

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
UNITED STATES ARMY
(ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY)

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

FOURTH SERIES
VOL. II
BAADE - BZOWSKI



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.
Price \$3.00 (cloth)

Arch
7
675. M7
I 38
501. 4
v. 2
1437
c 2

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY,
May 11, 1937.

Major General CHARLES R. REYNOLDS,
The Surgeon General, United States Army.

GENERAL:

I have the honor to report the completion of the Second Volume of the Fourth Series of the Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office. The work of the preparation and printing of the Index Catalogue has gone on steadily ever since it was taken over from my predecessor, who completed Volume 1 last May. The present work consists of 1,104 pages as compared with 897 pages in the previous volume. With the existing staff and the facilities for printing and setting the complicated type of this most elaborate work, approximately one year is required to complete a volume the size of the one just issued. As scientific contributions to medicine have become increasingly complicated, the work of classification has become much more laborious. While at times it seems as if the Catalogue, which goes on in an unending cycle, should be printed somewhat more rapidly, it may be said that there is no royal road to this end and it is only by the most painstaking care and attention to detail that its continued enviable reputation and success can be assured.

At the time that the books of the First Volume of the Fourth Series were ready for distribution a letter was included with each one sent out, inviting constructive criticism which might make advisable still further changes in the format. The result of the criticisms received has been to cause certain changes in the type used for the authors' names in journal references, which will be inaugurated in Volume 3 of the Series. This change of type will afford better contrast and will be much easier on the eyes of those using the Catalogue.

The Library now contains 400,299 volumes, of which 349,000 are bound, and 568,590 pamphlets; in all, 968,889 volumes and pamphlets.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index Catalogue, as far as published:

	Author titles	Subject titles	
		Books	Journal articles
First Series (16 volumes).....	176,364	168,537	511,112
Second Series (21 volumes).....	169,812	136,405	645,557
Third Series (10 volumes).....	88,876	57,034	603,600
Fourth Series, Volume One.....	2,779	4,454	71,168
Fourth Series, Volume Two.....	8,892	3,631	79,874
Total to date.....	446,723	366,430	1,911,311

On pages [1]–[98], will be found a check-list of abbreviated titles of journals, which have been currently received and indexed in the Library since 1919, and to which references can be found in the Fourth Series of the Index Catalogue. The

check-list also includes the synopsis of style and the rules observed by the Library in abbreviating the titles of the periodicals. A list of the commoner abbreviated words to be used throughout the Fourth Series precedes the check-list of journals. An analytical descriptive catalogue of all periodical publications possessed by the Library will appear in a subsequent volume of the Index Catalogue.

Since the publication of Volume 1 of the Fourth Series the Library has acquired by gift and purchase 14,670 items (books, pamphlets and theses) on medicine and allied sciences. Approximately 62 percent of these are works in English, 20 percent in German; 9 percent in French; 7 percent in Italian; and the remainder 2 percent in miscellaneous languages. The number of journals which the Library receives is 1,825. It will probably be advisable to increase this list somewhat, as other journals are found to contain matter which is worthy of being listed in the Index Catalogue. In this respect the Library endeavors to err on the side of liberality and subscribes even to journals which seldom contain anything of medical value, rather than to miss the occasional article which should be listed.

At the present time the Library is engaged in having a limited number of bibliofilms made of some representative books, both old and new, including a complete reproduction of Volume 1 of the Fourth Series. It is hoped that in the future it will be possible to supply libraries throughout the country with photographic reproductions of rare books which are ordinarily unavailable.

The edition of the Catalogue is limited by Congressional appropriation to one thousand copies. These are distributed both in this country and abroad to institutions which maintain medical libraries, to universities, medical schools, medical societies, etc., which furnish facilities to medical men desirous of using the Index Catalogue. It is also supplied to large institutions and facilities of the United States Army, Navy, Public Health Service, Veterans' Administration and the numerous Government institutions and Departments. The geographic distribution of the Catalogue is a matter of some importance, and it is always desired to place it in many different points so as to afford access to the largest number of professional men possible. The demands made for the free distribution of the Catalogue are very considerable and these include many individuals who often wish to secure a private library of their own. It is not possible for the Library to favorably accede to these latter requests, but every effort is made to have the Catalogue available to those who wish to use it. Unfortunately the edition of sale copies of Volume 1 of the Fourth Series was so limited that the complete edition was sold out almost immediately. The Library has been informed that 200 sale copies of the Second Volume are available at the Government Printing Office, and that 300 of the Third and subsequent Volumes will be available.

On November 16, 1936, the one hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the Library was celebrated at the Library before an assemblage of more than five hundred distinguished guests. This celebration marked, as has been said, an important milestone in the life of the Library. The outstanding feature of the celebration was the oration delivered by Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., G. C. V. O., formerly Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge University, who came from England for the purpose. A complete account of the celebration ceremonies has been compiled in a bound volume which will shortly be ready for distribution.

Very respectfully,

HAROLD W. JONES,
Colonel, Med. Corps, U. S. Army,
The Librarian, Army Medical Library.

SYNOPSIS OF STYLE
WITH A
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS
FOR
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
INDEXED IN THE
FOURTH SERIES
OF THE
INDEX - CATALOGUE *

To be a guide for medical research is the primary object of the Index-Catalogue. The Library, which issues it, and the Government which appropriates money for the expenses of this national institution and its publication, are fully aware of the international importance of this catalogue. In forty-nine volumes, on 46,768 pages, the Index-Catalogue lists almost two and one-half million books and journal articles related to medicine and allied sciences, which are published in many countries of the world. This vast amount of medical bibliographical material has accumulated chiefly during the last sixty years. Without a guide-book and without a proper classification of these literary products it is impossible for any medical research worker to penetrate his subject thoroughly or to avoid repetitions in his investigations.

To serve as an inventory for the Army Medical Library is the secondary aim of the Index-Catalogue. The Library has now grown up and has reached a point where it can easily consider itself the greatest center of documentation in the field of medicine, since all the two and one-half million journal articles and books listed in the Index-Catalogue are in its possession. With so great a treasure as a basis for its undertakings, the Library is now in a position to make further plans for the development of medical bibliography and reference work.

As an index to the medical literature, past and present, the Index-Catalogue refers to books and journals, to chapters in books and to articles in journals, the exact number of the volumes, parts and supplements of these publications, and, finally, to the pages on which the needed information is to be found. As a catalogue of the Library the Index-Catalogue lists books and pamphlets under the names of their respective authors, serial publications under the names of corporate bodies or under their titles, with the necessary collation and imprint. Both the Index and the Catalogue are arranged in a single alphabet of authors and subjects.

Its double purpose caused the Index-Catalogue to develop a style of its own for the cataloging of books, for the references to books and journals, and for the differ-

*For abbreviations formerly used, see Series 1, Volume 16, Series 2, Volume 21, and the lists given in the volumes of the Third Series of the Index-Catalogue.

entiation of that portion relating to cataloging from that devoted to references only. This is accomplished by various types of printing. Since 1880, when the very first volume of the Index-Catalogue was published, our ideas on book cataloging and bibliographical reference work have been changed considerably, and it was natural that the Index-Catalogue changed its style from time to time.

The following pages briefly describe the style of author entries and references, the arbitrary rules for making abbreviations for journal titles and for other single words, the use of numbers in dates and paginations, the punctuation, capital and small letters, and the style of printing of the Fourth Series of the Index-Catalogue.

The Synopsis of Style is followed by three lists: (1) Dictionary of abbreviated and contracted words; (2) Abbreviations of titles of serial publications; (3) Index to abbreviations of publications of corporate bodies. All three lists are alphabetically arranged. The dictionary contains the most commonly used abbreviated words occurring in the Index-Catalogue. It is intended to be for the use of the Library staff. The list of abbreviated titles includes all serial publications which have been current in the Library since 1919. Its purpose is solely to be an explanation of the abbreviated titles, and unnecessary data have been therefore omitted. The list shows the abbreviation, the short title of the corresponding journal, and the place of publication (or the place where the journal is entered as a second-class matter). The third list includes corporate bodies as authors, whose name is an intimate part of the journal title. The numbers in this list refer to the list of abbreviated titles in which the entries are numbered consecutively.

SYNOPSIS OF STYLE

1. Alphabetical and chronological arrangement.

All matter is arranged in alphabetical order. Authors, title entries, geographical names and subjects of the same name are arranged in the order mentioned. Hyphenated words, compound words, and compound proper names are treated as one word. Author names with names of joint authors are considered as one word. In title entries, articles, prepositions, and conjunctions are not taken into account in the alphabetical arrangement.

Several works of one author are chronologically arranged in the author entries with the exception that the works of authors dead before 1880 are alphabetized. "Opera omnia" precede editions of single works, and single works precede anthologies. Subsequent editions immediately follow the main entry in chronological order. They are printed in one paragraph. Translations are next, in new paragraphs beginning with the note "The same" and containing the translated title. In case of incunabula, or where the title of a subsequent edition greatly differs from the main entry, each edition is entered in a separate paragraph.

Under subject headings, the various divisions of the subject are in alphabetical order. Within a division, the book references are first alphabetized, each having a separate paragraph. Journal entries follow, arranged in a single paragraph in the alphabetical order of authors. Several articles of the same author are chronologically arranged, the oldest publication being listed first. Articles published in the same year by one author are printed in the alphabetical order of the journals.

2. Author entries.

Author entries begin with the family name of the author followed by the full Christian names, which are not abbreviated unless the full name could not be ascertained. Surnames with prefixes are treated according to the library method of the author's home country. In general,

the French “de” without the article, and the German “von” are placed after the Christian names. Otherwise, the international rules of cataloging are observed. The author’s name is occasionally followed by epithets or other necessary additions. The name proper, including the Christian names, is printed in the same style of type, and whenever it could be ascertained, the date of birth and death is added to the author’s name, e. g., **STANLEY**, Sir **Henry M[orton]** 1875–1922.

Corporate bodies as authors are entered chiefly under names of countries, states, cities, towns, etc., when such geographical names (nouns or adjectives) form part of their titles, or when the corporate body is strictly bound to some locality. Internationally known institutions whose name begins with a proper noun (or adjective) are entered under the first word of their names. References are made for all other names by which the corporate body is known. If the name of an association or institution is not preceded by a geographical noun it is printed in (Case 130)† the first word capitalized throughout.

The author’s name is followed by the list of his books lately acquired by the library. The title of a book is always given in the original language; if necessary, the English equivalent of the title is added in brackets. For books translated from foreign languages the original title of the work is added in brackets, if it could be ascertained. Particular care is taken to preserve the archaic forms in titles of old books.

The title of a book is followed by a statement specifying the edition, in the language of the book. The collation is in English in the following order: volumes, paging, illustrations, size. Paging is shown only for works of less than three volumes. Illustrations are counted in the following order: illustrations, plates, photographs, portraits, maps, plans, facsimiles, tables, diagrams. If there is but *one* portrait, plate or other matter included in the collation the number is omitted. The size, at present, is in the old style of designation by 8°, 4°, fol., etc. This will eventually be replaced by giving the height of book in centimeters.

The imprint follows the collation. It includes the place of publication given always in the vernacular, the name of the publisher, and the date. Abbreviations and omissions are made in the collation and imprint whenever feasible. In a separate paragraph, printed in 6-point, various notes are sometimes added, or the volumes of a serial publication are enumerated by their short titles and individual authors.

In all 8-point author entries additional editions of a publication by the same author are printed in the paragraph of the original work, with the exception specified under 1. The new edition is separated from the main entry by the word **ALSO** set in capital and small capital letters.

Under the name of an author, following the list of his works, but before his works with joint authors, references relating to his biography and literary activity are printed in a separate 6-point paragraph: books first, then the journal references preceded by a dash and the words “See also.” The biographical paragraph is sometimes preceded by a separate 6-point paragraph of references to other author entries.

Book entries under subject headings differ but slightly from the main author entries. The author’s name carries only the initials of the Christian name, the subtitle of the book being omitted. The edition as well as the volume, paging, and size are indicated. The illustrations and the name of the publisher are not mentioned. The

3. Books under subject headings.

† This and similar expressions in the Synopsis of Style refer to the United States Government Printing Office Type Book (Washington, 1931). The bold-faced type used in the Index-Catalogue is known as “Century Bold”. Case 129 of this type is 6-point, Case 130 8-point, Case 131 10-point.

name of the author (personal or corporate) or, in case of anonymous books and journals, the full title is printed in 8-point capitals and small capitals.

4. References to books. A reference to a book contains all the parts of a subject book entry. If the reference is made from an author to the work of another author, it is introduced by a "See" or "See also." The reference is printed in a 6-point separate paragraph, with the initials of the author's Christian name in Roman letters, while the surname is in bold-face type. If the reference is made to chapters of a book under a subject heading, the author's name is given first, then the title of the chapter, the title of the book preceded by "In" and followed by the name of the author of the book in parenthesis, the statement of edition, place of publication, date, volume number followed by a colon, number of part or supplement, and pagination. If the author of the chapter and that of the book are the same an introductory "In his" before the title of the book is all that is needed. The title of the book may be shortened.

5. References to journal articles. A reference to a journal article contains the surname of the author with his initials and occasional prefixes, the full title of the article in the original or in translation, the abbreviated title of the journal or serial publication, the place of publication if necessary, the year, volume number in bold-face type followed by a colon, statements on parts or divisions of the journal, the pagination, and the number of illustrations. This may be followed by reference to discussion, to two other journals at which the article was published, and to reprints if they are available at the Library.

In articles published in a series, the subtitle of the series often differs greatly from the main title. Since the article is classified according to its subtitle, results of a serial investigation are widely scattered in the catalogue. If they happen to come under the same subheading, the main title is mentioned only once.

In general, titles in English, French, German, Spanish, and other Roman languages are given in original; others are usually translated. In transactions of societies the abbreviated title of the journal is immediately followed by the date of the meeting, if this is different from the date of publication. In subsequent references the title of the journal, the place, year and volume number may be omitted if they are the same as found in the preceding reference. The repetition is indicated by "Ibid."

6. Abbreviations, contractions, and omissions. References and author entries in a printed catalogue must necessarily have many words shortened by abbreviation, contraction, or omission. There are certain words and phrases frequently occurring in the collation, imprint, or journal references, which if printed in full, would needlessly encumber the catalogue. Economy also demands the use of shortened words and symbols.

Words can be shortened by abbreviation, contraction, and omission, the difference between them being that a contracted word always includes the first and the last letter of its original. Contracted words, therefore, do not need any period after them. "Ztg" is the contraction for "Zeitung"; "Bd" for "Board"; "Ergänzb" for "Ergänzungsband"; "Cie" for "compagnie." Abbreviated words always carry a period, and contain only part of the first half of the original. Some of them are simple abbreviations; others are abbreviations combined with contractions. "Facs." is a simple abbreviation for "facsimile"; "ed." for "edition" or "editor" or "edited"; "Gior." for "Giornale". "Sitzber." is a contracted and abbreviated form of "Sitzungsberichte"; "Zschr." of "Zeitschrift". Omission is used to shorten names composed of several units; thus, the name of Rio de Janeiro is shortened to "Rio".

Not only words but consecutive numbers can be contracted in dates or in paginations as 1843-90; 1917-18; 1920-21; 10-2; 1996-9. Such contractions, however, are impossible in cases like 978-1002 or 1999-2000.

The general principle of shortening words is that the artificially created word should be selfexplanatory either alone or in its relations. Another rule which should govern the composition of shortened words for an international catalogue is that cognate words in all languages should be reduced to the same form, if this is possible with due consideration for the linguistic and orthographic characteristics of foreign words. International words are very common in medical nomenclature, and it is quite simple to reduce them, in the case of many languages, to their common root.

Some words can be abbreviated more than others without any misunderstanding. This depends upon the particular place in the catalogue where the abbreviation is used. Single-letter abbreviations are very clear in the collation of books, or at the head of short titles of journals. Where pagination or volume is expected, "p." or "v." are easily understood; where the word "Journal" is expected, "J." will be found entirely adequate.

Generally, the abbreviated word contains more than a single letter, and it usually ends with a consonant. No attention is paid to grammatical endings, suffixes, or signs of declination of a word. Abbreviations, therefore, are grammarless, and cannot be read without a certain knowledge of languages. Except in very rare cases, an abbreviation or contraction is used only for one word, and a word is abbreviated to the same short form.

7. Shortened titles of serial publications.

Titles of journals are shortened by abbreviation, contraction, or omission of words. The general principles of these methods are described under 6. The leading rule is to shorten the title only to such an extent that the country of publication is easily recognized without the addition of the place of publication; that the subject of the journal stands out; and that the journal cannot be confused with others. Geographical nouns occurring in the title of the journal are, therefore, not abbreviated except United States to "U. S.", United Kingdom to "U. K.", and the first half of compound geographical names as New York to N. York, or North Carolina to N. Carolina. These abbreviations differ from those used for names of cities as places of publication.

Certain journal titles are not abbreviated: (a) single-word titles, (b) titles in Asiatic languages unless such journals carry also an international title, (c) short titles consisting of 2 or 3 words in unusual relation to each other as in *Animal Defender*, or *Contact Point*.

The shortened title is made from the main title of the journal, except in periodicals for which a well-known short title is generally accepted. The abbreviated title maintains the same sequence of words as the original with the exception of words that can be omitted. In publications of corporate authors the abbreviated title usually begins with the generic name of the periodical regardless of its position on the title page of the serial publication.

Certain words are omitted from the shortened title. Conjunctions are generally disregarded, except in the few cases where they connect two equally important nouns of a title. Phrases equivalent to a genitive, unessential titular adjectives, nouns denoting administrative divisions, unless parts of a name, all prepositions, definite and indefinite articles are omitted. Long titles are curtailed, and the second half of the title is partly or entirely disregarded, especially if it consists of words expressing

subjects closely related to the first part of the title. "Archives des maladies du coeur, des vaisseaux et du sang" is shortened to "Arch. mal. coeur". In periodicals with two or more generic names connected with a conjunction only the first of these names is included in the shortened title, e. g., "Acta et commentationes . . ." as "Acta"; "Bulletins et mémoires . . ." as "Bull."

8. Omission of the place of publication in journal references.

The two reasons of adding the place of publication to a shortened journal title in references are, (a) to recognize the country of origin and the language of the journal, (b) to avoid confusion with journals of an equal or very similar shortened title. When the journal title in its abbreviated form contains geographical nouns or adjectives, unique proper names, or words characteristic of a definite language, the place of publication is not added to the reference. The language of the journal can be sometimes easily recognized from the shortened title, and it is assumed that journals with English titles are published in the United States, those with Russian terms come from Russia, those with French words are printed in France, and so on. If a journal is published elsewhere than in the country which its language would reveal, or if the journal is the publication of a local society or a local corporation, the place of publication is added to the shortened title unless a geographical noun or adjective, or a unique proper word in the title makes the place of publication superfluous in the reference.

If the shortened title of a journal is readable in more than one language, if the origin of the journal is revealed only by a single accent of an abbreviated word, or if there are several journals with similar titles, the place of publication is added to the reference.

No place of publication is needed in references to journals with shortened titles like

Acta med. scand.,
Am. J. Hyg.,
Arch. fr. belg. chir.,
Arch. fr. path. gén.,
Arch. ital. anat.,
Bol. As. méd. argent.,
Bull. Soc. zool. France,
Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
Deut. Mschr. Zahnk.,

J. Maine M. Ass.,
Med. iberica,
Norsk mag. laegevid.,
Nurs. J. China,
Philippine J. Sc.,
Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam,
Pub. Colorado Coll.,
Rev. méd. Barcelona,
România med.,

which all contain a geographical noun or adjective of the country or city where they are published.

The occurrence of a unique proper name makes the place of publication superfluous in references to journals like

Acta Soc. med. Duodecim,
Aichi J. Exp. M.,
Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.,
Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp.,
J. Ayurveda,
J. R. Army M. Corps,
Linaere Q.,
Sind M. J.,
Sudhoffs Arch., and similar others.

No place of publication is generally added to journal references beginning with Abh., Atti, Boll., Beitr., C. rend., Erg., Gazz., Gior., Rass., Riv., Wschr., Zbl., Zschr., Ztg or containing tschr., tskr., and other words characteristic of a definite language as

Abh. Geburtsh.,
Aerztl. Rdsch.,
Allatorv. lap.,
Année biol.,
Biol. Zbl.,
Borba s tuberk.,
Cas. lék. česk.,
Cervello,
Erdball,
Gazz. internaz. med. chir., and so on.

The place of publication is an important part of the reference to journals like

Acta aerophysiol., Hamb.,
Acta biol. exp., Warsz.,
Aerztl. Prax., Wien,
An. Direcc. san. nac., Caracas,
Ann. ocul., Par.,
Arch. biol., Genova,
Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.,
Bol. Asist. púb. nac., Montev.,
Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.,
Cellule, Louvain,
Dent. Bull., Wash.,
Fol. med., Nap.,
Fed. Counc. Bull., N. Y.,

Heart, Lond.,
Hyg. scol., Par.,
J. Med., Cincin.,
J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.,
J. psikh. nevr., Moskva,
Jap. Zschr. Naturwiss., Jena,
Kyklos, Lpz.,
Progr. méd., Par.,
Progr. Med., Phila.,
Rass. mens., Tor.,
Rev. méd., Par.,
Rev. méd., Puebla, and so on.

9. Capitalization.

In author entries, the surname of the author is in capital letters. In compound names of authors not connected with a hyphen and in title entries only the first word is fully capitalized. Capitalization of other words follows the custom of the various countries; thus, German nouns are capitalized. In capitalization of botanical and zoological terms the international rules are observed.

In journal references the abbreviated words are always capitalized for short titles of journals in the English language. In German abbreviated journal titles the nouns are capitalized. In other languages only the first word, single-letter abbreviations, personal and geographical nouns, and the first word of the name of a corporate author are capitalized. Abbreviations for places of publication are printed in capital letters.

10. Punctuation.

Double punctuation is avoided as much as possible, and a bracket or parenthesis, where it occurs, will eliminate a comma or semicolon, even a period, where this is not a sign of abbreviation.

In author entries a comma separates the surname or initial from the Christian name, the Christian name from the epithet, the epithet from the date, the Roman numbers from the Arabic numerals in the collation, the place of publication from the publisher's name, and the publisher from the date of the imprint. In case of joint authors the comma is used for separation except before an ampersand (&) preceded by a surname when the Christian name is omitted or preceded by a

dash. In journal references the title of the journal, the place of publication, the year and the volume are separated from each other by commas.

The period is used after all abbreviations, but not after contractions. It separates the name of the author, or authors, from the title unless the author's name is followed by the year of birth alone with a dash. In such cases a 3-em quad is between the dash and the book title. The title of a publication is usually followed by a period, sometimes by a question mark. A period shows the end of the entry or of the reference.

The semicolon is used before subtitles, between different paginations or paginations of different volumes. A semicolon separates statements as to foreword, commentaries, etc., from the book title proper. The colon is used after volume numbers in references, and, like the number itself, is printed in bold-face type. Parentheses are used wherever they occur in the original title of a publication. Also the name of an author is in parentheses when it occurs after the title of a book in references. Brackets are used, either in the title or in the references, for matter supplied by the Library. In subject headings brackets include synonyms and other matter related to the heading. Hyphens are omitted from French Christian names, and capital letters are not accented in any language.

11. Dashes. To avoid repetition of names, a 2-em dash is used for author or authors in 8-point text, and a 3-em dash in the 6-point paragraph, if the authors are the same as in the preceding entry; an endash is used to connect different numbers in references and dates. If any change occurs in the names of the next entry, all author names are repeated, unless the name of a joint-author can be added to the dash with an ampersand (&) sign.

A flush 2-em half-blunt dash is used before subdivisions of subjects. It replaces the main heading of the subject. A 3-em dash separates different editions of the same work printed in one paragraph with the main entry. An em dash is used to separate journal entries; this dash should never begin a line.

12. Type, indentions, leads, quads. Subject headings and author names in author entries beginning a column are set in 10-point (*Case 131*) capitals, flush in the folio line above each column. This is also done where a subject or the works of an author continue from the preceding column. Subject headings are set flush, first word in 10-point (*Case 131*) capitals; subheadings are set in 8-point (*Case 130*) and overruns are indented 1-em. In author entries or when the subject is a person's name, the name is set in 8-point (*Case 130*) with a 1-em indention. Excepting subject headings, everything else is set in shorter or longer paragraphs, 16-pica measure. Paragraph indentions are 1-em.

If the biographical date of an author-entry contains only the year of birth, a 3-em quad is placed after the dash and before the title of the book. When this occurs with the first of joint authors, a 2-em quad will be used in place of the missing date. A 2-em quad replaces also the missing date of birth when only the year of death is given.

A 6-point slug above, and a 2-point lead below flush headings and 8-point (*Case 130*) subheadings are used. No lead is needed after "See also" references. Six-point annotations are separated from 6-point journal entries by a 2-point lead, which is used also when a 6-point paragraph is followed by 8-point text.

The abbreviations "p." (page) and "v." (volume) always bump with figures they precede or follow. The volume numbers are set in bold-face type in all cases. Roman numbers when they indicate volumes are changed into Arabic numerals.

13. Transliteration of names in Slavic letters.

Various reasons make it necessary to transliterate names of authors and journals in Slavic characters as simply as possible. Therefore, the use of diacritical marks is entirely avoided, and no attempt is made toward a graphical transcription of the many shades of Slavic pronunciation. In general, the rules of the United States Geographical Board are followed with the exception that both И and Ы are transcribed as "i"; Ж as "zh", sometimes "j"; Ъ as "y"; Ю as "iu"; Я as "ia;" ИИ as "y" in endings; and ИЯ as "ia". Names of non-Russian authors occurring in Russian journals are retransliterated to their original forms. Foreign transliterations of Russian names, especially those in French and German, are changed into English spelling, e. g., Tchebotarevitch(fr.), or Tschebotarewitsch(germ.) as Chebotarevich; Chicobaloff(fr.) or Schichobalow (germ.) as Shikhobalov.

Part 1.—DICTIONARY OF ABBREVIATED AND CONTRACTED WORDS*

A			
Aarsber.....	aarsberetning	anon.....	anonymous
Abh.....	Abhandlung	anorm.....	anormalo
Abschn.....	Abschnitt	Anst.....	Anstalt
Abstamm.....	Abstammungslehre	Anthrop.....	Anthropologie; anthropologist; anthropology; anthropological
Abstr.....	Abstract	antrop.....	antropologia
Abt.....	Abteilung	Anz.....	Anzeiger
Acad.....	academia; académic; academy	apl.....	aplicado
Accad.....	accademia	Apoth.....	Apotheker
Accid.....	accident	app.....	appendix; appendice (not in journal titles)
Acta.....	(not abbreviated)	app.....	apparato; appareil
Actas.....	(not abbreviated)	Appl.....	applied
Actin.....	actinology	Arb.....	Arbeiten
actual.....	actualité	Arch.....	Archiv; archives; archivio; archivos; archivum
A. D.....	Anno Domini	argent.....	argentino
Admin.....	administration, administrative	Arkh.....	arkhiv
Advance.....	advancement	Arq.....	arquivo
Advis.....	advisory	as.....	asociación
Aerzte.....	(not abbreviated)	asambl.....	asamblea
Aerztl., ärztl.....	ärztlich	Asiat.....	asiatic
afd.....	afdeling	Asist.....	asistencia
afh.....	afhandling	Ass.....	association
Afr.....	African	Assist.....	assistenza
Agr.....	agriculture	Assur.....	assurance
Akad.....	Akademie	Attività.....	(not abbreviated)
akush.....	akusherka; akusherstvo	Attorn. Gen.....	attorney-general
al.....	alii	Attual.....	attualità
Alcohol.....	alcoholism	Augenh.....	Augenheilkunde
aliment.....	alimentaire; alimentazione	Aufl.....	Auflage
Allatorv.....	állatorvos; állatorvosi	Augsb.....	Augsburg
Allergy.....	(not abbreviated)	Ausg.....	Ausgabe
allg.....	allgemein	Austral.....	Australian
Allm.....	allmän	Australas.....	Australasian
Alm.....	almanac	Autoriass.....	autoriassunti
Alumni (or alumnae)	(not abbreviated)	avance.....	avancement
Am.....	American	Avenir.....	(not abbreviated)
Ambul.....	ambulant	Aviat.....	aviation
amer.....	americano (in titles other than English)		
Amst.....	Amsterdam	B	
An.....	anais; anaes	B.....	book; Buch
Anaesth., Anesth.....	anaesthesia; anaesthetics	b.....	biology or biologie (only at end of abbreviated compound words as Mikrob., Rassenb.)
analyt.....	analyticus ³	b.....	burg or berg (at end of geographic names)
Anat.....	Anatomie; anatomy; anatomical; anatomisch	Bact.....	bacteriologic; bacteriology
angew.....	angewandt	B. Air.....	Buenos Aires
Anh.....	Anhang	Baln.....	balneology
anim.....	animal; animale	Balt.....	Baltimore
Ann.....	annaes; annales; annali; annals	Barcel.....	Barcelona
Ann Arb.....	Ann Arbor	Barth.....	Bartholemew
Année.....	(not abbreviated)	batt.....	batteriologia
Annot.....	annotatio; annotation	B. C.....	Before Christ (in dates)
Annuaire.....	(not abbreviated)	Bd (no period).....	Band (never in journal titles)
Annual.....	(not abbreviated)		

* The first column of the list gives the abbreviated word in a form as it occurs somewhere in the Index-Catalogue. Only the letters of the abbreviation are invariable, while their accents and capitalization will vary according to the rules set forth on the preceding pages. The second column includes only a few selected samples of the many equivalent cognate words, and their grammatical modifications.

Bd (no period)---	board (in journal titles usually preceded or followed by "health", "regents", "visitors" and alike)	Certif.-----	certified
bearb.-----	bearbeitet	česk.-----	česky
Behandl.-----	Behandlung	ch.-----	chart
Behav.-----	behavior	Charakt.-----	Charakterologie
Beih.-----	Beiheft (never in abbreviated journal titles)	Chem.-----	chemical; chemistry
Beiheft.-----	(not abbreviated when part of title)	Chemother.-----	chemotherapy
Beil.-----	Beilage	Chic.-----	Chicago
Beitr.-----	Beitrag (mostly for Beiträge)	Child.-----	children
Bekämpf.-----	Bekämpfung	Childh.-----	childhood
Belg.-----	belges (in fr. "belg.")	Chin.-----	Chinese
belge.-----	(not abbreviated)	China.-----	(not abbreviated)
Benef.-----	beneficencia	Chir.-----	chirurgical; chirurgie; Chirurgie; chirurgicus ³
Ber.-----	Bericht; beretning; berätelse	Chiropod.-----	chiroprapist
Berl.-----	Berlin; Berliner	Chron.-----	chronique
Bevölk.-----	Bevölkerung	cienc.-----	ciencia
bezopass.-----	bezopassnost	Cincin.-----	Cincinnati
Bibl.-----	Bibliothek; bibliotek	Cinemat.-----	cinematography
Bibliogr.-----	Bibliography	cir.-----	cirugía (only when combined with "med.")
Bijdr.-----	Bijdrag	Circ.-----	circular
Bimonth.-----	bimonthly	cirug.-----	cirugía (only when not combined with "med".)
Biochem.-----	biochemical; Biochemie; biochemistry	Cl.-----	class; classe
biochim.-----	biochimico	Clevel.-----	Cleveland
Biogr.-----	biography	Clim.-----	climatologia
Biol.-----	biology; Biologie	Clin.-----	clinical; clinica
Biophysics.-----	(not abbreviated)	Co.-----	county (usually preceded by a proper name; in names of publishers it indicates Company)
Birm.-----	Birmingham	col.-----	colored; column (never in journal abbreviations)
Bl.-----	Blatt; blad	col.-----	colonial (in journal abbreviations)
Bol.-----	boletim; boletin	Col.-----	Colegio (always with capital letter)
bolez.-----	bolezni	Coll.-----	college
Boll.-----	bollettino	Collect.-----	collected; collection
Bologna.-----	(not abbreviated)	Colt.-----	cultura
Bord.-----	Bordeaux	Com.-----	comisión; commission; commissioner; committee
Bost.-----	Boston	Commun.-----	communication
Bot.-----	botany	Comp.-----	comparative
Br.-----	branch	Conf.-----	conference; conferencia
brasil.-----	brasileiro	Congr.-----	congress; congrès; congresso, etc.
Bratisl.-----	Bratislava	Cons.-----	consejo
Bresl.-----	Breslau	Conserv.-----	conservation
Brit.-----	British	cont.-----	continuation; continued
Brnschw.-----	Braunschweig	contemp.-----	contemporanea
Bronchosc.-----	bronchoscopic	Contr.-----	contribution
Brux.-----	Bruxelles	Contracept.-----	contraception
Bucur.-----	Bucurest	Convent.-----	convention
Budap.-----	Budapest	cost.-----	costituzionale
Bul.-----	buletinul	Counc.-----	council
Bull.-----	bulletin	couron.-----	couronnés
Bur.-----	bureau	C. rend.-----	compte rendu
burgerl.-----	burgerlijk	Crim.-----	criminal; criminology

C

Cah.-----	cahier
calam.-----	calamity
Calc.-----	Calcutta
Cambr.-----	Cambridge
Canad.-----	Canadian
Cancer.-----	(not abbreviated)
Card.-----	cardiology
Cas.-----	časopis
Cáted.-----	cátedra
Cath.-----	catholic
čech.-----	čechoslovakis
Cellul.-----	cellular
Cens.-----	census
Cent.-----	century
Centr.-----	central

d.-----	dorf (at end of geographical names as Düsseldorf)
Darmst.-----	Darmstadt
décad.-----	décaire
demogr.-----	demography; demografia
Denkschr.-----	Denkschrift
Dent.-----	dental; dentistry

D

Dentist	(not abbreviated)
Dep	Department
derm	dermatologicus ³
Desinfekt	Desinfektion; Desinfektor
Detr	Detroit
detsk	detsky
Deut	deutsch
Develop	development
diät	diätetisch
Diagn	diagnosis; diagnostics
diagr	diagram
diergeneesk	diergeneeskunde
Diet	dietary; dietetic
diger	digerente
Digest	(noun; not abbreviated)
Digest	digestive
Dir	director
Direcc	dirección
Direct	dirección
Dis	disease
Diss	dissertation
Div	division
dośw	doświadczenie; doświadczenie
Dr (no period)	Doctor
Dresd	Dresden
Druggist	(not abbreviated)
Dubl	Dublin
Düsseld	Düsseldorf

E

East	(not abbreviated)
Eclect	eclectic
Econom	economic
Ed., éd	edition; editor; édition
Edinb	Edinburgh
Educ	education
Egy., or egy	egyesület; egylet
Egypt	Egyptian
eidg	eidgenössisch
ejérc	ejército
eksp	eksperymentalny
électr	électricité
Electron	electronic
Electrother	electrotherapy
Embryol	embryology
Endocr	endocrine; endocrinology
Endow	endowment
enf	enfant
Engin	engineer; engineering
Engl	English
enl	enlarged
Entom	entomology
Entw	Entwicklung
Entwmech	Entwicklungsmechanik
Epidem	Epidemiology
Episc	episcopalian
Erdk	Erdkunde
Erg	Ergebnis (mostly Ergebnisse)
Ergänzbd	Ergänzungsband
Ergänzh	Ergänzungsheft
ért	értésítő
esc	escuela
esot	esotico
españ	español
espec	especialidad
eston	estonianus ³
estud	estudio
ét	étude
[et al.]	et alii (indicates names of other authors omitted)
Ethnogr	ethnography

Ethnol	Ethnologie
etnol	etnologia
eugen	eugenía; eugenics; Eugenik
Evolut	evolution
exact	exactes
Exam	examination
exot	exotic
exp	experimental; experimentalis
Extern	extermination

F

Fac	facultad
faes	facsimile
Fak	Fakultät
falsif	falsification
farm	farmacologia
fasc	fascicule; fasciculo; fascicul
Fed., féd	federal; federated; federa- tion; fédération
ferrov	ferroviaria
fig	figure
Filip	Filipino
Fin	finska
fiorent	fiorentino
Fir	Firenze
fis	físico
Fish	fishery
fisioer	fisiocritico
fisiol	fisiologia
förh	förhandlingar
fol	folio (not in journal abbreviations)
Fol	Folia; folia
foren	forening
Forh	förhandlingar
form	formes
Forsch	Forschung (also at end of compound words as Zell- forsch.)
Fortbild	Fortbildung
Fortsch	Fortschritt
Found	foundation
fr	français
fr.-belg	franco-belge
Frankf	Frankfurt
Fratern	fraternity
Freib. i. B	Freiburg in Brisgau
freniat	freniatria
front	frontispiece
fürs	fürsorge (at end of abbrevi- ated compound German words)

G

Gac	gaceta
Gard	garden
Gastroenter	gastroenterology
Gaz	gazeta; gazette
Gazz	gazzetta
Geburtsh	Geburtshilfe
Gemeindebl	Gemeindeblatt
Gen	general
gén	général
geneesh	geneesheeren
geneesk	geneeskunde
Genet	genetic
Genève	(not abbreviated)
Genitourin	genitourinary
genoot	genootschap
Genova	(not abbreviated)
geogr	geography
geol	geology

gerichtl.....	gerichtlich
Germ.....	German
Ges.....	Gesellschaft (always capitalized)
ges.....	gesamt (always in the lower case)
Gesch.....	Geschichte; geschiedenis
Geschl.....	Geschlecht
Geschlkr.....	Geschlechtskrankheit
Geschl.leb.....	Geschlechtsleben
Gesundh.....	Gesundheit
Gig.....	gigiena
gin.....	ginecologia
Gior.....	giornale
Glasg.....	Glasgow
glasn.....	glasnik; glasnykh
Gött.....	Göttingen
Gr. Britain.....	Great Britain
Gravenh.....	's Gravenhage
Grenzfr.....	Grenzfragen
Grenzgeb.....	Grenzgebiet
Guard.....	guardian
Gyn.....	gynécologie; gynecology; gynecologicus ³
Gyógysz.....	gyógyszerész; gyógyszerészet (and adjectives)

H

H.....	Heft (only when not part of journal title)
h.....	Heilkunde (only at end of abbreviated German compound words as Kinderh.)
Haag, Haguc.....	der Haag; The Hague
Hälfte.....	(not abbreviated)
hålsöv.....	hålsövård
haemat.....	haematologia
Halbmhefte.....	Halbmonatshefte
hand.....	handlingar
Handb.....	handbook; Handbuch
Health.....	(not abbreviated)
Heat.....	heating
Hebam.....	Hebamme
hebd.....	hebdomadaire (usually discarded from abbreviated title)
Heer. San.....	Heeressanitätswesen
Hefte.....	(not abbreviated when part of journal title)
Heilk.....	Heilkunde (if not part of a compound word, or if preceded by "&c.")
Heilpäd.....	Heilpädagogie
hellén.....	hellénique
Helminth.....	helminthology
Helsin.....	Helsinki
helvet.....	helveticus ³
Hemat.....	hematology
Herb.....	Herbarium
Hered.....	heredity
hetil.....	hetilap
hig.....	higiene
hisp. amer.....	hispano-americano
Hist.....	histoire; history
Histol.....	histology
H. M.....	His Majesty
Homoeop.....	homoeopathy
hondur.....	hondureña
hóp.....	hôpital
horticult.....	horticulture
Hosp.....	hospital; hospitalario
Hrsg.....	Herausgeber; herausgegeben
humain.....	humaines
humaine.....	(not abbreviated)

humane.....	(not abbreviated)
Hydr.....	hydrology
Hydrob.....	hydrobiology
Hyg.....	hygiene

I

iber. amer.....	ibero-americano
ibid.....	ibidem (indicates that the article was published in the same journal as the preceding one; if the abbreviation ibid. is followed only by a reference to pages, the volume and year are also the same as in the preceding entry)
ident.....	identificação
idr.....	idrologia
idroclim.....	idroclimatologia
igiene.....	(not abbreviated)
Illum.....	illuminating
Illust.....	illustration; illustrazione; illustrated
Immun.....	immunology
Immunforsch.....	Immunitätsforschung
Inc.....	incorporated
Ind.....	Indian
Indép.....	indépendance
Individ.....	individual
indukt.....	induktive
Indust.....	industrial; industry
Inebr.....	inebriety
Ineffic.....	inefficiency
inf.....	infancia; infant; infantile
Infect.....	infectious
Infekt.....	Infektion
Infirm.....	infirmière
Inform.....	informateur; information
infortun.....	infortunistica
ingegn.....	ingegneria
inn.....	inner
Insan.....	insanity
Inst.....	institute
Instr.....	instruction; instructor
Instrum.....	instrument
Insur.....	insurance
Int.....	internal
Int.....	intézet (only in Hungarian publications)
internac.....	internacional
Internat.....	international
Intraven.....	intravenous
Invest.....	investigation
issled.....	issledovatelsky
Ist.....	istituto
ital.....	Italian; italiano
izuch.....	izuchenie
Izv.....	izviest

J

J.....	journal
Jahr.....	(not abbreviated)
Jahrb.....	Jahrbuch
Jahrber.....	Jahresbericht
Jahrg.....	Jahrgang
Jahrkurs.....	Jahreskurse
Jap.....	Japanese; Japonensis
jegyzökve.....	jegyzőkönyve
Jena.....	Jenaer; Jenaisch
jugend.....	jugendlich
jur.....	juristisch
Juven.....	juvenile; juventud

K	
k	kunde (at end of abbreviated German compound words as Schädling ^{sk} .)
kavkaz	kavkazky
Kbh	København
kiad	kiadás; kiadvány
Kinderh	Kinderheilkunde
Kindesalt	Kindesalter
Kir	kirurgie
Kl	Klasse
Klim	Klimatologie
Klin	Klinik; klinisch
könyvt	könyvtár
Közegézs	közegészség; közegészségügy
Közl	közlemények; közlöny
Kolloid	kolloidchemisch
Konf	Konferenz
Kongr	Kongress
Konst	Konstitution; Konstitutionslehre
Konstpath	Konstitutionspathologie
Korbl	Korrespondenzblatt
kórt	kórtan
Kr	Krankheit (at end of abbreviated German words)
Krim	Kriminologie
Kriminalb	Kriminalbiologie
kron	kronika
Kult	Kultur
L	
l	leaf; leaves
Lab	laboratory
Labor	(not abbreviated)
laegeforen	laegeforening
laegevid	laegevidenskab
läk	läkare
Lanc	Lancaster
lap	lapok
Lar. Otol	laryngology and otology
laring	laringologia (when the only subject noun in the abbreviated title)
Laryng	laryngology (when the only subject noun in the abbreviated title)
Lat	Latin
lat. amer	latino-americano
Latv	Latvija
lav	lavoro; lavori (if it means "transactions," "studies")
lavoro	(not abbreviated if it means labor)
leaflet	(not abbreviated)
league	(not abbreviated)
Learn	learned
Lect	lecture
Leg	legal
lég	légal
lek	lekarski; lekarstwo; lekarz
lék	lékař; lékárník; lékařský; lékařství
Lett	letter
Lfg	Lieferung
Libr	library
lijkverbr	lijkverbranding
Lisb	Lisboa
Liter	literature
Liverp	Liverpool
livr	livraison
lombard	lombardo
Lond	London

Los Ang	Los Angeles
Lpz	Leipzig

M	
M	medicine; medical (only in English titles, but never at head of title).
Madr	Madrid
Mag	magazine
Magy	magyar
mal	maladie; malattia
Malariol	malariaologia
Mammal	mammalogy
Manic	manicomio
Manuf	manufacturer
Marb	Marburg
Mat	maternity
Matér	matériel
Math	mathematics
Mber	maandbericht; Monatsbericht
Mbl	Monatsblatt; Monatsblätter
Med	medicina; medicine; Medizin; medizinisch; medicinalis ² ; medicus ³ ; (always in English words when at head of title)
méd	médecine; médico.
Medbeante	Medizinalbeamte
Med. Chir	Medico-Chirurgial
med. chir	medico-chirurgico
Medded	meddedelser
Meded	mededeeling(en)
Med. Leg	medico-legal
Medverwalt	Medizinalverwaltung
Meet	meeting
Melb	Melbourne
Mem	memoirs; memorandum; memorial (in all languages)
mens	mensuel
menschl	menschlich
Ment	mental
Mess	message; messenger
Metab	metabolic
Metallurgy	(not abbreviated)
Meth	method
Metrop	Metropolitan
mex	Mexicano
Méx	México
Mhefte(no period)	Monatshefte
Mier	microscopic; microscopy
microb	microbiologicus ³
Mikrob	mikrobiologia; Mikrobiologie
Mil	militaire; military
milan	milanese
Milano	(not abbreviated)
Min	Minister; ministerium
minor	minorenni
Minutes	(not abbreviated)
Misc	miscellaneous
Mitt	Mitteilung
mod	modern
Mod	Modena (always as place of publication)
M. Off	medical officer
Monit	Monitore
Monogr	monography
Montev	Montevideo
Month	monthly
Montpel	Montpellier
morf	morfologia
Morph	morphology
Mosk	moskovski
movim	movimento

MS	manuscript
M. & S	medical and surgical; medicine and surgery (in this combination always to be used)
M Schr	maandschrift; Monatsschrift
Münch	München; Münchener
Mun	municipal
Mus	museum
mutil	mutilato

N

N	new (only in compound English proper names as N. England)
N	north (only when followed by geographical names of continents or states)
nac	nacional
Nachr	Nachricht
nap	napoletano
Nap	Napoli
Nat	national
Natur	natural; naturalist; naturel
Naturgesch	Naturgeschichte
Naturwiss	Naturwissenschaft
nauch	nauchny
Nav	naval
Navy	(not abbreviated)
naz	nazionale
n. d.	no date
Ned	Nederlandsch
néerl.	néerlandais
Nervenh	Nervenheilkunde
Nervenleb	Nervenleben
Neur	Neurologie; neurologist; neurologia; neurologicus ³
Neurob	neurobiologia; Neurobiologie
Neuropath	Neuropathology
nevropat	nevropatologia
News	(not abbreviated)
n. F	neue Folge
nipiol	nipiologia
No	number; número; nummer
nord	nordisk
North	northern
nouv	nouveau; nouvelle
Nov	novaia
Novit	novitas (-ates)
n. p	no place of publication
n. ser	new series
Nürnb	Nürnberg
numism	numismatics
Nurs	nurses; nursing
Nutrit	nutrition
N. Y.	New York

O

Observ	observador
Obst	obstetrics; obstetricus ³
obzor	(not abbreviated)
Occas	occasional
Occup	occupational
Oceanogr	oceanographic
ocul	oculistica; oculistique
Odes	odessky
odont	odontoiatry; odontology
öff	öffentlich
összehas	összehasonlító
Oesterr., or österr.	österreich
Of	Oficina
Off	Officer; Office; official
oft	oftalmologia

Ohr	Ohren- (usually followed by &c.)
okhr	okhrana
oph	ophthalmologie
Ophth	ophthalmology; ophthalmologicus ³
Optic	optical
Optics	(not abbreviated)
Optometr	optometrist
ord	ordine
oreille	(not abbreviated)
org	organ; organization
Organother	Organotherapy
orient	orientalis ²
Orsz	országos
Orthodont	orthodontist
orthop	orthopaedicus ³ ; orthopädisch
Orthopsychiat	orthopsychiatry
ortop	ortopedia
orv	orvos; orvosi
Osp	ospedale
Osteopath	osteopathic
ostet	ostetricia
Otol	otologia; otology
otolar	otolaryngologie; otolaryngologicus ³
otoneur	otoneuro-oculistique
otorinolar	otorinolaringologia
ottalm	ottalmologia
Oxf	Oxford

P

P	page
pädag	pädagogisch
paediat	paediatricus ³
Pal	Palermo
Paleont., paléont.	paleontology; paléontology
Pamphl	pamphlet
panamer	panamericano
Papers	(not abbreviated)
Par	Paris
paracels	Paracelsicus ³
Parasit	parasitology
pat	patologia
Path	Pathology; pathologicus ³
paul	paulista (referring to S. Paulo)
Pediat	pediatry
pedol	pedologia
pellagr	pellagologica
Periodont	periodontology
pfälz	pfälzisch
pfl	pflge (at end of compound words)
Pharm	pharmacy; pharmacology; Pharmacopoeia; Pharmakologie
pharm. dyn	pharmacodynamic
pharm. ther	pharmaco therapeutisch
Phila	Philadelphia
philanthrop	philanthropique
philomath	philomathique
Philos	philosophy
Phonet., phonét.	phonetics; phonétique
Photogr	photography
phtisiol	phtisiologie
Phys	physics; physical; physikalisch; physique
Physician	(not abbreviated)
Physiol	physiology
Pittsb	Pittsburgh
pl	plate
p. l	preliminary leaves
plast	plastique

polit	politica
polon	Polonais
Pop	popular
Port	Portuguese
portr	portrait
posit	positive; positiva
Postgrad	postgraduate
Pract	practice; practitioner
Prakt	Praktiker; praktisch
prat	pratica; pratique
Prax	Praxis
Presid	president
Press, Presse	(not abbreviated)
Preuss	preussisch
prev	preventive
provid	providenza
Probl	problems
Proc	proceedings
Proct	proctology
Profes	professional
profil	profilakticheský
Progr	progress; progressive
Promot	promotion
Prophyl	prophylactic; prophylaxis
protec	protección
Protistenk	Protistenkunde
przegł	przegląd
przyrod	przyrodniczy; przyrodoznawstwo; przyrodzenie
pseud	pseudonym
psikhiat	psikhiatria
psikhol	psikhologia
psiquiat	psiquiatria
Psychiat	Psychiatrie; psychiatricus ³
Psychic	psychical
Psychoanal	Psychoanalysis
Psychol	psychology; psychologicus ³
Psychopath	psychopathology
Psychother	Psychotherapie
psicol	psicologia
psicoped	psicopedagógico
pt (no period)	part
Pub	public; publication
Pubb	pubblicazione
puericult	puericultura
pur	pures
P. verb	procès-verbaux

Q

Q	quarterly
Quarant	quarantine
Quest	question
quir	quirúrgica

R

R	royal
r ^e	recto (right-hand page)
Radiol	radiology; radiologicus ³
Radiother	radiotherapy
Radium	(not abbreviated)
Railw	railway
rak	raksti
ran	ranny; rano
Rapp	rapport
Rass	rassegna
Rassenb	Rassenbiologie
Rdsch	Rundschau
Rec	record; recueil
Ref	referati
reflex	reflexologia
Reg	register
Region	regional
Rehabil	rehabilitation

Reichsanst	Reichsanstalt
Reichsgesundh-	Reichsgesundheitsamt
amt	
Rel	releases
rend	rendu
Rendic	rendiconto
rentg	rentgenologia
Rep	report
Repert., répert	repertorio; répertoire
Repr	reprint
repúb	república
Res	research
resp	respiratoire; respiratoria
Resumpt	resumptio
rev	revised (only in book titles)
Rev	review; revue; revista
rheumat	rheumaticus ³
Rhinol	rhinology
Ricer	ricerche
Rio	Rio de Janeiro
Riv	rivista
Roentg	Roentgen; roentgenology
rom	romande
roumain	roumaine; roumaines
rozhl	rozhledy
rozpr	rozprawy
Russ	Russian; russky

S

S	saint, san, são (in compound proper names)
	south (with geographical names)
	surgery (only in the combination: M. & S.)
S. Franc	San Francisco
S. Paulo	São Paulo
Sachverst	Sachverständig
sächs	sächsisch
säll	sällskapet
Säugl	Säugling
sal	salude
Samml	Sammlung
san	sanidad; sanitario; sanitary
Sanat	sanatorium
Sanit	sanitarium
Sborn	sbornik
Sc	science; scientific;
scand	Scandinavicus ³
Schles	Schlesisch
Schl. Holstein	Schleswig-Holstein
Schola	(not abbreviated)
school	(not abbreviated)
Schr	Schrift
Schweiz	schweizerisch
scol	scolaire
Secr	Secretaría; secretary
Sect	section
Sekret	Sekretion
Sekt	Sektion
Sem	semana; semaine
Ser., sér	series
Serother	Serotherapy
Serv	service
sess	sessuale
Sex	sexology; sexual
Sexforsch	Sexualforschung
Sez	sezione
sezda	(not abbreviated)
sicil	siciliano
sieroter	sieroterapico
sif	sifilologia
sig	signature
Sightsav	sightsaving

Sitz	Sitzung	tisiol	tisiologia
Sitzber	Sitzungsbericht	Tor	Torino
Skand	Skandinavisch	tp	title-page
slav	slavicus ³	Tr	transactions; trudi; travaux; trabajos
Smithson	Smithsonian	Training	(not abbreviated)
Soc	society; societās; società; sociedad; sociedade; socie- tat; société, etc.	transl	translated; translation
	(not abbreviated)	Traumat	traumatology
Social	(not abbreviated)	travmat	travmatologia
Sociol	sociology	trent	trentino
South	southern	trimest	trimestral
Southwest	Southwestern	Trop	tropical
Sovet	sovetsky	truda	(not abbreviated)
Soz	Sozietät	tschr	tijdschrift
sozial	soziale	Tsentr	tsentralniy
Spec	specialità; special	tskr	tidskrift
sper	sperimentale	Tuberc	tuberculosis; tuberculozeus ³
Springf	Springfield	Tuberk	Tuberkulosis; tuberkulez
sred	sredne	Tüb	Tübingen
st	stiintelor	tunis	tunisienne
st	-stadt (occurs in geographi- cal names ending in -stadt as Darmst.)		
		U	
Sta	station	udg	udve; udgaver; udgivet
Staatsinst	Staatsinstitut	übers	übersetzt
Stand	standard	Uff	ufficio
State	(not abbreviated, but mostly omitted from journal titles)	ugeskr	ugeskrift
Statist	statistics; Statistik; statis- tisch	utg	utgaaf
statiszt	statisztika	ujš	ujšag
Stift	Stiftung	U. K.	United Kingdom
Stockh	Stockholm	ultraviol	ultravioletto
Stomat	stomatology	Unfallchir	Unfallchirurgie
stor	storia	Ungar	ungarisch
Strasb	Strasbourg	Unit	United (other than United States)
Stud	Study; studio; Studien	Univ	Universität; university; uni- versità; universidad
Stuttg	Stuttgart	Untersuch	Untersuchung (even in com- pound words)
Sudeb	sudebno	untersuch	-untersuchung
Suggest	suggestive	Upps	Uppsala
Suggestion	(not abbreviated)	Urol	urology
suiss	suisses	urug	uruguayano
Summary	(not abbreviated)	U. S.	United States
sundh	sundhed	usov	usovershenstvovanie
Sunti	(not abbreviated)	Uzhn	uzhny
Suppl	supplement		
Surg	Surgery (but M. & S.)	V	
Surgeon	(not abbreviated)	V	volume
Surg. Gen	Surgeon-general	v ^o	verso (left-hand page)
Surv	survey	valene	valenciano
Sven	svensk	vaterl	vaterländisch
synd	syndicat	vener	venerologicus ³
Syph	Syphilis; syphilology	vénér	vénérien
szemle	(not abbreviated)	venet	veneto
		Venez	Venezia
T		venczol	venezolano
T	Teil; tome	ventil	ventilating
tab	table	veracruz	veraacruzano
Tägl	täglich	verb	verbessert
tandheelk	tandheelkunde	Verdauungskr	Verdauungskrankheit
tehčé	tehčecoslovaque	Vereen	Vereeniging
Teach	teacher	Verein	Vereinigung; Vereines (or other modification of Verein)
Techn	Technic; technology	Vererb	Vererbung
tecn	tecnica	vergl	vergleichend
Terr	territorial	Verh	verhandeling; Verhandlung
theor	theoretical; theoretisch	verlosk	verloskunde
ther	therapeutic; therapist; Ther- apy	verm	vermehrt
therm	thermale	Veröff	Veröffentlichung
Thorac	thoracic	Versl	Verslag
tidn	tidning	vervalsch	vervalsching
tierärztl	tierärztlich	vest	vestnik
Tierh	Tierheilkunde		
tilst	tilstand		

Vct.....	veterinary; Veterinär
Veteran.....	(not abbreviated)
Visit.....	visitor
vist.....	vistnik
Vjschr.....	Vierteljahrsschrift
Vocat.....	vocational
Voen.....	voenno
voj.....	vojenske
volksgezondh.....	volksgezondheid
vopr.....	voprosi
Vorschr.....	Vorschrift
vozt.....	vozt; voztanie
v. p.....	various paging; various places (of publication)
vrrch.....	vrrchebny; vrrchebanie; vrrchebatel; vrrch (other than nominative)
vseross.....	vserossyisky

W

Warf.....	warfare
Warsz.....	Warszawa; warszawski
Wash.....	Washington
Wbl.....	Wochenblatt
wbl.....	weekblad
Week.....	weekly
Welf.....	welfare
-wes.....	-wesen (at end of abbreviated German words as Rettungswes.)
West.....	(not abbreviated if at head of title)
West.....	western
wet.....	wetenschap
wewn.....	wewnętrzny
Wien.....	Wiener
Wiesb.....	Wiesbaden
Wiss.....	Wissenschaft; wissenschaftlich
wojsk.....	wojsko; wojskowość; woj-skowy
Work.....	workers
Wschr.....	Wochenschrift
Würzb.....	Würzburg; würzburger
Wwe (no period).....	Witwe
wydz.....	wydział

Y

Yearb.....	yearbook
------------	----------

Z

Z.....	zurnal (Latvian)
Zahnh.....	Zahnheilkunde
Zbl.....	Zentralblatt
zdorov.....	zdorovia
zdravot.....	zdravotnicke
Zentr. Org.....	Zentralorgan
Zentr. Ztg.....	Zentralzeitung
zhen.....	zhensky
Zool.....	zoology
Zootechn.....	zootechnics
zooteln.....	zootehnic
Zschr.....	Zeitschrift
Ztg (no period).....	Zeitung
Zür.....	Zürich
zver.....	zverolékař
Zwischenst.....	zwischenstufe

SYMBOLS

&.....	and, e, és, et, og, y, (and so on)
&c.....	and so on; et cetera; und so weiter; s a többi; (indicates omitted words; in references to abbreviated book titles it is always in brackets; if without brackets, it is in the original title)
4°.....	quarto
8°.....	octavo
16°.....	sedecimo
*.....	indicates dissertations (Academische afhandling; Inaugural-Dissertation Proefschrift; thèse, etc.)
[].....	(1) in author entries the brackets indicate additions, omissions or other changes; after the title of a dissertation the name of the university at which the work was written is in brackets; (2) they also indicate that the title has been translated into English, or otherwise modified.

Part 2.—ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS*

A

Aarsber. sundhtilst. K�benhavn	1. Aarsberetning angaaende sundhedstilstanden i K�benhavn. K�benhavn.
Abh. Augenh.	3. Abhandlungen aus der Augenheilkunde und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.	4. Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. M�nchen.
Abh. Geburtsh.	5. Abhandlungen aus der Geburtsh�lfte und Gyn�kologie und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
Abh. Gesch. Vetmed.	6. Abhandlungen aus der Geschichte der Veterin�rmedizin. Leipzig.
Abh. inn. Sekret., Budap.	7. Abhandlungen aus den Grenzgebieten der inneren Sekretion. Budapest.
Abh. jur. med. Grenzgeb., Wien	8. Abhandlungen aus dem juristisch-medizinischen Grenzgebiete. Wien.
Abh. Kinderh.	9. Abhandlungen aus der Kinderheilkunde und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
Abh. klin. Zahnh.	10. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der klinischen Zahnheilkunde. Berlin.
Abh. Med. Fak. Sun Yatsen Univ.	11. Abhandlungen der Medizinischen Fakult�t der Sun Yatsen-Universit�t. Canton.
Abh. Neur. Psychiat.	12. Abhandlungen aus der Neurologie, Psychiatrie, Psychologie und ihren Grenzgebieten. Berlin.
Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.	13. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin.
Abh. Psychother.	14. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Psychotherapie und medizinischen Psychologie. Stuttgart.
Abh. Sexforsch.	15. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Sexualforschung. Berlin.
Abh. theor. Biol.	16. Abhandlungen zur theoretischen Biologie. Berlin.
Abstr. Papers Fever Conf.	17. Abstracts of papers and discussions ... annual Fever Conference [U. S.; at various places]
Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America	18. Abstract of the proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America [various places]
Abstr. Proc. U. S. Pharm. Convent.	19. Abstracts of proceedings; United States Pharmacopoeial Convention. Washington.
Abstr. Theses Univ. Aberdeen	20. Abstracts of theses accepted by the University for higher degrees. Aberdeen.
Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago	21. Abstracts of theses submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the University of Chicago for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Chicago.
Accid. Bull.	22. Accident bulletin [at head of tp.: Interstate Commerce Commission] Washington.
Acta aerophysiol., Hamb.	23. Acta aerophysiologicala. Hamburg.
Acta biol. exp., Warsz.	24. Acta biologiae experimentalis. Warszawa.
Acta brevia neerl.	25. Acta brevia neerlandica de physiologia, pharmacologia, microbiologia, e. a. Amsterdam.
Acta chir. scand.	26. Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta derm., Kyoto	27. Acta dermatologica. Kyoto.
Acta derm. vener., Stockh.	28. Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
Acta gyn. scand.	29. Acta gynecologica Scandinavica. Helsingfors.
Acta leiden.	30. Acta Leidensia (Mededeelingen uit het Instituut voor tropische geneeskunde. Leiden) Leiden.
Acta med., Kharkov	31. Acta medica. Kharkov.
Acta med. Keijo	32. Acta medicinalia in Keijo. Keijo, Jap. [See also No. 1594]
Acta med. scand.	33. Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.

* Since 1932, when the printing of the Fourth Series of the Index-Catalogue started, repeated attempts have been made to produce a list of abbreviations handy for both the Library and the Public Printer. The present list, the result of experience gained in editing and printing the first and second volumes, makes the abbreviations standard for future issues of the Index-Catalogue.

Acta obst. gyn. scand.

Acta ophth., Kbh.
Acta orthop. scand.
Acta otolar., Stockh.
Acta paediat., Upps.
Acta paracels., Münch.
Acta path. microb. scand.

Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.
Acta psychol., Hague
Acta radiol., Stockh.
Acta rheumat., Rotterdam
Actas asambl. méd. Filipinas

Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kioto

Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur.

Actas Conf. panamer. dir. nac. san.

Actas Conf. panamer. eugen.

Actas Conf. san. internac. repúb. amer.

Actas Conf. san. panamer.

Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario
Acta Soc. med. Duodecim

Acta tuberc. scand.
Acta Univ. Latv.
Acta Univ. Lund.
Acta Univ. Tartu.

Actinoterapia, Nap.
Action méd., Par.
Admin. Rep. Surg. Gen., Trinidad

Aerztl. Mission
Aerztl. Mitt., Lpz.
Aerztl. Mitt. Baden

Aerztl. Mschr.
Aerztl. Prakt.
Aerztl. Prax., Wien
Aerztl. Rdsch.

Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg
Aesculape, Par.
Agr. News, Wilmington
Aichi J. Exp. M.
Air Corps Inform. Circ.
Air Corps News Lett.
Air Serv. Inform. Circ.
Alabama Childhood
Albany M. Ann.
Alienist & Neur.
Alkoholfrage
Allatorv. lap.
Allg. Deut. Hebam. Ztg
Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg
Allg. statist. Arch.

Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.

Allm. sven. läk. tidn.
Alumnae J., Wash.

Alumni Bull. Univ. Virginia

Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania

Am. Anat. Mem.

34. Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.

35. Acta ophthalmologica. København.

36. Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. København.

37. Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.

38. Acta paediatrica. Uppsala.

39. Acta Paracelsica. München.

40. Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica. København.

41. Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. København.

42. Acta psychologica. The Hague.

43. Acta radiologica. Stockholm.

44. Acta rheumatologica. Rotterdam.

45. Actas, memorias y comunicaciones de la asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas. Manila.

46. Acta Scholae medicinalis Universitatis Imperialis in Kioto. Kioto.

47. Actas de la Conferencia latino-americana de neurología, psiquiatría y medicina legal [various places]

47a. Actas de la ... Conferencia panamericana de directores nacionales de sanidad. Washington.

48. Actas de la Conferencia panamericana de la eugenesia y hemicultura de las repúblicas americanas [various places]

49. Actas de la Conferencia sanitaria internacional de las repúblicas americanas [various places]

50. Actas de la ... Conferencia sanitaria panamericana [various places]

51. Actas ... Congreso nacional de medicina. Rosario.

52. Acta Societatis medicorum Fennicae Duodecim. Helsinki.

53. Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. København.

54. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. Riga.

55. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lund.

56. Acta et commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis (Dorpatensis) Tartu.

57. Actinoterapia (L') Napoli.

58. Action (L') médicale. Paris.

59. Administration report of the Surgeon-General. Trinidad.

60. Aerztliche Mission. Gütersloh.

61. Aerztliche Mitteilungen nebst Anzeiger. Leipzig.

62. Aerztliche Mitteilungen aus und für Baden. Karlsruhe.

63. Aerztliche Monatschrift. Berlin.

64. Aerztlicher Praktiker. Frankfurt a. Main.

65. Aerztliche Praxis. Wien.

66. Aerztliche Rundschau; Monatschrift für die gesamte Heilkunde. München.

67. Aerztliche Sachverständigenzeitung. Berlin.

68. Aesculape. Paris.

69. Agricultural news. Wilmington, Del.

70. Aichi journal of experimental medicine. Nagoya.

71. Air corps information circular. Washington.

71a. Air Corps news letter. Washington.

72. Air service information circular. Washington.

73. Alabama childhood. Montgomery, Ala.

74. Albany medical annals. Albany, N. Y.

75. Alienist and neurologist. S. Louis.

76. Alkoholfrage (Die) Berlin-Dahlem.

77. Allatorvosi lapok [Veterinary leaves] Budapest.

78. Allgemeine deutsche Hebammenzeitung. Berlin.

79. Allgemeine medizinische Zentralzeitung. Berlin.

80. Allgemeines statistisches Archiv [Germany; various places]

81. Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin.

82. Allmänna svenska läkartidningen. Stockholm.

83. Alumnae journal (Alumnae Association of the Army School of Nursing) Washington.

84. Alumni bulletin of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va.

85. Alumni Register; University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pa.

86. American anatomical memoirs. Philadelphia.

- Am. Ann. Deaf
 Am. Anthropol.
 Am. Atlas Stereoroentg.
 Amazon. med.
 Am. Breeders Mag.
 Am. Child
 Am. Dent. Surgeon
 Am. Druggist

 Am. Food J.
 Am. Heart J.
 Am. Interne
 Am. J. Anat.
 Am. J. Cancer
 Am. J. Clin. M.
 Am. J. Clin. Path.

 Am. J. Digest. Dis.

 Am. J. Dis. Child.
 Am. J. Electrother.

 Am. J. Hyg.
 Am. J. Insan.
 Am. J. M. Sc.

 Am. J. Numism.
 Am. J. Nurs.
 Am. J. Obst.

 Am. J. Ophth.
 Am. J. Orthopsychiat.

 Am. J. Path.
 Am. J. Pharm.
 Am. J. Phys. Ambul. Ther.

 Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.

 Am. J. Physiol.
 Am. J. Physiol. Optics

 Am. J. Phys. Ther.
 Am. J. Police Sc.
 Am. J. Psychiat.
 Am. J. Psychol.
 Am. J. Pub. Health

 Am. J. Roentg.

 Am. J. Sc.
 Am. J. School Hyg.

 Am. J. Sociol.
 Am. J. Stomat.
 Am. J. Surg.
 Am. J. Syph.

 Am. J. Trop. M.

 Am. J. Urol. Sex.

 Am. J. Vet. M.
 A. M. M., Méx.
 Am. M. Ass. Bull.
 Am. Med.
 Am. M. Press
 Am. Mus. Novit., N. Y.
 Am. Natur.
 Am. Phys. Educ. Rev.
 Am. Physician
 Am. Rev. Tuberc.
 An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana

 An. Acad. med. Medellín
87. American annals of the deaf. Menasha, Wis.
 88. American anthropologist. Menasha, Wis.
 89. American atlas of stereoroentgenology. Troy, N. Y.
 90. Amazonas medico. Manaus.
 91. American breeders' magazine. Washington, D. C.
 92. American (The) child. New York.
 93. American (The) dental surgeon. Chicago.
 94. American druggist and pharmaceutical record. New York.
 95. American food journal. Chicago.
 96. American (The) heart journal. S. Louis.
 96a. American (The) interne. New York.
 97. American (The) journal of anatomy. Philadelphia.
 98. American (The) journal of cancer. Lancaster, Pa.
 99. American journal of clinical medicine. Chicago.
 100. American (The) journal of clinical pathology. Baltimore.
 101. American journal of digestive diseases and nutrition. Huntington, Ind.
 102. American journal of diseases of children. Chicago.
 103. American journal of electrotherapeutics and radiology. New York.
 104. American (The) journal of hygiene. Lancaster, Pa.
 105. American (The) journal of insanity. Utica, N. Y.
 106. American (The) journal of the medical sciences. Philadelphia.
 107. American journal of numismatics. New York.
 108. American (The) journal of nursing. Concord, N. H.
 109. American (The) journal of obstetrics and gynecology. S. Louis.
 110. American journal of ophthalmology. Menasha, Wis.
 111. American (The) journal of orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
 112. American (The) journal of pathology. Boston.
 113. American journal of pharmacy. Philadelphia.
 114. American (The) journal of physical and ambulant therapy. Chicago.
 115. American journal of physical anthropology. Philadelphia.
 116. American (The) journal of physiology. Baltimore.
 117. American journal of physiological optics. Southbridge, Mass.
 118. American journal of physical therapy. Chicago.
 119. American journal of police science. Chicago.
 120. American (The) journal of psychiatry. Baltimore.
 121. American (The) journal of psychology. Ithaca, N. Y.
 122. American journal of public health and The Nation's health. Albany, N. Y.
 123. American (The) journal of roentgenology and radium therapy. Springfield, Ill.
 124. American journal of science. New Haven.
 125. American journal of school hygiene. Worcester, Mass.
 126. American (The) journal of sociology. Chicago.
 127. American journal of stomatology. New York.
 128. American (The) journal of surgery. New York.
 129. American journal of syphilis, gonorrhea, and venereal diseases. S. Louis.
 130. American (The) journal of tropical medicine. Baltimore.
 131. American journal of urology and sexology. New York.
 132. American journal of veterinary medicine.
 132a. A[sociación] m[édica] m[éxicana] México.
 See Bull. Am. M. Ass.
 133. American medicine. New York.
 134. American medical press [See Ther. Diet. Age]
 135. American museum novitates. New York.
 136. American (The) naturalist. New York.
 137. American physical education review. Springfield.
 138. American physician. Philadelphia.
 139. American (The) review of tuberculosis. Baltimore.
 140. Anales de la Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana. La Habana, Cuba.
 141. Anales de la Academia de medicina de Medellín. Medellín.

- An. Acad. nac. med., Madr.
- Analyst, Lond.
- Anat. Anz.
- Anat. Hefte
- Anat. Rec.
- An. cirug., Habana
- An. clín. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.
- An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air.
- An. Direcc. san. nac., Caracas
- An. Esc. vet. Uruguay
- An. Fac. med., Montev.
- An. Fac. med. Lima
- An. Fac. med. Porto
- Angle Orthodont.
- An. hosp., Lima
- An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel.
- An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.
- Animals Defender, Lond.
- An. Inst. clín. méd., B. Air.
- An. Inst. nac. parasit., Asunción
- Ann. anat. path., Par.
- Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond.
- Ann. Clin. M.
- Ann. clin. med., Pal.
- Ann. Clin. odont., Roma
- Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.
- Ann. derm. syph., Par.
- Année biol.
- Ann. Entom. Soc. America
- Ann. Eugen., Cambr.
- Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo
- Ann. falsif., Par.
- Ann. hyg., Par.
- Ann. igiene
- Ann. Inst. actin., Par.
- Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles
- Ann. Inst. hydr., Par.
- Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.
- Ann. Int. M.
- Ann. Ist. Maragliano
- Ann. ital. chir.
- Ann. Lab. Clin. Par.
- Ann. laring., Tor.
- Ann. mal. oreille
- Ann. mal. vénér.
- Ann. Manic. Catanzaro
- Ann. Manic. Perugia
- Ann. Med., Hagerst.
- Ann. méd., Par.
- Ann. méd. chir., Beograd
- Ann. méd. haïti.
- Ann. méd. lég.
- Ann. med. nav., Roma
- 141a. Anales de la Academia nacional de medicina. Madrid.
142. Analyst (The) London.
143. Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena.
144. Anatomische Hefte [Sec Zschr. Anat. Entw.]
145. Anatomical record. Philadelphia.
146. Anales de cirugía. La Habana.
147. Anales de clínica del Hospital Juárez. México.
148. Anales del Departamento nacional de higiene. Buenos Aires.
149. Anales de la Direccion de sanidad nacional. Caracas.
150. Anales de la Escuela veterinaria del Uruguay. Montevideo.
151. Anales de la Facultad de medicina. Montevideo.
152. Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Lima. Lima.
153. Anais scientificos da Faculdade de medicina do Porto. Porto.
154. Angle orthodontist. Brooklyn, N. Y.
155. Anales hospitalarios. Lima.
156. Anales del Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo. Barcelona.
157. Anales del Hospital de San José y Santa Adela (Cruz Roja) Madrid.
158. Animals' defender and zoophilist. London.
159. Anales del Instituto modelo de clínica médica. Buenos Aires.
160. Anales del Instituto nacional de parasitología. Asunción.
161. Annales d'anatomie pathologique médico-chirurgicale. Paris.
162. Annals of applied biology. London.
163. Annals of clinical medicine. Baltimore.
164. Annali di clinica medica e di medicina sperimentale. Palermo.
165. Annali di clinica odontoiatrica e dell' Istituto superiore George Eastman. Roma.
166. Annaes do Congresso brasileiro de hygiene. Bello Horizonte.
167. Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
168. Année (L') biologique. Paris.
169. Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Columbus, Ohio.
170. Annals of eugenics. Cambridge, Engl.
171. Annaes da Faculdade de medicina de São Paulo. São Paulo.
172. Annales des falsifications et des fraudes. Paris.
173. Annales d'hygiène publique, industrielle et sociale. Paris.
174. Annali d'igiene. Roma.
175. Annales de l'Institut d'actinologie. Paris.
176. Annales de l'Institut chirurgical de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
177. Annales de l'Institut d'hydrologie et de climatologie. Paris.
178. Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.
179. Annals of internal medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
180. Annali dell' Istituto Maragliano per lo studio e la cura della tubercolosi. Genova.
181. Annali italiani di chirurgia. Napoli.
182. Annales des Laboratoires Clin. Paris.
183. Annali di laringologia, otologia, rinologia, faringologia. Torino.
185. Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx, du nez et du pharynx. Paris.
186. Annales des maladies vénériennes. Paris.
187. Annali del Manicomio provinciale di Catanzaro. Palermo.
188. Annali del Manicomio provinciale di Perugia. Perugia.
189. Annals of medicine. Hagerstown, Md.
190. Annales de médecine. Paris.
191. Annales de médecine et de chirurgie. Beograd.
192. Annales (Les) de médecine haïtienne. Port-au-Prince.
193. Annales de médecine légale. Paris.
194. Annali di medicina navale e coloniale. Roma.

- Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par.
 Ann. méd. phys., Anvers
 Ann. méd. psychol., Par.
 Ann. M. Hist.
 Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.
 Ann. neur., Nap.
 Ann. ocul., Par.
 Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugià
 Ann. ostet. gin.
 Ann. otolar., Par.
 Ann. Otol. Rhinol.
 Ann. ottalm. •
 Annot. zool. jap.
 Ann. parasit., Par.
 Ann. paul. med. cir.
 Ann. physiol., Par.
 Ann. Pickett Thomson Lab.
 Ann. radiol., Bologna
 Ann. roentg., Par.
 Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop.
 Ann. Soc. hydr. méd. Paris
 Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège
 Ann. Soc. méd. Gand
 Ann. Soc. sc. Bruxelles
 Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles
 Ann. Surg.
 Ann. Tomarkin Found.
 Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverp.
 Annuaire statist., Strasb.
 Annual Meet. Am. Soc. Orthodont.
 Annual M. Health Rep. Fiji
 Annual M. San. Rep. Nyasaland
 Annual Rep. Am. Hist. Ass.
 Annual Rep. Bd Health N. Hampshire
 Annual Rep. Bd Regents Smithson. Inst.
 Annual Rep. Bd Visit. S. Elizabeth Hosp., Wash.
 Annual Rep. Bombay Pub. Health
 Annual Rep. Boston City Hosp.
 Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. M.
 Annual Rep. Chief M. Off. Min. Health, Lond.
 Annual Rep. Dir. Philippine Gen. Hosp.
 Annual Rep. Dir. U. S. Cens. Bur.
 Annual Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv., Pretoria
 Annual Rep. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep. Health
 Annual Rep. Fed. Malay States M. Dep.
 195. Annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales. Paris.
 196. Annales de médecine physique et de physio-biologie. Anvers.
 197. Annales médico-psychologiques. Paris.
 197a. Annals of medical history. New York.
 198. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. S. Louis.
 199. Annali di neurologia. Napoli.
 200. Annales d'oculistique. Paris.
 201. Annali dell' Ospedale psichiatrico di Perugià. Perugià.
 202. Annali di ostetricia e ginecologia. Milano.
 203. Annales d'oto-laryngologie. Paris.
 204. Annals of otology, rhinology and laryngology. S. Louis.
 205. Annali di ottalmologia e clinica oculistica. Roma.
 206. Annotationes zoologicae japonenses. Tokyo.
 207. Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée. Paris.
 208. Annaes paulistas de medicina e cirurgia. São Paulo.
 209. Annales de physiologie et de physicochimie biologique. Paris.
 210. Annals of the Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory. London.
 211. Annali di radiologia e fisica medica. Bologna.
 212. Annales de roentgenologie et radiologie. Paris.
 213. Annales de la Société belge de médecine tropicale. Bruxelles.
 214. Annales de la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. Paris.
 215. Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale de Liège. Liège.
 216. Annales et bulletin de la Société royale de médecine de Gand. Gand.
 217. Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Louvain.
 218. Annales de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
 219. Annals of surgery. Philadelphia.
 220. Annalen der Tomarkin-Foundation. Locarno.
 221. Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology. Liverpool.
 222. Annuaire statistique; Office municipal de statistique de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
 223. Annual meeting; American Society of Orthodontists [various places]
 224. Annual medical and health report, Fiji. Suva.
 225. Annual medical and sanitary report. Zomba, Nyasaland.
 226. Annual report of the American Historical Association.
 227. Annual reports of the State Board of Health of New Hampshire. Concord.
 228. Annual report of the Board of regents (Smithsonian Institution) Washington, D. C.
 229. Annual reports of the Board of visitors and superintendent of S. Elizabeth's Hospital. Washington, D. C.
 229a. Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay. Bombay.
 230. Annual reports of the Boston City Hospital. Boston.
 231. Annual report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. Alipore, Bengal.
 232. Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health. London.
 233. Annual report of the Director of the Philippine General Hospital. Manila, P. I.
 234. Annual report of the Director of [U. S.] Census Bureau. Washington, D. C.
 235. Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services. Pretoria.
 236. Annual report; Division of Laboratories and Research; New York State Department of Health; Albany, N. Y.
 237. Annual report of the Federated Malay States, Medical Department. Kuala Lumpur.

- Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Lab.
 Annual Rep. Health, Islington
 Annual Rep. Internat. Health Bd.
 Annual Rep. King Edward Sanat.,
 Midhurst
 Annual Rep. Libr. Congr.
 Annual Rep. London Co. Counc.
 Annual Rep. Manchester Rivers Dep.
 Annual Rep. Massachusetts Dep. Pub.
 Welf.
 Annual Rep. Michigan Dep. Health
 Annual Rep. M. Off. Health, Cardiff
 Annual Rep. M. Off. Health N.
 Castle
 Annual Rep. Mysore Dep. Health
 Annual Rep. Nat. Res. Counc.,
 Ottawa
 Annual Rep. N. York State Dep.
 Health
 Annual Rep. Pasteur Inst., Shillong
 Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found.
 Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub.
 Health
 Annual Rep. Saito Ho On Kai
 Annual Rep. Secr. U. S. Navy
 Annual Rep. Superint. U. S. Mil. Acad.
 Annual Rep. Surg. Freedmen Hosp.,
 Wash.
 Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Army
 Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Navy
 Annual Rep. Surg. Gen. U. S. Pub.
 Health
 Annual Rep. U. S. Attorn. Gen.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Com. Educ.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Indian Off.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Interst. Commerce
 Com.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 Annual Rep. U. S. Secr. War
 Annual Rep. Virginia Dep. Health
 Annual Rev. Biochem.
 Anomalo, Nap.
 An. otorinolar. Uruguay
 An. radiol., Habana
 An. Sanat. Valdés
 An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas
 An. Soc. mex. oft.
 Anthrop. Anz.
 Anthropologie, Par.
 Anthropologie, Praha
238. Annual report; Giza Ophthalmic Laboratory, Cairo.
 Cairo, Egypt
 239. Annual report of health. Islington, Engl.
 240. Annual report of the International Health Board.
 New York.
 241. Annual report; King Edward Sanatorium, Midhurst,
 Engl.
 242. Annual report of the librarian (Library of Congress)
 Washington, D. C.
 243. Annual report of the London County Council.
 London.
 244. Annual report; Manchester Rivers Department.
 Manchester, Engl.
 245. Annual report of the Massachusetts Department
 of Public Welfare. Boston.
 246. Annual report of the Commissioner of the Michigan
 Department of Health. Lansing.
 247. Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health.
 Cardiff.
 248. Annual report; Medical Officer of Health, New
 Castle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 249. Annual report; Mysore State Department of Health.
 Bangalore.
 250. Annual report of the National Research Council.
 Ottawa, Can.
 251. Annual report of the New York State Department
 of Health. Albany, N. Y.
 252. Annual report of the King Edward VII Memorial
 Pasteur Institute and Medical Research Institute.
 Shillong.
 253. Annual Report of the Rockefeller Foundation. New
 York.
 254. Annual report of the South Africa Department of
 Public Health. Pretoria.
 255. Annual report; Saito Ho-On Kai. Sendai, Jap.
 256. Annual Report of the Secretary of the [U. S.] Navy.
 Washington, D. C.
 257. Annual report of the Superintendent of the [U. S.]
 Military Academy. West Point.
 258. Annual report of the Surgeon in Chief of Freedmen's
 Hospital. Washington, D. C.
 259. Annual report of the Surgeon-general of the [U. S.]
 Army. Washington, D. C.
 260. Annual report of the Surgeon-general of the [U. S.]
 Navy. Washington, D. C.
 261. Annual report of the Surgeon-general of the [U. S.]
 Public Health Service.
 262. Annual reports of the [U. S.] Attorney-general of the
 Department of Justice. Washington, D. C.
 263. Annual report of the [U. S.] Commissioner of Educa-
 tion. Washington, D. C.
 264. Annual reports of the [U. S.] Indian Affairs Office.
 Washington, D. C.
 265. Annual reports of the [U. S.] Interstate Commerce
 Commission. Washington, D. C.
 266. Annual reports of the [U. S.] National Museum.
 Washington, D. C.
 267. Annual report of the [U. S.] Secretary of War.
 Washington, D. C.
 268. Annual report of the Virginia Department of Health.
 Richmond, Va.
 269. Annual review of biochemistry, Stanford University.
 Palo Alto.
 270. Anomalo. Napoli.
 271. Anales de oto-rino-laringología del Uruguay. Mon-
 tevideo.
 272. Anales de radiología. La Habana.
 273. Anales del Sanatorio Valdés. México.
 274. Anales de la Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del Guayas.
 Guayaquil, Ecuador.
 275. Anales de la Sociedad mexicana de oftalmología y
 otorinolaringología. México.
 276. Anthropologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart.
 277. Anthropologie (L') Paris.
 278. Anthropologie. Praha.

- Anthropos, Mödling
 Anthropol. Papers Am. Mus. Natur. Hist.
 Anthropol. Rep., Melb.
 Antiseptic, Edinb.
 Antrop. J., Moskva
 An. vías digest., Habana

 An. zool. apl., Santiago
 Anz. Schädlingssk.
 Apollonian, Bost.
 Apothecary
 Apothekerzeitung
 Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai

 Arb. angew. Psychiat.
 Arb. Biol. Reichsanst.

 Arbeiterschutz
 Arbeitsphysiologie
 Arbeitsschutz
 Arb. exp. Biol.

 Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien.

 Arb. Path. anat. Inst. Tübingen

 Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors

 Arb. Pharm. Inst. Berlin

 Arb. Physiol. Lab. Würzburg.

 Arb. Reichsgesundhmt.
 Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther.

 Arch. amer. med., B. Air.
 Arch. anat., Strasb.

 Arch. anat. micr., Par.
 Arch. Anat. Röntgenbild.

 Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw.
 Arch. antrop. crim., Tor.

 Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir.
 Arch. argent. neur.
 Arch. argent. pediat.
 Arch. Augenh.
 Arch. Baln. med. Klim.

 Arch. biol., Genova

 Arch. biol., Par.
 Arch. brasil. med.
 Arch. card. hemat., Madr.
 Arch. chir. oris, Bologna
 Arch. Clin. Cancer Res.
 Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.
 Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.
 Arch. Diagn., N. Y.
 Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond.
 Archeion, Roma
 Arch. élect. méd.
 Arch. Entwmech.

 Arch. españ. pediat.
 Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.

 Arch. exp. Zellforsch.

 Arch. Fac. cienc. méd., Quito
279. Anthropos. S. Gabriel-Mödling.
 280. Anthropological papers of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.
 281. Anthropological report. Melbourne, Australia.
 282. Antiseptic. Edinburgh and Madras.
 283. Antropologicheskij jurnal. Moskva.
 284. Anales de vías digestivas, sangre y nutrición. La Habana.
 285. Anales de zoología aplicada. Santiago de Chile.
 286. Anzeiger für Schädlingsskunde. Berlin.
 287. Apollonian (The) Boston, Mass.
 288. Apothecary. Boston, Mass.
 289. Apotheker-Zeitung. Berlin.
 290. Arbeiten aus dem Anatomischen Institut der Kaiserlich-Japanischen Universität zu Sendai. Tokyo.
 291. Arbeiten zur angewandten Psychiatrie. Leipzig.
 292. Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin.
 293. Arbeiterschutz. Berlin.
 294. Arbeitsphysiologie. Berlin.
 295. Arbeitsschutz. Berlin.
 296. Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der experimentellen Biologie. Berlin.
 297. Arbeiten aus dem Neurologischen Institut an der Wiener Universität. Wien.
 298. Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie und Bakteriologie aus dem Pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. Leipzig.
 299. Arbeiten aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Universität Helsingfors. Helsinki.
 300. Arbeiten aus dem Pharmazeutischen Institut der Universität Berlin. Berlin.
 301. Arbeiten aus dem Physiologischen Laboratorium der Würzburger Hochschule. Würzburg.
 302. Arbeiten aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte. Berlin.
 303. Arbeiten aus dem Staatsinstitut für experimentelle Therapie und dem Georg Speyer-Hause zu Frankfurt a. M. Jena.
 304. Archivos americanos de medicina. Buenos Aires.
 305. Archives d'anatomie, d'histologie et d'embryologie. Strasbourg.
 306. Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Paris.
 307. Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern [See Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.]
 308. Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig.
 309. Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale. Torino.
 310. Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. Firenze.
 311. Archivos argentinos de neurología. Buenos Aires.
 312. Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
 313. Archiv für Augenheilkunde. München.
 314. Archiv für Balneologie und medizinische Klimatologie. Berlin.
 315. Archivi di biologia applicata alla patologia, alla clinica e all'igiene. Genova.
 316. Archives de biologie. Paris.
 317. Archivos brasileiros de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
 318. Archivos de cardiología y hematología. Madrid.
 319. Archivum chirurgiae oris. Bologna.
 320. Archives of clinical cancer research. New York.
 321. Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
 322. Archives of dermatology and syphilology. Chicago.
 323. Archives of diagnosis. New York.
 324. Archives of disease in childhood. London.
 325. Archeion; archivio di storia della scienza. Roma.
 326. Archives d'électricité médicale. Bordeaux.
 327. Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Berlin.
 328. Archivos españoles de pediatría. Madrid.
 329. Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Leipzig.
 330. Archiv für experimentelle Zellforschung, besonders Gewebezüchtung. Jena.
 331. Archivos de la Facultad de ciencias médicas. Quito.

- Arch. farm. sper.
- Arch. fascista med. polit.
Arch. fisiol., Fir.
Arch. Frauenk.
- Arch. Frauenk. Eugen.
Arch. fr. belg. chir.
Arch. fr. path. gén.
- Arch. gen. neur., Nocera
- Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss.
- Arch. Gesch. Med.
- Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.
- Arch. ges. Physiol.
- Arch. ges. Psychol.
Arch. Gewerbepath.
- Arch. Gyn., Berl.
Arch. hosp., Habana
Arch. Hosp. mun. Habana
- Arch. Hyg., Münch.
Arch. hyg., Rio
Arch. Inst. med. leg. Lisboa
- Arch. Inst. paléont. humaine, Par.
- Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord
- Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie
Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén.
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine
Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis
Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par.
Arch. Inst. Vital Brasil
Arch. internac. hidatid., Montev.
- Arch. internat. laryng., Par.
- Arch. internat. méd. exp., Par.
- Arch. internat. neur., Par.
Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Par.
- Arch. Int. M.
Arch. Ist. biochim. ital.
Arch. ital. anat.
- Arch. ital. anat. pat.
- Arch. ital. biol.
Arch. ital. chir.
Arch. ital. derm.
- Arch. ital. laring.
Arch. ital. mal. app. diger.
- Arch. ital. otol.
- Arch. ital. pediat.
- Arch. ital. psicol.
Arch. ital. sc. farm.
Arch. ital. sc. med. col.
- Arch. ital. urol.
Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.
332. Archivio di farmacologia sperimentale e scienze affini. Roma.
333. Archivio fascista di medicina politica. Parma.
334. Archivio di fisiologia. Firenze.
335. Archiv für Frauenkunde und Konstitutionsforschung. Leipzig.
336. Archiv für Frauenkunde und Eugenetik. Berlin.
337. Archives franco-belges de chirurgie. Bruxelles.
338. Archives françaises de pathologie générale et expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris.
339. Archivio generale di neurologia, psichiatria, e psicoanalisi. Nocera Inferiore.
340. Archiv für Geschichte der Mathematik, der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Leipzig.
341. Archiv (Sudhoff's) für Geschichte der Medizin. Leipzig.
342. Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Leipzig.
343. Archiv [Pflüger's] für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere. Berlin.
344. Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie. Leipzig.
345. Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
346. Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.
347. Archivio y revista de hospitales. La Habana.
348. Archivos del Hospital municipal de la Habana. La Habana.
349. Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie. München.
350. Archivos de hygiene. Rio de Janeiro.
351. Archivos do Instituto de medicina legal de Lisboa. Lisboa.
352. Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine. Paris.
353. Archives des Instituts Pasteur de l'Afrique du Nord. Algérie.
354. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Algérie.
355. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur hellénique. Athenai.
356. Archives des Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon.
357. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tunis.
358. Archives de l'Institut prophylactique. Paris.
359. Archivos do Instituto Vital Brasil. Niteroi.
361. Archivos internacionales de la hidatidosis. Montevideo.
362. Archives internationales de laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie et broncho-oesophagoscopie. Paris.
363. Archives internationales de médecine expérimentale. Paris.
364. Archives internationales de neurologie. Paris.
365. Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie. Paris.
- 365a. Archives of internal medicine. Chicago.
366. Archivio dello Istituto biochimico italiano. Milano.
367. Archivio italiano di anatomia e di embriologia. Firenze.
368. Archivio italiano di anatomia e istologia patologica. Bologna.
369. Archives italiennes de biologie. Pisa.
370. Archivio italiano di chirurgia. Bologna.
371. Archivio italiano di dermatologia, sifilografia e venerologia. Bologna.
372. Archivi italiani di laringologia. Napoli.
373. Archivio italiano delle malattie dell' apparato digerente. Bologna.
374. Archivio italiano di otologia, rinologia e laringologia. Milano.
375. Archivio italiano di pediatria e puericoltura. Bologna.
376. Archivio italiano di psicologia. Torino.
377. Archivio italiano di scienze farmacologiche. Milano.
378. Archivio italiano di scienze mediche coloniali e di parassitologia. Modena.
379. Archivio italiano di urologia. Bologna.
380. Archiv der Julius Klaus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene. Zürich.

Arch. Kinderh.
Arch. klin. Chir.
Arch. Krim.
Arch. Lar. Rhinol., Berl.
Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air.

Arch. lepra, Bogotá
Arch. mal. app. digest., Par.

Arch. mal. cœur

Arch. mal. reins

Arch. McClintock Found.

Arch. med., Madr.

Arch. méd. Angers
Arch. méd. belges
Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., Par.

Arch. méd. chir. province
Arch. méd. enf.
Arch. méd. exp., Par.

Arch. med. int., Habana
Arch. méd. pharm. mil.

Arch. méd. pharm. nav.
Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.
Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech.

Arch. Mikrob., Berl.
Arch. morph. gén., Par.

Arch. Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro

Arch. Naturgesch.

Arch. néerl. phonét.

Arch. néerl. physiol.

Arch. néerl. sc. exact.

Arch. neurob., Madr.
Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.
Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Lond.
Arch. Occup. Ther.
Arch. oft. hisp. amer.

Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk.

Arch. opht., Par.
Arch. Ophth., Berl.
Arch. Ophth., Chic.
Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.

Arch. ortop., Milano
Arch. ostet. gin.
Arch. Otolar., Chic.
Arch. ottalm.
Arch. pat., Bologna
Arch. Path., Chic.
Arch. Pediat., N. Y.
Arch. pediat. Uruguay
Arch. Pharm., Berl.

Arch. pharm., Kbh.
Arch. phys. biol., Par.
Arch. phys. diät. Ther.

Arch. Phys. Ther.

381. Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
382. Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
383. Archiv für Kriminologie. Berlin.
384. Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Berlin.
385. Archivos latino-americanos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
386. Archivos de lepra. Bogotá.
387. Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif et des maladies de la nutrition. Paris.
388. Archives des maladies du cœur, des vaisseaux et du sang. Paris.
389. Archives des maladies du reins et des organes génito-urinaires. Paris.
390. Archives of the Andrew McClintock Memorial Foundation for the Diseases of the Alimentary Canal. Wilkes-Barre.
391. Archivos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Madrid.
392. Archives médicales d'Angers. Angers.
393. Archives médicales belges. Bruxelles.
394. Archives médico-chirurgicales de l'appareil respiratoire. Paris.
395. Archives médico-chirurgicales de province. Tours.
396. Archives de médecine des enfants. Paris.
397. Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Paris.
398. Archivos de medicina interna. La Habana.
399. Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Paris.
400. Archives de médecine et pharmacie navales. Paris.
401. Archives of medical hydrology. London.
402. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsmechanik. Berlin [See Arch. Entwmech.]
403. Archiv für Mikrobiologie. Berlin.
404. Archives de morphologie générale et expérimentale. Paris.
405. Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
406. Archiv für Naturgeschichte [See Zschr. wiss. Zool.]
407. Archives néerlandaises de phonétique expérimentale [See Arch. néerl. sc. exact.]
408. Archives néerlandaises de physiologie de l'homme et des animaux. La Haye.
409. Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. La Haye.
410. Archivos de neurobiología. Madrid.
411. Archives of neurology and psychiatry. Chicago.
412. Archives of neurology and psychiatry. London.
413. Archives of occupational therapy. Baltimore.
414. Archivos de oftalmología hispano-americanos. Barcelona.
415. Archiv für Ohren-, Nasen- und Kehlkopfheilkunde. Berlin.
416. Archives d'ophtalmologie. Paris.
417. Archiv [Graefe's] für Ophthalmologie. Berlin.
418. Archives of ophthalmology. Chicago.
419. Archiv für orthopädische und Unfall-Chirurgie. Berlin.
420. Archivio di ortopedia. Milano.
421. Archivio di ostetricia e ginecologia. Napoli.
422. Archives of otolaryngology. Chicago.
423. Archivio di ottalmologia. Pisa.
424. Archivio di patologia e clinica medica. Bologna.
425. Archives of pathology. Chicago.
426. Archives of pediatrics. New York.
427. Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
428. Archiv der Pharmazie und Berichte der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
429. Archiv for pharmaci og kemi. København.
430. Archives de physique biologique. Paris.
431. Archiv für physikalisch-diätetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Berlin.
432. Archives of physical therapy, X-ray, radium. Chicago.

- Arch. Protistenk.
Arch. Psychiat., Berl.
- Arch. Psychoanal., Stamford
Arch. psychol., Genève
Arch. radiol., Nap.
Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond.
Arch. Rassenb.
- Arch. Rettungswes.
- Arch. rio grand. med.
Arch. roumain. path., Par.
- Arch. sc. biol., Bologna
Arch. sc. biol., Moskva
- Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.
- Arch. sc. med., Tor.
Arch. Soc. clín. Habana
- Arch. Soc. ital. chir.
Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier
- Arch. sozial. Hyg.
- Arch. Sozialwiss.
- Arch. stor. sc.
Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio
- Arch. suiss. anthrop.
Arch. Surg.
Arch. Ther., N. Y.
- Arch. urol. Necker
Arch. urug. med.
- Arch. Verdauungskr.
- Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.
- Arch. Zeeuwisch genoot. wet.
- Arch. Zellforsch.
- Arch. zool. exp., Par.
- Arch. zool. ital.
Arizona Pub. Health News
Ark. biol. nauk
Ark. klin. eksp. med.
- Ark. med. nauk
Army M. Bull.
Arq. anat.
Arq. Esc. med. cir. Nova Goa
- Arq. hig. pat. exot.
Arq. indoport. med.
- Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana
- Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio
- Arq. pat.
Ars medica, Barcel.
Ars medici, Wien
Arte ostet.
Arzt als Erzieher
Asistencia, Méx.
433. Archiv für Protistenkunde. Jena.
434. Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
435. Archives of psychoanalysis. Stamford, Conn.
436. Archives de psychologie. Genève.
437. Archivio di radiologia. Napoli.
438. Archives of radiology and electrotherapy. London.
439. Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschaftshygiene. München.
440. Archiv für Rettungswesen und erste ärztliche Hilfe. Berlin.
441. Archivos rio-grandenses de medicina. Porto Alegre.
442. Archives roumaines de pathologie expérimentale et de microbiologie. Paris.
443. Archivio di scienze biologiche. Bologna.
444. Archives des sciences biologiques. Moskva [See Arkh. biol. nauk]
445. Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene, Pathologie und Therapie exotischer Krankheiten. Leipzig.
446. Archivio per le scienze mediche. Torino.
447. Archivos de la Sociedad de estudios clínicos de la Habana. La Habana.
448. Archivio de Società italiana di chirurgia. Roma.
449. Archives de la Société des sciences médicales et biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc méditerranéen. Montpellier.
450. Archiv für soziale Hygiene und Demographie [Leipzig]
451. Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen.
452. Archivio di storia della scienza. Roma [See Archeion]
453. Archivio per lo studio della fisiopatologia e clinica del ricambio. Milano.
454. Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale. Genève.
455. Archives of surgery. Chicago.
456. Archives of therapeutics. New York [See Med. Rev. of Rev.]
457. Archives urologiques de la Clinique de Necker. Paris.
458. Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
459. Archiv [Boas'] für Verdauungskrankheiten, Stoffwechselpathologie und Diätetik. Berlin.
460. Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde. Berlin.
461. Archief van het Zeeuwisch genootschap der wetenschappen. Middleburg.
462. Archiv für Zellforschung. Leipzig [See Zschr. Zellforsch.]
463. Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Paris.
464. Archivio zoologico italiano. Torino.
465. Arizona public health news. Phoenix, Ariz.
466. Arkhiv biologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad.
467. Arkhiv klinicheskoi i eksperimentalnoi meditsin. Moskva.
468. Arkhiv meditsinskikh nauk. Moskva.
469. Army medical bulletin. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
470. Arquivo de anatomia e antropologia. Lisboa.
471. Arquivos da Escola medico-cirurgica de Nova Goa. Nova Goa.
472. Arquivos de higiene e patologia exoticas. Lisboa.
473. Arquivos indoportugueses de medicina e historia natural. Nova Goa [See Arq. Esc. med. cir. Nova Goa]
474. Arquivos do Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana. Lisboa.
475. Arquivos de medicina legal e identificação. Rio de Janeiro.
476. Arquivo de patologia. Lisboa.
477. Ars medica. Barcelona.
478. Ars medici. Wien.
479. Arte ostetrica. Milano.
480. Arzt als Erzieher. München.
481. Asistencia. México.

- Askeri sihhiye mecmuasi
 Assist. minor. anorm., Roma
 Assist. sociale, Roma
 Athena, Roma
 Atlantic M. J.
 Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena
 Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli
 Atti Accad. med. fis. fiorent.
 Atti Accad. naz. Lincei
 Atti. Accad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara
 Atti Accad. sc. med. Palermo
 Atti Clin. otorin. Roma
 Atti Congr. internaz. elettrodiob.
 Atti Congr. ital. radiol.
 Atti Congr. naz. microb.
 Atti Ist. lombard. sc.
 Atti Lab. Mosso
 Atti Soc. ital. anat.
 Atti Soc. ital. laring.
 Atti Soc. ital. ortop.
 Atti Soc. ital. ostet.
 Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.
 Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari
 Attività med. ital.
 Attualità med.
 Australas. Nurs. J.
 Australas. N. Zealand J. Surg.
 Austral. J. Dent.
 Austral. J. Exp. Biol.
 Austral. Sc. Abstr.
 Autoriass. ital. med. int.
 Avenir méd., Par.
482. Askeri sihhiye mecmuasi [Military sanitary review] Istanbul.
 483. Assistenza dei minorenni anormali. Roma.
 484. Assistenza(L') sociale. Roma.
 485. Athena; rassegna mensile di biologia, clinica e terapia. Roma.
 486. Atlantic medical journal. Harrisburg, Pa. [See Pennsylvania M. J.]
 487. Atti della R. Accademia dei fisiocritici di Siena. Siena.
 488. Atti della R. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli. Napoli.
 489. Atti dell' Accademia medico-fisica fiorentina. Firenze.
 490. Atti della R. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Roma.
 491. Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze mediche e naturali in Ferrara. Ferrara.
 492. Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze mediche in Palermo. Palermo
 493. Atti della Clinica oto-rino-laringoiatrica della R. Università di Roma. Roma.
 493a. Atti del ... Congresso internazionale di elettrodiobiologia. Bologna.
 494. Atti del Congresso italiano di radiologia medica [v. p.]
 495. Atti del Congresso nazionale di microbiologia [v. p.]
 496. Atti del R. Istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arte. Milano.
 497. Atti dei Laboratori scientifici Angelo Mosso sul Monte Rosa della R. Università di Torino. Monte Rosa.
 498. Atti della Società italiana di anatomia [v. p.]
 499. Atti del congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d'otologia e di rinologia [v. p.]
 500. Atti del Congresso della Società italiana di ortopedia [v. p.]
 501. Atti della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Roma.
 502. Atti della Società lombarda di scienze mediche e biologiche. Milano.
 503. Atti della Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche e naturali in Cagliari. Cagliari.
 504. Attività medica italiana. Pisa.
 505. Attualità medica. Milano.
 506. Australasian nurses' journal. Sydney.
 507. Australasian and New Zealand journal of surgery. Sydney.
 508. Australian journal of dentistry. Melbourne.
 509. Australian journal of experimental biology and medical science. Adelaide.
 510. Australian science abstracts. Sydney.
 511. Autoriassunti e riviste dei lavori italiani di medicina interna. Milano.
 512. Avenir médical. Paris.

B

- Bact. Ther., Detr.
 Baglivi
 Balneologe
 Baltimore Health News
 Behav. Monogr.
 Beitr. Anat. Ohr.
 Beitr. Biol. Pflanz.
 Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien
 Beitr. Heilk.
 Beitr. klin. Chir.
 Beitr. Klin. Infektr.
 Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.
513. Bacterial therapist. Detroit.
 514. Baglivi (Il) giornale italiano di medicina e chirurgia. Firenze.
 515. Balneologe. Berlin.
 516. Baltimore health news. Baltimore.
 517. Behavior monographs. Cambridge, Mass.
 518. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie des Ohres, der Nase und des Halses. Berlin.
 519. Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau.
 520. Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien.
 521. Beiträge zur Heilkunde. Berlin.
 522. Beiträge (Bruns) zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
 523. Beiträge zur Klinik der Infektionskrankheiten und zur Immunitätsforschung. Würzburg.
 524. Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und spezifischen Tuberkuloseforschung. Berlin.

- Beitr. path. Anat.
 Beitr. Physiol.
 Beitr. prakt. theor. Hals &c. Heilk.
 Belaruss. med. dumka
 Belaruss. med. misl.
 Bengal Pub. Health Rep.
 Ber. Deut. Ges. Sprach Stimmh.
 Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges.
 Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.
 Ber. ges. Biol.
 Ber. ges. Gyn.
 Ber. ges. Physiol.
 Ber. Kongr. Heilpäd.
 Berl. Klin.
 Berl. klin. Wschr.
 Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.
 Berl. Wirtschaftsber.
 Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur Heilk.
 Ber. Oesterr. Konf. Schwachsinnfürs.
 Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss.
 Ber. Ungar. physiol. Ges.
 Ber. Vereen. lijkverbr.
 Ber. Vetwes. Sachsen
 Ber. wiss. Biol.
 Better Eyesight
 Bibl'ogr. genet., Gravenh.
 Bibl. laeger
 Bienn. Rep. Bd Health, Wilmington
 Bienn. Rep. Michigan Stream Control Com.
 Bienn. Rep. N. Carolina Bd Charities
 Bienn. Rep. Texas Dep. Health
 Bijdr. gesch. geneesk.
 Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Biochem. J., Lond.
 Biochem. Zschr.
 Biochim. ter. sper.
 Biodynamica, Normandy
 Biogr. méd., Par.
 Biol. Abstr., Balt.
 Biol. Bull.
 Biol. gen., Wien.
 Biol. J., Moskva.
 Biol. Lect.
 Biol. med., Milano
 Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.
 Biol. spisy zvěř. lék.
 Biol. Untersuch., Stockh.
 Biol. Zbl.
 Biometrika, Cambr.
 Birmingham M. Rev.
 Birth Control Rev.
 Bull. Sredne Aziat. Gosud. Univ., Tashkent
 525. Beiträge (Zieglers) zur pathologischen Anatomie und zur allgemeinen Pathologie. Jena.
 526. Beiträge zur Physiologie. Berlin.
 527. Beiträge zur praktischen und theoretischen Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Berlin.
 528. Belarusskaia medicznaia dumka. Mensk.
 529. Belarusskaia medicznaia misl. Mensk.
 530. Bengal public health report. Alipore, Bengal.
 531. Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Sprach- und Stimmheilkunde [v. p.]
 532. Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutschen ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft [v. p.]
 533. Bericht der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft [v. p.]
 534. Bericht über die gesamte Biologie. Berlin
 535. Berichte über die gesamte Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Berlin.
 536. Berichte über die gesamte Physiologie und experimentelle Pharmakologie. Berlin.
 537. Bericht über den Kongress für Heilpädagogik [v. p.]
 538. Berliner Klinik. Berlin.
 539. Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
 540. Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
 541. Berliner Wirtschaftsberichte. Berlin.
 542. Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Giessen.
 543. Bericht der Oesterreichischen Konferenz der Schwachsinnigenfürsorge. Wien.
 544. Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig.
 545. Berichte der Ungarischen physiologischen Gesellschaft. Budapest.
 546. Berichten en mededeelingen der Vereeniging voor facultatieve lijkverbranding.
 547. Berichte über das Veterinärwesen im Königreich Sachsen. Dresden.
 548. Berichte über die wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berlin.
 549. Better eyesight. New York.
 550. Bibliographia genetica. 's Gravenhage.
 551. Bibliotek for laeger. København.
 552. Biennial report of the Board of Health. Wilmington, Del.
 553. Biennial report; Michigan Stream Control Commission. Lansing, Mich.
 554. Biennial report of The North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare. Raleigh, N. C.
 554a. Biennial report of Texas State Department of Health. Austin, Tex.
 555. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
 556. Bimonthly bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster, Ohio [See Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.]
 557. Biochemical journal. London.
 558. Biochemische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
 559. Biochimica e terapia sperimentale. Milano.
 560. Biodynamica. Normandy, Mo.
 561. Biographies (Les) médicales. Paris.
 562. Biological abstracts. Baltimore.
 563. Biological (The) bulletin. Lancaster, Pa.
 564. Biologia generalis. Wien & Baltimore.
 565. Biologichesky jurnal. Moskva
 566. Biological lectures. Boston [See Biol. Bull.]
 567. Biologia medica. Milano.
 568. Biological reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.
 569. Biologické spisy Vysoké školy zvěrolékařské. Brno.
 570. Biologische Untersuchungen. Stockholm.
 571. Biologisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig.
 572. Biometrika. Cambridge, Engl.
 573. Birmingham (The) medical review. Birmingham.
 574. Birth control review. New York.
 Biulleten Sredne-Aziatskovo Gosudarstvennovo Universiteta. Tashkent [See Bull. Univ. Asie centr., Tashkent]

- Bl. Gesundheitsfürs.
 Bl. Säuglingsfürs.
 Bl. Volksgesundhpfl.
 Boas' Archiv
 Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio
 Bol. Asist. púb. nac., Montev.
 Bol. As. méd. argent.
 Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico
 Bol. assist. méd. indíg., Luanda
 Bol. Com. tabard., Méx.
 Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev.
 Bol. Cons. sal. púb., Montev.
 Bol. ejérc. Habana
 Bol. farm. mil., Madr.
 Bol. hosp., Caracas
 Bol. Hosp. S. Juan, Quito
 Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air.
 Bol. Inst. hig., Méx.
 Bol. Inst. hig. S. Paulo
 Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.
 Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev.
 Bol. Inst. Vital Brasil
 Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana
 Bol. odont. mex.
 Bol. Of. san. panamer.
 Bol. panamer. san.
 Bol. san., B. Air.
 Bol. san., Rio
 Bol. Secr. agr., Méx.
 Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires
 Bol. Soc. cir. Chile
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio
 Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo
 Bol. Soc. mex. electroradiol.
 Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires
 Bol. União panamer.
 Boll. Accad. med. Genova
 Boll. Accad. med. Perugià
 Boll. Accad. med. Roma
 Boll. Ass. ital. piante med.
 Boll. Ass. med. trident.
 Boll. chim. farm.
 Boll. clin., Milano
 Boll. Fed. naz. mil. mutil.
 Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.
 Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san.
 575. Blätter für Gesundheitsfürsorge. München.
 576. Blätter für Säuglings- and Kleinkinderfürsorge. München.
 577. Blätter für Volksgesundheitspflege. Velden.
 See Arch. Verdauungskr.
 578. Boletim da Academia nacional de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
 579. Boletín de la Asistencia pública nacional. Montevideo.
 580. Boletín de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
 581. Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. San Juan.
 582. Boletim da assistencia médica aos indígenas e da luta contra a moléstia do sono. Luanda, Angola.
 583. Boletín de la Comisión central para el estudio del tabardillo. México.
 584. Boletín del Consejo nacional de higiene. Montevideo.
 585. Boletín del Consejo de salud pública. Montevideo.
 586. Boletín del ejército. La Habana.
 587. Boletín de farmacia militar. Madrid.
 588. Boletín de los hospitales. Caracas.
 589. Boletín del Hospital civil de San Juan de Dios. Quito.
 590. Boletín del Instituto de clínica quirúrgica. Buenos Aires.
 591. Boletín del Instituto de higiene. México.
 592. Boletim [at head of tp: Instituto de higiene de S. Paulo] São Paulo.
 593. Boletín de Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio y tratamiento del cáncer. Buenos Aires.
 594. Boletín del Instituto internacional americano de protección a la infancia. Montevideo.
 595. Boletim do Instituto Vital Brazil. Niterói.
 596. Boletín de la Liga contra el cáncer. La Habana.
 597. Boletín odontológico mexicano. México.
 598. Boletín de la Oficina sanitaria panamericana. Washington.
 599. Boletín panamericano de sanidad. Washington.
 599a. Boletín sanitario. Buenos Aires.
 600. Boletim sanitario. Rio de Janeiro.
 601. Boletín oficial de la Secretaría de agricultura y fomento. México.
 602. Boletines y trabajos de la Sociedad de cirugía de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 603. Boletín de la Sociedad de cirugía de Chile. Santiago.
 604. Boletim da Sociedade medico-cirurgica militar. Rio de Janeiro.
 605. Boletim da Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de São Paulo. São Paulo.
 606. Boletín de la Sociedad mexicana de electroradiología. México.
 607. Boletín de la Sociedad de obstetricia y ginecología de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
 Boletim da União pan-americana. Washington [See Bull. Panamer. Union.]
 608. Bollettino della R. Accademia medica di Genova. Genova.
 609. Bollettino della Accademia medica di Perugià. Perugià.
 610. Bollettino e atti della R. Accademia medica di Roma. Roma.
 611. Bollettino della Associazione italiana pro piante medicinale, aromatiche ed altre utili. Milano.
 612. Bollettino dell' Associazione medica tridentina. Trento.
 613. Bollettino chimico-farmaceutico. Milano.
 614. Bollettino delle cliniche. Milano.
 615. Bollettino della Federazione nazionale dei comitati di assistenza ai militari ciechi, storpi, mutilati. Roma.
 616. Bollettino dell' Istituto sieroterapico milanese. Milano.
 617. Bollettino dell' Istituto storico italiano dell' arte sanitarie. Roma.

- Boll. Ist. zool. Roma
 Boll. malarìol.
 Boll. mal. orecchio.

 Boll. med. trent.
 Boll. mus. zool. Torino

 Boll. ocul.
 Boll. ord. med. Lombardia

 Boll. ord. med. Milano

 Boll. Poliamb. Giuseppe Ronzoni

 Boll. san. tre Venezie
 Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.

 Boll. sez. reg. Soc. ital. derm.

 Boll. Soc. biol. sper.

 Boll. Soc. eustach.
 Boll. Soc. ital. aliment.

 Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.

 Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia
 Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena

 Boll. Soc. med. Parma
 Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli

 Boll. Soc. zool. ital.
 Boll. spec. med. chir.

 Boll. Uff. lavoro Torino

 Borba s tuberk.
 Boston M. & S. J.
 Bot. Abstr.
 Brain, Lond.
 Brasil med.
 Bratisl. lek. listy
 Bristol Med. Chir. J.

 Brit. Dent. J.
 Brit. Food J.
 Brit. Guiana M. Annual

 Brit. Homœop. J.
 Brit. J. Actinother.
 Brit. J. Anaesth.
 Brit. J. Child. Dis.
 Brit. J. Dent. Sc.

 Brit. J. Derm. Syph.

 Brit. J. Exp. Biol.

 Brit. J. Exp. Path.

 Brit. J. Inebr.
 Brit. J. Opth.
 Brit. J. M. Psychol.

 Brit. J. Nurs.
 Brit. J. Phys. M.
 Brit. J. Psychol.
 Brit. J. Radiol.
 Brit. J. Surg.
 Brit. J. Tuberc.
 Brit. J. Urol.

 618. Bollettino dell' Istituto zoologico della R. Università di Roma. Roma.
 619. Bollettino malarìologico. Roma.
 620. Bollettino delle malattie dell' orecchio, della gola, del naso, di tracheo-bronco-esofagoscopia e di fonetica. Firenze.
 621. Bollettino medico trentino. Trento.
 622. Bollettino dei musei di zoologia e di anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino. Torino.
 623. Bollettino di oculistica. Firenze.
 624. Bollettino degli ordini dei medici di Lombardia. Milano.
 625. Bollettino dell' ordine dei medici della provincia di Milano. Milano.
 626. Bollettino di Opera Pia Poliambulanza Giuseppe Ronzoni. Milano.
 627. Bollettino sanitario delle tre Venezie. Verona.
 628. Bollettino della Sezione italiana; Società internazionale de microbiologia. Milano.
 629. Bollettino delle sezioni regionali; Società italiana di dermatologia e sifilografia. Milano.
 630. Bollettino della Società di biologia sperimentale. Napoli.
 631. Bollettino della Società Eustachiana. Camerino.
 632. Bollettino della Società italiana per lo studio dell'alimentazione. Firenze.
 633. Bollettino della Società italiana di biologia sperimentale. Napoli.
 634. Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica. Pavia.
 635. Bollettino della Società medico-chirurgica di Modena. Modena.
 636. Bollettino della Società medica di Parma. Parma.
 637. Bollettino della Società dei naturalisti in Napoli. Napoli.
 638. Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana. Roma.
 639. Bollettino delle specialità medico-chirurgiche. Milano.
 640. Bollettino dell' Ufficio del lavoro e della statistica, Città di Torino. Torino.
 641. Borba s tuberkulezom. Moskva.
 642. Boston (The) medical and surgical journal. Boston.
 643. Botanical abstracts. Baltimore.
 644. Brain; a journal of neurology. London.
 645. Brasil-medico. Rio de Janeiro.
 646. Bratislavské lekárske listy. Bratislava.
 647. Bristol (The) medico-chirurgical journal. Bristol, Engl.
 648. British dental journal. London.
 649. British food journal and hygiene review. London.
 650. British Guiana medical annual and hospital reports. Demerara.
 651. British homœopathic journal. London.
 652. British journal of actinotherapy. London.
 653. British journal of anaesthesia. Manchester, Engl.
 654. British (The) journal of children's diseases. London.
 655. British journal of dental science [and prosthetics] London.
 656. British (The) journal of dermatology and syphilis. London.
 657. British (The) journal of experimental biology. Edinburgh.
 658. British (The) journal of experimental pathology. London.
 659. British (The) journal of inebriety. London.
 660. British (The) journal of ophthalmology. London.
 661. British (The) journal of medical psychology. London.
 662. British (The) journal of nursing. London.
 663. British (The) journal of physical medicine. London.
 664. British (The) journal of psychology. London.
 665. British (The) journal of radiology. London.
 666. British (The) journal of surgery. Bristol, Engl.
 667. British (The) journal of tuberculosis. London.
 668. British (The) journal of urology. London.

Brit. J. Vener. Dis.
Brit. M. J.
Broad Way, Lond.

Brompton Hosp. Rep., Lond.
Bruns Beitr.
Bruxelles méd.
Budapesti Orvosegy. értes.
Budapesti orv. ujs.
Bul. Direct. zootechn., Bucur.

Bul. Min. agr., Bucur.
Bull. Acad. Belgique

Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland

Bull. Acad. méd., Par.
Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique

Bull. Acad. méd. Roumaine

Bull. Acad. M. Toronto

Bull. Acad. roumain.

Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier

Bull. Acad. vét. France
Bull. Accad. med. Roma
Bull. Admin. hyg., Brux.
Bull. Am. Acad. M.

Bull. Ambul. Proct.

Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons

Bull. Am. Counc. Learn. Soc.

Bull. Am. Hosp. Ass.

Bull. Am. M. Ass.

Bull. Am. Mus. Natur. Hist.

Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer

Bull. Am. Soc. Clin. Lab. Techn.

Bull. Antivenin Inst. America

Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll.

Bull. Ass. belge méd. sociale

Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc.

Bull. Ass. fr. cancer

Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab.

Bull. Battle Creek Sanit.

Bull. Bd Health Kentucky

Bull. Bd Health Wisconsin

Bull. belge sc. mil.
Bull. biol. France

Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp.

Bull. California Bd Health

Bull. Canad. Com. Ment. Hyg.

669. British (The) journal of venereal diseases. London.
670. British (The) medical journal. London.
671. Broad (The) way; or, Westminster Hospital gazette. London.

672. Brompton Hospital reports. London.
See Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie.

673. Bruxelles-médical. Bruxelles.

674. Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület értesítője. Budapest.

675. Budapesti orvosi ujság. Budapest.

676. Buletinul Direcțiunii generale zootehnice și sanitare veterinare. București.

677. Buletinul Ministerului agriculturii [etc.] București.

678. Bulletin de la classe des sciences [at head of tp.] Académie royale de Belgique. Bruxelles.

678a. Bulletin (The) of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland. Cleveland, Ohio.

679. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine. Paris.

680. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.

681. Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine de Roumaine. Paris.

683. Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto. Toronto, Can.

684. Bulletin de la section scientifique [at head of tp.] Académie roumaine. București.

685. Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier. Montpellier.

686. Bulletin de l'Académie vétérinaire de France. Paris.
See Boll. Accad. med. Roma.

687. Bulletin de l'Administration de l'hygiène. Bruxelles.

688. Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine. Easton, Pa.

688a. Bulletin (The) of ambulant proctology. Youngstown, Ohio.

689. Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons. Chicago.

690. Bulletin of the American Council of Learned Societies. Washington.

691. Bulletin (The) of the American Hospital Association. Chicago.

692. [Bulletin] American Medical Association bulletin. Chicago.

693. Bulletin of The American Museum of Natural History. New York.

694. Bulletin of the American Society for the Control of Cancer. New York.

695. Bulletin (The) of the American Society of Clinical Laboratory Technicians. Detroit.

696. Bulletin of the Antivenin Institute of America. Philadelphia.

697. Bulletin of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Chicago.

698. Bulletin de l'Association belge de médecine sociale. Bruxelles.

699. Bulletin de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.

700. Bulletin de l'Association française pour l'étude du cancer. Paris.

701. Bulletin of the Ayer Clinical Laboratory of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia.

702. Bulletin (The) of the Battle Creek Sanitarium and Hospital Clinic. Battle Creek, Mich.

703. Bulletin of the State Board of Health of Kentucky. Louisville, Ky.

704. [Bulletin] State Board of Health bulletin; State of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis.

705. Bulletin belge des sciences militaires. Bruxelles.

706. Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique. Paris.

707. Bulletin of the Buffalo General Hospital. Buffalo, N. Y.

708. Bulletin [monthly] California State Board of Health. Sacramento.

709. Bulletin (The) official organ of the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Toronto.

- Bull. Canad. Dent. Res. Found.
 Bull. Canad. Tuberc. Ass.
 Bull. Carmichael M. Coll.
 Bull. Centr. M. Counc. Brooklyn
 Bull. Chicago M. Soc.
 Bull. Chicago School San. Instr.
 Bull. Chicago Tuberc. Sanit.
 Bull. Colorado Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Com. internat. sclérome, Sofia
 Bull. Com. nat. tuberc., Par.
 Bull. Crawford W. Long Hosp.
 Bull. Cumberland M. Ass.
 Bull. Davis Fischer Sanat.
 Bull. décad. statist. mun., Par.
 Bull. Dep. Health Kentucky
 Bull. Dep. Health Maine
 Bull. Dep. Health Puerto Rico
 Bull. Dep. Health Seattle
 Bull. Detroit Coll. M. & S.
 Bull. Eidg. Gesundhamt.
 Bull. Entom. Res., Lond.
 Bull. Eugen. Rec. Off.
 Bull. Féd. dent. internat., Brux.
 Bull. Féd. internat. pharm., Amst.
 Bull. Fellowship M., Lond.
 Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.
 Bull. gén. thér.
 Bull. Georgia M. Soc.
 Bull. Grace Hosp., Detr.
 Bull. Guthrie Clin.
 Bull. Harvard M. Alumni
 Bull. histol. appl., Lyon
 Bull. Howe Lab. Ophth.
 Bull. Hyg., Lond.
 Bull. hyg., Montréal
 Bull. Hyg. Lab., Wash.
 Bull. Illinois Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par.
 Bull. Inst. Hist. M., Balt.
 Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Haye
 Bull. Inst. M. Res. Malay
 Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.
 710. Bulletin; Canadian Dental Research Foundation. Toronto.
 711. Bulletin of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association. Ottawa.
 712. Bulletin of the Carmichael Medical College. Belgachia, Calcutta.
 713. Bulletin (The) official journal of the Central Medical Council of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 714. [Bulletin] Chicago Medical Society. Chicago.
 715. Bulletin; Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction; Department of Health. Chicago.
 716. Bulletin [at head of title] City of Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium. Chicago.
 717. Bulletin of the Colorado State Dental Association. [v. p.]
 718. Bulletin du Comité international pour l'étude du sclérome. Sofia.
 719. Bulletin du Comité national de défense contre la tuberculose. Paris.
 720. Bulletin; Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital. Atlanta, Ga.
 721. Bulletin (The) of the Cumberland Valley Medical Association. Scotland, Pa.
 722. Bulletin (The) of the Davis-Fischer Sanatorium (Atlanta, Ga.) Baltimore, Md.
 723. Bulletin décadaire de statistique municipale. Paris.
 724. Bulletin of the Department of Health; Commonwealth of Kentucky. Louisville, Ky.
 725. Bulletin of the State Department of Health of Maine. Augusta, Me.
 725a. Bulletin of the Department of Health; Government of Puerto Rico. San Juan, P. R.
 726. Bulletin; Department of Health and Sanitation, Seattle, Wash. Seattle.
 727. Bulletin; Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. Detroit.
 728. Bulletin des Eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes. Bern.
 729. Bulletin of entomological research. London. Spring Harbor, N. Y.
 730. [Bulletin] Eugenics Record Office bulletin. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
 731. Bulletin [at head of tp.: Fédération dentaire internationale] Bruxelles.
 732. Bulletin de la Fédération internationale pharmaceutique. Amsterdam.
 733. Bulletin of the fellowship of medicine. London.
 734. Bulletin (The) of the Fulton County Medical Society. Atlanta, Ga.
 735. Bulletin général de thérapeutique. Paris.
 736. Bulletin of the Georgia Medical Society. Savannah, Ga.
 See Grace Hosp. Bull., Detr.
 See Guthrie Clin. Bull.
 737. Bulletin of the Harvard Medical School Alumni Association. Boston, Mass.
 738. Bulletin d'histologie appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie et de technique microscopique. Lyon.
 739. Bulletin of the Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology; Harvard Medical School. Cambridge, Mass.
 740. Bulletin of hygiene. London.
 741. Bulletin d'hygiène. Montréal.
 742. Bulletin of the Hygienic Laboratory. Washington. [See Bull. U. S. Nat. Inst. Health]
 743. Bulletin of the Illinois State Dental Society [See Illinois Dent. J.]
 744. Bulletin de l'Institut général psychologique. Paris.
 744a. Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine; The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore.
 745. Bulletin de l'Institute international de statistique. La Haye.
 746. Bulletins from The Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.
 747. Bulletin de l'Institute Pasteur. Paris.

- Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.
 Bull. internat. Acad. sc. Cracovie
 Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., Montreal
 Bull. Internat. Dent. Fed., Brux.
 Bull. internat. Serv. santé, Liège
 Bull. John D. Archbold Hosp.
 Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.
 Bull. Kansas Bd Health
 Bull. League Red Cross Soc.
 Bull. Lederle Lab.
 Bull. Los Angeles Co. M. Ass.
 Bull. Los Angeles Neur. Soc.
 Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York
 Bull. Mary Fletcher Hosp.
 Bull. Maryland Dep. Health
 Bull. Massachusetts Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Bull. Massachusetts Coll. Pharm.
 Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.
 Bull. M. Coll. Virginia
 Bull. méd., Par.
 Bull. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland
 Bull. méd. Québec
 Bull. Mem. Hosp. Cancer, N. Y.
 Bull. Menninger Clin.
 Bull. Milwaukee Health Dep.
 Bull. Min. san. pub., Beograd
 Bull. M. Libr. Ass.
 Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp.
 Bull. M. Soc. Co. Kings
 Bull. M. Soc. District of Columbia
 Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
 Bull. M. Women Nat. Ass.
 Bull. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippine Islands
 Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo
 Bull. N. Carolina Bd Charities
 Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York
 Bull. Nevada Bd Health
 Bull. N. York Acad. M.
 Bull. N. York Tuberc. Ass.
 Bull. Off. internat. hyg. pub., Par.
748. Bulletin international de l'Académie polonaise des sciences et lettres. Krakow.
 749. Bulletin international de l'Académie des sciences de Cracovie. Krakow.
 750. Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums. Montreal & Washington.
 751. Bulletin of the International Dental Federation. Bruxelles.
 752. Bulletin international des Services de Santé des armées de terre [etc.] Liège.
 753. Bulletin; John D. Archbold Memorial Hospital. Thomasville, Ga.
 754. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
 755. Bulletin of the Kansas State Board of Health. Topeka, Kansas.
 756. Bulletin [Monthly] [at head of tp.] League of Red Cross Societies. Paris.
 757. Bulletin of Lederle Laboratories. New York.
 758. Bulletin (The) of the Los Angeles County Medical Association. Los Angeles.
 758a. Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
 759. Bulletin of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York. New York.
 760. Bulletin [at head of tp.] The Mary Fletcher Hospital. Burlington, Vt.
 761. Bulletin (Monthly) [at head of tp.] Maryland State Department of Health. Baltimore.
 762. Bulletin (Technical) [at head of tp.] Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Amherst, Mass.
 763. Bulletin of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Boston, Mass.
 764. Bulletin of the Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases. East Gardner, Mass.
 765. Bulletin; Medical College of Virginia. Richmond, Va.
 766. Bulletin (Le) médical. Paris.
 767. Bulletin of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Baltimore.
 768. Bulletin (Le) médical de Québec. Québec, Can.
 769. Bulletin of the Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. New York.
 769a. Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic. Topeka, Kans.
 770. Bulletin of the Milwaukee Health Department. Milwaukee, Wis.
 771. Bulletin mensuel du Ministère de la santé publique. Beograd.
 772. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association. Cleveland.
 773. Bulletin (The) of The Moses Taylor Hospital. Scranton, Pa.
 774. Bulletin (The) of the Medical Society of the County of Kings and Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 775. Bulletin; The Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.
 776. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.
 777. Bulletin (Quarterly) of the Medical Women's National Association. Oak Park, Ill.
 777a. Bulletin; National Research Council of the Philippine Islands. Manila, P. I.
 778. Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association. Tokyo.
 779. Bulletin; North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare. Raleigh, N. C.
 780. Bulletin of the Neurological Institute of New York. New York.
 781. Bulletin of the Nevada State Board of Health. Carson City, Nevada.
 782. Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
 783. Bulletin [at head of tp.] New York Tuberculosis and Health Association. New York.
 784. Bulletin mensuel [at head] Office international d'hygiène publique. Paris.

- Bull. Off. Pract.
 Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Bull. Oklahoma Dent. Soc.
 Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt
 Bull. Otolar. Clin. Beth Israel Hosp.
 Bull. otorhin., Par.
 Bull. Panamer. Union
 Bull. Pennsylvania Dep. Agr.
 Bull. Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.
 Bull. Philippine Dep. Off. Surg.
 Bull. Pract. Ophth., S. Franc.
 Bull. Rhode Island Bd Health
 Bull. san., Montréal
 Bull. san. Algérie
 Bull. S. Anthony Hosp., Okla.
 Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland
 Bull. Schweiz. Gesundheitsamt.
 Bull. Schweiz. Verein. Krebsbekämpf.
 Bull. sc. med., Bologna
 Bull. sc. pharm., Par.
 Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.
 Bull. S. Juan Hosp. Manila
 Bull. Soc. anat. Paris
 Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris
 Bull. Soc. belge opht.
 Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par.
 Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.
 Bull. Soc. chim. France
 Bull. Soc. chir. Paris
 Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par.
 Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par.
 Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.
 Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.
 Bull. Soc. fr. urol.
 Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier
 Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux
 Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest
 Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris
 Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec
 Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.
 Bull. Soc. méd. Paris
785. Bulletin (The) of office practice. Youngstown, Ohio.
 786. Bulletin; Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster, Ohio.
 787. Bulletin (The) of the Oklahoma State Dental Society. Perry, Okla.
 788. Bulletin of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. Cairo.
 789. Bulletin of the Oto-Laryngological Clinics of the Beth Israel Hospital. New York.
 790. Bulletin d'oto-rhino-laryngologie et de broncho-oesophagoscopie. Paris.
 791. Bulletin of the Panamerican Union. Washington.
 792. Bulletin; Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Harrisburg, Pa.
 793. Bulletin of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Philadelphia.
 794. Bulletin [at head of tp.] Headquarters Philippine Department; Office of the Surgeon. Manila, P. I.
 794a. Bulletin of practical ophthalmology (Greens' Eye Hospital) San Francisco.
 795. Bulletin of Rhode Island State Board of Health. Providence.
 796. Bulletin sanitaire. Montréal.
 797. Bulletin sanitaire de l'Algérie. Alger.
 798. Bulletin of S. Anthony's Hospital. Oklahoma City, Okla.
 799. Bulletin of the School of Medicine; University of Maryland. Baltimore.
 800. Bulletin des Schweizerischen Gesundheitsamtes. Bern.
 801. Bulletin der Schweizerischen Vereinigung für Krebsbekämpfung. Bern.
 802. Bullettino delle scienze mediche. Bologna.
 803. Bulletin des sciences pharmacologiques. Paris.
 804. Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif. Berkeley, Calif.
 805. Bulletin (The) of the San Juan de Dios Hospital of Manila. Manila.
 806. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société anatomique de Paris. Paris.
 807. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris.
 808. Bulletin de la Société belge d'ophtalmologie. Bruxelles.
 809. Bulletin de la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.
 810. Bulletin de la Société de chimie biologique. Paris.
 811. Bulletin de la Société chimique de France. Paris.
 812. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société des chirurgiens de Paris. Paris.
 813. Bulletin de la Société clinique de médecine mentale. Paris.
 814. Bulletin de la Société d'étude des formes humaines. Paris.
 815. Bulletin de la Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
 816. Bulletin de la Société française d'histoire de la médecine. Paris.
 817. Bulletin de la Société française d'urologie. Paris.
 818. Bulletin de la Société des sciences médicales et biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc méditerranéen. Montpellier.
 819. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 820. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Bucarest. București.
 821. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
 822. Bulletin de la Société médicale des hôpitaux universitaires de Québec. Québec, Can.
 823. Bulletin mensuel; Société de médecine militaire française. Paris.
 824. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine de Paris. Paris.

- Bull. Soc. méd. S. Luc, Bourges
 Bull. Soc. méd. Vienne
 Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago
 Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.
 Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris
 Bull. Soc. opht. Egypte
 Bull. Soc. opht. Paris
 Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.
 Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris
 Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris
 Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France
 Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par.
 Bull. Soc. sc. méd. ouest
 Bull. Soc. zool. France
 Bull. South. Pacific Gen. Hosp.
 Bull. statist., Brux.
 Bull. statist., Sofia
 Bull. statist. Strasbourg
 Bull. Synd. gén. méd. stomat. fr.
 Bull. Texas Dep. Health
 Bull. Truesdale Hosp.
 Bull. Union internat. tuberc., Par.
 Bull. Univ. Asie centr., Tashkent
 Bull. Univ. Maryland School M.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Cens.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist.
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Mines
 Bull. U. S. Bur. Stand.
 Bull. U. S. Fed. Bd Vocat. Educ.
 Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.
 Bull. U. S. Labor Stand.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Inst. Health
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Counc.
 Bull. U. S. Navy Dep. Div. Prev. M.
 Bull. U. S. Off. Educ.
 Bull. Virginia Dent. Ass.
 Bull. Virginia State Libr.
 Bull. Washington Univ.
825. Bulletin de la Société médicale de Saint Luc, Saint Côme et Saint Damien. Bourges.
 826. Bulletin de la Société de médecine de la Vienne. Poitiers.
 827. Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago. Chicago.
 828. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société nationale de chirurgie. Paris.
 829. Bulletin de la Société d'obstétrique et de gynécologie de Paris. Paris.
 830. Bulletin de la Société d'ophtalmologie d'Egypte. Cairo.
 831. Bulletin de la Société d'ophtalmologie de Paris. Paris.
 832. Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique. Paris.
 833. Bulletins de la Société de pédiatrie de Paris. Paris.
 834. Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris. Paris.
 835. Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de radiologie médicale de France. Paris.
 836. Bulletin de la Société scientifique d'hygiène alimentaire et d'alimentation rationnelle de l'homme. Paris.
 837. Bulletin de la Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes.
 838. Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. Paris.
 839. Bulletin (The) of the Southern Pacific General Hospital, San Francisco.
 840. Bulletin de statistique. Bruxelles.
 841. Bulletin mensuel de la Direction général de la statistique. Sofia, Bulgaria.
 842. Bulletin statistique mensuel de la Ville de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
 843. Bulletin officiel du Syndicat général des médecins stomatologistes français. Paris.
 844. Bulletin (The) of the Texas State Department of Health. Austin, Tex.
 845. Bulletin of the Truesdale Hospital and Earle P. Charlton Surgery. Fall River, Mass.
 846. Bulletin de l'Union internationale contre la tuberculose. Paris.
 847. Bulletin de l'Université de l'Asie centrale. Tashkent.
 848. Bulletin of the School of Medicine; University of Maryland. Baltimore.
 849. Bulletin; U. S. Bureau of Census. Washington.
 850. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
 851. Bulletin; United States Department of Labor; Bureau of Labor Statistics. Washington, D. C.
 852. Bulletin; Department of Commerce; Bureau of Mines. Washington, D. C.
 853. Bulletin of the Bureau of Standards [at head of tp.] Department of Commerce. Washington, D. C.
 854. Bulletin; Federal Board for Vocational Education. Washington, D. C.
 855. Bulletin (Geological Survey) [at head of tp. United States Department of the Interior] Washington, D. C.
 856. Bulletin; United States; Department of Labor; Division of Labor Standards. Washington.
 857. Bulletin [at head of tp.] National Institute of Health. Washington, D. C.
 858. Bulletin; United States National Museum. Washington, D. C.
 859. Bulletin of the National Research Council. Washington, D. C.
 860. Bulletin of the United States Navy Department; Division of preventive medicine. Washington, D. C.
 861. Bulletin; Office of Education. Washington, D. C.
 862. Bulletin (The) of the Virginia State Dental Association.
 863. Bulletin of the Virginia State Library. Richmond, Va.
 864. Bulletin of Washington University. Saint Louis, Mo.

Bull. West. Reserve Univ.

Bull. Wistar Inst.

865. Bulletin [at head of tp.] Western Reserve University. Cleveland, Ohio.

866. Bulletin of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia, Pa.

C

Caducée

Cah. gastroentér.

Cah. radiol.

Cairo Sc. J.

Calcutta M. J.

Caledon. M. J.

Calendar Pharm. Soc. Gr. Britain.

California Bd. Health Month. Bull.

California Eclect. M. J.

California J. M.

California West. M.

Camp. Notes (Cancer)

Canada Lancet

Canada Lancet Pract.

Canad. J. Ment. Hyg.

Canad. J. M. & S.

Canad. J. Res.

Canad. M. Ass. J.

Canad. M. Month.

Canad. Nurse

Canad. Pharm. J.

Canad. Pract.

Canad. Pub. Health J.

Cancer, Brux.

Cancer, N. Y.

Cancer Rev., Brist.

Cancro, Tor.

Capita zool., Gravenh.

Case Rec. Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.

Cas. lék. česk.

Cath. M. Guard., Lond.

Cellule, Louvain

Centaur, Menasha

Centralblatt

Certif. Milk

Cervello

Cesalpino

Cesk. dermat.

Ceylon J. Sc.

Character & Personality

Charlotte M. J.

Chemie der Zelle

Chem. Metallurg. Engin.

Chem. News, Lond.

Chem. Warf.

Chem. Warf. Bull.

Chicago Health

Chicago M. Rec.

Child, Lond.

Child Develop.

Child Health Bull.

Child Health Mag.

Child Labor Bull,

867. Caducée (Le) Paris.

868. Cahiers (Les) de gastro-entérologie. Paris.

869. Cahiers (Les) de radiologie. Paris.

870. Cairo scientific journal. Cairo.

871. Calcutta medical journal. Calcutta.

872. Caledonian (The) medical journal. Glasgow.

873. Calendar (The) of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London.

See Bull. California Bd. Health.

874. California (The) eclectic medical journal. Los Angeles.

875. California State journal of medicine. San Francisco.

876. California and western medicine. San Francisco.

877. Campaign notes; American Society for the Control of Cancer. New York.

878. Canada (The) lancet. Toronto.

879. Canada (The) lancet and practitioner. Toronto.

880. Canadian journal of mental hygiene. Montreal.

881. Canadian (The) journal of medicine and surgery. Toronto.

882. Canadian journal of research. Ottawa.

883. Canadian (The) Medical Association journal. Montreal.

884. Canadian medical monthly. Toronto.

885. Canadian (The) nurse. Ottawa, Can.

886. Canadian pharmaceutical journal. Whitby.

887. Canadian (The) practitioner [and review] Toronto.

888. Canadian public health journal. Toronto.

889. Cancer (Le) Bruxelles.

890. Cancer. New York.

891. Cancer (The) review; a journal of abstracts. Bristol, Engl.

892. Cancro (Il) Torino.

893. Capita zoologica. 's Gravenhage.

894. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston.

895. Casopis lékařů českých. Praha.

896. Catholic (The) medical guardian. London.

897. Cellule (La) Louvain.

898. Centaur (The) of Alpha Kappa Kappa. Menasha, Wis.

See Zentralblatt.

899. Certified milk. (v. p. of U. S.)

900. Cervello (Il) Napoli.

901. Cesalpino (Il) Arezzo.

902. Ceska dermatologie. Praha.

903. Ceylon journal of science; Sect. D. Medical science. Colombo.

904. Character and personality. Durham, N. C.

905. Charlotte (The new) medical journal. Charlotte, N. C.

906. Chemie der Zelle und Gewebe. Leipzig.

907. Chemical and metallurgical engineering. New York.

908. Chemical news and journal of industrial science. London.

909. Chemical warfare. Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

910. Chemical warfare bulletin. Washington, D. C.

911. Chicago's health. Chicago.

912. Chicago (The) medical recorder. Chicago.

913. Child (The) London.

914. Child development. Baltimore.

915. Child health bulletin. New York.

916. Child health magazine. Washington.

917. Child (The) labor bulletin. New York.

- Child Res. Clin. Ser.
 Chimica, Milano
 China M. J.
 Chin. J. Physiol.
 Chin. M. J.
 Chir. ernia
 Chir. org. movim.
 Chirurg
 Chron. méd.
 Cincinnati J. M.

 Cir. cirujan., Méx.
 Cleanliness J.
 Cleveland Clin. Q.
 Clifton M. Bull.
 Clin. chir., Milano
 Clin. igiene inf.
 Clinique, Chic.
 Clinique, Montréal
 Clinique, Par.
 Clin. J., Lond.
 Clin. J. Chiropody

 Clín. lab., Zaragoza
 Clin. Med.
 Clin. med. ital.
 Clin. M. & S.
 Clin. ophth., Par.
 Clir. ostet.
 Clin. pediat., Mod.
 Clin. per tutti
 Clín. psicoped., B. Air.
 Clin. Rev. Pittsburgh

 Clin. Sc., Lond.
 Clin. vet., Milano
 Cluj. med.
 Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. M.
 Collect. Papers Hall Inst. Res. Path. Melb.
 Collect. Papers Henry Ford Hosp.
 Collect. Papers Inst. Biol. Johns Hopkins
 Collect. Papers Marquette Univ.
 Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.
 Collect. Repr. Montefiore Hosp. N. York
 Collect. Repr. Williams Hooper Found.
 Collect. Stud. Chicago Mun. Tuberc. Sanit.
 Colonial J., Lond.
 Colorado M.
 Columbia Alumni News
 Columbia Univ. Bull. Inform.
 Comment. Owensby Clin.
 Commonhealth, Bost.
 Commun. Inst. sérothér. Danois
 Compend M. & S.
 Comp. Psychol. Monogr.
 Conf. Bull., Cincin.
 Conf. M. Res. Workers Calcutta
 Conf. prat. urol., Milano
 Congr. argent. cir.
 918. Child Research Clinic series. Langhorne, Pa.
 919. Chimica (La) e la medicina moderna. Milano.
 920. China medical journal. Shanghai.
 921. Chinese (The) journal of physiology. Peiping.
 922. Chinese medical journal. Peiping.
 923. Chirurgia (La) dell' ernia e dell' addome. Napoli.
 924. Chirurgia (La) degli organi di movimento. Bologna.
 925. Chirurg (Der) Berlin.
 926. Chronique (La) médicale. Asnières.
 927. Cincinnati (The) journal of medicine. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 928. Cirugía y cirujanos. México, D. F.
 929. Cleanliness (The) journal. New York.
 930. Cleveland Clinic quarterly. Cleveland, Ohio.
 931. Clifton (The) medical bulletin. Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 932. Clinica (La) chirurgica. Milano.
 933. Clinica e igiene infantile. Torino.
 934. Clinique (The) Chicago.
 935. Clinique (La) Montréal.
 936. Clinique (La) Paris.
 937. Clinical (The) journal. London.
 938. Clinical journal of chiropody, pediatry and pedic surgery. Chicago.
 939. Clínica y laboratorio. Zaragoza.
 940. Clinical medicine. Chicago.
 941. Clinica (La) medica italiana. Milano.
 942. Clinical medicine and surgery. Waukegan, Ill.
 943. Clinique (La) ophthalmologique. Paris.
 944. Clinica (La) ostetrica. Roma.
 945. Clinica (La) pediatrica. Modena.
 946. Clinica (La) per tutti. Roma.
 947. Clinica (La) psicopedagógica. Buenos Aires.
 948. Clinical reviews of the Pittsburgh Diagnostic Clinic. Pittsburgh, Pa.
 949. Clinical science. London.
 950. Clinica (La) veterinaria. Milano.
 951. Clujul medical. Cluj, Romania.
 952. Collected papers [at head of tp.] The Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Townsville, Australia.
 954. Collected papers [at head of tp.] The Walter & Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine. Melbourne.
 955. Collected papers by the Staff of the Henry Ford Hospital. New York.
 956. Collected Papers from The Institute for Biological Research of The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore.
 957. Collected papers of the Marquette University School of Medicine. Milwaukee, Wis.
 958. Collected Papers of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
 959. Collected reprints; Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases, New York. New York.
 960. Collected reprints from the George Williams Hooper Foundation; University of California. San Francisco.
 961. Collected Studies from the Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium. Chicago, Ill.
 962. Colonial (The) journal. London.
 963. Colorado medicine. Denver.
 964. Columbia alumni news. New York.
 965. Columbia University bulletin of information. New York.
 965a. Commentator of the Owensby Clinic, Atlanta, Ga.
 966. Commonhealth (The) Boston.
 967. Communications de l'Institut sérothérapique de l'Etat Danois. København.
 968. Compend (The) of medicine and surgery. San Francisco.
 969. Comparative psychology monographs. Baltimore.
 970. Conference (The) bulletin. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 971. Conference of medical research workers held at the School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. Simla, Calcutta.
 972. Conferenze pratiche d'urologie. Milano.
 973. Congreso argentino de cirugía [v. p.]

- Congr. brazil. hyg.
 Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile
 Congr. nac. cir., Valparaíso
 Connecticut Health Bull.
 Contact Point
 Contr. Bermuda Biol. Sta.
 Contr. Dep. Pub. Health Yale
 Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.
 Contr. Inst. Physiol. Nat. Acad. Peiping
 Contr. Lab. Vertebr. Genet. Univ. Michigan
 Contr. Peking Union M. Coll.
 Contr. Penrose Res. Lab.
 Contr. Tuberc. Nat. Jew. Hosp., Denver
 Cornell Univ. M. Bull.
 Cornell Vet.
 Correspondenzblatt
 C. rend. Acad. sc.
 C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire
 C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.
 C. rend. Congr. méd. lég. fr.
 C. rend. Convent. serv. san. Québec
 C. rend. Féd. dent. internat., Brux.
 C. rend. Lab. Carlsberg
 C. rend. Soc. biol.
 Crippled Child
 Cron. Clin. med. Genova
 Crón. méd., Lima
 Crón. méd. mex.
 Crón. med. quir. Habana
 Crouse Irving Bull.
 Crusader
 Cruz roja
 Cult. med. mod., Pal.
 Cuore & circol.
 Current Leg. Thought
 Current Res. Anesth.
 974. Congresso brasileiro de hygiene. Rio de Janeiro. [See also Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.]
 975. Congreso de medicina y cirugía naval y militar de Chile.
 976. Congreso nacional de cirugía. Valparaíso, Chile.
 977. Connecticut health bulletin. Hartford, Conn.
 978. Contact point. San Francisco.
 979. Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research. Cambridge, Mass.
 980. Contributions from the Anna M. R. Lauder Department of Public Health; Yale University; School of Medicine. New Haven, Conn.
 981. Contributions to embryology; Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington.
 982. Contributions from the Institute of Physiology; National Academy of Peiping. Peiping.
 983. Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics; University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.
 984. Contributions from the Peking Union Medical College. Peiping.
 984a. Contributions from the Penrose Research Laboratory. Philadelphia.
 985. Contributions to the study of tuberculosis by the Research Department; National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives. Denver, Colo.
 986. Cornell University medical bulletin. New York.
 987. Cornell (The) veterinarian. Ithaca.
 See Korrespondenzblatt.
 988. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Paris.
 989. Comptes rendus [Rapports] Congrès international de la lithiase biliaire, Vichy. Paris.
 990. Comptes rendus; Congrès international de médecine tropicale et d'hygiène. [v. p.]
 991. Compte rendu; Congrès de médecine légale de langue française. Paris.
 992. Compte rendu [at head of tp.] Convention annuelle des services sanitaires de la province de Québec. Québec.
 993. Compte rendu de la Fédération dentaire internationale. Bruxelles.
 994. Comptes rendus des travaux du Laboratoire Carlsberg. København.
 995. Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de biologie. Paris.
 996. Crippled (The) Child. Lorain, Ohio.
 997. Cronaca della Clinica medica di Genova. Genova.
 998. Crónica (La) médica. Lima.
 999. Crónica médica mexicana. México.
 1000. Crónica medico-quirúrgica de la Habana. La Habana.
 1001. Crouse-Irving (The) bulletin. Syracuse, N. Y.
 1002. Crusader (The) of the Wisconsin Antituberculosis Association. Milwaukee, Wis.
 1003. Cruz (La) roja. Madrid.
 1004. Cultura (La) medica moderna. Palermo.
 1005. Cuore e circolazione. Roma.
 1006. Current legal thought. New York.
 1007. Current researches in anesthesia and analgesia. Elmira, N. Y.

D

- Dairen Hosp.
 Dallas M. J.
 Dansk. dermatologisk selsk. forh.
 Dauphin M. Acad.
 Delaware M. J.
 Dementia Praecox Stud.
 1008. Dairen hospital. Dairen.
 1009. Dallas medical journal. Dallas, Tex.
 1010. Dansk dermatologisk selskabs forhandling. København [Supplement of Hospitalstidende]
 1011. Dauphin (The) medical academician. Harrisburg, Pa.
 1012. Delaware State medical journal. Wilmington, Del.
 1013. Dementia praecox studies. Chicago.

Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Dent. Bull., Carlisle
 Dent. Cosmos
 Dent. Craftsman
 Dent. Digest
 Dent. Facts
 Dent. Forum
 Dent. Items
 Dent. J. Australia
 Dent. News
 Dentoscope Bull., Wash.

Dent. Rec., Lond.
 Dent. Reg.
 Dent. Rev.
 Dent. Summary
 Dent. Surv.
 Dermosifilografo
 Derm. Wschr.
 Derm. Zbl.
 Derm. Zschr.
 Detroit M. J.
 Detsk. bolez.
 Deut. Aerzte Ztg
 Deut. Arch. klin. Med.
 Deut. Dent.
 Deut. Heilpflanze
 Deut. Krüppelhilfe

Deut. med. Wschr.
 Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr.
 Deut. Militärarzt
 Deut. Mschr. Zahnch.
 Deut. Rev.
 Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.
 Deut. Tuberk. Bl.
 Deut. Vjschr. Zahnchir.

Deut. Zahnch.
 Deut. Zahn &c. Heilk.

Deut. Zschr. Chir.
 Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.

Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.
 Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundhpfl.

Diabetes, N. Y.
 Diagnosi
 Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.
 Diagn. ther. Irrtüm.

Día méd., B. Air.
 Día méd. urug.
 Diet. Admin. Ther.

Difesa med. leg. lavoro
 Difesa sociale
 Digest Phys. Ther.
 Diplomate
 Diritto vet.
 Dis. Chest
 Discovery, Lond.
 Dnipropetr. med. J.

Dominion Dent. J.
 Dominion M. Month.
 Dresd. Statist.
 Drug Trade Week.
 Dublin J. M. Sc.

1014. Denkschriften [at head of tp.] Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien; mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien.

1015. Dental bulletin. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

1016. Dental (The) cosmos. Philadelphia.

1016a. Dental (The) craftsman. Chicago.

1017. Dental (The) digest. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1018. Dental facts. Chicago.

1019. Dental (The) forum. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1020. Dental items of interest. Brooklyn, N. Y.

1020a. Dental (The) journal of Australia. Sydney.

1021. Dental news. Minneapolis, Minn.

1022. Dentoscope (The) [at head of tp.: Howard University Bulletin] Washington, D. C.

1023. Dental (The) record. London.

1024. Dental (The) register. Cincinnati.

1025. Dental (The) review. Chicago.

1026. Dental (The) summary. Toledo, Ohio.

1027. Dental survey. Minneapolis.

1028. Dermosifilografo (II) Torino.

1029. Dermatologische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.

1030. Dermatologisches Centralblatt. Berlin.

1031. Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

1032. Detroit (The) medical journal. Detroit, Mich.

1033. Detskikh boleznei. Leningrad.

1034. Deutsche Aerzte-Zeitung. Berlin.

1035. Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Berlin.

1036. Deutsche (Der) Dentist. Berlin.

1037. Deutsche (Die) Heilpflanze. München.

1038. Deutsche Krüppelhilfe; Ergänzungshefte der Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge. Leipzig.

1039. Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.

1040. Deutsche militärärztliche Zeitschrift. Berlin.

1041. Deutsche (Der) Militärarzt. Berlin.

1042. Deutsche Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Berlin.

1043. Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart.

1044. Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Hannover.

1045. Deutsches Tuberkulose-Blatt. Leipzig.

1046. Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnchirurgie. München.

1047. Deutsche Zahnheilkunde. Leipzig.

1048. Deutsche Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde. Leipzig.

1049. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.

1050. Deutsche Zeitschrift für die gesamte gerichtliche Medizin. Berlin.

1051. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.

1052. Deutsche Zeitschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege [Berlin]

1053. Diabetes. New York.

1054. Diagnosi (La) Bologna.

1055. Diagnostica e tecnica di laboratorio. Napoli.

1056. Diagnostische und therapeutische Irrtümer und deren Verhütung. Leipzig.

1057. Día (El) médico. Buenos Aires.

1058. Día médico uruguayo. Montevideo.

1059. Dietary administration and therapy. Cleveland, Ohio.

1060. Difesa (La) medico-legale del lavoro. Torino.

1061. Difesa sociale. Roma.

1062. Digest of physical therapy. Battle Creek, Mich.

1063. Diplomate (The) Philadelphia.

1064. Diritto veterinario. Torino.

1065. Diseases of the chest. El Paso, Tex.

1066. Discovery. London.

1067. Dnipropetrovsky medichiny jurnal. Dnipropetrovsk.

1068. Dominion dental journal. Toronto, Can.

1069. Dominion medical monthly. Toronto, Can.

1070. Dresdner Statistik. Dresden.

1071. Drug trade weekly. New York.

1072. Dublin (The) journal of medical science. Dublin.

E

East Afr. M. J.
Eating Your Way to Health
Echo méd. nord
Eclect. M. J.
Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.

Edinburgh M. J.
Emory M. Rev.
Encéphale
Endocrinology
Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna
Endokrinologie
Engin. & Contracting
Eos, Wien

Erdball
Erg. allg. Path.

Erg. Biol.
Erg. Chir. Orthop.
Erg. Enzymforsch.
Erg. ges. Med.
Erg. ges. Tuberkforsch.

Erg. ges. Zahnh.
Erg. Hyg. Bakt.

Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.

Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.

Erg. Physiol.

Erg. sozial. Hyg.

Erkrank. Beweg. App., Wien

Ethnographie, Par.
Ethnol. Anz.
Etschländ. Aerztebl.
Eugenik, Berl.
Eugen. News
Eugen. Rev., Lond.
Everybody's Health
Evolut. méd. chir.
Evolut. théér.
Exp. Sta. Rec., Wash.

Extens. Serv. News, Ithaca.
Eye Ear & c. Month.
Eye Sight Conserv. Bull.

1073. East African medical journal. Nairobi, Kenya.
1074. Eating your way to health. Oakland, Calif.
1075. Echo (L') médical du nord. Lille.
1076. Eclectic (The) medical journal. Cincinnati, Ohio.
1077. Economic (The) proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1078. Edinburgh medical journal. Edinburgh.
1079. Emory (The) medical review. Atlanta, Ga.
1080. Encéphale. Paris.
1081. Endocrinology. Los Angeles, Calif.
1082. Endocrinologia e patologia costituzionale. Bologna.
1083. Endokrinologie. Leipzig.
1084. Engineering and contracting. Chicago.
1085. Eos; Zeitschrift für die Erkenntnis und Behandlung jugendlicher Abnormer. Wien.
1086. Erdball (Die) Berlin-Lichterfelde.
1087. Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie des Menschen und der Tiere München.
1088. Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin.
1089. Ergebnisse der Chirurgie und Orthopädie. Berlin.
1090. Ergebnisse der Enzymforschung. Leipzig.
1091. Ergebnisse der gesamten Medizin. Berlin.
1092. Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung. Leipzig.
1093. Ergebnisse der gesamten Zahnheilkunde. München.
1094. Ergebnisse der Hygiene, Bakteriologie, Immunitätsforschung und experimentellen Therapie. Berlin.
1095. Ergebnisse der inneren Medizin und Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
1096. Ergebnisse der medizinischen Strahlenforschung. Leipzig.
1097. Ergebnisse der Physiologie, biologischen Chemie und experimentellen Pharmakologie. München.
1098. Ergebnisse der sozialen Hygiene und Gesundheitsfürsorge. Leipzig.
1099. Erkrankungen (Die) des Bewegungsapparates. Wien.
1100. Ethnographie. Paris.
1101. Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart.
1102. Etschländer Aerzteblatt. Bolzano.
1103. Eugenik. Berlin.
1104. Eugenical news. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
1105. Eugenics (The) review. London.
1106. Everybody's health. Chicago.
1107. Evolution (L') médico-chirurgicale. Paris.
1108. Evolution (L') thérapeutique. Paris.
1109. Experiment station record [at head of tp.: U. S. Department of Agriculture] Washington, D. C.
1110. Extension service news. Ithaca, N. Y.
1111. Eye (The) ear, nose and throat monthly. Chicago.
1112. Eye sight conservation bulletin. New York.

F

Fabriksfeuerwehr, Wien
Farmers Bull.

Fed. Bull., Chic.
Fermentforschung
Feuerwehr, Wien
Field Mus. Natur. Hist.

Filip. Nurse
Financ. Statist. Cities
Financ. Statist. States

Fin. läk. säll. hand.
Firenze (Rass.)

1113. Fabriksfeuerwehr. Wien.
1114. Farmers' bulletin [at head of tp.: U. S. Department of Agriculture] Washington, D. C.
1115. Federation bulletin. Chicago.
1116. Fermentforschung. Berlin.
1117. Feuerwehr (Die) Wien [See Fabriksfeuerwehr]
1118. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago [See also Pub. Field Mus. Natur. Hist.]
1119. Filipino (The) nurse. Manila, P. I.
1120. Financial statistics of the cities. Washington, D. C.
1121. Financial statistics of the states. Washington, D. C.
1122. Finska läkaresällskapets handlingar [Helsingfors]
1123. Firenze; rassegna mensile del comune. Firenze.

Fisiol. & med., Roma
Fol. anat. jap.
Fol. anat. Univ. Conimbr.

Fol. biol., B. Air.
Fol. clin. chim., Bologna
Fol. gyn., Genova
Fol. gyn. demogr., Genova
Fol. haemat., Lpz.
Folklore, Lond.
Fol. méd., B. Air.
Fol. med., Rio
Fol. med., Nap.
Fol. med. int. orient.
Fol. neurochir., Tartu
Fol. neuropath. eston.
Fol. ophth. orient.
Fol. otolar., Lpz.
Fol. otolar. orient.
Fol. pharm. jap.
Food Res.
Forh. Nord. derm. foren.

Fortsch. Gesundheitsförs.
Fortsch. Med.
Fortsch. Psychol.

Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.

Fortsch. Sexwiss. Psychanal., Wien

Fortsch. Ther.
Fortsch. Zahnh.
Frankf. Zschr. Path.
Frauenarzt
Freedmen Hosp. Bull.
French M. Rev., Par.
Fukuoka acta med.

1124. Fisiologia e medicina. Roma.
1125. Folia anatomica japonica. Tokyo.
1126. Folia anatomica Universitatis Conimbrigensis. Coimbra.
1127. Folia biologica. Buenos Aires.
1128. Folia clinica, chimica et microscopica. Bologna.
1129. Folia gynaecologica. Genova.
1130. Folia gynaecologica demographica. Genova.
1131. Folia haematologica. Leipzig.
1132. Folklore. London.
1133. Folha (A) médica. Buenos Aires.
1134. Folha (A) medica. Rio de Janeiro.
1135. Folia medica. Napoli.
1136. Folia medicinae internae orientalia. Jerusalem.
1137. Folia neuro-chirurgica. Tartu.
1138. Folia neuropathologica Estoniana. Tartu.
1139. Folia ophthalmologica orientalia. Jerusalem.
1140. Folia oto-laryngologica. Leipzig.
1141. Folia oto-laryngologica orientalia. Jerusalem.
1142. Folia pharmacologica japonica. Kioto.
1143. Food research. Champaign, Ill.
1144. Forhandler ved Nordisk dermatologisk forenings. Oslo.
1145. Fortschritte der Gesundheitsfürsorge. Berlin.
1146. Fortschritte der Medizin. Berlin.
1147. Fortschritte der Psychologie und ihrer Anwendungen. Leipzig.
1148. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Leipzig.
1149. Fortschritte der Sexualwissenschaft und Psychanalyse. Leipzig & Wien.
1150. Fortschritte der Therapie. Leipzig.
1151. Fortschritte (Die) der Zahnheilkunde. Leipzig.
1152. Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie. München.
1153. Frauenarzt (Der) Leipzig.
1154. Freedmen's Hospital bulletin. Washington, D. C.
1155. French (The) medical review. Paris.
1156. Fukuoka acta medica [Fukuoka-Ikwadaigaku-Zasshi] Fukuoka.

G

Gac. méd. Caracas
Gac. méd. México
Gac. méd. mil., Méx.
Gann, Tokyo

Gaz. clin., S. Paulo
Gaz. eaux
Gaz. hôp.
Gaz. méd.
Gaz. méd. France

Gaz. méd. orient
Gaz. méd. Strasbourg
Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux

Gazz. internaz. med. chir.

Gazz. med. ital.
Gazz. med. lombarda
Gazz. med. nap.
Gazz. med. Roma

Gazz. med. sicil.
Gazz. osp.
Gegenbaurs morph. Jahrb.
Geneesk. bl.

Geneesk. gids
Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië

1157. Gaceta médica de Caracas. Caracas, Venezuela.
1158. Gaceta médica de México. México.
1159. Gaceta médico militar. México, D. F.
1160. Gann; the Japanese journal of cancer research. Tokyo.
1161. Gazeta clinica. São Paulo.
1162. Gazette des eaux. Paris.
1163. Gazette des hôpitaux [civils et militaires] Paris.
1164. Gazettes (Les) médicales. Paris.
1165. Gazette médicale de France et des pays de langue française. Paris.
1166. Gazette médicale d'Orient. Pera.
1167. Gazette médicale de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.
1168. Gazette hebdomaire des sciences médicales de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1169. Gazzetta internazionale di medicina e chirurgia. Napoli.
1170. Gazzetta medica italiana. Torino.
1171. Gazzetta medica lombarda. Milano.
1172. Gazzetta medica napoletana. Napoli.
1173. Gazzetta medica di Roma [at head of tp.: Malpighi] Roma.
1174. Gazzetta medica siciliana. Catania.
1175. Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche. Milano.
1176. Gegenbaurs morphologisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig.
1177. Geneeskundige bladen uit kliniek en laboratorium voor de praktijk. Haarlem.
1178. Geneeskundige gids. Den Haag.
1179. Geneeskundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.

- Genesis, Roma
- Genetica, Gravenh.
- Genetics
Genet. Psychol. Monogr.
Georgia Health
Gesunde Stadt
Gesundheitslehrer
- Gesundh. & Erzieh.
Gesundhfürs. Kindesalt.
Gesundh. Ingenieur
Gig. bezopas. pat. truda
Gig. epidem.
Gig. sotsial. zdrav.
Gior. Accad. med. Torino
- Gior. batt. immun.
Gior. biol. appl.
- Gior. biol. indust.
- Gior. biol. med. sper.
- Gior. clin. med.
Gior. ital. clin. trop.
Gior. ital. dermat. sif.
- Gior. ital. mal. esot.
- Gior. ital. mal. vener.
- Gior. med. Alto Adige
Gior. med. ferrov.
Gior. med. mil.
Gior. med. prat.
Gior. med. vet.
Gior. morf.
- Gior. ocul.
Gior. psichiat.
Gior. Soc. ital. igiene
- Gior. ter. oft.
Gior. tisiol.
Glasgow M. J.
Good Health
Good Health Clin.
Grace Hosp. Bull., Detr.
Grenzfr. Nervenleb.
Groene & witte kruis
Guerra, Madr.
Gun idan zasshi
Guthrie Clin. Bull.
Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond.
Gynécologie
Gyn. obst., Par.
Gyógyászat
Gyógysz. hetil.
1180. Gencsis; rassegna di studi sessuali, demografia ed eugenica. Roma.
1181. Genetica; Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor erfelijkheids- en afstammingsleer. 's Gravenhage.
1182. Genetics. Menasha, Wisc.
1183. Genetic psychology monographs. Worcester, Mass.
1184. Georgia's health. Atlanta, Ga.
1185. Gesunde (Die) Stadt. Leipzig.
1186. Gesundheitslehrer; Zeitschrift gegen Misstände im Heilwesen für Aerzte und Behörden. Ausgabe A-B. Berlin.
1187. Gesundheit und Erziehung. Leipzig.
1188. Gesundheitsfürsorge für das Kindesalter. Berlin.
1189. Gesundheits-Ingenieur. München.
1190. Gigena bezopasnost i patologija truda. Moskva.
1191. Gigena i epidemiologia. Moskva.
1192. Gigena i sotsialisticheskoe zdравookhranenie.
1193. Giornale della R. Accademia di medicina di Torino. Cirié.
1194. Giornale di batteriologia e immunologia. Torino.
1195. Giornale di biologia applicata alla industria chimica ed alimentare. Bologna.
1196. Giornale di biologia industriale, agraria ed alimentare. Bologna.
1197. Giornale di biologia e medicina sperimentale. Torino.
1198. Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
- 1198a. Giornale italiano di clinica tropicale. Napoli.
1199. Giornale italiano di dermatologia e sifilologia. Milano.
1200. Giornale italiano di malattie esotiche e tropicali ed igiene coloniale. Torino.
1201. Giornale italiano delle malattie veneree e della pelle. Milano.
1202. Giornale medico dell' Alto Adige. Torino.
1203. Giornale di medicina ferroviaria. Prato & Firenze.
1204. Giornale di medicina militare. Roma.
1205. Giornale del medico pratico. Napoli.
1206. Giornale di medicina veterinaria. Torino.
1207. Giornale per la morfologia dell' uomo e dei primati. Pavia.
1208. Giornale di oculistica. Napoli.
1209. Giornale di psichiatria e di neuropatologia. Ferrara.
1210. Giornale della R. Società italiana d' igiene [etc.] Milano.
1211. Giornale di terapia oftalmologica. Napoli.
1212. Giornale (Il) di tisiologia. Napoli.
1213. Glasgow (The) medical journal. Glasgow.
1214. Good health. Battle Creek, Mich.
1215. Good-health (The) clinic. Syracuse, N. Y.
1216. Grace (The) Hospital bulletin. Detroit, Mich.
1217. Grenzfragen des Nerven- und Seelenlebens. München.
1218. Groene (Het) en het witte kruis. Utrecht.
1219. Guerra (La) y su preparación. Madrid.
1220. Gun' idan-zasshi. Tokyo.
1221. Guthrie (The) Clinic bulletin. Sayre, Pa.
1222. Guy's Hospital gazette. London.
1223. Guy's Hospital reports. London.
1224. Gynécologie (La). Paris.
1225. Gynécologie et obstétrique. Paris.
1226. Gyógyászat. Budapest.
1227. Gyógyszerészi hetilap. Budapest.

H

- Haematologica, Pavia
- Hahneman. Month.
- Hals & c. Arzt
- Hamburgs Verwalt.
- Hamburg. Wschr. Aerzte
1228. Haematologica; archivio. Pavia.
1229. Hahnemannian (The) monthly. Philadelphia.
1230. Hals- (Der) Nasen- und Ohrenarzt. Leipzig.
1231. (Aus) Hamburgs Verwaltung und Wirtschaft. Hamburg.
1232. Hamburger Wochenschrift für Aerzte und Zahnärzte. Hamburg.

Harefuah, Tel Aviv

Harper Hosp. Bull., Detr.
Harvard M. Alumni Bull.
Health, Canberra
Health, Chic.

Health, Concord.
Health, N. Haven
Health, Toronto
Health Bull., Brookline
Health Bull., Melb.
Health Bull., Newark
Health Bull., Raleigh
Health Bur., Rochester
Health Cult., N. Y.
Health Educ., Wash.

Health Exam., N. Y.
Health & Happiness
Health News, Albany
Health Notes, Jacksonville
Health Off. Bull., Alb.
Health Shoe Digest
Healthy Home Q., Athol
Heart, Lond.
Heating Piping
Hebrew Physician, N. Y.
Hefte Unfallh.
Helvet. med. acta
Herald of Health, N. Y.
Hereditas, Lund.
Hippokrates, Stuttg.

Homoeop. Rec.
Hôpital
Hoppe Seyler Zschr.

Hormones, Lond.
Hornsby Hosp. Mag.
Hosp. Corps Q.
Hosp. gen., Méx.

Hosp. & Health Rev., Lond.
Hospital, Lond.
Hospitals
Hospitalstidende
Hosp. Management
Hosp. News, Wash.
Hosp. Progr.
Hosp. Social Serv.
Hosp. World, Toronto
Howard M. News
Hudson Co. Health Rec.
Human Biol.
Hygeia, Chic.
Hygeia, Stockh.
Hyg. ment., Par.
Hyg. Rdsch.
Hyg. scol., Par.

1233. Harefuah; the medical journal of the Palestine Jewish Medical Association. Tel-Aviv.
1234. Harper Hospital bulletin. Detroit.
1235. Harvard medical alumni bulletin. Boston, Mass.
1236. Health. Canberra, Australia.
1237. Health; a national magazine for home, school and industry. Chicago.
1238. Health. Concord, N. H.
1239. Health. New Haven, Conn.
- 1239a. Health. Toronto, Can.
1240. Health bulletin. Brookline, Mass.
1241. Health bulletin. Melbourne.
1242. Health bulletin. Newark, N. J.
1243. Health (The) bulletin. Raleigh, N. C.
1244. Health bureau. Rochester, N. Y.
1245. Health culture. New York.
1246. Health education [U. S.] Bureau of Education. Washington.
1247. Health (The) examiner. New York.
1248. Health and happiness. San Antonio, Tex.
1249. Health news. Albany, N. Y.
1250. Health notes. Jacksonville, Fla.
1251. Health officers' bulletin. Albany, N. Y.
1252. Health shoe digest. Boston, Mass.
1253. Healthy (The) home quarterly. Athol, Mass.
1254. Heart. London.
1255. Heating, piping and air conditioning. Chicago.
1256. Hebrew (The) physician. New York.
1257. Hefte zur Unfallheilkunde. Berlin.
1258. Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
1259. Herald of health and naturopath. New York.
1260. Hereditas; genetiskt arkiv. Lund.
1261. Hippokrates; Zeitschrift für Einheitsbestrebungen in der Medizin. Stuttgart.
1262. Homoeopathic (The) recorder. Glendale, Calif.
1263. Hôpital (L') Paris.
1264. Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Berlin.
1265. Hormones. London.
1266. Hornsby's hospital magazine. Chicago.
1267. Hospital (The) Corps quarterly. Washington.
1268. Hospital general; revista mexicana de ciencias médicas. México.
1269. Hospital (The) and health review. London.
1270. Hospital (The) London.
1271. Hospitals. Chicago.
1272. Hospitalstidende. København.
1273. Hospital management. Chicago.
1274. Hospital news. Washington, D. C.
1275. Hospital progress. Milwaukee.
1276. Hospital social service. New York.
1277. Hospital (The) world. Toronto, Can.
1278. Howard (The) medical news. Washington.
1279. Hudson County health record. Jersey City, N. J.
1280. Human biology. Baltimore.
1281. Hygeia. Chicago.
1282. Hygeia. Stockholm.
1283. Hygiène (L') mentale. Paris.
1284. Hygienische Rundschau. Berlin.
1285. Hygiène (L') scolaire. Paris.

I

I. C. N., Genève

Idr. clim.

Igiene della scuola
Igiene mod.
Igiene & vita
Iji shinbun
Illinois Arrow

1286. I. (The) C. N. [International Council of Nurses] Genève.
1287. Idrologia (L') la climatologia e la terapia fisica. Pisa.
1288. Igiene (L') della scuola. Genova.
1289. Igiene (L') moderna. Genova.
1290. Igiene (L') e la vita. Torino.
1291. Iji-Shinbun (La) Tokyo.
1292. Illinois (The) arrow. Springfield, Ill.

Illinois Biol. Monogr.

Illinois Dent. J.

Illinois Health Mess.

Illinois Health News

Illinois Health Q.

Illinois M. J.

Illust. med. ital.

Imago, Wien

Incurabili

Index analyt. cancer., Par.

Ind. Homeop. Rev.

Indianapolis M. J.

Individ. Psychol. M. Pamphl., Lond.

Ind. J. M.

Ind. J. M. Res.

Ind. M. Gaz.

Ind. M. Rec.

Ind. M. Res. Mem.

Indust. Engin. Chem.

Indust. Hyg. Bull.

Indust. M.

Inf. anorm., Milano

Infirm. fr.

Inform. aliénist.

Inform. bull., Par.

Inform. méd., Valladolid

Insecutor, Wash.

Institution Q., Springf.

Internat. Arch. Ethnogr., Leiden

Internat. Clin.

Internat. J. Gastroenter.

Internat. J. Leprosy, Manila

Internat. J. M. & S.

Internat. J. Orthodont.

Internat. J. Psychoanal., Lond.

Internat. J. Pub. Health, Genève

Internat. J. S.

Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève

Internat. Rev. Agr. Econom., Roma

Internat. Rev. Educ. Cinemat., Roma

Internat. Rev. Hydrob., Lpz.

Internat. Rev. Sc. Agr., Roma

Internat. Zbl. exp. Phonet.

Internat. Zbl. Laryng.

Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh.

Internat. Zbl. Tuberkforsch.

Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., Wien

Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., Wien

Iowa Dent. Bull.

Iowa Pub. Health Bull.

Ipek, Par.

Irish J. M. Sc.

Irrt. allg. Diagn.

1293. Illinois biological monographs [at head of tp: University of Illinois bulletin] Urbana, Ill.

1294. Illinois (The) dental journal. Chicago.

1295. Illinois health messenger. Springfield, Ill.

1296. Illinois health news. Springfield, Ill.

1297. Illinois health quarterly. Springfield, Ill.

1298. Illinois medical journal. Oak Park, Ill.

1299. Illustrazione (L') medica italiana. Genova.

1300. Imago; Zeitschrift für Anwendung der Psychoanalyse. Wien.

1301. Incurabili (Gli') Napoli.

1302. Index analyticus cancerologiae. Paris.

1303. Indian (The) homeopathic review. Calcutta.

1304. Indianapolis medical journal. Indianapolis.

1305. Individual psychology medical pamphlets. London.

1306. Indian (The) journal of medicine. Calcutta.

1307. Indian (The) journal of medical research. Calcutta.

1308. Indian (The) medical gazette. Calcutta.

1309. Indian medical record. Calcutta.

1310. Indian medical research memoirs. Calcutta.

1311. Industrial and engineering chemistry. Easton, Pa.

1312. Industrial hygiene bulletin. Albany, N. Y.

1313. Industrial medicine. Beloit, Wisc.

1314. Infanzia (L') anormale. Milano.

1315. Infirmière (L') française. Paris.

1316. Informateur des aliénistes et des neurologistes. Paris.

1317. Information bulletin [at head of tp.: League of Red Cross Societies] Paris.

1318. Información médica. Valladolid.

1319. Insecutor insecitiae menstruus. Washington, D. C.

1320. Institution (The) quarterly. Springfield, Ill.

1321. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Leiden.

1322. International clinics. Philadelphia.

1323. International journal of gastro-enterology. New York.

1324. International journal of leprosy. Manila, P. I.

1325. International journal of medicine and surgery. New York.

1326. International journal of orthodontia and oral surgery. St. Louis, Mo.

1327. International (The) journal of psycho-analysis. London.

1328. International journal of public health. Genève.

1329. International journal of surgery. New York [See Internat. J. M. & S.]

1330. International (The) nursing revue. Genève.

1331. International review of agricultural economics. Roma.

1332. International review of educational cinematography. Roma.

1333. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie. Leipzig.

1334. International review of the science and practice of agriculture. Roma.

1335. Internationales Zentralblatt für experimentelle Phonetik. Berlin.

1336. Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie, und verwandte Wissenschaft. Berlin.

1337. Internationales Zentralblatt für Ohrenheilkunde und Rhinolar yngologie. Leipzig [pt 2 of Folia otolaryngologica]

1338. Internationales Centralblatt für die gesamte Tuberkuloseforschung [See Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch.]

1339. Internationale Zeitschrift für Individualpsychologie. Wien.

1340. Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse. Wien.

1341. Iowa dental bulletin. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

1342. Iowa public health bulletin. Des Moines, Iowa.

1343. Ipek; annuaire d'art préhistorique et ethnographique. Paris.

1344. Irish (The) journal of medical science. Dublin.

1345. Irrtümer der allgemeinen Diagnostik und Therapie sowie deren Verhütung. Leipzig.

Isis, Bruges
Italia med.
Italia san.
Izv. Tomsk. univ.

1346. Isis. Bruges.
1347. Italia medica. Pisa.
1348. Italia (L') sanitaria. Roma.
1349. Izvestia [Imperatorskovo] Tomskovo Universiteta. Tomsk.

J

J. Abnorm. Psychol.

Jackson Co. M. J.
J. Agr. Res.

Jahr. Charakt.
Jahr. Diss. Med. Fak. Tübingen

Jahrber. Ges. Natur. Heilk. Dresden

Jahrber. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult.

Jahrber. Vet. Med.
Jahr. ges. Krankenhauswes.

Jahr. Kinderh.
Jahr. Morph. mikr. Anat.

Jahr. Psychiat. Neur., Wien
Jahr. sex. Zwischenst.
Jahr. wiss. prakt. Tierzucht

Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild.
J. akush.
J. Allergy
Jamaica Pub. Health
J. Am. Ass. Med. Phys. Res.

J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg.

J. Am. Chem. Soc.

J. Am. Coll. Dent.

J. Am. Coll. Proct.

J. Am. Dent. Ass.

J. Am. Diet. Ass.

J. Am. Electron. Res. Ass.

J. Am. Folklore
J. Am. Inst. Crim.

J. Am. Inst. Homeop.

J. Am. M. Ass.

J. Am. M. Ed. Ass.

J. Am. M. Hydr.
J. Am. Optometr. Ass.

J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.

J. Am. Pharm. Ass.

J. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin.

J. Am. Statist. Ass.

J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.

1350. Journal (The) of abnormal and social psychology. Albany, N.Y.
1351. Jackson County medical journal. Kansas City, Mo.
1352. Journal of agricultural research. Washington, D.C.
1353. Jahrbuch der Charakterologie. Berlin.
1354. Jahrbuch der Auszüge aus den Dissertationen der Medizinischen Fakultät zu Tübingen. Tübingen.
1355. Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Dresden. Dresden.
1356. Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
1357. Jahresbericht Veterinär-Medizin. Berlin.
1358. Jahrbuch für das gesamte Krankenhauswesen. Berlin.
1359. Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
1360. Jahrbuch für Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie. Leipzig.
1361. Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Wien.
1362. Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen. Leipzig.
1363. Jahrbuch für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierzucht. Hannover.
1364. Jahreskurse für ärztliche Fortbildung. München.
1365. Jurnal akusherstva i zhenskikh boleznei. Leningrad.
1366. Journal (The) of allergy. S. Louis.
1367. Jamaica public health. Kingston.
1368. Journal (The) of the American Association for Medico-physical Research. Lewistown, Pa.
1369. Journal of the American Association for Promoting Hygiene and Public Baths [v. p.]
1370. Journal of the American Chemical Society. Easton, Pa.
1371. Journal (The) of the American College of Dentists. Baltimore, Md.
1371a. Journal (The) of the American College of Proctology. Los Angeles.
1372. Journal (The) of the American Dental Association and The dental cosmos. Chicago, Ill.
1373. Journal of The American Dietetic Association. Baltimore.
1374. Journal (The) of the American Electronic Research Association. Indianapolis, Ind.
1375. Journal (The) of American folk-lore. New York.
1376. Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Chicago, Ill.
1377. Journal (The) of the American Institute of Homeopathy. New York.
1378. Journal (The) of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
1379. Journal (The) of the American Medical Editors Association. New York.
1380. Journal of American medical hydrology. Chicago.
1381. Journal (The) of the American Optometric Association. Faribault, Minn.
1382. Journal (The) of the American Osteopathic Association. Chicago, Ill.
1383. Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Easton, Pa.
1384. Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Easton, Pa.
1385. Journal of the American Statistical Association. Menasha, Wis.
1386. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Chicago.

- J. Anat., Lond.
 J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay
 Janus, Leiden
 Japan Mag.
 Japan M. World
 Japan Times
 Jap. centrarev. med.
 Jap. J. Derm. Urol.
 Jap. J. Exp. M.
 Jap. J. Gastroenter.
 Jap. J. Math.
 Jap. J. M. Sc.
 Jap. J. Obst.
 Jap. J. Zool.
 Jap. M. Liter., Shanghai
 J. Appl. Psychol.
 Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol.
 Jap. Zschr. Krebsforsch.
 Jap. Zschr. Naturwiss., Jena
 Jap. Zschr. Verdauungskr.
 J. Arkansas M. Soc.
 J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.
 J. Aviat. M.
 J. Ayurveda
 J. Bact., Balt.
 J. belge neur. psychiat.
 J. Biochem., Tokyo
 J. Biol. Chem.
 J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.
 J. Biophysics, Tokyo
 J. Bone Surg.
 J. California Dent. Ass.
 J. Canad. Dent. Ass.
 J. Cancer, Dubl.
 J. Cancer Res.
 J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney
 J. Cellul. Physiol.
 J. Ceylon Brit. M. Ass.
 J. Chem. Educ.
 J. Chemother.
 J. chim. phys., Par.
 J. chir., Brux.
 J. chir., Par.
 J. Chosen M. Ass.
 J. clin., Rio.
 J. Clin. Invest.
 J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia
 J. Colorado Dent. Ass.
 J. Comp. Neur.
 1387. Journal of anatomy. London.
 1388. Journal (The) of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. Bombay.
 1389. Janus. Leiden.
 1390. Japan magazine. Tokyo.
 1391. Japan (The) medical world. Tokyo.
 1392. Japan (The) times. Tokyo.
 1393. Japana centrarevuo medicina. Tokio.
 1394. Japanese (The) journal of dermatology and urology. Tokyo.
 1395. Japanese (The) journal of experimental medicine. Tokyo.
 1396. Japanese (The) journal of gastroenterology. Kyoto.
 1397. Japanese journal of mathematics [at head of tp.: National Research Council of Japan] Tokyo.
 1398. Japanese journal of medical sciences. Tokyo [issued in several sections]
 1399. Japanese journal of obstetrics and gynecology. Kyoto.
 1400. Japanese journal of zoology. Tokyo.
 1401. Japanese medical literature. Shanghai.
 1402. Journal (The) of applied psychology. Athens, Ohio.
 1403. Japanische Zeitschrift für Dermatologie und Urologie. Tokio.
 1404. Japanische Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Tokio.
 1405. Japanische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Jena.
 1406. Japanische Zeitschrift für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Tokio.
 1407. Journal (The) of the Arkansas Medical Society. Little Rock, Ark.
 1408. Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Chicago, Ill.
 1409. Journal (The) of aviation medicine. S. Paul, Minn.
 1410. Journal (The) of Ayurveda or the Hindu system of medicine. Calcutta.
 1411. Journal of bacteriology. Baltimore.
 1412. Journal belge de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Bruxelles.
 1413. Journal (The) of biochemistry. Tokyo.
 1414. Journal (The) of biological chemistry. Baltimore.
 1415. Journal (The) of the Biological Photographic Association. Baltimore.
 1416. Journal (The) of biophysics. Tokyo.
 1417. Journal (The) of bone and joint surgery. Boston.
 1418. Journal (The) of the California State Dental Association. San Francisco.
 1419. Journal (The) of the Canadian Dental Association. Toronto, Can.
 1420. Journal (The) of cancer. Dublin.
 1421. Journal (The) of cancer research. Lancaster, Pa.
 1422. Journal (The) of the Cancer Research Committee of the University of Sydney. Sydney.
 1423. Journal of cellular and comparative physiology. Philadelphia.
 1424. Journal (The) of the Ceylon Branch of the British Medical Association. Colombo.
 1424a. Journal of chemical education. Easton, Pa.
 1425. Journal of chemotherapy and advanced therapeutics. North Chicago, Ill.
 1426. Journal de chimie physique et revue générale des colloïdes. Paris.
 1427. Journal de chirurgie. Bruxelles.
 1428. Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
 1429. Journal (The) of the Chosen Medical Association. Keijo, Chosen.
 1430. Jornal dos clinicos. Rio de Janeiro.
 1431. Journal (The) of clinical investigation. Lancaster, Pa.
 1432. Journal (The) of the College of Surgeons of Australasia. Sydney.
 1433. Journal of the Colorado Dental Association. Denver.
 1434. Journal (The) of comparative neurology. Philadelphia.

- J. Comp. Path., Lond.
 J. Comp. Psychol.
 J. Connecticut M. Soc.
 J. Contracept.
 J. Counc. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb.
 J. Crim., Chic.
 J. Dairy Sc.
 J. Delinq.
 J. dent. belge
 J. Dent. Hyg. Ass. N. York
 J. Dent. Res.
 J. Dep. Agr., Pretoria
 J. Detroit Coll. M. & S.
 J. detsk. bolez.
 J. Econ. Entom.
 J. Educ. Psychol.
 J. Egypt. M. Ass.
 J. eksp. biol.
 J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc.
 Jena. med. hist. Beitr.
 Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss.
 J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva
 J. Exp. Biol., Lond.
 J. Exp. M.
 J. Exp. Psychol.
 J. Exp. Ther., Tokyo
 J. Exp. Zool.
 J. Fac. Sc. Univ. Tokyo
 J. Florida M. Ass.
 J. Franklin Inst.
 J. Genet., Cambr.
 J. Gen. Physiol.
 J. Gen. Psychol.
 J. Health Phys. Educ.
 J. Helminth., S. Albans.
 J. Hered.
 J. Home Econom.
 J. Hotel-Dieu Montréal
 J. Hyg., Lond.
 J. Illinois Hist. Soc.
 J. Immun., Balt.
 J. Indiana M. Ass.
 J. Ind. M. Ass.
 J. Indust. Chem.
 J. Indust. Hyg.
 J. Infect. Dis.
 J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond.
 J. Intraven. Ther.
 J. Iowa M. Soc.
 1435. Journal (The) of comparative pathology and therapeutics. London.
 1436. Journal (The) of comparative psychology. Baltimore.
 1437. Journal of The Connecticut State Medical Society. New Haven, Conn.
 1438. Journal (The) of contraception. New York.
 1439. Journal of The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne.
 1440. Journal (The) of criminal law and criminology. Chicago.
 1441. Journal of dairy science. Baltimore.
 1442. Journal (The) of delinquency. Whittier, Calif.
 1443. Journal (Le) dentaire belge. Bruxelles.
 1444. Journal of the Dental Hygienists Association of the City of New York. New York.
 1445. Journal (The) of dental research. New York.
 1446. Journal of the Department of Agriculture. Pretoria, S. Afr.
 1447. Journal of the Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. Detroit.
 1448. Jurnal detskikh boleznei. Leningrad.
 1449. Journal of economic entomology. Geneva, N. Y.
 1450. Journal (The) of educational psychology. Baltimore.
 1451. Journal (The) of the Egyptian Medical Association. Cairo.
 1452. Jurnal eksperimentalnoi biology i meditsiny. Moskva.
 1453. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Chapel Hill, N. C.
 1454. Jenaer medizin-historische Beiträge. Jena.
 1455. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Jena.
 1456. Jurnal epidemiology i mikrobiology. Moskva.
 1457. Journal (The) of experimental biology. London.
 1458. Journal (The) of experimental medicine. Baltimore, Md.
 1459. Journal of experimental psychology. Lancaster, Pa.
 1460. Journal of experimental therapeutics. Tokyo.
 1461. Journal of experimental zoology. Philadelphia.
 1462. Journal of the Faculty of Science; Imperial University of Tokyo [several sections] Tokyo.
 1463. Journal (The) of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville, Fla.
 1464. Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Lancaster, Pa.
 1465. Journal of genetics. Cambridge, Engl.
 1466. Journal (The) of general physiology. Baltimore, Md.
 1467. Journal of general psychology. Worcester, Mass.
 1468. Journal (The) of health and physical education. Ann Arbor, Mich.
 1469. Journal of helminthology. S. Albans, Engl.
 1470. Journal (The) of heredity. Baltimore, Md.
 1470a. Journal of home economics (American Home Economics Association) Baltimore.
 1471. Journal (Le) de l'Hotel-Dieu de Montréal. Montréal.
 1472. Journal (The) of hygiene. London.
 1473. Journal of the Illinois Historical Society. Springfield, Ill.
 1474. Journal (The) of immunology. Baltimore.
 1475. Journal (The) of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis, Ind.
 1476. Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
 1477. Journal of industrial and engineering chemistry. Easton, Pa.
 1478. Journal (The) of industrial hygiene and toxicology. Baltimore, Md.
 1479. Journal (The) of infectious diseases. Chicago.
 1480. Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
 1481. Journal of intravenous therapy. New York.
 1482. Journal (The) of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines, Iowa.

- J. izuch. rann. detsk. vozr.
 J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc.
 J. Juven. Res.
 J. Kansas M. Soc.
 J. Lab. Clin. M.
 J. Lancet
 J. Lar. Otol., Lond.
 J. Maine M. Ass.
 J. Mammal.
 J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. K.
 J. M. Ass. Alabama
 J. M. Ass. Georgia
 J. M. Ass. S. Africa
 J. M. Coll. Keijo
 J. Med., Cincin.
 J. méd., Kiev
 J. méd. biol., Moskva
 J. méd. Bordeaux
 J. méd. chir., Par.
 J. méd. fr.
 J. méd. Lyon
 J. méd. Paris
 J. Med. Pract.
 J. Med. Res.
 J. Ment. Sc., Lond.
 J. Metab. Res.
 J. Michigan M. Soc.
 J. mikrob., Moskva
 J. mikrob., Moskva
 J. Missouri M. Ass.
 J. Morph.
 J. Morph. Physiol.
 J. Mount Sinai Hosp. N. York
 J. M. Soc. N. Jersey
 J. Nat. Ass. Chiropod.
 J. Nat. M. Ass., N. Y.
 J. N. England Water Works Ass.
 J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.
 J. neur. psychiat., Brux.
 J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond.
 J. nevropat. psikiat., Moskva
 J. Nippon Dent. Ass.
 J. Nutrit.
 J. N. York Acad. Dent.
 J. obst. gyn., Lille
 J. Obst. Gyn. Brit. Empire
 J. Ohio Dent. Soc.
 1483. Jurnal izuchenia rannevo detskovo vozrasta.
 Moskva.
 1484. Journal of the Japanese Society of Veterinary
 Science. Tokyo.
 1485. Journal (The) of juvenile research. Claremont,
 Calif.
 1486. Journal (The) of the Kansas Medical Society.
 Topeka, Kan.
 1487. Journal (The) of laboratory and clinical medicine.
 S. Louis.
 1488. Journal lancet (The) Minneapolis.
 1489. Journal (The) of laryngology and otology. London.
 1490. Journal (The) of the Maine Medical Association.
 Portland, Me.
 1491. Journal of mammalogy. Baltimore, Md.
 1492. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the
 United Kingdom. Plymouth, Engl.
 1493. Journal (The) of The Medical Association of the
 State of Alabama. Montgomery.
 1494. Journal (The) of the Medical Association of Georgia.
 Atlanta.
 1495. Journal of the Medical association of South Africa.
 Cape Town.
 1496. Journal (The) of Medical College in Keijo.
 1497. Journal (The) of medicine. Cincinnati.
 1498. Journal médical [Russian] Kiev.
 1499. Journal médico-biologique. Moskva.
 1500. Journal de médecine de Bordeaux et du Sud-
 Ouest. Bordeaux.
 1501. Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques.
 Paris.
 1502. Journal (Le) médical français. Paris.
 1503. Journal de médecine de Lyon. Lyon.
 1504. Journal de médecine de Paris. Paris.
 1505. Journal (The) of medical practice. Philadelphia.
 1506. Journal (The) of medical research. Boston.
 1507. Journal (The) of mental science. London.
 1508. Journal (The) of metabolic research. Morristown,
 N. J.
 1509. Journal (The) of the Michigan State Medical
 Society. S. Paul.
 1510. Jurnal mikrobiology i immunobiology. Moskva.
 1511. Jurnal mikrobiology, pathology i infektsionnykh
 boleznei. Moskva.
 1512. Journal (The) of the Missouri State Medical Asso-
 ciation. Fulton, Mo.
 1513. Journal of morphology. Philadelphia.
 1514. Journal of morphology and physiology. Philadel-
 phia.
 1515. Journal of The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York.
 New York.
 1516. Journal (The) of the Medical Society of New Jersey.
 Orange, N. J.
 1517. Journal (The) of the National Association of
 Chiropodists. New York, N. Y.
 1518. Journal of the National Medical Association.
 New York.
 1519. Journal of the New England Water Works Associa-
 tion. Boston, Mass.
 1520. Journal (The) of nervous and mental diseases.
 Richmond, Va.
 1521. Journal de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Bruxelles.
 1522. Journal (The) of neurology and psychopathology.
 London.
 1523. Jurnal nevropatologiy i psikiatriy. Moskva.
 1524. Journal (The) of the Nippon Dental Association.
 Tokyo, Japan.
 1525. Journal (The) of nutrition. Philadelphia, Pa.
 1526. Journal of the New York Academy of Dentistry.
 Albany, N. Y.
 1527. Journal d'obstétrique et de gynécologie pratiques.
 Lille.
 1528. Journal (The) of obstetrics and gynaecology of the
 British Empire. Manchester.
 1529. Journal of the Ohio Dental Society.

- Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.
 Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag.
 Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.
 J. Oklahoma M. Ass.
 J. Ophth. Otol.
 J. Optic. Soc. America
 J. Organother.
 J. Orient. M., Dairen
 J. Orthop. Surg.
 J. Outdoor Life
 J. Parasit., Lancaster
 J. Path. Bact., Lond.
 J. Pediat., S. Louis
 J. Periodont.
 J. Personnel Res.
 J. pharm. chim., Par.
 J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.
 J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.
 J. Philos.
 J. Phys. Chem.
 J. Phys. Educ.
 J. Physiol., Lond.
 J. physiol. path. gén.
 J. phys. radium, Par.
 J. prat., Par.
 J. Prev. M.
 J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.
 J. psychol. neur., Moskva
 J. psychol. norm. path., Par.
 J. Quekett Micr. Club
 J. Radiol.
 J. radiol. élect.
 J. rann. detsk. vozr.
 J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain
 J. R. Army M. Corps
 J. R. Army Vet. Corps
 J. R. Asiat. Soc. Gr. Britain
 J. R. Micr. Soc., Lond.
 J. R. Nav. M. Serv.
 J. Röntg. Soc., Lond.
 J. R. San. Inst.
 J. R. Soc. N. S. Wales
 J. R. Statist. Soc., Lond.
 J. R. Unit. Serv. Inst.
 J. S. Afr. Vet. M. Ass.
 J. S. Carolina M. Ass.
 J. Sc. Hiroshima Univ.
 J. Severance Union M. Coll.
 1530. Johns (The) Hopkins alumni magazine. Baltimore.
 1531. Johns (The) Hopkins nurses alumnae magazine. Baltimore.
 1532. Johns (The) Hopkins university circular. Baltimore.
 1533. Journal (The) of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. McAlester, Okla.
 1534. Journal (The) of ophthalmology, otology and laryngology. New York.
 1535. Journal of the Optical Society of America. Lancaster, Pa.
 1536. Journal (The) of organotherapy. New York.
 1537. Journal (The) of oriental medicine. Dairen.
 1538. Journal (The) of orthopædic surgery. Lincoln Neb.
 1539. Journal of the outdoor life. Camden, N. J.
 1540. Journal (The) of parasitology. Lancaster, Pa.
 1541. Journal (The) of pathology and bacteriology. London.
 1542. Journal (The) of pediatrics. S. Louis.
 1543. Journal of (The) periodontology. Birmingham, Mich.
 1544. Journal of personnel research. Baltimore.
 1545. Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. Paris.
 1546. Journal (The) of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics. Baltimore.
 1547. Journal (The) of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
 1548. Journal (The) of philosophy. Lancaster, Pa.
 1549. Journal (The) of physical chemistry. Baltimore.
 1550. Journal of physical education. New York.
 1551. Journal (The) of physiology. London.
 1552. Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. Paris.
 1553. Journal (Le) de physique et le radium. Paris.
 1553a. Journal des praticiens [at head of tp.: Revue générale de clinique et de thérapeutique] Paris.
 1554. Journal (The) of preventive medicine. Baltimore.
 1555. Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Leipzig.
 1556. Journal de psychologie, de neurologie et de médecine mentale. Moskva [Russian]
 1557. Journal de psychologie normale et pathologique. Paris.
 1558. Journal (The) of the Quekett Microscopical Club. London.
 1559. Journal (The) of radiology. Omaha, Neb.
 1560. Journal de radiologie et d'électrologie. Paris.
 1561. Journal po rannemu detskomu vozrastu. Moskva.
 1562. Journal (The) of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
 1563. Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
 1564. Journal (The) of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. London.
 1565. Journal (The) of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London.
 1566. Journal of the Royal Microscopic Society. London.
 1567. Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service. London.
 1568. Journal (The) of the Röntgen Society. London.
 1569. Journal of The Royal Sanitary Institute. London.
 1570. Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
 1571. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London.
 1572. Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. London.
 1573. Journal (The) of the South African Veterinary Medical Association. Pretoria.
 1574. Journal (The) of the South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville, S. C.
 1575. Journal of science of the Hiroshima University. Hiroshima, Japan.
 1576. Journal (The) of Severance Union Medical College. Seoul.

- J. Sex. Psychanal.
 J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.
 J. Social Hyg.
 J. Soc. nat. horticult. France
 J. State M., Lond.
 J. Techn. Meth., Toronto

 J. Tennessee M. Ass.
 J. teor. prakt. med.
 J. Thorac. Surg.
 J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.
 J. Urol., Balt.
 J. urol. méd., Par.
 J. usov. vrach.

 Juven. méd. Guatemala
 J. Washington Acad. Sc.
1577. Journal of sexology and psychanalysis. New York.
 1578. Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London.
 1579. Journal of social hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
 1580. Journal de la Société nationale d'horticulture de France. Paris.
 1581. Journal (The) of State medicine. London.
 1582. Journal of technical methods and bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums. Toronto, Ont.
 1583. Journal (The) of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville, Tenn.
 1584. Jurnal teoreticheskoi i prakticheskoi meditsiny. Baku.
 1585. Journal (The) of thoracic surgery. St. Louis, Mo.
 1586. Journal (The) of tropical medicine and hygiene. London.
 1587. Journal (The) of urology. Baltimore.
 1588. Journal d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
 1589. Jurnal dlya usovershenstvovaniya vrachei. Leningrad.
 1590. Juventud (La) médica. Guatemala, C. A.
 1591. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science. Washington, D. C.—Menasha, Wis.

K

- Kampf gegen Geschlkr.
 Kazan. med. J.
 Keijo J. M.
 Keio Röntgenarchiv.
 Kekkaku
 Kentucky M. J.
 Kenya East Afr. M. J.
 Key Reporter

 Kinderärztl. Prax.
 Kinderarzt
 Kindertuberkulose
 Kinki fujinka gakkai zasshi
 Kitasato Arch.

 Klin. Fortbild.
 Klin. J. Saratov

 Klin. Mbl. Augenh.

 Klin. med., Moskva
 Klin. ther. Wschr. Wien
 Klin. Wschr.
 Közl. összehas. élet & kórt.

 Kolloid Beihefte
 Kolloid Zschr.
 Komplex Biochemie
 Kongrzb. inn. Med.

 Korbl. Allg. ärztl. Verein Thüringen
 Korbl. Verein. Aerzte Reichenberg

 Korbl. Zahnärzte
 Krankenfreund
 Krankheitsforschung
 Krebsbekämpfung
 Kuban. nauch. med. J.

 Kuban. nauch. med. vest.

 Kyklos, Lpz.
1592. Kampf gegen die Geschlechtskrankheiten. Berlin.
 1593. Kazansky meditsinsky jurnal. Kazan.
 1594. Keijo (The) journal of medicine. Keijo, Chosen.
 1595. Keio-Röntgenarchiv. Tokyo.
 1596. Kekkaku [Tuberculosis] Tokyo.
 1597. Kentucky medical journal. Bowling Green, Ky.
 1598. Kenya and East African medical journal. Nairobi.
 1598a. Key (The) reporter; the Phi Beta Kappa news magazine. Concord, N. H.
 1599. Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.
 1600. Kinderarzt. Berlin.
 1601. Kindertuberkulose. München.
 1602. Kinki fujinka gakkai zasshi. Kyoto.
 1603. Kitasato (The) archives of experimental medicine. Tokyo.
 1604. Klinische Fortbildung. Berlin.
 1605. Klinichesky jurnal Saratovskovo Universiteta. Saratov.
 1606. Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde und für augenärztliche Fortbildung. Stuttgart.
 1607. Klinicheskaja meditsina. Moskva.
 1608. Klinisch-therapeutische Wochenschrift in Wien.
 1609. Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
 1610. Közlemények az összehasonlító élet- és kórtan köréből [Publications of comparative biology and pathology] Budapest.
 1611. Kolloid-Beihefte. Dresden.
 1612. Kolloid-Zeitschrift. Dresden.
 1613. Komplex-Biochemie (Die) Berlin.
 1614. Kongresszentralblatt für die gesamte innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 1615. Korrespondenz-Blätter des Allgemeinen ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen. Berlin.
 1616. Correspondenzblatt des Vereins deutscher Aerzte in Reichenberg und Umgebung [Reichenberg].
 1617. Korrespondenzblatt für Zahnärzte. Berlin.
 1618. Kranken-Freund. Karlsruhe.
 1619. Krankheitsforschung. Leipzig.
 1620. Krebsbekämpfung. Leipzig.
 1621. Kubansky nauchno-meditsinsky jurnal. Krasnodar.
 1622. Kubansky nauchno-meditsinsky vestnik. Krasnodar.
 1623. Kyklos; Jahrbuch des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin an der Universität Leipzig. Leipzig.

L

Labor méd., Méx.
Lab. Stud. Mem. Hosp., N. Y.
Lancet, Lond.
Laryngoscope
Lattante
Latv. arstu Z.
Latv. Univ. rak.
Laval méd.
Lav. Ist. anat. pat. Univ. Catania

Lav. Lab. fisiol. Univ. Padova

Lavoro
Leech, Cardiff
Legge dei simili
Lek. wojsk.
Leprosy Rev., Lond.

Lettura oft.
Lichtheilgrüsse
Liège méd.
Life & Health, Wash.
Lilly Sc. Bull.
Linacre Q.
Lisboa med.
Listening Post
Liverpool Med. Chir. J.

Living Tissue
Loire méd.
Long Island M. J.
Lotta tuberc.
Luftfahrtmedizin
Lues, Kyoto
Lunds läk. säll. förh.
Lyon chir.
Lyon méd.

1623a. Labor médica. México.
1624. Laboratory studies of the Memorial Hospital.
New York.
1625. Lancet (The) London.
1626. Laryngoscope (The) S. Louis.
1627. Lattante (Il) Parma.
1628. Latvijas arstu zurnals. Riga.
Latvijas universitates raksti [See Acta Univ. Latv.]
1629. Laval médical. Québec.
1630. Lavori degli istituti di anatomia patologica delle
Regi Università di Catania e di Palermo [Palermo]
1631. Lavori del Laboratorio di fisiologia; R. Università
di Padova [Padova]
1632. Lavoro. Milano.
1633. Leech. Cardiff, Wales.
1634. Legge (La) dei simili. Arezzo.
1635. Lekarz wojskowy. Warszawa.
1635a. Leprosy review. (British Empire Leprosy Relief
Association) London.
1636. Lettura oftalmologica. Verona.
1637. Lichtheilgrüsse. Hamburg.
1638. Liège médical. Liège.
1638a. Life and health. Washington.
1639. Lilly scientific bulletin. Indianapolis.
1640. Linacre quarterly. New York.
1641. Lisboa medica. Lisboa.
1642. Listening post. Harrisburg, Pa.
1643. Liverpool (The) medico-surgical journal. Liver-
pool.
1644. Living tissue. Boston.
1645. Loire médicale. Lyon.
1646. Long Island medical journal. Brooklyn.
1647. Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Roma.
1647a. Luftfahrtmedizin. Berlin.
1648. Lues. Kyoto.
1649. Lunds läkaresällskap förhandlingar. Göttenborg.
1650. Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
1651. Lyon médical. Lyon.

M

Madras M. J.
Mag. London School M. Women

Magy. orv. arch.
Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzököve

Magy. röntg. közl.
Magy. statiszt. szemle
Maimonides Bull.
Maimonides Month.
Maine M. J.
Malariologia, Nap.
Malay. M. J.
Mal. cuore
Malthusian, Lond.
Man, Lond.
Manicomio
Manitoba M. Ass. Rev.

Manitoba M. Bull.
Marineärztl. Kriegserfahr.
Marriage Hyg., Bombay
Marseille méd.
Mary Fletcher Hosp. Bull.

Maryland Psychiat. Q.
Mask, Menasha

1652. Madras (The) medical journal. Madras.
1653. Magazine (The) of the London Royal Free Hospital
School of Medicine for Women. London.
1654. Magyar orvosi archivum. Budapest.
1655. Magyar (A) orvosi nagyhét ... jegyzökönyve.
Budapest.
1656. Magyar röntgen közlöny. Budapest.
1657. Magyar statisztikai szemle. Budapest.
1658. Maimonides bulletin. Detroit.
1659. Maimonides monthly. Detroit.
1660. Maine medical journal. Portland.
1661. Malariologia. Napoli.
1662. Malayan (The) medical journal. Singapore.
1663. Malattie del cuore. Roma.
1664. Malthusian. London.
1665. Man. London.
1666. Manicomio (Il) Nocera Inferiore.
1667. Manitoba Medical Association review. Winnipeg,
Can.
1668. Manitoba medical bulletin. Winnipeg, Can.
1669. Marineärztliche Kriegserfahrungen. Jena.
1670. Marriage hygiene. Bombay.
1671. Marseille médical. Marseille.
1672. Mary (The) Fletcher Hospital bulletin. Burlington,
Vt.
1673. Maryland psychiatric quarterly. Baltimore.
1674. Mask (The) Kappa Psi Pharmaceutical Fraternity.
Menasha, Wisc.

- Massachusetts Gen. Hosp. News
 Massachusetts Health J.
 Mat. & Child Welf., Lond.
 Matér. ét. calam., Genève
 Mber. Bur. statist. Amsterdam

 Mber. Statist. Amt. Breslau

 Mber. Statist. Amt. Dresden

 Mbl. Gesundhpfl.
 Mbl. vervalsch.
 Med. Ann. District of Columbia

 Med. Arts

 Med. biol. J., Leningr.
 Med. Brief
 Med. Bull., N. Y.
 Med. Bull., Wichita
 Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati

 Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.

 Med. chir., Nap.
 Med. Clin. N. America
 Med. Comment
 Med. contemp., Lisb.
 Med. Counc., Phila.
 Med. Critic
 Medd. Grønland
 Med. dósw.
 Médecine, Par.
 Med. Econom.
 Meded. Burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned.
 Indië
 Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië

 Meded. Geneesk. lab. Weltevreden

 Meded. Rijks Inst. pharm. ther. onder-
 zoek
 Med. fenn.
 Med. Herald
 Med. iberá
 Medicina, Kaunas
 Medicina, Méx.
 Medicine, Balt.
 Méd. inf., Par.
 Med. inf., Roma
 Med. Insur.
 Méd. internat., Par.
 Med. ital.
 Med. J., Moskva
 Med. J. Australia
 Med. J. & Rec.
 Med. J. S. Africa
 Med. J. Siam. Red Cross

 Med. Klin., Berl.

 Med. Korbl. Württemberg

 Med. kron. lek., Warsz.
 Med. lavoro
 Med. Leg. J., N. Y.
 Med. Life
 Med. Liter., Lpz.
 Med. Mentor
 Med. Mil. Rev., Wash.
 Med. misl, Rostov
 Med. misl, Tashkent

 Med. niños
 Med. nuova

 1675. Massachusetts General Hospital news. Boston.
 1676. Massachusetts health journal. Boston.
 1677. Maternity and child welfare. London.
 1678. Matériaux pour l'étude des calamités. Genève.
 1679. Maandbericht van het Bureau van statistiek der
 gemeente Amsterdam [Amsterdam]
 1680. Monatsberichte des Statistischen Amtes der Stadt
 Breslau. Breslau.
 1681. Monatsberichte des Statistischen Amtes der Stadt
 Dresden. Dresden.
 1682. Monatsblatt für Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig.
 1683. Maanblad tegen de vervalschingen. Amsterdam.
 1684. Medical annals of the District of Columbia. Balti-
 more, Md.
 1685. Medical arts; Indianapolis medical journal. Indi-
 anapolis.
 1686. Mediko-biologicheskij jurnal. Leningrad.
 1687. Medical brief. S. Louis.
 1688. Medical bulletin. New York.
 1689. Medical bulletin. Wichita, Kan.
 1690. Medical bulletin; University of Cincinnati. Cin-
 cinnati.
 1691. Medical (The) bulletin of the Veterans' Adminis-
 tration. Washington, D. C.
 1692. Medicina e chirurgia del medico pratico. Napoli.
 1693. Medical clinics of North America. Philadelphia.
 1694. Medical comment. Johnstown.
 1695. Medicina (A) contemporanea. Lisboa.
 1696. Medical council. Philadelphia.
 1697. Medical (The) critic and guide. New York.
 1698. Meddelelser om Grønland. København.
 1699. Medycyna doświadczalna i społeczna. Warszawa.
 1700. Médecine (La) Paris.
 1701. Medical economics. Rutherford, N. J.
 1702. Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken geneeskundigen
 dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
 1703. Mededeelingen van den dienst der volksgezondheid
 in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
 1704. Mededeelingen uit het Geneeskundig laboratorium
 te Weltevreden. Batavia.
 1705. Mededeelingen van het Rijks-Instituut voor phar-
 maco-therapeutisch onderzoek [Leiden]
 1706. Medicina fennica. Helsinki.
 1707. Medical herald. Portland, Oreg.
 1708. Medicina (La) iberá. Madrid.
 1709. Medicina. Kaunas.
 1710. Medicina. México, D. F.
 1711. Medicine. Baltimore.
 1712. Médecine (La) infantile. Paris.
 1713. Medicina infantile. Roma.
 1714. Medical insurance. Austin, Tex.
 1715. Médecine (La) internationale. Paris.
 1716. Medicina italiana. Milano.
 1717. Meditsinsky jurnal. Moskva.
 1718. Medical (The) journal of Australia. Sydney.
 1719. Medical journal and record. New York.
 1720. Medical journal of South Africa. Johannesburg.
 1721. Medical journal of the Siamese Red Cross; Chula-
 lonkorn Memorial Hospital. Bangkok.
 1722. Medizinische Klinik [at head of tp.: Wochenschrift
 für praktische Aerzte] Berlin.
 1723. Medizinisches Korrespondenzblatt für Württem-
 berg. Stuttgart.
 1724. Medycyna i kronika lekarska. Warszawa.
 1725. Medicina (La) del lavoro. Milano.
 1726. Medico-legal (The) journal. New York.
 1727. Medical life. New York.
 1728. Medizinische Literatur. Leipzig.
 1729. Medical mentor. Baltimore.
 1730. Medico-military review. Washington, D. C.
 1731. Meditsinskaja misl. Rostov na Donu.
 1732. Meditsinskaja misl uzbekistana i turkmenistana.
 Tashkent.
 1733. Medicina (La) de los niños. Barcelona.
 1734. Medicina nuova. Roma.

- Med. Off., Lond.
Med. parazit., Moskva
- Med. Pickwick
Med. prat., Nap.
Méd. prat., Par.
Med. Press & Circ., Lond.
Med. prev., Tor.
Med. Progr., Louisv.
Med. Rec., Houston
Med. Rec., N. Y.
Med. rev., Bergen
Med. Rev., Lond.
Med. Rev. of Rev.
Med. San. Rep., Hong Kong
- Med. Sc. Abstr., Lond.
- Med. sc. Arch. Adelaide Hosp.
- Méd. scol., Par.
Med. Searchlight
- Med. Sentinel
Med. sociale, Nap.
Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton
Med. Stand.
Med. statist. Mitt. Reichsgesundhamt
- Med. statist. Nachr., Berl.
Méd. stomat., Par.
Med. Students Mag.
Med. Suggestions
Med. Summary
Med. Surg. Suggestions, Madras
Med. Times, N.Y.
Med. Times, Lond.
Med. trabajo
Med. wbl. Nederland
- Med. Welt
Med. Woman J.
Med. World
Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.
- Mém. Acad. Belgique
Mém. Acad. chir., Par.
Mem. Acad. cienc. Barcelona
- Mem. Acad. nac. cienc. Antonio Alzate
- Mém. Acad. polon. sc.
- Mém. Acad. sc. Montpellier
- Mem. Accad. Italia
- Mem. Accad. sc. Ist. Bologna
- Mem. Am. Anthrop. Ass.
- Mem. Congr. venezol. med.
Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique
- Mem. Inst. Butantan
Mém. Inst. Egypte
- Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz
- Mem. Ist. venet. sc.
- Mem. Liverpool School Trop. M.
1735. Medical (The) officer. London.
1736. Meditsinskaia parazitologia i parazitarnie bolezni (also English title) [Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases] Moskva.
1737. Medical pickwick. S. Louis.
1738. Medicina pratica. Napoli.
1739. Médecine pratique. Paris.
1740. Medical press and circular. London.
1741. Medicina preventiva. Torino.
1742. Medical progress. Louisville, Ky.
1743. Medical record and annals. Houston, Tex.
1744. Medical record. New York.
1745. Medicinsk revue. Bergen.
1746. Medical review. London.
1747. Medical review of reviews. New York.
1748. Medical and sanitary report, Medical Department. Hong Kong.
1749. Medical science, abstracts and reviews (Medical research council) London.
1750. Medical (The) and scientific archives of the Adelaide Hospital. Adelaide.
1751. Médecine scolaire. Paris.
1752. Medical (The) searchlight and science bulletin. Philadelphia.
1753. Medical sentinel. Portland, Oreg.
1754. Medicina (La) sociale. Napoli.
1755. Medical society reporter. Scranton, Pa.
1756. Medical standard. Chicago.
1757. Medizinal-statistische Mitteilungen aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte. Berlin.
1758. Medizinalstatistische Nachrichten. Berlin.
1759. Médecin stomatologiste. Paris.
1760. Medical students magazine. Kansas City.
1761. Medical suggestions. S. Louis.
1762. Medical summary. Philadelphia.
1763. Medico-surgical suggestions. Madras.
1764. Medical times. East Stroudsburg, Pa.
1765. Medical (The) times. London.
1766. Medicina del trabajo e higiene industrial. Madrid.
1767. Medisch weekblad voor Noord- en Zuid-Nederland. Amsterdam.
1768. Medizinische (Die) Welt. Berlin.
1769. Medical woman's journal. Cincinnati.
1770. Medical (The) world. Philadelphia.
1771. R. Melbourne Hospital clinical reports. Melbourne.
1772. Mémoires; Académie royale de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1773. Mémoires de l'Académie de chirurgie. Paris.
1774. Memorias de la Academia de ciencias y artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.
1776. Memorias y revista de la Academia nacional de ciencias Antonio Alzate. México.
1777. Mémoires de l'Académie polonaise des sciences et des lettres. Krakow.
1779. Mémoires; Académie des sciences et lettres de Montpellier. Montpellier, France.
1779a. Memoria della R. Accademia d'Italia. Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Roma.
1779b. Memoria della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
1780. Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association. Menasha, Wis.
1781. Memoria; Congreso venezolano de medicina [v. p.]
1782. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires; Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1783. Memorias do Instituto de Butantan. São Paulo.
1784. Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Egypte. Le Caire.
1785. Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.
1786. Memoria del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Venezia.
1787. Memoir; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.

- Mem. London School Hyg.
 Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc. U.S.
 Memphis M. J.
 Memphis M. Month.
 Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate
 Mém. Soc. sc. Bordeaux
 Mém. Soc. sc. natur. méd. Seine-et-Oise
 Mem. Univ. Michigan Mus. Paleont.
 Ment. Health, Toronto
 Ment. Health Bull., Danville
 Ment. Hyg., Alb.
 Ment. Hyg., Concord
 Ment. Welf., Lond.
 Merck Rep.
 Messenger
 Metabolist
 Meth. M. Educ.
 Metron, Rovigo
 Mhefte prakt. Tierh.
 Michigan Out of Doors
 Michigan Pub. Health
 Middlesex Hosp. J.
 Midland Druggist
 Midland M. J., Birm.
 Mikrobiologia, Moskva.
 Mikrob. J., Leningr.
 Mikrokosmos, Stuttg.
 Mil. Dent. J.
 Mil. Engin.
 Mil. geneesk. tschr.
 Militaerlaegen
 Mil. spectator, Haag
 Mil. Surgeon
 Mil. Wbl., Berl.
 Mil. wiss. Mitt., Wien
 Mind, Lond.
 Minerva med., Tor.
 Minnesota M.
 Minutes Am. Roentg. Soc.
 Misc. Contr. Com. Costs M. Care
 Misc. Pub. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool.
 Mississippi Valley M. J.
 Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai
 Mitt. Anthrop. Ges. Wien
 Mitt. Biochem.
 Mitt. Deut. Ges. Bekämpf. Geschlkr.
 Mitt. Deut. Ges. Naturk. Ostasiens, Tokyo
 Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss.
 Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien
 Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.
 Mitt. Inst. Radiumforsch., Wien
 Mitt. Justus Perthes Anst.
 Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., Bern
 1788. Memoir; London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.
 1789. Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States. Washington.
 1790. Memphis medical journal. Memphis, Tenn.
 1791. Memphis medical monthly. Memphis, Tenn.
 1792. Memorias y revista de la Sociedad científica "Antonio Alzate". México.
 1793. Mémoires de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
 1794. Mémoires de la Société des sciences naturelles et médicales de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles.
 1795. Memoirs of the University of Michigan Museums; Museum of Paleontology. Ann Arbor.
 1796. Mental health. Toronto, Can.
 1797. Mental health bulletin. Danville, Pa.
 1798. Mental hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
 1799. Mental hygiene. Concord, N. H.
 1800. Mental welfare. London.
 1801. Merck (The) report. Rahway, N. J.
 1802. Messenger. New York.
 1803. Metabolist. New York.
 1804. Methods and problems of medical education. New York.
 1805. Metron. Rovigo.
 1806. Monatshefte der praktischen Tierheilkunde. Stuttgart.
 1807. Michigan out-of-doors. Ann Arbor.
 1808. Michigan public health. Lansing.
 1809. Middlesex Hospital journal. London.
 1810. Midland druggist and pharmaceutical review. Columbus, Ohio.
 1811. Midland medical journal. Birmingham, Eng.
 1812. Mikrobiologia. Moskva.
 1813. Mikrobiologicheskij jurnal. Leningrad.
 1814. Mikrokosmos. Stuttgart.
 1815. Military dental journal. Washington, D. C.
 1816. Military engineer. Washington, D. C.
 1817. Militair-geneeskundig tijdschrift. Haarlem.
 1818. Militaerlaegen. København.
 1819. Militaire (De) spectator. Den Haag.
 1820. Military (The) surgeon. Washington, D. C.
 1821. Militär-Wochenblatt. Berlin.
 1822. Militärwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen. Wien.
 1823. Mind. London.
 1824. Minerva medica. Torino.
 1825. Minnesota medicine. Minneapolis.
 1826. Minutes of the American Roentgen Ray Society. Chicago, Ill.
 1827. Miscellaneous contributions of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. New York.
 1828. Miscellaneous publications; University of Michigan, Museum of zoology. Ann Arbor.
 1829. Mississippi Valley medical journal. Louisville, Ky.
 1830. Mitteilungen über allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Sendai, Japan.
 1831. Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien.
 1832. Mitteilungen über Biochemie. Lage.
 1833. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. Leipzig.
 1834. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Tokyo.
 1835. Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig.
 1836. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für innere Medizin in Wien. Wien.
 1837. Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena.
 1838. Mitteilungen des Institutes für Radiumforschung. Wien.
 1839. Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha.
 1840. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. Bern.

- Mitt. Med. Akad. Keijo
 Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto
 Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu
 Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo
 Mitt. Med. Ges. Osaka
 Mitt. Med. Ges. Tokyo
 Mitt. Oesterr. Ges. Bevölkipolit.
 Mitt. Path. Inst. Univ. Sendai
 Mitt. Statist. Staatsamt. Cech.
 Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark
 Mitt. Verein. badisch. Tierärzte
 Mitt. Verein. Erdk. Dresden
 Mitt. Volksgesundhamt., Wien
 Mitt. Wiss. Kom. Kreislaufstör.
 Mod. Concepts Card. Dis.
 Mod. Hosp.
 Mod. Med., Chic.
 Monde méd.
 Mondo med.
 Monist, Chic.
 Monit. endocr.
 Monit. ostet. gin.
 Monit. zool. ital.
 Monogr. act. derm., Kyoto
 Monogr. Frauenk.
 Monogr. Inst. hig., Popotla
 Monogr. Neur. Psychiat., Berl.
 Monogr. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.
 Month. Bull. Alberta Dep. Health
 Month. Bull. Bd Health California
 Month. Bull. Bd Health Indiana
 Month. Bull. Dep. Health City N. York.
 Month. Bull. Dep. Health N. Haven
 Month. Bull. Indiana Div. Pub. Health
 Month. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc.
 Month. Bull. Maryland Dep. Health
 Month. Bull. N. York State Dep. Health
 Month. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.
 Month. Bull. Philadelphia Dep. Pub. Health
 Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.
 Month. Bull. Truesdale Hosp.
 1841. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Akademie in Keijo. Keijo.
 1842. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Akademie zu Kioto. Kioto.
 1843. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der K. Universität zu Kyushu. Fukuoka.
 1844. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokyo. Tokyo.
 1845. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Osaka. Osaka.
 1846. Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokyo. Tokyo.
 1847. Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungs politik und Fürsorgewesen. Wien.
 1848. Mitteilungen aus dem Pathologischen Institut der Universität zu Sendai. Sendai.
 1849. Mitteilungen des Statistischen Staatsamtes der Cechoslovakischen Republik. Praha.
 1850. Mitteilungen des Vereins der Aerzte in Steiermark. Graz.
 1851. Mitteilungen des Vereins badischer Tierärzte. Karlsruhe.
 1852. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Dresden. Dresden.
 1853. Mitteilungen des Volksgesundheitsamtes im Bundesministerium für soziale Verwaltung. Wien.
 1854. Mitteilungen des Wissenschaftlichen Komitees zur Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Kreislaufstörungen. Dresden.
 1855. Modern concepts of cardiovascular disease. New York, N. Y.
 1856. Modern hospital. Chicago.
 1857. Modern medicine. Chicago.
 1858. Monde médical. Paris.
 1859. Mondo medico. Roma.
 1860. Monist. Chicago.
 1861. Monitore di endocrinologia per il medico pratico. Roma.
 1862. Monitore ostetrico-ginecologico. Bologna.
 1863. Monitore zoologico italiano. Firenze.
 1864. Monographiae actorum dermatologicorum. Kyoto.
 1865. Monographien zur Frauenkunde und Eugenetik, Sexualbiologie und Vererbungslehre. Leipzig.
 1866. Monografías del Instituto de higiene. Popotla.
 1867. Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
 1868. Monographs of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. New York.
 1869. Monthly bulletin; Alberta Department of Health. Alberta.
 1870. Monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health of California. Sacramento, Calif.
 1871. Monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health of Indiana. Indianapolis.
 1872. Monthly bulletin of the Department of Health for the City of New York. New York.
 1873. Monthly bulletin of the Department of Health of New Haven. New Haven, Conn.
 1874. Monthly bulletin; Indiana Division of Public Health. Indianapolis, Ind.
 1875. Monthly bulletin of the Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society. Kansas City.
 1876. Monthly bulletin; Maryland Department of Health. Baltimore.
 1877. Monthly bulletin [New York] State Department of Health. Albany, N. Y.
 1878. Monthly bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster, Ohio.
 1879. Monthly bulletin; Philadelphia Department of Public Health. Philadelphia, Pa.
 1880. Monthly bulletin of the Philippine Health Service. Manila, P. I.
 1881. Monthly bulletin of The Truesdale Hospital and Earle P. Charlton Surgery. Fall River, Mass.

Month. Digest Nat. Health Council.

Month. Epidem. Rep. League of Nat.

Month. Labor Rev.

Month. News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.

Month. Rel. Com. Nurs. Schools

Month. Summary Internat. Labor Org.

Month. Summary League of Nat.

Month. Vit. Statist. Rev., Alb.

Month. Weather Rev., Wash.

Montpellier méd.

Morgagni

Morph. Jahrb.

Mort. Statist. U. S. Bur. Cens.

Mosk. med. J.

Mother & Child

Mschr. Elektr. Compl. Homöop.

Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.

Mschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg.

Mschr. kindergeneesk.

Mschr. Kinderh.

Mschr. Krebsbekämpf.

Mschr. Kriminalb.

Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien

Mschr. Psychiat.

Mschr. Unfallh.

Mschr. ungar. Med.

M. & S. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila.

M. & S. Yearb. Physicians Hosp. Plattsburgh

Münch. med. Wschr.

Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.

Mun. Engin., Lond.

Mun. Facts, Denver

Mus. Work, Provid.

Mycologia, Lancaster

1882. Monthly digest of the National Health Council. New York.

1883. Monthly epidemiological report of the Health section of the Secretariat. League of Nations. Genève.

1884. Monthly labor review. Washington, D. C.

1885. Monthly news letter of the Suffolk County Medical Society. Riverhead.

1886. Monthly releases of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools. New York.

1887. Monthly summary of the International Labour Organization. Genève.

1888. Monthly summary of the League of Nations. Genève.

1889. Monthly vital statistics review. Albany.

1890. Monthly weather review; U. S. Weather Bureau. Washington, D. C.

1891. Montpellier médical. Montpellier, France.

1892. Morgagni. Milano.

1893. Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig.

1894. Mortality statistics of the U. S. Bureau of Census. Washington.

1895. Moskovsky meditsinsky jurnal. Moskva.

1896. Mother and child. Baltimore.

1897. Monatsschrift für Elektro-Komplex-Homöopathie. Regensburg.

1898. Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.

1899. Monatsschrift für Harnkrankheiten und sexuelle Hygiene. Stuttgart.

1900. Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.

1901. Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.

1902. Monatsschrift für Krebsbekämpfung. München.

1903. Monatsschrift für Kriminalbiologie und Strafrechtsreform. München.

1904. Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und Laryngo-Rhinologie. Wien.

1905. Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Berlin.

1906. Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde und Versicherungsmedizin. Berlin.

1907. Monatsschrift ungarischer Mediziner. Budapest.

1908. Medical and surgical reports of the Episcopal Hospital. Philadelphia.

1909. Medical and surgical year-book of the Physicians Hospital, Plattsburgh. Plattsburgh, N. Y.

1910. Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. München.

1912. Münchener tierärztliche Wochenschrift. München.

1911. Municipal engineering and sanitary record. London.

1913. Municipal facts. Denver, Colo.

1914. Museum work. Providence, R. I.

1915. Mycologia. Lancaster, Pa.

N

Naar het volle leven

Nachrbl. Reichsaussch. hyg. Volksbelehr.

Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen

Nagoya J. M. Sc.

N. Albany M. Herald

Nark. & Anesth., Berl.

Nat. Bd Bull., Phila.

Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Q.

Nat. Health Council.

Nat. Health Rev., Ottawa

Nat. Humane Rev.

Nation's Health, Chic.

Native M. Pract., Suva

Nat. M. J. China

1916. Naar het volle leven. Amsterdam.

1917. Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsausschusses für hygienische Volksbelehrung [etc.] Dresden.

1918. Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Berlin.

1919. Nagoya [The] journal of medical science. Nagoya.

1920. New Albany medical herald. New Albany, Ind.

1921. Narkose und Anästhesie. Berlin.

1922. National Board bulletin. Philadelphia.

1923. National (The) Eclectic Medical Association quarterly. Cincinnati, Ohio.

1924. National Health Council. New York.

1925. National health review. Ottawa, Can.

1926. National humane review. Albany, N.Y.

1927. Nation's health. Chicago.

1928. Native (The) medical practitioner. Suva.

1929. National (The) medical journal of China. Peiping.

- Nat. Negro Health News
 Nat. Provisioner
 Nat. Red Cross, Bangkok
 Nat. Safety News
 Natur, Lpz.
 Natura dux, Gravenh.
 Naturärztl. Rdsch.
 Nature, Lond.
 Nature, Par.
 Nature's Path
 Naturopath, N.Y.
 Naturwissenschaften
 Nat. Vet. M. Ass. Gr. Britain

 N. Charlotte M. J.
 Nebraska Dent. News
 Nebraska M. J.

 Ned. mschr. geneesk.

 Ned. mschr. verlosk.

 Ned. tschr. geneesk.

 Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.

 Ned. tschr. natuurrk.

 Ned. tschr. verlosk.

 N. England J. M.
 Néoplasmes
 Nervenarzt
 Nerv. Ment. Dis. Monogr.

 Neue Generation
 Neur. Bull., N. Y.
 Neurologica, Nap.
 Neurotherapie, Amst.
 Neur. Zbl.
 Newcastle M. J.

 New Generation, Lond.
 New Philos., Lancaster
 News Lett. (Blindness) N. Y.

 News Lett. (Ment. Hyg.) N. Y.

 News Lett. Suffolk Co. M. Soc.

 News Rel. Indiana M. Ass.

 Nipiologia, Nap.
 Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi.
 Nippon no ikai sha
 N. Jersey J. Pharm.

 Nord. hyg. tskr.
 N. Orleans M. & S. J.

 Normandie méd.
 Norsk mag. laegevid.
 Norsk tskr. mil. med.
 North Am. J. Homeop.

 North Am. Vet.
 Northwest M.
 Nosokomeion, Stuttg.
 Nosokomos, Amst.
 Note psichiat., Pesaro
 Nourrisson
 Nov. khir., Moskva
 Nov. khir. arkh.
 Nuntius radiol., Siena

 1930. National negro health news. Washington, D. C.
 1931. National provisioner. Chicago, Ill.
 1932. National Red Cross. Bangkok.
 1933. National safety news. Chicago, Ill.
 1934. Natur. Leipzig.
 1935. Natura dux. 's Gravenhage.
 1936. Naturärztliche Rundschau. Stuttgart.
 1937. Nature. London.
 1938. Nature. Paris.
 1939. Nature's path. New York.
 1940. Naturopath. New York.
 1941. Naturwissenschaften (Die) Berlin.
 1942. National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland.
 1943. New Charlotte medical journal. Charlotte, N.C.
 1944. Nebraska dental news. Lincoln, Nebr.
 1945. Nebraska (The) State medical journal. Norfolk, Nebr.
 1946. Nederlandsch maandschrift voor geneeskunde. Leiden.
 1947. Nederlandsch maandschrift voor verloskunde en vrouwenziekten en voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.
 1948. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
 1949. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor hygiëne, microbiologie en serologie. Leiden.
 1950. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor natuurrkunde. 's-Gravenhage.
 1951. Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor verloskunde en gynaecologie. Haarlem.
 1952. New (The) England journal of medicine. Boston.
 1953. Néoplasmes. Paris.
 1954. Nervenarzt (Der) Berlin.
 1955. Nervous and mental disease monograph series. New York.
 1956. Neue (Die) Generation. Berlin..
 1957. Neurological bulletin. New York.
 1958. Neurologica. Napoli.
 1959. Neurotherapie. Amsterdam.
 1960. Neurologisches Centralblatt. Leipzig.
 1961. Newcastle (The) medical journal. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 1962. New generation. London.
 1963. New philosophy. Lancaster, Pa.
 1964. News letter (Committee for the Prevention of Blindness) New York.
 1965. News letter (National Committee for Mental Hygiene) New York.
 1966. News letter of the Suffolk County Medical Society. Port Jefferson.
 1967. News release; Indiana Medical Association. Indianapolis.
 1968. Nipiologia. Napoli.
 1969. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi. Tokyo.
 1970. Nippon no ikai sha [See Japan M. World]
 1971. New (The) Jersey journal of pharmacy. Somerville, N. J.
 1972. Nordisk hygienisk tidsskrift. Lund.
 1973. New Orleans medical and surgical journal. New Orleans, La.
 1974. Normandie médicale. Rouen.
 1975. Norsk magasin for lægevidenskaben. Oslo.
 1976. Norsk tidsskrift for militærmedicin. Oslo.
 1977. North American journal of homeopathy. New York.
 1978. North (The) American veterinarian. Chicago, Ill.
 1979. Northwest medicine. Seattle, Wash.
 1980. Nosokomeion. Stuttgart.
 1981. Nosokomos. Amsterdam.
 1982. Note e riviste di psichiatria. Pesaro.
 1983. Nourrisson (Le) Paris.
 1984. Novaia khirurgia. Moskva.
 1985. Novy khirurgichesky arkhiv. Dnepropetrovsk.
 1986. Nuntius radiologicus. Siena.

Nuova riv. clin. psichiat.

Nuovo ercolani

Nurs. J. China

Nurs. J. India

Nurs. Mirror, Lond.

Nurs. Times, Lond.

Nutrition, Par.

N. York J. Dent.

N. York J. Pharm.

N. York M. J.

N. York State Dep. Health Q.

N. York State J. M.

N. Zealand M. J.

1987. Nuova rivista di clinica ed assistenza psichiatrica e di terapia applicata [at head of tp.: Villa Russo [etc.] Milano (Napoli)]

1988. Nuovo ercolani. Torino.

1989. Nursing (The) journal of China. Nanking.

1990. Nursing journal of India. Kilpauk, Madras.

1991. Nursing mirror and midwives journal. London.

1992. Nursing (The) times. London.

1993. Nutrition. Paris.

1994. New (The) York journal of dentistry. Brooklyn, N. Y.

1995. New York journal of pharmacy. New York.

1996. New York medical journal. New York.

1997. New York State Department of Health quarterly. Albany, N. Y.

1998. New York State journal of medicine. Albany, N. Y.

1999. New (The) Zealand medical journal. Wellington.

O

Observ. méd., Méx.

Occas. Papers Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool.

Occup. Ther. Rehabil.

Odess. med. J.

Odontologie, Par.

Odont. stomat., Moskva

Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst

Oeff. Gesundheitspfl.

Off. Army Reg.

Off. Bull. Chicago M. Soc.

Off. Yearb. Union S. Africa

Ohio Health News

Ohio M. J.

Ohio Pub. Health J.

Ohrenh. Gegenwart

Okayama igakkai zasshi

Okayama igaku kvai zasshi

Okhr. zdorov. diet.

Omsky med. J.

Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc.

Ons mbl.

Ontario J. Neuropsychiat.

Ophth. Liter., Denver

Ophth. Rec., Chic.

Ophth. Yearb.

Opini6n méd., Zaragoza

Optic. J., N. Y.

Optometr. Week.

Oral Health, Toronto

Oral Hyg., Pittsb.

Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto

Orsz. Közegészs. Int. közl.

Ortop. travmat.

Orv. hetil.

Orvosképzés

Osp. maggiore, Milano

Osp. maggiore Novara

Osp. psichiat., Nap.

Osteopath. J.

Osteopath. Mag.

Osteopath. Phys. Ther.

2000. Observador médico. México.

2001. Occasional papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.

2002. Occupational therapy and rehabilitation. Baltimore.

2003. Odessky meditsinsky jurnal. Odessa.

2004. Odontologie (L') Paris.

2005. Odontologia i stomatologia. Moskva.

2006. Oeffentliche (Der) Gesundheitsdienst. Leipzig.

2007. Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig.

2008. Official army register. Washington.

2009. Official bulletin of the Chicago Medical Society. Chicago.

2010. Official year book of the Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

2011. Ohio health news. Columbus.

2012. Ohio (The) state medical journal. Columbus.

2013. Ohio public health journal. Columbus.

2014. Ohrenheilkunde der Gegenwart und ihre Grenzgebiete. München.

2015. Okayama igakkai zasshi. Okayama.

2016. Okayama igaku kvai zasshi. Okayama.

2017. Okhrana zdorovia dietei i podrostkov. Moskva.

2018. Omsky meditsinsky jurnal. Omsk.

2019. Onderstepoort journal of veterinary sciences and animal industry. Pretoria.

2020. Ons maanblad. Amsterdam.

2021. Ontario (The) journal of neuro-psychiatry. Toronto, Can.

2022. Ophthalmic literature. Denver.

2023. Ophthalmic record. Chicago.

2024. Ophthalmic yearbook. Denver.

2025. Opini6n médica. Zaragoza.

2026. Optical journal and review of optometry. New York.

2027. Optometric weekly. Chicago.

2028. Oral health. Toronto, Can.

2029. Oral hygiene. Pittsburgh.

2030. Oriental journal of diseases of infants. Kyoto.

2031. M. Kir. Országos Közegészségügyi Intézet összegyűjtött közleményei. Budapest.

2032. Ortopedia i travmatologia. Kharkov.

2033. Orvosi hetilap. Budapest.

2034. Orvosképzés. Budapest.

2035. Ospedale (L') maggiore. Milano.

2036. Ospedale (L') maggiore di Novara. Novara.

2037. Ospedale (L') psichiatrico. Napoli.

2038. Osteopathic journal of laboratory diagnosis. Los Angeles, Calif.

2039. Osteopathic magazine. Chicago.

2040. Osteopathic (The) physical therapist. Upper Darby, Pa.

Otolar. slav., Praha
Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon
Otorinolar. ital.
Outlook for Blind

2041. Otolaryngologia slavica. Praha.
2042. Oto-rhino-laryngologie (L') internationale. Lyon.
2043. Oto-rhino-laringologia (L') italiana. Bologna.
2044. Outlook for the blind Camden, N. J.

P

Pacific Coast J. Homoeop.

Pacific Coast J. Nurs.

Pacific Coast M.
Pacific Dent. Gaz.
Pamphl. M. Field Serv. School

Panama Canal Rec.
Pantherapist, Chic.
Papers Dep. Marine Biol. Carnegie
Inst.

Papers Internat. Vet. Congr.

Papers James MacKenzie Inst., S.
Andrews

Papers Mayo Found.
Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.

Papers Tortugas Lab., Wash.
Paradentium, Berl.

Parasitology, Lond.
Paris chir.
Paris méd.
Passow-Schaefer Beitr.

Pathologica, Genova
Pediat. Bull.
Pediat. españ.
Pediat. med. prat., Tor.
Pediat. prat., Mod.
Pediat. prat., S. Paulo
Pediatria, Moskva
Pediatria (Arch.) Nap.

Pediatria (Riv.)

Pennsylvania Health
Pennsylvania M. J.
Pensiero med.
Periodical, Oxf.
Perm. med. J.
Personnel J.
Petermanns Mitt.
Pflügers Arch.

Pharm. Advance
Pharm. Era
Pharm. J., Lond.
Pharm. wbl., Amst.
Phi Chi Q., Menasha
Phi Lambda Kappa Q.
Philippine J. Sc.
Philippine Statist. Rev.
Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London

Phys. Clin. M., S. Franc.

Physiatrie, Berl.
Physicians Times Mag.
Physiol. Abstr., Lond.
Physiol. Rev.

2045. Pacific Coast journal of homoeopathy. Berkeley, Calif.
2046. Pacific Coast journal of nursing San Francisco, Calif.
2047. Pacific Coast medicine. San Francisco, Calif.
2048. Pacific dental gazette. San Francisco, Calif.
2049. Pamphlets of the Medical Field Service School. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
2050. Panama Canal record. Balboa Heights, C. Z.
2051. Pantherapist. Chicago.
2052. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington, D. C.
2053. Papers of the International Veterinary Congress [v. p.]
2054. Papers from the weekly staff meetings [at head of tp.: The James MacKenzie Institute for Clinical Research] S. Andrews.
2054a. Papers of the Mayo Foundation. Philadelphia.
2055. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Ann Arbor.
2056. Papers; Tortugas Laboratory. Washington, D. C.
2057. Paradentium; Zeitschrift für die Grenzfragen der Medizin und Odontologie. Berlin.
2058. Parasitology. London.
2059. Paris chirurgial. Paris.
2060. Paris médical. Paris.
2061. Passow-Schaefer Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, &c. [See Beitr. Anat. Ohr.]
2062. Pathologica. Genova.
2063. Pediatric bulletin. Baltimore.
2064. Pediatria española. Madrid.
2065. Pediatria (La) del medico pratico. Torino.
2066. Pediatria pratica. Modena.
2067. Pediatria pratica. São Paulo.
2068. Pediatria. Moskva.
2069. Pediatria. Archivio di pathologia e clinica pediatria. Napoli.
2070. Pediatria. Rivista quindicinale d'igiene, medicina e chirurgia dell' infanzia. Napoli.
2071. Pennsylvania's health. Harrisburg.
2072. Pennsylvania (The) medical journal. Harrisburg.
2073. Pensiero medico. Milano.
2074. Periodical. Oxford.
2075. Permsky meditsinsky jurnal. Perm.
2076. Personnel journal. Baltimore.
2077. Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha.
2078. Pflügers Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere. [See Arch. ges. Physiol.]
2079. Pharmacal advance. New York.
2080. Pharmaceutical era. New York.
2081. Pharmaceutical (The) journal. London.
2082. Pharmaceutisch weekblad. Amsterdam.
2083. Phi Chi Quarterly. Menasha.
2084. Phi Lambda Kappa quarterly. Philadelphia.
2085. Philippine (The) journal of science. Manila.
2086. Philippine statistical review. Manila.
2087. Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. London.
2088. Physico-clinical medicine and clinics of Dr Albert Abrams. San Francisco.
2089. Physiatrie. Naturärztliche Rundschau. Berlin.
2090. Physicians times magazine. Bridgeport, Conn.
2091. Physiological abstracts. London.
2092. Physiological review. Baltimore.

- Physiol. Zool.
 Physiother. Rev.
 Phys. Ther.
 Phys. Ther. Electrosurg. Digest
 Phys. Training
 Phytopathology
 Piedmont Hosp. Bull.
 Pittsburgh M. Bull.
 Plumber & Steam Fitter
 Policlinico
 Polit. anthropol. Mschr.
 Polska gaz. lek.
 Polski przegl. radjol.
 Polskie arch. med. wewn.
 Polyclin. Dairen
 Pop. Health Dent. Suppl.
 Pop. Health Dent. Surv.
 Pop. Health Mag.
 Porto Rico Health Rev.
 Porto Rico J. Pub. Health
 Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health
 Portsmouth Health Rep.
 Postgrad. M. J., Lond.
 Practitioner, Lond.
 Pract. Med., Delhi
 Pract. M. & S.
 Prag. Arch. Tiermed.
 Prag. tierärztl. Arch.
 Prakt. Arzt
 Prakt. Arztfrau
 Prakt. Desinfekt.
 Prakt. Erg. Geburtsh.
 Prakt. med., Leningr.
 Prat. chir., Arezzo
 Prat. méd. fr.
 Prat. pediat., Milano
 Praxis, Bern
 Prensa méd., Habana
 Prensa méd. argent.
 Prescriber, Edinb.
 Presse méd.
 Presse therm. clim.
 Priroda, Leningr.
 Probl. aliment., Roma
 Probl. nutriz., Roma
 Probl. tuberk., Moskva
 Proc. Acad. Natur. Sc. Philadelphia
 Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam
 Proc. All-India Ophth. Soc.
 Proc. Alumni Ass. M. School Univ. Oregon
 Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc.
 Proc. Am. Ass. Coll. Pharm.
 Proc. Am. Ass. Dent. Schools
 Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind
 Proc. Am. Ass. Med. Phys. Res.
 2093. Physiological zoology. Chicago.
 2094. Physiotherapy (The) review. Chicago.
 2095. Physical therapeutics. Elmira, N. Y.
 2096. Physical therapy and electrosurgery digest. Milton, Wis.
 2097. Physical training. New York.
 2098. Phytopathology. Lancaster, Pa.
 2099. Piedmont Hospital bulletin. Baltimore.
 2100. Pittsburgh medical bulletin. Pittsburgh.
 2101. Plumber and steam fitter. New York.
 2102. Policlinico (Il) Roma.
 2103. Politisch-anthropologische Monatsschrift. Leipzig.
 2104. Polska gazeta lekarska. Lwów.
 2105. Polski przegląd radiologiczny. Warszawa.
 2106. Polskie archiwum medycyny wewnętrznej. Warszawa.
 2107. Polyclinica Dairen. Dairen.
 2108. Popular health dental supplement. Minneapolis.
 2109. Popular health dental survey. Minneapolis.
 2110. Popular health magazine and child welfare. Minneapolis.
 2111. Porto Rico health review. San Juan.
 2112. Porto Rico journal of public health and tropical medicine. San Juan.
 2113. Porto Rico review of public health and tropical medicine. San Juan.
 2114. Portsmouth health report. Portsmouth.
 2115. Post-graduate medical journal. London.
 2116. Practitioner (The) London.
 2117. Practical medicine. Delhi, India.
 2118. Practical medicine and surgery. Austin.
 2119. Prager Archiv für Tiermedizin und vergleichende Pathologie. Praha.
 2120. Prager tierärztliches Archiv. Prag.
 2121. Praktische (Der) Arzt. Berlin.
 2122. Praktische Arztfrau. Berlin.
 2123. Praktische (Der) Desinfektor. Dresden.
 2124. Praktische Ergebnisse der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. München.
 2125. Prakticheskaja meditsina. Leningrad.
 2126. Pratica (La) chirurgica e delle discipline affini. Arezzo.
 2127. Pratique (La) médicale française. Paris.
 2128. Pratica (La) pediatrica. Milano.
 2129. Praxis. Bern.
 2130. Prensa médica. La Habana.
 2131. Prensa (La) médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
 2132. Prescriber. Edinburgh.
 2133. Presse (La) médicale. Paris.
 2134. Presse (La) thermale et climatique. Paris.
 2135. Priroda. Leningrad.
 2136. Problema (Il) alimentare. Roma.
 2137. Problemi della nutrizione. Roma.
 2138. Problemy tuberkuleza. Moskva.
 2139. Proceedings of The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
 2140. Proceedings of the section of sciences. Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
 2141. Proceedings of the All-India Ophthalmological Society. Madras.
 2142. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the Alumni Association; Medical School; University of Oregon. Portland, Ore.
 2143. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston.
 2144. Proceedings of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.
 2145. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools [v. p.]
 2146. [Proceedings] ... Biennial convention [at head of tp.: American Association of Instructors of the Blind] [v. p.]
 2147. Proceedings of the American Association for Medico-Physical Research [v. p.]

- Proc. Am. Conf. Pharm.
- Proc. Am. Drug. Manuf. Ass.
- Proc. Am. Fed. Hard of Hearing
- Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.
- Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.
- Proc. Antimalar. Advis. Com.
- Proc. Ass. Am. M. Coll.
- Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Pres.
- Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.
- Proc. California Acad. M.
- Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America
- Proc. Congr. M. Educ.
- Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.
- Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington
- Proc. Inst. M. Chicago
- Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Trop. America
- Proc. Internat. Conf. Women Physicians
- Proc. Internat. Congr. Alcohol.
- Proc. Internat. Congr. Genet.
- Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.
- Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant. Sc.
- Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America
- Proc. Iowa Conf. Child Health
- Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc.
- Proc. Maryland-Delaware Water Sewer Ass.
- Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone
- Proc. Mayo Clin.
- Proc. Missouri Pharm. Ass.
- Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.
- Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work
- Proc. Nat. Congr. Tuberc., Manila
- Proc. Nat. Safety Counc.
- Proc. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.
- Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc.
- Proc. N. York Indust. Safety Congr.
- Proc. N. York Path. Soc.
- Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.
- Proc. Panpacific Sc. Congr.
2148. Proceedings of the American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties.
2149. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the American Drug Manufacturers Association.
2150. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the American Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing. Washington.
2151. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society [etc.] Philadelphia.
2152. Proceedings of the American Society of Biological Chemists [v. p.]
2153. Proceedings of the Antimalarial Advisory Commission.
2154. Proceedings of the Association of American Medical Colleges.
2155. Proceedings of ... annual convention of The Association of Life Insurance Presidents [v. p.]
2156. Proceedings of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. Baltimore.
2157. Proceedings of the California Academy of Medicine. Stanford University.
2158. Proceedings of the ... annual meeting of the Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America [v. p.]
2159. Proceedings of the Congress on Medical Education.
2160. Proceedings of the Connecticut State Medical Society.
2161. Proceedings of The Helminthological Society of Washington. Washington.
2162. Proceedings of The Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Chicago.
2163. Proceedings of the International Conference on Health Problems in Tropical America.
2164. Proceedings of the International Conference of Women Physicians [v. p.]
2165. Proceedings of the International Congress on Alcoholism [v. p.]
2166. Proceedings of the ... International Congress of Genetics [v. p.]
2167. Proceedings of the International Congress of Mental Hygiene.
2168. Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Sciences.
2169. Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America.
2170. Proceedings of the Iowa White House Conference of Child Health. Des Moines.
2171. Proceedings and transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society. Liverpool.
2172. Proceedings of the Maryland-Delaware Water and Sewer Association.
2173. Proceedings of The Medical Association of the Isthmian Canal Zone. Mount Hope, C. Z.
2174. Proceedings of the staff meetings of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minnesota.
2175. Proceedings; Missouri Pharmaceutical Association.
2176. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Easton, Pa.
2177. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Workers.
2178. Proceedings of the ... National Congress on Tuberculosis [at head of tp.: Philippine Islands Anti-tuberculosis Society] Manila.
2179. Proceedings of the National Safety Council. Chicago.
2180. Proceedings; New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association.
2181. Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Halifax, N. S.
2182. Proceedings of the New York State Industrial Safety Congress.
2183. Proceedings of the New York Pathological Society.
2184. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science.
2185. Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Science Congress.

- Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia
 Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain
 Proc. R. Irish Acad.
 Proc. R. Philos. Soc. Glasgow
 Proc. R. Soc., Lond.
 Proc. R. Soc. Canada
 Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh
 Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.
 Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.
 Proc. Soc. Psychic. Res., Lond.
 Proc. South. Sociol. Congr.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Immigr. Conf.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. League Nurs. Educ.
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 Proc. U. S. Nav. Inst.
 Proc. Zool. Soc. London
 Profess. Papers U. S. Geol. Surv.
 Profess. pat. gig.
 Profilassi
 Profil. med., Kharkov
 Progr. clín., Madr.
 Progr. méd., Par.
 Progr. Med., Phila.
 Prophyl. antivénér., Par.
 Protoplasma, Lpz.
 Przegl. dermat., Warsz.
 Psyche, Lond.
 Psyche & Eros, N. Y.
 Psyche J. Entom.
 Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.
 Psychiat. neur. jap.
 Psychiat. neur. Wschr.
 Psychiat. Q.
 Psychic Res. Q., Lond.
 Psychoanal. Rev.
 Psychobiology
 Psychol. Abstr.
 Psychol. Arb.
 Psychol. Bull.
 Psychol. Clin., Lanc.
 Psychol. Forsch.
 Psychol. Index
 Psychol. & Med., Stuttg.
 Psychol. Monogr., Princeton
 Psychol. Rev.
 Psychother. Prax., Wien
 Pub. biol. Ec. vét., Brno
 Pubbl. Lab. chim. biol. Univ. Padova
 Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli
 Pub. Clark Univ. Libr.
 Pub. Colorado Coll.
 2186. Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
 2187. Proceedings of The Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.
 2188. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin.
 2189. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.
 2190. Proceedings of The Royal Society. London.
 2191. Proceedings and transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.
 2192. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
 2193. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
 2194. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
 2195. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. London.
 2196. [Proceedings] Southern Sociological Congress [U. S.]
 2198. Proceedings of the [U. S.] National Immigration Conference.
 2199. Proceedings of the ... Annual convention of the [U. S.] National League of Nursing Education [v. p.]
 2200. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington.
 2200a. Proceedings; United States Naval Institute. Annapolis, Md.
 2201. Proceedings of the general meetings for scientific business of the Zoological Society of London. London.
 2202. Professional papers of the [U. S.] Geological Survey. Washington.
 2203. Professionalnaia patologia i gigiena. Moskva.
 2204. Profilassi. Milano.
 2205. Profilakticheskaia meditsina. Kharkov.
 2206. Progresos de la clínica. Madrid.
 2207. Progrès (Le) médical. Paris.
 2208. Progressive medicine. Philadelphia.
 2209. Prophylaxie (La) antivénérienne. Paris.
 2210. Protoplasma. Internationale Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie des Protoplasten. Leipzig.
 2211. Przegląd dermatologii. Warszawa.
 2212. Psyche. London.
 2213. Psyche and eros. New York.
 2214. Psyche; a journal of entomology. Boston.
 2215. Psychiatrische en neurologische bladen. Amsterdam.
 2216. Psychiatria et neurologia japonica. Tokio.
 2217. Psychiatrisch-neurologische Wochenschrift. Halle a. S.
 2218. Psychiatric (The) quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
 2219. Psychic research quarterly. London.
 2220. Psychoanalytic (The) review. Albany.
 2221. Psychobiology. Baltimore.
 2222. Psychological abstracts. Princeton, N. J.
 2223. Psychologische Arbeiten. Berlin.
 2224. Psychological bulletin. Princeton, N. J.
 2225. Psychological (The) clinic. Lancaster, Pa.
 2226. Psychologische Forschung. Zeitschrift für Psychologie und ihre Grenzwissenschaften. Berlin.
 2227. Psychological index. Princeton, N. J.
 2228. Psychologie und Medizin. Stuttgart.
 2229. Psychological monographs. Princeton, N. J.
 2230. Psychological review. Lancaster, Pa.
 2231. Psychotherapeutische Praxis. Vierteljahresschrift für praktische ärztliche Psychotherapie. Wien.
 2232. Publications biologiques de l'Ecole des hautes études vétérinaires. Brno.
 2233. Pubblicazioni del Laboratorio di chimica biologica della R. Università di Padova. Padova.
 2234. Pubblicazioni della Stazione zoologica di Napoli. Roma.
 2235. Publications of the Clark University Library. Worcester, Mass.
 2236. Publications of the Colorado College. Colorado Springs.

Pub. Com. Costs M. Care
 Pub. Cornell Univ. Anat.
 Pub. Dep. Pediat. Univ. Toronto
 Pub. Dep. Surg. Univ. Pennsylvania
 Pub. Egypt. Univ. Fac. M.
 Pub. Field Mus. Natur. Hist.

 Pub. Health, Lond.
 Pub. Health Bull., Bost.
 Pub. Health Bull., Wash.
 Pub. Health J., Toronto
 Pub. Health Michigan
 Pub. Health News, Trenton
 Pub. Health Nurs.
 Pub. Health Rep., Wash.
 Pub. Health Rev., Ann Arb.
 Pub. Inst. Neur. Northwestern Univ.

 Pub. Macausland Orthop. Clin.
 Pub. McGill Univ.
 Pub. Nat. Quarant. Serv., Shanghai
 Pub. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res.
 Pub. Smithson. Inst.
 Pub. Univ. Pittsburgh School M.
 Pub. Wellcome Chem. Res. Lab.

 P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.
 P. verb. Congr. internat. gastroentér.

 P. verb. Soc. sc. phys. natur. Bordeaux

2237. Publications of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care. New York.
 2238. Publications of Cornell University Medical College; Studies from the Department of Anatomy. New York.
 2239. Publications. Department of Pediatrics. University of Toronto. Toronto, Can.
 2240. Publications of the Department of Surgery; University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
 2241. Publications of the Egyptian University, Faculty of Medicine. Cairo.
 2242. Publication (at head of tp.) Field Museum of Natural History [Anthropological series; Botanical series; Report series; Anthropology, Memoires.] Chicago.
 2243. Public health. London.
 2244. Public health bulletin. Boston.
 2245. Public health bulletin. Washington.
 2246. Public health journal. Toronto, Can.
 2247. Public health, Michigan. Lansing, Mich.
 2248. Public health news. Trenton, N. J.
 2249. Public health nursing. Utica, N. Y.
 2250. Public health reports. Washington.
 2251. Public health reviews. Ann Arbor.
 2252. Publications; Institute of Neurology; Northwestern University. Chicago.
 2252a. Publications of the Macausland Orthopedic Clinic. New York.
 2253. Publications of the McGill University. Montréal, Can.
 2254. Publications of the National Quarantine Service. Shanghai.
 2255. Publications of The South African Institute for Medical Research. Johannesburg.
 2256. Publication; Smithsonian Institution. Washington.
 2257. Publications from The University of Pittsburgh; School of Medicine.
 2258. Publications; Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. London.
 2259. Procès-verbaux. Congrès français de chirurgie.
 2260. Procès-verbaux. Congrès international de gastro-entérologie.
 2261. Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Q

Q. Bull. Bd Health N. Hampshire
 Q. Bull. California Bd Health
 Q. Bull. Health Org. League of Nat.
 Q. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc.
 Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health
 Q. Bull. Michigan Agr. Coll.
 Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund
 Q. Bull. M. Women Nat. Ass.
 Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health
 Q. Bull. N. York Hist. Soc.
 Q. Bull. Rockefeller Found.
 Q. Bull. Sea View Hosp., N. Y.
 Q. Bull. S. Louis Coll. Pharm.
 Q. Bull. Univ. Hawaii

2262. Quarterly bulletin of the State Board of Health of New Hampshire. Concord.
 2263. Quarterly bulletin California State Board of Health. Sacramento.
 2264. Quarterly bulletin of the health organization of the League of Nations. Genève.
 2265. Quarterly bulletin of the Kansas City Clinical Society. Kansas City.
 2266. Quarterly bulletin. Louisiana State Board of Health. New Orleans, La.
 2267. Quarterly bulletin. Michigan Agricultural College. East Lansing.
 2268. Quarterly bulletin. Milbank Memorial Fund. New York.
 2269. Quarterly bulletin of the Medical Women's National Association. Oak Park, Ill.
 2270. Quarterly bulletin; New York Department of Health. New York.
 2271. Quarterly bulletin of the New York Historical Society.
 2272. Quarterly bulletin [at head of tp.] The Rockefeller Foundation. New York.
 2273. Quarterly (The) bulletin of Sea View Hospital. New York.
 2274. Quarterly bulletin of the S. Louis College of Pharmacy. S. Louis.
 2275. Quarterly bulletin. University of Hawaii. Honolulu.

Q. J. Chin. Nurs.
Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.

Q. J. Med., Oxf.
Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond.

Q. J. Pharm., Lond.

Q. Phi Beta Pi M. Fratern.
Q. psichiat., Genova
Q. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass.

Q. Rev. Biol.
Queens Nurs. Mag., Lond.
Quelle

Quellen Gesch. Naturwiss. Med.

Quest. méd. actual., Par.
Quincy M. Bull.

2276. Quarterly journal for Chinese nurses. Hankow.
2277. Quarterly journal of experimental physiology. London.
2278. Quarterly (The) journal of medicine. Oxford.
2279. Quarterly (The) journal of microscopical science. London.
2280. Quarterly journal of pharmacy and pharmacology. London.
2281. Quarterly of the Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity.
2282. Quaderni di psichiatria. Genova.
2283. Quarterly publications of the American Statistical Association.
2284. Quarterly (The) review of biology. Baltimore.
2285. Queen's nurses' magazine. London.
2286. Quelle. Monatsschrift für Körper und Geistespflege. Hamburg.
2287. Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Medizin. Berlin.
2288. Questions médicales d'actualité. Paris.
2289. Quincy medical bulletin. Quincy, Ill.

R

Radiobiologia, Venez.
Radiochirurgia, Nap.
Radiography, Lond.
Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.

Radiol. med., Milano
Radiology
Radiol. Rdsch.

Radiol. Rev.

Radium, Pittsb.
Radium Rep. Mem. Hosp., N. Y.

Radium Ther., Denver
Raggi ultraviol.
Railw. Surg. J.
Rapp. Conf. internat. rhumat. chron.

Rapp. Congr. internat. asthme
Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.

Rass. clin. sc.
Rass. clin. ter.

Rass. internaz. clin. ter.
Rass. internaz. otorinolar.

Rass. Ist. med. prev., Tor.

Rass. ital. otorinolar.
Rass. ital. ottalm.
Rass. med. lavoro indust.

Rass. med. sarda
Rass. mens., Tor.
Rass. ostet.
Rass. previd. sociale
Rass. sc. biol.
Rass. Soc. ital. igiene

Rass. stud. psichiat.
Rass. stud. sess.

Rass. ter. pat. clin.
Rec. Canterbury Mus.

Rec. Malaria Surv. India
Rec. méd. vét.

2290. Radiobiologia. Venezia.
2291. Radiochirurgia. Napoli.
2292. Radiography. London.
2293. Radiography and clinical photography. Rochester, N. Y.
2294. Radiologia (La) medica. Milano.
2295. Radiology [v. p.]
2296. Radiologische Rundschau; Röntgen, Radium, Licht Berlin.
2297. Radiologic review & Mississippi Valley medical journal. Quincy, Ill.
2298. Radium. Pittsburgh.
2299. Radium report of the Memorial Hospital. New York.
2300. Radium therapist. Denver.
2301. Raggi ultravioletti. Milano.
2302. Railway surgical journal. Chicago.
2303. Rapports. Conference scientifique internationale du rhumatisme chronique, progressif, généralisé.
2304. Rapport de la Congrès international de l'asthme.
2305. Rapports de la Congrès de la Société internationale de chirurgie.
2306. Rassegna clinico-scientifica. Milano.
2307. Rassegna (La) di clinica terapia e scienze affini. Roma.
2308. Rassegna internazionale di clinica e terapia. Napoli.
2309. Rassegna internazionale di oto-rino-laringologia. Roma.
2310. Rassegna dell' Istituto di medicina preventiva. Torino.
2311. Rassegna italiana di oto-rino-laringologia. Napoli.
2312. Rassegna italiana d'ottalmologia. Torino.
2313. Rassegna di medicina applicata al lavoro industriale. Torino.
2314. Rassegna medica sarda. Cagliari.
2315. Rassegna mensile. Torino.
2316. Rassegna (La) d'ostetricia e ginecologia. Napoli.
2317. Rassegna della previdenza sociale. Roma.
2318. Rassegna delle scienze biologiche. Firenze.
2318a. Rassegna della Reale Società italiana d'igiene. Milano.
2319. Rassegna di studi psichiatrici. Siena.
2320. Rassegna di studi sessuali, demografia ed eugenica. Roma.
2321. Rassegna di terapia e patologia clinica. Napoli.
2322. Records of the Canterbury Museum. Christ Church, N. Z.
2323. Records of the Malaria Survey of India. Calcutta
2324. Recueil de médecine vétérinaire. Paris.

Rec. méd. vét. exot.
 Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan
 Rec. spec. accid. trav.
 Red Cross Bull.
 Red Cross Courier
 Red Cross Mag.
 Reddingwezen
 Ref. J. klin. med., Moskva
 Reforma med., Lima
 Reg. Kentucky Hist. Soc.

 Reichsgesundhbl.
 Rel. Com. Nurs. Schools

 Rendic. Accad. sc. Ist. Bologna

 Rep. Austral. Cancer Conf.
 Rep. Bd Health, Cambr.
 Rep. Bd Health Kentucky

 Rep. Bd Health Michigan

 Rep. Bd Health N. Jersey

 Rep. Bd Health Ohio

 Rep. Bd Health Rhode Island

 Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.

 Rep. Chief U. S. Weather Bur.

 Rep. Columbia Inst. Deaf, Wash.

 Rep. Connecticut Bd Health

 Rep. Dep. Health Iowa

 Rep. Dep. Health Maine

 Rep. Dep. Health Maryland

 Rep. Dep. Health Montreal

 Rep. Dep. Pub. Health Illinois

 Rep. Dir. Pub. Health N. S. Wales

 Rep. Dir. Vet. Educ. Pretoria

 Repert. med. cir., Bogotá
 Répert. pharm.
 Rep. Hackney M. Off. Health

 Rep. Health of Army, Lond.
 Rep. Health Manchester

 Rep. Henry Phipps Inst. Tuberc.

 Rep. Inst. Sc. Labour, Kurasiki

 Rep. Internat. Conf. Goiter

 Rep. Internat. Congr. Mil. M. Pharm.

 Rep. Internat. Neomalthus. Conf.

 Rep. Johns Hopkins Hosp.
 Rep. Kansas Bd Health
 Rep. Lahey Clin.
 Rep. Lancashire Tuberc. Off.

 Rep. Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.

2325. Recueil de médecine vétérinaire exotique. Paris.
 2326. Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan. Tokyo.
 2327. Recueil spécial des accidents du travail. Paris.
 2328. Red Cross bulletin. Washington.
 2329. Red Cross courier. Washington.
 2330. Red Cross magazine. Washington.
 2331. Reddingwezen. Amsterdam.
 2332. Referati jurnala klinicheskaia meditsina. Moskva.
 2332a. Reforma (La) médica. Lima.
 2333. Register of the Kentucky Historical Society. Frankfort, Ky.
 2334. Reichs-Gesundheitsblatt. Berlin.
 2335. Releases of Committee on the Grading of Nursing Schools. New York.
 2336. Rendiconto delle sessioni della R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
 2337. Report of the Australian Cancer Conference.
 2338. Report of the Board of Health. Cambridge.
 2339. Reports of the State Board of Health of Kentucky. Bowling Green.
 2340. Reports of the State Board of Health of Michigan. Lansing.
 2341. Reports of the Board of Health of the State of New Jersey. Trenton.
 2342. Reports of the State Board of Health of Ohio. Columbus.
 2343. Reports of the State Board of Health of Rhode Island. Providence.
 2344. Report of the meetings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
 2345. Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington.
 2346. Report of the Columbia Institute for the Deaf. Washington, D. C.
 2347. Report of the Connecticut State Board of Health. New Haven.
 2348. Reports of the State Department of health of Iowa. Des Moines.
 2349. Reports of the State Department of Health of Maine. Augusta, Me.
 2350. Reports of the State Department of Health of Maryland. Annapolis, Md.
 2351. Report of the Department of Health of Montreal. Montréal.
 2352. Reports of the Department of Public Health of Illinois. Springfield.
 2353. Report of the Director-General of Public Health. N. S. Wales.
 2354. Reports of the Director of Veterinary Education and Research [Pretoria].
 2355. Repertorio de medicina y cirugía. Bogotá.
 2356. Répertoire de pharmacie. Paris.
 2357. Report of the Hackney Medical Officer of Health. Hackney, Engl.
 2358. Report on the health of the Army. London.
 2359. Report on the health of the City of Manchester. Manchester, Engl.
 2360. Report of the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study ... of Tuberculosis. Philadelphia.
 2361. Report of the Institute of Science and Labour. Kurasiki, Japan.
 2362. Report of the International Conference on Goiter in Berne.
 2363. Report on International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy.
 2364. Report of the International Neo-Malthusian and Birth Control Conference.
 2365. Report of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
 2366. Reports of Kansas State Board of Health. Topeka.
 2367. Report of the Lahey Clinic. Boston.
 2368. Report of the Lancashire Central Tuberculosis Officer of the Lancashire County Council. Liverpool.
 2369. Reports (Annual) of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston.

- Rep. Mat. Hosp. Manchester
- Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc.
- Rep. M. Off. Health Glasgow
- Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond.
- Rep. Nat. Acad. Sc. U. S.
- Rep. Nat. Quarant. Serv. China
- Rep. Nat. Res. Counc. Japan
- Rep. N. Carolina Bd Health
- Rep. North Manchur. Plague Prev. Serv.
- Rep. N. York State Dep. Health
- Rep. N. York State Woman Hosp.
- Rep. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.
- Rep. Philadelphia Gen. Hosp.
- Rep. Proc. Am. Soc. San. Engin.
- Rep. Pub. Health, Lond.
- Rep. Rhode Island Health Com.
- Repr. Michigan Dep. Health
- Repr. Nat. Res. Counc., Wash.
- Repr. Presbyter. Hosp. N. York
- Rep. S. Andrews Inst. Clin. Res., Lond.
- Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond.
- Rep. Secr. U. S. Dep. Agr.
- Rep. Secr. U. S. Dep. Int.
- Rep. Secr. U. S. Navy
- Rep. S. Thomas Hosp., Lond.
- Rep. Superint. Johns Hopkins Hosp.
- Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp., S. Louis
- Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp. State N. York
- Rep. Ther. Res. Com. Am. M. Ass.
- Rep. U. S. Fed. Bd Vocat. Educ.
- Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc.
- Res. Bull. Univ. Missouri Agr. Exp. Sta.
- Res. London Hosp.
- Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass.
- Resumpt. genet., Gravenh.
- Rev. actin., Par.
- Rev. anthrop., Par.
- Rev. Appl. Entom., Lond.
- Rev. argent. derm. sif.
2370. Report of the Maternity Hospital, Manchester. Manchester, Engl.
2371. Report of the Michigan Academy of Science. Lansing.
2372. Report of the Medical Officer of Health, City of Glasgow. Glasgow.
2373. Report of the Medical Research Council. London.
2374. Reports of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Washington.
2375. Reports of the National Quarantine Service; Republic of China.
2376. Report; National Research Council of Japan. Tokyo.
2377. Reports of the North Carolina Board of Health. Raleigh.
2378. Report of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. Tientsin.
2379. Report of the State Department of Health of New York. Albany.
2380. Reports of the New York State Woman's Hospital. New York.
2381. Reports of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. Cambridge, Mass.
2382. Reports of the Philadelphia General Hospital. Philadelphia.
2383. Report of proceedings of American Society of Sanitary Engineering.
2384. Reports on public health and medical subjects. London.
2385. Reports (Biennial) of the Rhode Island Health Commission. Providence.
2386. Reprint series. Michigan Department of Health. Lansing.
2387. Reprint and circular series of the National Research Council. Washington.
2388. Reprints from medical and surgical report of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York. New York.
2389. Report of the S. Andrews Institute for clinical research. London.
2390. Reports of S. Bartholomew's Hospital. London.
2391. Report of the Secretary of the [U. S.] Department of Agriculture. Washington.
2392. Report of the Secretary of the [U. S.] Department of Interior. Washington.
2393. Reports of the Secretary of [U. S.] Navy. Washington.
2394. Reports of the S. Thomas Hospital. London.
2395. Report of the Superintendent of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
2396. Report of the surgical staff of the Woman's Hospital. S. Louis.
2397. Report (A) on the Scientific Work of the Surgical Staff of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. New York.
2398. Report of the investigation of the Therapeutic Research Committee of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
2399. Reports of the [U. S.] Federal Board for Vocational Education. Washington.
2400. Report of the Wayne County (Mich.) Medical Society. Ann Arbor.
2401. Research bulletin. University of Missouri. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbus, Mo.
2402. Researches of the London Hospital. London.
2403. Research quarterly of the American Physical Education Association.
2404. Resumptio genetica. 's Gravenhage.
2405. Revue d'actinologie et de physiothérapie. Paris.
2406. Revue anthropologique. Paris.
2407. Review of applied entomology. London.
2408. Revista argentina de dermatosifilología. Buenos Aires.

Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.

Rev. As. méd. argent.

Rev. As. méd. mex.

Rev. Ass. paul. med.

Rev. belge sc. méd.

Rev. biol., S. Paulo

Rev. brasil. med. farm.

Rev. chir., Bucur.

Rev. chir., Par.

Rev. chir. plast., Brux.

Rev. chir. struct., Brux.

Rev. cienc. méd., B. Air.

Rev. cienc. méd., Méx.

Rev. cir., B. Air.

Rev. cir. Barcelona

Rev. Círc. méd. argent.

Rev. Círc. méd. Córdoba

Rev. Círc. mil., S. Salvador

Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.

Rev. Clin. Stomat.

Rev. Col. farm. Habana

Rev. crim., B. Air.

Rev. crit. path., Par.

Rev. cubana obst.

Rev. cubana oft.

Rev. cubana oft. otolar.

Rev. cubana otoneuroft.

Rev. derm., B. Air.

Rev. derm. argent.

Rev. españ. med. cir.

Rev. españ. obst.

Rev. espec., B. Air.

Rev. estud. mil., Madr.

Rev. filip. med.

Rev. fr. derm. vénér.

Rev. fr. endocr.

Rev. fr. gyn. obst.

Rev. fr. pédiat.

Rev. fr. psychanal.

Rev. Gastroenter.

Rev. gén. clin. théér.

Rev. gén. méd. vét.

Rev. gén. ophth., Genève

Rev. gén. sc. pur.

Rev. gyn. obst., Rio

Rev. hig., Bogotá

Rev. hig. tuberc., Valencia

Rev. hyg., Par.

Rev. hyg. prophyl. social.

Rev. hyg. social. Strasbourg

Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd.

Rev. immun., Par.

Rev. interall. mutil. guerre

Rev. internat. Croix Rouge

Rev. internat. hyg. pub., Genève

2409. Revista argentina de neurología, psiquiatría y medicina legal. Buenos Aires.

2410. Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.

2411. Revista de la Asociación médica mexicana. México.

2412. Revista da Associação paulista de medicina. São Paulo.

2413. Revue belge des sciences médicales. Louvain.

2414. Revista de biologia e hygiene. São Paulo.

2415. Revista brasileira de medicina e farmácia. Rio de Janeiro.

2416. Revista de chirurgie. București.

2417. Revue de chirurgie. Paris.

2418. Revue de chirurgie plastique. Bruxelles.

2419. Revue de chirurgie structurée. Bruxelles.

2420. Revista de ciencias médicas. Buenos Aires.

2421. Revista de ciencias médicas. México.

2422. Revista de cirugía. Buenos Aires.

2423. Revista de cirugía de Barcelona. Barcelona.

2424. Revista del Círculo médico argentino y Centro de estudiantes de medicina. Buenos Aires.

2425. Revista del Círculo médico de Córdoba. Córdoba.

2426. Revista del Círculo militar. S. Salvador.

2427. Revista de cirugía; Hospital Juárez. México.

2428. Review of clinical stomatology. New York.

2429. Revista del Colegio farmacéutico de la Habana. La Habana.

2430. Revista de criminología, psiquiatría y medicina legal. Buenos Aires.

2431. Revue critique de pathologie et de thérapeutique. Paris.

2432. Revista cubana de obstetricia y ginecología. La Habana.

2433. Revista cubana de oftalmología. La Habana.

2434. Revista cubana de oftalmología y oto-rino-laringología. La Habana.

2435. Revista cubana de oto-neuro-oftalmiología. La Habana.

2436. Revista dermatológica. Buenos Aires.

2437. Revista dermatológica argentina. Buenos Aires.

2438. Revista española de medicina y cirugía. Barcelona.

2439. Revista española de obstetricia y ginecología. Valladolid.

2440. Revista de especialidades. Buenos Aires.

2441. Revista de estudios militares. Madrid.

2442. Revista filipina de medicina y farmacia. Manila.

2443. Revue française de dermatologie et de vénéréologie. Paris.

2444. Revue française d'endocrinologie. Paris.

2445. Revue française de gynécologie et obstétrique. Paris.

2446. Revue française de pédiatrie. Paris.

2447. Revue française de psychanalyse. Paris.

2448. Review (The) gastroenterology. New York.

2449. Revue générale de clinique et de thérapeutique. Paris [See J. prat., Par.]

2450. Revue générale de médecine vétérinaire. Toulouse.

2451. Revue générale d'ophtalmologie. Genève.

2452. Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Paris.

2453. Revista de gynecologia e d'obstetricia. Rio de Janeiro.

2454. Revista de higiene. Bogotá.

2455. Revista de higiene y de tuberculosis. Valencia.

2456. Revue d'hygiène [et de médecine préventive] Paris

2457. Revue d'hygiène et de prophylaxie sociales. Paris.

2458. Revue d'hygiène sociale de Strasbourg. Strasbourg.

2459. Revista ibero-americana de ciencias médicas. Madrid.

2460. Revue d'immunologie. Paris.

2461. Revue interallée pour l'étude des questions intéressant les mutilés de la guerre. Paris.

2462. Revue internationale de la Croix-rouge. Genève.

2463. Revue internationale d'hygiène publique. Genève.

Rev. internat. méd. chir.

Rev. internat. trachome
Rev. laryng., Bord.

Rev. méd., Louvain
Rev. méd., Managua
Rev. méd., Par.
Rev. méd., Puebla
Rev. méd., Rosario
Rev. méd., S. José
Rev. méd., S. Paulo
Rev. med. Angola
Rev. med. Bahia
Rev. méd. Barcelona
Rev. méd. Bogotá
Rev. med. centr. ouest
Rev. méd. Chile
Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie

Rev. med. cir., Caracas
Rev. med. cir. Brasil
Rev. med. cir. Habana

Rev. med. cir. mil., Rio
Rev. méd. Colombia
Rev. méd. cubana
Rev. med. est
Rev. méd. fr.
Rev. méd. germ. iber. amer.
Rev. méd. Hamburgo
Rev. méd. hondur.
Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio

Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.
Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air.
Rev. med. leg. Cuba
Rev. méd. Málaga
Rev. med. mil., Rio
Rev. méd. Nancy
Rev. méd. profes., Barcel.
Rev. méd. quir., Tegucigalpa
Rev. méd. quir. hosp., Bogotá
Rev. méd. Rosario
Rev. méd. roumain
Rev. méd. Suisse rom.
Rev. med. trop., Bogotá
Rev. méd. Uruguay
Rev. méd. veracruz
Rev. med. vet., B. Air.
Rev. méd. Yucatán
Rev. mex. biol.
Rev. mex. cir.

Rev. mex. puericult.
Rev. mil., B. Air.
Rev. mil., La Paz
Rev. mil. gen., Strasb.
Rev. neur., Par.
Rev. neuropath., Praha

Rev. neuropsychopath., Praha
Rev. neur. Psychiat., Praha
Rev. odont., Par.
Rev. orthop., Par.

Rev. otoneur., B. Air.

Rev. otoneur., Par.
Rev. philanthrop., Par.
Rev. philos. France

Rev. phtisiol., Par.
Rev. prat. biol. appl., Par.

2464. Revue internationale de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris.

2465. Revue internationale du trachome. Paris.

2466. Revue de laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie. Bordeaux.

2467. Revue médicale. Louvain.

2468. Revista médica. Managua.

2469. Revue de médecine. Paris.

2470. Revista médica. Puebla.

2471. Revista de medicina. Rosario de Santa Fé.

2472. Revista médica. San José, Costa Rica.

2473. Revista de medicina. São Paulo.

2474. Revista medica de Angola. Loanda.

2474a. Revista medica da Bahia. Bahia.

2475. Revista médica de Barcelona. Barcelona.

2476. Revista médica de Bogotá. Bogotá.

2477. Revue médicale du Centre-Ouest. Poitiers.

2478. Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.

2479. Revue médico-chirurgicale des maladies du foie, du pancréas et de la rate. Paris.

2480. Revista de medicina y cirugía. Caracas.

2481. Revista medico-cirúrgica do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.

2482. Revista de medicina y cirugía de la Habana. La Habana.

2483. Revista medico-cirúrgica militar. Rio de Janeiro.

2484. Revista médica de Colombia. Bogotá.

2485. Revista médica cubana. La Habana.

2486. Revue médicale de l'Est. Nancy.

2487. Revue médicale française. Paris.

2488. Revista médica germano-ibero-americana. Leipzig.

2489. Revista médica de Hamburgo. Hamburg.

2490. Revista médica hondureña. Tegucigalpa.

2491. Revista de medicina e hygiene militar. Rio de Janeiro.

2492. Revue de médecine et d'hygiène tropicales. Paris.

2493. Revista médica latino-americana. Buenos Aires.

2494. Revista de medicina legal de Cuba. La Habana.

2495. Revista médica de Málaga. Málaga.

2496. Revista de medicina militar. Rio de Janeiro.

2497. Revue médicale de Nancy. Nancy.

2498. Revista médico-profesional. Barcelona.

2499. Revista médico-quirúrgica. Tegucigalpa.

2500. Revista médico-quirúrgica de los hospitales. Bogotá.

2501. Revista médica del Rosario. Rosario de Santa Fé.

2502. Revue médicale roumaine. Bucaresti.

2503. Revue médicale de la Suisse romande. Lausanne.

2504. Revista de medicina tropical. Bogotá.

2505. Revista médica del Uruguay. Montevideo.

2506. Revista médica veracruzana. Veracruz.

2507. Revista de medicina veterinaria. Buenos Aires.

2508. Revista (La) médica de Yucatán. Mérida.

2509. Revista mexicana de biología. México.

2510. Revista mexicana de cirugía, ginecología y cáncer. México.

2511. Revista mexicana de puericultura. México.

2512. Revista militar. Buenos Aires.

2513. Revista militar. La Paz, Bolivia.

2514. Revue militaire générale. Strasbourg.

2515. Revue neurologique. Paris.

2516. Revue. Neuropathologie, psychiatrie, therapie, lékarstui socialni. Praha.

2517. Revue. Neuropsychopathologie [etc.] Praha.

2518. Revue v neurologii a psychiatrii. Praha.

2519. Revue odontologique. Paris.

2520. Revue d'orthopédie [et de chirurgie de l'appareil moteur] Paris.

2521. Revista oto-neuro-oftalmológica [y de cirugía neurológica] sud-americana. Buenos Aires.

2522. Revue d'oto-neuro-ophtalmologie. Paris.

2523. Revue philanthropique. Paris.

2524. Revue philosophique [de la France et de l'étranger] Paris.

2525. Revue de phtisiologie médico-sociale. Paris.

2526. Revue pratique de biologie appliquée [à la clinique et à la thérapeutique] Paris.

Rev. prat. hyg., mun., Nancy

Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds

Rev. psychiat. Neur., Habana

Rev. psychol. appl., Par.

Rev. radiol., Berl.

Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic.

Rev. san. mil., Asunción

Rev. san. mil., B. Air.

Rev. san. mil., Bucur.

Rev. san. mil. (Chile)

Rev. san. mil., Lima

Rev. san. mil., Madr.

Rev. sc., Par.

Rev. Sc. Instrum.

Rev. Serv. san. mil., Par.

Rev. Soc. argent. biol.

Rev. Soc. argent. neur.

Rev. Soc. argent. nipiolog.

Rev. Soc. argent. oft.

Rev. Soc. argent. otorrinolar.

Rev. Soc. argent. radio electr.

Rev. Soc. argent. tisiol.

Rev. Soc. argent. urol.

Rev. Soc. hig. microb., B. Air.

Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air.

Rev. Soc. med. quir. Zulia

Rev. şt. med., Bucur.

Rev. stomat., Par.

Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air.

Rev. sudamér. méd., Par.

Rev. techn. chir., Par.

Rev. trachome, Par.

Rev. tuberc., Par.

Rev. tuberc. Uruguay

Rev. tunis. sc. méd.

Rev. Univ. B. Aires

Rev. Univ. Rio

Rev. valenc. cienc. méd.

Rev. vet. mil., Bucur.

Rev. vét. mil., Par.

Rev. vét. slave, Brno

Rev. zootéc., B. Air.

Rhode Island M. J.

Ricer. morf.

Ricer. morf. biol. anim.

Riforma med.

Rinasc. med.

Rinsho shika

Riv. antrop.

Riv. biol.

Riv. chir., Como

Riv. chir., Nap.

Riv. chir., Roma

Riv. chir., S. Onofrio

Riv. clin. med.

Riv. clin. pediat.

2527. Revue pratique d'hygiène municipale urbaine et rurale. Nancy.

2528. Revue pratique des maladies des pays chauds. Paris.

2529. Revista de psiquiatría y neurología. La Habana.

2530. Revue de psychologie appliquée. Paris.

2531. Revista de radiología. Berlin.

2532. Revista de radiología y fisioterapia. Chicago.

2533. Revista de sanidad militar. Asunción, Paraguay.

2534. Revista de la sanidad militar. Buenos Aires.

2535. Revista sanitară militară. Bucureşti.

2535a. Revista de la sanidad militar. Santiago de Chile.

2536. Revista de sanidad militar. Lima.

2537. Revista de sanidad militar. Madrid.

2538. Revue scientifique. Paris.

2539. Review (The) of scientific instruments. Lancaster, Pa.

2540. Revue du Service de Santé militaire. Paris.

2541. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de biología. Buenos Aires.

2542. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de neurología y psiquiatría. Buenos Aires.

2543. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de nipiología. Buenos Aires.

2544. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de oftalmología. Buenos Aires.

2545. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de otorrinolaringología. Buenos Aires.

2546. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de radio- y electrológica. Buenos Aires.

2547. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de tisiología. Buenos Aires.

2548. Revista de la Sociedad argentina de urología. Buenos Aires.

2549. Revista de la Sociedad de higiene y microbiología. Buenos Aires.

2550. Revista de la Sociedad de medicina interna y de Sociedad de tisiología. Buenos Aires.

2551. Revista de la Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del Zulia. Maracaibo.

2552. Revista ştiinţelor medicale. Bucureşti.

2553. Revue (La) de stomatologie. Paris.

2554. Revista sudamericana de endocrinología, inmunología y quimioterapia. Buenos Aires.

2555. Revue sud-américaine de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris.

2556. Revue de la technique chirurgicale. Paris.

2557. Revue de trachome. Paris.

2558. Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.

2559. Revista de tuberculosis del Uruguay. Montevideo.

2560. Revue tunisienne des sciences médicales. Tunis.

2561. Revista de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

2562. Revista do Universidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.

2563. Revista valenciana de ciencias médicas. Valencia.

2564. Revista veterinara militară. Bucureşti

2565. Revue vétérinaire militaire. Paris.

2566. Revue vétérinaire slave. Brno.

2567. Revista zootécnica. Buenos Aires.

2568. Rhode Island (The) medical journal. Providence, R. I.

2569. Ricerche di morfologia. Roma.

2570. Ricerche di morfologia e biologia animale. Napoli.

2571. Riforma (La) medica. Napoli.

2572. Rinascenza medica. Napoli.

2573. Rinsho shika. Osaka, Japan.

2574. Rivista di antropologia. Roma.

2575. Rivista di biologia. Perugia.

2576. Rivista di chirurgia. Como.

2577. Rivista di chirurgia. Napoli.

2578. Rivista di chirurgia. Roma.

2579. Rivista di chirurgia. Saint Onofrio.

2580. Rivista di clinica medica. Firenze.

2581. Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Firenze.

- Riv. crit. clin. med.
Riv. crit. lavoro
- Riv. idr. clim.
- Riv. idroclim.
- Riv. immun.
Riv. ingegn. san.
Riv. internaz. ingegn. san.
- Riv. internaz. san. pubbl., Genève
Riv. ital. actin.
Riv. ital. gin.
Riv. ital. neuropat.
- Riv. ital. stomat.
Riv. malariol.
Riv. med.
Riv. med. leg.
- Riv. med. social. tuberc.
Riv. mens. mun., Tor.
Riv. neur., Nap.
Riv. nipirol.
Riv. osp.
Riv. ostet. gin.
Riv. otoneur.
Riv. pat. app. resp.
- Riv. pat. clin. tuberc.
- Riv. pat. nerv.
Riv. pat. sper.
Riv. pellagr. ital.
Riv. psicol.
Riv. radiol.
Riv. sicil. ostet.
- Riv. sper. freniat.
- Riv. stor. sc. med.
- Röntgenpraxis
România med.
Roosevelt Wild Life Ann.
Roosevelt Wild Life Bull.
Rotes Kreuz
Roux' Arch.
- Rozpr. wydz. mat. przyrod. Polska Akad.
- Russ. arkh. anat.
- Russ. J. trop. med.
Russ. klin.
2582. Rivista critica di clinica medica. Firenze.
2583. Rivista critica [del diritto del lavoro e della responsabilità civile] Milano.
2584. Rivista di idrologia, climatologia e terapia fisica. Milano.
2585. Rivista di idroclimatologia, talassologia e terapia fisica. Milano.
2586. Rivista di immunologia e scienze affini. Milano.
2587. Rivista di ingegneria sanitaria. Torino.
2588. Rivista internazionale di ingegneria sanitaria ed urbanistica. Milano.
2589. Rivista internazionale di sanità pubblica. Genève.
2590. Rivista italiana di actinologia. Milano.
2591. Rivista italiana di ginecologia. Bologna.
2592. Rivista italiana di neuropatologia, psichiatria ed elettroterapia. Catania.
2593. Rivista italiana di stomatologia. Parma.
2594. Rivista di malariologia. Roma.
2595. Rivista (La) medica. Milano.
2596. Rivista di medicina legale e di giurisprudenza medica. Siena.
2597. Rivista medico-sociale della tubercolosi. Palermo.
2598. Rivista mensile municipale. Torino.
2599. Rivista neurologia. Napoli.
2600. Rivista di nipiologia. Napoli.
2601. Rivista ospedaliera. Roma.
2602. Rivista d'ostetricia e ginecologia pratica. Milano.
2603. Rivista oto-neuro-oftalmologica. Bologna.
2604. Rivista di patologia dell'apparato respiratorio. Arco.
2605. Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
2606. Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Siena.
2607. Rivista di patologia sperimentale. Torino.
2608. Rivista pellagrologica italiana [etc.] Udine.
2609. Rivista di psicologia. Bologna.
2610. Rivista di radiologia e fisica medica. Bologna.
2611. Rivista siciliana d'ostetricia e ginecologia pratica. Palermo.
2612. Rivista sperimentale di freniatria [e medicina legale delle alienazioni mentali] Reggio Emilia.
2613. Rivista di storia delle scienze mediche e naturali. Siena.
2614. Röntgenpraxis. Leipzig.
2615. România medicală. Bucureşti.
2616. Roosevelt wild life annals. Syracuse.
2617. Roosevelt wild life bulletin. Syracuse.
2618. Rote (Das) Kreuz. Berlin.
2619. Wilhelm Roux' Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Berlin [See Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen.]
2620. Rozprawy wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego (at head of tp.) Polska Akademia umiejętności. Krakow.
2621. Russky arkhiv anatomy gistology i embriology. Leningrad.
2622. Russky jurnal tropichesskoy meditsiny. Moskva.
2623. Russkaia klinika. Moskva.

S

- Sächs. Hebam. Ztg
Safety Engin.
S. Afr. J. M. Sc.
- S. Afr. M. J.
S. Afr. M. Rec.
S. Afr. Nurs. Rec.
- Saito Ho On Kai Monogr. Ser.
Salubridad, Méx.
Samml. Derm.
2624. Sächsische Hebammen-Zeitung. Dresden.
2625. Safety engineering. New York.
2626. South (The) African journal of medical sciences. Johannesburg, S. Africa.
2627. South African medical journal. Cape Town.
2628. South African medical record. Cape Town.
2629. South African nursing record. E. London, S. Africa.
2630. Saito ho-on Kai monograph series. Sendai.
2631. Salubridad. México.
2632. Sammlung zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Dermatologie und Syphilidologie. Halle.

- Samml. Nervenkr.
 Samml. Verdauungskr.
- Sanatorium, Denver
 San. & benef., Habana
 Sang, Par.
 San. mil., Habana
 San. Rec., Lond.
 Savoir, Par.
 S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.
 Sborn. lék.
 Scalpel, Brux.
 Scalpel, N. Orl.
 Sc. American
 Sc. Am. Month.
 Schizophrenie
 Schmerz
 Schmidts Jahrb.
- School Health News
 School Health Stud.
 School Hyg., Lond.
 School Hyg. Rev.
 School Life
 School Physicians Bull.
 School & Soc.
 Schr. Königsberg. gelehrt. Ges.
- Schr. Naturwiss. Verein. Schl. Holstein
 Schulzahnpflege
 Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.
- Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.
 Schweiz. med. Wschr.
 Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh.
- Schweiz. Rdsch. Med.
 Schweiz. Vjschr. Zahnh.
- Schwester
 Science
 Science Leaflet
 Science News Lett.
 Science Progr., Lond.
 Sciences, Par.
- Scienza med., Rio
 Scientia, Bologna
 Sc. Month.
 Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.
- Sc. Rep. Cancer Res. Fund, Lond.
 Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo
- Sc. Rep. Tôhoku Univ.
 Sc. Ther., Lewist.
- Scuola posit.
 Seattle Health
 Sei i kwai
 Sem. hôp. Paris
 Sem. méd., B. Air.
 Serv. Bull. U. S. Bur. Fish.
- Serv. Pub. Dept. Health Melbourne
 Serv. Pub. Indust. Hyg., Melb.
- Serv. Pub. Trop. Div., Melb.
 Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien
2633. Sammlung zwängloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Halle.
 2634. Sammlung zwängloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Verdauungs- und Stoffwechsel-Krankheiten. Halle.
 2635. Sanatorium. Denver.
 2636. Sanidad y beneficencia. La Habana.
 2637. Sang (Le) biologie et pathologie. Paris.
 2638. Sanidad militar. Habana.
 2639. Sanitary record. London.
 2640. Savoir. Paris.
 2641. S. Bartholomew's Hospital journal. London.
 2642. Sbornik lékařský. Praha.
 2643. Scalpel. Bruxelles.
 2644. Scalpel. New Orleans, La.
 2645. Scientific American. New York.
 2646. Scientific American monthly. New York.
 2647. Schizophrenie. Torino.
 2648. Schmerz, Narkose-Anaesthesie. Leipzig.
 2649. Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesamten Medizin. Leipzig.
 2650. School health news. New York.
 2651. School health studies. Washington.
 2652. School hygiene. London.
 2653. School hygiene review. Worcester, Mass.
 2654. School life. Washington.
 2654a. School physicians' bulletin. Albany, N. Y.
 2655. School and society. New York.
 2656. Schriften der Königsberger gelehrten Gesellschaft. Königsberg.
 2657. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
 2658. Schulzahnpflege. Berlin.
 2659. Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Zürich.
 2660. Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde. Zürich.
 2661. Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
 2662. Schweizerische Monatsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Zürich.
 2663. Schweizerische Rundschau für Medizin. Bern.
 2664. Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Genève.
 2665. Schwester. Berlin.
 2666. Science. Lancaster, Pa.
 2667. Science leaflet. Lancaster, Pa.
 2668. Science news letter. Washington.
 2669. Science progress. London.
 2670. Sciences; revue de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris.
 2671. Scientia medica. Rio de Janeiro.
 2672. Scientia. Bologna.
 2673. Scientific monthly. Lancaster, Pa.
 2674. Scientific proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
 2675. Scientific report on the investigations of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. London.
 2676. Scientific reports from the Government Institute for Infectious Diseases. Tokyo Imperial University. Tokyo.
 2677. Science (The) reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University. Sendai, Japan.
 2678. Scientific therapy and practical research. Lewis-town, Pa.
 2679. Scuola (La) positiva. Milano.
 2680. Seattle health and sanitation. Seattle.
 2681. Sei i kwai medical journal. Tokyo.
 2682. Semaine (La) des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
 2683. Semana (La) médica. Buenos Aires.
 2684. Service bulletins of the [U. S.] Bureau of Fisheries. Washington.
 2685. Service publications of the Department of Health of Melbourne. Melbourne.
 2686. Service publication [Division of industrial hygiene] Melbourne.
 2687. Service publication [Tropical division] Melbourne.
 2688. Seuchenbekämpfung. Wien.

- Sexology
Shield, Lond.
Shikwa gakuho
Sierra Leone R. Gaz.
Sightsav. Rev.
Siglo méd.
Sigma Xi Q.
Signal Corps Bull.
- Sind M. J.
Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien
- Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München
- Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg
- Sitzber. Heidelberg. Akad. Wiss.
- Sitzber. math. naturwiss. Abt. Bayer.
Akad. Wiss.
- Sitzber. Otolar. Ges. Berlin
- Sitzber. Phys. med. Soz. Erlangen
- Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.
- Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.
S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond.
S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto
Smithson. Misc. Collect.
- S. M. S., Par.
Soc. fr. prophyl. san.
- Social Hyg. Bull.
Sociologus, Stuttg.
South. California Pract.
South. Hosp. Rec., Atlanta
South. M. J.
South. M. & S.
South. Surgeon
Southwest J. M. & S.
- Southwest. M.
Southwest Texas M.
Sovet. khir.
Sovet. klin.
Sovet. med. Sibiri
Sovet. nevropat.
- Sovet. psikhonevr.
Sovet. stomat.
Sovet. vest. oft.
Sovet. vest. vener.
Sovet. vrach. gaz.
Sovet. vrach. J.
Sovrem. psikhonevr.
Soziale Prax.
Spec. Bull. Dep. Health Montana
- Spec. Rep. M. Res. Counc., Lond.
- Sperimentale
Spisy Léč. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.
- Spitalul
Sportmedizin
Squibb Mem.
Stain Techn.
Stanford Univ. Pub.
- Starry Cross
State Bd Health Bull. Wisconsin
State Hosp. Q., Utica
2689. Sexology. New York.
2690. Shield. London.
2691. Shikwa gakuho. Tokyo.
2692. Sierra Leone royal gazette. Freetown.
2693. Sight-saving (The) review. Philadelphia.
2694. Siglo (El) médico. Madrid.
2694a. Sigma Xi quarterly. Burlington, Vt.
2695. Signal corps bulletins (War Department) Wash-
ington.
2696. Sind (The) medical journal. Karachi.
2697. Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften
in Wien. Wien.
2698. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie
und Physiologie in München. München.
2699. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der
gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Berlin.
2700. Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der
Wissenschaften. Heidelberg.
2701. Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissen-
schaftlichen Abteilung der Bayerischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften zu München. München.
2702. Sitzungsberichte der Oto-laryngologischen Gesell-
schaft zu Berlin. Leipzig.
2703. Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-medizinischen So-
zietät zu Erlangen. Erlangen.
2704. Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften. Berlin.
2705. Skandinavisches Archiv für Physiologie. Berlin.
2706. S. Mary's Hospital gazette. London.
2707. S. Michael's Hospital medical bulletin. Toronto.
2708. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Washing-
ton, D. C.
2709. S. M. S. (Syndicat des médecins de la Seine) Paris.
2710. Société française de prophylaxie sanitaire et morale.
Paris.
2711. Social hygiene bulletin. New York.
2712. Sociologus. Stuttgart.
2713. Southern California practitioner. Los Angeles.
2714. Southern Hospital record. Atlanta, Ga.
2715. Southern medical journal. Birmingham, Ala.
2716. Southern medicine and surgery. Charlotte, N. C.
2717. Southern (The) surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
2718. Southwest journal of medicine and surgery. El
Reno, Okla.
2719. Southwestern medicine. Phoenix, Ariz.
2720. Southwest Texas medicine. San Antonio, Texas.
2721. Sovetskaia khirurgia. Moskva.
2722. Sovetskaia klinika. Moskva.
2723. Sovetskaia meditsina vostochnoi Sibiri. Irkutsk.
2724. Sovetskaia nevropatologia, psikiatria, psikhogi-
giena. Moskva.
2725. Sovetskaia psikhonevrologia. Kharkov.
2726. Sovetskaia stomatologia. Moskva.
2727. Sovetsky vestnik oftalmology. Moskva.
2728. Sovetsky vestnik venerology i dermatology. Moskva.
2729. Sovetsky vrachebny gazeta. Leningrad.
2730. Sovetsky vrachebny jurnal. Leningrad.
2731. Sovremenniaia psikhonevrologia. Moskva.
2732. Soziale Praxis. Jena.
2733. Special bulletin; Department of Health of Mon-
tana. Helena, Mont.
2734. Special report series; Medical Research Council.
London.
2735. Sperimentale. Firenze.
2736. Spisy Lékařské Fakulty Masarykova Universita.
Brno.
2737. Spitalul. București.
2738. Sportmedizin. Halle.
2739. Squibb memoranda. New York.
2740. Stain technology. Geneva, N. Y.
2741. Stanford University publications. Stanford Uni-
versity, Calif.
2742. Starry cross. Philadelphia.
See Bull. Bd Health Wisconsin.
2743. State Hospital quarterly. Utica, N. Y.

Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.

Statist. obzor

Stethoscope, Bristol

S. Texas M. Rec.

S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond.

S. Thomas Hosp. Rep., Lond.

Stomaco

Stomatologia, Mod.

Strahlentherapie

Strasbourg méd.

Stud. Connaught Lab.

Stud. Dep. Anat. Cornell Univ.

Stud. Dep. Path. Columbia Univ.

Stud. Dep. Path. Cornell Univ.

Stud. Dep. Path. Univ. Pennsylvania

Stud. Dep. Pediat. Washington Univ.
School M.

Stud. Div. Lab. N. York State Dep.
Health

Stud. Lab. Philadelphia Gen. Hosp.

Stud. Ment. Ineffic., Lond.

Stud. Path. Entw.

Stud. Psychol. Cath. Univ. America

Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Res.

Stud. S. Louis Child. Hosp.

Studium, Nap.

Sudeb. med. ekspertiza

Sudhoffs Arch.

Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.

Surg. Clin. Chicago

Surg. Clin. N. America

Surg. Gyn. Obst.

Surg. J.

Surgery

Survey

Surv. Graphic

Sven. farm. tskr.

Sven. läk. säll. forh.

Sven. läk. säll. hand.

Sven. läk. tidn.

Sydney Univ. Repr.

2744. Statistical bulletin of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. New York.

2745. Statistický obzor. Praha.

2746. Stethoscope. Bristol.

2747. South Texas medical record. Houston, Tex.

2748. S. Thomas's Hospital gazette. London.

2748a. S. Thomas's Hospital reports. London.

2749. Stomaco. Napoli.

2750. Stomatologia (La) Modena.

2751. Strahlentherapie. Berlin.

2752. Strasbourg médical. Strasbourg.

2753. Studies from the research division of the Connaught Antitoxin Laboratories. University of Toronto. Toronto.

2754. Studies from the department of anatomy (at head of tp.) Publication of Cornell University Medical College. New York.

2755. Studies from the Department of Pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Columbia University. New York.

2756. Studies from the departments of pathology, bacteriology, hygiene [at head of tp.] Publications of Cornell University Medical College. New York.

2757. Studies from The Department of Pathology; University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

2758. Studies from the Department of Pediatrics of the Washington University School of Medicine and S. Louis Children's Hospital. S. Louis.

2759. Studies from the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health. Albany, N. Y.

2760. Studies from the laboratories of the Philadelphia General Hospital. Philadelphia.

2761. Studies in mental inefficiency. London.

2762. Studien zur Pathologie der Entwicklung. Jena.

2763. Studies in psychology and psychiatry from the Catholic University of America, Washington. Baltimore.

2764. Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. New York.

2765. Studies from the S. Louis Children's Hospital. S. Louis.

2766. Studium. Napoli.

2767. Studebno-meditsinskaia ekspertiza. Moskva.

2768. Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin. Leipzig.

2769. Sunti; Congresso internazionale di fisiologia. Roma.

2770. Surgical clinics of Chicago. Philadelphia.

2771. Surgical clinics of North America. Philadelphia.

2772. Surgery, gynecology and obstetrics. Chicago.

2773. Surgical journal. Chicago.

2773a. Surgery. S. Louis.

2774. Survey. New York.

2775. Survey graphic. Concord, N. H.

2776. Svensk farmaceutisk tidskrift. Stockholm.

2777. Svenska läkaresällskapets förhandlingar. Stockholm.

2778. Svenska läkaresällskapets handlingar. Stockholm.

2779. Svenska läkartidningen. Stockholm.

2780. Sydney University reprints. Sydney.

T

Tabulae biol., Berl.

Tabulae biol., Haag

Tägl. Prax., Wien

Taiwan igakkai zasshi

Techn. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agr.

Techn. chir., Par.

Techn. Gemeindebl.

Techn. Papers U. S. Dep. Commerce

2781. Tabulae biologicae. Berlin.

2782. Tabulae biologicae periodicae. Den Haag.

2783. Tägliche (Die) Praxis. Wien.

2784. Taiwan igakkai zasshi. Formosa, Japan.

2785. Technical bulletins of the [U. S.] Department of Agriculture. Washington.

2786. Technique chirurgicale. Paris.

2787. Technisches Gemeindeblatt. Berlin.

2788. Technical papers of the [U. S.] Department of Commerce (Bureau of Mines) Washington.

Techn. san. mun., Par.
Tegen de tuberculose
Temperance Cause
Terapia, Milano
Ter. arkh.
Texas J. M.

Ther. Diet. Age
Ther. Gaz., Detr.
Ther. Gegenwart
Ther. Halbhefte
Ther. Notes, Detr.
Tohoku J. Exp. M.

Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep.

Tokyo med. Wschr.
Toledo City J.
Torino (Riv.)
Tr. Acad. M. Toronto
Trained Nurse

Training School Bull.
Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. Otolar.

Tr. Am. Acad. Optometry

Tr. Am. Acad. Pediat.

Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surgeons

Tr. Am. Ass. Obst.

Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.

Tr. Am. Child Health Ass.

Tr. Am. Child Hyg. Ass.

Tr. Am. Clim. Clin. Ass.

Tr. Am. Coll. Proct.
Tr. Am. Dent. Ass.
Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.

Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.
Tr. Am. Hosp. Ass.
Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.

Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.

Tr. Am. M. Ass.

Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.

Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.

Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.

Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.
Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.
Tr. Am. Proct. Soc.
Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin.

Tr. Am. Soc. Region. Anesth.

Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. M.

Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.
Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.
Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.

Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians

2789. Technique (La) sanitaire et municipale. Paris.
2790. Tegen de tuberculose. Den Haag.
2791. Temperance cause. Boston.
2792. Terapia. Milano.
2793. Terapevtichesky arkhiv. Moskva.
2794. Texas State journal of medicine. Fort Worth, Tex.
2795. Therapeutic and dietetic age. Elmira, N. Y.
2796. Therapeutic gazette. Detroit.
2797. Therapie der Gegenwart. Berlin.
2798. Therapeutische Halbmonatshefte. Leipzig.
2799. Therapeutic notes. Detroit.
2800. Tohoku journal of experimental medicine. Sendai, Japan.
Tôhoku Imperial University; science reports [See Sc. Rep. Tôhoku Univ.]
2801. Tokyoer medizinische Wochenschrift. Takaki.
2802. Toledo City journal. Toledo City, Ohio.
2803. Torino; Rivista mensile municipale. Torino.
2804. Transactions of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto.
2805. Trained (The) nurse and hospital review. East Stroudsburg, Pa.
2806. Training school bulletin. Vineland, N. J.
2808. Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
2809. Transactions of the American Academy of Optometry.
2810. Transactions of the American Academy of Pediatrics.
2811. Transactions of the American Association of Genito-urinary Surgeons.
2812. Transactions of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.
2813. Transactions of the American Bronchoscopic Society.
2814. Transactions of the American Child Health Association.
2815. Transactions of the American Child Hygiene Association.
2816. Transactions of the American Climatological and Clinical Association.
2817. Transactions of the American College of Proctology.
2818. Transactions of the American Dental Association.
2819. Transactions of the American Gastroenterological Association.
2820. Transactions of the American Gynecological Society.
2821. Transactions of the American Hospital Association.
2822. Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otolological Society.
2823. Transactions of the American Laryngological Association.
2824. Transactions of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
2825. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. Menasha, Wis.
2826. Transactions of the American Neurological Association. Philadelphia.
2827. Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society.
2828. Transactions of the American Otolological Society.
2829. Transactions of the American Pediatric Society.
2830. Transactions of the American Proctologic Society.
2831. Transactions of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
2832. Transactions of the American Society of Regional Anesthesia.
2833. Transactions of the American Society of Tropical Medicine.
2834. Transactions of the American Surgical Association.
2835. Transactions of the American Therapeutic Society.
2836. Transactions of the American Urological Association.
2837. Transactions of the Association of American Physicians. Philadelphia.

Tr. Ass. Am. Teach. Dis. Child.

Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin.

Tr. Assur. M. Soc., Lond.

Tr. Australas. M. Congr.

Tr. Azerbaid. inst. mikrob.

Tr. Bibliogr. Soc., Lond.

Tr. Canad. Soc. Dis. Child.

Tr. Cáted. hist. crit. med., Madr.

Tr. Centr. States Pediat. Soc.

Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.

Tr. Chicago Urol. Soc.

Tr. Clin. Escudero, B. Air.

Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Michigan

Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia

Tr. Conf. State Terr. Health Off.

Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians

Tr. Dent. Soc. State N. York

Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.

Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.

Tr. Fiziol. lab. Pavlova

Tr. Hawaii M. Ass.

Tribuna med., Rio

Tr. Illum. Engin. Soc.

Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otolar.

Tr. Inst. Civil Engin. Ireland

Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med., Moskva

Tr. Inst. fisiol. Barcelona

Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. tchéc.

Tr. Inst. med. social, Lima

Tr. Inst. prophyl., Par.

Tr. Inst. thér., Brux.

Tr. Internat. Union Tuberc.

Tr. Ital. M. Soc., N. Y.

Tristate M. J.

Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.

Tr. Kansas City Acad. M.

Tr. Lab. pat. vet., Lish.

Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay

Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.

Tr. Maimonides Soc.

Tr. Massachusetts Med. Leg. Soc.

Tr. M. Ass. Alabama

2838. Transactions of the Association of American Teachers of the Diseases of Children.

2839. Transactions of the Association of Resident and Ex-resident Physicians of the Mayo Clinic.

2840. Transactions of the Assurance Medical Society. London.

2841. Transactions of the Australasian Medical Congress.

2841a. Trudi Azerbaidzhanskovo instituta mikrobiologiy i gigieny. Baku.

2842. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society. London.

2843. Transactions of the Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children. Toronto.

2844. Trabajos de la Cátedra de historia crítica de la medicina. Madrid.

2845. Transactions of the Central States Pediatric Society [v. p., U. S.]

2846. Transactions of the Chicago Pathological Society.

2847. Transactions of the Chicago Urological Society.

2848. Trabajos y publicaciones de la Clínica del profesor Pedro Escudero. Buenos Aires.

2849. Transactions of the Clinical Society of the University of Michigan.

2850. Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

2851. Transactions of the annual conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with the United States Public Health Service.

2852. Transactions of the Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons.

2853. Transactions of the Dental Society of the State of New York.

2854. Transactions of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society.

2855. Transactions of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.

2856. Trudy Fiziologicheskikh laboratoriy akademika I. P. Pavlova. Leningrad.

2857. Transactions of the annual meeting of the Hawaii Territorial Medical Association. Honolulu.

2858. Tribuna (A) medica. Rio de Janeiro.

2859. Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. Baltimore, Md.

2860. Transactions of the Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

2861. Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.

2862. Trudi Gossudarstvennovo instituta eksperimentalnoi veterinarny i meditsiny. Moskva.

2863. Trabajos; Instituto de fisiología; Universidad de Barcelona; Facultad de medicina. Barcelona.

2864. Travaux (Les) de l'Institut d'hygiène publique de l'Etat tchécoslovaque. Praha.

2865. Trabajos del Instituto de medicina social. Lima.

2866. Travaux et publications de l'Institut prophylactique. Paris.

2867. Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique. Bruxelles.

2868. Transactions of the International Union against Tuberculosis.

2869. Transactions and annual reports [at head of tp.: Italian Medical Society] New York.

2870. Tri-State medical journal. Shreveport, La.

2871. Transactions of the Japanese Pathological Society.

2872. Transactions of the Kansas City Academy of Medicine. Kansas City, Mo.

2873. Trabalhos [Repositorio de] do Laboratorio de patologia veterinária. Lisboa.

2874. Travaux de Laboratoire de physiologie [at head of tp.] Instituts Solvay. Bruxelles.

2875. Transactions of the Luzerne County Medical Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

2876. Transactions; Maimonides Medical Society. Detroit.

2877. Transactions of the Massachusetts Medico-legal Society. Boston, Mass.

2878. Transactions of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Birmingham, Ala.

- Tr. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland
 Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh
 Tr. Med. Leg. Soc., Lond.
 Tr. M. Soc. Hawaii
 Tr. M. Soc. London
 Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina
 Tr. M. Soc. Virginia
 Tr. Nat. Ass. Prev. Tuberc., Lond.
 Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass.
 Tr. Nat. Safety Counc.
 Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., N. Y.
 Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.
 Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.
 Tr. Nippon Dent. Ass.
 Tr. North Centr. Am. Urol. Ass.
 Tr. N. York N. England Ass. Railw. Surgeons
 Tr. obsh. nevropat. Saratov
 Trop. Dis. Bull., Lond.
 Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. K.
 Trop. med. vet., Moskva
 Trop. natuur
 Trop. Vet. Bull., Lond.
 Tr. Pacific Coast Soc. Obst.
 Tr. Pacific Coast Surg. Ass.
 Tr. Panama Pacific Dent. Congr.
 Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg.
 Tr. R. Acad. M. Ireland
 Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow
 Tr. R. Soc. Canada
 Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh
 Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.
 Tr. Sc. Chem. Pharm. Inst., Moskva
 Tr. sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie
 Tr. sc. Univ. Rennes
 Tr. Sev. kavkaz. ass. nauch. issled. inst.
 Tr. Sezda bakt. epidem. san. vrach.
 Tr. Sezda detsk. vrach.
 Tr. Sezda fizioter.
 Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel.
 Tr. Soc. path. jap.
 Tr. South. Surg. Ass.
 Tr. Sovet. tuberk. Inst., Moskva
 2879. Transactions of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Baltimore.
 2880. Transactions of the Medico-chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
 2881. Transactions of the Medico-legal Society. London.
 2882. Transactions of the annual meeting of the Medical Society of Hawaii. Honolulu.
 2883. Transactions of the Medical Society of London. London.
 2884. Transactions of the Medical Society of North Carolina. Richmond, Va.
 2885. Transactions of the Medical Society of Virginia. Richmond, Va.
 2886. Transactions of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. London.
 2887. Transactions of the National Dental Association. Philadelphia.
 2888. Transactions of the National Safety Council. Chicago.
 2889. Transactions of the annual meeting; National Tuberculosis Association. New York.
 2890. Transactions of the New England Surgical Society. Boston, Mass.
 2891. Transactions of the New Hampshire Medical Society. Concord, N. H.
 2892. Transactions of the Nippon Dental Association. Tokyo.
 2893. Transactions of the North Central Branch of the American Urological Association. Cleveland.
 2894. Transactions of the New York and New England Association of Railway Surgeons.
 2895. Trudy Obshchestva nevropatologov i psikiatrov Saratovskovo Universiteta. Saratov.
 2896. Tropical diseases bulletin. London.
 2897. Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom.
 2898. Tropicheskaia meditsina i veterinaria. Moskva.
 2899. Tropische natuur. Batavia.
 2900. Tropical veterinary bulletin. London.
 2901. Transactions of the Pacific Coast Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 2902. Transactions of the Pacific Coast Surgical Association.
 2903. Transactions of the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress.
 2904. Transactions of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery. Philadelphia.
 2905. Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Dublin.
 2906. Transactions of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.
 2907. Transactions of The Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa.
 2908. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
 2909. Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
 2910. Transactions of the Scientific Chemical-pharmaceutical Institute. Moskva.
 2911. Travaux scientifiques de la Clinique infantile de l'Université de Varsovie. Warszawa.
 2912. Travaux scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes. Rennes.
 2913. Trudi Severo-kavkazkoi assosiazii nauchno issledovatel'skikh institutov.
 2914. Trudi sezda bakteriologov, epidemiologov, i sanitarnykh vrachei.
 2915. Trudi Sezda detskykh vrachei.
 2916. Trudi Sezda fizioterapevtov.
 2917. Treballs de la Societat de biologia. Barcelona.
 2918. Transactiones Societatis pathologicae japonicae. Tokyo.
 2919. Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association.
 2920. Trudi Pervovo sovetskovo tuberkuleznovo instituta. Moskva.

- Tr. Ulster M. Soc.
 Tr. Univ. Michigan Pediat. Infect. Dis. Soc.
 Tr. Vseross. sezda glazn. vrach.
 Tr. Vsesoiuz. sezda fizioter.
 Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass.
 Tr. West. Surg. Ass.
 Tschr. diergeneesk.
 Tschr. prakt. verlosk.
 Tschr. sociale hyg.
 Tschr. tandheelk.
 Tschr. Vereen. homeop. geneesh.
 Tsent. med. J.
 Tskr. mil. hälsov.
 Tskr. Norsk. laegeforen.
 Tuberc. Abstr., Newark
 Tubercle, Lond.
 Tuberculosis
 Tuberculosis, Habana
 Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.
 Tuberkulose, Münch.
 Tumori, Milano
 Tungchi med. Mschr.
 Tunis. méd.
 2921. Transactions of the Ulster Medical Society. Belfast, Ireland.
 2922. Transactions of the University of Michigan Pediatric and Infectious Disease Society.
 2923. Trudi Pervovo vserossyskovo sezda glaznykh vrachei.
 2924. Trudi ... Vsesoiuznovo sezda fizioterapevtov.
 2925. Transactions of the Western Branch Society of the American Urological Association.
 2926. Transactions of the Western Surgical Association.
 2927. Tijdschrift voor diergeneeskunde. Utrecht.
 2928. Tijdschrift voor praktische verloskunde. Amsterdam.
 2929. Tijdschrift voor sociale hygiene. Zwolle.
 2930. Tijdschrift voor tandheelkunde. Utrecht.
 2931. Tijdschrift van de Vereniging van homeopathische geneesheeren in Nederland.
 2932. Tsentralny meditsinsky jurnal. Moskva.
 2933. Tidskrift i militär hälsovård. Lund.
 2934. Tidskrift for den Norske laegeforening. Kristiania.
 2935. Tuberculosis abstracts. Newark, N. J.
 2936. Tubercle. London.
 2937. Tuberculosis. Roma.
 2938. Tuberculosis. La Habana.
 2939. Tuberkulose-Bibliothek; Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
 2940. Tuberkulose (Die) München.
 2941. Tumori. Milano.
 2942. Tung-chi medizinische Monatsschrift. Shanghai.
 2943. Tunisie (La) médicale. Tunis.

U

- Ucheb. detsk. bolez.
 Uchen. zapiski Saratov. Univ.
 Ugeskr. laeger
 Ukrain. med. arkh.
 Ukrain. med. vist.
 Ulster M. J.
 Umbria med.
 Umschau
 Union méd. Canada
 Union méd. nord-est
 Univ. California Pub.
 Univ. Cincinnati Rec.
 Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.
 Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb.
 Univ. Illinois Bull.
 Univ. Iowa Monogr.
 Univ. Iowa Stud.
 Univ. Nebraska Stud.
 Univ. Oregon Pub.
 Univ. Pennsylvania Lect.
 Univ. Pittsburgh Bull. School M.
 Univ. Toronto M. J.
 Univ. Toronto Stud.
 Univ. Washington Pub. Biol.
 Upsala läk. fören. förh.
 Urol. Cut. Rev.
 Urologia, Moskva
 U. S. Nav. M. Bull.
 U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.
 Uzhny med. J.
 2944. Uchebnuik detskykh boleznei. Moskva.
 2945. Uchenia zapiski Saratovskovo Universiteta. Saratov.
 2946. Ugeskrift for laeger. København.
 2947. Ukrainsky mediczny arkhiv. Kharkov.
 2948. Ukrainski medichnil vistnik. Kiev.
 2949. Ulster (The) medical journal. Belfast, Ireland.
 2950. Umbria (L') medica. Terni.
 2951. Umschau. Frankfurt a. M.
 2952. Union (L') médicale du Canada. Montréal.
 2953. Union médicale du nord-est. Reims.
 2954. University of California publications.
 2955. University of Cincinnati record. Cincinnati.
 2956. University of Durham College of Medicine gazette. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 2957. University Hospital bulletin. Ann Arbor.
 2958. University of Illinois bulletin. Urbana.
 2959. University of Iowa monographs. Iowa City.
 2960. University of Iowa studies. Iowa City.
 2961. University of Nebraska studies. Lincoln, Nebr.
 2962. University of Oregon publication. Eugene, Oreg.
 2963. University of Pennsylvania lectures. Philadelphia.
 2964. University of Pittsburgh bulletin. School of medicine. Pittsburgh.
 2966. University (The) of Toronto medical journal. Toronto, Can.
 2967. University of Toronto studies. Toronto, Can.
 2968. University of Washington publications in biology. Seattle, Wash.
 2969. Upsala läkareförenings förhandlingar. Upsala.
 2970. Urologic (The) and cutaneous review. St. Louis, Mo.
 2971. Urologia. Moskva.
 2972. United States naval medical bulletin. Washington.
 2973. United States Veterans' Bureau medical bulletin. Washington.
 2974. Uzhny meditsinsky jurnal. Odessa,

- Valsalva
 Vener. dermat., Moskva
 Vener. Dis. Inform.
 Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte
 Vererb. & Geschlechtsleben
 Verh. Akad. wet. Amsterdam
 Verh. Anat. Ges.
 Verh. Berl. med. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. dermat. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir.
 Vehr. Deut. Ges. gerichtl. Med.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Gyn.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Unfallh.
 Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.
 Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.
 Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. path. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges.
 Verh. Deut. Zool. Ges.
 Verh. Ges. deut. Hals &c. Aerzte
 Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch.
 Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol.
 Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr.
 Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch.
 Verh. Jap. chir. Ges.
 Verh. Jap. path. Ges.
 Verh. Naturhist. med. Verein. Heidelberg
 Verh. Nord. Kongr. inn. Med.
 Verh. Ophth. Ges., Berl.
 Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg
 Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges.
 Veröff. Baln.
 Veröff. Deut. Ges. Rheumabekämpf.
 Veröff. Gewerbepath.
 Veröff. Heer. San.
 2975. Valsalva (II) Roma.
 2976. Venerologia i dermatologia. Moskva.
 2977. Venereal disease information. Washington.
 2978. Vereinsblatt der pfälzischen Aerzte. Frankenthal.
 2979. Vererbung und Geschlechtsleben. Dresden.
 2980. Verhandelingen der K. Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam.
 2981. Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft. Jena.
 2982. Verhandlungen der Berliner medizinischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
 2983. Verhandlungen der Deutschen dermatologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
 2984. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Berlin.
 2985. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin.
 2986. Verhandlungen Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
 2987. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für innere Medizin. München.
 2988. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.
 2989. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Unfallheilkunde, Versicherungs- und Versorgungsmedizin.
 2990. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Urologie. Berlin.
 2991. Verhandlungen des Deutschen Kongresses für innere Medizin. Wiesbaden.
 2992. Verhandlungen der Deutschen orthopädischen Gesellschaft. Stuttgart.
 2993. Verhandlungen der Deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Jena.
 2994. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Röntgen-Gesellschaft. Hamburg.
 2995. Verhandlungen der Deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
 2996. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenärzte.
 2997. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig.
 2998. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für physische Anthropologie. Stuttgart.
 2999. Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten.
 3000. Verhandlungen des Internationalen Kongresses für Sexualforschung.
 3001. Verhandlung der Japanischen chirurgischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
 3002. Verhandlungen der Japanischen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Tokyo.
 3003. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg.
 3004. Verhandlungen des Nordischen Kongresses für innere Medizin.
 3005. Verhandlungen der ausserordentlichen Tagung der Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
 3006. Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg.
 3007. Verhandlungen der ungarischen ärztlichen Gesellschaften. Budapest.
 3008. Veröffentlichungen der Zentralstelle für Balneologie. Berlin.
 3009. Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Rheumabekämpfung. Berlin.
 3010. Veröffentlichungen aus der Gewerbe- und Konstitutionspathologie. Jena.
 3011. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Heeres-sanitätswesens. Berlin.

- Veröff. Kriegs Konsthath.
 Veröff. Marine San.
 Veröff. Medverwalt.
 Veröff. Mil. San.
 Veröff. Reichsgesundhamt.
 Veröff. Tierärzte Preussens
 Veröff. Volksgesundhamt., Wien
 Veröff. volksgesundhdienst.
 Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam
 Versl. volksgezondh.
 Vest. česk. lék.
 Vest. khir.
 Vest. mikrob.
 Vest. rentg.
 Vest. sovet. otorinolar.
 Vet. Bull., Lond.
 Vet. Bull., Wash.
 Vet. hist. Jahrb.
 Vet. hist. Mitt.
 Vet. J., Lond.
 Vet. Med., Chic.
 Vet. Pract., Evanston
 Vet. Rec., Lond.
 Vet. Rev., Edinb.
 Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.
 Vjschr. Zahnh.
 Victorian Yearb.
 Vida nueva, Habana
 Vie méd.
 Virchows Arch.
 Virginia Health Bull.
 Virginia M. Month.
 Visual Educ.
 Vocat. Summary
 Voen. med. J., Moskva
 Voen. san. delo
 Voj. rozhl.
 Voj. san. glasnik
 Voj. zdrav. listy
 Volk & Rasse
 Volkswohlfahrt
 Volta Rev.
 Vopr. genet. reflex.
 Vopr. pediat.
 Vopr. pedol.
 Vopr. tuberk.
 Vorschr. sächs. Vet.
 Vorschr. Vet. Bayern
 Vox, Berl.
 Vox medicorum, Utr.
 Vrach. delo
 Vrach. gaz.
 3012. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Kriegs- und Konstitutionspathologie. Jena.
 3013. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Marine-Sanitätswesens. Berlin.
 3014. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete der Medizinalverwaltung. Berlin.
 3015. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-sanitätswesens. Berlin.
 3016. Veröffentlichungen des Reichsgesundheitsamts. Berlin.
 3017. Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahres-Veterinärberichten der beamteten Tierärzte Preussens. Berlin.
 3018. Veröffentlichungen des Volksgesundheitsamtes im Deutsch-österreichischen Staatsamt für soziale Verwaltung. Wien.
 3019. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Volksgesundheitsdienstes. Berlin.
 3020. Verslagen; Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
 3021. Verslagen en mededeelingen betreffende de volksgezondheid. 's Gravenhage.
 3022. Vestnik československých lékařů. Praha.
 3023. Vestnik khirurgy. Leningrad.
 3024. Vestnik mikrobiology, epidemiology i parasitology. Saratov.
 3025. Vestnik rentgenology i radiology. Leningrad.
 3026. Vestnik sovetskoi oto-rino-laringology. Moskva.
 3027. Veterinary bulletin. London.
 3028. Veterinary bulletin. Washington.
 3029. Veterinärhistorisches Jahrbuch. Leipzig.
 3030. Veterinärhistorische Mitteilungen. Hannover.
 3031. Veterinary (The) journal. London.
 3032. Veterinary medicine. Chicago.
 3033. Veterinary practice. Evanston, Ill.
 3034. Veterinary (The) record. London.
 3035. Veterinary review. Edinburgh.
 3036. Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medizin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen [Berlin]
 3037. Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Berlin.
 3038. Victorian yearbook. Melbourne.
 3039. Vida nueva. Habana.
 3040. Vie (La) médicale. Paris.
 3041. Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
 3042. Virginia health bulletin. Richmond, Va.
 3043. Virginia medical monthly. Richmond, Va.
 3044. Visual education. Chicago.
 3045. Vocational summary. Washington.
 3046. Voenno-meditsinski jurnal. Moskva.
 3047. Voenno-sanitarnoe delo. Moskva.
 3048. Vojenské rozhledy. Praha.
 3049. Vojno-sanitetski glasnik. Beograd.
 3050. Vojenské zdravotnické listy. Praha.
 3051. Volk und Rasse. München.
 3052. Volkswohlfahrt. Berlin.
 3053. Volta (The) review. Washington.
 3054. Voprosi geneticheskoi reflexology i pedology mladenchestva. Leningrad.
 3055. Voprosi pediatriy, pedology i okhrany materinstva i detsstva. Leningrad.
 3056. Voprosi pedology i detskoi psikhonevrology. Moskva.
 3057. Voprosi tuberkuloza. Moskva.
 3058. Vorschriften für das Sächsische Veterinärwesen. Dresden.
 3059. Vorschriften für das Veterinärwesen in Bayern. München.
 3060. Vox; Internationales Zentralblatt für experimentelle Phonetik. Berlin.
 3061. Vox medicorum. Utrecht.
 3062. Vrachebnoe delo. Kharkov.
 3063. Vrachebnae gazeta. Leningrad.

W

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>War Med., Par.
 Warsz. czas. lek.
 Washington M. Ann.
 Water Bodem Lucht
 Water Supply Papers</p> <p>Week. Bull. Bd Health California</p> <p>Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health</p> <p>Week. Bull. Chicago Dep. Health</p> <p>Week. Bull. Dep. Health City N. York</p> <p>Week. Bull. Jackson Co. M. Soc.</p> <p>Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.</p> <p>Week. Health Index</p> <p>Week. Pub. Health Rep., Wash.</p> <p>Week. Roster, Phila.</p> <p>Welf. Bull., Springf.</p> <p>Welf. Mag., Pontiac.</p> <p>West Afr. M. J.</p> <p>Westchester M. Bull.</p> <p>Westdeut. Aerzte Ztg</p> <p>West. Hosp. Rev.</p> <p>West. J. Surg.</p> <p>West London M. J.</p> <p>Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond.</p> <p>West. M. Rev.</p> <p>West. M. Times</p> <p>West Virginia M. J.</p> <p>Wien. Arch. inn. Med.</p> <p>Wien. klin. Wschr.</p> <p>Wien. med. Wschr.</p> <p>Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.</p> <p>Wisconsin M. J.</p> <p>Without the Camp, Lond.</p> <p>Women in Med.</p> <p>Woodlawn Hosp. Clin. Q.</p> <p>World Peace Found. Pamphl.</p> <p>World Health, Par.</p> <p>Wschr. Ther. Hyg. Auges</p> <p>Würzb. Abh. Med.</p> | <p>3064. War medicine. Paris.</p> <p>3065. Warszawskie czasopismo lekarskie. Warszaw.</p> <p>3066. Washington medical annals. Washington.</p> <p>3067. Water, Bodem, Lucht. Amsterdam.</p> <p>3068. Water supply papers of the [U. S.] Geological survey. Washington.</p> <p>3069. Weekly bulletin of the State Board of Health of California. Sacramento.</p> <p>3070. Weekly bulletin; California Department of Public Health. Sacramento, Calif.</p> <p>3071. Weekly bulletin; Chicago Department of Health. Chicago.</p> <p>3072. Weekly bulletin of the Department of Health, City of N. York. New York.</p> <p>3073. Weekly bulletin of the Jackson County Medical Society. Kansas City.</p> <p>3074. Weekly bulletin of the S. Louis Medical Society. S. Louis.</p> <p>3075. Weekly health index of the [U. S.] Bureau of Census. Washington.</p> <p>3076. Weekly public health reports. Washington, D. C.</p> <p>3077. Weekly roster and medical digest. Philadelphia.</p> <p>3078. Welfare bulletin. Springfield, Ill.</p> <p>3079. Welfare magazine. Pontiac, Ill.</p> <p>3080. West (The) African medical journal. Lagos.</p> <p>3081. Westchester medical bulletin. White Plains, N. Y.</p> <p>3082. Westdeutsche Aerzte-Zeitung für Standesfragen und soziale Medizin. Frankfurt a. M.</p> <p>3083. Western hospital review. San Francisco.</p> <p>3084. Western journal of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. Portland, Oreg.</p> <p>3085. West London medical journal. London.</p> <p>3086. Westminster Hospital reports. London.</p> <p>3087. Western medical review. Omaha, Nebr.</p> <p>3088. Western medical times. Denver, Colo.</p> <p>3089. West (The) Virginia medical journal. Charleston, W. Va.</p> <p>3090. Wiener Archiv für innere Medizin. Wien.</p> <p>3091. Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Wien.</p> <p>3092. Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien.</p> <p>3093. Wiener tierärztliche Monatsschrift. Wien.</p> <p>3094. Wisconsin (The) medical journal. Milwaukee, Wis.</p> <p>3095. Without the camp, London.</p> <p>3096. Women in medicine. Oak Park, Ill.</p> <p>3097. Woodlawn Hospital clinical quarterly. Chicago, Ill.</p> <p>3098. World Peace Foundation pamphlets. Boston, Mass.</p> <p>3099. World's (The) health. Paris.</p> <p>3100. Wochenschrift für Therapie und Hygiene des Auges. Dresden.</p> <p>3101. Würzburger Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Medizin. Leipzig.</p> |
|--|---|

Y

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Yale J. Biol.</p> <p>Yearb. M. Ass. Gr. N. York</p> <p>Yearb. N. York N. England Ass. Railw. Surg.</p> <p>Yearb. U. S. Dep. Agr.</p> | <p>3102. Yale (The) journal of biology and medicine. New Haven.</p> <p>3103. Yearbook, Medical Association of Greater City of New York. New York.</p> <p>3104. Year book of the New York and New England Association of Railway Surgeons.</p> <p>3105. Yearbook of the [U. S.] Department of Agriculture. Washington.</p> |
|---|---|

Z

- Zacchia
 Zbl. allg. Path.
 Zbl. Bakt.
 Zbl. Biochem.
 Zbl. Chir.
 Zbl. ges. Hyg.
 Zbl. ges. Kinderh.
 Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat.
 Zbl. ges. Opth.
 Zbl. ges. Radiol.
 Zbl. ges. Tuberkforsch.
 Zbl. Gewerbehyg.
 Zbl. Gyn.
 Zbl. Hals &c. Heilk.
 Zbl. Haut Geschlkr.
 Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.
 Zbl. inn. Med.
 Zbl. Neurochir.
 Zbl. Physiol., Wien
 Zbl. Psychother.
 Zellstimulationsforschungen
 Zentr. org. ges. Chir.
 Ziekenhuis
 Zool. Ann., Würzb.
 Zool. Anz.
 Zool. Jahrb.
 Zoologica, N. Y.
 Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.
 Zschr. allg. Physiol.
 Zschr. Anat. Entw.
 Zschr. angew. Anat. Konst.
 Zschr. angew. Entom.
 Zschr. angew. Psychol.
 Zschr. Augenh.
 Zschr. Bahnärzte
 Zschr. Behandl. Anomal.
 Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.
 Zschr. Bekämpf. Geschlkr.
 Zschr. Bevölkpolit.
 Zschr. Biol.
 Zschr. Desinfekt.
 Zschr. Ernährung
 Zschr. Ethnol.
 Zschr. exp. Path. Ther.
 Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg.
 Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.
 Zschr. ges. Anat.
 Zschr. ges. exp. Med.
 3106. Zacchia. Roma.
 3107. Zentralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie. Jena.
 3108. Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Jena.
 3109. Zentralblatt für Biochemie und Biophysik mit Einschluss der theoretischen Immunitätsforschung. Leipzig.
 3110. Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
 3111. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Hygiene. Berlin.
 3112. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
 3113. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
 3114. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Ophthalmologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 3115. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Radiologie. Berlin.
 3116. Zentralblatt für die gesamte Tuberkuloseforschung. Berlin.
 3117. Zentralblatt für Gewerbehygiene und Unfallverhütung. Berlin.
 3118. Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
 3119. Zentralblatt für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde sowie deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 3120. Zentralblatt für Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten sowie deren Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 3121. Zentralblatt für Herz- und Gefässkrankheiten. Dresden.
 3122. Zentralblatt für innere Medizin. Leipzig.
 3123. Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie. Leipzig.
 3124. Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Wien.
 3125. Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie. Leipzig.
 3126. Zellstimulationsforschungen. Berlin.
 3127. Zentralorgan für die gesamte Chirurgie und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Berlin.
 3128. Ziekenhuis. Amsterdam.
 3129. Zoologische Annalen. Würzburg.
 3130. Zoologischer Anzeiger. Leipzig.
 3131. Zoologische Jahrbücher. Jena.
 3132. Zoologica. New York.
 3133. Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung. Jena.
 3134. Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie. Jena.
 3135. Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Berlin.
 3136. Zeitschrift für angewandte Anatomie und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.
 3137. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Berlin.
 3138. Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und Charakterkunde. Leipzig.
 3139. Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde. Berlin.
 3140. Zeitschrift für Bahnärzte. Leipzig.
 3141. Zeitschrift für die Behandlung Anomaler. Halle a. S.
 3142. Zeitschrift für die Behandlung Schwachsinniger. Halle a. S.
 3143. Zeitschrift für Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. Leipzig.
 3144. Zeitschrift für Bevölkerungspolitik und Säuglingsfürsorge. Leipzig.
 3145. Zeitschrift für Biologie. München.
 3146. Zeitschrift für Desinfektions- und Gesundheitswesen. Dresden.
 3147. Zeitschrift für Ernährung. Leipzig.
 3148. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin.
 3149. Zeitschrift für experimentelle Pathologie und Therapie. Berlin.
 3150. Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene. Berlin.
 3151. Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
 3152. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Anatomie. Berlin.
 3153. Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.

- Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes.
 Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.
 Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.
 Zschr. Gesundheitsförs.
 Zschr. Gesundheitstechn.
 Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt.
 Zschr. Gewerbehyg., Wien
 Zschr. gyn. Urol.
 Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.
 Zschr. Heilpädagog., Wien
 Zschr. Hyg.
 Zschr. hyg. Zool.
 Zschr. Immunforsch.
 Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.
 Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere
 Zschr. jugend. Schwachsinn.
 Zschr. Kinderforsch.
 Zschr. Kinderh.
 Zschr. Kinderpsychiat., Basel
 Zschr. Kinderschutz, Wien
 Zschr. klin. Med.
 Zschr. Krankenanst.
 Zschr. Krankenpfl.
 Zschr. Krebsforsch.
 Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.
 Zschr. Krüppelförs.
 Zschr. Laryng.
 Zschr. Medbeamte
 Zschr. Menschenk.
 Zschr. menschl. Vererb.
 Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.
 Zschr. Militärärzte, Tokyo
 Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.
 Zschr. Ohrenh.
 Zschr. ophth. Optik
 Zschr. Orthop.
 Zschr. orthop. Chir.
 Zschr. Otorinolar., Tokyo
 Zschr. pädag. Psychol.
 Zschr. Parapsychol.
 Zschr. Parasitenk.
 Zschr. Pflanzenkr.
 Zschr. phys. Chem.
 Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.
 Zschr. physiol. Chem.
 Zschr. Preuss. statist. Landamt.
 3154. Zeitschrift für das gesamte Krankenhauswesen. Berlin.
 3155. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
 3156. Zeitschrift für die gesamte physikalische Therapie. Berlin.
 3157. Zeitschrift der Gesundheitsfürsorge [etc] Berlin.
 3158. Zeitschrift für Gesundheitstechnik und Städtehygiene. Dresden.
 3159. Zeitschrift für Gesundheitsverwaltung und Gesundheitsfürsorge. Berlin.
 3160. Zeitschrift für Gewerbehygiene und Unfallverhütung. Wien.
 3161. Zeitschrift für gynäkologische Urologie. Leipzig.
 3162. Zeitschrift für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Berlin.
 3163. Zeitschrift für Heilpädagogik. Wien.
 3164. Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin.
 3165. Zeitschrift für hygienische Zoologie und Schädlingsbekämpfung. Berlin.
 3166. Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und experimentelle Therapie. Jena.
 3167. Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Leipzig.
 3168. Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Berlin.
 3169. Zeitschrift für die Erforschung und Behandlung des jugendlichen Schwachsinn auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Jena.
 3170. Zeitschrift für Kinderforschung. Berlin.
 3171. Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
 3172. Zeitschrift für Kinderpsychiatrie. Basel.
 3173. Zeitschrift für Kinderschutz, Familien und Berufsfürsorge. Wien.
 3174. Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
 3175. Zeitschrift für Krankenanstalten. Leipzig.
 3176. Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege. Berlin.
 3177. Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
 3178. Zeitschrift für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.
 3179. Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge. Leipzig.
 3180. Zeitschrift für Laryngologie, Rhinologie [Otologie] und ihre Grenzgebiete. Leipzig.
 3181. Zeitschrift für Medizinalbeamte. Leipzig.
 3182. Zeitschrift für Menschenkunde [und Zentralblatt für Graphologie] Leipzig.
 3183. Zeitschrift für menschliche Vererbungs- und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.
 3184. Zeitschrift für mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung. Leipzig.
 3185. Zeitschrift für Militärärzte. Tokyo.
 3186. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie. Stuttgart.
 3187. Zeitschrift für Ohrenheilkunde und für die Krankheiten der Luftwege. Wiesbaden.
 3188. Zeitschrift für ophthalmologische Optik mit Einschluss der Instrumentenkunde. Berlin.
 3189. Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
 3190. Zeitschrift für orthopädische Chirurgie einschliesslich der Heilgymnastik und Massage. Stuttgart.
 3191. Zeitschrift für Oto-, Rhino- und Laryngologie. Tokyo.
 3192. Zeitschrift für pädagogische Psychologie, experimentelle Pädagogik. Leipzig.
 3193. Zeitschrift für Parapsychologie. Leipzig.
 3194. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Berlin.
 3195. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz. Stuttgart.
 3196. Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. Leipzig.
 3197. Zeitschrift für physikalische und diätetische Therapie. Leipzig.
 3198. Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie (Hoppe-Seylers) Leipzig.
 3199. Zeitschrift des Preussischen statistischen Landesamts. Berlin.

Zschr. psych. Hyg.	3200. Zeitschrift für psychische Hygiene. Berlin.
Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.	3201. Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. Leipzig.
Zschr. Psychother.	3202. Zeitschrift für Psychotherapie und medizinische Psychologie. Stuttgart.
Zschr. Rassenphysiol.	3203. Zeitschrift für Rassenphysiologie. München.
Zschr. Säuglingsschutz	3204. Zeitschrift für Säuglings- und Kleinkinderschutz. Berlin.
Zschr. Schädlingsbekämpf.	3205. Zeitschrift für Schädlingsbekämpfung. Berlin.
Zschr. Schulgesundh.	3206. Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege und soziale Hygiene. Hamburg.
Zschr. Sexwiss.	3207. Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft. Berlin.
Zschr. Stomat., Wien	3208. Zeitschrift für Stomatologie. Wien.
Zschr. Tuberk.	3209. Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.	3210. Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Lebensmittel. Berlin.
Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.	3211. Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin.
Zschr. Urol.	3212. Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.
Zschr. urol. Chir.	3213. Zeitschrift für urologische Chirurgie und Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Zschr. vergl. Physiol.	3214. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie. Berlin.
Zschr. Veterinärk.	3215. Zeitschrift für Veterinärkunde. Berlin.
Zschr. Völkerpsychol.	3216. Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Soziologie. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Bäderek.	3217. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Bäderekunde. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Biol.	3218. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Insektb.	3219. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Berlin.
Zschr. wiss. Mikr.	3220. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik. Leipzig.
Zschr. wiss. Zool.	3221. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Leipzig.
Zschr. Zellforsch.	3222. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie. Berlin.
Zymologica, Bologna	3223. Zymologica, chimica dei colloidi e degli zuccheri. Bologna.

Part 3.—INDEX TO ABBREVIATIONS OF PUBLICATIONS OF CORPORATE BODIES

- Aberdeen, University of. 20.
 Adelaide Hospital. 1750.
 Alabama, Medical Association of the State of. 1493, 2878.
 Alberta Department of Health. 1869.
 Algérie, Institut Pasteur d'. 354.
 America, Antivenin Institute of. 696.
 America, Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of. 18.
 [America] Association of Life Insurance Presidents. 2155.
 [America] Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. 2156.
 America, Catholic University of. 2763.
 [America] Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools. 1886, 2335.
 [America] Congress on Medical Education. 2159.
 America, Entomological Society of. 169.
 [America] Federation of State Medical Boards. 1115.
 [America] Medical Women's National Association. 777, 2269.
 [America] National Association of Chiropodists. 1517.
 [America] National Conference of Social Workers. 2177.
 [America] National Dental Association. 2887.
 [America] National Health Council. 1882.
 [America] National League of Nursing Education. 2199.
 [America] National Medical Association. 1518.
 [America] National Safety Council. 2179, 2888.
 [America] National Tuberculosis Association. 2889.
 America, Optical Society of. 1535.
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 2143.
 American Academy of Medicine. 688.
 American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. 2808.
 American Academy of Optometry. 2809.
 American Academy of Pediatrics. 2810.
 American Anthropological Association. 1780.
 American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. 2144.
 American Association of Dental Schools. 2145.
 American Association of Genito-urinary Surgeons. 2811.
 American Association of Instructors of the Blind. 2146.
 American Association for Medico-Physical Research. 1368, 2147.
 American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. 2812.
 American Association for Promoting Hygiene. 1369.
 American Bronchoscopic Society. 2813.
 American Chemical Society. 1370.
 American Child Health Association. 2814.
 American Child Hygiene Association. 2815.
 American Climatological and Clinical Association. 2816.
 American College of Dentists. 1371.
 American College of Proctology. 2817, 1371a.
 American College of Surgeons. 689.
 American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties. 2148.
 American Council of Learned Societies. 690.
 American Dental Association. 1372, 2818.
 American Dietetic Association. 1373.
 American Drug Manufacturers Association. 2149.
 American Electronic Research Association. 1374.
 American Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing. 2150.
 American Gastroenterological Association. 2819.
 American Gynecological Association. 2820.
 American Historical Association. 226.
 American Hospital Association. 691, 2821.
 American Institute of Criminal Law. 1376.
 American Institute of Homeopathy. 1377.
 American Laryngological Association. 2823.
 American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Society. 2822.
 American Medical Association. 692, 1378, 2824.
 American Medical Association, Therapeutic Research Committee of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the. 2398.
 American Medical Colleges, Association of. 697, 1408, 2154.
 American Medical Editors Association. 1379.
 American Microscopical Society. 2825.
 American Museum of Natural History. 280, 693.
 American Neurological Association. 2826.
 American Ophthalmological Society. 2827.
 American Optometric Association. 1381.
 American Osteopathic Association. 1382.
 American Otological Society. 2828.
 American Pediatric Society. 2829.
 American Pharmaceutical Association. 1383.
 American Philosophical Society. 2151.
 American Physical Education Association. 2403.
 American Physicians, Association of. 2837.
 American Physicians and Surgeons, Congress of. 2852.
 American Proctologic Society. 2830.
 American Roentgen Ray Society. 1826.
 American Society of Biological Chemists. 2152.
 American Society of Clinical Laboratory Technicians. 695.
 American Society for the Control of Cancer. 694.
 American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. 1384, 2831.
 American Society of Orthodontists. 223.
 American Society of Regional Anesthesia. 2832.
 American Society of Sanitary Engineering. 2833.
 American Society of Tropical Medicine. 2833.
 American Statistical Association. 1385, 2283.
 American Surgical Association. 2834.
 American Teachers of the Diseases of Children, Association of. 2838.

- American Therapeutic Society. 2835.
 American Urological Association. 2836, 2893, 2925.
 American Veterinary Medical Association. 1386.
 Amsterdam, Bureau van statistiek der gemeente. 1679.
 Amsterdam, Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen te. 2140, 2980, 3020.
 Antimalaria Advisory Commission. 2153.
 Antonio Alzate, Sociedad científica. 1775, 1792.
 [Argentina] Asociación médica argentina. 580, 2410.
 [Argentina] Círculo médico argentino. 2424.
 [Argentina] Congreso argentino de cirugía. 973.
 [Argentina] Congreso nacional de medicina. Rosario. 51.
 [Argentina] Departamento nacional de higiene. 148.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de biología. 2541.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de neurología [&c.] 2542.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de nipiología. 2543.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de oftalmología. 2544.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de otorrinolaringología. 2545.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de radio-electrología. 2546.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de fisiología. 2547.
 [Argentina] Sociedad argentina de urología. 2548.
 [Argentina] Sociedad de higiene y microbiología. 2549.
 [Argentina] Sociedad de medicina interna. 2550.
 Arkansas Medical Society. 1407.
 Australasia, College of Surgeons of. 1432.
 Australasian Medical Congress. 2841.
 Australian Cancer Conference. 2337.
 Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. 952.
 [Austria] Volksgesundheitsamt. 1853, 3019.
 Ayer Clinical Laboratory of the Pennsylvania Hospital. 701.
 Azerbaidzhansky institut mikrobiology. 2841a.
 [Baden] Verein badischer Tierärzte. 1851.
 [Baltimore] Institute of the History of Medicine. 744a.
 Barcelona, Academia de ciencias y artes de. 1774.
 [Barcelona] Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo. 156.
 [Barcelona] Societat de biología. 2917.
 Barcelona, Universidad de; Instituto de fisiología. 2863.
 Battle Creek Sanitarium. 702.
 Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4, 2701.
 Belgique, Académie royale de. 678, 1772.
 Belgique, Académie royale de médecine de. 1782.
 [Belgium] Association belge de médecine sociale. 698.
 [Belgium] Service de santé des armées [etc.] 752.
 [Belgium] Société belge de médecine tropicale. 213.
 Berliner medicinische Gesellschaft. 2982.
 [Berlin] Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft. 3005.
 Berlin, Oto-laryngologische Gesellschaft zu. 2702.
 Berlin, Pharmazeutisches Institut der Universität. 300.
 [Berlin] Zentralstelle für Balneologie. 3008.
 Bermuda Biological Station for Research. 979.
 Beth Israel Hospital, Otolaryngological Clinics of the. 789.
 Biological Photographic Association. 1415.
 Bologna, R. Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di. 1779b, 2336.
 Bombay, Anthropological Society of. 1388.
 [Bombay] Director of Public Health. 229a.
 Bordeaux, Société de médecine et de chirurgie de. 819.
 Bordeaux, Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de. 1793, 2261.
 Boston City Hospital. 230.
 [Bourges] Société médicale de Saint Luc [&c.] 825.
 [Brazil] Academia nacional de medicina. 578.
 [Brazil] Congresso brasileiro de hygiene. 166, 974.
 Brazil, Instituto Vital. 359, 595.
 Breslau, Statistisches Amt der Stadt. 1680.
 British Association for the Advancement of Science. 2344.
 [Brno] Vysoká škola zvěrolékařská. 569, 2232.
 Brooklyn, Central Medical Council of. 713.
 [Bruxelles] Administration de l'hygiène. 687.
 Bruxelles, Institut chirurgical de. 176.
 [Bruxelles] Institut de thérapeutique. 2867.
 Bruxelles, Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de. 218.
 Bruxelles, Société scientifique de. 217.
 Bucarest, Société médicale des hôpitaux de. 820.
 [Buenos Aires] Instituto de clínica quirúrgica. 590.
 [Buenos Aires] Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio ... del cáncer. 593.
 [Buenos Aires] Instituto modelo de clínica médica. 159.
 Buenos Aires, Sociedad de cirugía de. 602.
 Buenos Aires, Sociedad de obstetricia y ginecología de. 607.
 Buenos Aires, Universidad de. 2561.
 Buffalo General Hospital. 707.
 [Bulgaria] Direction générale de la statistique. 841.
 Butantan, Istituto de. 1783.
 Cagliari, Società fra i cultori delle scienze mediche in. 503.
 Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. 231.
 California Academy of Medicine. 2157.
 California State Dental Association. 1418.
 California [State] Board of Health. 708, 1870, 2263, 3069, 3070.
 California, University of. 2954.
 Camara Pestana, Instituto bacteriologico. 474.
 [Cambridge] Board of Health. 2338.
 Cambridge Philosophical Society. 568.
 [Canada] National Research Council. 250.
 Canada, Royal Society of. 2191, 2907.
 Canadian Dental Association. 1419.
 Canadian Dental Research Foundation. 710.
 Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene. 709.
 Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children. 2843.
 Canadian Tuberculosis Association. 711.
 Canal Zone, Medical Association of the Isthmian. 2173.
 Canterbury Museum. 2322.
 [Cardiff, Engl.] Medical Officer of Health. 247.
 Carlsberg, Laboratoire. 994.
 Carmichael Medical College. 712.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington. 981, 2052.

- Catania, Università di; Istituto di anatomia patologica. 1630.
 Catanzaro, Manicomio provinciale di. 187.
 Central States Pediatric Society. 2845.
 Ceylon Branch of the British Medical Association. 1424.
 Chicago Department of Health. 3071.
 Chicago, Institute of Medicine of. 2162.
 Chicago Medical Society. 714, 2009.
 Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium. 716, 961.
 Chicago Pathological Society. 2846.
 Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction. 715.
 Chicago, Society of Medical History of. 827.
 Chicago, University of. 21.
 Chicago Urological Society. 2847.
 Chile, Congreso de medicina y cirugía naval y militar de. 975.
 [Chile] Congreso nacional de cirugía. 976.
 Chile, Sociedad de cirugía de. 603.
 [China] National Quarantine Service. 2254, 2375.
 Chosen Medical Association. 1429.
 Cincinnati, University of. 1690, 2955.
 Clark University Library. 2235.
 Cleveland, Academy of Medicine of. 678a.
 [Coimbra] Universidad. 1126.
 Colorado College. 2236.
 Colorado Dental Association. 1433.
 Colorado State Dental Association. 717.
 Columbia Institute for the Deaf. 2346.
 Columbia University; Department of Pathology. 2755.
 Conferencia latino-americana de neurología [etc.]. 47.
 Connaught Antitoxin Laboratories. 2753.
 Connecticut State Board of Health. 2347.
 Connecticut State Medical Society. 1437, 2160.
 Córdoba, Círculo médico de. 2425.
 Cornell University Medical College. Department of Anatomy. 2238, 2754.
 Cornell University Medical College. Department of Pathology. 2756.
 Costs of Medical Care, Committee on the. 1827, 2237.
 Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital, Atlanta, Ga. 720.
 Croix-rouge. 2462.
 Cumberland Valley Medical Association. 721.
 [Czechoslovakia] Institut d'hygiène publique de l'état. 2864.
 [Czechoslovakia] Statistisches Staatsamt. 1849.
 Davis-Fischer Sanatorium. 722.
 [Denmark] Institut sérothérapique de l'Etat Danois. 967.
 [Denver] National Jewish Hospital for Consumptives. Research Department. 985.
 Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. 727, 1447.
 Deutsche dermatologische Gesellschaft. 2983.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. 1833.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. 2984.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin. 2985.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie. 2986.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für innere Medizin. 2987.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kreislaufforschung. 2988.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. 1834.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rheumabekämpfung. 3009.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sprach- und Stimmheilkunde. 531.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Unfallheilkunde. 2989.
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urologie. 2990.
 Deutsche(r) Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenärzte, Gesellschaft. 2996.
 Deutscher Kongress für innere Medizin. 2991.
 Deutsche(r) Naturforscher und Aerzte, Gesellschaft. 2997.
 Deutsche ophthalmologische Gesellschaft. 532.
 Deutsche orthopädische Gesellschaft. 2992.
 Deutsche pathologische Gesellschaft. 2993.
 Deutsche pharmazeutische Gesellschaft. 533.
 Deutsche Röntgen-Gesellschaft. 2994.
 Deutsche zoologische Gesellschaft. 2995.
 District of Columbia, Medical Society of. 775.
 Dresden, Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in. 1355.
 Dresden, Statistisches Amt der Stadt. 1681.
 Dresden, Verein für Erdkunde zu. 1852.
 [Dublin] Royal Dublin Society. 1077, 2674.
 Durham, University of; College of Medicine. 2956.
 Edinburgh, Medico-chirurgical Society of. 2880.
 Edinburgh Obstetrical Society. 2854.
 Edinburgh, Royal Society of. 2192, 2908.
 Egypte, Institute d'. 1784.
 Egypt, Ophthalmological Society of. 788, 830.
 Egyptian Medical Association. 1451.
 Egyptian University; Faculty of Medicine. 2241.
 Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. 1453.
 Erlangen, Physikalisch-medizinische Societät zu. 2703.
 Escudero, Clínica del profesor Pedro. 2848.
 Eugenes Record Office. 730.
 Eustachiana, Società. 631.
 Experimental Biology and Medicine, Society for. 2194.
 Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. 2855.
 Fédération internationale pharmaceutique. 732.
 Ferrara, Accademia delle scienze mediche e naturali in. 491.
 Fever Conference [U. S. A.]. 17.
 Field Museum of Natural History. 2242.
 [Firenze] Accademia medicofisica fiorentina. 489.
 Florida Medical Association. 1463.
 France, Académie vétérinaire de. 686.
 [France] Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. 699.
 [France] Association française pour l'étude du cancer. 700.
 [France] Comité national de défense contre la tuberculose. 719.
 [France] Congrès française de chirurgie. 2259.
 [France] Congrès de médecine légale de la langue française. 991.
 [France] Service de Santé militaire. 2540.
 France, Société chimique de. 811.
 [France] Société française de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. 815.
 [France] Société française d'histoire de la médecine. 816.
 [France] Société française de prophylaxie sanitaire. 2710.
 [France] Société française d'urologie. 817.
 [France] Société de médecine militaire française. 823.
 [France] Société nationale de chirurgie. 828.

- France, Société nationale d'horticulture de. 1580.
- France, Société de radiologie médicale de. 835.
- France, Société zoologique de. 838.
- [France] Syndicat général des médecins stomatologistes français. 843.
- Franklin Institute. 1464.
- Fulton County Medical Society. 734.
- Gand, Société royale de médecine de. 216.
- Genova, Accademia medica di. 608.
- [Genova] Instituto Maragliano. 180.
- Georgia, Medical Association of. 1494.
- Georgia Medical Society. 736.
- [Germany] Biologische Reichsanstalt. 292.
- [Germany] Reichsausschuss für hygienische Volksbelehrung. 1917.
- [Germany] Reichsgesundheitsamt. 302, 1757, 3016.
- [Germany] Staatsinstitut für experimentelle Therapie. 303.
- Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. 2999.
- Giza Ophthalmic Laboratory. 238.
- Glasgow, Medical Officer of Health, City of. 2372.
- Glasgow, Royal Medico-chirurgical Society of. 2906.
- Glasgow, Royal Philosophical Society of. 2189.
- Göttingen, Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu. 1918.
- [Great Britain] Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health. 232.
- [Great Britain] Imperial Cancer Research Fund. 2675.
- [Great Britain] Medical Research Council. 2373, 2734.
- [Great Britain] National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. 2886.
- Great Britain, National Veterinary Medical Association of. 1942.
- Great Britain, Pharmaceutical Society of. 873.
- Great Britain, Royal Anthropological Institute of. 1562.
- [Great Britain] Royal Army Medical Corps. 1563.
- [Great Britain] Royal Army Veterinary Corps. 1564.
- Great Britain, Royal Asiatic Society of. 1565.
- Great Britain, Royal Institution of. 2187.
- [Great Britain] Royal Naval Medical Service. 1567.
- [Great Britain] Royal Sanitary Institute. 1569.
- [Great Britain] Royal United Service Institution. 1572.
- [Greece] Institut Pasteur hellénique. 355.
- Guayas, Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del. 274.
- Hackney Medical Officer of Health. 2357.
- Hall (W. & H.) Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine. 954.
- Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology. 776.
- Harvard Medical School Alumni Association. 737.
- Hawaii Territorial Medical Association. Medical Society. 2857, 2882.
- Hawaii, University of. 2275.
- Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. 2700.
- Heidelberg, Naturhistorisch-medizinischer Verein zu. 3003.
- Helsingfors, Pathologisches Institut der Universität. 299.
- [Helsinki] Societas medicorum fennica Duodecim. 52.
- Henry Ford Hospital. 955.
- Henry Phipps Institute for the Study ... of Tuberculosis. 2360.
- Hiroshima University. 1575.
- Howard University. 1022.
- Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology. 739.
- [Hungary] Ungarische physiologische Gesellschaft. 545.
- Illinois, Department of Public Health of. 2352.
- Illinois Historical Society. 1473.
- Illinois State Dental Society. 743, 1294.
- Illinois, University of. 2958.
- Illuminating Engineering Society. 2859.
- Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. 2860.
- Indiana Division of Public Health. 1874.
- Indiana, State Board of Health of. 1874.
- Indiana State Medical Association. 1475, 1967.
- Indian Medical Association. 1476.
- Indian (All-) Ophthalmological Society. 2141.
- Indochine, Institut Pasteur d'. 356.
- International Association of Medical Museums. 750, 1582.
- [International] Comité international pour l'étude du sclérome. 718.
- International Conference on goiter. 2362.
- International Conference on Health Problems in Tropical America. 2163.
- [International] Conférence scientifique internationale du rhumatisme. 2303.
- International Conference of Women Physicians. 2164.
- [International] Conferencia sanitaria internacional de las repúblicas americanas. 49.
- [International] Congrès international de l'asthme. 2304.
- [International] Congrès international de gastro-entérologie. 2260.
- [International] Congrès international de la lithiase biliaire. 989.
- [International] Congrès international de médecine tropicale. 990.
- International Congress on Alcoholism. 2165.
- International Congress of Genetics. 2166.
- International Congress of Mental Hygiene. 2167.
- International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. 2363.
- International Congress of Plant Sciences. 2168.
- [International] Congresso internazionale di elettro-radiobiologia. 493a.
- [International] Congresso internazionale di fisiologia. 2769.
- International Council of Nurses. 1286.
- International Dental Federation. 731, 751, 993.
- International Health Board. 240.
- [International] Institute international de statistique. 745.
- [International] Instituto internacional americano de protección a la infancia. 594.
- Internationaler Kongress für Sexualforschung. 3000.
- International Labor Organization. 1887.
- International Neo-Malthusian and Birth Control Conference. 2364.
- [International] Office international d'hygiène publique. 784.
- [International] Société internationale de chirurgie. 2305.
- International Union against Tuberculosis. 864, 2868.

- International Veterinary Congress. 2053.
 Iowa, State Department of Health of. 2348.
 Iowa State Medical Society. 1482.
 Iowa, University of. 2959, 2960.
 Iowa White House Conference of Child Health. 2170.
 Ireland, Institution of Civil Engineers of. 2861.
 Ireland, Royal Academy of Medicine in. 2905.
 Irish (Royal) Academy. 2188.
 Islington, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. 239.
 Italia, R. Accademia d'. 1779a.
 [Italy] Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. 490.
 [Italy] Associazione italiana pro piante medicinali [etc.]. 611.
 [Italy] Congresso italiano di radiologia medica. 494.
 [Italy] Congresso nazionale di microbiologia. 495.
 [Italy] Federazione nazionale dei comitati di Assistenza ai militari ciechi [etc.]. 615.
 [Italy] Istituto biochimico italiano, Milano. 366.
 [Italy] Istituto storico italiano dell'arte sanitarie. 617.
 [Italy] Reale Società italiana d'igiene. 2318a.
 [Italy] Sezione italiana; Società internazionale de microbiologia. 628.
 [Italy] Sezioni regionali; Società italiana di dermatologia e sifilografia. 629.
 [Italy] Società italiana di anatomia. 498.
 [Italy] Società italiana di biologia sperimentale. 633.
 [Italy] Società italiana di chirurgia. 448.
 [Italy] Società italiana d'igiene. 1210, 2318a.
 [Italy] Società italiana di laringologia. 499.
 [Italy] Società italiana di ortopedia. 500.
 [Italy] Società italiana di ostetricia. 501.
 [Italy] Società italiana per lo studio dell'alimentazione. 632.
 [Italy] Società zoologica italiana. 638.
 Jackson County Medical Society. 3073.
 James Mackenzie Institute for Clinical Research. 2054.
 Japan, National Research Council of. 2376.
 [Japan] Naval Medical Association. 778.
 [Japan] Societas pathologica japonica. 2918.
 Japanese Pathological Society. 2871, 2918.
 Japanese Society of Veterinary Science. 1484.
 Japanische chirurgische Gesellschaft. 3001.
 Japanische pathologische Gesellschaft. 3002.
 [Jena] Anatomische Gesellschaft. 2981.
 John D. Archbold Memorial Hospital, Thomasville, Ga. 753.
 Johns Hopkins Hospital. 754, 2365, 2395.
 Johns Hopkins University; Institute for Biology. 956.
 Juárez, Hospital. 2427.
 Julius Klaus Stiftung. 380.
 Justus Perthes' geographische Anstalt. 1839.
 Kansas City Academy of Medicine. 2872.
 Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society. 1875, 2265.
 Kansas Medical Society. 1486.
 Kansas State Board of Health. 755, 2366.
 Kappa Psi Pharmaceutical Fraternity. 1674.
 Keijo, Medical College in. 1496.
 Keijo, Medizinische Akademie in. 1841.
 Kentucky Historical Society. 2333.
 Kentucky, State Board of Health of. 703, 724, 2339.
 Kings, County of; Medical Society of the. 774.
 Königsberger gelehrte Gesellschaft. 2656.
 Kongress für Heilpädagogik. 537.
 [Kraków] Académie des sciences de Cracovie. 749.
 [Kurasiki] Institute of Science and Labor. 2361.
 Kyoto, Imperial University, School of Medicine in. 46.
 Kyoto, Medizinische Akademie zu. 1842.
 Kyushu, Medizinische Fakultät der K. Universität zu. 1843.
 Laboratori scientifici Angelo Mosso. 497.
 La Habana, Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de. 140.
 La Habana, Colegio farmacéutico de. 2429.
 La Habana, Hospital municipal de. 348.
 [La Habana] Liga contra el cáncer. 596.
 La Habana, Sociedad de estudios clínicos de. 447.
 Lahey Clinic. 2367.
 Lancashire Central Tuberculosis Officer. 2368.
 [Latvia] Universitas Latviensis. 54.
 League of Nations. 1883, 1888, 2264.
 Lederle Laboratory, N. Y. 757.
 [Leiden] Instituut voor tropische geneeskunde. 30.
 Library of Congress. Librarian. 242.
 Liège, Société médico-chirurgicale de. 215.
 Lima, Facultad de medicina de. 152.
 [Lima] Instituto de medicina social. 2865.
 Lisboa, Instituto de medicina legal de. 351.
 [Lisboa] Laboratório de patologia veterinária. 2873.
 Liverpool Biological Society. 2171.
 Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. 1787.
 [Lombardia] Istituto lombardo di scienze [etc.]. 496.
 Lombardia, Ordini dei medici di. 624.
 [Lombardia] Società lombarda di scienze mediche. 502.
 [London] Assurance Medical Society. 2840.
 [London] Bibliographical Society. 2842.
 London County Council. 243.
 London Hospital. 2402.
 [London] Institute of Actuaries. 1480.
 London, Medical Society of. 2883.
 [London] Medico-legal Society. 2881.
 [London] Röntgen Society. 1568.
 London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. 1653.
 [London] Royal Microscopical Society. 1566.
 London, Royal Society of. 2087, 2190.
 [London] Royal Society of Medicine. 2193.
 [London] Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 2909.
 [London] Royal Statistical Society. 1571.
 [London] Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. 2390, 2641.
 [London] Saint Mary's Hospital. 2706.
 [London] Saint Thomas Hospital. 2394, 2748, 2748a.
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. 1788.
 [London] Society of Chemical Industry. 1578.
 [London] Society for Psychical Research. 2195.
 [London] Westminster Hospital. 671.
 London, Zoological Society of. 2201.
 Los Angeles County Medical Association. 758.
 Los Angeles Neurological Society. 758a.
 Louisiana State Board of Health. 2266.
 [Lund] Kungl. Karolinska Universitetet. 55.
 Luzern County Medical Society. 2875.

- Macausland Orthopedic Clinic. 2252a.
 McClintock Memorial Foundation for the Diseases of the Alimentary Tract. 390.
 McGill University. 2253.
 [Madrid] Hospital de San José y Santa Adela. 157.
 [Madrid; Universidad] Cátedra de historia crítica de la medicina. 2845.
 Maimonides Medical Society. 2876.
 Maine Medical Association. 1490.
 Maine, State Department of Health of. 725, 2349.
 [Malay States, Federated] Institute for Medical Research. 746.
 Malay States (Federated) Medical Department. 237.
 Manchester, Maternity Hospital. 2370.
 Manchester Rivers Department. 244.
 Manila, San Juan de Dios Hospital of. 805.
 Marburg, Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu. 2699.
 Marquette University School of Medicine. 957.
 Mary Fletcher Hospital. 760.
 Maryland-Delaware Water and Sewer Association. 2172.
 Maryland, Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of. 767, 2879.
 Maryland State Department of Health. 761, 1876, 2350.
 Maryland, University of; School of Medicine. 799, 848.
 Masarykova Universita. 2736.
 Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. 762.
 Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. 763.
 Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases. 764.
 Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare. 245.
 Massachusetts General Hospital. 894, 2369.
 Massachusetts Medico-legal Society. 2877.
 Mayo Clinic. 958, 2174, 2839.
 Mayo Foundation. Philadelphia. 2054a.
 Medellín, Academia de medicina de. 141.
 Medical Library Association. 772.
 [Melbourne] Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 1439.
 Melbourne, Department of Health of. 2685, 2686, 2687.
 Menninger Clinic. Topeka, Kans. 769a.
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. 2744.
 [México] Academia nacional de ciencias Antonio Alzate. 1776, 1792.
 [México] Asociación médica mexicana. 132a, 2411.
 [México] Comisión central para el estudio del tabardillo. 583.
 [México] Instituto de higiene. 591.
 [México] Secretaría de agricultura y fomento. 601.
 [México] Sociedad mexicana de electroradiología. 606.
 [México] Sociedad mexicana de oftalmología. 275.
 Michigan Academy of Science [&c.]. 2055, 2371.
 Michigan Agricultural College. 2267.
 Michigan, Clinical Society of the University of. 2849.
 Michigan Department of Health. 246, 2340, 2386.
 Michigan (University of) Pediatric and Infectious Disease Society. 2922.
 Michigan State Medical Society. 1509.
 Michigan Stream Control Commission. 553.
 Michigan, University of; Laboratory of Vertebrate Genetics. 983.
 Michigan, University of; Museum of Paleontology. 1795.
 Michigan, University of; Museum of Zoology. 1828, 2001.
 [Midhurst, Engl.] King Edward Sanatorium. 241.
 [Milano] Istituto sieroterapico milanese. 616.
 [Milano] Opera Pia Poliambulanza Giuseppe Ronzoni. 626.
 Milano, Ordine dei medici di. 625.
 Milbank Memorial Fund. 2268.
 Milwaukee Health Department. 770.
 Missouri Botanical Garden. 198.
 Missouri Pharmaceutical Association. 2175.
 Missouri State Medical Association. 1512.
 Missouri, University of; Agricultural Experiment Station. 2401.
 Modena, Società medico-chirurgica di. 635.
 Montana, Department of Health of. 2733.
 Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases. 959.
 [Montevideo] Facultad de medicina. 151.
 Montpellier, Académie des sciences de. 685, 1779.
 Montpellier, Société des sciences médicales [etc.]. 449, 818.
 Montréal, Department of Health of. 2351.
 Montréal, Hotel-Dieu de. 1471.
 Moses Taylor Hospital. 773.
 [Moskva] Scientific Chemical-Pharmaceutical Institute. 2910.
 Mount Sinai Hospital. 1515.
 München, Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in. 2698.
 Mysore State Department of Health. 249.
 Napoli, Accademia medico-chirurgica di. 488.
 [Napoli] Società di biologia sperimentale. 630.
 Napoli, Società dei naturalisti in. 637.
 Napoli, Stazione zoologica di. 2234.
 Nebraska, University of. 2961, 2965.
 Necker, Clinique de. 457.
 Nederland, Vereniging van homeopathische geneesheeren in. 2931.
 Nederlandsch-Indië, Burgerlijk geneeskundige dienst in. 1702.
 [Netherlands] Rijks-Instituut voor pharmacotherapeutisch onderzoek. 1705.
 [Netherlands] Vereniging voor facultatieve lijkverbranding. 546.
 Nevada, State Board of Health. 781.
 New Castle on T., Medical Officer of Health. 248.
 New England Surgical Society. 2890.
 New England Water Works Association. 1519.
 New Hampshire Medical Society. 2891.
 New Hampshire, State Board of Health of. 227, 2262.
 New Haven, Department of Health of. 1873.
 New Jersey, Board of Health of the State of. 2341.
 New Jersey, Medical Society of. 1516.
 New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association. 2180.
 [New South Wales] Director-General of Public Health. 2353.
 New South Wales, Royal Society of. 1570.
 New York Academy of Dentistry. 1526.
 New York Academy of Medicine. 782.
 New York, Dental Hygienists Association of the City of. 1444.
 New York, Dental Society of the State of. 2853.
 New York, Department of Health for the City of. 1872, 3072.
 New York Historical Society. 2271.
 [New York] Italian Medical Society. 2869.

- New York, Lying-in Hospital of the City of. 759.
- New York, Medical Association of Greater City of. 3103.
- [New York] Memorial Hospital for the treatment of Cancer [etc.] 769, 1624, 2299.
- New York, Neurological Institute of. 780.
- New York and New England Association of Railway Surgeons. 2894, 3104.
- New York Pathological Society. 2183.
- New York, Presbyterian Hospital in the City of. 2388.
- New York State Department of Health. 251, 1877, 1997, 2270, 2379.
- New York State Department of Health. Division of Laboratories and Research. 236, 2759.
- New York State Industrial Safety Congress. 2182.
- New York State Woman's Hospital. 2380, 2397.
- New York Tuberculosis and Health Association. 783.
- Nippon Dental Association. 1524, 2892.
- Nordischer Kongress für innere Medizin. 3004.
- Nordisk dermatologisk forening. 1144.
- Norske lægeforening. 2934.
- [North Africa] Instituts Pasteur de l'Afrique du Nord. 353.
- North America, Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of. 2158.
- North America, Interstate Postgraduate Medical Association of. 2169.
- North Carolina Board of Health. 2377.
- North Carolina, Medical Society of. 2884.
- North Carolina State Board of Charities. 554, 779.
- North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. 2378.
- Northwestern University; Institute of Neurology. 2252.
- Nova Goa, Escola medico-cirurgica de. 471.
- Nova Scotian Institute of Science. 2181.
- Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. 542.
- Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungspolitik. 1847.
- Oesterreichische Konferenz der Schwachsinnigenfürsorge. 543.
- Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. 556, 786, 1878.
- Ohio Dental Society. 1529.
- Ohio, State Board of Health of. 2342.
- Oklahoma Academy of Science. 2184.
- [Oklahoma City] Saint Anthony's Hospital. 698.
- Oklahoma State Dental Society. 787.
- Oklahoma State Medical Association. 1533.
- Opera Pia Poliambulanza Giuseppe Ronzoni. 626.
- Oregon, University of. 2962.
- Oregon, University of; Medical School; Alumni Association. 2142.
- Osaka, Medizinische Gesellschaft zu. 1845.
- Oswaldo Cruz, Instituto. 1785.
- [Ouest] Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. 837.
- Pacific Coast Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 2901.
- Pacific Coast Surgical Association. 2902.
- [Pacific] Panpacific Science Congress. 2185.
- [Pacific] Southern Pacific General Hospital. 839.
- Padova, Laboratorio di chimica biologica della Università di. 2233.
- Padova, Università di; Laboratorio di fisiologia. 1631.
- Palermo, Accademia delle scienze mediche in. 492.
- Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. 2903.
- [Panamerican] Conferencia panamericana de la eugenesia [etc.] 48.
- [Panamerican] Conferencia Panamericana de directores nacionales de sanidad. Washington. 47a.
- [Panamerican] Conferencia Sanitaria panamericana. 50.
- [Panamerican] Oficina sanitaria panamericana. 598.
- Panamerican Union. 791.
- Paracelsus Gesellschaft. 39.
- [Paraguay] Instituto nacional de parasitología. 160.
- [Paris] Académie de chirurgie. 1773.
- [Paris] Académie de médecine. 679.
- [Paris] Académie des sciences. 998.
- [Paris] Institut d'actinologie. 175.
- [Paris] Institut général psychologique. 744.
- [Paris] Institut d'hydrologie. 177.
- [Paris] Institut de paléontologie humaine. 352.
- [Paris] Institut Pasteur. 178, 747.
- [Paris] Institut prophylactique. 358, 2866.
- [Paris] Laboratoires Clin. 182.
- Paris, Société anatomique de. 806.
- Paris, Société d'anthropologie de. 807.
- [Paris] Société de biologie. 995.
- [Paris] Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. 809.
- [Paris] Société de chimie biologique. 810.
- Paris, Société des chirurgiens de. 812.
- [Paris] Société clinique de médecine mentale. 813.
- [Paris] Société d'étude des formes humaines. 814.
- Paris, Société d'hydrologie médicale de. 214.
- Paris, Société de médecine de. 824.
- Paris, Société médicale des hôpitaux de. 821.
- Paris, Société d'obstétrique et de gynécologie de. 829.
- Paris, Société d'ophtalmologie de. 831.
- [Paris] Société de pathologie exotique. 832.
- Paris, Société de pédiatrie de. 833.
- Paris, Société philomathique de. 834.
- [Paris] Société scientifique d'hygiène alimentaire [etc.] 836.
- Parma, Società medica di. 636.
- [Pavia] Società medico-chirurgica. 634.
- Pavlov's Physiological Laboratory. 2856.
- Peiping, National Academy of; Institute of Physiology. 982.
- Peking Union Medical College. 984.
- Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. 792.
- Pennsylvania, University of. 85, 2963.
- Pennsylvania, University of; Department of Pathology. 2757.
- Pennsylvania, University of; Department of Surgery. 2240.
- Penrose Research Laboratory. 984a.
- Perugia, Accademia medica di. 609.
- Perugia, Manicomio provinciale di. 188.
- Perugia, Ospedale psichiatrico di. 201.
- Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. 2381.
- Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity. 2281.
- Philadelphia, The Academy of Natural Sciences of. 2139.
- Philadelphia Academy of Surgery. 2904.

- Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. 793.
 Philadelphia, College of Physicians of. 2850.
 Philadelphia Department of Public Health. 1879.
 [Philadelphia] Episcopal Hospital. 1908.
 Philadelphia General Hospital. 2382, 2760.
 Philadelphia, Pathological Society of. 2186.
 Philippine Department; Office of the Surgeon. 794.
 Philippine General Hospital; Director. 233.
 Philippine Health Service. 1880.
 [Philippine Islands] Asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas. 45.
 Philippine Islands Medical Association. 1547.
 [Philippine Islands] National Congress on Tuberculosis. 2178.
 Philippine Islands, National Research Council of. 777a.
 Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory. 210.
 Pittsburgh Diagnostic Clinic. 948.
 Pittsburgh, University of; School of Medicine. 2257, 2964.
 Plattsburgh, Physicians Hospital. 1909.
 [Poland] Académie polonaise des sciences. 748, 749, 1777, 2620.
 [Popotla] Instituto de higiene. 1866.
 Porto, Faculdade de Medicina do. 153.
 [Pretoria] Department of Agriculture. 1446.
 [Pretoria] Director of Veterinary Education. 2354.
 [Pretoria] Veterinary Services. Director. 235.
 Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. 13, 2704.
 Preussisches statistisches Landesamt. 3199.
 Puerto Rico, Asociación médica de. 581.
 Québec, Convention annuelle des Services sanitaires, de la province de. 992.
 Québec, Société médicale des hôpitaux universitaires de. 822.
 Quekett Microscopical Club. 1558.
 [Quito] Facultad de ciencias médicas. 331.
 [Quito] Hospital civil de San Juan de Dios. 589.
 Red Cross Societies, League of. 756, 1317.
 Reichenberg, Verein deutscher Aerzte in. 1616.
 Rennes, Université de. 2912.
 Rhode Island Health Commission. 2385.
 Rhode Island, State Board of Health of. 795, 2343.
 Rio de Janeiro, Museo nacional do. 405.
 [Rio de Janeiro] Sociedade medico-cirurgica militar. 604.
 Rio de Janeiro, Universidade do. 2562.
 Rockefeller Foundation. 253, 2272.
 Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. 1868, 2764.
 Roma, Accademia medica di. 610.
 Roma, Clinica otorinolaringoiatrica della R. Università di. 493.
 Roma, Istituto zoologico della R. Università di. 618.
 Roumanie, Académie de médecine de. 681.
 [Rumania] Académie roumaine. 684.
 [Rumania] Direcție general zootehnica. 676.
 [Rumania] Ministerul de agricultură. 677.
 Sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. 544.
 Saint Andrews Institute for Clinical Research. 2389.
 Saint Louis Children's Hospital. 2765.
 Saint Louis College of Pharmacy. 2274.
 Saint Louis Medical Society. 3074.
 [Saint Louis] Woman's Hospital. 2396.
 [Saint Luc] Société médicale de Saint Luc [&c.]. 825.
 Saito ho-on Kai. 255.
 [San Salvador] Círculo militar. 2426.
 [São Paulo] Associação paulista de medicina. 2412.
 São Paulo, Faculdade de medicina de. 171.
 São Paulo, Instituto de higiene de. 592.
 São Paulo, Sociedade de medicina e cirurgia de. 605.
 Saratov. Universitet. 1605, 2895, 2945.
 Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur. 1356.
 Schleswig-Holstein, Naturwissenschaftliches Verein für. 2657.
 Schweizerisches Gesundheitsamt. 800.
 Schweizerische Vereinigung für Krebsbekämpfung. 801.
 Scripps Institution of Oceanography. 804.
 Seattle, Department of Health. 726.
 Sea View Hospital. 2273.
 Seine, Syndicat des médecins de la. 2709.
 Seine-et-Oise, Société des sciences naturelles et médicales de. 1794.
 Sendai, Universität. Anatomisches Institut. 290.
 Sendai, Universität. Pathologisches Institut. 1848.
 Severance Union Medical College. 1576.
 [Shillong] King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute. 252.
 Siamese Red Cross. 1721.
 Siena, Accademia dei fisiocritici di. 487.
 Smithsonian Institution. 2256, 2708.
 Smithsonian Institution. Board of Regents. 228.
 Societas medicorum fennica Duodecim. 52.
 Solvay, Instituts; Laboratoire de physiologie. 2874.
 South Africa Department of Public Health. 254.
 South Africa, Medical Association of. 1495.
 South Africa, Union of. 2010.
 South African Institute for Medical Research. 2255.
 South African Veterinary Medical Association. 1573.
 South Carolina Medical Association. 1574.
 Southern Sociological Congress. 2196.
 Southern Surgical Association. 2919.
 Sovetsky tuberkulezny institut. 2920.
 [Spain] Academia nacional de medicina. 141a.
 Steiermark, Verein der Aerzte in. 1850.
 Strasbourg, Office municipal de statistique de. 222.
 [Stuttgart] Gesellschaft für physische Anthropologie. 2998.
 Suffolk County Medical Society. 1885, 1966.
 Sun Yatsen Universität; Medizinische Fakultät. 11.
 [Switzerland] Eidgenössisches Gesundheitsamt. 728.
 Sydney, Cancer Research Committee of the University of. 1422.
 Tartu, E. W. Tartu Ulikool. 56.
 Tashkent. Sredne-Aziatsky gosudarstvenny universitet. 847.
 Tennessee State Medical Association. 1583.
 Texas State Department of Health. 554a, 844.
 Thüringen, Allgemeiner ärztliche Verein von. 1615.
 Tôhoku Imperial University. 2677.

- [Tokyo] Government Institute for Infectious Diseases. 2676.
 Tokyo, Imperial University of; Faculty of Science. 1462.
 Tokyo, K. Universität zu; Medizinische Fakultät. 1844.
 Tokyo, Medizinische Gesellschaft zu. 1846.
 Tomarkin-Foundation. 220.
 Tomsk, Universitet. 1349.
 Torino, Accademia di medicina di. 1193.
 [Torino] Istituto di medicina preventiva. 2310.
 Torino, Musei di zoologia [etc.] della R. Università di. 622.
 [Torino] Ufficio del lavoro e della statistica. 640.
 Toronto, Academy of Medicine. 683, 2804.
 [Toronto] Saint Michael's Hospital. 2707.
 Toronto, University of. 2239, 2966, 2967.
 Tortugas Laboratory. 2056.
 [Trento] Associazione medica tridentina. 612.
 Trinidad, Surgeon-General. 59.
 Truesdale Hospital. 845, 1881.
 Tübingen, Pathologisch-anatomisches Institut zu. 298.
 Tunis, Institut Pasteur de. 357.
 Ulster Medical Society. 2921.
 United Kingdom, Marine Biological Association of the. 1492.
 United Kingdom, Ophthalmological Society of the. 2897.
 United States. Bureau of Census. 234, 849, 1894, 3075.
 United States. Bureau of Fisheries. 850, 2684.
 United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 851.
 United States. Bureau of Mines. 852.
 United States. Bureau of Standards. 853.
 United States. Commissioner of Education. 263.
 United States. Department of Agriculture. 1109, 1114, 2785, 3105.
 United States. Department of Agriculture; Secretary. 2391.
 United States. Department of Commerce. 2788.
 United States. Department of Interior; Secretary. 2392.
 United States. Department of Justice. Attorney-General. 262.
 United States. Department of Labor. Division of Labor Standards. 856.
 United States. Federal Board of Vocational Education. 854, 2399.
 United States. Geological Survey. 855, 2202, 3068.
 United States. Indian Affairs Office. 264.
 United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. 22, 265.
 United States. Military Academy, Superintendent. 257.
 United States. National Immigration Conference. 2198.
 United States. National Academy of Sciences of. 1789, 2176, 2374.
 United States. National Institute of Health. 857.
 United States. National Museum. 266, 858, 2200.
 United States. National Research Council. 859, 2387.
 United States Naval Institute. 2200a.
 United States. Navy Department. Division of Preventive Medicine. 860.
 United States. Navy Department. Secretary of the Navy. 256, 2393.
 United States. Navy Department. Surgeon-General. 260.
 United States. Office of Education. 861.
 United States Pharmacopoeial Convention. 19.
 United States Public Health Service, Conference of State and Territorial Health Officers with the. 2851.
 United States Public Health Service. Surgeon General. 261.
 United States. Veterans' Administration. 1691, 2973.
 United States. War Department. Medical Field Service School. 2049.
 United States. War Department. Secretary of War. 267.
 United States. War Department. Surgeon-General. 259.
 United States. Weather Bureau. 1890, 2345.
 [Uruguay] Asistencia pública nacional. 579.
 [Uruguay] Consejo nacional de higiene. 584.
 [Uruguay] Consejo de salud pública. 585.
 Uruguay, Escuela veterinaria del. 150.
 [U. S. S. R.] Institut eksperimentalnoi veterinariy i meditsiny. 2862.
 Valdés, Sanatorio. 273.
 [Venezia] Istituto veneto di scienze (&c.). 1786.
 [Venezuela] Congreso venezolano de medicina. 1781.
 [Venezuela] Dirección de sanidad nacional. 149.
 Vienne, Société de médecine de la. 826.
 Virginia Department of Health. 268.
 Virginia, Medical College of. 765.
 Virginia, Medical Society of. 2885.
 Virginia State Dental Association. 862.
 Virginia State Library. 863.
 Virginia, University of. 84.
 [Warszawa] Université de Varsovie, Clinique infantile de. 2911.
 Washington Academy of Science. 1591.
 [Washington] Freedmen's Hospital. Surgeon in Chief. 258.
 Washington, Helminthological Society of. 2161.
 [Washington] S. Elizabeths Hospital. Board of Visitors. 229.
 Washington University, S. Louis. 864.
 Washington University School of Medicine; Department of Pediatrics. 2758.
 Washington, University of. 2968.
 Wayne County Medical Society. 2400.
 Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. 2258.
 Weltevreden, Geneeskundig laboratorium te. 1704.
 Western Reserve University. 865.
 Western Surgical Association. 2926.
 Wien, Akademie der Wissenschaften in. 1014, 2697.
 Wien, Anthropologische Gesellschaft in. 1831.
 Wien, Gesellschaft für innere Medizin in. 1836.
 [Wien] Institut für Radiumforschung. 1838.
 [Wien] Neurologisches Institut an der Wiener Universität. 297.
 Williams Hooper Foundation. 960.
 [Wilmington, Del.] Board of Health. 552.
 Wisconsin Antituberculosis Association. 1002.
 Wisconsin State Board of Health. 1704.
 Wissenschaftliches Komitee zur Erforschung der Kreislaufstörungen. 1854.
 Wistar Institute. 866.

Würzburg, Physikalisch-medizinische Gesellschaft zu. 3006.	[Yugoslavia] Ministère de la santé publique. 771.
[Würzburg] Physiologisches Laboratorium. 301.	Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen. 461.
Yale University; Anna M. R. Lauder Department of Public Health. 980.	Zulia, Sociedad médico-quirúrgica del. 2551.

CATALOGUE

BAADE

BAB

BAADE, Konrad. *Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der Giftwirkungen vom physikalisch-chemischen Zustand der Zellen. 32p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1926.

BAADE, Wilhelm Otto Franz, 1898—
*Untersuchungen über den Einfluss verschiedener Zuckerarten auf die Pilzflora des Käses und der Milch [Kiel] p.375-406. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

BAADER, Ernst Wilhelm, 1892— *Die Arsentherapie der Syphilis bis zur Salvarsanära. 83p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1918.

— Gewerbekrankheiten; klinische Grundlagen der 22 meldepflichtigen Berufskrankheiten. 4p.l. 144p. Spl. 21illus. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

— & **HOLSTEIN, Ernst.** Das Quecksilber; seine Gewinnung, technische Verwendung und Giftwirkung; mit eingehender Darstellung der gewerblichen Quecksilbervergiftung, nebst Therapie und Prophylaxe. p.l. 239p. illus. pl. 8°. Berl., R. Schoetz, 1933.

BAADER, Hugo Leo, 1892— *Ovarialkystom und Gravidität [Leipzig] 8p. 8°. Darmst., H. Lautz, 1922.

BAAGØE, Kaj. *Bidrag til studier af asthma, særlig hos børn [Contribution to the study of asthma, especially in children] 284p. 8°. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1926.

BAAR, Gustav, 1872— Die Indicanämie; ihre Bedeutung als Nierenfunktionsprobe. 4p.l. 148p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1922.

BAAR, H. Pathogenese und Therapie alimentärer Kleinkinderanämien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sogen. Ziegenmilchanämie. 44p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1927.

Forms H. 16 of Abh. Kinderh.

BAARHS, Otto, 1897— *Hypoplasien des Zahnschmelzes als Folge von Kindertetanie und Rachitis; Prophylaxe und Therapie dieser Krankheiten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vitaminlehre und -behandlung. 19p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1930.

BAART de la Faille, Johan Marcus, 1867— Biography. Geneesk. gids, 1935, 13: 671, port.

BAASHUUS-JESSEN, J. Arctic nervous diseases. p.310-45. 8°. Oslo, J. Dybwad, 1935.
Forms no. 28 of Medd. Norg. Svalbard &c. unders., 1935.

BAATARD, Jean. *La barrière hémato-encéphalique dans quelques conditions pathologiques expérimentales [Genève] 97p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BAATZ, Hans, 1906— *Erfolge mit Chininstoss bei febrilem Abort unter Verwendung der an der Giessener Universitäts-Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1924-29 zur Beobachtung gelangten Fälle [Giessen] 17p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1931.

BAATZ, Max August Gotthard, 1895— *Therapeutische Versuche mit Sozodol-Zincum in der Veterinär-Chirurgie [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Treptow a.R., M. Radel, 1922.

BAB, Werner, 1893— *Ueber die Ruptur der Chorioidea als Kriegsverletzung des Auges. 29p. 8°. Berl., Hanewacker & Co., 1917.

— Die Ophthalmologie des praktischen Arztes. 60p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1929.
Forms H. 406-7, v. 36 of Berl. Klin.

BABAIANTZ, Babaeff Léon. *La granulomatoase maligne (lymphogranulome) étude anatomoclinique; étude thérapeutique spécialement du point de vue de la roentgentherapie. 176p. ch. 6pl. 8°. Genève, 1928.

BABAK, Edward, 1873-1926.
Suk, V. [Obituary] Anthropologie, Praha, 1927, 5: 1-3, pl.

BABALIAN, Léon, 1889— *Des rétentions biliaires latentes dans la syphilis. 103p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BABB, Charles, 1881— *L'arsénothérapie en médecine canine par le sulfarsénol [Alfort] 84p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BABBE, Peter, 1898— *Einfluss der Düngung mit MgO-Salzen auf den Ertrag und die stoffliche Zusammensetzung der Kartoffelpflanze. 48p. 8°. Kiel, 1930.

BABBITT, Adeline E. Castle Nursery School outline for parents meetings. 8p.; 12p. 8°. [Honolulu] 1931.

English and Japanese texts.

BABBITT, Harold Eaton, 1888— Sewerage and sewage treatment. 2.ed. xv, 516p. 8°. N.Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1925. — Also 3. ed. xv, 545p. Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1928.

BABBITZ, Albert L. *Spinal anaesthesia [Marquette Univ.] 20p. 4°. La Crosse, Wis., 1931.

BABCOCK, Harriet, 1877— Dementia praecox; a psychological study. 167p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

BABCOCK, James Woods, 1856-1922.
Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1922, 186: 440. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 911.

BABCOCK, Marjorie Elizabeth, 1899— *Applications of clinical psychology in Hawaii [Univ. Hawaii] 82p. 8°. Honolulu, Mercantile Press, 1927.

— *A comparison of delinquent and non-delinquent boys by objective measures of personality [Columbia Univ.] 74p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

See also Porteus, S. D., & Babcock, M. E. Temperament and race. 464p. 8°. Bost. [1926]

BABCOCK, Robert Hall, 1851— Your heart and how to take care of it. xiii, 235p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1924.

BABCOCK, Warren La Verne, 1873—, & **DELONG, Della.** Group nursing; lowered cost of hospitalization through group nursing; for the patient of moderate means, 3 years' experience. 7p. illus. 8°. Detr., Grace Hospital, 1931.

BABCOCK, William Wayne, 1872— Text-book of surgery for students and physicians. 2p.l. 1367p. 9pls. 8°. Phila., W. A. Saunders Co., 1928. — Also 2. ed. 1312p. illus. pl. 1935.

BABER, William Lafayette, 1873-1921.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 2078.

BABES, Victor, 1854-1926.

VIE (LA) ET L'ŒUVRE DE VICTOR BABES.
Hommage offert par ses collaborateurs, ses élèves
et étudiants. 2p.1. 192p. 2port. 4? Bucur.,
Imp. Cartea Med., 1924.

Bar. Néologie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3.ser., 96:
178.—Möllers, B. Nekrolog. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 527.

BABESIA.

See also Babesiasis; Piroplasmidea.

Babes, V. Bemerkungen über die Entdeckung des Parasiten der seuchenhaften Hämoglobinurie des Rindes (Texasfieber, Tristeza &c.) und des Carceag des Schafes. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1903, 33: 449-58.—**Davis, L. J.** On a piroplasm of the Sudanese wild cat (Felis ocreata) Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1928-29, 22: 523-34, 2pl.—**Galli-Valerio, B.** Smithia talpae n.sp. (Piroplasmidea) chez Talpa europaea L. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1914, 73: Orig., 142.—**Hoare, C. A.** On a new piroplasm from an African shrew. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930-31, 24: 245-50.—**Hornby, H. E.** Classification of Piroplasma of domestic mammals. Papers Internat. Vet. Congr., 1934, 12: no.53.—**Sergeant, E., Donatien, A.** [et al.] Des piroplasmes bovins du sous-genre Babesiella; description d'une nouvelle espèce Babesiella major (origine: France) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1926, 40: 582-94. — Au sujet de la classification des piroplasmes du boeuf; le genre Piroplasma et son sous-genre Babesiella. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1935, 48: 261-6, ch.—**Thomson, J. G., & Hall, G. N.** The occurrence of Babesia motasi Wenyon, 1926, in sheep in northern Nigeria, with a discussion on the classification of the piroplasms. Ibid., 218-31.—**Vrijburg, A.** Babesiose en babesiapiasieten in Nederland. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1918, 45: 563-78.—**Yakimov, W. L.** Zur Frage über die Arten der Babesiellen in Russland. Arch. Protistenk., 1927-28, 60: 449-54. — Ueber Kreuzformen der Babesiellen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927-28, 105: 250-2. — Ueber die Grösse der Piroplasmen, über die Piroplasmaformel und den Piroplasmaindex. Ibid., 1930, 126: 161-8. — Zur Revision der Gattung Piroplasma. Arch. Protistenk., 1931, 74: 372-400. — & **Béla-wine, W. S.** La nouvelle espèce du sous-genre Babesiella Mesnil en Russie (U.S.S.R.) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927, 103: 315-20, pl.

— **bigemina.**

See also Babesiasis—in cattle.

Legg, J. Can the cattle tick Haemaphysalis bispinosa act as the carrier of Piroplasma (Piroplasma bigemina)? an experimental inquiry. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1926, 3: 203-16.—**Rosenbusch, F.** Estudios sobre la tristeza; evolución del Piroplasma bigemina en la garrapata (Boophilus microplus Can. Lah.) nota preliminar. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 347-51, 9pl.—**Sergeant, E., Donatien, A.** [et al.] Transmission héréditaire de Piroplasma bigemina chez Rhinocéphalus burs; persistance du parasite chez des tiques nourries sur des chevaux. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1931, 24: 195-8.—**Vrijburg, A.** Einige Untersuchungen über Babesia bigemina. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1913, 13: 180-6.—**Yakimov, W. L.** Zur Frage über Piroplasma bigemina in Russland. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 70: 119-30, 3pl.

— **caballi and equi.**

See also Babesiasis—in horse.

Roberti, E. Forme a rosetta o a mora (corpi di De Gasperi) e forme ameboidi nel ciclo di evoluzione di Nuttalia equi. Riv. biol., 1935, 18: 85-9.—**Donatien, A., & Lestoquard, F.** Transmission expérimentale de Piroplasma caballi à l'âne. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1926, 19: 546. — [et al.] Transmission de Piroplasma caballi de la mère au fœtus. Ibid., 1934, 27: 433-5.—**Donatien, A., Lestoquard, F., & Bourguet, A.** Nouveau cas de transmission de Piroplasma caballi de la mère au fœtus. Ibid., 1935, 28: 422.—**Martsinovski, E. J.** O kulturakh Piroplasma equi. Med. obozr., 1909, 71: 735-40.—**Nuttall, G. H. F., & Strickland, C.** Die Parasiten der Pferdepiroplasmose resp. der Biliary fever. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1910, 56: Orig., 524.—**Sassuchin, D.** Nuttalia minor n.sp. neuer Blutparasit der Pferde. Arch. Protistenk., 1933, 79: 277-82, pl.—**Yakimov, W. L., Matikaschwili, I. L., & Lewkowsch, F. E. N.** Zur Frage der Nuttalia equi. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 258-60.—**Zassukhin, D. N.** [Nuttalia minor n.sp., new blood parasite in horses] Vest. mikrob., 1932, 11: 181-5.

— **canis.**

See also Babesiasis—in dog.

Esgebrecht. Piroplasma canis. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1908-9, 5: 129-32, 3pl.—**Knuth & Richters.** Ueber die Vermehrung von Piroplasma canis in vitro. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1913, 29: 211.—**Nuttall, G. H. F., & Graham-Smith, G. S.** Canine piroplasmosis; studies on the morphology and life history of the parasite. J. Hyg., Camb., 1907, 7: 232-72, 3pl. Also repr.—**Rau, M. A. N.** Experimental infection of the jackal (Canis aureus) with Piroplasma canis, Prana and Galli-Valerio, 1895. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 14: 243.—**Regendanz, P.** Untersuchungen über das Hundepiroplasma (Babesia canis) in der Zecke. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 40: 745-8.

— **gibsoni.**

Leger, M., & Bédier, E. Piroplasma du renard d'Afrique, Fennecus-dorsalis Gray. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 934.—**Patton, W. S.** Preliminary report on a new piroplasm (Piroplasma gibsoni sp.nov.) found in the blood of the hounds of the Madras hunt and subsequently discovered in the blood of the jackal: Canis aureus. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1910, 3: 274-81.—**Rao, M. A. N.** Piroplasma gibsoni Patton, 1910. Ind. J. M. Res., 1927, 14: 785-800, 2pl.

— **mutans.**

Markov, A. A. [Granate bodies in the peripheral blood of sheep in gonderiosis] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 241.—**Schwetz, J., & Collart, A.** Notes protozoologiques; Spirochètes sanguicoles chez Cobus vardonii et Gonderia mutans chez Cobus ellipsiprymnus et chez Ourebia bastata. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1929, 22: 651-6.—**Schwetz, J., & Storck, N.** Gonderia (Theileria-babesia) mutans des bovidés et des ovidés de Stanleyville (Congo belge) Ann. parasit., Par., 1930, 8: 113-21.—**Sergeant, E., Donatien, A.** [et al.] Sur l'existence de corps en grenade dans le cycle évolutif de Gonderia mutans. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1929, 22: 542-4.—**Turnbull, D. O.** Tropical piroplasmosis in the Fort Jameson District of North-Eastern Rhodesia; with plasma bodies representing developmental stages of a parasite morphologically similar to Gonderia mutans. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1926, 39: 307-11.

BABESIASIS.

See also Malaria—in animals; Piroplasmosis; Tick.

Dementyev [Piroplasmosis in hogs] Vest. obsh. vet., 1911, 23: 845-9.—**França, C.** Sur une piroplasmose nouvelle chez une mangouste. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1908, 1: 410-2.—**Franchini, G.** Piroplasmose chez un petit loir (Myoxus avellanius) Ibid., 1924, 17: 881-4.—**Yakimov, V. L.** [Mites and piroplasma of hedge-hogs] Arkh. vet. nauk, 1909, 39: 781-7. — [Piroplasmosis of hedge-hogs and field mice] Vet. obozr., 1908, 10: 620. — Le trypanobleu agit-il sur les babesielloses? Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1926, 19: 783-5.

— **in cattle.**

GRAYBIL, H. W. Studies on the biology of the Texas fever tick. 42p. 8? Wash., 1911.
Forms no. 120, Bull. U.S. Bur. Animal Indust.

JOBLING, J. W., & WOOLEY, P. G. Texas fever in the Philippine Islands and Far East. 6p. 8? Manila, 1904.

Forms no. 14, Dep. Int. Bur. Gov. Lab., Serum Lab., Manila, 5-11, 14pl., 1904.

MOHLER, I. R. Texas fever (otherwise known as tick fever, splenic fever or southern cattle fever) with methods for its prevention. 48p. 8? Wash., 1905.

Forms no. 78, Bull. U.S. Bur. Animal Indust.

SCHMIDT, A. *Die Zeckenkrankheit der Rinder; Haemoglobinaemia ixodioplasmatika boum in Deutsch., Englisch-Ostafrika und Uganda [Giessen] 62p. 8? Berl., 1904.

SCHROEDER, E. C., & COTTON, W. E. Notes on cattle tick and Texas fever; persistence of Texas fever organism in blood of southern cattle. p.49-78. 8? [Wash.] [1905]

In Rep. U.S. Bur. Animal Indust., 1905, v.22.

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY [Map indicating the area quarantined on account of Texas fever of cattle, April 15, 1912] Fold. map.

Belawine, W. S. Traitement de la piroplasmose à Piroplasma bigemina, au nord du Caucase. Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1926, 19: 786-91.—**Bevan, L. E. W.** Bovine piroplasmosis (red water) in Great Britain. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1927, 7: 1088-90.—**Bird, W. N. D.** History of the Texas fever quarantine line. Am. Vet. Rev., 1903-4, 27: 850-6.—**Bugge.** Beitrag zur Schutzimpfung gegen die Hämoglobinurie des Rindes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1909, 25: 919.—**Carmin, A.** O febre do Texas. Tribuna med., Rio, 1908, 14: 317; 333; 353.—**Cernaianu, C.** Piroplasmose bovine à Babesiella bovis in Bessarabie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1580. — Essais de traitement de la babesiellose bovine par l'hexaméthylène-tétramine. Ibid., 1928. Rinderbabesiellose in Bessarabien und ihre erfolgreiche Behandlung mit Hexamethylentetramin. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 343-5. — **Radei, I., & Radescu, T.** L'acarine dans le traitement de la piroplasmose bovine vraie des bovidés due à Piroplasma bigemina (Smith et Kilborne) Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1935, 28: 804-6.—**Charbonnel.** De la babesiellose bovine en Vendée. Rec. méd. vét., 1930, 106: 409-13.—**Cocu.** A propos de l'hémoglobinurie; deux succès de

la méthode Weichel; un fait acquis: l'hémoglobinurie chez le boeuf. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1930, 3: 348-54.—Cotrim, T. A febre do Texas ou tristeza do gado. Tribuna med., Rio, 1909, 15: 27; 59; 84.—Dalrymple, W. H. [Southern cattle fever] N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1903, 56: 226.—De Leidi, G. Della emoglobinuria o piscia sangue dei bovini sulle montagne del Lago di Como. Clin. vet., Milano, 1935, 58: 916-8.—Dodd, S. Experiments in connection with the treatment of cattle affected with red water, with trypanblue, and trypanred. Vet. J., Lond., 1910, n.s., 17: 394-411.—Dzhunkovski, E., & Lus, I. [Piroplasmis of cattle] Vest. obsh. vet., 1903, 15: 769-72.—Elmanov, N. W. Infektionsversuche an Rindern mit dem Virus der nordischen Piroplasmose (Babesiella havis) Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1932-33, 43: 89-92.—Ergebnisse der Schutzimpfungen gegen die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder. Arch. deut. Landwirtschaft., 1910, 34: 372-88. Also repr.—Evers. Das Resultat meiner Behandlung des Blutharnens der Rinder (Weiderot) mit Damhold im Jahre 1905. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1906, 364.—Behandlung des Rotwassers des Rindes mit Asuntol. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 556.—Giltner, W. Observations on Texas fever. Am. Vet. Rev., 1907-8, 32: 599-602.—Harvey, F. T. Redwater and immunity. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901-2, 14: 765.—Some aspects of red-water in cattle. Ibid., 1935, 1015-28.—Hughes, D. A. The advantages of the splenic or Texas fever quarantine to stockmen: the work of the Federal Government against the disease. Am. Vet. Rev., 1905-6, 29: 1162-75.—The fight against Texas fever: a review of the work being attempted in the South for the control and eradication of the disease. Ibid., 1909-40.—Knuth, P. Erwiderung auf den Artikel des Herrn Prof. Dr. Miessner: die Milzruptur bzw. perakute Form der Hämoglobinurie des Rindes. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1911-12, 61: Orig., 557.—Kragård, A. Hämoglobinurie beim Rinde. Zschr. Tiermed., 1901, 5: 284-90.—Mayo, N. S. Transmission of Texas fever. Rep. U. S. Bur. Animal Indust., 1899, 15: 481.—Miessner, H. Die Milzruptur bzw. perakute Form der Hämoglobinurie des Rindes. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1911, 60: Orig., 246-50; 1912, 62: 471-5.—Moussu. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémoglobinurie bovine observée en France. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., 1904, 58: 414-6.—Pricolo, A. Piroplasmosi tipo parvum nei bovini. Clin. vet., Milano, 1915, 38: 638.—Rayen, W. C. Texas fever and its relation to the live-stock interests of Tennessee. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., 1902, 23: 625-30.—Ruggeri, G. L'ematuria per pirosplasma bigeminum nei bovini svizzeri importati nell' Agro romano. Nuovo ercolani, 1908, 13: 417; 434.—Schein, H. Observations sur la pirosplasmose des bovidés d'Indo-Chine et constatation de pirosplasmose chez les buffles. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1908, 22: 1005-12.—Sergent, E., Donatien, A. [et al.] Les pirosplasmoses bovines dues aux Babesiella; étude d'ensemble, avec description d'une espèce nouvelle: B. major, originaire de France. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1926, 4: 318-39. pl.—Simon. Einiges über das Blutharnen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1903, 51.—Simpson, J. E. Hämoglobinuria. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, 15: 382-5.—Spilman, J. [Enzootic-piropiromatose hémoglobinurie: on the time of genesis of this disease] Prazel. wet., 1912, 27: 369-73.—Stockman, S. Red water and rinderpest in cattle. Ind. M. Gaz., 1903, 38: 282-6.—Red-water in England and its carriers. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1908, 21: 225-32. Also Vet. J., Lond., 1908, 64: 538-48. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1908-9, 21: 391-401.—Texasfeber (Das) Gutachten der Technischen Deputation für das Veterinärwesen. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1901, 27: 41-85.—W. A. Hämoglobinuria. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, 15: 374.—Wellington, A. R. Notes on case of Piroplasma bigeminum. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1909, 12: 207.—Yakimov, W. L. L'ichtargan dans le traitement de la babésiose bovine du nord-ouest de la Russie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 16-8.—Der dritte Erreger der Rinderhämoglobinurie im Nord-Kaukasus (Franciaella colchica n. sp.) Arch. Protistenk., 1928, 62: 105-18. pl.—L'agent de l'hémoglobinurie des bovidés dans les régions préalpines. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 418-25.—Kedrinsky, A. F. [et al.] Le traitement de la babésiose des bovidés par les sels d'argent. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 887-90.—Yakimov, W. L., Khmel'nitzky, W. Z. [et al.] Piroplasmis (Babesielliosis, red water) of the cattle in the northwest of Russia. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926-27, 100: 224-58.—Yakimov, W. L., Markov-Petrashchevsky, E. N. [et al.] L'arrhénal dans le traitement de la babésiose bovine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 554-7.—Contribution à l'étude de l'immunisation vis-à-vis de la piropiromatose (Babesielliosis) des bovidés. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 42: 282-319.—& Loukianov, W. A. A propos de l'immunisation des bovidés vis-à-vis de Babesiella bovis en Russie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 550-4.—Yakimov, W. L., Markov-Petrashchevsky, E. N., & Rastegalev, E. F. Sur l'hémoglobinurie au cours de la babésiose bovine. Ibid., 1927, 20: 415-8.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Polychromatophilie und der getüptelten Erythrozyten bei der Babesielliosis des Rindes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 712-4.—Zur Frage über die Hämoglobinurie bei Rinderbabesielliosis. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 601.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Alters und der Blutinfektion bei Babesielliosis des Rindes. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927-28, 105: 413-6.—Yakimov, W. L., & Rastegalev, E. F. L'essai de l'infection des bovidés avec le Franciaella colchica par les tiques. Ibid., 1929, 112: 69-73.—Yakimov, W. L., & Weintraub, A. M. Zur Frage der Behandlung der Rinderbabesielliosis mit Albargin. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 130-3.—Yakimov, W. L., & Wolzkehovsky, A. M. La résistance des érythrocytes au cours de la babésiose bovine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 548.

in cattle: Alger.

Rampon, L. Accès aigu de piropiromatose bovine dû à une association de Babesiella berbera et de Theileria dispar. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1931, 9: 596.—Piroplasmose algériennes et gonaquine. Ibid., 1933, 11: 570-87.—La gonaquine dans le traitement des piropiromatose algériennes. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 1002-4.—Sergent, E., Donatien, A. [et al.] Etudes expérimentales sur les piropiromatose bovines d'Algérie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1927, 41: 721; 1175-88. Also Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1924, 2: 1-147; 1927, 5: 245-468, 7pl.—Tiques et piropiromatose bovines d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 816-9.—La prémonition contre les piropiromatose bovines dans l'Afrique du nord. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 47: 62-72.—Cinquième, sixième et septième campagnes de prémonition contre les piropiromatose bovines dans l'Afrique du nord. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1931, 9: 193-237.—Huitième et neuvième campagnes de prémonition contre les piropiromatose bovines dans l'Afrique du nord (1930-32). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1933, 51: 281-9. Also Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1933, 11: 177-82.—Sergent, E., & Lheritier, A. Etudes sur les piropiromatose en Algérie: infection piropiromatique intense chez des bovidés ne présentant aucun symptôme morbide. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, 6: 622.—& Boquet, A. Infection par les piropiromatose des bovins arrivant de France en Algérie, pendant l'hiver. Ibid., 1914, 7: 699.—Soulié, H., & Rolé, G. Sur un piropiromatose bacilliforme observée sur les bovins des environs d'Alger. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1908, 146: 148; 1929, 148: 952-4.—Velu, H., Zoltnér, G., & Ipousteguy, P. Piroplasmose Nord Africaine et chimiothérapie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 67-83.

in dog.

ALQUIER, H. E. E. *Contribution à l'étude de la piropiromatose canine et à son traitement [Alfort] 59p. 8° Par., 1933.

Belitzer, A. V., & Markov, A. A. [Carriers of piropiromatosis of dogs in middle latitudes of S.S.R.] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 51-3.—L'agent vecteur de la piropiromatose canine dans les régions centrales de l'U.R.S.S. Ann. parasit., Par., 1930, 8: 598-601.—Branford, R. Trypan blue in the treatment of canine piropiromatosis as occurring in India. Vet. J., Lond., 1912, 68: 643.—Breinl, A., & Annett, H. E. Short note on the mechanism of haemolysis in piropiromatosis canis. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1908-9, 2: 383-5.—Carmichael, J. A note on the treatment of canine babesiasis. Vet. J., Lond., 1935, 91: 449.—Contis, G. Beitrag zur Hundepiropiromatose in Griechenland. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 314-6.—Domagk, G., & Kikuth, W. Die Behandlung der Hundepiropiromatose mit Trypafavin. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 118: 401-6.—Levaditi, C., & Nattan-Larrier, L. La réaction des lipoides dans la piropiromatose canine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1909, 66: 157-9.—Levaditi, C., & Urbain, A. Essais de chimiothérapie dans la piropiromatose canine expérimentale. Rec. méd. vét., 1928, 104: 395-7.—Lyubinskii, I. A. [Three cases of piropiromatosis of dogs] Arch. vet. nauk, 1909, 39: 694-705.—Machado, A. La piropiromatose canine et son traitement. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 477.—Miklósi, M. [Piropiromatosis of dog] Allatorv. lap., 1932, 55: 75-7.—Navrotsky, N. N. [Piropiromatosis infection of dogs through the mucosa of the gastro-intestinal tract] Sborn. rabot pam. I. M. Sadovskavo, S. Peterb., 1912, pt2, 73-80.—[Salvarsan in piropiromatosis of dogs] Vest. obsh. vet., 1912, 24: 1097-105.—& Bekenski, P. V. [Piropiromatosis of dogs] Arch. biol. nauk, 1911-12, 17: 51-73. Also transl., Arch. sc. biol., S. Pétersb., 1912, 17: 31-60.—Nuttall, G. H. F., & Hadwen, S. Further experiment upon the drug treatment of canine piropiromatosis. Parasitology, Lond., 1909, 2: 229-35.—Péridaud. Recherches sur la spécificité d'un piropiromatose dans l'anémie des meutes. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., 1904, 58: 513-5.—Sabrazès, J., & Boudeaud, A. Notes sur quelques cas de piropiromatose canine observés dans le sud-ouest de la France. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1913, 34: 490.—Symons, T. H. Tick-fever due to Piroplasma gibsoni Patton in a kennel of foxhounds in India. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 16: 293-315.

in horse.

HOERAUF, W. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Pferdesterbe [Bern] 119p. 8° Bad Wildungen, 1910.

Alasheyev, I. M. [Piropiromatosis of horses in the Ural Territory] Vest. obsh. vet., 1910, 22: 519-22.—Amanschulov, S. A., Arbusov, P. N., & Schurawlew, A. Versuch der Behandlung der Pferdepriropiromatose mit dem Präparat 270. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1929, 60: 562-4. Also Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 36-8.—Arzt, L., & Louká, V. Ueber Pferdepriropiromatose in Südost-Albanien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1086.—Bachmann, A., Dios, R. L., & Oyarzabal, J. Sur la présence de Nuttallia equi chez les chevaux de Chaco. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 740. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1923, 36: sect. Soc. biol. 82.—Baruchello, A., & Pricolo, A. La piropiromatose equina in Sardegna. Ann. igiene, 1908, n.s., 18: 307-13. pl.—Basset, J., & Auger, L. Piroplasmose vraie du cheval (P. caballi) dans le Sud-Est. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 629-31.—Bassowitz, E. von. A sanguisuga Haementeria offic. transmissora da piropiromatose equina sul-americana, mal de cadeiras. Brasil med.,

- 1920, 34: 283-5.—Belitser, A. V. [Investigation of equine piroplasmiasis in 1908 in the Ryazan Government] Arch. vet. nauk, 1909, 39: pt2, 1-36; 1910, 40: 922-37. — [Epizootology of piroplasmiasis of horses in Russia] Sborn. rabot pam. I.M. Sadovskavo, S. Peterb., 1912, 2.pt, 86-92. — [Application of Trypanblau in the piroplasmiasis of horses] Vest. obsh. vet., 1910, 22: 460. — [Virulence of the blood of horses who had suffered from piroplasmiasis] Ibid., 1908. — [Experiments of immunisation of horses against piroplasmiasis] Ibid., 1912, 24: 479-81. — [Piroplasmiasis of horses in Russia] Ibid., 1914, 26: 27-34. — [Martsinovskii, Y. I. [Investigation of the piroplasmiasis of horses in 1907 in Ryazan Government] Arch. vet. nauk, 1908, 38: pt2, 123; 235; diag., 6pl. — [Piroplasmiasis of horses in Russia, and the role of the mite in its distribution] Vet. obozr., 1908, 10: 41-56.—Beloglazov, G. I. [Epizootic of piroplasmiasis of horses in the Government of Tobolsk] Arch. vet. nauk, 1913, 44: 2.pt, 45-56.—Berghthal, A. Contribution to the symptomatology and therapy of Piroplasma caballi. Vet. J., Lond., 1932, 88: 303-6.—Biryukov, V. V. [Piroplasmiasis of horses in Kazan Government] Vest. obsh. vet., 1911, 23: 995-1001.—Carpano, M. Piroplasmiasis equina; tipi parassitari. Ann. igiene, 1913, n.s., 23: 445-83, 2pl.—Carpentier, G. Les piroplasmioses des équidés, en particulier dans la métropole. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1934, 18: 277-300.—Carre, H., & Richard. La piroplasmose vraie du cheval dans la Nièvre. Rec. méd. vét., 1934, 110: 663-8.—Cernaianu, C. Sur la piroplasmose vraie du cheval et son traitement spécifique par une petite dose de trypanbleu. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 18-20. — Piroplasmose vraie du cheval et pirobleu. Ibid., 1933, 26: 1258-60. — & Gluhovskii, N. Ueber Trypanblaubehandlung der durch Piroplasma caballi verursachten echten Pferdepiroplasmose in Bessarabien. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1934, 46: 59-64. Also Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 796-801.—Dale, T. H. Piroplasmiasis of the donkey. Vet. J., Lond., 1904, n.s., 9: 293-300.—Feinschmidt, D. I. [Equine piroplasmiasis in the Government of Astrakhan] Vest. obsh. vet., 1908, 15: 16-8.—Froehner, P. Pferdepiroplasmose in Nordfrankreich. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1919, 27: 153.—Gardon. La piroplasmose équine à l'armée du Levant. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1927, 11: 384-6.—Goussev, W. F. Prophylaxe der Pferdepiroplasmose mit Trypanblau. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 213.—Holness, H. J. The incidence of equine piroplasmiasis. J. R. Army Vet. Corps, 1934, 5: 71-4.—Kowalewsky, I. Deux cas intéressants de piroplasmose du cheval. J. méd. vét. zootech., Lyon, 1912, 5.ser., 16: 385.—Kübitz, H. Ein Fall von Pferde-Piroplasmose in Bulgarien. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1916, 20: 336.—Lichtenstern, G. Die Therapie der enzootischen Hämoglobinurie des Pferdes mittels Polymyosin 4 Bengen. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 79: 585-9. — Grass disease in horses and the enzootische Hämoglobinurie des Pferdes. Ibid., 1929, 80: 81-5. — Die Frühdiagnose der enzootischen Hämoglobinurie des Pferdes. Ibid., 1931, 82: 105-7.—Logé, G., & Guilhon, J. Traitement de la piroplasmose équine vraie par la gonacrine. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1935, 8: 172-7.—Michin, N. A., & Yakimov, W. L. Die Piroplasmose der Pferde in Südrussland. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1909, 6: 265-9.—Mori, N. A propos d'une expérience d'isopatinotherapie de la piroplasmose équine. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 207-9.—Obolanyev, A. A. [Piroplasmiasis in horses and dogs in western Siberia] Vest. obsh. vet., 1910, 22: 969.—Perrucci, P. Beobachtungen über die Malaria der Pferde (Piroplasmose) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1907, 44: Orig., 424-34.—Pricolo, A. Typhoid fever of the horse: a piroplasmiasis. Vet. J., Lond., 1908, n.s., 15: 490-4. — Ancora della relazione tra febbre tifoide del cavallo e piroplasmiosi. Nuovo ercolani. 1910, 15: 151; 167.—Schein, H. Piroplasmose du cheval dans le Sud Annam. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1917, 10: 871-3.—Stolnikov, V. I. [Piroplasmiasis of horses] Arch. vet. nauk, 1913, 44: pt2, 275-80.—Stylianopoulos, M., & Ananiades, B. Contribution à l'étude des piroplasmies en Grèce: Nuttalliose du cheval. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 15-8.—Theiler, A. Continuation of experiments on protective inoculation against equine piroplasmiasis. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1908, 21: 97-148.—Watanabe, G., Izumikawa, Y., & Saito, S. [Studies on piroplasmiasis of the horse] Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1: no.2, abstr.313.
- in monkey.
- Kikuth, W. Piroplasmose bei Affen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1927, 31: 37-40, pl.—Schwetz, J. Sur une piroplasmose de deux singes (un Cercopithecus et un Cercocoebus) des environs de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 708. — Droeshaut & Peel. Sur la piroplasmose des singes inférieurs africains. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1933, 130: 121, pl.
- in reindeer.
- Kertselli, S. [Splenic disease; piroplasmiasis of the reindeer] Arch. vet. nauk, 1909, 39: 549-53, pl.—Mitzkevitsh, W. J. Ueber Piroplasmose der Rentiere. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 46: 282.—Yakimov, W. L. Piroplasmiasis beim Rentier, beim chinesischen Yak und beim Bären. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1910, 57: Orig., 372, pl. — & Kolmakov, D. V. [Piroplasmiasis of the northern deer] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 610-4. Also Arch. Protistenk., 1929, 66: 322-8, pl.
- in sheep.
- Cernaianu, & Gluhovskii, N. L'acaprine dans le traitement de la babésiose bovine à Babesiella bovis (Babes) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 801-3.—Cernaianu, C., Schuldner, I., & Magureanu, F. L'acaprine dans la chimiothérapie de la babésiose bovine. Ibid., 806-11.—Frosch & Nevermann. Zur Piroplasmose der Schafe. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1908, 24: 610; 817.—Lestouard, F. Les piroplasmioses du mouton et de la chèvre. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1926, 4: 222-317, 4pl. Also Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., 1926, 79: 331. — & Ekrem, I. Les piroplasmioses du mouton en Turquie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 822-6.—Mazzetti, G. Osservazioni su una piccola epizootia di piroplasmiosi ovina. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena (1928) 1929, s.10, 3: 561-7, pl.—Spiegel, A. Zum Vorkommen der Piroplasmose bei Schafen in Deutschland. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1927, 56: 378-83.—Stylianopoulos, M., & Ananiades, B. Contribution à l'étude des piroplasmies en Grèce; babésiose du mouton. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 704-9.—Velu, H., & Zottner, G. La gonacrine dans le traitement de la babésiose ovine et de la nuttalliose. Ibid., 1934, 27: 835-9. Also Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1934, 18: 413-7.
- BABILLIOT, Pierre, 1889—** *De la conduite à tenir dans les plaies pénétrantes du genou par projectiles de guerre. 59p. 8° Par., 1916.
- BABIN, Alexandre, 1909—** *Recherches expérimentales sur le rouget du cobaye [Alfort] 64p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1934.
- BABIN, Louis Marie Léon, 1889—** *Des dangers des poux et de la malpropreté chez les enfants des écoles primaires. 123p. 8° Par., 1917.
- BABIN-CHEVAYE, André, 1907—** *Les ondes hertziennes courtes; leur utilisation thérapeutique dans les maladies de la nutrition. 102p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BABINGER, Margarete, 1896—** *Kritische Betrachtungen des Schleudergussverfahrens. 24p. 8° [Frankfurt a.M.] 1929.
- BABINSKI, Joseph François Félix, 1857-1932.** Œuvre scientifique; recueil des principaux travaux. vi, 639p. illus. port. roy.8° Par., Masson et cie, 1934.
- See also Fulton, J. F. Science in the clinic as exemplified by the life and work of Joseph Babinski. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1933, 77: 121-33.—Labbé, M. Allocation à l'occasion du décès de M. Babinski. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 1384-7.—Roger, H. Babinski et son œuvre. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 9-30, port. Also Prat méd. fr., 1933, 14: 51-79, port.
- For biography see Ann. ocul., Par., 1932, 169: 945-50 (J. Chailous) Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 108: 1264-73 (H. Vaquez) Also Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: suppl., 1-8 (A. Charpentier) Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 1722-33. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 77: 111-8. Also Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1932, 77: 317, port (H. de Jong) Also Psychiat. neur. bl. Amst., 1933, 37: 170-85 (B. Brouwer) Also Rev. neur., Par., 1932, 40: pt2, 451-6 (C. Vincent) Also Sem. hôp. Paris, 1932, 8: 557-61 (R. Monier-Vinard) Also Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 53: 694-700 (J. Fulton)
- & FROMENT, J. Hystérie-pithiatisme et troubles nerveux d'ordre réflex en neurologie de guerre. p.l. 267p. illus. 8pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1917. — Also 2.ed. p.l. 295p. 8pl. 1918.
- The same. Hysteria or pithiatism and reflex nervous disorders in the neurology of war. xxii, 311p. illus. 8pl. 8° Lond., Univ. of Lond. Press, 1918.
- BABINSKI-NAGEOTTE syndrome.**
- See also Enophthalmus; Hemianesthesia; Hemiataxia; Hemiplegia; Myosis; Paralysis, bulbar.
- Babinski & Nageotte. Hémiasynergie, latéropulsion et myosis bulbaire avec hémianesthésie et hémiplegie croisée. Rev. neur., Par., 1902, 10: 358.—Baudouin, A., Bertrand, I., & Lereboullet, J. Sur deux cas de syndrome de Babinski-Nageotte. Paris méd., 1930, 77: 297-301.—Descomps, Ezuzière, Merle [et al.] Les troubles de l'équilibre dans un cas de syndrome de Babinski-Nageotte. Rev. neur., Par., 1918, 25: 2, 340-4.—Descomps & Quercy. Syndrome de Babinski-Nageotte. Ibid., 1919, 26: 187-95.
- BABINSKI'S sign.**
- See also Pyramidal tract, Diseases; Reflexes—of toe.
- FULTON, J. F., & KELLER, A. D. The sign of Babinski; a study of the evolution of cortical dominance in primates. 165p. 8° Springf., Ill., 1932.

- GONDET, R. *Le signe de Babinski intermittent lié aux troubles cardio-respiratoires. 43p. 8° Par., 1932.
- LEVY, K. (geb. STEIN) *Klinische Untersuchungen über den Babinski'schen Grosszehenreflex im Säuglingsalter [Berlin] 39p. 8° Charlottenb., 1932.
- PETIT, A. *Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de Babinski (signification et mécanisme de production) 43p. 8° Par., 1930.
- SENN, H. *Ueber die physiopathologische Bedeutung des Babinski'schen Reflexes. 19p. 8° Basel, 1927.
- VAUTIER, P. *Le syndrome de Babinski. 114p. 8° Par., 1905.
- ZASIDATEL, V. I. [Brief sketch of Babinski's diagnostic signs] 30p. 16° S. Petersburg, 1910.
- Astvasaturov, M. I. O simptomie réflexe de défense (Babinski) Obozr. psikiat. nevr., 1913, 18: 329-37.—Barazzoni, C. Brevi note circa le più importanti idee originali di Babinski nel campo della neuropatologia. Studium, Nap., 1910, 3: 26; 59.—Barré, J. A., & Andrade, C. d'. Faux signe de Babinski par hypertonie posturale réflexe des extenseurs des orteils chez un vestibulaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt1, 710-2.—Bendix, B. Der Babinski-Reflex bei Kindern der ersten Lebenszeit. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931, 51: 93-8.—Bourguignon, G. Les conditions périphériques de réflexe plantaire normal et du signe de Babinski; étude de la chronaxie motrice et sensitive. Rev. neur. Par., 1927, 34: pt1, 1081-5.—Boveri, P. Sur la présence ou disparition du phénomène de Babinski suivant la position du malade. Ibid., 1916, 23: 2: 143. Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1916, 21: 550-9.—Bruin, M. de. Ueber das Babinskische Phänomen und über verwandte Reflexe im jüngsten Kindesalter. Acta paediat., Upps., 1928, 8: 273-314.—Bychowski, Z. Phénomène des orteils de Babinski. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 447.—Casillo, N. Il fenomeno di Babinski nelle malattie mentali. Ann. nevr., Nap., 1906, 24: 181-92.—Castro, A. de. Sobre a interpretação do signal de Babinski. Brasil med., 1927, 41: 773-5.—Chasanow, M. Eine Varietät des Babinski-Reflex, der Zehensticbreflex. Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 85.—Claude, H., Bourguignon, G., & Baruk. Signe de Babinski transitoire dans un cas de démence précoce. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: 1078-81.—Claus, O. Ueber eine neue Art der Auslösung des pathologischen Grosszehenphänomens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 733.—Foxe, A. N. A modification of the Babinski phenomenon. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1929, 69: 414.—Jezovics, K. [A new position for making Babinski's reflex] Orv. hetil., 1920, 64: 178.—Juarros, C. Aportación al conocimiento de algunos problemas planteados por el estudio del signo de Babinski. Siglo méd., 1930, 85: 689-94.—Laforgue. Contribution à la pathogénie des réflexes: à propos du signe de Babinski. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1909, 67: 182.—Lewy, F. H. Das Babinskische und verwandte Phänomene. Mschr. Psychiat., 1909, 25: 55-70.—Lhermitte, J., & Dupont, Y. Le signe de Babinski à évolution rythmée par l'insuffisance cardiaque. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt2, 92-6.—Lhermitte, J., & Trelles. Le signe de Babinski dans l'insuffisance cardiaque; étude anatomique. Ibid., 1930, 37: 1207-14.—Marburg, O. Ueber eine besondere Form der Auslösbarkeit des Babinskischen Grosszehenreflexes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1369.—Negro, C. Osservazioni sul riflesso contralaterale di Babinski (nota preventiva) Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1927, 4ser., 33: 115-7.—Petrovski, G. Du signe de Babinski dans les intoxications et les états infectieux. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 542-8.—Rabner, A. M., & Keschner, M. Theory of the mechanism for the Babinski toe phenomenon. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 16: 313-8.—Roch. Le phénomène des orteils provoqué par friction du dos du pied. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: 120.—Roger, H. Physiologie pathologique du signe de Babinski. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 951-72.—Rouquier, A., & Couretas, D. Le signe de Babinski en dehors des lésions pyramidales; extension de l'orteil chez deux malades atteints de funiculite lombo-sacrée avec amyotrophie globale des fléchisseurs et des extenseurs des orteils et du pied; origine périphérique de ce signe. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt2, 167-74.—Schachter, M. Le phénomène de Babinski chez les nourrissons. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 180-3. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1935, 42: 212-22.—Sehestedt, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Babinskischen Zeichens. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1933, 132: 212-7.—Stefan, H. Ueber die Mannigfaltigkeit des Babinskischen Grosszehenphänomens. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1509.—Sterling, W. Sur la valeur clinique des phénomènes des orteils controlatéraux, paradoxaux et alternatifs. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: 599.—Tavares de Lacerda. Signes de Babinski. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1934, 42: 74-8.—Tournay, A. Etat transitoire d'agnosie de ses membres chez l'enfant en bas âge; observation d'une différence chronologique dans la régression de cet état à droite et à gauche, suivie d'une différence similaire dans la disparition du signe de Babinski. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 580-3. — Le signe de Babinski; caractéristiques, mécanisme, et signification. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1926, 19ser., 2: 133-6. Also Encéphale, 1926, 21: 718-22. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt2, 471-3.—Wolf, S. Ueber eine besondere Form der Auslösbarkeit des Babinskischen Grosszehenreflexes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 534.—Yoshimura, K. Ueber das Babinskische Phänomen. Mitt. med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1908, 8: 213-55, Zpl. Also Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1909, 30: 41-68.
- BABLER, Edmund Adams, 1875-1930. [Obituary] Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1931, 40: 536, port.
- BABOK, Anna, 1899- *Emploi du sérum antigangréneux de l'Institut Pasteur dans les infections génito-urinaires de l'homme et de la femme. 79p. 8° Par., 1934.
- BABOK, David, 1899- *Diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs malignes du squelette; 11 observations inédites. 63p. 12pl. 8° Par., 1927.
- BABONNEIX, Léon, 1876- Les chorées. 278p. 12° Par., E. Flammarion, 1924.
- Syphilis héréditaire du système nerveux. 432p. 8° Par., Masson et cie, 1930.
- Thérapeutique infantile. 2pl. [vii]-xii, 508p. illus. map. 8° Par., Masson et cie, 1932. See also Nobécourt, P., & Babonneix, L. Traité de médecine des enfants. 5v. 8° Par., 1934.
- AZERAD, E. [et al.] Actualités infantiles; leçons faites à l'Hôpital Saint Louis, annexe Grancher. 288p. illus. 8° Par., Masson et cie, 1932.
- BABOR, Joseph Albert, 1895- , ESTABROOKE, William Ludlow, & LEHRMAN, Alexander. Laboratory manual in elements of general chemistry. ix, 420 l. 8° N.Y., T. Y. Crowell Co. [1931]
- BABOVITCH, Michel. *Etudes expérimentales sur l'anaphylaxie renforcée. 23p. 12° Lausanne, 1922.
- BABROWSKI, Sigrid, 1905- *Die Behandlung der Aktinomykose mit Jodoformglycerin. 40p. 8° Berl., 1931.
- BABTIE, William, 1859-1920. [Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1920, 2: 494. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1920, n.s., 110: 234.]
- BABUNSKY, Natalija, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la neurosyphilis par la malaria et le stovarsol. 50p. 8° Par., 1931.
- BABY Saving League. See British Guiana in 4.ser.
- BABYLONIA and Assyria.
- JASTROW, M., jr. The civilization of Babylonia and Assyria; its remains, language, history, religion, commerce, law, art, and literature. 515p. roy. 8° Phila., 1915.
- KING, L. W. A history of Sumer and Akkad; an account of the early races of Babylonia from prehistoric times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy. 380p. 4° Lond., 1916.
- SPENCE, L. Myths and legends of Babylonia and Assyria. 411p. 8° N.Y., 1916.
- Hein, H. Das Urbild der babylonischen Tempeltürme. Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1923-25, n.F., 20: 147-53.—Langdon, S. Gesture in Sumerian and Babylonian prayer; a study in Babylonian and Assyrian archeology. J.R. Asiat. Soc., Gr. Britain, 1919, pt. 4, 531-56, pl.—Teloni, G. C. L'écriture babylonienne et assyrienne. Scientia, Bologna, 1920, 28: 165-200.
- Medicine.
- DAWSON, W. R. The beginnings, Egypt and Assyria. 86p. 16° N.Y., 1930.
- Eilers, W. Ein erkannter medizinischer Keilschrifttext. Sudhoff's Arch., 1933, 26: 318-28.—Heller, J. Modernes und unmodernes aus assyrischen Keilschriftbriefen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1911, 37: 603.—Jastrow, M., jr. An Assyrian medical tablet in the possession of the College of Physicians. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1913, 3ser., 35: 365-400. The medicine of the Babylonians and the Assyrians. Proc. R. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, 7: sect. hist. med., 109-76.—Létienne, A. La médecine au vingtième siècle avant notre ère (le code de Hammourab) Presse méd., 1906, 14: 273-5.—Meissner, B. Ein neubabylonisches Zuckungsbuch. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1921, 319-24.—Müller, R. Die Sagalla- und die Kabartkrankheit der Keilschriften, Filaria medinensis und Mycetoma pedis. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1926, 18: 189-92.—Pensuti, V. Babylone et la médecine hippocratique. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1913, 12: 491-5. Also Riv. stor. sc. med., 1914, 5: 186; 221.—Petrology and parturition. Lancet, Lond., 1918, 1: 893.—Raulin, L. Notes de médecine protohistorique. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux,

1911, 32: 366-8.—Some cuneiform charms and exorcisms. *Diet. Hyg. Gaz.*, 1910, 26: 616-8.—Thompson, R. C. Assyrian medical texts. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. hist. med., 1-34; 1925-26, 19: 29-78.

BAC, Auguste Adolphe, 1887— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertension artérielle; revue clinique et thérapeutique. 62p. 8° Par., 1915.

BAC, Henri François, 1897— *Le traitement rationnel des fistules vésico-intestinales non néoplasiques. 95p. 8° Par., 1924.

BAC, Nine, 1900— *La survie dans les ruptures de l'aorte abdominale. 62p. 8° Par., 1927.

BACALU, Isac, 1904— *Contribution à la pathogénie des paralysies faciales d'origine buccodentaire. 39p. 8° Par., 1931.

BACCARANI, Umberto. Lezioni di clinica medica ospitaliera [con prefazione del Ettore Marchiafava] viii, 314p. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli [1920]

For biography see *Med. ital.*, 1921, 2: 809-11 (A. Plessi)

BACCELLI, Guido, 1832-1916.

Maragliano, E. Guido Baccelli nell' opera sua. *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 635-42.—Pittaluga, G. *Necrologia. Siglo méd.*, 1916, 63: 51-3.

BACCHARIS.

Marsh, C. D., Clawson, A. B., & Eggleston, W. W. Baccharis petenoides as a poisonous plant in the Southwest. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1920-21, 57: 430-4.

BACCHINI, Amato. La vita e le opere di Giovanni Maria Lancisi (1654-1720) 115p. 10illus. 7pl. 8° Roma, Stabil. Sansaini, 1920.

BACELLAR Antunes, Odorico Carlos. *Tratamento do tetano. 32p. 8° Bahia, E. Pedrosa, 1865.

BACH, Alexius Nikolajevich, 1856— Dworetzky, A. [Biography] *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 776.

BACH, Aloys, 1893— *Ueber therapeutische Verwendung des Silberkolloids Dispargen in der Veterinärmedizin unter besonderer Berücksichtigung einer kritischen Betrachtung der Hypothesen seines Wirkungsmechanismus [Leipzig] 32p. 8° Rosenheim, 1920.

BACH, Edward, & WHEELER, C[harles]E[dwin] 1863— Chronic disease, a working hypothesis. vii, 142p. xi. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1925.

BACH, Elisabeth, 1899— *Diabète et fonction de reproduction; étude du traitement par l'insuline. 113p. 8° Par., 1928.

BACH, Ernst, 1888— *Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung des Regens. 81p. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1915.

BACH, Francis. Rheumatism, its significance in youth and middle age; Chadwick lecture, 1930, together with part of a paper entitled On acute rheumatism as a manifestation of rheumatic fever. 68p. 8° Lond., P. & S. King & Son, 1930.

BACH, Fritz Werner, 1887— Untersuchungen über die Lebensmittelerationierung im Kriege und ihre physiologisch-hygienische Bedeutung auf Grund der Lebensmittelversorgung in Bonn während der Zeit v. 1. Juli 1916 bis 28. Dez. 1918. 184p. 8tab. 8° Münch. G. D. W. Callwey [1920]

— Leitfaden zur Untersuchung auf die parasitischen Protozoen des menschlichen Darmkanals. viii, 140p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1929.

BACH, Hugo, 1859— Anleitung und Indikationen für Bestrahlungen mit der Quarzlampe künstliche Höhengsonne. 12.-13. Aufl. 2p.l., 191p. roy. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1925. — Also 20.-21. Aufl. 2p.l., 220p. 1929. — Also 22.-23. Aufl. 21., 259p. 41illus. 1931.

— The same. Ultra-violet light, by means of the Alpine sun lamp; treatment and indications; transl. from the German by M. E. Jutte. 114p. 8° N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1916.

BACH, Julius. Die Grundlagen der operativen Zahnbehandlung in 18 Vorträgen. x, 321p. 6pl. 8° Berl., H. Meusser, 1922.

— Einführung in die Zahntechnik; ein Lehr- und Unterrichtsbuch für Lehrlinge und Anfangstechniker. 5.-6. Aufl. xvi, 223p. 8° Berl., H. Meusser, 1922.

BACH, Karl, 1906— *Ueber Thrombosebereitschaft bei Polycythämia vera [Leipzig] 19p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BACH [Karl] Helmut, 1910— *Zur Pathologie und Chirurgie der Unterkiefererkrankungen auf der Basis der Ostitis fibrosa und des Wurzelgranuloms. 25p. 8° Halle, C. Nieft, 1934.

BACH, Kurt Erich, 1905— *Zur Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose des Morbus Basedowii. 22p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

BACH, Ludwig, 1865-1912, & SEEFELDER, Richard. Atlas zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Auges. Pt. 3. iv, p. [75]-148. 16pl. 4° Lpz., W. Engelmann, 1914.

BACH, Wilhelm [Paul Adolf] 1901— *Histologische Untersuchung der Gebärmutterwand nach mehrmals ausgeführtem Kaiserschnitt; ein Beitrag zum Studium der Wundheilungsvorgänge an der Gebärmutter [Breslau] 11p. 8° Stuttg., 1928.

Also *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 93: 453-62.

BACHE, Franklin, 1792-1864. Lawall, C. H. [Biography] *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1931, 20: 478.

BACHE [Karl Georg] Martin, 1886— *Stoffwechsel-Versuche bei Herabsetzung des Sauerstoff-Partialdruckes in der Respirationsluft. 35p. 8° Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1913.

BACHE, Louise Franklin. Health education in an American city; an account of a 5-year program in Syracuse, New York. 2p.l. ix-xip. 3l. 116p. illus. pl. 8° Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1934.

BACHELIER, Jean, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude de l'ectromélie; l'absence congénitale de l'humérus. 65p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1928.

BACHELIN, Guy Marie Léon, 1898— *La cryothérapie en dermatologie par le procédé du mélange neige acétone en application directe. 64p. 8° Par., 1926.

BACHEM, Albert. Principles of X-ray and radium dosage. 274p. 8° Chic. [1923]

BACHEM, Carl, 1880— Sparsame Arzneiverordnung. 22p. 8° Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1925.

Forms H.351, of Berl. Klin.

— Arzneitherapie des praktischen Arztes; ein klinischer Leitfaden. 6. Aufl. xiv, 377p. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

BACHEM, Max Josef, 1883— *Die therapeutische Verwendbarkeit der Röntgenstrahlen [München] 53p. fol. Hamb., L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1909.

BACHENHEIMER, Max, 1891— *Ueber die Kalktherapie bei Spasmophilie [Göttingen] 27p. 8° Briinn, R. M. Rohrer, 1917.

BACHER, Franz, 1890— *Beitrag zur Frage des künstlichen Abortes bei Tuberkulose. 45p. 8° Bresl., 1915.

— & FRETWURST, F. [et al.] Allgemeine chemische Methoden. xv, p. [1139]-2148. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1929.

Forms Abt. I/2, 11 of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1929.

BACHER, Paul, 1882— *Die Verletzungen am Streckapparat des Kniegelenks. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., J. Horning, 1917.

BACHER, Robert Fox, 1905—, & **GOUD-SMIT, Samuel**. Atomic energy states as derived from the analyses of optical aspects. xiii, 562p. tables. 8°. N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1932.

BACHERER, Hellmut. Innere Sekretion und Zahnheilkunde; das polyglanduläre Syndrom der inneren Sekretion und seine Beziehungen zur Mundhöhle. 92p. 8°. Berl., Berl. Verl., 1923.

BACHLECHNER, Karl, 1889— *Ueber Hämatoporphyrie [Erlangen] 16p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1914.

BACHLER, Kurt, 1886— *Zur Kasuistik der metastatischen Chorioiditis. 33p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BACHMACHNICOV, Nessia, 1886— *Les myélites pneumococciques. 67p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BACHMANN, Albert. *Ueber die Indikationen des künstlichen Abortus [Bern] 68p. 3tab. 8°. Aarau, 1905.

BACHMANN, Egon, 1909— *Zur herdförmigen Leberverfettung des Rindes und ihrer Pathogenese. 45p. 8°. Lpz., 1934.

BACHMANN, Elisabeth [Mathilde] 1900— *Beiträge zur Frage der fehlerhaften Gastroenterostomie. 33p. 8°. Erlangen, Höfer & Limmert, 1927.

BACHMANN, Fritz. Ueber kongenitale Wortblindheit (angeborene Leseschwäche) 72p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1927.

Forms H.40 of Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BACHMANN, Gerd [Ferdinand Ernst Adolf Arno] 1900— *Die sozial-medizinischen Aufgaben der Kleinkinderfürsorge [Göttingen] 29p. 8°. Hamb., F. Brünner, 1925.

BACHMANN [Jean] George, 1877—, & **BLISS, A. Richard**. The essentials of physiology, including the pharmacodynamics of the important typical drugs. xiii, 343p. roy.8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1924] — Also 2.rev.ed. xv, 365p. [1926]

BACHMANN, Johanna, 1906— *Das Zahngranulom als Infektionsquelle; eine literarische Umschau seiner Bewertung im Rahmen der Lehre von der oralen Sepsis. 23p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1931.

BACHMANN, Margarete, 1893— *Ein Fall von Appendicitis traumatica mit postoperativer Lymphorrhoe. 43p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1917.

BACHMANN, Otto, 1905— *Vergleichende Gesamtsterin- und Ergosterinbestimmungen in Kuhmilch verschiedener Herkunft [München] p.744-54. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71:

BACHMANN, Reinhold, 1893— *Ueber die Stomatitis ulcero-membranosa [Leipzig] 23p. 8°. Zeulenroda, A. Oberreuter, 1921.

BACHMANN, Werner [Otto] 1890— *Das Aëronom: ein neuer Apparat zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft [Leipzig] 15p. 8°. Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1919.

BACHMANN, Wilhelm, BECHHOLD, Heinrich [et al.] Methoden der Kolloidforschung. xx, 875p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1929.

Forms Abt.III, Teil B, of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1929.

BACHMANN, Willi. *Beziehungen zwischen den Resorptionsverhältnissen der Haut und der Tuberkulinreaction [Genève] 45p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1933.

BACHOFER, Albert, 1905— *Die Fruchtbarkeit ländlicher Ehen der Vor- und Nachkriegszeit in Württemberg [Tübingen] 32p. 8°. Nürtingen, J. G. Senner, 1935.

BACHRACH, Armand, 1889— *Etude sur l'étiologie des troubles émotionnels dans les psychonévroses de guerre. 104p. 8°. Lyon, 1918.

BACHRACH, Bertha, 1898— *Beitrag zur Differenzialdiagnose der Chiasmaerkrankungen des Sehnerven. 26p. 2l. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

BACHRACH, Joseph, 1890— *Lochiometra und Koprostase [Berlin] 12p. 8°. Hamb., Schacht & Westerich, 1918.

BACHRACH, Moritz, 1888— *Die Assimilationsbecken der Heidelberger Universitäts-Frauenklinik [Heidelberg] 45p. 8°. Stuttg., Union Deutsche Verl., 1913.

BACHRACH, R., BOEMINGHAUS, H. [et al.] Spezielle Urologie. 2.Teil. x, 910p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Forms pt2, 4.Bd, of Handb. Urol. (von Lichtenberg, A. [et al.]) 1927.

BACHUS, Arthur C. *Multiple sclerosis and treatment with typhoid vaccine [Marquette Univ.] 28p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932.

BACIGALUPO, Jérôme Léon, 1889— *Le diagnostic de la tuberculose chez les carnivores domestiques [Alfort] 72p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BACILIERI, Luciano. *Ueber kongenitale Luxationen im Kniegelenk [Bern] p.5-26, 3pl. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1905.

Also Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1905, 3:

BACILLACEAE.

See Bacillus (genus) Clostridium.

BACILLUS.

See Bacteria; also under specific names of pathogenic germs as Bacillus (genus); Brucella; Clostridium; also with names of specific diseases as Botulism; Tetanus bacillus, &c.

BACILLUS (genus)

Breed, R. S., & S. John-Brooks, R. Relative to the conversation of Bacillus as a bacterial generic name, fixing of the type species and of the type or standard culture. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1935, 92: 481-90.

— anthracis.

See Anthrax bacillus.

— asterosporus.

Venturelli, G. Sopra un bacillo del gruppo del B. asterosporus. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1923, 3: 29-33.

— coagulans.

Sandelin, A. E. Untersuchung eines aus Rahm isolierten säure-labbildenden Bazillus (Bacillus coagulans n.sp.) Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1919, 49: 115-30.

— lactimorbus.

Perkins, R. G., & Shen, J. K. Presence of Bacillus lactimorbus in the throats of cats. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 30: 505-7.

— megatherium.

Adolph, E. F., & Bayne-Jones, S. Growth in size of microorganisms measured from motion pictures; Bacillus megatherium. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1932, 1: 409-27.—**Barrett, F. R. A.** note on Bacillus anthracoides in imitation badger hair. Health, Melb., 1935, 13: 27.—**Bayne-Jones, S., & Petrilli, A.** Cytological changes during the formation of the endospore in Bacillus megatherium. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 25: 261-74, pl.—**Bunyes, H. A.** Souring of beef caused by Bacillus megatherium. J. Agr. Res., 1921-22, 21: 689-98.—**Grierson, A. M. M.** Bacillus anthracoides; a study of its biological characters and relationships and its pathogenic properties under experimental conditions. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1927-28, 27: 306-20.—**Haag, F. E.** Sphaerotilus natans Sack und Bac. viridilaucesens Sack; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Variabilität des Bac. megatherium. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1926-27, 69: 4-14, 2pl.—**Henrici, A. T.** Influence of age parent culture on size of cells of Bacillus megatherium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.,

N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 343-5.—Hollande, A. C., & Hollande, G. Cytologie des *Bacillus megatherium* (de Bary) et *Bacillus mycoides* (Flügge). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 803-6.—Knaysi, G. Morphological and cultural studies of *Bacillus megatherium*, with special reference to dissociation. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 26: 623-44. — Further observations on certain variants of *Bacillus megatherium*. Ibid., 1935, 29: 389. — & Dutky, S. R. The growth of *Bacillus megatherium* in relation to the oxidation-reduction potential and the oxygen content of the medium. Ibid., 1934, 27: 109-19.—Petschenko, B. F. [Study of not well known forms of *Bacillus megatherium* de Bary] Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., s. B I, 1929, 141-74, 4pl.—Rettger, F., & Gillespie, H. B. Bacterial variation: an inquiry into the underlying principles governing the cell morphology of *Bacillus megatherium*. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 13-5; 30: 213-32, 2pl.—Sarti, C. Ricerche sui bacilli pseudo-carbonchiosi. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1921, 2: 113-24.

— megatherium: Bacteriophage.

Dooren de Jong, L. E. den [The bacteriophage of *Bacillus megatherium* a product of the living bacteriophage cell] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1929-30, 4: 255-62, 2pl. Also Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1930, 33: pti, 51-5. — [Research on the megatherium bacteriophage] Ned. tschr. byg. microb., 1930-31, 5: 259-62, pl. — Ueber *Bacillus megatherium* und den darin anwesenden Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 120: 1-23.

— mesentericus.

Bahrman, E. Der Formenkreislauf eines *Bacillus mesentericus* und des Tuberkelbazillus. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1935, 114: 63-74, 2pl.—Bergh, V. H. van den [Bacillus mesentericus niger, Lunt] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1927-28, 2: 195-202.—Flynn, C. S., & Rettger, L. F. Variation and filtrability studies on *B. mesentericus* and *B. vulgatus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 1-18, pl.—Kerckhoff, H. Studien über die Variabilität des *Bacillus mesentericus*. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1927, 72: 353-67, pl.—Le-moine, M. Production d'acide et de lactides β -oxybutyriques par *Bacillus mesentericus vulgatus*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926 94: 1291.—Lunt, J. On *Bacillus mesentericus niger* (a new potato bacillus) Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1926, 2: 572.—Minkevich, I. E., & Zuckerman, I. A. [Characteristics of hemotoxin in *Bac. mesentericus vulgatus*] Arch. biol. nauk, 1925, 25: 261-6.—Muschel, A. Zur Chemie der Schwarzfärbung kohlenhydrathaltiger Nährböden durch den *Bacillus mesentericus* var. *niger*. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 131: 570-90.

— mycoides.

Boez, L., Kehlstadt, A., & Schreiber, J. Les bactériémies anaérobies à *Bacillus ramosus* (sept observations) Ann. méd., Par., 1928, 23: 340-7.—Brunstetter, B. C., & Magoon, C. A. Studies on bacterial spores: a contribution to the physiology of spore production in *Bacillus mycoides*. J. Bact., Balt., 1932, 24: 85.—Dooren de Jon, L. E. den [Bacillus mycoides and pleomorphism] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1932-33, 7: 212-20, pl. Also Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1933, 4: 36-53.—Gersbach, A. Ueber die Wendigkeit der Koloniausläufer des *Bacillus mycoides* (Isomerie bei Bakterien) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 97-103.—Glinka-Tcharnorutskaya, E. L. [Biology of *Bacillus mycoides*] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1928, 7: 123; 228-33. — Ueber den Stickstoffumsatz bei *Bacillus mycoides*; über den Einfluss des Nährbodens auf Wachstum und Stickstoffumsatz bei *Bacillus mycoides*. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 206: 301-7. — Proteolytische Fermente. Ibid., 308-13. — Ueber Ausnutzung verschiedener Stickstoffquellen durch den *Bacillus mycoides*. Ibid., 1933, 263: 144-8.—Grundmann, E. Beiträge zur Oekologie von *Bacillus mycoides* (Flügge) (nach Untersuchungen im Hochgebirge) Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1934, 5: 57-83.—Kimmelstiel, P. Ueber eine biologische Eigenschaft eines Wurzelbazillus. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 113-5. — Weitere Versuche über die bakteriolysitischen Fähigkeiten des *Bacillus mycoides* Munch. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 191-21.—Kushnarev, M. A. [Certain laws of individual variability of *B. mycoides* and *B. mesentericus*] Mikrobiologiya, Moskva, 1933, 2: 118-27.—Lewis, I. M. Dissociation and life cycle of *Bacillus mycoides*. J. Bact., Balt., 1932, 24: 381-420, pl. — Secondary colonies of bacteria, with special reference to *Bacillus mycoides*. Ibid., 1933, 25: 359-86, pl. — Cell inclusions and endospore formation in *Bacillus mycoides*. Ibid., 1934, 28: 133-44.—Much, H., & Sartorius, F. Ueber die neuartigen Lysine des *Mycoides* Much. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 347-50.—Nakano, T. Ueber das Hämolyse des *Bacillus mycoides*. Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zasshi, 1928, 21: 108.—Nyberg, C. On the biology of *Bacillus mycoides*. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1929-30, 12: fasc. 2, no. 3-4, 1: 18, 6pl. — Ueber einige fermentähnliche Sekretionsprodukte des *Bacillus mycoides*. Ibid., 1930-31, 13: fasc. 3, no. 9, 1-18.—Oesterle, P., & Stahl, C. A. Untersuchungen über den Formenwechsel und die Entwicklungsformen bei *Bacillus mycoides*. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1929, 79: 1-25, 3pl.—Perlberger, J. Ueber die fermentative Wirkung der Gruppe des *Bacillus mycoides* und seiner nächsten Verwandten auf Kohlehydrate nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Morphologie dieser Gruppe. Ibid., 1924, 62: 1-15.—Pringsheim, E. G., & Langer, J. Zur Entwicklungsphysiologie der Kolonien des *Bacillus mycoides* Flügge. Ibid., 61: 225-46, pl.—Sartorius, F. Neuartige Lysine bei *Mycoides* bakterien. Ibid., 1.Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 162-7.—Schubert, J. Fettsäuren und *Mycoides*-Lysin. Ibid., 1928, 108: 151-4.—Stapp, C.,

& Zycha, H. Morphologische Untersuchungen an *Bacillus mycoides*; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Pleomorphismus der Bakterien. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1931, 2: 493-536.

— pseudotetanicus.

Forsyth, W. L., & Salam, A. A. *Bacillus pseudotetanicus* anthracoides. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1935, 38: 306, 2pl.

— ramosus.

See *Bacillus mycoides*.

— subtilis.

Aubel, E. Influence de la nature de l'aliment carboné sur l'utilisation de l'azote par le *Bacillus subtilis*. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 478-80. — Oxydation de la glycérine par le *Bacillus subtilis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 574-6.—Bais, W. J. A case of pathogenicity of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 40: 313-5.—Berthelot, A., & Ossart, E. Influence des milieux biliés sur la composition chimique du *Bacillus subtilis*. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1924, 6: 770-2.—Blank, I. H., & Arnold, W. The action of radiation in the extreme ultra-violet on *Bacillus subtilis* spores. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 30: 503-6. The inhibition of growth of *Bacillus subtilis* by ultra-violet irradiated carbohydrates. Ibid., 507-11.—Blank, I. H., & Kersten, H. The inhibition of growth of *Bacillus subtilis* on a modified extract agar by X-radiation of the medium. Ibid., 1935, 29: 21-32.—Brooks, M. M. Comparative studies on respiration; the effect of ether on the respiration and growth of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Gen. Physiol., 1918, 1: 193-201. — The respiration of *Bacillus subtilis* in relation to antagonism. Ibid., 1919-20, 2: 5-15. Also repr. Also J. Exp. Med., 1919, 29: 193-201. — Toxic and antagonistic effects of magnesium in relation to the respiration of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Gen. Physiol., 1920, 2: 331-6. Also repr.—Cardia, A. Contributo alla conoscenza delle infezioni da *Bacillus subtilis*. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1935, 60: 59-68.—Chambers, S. O., & Weidman, F. D. A fungistatic strain of *Bacillus subtilis* isolated from normal toads. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 18: 568-72.—Cheffert, H. Destruction du *Bacillus subtilis* par la chaleur en milieux naturels acidifiés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 482-4.—Conn, H. J. The identity of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Infect. Dis., 1930, 46: 341-50.—Cook, R. P. Some factors influencing spore formation in *B. subtilis* and the metabolism of its spores. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 122: 329-35.—Dienes, L. Morphologie elements in the halo of *Bacillus subtilis* colonies. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 1211-4.—Fleischer, W. Notiz über Teilung und Kettenbildung der Fäden von *Bacillus subtilis*. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1922, 91: 291.—Fleischner, R. Untersuchungen über krankmachende Heubazillen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1926, 99: 546-58.—Frendzlowa, J., & Szymanowski, Z. Sur la variabilité du *Bacillus subtilis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 1149-51.—Graham, N. C. Observations on the variants of *B. subtilis* and their relation to the somatic and flagellar antigens. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1930, 33: 665-73, pl.—Hall, I. C. Selective elimination of hay bacillus from the cultures of obligate anaerobes. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 274. Also repr.—Hardt, A. Eine biologische Reaktion im Serum durch Heubazillen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923-24, 38: Orig., 527-35.—Itano, A., & Neill, J. Influence of temperature and hydrogen ion concentration upon the spore cycle of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Gen. Physiol., 1918-19, 1: 421-8. Also repr.—Knaysi, G. The cell structure and cell division of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 19: 113-5.—Lignières, J. Sobre un hancillo subtilis fácilmente confundible con el bacilo del carbuncho. Rev. zootecn., B. Air., 1923, 10: 65-7.—Lindberg, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Bacillus subtilis* als Krankheitserreger beim Menschen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1916, 78: Orig., 302-9.—MacFadyen, D. The nuclease activity of *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 107: 297-308. Also repr.—Margulies, M. N. O hemolizinye *Bacillus subtilis* (Subtilolysin) Arch. biol. nauk, 1911-12, 17: 443-52. Also transl.: Arch. sc. biol., S. Petersb., 1912-13, 17: 433-42.—Mellon, R. R., & Anderson, L. M. Immunologic disparities of spore and vegetative stages of *B. subtilis*. J. Immun., Balt., 1919, 4: 203-8.—Peirson, O., & Dienes, L. Conditions of the halo formation around *Bacillus subtilis* colonies and growth of halo transplants. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 1208-11.—Roberts, J. L. Endospore formation by *Bacillus subtilis* in a synthetic medium. Science, 1934, 79: 432.—Robyn, C. Deux races asporogènes du *Bacillus subtilis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 749-51.—Sanderson, D. D. *Bacillus subtilis* in pure culture complicating mastoiditis and Soc. Exp. Biol., 1934, 31: 1208-11.—Roberts, J. L. Endospore formation by *Bacillus subtilis* in a synthetic medium. Science, 1934, 79: 432.—Robyn, C. Deux races asporogènes du *Bacillus subtilis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 749-51.—Sanderson, D. D. *Bacillus subtilis* in pure culture complicating mastoiditis and meningitis. Nebraska M.J., 1926, 11: 318.—Soule, M. H. Identity of *Bacillus subtilis*, Cohn 1872. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 51: 191-215. Also repr. — & Pinner, M. A pathogenic *Bacillus subtilis* from a patient with chronic tuberculosis. Ibid., 1925, 37: 340-3. Also repr.—Timm, C. Zur Milchsäureaktivierung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1922, 34: Orig., 71-4.—Williams, O. B. Studies on the heat resistance of spores of *B. subtilis*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 95-7.—Wyckoff, R. W. G., & Ter Louw, A. L. Some ultraviolet photomicrographs of *B. subtilis*. J. Exp. Med., 1931, 54: 449-51, 3pl. Also repr.

— subtilis: Bacteriophage.

Adant. Bacteriophages actifs pour des bacilles du groupe *subtilis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1246. — Provenance

du bactériophage anti-subtilis et anti-mesentericus. Ibid., 1929, 100: 449. — Le bactériophage du *Bacillus subtilis* et du *Bacillus mesentericus*. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1929-30, 5: 219-35. — Le bactériophage du *Bacillus subtilis* sporulé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 1055. — Jadin, J. L'action oligodynamique du cuivre sur le bactériophage anti-subtilis. Ibid., 1933, 113: 938. — Wollman, E., & Wollman, E. Bactériophage spontanée et dissociation du *Bacillus subtilis*. Ibid., 1930, 105: 248-50.

vulgatus.

Wahlin, J. G. Dissociation of organism resembling *Bacillus vulgatus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1930, 46: 253-9. Also repr.

BACILLUS-CARRIER.

See also Communicable diseases, Transmission; also names of specific bacteria as Diphtheria bacillus, Carriers; Typhoid bacillus, Carriers, &c.

LEDINGHAM, J. C. G., & ARKWRIGHT, J. A. The carrier problem in infectious diseases. 319p. 8° Lond., 1912.

Aldershoff, H. [The problem of carriers of infectious diseases] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pti, 1680-8. — Arnold, L., & Nedzel, A. J. Intermittent fecal elimination of bacteria in chronic biliary carriers. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1930, 13: 227. — Bloomfield, A. L. The mechanism of the bacillus carrier; with special reference to the Friedländer bacillus. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1920-21, 4: 847-55. — Brillantes, C. The disease-carrier problem in the Philippine Islands. Philippine J. Sc., 1920, 17: 109-17. — Bumke, E. Beobachtungen an Bazillenträgern im Kriege. Zschr. Hyg., 1925, 105: 342-401. — Craig, C. F. Unrecognized infections in production of carriers of pathogenic organisms. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 827-33. — Dold, H. Ein Vorschlag, die Bezeichnungen Bazillenträger und Dauerausscheider durch die Bezeichnungen Kontraktträger und Rekonvaleszenzträger zu ersetzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1052. — Escomel, E. Les hémaparasitismes et les hémaporteurs de germes; procédé rapide et sûr pour l'examen des leucocytes et des parasites dans le sang. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1921, 14: 291-9. — Fleischhauer, N. Untersuchungen über Bazillenträger in einer Irrenanstalt. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1920, 76: 240-7. — Flexner, S. Aspects of the carrier problem. Month. Bull. N.York State Dep. Health, 1919, n.s., 14: 312-5. — Fornet, W. Les intoxications alimentaires et les Bazillenträger. Hyg. viande, Evreux, 1907, 1: 67. — Fränkel, E. Ueber ruhende Infektion und Keimträger. Schmidts Jahrb., 1921, 333: 1-4. — Kuttner, H. P. Chronischer Infekt und Keimträger. Erg. ges. Med., 1926, 9: 41-59. — Gaetgens, W. Ueber Krankheitsübertragung durch Gesunde. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1919, 16: 185-91. Also repr. — Gamlin, R. The carrier problem on demobilisation. Pub. Health, Lond., 1918-19, 32: 76-9. — Granville, A. Rapport concernant des expériences sur les porteurs de vibrios classiques. Bull. mens. Off. internat. hyg., 1921, 13: 247-55. — Gutfeld, F. von. Bazillenträger und Dauerausscheider. Bl. Volksgesundhpl., 1928, 28: 102-5. — Hoch. Keimträger und Gesetzgebung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 995. — Küster, E. Ueber Bazillenträger. Ibid., 1916, 42: 1148. — Küster, E. Ueber Bazillenträger. Schmidts Jahrb., 1916, 324: 216-24. — Leggat, G. L. The carrier problem in disease. J.R. San. Inst., 1921-22, 42: 340-6. — Lima, C. Portadores de germes. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1924, 15: 270-3. — Moritz, H. Bazillenträger in der Anstalt. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1929, 91: 433-42. — Novy, F. G. Disease carriers. Science, 1912, n.s., 36: 1-10. — Padua, R. G. Carriers and their significance. Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1931, 11: 196-203. — Scarpellini, A. Nuove basi alla dottrina dei batteriferi (applicazione alla epidemiologia, delle conoscenze sulle selezioni batteriche) Ann. igiene, 1925, 35: 845-57. — Schrader, E. Neuere epidemiologische Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Typhus- und Diphtherieverbreitung durch den bazillenausscheidenden Menschen. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1919, 3: 43-112. — Sée, P. Les porteurs de bacille après les infections du tube digestif. Bull. gén. théor., 1922, 173: 281-312. — Sehürer, J. Ueber die Pathogenese der Dauerausscheider und Bazillenträger. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 106-8. — Silberschmidt, W. Die Bedeutung der Bazillenträger bei der endemischen Genickstarre, der Diphtherie und dem Abdominaltyphus. Kor.-Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1918, 48: 209-20. — Sollazzo, G. A proposito di contagio latente; i portatori di germi. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1930, 52: 68-76. — Vas, B. Ueber Bazillenträger. Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1925, 2: 36-44. — Verge, J. Les porteurs de germes; étude générale. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1931, 15: 325.

Treatment.

Abbrand, A. Désinfection du naso-pharynx chez les porteurs de germes. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1920, 18: 37-9. — Adelheim, R. [Bacillus carriers; prevention in Riga] Latv. arstu Z., 1927, no. 1-2, 6-22. — Belli, C. M. Disinfezione dei portatori di germi. Rinasc. med., 1930, 7: 532. — Kabëshima, T. Thérapie expérimentale des porteurs de germes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 170: 71. — Khreninger Guggenberger, J. von. Experimentelle Beeinflussung von Infektion und Bazillenträgertum durch Röntgenstrahlen. Strahlentherapie, 1933, 48: 103-9. — Küster, E., & Günzler, H. Zur Behandlung von Meningokokken- und Diphtheriebazillenträgern. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1916, 78: Orig.,

442-74. — Lentz, O. Bedeutung und Behandlung der Keimträger. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1918, 15: 474-81. Also Klin. ther. Wschr., 1919, 26: 72. — Nolf, P. La stérilisation par la vaccinothérapie des porteurs de germes dans la fièvre typhoïde, la dysentérie bacillaire, la diphtérie et la bactériurie. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1919, 4.ser., 29: 1239-46. — Rolly, F. Bazillenträger, ihre Entstehung und Bekämpfung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 1217-9. — Sonnenschein, C. Versuche der Entkeimung von Dauerausscheidern mittels Bakteriophagen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 419-23. — Spaet, F. Die von Keimträgern (Bazillenträgern) ausgehenden gesundheitlichen Gefahren und die Massnahmen zu deren Bekämpfung. Off. Gesundhpl., 1916, 1: 635; 689. — Thomsen, O., & Wulff, F. [A safe method for obtaining cultures from and treating the nasopharynx of dangerous bacillus carriers] Hospitalstidende, 1919, 62: 519-22.

BACILLUS (Clostridium) welchii.

For synonyms see in 3. ser. *Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus Welch*; *Bacillus enteritidis*; see also Gas gangrene; Intestines, Bacteriology; Feces, Bacteriology.

BUCHALY, J. F. *Ueber Varianten des *Bacillus phlegmonis emphysematosae* [Würzburg] p. 444-55. 8° Jena, 1931.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 119:

THIEULIN, R. *Contribution à l'étude des propriétés bio-chimiques du bacille perfringens. 34p. 8° Par., 1919.

Albus, W. R. A strain of *Clostridium welchii* causing abnormal gassy fermentations in Emmenthal or Swiss cheese. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 15: 203-6. — Andrews, E., Rewbridge, A. G., & Hrdina, L. Causation of *Bacillus welchii* infection in dogs with sterile liver extract and bile salts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 136. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 176-81. — Boez, L. Bactériémie à *Bacillus perfringens* dans un cas d'érythème polymorphe. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 820-5. — Schreiber, J. Les bactériémies à *Bacillus perfringens*. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1122-4. — Borthwick, G. R. Ueber die antigenen Eigenschaften der Gifte der zur Gruppe des Welch-Fraenkel-schen Gasödembazillus gehörenden Mikroorganismen, nebst Bemerkungen über die experimentelle Erzeugung enterogener Anaerobieninfektionen bei Schafen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1935, 134: 289-302. — Bosworth, T. J., & Glover, R. E. A differential character of *Clostridium welchii* type D. Proc. R. Soc. Med., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1004-6. — Bower, J. O., & Clark, J. *Bacillus welchii* (perfringens) antitoxin: its therapeutic value; a preliminary report based on the treatment of 25 cases. Am. J.M. Sc., 1928, 176: 97-102. — Buchaly, J. F. Ueber Varianten des *Bacillus phlegmonis emphysematosae*. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930-31, 119: 444-55, pl. — Buckley, C. D. M., & Taylor, G. F. Notes on a case of septicaemia caused by infection with *Bacillus welchii*. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 51: 210-2. — Bull, C. G. Résumé des résultats d'expériences faites avec des bacilles de Welch. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1918, 70: 198-200. — Caulfield, A. H. W. *Bacillus perfringens*; toxin and antitoxin production. Stud. Connaught Lab., 1917-22, 1: 35-48. Also J. Infect. Dis., 1920, 27: 151-64. — Chapman, G. H. The isolation and estimation of *Clostridium welchii*. J. Bact., Balt., 1925, 16: 49-56. — Christiansen, M. [*Bacillus phlegmonis emphysematosae* (Fraenkel) (Welch-Fraenkel bacillus) its presence in spontaneous putrefaction] Bibl. læger, 1919, 111: 30-69. — Copher, G. H., Stone, C. S., & Hildreth, H. R. The use of *Bacillus welchii* (perfringens) antitoxin in experimental general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., 1929, 88: 641-6. — Dalling, T., Glenny, A. T. [et al.] The testing and standardization of *Bacillus welchii* (perfringens) antitoxin. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1927-28, 9: 43-8. — Dörner, W., & Hellinger, E. Studies on the Voges-Proskauer test. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 16. — Esty, J. R. The biology of *Clostridium welchii*. Ibid., 1920, 5: 375-429. — Farago, F. [The antigenic nature of *Bacillus Fränkel-Welchii*] Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 182-8. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 139-48. — Fechner, G. Ueber Variation eines *Aerogenes*-Stammes. Ibid., 1935-36, 135: 487-92. — Fellinger, K., & Pfeiffer, R. Ueber experimentelle Anämien durch Gasbrandtoxin und ihr Verhalten gegenüber der perniziösen Anämie des Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 121-8. — Fleming, W. L., & Neill, J. M. Studies on bacterial enzymes; the carbohydrates and lipase of the Welch bacillus. J. Exptl. Med., 1927, 45: 947-59. — Fraenkel, E. Die blut-schädigende Wirkung des Fraenkel-schen Gasbazillus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 317-20. — Glenny, A. T., Barr, M. [et al.] Multiple toxins produced by some organisms of the *Clostridium welchii* group. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1933, 37: 53-74. — Glotowa, E. W., & Grodtko, N. S. Ueber den Gaserroger *Bacillus perfringens* in Mischkulturen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1935-36, 135: 402-14. — Grantham, S. A., jr. Gas gangrene; a clinical study of the Welch bacillus (*Clostridium welchii*). J. Missouri M. Ass., 1935, 32: 273-5. — Habs, H., & Mohr, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Variationsformen des Fraenkel-schen Gasbrandbazillus. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 129-39. — Hall, I. C., & Randall, S. B. The acid production of *Bacillus welchii*. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 31: 326-33. — Henry, H. On *Bacillus welchii* hematoxin and its neutralisation with antitoxin. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1922, 25: 1-18. — On the composition of *Bacillus welchii* toxin. Ibid., 1923, 26: 497-506. — Lacey, M. The pre-

cupitation of *Bacillus welchii* toxin. *Ibid.*, 1919-20, 23: 273-80.—Hirayama, F. Chemismus of the toxin produced by the Welch-Fraenkel's bacilli. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1924, 2: 105.—Howard, A. Races sérologiques du *Bacillus perfringens*. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1928, 42: 1403-19. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 133; 135.—Hoyt, A. A rapid method for the identification of *Clostridium welchii*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 875.—Jablons, B. Studies on pathogenic anaerobes; biology of *Bacillus welchii*. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1919-20, 5: 374-83.—Kendall, A. I. Action of formaldehyde upon physiologically active, histamine-like substance produced by gas bacillus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 316.—Day, A. A., & Walker, A. W. Metabolism of *Bacillus welchii*. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 30: 141-54.—Killian, J. A., Patterson, M. B., & Kast, L. Experimental anemia produced by *Clostridium welchii*; chemical analysis of the blood. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 41: 370-84.—Klein, A. The proportion of viable cells in broth cultures of the anaerobes; *Bacillus phlegmonis emphysematosus* Welch-Fraenkel. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1932, 2: 72.—Kleinschmidt, H. Der Fraenkelsche Gasbacillus im Darm des Säuglings. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1823-5.—Kojima, K. Ueber den Chemismus der Toxinbildung durch den *Bacillus phlegmonis emphysematosus* Fränkel. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 128: 519-33.—Landau, H. Untersuchungen über Gasbrand und Rauschbrandbazillen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres serologischen Verhalten und ihrer Veränderlichkeit. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1916-17, 79: Orig., 417-25.—Larner, H. B. *Bacillus welchii* in a public water supply; as a possible cause of intestinal disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 276-9.—Lautier, M., & Lautier, R. Influence du salicylate de soude sur le polymorphisme du bacille d'Achalme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 25.—Lavergne, V. de, Kissel, P. [et al.] *Bacillus perfringens* et hile. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 1366-8.—Livesay, H. R. Dissociation of *Clostridium welchii*. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 53: 125-37. Also repr.—Lynch, L. C., & Clark, P. F. Endogenous infections by *Clostridium welchii*. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 36.—McGaughey, C. A. The separation from *Clostridium welchii* of variants which differ in toxicity and antigenic structure. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1933, 36: 263-72, 2pl.—McIver, M. A., White, J. C., & Lawson, G. M. The role of the *Bacillus welchii* in acute intestinal obstruction, with ligation of the veins to the obstructed loop. *Ann. Surg.*, 1929, 88: 647-57.—Marotta, G. Contributo alla biologia del bacillo perfringens (B. Welch-Fraenkel, B. di Achalmé) Gior. batt. immun., 1928, 3: 107-13.—Marshall, H. T., & Brumfield, T. F. Jaundice in gas bacillus infection, *Clostridium welchii*. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1928-29, 55: 730.—Matthews, H. B. Report of a case of *Bacillus welchii* blood serum infection of uterine origin. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1922, 3: 307-11.—Mirone, G., & Reitano, U. Sul valore dell'associazione microbica e tossica del *Bacillus perfringens* con bacilli dissenterici e metadissenterici. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1929, 9 pt2, 560-3.—Neill, J. M. Studies on the oxidation and reduction of immunological substances; the hemotoxin of the Welch bacillus. J. Exp. Med., 1926, 44: 215-26.—Nerb, L. A method of promptly identifying *Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus* (B. welchii) *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 1021-5.—Nowlin, P., & Hipp, E. R. *Bacillus welchii* infection. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 114.—Orr, J. H., Campbell, W. A., & Reed, G. B. A comparison of the action of *Bacillus welchii* toxin, with other haemotoxins on human and rabbit red cells in vitro. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1930, 2: 91-100.—Orr, J. H., & Josephson, J. E. [et al.] Variation in *Clostridium welchii*. *Ibid.*, 1933, 9: 350-9, pl.—Orr, J. H., & Reed, G. B. Influence of cysteine on the production of haemotoxin of *Clostridium welchii*. *Ibid.*, 1934, 11: 622-7.—Patterson, M. B., & Kast, L. Experimental toxic anemia produced with *Bacillus welchii*. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1926, 26: 17-20.—Pinolini, P. Recherches sur la *Bacillus perfringens*. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 437.—Prati, M. Sur la présence de la toxine du perfringens dans le contenu de l'intestin normal et oblitéré. *Ibid.*, 1929, 1: 64. Also *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1929, 8: 165-75.—Reed, G. B., & Orr, J. H. The influence of *Bacillus welchii* toxin on erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro. *Pub. Health J., Toronto*, 1925-26, 17: 412.—Burleigh, C. H. Blood changes in rabbits resembling those in pernicious anaemia accompanying *Bacillus welchii* infections. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 525-31.—Reed, G. B., Orr, J. H., & Campbell, W. A. Action of hemotoxins on oxygenated and reduced blood; *Bacillus welchii* toxin. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 434-8.—Reed, G. B., & Spence, M. The duration of immunity to *Bacillus welchii* toxin in rabbits. *Ibid.*, 428-33.—Robertson, M. Notes on the vaccination of guinea-pigs with *Bacillus perfringens*. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1916, 2: 516-8. Also repr.—Schlingman, A. S. Notes on *Bacillus welchii*. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 16: 1175-84.—Schnayerson, A. F., & Samuels, S. L. The relationship of two hemolytic antigens in *Bacillus welchii* growth products. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 18: 141-51.—Selevinskaja, S. A. Ueber die Immunität der Meerschweinchen gegen Gasbrand (*Bacillus perfringens*). *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1935, 134: 250-4.—Sordelli, A., & Ferrari, J. Les antigènes de *Bacillus perfringens*. *Fol. biol.*, B. Air., 1932, 11. La pluralidad de antígenos de *Bacillus perfringens*. *Ibid.*, 10.—Prado, M. Variaciones del *Bacillus perfringens*. *Ibid.*, 58-60.—Sevens, F. A. The dissociation of *Clostridium welchii*. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 57: 275-85.—Svartz, N. Some experiments with implantation of the Welch-Fraenkel gas-gangrene bacillus in the intestinal tract. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, suppl. 59, 401-9, pl.—Brodd, C. A. Recherches sur les propriétés hémolytiques du bacille de Welch-Fraenkel obtenu par culture du contenu intestinal. *Ibid.*, 1931, 75: 450-63. On the question of the toxicity of the Welch-Fraenkel gas-phlegmon bacillus in the intestine. *Ibid.*, 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 371-80.—Teissier, P.

Les septicémies à *Bacillus perfringens*. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1926, 40: 895-900.—Torrey, J. C., & Kahn, M. C. A progressive anemia following a single intra-marrow injection of *Bacillus welchii* toxins. *Am. J. Path.*, 1929, 5: 117-40, 2pl.—Salinger, M. H. The influence of H-ion concentration on the sporulation of *Bacillus welchii*. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 20: 85-98.—Tunnick, E. A. A strain of *Clostridium welchii* producing fatal dysentery in lambs. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 52: 407-12.—Uchino, H. On the attitude of Welch bacillus to surgical diseases. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo*, 1935, 24: 5.—Vera, P. Estudio sobre el bacilo de welchii, aislado del intestino. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1934, 15: 105-8.—Verder, E. Rough and smooth variants of *Clostridium welchii*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 547.—Walburn, L. E., & Reymann, C. G. The production of toxins by *Clostridium welchii*. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1933, 36: 469-83.—Investigations into the nature of the gelatin-melting enzymes formed by the gas-gangrene bacteria. *Id.*, 1934, 39: 669-79.—Weinberg, *Bacillus perfringens*: travaux récents. *Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1929, 27: 529; 577.—Lésions hémorragiques et anémie expérimentales causées par le *Bacillus perfringens*. *Sang, Par.*, 1933, 7: 139-52.—Barotte, J. Toxines du *Bacillus perfringens* et sérums anti-perfringens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 733.—Weinberg, M., & Combiesco, N. Lésions hémorragiques causées par le *Bacillus perfringens*. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1930, 45: 547-80. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 1091-4.—Prevot, A. R. *Bacillus* *egens* (Stoddard 1919) est une race de *Bacillus perfringens*. *Ibid.*, 1927, 97: 223-5.

BACK, Ivor, 1879—, & EDWARDS, A. Tudor. *Surgery*. viii, 480p. 12°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1921.

BACK.

See also Back-ache; Lumbosacral region; Scapula; Shoulder; Spine.

Gutiérrez, A. Notas anatómicas sobre los músculos del dorso. *Rev. cir., B. Air.*, 1930, 9: 101-7.—Jackson, F. S. Dorso-epitrochlear muscle. *Pub. McGill Univ.*, 1917, s.11, no.5.—Kusnitzky, E. H. Bemerkungen über die Innervation der langen Rückenmuskulatur. *Anat. Anz.*, 1921, 54: 274-80.—O'Reilly, A. Abnormalities of the lower part of the back. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1128-31.—Sjomsuschkin, N. R. Zur Morphologie der Rückenstreckmuskeln des Trampeliertiers. *Anat. Anz.*, 1933-34, 77: 193-210.

Diseases.

See also Back-ache; Rheumatism.

Malherbe, H. Localisation rare du syphilome primaire. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1922, 17: 605-7.—Pierangeli, W. Di una rara localizzazione di sifiloma iniziale. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1924, 5: 435.—Viola, F. Sopra un caso di flemmone del dorso scambiato per molto tempo con un reumatismo muscolare. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 645-7.

Injuries.

See also Back-ache—occupational; Lumbosacral region, Injuries; Spine, Fractures; Vertebrae, lumbar; Fractures.

Billington, R. W., & Cunningham, R. S. Applied anatomy of the back in relation to injury. *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 643-8.—Brandis, W. Sturz auf Rücken, nach gewöhnlicher Arbeit; Tod. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 1717.—Carter, R. M. Minor back injuries. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1927, 26: 450-5.—Cotton, F. J. Back injuries. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 557.—Dickson, F. D. Low back injuries, with particular reference to the part played by congenital abnormalities. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1932, 25: 415.—Ellis, G. E. D. An unusual case of injury to the back. *J.R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1922, 8: 60.—Evans, E. T. The role of the soft tissues in the diagnosis and treatment of back injuries. *Minnesota Med.*, 1934, 17: 118-21.—Fay, O. J. The lesser injuries to the back and their industrial significance. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.* (1921) 1922, 31: 71-83.—Gocher, T. E. P. Minor back injuries. *California West. M.*, 1934, 40: 234-8.—González Sánchez, C. Un caso de gran derrame de Morel-Lavallee. *An. Hosp. S. José*, 1933-34, 5: 171-4.—Harney, L. G. Alleged back injuries. *Illinois M. J.*, 1926, 50: 483-7. Also *Surg. J.*, 1925-26, 32: 81-3.—Kuhn, L. P. Final disposition of back-injury cases, with a summary of 1,000 compensation accidents. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Labor Statist.*, 1934, no.602, 117-34, 5pl.—Kummel, M. Medicolegal aspects of low back injuries. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1930, 27: 785-8.—Lasher, W. W. Acute back injuries. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, 23: 297-304. Also repr.—Leahy, J. D. Injuries to the back. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1933, 32: 761-3.—McCammon, J. W. Case report; severe injury of the back with misleading symptoms. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1924-25, 5: 190.—Magnuson, P. B. & Coulter, J. S. Focal infection complicating back injury. *Internat. Clin.*, 1920, 30.ser., 3: 127-30.—Mock, H. E. Back injuries. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1933, 29: 383-93.—Moffat, B. W. Back injuries. *Internat. J.M.&S.*, 1935, 48: 26.—Moore, J. T. Back injuries. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1931, 24: 311.—Moorhead, J. J. Back injuries. *Proc. Interst. Postgr. M. Ass. N. America*, 1934, 273-7.—Schrock, R. D. Back injuries and their late results. *Surg. J.*, 1921-22, 28: 28-31.—Sever, J. W. Traumatic back injuries and their treatment. *N. York State J.M.*, 1922, 22: 439-48.—Spiers, H. W. A study of 21 consecutive ambulatory

back injuries, with special reference to fractures of the spine. California West. M., 1925, 23: 455-8.—Swaim, L. T. Some interesting back cases. J. Orthop. Surg., 1919, 1: 249-54.—Vasko, J. R. Low back injuries. Journal-lancet, 1935, 55: 372-7.

Tumors.

See also Lumbosacral region; Spina bifida; Spine.

Bellanger, H. Fibrome musculaire développé au niveau des insertions scapulaires du muscle grand dentelé. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 366-72.—Eiselsberg, A. Fettgeschwulst am Rücken. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 649.—Fuller, C. B., & Jagger, F. F. C. Dermoid cyst of the back containing teeth. Brit. J. Radiol., B.I.R. sect., 1927, 32: 176, pl.—Hudelo, Oury, & Cailliau. Hidradénome éruptif en placard dorsal. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1922, 29: 235.—Jessup, D. S. D. Carcinoma of the appendix; fibrosarcoma of back; adenocarcinoma in curettings of uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1922, 22: 146-9.—Jewesbury, R. C. Case of (?) sarcoma of back. Proc. R. Soc. Med., Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. stud. dis. child., 25.—Leiner, W. Ueber ein paravertebrale Enchondrom der Rückenmuskulatur. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 23: 161-6.—Masnata, G. Voluminoso lipoma del dorso. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1920, 33: 347-52, pl.—Rouhet, G. Lipome du dos. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 146.—Sauerbruch, S. Sarkom des Rückens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 224.—Sézary, A., & Horowitz, A. Epithélioma baso-cellulaire géant du dos. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 305.—Tixier & Kocher. Tumeur du dos traitée par la radiothérapie. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 441.—Valentini, M. Sopra un caso di lipoma suppurato. Gazz. med. napol., 1923, 6: 12.—Verébely, von. Ueber prävertebrale Fibrosarkome. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 626-8.—Wagnon, B. H. Sarcoma of back, with report of 3 cases. J. Radiol., 1923, 4: 278. Also J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1924, 13: 85.

BACK-ACHE.

See also Ileosacral region; Lumbago; Lumbosacral region; Rheumatism; Sciatica; Spine, Diseases; also names of primary diseases.

BARKER, L. F., & TRESCHER, J. H. Backache. 235p. 8° Phila. [1931]

MENNEL, J. Backache. 199p. 8° Phila., 1931.

Anderson, R. L. Backache. West Virginia M.J., 1935, 31: 165-71.—Ayers, C. E. Lumbosacral backache. Boston M.&S.J., 1927, 196: 9-16. Also N. England J.M., 1929, 200: 592-608.—Barkart, A. S. B. Painful backs. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1933, 9: 166-73.—Barraquer Ferre, L. Algunas algias lumbares y abdominales de interés quirúrgico. Ars medica, Barcel., 1930, 6: 165-9.—Billington, R. W. Low back pain. South M.J., 1923, 16: 478-82.—Buxton, S. J. D. Backache. Clin. J., Lond., 1931, 60: 385-90.—Cabot, R. C. Pain in the back and legs. N. England J.M., 1933, 208: 1052-8. —Continued fever with severe pain in the back. Ibid., 1317-20.—Cochrane, W. A. Low backache and sciatica. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 296.—Collins, H. L. Backache. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1927-28, 27: 516-21.—Dameshek, W. Backache. Boston M.&S.J., 1922, 187: 830-4.—Denecke, Ueber den Rückenschmerz. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 834.—Drueck, C. J. Backache. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 117-20.—Epstein, S. Backache; a consideration of low back pain of a mild type. Ibid., 1921, 99: 734-6.—Erben, S. Kreuz- und Rückenschmerzen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1920, 70: 677; 733.—Freund, E. Ueber Kreuzschmerzen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1141-4.—Frothingham, C. Backache. Boston M.&S.J., 1923, 189: 1063-5.—Gaenslen, F. J. Low back pain; etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Indust. Med., 1935, 4: 105-11.—Gaul, J. S. Back and leg pains. South. M.&S. 1925, 87: 21-3.—Goldthwait, J. E. Backache. N. England J.M., 1933, 209: 722-9.—Hass, J. Ueber Kreuzschmerzen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 1113-5.—Henry, M. O. The low back problem. Minnesota Med., 1936, 19: 46-9.—Hoover, R. M. Backache. Virginia M. Month., 1924-25, 51: 221-3.—Keating, P. M. Pain in the back. Med. Rec., S. Anton., 1926, 20: 80-2.—Keller, H. Backaches. Am. Med., 1927, 22: 220-9.—Kidner, F. C. Low back pain. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1928, 21: 277-81.—Kimberley, A. G. Low back pain, its etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 699-709.—Littlejohn, C. W. B. Low backache. J. Coll. Surg. Australas., 1930, 3: 201-24.—MacAusland, W. R. Backache. In Pract. Lect. (Hoerber) 1923-24, N.Y., 1925, 275-88.—Magnuson, P. B. Painful backs. Surg. J., 1922, 29: 23-7.—Margo, E. Low back pain. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1931, 24: 16-9.—Nutt, J. J. Backache. Long Island M.J., 1925, 19: 188.—Ober, F. R. Lame back. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 461-7.—O'Ferrall, J. T. Low back pain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 532-5.—O'Reilly, A. Painful back. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 261-7.—Owen, W. B. Backache. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 40-3.—Paramore, R. H. Backache. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 283-5.—Rockey, E. W. Low back pain; differential diagnosis and treatment. Northwest Med., 1935, 34: 89-91.—Rugh, J. T. Low back pains. Pennsylvania M.J., 1929-30, 33: 831-4; 1933, 37: 83-7.—Ryno, C. M. Backache. Internat. J.S., 1924, 37: 524-7.—Schanz, A. Kreuzschmerzen. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 925; 959.—Schröder, R. Ueber Rückenschmerzen. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 947-54.—Schumm, H. C. Backache. Wisconsin M.J., 1927, 26: 137-41.—Sharpe, H. S. Backache. Canad. M. Ass. J.,

1925, 15: 1131-5.—Sherwood, W. A., & Jones, M. L. Back pain in the military service. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 1599-604.—Shuman, J. W. Backache. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 671.—Spitz, H. Insuffizienz und Schmerz. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1929, 51: 210-9.—Steindler, A. Low back pain; an anatomical and clinical study. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1925, 15: 473-9.—Taylor, J. M. Backache or tenderness. Internat. Clin., 1920, 1: ser. 29, 90-115.—Weil, M. P., & van Dam. Contribution à l'étude du mal au dos. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1934, 511-8.—Wheeler, H. L. Low back pain (lumbar spine) U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1932, 8: 458-62.—Wilhelm, R. Der Kreuzschmerz, seine Ursachen und Behandlung. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1935, 28: 197-236.

Causes.

Boies, L. R. Prostatic backache as a cause of prolonged disability following injury. Minnesota Med., 1928, 11: 576-9.—Brandis, W. Kreuzschmerzen. Folge von Lumbago oder Unfall? Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 384.—Carothers, R. The significance of pain in the back. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1923, 35: 263-7.—Carpenter, G. K. A pathologic basis for the disabled back. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1935, 28: 8-13.—Caulk, J. R. Relationship of the genito-urinary organs to backache. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 555-8.—Cochrane, W. A. Low backache and sciatica. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 696-9.—Cofield, R. J. Etiology and diagnosis of back pains. Cincinnati J.M., 1923, 4: 280-91.—Cooley, E. L. Static back trouble. Illinois M.J., 1920, 37: 195-9.—Courtney, J. W. The psychoneurotic backache. Boston M.&S.J., 1923, 189: 1061-3.—Cryxar, E. F. Backache and referred pain. Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond., 1922-23, 27: 183-6. Also Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1923, 17: 16-22.—Delaney, M. D. Significance of pain in the back. Internat. J.S., 1920, 33: 320.—Dittmar, O. Ueber Ursachen von Rückenschmerzen. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1278-82.—Dodd, W. E. Some of the causes of backache. West Virginia M.J., 1929, 25: 723-7.—Doub, H. P. The role of ligamentous calcification in lower back pain. Am. J. Roentg., 1924, n.s., 12: 168-71.—Dunlop, J. Chronic back pain from a mechanical point of view. California West. M., 1925, 23: 1307-10.—Fischer, E. [Static causes of backache] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 338.—Francisco, C. B. A study of back complaints in 1,000 patients. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 808-15.—Ghormley, R. K. A study of 100 cases of backache. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 350.—González Duarte & Piga Pascual. Patogenia del dolor en las enfermedades del raquis y tratamiento de las mismas. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt. 1, 814.—Greear, C. B. Backaches of known and unknown origin. Virginia M. Month., 1924-25, 51: 282-4.—Gunzburg, I. La rachialgie et les douleurs irradiées. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1922, 16: 204-8.—Hohmann. Ueber Ursachen der Kreuzschmerzen. Aerzt. Prakt., 1931-32, 2: 43.—Jungmann, M. Kreuzschmerzen bei statisch-dynamischer Dekompensation und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 248; 509-14. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 256. —Senkrumpf und Plattwurf zur Behandlung der statisch-dynamischen Dekompensation. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1113-6.—Kaufman, L. R. Backache from urological standpoint. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1930, 23: 539-54.—Kienböck, R. Ueber Kreuzschmerzen bei versteckter Skoliose (skoliotische Lumbosacral-Arthrose) Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1930, 28: 609-21.—Kleinberg, S. Backache; its etiology and pathology. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 336-9. —The causes and treatment of low back pain. Ibid., 1929, 130: 133-9.—Klotz, R. Kreuzschmerz und Head'sche Hyperalgiesie. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1065-7.—Kuth, J. R. A study of 208 cases of lower back pain. J. Bone Surg., 1922, 4: 357-75.—Kutzmann, A. A. Back pain of urologic origin. California West. M., 1927, 27: 208-11.—Lackum, W. H. von, & Major, S. G. Prostatitis and other foci of infection in relation to low backache. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 365-7. Also repr.—Lambright, G. L. Etiology of backache in medical practice. Ann. Int. M., 1928-29, 2: 807-9.—Lange, M. Veränderungen an den kleinen Wirbelgelenken, eine bisher wenig beachtete Ursache von Rückenschmerzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1134-7.—Lavieri, J. R. Elongation of the transverse process of the fifth lumbar vertebra as a cause of backache; symptomatology and treatment. Illinois M.J., 1919, 36: 197.—Livermore, G. R. Backache from a urological aspect. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 61-3.—Magnuson, P. B. Backache: a symptom. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 89. —Coulter, J. S. General causes of backache. Internat. Clin., 1921, 31: ser., 4: 238-41, pl.—Michel, L. Back pain of urologic origin. Am. J. Surg., 1925, 39: 186.—Nutter, J. A. Backache and sciatica of bone and joint origin. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 1055-8.—O'Connor, D. S. Anatomical variations in the fifth lumbar vertebra as factors in low-back pain. Yale J. Biol., 1934, 7: 147-50.—O'Ferrall, J. T. Low-back pain; a clinical study of its cause. J. Bone Surg., 1922, 4: 384-94.—Osgood, R. B. Bone and joint causes of low-back pain. Boston M.&S.J., 1923, 189: 1059-61.—Peacock, A. H. Backache of renal origin. Northwest Med., 1922, 21: 12-7.—Pitkin, H. C., & Pheasant, H. C. Sacroarthrogenic talalgia; a study of referred pain. J. Bone Surg., 1936, 18: 111-33.—Player, L. P. The prostate and its influence on low-back pain. California West. M., 1925, 23: 993-9.—Ridlon, J., & Berkheiser, E. J. Calcareous degeneration of the dorsal and lumbar aortae as a cause of backache. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1831-3.—Riley, H. A. Neurologic aspects of low-back pain. Ibid., 1928, 90: 429-36.—Robert, P., & Merklen, R. Lombalgie post-traumatique; lésions radiographiques. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 292-4.—Rosenheck, C. Backache due to neurological conditions. N. York M.J., 1921, 113: 138-41.—Sailer, J., & Lynch, F. B. Backache in bloodstream infection. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 10: 273-81.—

Schrock, R. D. Static backache. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1930, 15: 30-4.—Shackleton, W. E. Commoner lesions producing backache. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1918, 27: 602-5. [Discussion] 632-4. Also repr.—The causes of chronic backache. *Illinois M.J.*, 1923, 44: 36-40. Also repr.—Squier, J. B. Backache; from the standpoint of the urologist. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1927, n.s., 3: 231-8.—Steindler, A. Low-back pain; an analysis from the mechanistic viewpoint. *Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1932, 7: 213-9, 2pl.—Taylor, J. M. The back or dorsal structures from the internist's point of view. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 734-8.—Backache, tenderness, or misery; with special reference to effects of reflex irritation. *Ther. Gaz., Dctn.*, 1925, n.s., 49: 94-6.—Warner, F. A study of anatomical variations as a factor in causing pain in the back. *Internat. J.S.*, 1925, 38: 179-81.—Wesson, M. B. Backache due to seminal vesiculitis and prostatitis. *California West. M.*, 1927, 27: 346-52. Also repr.—Willis, T. A. Backache from vertebral anomaly. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 38: 658-65. —Backache; an anatomical consideration. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1932, 14: 267-72. Also repr.

Diagnosis.

Bacon, J. H. A plea for a more thorough routine back examination. *Illinois M.J.*, 1922, 41: 47-52.—Cochrane, W. A. A demonstration of methods of examination of cases of back strain. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1927, n.s., 34: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc., 79-84.—Cole, P. F. X-ray examination of the lumbosacral region with reference to low back pain. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1928, 25: 561-71.—Cox, H. H. Acute backache; diagnosis and treatment. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 663-7.—Davis, III, N. S. The difference between backache due to trauma and that due to disease. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Labor Statist.*, 1934, no. 602, 81-90.—Duncan, W. The significance of the radiologic findings in low back pain; a review of 500 cases. *Radiology*, 1933, 21: 282-6.—Durman, D. C. Examination of the back; some notes as to significance of findings. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1932, 31: 645.—Erben, S. Ueber Simulation von Kreuzschmerzen. *Mitt. Volksgesundh. u. Wien*, 1932, 282. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 242.—Geckeler, E. O. Two important orthopedic symptoms; low-back pain. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1927, 62: 586-9.—Gordon, R. G. The differential diagnosis of pain in the back. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1926, 55: 221-6.—Howard, H. H. Kidney and urinary conditions simulating back trouble. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Labor Div. Labor Standards*, 1935, 2: 164-6.—Hubeny, M. J. Backache, roentgenologically considered. *Illinois M.J.*, 1929, 56: 245-7.—Jaschke, R. T. von. Die diagnostische Verwertbarkeit der Kreuzschmerzen. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 1802-4.—Leitloff, H. Zur Diagnostik der Kreuzschmerzen. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 427-9.—Léri, A. Sur l'importance de l'exploration radiographique du rachis dans les syndromes douloureux lombosacrés. *Médecine, Par.*, 1922-23, 4: 680-6.—Lewin, P. Outline of routine examinations of the back and cervical spine. *Illinois M.J.*, 1926, 49: 231.—Magnuson, P. B. Reasons for lack of positive Roentgen findings in many cases of low-back pain. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1924, 12: 15-23. —Examination of the back. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 625-38.—Marshall, C. J. The diagnosis of obscure pain in the loin and lower back. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1931, 60: 49-53.—Martin, W. The significance of backache and its rational treatment; a diagnostic test to immediately confirm diagnosis of neuritic involvement. *Am. Physician*, 1925, 30: 78-81.—O'Reilly, A. X-ray findings in cases of painful back. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1921, 18: 440-4.—Pitzen, P. Die Differentialdiagnose zwischen der beginnenden tuberkulösen Spondylitis und dem chronischen Rheumatismus der Rücken-muskeln. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 858.—Rechtman, A. M. The painful back; clinical examination and diagnosis. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1935, 32: 582-90.—Rugh, J. T. A symposium on the diagnosis and treatment of backache. *Ther. Gaz., Dctn.*, 1925, n.s., 49: 609-25.—Schauffler, R. McE. Disabling back pain; differential diagnosis and treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1717-21.—Schrick, F. G. van. Felddiagnosen bei müdem und krankem Rücken. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1833-7.—Spirt, I. Differentialdiagnostik der Kreuzschmerzen. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 616-8.—Straub, G. F. The diagnosis of conditions causing backache. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 674-8.—Wentworth, E. T. Systematic diagnosis in backache. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1926, 8: 137-70.—Whittingdale, J. The diagnostic significance of backache. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1931, 60: 196-8.—Williams, T. A. & Palma. Simulation of pain in the back. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1932, 39: 441-5.

occupational.

See also Back, Injuries.

Adams, Z. B. Mechanics of back strains. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 247-51.—Brown, L. T. Costovertebral strain. *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214: 144-7.—Conn, H. R. The acute painful back among industrial employees alleging compensable injury. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1210-2.—Crain, R. B., & Slater, B. J. When are disabilities of the back arising out of pathological conditions reportable accidents? *Albany M. Ann.*, 1922, 43: 128-33.—Diez, S. Le sindromi lombalgiche e lombartiche attribuite a sforzo, nell' infortunistica. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. med., 533-57.—Ellis, J. D. Physical examination of the injured back. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Labor Statist.*, 1934, no. 602, 71-80.—Jeppson, P. N. Traumatic backache. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1778-83.—Judovich, B. D., & Bates, W. The common back sprain; lumbodorsal sprain with secondary first lumbar neuralgia. *Med. Rec. N.Y.*, 1936, 143: 96-8.—Kidner, F. C. Industrial backs. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1933, 32: 419-28.—Koeppen,

A. Ueber das gehäufte Auftreten der sogenannten Schipperkrankheit bei Erdarbeiten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1271-3.—Lowman, C. L. Role of ilio-lumbar ligaments in low back strains. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1002.—Magnuson, P. B. Backache from the industrial standpoint. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1932, 14: 165-9.—Coulter, J. S. Workman's backache. *Internat. Clin.*, 1921, 31, ser., 4: 215-22.—Muir, J. B. G. The injured back of the working man. *Chin. M.J.*, 1935, 49: 1092-116, 6pl.—Sever, J. W. The value of diagnosis in back lesions. *Proc. Internat. Ass. Indust. Acid. Bds* (1917) 1919, 4: 139-52. —Backache due to industry and disease. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1925, 192: 647-58. Also repr.—Simmons, E. B., & Clark, W. I. A study of back strains. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1925-26, 7: 391-5.—Swarts, R. E. Backache: injury or disease? *Indust. Med.*, 1935, 4: 481-8.—Thomson, J. E. M. He's got a back. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 77-85.—Trigg, R. Back sprain and back pain in industry. *Texas J.M.*, 1935-36, 31: 454-6.

Treatment.

Brown, L. T. The conservative treatment of backache. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1932, 14: 157-64.—Condamin. Traitement des douleurs lombosacrées par la disjonction du plexus hypogastrique d'avec l'utérus. *Lyon chir.*, 1927, 24: 489-93.—Cox, H. H. Manipulation in low back conditions. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, Chic., 1935, 16: 36-50.—Ewerhardt, F. H. Physical means in the correction of certain lower backaches. *Ibid.*, 1928, 9: 249-54.—Goldthwait, J. E. Low back strains and their treatment. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Labor Div. Labor Standards*, 1935, no. 2: 160-64.—Gotten, H. B. What the internist can do for backache. *Memphis M.J.*, 1935, 10: 12-8.—Gottlieb, A. Physiotherapy in back sprains. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1923, 5: 339-43.—Kreuscher, P. H. Backache: etiology, diagnosis, and nonsurgical treatment. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 18: 1343-53.—Lewin, P. Special exercise for increasing extensibility of the back. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 1319.—Müller, A. Der Hartspann der Beckenhöhle und Kreuzgegend und seine Behandlung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 365-7.—Nürnberg. Ueber präsakrale Injektionen zu therapeutischen Zwecken. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 230-2.—Riches, E. W. End-results of manipulation of the back. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 957-60.—Rueth, J. E. Physical therapy in chronic lumbar pain. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, Chic., 1927, 8: 242-5.—Schmid, H. H. Ueber Kreuzschmerzen und deren Behandlung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 271-3.—Schwab, W. A. Principles of manipulative treatment; the low back problem. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1934, 33: 242: 286-8.—Smith, A. L. Etiology, treatment and results in 100 cases of backache. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1921, 6: 179.—Waldorp, C. P. La inyección epidural alta de aceites iodados en el tratamiento de las algias radiculares. *Prensa med. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 795-805.—Wetterwald. Manual treatment in backache and referred pain. *Arch. Radiol. Electrother.*, Lond., 1922-23, 27: 212.—Wilson, T. S. Backache and osteopathy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Duhr., 1925, n.s., 119: 231. —Rapid rhythmic movements an alternative to osteopathic manipulations for the cure of back pain. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 629-32.

Treatment, surgical and orthopedic.

Allison, N. Backache from the standpoint of the orthopedist. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n.s., 2: 261-5. Also *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1927, n.s., 3: 224-31.—Battalora, G. C. The orthopedic aspects of low-back pain. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1935-36, 88: 558-63.—Behrend, M. Backache from the viewpoint of the general surgeon. *N. York M.J.*, 1920, 112: 409.—Billington, R. W., Willis, T. A., & O'Reilly, A. Backache; report for the Clinical Orthopaedic Society. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1928, 10: 290-300.—Boorstein, S. W. Backache; from the orthopedic standpoint. *N. York State J.M.*, 1927, 27: 644-50.—Brackett, E. G. The treatment of disabilities resulting from low-back derangements. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1930, 12: 325-32.—Campbell, W. C. Operative measures in the treatment of low-back pain. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1929) 1930, 42: 207-14. Also *Illinois M.J.*, 1930, 58: 110-3.—Cochrane, W. A. A consideration of backache from the orthopaedic standpoint. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Duhr., 1926, n.s., 122: 529. Also *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1927, n.s., 34: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc., 61-78.—Davidson, A. J. & Horwitz, M. T. The treatment of backache from the orthopaedic standpoint. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1935, 32: 580-2.—Dickson, F. D. Back pain from the orthopaedic point of view. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1928, 25: 553-5.—Ely, L. W. Backache; lumbago; pain in the lower part of the back. *Arch. Surg.*, 1933, 27: 189-202.—Fisk, W. B. Corrective measures in disabilities of the back. *Nation's Health*, 1922, 4: 297-9.—Ghormley, R. K. The operative treatment of painful conditions of the lower part of the back. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1931, 6: 112-4. —Backache from the orthopaedic viewpoint. *Minnesota Med.*, 1931, 14: 249-53. —Low-back pain, with special reference to the articular facets, with presentation of an operative procedure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1773-7. Also repr.—Hall, F. C. Functional backache; observations of a medical man in an orthopaedic clinic. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 228; 304.—Hauser, E. D. W. Low back pain; a new explanation of the pathogenesis and the treatment. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 57: 380-3.—Hobart, M. H. Local surgery of painful backs with report of cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, 17: 434.—Horwitz, A. E. Chronic backache from an orthopaedic standpoint. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1918, 15: 389-92. Also repr.—Kermauer, F. Gynäkologische Orthopädie? *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 80: 24.—Key, J. A. Low back pain as seen in an orthopaedic clinic. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1924, 168: 526-34.—Knox, R. W. Surgical backache. *Texas J.M.*, 1921-22, 17: 355-8.—Kreuscher,

P. H. The orthopedic aspect of low back pain in connection with pelvic disorders. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 482-4. — Backache from the orthopedic standpoint. Internat. J. M. & S., 1934, 47: 173-83. — Surgical aspects of backache. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 639-51. — Kuth, J. R. Chronic backache from an orthopedic standpoint. Minnesota Med., 1926, 9: 76-9. — Porter, J. L. A special corset for some back conditions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 32. — Ryerson, E. W. Surgical treatment of low back disabilities. J. Bone Surg., 1932, 14: 154-6. — Stiefel, D. M. Backache from the orthopedic standpoint. Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc., 1931-32, 2: 124-7. — Stuck, W. G. Orthopedic aspects of low back pain. Texas J. M., 1935-36, 31: 456-60. — Vance, E. B. M. Low backache from the orthopaedic point of view. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 707-12. — Vasko, J. R. Chronic low back pain from the orthopedic viewpoint. Journal-lancet, 1935, 55: 621-6. — Zeno, L. O., & Cames, O. Contribución al estudio del tratamiento operatorio del síndrome de Bertolotti. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 655-9.

— in women.

Andrews, H. R. Backache in women. Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 1207-9. — Backache in women. N. Zealand M. J., 1933, 32: 58-66. — Baldwin, I. G. Backache as a gynecologic symptom. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 718-21. — Bickenbach. Ueber die Differentialdiagnose der Rückenschmerzen bei der Frau. Arch. Rchd., 1935, 45: 162-7. — Bokelmann, O. Ueber den Kreuzschmerz bei der Frau. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1676-9. — Bullard, E. A. Gynecologic backache. Am. J. Obst., 1920-21, 1: 717-21. Also N. York M. J., 1921, 113: 142. Also Rep. Surg. Staff Woman's Hosp. State N. York, 1921, 3: 159-63. — Cochran, W. A. Low-back pain in gynaecological practice due to lumbosacral and sacro-iliac strain. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1931, 38: 538-41. — Collins, C. J. Backache—the gynecologic viewpoint. J. Florida M. Ass., 1935-36, 22: 119-21. — Crossen, H. S. Backache from the gynecologic standpoint. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 559. — Danforth, W. C. Backaches in women. Clin. Med., 1925, 32: 227-9. — Dicks, J. F. Gynecological aspects of low-back pain. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 554-6. — Dougal, D. Chronic backache in gynecology. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 1220-2. — Graves, W. P. The relation of backache to gynecology. Boston M. & S., 1923, 189: 1057-9. — Haendly, P. Die Ursachen der Rückenschmerzen bei Frauen. Mschr. Geburtsb. Gyn., 1923, 61: 97-108. — Hönck, E. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Wirbelsäule und zur Entstehung der gynäkologischen Kreuzschmerzen. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 203-5. — Jaschke, von. Die diagnostische Verwertbarkeit der Rückenschmerzen vom Standpunkt des Frauenarztes aus. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2974. — Jeanbrau, E. De la nécessité de pratiquer le toucher rectal chez les femmes atteintes de lombalgie. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 334-6. — Jentter, H. Kreuzschmerz und Piriformitis. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 883-5. — Joachimovits, R. Zur Deutung von Kreuzschmerzen in der Gynäkologie. Ibid., 1924, 48: 2118-22. — Kark, C. L. Backache in women: its significance and treatment. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 348. — Kermanner, F. Kreuzschmerzen bei der Frau. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 40: 15. — Kneise, O. Der Rückenschmerz, Beziehungen der Gynäkologie zur Urologie, internen Medizin und Abdominalchirurgie. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1918, 109: 141-64, 2pl. — Lang, S. J. Backache in women. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 147-50. — Larkin, C. L. Sacral backache caused by sclerosed arteries supplying the female genital organs. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 127: 33-5. — Limber lumbar lesions. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1935, 35: 176-9. — Lissack, E. Gynecological backache. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1925, 22: 303-5. — Lynch, F. W. Backache in gynecology: a study of its frequency and meaning. California West. M. J., 1925, 23: 856-9. Also Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1926, 51: 242-53. Also Am. J. Obst., 1926, 12: 719-28 [Discussion] 759-61. — McGlinn, J. A. Backache in women. Med. Times, N. Y., 1929, 57: 131. — Meisels, E. Kreuzschmerzen bei Frauen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 527. — Paine, A. K. Backache in women, from the standpoint of the gynecologist. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 196: 902-7. — Philipp, E. Röntgenologische und anatomische Untersuchungen zum Kapitel des Kreuzschmerzes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sakralisation. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 102: 233-61. — Potter, M. G. The symphysis pubis and its relation to backache. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 867-9. — Robinson, C. A. Backache and cervical infection. Proc. R. Soc. Med., Lond., 1931, 24: 1505-8. — Roederer, C. Syndrome douloureux de la cinquième vertèbre lombaire chez les jeunes filles. Paris méd., 1931, 81: 354-6. — Rulle, P. H. Ueber den Kreuz- und Rückenschmerz. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1980-5. — Samuel, M. Ueber die Kreuzschmerzen der Frau. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 667-71. — Schultze-Rhonhof, F., & Watermann, H. Ein Beitrag zur Ätiologie der Kreuzschmerzen. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 842-4. — Sellheim, H. Schwebende Pein, ein typisches gynäkologisches Krankheitsbild. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926-27, 75: 368-81. — Shafiroff, B. G. P., & Sava, A. F. Low-back pain in women. N. York State J. M., 1935, 35: 722. — Shewman, E. B. Low-back pains in the female; gynecological aspect. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1931, 22: 128-30. — Stein, A. The meaning of backache in gynecology. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3: 259-61. — Strassmann, P. Differentialdiagnose der Kreuzschmerzen bei Frauen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 451-9. — Sturmendorf, A. Gynopathic backache; a study of its nature and the mechanism of its production; with special reference to uterine retroversion. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 209-15. — Uebermuth, H. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der weiblichen Wirbelsäule und zur Entstehung der gynäkologischen Kreuzschmerzen. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 2122-9. — Röntgenologische Untersuchungen zur Pathologie der weiblichen

chen Wirbelsäule und deren Beziehung zu gynäkologischen Kreuzschmerzen. Ibid., 1932, 56: 787-801. — Ward, G. G. Backache from the standpoint of the gynecologist. Rep. Surg. Staff Woman's Hosp. State N. York, 1925-28, 6: 120-5. Also Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 2: 257-60. Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n.s., 3: 238-43. — Young, J. Low-back pain in gynaecological practice due to lumbosacral and sacral-iliac strain. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1931, 38: 535-7.

BACK-CHAPIRO, Rachel, 1902— *La désinfection des livres. 32p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BACKER, P. de. Bijdrage tot de studie van de utero-salpingographie. 62p. 8°. Gent, Erasmus, 1927.

BACKES, Johann, 1891— *Zur Statistik des Scharlachfiebers besonders seiner Komplikationen. 39p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1915.

BACKHAUS, Erich, 1888— *Ueber den Einfluss der Kopfhaltung bei einem besonderen Fall der Lageempfindung [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1919.

BACKHAUS, Gerhard [Karl August] 1902— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Magenmyome [Berlin] 15p. 8°. Charlottenburg, Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

BACKHEUER, Werner, 1907— *Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichts spät angelegter Neugeborener in den beiden ersten Lebenswochen. 28p. 8°. Bonn, P. Rost, 1931.

BACKHOUSE, Robert William, 1883— *De la lymphadénie aleucémique (maladie de Hodgkin) 132p. 8°. Par., 1913.

BACKLIN, Eric. *Beiträge zur quantitativen Kenntnis der Gehirnlipoide. 183p. pl. 8°. Upps., Almqvist & Wiksell, 1930.

BACKMAN, Luis E. *Bidrag till frågan om normala ämnesomsättningsprodukters verkan på hjärta och blodtryck [Normal metabolic products and their effect on the heart and blood pressure] 282p. 8°. Upps., Almqvist & Wiksell, 1912.

BACKMANN, Albert, 1899— *Drei Fälle von familiärer juveniler Opticusatrophie. 28p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1926.

BACKMANN [Anna] Margareta, 1904— *Die unspezifische Fieberbehandlung der chronischen Gonorrhoe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Pyrufer. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BACKMANN, Hans [Johannes Heinrich] 1902— *Cutis laxa mit leichter Vulnerabilität abnormer Narbenbildung und Hyperflexibilitas. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

BACKMUND, Karlheinz, 1900— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Hermaphroditismus. 78p. 8°. Münch., S. Sonntag, 1925.

BACKOFEN, Otto [Magnus] 1889— *Keimbestimmung in frischer Milch durch mikroskopisches Auszählen. 21p. 8°. Lpz., Sturm & Koppe, 1920.

BACKOFEN [Theodor Kurt] Otto, 1899— *Das Krankheitsbild der polycystischen Nierendegeneration (Genese und klinischer Verlauf) [Leipzig] 96p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1930]

BACMEISTER, Adolf, 1882— Lehrbuch der Lungenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. x, 339p. 3pl. roy. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1921. — Also 3. Aufl. viii, 349p. 1923. — Also 4. Aufl. 404p. 6pl. 1931.

— Die hausärztliche Behandlung der Lungen-Tuberkulose. 3. Aufl. 58p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1922.

— Therapeutisches Taschenbuch der Lungenkrankheiten. 3. Aufl. vi, 198p. 16°. Lpz., H. Kornfeld, 1930.

— & REHFELDT, Paul. Ernährung und Diät bei Tuberkulose. xi, 187p. 8°. Dresd., T. Steinkopf, 1932.

BACMEISTER, Adolf, & RICKMANN, Ludger. Die Röntgenbehandlung der Lungen- und Kehlkopftuberkulose. vi, 95p. 15pl. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1924.

BACON, Charles Sumner, 1856— Obstetrical nursing; a manual for nurses and students and practitioners of medicine. 2.ed.rev. xii, 340p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1924.

BACON, Francis [Baron VERULAM] 1561–1626. De augmentis scientiarum. Lib. IX. 10p.l. 608p. 32l. 32°. Amsterdam, Johann Ravestein, 1662.

— History natural and experimental of life and death; or, Of the prolongation of life. [4]l. 64p. roy.8° Lond., Wm. Lee, 1664.

— Essays or counsels, civil and moral [Also Table of the colours of good and evil; also, The wisdom of the ancients] 3v. in 1. 12° Lond., Thomas Ratcliffe & Tho. Daniel for Humphrey Robinson, 1669.

— Baconiana; or, Certain genuine remains of Sir Francis Bacon [ed. by T. T. with an introduction] 1p.l. 104p. 3 l. 270p. 8° Lond., Richard Chiswell, 1679.

See also Deventer von Kunow, A. Die Bacon-Forschung nach dem Weltkrieg. Zschr. Menschenk., 1929, 5: 89–101.—Garrison, F. H. Bacon's relation to medicine. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1926, 2.ser., 2: 449–55. Also Med. Life, 1928, 35: 561–6.—Kraus, O. Francis Bacon, der Philosoph des Machtgedankens. Naturwissenschaften, 1919, 7: 33–9.—Minkowski, H. Einordnung, Wesen und Aufgaben der Heilkunst in dem philosophisch-naturwissenschaftlichen System des Francis Bacon. Janus, Leyden, 1933, 37: 325–53.—Neuburger, M. Lord Bacon's relations to medicine. Med. Life, 1926, 30: 149–69, port.—Wallach, E. Bacon von Verulam über die Medizin. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1926, 18: 113–29.

BACON, Francis L.

See Rathbone, Josephine L., Bacon, Francis L., & Keene, Charles H. Foundations of health. xx, 413p. 8° Bost. [1932]

BACON, George Washington. Practical guide to health and longevity. x, 136p. 12° Lond., 1881.

BACON, Gorham, 1855—, & SAUNDERS, Truman Laurence. A manual of otology. 8.ed. rev. vi, 576p. 2p.l. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1928.

BACON, Knox, 1864–1934.

Obituary. Minnesota Med., 1934, 17: 272.

BACON, Roger, 1214–94. Le miroir d'alquimie [transl. by Jacques Girard de Tournus] 4pts in 1. illus. 32° Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1557.

— De arte chymiae. 208p. 32° Frankf., Theob. Schönvetter, 1603.

— De l'admirable pouvoir et puissance et de l'art et de nature [transl. to French by Jacques Girard] 64p. 8° Par., Pierre Billaine, 1629.

— Discovery of the miracles of art, nature, and magic [transl. by T.M. from Dee's version] [6]l. 51p. [7]p. 32° Lond., Simon Miller, 1659.

— The Opus Majus; a translation by Robert Belle Burke. 2v. xiii, 840p. [paged consec.] 9pl. 8° Phila., Univ. Pennsylv. Press, 1928.

See also Bird, J. M. The Roger Bacon manuscript; investigations into its history, and the efforts to decipher it. Scient. Am. Monthl., 1921, 3: 492–6.—Davis, T. L. Roger Bacon's sound views on the practice of medicine. Med. Life, 1924, 31: 473–8.—James, R. R. The father of British optics. Brit. J. Ophth., 1928, 12: 1–14, port.—Newbold, W. R. The Voynich Roger Bacon manuscript. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1921, n.s., 43: 431–74.—Singer, C. Roger Bacon's work. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 2: 721.—Steele, R. Roger Bacon as Professor. Isis, Bruges, 1933, 20: 53–71.—Voynich, W. M. The preliminary sketch of the history of the Roger Bacon cipher manuscript. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1921, n.s., 43: 415–30.—Withington, E. T. Roger Bacon on the errors of physicians. In Essays Hist. Med., Zür., 1924, 139–57.

BACON, Samuel K. Outlines of general pathology. 162l. [2]l. roy.8° Loma Linda, Calif., 1928.

BACON-FOSTER, Corra, 1848?–1918. Clara Barton, humanitarian, from official records, letters, and contemporary papers. 1p.l. 79p. port. 8° Wash., Columbia Hist. Soc., 1918.

BACONNET, Alfred, 1900— *La papavérine; étude d'ensemble [Paris] 135p. 8° Aurillac, 1927.

BACOT, Arthur William, 1866–1922.

Greenwood, M. The life and scientific work of Arthur William Bacot. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1923–24, 22: 265–305, port.—L., J. C. C. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1922, 1: 662.—Obituary. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1922–23, 3: 117–25, port. Also Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 817.—Smith, A. H. Bacot, a martyr to science. Scient. Monthl., 1922, 15: 359–63.

BACQ, Z. M. *Les propriétés biologiques et physico-chimiques de la sympathine comparées à celles de l'adrénaline. 80p. 8° Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1933.

BACQUE, Maurice, 1887— *De l'emphyseme sous-cutané généralisé dans la rougeole non compliquée. 60p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1914.

BACQUELIN, Robert, 1905— *Etude critique des arséno-résistances et des arséno-récidives cliniques. 127p. 8° Par., 1931.

BACTERIA.

See also Bacteriology; Chlamydobacteria; Coccidae; Eubacteriales; Fungi; Microorganisms; Myxobacteria; Parasites; Spirillaceae; Thiobacteria.

ALLEN, P. W. The story of microbes. 454p. 8° Knoxville, 1932.

GARDNER, A. D. Microbes and ultramicrobes; an account of bacteria, viruses, and the bacteriophage; with an appendix by G. R. de Beer. 120p. 16° Lond., 1931.

GRUBER, G. F. Die Welt der kleinsten Lebewesen; die Bedeutung der Bakterien im Haushalt der Natur. 130p. 16° Berl. [1927]

JACOBSEN, V. B., & DAINES, L. L. The strange adventures of Jimmy Microbe. 95p. 8° [Salt Lake City, 1934]

KENDALL, A. I. Civilization and the microbe. 231p. 8° Bost., 1923.

LEHMANN, H. Die Welt der Bakterien; eine allgemeinverständliche Darstellung der nützlichen und schädlichen Mikroorganismen in der Natur und im Haushalt des Menschen. 172p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

Averinzev, S. Bakterienstudien. Arch. Protistenk., 1924, 49: 84–103, pl.—Bergstrand, H. On the nature of bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1920, 26: 1–22. — On the supposed life-cycle of bacteria. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1921, 32: 234–7.—Borrel. Les bactéries envisagées au point de vue de l'épuration biologique; état actuel de la question. Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1923, 45: 1043–50.—Bronsart, H. von. Neues von den Bakterien. Umschau, 1928, 32: 480–4.—Christensen, B. V. Medicines made from bacteria. N. York J. Pharm., 1933, 10: 246–9.—Ciaccio, C. Sulla possibilità di differenziare i batteri Gram positivi ed acido resistenti. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 299.—DeAntoni, V. Ricerche sperimentali sui germi di sortita. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1931, 10: 655–9.—Farrell, M. A., & Turner, H. G. Bacteria in anthracite coal. J. Bact., Balt., 1932, 23: 155–62.—Glimstedt, G. Das Leben ohne Bakterien; sterile Aufzucht von Meerschweinchen. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1932, 41: 79–89.—Hayaishi, J. Zur Absterbeordnung der Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 102: 87–93.—Lieske, R., & Hofmann, E. Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt der Erde in grossen Tiefen. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1929, 77: 305–9.—Mount, H. A. Our smallest toilers; how modern medicine and modern industry are putting bacteria to work. Sc. American, 1923, 128: 170.—Neisser, M., & Gersbach, A. Ueber Wärmeisolierung durch thermogene Bläschen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1355.—Rogers, J. F. Bacteria in hard times; a modern Aladdin's lamp. Hygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 1126.—Selasin, S. L. Our friends, the bacteria. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1934, 18: 11–6.—Sangiorgi, G. Le azioni microbiche utili e la loro importanza per la vita e per l'igiene. Igiene e vita, 1925, 8: 153–7.—Schaudinn, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bakterien und verwandter Organismen; Bacillus blütschlii n.sp. In Schaudinn, F., Arbeiten, Hamb. & Lpz., 1911, 277: 317.—Schnürer, J. Der Mensch und die Bakterien. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1924, 11: 13–9.

acid-fast.

See also *Mycobacterium*; also names of acid-fast bacteria as *Tuberculosis bacillus*, &c.

Advier & Peirier. Mode d'action des huiles de Caloncoba et de leurs dérivés sur les bacillus acid-résistants. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 767-72.—Almeida Magalhaes, E. de. Contribuição ao estudo de um micrococcus acid-résistente. *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 1068-71.—Boquet, A. Caractères d'un bacille acid-résistant isolé d'un cobaye inoculé avec un liquide pathologique d'origine humaine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 659-61. — Remarques à propos d'un bacille acid-résistant. *Ibid.*, 662-4.—Braun, H., Stamatakis, A., & Kondo, S. Der Verwendungsstoffwechsel säurefester Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 145: 381-97.—Bruner, D. W. Influence of nutritive conditions on acid-fastness of bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1934, 55: 26-38.—Bugge, G., & Kiesig, W. Ueber säurefeste Bazillen an Runkelrüben. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1919, 27: 231; 243.—Campbell, L. K. On the production of acid-fastness in non-acid-fast bacilli. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1925-26, 11: 450.—Chargav, E. Zur Chemie der Bakterien; über die Lipidverteilung in säurefesten Bakterien. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, 201: 198-207. — & Lederer, E. Sur les pigments caroténoïdes de deux bactéries acid-résistantes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1935, 54: 383-8.—Colvée, P. Ciglogenia de los bacilos acid-résistentes. *Rev. hig. tuberc.*, Valencia, 1934, 27: 113-8.—Cooper, F. B. The filtrability of the acid-fast group. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1934, 54: 236-49.—Corone. Formes acid-résistantes remarquables trouvées dans l'expectoration et les tissus pulmonaires de deux malades; observations avec autopsies. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1921, 3.ser., 2: 67-70.—Courmont, P., & Gaté, & Papacostas. Conservation de l'acid-résistance des bacilles après action de l'extrait de Javel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 223.—Cummins, S. L., & Williams, E. M. Cutaneous sensitivity to acid-fast bacilli in suspension. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 1: 702.—Damon, S. D. Acid-fast bacteria as a source of vitamin B. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1924, 27: 163-9.—Deinse, F. van. Sur une souche de bacilles acid-résistants, isolée de 3 cobayes inoculés avec l'ultra-virus tuberculeux et traités à l'extrait acétonique de bacilles de Koch. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 669-72.—Denes, G. Recherches sur l'acid-résistance des germes. *Boll. Sez. ital. Sci. internaz. microb.*, 1933, 5: 119-22.—Eichbaum, F. Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen an säurefesten Stäbchen (Wasserbakterien, Lepra-bazillen, Tuberkelbazillen) *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1932, 74: 31-55. — Die tuberkelbazillen-ähnlichen, säurefesten Saprophyten. *Erg. Hyg. Bakt.*, 1933, 14: 82-138.—Forsyth, W. L. The ubiquitous acid-fast bacillus. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 1: 1097.—Frey, C. A., & Hagan, W. A. The distribution of acid-fast bacteria in soils. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1931, 49: 497-506.—Furth, J. On the serological relationship of acid-fast bacteria. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1926, 12: 273-92. — & Aronson, J. D. On the specificity of the alcohol soluble substances of acid-fast bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1927, 13: 265-71.—Gaigninsky, A. Présence de bacilles acid-résistants saprophytes sur la peau des cobayes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 13. — Sur la présence de bacilles acid-résistants dans les organes des jeunes cobayes. *Ibid.*, 116: 733.—Gildemeister, E. Ueber Variabilitätserscheinungen bei säurefesten Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 513-6.—Gloyne, S. R. A note on the viability of acid-fast bacilli. *Tubercule*, Lond., 1920-21, 2: 12.—Greenway, D. Bacillos acid-résistentes. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1932, 44: 587-692.—Heymann, B., & Strauss, W. Zur Frage der Virulenzsteigerung säurefester Saprophyten durch Tierpassagen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 999.—Hibma, A. M. Einige über die Säure- und Alkalifestigkeit der Bakterien. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1921, 29: 43. Also *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1921, 48: 53-5.—Hisamochi, Y. Early tissue reactions in the lungs of rabbits after intravenous injections of acid-fast bacilli. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1922, 2: 65-71.—Iersheimer, J., & Schlossberger, H. Zur Pathogenität der säurefesten Bakterien, im besonderen der Passagestämme säurefester Bazillen (nach Untersuchungen am Auge). *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 526.—Jaffé, R. Ueber die durch säurefeste Bakterien im Säugtierorganismus erzeugten histologischen Veränderungen. *Arch. Staatsinst. exp. Ther.*, 1921, H.15, 1-27, pl. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 734. — Histologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung säurefester Bazillen. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1921, 18: 133-5.—Karwacki, L., & Bogacka-Gutentag, E. [Study of acid-fastness of bacteria] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 658.—Kedrovsky, W. I. Variabilité des microbes du groupe acid-résistant. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1930, 3.ser., 11: 893-906, 2pl.—Kendall, A. I., Walker, A. W., & Day, A. A. A comparison of the curves of lipolytic activity and proteolysis of certain acid-fast bacilli in nutrient brths; studies in acid-fast bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1914, 15: 467-71. Also repr.—Koizumi, T. Ueber das Verschwinden von säurefesten Bazillen aus der Blutbahn. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1924, 41: 504-7.—Korff-Petersen, A. Untersuchungen über säurefeste Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 73: Ref., 433-7. — Ueber das Verhalten verschiedener Stämme von säurefesten Bakterien in der Bauchhöhle des Meerschweinchens. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1022. Also *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1922, 98: 273-90, pl.—Lange, B. Ueber einige den Tuberkelbaen verwandte säurefeste Saprophyten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 763. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 36-8. Also *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1921, 93: 43-73. — Zur Frage der Virulenzsteigerung säurefester Saprophyten durch Tierpassage. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1000.—Liese & Weigmann. Bestimmte Zellinhaltsstoffe der Säurefesten und ihr antigenen Charakter. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1435.—Lindenberg, A., & Pe-

stana, B. R. Chemotherapeutische Versuche mit Fetten an Kulturen säurefester Bacillen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1921, 32: Orig., 66-86. — Ensaios de chimioterapia sobre os germens acid-résistentes. *Brasil med.*, 1920, 34: 603-9.—Long, E. R. The nutrition of acid-fast bacteria. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1921-22, 5: 857-69. — Lipin-protein in relation to the acid-fastness of bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1922, 6: 642-8. — & Campbell, L. K. The lipin content of acid-fast bacilli. *Ibid.*, 636-41.—Long, E. R., & Major, A. L. A method of following reaction changes in cultures of acid-fast bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 5: 715-22.—Long, E. R., & Vorwald, A. J. A comparison of tissue reactions to testicular inoculation of acid-fast bacilli. *Ibid.*, 1932, 25: 614-33.—McCarter, J., & Hastings, E. G. The relation between the oxidation-reduction potential of the medium and the dissociation of an acid-fast organism. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 29: 15.—Maher, S. J. Some sources of acid-fast bacilli. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1929, 19: 376-91, 6pl.—Maib, S. Experimentelle Versuche bei Goldfischen (*Carassius auratus*) mit säurefesten Bazillen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 28-38.—Marchoux, E. Une nouvelle maladie de bacilles acid-résistants qui n'est ni la tuberculose, ni la lèpre. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1921, 3.ser., 85: 317-9.—Model, L. M. [Biochemistry of acid-fast bacilli] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1928, 5: 274-85.—Mudd, S. A study by new methods of the surfaces of normal and sensitized acid-fast bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 569-72. — & Mudd, E. B. H. On the mechanism of the serum sensitization of acid-fast bacteria. *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 46: 173-95. Also repr.—Muzzarelli, G. L'uso del borace nella colorazione dei bacilli sporigeni ed acid-résistenti. *Ann. igiene*, 1924, 34: 583-8.—Pacheco, G., Maciel, J., & Penha, A. Sobre a coloração dos bacillos achroresistentes (acid-résistentes) *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 1042-4.—Petresco, J., & Gaigninsky, A. Caractères de deux bacilles acid-résistants isolés des organes de cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1282.—Petrov, S. A., & Steenken, W. Biological studies of the acid-fast organism. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1931, 48: 390. Also *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 21: 11.—Pfannenstiel, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen, über die Extrahierbarkeit verschiedener säurefester Bakterien mit Aether-Acetongemischen. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1922, 95: 87-99.—Pinner, M. Atypical acid-fast microorganisms; chromogenic acid-fast bacilli from human beings. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1935, 32: 424-39.—Prigge, R. Ueber die Carcinophilie und Neurotropie von säurefesten Bacillen. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1931-32, 35: 402-6.—Putzolu, F. Su l'acidoresistenza del bacillo tubercolare eleproso (contributo istopatologico e batterioscopico) *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1933, 39: pt2, 534-52.—Racchusa, S. Sulla differente resistenza agli acidi dei bacilli tubercolari e dei pseudo-tubercolari. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 149-51.—Reed, G. B., & Rice, C. E. The influence of iron on the pigmentation of acid-fast bacteria. *J. Bact.*, 1929, 17: 407-11.—Richardson, H. B., Loebel, R. O., & Shorr, E. The metabolism of acid-fast bacteria in relation to pathogenicity. *J. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1934, 29: 161-4.—Rockwell, G. E., & Highberger, J. H. Carbon dioxide as a factor in the growth of the tubercle bacillus and of other acidfast organisms. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 92-100.—Rondoni, P., & Testoni, P. L'azione patogena di alcuni stipti bacillari acid-résistenti. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 85.—Saenz, A., Costil, L., & Sadettin, M. Douze souches appartenant à divers types de bacilles acid-résistants isolées de l'organisme de cobaye neufs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 643-5. — Etude des propriétés biologiques des souches de bacilles acid-résistants isolées de l'organisme de cobaye neufs. *Ibid.*, 645-8. — Deux types de bacilles acid-résistants isolés des organes de cobayes inoculés avec des produits non tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1935, 119: 1285-90.—Sanfelice, F. Delle mutazioni che presentano i bacilli acid-résistenti nel passaggio attraverso gli animali. *Ann. igiene*, 1920, 30: 1-7. — Sul pleomorfismo dei micro-organismi acid-résistenti. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1923-24, 3: 355-60, pl.—Schachsuwally, M., & Woldrich, A. Das Verhalten säurefester Bazillen in Mischkulturen mit *Saccharomyces albicans*, *Bacillus mesentericus* und *Sarcina tetragena*. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 113: 93-6.—Schaefer, W. Sur un type particulier de bacilles acid-résistants isolés de l'organisme du cobaye; identification sérologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 961-3. — Caractères culturaux et biologiques. *Ibid.*, 1086-8. — Sur la classification de certaines souches dites lisses de bacilles acid-résistants. *Ibid.*, 120: 590-2.—Seitz, A. Zur Differenzierung säurefester Bakterien nach Untersuchungen am Auge. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1921, 33: Orig., 431-42.—Smithburn, K. C., & Sabin, F. R. The cellular reactions to lipid fractions from acid-fast bacilli. *J. Exp. M.*, 1932, 56: 867-91, 3 pl. Also repr.—Strauss, W. Zur Frage der Virulenzsteigerung säurefester Saprophyten durch Tierpassagen. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1922, 98: 243-72.—Sweany, H. C. The regeneration of acid-fastness by animal passage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 452-4.—Thomson, H. M. Studies on saprophytic acid-fast bacteria. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1932, 26: 162-78.—Tiedemann, H. J. Ueber einen neuen aus dem Blut gezüchteten säurefesten Keim. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931, 122: 483-95.—Twort, C. C., Todd, E. W., & Perkins, R. J. Studies on the group specificity of some antigens derived from acid-fast bacilli. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1924-25, 5: 171-4.—Tyabji, A. Die Biochemie der säurefesten Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1935, 118: 241-59.—White, W. C. Acid-fast bacteria; their relation to disease and the need for more knowledge. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1931, 48: 143-61.—Yun Chan Sun, Ishii, O., & Loeb, L. Intra-uterine injection of acid-fast bacilli in the guinea-pig. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 37: 528-37.

acid-fast: Identification.

KAMPRATH, E. G. *Unterscheidung von saprophytischen und pathogenen säurefesten Bazillen durch die Färbung. 14p. 8° Lpz., 1923.

- Barnhart, R. L., & Ebersson, F. A note on the microscopic diagnosis of acid-fast organisms. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 421.—Burke, V., Dickson, R., & Philips, S. Differential stain for acid-fast bacteria and spores. *Stain Techn.*, 1932, 7: 21-4.—Burke, V., & Dunning, M. A new method of staining acid-fast bacteria and spores. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 24: 105-9.—Fielding, J. W. The staining of acid-fast bacilli; the effects of fixatives and H-ion concentration on acid-fastness. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1934, 12: 1-5.—Fontes, A. Propriedade impiedente de determinados oleos sobre as culturas de acido-resistentes. *Brasil med.*, 1921, 35: 95-8.—Haendel, L., Lange, L., & Heuer, G. Beitrag zur Differenzierung säurefester Bakterien durch die Komplementablenkung. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.*, 1926, 57: 716-24.—Hager, B. H., & Dersch, R. An improved procedure for the staining of acid-fast organisms in tissue. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 460.—Harris, M. M., & Lange, L. B. A note on the preservation of acid-fast bacteria in vacuo. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1066.—Ishimori, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionkonzentration des Nährbodens auf das Wachstum der säurefesten Bakterien. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1924, 102: 329-38.—Karwacki, L. Influence du temps sur la vitalité des cultures des bacilles acido-résistants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1150-2.—& Bocacka-Gutentag, E. Perte de la faculté acido-résistante chez certains saprophytes après traitement à l'antiformine. *Ibid.*, 1926, 94: 1089.—Knieschek, O. Zur Unterscheidung säurefester pathogener von saprophytischen Stäbchen durch Oxydation, Kochfestigkeit und durch das Leuchtbildverfahren nach Hoffmann in Kultur- und Organausstrichen. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1923, 10: 442-53.—Kondo, S. Der Verwendungsstoffwechsel säurefester Bakterien; über den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionkonzentration auf das Wachstum der säurefesten Bakterien in einfachen künstlichen Nährböden. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 162: 171-80.—Long, E. R. Cultural differences among acid-fast organisms. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1919-22, 11: 266-74.—Mach, R. S., & Mach, E. Hémostase de bacilles acido-résistants par la méthode de Loewenstein. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 722-4.—McKinley, E. B., & Verder, E. Egg-oyster media for the cultivation of acid-fast bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 661.—Mayer, A. Untersuchungen über das Wachstum Säurefester in Mikrokulturen. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933-34, 84: 335-57, 2pl.—Nakamura, K. Untersuchungen über die Antiforminfestigkeit der säurefesten Bakterien. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1924, 102: 408-16.—Ninni, C., & Bretey, J. Résultats de la recherche des bacilles acido-résistants dans les organes de co-bayes par la culture des organes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 249-51.—Nyrén, T. Ueber die Einwirkung von Lipoidlösungen auf das Wachstum säurefester Bacillen. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1929-30, 73: 238-50.—Ohmichi, N. Differenzierende Färbung der säurefesten Bazillen. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1928, 40: 1755.—Pachego, G., Maciel, J., & Penha, A. Sur la coloration des bacilles acido-résistants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 650-2.—Pinner, M. Atypical acid-fast organisms; some observations on filtration experiments. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1933, 25: 576-9.—Reed, G. B., & Rice, C. E. The behaviour of acid-fast bacteria in oil and water systems. *Ibid.*, 1931, 22: 239-47.—Sairaji, S. Kulturelle Befunde säurefester Bazillen aus Harnsedimenten und Smegma auf Petranagischem Nährboden. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1933, 34: 4.—Saisho, I. A new defatting method of acidfast bacilli. *Kekkaku*, 1929, 7: 23; 31.—Schlossberger, H., & Plannenstein, W. Ueber Versuche zur Differenzierung der sogenannten säurefesten Bakterien mittels Komplementbindung. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1922, 95: 77-86.—Schlossberger, H., & Prigge, R. Versuche zur kulturellen Differenzierung der säurefesten Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1923, 99: 186-92.—Schnürer, Ueber Veränderungen säurefester Bakterien in Kulturen auf Saponin-haltigen Nährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1922-23, 89: Orig., 150-4.—Schubert, J. Ueber die Vergrünung des Sauton-Nährbodens durch säurefeste Bacillen. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933, 83: 220-4.—Simmons, J. S., & Steves, E. J. A comparison of the Schulte-Tigges and Ziehl-Neelsen methods for staining acid-fast bacteria. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1926, 14: 102-5. Also repr.—Toda, T. Studies on the biology of acid-fast bacilli; on the resistance of acid-fast bacilli to oil emulsion. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1927, 7: 91-105.—Wade, H. W. Remarks on the morphology and staining of acid-fast bacilli. *Proc. Nat. Congr. Tuberc.*, 1926, 1: 355-9.—Wycoff, R. W. G. Growth characteristics of rough and smooth acid-fast bacteria living in micro-culture. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 1026-8.

Agglutination.

See also Agglutination.

KÖTTING, H. *Ueber Mitagglutinationen. 25p. 8° Rostock, 1917.

- Andrews, F. W. Studies in group agglutination. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1925, 28: 345.—Aoki, K. Ueber die agglutinatorische Analyse von Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1926, 98: 273-8.—Ueber das Wesen der Mitagglutination. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 105: 459-62.—Ueber die Koktstabilität spezifischer und unspezifischer Hauptrezeptoren bei verschiedenen Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1932, 76: 126.—& Kondo, N. Ueber die Koktstabilität der Mitagglutinine. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 84: 21-5.—Aoki, K., & Konno, T. Studien über die Beziehung

zwischen der Haupt- und Mitagglutination. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1921, 86: Orig., 330-6.—Aoki, K., & Kuroda, M. Ueber die Rezeptorenanalyse der bei Immunisierung mit spezifischer Kultur hervorgerufenen Mitagglutination. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 68: 318-21.—Avellane, L. Ricerche sulle agglutinine da batteri normali e denaturati. *Ann. clin. med., Pal.*, 1921, 11: 304-12.—Bisceglie, V. Sulla paraggglutinatione; ricerche sperimentali. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1929, 4: 773-84.—Bocchi, L. Contributo sperimentale allo studio della agglutinatione batterica specifica; ricerche sull' eventuale rapporto fra la durata d'azione della agglutinatione sull' antigene e la stabilità del legame fra l'uno e l'altra. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1931, 10: 470-80.—Boissevain, C. H. Agglutination spécifique par des antigènes chargés d'anticorps normaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1255-7.—Brunkman, C. Investigations on the effect of culture media on agglutination. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1926, 3: 593-632, 2pl., port.—Brutsaert, P. L'agglutination des microbes résistants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 615.—Bull, C. G., & McKee, C. M. The relation of blood platelets to the in-vivo agglutination of bacteria and their disappearance from the blood stream. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1922, 2: 208-24, pl.—Busacca, A. Sulle modificazioni determinate da vari agenti chimici sulla agglutinabilità dei batteri e sulla capacità agglutinante dei sieri. *Ann. clin. med., Pal.*, 1921, 11: 407-26.—Capone, G. Sul fenomeno di coagulazione allo stato nascente. *Sperimentale*, 1918, 72: 429-40.—Osservazione sull' agglutinabilità di alcuni microorganismi coltivati in terreni acidi ed alcalini. *Ibid.*, 1919, 73: 385-94.—Chiari, H., & Löffler, E. Ueber die Hemmungszone bei der Agglutination mit frischem Serum. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 361-4.—Ciaccio, C. Contributi di serologia; mutamenti che si verificano nella reazione del mezzo durante l'agglutinatione batterica. *Riforma med.*, 1920, 36: 164.—De Mare, N. Attivazione del potere di agglutinabilità dei batteri del gruppo tifo, paratifo, coli e del melitense mediante l'influenza della bile. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1926, 1: 266-75.—Eisler, M., & Silberstein, F. Beiträge zur Bakterienagglutination. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1921, 93: 267-347.—Fabry, P. Sur l'agglutinabilité des microbes atténués. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 201.—& Malvoz, E. Sur l'agglutination des microbes atténués. *Ibid.*, 1921, 85: 237.—Falk, I. S. Theories of the mechanism of bacterial agglutination. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1923-25, 12: 129.—Fleming, A. On the influence of temperature on the rate of agglutination of bacteria. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1925, 9: 231-5.—Frendel, J., & Szymanski, Z. Recherches expérimentales sur la para-agglutination. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 99: 1149.—Also Med. dosw., 1923, 9: 203-18.—Gahrgens, W. Ueber die Beziehungen der Bakterienpräzipitate zu den Agglutinen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1909-10, 4: 559-74.—Goyle, A. N. The effect of heat on the agglutination of bacterial emulsions. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1927, 31: 331-44.—Guardabassi, M. Le modificazioni di agglutinabilità di batteri dopo il contatto con virus scarlatinoso e morbilloso. *Diagnosi*, 1929, 9: 65-79.—Haku, H. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Bakterienpräzipitation und Agglutination. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1929, 41: 91.—Hamburger, E., & Czi-keli, H. Ueber indirekte Agglutinationsverwandtschaft. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 10.—Hansen, M. E. Para-agglutination and para-hemolysis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 441.—Heidelberger, M., & Kabat, E. A. Chemical studies in bacterial agglutination. *Ibid.*, 1934, 31: 595-8. Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 60: 643-53. Also repr.—Hirsch, E. F. Hydrogen-ion changes with the agglutination of bacteria by immune serum. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1919-22, 11: 2-9. Also *J. Inf. ct. Dis.*, 1922, 3: 651-7.—Hrszt Id, L., & Seydel, J. Sur les formes d'agglutination des souches typhiques, paratyphiques et de Proteus et sur leurs propriétés physiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1344-7.—Ichikawa, A. Ueber den Konzentrationsinfluss der verschiedenen neutralen Salzen auf die Agglutination bei beiden Bakterien. *Seikwai*, 1927, 46: no. 8, 1-8.—Ivánovics, G. Ueber den Mechanismus der Bakteriumagglutination; die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Agglutininbindung lebender Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 80: 209-21.—Agglutininbindung der durch Hitzeeinwirkung modifizierten Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 81: 518-28.—Joannides, G. S. Recherches expérimentales sur les sérums agglutinants et sur l'agglutination microbienne. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén.*, 1923, 26, 1: 297-310.—Jones, F. S. The effect of subsequent agglutination of the exposure of bacteria to heated antiserum. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 245-54.—& Little, R. B. Changes in bacterial volume as the result of specific agglutination. *Ibid.*, 1933, 57: 721-7. Also repr.—Jones, F. S., & Orcutt, M. The prozone phenomenon in specific bacterial agglutination. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1934, 27: 215-33.—Kuhn, P. Zur Lehre von der Paragglutination. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1917, 86: 151-211, pl.—Lasseur, P. Phénomène de Charrin et Roger (agglutination série des microbes) In *Liures jubil.* (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 127-32.—Lazzarini, L. Brevi considerazioni sul comportamento di un germe del gruppo tifo-coli di fronte al siero agglutinante anticolicolo. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1921, 19: 25-31.—Liebermann, L. von, & Acél, D. Ueber Agglutination homologer und heterologer Antigene durch Immunsere. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1918, 27: Orig., 325-32.—Mackie, T. J. Variation in agglutinability of bacteria associated with variation of cultural characters. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1920-21, 1: 213-7.—Marrassini, A., & Andriani, S. Sulla cosiddetta costante di equilibrio nel fenomeno di agglutinatione batterica. *Atti Acad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara*, 1920-21, 95: 13-26; 1922, 96: 3-8; xxix.—Sulla cosiddetta legge di ripartizione nelle reazioni tra antigene e siero immune; ricerche sul coefficiente di ripartizione e sulla cosiddetta costante di equilibrio nel fenomeno di agglutina-

nazione batterica. Haematologica, Pavia, 1921, 2: 311-22.—Meneghini, T. Sulla presenza di agglutinine batteriche normali in ostetricia e ginecologia. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 8: 632-43.—Mudd, S., Nugent, R. L., & Bullock, L. T. The physical chemistry of bacterial agglutination and its relation to colloidal theory. J. Phys. Chem., 1932, 36: 229-53.—Munter, H. Ueber die Abspaltung von Antikörpern bei agglutininbeladenen Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1921, 93: 25-34.—Nelson, J. B. The removal of agglutinin from sensitized motile bacteria. J. Exp. M., 1928, 48: 825-36. Also repr.—Nizza, M. Sulla presenza di agglutinine batteriche normali nel siero di sangue materno e fetale. Gior. batt. immun., 1928, 3: 832-7.—Northrop, J. H., & De Kruij, P. H. The stability of bacterial suspensions; agglutination in the presence of proteins, normal serum, and immune serum. J. Gen. Physiol., 1921-22, 4: 655-67.—Ogata, M. Studien über die Bakterienagglutinine. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 39: Orig., 270-81.—Pergola, M. La séro-agglutination avec des antigènes bactériens tués et colorés moyennant le tellurite de potasse. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1929, 1: 177-9.—Porges, O. Ueber die Agglutinabilität der Bakterien und ihre physikalisch-chemischen Grundlagen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 749.—Shibley, G. S. The importance of changes in electrical charge in specific bacterial agglutination. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 276-8.—Studies in agglutination; the relationship of reduction of electrical charge to specific bacterial agglutination. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 453-66.

On the mechanism of the agglutination of bacteria by specific agglutinating serum. Ibid., 1926, 44: 667-81.—Skrop, F. [Contributions to the electric charge of agglutinated bacteria] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 87.—Sterling-Okuniewski, S. Ueber Dysagglutination und ihre Bedeutung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1918-19, 82: Orig., 475-7.—Stevens, J. W. Can all strains of a specific organism be recognized by agglutination? J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 33: 557-66.—Suzuki, C., & Hirata, K. Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der Agglutininierung der Bakterienkörper hemmenden Wirkung des normalen Blutserums, der Sensibilisierung der Bakterienkörper, und der bakteriziden Reaktion des Serums. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1930, 40-2.—Topley, W. W. C., Wilson, J., & Duncan, J. T. The mode of formation of aggregates in bacterial agglutination. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1935, 16: 116-20, pl.—Trambusti, B. Ricerche sulle possibili reciprocità di carica elettrica tra batteri ed agglutinine specifiche. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1927, 6: 183-99.—Tulloch, W. J. A critical review of the present position of bacterial agglutination. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1927, 48: 96; 1927, 267: 358; 435.—Volk, R. Ueber die quantitativen Grundlagen der Bindungsverhältnisse zwischen Agglutinin und Bakterien. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 748.—Vorschütz, J. Untersuchungen über Agglutination und Sedimentierung von Bakterien. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 186: 290-8.—Die Bakterienagglutination im erkrankten Blute. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 394-401.—Walker, E. W. A. Studies in bacterial variability; on the occurrence and development of dys-agglutinable, eu-agglutinable, and hyper-agglutinable forms of certain bacteria. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1921-22, S.B. 93: 54-68.—Watanabe, Y. On the so-called paraagglutination. Japan M. World, 1922, 2: 196-9.

— Agglutination, non-specific.

FISCHER, B. *Ueber die Säureagglutination von Influenza-, Keuchhusten- und Koch-Weeks-Bazillen [Breslau] p.417-25. 8°. Jena, 1928.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1928, 106:

Aoki, K. Ueber die Beziehung der unspezifischen Agglutination zur Mitagglutination. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931-32, 73: 159-65.—Assis, A. de. Sobre o comportamento do toluol na agglutinação bact-riana qualitativa. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 1063.—Brossa, G. A. Ueber die Agglutination von Bakterien durch Farbstoffe. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 37: Orig., 221-7.—Durand, P., Anderson, C., & Lumbruso, U. Bacille de Wecks, bacille de Pfeiffer et agglutination acide. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1926, 15: 93-100. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 18-20.—Eisenberg, P. Ueber Säureagglutination von Bakterien und über chemische Agglutination im allgemeinen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1919, 83: Orig., 70; passim. Also Wien. klin. Wschr. 1919, 32: 222-5.—Formicola, P. Il fenomeno dell'agglutinatione in soluzione glucosata; influenza di vari agenti chimici sull'agglutinabilità dei batteri. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 2319-30.—Jacobitz, E. Bakterienagglutination in Zuckerlösungen (biologische Säureagglutination). Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1924, 92: Orig., 443-64.—La Rosa, G. L'agglutinatione specifica a mezzo dell'acido lattico, quale criterio per la diagnosi differenziale di alcuni germi simili. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1928, 7: 177-85.—Laseur, P., & Ranaux, M. A. Agglutination de différentes bactéries par le suc de citron. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1454-6.—Michaelis, L. Technik der Säureagglutination. In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden) Berl., 1933, Abt.13, Teil2 pt1, 287-300.—Minute electric charges on bacteria and their role in causing agglutination are subject of research. Science News Lett., 1934, 26: 227.—Northrop, J. H. The stability of bacterial suspensions; the influence of the concentration of the suspension on the concentration of salt required to cause complete agglutination. J. Gen. Physiol., 1922-23, 6: 605-9.—& De Kruij, P. H. The stability of bacterial suspensions; the agglutination of the bacillus of rabbit septicemia and of Bacillus typhosus by electrolytes. Ibid., 1921-22, 4: 639-54.—Rubenstein, H., & Windholz, F. Zur Kenntnis der Ausflockung von Bakterien durch Farbstoffe. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1926, 49: 102-20.—

Sierakowski, S., & Milejkovska, F. Agglutination alcaline, homogénéisation et éclaircissement des cultures bactériennes dans des solutions alcalines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 716.—Suzuki, Y. Studies on the nature of agglutination of organism grown on the media added with electrolites, specially metallic salts. Sei i kwai, 1927, 46: no.2, 9.—Verdina, C. Ricerche su alcuni fattori che determinano l'agglutinatione specifica dei batteri e loro azione sulle agglutinine specifiche. Gior. batt. immun., 1926, 1: 461-77.—Webster, L. T. The acid agglutination of mixtures of oppositely charged bacterial cells. J. Gen. Physiol., 1924-25, 7: 513-5.

— Agglutination, spontaneous.

Berlin, A. L. [Spontaneous agglutination of bacteria] Vest. microb., 1930, 9: 291-318.—Gardenghi, G. Di un ceppo spontaneamente agglutinabile di meningococco e del fenomeno della agglutinatione spontanea in generale. Igien. mod., 1927, 20: 229-34.—Mellon, R. R. Spontaneous agglutinability of bacteria in relation to the antagonistic action of certain cations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 247.—Spontaneous agglutination of bacteria in relation to variability and to the action of equilibrated solutions in electrolytes. J. Med. Res., 1922, 43: 345-67, pl.—Hastings, W. S., & Anastasia, C. On the nature of the cohesive factor in spontaneous agglutination of bacteria, especially considering the interfacial surface tension. J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 365-81.—Popov [Auto-agglutination] Sudeb. med. ekspertiza, 1928, no.10, 8-10.—Suzuki, Y. Colloid-chemical studies on the nature and mechanism of the spontaneous agglutination. Sei i kwai, 1926, 45: no.6, 23-8.—White, P. B. On the relation of the alcohol-soluble constituents of bacteria to their spontaneous agglutination. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1927, 30: 113-32.—Notes on spontaneous agglutination of bacteria. Ibid., 1928, 31: 423-33.

— anaerobic.

See Anaerobes.

— Antagonism.

ECHINOZ. *Recherches expérimentales sur l'antagonisme du bacille pyocyanique et du vibron cholérique. 42p. 8°. Par., 1913.

Alivisatos, G. P. Ueber Antagonismus zwischen Pneumokokken und Staphylokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1925, 94: Orig., 66-73.—Arnaudi, C., Kopaczewski, W., & Rosnovski, M. Etudes sur les phénomènes électrocapillaires; les antagonismes physico-chimiques des microbes. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1927, 6: 313-28, 6pl., 2ch. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 185: 153-6.—Berdnikov, A. Les milieux de culture dits vaccinés et l'antagonisme des microbes in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 859-61.—Cantani, F. Sulle antibiosi microbiche. Ann. igiene, 1930, 40: 257-71.—Duliscouët, R. Action probiotique et antibiotique des staphylocoques chez les porteurs de germes diphtériques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1277-80.—Etinger-Tulczynska, R. Ueber Bakterienantagonismus. Zschr. Hyg., 1931-32, 113: 762-80.—Fabris, A. Ricerche sull'antagonismo fra B. anthracis e B. piociano. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1927, 6: 81-91.—Gaté, J., & Papacostas, G. Antagonisme biologique entre le bacille de Löffler et le pneumobacille de Friedländer. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 859-61.—Recherches expérimentales sur les antagonismes microbiens; existe-t-il un antagonisme entre le bacille de Löffler et le staphylocoque? Ibid., 1923, 88: 795.—Gratia, A. Sur un remarquable exemple d'antagonisme entre deux souches de colibacille. Ibid., 1925, 93: 1040.—Gundel, M. Ueber den Antagonismus von Coli-Bakterien auf Milzbrandbazillen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 463-73, pl.—& Himstedt, H. Ueber den Antagonismus zwischen Bakterien in künstlichen Nährmedien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1674-6.—Isabolinski, M. P., & Sobolewa, R. M. Ueber den Antagonismus der Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 107-10.—Jordan, E. O., & Dack, G. M. The effect of Clostridium sporogenes on Clostridium botulinum. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 576-80.—Krol, M. E. [Research work on mixed cultures of streptococci and Shiga-Kruse's bacillus] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1928, 7: 115-22.—Kuhn, D. Parasiten der Bakterien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 652.—Matsumura, T. Experimentelle Studien zur Bekämpfung der Bakterienträger mittelst der antagonistischen Wirkung anderer Bakterien; Versuche über die antagonistische Wirkung des Natto-Bazillus gegen die Typhusbazillengruppe im Tierkörper. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1934, 12: 1384-6.—Mohr, W. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Bakterienantagonismus. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933-34, 111: 197-213.—Müller, L. Du rôle des aldéhydes dans les phénomènes d'antagonisme microbiens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 944.—Mutual antagonism of bacterial variants. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 494.—Neufeld, F. Neuere Untersuchungen über Bakterien-Antagonismus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 538.—& Kuhn, H. Untersuchungen über direkten Bakterienantagonismus. Zschr. Hyg., 1934, 116: 95-110.—Nizzoli, C. Sulla lotta fra batteri patogeni e non patogeni. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1926, 27: no.2, 9-16.—Otsubo, I. Untersuchung der Antibiose unter Bakterienarten, besonders in Bezug auf die proteolytischen Fermenten derselben. Kitasato Arch., 1926-27, 7: 1-28.—Papacostas, G., & Gaté, J. A propos de l'antagonisme entre le bacille diphtérique et le pneumobacille; son application par le rôle empêchant de la toxine pneumobacillaire vis-à-vis de la sécrétion de la toxine diphtérique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1033-40.—Recherches

expérimentales sur les antagonismes microbiens: action du bacille de Löffler sur le pneumobacille. *Ibid.*, 1923, 88: 797.—**Pringsheim, E. G.** Ueber die gegenseitige Schädigung und Förderung von Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt.*, 1920, 51: 72-85.—**Régner, J., & Lambin, S.** Etude d'un cas d'antagonisme microbien. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 1682-4.—**Reis, van der.** Der Antagonismus zwischen Koll- und Diphtherie-bacillen und der Versuch einer praktischen Nutzenanwendung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1922, 30: 1-41.—**Replow, H.** Die Bedeutung des Bakterienantagonismus für die Klinik. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 409-11.—**Schiller, U. G.** [On forced antagonism in bacteria] *Vrach. dielo*, 1923, 6: 562-5. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 152. Also *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1923-24, 91: Orig., 68-72; 1924, 92: 124-9; 1927, 103: 304-14.—**Schilling, C.** Antagonismus bei Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 127: 276-9. — & **Califano, L.** Antagonismus der Bakterienarten. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 119: 244-6.—**Spada, C.** Antagonismos microbianos; carbunelo y estafilococo. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1919, 2: 149-55.—**Tsukerman, I. A., & Minkevich, I. E.** [Bacterial antagonism] *Vrach. dielo*, 1925, 8: 574-8.—**Tumansky, V. M.** [Study of antagonism in microorganisms] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1935, 14: 115-20.—**Vignati, J.** Antagonisme entre le Bacille typhique et le B. coli. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 212.—**Zavagl, V.** Sur l'antagonisme microbien in vitro. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1929, 43: 537-46.

Autolysis.

See Bacteriophagy.

Biology.

ALMQUIST, E. B. Biologische Forschungen über die Bakterien: Variation, Entwicklungszyklen, Sexualität, Artbildung, Lebenserhaltung, Epidemien. 70p. 8° Stockh., 1925.

BUCHANAN, R. E., & FULMER, E. I. Physiology and biochemistry of bacteria. 3v. 8° Balt., 1928-30.

HENRICI, A. T. The biology of bacteria; an introduction to general microbiology. 472p. 8° Bost. [1934]

RAHN, O. Physiology of bacteria. 438p. 8° Phila. [1932]

SCHLÜTER, K. *Ueber die Aufnahme von Farbstoffen aus Nährböden durch Bakterien. 24p. 8° Rostock, 1914.

Churchman, J. W. The communal activity of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 22. Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 33: 583-91, 3pl.—**Clerici, A.** La biologia dei batterii. *Gazz. osp.*, 1928, 49: 849-51.—**Fiessinger, N.** La traversée inapparente des bactéries. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1934, 48: 465-71.—**Glaser, R. W.** Biological studies on intracellular bacteria. *Biol. Bull.*, 1920, 38: 123-45.—**Kaiserling, M.** Mitteilungen über das Verhalten von Bakterien im Lumineszenz-Mikroskop. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1921, 18: 91-4.—**Kopelov, N., & Morse, S.** Studies on atmospheric requirements of bacteria: water vapor tension. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 308-10.—**Lagrange, E.** Sur la technique des actions à distance intermicrobiennes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 255; 335-7.—**Lohnis, F.** Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt.*, 1922-23, 56: 529-44, 2pl.—**Mellon, R. R.** Certain theoretic and practical aspects of the newer biology of the bacteria. In *Contrib. Med. Sc. (A. S. Warthin) Ann Arb.*, 1927, 271-82.—**Mudd, S., & Mudd, E. B. H.** Certain interfacial tension relations and the behavior of bacteria in films. *J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 40: 647-60.—**Pascher, A.** Zur Morphologie und Biologie einer kolonialen, in der Gallerte einer Alge lebenden Bakterie. *Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt.*, 1931, 83: 174-83.—**Puntoni, V.** La sopravvivenza dei microbi asporigeni. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 219-21.—**Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E.** The chemical mechanism of bacterial behavior. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1924, 9: 463; 479; 491.

Capsule.

Bach, F. W. Zur färberischen Darstellung der Kapselbakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1922, 88: Orig., 510.—**Baker, S. L.** Technique for the demonstration of the capsules of bacteria. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1920-21, 1: 127.—**Borin, P.** Mise en évidence des capsules microbiennes par une nouvelle méthode à l'encre de Chine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 406-8.—**Churchman, J. W., & Emeianov, N. V.** A new method for staining bacterial capsules. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1932, 29: 514.—**Presence of capsules on non-capsulated microorganisms.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 515.—**A study of the bacterial capsule by new methods.** *J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 57: 485-510, 3pl.—**Drobotko, V. G.** [Cultural properties of capsulated bacteria] *Mikrob. J., Leningr.*, 1928, 7: 234-42.—**[Staining of bacterial capsule]** *Mikrobiologiya, Moskva*, 1934, 3: 75-8.—**Edwards, P. R.** The relation of encapsulated bacilli found in metritis in mares to encapsulated bacilli from human sources. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1928, 15: 245-66.—**Elbert, B. J.** Ueber die Agar-Mikroskopie von Kapselbakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1929, 113: 209-14.—**& Gerckes, W. M.** Ueber den Rezeptorapparat der Kapselbakterien. *Ibid.*, 112: 116-35. Also *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1930, suppl. 3, 97-118.—**Etinger-Tulczynska, R.** Bakterienkapseln und Quel-

lungsreaktion. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932-33, 114: 769-89.—**Fiorito, G.** La capsula batterica ed il suo significato. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1921, 1: 3-22.—**Hadley, P.** The action of the lytic principle on capsulated bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 109-11.—**Hagan, W. A.** The Gims method of demonstrating capsules of bacteria. *Science*, 1927, 66: 173.—**Kramár, E.** Untersuchungen über die chemische Beschaffenheit der Kapselsubstanz einiger Kapselbakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1921-22, 87: Orig., 401-6.—**Lieb, F.** Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik gramnegativer Kapselbakterien. *Ibid.*, 1931, 122: 495.

Ueber Untersuchungsmethoden von Kapselbakterien. *Ibid.*, 1933, 129: 233-7.—**Marbais, S.** Bactilles encapsulés et indol, artichaut et rouge neutre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 48.—**Plasaj, S.** Ueber das Wesen der Bakterienkapseln. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1923-24, 91: Orig., 353-5.—**Prica, M.** Studien über Kapselbakterien. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 115: 334-45.—**Reichenbach, D.** Die Bedeutung der Bakterienkapseln für die Virulenz. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 1055.—**Riemsdijk, M. van** [New method of demonstrating the capsules of bacteria] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1921, 65: 823-36. Also *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1921, 86: Orig., 177-96.—**Sabatucci, M.** Un metodo semplice e sicuro per mettere in evidenza le capsule batteriche. *Ann. Igiene*, 1931, 41: 77-9, pl.—**Thompson, R.** An organism with a transverse capsule. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 28: 41, pl.—**Toenniesen, E.** Untersuchungen über die Kapsel (Gummihülle) der pathogenen Bakterien; die chemische Beschaffenheit der Kapsel und ihr dadurch bedingtes Verhalten gegenüber der Fixierung und Färbung. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1920, 85: Orig., 225-37.

Catalase.

See also Bacteria, Enzymes.

Hagihara, J. Ueber Bakterienkatalase. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 171-4.—**Jacoby, M.** Ueber Bakterienkatalase. *Ibid.*, 1918, 92: 129-38.—**Kirchner, O.** Weitere Untersuchungen zur biotischen Reduktionsmethode als Mittel zum Studium der Lebensvorgänge der Bakterien; die Abhängigkeit der Restreduktion und des Katalasegehalts der Bakterien von bestimmten Faktoren. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927, 52: 108-24.—**Ohtsubo, I.** On katalase of bacteria. *Kitasato Arch.*, 1923-24, 6: 61-81.—**Schlunk, F.** Der Zweck der Katalase bei den Bakterien und ihre Bewertung als Ferment. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1924, 92: Orig., 116-24.—**Virtanen, A. I., & Karström, H.** Quantitative Enzymbestimmungen an Mikroorganismen; der Katalasegehalt des Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 161: 9-46.—**Virtanen, A. I., & Winter, A. O.** Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Faktoren auf den Katalasegehalt der Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1928, 197: 210-21.

Chemical composition.

Angerer, K. von. Ueber die aktuelle Reaktion im Innern der Bakterienzelle. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1920, 89: 327-40.—**Barber, C.** Etude comparative des cendres de certaines espèces microbiennes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 982; 108: 317-9.—**Benton, A. G.** Studies on quantitative determination of fat in microorganisms. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 512.—**Boivin, A., & Mesrobian, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la composition chimique des bactéries; substances azotées et phosphorées acido-solubles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 76-9.

Les substances phosphorées au cours de l'autolyse bactérienne. *Ibid.*, 61-3.—**Action des électrolytes sur l'équilibre des substances phosphorées de la cellule bactérienne.** *Ibid.*, 1909-11.—**Contribution à l'étude de la composition chimique des bactéries; les corps puriques microbiens.** *Ibid.*, 114: 302-4.

Les dérivés de l'acide pyro-phosphorique dans la cellule microbienne. *Ibid.*, 305-7. Also *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par. 1934, 7: 95-133.—**Bradley, H. C., & Nichols, M. S.** Nitrogen content of bacterial cells; method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1918, 33: 525-9. Also repr.—**Callow, A. B., & Robinson, M. E.** The nitroprusside reaction of bacteria. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1925, 19: 19-24.—**Castellani, A.** Biochemical characters of certain bacteria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1925, 2: 734.—**Damboviceanu, A., & Barber, C.** Contribution à l'étude de la composition chimique (cendres) des bactéries. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par. 1931, 4: 5-40.—**Damon, S. R.** Some observations in regard to growth-promoting substances of bacterial origin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 995-902.—**Eisler, M., & Gulacsy, Z.** Ueber wasserlösliche Phosphatide aus Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1930, 117: 500-5.—**Fildes, P.** Medical bacterial chemistry. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 873.—**Treund, J.** Alcohol soluble specific substances of B. diptheriae and of Streptothrix. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 30-2.—**Gore, S. N.** Protein reactions of bacteria (a plea for their routine use and intensive study). *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1930, 65: 261-73, pl.—**Guillemin, M.** A study of the relation between the fixed and free salts of bacteria. In *Papers Mayo Found.*, (1921-22) Phila., 1923, 2: 583.—**& Larson, W. P.** The relation between the fixed and free salts of bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 349-55.—**Gundel, M.** Ueber Bakterienlipide. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1930, 116: 81-9.—**Hecht, E.** Zur Frage des Steringealthes von Bakterien, insbesondere des Tuberkelbacillus, zugleich ein methodischer Beitrag zum Nachweis des Cholesterins. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 231: 29-38.—**Hopkins, E. W., Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B.** The composition of the cells of certain bacteria, with special reference to their carbon and their nitrogen content. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929-30, 85: 21-7.—**Johnson, T. B.** The chemical study of bacteria; the development of a systematic analytical method for the comparative study of bacterial cells. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1926, 14: 164-71.—**Factors influencing the development of a technique of bacterial analysis.** *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1929, 25: 201-5.—

Landsteiner, K., & Furth, J. Extraction of precipitable substances of bacilli, with dilute alcohol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 379.—Larson, L. W., & Larson, W. P. Factors governing the fat content of bacteria and the influence of fat on pellicle formation. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 407-15.—Lustig, A. I nucleoproteidic bactericidal. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1925, 4: 113-21.—Makrino, I. A. [Use of microchemical analysis in bacteriological examinations] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1929, 29: 27-9.—Nelson, C. I. The intracellular proteins of bacteria; globulins. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 371-7; 1927, 40: 412-22. Also repr.—Pfeffer, W. Ueber die lockere Bindung von Sauerstoff in gewissen Bakterien. *Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl.*, 1896, 48: 379-83.—Schafer, A. J., Folkov, C., & Bayne-Jones, S. On the presence of nucleic acid in bacteria. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1922, 33: 151.—Shaughnessy, H. J., & Winslow, C. E. A. The diffusion products of bacterial cells as influenced by the presence of various electrolytes. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1927, 14: 69-99.—Solarino, G. Ricerche sui corpi creatinici dei batteri. (*Gior. batt. imm.*, 1936, 16: 33-48.—Stephenson, M. The chemistry of the bacteria. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1932, 1: 637-54; 1933, 2: 485-502; 1934, 3: 519-34; 1935, 4: 593-614.—Tajima, J. Ueber die Fette der Bakterien; über ihre Beziehungen zu den Arten des Nährbodens, zur Dauer und Temperatur der Züchtung. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1935, 25: 456-60.—Toenniesen, E. Ueber die chemische Beschaffenheit der Bakterienhüllen und über die Gewinnung der Eiweissstanzen aus dem Inneren der Bakterienzelle. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 1412.—Trillat, A. Sur les propriétés différentes des liquides. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 176: 144-6.—Welker, W. H., Petersen, W. F. [et al.] Bacterial proteins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 451-3.—Winslow, C. E. A., & Shaughnessy, H. J. The alkaline isopotential point of the bacterial cell: preliminary note. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 21: 437.

— chromogenic.

See also under names of bacteria as *Pseudomonas*; *Serratia*, &c.

Angerer, von. Ueber das Irisieren von Bakterienkolonien. *Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München*, 1925, 26: 90-2.—Buchbinder, S. I. [Formation of pigment in colorless bacteria] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1918, 21: 91-100.—Carpano, M. Su di un batterio cromogeno con particolare disposizione a rosetta [Bakterium asteroidis] *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1923-24, 3: 241-7, pl.—Chatton, E., & Chatton, M. Sur le pouvoir cytolytique immédiat des cultures de quelques bactéries chromogènes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 269-92.—Cunningham, J., & Raghuvaran, T. N. S. Note on the appearance of a violet producing organism in certain water supplies of the Madras Presidency. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1923-24, 11: 128-9.—Dhéré, C., & Rapetti, L. Les fluorescences bactériennes étudiées au moyen de l'analyse spectrale; bacilles de la tuberculose et de la diphtérie. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1935, 3, ser., 114: 96-103.—Dmitrievskaya, N. A. [Formation of pigment as a differential sign in determination of microbes] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1929, 29: 217-20. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1929, 78: 352-4.—Fukumoto, K. Pigment-production of B. pyocyaneus and B. prodigiosus on agar media composed of mackerel or bean-cake. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1934, 21: 17.—Gasperi, C. G. Su di una nuova schizofita cromogena. *Riv. idr. clim.*, 1931, 42: 401-4.—Grimes, M. An aerobic capsulated bacterium chromogenic on sugar media. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1927, 72: 367.—Lantusch, K. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fluorescens-Gruppe. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 87: Orig., 81-95.—Lawrynowicz, A., & Stankowska, M. [Use of coagulated egg white in examination of chromogenic properties of microbes] *Med. dosw.*, 1934, 18: 229-31.—Mazzetti, G. Tipi dissociati di un germe cromogeno saprofita. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena*, 1932, 10, ser., 7: 801-5. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 1401-5.—Mildenberg, H. Ueber einen blauen Farbstoff bildenden Bacillus aus der Luft und seine Beziehungen zum Bacillus der blauen Milch. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1922-23, 56: 309-28.—Morgenthaler, O. Ein farbstoffbildender Bacillus aus Bienenlarven. *Ibid.*, 1916, 46: 444-50, pl.—Pangalos, G. Sur un bacille chromogène isolé par hémoculture. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1097.—Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Bacterial fluorescence with ultra-violet light. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1934, 38: 355-62.—Reader, V. A note on the lipochromes present in certain bacteria. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1925, 19: 1039-46.—Sack, J. Eine grüne Bakterie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1925, 65: 113-6.—Sartory, A., Sartory, R., & Meyer, J. Etude d'une substance chromogène produite par une bactérie nouvelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 40-3.—Seppilli, A. Influenza di calcio sulla produzione dei pigmenti batterici. *Atti Congr. naz. microb.*, 1931, 155-8. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 178-81.—Testa, E. Sul gruppo di batteri a pigmento rosso coltivati in terreni zuccherati. *Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop.*, 1930, 3: 246-51.—Thomson, D., & Thomson, R. The classification and identification of certain chromogenic bacteria by microphotography. *Ann. Pickett Thomson Lab.*, 1925-26, 2: 21-8, pl.—Utermöhl, H. Phaeobakterien (Bakterien mit braunen Farbstoffen) *Biol. Zbl.*, 1923-24, 43: 605-9.

— Classification.

See also *Bacteria*, *Variability*.

BERGEY, D. H. *Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology; a key for the identification of organisms of the class Schizomycetes.* 442p. 8° Balt., 1923. — Also 2.ed. 462p., 1925.

— Also 3.ed. 589p., 1930. — Also 4.ed. 664p., 1934.

ENLWS, E. M. A. *The generic names of bacteria.* 115p. 8° Wash., 1920.

Forms Bull. 121 of U.S. Pub. Health Serv. Hyg. Lab.

PRIBRAM, E. *Klassifikation der Schizomyceten (Bakterien) Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Klassifikation der Bakterien auf botanischer Grundlage.* 143p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Adami, J. G. *Standardization in bacteriology.* *J. State M., Lond.*, 1921, 39: 65-73.—Buchanan, R. E. *Studies in the classification and nomenclature of the bacteria; subgroups and genera of the Myxobacterales and Spirochaetales.* *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1918, 3: 541-5. The present status of bacterial taxonomy and nomenclature. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sc.* (1929) 1929, 1: 195-201. — Bredd, R. S., & Rettger, L. F. A diagrammatic summary of various bacterial classifications. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1928, 16: 387-96.—Ehrismann, O. Der Begriff des Typus in der Bakteriologie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 625-7.—Families (The) and genera of the bacteria: final report of the Committee of the Society of American Bacteriologists on characterization and classification of bacterial types. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 5: 191-229.—Fleck, L. [Idea of species in bacteriology] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 522-4.—Hall, I. C. Some fallacious tendencies in bacteriology taxonomy. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1927, 13: 245-53.—Haupt, H. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Systematik und Benennung der Bakterien und ihre Anwendung in der medizinischen Bakteriologie. *Erg. Hyg. Bakt.*, 1932, 13: 641-85.—Hoder, F. Die Stellung der Bakterien in der Gruppe der Mikroorganismen. *Aerzt. Prakt.*, 1931-32, 2: 191.—Holmquist, R. Zur Kenntnis von Bacillus Brunkman. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1926, 3: 633-6.—Janke, A. Zur Systematik der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1925-26, 66: 481-9; 1930, 80: 481-92. — & Lacroix, H. Entwurf eines natürlichen Systems der Bakterien und einer Klassifizierung der biochemischen Mikrobenleistungen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 79: 161-7.—Kelser, R. A. The new classification of bacteria. *Vet. Bull., Wash.*, 1924, 13: suppl., 5-9.—Lavier, G., & Hauduroy, P. Sur un bacille isolé d'abcès sous-cutanés chez un triton (*Molge alpestris*). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 1272.—Loghem, J. J. van [An American classification of bacteria] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1920, 64: pt2, 2541-5.—M'Leod, J. W., & Gordon, J. Catalase production and sensitiveness to hydrogen peroxide amongst bacteria; with a scheme of classification based on those properties. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1923, 26: 326-31.—Macy, H. Chart of the families and genera of the bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 575.—Mesnil, F. Familles et genre de bactéries d'après les récents travaux américains. *Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1923, 21: 945-53.—Monias, B. L. Classification of Bacterium alcaligenes, pyocyaneus, and fluorescens. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 43: 339-4. Also repr.—Neufeld, E. Die Typenfrage in der Bakteriologie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1, Abt., 1931, 122: 104-11.—Orla-Jensen, S. The main lines of the natural bacterial system. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 263-73.—Perkins, R. G. Classification of spore-free gram-negative, aerobic rods; with special reference to fermentation and proteolysis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 37: 232-55.—Phillips, C. The new nomenclature in bacteriology. *South. M.J.*, 1925, 18: 787-90.—Pribram, E. A contribution to the classification of microorganisms treating the orders Eubacteriales and Actinomycetales. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1929, 17: 8: 18: 361-94. — Pathogenicity and classification of microorganisms. *Ibid.*, 1931, 22: 427-32.—Rahn, O. Statistische Studien über die Systeme der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1916, 46: 4-19. — Die Ursachen der mangelhaften Systematik. *Ibid.*, 1920, 50: 273-93. — Contributions to the classification of bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1929, 78: 1-21.—Redman, T. The classification of some lactose-fermenting organisms isolated from cheeses, waters, and milk. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1922, 25: 63-76.—Thomson, D., & Thomson, R. The classification and identification of germs by microphotography. *Ann. Pickett Thomson Lab.*, 1924, 1: 195-200, 7pl.—Van Eseltine, G. P. The gender of generic names of bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1933, 26: 569-71.—Zettnow, E. Einige neue Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1, Abt., 1915-16, 77: Orig., 209-34, 2pl.

— Conservation.

DIKOMEIT, B. G. *Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren zur Konservierung lebender Bakterienkulturen [Freiburg i. Br.] p.290-304. 8° Jena, 1926.

Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1926, 1, Abt., 101:

Abt, G., & Blanc, G. Culture et conservation des microbes sur les milieux à la levure antilyse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 452. Also *Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén.*, 1923-26, 1: 18.—Assis, A. de. Meio simples de conservar as culturas microbianas. *Arch. Inst. Vital Brasil*, 1925, 3: 127-9.—Baudet, E. A. R. F. Eine praktische Methode, die Virulenz der Bakterien zu erhalten und deren Lebensdauer auf künstlichem Nährboden zu verlängern. *Deut. tierärzt. Wschr.*, 1920, 28: 623.—Burky, E. L. Use of Ebersen yeast agar medium for preservation of strains of meningococcus, gonococcus, pneumococcus, B. influenzae, and B. pertussis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 999.—Cuboni, E. Metodo per la preparazione di culture da museo. *Bull. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1933, 12: 68-70.—Daranyi, J. Beitrag zur Konservierung von Bakterienkulturen mit Paraffin. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1, Abt., 1928, 108: 160-2.—Dikomeit, B. Ueber ein ein-

faches Verfahren zur Konservierung lebender Bakterienkulturen. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 101: 290-304.—Dmitrievskaya, N. A. [Preservation of live microbe cultures] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 345-52.—Heise, H. A. Simple methods of preserving culture media. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 1025.—Hewitt, J. H. A method for making permanent mounts of cultures of bacteria. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, 1915, no. 5, 119-21, pl.—Jones, F. B. Note on the preservation of cultures for exhibition purposes. *Ibid.*, 1922, 8: 132-4.—Kirschner, L. Lasting conservation of bacteria and of fixed rabies-virus. *Meded. burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned. Indië*, 1924, pt. 3, 294-301, pl.—Kurokawa, A. Ein Beitrag zur Konservierung lebender Bakterien. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 9: 70-2.—Manoussakis, E. L'animal-étude, procédé de conservation et de transport des germes périssables. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1160.—Otten, L. [Conservation of pathogenic bacteria by drying] *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 18: 367-81. Also *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 2: 89-95. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1930, 116: 199-210.—Pergher, G. La conservazione dei microbi asporigeni in sangue. *Ann. igiene*, 1927, 37: 438-45.—Petragnani, G. La lunga conservazione degli stiptiti batterici nel sangue di cavia. *Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena*, 1926, 10 ser., 18: 173-6. Also *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 364-7.—Puntoni, V. Sopravvivenza decennale di alcuni microbi del gruppo tifo-coli conservati in liquidi organici. *Ann. igiene*, 1923, 33: 165-8.—Sette, N. Metodo semplice per la conservazione di ceppi batterici. *Ibid.*, 1927, 37: 542-4.—Swift, H. F. Preservation of stock culture of bacteria by freezing and drying. *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 33: 69-75. Also *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, 1922, 8: 128-32.—Truche, C. Moyen simple et pratique de conservation des germes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1924, 38: 516-9.—Ungermann, E. Eine einfache Methode zur Gewinnung von Dauerkulturen empfindlicher Bakterienarten und zur Erhaltung der Virulenz tierpathogener Keime. *Arb. Gesundhmt.*, 1918, 51: 180-99.—Winslow, C. E. A. The importance of preserving the original types of newly described species of bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 133.

— Cultivation [and growth]

AMERICAN TYPE CULTURE COLLECTION: catalogue of cultures. 96p. 8° Balt., 1927.

GREAT BRITAIN. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Catalogue of the national collection of type cultures maintained at the Lister Institute of preventive medicine, Chelsea Gardens, London. 40p. 8° Lond., 1922.

Forms no. 64 of Special report series.

SARNOWIEC, L. *Le milieu de culture et le microbe; recherches sur leurs influences réciproques [Alfort] 64p. 8° Par., 1925.

SERGEANT, A. L. *Les facteurs de croissance des microbes sur milieux artificiels. 182p. 8° Par., 1928.

Ahuja, M. L. A preliminary note on certain factors influencing bacterial growth. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1929-30, 17: 231-8.—Andervont, H., & Simon, C. E. On the origin of the so-called pellicul areas which develop on agar cultures of certain spore-bearing bacteria. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1924, 4: 388-92, pl.—Angerer, K. von. Ueber die Bedingungen der Entwicklung von Oberflächekolonien. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1925, 96: 231-6.—Benton, A. G. Some observations on pellicle formation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 513.—Berdnikow, A. Limite du développement des microbes dans les milieux artificiels. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1305.—Berthelot, A., Ramon, G. [et al.] Sur quelques particularités des cultures de bactéries et de champignons inférieurs en milieux billes. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 963-5.—Besson, A., Ranque, A., & Senez, C. Sur la vie des microbes dans les milieux liquides sucrés. *Ibid.*, 1919, 82: 107-9.—Bessonov, M. Erscheinungen beim Wachstum von Mikroorganismen auf stark rohrzuckerhaltigen Nährböden und die Chondriomfrage. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1920, 50: 444-64, pl.—Broom, J. C. The exhaustion of media in bacterial culture. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1929, 10: 71-83.—Burgits, G. K., & Vladimirskaya, N. N. [Changes of cultural characteristics of certain bacteria in relation to growth on various species of potatoes] *Mikrobiologiya, Moskva*, 1932, 1: 429-38.—Carra, J. Modificazioni biologiche dei germi in rapporto al loro accrescimento sui terreni sintetici. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1923-24, 24-25: 105-11. Also *Ann. igiene*, 1925, 35: 127-31.—Chistjakov, F. M. [Influence of solid phases in the development of acetobutylic bacteria on liquid media] *Mikrobiologiya, Moskva*, 1932, 1: 19-29.—Churchman, J. W. The effect of repeated re-inoculations of gentian violet agar, with gentian positive organisms. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 20.—Clark, P. F., & Ruehl, W. H. Morphological changes during the growth of bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1919, 4: 615-20.—Cohen, B. The bacterial culture as an electrical half-cell. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 18.—Dal Collo, P. G. Osservazioni sulle sostanze autoinibitrici nelle colture batteriche. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1924, 55: 281-7.—Dimitrijević-Speth, V., & Magovitschevič-Schneider, D. Der Schwärzradius und die Schwärzeinbremsung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1930-31, 119: 144-7.—Dyson, C. B. The primary organism in cultures. *Brit. M. J.*, 1921, 1: 932.—Eisler, M. von. Ueber das Wachstum von Bakterien auf ihren artigen und fremden Leibesbestandteilen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1918, 1.Abt., 81: Orig., 196-203.—Estor, W.

Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen dem Wachstum von Bakterien und Pilzen und der Konzentration einiger Neutralsalze. *Ibid.*, 2.Abt., 1927, 72: 411-43.—Felton, L. D. A study of the growth of certain microorganisms on reinoculated media. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1923, 34: 313-6.—Florence, G., & Lafay, G. Contribution à l'étude des variations des milieux de culture sous l'influence des micro-organismes. *Arch. phys. biol., Par.*, 1935, 12: 27-55.—Florence, L. Spiral bodies in bacterial cultures. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 371-7.—Gartokh, O. O., & Kanevskaya, M. I. [Growth of bacteria] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 393.—Gladstone, G. P., Fildes, P., & Richardson, G. M. Carbon dioxide as an essential factor in the growth of bacteria. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1935, 16: 335-48.—Gorini, C. La cultura ascendente nelle ricerche batteriologiche. *Rendic. Ist. Lombard. sc. lett.*, 2 ser., 1916, 49: 986-93.—Graham-Smith, G. S. The behaviour of bacteria in fluid cultures as indicated by daily estimates of the numbers of living organisms. *J. Hyg., Lond.*, 1920-21, 19: 133-204.—Habs, H., & Blau, N. Ueber den Einfluss des Stickstoffgehaltes des Nährmediums auf die Zusammensetzung der Bakterien. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1933, 115: 358-69.—Hajós, K. Beiträge zur Frage der wachstumshemmenden Wirkung von Bouillonkulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 583-5.—Hansen, M., Breuer, H., & Haag, F. E. Ueber die Vermehrung der Spaltpilze nach der Einsaat in flüssige Nährmittel. *Ibid.*, 1934, 131: 469-77.—Henrici, A. T. Morphological variation and the rate of growth of bacteria. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sc.* (1926) 1929, 1: 185-94.—Herrington, B. L. A note regarding the lag period. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 28: 177-9.—Höfer, P. Die M-Konzentration. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1928, 46: 744.—Höfer, P. A. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit physikalischer Methoden zur Untersuchung des Bakterienwachstums und der dabei auftretenden Veränderungen in flüssigen Nährböden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 171-4.—Hueper, W. C., & Russell, M. A. Calcium precipitations and alkalization in aerobic tissue cultures. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 383-90, 2pl.—Hulton-Frankel, F., Barber, H., & Pyle, E. Studies on synthetic mediums: study of the characteristics of some bacteria on a simple synthetic medium. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 24: 9-16; 10-21. Also repr.—Ilzhöfer, H., & Angerer, K. von. Ueber die Bedeutung der Diffusionsvorgänge für das Koloniewachstum. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1925, 96: 237-50.—Isaacs, M. L. Factors which influence tests of bacterial survival; the effect of varying periods of incubation of the survival test culture. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1930, 20: 161-74.—Jensen, P. B. Ueber Wachstumsregulatoren bei Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 236: 205-10.—Jermoljeva, Z., & Bujanovskaja, I. Ueber die gegenseitige Beeinflussung der kulturellen Eigenschaften der Mikroben bei gemeinsamer Züchtung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 507-10.—Johansen, A. H. [On the dependence of the growth of bacteria on the reaction of the medium] *Hospitaltidende*, 1920, 63: 777-85.—Katzu, S. Ueber die M-Konzentration salzbildender Bakterien. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1925, 95: 101-20.—Kelly, C. D., & Rahn, O. The growth rate of individual bacterial cells. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1932, 23: 147-53.—Koga, G., & Otsubo, G. Spirochete-like spiral bodies in bacterial cultures. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 24: 56-62. Also repr.—Kofinec, J. Zur Biologie der Bakterienkolonie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1934-35, 91: 184-95.—Koser, S. A., & Saunders, F. Growth factors in relation to development of certain fastidious bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1267-9.—Kuhn, P., & Sternberg, K. Ueber Bakterien und Pettenkoferien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931, 121: 113-61, 15pl.—Laborde, J. Une étude à cultures. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1918, 32: 636.—Laidlaw, P. P. On structures which develop in certain culture media and resemble colonies of micro-organisms. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1925-26, 6: 36-9, pl.—Larson, W. P., & Evans, R. D. Changes in the surface tension of broth produced by the growth of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1923-24, 21: 133.—Legroux, R. L'ectolyse bactérienne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 373-5. — & Magrou, J. Etat organisé des colonies bactériennes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1920, 34: 417-31.—Leichtentritt, B. Die Bedeutung akzessorischer Nährstoffe für das Bakterienwachstum. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 87: 631-4.—Lemon, C. G. An interpretation of bacterial growth-rate curves. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1933, 33: 495.—Levaditi, C., & Dimancesco-Nicolau, O. Formations astéroïdes autour des dépôts telluriques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 531-3.—Löhr, V. Ueber die Bedeutung des Milieus für das Bakterienwachstum, zugleich ein Beitrag über eine Immunisierung gegen Streptokokken und Staphylokokken. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 187.—Löhr, V. Ueber die Bedeutung des Milieus für das Wachstum und die Pathogenität der Bakterien; eine experimentelle Studie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 143: 331-83.—Mason, M. M. A comparison of the maximal growth rates of various bacteria under optimal conditions. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1935, 29: 103-10.—Mollo, L. Ricerche sul potere di localizzazione dei germi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 471-80.—Mueller, J. H. Studies on cultural requirements of bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1922, 7: 309; 325-38.—Nicole, M., & Césari, E. Influence des immunisérums spécifiques sur la culture des microbes pathogènes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1926, 40: 43-8.—Nielsen, N., & Hartelius, V. Ueber die Bildung eines Wuchstoffs (Gruppe B) auf chemischem Wege. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 256: 2-10.—O'Brien, R. A. Note on mixed cultures. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1920, 2: 187.—Oerskov, J. Ueber Bakterienreinzüchtung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1924, 92: Orig., 312-5.—Ostroumov, A. Ueber den Wachstumsverlauf der mehrzelligen Organismen und der Mikrobenkolonien. *Zool. Anz.*, 1925, 63: 113-30.—Pierret, R. Contribution à l'étude des milieux vaccins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 903.—Pinoy, E., & Lantz, C. Cultures de diverses bactéries patho-

gènes en milieu minéral. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 1446.—Platt, B. S. A note on the significance of gelatin for bacterial growth. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 16-8.—Pringsheim, E. Ueber Kolonien mit Wachstum in einseitigwendigen Spiralen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1918, 48: 513-5.—Rahn, O. Ueber den Einfluss der Stoffwechselprodukte auf das Wachstum der Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 2. Aht., 1906, 16: 417; 609.—Rogers, L. A. The American type culture collection. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1932, 23: 193; 1934, 27: 436. — & Greenbank, G. R. The intermittent growth of bacterial cultures. *Ibid.*, 1930, 19: 181-90.—Scarpellini, A. Le culture rampicanti. *Riv. biol.*, 1925, 7: 39-45.—Schachner, J. Die Bolzen- oder Zapfenform von Bakterien- und Hefekolonien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Aht., 1923, 76: 328-83, 4pl.—Schäfer, H. Beziehungen zwischen lebenden und abgetöteten Bakterien (Impfstoffen) Versuche in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1. Aht., 1930, 118: 388-99.—Schmalhausen, I., & Borszilowskaja, N. Studien über Wachstum und Differenzierung; die individuelle Wachstumskurve der Bakterien. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1926, 107: 672-8. — Das individuelle Wachstum der Bakterien und Hefe. *Ibid.*, 1930, 121: 726-54.—Schubert, O. Ueber Koloniebildung der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1920, 84: Orig., 1-12.—Scudder, S. A. The precipitation of magnesium ammonium phosphate crystals during the growth of bacteria in media containing nitrogenous substances. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1928, 16: 167-61.—Sherman, J. M., & Albus, W. R. The function of lag in bacterial cultures. *Ibid.*, 1924, 9: 303-5.—Shwartzman, G. The mechanism of shortening of the lag period in bacterial cultures containing certain food accessory substances. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 178-82.—Silber, L. A., & Nikolskaja, S. I. Ueber gemischte Bakterienkulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1929, 112: 451-4.—Stockmayer, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Vermehrungsfähigkeit geschwächter Keime in künstlichen Nährböden und im Tierkörper. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1925, 95: 79-87.—Stranski, I. N., & Totomanov, D. Keimhildungsgeschwindigkeit und Ostwaldsche Stufenregel. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1932-33, 163: 399-408.—Tegedy-Kováts, L. The growth and respiration of bacteria in sand cultures in the presence and absence of protozoa. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1932, 19: 65-86.—Topley, W. W. C., & Fielden, H. A. The succession of dominant species in a mixed bacterial culture in a fluid medium. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 2: 1164.—Trillat, A. Influence de l'état de division des gouttelettes microbiennes sur l'ensemencement des terrains de culture. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1921, 172: 339-41. Also *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1921, 43: 121-4.—Volpino, G. Su alcune proprietà fisiche delle colonie batteriche nei terreni affumicati. *Ann. igiene*, 1928, 38: 357-63, pl.—Walker, H. H. Numbers, size, and optical density at various phases of the bacterial culture cycle. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1925, 31: 17. — Winslow, C. E. A. [et al.] The physiological youth of a bacterial culture as evidenced by cell metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1934, 27: 303-24.—Wolff, L. K. Ueber Hemmung von Bakterienwachstum im Menschenserum. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 56: 279-87.—Wyckoff, R. W. G. Bacterial growth and multiplication as disclosed by micro motion pictures. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 59: 381-92, 4pl. Also repr.—Zikes, H. Ueber abnorme Koloniebildungen bei Hefen und Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Aht., 1916, 46: 1-4.

Cultivation: Culture media.

See also Bacteria, Hydrogen-ion concentration.
BERGER, F. *Ueber die Verwendung von Kalbsmilznährböden in der Bakteriologie [Breslau] 45p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1926.
BRANDL, M. *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit pflanzlicher Ersatzmittel des Fleischwassers zur Herstellung von Bakteriennährböden. 6p. 8°. Münch., 1921.
BURCHARDT, H. [P.] *Ueber die Verwendung von Tierkörpermehl als Bakteriennährböden [Bern] 56p. 8°. Berl., 1910.
GREAT BRITAIN. MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Reports of the special committee upon pathological methods; the reaction of media. 16p. 8°. Oxford, 1919.
Forms no. 35, Spec. Rep. Ser.
KLÜBLE, A. *Ueber den polytropen Nährboden nach L. Lange [Tübingen] 18p. 8°. Schramberg (Württ.) 1931.
LEGRAND, G. *Contribution à l'étude d'une méthode pratique d'ajustement des milieux de culture. 57p. 8°. Par., 1930.
LEVINE, M., & SCHOENLEIN, H. W. A compilation of culture media for the cultivation of microorganisms. 969p. 8°. Balt., 1930.
LUDEWIG, M. *Ueber das Verhalten der Bakterien auf Nährböden mit Metalloidverbindungen. 24p. 8°. Rostock, 1913.
MANUAL of dehydrated culture media and reagents. 2. ed. 144p. 12°. Detr., 1929. — Also 5. ed. 207p. 8°. Detr., 1935.

SAUERZAPFE, E. *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der mikroskopischen und kulturellen Methoden zur Bestimmung der Keimdichte in festen und flüssigen Nährböden (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhältnisses der Gesamtzahl der gezählten Mikroben zur Anzahl der wachstumsfähigen Keime) [Bonn] 35p. 8°. Köln, 1930.

VORSTMAN, N. J. M. *De reactie van bacteriologische voedingsbodems [Amsterdam] 70p. 8°. Enschede, 1922.

ZEUG, M. F. *Aequilibrierte Salzlösungen als indifferente Suspensionsflüssigkeiten für Bakterien. 19p. 8°. Münch., 1920.

Acél, D. Ueber Kongorot-Nährböden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1915-16, 77: Orig., 204-7.—Ahuja, M. L. Germicidal filtration and its application in the manufacture of media. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1929-30, 17: 247.—Alesh, G. Il terreno grano-fermentato Petragani nella pratica batteriologica. *Igiene mod.*, 1923, 16: 574-81.—Allison, F. E., & Hoover, S. R. An accessory factor for legume nodule bacteria; sources and activity. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1934, 27: 561-81.—Angerer, K. von. Ueber die Regeneration von Drigalskiagar; eine kolloid-chemische Studie. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1918, 87: 316-47. — Versuche mit der Verdauungsbrühe nach Hottinger. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1921, 86: Orig., 60-83.—Aoi, K. Ueber eine neue Agarzersetzende Bodenbakterienart. *Ibid.*, 2. Aht., 1924-25, 63: 30-2.—Arnaud Agate, H. S., & Arnaud Agate, L. S. The standardisation of a hase culture medium. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1922, 38: 163-70.—Asheshov, I. N. Sur un mode avantageux de préparation des milieux de culture. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1925, 92: 360.—Avery, P. M., Mellon, R. R., & Acree, S. E. On the ionization constants of glycerophosphoric acid and the use of carbohydrate phosphates as buffers and nutrients, especially in culture media. *Science*, 1920, n.s., 52: 613.—Ayers, S. H., Mudge, C. S., & Rupp, P. The use of washed agar in culture media. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1920, 5: 589-96.—Ayers, S. H., & Rupp, P. Extracts of pure rye yeast for culture media. *Ibid.*, 89-88.—Bailey, S. F., & Lacy, G. R. A modification of the Kligler lead acetate medium. *Ibid.*, 1927, 13: 183-9.—Barthel, C. [The effect of fungi on the cultivation of bacteria in sour milk] *Nord. hyg. tskr.*, 1924, 5: 177-84.—Baumgarten. Demonstration eines Dahlia-Nährbodens. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1418.—Belin. Utilisation de la suspension de gelose à 1 p. 1,000 en technique bactériologique. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1929, 101: 516-8.—Belkin, K. K. [Placenta as basis of culture medium] *J. epidem. mikroh.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 80.—Berceller, A. Milieu nutritif simple. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1928, 98: 1097.—Berdnikov, A. Des cultures en milieu à écoulement constant. *Ibid.*, 1929, 89: 885-7.—Berger, F. Ueber die Verwendung von Kalbsmilznährböden in der Bakteriologie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 171.—Berthelot, A. Remarques sur l'emploi des milieux synthétiques. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1926, 40: 440-6. — Amoureux, G., & Chaduc, M. Sur la tension superficielle des milieux hilés. *Bull. Soc. chim. Biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 851-3.—Berthelot, A., Amoureux, G., & Ramon, G. Sur les avantages du bouillon de rate comme milieu de culture. *Ibid.*, 1928, 8: 934.—Berthelot, A., Amoureux, G., & Van Deinsse, F. Sur l'emploi des croûtes dans la préparation des milieux de culture. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1568-70.—Berthelot, A., & Ramon, G. Sur l'emploi du tapioca dans les milieux de culture. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1925, 93: 896.—Bezsonov, A. A. [Various phenomena connected with the preparation of acid agar media] *Vest. mikroh.*, 1929, 8: 325.—Bickert, F. W. Eine verbesserte Methode zur raschen Herstellung von Agar-Nährböden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1932, 124: 100-12.—Bitter, L. Tropon als brauchbarer Ersatz von Pepton zur Bereitung von Bakteriennährböden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 830.—Boissevain, C. H. Replacement of potassium by other elements in culture mediums. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 43: 194-9.—Boiteux, R. Description d'une conserve à bouillon stérile non scellée à la lampe. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1924, 38: 873-8.—Bojanovsky, R. Zweckmässige Neuerungen für die Herstellung eines Kiesel säure-Nährbodens und einige Beiträge zur Physiologie aerober Zelluloselöser. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Aht., 1925, 64: 222-33, pl.—Boor, A. K., & Miller, C. P. Hydrolysate of proteins as the basis for a bacteriological culture medium. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 370.—Boyd, E. M., & Reed, G. B. Gas-metal electrode potentials in sterile culture media for bacteria. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1931, 4: 54-68.—Bramigk, F. Peptonselstherierung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1921, 86: Orig., 427-32.—Brandl, M. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit pflanzlicher Ersatzmittel des Fleischwassers zur Herstellung von Bakteriennährböden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 143.—Bronfenbrenner, J., De Bord, G. G., & Orr, P. F. Comparative huffering value of American peptones. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 16.—Brown, H. C. Observations on the use of citrated media. *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 1: 22.—Brown, J. H. Hydrogen ions, titration and the buffer index of bacteriological media. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 285. Also *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1921, 6: 555-70. — The formal titration of bacteriological media. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 29-32. Also *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 245-67.—Brünhübner, G. Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung von Bakteriennährböden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 139.—Bruhns, C. Einige Bemerkungen über verschiedene Pilzarten und Pilznährböden (Grütz-Agar, Pollacci-Agar) *Derm. Zschr.*, 1928, 53: 104-12.—Busson, B. Sterilisierung und Konservierung von Aszitesflüssigkeit zur

- Nährbodenbereitung. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1926-27, 101: 282.
- Caldarola, P. Terreni nutritivi idonei alla cultura. *Ann. igiene*, 1922, 32: 27-31.—Cambier, R., & Aubel, C. Culture de bactéries en milieu chimiquement défini à base d'acide pyruvique; dégradation de l'acide pyruvique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 175: 71-3.—Cantani, F., & Procaccini, L. Su di un nuovo terreno di cultura. *Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop.*, 1935, 8: 14-7.
- Carpenter, H. M., & Long, P. H. Experiments with Kendall's medium. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1933, 25: 241-4.—Cascelli, G. Il latte di soia nella tecnica batteriologica in sostituzione del latte animale. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1926, 57: 559-65.—Castellani, A. The advisability of using in laboratory work sugars tested by microbiological methods. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1933, 36: 185.—Cianci, V. Riattivazione di terreni vaccinati. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 712-4.—Clark, G. W. A modified procedure for the preparation of testicular infusion agar. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 5: 99-101.—Clausberg, K. W. Ein neuer Apparat zur Trocknung von Agarplatten im bakteriologischen Grossbetrieb. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1929-30, 115: 483-6.—Condrea, P., & Roth, H. Procédé d'élection pour la stérilisation des milieux de culture glucosés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1497-9.—Cox, W. C., & Wood, C. B. Elementary chemical and bacteriological aspects of the true reaction of culture media. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1920, 47: 621-52.—Czaplewski, E. Ueber neue Serumnährböden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 829.—Dagys, J. Wuchsstoffe der Mikroorganismen in embryonalen Geweben und im Blutungsstadium. *Protoplasma, Lpz.*, 1935, 24: 14-91.—Dainelli, M. L'azione del glucosio nei terreni di cultura (nota preventiva). *Boll. Accad. med. Perugia*, 1925, no. 5, 2-4.—Davis, L. Some important factors in the preparation of culture media. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1920, 10: 250-4.—De Angelis, G. Substrati putridi nella cultura di batteri: effetti esaltanti sulla loro virulenza. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 1206-16.—Deines, G., & Kleinschmit, R. Mikrobiologische oder physiko-chemische Gründe für die Schwankung der Säuregradzahlen (p_a) in Böden? *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1933, 4: 271-9.—Delcourt-Bernard, E. Filtration rapide du bouillon gélosé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 216.—De Tomasi, A. Un latte trasparente come mezzo culturale. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1926, 5: 323-7.—Dietel, G. Tierkohl als Ersatz für Elereisweiss zur Klärung von Bakteriennährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1916-17, 75: Orig., 183.—Dieltz, G., & Muhry, G. Ueber Bakterienzüchtung auf künstlichen Nährböden. *Zschr. Fleisch. Milchhyg.*, 1927-28, 38: 172-5.—Di Maccio, G. Sulla efficacia del nutrosio nel terreno nutritivo di Drigalski-Conradi. *Sperimentale*, 1920, 74: 71-5.—Dimitrijević-Speth, V. Weitere Erfahrungen mit Agarelatine und ihre verschiedene Durchlässigkeits für Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1929, 112: 17-25.—Der Einfluss von Salzen und Nährzusätzen auf die Festigkeit von Agarnährböden. *Ibid.*, 1931, 131: 217-54.—Djichenko, S. S. Pflanzenmedien und ihre Bedeutung in der Bakteriologie. *Kita-to Arago*, 1935, 12: 338-54.—Dresl, E. G. Wachstumsveränderung der Nährböden durch Adsorbentien. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 789-91.—Dubos, R. Observations on the oxidation-reduction properties of sterile bacteriological media. *J. Exp. M.*, 1920, 49: 507-23.—Dupray, M. Coagulation and sterilization of Loeffler's medium in the autoclave. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1924, 9: 179-81.—Ebeling, A. H. Milieu de culture à base de fibrinogène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 337.—Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 33: 641-6.—Faragó, F. [Nitrogen-free agar-agar, a producer of serotoin] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1931, 32: 325-7.—Fennel, E. A., & Fisher, M. B. Adjustment of reaction of culture mediums. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 25: 444-51.—Also repr.—Fetscher, R., & Zirkler, H. Ueber künstliche Bakteriennährböden. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1262.—Fisbet, M. Sur l'emploi des sérums thérapeutiques primés pour la préparation des milieux de culture. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 269.—Foster, L. F., & Randall, S. B. A study of the variations in hydrogen-ion concentration of broth media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 143-60.—Franssen, R. Nicht erhitzte Molke als Bakteriennährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1929, 114: 153-7.—Frieb, W. Ueber Selbstbereitung von bakteriologischer Peptonlösung und über Trypsinbouillon zur Prüfung auf indolbildende Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1921, 86: Orig., 424-6.—Fruitman, H. L. Bacteriostatic action of irradiated dye media. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 610-2.—Furhmann, F. Eine neue Plattengussvorrichtung. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1931-32, 3: 397-400.—Fulmer, E. I., Williams, A. L., & Werkman, C. H. The effect of sterilization of media upon their growth promoting properties toward bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1931, 21: 299-303.—Gaetgens, W. Ueber die Verwendung von Kartoffelwasser zur Herstellung fester Bakteriennährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1916, 78: Orig., 45-8.—Gassner, G. Hefewassernährböden und ihre Bewertung. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., 1916-17, 79: Orig., 308-17.—Einsige Versuche über Drigalski-Agar. *Ibid.*, 1918, 81: Orig., 353-9.—Eine Bemerkung zum Kindborgschen Säurefuchsinagar. *Ibid.*, 1919, 83: Orig., 301-4.—Genung, E. F., & Thompson, L. E. Color diffusion in Endo agar. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1927, 14: 139-56.—Germain, S. An instrument for the rapid preparation of potato cylinders for diagnostic culture purposes. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 853-5.—Gilbert, R., & Humphreys, E. M. The use of potassium tellurite in differential media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1926, 11: 141-51.—Gildemeister, E. Ueber Ersatz der Nütrose in Bakteriendifferentialnährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1921-22, 87: Orig., 75.—Gomez, P. p_a determinación de la reacción acidez, o alcalinidad. *Repert. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1930, 21: 394-406.—Gorini, C. Laits dysgénésiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 185: 970-2.—Grace, L. G. A method for preparing bacteriologic media containing ascites fluid. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1919-20, 6: 253.—& Highberger, F. Variations in the hydrogen-ion concentration in uninoculated culture medium. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1920, 26: 457-62.—Gubitosi, M. Sul comportamento di alcuni germi messi a coltivare in presenza di urea. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1925, 17: 613-6.—Hall, H. H., & Lothrop, R. E. The use of clarified honey in culture media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 27: 349-55.—Hall, I. C. The early history of litmus in bacteriology. *Science*, 1921, n.s., 53: 388.—The titrimetric adjustment of the hydrogen ion concentration of bacteriologic culture media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1923, 8: 387-92.—Hall, I. W. Indicators for culture media containing varying acids and buffers. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1922-23, 3: 182-6.—Hall, M. W., & Lacy, G. R. The mechanism of the Russell double sugar tube. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 14-23.—Hamilton, H. W. Powdered litmus milk; a product of constant quality and color which can be made in any laboratory. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 43.—Harde, E., & Hauser, A. Milieux de cultures au poisson. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 1259.—Harris, N. MacL. The preparation of Endo's medium. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1925, 57: 280-5.—Harvey, W. F., & Iyengar, K. R. C. Desiccated nutrient media. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1921-22, 9: 364-8.—Hauptmann, W. Zur Gram-Elektivität farbstoffhaltiger Nährböden; Veränderungen nach Zusatz vom Serum. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1930, 118: 373-88.—Healy, D. J. The exudate from nutrient agar slants; the so-called water of condensation. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1926, 12: 179.—Heicken, K. Ueber die Veränderung der Wasserstoffionkonzentration von unimpfelter Nährbouillon beim Sterilisieren und Lagern. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1935-36, 135: 513-21.—Henriques, O. M. Sur la détermination de la concentration en ions hydrogène dans les milieux de culture gélosés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1220-2.—Henry, L. D., & Marshall, M. S. The stability of carbohydrate mediums. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926, 27, 12: 474-7.—Hirsch-Kaufmann, H., & Heimann-Trosien, A. Bakterienwachstum auf dem Blut diabetischer Kinder. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1922-4.—Hitchens, A. P. Advantages of culture mediums containing small percentages of agar. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 29: 390-407.—Hoerning, M. Ueber Ersatzmittel des Fleischwassers und des Peptons für Bakteriennährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1925, 96: Orig., 73-80.—Holman, W. L. The value of a cooked meat medium for routine and special bacteriology. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1919, 4: 149-55.—Device for tubing cooked meat medium. *Ibid.*, 1923, 8: 47.—Hopkins, E. F. Note on the hydrogen-ion concentration of potato dextrose agar and a titration curve of this medium with lactic acid. *Phytopathology*, 1921, 11: 491-4.—Hruszek, H. Bakterienkulturversuche auf neuen und vereinfachten Nährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1935, 134: 119-22.—Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1855-7.—Huss, H. Ein vorteilhafter Schutz der Nährböden gegen Austrocknung. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1929, 111: 498.—James, W. E. A basal medium for the primary isolation of pathogens; a quickly prepared medium, including accessory growth factors from fish roe or quahaugs. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 28: 323-8, 4pl.—Jenkins, C. E. Tomato extract as a culture medium. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1923, 26: 116-8.—Jotten, K. W. Untersuchungen über Hefenährböden. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.*, 1920, 52: 359-74.—Johnston, E. S. A method of studying the absorption-transpiration ratio in nutrient media. *Science*, 1920, n.s., 52: 517.—Jones, F. B. Clarification of culture media without egg albumen. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, 1922, 8: 134-6.—Jones, H. N. Note on cellobio as a differentiating sugar for certain bacteria. *Science*, 1924, n.s., 60: 455.—Kanevskaya, M. I., & Kothiarova, K. S. [Method of quick preparation of Djeudon's medium] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 964-6.—Karrer, J. L., & Webb, R. W. Titration curves of certain liquid culture media. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 1920, 7: 299-305.—Kausch, E., & Weiss, P. Sojabohnenmehl, ein vollwertiger Ersatz des Nährbodenfleisches; gleichzeitige Versuche mit Brotnährböden. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1934-35, 133: 124-8.—Keim, P. Ein Ersatz für Nährbodendextrose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 603.—Kelsner, R. A. The preparation of culture media from whole blood. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1916, 1: 615-7.—Kendall, A. I., & Ryan, M. A double sugar medium; for the cultural diagnosis of intestinal and other bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 24: 400-4.—Also repr.—Klein, F., & Mäkelä, J. [Simple arrangement for filtering gelatine and agar] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1927, 6: 429-31.—Kleinsorgen, W., Forthmann, M., & Backhaus, I. Milchblut ein durch beliebige lange Kochen sicher sterilisierbares, nicht gerinnendes, für Blutnährböden optimales Blutgemisch und seine Verwendung als Milchblutagar. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1932, 124: 224-7.—Kleinsorgen, W., & Jusatz, H. Empfehlung eines 3proz. Rindergallezusatzes zum Endo-Nährboden zwecks Verhütung einer Ueberwucherung der Kulturen durch *Bact. proteus* auf Grund einjähriger praktischer Bewährung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 104: 439-43.—Klioger, I. J. Yeast autolysate as a culture medium for bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1919, 4: 183-8.—Klodnizky, N. N. Milieux colloïdaux pour la culture de microbes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1935, 55: 486-90.—Klostermann, Ueber eiweislichen Agar-Agar. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1921, 94: 262-5.—Knorr, M., & Gehlen, W. Die Leistungsfähigkeit der Benzidinprobe zum Nachweis der Blutperoxydase in bakteriologischen Nährmitteln. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1922, 94: 136-42.—Konrich, F. Ueber einseitige Sterilisation von Gelatinenährböden. *Arb. Reichsgesundh.*, 1933, 66: 593-6.—Korobkov, E. [Potato starch as basis for solid culture mediums] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1930, 9: 501-6.—Koser, S. A., & Saunders, F. The separation from veal infusion of factors essential to the growth of certain fastidious bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1935, 29: 17.—Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1935, 56: 305-16.—Kováts, F. Schutz der Bakteriennährböden mittels Paraffinscheiben gegen Austrocknung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1822.—Kristensen, M., Lester, V., & Jürgens, A. On the use of trypsinized casein, brom-thymol-blue, brom-cresol-purple, phenol-red, and brilliant-green for bacteriologic nutrient media. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1925-26,

- 6: 291-9.—Kronenberg, M., & Tenenbaum, N. [Practical value of vegetable extracts to be used as bacteriological medium] Med. dosw., 1928, 8: 412-8.—Kuczyński, M. H., & Ferner, W. Praxis der Bakteriennährböden. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 826-9.—Kuffner, H. Sur la forme et la culture du Bacterium coli et d'autres microbes sur gélose minérale lactosée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1408-10.—Kurokawa, A. Ueber einige neue Bakteriennährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927, 103: 157-72.—Lagrange, E. Action des métaux sur le milieu d'Endo. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 419-21.—Lanken, K., & Meyer, M. Ueber den Pilznährböden Much-Pinner. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 510-2.—La Rosa, G. Sopra un terreno nutritivo per microrganismi a base di lichen islandicus (nota di tecnica batteriologica). Gior. batt. immun., 1927, 2: 164-71.—Laterza, E. Contributo allo studio dei terreni vaccinati. Ann. med. nat., Roma, 1930, 36: 287-95.—Le Blanc. Die Verwendung 10%iger Peptonbouillon als Nährboden für aerobe und anaerobe Bakterien zur Verbesserung der bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Blutes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 353-6.—Lecoq, R. Un milieu vitaminé de préparation simple et rapide pour la culture des microbes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 636-8.—Legg, A. T. The preparation of silica jelly for use as a bacteriological medium. Biochem. J., Lond., 1919, 13: 107-10.—Legroux, R. Succédané du liquide d'ascite pour quelques cultures bactériennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 466.—Lehmann, R. Caragheen als Nährboden für Bakterien und Pilze an Stelle von Agar. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1919, 49: 425.—Leonard, L. T., & Marsh, F. W. The preparation of certain culture media. J. Bact., Balt., 1923, 15: 195-201.—Lepper, E., & Martin, C. J. The oxidation-reduction potential of cooked meat media. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929-30, 11: 137.—Leuchs, J. Ueber Ersatz der Nutrose in Bakteriendifferentialnährböden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 1415.—Leusden, F. P. Gekochter Aszites als steriler Nährbodenzusatz; ein Beitrag über das Verhalten von Eiweißlösungen beim Kochen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1932, 126: 460-4.—Levine, M. A simplified fuchsin sulphite (eudo) agar. Ann. J. Pub. Health, 1918, 8: 864.—Lichtenstein, S. Hefenährböden aus einem Heferpräparat der Fabrik Cenovis in München. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 389-91.—Lin, F. C. A soybean digest medium for diagnostic work. China M.J., 1934, 48: 571-6.—Loghem, J. J. van, & Nieuwenhuijse, J. Paraffinum liquidum zur Erhaltung von Driedonten Bhd-Alkali-Mischung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1917-18, 80: Orig., 383.—Lotze, H. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des polystyrolen Nährbodens nach L. Lange in der Untersuchungspraxis. Ibid., 1930, 116: 527.—Loverkovich, S. Ein praktisches Verfahren zur Herstellung zuckerhaltiger Nährböden zum Nachweis von Gas- und Säurebildung. Ibid., 1929-30, 115: 481-3.—McCartney, J. E. Nährbodenbehälter mit Schraubkappenverschluss (ihre Anwendung für die aerobe und anaerobe Züchtung, sowie für die Blutkultur). Ibid., 1935, 134: 486-8.—McIntosh, J. The determination of the reaction of bacteriological culture media. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1920-21, 1: 9-30.—A litmus solution suitable for bacteriological purposes. Ibid., 70.—& Smart, W. A. M. The adjustment of the reaction of bacteriological media. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 723-6.—Mack, L. M., & Coffey, J. M. A comparative study of the efficiency of dehydrated Endo's agar and Krumwiede's triple-sugar agar. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 1146-50.—McKendrick, A. G. The bleeding of healthy rabbits. Ind. J. M. Res., 1920, Congr. no., 58.—Mackey, G. Note on the variation in results obtained with bacteriological sugars. Ibid., 55-7.—MacLachlan, I. F. Some chemical analysis of medium cultured in large amounts and in small amounts. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 945-9.—McNutt, S. H., & Purwin, P. Nutrose medium. J. Infect. Dis., 1930, 47: 95-9.—MacPherson, D. A., & Brooks, F. P. Amino-nitrogen determination in bacteriological media. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 860-8.—Magee, M. C., & Smith, H. G. A study of methods for the estimation of reducing sugar in bacteriological media. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 19: 125-32.—Marshall, M. S. Surface tension of culture mediums. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 526-36.—Martin, C. de C. Note on the preparation of mutton broth with papain. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1928, 7: pt2, 484-6.—Marx, E., & Eichholz, W. Untersuchungen über veredlichte Nährbodenherstellung (Dri-galski-Agar und Barsikov-Nährböden). Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 933.—Masucci, P., & Ewe, G. E. The selection of sugars for bacteriologic work. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1919-20, 5: 609-13.—Mayer, O. Ein Differentialnährboden sowohl für die Typhus-Koli wie auch für die Dysenteriebazillengruppe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 245.—Mazzeo, M. Sui tre tipi di cultura a l'ascite di lievito. Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1928, 1: 113-7.—Mazzetti, G. Terreno al sangue emolizzato. Atti Acad. fisioer. Siena, 1926, 10. ser., 1: 349-53. Also Patologia, Genova, 1926, 18: 484.—Meacham, M. R., Hopfield, J. H., & Acree, S. F. Preliminary note on the use of some mixed buffer materials for regulating the hydrogen-ion concentrations of culture media and of standard buffer solutions. J. Bact., Balt., 1920, 5: 491-9.—Merlini, A. L'agar tipica per la cultura di alcuni microrganismi patogeni. Pathologia, Genova, 1926, 18: 321.—Meyer, K. Ueber Aesculin-nährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1928, 109: 350-2.—Michaelis, L. Die Prüfung der Alkalität in Nährböden. Zsc. r. Immunforsch., 1921, 32: Orig., 194-203.—Modern, F., & Alessandro, N. V. de. Préparation du milieu de Besredka au jaune d'œuf. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1427.—Mood, G. M. An adaptation of sand filtration to the rapid clearing of heavy bacterial culture media. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 19: 195.—Moro, E., & Keller, W. Ueber die Glycerinbouillon höchst. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2086-8.—Much, H., & Pinner, M. Bakteriennährböden ohne Fleisch und Pepton. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 476.—Mueller, J. H. Growth-determining substances in bacteriological culture media. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 225-8.—Muller, L. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la réaction d'Endo, de la production, par certaines bactéries, de substances à réaction aldéhydique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 653-5.—Nand, L. The re-use of media. Ind. J. M. Res., 1920-21, 8: 731; 1923-24, 11: 441-3.—Neill, J. M., Sugg, J. Y. [et al.] The use of culture media made from commercial dried yeast as a routine substitute for meat infusion peptone media. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 329-37.—Neri, F. Mezza di cultura all' uovo pel meningococco e pel bacillo difterico. Atti Acad. fisioer. Siena, 1918, 7. ser., 10: 43-51.—Nikanorov, S. M. [New principle in the construction of colored differential medium] Vest. mikrob., 1927, 6: 280-2.—Noble, R. E., & White, J. L. The relative productivity of various fermentation media as compared with standard lactose broth by the Butterfield-Hoskins method. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 23.—Norris, D. The preparation of a culture medium suitable for the growth of organisms used as vaccines. Ind. J. M. Res., 1919-20, 7: 636-44. The preparation of a simplified culture medium for field workers. Ibid., 704-9.—Norton, J. F. Notes on the reactions of bacteriologic media. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1919, 9: 190-3.—Nungesser, W. J. A method for determining the hardness of nutrient agar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 457.—Nuovi terreni di cultura per batteriologia. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1934, 5: 853-6.—Oerskov, J. Procédé pour la culture à l'état de pureté d'un élément unique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 221.—Olitzki, L. Ueber die Verwendung von Nitrotrachin-Nährböden zur Differenzierung von Stämmen der Typhus-Coli-Gruppe. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1929, 113: 492-8.—Otake, S. Wheat culture-media. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 576. A bacteriological investigation on rice, wheat, and barley juice culture media. Sei i kwai, 1923, 42: no. 4, 12; 1925, 44: no. 1, 18.—Ouchi, T., & Yano, T. On an application of shell-fish meat for bacteriological culture media. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1927, 6: 89-96.—Pacaud, A. Cultures en milieux synthétiques. Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1935, no. 126, 15-26.—Pane, N. Coltivazione di batteri in terreni preparati di semi di leguminose: attenuazione della tossina difterica nel brodo di fagioli. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 745.—Pellizzari, C. R., & Nardelli, E. Su di un nuovo terreno solido di cultura per batteriologia. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 389-93, pl.—Pergola, M. Uso del latte condensato e del latte in polvere Dryco nella tecnica batteriologica in sostituzione del latte fresco. Pathologia, Genova, 1921, 13: 476-83.—Préparation des solutions de tellurite de potasse pour le S.U.T. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 337-42.—Agar-Aseite-Tellurite (Clanberg) et sérum-œuf-tellurite (Pergola). Ibid., 627-32.—Petragnani, G. Nuovi terreni culturali per batteriologia. Sperimentale, 1922, 76: 219-24.—& Costanti, E. Sul particolare valore della fecola nella diagnostica batteriologica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1682-4.—Peiler, W. Zur Herstellung von Bakteriennährböden mittels Dr. Eichloffs Extrakt aus Magermilch. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1919, 83: Orig., 298.—& Becker. Einfluss vergaster Kapfischer Säuren auf bakteriologische Nährböden und menschliche Nahrungsmittel. Ibid., 1931, 122: 545-56.—Pick, F. Der Trichteragar; eine neue Anwendungsweise der gebräuchlichen Agar-nährböden. Ibid., 1927-28, 105: 709-11.—Pijper, A., & Kraan, G. J. Syneresis of agar. Med. J. S. Africa, 1920-21, 16: 221-8.—Plolz, H. Transport d'oxygène dans les cultures de microbes aérobies au moyen de solutions de glucides évoluées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 314.—Proca, G. Milieu de cultures simplifiées. Ibid., 1924, 90: 1154.—Puntoni, V. Aggiustamento della reazione nei mezzi nutritivi per batteriologia. Ann. igiene, 1921, 31: 555-68.—Quiroga, R. Diferenciación de gérmenes por el estudio de su nutrición y metabolismo en medios sintéticos. Rev. méd. latamer., B. Air., 1933-34, 19: 717-45.—Quiroga, S. S. Experiencias sobre un medio de cultivo de origen vegetal. Rev. zoolén., B. Air., 1923, 10: 161-5.—R., D. Trois milieux de culture pour votre formulaire. Rev. hyg. Par., 1923, 45: 337-40.—Randall, S. B., & Hall, I. C. The use of B. welchii in the preparation of sugar-free culture medium. J. Infect. Dis., 1921, 29: 344-58.—Reader, V. The relation of the growth of certain microorganisms to the composition of the medium; the synthetic culture medium. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 901-7.—Reitstotter, J. Bemerkungen über die Alkalität von Nährbouillon und Nährböden, sowie Bestimmung derselben durch Titration unter Verwendung von Indikatoren. Zschr. Hyg., 1920, 90: 218-26.—Remy, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen der p_H -Bestimmungen in Nährböden mittels des Keilkolorimeters nach Berum-Arrhenius, des Hellige Universalkolorimeters sowie des Hellige Komparators bei Verwendung zweier- und einfarbiger Indikatoren. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1929-30, 115: 391-5.—Rhein, M. Ein einfaches Verfahren zum sterilen Trocknen von Agarplatten. Ibid., 1916, 78: Orig., 557-60.—Roguski, J. Modification apportée à la préparation du milieu nutritif de Pétrou. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 962.—Rosenfeld, E. F. [Indicator CR as substitute for litmus in colored nutritive media] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1023.—Rother, W. Ueber Klärung von Nährbrühe mit Speichel. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 20.—Ueber den Zuckergehalt von Nährmitteln. Ibid., 1925, 94: Orig., 77-80.—Sanborn, J. R. Physiological studies of accessory and stimulating factors in certain media. J. Bact., Balt., 1926, 12: 1-11.—Santangelo, G. Sul possibile impiego dei mezzi nutritivi alla soia come terreno di elezione per alcuni microrganismi patogeni. Gior. batt. immun., 1928, 3: 631-7.—Sartory, A., & Sartory, R. Les nouvelles méthodes de neutralisation des milieux de culture en bactériologie. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 603.—Satta, E. Il valore culturale di un terreno vitaminato sotto

- posto a sterilizzazione meccanica e fisica. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1930, 9: 291-302.—Scaglione, S. Il meconio come substrato batterico nutritivo. Rass. ostet., 1920, 29: 114-22.—Scales, F. M. A new method of precipitating cellulose for cellulose agar. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1915-16, 44: 661-3.—Schaub, E. Ein neuer Fortschritt in der Herstellung bakteriologischer Nährböden. Hamburg med. Uebersicht, 1914-15, 1: 183-5.—Schmidt, C. F. Determination of carbohydrates in bacteriological culture media. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 22: 31-48.—Schmidt, F. Die Verwendbarkeit der Chinhydronelektrode zur Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration in den Nährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925, 96: Orig., 262-9.—Schöbl, O., & Komatsu, T. Ueber die Vorteile des Eosin-Methylenblau-Nährbodens und seine theoretische und praktische Anwendungsmöglichkeiten. Kitasato Arch., 1934, 11: 214-214.—Schumm, K. A. Versuche mit Walther Levinthals Nährboden mit neuer, verbesserter Fleischausnutzung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 126: 456-60.—Shafran, A. S. [Use of soya for culture medium] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 9: 288-92.—Shaw, F. W. Sterilization of cystine culture medium under steam pressure. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 294.—Silhol, J. A propos de la discussion sur les bouillons Delbet; streptococque et pyocyanique. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1920, 46: 316-9.—Smith, M. L. The effect of heat on sugar solutions used for culture media. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 1467-72.—Sodogorskaja Palevici, M. Sui fattori che determinano l'esaurimento del terreno nella coltivazione dei batteri. Gior. batt. immunit., 1927, 2: 721-5.—Souleyre, M. Méthode rapide de préparation de silico-gel pour cultures bactériologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 306.—Spencer, S. C. An apparatus for tubing semi-solid media. J. Bact., Balt., 1923, 8: 551-4.—Spray, R. S. A blood-elot digest medium for cultivation of hemophilie and other bacteria. Ibid., 1927, 13: 14.—Stensung, Z. Ueber Herstellung des Peptons für bakteriologische Zwecke. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 858-61.—Ströszner, E. Ueber die Regenerierung von Nährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1917-18, 89: Orig., 222-4.—Strong, L. J. Preparation of mediums; a new hydrogen-ion concentration method. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 413. Also repr.—Surányi, L. [Culture media with lipoids for the cultivation of susceptible bacteria] Magyar. orv. arch., 1927, 28: 560-3. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927-28, 105: 303-5.—Széless, L. Kartoffelzucker enthaltende Blutkuchenbouillon als Bakterien-nährboden. Ibid., 1929, 113: 491.—Takemura, T. Ueber den Wert des Natriumnitrates als Salz im flüssigen Nährboden. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 15: 314.—Tamaki, S. Ueber den Wert des Kombu-Extrakts als Nährboden. Fukuoka acta Med., 1927, 20: 91.—Thilo, K. Ein neues Material zur Herstellung von Bakterien-nährböden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 868.—Thjotta, T., & Avery, O. T. Growth accessory substances in the nutrition of bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 197-9.—Thompson, L. The value of vegetable extracts in culture media. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 4; 379-86.—Thomson, D., & Thomson, R. The preparation of high-class nutrient media for the cultivation of germs which are very difficult to grow. Ann. Pickett Thomson Lab., 1924-25, 1: 217-28.—Tobiášek, S. [New fixation of vegetable culture media, impregnated with nutritive liquids, for bacteriological purposes] Čes. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 621-3.—Turner, R. H. A differential plating medium for lipase-producing bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 318-20.—Van Saeghem, R. Milieu de culture à la gomme arabique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 968.—Verdon, A. C. Designated nutrient media. Ind. J. M. Res., 1923-24, 11: 429-32.—Vial, J. Le nucléate de soude, milieu de culture. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 209-11.—Vierling, K. Leckmussmolke als Magernmilchpulver. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 93.—Viale, L. I semi di soia quale terreno di cultura per microrganismi (nota di tecnica batteriologica) Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1927, 8: 474-9.—Wada, O. T. Ueber die Qualität der bei der Bakterienuntersuchung verwendeten Maltose. Gun' idan zasshi, 1933, 237: 5.—Wang, C. Y. A new culture medium. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 446.—Weidman, F. D. Identification of culture media by the use of variously colored glass beads. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 882.—Weinberg, M., & Goy, P. Emploi de milieux à extrait alcoolique de foie pour les cultures microbiennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 58.—Weissenbach, R. J. Milieux de culture à base de sang total citraté laqué par l'éther. Paris méd., 1920, 37: 363.—Wehmar. Demonstration eines neuen Nährbodens (Blut-Röst-Platte) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 110: 6-8, Beih., 190-2.—White, G. F. Unheated egg-yolk media. Science, 1919, n.s., 49: 362.—Wiegert, E. Ueber die Verwendung von Pilzextrakt an Stelle von Fleischextrakt beziehungsweise Fleischwasser zur Herstellung von Bakterien-nährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922-23, 89: H.4-5, Orig., 109.—Wolf, C. G. L. The comparative influence of pure and commercial sugars and of combined and separate sterilisation of bacterial metabolism. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921-22, 2: 266-75. — The influence of the quality of the meat used upon the reaction curve of a nutrient medium. Ibid., 1922-23, 3: 295-8.—Wolf, F. A., & Shunk, I. V. Solid culture media with a wide range of hydrogen or hydroxyl-ion concentration. J. Bact., Balt., 1921, 6: 325-30.—Wolf, L. K. [Cultivation of bacteria (staphylococcus and streptococcus) in human serum] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt2, 917-24.—Worth, M. C. A culture medium for the maintenance of stock cultures of bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1919, 4: 603-8.—Wright, H. D. The preparation of nutrient agar, with special reference to pneumococci, streptococci, and other gram-positive organisms. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1934, 39: 359-73.—Wyant, Z. N. Bouillon cubes as a substitute for beef extract or meat in nutrient media. J. Bact., Balt., 1920, 5: 189.—Young, C. C., & Marshall, M. S. Endo's medium. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 532-5.—Zeissler, J., & Gassner, G. Ein Erneuerungsverfahren für gebrauchten Metachromgeb-Wasserblau-Dreifarbennährboden. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1917-18, 80: Orig., 253-8.—Zelikin, M. A., Konevsky, M. I., & Pavlov, E. T. [Improved lactose medium of the Endo type] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 303.—Zheltenkov, A. I. [Sterilization and conservation of blood, serum, and aseptic fluid for nutrient medium] Vest. mikrob., 1927, 6: 342-5.—Zimmermann, E., & Remy, E. Ueber die Zusammensetzung verschiedener Gelatinefabrikate und ihre Brauchbarkeit zur Nährbodenbereitung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929-30, 115: 396-8.—Zipfel, H. Die Wiedergewinnung von gebrauchten gefärbten Agarnährböden auf kaltem Wege ohne Filtration. Ibid., 1917-18, 80: Orig., 472-80.—Zotier, V. Sur les teintures de tournesol sucrées utilisées en bactériologie. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1919, 7, ser., 20: 115-8.—Zycha, H. Sauerstoffoptimum und Nährböden aerober Bakterien. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1931-32, 3: 194-204.
- Cultivation: Methods.
- See also Anaerobes, Cultivation and isolation; Bacteria, acid-fast; Bacteria, Conservation; Bacteria, Identification; Bacteria, Isolation; Bacteriology, Methods.
- BERNDT, H. *Untersuchungen über das Wachstum verschiedener Bakterien im Meerschweinchenblut nach der Wright'schen Kapillarmethode. p.342-9. 8° Bresl., 1931.
- Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 121:
- BORGGAARD, A. J. *Ueber die Bakterienplatten. 47p. 8° Bern, 1912.
- BREHMER, W. *Untersuchungen über das Wachstum von Streptokokken und Pneumokokken im Meerschweinchen-, Kaninchen-, Mäuse-, Hammel- und Menschenblut nach der Kapillarmethode von Wright. 32p. 8° Bresl., 1933.
- FRIEL, A. R. Piantation and anapantation. 8p. 8° Johannesb., 1915.
- Forms no.5 of Pub. S. Afr. Inst. Med. Res.
- & LISTER, F. S. Further observations on piantation. 14p. 8° Johannesb., 1917.
- Forms no.9 of Pub. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res.
- SCHOTTMÜLLER, H. Leitfaden für die klinisch-bakteriologischen Kulturmethoden. 96p. 8° Berl., 1923.
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS. Manual of methods for pure culture study of bacteria for use with the descriptive chart of the Society. 45p. 8° Geneva, 1926.
- Adelmann, L. Tusehekulturmethode und Teilungsvorgänge bei Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 401-17.
- Barnewitz, J. Die Tusehekulturmethode als Verfahren zur Untersuchung entwicklungshemmender und entwicklungsfördernder Mittel. Zschr. Hyg., 1925, 104: 81-90.—Berlin, A. L., & Berdnikov, V. A. [New principle of cultivation of microorganisms in semipermeable membranes with nutritive medium capable of passing the membrane] Vest. mikrob., 1930, 9: 483-98, pl.—Bibb, L. B. Long tube method of cultivating microorganisms, with observation on mobile colonies in liquid medium. J. Bact., Balt., 1925, 10: 561-7.—Borrel, A. Cultures cellulaires étalées dans un plan unique en couche mince, sur paroi de verre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 364-6.—Bory, S. I. [Tests in studying comparative dynamics of growth of the S and R forms of certain bacteria] Vest. mikrob., 1932, 11: 135.—Brudny, V. Der Reinzuchtapparat Type. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1922-23, 56: 165-8.—Bürger, B. Verwendung von Nährböden mit hohem Gelatinegehalt: ein neues Plattenverfahren zum zahlenmäßigen Nachweis vereinzelter spezifischer Keime in grösseren Flüssigkeitsmengen, insbesondere bei Desinfektions- und Filterversuchen. Ibid., 1. Abt., 1916-17, 79: Orig., 462-80, 3pl.—Castelli, G. D., & Franco, M. Lo sviluppo microbico nei terreni preparati per digestione pancreatica della carne. Diagn. teen. lab., Nap., 1934, 5: 295-304.—Churchman, J. W. Relation of the gentian violet reaction to dilution of implanted suspension. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 20. — Purification of cultures of bacteria by means of reverse selective bacteriostatic properties of aniline dyes. Ibid., 1925-26, 23: 530-4.—Cooper, H. J., & Cohn, M. L. Maintaining water and air balance during prolonged incubation; experiences gained from growing tubercle bacilli. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 899-904.—Darling, S. T. The use of bismuth salts in media to detect the formation of sulphur bodies of bacterial origin. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1913, 3: 233-5. Also repr.—Demeter, K. J., & Mossel, H. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit von Cholodny mikroskopischer Aufwechslplattenmethode bei mikrobiologischen Boden-Untersuchungen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 88: 384-93, 2pl.—Denecke, Technisches und Kritisches zur Schiffschechemethode. Ibid., 1. Abt., 1933, 130: 459-62.—Dimitrijevic-Speth, V. Stiehkultur in brutsehrank-

- flüssigem Nährmittel und Agardurchdringung. *Ibid.*, 1924, 93: Orig., 486-8. — Die Schwärmkultur und ihre Anwendung zum Anreicherungsverfahren und zur Auslese. *Ibid.*, 1929, 113: 524-7. — Die Schwärmkultur, insbesondere Schwärmmehmung, Antagonismus und Farbindikatoren. *Ibid.*, 1930, 116: 332-8. — Fried, H. Technik für sealing bacteriologic mediums. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 2100. — Garrod, L. P. A review of methods proposed for bacterial cultivation which utilize differential inhibition. *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1933, 66: 203-52. — Gilbert, R. The broader aspects of routine cultural examinations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 507-9. — Gorini, C. Die Methode Milch-auf-Agarkultur zur Untersuchung der chymatischen und proteaseischen Wirksamkeit der Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1935-36, 135: 275-87. — Greene, R. A. A mass culture apparatus for securing bacterial cells for analysis. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 977. — Grossfeld, H. Culture combinée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 846. — Halvorson, H. O., & Ziegler, N. R. Application of statistics to problems in bacteriology; a consideration of the accuracy of dilution data obtained by using a single dilution. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 26: 331-9. — Hauduroy, P. Techniques de culture des formes filtrantes invisibles des microbes visibles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1392-4. — Hill, J. H., & White, E. C. The use of sodium chloride in culture media for the separation of certain gram-positive cocci from gram-negative bacilli. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1929, 17: 47. — Ivanić, S. Z., & Dimitrijević-Speth, V. Ein einfacher Indikator für den Eintritt des Wachstums in Blut-Gallekulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1930, 116: 339-41. — Die Haftkultur im Gegensatz zur Schwärmkultur und die durch Eigenprodukte verminderte Beweglichkeit scheinbar unbeweglicher Arten von Mikroorganismen. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 119: 271-82. — Kayashima, K. Lange fortgesetzte Kultur von *Coli communis*, *Paratyphusbazillen A-Typus* und *Ruhrbazillen Y-Typus*. *Taiwan igakki zasshi*, 1934, 33: 49. — Klineckowström, A. von. Objektträgerkulturen zum Studium der feineren Vorgänge bei der Keimung der Sporen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1929, 77: 215. — Legroux, R. Tubes plats pour séparation et culture massive des microbes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1921, 35: 232-6. — Leiner, C. Ueber einige Versuche einer intravitralen Züchtung von Bakterien in Kantharidenblasen und über die Konservierung von pathogenen Keimen in Blutegeln. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1733-5. — Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 38: 1-4. — Lohmann, R. Manometrische Untersuchungen über Stoffwechsel und Wachstum von Bakterien unter dem Einfluss von ultraviolettem Licht und unter den Bedingungen der Entzündung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1112-6. — Marbais, S. Culture des bacilles encapsulés dans l'urine normale, chauffée à 120° et additionnée de leucocytes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 133. — Mattel, A. Lo studio di alcuni germi patogeni sotto il punto di vista dissociativo in vivo col metodo dei sacchetti di collodion. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 41: 1935, 41: 287-308. — Mestre, H. Optical density as a criterion of growth in suspensions of bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, 31: 16. — Moyer, H. V. A continuous method of culturing bacteria for chemical study. *Ibid.*, 1929, 18: 59-67. — Muench, H. The efficiency of polling for sterility cultures. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1935, 22: 302-6. — Orskov, J. Experimental method for the cultivation of microbes in agar cylinders in the peritoneal cavity of animals. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 427-35. — Pezzali, G. Contributo allo studio della vaccinazione dei terreni culturali. *Arch. biol.*, Genova, 1925, 2: 39-46. — Pichler, F. Apparat zum Impfen von Massennährböden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1927, 71: 498. — Putter, E. Ein neues Gefäß für Massenkulturen. *Ibid.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 447-9. — Rahn, O., & Mason, M. M. A protractor for computing the growth rate of bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 29: 99-102. — Riddle, A. R. The mechanics of securing even distributions of bacteria on agar surfaces. *J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res.*, Melb., 1935, 8: 225-7. — Rockwell, G. E. A study of the gaseous requirements for the growth of various bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 23: 352-6, pl. — & Highberger, J. H. The necessity of carbon dioxide for the growth of bacteria, yeasts, and molds. *Ibid.*, 1927, 40: 438-46. — Rogers, L. A., & Whittier, E. O. The growth of bacteria in a continuous flow of broth. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1930, 20: 127-37. — Savini, E., & Garofano, M. Essais de cultures microbiennes sur milieux d'organes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 746-8. — Schubert, J. Das Züchtungsverfahren mit dem Kugelrohr. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1930, 116: 22-5. — Sierakowski, S., & Modrzewska, Z. [et al.] Recherches sur les milieux de culture; influence de différents agents sur la croissance des bactéries pathogènes dans les milieux gélosés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1386-9. — Sierakowski, S., & Zajdel, R. Ueber die Rolle des Kohlensäureanhydrids in Bakterienkulturen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 152: 111-5. — Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1108-10. — Solis-Cohen, M. Accentuating pathogenic organisms in culture by utilizing the inhibitory influence of whole blood. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1927, 8: 149-54. — Spencer, R. R. A technique which completely excludes air contamination of bacterial cultures. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1935, 50: no. 47, 1656. — Stern, E. A. [Simple method of uniformly dispersing non-pathogenic bacteria by sedimentation of the pulverized material on the nutritive substance] *Mikrobiologiya*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 439-41. — Tamiya, H. A new apparatus for intermittent observations of physiological changes in cultures of microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 12: 125-32. — Thjotta, T. [Photography of bacterial colonies in transillumination] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1933, 94: 731-3. — Thompson, R. A device to facilitate and accelerate the uniform distribution of inoculum over the surface of poured plates. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 26: 539-41. — Timmer, G. Züchtungs- und Anreicherungsverfahren von Bakterien zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung. *Mikro-*
- kosmos*, Stuttg., 1922-23, 16: 11-3. — Truffi, G. Sulle condizioni di sviluppo di germi patogeni su tessuti morti. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1932, 73: 839; 1612-24. — Waksman, S. A., & Carey, C. The use of the silica gel plate for demonstrating the occurrence and abundance of cellulose-decomposing bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 12: 87-95. — Welch, F. V. A new method of cultivating micro-organisms. *J. R. Micr. Soc.*, 1926, 46: 262-4. pl. — Weleminsky, F., & Butschowitz, E. Ein Apparat zur Züchtung von Mikroorganismen in strömenden Nährböden (Cirkulator) *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 443-7.
- **Cytology.**
- Muir, R. Bacteriological atlas; a series of colored plates illustrating the morphological characters of pathogenic micro-organisms. 134p. 8°. Edinb., 1927.
- Nowak, J. Documenta mikrobiologica; Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterien, der Pilze und der Protozoen. 1. Teil: Bakterien. 162p. roy. 8°. Jena, 1927.
- Stich, G. *Untersuchungen über Bakterienkerne. 33p. 8°. Lpz., 1927.
- Alexiev, A. Sur la structure des bactéries; les mitochondries et les grains métachromatiques chez les bactéries et quelques autres protistes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 728-30. — Sur la question du noyau chez les bactéries (contribution à l'étude des mitochondries et des grains métachromatiques) *Arch. Protistenk.*, 1924, 49: 396-432, 2pl. — Angerer, K. von. Ueber das optische Verhalten der Bakterien. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1923, 93: 14-25. — Arnbeck, O. Haben die Bakterien einen Zellkern? *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttg., 1925-26, 19: 214. — Bergstrand, H. On the structure of bacteria. *Acta med. scand.*, 1921, 55: 529-50, 2pl. — Also *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 365-72, pl. — Bessubetz, S. K. Zur Frage vom Vorhandensein der Kerne bei den Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1925, 96: Orig., 177-81. — Bucciantie, L. Qualche ricerca di fine morfologia bacterica. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 564-77, pl. — David, H. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1927, 70: 1-29, pl. — Dufrenoy, J. Sur le vacuome des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 617. — Eisenberg, K. B. Die Sichtbarmachung von Innenstrukturen von Bakterien und anderen Mikroorganismen. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1930, 1: 252-70, pl. — Ellis, D. The intimate structure of the bacterial cell. *Brit. M. J.*, 1922, 2: 731-3. — Fortner, J. Die Mikroskopie des lebenden, ungefärbten Bakteriums. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1932, 40: 465, pl. — Guilliermond, A. Sur la structure des bactéries. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 194: 2322-4. — Nouvelles observations sur la structure des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1095-100. — Gutstein, M. Ueber den Kern und den allgemeinen Bau der Bakterien (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Lipoidfärbungen) *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1925, 95: Orig., 357-89, pl. — Henrici, A. T. On cytomorphosis in bacteria. *Science*, 1925, 61: 644-7. — Hollande, A. C. Contribution à l'étude cytologique des microbes (*Coccus*, *Bacillus*, *Vibrio*, *Spirillum*, *Spirochaeta*) *Arch. Protistenk.*, 1934, 83: 465-608, 8pl. — Kirchensteins, A. Sur la structure et le mode de développement des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 787; 1923, 88: 716. — Kitaev, F. Y. [Methods of studying the structure of bacteria] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1926, 5: 161-4. — Kolpakov, T. A. [Certain factors in formation of bacterial nucleus] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1925, 25: 100-10. — Kuhn, P. Morphologische Studien an Bakterien. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 296-9. — Legroux, R. L'ectoplasme bactérien; la capsule. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1925, 39: 382-5. — Leontjev, J. Recherches sur la densité des microbes. *Arch. phys. biol.*, Par., 1927-28, 6: 287-97. — Lindegren, C. C. Genetical studies of bacteria; problem of the bacterial nucleus. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1935, 92: 40-7. — McDonald, J. F., Little, J. T., & Ruckenstein, E. A study in bacterial morphology. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1927, 13: 255-67. — Mary, A., & Mary, A. Observaciones patológicas y morfológicas sobre algunas especies microbianas (*Bacillus serpens*, *neumobacillo*, *cocobacillo* de Pfeiffer) *Gac. med. catalan.*, 1916, 49: 161-4, pl. — Merling-Eisenberg, K. B. Internal structure of bacterial cells. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1935, 16: 388-93, pl. — Meyn, A. Neuere Anschauungen in der Morphologie und Biologie der Bakterien. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 38: 618-20. — Paravicini, E. Zur Frage des Zellkernes der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1918, 48: 337-40. — Petit, A. Sur la cytologie de deux bactéries. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1921, 173: 1480-2. — Remarques sur la structure de quelques bactéries. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord*, 1923, 3: 71-81, pl. — Pijper, A. Diffraction in biological structures. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1925, 23: 222; 453-63. — Schumacher, J. Ueber den Nachweis des Bakterienkerns. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1918, 66: 17; 38, pl. — Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1925-26, 97: 81-104, 2pl. — Sherman, J. M., & Albus, W. R. Physiological youth in bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 127-39. — Stark, N., & Stark, P. Physiological difference between young and old bacterial cells. *Ibid.*, 1929, 17: 2. — Staub, W. Zur Technik der photographischen und kinematographischen Wiedergabe von Bakterien. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1929, 46: 1-10. — Wallin, I. E. A note on the morphology of bacteria symbiotic in the tissues of higher organisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1922, 7: 471-4. — Wámoscher, L. Versuche über die Struktur der Bakterienzelle. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1930, 111: 422-60, 4pl. — Zettnov, K. Kleine Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1918, 85: 17-32, 2 pl.

— Differentiation.

See Bacteria, Identification.

— Dissociation.

See Bacteria, Variability.

— Effect—of chemical agents.

See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; Dyes, Effects; and similar headings.

BASTOS NETTO, F. DE. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Alkalien und Säuren auf die Entwicklung verschiedener Bakterienarten [Zürich] 23p. 8° Lpz., 1919.

BLASSL, K. L. *Das Wachstum von Bakterien auf magnesiainhaltigen Nährböden. 20p. 8° Rostock, 1914.

GLÜCK, G. *Ueber die hemmende und tödende Wirkung von Silbernitrat in Nährböden und Elektrolyten. p.38–60. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Also Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933, 110.

HERING, R. B. E. *Inwieweit hemmen und reizen Salze das Wachstum von Bakterien (Auszug) Sp. 8° Lpz., 1923.

KUHN, H. *Ueber die Beeinflussung von Streptokokken, Pneumokokken und Typhusbazillen durch Chemikalien in der Blutkultur nach Wright. 31p. 8° Bresl., 1932.

MEIER, A. *Ueber die hemmende Wirkung von Zucker und Kochsalz auf verschiedene Krankheitserreger in vitro und in vivo [Zürich] 21p. 8° Basel, 1924.

MICHEL, F. J. *Ueber den wachstumsfördernden und wachstumshindernden Einfluss des Kochsalzes, Glycerins, Peptons und Rohrzuckers auf Bakterien. 23p. 8° Giessen, 1914.

SCHNELLMANN, A. *Die Wirkung aetherischer Öle auf Bakterien [Zürich] 26p. 8° [Zollikon-Zür.] 1928.

SEUDERLING, Y. *On the continuous oligodynamic effect of elements on bacteria. 119p. 8° Helsinki, 1933.

Also Acta Soc. med. Duodecim., 1933, 16; ser. A, fasc. 2, 1–125.

AMSTER, S., & MEYER, P. S. Der Einfluss von Adstringentien auf die Lichtempfindlichkeit von Bakterien. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 208.—ANDRESEN, P. H. Ueber den Einfluss von Metallsalzen auf die Entwicklung der Bakterien; Silbersalze. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927–28, 165: 44–55.—ARA, F. Intorno all'azione di alcuni sali di bismuto, piombo, rame e mercurio sullo sviluppo del focolo del tifo e del Bacterium coli. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sp. r., 1931, 6: 406–9.—ARLING, F., & SEMPÉ. Propriétés empêchantes des eaux du Rhône et de la Saône sur le développement de certaines bactéries. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 667–9.—BALLANTYNE, E. N. On certain factors influencing the survival of bacteria in water and in saline solutions. J. Bact., Balt., 1930 19: 603–0.—BAUER, K. Die Einwirkung einiger Diuretika auf Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 42–8.—EREHL, F. Ueber das Verhalten grampositiver und gramnegativer Bakterien in den Halozonen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1920, 29: Orig., 343–8.—BÜHMANN, I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der oligodynamischen Wirkung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der In- und Reaktivierung von Silber. Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115: 241–58.—BURROWS, W. Growth-stimulating properties of cystine and tryptophan. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 164–70.—CARPENTER, P. L., FULTON, M., & STUART, C. A. Stimulation of bacterial growth rate by methyl permanganate. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 30: 137–42.—CHAMBERS, W. H. Studies in the physiology of the fungi: bacterial inhibition by metabolic products. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard., 1920, 7: 249–89.—COBET, R., & REIS, V. van der. Ueber den Einfluss der arsenigen Säure auf das Bakterienwachstum (nebst Bemerkungen über Randwulstbildungen durch sogenannte oligodynamische Metallwirkung) Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 129: 73–88.—COLELLA, C. Influenza della concentrazione in acidi organici e in saccharosi sullo sviluppo dei microrganismi. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 11: 70–8.—COYNE, F. P. The effect of carbon dioxide on bacterial growth. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1933, s. B, 113: 196–217.—CRAMAROSA, S. Sulla vitalità di alcune specie microbiche in soluzione fisiologica ed in acqua bidistillata. Patologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 15–21.—CRAMER, W., & GYE, W. E. A note on defence rupture and the action of electrolytes. J. Hyg., Camb., 1919–20, 18: 463.—CURBELO, A., INSUA, G., & TOYOS, V. Influencia de los agentes químicos sobre las bacterias. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1936, 41: 36–49.—DANILO, T. Sur les substances réductrices des cultures bactériennes et de quelques substances organiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1909, 67: 302–4.—DMITRIEVSKA, N. A., & CHEBOTAREVICH, M. F. [Effect of the

chemical composition of media on the biologic properties of microorganisms] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1930, 30: 215–24.—DOLD, H. Beiträge zur Frage der Wirkung des Harnstoffes auf Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923–24, 91: Orig., 268–72.—DYMOW, D. K. [Effect of Ascoris fluid on certain bacteria] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1930, 8: 45–7.—FABIAN, F. W., & WINSLOW, C. E. A. The influence upon bacterial viability of various anions in combination with sodium. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 18: 265–91, ch.—FIORANI-GALLOTTA, P. L. Modificazioni culturali e morfologiche di alcuni stipiti batterici negli estratti di mais. Igiene mod., 1922, 15: 161–5.—FUJITA, K. Ueber die Wirkung von Wirbeltierhormonen auf das Bakterienwachstum. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925–26, 97: 31–8.—GLÜCK, G. Ueber die hemmende und tödende Wirkung von Silbernitrat in Nährböden und Elektrolyten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933, 110: 38–60.—GORDON, J., & M'LEOD, J. W. Inhibition of bacterial growth by some amino-acids and its bearing on the use of tryptic digests as culture media. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1926, 29: 13–25.—GRANDI, D. Sul meccanismo d'assuefazione dei germi ai tossici. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 8: 254–73.—HAAG, F. E. Ueber die Bedeutung von Doppelbindungen im Paraffin des Handels für das Wachstum von Bakterien. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1926, 97: 28–46.—HELBRONNER, A., & RUDOLFS, W. L'attaque des minéraux par les bactéries: oxydation de la blende. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 1378–89.—HEROLD, R. D., & EWERT, E. E. The influence of the reaction of urine on the growth of bacteria. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1932, 14: 62.—HOEDEN, J. van der. [Effect of tetrathionate on the growth of Coli- and typhoid bacteria in bouillon] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1931–32, 6: 247–64.—HOLM, G. E., & SHERMAN, J. M. Salt effects in bacterial growths; preliminary paper. J. Bact., Balt., 1921, 6: 511–9.—HOTCHKISS, M. Studies on salt action: the stimulating and inhibitive effect of certain cations upon bacterial growth. Ibid., 1923, 8: 141–62.—HOWARD, A. F. Ueber den Einfluss von Chlorophyll auf das Bakterienwachstum. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 335–7.—JONES, H. M. Effect of carbohydrate on amino-acid utilization of certain bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1920, 27: 169–72.—KARSMARK, K. A. [Effect of saponins on the microhemolytic growth on blood gelatin] Sven. farm. tskr., 1932, 36: 277–83.—KINYOUN, J. J. The action of glycine on bacteria in the presence of cell exudates. J. Exp. M., 1905, 7: 725–32. Also repr.—KOBAYASHI, R., & NISHIKAWA, E. On the influence of the amino-acids for the growth of gonococcus, streptococcus, pneumococcus, and meningococcus in culture media. Japan M. World, 1921, 1: 11.—KOLLE, W. Ueber die oligodynamische Einwirkung dampfförmiger Stoffe auf Gewebekulturen und Bakterienkulturen. In Probleme Bakt. (Kolle, W.) Lpz., 1935, 1–12.—KRAUSPE, C. Ueber die Einwirkung des Cholesterins auf Wachstum und biologische Fähigkeiten verschiedener Bakterien. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1925, 20: 140–3.—LAGRANGE, E., & LAGRANGE, M. T. Sur la diversité d'action de la lanoline et du taplocas sur quelques germes pathogènes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 390.—LOEWE, W. Ueber den Einfluss von Aminosäuren auf Nährböden und Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1935–36, 135: 386–91.—MALONE, R. H. A method of estimating the degree of solubility of micro-organisms in bile and bile salt solutions. Ind. J. M. Res., 1922–23, 10: 114–6.—MEADER, P. D., & FEIRER, W. A. Drug-fastness in its relation to the resistance of certain organisms toward familiar germicides. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 39: 237–49. Also repr.—MEZZADROLI, G., & SGARZI, L. Azione di alcuni alcaloidi sui microrganismi del terreno azotofissatori. Gior. biol. appl., 1934, 4: 162–74.—MITOLO, M. Azione dei vapori delle essenze vegetali e degli aromi animali sullo sviluppo di alcuni microrganismi. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1932, 3: 634.—MORGENROTH, J., & SCHNITZER, R. Kritisches Sammelreferat über die spezifische Arzneistoffigkeit der Bakterien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 675.—MURRO, S. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Aminosäuren auf die Entwicklung der Bakterien. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 14: 669.—MYLIUS, K., & SARRIUS, F. Weitere Mitteilungen über den Einfluss physiologischer Verdauungssäfte auf Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 99: 565–8.—OLIVI, G. Resistenza di protofitti patogeni in soluzioni isotoniche. Ann. med. nav. Roma, 1921, 1: 137–42.—ORFANO, A. Hanno le urine potere inibente sull'attività batterica? Fol. med. Nap., 1933, 19: 1141–8.—PANÀ, C. Presenza e valore dei cristalli di ossalato di calcio nelle culture batteriche. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 1190–200.—PANETH, L. Ueber experimentelle Veränderungen der chemischen Resistenz von Bakterien. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1603–6.—PANISSE, L., VERGE, J., & CARNEIRO, V. Action comparée de l'eau distillée et du sérum physiologique sur la vitalité de quelques microbes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1925, 39: 80–5.—PESCH, K., & SRELOW, K. Der Einfluss der Nebennierenbestandteile auf das Wachstum von Bakterien und deren Toxinbildung. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 140: 353–5.—PETROV, E. K. [Microbes that multiply in saline culture medium] Mikrob. J. Leningr., 1929, 9: 125–31.—PHEON, H. V., DUTHIE, G. M., & M'LEOD, J. W. The rapid death of the meningococcus and gonococcus in oxygenated cultures; the part played by the development of an unduly alkaline reaction. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1927, 30: 133–49.—FONDMAN, A. [Influence of glycerin on bacteria and filtrable viruses] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1930–31, 5: 205–14, 3ch.—QUASTEL, J. H. On a possible role of pyruvic acid in bacterial growth. Biochem. J., Lond., 1925, 19: 641–4.——& WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. The effects of chemical and physical changes in environment on resting bacteria. Ibid., 1927, 21: 148–68.—RIEGER, H., & TRAWNER, R. Ueber die Wirkung des Wasserstoffperoxyds auf aerobe Sporenbildner. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1927, 98: 176–91.—ROCKWELL, G. E. The influence of carbon dioxide on the growth of bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 32: 98–104.—ROQUIER, A., &

Tricoire, R. Action de l'éther sur certains microbes pathogènes ou non pathogènes pour l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 1160-2.—Ruggerini, G. Influenza dell'aggiunta di aminoacidi al terreno di coltura sopra lo sviluppo e la produzione di tossina del bacillo del tetano e del perfringens. Biochim. ter. sper., 1933, 20: 280-96.—Schmidt, H. Zur Frage der Einwirkung von Kochsalzlösung auf Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 510-2.—Schönfelder, H. Die Abhängigkeit des Bakterienwachstums von Bestandteilen des Urins. Ibid., 1930, 136: 66-72.—Shearer, C. Studies on the action of electrolytes on bacteria. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1919-20, 18: 337; 1922-23, 21: 77, pl.—Sierakowski, S., & Milejowska, F. Capacité de neutralisation des acides et des bases par les milieux bactériens et par les liquides physiologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 704-6.—Smirnov, P. P. Der Einfluss von Chloratrium auf die Bildung von Volutin in den Zellen sporenbildender Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1927, 70: 29-36.—Spät, W. Untersuchungen über die oligodynamische Fernwirkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 609-11.—Stoye, W. Ueber Einwirkung von Fettsäureestern auf Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 103: 97-105.—Stüpfle, Ueber das sogenannte Arndt-Schulz'sche biologische Grundgesetz. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 112-7.—Swearingen, J. S., & Lewis, I. M. The nature of the effect of CO₂ under pressure upon bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 26: 201-10.—Valley, G., & Rettger, L. F. The influence of carbon dioxide on bacteria. Ibid., 1927, 14: 101-37.—Watkins, J. H., & Winslow, C. E. A. Factors determining the rate of mortality of bacteria exposed to alkalinity and heat. Ibid., 1932, 24: 213.—Winslow, C. E. A., & Dolloff, A. F. Relative importance of additive and antagonistic effects of cations upon bacterial viability. Ibid., 1928, 15: 67-92.—Winslow, C. E. A., & Haywood, E. T. The specific potency of certain cations, with reference to their effect on bacterial viability. Ibid., 1931, 22: 49-69.—Winslow, C. E. A., Walker, H. H., & Sutermeister, M. The influence of aeration and of sodium chloride upon the growth curve of bacteria in various media. Ibid., 1932, 24: 185.—Yaoi, H. On the influence of acids upon the viability of bacteria. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1923, 2: 335-55. Also J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 735-51.—Ziegler, K., & Dörle, M. Bakterienenschutz gegen Metallsalze durch Gährung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 72: 178-96. — Bakterien, Chemotherapeutica und Milieu. Ibid., 197-210.

— Effect—of physical factors.

See also Bacteria, Filtration; Light, Effects; Radium, Effects; Roentgen ray, Effects.

ISENBERG, E. *Versuche zur Frage der Resistenz der Diphtheria- und Typhusbazillen gegen Austrocknen. 22p. 8°. Bresl., 1930.

Bacteria being killed by magnetic fields. Sc. American, 1921, 125: 221.—Basset, J., & Machebeuf, M. A. Etude sur les effets biologiques des ultra-pressions: résistance des bactéries, des diastases et des toxines aux pressions très élevées. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 1431-3.—Béguel, Hypothèses sur le rôle de la pression osmotique dans les phénomènes microbiens. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1927, 5: 25-31.—Bushnell, L. D. Influence of vacuum upon growth of some aerobic spore-bearing bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 283-300.—Cluver, E. H., & Mavrogordatis, A. The influence of the presence of dust upon the growth, in vitro, of certain microorganisms. Med. J. S. Africa, 1921-22, 17: 26.—Davis, N. Interfacial tension and bacterial growth. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 13: 381-6.—Dognon, A. La résistance des bactéries aux hautes pressions: possibilités d'étude biologique des rayonnements très pénétrants. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 163: 886.—Fabian, F. W., & Graham, H. T. Influence of high-frequency displacement currents on bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 53: 76-88. Also repr.—Fritz, H. Ueber den Einfluss elektrischer Wechsel-Ströme niedriger und hoher Frequenz auf das Wachstum verschiedener Mikroorganismen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1929, 78: 386-403.—Frobisher, J. Relations of surface tension to bacterial phenomena. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 38: 66-91.—Gibbs, W. M., Bachelor, H. W., & Sicksel, T. N. Surface tension and bacterial growth. J. Bact., Balt., 1926, 11: 393-406.—Haase, W., & Schliephake, E. Versuche über den Einfluss kur- oder elektrischer Wellen auf das Wachstum von Bakterien. Strahlentherapie, 1931, 40: 133-58.—Horowitz-Wlassowa, L. M., & Grinberg, L. D. Zur Frage über psychrophile Mikroben. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 89: 54-62.—Kanevska, M. I. [Effect of mechanical trauma on microbes] Soviet. zhurn. gaz., 1932, 36: 118-8.2.3.—Karsner, H. T., Brittingham, H. H., & Richardson, M. L. Influence of high partial pressures of oxygen upon bacterial cultures. J. Med. Res., 1923-24, 44: 83-8.—Kopeloff, N., & Morse, S. What are the atmospheric moisture requirements of bacteria? J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 555-60.—Kraus, K. von. Bakterien im elektrischen Kraftfeld. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 124: 64-77.—Kříženecký, J. Eine Berichtigung zur meiner Arbeit ein Beitrag zum Studium der Bedeutung osmotischer Verhältnisse des Mediums für Organismen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 19-6-17, 163: 144.—Larson, W. P. The influence of the surface tension of the culture medium on bacterial growth. Proc. Soc. E. p. Biol., N. Y., 1921-22, 19: 62. — Cantwell, W. F., & Hartzell, T. B. The influence of the surface tension of the culture medium on the growth of bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1919, 25: 41-6.—Larson, W. P., Hartzell, T. B., & Diehl, H. S. The effect of high pressures on bacteria. Ibid., 1918, 22: 271-9. Also repr.—Laszaur, P., Vernier, P. [et al.] Influence de la variation expérimentale de la tension superficielle sur la vie des bactéries culti-

vées en milieu synthétique et en solution peptonée. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1931-32, 3: 561-79.—Lentze, F. A. Gibt es eine elektrische Schädigung von Bakterien und Protozoen durch Ultra-Kurzwellen? Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 126: 508-17.—Liebesny, P., & Wertheim, H. Ueber Beeinflussung des Wachstums von Mikroorganismen durch Bestrahlung mit Hertz'schen Kurzwellen. Radiohigiene, Venez., 1932-33, 1: no. 3, 43-65.—Mastroianni, A. La resistenza al disseccamento di alcuni batteri patogeni e il loro potere immunizzante. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 1033.—Milian, G. Biotropisme microbien par agents physiques. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1927, 30: 362-6.—Mudge, C. S., & Smith, F. R. Effect of agitation upon bacterial growth. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1933, 31: 154. Also J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 11.—Nicastro, G. Azione della corrente elettrica sui comuni piogeni e sulle ferite infette degli animali da esperimento. Cult. med. mod., 1923, 2: 42-7.—Pels Leusden, F. Elektrische und magnetische Wirkungen auf Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 111: 321-5.—Pizarro, O. R. The relation of surface tension to bacterial development. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 13: 387-408.—Raichel, B. Ueber den Einfluss osmotisch wirksamer Mittel auf die Bakterienzelle. Arch. Protistenk., 1928, 63: 333-61, pl.—Reader, V. The relation of the growth of certain microorganisms to the composition of the medium; the effect of changes of surface tension on growth. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 908-12.—Schieblisch, M., & Schulze, M. Beiträge zur Einwirkung des elektrischen Stromes auf Bakterien. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 168: 192-202.—Stark, C. N., & Herrington, B. L. The drying of bacteria and the viability of dry bacterial cells. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 13.—Sugiyama, S. On the effect of the electric discharge at high voltage on bacteria. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1928-29, 11: 365-72.—Wolf, C. G. L. The influence of surface tension on the growth of bacteria. Biochem. J., Lond., 1923, 17: 813-26.—Yaoi, H., & Nakahara, W. Effect of short exposure to supersonic waves on vaccine virus and some bacteria. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1934, 12: 131-5.—Yen, A. C. H., & Lin, S. Effect of supersonic waves on bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 31: 1250-2. — Further studies on the effect of supersonic waves on bacteria. Ibid., 1934-35, 32: 483-8.—Zoond, A. The interpretation of changes in electrical resistance accompanying the death of bacterial cells. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 14: 279-86.

— Effect—of temperature.

See also Bacteria, thermophilic; Disinfection; Sterilization.

Allen, P. W. The attenuation of bacteria due to temperature shock. J. Bact., Balt., 1923, 8: 555-66.—Arai, H. The viability of bacteria in the cold store of the Mamiya, a provision deport boat. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1931, 20: 2.—Bishop, F. W., Carpenter, C. M., & Warren, S. L. Studies on the physiological effects of fever temperatures; a description of a series of constant temperature water baths for the determination of the thermal death time of bacteria. J. Exp. M., 1932, 56: 719-23.—Casman, E. P., & Rettger, L. F. Some factors limiting bacterial growth at higher temperatures. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 27; 1933, 26: 77-123.—Esty, J. R., & Williams, C. C. Heat resistance studies; a new method for the determination of heat resistance of bacterial spores. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 34: 516-28.—Florani-Gallotta, P. L. Ricerche sperimentali sulla resistenza di alcuni germi patogeni ai processi di fabbricazione di formaggi lavorati a debole riscaldamento. Igiene mol., 1922, 25: 8-15.—Gildemeister, E. Ueber den Einfluss erhöhter Temperaturen auf die Oberflächenspannung von Bakterienaufschwemmungen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1919, 83: Orig., 497-507.—Haines, R. B. The minimum temperatures of growth of some bacteria. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1934, 34: 277-82.—Hampill, B. The influence of temperature on the life processes and death of bacteria. Q. Rev. Biol., 1932, 7: 172-96.—Hirsfeld, E., & Zajdel, J. Sur la variabilité des bactéries sous l'influence des conditions thermiques défavorables. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1104.—Mischustin, E. Untersuchungen über die Temperaturbedingungen für bakterielle Prozesse im Boden in Verbindung mit der Anpassungsfähigkeit der Bakterien an das Klima. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1925-26, 66: 328-44.—Muller, L. De l'adaptation de certaines bactéries banales à des optima thermiques anormaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 639-41.—Rivers, T. M. Effect of repeated freezing (—185°C.) and thawing on colon bacilli, virus III, vaccine virus, herpes virus, bacteriophage, complement, and trypsin. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 11-39.—Roubal, J. [Nephelometric changes in bacterial emulsion produced by the action of heat and chemical means] Spisy lek. Fak. Masaryk. Univ., 1927, 5: no. 2, 1-20.—Stassano, H. Action misible du chauffage prolongé sur les microbes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1385-7. — Dénaturation des toxines et des antigènes microbiens en général par le chauffage usuel au bain-marie. Ibid., 1937.—Tinti, M. Der Einfluss der Temperaturerhöhungen auf die Oberflächenspannung bei verschiedenen Bakterienarten. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 36: Orig., 337-47.—Tumansky, V. M., Müller, M. A. [et al.] [Observations on the growth of B. pestis and B. pseudotuberculosis rod. Pfeiffer on agar and bouillon mediums at various temperatures] Vest. mikrob., 1935, 14: 121-9.

— Electric charge.

Brown, H. C., & Broom, J. C. Observations upon electric charge in certain bacteriological problems. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929, 10: 219-25.—Buggs, C. W., & Green, R. G. Electrophoretic phenomena of bacteria; the electrophoretic velocity of bacteria

in relation to growth, senescence, and death. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 30: 453-63.—Comandon, J. Transport électrique des microbes. *Arch. Electr. méd.*, 1913, 23: 49-58, pl.—Falk, I. S. Studies on electrophoresis of bacteria. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1923-24, 5: 57-9.—Good, H. D. The electrical properties of bacteria. In *Papers Mayo Found.*, 1921-22, Phila., 1923, 2: 577.—Green, R. G., & Larsen, W. F. Conductivity of bacterial cells. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 30: 550-8.—Herráz Ballester, L. Consideraciones sobre la carga eléctrica de los gérmenes y su determinación. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1935, 38: 293-6.—MacDougall, F. H., & Green, R. G. Theory of electrical conductance of suspensions. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 24: 192-202.—Püschel, E. Untersuchungen über die Aenderung der elektrischen Ladung von Bakterien aufschwemmungen. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1931, 9: 43-51.—Putter, E. Untersuchungen über Bakterienkathaphoresis. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1921, 32: Orig. 538-57.—Shearer, C. Studies on the action of electrolytes on bacteria; the action of monovalent and divalent salts on the conductivity of bacterial emulsion. *J. Hyg.*, Cambr., 1919, 18: 337-60. Also *Contr. Med. & Biol. Res.*, (Osler, W.) N.Y., 1919, 1: 250-60.—Sierakowski, S., & Leczyńska, E. Aenderungen der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit in Bakterienkulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1932-33, 127: 486-92.—Skrop, F. [About the electrophoresis of virulent and avirulent bacteria] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1927, 28: 246-8.—Soru, E. Recherches sur le signe de la charge électrique des bactéries et des cellules défensives à état normal et dans l'immunité. *Arch. roumain. path.*, Par., 1928, 1: 455-501. — Signe de la charge électrique des bacilles typiques et du *Bacillus tumefaciens* normaux et sensibilisés ainsi que de leurs agglutinines spécifiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 904.—Tomita, K. On the cathaphoresis of bacteria. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1925-26, 8: 369-96, pl.—Winslow, C. E. A., Falk, I. S., & Caulfield, M. F. The influence of certain electrolytes upon the electrical charge of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 428-30. — Electrophoresis of bacteria as influenced by hydrogen-ion concentration and the presence of sodium and calcium salts. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1923-24, 6: 177-200.—Winslow, C. E. A., & Upton, M. F. The electrophoretic migration of various types of vegetable cells. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 11: 367-92.

— Emulsions.

See Vaccines, Preparation and standardization.

— Enumeration.

See also Nephelometry; Vaccines, Preparation and standardization.

DICHTL, G. *Ueber die Bestimmung der Keimzahl in Bakterienreinkulturen. 18p. 8°. Münch., 1919.

LAPIDAS, H. *Ueber die Bedeutung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration, des osmotischen Druckes und der Anionen- und Kationenzusammensetzung einer Aufschwemmungsflüssigkeit für die kulturelle Bestimmung der Bakterienzahl. 21p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Alper, T., & Sterne, M. The measurement of the opacity of bacterial cultures with a photo-electric cell. *J. Hyg.*, Cambr., 1933, 33: 497-509.—Anderson, E. H., & Stuart, C. A. A quantitative differential method for counting mixed cultures of bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 30: 207-9.—Briedigan, F. T., & Chang, T. M. A micromethod for the enumeration of microcolonies. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 931-3.—Buck, T. C., & Swenarton, J. C. An improved colony counting apparatus. *Ibid.*, 1925-26, 11: 1095-7.—Bujwid, O. Eine neue Methode der Bestimmung von Bakterienmengen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1915-16, 77: Orig. 286-8.—Butterfield, C. T. Comparison of the enumeration of bacteria by means of solid and liquid media. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1933, 48: 1292-7.—Coombs, H. L., & Stephenson, M. The gravimetric estimation of bacteria and yeast. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 998-1002.—Cunningham, J., & Timothy, B. A comparison between the numerical content of certain bacterial suspensions obtained by the haemocytometer method and Brown's opacity tubes. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1923-24, 11: 1253-6, ch.—Dichtl, G. Ueber die Bestimmung der Keimzahl in Bakterien-Reinkulturen. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1920, 89: 47-62.—Fehér, D. Die Verwendung der elektrometrischen p_H-Messung zur quantitativen Ermittlung der Keimzahl der Böden. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1933, 4: 257-70.—Fildes, P., & Smart, W. A. M. Volumetric measurement by drops in bacteriological technique. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1926-27, 7: 68-79.—Fisher, R. A., Thornton, H. G., & Mackenzie, W. A. The accuracy of the plating method of estimating the density of bacterial populations: with particular reference to the use of Thornton's agar medium with soil samples. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1922, 9: 325-59.—Fries, K. A. Eine einfache Methode zur genauen Bestimmung der Bakterienmengen in Bakteriensuspension. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1921, 86: Orig. 90-6.—García, C. M. Métodos standard de la Asociación de salubridad pública y de la Asociación de químicos agrícolas de Washington; conteo macroscópico de las colonias por el método de la placa de Petri. *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1933, 59: 414-26.—Gartner, S., & Pater, J. Bakterienzählung in Aufschwemmungen auf photometrischem Wege. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931,

120: 139-43.—Goldin, M. [New method in quantitative determination of micro-organisms] *Mikrobiologiya*, Moskva, 1934, 3: 274-6. Also *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1683-9.—Gourfein, L. N. [Methods of counting bacterial] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 529-48.—Gutfield, F. Zählfolien zum Zählen von Bakterienkolonien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931, 121: 518.—Haddon, E. H. A standard opacity unit for measurement of bacterial suspensions. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929-30, 23: 205.—Halvorson, H. O., & Ziegler, N. R. Application of statistics to problems in bacteriology; a means of determining bacterial population by the dilution method. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 101-21. — A consideration of the accuracy of dilution data obtained by using several dilutions. *Ibid.*, 26: 559-67.—Harvey, W. F. Measurement of bacterial content in fluid suspension. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1919-20, 7: 352-63.—Heckscher, H. Méthode pour la numération microscopique des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 1939. — Détermination néphélométrique des émulsions bactériennes. *Ibid.*, 1921, 85: 378-81. — Nouvelle méthode pour la numération des bacilles vivants contenus dans une émulsion. *Ibid.*, 612.—Henrici, A. T. Differential counting of living and dead cells of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 293-5.—Henriques, O. M. Technique de la numération des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 819.—Horváth, D. Ein einfaches Verfahren für Bakterienzählung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1930, 118: 238.—Janke, A. Die Anwendung variationsstatistischer Methoden auf die Mikrobenmessung. *Ibid.*, 2.Abt., 1928, 74: 26-44.—Kaukov, N. I. [Differentiation of dead and live bacteria and methods of direct counting in their application to food stuffs] *Mikrobiologiya*, Moskva, 1934, 3: 110-9.—Koch, K. Ein neuer Apparat zum Zählen von Kolonien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1925, 96: Orig. 454-6.—Konrich, F. Zur Vereinfachung der kulturellen Keimzahlbestimmung; die Notwendigkeit, die Autoklavtemperaturen zu kontrollieren; Hohlrad für Blutpunktion und Gewebsüberimpfung. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 115: 108-12.—Kromholz, E. Ueber Keimzählung mittels flüssiger Nährböden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kolititerverfahren. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1915-16, 85: 117-37; 1919, 88: 241-73. — & Lorenz, W. Ueber eine exakte Methode der mikrobiellen Titerbestimmung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 277-81; 1929, 114: 138-53.—Krueger, A. P. A method for the quantitative estimation of bacteria in suspensions. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1929-30, 13: 553-6.—Kuhn, P. Weitere Mitteilungen über Bakterien und Pettenkoferien. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 739.—Lambert, Vlés, & Watteville, de. Sur un opacimètre destiné aux dosages bactériens. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1919, 168: 797-9.—Legroux, R., & Eliava, G. Sur un liquide ou se maintient invariable le nombre de bactéries des cultures. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1921, 35: 713-7.—Matuszewski, T. [Certain bacteriological problems that can be solved by methods of statistics] *Med. dosw.*, 1934, 18: 313-28.—Medina, F. Consideraciones sobre cuenta de bacterias. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1925, 5: 313-20.—Mestre, H. A precision photometer for the study of suspensions of bacteria and other microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 30: 335-58.—Mudge, C. S., & Lawler, B. M. Is the statistical method applicable to the bacterial plate count? *Ibid.*, 1928, 15: 207-21.—Mueller, J. H. Studies on cultural requirements of bacteria; quantitative estimation of bacterial growth. *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 383-7.—Müller, P. T. Ueber bakteriologische Massenuntersuchungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 766.—Muntner, S. Ueber Bakterienzählung und -grössenmessung in Aufschwemmungen (insbesondere Vaccinen) mittels des Kleinmannschen Nephelometers. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1926, 106: 50-64.—Muntsch, O. Ein Beitrag zur kulturellen Keimzählmethode. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 114: 438-45.—Pulvertaft, R. J. V., & Lemon, C. G. The application of photo-electricity to the determination of bacterial growth rate. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1933, 20: 245-51.—Régnier, J., & Lambin, S. [et al.] Contribution à l'étude des méthodes de numération des microbes. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1934, 41: 7; passim.—Régnier, J., Neipp, L., & Tiffeneau, M. Essais comparatifs de deux méthodes microscopiques de numération des microbes; méthode du compte microbes et méthode de Wright. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 40-2.—Reyniers, J. A. Mechanising the viable count. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1935, 40: 437-54, pl.—Richards, O. W., & Jahn, T. L. A photoelectric nephelometer for estimating the population density of microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 26: 385-91.—Robertson, A. H. Averaging bacterial counts. *Ibid.*, 1932, 23: 123-34.—Schacht, F. L., & Robertson, A. H. Observed variations in bacterial counts on the same plate. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 22.—Schmidt, H. Ein Verfahren, die maximalen und minimalen Keimzahlwerte von Bakteriensuspensionen zu bestimmen. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1926, 116: 314-26. — & Fischer, E. Die Bestimmung der Keimzahl von Bakteriensuspensionen mittels des Capillärzentrifugierverfahrens. *Ibid.*, 1930, 111: 542-53.—Skar, O. Mikroskopische Zählung und Bestimmung des Gesamtkubikinhalts und der Gesamtoberfläche je Kubikeinheit des Objekts von Mikroorganismen und anderen mikroskopischen und ultraviolett durchlässigen Körpern. *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*, 1934, 46: 110-58.—Smorodintzev, A. A. [Determination of number of bacteria in a bacterial emulsion from their vital activity] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1928, 28: 383-97.—Steiner, M. Ein Beitrag zur Methodik der direkten Keimzahlermittlung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 113: 306-12.—Strauss, W. Objektive Nephelometrie mittels des Mollschens Trübungsmessers, demonstriert am Beispiel der Bakterienzählung. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 115: 228-35.—Supinska, J. [Comparison of the methods of precision in determining the number of microorganisms in a unit of volume] *Med. dosw.*, 1934, 18: 401-12.—Thornton, H. G. On the development of a standardised agar medium for counting soil bacteria, with

especial regard to the repression of spreading colonies. *Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond.*, 1922, 9: 241-74.—Tröster, C. Verfahren zum Zählen abgetöteter Bakterien in Aufschwemmungen. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1922, 88: Orig., 252-4.—Varney, P. L. An automatic recording colony counting apparatus. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 207-10.—Vijs, F. Sur la signification des dosages bactériens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 373-5.—Wämoscher, L. Bakterienzählung im Dunkelfeld. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2139.—Wells, P. V., & Wells, W. F. On the dilution method of counting bacteria. *J. Washington Acad. Sc.*, 1921, 11: 265-72.—Wohlfel, T. Zur Kritik einiger Methoden der Bakterienzählung; vergleichende Untersuchungen zwischen der mikroskopischen Auszählung im Dunkelfeld, dem Plattengussverfahren und der Trockensubstanzbestimmung. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1932-33, 127: 492-4.—& Sauerzapfe, E. Die Genauigkeit der mikroskopischen Bakterienzählung im Dunkelfeld. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 130: 495-7.—Zeleny, C. The tabulation of factorial values. *Am. Natur.*, 1920, 54: 358-62.—Ziegler, N. R., & Halvorson, H. O. Application of statistics to problems in bacteriology; experimental comparison of the dilution method, the plate count, and the direct count for the determination of bacterial population. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1935, 29: 609-34.

Enzymes.

See also Bacteria, Catalase; Bacteria, Metabolism.

Dernby, K. G. Ueber einige extracellulär wirkende Bakterienproteasen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 126: 105-8.—Diehl, H. S. The specificity of bacterial proteolytic enzymes and their formation. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 24: 347-61. Also *J. Nat. Dent. Ass.*, 1919, 6: 643-52.—Gorini, C. Un metodo per svelare la produzione chimica presso i batteri. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1933, 4: 123-30.—Haines, R. B. The formation of bacterial proteases, especially in synthetic media. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1931, 25: 1851-9, ch.—Jones, L. R. Studies on the nature of bacterial hemolysin and proteolysin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 732-4.—Kirchner, O., & Nagell, H. Die Verwendbarkeit der Methoden zur quantitativen Katalase- und Peroxydasebestimmung für Untersuchungen an Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 174: 167-81.—Lagrange, E. Les diastases du *Bacillus sinicus*. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 484-6.—Schierge, M. Die Gewinnung proteolytischer Bakterienenzyme aus flüssigen Bakterienkulturen mit Hilfe der Mastixfällung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 179: 248-51.—Stapp, C. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bakterienenzyme; über Katalase und Peroxydase bei Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1924, 92: Orig., 161-93.—Virtanen, A. I. On the enzymes of bacteria and bacterial metabolism. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 28: 447-60.—Waksman, S. A. Enzymes of microorganisms. *Abstr. Bact., Balt.*, 1922, 6: 295; 331.

Fermentation and gas production.

See also Bacteria, Metabolism.

Atkinson, N. Synergic gas production by bacteria. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1935, 13: 67-73.—Barthel, C. Kulturen von Gärungsorganismen in sterilisierter Erde. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1918, 48: 340-9, pl.—Besson, A., Ranque, A., & Senez, C. Les phénomènes de fermentation et de réduction dans leur application au diagnostic bactériologique. *Paris méd.*, 1919, 31: 140-3.—Brown, J. H. The vaseline tube and syringe method of microgas analysis of bacterial cultures. *J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 35: 667-84, 3pl.—Browne, W. W. The fallacy of reading accurately gas percentages in the fermentation of lactose peptone bile and lactose broth. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1917, 7: 663.—Cranston, J. A. Studies on gas production by bacteria; apparatus for the measurement of the rate of gas production. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 525-8.—Dutton, L. O. A note on certain limitations of the use of solid media for the detection of gas production by bacteria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 863.—& Rutherford, V. M. A note on the use of solid media for the detection of gas production by bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1925-26, 11: 81.—Fiallos, J. M. Observations on Castellani's fermentation phenomenon. *J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1925, 28: 426-8.—Fleming, A., & Clemenger, F. J. A simple method of recording automatically the gas produced by bacteria in culture and of the oxygen absorbed by aerobic non-gas-forming bacteria. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1920-21, 1: 66-9.—Fred, E. B., Peterson, W. H., & Mulvaney, M. The effect of lactic acid bacteria on the acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1926, 11: 323-43.—Garcia, O. A pleomorphic and gas-forming bipolar bacillus isolated from the lymph glands of slaughtered cattle. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1927, 33: 331-45, 2pl.—Graaff, J. de [Influence of the kind of peptones on the fermentation test of Eijkman] *Ned. tsehr. hyg. microb.*, 1928-29, 3: 22-38.—Grey, E. C. The latent fermenting powers of bacteria. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1924-25, s.B, 96: 156-70.—Holman, W. L., & Meekison, D. M. Gas production by bacterial synergism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 39: 145-72.—Hoytema, A. J. van [How can the fermentation test of Eijkman be improved?] *Ned. tsehr. hyg. microb.*, 1928-29, 3: 165-78.—Huss, H. Die Eijkmanische Gärprobe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1918, 48: 295-321.—Ishikawa, M. Gas production by bacterial symbiosis, with special reference to the influence of nitrogenous substances. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 41: 238-56.—Chemical and bacterial inhibition of gas formation in bacterial cultures. *Ibid.*, 1928, 43: 311-20. Also repr.—Kay, H. D. Notes on the variation in the end-results of bacterial fermentation resulting from increased combined oxygen in the substance. *Biochem.*

J., Lond., 1926, 25: 321-9.—Klieneberger, E. Die Gasbildung in Zuckeragar (hohe Schicht). *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1925, 96: Orig., 181-213, pl.—Ledingham, J. C. G. A reversion phenomenon in bacterial fermentation. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1918-19, 17: 409-14.—Lloyd, B., & Cranston, J. A. Studies on gas production by bacteria; denitrification and bacterial growth phases. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 529-48.—Morishima, K. Phenol-Red-China-Blue as an indicator in fermentation tests of bacterial cultures. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1920, 26: 43.—Novak, J. [The influence of various substances, especially formic acid, on the fermentation of bacteria, *Bacteria coli*, in particular] *Spisy lek. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.*, 1927, 5: no. 4, 1-21.—Peruzzi, M. Sul fenomeno fermentativo di Castellani; ricerche sperimentali. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1926, 1: 201-4.—Sears, H. J., & Putnam, J. J. Gas production by bacteria in symbiosis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1923, 32: 270-9.—Singer, G. Ueber Schädigung der Bakterien durch die Gärung. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1917, 86: 274-307.—Wells, W. F. An improved fermentation tube battery. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1918, 8: 904.

Filtration and filtrates.

See also Antivirus; Bacteria, Effect—of physical factors; Filter.

ERISMANN, H. *Beiträge zur Theorie der Bakterienfiltration [Zürich] 31p. 8° Jena, 1922.

PAULIN, J. J. *Etude sur les formes filtrantes de quelques bactéries morphologiquement connues. 135p. 8° Par., 1928.

SACKUR, H. *Untersuchungen mit dem Seitz-Filter (Modell Manteufel) 34p. 8° Bresl., 1925.

Abba, G. C. L'ultrafiltrabilità delle sostanze di origine batterica fluidificanti la gelatina. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1934, 26: 533-5.—Ascione, G. Contributo allo studio delle forme filtranti dei batteri. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 605.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Muckenfuss, R. On the filtrability of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 371.—Buchanan, G. Bacterial filtrates and their mode of action. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1931, 5: 702-4. Also repr.—Burnet, E. Sur la recherche de formes filtrantes des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1142-4.—Cristau, X. M. Les formes invisibles des microbes visibles. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 91: 33-58.—Dimitrijevič-Speth, V., & Hempt, H. Agarmembranfiltration von Bakterien und Anwendungsmöglichkeiten zur Anreicherung und Trennung von Bakterienarten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stuhlkultur. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1934, 131: 115-27.—Florito, G. Ricerche sulla reazione emorragica da filtrati batterici (fenomeno di Schwartzman) *Gior. bat. immun.*, 1933, 11: 616-20.—Frola, G. Sulla migrazione dei germi attraverso gli ultrafiltri. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1933, 12: 685-91.—Gartokh, O. O., & Yoffe, V. I. [The mode of action of bacterial filtrates, on local infectious processes] *Vrach. dielo*, 1928, 11: 1501-7.—Giffon, R., & Jaubert, A. Procédé rapide pour obtenir les filtrats microbiens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1206.—Goldie, H. Absorption et destruction des substances inhibitrices de filtrats microbiens. *Ibid.*, 1931, 108: 762-4. — *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 7-9.—Veinberg, S. Effet des filtrats bactériens in vivo comparé à leurs caractères in vitro. *Ibid.*, 110: 893.—Hadley, P. Investigations on the nature of the filtrable forms of bacteria. *Tr. Univ. Michigan Med. Sch., Infect. Dis. Soc.*, 1929, 74-81.—Delves, E., & Klimek, J. The filtrable forms of bacteria. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1931, 21: 7-9.—Hauduroy, P. Les formes filtrantes des microbes non filtrants (bactérie tuberculeuse exceptée) *Médecine, Par.*, 1929, 10: no. 3, suppl., 1-54.—Herrold, R. D., & Traut, E. F. Skin reactions with pneumococcal and other bacterial filtrates and extracts. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 40: 619-28.—Johlin, J. M., & Avery, R. C. The extraction of the cell content of microorganisms by percussion of the frozen cells. *J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 52: 417-20.—Kelley, O. R. An unsuccessful attempt to demonstrate filtrable forms of bacteria with K medium. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1934, 54: 360-3.—Kendall, A. I. Filtrable bacteria. *South. M. & S.*, 1931, 93: 799-803. — Observations upon the filtrability of bacteria, including a filterable organism obtained from cases of influenza; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Science*, 1931, 74: 129-39.—The filtration of bacteria; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1932, 75: 295-301. — Filterable forms of bacteria and their significance. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1932, 47: 100-8. Also *J. Pediat.*, 1933, 2: 336-46. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 337-41.—Le Guyon, R. Recherches sur l'ultrafiltration en bactériologie. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1933, 51: 377-406.—Mudd, S. The penetration of bacteria through capillary spaces; motility and size as influencing filtrability through Berkefeld candles. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1923, 8: 459-78, 2pl.—& Mudd, E. B. H. Transport through Berkefeld filters by electroosmotic streaming. *Ibid.*, 1924, 9: 151-67.—Ninni, C., & Mohari, G. L'aspectività del metodo vaccinale curativo coi filtrati batterici. *Ann. igiene*, 1928, 38: 196-217.—Novogradsky, D. M. [Visible and invisible forms of bacteria] *Mikrobiologiya, Moskva*, 1932, 2: 377-402.—Otsubo, I. On the aggressive action of the filtrates of bacterial cultural media. *Japan M. World*, 1921, 1: no. 5, 7-11.—Petragnani, G. La migration à travers la bougie filtrante comme excitant des phénomènes

de dissociation. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 365-9.—Pijper, A. On differential filtration. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1927, 30: sect. sc., pt2, 1062-8.—Potocki & Fisch. Remarques sur le mode d'emploi des filtrates microbiens en application locales. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1924, 13: 483-8.—Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Filter-passers. Discovery, Lond., 1923, 4: 101-3.—Rice, T. B. Filtrable forms of the commonly known bacteria. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1932, 25: 1-5.—Seastone, C. V., & Lawrence, M. B. Attempt to confirm existence of a filtrable cycle of bacteria by use of K medium. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 52: 20-6. Also repr.—Shwartzman, G. Spontaneous and acquired active immunity to the phenomenon of local skin reactivity to bacterial filtrates. J. Exp. M., 1932, 55: 889-902. — Further studies on the nature of the phenomenon of local skin reactivity to bacterial filtrates: toxic factors derived from the blood serum. Ibid., 56: 291-305.—Varney, P. L., & Bronfenbrenner, J. Effects of K medium on the filterability of bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 804-6.—Warren, S., & Mudd, S. The penetration of bacteria through capillary spaces; migration through sand. J. Bact., Balt., 1924, 9: 143-9.—Wokes, F. An improved bacteria-proof filter. Pharm. J., Lond., 1936, 82: 313.

Flagellum.

See also Bacteria, Motility.

Abet, H. Zur Technik der Geisseldarstellung nach Gray. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 465-7.—Arnbeck, O. Die Geisseln der Bakterien. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1921-22, 15: 227.—Bailey, H. D. A flagella and capsule stain for bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 111.—Craigie, J. A method of staining bacterial flagella. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1928, 9: 55. — The demonstration of bacterial flagella. J.R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1929, 49: 9-13, pl.—Curbelo Hernández, A., Insua Cartaya, G., & Toyos Gómez, V. Técnica electiva para coloración de flagelos bacterianos. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 558-60.—David, H. Ueber ein einfaches und sicheres Verfahren zur Geisseldarstellung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934, 132: 240-3.—Ficker, M. Ueber die Beobachtung von Bakteriengeißeln im Dunkelfeld. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 286.—Inouye, Z. A new method of staining flagella and observation on the morphological changes of flagella, depending upon the age of bacteria. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1924, 3: 11-5, pl.—Jensen, V. Eine einfache Methode, Geißeln zu färben. Acta path. microb. scand., 1931, 8: 314.—John, K. Beobachtungen an Bakterien-Geißeln. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1933, 89: 143.—Krijgsman, B. J. Beiträge zum Problem der Geißelbewegung. Arch. Protistenk., 1925, 52: 478-88.—Kuroi, C. A new method of staining flagella using specific immune serum as mordants. Japan M. World, 1928, 8: 270.—Lancelin, Seguy, & Dubreuil. Technique de coloration des cils microbiens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 556.—Lancereaux, E. Méthode de coloration des cils microbiens: modification des procédés de Zettnov et de Van Ermenghen. Presse méd., 1919, 27: 565.—Leifson, E. A method of staining bacterial flagella and capsules together with a study of the origin of flagella. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 20: 203-11. — Development of flagella on germinating spores. Ibid., 1931, 21: 357-9.—Maneval, W. E. The staining of flagella of bacteria, with special reference to mordants. Ibid., 1931, 21: 313-21.—Massi, U. Le ciglia batteriche servono solo al movimento? Iggiene mod., 1921, 14: 41.—Neumann, F. Die Sichtbarmachung von Bakteriengeißeln am lebenden Objekt im Dunkelfeld. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1925, 96: Orig., 250-62, 4pl.; 1928, 109: 143-80, 7pl. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1851. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1460. Die Gründe der Sicht- beziehungsweise Unsichtbarkeit der Bakteriengeißeln im Dunkelfeld (mit kinematographischen Demonstrationen verschiedener Mikroorganismen) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1929, 110: 116-8, Beihft. 1924-5.—Neumüller. Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Dr. Neumann: die Sichtbarmachung von Bakteriengeißeln am lebenden Objekt im Dunkelfeld. Ibid., 1927, 102: 90-2, pl.—Noguchi, H. Abnormal bacteria flagella in cultures, their resemblance to spirochetes. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1327-9.—Ogura, K. Ueber eine Modifikation der Geisselfärbung und die Geisselform der Bakterien. J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc., 1927, 6: no. 2, 162-6, pl.—Pacífico, A. Technique simple pour la coloration des cils des bactéries. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 679.—Petragnani, G. Per colorare le ciglia dei batteri (con dimostrazione di speciali altri prolungamenti del corpo batterico) Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. med., 30-42.—Pijper, A. Begeißelung von Typhus- und Proteusbazillen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 118: 113-21, 4pl.—Plimmer, H. G., & Paine, S. G. A new method for the staining of bacterial flagella. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1921, 24: 286-8, pl.—Safford, C. E., & Fleisher, M. S. Method for staining bacterial flagella. Stain Techn., 1931, 6: 43-5.—Shunk, I. V. Notes on the flagellation of the nodule bacteria of leguminosae. J. Bact., Balt., 1921, 6: 239-46, pl.—Spehl, P. Imprégnation des cils des bactéries par le nitrate d'argent. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1224.—Tron, G. Sull' impiego degli arsenobenzoli per la dimostrazione delle ciglia dei batteri. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1923-24, 3: 387.—Weiss, E. Method of staining flagella. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 43: 228-31.—Yokota, K. Méthode de coloration des cils. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1303. — Neue Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis der Bakteriengeißeln; über die Beziehung zwischen Bakteriengeißeln und Bakterienagglutination. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1925, 95: Orig., 261-78, pl.—Zettnow. Ueber Schleimgeißeln. Zbl. Hyg., 1918, 86: 25-34, 2pl.—Zikes. Die Geisselfärbung. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1930, 81: 161-6.

Fluorescence.

See Bacteria, chromogenic.

Gas production.

See Bacteria, Fermentation.

Gelatin liquefaction.

MAIRET, E. J. *Le contrôle de la liquéfaction de la gélatine déterminée par les bactéries. 24p. 8°. Lausanne, 1923.

Gorini, C. Sulla diffusione della proprietà acidoproteolitica fra i batteri patogeni. Gior. batt. immun., 1928, 3: 26-37.—Haines, R. B. The influence of the medium on the production of bacterial gelatinase. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 323-36.—Levine, M., & Carpenter, D. C. Gelatin liquefaction by bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1923, 8: 297-306.—Levine, M., & Shaw, F. W. Further observations on liquefaction of gelatin by bacteria. Ibid., 1924, 9: 225-34.—Loghem, J. J. van. Identity of the blood-digestive and gelatine-liquefying bacterial actions. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1921, 23: sect. se., 115-20.—Nichols, A. A. An agar liquefying bacterium. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1933, 88: 177-82.—Rush, J. E., & Palmer, G. A. On decreasing the exposure necessary for the gelatin determination. J. Bact., Balt., 1921, 6: 571-4.—Shaw, F. W. The Ostwald viscosimeter for the determination of the liquefaction of gelatin by bacteria. Ibid., 1924, 9: 315-20. — Gelatin liquefaction by bacteria (viscosity-conductivity studies) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 121: 481-8.

Genetics.

See also Bacteria, Reproduction.

DUNBAR, W. P. Zur Frage der Stellung der Bakterien, Hefen und Schimmelpilze in System; die Entstehung von Bakterien, Hefen und Schimmelpilzen aus Algenzellen. 60p. 8°. Münch., 1907.

Almquist, E. Investigations on bacterial hybrids. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 341-6, pl.—Cardot, H., & Laugier, H. Contribution à l'étude de l'accoutumance de la sélection et de la transmission des caractères acquis chez les microbes. Ann. physiol., Par., 1925, 1: 105-22.—Lindgren, C. C. Genetical studies of bacteria; origin of G-type colonies by transgenation. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1935-36, 93: 389-400.—Mellon, R. R. Observations on primitive form of sexuality (zygo-spore formation) in the colony-typoid group. J. Bact., Balt., 1925, 10: 481-501, 5pl. — The biogenic law of Haeckel and the origin of heterogeneity within pure lines of bacteria. Ibid., 1926, 40: 203-28, 2pl.—Mulloy, D. The theory of the origin of bacteria. Praetitioner, Lond., 1921, 106: 435-9.—Sakharov, N. Wie kann das Problem der Erzeugung gelöst werden? Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1921, 53: 311.—Stewart, F. H. Mendelism in bacteriology. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1926, 72: 582-7.—Wallin, A. E. Bacteria and the origin of species. Science, 1926, 64: 173-5.—Wollman, E., & Wollman, E. Sur la transmission parahéréditaire de caractères chez les bactéries. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1568.

halophilic.

Browne, W. W. Halophilic bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 321.—Golikov, S. M. Eine Gruppe von obligat halophilen Bakterien, gezüchtet in Substraten mit hohem Na-Cl-Gehalt. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1930, 80: 35-41.—Holm, G. E., & Sherman, J. M. Salt effects in bacterial growth; the physical nature of bacterial growth in various concentrations of neutral salts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 311-5.—LeFevre, E., & Round, L. A. A preliminary report upon some halophilic bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1919, 4: 177-82.—Saslavsky, A. S. Ueber eine obligat halophile Thionsäurebakterie. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1927, 72: 236-42. — & Harzstein, N. Ueber die Einwirkung gewisser Salze auf obligat-halophile Thionsäure-Bakterien. Ibid., 1930, 80: 165-9.—Schoop, G. Obligat halophile Mikroben. Ibid., 1.Abt., 1935, 134: 14-26.

hemophilic.

See also Hemophilus.

FISCHGOLD, H. *Aktive Eisenverbindungen in der Kultur hämophiler Bakterien. p.491-9. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66:

KRISTENSEN, M. Investigations into the occurrence and classification of the hæmoglobino-philiic bacteria. 272p. 8°. Kbh., 1922.

Burn, J. M. The influence of certain inorganic compounds on the growth of hemophilic bacilli. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926-27, 6: 250-2.—Davis, D. J. The accessory factors in bacterial growth; the value of the satellite (or symbiosis) phenomenon for the classification of hemophilic bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1921, 29: 187-9.—Fildes, P. The classification of hæmoglobino-philiic bacteria, based upon their relation to blood-pigment and to the

vitamine factor. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1923-24, 4: 265-71.—**Greko-witz, G.** Ueber einen auf Blutnährböden pneumokokkenähnlich wachsenden Saprophyten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 440.—**Hartman, F. W., & Jackson, E.** A recently isolated bacillus of the hemophilic group. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 323-31.—**Kämmerer, H.** Bakterien und Blutfarbstoff. Arch. exp. Path., 1920, 88: 247-86, 3 pl.—**Kristensen, M.** [Investigations into the occurrence and classification of the haemoglobinophilic bacteria] Bihl. læger, 1923, 115: 212-26. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 182-90.—**Maitland, H. B., & Cameron, G. C.** A study of the haemoglobinophilic bacteria by agglutination and agglutinin absorption. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921-22, 2: 283-8.—**Meyer, K.** Zur Biologie der hämophilen Bakterien; über die Natur des V-Faktors. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1934, 131: 289. — Ueber die Inaktivierung des V-Faktors durch Blutkörperchenstomatia. Ibid., 291-300.—**Mulder, J., & Ubbink, J.** [Bacteriology of hemoglobinophilic bacteria] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 447-54, pl.—**Rivers, T. M.** Bacterial nutrition; growth of a hemophilic bacillus on media containing only an autoclavable substance as an accessory factor. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922, 33: 149-51.—**Spray, R. S.** Heated blood and blood derivatives for cultivation of the hemoglobinophilic organisms. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 166-8.—**Thjotta, T., & Avery, O. T.** Studies on bacterial nutrition; growth accessory substances in the cultivation of hemophilic bacilli. J. Exp. M., 1921, 34: 97-114.—**Valentine, F. C. O., & Rivers, T. M.** Further observations concerning growth requirements of hemophilic bacilli. Ibid., 1927, 45: 993-1002.

Heat production.

— **Bayne-Jones, S.** Bacterial calorimetry; general considerations: description of differential microcalorimeter. J. Bact., 1929, 17: 105-22. — **Rhees, H. S.** Bacterial calorimetry. Ibid., 3. — Relationship of heat production to phases of growth of bacteria. Ibid., 123-40.—**James, L. H., Rettzer, L. F., & Thom, C.** Microbial thermogenesis; heat production in moist organic materials, with special reference to the part played by microorganisms. Ibid., 1928, 15: 117-41.—**Wetzel, N. C.** A note on the application of Buchanan's formula to heat production in bacterial cultures. Ibid., 1929, 18: 117-32. — On the motion of growth; energetics of bacterial growth and heat production. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 30: 360-5.

Hydrogen-ion concentration.

— **Acklin, O.** Ueber die Bestimmung der p_H -Werte in der bakteriologischen Technik. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 538-52.—**Adam, A.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Eigenwasserstoffzahl (des H-Ionenoptimum) der Bakterien. Ibid., 1921-22, 87: Orig., 481-6. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 82.—**Bälnt, M.** Ein Beweis für die Konstanz der p_H der lebenden Bakterienzelle. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 152: 92.—**Berridge, E. M.** The influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on the growth of certain bacterial plant parasites and saprophytes. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1924, 11: 73-85.—**Brooks, M. M.** The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the production of carbon dioxide by *Bacillus butyricus* and *Bacillus subtilis*. J. Gen. Physiol., 1921-22, 4: 177-86.—**Cluzet, J., Rochaix, A., & Kofman, T.** Variations de la concentration en ions hydrogène dans une culture microbienne. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1923, 89: 1039. — Concentration limite en ions hydrogène, compatible avec le développement des cultures microbiennes. Ibid., 1040. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 1638.—**Cohen, B., & Clark, W. M.** The growth of certain bacteria in media of different hydrogen ion concentrations. J. Bact., Balt., 1919, 4: 409-27.—**Dernby, K. G., & Näslund, C.** Die Beziehung der Wachstumskurven einiger Mikroorganismen der Dysenterie-Coli-Gruppe zur Wasserstoffionenkonzentration. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1922, 35: Orig., 450-4.—**Dominici, A.** Sull' energia di riduzione e concentrazione in ioni H delle colture, in rapporto alla virulenza ed allo sviluppo dei batteri. Biochim. ter. sper., 1925, 12: 339-49.—**Falk, I. S.** Studies on salt action; the effect of hydrogen ion concentration upon salt action. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1919-20, 17: 210. — **Harrison, R. W.** The influence of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the viscosity of bacterial suspensions. J. Bact., Balt., 1926, 12: 97-123.—**Geilinger, H., & Schweizer, K.** Ueber das Wesen der Neutralrotreaktion in Bakterienkulturen. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 138: 72: 92-118. Also Mitt. Lebensmittelunters., 1923, 14: 241-9.—**Gillespie, L. J.** Color standards for the colorimetric measurement of H-ion concentration. J. Bact., Balt., 1921, 6: 399-405.—**Gutstein, M.** Ueber die p_H -Zahl der Bakterien. Arch. Mikroh., Berl., 1933, 4: 241-7.—**Hall, I. W., & Fraser, A. D.** The action of dilute acids upon bacterial growth in optimum hydrogen-ion concentration. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1922, 25: 19-25.—**Helmholz, H. F., & Millikan, F.** The effect of change of reaction on the growth of *Bacillus coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1925, 29: 78-85.—**Jones, H. M.** A rapid hydrogen electrode method for determination of hydrogen ion concentrations in bacterial cultures or in other turbid or colored solutions. J. Infect. Dis., 1919, 25: 262-8.—**Kojima, S.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis über die Beziehung der Wasserstoffionkonzentration mit den Bakterien in zuckerhaltigen Nährböden. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1923, 2: 305-28. — Pri la optima hidrogeno-koncentracio por la kreskigo de Tifo, Paratifo-Disciterio kaj Holerohaciloj. Ibid., 329-34.—**Lasseur, P., Dupaix, A., & Grojean, M.** Variations de quelques constantes physico-chimiques des suspensions bactériennes en fonction du p_H ; influence

de l'anion. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 9: 1-13.—**Medalia, L. S.** Color standards for the colorimetric measurements of H-ion concentration p_H 1.2 to p_H 9.8. J. Bact., Balt., 1920, 5: 441-68.—**Peragallo, I.** Sul comportamento cronologico del p_H nelle brodculture di germi patogeni. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 11: 34-9.—**Quirk, A. J., & Fawcett, E. H.** Hydrogen-ion concentration vs. titratable acidity in culture mediums. J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 33: 1-59, pl.—**Radzimovska, W. W., & Jazimirska, M. C.** Ueber die Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionkonzentration in einzelnen Bakterienkolonien. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 72.—**Schlossberger, H., & Bonacorsi, L.** L'influenza della reazione dei terreni di cultura sul potere delle sostanze chimiche di impedire lo sviluppo dei germi. Gior. clin. med., 1923, 4: 41-9.—**Scolari, E.** Considerazioni ed esperienze sull'importanza del p_H dei terreni di cultura. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1931, 72: 323-60, pl.—**Shwartzman, G.** Food accessory substances in bacterial growth; the influence of initial hydrogen-ion concentration of media on the growth promoting effect of tomato extract. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 7-9.—**Sierakowski, S.** Variations et nature des concentrations en ions H dans des cultures bactériennes. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1923, 89: 1371-3. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 151: 15-26.—**Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E.** The effect of the reaction of the medium on the characteristics of bacteria; general presentation of the problem, and results obtained with *Bacillus coli-communior*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, and *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 26: 9-35, 37-55. — Behavior of *Bacillus cereus*. Ibid., 57-75.—**Stickdorn, D.** Die Alkalität der Nährböden gemessen nach der Michaelis'schen Indikatorermethode, in ihren Beziehungen zum Bakterienwachstum. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1921, 33: Orig., 576-80.—**Tekelenburg, F.** Influence of hydrogen-ions on undissociated molecules of bacteria. Ned. tscr. hyg. microb., 1927-28, 2: 176-94.—**Winslow, C. E. A., & Shaughnessy, H. J.** The alkaline isopotential point of the bacterial cell. J. Gen. Physiol., 1923-24, 6: 697-701.

Identification.

— See also Bacteria, Cultivation; Bacteria, Staining.

— **Bedford, R. H.** A rapid method for obtaining the Voges-Proskauer reaction. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 18: 93.—**Besron, A., Ranque, A., & Senez, C.** Variations dans la réduction du rouge-neutre par les microbes; utilisation pour le diagnostic. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1918, 81: 928-30.—**Bibb, L. B.** Differentiation of intestinal organisms by means of semiliquid sugar media. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 13: 123-8.—**Brown, H. C., Duncan, J. T., & Henry, T. A.** The fermentation of salts of organic acids as an aid to the differentiation of bacterial types. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1924-25, 23: 1-22, 2 pl.—**Bujwid, O.** Differenzierung von Bakterienkulturen mit H_2O_2 . Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1915-16, 77: Orig., 440.—**Castellani, A.** An amebic test as a possible additional test in the differentiation of certain bacteria. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 83, pl.—**Cattaneo, L.** Sulla possibilità d'impiegare terreni affumicati per la differenziazione di alcuni microrganismi. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1929, 1: 385-92.—**Cevoloto, G.** Diagnosi dei batteri patogeni. Gazz. osp., 1923, 44: 1129-31.—**Cipriani, C., & Fanzio, L.** Il fenomeno della salita capillare nella differenziazione dei batteri. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. med., 426-34.—**Colella, C.** Terreni culturali con carolina quale mezzo di differenziazione dei batteri. Gior. med. vet., 1929, 78: 693; 717.—**Cunningham, J., & Raghavachari, T. N. S.** Recent methods of differentiating lactose-fermenting organisms as applied to Indian conditions. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926-27, 14: 41-5.—**Dandol, E. M.** Sulle colture in agar all' acetato neutro di piombo, come mezzo differenziale tra batteri affini. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 942.—**Danielsen, E.** Zur Unterscheidung von Bakterienkulturen mit Hilfe der Quarzlampe. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929-30, 115: 225-8.—**Dessy, G.** Sulla possibile differenziazione dei protozoi dai protofitti per mezzo del NaCN (cianuro di sodio). Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1923, 6: 541-50.—**Domingo, P., & Vidal, J.** Identificación de la bacteria de ataque de Ravellat-Pla. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2 ser., 4: 96.—**Gasul, P. Y., & Zholkevich, A. Y.** [Differentiation of bacteria with Wood's rays] Vest. rentg., 1927, 5: 385-90. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927, 104: 503-7.—**Gore, S. N.** A simple method for the classification of aerobic bacilli growing well on ordinary laboratory media and a key for the provisional identification of certain aerobic non-spore producing intestinal bacilli and vibrios. Ind. J. M. Res., 1924-25, 12: 161-77.—**Grossmann, H.** Ueber die Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Typendifferenzierung und deren Beziehungen zur Praxis. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 998-1000.—**Grumbach, A.** Bakterienidentifizierung (Art, Typ und Phase) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 303-5.—**Hill, J. H., & White, E. C.** Sodium chloride media for the separation of certain gram-positive cocci from gram-negative bacilli. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 18: 43-57.—**Kendall, A. I., & Ryan, M.** A double sugar medium for the cultural diagnosis of intestinal and other bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1919, 24: 400-4.—**Kitchin, J.** A key for the identification of bacteria. J. R. Micro. Soc., 1921, pt. 4, 378-80.—**Klieneberger, E.** Die Erzeugung von Modifikationen durch spezifischen Reiz als Mittel der Artcharakterisierung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927, 104: 456-9.—**Kollath, W., & Lubinski, H.** Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Vibrien und *Bacillus faecalis* alcaligenes. Ibid., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 455-9.—**Lacassagne, A., & Paulin, A.** Séparation de certains microbes aérobies grâce à leur différence de sensibilité au rayonnement β . C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1925, 92: 333.—**Lacy, G. R.** Some of the difficulties encountered in differentiating lactose nonfermenting gram-negative bacilli. J.

Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1924, 4: 264-7.—Lindemann, G. Zur Vereinfachung der Diagnostik der Typhus-, Paratyphus-, Enteritis- und Colibazillen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 120: 218-23.—Murray, T. J., & Skinner, C. E. Differentiation of *B. aerogenes* and *B. coli* of non-fecal origin from *B. coli* of fecal origin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 104-6.—Nicolle, M., & Cesari, E. Comment on diagnostic un microbe pathogène. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1923, 37: 329-41.—Orla-Jensen, A. D. About the application of aesculin for the identification of bacteria. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933-34, 11: 312-22.—Pietra, P. Sulla differenziazione dei vari germi con i terreni culturali. Igiene mod., 1922, 15: 75-9.—Saelhof, C. C. The concentration of bacteria, including tubercle bacilli, by the use of aluminium hydroxide cream. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1924-25, 9: 97.—Sander, F. Spaltung anorganischer Komplexsalze durch Bakterien und Verwendung dieser Salze zu Differentialfarb-nährböden. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934, 132: 465-70.—Schneider, F. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Koch-Weeksschen Bazillus und das Pfeifferische Influenzastäbchen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1923, 93: 26-42.—Seppilli, A. La diagnosi di fase nelle culture dei batteri peraceti facoltativi. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1934, 5: 550-60.—Sierakowski, S. Micro-méthode rapide pour la détermination et l'isolement des bactéries pathogènes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1002-6.—Simmons, J. S. A culture medium for differentiating organisms of typhoid-colon aerogenes groups and for isolation of certain fungi. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 39: 209-14, 2pl.—Skinner, C. E., & Murray, T. J. Medium for inhibition of spreaders and differentiation of *B. coli* and *B. aerogenes*. Ibid., 1924, 34: 55-91.—Smith, H. W. The biochemical differentiation of bacteria. Am. J. Hyg., 1922, 2: 607-55.—Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E. A study of the chemical differentiation of bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1925, 10: 13-23.—Thomson, D., & Thomson, R. The classification and identification of germs by microphotography. Ann. Pickett Thomson Lab., 1924-25, 1: 263-74, 7pl.—Vercellana, G. Sulla differenziazione delle culture di alcuni germi per mezzo dell' ematossilina. Igiene mod., 1923, 16: 18-21.—Werkman, C. H. An improved technique for the Voges-Proskauer test. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 20: 121-5.—Wood, D. R. Recent advances in the differentiation of lactose-fermenting (gas-producing) bacilli, with special reference to the examination of water and food products. J. Hyg., Lond., 1919, 18: 46-58.—Yakimov, W. L. Note sur la technique bactériologique: procédé d'Orticoni. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1923, 16: 226.

Isolation.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS. Manual of methods for pure culture study of bacteria. v.p. 8°. Geneva, N.Y., 1930.

Avery, R. C., & Leland, S. J. A simple method for the isolation of pure cultures from single bacterial cells. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 1003-7.—Barnard, J. E. Cultures from single cells. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1925-26, 6: 39.—Blodgett, F. H. Isolation cultures with small aquaria. Science, 1917, n.s., 46: 386.—Chambers, R. New micromanipulator and methods for the isolation of a single bacterium and the manipulation of living cells. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 31: 334-43.—Churchman, J. W. The isolation of gentian positive individuals from a suspension of a gentian negative organism (*B. coli*). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 19.—Conn, H. J., Atkins, K. N. [et al.] Report on methods of pure culture study. J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 519-28.—Conn, H. J., & Harding, H. A. [et al.] Methods of pure culture study; progress report for 1918 of the committee on the descriptive chart of the Society of American Bacteriologists. Ibid., 1919, 4: 107-32.—Dickinson, S. A method of isolating and handling individual spores and bacteria. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. path., 1-4.—Duff, D. C. B. A modification of the Orskov single-cell technique. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 186-8.—Felton, L. D. Oxydase activity and isolation of pure cultures of bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 34: 407-13.—Hanks, J. H., & Weintraub, R. W. The preparation and properties of silicic acid gellies for the pure culture isolation of bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 29.—Hort, E. C. The cultivation of aerobic bacteria from single cells. J. Hyg., Camb., 1919-20, 18: 361-8.—Kahn, M. C. Chambers' manipulator for the isolation of a single bacterium. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 31: 344-8.—Klix, H. C. A simple method of isolating bacteria from pathologic material. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1920-21, 6: 104.—Levinthal, W. Das Ein-Zell-Kulturverfahren mit der Objektträgerwanne; Nachtrag zu der Arbeit Studien an Diphtheriebacillen. Zschr. Hyg., 1927, 107: 380-6. — Kolonienentwicklung aus einer Mikrobenezelle (mikrokinematographische Filme) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1929, 110: H.6-8, Beih., 194.—Malone, R. H. A simple apparatus for isolating single organisms. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1918-19, 22: 222.—Melnik, M. [Method of isolating pure cultures from single cells] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1927, 6: no. 5, 25-33.—Mutch, N. The isolation of the single bacterial cell. J. R. Micro. Soc., 1919, 221-4.—Orskov, J. [A method of isolating single bacterial strain] Hospitalstidende, 1922, 65: 86-98. Also J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 537-49.—Paine, S. G. A practical method of culture from a single bacterial cell. Ibid., 1927, 14: 441-3.—& Ramchandani, J. C. An improved method of culture from a single bacterial cell. Ibid., 1929, 17: 377.—Péterfi, T., & Wámoscher, L. Die Isolierung von Bakterien im Dunkelfeld: Ein-Zell-Kulturen und Tierimpfung mit einem einzelnen Bakterium. Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 191-201.—Sachs, A. A medium for the primary isolation and subsequent subculture of gonococci, pneumococci, and other delicate organisms. J. R. Army M.

Corps, 1929, 52: 452.—Solis-Cohen, M., & Rubenstein, A. I. The technic of the pathogen-selective method of culture. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 881-6.—Topley, W. W. C., Barnard, J. E., & Wilson, G. S. A new method of obtaining cultures from single bacterial cells. J. Hyg., Camb., 1921-22, 20: 221-6, pl.—Trosarelli, L. Suggerimenti tecnici per l'isolamento dei germi patogeni da focolari morbosì. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 7: 414-21.—Varney, P. L. A new spiral streak plate method of isolating bacteria by means of an inoculating machine. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 190-6.—Wright, W. H., & McCoy, E. F. An accessory to the Chambers apparatus for the isolation of single bacterial cells. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 795-800.—Wright, W. H., & Nakajima, H. The growing of pure cultures from single cells of non-spore forming bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 10.

Life cycle.

LÖHNIS, F. Studies upon the life cycles of the bacteria; review of the literature 1838-1918. 252p. 4°. Wash., 1921.

Forms 2. Mem. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1921, 16:

Evans, A. C. Life cycles in bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 63-77.—Fontes, A. Sobre o ciclo vital das bacterias: contribuição ao estudo da forma granular. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1925, 18: 163-209, 3pl.—Lipman, C. B. Further evidence on the amazing longevity of bacteria. Science, 1934, 79: 230.—Mellon, R. R. Life-cycles of the bacteria and their possible relation to pathology. Am. J. M. Sc., 1920, 159: 874-82.—Niessen, von. Bakteriogenetisches. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1925-26, 66: 321-8, pl.—Rahn, O. The size of bacteria as the cause of the logarithmic order of death. J. Gen. Physiol., 1929-30, 13: 179-205. Also repr. — The non-logarithmic order of death of some bacteria. Ibid., 395-407. Also repr.—Rimpau. Theorien über einen Entwicklungs-Kreislauf bei Bakterien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 2124-6.—Stewart, F. H. The life-cycle of bacteria; alternate asexual and autogamic phases. J. Hyg., Camb., 1927-28, 27: 379-95.

luminous.

See also names of luminous bacteria as Microspira; Photobacterium, &c.

SCHUBERT, H. *Beobachtungen an Leucht-bakterien. 17p. 8°. Rostock, 1934.

Berthelot, A., & Amoureux, G. Influence du pyruvate de sodium sur les bactéries phosphorescentes. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1924, 6: 336.—Cruickshank, J. A study of a luminous organism in relation to nutrition on agar. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1934, 39: 141-8, 2pl.—Egorov, A. A. Leucht-bakterien im Schwarzen und im Asowschen Meer. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1929, 79: 168-73.—Harrison, F. C., & Sadler, W. Discoloration of halibut. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 29.—Harvey, E. N. The total luminous efficiency of luminous bacteria. J. Gen. Physiol., 1925, 8: no. 2, 89-108. — Luminous bacteria, the smallest lamps in the world. Sc. American, 1926, 135: 414-6. — The oxygen consumption of luminous bacteria. J. Gen. Physiol., 1927-28, 11: 469-75. — A preliminary study of the reducing intensity of luminous bacteria. Ibid., 1929-30, 13: 13-20.

& Loomis, A. L. The destruction of luminous bacteria by high-frequency sound waves. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 373-6.—Harvey, E. N., & Morrison, T. F. The minimum concentration of oxygen for luminescence by luminous bacteria. J. Gen. Physiol., 1923-24, 6: 13-9.—Hill, S. E. The penetration of luminous bacteria by the ammonium salts of the lower fatty acids; general outline of the problem, and the effects of strong acids and alkalis. Ibid., 1928-29, 12: 853-72. — The effects of ammonia, of the fatty acids, and of their salts, on the luminescence of *Bacillus fischeri*. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1932, 1: 145-59.

— & Shoup, C. S. Observations on luminous bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 18: 95-9.—Inman, O. L. A pathogenic luminescent bacterium. Biol. Bull., 1927, 53: 197-200.—Johnson, F. H. Oxidation of carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols by luminous bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1263-5.—Kishitani, T. Studien über Leuchtsymbiose von japanischen Sepien. Fol. anat. jap., 1932, 10: 315-418, 3pl.—Korr, I. M. The relations between cell integrity and bacterial luminescence. Biol. Bull., 1935, 68: 347-54.—Majima, R. Studies on luminous bacteria; a study on photogenic bacteria establishing their saprophytic abode in flatfish procured in the market. Sei i kwai, 1931, 50: no. 3, 1, pl.—Meissner, G. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die symbiotischen Leucht-bakterien von Sepien aus dem Golf von Neapel. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1926, 67: 194-236, 4pl. Also Biol. Zbl., 1926, 46: 527-42.—Mortara, S. Sulla biotogenesi e su alcuni batteri fotogeni. Riv. biol., 1924, 6: 323-42, pl.—Richter, O. Natrium ein Leucht-bakterie. Näherelament für eine marine mikroörophile Leucht-bakterie. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math. natur. Kl., 1928, 101: 261-92, 2pl.—Root, C. W. The relation between respiration and light intensity of luminous bacteria, with special reference to temperature; temperature and light intensity. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1932, 1: 195-208.—Shapiro, H. The light intensity of luminous bacteria as a function of oxygen pressure. Ibid., 1934, 4: 313-27.—Shoup, C. S. The respiration of luminous bacteria and the effect of oxygen tension upon oxygen consumption. J. Gen. Physiol., 1929-30, 13: 27-45.—Taylor, G. W. The effect of narcotics on respiration and luminescence in bacteria, with special reference to the relation between the two processes. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1934, 4: 329-55.—Utiyama, K. Physiological studies

on the luminous organism; the influence of the electrical stimulation on the luminous bacteria. *Sei i kwai*, 1927, 46: no. 9, 4.

The photodynamic action of some fluorescent dyestuffs on the luminous bacteria. *Ibid.*, 5.—Zirpolo, G. I batteri fotogeni degli organi luminosi di *Sepiola intermedia* Naef (*Bacillus pierantoni* n. sp.). *Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli*, 1917, 2. ser., 10: 206-20, pl. — Studi sulla bioluminescenza batterica; azione dei raggi emanati dal bromuro di radio. *Ibid.* (1920) 1922, 2. ser., 13: 75-81. — Azione degli ipnotici. *Riv. biol.*, 1920, 2: 52-9. — Azione del nitrato di cerio [$\text{Ce}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$] ricerche. *Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli* (1921-22) 1923, 2. ser., 14: 47-9. — Azione dei sali di potassio. *Ibid.* (1923) 1924, 2. ser., 15: 245-7. — Ancora sui batteri luminosi (risposta a V. Puntini e S. Skowron) *Riv. biol.*, 1926, 8: 245-8. — Azione delle basse temperature. *Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli*, 1930, 41: 137-51, 9 pl. — Batteri luminosi ed Anelli di Liesegang. *Ibid.*, 1932, 44: 221-8. — Azione dell'idrogeno (-253°C) e dell'elio liquido ($-269^\circ\text{Ca} - 271^\circ, 25$) *Ibid.*, 229-35.

Lysis.

See Bacteriolysis; Bacteriophage; Immunology; Lysin; Serology; and under names of pathogenic bacteria as *Streptococcus*, *Lysin*, &c.

marine.

See also Water, Bacteriology.

Burke, V. Interchange of bacteria between the fresh water and the sea. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1934, 27: 201-5. — & Baird, L. A. Fate of fresh-water bacteria in the sea. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 287-98. — Holden, H. S. A suggested scheme for the investigation of marine bacteria. *J. Marine Biol. Ass., Plymouth*, 1919, n.s., 12: 136-40. — Lundestad, J. Ueber einige an der norwegischen Küste isolierte agarspaltende Arten von Meerbakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1923, 75: 321-44. — Waksman, S. A., Hotchkiss, M., & Carey, C. L. Marine bacteria and their role in the cycle of life in the sea; bacteria concerned in the cycle of nitrogen in the sea. *Biol. Bull.*, 1933, 65: 137-67.

Metabolism.

PRINGSHEIM, H. Stoffwechseluntersuchung an Bakterien, Nachweis ihrer Stoffwechselprodukte. p. 1-102. 8°. Berl., 1925.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1925, Abt. 12, Teil 1.

STEPHENSON, M. Bacterial metabolism. 320p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

ZIMMERMANN, E. *Ueber die Stoffwechselregulation der Bakterien [Freiburg i. Br.] p. 451-6. 8°. Jena, 1927.

Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1927, 1. Abt., 104:

Angerer, von. Ueber die Arbeitsleistung eigenbeweglicher Bakterien. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1919, 88: 139-45. — Baas-Becking, L. G. M., & Parks, G. S. Energy relations in the metabolism of autotrophic bacteria. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1927, 7: 85-106. — Bidault, C., & Blaignan, S. Sur un microbe des saumures produisant du butyrate d'éthyle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 416. — Boucher, H. La nutrition des bactéries. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1934, 4: 95-9. — Braun, H. Ueber die Wirkung der Unterernährung auf Bakterien; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Einflusses von Hunger auf die lebendige Substanz. *Zschr. allg. Physiol.*, 1921, 19: 1-8. — Allgemeines über den Verwendungsstoffwechsel pathogener Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 183-8. — Einige Ergebnisse des Studiums des Verwendungsstoffwechsels der Bakterien. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1925, 1: 251-6. — Allgemeines über den Verwendungsstoffwechsel krankheitsregender Bakterien. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1931, 19: 409-13. — Zur Assimilation und Dissimilation bei Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 5-31. — & Cahn-Bronner, C. E. Der Verwendungsstoffwechsel pathogener Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 131: 226; 272-314. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1824-6. — Ueber die synthetischen Fähigkeiten pathogener Bakterien und ihr biologisches Verhalten unter einfachen Ernährungsbedingungen; die synthetischen Fähigkeiten verschiedener Bakterienarten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 196-211, pl. — Braun, H., & Schmidt, H. Zur Methodik der Untersuchung des Verwendungsstoffwechsels der Bakterien auf festen Böden. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 115: 441-3. — Friedlein, F. Der quantitative Verwendungsstoffwechsel des *Paratyphus-B. Bazillus*, des *Bacterium coli* und des *Bacillus pyocyaneus*. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 194: 273-91. — Fujita, A., & Kodama, T. Untersuchungen über Atmung und Gärung pathogener Bakterien; Bestimmung der Stoffwechselquotienten pathogener Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1934, 269: 367-74. — Gilbert, I., & Frohisher, M. The hydrolysis of sodium hippurate by various bacteria. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1930, 47: 55-60. — Hartoch, O. O., & Muratov, S. P. [Observations of inanition of bacteria] *Arkhi. biol. nauk*, 1926, 26: no. 1-3, 3-15. — Hirsch, J. Die allgemeinen energetischen und chemischen Grundlagen der bakteriellen Assimilation und Dissimilation. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 32-50. — Kendall, A. I. Studies in bacterial metabolism; the relation of bacterial metabolism to internal medicine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1913, 168: 825-33. Also

repr. — Bacterial metabolism. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1923, 3: 438-55. — The effect of insulin upon the metabolism of certain bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1925-26, 23: 62-4.

— Nonglucose-fermenting bacteria and insulin; studies in bacterial metabolism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 37: 329-32. — The anaphylactic reaction in smooth muscle; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 47: 284-91. — Alexander, H. L., & Holmes, J. A. The effects of formaldehyde on smooth muscle contraction in anaphylaxis; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1927, 41: 137-42. — Kendall, A. I., & Farmer, C. J. Studies in bacterial metabolism. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912-13, 12: 215; 219. — Kendall, A. I., Friedemann, T. E., & Ishikawa, M. Methods for the study of resting bacteria; studies in bacterial metabolism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930-31, 47: 186-93. — Quantitative observations on the chemical activity of resting *Bacillus alcaligenes*. *Ibid.*, 206-12. — Quantitative observations on the chemical activity of resting *Bacillus pyogenes-fœtidus*. *Ibid.*, 213-8. — Quantitative observations on the chemical activity of resting vibrio H/61. *Ibid.*, 219-22. — Kendall, A. I., & Haner, R. C. *Bacillus bifidus*; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 77-88. — Kendall, A. I., & Ishikawa, M. Effect of insulin on bacterial metabolism; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1925, 37: 337-9. — The significance of certain reactions induced by resting bacteria; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1929, 44: 282-91. — Kendall, A. I., & Shumate, F. O. The quantitative response of intestine from sensitized guinea-pigs to homologous protein and to histamine; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 47: 267-83. Also repr. — Kirchner, O. Bioskopische Reduktionsmethoden; vergleichende Untersuchungen mit der Nitro- und der Methylenblau-Reduktionsmethode und ihre Verwendbarkeit für Stoffwechseluntersuchungen an Bakterien. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1925, 96: 195-226. — Loew, O. Ueber die Ernährung der autotrophen Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 324. — Magheru, G. [Nutrition of pathogenic bacteria] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1929, 18: 1000-20. — Mueller, J. H. Observations on bacterial metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1920-21, 18: 14-7. — Nicolai, H. W. Ueber den Fermentstoffwechsel der Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 179: 86-103. — Parsons, L. B., & Sturges, W. S. The possibilities of the conductivity method as applied to studies of bacterial metabolism. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 40: 177-88. — Pisu, I. Il digiuno studiato su alcune specie batteriche. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1930, 9: 282-90. — Seiser, A. Beiträge zum Stoffwechsel der Bakterien. *Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München*, 1925, 36: 99-103. — Seppilli, A. Regime parassitario e regime autonomo nei batteri parassiti facoltativi. *Glor. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 127-50. — Stoklasa, J. Ueber den Einfluss des Radiums auf den Metabolismus der Bakterien, welche sich am Kreislaufe des Stickstoffes im Haushalte der Natur beteiligen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1928, 74: 161-83. — Tausson, V. O. [Destruction of stable chemical compounds by microorganisms] *Mikrobiologiya, Moskva*, 1932, 1: 49-52. — Uhrovits, A. Versuche über Bakterienstoffwechsel mit dem Apparat nach Haldane. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 254-63. — Verzář, F., & Bogel, J. Weitere Untersuchungen über Stoffwechselregulation bei Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 108: 207-19. — Waksman, S. A. Energy utilization and carbon assimilation of autotrophic bacteria. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sci.* (1926) 1929, 1: 203-10. — & Bavendamm, W. On the decomposition of agar-agar by an aerobic bacterium. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 22: 91-102. — Waksman, S. A., & Starkey, R. L. Carbon assimilation and respiration of autotrophic bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1922-23, 20: 9-14. — Walker, H. H. An aeration train for the study of products of bacterial metabolism. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1932, 24: 169. — & Winslow, C. E. A. Metabolic activity of the bacterial cell at various phases of the population cycle. *Ibid.*, 209-41. — Whitehead, H. R. Studies in bacterial nutrition. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1923, 17: 742-6; 1924, 18: 829-32. — Williams, O. B., & Morrow, M. B. The bacterial destruction of acetyl-methyl-carbinol. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1928, 16: 43-8. — Wolf, C. G. L. The influence of the reaction of media and presence of buffer salts on the metabolism of bacteria. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1920-21, 1: 288-309.

Metabolism: Acid production.

Allen, L. A., & Harrison, J. A note on the method of estimating volatile acids in bacterial cultures. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 2471-6. — Cook, R. P. Pyruvic acid in bacterial metabolism; with an account of the methods used for the detection and determination of pyruvic acid. *Ibid.*, 1930, 24: 1526-37. — Fischer, A. Acid production graphically registered as an indicator of the vital processes in the cultivation of bacteria. *J. Exp. M.*, 1918, 28: 529-45, pl. Also repr. — Haehn, H., & Engel, M. Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure durch *Bacterium xylinum*; Milchsäuregärung durch *Kombucha*. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1929, 79: 182-5. — Knudsen, S., & Sørensen, A. Beiträge zur Bakteriologie der Säurewecker. *Ibid.*, 75-85. — Laviale, P., & Bohn, P. H. L'acide lactique dans les milieux de culture des microorganismes. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1933, 40: 20-2. — Mazé, P. L'oxydation de l'acide lactique par les bactéries avec formation d'acide pyruvique et de composés cétoniques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1918, 81: 1150-2. — Pederson, C. S., Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B. The forms of lactic acid produced by pure and mixed cultures of bacteria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 151-64. — Seitz, E. Ueber die Bedeutung der Säurebildung durch Bakterien für einige Probleme der physiologischen Chemie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1921, 25: 66-72. — Waksman, S. A., & Joffe, J. S. Acid production by a new sulphur-oxidizing bacterium. *Science*, 1921, n.s., 53: 216.

Metabolism, carbohydrate.

See also Bacteria, Fermentation.

- Allen, E. R. On carbohydrate consumption by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 1920, 7: 75-9.
- Andersen, P. H. [Sudden changes in the fermentation power of bacteria in the presence of several carbohydrates independent of them; researches on the fermentation power of *B. prodigiosus*] *Hospitalstidende*, 1920, 63: 649-57.
- Berry, F. Studies on lactose fermenting bacteria. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1926, 16: 590; 700-5.
- & Ey, L. F. Studies on lactose fermenting bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1924, 14: 494-9.
- Besson, A., Ranque, A., & Sencz, C. Action biochimique des microbes sur les sucres et les alcools. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1918, 81: 930-3.
- Birkinshaw, J. H., Charles, J. H. V., & Clutterbuck, P. W. Quantitative examination by the carbon balance sheet method of the types of products formed from glucose by species of bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1522-39.
- Bronfenbrenner, J., & Schlesinger, M. J. A rapid method for the identification of bacteria fermenting carbohydrates. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1918, 8: 922.
- Carbohydrate fermentation by bacteria as influenced by the composition of the medium. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1918-19, 16: 44-6.
- Cardot, H., & Richet, C. Héridité, accontenance et variabilité dans la fermentation lactique. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1919, 33: 575-615.
- Castellani, A. Sur un bacille déterminant la fermentation du rhamnose. *Ibid.*, 1931, 47: 297-305.
- & Mackenzie, D. Fermentation gänzliche de l'érythritol (érythrite) par des bactéries vivants en symbiose; recherche du gaz produit. *Ibid.*, 1930-10.
- Cunningham, J., & Raghavachari, T. N. S. Recent methods of differentiating lactose fermenting organisms, as applied to Indian conditions. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1924-25, 12: 75-81.
- Dienes, L. Certain properties of bacterial mucus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 31: 388-92.
- Douglas, M. The bactericidal effects produced by the growth of intestinal bacilli in peptone water containing glucose and other sugars. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929, 32: 101-5.
- Fernbach, A., Schoen, M., & Hagiwara, S. Quelques observations sur la formation des gommes par les bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 1418.
- Fred, E. B., Peterson, W. H., & Anderson, J. A. The characteristics of certain pentose-destroying bacteria, especially as concerns their action on arabinose and xylose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 48: 385-412.
- The fermentation of arabinose and xylose by certain aerobic bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 277-86.
- Fred, E. B., Peterson, W. H., & Davenport, A. Fermentation characteristics of certain pentose-destroying bacteria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 42: 175-89.
- Also repr.—Hamilton, W. B. Gum production by *Azotobacter chroococcum* of Beijerinck and its composition. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 22: 249-51.
- Hermann, S. Ueber die Bildung von Glucosäure und Keto-glucosäure durch Bacterium glucinum, Bacterium xylanum und Bacterium xylanoides. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 214: 357-67.
- Hulton-Frankel, F., & Barber, H. Studies on synthetic mediums; sugar fermentations in synthetic mediums. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 24: 17.
- Also repr.—Judovitz, Z. [The activity of micro-organisms that decompose cellulose in aerobic conditions] *Med. dosw.*, 1935, 20: 280-4.
- Kendall, A. I. Carbohydrate identification by bacterial procedures; studies in bacterial metabolism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1923, 32: 362-8.
- & Bly, R. Carbohydrate configuration and bacterial nitrification. *Ibid.*, 1927, 37: 83.
- Kendall, A. I., & Gross, C. E. The utilization of certain substituted carbohydrates by bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 47: 249-60.
- Also repr.—Kendall, A. I., & Yoshida, S. The estimation of small amounts of carbohydrates by bacterial procedures. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1923, 32: 355-61.
- The measurement of carbohydrate mixtures by bacterial procedures. *Ibid.*, 1929, 36: 77-80.
- Klein, B. Kohlehydratuntersuchungen auf bakteriologischem Wege. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 447-50.
- Koser, S. A. Cellohiose fermentation by coli-aerogenes group. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 506-10.
- & Saunders, F. The utilization of certain sugars and their derivatives by bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 26: 475-88.
- Makrinov, I. A., & Chizhov, A. M. [Characteristics of the fermentation agent of pectin substances during soaking of Kenaf (*Mihiscus cannabinnus*)] *Ark. hiol. nauk*, 1929, 29: 49-59.
- Owen, W. L. A study of the formation of gum from sucrose. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 421-45.
- Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B. The role of pentose-fermenting bacteria in the production of corn silage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 41: 181-6.
- Also repr.—Rona, P., Nachmansohn, D., & Nicolai, H. W. Ueber den Fermentstoffwechsel der Bakterien; Anwendung der biologischen Glucosebestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 187: 328-43.
- Roussy, G., & Craciun, E. C. Glycogénie des cultures in vitro. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1827-9.
- Sack, J. Zellulose angreifende Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1924, 62: 77-80.
- Segale, M. Sulla produzione da parte di alcuni batteri di acetilmetilcarbinolo con differenti carboidrati. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1919, 11: 495-8.
- Slanetz, C. A., & Rettger, L. F. Bacterial metabolism; the influence of phosphate buffer in sugar-free and in glucose-containing media. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1927, 13: 10.
- The influence of phosphate buffer in carbohydrate-free and in glucose-containing media. *Ibid.*, 1928, 15: 297-317.
- Snieszko, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zellulose zersetzenden Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1929, 78: 375-80.
- Stiles, H. R., Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B. Fermentation products of certain mannitol-forming bacteria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 64: 643-54.
- Tarr, H. L. A. The hydrolysis of certain polysaccharides and proteins by the endospores of aerobic bacilli. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 391-3.
- Truffaut, G., & Bezssonoff, N. Influence de la concentration en sucre des milieux sur l'activité des bactéries fixatrices d'azote. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 177:

649-52.—Tuorila, P. Zellulose als Energiequelle für freilebende stickstoffbindende Mikroorganismen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1928, 75: 178-82.

Wedum, A. G. Delayed sugar utilization by bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 693-5.

Metabolism, fat.

- Berry, J. A. Detection of microbial lipase by copper soap formation. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 433.
- Collins, M. A., & Hammer, B. W. The action of certain bacteria on some simple triglycerides and natural fats, as shown by niles-blue sulphate. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1934, 27: 473-85.
- Di Maccio, G. Sulla termotabilità della lipasi tributirinnolitica dei batteri. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1926, 1: 297-302.
- Michaelis, L., & Nakahara, Y. Die fettsäurehaltigen Fermente der Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1923, 36: Orig., 449-63.
- Stephenson, M., & Whetham, M. D. Studies in the fat metabolism of the timothy grass bacillus; the carbon balance-sheet and respiratory quotient. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1923-24, 8: 95.
- Turner, R. H. The action of bacteria on fat; relative merits of various differential plating mediums for lipase-producing organisms. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 44: 126-34.
- A microscopic study of emulsion of oil in an agar medium. *Ibid.*, 1941, 41: pl.

Metabolism: Indol and phenol production.

- Arnbeck, O. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Ernährungsbedingungen auf die Gelatineverflüssigung und die Indolbildung durch Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 132: 457-79.
- Barthel, C. Note on the indol test in tryptophane solution. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1921, 6: 85-8.
- Bell, W. H. A method for the detection of phenols produced by bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 29: 424-8.
- Fellers, C. R., & Clough, R. W. Indol and skatol determination in bacterial cultures. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1925, 10: 105-33.
- Frieber, W. Zum Nachweis von Phenol in Bakterienkulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 58-60.
- Groeneweg, J. The nitrosindol test. *Ned. burgerl. geneesk. dienst. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 8: 61-77.
- Also Meded. geneesk. lab. Weltvreiden, 1919, 3: 5, A, 177-93.
- Jolles, B. Sopra l'impiego dell' orto-nitrobenzaldeide per la ricerca dell' indolo nelle culture batteriche. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1934, 5: 8-14.
- Kluyver, A. J. [Bacteria that oxidize indol into indigo] *Ned. tschr. hyg. microb.*, 1928-29, 3: 308-13.
- Also Meded. Methoden zum Indolnachweis in Bakterienkulturen. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1929, 102: 179-82.
- Macchia, E. Su di un nuovo metodo per dosare l'indolo nelle culture batteriche. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 752-7.
- Morelli, E. Indolo e terreni glucosati. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1919, 6: 256-8.
- Neisser, M. Ueber Indol- und Phenolbildung durch Bakterien. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1384.
- Omelianski, V. L. Aroma-producing microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 393-419.
- Pringsheim, E. Zur Verbilligung und Verschärfung der Indolreaktion. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1918, 82: Orig., 318-20.
- Salus, G. Zur Phenol- und Indolbildung durch Bakterien und zum Nachweis dieser Körper in Kulturen. *Ibid.*, 1922, 88: Orig., 103-7.
- Sieck, F. Phenolbildung durch Bakterien. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1921, 94: 214-23.
- Thoenes, G. Zur Brauchbarkeit des Indolnachweises nach Kovács. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 520-3.
- Zdansky, E. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel der Bakterien; die Bedeutung freier Aminosäuren, demonstriert an der Indolreaktion. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 89: Orig., 114-5, 1-3.

Metabolism, mineral.

- Bojanovsky, R. Ueber eisenbedürftige zellulosezerstörende Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1933, 88: 1-16.
- Brussow, A. Ueber ein kalkspeicherndes Bakterium und die von ihm gebildeten Kristalle. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1933, 4: 170-88.
- Distaso, A. Sur les microbes euprophiles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1224.
- Gordon, J., & Marshall, P. G. A study of the phosphorus distribution in bacterial cultures. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1929-30, 11: 173-81.
- Koser, S. A. Utilization of the salts of organic acids by the colon-aerogenes group. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 493-520.
- Mallmann, W. LeR., & Gallo, F. The influence of phosphates on the metabolism of bacteria. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.*, 1930, 14: 617-40.
- Naumann, E. Die eisenspeichernden Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1929, 78: 512-5.
- Pozerski, E., & Lévy, M. M. Sur l'excrétion de composés phosphorés par les microbes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 259; 89: 27; 1924, 91: 1004.
- Sierakowski, S. [Crystals in bacterial cultures] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 24: 88-95.

Metabolism, nitrogen.

See also Bacteria, nitrifying and denitrifying.

- Menneking, U. *Ueber den Abbau von Serumweiß durch einige pathogene und apathogene Bakterien. 18p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.
- Barriut, N. W. The liberation of elementary nitrogen by bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1965-72.
- Benton, A. G. Studies in the nitrogen metabolism of bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 25: 231-47.
- Berdnikov, A. Métabolisme azoté de quelques bactéries et degré de vaccination des milieux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 278.
- Berthelot, A., & Amoureux, G. Sur l'auto-élimination de l'ammoniaque dans les cultures microbiennes. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 932-4.
- Binet, L., & Jérôme, C. Nutrition des bactéries aux dépens des albumines cuites, crues ou digérées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1105-7.
- Bleyer, L. Ueber die Aenderung der Pufferung und die Amino-

stickstoffzunahme in einigen Nährsubstraten durch bakterielle Einwirkung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 157: 220-8.—Carra, J. L'utilizzazione degli amino-acidi come sorgente di azoto nelle culture batteriche. *Ann. igiene*, 1924, 34: 397-405.—De Bord, G. G. Certain phases of nitrogenous metabolism in bacterial cultures. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 7-45.—Dooren de Jong, L. E. den. Ueber protauminophage Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1927, 71: 193-232.—Gorini, C. Sul metabolismo degli acidoproteoliti. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1928, 12: 322-8.—Hucker, G. J., & Carpenter, D. C. The relation of hydrolytic decomposition products of proteins to bacterial growth. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 40: 485-96.—Hunter, O. W. Protein synthesis by *Azotobacter*. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1923-24, 24: 253-74.—Kendall, A. I. The significance and quantitative measurement of the nitrogenous metabolism of bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 30: 211-24.—Friedemann, T. E., & Ishikawa, M. The glyoxalase-like action of certain resting bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 47: 237-48.—Kendall, A. I., & Gebauer, E. The production of histamine by certain strains of the gas bacilli; studies in bacterial metabolism. *Ibid.*, 261-6.—Kisch, B. Die Verwertbarkeit verschiedener chemischer Verbindungen als Stickstoffnahrung für einige pathogene Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1918, 82: Orig., 28-47.—Koch, A., & Oelsner, A. Ueber Nucleoprotein spaltende Bakterien und ihre Bedeutung für die Erschließung des Phosphorkapitals im Ackerboden. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922-23, 134: 76-96.—Koser, S. A., & Rettger, L. F. Studies on bacterial nutrition; the utilization of nitrogenous compounds of definite chemical composition. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1919, 24: 301-21.—Kostychev, S., & Shelumov, A. Die Stickstoffbindung und die Ammoniakproduktion durch *Azotobacter*. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, 198: 105-14.—Lamson, R. W. The Van Slyke method for the determination of amino-acid nitrogen as applied to the study of bacterial cultures. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 307-13.—Lemoigne, M., & Desveaux, R. Influence de l'origine des souches microbiennes sur le bilan de l'azote dosable par la méthode de Kjeldahl dans les cultures aérobie. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 197: 1697-9. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 18; 538; 1935, 17: 210-8.—Lemoigne, M., & Dopter, P. L. Sur les pertes d'azote provoquées par les bactéries du sol en cultures pures. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 160-2.—Morel, A., & Bay, I. Essais de culture de quelques microorganismes aux dépens d'un corps azoté défini, la cyclo-glycyl-glycine, provenant de l'enchaînement 2,5-dioxyphosphazine d'un amino-acide. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 474-7.—Parsons, L. B., & Sturges, W. S. The magnitude of the error due to ammonia and its salts in the Van Slyke amino-nitrogen procedure as commonly applied in studies of bacterial metabolism. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 40: 165-75.—Quastel, J. H., & Woolf, B. The equilibrium between L-aspartic acid, fumaric acid, and ammonia in presence of resting bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 545-55.—Raistrick, H. Studies on the cycloclastic power of bacteria; quantitative study of the aerobic decomposition of bistidine by bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1919, 13: 446-58.—Clark, A. B. A quantitative study of the aerobic decomposition of tryptophan and tyrosine by bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1921, 15: 76-82.—Reimer, K. Ueber charakteristische Unterschiede in der gerinnungsbefördernden und fibrinauflösenden Wirkung lebender Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 84-94.—Rettger, L. F. The influence of carbohydrate on the nitrogen metabolism of bacteria. *Abstr. Bact.*, Balt., 1921, 5: 3.—Schroder, M. Die Assimilation des Luftstickstoffs durch einige Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1931-32, 85: 177-212.—Stapp, C. Botanische Untersuchung einiger neuer Bakterienarten, welche mit reiner Harnsäure oder Hippursäure als alleinigem organischen Nährstoff auskommen. *Ibid.*, 1920, 51: 1-71, pl.—Thompson, L. G. Nitrogen changes produced in certain nitrogenous compounds by *Azotobacter* and the nitrogen fixed in the presence of these compounds. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1932, 45: 149.—Virtanen, A. I., Hausen, S. von, & Karström, H. Untersuchungen über die Leguminose-Bakterien und -Pflanzen; die Ausnutzung der aus den Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen herausdiffundierten Stickstoffverbindungen durch Nichtleguminosen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 258: 106-17.—Werkman, C. H., & Gillen, G. F. Bacteria producing trimethylene glycol. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1932, 23: 167-82.

— Metabolism: Oxidation and reduction [respiration]

Braun, H. Ueber die synthetischen Fähigkeiten pathogener Bakterien und ihr biologisches Verhalten unter einfachen Ernährungsbedingungen; die Bedeutung des Stoffwechsels für die Entbehrllichkeit oder Unentbehrlichkeit des Sauerstoffes. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 380-93, pl.—Guggenheim, K. Ueber Atmungstypen bei fakultativ aeroben pathogenen Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 127: 97-104 [Discussion] 142-6.—Callow, A. B. The oxygen uptake of bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 507-18.—The heat-stable peroxidase of bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1926, 20: 247-52.—Edwards, O. F., & Rettger, L. F. The relationship of certain respiratory enzymes to the maximum growth temperatures of bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1936, 31: 12-4.—Felton, L. D. Oxidase reaction of various groups of bacteria. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1923, 38: 291-307.—A new indicator for testing reducing power of bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 34: 414-9.—Frei, W. Zur Chemie der Bakterienatmung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 152-4.—Riedmüller, L., & Almásy, F. Ueber Cytochrom und das Atmungssystem der Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 274: 253-67.—Friedheim, E. A. H. La fonction respiratoire du pigment du *Bacillus vio-*

laceus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 353-6.—Gózon, L., & Kramár, E. Reduktionsversuche mit Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 193-209.—Green, B. S. The oxygen content of mediums in relation to surface tension and bacterial growth. In *Papers Mayo Found.*, Phila., 1923, 2: 578.—Grohmann, G. Zur Kenntnis Wasserstoffoxydierender Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1924, 61: 255-71.—Hegarty, C. P. Oxygen consumption by bacterial cultures. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 31: 18.—Knight, B. C. J. G. Oxidation-reduction studies in relation to bacterial growth; the oxidation-reduction potential of sterile meat broth. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 1066-74.—A method of poisoning the oxidation-reduction potential of bacteriological culture media. *Ibid.*, 1075-9.—Levine, V. E., & Jahr, H. M. The reducing action of micro-organisms on ammonium molybdate. *Abstr. Bact.*, Balt., 1921, 5: 4.—Liebert, F. Reduzieren Mikroben Phosphate? *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1927, 72: 369-74.—Locke, A., & Main, E. R. The respiratory catalysts of the disease-producing bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 46: 393-404.—Löffler, E., & Rigler, R. Ueber die Atmung der Bakterien durch Methylenblau-Reduktion; Versuche an der Typhus-Coli-Gruppe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1925, 99: 1-16.—Lundquist, C. W., & Rylander, G. Méthode perfectionnée pour l'étude du pouvoir réducteur des bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1516.—[The power of bacteria of reducing methylene blue and an improved method of its study] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1927, 89: 750-63.—M'Leod, J. W., & Gordon, J. The relations between the reducing powers of bacteria and their capacity for forming peroxide. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1925, 28: 155-64.—Meyerhof, O. Untersuchungen über den Atmungsvorgang nitrifizierender Bakterien. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1916, 164: 353-427; 1916-17, 166: 240-80.—Beeinflussungen der Atmung des Nitratsbildners durch chemische Substanzen. *Ibid.*, 165: 229-84.—Moldenhauer Brooks, M. Comparative studies on respiration; toxic and antagonistic effects of magnesium in relation to the respiration of *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1919-20, 2: 331-6.—Neuberg, C., & Simon, E. Die Verwirklichung der phytochemischen Reduktionen durch Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 226-31.—Nishibe, M. Oxidase reaction in bacteria. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 16: 151-5. Also *Japan M. World*, 1927, 7: 128-30, 2pl.—Novy, F. G., Roehm, H. R., & Soule, M. H. Microbic respiration. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 36: 109; 1926, 245: 343.—Novy, F. G., & Soule, M. H. Respiration of the tubercle bacillus. *Ibid.*, 168-232.—Ong Sian Gwan, Essais sur des cultures aérobie strictes dans le milieu anaérobie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 500-2.—Pütter, A. Die Atmung der Planktonbakterien. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 234: 94-126.—Quastel, J. H. Dehydrogenations produced by resting bacteria; a theory of the mechanism of oxidations and reductions in vivo. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 166-94.—Wheham, M. D. Dehydrogenations produced by resting bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1925, 19: 645-51.—Quastel, J. H., & Wooldridge, W. R. Dehydrogenations produced by resting bacteria. *Ibid.*, 632-9.—Tarr, H. L. A. Some observations on the respiratory catalysts present in the spores and vegetative cells of certain aerobic bacilli. *Ibid.*, 1933, 27: 135-45.—Wilson, W. J. Reduction of sulphites by certain bacteria in media containing a fermentable carbohydrate and metallic salts. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1922-23, 21: 392-8.—Wohlfel, T. Beiträge zur Erforschung des oxybiotischen Gasstoffwechsels; über die Abhängigkeit der Atmungsintensität atmerender Bakterien aufschwemmungen von der Bakterienzahl. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1930, 117: 202-12.—Ueber die Möglichkeiten einer Bakterienindifferenzierung und indirekten Kalorimetrie auf Grund der Bakterienatmung. *Ibid.*, 212-9.—Ewig, W. Ueber Atmung und Gärung und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Bakterienzahl. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 133: 419-24.—Wood, W. B. Jr., Wood, M. L., & Baldwin, I. L. The relation of oxidation-reduction potential to the growth of an aerobic microorganism. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 30: 593-602.—Yaoi, H., & Tamiya, H. On the respiratory pigment, cytochrome, in bacteria. *Japan M. World*, 1929, 9: 41-3.—Yudkin, J. The reduction potentials of bacterial suspensions. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 1130-8.

— Metabolism, sulphur.

Almy, L. H., & James, L. H. A method for the study of the formation of volatile sulfur compounds by bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 12: 319-31.—Fellers, C. R., Shostrom, O. E., & Clark, E. D. Hydrogen sulfide determination in bacterial cultures and in certain canned foods. *Ibid.*, 1924, 9: 235-41.—Gordon, J. Cysteine in bacterial metabolism. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1924, 27: 123.—Gronchi, V. Ricerche sul metabolismo dello zolfo nei batteri. *Sperimentale*, 1931, 85: 545-60.—McLeod, J. W., & Gordon, J. The production of organic compounds of sulphur in bacterial cultures, with special reference to glutathione. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 937-40.—Pacheco, G., & Toledo Mello, J. Sur un procédé de détermination de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les cultures bactériennes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 131.—Rubenshnik, L. Ueber Sulfat-Reduktion durch Bakterien bei Zellulosegärungsprodukten als Leuchtquelle. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1928, 73: 483-96.—Thompson, L. S. The group of hydrogen sulphide producing bacteria. *J. Med. Res.*, 1920-21, 42: 383-9.—Tilley, F. W. Variations in hydrogen sulphide production by bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 115-20.—The relation between chemical composition of peptones and hydrogen sulphide production by bacteria. *Ibid.*, 287-95.—Yaoi, H. On the sulphur-containing gas production by bacteria. *Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1925, 4: 129-40. Also *Japan M. World*, 1926, 6: 139-44.

Metabolism: Vitamin requirement.

HEYDEN, C. VON. *Ueber die Beeinflussung von Bakterienwachstum durch akzessorische Nährstoffe. 30p. 8° Heidelb., 1926.

Avery, O. T., & Morgan, H. J. The effect of the accessory substances of plant tissue upon growth of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 113.—Dominici, A. Vitamine ed estratti abietici riguardo allo sviluppo del B. difterico e del B. dell' influenza (ricerche sperimentali). *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1928, 7: 137-43.—Dooren de Jong, L. E. den. Ueber *Micrococcus eykmanii* n. spec., ein Bakterium, welches für sein Wachstum vitaminartige Stoffe braucht. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1934, 5: 1-13.—Floriot, G. Il fattore vitamine nella biologia di alcuni germi. *Studium*, Nap., 1925, 15: 110.—Freedman, L., & Funk, C. The vitamin requirements of certain yeasts and bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 198-201.—Goy, P. Microbes et vitamines. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1925, 39: 183-95.—Hosoya, S., & Kuroya, M. Water-soluble vitamins and bacterial growth. *Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1923, 2: 233-64.—Jiménez, J. Las vitaminas en los medios de cultivo y su influencia en el desarrollo de ciertos microorganismos. *Siglo med.*, 1921, 68: 310; 339.—Kollath, W. Die Beziehungen der Phosphatide und der Eisensalze zum Vitaminbedarf der Bakterien. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1545. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 13-6.—Legroux, R., & Mesnard, J. Vitamines pour la culture des bactéries. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1920, 170: 901-4.—Leichtentritt, B., & Zielaskowski, M. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der akzessorischen Nährstoffe für das Bakterienwachstum. *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1923, 26: 232-42.—Murray, T. J. Food accessory substances and the nitrate bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 301-3.—M'Leod, J. W., & Wyon, G. A. The supposed importance of vitamins in promoting bacterial growth. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1921, 24: 205-10.—Milacek, P. [Action of vitamins on bacteria]. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1923, 62: 875-83.—Morgan, H. J., & Avery, O. T. Studies on bacterial nutrition; effect of plant tissue upon growth of pneumococcus and streptococcus. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 38: 207-17.—Robertson, R. C. Food accessory factors (vitamins) in bacterial growth; relation of substances formed by B. coli to the growth of yeast. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 34: 395-9. — Growth of several common bacteria in a synthetic medium and relation of substances formed by them to growth of yeast. *Ibid.*, 35: 311-4. — Davis, D. J. Food accessory factors (vitamins) in bacterial growth; observations on the ultimate source of accessory growth substances for yeast. *Ibid.*, 1923, 32: 153-8.—Schubert, J. Ueber das Wachstum von Bakterien auf Nährböden, denen bestrahlte und unbestrahlte chlorophyll- und anthocyaninhaltige Pflanzenauszüge zugesetzt sind. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 111: 305-7.—Schwartzman, G. Food accessory substances in bacterial growth. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925, 22: 7, 42; 44.—Tallo, F. Virulenza e altre proprietà batteriche in terreni avitaminati. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1925, 4: 48. — Influenza dei succhi di vegetali freschi (vitamine vegetali) sullo sviluppo batterico: nota preventiva. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 979-81. — Cassata, C. Influenza delle vitamine di alcuni succhi vegetali sullo sviluppo batterico. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1925, 4: 331-42. 2pl.—Tinti, M. Einfluss von Vitaminen auf das Wachstum einiger Bakterienarten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 401-7.—Wyon, G. A. Vitamins and bacterial growth. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1923, 26: 441-5.

Motility and penetration.

See also Bacteria, Flagellum.

Arkwright, J. A. The importance of motility of bacteria in classification and diagnosis, with special reference to B. pseudotuberculosis rodentium. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 13.—Colquhoun, D. B., & Kirkpatrick, J. The isolation of motile organisms from apparently non-motile cultures of B. typhosus, B. proteus, B. pestis, B. melitensis, &c. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1932, 35: 367-71.—David, H. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Bewegungsgeschwindigkeit von Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1925, 96: Orig., 81-91.—Gutfeld, F. von, & Gurwitz, J. Versuche über das Durchdringen von Bakterien durch kolloide Medien (Agare). *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 67: 341-52.—Hódi, R. [Active bacterial motility in culture media of low agar concentration]. *Közl. össz. has. élet. & kört.*, 1931, 24: 502-8.—Jordan, E. O., Caldwell, M. E., & Reiter, D. Bacterial motility. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1934, 27: 165-74.—Klinger, R. Ueber die Ursache des verschiedenen Steigvermögens der Bakterien in Filtrierpapier. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 74.—Levinthal, W. Eine neue Technik der Beweglichkeitsprüfung an lebenden Bakterien. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1930, 111: 140-2.—Mudd, S., & Mudd, E. B. H. The penetration of bacteria through capillary spaces. *J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 40: 633-45. 2pl.—Petschenko, B. F., & Wróblewski, W. Vergleichende Morphologie der lokomotorischen Organe des Bacillus pyocyaneus (Gessard) und des Bacillus fluorescens (Flügge). *Bull. internat. Acad. sc. Cracovie*, 1927, 981-92. pl.—Putter, E. Untersuchungen über das kapillare Steigvermögen der Bakterien in Filtrierpapier. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1920, 89: 71-100.—Reed, G., & MacLeod, D. J. The motility of bacteria as effected by hydrogen-ion concentration. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 119-22.—Rosen, P., & Sajeva, S. Ueber das Durchdringen von Mikroben durch feste kolloide Medien (Gele). *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1929, 61: 410-21.—Rosen, P., & Zaeva, S. [Penetration of bacteria of compact medium (gelatin)]. *Mikrob. J.*, Leningr., 1928, 7: 200-6.—Rovida, G. Nuovo tubo

a sabbia per lo studio della mobilità dei batteri; nota di tecnica. *Sperimentale*, 1925, 79: 1053-7.—Tittler, R. P., & Sandholzer, L. A. The use of semi-solid agar for the detection of bacterial motility. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1935, 29: 15.

nitriding and denitrifying.

See also Azotobacter; Bacteria, Metabolism, nitrogen.

Boltjes, T. Y. K. Untersuchungen über die nitrifizierenden Bakterien. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1935, 6: 79-138.—Bonazzi, A. On nitrification; the mechanism of ammonia oxidation. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 343-63.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Schlesinger, M. J. A study of nitrate reduction by bacteria. *Abstr. Bact.*, Balt., 1920, 4: 2.—Castelli, T. Développement symbiotique d'azotobactéries et de clostrides azotofixateurs sur les plaques de terre modelée. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 359.—Christensen, H. R. Versuche und Untersuchungen betreffend verschiedene Impfmittel für Leguminosen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Verhältnis zwischen der Impfwirkung und der Bodenbeschaffenheit. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1916, 46: 282-303.—Christiansen-Weniger, F. Der Energiebedarf der Stickstoffbindung durch die Knöllchenbakterien im Vergleich zu anderen Stickstoffbindungsmechanismen und erste Versuche zur Ermittlung desselben. *Ibid.*, 1923, 58: 41-66.—Conn, H. J., & Breed, R. S. The use of the nitrate-reduction test in characterizing bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1919, 4: 267-90.—Cutler, D. W., & Crump, L. M. Some aspects of the physiology of certain nitrite-forming bacteria. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1933, 20: 291-6.—Cutler, D. W., & Mukerji, B. K. Nitrite formation by soil bacteria, other than Nitrosomonas. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1931, 108: s.B, 384-94.—Fischer, H. Ueber qualitative und quantitative Leistungen stickstoffsammlender Bakterien im Wasser und im Boden unter Wasserbedeckung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1916, 46: 304-20.—Gainey, P. L. Effect of carbon disulphide and toluol upon nitrogen-fixing and nitriding organisms. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1919, 16: 601-14. — Influence of the absolute reaction of a soil upon its azotobacter flora and nitrogen fixing ability. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 24: 907-38. — & Batchelor, H. W. Influence of the hydrogen-ion concentration on the growth and fixation of nitrogen by cultures of Azotobacter. *Ibid.*, 759-67.—Gowda, R. N. Nitrification and the nitriding organisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 251-72.—Gregorio Rocasolano, A. de. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Tätigkeit von stickstoffbindenden Bakterien durch Mangan, Silze und Graphit. *Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen* (1923-24) 1924, 75-80.—Hansen, R., & Tanner, F. W. The nodule bacteria of the Leguminosae, with special reference to the mechanism of inoculation. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1931-32, 85: 129-52.—Hucker, G. J., & Wall, W. A. The use of agar slants in detecting ammonia production and its relation to the reduction of nitrates. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1922, 7: 515-8.—Iwasaki, K. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Fixation des Luftstickstoffs durch Azotobacter. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 226: 32-46.—Kayser, E., & Delaval, H. Radioactivité et fixateurs d'azote. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 179: 110-2.—Korsakov, M. P. [Nitrate reduction by bacteria]. *Mikrob. J.*, Leningr., 1929, 9: 108-13.—Luchetti, G. Sur la méthode de détermination du pouvoir nitrifiant du terrain. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1934, 6: 263-9.—Meek, C. S., & Lipman, C. B. The relation of the reaction and of salt content of the medium on nitriding bacteria. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1922-23, 5: 195-204.—Milovidov, P. F. Ein neuer Leguminosenknöllchenmikrob. (*Bacterium radicola* forma Carmichaeliana). *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1923, 73: 58-69. 2pl.—Mockeridge, F. A. The occurrence of nucleic acid derivatives in nitrogen-fixing bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 550-4.—Müller, A., & Stapp, G. Beiträge zur Biologie der Leguminosenknöllchenbakterien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Artverschiedenheit. *Arch. Biol. Reichsanst.*, 1925-26, 14: 455-554. 4pl.—Niklevski, B. Ueber die Verbreitung der Nitrifikationsbakterien in verschiedenen Stallmistarten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1934, 90: 193-212.—Pfeiffer, H. Die Stickstoffsammlung und die aus ihr zu ziehenden Rückschlüsse auf die Formungestaltung der Knöllchenbakterien. *Ibid.*, 1923, 73: 28-57.—Pringsheim, H. Neuere Untersuchungen über Bodenbakteriologie und die den Luftstickstoff assimilierenden Bakterien. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1922, 18: 1383.—Sakharov, T. M. Die Abhängigkeit der Denitrifikationsgeschwindigkeit von der Reaktion des Mediums. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1925-26, 65: 15-35.—Sack, J. Nitratreduzierende Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1924, 62: 15-24. pl.; 1925, 64: 32: 37-9.—Selim, M. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria in soils. *Ibid.*, 1931, 83: 311-25.—Stiehr, G. Beitrag zur Stickstoffsammelfrage der Knöllchenbakterien bei der Fortzüchtung auf einem künstlichen Nährsubstrat (Agar-Agar). *Ibid.*, 1927, 71: 265-7.—Tjulpanov-Mossewiche, M. V. [Denitrification in non-organic media]. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 203-14.—Truffaut, G., & Bezsonov, N. Un nouveau bacille fixateur d'azote. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 175: 544-6.—Vogel, J., & Zipfel, F. Beiträge zur Frage der Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Leguminosen-Knöllchenbakterien und deren Artbestimmung mittels serologischer Untersuchungsmethoden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1921, 54: 13-34.—Weltmann, O., Bsteh, O., & Neumayer, K. Ueber den Einfluss von aktivem und inaktivem Serum auf die bakterielle Nitrifizierung. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1927, 197: 126-9.—Winogradsky, S. Sur la prétendue transformation du ferment nitrique en espèce saprophyte. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 175: 301-4. — Microbes de la nitrification; travaux récents. *Bull. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1930, 28: 651-7. — Zucker, F. Versuche mit dem Bodenimpfstoff Nitrofer (Azotobacter-Mischkulturen). *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1923, 74: 208-13.

Nucleus.

See Bacteria, Cytology.

pathogenic.

See also Infection.

Almqvist, E. Studien über die Sexualität pathogener Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 101: 15-21.—Bail, O. Die Infektiosität von Bakterien. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 50: 11-25.—Bilancioni, G. Saprophytische Bakterien. Riv. biol., 1920, 2: 469-73.—Bloomfield, A. L., & Feltz, A. R. The relation of vegetative activity of bacteria to pathogenicity. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1924, 39: 325.—Crofton, W. M. Criteria necessary for the identification of a microbe as pathogenic. J. State M., Lond., 1925, 33: 478-80.—Dold, H. Das Verhalten der wichtigsten aeroben menschenpathogenen Bakterien in der Haut des Meerschweinchens (Nachweis toxischer Staphylokokken, Streptokokken, Coli- und Proteus-Typen durch den Intrakutanversuch). Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927, 102: 1-9, 3ch. — Das gewebsbiologische Verhalten der Bakterien; das Verhalten der wichtigsten aeroben menschenpathogenen Bakterien in der Haut des Kaninchens. Ibid., 257-63.—Feltz, A. R., & Bloomfield, A. L. The relation of vegetative activity of bacteria to pathogenicity. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 703-17.—Foggini, A. Sulla persistenza dei microrganismi patogeni nel midollo delle ossa lunghe degli animali morti di infezione. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1925, 4: 257-61.—Fuchs, J. Ueber das Verhalten apathogener Bakterien im Tierkörper unter der Einwirkung von Milch (Amiesensäure). Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 36: Orig., 122-32.—Fujita, A., & Kodama, T. Studies on the energy producing functions of pathogenic bacteria. Kitasato Arch., 1934, 11: 64; 87-131.—Goldschmidt, J. The known pathogenic bacteria and the question of their prospective successes. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1921, 27: 8-11.—Görffly, I. Mechanism of conglutination of bacteria and blood-cells. Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 58-63.—Hofmeier, K. Individualismus bei pathogenen Bakterien. Mschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 31: 446-50.—Keller, E. Pathogenicity of organisms commonly regarded as saprophytes. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 176-80.—Kligler, I. J. Growth accessory substances for pathogenic bacteria in animal tissues. J. Exp. M., 1919, 30: 31-44.—Le Fèvre de Arrie, M. L'observation du phénomène d'accrolement des microbes aux leucocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 671-3. — Sur le facteur microbe dans le phénomène d'accrolement des microbes aux leucocytes. Ibid., 673. — Les propriétés adhésives des leucocytes et de leurs extraits, dans le phénomène d'accrolement des microbes à ces cellules. Ibid., 675.—Miche, H. Betrachtungen über die Standorte der Mikroorganismen in der Natur, speziell über die der Krankheitserreger. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1906, 46: 430-8.—Möbeccourt, P. Inoculations d'une bactérie phytopathogène à des grenouilles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 1041.—Pinkard, J. A. Physiological studies of several pathogenic bacteria that induce cell stimulation in plants. J. Agr. Res., 1935, 50: 933-52.—Richey, de W. G. The significance of regional bacteriologic flora. Atlantic M.J., 1926-27, 30: 494-7.—Rondoni, P. Adattamento dei microrganismi patogeni nell' organismo. Riforma med., 1919, 35: 599-601.—Smith, T. Some problems in the life-history of pathogenic micro-organisms. Internat. Congr. Arts & Sc., 1908, 9: 219-38.—Zlatogorov, S. I. [Microbes de sortie and their importance in pathology] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 122-35.

Population.

Bail, O. Versuche an Bakterienpopulationen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1289. — Bakterienkultur als Hilfsmittel experimenteller Populationsforschung. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1929, 102: 71-6.—Cleary, J. P., Beard, P. J., & Clifton, C. E. Studies of certain factors influencing the size of bacterial populations. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 205-13.—Jennison, M. W. Some quantitative relationships in bacterial population cycles. Ibid., 30: 603-23. Also repr.—Korobkov, E., & Mitina, E. [Effect of certain conditions of the culture medium on the density of bacterial population] Vest. mikrob., 1935, 14: 105-14.—Penfold, W. J. An experiment to illustrate the effect of size of population on the rate of selection of new bacterial races. Brit. M.J., 1913, 1: 17-9.—Wikullil, L. Wachstumsverhältnisse in Bakterienmischpopulationen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1128. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1932, 126: 488-508.

Reproduction.

See also Bacteria, Cytology; Bacteria, Life cycle; Bacteria, Multiplication [3. ser.] Bacteria, Spores.

ENDERLEIN, G. Bakterien-Cyclogenie; Prolegomena zu Untersuchungen über Bau, geschlechtliche und ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung der Bakterien. 390p. 8°. Berl., 1925.

Faguet, M. Une nouvelle méthode d'étude de la multiplication microbienne. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 194: 1763.—Fontes, A. Sobre a estrutura e reprodução das bacterias. Brasil med., 1925, 39: pt.2, 29-31.—Fukuda, Y. Vergleichende Studien über Bakterienvermehrung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 60: 88-104.—Gardner, A. D. The growth of branching forms of bacilli (three-point multiplication) J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1925,

27: 189-94.—Hirsch, J. Chemische und physiologische Studien über die Keimvermehrung. Zschr. Hyg., 1934, 116: 182-205. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1932-33, 127: 116-22 [Discussion] 142-6. — & Müller, A. W. Ueber den Sauerstoffverbrauch bei der Keimvermehrung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 231.—Knaysl, G. Remarks on two modes of cell division in bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 4.—Hort, E. C. The reproduction of aerobic bacteria. J. Hyg., Camb., 1919-20, 18: 369-408, 5pl.—Pothoff, H. Zur Frage nach dem Vorkommen von Befruchtungsvorgängen bei Bakterien. Naturwissenschaften, 1922, 10: 441-6.—Quastel, J. H. L'étude des bactéries non proliférantes. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 10: 1282-92. Also J. Hyg., Camb., 1928-29, 28: 139-46.—Régner, J., & Kaplan, A. Contribution à l'étude numérique de la multiplication microbienne; influence du nombre des microbes ensemencés sur la vitesse de leur multiplication. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 194: 397-9.—Renaud, M. La multiplication des bactéries. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1931, 1: 949-56.—Sandford, B. R., & Wooldridge, W. R. Resting bacteria. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 2172-80.—Sewertzova, S. B. Influence du rayonnement mitogénétique sur la vitesse de multiplication des bactéries. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 46: 337-71.—Singer, E., & Hoder, F. Ueber die physiologische Grenze der Bakterienvermehrung. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1924, 94: 353-69.

Respiration.

See Bacteria, Metabolism: Oxidation and reduction.

sapro- and epiphytic.

Carbone, D., Quarella, B., & Venturini, G. Microbi saprofiti e microbi patogeni. Riv. biol., 1919, 1: 222: 409.—Kojima, K. Ueber die Beziehungen des Saprophytismus zum Parasitismus bei Bakterien. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 221.—Schiller, L., & Rublyova-Korabelnikova, R. Sur l'antagonisme provoqué: microbes saprophytes et organes des mammifères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 550-2.—Volkonsky, M. Sur la nutrition de quelques champignons saprophytes et parasites. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1934, 52: 76-101.—Waller, H. Ueber die epiphytische Bakterienflora gesunder grüner Pflanzen. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1929, 79: 173-7.

Size.

BARUCH, L. *Untersuchungen über die Länge einiger Bakterienarten mit Berücksichtigung der Kollektivmasslehre. 48p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., 1916.

Angerer, von. Probleme aus der Biologie der Bakterien in Abhängigkeit von ihrer Größe. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 428.—Pijper, A. Dimensional differentiation of certain microbes. J.M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 203.—Ponder, E. Diffraction patterns produced by bacteria. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1934, 11: 54-7.

Spores.

Alessandri, A. Sulla colorazione delle spore (nota di tecnica batteriologica) Ann. igiene, 1922, 32: 362-6.—Boteho, C. Sur une nouvelle méthode simple et rapide pour la double coloration des bactéries sporulées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1918, 81: 183.—Churchman, J. W. Inhibition of sporulation by acid fuchsin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 94.—Cook, R. P. Bacterial spores. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1932, 7: 1-23.—Curran, H. R. Influence of osmotic pressure upon spore germination. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 197-209. — Influence of surface tension upon the germination of bacterial spores. Ibid., 21: 1-8. — The influence of some environmental factors upon the thermal resistance of bacterial spores. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 56: 196-202.—Daranyi, J. Das Wesen der Bakteriensporenbildung und ihre Stellung im Fortpflanzungssystem. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 117: 543-7.—Dold, H. Ein neues Verfahren zur Isolierung von Bakteriensporen aus Bakteriengemischen. Ibid., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 350.—Eijkman, C. Expériences osmotiques avec des spores de bactéries. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1917-18, 2: 616-20.—Florence, L. The influence on spore formation of scaling bacterial cultures. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 199-207.—Fraenkel, E. Ueber eine einfache Sporenfärbungsmethode. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922-23, 89: H.4-5. Orig., 106-9.—Koser, S. A., & Mills, J. H. Differential staining of living and dead bacterial spores. J. Bact., Balt., 1925, 10: 25-37.—Lagerung, I. Eine neue Methode der Sporenfärbung nebst Bemerkung über säurefeste Granula in sporenhaltigen Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1916-17, 73: Orig., 191, pl.—Leifson, E. Bacterial spores. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 331-56. Also repr.—Lote, J. von. Reflexionen über die Sporenfärbung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 120: 131-5.—Magoon, C. A. Studies upon bacterial spores; thermal resistance as affected by age and environment. J. Bact., Balt., 1926, 11: 253-83. — Increasing resistance to heat through selection. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 38: 429-39. Also repr.—Mattheman, H. B. Differential staining as a criterion of the viability of bacterial spores. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 14: 425-33.—Mellon, R. R. Observations on the relation of bacterial giant coccoids to zygospore formation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 192.—Michailovsky, S. Ueber den Einfluss von Lipoidauflösern auf die Sporenbildung bei aeroben Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1925-26, 97: 17-25.—Morrison, E. W., & Rettger, L. F. Bacterial spores; a study in

heat resistance and dormancy. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1930, 20: 299-311.

Bacterial spores; a study of bacterial spore germination in relation to environment. *Ibid.*, 133-42.—Muzzarelli, G. Il metodo Muzzarelli per la colorazione delle spore dei microrganismi. Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 149-51. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 469-71.—Nyberg, C. [Bacterial spores.] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1929, 71: 610-8.—Oganesian, N. S. [Effect of potassium dichromate on the spore formation in *B. ellenbachii*.] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 317-26.—Poletini, B. Sopravvivenza ventennale di alcuni batteri asporigeni. *Patologica*, Genova, 1924, 16: 595-7.—Preis, H. Untersuchungen über die Keimung von Bakteriensporen. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1918, 82: Orig., 321-7, pl.—Pupl, L. Sulla colorazione delle spore in batteriologia. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1934, 5: 395-7.—Rosenthal, L. Sur le mécanisme de l'asporogénie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 570.—Ruehle, G. L. A. The enzymic content of bacterial spores. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1923, 8: 487-91.—Tarr, H. L. A. The relation of the endospores by aerobic bacilli. *J. Hyg., Cambr.*, 1932, 42: 535-43, pl.—Viljoen, J. A. Heat resistance studies; the protective effect of sodium chloride on bacterial spores heated in pea liquor. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 39: 286-90.—Virtanen, A. I., & Pulkki, L. Biochemische Untersuchungen über Bakteriensporen. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1933, 4: 99-122.—Williams, O. B. Some factors influencing the heat resistance of bacterial spores. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1929, 17: 16. Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 44: 421-65. — Bacterial endospore formation in media of varying biologic value. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1930-31, 28: 615-7.—Zikes, H. Beitrag zur Zygosporenbildung durch äussere Faktoren. *Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt.*, 1926, 68: 23-6.

— Staining.

DAHMEN, K. *Studien über Vitalfärbung von Bakterien. 26p. 8°. Giessen, 1926.

Bezzonov, N. Versuche über färberische Differenzierung von Bakterien. *Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther.*, 1919, 11.8, 55-62.—Bickert, F. W. Zur Differentialfärbung toter und lebender Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1930, 117: 548-51.—Boas, F. Beobachtungen über Stammesauslese. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., 1929, 78: 21-40.—Brasch, H. Das Verhalten der gramfärbenden und gramfärbenden Bakterien bei der Cyanochininfärbung nach Eisenberg. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 73-6.—Ereindl, V. Ueber neue Färbungsmethoden. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., 1936, 67: 370.—Kamark, J. Zwei neue elektive Färbungsmethoden. *Ibid.*, 1925, 64: 512.—Churchman, J. W. The selective bactericidal action of stains closely allied to gentian violet. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1913, 17: 373-8, 4pl. Further studies on the behavior of bacteria toward gentian violet. *Ibid.*, 1921, 33: 569-81, 3pl. Non-toxic dyes and dye-resistant bacteria. *Stain Techn.*, 1931, 6: 57-63.—Conn, H. J. Rose bengal as a general bacterial stain. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 6: 253.—Cormio, A. Nuovo contributo sull'uso del borace nella colorazione dei microrganismi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1930, 9: 477-9.—Cumley, R. W. Negative stains in the demonstration of bacteria. *Stain Techn.*, 1935, 10: 53-6.—Dold, H. Ein neues färberisches Einteilungsprinzip für Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1932, 124: 220-3.—Doussain, Contribution à l'étude de quelques réactions microbiennes. *J. méd. Paris*, 1923, 42: 797.—Dowsley, G. Studies on the staining reactions of bacteria. *Pub. Health J., Toronto*, 1927, 18: 351-62.—Eisenberg, P. Studien über Bakterienfärbung; über Tuscheinfärbung. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1927-28, 105: 151-60.—Epstein, E. Ueber die Darstellbarkeit polerfärbter (peptidazillenähnlicher) Stäbchen bei verschiedenen Bakterienarten; die Polerfärbbarkeit als vitale, durch Bakterienwachstum in wasserreichen Nährmedien bedingte Erscheinung. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1921, 90: 136-54, pl.—Fabre, M., & Devins, J. Sur un moyen d'obtenir des coloration nucléaires avec des pièces surchromées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 858.—Fontana, A. Sulla colorazione dei microrganismi mediante il metodo Fontana-Krantz. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1925, 66: 394-402.—Fortner, H. Eine einfache Methode zur Färbung der Bakterien und der Kerne von Leukozyten und Epithelien in Sputumausstrichen. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1926, 43: 111.—Gausson, C. Coloration panoptique d'exécution rapide permettant d'opérer sur la même préparation l'examen cytologique, l'examen bactériologique et la recherche du bacille de Koch. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1657.—Gay, F. P., & Clark, A. R. The differentiation of living from dead bacteria by staining reactions. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 27: 175-89. Also repr.—Goldie, H. Mesure de l'activité des substances microbiennes inhibitrices au moyen de substances colorantes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 840.—Graziadei, G., & Mirone, G. Sul potere decolorante dell' inchiostro di china e le sue applicazioni nella tecnica batteriologica. *Igiene mod.*, 1923, 16: 349, pl.—Gutstein, M. Ueber die färberische Darstellung des Bakterienektoplasmas. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1924, 93: Orig., 233-9.—Neisser, H., & Dhar, D. R. Demonstration zur Bakterien- und Spirochätenfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 104: 243-6.—Hegedüs, A. Vital staining of bacteria grown on media containing stains. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1935, 36: 399-404.—Hollande, A. C., & Crémieux, G. Le pouvoir toxique des matières colorantes d'aniline vis-à-vis des microbes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 542-4.—Hunton, F. M. Glycerin as an adjuvant to bacterial dyes. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1931, 1: 317-9.—Jensen, V. Notes on staining of bacteria. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, suppl. 16, 186-2.—Kawai, N. Beiträge zur Farbstoffwirkung auf Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1929-30, 115: 241-71.—Kiyono, K., & Hirakawa, H. Ueber die vitale Bakterienfärbung. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 216-8.—Lamb, J. L. Staining tray for

smear preparations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1921-22, 7: 485.—Lasseur, Dupaux, A., & Georges, L. Observations sur la fixation des colorants par les corps microbiens en fonction du pH. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 196: 1749-51.—Lennhoff, C. Eine neue Differentialfärbung für Bakterien. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1926, 151: 170.—Malone, R. H. A fallacy in the use of Benian's relief stain associated with the growth of micro-organisms in 2 percent aqueous solution of Congo-red. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1922-23, 10: 847-9.—Matorana, F. Un nuovo metodo di colorazione dei granuli polari. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1934, 42: 641.—Milovidov, P. F. Coloration différentielle des bactéries et des chondriosomes. *Arch. anat. micr., Par.*, 1928, 24: 19-31, pl. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 555-8.—Mirone, G. Ulteriori applicazioni del potere decolorante dell' inchiostro di china nella tecnica batteriologica. *Igiene mod.*, 1924, 17: 67. Also *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1925-24, 91: Orig., 300.—Möhrke, W. Beitrag zur Praxis und Theorie der Bakterienfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1925, 95: Orig., 454-6.—Monimart, R. Méthode des colorations successives en bactériologie. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1922, 29: 305-7.—Mori, S. Studie über das Verhältnis zwischen Wachs-, Lipid- und Bakterienfärbung. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 218.—Margues da Cunha, A., & Muniz, J. Réaction nucléaire de Feulgen chez les spirochètes et les bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 951-4.—Petrochilos, D. Wirkungen von Fettsäuren und ihren Abkömmlingen auf Gestalt und färberisches Verhalten von Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1927, 102: 471-7.—Pinolini, P. Ricerche sulla resistenza dei germi fissati e colorati sui vetrini batterioscopici. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 6: 405-10.—Reichert, F. Ueber den Ablauf vitaler Bakterienfärbung und die biologische Wirkung der Färbung auf die Keime. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1921-22, 87: Orig., 118-60.—Reina, G. Applicazione dei metodi fotografici per allestire preparati permanenti di batteri che si decolorano facilmente. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1922, 35: 349-56. Also *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 1043.—Rosenow, E. C. A method of staining microorganisms and their capsular substance, and its application to streptococci and to filtrates of the viruses and spinal fluids of poliomyelitis and encephalitis. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 115-21.—Sander, F. Bakterienfärbung durch Kaliumpermanganat; zugleich eine einfache Sporenfärbung. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1934, 116: 335.—Sartorius, F. Ueber Farbstoffwirkung auf Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1928, 107: 134-56, pl.; 108: 313-26. — Farbstoffwirkung bei verschiedenen par-Stufen und verschiedener Konstitution. *Ibid.*, 398-427.—Scales, F. M. A new method for differential staining of bacteria. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 491-8.—Schmidt, A. Werden Bakterien durch die übliche Färbetechnik abgetötet? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1731.—Schumacher, J. Ueber die färberische Unterscheidung der Bakterien vermittels der Viktoriablau-Pyroninmethode. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1925, 94: Orig., 397-400, pl.—Seiffert, W. Vergleichende Färbversuche an lebenden und toten Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1922, 88: Orig., 151-8.—Smith, F. R., & Mudge, C. S. Action of stains on living bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 287-9.—Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E. The mechanical behavior of dyes, especially gentian violet, in bacteriological media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1923, 8: 567-72.—Tsurusaki, H. Bakteriologische Studien über Triphenylmethanfarbstoffe. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1934, 24: 308-12.—Vasconcellos, A. de. Novo processo de coloração de bacillo diphterico e do protozoario do paludismo. *Brasil med.*, 1917, 31: 284.—Voit, K. Ueber das Verhalten der Bakterien zur Nucleinfärbung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 47: 183-92; 1927, 55: 564-8.—Volpino, G. L'imprégnation argente et les colorations appliquées à l'étude des colonies bactériques. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 31-3.—Wasielewska-Mironowiczova, E. [Vitality of microbes in stained preparations.] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 926-7.—Weiss, E. Method for staining of polar bodies. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 170.—Yuri Etsuo. The studies on the physical affinity of bacterial cells to the dye-stuffs; the behavior of bacterial cells toward dyes as influenced by hydrogen-ion concentrations. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1928, 11: 75-95. — The mode of combination of bacterial cells with dye-stuffs. *Ibid.*, 97-115.

— Staining: Gram's method.

REICHTART, F. *Beiträge zur Gramfärbung. 47p. 8°. Heidelb., 1913.

Atkins, K. N. Report of Committee on descriptive chart; modification of the Gram stain. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 5: 321-4.—Bach, D., & Deletang, R. Contribution à l'étude de la réaction de Gram. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 666-8.—Bader, E. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Muebschen Modifikation der Gramschen Färbung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 32: 689.—Bail, O. Ueber das Verhalten Gram-positiver und -negativer Bakterien zu oligodynamischen Wirkungen. *Ibid.*, 751-3.—Béquet, M. Sur le mécanisme de la méthode de Gram. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 896.—Benians, T. H. C. A further investigation into the principles underlying Gram's stain, with special reference to the bacterial cell membrane. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1919-20, 23: 401-12.—Brown, J. H., & Brenn, L. A method for the differential staining of Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria in tissue sections. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1931, 48: 69-73. Also *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1931, 21: 21.—Bruner, D. W. Differentiation between Gram-positive and Gram-negative microorganisms by the use of enzymes. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 361-71.—Burke, V. Notes on the Gram stain with description of a new method. *Ibid.*, 1922, 7: 159-82. — & Barnes, M. W. The cell wall and the Gram reaction. *Ibid.*, 1929, 18: 69-92.—Burke, V., & Gibson, F. O. The Gram reaction

and the electric charge of bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 211-4.—Churchman, J. W. The cause of the parallelism between the Gram reaction and the gentian violet reaction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 17. — The therapeutic significance of the Gram reaction. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1921, 32: 225-7, 3pl. — Effect of hardening and fixation on Gram reaction. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 336.—Cramarossa, S. Il metodo di Gram e le sue modificazioni. *Igiene mod.*, 1925, 18: 147-55.—Curbelo, y Hernández, A. Un buen método de Gram para la práctica corriente; técnica de Atkins y Burke. *Rev. med. cubana*, 1930, 41: 1410-4.—Dargallo, R. Afinidades Grampositivas y Gramnegativas de las bacterias y metacromasia por el azul policrómico de las mismas. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1921, 4: 125.—De Bord, G. G. Reaction to Gram's stain by certain spore-forming bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 397.—Deussen, E. Die Gramsche Bakterienfärbung, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1918, 85: 235-322; 1921, 93: 512-22. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 103: 123-41.—Florito, G. I germi nascono o diventano Gram-resistenti? *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1921, 2: 557-68.—Gassner, G. Neuere Untersuchungen über Metachromiegeleithärbungen, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Gram-Färbung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1918, 81: 477-92.—Glynn, J. H. The application of the Gram stain to paraffin sections. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1935, 29: 896-9.—Gutstein, M. Das Ektoplasma der Bakterien; über eine allgemeine Methode zur Darstellung des Ektoplasmas der grampositiven Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 393-402, pl. — Ueber färberische Verschiedenheiten zwischen grampositiven und gramnegativen Bakterien; ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Gramschen Färbung. *Ibid.*, 1925, 94: Orig., 145-51, pl. — Morphologie und Aufbau des Ektoplasmas der grampositiven Bakterien; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Beizenfärbung. *Ibid.*, 95: Orig., 1-20, pl. — Färberischer Nachweis und chemischer Bau des Ektoplasmas der gramnegativen Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 100: 1-9, pl.—Habs, H. Die Aufnahme eines gelösten Stoffes durch Bakterien; ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Gramschen Färbung. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932, 114: 1-10.—Hammer, E. Die Serumlipide bei der Bakterizidie des normalen Serums gegen grampositive und gramnegative Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934, 82: 217-28.—Herraz Ballester, L. El mecanismo de la Gram positividad y su equivalente quimicofísico. *Arch. med.*, Madrid, 1934, 37: 626-30. — El equivalente eléctrico frente a otras propiedades diferenciales. *Ibid.*, 1935, 38: 493-7.—Hirsch, E. W. A simple technic for checking the Gram stain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 246.—Holman, W. L. An error in acid-fast and Gram staining due to petrolatum. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1926, 1: 390-3.—Hucker, G. J. A new modification and application of the Gram stain. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1921, 6: 395-7.—Kalina, G. Ueber die Bedeutung der Intaktheit des Ektoplasmas der Bakterienzelle für die Gramsche Färbung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 103: 172-6.—Kaplan, M. L., & Kaplan, L. The Gram stain and differential staining. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 309-21.—Kemp, H. A., & Fleisher, M. S. Anilin as a decolorizing agent in the Gram stain. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 575-7.—Kilduffe, R. A. A new alkaline solution of iodine for use in the Gram stain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 2182.—Kopeloff, N., & Beerman, P. A modified Gram stain. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 71. Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 480-2. Also *State Hosp. Q.*, 1924-25, 10: 599-3.—Lasseur, P., & Benoit, M. Observations sur la coloration de Gram. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 1680-2.—Lasseur, P., & Schmitt, Etude de la réaction de Gram. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1927, 41: 554-75.—Leidy, J. Modification of Gram's stain for positive bacteria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1918-19, 4: 354.—Lillie, R. D. The Gram stain; a quick method for staining Gram-positive organisms in the tissues. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1928, 5: 828-34. — Resistance of the tuberculosis-leprosy group of organisms to decolorization with sodium thiosulphate. *Ibid.*, 1944-50.—Lyon, M. W. Acetone as a decolorizer in Gram's staining method. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 75: 1017.—Sander, F. Fünfzig Jahre Gramsche Färbung und ihre Theorie; Beseitigung und Wiederherstellung der Gramfärbbarkeit von Bakterien durch reversible Reaktionen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 385-400.—Scarpellini, A. Sopra un nuovo terzo colore e sulla colorazione dei batteri Gram-negativi nei tessuti. *Rinasc. med.*, 1925, 2: 100.—Schmidt, E. Contribution à l'étude de la coloration de Gram. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 627-9.—Schumacher, J. Das Ektoplasma der Bakterien (zur Gramschen Färbung, zum Kern der Bakterien und zur Chemie der Desinfektion). *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1928, 107: 161-80. — Zur Gramschen Färbung (mit Demonstrationen). *Ibid.*, 1924, 93: Orig., 266-8.—Sheppe, W. M., & Constable, M. G. An unsuspected source of error in the Gram stain. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 757-60.—Solarino, G. Ricerche sulla Gram resistenza dei germi; nota: su una fase Gram negativa nello sviluppo di germi Gram positivi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1930, 9: 125-8.—Stearn, E. W. The correlation of variation in dye sensitivity with Gram character in certain Gram-positive organisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1927, 14: 349-62. — & Stearn, A. E. The chemical mechanism of bacterial behavior; behavior towards dyes; factors controlling the Gram reaction. *Ibid.*, 1924, 9: 463-77. — A new theory of the Gram reaction. *Ibid.*, 479-89. — The nature of the Gram compound and its bearing on the mechanism of staining. *Ibid.*, 1930, 20: 287-95.—Tunncliffe, R. A simple method of staining Gram-negative organisms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 191.—Wilke, W. Versuche über Gram-Festigkeit von Pneumokokken und Diphtheriebazillen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 113: 262-6.—Zirone, A. Sulle fasi di sviluppo della resistenza al Gram nei germi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1920, 239-51.

Synergism.

See also Bacteria, Antagonism.

Kämmerer, H. Beiträge zur Bedeutung des bakteriellen Synergismus für die Biologie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 723-7.—Mameli, I. Sul potere di associazione dei germi del gruppo Brucella con i batteri del gruppo tifo-coli e stafilococchi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1935, 14: 1119; 1128.—Nicholson, T. F. An example of bacterial synergism on *Endo melium*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 41.—Orskov, J. [An observation on family hreeling-in between streptothrices and bacterial Hospitalstidenle, 1920, 63: 753-63.—Schucht, R. Quelques considérations au sujet des associations microbiennes. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1929, 12: 171-84.

thermophilic and thermotolerant.

Arrhenius, S. Die thermophilen Bakterien und der Strahlungsdruck der Sonne. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1927, 130: 516-9.—Belin, M., Muermilch, S., & Salamon, E. Action des substances protectrices sur la thermo-résistance de certaines bactéries. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1278-81.—Bergey, D. H. Thermophilic bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1919, 4: 301-5.—Bidauld, C. Sur les exigences de culture d'un microbe butyrique thermophile. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1775-7.—Bigelow, W. D., & Esby, J. R. The thermal death point in relation to time of some resistant organisms. *Abstr. Bact.*, Balt., 1920, 4: 10. — Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1920, 27: 602-17.—Black, L. A., & Tanner, F. W. A study of thermophilic bacteria from the intestinal tract. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1928, 75: 360-75.—Cameron, E. J. The natural or normal resistance of spores of thermophilic bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 21: 31.—Coolhaas, C. Zur Kenntnis der Dissimilation fettsaurer Salze und Kohlenhydrate durch thermophile Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, &c., 2.Abt., 1928, 75: 161-70. — Die Dissimilation von Stärke und Zuckerkarten durch thermophile Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 344-60. — Die Dissimilation von Zellulose durch thermophile Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 76: 38-44.—Damon, S. R., & Feirer, W. A. Anaerobic sporulating thermophiles; some observations on a new group of bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1925, 10: 37-46.—Donk, P. J. A highly resistant thermophilic organism. *Ibid.*, 1920, 5: 373.—Elion, L. A thermophilic sulphate-reducing bacterium. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1924-25, 63: 58-67, pl.—Fay, A. C. Thermo-tolerant organisms as a cause of so called pin-point colonies. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1927, 13: 317-77.—Golikov, S. M. [Thermophilic bacteria]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1926, 3: 79-88. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, &c., 2.Abt., 1926-27, 69: 178-85.—Hansen, P. A. The growth of thermophilic bacteria. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1933, 4: 23-35.—Hindle, E. Some new thermophilic organisms. *J. K. Micr. Soc.*, 1932, 52: 123.—Lindner, P. [New fermentative microbe, Thermohacterium mobile Lindner and its usage]. *Mikrob. J.*, Leningr., 1929, 9: 120-4.—Morrison, L. E., & Tanner, F. W. Studies on thermophilic bacteria; aerobic thermophilic bacteria from water. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1922, 7: 343-66.—Mudge, C. S. The life cycle of a thermophilic organism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 202.—Negro, G. Sur la présence supposée de microorganismes thermo-obligés dans les milieux de culture. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 438-40.—Paine, F. S. Some observations on thermophilic anaerobes. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1931-32, 85: 122-9.—Prickett, P. S., & Breed, R. S. Thermophilic organisms found in culture media. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1928, 16: 247-9.—Surauer, H. Ueber einen aus Baumvollauffällen isolierten thermophilen Bacillus. *Beitr. Biol. Pflanz.*, 1928, 16: 1-38.—Tanner, F. W., & Wallace, G. I. Relation of temperature to the growth of thermophilic bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1925, 10: 421-37.—Visir, P. [Effect of heated medium on virulence of bacterial] *Dniepropet. med. J.*, 1930, 9: 227-34.—Wollman, E. Sur un bacille thermophile vrai, isolé de l'eau de Korbous. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1928, 17: 253-6.

Toxins.

See Toxin.

Urease.

See also Bacteria, Enzymes.

Jacoby, M. Ueber Harnstoffspaltung durch Bakterien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1916, 74: 109-15. — Ueber die Einwirkung von Serum auf die bakterielle Harnstoffspaltung und über das Problem der Virulenzsteigerung der Bakterien im Tierkörper. *Ibid.*, 116-22. — Ueber eine einfache und sichere Methode der Ureasebestimmung aus Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1917, 84: 354-7.—Schlossmann, K. Die Bildung von Harnsäure durch Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 110: 116-8, Beihft. 78-84.—Segre, G. Studi sugli enzimi batterici; urasi batteriche e reazione del mezzo. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1928, 3: 245-50.—Takahata, T. Ueber die Bildung der Bakterienurease. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 166. — Ueber die Gewinnung einer Urease-Enzymlösung aus Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 168-70.

Variability.

See also Bacteria, Filtration; Bacteriophagy; Virus, filtrable.

GURNEY-DIXON, S. The transmutation of bacteria. 179p. 8°. Cambr., 1919.

HENRICI, A. T. Morphologic variation and the rate of growth of bacteria. 194p. 8°. Springfield, Ill., 1928.

KNAGG, H. V. The misunderstood microbe. 38p. 8°. Lond. [1930]

MARCHAL, J. G. Variation et mutation en bactériologie. 307p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Bibliography, p.283-300.

TOENNIENSEN, E. *Ueber Vererbung und Variabilität bei Bakterien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Virulenz [Erlangen] 37p. 8°. Jena, 1914.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1914, 73: 241-77.

Almquist, E. Variation and life cycles of pathogenic bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 31: 483-93, pl. — Ueber die Variation der Bakterien. Med. rev., Bergen, 1927, 44: 578-84. — Arkwright, J. A. Variation in bacteria in relation to agglutination both by salts and by specific serum. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1921, 24: 36-60, pl. — Baerthlein, K. Ueber bakterielle Variabilität, insbesondere sogenannte Bakterienmutationen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1918, 81: Orig., 369-435. — Baletanu, I. [Phenomenon of variability in microbes] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1926, 15: 937-67. — Begbie, R. S. Microbic dissociation, with special reference to certain acid-fast bacilli. Edinburgh M.J., 1930, n.s., 37: 187-91, pl. — Benard, R. De la mutabilité des caractères bactériologiques. Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 213-6. — Bergstrand, H. Sur la variation des bactéries. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 492-4. Also Acta path. microb. scand., 1924, 1: 105-13, pl. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1177-9. Also Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant. Sc. (1926) 1929, 1: 175-84, 3pl. — Berman, V. M. [Methods in studying the serologic dissociation of microbes] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1929, 8: 181-6. — Body tissues not germ-free; bacteria in dissociated state. Science News Lett., 1935, 27: 215. — Böing, H. Die Konstanz der Arten und die moderne Bakteriologie. Fortsch. Med., 1924, 42: 106-8. — Bonezzi, G. Sulle variazioni dei caratteri biologici di alcuni germi in culture monocitogenetiche. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1933, 47: 983-1008. — Braun, J. Variabilitätsstudien bei Streptokokken, Pneumokokken und Enterokokken. Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115: 519-34. — Brazzola, F. Sulle mutazioni (variazioni) del gruppo *Bacterium coli*, del gruppo tifo-paratifo e dei bacilli dissenterici. Rendic. Accad. sc. Bologna, 1918-19, 23: 41-5. — Broadhurst, J. Observations on amorphous phases of bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 25: 545-62, 3pl. — Brotzu, G. Le variabili sierologiche dei batteri secondo gli ultimi studi sulle agglutinine. Riv. hol., 1923, 5: 748-60. — Brown, J. H., & Frobisher, M. Technical difficulties encountered in an attempt to produce bacterial mutations. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1927, 40: 318-25. — Bucksteeg, W. Ueber atypische Zellformen bei *Bacillus amylobacter*; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Pleomorphismus der Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Aht., 1934-35, 91: 321-45. — Buonomini, G. La variazione batterica. Gior. med. prat., 1932, 14: 549-64. — Burnet, E. Actions d'intrajement entre races et espèces microbiennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1422-5. — Dawson, M. H. Bacterial variation in *Pneumococcus* and *Streptococcus hemolyticus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 590-2. — De Kruij, P. H. Dissociation of microbial species; a preliminary communication. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 651. — Change of acid agglutination optimum as index of bacterial mutation. J. Gen. Physiol., 1921-22, 4: 387-93. — Mutation of the bacillus of rabbit septicaemia. J. Exp. M., 1922, 35: 561-74, pl. — Doria, C. Sur la dissociation des *Bact. ovidis* plurispecifics. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 248-52. — Eisenberg, P. Ueber sogenannte Mutationen (Sprungvariationen) bei Bakterien. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kult. (1913) 1.Aht., 1914, 2: med. Sekt. 20. — Ueber Mutationen bei Bakterien und anderen Mikroorganismen. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1914, 1: 28-142. — Untersuchungen über die Variabilität der Bakterien; über die Variabilität des Schleimbildungsvermögens und der Gramfestigkeit. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1918-19, 82: Orig., 401-5. — Enderlein, G. Die Gesetzmässigkeit des Formenwechsels der Bakterien. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 1530-8. — Favia, N. Delle variazioni microbiche. Ann. igiene, 1932, 42: 517. — Friedberger, E. Unsichtbare und unzuchtbare Formen [kryptantigene viri] bei pathogenen Bakterien. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 782-9. — Fürth, J. Rezeptorenanalyse und Variationsversuche mit *B. paratyphus* Aertrycke. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1922, 35: Orig., 162-75. — Gee, A. H. Bacteria concerned in the spoilage of haddock; dissociation of an organism resembling *B. vulgatus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 355-64. — Gersbach, A. Ueber Variabilität bei Bakterien. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1924-25, 18: 113-5. — Gildemeister, E. Weitere Mitteilungen über Variabilitätserscheinungen bei Bakterien, die bereits bei ihrer Isolierung aus dem Organismus zu beobachten sind. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1918-19, 79: Orig., 49-62. — Goyle, A. N. On bacterial variation, with special reference to the alleged convergent phenomena exhibited by certain distinct pathogenic species (*B. typhosus* and *B. enteritidis*, Gärtnert). J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1926, 29: 149-66. — Gratia, A. Le problème des variations microbiennes. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1923, 79: 62-74. — Grumbach, A. Beitrag zur Frage der Bakterien-Variabilität; Beobachtungen auf unserer Untersuchungsstation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 739-42. — Spezifität der Antigene und Variabilität der Bakterien. Ibid., 1931, 61: 97-101. — Hadley, P. Microbic dissociation; the instability of bacterial species, with special reference to active dissociation and transmissible autolysis. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 40: 1-312, 6pl. — The relation of the bacterial variants of Kuhn to the chief phases in microbic dissociation. J. Bact., Balt., 1933, 25: 572-5. — Hanau, G. Sul

pleomorfismo dei batterii. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 417-9. — Hauduroy, P. Présence de formes invisibles de microbes visibles dans la nature. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 246. — Les formes invisibles et filtrantes des bactéries visibles. J. physiol. path. gén., 1927, 25: 254; 537-52. — Les formes filtrantes et invisibles des bactéries autres que le bacille de Koch. Ibid., 523-633. — Henrici, A. T. Morphologic variations of bacteria in the lag phase. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 38: 54-65. — Herelle, F. d'. Bacterial mutations. Yale J. Biol., 1931, 4: 55-61. — & Beecroft, R. Bacterial mutations. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931-32, 17: 667-74. — Herelle, F. d', & Rakieten, T. L. Mutations as governing bacterial characters and serologic reactions. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 313-38. — Hill, A. Pleomorphism of germs. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 2: 1271. — Horing, F. O. Studien über Bakterienvariabilität an klinischem Untersuchungsmaterial und die Bedeutung derselben für die allgemeine Pathogenese. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 793-800. — Israelsky, W. P., & Starygin, L. Die Dissoziation bei einigen Bakterienarten. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Aht., 1930, 81: 1-11. — Kasanovska, S. S. [Variability and bacteriologic diagnosis] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1051-7. — Kauffmann, F. Keimsumwandlung und Lysinwirkung. Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 520-31. — Klieneberger, E. Bakterienpleomorphismus und Bakterienentwicklungsgänge. Erg. Ilyg., Bakt., 1930, 11: 499-555. — Die heutigen Auffassungen der verschiedenen Formen der Bakterienzellen einer Art. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 481-4. — Kriuchkov, A. P. [Study of ecological variability of microorganisms in relation to agronomic diagnosis] Mikrobiologiya, Moskva, 1934, 3: 232-58. — Kruse, Veränderlichkeit und Formenwechsel bei Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115: 1-6. — Kühn, P. Ueber die sog. Mutation der Bakterien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1335. — Weitere Ergebnisse der Erforschung der A-Formen bei Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 199-201. — Weitere Einblicke in die Entwicklung der A-Formen (Pettenkoferformen) Ibid., 1924, 93: Orig., 280-8, 2pl. — Bericht über den Stand der Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen Erscheinungsformen einer Bakterienart. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1351-3. — Lagrange, E. Sur un cas particulier de variation microbienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1320-2; 1927, 97: 1045. — Dissociation microbienne dans les groupes Eberth et Gaertner. Ibid., 1929, 100: 7. — Lehmann, E. Ueber die sogenannten Bakterienmutationen. Naturwissenschaften, 1916, 4: 547-51. — Levinthal, W. Der Variabilitätsh Begriff in der Bakteriologie, seine Bedeutung für Spezifitätslehre und Epidemiologie. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 145-50. — Das Variabilitätsproblem in der Bakteriologie. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 22: H. 10, 44-55. — Die Konstanz der Bakterien. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 29: 143-5. — Lindegren, C. C. Genetical studies of bacteria; the problem of bacterial variation. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Aht., 1935-36, 93: 113-22. — Loghem, J. J. van [Bacterial mutation considered in connection with individuals in bacterial strains] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt2, 2981-7. [Bacterial types and pseudotypes] Ibid., 1930, 74: pt2, 4402-7. — Terminology of bacterial variability. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1931, 34: pt1, 309-11. [The individuality theory of bacterial mutability] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1929, 4: 32-44. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt1, 655-63. Also Zschr. Hyg., 1929, 110: 382-90. — Zur Terminologie der bakteriellen Veränderlichkeit. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1931, 120: 318-20. — [Conception of regression in bacteriology] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1933, 8: 27-34. — Lotze, H. Bakterienvariation als Grundlage epidemischen Geschehens. Zschr. Hyg., 1934, 116: 576-85. — Mackenzie, G. M., & Fitzgerald, H. Studies in microbic dissociation; the effects of dissociation upon the antigenic behavior of *Salmonella* and *Shigella* cultures. J. Immun., Balt., 1933, 25: 397-417. — & Irons, V. Independent variation of biological characters of bacteria as a result of dissociation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 536-8. — Marbais, S. Le pneumobacille réversible et le bacille lactique aérogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 34. — Mellon, R. R. Observation on the origin of biotypes (microbic dissociation) in pure lines of bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 191. — Neisser, M. Some new investigations regarding old bacteriological problems. J. State M., Lond., 1932, 40: 683-95. — Studien über Bakterienvariabilität. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1388. — Nicolle, C. Sur la nature des virus invisibles, origine microbienne des inframicrobes. Rev. hyg., Par., 1925, 47: 408-23. — Orskov, J., & Larsen, A. On bacterial variation. J. Bact., Balt., 1925, 10: 473-9. — O'Neal, H. E. Dissociation of encapsulated bacteria. Ibid., 1933, 26: 521-33. — Paillot, A. Sur le polymorphisme des bactéries. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 170: 904-6. — Pampana, E. La dissociation microbienne dans le groupe typhus-paratyphus-dysenterie, et dans les Brucellae et l'emploi de la trypanflavine comme son réactif. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 174. Also Ann. igiene, 1931, 41: 537-53. — Petragani, G. La dissociation bactérienne. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 288-365. — Pisarczyk, R. [New opinions on mutation of bacteria; cyclogenyl] Lek. wojsk., 1931, 17: 25-46. — Prell, H. Die Individualitätsverhältnisse bei den Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1932, 124: 208-16. — Preverelli, P. [Variability of bacterial] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt1, 261-5. — Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Problems in bacterial variation and immunity. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1934, 22: 218-27. — Ramakrishnan, S. On bacterial variation. Madras M.J., 1930, 12: 24-47. — Ramsine, S. K. The transformation of pathogenic microorganisms. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1930, 36: 665-78. — Reed, G. B. A theory of bacterial variation; variation in *Serratia marcescens*. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 32. — Renaux, E. Variations microbiennes et hérédité. Ann. Soc.

- sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1933, 97-112.—Rettger, L. F., & Gillespie, H. B. Bacterial variation, with special reference to pleomorphism and filtrability. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 26: 289-318, pl.—Rippel, A. Variabilität bei Bakterien. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 791-3.—Rosen, H. R. Variations within a bacterial species; morphologic variations. *Mycologia*, N.Y., 1928, 20: 251-75, 5pl.—Sabatucci, M. Phénomènes de dissociation microbienne dans les staphylococcus, révélables par tripaillavine. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 175-8.—Saceghemi, R. Van. Sur la transformation de bactéries non pathogènes en bactéries pathogènes par culture dans le filtrat de bactéries pathogènes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1379.—Schade, H. J. M. Kunnen profondervindelijk mutaties worden opgevoet bij bacteriën. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1919, 2: 811-4.—Schlemper, P. Die Kuhn'schen C-Formen. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 72-5.—Schmitz, K. E. F. Die Verwandlungsfähigkeit der Bakterien; Experimentelles und Kritisches mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diphtheriebacillengruppe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1915-16, 77: Orig., 369-417, 3pl. — Neue Mitteilungen über Verwandlungsfähigkeit, Paraglutination usw. in der Ruhr-Typhus-Coli-Gruppe auf Grund experimenteller Beobachtungen; über die Eigenschaften des Bacillus Schmitz und seine Verbreitung. *Ibid.*, 1919, 83: Orig., 1-9. — Beschreibung von Veränderungen in Kulturen des Bacillus Schmitz. *Ibid.*, Orig., 108-68. — Hypothese des Generationswechsels als Erklärung der Veränderungen in der Ruhr-Typhus-Coli-Gruppe. *Ibid.*, Orig., 210-27.—Seiffert, W. Die epidemiologische Bedeutung der bakteriellen Variabilität. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1930, 103: 258-68.—Smith, T. Animal reservoirs of human disease, with special reference to microbe variability. *Bull. N.Y. Acad. M.*, 1928, 2, ser., 4: 476-96.—Sobernheim, G., & Judin, M. Zur Wandelbarkeit der Eigenschaften von Bakterien. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 496-8.—Soule, M. H. Microbic dissociation; B. subtilis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 42: 93-143, 5pl. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1932, 4: 551-9. Also *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1934, 14: 249-51.—Steenken, W. Jr. The influence of the p_{H} on dissociation of B. Friedländer and M. tuberculosis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1935, 56: 273-6.—Stewart, F. H. The nature of the factor inhibiting the fermentation of a sugar in the mutable and paracolon forms of Bacillus neapolitanus Emmerich. *J. Hyg.*, Camb., 1926-27, 25: 333-5.—Stöckl, O. Zur Erforschung der Variabilität der Krankheitserreger. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1183.—Toenniesen, E. Ueber die Variationsformen der Bakterien und ihre Uebereinstimmung mit den Variationsformen der Metazoen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 353-50.—Trelles, E. E. Nuevo concepto de la bacteriología, la mutación microbiana. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1933, 44: 1499-506.—Vagedes, K. von. Ueber Variationsformen bei Bakterien aus Abwasser. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1930, 116: 187-99.—Wämoscher, L. Ueber atypische Bakterienformen und ihre Bedeutung. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 127: 138-41 [Discussion] 142-6.—Winslow, C. E. A. The changing bacteria. *Science*, 1932, 75: 121-3.—Wolter, F. Die Variabilitätsstudien in ihrer Bedeutung für eine Neuorientierung in der epidemiologischen Forschung; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bacterium typhi flamm. *Erg. allg. Path.*, 1932, 26: 877.—Zlatogorov, S. I. Ueber die Variabilität der Bakterien. *Seuchentekämpfung*, 1930, 7: 215-24. — & Mogilevska, B. I. [Dissociation of microbes and their constitution] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 9-16.
- **Variability: Causes.**
- Assis, A. di. Sobre a questão da influencia do complemento na variação bacteriana. *Brasil med.*, 1933, 47: 347-50.—Braun, H. Die Umwandlung der Krankheitserreger im Organismus. *Ther. Mhefte*, 1917, 31: 1-9. — Ueber die Veränderlichkeit der Krankheitserreger unter äusseren Einwirkungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1193-7.—Brumpt, E. Au sujet des changements de propriétés biologiques des germes chez divers hôtes vecteurs vicariants. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 830.—Dawson, A. I. Bacterial variations induced by changes in the composition of culture media. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1919, 4: 133-48.—Eastwood, A. Stimulants to bacterial variation. *J. Hyg.*, Camb., 1924-25, 23: 317-46.—Gorini, C. Culture grimpante et dissociation microbienne. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1928, 186: 1070-2. Also *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1928, 3: 593-600. — Dissociation of acido-proteolytic bacteria by the climbing culture method. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1929, 17: 1.—Grumbach, A. Beitrag zur Frage des Hämolysefektos; Grundsätzliches zur Bakterienvariabilität. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1932-33, 127: 351-7.—Hoder, F., & Suzuki, K. Mutationserscheinungen durch Wirkung von Desinfizienten. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, 49: 361-81.—Klieneberger, E. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit unserer Züchtungsverfahren für bakterielle Umwandlungsstudien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1932, 126: 278-86.—Leifson, E. Types of bacteria in blood and chocolate agar and the immediate cause of these types. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1932, 24: 473-87.—Loghem, J. J. van. Aenderingen bei Bakterien, aufgefasst als adaptative und regressive Aenderungen während der individuellen Existenz. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 257-62.—Lorentz, F. H. Die Veränderung von Bakterien unter Gasen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 206-8.—Manwaring, W. H. Environmental transformation of bacteria. *Science*, 1934, 79: 466-70.—Mazzetti, G. La cultura alternata in brodo acido ($p_{H}=5,5$) e alcalino ($p_{H}=8,3$) e sua importanza come incitante la dissociazione microbica. *Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena*, 1932, 10, ser., 7: 875-80. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1932, 4: 529-33.—Meves, H. Ueber Variabilitätserscheinungen an Coli-Paratyphus- und Ruhrbacillen bei Einwirkung tierischer Gewebe. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 221-7.—Nicolosi, G. Ricerche sperimentali sulla dissociazione batterica; fenomeni dissociativi del B. coli e dello stafilococco coltivati in vitro ed in vivo nella bile. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur.* Cagliari, 1934, 36: 303-87, 8 ch.—Niizuma, T. Ueber eine Art Bazillen, welche auf zuckerhaltigem Nährboden eine merkwürdige Metamorphose erfahren. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 215, pl.—Nisotti, N. Contributo sperimentale alle variazioni e mutazioni del bacillo di Eberth, del bacillo paratifo B, del bacillo di Shiga quando vengono coltivati in presenza dell' immunisero. *Boll. Ist. sicroter. milan.*, 1933, 12: 317-39.—Petrie, G. F. A specific precipitin reaction associated with the growth on agar plates of meningococcus, pneumococcus, and B. dysenteriae (Shiga). *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1932, 13: 380, pl.—Ravich-Birger, E. D. The role of selection in the variability of microbes. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1935, 15: 901-16.—Reed, G. B. A hypothetical view of bacterial variation. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 580-6.—Rimpau, W. Die Variabilität der bakteriellen Krankheitserreger unter künstlichen und natürlichen Vegetationsbedingungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 73: 2150-5.—Stearn, E. W., & Stearn, A. E. The characteristics of certain microorganisms as modified by the reaction of the medium. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 21: 18.—Werner, G. Veränderungen der Bakterien durch längeren Aufenthalt im Wasser. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1933, 115: 14-24.
- **Variability: Rough and smooth variants.**
- Ara, F. Resistenza delle forme R ed S al calore ed ai disinfettanti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 31-4.—Arkwright, J. A., & Pitt, R. M. The effect of growing smooth and rough cultures in serum. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1929, 32: 229-46.—Condrea, P. Existence de races smooth et rough chez les microbes strictement anaérobies. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 631-3.—Dambovicanu, A. Caractérisation des formes microbiennes R et S par leur potentiel électrique. *Ibid.*, 633-5.—Jordan, E. O. Observations on rough and smooth strains of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 762. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 177.—Pampana, E. J. Microbic dissociation: detection of the R variant by means of a specific drop-agglutination. *J. Hyg.*, Camb., 1933, 33: 402.—Rakhinsky, B. [Comparative study of the R and S forms of the cholera bacillus and of the pseudotuberculosis bacillus in rodents] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1930, 9: 369-76.—Seppili, A., & Denes, G. Contributi allo studio della fase R dei protofitti; diversa resistenza al gram delle fasi R ed S di alcuni schizomiceti. *Diagn. tecn. lab. Nap.*, 1932, 3: 128-39. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1932, 4: 145-8.—Smooth and rough strains of bacteria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 31.
- **Viability and virulence.**
- See also Disinfection.
- LEWIN, A. *Ueber die Ruge-Philippische Virulenzprobe. 34p. 8°. [Bonn] 1926.
- Ahuja, M. L. A short note on viability of bacterial cultures. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1934-35, 22: 477.—Arkwright, J. A. Virulence of the micro-organism in infective disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 963-8.—Bachmann. Künstliche Virulenz und Chemie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1589.—Baecher, S. Eine neue Methode der Virulenzsteigerung und Virulenzprüfung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1915, 28: 1156-61.—Barber, C. Etude comparative entre le taux et la composition des cendres d'une espèce microbienne et sa virulence. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1655-7.—Bordet, J., & Renaux, E. Le rôle de l'alexine dans le renforcement de la virulence microbienne. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1932, 49: 539-44.—Broadhurst, J. The effect of vitamin extracts in revivifying old cultures. *Abstr. Bact.*, Balt., 1921, 5: 3.—Brutsaert. Le phénomène de Théobald et Dora Smith. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 306-8.—Christiansen, W. G. Devitalization of pathogenic micro-organisms. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 2014720.—Danysz, J., & Danysz, S. Atténuation des effets pathogènes de certains microbes par des mélanges avec les mêmes microbes morts. *C. rend. Acad. sc.* 1920, 171: 325-7.—De Angelis, G. Coltura di batterii in substrato putrido ed effetti sulla loro virulenza. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 414-7.—Doerr, R., & Berger, W. Beziehungen zwischen Virulenz und Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit der Erreger. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 628.—Dufour, H. De la reviviscence des germes dans l'organisme (gangrène pulmonaire et autres maladies). *J. méd. Paris*, 1930, 50: 575.—Ecklund, A. W. Viability of B. diphtheriae and Staphylococcus aureus on a knife blade. *Journal-lancet*, 1932, 52: 355.—Famulari, S. Sul comportamento della virulenza di alcuni batteri coltivati in sangue di coniglio. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1935, 14: 117-21.—Felton, L. D. Studies on virulence; an automatic transferring device; influence on virulence of growth of microorganisms during the logarithmic increase phase. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1923, 34: 262-6.—Finger, J. Erfahrungen mit der Virulenzprobe nach Ruge. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1924, 48: 2629-42.—Fiorto, G. Sulla vitalità di alcune culture di germi asporigeni. *Ann. igiene*, 1925, 35: 702-6.—Fuss, E. M. Die Virulenzprobe in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 140-54.—Gál, F. [Investigations of the problem of virulence] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1912, 13: 120; 139.—Gilbert, R., & Owen, H. The relation which variation in susceptibility among guinea pigs bears to the accuracy of virulence tests. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 35.—Gilman, C. M. B. Mass action and virulence in bacteria. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 489.—Gosio, R. Il tellurito potassico come mezzo per attenuare la virulenza dei germi patogeni. *Ann. igiene*, 1929, 39: 102-22.—

- Hastings, E. G. Comparative resistance of bacteria from native inhabitants and from artificial cultures. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1923, 33: 526-30.—Harvey, W. F., & Iyengar, K. R. K. Virulence of a micro-organism and its dependence on the culture medium. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1921-22, 9: 726-9.—Heuer, G. Die Milchsäureaktivierung apathogener Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1925, 44: 364-77.—Hüssy, P. Virulenzbestimmung und Virulenzbekämpfung. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1916, 43: 95; 195.—Iyengar, K. R. K. An attempt to increase the virulence of a microorganism by method culture. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1925-26, 13: 555-7.—Kiefer, K. H. Ein Beitrag zur Lebensfähigkeit der Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1923, 90: Orig., 1-5.—Koller, T. Zur Frage der Virulenzbestimmung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 520.—Kopaczewski, W. Conditions physico-chimiques de la vitalité microbienne. *Arch. Mikrob.*, Berl., 1931, 2: 187-244.—Kréb, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Virulenz und chemotherapeutischer Wirkung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1032.—Lal, N. The viability of bacterial cultures. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1925-26, 13: 189.—Lange, B., & Yoshioka, M. Virulenzsteigerung apathogener Bakterien durch chemische Mittel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1322.—Lee, R. H., & Arnold, L. The increase in virulence of nonpathogenic micro-organisms by chemical substances. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 462-4.—Magara, M. Méthode pour l'augmentation de la virulence des microbes in vitro. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 241-3.—Morosov, A. N. [Determination of the virulence of bacteria in puerperal and gynecological diseases]. *Mosk. med. J.*, 1928, 8: 38-45.—Morselli, G. Sulla virulenza dei germi coltivati in substrati putridi. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 956-66.—Murakawa, G. Ueber den Einfluss der Bestandteile des Nährbodens auf Bakterien; die Veränderlichkeit des Widerstandes und ihre Beziehungen zwischen der Morphologie und den chemischen Zusammensetzungen. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1928, 21: 83.—Nand, L. The viability of bacterial cultures. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1920-21, 8: 728-30.—Nicole, M., & Césari, E. Remarques sur la virulence. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1924, 38: 73-80.—Pancotto, E. Contributo allo studio dell' influenza dei terreni avitaminati sulla virulenza batterica. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1926, 10.ser., 4: 137-43.—Pane, N. Sul meccanismo di virulenza dei germi infettivi. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1930, 22: 635-7.—Philipp, E. Virulenzbestimmung von Blutkeimen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 493-5. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Virulenzprobe. *Ibid.*, 1924, 71: 1571.—Podetti, V. Sulla virulenza dei germi. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 433-48.—Provera, P. Sul problema della virulenza. *Boll. Ist. sieroter.*, milan., 1932, 11: 855-71.—Reist. Erfahrungen mit den neuen Virulenzprüfungsmethoden. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 817-9.—Rondoni, P., & Dal Collo, P. G. Zur Frage der Virulenzsteigerung der saprophytischen säurefesten Bacillen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1504.—Roussy, B. Théorie mésodigène de la virulence microbienne opposée, pour la compléter ou la remplacer, à la théorie exogène spécifique de cette virulence. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1923, 3.ser., 90: 629-34.—Schubert, J. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Virulenz von apathogenen Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1930, 117: 495-7.—Setti, C. Virulenzsteigerung der germi in terreni avitaminati. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1923, 10: 187-201.—Sherman, J. M., & Cameron, G. M. Lethal environmental factors within the natural range of growth. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1934, 27: 341-8.—Skinner, C. E., & Murray, T. J. The viability of *B. coli* and *B. aerogenes* in soil. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 37-41. Also repr.—Svenningsen, O. K. [Virulence tests and their importance in gynecology and obstetrics]. *Hospitaltidende*, 1925, 68: 594; 620.—Tallo, F. Vitalità e virulenza batterica in terreni avitaminati. *Igiene mod.*, 1924, 17: 493-6.—Varischew, V. K. [Effect of lactic acid on the virulence of non-pathogenic bacteria in rats]. *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1926, 3: 32-5.—Weichardt, W., & Riedmüller, L. Weitere Studien über die Aktivierung von pathogenen Mikroorganismen durch abiierte Körperextrakte. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1925, 94: Orig., 465-70.—Wilson, G. S. The proportion of viable bacteria in young cultures, with especial reference to the technique employed in counting. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1922, 7: 403-16.—Winslow, C. A. E., & Brooke, O. R. The viability of various species of bacteria in aqueous suspensions. *Ibid.*, 1927, 13: 235-43.—Wurzinger, S. Ueber den Einfluss vitaminreicher Nährböden auf die Bakterienvirulenz. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1926, 97: 219-26.—Yourevich, V. Culture latente pour la conservation des pneumocoques et d'autres microbes au point de vue de leur vitalité et de leur virulence. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 320.—Zoltán, S., & Gajdos, A. Virulenzuntersuchungen mittels Methylenblau. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1925, 96: Orig., 167-70.
- Ballenger, H. C., Rubin, M. I., & Werner, M. Bacteremia and acute throat infections. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1828.—Cannon, P. R., Sullivan, F. L., & Neckermann, E. F. Conditions influencing the disappearance of living bacteria from the blood stream. *J. Exp. M.*, 1932, 55: 121-37, 2pl.—Carson, J. B. A case of bacteremia complicated by subcutaneous emphysema of the face, neck, and chest. *M. & S. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila.*, 1920, 5: 35-7.—Cramarossa, V. Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla batteriemia postoperatoria nella pratica ostetrica ginecologica. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1935, 21: 1022-34.—Davanzo, I. Sulla batteriemia postoperatoria. *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 435-9.—Davis, D. J., & Mathews, S. A. The bacteriology of the blood of dogs with Eck fistula. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 29: 313-6.—Einaudi, M. Contributo allo studio delle batteriemie postoperatorie in seguito ad interventi chirurgici asettici. *Ibid.*, 1934, 12: 801-17.—Gózon, L. [Bacteriology of human blood]. *Orvosképzés*, 1932, 22: 670-82.—Jarlov, E. Ueber die Behandlung von Bacteriämie mit Kampferwasser. *Acta med. scand.*, 1924, suppl. no. 7, 57-64.—Jeantet, P. Origine de quelques-uns des faux microbes que l'on observe dans le sang, examiné sur fond noir. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 159-61.—Kulka, E. Ueber Bakteriämie bei der normalen Periode. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 171-3.—Lintz, J. Acute bacteriemia. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 14: 1453-62.—McMeans, J. W. Concerning the gastric lesions observed in experimental bacteremia. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1918, 22: 114-26. Also repr.—Experimental bacteremia. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1918, 22: 617-46. Also repr.—Martin, W. The significance of bacteria in the blood stream from a surgical standpoint. *Tr. An. Surg. Ass.*, 1922, 40: 184-98. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 76: 421-31.—Mayer, G. Zur Behandlung bakteriämischer und peritonitischer Erkrankungen. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1926, 98: 372-7.—Ochsner, A., & Mahorner, H. R. Bactericidal effect of hirudin and heparin; intravenous injection of hirudin and of heparin and leeching in experimental bacteremia. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 31: 308-14.—Ottenberg, R. The rate and location of removal of bacteria from the blood in human disease. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1931, 11: 766-74. Also repr.—Bacterial invasion of the blood stream. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, 26: 486-98. Also repr.—Ponce de Leon, S. R. Sobre la constancia de una forma bacteriana en la sangre. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 695-7. — Formas microbianas de la sangre normal. *Ibid.*, 1935, 49: 556; 1175-83.—Reith, A. F. Bacteria in muscular tissues and blood of apparently normal animals; a preliminary report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 325.—Reitter, C. Die Bedeutung der Bazillämie für die klinische Krankheitsauffassung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 597.—Rickert, U. G. Significance of passive bacteremias. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1931, 18: 411-8.—Rieder, W., & Schmutzler, E. Bakteriämie und überlebende Organe. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 180: 585-9 [Discussion] 108.—Rosensohn, M. An analysis of cases of bacteriemia occurring at the Lying-in Hospital 1920-22. *Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York*, 1922-23, 12: 214-8.—Rossi, L. Potere adsorbente delle emazie su alcuni microrganismi patogeni. *Chin. pediat., Mod.*, 1935, 17: 441-9.—Sammis, J. F. A case of bacteriemia treated by repeated transfusions. *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl.*, 1920, n.s., 110: 500. Also *Arch. Pediat., N.Y.*, 1920, 37: 679-81. Also *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1920, 97: 713.—Seifert, E. Ueber Begleitbakteriämie nach chirurgischen Eingriffen. *Verh. Phys.-med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1925, n.F., 50: 181-4.—Spalitzer, G. Beitrag zum Nachweis pathogener Keime im strömenden Blut. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1935, 134: 393-8.—Starkey, D. H. A case of *B. alkalescens* (Andrews) bacteraemia with serological confirmation. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 31: 42-4.—Stinelli, F. Ricerche microbiologiche su un nuovo bacillo isolato dal sangue in un caso di batteriemia umana. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 794-6.—Teale, F. H., & Bach, E. Factors leading to the removal of bacteria from the peripheral circulation and phagocytosis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1919-20, 13: sect. path., 77-104. Also repr.—Tenney, C. F. Treatment of acute bacteremias. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 14: 1433-40, ch.—Tirafferri, E. Ricerche sulla batteriemia in animali normali da macello. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 1039-45.—Turco, A. Sulle batteriemie postoperatorie nelle operazioni asettiche. *Ibid.*, 1927, 2: 400-16.

BACTERIN.

See Vaccine.

BACTERIOLOGY.

See also Bacteria; Immunology; Infection; Microbiology; Parasitology.

- Bassett-Smith, P. W. Bacteriology and protozoology. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1920, 6: 319-41.—Brown, J. H. The biological approach to bacteriology. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1932, 23: 1-10.—Buttersack, Von jenseits der Bakteriologie. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1925, 43: 329.—Dujarrie de la Rivière, R. Bactériologie et chimie physique. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 179.—Frobisher, M. Some pitfalls in bacteriology. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1933, 25: 565-71.—Lecomte du Nouÿ, P. La bactériologie nouvelle. *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1932, 4: 59-67.—Manwaring, W. H. Research trend of medical bacteriology. *Science*, 1932, 75: 41-6.—Marxer, A. Ueber Beziehungen der Chemie zur bakteriologischen Forschung. *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*, 1919, 20: 202-17.—Oliver, W. W. Everyday bacteriology. In *Pract. Lect. (Hochber)* 1923-24, N.Y., 1925, 319-26.—Paneth, L. Kriterien der

BACTERIAL (The) Therapist; a journal of vaccine therapy. Detroit, v. 2-10, 1912-20. Incomplete.

BACTERICIDE.

See Disinfectant; Disinfection; Germicide.

BACTERICIDIN.

See Blood, Bactericide properties.

BACTERIEMIA.

See also Blood, Bacterial culture; Sepsis; also names of bacteria, and diseases due to infection.

bakteriologischen Forschung. Naturwissenschaften, 1918, 6: 73-9.—Putter, E. Die Bedeutung der physikalischen Chemie für die Bakteriologie. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 888; 936.—Rabinovitch, M. I. [The uncertainty of existing theories and views in bacteriology and the theory of immunity.] Prof. med., Khar'kov, 1923, 2: 35-54.—Rahn, O. Theoretische Bakteriologie. Naturwissenschaften, 1921, 9: 371-6.

— Apparatus and devices.

See also names of apparatus and devices as Incubator; Microscope; Pipette, &c.

Barnes, W. H. An improved device for Arnold sterilization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 390.—Bredigam, F. T., & Chang, T. M. A simple device for relocating microcolonies. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 149.—Churchman, J. W. Modification of Kollé flask. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 22: 29.—Cooper, M. L. A continuous water-still for a bacteriological laboratory. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 58.—Dold, H. Mörser mit Cellophanschütz zur gefahrlosen Verreibung von Bakterien, reizenden und giftigen Substanzen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, 104: 386. — & Gildemeister, E. Neue Kulturschalen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1928, 109: 341.—Dold, H., & Pels, Leusden, F. Neuartige Arbeitstische für bakteriologische Kurse. Ibid., 1934, 132: 126-8.—Fildes, P., & McIntosh, J. An improved form of McIntosh and Fildes' anaerobic jar. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921-22, 2: 153.—Fitz, G. W. A micro-manipulator for pure culture and microchemical work. Science, 1934, 79: 233.—Frieber, W. Chromnickeldraht als Platindrähtersatz bei bakteriologischen Arbeiten. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 247.—Fuhrmann, F. Eine Universal-Zuchtapparatur. Ibid., 2.Abt., 1935, 92: 257-60.—Gross, H. Das bakteriologische Arbeiten mit den Spezialventilen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1191.—Kasparek, T. Bemerkung zum Artikel Ein praktisches Regenglas. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1921-22, 87: Orig., 319.—Kopeloff, N., & Blackman, N. New Petri dish holder for counting and fishing colonies. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 17: 85-7.—Lamb, J. L. Formaldehyde sterilizer for mailing cases. Ibid., 1921-22, 7: 484.—Löwi, E. Verschlussbüchsen für Kulturrohre und Vorratsgefäße zur Verhinderung der Verdunstung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1918, 81: Orig., 493-5.—Machebœuf, M. A., & Fethke, N. Nouvel appareil pour l'équipement continu dans la vide et à froid par des solvants volatils. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 229-34.—Magoon, C. A., & Brunstetter, B. C. A new vessel for the efficient aeration of bacterial cultures in liquid media. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 19: 415-22.—Maschmann, G. Ein neuer Mundschutz zum Pipettieren für Bakteriologen und deren Hilfspersonal. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 121: 519.—Möller, A. Neue automatische Abfüllvorrichtung zur keimfreien Einfüllung von Nährmaterialien, Serum, Impfstoffen und dgl. Ibid., 1926, 99: 494-6.—Nickel, A. C. A new type of tissue crusher. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 284-7.—Noyes, E. R. A simple apparatus for use in the bacteriological laboratory. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1921, n.s., 5: suppl. no. 4, 61, pl.—Pereira da Silva, E. Appareil simple pour l'ensemencement des plaques de gélatine en surface. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1203.—Petroff, S. A. A new culture flask. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 315.—Ponselle, A. Abreuvor pour rats et souris permettant également l'absorption, sans pertes ni souillures, de solutions diverses à doses contrôlables. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1920, 34: 55.—Prickett, P. S. A semi-automatic bacteriological dilution bottle filler. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 618.—Prucha, M. J., & Tanner, F. W. Time-saving bacteriological apparatus. J. Bact., Balt., 1920, 5: 559-63.—Rhein, M. Dispositif simple pour la distillation d'épreuve des cultures bactériologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 126-8.—Rogers, L. A., & Meier, F. C. An apparatus for collecting bacteria in the stratosphere. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 27.—Sander, F. Einige Vorschläge für Schutzvorrichtungen in bakteriologischen Laboratorien. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1934, 112: 342-8.—Schindler, P. Appareil pour transvasements stériles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1918, 81: 446-50.—Schubert, J. Die Deltoidspatel. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 117: 551.—Schwartz, W. Die Mache'sche Saugflasche als Hilfsmittel bei mikrobiologischen Arbeiten. Ibid., 2.Abt., 1929, 78: 384.—Spray, R. S. A simple rotary inoculating table. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 668.—Stapp, C. Ein Erstarungsapparat für Agar- und Gelatinenährböden in schräger Schicht. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1928, 74: 44-6.—Sturges, W. S. Flattened capillary tubing for microscopic examination of cultures. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 42: 444.—Thompson, R. A mechanical device which prepares and inoculates rolled tubes. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 279-87.—Urbányi, E. Das Sporensieh und das sporenstreuende Sieb (neue Geräte für Laboratoriumversuche). Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1930, 80: 242-5.—Warnick, E. J. A simple laboratory shaker. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1919-20, 5: 128.—Weiner, W. M. Improved automatic devices for transplanting cultures. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 276-82.—Weiss, E. The use of discarded antitoxin serum syringes for aerobic and anaerobic culture containers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1506.—Witte, J. Ueber eine modifizierte Kolleschale in Verbindung mit einem geeigneten Halter für Petrischalen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934, 132: 380-2.

— History.

DE KRUIP, P. H. Mikrobengjäger. 2.Aufl. 350p. 8°. Zür. [1927]
Microbe hunters. 363p. 8°. N. Y. [1926]

DIBLE, J. H. Recent advances in bacteriology and the study of the infections. 363p. 8°. Lond., 1929.

KOPELOFF, N. Man vs. microbes. 311p. 8°. N. Y., 1930.

LEEUWENHOEK, A. van. The Leeuwenhoek letter; being a photographic copy of the folio letter of the 9th October 1676 sent by Antony van Leeuwenhoek to Henry Oldenburg, Secretary of the Royal Society of London, wherein the reality of the domain of bacteria is revealed in the first recorded description of these tiny creatures. 18facs. fol. Balt., 1932.

RAMALHAO, C. A bacteriologia no Porto; súmula de trabalhos de investigação científica. 93p. 8°. Porto [1925]

Forms part of Centen. R. Esc. cir., 1825-1925.

Almquist, E. Die Bakteriologie muss ihren neuen Schritt vorwärts voll ausnutzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 690.—Blühdorn, K., & Löbenstein, F. Ueberblick über die bakteriologisch-serologische Literatur der Jahre 1914-19. Mschr. Kinderh., 1921-22, 20: 373-428.—Boucher, H. La bactériologie: son histoire, ses tendances, son orientation. J. méd. Lyon, 1924, 5: 523-31.—Breed, R. S. The present status of systematic bacteriology. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 15: 143-63.—Buijnd, O. [Contribution to the history of Polish bacteriology] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 171-3.—Fitzgerald, J. G. Pasteur and the science of bacteriology. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1923, 14: 147-54.—Fleming, A. The trend of modern research in bacteriology. J. State M., Lond., 1933, 41: 559-65.—Flexner, S. Twenty-five years of bacteriology; a fragment of medical research. Science, 1920, n.s., 53: 615-32.—Hansen, A. [Analecta medico-historica] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 817.—Hewlett, R. T. Bacteriology. In Recent Progr. M. & S. (Collie, J.) Lond., 1933, 130-46.—Lehmann, E. Die Bakteriologie im Kriege. In Deut. Naturwiss. Techn. & Erfind. im Weltkr., Münch., 1919, 629-64.—McFarland. The evolution of bacteriology. N. Am. J. Homœop., 1921, 69: 423-33.—Neisser, M. The Harben lectures, 1932; some new investigations regarding old bacteriological problems. J. State M., Lond., 1933, 41: 189-201.—Sobernheim, G. Erlebte Bakteriologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 873-7.—Süßke, K. Die wesentlichsten Forschungsergebnisse der letzten 10 Jahre auf dem Gebiete der Bakteriologie und Immunität. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 933, 971.—Topacio, T. Development of bacteriology and immunology in the Philippines. Rep. Nat. Res. Council, Philippine Islands, 1935, no. 1, 261-4.—Tschirch, A. An der Wiege der Bakteriologie, vor einem halben Jahrhundert. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 556.—Yetts, P. Bacteriology in ancient China. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 101.

— Institutes, laboratories, and societies.

See also Hygiene, public, Laboratories; Laboratory; Pasteur institutes.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PATHOLOGISTS AND BACTERIOLOGISTS. Journal of medical research. Bost., v. 1-44, 1896-1924.

Albrecht, B. Bakteriologische und protozoologische Arbeiten im Staats-Institut für experimentelle Therapie und im Chemotherapeutischen Forschungsinstitut Georg Speyer-Haus. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1931, H. 25, 114-33.—Bayne-Jones, S. University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Department of Bacteriology. Method. M. Educ. (Rockefeller Found.) 1927, 7.ser., 61-6.—Crowe, H. W. How to fit up a laboratory for £10. Lancet, Lond., 1912, 2: 472-4.—Despeignes. Organisation du service municipal et départemental des analyses bactériologiques de la Savoie. Rev. hyg., Par., 1917, 39: 772-6.—Fiessinger, N. Les laboratoires de bactériologie chirurgicale; leur histoire; leur utilité; leur nécessité. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1918, 32: 619; 633.—Fischer. Das städtische bakteriologische Laboratorium im Dienste des Krankenhauses und der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege unter Berücksichtigung seiner Anerkennung als staatliche Medizinuntersuchungsstelle. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1926, 22: 639-41.—Harrison, F. C. Our Society (American Bacteriologists). J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 149-57.—Hoder, F. Praktischer Arzt und bakteriologisches Untersuchungsamt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 347-50.—Kathe. Sind die bakteriologischen Untersuchungsämter abzubauen? Zschr. Medbeamt., 1924, 37: 76-81.—Meissner, R. Zur 50jährigen Jubelfeier der staatl. höheren Lehranstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau zu Geisenheim am Rhein. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1922-23, 56: 289-302.—Negri, E. E. A. M. de. Het belang der kleine ziekenhuizen bij het klinisch bacteriologisch onderzoek. Ziekenhuis, 1918, 9: 107-11.—Priestley, J. The working of a municipal bacteriological laboratory; 1899-1926. Med. Off., Lond., 1927, 37: 273.—Räbiger, H. Die Entwicklung der bakteriologischen Institute der Preussischen Landwirtschaftskammern während der letzten 20 Jahre. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 32: 769-72.—Ruppert, F. Das Bakteriologische Institut des Landwirtschaftsministeriums Buenos Aires. Ibid., 1925, 33: 897-9.—Sangiorgi, G. Relazione sul lavoro compiuto dal maggio 1918 al marzo 1919 nel Laboratorio chimico-batteriologico

della Direzione di Sanità presso il comando superiore delle forze italiane nei Balcani. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 1361-5.—Stokes, W. R. The relation of the bacteriological laboratory to the physician. *Bull. Univ. Maryland School M.*, 1919-20, 4: 221-9.—Velu, H. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de recherches du service de l'élevage du Maroc. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord*, 1921, 1: 338-44.—Visentini, A. Rendiconto sul funzionamento del laboratorio batteriologico di Mantova durante la guerra (1915-18). *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 610-5. — Rendiconto sul funzionamento del laboratorio batteriologico di Feltre e sul servizio di profilassi nella zona Brenta-Cismon (25 agosto 1915-6 novembre 1917). *Ibid.*, 1920, 68: 309-26.

Medical and public health aspects.

See also Hygiene, public; Infection; Pathology.

Arnold, L. E. The importance of the bacteriologist to public health and the practising physician. *Jamaica Pub. Health*, 1934, 9: 128.—Bayne-Jones, S. Reciprocal effects of the relationship of bacteriology and medicine. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 21: 61-73.—Buchanan, R. M. The evolution of bacteriology in relation to bacteriology and surgical practice and preventive medicine. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1928, 109: 192-7.—Bulleid, A. Items of bacteriological interest to the dental surgeon. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1924, 45: 552-7.—Catania, A. Sulla importanza della batteriologia nella scienza medica. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1933, 21: 702.—Chavigny, P. Médecine légale et bactériologie. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1933, 13: 81-148.—Hadley, P. Recent trends in medical bacteriology. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1932, 9: 62-83.—Knorr, M. Aerzte als Bakteriologen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 532-4.—Lavergne, V. de. L'orientation moderne de la bactériologie médicale. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 83: 89-94.—Lemierre, A. Médecine et bactériologie. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 1537-41.—Mackie, T. J. The present position of medical bacteriology. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 2: 1241-6.—Nowy, F. G. Practical benefits of bacteriology. *Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc.*, 1894-98, 14-8.—Perl, R. E. Ein Beitrag zur Verwendungsmöglichkeit der Bakteriologie in der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1931-32, 18: 570-2.—Rosell, J. M. Resultados de 7 años de investigaciones de bacteriología y biología medicobacteriológicas. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1935, 23: 423-34.—Schmürer, J. Die gegenwärtige Krise der medizinischen Bakteriologie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 754.—Zinsser, H. Problems of the bacteriologist in his relations to medicine and the public health. *Bull. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1927, 2: 227-36. Also *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1927, 13: 147-62.

Methods and technic.

See also Bacteria and its related subheadings; Bacteriology, Apparatus and devices; Disinfection; Microscopy; Serology; Staining; Sterilization.

BEINTKER, E. Apparate und Arbeitsmethoden der Bakteriologie. Bd 2. Die Methoden des Tierversuchs und der Serologie. 52p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1914.

FUHRMANN, F., & PRIBRAM, E. Die wichtigsten Methoden beim Arbeiten mit Bakterien. p.483-702. 8°. Berl., 1925.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1925, Abt.12, Teil 1.

KRUSE, W. Einführung in die Bakteriologie oder Lehre von den Kleinwesen und ihren Wirkungen. 2.Aufl. 436p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

REITZ, A. Apparate und Arbeitsmethoden der Bakteriologie. Bd 1. Allgemeine Vorschriften, Einrichtung der Arbeitsräume, Kulturverfahren, Färbverfahren, Bestimmungstabellen. 2.Aufl. 84p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1930.

Angerer, K. von. Ueber die Verwendung von ein- und zweifarbigen Kontrastfiltern in der bakteriologischen Mikroskopie. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1933, 110: 33-7.—Blanc, G., & Bruère, P. Influence de l'ionisation et de l'hydrolyse sur la réaction des solutions d'électrolytes; détermination rapide de la valeur de p_H en bactériologie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur belin.*, 1923-26, 1: 28-39.—Bourdét, L. Comment avoir des milieux sensibles pour la caractérisation des bactéries, en général et plus particulièrement, des bactéries pathogènes. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1918, 17: 105-12.—Buchholz, J. T., & Lewis, I. M. A method for preparing photographs of Petri dish cultures by contact printing on photographic paper. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1930, 19: 105-11.—Butterfield, C. T. The selection of a dilution water for bacteriological examinations. *Ibid.*, 1932, 23: 355-68.—Calmette, A. Procédé simple de préparation des sacs de collodion extra-mince pour les cultures in vivo ou in vitro. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 768.—Canavan, M. M. Motion study of inoculating tubes. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1920, 183: 103-5. Also *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.*, 1920-21, 4: no.3-4, 23-6.—Conn, H. J., Atkins, K. N. [et al.] Recent work on the descriptive chart and the manual of methods. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1925, 10: 315-9, cb.—Conn, H. J., Burke, V. [et al.] Concerning the manual of methods published by the

society [of American Bacteriologists] report of committee on bacteriological technic. *Ibid.*, 1923, 16: 145; 1936, 31: 2.—Conn, H. J., Harding, H. A. [et al.] Report of the committee on the descriptive chart for 1919. *Ibid.*, 1920, 5: 127-43.—D'Abundo, E., & Virgilio, S. Contributo sperimentale allo studio delle inoculazioni e dello sviluppo di specie batteriche in vivo nell'encefalo di cavia. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1930, 9: 591-8, pl.—Eisenberg, K. B. Ueber eine neue Methode zur Darstellung des hängenden Tropfens im Dunkelfeld mit Immersionsobjektiv. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1927-28, 105: 306-9.—Elford, W. J., Grabar, P., & Ferry, J. D. Graded collodion membranes for bacteriological studies; practical aspects of the mechanism determining the character of the membrane, and the roles of particular solvent constituents. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1935, 16: 583-7.—Evans, F. L. Note on the fixation of smears for bacteriologic study. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 883.—Frost, W. D. A new method for the study of bacteria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 72: 343. Also repr.—Gates, F. L. Preparation of collodion sacs for use in bacteriology. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 92. Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 33: 25-43.—Gildemeister, E., & Günther, K. Ueber die Aussalzbareit von Bakterien durch Magnesium-Sulfat. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1919, 83: Orig. 391-9.—Govaerts, P. Technique de l'étude in vitro de l'accollement des microbes aux plaquettes sanguines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 197-9.—Gutfield, F. von. Vorrichtung zur Einstellung von hängenden Tropfen-Präparaten. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931, 121: 516. — Ueber zweckmässige Art der Entnahme und Versendung von serologischen, bakteriologischem und anatomischem Untersuchungsmaterial. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1920, 17: 398-402. — Die Entnahme und Einsendung von Material zur bakteriologischen und serologischen Untersuchung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1367-9.—Hansen, P. A. Ein neues Ammoniakreagens und seine Anwendung in der Bakteriologie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929-30, 115: 388-90.—Harvey, W. F. Note on dilution of reagents. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1920-21, 8: 131-5. — Bacteriological and laboratory technique. *Ibid.*, 270-303.—Hastings, E. G. Some questions of method in bacteriology. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 95-110.—Holeynsky, E. Die Bekämpfung der Schimmelpilze auf dem Wattepfropfen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1929, 77: 205.—Huntmüller, O. Anreicherung in flüssigen Medien zum Nachweis von wenigen oder in ihrer Wachstumsergie gehemmten Keimen. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1921, 42: 993-6.—Jungeblut, C. W. Ueber einige Verwendungsmöglichkeiten von Quarzglas und Bergkristall im bakteriologischen Laboratorium. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 696.—Kay-Mouat, J. R. Separation of bacteria by alkali solubility. *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 1: 936.—Kirchner, O. Bioskopische Reduktionsmethoden. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 59: 353-6.—Krontovsky, A. A. [et al.] [Determining the concentration of hydrogen ions in small quantities of material for bacteriological purposes] *Vrach. dielo*, 1926, 9: 1177-1283.—Kuhn, P. Ueber die Einsendungen an die bakteriologische Anstalt und ihre Verwertung. *Strassb. med. Ztg*, 1917, 14: 5-9. — & Sternberg, K. Die Agarfixierung von Bakterien. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1921, 38: 360-73, zpl. — Fortschritte der Agarfixierungsmethode. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1652.—Le Guyon, R. Technique de choix pour la préparation des sacs de collodion employés en bactériologie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 1222-4.—Lemierre, A. Rôle des microbes dans la nature; les méthodes bactériologiques. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1929, 102: 181-7.—Loele, W. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Oxydationsreaktionen mit Paraphenyldiamin in der Bakteriologie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1929, 111: 325-35.—Mak, K. C. A simple method for aseptic grinding of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 1255-8.—Malone, R. H. A simple method of preparing collodion capsules for use in the study of biological problems. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1923-24, 11: 1227-9, pl.—Parsons, H. H. Preserving bacteriological smears. *California West. M.*, 1934, 41: 265.—Peoples, S. A. A method for studying the microscopic structure of bacterial colonies. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1931, 29: 134-6.—Petragnani, G., & Costanti, E. Sul particolare valore della fecola nella diagnostica batteriologica. *Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena*, 1933, 11 ser., 1: 204-6, pl.—Püschel, J. Die oligodynamische Wirkung als Fehlerquelle beim bakteriologischen Arbeiten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1333.—Ragusa, A. La nuova tecnica microscopica per lo studio delle culture batteriche unicellulari e sue applicazioni. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1927, 6: 207-24.—Report of Committee on descriptive chart; Pt2: report of progress during 1919. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1920, 5: 315-9.—Riemsdijk, M. van. A new simple method for preserving microscopical stained films. *Ned. tscbr. hyg. microb.*, 1930-31, 5: 119-24. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931, 121: 105-9.—Schmidt, L. Direction of light, the dominant factor in the photography of bacterial colonies. *J. Biol. Photogr. Ass.*, 1935, 3: 158-63.—Schwarz, P. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Markierung der Laboratoriumstiere. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1928, 107: 431.—Scott, J. P. A simple method of keeping sterile sera and filtrates during the test period and of bottling by gravity. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 80-3.—Stiles, H. R., Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B. A rapid method for the determination of sugar in bacterial cultures. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 12: 427-39.—Taylor, E. M. Quick method for making small inner tubes for Dunham's fermentation tubes. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1919-20, 5: 128.—Thjotta, T. Photography of bacterial colonies with transmitted light. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1934, 54: 127-30.—Topley, W. W. C. The alleged sterility of present-day bacteriology. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 1258.—Trambusti, B. Note di tecnica batteriologica. *Sperimentale*, 1925, 79: 63-8.—Ulrich, C. F. A new method for the preparation of collodion sacs. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1919-20, 5: 458.—Velu, H. Nécessité de l'emploi de techniques particulières pour l'examen

de microbes à pression osmotique propre très élevée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 705.—Wells, W. F. The bacteriological dilution scale and the dilution as a bacteriological unit. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1919, 9: 664; 956-9.—Wood, C. A. Direct smear. In Am. Encycl. Dict. Ophth. (Wood) 1915, 6: 4019-21.—Woodruff, H. A. Collection and despatch of specimens for bacteriological examination. Health Bull., Melb., 1929, no. 17, 570-4.—Young, J. The alleged sterility of present-day bacteriology. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 1207.

— Nomenclature.

See also **Bacteria**, Classification; **Bacteria**, Variability.

Gieszczykiewicz, M. [Polish terminology of bacteriology] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 406.—Gutfield, F. von. Ueber Fachausdrücke in Bakteriologie und Serologie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 74; 110.—Mary, A., & Mary, A. De la falta de criterio taxonómico en bacteriología. Gac. méd. catalan., 1916, 48: 321-30.

— Periodicals.

ACTA BREVIA NEERLANDICA DE PHYSIOLOGIA, PHARMACOLOGIA, MICROBIOLOGIA [etc.] Amsterdam, v.2, 1932—

ACTA PATHOLOGICA ET MICROBIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA. Kbh., v.1, 1924—

ALGERIA. INSTITUT PASTEUR D'ALGÉRIE. Archives de l'... Algiers, v.1, 1923—

ARCHIVES DES INSTITUTS PASTEUR D'INDOCHINE. Saigon, 1922; 1925; 1929-34.

ARCHIVES ROUMAINES DE PATHOLOGIE EXPERIMENTALE ET DE MICROBIOLOGIE. Par., v.1, 1928—

BRAZIL. DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE HIGIENE. Revista do Instituto bacteriologico. B. Aires, v.6, 1934—

GIORNALE DI BATTERIOLOGIA E IMMUNOLOGIA. Torino, v.1, 1926—

JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY. Balt., v.1, 1916—
JOURNAL OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY. Edinb., v.1, 1892—

MIKROBIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL. Leningrad, v.7-13, 1928-31.

1930 missing.

MIKROBIOLOGIYA. Moskva, v.1-3, 1932-34. Continuation of Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal.

PARIS. INSTITUT PASTEUR. Annales de l'... Paris, v.1, 1887—

— Bulletin de l'... Par., v.1, 1903—

REVIEW (THE) OF BACTERIOLOGY, PROTOZOLOGY, AND GENERAL PARASITOLOGY. Lond., v.2-9, 1912-19.

Incomplete.

SOCIETÀ INTERNAZIONALE DI MICROBIOLOGIA. Bolletino della Sezione italiana. Milano, v.1, 1929—

TUNIS. INSTITUT PASTEUR DE TUNIS. Archives de l'... Tunis, v.15, 1926—

VESTNIK MIKROBIOLOGIY, EPIDEMIOLOGIY I PARAZITOLOGIY. Saratov, v.1, 1922—

ZENTRALBLATT FÜR BAKTERIOLOGIE, PARASITENKUNDE UND INFektionsKRANKHEITEN.

1.Abt. Originale. Jena, v.112, 1929—
Cont. of Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie [etc.]

— 2.Abt. Referate. Jena, v.78, 1929—
Cont. of Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie [etc.]

— Teaching.

Arloing, F. L'école expérimentale et bactériologique lyonnaise. Presse méd., 1920, 27: 533-7.—Belding, D. L. Window demonstration in teaching bacteriology. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 273.—Bergey, D. H. Early instruction in bacteriology in the United States. Ann. M. Hist., 1917, 1: 426. — The teaching of elementary systematic bacteriology. Abstr. Bact., Balt., 1920, 4: 1.—Course in bacteriology. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, suppl. no. 11, 16-30; 1920, suppl. no. 13, 40-59.—Gratia, A. Leçon inaugurale du cours de bactériologie. Liège méd., 1934, 27: 161-83.—Ionescu-Mihaesi, C. [Lectures on bacteriology] România med., 1930, 8: 61-4.—Kendall, A. I. Bacteriology and the medical curriculum; presidential address. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1917, 113-8. Also repr. — Report of the Committee on the pedagogics of bacteriology and parasitology.

Proc. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1920, 18: 151-76.—Muckenfuss, R. S. The teaching of bacteriology in a department of medicine. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 735-8.—O'Kelly, W. D. The teaching of bacteriology. Irish J.M. Sc., 1926, 6.ser., 581-3.—Risque, J. R. Lección inaugural del curso de bacteriología y parasitología de 1925. Bol. hosp., Caracas, 1924-25, 2.ser., 17: 113-33.—Smith, D. T. Teaching bacteriology as a part of the function of the department of medicine. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 734.

— Textbooks.

ABBOTT, A. C. The principles of bacteriology. 10. ed. 686p. 8°. N.Y., 1921.

ABEL, R. V. L. Bakteriologisches Taschenbuch; die wichtigsten technischen Vorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 22.Aufl. 143p. 16° Lpz., 1919. — ALSO 24.Aufl. 143p. 1921.

APPLETON, J. L. T., & BRYANT, C. K. A laboratory guide in bacteriology particularly for students in dentistry. 223p. 8°. Phila., 1928.

BALL, M. V. Essentials of bacteriology: being a concise and systematic introduction to the study of micro-organisms for the use of students and practitioners. 3.ed. 218p. 12°. Phila., 1897. — ALSO 8.ed. 388p. 8°. 1919.

BARTELS, H. A. Outline of bacteriology. 128p. 8°. N.Y. [1929]

BAUMGÄRTEL, T. Grundriss der theoretischen Bakteriologie. 259p. 8°. Berl., 1924.

BELDING, D. L., & MARSTON, A. T. A manual of medical bacteriology. 362p. 8°. Bost., 1934.

BIGGER, J. W. Handbook of bacteriology for students and practitioners of medicine. 413p. 8°. Lond., 1925. — ALSO 2.ed. 452p. 1929.

— ALSO 3.ed. 459p. 1932.

BILLINGS, F. H. Laboratory exercises in bacteriology. 3.ed. 176p. 8°. Lawrence, Kans. [1927]

BOLDUAN, C. F. Applied bacteriology for nurses. 3.ed. 194p. 8°. Phila., 1919. —

ALSO 4.ed. 195p. 1923. — ALSO 5.ed. 245p. 1927. — ALSO 6.ed. 251p. 1930.

— ALSO 7.ed. 268p. 1935.

BROADHURST, J. Bacteria in relation to man; a study-text in general microbiology. 306p. 8°. Phila. [1925]

— & GIVEN, L. I. Bacteriology applied to nursing; a combined text book and laboratory guide in microbiology. 498p. 8°. Phila. [1930]

— ALSO 2.ed. 562p. [1934]

BRODERICK, R. A. Dental bacteriology. 144p. 8°. Edinb., 1926.

BROWNING, C. H. Applied bacteriology. 291p. 8°. Lond., 1918.

— Bacteriology. 256p. 16°. N.Y. [1925]

BUCHANAN, R. E. General systematic bacteriology; history, nomenclature, groups of bacteria. 597p. 8°. Balt., 1925.

— & BUCHANAN, E. D. Bacteriology for students in general and household science. Rev.ed. 560p. 8°. N.Y., 1921. — ALSO 3.ed. 532p. 1930.

BURDON, K. L. A textbook of bacteriology. 542p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

CALCAR, R. P. VAN. Ontwikkeling en betekenis der moderne bacteriologie. [Development and significance of modern bacteriology] 37p. 8°. Leiden, 1921.

CALDER, R. M. Bacteriology for nurses, with a laboratory manual. 285p. 8°. Phila., 1932.

CAREY, H. W. An introduction to bacteriology for nurses. 2.ed. 149p. 8°. Phila., 1920. — ALSO 3.ed. 282p. 1930.

CARTER, C. F. Bacteriology for nurses. 213p. 8°. S. Louis, 1928.

CITRON, J. *Klinische Bakteriologie und Protozoenkunde*. 2.Aufl. 240p. 8°. Lpz., 1924.
Forms B1 5 of Leitf. prakt. Med. (P. Bockenhimer)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY. *Laboratory manual in medical bacteriology*. 123p. 8°. N.Y., 1924. — Also 2.ed. 228p. 1926. — Also 3.ed. 216p. [1929]

CONN, H. W., & CONN, H. J. *Bacteriology; a study of microorganisms and their relation to human welfare, discussing the history of bacteriology, the nature of microorganisms [etc.]* 441p. 8°. Balt., 1923. — Also 2.ed. 449p. 1924. — Also 3.ed. 453p. 1926. — Also 4.ed. 431p. 4°. 1929.

COURMONT, J. *Précis de bactériologie pratique*. 5.éd. 1259p. 12°. Par., 1926.

DAVIS, J. W. *Notes on bacteriology*. 85p. 8°. Charlotte [1927]

EISENBERG, A. A. *Principles of bacteriology*. 198p. 8°. S. Louis, 1918. — Also 2.ed. 214p. 1923. — Also 3.ed. 216p. 1924. — Also 4.ed. 228p. 1928. — Also 5.ed. 322p. 1930.

ELLIOT, S. M. *Household bacteriology*. 2pt 106p. [paged consec.] 8°. Chic., 1904.

ELLIS, D. *Practical bacteriology for chemical students*. 136p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

EYRE, J. W. H. *Bacteriological technique; a laboratory guide for medical, dental, and technical students*. 3. ed. 619p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

FICKER, M. *Einfache Hilfsmittel zur Ausführung bakteriologischer Untersuchungen*. 3.Aufl. 102p. 16°. Lpz., 1921.

FORD, W. *Text-book of bacteriology*. 1069p. 8°. Phila., 1927.

FOX, H. *Elementary bacteriology and protozoology for the use of nurses*. 3.ed.rev. 222p. 8°. Phila., 1919. — Also 4.ed. 242p. 1926. — Also 5.ed. 311p. 1931.

GERSHENFELD, L. *Bacteriology and sanitary science for students in pharmacy, chemistry, and allied sciences*. 432p. 8°. Phila., 1929.

GINS, H. A. *Einführung in die Bakteriologie (für Zahnärzte und Studierende der Zahnheilkunde)* 233p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

GRAYBILL, G. A. *A laboratory guide in bacteriology for nurses*. 69p. 8°. Loma Linda, Calif., 1934.

GREAT BRITAIN. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *A system of bacteriology in relation to medicine*. 9v. 4°. Lond., 1929-31.

— MINISTRY OF HEALTH. *Bacteriological studies*. 2v. 34p.; 66p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

Forms no.18 and no.22 of Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj.

GREAVES, J. E., & GREAVES, E. O. *Elementary bacteriology*. 506p. 8°. Phila., 1928.

HETSCH, H. *Bakteriologie (Systematik, Morphologie, Biologie und Nachweismethoden der wichtigsten menschenpathogenen Mikroorganismen) ein Vademecum für Studierende und praktische Aerzte*. 4.Aufl. 125p. 12°. Lpz., 1923.

HEWLETT, R. T. *A manual of bacteriology, clinical and applied*. 6.ed. 769p. 8°. Lond., 1918. — Also 8.ed. 645p. 1926.

— & McINTOSH, J. *A manual of bacteriology, medical and applied*. 9.ed. 746p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

HILLIARD, C. M. *A textbook of bacteriology and its applications*. 329p. 8°. Bost. & N.Y., 1928.

HISS, P. H., & ZINSSER, H. *A text-book of bacteriology; with a section on the pathogenic protozoa*. 4.ed. 852p. 8°. N.Y., 1918.

HUNWICKE, R. F. *The essentials of bacteriological technique*. 108p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

JOHNSTON, J. H., & SIMPSON, R. H. *The principles of practical bacteriology for scientific workers*. 110p. 12°. Lond., 1927.

JORDAN, E. O. *A text-book of general bacteriology*. 6.ed. 691p. 8°. Phila. & Lond. 1918. — Also 7.ed. 744p. 1921. — Also 8.ed. 752p. [1924] — Also 9.ed. 778p. 1928. — Also 10.ed. 819p. 1931.

— & FALK, I. S. *The newer knowledge of bacteriology and immunology*. 1196p. roy.8°. Chic., 1928.

KENDALL, A. I. *Bacteriology, general, pathological, and intestinal* 2.ed. 680p. 8°. Phila., 1921. — Also 3.ed. 733p. 1928.

KILDUFFE, R. A. *Bacteriology and applied immunology for nurses*. 252p. 8°. Milwaukee [1926]

KISSKALT, K. *Praktikum der Bakteriologie*. 5.Aufl. 149p. 8°. Jena, 1923.

Forms I.Teil of Prakt. Bakt. & Protozool. (Kisskalt & Hartmann)

— & HARTMANN, M. *Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie (2.pt)* 3.Aufl. 110p. 8°. Jena, 1915.

KLIMMER, M. *Technik und Methodik der Bakteriologie und Serologie*. 520p. 8°. Berl., 1923.

KOLLE, W., & HETSCH, H. *Die experimentelle Bakteriologie und die Infektionskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Immunitätslehre*. 6.Aufl. 2v. 1376p. [paged consec.] 8°. Wien, 1922.

— The same. *Experimental bacteriology in its application to the diagnosis, epidemiology, and immunology of infectious diseases; transl. from the 7. German ed. by Dagny Erikson*. 2v. 592p.; 613p. 8°. Lond. [1934]

LAUBENHEIMER, K. *Allgemeine Bakteriologie und Sterilisationslehre, für Aerzte und Pharmazeuten*. 220p. 8°. Jena, 1915.

LEHMANN, K. B., & NEUMANN, R. O. *Bakteriologie, insbesondere bakteriologische Diagnostik*. 7.ed. 2v. 172p.; 876p. 12°. Münch., 1926-27.

LEVINE, M. *An introduction to laboratory technique in bacteriology*. 149p. 12°. N.Y., 1927.

LIESKE, R. *Kurzes Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Bakterienkunde*. 338p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

LIM, C. E. *Laboratory manual of the Division of Bacteriology, Peking Union Medical College*. 154p. 8°. Peiping, 1929. — Also 2.ed. 190p. 1935.

McBURNIE, R. *A laboratory manual of bacteriology for medical students*. 3.ed. 146p. 4°. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1926.

McFARLAND, J. *A text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria and protozoa*. 9.ed. 858p. 8°. Phila., 1919.

MACKIE, T. J., & MCCARTNEY, J. E. *An introduction to practical bacteriology as applied to medicine and public health*. 297p. 12°. Edinb., 1925. — Also 2.ed. 390p. 1928. — Also 3.ed. 421p. 1931.

MINDES, J. *Chemisch-bakteriologisches Taschenbuch*. 112p. 12°. Wien, 1914.

MOORE, V. A., & HAGAN, W. A. *Laboratory manual in general and pathogenic bacteriology and immunity*. 252p. 8°. Bost. [1925]

MORREY, C. B. *The fundamentals of bacteriology*. 2.ed. 320p. 8°. Phila., 1921. — Also 3.ed. 344p. 1923. — Also 4.ed. 347p. 1929.

MORSE, M. E., & FROBISHER, M. *Bacteriology for nurses*. 3.ed. 304p. 8°. Phila., 1928. — Also 4.ed. 409p. 1932.

MUIR, R., & RITCHIE, J. *Manual of bacteriology*. 7.ed. 753p. 8°. Lond., 1919. — Also 8.ed. 821p. 1927. — Also 9.ed. 866p. 1932.

NORTON, J. F., & FALK, I. S. *Laboratory outlines in bacteriology and immunology*. 114p. 8°. Chic. [1926]

ORTICONI, A., & CLOGNE, R. *Pratique bactériologique*. 489p. 12°. Par., 1923.

PANETH, L. *Kurzgefasste praktische Bakteriologie für Aerzte und Studierende*. 2.Aufl. der Feldmässigen Bakteriologie. 158p. 12°. Berl., 1919.

PARTRIDGE, W. *Aids to bacteriology*. 5.ed. 311p. 16°. Lond., 1930.

PFINGST, A. O., & CASHIN, J. E. *Manual of elementary bacteriology*. 187p. 8°. Louisville, 1898.

PHILIBERT, A. P. H. *Manuel de bactériologie médicale*. 551p. 8°. Par., 1928. — Also 2.ed. 551p.; 21p. 1931.

PIORKOVSKI, I. *Bakteriologische und serologische Technik*. 210p. 8°. Lpz., 1923.

PITFIELD, R. L. *A compend on bacteriology, including pathogenic protozoa*. 4.ed. 297p. 12°. Phila. [1922]

— & SCHAFFER, H. W. *A compend on bacteriology, including pathogenic protozoa*. 5.ed. 317p. 12°. Phila. [1930]

PRESCHER, J., & RABS, V. *Bakteriologisch-chemisches Praktikum*. 4.Aufl. 387p. 8°. Lpz., 1923.

REID, M. E. *Bacteriology in a nutshell; a primer for junior nurses*. 105p. 8°. Cincin., 1904. — Also 11.ed. 297p. Charleston, W.Va., 1930.

REUTER, H. *Die Technik im bakteriologischen Laboratorium*. 120p. 8°. [Berl., 1932]

RIEMSDIJK, M. VAN. *Bakteriologische-serologische methoden en recepten, samengesteld ten behoeve van het bacteriologisch practicum der medische studenten*. 2.uitg. 133p. 8°. Amst., 1921.

ROBERTS, J. G. *Manual of bacteriology and pathology for nurses*. 4.ed. 227p. 8°. Phila., 1924. — Also 5.ed. 285p. 1928. — Also 6.ed. 259p. 1932.

SARTORY, A. *Guide pratique des principales manipulations bactériologiques, à l'usage des pharmaciens*. 315p. 8°. Par. [1930]

SCHMIDT, J., & WEIS, F. *Die Bakterien; naturhistorische Grundlage für das bakteriologische Studium*. 416p. 8°. Jena, 1902.

SCHNEIDER, A. *Pharmaceutical bacteriology*. 2.ed. 441p. 8°. Phila., 1920.

SEITZ, A. *Bakteriologie für Zahnärzte; Einführung in die Mikrobiologie und Infektionskrankheiten*. 2.Aufl. 237p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

SMEETON, M. A. *Bacteriology for nurses*. 323p. 8°. N.Y., 1920. — Also 3.ed. 335p. 1929.

— *Teacher's guide for Smeeton's Bacteriology for Nurses*. 3.ed. 19p. 8°. N.Y., 1930.

SPIER, A., & MARKWITZ, E. *Bakteriologie für Dentisten*. 2.Aufl. 166p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

STITT, E. R. *Practical bacteriology, blood work, and animal parasitology, including bacteriological keys [etc.]* 6.ed. 633p. 8°. Phila., 1920. — Also 7.ed. 766p. 1923.

SYLLABUS OF BACTERIOLOGY; a compact treatise designed to aid the physician in the micro-

scopic diagnosis of disease. 48p. 8°. Yonkers, N.Y., 1901.

TANNER, F. W. *Bacteriology; a text-book of microorganisms*. 548p. 8°. N.Y., 1928. — Also 2.ed. 548p. 1933.

— *Practical bacteriology; an introduction to bacteriological technic*. 235p. 8°. N.Y., 1928. — Also 2.ed. 235p. 1933.

THOMAS, S. J. *Bacteriology; a text book on fundamentals*. 201p. 8°. N.Y., 1925. — Also 2.ed. 301p. 1930.

— *Laboratory manual in bacteriology*. 154p. 8°. N.Y., 1930.

TOPLEY, W. W. C., & WILSON, G. S. *The principles of bacteriology and immunity*. 2v. 1300p. [paged consec.] 8°. Lond., 1929.

WHITBY, L. E. H. *Medical bacteriology, descriptive and applied, including elementary helminthology*. 320p. 8°. Lond., 1928.

WHITE, J. M. *Applied bacteriology for nurses*. 200p. 8°. N.Y., 1928.

WYATT, R. B. H. *Bacteriology for dental students*. 134p. 8°. Lond. [1925]

ZINSSER, H. *A textbook of bacteriology*. 5.ed. 1193p. 8°. N.Y., 1922. — Also 6.ed. 1053p. 1927.

— & BAYNE-JONES, S. *A textbook of bacteriology, with a section on pathogenic protozoa*. 7.ed. 1226p. 8°. N.Y. [1934]

— veterinary.

See also *Hygiene, veterinary; Medicine, veterinary*.

BUCHANAN, R. E., & MURRAY, C. *Veterinary bacteriology; a treatise on the bacteria, yeasts, molds, and protozoa pathogenic for domestic animals*. 3.ed. 604p. 8°. Phila., 1922.

KELSER, R. A. *Manual of veterinary bacteriology*. 525p. 8°. Balt., 1927. — Also 2.ed. 552p. 1933.

— in warfare.

See also *Warfare, bacteriological*.

Tilmant, A. *La bactériologie aux armées; un laboratoire de bactériologie ambulante*. Progr. méd., Par., 1919, 3.ser., 34: 114.

BACTERIOLYSIS.

See also *Amboceptors; Antibodies; Bacteriophagy; Complement; Immunity; Leukocyte; Lysin; Lysozyme*; also names of bacteria as *Cholera vibrio; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus*, &c.

PETERSSON, A. *Die Serum- β -Lysine und die antibakterielle Immunität gegen die davon beeinflussten Mikroben*. 75p. 8°. Jena, 1934.

Bertino, A. *Sul passaggio delle lisine dalla madre al feto*. Arch. ital. gin., 1905, 1: 97-123. Boattini, G. *Ueber die Bakteriolyse im Rückenmarkskanal*. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 64: 130-7. Brotzu, G. *Luce e immunità; ricerche sulle batteriolisine*. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1725-8. Ehrlich, P., & Morgenroth, J. *Zur Theorie der Lysinwirkung*. Ges. Arb. Immunforsch., 1904, 1-15. Eisler, M., & Fujioka, N. *Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Blutlösungen auf lytische Prozesse*, Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 58: 423-33. Fischer, A. *Die Plasmo-lyse der Bacterien*. Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss., math. phys. Kl., 1891, 43: 52-74, pl. — Fuhrmann, F. *Ueber die Abnahme der Lysinwirkung alter Lysinsera*. Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. math. nat. Kl., Wien, 1901, 112: 254-66. — Hektoen, L. *Die Wirkung gewisser ionisierbarer Salze auf die Lysine im menschlichen Serum*. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1903-4, 35: Orig., 357-62. Also repr. — Lusena, M. *Considerazioni ed esperienze sul fenomeno di Neisser e Wechsberg con una nota sulla tecnica della batteriolisi*. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1926, 5: 219-30. — Petersson, A. *Ueber den Verlauf der durch Serum und durch Leukoeytenextrakt hervorgerufenen Bakteriolyse*. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1917, 26: Orig., 305-24.

— *Die Beziehung der β -Lysine der Sera zu den bakteriziden Leukozytenstoffen*. Acta med. scand., 1926-27, 65: 562-5.

— *Ueber die wärmebeständigen keimtötenden Substanzen, die β -Lysine der Tiersera und die von diesen beeinflussten Bakterien*. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1926, 48: 233-96. — Renzo, di. *Zur Keimtötung und Keimlösung*. Ibid., 1923-24, 38: Orig., 519-

26.—Röhmman, F. Zur Frage nach der Entstehung und Spezifität bakteriolytischer Immunkörper. Biochem. Zschr., 1919, 100: 15-28.—Salazar, M. Bacteriolisinas. Siglo méd., 1926, 78: 205; 233.—Tilden, E. B. Comparative observations on bacteriolytic and hemolytic titers of certain sera. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 265-7.—Van der Ghinst, I. Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de Pfeiffer. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 517.

BACTERIOPHAGE.

See also Bacteriolysis; Lysozyme; Virus.

HERELLE, F. d'. Le bactériophage et son comportement. 2.éd. 551p. 8° Par., 1926. — Also Engl. transl. 629p. 8° Balt., 1926.

Alessandrini, A. Il batteriologo di d'Herelle (rivista sintetica) Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 365-88.—Altana, G. Il batteriologo. Ibid., 1930, 37: sez. prat., 1773-8.—Ameuille, P. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle. Ann. méd., Par., 1921, 9: 197-207.—Asheshov, I. N. The bacteriophage. Discovery, Lond., 1924, 5: 182-4. — Bacteriophage enquiry. Conf. Med. Res. Workers, Calcutta, 1934, 184-90.—Azerad, E. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle. Gaz. hôp., 1924, 97: 629-34.—Babiet, J. Sur le principe bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1322-4.—Bachmann, A., & Aquino, L. I. Sobre el bacteriologo. Bol. As. méd. argent., 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 18-23. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1108.—Bacteriophage (The) J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 51: 199-209.—Belli, C. M. Batteriologo di d'Herelle e batteriologia. Rinasce. med., 1935, 12: 179.—Bruynoghe, R. Les bactériophages. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1924, 1: 17-35.—Bull, C. G. Bacteriophage. Physiol. Rev., 1925, 5: 95-111.—Burnet, F. M. The bacteriophages. Biol. Rev. Cambidge Philos. Soc., 1934, 9: 332-50.—Chabaud, J. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1922, 112: 203-18.—Clerici, A. Il batteriologo. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 1625-7.—Doerr, R. Die Bakteriophagen (Phänomen von Twort und d'Herelle). Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1489; 1537. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 1009-16.—Fortunato, A. Il batteriologo. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1928, 33: 137.—Hauduroy, P. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1923-24, 3: 449-94. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1925, 39: 439-43. Also Médecine, Par., 1925-26, 7: no. 7 bis. 1-41.—Herelle, F. d'. Le bactériophage. Nature, Par., 1921, 49: 219-22.—Hoder, F. Der Bakteriophage und seine Wirkung. Fortsch. Med., 1928, 46: 965. Also Umschau, 1929, 33: 891.—Izar, G. Sui cosi detti batteriologi. Fol. med., Nap., 1922, 8: 1-3.—Lapointe, A. A propos du bactériophage. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1931, 57: 575-85.—Lévy-Darras, L. Les bactériophages. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 110.—McKinley, E. B. The bacteriophage. Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1929-30, 5: 21-32.—Maison, J. Les bactériophages. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux., 1921, 26: 215-45.—Miller, E. C. L. The bacteriophage. Virginia M. Month., 1923-24, 50: 180-2.—Nal, D. Il batteriologo di d'Herelle. Biochem. ter. sper., 1922, 9: 54-64.—Norwood, V. H. Bacteriophage. Am. J. Nurs., 1931, 31: 1362-6.—Peyre, E. Le bactériophage. Progr. méd., Par., 1923, 3 ser., 36: 53.—Pock-Steen, P. H. [d'Herelle's principle] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 319-25.—Preis, H. [Bacteriophage] Örv. hetil., 1932, 76: 1093.—Puntoni, V. I batteriologi. Ann. igiene, 1920, 30: 643-8.—Rigobello, G. Il batteriologo. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1925, 47: 1-9.—Romagnolo, C. Il batteriologo di d'Herelle. Minerva med., Tor., 1922, 2: 482-4.—Salimbeni, Sur le bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1545-8.—Sauvé, A. A propos du bactériophage. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1930, 56: 348-54.—Soule, M. H. The bacteriophage. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1933, 32: 8-14.—Thiery, P. Sur le bactériophage. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1931, 57: 655-7.—Thiroux, L. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1921, 19: 209.—Twort, F. W. Les agents bactériolytiques filtrables et transmissibles (bactériophage) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 47: 459-69.—Wolff, L. K. [The bacteriophage of d'Herelle] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 1, 479-85.—Zingher, A. The bacteriophage reaction of d'Herelle. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1921, 21: 2-8.

Adaptation.

See also Bacteriophage, Effect of chemical agents; Bacteriophage, Variability.

Asheshov, I. N. L'accoutumance du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1343-5.—Beard, P. J. Bacteriophage adaptation. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 49: 368-98.—Herelle, F. d', & Sertic, V. Formation par adaptation, de races de bactériophages thermo-résistantes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1256-8.—Maison, J. Adaptation du bactériophage. Ibid., 1921, 84: 468-70.—Schulz, E. W., & Green, E. A. An endeavor to adapt a trypsin susceptible bacteriophage to the action of trypsin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 97-100.—Taddei, A. Gli addattamenti del batteriologo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1932, 11: 661-76.

Adsorption.

Bier, O. G., & Cunha-Nobrega, P. Sur la prétendue adsorption du bactériophage par les leucocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 513-6.—Brown, C. P., & Gemar, F. Experiments on bacteriophage adsorption by vulnerable bacteria. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 224-9.—Eliava, G. Au sujet de l'adsorption du bactériophage par les leucocytes. C. rend. Soc.

biol., 1930, 105: 829-31.—Jaumain, D., & Meuleman, M. Absorption du principe lytique par les microbes tués. Ibid., 1922, 87: 362-4.—Krueger, A. P. The sorption of bacteriophage by living and dead susceptible bacteria. J. Gen. Physiol., 1930-31, 14: 493. Also repr.—Levine, P., Frisch, A. W., & Cohen, E. V. On absorption of phage by bacilli. J. Immun., Balt., 1934, 26: 321-5.—Necker, J. De, & Bruynoghe, R. De l'adsorption du principe bactériophage par les colloïdes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1247-51.—Ogata, N. Ueber Adsorption des Bakteriophagen durch abgetöte lysinsensible und lysinresistente Bakterien. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 45: 408-12.

Antiphage.

See also Bacteriophagy, Mechanism; Blood, Bactericidal properties.

Andrewes, C. H., & Elford, W. J. Observations on anti-phage sera; the percentage law. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1933, 14: 367-76.—Arnold, L., & Weiss, E. A study of bacteriophage with anti-bacteriophage serum. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 505-17.—Asheshov, I. N. Immunisation des bactéries contre le bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 644-6.—Biglieri, R., & Fischer, I. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés antibactériophagiques des sérums humains. Ibid., 1931, 108: 674.—Brocq-Rousseau. Le pouvoir antibactériophage du sérum normal. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 1821.—Burnet, F. M. The phage-inactivating agent of bacterial extracts. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1934, 38: 285-99, pl.—Costa Cruz, J. da. Sur le mécanisme de l'action anti-lytique du sérum anti-bactériophage dans la lyse par le bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 840-2. — Action anti-lytique des sérums anti-bactériens dans la lyse par le bactériophage. Ibid., 1925, 93: 875; 1926, 95: 1006.—Fabry, P. Action in vivo de l'antisérum antilytique. Ibid., 1926, 94: 774-6.—Beneden, J. van. Sérum antilytique et antisérum antilytique. Ibid., 1924, 90: 111-3.—Gough, G. A. C., & Burnet, F. M. The chemical nature of the phage-inactivating agent in bacterial extracts. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1934, 38: 301-11.—Herelle, F. d'. Sur les antilytines d'origine bactérienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 360. — & Eliava, G. Sur le sérum anti-bactériophage. Ibid., 1921, 84: 719-21.—Ino, S. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Antibakteriophagenserums. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 252-63.—Katsu, S. Antibakteriophage Wirkungen im Menschen Serum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1896.—Levine, P., & Frisch, A. W. Further observations on specific inhibition of bacteriophage action. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 46-8. — Observations on phage inhibition by bacillary extracts. Ibid., 1934, 32: 341-3. — Polyvalency demonstrated by antiphages. Ibid., 886-8. — On specific inhibition of bacteriophage action by bacterial extracts. J. Exp. M., 1934, 59: 213-28. Also repr.—McKinley, E. B. Sérum antilytique obtenu par immunisation contre une bactérie normale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1050-2.—Muckenfuss, R. S. Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle; an inquiry into the mode of action of antibacteriophage serum. J. Exp. M., 1928, 48: 709-22. Also repr.—Oelrichs, L. Ueber aktive und passive Immunisierung gegen Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 76: 54.—Panayotatou, A. Sur l'action protectrice de certains sérums normaux contre la fixation du bactériophage. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1932, 25: 397.—Raiga, A. Les anti-phages dans la bactériophagie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1930, 745.—Rakieten, M. L., Zalkan, G., & Rakieten, T. L. Bacteriophage inhibition by serum. Yale J. Biol., 1934-35, 7: 541-54.—Rosenthal, P. Contribution à l'étude des antiphages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1211; 1929, 100: 1019.—Urech, E., & Pache, H. Contribution à l'étude des sérums anti-bactériophages. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 275-8.—Weiss, E. The bacteriophage-antibacteriophage reaction. J. Immun., Balt., 1927, 13: 301-9.—Yoshizumi, Y., Nagase, K., & Hosoya, S. Reports on the so-called anaphage and its antigenic qualities. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1930, 8: 633-6.

Biological, chemical, and physical properties.

See also other subheadings.

Alessandrini, A. Sulla natura del batteriologo. Ann. igiene, 1925, 35: 649-75.—Angerer, K. von. Beiträge zum Bakteriophagenproblem. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1923-24, 92: 312-24.—Asheshov, I. N. L'atténuation du bactériophage par vieillissement. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 118. — Quelques recherches sur la nature des plages de bactériophage. Ibid., 120. — Experimental studies on the bacteriophage. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 34: 536-48, 2pl.—Biemond, A. G. Einige Bakteriophagenuntersuchungen. Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 103: 681-90.—Bordet, J. The theories of the bacteriophage. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1930-31, s. B, 107: 398-417.—Bourgeois, P. Qu'est-ce que le bactériophage? Vie méd., 1926, 7: 67-9.—Bronfenbrenner, J. J., & Korb, C. Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle. J. Exp. M., 1925, 41: 73; 42: 419; 483.—Bronsart, H. von. Pettenkoferia intestinalis, der hypothetische Parasit der Bakterien. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1927-28, 21: 92-6.—Brutsaert, Contribution à l'étude des bactériophages. Arch. méd. belges, 1924, 77: 839-74.—Bruynoghe, R. Au sujet de la nature du principe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 258-60. — Contribution à l'étude de la nature des bactériophages. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1923, 5 ser., 3: 360-71. — & Wagemans, J. Sur la complexité de certains bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 85-7.—Bürgers & Bachmann, W. Bakteriophagenstudien. Zschr. Hyg., 1923-24, 101: 350-61.—

- Cavaliere, G. Contributo allo studio del batteriophage. Ann. igiene, 1923, 33: 705-12.—Clyde, J. O. Some observations on the bacteriophage. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1929-30, 30: 13-9.—Costa Cruz, J. da. Sur la nature de bactériophage, à propos d'une note de F. d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 694-6.—Costa Mandry, O. Algunas observaciones sobre el bacteriophage de d'Herelle. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1928, 21: no. 161, 13-9.—Cowie, D. M. Observations on the bacteriophage. Ann. Clin. M., 1926-27, 5: 57-77.—Crichi, L. Ancora sulla natura del bacteriophage. Gior. clin. med., 1929, 10: 431-3.—Davison, W. C. Observations on the properties of bacteriolytic agents (d'Herelle's phenomenon, bacteriophage, bacteriolytic agent, etc.) J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 475-504.—Domingo, P., & Vidal, J. Contribución al estudio del bacteriophage de d'Herelle. Arch. med., Madrid, 1927, 26: 779. Also Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1927, 2, ser., 8: 218-20.—Doria, R. Contributo allo studio sulla natura del bacteriophage. Ann. igiene, 1924, 34: 651-5.—Flu, P. C. [Nature of the bacteriophage] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1927-28, 2: 325-35. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1148. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 281-90.—Fränkel, E. Untersuchungen über die Natur des Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 278-82.—Schultz, E. Beiträge zur Frage des Bakteriophagen (d'Herellesches Lysin) Ibid., 1927, 51: 382-91.—Guthrie, A. L. Some preliminary observations of bacteriophage. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1932, 25: 224-7.—Hajós, K. Untersuchungen über die Natur der bakteriolytischen Substanz. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 37: Orig., 147-51.—Hauduroy, P. Sur la constitution du bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 59. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1923, 3, ser., 36: 349-51.—Herelle, F. d'. Sur la nature du principe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1320; 1921, 84: 339; 908; 914; 1925, 93: 509. Also Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1923, 11: 737-46. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 2969. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925, 96: Orig., 385-98.—Discussion on the bacteriophage (bacteriolytic) Brit. M. J., 1922, 2: 289-93. Sur une cause d'erreur pouvant intervenir dans l'étude de bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 665. Sur l'état physique du bactériophage. Ibid., 1924, 90: 27-9.—Janzen, J. W., & Wolff, L. K. [Studies in bacteriophage] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 2107-13.—Jermoljeva, Z. W., Bujanovskaja, I. S., & Severin, W. A. Ueber die Natur des Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931-32, 73: 360-4.—Kawakami, Z., Okada, O., & Tsukada, N. A spectrographical study on the extracts made from rabbit's organs and on the bacteriophage. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1934, 24: 137-52.—Kuhn, P., & Sternberg, K. Weitere Befunde bei Bakterien und Pockeninfektionen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 124: 205-8.—McKinley, E. B., & Holden, M. The nature of bacteriophage. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 39: 451-6, 2pl.—Maisin, J. Au sujet de la nature du principe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 467.—Marcuse, K. Untersuchungen über das d'Herellesche Phänomen; Studien über die Strukturanalyse bei Lysinen. Zschr. Hyg. 1927, 107: 563-70.—Marshall, M. S. Observations on d'Herelle's bacteriophage. J. Infect. Dis., 1925, 37: 126-60, 2pl.—Matsumoto, T. Bestimmungsversuche von Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 1-43.—Muramatsu Kusuo. Ueber die physikalische und chemische Beschaffenheit der Bakteriophagen. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1931, 9: 333; 1932, 10: 257; 1933, 11: 209; 1934, 12: 271-5.—Nerb, L. Nature and uses of bacteriophage. Med. Times, N.Y., 1933, 61: 202.—Otto, R., & Winkler, W. F. Ueber die Natur des d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 383.—Parrel, G. de. Ce qu'on sait actuellement du bactériophage de d'Herelle. Clinique, Par., 1927, 22: 281.—Pico, C. E. Sur la nature du principe bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1106-8. Also Bol. As. méd. argent., 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 12-7. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: 415-20.—Plantureux, E. Sur la nature de lyse transmissible des bactéries. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 190: 224-6. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 387-9.—Poorter, P. de, & Maisin, J. Contribution à l'étude de la nature du principe bactériophage. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux., 1921, 25: 473-84.—Prausnitz, C. Untersuchungen über den d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 187-95. & Firle, E. Neuere Untersuchungen über das Wesen des Bakteriophagen. Ibid., 1924, 93: Orig., 148-62 [discussion] 164-7.—Rahn, O. Betrachtungen über die Natur der Bakteriophagen. Ibid., 2. Abt., 1931, 83: 277-80.—Robertson, R. C. Experimental work with the bacteriophage. China M. J., 1929, 43: 795-803, pl.—Salimbeni, A. Sur la nature du bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 1240.—Schlesinger, M. Zur Frage der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Bakteriophagen. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 273: 306-11.—Schüller, H. Stoffwechsel- und Fermentuntersuchungen an Bakteriophagen. Ibid., 1935, 276: 254-61.—Tomaselli, C. Contributo allo studio del batteriophage. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922-23, 12: 209-20.—Wagemans, J. Au sujet de la constitution du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1244-7.—Wollman, E., & Wollman, E. Recherches sur la nature chimique des bactériophages. Ibid., 1932, 110: 620.—Yang, D. Klinische und experimentelle Forschungen über die Bakteriophagen. Fukuoka acta med., 1929, 22: 96.—Zhukov-Vereshnikov, N. N., & Favorissov, B. U. [Nature and significance of bacteriophage] Vest. mikrob., 1935, 14: 199-205.—Zoeller, C., & Manoussakis. Etude sur le bactériophage en sacs de collodion. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1091-3.
- 304.—Hadley, P. Proliferative reaction to stimuli by the lytic principle (bacteriophage) and its significance. J. Infect. Dis., 1925, 37: 35-48 pl.—Herb, H. The bacteriophage as the missing link between the one cell organism and the inorganic world in the evolution of the human body. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 141: 71-6.—Herelle, F. d'. Le phénomène de bactériophage et sa signification biologique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1930, 56: 986-94.—Larkum, N. W. Bacteriophage from a public health standpoint. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1929, 19: 31-6.—Otto, R. Die Bakteriophagen-Frage. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 969-72.—Schaumann, C. J. Der Bakteriophage, ein zentrales biologisches Problem. Kolloid-Zschr., 1930, 53: 231-9. Also Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1930-31, 5: 30-46.—Seifert, W. Die Bewertung des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1925, 2: 234-45.—Topley, W. W. C., & Wilson, J. Further observations on the role of the d'Herelle phenomenon in the epidemic spread of mouse-typoid. J. Hyg., Camb., 1925-26, 24: 205-300.—Vernadsky, W. Le bactériophage et la vitesse de transmission de la vie dans la biosphère. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1928, 39: 136-42.—Wohlfel, T. Die theoretische und praktische Bedeutung der Bakteriophagenforschung. Fortsch. Med., 1928, 46: 817-9.
- Centrifugation.
- Bergstrand, H., & Fähræus, R. Ueber Versuche, das lytische Agens einer Bakteriophagenbouillon zu zentrifugieren. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 66-71.—Girard, P., & Sertic, V. Action de hauts champs centrifuges sur diverses cellules bactériennes, sur différents bactériophages et la lysine diffusible d'un bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1286-8.—Gratia, A. La centrifugation des bactériophages. Ibid., 1934, 117: 1228-30; 1935, 118: 208-12.—Schlesinger, M. Die Bestimmung von Teilchengröße und spezifischem Gewicht des Bakteriophagen durch Zentrifugierversuche. Zschr. Hyg., 1932, 114: 161-76.
- Concentration.
- MEULY, H. *Die Konzentration des lytischen Prinzipis und ihre Beziehungen zum Ablauf der Bakteriophagenreaktion [Basel] p.46-66. 8° Berl., 1923.
- Also Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 99:
- Bail, O. Untersuchungen über die M-Konzentration von Bakterien und Bakteriophagen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1924, 94: 54-72. & Matsumoto, T. Die Anhäufungsmöglichkeit von Bakteriophagen und Bakterien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 1579-81.—Beckerich, A., & Hauduroy, P. Au sujet du titrage du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 165-7.—Doerr, R., & Zdansky, E. Studien zum Bakteriophagenproblem; quantitativer und qualitativer Nachweis der Lysine; ihr Dispersitätsgrad und die Aufteilbarkeit ihrer Lösungen. Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 100: 79-101.—Gratia, A., & De Kruijff, L. Au sujet de la titration du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 308-10.—Krueger, A. P. A method for the quantitative determination of bacteriophage. J. Gen. Physiol., 1929-30, 13: 557-64. Also repr.—Maitland, H. B. Experiments employing a quantitative method in a study of the d'Herelle phenomenon. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1922-23, 3: 173-8, 2pl.—Marshall, M. S. The quantitative estimation of bacteriophage. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1923) 1924, 3: 327-32.—Matsumoto, T. Ueber das Verhalten konzentrierter Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 40: 214-36.—Schlesinger, M. Die direkte nephelometrische Erfassung hoher Bakteriophagenkonzentrationen in einem Medium mit geringer eigener Lichtstreuung. Zschr. Hyg., 1932-33, 114: 746-53. Beobachtung und Zählung von Bakteriophagenteilen im Dunkelfeld; die Form der Teilchen. Ibid., 1933, 115: 774-80.
- Cultivation and preparation.
- CAUBLOT, P. *Technique des manipulations et contribution à l'étude du bactériophage de d'Herelle. 75p. 8° Par., 1923.
- GRÜNENTHAL, J. *Bakteriophagen in Tierkot und Tierorganen; Hoch- und Umzüchtung von Bakteriophagen [Leipzig] 19p. 8° Oschatz, 1929.
- LEITNER, N. *Ueber die künstliche Erzeugung von Bakteriophagen [Frankfurt a. M.] 36p. 8° Jena, 1928.
- Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 57: 50-85.
- Arnold, L., & Weiss, E. Bacterial protein-free bacteriophage prepared by tryptic digestion. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 12: 393-9. Isolation of bacteriophage free from bacterial proteins. J. Infect. Dis., 1925, 37: 411-7.—Asheshov, I. N. Méthode améliorée pour l'obtention de suspensions pures de bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 770-2.—Bordet, J., & Ciuca, M. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle, sa production et son interprétation. Ibid., 1920, 83: 1296-8.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Heller, D. M. Can bacteriophage be detached from the carrier particles? Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 263.—Calliero, C. Sull' uso dei terreni all' agar-germi per la ricerca del batteriophage. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1932, 46: 803-8.—Clifton, C. E. A method for the purification of the bacteriophage.

Biological significance.

Algalia. Una nueva era de la bacteriología; el bacteriophage. Siglo méd., 1921, 68: 984-6.—Arnold, L. The phenomenon of bacteriophage attracts attention. Nation's Health, 1926, 8:

- Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 32. — Preservatives for bacteriophage suspensions. *Ibid.*, 1932, 29: 370-2. — Costa Cruz, J. da. Influence de la concentration des bactéries sur la production du bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 310-2. — De Groat, A. F. The bacteriophage; a method of isolation. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1927, 14: 1-5-9. — Dooren de Jong, L. E. den. Studien über Bakteriophagie; über das ungleiche Verhalten von Bakteriophagen, die aus pasteurisierten Sporen, und solchen, die mittels der üblichen Anreicherungsverfahren gewonnen wurden. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1934, 131: 411-3. — Dresel, L., & Lewis, M. R. A study of bacteriophage in tissue cultures. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1930, 11: 189-95. — Drobotjko, V. Zur Methodik der Bakteriophagengewinnung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 107: 279-81. — Fukuda, Y. Untersuchungen über die Reinzucht von Bakteriophagen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1929, 60: 105-12. — Gohs, W. Eine neue Methode des Nachweises des Bakteriophagen Lysins. *Ibid.*, 1926, 49: 139-45. — Jacobsohn, I. Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung von R. Tiomkin-Shukov und M. Rittner, Lässt sich das Bakteriophagen Lysin mit toten Bakterien fortführen? *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1927-28, 105: 289-91. — Vermehrung des Bakteriophagen Lysins durch abgetötete Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927, 53: 12-9. — Gratia, A. De la signification des colonies de bactériophage de d'Herelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 753. — Hadley, P., & Jiménez, B. Production of bacteriophage by enforced dissociation. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1931, 48: 176-82. — Herelle, F. d'. Technique de la recherche du microbe filtrant bactériophage (Bactériophagum intestinale). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1918, 81: 1160-2. — Sur la culture du microbe bactériophage. *Ibid.*, 1920, 83: 52. — Hetler, D. M., & Bronfenbrenner, J. Detachment of bacteriophage from its carrier particles. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1931, 14: 547-62. Also repr. — Hosoya, S., Nagase, K., & Yoshizumi, T. The purification of bacteriophage (Shiga and typhoid phages). *Jap. J. Exp. Med.*, 1930, 8: 1. 1932, 10: 101-11. — Julius, E. W. Bacteriophage in tissue cultures. *Acta brevita neerl.*, 1933, 3: 70-2. — Keller, M. Factors in the preparation of bacteriophage. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 22: 199-208. — Klineberger, E. Pankreas und bakteriophagische Wirkung, nebst einem Anhang: eine optimale Methode der Bakteriophagengewinnung. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 56: 32-48. — Knerr, M., & Ruf, H. Phagotrocknung und Thagauswertung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1934-35, 133: 289-98. — Kreuger, A. P., & Tamada, H. T. The preparation of relatively pure bacteriophage. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1929-30, 13: 145-51. — LeMar, J. D., & Myers, J. T. Studies on the nature of bacteriophage; extraction of bacteriophage by ether. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1935, 57: 1-5. — Lepper, E. H. On the mode of production of bacteriophage. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1923-24, 4: 53-68. — Le Soudier & Verge, J. Sur l'obtention de bactériophages d'après la technique de P. Rostalet. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 783. — Loghem, J. J. van, & Peverelli, P. [Separation of bacteriophage from very young animals]. *Ned. tseur. geneesk.*, 1925, 69: pt. 2, 2203-11. — McKinley, E. B. Notes on d'Herelle's phenomenon; adaptation of bacteriophage antigenic to *Bacillus dysenteriae* and other bacilli to various cocci; development of a polyvalent bacteriolyant. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 311-7. — Marcuse, K. Untersuchungen über das d'Herellesche Phänomen; zur Methodik der Konservierung des Lysins. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1923-24, 101: 375-87. — Marriar, L., & Grysez, V. Nouvelle préparation par cataphorèse d'un bactériophage purifié. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 317. — Morton, G., & Wasseen, M. The technique for isolation and preparation of bacteriophage. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 1188-92. — Nyberg, C. Ueber Nachweis und Gewinnung von Bakteriophagen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 270-6. — Pfeimbrer, Sell, & Pistorius. Eine neue Methodik zum Nachweis des d'Herelleschen Virus. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 495. — Pozerski, E. Sur un milieu synthétique favorable au développement du principe bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1285. — Racchiusa, S. Su alcuni terreni sintetici speciali per lo sviluppo del batteriophage. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 257. — Riccitelli, R. Modificazioni dell'attività litica del batteriophage di d'Herelle in terreni al glucosio ed al cristalliolett. *Boll. Acad. med. Perugia*, 1925, no. 6, 11. Also *Riv. biol.*, 1925, 7: 664-87. — Rosenthal, P. Conservation du bactériophage à l'état sec. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 47-9. — Nouvelle technique d'obtention de bactériophages. *Ibid.*, 105: 351-3. — Schilf, F. Die Bildung von Bakteriophagen in künstlichen Gewebeskulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1925-26, 97: 219-24. — Schlesinger, M. Reindarstellung eines Bakteriophagen in mit freiem Auge sichtbaren Mengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 264: 6-12. — Schuurman, C. J., & Schuurman-ten Bokkel Huinink, A. M. [Separation of bacteriophage from albumen; concentration and visibility of bacteriophage] *Geneesk. tseur. Ned. Indie*, 1935, 75: 1875-81. — Sertie, V. Untersuchungen über einen Lysinenden bildenden Bakteriophagen; der Aufbau der Bakteriophagenkolonien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 110: 125-39, pl. — & Boulakov, N. Technique de l'isolement de bactériophages en liqénes pures. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 600-2. — Sierakowski, S., & Gayer. Développement des bactériophages à certains p. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 1264. — Sierakowski, S., & Zabudovska, F. Le pH limite des bactériophages. *Ibid.*, 1930, 103: 422-4. — Suzuki, T. Albumin-free bacteriophage, personally produced. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1924, 2: 125-34. Also *Polych. Dairen*, 1924-26, 2: no. 1, 1-10. — Tiomkin-Shukov, R., & Rittner, M. Lässt sich das Bakteriophagen Lysin mit toten Bakterien fortführen? *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1927, 103: 327-9. — Zur Frage der Fortführung eines bakteriophagen Lysins mit abgetöteten Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1929, 114: 135-7. — Weiss, E. The bacteriophage in sugar media. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 937-43. — Bacteriophage purified with lipoids. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1927, 13: 311-7. — Yen, A. C. H. Pour plate study of bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1006-10. — Zdansky, E. Gewinnung von übertragbaren Lysinen (Bakteriophagen) für therapeutische Zwecke. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 501.
- Distribution.
- BEHRENS, G. W. O. A. *Bakteriophagen im Abwasser [Leipzig] 26p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1927.
- ZINK, J. *Das Vorkommen von Bakteriophagen in den natürlichen Wässern und Abwässern. 16p. 8° Lpz., 1926.
- Adams, B. A. The bacteriophage in water. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1928, 40: 15-8. — Applemans, R., & Wagemans, J. Bactériophages de diverses provenances. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 738. — Araujo, E. de. Nota preliminar sobre a existencia do bacteriophage em aguas da Bahia. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1929, 7: 439-51. — Arloing, F., & Sempé. Recherches sur la lyse microbienne avec des eaux d'Extrême-Orient. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 428. — Arnold, L. The significance of bacteriophage in surface water. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1925, 15: 950-2. — Asheshov, I., Taylor, J., & Morison, J. Recherches sur le bactériophage dans l'Inde Britannique. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg.*, 1930, 22: 1882-92. — Beard, P. J. Role of bacteriophage in natural purification. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1933, 52: 420-6. — Beckwith, T. D., & Rose, E. J. The bacteriophage content of sewage and its action upon bacterial organisms. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1930, 20: 151-9. — Bergonzini, M., & Li-Jen Yang. Ricerca del batteriophage, con il metodo di Callerio, nelle acque di diversi mari ed in quelle del fiume Yang-Tze. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 289; 292. — Bujanowski, D. Der Bakteriophage in den Abwässern. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1929, 101: 318-24. — Der Bakteriophage im Wasser des Douffusses. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 110: 120-5. — Calisti, E. De la présence du bactériophage dans les eaux potables. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 352-5. — Colvin, M. G. Air dissemination of bacteriophage in relation to air-borne infection. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1932, 15: 247-59. — Dienert, F. De l'utilité de la recherche du bactériophage dans les eaux. *Bull. Acad. méd. Par.*, 1934, 3. ser., 112: 611-3. — Etrillard, P., & Lambert, M. Sur la recherche du bactériophage dans les eaux. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 102-4. — Fabry, P. Le bactériophage de d'Herelle dans les eaux alimentaires. *Rev. hyg. police san.*, 1928, 50: 667-71. — Fortunato, L. Il fenomeno litico del d'Herelle in rapporto alla flora batterica delle acque di mare. *Ann. igiene*, 1928, 38: 544-9. — Gildemeister, E., & Watanabe, H. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Bakteriophagen in Oberflächenwasser. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 556-75. — Lemos Monteiro, J. Phenomeno de Twort-d'Herelle: sua importancia e consequencias scientificas; presença do bacteriophage nas aguas dos rios de São Paulo. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1926, 17: 45-50. — Présence du bactériophage dans l'eau des rivières de São Paulo. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 994-6. — Manoliu, E., & Costin, G. Eaux polluées et lyse transmissible. *Ibid.*, 1925, 93: 384. — Mazzetti, G. Osservazioni su di un ceppo di batteriophage isolato delle acque luride di Siena. *Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena*, 1930, 10. ser., 5: 123-7. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 605-9. — Monteiro, J. L. Présence du bactériophage dans l'eau des rivières de São Paulo. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1926, 3: 187. — Morin, H. G. S., & Guillemin, J. Principe lytique anti-Shiga de certaines eaux de Cochinchine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 575. — Predtechensky, S. N. [Contribution to the study of river water bacteriophage] *Vest. mikrob.*, 1929, 8: 260-3. — Renaux, E. La présence de principes lytiques (bactériophages) dans une eau destinée à la consommation est-elle de nature à la faire suspecter? *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1929, 5. ser., 9: 432-44. — Sangiorgi, G. Considerazioni sulla diffusione e sull'importanza in natura del principio litico. *Ann. igiene*, 1927, 37: 94-9. — Schlossmann, K. Ueber das Vorkommen von Bakteriophagen im Wasser. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932, 114: 65-76. — Segre, S. Il batteriophage quale coefficiente dell'autodepurazione dei fiumi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1930, 9: 22-8. — Vagedes, K. von, & Gildemeister, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Bakteriophagen in Wasserproben. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1934, 131: 414-9. — Wagemans, J. La recherche des bactériophages dans la nature. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Brux., 1923-24, 28: 159-79.
- Distribution—in the animal and the human body.
- Appelmans, R. Le bactériophage dans l'organisme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 722-4. — Blair, J. E., & Reeves, D. L. The placental transmission of bacteriophage. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 42: 440-3. — Castorina, G. Sulla presenza del batteriophage nel meconio e nelle feci del lattante. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1927, 35: 1179-81. — Chiofalo, I. Sul passaggio del batteriophage nelle urine dell'uomo e degli animali. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1933, 10: 1160-70. — Dumas, J. Sur la présence du bactériophage dans l'intestin sain, dans la terre et dans l'eau. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1314. — Fleming, A. On a remarkable bacteriolytic element found in tissues and secretions. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1921-22, s. B, 93: 306-17, pl. — Franco, E. Sulla frequenza del batteriophage nel contenuto duodenale degli animali da macello. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 1332-4. — Gardenghi, G. Di una frequente localizzazione del batteriophage nell'organismo. *Ibid.*, 1929, 4:

672-5.—Giani, P. Ricerche sulla presenza del batteriofago nelle lacrime. Arch. ottalm., 1931, 38: 65-7.—Grasset, E. Recherches sur le passage du bacteriophage à travers le placenta. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 839-41.—Hoder, F., & Hreblianovich, M. Zur Frage der Bakteriophagenentstehung im tierischen Organismus. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 76: 141.—Hoder, F., & Ino, S. Ueber den Bakteriophagengehalt der Hühnerorgane und des Hühnerdarms. Ibid., 1928, 59: 325-42.—Hoder, F., & Lazarovich-Hreblianovich, M. von Cz. Zur Frage der Entstehung von Bakteriophagen im tierischen Organismus. Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115: 553-72.—Hoder, F., & Suzuki, K. Ueber die Gewinnung von Bakteriophagen aus Pankreasextrakten. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 433-9.—Hoder, F., & Toyoda, M. Versuche zur Gewinnung von Bakteriophagen aus Hühneriern, Hühnerembryonen und jungen, künstlich aufgezogenen Hühnern. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 70: 271-8.—Kasahara, M., & Uyeshima, S. I. Der Übergang der Bakteriophagen vom Blut in den Liquor. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 143-6.—Kemp, T. On the occurrence of Bacteriophages in chicken embryos and some remarks on the transmissible autolysis of bacteria, particularly with a view to its quantitative determination. Acta path. microb. scand., 1928, 5: 105-17.—Klieneberger, E. Passage von Bakteriophagen innerhalb des Organismus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 168-70.—Leitner, N. Versuche über Bakteriophagenzeugung und Darmbakterizide mittels einer isolierten Darmschlinge in vivo. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 58: 360-70.—Marcuse, K. Bakteriophagen und Agglutinine bei Hühnern. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 120: 166-75.—Mello, G. Ricerche di un batteriophage dello stafilococco e dello streptococco nel canale genitale della donna. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 1327-32.—Nakagawa, T. Ueber die Durchgängigkeit der Plazenta für verschiedene Mikroorganismen und Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 147-51.—Pierrot, R., & Blouet, V. Le bacteriophage de d'Herelle chez le nouveau-né. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 635; 1926, 95: 301.—Plicque, A. F. Le bacteriophage intestinal. J. méd. chir., Par., 1923, 94: 108.—Prausnitz, C., & Reis, V. van der. Untersuchungen des menschlichen Dünndarmhalses auf Bakteriophagen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 304.—Rabinowitz, G. Studies on bacteriophage; relation of bacteriophage and other lytic agents to negative stool cultures; study of 2 cases. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 221-36.—Sanderson, E. S. Bacteriophage tests on the meconium of aborted fetuses. J. Exp. Med., 1925, 42: 561-3. Also repr.—Schultz, E. W., & Taylor, K. M. Bacteriophages from spontaneous mouse tumors. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 434.—Shope, R. E. Bacteriophage isolated from the common house fly (*Musca domestica*). J. Exp. Med., 1927, 45: 1037-44. Also repr.—Sonnenschein, C. Die Herkunft der Bakteriophagen im Menschen und im tierischen Organismus. Gior. batt. immun., 1927, 2: 257-88.—Surányi, L., & Kramár, E. Ueber das Vorkommen des d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagen in Säuglingsstühlen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1923, 26: 392; 1924, 28: 330-3.—Tempé, G., & Uhlhorn, M. Lyse microbienne transmissible obtenue par l'action du sang de cobayes et de lapins normaux sur les microbes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 659-61.—Tsiou, R. A. [Bacteriophagum intestinale in the intestinal tract of normal hogs and in hogs that have had cholera; their relation to the bacilli of the paratyphoid group]. Tr. inst. eksp. vet. med., Moskva, 1925, 5: 121-41.—Violato, A. Sul comportamento del batteriophage nei diversi tratti dell' intestino umano. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1924, 3: 334-45.—Considerazioni sul comportamento del batteriophage nelle occlusioni intestinali. Ibid., 449-62.—Wertheimann, A. Das Verhalten der übertragbaren Lyse (Bakteriophagen) in der Zirkulation von Kalt- und Warmblütern. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1922, 91: 255-66.—Wolf, L. K. [Bacteriophage action in blood]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt2 1088-90. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925-26, 45: 511-4.—Zdarsky, E. Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Wirkungsmöglichkeit der Bakteriophagen im Warmblüterorganismus und in der freien Natur. Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 103: 164-76.—Zernov, V. Les bactériolyses chez les insectes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 46: 565-71.

Distribution—in plants.

Almon, L., & Wilson, P. W. Bacteriophage in relation to nitrogen fixation by red clover. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1933, 4: 209-19.—Chester, K. S. Studies on bacteriophage in relation to phytopathogenic bacteria. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1933, 89: 1-30.—Coons, G. H., & Kotila, J. E. The transmissible lytic principle (bacteriophage) in relation to plant pathogens. Phytopathology, 1925, 15: 357-70, 4pl.—Demolay, A., & Dunez, A. Bacteriophage et fatigue des sols cultivés en Luzerne. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 1344-6.—Gerretsen, F. C., Grvns, A. [et al.] Das Vorkommen eines Bakteriophagen in den Wurzelknöllchen der Leguminosen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1923-24, 60: 311-6, pl.—Gratia, A. Bacteriophage et virus des plantes. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1935, 5. ser., 15: 208-25.—Des analogies entre les virus des plantes et les bactériophages; rapprochement avec les tumours. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 189-92.—Grijns, A. Clover-plants in sterile cultivation do not produce a bacteriophage of *B. radicola*. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1927, 71: 248-51.—Hitchner, E. R. Isolation of a bacteriolytic principle from the root nodules of red clover. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 19; 1930, 19: 191-201.—Israelsky, W. P. Bakteriophage und Pflanzenkrebs. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1927, 71: 302-11.—Laird, D. G. Bacteriophage and the root nodule bacteria. Arch. Mikrob., Berl., 1931-32, 3: 159-93.—Mallmann, W. L., & Hemstreet, C. Isolation of an inhibitory substance from plants. J. Agr. Res., 1924-25, 28: 599-602.

Effect of chemical agents.

Alessandrini, A. Azione del cloruro di sodio sul batteriophage. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1705-8.—Anciaux, L. Au sujet de l'effet du chlorure de calcium sur la genèse des bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 489.—Arloing, F., & Chavanne, De l'influence sur le bactériophage, des électrolytes et de la concentration en ions H du milieu. Ibid., 1925, 93: 531.—Arloing, F., & Langeron, L. Action de l'eau de Javel sur diverses espèces de bactériophages. Ibid., 1927, 96: 454.—Asheshov, I. N. Action du citrate de soude sur le bactériophage. Ibid., 1926, 94: 687-9.—Beard, P. J. Decreased resistance of purified bacteriophage to disinfectants. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 880.—Borchardt, W. Zur Blausäurefestigkeit des d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1952. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927-28, 54: 403-8.—Bordet, J. Le rôle des sels de calcium dans l'autolyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 403.—Bronfenbrenner, J. Further evidence of the resistance of bacteriophage to alcohol. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 372.—Heller, D. Mechanism of the inhibition of bacteriophage by agar or gelatin. Ibid., 1927-28, 25: 480.—Effect of urea upon activity of bacteriophage. Ibid., 1933, 30: 1308-11.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Korb, C. Effect of alcohol on the so-called bacteriophage of d'Herelle. Ibid., 1923-24, 21: 177-9.—On the nature of inactivation of the bacteriophage by alcohol. Ibid., 1925-26, 23: 5. Also J. Exp. Med., 1925, 42: 419; 1926, 43: 71-86.—Brutsaert, P. Les bactériophages dans les milieux fluorés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1173-5.—Influence des électrolytes sur le phénomène de d'Herelle. Ibid., 1175-7.—Les bactériophages et les microbes dans le bouillon hypersalé. Ibid., 1924, 90: 646-8.—Le bactériophage dans les milieux gélatineux. Ibid., 1923-24, 21: 177-9.—Brutsaert, P. La résistance des bactériophages à l'action de certaines substances chimiques. Ibid., 1923, 88: 966-8.—Burnet, F. M., & McKie, M. Balanced salt action as manifested in bacteriophage phenomena. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1930, 7: 183-99.—Calab, G. Action de la bile sur le bactériophage et importance de cette action. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1412.—Bile & bacteriophage. Ibid., 93: 1583-5.—Ciucu, Lyse transmissible en absence d'électrolytes libres. Ibid., 1924, 90: 521-4.—Colvin, M. G. Behavior of bacteriophage in body fluids and in exudates. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 51: 527-41.—Costa Cruz, J. da. Sur la nature du bactériophage; influence des électrolytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 759-62.—Sur l'influence des électrolytes dans la lyse par le bactériophage. Ibid., 1924, 90: 236. Also Brasil med., 1923, 37: 341.—A influencia do p_{H} sobre o bacteriophage de d'Herelle. Ibid., 1924, 38: 50.—L'influence du ClNa sur le bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 37.—Doerr, R., & Berger, W. Studium zum Bakteriophagenproblem; die antagonistische Wirkung von Gelatine und Agar auf den Ablauf der Bakteriophagenreaktion. Zschr. Hyg., 1922-23, 97: 422-2.—Doerr, R., & Grüniger, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen von Bakterien und Bakteriophagen (übertragbaren Lysinen) zur Galle. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 761-4.—Eliava, G., & Pozerski, E. De l'action destructive des sels de quinine sur le bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 139-41.—Fabry, P. Recherches sur l'action comparée de divers agents chimiques sur le bactériophage, les virus filtrants et les diastases. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1925-26, 2: 213-22.—Flu, P. C. Sur la prétendue action déchantante de la pancréatine sur le principe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 970-2.—Goldsmith, N. R. Differences in effect of phenyl mercuric chloride upon different races of bacteriophage and similarity in effect upon a phage and its homologous organism. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 30: 237-42.—Grigoriev, A. Sur le mode d'inactivation des bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1141.—Güller, W. Verhalten verschiedener Bakteriophagen gegenüber chemischen und physikalischen Einwirkungen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1935, 86: 248-59.—Hauduroy, P. Recherches du bactériophage de d'Herelle dans différents milieux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 1084.—Action de la gélatine sur le phénomène de d'Herelle. Ibid., 1924, 91: 1463.—Herelle, F. d'. Action du fluorure de sodium sur le bactériophage. Ibid., 1923, 88: 407.—Kabelik, J. L'influence de l'indicateur universel sur le bactériophage. Ibid., 1925, 92: 1055.—Klieneberger, E. Der Einfluss verschiedener Salze auf die Wirksamkeit von Bakteriophagensuspensionen, auf ihre Filtrabilität und Adsorbierbarkeit. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 118: 411-22.—Krueger, A. P., & Baldwin, D. M. The reversible inactivation of bacteriophage with safranin. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 57: 207-11.—The reversible inactivation of bacteriophage by bichloride of mercury. J. Gen. Physiol., 1934, 17: 499-505. Also repr.—Krueger, A. P., & Elberg, S. Reversible inactivation of bacteriophage by KCN. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 483-5.—Krueger, A. P., & West, N. S. The accelerating effect of manganous ions on phage action. J. Gen. Physiol., 1935, 19: 75-86.—Kuttner, A. G. On the influence of tissue enzymes on the bacteriophage principle. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 222-5.—Legroux, R., & Djemil, K. Lyse bactérienne et formol; principe ana-bactériolytique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 426.—Levin, B. S., & Lominski, I. Influence de la lécitine colloïdale sur le phénomène de la lyse microbienne par le bactériophage. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 989-91.—Lisbonne, M., & Carrière, L. Influence des électrolytes sur la lyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 865.—Lominski, I. Inactivation du bactériophage par oxydation. Ibid., 1935, 119: 952-4.—Inactivation du bactériophage par oxydation; réactivation par l'acide ascorbique. Ibid., 1935-8.—Sensibilité comparée des bactériophages

et des bactéries homologues à l'oxydation. Ibid., 1090-2.—Margineu, P. L'influenza del p_H sulla presenza del batteriofago nelle acque industriali. *Igiene mod.*, 1929, 22: 201-6.—Nakamura, O. Die Hemmung der Bakteriophagenwirkung durch Gelatine. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1923, 92: 61-76. — Das Verhalten von Bakteriophagen in Gelatine. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 36: 86.—Perraud, J. R., & Todd, C. The photodynamic action of methylene blue on bacteriophage. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1933, s.B., 112: 277-87.—Pico, C. E. Sobre la acción desencadenante de la pancreatina sobre la autólisis microbiana transmissible. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1923, 36: sect. soc. biol., 154-6; 1924, 37: no. 231, 68-71. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 753; 1924, 91: 31. Also *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1924, 31: 731.—Powell, H. M., Jamieson, W. A., & Jones, F. G. Merthiolate as a preservative for biological products; action of merthiolate on bacteriophage. *J. Immun. Balt.*, 1933, 24: 185-92.—Proca, G. Sur la résistance du principe lytique (bactériophage) au bichlorure de mercure. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1244-6.—Racchini, S. L'azione dell'alcool sul principio litico di d'Herelle. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 519.—Scalfi, A. Sul potere attivante dell'insulina sul batteriofago. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1935, 14: 465-9, pl.—Schultz, E. W., & Gebhardt, L. P. Nature of formalin inactivation of bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1111.—Schwartzman, G. De l'influence de l'oxygène sur l'autolyse transmissible. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 368-70.—Stassano, H., & Beaufort, A. C. de. Action du citrate de soude sur le principe lytique transmissible. Ibid., 1925, 93: 1380-2. — L'action de l'éther sur le principe lytique transmissible. Ibid., 1925-5.—Tempé, G., & Uhlhorn, M. Action de l'éther et du chloroforme sur le bactériophage. Ibid., 1932, 109: 657-9.—Wells, A. Y., & Sherwood, N. P. Selective action of crystal violet and of brilliant green on bacteriophages. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1933, 52: 209-13. Also repr. — Selective action of dyes and of other disinfectants on bacteriophages. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1934, 55: 195-8.—Wolf, L. K., & Janzen, J. W. Action de divers antiseptiques sur le bactériophage de d'Herelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1087.—Wollman, E., & Wollman, E. Action des acides sur les bactériophages. Ibid., 1928, 99: 1703.—Zdansky, E. Ueber die Bedeutung der Salze für die übertragbaren Lysine (Bakteriophagen) *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 141.

— Effect of physical agents.

Arloing, F., Langeron, L., & Sempé. Recherches comparatives sur l'action de certains agents physiques sur le bactériophage; une diastase et le complément. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 260.—Baker, S. L., & Nanavutty, S. H. A quantitative study of the effect of ultra-violet rays upon the bacteriophage. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1929, 10: 45-61, pl.—Basset, J., Wollman, E. [et al.] Etudes sur les effets biologiques des ultra-pressions; action des pressions très élevées sur les bactériophages et sur un virus invisible (virus vaccinal). *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 196: 1138.—Bronfenbrenner, J. The heat inactivation of bacteriophages. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1932, 29: 802-4.—Brutsaert, P. Le bactériophage et le radium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 90.—Bruynoghe, R., & Mund, W. Les microbes irradiés et le bactériophage. Ibid., 1925, 92: 404.—Chang Kuo Ngen & Wagemans, J. Résistance des bactériophages à la chaleur. Ibid., 1922, 87: 1233; 1923, 88: 303.—Doerr, R., & Rose, G. Die Thermoresistenz der übertragbaren Lysine (Bakteriophagen) *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 10-3.—Fisher, R., & McKinley, E. B. The resistance of different concentrations of a bacteriophage to ultra-violet rays. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 40: 399-403.—Gratia, A., & Dath, S. Moisissures et microbes bactériophages. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 461.—Hallauer, C. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Bakterien und übertragbarem Lysin im Ultraviolett-spektrum. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1935, 117: 18-25.—Hauduroy, P. Influence du chauffage sur le bactériophage de d'Herelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1089.—Heiberg, B. Die Thermoresistenz bei jungen und alten Bakterien und jungen und alten Bakteriophagen. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932, 114: 425-8.—Herelle, F. d', & Pozerski, E. Action de la température sur le bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 1011-3.—Horsters, H. Ueber den Einfluss niedriger Temperaturen auf die Wirksamkeit und die Zunahme des übertragbaren Lysins. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1931, 112: 178-81.—Jasset, J., Wollman, E. [et al.] Etudes sur les effets biologiques des ultra-pressions; action des pressions très élevées sur les bactériophages des spores et sur les autolysines. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 1072-4.—Kligler, I. J., & Olitzki, L. Studies on protein-free suspensions of viruses; the resistance to heat and disinfectants of protein-free eluates of a bacteriophage and fowl-pox virus. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1931, 12: 393-401.—Krueger, A. P., & Scribner, E. J. Effect of p_H on heat inactivation of bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 21-3.—Lacassagne, A., & Paulin, A. Destruction du principe bactériolytique par les rayonnements corpusculaires du radon. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1502.—Levaditi, C., & Voet, J. Action du rayonnement de la lampe à mercure sur divers bactériophages. Ibid., 1935, 120: 385-7. — Comportement du bactériophage et du virus herpétique à l'égard du rayonnement total de la lampe à mercure. Ibid., 638; 974.—Nanavutty, S. H. The thermal death-rate of the bacteriophage. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1930, 33: 203-14.—Necker, De. De l'influence de la chaleur sur le principe bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 736.—Olsen, O., & Yasa, I. Y. Das Verhalten des lytischen Agens d'Herelle's bei der Destillation und in Durchblüfungsversuchen (Untersuchungen über Bakteriophagen) *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1924, 102: 540-53.—Perets, L. G. [Effect of radium and Roentgen rays on bacteriophage and correlation

between bacteria and bacteriophage] *Vest. rentg.*, 1932, 11: 142-51.—Picaluga, F., & Yepes, M. Acotaciones al fenómeno d'Herelle; la acción de la temperatura sobre el bacteriófago. *Rev. med. latamer.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 1124-38.—Stewart, A. D., & Ghosal, S. C. The action of the activated sludge process on sewage bacteriophage. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1929-30, 17: 1215-22.—Vedder, A. The heat-resistance of dried bacteriophage. *Acta bact. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 204-6. — Die Hitzresistenz von getrockneten Bakteriophagen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1932, 125: 111-4.—Yasaki, Y. Das Verhalten des lytischen Agens d'Herelles bei der Destillation und in Durchblüfungsversuchen. Sei i kwai, 1925, 44: no. 2, 1-15.—Zoeller, C. Action des rayons ultra-violet sur une souche de bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 860.

— Electrical charge.

Burnet, F. M., & McKie, M. The electrical behaviour of bacteriophages. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1930, 7: 199-209.—Clifton, C. E., & Madison, R. R. Studies on the electrical charge of bacteriophage. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 22: 255-60.—Guardabassi, M. Sulla cataforesi del batteriófago. *Boll. Accad. med. Perugia*, 1926, no. 2, 22-6, pl.—Knorr, M., & Ruf, H. Bakterien und Bakteriophagen im Elektronenfeld. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1934, 113: 92-107.—Koch, K. Untersuchungen über Bakteriophagenkathodese. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1926, 99: 203-15.—Krueger, A. P., Ritter, R. C., & Smith, S. P. The electrical charge of bacteriophage. *J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 50: 739-46.—Todd, C. On the electrical behaviour of the bacteriophage. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1926-27, 8: 369-76.

— Filtration.

Eliava, G., & Suarez, E. Au sujet de l'ultrafiltration du corpuscule bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 460-2.—Kreuger, A. P., & Tamada, H. T. Ultrafiltration studies on the bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 530-3.—Larkum, N. W., & Semmes, M. F. Filtration of bacteriophage. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1930, 19: 213-22.—Le Guyon, R. F. Sur l'ultrafiltration du bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 715; 719.—Pandit, S. R. A device for filtering bacteriophage. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1934, 22: 17-9.—Stassano, H., & Beaufort, A. C. de. Le principe lytique transmissible (bactériophage de d'Herelle) soumis au critérium de l'ultrafiltration ou filtration moléculaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1378-80.—Twort, F. W. Filter-passing transmissible bacteriolytic agents (bacteriophage) *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 1064-7.—Wollman, E., & Suarez, E. Ultra-filtration du bactériophage et des protéines sériques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 15.

— Fixation to bacteria.

See also Bacteriophagy, Mechanism.

Amako, T. H. Ueber die Bindung der Bakteriophage durch Bakterien. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1927, 20: 92. Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 70: 409-12.—Angerer, K. von., & Rupp, H. Ueber die Bindung des Bakteriophagen. *Arch. Hyg., Münch.*, 1928, 99: 118-29.—Gohs, W., & Jacobsohn, I. Ueber die Bindung des bakteriophagen Lysins durch die Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, 49: 412-40.—Kimura, S. Mitteilung über die Bindung von Bakteriophagen an Bakterien. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 1695-7. Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1925, 45: 334-70.—Meissner, G. Die Bindungsverhältnisse zwischen Bakteriophagen und Bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 489-95.

— History.

Asheshov, I. N., Asheshov, I., & Lahiri, M. N. Bacteriophage inquiry; report on the work during the period from 1st January to 1st September, 1929. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1929-30, 17: 971-82, pl.—Bail, O. Der Stand und die Ergebnisse der Bakteriophagenforschung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 13-6. Also *Gazz. osp.*, 1925, 46: 152-5.—Bordet, J., & Ciucu, M. Remarques sur l'histoire des recherches concernant la lyse microbienne transmissible. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 745-7.—Emsmann, Werner von Siemens und das Bakteriophage Virus. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1922, 19: 124.—Herelle, F. d'. Sur l'histoire du bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 863.—Hoder, F. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bakteriophagenforschung. *Arch. Mikrob., Berl.*, 1933, 4: 589-635.—Kisch, B. Werner von Siemens abnt die Bakteriophagen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 778.—Kister, J. Gegenwärtiger Stand der Bakteriophagenfrage; zusammenfassende Besprechung der bisherigen Veröffentlichungen. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1924, 8: 1; 81.—Meleney, F. L. Recent significant literature on the transmissible bacteriolytic principle (bacteriophage) *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 59: suppl., 371-7.—Pico, C. E. Précédents historiques sur la lyse microbienne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 685. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 95-8.—Puntoni, V. I recenti studi sulla natura dei batteriologi. *Ann. igiene*, 1921, 31: 250-5.—Salvat Martí, J. Estado actual de los conocimientos relativos al bacteriófago de d'Herelle y de sus aplicaciones a la higiene y a la terapéutica; recopilación y análisis. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1926, 9: 11-6.—Seldeslachts, A. L'état actuel de la question du bactériophage. *Ann. Soc. méd. Gand*, 1932, n.s., 11: 46-61. Also *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1932, 4: 296-311.—Walle, N. van der [Latest research on bacteriophage] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt. 2, 589-608, pl.—Werner Siemens als Vorhersager der d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagie. *Tber. Gegenwart*, 1922, 63: 118.

— Immunological aspect.

See also Bacteriophage, Serology; Bacteriophage, Therapeutic use.

HERELLE, F. d'. Le bactériophage; son rôle dans l'immunité. 227p. 8° Par., 1921. — Also Engl. transl. 287p. 8° Balt., 1922.

SYLVESTER, E. *Consideraciones sobre la inmunidad en general y su relación con el fenómeno lítico d'Herelle [Chile] 85p. 8° Santiago, 1925.

Burnet, F. M. Immunological studies with phage-coated bacteria. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1933, 14: 93-100. — Eisler, M., & Howard, A. F. Das Forssman- und Menschenblutantigen in Paratyphus B- und Shigahakterien nach Phagenwirkung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 75: 366-70. — Gohs, W. Eine neue Theorie der Bakteriophagenwirkung und ihre Beziehung zu Immunität, Anaphylaxie und Verdauung; Theorie der Immunitätserscheinungen. Ibid., 1925, 45: 413-41. — Hauduroy, P. Sensibilisation d'animaux à certaines infections par une vaccination anti-bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 290. — Herelle, F. d'. Le bactériophage: son rôle dans l'immunité. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 463. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1921, 13: 664-7. — Bacteriophage and recovery from infectious diseases. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 24: 619-28. — Kendall, A. I. Bacterial parasitism, bacterial pathogenesis, and resistance to bacterial infection. J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 32: 341-54. — Leshure, P. L'étape nouvelle de l'immunisation. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1459. — Maisin, J. Au sujet du principe bactériophage et des anticorps. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 755. — Olitzki, L. Ueber die Eigenschaften der Agglutinine, welche bei Immunisierung mit den durch Bakteriophagen gelösten Bakterien entstehen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 63: 158-68. — Perets, L. G. [Bacteriophage as a factor in infection] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1553-60. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 70: 28-40. — Philibert, A. Le principe bactériophage (bactériophage de d'Herelle) immunité, vaccination. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 191-7. — Plantureux, E. Bactériolytes et anticorps; les anticorps ne sont pas des sécrétions de l'organisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 389-91. — Bactériolytes et anticorps. Ibid., 104: 956-8. — Bactériolytes et anticorps, sur le signe électrique des anticorps. Ibid., 958-60. — Sur la nature de la lyse transmissible et de l'immunité humorale; bactériolytes et anticorps. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1931, 9: 113-40.

— Living and corpuscular nature.

See also Bacteriophage, Biological [etc.] properties.

SCHUURMAN, C. J. Der Bakteriophage, eine Ultramikrobe; das d'Herellesche Phänomen [transl. from Dutch orig.] 174p. 8° Bonn, 1927.

Alves de Barros, A. Microzymas; bacteriophago e virus filtravel. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1929, 5: 117-26. — Bail, O. Das bakterioophage Virus von d'Herelle. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 237. — Bechhold, H. Ferment oder Lebewesen? Umschau, 1930, 34: 121-4. — Leitner, N., & OrNSTEIN, S. Die Grössenordnung des Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1929, 112: 336-43. — Bronfenbrenner, J. Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle; on the particulate nature of bacteriophage. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 873-86. — Burnet, F. M. Recent work on the biological nature of bacteriophage. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 26: 409-16. — Clark, H. On the titration of bacteriophage and the particulate hypothesis. J. Gen. Physiol., 1927-28, 11: 71-81. — Costa Cruz, J. da. Sobre a autolyse microbiana transmissível; bacteriophago de d'Herelle. Brasil med., 1922, 36: 45; 1923, 37: 44; passim. Also Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1922, 16: 104-16. — A respeito da natureza do bacteriophago; a questão dos virus filtráveis e dos fermentos infecciosos. Brasil med., 1923, 37: 201. — Elford, W. J., & Andrewes, C. H. The sizes of different bacteriophages. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 446. — Eliava, G., & Suarez, E. Dimensions du corpuscule bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 462-4. — Herelle, F. d'. Sur le microbe bactériophage. Ibid., 1919, 82: 1237; 1920, 83: 247; 1318. — L'ultramicrobe bactériophage. Ibid., 1921, 85: 767. — Sur l'autonomie du bactériophage. Ibid., 1924, 90: 25-7. — Hetler, D. M., & Bronfenbrenner, J. On the particulate size of bacteriophage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 644. — Kuhn, P. Demonstration der Ergebnisse morphologischer Bakterienstudien und zum d'Herelleschen Phänomen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1926, 30: Beih. 1, 133-43. — Machado, A., & Costa Cruz, J. da. Sobre a autolyse microbiana transmissível; bacteriophago de d'Herelle. Brasil med., 1921, 35: pt2, 347. — Pico, C. E. ¿Existe el virus bacteriophage de d'Herelle? Sem. méd., B. R., 1922, 29: 675-8. — Frausnitz, C. Die Gründe für die belebte Natur des Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1928, 106: 300-13. — Rosenthal, L. Microbes bactériologiques (lysobactéries). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 78. — Rossi, L. Sul virus batteriophage d'Herelle. Nuovo crolani, 1921, 26: 381; 416; 441. — Schlesinger, M. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Bindungsgeschwindigkeit und die Sättigung; Berechnung der Teilchengrösse des Bakteriophagen aus deren Ergebnissen. Zschr. Hyg., 1932, 114: 149-60. — Schuurman, C. J. Der Bakteriophage, ein lebender Organismus.

Zhl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1925, 95: Orig., 97-108. — Watanabe, T. Ueber die Natur des bakterioophagen Virus. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 53. — Wolf, L. K. [Bacteriophage and ultravirus: animate beings or ferments?] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt4, 5014-24.

— Lysins.

Burnet, F. M. A specific soluble substance from bacteriophages. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1933, 14: 100-8. — Hauduroy, P. Sur les lysines du bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 964. — Herelle, F. d', & Eliava, G. Unité du bactériophage; sur la lysine du bactériophage. Ibid., 1921, 85: 701. — Munter, H., & Rasch, K. Ueber die Natur des bakterioophagen Lysins. Zschr. Hyg., 1925, 105: 205-13. — Otto, R., & Munter, H. Das bakterioophage Lysin, seine Beziehungen zum Bacterium und zu dem Antilysin (weitere Beiträge zum d'Herelleschen Phänomen) Ibid., 1922, 98: 302-27. — Sertic, V. Origine de la lysine d'une race du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 477-9. — Bulgakov, N. Lysines de bactériophages présentant différentes thermorésistances. Ibid., 1931, 108: 948-50.

— Multiplication.

Burnet, F. M. A method for the study of bacteriophage multiplication in broth. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929, 10: 109-15. — Frisch, A. W., & Levine, P. Specificity of the multiplication of bacteriophage. J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 30: 89-108. — Fukuda, Y. Quantitative Bestimmungen der Bakteriophagenvermehrung auf Agar. Zhl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1927-28, 105: 281-8. — Hadley, P. The variation in size of lytic areas and its significance. J. Bact., Balt., 1924, 9: 397-403. — Hoder, F. Ein Agens, welches auf die Bakteriophagenvermehrung fördernd wirkt. Zhl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1931, 120: 162-5. — Ito, S. Der Einfluss der Schnelligkeit der Bakteriophagenvermehrung auf die Entwicklung von Varianten. Ibid., 1929, 112: 243-52. — Kigasawa, T. Bakteriophagenvermehrung bei höheren Temperaturen. Zschr. Hyg., 1927-28, 108: 508-21. — Lepper, E. H. The reproduction of bacteriophage when the sensitive organism is grown in a synthetic medium. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1924-25, 5: 40-6. — Matsumoto, T. Versuche über die Vermehrung von Bakteriophagen. Zhl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 413-23.

— Neutralization.

Bruynoghe, R., & Appelmans, R. La neutralisation des bactériophages. Arch. internat. pharmodyn., Brux., 1922-23, 17: 81-116. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 96-9. — Bruynoghe, R., & Wagemans, J. La résistance des bactériophages au sérum neutralisant. Ibid., 1923, 88: 968. — Clifton, C. E., Mueller, E., & Rogers, W. Neutralization of the bacteriophage. J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 29: 37-88. — Wagemans, J. Sur la constitution des bactériophages et leur neutralisation. Arch. internat. pharmodyn., Brux., 1923-24, 28: 181-221. — La neutralisation des bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 304.

— Reducing power.

Enrico, C. La riduzione del bleu di metilene in rapporto all'attività del batteriophage. Ann. igiene, 1928, 38: 34-47. — Gözöny, L., & Surányi, I. Reduktionsversuche mit Bakteriophagen. Zhl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1925, 95: Orig., 353-7. — Kauffmann, F. Das d'Herellesche Lysin als reduktionssteigerndes Mittel; zugleich eine erweiterte Reduktionsmethode. Zschr. Hyg., 1925-26, 105: 594-600. — Oesterle, P. Farbstoffschwund durch Phagwirkung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1935, 86: 232-4. — Schwartzman, G. La réduction du bleu de méthylène dans l'autolyse transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 431-3.

— Regeneration.

Bordet, J., & Ciuca, M. Sur la régénération du principe actif dans l'autolyse microbienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1095-7. — Sur la théorie du virus dans la lyse microbienne transmissible et les conditions de régénération du principe actif. Ibid., 1922, 86: 295-7. — Herelle, F. d'. The phenomenon of recovery. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 325-7. — The bacteriophage in relation to the phenomenon of recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1929, 39.ser., 1: 36-58. — Schlesinger, M. Die Unterscheidung von Gruppen verschiedener Bindungsaffinität innerhalb der Bakteriophagen desselben Lysats; die Frage der Reversibilität oder Irreversibilität der Bindung. Zschr. Hyg., 1932, 114: 136-48. — Schwartzman, G. Studies on regeneration of bacteriophage; the influence of partial anaerobiosis upon regeneration of a highly diluted lytic principle. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 507-16. — Yasaki, Y. Wirkung und Neuhildung des d'Herelleschen Agens in ihren Beziehungen zu vitalen Vorgängen in der Bakterienzelle (Untersuchungen über Bakteriophagen) Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 102: 526-39. Also Sei i kwai, 1925, 44: no. 1, 1-15.

— Relation to leukocytes and phagocytosis.

Bordet, J., & Ciuca, M. Exsudats leucocytaires et autolyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1293-5. — Bruynoghe, R., & Maisin, J. La phagocytose du bactériophage. Ibid., 1922, 85: 292. — Gerards, J. C. Untersuchung der phagozytierenden Kraft der Leukozyten unter dem Einfluss des Bakteriophagen. Zhl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1929, 111: 493-5. — Herelle, F. d'. Sur la présence du bactériophage dans les leucocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 477. — Hoder, F. Der

Einfluss von Bakteriophagen auf die Phagozytierung von Bakterien; experimenteller Beitrag zur therapeutischen Wirkung von Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 46-61.—**Lisbonne, Boulet, & Carrère**. Sur l'obtention du principe bactériophagique au moyen d'exsudats leucocytaires in vitro. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 229-31. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 340-2.—**Marcuse, K.** Untersuchungen über das d'Herellesche Phänomen; Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Leukozyten für das d'Herellesche Phänomen. Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 102: 206-9.—**Nelson, A. R.** The effect of bacteriophage upon the phenomena of leucocytosis and phagocytosis. J. Immun., Balt., 1928, 15: 43-64.—**Sumiyoshi, Y.** Bauchhöhlensudat und Bakteriophage. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 39: Orig., 377-82.—**Vallen, I.** Ueber Schädigung der Leukozyten beim d'Herelleschen Phänomen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 424.

Serology.

See also Bacteriophage, Antiphage; Bacteriophage, Immunological aspect.

Arnold, L., & Weiss, E. Antigenic properties of bacteriophage. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-25, 12: 133.—**Asheshov, I. N.** Le pouvoir antigène des lysats ultrastériles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 643.—**Pouvoir antigène du bactériophage inactif.** Ibid., 1327.—**Bechtel, E.** Ueber das Phänomen der Hämolyse durch Einwirkung von Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930-31, 119: 340-9.—**Bertarelli, E.** Ricerche ed osservazioni sul fenomeno di flocculazione dei filtrati culturali batteriologici. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1934, 13: 289-92.—**Bossa, G.** Ueber die antigenen Eigenschaften des bakteriophagen Lysins. Zschr. Hyg., 1932, 114: 77-91.—**Bronfenbrenner, J.** Effect of electrolytes on the rate of inactivation of bacteriophage during precipitation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 187.—**Bruynoghe, R., & Dubois, A.** La précipitation spécifique des bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 211.—**Burnet, F. M.** Specific agglutination of bacteriophage particles. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1933, 14: 302-8, pl.—**Dujarric de la Rivière, R.** Flocculation et bactériophage de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 498.—**Flu, P. C.** Complement fixation test with rabbit serum against bacteriophage and bacterial extracts. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt2, 2285-300. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1925-26, 97: 224-40.—**Gratia, A., & Jaumain, D.** Réaction de fixation de l'alexine et spécificité antigénique des principes lytiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 99-101.—**Horst, A. K.** Untersuchungen über die antigenen Eigenschaften des d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1929, 111: 1-8.—**Kasarnovsky, S., & Tiomkin-Schukov, R.** Ueber die antigenen Eigenschaften des bakteriophagen Lysins. Zschr. Hyg., 1925, 104: 119-27.—**Klieneberger, E.** Zur Bakterienhämolyse durch Bakteriophagen nach Sonnenschein. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 117: 344-52.—**Kligler, I. J., & Olitzki, L.** Studies on protein-free suspensions of viruses; the antigenic properties and serological reactions of protein-free suspensions of phage. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 237-59.—**Observations on the nature and antigenic properties of a highly purified phage.** Ibid., 1934, 15: 14-23.—**Marcuse, K.** Untersuchungen über das d'Herellesche Phänomen; Beziehungen zwischen Bakteriophage und Agglutination (Rezeptorenstudien) Zschr. Hyg., 1925, 105: 17-26.—**Markov, W.** Spezifische und unspezifische Antikörper (Wirkung von Bakteriophagen auf bakterielle Antigene und Komplementbindungsversuche) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 56: 95-106.—**Maslakovets, P., & Kasarnovsky, S.** Versuche der Darstellung von Antigenen mittels bakteriophagen Lysins. Zschr. Hyg., 1927, 108: 13-22.—**Meyer, K., & Taslakova, T.** Ueber die Konstanz des Antigencharakters der Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 83: 512-21.—**Osumi, S.** Serologische Studien mit einem Bakteriophagen. Ibid., 1924, 40: 261-7.—**Otto, R., & Sukiennikowa, N.** Bakteriophages Lysin und Paragglutination. Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 101: 119-24.—**Sanderson, E. S.** A note on the bacteriophage with respect to complement fixation tests. J. Immun., Balt., 1925, 10: 625-9.—**Schlesinger, M.** Die spezifische Agglutination von Bakteriophagenteilen. Zschr. Hyg., 1934, 116: 171-6.—**Schultz, E. W., Quigley, J. S., & Bullock, L. T.** Studies on the antigenic properties of the ultraviruses; the antigenic properties of the bacteriophage. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 17: 245-68.—**Sertie, V., & Boulgakov, N.** Le groupement des bactériophages d'après type antigénique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 983-5.—**Sertie, V., & Herelle, F. d'.** Agglutination microbienne et lysine du bactériophage. Ibid., 118: 780.—**Ungar, J., & Halmos, R.** Ueber den Hämolyseeffekt. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1932, 124: 550-5.—**Weiss, E., & Arnold, L.** A study of antigenic properties of bacteriophage. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 34: 317-27.—**Wollman, E., & Brutsaert, P.** L'autonomie antigénique des bactériophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1284.—**Wollman, E., & Wollman, E.** Fixité et variabilité des caractères chez les bactériophages; propriétés antigéniques. Ibid., 1927, 96: 332-4.—**Yoshizumi, T., Nagase, K., & Hosoya, S.** Studies on the antigenic properties of purified bacteriophage proved to be negative by the proteic reactions, especially the biuret and the ninhydrin reactions. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1930, 8: 215-25.

Specificity.

Bail, O., & Watanabe, T. Versuche über spezifische Bakteriophagenwirkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 362-5.—**Bordet, J., & Ciucu, M.** Spécificité de l'autolyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 278.—**Bronfenbren-**

ner, J. True polyvalence of pure bacteriophages. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 729-32.—**Korb, C.** Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle; concerning the oneness of the bacteriophage. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 821-8.—**Bruynoghe, R., & Maisin, J.** Au sujet de l'unité du principe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1122-4.—**Gratia, A.** Sur la spécificité du principe lytique. Ibid., 84: 755.—**Jaumain, D.** Dualité du principe lytique du colibacille et du staphylocoque. Ibid., 85: 882-4.—**Hadley, P., & Dabney, E.** The bacteriophage relationships between *B. coli*, *S. fecalis*, and *S. lacticus*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 13-8.—**Levine, P., & Frisch, A. W.** The specific behavior of bacteriophage. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 67.—**Manoliu, E.** Sur la présence d'un principe typhique anti-Shiga dans un exsudat pathologique dû au bacille typhique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 724.—**Wollman, E., & Wollman, E.** Recherche sur le phénomène de d'Herelle; pluralité et autonomie des bactériophages. Ibid., 552.

Staining.

Borrel, A. Subcoloration de colonies microbiennes bactériophagées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 947.—**Hadley, P.** A method staining lytic areas produced by the bacteriophage. J. Bact., Balt., 1924, 9: 405-8.

Strains.

See also names of bacteria as Dysentery bacillus, Bacteriophage, &c.

Adant, M. Les bactériophages des microbes thermophiles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1244.—**Arnaud, C., & Castellani, E.** Sur le bactériophage du *Rhizobium radicicola*. Boll. Scz. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 317-21.—**Asheshov, I. N.** Sur les particularités de quelques souches de bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1341-3.—**Bail, O.** Bakteriophage Wirkungen gegen Flexner- und Koli-Bakterien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 447-9.—**Versuche über die Vielheit von Bakteriophagen.** Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 38: Orig., 57-164.—**Watanabe, T.** Ueber Mischbakteriophagen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 169-72.—**Cricchi, L.** Il batteriofago intestinale. Gior. clin. med., 1927, 8: 23-6.—**Den Dooren de Jong, L. E.** Studien über Bakteriophage; über *Bac. undulatus* n.spec. und den darin anwesenden Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931, 122: 277-86.—**Studien über Bakteriophage; über Bacillus mycoides und den darin vorhandenen Bakteriophagen.** Ibid., 1934, 131: 401-10.—**Denys, P.** Essai de classification selon leur action sur les types S et R, des bactériophages actifs pour le bacille de Hiss. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 48: 349-71.—**Elder, A. L., & Tanner, F. W.** Action of the bacteriophage on a low temperature bacterium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 645.—**Action of bacteriophage on psychrophilic organisms.** J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 43: 403-6.—**Feigin, B.** Examen de quelques souches isolées des cobayes inoculés avec le bactériophage anti-HX₉. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1202-4.—**Gjorup, E.** [Bacteriophagum intestinale] Hospitalstidende, 1921, 64: 214; 234.—**Hoder, F.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen von Coli-, Dysenterie- und Paratyphusbakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 424-36.—**Jenev, A.** Bakteriophage Erscheinungen an einem Wasserbakterium, *B. cloacae* Szeediensis crystalliformans. Ibid., 1927, 102: 263-8.—**Koser, S. A.** Action of the bacteriophage on a thermophilic bacillus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 109-11.—**Transmissible lysis of a thermophilic organism.** J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 365-76.—**Matsumoto, T.** Ueber die Vielheit von Bakteriophagen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 759-62.—**Meyn, A.** Ueber das d'Herellesche Phänomen und Versuche zu seinem Nachweis an Streptococcus equi und Bacterium bipolare avisepticum. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 259-61.—**Sertie, V.** Procédé d'obtention de variantes du bactériophage adaptées à lyser des formes bactériennes secondaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 612-4.—**Boulgakov, N.** Isolement de multiple races de bactériophages, actifs vis-à-vis d'une bactérie donnée. Ibid., 1935, 119: 492.—**Technique de l'identification des races de bactériophages.** Ibid., 826-8.—**Sonnenschein, C.** Auf Bacillus rhamnosiformans wirksame Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1931-32, 123: 398; 1932, 126: 297-302.

Symbiosis with bacteria.

PONDMAN, A. B. F. A. *Proeven tot het verkrijgen van het verschijnsel van d'Herelle uit rein culturen van bacterien [Experimental production of d'Herelle's phenomenon from pure cultures of bacteria] [Leiden] 80p. 8? Helder, 1923.

Adant, M., & Spehl, P. Au sujet de l'existence des bactériophages dans les spores. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 178-80.—**Barnes, L. A.** Do broth culture filtrates contain a bacterial-growth-inhibiting substance? J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 10; 395-406.—**Blair, J. E.** On bacteriophage from normal stock cultures. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 837-9.—**Bogendorfer, L.** Hemmungsstoffe aus Bakterien und ihren Kultursubstraten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 41: 620-36.—**Bordet, J.** Apparition spontanée du pouvoir lysogène dans les cultures pures. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 96-8.—**Cowles, P. B.** The bacteriophage of a spore-forming organism. J. Bact., Balt., 1930, 20: 15-23.

- The recovery of bacteriophage from filtrates derived from heated spore-suspensions. *Ibid.*, 1931, 22: 119-23.—Dewey, E. T., & Green, R. G. Bacteriophages in bacterial cultures. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 911-3.—Doerr, R., & Grüniger, W. Studien zum Bakteriophagenproblem; zeitliche und quantitative Beziehungen zwischen Bakterienvermehrung und Zunahme des lytischen Agens. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1922, 97: 209-31.—Flu, P. G. [The formation of bacteriophages in old broth cultures of pathogenic intestinal bacteria, and the nature of the bacteriophage]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 226-33. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 362-74.—Fukuda, Y. Versuch über die Möglichkeit der Bildung von Bakteriophagen in Bakterienkulturen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927-28, 54: 369-402.—Glaser, E., & Goldstein, A. Ueber das bakterizide Vermögen von bakterienfreien Filtraten aus unter Einwirkung verschiedener Darmerkrankungen gestandenen Bakterienkulturen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 67: 332-40.—Gratia, A. La libération du bactériophage contenu dans les bactéries dites lysogènes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1936, 56: 307-15.—Hauduroy, P. Les cultures secondaires, après filtration, dans le phénomène de d'Herelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1209; 1325.—Herelle, F. d'. Elimination du bactériophage dans les symbioses; bactérie-bactériophage. *Ibid.*, 1930, 104: 1254-6. — Hauduroy, P. Sur les caractères des symbioses bactérie-bactériophage. *Ibid.*, 1925, 93: 1248-90.—Hoder, F., & Akano, R. Untersuchungen über Bakteriophagenträger (lysogene Stämme) bei verschiedenen Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1935, 85: 423-32.—Lemos Monteiro, J. Sobre o phenomeno de d'Herelle; presença do principio lytico nas culturas, em meio solido, do bacillo anthracis, *B. pestis* e *B. dys. Shiga-Kruse*. *Brasil med.*, 1922, 36: 297-301.—Lisbonne, M., & Carrière, L. Sur l'apparition spontanée du pouvoir lysogène dans les cultures pures; à propos d'une note de J. Bordet. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 265.—McKinley, E. B., & Camara, J. Bacteria as carriers of bacteriophage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 847.—Mallman, W. L. Old stock cultures as a source of bacteriophage. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1925, 10: 59-61.—Messner, H., & Baars, G. Bakteriolyse und das Phänomen von d'Herelle. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1922, 30: 207-13.—Muckenfuss, R. S. Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle; concerning the production of phage from bacterial cultures. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1928, 48: 723-9. Also repr.—Ogata, N. Zur Entstehung des Bakteriophagen in alten Kulturen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 329-34.—Pico, C. E. Le principe lytique est-il contenu dans les bactéries? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 637. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 92-101. — Sur la lysine des bactéries lysogènes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 609. — Sur les extraits de cultures lysogènes. *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 631.—Rachiusa, S. Il batteriofago in rapporto all'autosviluppazione del terreno. *Ann. igiene*, 1923, 33: 395-9.—Remedi, E. Contributo allo studio della lisi batterica trasmissibile; azione comparativa del batteriofago e dei filtri batterici sulle sostanze proteiche. *Ibid.*, 1924, 34: 480-3.—Rosenthal, L. Sur des lysobactéries thermophiles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1569-71.—Russ-Münzer, A., & Kindermann, V. Zum Nachweis phageninfiltrierter Stämme. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1933, 129: 401-4.—Thomas, M. Erzeugung von Bakteriophagen? Auftreten von Bakteriophagen in Gemischen von Bakterien und Pankreaspriparaten. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1929, 63: 521-36.—Wollman, E. La libération du bactériophage contenu dans les bactéries dites lysogènes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1936, 56: 316-24. — Wollmann, E. Mise en évidence des bactériophages intracellulaires d'une souche spontanément lysogène: non filtrabilité des bactériophages ainsi décelés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 126-8.
- Therapeutic [and diagnostic] use.
- See also Bacteriophage, Immunological aspect.
- COCHARD, G. *La bactériophagothérapie; état actuel de la question. 81p. 8° Par., 1930.
- DUMAS, B. *Traitement des infections à germes pyogènes par l'association antivirusbactériophage [Paris] 99p. 8° Montreuil-sous Bois, 1931.
- HERELLE, F. d'. The bacteriophage and its clinical applications [transl. by G. H. Smith] 254p. 8° Springf., Ill., 1930. — Also Engl. ed. Lond., 1930.
- MOLAS, J. *Le bactériophage; traitement de la maladie du jeune âge des chiens [Alfort] 100p. 8° Par., 1934.
- RAIGA, A. La bactériophage et ses applications thérapeutiques. 93p. 8° Par. [1932]
- THERAPEUTIC uses of bacteriophage (d'Herelle) with a survey of the scientific literature during the past 5 years. 32p. 8° [N.Y., 1932]
- VEDRENNE, R. *Le bactériophage chez le nourrisson. 38p. 8° Par., 1922.
- Albee, F. H. The bacteriophage in surgery. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1930, 43: 461-5.
- & Patterson, M. B. The bacteriophage in surgery. *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 91: 855-74.—Applebaum, M., & MacNeal, W. J. The influence of pus and blood on the action of bacteriophage. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1931, 49: 225-43.—Appelmans, R. Le dosage du bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 1098. — Quelques applications de la méthode de dosage du bactériophage. *Ibid.*, 1922, 86: 508.—Arnold, L., & Weiss, E. Prophylactic and therapeutic possibilities of the Twort-d'Herelle's bacteriophage. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 20-31.—Astuni, A. La dottrina del batteriofago e la cura batteriologica nelle infezioni chirurgiche. *Riforma med.*, 1932, 48: 663-74.—B., R. C. La teraputica por el bacteriofago. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 4: 57.—Bacteriophage (Do) em therapeutica. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1929, 33: 155-7.—Barthélemy. Les applications de la bactériophagie à la chirurgie. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1932, 60: 614. — & Roque. Infections chirurgicales traitées et guéries par le bactériophage. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1931, 57: 437-9.—Baumgartner & Liengme. Bactériophage introduit par voie intra-artérielle. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1934, 54: 1022-8.—Bechhold, H., & Schlesinger, M. Adsorptions-therapie und Bakteriophage. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 79: 96-106.—Beckerich, A., & Hauduroy, P. La bactériophagie de d'Herelle: ses applications thérapeutiques. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 163-71.—Bertarelli, E. Il batteriofago nella biologia e nella medicina. *Med. ital.*, 1922, 3: 250-3.—Briset. Essais de thérapeutique et de prophylaxie avec les bactériophages locaux. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1931, 57: 1310-6.—Bruynoghe, R., & Maisin, J. Au sujet de la réaction consécutive à l'injection du bactériophage. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 294. — Réponse à la note de M.M. Gratia et Jaumain relative aux réactions produites par l'injection de bactériophage. *Ibid.*, 739.—Burnet, F. M. Bacteriophage in its clinical aspect. *Med. J. Australia*, 1929, 1: 406-10.—Butolanu, Stoian & Cesteco. Les bactériophages en chirurgie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1933, 59: 1506.—Chevysial, A. Expérimentation de la méthode de d'Herelle en Guinée française pour la destruction des acridies. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1922, 20: 341-6. Also *Bull. Soc. nat. exot.*, Par., 1922, 15: 762-4.—Colvin, M. G. Relationship of bacteriophage to the natural and experimental diseases of laboratory animals, with special reference to lymphadenitis of guinea-pigs. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1932, 51: 17-29.—Costa Cruz, J. da. O bacteriophago em therapeutica. *Brasil med.*, 1923, 37: 298-300.—De Sanctis Monaldi, T. Valore del batteriofago nella terapia delle infezioni. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1935, 17: 400-11.—Dutton, L. O. The value of the bacteriophage in the treatment of certain infectious diseases. *Memphis M.J.*, 1930, 7: 65-8.—Eaton, M. D., & Bayne-Jones, S. Bacteriophage therapy: review of the principles and results of the use of bacteriophage in the treatment of infections. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1769; 1847; 1934.—Ebert, B. P., & Perets, L. G. [Distribution of bacteriophage in the body of the guinea pig in relation to the method of introduction]. *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 673-6.—Eichhoff. Ist das d'Herellesche Phänomen von Bedeutung für die Chirurgie? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 756.—Feigin, B. [Les bactériophages et leur application dans la thérapeutique] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1931, 18: 357-66.—Flu, P. C. [Bacteriophage as a therapeutic agent]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 2728-35.—Giacobbe, C. La batteriologia provocata nelle comuni infezioni da piogeni. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1931, 79: 189-200.—Gosset, A. Le bactériophage en injection intraveineuse. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1929, 55: 1152.—Gratia, A. Miseen point de quelques notions de bactériophagie. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1930-31, 11: 697-703. — La dissolution des bactéries et ses application thérapeutiques. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1934, 5. ser., 14: 285-300.—Grenet, H., & Isaac-Georges, P. Quelques essais thérapeutiques à l'aide du bactériophage de d'Herelle. *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 1089-92.—Hauduroy, P. Les applications du bactériophage de d'Herelle en thérapeutique et en hygiène. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1924, 16: 340-58. Also *Rev. méd. chir. Brasil*, 1925, 33: 63-86. — Le bactériophage dans le traitement du syndrome entéro-rénal. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 2049-56. — La thérapeutique par le bactériophage: ses avantages; son dangers; son mode d'application. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 168-71.—Heiberg, B. [Therapeutic use of bacteriophage] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1933, 95: 395-401.—Herelle, F. d'. Bacteriophage as a treatment in acute medical and surgical infections. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1931, 2. ser., 7: 329-48.—Hoder, F. Die Bakteriophagen in der Therapie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 93-6.—Hough, R. C. The clinical use of bacteriophage. *Med. Woman's J.*, 1932, 39: 139-43.—Jacquemaire. Anesthésie locale et bactériophagie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1930, 56: 842-4.—Jasienski, J. [Bacteriophage in surgery] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 67-73.—King, D. S. The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon (bacteriophage) its possible relation to therapeutics. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 7: 883-908.—Klieneberger, E. Die Durchgängigkeit der physiologischen Filter des Organismus für Bakteriophagen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 161: 485-510.—Kolmer, J. A. The nature and therapeutic applications of bacteriophage. *Med. World*, 1935, 53: 160-3.—Lampert, R., Boyce, F. F., & McFetridge, E. M. Bacteriophage therapy: a clinical study, with special reference to the technique of application. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 435-43.—Larkum, N. W. Bacteriophage in urinary infection. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 12: 203; 225. — Bacteriophage in clinical medicine. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931-32, 17: 675-80.—Le Blaye, R. Le bactériophage et ses applications thérapeutiques. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1923, 13: 177-88. Also *Hôpital*, 1923, 11: 640-4.—Lehndorff, H. Therapeutische Anwendung des bakteriophagen Lysins (Twort-d'Herelle) bei Kinderkrankheiten. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 1051-4.—Leitner, N. Bakteriophagen als Testobjekte bei Versuchen über Verbreitung kleinster Körperchen durch die Luft. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1928, 109: 102-7.—Liengme, A. Du traitement des infections par le bactériophage.

- Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1931, 51: 482-93. Also J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 94-7.—**Loebello, F.** La batteriofago-terapia in chirurgia. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 48-56.—**London, J.** Bacteriophage in its clinical aspect. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 370.—**Lucchini, C., & Villa, L.** Batteriofago e tossine batteriche: natura della terapia col batteriofago (nota sperimentale). Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1926, 5: 231-7.—**Lynch, F. B.** The therapeutic use of bacteriophage and its practical difficulties. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1931, 1: 449-53.—**McIntosh, J. A.** Bacteriophage; another specific therapeutic agent. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1929-30, 22: 283-6.—**McKinley, E. B.** The bacteriophage in the treatment of infections. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 32: 899-910.—**MacNeal, W. J.** Bacteriophages as a help in the treatment of infections in children. N. York State J. M., 1931, 31: 1383-6.—**Manwaring, W. H.** Deleterious effects of bacteriophage therapy. California West. M., 1935, 43: 182.—**Marcuse, K.** Grundlagen und Aufgaben der Lysinstherapie (d'Herelles Bakteriophagen). Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 334-6.—**Marmier, L., & Grysez, V.** Purification du bacteriophage par électrophorèse; son utilisation thérapeutique. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 55: 641-53.—**Massa, M.** Untersuchungen über die Spezifität der sogenannten Diagnostik-Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 70: 525-36.—**Moure, P.** Le traitement des furoncles, des anthrax et des hydrosadénites par les injections du mélange bacteriophage-antivirus. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1931, 57: 657-61.—**Nieder, N.** La thérapeutique par le bacteriophage en médecine vétérinaire. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1931, 4: 292-300.—**Nungesser, W. J., & Watrous, E. M.** Accumulation of bacteriophage in spleen and liver following its intravenous inoculation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 901-5.—**Otto, R.** Bacteriophage und Phagentherapie. Klin. Fortbild., 1935, 3: 645-66.—**Parrel, G. de.** Le bacteriophage de d'Herelle et ses applications thérapeutiques. Evolut. théor., 1927, 8: 141-5.—**Pauron, L.** Ultra-microbe bacteriophage: son rôle dans la prophylaxie et la thérapeutique des infections. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 78: 195-203.—**Pereira, O.** Contribuição ao bacteriophagoterapia. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1929, 37: 339.—**Petit de la Villéon.** Chirurgie réduite et bacteriophages. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 430-4.—**Bacteriophages and infections chirurgicales.** Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1931, 86-90.—**Peyre, E., & Braunberger, M.** Quelques exemples de traitement par le bacteriophage. Progr. méd., Par., 1932, 195-201.—**Philibert, A.** O que um clinico deve saber do bacteriophage de d'Herelle e de suas applicações terapeuticas. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1925, 33: 127-35.—**Pignot, J.** La bacteriophage; principes généraux de thérapeutique par le bacteriophage. J. méd. chir., Par., 1932, 103: 132-45.—**Pio de Roda, A.** Bacteriophage in the identification of bacteria: the identification of Sh. dysenteriae and E. typhi by the use of their corresponding bacteriophages. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1935, 15: 209-13.—**Raiga, A.** Traitement des furoncles et des anthrax par le bacteriophage de d'Herelle. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 187-91.—**Razemon, P.** Le bacteriophage dans le prophylaxie des complications pulmonaires de la chirurgie abdominale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 797-9.—**Renaud, M.** Le bacteriophage à la Société Nationale de Chirurgie. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 1: 45-9.—**Rice, T. B.** The use of bacteriophage filtrates in the treatment of suppurative conditions. Am. J. M.Sc., 1930, 179: 345-60.—**Harvey, V. K.** The therapeutic use of bacteriophage in suppurative conditions; report of 50 cases. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 1-12.—**Rimpau, W.** Die therapeutischen Möglichkeiten der Bakteriophage. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 24: H.10, 6-13.—**Rosenthal, P.** Bacteriophage ou antivirus. Odontologie, Par., 1930, 68: 744-9.—**Royo Villanova, R.** La alcalinización del medio, para la eficacia del bacteriophage, por las aguas de Châtel-Guyon. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1934, 17: 373.—**Rubakin, A. N.** [A new therapeutic method of application of bacteriophage] Vrach. dielo, 1925, 8: 1475-8.—**Ruddell, K. R., Sicks, O. W., & Loomis, N. S.** Observations on the use of bacterial lysates in surgical cases. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 337-42. Also repr.—**Ruskin, S. L.** Bacteriophage therapy in nasal and aural diseases. Laryngoscope, 1936, 46: 107-11.—**Sauvé, A.** propos du bacteriophage. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 605; 1931, 57: 475.—**Le bacteriophage en chirurgie.** Médecine, Par., 1930, 11: 737-45. Also Rev. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 803-8. Also In Hartmann, H., Livre jub., Par., 1932, 590-7.—**Jaquemaire.** Le bacteriophage. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 1251-63.—**Schiavo, E.** Batteriofagia e terapia batteriofagica. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1934, 13: 113-34.—**Schmidt, A.** Gewinnung spezifisch eingestellter Diagnostikphagen durch Umzüchtung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 202-6.—**Schultz, E. W.** The bacteriophage; its prophylactic and therapeutic value. California West. M., 1927, 27: 481; 1929, 31: 5-10.—**Sharov, Y. F.** [Effect of bacteriophage on local infectious processes] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1931, 13: 47-50.—**Smirnov, P., & Goldin, M.** Das Schicksal des parenteral eingebrachten Bakteriophagen im tierischen Organismus. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 512-5.—**Sonnenschein, K.** Die Verwendbarkeit der Bakteriophage für die bakteriologische Diagnose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1413.—**Stout, B. F.** Bacteriophage therapy. Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 205-9.—**Straub, M. E.** Commercial bacteriophage products. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 13: 685.—**Applebaum, M.** Studies on commercial bacteriophage products. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 110-3.—**Suzuki, K.** Künstliche Infektion von Bakterien mit Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1926, 47: 143-98.—**Taplits, S.** The efficacy of bacteriophage. Eclect. M.J., 1935, 95: 367-70.—**Thévenard.** La thérapeutique bacteriophagique en pratique courante. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1930, 128-37. Also J. méd. Paris, 1930, 50: 530-2.—**Tron, G.** La terapia col batteriophage. Terapia, Milano, 1930, 20: 129-45. Also Zymologica, Bologna, 1930, 5: 139; 168.—**Van Becelaere, J.** Bacteriophage treatment; therapeutic use of bacteriophage d'Herelle. West. M. Times, 1928-29, 48: 200.—**Villegas Ruiz, J. de D.** La terapéutica del antrax y de la furunculosis por el bacteriophage de d'Herelle. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 324-8.—**Voss, J. A.** [Research on bacteriophage and bacteriophage therapy] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1929, 90: 853-77.—**Walker, J. E.** Bacteriophage; its nature and its therapeutic application. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1932, 1: 417-20.—**Watanabe, T.** Desinfektionsversuche mit Bakteriophagen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1923, 92: 1-30, pl. Also Wien klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 522.—**Winans, H. M.** The bacteriophage in infectious diseases. Texas J. M., 1924-25, 20: 542-4.—**Zdansky, E.** Gewinnung spezifischer Bakteriophagen und über bakteriotherapeutische Versuche. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1485.—**Ueber die Bakteriophage und die Möglichkeit ihrer therapeutischen Verwertung.** Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1925, 2: 150-9.

Variability.

See also Bacteriophage, Adaptation.

Frendzlowa, J., & Szymanowski, Z. Variabilité des bacteriophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 1158.—**Herelle, F. d.** Sur la constance des propriétés du bacteriophage. Ibid., 1924, 90: 481.—**Kigasa, Y.** Versuche über die Veränderlichkeit der Bakteriophagenwirkung auf Agar. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 60: 80-8.—**Sertic, V.** Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes de variations du bacteriophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 10: 614-6.—**Yasaki, Y.** Die Abhängigkeit der Eigenschaften des lytischen Agens d'Herelles von der Verdünnung und vom Medium. Sei i kwai, 1925, 44: no.3, 1-15.

Virulence.

Alessandrini, A., & Sabatucci, M. Variazioni di attività litica del batteriophage. Ann. igiene, 1930, 40: 1-8.—**Bergstrand, H.** [Various methods of measuring the lytic power of bacteriophage bouillons] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 871-85. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 481-91.—**Bertarelli, E.** Ricerche sperimentali ed osservazioni sopra la valutazione e la titolazione della attività litica del batteriophage. Ann. igiene, 1931, 41: 554-9. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1933, 128: 38-42.—**Bordet, J., & Ciucu, M.** Variations d'énergie du principe actif dans l'autolyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 366-9.—**Brutsaert, P.** La virulence des bacteriophages. Ibid., 1923, 89: 87-90.—**Dreyer, G., & Campbell-Renton, M. L.** The quantitative determination of bacteriophage activity and its application to the study of the Twort d'Herelle phenomenon. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1933, 36: 399-423, pl.—**Marshall, M. S., & Paine, F. S.** Survival of bacteriophage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 606.—**Molina, L.** Ueber eine praktische Methode zur Abschätzung und Titrierung der lytischen Tätigkeit des Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1935-36, 135: 452-8. Also Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 1037-40.—**Sertic, V., & Bulgakov, N.** Sur une méthode d'évaluation de la virulence d'un bacteriophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 564.—**Schwartzman, G.** The influence of partial inactivation upon the potency of the bacteriophage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 324-6.—**Wolf, L. K., & Janzen, J. W.** Sur la virulence multiple du bacteriophage. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1923, 37: 1064-70.—**Zaytzeff-Jern, H., & Meleney, F. L.** Methods of maintaining and testing the potency of bacteriophage. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 862-75.

Volatility.

CAPLAZI, A. *Die Destillation der übertragbaren Lysine (Bakteriophagen) [Basel] p.438-53. 8° Berl., 1924.

Also Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 102:

Borchardt, W. Ist das lytische Agens des d'Herelleschen Phänomens flüchtig? Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Olsen und Yasaki. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 278.—**Bronfenbrenner, J., & Korb, C.** Is the bacteriophage of d'Herelle volatile? Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 175-7.—**Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle: Is the lytic principle volatile?** J. Exp. M., 1925, 41: 73-9.—**Gercke, A.** Untersuchungen über die Frage nach der Flüchtigkeit der Bakteriophagen-Lysine. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925, 94: Orig. 387-97.—**Gildemeister, E., & Herzberg, K.** Zur Frage der Destillierbarkeit und Flüchtigkeit der d'Herelle-Lysine; über das d'Herellesche Phänomen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 186.—**Meissner, G.** Versuche über die Flüchtigkeit und Kochbeständigkeit des d'Herelleschen Bakteriophagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1924, 92: Orig., 424-7.—**Olsen, O., & Yasaki, Y.** Die Flüchtigkeit des d'Herelleschen übertragbaren lytischen Agens. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1879-81.—**Zur Frage der Destillierbarkeit und Flüchtigkeit der d'Herelle-Lysine; Bemerkungen zur Mitteilung von Gildemeister und Herzberg.** Ibid., 1924, 3: 278.—**Spät, W.** Die Flüchtigkeit des d'Herelleschen flüchtigen Agens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 184.

BACTERIOPHAGY.

See also Bacteriolysis; Bacteriophage.

Angerer, von. Ueber Bakteriophage (Autorreferat) Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München (1922) 1923, 24: 73.—**Arnold, I.** Bacteriophage phenomena. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 720;

813-5.—Bail. Das Phänomen von d'Herelle. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1422. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 1568.—Bergstrand, H. Sur la lyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 489-91. — [On Twort-d'Herelle's phenomenon] Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1922, 48: 24-37, 3pl.—Bruynoghe, R. The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon. J. State M., Lond., 1927, 35: 621; 683.—Bujwid, O. [Bacteriophage] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 44.—Carrière, J. Etude du phénomène de bactériolyse transmissible. Montpellier méd., 1924, 46: 161; 185; 209.—Charnock, D. A. The phenomenon of bacteriophage. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 19: 292-5. Also repr.—Combesco, D. Sur le phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 17-9.—Cuboni, E. Bacteriophagia. Sperimentale, 1931, 85: 375-414.—Debré, R., & Haguénau, J. Quelques particularités du phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1368.—Durruti Saracho, E. Estado actual de la bacteriología. Inform. méd., Valladolid, 1932, 9: 27-40.—Fenomeno (II) di d'Herelle. Morgagni, 1922, 64: pt2 (Riv.) 177-81.—Flu, P. C., & Renaux, E. Le phénomène de Twort et la bactériophagie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 48: 15-8.—François, F., & Marquézy, R. Le phénomène de d'Herelle: les faits, les interprétations, les applications. Bull. méd., Par., 1922, 36: 33-9.—Friedemann, U. Ueber das d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Naturwissenschaften, 1921, 9: 1010-4.—Friel, A. R. The d'Herelle phenomenon. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 251.—Gildemeister, E. Ueber das d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1355-8. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 181-6.—Gratia, A. Studies on the d'Herelle phenomenon. J. Exp. M., 1921, 34: 115-26, 2pl. — & Jaumain, D. Identité du phénomène de Twort et du phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 880.—Greaves, J. E. Do bacteria have disease? Sc. Month., N.Y., 1926, 22: 123-5.—Herelle, F. d'. Autolysis and bacteriophage. J. State M., Lond., 1923, 31: 461-6. — Bacteriophage and bacteriophage. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927 (7th Congr.) 2: 278-82. — Le phénomène de Twort et la bactériophagie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 46: 616; 47: 241; 470.—Hooker, S. B. Bacteriophage (the Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon) In Pract. Libr. M.&S., N.Y., 1935, 8: 235-43.—Janzen, J. W., & Wolf, L. K. [Studies on bacteriophage] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 147-50.—Jöten, K. W. Ueber das sogenannte d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2181.—Kraus, R., & Gomes, J. M. Experiencias sobre bacteriophagia. Brasil med., 1922, 36: pt2, 267-71.—Kraus, R., & Marrey, P. Experiencias sobre bacteriophagia. Ibid., 227-30.—Kuttner, A. G. Bacteriophage phenomena. J. Bact., Balt., 1923, 8: 49-101.—Legroux, R. L'endolyse bactérienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 424-6.—Lemos Monteiro, J. Sobre o phenomeno de Twort-d'Herelle; açção bacteriolítica e açção bacteriophagica. Brasil med., 1922, 36: pt2, 72-4.—Marbais, S. La bactériophagie et la chronaxie. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 343-57.—Nast, A. G. The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1922-23, 15: 979-80.—Nyberg, C. [Bacteriophage] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1925, 67: 181-6.—Otto, R. Das sogenannte d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 253-61.—& Munter, H. Zum d'Herelle'schen Phänomen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1579-81. — Bacteriophage (d'Herelle'sches Phänomen) Erg. Hyg. Bakt., Berl., 1924, 6: 1: 592.—& Winkler, W. F. Beiträge zum d'Herelle'schen Phänomen. Zschr. Hyg., 1922, 96: 118-60.—Pico, C. E. A propos de la note de Combesco sur le phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 826-8. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 220-3.—Rhodes, B. The phenomenon of bacteriophage. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 288-92.—Richard, A. La bactériophagie de d'Herelle. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 7.ser., 25: 429-36.—Rimpau, W. Das d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1649.—Rodrigues, S. L. The phenomenon of bacterial transmissible autolysis. Antiseptic, Edinb., 1923, 20: 494-500.—Rouslacroix, A. Le phénomène de la lyse bactérienne transmissible (bactériophagie de d'Herelle) Prat. méd. fr., 1921-22, 1: 1029-39.—Saldanha, A. Phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 623. Also Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana, 1918-24, 266-323, pl.—Schlossberger, H. Das d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Zbl. Haut Geschlkr., 1922, 4: 401-17.—Seiffert, W. Das d'Herelle'sche Phänomen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 997; 1093; 1121.—Sturges, W. S., & Retzer, L. F. Bacterial autolysis. J. Bact., Balt., 1922, 7: 551-77.—Wollman, E. Sur le phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 3-5. — Bactériophagie et autolyse. Ibid., 1934, 115: 1616-8. — & Duran Reynals, F. Bactériophagie et autolyse. Ibid., 1926, 94: 1330.

— Bacterial variation caused by.

See also Bacteria, Variability.

HODER, F. Bakterienveränderung durch Bakteriophagenwirkung. 120p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

Bordet, J. La lyse microbienne et la variabilité. Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1925, 5.ser., 11: 818-35.—Burnet, F. M. Smooth-rough variation in bacteria in its relation to bacteriophage. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1929, 32: 15-42.—Frobisher, M. On the action of bacteriophage in producing filtrate forms and mutations of bacteria. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 42: 461-72.—Gratia, A. The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon; lysis and microbic variation. J. Exp. M., 1922, 35: 287-302, 2pl.—Hoder, F. Ueber Zusammenhänge zwischen Bakteriophagen und Bakteriennutation. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 42: 197-216.—Mutationerscheinungen durch Bakteriophagenwirkung. Ibid., 44: 423-65.—Kasarnowsky, S. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von

Kauffmann Keimumwandlung und Lysinwirkung. Zschr. Hyg., 1927-28, 108: 424.—Kendall, A. L., & Walker, A. W. Occurrence of bacteria in the filtrable state in active bacteriophage; studies in bacterial metabolism. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 53: 355-71.—Kimura, S. Ueber Schleimbildung bei Bakterien unter dem Einflusse von Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 42: 507-24.—Lagrange, E. Dissociation microbienne et bactériophagie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 5.—Leitner, N. Eine regelmässige Variantenbildung durch Bakteriophagen und die Erklärung durch das Prinzip der Auslese (Selektion) Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 116: 442-9.—Loghem, J. J., van, & Vedder, A. Neuer Typus oder vom Bakteriophagen verstärkte Eigenschaft? Ibid., 185-7.—Ogata, N. Ueber die Beeinflussung biologisch-chemischer Eigenschaften der Bakterien durch Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 45: 405-8.—Seiffert, W. Ein Beitrag zur Variation der Bakterien und zum d'Herelle'schen Phänomen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 195-9.—Simic, T. V. Rolle des Bakteriophagen bei der Bildung von Bakterienvarianten in pathologischen Produkten; Beitrag zur Erklärung ihres Wesens und ihrer Ursachen. Ibid., 1929-30, 115: 74-7.—Suknev, V. V., & Volfers, G. A. [Revelation of filtrable forms of bacteria by means of bacteriophage filtrates and the nature of the bacteriophage phenomenon] Vest. mikrob., 1932, 11: 239-54.

— Hypothesis.

See also Bacteriophage, and its subheadings.

GJØRUP, E. Investigations into d'Herelle's phenomenon. 156p. 8°. Kbh., 1925.

HAIM, A. Bakteriolyse; Einsichten und Ausichten (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der d'Herelle- und Much-Lyse) 34p. 12°. Lpz., 1925.

Forms H.8 of Moderne Biologie.

LEVINSON, L. *Contribution à l'étude du phénomène du bactériophage. 38p. 8°. Par., 1922.

PREISZ, H. Die Bakteriophagie, vornehmlich auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen. 110p. 8°. Jena, 1925.

Albrecht, A. Ueber Bakteriophagie nach neueren Beobachtungen und Auffassungen. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 85: 209-14.—Beckerich, A., & Hauduroy, P. Au sujet de l'obtention de bactériophage par antagonisme microbien. C. rend. Soc. biol., Par., 1922, 86: 881; 87: 1124.—Berger, E., & Roessli, H. Die übertragbare Lyse als Funktion der Temperatur. Zschr. Hyg., 1927, 107: 731-41.—Bibergal, S. [Current status of basic principles of the study of bacteriophage and bacteriolytic in vitro] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 205-16.—Bordet, J. Obtention de principes de faible puissance dans l'autolyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 987-90.—La théorie de l'antagonisme microbien dans la genèse de la lyse transmissible. Ibid., 1923, 88: 1211; 89: 963-7.—La bactériophagie ou l'autophagie microbienne transmissible. In Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, vol. jub., 1922, 353-77.—Microbic transmissible autolysis. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 175-8.—Le problème de l'autolyse microbienne transmissible ou du bactériophage. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1925, 34: 717-63.—La théorie de l'autolyse transmissible et les objections de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1432-4.—Pouvoir lysogène actif ou spontané et pouvoir lysogène passif ou provoqué. Ibid., 1924-6.—A propos de la note ci-dessus de d'Herelle. Ibid., 1926, 94: 975.—Ciuca, M. Autolyse microbienne et sérum antilytique. Ibid., 1921, 84: 280-2.—Déterminisme de l'autolyse microbienne transmissible. Ibid., 276-8.—Bordet, J., Gratia, A. [et al.] Concerning the theories of the so-called bacteriophage. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 296-9.—Bordet, J., & Renaux, E. L'autolyse microbienne transmissible ou le bactériophage. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 42: 1284-335.—Borghi, B. L'autolisi bacterica in rapporto all' azione dei germi. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 11: 1133-80.—Ciuca, M. [On Twort's phenomenon] Rev. st. méd., Bucur., 1925, 14: 513-28.—& Petrovanu, E. Sur quelques particularités du principe lytique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 922.—Coelho, S. Uma probabilidade biológica bacteriophage e paraderitadade. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1930, 48: 3.ser., 177.—Curbelo, A., Insu, G., & Toyos, V. Bacteriophagia; estudio bacteriológico de dicho fenomeno. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 252-62.—Brobotko, V. G. [Study of spontaneous bacteriophage] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1929, 8: 66-77.—Duran Reynals, F. Resumen critico sobre el problema de la lisis bacteriana transmissible (fenómeno de Twort-d'Herelle) y sobre los principios filtrantes y contagiosos en general. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1926, 2.ser., 5: 469-90.—Fabry, P. Autolyse microbienne transmissible obtenue par antagonisme microbien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 369-71.—& Beneden, J. van. A propos de l'obtention de l'autolyse transmissible par antagonisme. Ibid., 1924, 90: 109-11.—Fejgin, B., & Supniewski, J. Sur la nature du phénomène de d'Herelle. Ibid., 1923, 89: 1385.—Flu, P. C. Ist Bakteriophagie eine Funktion von Bakterien, die von der Temperatur abhängig ist? Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1925-26, 97: 1-17.—Gamalia, N. F. [On the nature of bacteriophage] J. Mikrob., Moskva, 1926, 3: 1-7.—Gildemeister, E., & Herzberg, K. Ueber das

- d'Herellesche Phänomen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 12: 228-35. — Zur Theorie der Bakteriophagen (d'Herelle-Lysine) über das d'Herellesche Phänomen. Ibid., 1924, 93: Orig., 402-20. — Gohs, W. Eine neue Theorie der Bakteriophagenwirkung und ihre Beziehung zu Immunität, Anaphylaxie und Verdauung; experimentelle Beobachtungen über die Bakteriophagie. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 45: 141; 269-95. — Theorie der Enteroakinswirkung. Ibid., 1926-27, 49: 532-7. — Gratia, A. Studies on the lytic agent of Bordet and Ciuca. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 192. — Sur l'identité du phénomène de Twort et du phénomène de d'Herelle. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 46: 1-16; 619; 47: 243. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 219-22. — Antagonisme microbien et bactériophage. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 48: 413-37. — Gutfeld, F. von. Ergebnisse der Bakteriophagenforschung (Phänomen von d'Herelle). Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1925, 22: 424-31. — Das Phänomen von d'Herelle. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2217-21. — Hadley, P. The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon: a critical review and presentation of a new conception (homogamic theory) of bacteriophage action. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 42: 263-434. — Hajós, K. Zur Natur des d'Herelleschen Phänomens; Bemerkungen zur Mitteilung von Putter und Vallen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 931. — Hallauer, C. Die übertragbare Lyse als Funktion des bakteriellen Gastoßwechsels; über Aktivierung der übertragbaren Lyse durch Sauerstoff. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1933, 129: 265-74. — Beeinflusst das übertragbare Lysin den bakteriellen Gastoßwechsel? Ibid., 130: 194-206. — Lysinbildung durch Oxydation chemisch definierter Stoffe. Ibid., 206-13. — Herelle, F. d'. Sur la pré-tendue production d'un principe lytique sous influence d'un antagonisme microbien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 663-5. — Observations au sujet des expériences concernant le phénomène de bactériophagie. Ibid., 1923, 89: 231-3. — La théorie de l'autolyse microbienne transmissible de Bordet et Ciuca. Ibid., 1925, 93: 1206-8. — Ionesco-Mihaiesti, C. Studies on the Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 317-24. — Kasarnovsky, S. Zur Frage des d'Herelle-Phänomens. Zschr. Hyg., 1925-26, 105: 504-8. — Kendall, A. I., & Walker, A. W. Observations upon the prezone of certain bacteriophages; studies in bacterial metabolism. J. Infect. Dis., 1936, 58: 215-24. — Koch & Ziegenspeck. Die Pettenkoferien als Erzeuger des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1927, 71: 433-5. — Legroux, R. Sur la nature de la lyse bactérienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 518-20. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 194: 210-2. — Lisbonne & Carrère, L. Sur l'obtention du principe bactériophagique par antagonisme microbien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1011. — McKinley, E. B. Further notes on d'Herelle's phenomenon. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 185-93. — Manninger, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bakteriophagie. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1926, 99: 203-9. — Marcuse, K. Untersuchungen über das d'Herellesche Phänomen; Einfluss der fermentativen Lyse (Muche) auf das d'Herellesche Phänomen. Zschr. Hyg., 1928-29, 109: 434-42. — Munter, H. Ueber den Stand der Bakteriophagie-Forschung. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1930-31, 23: 1-15. — Okamoto, T. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des d'Herelleschen Phänomens zum N-Stoffwechsel der Bakterien. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 42: 161-96. — Otto. Was versteht man unter dem d'Herelleschen Phänomen? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 105. — & Munter, H. Weitere Untersuchungen zum d'Herelleschen Phänomen. Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 100: 402-15. — Prausnitz, C. Ueber die Natur des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1639-42. — Putter, E., & Vallen, S. Zur Natur des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Ibid., 1923, 2: 339; 1072. — Reichert, F. Untersuchungen über das d'Herellesche Phänomen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 235-68. — Ronchi, A. Ricerche sperimentali sulla natura del fenomeno di d'Herelle (lisi microbica transmissibile). Igien. mol., 1924, 17: 79-82. — Santos Ascarza, E. El fenómeno del bacteriófago. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1929, 7: 294-302. — Seifert, W. Das d'Herellesche Phänomen als exogene Autolyse der Bakterien. Zschr. Hyg., 1922, 98: 482-514. — Neue Untersuchungen über den Charakter des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 833. — Der Charakter des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923-24, 38: Orig., 292-355. — Das d'Herellesche Phänomen und der N-Stoffwechsel der Bakterien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 350-2. — Der Ablauf des d'Herelleschen Phänomens im Rahmen des bakteriellen Verwendungsstoffwechsels. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1932-33, 127: 122-32 [Discussion]. — 142-6. — Seiser, A. Untersuchungen über das Phänomen von d'Herelle. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1923, 92: 189-210. — Weinberg, M., & Aznar, P. Autobactériolysines et le phénomène de d'Herelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 833. — Quelques faits nouveaux sur les autobactériolysines. Ibid., 87: 136-8. — Wohlfeil, T. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Theorie der bakteriophagen Lyse. Zschr. Hyg., 1927-28, 108: 733-45. — Wollman, E. A propos de la note de M.M. Bordet et Ciuca (Phénomène de d'Herelle, autolyse microbienne transmissible de J. Bordet et M. Ciuca, et hypothèse de la pangénèse de Darwin). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 83: 1478. — Recherches sur la bactériophagie (phénomène de Twort-d'Herelle). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1925, 39: 789-832, pl.; 1927, 41: 883-918. — Quelques considérations sur la bactériophagie (théorie de l'autolyse et théorie des facteurs héréditaires). Ibid., 1929, 43: 359-68. — Bactériophages (autolyse hérédo-contagieuse) et bactériophages (facteurs lysogènes). Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1934, 32: 945-55. — & Goldenberg, L. Le phénomène de d'Herelle et la réaction de fixation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 772-4. — Wollman, E., & Wollman, E. Recherches sur le phénomène de Twort-d'Herelle (bactériophagie). Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 49: 40-74. — Recherches sur le phénomène de Twort-d'Herelle (bactériophagie ou autolyse hérédo-contagieuse). Ibid., 1930, 56: 137-64. — Mechanism. — See also Bacteriophage subheadings Adsorption, Fixation, Multiplication, Neutralization, and Regeneration. — SCHEIDEGGER, E. *Der Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf das lytische Agens und den Ablauf der übertragbaren Bakteriolyse [Basel] p.403-16. 8°. Berl., 1923. — Also Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 99: — Alessandrini, A. Influenza dei cambiamenti di reazione del mezzo sulla attività del batteriophago; nota preliminare. Ann. igiene, 1925, 35: 1025-32. — Andrews, C. H., & Elford, W. J. The killing of bacteria by bacteriophage. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 13-21. — Angerer, K. von. Zur physikalischen Chemie des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 261. — Asheshov, I. N. Effet de l'addition d'une culture fraîche à une culture lysée par le bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1329. — Bail, O., & Okuda, S. Der Abbau lebender Bakterien durch Bakteriophagen. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1923, 92: 251-91. — Borchardt, W. Biologische Untersuchungen über die Natur des d'Herelleschen Phänomens. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 295; 791. — Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 37: Orig., 1-47. — Bronfenbrenner, J. Changes in viscosity during lysis of bacteria by bacteriophage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 635. — The mechanism of bacteriophage lysis. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 398. — & Korb, C. On the factors influencing the appearance of plaques of bacterial lysis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 315. — Also J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 483-97, pl. — Broudin, L. Sur l'importance du p_H dans la lyse des Pasteurellae du barbone et du choléra aviaire. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 245. — Burnet, F. M. Bacteriophage activity and the antigenic structure of bacteria. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1930, 33: 647-64. — Califano, L. Attività lipolitica dell'agente della lisi batterica trasmissibile. Riv. pat. sper., 1931-32, 7: 451-7. — Carra, J. Ueber Temperatursteigerungen durch Produkte der Bakterienautolyse. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 43: 464-9. — Ciaccio, C. Contributo allo studio della lisi batterica trasmissibile; ricerche sul meccanismo col quale si estrinseca la lisi batterica. Ann. igiene, 1924, 34: 477-9. — Clifton, C. E. The kinetics of bacteriophagy. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 51. — Costa Cruz, J. da. L'influence du p_H sur la lyse par le bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 878. — Action du sérum anti-bactérien dans la lyse par le bactériophage. Ibid., 1926, 95: 1457. — Debré, R., Jouan & Haguénau. Quelques particularités du phénomène de d'Herelle. Ibid., 1920, 83: 1348. — Drenth, J. B. [Lysis by bacteriophage in fluid surroundings]. Ned. tscr. hyg. microb., 1931-32, 6: 138-53. — Fabry, P. Le chimiotactisme du bactériophage pour les microbes et pour les produits microbiens. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1928-29, 4: 409-12. — Gratia, A. Influence de la réaction du milieu sur l'autolyse microbienne transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 275. — Grijs, A. Lysis of concentrated bacteria-emulsions by the bacteriophage. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1927, 71: 48-53. — Hauduroy, P. Sur la constitution du bactériophage de d'Herelle et sur le mécanisme de la lyse. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux., 1923-24, 28: 1-9. — Herelle, F. d'. Le bactériophage en hyperacrobiose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 451. — Hetler, D. M., & Bronfenbrenner, J. Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle: evidence of hydrolysis of bacterial protein during lysis. J. Exp. M., 1928, 48: 269-75. — Studies on the mechanism of transmissible lysis of bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 806-8. — Ikoma, T. Studien über Bakteriophagenwirkung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1923-24, 91: Orig., 554-6. — Isralimsky, A. S. [Mechanism of specific bacteriolytic] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 12: 334-7. — Kabelik, J., & Kukulka, K. La chimiotaxie du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1058. — Konikov, A. P. [Bacteriophagy as cytolytic reaction] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 12: 351-9. — Krueger, A. P., & Northrop, J. H. The kinetics of the bacterium-bacteriophage reaction. J. Gen. Physiol., 1930-31, 14: 223-54. — Lemoigne, M. Production d'acide β -oxybutyrique et de phosphates acides par autolyse microbienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1329. — Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1925, 39: 144; 1927, 41: 148-65. — Origine de l'acide β -oxybutyrique obtenu par autolyse microbienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1359. — Lepper, E. H. The rate and progress of bacteriophage action. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1923-24, 4: 204-13. — Nakamura, K. Ueber die Geschwindigkeit der bakteriophagen Lyse. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1927, 6: 111-7. — Nanavutty, S. H. The rôle of oxygen in bacteriophagy. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929-30, 11: 7-10. — Plantureux, E. Sur le mécanisme de la lyse transmissible. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 488-90. — Sur le mécanisme de l'évaluation de l'activité des bactériolytes. Ibid., 491. — Rosenthal, L. Mécanisme de l'action des lysobactéries. Ibid., 1925, 92: 472-4. — Sertic, V. Diffusion de la lysine et pénétration des bactériophages autour de la plaque. Ibid., 1935, 118: 629. — Suzuki, C., Gotô, K., & Hirata, K. Untersuchung über die Hemmung der Bakteriolyse und die Entstehung dieser Erscheinung. Taiwan Ingkai zasshi, 1926, no.258, 1-3. — Toyoda, M. Ueber den Einfluss des Bakteriophagen auf die Partialantigene einiger Mikroorganismen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930-31, 119: 350-3. — Twort, F. W. The bacteriophage; the breaking down of bacteria

hy associated filter-passing lysins. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 293-6.—Wollman, E., & Wollman, E. Bactériophagie et lyse secondaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 164.—Yasaki, Y. Die Abhängigkeit der Eigenschaften des lytischen Agens d'Herelles von der Verdünnung und vom Medium (Untersuchungen über Bakteriophagen) Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 102: 554-67.

Microscopic aspect.

Bayne-Jones, S., & Sandholzer, L. A. Changes in the shape and size of Bacterium coli and *Laillus megatherium* under the influence of bacteriophage—a motion photomicrographic analysis of the mechanism of lysis. J. Exp. M., 1933, 57: 279-303, 3pl. Also repr.—Costa Cruz, J. da. La lyse par le bactériophage observée au microscope. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1501-3.—Lin, F. C. Photometric study of bacteriophage action. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 488-90.

Phenomena simulating.

Arnold, A., & Weiss, E. The Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon; the resemblance of bacteriophage to toxins and ferments. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 603-7.—Botez, A. La bactériolyse en série par le violet de méthyle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 585.—Casagrandi, O. Il batteriofaggio nel latte di zinghera. Mezzadrol. Zymologica, Bologna, 1926-27, 1: 2-5.—Dresel, E. G. Bakteriolyse durch Fettsäuren und deren Abkömmlinge. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925-26, 97: 178-81.—Goldie, H. Studien über fortführbare Zellumwandlungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 72: 598-636.—Heinlein, H., & Guillery, H. Die Bedeutung der Kasein-Autolyse für die Untersuchungen des d'Herelleschen Phänomens und des Roussarkoms. Krankheitsforschung, 1931, 9: 34-42.—Jaumain, D. Autolyse microbienne en tubes scellés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 790-3.—Kaufmann, F. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen dem d'Herelleschen Lysin, dem Antilysin und den Autotoxinen (Conradi-Kurpjuvit) Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 308-13.—Keller, W. Ueber Lysin und Trypsin (ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Twort-d'Herelleschen Phänomens) Ibid., 1924, 102: 177-92.—LeMar, J. D., & Myers, J. T. Studies on the nature of bacteriophage; the artificial production of a specific lytic agent which seems to behave like bacteriophage. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 57: 6-11.—McKinley, E. B. The relation of digestive enzymes and ferments to the phenomenon of d'Herelle. J. Bact., Balt., 1923, 8: 543-50.—Miceli, G., & Murano, G. Ricerche sul batteriofaggio; il fermento amilolitico e la catalasi. Riv. pat. sper., 1931-32, 7: 469-74.—Misch, W. Untersuchungen über den Abbau von Bakterien durch Abwehrfermente. Zschr. Hyg., 1919, 89: 211-22.—Petrovanu, G. L'action de l'eau oxygénée sur quelques groupes de microbes; catalases microbiennes; phénomène d'autolyse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 459.—Influence de la température sur la marche de l'autolyse microbienne par l'eau oxygénée. Ibid., 1929, 100: 903.—Poletini, B. Sulla pretesa trasmissibilità in serie della batteriolisi provocata dal violetto di metile. Pathologica, Genova, 1922, 14: 157-62.—Proca, G. La bactériolyse d'origine amibienne et le phénomène de Twort. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 125-7.—La bactériolyse d'origine amibienne et le phénomène de d'Herelle. Ibid., 143-5.—Rooyen, C. E. van. Observations on the clearing effect of Amoeba (Hartmannella) castellani on bacterial cultures: a phenomenon simulating bacteriophagy. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 259.—Rosenthal, L. Analogies entre la sporogénie et la bactériophagie: nouvelle conception du bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 612.—Ilich, Z. Sur le pouvoir lytique des filtrats de Tyrothrix scaber. Ibid., 10.—Sonnenschein, C. Zur Kenntnis bakteriophagenähnlicher Erscheinungen; fleckenartige Aufhellungen in Sprossspilzrasen (Monilia) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925, 95: Orig., 257-61, pl.—Toda, T. Studien über die Leizthine der Bakterien und über die Frage der Bakteriolyse der säurefesten Bazillen in der Leizthinemulsion. Ibid., 1930, 117: 489-94.—Wolf, L. K. [Bacteriophage action of trypsin] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 2, 1220-2. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925-26, 45: 507-10.—Wollman, E. Bactériophagie et processus similaires; hérédité ou infection? Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 26: 1; 49.—Yen, C. H. A study on certain chemical and physical factors causing bacteriolysis. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt 1, 303-9.

Resistance of bacteria.

Arkwright, J. A. The source and characteristics of certain cultures sensitive to bacteriophage. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1924-25, 5: 23-33.—Bruynoghe, R. Au sujet de la guérison des germes devenus résistants au principe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 20-3.—Dubois, A. La parenté des microbes devenus résistants au bactériophage. Ibid., 1927, 96: 209-11.—Bruynoghe, R., & Maisin, J. Au sujet des microbes devenus résistants au principe bactériophage. Ibid., 1921, 84: 817.—Burnet, F. M. The nature of the acquired resistance to bacteriophage action. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1925, 28: 407-18, pl.—Observations on the nature of bacterial resistance to bacteriophage. Ibid., 1929, 32: 349-54.—Doubly, J., & Bronfenbrenner, J. Stimulation of bacterial metabolism by bacteriophage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 732-5.—Fabry, P. Comportement du bactériophage en présence de microbes non lysables. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1928-29, 4: 413-6.—Fukuda, Y. Ueber die Ausbildung bakteriophagenfester Bakterien. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 53: 233-62.—Gohs, W. Eine neue Theorie der Bakteriophagenwirkung und ihr Beziehung zu Immunität, Anaphylaxie und Verdauung; Theorie der Anaphylaxie. Ibid., 1926, 47: 1-16.—& Jacobsohn, I. Ueber die Lysoresistenz und Lyso-genität der sekundären Kul-

turen beim d'Herelleschen Phänomen. Ibid., 49: 17-49.—Herelle, F. d'. Sur la résistance des bactéries à l'action du microbe bactériophage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 97-9.—Phénomènes coïncidant avec l'acquisition de la résistance des bactéries à l'action du bactériophage. Ibid., 1921, 84: 384.—Janzen, J. W., & Wolf, L. K. Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle; the bacteriophage, with regard to flagellates. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1923, 25: sect. sc., 87-9.—About the relation between bacteriophage and resistant bacteria. Ibid., 171-4.—Jungeblut, C. W., & Schultz, E. W. Studies on the sensitizing properties of the bacteriophage. J. Exp. M., 1929, 49: 127-43. Also repr.—Katzu, S. Versuche über die Festigung von Bakterien gegen Bakteriophagen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 44: 247-300.—Necker, J. de. Au sujet de l'action inhibitive du principe bactériophage sur le développement des microbes réceptifs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 742-4.—Robine, R., & Hauduroy, P. Propriétés bactériolytiques de Bacterium bargeensis oosporogenes. Ibid., 1928, 99: 317.—Schnabel, A. Die Uebertragung allergischer Zustände bei Bakterien; ein neuer Gesichtspunkt für das Twort-d'Herellesche Phänomen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 566-8.—Sertic, V., & Boulgakov, N. Le groupement des bactériophages suivant le type de résistance bactérienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 985-7.—Smith, G. H. Bacteriophage and phagocytosis; effect on resistant and dead bacteria. J. Immun., Balt., 1928, 15: 125-40.—Walther, B. Die Beeinflussung des Bakterienstoffwechsels durch den Bakteriophagen (sensibler Colistamin, Colibakteriophag) Zschr. Hyg., 1931-32, 113: 160-9.

of dead bacteria.

Born, W. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung abgetöteter Bakterien auf das bakteriophage Lysin. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 284-90.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Muckenfuß, R. S. The lysis of dead bacteria by bacteriophage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 633-5.—Studies on the bacteriophage of d'Herelle; the mechanism of lysis of dead bacteria in the presence of bacteriophage. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 887-909.—Duran Reynals, E. Bactériophagie et microbes tués. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 242.—Lecroux, R., & Djemil, K. Action du principe lytique sur les bactéries mortes. Ibid., 1932, 109: 521-3.—Twort, F. W. The transmissible bacterial lysis and its action on dead bacteria. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 642-4.

BACTERIOPHOBIA.

See Phobia.

BACTERIOPROTEIN.

See Toxin and antitoxin.

BACTERIOSTANIN.

See also Intestines, Secretion.

Bogendorfer, L. Bakteriostanine, bakterienhemmende Stoffe aus Bakterien und Dünndarm. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 254. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 41: 637-53.—Sind in der Dünndarmschleimhaut bakterienwachstumhemmende Stoffe (Bakteriostanine) nachweisbar? Ibid., 1926, 52: 274-7.—Radel, F. W. Sind in der Dünndarmschleimhaut bakterienwachstumhemmende Stoffe (Bakteriostanine) nachweisbar? Ibid., 1925-26, 48: 658-70.

BACTERIOSTASIS.

See Disinfection; Dyes, Effect.

BACTERIOTHERAPY.

See Vaccinotherapy; also names of bacteria.

BACTERIOTROPIN.

See Opsonin.

BACTERIUM (genus)

See also Bacteria.

Hall, I. C. Metabolic mutation and colonial dissociation in the genus Bacterium. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 13.

granulosis.

See also Trachoma, Bacteriology.

Addario. Sul valore etiologico del Bacterium granulosis di Noguchi; tracoma sperimentale. Rev. internat. trachoma, 1931, 8: 14-9.—Avizonis, P. [Noguchi's discovery of the germ of trachoma] Medicina, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 81-6.—Berberov, R. G., & Alekssejev, G. M. [Bact. granulosis Noguchi in trachoma] Soviet. vest. oft., 1932, 1: 368-71.—Bietti, G. Ulteriori ricerche sul Bacterium granulosis (Noguchi) Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 169-74. Also Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 405-8.—Ricerca del Bacterium granulosis (Noguchi) ed osservazioni sul suo valore nella eziologia del tracoma. Boll. ocul., 1930, 9: 1171-89.—Favaloro, G. Ricerche batteriologiche sperimentali sul tracoma, con particolare riguardo al Bacterium granulosis (Noguchi) Rass. ital. ottalm., 1932, 1: 26-65.—

Finnoff, W. C., & Thygeson, P. The finding of *Bacterium granulosis* (Noguchi) in trachoma. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1929, 3. ser., 12: 651. Also *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1931, n.s., 5: 527-57, pl. Also repr.—Kanyó, B., & Roth, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rolle des *Bacterium granulosis* in der Pathologie. *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1932, 129: 97.—Lindner, K. Ist das *Bacterium granulosis* Noguchi der Erreger des Trachoms? *Ibid.*, 1929, 122: 391-414.—Lumbroso, U. Studio di un microrganismo isolato in Tunisia nei suoi rapporti col *Bacterium granulosis* di Noguchi e col trachoma. *Ann. igiene*, 1930, 40: 601-3. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 190: 1026-8. Also *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1930, 19: 280-315.—Meighan, S. S., & Urquhart, M. Trachoma: an investigation into the question of the presence of *Bacterium granulosis* (Noguchi) in cases of trachoma in Glasgow. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1936, 20: 201-4.—Nicolle, C., & Lumbroso, U. Il *Bacterium granulosis* di Noguchi nei suoi rapporti con l'etiologia del trachoma. *Ann. igiene*, 1931, 41: 393.—Noguchi, H. Etiologia del trachoma. *An. Soc. mex. oft.*, 1928-29, 7: 173-98, port.—Olitsky, P. K. Relation of *Bacterium granulosis* to trachoma. *Rev. internat. trachome*, 1930, 7: 173-59. — Recent studies on *Bacterium granulosis*: its significance in human trachoma. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1930, 35: 225-33. Also *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 6: 225-35. — Knutti, R. E., & Tyler, J. R. Studies on the filtrability of *Bacterium granulosis*. *J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 54: 557-65. Also repr. — Corneal reactions to *Bacterium granulosis* and other microorganisms. *Ibid.*, 1932, 55: 803-13, pl. Also repr.—Proctor, F. L., Finnoff, W. C., & Thygeson, P. Negative inoculation with *Bacterium granulosis*. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1932, 3. ser., 15: 206.—Puscariu, E., & Nitzulescu, J. Il *Bacterium granulosis* di Noguchi e l'etiologia del trachoma. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1932, 60: 393-410.—Robbins, A. R. Role of *Bacterium granulosis* in trachoma. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1935, 11: 629-40.—Roth, A. [Etiological importance of *Bacterium granulosis*] *Ory. heil.*, 1932, 76: 739.—Schuurman, C. J. A study of the aetiology of trachoma; the significance of *B. granulosis* Noguchi. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 198. Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1932, 125: 158.—Stepanova, G. B., & Asarova, N. S. [Role of *Bacterium granulosis* in the pathogenesis of trachoma] *J. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1932, 9: 78.—Goldfeder, A. E. [Biological method of obtaining *B. granulosis*] *Soviet. vest. oft.*, 1933, 3: 352-4.—Tallo, F. Ricerche batteriologiche ed immunitarie sul valore del *Bacterium granulosis* di Noguchi nell'etiologia del trachoma. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1932, 11: 225-44.—Tang, F. F. An attempt to isolate *Bacterium granulosis* Noguchi from cases of trachoma. *Nat. M. J. China*, 1930, 16: 68-74.—Chou, C. H. Studies on the relation of *Bacterium granulosis* to trachoma. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1935, 56: 264-72.—Thygeson, P. Role of *Bacterium granulosis* in trachoma. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1933, 10: 1-5. Also repr.—Tilden, E. B., & Tyler, J. R. *Bacterium granulosis* in relation to trachoma: its recovery from experimentally infected monkeys and from human trachoma. *J. Exp. M.*, 1930-31, 52: 617-35, pl. Also repr.—Trachoma and *Bacterium granulosis*. *Annual Rep. Giza Ophth. Lab.*, 1933, 8: 96-9.—Trapesontzewa, C. Recherches sur le *Bacterium granulosis* (Noguchi). *Rev. internat. trachome*, 1932, 9: 173-9.—Vito, P. Ricerche sierologiche col *Bacterium granulosis* di Noguchi. *Boll. ocul.*, 1931, 10: 1327-36.—Weiss, C. Studies on *Bacterium granulosis* in relation to trachoma: its pathogenicity for various monkeys and apes. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1930, 35: 234-47. Also *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 398-401. — Lesions conjonctivales consécutives à l'inoculation de *Bacterium granulosis* (Noguchi). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1930, 19: 433. — Studies on *Bacterium granulosis* in relation to trachoma. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 908. — Bowers, G. B. The agglutinability of *Bact. granulosis* in sera of trachoma patients. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 259-73.—Wilson, R. P. Discussion on the aetiology of trachoma, with special reference to *Bacterium granulosis* (Noguchi). *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1931, 15: 433-46. Also *Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt*, 1931, 24: 36-53.

melaninogenicum.

Burdon, K. L. *Bacterium melaninogenicum* from normal and pathologic tissues. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 42: 161-71. — Isolation and cultivation of *Bacterium melaninogenicum*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 1144.—Shevsky, M., Kohl, G., & Marshall, M. S. *Bacterium melaninogenicum*. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 689-94.

prumi.

Jodidi, S. L. The production of certain enzymes by *Bacterium prumi*. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1927, 35: 219-21.

purificiens.

Aynaud, M. Suppuration caséuse du mouton à *Bactérium purificiens*. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 5.

solanacearum.

Kreuger, A. P., & Alsberg, C. L. A metabolic study of *Bacterium solanacearum*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 534.—Welles, C. G., & Roldan, E. F. Another economic host of *Bacterium solanacearum*. *Phytopathology*, 1923, 13: 488-91.

spirilloides.

Zuelzer, M. Ueber *Bacterium spirilloides* n. sp. ein bisher unbekanntes Bakterium. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1926-27, 101: 1-6, 2pl.

viscosum and paraviscosum equi.

See also Horse, Diseases.

Dimock, W. W., Edwards, P. R., & Bullard, J. F. *Bacterium viscosum equi*; a factor in joint-ill and septicemia in young foals. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1928, 73: 163-72.—Turandin, F. A. *Bacterium paraviscosum equi*. *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1928, 33: 266-81.

xylinum.

Bing, M. Der Symbiont *Bacterium xylinum* (Schizosaccharomyces Pombe) als Therapeutikum. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 1576.—Lingelsheim, A. von. Ueber Zoogloen des *Bacterium xylinum* A. J. Brown. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1924, 262: 354-60.

BACTERIURIA.

See also Urinary tract, Infection; Urine, Anti-septics; Urine, Bacteriology; Urobacterium; Also names of bacteria as Colon bacillus in urine; Tuberculosis bacillus in urine, &c.

BARREAU, P. L. *Contribution à l'étude des bactériuries chez le nourrisson et chez l'enfant. 54p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Angelelli, O. Sulle batteriurie post-operatorie e dopo purganti. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1931, 12: 267-84.—Barbieri, D., & Pasquali, L. Ricerche sulla batteriuria. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1934, 48: 869-85.—Batteriurie. Richiami di patologia. *Conf. prat. urol.*, Milano, 1922, 1: 162-4.—Belfiore, L., & Fiorio, G. Contributo alla conoscenza dei glicosobatteri e dell'urina fiante. *Ann. med. nat.*, Roma, 1923, 2: 255-68.—Bucura, C. Die Bedeutung der Bakteriurie für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 197-200.—Bushnell, Bacilluria. *Brit. M. J.*, 1906, 1: 381.—Casper, L. Wesen und Behandlung der Bakteriurie. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 355-7.—Clark, A. L., & Keltz, B. F. A simplified treatment of bacilluria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 289-92.—Cook, E. N. The ketogenic diet in the treatment of bacilluria of females. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1934, 32: 153-9. — & Braasch, W. F. Further studies on the use of the ketogenic diet for bacilluria. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 26: 399-407. Also *Tr. North Centr. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1934, 63-8. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1935, 33: 553-8.—Crance, A. M. The necessity for the standardization of the treatment of bacilluria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 285-8. — & Maloney, T. W. A new acid medication in the treatment of bacilluria (preliminary report) *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1935, 33: 657-63.—Deutsch, L., & Fodor, P. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss uropathogener Bakterien auf die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des infizierten Harns. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 406-11.—Dodds, G. H. Bacilluria in pregnancy, labour, and the puerperium. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1931, 38: 773-87.—Eisenmenger, R. Fall von Särzinen im Harn. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 997.—Escat. Note sur un cas de bactériurie et sur la résistance de la vessie à l'infection. *Ann. mal. org. génito-urin.*, 1898, 16: 1203.—Gulland, G. L. On the treatment of bacteriuria by the internal administration of drugs. *Edinburgh Hosp. Rep.*, 1896, 4: 294-303.—Jura, V. La batteriuria in gravidanza ed in puerperio. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1928-29, 5: 520-44.—Kennard, C. P. Bacteriuria, etc., being the result of some investigations in the urine in health and disease, with some cases. *Brit. Guana M. Annual*, 1926, 24: 37-80, pl.—Lürmann, O. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Bakteriurie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 255-7.—Luys, G. Bactériurie et ptose intestinale. *Clinique*, Par., 1927, 22: 223.—Pollock, C. E. Bacilluria. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1909, 13: 190-2.—Pozharyskiy, I. F. [Bacteriuria in children] *Russ. J. Kozhn. & vener. bolez.*, 1901, 2: 459-65.—Sas, L., & Szold, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Reaktionsveränderung auf den Bakteriengehalt des Urins. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1929, 28: 432-43. Also *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1931, 3: 281-93.—Venanzio, L. Batteriuria nella appendicitis acuta e nelle ernie strozzate. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1931, 3: 378-93.—Vincent, R. Syndrome hémorragique au cours d'une bactériurie à *Bacillus perfringens*. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 827-9.—Whitby, L. E. H. The significance of organisms in the urine; identification of the organism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 837.

BACTEROID.

Almon, L. Concerning the reproduction of bacteroids. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2. Abt., 1932-33, 87: 289-97.—Butschowitz, T. Zur Frage der sogenannten Bakterioide bei *Lumbricus terrestris*. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1931, 51: 337-52.—Lwov, A. Nature et position systématique du bactéroïde des blattes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 945.—Neukomm, A. Sur la structure des bactéroïdes des blattes (*Blattella germanica*) *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 306-8. — Action des rayons ultra-violet sur les bactéroïdes des blattes (*Blattella germanica*) *Ibid.*, 1155.—Wolf, J. Contribution à la morphologie des bactéroïdes des blattes (*Periplaneta orientalis* L.) *Ibid.*, 1924, 91: 1180. — Contribution à la localisation des bactéroïdes dans les corps adipeux des blattes (*Periplaneta orientalis* L.) *Ibid.*, 1182.

BACTEROIDES.

DELBOVE, P. *Le *Bacillus bifidus* (H. Tissier, 1890) son antagonisme bactérien. 60p. 8°. Par., 1932.

KELLER, G. R. H. *Kann Bacillus bifidus Vitamin C ersetzen? [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1933.

Adam, A. Ueber Darmbakterien; Grundlagen der Ernährungsphysiologie des Bacillus bifidus. Zschr. Kinderh., 1921-22, 31: 331-66.—Boéz, L., Keller, R., & Kehlstadt, A. Bactériemies anaérobies à B. fragilis (trois observations) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 1184-9.—Cruickshank, R. Bacillus bifidus; its characters and isolation from the intestine of infants. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1925-26, 24: 241-54, pl.—Henthorne, J. C., Thompson, L., & Beaver, D. C. Gram-negative bacilli of the genus Bacteroides. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 255-74.—Kling, C. A. [Some questions of the physiological role of Bacillus bifidus in the intestinal canal of delicate children] Hygiea, Stockh., 1914, 76: 513-24.—Orla-Jensen, S., Orla-Jensen, A. D., & Winther, O. Bacterium bifidum und Thermobacterium intestinale. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1935-36, 93: 321-43.—Rühle, R. Ueber eine neue Züchtungsmethode des B. bifidus und acidophilus bei anaerobem Oberflächenwachstum. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1924, 3.F., 56: 21-32.—Schiapparelli, P. Osservazioni sull' isolamento e sulla morfologia del Bacillo bifido. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1929, 8: 533-7, pl. ——— Ulteriori ricerche sperimentali sulla biologia del Bacillo bifido. Ibid., 1930, 9: 465-76, pl.—Thompson, L., & Beaver, D. C. Bacteremia due to anaerobic gram-negative organisms of the genus Bacteroides. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 15: 1611-26.—Thompson, L., & Henthorne, J. C. A study of gram negative bacilli of the genus Bacteroides. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 5.

BADA y Mediavilla, Francisco, 1867-1920.

Obituary. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1920, 3.ser., 10: 509.

BADAL, Jules, 1840-1929.

Lagrange, H. [Nécrologie] Ann. ocul., Par., 1929, 166: 353-6.

BADARAU, Jacques, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité en pathologie humaine. 42p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BADE, Heinz [Hermann August Friedrich] 1905- *Der Kreatin-Kreatininstoffwechsel des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 46p. 8°. Marburg, F. Fischer, 1931.

BADE, Liselotte, 1901- *Ueber spontane Lockerung und Sprengung der Beckensynchondrosen durch Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 38p. 10 tab. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1928.

BADEA, Jean, 1905- *La provocation du travail de l'avortement et de l'accouchement prématuré par le ballon de Champetier de Ribes. 68p. 8°. Par., M. Lavergne, 1934.

BADEN, Kurt, 1900- *Die Beziehungen des sogenannten Frühinfiltrates zur Phthiseogenese [München] p.496-537. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1929, 71:

BADEN, Werner, 1903- *Ueber die Entwicklung der Klitoris beim Kaninchen [Halle] p.334-413. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1927, 84: H.3-4.

BADEN, Germany. Statistisches Landesamt. Die Religionszugehörigkeit der Bevölkerung in Baden, 16. Juni 1925. 1926.

— Die Statistik der Bewegung der Bevölkerung [annual] 1893-1915.

— Statistisches Jahrbuch. 37.-40., 1908-15; 42., 1925.

— Statistische Mitteilungen [annual] 1910-17; 1922-23.

BADER, Adelheid, 1911- *Experimentelle Studien über Gewöhnung an Gifte. 16p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1935.

BADER, Alfred. *Die subkonjunktivalen anorganischen Salzinjektionen und die Dissoziationstheorie; mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von subkonjunktivalen Injektionen isotonischer neutraler Natrium- und Kaliumsalze (Chloride, Nitrate und Sulfate) auf das Kaninchenauge [Basel] 40p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1914.

— Entwicklung der Augenheilkunde im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweiz (Nachlass von Prof.

Horner) 21. 231p. ports. facsim. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.

BADER, Hans, 1903- *Indikation und Methodik der blutigen Frakturbehandlung [Freiburg i. Br.] 58p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1930.

BADER, Josef, 1908- *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis, insbesondere zu deren Therapie. 20p. 8°. Münch., J. Bader, 1933.

BADER, Léon, 1891- *La rupture spontanée des ascites. 56p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BADER, Siegfried, 1900- *Ein Fall von Stirnhirncyste. 25p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

BADES, Peter, 1872- Hohmann, G. [Biography] Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1932, 57: 481.

BADGER, Merritt O., 1859-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. Ass., 1923, 81: 1539.

BADGER.

Pocock, R. I. On the external and cranial characters of the European badger (Meles) and of the American badger. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1920, pt3, 423-36.

BADIE, Ismail, 1895- *Ueber primäres Ovarialcarcinom und Gravidität. 20p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1926.

BAD-NAUHEIM, Germany. Bad-Nauheim, the cure and the diseases to which it is applicable; comp. by the Association of Bad-Nauheim doctors. 54p. pl. 8°. Bad-Nauheim, L. Lipski [1925 (?)]

BADOLLE, Raymond, 1887- *Vie médico-chirurgicale d'un médecin retenu pendant deux ans en captivité allemande. 48p. 8°. Lyon, 1917.

BADONNEL, Marguerite, 1895- *Contribution à l'étude des troubles des fonctions organiques dans la mélancolie. 140p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BADR el Din, Yousef, 1901- *Bilharziose et calcul urinaire en Egypte. 75p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BADRUTT, Paul. *De l'action pharmacodynamique de la dicodide (hydrocodénone) 63p. 8°. Genève, 1926.

BADSTOEBER, Paul, 1899- *Ueber Röntgenschädigungen des tuberkulösen Kehlkopfes. 18p. 8°. Bresl. [L. Freund] 1928.

BADT, Clara. *Die Prüfung der Tuberkulose-Immunität mit Partialantigenen nach Deycke-Much [Heidelberg] 36p. 8°. Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1918.

BADT, Werner, 1899- *Untersuchung über die Grösse der normalerweise vorkommenden Seitendifferenzen bei galvanischer Reizung des Vestibularapparates. 11p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

BAECHTEL, Victor, 1892- *L'inspection bactériologique de la viande dans la clientèle de campagne [Alfort] 37p. 8°. Strasb., 1928.

BAECK, Hans, 1884- *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ausscheidung der Saponine durch den Kot. 31p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1914.

BAECK, Roman, 1899- *Resultate der Strahlenbehandlung der Corpuskarzinome. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

BAECKER, Hans, 1889- *Ueber Alkoholismus und alkoholische Geistesstörungen beim weiblichen Geschlecht [Kiel] 47p. 8°. Elberfeld, J. L. Friderichs & Co., 1914.

BAEDER-ALMANACH. Mitteilungen der Bäder, Luftkurorte und Heilbedürftige, in Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, der Schweiz und den angrenzenden Gebieten. 12. Ausg. 661p. map. 8°. Berl., R. Mosse, 1913.

BAEDORF, Käthe, 1908— *Der Einfluss von negativ ionisierter Luft auf Leuko- und Thrombozytenzahlen [Frankfurt] 31p. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1933.

BAEHR, Ernst, 1904— *Veränderungen des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels durch Morphin, Methylnormorphin und Apomorphin [Münster] 15p. 8° Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.

BAEHR, Karl, 1889— *Das Scrophuloderma des ersten Lebensjahres, ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung therapeutischer Erfolge bei Tuberkulose [Göttingen] 10p. 8° Brunn, R. M. Rohrer, 1913.

BAEHR, Margot, 1911— *Stomatitis gonorrhoeica. 32p. 8° Freib. i. Br., K. Henn, 1933.

BAEHR, Richard, 1902— *Das Einwilligungsrecht zur Operation insbesondere vom Standpunkt des Arztes. 63p. 8° Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1932.

BAEHRE, Georg, 1903— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Riesenovarialeystome. 15p. 8° Königsb., J. Raabe, 1930.

BAEHRENS, Rudolf, 1902— *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Dehydrierungsvorgänge durch Fluorid, Oxalat und Bromazetat [Münster] 15p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1932.

BAELEN, Edmond, 1883— *De la ligature du cordon ombilical chez les nouveau-nés [Alfort] 44p. 8° Par., 1926.

BAELZ, Erwin O. E., 1849-1913. Erwin Bälz; das Leben eines deutschen Arztes im erwachsenen Japan; Tagebücher, Briefe, Berichte; hrsg. von Toku Bälz. 454p. 21ports. 4pl. 8° Stuttg., J. Engelhorn's Nachf., 1931.

For biography see Schottländer, F. Erwin Bälz, 1849-1913; Leben und Wirken eines deutschen Arztes in Japan. 163p. 8° Stuttg., Ausland & Heimat, 1928. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 419 (F. F. Härtel)

BAELZ, Toku, 1889— See Bälz, Erwin O. E. Erwin Bälz; das Leben eines deutschen Arztes im erwachsenen Japan; Tagebücher, Briefe, Berichte; hrsg. von Toku Bälz. 454p. 8° Stuttg., 1931.

BAENSCH, W[il]li, 1893— *Ueber die Auswahl der Operationsmethoden in der Varizenbehandlung [Halle] 23p. 8° Magdeburg, E. Baensch, jr., 1919.

BAENZIGER, Hans. *Die Frage der Schizophrenie bei einem Mitglied der Sekte Anton Unternährers [Zürich] p.627-94. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 110:

BAER, Alberto. *Des luxations traumatiques de la symphyse pubienne. 50p. 8° Genève, 1921.

BAER, Alfred, 1901— *Die Bedeutung der Mundbodenphlegmone für die Zahnheilkunde. 27p. 8° Walldorf-Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1931.

BAER, Arthur, 1889— *Beiträge zur Ätiologie und Symptomatologie der Chorea minor. 35p. 8° Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1915.

BAER, Benjamin Franklin, 1846-1920.

Biography. Album Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 38: port.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 75: 953.

BAER, Erna, 1902— *Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit des Thymophysins. 35p. 8° Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.

BAER, Ernst, 1901— *Elastizitätsprüfungen der Gelenkknorpel [Kiel] p.739-60. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also Arch. Entwmech., 1926, 108:

BAER, Fritz [Georg Friedrich Wilhelm] 1898— *Beobachtungen über Wert und Wirkung des Psieains als Lokalanästhetikum in der Veterinärmedizin [Leipzig] 22p. 8° Lueke i. Thür., R. Berger, 1925.

BAER, Gustav.

See Alexander, Hans, & Baer, G. Praktisches Lehrbuch der Tuberkulose. xvi, 371p. roy.8° Lpz., 1931.

BAER, Henri Gustaaf. *Over het ontstaan van sehrompelnieren [Development of nephrosclerosis] 40p. 2pl. 8° Leiden, Groen & Zoon, 1919.

BAER, Herbert, 1898— *Die Hydrozele im Kindesalter. 26p. 8° Berl., Lüdtkke, 1927.

BAER, Hermann, 1893— *Die Grippe an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Würzburg. 39p. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1919.

BAER, Käte, 1904— *Zur Frage der Agranulozytose. 20p. 8° Berl., Michel, 1933.

BAER, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi; epistola ad Academiam Imperialem Scientiarum Petropolitanam. 6p.l. 40p. pl. 4° Lipsiae, L. Voss, 1927.

Facsimile.

— Ueber die Bildung des Eies der Säugetiere und des Menschen; mit einer biographisch-geschichtlichen Einführung in deutscher Sprache. Hrsg. von B. Ottow. xiv, 47p. pl. 2facs. 4° Lpz., L. Voss, 1927.

Repr. from De ovi mammalium. 1827.

For biography see Zschr. ges. Anat., 3.Abt., 1925, 26: 508-12 (B. Ottow)

BAER, Ludwig, 1890— *Ueber Pathologie und Chirurgie der Leberverletzungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegsschüsse. 127p. 8° Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1918.

BAER, Max. *Medizinisch-statische Ergebnisse aus Zürcher Kirchenbüchern des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. 32p. 8° Zür., H. A. Gutzwiller, 1926.

BAER, Pierre, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude de la protéinothérapie en dermatologie, en ophtalmologie et en médecine générale par une solution de peptone de caséine. 45p. 8° Par., 1927.

BAER, Rudolf, 1891— *Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit von Witte-Pepton und entfärbter Bouillon bei der fraktionierten Ausbeurteilung des Magens. 28p. 8° Frankf. a.M., H. Limpert, 1925.

BAER, Rudolf, 1910— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Metaplasien der Trachea [Basel] p. 1439-49. 8° Wien, R. Spies & Co., 1933.

Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 67: H.12.

BAER, Wilhelm, 1907— *Die Vergiftungen im Munde vom zahnärztlichen Standpunkte aus. 26p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

BAERLOCHER, Hans. *Beiträge zur Kasuistik der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation [Zürich] 96p. 2tab. 8° Bern, Haller, 1901.

BAERMANN, Gustav, 1877— Die Behandlung der Surra mit Bayer 205. 55p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1922.

Forms Beiheft 2, v. 26 of Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.

BAERNREITHER, Joseph Maria, 1845-1925. Lederer, M. Nekrolog. Zschr. Kinderschutz, 1925, 17: 185-7.

BAERWALD, Richard, 1867— Die intellektuellen Phänomene. ix, 382p. pl. roy. 8° Berl., Ullstein, 1925.

BAERWOLF, Fritz [Erich] 1891— *Therapeutische Erfolge bei Vakzinetherapie und Protoplasmaaktivierung der pyorrhoeischen Diathese [Leipzig] 12p. 8° Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1921.

Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1355-61.

— *Ueber teratologische Wuchsformen und Granulationen der säurefesten, besonders der Tuberkelbazillen [Leipzig] 31p. 8° Ohrdruf (Thüringen) W. Krumholz, 1921.

BAESKOW, Alfred, 1901— *Ueber Tri-
chlophytide mit Beiträgen zur Kasuistik. 48p.
8°. Marburg a. L., 1927.

BAETJER, Frederick Henry, 1874—1933.
Brown, P. [Obituary] Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 30: 405, port.
For biography see Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1933, 53:
229, port.

— & **WATERS, Charles A.** Injuries and
diseases of the bones and joints; their differential
diagnosis by means of the Roentgen rays. xviii,
349p. illus. roy. 8°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1921.

BAETZ, Antonie, 1891— *Ueber die vor-
zeitige Lösung der Plazenta bei normalem Sitz
[Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Cannstatt, W. Drück,
1918.

BAETZ [Max Otto] Erich, 1899— *Klein-
merprüfung in Abhängigkeit von Form und
Dimension [Frankfurt a.M.] 28p. 8°. [Berl.,
H. Pusch & Co.] 1930.

BAETZ, Waldemar, 1909— *Ueber odonto-
gene Infektion des Spatium parapharyngeale
[Halle] 9p. 8°. Burg b. M., A. Hopfer [1935]

BAETZNER, Wilhelm. Diagnostik der chirur-
gischen Nierenerkrankungen; praktisches Hand-
buch zum Gebrauch für Chirurgen und Urologen,
Aerzte und Studierende. vi, 340p. roy. 8°.
Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

BAETZOLD, Kurt, 1890— *Ein Beitrag zur
Gravidität bei Uterus bicornis [Leipzig] 23p.
8°. Gotha, E. Koch, 1919.

BAEUMLER, Christian, 1887— *Ueber
Combination der Entwicklungshemmung des
uropoetischen Systems und solcher des weibli-
chen Genitale. 25p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller &
Steinicke, 1913.

BAEUMLER, Christian Gerhardt Heinrich, 1836—
1933.

[Autobiography] Med. Gegenwart, Lpz., 1928, 7: 1-50,
port.—Hildebrandt, W. Zu Christian Bäumlers 90. Geburtstag.
München, med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 786.—Thannhauser, S. J.
[Biography] Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1176-80.—Ziegler,
K. Christian Bäumler zum 90. Geburtstag. Ibid., 1926, 52:
844. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 919.

BAEURLE, Otto, 1887— *Die Eckstrebe des
Pferdehufes. 13p. 8°. Münch., J. Gotteswinter,
1922.

BAEYER, Adolf von, 1835—1937.
Penzoldt, F. Nekrolog. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64:
1331.—Perkin, W. H. [Obituary] Nature, Lond., 1917, 100:
188-90.

BAEYER, Hans von, 1875— Der Leben-
dige Arm. 46p. 15pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer,
1930.

BAEZA Martinez, Marcial. *Pseudo reuma-
tismo sifilítico [Chile] 70p. roy. 8°. Santiago,
A. Poupin, 1928.

BAGARD, Louis, 1904— *A propos de
l'amputation partielle du sein dans l'épithé-
lioma mammaire. 32p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BAGDATOWA-JONKOWA, Elisabeth, 1904—
*Pemphigus vulgaris im Kindesalter.
30p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1929.

BAGELLARDUS, Paulus, —1492.
Ruhrah, J. [Biography] Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 35:
289-93.

BAGER, Bertel. Beitrag zur Kenntnis über
Vorkommen, Klinik und Behandlung von per-
forierten Magen- und Duodenalgeschwüren nebst
einer Untersuchung über die Spätergebnisse nach
verschiedenen Operationsmethoden. 320p. 8°.
Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1929.

Forms Suppl. 11, v. 64 of Acta chir. scand.

BAGER, Ibrahim Bischay, 1903— *Ueber
Wasserfilter für häusliche Zwecke [Leipzig]
15p. 8°. [Hamb., H. Christian] 1929.

BAGG, Clinton Levi, 1856—1924.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1095.

BAGG, Klara. *Die appendicitisähnliche iso-
lierte Mesenterialdrüsentuberkulose und ihr
Schicksal im weiteren Verlaufe [Basel] 17p. 8°.
Berl., L. Schumacher, 1927.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 141: 23-37.

BAGGE, Ivar, 1865—1925.
F. G. Nekrolog. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1926, 5: 127.—Hult,
O. T. [Obituary] Tskr. mil. hälsov., 1926, 51: 100.

BAGINSKY, Adolf, 1843—1918.
Cassel. Nekrolog. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 511.—
Kemsies. Nekrolog. Zschr. Schulgesundh., 1918, 31: 145.—
Müller, E. Nekrolog. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 579.

BAGINSKY, Arnold, 1887— *Ueber Fas-
cientransplantation zur Mobilisierung versteifter
Gelenke. 24p. 3pl. 8°. Berl., Alsberg &
Hentrich, 1913.

— Die Behandlung der Extremitätenfrak-
turen bei Kriegsverletzten. 40p. 16illus. 8°.
Stuttg., F. Enke, 1915.

BAGLIN, P. R. Le risque professionnel médical
et sa garantie. 3pl. v, 254p. 3ch. 8°. Par.,
Imprimerie Graphique, 1931.

BAGLIONI, Silvestro.
See Luciani, D., & Baglioni, S. L'alimentazione umana
[&c.] 240p. 12°. Milano, 1918.

BAGLIVI, Georgio, 1668—1707. Canoni della
medicina de' solidi. p.209-44. 16°. Venezia,
1749.

In Santorio. Medicina statica. 16°. Venezia, 1749.

For biography see Profili bio-bibliografici di medici (Cappa-
roni) Roma, 1932, 57-60, port. Also Riv. stor. sc. med., 1921,
12: 1-11. Also ibid., 1923, 14: 74-7 (N. Scalini)

BAGOT, Constant Marie, 1878— *Contri-
bution à l'étude des anévrysmes artério-veineux
chez les blessés de la guerre actuelle. 81p. 8°.
Par., 1917.

BAGOT, Pierre, 1894— *La sérothérapie
intensive dans la prévention et le traitement des
paralysies diphtériques. 67p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BAGOU, Marcel, 1892— *Contribution à
l'étude des ulcérations chancrélleuses des doigts
et de la main [Paris] 101p. 8°. Brive, 1920.

BAGUETTE, Carl, 1909— *Untersuchun-
gen über auffallend umfangreiches Fehlen der
Prämolarenkeime in einer Familie [Tübingen]
24p. 8°. Düsseld., G. H. Nolte, 1935.

BAGUIROV, Mir. *Recherches expérimen-
tales sur la réceptivité du chien gastroentérosto-
mie pour le bacille d'Eberth. 16p. 2pl. 8°.
Lausanne, 1917.

BAHAMAS. Chief Medical Officer (Colonial
Secretary's Office) Annual medical and sanitary
report. 1918; 1920-21; 1924; 1926—

BAHAMAS. Colonial Secretary's Office. An-
nual report; Nassau. 1893-1921-22; 1923-24—
— Report on the census. 1891; 1901; 1911;
1921; 1931.

— Summary of births, deaths, and mar-
riages. 1931.

BAHAMAS.

BRITTON, N. L., & MILLSPAUGH, C. F. The
Bahama flora. 695p. 8°. N.Y., 1920.

BAHAMONDE P., Jorge. *Contribución al
estudio clínico de los síndromas anémicos perni-
ciosos [Chile] 68p. 21. 8°. Santiago, Imp.
Cervantes, 1925.

BAHAROWA, Konstantina. *Des altérations
de l'éosinophilie des ganglions lymphatiques
poplités à la suite de la résection du nerf scia-
tique. 28p. pl. 8°. Lausanne, 1916.

BAHER, Nosratollah. *La morbidité et la
mortalité dans les suites de couches [Genève]
48p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BAHIA, Brazil. Secretaria de saude e as-
sistencia publica. Relatorio [annual] 1926-28.

BAHL, Emil, 1904— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Knochenwachstum. 24p. 8°. Königsb., R. Gruel, 1927.

BAHNSEN, Anne, 1902— *Ein Fall von sporadischer Struma neonati [Kiel] 15p. 8°. Flensburg, W. Hoppe [1927]

BAHR, Heinrich, 1897— *Ueber Darminvagination und Unfall. 23p. 8°. Lpz., H. Hönnicke, 1925.

BAHR, Hermann, 1887— *Ueber die Fussgeschwulst, ihre Ursachen, Behandlung und Verhütung. 50p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1917.

BAHR, Philip Henry. See Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry.

BAHR, Walther, 1901— *Ueber den Einfluss des Eiweisses auf den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel des Menschen [Leipzig] 48p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1927.

BAHR, Wilhelm, 1909— *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Chirurgie des Ellenbogengelenks, unter Zugrundelegung einiger im Anschar-Krankenhaus zu Kiel operierter Fälle. 23p. 8°. Kiel, 1933.

BAHRAMI, Mohamed, 1897— *Die Behandlung der Cystitis [Berlin] 42p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

BAHRENDT, Erich, 1904— *Zur Operation der Kieferzysten. 40p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., R. Rebholz [1929]

BAHRMANN, Elisabeth, 1905— *Ampullenpräparate als Localanaesthetica unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Iso-Doppelampulle [Heidelberg] 21p. 8°. Mannheim, 1928.

BAHSE, Horst [Arwed Alexander] 1893— *Ueber die sogenannten sekundären Kieferdeformitäten 8p. 8°. [Lpz., 1922]

BAHY, Asli Mohamed, 1897— *Die moderne Therapie der Bilharzia. 31p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

BAIARDI, Pietro, 1862-1922.
Lodato, G. Necrologio. Arch. ottalm., 1922, 29: 81-92.

BAIER, Hermann, 1902— *Jahresbericht 1923 der Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik Heidelberg über Erkrankungen und Operationen des Kopfes, Halses und Nackens [Heidelberg] 37p. 8°. Heppenheim, G. Otto, 1927.

BAIF, Lazarus, —1545. De Latinis et Graecis nominibus arborum [&c.] 84p. (10)l. 8°. Paris, Rob. Estienne, 1544.

Bound with his De re vestiaria. Paris, 1541.
— De vasculis. 52p. (2)l. 8°. Paris, Rob. Estienne, 1547.

Bound with his De re vestiaria. Paris, 1541, 3.pt.
— De re vestiaria [2.ed. by Charles Estienne] 68p. (6)l. 8°. Paris, Rob. Estienne, 1541.

BAIL, Oskar, 1869-1927.
Braun, H. Nekrolog. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 7: 719.—Breinl, F. Nekrolog. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 54: 286. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 21: 399. Also Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1923, 5: 143.—Kraus, R. Nekrolog. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 55: i-iv.—Nekrolog. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 78: 105.

BAIL, Pierre, 1906— *Un chirurgien urologiste du xvi^e siècle. Pierre Franco. 114p. port. 8pl. 8°. Par., 1932.

BAILBY, Jean, 1902— *Avenir des traumatismes cranio-cérébraux. 104p. 8°. Par., 1927.
BAILEY, Alice A. The next 3 years. 36p. 8°. N.Y., Lucis Pub. Co. [1934]

— Letters on occult meditation. 2.ed. 8pl. 372p. 8°. N.Y., Lucis Pub. Co. [1926]

BAILEY, Charles Monroe, 1843-1920.
Kremer, F. B. Obituary. Desmos, Phila., 1920, 26: 293, port.

BAILEY, E. M. The potency of some commercial vitamine preparations as compared with that

of dry brewers' yeast. 51p. 8°. New Haven, Conn., 1922.

Forms Bull. 240 Connecticut Agr. Exp. Sta.

BAILEY, Florence May. A true record of my psychic dreams and visions. viii, 106p. 8°. Jacksonville, Fla., Hermetic Pub., 1919.

BAILEY, Francis William, 1872-1922.
Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 67.

BAILEY, Frank W. Manual of laboratory instructions—zoology. [4] 48p. illus. roy.8°. Los Ang., Calif. [1935]
Mimeo.

BAILEY, Frederick Randolph, 1871-1923. A text-book of histology. 6.ed. xviii, 733p. illus. pl. 8°. N.Y., W. Wood & Co., 1920.

Also 7.ed. Rev. and rewritten by Oliver S. Strong and Adolph Elwyn. xx, 939p. diagr. 1925. — Also 8.ed. xvi, 746p. illus. pl. diagrs. Baltimore, 1932.

For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1131.

— & MILLER, Adam Marion. Text-book of embryology. 3.ed. xvi, 655p. illus. 8°. N.Y., W. Wood & Co., 1916. — Also 4.ed. xvi, 663p. illus. 1921. — Also 5.ed. xvi, 687p. 1929.

BAILEY, Guy A.
See in 3.ser. Smallwood, William Martin, Reveley, Ida L., & Bailey, G. A. New biology. 704p. 8°. Bost. [1924]

BAILEY, Hamilton, 1894— Demonstrations of physical signs in clinical surgery. xv, 217p. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1927. — Also 2.ed. xviii, 268p. 1930. — Also 3.ed. xx, 277p. 1931. — Also 4.ed. xx, 287p. illus. 1933.

— Branchial cyst and other essays on surgical subjects in the facio-cervical region. viii 86p. 2pl. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1929.

— Emergency surgery. 2v. xviii, 380p. xvii, 415p. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1930-31.

— & LOVE, R. J. McNeill. A short practice of surgery. 2v. viii, 269illus.; vii, 1005p. [paged consec.] 349illus. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1932.

BAILEY, Harold Capron, 1879—
See in 3.ser. Lobenstine, Ralph Waldo, & Bailey, H. C. Prenatal care. 211p. roy.8°. N.Y., 1926.

For biography see Album Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 40, port.

BAILEY, Harriet. Nursing mental diseases. ix, 175p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920. — Also 2.ed. xxii, 294p. 1929.

BAILEY, Henry Turner. Photography and fine art. 124p. 4°. Worcester, Mass., Davis Press, 1918.

BAILEY, Jacques, 1905— *Table radiologique pour réduction de fractures des docteurs Marcel Sénéchal et Gérard Léon; ses applications à la recherche et l'extraction des corps étrangers et projectiles. 84p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

BAILEY, Joseph Whitman, 1865— The curious story of Dr. Marshall, with a few side lights on Napoleon and other persons of consequence. ix, 113p. 6pl. 8°. Cambr., Murray Printing Co., 1930.

BAILEY, Pearce, 1865-1922.
Dana, C. L. Obituary. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1922, 7: 361-4.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 529. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1922, 56: 38-40. Also Med. Rec., N.Y., 1922, 101: 289.—Peterson, F. Obituary. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1922, 55: 259-61, port.

BAILEY, Percival, 1892— Intracranial tumors. xxiip. 475p. illus. pl. diagrs. roy.8°. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1933.

See also Cushing, Harvey Williams, & Bailey, P. Tumors arising from the blood-vessels of the brain. 219p. 8°. Springf., Ill., 1928.

— & CUSHING, Harvey. A classification of the tumors of the glioma group on a histogenetic basis, with a correlated study of prognosis. 3p.l. 175p. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.

— The same. Die Gewebs-Verschiedenheit der Hirngliome und ihre Bedeutung für die Prognose; nach einer Ergänzung der ersten englischen Ausgabe durch die Verfasser ins Deutsche übersetzt von Alfred Cammann. ix, 165p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1930.

BAILEY, Reginald Threlfall, 1873-1933. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 952.

BAILEY, William Arthur, 1845-1915. [Obituary] Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1915, 69: 33-6, port.

BAILHACHE, Preston Heath, 1844-1919. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1714.

BAILIFF, Henry Carroll, 1888-1923. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1865.

BAILLARGE, Jacques André, 1908-
*Contribution à l'étude des pancardites rhumatismales subaiguës chez les enfants. 111p. 8° Par., Marcel Vigne, 1934.

BAILLARGEAT, Louis, 1896- *Variations associées du rachis. 70p. 8° Par., 1925.

BAILLARGER, Jules Gabriel François, 1809-91.

Barbé, A. Note sur un manuscrit inédit de Baillarger. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1912, 11: 346-50.

BAILLE, Henri, 1892- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement endovésical des tumeurs de la vessie par les courants de haute fréquence. 72p. 8° Lyon, 1918.

BAILLET, Pierre Charles, 1904- *L'exploration physique du foie par la phonendoscopie. 86p. 8° Par., 1932.

BAILLEUL, Jules Marie Charles Pierre, 1887-
*De l'emphysème sous-cutané dans la broncho-pneumonie et dans la pneumonie chez l'enfant. 88p. 8° Lille, 1919.

BAILLIART, Paul, 1877- Retinal circulation in the normal and pathological state; translated by James Elzar Lebensohn. 220p. 8° Chic., Ill., Professional Press Inc., 1928.

BAILLIE, James Black. Studies in human nature. xii, 296p. 8° Lond., G. Bell & Sons, 1921.

BAILLIE, Matthew, 1761-1823. Peachey, G. C. [Biography] Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1930, 129: 472-4.

BAILLIERE, Albert, 1860-1935. Necrologie. Paris méd., 1935, 98: annexe, 421, port.

BAILLIERE'S Nurses' complete Medical Dictionary, ed. by H. Clifford Barclay. 3.ed. vii, 248p. 18° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1926.

BAILLIS, Jean, 1897- *Les suppurations pelviennes et leur traitement par l'hystérectomie vaginale. 117p. 8° Par., 1929.

BAILLIU, Liévin Louis Laurent, 1891-
*Contribution à l'étude des abcès subaigus du sein. 167p. 8° Lille, 1919.

BAILLÉUIL, Charles Jules Joseph, 1880-
*Contribution à l'étude des savons médicamenteux. 69p. 8° Lille, C. Robbe, 1914.

BAILLON, Louis Marcellin Edmond, 1882-
*Sur l'étiologie et le traitement de la cachexie osseuse bovine; observations cliniques [Alfort] 63p. 8° Par., 1927.

BAILLOT, Paul, 1899- *L'ictère catarrhal prolongé. 62p. 8° Par., 1928.

BAILOU, Guillaume, 1538-1616. [Biography] Aesculape. Par., 1935, 25: 196, port.—Ruhräh. J. [Biography] Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 36: 1263-5.

BAILLY, Charlotte, 1889- *Le sang menstruel. 24p. 8° Par., 1923.

BAILLY, Léon Adolphe, 1880- *Les oblitérations des artères des membres au cours de la diphtérie. 81p. 8° Par., 1913.

BAILLY, Richard Henri Corneille Marie Joseph, 1888- *Quelques considérations générales sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie des albuminuries; applications au diagnostic et au pronostic; thérapeutique hydrominérale à Saint-Nectaire. 117p. 8° Lille, 1913.

BAILOR, Edwin Maurice, 1890- *Content and form in tests of intelligence [Columbia Univ.] x, 74p. 8° N.Y., Teachers Coll., 1924.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis. See East, C. F., Terence, & Bain, C. W. C. Recent advances in cardiology. 342p. 8° Lond., 1929.

BAIN, Virgile, 1906- *Densité sanguine et tension artérielle. 51p. 8° Par., 1933.

BAINBRIDGE, Empson Haines, 1877-1924. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 563.

BAINBRIDGE, Francis Arthur, 1874-1921. The physiology of muscular exercise. ix, 215p. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1919. — Also 2.ed.rev. by G. V. Anrep. viii, 226p. 1923. — Also 3.ed. Rewritten by A. V. Bock and D. B. Dill. vii, 272p. 1931.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 770. Also Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 980. Also Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 108: 344. Also S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1921-22, 29: 45. Also Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1922, 55: 7 port.

— & MENZIES, James Acworth. Essentials of physiology. 3.ed. viii, 484p. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green, and Co., 1919. — Also 4.ed. 4p.l. 497p. 1920. — Also 5.ed. Edited and revised by C. Lovatt Evans. viii, 508p. 1925. — Also 7. ed. Edited and revised by H. Hartridge. x, 583 [32]p. 1931.

BAINBRIDGE, J. S. Diet for the million, with a chapter on Diet and disease, by S. Henning Belfrage and an introduction by Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane. xiii, 241p. 12° Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1926.

BAINBRIDGE, Lucy Seaman, 1842-1928. Helping the helpless in lower New York. 3p.l. 172p. pl. 8° N.Y., F. H. Revell Co. [1917]

— Jewels from the Orient. 125p. pl. 8° N.Y., F. H. Revell Co. [1920]

— Yesterdays. 127p. pl. ports. 8° N.Y., F. H. Revell & Co. [1924]

For biography see McKinney, A. H. Triumphant Christianity; the life and work of Lucy Seaman Bainbridge. 205p. 8° N.Y. [1932] Also Internat. J.S., 1928, 41: 615.

BAINBRIDGE, William Seaman, 1870- The cancer problem. 3p.l. v-xix, 534p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1914.

— The same. Le problème du cancer; traduit de l'anglais par E. Hertoghe. xxiii, 484p. 38pl. 8° Louvain, A. Uystpruyst, 1922. — Also 2.ed. franç. xxvi, 479p. 36pl. 1924.

— The same. Il problema del cancro; trad. in riassunto dalle edit. inglese, francese e spagnola a cure dei Giovanni e Arnaldo Pozzi; pref. del Roberto Alessandri. xvi, 365p. 8° Roma, L. Pozzi, 1927.

— The same. Zagadnienie raka; translated from the English by Stefan Sterling-Okuniewski. vii, 508p. 33pl. 8° [Warsaw, Polish Committee for Fighting Cancer] 1930.

— The same. El problema del cáncer [transl. after 3. English ed. by J. Calicó and L. G. Tornel] apéndice: La terapéutica física de las neoplasias malignas; por Vicente Carulla Riera. x, 646p. illus. pl. 8° Barcel., Ed. Cervantes, 1934.

— The same. [The cancer problem] Arabian transl. by Yusuf I. K. Hitti and Shakir K. Nassar. [228]p. 8°. Beirut, Lebanon, American Press, 1935.

— Report on medical and surgical developments of the war. 250p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1919.

— Report on the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. Wash., 2.-7., 1923-33.

For biography see Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 635-8.

BAINES, Allen MacKenzie, 1854-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 833.

BAINES, Arthur E. Studies in electro-physiology (animal and vegetable) xxix, 291p. col.pl. 8°. Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1918.

— The origin and problem of life; a psycho-physiological study. 2p.l. vii-xii, 97p. 8°. Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1921.

BAINTON, Joseph Hector, 1876-, & **BURSTEIN, Julius.** Illustrative electrocardiography. xvi, 258p. illus. diagrs. obl.8°. N.Y., D. Appleton [1935]

BAINTON, Joseph Hector, MUNLY, William Charles [et al.] Criteria for the classification and diagnosis of heart disease. xi, 92p. 8°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1928.

BAIRD, Burton Argyle, 1891-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 316.

BAIRD, James Bozeman, 1849-1924.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 2136.

BAIRD, John Wallace, 1869-1919.

HALL, S., SANFORD, E. C. [et al.] John Wallace Baird, In Memoriam. 62p. 8°. Worcester, Mass., 1919.

[Biography] Pub. Clark Univ. Libr., 1918-22, 6: No.2, 3-62, port.—Obituary. Am. J. Psychol., 1918-19, 30: 120.—Titchener, E. B. [Obituary] Science, 1919, n.s., 49: 393.

BAIRD, Mona. Womanhood. 215p. 12°. Lond., Health Promotion, Ltd. [1919]

BAIRD, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-87.

Merriam, C. H. Baird the naturalist. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1924, 18: 588-95.—Shufeldt, R. W. Bairdian reminiscences. Med. Life, 1923, 30: 277-82.

BAIRO, Pietro Micheli da, 1468-1558.

Bertone, C. Di talune norme di chirurgia contenute nel Vieni meco di Pietro da Bairo. Rass. clin. ter., 1934, 33: Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 30.

BAISCH, B[ernhard] *Bau und Mechanik des normalen Fusses und des Plattfusses [Habilitationsschrift; Heidelberg] 38p. 7pl. 8°. Stüttg., 1913.

BAISCH, Karl, 1869-, **DOEDERLEIN, Albert** [et al.] Geburtshilfliche Operationslehre. viii, 385p. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1917.

Forms Ergänzb. of Handb. Geburtsh. (Döderlein) Wiesbaden, 1917.

BAISETTE, Raymond Gaston, 1901-

*Aux sources de la médecine; vie et doctrine d'Hippocrate. 100p. 8°. Par., 1931.

— Hippocrate. 3p.l. 273p. 8°. Par., B. Grasset [1931]

BAITSELL, George Alfred, 1885- Biological forms. 192 p. 8°. New Haven, Yale Univ., 1922.

— Laboratory directions for general biology. 63 l. 4°. New Haven, Yale Univ., 1922.

— The evolution of man; a series of lectures. x, 202p. Spl. map. 8°. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1922.

— Manual of biological forms. xiv, 411p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1923. — Also rev. ed. xiv, 411p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1927.

BAIXE, G. Manuel d'embryologie. 2p.l. 215p. 8°. Par., A. Chahine, 1927.

BAIXE, Gabriel Jules Louis, 1891- *L'ambulance No. 1, de la brigade des fusiliers-marins et son fonctionnement. 90p. ch. 8°. Bord., 1917.

BAIZE, Paul, 1901- *Le traitement des hypotrophies de la première enfance. 184p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BAIZINI, Giuseppe. La blenorragia (Nozioni volgarizzate) 210p. 8°. Milano, Milesi & Nicola, 1919.

BAJARDI, Daniele, 1845-1923.

Bobbio, L. Necrologio. Arch. ital. chir., 1923, 7: 221-7. Also Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1923, 4.ser., 29: 15-7. — Commemorazione di Daniele Bajardi (1845-1923) Ibid., 1926, 4.ser., 32: 3-18.—Camera, U. Necrologio. Chir. org. movim., 1923, 7: 407-10.—Necrologio. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 336.

BAJARDI, Pietro, 1862-1921.

Grignolo, F. Commemorazione del Prof. Pietro Bajardi. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1923, 4.ser., 29: 287-99.

BAJLA, Eugenio. La scienza di Esculapio in Milano; note di storia e curiosità di medicina e d'igiene. 302p. 8°. Milano, Gazzetta Sanitaria, 1930.

BAJOHR, Karl, 1908- *Heilungsaussichten bei Lupus vulgaris nach Excision des Herdes. 26p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

BAJONSKI, Jan, 1888- *Spontane Uterusruptur während der Schwangerschaft [Berlin] 43p. 8°. Posen, J. Winiewicz, 1916.

BAKARDJIEV, Ivan S., 1905- *La leucémie myélogène à polynucléaires neutrophiles. 55p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

BAKELITE.

Blumenthal, F., & Jaffé, K. Ueber Gewerbeeckzem durch sogenannten Bakelitlack. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1848.—Mauro, G. Ricerche sulla tossicità della bakelite. Rass. med. lavoro indust., 1930, 1: 217-20.

BAKER, Albert Rufus, 1858-1911. Coughs, colds, and catarrh; how to avoid. 24p. 8°. Cleveland, A. H. Clark Co., 1904.

BAKER, Archibald Earle, 1862-1934.

[Obituary] South. M.&S., 1934, 96: 500.

BAKER, Clara Edith.

See Stiles, C. W., & Baker, Clara Edith. Key-catalog of parasites reported for carnivora. 311p. 8°. Washington, 1935.

BAKER, Edna Dean, 1883- Parenthood and child nurture. xvii, 178p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1922.

BAKER, Frank, 1841-1918.

Garrison, F. H. Obituary. N. York M.J., 1918, 108: 859.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 1428. Also Washington M. Ann., 1919, 18: 49.—Robinson, V. Biographical sketch of Frank Baker [with bibliography] Med. Life, 1921, 28: 616-25, port.—Swanton, J. R. [Biography] Am. Anthropol., 1919, n.s., 21: 186-8. Also repr.

BAKER, Frank Collins, 1867- The molluscan fauna of the Big Vermilion River, Illinois; with special reference to its modifications as the result of pollution by sewage and manufacturing wastes. 98p. 15pl. 8°. Urbana, Ill., Univ. Ill. Press, 1922.

Illinois Biol. Monogr. No.2.

BAKER, George Linville, 1879-1908.

Obituary. Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1907, 12: 237.

BAKER, Horace Burrington, 1889- Land and freshwater molluscs of the Dutch Leeward Islands. 159p. 8°. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. Mich., 1924.

Forms No.152 Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan.

BAKER, Jane Rogers, 1867-1918.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 1596.

BAKER, John.

Manchester, H. H. John Baker, perhaps the first dentist in America. Dent. Digest, 1925, 31: 460-4.

BAKER, John Gilbert, 1834-1920.

P., D. Obituary. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1920-21, s.B, 92: xxiv-xxx.

BAKER, John Randal, 1900- Sex in man and animals; with a preface by Julian S. Huxley. xvi, 175p. 4pl. 8° Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1926.

— Cytological technique. xi, 131p. 16° Lond., Methuen & Co. [1933]

BAKER, Joseph. Natural (The) physician's book of remedies containing a patent right for doctoring. 112p. 32° Chillicothe, Ohio, 1931.

BAKER, Karle Wilson. Texas flag primer. iv, 124p. 12° Yonkers, N.Y., World Book Co., 1925.

BAKER, La Reine Helen [McKenzie] 1882- Race improvement or eugenics; a little book on a great subject. 3p.l. 137p. 16° N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1912.

BAKER, Norman. All 5-year tests met—the only place of the kind in the world. 32p. illus. 8° Muscatine, Ia., Baker Hospital, 1929.

— Common sense treatment of tuberculosis of the lungs. 24p. 8° Laredo, Texas, Baker hospital [1935]

BAKER, Paul Ernest, 1893- *Negro-white adjustment; an investigation and analysis of methods in the interracial movement in the United States [Columbia Univ.] 267p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

BAKER, Sara Josephine, 1873- Healthy babies; a volume devoted to the health of the expectant mother and the care and welfare of the child. xiii, 209p. pl. 16° Minneapolis, Minn., Federal Publ. Co., 1920.

— Healthy children; a volume devoted to the health of the growing child. xi, 230p. illus. pl. 16° Minneapolis, Minn., Federal Pub. Co., 1920.

— Healthy mothers. xi, 187p. front. 4pl. 12° Minneapolis, Federal Pub. Co., 1920.

— Child hygiene. xii, 534p. 8° N.Y., Harper & Bros. [1925]

For biography see Survey, 1922-23, 48: 108 (L. D. Wald)

BAKER, Thomas Thorne. Radiographic technique. xii, 196p. 8° Lond., Constable Co., 1921.

— The spectroscopy, and its uses in general analytical chemistry. 2.ed. x, 208p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1923.

BAKER, V. L. *Rectal analgesia: observations made at S. Joseph's Hospital, Milwaukee. 29p. 4° Milwaukee, Wis., 1933.

Typewritten.

BAKER, Westwood James, 1849-1905.

Obituary. Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1905-6, 10: 142.

BAKER, Wilfred E. Watson.

See Disney, Alfred N. Origin and development of the microscope [&c.] 303p. 8° Lond., 1928.

BAKER, William Coombs, 1871- , & O'KANE, W. C. A technique for tracing penetration of petroleum oil in insect eggs; some determinations of oil penetration into insect eggs. 12p. 8° Durham, N.H., 1934.

Forms No.60 Tech. Bull. New Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

BAKER, William Franklin, 1876- A syllabus of diagnosis; being a series of questions based upon a work on clinical medicine by Dr. Clarence Bartlett, and a course of lectures in physical diagnosis by D. E. R. Snader. 107p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1904.

BAKER, William Henry, 1845-1915.

Biography. Album Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 42, port.

BAKER, William Morratt, 1839-96.

Power, Sir D'A. Eponyms; Baker's cysts, and Baker's tracheotomy tubes. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 200-3.

BAKER.

See also Dust; Eczema; Flour; Food-handler. [BARTAYRÈS] Rapport de la commission nommée par la Société d'Agriculture, des Sciences et d'Arts d'Agén, sur les perfectionnements apportés aux fours de boulanger. 7p. 4° [Par., 1846] [P. v. 1720]

GRAN M. M., TSIRLIN, D. L. [et al.] [Health and work of bakers] p. 5-158. 8° Moskva, 1929.

Forms no. 5 of Profess. pat. gig., 1929.

Baagøe, K. [Flour idiosyncrasy causing vasomotor rhinitis and asthma] Ugeskr. læger, 1933, 95: 513-20.—Bering, F., & Teleky, L. Zur Frage des Bäckerekezm. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 841.—Bonnievie, P. [Idiosyncrasy in bakers] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: Dansk. dermat. selsk. forh., 50-3.—Brodfield, E. Bäckeruntersuchung. Wien. klin. Wdschr., 1919, 33: 124.—Colmes, A., Guild, B. T., & Rackemann, F. M. Studies in sensitization; influence of occupation on sensitization in man as determined in a study of 32 bakers. J. Allergy, 1934-35, 6: 539-46.—Freitag, Bäckerekm. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1930, 36: 154.—Grenet, H., & Clément, R. Eczéma et prurit par anaphylaxie à la farine; désensibilisation. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3, ser., 47: 814-6.—Haxthausen, H. [Allergic eczema in a baker due to ammonium persulphate] Hospitalstidende, 1931-32, 64: Dansk. dermat. selsk. forh., 56-9.—Kenedy, D. Bäckerekm. und Milchsäure-Überempfindlichkeit. Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 1402.—Lomholt, S. Bakers' eczema. Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: Dansk. dermat. selsk. forh., 63.—Matiegka, J. [Anthropometrical characteristics of bakers' apprentices] Anthropologie, Praha, 1923, 1: 171-96.—Mauvo, V. Des affections aspécifiques ou spécifiques tuberculeuses de l'appareil respiratoire des ouvriers exposés à l'inhalation des poussières de farine. Bruxelles m'd., 1935-36, 16: 395.—Mühlpfordt, H. Zur Ursache des Ekzems der Bäcker. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 708-10.—Pál, J. [Allergic dermatitis of bakers] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 97.—Rice, C. C. Bread and pastry bakers of Persia. Good Health, 1935, 70: 176.—Schmidt, P. Allergische Hautproben bei Bäckerekm. Med. Klin. Berl., 1927, 23: 1436. Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 156: 247-59. — Zur Ursache des Bäckerekezm. Ibid., 1935, 172: 19-25. Also Derm. Wschr., 1935, 101: 1273.—Stern, C. Untersuchung zur Entstehung des Bäckerekezm., zugleich Beitrag zur Frage der Funktionsprüfung der Haut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1927, 153: 286-94. — Wie entsteht das Bäckerekm? Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1430.—Teleky, L. Untersuchungen über das Bäckerekm. und seine Ursachen; wirtschaftliche und gesundheitliche Wandlungen in Mühlenindustrie und Bäckergewerbe. Arch. Gewerbehyg., 1932, 3: 68-121. — Das Bäckerekm. und die Persulfate. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1685.—Tonyan, B. N. [Skin and venereal diseases of bakers and their prophylaxis] Vener. dermat., Moskva, 1928, 5: 1399-402.—Vonno, N. C. van. Contribution to the knowledge of bakers' eczema (bakers itch) Acta dermat. vener., Stockh., 1931, 12: 1-22. — & Struycken, J. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Bäckerekezm. Derm. Zschr., 1933, 67: 43-82. — Weitere klinische und tierexperimentelle Untersuchungsergebnisse über die Ursache der Berufseckzeme bei Bäckern. Ibid., 337 [Bemerkungen von L. Teleky] 338. — & Bonnievie, P. Contribution to the knowledge of bakers' eczema. Acta dermat. vener., Stockh., 1934, 15: 343-64.—White, R. P. Bread bakers' itch. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1924, n.s., 118: 368-72. — The eczemas of bread bakers and confectioners; an experimental and clinical study. Brit. J. Derm., 1925, 37: 163-71, 2pl.—Zitzke, E. Untersuchungen über das Bäckerekm. und seine Ursachen; Untersuchungen über die Ursache des Bäckerekezm. Arch. Gewerbehyg., 1932, 3: 122-52. — Beitrag zur Frage der allergischen Natur des Bäckerekezm. Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 1009-23. — Unsere Eignungsprüfungen für den Bäckerberuf. Ibid., 1933, 96: 915-8. — Weitere klinische und tierexperimentelle Untersuchungsergebnisse über die Ursache der Berufseckzeme bei Bäckern. Derm. Zschr., 1933, 67: 209-21. — Unsere Erfahrungen über den Wert der Bäckereignungsprüfungen im Rahmen der Berufsberatung. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 99: 878-84. — Die Ursache des Bäckerekezm. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 642-4. Also J. Indust. Hyg., 1934, 16: 218-22.

BAKER Institute. Common sense treatment of appendicitis without operation. 25p. 8° Laredo, Tex. [1934]

BAKERY.

See also Baker; Baking; Bread; Food; Hygiene. Alexandrovsky, B. [Study of determination of dust in bread-making industry] Profil. med. Kharkov, 1927, 6: no.6, 59-69.—Alves, W. Unwrapped bread and intestinal bacteria. S. Afr. M.J., 1935, 9: 191.—Barnard, H. E. Sanitation in bakeries. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1921, 11: 407-9. — The work of the American Bakers Association in the development of a sanitary code for the baking industry. Ibid., 1922, 12: 494-6. — The sanitary bakery safeguards the common health. Nation's Health, 1925, 7: 183-5.—Bell, E. C. Bakeries. J.R. San. Inst., 1929-30, 50: 318-23.—Bellon, M. P. L'hygiène dans les boulan-

geries. Ann. hyg., Par., 1936, n.s., 14: 65-83.—Bennett, G. The handling of bread in the outer metropolitan districts. Health Bull., Melb., 1927, no.9, 280.—Bruni, N. Panificazione e panetterie dal punto di vista igienico. Igiene mod., 1922, 15: 97-103.—Caster. Die hygienische Brotbäckerei. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1928, n.F., 5: 231-3.—Fuller, C. H. F. Wrapping of bread. J.R. San. Inst., 1933, 54: 249-51.—Gelberg, S., & Mogilevich, Z. [Bread and sanitary conditions of its making in Minsk] Bieloruss. med. misl, 1925, 2: 107-21.—Illyine, V. M., & Gurevich, R. Z. [Quality and sanitary conditions in the bread baking in the city of Stalin] Profil. med., Kharkov, 1929, 8: 11-6.—Klaussch. Die Arbeitszeit in Bäckereien und Konditoreien. Arbeiterschutz, 1926, 2: 107-11.—Lemche, J. [Inspection of bakeries; hygienic aim] Nord. hyg. tskr., 1927, 8: 173-84.—Taylor, A. T. Hygienic wrapping of bread. Med. Off., Lond., 1925, 33: 176; 179.—Weisberg, Z. [Conditions of work in mechanical Soviet bakery] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 994-8.—Wibaux, R. L'inspection des boulangeries. Rev. hyg. police san., 1921, 43: 178-84.—Wrapping (The) of bread. Brit. Food J., 1933, 35: 101-4.

BAKETEL, Harrie Sheridan, 1872—The treatment of syphilis. x, 21. 163p. pl. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920.

BAKEWELL, Charles Montague, 1867—The story of the American Red Cross in Italy. viii, 21. 253p. pl. ports. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920.

BAKHUIS Roozeboom, H. W. Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte. 467p. 8°. Brnschw., 1904.

BAKING.

See also Bakery; Baking powder; Bread; Cooking; Flour; Wheat.

Adolph, W. H., & Tsui, Y. F. Effect of steaming compared to baking on the nutritive value of wheat bread. Chin. J. Physiol., 1935, 9: 275-83.—Billups, R. S. Bread making in the modern bakery. Month. Labor Rev., 1923, 17: no.6, 1-12.—Geddes, W. F., Goulden, C. H. [et al.] Variability in experimental baking; the influence of mechanical moulding. Canad. J. Res., 1931, 4: 421-49.—Geddes, W. F., Larmour, R. K., & Malloch, J. G. The influence of mechanical moulding in reducing the variability in loaf volume between laboratories. Ibid., 1936, 14: Sec. C, 63-73.—Gerum, J. Der Substanzverlust beim Brotbacken. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1932, 63: 51-62.—Harris, R. H. The utility of cooked potato in baking bread and its relation to crude protein and baking strength. Canad. J. Res., 1932, 6: 54-67.—The effect of cooked potato in conjunction with fermentable carbohydrate in breadmaking. Ibid., 548-59.—Hartmann, W. Das Verhalten der Alkalibarbonate bei Backtemperaturen und die direkte Bestimmung ihrer Kohlensäure. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1920, 39: 301-6.—Karácsonyi, L. Die Rolle der Kohlenhydrate und Eiweisskörper beim Altkrackenwerden des Brotes. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 56: 479-84.—Kestner, O. Backart und Verdaulichkeit des Brotes (nach Versuchen der Herren John, Kleimenhagen und Sehestedt) Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1429.—La Rosa, G. Sui microrganismi del pane e sulla resistenza di alcuni germi patogeni alla temperatura del forno. Ann. igiene, 1928, 33: 23-33.—Mazzitelli, M. Fori e pane nella legislazione sanitaria. Studium, Nap., 1934, 24: 117-21.

BAKING POWDER.

See also Baking; Bread; Cooking; Flour.

CALUMET BAKING POWDER CO. Sworn testimony of well-known scientists and baking powder experts at hearings; Federal Trade Commission vs. Royal Baking Powder Co. 163p. 8°. Chic. [1928]

NEW YORK. ROYAL BAKING POWDER COMPANY. Alum in baking powder; the complete text of the Trial examiner's report upon the facts. 90p. 8°. N.Y., 1927.

Arpin, M. Notes sur les farines et poudres diverses employées en boulangerie pour le fleurage. Rev. hyg., Par., 1922, 44: 499-509.—Bertarelli, E. Rilievi e osservazioni intorno all' imbiancamento delle farine ed intorno ai cosiddetti metodi miglioranti delle farine e dei lieviti. Ann. igiene, 1933, 43: 120-38.—Beythien, A., Hempel, H., & Pannwitz, P. Beiträge zur Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Backpulver. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1917, 34: 374-90.—Bolm, F. Ueber Backpulver. Ibid., 1918, 35: 416-20.—Gerber, E. Die Triebkraft der Backpulver. Ibid., 1917, 34: 391-5.—Grünhut, L. Die Verwendung der Mineralstoffe bei Backpulvern. Ibid., 1918, 35: 37-47.—Gesichtspunkte für die Regelung des Verkehrs mit Backpulver. Ibid., 1919, 38: 329-58.—Hartmann, W. Zur Beschaffenheit der Backpulver. Ibid., 89.—Jørgensen, H. Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung der hemmenden Wirkung von Oxydationsmitteln auf proteolytische Enzymtätigkeit: über die Natur der Einwirkung von Kaliumbromat und analogen

Stoffen auf die Backfähigkeit des Weizenmehles. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 280: 1; 1935, 283: 134.—Kraft, R. M. The effects of habitual use of tartrate and aluminum baking powders upon the utilization of food in the rat. Am. J. Hyg., 1930, 12: 283-7.—Lyman, J. F., & Scott, E. Effects of the ingestion of tartrate or sodium aluminum sulfate baking powders upon growth, reproduction and kidney structure in the rat. Ibid., 271-82.—Radeloff, H. Bleichung und Backfähigkeitsverbesserung der Mehle und die Methoden zu ihrem Nachweis. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 169-80.—Rose, W. C., & Catherwood, F. L. Do baking powder residues exert injurious effects upon growth and nutrition? J. Nutr., 1929-30, 2: 155-69.—Rupp, G., & Wöhrlich, E. Ueber die Bestimmung der Kohlensäure und des Carbonates in Backpulvern. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1918, 36: 101-10.—Schaeffer, G., Fontes, G. [et al.] Recherches physiologiques sur les levains minéraux. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1928, 16: 1; 49, 4pl. — Dangers de l'emploi de certains levains minéraux à base d'alun dans l'alimentation humaine. Paris méd., 1928, 67: 411-5. Also J. Hyg., Camb., 1928-29, 28: 92-9. — A propos de l'action physiologique des levains minéraux à base d'alun. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1929, 17: 74-87.—Seelig, F. Einheitliche Methode zur Untersuchung saurer Phosphate für Backpulververwecke. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1920, 40: 206.—Shellbach, H., & Bodinus, F. Kohlensäurebestimmung und -bewertung in Backpulvern. Ibid., 1918, 35: 236; 432.—Tillmans, J., & Güttler, A. Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise von Backpulvern. Ibid., 1923, 45: 102-12.—Tillmans, J., & Heublin, O. Ueber Backpulver. Ibid., 1917, 34: 353-74.—Ueber Kohlensäurebestimmung und -bewertung in Backpulvern. Ibid., 1918, 35: 257-66.—& Strohecker, R. Die Backpulveruntersuchung gemäss den Richtlinien. Ibid., 1919, 37: 377-407.—Umbach, T. Zur Backpulverfrage. Ibid., 1918, 35: 420-31.—Wirthle, F. Ueber Backpulver. Ibid., 47-58.—Wolfrum, L., & Pinnow, J. Ueber die Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Phosphat-Backpulver. Ibid., 36: 129-44.—Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Backpulver. Ibid., 1920, 40: 247-59.

BAKKE, Sigvald Nicolay, 1892—*Röntgenologische studier av normal og forandret uterin og tube-peristaltikk, samt hysterosalpingografiens avendelse i klinikken [X-ray studies of normal and altered peristalsis of uterus and tubes with roentgenograms of uterus and tubes used in the clinics] 163p. 12pl. 8°. Bergen, J. W. Eide, 1929.

— Utero-salpingography. 109p. 20pl. 8°. Bergen, J. W. Eide, 1927.

BAKKER, Cornelius, 1863-1933. Wilde, P. A. de [Obituary] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 3915-7.

BAKKER, Johannes. *Das Corpus luteum als Sterilitätsursache beim Rind [Leipzig] 8p. 8°. [Dresden, O. Feurich] 1921.

BAKKER, Klaas [Willems] 1881—*Ueber die Lebensaussichten frühgeborener Kinder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der spontan frühgeborenen Kinder; nach dem Material der gynäkologischen Abteilung des allgemeinen Krankenhauses Eppendorf aus den Jahren 1907-12 [Kiel] 35p. 8°. Lpz., L. Voss, 1913.

BAKKER, Marinus. *De virulentiebepaling van den Diphtheriebacil door enting in de cornea. 138p. pl. 8°. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1919.

BAKKER, Symon Petrus. *Klinisch-anatomisch onderzoek over atrophie olivo-ponto-cerebellaris [Clinico-anatomical researches on olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy] 66p. 12pl. 8°. Amst., 1922.

BAKKER, Wilhelm, 1891—*Zur Pharmakologie des Harnstoffs [Kiel] 17p. 8°. Bornalpz., R. Noske, 1930.

BAKR el Koraschy, 1904—*Ankylostomiasis. 58p. 8°. Münch., Schrömer & Freytag, 1928.

BAKTRUG, Zygmunt, 1904—*La prophylaxie et le traitement de la teigne en Pologne. 47p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BAL, J. Waarneming wegens eene Verlossing door de Kunstbewerking der Schaambeensnede [Observations concerning a delivery by symphysiotomy] p.365-9. 8°. Amst., Ned. Maatsch. Geneesk., 1932.

In Opusc. sel. Neerl. art. med., 1934, 12: Repr. from Genees. Mengel. Geneoosch. Arti Salutariae Amsterdam, 2D. 2St. 1822.

BALACHOVSKY, Serge. *La sédimentation des érythrocytes au moyen d'une goutte de sang artériocapillaire; procédé pratique et considérations théoriques [Genève] 13p. 8° Lausanne, 1923.

BALANCE.

See Weights and measures.

BALANITIS.

See also Balanoposthitis; Circumcision; Genitals, Diseases; Penis, Diseases; Venereal diseases, Diagnosis.

SCHERBER, G. Balanitis. p.265-391. 8° Berl., 1927.

In Handb. Haut. & Geschlkr., Berl., 1927, 21:

Batut, L. Ulcération phagédénique profonde du gland-nécrose de l'urètre; paraphimosis, guérison rapide; infection à streptococcus dorés. J. mal. cut. syph., Par., 1909, 20: 606-9.—**Beek, C. H.** [Balanitis xerotica obliterans] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 5373.—**Belgodère.** Balanite diabétique. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 227-33.—**Callomon, F.** Die Behandlung nicht-spezifischer Genitalgeschwüre. Fortsch. Ther., 1931, 7: 300-8.—**Dillingham, F. S.** Simple balanitis. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 386.—**Duca, V.** Balaniti e balanopostiti da Euforbiaceae. Gior. ital. mal. vener., 1906, 41: 373-5.—**Faivre.** Infection suraiguë à la faveur de frottements et de défauts hygiéniques sur des accidents plutôt secondaires que primitifs de la verge. Poin-tout méd., 1905, 19: 81.—**Ferradoux, L., & Freiss, E.** Balanite érosive et lésions chancriformes balanopréputiales, par contamination aviaire. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1932, 39: 456.—**Follmann, J.** Balanitis specifica (uetica) Derm. Wschr., 1934, 99: 1558-62. — [Specific balanitis (syphilitic)] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 680-2.—**Frei, W.** Nichtvenereische Krankheiten der Geschlechtsorgane; Balanitis, Phimose und Paraphimose. In Haut & Geschlkr. (Arzt & Zieler) Berl., 1935, 5: 587-626, pl.—**Freund, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Balanitis erosiva circinata. Derm. Zschr., 1926-27, 49: 406-16.—**Fröhlich, V.** [Spirochaetae in balanitis] Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzőke, 1931, 209.—**Gerencsér, F.** Ein weiterer Fall von syphilitischem Primäraffekt, unter dem Bilde einer Balanitis auftretend (Balanitis specifica syphilitica Follmann) Derm. Wschr., 1935, 101: 976-8.—**Kislicenko, L.** Beitrag zur Therapie der Balanitis erosiva et gangraenosa. Ibid., 1934, 98: 598.—**McDonagh, J. E. R.** Balanitis erosiva et gangraenosa. West London M.J., 1911, 16: 131.—**Madden, J. F.** The balanitides. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 420-7.—**Manca-Pastorino, V.** Dermatitis blenorragica del glande? Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: suppl. no.3, 312-8, pl.—**Molteni, P., & Casazza, R.** Di una non comune manifestazione a tipo difterico al glande di un bambino. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1931, 45: 309-22.—**Nicolas, J., Pétaud, C., & Vial.** Balanite à forme nécrotique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 49.—**Obrtel, J.** [Post-operative balanitis xerotica obliterans] Cesk. derm., 1933, 14: 121-6, pl.—**Pugh, W. S.** Balanitis and diabetes. Med. World, 1934, 52: 502.—**Reasoner, M. A.** Ulcerative and gangrenous balanitis. N. York State J.M., 1927, 27: 767-73.—**Sachs, O.** Vortäuschung eines syphilitischen Primäraffektes durch eine nach Orthoformbehandlung einer Rhagade im Sulcus coronarius penis entstandene Nekrose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 680-2.—**Seckendorf, E.** Balanitis erosiva artificialis. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 654.—**Sprafke, H.** Balanitis xerotica obliterans Stühmer. Derm. Zschr., 1930, 59: 27-34, pl.—**Stühmer, A.** Balanitis xerotica obliterans (post operationem) und ihre Beziehungen zur Kraurosis glandis et praeputii penis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 156: 613-23. — Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Balanitis xerotica obliterans post operationem. Ibid., 1932, 165: 343-51.—**Wessling, J.** Ausgedehntes Ulcus gangraenosum an der Glans penis mit Diphtheriebazillenbefund. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 101: 862-4.—**Wurmser & Grimberg.** Un cas de balanite érosive à Spirocheta vincenti. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1928, 82.

BALANOPOSTHITIS.

See also Balanitis; Circumcision; Phimosis; Prepuce.

Balzer, F. Balano-posthites et vulvo-vaginites non vénériennes. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1855-8. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt.2, 160.—**Beresin, I. F.** [Case of acute, spontaneous gangrenous balanoposthitis] Vest. kbr., 1926: 197.—**Cirillo, G.** Alcune considerazioni intorno all'etiopatogenesi e cura delle balanopostiti. Arch. ital. derm. sif., 1926-27, 2: 224-33.—**Drenkhahn.** Fourth disease. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 319.—**French, E. D.** Vincent's infection of the skin, with secondary infection of the prepuce; case report. J. Florida M. Ass., 1927-28, 14: 347-9.—**Galimberti, A.** La balanopostite degli individui a prepuzio lungo o fimotico. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1913, 39: 50.—**Le Pileur.** Balanoposthite ou chancre infectant; diagnostic difficile. J. méd. Paris, 1907, 2, ser., 19: 192.—**Ochsenius, K.** Eine besondere Form der Posthitis juvenilis. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 50: 255.—**Queyrat & Laroche.** Contribution à l'étude microbiologique des balanoposthites à forme gangréneuse. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1909, 160-2.—

Valerio, A. Em torno das balano-posthites. Brasil med., 1929, 43: 1550.—**Vasile, B.** Difterite primitiva del prepuzio. Pediatra (Riv.) 1928, 36: 595-601.

BALANTIDIOSIS.

See also Balantidium; Colitis; Colon, Parasites; Dysentery, Causes; Intestines, Parasites.

FRANKENTHAL, K. *Beitrag zur Lehre von den durch Balantidium coli erzeugten Erkrankungen. 20p. 8° Kiel, 1914.

Alessandrini, P., & Piattelli, A. Contributo alla conoscenza della dissenteria da Balantidium coli. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 469-74.—**Ambraszéjuté-Steponaitiené, A.** [Balantidiosis coli] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 650-62.—**Ballard, E. P. de.** Sobre un nuevo caso de infección con el Balantidium coli. Cac. méd. Caracas, 1919, 26: 27.—**Böhme, A.** Ueber Balantidenenteritis. Thcr. Gegenwart, 1916, 18: 201-5.—**Cincinnati, A., & Denes, G.** Balantidiosis umana e balantidiosi suina. Ann. med. uav., Roma, 1929, 35: pt.2, 17-25.—**DeBuys, L. R.** Balantidium coli infection, with report of a case in a child. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1918, 30: 120-8.—**Devesa, M.** La balantidiosis en España. Arch. med., Madr., 1931, 34: 357-66.—**Dircks-Dilly, J., & Bonnel, F.** Sur un cas de balantidiasse. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1927, 57: 405.—**Dopter.** La balantidiasse (étude étiologique) Ann. méd., Par., 1924, 16: 247-60.—**Ford, D. T.** Balantidial dysentery; with report of a case. Northwest Med., 1925, 24: 558.—**Fox, F. W.** Balantidium dysentery in an infant. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 153.—**Franchini, G.** Balantidiosi nell'uomo. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1928, 9: 453-7. Also Bull. Soc. patb. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 175-8. — **Tad-dia, L.** Sopra un caso di balantidiosi. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1933, 14: 321-5.—**Gabaldon, A.** Balantidium coli: quantitative studies in experimental infections and variations in infectiousness for rats. J. Parasit., Urbana, 1935, 21: 386-92.—**Ginsburg, E. M., & Grodnik, G. M.** [Balantidiosis in the clinics] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 603-8.—**Harms, H.** Beitrag zur Histopathologie der Balantidenkolitis. Virchows Arch., 1932, 284: 422-37.—**Hechtmann, G.** [Case of Balantidium coli] Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 570.—**Jaffé, R.** Zur Pathologie der Balantiden-Colitis. Zbl. allg. Path., 1919, 30: 147-52.—**Jausion, H., & De-kester, M.** Deux cas de dysenterie balantidienne à Fès (Maroc) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1923, 1: 156-8. Also Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, 1923, 3: 156-8.—**Kaplanskaya, P. S.** [Balantidiosis] Russ. klin., 1925, 4: 570-7.—**Kipschidse, N.** Zur Frage der pathologischen Bedeutung des Balantidium coli. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 253-5.—**Klein, S. A.** [Case of balantidiosis in man] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt.4, 5050-7, 2pl.—**Kolisch, R.** Ein Fall von Balantidiasis coli. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 246.—**Korkes, L.** Balantiden-Kolitis. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1922, 21: 147.—**Leitman, G. S.** [Balantidiosis] J. teor. prakt. med., 1927, 2: 457-62.—**Little, J. L.** A case of balantidium dysentery in Canada. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 653-7.—**Lorenzani, G.** Casi di balantidiosi intestinale. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1919, 2, ser., 12: 50.—**McEwen, F. J.** Balantidium colitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1289-94.—**Maring.** Ueber einen Erkrankungsfall an Balantidium coli. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1923, 93: 107-9.—**Masing, E.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Magens für die Infektion mit Balantidium coli. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2380-2.—**Melnotte.** Un cas de dysenterie balantidienne à Marrakech. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, 1922, 2: 374-6.—**Meškauskas, J.** [Balantidiosis coli with relation to carcinoma of the rectum and intestinal invagination] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 560-4.—**Moretti, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle coliti da Balantidium coli. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 922-5.—**Niño, F. L.** A propósito de un nuevo caso de colitis balantidiana en la República Argentina. Prensa méd. argent., 1925-26, 114-20.—**Nisbet, W. O.** A case of Balantidium coli infection. South. M.J., 1920, 13: 403-6.—**Obitz, K.** Ueber die Fütterungsinfektion wilder Ratten (Mus decumanus Pall.) mit Balantidium coli-Cysten vom Schweine. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1930-31, 3: 649-53.—**Ohl, T.** Investigation of balantidium colitis in Formosa. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1923, no.229, 19.—**Paroni, G.** Contributo clinico alla conoscenza della balantidiosi umana nell'infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1933, 15: 736-42.—**Peluffo, C. A.** Parasitismo por Balantidium coli; segundo caso humano autóctono observado en el Uruguay. Arch. urug. med., 1934, 4: 608.—**Penso, G.** Sulla patogenicità del Balantidium coli. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 255-61.—**Pinto, C. F.** Sobre a presença do Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857) em indivíduos não apresentando phenomenos dysentericos. Brasil med., 1919, 33: 217.—**Ratcliffe, H. L.** Intestinal lesions associated with amebic and balantidial infection in man and lower animals. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 19: 68-85.—**Riabov, P. S.** [Case of Balantidium coli in the intestinal tract in man] Omsk. med. J., 1929, 4: 176.—**Rosenblath.** Ein Fall von Balantidienerkrankung. Zbl. Bakt., 1, Aht., 1920, 85: Orig., 257-61.—**Sangiorgi, G.** Balantidiosi e balantidii in Albania. Pathologica, Genova, 1919, 11: 35-7.—**Sanmartino, R.** La disenteria causada por el Balantidium coli. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 195-222.—**Schöppler, H.** Ueber einen tödlich verlaufenen Fall von Balantidium coli Enteritis. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1917, 46: 55-7.—**Schumaker, E.** Relation of Balantidium coli infection to the diet and intestinal flora of the domestic pig. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 13: 576-84.—**Shtsurov, K. A.** [Balantidium-colitis in chronic intestinal disorders] Russ. klin., 1929, 11: 590-600.—**Sidorov, P.** Un cas de balantidiose chez l'homme suivi d'une myocardite granulo-

mateuse. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1935, 12: 711-21.—Sinton, J. A. The occurrence of *Balantidium coli* in the feces of an Indian. Ind. M. Gaz., 1923, 58: 432.—Souza Campos, E. de. Sur un cas de balantidiose suivie d'autopsie: colite, appendicite et lésions des ganglions lymphatiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1341-3. — Contribuição para o estudo anatomopatológico da dysenteria balantidiana. Sciencia med., Rio, 1924, 2: 331-59.—Steen, P. H. Balantidiosis. Ugeskr. læger, 1921, 83: 662-7.—Talice, R. V., Peluffo, C. A., & Nieto, C. Evolución del primer caso de balantidiosis humana observado en el Uruguay. Arch. urug. med., 1933, 3: 676-80, ch.—Timpano, F., & Castorina, G. La balantidiosi nei bambini. Pediatria (Riv.), 1935, 43: 449-53.—Udarkev, M. A. [Case of balantidiosis] Omsk. med. J., 1928, 3: 32-5.—Vanni, V. Contributo alla conoscenza della balantidiosi umana. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 123-5.—Vogelsang, E. G., & Talice, R. V. Balantidium coli en el Uruguay. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 271-3.—Weil, M. P., & Bergouignan, P. Sur un cas de dysenterie balantidienne autochtone. Par. méd., 1919, 31: 76-8.—Young, A. D., & Walker, O. J. Balantidium coli infection in Oklahoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 507-8. Also repr.—Ziemann, H. Einige Bemerkungen zur Balantidium-coli-Infektion bei Menschen und Schimpansen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: Beiht 1, 434-48, pl. Also repr.

Treatment.

Beliaev, A. [Balantidiosis treated subcutaneously with emetin] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 257-9.—Brandt, W. Ueber Balantiden-Enteritiden und ihre Therapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1437.—Brenner. Ueber Balantiden-Enteritiden und ihre Behandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 587-9.—Corbet, A. S., & Jameson, A. P. The toxicity of phenylarsinic acids for *Balantidium coli* in cultures, in relation to their chemical constitution. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 986-90.—Cordes, W. Zur Therapie der Balantidenkolitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 484.—Cort, E. C. Infection with *Balantidium coli*; 12 cases treated with oil of chenopodium. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1430.—David, N. A., & Leake, C. D. The toxicity and balantidicidal action of dihydroanal in guinea pigs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 196-9.—Greene, J. L., & Scully, F. J. Diet in the treatment of *Balantidium coli* infection. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 291-3.—Hermite, L. C. D., Sen Gupta, S. C., & Biswas, T. N. The therapeutic value of stovarsol administered by mouth in parasitic infections of the bowel, with special reference to its rapidly curative effect in human balantidiosis (a contribution from Assam). Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926-27, 20: 206-12.—Meihuizen, F. H. [Santonin treatment] Geneesk. tsschr., Ned. Indië, 1929, 69: 60-2.—Nord, F. [A case of balantidium colitis treated with emetin] Hygiea, Stockh., 1924, 86: 826-9.—Qvarnström, E. [Das Emetin als Mittel gegen Balantidium coli und einige Betrachtungen über diesen Parasiten] Fin. lsk. säll. handl., 1923, 65: 220-36.—Ridder. Balantidium-Colitis (Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie sporadischer Ruhr-Fälle) Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 291-3.—Schneider San Roman, C. Cómo diagnosticar y tratar dos casos de disenteria por *Balantidium coli*. Med. ibera, 1931, 15: 885-90.—Segal, J. Un cas d'entérocolite à *Balantidium coli* traité par le thymol et le stovarsol; guérison. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 176.—Serra, A. Balantidial dysentery in child; death following rectal administration of oil of chenopodium. Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1931, 6: 443. Also repr.—Sweeney, M. A. A comparative study of the action of certain drugs and chemicals on *Balantidium coli*, Malmsten, in the guinea pig. Am. J. Hyg., 1929, 9: 544-59.—Yered, D. Algumas considerações sobre um caso de balantidiose intestinal e seu tratamento. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 1093.

BALANTIDIUM.

See also Balantidiosis; Ciliata; Intestines, Parasites.

Atchley, F. O. Effects of environmental changes on growth and multiplication in populations of *Balantidium*. Am. J. Hyg., 1935, 21: 151-66.—Barret, H. B., & Yarbrough, N. A method for the cultivation of *Balantidium*. Am. J. Trop. M., 1921, 1: 161-4.—De Leon, W. *Balantidium haughwouti*, new species, parasitic in the intestinal tract of *Ampullaria* species; a morphological study, with remarks on the relation between the meganucleus and the micronucleus. Philippine J. Sci., 1919, 15: 389-405.—Gauthier, M. Présence d'un infusoire parasite dans l'estomac d'un saumon de fontaine [*Balantidium granulatum*] C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1607-9.—Ghosh, E. On a new ciliate, *Balantidium blattarum*, sp. nov., intestinal parasite in the common cockroach (*Blatta americana*) Parasitology, Lond., 1922-23, 14: 15: 371. — A new species of *Balantidium* from the intestine of the Bengal monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) J. R. Micr. Soc., 1929, 49: 14.—Hegner, R. Specificity in the genus *Balantidium* based on size and shape of body and macronucleus, with descriptions of 6 new species. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 19: 38-67. — Holmes, F. O. Observations on a *Balantidium* from a Brazilian monkey, *Cebus variegatus*, E. Goefir., with special reference to chromosome-like bodies in the macronuclei. Ibid., 1923, 3: 252-63, 2pl.—Jirovec, O. Ueber ein neues *Balantidium* aus dem Darmtraktus von *Amblystoma tigrinum*. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1930-31, 3: 17-21.—Marques da Cunha, A., & Muniz, J. Ciliés du genre *Balantidium*, parasites des singes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 823-5. — Do phenomeno de endomixis em ciliados do genero *Balantidium*; observações sobre

o enkystamento desses ciliados e descrição de uma nova espécie parasita do *Macacus rhesus*. Med. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1930, 23: 189-212, 16pl. — Conjugação e endomixia em ciliados do genero *Balantidium*. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1935, 43: 341-3. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 776-8.—Nagahana, M. The morphology and cultivation of a *Balantidium* found in the wild rat (*Mus norvegicus* Erxl.) J. Chosen M. Ass., 1932, 22: 25-7. Also Keijo J. M., 1932, 3: 492-500, 2pl.—Nelson, E. C. Observations and experiments on conjugation of the *Balantidium* from the chimpanzee. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 20: 106-34, pl.—Poisson, R. Sur un infusoire du genre *Balantidium*, parasite du tube digestif d'*Orchestoia littorea*, Mont. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 333-5.—Popow, P. P. Ueber ein *Balantidium* des Wildschweines. Arch. Protistenk., 1928, 64: 96.—Rees, C. W. *Balantidia* from pigs and guinea-pigs; their viability, cyst production, and cultivation. Science, 1927, 66: 89-91.—Zeller-Perez, H. V. Les corps tannophiles des *Balantidium*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 570.

coli.

Alexeiev, A. Sur quelques particularités de structure de *Balantidioides* (nom. nov.) coli (Malmsten) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 210.—Andrews, J. Host-specificity in *Balantidium coli*. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1930, 2: 194-214.—Bode, P. Ueber das *Balantidium coli* hominis (Malmsten) und die bei dieser Art beobachteten Knospungsvorgänge. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 283-92.—Brug, S. L. *Balantidium coli* aux Indes néerlandaises orientales. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1919, 12: 639.—Cobet. Demonstration of *Balantidium coli*. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 115.—Daniel, G. E. The respiratory quotient of *Balantidium coli*. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 411-20.—Faust, E. C. A method for obtaining a pure culture of *Balantidium coli*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 648-50.—Glaser, R. W., & Coria, N. A. The partial purification of *Balantidium coli* from swine. J. Parasit., Urbana, 1935, 21: 190-3.—Hinkelmann, A. J. *Balantidium coli*. N. York M. J., 1915, 101: 200-2. Also repr. — The culturing of the *Balantidium coli*. Southwest J. M. & S., 1919, 27: 99-103.—Jameson, A. P. The action of certain drugs and chemicals on *Balantidium coli* Malm. in cultures. Parasitology, Lond., 1928, 20: 66-76.—Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M. Some observations on *Balantidium coli* and *Entamoeba histolytica* of Macaques. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 390-2, pl.—Komada, K. On the cultivation of *Balantidium coli* (Malmsten) J. Chosen M. Ass., 1932, 22: 28.—Little, C. J. H. A note on *Balantidium coli*. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1931, 56: 298.—McDonald, J. D. On *Balantidium coli* (Malmsten) and *Balantidium coli* (sp. nov.) with an account of their neuro-motor apparatus. Univ. Calif. Pub., 1922, 20: Zool., 243-300, 2pl.—Marques da Cunha, A., & Muniz, J. Sur l'enkystement du *Balantidium coli*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 944-6. Also Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1929, no. 5, suppl., 26-33.—Nelson, E. C. The feeding reactions of *Balantidium coli* from the chimpanzee and pig. Am. J. Hyg., 1933, 18: 185-201, pl.—Pritze, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Balantidium coli*; das *Balantidium* des Schweines in seiner Beziehung zum menschlichen *Balantidium* und sein Verhalten unter natürlichen und künstlichen Bedingungen. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1928-29, 1: 345-415.—Ptydimaitis, O. [Balantidium coli] Medicina, Kaunas, 1930, 11: 38.—Schourenkova, A., & Nossina, V. La culture du *Balantidium coli* Malm. d'origine humaine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 780-6.—Schumaker, E. *Balantidium coli*; host specificity and relation to the diet of an experimental host. Am. J. Hyg., 1930, 12: 341-65. — The cultivation of *Balantidium coli*. Ibid., 1931, 13: 281-95.—Tanabe, M., & Komada, K. On the cultivation of *Balantidium coli*. Keijo J. M., 1932, 3: 385-92.

BALASSANIAN, Vahan, 1884—

*Klinischer Beitrag zur Histogenese der Serosa-Adenomyositis cervicis uteri et recti (rekto-genitale Serosa-Adenomyositis) 39p. 2ch. 8°. Münch., M. Ernst, 1913.

BALAUD, Jean Marie, 1904—

*La rachianesthésie chez le chat [Alfort] 52p. 8° Par., 1927.

BALAYE, Pierre, 1891—

*Contribution à l'étude des névrites ascendantes d'origine traumatique. 54p. 8° Par., 1922.

BALBIANA.

See Sarcosporidia.

BALCH, Alfred W[illiam] 1873— A syllabus of biological chemistry, with laboratory experiments. 58 l. roy. 8° [n.p., 1918]

BALCH, Emily Greene, 1867— Our Slavic fellow citizens. xx, 536p. front. 44pl. 8° N.Y., Charities Pub. Comm., 1910.

BALCK, William, 1858— Development of tactics—World War; transl. by Harry Bell. vi, 295p. 8° Fort Leavenworth, Kans., General Service Sch. Press, 1922.

BALDAUF, Elisabeth, 1904— *Die Frauenarbeit in der Landwirtschaft [Kiel] 125p. tab. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1932.

BALDE, Jacques, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre la maladie de Hodgkin et la tuberculose. 50p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BALDE, Jakob, 1603— Schelenz, H. Zur Kennzeichnung der Aeskulapfänger. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1919, 56: 382.

BALDEN, Eleonore von, 1902— *Morphologische Zusammensetzung des Blutes und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Basedowscher Krankheit [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

BALDENWECK, Louis, 1878— Oto-rhinolaryngologie. xii, 199p. 16°. Par., N. Maloine, 1926. — Also 2.6d. xii, 201p. 1931.

BALDING, Daniel Barley, 1831-1923. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 663. Also Middlesex Hosp. J., 1924-24, 24: 3-9.

BALDINGER, Ernst Gottfried, 1738-1804. Martin, A. [Biography] Med. Life, 1924, 31: 97-103.

BALDINI, Bernardino. Discorso breve intorno all' utilità delle scienze ed arti [also his Dialogus de praestantia et dignitate iuris civilis et artis medicae. 2.ed.] 2v. in 1 (8)l. (2)l. 43p. 8°. Milano, Giamb. Colonio, 1586-87.

— In pestilentiam libellus. 61. 8°. Mediolani, Pacificus Pontius, 1577.

BALDINO, S. Il raddrizzamento dell' immagini retiniche nella percezione visiva. 35p. 8°. Napoli, G. Giannini [1921]

BALDNESS.

See Alopecia.

BALDWIN, Bird Thomas, 1875-1928. Occupational therapy applied to restoration of movement. p.l. 67p. 8°. Wash., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. [1919]

— The physical growth of children from birth to maturity. 411p. 8°. Iowa City, Univ. Iowa, 1921.

Forms no. 50 of Univ. Iowa Studies. Studies in child welfare.

— **BUSBY, Laura M.**, & **GARSDALE, Helen V.** Anatomic growth of children; a study of some bones of the hand, wrist, and lower forearm, by means of roentgenograms. 88p. 2ch. 8°. Iowa City, University [1928]

BALDWIN, Bird Thomas, & **STECHER, Lorle I.** Mental growth curve of normal and superior children; studies by means of consecutive intelligence examinations. 61p. 8°. Iowa City, 1922.

— The psychology of the pre-school child. vii, 305p. illus. tab. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1925.

BALDWIN, D[avid] A. Family pocket homoeopathist; a concise manual of homoeopathic practice, for families and travelers. 3.ed. 148p. 16°. Rochester, N.Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1894.

BALDWIN, Edward Robinson, 1864— , **PETROV, S. A.**, & **GARDNER, Leroy S.** Tuberculosis, bacteriology, pathology, and laboratory diagnosis, with sections on immunology, epidemiology, prophylaxis, and experimental therapy. xvi, 342p. 4pl. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1927.

BALDWIN, Francis Marsh, 1885— Practical exercises, human anatomy. 2p.l. 45 l. illus. 4°. Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Bros. Inc., 1933.

BALDWIN, Helen Rich. Nutrition and health, with 20 suggested lessons for nutrition classes. ix, 79p. 8°. N.Y., Borden Co. [1924]

BALDWIN, James Fairchild, 1850— Surgical papers (1917-23) 48p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio [1924]

BALDWIN, James Mark, 1861-1934. Development and evolution, including psychophysical evolution; evolution by orthoplasy, and the theory of genetic modes. xvi, 395p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1902.

— Genetic theory of reality; being the outcome of genetic logic as issuing in the aesthetic theory of reality called pancalism, with an extended glossary of terms. xvii, 335p. 8°. N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1915.

For biography see Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 840. Also Psychol. Bull., 1935, 32: 1-3 (J. R. Kantor) Also Psychol. Rev., 1935, 42: 303-6, port. (W. M. Urban) Also Science, 1934, 80: 497 (J. Jarstrow)

BALDWIN, James Willis, 1888— *The social studies laboratory; a study of equipment and teaching aids for the social studies [Columbia Univ.] 98p. 8°. N.Y., 1929. Typewritten.

BALDWIN, John Cook, 1887— Pediatrics for nurses. viii p. 31. 261p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1924.

BALDWIN, Joseph. Elementary psychology and education. xviii, 293p. 12°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1887.

BALDWIN, Lemuel Grant, 1863-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 199.

BALDWIN, Mabel E., 1890— *On a phosphorus-free amylose from potato starch [Columbia Univ.] 23p. 8°. N.Y., 1928.

BALDWIN, Marian. Canteening overseas 1917-19. 6p.l. 200p. pl. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920.

BALDWIN, Walter Isaac, 1885-1926.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 2110.

BALDWIN, William J[ames] 1844— Hot-water heating and fitting; or, warming buildings by hot water. 3.ed. 392p. 2pl. 8°. N.Y., Engineer. Rec., 1891.

— Steam heating for buildings. 12.ed. xvi, 260p. illus. pl. 8°. N.Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1891.

BALDWIN, William Prendergast, 1875-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1865.

BALDWINVILLE, Mass. Hospital Cottages for Children. Annual report. 4.-50., 1886-1932 [42. & 47. report missing.]

BALDY, John Montgomery, 1860-1934.

Schumann, E. A. [Obituary] Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1936, 60: 339-42.

BALDY, Robert, 1897— *Les syndromes de l'artère cérébrale antérieure. 120p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BALE, John, 1495-1563. Illustrium maioris Britanniae scriptorum, hoc est, Angliae, Cambriae ac Scotiae, summarium. 12p.l. 255 l. 8°. [Ipswich, John Overton] August, 1548.

BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Torry, E. The hospital of the Balearic Islands, Palma de Mallorca. Trained Nurse, 1934, 93: 323-6.

BALEN, Gerrit Frederik van. *Bloeddrukmetingen aan beide armen bij thoraxprocessen [Measurement of blood pressure on both arms in chest diseases] [Amsterdam] 68p. roy. 8°. Arnhem, Mastrigt & Verhoeven, 1928.

BALEN Blanken, Gerard Cornelis van, 1852— [Biography] Geneesk. gids, 1935, 13: 335, port.

BALESI, Didier, 1884— *D'un traitement nouveau du trachome; sa curabilité par le naphthol camphré (méthode de M. le professeur agrégé G. Gérard) 70p. 8°. Lille, 1919.

BALESI, Julien Charles Jean Baptiste, 1888— *Contribution à l'étude de la valeur sémiologique de la phtiriasse. 19p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BALEWSKI, Joseph [Leo] 1885— *Ein Fall von Sarkom im Beckenbindegewebe. 29p. 8°. Berl., H. Blanke, 1914.

BALFOUR, Andrew, 1873-1931. War against tropical disease; being 7 sanitary sermons addressed to all interested in tropical hygiene and administration. 219p. front. 4°. Lond., Bailière, Tindall & Cox [1920]

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 245 (P. H. M. B.) Also Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 325-7. Also Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 24: 655-9, port. (C. M. W.) For portrait see collection in library.

— & **SCOTT, Henry Harold**. Health problems of the Empire, past, present, and future; ed. by Hugh Gunn. xxi, 413p. front. port. 6pl. 8°. Lond., W. Collins & Co., 1924.

BALFOUR, Lady Frances Campbell, 1858— Dr. Elsie Inglis. x, 21. 264p. ports. 8°. N.Y., G. H. Doran Co., 1919.

BALFOUR, Sir Isaac Bayley, 1863-1922. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 1150. Also Nature, Lond., 1922, 110: 816.

BALFOUR, Margaret Ida, & **YOUNG, Ruth**. The work of medical women in India; with a foreword by Mary Scharlieb. xiv, 202p. 4pl. map. 8°. Lond., H. Milford, 1929.

BALGUY, Charles, 1708-67. Williamson, J. [Biography] N. York M.J., 1921, 114: 301-3.

BALHORN, Friedrich, 1890— *Ueber chirurgische Nachkrankheiten der Grippe [Göttingen] 22p. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, jr., 1920. Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1920, 120:

BALI.

Krause, G. Einiges über die Hygiene bei den Baliern. Janus, Leyden, 1919, 24: 101-14. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1919, 2: 1399-405.—Lekkerkerker, C. Les récentes découvertes archéologiques dans l'île de Bali. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1924, 34: 237-53, 5fig.—Maass, A. Etwas über balinesische Sternbilder. Erdball, 1927, 1: 217-21.—Witz, P. Dokumente aus dem vorgeschichtlichen Bali. Ibid., 1926, 1: 90-4. — Eine eigenartige Salzgewinnung. Umschau, 1926, 30: 620-2.

BALINT, Rudolf, 1874-1930. Korányi, A. von [Obituary] Mschr. ungar. Med., 1929, 3: 101, port.

— & **WEISS, Stefan**. Gewebsproliferation und Säurebasengleichgewicht; mit einem Vorwort von A. Korányi. 21. 209p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Forms v. 2 of Path. Klin. in Einzeldarst. (L. Aschoff, H. Elias [et al.]) Berl., 1930.

— The same. Tissue proliferation and acid base equilibrium; translated by F. Morena and G. C. Pether. ix, 211p. 59illus. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1932.

BALINT Nagy, István, 1893-1931. [Obituary] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 1198.

BALISSAT, Edouard. *L'actinomyose des os. 27p. 8°. Genève, Payot & cie, 1933.

BALK, Norman. Die Medizin der Lappen. 64p. map. 8°. Greifswald, L. Bamberg, 1934. Vol. 11, Arb. Deut.-nord. Ges. Gesch. Med.

BALKAN frame.

See Splint.

BALKAN Peninsula.

See also names of Balkan countries as Bulgaria; Greece, &c.

Castellani, A. Quelques observations sur la malaria et autres maladies tropicales dans la zone balkanique. Arch. méd. belges, 1918, 71: 2. sem., 145-67.—Gomoiu, V. El folklore médico en los países balcánicos. Siglo méd., 1935, 96: 139-45.—Hervé, G. Les peuples des Balkans (analyse du livre de M. Eugène Pittard) Rev. anthrop., Par., 1920, 30: 293-9.—Philippson, A. Die Völker der Balkanhalbinsel. Kor. Bl. Deut. Ges. Anthrop., 1915, 46: 64.—Salaman, R. N. A phallic design in the Balkans. Man, Lond., 1930, 30: no. 33.

BALKE, Kurt, 1912— *Ueber das subjektive Abgrenzen von Intervallen [Jena] 31p. 8°. Zeulenroda, B. Sporn, 1935.

BALL, Albert Benjamin, 1875— L'enfant et son médecin; guide pratique de l'hygiène et des maladies de l'enfance de 0 à 15 ans. 3. éd. 2p.l. xvii, 413p. 8°. Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1922.

BALL, Andrew J., 1854-1921. Obituary. Texas J.M., 1921-22, 17: 409.

BALL, Benjamin, 1834-93. Semelaigne, R. Eloge de Ball (Benjamin) Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1926, 84: pt2, 5-20.

BALL, Charles B. See Gray, William Bcall, Ball, C. B., & Bateman, Arthur. Sanitary appliances [&c.] 55p. 8°. Chic. [1919]

BALL, Charles Homer, 1868-1925. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1764.

BALL, Charles Riggs, 1867-1930. Hamilton, A. S. [Obituary] Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1931, 57: 529.

BALL, Gordon Harold, 1899— Studies on Paramecium. p.353-433. 8°. Berkeley, 1925. Forms no. 26, Pub. Zool. Univ. California.

BALL, James Barry, 1849-1926. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1926, 2: 715. Also Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 766.

BALL, James Moores, 1862-1929. Modern ophthalmology; a practical treatise on the anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the eye. 5. ed. 2v. xvi; xvi, 1479p. paged consec. 24pl. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1926. — Also 6. ed. 2v. xlii, 1513p. 24pl. 1927.

— The sack-em-up men; an account of the rise and fall of the modern resurrectionists. xxxi, 216p. 37port. 23pl. 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1928.

— Resurrection days. 32p. 8°. Phila., 1933.

In Lectures on the hist. of med., 1926-32. Phila., 1933. For biography see Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1929, 34: 509.

BALL, Laurence, 1884-1929. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 1091. Also Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 1170.

BALL, Michael Valentine, 1868— Essentials of bacteriology; being a concise and systematic introduction to the study of micro-organisms for the use of students and practitioners. 3. ed. xvi, 218p. 5pl. 12°. Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1897. — Also 8. ed. 2p.l. 338p. illus. 8°. 1919.

BALL, Richard. Astrology improved; in 5 pts [2. enl. ed.] viii (2) 366p. (4)l. 8°. Lond., A. Bettesworth, 1723.

BALL, Samuel B. Female sexual science and hygiene; designed especially for girls and women. 154p. 16°. Nicklow, W. Va., 1908.

BALL, Walter William Rouse, 1851— A short account of the history of mathematics. 5. ed. xxiv, 536p. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1912.

BALL, William Girling, & **Evans, Geoffrey**. Diseases of the kidney. viii, 424p. 8pl. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1932.

BALLA, Alberto. See Caldera, Ciro, & Balla, A. Compendio di medicina [&c.] 281p. 8°. Biella, 1916.

BALLAIRE, Roger, 1900— *Fonctionnement de la Maternité Baudelocque. 172p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BALLANCE, Sir Charles Alfred, 1856-1936. The Bradshaw lecture on the surgery of the heart. 2p.l. 154p. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1920.

— The Thomas Vicary lectures; a glimpse into the history of the surgery of the brain. 2p.l. 110p. 8°. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1922.

— The dawn and epic of neurology and surgery. 40p. 7pl. 8°. Glasgow, Jackson, Wylie & Co., 1930.

For higraphy see Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 339, port. Also Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 396.

— & GREEN, Charles David. Essays on the surgery of the temporal bone. 2v. xxiv; xii, 612p. paged consec. 125pl. 4°. Lond., Macmillan & Co., 1919.

BALLANCE, Herbert Stanley, 1865–1921.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 28.

BALLAND, Henri, 1900– *Contribution à l'étude des colites du transverse. 56p. 8° Par., 1925.

BALLANGER, André, 1909– *Ophtalmie purulente du nouveau-né et sérum de Stérian. 64p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BALLANTYNE, Frances M. Air-bladder and lungs; a contribution to the morphology of the air-bladder of fish. p.371–94. illus. 4° Edinb., 1927.

Forms no. 16, pt2, v.55: Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh.

BALLANTYNE, John William, 1861–1923.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 213–6. Also Internat. Clin., 1923, 33.ser., 2: 291–7, port.—W., B. P. Obituary. Edinburg M.J., 1923, n.s., 30: 121–4, port.

BALLARD, Charles W.

See Rusby, Henry Hurd, Bliss, A. Richard, & Ballard, C. W. The properties and uses of drugs. 823p. 8° Phila., 1930.

BALLARD, Ernest Fryer, 1885–1918.

Obituary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1919, 65: 61.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood. Mental tests. ix, 235p. illus. 8° Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1920.

— Group tests of intelligence. 252p. 8° Lond., Hodder & Stoughton [1922]

BALLARD, Pierre, 1904– *Les injections sclérosantes en rhinologie. 80p. 8° Par., 1931.

BALLARIN, Antoine, 1903– *De l'intoxication par l'éllixir parégorique. 76p. 2 l. 8° Par., 1931.

BALLAS, Max [Julius Wilhelm] 1886–

*Ueber das Vorkommen von Hysterie in der Gravidität [Kiel] 30p. 8° Münster i. W., J. Krick, 1913.

BALLENGER, Howard Charles, 1886–

See Ballenger, W. L. Diseases of the nose, throat, and ear. 1138p. 8° Phila., 1930.

BALLENGER, William Lincoln, 1861–1915.

Diseases of the nose, throat, and ear, medical and surgical; rev. by Howard Charles Ballenger. 5.ed. ix, 1080p. 32pl. roy.8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1925. — Also 6.ed. x, 1138p. 29pl. 1930.

BALLER, Georg [Adolf Otto] 1888– *Ueber Hydrocithin. 55p. 9ch. 8° Marburg, J. Hamel, 1917.

BALLET, Gilbert, 1853–1916.

Deny, G. Nécrologie. Encéphale, 1916, 2: 209–13.—Laignel-Lavastine. L'œuvre psychiatrique et sociale de Gilbert Ballet. Paris méd., 1920, 38: annexe, 549.

BALLI, R[uggero] & FRASSETTO, F[abio] Anatomia radiografica dello scheletro. xii, 211p. 16p. 8° Modena, U. Orlandini, 1921.

BALLIN, Ernst August, 1899– *Die Geschichte der Zahnschmerzbehandlung bis zur Einführung der modernen Mittel. 34p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BALLIN, Herbert [Friedrich] 1900–

*Ueber die Verzerrung von Kondensatorentladungen durch polarisierbare Gebilde, insbesondere durch menschliche Haut. p.816–22. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1926.

Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 213:

BALLIN, Max, 1869–1934.

Kagan, S.R. [Obituary] Med. Life, 1934, 41: 612.—Murphy, F. T. Obituary. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1934, 52: 557, port. [Obituary] J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 211.

BALLISTA, Chr. In podagram concertatio. 11 l. 12° Strassburg, 1570.

In Pirkheimer, B. Podagrae laus. Strassh., 1570.

BALLISTICS.

See Projectile.

BALLMAIER, Johannes, 1907– *Das Verhalten der Zähne nach der Luc-Caldwell'schen Kieferhöhlenoperation. 33p. 8° Gött., 1931.

BALLMANN, Karl August Erich, 1890– *Welche Beziehungen bestehen zwischen den Verbiegungen der Nasensecheidewand, den Nasenmuscheln und dem Siebbein? 53p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1915.

BALLON, Harry, 1901–, SINGER, Jacob Jesse, & GRAHAM, Evarts Ambrose. Bronchiectasis. 165p. illus. diagrs. 8° S. Louis, Mo., C. V. Mosby Co., 1932.

BALLON, Paul, 1899– *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'invagination intestinale de la première enfance et spécialement du nourrisson [Paris] 63p. 8° Angers, 1929.

BALLOT, Henri, 1909– *Les accidents protéiniques chez le chien [Alfort] 77p. 8° Saumur, 1933.

BALLOTA.

Balansard, J. Essais pharmacologiques sur la hallotte fétide. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1295–7.—Ewing, C. O., & Clevenger, J. F. Ballota hirsuta, Benth; an adulterant of horehound (Marrubium vulgare L.) J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1919, 8: 273–5.—Leclerc, H. Note sur l'action antispasmodique de la Ballotte fétide (Ballota foetida) Bull. gén. théor., 1918–19, 170: 772–5. Also Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1921, 28: 534–8.

BALLOU, Harry Burchard, 1876–1933.

La Moure, C. T. [Biography] Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1934, 142: 278.

BALLUNG reaction [Müller's]

See Flocculation test.

BALLY, Gustav. *Psychologische Phänomene im Bedeutungswandel [Zürich] 85p. 8° Bern, P. Haupt, 1924.

BALLY, Wilhelm, 1904– *Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der Caries und der Pulpa-Krankheiten. 37p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1931.

BALME, Harold, 1878– China and modern medicine; a study in medical missionary development . . . with preface by Sir Donald MacAlister. 224p. front. 2pl. 2port. 8° Lond., United Counc. Miss. Educ., 1921.

BALMELE, Henri, 1905– *Contribution à l'étude des réactions méningées aiguës aseptiques (avec 7 observations inédites) 40p. 8° Par., 1930.

BALMER, Willy. Ueber einen Fall von Tetanie. 38p. 8° Zür., J. H. Meier, 1930.

BALNEOGRAPHY.

See also Bath; Bathhouse; Bathing beach; Climatotherapy; Health resort; Spring; Thalassotherapy; Waters, mineral.

BRÜNING, H. Bäder- und Kurortlehre für das Kindesalter, nebst den zugehörigen, privaten und öffentlichen Kinderheimen. 295p. 2maps. 8° Stuttg., 1930.

WESTKOTT, H. Bäder und Kurorte in ihrer Bedeutung für die praktische Medizin. 83p. 8° Münch., 1926.

Forms Bd 7 of Klin. Lehrkurse Münch. med. Wschr.

Diem, K. Kurorteliteratur. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 414–6.—Weiss, R. F. Pflanzengeographie und Kurortforschung; ihre Wechselbeziehungen, dargestellt am Beispiel des Harzes. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 446–8.

Aachen, Germany.

Dannenberg, A. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Aachener Thermen und ihre systematische Stellung. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 107-9.—Dienst, C. Der Einfluss des Aachener Thermalwassers auf die Digestionsorgane. *Ibid.*, 784-9.—Keller P. Die Ionendurchlässigkeit der Haut in Badewässern (Analyse der Aachener Kaiserquelle). *Balneologie*, 1935, 2: 391-9.—Krause-Wichmann, L. Der Einfluss des Aachener Thermalwassers auf die Azidität des Magensaftes bei Untersuchungen mit fraktionierter Ausheberung. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 789-94.—Krebs. Die neue städtische Bäderanlage in Aachen einschliesslich Kurhaus und Hotel. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1916, 20: 175-7.—Das Landesbad in Aachen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1607.—Lieven. Méthodes d'emploi et action physiologique des eaux d'Aix-la-Chapelle. *Ann. méd. phys.*, Anvers, 1930, 23: 149-55.—Rey, H. van. Die Aachener Thermen; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Forschungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 462.

Aachen-Burtscheid, Germany.

Brussow, A., Reinartz, F., & Schloemer, A. Ueber die Bakterientätigkeit in den Thermen von Aachen und Aachen-Burtscheid. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, 66: 446-53.—Gehlen, H. Blutkörperchenreaktion im Verlaufe der Aachen-Burtscheider Bäderkur. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 519-30.—Schlömer, A. Ueber die Tätigkeit nicht pathogener, mineralische Stoffe speichernder Bakterien im Thermalwasser zu Bad Aachen und Aachen-Burtscheid. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1933, 65: 470-6.

Abano, Italy.

Tarugi, B. La dermografia determinata del fango termo minerale di Abano. *Atti Congr. naz. idr. clim.* (1906) 1907, 433-7.

Acquarossa, Switzerland.

Casella. Acquarossa (Tessin) Schweiz. *med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 130.—Röth, K. Einige Besonderheiten des Tessiner Niederungsklimas vom Gesichtspunkte des in seinen Kurorten Erholung und Genesung Suchenden. *Praxis*, Bern, 1932, 21: Beil., 4.

Acquasanta, Italy.

MAURIZI, M. Le terme di Acquasanta. 38p. 8°. Ascoli, 1921.

Acqui, Italy.

Benignetti, D. Di un germe termofilo isolato dai fanghi d'Acqui. *Idr. clim.*, 1905, 16: 58-64.—Bich, A. L'azione dei fango termale di Acqui sulla riserva alcalina. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1930, 2: 261-7.—Brandt, J. E. The treatment by mud baths at Acqui. *Treatment*, Lond., 1899-1900, 3: 410-2.—Wilson, J. The fango baths of Acqui. *Brit. J. Phys. M.*, 1931, 6: 191-3.

Aix-les-Bains (Savoie, France)

FRANÇON, A. Notice sur le traitement thermal d'Aix-les-Bains: technique, indications et contre-indications générales. 19p. 12°. Par., 1897.

LAURENT, P. *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et des altérations des eaux thermales d'Aix-les-Bains. 192p. 8°. Par., 1932.

NETTER, W. J. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales d'Aix-les-Bains [Strasb.] 131p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Duvernay, L. Historique des bains d'Aix. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 13-6.—Forestier, J. Quelques points de la thérapeutique thermale à Aix-les-Bains. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1927, 7: 338-43.—Genty, M. Les Napoléonides aux Eaux d'Aix-en-Savoie. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1926, 41: suppl. illust., 83-8.—Lepape, A., Moret, L., & Schneider, G. La minéralisation des eaux thermales d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie) et sa signification géologique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 193: 1706.—Schneider, G. Sur les fuites d'eau thermale de la source soufrée à Aix-les-Bains. *Ibid.*, 1935, 200: 1336-8. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1935, 76: 797. — Variations de débit des sources thermales d'Aix-les-Bains. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 848-50. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1935, 76: 769. — Conclusions tirées de mesures précises du débit des sources thermales d'Aix-les-Bains. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 80-2. — Moret, L. Une hypothèse nouvelle sur l'origine des sources thermo-minérales d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie) *Ibid.*, 1933, 197: 1734-6. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1934, 75: 543.—Sherwood-Dunn, B. Aix-les-Bains; ancient and modern. *N.-York M.J.*, 1923, 118: 118-21.—Wainwright, L. Aix-les-Bains as a health resort. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1929, 122: 328-31.

Algeria.

Achard, C. Note sur les stations hydro-minérales d'Algérie. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1934, 3.ser., 112: 840-3. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1935, 76: 77.

Altkirch, France.

MESSERLIN, A. E. *La source sulfureuse Juvo à Altkirch (Ht-Rhin) étude clinique et physico-chimique; indications thérapeutiques. 110p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

Amélie-les-Bains (Pyrénées-Or., France)

Gournet, P. L. Amélie-les-Bains. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1929, 3: num. spéc. 69; 1931, 5: 460.

Anape, U. S. S. R.

Neviadomsky, M. M. [Sea-resort of Anapa on the Black Sea] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, 30: 563-9.

Antsirabé, Madagascar.

Boucher, H. Les eaux médicales de Madagascar. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1932, 10: 66-8.—Fontyomont, M. Antsirabé, station thermale et climatique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 751-5.

Araxas, Brazil.

See *Balneography*, Minasgeraes, Brazil.

Argentina.

Herrero Ducloux, E. Aguas minerales argentinas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: 1081-6.—Lozano, N., Zanalda, D. M., & Gaibrois, R. A. Contribución al estudio de dos nuevas fuentes de aguas termo-minerales argentinas. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 516-21.

Arrowhead Springs, Calif.

KRIEBEL, F. L. The Arrowhead book, setting forth in picture and story some of the charm and beauty of Arrowhead, the comforts of the hotel, mountain scenes, sports, and the health-giving properties of the wonderful Hot Springs. 21 l. fol. Arrowhead Springs, Calif. [1915]

Austria.

See also *Balneography*, Europe; also names of Austrian bathing places as subdivisions under *Balneography*.

AUSTRIA. VOLKSGESUNDHEITSAMT. Oesterreichisches Bäderbuch; offizielles Handbuch der Mineralquellen, Kurorte und Kuranstalten Oesterreichs. 329p. 4°. Wien, 1928.

Kenett, J. Der Bodenaufbau Oesterreichs, seine Warmquellen und Mineralwässer. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 789-96.—Mader, I. Die Bäder und Heilquellen im Hochsch. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1926, 86: 395; 407. Also *Etschland. Aerztebl.*, 1928, 7: 239.

Ax-les-Thermes, France.

Gomma, F. Le traitement des rhumatismes à Ax-les-Thermes (Ariège) *Marseille méd.*, 1929, 66: 631-7.

Bad Aibling, Germany.

Neumaier, O., & Echtle, E. Neuere Feststellungen über die Wirkungsweise der Aiblinger Moorbadekur. *Balneologie*, 1934, 1: 305; 1935, 2: 507.

Bad Brambach, Germany.

Friedländer, C. Die Erfahrungen der Radiumemanations-therapie im Radiumbad Brambach. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1926-27, 1-3: 220-5.—Radium-Mineral-Bad Brambach. Stärkste Radium-Mineral-Quelle der Welt. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: Aug. xix.

Bad Dürkheim, Germany.

Kaufmann, S. Bad Dürkheim und seine Heilmittel. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1931, 41: 163-7.

Bad Eilsen, Germany.

Hayward. Ferientage in Bad Eilsen. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1925, 25: 263.

Bad Elster, Germany.

Bickel, A. Ueber die Verschiedenheit in der Stoffwechselwirkung der frischen und gealterten Stahlquelle von Bad Elster. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 94. — Gleichmann, F., & Taskakowa, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Trinkkuren mit dem eisenhaltigen Mineralwasser der Moritzquelle in Bad Elster auf den Stoffwechsel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens des Harnquotienten C:N. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 54: 87-113; 55: 303-25.

— Bad Ems, Germany.

Bickel, A. Ueber den Einfluss der peroralen Gabe von Emser Kräncchen auf die Lage des Harnquotienten C:N beim Kaninchen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 605-11.

— Baden, Switzerland.

Markwalder, E. Ueber die notwendige Kurdauer in Baden. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 123.—Markwalder, J. Zur Kenntnis der Thermen von Baden (Schweiz) Ibid., 1924, 54: 397-9.—Schütz, J. Ueber Badener Schlamm und seine therapeutische Verwendung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 561-3.—Wyder, W. Zur Kenntnis des Schlammes der Badener Thermalquellen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 714-6.

— Baden-Baden, Germany.

Rössler, O. Die Entwicklung der Trinkkur in Baden-Baden. Aerztl. Mitt. Baden, 1906, 60: 27; 40. — Die Entwicklung der Thermen von Baden (Schweiz) Ibid., 1924, 54: 397-9.—Schreibler, Baden-Baden. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 433-5.

— Baden bei Wien.

Krüger, S. Des Kurortes Baden Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 478-85.—Raab, E. Ueber Trinkkuren mit Badener Schwefelwasser. Ibid., 514. — & Rosenbaum, W. Ueber die Wirkung des Badener Thermalwassers auf die Darmfunktion Gesunder; vorläufige Mitteilung. Ibid., 615-9.

— Bad Gastein, Austria.

Gager, C. Bad Gastein; nach den neuesten Hilfsquellen bearbeitet. 3. Aufl. 143p. 12° Berl., 1903.

Præll, G. Gastein station thermale and climatique d'été. 3.éd. 68p. 24° Salzbg., 1875.

Wassing, A. Die indifferente Therme Bad Gasteins radioaktiv. 38p. 8° Wien, 1905.

Gerke, O. Die Heilfaktoren Bad Gasteins. Fortsch. Med., 1913, 31: 617-27. — Ionenstudien in Badgastein. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 553-9. — Badgastein und Hofgastein in ihrer Sonderstellung unter den Weltkurorten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 556-8. — Trinkkuren mit Gasteiner Heiltafelwasser. Ibid., 1935, 85: 442-4.—Loebel, R. Neuere Ansichten über die Wirkungsweise und die Anzeigen des Gasteiner Thermalwassers. Ibid., 639-41.—Maliwa, E. Die Wirkungsweise und Indikationen der Gasteiner Kur. Ibid., 1928, 78: 1482-5.—Schneyer, Biologische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Badgasteiner Thermalwassers auf die innersekretorischen Drüsen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 424-7.—Than, C. von. Physikalische Untersuchung der Gasteiner Thermen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1903, 16: 941.—Zirm, E. Soll und kann man die Wirkung der Gasteiner Bäder verstärken? Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 284-6.

— Bad Gurnigel, Switzerland.

Lauterburg-Bonjour, M. Bad Gurnigel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 125.

— Bad Hall, Austria.

Fellenberg, T. von. Joduntersuchungen in Bad Hall in Oberösterreich. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 224: 176-92.—Spitzmüller, W. Wie wirken die Mineralwasser in Bad Hall bei Skrofulose und chirurgischer Tuberkulose? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 821. — Ueber Wirkung und Anwendung der Jodquellen von Bad Hall in Oesterreich. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 413-24.

— Bad Homburg, Germany.

Fischer, K. Bad Homburg vor der Höhe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1078.—Noorden, von. Ueber Indikationen und Wirkungen des Homburger Tonschlammes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1913, 60: 296-9.—Steinhäusser, H. Das Klima als Heilfaktor, nachgewiesen an Untersuchungen in Bad Homburg. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 244-50.

— Bad Ischl, Austria.

Höchsmann, A. Bad Ischls Kurmittel und Indikationen unter besonderer Bezugnahme auf das neue Kurmittelhaus. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1065-7.—Marburg, O. Bad Ischl. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 704.

— Bad Kissingen, Germany.

Rosenthal, J. Ueber die Wechselwirkung von Erkrankungen des Zirkulationsapparates und des Digestionstraktes und deren Behandlung mit den Kurmitteln Kissingens. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 282-4.—Salzmänn. Untersuchungen über die katalytischen Eigenschaften (Aktivität) des Kissingener Bademoores. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 664.

— Bad Kreuznach, Germany.

Aschoff, K. Ueber den Jodgehalt der Kreuznacher Gradierluft. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1930-31, 5: 10-5.—Engelmann, W. Bad Kreuznach; vom Jod-Brom-Bad zum Heilbad. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1320-3.—Ley, R. Untersuchungen über die Oberflächenspannung der Kreuznacher Mutterlauge. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1925-26, 31: 63-5.—Wagner, W. Woher stammt die Sole der Nahetalbäder Kreuznach und Münster am Stein? Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 647-59.

— Bad Landeck, Germany.

Herrmann, P. Indikationsstellung für Bad Landeck. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 704-17.—Lachmann, Die Landecker Quellen im Lichte neuester halneologischer Forschungen. Ibid., 611-8.—Nothmann, M., & Lachmann, S. Die Wirkung der Landecker Badekur bei Nieren- und Blutdruckkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1183-5.

— Bad Lauchstädt, Germany.

Harrassowitz, H. Der Lauchstädter Mineralbrunnen in seiner geochemischen Stellung. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1517.—Hirsch, F. Uebt der Lauchstädter Brunnen einen Einfluss auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure aus? Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 799.—Kroner, J. Zur Wirkung des Lauchstädter Brunnens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, Jubil., Teil 1, 40-2.

— Bad Liebenstein, Germany.

Schmid-Curtius, C. Heilklimatisches und Quellentechnisches vom Bad Liebenstein (Thüringen) Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 333-45.

— Bad Mergentheim, Germany.

Bofinger, A. Welche Kranke kommen nach Bad Mergentheim? Aerztl. Rdsch., 1926, 36: 129-32.—Karlquelle (The) of Mergentheim, Germany. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 529-32.—Schmitz, K. L. Zur ärztlichen Verordnung einer Mergentheimer Kur. Fortsch. Ther., 1926, 2: 735-10.—Werner, F. F. Neuere Forschungsergebnisse über die alkalisch-salinischen Bitterquellen Mergentheims. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 43: 59.

— Bad Nauheim, Germany.

BAD-NAUHEIM. ASSOCIATION OF BAD-NAUHEIM PHYSICIANS. Bad-Nauheim, the cure and the diseases to which it is applicable. 54p. 8° Bad-Nauheim [1925 (?)]

BAD-NAUHEIM. KURHOSPITAL DER STADT. Jahresbericht über das . . . im Sommer 1897. 15p. 12° Bad-Nauheim, 1898.

Bandler, S. W. The Nauheim bath in gynecology. Post-Graduate, 1906, 21: 843-55.—Denham, E. The health resort of Nauheim. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 127-9.—Franze, P. C. The physiological action of the Nauheim bathing wells, and the indications for their use, chiefly in circulatory disorders. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1903-4, 73-83.—Haeberlin, C. Ueber Wirkungen von Heilbädern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bad Nauheimer Quellen. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1926, 36: 144-6.—Martin, A. Der Salzmeister Joseph Todesco und seine Familie. Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss., 1928-29, 11: 111-22.—Aus Bad-Nauheims Vergangenheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 513. — Zum 100. Geburtstag des Bades Nauheim. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1043-5.—O'Farrell, P. T. Cardiological research at Bad-Nauheim. Irish J. M. Sc., 1933, ser. 6, 94: 579-86.—Schott, A. Der Einfluss natürlicher Bad Nauheimer Sprudel- und Sprudellstrombäder auf die subcutane Kohlensäure- und Sauerstoffspannung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 34: 41-56.—Shillito, L. Nauheim treatment and carbon dioxide foam baths. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1401.

— Bad Neuenahr, Germany.

Müller, W. Ueber eine Erhöhung der Harnsäureausscheidung im Schwisse bei Packungen mit Eifelfango-Neuenahr. Deut. med. Presse, 1911, 15: 149.—Reicher, K. Zur Behandlung innerer Erkrankungen mit Eifel-Fango-Neuenahr. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1925, 30: 144-53.—Winckler, A. Ueber Neuenahrer Sprudel als Tafelwasser; ein Beitrag zur Kalkfrage. Reichs Med. Anz., 1916, 41: 59-61.

— Bad Oeynhausen, Germany.

Bornstein, A. Das balneologische Forschungsinstitut in Oeynhausen. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausesw., 1930, 454-6.—Roth, E. Oeynhausen zum 70. Geburtstag am 30. Juni 1915. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1915, 25: 217-20. Also Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1915, 19: 217-22.—Siebert, W. Ueber Calciumquellen, besonders den Wittekindbrunnen in Bad Oeynhausen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 541-7.

— Bad Pyrmont, Germany.

Denham, E. The mineral springs of Pyrmont. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 121: 646-9.—Heubner, W. Ueber den lichtempfindlichen Katalysator in den Pyrmont Stahlquellen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1-2: 74-81.—Nuyens, B. W. T. [A fugitive sheet of the 16th century advertising the Pyrmont baths] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt.1, 2190-5.—Wehefritz, E., &

Gierhake, E. Untersuchungen über das Pyrmonter Moor (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Moorbadwirkung) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933, 154: 381-9.

— Bad Reichenhall, Germany.

Grimm. Die Indikationen von Bad Reichenhall. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1926, 36: 103-7.—Lewy, W. Die klimatischen Verhältnisse des Kurortes Reichenhall und seine Indikationen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 483-9.—Zur Eröffnung des staatlich-städtischen Kurmittelhauses. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1081-3.

— Bad Reinerz, Germany.

Goetsch, W. Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Mineralsprudelbäder von Bad Reinerz, seine Permanenz während des Badens im Vergleich zum Kohlensäuregehalt der Quellen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 320-3.

— Bad Salzschlirf, Germany.

Bickel, A. Ueber den Einfluss der peroralen Gabe von Salzschlirf Bonifaciusbrunnen auf die Lage des Harnquotienten C:N beim Kaninchen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 514-9.

— Bad Schwalbach, Germany.

Pfeifer, W. Bad Schwalbach und seine Heilmittel. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 43: 71-80.—Guthmann, H. Aufbau und Ziele der balneologischen Abteilung und Moorbad-Forschungsstelle Bad Schwalbach der Universitätsfrauenklinik Frankfurt a. Main. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88: 650-7.

— Bad Tölz, Germany.

Probst, O. Ergebnisse der Jodquellenbehandlung in Bad Tölz in Beziehung zum Jodstoffwechsel des Organismus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 803.

— Bad Villach, Austria.

Strouhal, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Klimas von Kurorten und Wintersportplätzen in Oesterreich; die Ergebnisse der biologischen Untersuchungen an den Thermen von Warmbad Villach. Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1933, 95: 108.

— Bad Wiessee, Germany.

Schlagintweit, E. Die Bäder Tölz und Wiessee. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 532-5.—Souci, S. W. Die percutane Aufnahme von Jod bei natürlichen Jod-Schwefel-Bädern; Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung von Mineralwasser aus Heilquellen in Bad Wiessee. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1933, 44: 216-21.

— Bad Wildungen, Germany.

Keppel, C. Der Einfluss von Wildungen und Fachinger Brunnen auf das Säure-Basengleichgewicht im Harn. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1931, 50: 82-9.

— Bagnères-de-Bigorre, France.

Castagné, R. Radioactivité des eaux de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1928, 6: 1-9; ch.—Courbin. Caractère carbogazeux de certains baigns de Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 350.—Gandy, P. Le traitement des rhumatismes à Bagnères-de-Bigorre (Haute-Pyrénées) Marseille méd., 1929, 66: 638.

— Bagnères-de-Luchon, France.

MALEPLATE, L. *Luchon, station climatique; traitement des troubles de la nutrition et de certains épisodes bradytrophiques. 108p. 8°. Par., 1909.

Lepape, A. Analyse radioactive des sources thermales de Bagnères-de-Luchon; source très riche en émanation du radium. Presse therm. clim., 1921, 62: 53.—Molinéry, R. Le passé de nos stations thermales; le maréchal de Richelieu à Luchon. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 22.—Pelon, H. Le traitement des rhumatismes à Luchon (Haute-Garonne) Marseille méd., 1929, 66: 670-4.—Salles, P. Bagnères-de-Luchon (Haute-Garonne) ses eaux minérales; indications et contre-indications. Rev. méd. fr., 1926, 7: 263-7.—Sendrail, M., Molinéry & Averseng, J. Recherches sur les modifications humérales observées au radio-vaporarium sulfuré de Luchon. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 519-23. — Les variations du syndrome humoral au radio-vaporarium sulfuré de Luchon. Ibid., 1934, 75: 705-7.

— Bagni della Porretta, Italy.

Corsini, A. Ulteriori ricerche su la così detta aluminia delle acque delle Terme di Porretta. Idr. clim., 1921, 32: 208-14.—Lotti, C. Le principali indicazioni per le cure a Bagni della Porretta. Ibid., 1922, 33: 260-76.

— Bagni di Lucca, Italy.

Benvenuti, G. Del sale delle acque termali di Lucca. Riv. idroclim., 1932, 43: 303.—Betti, M., & Bonino, G. B. Sulla radioattività dei fanghi delle sorgenti termali di Bagni di Lucca. Arch. biol., Genova, 1924, 1: 89-102.—Rebizzi, R. Le cure

termali dei Bagni di Lucca. Riv. idroclim., 1931, 42: 3-11. — Del sale delle acque termali di Lucca; trattato di Giuseppe Benvenuti, dottore di medicina in Lucca, anno 1758; commento per il Dott. Roberto Rebizzi. Ibid., 1932, 43: 303.

— Bagni di San Giuliano, Italy.

NISTRI, G. San Giuliano; le sue acque termali e i suoi dintorni. 720p. 8°. Pisa, 1875.

— Bagno di Romagna, Italy.

Bussi, A. Le acque termali di S. Agnese in Bagno di Romagna ed il loro meccanismo di azione. Riv. idroclim. 1926, 37: 2; 29; 57; 133; 207.

— Bagnoles-de-l'Orne, France.

BAROT, M. *Action des eaux de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne sur le sympathique et les glandes endocrines. 98p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Chapron, P. La cure de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1927, 7: 333-7.—Hugel. Les indications de la cure de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 358-60.—Joly, P. R. Le brossage dans le bain, adjuvant de la cure de Bagnoles. Evolut. ther., 1927, 8: 177-81.—Le Gouriérec, A. De la spécialisation des stations thermales françaises et de celle de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne en particulier. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1934, 14: 740-4.—Loisel, P. Sur la radioactivité des sources de la région de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne et son rapport avec la structure géologique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 175: 890-2. — Sur les variations de la radioactivité des sources de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne et leur relation avec la pluie. Presse therm. clim., 1921, 62: 39, 1922, 63: 48.—Pesnel, P. Notes succinectes sur le traitement par les eaux de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne d'affections paraphréniques intercurrentes. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 197-200. — La réaction de cure à Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 755.

— Bagnoles-les-Bains, France.

Règlement de police médicale et sanitaire de l'établissement thermal de Bagnoles-les-Bains. Paris méd., 1935, 98: annexe, 258.

— Bains-les-Bains, France.

Bains-les-Bains (Vosges) Rev. méd. est, 1919, 47: 88.—Santenaise, D., Franck, C. [et al.] Etude physiologique du mode d'action de l'eau de Saint-Colomban sur la pression artérielle. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3 ser., 109: 171-9.—Santenaise, D., Merklen, L., & Vidacovich, M. Action de l'eau de Bains-les-Bains sur le système organo-végétatif. Presse therm. clim., 1932, 73: 509.

— Balaruc-les-Bains, France.

Guibert. Le traitement à Balaruc (Hérault) Marseille méd., 1929, 66: 639-42.—Pech, J. L. Observations sur les eaux et boues de Balaruc-les-Bains (15 mai-30 juin 1926) Montpellier méd., 1926, 43: 313-9.

— Ballon (Alsace, France)

Delaby, R., Charonnat, R., & Janot, M. La radioactivité des eaux du Ballon d'Alsace. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 1294-9.

— Barbotan, France.

Cazaux, P., & Beaudiment, P. Action des eaux de Barbotan sur la désintoxication de l'organisme. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1929, 59: 866-9.

— Barèges, France.

Fourment, P. Sur la flore des eaux thermales monosulfurées de Barèges. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 588. — Sur le mode de formation des barégines et sur le rôle des microorganismes qu'elles renferment. Ibid., 99: 326-8.—Massy, R., & Dufrenoy, J. Le p_H des eaux thermales de la vallée de Barèges. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1929, 6: 161-6.—Rebierre, P. La barégine a-t-elle une valeur thérapeutique? Presse therm. clim., 1932, 73: 293.—Robine, R., & Dejussieu, M. La substance active des eaux de Barèges. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 313-6.

— Basel, Switzerland.

NEERACHER, O. *Bader und Badewesen in der Stadt Basel und die von Baslern besuchten Badeorte. 67p. 8°. Stetten-Basel, 1933.

— Bath, England.

BATH. ROYAL MINERAL WATER HOSPITAL. Annual reports of the committee to the annual court of governors. 98.-165., 1834-35 to 1906-7. Incomplete.

Pièry. Deux grandes stations thermales d'Angleterre: Bath et Harrowgate. Bull. gén. thér., 1922, 173: 577-86.

— Battaglia, Italy.

De Fischer. Del modo d'applicare il fango termale di Battaglia fuori del luogo d'origine. Riv. venet. sc. med., 1900, 32: 420-8.—Roll, F. Eifelango Nuenahr oder Fango di Battaglia? N. York med. Mschr., 1912-13, 23: 215-20.

— Baveno, Italy.

Mariani, E. Relazione sul bacino geologico, idrogeologico ed imbrifero delle acque Fonti di Baveno (terme verbanesi) Riv. idroclim. 1923, 34: 79-91.

— Bex-les-Bains, Switzerland.

Chollet, R. F. Notice médicale sur les eaux de Bex-les-Bains et sur les modalités techniques de leur utilisation thérapeutique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 235; 276.

— Biarritz, France.

Benoist, H. Biarritz; thermal et climatique. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: no. 7, 39-43.—Carnot. Le climat de Biarritz. Presse therm. clim., 1922, 63: 417.

— Birstonas, Latvia.

Matulionis, B. [Balneological stations of Birstonas] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 121; 189.

— Bormio, Italy.

Monti, A. I solfobacteri dei fanghi di Bormio. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1935, 49: 1-24.

— Bourbonne-les-Bains, France.

Fontaine & Grandpierre. Les résultats de la cure thermale de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 75: 73.
— Etude thermique et biochimique des affections traitées à l'hôpital militaire thermal de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Ibid., 76: 193; 221.—Gay, J. Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne) Rev. méd. est, 1919, 47: 109-13. — Les séquelles de traumatismes aux eaux thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 495-503.—Grandpierre, R., & Fontaine, P. R. Le métabolisme calcique et la cure de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Ibid., 565-7. — Action des eaux minérales de Bourbonne sur les échanges nutritifs. Ibid., 629-31.—Joyeux. Des eaux thermales salées en boisson et en particulier de l'eau Bourbonne. Ibid., 1934, 75: 299.—Perrin, M. Les origines et le développement de l'hôpital thermal militaire de Bourbonne-les-Bains. Rev. méd. est, 1932, 60: 793-8.—Pieri, M., Grandpierre, R., & Rouchette, J. Action expérimentale de l'eau de Bourbonne sur la croissance et la calcification osseuse. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 628-31.

— Bourges, France.

Besson, J. *Etude sur les eaux minérales de Bourges (Cher) 62p. 8° Par., 1934.

— Bournemouth, England.

BOURNEMOUTH. HERBERT CONVALESCENT HOME. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. Salisbury. 1.-22., 1867-68 to 1889; 24.-33., 1891 to 1900; 35., 1902.

Edwards, A. D. Bournemouth as a health resort. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 118: 258-60.—Smith, S. W. Bournemouth: the health resort. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 189: 61.

— Brazil.

See also Balneography, Minas Geraes.

Mourão, M. O milagre hydro mineral no Brazil; poços de caldas. Brasil med., 1926, 40: 115-20; 128.—Oettingen, W. von. Irahay oder Aguas de Mel; Balneologischen aus Brasilien. Balneologe, 1935, 2: 512-5.—Oliveira, J. D. de. Possibilidades terapeuticas das aguas brasileiras. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 109-13.—Schober, P. Ueber Heilquellen in Brasilien. Zschr. wiss. Bäd., 1927-28, 2: 600-2.

— Brignoles, France.

SALGUES, R. Hydrologie du Var central. Les lacs de la région de Brignoles; les eaux de Brignoles; les eaux salées de Barjols. 62p. 8° Brignoles, 1932.

— Budaki, U.S.S.R.

Tudoranu, G., Hurmuzachi, R., & Herescu, D. Sur le processus biochimique de la régénération de la boue de Budaki. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 233. — Recherches bactériologiques sur la boue de Budaki; régénération de cette boue. Ibid., 230-2.

— Bussang, France.

Perrin, M., & Cuénot, A. Recherches sur le pouvoir anagotique des eaux de Bussang vis-à-vis du sulfate de sparteine.

C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 855. — Essais d'interprétation du pouvoir anagotique des eaux de Bussang vis-à-vis du sulfate de sparteine. Ibid., 857.

— Buxton, England.

BUXTON. DEVONSHIRE HOSPITAL AND BUXTON BATH CHARITY. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. Buxton, 1.-3., 1859-61; 5.-16., 1863-74; 18.-44., 1876-1902.

British Health Resorts Association. The new Buxton clinic. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1061-4.

— Casciana, Italy.

Picazio, A. Acque termali di Casciana; conferenza tenuta nell'ospedale militare di Caserta. Fol. med., Nap., 1923, 9: 704-12.

— Castellamare di Stabia, Italy.

Gasperini, C. G. I fanghi delle terme stabiane; il meccanismo di azione del fango prevalentemente inorganico come mezzo terapeutico. Riv. idroclim., 1927, 38: 1-15, 2pl.—Puntoni, V. Le acque minerali di Castellamare di Stabia. Ann. igiene, 1934, 44: 31-69.

— Castle Hot Springs, Arizona.

Buehrer, T. F. The radioactivity of the thermal waters of Castle Hot Springs, Arizona. Am. J. Sc., 1927, 13: 445-9.

— Cauterets, France.

Corone, A. Les actions sur la menstruation de la cure de Cauterets. Rev. méd. est, 1929, 57: 177-80.—Flurin, H. Classiques et romantiques à Cauterets. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 5-7.

— Charrier, France.

Flandrin, P. R. L'eau minérale naturelle de Charrier. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 54-7.

— Châteldon, France.

Blanquet, L. Recherches physico-chimiques sur les eaux de Châteldon (Puy-de-Dôme) Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 229-35.

— Châtel-Guyon, France.

Baumann, J. Les eaux de Châtel-Guyon sont-elles spasmodiques? Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 745.—Delacroix, M. J. R. Châtel-Guyon, ses eaux et ses malades. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 455-96.—Martin, P. La thérapeutique thermale à Châtel-Guyon. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: no. 7 (Suppl.) 1-8. Also Loire méd., 1924, 38: 331-9. Also J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 469. — Châtel-Guyon, station du paradoxe. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 320-4.—Meillère. Sur le mémoire présenté par M. Gérard Maurel, interne des hôpitaux, stagiaire aux eaux minérales, pour le concours au prix Vulfranc-Gerdy, en 1920. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1920, 84: 251-3.

— Chianciano, Italy.

Porlezza, C. Indagini sulle acque di Chianciano e calcoli chimico-fisici riguardanti lo stato delle sostanze disciolte. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 493-503.—Tricot-Royer. Une station thermale étrusque de l'antiquité à nos jours: Chianciano. Aesculape, Par., 1935, 25: 169-92.

— Cilaos (Reunion)

Manès, G. La station thermale de Cilaos (Ile de la Réunion) Bull. gén. théor., 1930, 181: 337-44.

— Comano, Italy.

Casagrandi, O. Azione dell'acratoterma oligometallica di Comano sui piogeni in vivo ed in vitro. Riv. idroclim., 1930, 41: 387-94.

— Contrexéville, France.

Bricout, C. La cure de Contrexéville et son mécanisme thérapeutique. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1926, 6: 225-32; 1927, 7: 323-32. — Contrexéville cure de diurèse, de stimulation hépato-biliaire et de désintoxication générale. Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 401-7. — La cure de Contrexéville et la désintoxication générale. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 28-30. — Les ressources de la cure de Contrexéville pour la clientèle des pays chauds. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1935, 15: 112-31.—Luttringer. Etude des modifications du coefficient ammoniacal corrigé sous l'influence de la cure de Contrexéville. Paris méd., 1933, 87: 336-9.—Molinéry, R. Chroniques de temps passé; les grands personnages aux eaux minérales de Contrexéville. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 11.—Schneider, J. La cure de Contrexéville dans le syndrome entéro-rénal. Ibid., 23.

— Copacabana, Brazil.

Rocha, I. da. Estação balnear militar em Copacabana. Ann. Acad. med. (1915) Rio, 1918, 81: 5-10.

— Cuba.

Aftermarch. Estaciones termale. Vida nueva, Habana, 1933, 31: 473-85.

— Curria, Portugal.

Guimaraes, F., & Gouveia, V. de. Sur l'action zymosthé- nique de l'eau de Curia (Portugal) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 351. — Action anti-anaphylactique de l'eau de Curia (Portugal) rôle des électrolytes dans l'action zymosthé- nique. Ibid., 1269-72.

— Cuxhaven, Germany.

Fronius, H. Untersuchungen am Cuxhavener Heilschlick; Entstehung und Beschaffenheit des Schlicks. Balneologe, 1935, 2: 225-9. — Ueber den Zuckerstoffwechsel bei Schlick- bädern. Ibid., 349-54.

— Czechoslovakia.

Heller, K., & Wagner, C. L. Ueber den Rubidium- und Caesiumgehalt einiger Mineralquellen von Böhmen. Balneolo- gie, 1934, 1: 239-42. — Markl, J. [Theoretical basis of balneologic radiotherapy in Jachymov] Sborn. lek., 1931, 32: 197-234. — Novák, F. V., & Santholzer, V. [Radioactive springs in the Krkonose; therapeutic importance] Cas. lek. česk., 1931, 70: 743-8. — Pražák, L. [Silesian mineral baths and their use in practical medicine] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927, 7: 136-50. — Smyth, W. J. The spas of Czechoslovakia. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 122: 390-4. — Spas (The) of Czechoslovakia; a medical visit to Prague. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 885; 966; 1015.

— Dachau, Germany.

Souci, S. W. Beitrag zur Frage der Heilwirkung des Moores; chemische und physikalische Untersuchungen am Dachauer Moor. Balneologe, 1934, 1: 487-95.

— Dax, France.

Girard, R. La bilmillénaire de la station thermale de Dax. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 509. — Lavielle, L. Les nouveaux bains de boues de la station de Dax. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: 65-7. — Massy. Contribution à l'étude des modifications apportées à la sécrétion urinaire par le bain de boue de Dax. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1929-30, 6: 274-9.

— Deutsch-Altenburg, Austria.

Gangl, J., & Posega, R. Untersuchung des Mineralwassers aus der Graf Ludwigstoffschen Jod-Schwefeltherme in Bad Deutsch-Altenburg. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1157-60.

— Dorna, Rumania.

Curupi, C. Sull' uso curativo del maresi di Dorna. Boll. Ass. med. trident., 1912, 31: 290-3.

— Dorton, England.

Mitchell, C. A. Dorton; a forgotten spa and its water. Dis- covery, Lond., 1927, 8: 56-8.

— Ecuador.

Valenzuela, A. J. Riqueza hidrológica, riqueza ignorada o mal aprovechada. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas, 1935, 15: 52-6.

— Elton, U.S.S.R.

Nobel-Olefnikova, M. L. [Our experience in treating 137 wounded and sick with Elton mud] Russ. vrach, 1916, 15: 60-2. — Zakharchenko, M. A. [Elton mud treatment of certain diseases of the nervous and muscular system] Psikhiat. gaz., Petrograd, 1915, 2: 325-30.

— Encausse, France.

Leger, M., Vassel, P., & Fauconnier, J. Modifications du chimisme sanguin sous l'influence de la cure hydro-minérale d'Encausse-les-Thermes. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 222-9.

— Europe.

BÄDER-ALMANACH. Mitteilungen der Bäder, Luftkurorte und Heilbedürftige, in Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, der Schweiz und den an- grenzenden Gebieten. 12.Ausg. 661p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

FOSTER, M. G. Baths and medicinal waters of Britain and Europe. 225p. 8°. Bristol, 1933.

SAGGIO sulle principali acque minerali del- l'Europa. 584p. 18°. Milano, 1842.

SCHOTT, M. Health and pleasure resorts of Central Europe, describing the natural mineral water sources and their therapeutical indications. 172p. 8°. N.Y., 1928.

Corwin, E. H. L. Report on the spas of Europe. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1930, 2ser., 6: 553-70. — Martin, A. Die Ent- wicklung des Badewesens in Europa von der Urzeit bis an die Neuzeit. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1923-24, 18: 738-40. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1092. — The development of the European public bath. Med. Herald, 1933, 52: 49-54. — Piery, M. Stations minérales de France et les stations minérales d'Allemagne (comparaison et enseignements) Médecine, Par., 1920-21, 2: 711-7. — Zörkendörfer, K. Die Jodquellen am Nord- abhänge der Alpen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 971.

— Evian, France.

CHIAÏS, J. F. M. L'eau d'Evian; ce qu'on en dit, ce qu'elle fait, ce qu'elle est. 87p. 8°. Par., 1903.

Bergouignan, P. La cure d'Evian dans les maladies in- fantiles. Ann. pediclin. Paris, 1903, 13: 145-51. Also Rev. méd. est, 1923, 51: 274-9. — Denham, E. Evian and its famous waters. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 206-8. — Guillemard, H. Influence de l'eau d'Evian sur la production de l'acide urique à l'état physio- logique. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1903, 3: 95. — Williams, L. Evian as a health resort, with notes on its waters. Med. Mag., Lond., 1906, 15: 414-34.

— France.

See also Balneography, Algeria.

ANNUAIRE médical des stations hydrominé- rales climatiques et balnéaires de France. 795p. 8°. Par., 1932.

DUBAUD, P. *Pouvoir phylactique des eaux minérales françaises. 48p. 8°. Par., 1933.

FOURNEL, A. *Etude hydrothermale de la valle de Chaudfour (Puy-de-Dôme) 24p. 8°. Par., 1921.

FRITZ, A. M. *L'Alsace hydro-minérale autre- fois et aujourd'hui; inventaire de toutes les sources réputées médicinales encore existantes ou disparues. 150p. 8°. Strasb., 1933.

SPAS (The) of France. 133p. 8°. Par., 1921.

Analyse des eaux minérales de quelques stations des Alpes; Le Fayet-Saint-Gervais, Allevard, Uriège, Brides, Salins- Moutiers. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1930, 7: 1-64, map, 8diag. — Besson, L. Le climat de la côte de Provence. Ann. hyg., Par., 1926, n.s., 3: 597-619. — Binet. Les maisons de régime dans les villes d'eaux et stations climatiques. Presse therm. clim., 1923, 64: 490. — Blum, P. Voyage d'étude des élèves de la Faculté de Médecine de Strasbourg aux stations hydrominérales et clima- tiques de la Franche-Comté et du Jura; part 1, Besançon. Stras- bourg méd., 1933, 93: 372-80. — Bonnin, H. La médecine ther- male des coloniaux. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1932, 12: 111; 134, 14: 683-91. — Bufnoir, C. M. Le climat de la Côte d'Azur. Rev. actin., Par., 1926, 2: 31-7. — Carnot, P. Nos stations hydro-climatiques de la France et de l'Afrique du Nord. Paris méd., 1935, 98: annexe, 270-2. — Castagné, R. Nouvelles recherches sur les dégagements gazeux du Languedoc méditerra- néen: Les Bouillens. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 98-120, map. — Canolle, F. L'alcalinité ionique des eaux sulfurées sodiques des Pyrénées françaises. Ibid., 249-53. — Cohen, H. France and her spas. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 307; 424. — Comby, J. Stations climatiques et hydrominérales pour enfants dans les Alpes françaises. J. méd. chir., Par., 1924, 95: 407-19. — Courbin. Les eaux calcaires des Pyrénées et d'ailleurs. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1932, 109: 491-5. — Delaby, R., Charonnat, R., & Janot, M. La radioactivité des eaux de quelques sommets des Vosges. Presse therm. clim., 1932, 73: 816. — La radio- activité des eaux du ballon d'Alsace. Ibid., 1933, 74: 540-3. — Doumer, E. Le 19^e V. E. M. aux stations de cure d'Alsace et de Lorraine. Paris méd., 1926, 62: annexe, 407; 456. — Durand. La loi nouvelle concernant les stations hydrominérales, clima- tiques et de tourisme. Ibid., 1919, 34: annexe, 239. — Forestier, J. Stations thermale et thermalisme américain. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 3-5. — Glénard, R. Les grands établissements thermaux de nos stations de cure. Nutrition, Par., 1934, 4: 351-61. — Harvier, P. Les stations salines françaises. Bull. gén. théor., 1926, 177: 105-25. — Vue d'ensemble sur les eaux médicinales françaises (leurs caractères et leurs indica- tions thérapeutiques) Ibid., 1928, 179: 307-20. — Jacquet, C. Recherches sur les sources radioactives du Puy-de-Dôme. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 227-9. — Janbon, M. Le voyage d'études de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier aux stations hydro-minérales d'Auvergne. Montpellier méd., 1926, 48: 399-422. — Labbé, H. Une circulaire et un vœu concernant les stations hydro-minérales climatiques de tourisme. Ann. hyg., Par., 1924, n.s., 2: 24-7. — Molinier, R. Le passé de nos stations thermales à l'époque gallo-romaine. Paris méd., 1921, 42: an- nexé, 31-6. — Contribution à l'histoire des stations ther- males françaises, autographes de Napoléon 1^{er}, de Germain Sée

de Barrié; présentation du Brevet d'Intendant des eaux minérales, 1730. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1934, 28: 248-51. — Genty, M. [et al.]. Les gens de lettres aux eaux. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: Suppl., 33-40. — Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V. Pouvair phylactique des eaux minérales d'Auvergne vis-à-vis de l'aconitine chez le cobaye et le rat; sa disparition après le traitement des eaux effluents par les acides gras. Presse therm. clim., 1932, 73: 295. — O'Hea, M. F. A glimpse at some French spas. Irish J. M. Sc., 1926, 6, ser., 638-40. — Perrin, E., & Abel, E. Le pouvoir anti-anaphylactique des eaux minérales des Vosges. Clinique, Par., 1934, 29: 211. — Pouchet. Sur des demandes en autorisation de stations climatiques et hydro-minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1921, 3, ser., 85: 577-82. — Rapport sur des demandes de reconnaissance comme stations climatiques. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 108-10. — Sur une demande en reconnaissance en station hydro-minérale. Ibid., 377. — Sur une demande de reconnaissance comme station climatique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3, ser., 115: 284. — Roger & Larauza, P. Une boue thermique française. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1929, 7: 205-7. — Saint-Martin, E. Caractères climatiques de la côte sud de Bretagne au point de vue des cures héliomarinées. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 236-43. — Sardou, G. Résumé synthétique sur le climat de la Côte d'Azur. Rev. méd. est, 1926, 54: 600-21. — Sellier, J. Le thermalisme en France. Marseille méd., 1928, 65: 561-5. — Un trésor national; les villes d'eaux françaises. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1929, 9: 207-13. — Serr, G. Les eaux sulfatées calciques des régions des Pyrénées françaises et des systèmes montagneux secondaires voisins. Paris méd., 1933, 87: 325-30. — Sion, J. Le climat du Languedoc méditerranéen. Presse therm. clim., 1925, 66: 524-7. — Le climat des Pyrénées orientales. Montpellier méd., 1926, 48: 289-99.

— Franzensbad, Czechoslovakia.

Heubner, W. Ueber Baudische Befunde an der Franzensbader Glaubergquelle und ihre Bedeutung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1806-10.

— Germany.

HOLZMANN, E. *Die Entwicklung des öffentlichen Badewesens in den Kriegsjahren. 7p. 8°. [Berl.] 1926. Also Veröff. Deut. Ges. Volksbäder, 1926, 7.

REICHS-BÄDER-ADRESSBUCH nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 5. Aufl. 1071p. 4°. Berl. [1929]

Diétrich. Das Bäderwesen im besetzten Rheinland, zugleich Bericht über die 24. Reise des Deutschen Zentralkomitees für ärztliche Studienreisen. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1922, 15: 3-118. — Ebstein, E. Die deutschen Bäder in der Geschichte der Medizin. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 542. — Engelmann, W. Die Lage der Heilbäder im besetzten Gebiet. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1922, 91: 122. — Esser, H. Den deutschen Bädern. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 537. — Forkel, K. L. Germany, the land of Spas. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 831-3. — Fripp, A. T. A medical tour of some German spas. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1932, 46: 410-7. — Graefner. Brauchen wir Kur- und Erholungsorte des feindlichen Auslandes? Zschr. Balneol., 1918, 11: 27-30. — Keilhack, K. Deutschlands Heilquellen in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom geologischen Bau des vaterländischen Bodens. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 597-608. — Lachmann. Die Heilanzeigen der schlesischen Bäder. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1922, 15: 297-310. — Deutschlands klimatische und balneologische Heilschätze. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 321-5. — Bäder und Badeleben der deutschen Vergangenheit. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 502-4. — Martin, A. Zur Geschichte des deutschschweizerischen Volksbades. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 643. — Mestwerdt, A. Zur Geologie der niedersächsischen Bäder. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1928-29, 3: 901-10. — Krone, F. [et al.] Die Heilquellen der deutschen Gaue. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 609-23. — Rosenberg, E. Fango aus der deutschen Eifel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 1045. — Scholtz, H. G., & Haedicke, M. Neue deutsche Heilschlamm. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 336-8. — Schumacher, F. Ueber die Geologie der radioaktiven Quellen des Erzgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den radioaktiven Mineralien und Gesteinen. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 115-25. — Siebelt, J. Zwei Jahrtausende deutscher Heilbäder; mystische Badesitten; die Bäderkur im Ehekontrakt. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 956. — Suto, S. On the German mineral waters; balneological lectures about 80 years ago. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1929, 35: 72-5. — Visit to German Spas; some impressions by a medical correspondent. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1934, 9: 107-9.

— Great Britain.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST. Report on public baths and washhouses in the United Kingdom. 2v. 13p.; 265p. 4°. Edinb., 1918.

Fox, R. F. British spas and seaside resorts; official handbook of the British Health Resorts Association. 1933. 196p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

Wood, N. Health resorts of the British Islands. 2.ed. 253p. 8°. Lond., 1919.

British spas and their waters. Prescriber, Edinb., 1915, 9: 43-55. — Buckley, C. W. British spas: their waters and methods of treatment. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 148-52. — Claims (The) of British spas; Cheltenham; Buxton; Harrogate; Droitwich; Bath; Leamington; Strathpeffer; Woodhall Spa. Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 804; passim. — Classification of mineral waters; Great Britain and Ireland. Prescriber, Edinb., 1923, 17: 104. — Descriptive list of spas. Ibid., 105-10. — Fox, R. F. An address on British baths and waters in the prevention and cure of disease. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1924, n.s., 117: 499-502. — The British spas: indications and seasons. Practitioner, Lond., 1932, 128: 373-81. — Hill, L. C. British spas and the principles of spa treatment. West Afr. M.J., 1933, 6: 60-2. — Ray, M. B. A medical review of the British spas. Brit. J. Actinother., 1929, 4: 85; passim. — Rolleston, H. British health resorts and spas. Practitioner, Lond., 1932, 128: 369-72. — Sonntag, C. F. The history of baths and bathing in Britain before the Norman conquest. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1919-20, 13: sect. hist. med., 25-46.

— Greece.

FINIEFS, L. *Contribution à l'étude des eaux minérales de Grèce; situation, composition, indications thérapeutiques. 35p. 8°. Par., 1920.

Panayotou, A. G. Baths and bathing in ancient Greece. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1919-20, 13: sect. hist. med., 107-21. — Pertessis, M. Sur la radioactivité des sources minérales de Grèce. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 1053-5. Also Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 601.

— Hajdúszoboszló, Hungary.

Jeney, E. Monographie der Thermalvegetation von Hajdúszoboszló in Ungarn; systematische Bearbeitung der Vegetation der Hajdúszoboszlóer Therme; thermophile und thermotolerante Bakterien in den Thermalquellen von Hajdúszoboszló. Arch. Protistenk., 1932, 76: 296-305, pl. — Györfy, I. Monographie der Thermalvegetation von Hajdúszoboszló in Ungarn. Ibid., 274-81. — Systematische Bearbeitung der Vegetation der Hajdúszoboszlóer Therme; Bryophyta der Hajdúszoboszlóer Therme. Ibid., 324-37.

— Hamei-Tiberia, Palestine.

BRZEZIŃSKI, A. *Les sources thermales de la Palestine et en particulier celles de Hamei-Tiberia. 99p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Lachmann, S. Les eaux thermales sulfurées de Tibériade et d'El-Hamme. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-35, 1: 283-8. — Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L. [et al.] Recherches d'hydrologie expérimentale concernant l'action des eaux de Tibériade sur l'intestin isolé du lapin. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 281-4.

— Hammam-Righa, Algeria.

Rosso, F. *La station climatique et les eaux minérales d'Hammam-Righa (près d'Alger) 101p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Station (La) thermale d'Hammam Righa près d'Alger. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1701.

— Harrogate, England.

Brown, D. Treatment by hyperthermal baths (104° F. to 108° F.) at the Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. baln. clim., 39. — Woodmansey, A. A note on barium in the Harrogate waters. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 22. — The mineral waters of Harrogate. Analyst, Lond., 1936, 61: 23-6.

— Heidelberg, Germany.

Lubberger, W. Katalytische Eigenschaften der Heidelberger Radiumthermalsole. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 406-8.

— Heluan, Egypt.

MOHAMED LOFTI. *Bad Helouan. 44p. 8°. Münch., 1928.

— Herkulesbad, Rumania.

Athanasiu, G. Radioactivité des sources thermales des Bains d'Hercule (Roumanie). C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 185: 944. — Tănăsescu, P. [Therapeutic value of Hercules bath Rumania] Cluj. med., 1930, 11: 291-7.

— Hot Springs, Virginia.

Cure (The) at Hot Springs. Canad. J. M. & S., 1935, 77: 79-82. — Hinsdale, G. The climate and waters of Hot Springs, Virginia. Tr. Am. Clim. Ass., 1904, 20: 65-72, pl. — Hot Springs, Virginia. Ibid., 1907. Also repr. Also Med. Rec., N.Y., 1907, 72: 1066. — American mineral springs; with special reference to the thermal springs of Virginia and methods employed in their use. Internat. Clin., 1916, ser. 26, 2: 37-42. Also repr.

— Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas.

CUTTER, C. Souvenir of Hot Springs, Arkansas. 16 l. 16°. Little Rock, Ark. [1904]

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. SENATE. A bill to provide for a building for the use of the post-office, the office of the superintendent of the Hot Springs Reservation, and other civil offices in the city of Hot Springs, Ark. 50. Congr. 1. sess. S.2273. Mar. 7, 1888; introd. by Mr. Berry. 3p. roy.8°. Wash., 1888.

— A bill to change the United States reservation line on Central Avenue in Hot Springs, Arkansas. 50. Congr. 1. sess. S.2273; Mar. 5, 1888; introd. by Mr. Berry. 3p. roy.8°. Wash., 1888.

— A bill to amend an act entitled An act in relation to the Hot Springs Reservation in Arkansas. 62. Congr. 1. sess. S.973; Apr. 13, 1911; introd. by Mr. Gore. 2p. roy.8°. Wash., 1911.

DREUCK, C. J. Hot Springs, Arkansas. Chicago M. Rec., 1926, 48: 246-8.—MARTIN, E. H. The physiological effect of the waters of the Hot Springs of Arkansas. Mississippi M. Month., 1907, 12: 289-92. Also repr. — The Arkansas Hot Springs baths. South. M. J., 1916, 9: 209-14.—MAUS, L. M. The effects and uses of the radio-active waters of Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, in the treatment of diseases. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1925, 133: 237-45.

— Huacachina, Peru.

ESCOMEL, E. El balneario medicinal de Huacachina. Crón. méd., Lima, 1934, 51: 257-69.

— Hungary.

BENCZÜR, G. Balneologisches aus dem heutigen Ungarn. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 412-4.—CAUER, H. Chemisch-bioklimatische Studien in der Hohen Tatra und ihrem Vorland. Balneologe, 1936, 3: 7-23.—RAUSCH, Z. [Clinical tests of Hungarian mineral springs] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1194-6. — Untersuchungen über die durch Schlamm-packung hervorgerufene Allgemeinreaktion (zugleich vergleichende Untersuchungen verschiedener Schlamm-sorten Ungarns) Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930, 39: 51-62.

— Iletsk, U. S. S. R.

GUTKIN, A. J. [Conditions of work and life of workers in Iletsk mud-bath sanitarium] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 811-3.

— Indiana, U.S.A.

HOWARD, J. L. The mineral waters of Orange County. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1905, 56: 413-25.

— Indochina.

NGUYEN-VAN-NGUYEN, F. *Stations climatiques et sources hydrominérales dans l'Indochine du Sud. 55p. 8°. Par., 1932.

— Italy.

CUSANI, M. Guida descrittiva e medica alle stazioni idrominerali, idroterapiche e climatiche d'Italia con un cenno sui soggiorni d'inverno, sui sanatori e sulle cure dietetiche di latte e di uva. 734p. 16°. Milano, 1915.

FARINA, V. Le terme selinuntine ossia, cenno della grotta vaporosa, e delle acque minerali del Monte S. Calogero. 399p. 8°. Sciacca, 1864.

PERONE, A. Dizionario universale topografico storico fisico-chimico terapeutico; delle acque minerali e delle precipue mofette ... in tutte le provincie italiane. 1244p. 8°. Nap., 1870.

FAIRMAN, E. La questione del patrimonio idro-minerale nazionale. Idr. clim., 1920, 31: 175-80.—GALLINA, G. Le acque minerali delle Isole Egee. Riv. idroclim., 1929, 40: 213-21.—GUALINO, L. Le terme acquedotti all'epoca del rinascimento italiano. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: 797-803.—NASINI, R. Questioni chimiche, chimico-fisiche e pratiche relative al nostro patrimonio idrologico. Riv. idr.clim., 1930, 41: 265-77.—PICCINI, P. Per lo studio e lo sviluppo delle stazioni idriche e climatiche del Trentino e dell' Alto Adige. Idr. clim., 1919, 30: 85-93.—La idroclimatologia del Trentino. Med. ital., 1924, 5: 615-9.—SCIACCA, M., SALAROLI, A. [et al.] Stazioni idrominerali d'Italia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 461-525.—SESTINI, L. Su le acque minerali della Lunigiana e su quelle di Equi in particolare. Riv. idroclim., 1930, 41: 52-8.—TALENTI, M. L'acqua acetosa di

via Laurentina, nella Campagna di Roma. Ibid., 1933, 44: 250-7.—TRENTIN, A. La distribuzione geografica delle sorgenti minerali in Italia. Ibid., 1926, 37: 326-43.

— Iwonicz, Poland.

TOCHOWICZ, L. [Clinical studies of the effect of mineral water of the Karol spring at Iwonicz (Poland) on secretion of gastric and duodenal juice and basal metabolism] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 967-71.

— Japan.

HÄRTL, F. F. Die Heilbäder Japans. Balneologe, 1935, 2: 302-17.—HEDINGER, M. Japanische Bäder. Umschau, 1926, 30: 503-5.—IKEDA, S. Voni japanischen Bädern. Kyklos, Lpz., 1930, 3: 435-8.—SHIGENARI, Y. Ueber die natürlichen Dampfbäder in Ranan (Korea) Zschr. Mil. Aerzte, Tokyo, 1911, no.24, 26.

— Karlsbad, Czechoslovakia.

CARRO, J. DE. Almanach de Carlsbad; ou mélanges médicaux, scientifiques et littéraires, relatifs à ces thermes et au pays. 5.-7.année. 3vols. in 1. 18°. Prague, 1835-37.

CARTELLIERI, P. Karlsbad als Kurort. 119p. 16°. Karlsbad, 1908.

KARLSBAD; la journée d'un buveur d'eau. 105p. 8°. Par. [1898?]

BECK, M., & GOLDBERGER, J. Diureseversuche mit dem Karlsbader Parkbrunnen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 38: 307-25.—FÄYER, J. Carlsbad and its thermal waters for Anglo-Indians. Ind. Lancet, 1898, 11: 171-4.—KAMPE, R. Die Karlsbader Thermen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 410.—KUČERA, V. [Comparison of the effect of insulin and the mineral springs of Karlsbad] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 1219. Also Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 742-7.—LUDWIG, E., PANZER, T., & ZEYNEK, R. von. Untersuchung der Thermalwässer des Neuen Springers, des Mühlbrunnens und der Franz-Josef-Quelle in Karlsbad. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1902, 15: 953-9.—LUKAVSKA-STUEMVOVA, R. Karlovy Vary-Carlsbad; the world-famous resort in Czechoslovakia. Med. Rev., N.Y., 1934, 139: 421.—MAYER, J. Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Karlsbader Thermen, ihre Indicationen und Contra-Indicationen. Med. Woche, 1933, 207-12. Also Treatment. Lond., 1903-4, 7: 161-8.—ROUBITSCHKE, R. Die Veränderungen des Blutzuckers und Cholesterins durch thermische Reize und Karlsbader Wasser. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 555.—SCHARF, J. [Scientific basis of balneotherapy, with special attention to treatment by Karlsbad mineral waters] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 263-9.—SIPCOV, L. Das städtische Sprudelsalzwerk in Karlsbad. Pharm. Ztg., 1902, 47: 977.—STERN, M. Selbstversuche über den B.-Gallenfluss nach Magnesiumsulfat, Karlsbader Sprudel, Versandwasser und Scherlings künstlichen Karlsbader. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1212-4.—STRANSKY, E. Versuche über die Wirkung von Trinkkuren auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes; Beeinflussung des Serumkalks durch Karlsbader Mineralwasser. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 149-60.—Ueber die Wirkung von Heilquellen und Salzlösungen auf die Exsudatbildung (experimenteller Nachweis der entzündungshemmenden Wirkung des Karlsbader Mineralwassers) Ibid., 1934, 176: 504-9.—Versuche über die Wirkung von Trinkkuren auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes; über das Verhalten der Alkali- und Erdalkalikalitionen, des Chlorids und Phosphats im Serum bei Tränkung mit Karlsbader Mineralwasser. Ibid., 510-22.—Verhalten der Serumkolloide bei Tränkung mit Karlsbader Mineralwasser. Ibid., 523-30.—TYSON, J. A physician's holiday at Carlsbad. Philadelphia M. J., 1901, 7: 26-9.—UNGAR, E. Röntgenstudien über die Wirkung des nativen Karlsbader Sprudels auf die Gallenblase. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1004.—WIECHOWSKI, W. Weitere Versuche über die Mineralwasserwirkung, speziell die des Karlsbader Wassers. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1487-91.

— Karlsruhe, Germany.

SELIGMANN, E. Vom Tag des Deutschen Badewesens in Karlsruhe. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitsh., 1924-25, 1: 224.

— Kemmern, Latvia.

KUPZIS, J. Die biochemischen Vorgänge im Schwefel- und Moorbad Kemmern in Lettland. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 76: 48-65.

— Kislovodsk, U. S. S. R.

BRULLOVA, L. P., & SHERSHENSKY, B. M. [Effect of Kislovodsk mineral waters on stability of colloids in the blood serum] Terap. arkh., 1933, 11: 185-97.—BUREYKO, V., & CHERNOV, A. [Changes in size of the heart by Kislovodsk water-cure] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 1218-27.

— La Bourboule, France.

CLOGNE, R., COURTOIS, A., & CAZALA, M. Teneur en arsenic de l'eau du puits de Choussy à La Bourboule et fixation de cet arsenic dans l'organisme. Presse therm. clim., 1930, 71: 861.—CLOGNE, R., COURTOIS, A., & PIERRET, R. Des modifications du

métabolisme protéique par absorption d'eau de La Bourboule (source Choussy) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 909-11.

Contribution à l'étude des eaux de La Bourboule (source, Choussy) Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1930-32, 7: 273-84.

Variation de la glycémie sous l'influence d'absorption ou d'injections d'eau de La Bourboule (eau de Choussy) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3.ser., 103: 69-71.—Clozner, R., & Drilhon, A. Des rapports de l'oxygénation des eaux minérales de La Bourboule (source Choussy) avec la glycémie du lapin. Ibid., 1933, 3.ser., 110: 85-8.—Eyraud-Dechaux, L. La cure de La Bourboule dans les dermatoses des enfants. J. méd. chir., Par., 1930, 101: 229-39.—Galup, J. Les indications respectives du Mont-Dore et de La Bourboule. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1932, 7: 116.

La Bourboule entre lymphatisme et l'asthme. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 74: 233-7.—Gastou, P., & Ferreyrolles, P. Arsenical, colloidal, and radio-active medication; the Bourboule waters; biological, biophysical, chemical, physiological, and therapeutical study. Tr. Internat. Congr. M. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. 5, therap., pt2, 331-42.—Godonnéche, J. Recherche sur la toxicité des eaux minérales de La Bourboule fraîches et conservées. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1931, 13: 41-6.

& Dastuge, G. Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir zymosthénique de l'eau de Fenestre (La Bourboule) Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 145. — Etude de l'action des eaux minérales arsenicales de La Bourboule sur la germination des graines et sur la croissance et les métamorphoses de larves de batraciens. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 248-56.—Kohn-Enriquez, G. Les eaux arsenicales de La Bourboule et leurs indications thérapeutiques. Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 488-90.—Martinez Vargas, El parque de niños de La Bourboule. Med. niños, Barcel., 1934, 35: 225-9.—Marty, P., & Glangaud, L. Les dépôts pontiens de La Bourboule et l'âge de la faille de Choussy. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 615.—Nicolas, A. La Bourboule. Caducée, Par., 1908, 8: 173-5.—Sersiron, G. La cure arsenicale et les nouvelles salles d'inhalation de La Bourboule. Gaz. mal. inf., Par., 1905, 7: 84-6.

— Lacco Ameno, Italy.

Platania, G. Radioattività di alcune sorgenti termali di Lacco Ameno (Isola d'Ischia) Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli, 1934, 45: 289-94.

— La Malou, France.

Cauvy, G. Lamalou (ses eaux thermales et leur action) Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 137.—Charneau, J. Le voyage d'études de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier à la station thermale de La Malou. Montpellier méd., 1926, 48: 423-5.—Voyage d'études à la station thermale de La Malou. Ibid., 1924, 46: 323-7.

— Lambary, Brazil.

Airosa, M. Aguas de Lambary; gaz carbonico como terapeutica interna. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1928, 36: 462-4.

— La Mouillère, France.

Observations (Quelques) relatives au traitement par le fango appliqué à l'établissement de La Mouillère-Besançon. Rev. méd. Franche Comté, 1913, 21: 97-100.—Vaissier. La cure au fango à La Mouillère. Ibid., 65-8.

— La Preste, France.

Baron, P. La cure hydrominérale dans les pyélites; une nouvelle station: La Preste. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 641-53.—Indications de la cure de la Preste. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no.7, 49-51.—Laban. Considérations médicales sur la cure thermale de la Preste. J. méd. chir., Par., 1932, 103: 245-61.

— La Rochelle, France.

Drouineau, G. Des bains, projet et plans. 35p. 8°. La Rochelle, 1880.

— La Roche-Posay, France.

Rauch, A. *La cure hydrominérale de La Roche-Posay, Vienne. 96p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Audra, P. Les fresques de l'établissement thermal de La Roche-Posay et la légende de Saint Savin et de Saint Cyprien. Aesculape, Par., 1934, 24: 145-68.

— Le Boulou, France.

Noguès, J. *Etude pharmacodynamique des eaux du Boulou. 52p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Noguès, J. Le Boulou; station d'hiver bicarbonatée sodique. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 273.

— Levico, Italy.

Jori, F. Saggio di terapia nell'infanzia con l'acqua di Levico. Riv. idroclim., 1932, 43: 407.

— Lipetsk, U. S. S. R.

Uvarov, M. S. [. . . from a sanitary viewpoint] Vest. obsh. hig. sudeb. prakt. med., 1908, 44: 1547; 1715.

— Lipik, Yugoslavia.

Gager, E. Lipik als Kurort für Frauenkrankheiten. Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1914, 50: 309.

— Lithuania.

Kaveckis, M. [Mineral waters of Lithuania] Medicina, Kaunas, 1929, 10: 387-98.—Venckunas, J. [Balneotherapy in Lithuania] Ibid., 1930, 11: 226-50.

— London, England.

Baths (The) of old London. Brit. M.J., 1920, 1: 807.—Sunderland, S. The baths of old London. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 89; 135; 181. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1919, 23: 576.

— Lucan, Ireland.

Laffan, T. Notes on health resorts; the Lucan Spa. Brit. M.J., 1905, 1: 835.

— Ludwigsburg, Germany.

Weigel. Das Ludwigsburger Heilbad in Hohenegg. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1926, 96: 311.

— Manchuria.

Yajima, K. Hot Springs in Manchuria and Mongolia in relation to skin and urinary diseases. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1935, 22: 55.

— Marienbad, Czechoslovakia.

Porges, M. Marienbad; Heilfaktoren und Indikationen. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 502-6.

— Matsesta, U. S. S. R.

Levin, R. S. [Effect of Mazesta sulphur baths on certain forms of arrhythmia (electrocardiographic data)] Russ. klin., 1930, 14: 275-84.—Oettinger, J. G., & Rabinovich, M. S. [Origin of reaction of H₂S Mazesta baths (Caucasus) in relation to the general effect on organism] Ibid., 237-74. Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 170: 188-202.—Versilov, V., Kaplan, B., & Shugam, A. Die Rolle der hyperämischen Reaktion im Mazester-Bade für die Prognose organischer Nervenkrankheiten und für das Studium des Mechanismus und der Wege der Gefässinnervation. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 70: 186-92. [Penetration of hydrogen sulphide from the Matsesta Springs into the tissues of the organism in relation to the blood-brain barrier] Med. biol. J., Moskva, 1929, 5: 97-103.

— Melitopol, U. S. S. R.

Schatzillo, B. [Study of the therapeutic properties of Melitopol mineral waters] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 642-7.

— Minas Geraes, Brazil.

Dutra de Oliveira, J. Acção do sal de Araxá sobre a eliminação de alguns constituintes urinarios. Ann. Fac. med. São Paulo, 1930, 5: 117-24. Zeh.—Romano, N., Gabastou, J. A., & Beretervide, J. J. Las estaciones hidrominerales de Minas Geraes. Prensa méd. argent., 1929-30, 16: 1441-59.

— Mondorf-les-Bains, Belgium.

Guebén, G. Sur la radioactivité des eaux thermales de Mondorf-les-Bains. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 437-41.

— Monsummano, Italy.

Arrigoni, R. La Grotta Giusti di Monsummano e le sue indicazioni terapeutiche. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 307-13.

— Mont-Dore, France.

SEPCHAT, E. *La cure hydrominérale d'altitude du Mont-Dore chez les enfants. 176p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Béal & Leclère. Le Mont-Dore; indications et contre-indications. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1914, 2.ser., 32: 421-34.—Billard, G. Pouvoir anagotique des eaux de La Bourboule et du Mont-Dore sur le sulfate de spartéine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 982.—Claude, F., & Clagne, R. Modifications du nombre des globules sanguins sous l'influence des pratiques hydrothérapiques de la cure thermale du Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 237-41. — & Drilhon. Contribution à l'étude des variations de l'urée et de l'acide urique sous l'action de l'ingestion d'eau du Mont-Dore. Ibid., 590-4.—Debidour, A. Modification du poids et de la taille chez l'enfant pendant la cure du Mont-Dore. Ibid., 467-73. — Action de la cure thermale du Mont-Dore sur les accidents respiratoires cataméniaux de certaines dysménorrhéiques. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 727-32.—Galup, J. La part de Michel Bertrand dans la spécialisation du Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 113; 202.—Janot, P. La duchesse de Berry au Mont-Dore. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 19-21.—Meillère. Sur une demande de déclaration d'intérêt public et d'établissement d'un périmètre de protection pour la source Croizat située au Mont-Dore (Puy-de-Dôme) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3.ser., 110: 444-7.—Recherches expérimentales sur les eaux de Mont-Dore. Presse therm. clim., 1921, 62: 317.

Montecatini, Italy.

Pampanini, C. Le acque clorurate e solfato sodiche di Montecatini in ginecologia ed ostetricia. Riv. itroclim., 1926, 37: 254-60.—Pisani, S. Sopra alcune delle proprietà ed indicazioni delle Sorgenti di Montecatini. Ibid., 1933, 258-72.

Néris, France.

Sécloux. Néris-les-Bains: les thermes romains. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 29.—Macé de Lépinay. Le traitement des rhumatismes à Néris-les-Bains (Allier) Marseille méd., 1929, 66: 680-3.

Newquay, England.

Hardwick, A. G. P. Newquay as a health resort. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 118: 265.

Norway & Sweden.

Poulsion, E. [The occurrence of radio-active water in Norway] Tskr. norske lægefor., 1914, 34: 817-25.—Rode, L. [The royal bath and spring institution of Loka, Sweden] Hospitalstidende, 1907, 4.R., 15: 542-6.

Novorossiysk, U. S. S. R.

Kovalevski, P. I. [Novorossiysk and its shore] Prakt. vrach, 1907, 6: 21, passim.—Shpakovski, P. N. [Mineral mud of Novorossiysk and experimental treatment with it] Med. sbornik, 1898, no. 61, 1-40, 7tab.

Oberschützen, Austria.

Diem, K. Die Sixtina-Quelle bei Oberschützen (Burgenland) Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1349.

Olănești, Rumania.

Bianu, V. La radioactivité des eaux minérales de Olănești. Bull. Acad. roum., 1923-24, 9: sect. sc., 67-70.

Ostende, Belgium.

Depoorter, A. Les thermes d'Ostende: palais de physiothérapie. Bruxelles méd., 1932-33, 13: passim.—Excursion à Ostende et inauguration officielle du Palais des Thermes, en présence de L.L. MM. le Roi et la Reine. Ibid., 1933-34, 14: suppl., 105-20.—Inauguration du Centre médical du Palais des thermes d'Ostende. Ibid., 14: 750-2.

Paipa, Colombia.

Bernal Jiménez, J. Las aguas termales de Paipa. Rev. med. Bogotá, 1934-35, 44: 897-904.

Paso Robles, California.

Myers, M. C. The waters at Paso Robles. N. York M.J., 1916, 103: 927.

Pernov, U. S. S. R.

Behse. Ueber Pernausche Schlamm- und Moorbad. S. Petersh. med. Wschr., 1898, n.F., 15: 77-80.—Fitinhof-Scheel. [Pernov, on the Baltic Sea] Prakt. vrach, 1913, 12: 327-9.

Philippine Islands.

Heise, G. W. The constancy in the radioactivity of certain Philippine waters. Philippine J. Sc., 1917, 12: Sec. A, 309-11. Also Rev. filip. med. farm., 1917, 8: 169-75.—Rosario, M. V., del. Crenotherapy in the Philippines. Bull. Nat. Rev. Counc. Philippine Islands, 1935, no. 9, 32-5.

Pistyan, Czechoslovakia.

SCHMIDT, L. Bad Pistyan; seine Quellen und seine Bedeutung. 93p. 8°. Wien [1930]

Bonheim, P. Ueber die Erfolge der Pistyan-Schlammbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 676.—Josephson, C. D. Bad Pistyan. Hygieia, Stockh., 1928, 90: 561-9.—Lichtenstein, G. Die Behandlung der Arthritiden und Neuralgien in Bad Pistyan. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1925-26, 31: 87-92.

Plombières-les-Bains, France.

Delaby, R., & Janot, M. M. Sur la radioactivité de la source no 10 (source des Arcades) récemment captée à Plombières-les-Bains (Vosges) Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1929-30, 6: 263-73. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3.ser., 103: 49-51. — & Charonnat, R. Les variations d'une source thermale: la source des Dames de Plombières. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 1739-41. Also Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 543.—Dominguez Roldán, F., & Kohly, C. E. La estación termal de Plombières. Rev. méd. cubana, 1922, 33: 813-21.—Rotstadt, J. [Plombières] Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 43.—Santenaise, D., Merklen, L. [et al.] Action de la cure de Plombières sur la motricité intestinale. Paris méd., 1934, 91: 329-33.—Truelle, R. Plombières-les-Bains; ses eaux, son climat; action bienfaisante de la cure dans les maladies de coloniaux. Rev. prat. mal. pays chaud, 1934, 14: 697-706.

Poland.

HUFNAGEL, S. *Étude générale des eaux minérales de la Pologne. 77p. 8°. Strasb., 1933.

Braun, B. [Effect of thermal water of the Zuber spring (Krynica, Poland) on basal metabolism and on diseases of the endocrine system] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 592-6.—Kmietowicz, F., jun. [Study on the hydrogenion concentration in the thermal springs in Poland] Ibid., 1931, 10: 78-80.—Sawicki, B. [Defects in our hydromineral and climatic stations] Ibid., 1926, 5: 344-9.—Sawicz, K. [Research of reabsorption of chlorides, introduced into organism, through inhalation of Ciechocinek saline water] Ibid., 1928, 7: 458-61.—Turowska, I. Etudes sur la microflore des sources sulfureuses en Pologne; contribution à l'étude des sulfobactéries. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1933, s.B., 45-66, ch. pl.—Ziembicki, W. [A forgotten mineral spring of Szklno and its ancient description by Sixte] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 30-1.—Zuliński, E. [Progress in organization of our hydromineral and climatic stations] Ibid., 350.

Poland, Maine.

Baudisch, O. Ueber das Polandwasser im Staate Maine U.S.A. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 142-8. — The Poland spring water; an experimental study. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1929, 7: 229-31, pl.

Pougues, France.

Baillet, P. Les propriétés biologiques des eaux de Pougues. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 253-6.—Desgrez, Rathery, F., & Lescoeur, L. Contribution à l'étude des eaux bicarbonatées calciques considérées comme éliminatrices d'acide urique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3.ser., 96: 482-8.—Hyvert, R. Pougues et les maladies des pays chauds. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1926, 6: 235-9.

Pozzuoli, Italy.

Botto-Micca, A. La leggenda di Virgilio fondatore dei bagni di Pozzuoli. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: 308-11.

Radiumbad Oberschlema, Germany.

Mittenzwey, W. Kritik der Bäderkuren 1924 im Radiumbad Oberschlema im Erzgebirge. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1-2: 151-8.

Ragaz-Pfäfers, Switzerland.

Kornmann, F. Bad Ragaz. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 124.—Ragaz and the Engadine spas. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 327.

Rheinfelden, Switzerland.

Keller, A. Rheinfelden, ein Beispiel für die Kombination von Heilfaktoren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 131.

Rosario de la Frontera, Argentina.

Beretervide, J. J., & Rechniewski, C. Mecanismo de la acción diurética de las aguas de Rosario de la Frontera. Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 322. — & Lamas, J. R. Acción de las aguas de Rosario de la Frontera sobre la secreción gástrica. Ibid., 324.

Royat, France.

Billard, G., Richard, G., & Lafarcinade. Les modifications de la courbe oscilométrique dans le bain carbo-gazeux de Royat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 1025-7.—Mougeot, A. L'action immédiate du bain carbo-gazeux à température indifférente de Royat sur la tension artérielle minime. Ann. Soc. hydr. méd. Paris, 1914, 59: 290-308. — Caractéristiques hydrologiques et indications thérapeutiques de Royat (Auvergne) Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1926, 6: 285-94. — & Aubertot. Les échanges gazeux au cours des bains thermaux de Royat. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3.ser., 110: 27-31. — La pénétration transcutanée des gaz radioactifs au cours de la balnéation thermale de Royat. Ibid., 1933, 3.ser., 109: 946-9. — & Gros, R. Mesure de la vitesse de diffusion des gaz thermaux dans l'air au cours des bains de Royat. Ibid., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 356-9.—Richard, G., & Lafarcinade. Modifications de la courbe oscilométrique sous l'influence du bain carbo-gazeux de Royat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 1028.—Romeuf. Le gaz thermaux de Royat; leurs indications. Prat. méd., 1934, 15: 412-28.

Rumania.

Costeanu, N. D., & Cocosinschi, A. Contributions à l'étude des eaux minérales de Bucovine; l'eau sulfureuse de Puciosu. Bull. Acad. romain. 1929, 12: sect. sc., 48-54.—Dima, G. A. Recherches sur la radioactivité de quelques sources d'eau minérale et d'eau potable de Transylvanie. Ibid., 1928-29, 11: 53-5.—Marinescu, N., & Munteanu, V. [Changes in pulse and arterial pressure during treatment with warm mud-baths of Carmen Sylva] România med., 1935, 13: 301-7.—Michailescu, C. [Therapeutic value of Rumanian mineral waters] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1929, 28: 221-44.

— Russia.

EGHIASARIAN, N. *Die kaukasischen Bäder [Berlin] 32p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1931.

Alexandrov, W. A. The Russian mud baths; their technique and indications. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1929, 7: 195-7.—Barral, E., & Barral, E. Les limans de la Mer Noire. Lyon méd., 1914-15, 123-4: 281, passim.—Kavetzky, N. E. [Bathing resort of Schira, Siberia] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 583.—Khvorov, V. V. [Certain clinical observations on the action of mud baths of Lake Karachi] Sibirsk. vrach., 1915, 2: 304; 315; 327.—Krovopuskov, G. Y. [The mineral muds Golaya Pristan of Taurida Government] Morsk. vrach., 1915, 141-62.—Opokin, A. A. Versuche über intrarectale Schlanuntherapie im Kurort See (Gorjkoje des Tscheljabinsk Kreises. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928-29, 26: 82.—Teterin, P. F. [Effect of mineral waters of the Izhev spring (Crimea) on an isolated frog heart] J. eksp. biol., 1930, 11: 43-6.—Valedinski, I. A. [Bacteria of the therapeutic mud of Lake Karachinskoye] Sibirsk. vrach., 1915, 2: 110-4.

— Saalfeld, Germany.

Meissner, R. Ueber die Wirkung einiger Mineralerden der Saalfelder Diadochithohlen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 530.—Wehmeyer, A. Klinische Erfahrungen mit dem Starkwasser der Saalfelder Heilquellen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1773-5.

— Saint-Amand-les-Eaux, France.

Rachez, J. La fangothérapie à Saint-Amand-les-Eaux (Nord) J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 455-8.

— Saint-Gervais-les-Bains, France.

Desaux, A., & Paillet, M. La réorganisation médicale de la station climatique et thermale de Saint-Gervais-les-Bains. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 1273.

— Saint-Honoré-les-Bains, France.

Charpin, P. Contribution à l'étude des origines du mode d'action et de la composition des eaux thermales de Saint-Honoré. Rev. méd. est., 1929, 57: 465-81.—Du Pasquier, E. Les effets modificateurs de la cure de Saint-Honoré sur la circulation pulmonaire éclairés par l'étude de la tension veineuse. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 275.—Genty, V. Le médecin P. J. J. Bacon Tacon; fondateur de l'établissement thermal de Saint-Honoré. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, suppl., 41-3.

— Saint-Nectaire, France.

Carpentier, G. La présence de traces infinitésimales de cuivre dans les eaux minérales; eaux de St-Nectaire; son rôle biologique. Presse therm. clim., 1929, 70: 37-43.—Evaluation rapide des carbonates et bicarbonates dans les eaux et les eaux minérales en particulier: eaux de Saint-Nectaire; indice iodotannique. J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 10-3.—Lescoeur & Séranne. Acidité ionique et constitution chimique de certaines sources de Saint-Nectaire. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3.ser., 97: 89-93.—Maire, G. L. E. Les eaux thermales de Saint-Nectaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 429-53.

— Saint-Sauveur, France.

Baudrimont, A. Lors de son voyage aux Pyrénées en 1807, la reine Hortense séjourna-t-elle et fit-elle une cure thermale à Saint-Sauveur? J. méd. Bordeaux, 1929, 59: 19-23.—Macrez. Saint-Sauveur; les caractéristiques de la station. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: no. 7, 5-19, pl.—Massy, R. Sur la radioactivité des eaux de Saint-Sauveur (Hautes-Pyrénées) Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 236-42.—Surle. Ce qu'on peut attendre d'une cure thermale à St-Sauveur-les-Bains et des cures thermales en général. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: no. 7, 20-36.

— Salice.

Fratti, E. Terme di Salice; terapia inalatoria calcio-solforosa delle vie aeree; nebulizzazioni calcio-solforose. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 385-90.—Diviani, E. I fanghi salso-iodici di Salice. Ibid., 1931, 42: 389-400.

— Salies-de-Béarn, France.

David. Salies-de-Béarn, historique et thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: num. spéc. 67-9.—Delaby, R., & Charonnat, R. Sur les eaux chlorurées de la région de Salies-de-Béarn. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1930-31, 7: 135-76.—Sur la radioactivité des eaux de la région de Salies-de-Béarn. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 104: 193-6.

— Salsomaggiore, Italy.

Albertelli, E., Boselli, S., & Zerbini, E. Osservazioni cliniche e microscopiche sui malati curati con iniezioni ipodermiche di Acqua Madre di Salsomaggiore. Atti Congr. naz. idroclim. (1906) 1907, 441-6.—Antignetti & De Biasi, V. La secrezione dell'ormone ovarico follicolare sotto l'influenza delle cure di Salsomaggiore. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 355-61.—Astolfoni, G. Salsomaggiore. Contribuzione allo studio del ricambio degli ammalati del Sanatorium curati colle acque salsodoliche di Salsomaggiore. Atti Congr. naz. idroclim. (1906) 1907, 437-9.—& Boselli.

Nuove osservazioni sulle modificazioni che subiscono la pressione sanguigna ed il polso durante i bagni salsodolici di Salsomaggiore. Ibid., 440.—Besso, M. G. La cura delle acque di Salsomaggiore in oculistica; occhio diatesico e cure termominerali. Bol. ocul., 1928, 7: 330.—Bonacorsi, L. Il potere batteriologico dell'acqua di Salsomaggiore. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1920, 2.ser., 13: 20.—Ceccherelli, A. Applicazione dell'acqua salsodolica di Salsomaggiore in chirurgia. Atti Congr. naz. idroclim., 1908, 541.—Marfiori, P. Sul meccanismo d'azione del bagno di Salsomaggiore (ricerche sperimentali e considerazioni critiche) Riv. idroclim., 1926, 37: 241-9.

— Sankt Moritz, Switzerland.

Bürge, E. Ueber die einheitliche Wirkung verschiedener Heilfaktoren in Bädern und Kurorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse von St. Moritz-Bad. Balneologe, 1931, 1: 209-14.—Bediger, S. Ueber die Eisentherapie und die Aktivität der Eisenquelle von St. Moritz. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 377-9.

— Santiago del Estero, Argentina.

Alvarez, A. Las termas del río Hondo (Santiago del Estero) Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 754-808.

— Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Baudisch, O. The nature of medicinal springs: the peculiar state of iron in Saratoga water. Med. Times, N.Y., 1933, 61: 295-304.—Zur Kenntnis der besonderen Zustandsformen des Eisens in Mineralwässern (Untersuchungen an den Saratoga-Quellen) Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1928-29, 3: 517-22.—& Davidson, D. Natural mineral waters in the light of modern research; the catalytic action of the Saratoga Springs. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 496-520.—Ferris, A. W. The State of New York develops an American spa; Saratoga Springs. Mod. Hosp., 1915, 5: 397-402.—The history of Saratoga Springs. Med. Pickwick, 1916, 2: 127-130.—Freiberg, C. A. Saratoga mineral springs and baths. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1929, 12: 31-6.—Herbert, L. M. Saratoga Springs therapy. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 129: 336, passim.—New (The) deal at Saratoga. Med. Times, N.Y., 1933, 61: 245-56.—Radioactivity of the water at Hot Springs, Ark., and Saratoga Springs, New York, and other points in America. Radium, Pittsb., 1915, 5: 10-4.

— Sardara, Italy.

Giunti, L. Ricerche sui caratteri fisici, chimici e batteriologici del fango termo-minerale di Sardara. Idr. clim., 1903, 14: 180-96.

— Sardinia.

Hoffer, M. Wasserkult und Badewesen auf Sardinien. Zschr. Baln., 1918, 11: 51; 65; 77.

— Schallerbach, Austria.

Brunner, J. Indikationen und Kurmittel von Schallerbach. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: Sonderheil., 11.24, 1-4.—Simó, A. Der Einfluss der Schallerbacher Akrothierme auf das Wachstum von Tieren und Pflanzen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 33: 163-6.—Die Beeinflussung des Kochsalzstoffwechsels durch Trink- und Badekuren mit der Schallerbacher Akrothierme. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1927-28, 2: 138-44.

— Schollene, Germany.

Lenzel, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Wärmehaltungsvermögen verschiedener Schlammmarten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schollener Pelose. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 6-12.—Potonié, R., & Benade, W. Zur Geologie des Heilschlammes von Schollene. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 343-6.

— Sierck, France.

RUWIN, R. *Contribution à l'étude des injections intratissulaires de l'eau minérale de Sierck isotonisée. 68p. 8°. Strassb., 1932.

Fouchet, M. Demande de déclaration d'intérêt public et de périmètre de protection en faveur des sources minérales de la Société de Sierck, à Contz-les-Bains (Moselle) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 646-50.

— Sliač, Czechoslovakia.

Pražák, L. [Climatic conditions in the Sliač health station] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1935, 15: 857-92.

— Spa, Belgium.

SCHUEUR, V. Etude médicales sur les eaux de Spa; leurs vertus, leur mode d'emploi et leur usage dans les maladies. 217p. 8°. Brux., 1877.

— & WYBAUW, R. Spa; passé, présent, avenir; causerie médicale. 126p. 8°. Brux., 1901.

WYBAUW, R. Traité des eaux de Spa et guide de l'étranger; description de la ville et des environs; promenades et excursions; action des eaux et des bains; indications des cures de Spa; renseignements divers; précédé d'une notice historique par Albin Body. 25Sp. 8° Spa [1907]

Dameaux, A. de. Les bains de boues ferrugineuses à Spa. Congr. internat. hydr. clim., 1898, 5: 468-75, 2 pl.—Guilleaume. La cure de Spa spécialement au point de vue des cardiaques. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Anvers, 1906, 11: 177-202.—Lortel, J. Une villégiature d'autrefois: Spa. Aesculape, Par., 1926, n.s., 16: 276; 307.—Poskin, A. Note sur la radioactivité des sources minérales de Spa et de leurs dépôts. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1906, 64: 56-70, 5 pl.—Wybauw, R. Du mécanisme de l'action des bains carbogazeux ferrugineux (bains de Spa) chez les malades atteints de troubles cardio-vasculaires. C. rend. congr. fr. méd. (1904) 1905, 131-45.

Spain.

Casas, F. S. Superficial tension of the Spanish mineral waters. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1933, 11: 198-200.—Rodríguez Pinilla, H. El baño carbogaseoso en España. Arch. card. hemat., Madr., 1924, 5: 89-91.—Sirvent Dargent, D. C. Análisis espectrográfico de las aguas minero-medicinales españolas. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 602; 669.

Switzerland.

Camenisch, C. Sind die Engadiner Mineralquellen vor alters kalt oder warm benutzt worden? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 499.—Hartmann, A. Zur Entstehung der schweizerischen Mineralquellen. Praxis, Bern, 1927, 16: 11.10, 1-3.—Keller, A. Die Solbäder der deutschen Schweiz. Ibid., 1932, 21: Beil. H.21, 1-8.—Keller, H. The Swiss spas. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 585.

Tarasp-Schuls-Vulpera, Switzerland.

Schmid, H. J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Glaubersalz wässern auf den Gallenfluss, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Tarasper Luziuswassers. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 212-5.—Widmer, M. Vulpera-Tarasp, a precious discovery in mediaeval days. Med. Times, N.Y., 1923, 51: 261.

Tekir-Ghiol, Rumania.

Deleanu, N. T., & Hofmann, R. Recherches physico-chimiques sur les boues de Tekir-Ghiol et d'Agígea. Rev. méd. roumaine., 1930, 3: 69-86.

Teplitz-Schönau, Czechoslovakia.

Hauser, A. Die Radioaktivität der Teplitz-Schönauer Urquelle. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1907, 20: 45-9.

Termini Imerese, Italy.

La Franca, S. Le acque minerali di Sicilia; le acque termali di Termini Imerese. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1930, 9: 711-7.

Thale a.H., Germany.

Otto, W. Hubertusbader Quellsalz, ein rein natürliches Kalziumsals. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1579.

Tivoli, Italy.

DESIDERI, M. Le acque albule di Tivoli. 63p. 8° Tivoli [1918]

Torquay, England.

Dunlop, T. Torquay as a health resort. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 118: 261-4.—Hallowes, K. R. C. Torquay as a health resort. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. baln. Clim., 41-4.

Truskawiec, Poland.

Knossov, K., & Rosenbusch, J. Sur l'action cholérétique des eaux minérales de Truskawiec. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 157-9. Also Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 574-6.—Laskownicki, S. [Clinical research on the therapeutic value of the mineral water Naftusia] Ibid., 1933, 12: 225; 241.

United States.

Brues, C. T. Further studies on the fauna of North American hot springs. Proc. Am. Acad. Art. Sc., 1932, 67: 185-303.—Collins, W. D., & Howard, C. S. Natural sodium bicarbonate waters in the United States. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1927, 19: 623.—Hinsdale, G. American thermal springs; their therapeutic uses; radioactivity of springs in Germany, Austria, and Virginia, with a regime for patients with gout, rheumatism, and arthritis. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1915, 87: 722-5.—Our neglected spas. Illinois Health Mess., 1934, 6: 51.—Von Oefele, F. The thermal waters of the eastern half of the United States. Buffalo M.J., 1914-15, 70: 405-7.

Uriage, France.

Boutelier, A. Uriage; station des acnéiques et des eczémateux; station des enfants lymphatiques et adénoïdiens; adjuvant précieux des cures mercurielles et bismuthiques. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1926, 6: 240-52. — Le traitement des dermatoses à Uriage. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 395-404.—Jourdanet, P. Uriage. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 23. — Le traitement du rhumatisme chronique par les injections intra-tissulaires d'eau d'Uriage à son émergence. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 489-93.—Larat, J., & Siebenmann, C. Sur l'action de l'eau d'Uriage; contribution à l'étude des eaux sulfureuses. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 327-35.—Sappey, P. Les eaux d'Uriage en gynécologie. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1929, 18: 232-41. Also Presse méd., 1929, 37: 784. — L'eau d'Uriage est un sérum naturel, sulfureux, aseptique donc injectable; son emploi en gynécologie. Montpellier méd., 1931, 53: 285-7. — Le mode d'action de l'eau d'Uriage en gynécologie. Prat. méd. fr., 1935, 16: 199-205.

Vals, France.

Hutin, A. La station de Vals. Prat. méd. fr., 1935, 16: 62-70.

Val Sinestra, Switzerland.

Nadig, A. Der radioaktive Schlamm von Val Sinestra und seine therapeutische Bedeutung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 540-7.

Vichy, France.

BENHAMOU, M. *Contribution à l'étude botanique de la flore algale des sources du groupe hyperthermal de Vichy. 161p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

Armand, L. Etude des sources gazeuses et particulièrement des sources obtenues par forage dans le bassin de Vichy. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1933-34, 9: 77-138.—Barr, J. Vichy, and its waters. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 1063.—Binet, E. Comment doit-on envisager la cure hydrominérale de Vichy? Rev. hyg. social. Strasbourg, 1921, 3: 195-7. — & Nepveux, F. De l'action hépatobiliaire des eaux de Vichy prises au griffon, apprécée par le tubage duodénal. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 411-50. Also Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 132-4. — De l'action des eaux de Vichy prises au griffon sur la bile obtenue par fistule vésiculaire. Ibid., 1933, 74: 634-41.—Blum, P., Achard, G., & Brunner. Recherches sur la courbe de neutralisation des eaux de Vichy (source de l'Hôpital) applications thérapeutiques. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 393-406.—Boucher. Les indications thérapeutiques des eaux de Vichy. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1925-26, 5: 419.—Caillon, L. Les enfants à Vichy. Paris méd., 1931, 81: 161-7.—Desgrez, A., Rathery, F., & Lencoeur, L. Contribution à l'étude de la cure de Vichy. Ann. Inst. hydr., 1932-33, 8: 1-71. Also Bull. gén. théor., Par., 1930, 181: 385-94.—Duhot, E., Bizard, G., & Cuvelier, L. Action comparée de l'eau Vichy et d'une solution de bicarbonate de sodium sur la glycémie et sur l'indosé plasmatique du chien au cours d'épreuves d'hyperglycémie provoquée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 194-6.—Fleury, E. Bicarbonate de soude ou sel de Vichy. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 741.—Fruictier, P. Comment prescrire l'eau de Vichy à domicile? Bruxelles méd., 1931-32, 12: 913-8. — Quels malades faut-il ou ne faut-il pas envoyer à Vichy? Clinique, Par., 1934, 29: 119-21.—Glenard, R. Etude médico-historique sur Vichy. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: suppl. litt., num. spéc., 17. — Action dynamique des eaux de Vichy à la source. Nutrition, Par., 1934, 4: 111-5. Also Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 145-8.—Hinsdale, G. The cure at Vichy in the seventeenth century. N. York M.J., 1917, 106: 1121.—Kramer-Petersen. [A sojourn in Vichy] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 234.—Langlois, M. A. Les contre-indications de la cure hydrominérale à l'hôpital militaire de Vichy. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1934, 101: 753-64.—Lescœur, L., & Descrez, C. Influence comparée de certaines eaux minérales sur l'acide urique du plasma sanguin et de l'urine (Vichy et Pougues) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3.ser., 101: 572-6.—Martinez Vargas. Vichy en 1935. Mod. niños, Barcel., 1935, 36: 257-64.—Morlet, A. Un Bacchus découvert à Vichy. Aesculape, Par., 1933, n.s., 23: 36.—Mouriquand, G., Michel, P., & Milhaud. Action comparée de l'eau de Vichy (Grande Grille) et d'une solution bicarbonatée équivalente sur le cobaye carencé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 65.—Niviere, G. Variations de la posologie des eaux de Vichy au cours des siècles. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 201-16. — La cure externe dans les établissements thermaux de Vichy. Ibid., 1935, 5: 233-50.—Perrot, E. La fabrication du sel naturel à la Compagnie Fermière de Vichy. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1933, 40: 513-9.—Regnault, R. Tempéraments et médecine thermique; applications à la cure de Vichy. Union méd. nord-est, 1935, 58: 166; 177.—Rouzaud, Mathieu de Fossey & Biscons. Vichy et les coloniaux; indications et contre-indications. Presse therm. clim., 1922, 63: 573-6.—Vauthey, M. Formule d'Arnet et réserve alcaline sanguine; action de la cure de Vichy. Ibid., 1934, 75: 550-2. — Cure de Vichy et formule leucocytaire sanguine; essai d'analyse des modes d'action. Ibid., 1935, 76: 633-5.—Vauthey, P., & Vauthey, M. Revue générale des diverses propriétés des eaux de Vichy; recherches récentes. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1931, 24: 133-51. — La cure de Vichy pendant la grossesse et l'allaitement

Prat. méd. fr., 1931, 12: 262-70. — Action de la cure de Vichy sur le métabolisme de l'acide urique. Presse therm. clim., 1931, 72: 105. — La douche sous-marine hépatique à Vichy. Loire méd., 1933, 47: 120-5. — Foie et rhumatismes chroniques, cure de Vichy. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 489-98. — Walter, H. La cure de Vichy et ses indications. J. méd. chir., Par., 1930, 101: 249-62. — La posologie hydro-minérale à Vichy. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 41. — & Nepveux, F. Essai de contrôle de la cure de Vichy sur l'étude de l'équilibre acide-base. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 665-73.

— Villa Saline di Penna S. Giovanni, Italy.

Poli, R. Determinazione delle costanti fisiche dell'acqua minerale di quattro sorgenti situate in località Villa Saline di Penna S. Giovanni (Macerata) Boll. Soc. eustach., 1934, 32: 169-75. — Saccardi, P. Sulla composizione di quattro acque minerali esistenti in Villa Saline di Penna S. Giovanni (Macerata) Ibid., 161-8.

— Vinadio, Italy.

Melzi, U. Di una nuova importante utilizzazione delle acque termali di Vinadio. Pensiero med., 1935, 24: 95-104.

— Vittel, France.

Adjvances (Les) de la cure à Vittel. Presse therm. clim., 1924, 65: 745. — Auguste, C., & Auguste, S. Hydrémie provoquée par l'eau de Vittel Grande Source. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 197. — Boigey, M. La cure d'exercice de Vittel: organisation, indications et contreindications. J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 523-6. — Desgrez, A., Rathery, F., & Wolff, R. Contribution à l'étude de la cure de Vittel: recherches sur l'action de l'eau de la source Hépar. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 167: 1005. Also Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1933-34, 9: 1-64. — Marcotte, A. Etude de l'action de l'eau Vittel (source Hépar) sur les atonies vésiculaires. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 177. — Monseaux, A. Sur la posologie de la source Hépar de Vittel. Ibid., 1934, 75: 180-5. — Schneider. Les colibacillaires à Vittel. J. méd. Paris, 1933, 53: 474-6. Also Prat. méd. fr., 1933, 14: 558-64. Also Rev. méd. Est., 1933, 61: 712-7. — Violle, P. L. Variations du p_{H} urinaire sous l'influence d'eaux minérales sulfatées calciques (Vittel Grande-Source) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 285-97.

— Wien, Austria.

Zweig, W. Trinkkuren mit der Schwefelquelle des Pfannschenen Mineralbades in Wien. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 222.

— Wiesbaden, Germany.

PFEIFFER, E. Die Badekur in Wiesbaden; Geschichte, Anwendungsweise und Verwendung derselben bei Krankheiten. 40p. 8°. Wiesb., 1919.

Fresenius, L. Ueber die katalytischen Wirkungen der Mineralquellen, insbesondere des Wiesbadener Kochbrunnens. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2304. — Harpuder, K. Ueber das biologische Verhalten des Wiesbadener Thermalwassers. Ibid., 2305. — Beiträge zur allgemeinen Biochemie komplizierter Salzlösungen; Untersuchungen über die biologischen Wirkungen des Wiesbadener Thermalwassers. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 183: 45; 62. — Biologische Untersuchungen an den Wiesbadener Thermalquellen. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 134-8. — Ueber die biologischen Wirkungen des Wiesbadener Thermalwassers; Untersuchungen über die biologische Bedeutung katalytischer Schwermetallwirkungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 193: 372-9. — Ueber den Einfluss von Ferro- und Manganionen auf Fermente. Ibid., 380-3.

— Wildbad, Germany.

Fritz. Indikationen und Wirkungsweise der Wildbader Thermalquellen. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1926, 36: 161-5. — Grunow. Osmotherapie und Wildbader Thermalbäder. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1922, 26: 380-5. — Weitere Untersuchungsergebnisse zur Frage der Reizkörperentstehung und Reizkörperwirkung bei den Wildbader Thermalbädern. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1923-24, 28: 101-14. — Zur Reizwirkung der Wildbader Thermalbäder auf das vegetative Nervensystem an der Hand histologischer Befunde. Med. Kor. B. Württemberg, 1926, 96: 61; 81. — Die Einwirkung der Wildbader Thermalwasser-Trinkkur auf das endokrine System. Ibid., 1929, 99: 303-5. — Theoretische und praktische Bemerkungen zur Frage der Einwirkung der Wildbader Thermalbäder auf das Splanchnikusgebiet. Ibid., 1930, 100: 315; 339; 380. — Schöber, P., & Gaisser, F. C. Ueber die Elektrolyse von Wildbader Thermalwasser. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 521-7.

— Wilhelmshaven, Germany.

Schultze-Heubach, H. Ueber Wilhelmshavener Heilschlick. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 175-7.

— Yalova, Turkey.

Ligor Bey, Djavad Bey [et al.] Analyse des eaux thermales de Yalova. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1930-32, 7: 285-306.

— Zheleznovodsk, Russia.

Egorov, M. N., & Fedorov, I. I. [Acid-base equilibrium in certain disorders of metabolism (Oxaluria, phosphaturia, uraturia) and the effect of the mineral baths of Zheleznovodsk (Caucasus)] Vest. khir., 1933, 31: 35-45. — Futran, M. [Curative value of Zheleznovodsk mineral water springs and indications for treatment] Vrach. dieilo, 1928, 11: 639-42. — Kasatkin, E. V., & Bogdanova, G. P. [Water-salt metabolism in healthy subjects during drinking of the Zheleznovodsk mineral waters] Terap. arkh., 1933, 11: 405-19.

BALNEOLOGE (Der) Berlin. v.1, 1934—

Formerly Zeitschrift für die gesamte physikalische Therapie.

BALNEOLOGY.

See also Balneography; Bath; Climatotherapy; Health resort; Hydrology; Hydrotherapy; Mineral water; Physiotherapy; Thalassotherapy; Water; Waters, mineral [3.ser.]

ARCHIV FÜR BALNEOLOGIE UND MEDIZINISCHE KLIMATOLOGIE. Berl., v.1, 1925.

DIETRICH, E., & KAMINER, S. Handbuch der Balneologie, medizinischen Klimatologie und Balneographie. 5v. 8° Lpz., 1916-26.

GANZ, E. Internationaler ärztlicher Fortbildungskursus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Balneologie und Balneotherapie, 1930. 550p. 8°. Jena, 1931.

GARCIA LOPEZ, A. Guía del banista o compendio de hidrología médica, para uso de los enfermos que necesitan acudir a los establecimientos de aguas minerales. 2.ed. 309p. 12°. Salamanca, 1876.

LACHMANN, S. Grundzüge der Kurortwissenschaft. 133p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BÄDERKUNDE. Berlin. v.1-5, 1926-30.

Aschner, B. Moderne Humoralpathologie und Balneologie. Arch. Balm. med. Klim., Berl., 1925-26, 1: 271-90. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 795. — Barth, K. Eine zeitgemäße Aufgabe der Bäderheilkunde. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1934, 44: 361. — Bürgi, E. Neue wissenschaftliche Wege der Balneologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 939-42. — Diem, K. Probleme und Aufgaben der Balneologie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 421. — Dietrich, E. Die Bedeutung der wissenschaftlichen Bäderkunde für die Kur- und Bäderorte. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 259-61. — Wissenschaftliche Bäderkunde und medizinische Forschung. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1493. — Bäderkunde und Volkswohlfahrt. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 3-14. — Naturaleza y problemas de la balneología científica. Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1928, 9: 113-6. — Ziel und Aufgaben der wissenschaftlichen Bäderkunde. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 422-6. — Engelmann, W. Grundsätzliches aus der Bäderkunde. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1934, 44: 113-7. — Heubner, W. Grundsätzliches zur balneologischen Forschung. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 193-203. — Hirsch, M. Grundlinien der wissenschaftlichen Bäderkunde. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1927, 24: 449-70. — Idrologia (L') e medic. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 445. — Jaksch-Wartenhorst, R. Balneologie und innere Medizin. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 709-12. — Kaminer. Politik und Balneologie. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1922, 15: 291-6. — Kötschau, K. Balneologie und biologische Medizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 933-5. — Kunze, G. Balneologische Aufgaben bei der Erforschung des rhythmischen Ablaufes biologischer Vorgänge. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 450-5. — Lachmann. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundfragen der Bäderlehre. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 287-90. — Lampert, H. Balneologie und Forschung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 425-7. — Liesegang, R. E. Balneologie. In Med. Kolloidlehre. (Lichtwitz) 1935, 828-38. — Maliwa, E. Zweck und Wege der balneologischen Forschung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 869-72. — Markwalder, J. Balneologie und Pharmakologie. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2507-10. — Meyer, H. H. Wissenschaft und Forschung in der Balneologie. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 396-401. — Müller, F. Probleme der balneologischen Forschung. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1922, 15: 163-8. — Spiro, K. Grundsätzliches zur Balneologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 1021. — Strasser, A. Balneologie und Kreislauf. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 257; 296. — Thomson, F. G. The role of hydrology in preventive medicine. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1930-31, 24: sect. balm. clim., 1-8. — Vogt, H. Innere Sekretion und Balneologie. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 722-33. — Die Heilkunde von Bädern, Trinkquellen und Klima im Rahmen der Gesamtmedizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 464. — Weber, J. Balneologisch-klimatologische Umschau. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 349-54.

— Congresses.

Hirsch, M. Die Bädertagung in Wiesbaden, 16-20 März, 1921. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1921, 25: 268; 320. — Aus 40 Balneologenkongressen. Arch. Balm. med. Klim., Berl.,

1925, 1: 235-47.—Kollmann, J. Zum 43. Balneologen-Kongress in Baden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 78: 411. — Zum 9. Alpenländischen Aerztetag in Baden. Ibid., 1933, 83: 1109.—Rolando, G. XXIII^o Congresso Nazionale di idroclimatologia e terapia fisica. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: pt2, 437-45.—Siebelt. Der 47. Schlesische Bädertag. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1920, 24: 17-20.

History.

See also Bathing, History.

Baruch, S. Annual address of the President. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1921, 2 & 3: 19-34.—Bickel, A. Errungenschaften der experimentellen Balneologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 521; 1931, 78: 563-5.—Boveri, P. La scienza idrologica ed il progresso delle nostre stazioni termali. Riv. idroclim., 1926, 37: 90-6.—Cmunt [Prof. Antonin Vesely and Czechoslovakian balneology] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 769.—Dietrich. Die balneologische Wissenschaft und das deutsche Bäderwesen, ihre Aufgaben für die Zukunft. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1921, 90: 78-81.—Fischer, I. Ein balneologischer Briefwechsel. Jannus, Leyden, 1921, 25: 33-6.—Haberling, W. Das Bäderbuch des Johann Winthor von Andernach. Ibid., 1927, 31: 503.—Harpuder, K. Ergebnisse der experimentellen Balneologie. Ert. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1932, 42: 100-55.—Hirsch, M. Die Bäderforschung im letzten Jahre und ihre Folgerungen für die Kurorte. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1927-28, 2: 291-6.—Keller, H. Schweizerische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Balneologie und Klimatologie. Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 547-9.—Krone. Die Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen Bädermedizin im letzten Jahrhundert. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 660-72.—Lampert, H., & Strauch, W. Ergebnisse der balneologischen Forschung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 260; 293.—Martin, A. Historical sketch of balneology. Med. Life, 1927, 34: 257-300.—Nenadović, L. Jugoslavische Badekunde. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 509.—Packard, H. The balneology of Japan. Boston M.A.S.J., 1921, 184: 60-4.—Siredey, A. Rapport sur les travaux envoyés par les médecins des stations thermales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1922, 3. ser., 87: 216-9.—Sudhoff, K. Eine italienische Bäderhandschrift aus der zweiten Hälfte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Sudhoffs Arch., 1929, 21: 82-7.—Vicol. Evolution de la médecine balnéaire en Roumanie. Congr. internat. hist. méd., Bucur., 1932, 75-8.—Weber, J. Schweizerische Balneologie von heute. Praxis, Bern, 1933, 22: Beil. 22, 1-3.—Weskott, H. Neuere Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Balneologie und Balneotherapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 412-5.

Institutes and schools.

Beneke, R. Ueber Notwendigkeit und Möglichkeit der Gründung balneo-klimatologischer Akademien in deutschen Bade- und Kurorten. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1926-27, 1: 451-63.—Charmatz & Roubitschek. Internationaler ärztlicher Fortbildungskursus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Balneologie und Balneotherapie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1920, 70: 1698; 1800; 1887.—Curschmann, H., & Hubner, W. Zur Frage der balneo-klimatologischen Akademien in Bade- und Kurorten. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1926-27, 1: 515-9.—Kionka, H. Unterricht in der Balneologie an den Universitäten. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 412-5.—Lampert, H. Aufgaben und Ziele des balneologischen Universitätsinstitutes. Radiol. Rdsch., 1935, 4: 24-9.—Marcuse, J. Dritter internationaler Fortbildungskursus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Balneologie und Balneotherapie. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1921, 25: 492-8.—Meyer, H. H. Eine Hauptstelle für Balneologie in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 503.—Narciso, A. Excursão ás termas portuguesas do Instituto de hidrologia e climatologia de Lisboa. Med. contemp., Liss., 1933, 51: 211.—Pfannenstiel, W. Staatliche Forschungsabteilung für Kurortwissenschaft und medizinische Klimatologie beim Hygienischen Institut der Universität Marburg. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 371.—Slauck, A. Balneologie und Unterricht. Ibid., 1936, 62: 427.—Stransky, E. Balneologie als Unterrichtsgegenstand. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929-30, 38: 47-52.—Vogt, H. Balneologische Akademien, Laboratorien und Unterrichtsstätten. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1927-28, 2: 14-7.—Die Reichsanstalt für das deutsche Bäderwesen. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 113-5.—Weber, A. Aufgaben und Einrichtung von balneologischen Laboratorien. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1921, 90: 259.—Zörkendörfer, C. Balneologischer Unterricht und Fortbildung. Ibid., 91-3.

Societies.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING HYGIENE AND PUBLIC BATHS. Journal. New York, v.1-14, 1918-30.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF MEDICAL HYDROLOGY. Archives of medical hydrology. Lond., v.1-9, 1922-31.

ITALY. ASSOCIAZIONE MEDICA ITALIANA DI IDROLOGIA. Rivista di idrologia, climatologia e terapia fisica. Milano, v.1-44, 1890-1933. v.1-33, 1890-1922, as Idrologia e la climatologia [&c.]

PARIS, FRANCE. SOCIÉTÉ D'HYDROLOGIE MÉDICALE DE PARIS. Annales. Par., v.1-59, 1854-1914.

SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BALNEOLOGIE UND KLIMATOLOGIE. Annalen. H.1-15, 1905-19.

Benade, W. Die Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Körperschaften des deutschen Bäderwesens mit der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zur Untersuchung der Heilmoores und Heilschlammne. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 26-9.—Boetter, P. The German Society for Public Baths. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1927, 9: 53-8.—Faber, A. [The International Association of Medical Hydrology, 1928] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 1159.—Harrison, G. L. Public Baths Association of Philadelphia. Nation's Health, 1921, 3: 337.—Hirsch, M. Bäderwissenschaftliche Arbeitsgemeinschaften. Veröff. Medverwalt., 1922, 15: 335-47.—Ruysch-Dowes Dekker, A. M. The International Association for Public Baths and Cleanliness. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1927, 9: 59.

BALNEOTHERAPY.

See Bath.

BALO, József. Die unsichtbaren Krankheits-erreger; filterbare Viri. viii, 311p. illus. pl. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1935.

BALOGH, Stefan, 1904—*Ueber die Häufigkeit der ossalen Herde bei der Gelenktuberkulose nach Röntgenbeobachtungen. 20p. 21. 8°. Würzb., F. G. Köhler, 1927.

BALOSSIER, Jean, 1908—*Des dystocias focales chez la chienne [Alfort] 86p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BALOZET, Pierre Eugène Lucien, 1892—*Pasteurella bipolar; notes de bactériologie, vaccination contre le choléra aviaire [Alfort] 53p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BALS, Bertha, 1901—*Die Abnutzungsquote im Harn im Verhältnis zur Körperoberfläche und zum Körpergewicht [Düsseldorf] 16p. 8°. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1930.

BALSAM.

See also Gum; Microscopy, Methods; Oil; Peru balsam; Resin.

Aiyar, S. S. Phytochemical notes; balsam of white fir. J. Ant. Pharm. Ass., 1923, 12: 587.—Bosisio, R. La cute come via di somministrazione delle sostanze balsamiche. Pensiero med., 1926, 15: 338-40.—Da Veiga Soares, J. Nuevos conocimientos farmacológicos y terapéuticos sobre las esencias de sándalo y de copaiba. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1935, 9: no.84, 31-5.—Deussen, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der in der dermatovenerologischen Praxis gebräuchlichen Balsamika. Derm. Wschr., 1919, 69: 459; passim. — Zur Kenntnis des Kopaivabalsams. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1932, 270: 263-76.—Fränkel, A. Praktische Erfahrungen mit Kacepe-Balsam. Klin. ther. Wschr., 1911, 18: 860-2.—Fraise, F. W. Les baumes du Brésil et leurs falsifications les plus fréquentes. Ann. falsific., 1933, 26: 324-31.—Gougerot, H. Erythème hiotropique du 9^e jour après ingestion de balsamique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1930, 25: 915.—Itallie, L. van, Eerde, W. J. van, & Harmsma, A. Ostindischer Tolubalsam und westindischer Perubalsam. In Festschr. z. 70. Geburtstag Alexander Tschirch, Lpz., 1926, 310-20, 3pl.—Lazzarini, L. La medicatura con i balsamici. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1922, 3. ser., 10: 368-70.—Maldonado, A. Examen microscópico del bálsamo de tolú, bálsamo Myroxylon toluifera H.B.K. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1920, 5: 287. Also Fac. med. lab. farm., Lima, 1921, fasc. 1: 83, ch.—Noriega, J. M. El árbol del bálsamo. Gac. méd. México, 1925, 56: 180-8.—Veiga Soares, J., & Botafogo Gonçalves, V. Via parenteral: Via de eleição para o emprego dos balsamicos em therapeutica. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 520-6.—Volkman, R. von. Die Vermeidung von Alkohol beim Einschluss mikroskopischer Präparate in Balsam. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1932-33, 49: 456.

BALTAZARD, Marcel, 1908—*Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose vésicale (Schistosoma hamatobium) au Maroc [Paris] 82p. 3ch. 4pl. 8°. Casablanca, 1933.

BALTER, Victor, 1906—*Signification biologique du sommeil normal; contribution à l'étude des substances dites hypnotiques. 56p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BALTERS, Wilhelm, 1894—*Ueber Herzschussverletzungen. 28p. 8°. Marburg, K. Euker, 1926.

— Leitfaden der zahnärztlichen Röntgenkunde. iv, 103p. 8°. Berl., H. Meusser, 1925.

BALTES, Joseph, 1890— *Ueber die Wiedergewinnung der Saponine aus dem Blute. 54p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1914.

BALTES, Viktor, 1901— *Zur Kenntnis der Neurinome. 32p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1928.

BALTET, Charles. L'art de greffer; arbres et arbustes fruitiers. viii, 540p. 12°. Par., Masson & cie, 1925. — Also 3. éd. viii, 510p. 1931.

BALTIMORE, Md. American Society of Mammologists. Journal. v.1, 1919—

BALTIMORE, Md. Association for the Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis. American review of tuberculosis. Balt., v.1, 1917—

— Biennial report. 1907–10.

BALTIMORE, Md. Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases [New York] A series of research publications. 14v. 8°. Balt., Williams & c., 1921–34.

CONTENTS

Vol. 1. Acute epidemic encephalitis (lethargic encephalitis) xxii, 258p. [1921]

Vol. 2. Multiple sclerosis [Disseminated sclerosis] xvi, 211p. [1922]

Vol. 3. Heredity in nervous and mental disease. xvii, 332p. port. [1923]

Vol. 4. The human cerebrospinal fluid. xxvi, 568p. tab. [1924]

Vol. 5. Schizophrenia (dementia praecox) xix, 491p. port. [1925]

Vol. 6. The cerebellum. xxiii, 649 p. [1926]

Vol. 7. Epilepsy and the convulsive state. 2pts in 1 v. xvii, 701p. [1922, 1929]

Vol. 8. The intracranial pressure in health and disease. xxvii, 519p. [1927]

Vol. 9. The vegetative nervous system. xxxix, 382p. [1928]

Vol. 10. Schizophrenia (dementia praecox) xv, 246p. [1929]

Vol. 11. Manic-depressive psychosis. xxix, 851p. [1930]

Vol. 12. Infections of the central nervous system. xix, 563p. [1925]

Vol. 13. Localization of function in the cerebral cortex; an investigation of the most recent advances. xxi, 667p. illus. 1934.

Vol. 14. The biology of the individual; an investigation of the most recent advances; proceedings of the Association, New York. Dec. 28–29, 1933. xv, 323p. illus. diagrs. 1934.

BALTIMORE, Md. Board of Mental Hygiene. Biennial report. Balt., 1908–28.

BALTIMORE, Md. Department of Charities and Correction. Annual report of the supervisors of the city. Balt., 1923—

BALTIMORE, Md. Department of Health (formerly Health Department) Annual report. Balt., 1857—

Incomplete.

— Baltimore health news. v.1, 1924—

Incomplete.

— Monthly bulletin. 1918–23.

Title changed to Baltimore Health News.

— Monthly report. 1897–1917.

Title changed to Monthly bulletin.

— Monthly morbidity and mortality statistics. 1925.

Jan.–Apr. & July 1925, missing; mimeo.

BALTIMORE, Md. Dermatological Research Laboratories. Journal of chemotherapy. Balt., v.4, 1927—

BALTIMORE, Md. Instructive Visiting Nurse Association. Annual report. 16.–17. 1911–13; 20.–22., 1916–18; 26., 1923.

1915 report of Superintendent of Nurses.

BALTIMORE, Md. James Buchanan Brady Urological Institute, 1914— Journal of urology. Balt., v.1, 1917—

BALTIMORE, Md. Johns Hopkins Hospital. Addresses. 1889.

— Bulletin. v.1, 1890—

— By-laws, rules, and regulations. 1889.

— Handbook (The half century) 1925.

— History. 1925.

— Reports. v.1–22, 1890–1926.

— Report (Special vol.) 1925.

— Report of the superintendent. v.3, 1891—

— Statistical tables. 1891–92.

BALTIMORE, Md. Johns Hopkins Hospital. Department of Pathology. Annual report. No.1, 1916.

BALTIMORE, Md. Johns Hopkins Hospital. School for Nurses. Circular of information. 1906–7.

— Nurses alumnac magazine. v.1, 1912—

BALTIMORE, Md. Johns Hopkins University. See Johns Hopkins University.

BALTIMORE, Md. Maryland General Hospital. Annual year book. 1910; 1920–22.

BALTIMORE, Md. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1799— Bulletin. v.1–14, 1908–23; 1931—

— Maryland medical and surgical journal. v.1–3, 1839–43.

— Proceedings. 1854.

— Summary of proceedings. 1807.

— Transactions. 1853–54; 1856; 1859–60; 1873–1904.

BALTIMORE, Md. Mercy Hospital (formerly City Hospital) Annual report. 1910–17; 1919–22; 1924–25.

BALTIMORE, Md. Mount Hope Retreat. Annual and biennial report. 1.–82., 1843–1924; 1933–34.

— Bulletin of the Laboratory. 1899–1900.

BALTIMORE, Md. S. Joseph's German Hospital (formerly S. Joseph's General Hospital) Annual report. 1.–5., 1871–75; 1892–95; 1904; 1907–22.

BALTIMORE, Md. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases (formerly Sheppard Asylum) Annual report. 1.–31., 1893–1922.

BALTIMORE, Md. Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute (Johns Hopkins University and Hospital) Collected reports. v.1–2, 1925–31.

— Studies, v.1–2, 1934.

BALTIMORE.

BALTIMORE HEALTH NEWS (Baltimore Health Department) Balt., v.1, 1924—

Incomplete.

Baker, L. H. Baltimore as a medical center. Ann. Int. M., 1930–31, 4: 1045–64.—Baltimore a pioneer in history of gas. Baltimore Health News, 1933, 10: 43.—Broll, H. R. Iodine in Baltimore city water in relation to goitre. Ibid., 1930–31, 7–8: 106.—City venereal disease clinics. Ibid., 1932, 9: 84.—Kelley, R. F. G. Street shower baths in Baltimore. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1927, 9: 45–7; 1929, 11: 38–41.—Problem (The) of the venereal diseases in Baltimore. Baltimore Health News, 1932, 9: 18.—Schulze, W. H. The Baltimore gas appliance ordinance and public health. Ibid., 1930–31, 7–8: 70.

BALTIMORE Health News (Baltimore Health Department) Balt., v.1, 1924—

BALTIN, Wolfgang [Helmut] 1906—

*Ueber die Häufigkeit und Behandlung der Nieren- und Harnleitersteine. 16p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

BALTISBERGER, Wilhelm, 1892— *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der pernicioßen Anämie [Tübingen] 11p. 8°. Stuttg., C. Grüninger, 1919.

BALTRUWEIT, Frida, 1899— *Ueber einen Fall von Pityriasis lichenoides chronica. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

BALTZELL, John. Essay on the mineral properties of the Sweet Springs of Virginia. 30p. 8°. Balt., Warner & Hanna, 1802.

BALTZER, Gerhard, 1906— *Welchen Wert hat für die Ausübung der Zahnheilkunde der auf handwerklicher Grundlage aufgebaute Fachschullehrgang im Gegensatz zum akademischen Unterricht? 26p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

BALTZER, Srul, 1892— *Un cas de tri-dactylie bilatérale avec luxation congénitale de l'extrémité supérieure du radius droit. 14p. pl. 8°. Par., 1924.

BALU, Louis. Bericht über die neueren Leistungen in der Ohrenheilkunde. v, 316p. 12°. Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1909.

BALUCHISTAN, India. Governor General and Chief Commissioner. Administration report. Delhi, 1913—

BALYEAT, Ray Morton, 1889— Hay-fever and asthma; a practical handbook for hay-fever and asthma patients. 198p. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1926. — Also 2.ed. 2p.l. 310p. pl. 1928.

— The same. Allergic diseases; their diagnosis and treatment. 3.ed. 2p.l. 395p. pl. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1930.

— Migraine; diagnosis and treatment. xvi, 242p. illus. pl. diagrs. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1933]

— Wheat, egg, or milk free diets, with recipes and food lists. xi, 149[22]p. illus. pl. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1933]

BALZ, Hans, 1889— *Appendicitis und gynäkologische Komplikationen [Erlangen] 59p. 8°. Nürnberg, J. L. Stich, 1917.

BALZ, Karl Ludwig, 1891— *Chemische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit des Neckarwassers bei Heidelberg. 77p. 8°. Heidelberg, T. Berkenbusch, 1915.

BALZAC, Honoré de, 1799-1850.
Lutaud, A. Les médecins dans Balzac: Despleins, Dupuytren. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1920, 14: 373-81.—M., P. Le médecin de campagne de Balzac. Progr. méd., Par., 1918, 3.ser., 33: 241.

BALZER, Erich, 1906— *Ueber das Verhalten der Thymonucleinsäure in normalen Geweben; Studien mit der Nuclealreaktion. 19p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.

BALZER, Felix, 1849-1929.
Fouquet, C. L. [Nécrologie] Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1929, 6.ser., 10: 457-60. Also Prophyl. antivénér., 1931, 3: 321-8.—M., G. Le Docteur Balzer. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1926, 2: 3-5, port.—Menetrier [Nécrologie] Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3.ser., 101: 417-25.

BALZER, Franz, 1905— *Ueber familiäres Vorkommen von pernicioser Anämie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von fünf Fällen [Berlin] 16p. 8°. Lippstadt-Westf., Thiele, 1933.

BALZER [Franz] Fritz, 1895— *Die in der Heidelberger Augenklinik im Jahre 1925 vorgenommenen Magnetoperationen. 16p. 2 l. 8°. Heidelberg, P. Braus, 1928.

BALZLI, H. Medizinisches Taschenwörterbuch; mit Berücksichtigung der Fachausdrücke der Homöopathie. 307p. 8°. Regensburg, J. Sonntag, 1926.

BAMAS, André, 1904— *Le rôle du lavement baryté sous écran dans le diagnostic de l'invagination intestinale aiguë du nourrisson. 36p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BAMATTER, Frédéric. *Recherches anatomocliniques sur l'ictère hémolytique constitutionnel familial; contribution à l'étude des formations myéloïdes prévertébrales [Genève] 62p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BAMBACH [Wilhelmine Pauline] Gertrud, 1894— *Beitrag zur Klinik der Grippe. 48p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1920.

BAMBOO.

Stewart, A. D., & Moorthy, V. N. Lethal properties of aqueous extract of young bamboo shoots. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 320-3.—Waterston, J. A new chalcid attacking bamboo in India (Hymenoptera) Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1924, 15: 69-71.

BAMESREITER, Otto, 1907— *Neue Versuche über die quantitative Giftigkeit von Benzol- und Benzindämpfen. 10p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

BAN, Marko. *Untersuchungen über Anaphylaxie mittels der Darmmethode. 15p. ch. 8°. Basel, Frobenius, 1918.

BANANA.

GREVE, G. *Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie von Musa ensete. 59p. 8°. Kiel, 1909.

Baker, W. F. The banana and mineral salts. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1926, 19: 821-3.—Beeze, G. von. Beiträge zu den während des Transportes und während der Reifung auftretenden Fäulniskrankheiten der Bananen. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1932, 86: 381.—Belval, H. Transformation of carbohydrates in the banana; formation of starch. Chin. J. Physiol., 1930, 4: 365-74.—Bourdouil, C. Sur la variation de composition de la banane au cours de la maturation. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 1130-42.—Brandes, E. W. Banana wilt. Phytopathology, 1919, 9: 339-89, 14pl.—Bridel, M., & Bourdouil, C. Sur la transformation des glucides au cours du mûrissement des bananes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 189: 543-5.—Darnell-Smith, G. P. Some aspects of the bunchy top disease of bananas. Proc. Pan-Pacific Sc. Congr., 1923, 1: 149-53.—Gaumann, E. Ueber zwei Bananenkrankheiten in Niederländisch Indien. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1923, 33: 1-17.—Griebel, C. Einige Beobachtungen über den Reifungsprozess der Bananen. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1924, 48: 221-7.—Lecomte, H. Sur la constitution des graines de Musa. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1914, 159: 94-6.—Matubara, H. Studies on banana fruit. Taiwan Igakkai zasshi, 1926, no.261.—Miller, C. H., & Munsell, H. E. Determination of the vitamin B, C, and G content of a commercial banana powder. Trained Nurse, 1931, 86: 517-9.—Moznette, G. F. Banana root-borer. J. Agr. Res., 1920-21, 19: 39-46, 2pl.—Roger. La production de la banane dans les colonies françaises. Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1933, 237-44.—Trelease, S. F. Night and day rates of elongation of banana leaves. Philippine J. Sc., 1923, 23: 85-96.—White, P. R. Studies on the banana; an investigation of the floral morphology and cytology of certain types of the genus Musa L. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1928, 7: 673-733.—Wildeman, E. de. La régression des fleurs mâles chez des bananiers africains. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1002-4.

— Dietetic value.

See also Diarrhea, infantile: Treatment; Obesity, Treatment.

BOGERT, L. J. Dietary uses of the banana in health and disease. 32p. 8°. [N.Y., 1935]

EDDY, W. H. The nutritive value of the banana. 37p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

ZEIS, F. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über den Vitamingehalt der Bananen. 31p. 8°. [Berl.] 1928.

Blanchard, K. Powdered bananas in the feeding of infants and children; nutritional and therapeutic values. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 29-31.—Brown, A., & Courtney, A. M. The effect on digestion and assimilation of including bananas in the mixed diet of some children over 5 years of age. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 37-42.—Chevalier, J. Le bluit de la banane. Ann. falsific., 1930, 23: 547-50.—Eddy, W. H., & Kellogg, M. The place of the banana in the diet. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1927, 17: 27-35. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1148-50.—Goiffon, R. Troubles digestifs dus à l'ingestion d'amidon cru et spécialement de bananes. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 116.—Haas, S. V. Powdered ripe banana in infant feeding. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1931, 48: 248-52. Also repr.—Harrop, G. A. A milk and banana diet for the treatment of obesity. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 2003-5.—& Struve, M. The banana in the management of obesity. Am. J. Nurs., 1934, 34: 685-94.—Higgins, H. L. The feeding of bananas and of squash to infants and children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1933, 45: 27.—Iyer, T. S. The banana and its uses in India. Good Health, 1934, 69: no.3, 16.—Kahn, B. S. The effect of banana powder feeding on the fecal flora of infants. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1933, 50: 330-5.—Lane, D. E. The nutritive and therapeutic value of the banana. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1934, 11: 14.—Leedham-Green, J. Bananas. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1929-30, 30: 49-64.—Lewis, H. B. The antiscorbic value of the banana. J. Biol. Chem., 1919, 40: 91-101.—Pearce, N. O. The use of banana sugar as the carbohydrate in milk mixtures for well babies. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1935, 52: 292-301. Also repr.—Salvador, W. The food value of Philippine bananas.

Philippine J. Sc., 1922, 20: 363-6.—**Scrifer, J. B., & Ross, S. G.** The use of banana as a food for young children. *Canad. Nurse*, 1931, 27: 352-4.—**Sugitara, K., & Benedict, S. R.** The nutritive value of the banana. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1918, 36: 171-89, ch.; 1919, 40: 449-68. Also repr.—**Thompson, J. D.** The value of bananas. *Eating Your Way to Health*, 1934, 3: no. 113, 1.—**Valdes, J. M., & Gonzalez Alvarez, F.** Sobre el uso de la banana en la dieta de los niños. *Actas Congr. nat. med.*, Rosario, 1934, 5: pt.4, 1052-6.—**Vogl, O. J.** New possibilities in dehydrated banana product; revival of manufacture of flour from this dried fruit faces ready market. *Am. Food J.*, 1921, 16: no. 11, 33.—**Von Meysenbug, L.** The banana as a food for infants and children. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1927-28, 80: 180-4. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1928, 45: 509-13. **Banane (La) contre les maladies infantiles.** *Bruxelles méd.*, 1930-31, 11: ccxviii.

BANCHET, André, 1907— *Contribution à l'étude des phlébites goutteuses et rhumatismales. 50p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BANCHI, Arturo, 1871-1924. *Chirurgi, G. Necrologio. Monit. zool. ital.*, 1924, 35: 187.

BANCROFT, Charles Parker, 1852-1923. *Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 50.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918. The native races [of the Pacific States] 5v. maps, tab. 8°. San Francisco History Co., 1886.

— American antiquities. ix, 807p. illus. 8°. N.Y., Bancroft Co. [1921]

BANCROFT, Mary Corinne, 1889— See *Cutler, Bessie Ingersoll, Pierce, Elizabeth, & Bancroft, M. C. Pediatric nursing.* 2.ed. 403p. 8°. N.Y., 1931.

BANCROFT, Wilder Dwight, 1867— Applied colloid chemistry; general theory. viii, 345p. diags. 8°. N.Y., McGraw-Hill Co., 1921.

See also U.S. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. The Medical Dept. of the U.S. Army in the World War. vol. 14. Medical aspects of gas warfare. 99p. 4°. Washington, 1926.

BANDA-GARRIDO, Isaac, 1904— *Röntgenphotographische Messung des Herzens durch Stereokymographie. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

BANDAGE [and bandaging]

See also Adhesive plaster; Corset; Dressing; Fracture, Treatment; Orthopedics; Plaster of Paris; Splint; Support; Truss; also names of pathological and physiological conditions as Menstruation; Ulcer, &c.

COWAN, M. C. Bandages and bandaging for nurses. 177p. 8°. Phila., 1920.

EDEN, P. H. VAN. Verbandleer. 8.uitg. 216p. 8°. Haarlem, 1921.

ELIASON, E. L. Practical bandaging, including adhesive and plaster-of-Paris dressings. 2.ed. 126p. 8°. Phila. [1921] — Also 3.ed. 128p. 1924. — Also 4.ed. 128p. [1930]

HÄRTEL, F., & LÖFFLER, F. Der Verband; Lehrbuch der chirurgischen und orthopädischen Verbandbehandlung. 822p. 8°. Berl., 1922.

HOFFA, A. J., & GRASHEY, R. Atlas und Grundriss der Verbandlehre. 6.Aufl. 218p. 12°. Münch., 1918. — Also 7.Aufl. 188p. 1922.

— *Aktsionernoye Obshestvo E. M. Nurdkvist; fabriki dlya izgotovleniya protezov i bandazhei* [Joint-stock Company E. M. Nurdkvist; factories for the production of prosthesis and bandages] 86p. 8°. Helsin. [1917]

LEONARD, C. H. Manual of bandaging; adapted for self-instruction. 2.ed. 159p. 8°. Detr. [1884]

MEIER, W. *Bedeutung des Kontrastmulls für die Chirurgie [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Gütersloh (Westf.) 1934.

WHITING, A. D. Bandaging. 2.ed.rev. 155p. 8°. Phila. & Lond., 1923. — Also 3.ed. 155p. 1929.

Besredka, A. [Bandages in surgery and different stages of their development] *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 8: no. 24, 7-18.—**Brücke, E. T.** Ueber die Wirkung komprimierender Verbände auf die Muskulatur nebst einigen Beobachtungen an ischämischen

Froschmuskeln. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1920, 31: 629-43.—**Buka, A. J.** The crepe-paper bandage versus the sheet-wadding roll. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1935, 17: 798.—**Chu, L. C.** The shoulder spica; a simple method of application. *Ibid.*, 1930, 12: 434-6.—**Daland, E. M.** A comfortable breast swathe. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 210: 859.—**Engelbrecht, H.** Ueber eine Siebdrachtschleie zur Sterilisation von Kautschukpflaster. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 1504.—**Fohl, T.** Lagerungsvorrichtung zur Erleichterung der Verbandtechnik am frischen, operierten und narkotisierten Patienten. *Ibid.*, 1930, 57: 213-7.—**Goldstein, O.** Eine neue Mullbinde. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 2083.—**Henahan, J. P.** For increasing the efficiency of a jaw bandage. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1929, 15: 921.—**Jung, G. H.** Anklet. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 2013757.—**Krecke, A.** Das fingerlose Verbinden. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 58. Ueber das Verbinden. *Ibid.*, 1927, 74: 1188-90.—**Kroon, A. A. van der** [Hollow shields in bandaging ulcers and wounds] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt.2, 4479-82.—**Lanyar, E., & Zechner, L.** Die Pflasterbinde Dittmaplast, ein neues Verbandmaterial. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 338.—**Livingston, E. M.** A modification of the Odén bandage for the thorax. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 429.—**Loeffler, F.** Grundregeln für den Fixationsverband. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 325-7.—**Lohmann, A.** Die Neuorientierung der Verbandstoffindustrie für die Zeit nach dem Kriege. *Zschr. Krankenanst.*, 1917, 13: 131-5.—**Lloyd, W. D.** Bandage. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 1981561.—**Mackinnon, A. P.** The shoulder spica; a new apparatus. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1929, 11: 776-8.—**Making bandages.** *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1935, 35: 266.—**Malatz, W. F. J.** Orthopädische Verbandtechnik. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1916, 2: 1627. [The bandage-technic and the lassotherapy in orthopedics] *Ibid.*, 1924, 68: pt.2, 3227-30.—**Moll, L.** Ueber die Anwendung eines Hohlverbandes als Impfschutzverband, Brustwarzenschutzverband, Nabelschutzverband usw. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1762-5.—**Moreau, P. L. C.** Bandes de crêpe élastique. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1931, 15: 487-99.—**Moser, H.** Verbandstoffe. In: *Med. Kolloidlehre* (Lichtwitz) 1935, 915-28.—**Nisden, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Materialien für feste Verbände. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 203-4: 508-15.—**Pratt, G. H.** Zipper bandages. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 983.—**Regele, E.** Contributi tecnici; sulle molteplici applicazioni della fasciatura alla gelatina di zinco nell' ortopedia e nella traumatologia [&c.] *Chir. org. movim.*, 1933-34, 18: 341-56.—**Reyns, H.** Cages chirurgicales pour le traitement des plaies, ulcères, brûlures, gangrènes et greffes sans pansements. *P. verh. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1924, 33: 564-6.—**Rodenbeck.** Ueber die Keimdichtigkeit papierner Verbandstoffhüllen und die zweckmässigste Gestaltung solcher Hüllen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931-32, 123: 241-50.—**Schotte, M.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Cellonab-Binde. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1647.—**Schouppé, K.** Die Verwendbarkeit von Dr. Dittmars Dittmaplast Kautschukbinde in der Veterinärmedizin. *Munch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 85: 161-3.—**Schramm, G.** Der Hessingsche Leimverband. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1682.—**Stocker, H.** Ueber neue Verwendungsmöglichkeiten der präparierten Kautschukemulsion (Elastoderma) in der Unfallchirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 25-9.—**Strauch, C. B.** Zwei praktische Verbände. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1689.—**Veysey, H. B.** Surgical bandage. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 2024491.—**Weil, S.** Kalteimtechnik. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 2764.—**Wulff, H.** [Packing of sterile bandages; hayonet packing] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1933, 95: 690-2.

— supporting.

See also Brace; Supports [3.ser.] Suspensory [3.ser.]

Bange, F. Erfahrungen mit dem Klappischen Niederverband. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 211.—**Bayze, D.** [New method: triangular sheets] *Reddingwezen*, 1927, 16: 15-23.—**Haight, H. W.** A sling to prevent sawing and strain on the neck. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 1064.—**Hohmann, G.** Ueber Kreuzstützbinden. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 908-10.—**Kertész, L.** [Suspensory for gonorrheal cases] *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 685.—**Kessler.** Flechtwerkschienen für Stützverbände. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1068.—**Magnus, H.** Schnelltechnik zur Herstellung von Stützkorsetts und Bandagen aus Cellon. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 142.—**Martin, F.** Ein neuer Korsett-Verband. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1287.—**Renesse, H. von.** Theorie und Bau der Leibbandagen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1992-6.—**Sarason, D.** Vervollkommenung des Niederprinzips zur Verallgemeinerung seiner Anwendung für Wund-, Druck- und Zugverbände. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 113.—**Schreus, H.** Ein einfaches, seinen guten Sitz behaltendes Suspensorium. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1474.

BANDALIN, Nochim, 1887— *Die Fragebogen bei Wohnungsquäten. 22p. 8°. Königsb., R. Gruel, 1914.

BANDALINE, Jacques. Traitement des plaies par douches d'air chaud; avant-propos de A. Zimmern. 64p. 5 l. 14p. 8°. Par., Maloine & fils, 1923.

BANDEIRA Chagas, Francisco Sidronio. *Vi-cios de conformação da bacia e suas indicações. 38p. 8°. Bahia, Poggetti, de Tourinho & Co., 1865.

BANDEL, Rudolf. Alkoholismus und Sterblichkeit in England. 46p. 8° Nürnberg, J. L. Stich, 1933.

BANDELER, Bruno, 1871–1924.

Roepke, O. Nekrolog. Zschr. Tuberk., 1924–25, 41: 337.

— & **ROEPKE.** Lehrbuch der spezifischen Diagnostik und Therapie der Tuberkulose. 11. bis. 13. Aufl. xv, 631p. 10pl. roy. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1922.

— Die Klinik der Tuberkulose; Handbuch und Atlas der gesamten Tuberkulose. 2v. 5.–7. Aufl. x, 111, 855p. 29pl.; vii, 778p. 40pl. roy. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1924, 1926.

BANDELOW, Charlotte, 1906– *Ein Fall von Schminckeschem Oberkiefer tumor [Freiburg] 21p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.
Also Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1931, 42:

BANDETTINI di Poggio, Francesco. Secrezioni interne e sistema nervoso. 381, xl p. 8° Genova, Tip. d. Gioventu, 1921.

BANDI, Ivo, 1867–1926.

Mazzeo, M. Necrologio. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1926, 7: 199.—Necrologio. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 1: 268.

BANDICOOT-BITE fever.

Pillai, M. D. A case of bandicoot-bite fever. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 628.

BANDLER, Samuel Wyllis, 1869– The endocrines. viii, 486p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1920.

— Medical gynecology. 4. ed. rev. 930p. front. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1924.

BANDMANN, Martin, 1900– *Magnesiumtherapie bei Angina pectoris. 14p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1933.

BANDOW [Felicitas] Ursula, 1907– *Die Mitbeteiligung der Mundhöhle an den haemorrhagischen Diathesen mit zwei eigenen Fällen. 44p. 4l. tab. 8° Heidelb., 1930.
Mimeo.

BANDTLOW, Friedrich Wilhelm Oskar, 1898–

*Die Schrift des Gabriel de Zerbis: de cautelis medicorum [Leipzig] 20p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1925.

BANE, R. *Contribution à l'étude du scrofulate de vérole. 22p. 8° Lausanne, 1928.

BANEL, Alcide, 1907– *Le rhumatisme de Bouillaud; influence de la fatigue et des traumatismes sur la localisation des fluxions articulaires. 38p. 8° Par., 1933.

BANER, William Lewellyn, 1861–1921.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 2078.

BANERJEE, Nilmoni, 1857–1932.

[Obituary] Ind. M. Rec., 1932, 52: 81.

BANESTER, John, 1533–1610. Antidotaire chirurgical [with prefaces by Wm. Goodrus and Giul. Clower] 12p. l. 359p. 8l. 24° Lond., Thom. Orwin for Thom. Man, 1589.

BANETH, Berthold, 1889– *Ueber das Aneurysma der Arteria glutacea superior infolge von Schussverletzungen nach den Erfahrungen des Weltkrieges. 49p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

BANG, Bernhard Laurits Frederik B., 1848–1932.

H. F. [Obituary] Allatorv. lap., 1932, 55: 225.—[Obituary] Brit. M. J., 1932, 2: 303. Also Cornell Vet., 1932, 22: 296, port.—Plum, N. [Nekrolog] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 873.

BANG, Fridtjof. *Bidrag til studiet af kraeftsygdommens klinik og pathogenese [Contribution to the study on the clinical aspect and causes of cancer] 301p. 8° Kbh., 1924.

See also Fibiger, J. & Bang, F. Experimental production of tar cancer in white mice. 40p. 8° Kbh., 1921.

BANG, Ivar Christian, 1869–1918. Mikromethoden zur Blutuntersuchung. 4.–5. Aufl. x, 48p. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1922.

— Lehrbuch der Harnanalyse. 2. Aufl. Bearb. von F. v. Krüger. viii, 146p. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1926.

For biography see Biochem. Zschr., 1919, 93: 255 (N.C.) Also Erg. Physiol., 1920, 18: xi–xiii (O. Hammarsten) Also Hospitalstidende, 1918, 61: 1818–21 (J. Bock) Also Norsk Mag. Laegevid., 1919, 80: 100 (S. Torup)

BANG, Knud, 1884–1934.

Winge, K. [Obituary] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 1317.

BANG, Olaf. Klinische Urobilin Studien. 203p. 8° Oslo, J. W. Cappelen, 1929.

Forms Suppl. 29, Acta med. scand.

BANGE, Alfred, 1907– *Zur Behandlung des infizierten Abortes. 20p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1931.

BANGE, Franz, 1887– *Beitrag zur Klinik der akuten gelben Leberatrophy unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle mit Ascites. 59p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BANGE, Hugo Franz [Wilhelm] 1882– *Ueber Embolie der Pulmonalarterie und ihre operative Behandlung. 93p. 8° Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1913.

BANGKOK, Siam. Department of Public Health. Report. 1922–23.

BANGKOK, Siam. Ministry of Local Government. Climate of Bangkok. 1912.

BANGKOK, Siam. Siamese Red Cross Society. National Red Cross. 1924–

BANGKOK, Siam. Siriraj Hospital. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Chilalan-khana University) Special medical and clinical report. 1929–30.

BANGOR, Me. City Officers. Annual report. 1905–

1906–7, 1913–14 & 1922 missing.

BANGOR, Me. Eastern Maine General Hospital (Bangor General Hospital) Annual report. 1.–15., 1895–1907–8; 32., 1923–24; 35., 1926–27.

BANGOR, Me. Maine Medical Association, 1851– Journal. Portland, v. 1–20, 1910–29.
Continued as the following.

— Maine medical journal. Portland, v. 21, 1930–

— Records. v. 11–13, 1863–65.

— Transactions. Portland, 1853–62; 1866–1903.

BANG'S bacillus.

See Abortion, infectious; Brucella abortus.

BANIE, Lucien, 1904– *Etude sur le traitement des fractures et luxations ouvertes d'après une statistique de 446 cas. 60p. 8° Par., 1929.

BANISTER, H. Psychology and health. viii, 256p. 8° Cambr. [Engl.] Univ. Press, 1935.

BANISTER, John Bright, 1880– A manual for midwives. 4. ed. viii, 328p. 6pl. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1932.

— **BOURNE, Aleck W.** [et al.] The Queen Charlotte's practice of obstetrics. viii, 629p. port. 7pl. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1927.

— Also 2. ed. viii, 635p. 7pl. 1930.

BANISTER, John Monro, 1855–1929.

Obituary. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1929, 34: 510. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1002.

BANISTER, Richard, —1626.

James, R. R., & Sorsby, A. Additional facts in relation to the father of British ophthalmology. Brit. J. Ophth., 1934, 18: 156–9.

BANISTERIA [and banisterin]

LEWIN, L. Banisteria caapi, ein neues Rauschgift und Heilmittel. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

CRITCHLEY, M. The Ayahuasca and Jagé cults. Brit. J. Inehr., 1929, 26: 218-22.—LEWIN, L. Untersuchungen über Banisteria caapi Spr. (ein sudamerikanisches Rauschmittel) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 129: 133-49. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 469-71.—SACHS, E. Des toten Mannes Wein (das Banisterin) Umschau, 1928, 32: 769.—SCHUSTER, P. Ergebnisse von Banisterinversuchen an Nervenkranken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 562. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges., 1930, 60: T.2, 11-4 — Sobre el empleo de la banisterina contra el parkinsonismo postencefalítico, la parálisis agitante y otros síndromes parecidos. Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1929, 2: 554-9.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, 1879—Manipulative surgery. xii, 150p. 19pl. 2diags. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1932.

BANKS, Nathan, 1868—Catalogue of nearectic spiders. iii, 80p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1910.

Forms Bull. No.72, U.S. Nat. Mus.

BANNASCH, Konrad, 1900—*Zur Kenntnis des Einflusses der Leberdiät auf den gesunden Organismus [Halle] p.292-300. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 111:

BANNERMAN, William Burney, 1859-1924. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 356. Also Ind. J.M. Res. 1924-25, 12: 3.

BANNING, Pierson Worrall, 1879—Mental and spiritual healing, all schools and methods; a text book for physicians and metaphysicians. vi, 167p. 12°. Los Ang., Internat. book concern [1923]

BANNING, Robert J., 1833-1920. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1920, 1: 351.

BANNINGTON, B. G. English public health administration; with an introduction by Graham Wallas. xiv, 338p. 8°. Lond., P. S. King & Son, 1915. — Also 2.ed. xvi, 325p, 1929.

BANNISTER, Henry Martyn, 1844-1920. Dewey, R. Obituary. Am. J. Insan., 1920-21, 77: 583.—Jelliffe, S. E. Obituary. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1920, 52: 286.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 1341.

BANNWART, A. *Zur Pathogenese des Morbus Addisonii (Zerstörung des Nebennierenmarkes und des Grenzstranges durch ein Lymph-angioendothelioma peritonei metastaticum) [Basel] p.307-16. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1921.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1922, 26:

BANNWARTH, Alfred Albert, 1903—*Ueber einen Fall von isolierter, obturierter Arteriosklerose einer Carotis interna als Beispiel der differential-diagnostischen Schwierigkeiten bei der Diagnose der Arteriosklerosis cerebri. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BANSE, Martin, 1889—*Ueber Encephalitis lethargica [Kiel] 33p. 8°. Oldenb., A. Littmann, 1919.

BANSSE, Gaston, 1877—*Réglementation de la vente des viandes en Basse-Normandie et particulièrement à Honfleur pendant l'ancien régime et la période révolutionnaire [Alfort] 209p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BANTA, Arthur Mangum, 1877—Selection in Cladocera on the basis of a physiological character. 170p. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1921.

BANTCHEWSKY, Abram, 1890—*Mort subite au cours de l'eczéma chez les nourrissons. 32p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BANTELMAANN, Fritz, 1889—*Ueber Dauererfolge nach der Operation von Bauchnarbenhernien. 25p. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1915.

BANTI, Guido, 1852-1925.

Barbacci, O. Necrologio. Riforma med., 1925, 41: 95.—Castaldi, L. Necrologia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1925, 6: 60.—Delfino, V. Necrologia. Sem. med., B. Air., 1925, 32: 555.—Dessy, S. Necrologia. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1925, 8: 70-2, port.—Furno, A. Necrologia. Glor. clin. med., 1925, 6: 115-20.—Lustig, A. Necrologia. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1925, 8: 487-502. — Necrologio. Sperimentale, 1925, 79: 1-xxxi, port.—Pacinotti, G. Necrologio. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1925, 23: 35.—Pepere, A. [Biography] (nel primo anniversario della morte di Guido Banti) Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med. biol., 1925, 14: 347-67.—Picchi, L. Necrologio. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 194.

BANTING, Frederick Grant, 1891—Diabetes and insulin; Nobel lecture delivered at Stockholm on September 15, 1925. 20p. 8°. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & fms, 1925.

See also in 3.ser., Macleod, John James Richard, & Banting, F. G. The antidiabetic functions of the pancreas. 8°. 69p. S. Louis, 1923.

For portrait see collection in Library.

BANTING cure.

See Obesity, Treatment, dietary.

BANTI'S disease.

See Anemia, splenic: Banti's.

BANTOCK, George Granville, 1837-1913. Biography. Album Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 46: port.

BANTOW, Hans Herbert, 1907—*Die Elephantiasis und ihre Behandlung. 26p. 8°. Kiel, H. Schmidt, 1933.

BANTU.

See also Congo; East Africa; Ethnography; Folk-lore; Negro; South Africa.

BROWN, I. T. Among the Bantu nomads; a record of 40 years spent among the Bechuana [etc.] 272p. illus. 8°. Lond., 1926.

HOBLEY, C. W. Bantu beliefs and magic, with particular reference to the Kikuyu and Kamba tribes of Kenya Colony. 312p. illus. 8°. Lond., 1922.

KIDD, D. Savage childhood; a study of Kafir children. 314p. 8°. Lond., 1906.

Arnoux, A. Le culte de la société secrète des Imandwa au Ruanda. Anthropos, Wien, 1912, 7: 273; passim.—Barton, I. Notes on the Suk tribe of Kenya Colony. J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1921, 51: 82-99. — Notes on the Kipsikis or Lumbwa tribe of Kenya Colony. Ibid., 1923, 53: 42-78.—Berman, C. Malignant disease in the Bantu of Johannesburg and the Witwatersrand gold mines. S. Afr. J. Med. Sc., 1935, 1: 12-30.—Blohm, W. Schöpferische Kräfte in der Gesellschaft der Xosa-Gruppe. Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1932-34, n.F., 23: 159-95, 2pl.—Brelsford, V. Lubambo: a description of the baila custom. J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1933, 63: 433-9.—Brown, I. T. Circumcision rites of the Becwana tribes. Ibid., 1921, 51: 419-27.—Callanan, J. C. J. Notes on the foodstuffs of the Luo tribes. Kenya E. Afr. M.J., 1926, 3: 58-60.—Clarke, H. S. Rough notes on M'wemba customs. Man, Lond., 1931, 31: no.266.—Collings, H. D. Notes on the Makonde tribe of Portuguese East Africa. Ibid., 1929, 29: no.17.—Crabtree, W. A. The origin of the Bahima. Ibid., 1925, 25: no.41.—Dart, R. A. The South-African negro. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1929-30, 13: 309-18.—Dickson, T. A. The regalia of the Wa-Vumba, Man, Lond., 1921, 21: no.20.—Dundas, C. Native laws of some Bantu tribes of East Africa. J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1921, 51: 217-78.—Eggeling, H. von. Anatomische Untersuchungen an den Köpfen von vier Hereros. Denkschr. Med. natur. Ges. Jena, 1909, 15: 323-48.—Gilks, J. L., & Orr, J. B. The nutritional condition of the East African native. Kenya E. Afr. M.J., 1927-28, 4: 85-90. Also Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 560-2.—Gutmann, B. Zur Psychologie des Dschaggarätsels. Zschr. Ethnol., 1911, 43: 522-40.—Herskovits, M. J. The cattle complex in East Africa. Am. Anthropol., 1926, 28: 230; passim.—Hodgson, A. G. O. Some notes on the Wahehe of Mahenge District, Tanganyika Territory. J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1926, 56: 37-58. — Some notes on the hunting customs of the Wandamba of the Ulanga Valley, Tanganyika Territory, and other East African tribes. Ibid., 59-70.—Innod, H. A. La seconde école de circoncision chez les Ba-Khaha du nord du Transvaal. Ibid., 1929, 59: 131-47.—Janssens, P. A. Het ontstaan der dingen in de Folklore der Bantu's. Anthropos, Mödling, 1926, 21: 546-65.—Jones, N. Initiation rites among the Matabele. Man, Lond., 1921, 21: no.92.—Kagwa, A. Old customs of the Baganda translated by G. C. Ishmael. Ibid., 1910, 10: 38-43.—Laidler, P. W. Bantu ritual circumcision. Ibid., 1922, 22: no. 7.—Leakey, L. S. B. The Kikuyu problem of the initiation of girls. J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1931, 61:

277-85.—Lebzelter, V. Bericht über eine Studien- und Forschungsreise nach Südafrika. *Anthrop. Anz.*, 1928, 5: 360-2, 2pl.—McNabb, J. Disease incidence and diet of natives at Lake Magadi. *Kenya E. Afr. M.J.*, 1929-30, 6: 212-21.—Maingard, J. F. The anatomy of the European and Bantu parathyroid glands. *S. Afr. J. Med. Sc.*, 1935, 1: 91-6.—Murphy, I. H. B. The Kitui Akamba. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1926, 56: 195-206.—Norton, W. A. Plants of Bechwanaland. *Man*, Lond., 1923, 23: no.75.—Oliver, R. A. C. The comparison of the abilities of races: with special reference to East Africa. *E. Afr. M.J.*, 1932, 9: 160.—Procter, R. A. W. The Kikuyu market and Kikuyu diet. *Kenya E. Afr. M.J.*, 1926, 3: 15-22.—Sanderson, M. The relationship of the Wangonde and Wahenga tribes, Nyasaland. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1923, 53: 448-59.—Schapera, I. A working classification of the Bantu peoples of Africa. *Man*, Lond., 1929, 29: no.63.—Sequeira, J. H. The brain of the East African native. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 581.—Shropshire, D. The burial customs of Wa Manyika tribes. *Man*, Lond., 1931, 31: no.261.—Spellig, F. Ueber Geheimbünde bei den Wanyamwezi. *Zschr. Ethnol.*, 1927-28, 59: 62-6.—Die Wanjamwesi; ein Beitrag zur Völkerkunde Ostafrikas. *Ibid.*, 201-52.—Stannus, H. S. A note on Mongolism in Nyasaland. *Man*, Lond., 1925, 25: 17.—Stary, H. A. Notes on the Balcmba. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1931, 61: 231-8, pl.—Stevens, C. G. The Zimbabwe temple. *Ibid.*, 181-6, pl.—Stigler, R. Ethnographische und anthropologische Mitteilungen über einige wenig bekannte Volksstämme Ugandas. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1922, 52: 197-261; 1923, 53: 113-89.—Suk, V. Anthropological and physiological observations on the Negroes of Natal and Zululand. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1927, 10: 31-64.—Torday, E. The Northern Babunda. *Man*, Lond., 1919, 19: no.26.—Culture and environment: cultural differences among the various branches of the Batetela. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1921, 51: 370-84.—Dualism in western Bantu religion and social organization. *Ibid.*, 1929, 58: 225-45.—Le fétichisme, l'idolâtrie et la sorcellerie des Bantou occidentaux. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1929, 39: 431-54.—Turner, G. A. The diet of the South African natives in their kraals. *Transvaal M.J.*, 1908-9, 4: 183; 227.—Van Wing, I. Bakongo incantations and prayers. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1930, 60: 401-23.—Vaughan-Kirby, F. Skin dressing. *Man*, Lond., 1918, 18: no.23.—Wayland, E. J. Notes on the Baamba. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1929, 59: 517-24, 6pl.—Zeidler, H. F. B. Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Herero. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1914-15, 17: 185-246.

BANU, Georges. *Recherches physiologiques sur le développement neuromusculaire chez l'homme et animal.* 110p. 8° Par., L. Maretheux, 1922.

— *L'hygiène sociale de l'enfance.* 2vols. xx, 717p.; 2pl. xv, 967, xxxv p. illus. 8° Brux., Ass. Internat. pour la Protect. de l'Enfance, 1933.

BANUELOS, Misael D., 1887—, URRÁ, J. Andreu [et al.] *Manual de patología médica.* vol.1. xv, 671p. tab. ch. 8° Barcel., Ed. Cient. Med., 1935.

BANZER, Eduard. *Trophische Störungen und vegetatives Nervensystem [Erlangen] 29p. 8° Bamberg, J. M. Reindl, 1931.

BANZET, Paul Marie, 1896— *La cordotomie; étude anatomique, technique, clinique et physiologique [Paris] 118p. 4pl. 8° Nancy, 1927.

BAONI State, India. Minister of the State. Annual administration report. 1916-17.

BAPP, Helene, 1901— *Ueber Unfälle bei Kindern. 36p. 8° Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1927.

BAPTESTE, André, 1895— *Les certificats médicaux exempts de timbre. 61p. 8° Par., 1924.

BAPTISIA (bot.)

Lloyd, J. U. Baptisia; an eclectic drug. *Eclat. M.J.*, 1930, 90: 801-3.

BAPTISM.

BOWEN, J. R. Baptism of the infant and the fetus; an outline for the use of doctors and nurses. 2.ed. 12p. 8° Dubuque, Ia. [1936]

Moens, H. M. B. An instrument for the baptism of children before birth. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1919, 25: 622-4.

BAPTISTA Mantuanus, 1448-1516. Bucolica, seu, Adolescentia in X eclogas divisa [Also his: In laudem Joh. Bapt. 1. 171; De vita beata; ed. Jodocus Badius Ascensius] (4) 172 (14)1. 8° Tübingen, Thomas Anselm, 1515.

— De patientia [Isagoges ad patientiam] 118l. roy.8° Basilcae, Johann Bergmann [Aug. 17] 1499.

— The same. 116 l. 8° Brixiae, Bernardino Misinta [May 30] 1497.

— The same. 70 l. 8° Deventer, Richard Pafract, 1501.

BAQUE, Barnard, 1888-1924.

Nécrologie. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1924, 2: no.4.

BAQUE, Georges, 1901— *Contribution à l'étude clinique des luxations exposées du coude. 52p. 8° Par., 1931.

BARAB, J. Fumes encountered in mining operations and handling of explosives. 43p. 4° Wilmington, Del., 1922. Typewritten.

BARABEAU, Jean Pierre Joseph René, 1887—

*Un poste de secours en première ligne (hiver 1914-15) 42p. 8° Par., 1917.

BARABO, Theodor [Karl] 1888— *Ueber Diabetes insipidus mit Infantilisimus. 27p. 8° Münch., J. B. Grassel, 1914.

BARACZ, Sigismund von, 1886— *Ueber Hirn- und Schädelschussverletzungen (auf Grund des Materials der Heidelberger Chirurgischen Klinik in den ersten 14 Kriegsmonaten) 17p. 21. 8° Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1916.

BARAFROUKHTEH, Aly Mohammed, 1905— *Le cheval en Perse [Alfort] 79p. 8° Par., 1931.

BARAG, Georg Gerschon, 1902— *Ueber die salvarsanresistente Syphilis [Frankfurt a.M.] 19p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1928.

BARAG, Naum, 1911— *Contribution à l'étude des méphitismes gazeux dans l'industrie du gaz d'éclairage [Paris] 63p. 8° Courbevoie, La Cootypographie, 1934.

BARAGNOSIS.

See Weight sense, Disorders.

BARAHONA, José de. *Breve estudo acerca de leite. 83p. 8° Lisboa, E. Roza, 1884.

BARANGER, André, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du nasopharynx. 152p. 8° Par., 1926.

BARANGER, Jacques, 1894— *Essai d'exposé synthétique des notions actuelles sur les tumeurs des amygdales palatines. 104p. 8° Par., 1925.

BARANOWSKI, Erich, 1890— *Ueber wiederholte Tubargravidität. 49p. 8° Königsb., i.Pr., H. Jaeger, 1913.

BARANSKI, Alfons, 1895— *Blutungen im Munde in Beziehung zur Menstruation. 32p. 8° Berl., 1929.

BARANY, Robert, 1876-1936. Primäre Exzision und primäre Naht akzidenteller Wunden. viii, 256p. 8° Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1919.

— Die Radikaloperation des Ohres. vi, 59p. 8° Lpz., D. Deuticke, 1923.

— Die Localisierung der Nachbilder der in der Netzhaut mit Hilfe der Purkinje'schen Aderfigur (Nachbild-Aderfigurmethode) ein Mittel zur direkten Bestimmung des Fixierungspunktes und der korrespondierenden Netzhautstellen nebst Bemerkungen zum Rindenmechanismus der Korrespondenz der Netzhäute. 23p. 4° Upps., Almqvist & Wiksell, 1927.

For biography see *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 976. Also *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1915, 12: 767 (Claus)

BARANY'S sign.

See Labyrinth, Functional tests.

BARAS, Julin, —1863.

Vaian, L. [Scientific activity of Dr Julin Baras in the movement of culture of his epoch] *Roumânia med.*, 1932, 10: 48-50.

BARAS, René Charles Honoré Auguste, 1881-
*Sur l'action du sérum antistreptococcique polyvalent (de l'Institut Pasteur de Paris) dans l'érysipèle de la face. 62p. 8°. Lille, 1920.

BARASCH, Heinz, 1906- *Die angeborene Talusverlagerung. 20p. 8°. Bresl., R. Nischkowsky, 1933.

BARASCHKOV, Israel, 1889- *Geburt bei Kyphoskoliose. 28p. 2ch. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1914.

BARASS, Emilie, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie d'Hodgkin, forme mé-diasinale. 43p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BARAT, L.
See Dumas, Georges. *Traité de psychologie*. 2v. 964p.; 1173p. 8°. Par., 1923-24.

BARAT, Pierre Charles Louis. *Les bactéries suspectes des bières flamandes. 126p. 8°. Par., 1916.

BARATH, Eugen. Die experimentellen und klinischen Grundlagen der Therapie mit Calciumsalzen. p.l. iii, 117p. 8°. Budap., Königl. ungar. Universitätsdruckerei, 1931.

BARATOUX, Jean E., 1902- *Tumeurs malignes primitives de la trachée; étude clinique. 114p. 4pl. 8°. Par., 1932.

BARAUNA, Elpidio Joaquim. *Heranca pathologica. 15p. roy.8°. Bahia, F. Guerra, 1867.

— *Hygiène da mulher em estado de gravidez. 27p. roy.8°. Bahia, Conservadora, 1868.

BARAZER, Louis, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus (Statistique de 251 cas) 55p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BARBACCI, Ottone, 1860-1927. I tumori. xxiii, 557p. 4°. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1915.
For biography see *Pathologica*, Genova, 1927, 19: 261 (B. Lunghetti)

BARBADOS. Chief Medical Officer (formerly Public Health Inspector) Annual report. 1., 1913-
1923 missing.

— Annual report of the poor law inspector. 1925.

BARBADOS. Colonial Secretary's Office. Annual report. Lond., 1910-11-

— Barbados blue book. 1891; 1894-95; 1913-
Incomplete.

— Report on the census. 1911-21.

— Report of the registrar on vital statistics. 1908-

— Report on the working of the Barbados general hospital. 1931-32.

BARBANNEAU, Louis, 1890- *La sacralisation douloureuse de la 5^e lombaire; étude clinique. 56p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BARBARA, Marie Georges François, 1901-
*Les réactions de Wassermann irréductibles. 118p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARBARE, Joseph. *De l'hémarthrose traumatique du genou (étude des divers procédés de traitement) 53p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BARBARI, Salim. *Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie générale juvénile et de son traitement par la malaria-thérapie. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1930.

BARBARIN, Paul, 1873-
See Armand-Deville, Paul, & Barbarin, P. La culture de l'enfant [&c.] 534p. 12°. Par., 1922.

For biography see in *Fasc. script.* (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 394-7.

BARBARO, Ermolao, Patriarch of Aquileia, 1453-93. Castigationes Plinii. 1601. fol. Venezia, 1493-94.

BARBARO, Gabriel, 1898- *Appendicite et grossesse. 80p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BARBARY, Urbain. *Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie des nourrissons hérédosyphilitiques. 104p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BARBATIS, Phocion, 1868- *L'inspection médicale des écoles; étude médico-sociale. 123p. 8°. Par., 1916.

BARBAZAN, Maurice, 1876- *Les hémianopsies dans les traumatismes du crâne par armes à feu. 252p. pl. 8°. Par., 1914.

BARBE, André. *Psychiatrie*. viii, 195p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

See also in 3.ser.
Laignel-Lavastine, M., Barbe, A., & Delmas. *La pratique psychiatrique* [&c.] 834p. 12°. Par., 1919. Also Sézary, Albert, & Barbé, A. Les traitements modernes de la paralysie générale. 35p. roy.8°. Par., 1930.

BARBE, Henri, 1888- *Traitement opératoire des fractures; technique de Lambotte. 53p. 4pl. 8°. Montpel., 1917.

BARBE, Maurice. *A propos d'un cas de thrombo-phlébite de la veine cave inférieure d'origine puerpérale. 32p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BARBEE, David Rankin. Four times U.S. Surgeon General; army tradition and Gen. Ireland's personal appeal to Uncle Sam were unavailing to prevent his promotion to the position to which he has been appointed. *Washington Post*, Nov. 2, 1930, 3; 15.

BARBELLION, Pierre, 1897- *Gonocoque et pseudo-gonocoque; recherches cliniques et bactériologiques. 121p. 2 pl. 8°. Par., 1926.

BARBENSI, G. La crioscopia dell'urina e del sangue nello studio delle malattie renali. 52p. 8°. Fir., Tipografia Domenicana, 1916.

BARBER, Alvin Elizur, 1831-1922.
Donaldson, W. H. *Obituary*. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1922, 130: 163.

BARBER, David Cassat, 1861-1923.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 2131.

BARBER, Edith M., 1892-
See Cooper, Lenna Frances, Barber, E. M., & Mitchell, Helen Swift. *Nutrition in health and disease for nurses*. 4.ed. 606p. 8°. Phila. [1931]

BARBER, Frederic Delos, 1868- , FULLER, Merton Leonard [et al.] *First course in general science*. vii, 607p. 12°. N.Y., H. Holt & Co., 1916.

BARBER, George Holcomb, 1865-1926.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 958.

BARBER, William Charles, 1863-1922.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 911.

BARBER [and barber shop]

See also *Cosmetics*.

MOULIN, J. *Hygiène des salons de coiffure. 76p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Bellon, P. Assainissement des coupures de poils. *Ann. hyg.*, Par., 1912, 4.ser., 17: 353-400.—Bordas, F. Désinfection des pinceaux à barbe. *Ibid.*, 1924, n.s., 2: 193-201.—Gabbano, L. La disinfezione degli strumenti da barbiere con alcuni composti clorurati dell'etano ed etilene. *Igiene mod.*, 1928, 21: 366-72.

— Ueber die Desinfektion der Barbiergegenstände mittels einiger Chlorverbindungen des Aethans und Aethylens. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1928, 109: 194-200.—Haxthausen, H. [Alcohol containing colocynth as cause of eczema of hands in barbers] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1928, 90: 844.—Howlett, A. W. Dissertation on a new disease; dermatitis trichorrhoea (tonsoris) J.R. *Army M. Corps*, 1923, 41: 304.—Langin, E. C. The barber control law. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1934, 18: 95-100.—Noir, J. Nécessité d'une loi réglementant l'exercice du métier de coiffeur. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1932-33, 13: mdclxxxviii-mcdxciv.—Oxenius, R. Ueber Rasierstübhygiene. *Vjschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1916, 3.F., 51: 79-113.—Reinlichkeit im Friseurgewerbe. *Reichsgesundhbl.*, 1934, 9: 564.—Straat, H. L. [The expenses of the barber-examination in Leenwarden] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 1637.—Thomann, J. Mesures de désinfection à observer aux ateliers des coiffeurs. *Congr. internaz. med. farm. mil.*, 1923, 2: 487-9.—Zenin, A. S. [Role of barber shops in the spreading of parasitic diseases of the skin] *Soviet. vest. vener.*, 1934, 3: 932-6.

BARBERA, Vila. *Medicina exploratoria; clínica y laboratorio*. Vol. 1. xiv, 314p. illus. 8°. Valencia, J. Olmos, 1932.

BARBEROUSSE, Michel. *D'un cas d'hémorragie par ulcération artérielle au cours de la scarlatine. 38p. 8° Par., 1920.

BARBERS' ITCH.

See Syccosis [3.ser.] Trychophytosis.

BARBER-SURGEON.

See also Surgery, History.

PIFTEAU, P. *Quelques documents sur les compagnons de l'office de chirurgie et barberie et l'enseignement de la chirurgie à l'ancienne Université de Toulouse, 1517-1657. 195p. 4° Toulouse, 1895.

Alezais, H. Chirurgiens et perruquiers. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 480-91.—**Auden, G. A.** The Guild of Barber Surgeons of the City of York. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. hist. med., 70-6.—**Bertin-Rouilleau, P.** Pour servir à l'Histoire de la Confrérie des maîtres barbiers et chirurgiens de Bordeaux aux xv et xvi siècles. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 52: 283.—**Brostrom, E. E.** Barber surgery down the centuries. Am. Med., 1934, 40: 379-81.—**Brunn, von.** Von den Gilden der Barbiere und Wundärzte in den Hansestädten. Janus, Leyden, 1922, 26: 112-4.—**Creswell, C. H.** The surgeons and barbers of Edinburgh: their separation in 1722. Edinburgh M.J., 1913, n.s., 11: 44-55, pl.—**Cumston, C. P.** The corporation of barber surgeons in England and Holbein's painting. N. York M.J., 1912, 96: 177-80. Also repr.—**Enseigne de chirurgien-barbier, du xiv siècle.** Chron. méd., Par., 1916, 23: 373-8.—**Goulard, R.** Les lettres de maîtrise d'un maître chirurgien briard (1711). France méd., 1913, 60: 301.—**Hunterian (The Society at the Barbers' Hall, Lancet, Lond., 1914, 2: 1104.—Mayer, C. F.** [Trade-unions of Hungarian barber-surgeons]. Orv. hetil., 1925, 69: 1118-22.—**Parker, G.** The history and powers of the barber surgeons in Great Britain. Proc. Internat. Congr. Med. (1913) Lond., 1914, Sect. 23: 293-5.—**Pfaffendorf, E.** Barbierwesen um 1700 in Preussen. Janus, Leyden, 1934, 38: 107-14.—**Pybus, F. C.** The Company of Barber Surgeons and Tallow Chandlers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. hist. med., 7-16. Also Newcastle M.J., 1928-29, 9: 147-63.—**Reber, B.** Diplôme d'un barbier-chirurgien. France méd., 1914, 61: 95.—**Thompson, C. J. S.** A barber surgeon's instrument case of the Tudor period. Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 811. — The picture of Henry VIII presenting the act of union to the barbers and surgeons in the possession of the Royal College of Surgeons. Ibid., 1934, 2: 651.—**Van Schevensteen.** Les statuts du Collège de la chirurgie à la fin de l'ancien régime et l'état de la Corporation des chirurgiens-barbiers à Anvers en 1784. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1926, 20: 100; 205.

BARBEY, Albert, 1887— *Ueber die Insuffizienz des vesikalen Harnleiterendes [Strassburg] 17p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1913.

BARBEZAT, Charles. *Zur Kenntnis des Carcinoma cylindromatodes der Orbitalgegend [Basel] 34p. 8° Berl., 1917.

BARBIER, André, 1884— *Les sources de la virulence rabique; histoire d'une épidémie de rage sur le renard et le blaireau dans la région dijonnaise [Alfort] 253p. ch. 8° Dijon, 1929.

— The same. 253p. 8° Dijon, Impr. Bernigaud et Privat, 1929.

BARBIER, Gaston, 1889— *Contribution à l'étude des symphyse pleurales; tuberculose pulmonaire par réensemencement pleural. 67p. 8° Lyon, 1919.

BARBIER, Georges, 1889— *Mercure, arsenic, bismuth dans le traitement actuel de la syphilis (chez l'adulte) 170p. 8° Par., 1923.

BARBIER, Georges Paul, 1890— *Contribution à l'étude de la radiothérapie dans les tumeurs de l'amygdale. 50p. 8° Lyon, 1917.

BARBIER, H[enry] 1859— Oreillons-coqueluche, grippe, érysipèle médical. 308p. xii. 12° Par., O. & G. Doin, 1922.

BARBIER, J[oseph] 1859— La méthode auscultatoire dans l'exploration cardio-vasculaire; préface de Gallavardin. vii, 278p. 8° Lyon, Imp. Express, 1921.

BARBIER, Marguérite. *La grippe de 1918-19, dans un service de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine. 71p. 8° Par., 1919.

BARBIN, Claude, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude de l'énurésie et de ses traitements; essais du Cupressus sempervirens. 64p. 8° Par., 1931.

BARBITURIC acid [and derivatives] [CH₂. (CO. NH)₂. CO]

See also Malonic acid; Malonyl urea [3.ser.] Pyrimidine; Urea [and derivatives]

Khuen, E. C. The barbiturates. North Am. Vet., 1935, 16: no. 6, 32-5.—**Labat, J. A.** Barbituriques. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 774-6.—**Lundy, J. S., & Osterberg, A. E.** Review of the literature on the derivatives of barbituric acid; chemistry; pharmacology; clinical use. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: suppl., 386-416.—**Macintosh, R. R.** Battle of the barbiturates. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 154.—**Roper-Hall, H. T.** The barbiturates: their chemistry, action, and toxicology. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 275-81.

— Addiction [including chronic poisoning]

See also Barbituric acid, Poisoning.

[DIOS CHEMICAL COMPANY] The menace of barbit. [29p.] 8° [S. Louis, 1933]

Beilke. Ueber Folgen von Veranon-Missbrauch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1800.—**Bonsmann, M. R.** Ueber gewöhnungs- und kumulationserscheinungen; zur Frage der Vertriebarkeit einzelner Barbitursäurederivate. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 645-56.—**Connelly, E. McC.** Chronic habitual poisoning. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1927-28, 80: 235-9.—**Dannemann, A. C.** Nervous and mental reactions to veronal; with report of a case of chronic veronal poisoning. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1929, 69: 33-52.—**De Nito, G.** Le tossicomanie da ipnotici della serie barbiturica. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1935, 7: 24-30.—**Dörries, H., & Langeldückke, A.** Weitere Beobachtungen über Phantodormpsychose und Phantodormsucht. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 658-72.—**Heuyer.** La toxicomanie barbiturique. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 2: 231-3.—**Hoff, H., & Kauders, O.** Ueber chronische experimentelle Medialintoxikation. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 103: 176-84.—**Hoge, S. F.** A case of prolonged use of a barbiturate. Am. Med., 1934, 40: 235-8.—**Mussio Fournier, J. C., & García Aust, E.** Síndrome parkinsoniano y trastornos mentales en un caso de intoxicación crónica por el veronal; desaparición total de los síntomas nerviosos y mentales con la supresión del hipnótico. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1931, 16: 263-71. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 1748-53.—**Panse, F.** Delir mit Polyneuritis nach chronischem Somnifenmissbrauch. Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 688-94.—**Ruhberg, G. N.** Veronal and paraldehyde addiction and poisoning. Minnesota Med., 1929, 12: 75-8.—**Seever, M. H., & Tatum, A. L.** Chronic experimental barbitol poisoning. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 217-31. Also repr.—**Smith, L. H., & Sloane, P.** Possible abuses of valuable hypnotics; with special reference to alonal. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 271-7.—**Stolkind, E.** A case of acute fatal medial poisoning, with notes on the ill-effects of the medial habit. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 391.—**Stone, C. W.** Some undesirable effects from the prolonged use of various barbiturates. Ohio M.J., 1936, 32: 209-12.—**Work, P.** Barbitol (veronal) addiction. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 321-8. Also repr.

— allyl.

See also Barbituric acid, diallyl.

Pohl, J. Ueber Allylharbitursäuren. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 520-3.

— allyl-isobutyl [Sandoptal]

Bamberger, J. Erfahrungen mit dem Schlafmittel Sandoptal. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 95.—**Morselli, E.** Il Sandoptal, nuovo sedativo ed ipnotico della serie barbiturica (osservazioni clinico-terapeutiche). Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: 110-8.—**Mosbacher, B.** Ueber das neue Schlafmittel Sandoptal. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1590.—**Nannini, G.** Contributo allo studio clinico del Sandoptal Sandoz, nuovo sedativo ed ipnotico. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: pt. 2, 951-61.—**Reinhardt, H.** Erfahrungen mit Sandoptal bei Wöchnerinnen. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 2786.—**Rink, W.** Ein brauchbares Schlafmittel für die Allgemeinpraxis. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1929, 39: 88.

— allyl-isobutyl: Derivatives [Optalidon; Profundol]

Gamper, E., & Horn, H. Klinische Erfahrungen mit dem temperierten Schlafmittel Profundol. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1690-2.—**Herzog, J.** Klinische Erfahrungen mit Optalidon-Sandoz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1913.—**Michaud, L.** Remarques sur l'optalidon. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 300-2.—**Michetti, D.** A propos de l'optalidon. Ibid., 1932, 62: 67.

— allyl-isobutyl, halogenated [Pernocton]

BAUER, J. A. *Bedeutet der Pernocton-Dämmer Schlaf in der Fortschritt in der Lösung der Geburtsanästhesiefrage? [Erlangen] 32p. 8° Berl., 1932.

FREUND, W. *Beitrag zur Frage der Basisnarkose, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pernocton. 23p. 8° [Würzb., 1931]

HOHNER, P. *Ueber Erfahrungen mit dem Pernoctondämmerschlag in der Geburtshilfe; klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen. 30p. 8° Tüb., 1931.

MEYER, P. *L'accouchement sans douleur au Pernocton. 80p. Strasb., 1932.

MIROW, D. I. *Pernocton, an obstetrical and pre-surgical analgesic [Marquette Univ.] 29p. 8° Cincin., 1932.

VAN ESS, J. *Pernocton anesthesia in surgery. [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 8° Milwaukee, 1932.

Akerblom, B. Some experiences of pernocton sleep. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 70: 78-92.—Alke, A. Ueber Pernocton-Aethernarkosen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 227.—Baisch, K. Welches ist die beste Narkose? Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 142: 41-51.—Bode, O. Weitere Erfahrungen mit Pernocton in der Geburtshilfe. Ibid., 1931, 146: 129-36.—Boerner, E. Zur Pernoctonbasinarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 598.—Bohler, E. Expériences cliniques sur l'anesthésie obstétricale au pernocton. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 777-82.—Bosse, P. Ueber intravenöse Pernoctonnarkose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 272.—Die perorale und rectale Anwendung des Pernoctons. Chirurg, Berl., 1932, 4: 841-7.—Schlockwerder, Die bisherigen Ergebnisse mit der intravenösen Pernocton-Narkose. Nark. & Anesth., Berl., 1928, 1: 161-74.—Brammer, H. Versuche mit einer besonderen Form des reinen Pernocton-Dämmerschlags in der Geburtshilfe. Schmerz, 1930-31, 3: 399-409.—Ausbau des reinen Pernocton-Dämmerschlags mit Hilfe von Wehenmitteln. Ibid., 1933-34, 6: 59-64. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 62.—Brasovan, R. Ueber die Pernoctonanästhesie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1092.—Braun, O. Erfahrungen mit Pernocton in der kleinen Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1648-50.—Brown, R., Moloy, H., & Laird, M. Pernocton as an analgesic in obstetrics and gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 22: 225-31.—Bumm, R. Ueber Vorzüge und Nachteile des Pernocton. Schmerz, 1929, 3: 6; 54.—Burgdorf, K. Zur Pernoctonnarkose in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1930, 126: 52-64.—Castallo, M. A. Pernocton hypnosis in obstetrics, with a report of 103 cases. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 744-9.—Claye, A. M. Pernocton-hyoscine twilight sleep; a review of 30 cases. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1935, 42: 636-40.—Colloridi, F. La narcosi basale col Pernocton nella ginecologia operativa. Ann. ostet. gin., 1933, 55: 187-227.—Estel. Ueber Pernocton, ein Schlafmittel zur Unterstützung der Narkose; ein Beitrag zu den bisher erschienenen Veröffentlichungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 783.—Federlin, F. Das Pernocton bei Inhalationsnarkosen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 346.—Feist, G. H. Erfahrungen mit der Pernoctonnarkose. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 147: 40-4.—Frankenstein, K. Praktische Bemerkungen zur Pernoctonfrage. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1296-9.—Freese, W. Ein Beitrag zur Pernoctonnarkose beim Hunde. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: 461-3.—Fretwurst, F., & Rüder, F. B. Klinik und Chemie des Pernoctons in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 138: 179-85.—Friedlaender, B. The therapeutic indications of the sodium salt of the secondary butyl-B-bromallyl barbituric acid (pernocton). Current Res. Anesth., 1930, 10: 26-38.—Galli, A. Il Pernocton in chirurgia veterinaria. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1934, 32: 151-9. Also Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 113-5.—Garrasi, G. La nostra esperienza sull' uso del Pernocton in ostetricia. Clin. ostet., 1932, 34: 178-87.—Goetz, P. Ueber die Verwendung des Pernoctons in der chirurgischen Gynäkologie und in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 874-9.—Goldschmidt, H. Der Einfluss des Pernoctons auf den Geburtsverlauf. Ibid., 1930, 54: 344-7.—Greger, H. Der Pernoctonschlaf als Basisnarkose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 170-3.—Haberer, H. Pernocton-Narkose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 208: 89-104.—Hartung. Ueber Pernocton-Dämmerschlag. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 28.—Beitrag zum Pernocton-Dämmerschlag. Ibid., 153: 664-76. Also Schmerz, 1928, 2: 47-53.—Heim, W. Pernocton als Hypnotikum in der Chirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1316.—Heyer, E. Pernocton, kombiniert mit Lumbalanästhesie. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1764-6.—Hillebrand, H. Erfahrungen bei intravenösen Narkosen mit Pernocton. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1078.—Hirsch, C. Erfahrungen bei intravenösen Narkosen mit Pernocton. Ibid., 821-3.—Die Verwendung des Pernoctons bei Hals-, Nasen- und Ohroperationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 809-11.—Hoffman, E. S. Pernocton as a pre-anesthetic. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 72-4.—Hole, W. Unsere Erfahrungen mit dem Pernocton-Scopolamin-Dämmerschlag in der Geburtshilfe. Schmerz, 1929, 3: 58-64.—Der Pernocton-dämmerschlag in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 974-80.—Hünemann, T. Ueber Erfahrungen mit Pernocton bei Allgemeinbetäubung. Zschr. Laryng., 1928-29, 17: 302-4.—Husemann, R. Erfahrungen mit Pernocton als Narkoseeinleitungsmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 710.—Hussa, R. Pernocton als Schlaf- und Beruhigungsmittel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 887.—Kaiser, E. Pernocton als Basisnarcoticum. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 444-6.—Kautz, F. A. S. Pernocton, a hypnotic and amnesic agent. J. Med., Cincin., 1931,

12: 16-20.—Keller, R., & Bohler, E. Expériences cliniques sur l'anesthésie obstétricale au pernocton. Gyn. obst., Par., 1932, 24: 191-205.—Konrad, J. Zur Pernoctonfrage. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 3142-5.—[Pernocton as intravenous anesthetic] Orr. hetil., 1929, 73: 137-9.—Lessing. Pernoctonnarkose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 312.—Löffkowitz, L. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Pernoctondämmerschlag. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 142-6.—Lukács, E. [Pernocton as hypnotic] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 1251-4.—Mallay, E. F. Pernocton: an analysis of the results obtained in 165 obstetrical cases. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 379-86.—Matters, R. F. Pernocton in obstetrics. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 2: 650.—Mauere, A. Bildet das Pernocton eine Bereicherung unserer Narkosemittel? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 172-4.—Mayer, F. J. Das Pernocton in der rhinolaryngologischen Chirurgie. Ibid., 1929, 42: 1194-7.—Melnzer, E. Ueber Einleitung der Narkosen mit Avertin und Pernocton. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1736-40.—Mütz, H. Pernoctondämmerschlag in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2819-22.—Nadalmay, E. F., & de Udaeta y Bernereggi, A. La hiponarcosis por pernocton en obstetricia. Arch. med. Madr., 1931, 34: 914-9.—Nevinny, H. Ueber Linderung der Geburtsschmerzen durch Pernocton. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1440-2.—Olson, H., & Van Ess, J. Pernocton in obstetrics. Wisconsin M. J., 1933, 32: 459-65.—Perez, M. L., & Harguindeguay, E. A proposito de la hiponarcosis por el pernocton (desaparición de la excitación motriz). Bol. Soc. obst. gin., B. Air., 1931, 10: 207-24.—Plenk, A. Erfahrungen mit Pernoctonschlaf bei chirurgischen Operationen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1557.—Prochnov, F. [Pernocton as anesthetic] Orr. hetil., 1929, 73: 155-7.—& Klimkó, D. von. Ueber Pernoctonnarkose. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 155: 51-9.—Puppel, E. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Pernocton. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1781.—Putz, J. [Value of pernocton (barbital preparation) in labor and in diseases of women] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 147-50. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 348-53.—Raeschke, Die Pernoctonbasinarkose. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1866.—Recasens, S. El pernocton en obstetricia. Rev. españ. obst., 1931, 16: 49-54.—Reiprich, W. Erfahrungen mit Pernocton in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 151-4.—Röttger, P. Ueber Pernoctondämmerschlag in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 742-8.—Ueber die Ursachen der Erregungszustände beim Pernoctonschlaf. Schmerz, 1930-31, 3: 362-8.—Rosinger, Z. Erfahrungen mit dem neuen injizierbaren Schlaf- und Beruhigungsmittel Pernocton. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 366.—Ruge, H. Nuove ricerche sul Pernocton. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1933, 14: 113; 168.—Rupp, H. Ueber die Verwendung von Pernocton in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2936-41.—Schaefer, V. Ueber Pernocton und kombinierte Pernocton-Avertinnarkose. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929-30, 148: 542-53.—Schley, J. Fünf Jahre Pernocton: unsere Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Pernoctonbasinarkose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 236: 749.—Schmidt, W. T. Pernocton-Dämmerschlag in Kombination mit Partusnarkose als ideale Geburtsanästhesie. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 88: 348-60.—Schmitt, J. Fünfjährige Erfahrungen mit dem injizierbaren Hypnoticum Pernocton bei verschiedenen Haustieren (Hund, Katze, Schaf, Ziege, Schwein, Huhn) Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1933, 67: 46-78.—Schneider, E. Pernocton. Nark. & Anesth., Berl., 1928, 1: 225-38.—Schroeder, C. Zur Technik des geburtshilflichen Pernocton-Dämmerschlags (Kombination intravenöser und intramuskulärer Injektionen) Schmerz, 1929, 3: 85-9.—Schultz, C., & Moene, I. [Pernocton and its use in surgery] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: 974.—Schwanen, H. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Pernocton in Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie; Pernoctonschlafentbindung und Pernoctonnarkosenbasis. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 2300.—Seifert, E. Erfahrungen mit Pernocton-Narkose. Schmerz, 1928, 1: 191-9.—Seifert, L. B. Ueber Pernoctonnarkose. Zschr. Laryng., 1927-28, 16: 439-42.—Siepert, N. Erfahrungen mit Pernocton per os. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 755.—Sigwart, W. Erfahrungen bei intravenösen Narkosen mit Pernocton. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1168.—Stedje, R. L. Pernocton. Bull. Guthrie Clinic, 1932, 1: 77-9.—Tholen, M. H. G. A., Hagenbeek, J. H., & Ochsee, B. von [Newer experiences with pernocton] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt. 1, 452-60.—Tholen, M. H. G. A., & Landman, W. [Experiences with pernocton] Ibid., 1929, 73: pt. 2, 3911-20.—Udaeta y Bernereggi, A. de, & Nadalmay, E. F. La hiponarcosis por Pernocton en obstetricia. Rev. españ. obst., 1931, 16: 704-11.—Vogt, E. Erfahrungen mit Pernocton beim geburtshilflichen Dämmerschlag. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1928, 80: 79-82. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 899-901. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 24.—Weitere Erfahrungen mit Pernocton beim geburtshilflichen Dämmerschlag. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2802-19.—Ueber den Ausbau des geburtshilflichen Dämmerschlags mit Pernocton. Ibid., 1929, 53: 1508-15.—A hypnose obstétrica. Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1929, 2: 434-42.—Wada, Y. Ueber Pernocton bei gynäkologischen Operationen. Nippon fuikagakkai zasshi, 1934, 29: 25.—Wieloch, J. Ueber Pernoctondämmerschlag in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2866-9.—Wink, A. Erfahrungen an 1,200 Pernocton-Basinarkosen. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1614-6.

allyl-isopropyl.

Coudray, J. Cinquante cas d'anesthésie générale chirurgicale par l'acide allyl-isopropylbarbiturique à 10 p. 100 en injection intra-veineuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1927, 36: 869-80. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1931, 31: 142-4.—Fischer, R. Ueber den Polymorphismus der Allylisopropylbarbitursäure.

Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1932, 270: 149-52, 2pl.—Fredet, P. L'anesthésie générale chirurgicale au moyen d'allylisopropyl-malonylurée. Paris méd., 1925, 57: 479-83. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 50-4.—Hobbs, J. E. The use of allylisopropyl barbituric acid in labor. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 852-6.—Patry, R. Erfahrungen über die Verwendungsmöglichkeiten der Allylisopropylbarbitursäure bei der chirurgischen Narkose. Nark. & Anesth., Berl., 1928, 1: 183-6. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 264.

allyl-isopropyl: Amidopyrin compound [Allonal]

Bruno, A., & Reynaud, A. La cura sintomatica del dolore e dell'insonnia mediante il isopropyl-propenil-barbiturato di amidopirina. Pensiero med., 1927, 16: 573-9.—Bryant, P. Allonal and the malonyl ureas. Med. World, 1924, 42: 394-7.—Burns, M. A. Further observations with the new nonnarcotic hypnoanalgesic [Allonal] Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: 116-8.—Combemale, Courteville & Nayrac. Sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'isopropyl-propenil-barbiturate d'amidopyrine. Prat. méd. fr., 1923, 2: 166-8.—Del Priore, N. Un nuovo composto ad azione ipnotica ed analgesica (Allonal Roche) Gior. psichiat., 1925, 53: 63-72.—Exner, H., & Viditz, A. Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit Allonal. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 742.—Falkiewicz, T. [Allonal Roche in neurological practice] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 989.—Frauwallner, F. Erfahrungen mit der hypnoanalgetischen Wirkung des Allonal Roche. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 621.—Gattineau, R. Erfahrungen mit Allonal als Hypnotikum und Analgetikum. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1470.—Gérard, K. Erfahrungen mit Allonal. Fortsch. Med., 1923, 43: 79.—Grunbaum, W. Erfahrungen mit dem Hypno-Analgetikum Allonal Roche. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 385.—Haegi, M., & Huysen, C. Die Anwendung von Allonal. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 841.—Held, P. Allonal-Roche, ein schmerzstillendes Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1801.—Heufelder, W. Erfahrungen mit dem schmerzstillenden Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel Allonal. Ibid., 1925, 51: 951.—Jakobson, E. [Allonal as hypnotic] Latv. arstu Z., 1927, 223.—Jühlich, W. Ueber Allonal. Ther. Gegenwart, 1924, 63: 428.—Koch, F. Allonal Roche zur prophylaktischen und postoperativen Bekämpfung der Schmerzen in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 47-9.—Kuh, S., & Gerty, F. J. Clinical experiences with a new hypnoanalgesic (Allonal) Ther. Gaz., Det., 1923, n.s., 39: 242-5.—Landis, H. R. M. Allonal. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 326.—Mikelson [Allonal-Roche, a sedative, hypnotic and analgetic remedy] Latv. arstu Z., 1926, 320-7.—Mounot, H. L'isopropylpropenylbarbiturate d'amidopyrine (allonal) en neuro-psychiatrie. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1926, 19. ser., 2: 61.—Petitear, R. Contribución al estudio del isopropilpropenilbarbiturato de amidopirina (allonal) como medicamento analgésico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 1209. Also Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1925, 23: 116.—Prange, F. Erfahrungen mit Allonal. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 553.—Rein, I. [Allonal Roche] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 185.—Röttger, P. Behandlung des postoperativen Schmerzes und der Schlaflosigkeit ohne Morphinum. Schmerz, 1931-32, 4: 102.—Seemen, H. von. Ueber Allonal, seine Anwendung als schmerzstillendes Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel in der inneren Medizin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 15-7.—Teller, J., & Beyssac, P. De l'emploi de l'allonal comme anesthésique odonto-stomatologique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1924, 17. ser., 2: 127. Also Brasil med., 1924, 38: pt2, 115.—Temming, H. Allonal in der Kinderheilkunde. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 946-8.—Urbantschitsch, E. H. Meine Erfahrungen mit Allonal. Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1928, 26: 441.

allyl-isopropyl: Diethylamin salt [Numal]

SULEAU, P. *Essais d'anesthésie générale du cheval par l'allyliso-propylbarbiturate de diéthylamine [Alfort] 54p. 8° Par., 1934.

Bardam, E. Our experiences with Numal nirvapon twilight sleep. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1932, 12: 237-53.—Bierring, K. [Experiences with numal anesthesia] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 975-8.—Carnus. Anesthésie générale du cheval par l'allyliso-propylbarbiturate de diéthylamine. Rec. méd. vét., 1930, 106: 408.—Eskelund, V. [Numal-nirvapon anesthesia in obstetrics] Hospitaltidende, 1929, 72: 639-703.—Fredet, P. Le numal (allyl-isopropyl-malonylurée) comme anesthésique général. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1038-43.—Keller, O. [Numal anesthesia] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 254.—[Experiences in 300 cases of numal anesthesia] Ibid., 1929, 91: 966-71.—Petit, G., & Perlis, R. Anesthésie du chien par l'allyl-isopropylbarbiturate de diéthylamine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 978.—Steiner, H. Ueber Numalnarkosen in Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Nark. & Anesth., Berl., 1929, 2: 103-8.—Wiki, B. Recherches pharmacodynamiques sur les somnifères de la série barbiturique (un nouveau somnifère, l'allyl-isopropyl-barbiturate de diéthylamine) Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux., 1922-23, 16: 117-61, ch.

allyl-isopropyl: Diethylamin salt—with veronal-diethylamin [Somnifen]

DEROME, M. *Etude d'un dérivé uréique (somnifène) comme anesthésique dans la pratique obstétricale. 74p. 8° Par., 1926.

Beaudouin, H. Injections endo-veineuses et intra-musculaires de somnifène. Prat. méd. fr., 1927, 6(B): 68.—Better, E. & Better, T. Beitrag zum Somnifendämmerschlaf in der Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 1632-8.—Buscaino, V. M., & De Giacomo, U. Azione catalettogena del somnifen nell'uomo; in tema di patogenesi amminica delle sindromi schizofreniche. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 38-44, ch.—Claude, H., & Baruk, H. L'épreuve du somnifène dans la catatonie. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 724-30, pl.—Cleisz, L. Ma pratique anesthésique en obstétrique journalière. J. méd. fr., 1929, 13: 295-7.—Dittel, L. G. Ueber Somnifen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 848.—Düttmann, G. Ueber intravenöse Somnifennarkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1419-21.—Edelmann, H., & Welker, F. Somnifen-Aethernarkose. Ibid., 1928, 24: 422.—Eghayan, A. Le somnifène Roche en radiologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 1236.—Eguiaaray Palarés, J. Nuestras primeras impresiones respecto al uso del somnifeno en la práctica obstétrica. Arch. med., Madr., 1925, 19: 145-60.—Eppinghausen, A. Vor teile und Nachteile der Somnifennarkose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 475.—Eufinger, Ueber Somnifennarkose und Avertin-Rectalnarkose. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 913. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 713-5.—Favreau. Note sur l'emploi du somnifène pendant le travail de l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1926, 183-6.—Ginesty, Mériel, P., & Lassalle, A. Propos de quelques anesthésies générales au somnifène. Gaz. hôp., 1925, 98: 151.—Goerber, I. Das Somnifen als Schlafmittel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 1004.—Grognot. De l'emploi du somnifène en injection pour le médecin praticien. Prat. méd. fr., 1933, 14: 333-44.—Handschuh, R. Weitere Versuche mit Somnifen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 925.—Haro García, F. El somnifeno en obstetricia y ginecología. Med. iber., 1927, 21: 319; 347.—Hilarowicz, H., & Szajna, M. Ueber die Somnifen-Urethan-Magnesiumbasissnarkose bei chirurgischen Operationen. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 1814-6.—Julia Rosés, R. El somnifeno en cirugía. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2. ser., 3: 358.—Kooy, F. H. The somnifene treatment in psychiatry. S. Afr. M.J., 1934, 8: 567-9.—Lefèvre, Charbonnel [et al.] Anesthésie au somnifène. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1924) 1925, 427.—McGuire, J. Ueber Somnifen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 543-53.—Meerlo, A. M. [Clinical contribution on the effect of somnifen] Neurotherapie, Amst., 1929, 11: 35-55.—Petry, H. Erfahrungen mit intravenöser Somnifennarkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 698.—Plantureux, M. Essais d'anesthésie du cheval par le somnifène et l'allyl propyl. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1931, 15: 491-4.—Possevin, F. Sul valore terapeutico di un nuovo ipnotico il Somnifer Roche. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1921, 24: 124.—Quigandon, J., & Durand, L. Le somnifène dans les tetus d'alimentation. Prat. méd. fr., 1933, 14: 677.—Razetti, L. Un nuovo anestésico general: el somnifeno. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1924, 31: 273-81.—Schrijver-Hertzberger, S., & Schrijver, D. Die Stabilisation des Plasmas bei der Somnifen-Dauernarkose. Acta psychiat. neur., Klin., 1934, 9: 149-55.—Siegfert, F. Erfahrungen mit Somnifendämmerschlaf in der Geburt bei intravenöser Injektion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 987.—Weitere Erfahrungen mit Somnifen als geburtshilflichem Dämmerschlafmittel. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 810-4.—Sigwart, W. Die Anwendung des Somnifens bei der Narkose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1441.—Tenckhoff, I. Ueber Somnifen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1925, 27: 92.—Wallerstein. Somnifennarkose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 155-7.—Wislański, K. [Clinical experiments with somnifen] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 341-5.—Wodon, J. L., & Poulain, A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie obstétricale par le somnifène. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1926, 21: 59-65.

allyl-isopropyl, halogenated [Noctal]

Auen. Erfahrungen über das Schlafmittel Noctal. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1063.—Breithaupt. Das Schlafmittel Noctal, ein ungesättigtes Barbitursäurederivat. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 375.—Frank. Erfahrungen mit dem Schlafmittel Noctal. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 854.—Gaschke, R. Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Schlafmittel Noctal. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 867.—Jutz, B. Wissenschaftliches und Wissenschaftliches über Noctal unter Berücksichtigung der gesamten Noctal-Literatur. Ibid., 1927, 45: 873-6.—Kapp, M. Ueber eigene und fremde Erfahrungen mit Noctal (Riedel) einem Sedativum und Hypnotikum. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 799.—Neumann. Die Wirkung des abbaufähigen Schlafmittels Noctal. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1659.—Plotke, B. Noctal als Morphinum sparendes Mittel. Ibid., 1930, 26: 1716.—Vogel, B. Noctal in der Sanatoriumspraxis. Ther. Gegenwart, 1935, 76: 285.—Wegener. Erfahrungen mit Noctal. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 325.—Wotschall, B., & Ruge, W. Klinische Versuche mit Noctal. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 683.

allyl-isopropyl, halogenated: Derivatives [Eunaron]

Gamstätter, H. Eunaron, das gebrauchsfertige, intravenöse Kurz-narkotikum in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 1108-10.—Heim. Eine neue intravenöse Narkose. Chirurg, Berl., 1934, 6: 742-7.—Meder, F. Eunaron, ein neues intravenöses Kurz-narkotikum. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 1106.—Völcker. Erfahrungen mit Eunaron in der kleinen Gynäkologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 659.

β-bromallyl-isobutyl.

See Barbituric acid, allyl-isobutyl, halogenated.

— butyl-ethyl [Neonal; Soneryl]

BRINON-CHERBULEZ, C. *L'anesthésie de base au sonéryl sodique (butyl-éthyl-barbiturate de sodium) par injection intra-veineuse. 51p. 8° Par., 1934.

Birdsall, S. E. Sodium soneryl as a basal hypnotic; a report of 150 cases. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 871.—Carnot, P., & Tiffeneau, M. Sur un nouvel hypnotique de la série barbiturique: la butyl-éthyl-malonylurée. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 175: 241-4.—Charpentier, P. Sur le système butyl-éthyl-malonylurée (sonéryl) et diméthyl-amino-phényl-diméthyl-pyrazolone (pyramidon) Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1934, 41: 328-30.—Desplas, B., & Chevillon, G. A propos du sonéryl sodique anesthésique de base. Paris méd., 1933, 89: 77-9. — A propos du butyl-éthyl-barbiturate de sodium; sonéryl sodique intraveineux comme anesthésique de base. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 519-28. Also Paris méd., 1934, 91: 83-6. — & Launoy, L. Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie générale par voie veineuse au moyen de l'étho-butyl-éthyl-malonylurée (éthyl-sonéryl, 117 R.P.) Ibid., 1935, 97: 333-6.—Moriarty, J. J. Sodium soneryl as a pre-anesthetic basal narcotic; some observations on 109 cases. Ulster M.J., 1934, 3: 194-8.—Obré, A. Action de la butyl-éthylmalonylurée (sonéryl) sur l'excitabilité nerveuse des crustacés et des céphalopodes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1299-301.

— Chemistry.

SCHNELLER, J. *Das Luminal und sein gerichtssächlicher Nachweis [Erlangen] p.259-77. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926, 7:

SEGEL, H. W. *Ueber den gerichtssächlichen Nachweis von Vergiftungen durch Schlafmittel der Barbitursäurereihe Leipzig] 40p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1931.

Arquet, M. Sur la solubilité de l'acide phényléthyl-barbiturique dans l'éther. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1935, 42: 200.—Beal, G. D., & Szalkowski, C. R. A reaction for phenobarbital. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1934, 23: 18.—Biancalani, G. Sulla separazione degli ipnotici barbiturici dall'urina; contributo alla diagnosi clinica del barbiturismo. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 19-23.—Bougault, J., & Guillou, J. Sur quelques réactions de certains dérivés barbituriques (véronal, dial, gardénal, etc.) C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 193: 463-6.—Brüning, A., & Kraft, B. Beiträge zum Nachweis von Pflanzengiften und Arzneimitteln in älteren Leichenanteilen; Veronal. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1927, 265: 712-6.—Chéramy, P., & Lobo, R. Sur l'extraction des dérivés barbituriques des viscères, emploi de l'acétone. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1934, 8.ser., 20: 400-3.—Fabre, R. Sur une réaction du véronal et des hypnotiques dérivés de l'acide barbiturique; applications. Ibid., 1922, 7.ser., 26: 241-9.—Fischer, R., & Reich, O. Die Nachweisbarkeit von Schlafmitteln in verschiedenem Untersuchungsmaterial, namentlich in Liquor und Blut, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Barbitursäurederivaten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931-35, 95: 739-53.—Fouchet. Caractérisation pratique des dérivés barbituriques dans l'urine. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1934, 8.ser., 20: 403-6.—Gaston, D. R. The biuret reaction of barbituric acid and glycine anhydride. Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, 1929-30, 8: 89-92.—Graham, J. H. Surface tension determinations of some barbiturates. Am. J. Pharm., 1934, 106: 295-8.—Jonsson, B. [Analytic chemistry of hypnotics of barbituric acid] Sven. farm. tskr., 1931, 35: 659-66.—Klingensuss, M., & Reinert, M. Die quantitative Bestimmung von Dialkylbarbitursäuren im Harn. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 165: 416-9.—Koffler, A., & Fischer, R. Untersuchungen über die Molekülverbindung im Veronal. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1932, 270: 441-9, pl.—Koppányi, T., Murphy, W. S., & Krop, S. Colorimetric detection of barbitals and its applications. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 542-4.—Kühn, A. Studien über den Veronalnachweis im Harn. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 115-23.—Mohrschulz, W. Ueber den toxikologischen Nachweis von Schlafmitteln der Barbitursäurereihe im ärztlichen Laboratorium. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 672.—Nightingale, D., & Schaefer, A. E. Some reactions of di-halogen barbituric acids. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 236-9.—Palmieri, V. M. La diagnosi di avvelenamento da barbiturici nel cadavere. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 43-6.—Pfeiffer, P., & Seydel, R. Molekülverbindungen der Veronalreihe. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1928, 176: 1-16.—Ray, T. W. A study of different methods of preparation of phenylethylmalonic dimethyl ester. Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, 1925-26, 4: 151-6.—Rising, M. M., Shroyer, J. H., & Steiglight, J. Chemical studies of the mechanism of the narcosis induced by hypnotics; the synthesis of colored derivatives of phenobarbital. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 2817-20.—Rupp, E., & Müller, K. Ueber Medinal-Quecksilberverbindungen und die Medinal-Identitätsreaktion nach E.B.I.V. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1926, 264: 362-5.—Sánchez, J. A. Estudio químico acerca del veronal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 290-2.—Sommaire, C. Sur que ques nouveaux acides dialcylbarbituriques dissymétriques; séries homologues. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1923, 4.ser., 33-34: 189-95.—Strzyzowski, C. Considérations toxicologiques sur la constatation du barbitals dans les viscères humains. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 186. Also Ann. inf. lég., Par., 1933, 13:

49-53.—Taggart, M. S., & Richter, G. H. Imidazole derivatives of harbituric acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 1110.—Tiffeneau, M. Sur quelques nouveaux acides dialcylbarbituriques dissymétriques; série éthylalcoyle. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1923, 4.ser., 33-34: 183-8.—Trendel. Die Begutachtung von Schlafmittelvergiftungen im Kindesalter. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1930, 36: 1.—Underhill, F. P., & Johnson, O. R. A comparative study of new ether derivatives of barbituric acid. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 35: 441-8.—van den Driessen Mareeuw, W. P. H. [Veramon, a chemical compound and no mixture] Pharm. wbl., Amst., 1927, 64: 753-63.—Vitte, G. Note sur la recherche rapide en toxicologie de quelques dérivés barbituriques et sur leur transformation post mortem en acide sulfocyanique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 524-31.—Whitney, H. A. K. Chemistry of the synthetic sedative drugs, with special reference to the harbiturates. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1935, 1: 9.—Zamparo, A. Sulla identificazione dei derivati alchilici dell'acido barbiturico. Boll. chim. farm., 1925, 64: 257.

— cyclohexenyl-ethyl [Phanodorm]

Braun, H. Rektale Darreichung von Schlafmitteln. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 944.—Goldstein, O. Chirurgische Erfahrungen mit Phanodorm. Ibid., 1930, 56: 185.—Herrmann, G. Klinische Erfahrungen über das Schlafmittel Phanodorm. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 103.—Kraus, F. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Phanodorm. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 101: 74-91.—Lindenbaum. Phanodorm in der Allgemeinpraxis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1820.—Mansbacher, R. Klinische Beobachtungen über Phanodorm. Ibid., 1926, 52: 1820.—Mondré, O. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Phanodorm. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 130.—Mörchen, F. La cuestión de los hipnóticos, teniendo en cuenta especialmente el fanodormo. Arch. med., Madr., 1935, 38: 497-501.—Morselli, E. Un nuovo ipnotico: il panodorm. Q. psichiat., Genova, 1926, 13: 147-56.—Nawratil, A. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Phanodorm, einem neuen Schlafmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1359.—Weiss, R. F. Erfahrungen mit Phanodorm. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 339.—Wittwer, K. Phanodorm, ein gut verträgliches, neues Schlafmittel. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 815.

— cyclohexenyl-methyl-N-methyl [Evipal]

INFANTE VARELA, J. *Anestesia endovenosa con evipan-sódico. 29p. 8° Santiago de Chile, 1934.

MÖCKEL, E. F. E. *Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Natrium [Rostock] 19p. 8° Lippstadt, Westf., 1934.

THEIL, K. [E.] *Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. 26p. 8° Engelsdorf-Lpz., 1934.

Baetzner, W. Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose; Rückblick und Ausblick. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 183: 327-30 [Discussion 109-12].—Banerjee, P. N. Evipan-sodium (intravenous anaesthetic) Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 380-2.—Bankoff, G. Combined evipan-novocaine anaesthesia. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1935-36, 13: 66-9.—Baucks, K. Erfahrungen mit der injizierbaren Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 306-9.—Baumecker, H. Evipan-Natrium eine neue Kurzarkose. Ibid., 482.—Beaver, R. A. The scope of evipan anaesthesia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1291-3.—Beck, W. C. The present status of anaesthesia with sodium evipan. Current Res. Anesth., 1934, 13: 215.—Blacher, M. Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Kurz- und Dauerarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 249-51.—Bor, H. A., & Storm, C. J. Clinical and experimental investigations of evipan-sodium anaesthesia. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt2, 675-82, 3pl.—Brown, R. A., & Sorley, E. R. A report on intravenous anaesthesia by evipan in 20 cases; and a note on the oral administration of evipan. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 251-6.—Bürkle-de la Camp, H. Ueber die Evipan-Natriumarkose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 452-6.—Caffier, P. Intravenöse Schmerzausschaltung mit Evipan-Na. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 978-87.—Carman, J. A. Evipan-sodium anaesthesia. East Afr. M.J., 1934, 11: 178-86.—Carroll, G. Evipal. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 89.—Carvalho, T. Sobre la anestesia general por el evipán. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1934, 41: 213-7.—Castillo, A. J. Anestesia general por inyección endovenosa de evipán sódico. Ibid., 209-13.—Chellappa, E. S. Sodium evipan anaesthesia—a study of 30 cases. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 685-7.—Cvitanič, D., & Ljudevich, M. [Anaesthesia by intravenous injections of evipan] Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 619-30.—Decker, P. Evipan Natrium zur intravenösen Vollarkose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 395. — Etudes en cours à la Clinique Chirurgicale de l'Hôpital de Lausanne. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 861-3.—Desplas, B. A propos de l'évipan. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 663.—Dias da Costa, W. Anestesia pelo evipano sódico. Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 555-8.—Domanig, E. Der heutige Stand der Evipanarkose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1245-7.—Dooley, H. J. Evipan-sodium anaesthesia. Illinois M.J., 1936, 69: 352.—Dubouché, H., Méglin, J., & Sarlin. Anesthésie par l'évipan sodique intra-veineux; emploi de la strychnine au cours de l'anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique et dans la période post-anesthésique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 573-9.—Ducuing, J., & Fabre, P. C. Anesthésies à l'évipan. Ibid., 1128-35.—Duyzings, A. J. M. [Results from Evipan-natrium, a new general intravenous anaesthetic] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 3154-7.—Eliassen, P. N. B. [Evipan as an

anesthetic] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 651-5.—Elischer, E. Evipanarkose. Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1934, 6: 20-2.—Els. Evipan-Natriumrausch und Avertinarkose, eine ideale gegenseitige Ergänzung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 684-6.—Findlay, F. M. The advantages of sodium evipal as an anesthetic agent. West. J. Surg., 1936, 44: 225-9.—Fitzgerald, G. H. A new intravenous anesthetic: evipan sodium. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 67.—Follasson, A., & Guy, P. L'anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: 757-67.—Fraser, L. H. Evipan as a general anesthetic. Med. Bull., N.Y., 1935, 2: no. 5, 228.—Fründ, H. Erfahrungen mit Evipanarkosen. Chirurg, Berl., 1933, 5: 249-52.—Garric, R. L'anesthésie générale par injection intraveineuse d'évipan sodique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 189-8.—Gaspar, E., & Trevani, E. Erfahrungen bei 800 Evipan-Natrium-Narkosen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1615-8.—Gautier, J. Anesthésie générale intraveineuse par l'évipan sodique. Arch. méd. Angers, 1934, 38: 177-83. Also Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 110-4.—Geiger, H. Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Dauernarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 223-6.—Glaser, W. R., & Grosse, V. Zur Kombination der Avertinarkose mit Evipan-Natrium. Zschr. Tuberk., 1933, 69: 24-8.—Goeke, H. Ein Beitrag zur Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1808-11.—Grenade, L. Anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique intraveineux. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1933, 42: 131-9.—Ibid., 1934, 43: 1020-6.—Guy, M. Ce que l'on peut attendre de l'évipan sodique. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 2101.—Hamant. Anesthésie spontanée par injection intraveineuse d'évipan sodique. Rev. méd. Est, 1934, 62: 838-43.—Harper, W. F. Spinal anesthesia with a note on evipal. South. Surgeon, 1935, 4: 240-5.—Heard, K. M. Clinical observations on the use of evipal. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 31: 617-22.—Herbst, O. Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 1414.—Hermans, A. G. H. [Experiences with the new intravenous anesthetic Evipanodium in surgery] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2472-6.—Hirschberg. Cinquante cas d'anesthésie à l'évipan. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 431-5.—Hoche, O. Zur intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1171-3.—Holman, A., & Mathieu, A. Intravenous anesthesia with evipal soluble. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 30: 118-20.—Honcamp, O. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Natrium. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1085-7.—Hustin & Weybauw, L. Technique simplifiée de l'anesthésie prolongée à l'évipan sodique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 518.—Jarman, R. Evipan as an intravenous anesthetic. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 341-6.—& Abel, A. L. Evipan as an intravenous anesthetic, results in 1,000 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 510-3.—Jentzer, A. La narcose à l'évipan. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 1027-30.—Joannidis, C. K. Evipan anesthesia. Edinburgh M.J., 1934, n.s., 41: 615-25.—Jung, G. Erfahrungen mit der Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1933, 33: 378-81.—Karger, W. Beitrag zur intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose beim Hund. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 42: 87-9.—Keusenhoff, W. Der heutige Stand der Evipan-Narkose; Beobachtungen an weit über 1,000 eigenen Fällen. Fortsch. Ther., 1935, 11: 705-14.—Killian, H. The new German evipan-sodium anesthesia. Current Res. Anesth., 1934, 13: 177; 227.—Köster, O. Die Evipan-Natriumarkose und ihre Dosierung. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1524-8.—Kriebel, A. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Evipan-Narkose. Zschr. Laryng., 1933, 24: 136-43.—Lenormant, C., Ménégau, G., & Sechehaye, L. Note clinique sur 70 anesthésies à l'évipan sodique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 111: 810-6.—Lovett-Campbell, A. C. Evipan sodium anesthesia combined with chloroform inhalation. West Afr. M.J., 1934, 8: 2-4.—Mack, O. Ein einfacher Apparat zur intravenösen Dauernarkose mit Evipan. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1442.—MacMahon, J. S., & MacMahon, E. G. A report on 30 cases of evipan sodium anesthesia. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 690-2.—McKenzie, K. P. Evipan sodium intravenous anesthesia; a report on 50 trial cases. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 45-8.—McNelis, P. J. Evipan anesthesia—preliminary report. West Virginia M.J., 1935, 31: 120-2.—Madinaveitia, J. M., & Martinez Avial, J. Evipan sodico en digestivo. Arch. med., Madr., 1935, 38: 229-33.—Maloney, A. H., & Hertz, R. Experiments with evipal in prolonged anesthesia. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 1269-5.—Martin, B. Die Evipan-Natriumarkose, angewandt bei Südländern. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2770-5.—Masotti, P. La narcosi per via endovenosa e l'applicazione dell' evipan sodico. Rinasce, med., 1935, 12: 269-71.—Ménégau, G., & Sechehaye, L. Anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1036-8.—& Sechehaye, L. Etude critique de l'anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique. J. chir., Par., 1934, 44: 363-414.—Miller, G. Evipan: a preliminary report on a new intravenous anesthetic. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 29: 596-8.—Monod, R. L'anesthésie à l'évipan sodique intraveineux. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1474.—Renarques sur l'anesthésie générale avec un sel sodique de la cyclohexényl-biméthyl-malonylurée (Evipan) Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 318-28.—Moore, P. A propos de l'évipan sodique. Ibid., 1935, 61: 476-9.—Fontaine & Rouault, C. Note sur l'anesthésie à l'évipan. Ibid., 1934, 60: 1178-81.—Nery de Siqueira e Silva. Uma conquista da anestesia; o evipan sodico. Bol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 58-60.—Nordentoft, J. [Evipan-sodium anesthesia] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 261-7.—[Observations on 200 cases of evipan-sodium anesthesia] Ibid., 1935, 78: 463-75.—Nordmann, O. Die intravenöse Evipanarkose. Chirurg, Berl., 1933, 5: 241-3.—Orihueta, J., & Curbelo-Urroz, I. Observaciones de anestesia general al evipan sodico. Arch. urug.

med., 1934, 5: 382-92.—Ortega de la Riva, E., & Mingo de Benito, L. La narcosis al evipan intravenoso. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 1194-8.—Perrin. A propos de l'anesthésie à l'évipan sodique. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 1031-3.—Perwitzschky, R. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der neuen intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1933, 33: 382-90.—Poljak, M. P. Narcosi endovenosa con l'évipan. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1583.—Polichetti, E. La narcosi endovenosa con Evipan sodico. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 580-5.—Ragotzky, O. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Natrium (E.-Na) als steuerbarer intravenöser Narkose. Ther. Gegenwart, 1933, 74: 150-3.—Raventós Moragas, A. La anestesia general por via intravenosa col el evipan sodico. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1934, 7: 188-93, ch. —& Kook, F. W. Estudio sobre 104 casos de anestesia con evipan sodico. Rev. med. Barcelona, 1934, 22: 218-32.—Report on the clinical value of evipan. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 705. Also Brit. J. Anaesth., 1933, 11: 23-8.—Sailer, K. [Experiences with evipan narcosis] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 372-4.—Saldana Debasa, R. La anestesia por el evipan sodico. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 207-11.—Scrocca, P. L'anestesia generale endovenosa con l'évipan-sodico. Rass. internaz. cliu. ter., 1934, 15: 32-40. Also Brit. J. Anaesth., 1934-35, 11: 153; 12: 28; 78.—Sicaud, A. Anesthésie intra-veineuse à l'évipan sodique. Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 449-59.—Simenauer, E., & Theisen, H. Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 491-6.—Skaarup, J. M., & Oslier, L. [Evipan-sodium anesthesia] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 367-9.—Skarby, H. G. Experiences of the use of sodium evipan. Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1935, 41: 345-53.—Sokolowski, T. [Evipan in general anesthesia] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 26: 274-81.—Storm, C. J. Untersuchungen über die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose bei Affen. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 504.—Surac, C. Evipan soluble—a unique anesthetic for intravenous use. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1935, 4: 29-34. Also repr.—Terracol, J. L'anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique. Ann. otol., Par., 1935, 567-73.—Vadsten, O., & Jørgensen, H. [Evipan anesthesia] Bibl. laeger, 1934, 126: 187-213.—Valenzi, A. L'anestesia generale con l'évipan sodico. Clin. ostet., 1934, 36: 723-5.—Van Acker, E. L'anesthésie intraveineuse à l'évipan. Rev. belge se. méd., 1935, 7: 653-64.—Veal, J. R., Hamilton, A. S., & Farrington, C. L. The use of sodium evipan as an intravenous anesthetic. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1934-35, 87: 743-7.—Velu, H. Observations sur la narcose à l'évipan sodique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 112: 189-91.—& Ipousteguy. Narcose endovenuse semi-réglable du chien, à l'évipan sodique. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1934, 7: 330.—Vogeler, K., & Kotzko, J. Die Vorgabe von Morphium bei Evipan-Narkosen. Chirurg, Berl., 1935, 7: 242-5.—Voigt, W. Zur Frage der Evipanarkose. Ibid., 1936, 8: 89-97.—Walchshofer, E., & Boden. Erfahrungen mit der Evipan-Na-Narkose. Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 341-6.—Weese, H. Evipan. Ibid., 1934, 10: 487-90.—Wendel, W. Beitrag zur intravenösen Allgemeinnarkose mit Evipan-Natrium. Chirurg, Berl., 1933, 5: 243-9.—White, C. S., & Collins, J. L. Evipan anesthesia. Virginia M. Month., 1934-35, 61: 647-50. Also repr.—Evipan anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 25: 131-3. Also South. M.&S., 1934, 96: 335-9.—Wolff, B. Ueber intravenöse Evipan-Natriumarkose. Verh. Berl. med. Ges., 1934, 61: 83.—Wright, A. D. Technique of evipan anesthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1040.

cyclohexenyl-methyl-N-methyl [Evipal]: Therapeutic indications.

MÄCKE, S. *Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose bei zahnärztlichen Eingriffen [Kiel] 28p. 8°
Quakenbrück, 1934.

SCHLOSSER, E. *Die Brauchbarkeit der Endorm-Natriumarkose für poliklinische Zwecke [Giessen] 23p. 8° Grünberg i. H., 1934.

Anschütz, W. Die Kurz- und Rauschnarkose mit Evipan-natrium. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 177: 716-34. [Discussion, 42-60].—Arens, K. Zur Kurz- und Basisnarkose mit Evipan-Natrium. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 621.—Armand, M. Accouchement rapide sous anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 34.—Bartlakowski, J. Häufige Evipanarkosen bei einem septischen Kranken. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2721.—Bashein, H. Evipan anesthesia—its use in office practice. Eclect. M.J., 1936, 96: 1-3.—Boden, O. Kontraindikationen bei der Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 718-22.—Borey, F. Trois cent vingt-cinq anesthésies à l'évipan sodique par voie intraveineuse pratiquées en chirurgie coloniale. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 396-413.—Caffier, P. Ueber einige Besonderheiten der Kurz-Narkose mit Evipan-Natrium in der Gynäkologie. Schmerz, 1933-34, 6: 49-55.—Cifuentes, P. La anestesia con el evipan en cirugía urinaria. Med. Ibera, 1934, 28: 409-11.—Coryllos, P. N., & Bass, S. Evipan anesthesia in thoracoplasties. Current Res. Anesth., 1936, 15: 66-71.—Crawford, J. C. C. Intravenous anaesthesia with evipan sodium in children. Ulster M.J., 1934, 3: 191-3.—Cunningham, C. D. Report on evipan-sodium and its use in dental operations. West Afr. M.J., 1934-35, 8: no. 4.—Dienhardt, D. Evipan Natrium, ein neues intravenöses Kurz- und Basis-Narkotikum. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 94: 52-5.—Diethyl, H. Der geburts-hilfliche Dämmerschlaf durch rektales Verabfolgung von Evipan. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2093-6.—Douglas, C. M. Evipan sodium in general practice. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 1233.—Finlayson, R. M., & Sadler, W. J. M. Evipan sodium anesthesia in dentistry. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 153-5.—Freitas Simões. A anes-

tesia pelo evipan-sódico em cirurgia obstétrica. *Med. contemp.*, Lisboa, 1934, 52: 205-9.—Friedemann, M. Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der grossen Chirurgie. *Chirurg*, Berl., 1933, 5: 344-7.—Garry, W. E., & Cohn, R. B. The use of sodium evipal as an anesthetic for short surgical procedures. *N. England J. M.*, 1935, 213: 301-3.—Gorodner, J. Sobre el empleo del evipan-natrium en las intervenciones de corta duración; sus aplicaciones en cirugía urológica. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: pt2, 408-11.—Grandi, G. La narcosi endovenosa coll' evipan sodico in stomatologia. *Riv. ital. stomat.*, 1934, 3: 319-25.—Greenberger, M. E., & Bass, S. Evipal anesthesia in urology. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 555.—Grzywa, N. Ein Narkosehandgriff und Bemerkungen zur Avertin- und Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in den Tropen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 1720-2.—Guha Roy, S. C. Evipan sodium for small operations. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 690.—Guy, P. L'anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique chez les cardiaques. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, 843-7.—Harms, K. Ueber die Dosierung des Evipannatriums zur Erzielung des Rausches und der Kurznarkose. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 241: 741-66.—Herbst, R. Die Evipan-Narkose in der Urologie. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 685-90.—Holtermann, C. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 50-2.—Zur Evipan-Natrium-Narkose: biologische, nicht starr schematische E.Na.-Dosierung zur Vollnarkose; E.Na.-Anwendung zur Schmerzlinderung bei der Spontangeburt. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1547-50.—Besteht eine wesentliche Gefährdung bei Anwendung von Evipan-Natrium (E.Na.)-Narkose in der Geburtshilfe? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 286-91.—Ishiwatari, Y. Ueber die intravenöse Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Gynäkologie. *Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi*, 1935, 30: 41-4.—Jentzer, Oltramare & Poncet. La narcose intraveineuse à l'évipan en grande chirurgie. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 668-71.—Johnstone, I. L. Sodium evipan anaesthesia in ophthalmic surgery, with special reference to disadvantages. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 761-3.—Jung, G. [Evipan narcosis in practice] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: mell., 74.—Kálmán, J. Erfahrungen mit der Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der operativen Gynäkologie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 1515-7.—Kannik, K., & Rintelen, G. Erfahrungen mit Evipan bei grösseren Eingriffen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1934-35, 244: 571-7.—Kandou, T. A. [Hypnosis induced by evipan used in polyclinics] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 2330-5.—Kassebohm, F. A., & Schreiber, M. J. Use of evipal soluble in obstetrics, with report of 50 operative cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 265-71.—Keogh, P. J. Evipan in rhino-laryngology. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1934, ser. 6, no. 97: 32-6.—Kirchner, H. Evipan-Natrium in der Lokalanästhesie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1337.—Küttner, A. Das neue Kurznarkotikum Evipan-Natrium. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1070-3.—Klages, F. Kindernarkosen mit Evipan-Natrium. *Chirurg*, Berl., 1933, 5: 375-8.—Klimke, W. Evipan-Natrium als Narkotikum bei Lumbalpunktionen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1933, 35: 89.—Klitzsch, H. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose bei augenärztlichen Operationen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1934, 92: 653-5.—Kobel, E. Zur Indikation der Evipan-Natrium-Narkose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 996-8.—Lae-secke, M. Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Chirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 1042-51.—Langsteiner, F. Bedeutet die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose einen Fortschritt in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe? *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 447.—Lauber, J. Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Rausch-, Kurz- und Basisnarkose mit Evipan-Natrium. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 806-12.—Le Lorier & Mayer, M. Vingt-six anesthésies obstétricales par l'évipan sodique à la maternité de Port-Royal. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 342-52.—Lieber, H. Evipal as an adjunct to regional anesthesia. *Tr. Am. Soc. Region. Anesth.*, 1934, 2-6. Also *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1935, 14: 159-61.—Link, K. H. Zur Frage der Verwendung der intravenösen Kurznarkose mit Evipan-Natrium in der zahnärztlichen Allgemeinpraxis. *Deut. Zahn. & C. Heilk.*, 1934, 1: 384-94.—Lissard, E. Evipan-Natrium in der Geburts- und Gynäkologie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 457.—Livingston, E. M., Emy, S., & Lieber, H. Evipal sodium: a short intravenous anesthesia. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, 26: 516-21. Also repr.—Lyle, T. K., & Fenton, F. G. The advantages of intravenous (evipan) anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 589.—Evipan in ophthalmic surgery; further experiences. *Ibid.*, 1935, 1: 763.—Maarssø, C. [General anesthesia combined with injections of sodium-evipan] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1935, 97: 667-9.—Macintosh, R. R. Evipan in dental anaesthesia. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 346-52.—Marston, A. D. Notes on the use and technique of general anaesthesia in dental surgery, with special reference to evipan. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1934, 48: 284-91. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1934, 189: 211-7.—Martinaud, G. Narcose par l'évipan sodique intraveineux en petite chirurgie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1934, 111: 13-7.—Marziani, R. La narcosi all' Evipan sodico nella chirurgia dell' apparato locomotore. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1934, 50: 657-72.—Merritt, E. L. The value of evipal anesthesia in urology. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 709.—Mossadeh, G. Sur l'emploi de l'évipan sodique comme anesthésique général en gynécologie. *Gynécologie*, 1935, 34: 325.—Novak, M. La narcosi endovenosa a base di evipan sodico in urologia. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1935-36, 12: 149-59.—Otero, C. El evipan sódico intravenoso en cirugía mayor. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1935, 6: 655-67.—Perwitzschky, R. Die Verwendung der intravenösen Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Ohren-Nasen-Halsheilkunde. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1933, 24: 181-3.—Philipowicz, I. Vorsicht mit Evipan als Basisnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1052.—Pincus, L. [Evi-

pan anesthesia in ophthalmologic operations] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3401-3.—Pool, J. H. Evipan-sodium as a dental anaesthetic. *Newcastle M. J.*, 1934, 14: 43-9.—Rode, M. Erfahrungen über Evipan-Natrium, ein Mittel zur Kurznarkose und Narkoseeileitung. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1933, 9: 80.—Rostock, P. Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Unfallchirurgie. *Mscr. Unfallh.*, 1934, 41: 31-5.—Sailer, K. [Evipan narcosis in major surgery] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 1174-7. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 305-8.—Samuel, M. Evipan-Natrium zur schmerzlosen Geburt, sowie zur Narkose in der Gynäkologie für Praxis und Klinik. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 286-8.—Schäfer, W. P. Kurz- und Dauernarkosen mit Evipan-Natrium bei Kindern. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 529-32.—Scheibel, P. [Evipan in urology] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 417. Also *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 320. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1935-36, 41: 306.—Schumacher, P., & Adler, E. Die intravenöse Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Gynäkologie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 976-8.—Sharman, A. Evipan-sodium intravenous anaesthesia in gynaecology: a note on 137 cases. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1934, 121: 104-7.—Simpson, T. General anaesthesia in the tropics by intravenous evipan-sodium. *West Afr. M. J.*, 1934, 8: 5-7.—Specht, K. Rausch-, Kurz- und Einleitungs-narkose mit Evipan-Natrium. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 242-7.—Spitzer, W. Kann die intravenöse Kurznarkose mit Evipan-Natrium dem praktischen Arzte empfohlen werden? *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 296-9.—Stabile, A. La anestesia por el evipan sódico en ginecología. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1934, 5: 235-45.—Status of evipan in dental anaesthesia. *Dominion Dent. J.*, 1934, 46: 155-65.—Stefan, H. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Evipan-Natrium (E.-Na.) einem rasch wirkenden, injizierbaren Einschlaf-, Narkose- und Beruhigungsmittel. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 808-10.—Stocker, F. G. von. Ueber Evipan-Natrium-Behandlung in der Psychiatrie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1935, 31: 198-201.—Süssi, L. La narcosi endovenosa a base di Evipan sodico. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1885-7.—Terracol & Balmès. L'anesthésie générale à l'évipan sodique en oto-rhino-laryngologie. *Otorhinolaryngol. internat.*, Lyon, 1935, 19: 5-22.—Terrailon, P. L'évipan sodique en stomatologie. *Odontologie*, Par., 1934, 72: 668-71.—Unti, O. Reserva alcalina na anestesia pelo evipan-sódico. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1936, 31: 387-403.—Vajna, G. [Evipan in gynecology and obstetrics] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 1007. — [Evipan-natrium in gynecology and obstetrics] *Ibid.*, 1153-6.—Van Acker, E. L'anesthésie intraveineuse à l'évipan. *Ann. Soc. méd. Gand*, 1934, 13: 216-27.—Van Oort, P. G. C. [Evipan-sodium in general practice] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 5137-43.—Voss, E. A. Rausch- und Kurznarkose bei Kindern mit Evipan-Natrium. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 958.—Wang, H. K. Evipan sodium as an intravenous anaesthetic for minor surgical operations. *Chinese M. J.*, 1935, 49: 357.—Weigel, H. Die intravenöse Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Allgemeinpraxis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 373.—Wolff, J. Die Evipan-Natrium-Narkose in der Augenheilkunde. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1933, 90: 385-7.

— cyclopentenyl [Pentenal]

DRIZARD, A. J. R. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques acides cyclopenténylbarbituriques et de leurs applications thérapeutiques. 68p. 8° Par., 1934.

Rath, E., & Schunck, C. Das neue Schlafmittel Pentenal (Zyklopentenyläthylbarbitursäure) München. *med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 564.

— Determination.

See Barbituric acid, Chemistry.

— diallyl [Dial]

Birnberg, C. H., & Livingston, S. H. The use of dial in labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 28: 107-15.—Bogendorfer, Ueber lösliche Schlafmittel der Barbitursäurereihe (Dial löslich) Schweiz. *med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 437.—Bondy, H. [Use of dial as sedative and hypnotic in ambulatory and hospital treatment of nervous and mental diseases] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1928, 67: 290-4.—Brown, P. Dial-urethane for obstetrical analgesia. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 59: 622-6.—Colvin, J. C. Two cases treated with dial. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1924, n.s., 118: 500.—Engelman, C. A. T. [Continuous anesthesia with dial] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt1, 3350-63.—Fulton, J. F., Liddell, E. G. T., & Riach, D. McK. Dial as a surgical anaesthetic for neurological operations; with observations on the nature of its action. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1930, 40: 423-32.—Hoven, H. Observations sur un hypnotique le dial. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1929, 17: 19. Also *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1929, 29: 39-47.—Isnard. Etude sur le dial; dial sodique. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1924, 7ser., 29: 272-8.—Loewy-Hatendorf, E. Die Diallylbarbitursäure: Dial oder Curral? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1801.—Rund, E. H. The use of solution of dial with urethane in obstetrics. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n.s., 26: 288-91. Also repr.

— diallyl: Derivatives [Cibalgine; Didial; Hemypnal]

LAVERDET, A. L. *Nouvel essai d'analgésie obstétricale par un hypno-analgésique injectable: l'hémypnal. 111p. 8° Par., 1927.

TROTTET, E. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action du dial associé au pyramidon. 45p. 8°. Genève, 1931.

Behr-Danzer, M. Cibalgin als Beruhigungsmittel und Schmerzmittel in der Kinderheilkunde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 965.—Pellissier, P. Nouveaux essais d'analgésie obstétricale par l'hépnal injectable. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1926, 21: 555-66.—Roux, E. A propos des hypnotiques: le didial. Rev. méd. Est, 1923, 51: 673.—Schmidt, M. Ueber Schmerzbekämpfung in der Otorhinolaryngologie mit Cibalgin Ciba. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 657.

— diethyl [Veronal]

Barlow, R. A. Value of barbitol before local anesthesia. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1929, 38: 421-3.—Fischer, R., & Koffler, A. Ueber den Polymorphismus des Veronals. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1932, 270: 207-14, 2pl.—Moore, J. H. Observations on the relief of pain in labor and the treatment of nausea and sleeplessness in pregnancy. Journal-lancet, 1931, 51: 601.—Walker, H. M. Barbitol, its uses and misuses. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1930, 28: 327-35.—Williams, C. B. Barbitol to prevent toxicosis from local anesthetics. Laryngoscope, 1927, 37: 921.

— diethyl: Compounds and derivatives [Curavon; Intus; Medinal; Paranoval; Veramon; Verasulf]

See also Barbituric acid, allyl-isopropyl: Diethylamin salt.

Bürgi, E. Ueber Veramon und meine Arzneikombinationsregel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1033. — Ueber das Veramon und meine Kombinationsregel. Ibid., 1945.—Ebstein, L. Ueber Erfahrungen mit Medinal (Schering) Münch. med. Wschr., 1909, 56: 136.—Fabinyi, R. Das Medinal, ein vervollkommenes Schlafmittel aus der Veronalgruppe. Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1909, 45: 369-71.—Fröhlich, J. Veramon und seine Verwendung als Analgetikum. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 399.—Halbfas-Ney, P. Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Analgetikum Verasulf. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 685.—Hannan, J. H. The use of sodium veronal at the menopause. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 261-4.—Johnson, C. A. A note on the intraperitoneal method of inducing anesthesia with barbitol sodium in the dog. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 683.—Klemperer, J. Intus-tabletten. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1191.—Likudi, G. Zur Frage der therapeutischen Bedeutung des Medinals. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1909, 46: 2021-4. Also Russ. vrach, 1909, 8: 1235-8.—Martin, E., & Blumentritt. Curavon als Sedativum und Analgetikum. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1276.—Meyer, O. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Medinals in der Veterinärchirurgie. Mhft. prakt. Tierh., 1910-11, 22: 385-415.—Michaelis, L. Der Acetat-Veronal-Puffer. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 234: 139-41.—Maerchen, F. Saneuron, ein neuartiges Sedativum. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 836.—Munk, F. Klinisch-therapeutische Versuche mit Medinal. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, 4: 1834.—Nagel, V. Ueber die gute Verträglichkeit des Veramons. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 323.—Pfeiffer, P., & Angern, O. Ueber eine Verbindung von Veronal mit Pyramidon. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1926, 154: 276-89.—Pou y Gadori, J. Observaciones clinicas sobre el veramon. Siglo méd., 1926, 75: 631.—Sachse. Das neue Schlafmittel Paranoval. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 444.—Schering's medinal soluble, mono-sodium salt of the diethylbarbituric acid: easily soluble remedy for internal, rectal, and subcutaneous application. Therapist, Lond., 1908, 18: 89.—Steinitz. Medinal als injizierbares Schlaf- und Beruhigungsmittel. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 89.—Steinitz, E. Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit Medinal und der homologen Dipropylverbindung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1909, 56: 2106-8. Also Therapist, Lond., 1909, 19: 117-9.—Straub, W., & von Rad, C. Ueber entbittertes Veronal (Paranoval) Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 329.—Sztankay, A. [Pharmacological notes; medinal] Gyógyászat, 1909, 49: 450.—Vagedes, W. Ueber Medinal zur Injektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 142.

— dimolecular.

Dox, A. W. Ethylene-N,N'-bisbarbitol, a dimolecular barbitol with hypnotic properties. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 1230-2.

— dipropyl [Proponal]

Silvestri, S., & Danio, G. Il propional. Fracastoro, 1911, 3: 197-9.—Stiatti, C. Sul valore terapeutico del propional come ipnotico. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1913, 3.ser., 6: 59-71.—Stiefler, G. Ueber die therapeutische Wirksamkeit des Propional. Klin. ther. Wschr., 1909, 16: 62.

— Effects.

See also Barbituric acid, Pharmacology.

Bouckaert, J. J. Influence du somnifère sur l'élimination carbonique, le volume respiratoire et la température du lapin. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux., 1925-26, 31: 359-66.—Bourne, W., Brugner, M., & Dreyer, N. B. The effects of sodium amylal on liver function: the rate of secretion and composition of the urine; the reaction, alkali reserve, and concentration of the blood; and the body temperature. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930,

51: 356-60.—Brunelli, B. Sul potere anti-shock del luminale. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1934, 57: 18-35.—Hall, V. E., & Sahyun, M. Oxygen consumption, respiration, circulation and carbohydrate distribution during pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux., 1933, 46: 160-8.—Isenberger, R. M. Pharmacological action of sodium amylal; including a study of its effects upon respiration and circulation in relation to local, regional, and general anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 35-54. Also repr.—Lorenz, W. F., Reese, H. H., & Washburne, A. C. Physiological observations during intravenous sodium amylal medications. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 13: 1205-12, 2pl.—Louvier, M. Ricerche farmacologiche sul luminale sodio (dose minima letale lontana, azione sulla frequenza respiratoria, cardiaca e sulla temperatura) Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1932-33, 54: 68-80.—Rakieten, N., Nahum, L. H. [et al.] The effect of some compounds of barbituric acid and of urethane. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 50: 328-35.—Wegge, W. F. The effects of barbiturates. Wisconsin M.J., 1934, 33: 285-7.

— Effects, cardiovascular and hematic.

Bidwell, E. H., Shillito, F. H., & Turner, K. B. Effect of nembutal upon serum cholesterol of dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1235.—Bower, J. O., Burns, J. C., & Mengle, H. A. K. Anesthesia for the cardiac and asthenic patient; preliminary report of the action of sodium amylal on the diseased human heart. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 10: 469-71.—Broun, D. Solubilité dans l'eau des acides alcoyléthylbarbituriques et tensionactivité de leurs solutions aqueuses considérées par rapport à leur pouvoir narcotique chez les poissons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 703-5.—Brunelli, B. Sul potere anticoagulante ed anticomplementare del luminale. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1934, 6: 80-6.—Finesinger, J. E., & Cobb, S. Demonstration of cerebral circulation; effect of caffeine sodiobenzoate on the diameter of the pial vessels during amylal anesthesia. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1931, 57: 441-3.—Gruber, C. M., & Roberts, S. J. The effect of sodium phenobarbital and some other barbituric acid derivatives upon the coronary circulation. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926-27, 27: 327-34. The effect of phenobarbital, luminal and some other barbituric acid derivatives upon cerebral circulation. Ibid., 349-54.—Hoskins, R. G., Lee, M. O., & Durrant, E. P. The effect of isomylethyl barbituric acid (amylal) on the pulse rate of the rat. Ibid., 1927-28, 32: 295-307.—Major, R. H., Weber, C. J., & Nanninga, J. B. The effect of sodium isomylethylbarbiturate (sodium amylal) upon the depressor action of brain extract. Ibid., 1933, 47: 107-9.—Olmsted, J. M. D., & Ogden, E. Dilatation of the heart by amylal. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 725-8.—Poeck, E. Das Verhalten des Blutdruckes bei Evipanarkosen. Chirurg. Berl., 1933, 5: 456-9.—Raginsky, B. B., & Stehle, R. L. The influence of sodium phenobarbital (sodium luminal) on the cardiac action of pituitary extract. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1932, 44: 385-91.—Richter, H. G., & Oughterson, A. W. Vasodilator action of sodium ethyl-(1-methyl-butyl)-barbiturate (nembutal 814) as measured by the thermic changes. Ibid., 1932, 46: 335-41.—Storm, C. J. Kreislaufuntersuchungen während längerer Evipan-Natriumarkosen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 103-13.—Tournade, A., & Joltrain, E. Sur le mécanisme physiologique de l'hypotension déterminée par l'injection intraveineuse d'évipan. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 240-3. — Note complémentaire sur les effets hypotenseurs de l'injection intraveineuse d'évipan sodique. Ibid., 1936, 121: 353.—Vogt, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Kreislaufschädigung und narkotische Wirksamkeit verschiedener Barbitursäurederivate. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 152: 341-60.—Warner, D. Effect of sodium amylal on leucocytes of the albino rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 99-101.

— Effects, cerebral and neural.

Cohen, L. H., Sears, R. R. [et al.] Psychophysiological measurements during somnolence induced by pheno-barbital (luminal) J. Gen. Psychol., 1934, 10: 415-31.—Ehrismann, O. Ueber den Eintritt von Schlafmitteln der Barbitursäure- und Harnstoffreihe in das Zentralnervensystem (Versuche mit Hilfe der Mikrosublimation) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 136: 113-9.—Fields, P. E. The effect of pheno-barbital upon the learning and retention of elevated T-maze patterns. Psychol. Bull., 1935, 32: 743.—Horst, L. van der. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Barbitursäureverbindungen auf das Gehirn. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 682-8. — & Hasselt, J. A. [The brain after use of Somnifen] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1933, 37: 158-66, 17pl.—Katzenelbogen, S. The distribution of calcium between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in sleep induced by diallyl-barbituric acid. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 154-8. Also repr. — Calcium content of the brain and its distribution in various regions during diallylbarbituric acid narcosis; an experimental study. Ibid., 28: 405-12.—Keeser, E., & Keeser, J. Ueber die Lokalisation des Veronals, der Phenyläthyl- und Diallylbarbitursäure im Gehirn (Beitrag zum Schlafproblem) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 125: 251-6. — Beitrag zum Schlafproblem; über den Nachweis von Coffein, Morphin und Barbitursäurederivaten im Gehirn. Ibid., 1927-28, 127: 230-5. — Ueber die Verteilung der Diallylbarbitursäure im Gehirn. Ibid., 1935, 179: 226-8.—Koppányi, T., Dille, J. M., & Krop, S. Studies on barbiturates; distribution of barbiturates in the brain. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 52: 121-8; 1935, 54: 84-6.—Parhon, C. I., & Werner, G. Action du luminal sur la teneur du cerveau en phosphore lipodique, cholestérol et potassium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111:

109.—Percy, J. F., & Weaver, M. M. A study of the bulbo-spinal reflexes in dogs and cats under barbital anesthesia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 82: 47-50.—Sahlgren, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Angriffspunkt des Luminals im Gehirn bei Kaninchen. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1934, 9: 129-47.—Shafer, G. D., Underwood, F. J., & Gaynor, E. P. The action of amylal in impairing vagus cardiac inhibitory effects, and of ether in increasing the respiratory rate after its depression by amylal. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 91: 461-6.—Stavraky, G. W. Effect of amylal on the autonomic nervous system as indicated by the salivary glands. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 499-508.—Steinmetzer, K. Untersuchungen über die zentralen Wirkungen in Veronal-Coffeingemischen. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1933, 173: 580-8.—Thorner, M. W. The psycho-pharmacology of sodium amylal. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1935, 81: 161-7.—Vogt, M. Die Verteilung von Arzneistoffen auf verschiedene Regionen des Zentralnervensystems, zugleich ein Beitrag zu ihrer quantitativen Mikrobestimmung im Gewebe; Barbitursäurederivate. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935, 178: 603-27.

— Effects, diuretic.

Emge, L. A., & Hoffman, P. E. Clinical observations on the relation of sodium amylal to vasomotor and diuretic phenomena after oral administration. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 9: 16-28. Also repr. — The influence of sodium amylal on urinary excretion. *California West. M.*, 1930, 33: 718.—Gower, W. E., & Tatum, A. L. Diuresis and individual tolerance in experimental barbital poisoning. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929-30, 37: 481-92. Also repr.—Marx, H. The effect of iso-amylethyl barbituric acid (amylal) on the excretion of water. *Ibid.*, 1931, 41: 483-90.—Murphy, W. S., & Koppányi, T. Effect of barbiturates in experimental nephrosis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 31: 376-8. Also *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 52: 70-7.—Ogden, E. Inhibition of water diuresis by amylal. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 606.—Wierzechowski, M., & Fiszal, H. Le bilan, d'eau des organes, pendant l'injection continue de sucres et de corps voisins, au cours de la narcose à l'amylal. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1934, 117: 1025-8.

— Effects, metabolic.

Anderson, H. H., Mei-Yo Chen & Leake, C. D. The effects of barbituric acid hypnotics on basal metabolism in humans. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1930, 40: 215-28.—Astumi, A. Sul comportamento dei composti sulfidrilici riducenti nella narcosi sperimentale con evipan sodico. *Prat. chir.*, Arezzo, 1932-35, 4: 145-54.—Cori, G. T. Effect of epinephrine on sugar utilization in animals under amylal anesthesia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 285-91.—Dameshek, W., Myerson, A., & Loman, J. The effects of sodium amylal on the metabolism. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1934, 90: 113-35.—Deuel, H. J., & Chambers, W. H. Effect of insulin on the metabolism of dogs under amylal anesthesia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1924-25, 22: 424.—Dimitrijević, I. N. Der Blutzuckerspiegel im Pernoxotonschlaf. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 151: 91-9.—Hines, H. M., Boyd, J. D., & Leese, C. E. Carbohydrate utilization during amylal anesthesia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 228. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 76: 293-8.—Jackson, E. L. The influence of sodium barbital upon the reactions of normal rabbits to successive doses of insulin. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 277-85.—Major, S. G., & Bollman, J. L. Effect of ether and iso-amylethyl barbiturate (amylal) anesthesia on the glycogen content of skeletal muscle. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1932, 29: 1109-11.—Obregia, A., Padéano, G., & Mihăescu, A. L'influence du sommeil sur le métabolisme basal. *Rev. méd. roumain.*, 1930, 3: 157-67.—Olmsted, J. M. D., & Giragosintz, G. Effect of amylal anesthesia on glucose tolerance. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 103-6.—Prasad, S., & Sen, B. B. An investigation on the effects of evipan sodium on the blood sugar of the rabbit. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1936, 71: 24.—Rosa, L. Die Wirkung von Luminal und Brom auf den Grundumsatz, den systolischen und diastolischen Blutdruck, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Klimax und Dysthyreosen. *Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges.*, 1935, 7: 25.—Sato, H., & Degti, T. Effect of veronal anesthesia upon the epinephrine secretion and the blood sugar concentration. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 25: 113-9.—Weiss, S. Anesthesia induced by barbituric acid derivatives, with special reference to associated blood sugar changes. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 363-6.

— Effects, respiratory.

Curti, G. Modificazioni del pneumogramma in seguito all'iniezione endovenosa di 2 cc. di Somnifen. *Riv. pat. nov.*, 1932, 40: 471-7.—Hünemann, T. Ueber Atemstörungen bei der Evipan-Narkose und ihre Vermeidung. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1935-36, 39: 118-24.—Kessler, A. Ueber die beruhigende Wirkung des Allonals auf das durch Kohlensäure gereizte Atemzentrum im Vergleich mit Morphin. *Tung chi*, 1929-30, 5: 19-34.—Kung Si-Koen. Die Wirkung des Allonals auf die durch Kohlensäure gereizte Atmung. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 4: 347-54.—Lundy, J. S. A method of minimizing respiratory depression when using soluble barbiturates intravenously. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 791.

— Effects, visceral.

Dille, J. M. The effect of barbiturates on the embryo and on pregnancy. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 52: 129-36.—Dreyer, N. B., & Hebb, C. O. The effect of some barbituric acid derivatives on the intestine of the cat. *Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc.*,

1933-34, 18: 282-5.—Gruber, C. M., Crawford, W. M. [et al.] The effect of sodium phenobarbital and the antagonism of morphine to phenobarbital and to pituitary extract in intact intestine in non-anesthetized dogs. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 42: 27-34.—Gruber, C. M., Scholten, R. [et al.] A comparative study of effects of sodium N-hexylethyl barbiturate (ortal sodium) and of sodium isoamylethylbarbiturate (sodium amylal) upon excised smooth muscle. *Ibid.*, 1936, 56: 341-50.—Montgomery, M. F. Effect of amylal upon pilocarpine-induced submaxillary and gastric secretion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1287-90.—Quigley, J. P., & Phelps, K. R. Observations regarding the mechanism of gastro-intestinal inhibition by barbituric acid compounds. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 50: 420-4.—Ravdin, I. S., Drabkin, D. L., & Bothe, A. E. The effect of repeated injections of sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate on various viscera. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 561-6.—Reynolds, C. Amytal on smooth muscle. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1930-31, 28: 656-8.—Toulouse, E., Simonnet, H., & Ehrenretsch, T. Influence des barbituriques sur les modalités de l'éjaculation provoquée chez le cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1936, 121: 728-30.

— ethyl-isomethyl-butyl [Nembutal; Pentobarbital]

Abbott, W. F. The use of intravenous nembutal during labour. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 27: 620-3.—Allaines, F. d'. Anesthésie de bas par ingestion de nembutal. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1935, 61: 747-53.—Barlow, O. W., Fife, G. L., & Hodgins, A. C. Clinical use of pentobarbital sodium as a pre-anesthetic agent. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 29: 527-45.—Bazett, H. C., & Erb, W. H. Standardisation of dosage of sodium ethyl (1-methyl-butyl) barbiturate (nembutal) for anesthesia in cats and dogs. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1933, 49: 352-61.—Bylan, J. P. Pentobarbital sodium analgesia; with a report of 205 cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 29: 440-3.—Burkwell, H. F., & Yse, E. The use of nembutal in obstetrics; a different method of administration. *J. Chemother.*, 1934-35, 11: 150-2.—Cameron, D. E., & McCulloch, R. Nembutal: an antidote. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 413-5.—Coffin, S. Nembutal nitrous oxide oxygen anaesthesia in oral surgery. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1931, 52: 515-7.—Epstein, S. H., & Marvin, F. W. Observations on pentobarbital-sodium in lumbar punctures, convulsive and manic states. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 207: 258. Also repr.—Kelly, F. C. Nembutal in labour; a record of 100 cases of nembutal and chloral narcosis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1933, 2: 690-3.—McGuinness, F. G. The relief of pain in labour with nembutal. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 162-4.—Magill, I. W. Nembutal as a basal hypnotic general anaesthesia. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 1: 74.—Parker, J. D. Pentobarbital sodium as an obstetrical analgesic. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1935, 31: 210-2.—Rawlings, W. J. Nembutal in childbirth, with a review of 241 cases. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1935, 42: 209-15. Also *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 2: 12-6.—Richards, G. E., & Peters, M. V. Nembutal in the treatment of radiation sickness. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 35: 522-5.—Seever, M. H. Morphine pentobarbital anesthesia for dog surgery. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 19: 202.—Shaw, R. W. Pre-medication with nembutal. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1933, ser. 6, 85: 26-37.—Stephenson, H. C., & Milks, H. J. Nembutal. *Cornell Vet.*, 1931, 21: 141-7.—Swanson, E. E., & Shonle, H. A. The action of sodium ethyl propyl-methyl-carbonyl barbiturate (pentobarbital sodium) *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 1056-63.—Volwiler, E. H. The newer barbituric acid pre-anesthetics, especially pentobarbital sodium (nembutal). *J. Chemother.*, 1931, 8: 1-5.—Waddy, F. F. Oral administration of nembutal as a pre-anesthetic medication. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 234.—Wright, J. G., & Oyler, M. Nembutal anaesthesia in the dog. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1934, 14: 1464-71.

— hexyl-ethyl [Ortal]

Broun, D., & Garcia, F. Sur l'action hypnotique de l'acide hexyléthylbarbiturique. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1928, 99: 1852.—Ortal sodium; some conditions in which this preparation is useful, and the dosage commonly required. *Ther. Notes, Detr.*, 1934, 41: 6-9.

— isoamyl-ethyl [Amytal; Somital]

MATROS, N. H. *Sodium amylal (sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate) [Marquette Univ.] 8p. 4°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1931.

STERN, L. S. *Sodium amylal as an adjunct anaesthetic. 15p. 4°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1933.

ULEVITCH, S. N. *Some of the clinical uses of sodium amylal [Marquette Univ.] 12p. 8°. Hamilton, Ohio, 1932.

WALKER, A. E. *Effects upon primipara of sodium amylal, orally administered [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 8°. S. Paul, 1932.

Adamson, G. N. Obstetric amnesia and analgesia; with special reference to the use of sodium iso-amyl-ethyl-barbiturate. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1933, 25: 115-9.—Aragon, E. R. de. Mi experiencia en la anestesia general por la inyección intravenosa de amylal. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1930, 35: 254-8. Also *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1930, 25: 409-13.—Arrasmith, W. J. Intravenous sodium amylal in surgery. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1931, 16: 59-62.—Baker, B. R. Sodium isoamylethyl barbiturate as a general anaesthetic. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1930, 26: 231-4.—Bell, J. H.,

- Peters, D. P. [et al.]. Studies in the use of amytal as a general anesthetic. Virginia M. Month., 1929-30, 56: 807-12.—Black, S. O. Amytal, the new anesthetic. Internat. J. M.&S., 1930, 43: 573. Also South. M.&S., 1930, 92: 329-32.—Blakemore, C. Sodium amytal as a sedative in ophthalmic surgery. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 174.—Blesh, A. L. Intravenous anesthesia with sodium amytal in surgery. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1931, 41: 59-72.—Boesel, R. J., & Buntun, W. A. The clinical use of sodium amytal. Northwest Med., 1931, 30: 224-6.—Bollaert, F. E. Intravenous anesthesia with sodium amytal. Illinois M.J., 1930, 57: 407-10.—Bower, J. O. Sodium amytal, its use in the cardiac and asthenic patient, alone and in conjunction with local and spinal anesthesia. Hahneman. Month., 1931, 66: 254-8.—Brown, R. Experiences with sodium amytal as a general anesthetic. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1929, 39: 157-63. Also Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 492-5. —Sodium amytal induction anesthesia. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 971.—Cabot, H., Maddock, W. G., & Lamb, H. Sodium amytal; analysis of intravenous use in 172 surgical operations. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 715-21.—Chamberlain, C. T. Amytal as an anesthetic. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1930-31, 83: 231-3.—Clark, N. S. The value and limitations of sodium amytal. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 61-3.—Collier, E. K. The use of sodium amytal in obstetrics by the general practitioner. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1931, 24: 279-83.—Collins, C. U. Sodium amytal as an anesthetic. Clin. M.&S., 1930, 37: 432-4. Also Indianapolis M.J., 1930, 33: 359.—Cullen, P. K. Sodium amytal; in internal medicine. Ibid., 356-8.—Drabkin, D. L., Ravdin, I. S. [et al.]. The effect of amytal anesthesia upon the uterus and its use in obstetrics. Am. J. M.Sc., 1929, 178: 379-83.—Ensing, O. H. Amytal in obstetrics. Grace Hosp. Bull., Det., 1931, 15: 1-4.—Epstein, J., & Young, J. J. L. The use of sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate (sodium amytal) in various mental diseases. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 393-7.—Ferguson, E. B. Clinical experiences with sodium amytal and avertin as basal anesthetics. N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 363-6.—Findlay, F. M. Intravenous use of sodium amytal. Ibid., 1930, 203: 1029-32.—Fox, M. J. Progress in intravenous anesthesia; report of 100 cases under sodium amytal. Ibid., 1079-82.—Friedman, E. Sodium amytal, its oral use in labor; an analysis of 225 cases. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1934, 15: 448-55.—Gabe, W. E. Sodium amytal as a surgical anesthetic. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 33: 190.—Garry, R. C. Some observations on the suitability of amytal as an anesthetic for laboratory animals. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1930, 39: 129-36.—Gowan, L. R. The use of sodium amylethyl barbiturate in nervous disorders. Minnesota Med., 1930, 13: 874-6.—Graham, A. B., & Ricketts, J. W. Sodium amytal anesthesia in rectal surgery. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., 1930, 31: 137-48.—Graham, H. F. Sodium amytal in general surgery. Am. J. Surg., 1920, n.s., 9: 62-4. Also repr.—Hamblen, E. C., & Hamblin, D. O. The oral administration of sodium isoamylethyl barbiturate (sodium amytal) in labor. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 21: 715-22.—Hardwicke, G. A. Experiences with sodium amytal as a basal anesthetic. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 750-2.—Heyd, C. G. Anesthesia and analgesia by the intravenous administration of sodium amytal. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 29-34.—Hill, J. A., & Warner, C. M. Intravenous sodium amytal anesthesia. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1931, 25: 661.—Hirst, J. C., & Lapham, M. E. Additional observations on the effect of sodium amytal anesthesia upon the uterus and its use in obstetrics and gynecology. Tr. Coll. Physicians Philadelphia, 1930, 52: 47-54.—Holman, J. E. Sodium amytal; a new anesthetic. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1929-30, 21: 94-100. —Palmer, C. B. Clinical experience with the intravenous injection of sodium isoamylethyl barbiturate as an auxiliary anesthetic. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 55-9.—Jaeger, A. S. Experience with sodium amytal as a general anesthetic. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 32: 187-9.—Kast, M. B. The present status of sodium amytal. Current Res. Anesth., 1931, 10: 183-6. —Sodium amytal as an anesthetic. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 32: 197-9. —Sodium amytal. Ibid., 1930, 33: 353-5.—Kime, E. N. Electro-surgery and intravenous somital anesthesia. Phys. Ther., 1929, 47: 494-7.—Koster, H., & Kasman, L. P. The use of amytal as an adjunct to spinal anesthesia. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 167-9.—Lastra, J. S. El amytal sódico por vía oral en la preparación pre-operatoria de los enfermos. Rev. méd. cubana, 1931, 42: 253-5.—Lemley, C. Induction of anesthesia; by use of an intravenous barbiturate (amytal) Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc., 1930-31, 1: 100-2.—Lewis, M. S., & Hamilton, R. The use of sodium amytal for the alleviation of pain during labor. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1931, 24: 339-45.—Link, G. The use of sodium amytal in major surgery. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 32: 196.—Littell, G. S. The effect upon the newborn child of sodium isoamylethyl barbiturate (sodium amytal) when used as an obstetric analgesic and anesthetic. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 741-5.—McCallum, T. J. C., & Zerfas, L. G. Sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate, sodium amytal in the preliminary preparation of patients for regional anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 39-43.—McCann, J. C., & Fallon, J. Sodium amytal as an intravenous anesthetic. N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 358-63.—McCarthy, K. C. Intravenous anesthesia by sodium amytal. Internat. J. M.&S., 1930, 43: 373-6.—McGuire, L. D. Sodium amytal anesthesia in surgery. Nebraska M.J., 1931, 16: 62.—Maddox, W. G. Amytal as an anesthetic. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1930, 23: 341-3.—Mason, J. T., & Baker, J. W. Experience with sodium amytal as an intravenous anesthetic. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1930, 39: 165-90. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 828-35. —Pilecher, F. jr. Sodium amytal in surgical management. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 9-15. Also repr.—Massey, W. E. The use of sodium amytal in obstetrics. Texas J. M., 1930-31, 26: 241-3.—Mathews, J. B., & Ausman, D. Basal anesthesia with sodium amytal. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 24: 134-8. Also repr.—Miller, W. R. Sodium amytal; its use in mental disease. Am. J. Nurs., 1931, 31: 677-81.—Morehead, D. E. The oral use of small doses of sodium iso-amylethyl barbiturate for obstetrical analgesia; preliminary report. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 278-80.—Mullins, M. G. Iso-amyl-ethyl-barbituric acid (amytal) as a laboratory anesthetic for cats. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1928, 34: 425-35.—Nicholas, J. S., & Barron, D. H. The use of sodium amytal in the production of anesthesia in the rat. Ibid., 1932, 46: 125.—Olmsted, J. M. D., & Giragossintz, G. Some effects of amytal anesthesia. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 354-61.—Ottinger, R. C. Sodium amytal. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 32: 201.—Page, I. H., & Coryllos, P. Isoamyl-ethyl barbituric acid (amytal) its use as an intravenous anesthetic. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926-27, 27: 189-200.—Paxson, N. F. Obstetrical anesthesia and analgesia, with sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate and nitrous oxide-oxygen; results in obstetrical practice. Current Res. Anesth., 1932, 11: 116-22.—Plunkett, F. O. Obstetric analgesia: analysis of 300 cases of oral administration of sodium amytal. South. M.J., 1933, 26: 250-3.—Ransom, H. K. Intravenous sodium amytal as an adjunct in anesthesia. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 1044-51.—Ransom, B. B., jr., & McLellan, G. A. Induction anesthesia by sodium amytal. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 60. Also repr.—Robbins, A. R., McCallum, J. T. C. [et al.]. The use of sodium iso-amylethyl barbiturate (sodium amytal) in obstetrics. Am. J. Obst., 1929, 18: 406-15.—Romero, J. M., & Bello, J. C. La acción por vía oral del sodio-iso-amiletil barbiturato ácido en el trabajo de parto. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 458.—Ruddell, K. R. Sodium amytal. Indianapolis M.J., 1930, 33: 355.—Ruth, H. S., & Paxson, N. F. Obstetric anesthesia and analgesia with sodium iso-amyl-ethyl-barbiturate and nitrous oxide-oxygen. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 90-6.—Seeley, S. F., Essex, H. E., & Mann, F. C. Comparative studies on traumatic shock produced experimentally under sodium amytal anesthesia. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1935, 27: 1269.—Self, R. A. Amytal sodium anesthesia for small animals. Vet. Med., Chic., 1931, 26: 469-71.—Sheehan, G. L. The use of sodium amytal as an anesthetic agent in cancer therapy. Radiology, 1931, 17: 1243-8.—Shir, M. M., & Daichman, I. The use of sodium amytal in labor. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 115-7.—Sise, L. F. Intravenous sodium isoamylethyl barbiturate, with spinal anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 65-7.—Struthers, J. E. General anesthesia with sodium amytal. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 313-5.—Swanson, E. E., & Shonle, H. A. The oral, rectal, and intravenous administration of sodium isoamyl-ethyl-barbiturate (sodium amytal) J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 289-306.—Swendson, J. J. The intravenous administration of sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate (sodium amytal) for the alleviation of pain during labor; a report of 46 cases. Minnesota Med., 1930, 13: 868-73. —Sodium amytal anesthesia in obstetrics; a report of its oral and intravenous use in 78 cases. Ibid., 1932, 15: 848-51.—Thompson, C. A. The use of sodium amytal as a general anesthetic. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 21-4.—Tillman, G. C. Sodium amytal—a new anesthetic agent. Scalpel, Gainesville, Fla., 1931, 1: 9.—Tyler, E. A. Preliminary report on the use of sodium amytal in normal deliveries at Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1931, 24: 154-8.—Van Del, D. T. The oral administration of sodium amytal in labor; a clinical analysis of 215 cases. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 564-8.—Warner, C. M. Sodium amytal anesthesia in surgical cases. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1930, 24: 509-12.—Zerfas, L. G., McCallum, J. T. C. [et al.]. Induction of anesthesia in man by intravenous injection of sodium iso-amyl-ethyl barbiturate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 399-403. —The analgesic and anesthetic properties of sodium isoamylethyl barbiturate. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1929, 22: 47-50.
- isopropyl-propenyl.
See Barbituric acid, allyl-isopropyl.
- Metabolism.
Barris, R. W., & Magoun, H. W. A reducing substance in the urine of cats under nembutal anesthesia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 684.—Boedecker, F., & Ludwig, H. Stoffwechselversuche mit Notal und Dormalin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1230. —Ueber Notal und Pernocton; Verhalten im Organismus. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 139: 353-6.—Cerecedo, L. R., & Stekol, J. A. Studies on metabolic processes during growth; the metabolism of isobarbituric acid in the growing dog. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 107: 425-8. Also repr.—Conway, W. J., & Cerecedo, L. R. Physiology of pyrimidines; metabolism of isobarbituric acid in the rabbit. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 2: 1600.—Eddy, N. B. The excretion of diethyl-barbituric acid during its continued administration. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929-30, 37: 273-82.—Frensdorff, Uebergang von Luminal in die Milch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 322.—Frostig, J., & Engelberg, H. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Ausscheidung von Veronal durch kleine Diuretika. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 132-6.—Halberkann, J. Der Nachweis von Pernocton im mütterlichen Körper und in der Placenta. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3251. —Reiche, F. Ueber die Ausscheidung einiger vielverwendeter Barbitursäureverbindungen mit dem Urin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1450-2.—Jaroschka, K. Der Nachweis von Pernocton im mütterlichen Körper und in der Placenta. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 470-3.—Kobes, R. Der Uebergang von Pernocton auf das

Nengeborene. *Ibid.*, 1929, 53: 42-4. — Koppányi, T., & Krop, S. Studies on barbiturates: the elimination of isoamyl-ethyl-barbituric acid (amytal) and *n*-butyl-ethyl-barbituric acid (neonal) *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 52: 87-90. — Reiche, F. Zur Kenntnis der Veronalvergiftungen und der Veronalausscheidung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 2112. — Schlossmann, H. Ueber die Ausscheidung von Veronal und Quadronox. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 173: 129-32. — Shonle, H. A., Kelch, A. K. [et al.] The question of elimination of barbituric acid derivatives in the urine, with special reference to iso-amyl-ethyl-barbituric acid (sodium amytal) and 1-methyl-butyl-ethyl-barbituric acid (pentobarbital sodium) *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1933, 49: 393-407. — Wotschall, B., & Wheeler-Hill. Ueber die Ausscheidung des Nottals. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 140.

— N-methyl-ethyl-phenyl [Prominal]

Imhof, F. Psychologische Versuche über den Einfluss des Prominal auf die körperliche und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1935, 37: 626-9. — Plaut, P. Prominal-ten als Sedativum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 175.

— Pharmacology.

See also Barbituric acid, Chemistry; Barbituric acid, Effects.

DURAND, E. *Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique du phanodorme. 106p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

SAUSSE, R. *Contribution à l'étude d'un anesthésique nouveau: l'évipan sodique. 109p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Blackberg, S. N., & Hrubetz, M. C. Some effects of pentobarbital on the rabbit. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 65-7. — Boedecker, F., & Ludwig, H. Ueber Noctol und Pernoc-ton: Werbestimmung ähnlicher im Bromallylrest abgewandelter Barbitursäuren. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1929, 139: 357-60. — Der Einfluss der Struktur des Alkylrestes auf die Wirksamkeit. *Ibid.*, 361-72. — Bovet, D. Acide (diéthyléthyl)éthylbarbiturique (no 769 Fourneau) action hypnotique sur le rat, d'après la technique de Nielsen, Higgins et Spruth. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1931, 8.ser., 14: 523-7. — Broun, D. Action narcotique des acides alcyléthylbarbituriques sur les poissons. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1792-4. — Carmichael, E. B., & Posey, L. C. Observations on effect of repeated administration of nembutal in guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1329. — Christensen, E. V. Die Untersuchung von Arzneimitteln des Somnifen-Typus. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1929, 267: 589-99. — Creuzberg, G. Vergleichende pharmakologische Untersuchungen in der Barbitursäurereihe (zugleich prinzipielle Bemerkungen über die Prüfung von Schlafmitteln) Quadro-Nox und Diäthylbarbitursäure. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 961-5. — Dille, J. M., Linegar, C. R., & Koppányi, T. Studies on barbiturates; factors governing the distribution of barbiturates. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1935, 55: 46-61. — Donatelli, L. Contributo alla conoscenza dei rapporti tra costituzione chimica ed azione ipnotica: brometilmalonilurea e dietilmalonilurea. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1935, 60: 497-516. — Dox, A. W., & Hjort, A. M. The relative physiological properties of certain trialkyl and dialkyl barbituric acids. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1927-28, 31: 455-72. — Eddy, N. B. Studies on hypnotics of the barbituric acid series. *Ibid.*, 1928, 33: 43-68. — The effect of the repeated administration of diethyl barbituric acid and of cyclohexenyl-ethyl barbituric acid. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 37: 261-71. — Fabre, R. Étude de la fixation des dérivés barbituriques sur les glandes endocrines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 280. — Fischer, R., & Salzer, H. Besteht ein Unterschied in der pharmakologischen Wirkung von Veramon und dem Gemenge seiner Komponenten? *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935, 179: 327-33. — Fitch, R. H., & Tatum, A. L. The duration of action of the barbituric acid hypnotics as a basis of classification. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1932, 44: 325-35. — Fulton, J. F., & Keller, A. D. Observations on the response of the same chimpanzee to dial, amytal, and nembutal, used as surgical anaesthetics. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 54: 764-70. — Garry, R. C. Pharmacological properties of iso-amyl ethyl barbituric acid (amytal) *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 421. — Girndt, O. Die Ermittlung der Wirkungsstärke von Schlafmitteln mit Hilfe der Körperstell- und Labyrinthreflexe; die relative Wirkungsstärke von Novonal, Neodormin und Veronal. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 164: 118-57. — Hemingway, M. W., Van de Erve, J., & Booth, J. D. Some experimental studies of nembutal (pento-barbital-sodium) *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 738-42. — Hirschfelder, A. D., & Haurv, V. G. Effect of nephrectomy on duration of action of barbitals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1059. — Hjort, A. M., & Dox, A. W. Some relative physiological properties of certain new 5, 5-dialkyl and 1-aryl-5, 5-dialkyl barbituric acids. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929, 35: 155-64. — Holck, H. G. O., & Kanan, M. A. Sex difference in white rat in tolerance to certain barbiturates. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 700. — Hürthle, R. Die Wirkung halogensubstituierter Barbitursäuren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 47: 129-40. — Käser, E., & Loewe, S. Die Wirkungsvariationen in Veronal-Pyramidon-Gemischen bei der experimentellen Prüfung am Kaninchen. *Schmerz*, 1928, 1: 11-27. — Keeser, J. Beitrag zur pharmakologischen Wirkung der Barbitursäurederivate Pernoc-ton und Somnifen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 2: 260-5. — Kennedy, W. P. Sodium salt of C-C-cyclohexenylmethyl-N-methyl barbituric acid (Evipan) anaesthesia in laboratory

animals. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 50: 347-53. Also repr. — & Narayana, B. Investigations on the pharmacology of evipan sodium. *Q.J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, 24: 69-75. Also repr. — Kessler, A., & Han Fa Chou. Tierexperimentelle Studien über die pharmakologische Wirkungsbreite des Allonal. *Tungchi*, 1928-29, 4: 320-35. — Keys, A. B., & Wells, N. A. Amytal anaesthesia in fishes. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1930, 39: 115-28. — Koppányi, T., & Dille, J. M. Studies on barbiturates; experimental analysis of barbital action. *Ibid.*, 1934, 52: 91-100. — Koppányi, T., Dille, J. M. [et al.] Contributions to methods of barbital research. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1934, 23: 1074-9. — Koppányi, T., Linegar, C. R., & Dille, J. M. Analysis of the duration of action of barbiturates. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1935, 55: 62-71. — The peripheral action of barbiturates. *Science*, 1935, 82: 232. — Koppányi, T., & Murphy, W. S. Effect of barbiturates in the domestic fowl. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 31: 375. — & Gray, P. L. The action of barbiturates in *Sauropsida*. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 52: 78-86. — Koppányi, T., Murphy, W. S., & Krop, S. Methods and results of barbital research. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1405-7; 31: 373. Also *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Brux., 1933, 46: 76-96. — Kuhlberg, H. von, & Rabinowitsch, W. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen und klinische Erfahrungen mit Diäthylbarbitursäure-Coffein. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929-30, 89: 13-24. — Launoy, L. Sur la détermination des constantes de toxicité et d'activité de quelques dérivés barbituriques; principes de comparaison, résultats. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1932, 30: 364. — & Coutière, J. Etalonnage de la toxicité et de l'activité de quelques hypnotiques de la série barbiturique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1931, 3.ser., 105: 973-7. — Levy, J. Hypnose et accoutumance des poissons du genre *Gobius* sous l'influence de quelques hypnotiques de la série barbiturique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1325. — Linegar, C. R., Dille, J. M., & Koppányi, T. Studies on barbiturates. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1935, 24: 847-52. — Lundy, J. S. Intravenous anaesthesia: particularly hypnotic, anaesthetic, and toxic effects of certain new derivatives of barbituric acid. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.*, 1930, 30: 49-59. — McKesson, E. I., & McCarthy, K. C. A comparison of sodium amytal and picroton as pre-anaesthetic hypnotics. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 2: 902. — Maloney, A. H., & Hertz, R. Sodium N-methyl-cyclohexenyl-methyl-barbituric acid (evipan) hypnosis, anaesthesia, and toxicity. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1935, 54: 77-83. — Marinescu, G. [Clinical and experimental data on the effects of luminal] *România med.*, 1931, 9: 185. — Sager, O., & Kreindler, A. [Clinical and experimental data on the effect of luminal] *Ibid.*, 201. — Ni-itsu, S. Pharmacological studies of derivatives of barbituric acid. *Sei i kwai*, 1931, 50: 11, 9. 1-3. — Oehler, W. Ueber die Wirkung kleiner Veronaldosen auf die Arbeitskurve am Ergograph. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 136: 290-310. — Oestling, G. J. Effect of allyl-ethyl-barbituric acid on the frog compared with that of diallyl- and diethyl-barbituric acid. *Fin. lsk. säll. hand.*, 1926, 68: 666-72. — Pouchet, G. Les dérivés barbituriques et les urés; l'allylisopropylacetylcarbamide; contribution à l'étude de la médication hypnotique. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1929, 8: 165-80. — Quigley, J. P., Barlow, O. W., & Himmelsbach, C. K. Correlation of visceral and somatic activity following administration of hypnotics (A) barbital compounds, and (B) tribromethanol (avertin-crystals and fluid) *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 50: 425-39. — Redonnet, T. A. Recherches comparatives sur l'action pharmacodynamique des dérivés de l'acide barbiturique. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Brux., 1919-20, 25: 241-53. Also *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1921, 172: 61-76. — & O. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 829. — Sandqvist, H., & Lindström, T. H. Untersuchung des phenyläthylbarbitursäuren Natriums. *Arch. Pharm.*, Berl., 1928, 266: 613-6. — Scremin, L. Azione farmacologica del luminal in rapporto con la velocità d'iniezione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 992. — Slot, G., & Galley, A. H. Pharmacology and therapeutics of sodium evipan, with special reference to abnormalities under evipan anaesthesia. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 2: 201-4. — Storm, C. J. Pharmacological investigations of evipan-sodium anaesthesia in monkeys. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1935, 5: 132-4. — Swanson, E. E. Concerning the relative pre-anaesthetic values of the sodium salts of iso-amyl-ethyl-barbituric acid (amytal) pentobarbital, phenobarbital, and barbital. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1932, 46: 387-94. — Relationship between pharmacological action and chemical structure of barbituric acid derivatives. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 961-3. — Short acting barbituric acid derivatives. *Ibid.*, 963. — & Page, I. H. The comparative anaesthetic efficacy of isoamylethyl barbituric acid and diethyl barbituric acid. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1927-28, 31: 1-7. — Vogt, M. Vergleichende pharmakologische Untersuchungen in der Barbitursäurereihe. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1534. — Weese, H. Pharmakologie des intravenösen Kurznaarkotikums Evipan-Natrium. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 47. — Wilcox, W. H. The clinical and pathological effects of hypnotic drugs of the barbituric acid and sulphonal groups. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. ther. pharm., 13-40. — Zárday, I. von, & Weiner, P. Barbitursäure und Schilddrüse; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der funktionellen Konstitution. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1934-35, 26: 353-62.

— phenyl-ethyl [Gardenal; Lubrokal; Luminal; Phenobarbital]

PÉCHEUX, A. A. C. *Contribution à l'étude de la phényléthylmalonylurée (luminal) 100p. 8°. Lille, 1913.

Ach, N., & Fürstenberg, H. E. Lubrokal, ein primäres Schlaf- und Bernähigungsmittel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 309-3.—Bartlett, W., & Bartlett, W. A useful semianesthesia from luminal. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. 1930, 42: 272-87. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 51: 217-23.—Blichert, E. Luminal, et nyt hypnoticum. Ugeskr. læger, 1913, 75: 1149-53.—Blumenthal, W. Luminal in der allgemeinen Praxis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 111.—Bon, H. Opposition clinique entre bromure et gardénal. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1929, 19: 184-90.—Brain, W. R. The therapeutic uses of luminal. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 867.—Fanton, E. La terapia luminalica nella pratica pediatrica. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1932, 9: 35-9.—Goldstein, M. Ueber Luminal, ein neues Hypnotikum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1912, 38: 987.—González Deleito, F. Elluminal. Siglo méd., 1934, 93: 580-3.—Graham, R. W. The use of phenobarbital in surgery. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 24: 671-4.—Heinrich, E. Eine injizierbare Kombination von Luminal mit Skopolamin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 2056.—Hoven, H. Contribution à l'étude du luminal. Bull. Soc. méd. ment. Belgique, 1913, 444-57 [Discussion, 419].—Krasucki, A. [Use of gardenal in internal diseases] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 52.—Laurent, P. Une thérapeutique nouvelle de l'urticaire, de l'herpès et du zona par phényl-éthyl-malonylurée. J. méd. Paris, 1936, 56: 268.—Loewe, S. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Luminal. Deut. med. Wschr., 1912, 42: 947.—Lyon, E. Ueber Erfahrungen mit Luminal-Papaverin-Behandlung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 403-5.—Mathieu, A., Suchow, G., & Kindschi, J. D. Preoperative and postoperative value of luminal. Northwest Med., 1934, 33: 351-5.—Meyer, H. Luminal. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1912-13, 14: 183.—Millul, G. Luminal-etero-narcosi (osservazioni cliniche) Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1459.—Pondoyeff, G. S. Novum sedativum et hypnoticum luminal. Tr. Imp. kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1914-15, 51: 7-21.—Rising, J. [Some remarks on luminal and its therapeutic application] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 1671-8.—Rosenfeld, M. Erfahrungen mit Luminal, einem neuen Hypnoticum. Ther. Gegenwart, 1912, 53: 361.—Scarcello, N. S. Luminal in controlling the restlessness from sodium amylal in obstetrics (review of 39 cases) N. England J.M., 1932, 207: 1142-50.—Schaefer, P. Ueber Klinische Erfahrungen mit einem neuen Sedativum und Hypnoticum, dem Luminal. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1912, 49: 1038.—Seiss, S. The therapeutic indications and the dangers of the intravenous administration of sodium-phenyl-ethyl barbituric acid derivatives. Am. J.M. Sc., 1929, 178: 390-405.—Smith, L. H. Brief report of the use of sodium luminal in mental and nervous diseases. Am. J. Psychiat., 1928-29, 8: 727-32.—Soldano, A. Contribución al estudio de la acción y propiedades terapéuticas del ácido fenil-étil-barbitúrico (luminal). Sem. méd., B. Air., 1914, 21: 916-22.—Stauder, K. H. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der 20 proz. Luminallösung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1068.—Szédlák, O. [Luminal as a new hypnotic] Orv. hetil., 1912, 56: 776.—Vidoni, G. Osservazioni sul luminal. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1913, 8 ser., 6: 40-4.—Wetzel, A. Ueber ein neues Schlafmittel Luminal mit spezieller Berücksichtigung seiner Verwendbarkeit zur subcutanen Injektion. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1912, 49: 937-9.

— Poisoning.

See also Barbituric acid, Addiction.

DAVIDSON, S. *Contribution à l'étude des intoxications par le dial. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1922.

FLANDIN, C., BERNARD, J., & JOLY, F. L'intoxication par les somnifères (intoxication barbiturique) 116p. 8°. Par., 1934.

LE LOUPP, C. *Les accidents dus aux barbituriques; notions pharmacologiques, cliniques, pathogéniques et thérapeutiques. 100p. 8°. Par., 1934.

PISSOT, G. *Toxicité du véronal et des dérivés de l'acide barbiturique; contribution à l'étude des intoxications par le véronal. 59p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Achard, C. Empoisonnements barbituriques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1929, 100: 277-89.—Ajazzi-Mancini, M. Contributo allo studio dell'avvelenamento da veronal. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. med., 614-21.—Aubry, Les intoxications par les médicaments hypnotiques. Bull. gén. théor., 1930, 181: 63-8. Also Rev. méd. est., 1930, 58: 453-8.—Balázs, G. [Veronal and luminal poisoning] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 499-71.—Barilari, M. J., & Martínez, A. Contribución al estudio de la intoxicación por somnifera. Dia méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 1049.—Beust, A. von. Ueber Dialvergiftung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 686.—Bickel, G., & Katzenbogen, S. A propos des intoxications par les somnifères de la série barbiturique; les intoxications par le dial. Bull. gén. théor., 1924, 175: 309-27.—Bollinger, H. J. Toxic reactions from phenobarbital (luminal) report of 2 cases. California West. M., 1927, 26: 659.—Boucher, R., & Provencher, G. Intoxication barbiturique. Union méd. Canada, 1936, 65: 48-51.—Buzzo, A., & Carratala, R. E. Las intoxicaciones por compuestos barbitúricos. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 104-11. Also Rev. crimin., B. Air., 1932, 19: 186-92. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: 1940-3.—Capelle, W. Spätgefahren bei Pernocton-Aethernarkosen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 229: 354-64.—Carmichael, E. B., & Posey, L. C. Toxicity of nembutal

for guinea pigs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 527.—Carrière, G., Huriez, C., & Willoquet, P. Le barbiturisme aigu. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 617-24.—Codina Castellví, J. Algunos efectos secundarios del luminal. Gac. méd. catal., 1914, 45: 217-22.—Cowley Campodonico, R. Derivados del ácido barbitúrico y sus efectos tóxicos. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1936, 41: 123-7.—Créteur, A. Propos des empoisonnements par le véronal et autres dérivés de la série barbiturique. Arch. méd. belges, 1931, 84: 735.—Dargein, M., & Doré, M. Un cas d'intoxication par le dial. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3 ser., 48: 750-3.—Del Plaine, C. W. Report of a case of allonal poisoning. Journal-lancet, 1935, 55: 646.—Denéchau, D., & Bonhomme, R. L'intoxication aiguë par les barbituriques et son traitement. Arch. méd. Angers, 1934, 38: 49-56.—Dougherty, M. S. Toxic reactions produced by the derivatives of barbituric acid. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 1145.—Douthwaite, A. H. The barbiturates. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 422.—Ehrnrooth, E. [Veronal poisoning] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 119-23.—Flesch, H. Zur Frage der Luminalreaktion. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 57: 321-5.—Frank, L. [Luminal poisoning in a child] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 907.—Gillespie, R. D. On the alleged dangers of the barbiturates. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 337-45.—Glatzel, H., & Schmitt, F. Akute Somnifenvergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 111-7.—Häubrich, B. P. Phenobarbital poisoning. N. England J.M., 1934, 211: 264-7.—Holck, H. G. O., & Kanan, M. A. Intravenous lethal doses of amylal in the dog and rabbit and a table of animal dosages compiled from the literature. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 1191-205.—Hypher, N. C. A case of somnifera poisoning. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 518.—Izar, G. Sugli avvelenamenti acuti da barbiturici. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 43.—Jackson, A. S. Toxic reaction from phenobarbital (luminal) report of 6 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 642.—Koch, F. Verlauf einer Ueberdosierung von Phandorm. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1860.—Langendorff & Woll. Zur Frage der Vergiftung mit Veramon. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1368.—Levent, R. Les accidents du barbiturisme (véronalisme) Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 479-81.—Linkert, F. Ein Fall von Dialvergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 2001.—L'intoxication par les somnifères. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1933-34, 4: 433-8.—Lomholt, S. [Case of luminal poisoning] Dansk. dermat. selsk. forh., 1931-32, 64: 71.—Maloney, A. H. Barbiturates in local anesthetic toxicity. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 52: 297-306.—Malva, J. Barbiturismo. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1934, 24: 144-8.—Martin, F., & Mantelin, O. Intoxication par le dial. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 1104.—Meerlo, A. M. [Complications in barbitol poisoning] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1935, 39: 409-17.—Meredith, F. L. Reactions to certain barbitol derivatives. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 2699.—Odeley, Somnifen-Vergiftung. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 268.—Olmer, D., & Audier, M. Considérations sur l'intoxication par les barbituriques d'après une pratique hospitalière de quatre années. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3 ser., 111: 269-73. Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1934, 48: suppl., 800-4.—Orford, T. J. A case of poisoning with a derivative of barbituric acid. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 65.—Pearson, R. W. L., & Pemberton, H. S. Extreme instance of the toxic effects of luminal. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 635.—Poisoning with derivatives of barbituric acid. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 301.—Redmann, G. Ein Narkosezwischenfall bei Anwendung von Evipan. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 359.—Rémond, A., & Colombies, H. La intoxicación por el veronal. Ars medica, Barcel., 1928, 4: 353-8.—Intoxication par l'allonal (isopropyl-propényl-barbiturate d'amidopyrine) Ann. méd. lég., 1925, 5: 338-41.—Rimbaud, L., Anselme-Martin, G., & Lafon, R. A propos de quelques cas d'intoxication barbiturique. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1934, 15: 323-9.—Roger, H. Les intoxications barbituriques. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 767-9.—Schaap, L. [Case of barbitol poisoning (phandorm)] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5226-9.—Scheidegger, S. Ueber akute Veronalvergiftungen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933-34, 22: 452-60.—Schippers, J. C. [Two cases of luminal poisoning in children] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1931-32, 1: 372-6.—Schleier, E. Ueber die Nebenwirkungen des Dial. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1076.—Schlieckmann, F. Ueberdosierung von Somnifen-Roche. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 430.—Schmite, P., & Lemant. Intoxication par les barbituriques. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 77-88.—Schröder, A. Ein Fall von Veronalvergiftung. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 353-7.—Schulze, P. Ueber einen Fall von Luminalvergiftung. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 385-7.—Schwartz, L. Ueber die Unschädlichkeit des Veronals. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 326.—Shinkle, C. E. Two cases of allonal poisoning. J. Med., Cincin., 1928-29, 9: 479-81.—Steinbrück. Zwischenfälle bei Evipanarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 595-601.—Stimpf, A. Ist die intravenöse Evipanarkose ungefährlich? Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1429-32.—Stix, J. Ein Fall von Allonalvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 629.—Stohr, R., & Niederland, W. Zwischenfälle bei Evipanarkosen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 993-5.—Van Acker. Un cas d'intoxication barbiturique. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1934, 34: 465.—Walker, E. F. Bemerkenswerter Fall von Sandoptalvergiftung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1464.—Weidemann, A. Zur Kenntnis der Luminalintoxikation. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 56: 307-11.—Weiss, S. The indications and dangers of sedatives and hypnotics, with special reference to the barbituric acid derivatives. Internat. Clin., 1936, 46 ser., 1: 38-66.—Weitz, W. Ein Fall von Propionalvergiftung. In Jahrb. Hamburg. Staatskrankenanst. (1912) 1914, 17: 1 Teil, 115-7.—Wetmore, F. H. The prolonged toxic effects of local anaesthetics—cocaine, novocaine, and allied drugs: untoward effects of nembutal. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 299.—What is your opinion as to the danger of barbiturates

in obstetrical analgesia? N. England J.M., 1935, 213: 833.—Wolf, J. E. Ein Fall von akuter Allonal-Vergiftung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 188.—Zimmermann, W. Ueber Nebenwirkungen von Luminal. Ther. Halbhefte, 1920, 34: 79.

— Poisoning: Death.

See also Barbituric acid, Poisoning; Suicide.

Amadon, P. D. Intravenous sodium amylal, with report of a death. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 96.—Eichelher, G. Zur Pernoctonarkose (Todesfall). Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2378.—Ganfini, G. Su di un caso mortale di avvelenamento da veronal. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 147-54.—Ince, G. [Cases of death due to medinal poisoning] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 820-2.—Laborde, E., & Duquenois, P. Un nouveau cas d'empoisonnement mortel par le veronal. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1932, 8.ser., 16: 479-83.—Milewski, B. [Fatal poisoning with somnifen Roche] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 107.—Mörl, F. Todesfall in Evipan-Narkose. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 877-9.—Nordenstoft, J. [Death due to Evipan-sodium anaesthesia] Hospitalstidende, 1935, 78: 738. Also Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2413.—Reschke. Evipan- und Pernocton-todesfälle. Ibid., 1703.—Rippel, W. Zur Kasuistik der Pernocton-Todesfälle. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 113.—Scarlett, E. P., & Macnab, D. S. Poisoning from phenobarbital (luminal) (with report of a fatal case and review of fatalities previously reported) Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 635-41.

— Poisoning: Diagnosis.

See Barbituric acid, Chemistry; Barbituric acid, Poisoning: Manifestations.

— Poisoning: Manifestations.

MEZEY, K. *Ueber Nachwirkungen von Schlafmitteln (Barbitursäurederivate) p.347-58. 8° Basel, 1933.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170.

Bériel & Barbier, J. Le rhumatisme gardénalique. Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 77-83. Also Presse méd., 1934, 42: 67.—Boden. Asthma und Evipan. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 407.—Carratalá, R. E. Modificaciones hematológicas determinadas por la intoxicación barbitúrica. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 402-5. Also Rev. As. med. argent., 1934, 48: 1166-72.—Carrière, G., & Huriez, C. Le coma barbiturique. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 150-60. — Discussion clinique et thérapeutique de 11 cas de comas barbituriques. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 465-9.—Castin, P., & Gardien, P. Arthralgies et myalgies barbituriques. Ibid., 1934, 42: 1536-8.—Chang, D. K., & Tainter, M. L. Unusual case of barbitol poisoning with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1386.—Chavany, J. A. Le barbiturisme aigu: toxico neuro-végétative. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1957-9.—Dainow, I. Premier cas d'intolérance à l'opitalon. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1931, 51: 662-5.—Euzière, J., Vidal, J. [et al.] Coma barbiturique avec xanthopsie passagère consécutive. Rev. otoneuroph., Par., 1934, 12: 344-6.—Flandin, C., Joly, F., & Carloti. La signification pronostique de la fièvre et des réactions leucocytaires dans les intoxications barbituriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1381-7.—Greinacher, K. E. Vorübergehende Glykosurie bei Veronalvergiftung ohne Blutzuckererhöhung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 160: 173-6.—Hamilton, E. S., Geiger, C. W., & Roth, J. H. Luminal poisoning with conjunctival residue. Illinois M.J., 1926, 49: 344-6.—Huddleson, J. H. Nondermatologic disturbances during continued treatment with phenobarbital. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1637. Also repr.—Jacquet, P. La fièvre barbiturique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 49: 1466.—& Delarue, J. Intoxication fébrile par le dial; fièvre barbiturique. Ibid., 1927, 3.ser., 51: 1213-5.—Jontofsohn, K. Ueber Barbitursäure-Allergie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 189-91.—Kral, A. Zum Erscheinungsbild der akuten Barbitursäurevergiftung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 100: 275-88.—Kreindler, A., & Cohen, E. Ueber seltene Komplikationen der Luminaltherapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1844.—Landau, E., & Wooley, E. J. S. Complications following anaesthesia with sodium evipan. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 192.—Martins, L. Asphyxie bei Pernoctonarkose. Zschr. Laryng., 1929-30, 19: 68-71.—Morville, P. [Clinical observations on toxicity of nunal] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 971-5.—Ortloph, W. Ein schwerer Fall von Ueberempfindlichkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 129.—Paolini, R. Sull' intossicazione acuta da Veronal (osservazioni cliniche e ricerche sperimentali) Riforma med., 1928, 44: 1069-76, pl.—Reggiani, G. Contributo alla casistica e alla conoscenza degli avvelenamenti da ipnotici della serie ureica. Gior. clin. med., 1927, 8: 768-4, pl.—Richards, R. A symptom of poisoning by hypnotics of the barbituric acid group. Brit. M.J., 1934, 1: 331. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 422.—Richon, Abel, & Kissel. A propos de la séméiologie du coma barbiturique; considérations cliniques et expérimentales. Rev. méd. ext., 1935, 63: 669-74.—Rivet, L., & Sambron, J. A propos des intoxications barbituriques et spécialement de la fièvre barbiturique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1460-2.—Amaurose toxique passagère suivie de chloropsie, à la suite d'un coma barbiturique traité par la strychnine. Ibid., 1934, 3.ser., 50: 17-9.—Roger, H. Le syndrome barbiturotoxique. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 420-7.—Roth, J. H. Luminal poisoning with conjunctival residue. Am. J. Ophth., 1926, 3.ser., 9: 533.—Stone, C. H., & Margolis, J. Granulopenia following allonal.

J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1933.—Tamalet, E. J. M. G. L'intoxication aiguë par les barbituriques; le coma barbiturique. Rev. serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104: 253-80.—Tardieu, A. Barbiturisme; formes cliniques; réactions thermiques; traitement. J. méd. fr., 1928, 17: 364-8.—Tarsitano, F. Il reumatismo gardenalico. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 492.—Witt, W. H. Agranulocytosis—with report of a case and with special reference to certain barbiturates as a cause of the disease. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 283-90.

— Poisoning: Manifestations, cutaneous.

BROQUIN, A. *Les accidents cutanéomucoux du barbiturisme et en particulier, ceux du veronal, du rutonal, et du gardénal ou luminal. 56p. 8° Par., 1933.

FABRE, E. *Les accidents cutanés et muqueux du barbiturisme. 61p. 8° Par., 1933.

Chavany, J. A., & Vannier, P. E. Toxidermie barbiturique à type d'érythème scarlatiniforme infiltré. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 1685-93.—Coste, F., & Bolget, M. Ulcérations dues aux barbituriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 779-82.—Courbon, P., & Leconte, M. Eschare sacrée, séquelle de barbiturisme. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt2, 222-5.—Courbon, P., & Mars, L. Eschares cutanées barbituriques; séquelle de la tentative de suicide d'une perscutée. Ibid., 1934, 92: pt2, 595-9.—Dereux, J. Erythème du neuvième jour dû au rutonal. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1007.—Friedemann, J. Hautentzündung nach Barbitursäure. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1488.—Frühwald, R. Eigenartiger Arzneiausbruch beim Säugling, verursacht durch Pernocton. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 101: 1424-7.—Füre, R. Lokale Hautangrän nach subkutaner Luminalinjektion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 1670.—Giuseffi, M. Enantema-esantema fasso da luminal. Riforma med. 1929, 45: 940-5.—Gross, B. G. Ein eigenartiges Veranoxanthem. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 87: 1638.—Haas, W. Zu Lilienstein: über ein eigenartiges Veranoxanthem. Ibid., 1050.—Heckmann, M. Luminalkrankheit unter dem Bilde der Dermatitis exfoliativa mit tödlichem Ausgang. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 67: 358-60.—Hollander, L., & Schmitt, C. L. Dermatitis produced by pheno-barbital. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 782.—Laederich, L., & Bernard-Pichon, J. Dermite bullo-ulcéreuse et polynévrite par intoxication barbiturique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1413-8. Also J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 154-6.—Langenbach, A. M. Acquired sensitization to sodium isoamylethyl-barbiturate (sodium amylal) as evidenced by cutaneous eruptions; report of 4 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 1376-8.—Lilienstein. Ueber ein eigenartiges Veranoxanthem. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 86: 628.—Lomholt, S. [Fixed recurring veronal reactions, specific for certain barbituric acids] Dansk. dermat. selsk. forh., 1931-32, 64: 8.—Loveman, A. B. Experimental aspect of fixed eruption due to alurate, a compound of allonal. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 97-101.—Maller, R. Unusual skin reaction following nembutal administration. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1205.—Menninger, W. C. Skin eruptions with pheno-barbital (luminal) J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 14-8.—Milian, G., & Lenormand. Erythème du 9^e jour dû au veronal. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1927, 34: 164-8.—Naville, F., & Gautier, P. Toxidermie barbiturique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 697-700.—Poole, A. K. Drug reactions from barbitol (veronal) and pheno-barbital (luminal) Yale J. Biol., 1928-29, 1: 345-51.—Rodríguez Arias, B. Eritrodermias producidas por el uso del luminal sódico. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 26: 773.—Sainton, P. Légères ulcérations sacrées au cours d'une intoxication par un composé barbiturique pris à dose minime. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 799.—Scomazzoni, T. Eritema fasso da luminal (studio clinico) Gior. ital. dermat. sif., 1927, 68: 1226-36, pl.—Steiner, M. Ueber Hautbarbiturismus. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1584-6.—Uhlmann, E. Ueber eine durch Barbitursäurederivate ausgelöste Röntgenstrahlenreaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 216.—Vanier, J. Les érythèmes barbituriques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1930, 101: 509-25.—Villaret, M., Bith, H., & Desoille, H. Ulcérations cutanées dues aux barbituriques. Paris méd., 1932, 85: 340.

— Poisoning: Manifestations, mental and neural.

Büssow, H. Beobachtungen an einem Phandormdelir. Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 362-6.—Claud, H., Lamache, A., & Daussy, H. Troubles nerveux et trophiques d'origine barbiturique. Encéphale, 1927, 22: 439-43, pl.—Cohen, L. H., & Gildea, E. F. Physiologic manifestations of episodic phenobarbital intoxication. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 31: 1283-91.—Direktorowitsch, G. Beachtenswerter neurologischer Befund nach einer Luminalvergiftung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1191.—Divry & Errard. L'atonie barbiturique expérimentale. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 170-4.—Lander, J. V., & Salleh, M. A case of evipan paralysis. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 940.—Landucci, A. Un caso di paralisi da evipan sodico. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 132.—Lindemann, E. The psychopathological effect of sodium amylal. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 864-6.—Psychological changes in normal and abnormal individuals under the influence of sodium amylal. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 11: 1083-91.—Modonesi, F. Comportamento dei riflessi, ed in specie del riflesso bulbo mimico in un avvelenamento acuto non mortale da Dial assunto in dosi eccezionali. Bull. sc.

med., Bologna, 1928, 100: 221-7.—Palmer, G. B. Polyneuritis following evipan anaesthesia; report of a case. N. Zealand M.J., 1936, 35: 21.—Pasteur Valley-Radot & Israël, R. Un cas de polyneurite barbiturique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 520-5.—Seymour, W. Y. Veronal psychosis. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1926, 2: 1159-63.—Steinmeyer, T. Beitrag zum neurologischen Befund nach Luminalvergiftung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 143.—Stone, C. W. Barbitol poisoning simulating multiple sclerosis. Ohio M.J., 1927, 23: 132.—Torren, J. van der [Case of cerebral symptoms after somnifene therapy] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt1, 408-10.—Trelles, J. O., & Lagache, D. Intoxication barbiturique récidivante s'accompagnant d'hallucinoses pédonculaires. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1932, 90: 565-72.—Zappert, J. Subakute Luminal-Bromintoxikation unter dem Bilde eines Hirntumors. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 14-7.

— Poisoning: Pathology.

Bertrand, L., & Thierry, F. Lésions du système nerveux central dans l'intoxication expérimentale par l'évipan sodique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 837-9.—Carrière, G., Huriez, C., & Willoquet, P. Les lésions du barbiturisme aigu. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 161-77. Also Paris méd., 1934, 93: 61-7.—Colucci, G. Intossicazione acuta da luminal e rete neurofibrillare di Donaggio. Riv. neur., 1934, 7: 369; 665, pl.—De Marco, A. Le alterazioni dei plessi coroidali nella intossicazione acuta da luminal. Osp. psichiat., Napoli, 1933, 1: 490-512, 2pl.—Demerio López. Las causas de intoxicación por el uso de los derivados del ácido barbitúrico. Gaz. méd. México, 1931, 62: 227-33.—Dumitresco-Mante. Intoxication aiguë par le vèronal; double congestion pulmonaire et collapsus cardiaque. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1927, 9: 9-12.—Duvour, M., Pollet, L., & Chapireau, P. A propos des lésions pulmonaires des intoxications aiguës par les barbituriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 120-5.—Fazekas, G. I. Histologische Veränderungen des Zentralnervensystems nach akuter Alonalvergiftung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1934-35, 90: 336-44.—Gerlach, F., & Bredmose, G. V. [Veronal and injuries of the parenchyma of the liver] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 963-9.—Ince, G. [Histopathology of brain in acute and chronic poisoning by barbituric acid derivatives] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1933, 31: 348-55. Also Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1933, 13: 39-55.—Jankovich, L., & Fazekas, I. G. [Histological changes from several and luminal poisoning, with special regard to the central nervous system] Orvosképzés, 1932, 22: 20-30. Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1932, 84: 15-28.—Kohn-Arest, E., Capus, L. [et al.] Deux nouveaux cas d'intoxication massive par dérivés barbituriques avec formation de dérivés cyanhydriques dans le sang. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 261-7.—Koppányi, T., Murphy, W. S., & Krop, S. Acute barbitol poisoning in dehydration and diuresis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 451-3. Also J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 52: 223-30.—Lieber, M. Ueber Lipoidophilie bei senilen Drüsen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1934-35, 90: 332-5.—Limite, C., & Ravaglia, L. Contributo clinico allo studio degli avvelenamenti da barbiturici. Pensiero med., 1935, 24: 231-46, ch.—Nakamura, T. Histopathologische Untersuchungen bei der experimentellen Schlafmittelvergiftung; experimentelle Meinal- und Veronalvergiftung beim Kaninchen. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 487-92.—Petri, E. Zur Kenntnis der pathologisch-anatomischen Gehirnschäden bei akuter Veronalvergiftung. Virchows Arch. 1932, 284: 84-91.—Rabal García, F. Intoxicación masiva por los hipnóticos derivados del ácido barbitúrico con formación de derivados cianhídricos. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1932, 19: 99-115.—Ravn, J. [Parenchymal injuries of the liver due to veronal] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 1103-12. [Acute veronal poisoning; degeneration of organs] Ibid., 1935, 78: 19-27.—Samejima, K. Experimental study on intoxication with dial and veronal. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1924, 3: 103-20.—Taylor, W. F., & Lackey, R. W. Comparative minimal hypnotic effects, toxicity, and pathology, produced by sodium and magnesium salts of phenobarbital. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 621-4.—Thierry, F. Lésions d'intoxication par l'évipan sodique; conditions dans lesquelles elles se produisent. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1108.—Trémolières, F., & Tardieu, A. Rôle du foie dans le barbiturisme. Bull. méd., Par., 1927, 41: 1068-8.—Wells, S. M. Acute veronal poisoning with lobar pneumonia and bedsores. Brit. M.J., 1927, 2: 826. Also Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 346.—Zara, E. Ricerche sperimentali sull'intossicazione da barbiturici; reperti elettrocardiografici in conigli intossicati con luminal. Studium, Nap., 1935, 25: 4; 88.

— Poisoning: Suicide.

Barilari, M. J., Margulis, M., & Marenzi, J. B. Sobre un caso de tentativa de suicidio por ingestión de somnifene. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 1249-53.—Clemmesen, C. [Luminal preparations used in suicide] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 493.—Hurchzermeyer, K. Ein Fall von tödlicher Phasmodormvergiftung [Selbstmord] Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 551.—Linkert, F. Die Toxizität des Veramons (zugleich Mitteilung eines Suizidversuches mit Veramon) Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 853.—Mühlpfordt, H. Ist es möglich, sich mit Veramon zu vergiften? Ibid., 1930, 77: 1021.—Purper, G. Ein Fall von tödlicher Phasmodormvergiftung (Selbstmord) Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 639.—Rosenfeld, A. Selbstmordversuch mit Phasmodorm. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1406.—Wolf, R. Ein Fall von Phasmodormvergiftung suicidii causa. Ibid., 1927, 74: 194.

— Poisoning: Treatment.

LOUBIERRE, J. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome d'intoxication par les barbituriques et de son traitement nouveau. Ssp. 8° Par., 1934.

Allegri, A. Cocaina, alcool, dinitrofenolo e bleu di metilene nella intossicazione sperimentale da barbiturici. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1935, 49: 25-39. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 48-51.—Berger, L. [A case of poisoning by somniferin; successful treatment] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 752.—Brocher, J. E. W. Zur Therapie schwerster Schlafmittelvergiftungen. Zbl. inn. Med., 1931, 52: 241-6.—Carrière, G., & Huriez, C. Traitement de l'intoxication aiguë par les barbituriques; strychnine? coramine? alcool intraveineux? Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 178-91.—Willoquet, P. Rôle des injections intraveineuses d'alcool à 30 p. 100 dans le traitement du barbiturisme aigu. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 111: 655-61.

— Etude expérimentale des injections intraveineuses d'alcool au cours d'intoxications par le gardénal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 188-90. — Le traitement actuel du barbiturisme aigu. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 745-52.—Chapuy, A. Intoxication aiguë par le gardénal; diplopie transitoire consécutive; résultat de la transfusion sanguine. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 718-20.—Cura dell'avvelenamento di barbiturici. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1223.—Denéchau, D., & Bonhomme, R. L'intoxication aiguë par les barbituriques et son traitement. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 169-72.—Fantus, B. Therapy of barbiturate poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 749.—Fenesan, I., & Milcoevanu, S. [Treatment of poisoning with barbitol preparations] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 227-30.—Fischer, R., & Salzer, H. Versuche zur Behandlung der Veronalvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 429.—Flandin, C. Le traitement des comas barbituriques. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 803. — & Bernard, J. Intoxication barbiturique mortelle, malgré l'injection de 1 gr. 30 de strychnine en soixante-sept heures; essai de traitement par les inhalations de carbogène. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1550-5.—Flandin, C., Escalier, A. [et al.] Essai de réanimation suivi d'une survie de 18 heures chez un intoxiqué par le somnifene. Ibid., 561-4.—Francaviglia, A. Terapia dell'avvelenamento da barbiturici. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 611-6.—Gaisböck, F., & Ludwig, W. Zur experimentellen Therapie der Veronalvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1633-5.—Gower, W. E., & Van de Erve, J. Recovery from experimental barbitol poisoning under various types of fluid administration. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1933, 48: 141-7.—Isaac-Georges, P. Guérison soudaine d'une intoxication barbiturique par une injection intraveineuse de sérum glucosé hypertonique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1271.—Johnson, C. A., Luckhardt, A. B., & Lighthill, J. A. Control of barbitol anesthesia and poisoning by diuresis; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 576.—König, W. Heilung einer vollständigen Atemlähmung nach Evipan. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 688-90.—Kramer, P. H. [Treatment of acute veronal poisoning] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 227-9.—Maloney, A. H. An experimental investigation of the treatment of acute barbiturate intoxication. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1933, 25: 47-55.—Martin, E. G. Local anesthesia agents; preventive and emergency treatment of toxicity, with especial reference to barbituric acid derivatives. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 555-7.—Massière, R., & Beaumont, G. Contribution à la physiologie thérapeutique des intoxications barbituriques. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 4-7.—Ménétrier, B. Les injections intraveineuses de carbone dans l'intoxication aiguë par les barbituriques. Paris méd., 1935, 95: 169-74.—Nielsen, C. Treatment of acute poisoning from local anesthetics with hypnotics of the barbituric acid series. J. Chemother., 1927-28, 4: 22-6.—Pagniez, P., Pichet, A., & Salles, P. A propos du traitement des intoxications par les barbituriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1451-4.—Purves-Stewart, J. Cisternal and lumbar drainage in the treatment of coma from acute barbitone poisoning together with observations on chronic barbitone poisoning. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1934, 51: 203-13. — & Wilcox, W. H. Poisoning by barbitone and allied drugs; its treatment by lumbar and cisternal drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 6. — Cisternal drainage in coma from barbitone poisoning together with observations on toxic effects of continuous barbitone medication. Ibid., 500-3.—Ramond, L., & Delay, J. A propos du traitement des empoisonnements barbituriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1464.—Redlich, F. Einfluss von Lumbarpunktionen auf schwere medikamentöse Vergiftungen, besonders Veronalvergiftungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 139.—Reese, H. H. A method to counteract the narcotic and intoxicating effect of the barbituric acid drugs. Wisconsin M.J., 1933, 32: 530-2.—Römer, C. Zur Therapie der Veronalvergiftung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1933, 74: 345-8.—Savi, C. Ricerche sul trattamento delle intossicazioni acute sperimentali da veronal sodico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1748-52. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1934, 48: 97. 103.—Scarborough, E. M. The influence of thyroid feeding on nembutal poisoning. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 86: 183-9.—Sebestyén, G. [Acute luminal intoxication cured in 8 days] Spitalul, 1933, 53: 172.—Ström-Olsen, R. Somnifaine narcosis; toxic symptoms and their treatment by insulin. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1933, 79: 638-58.—Urechia, C. I., & Dragomir, L. Intoxication barbiturique, traitée par des injections intraveineuses d'alcool à 30 p. 100. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 187.

— Poisoning: Treatment: Cardiacs.

Abbatecola, B. Studi intorno all'efedrina come antidoto armacodinamico nel barbiturismo acuto. Riforma med., 1934,

50: 1643-50.—Bariéty, M. A propos du traitement adjuvant dans les intoxications par les barbituriques: un cas d'asphyxie oedémateuse guéri par la saignée et l'ouabaine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 49: 3.ser., 1270.—Carrière, G., Huriez, C., & Willoquet, P. L'antidotisme des barbituriques et de l'acide pyridine- β -carbonique ou coramine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 185-8.—Ehrhardt, K. Ueber Coraminwirkung bei Pernoktonnarkose. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932-33, 93: 335-9.—Engel, R. Anwendung von Coramin in grossen Mengen bei Veronalvergiftung. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 741.—Glaeser, G. Ein aussergewöhnlich schwerer Vergiftungsfall mit Barbitursäurederivat, gerettet durch hohe Coramin Dosen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 514.—Heppner, E. Die willkürliche Unterbrechung der Pernoktonnarkose mit Coramin. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 2077.—Huber, J. Les médicaments adjuvants dans la thérapeutique de l'intoxication par les barbituriques; les injections d'adrénaline à haute dose. *Bull. soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1269.—Levi, A. A., & Krinsky, C. M. The effect of coramine on postpartum patients under the analgesic influence of some barbituric acid drugs. *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 214: 362-4.—Müller, E. A. Die Wirkung des Cardiazols auf Atmung und Gasstoffwechsel in der Pernoktonnarkose. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1936, 32: 495-7.—Nierhoff, L. Versuche über die Entgiftung von Veronal durch Ephedrin. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 88: 430-6.—Schwoerer, G. Ueber die antagonistische Wirkung von Coramin bei künstlichem Schlaf durch Barbitursäureabkömmlinge. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 176: 262-73.

Poisoning: Treatment: Picrotoxin.

Arnett, J. H. Ephedrine and picrotoxin used successfully in amylal poisoning. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 1593. Also repr.—Linegar, C. R., Dille, J. M., & Koppányi, T. Antidotal action of picrotoxin in extreme cases of experimental barbiturate poisoning. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 396-9.

The nature of the barbiturate-picrotoxin antagonism. *Science*, 1935, 82: 376.—Maloney, A. H. A comparative study of the antidotal action of picrotoxin, strychnine, and cocaine in acute intoxication by the barbiturates. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1933, 49: 133-40.— & Tatum, A. L. Picrotoxin as an antidote in acute poisoning by the longer acting barbiturates. *Ibid.*, 1932, 44: 337-52. Also repr.— & Fitch, R. H. Picrotoxin as an antidote in acute poisoning by the shorter acting barbiturates. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 41: 465-82.—Swanson, E. E. The detoxification of cocaine, picrotoxin, and strychnine by sodium amylal. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 325-32.

Poisoning: Treatment: Strychnine.

DEUQUET, A. *Traitement de l'intoxication barbiturique par les injections intraveineuses de strychnine. 43p. 8° Par., 1934.

MASSONNET, J. *De l'antagonisme barbituriques-strychnine et de son application en thérapeutique. 110p. 8° Par., 1934.

NAKACHE, A. G. *L'intoxication barbiturique aiguë et son traitement par la strychnine. 38p. 8° Par., 1934.

Auzépy, P. Coma barbiturique; état de mort apparente; injection intracardique de strychnine, d'ouabaine et d'adrénaline. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 193-7.—Bernard, E., & Leroux-Robert. Intoxication mortelle par le gardénal; traitement strychnine intensif (38 centigrammes) appliqué trop tardivement et sans doute trop lentement. *Ibid.*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1418-22.—Bertrand-Fontaine & Claass, A. Intoxication par une dose massive de veronal; traitement strychnine intensif; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1177-83.—Brulé, M. Intoxication par le gardénal traitée par les hautes doses de strychnine. *Ibid.*, 1328-30.—Carrière, G., Huriez, C., & Willoquet, P. L'antidotisme gardénal-strychnine du point de vue expérimental. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 183-5. — Les lésions du barbiturisme expérimental traité ou non par la strychnothérapie. *Ibid.*, 768-70. — La strychnothérapie du barbiturisme aigu. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 637-45. — Coma lié à l'ingestion de 3 gr. 50 de gardénal guéri par injection de 45 milligrammes de strychnine. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3.ser., 1: 353-7.—Courtois, A., Beley, A., & Altman, M. Coma gardénalique traité à période agonique par l'oxygène associé à la strychnine. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1934, 92: 742-5.—Damade & Philip. Sur un cas d'intoxication barbiturique mortelle traitée par la strychnine. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 113: 150.—Dawson, W. T., & Porter, E. L. Barbiturate-strychnine antagonism in the spinal cat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 1048-50.—Dawson, W. T., & Taft, C. H. Suppression of strychnine convulsions by barbiturates. *Ibid.*, 1931, 28: 917.—Denéchau, D., & Bonhomme, R. Un nouvel exemple d'intoxication grave par le gardénal; guérison par le traitement strychnine intensif. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1587-93. — & Canonne, L. Un cas d'intoxication grave par le gardénal; traitement tardif par la strychnine à haute dose; guérison. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1934, 38: 33-8.—Eschbach, H. Intoxication par le gardénal, guérison par des injections de strychnine à hautes doses. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1183.—Harvier, P. Traitement par la strychnine de l'intoxication barbiturique. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 89: 195. — & Antonelli, J. Note sur le traitement par la strychnine des intoxications barbituriques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1184-9.—Haïegannu, I., & Spächez

[Case of luminal poisoning treated by large doses of strychnine] *Romania med.*, 1934, 12: 165.—Kergonou, E. Strychnine et barbituriques. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 112: 74-7.—Lavergne, V. de, & Kissel, P. De l'existence d'un complexe strychno-barbiturique. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1935, 3.ser., 114: 384-8. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 1412. Also *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 401-3.—Milcoveanu, S. [Barbituric coma; strychnothérapie] *Spitalul*, 1935, 55: 81.—Moretti, P., & Guiffre, D. Contributo sperimentale allo studio del trattamento degli avvelenamenti da barbiturici (luminale sodico) con la stricnina. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1935, 4: 445-73.—Oelsnitz, de, Balestre [et al.] Effets paradoxaux de la strychnine à hautes doses dans deux cas simultanés d'intoxication barbituriques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1458.—Paraf, J., Delay, J., & Macrez, C. Les accidents du traitement strychnique de l'intoxication barbiturique. *Ibid.*, 1462-4.—Rivet, L., Magiot, A., & Bourée, J. Un nouveau cas d'amaurose transitoire après un coma barbiturique traité par la strychnine. *Ibid.*, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 583-6.—Simon, I. Antagonismo farmacologico fra luminale-sodio e stricnina. *Arch. farm. spec.*, Roma, 1932-33, 54: 55-67.—Weissenbach, R. J., & Dreyfus, G. Traitement de l'intoxication barbiturique par les injections intraveineuses de sulfate de strychnine. *Hôpital*, 1933, 21: 759-61.—Witoński, A., & Kurchin, I. [Large doses of strychnine in treatment of barbituric poisoning] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1934, 13: 736-8.

propyl-methyl-carbinyl-allyl.

Swanson, E. E. Sodium propyl-methyl-carbinyl-allyl barbiturate, a short acting hypnotic. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1563-5.

Synergists.

SPIECKERMANN, W. K. B. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die analgetische Breite verschiedener Antipyretica bei Kombination mit Veronal [Halle] p.685-705. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1931, 162:

TARTLER, O. P. *Ueber den Antagonismus und Synergismus zwischen einigen Analgetics und Medinal [Giessen] 14p. 8° Lpz., 1929.

Also *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 143: 65-78.

Gilman, A., & Barbour, H. G. Effects of phenacetin and aspirin, respectively, upon action of phenobarbital. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1634-6.—Mehl, W. Addition der Wirkung von einigen Analgetics zu Medinal. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 151: 41-8.—Pohle, K., & Spieckermann, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die analgetische Breite verschiedener Antipyretica bei Kombination mit Schlafmitteln; Kombinationen mit Veronal. *Ibid.*, 1931, 162: 685-705.—Robinson, C. C. Preliminary report of an improved hypnotic and sedative due to the synergistic action of calcium with phenobarbital. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1935, 28: 662.—Susanna, V. Sul sinergismo del veronale e del veronalsodio mediante antipiretici. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1929, 1: 650-7.

Therapeutic use.

See also subheadings of Barbituric acid.

FOURNEAUX, S. *Sur l'anesthésie chirurgicale des animaux domestiques par quelques dérivés de la malonylurée [Alfort] 128p. 8° Par., 1926.

KUNTZ, W. *Zur Frage der Verwendbarkeit von Barbitursäure-Derivaten als Basisnarkotikum [Halle] 16p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., 1934.

RÖTHLIN, A. *De l'emploi du veronal et de l'allonal en art dentaire. 30p. 8° Genève, 1924.

Alvarez, W. C. The use of barbituric acid derivatives to differentiate a certain type of neurotic temperament. In *Contrib. Med. Sc., Libman Annivers. Vols.*, 1932, 1: 51-4.—Baker, J. W. The barbiturates on surgical trial. *Northwest Med.*, 1932, 31: 126-8.—Brown, G. Premedication with the barbiturates. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 2: 437-47.—Buddy, E. P. Barbitol (barbiturates) its use and abuse. *W. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1933, 27: 440.—Bumm, R. Narkoseversuche mit intravenöser Darreichung von Barbitursäurederivaten. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 202: 289-303. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 725.—Burkwall, H. F. The use of the higher barbiturates in general practice; a report of 66 cases. *Chin. M. J.*, 1935, 49: 1209-16.—Coudray, J. Cinquants cas (deuxième série) d'anesthésies générales chirurgicales par un nouveau dérivé de l'acide barbiturique. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1929, 21: 607-15.—Fitch, R. H., Waters, R. M., & Tatum, A. L. The intravenous use of the barbituric acid hypnotics in surgery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 9: 110-4.—Goehl, R. O. Obstetric analgesia and amnesia, with special reference to the barbiturates (report of 100 cases). *Clin. M. & S.*, 1933, 40: 203-6.—Grumme. Barbitursäure und Rheum. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 1574.—Gwathmey, J. T. The barbiturates; a safe preliminary medication for surgical operations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1536.—Irving, F. C., Berman, S., & Nelson, H. B. The barbiturates and other hypnotics in labor. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 1-11.—Kapel, O. Expériences cliniques sur l'anesthésie obstétricale par un dérivé barbiturique associé au pantopon synthétique. *Gyn. obst.*, Par.,

1930, 22: 505-25.—Kleynmann, H. Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie générale par les barbituriques. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 504-6.—Kretschmar, A. H. The use of the barbiturates in surgery. *Bull. Battle Creek Sanit.*, 1931, 26: 129-58.—Lonjon, P. A propos de l'hypno-analgésie. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 694.—Lundy, J. S. The barbiturates as anesthetics, hypnotics, and antispasmodics; their use in 1,000 surgical and nonsurgical cases in man and in operations on animals. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1929, 4: 225-30. Also *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1929, 8: 360-5. — & Dixon, C. F. The use of several derivatives of barbituric acid. *Minnesota Med.*, 1930, 13: 679-81.—Marfori, P. Ipnotici ed anticonvulsivi della serie barbiturica (malonilurea) *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1929, 1: 77-85.—Maxwell, A. F. Clinical study of postoperative value of barbituric acid hypnotics. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1931, 56: 115-33. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 22: 579-95.—Meerlo, A. M. Die paradoxe und wechselnde Wirkung der Barbitursäurederivate (ihr Verhalten bei Encephalopathien) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932-33, 143: 722-45. On the action of barbituric acid compounds; a contribution to the prolonged narcosis treatment of mental symptoms. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1933, 79: 336-67.—Morgan, G. A. The role of barbiturates in dentistry. *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1935, 1: 343-8.—Murphy, O. J. Observations on the use of sodium amytal and nembutal. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1933, ser. 6, 85: 38-40.—Salvi, L. Considerazioni e ricerche chimico-cliniche sulla narcosi endovenosa con un nuovo preparato barbiturico. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1935, n.s., 11: 573-82.—Schneyder. Essais de divers anesthésiques de base: anesthésie à l'évipran; anesthésie sonryl-ether. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 177-86.—Schofield, E. Barbiturates in dental surgery. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1933, 54: 235-7.—Sementini, P. La narcosi endovenosa con i preparati barbiturici. *Rass. ostet.*, 1934, 43: 253-62.—Stormont, M. F., Lampe, I., & Barlow, O. W. A comparison of the premedication values of several barbituric acid derivatives in relation to nitrous oxide anesthesia. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1930, 39: 165-75.—Tabern, D. L. Parenteral anesthesia with the barbiturates. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1930, 37: 809-12.—Takats, G. Premedication for local anaesthesia with intravenous barbituric compounds. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 50: 494-8.—Tritsch, J. E., & Brown, R. Barbiturates in primiparous labors. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 29: 700-10.—Vignes, H., & Chatain, J. Analgesie obstétricale par barbituriques. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1748-51.—Wagner, C. P. Pharmacologic action of barbiturates; their use in neuropsychiatric conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1787-92.—Weiss, S. The clinical use of sedatives with particular reference to the barbituric acid derivatives. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1935-36, 8: 96.

Thio-derivatives.

Castille, A., & Renard, M. Sur quelques dérivés de l'acide thio-barbiturique. *Mém. Acad. méd. Belge*, 1930-32, 24: no. 5, 1-36.—Horsley, J. S. Pentothal sodium in mental hospital practice. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 938.—Lundy, J. S. Intravenous anesthesia: preliminary report of the use of 2 new thio-barbiturates. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 536-43.—Pratt, T. W., Tatum, A. L. [et al.] Sodium ethyl(1-methyl-huty) thio-barbiturate; preliminary experimental and clinical study. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 464-6.

BARBONE.

See also Buffalo, Diseases; Pasteurella; Septicemia, hemorrhagic.

Hérèle, F. d., & Le Louet, G. Sur la vaccination antiharbonique par virus atténué. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1921, 35: 741-4.—Jacotot, H. Sur la vitalité de l'agent du harbone des buffles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1020.—Le Louet, G. Application du baccin du charbon à la vaccination contre le harbone. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1924, 5: 563-7.—Mori, N. Expériences d'isopathinoprophylaxie du harbon des buffles (septicémie hémorragique des buffles) *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1932, 4: 45-8. Also *Profilassi*, 1933, 6: 190-8.—Muravski, S. K. [Pasteurellosis of buffaloes] *Vest. ohsh. vet.*, 1910, 22: 637-9.—Wallace, W. R. Acute enzootic haemorrhagic septicaemia of the buffalo. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1929, 9: 709-17.

BARBORKA, Clifford Joseph, 1894—

Treatment by diet. xii, 615p. pl. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1934]

BARBOSA Lisboa, Militão. *Contusões; feridas contusas. 22p. 8°. Bahia, F. A. de Freitas, 1865.

BARBOT, Emile Marcel, 1900— *La sclérodermie associée à la cataracte (affection familiale) 105p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BARBOT, Norberto, 1863-1920. Etchepare, J. Obituary. *Bol. Cons. nac. hig.*, Montev., 1920, 15: 131-6.

BARBOUR, Alexander Hugh Freeland, 1856-1927. Gynecological treatment. xii, 111p. 4pl. 8°. Edinb., W. Green & Son, 1922.

For biography see *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1926-27, 47: 369. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 1168. Also *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1927, 34: 543, port. (B. P. W.) Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 1372.

— & WATSON, Benjamin Philip. Gynecological diagnosis and pathology. 3.ed. xvi, 223p. 8°. Edinb., W. Green & Son, 1922. Also 3.ed., reprinted. xvi, 223p. Spl. 1926.

BARBOUR, Clifford E. Sin and the new psychology. 224p. 12°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1931]

BARBOUR, Henry Gray, 1886— Experimental pharmacology and toxicology; a selected laboratory course. 141p. illus. pl. diagrs. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1932.

BARBROCK, Johannes, 1889— *Ueber Funktionsprüfungen bei Kriegsnierenentzündung [Breslau] 13p. 8°. Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1918.

BARBROCK, Wilhelm, 1902— *Tabes psychosen im Lichte neuerer Betrachtungsweisen. 27p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

BARBU-BOGDAN, Hélène, 1897— *Stérilité d'origine utérine. 74p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BARCELONA, Spain. Academia i laboratori de ciencias mediques de Catalunya, 1878— *Anal.* v.6-9, 1912-15; v.12-14, 1918-20.

— *Anal. de medicina.* Butlleti mensual. v.3-5, 1909-11.

Continued as the preceding.

BARCELONA, Spain. Ayuntamiento constitucional. Comision de estadístico. Anuario estadístico. 11.-15., 1912-16.

BARCELONA, Spain. Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo. *Anales.* v.2, 1928—

BARCELONA, Spain. Institut municipal de demografia. Moviment natural de la poblacio. 1920.

BARCELONA, Spain. Real Academia de ciencias y artes, 1763— *Memorias.* 3.ser. v.17, nos.18, 20, 21, 23, 1922.

BARCELONA, Spain. Servicio municipal de estadística demografica-sanitaria. *Medicina social (Vital statistics)* v.1-9, 1911-19.

BARCELONA, Spain. Universidad de Barcelona. Facultad de medicina. Instituto fisiologia. Trabajos. 1929-30.

BARCHAN, Eduard, 1888— *Ueber Anwendung von Secacornin, Pituglandol und B-Imidazolyläthylamin während der Geburt. 32p. 8°. Jena, 1914.

BARCHFIELD, Andrew Jackson, 1864-1922. Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 448.

BARCKHAUSEN, Ernst, 1882— *Gehirnerschütterungen in der Armee. 54p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1916.

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest, 1876— The digestive tract; a radiological study of its anatomy, physiology, and pathology. xxviii, 395p. illus. pl. diagrs. roy. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1933.

BARCLAY, Harold, 1872-1922. A doctor in France; 1917-19; the diary of Harold Barclay. 5p.l. 176p. port. 8°. N.Y., 1923.

For biography see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 573.

BARCLAY, Herbert Clifford. Elementary anatomy and physiology for nurses, including chapters on psychology, biology, comparative anatomy, and embryology. 3.ed. x, 411p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1924.

— Baillière's Nurses' Complete Medical Dictionary. 3.ed. vii, 248p. 18°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1926.

BARCLAY, M. K. One hundred and one suggestions for ward instructions; specially adapted for use in military hospitals. 113p. 32°. Lond., E. O. Beck [1933]

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas, 1853- Law and usage of war; a practical handbook of the law and usage of land and naval warfare and prize. xv, 245p. 12°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1914.

BARCLAY, William, 1547-1608. Judicium de certamine G. Eglisemii cum G. Buchanano, pro dignitate Paraphraseos Psalmi CIV [Also Eglisemius: Judicium; also psalmi CIV. paraphrasis by T. Rhaedus] [7]l. 62p. 18°. Londoni, J. Eldus, 1620.

BARCLAY-SMITH, Edward, ROBINS, R. H., & FRAZER, J. E. Buchanan's dissection guide. viii, 302p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1930.

BARCOO rot.

Martin, C. J. Observations on the pathology of barcoo rot (Veld sore?) with suggestions as to treatment. Brit. M.J., 1917, 1: 761. Also Med. J. Australia, 1917, 2: 118-20.

BARCROFT, Joseph, 1872- The respiratory function of the blood. 2pts. viii, 2l, 207p.; viii, 200p. pl. roy. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1925-28.

— Features in the architecture of physiological function. x, 368p. illus. diags. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1934.

BARD, John, 1716-99.
Burrage, W. L. [Biography] Boston M.&S.J., 1918, 179: 739.—Dickinson, G. K. [Biography] Tr. Am. Ass. Obst., 1919, 31: 113-21.

BARD, Louis, 1857-1930. Précis des examens de laboratoire employés en clinique. 3.éd. xxvi, 836p. illus. 8°. Par., Masson & Co., 1918.

— L'emphysème; diagnostic et traitement. 60p. 2pl. 4°. Par., G. Doin et cie, 1930.

For biography see Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3.ser., 103: 240-4 (P. Ravaut) Also Presse méd., 1930, 38: 492 (A. Pic) Also Strasbourg méd., 1930, 90: 146 (P. Blum)

BARD, Samuel, 1742-1821. Two discourses dealing with medical education in early New York, ... introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler. 40p. 8°. N.Y., Columbia U. Press, 1921.
For biography see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 396-400, port. (J. Rubrah) Also Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 16: 336, port. (T. S. W.) Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1925, 2.ser., 1: 85-91, pl. (F. H. Garrison)

BARDA, Abramino, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude de l'insufflation tubaire; faits expérimentaux et résultats statistiques. 72p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BARBAROV, Nikola [Manolov] 1905- *Beobachtungen über Speicheldrüsengeschwülste. 31p. 8°. Lpz., A. & W. Neupert, 1934.

BARDAUD, Henri, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes latents de la crosse de l'aorte. 28p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BARDEEN, Charles Russell, 1871-1935. [Obituary] Wisconsin M.J., 1935, 34: 488.

BARDELEBEN, Heinrich Adolf von, 1818-95. Köhler, A. [Biography] Chirurg, Berl., 1930, 2: 759-62.

BARDELEBEN, Karl von, 1849-1918. Lubosch, Nekrolog. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 303.—Waldeyer-Hartz, von [Obituary] Anat. Anz., 1918-19, 51: vii-xii, port.

BARDELEBEN, Walter, 1890- *Ueber das Coccumcarcinom. 47p. 8°. Berl., H. & R. Kunz, 1919.

BARDEN, H. P. Trekk av synsopfatningen og dens utvikling (Vinkelvurdering) et bidrag til overgangsalderens psykologi [Visual perception and its development (estimation of angle) contributions to the psychology of adolescence] 56p. illus. tab. 8°. Oslo, J. Dybwad, 1938.

BARDET, Daniel, 1887- *La gangrène herniaire et son traitement. 63p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BARDET, Georges, 1885- *Sur un syndrome d'obésité congénitale avec polydactylie et

rétinite pigmentaire (contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques de l'obésité hypophysaire) 107p. pl. 8°. Par., 1920.

BARDET, Georges, 1894- *Iodobismuthates alcaloïdiques (travail du Laboratoire de M. le Docteur Fournier) Hôpital Cochin. 50p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BARDET, Godefroy Edouard, 1852-1923.
Desgrez, A. Nécrologie. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1923, 1: 11-4.—Gardette, V. Nécrologie. Presse therm. clim., 1923, 64: 73.—Laumonier, J. Nécrologie. Bull. gén. thér., 1923, 174: 254-65. Also Presse méd., 1923, 31: annexe, 338.—Linossier, G. Nécrologie. Paris méd., 1923, 48: annexe, 351.—Robin, A. Nécrologie. Bull. gén. thér., 1923, 174: 57-62.

BARDET, Henri. *Chancres extra-génitaux; fréquence pendant la guerre; pronostic. 109p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BARDET, Pierre. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action cardio-vasculaire du potassium et de son association à la quinidine. 68p. 8°. Genève, 1930.

BARDIN, Ferdinand, 1903- *Etude sur le traitement par les rayons X des polyglobulies et particulièrement des polyglobulies secondaires. 69p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BARDIN, Jean, 1901- *Quelques considérations sur la phlegmasia alba dolens au cours de la gestation. 67p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BARDIN, René, 1903- *L'anesthésie épidurale en pratique urologique. 44p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARDOL, Pierre, 1895- *Les états hallucinatoires chroniques; étude sémiologique. 132p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BARDON, Hubert, 1889- *Paralysies consécutives au traitement antirabique. 112p. 8°. Lyon, 1916.

BARDON, Jean, 1890- *L'épreuve de la phénol-sulfone-phthaléine; son application à la chirurgie urinaire comparativement aux principales méthodes d'exploration de la fonction rénale. 90p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BARDON, Jean Clément. *Etude sur le traitement des fistules osseuses consécutives aux blessures de guerre. 101p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BARDON, Marie Robert, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des cavités ostéomyélitiques; la suture primitive après la mise à plat. 63p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BARDONECCHIA, Italy.

Devoto, L. Dei soggiorni sulla neve in alta montagna: Bardonecchia come stazione invernale. Riv. idroclim., 1926, 37: 344-53.

BARDONNAUT, René, 1900- *Epilepsie essentielle et anaphylaxie, traitements anaphylactiques de l'épilepsie. 70p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BARDOT, Karl [Albert] 1888- *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Hernia obturatoria. 27p. 8°. Münch., Kastner & Callvey, 1916.

BARDOU, Jean Paul, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude de l'éclairage des salles d'opération. 54p. pl. 8°. Par., 1933.

BARDOUL, René, 1892- *Contribution à l'étude des fistules broncho-biliaires consécutives aux kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les bronches. 53p. 8°. Bord., 1919.

BARDSWELL, Noel Dean, 1871- Advice to consumptives; home treatment, after-care, and prevention. 2.ed. xvi, 153p. 8°. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1920.

— Handbook for tuberculosis workers. iv, 66p. 16°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1920.

— The tuberculosis clinic. v, 111p. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1922.

— & THOMPSON, John H. R. Pulmonary tuberculosis: mortality after sanatorium treatment; a report on the experience of the King Edward VII Sanatorium. 112p. 8°. Lond., H.M. Stat. Off., 1919.

Nat. Health Insur., Med. Res. Com., Spec. Rep. Ser. no.33.

BARDUZZI, Domenico, 1847-1929. Ugolino da Montecatini. 81p. port. 3pl. 16°. Fir., Ist. Micrografico Italiano [1915]

For biography see *Idrol. clim.*, 1922, 33: 281 (E. Fairman)

BARDY, André, 1899-— *La perception du relief exact en stéréoradiographie. 64p. pl. 8°. Par., 1933.

BARDY, Emile, 1893-— *Etude sur la guérison de l'anémie pernicieuse gravidique. 203p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BARDY, Jeanne, 1900-— *De la variabilité des points d'ossification du fœtus; son importance en médecine légale et pour l'étude de la superfétation. 65p. 6pl. 8°. Par., 1928.

BARE, Jean, 1904-— *Etiologie et pathogénie du bérubéri; étude critique. 111p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BAREISS, Charles, 1904-— *Contribution à l'étude de l'élevage de l'espèce bovine dans le Sundgau [Alfort] 59p. 8°. Strasb., 1933.

BARELLA, Hippolyte, 1832-1902. Putzeys [Biography] Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1926, 23: 1-10, port.

BARELLI, Luigi, 1891-1933. Borghi, B. [Necrologio] Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 281.

BARENDT, Frank Hugh, 1861-1926. Obituary. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1927, 39: 30. Also Brit. M.J., 1926, 2: 857.

BARET, Adrien, 1906-— *Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre la gangrène cutanée et la syphilis. 39p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARET, Edmond, 1904-— *L'assistance médicale publique à la réunion (1924-29) 95p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BAREY, Raoul. *Etat actuel de la lutte sociale contre le cancer en France. 58p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BAREYT, Raymond Gabriel, 1892-— *Abcès périnéphritiques primitifs avec complications pulmonaires [Paris] 21p. 8°. Dax, 1919.

BARFURTH, Dietrich, 1849-— *Die Arbeit der Universität Rostock im Weltkrieg. 20p. 8°. Rostock, H. Warkentien, 1917.

For biography see *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1919, 45: p.i-v (W. Roux) Also *Med. Gegenart (Grote)* Lpz., 1923, 2: 1-22, port.

— **BRAUS, Hermann [et al.]** Methodik der Entwicklungsmechanik. xix, 684p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1923.

Forms Abt. v, Teil 3A, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BARGE, Joannes Antonius James, 1884-— Probleme im Krano-Vertebralgebiet. 105p. 8°. Amst., J. Müller, 1918.

Forms Tweede Sect. Deel xx, no.2. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam.

BARGEBUHR, Hans, 1900-— *Verlauf und Schicksal der Kranken mit Herter-Heubnerschem Infantilisimus. 31p. 2 l. tab. 8°. Gött., 1931.

BARGELLINIA.

See *Gymnoasidae*.

BARGEN, Jacob Arnold, 1894-— See Rankin, Fred Wharton, Bagen, Jacob Arnold, & Bui, Louis Arthur. The colon, rectum, and anus. 846p. 8°. Phila., 1932.

BARGER, George, 1878-— Some applications of organic chemistry to biology and medicine. 4p.l. 186p. 8°. N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1930.

— Ergot and ergotism; a monograph based on the Dohme lectures delivered in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. xvi, 279p. 5pl. 8°. Lond., Gurney & Jackson, 1931.

— Organic chemistry for medical students. 2p.l. vii-xi, 249p. 8°. Lond., Gurney & Jackson, 1932.

BARGER, William Thomas, 1870-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1790.

BARGERON, L. L'hygiène dans la reconstruction des usines. 275p. 8°. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1919.

BARGETZI, Moritz. *Ueber leukämische Veränderungen in der Mundhöhle. 26p. 2pl. 8°. Zür., Berichthaus, 1921.

BARGY, Raymond, 1900-— *Insuffisance pancréatique externe chez les diabétiques étudiée par l'évaluation de l'activité fermentaire dans le liquide duodénal. 74p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BARIBAULT, Arthur Octave, 1868-1924. Barker, C. Obituary. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1924, 132: 227.

BARICH, Heinrich, 1897-— *Die bromometrische und rhodanometrische Bestimmung ätherischer Öle. 76p. 8°. Jena, 1928.

BARIE, Ernest, 1848-1931. [Nécrologie] Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 1971-8.

BARIETY, Maurice Jacques Clément, 1897-— *Des sels biliaires; méthodes de caractérisation; étude physio-clinique. 187p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BARIGHT, Herbert Edwin, 1868-1923.

Obituary. N. York M.J., 1923, 117: 171.

BARILARI, Mariano J., 1892-— *Ueber einen Fall von Lungen-Herzsteckschuss mit beginnender Einheilung des Projektils. 28p. 4pl. 8°. Heidelb., 1915.

BARILI, Pietro. L'erba medica, sua coltura, sua importanza tecnica ed economica. 3p.l. [ix]-xiv, 175p. 16°. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1929.

BARILLOT, Raymond. *Du rythme de l'écriture et de ses variations dans le graphisme des aliénés. 66p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BARISHAC, Nessim René, 1886-— *Sur les cas de réveil du microbisme latent observés au cours de la guerre 1914-16. 66p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BARIUM [and compounds]

Chauvenet, E., & Avard. Sur le dosage du baryum dans les minérales de fer. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 331.—Harned, H. S., & Mason, C. M. The ionic activity coefficient product and dissociation of water in barium chloride solutions at 25°. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 3112-20.—Hogness, T. R., & Comroe, R. R. A search for evidence of the radioactive decomposition of barium. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1932, 18: 528.—Lenher, V., & Taylor, H. G. The wetting of barium sulphate. J. Phys. Chem., 1924, 28: 962-4.—McLaughlin, R. R. The micro-determination of barium. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 307-9.—Meyer, J., & Friedrich, W. Die Löslichkeit des Bariumselenats. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1922, 102: 369-87.—Moore, C. L. Barium chloride. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1934, 27: 594-6.—Mortillet, de. L'industrie de la baryte et des sels de baryum en France. Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier, 1923 (fév.-juin) 11.—Neuman, E. W. Solubility relations of barium sulfate in aqueous solutions of strong electrolytes. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 879-84.—Rivas Goday, S. Determinación volumétrica de bario. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1932, 10: 203.

— Pharmacology.

See also Cancer, Treatment; Roentgenography. Allyn, W. E. Ohio's study of baryta. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1934, 27: 590-3.—Bandoni, A. J., & Lettieri, C. Sobre el análisis del sulfato de bario para radiodiagnóstico. Rev. méd. latamer., B. Air., 1929, 15: 410-26.—Bauermeister, W. Ueber vergleichende Prüfung verschiedener Bariumpräparate. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1576.—Bertarelli, E. Il problema igienico del trattamento della lana da materassi col cloruro di bario. Ann. igiene, 1929, 39: 813-24.—Chistoni, A. Intorno al meccanismo di azione del cloruro di bario. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 786-8.—Eis, H. N. Some lesser known actions of barium. Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago, 1926-27, 6: 247-9.—Heidelck. Ueber die Anwendung von Bariumyl. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926,

42: 245.—Holzknecht, G. Ueber Barium sulphuricum purissimum pro usu interno als Ersatzmittel für Wismutpräparate. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 58.—Krause, P. Barium sulfuri- cum purissimum als Kontrastmittel in der Röntgenologie. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1927, 8: 129-5. — & Käding, K. Die Anwendung des Barium sulfuricum in der Medizin, besonders in der Röntgenologie mit Berücksichtigung der Toxikologie der Bariumsalze. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 31: 231-50.—Lebedinskaya, S. I., & Speranskaya-Stepanova, E. N. [Effect of BaCl₂ on the cardiac nerves of the frog] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1929, 29: 85-91.—Loeper, M., Mougeot, A., & Lemaire, A. L'action du chlorure de baryum sur le tonus du vaisseau isolé en survie in vitro. Progr. méd., Par., 1932, 481.—Maisin, J., & Pourtaix, Y. Influence de divers sels de baryum sur le métabolisme de la cellule normale ou cancéreuse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 538-42. — Le baryum en thérapeutique anticancéreuse. Rev. belge. sc. méd., 1935, 7: 437-68.—Mas y Magro, F., & Antón, F. Nota acerca de la acción del cloruro de bario sobre la sangre y los órganos hematopoyéticos. Rev. valenc. cienc. méd., 1918, 20: 113-9.—Mathieu, P. A propos du mode d'action du chlorure de baryum sur le cœur, et de l'excitation du vague. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 382.—Mitolo, M. Sul l'azione convulsivante del Baione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 34-7.—Natscheff, B. Ueber die Wirkung des Bariumyls bei den verschiedenen Kolkformen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 854-6.—Némec, K. [Therapeutic use of barium] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1935, 15: 62-5.—Neumann, K. Zur Bariumyl-Anwendung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 602.—Nordwig, C. Ein neues, modifiziertes Bariumsulfat zur Schleimhautdarstellung. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 68.—Priestley, H., & McGuigan, H. G. A note on the chemical testing of barium sulphate for use in X-ray diagnosis. Med. J. Australia, 1919, 1: 383.—Reinhardt, C., & Seiberth, K. Zur Wirkung von Bariumyl, essigsaurem Barium und Chlorbarium bei Kaninchen und Pferden. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 243-8.—Rentz, E. Ueber eine Art Umkehr der Bariumwirkung am Gefäßpräparat durch Glieder der Kokaingruppe. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 142: 111-26.—Salant, W., & Kleitman, N. Studies on the action of barium. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1922-23, 20: 247-63.—Schmidt, J. Zur endovenösen Infusion des Bariumyls. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 603. — Beitrag zur Dosierung und Infusionstechnik des Bariumyls. Ibid., 1926, 42: 69.—Simici, D., Mustata, C., & Petrovici. L'action du sulfate de baryum et du cyto-barium dans le traitement de l'ulcère et des syndromes hypersténiques de l'estomac. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1928, 10: 260-70.—Spadolini, I. L'azione adsorbente del solfato di bario verso tossine intestinali: osservazioni sulla patogenesi della sindrome paratiroidopiva. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 597-601.—Thienes, C. H. Atypical action of barium chloride on rabbit colon. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 327.—Tournade, A., & Giraud, G. Par quel mécanisme le chlorure de baryum supprime-t-il le pouvoir cardio-inhibiteur du vague? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 117.—Tournade, A., & Marchand, L. Le chlorure de baryum, excitant chimique de la contraction, exerce-t-il son action sur le muscle ou le nerf moteur? Ibid., 37-9.—Witkowski, C. Vergleichende Prüfung verschiedener Bariumpräparate. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1076.—Yamanouchi, K. Barium salts should not be included in the digitals group. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926-27, 8: 609-13.—Zoethout, W. D. The synergy and antagonism of sodium salts in barium stimulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1919-20, 48: 497-503.

Poisoning.

WOLFF, H. J. U. *Ueber die Wirkung der Bariumsalze auf den menschlichen Organismus (im Anschluss an drei Vergiftungsfälle) [Leipzig] p.522-42. 8° Berl., 1922.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1922, 1: 1.

Würz, P. *Vergiftungen mit Bariumpräparaten bei Röntgenuntersuchungen [Basel] p. 173-87. 8° Berl., 1924.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1924, 4: 1.

Aloy, J. Recherches toxicologiques sur le chlorure de baryum. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1918, 7.ser., 17: 76-9.—Althoff. Tödliche Vergiftung durch Röntgenbrei. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1426.—Arrigoni, A. La pneumoconiosi da bario. Med. lavoro, 1933, 24: 461-8, 3pl.—Bensaude, R., & Antoine, E. Deux cas mortels d'intoxication par le carbonate et le sulfure de baryum, délivrés par erreur, pour des examens radiologiques, au lieu de sulfate de baryum. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1919, 3.ser., 43: 369-76.—Death from barium salts administered for radiologic examination. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 1: 943.—Dinslage, E., & Bartschat, F. Beiträge zur forensen Chemie; über Vergiftung durch Bariumsulfat für Röntgendurchleuchtung. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1924, 47: 7-9.—Dufour. Empoisonnement mortel par le carbonate de baryte. Ann. hyg., Par., 1920, 4.ser., 34: 25-9. Also Ann. méd. lég., 1921, 1: 29-33.—Gaikwar, S. R. The Alkalkote case; poisoning by barium sulphide. Med. leg. J., N.Y., 1923, 40: 106-8.—Gottwald, G. Ein Fall von Bariumvergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 373.—Graham, C. F. Barium chloride poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 1471.—Guy. Un cas d'intoxication mortelle par le sulfate de baryum avec autopsie. Arch. électr. méd., 1925, 35: 56. Also J. radiol. électr., 1925, 9: 402-5.—Hermann, S. Ueber die Giftigkeit von Anionen (Oxalat) und Kationen (Barium) und ihre

Entgiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 176: 591; 599.—Higier, H. Schwere paroxysmale Lähmung sämtlicher Glieder als Brotvergiftungserscheinung (Bariumintoxikation) und deren Pathogenese. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1922, 73: 337-45.—Japiot, P. Intoxication par le sulfate de baryum au cours d'un examen radioscopique. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 671.—Kipper, F. Eine gewerbliche Bariumvergiftung. Arch. Verh. Verst. Ztg., 1926, 32: 71-5.—Kraft, K. Bariumverbindungen in Leichen- teilen. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1921, 42: 390.—Krause, P. Vergiftungsfälle mit Bariumpräparaten bei Röntgenuntersuchungen? Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 319. — & Käding, K. Das Barium sulfuricum in der Röntgenologie, mit Kritik der Vergiftungsfälle nach Anwendung des Bariumsulfats bei Magen-Darmuntersuchungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 30: 32-4.—Leclercq, J. Intoxications complexes et mortelles dans une sucrerie. Ann. méd. lég., 1926, 6: 325-9.—Lorenz, A. Ueber Bariumvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1310-2.—McNally, W. D. Two deaths from the administration of barium salts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1805-7.—Mayrhofer, A., & Meixner, K. Ein Fall von Vergiftung durch kohlen-saures Barium. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 1068-71.—Olbricht, J., & Robel, J. Sur l'action toxique du carbonate de baryum chez les gallinacés. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 135-43.—Pavlica, F. [Criminal poisoning with barium] Cas. lek. česk., 1931, 70: 1237.—Sammartino, U. L'azione antitossica del glicosio introdotto per via parentale negli avvelenamenti da cloruro di bario. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 49: pt2, 311-4.—Savignac, R. Un cas d'intoxication non mortelle par le sulfate de baryum impur. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1923, 13: 709-11.—Scremin, L. Studi sull' antidotismo generale fra bario e solfato. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 591.—Vitali, D. Come si possa riconoscere il composto di bario causa di veneficio. Orosi, Fir., 1900, 23: 260-3.

BARKAN, Adolph, 1845-1935.

Rixford, E. Obituary. California West. M., 1935, 43: 307, port.

BARKAN, Georg, 1889—*Zur Frage der Reizleitung im Säugetierherzen. 40p. 8° Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1914.

BARKAN, Otto, 1887—*Die Lage des Auges in der Augenhöhle unter verschiedenen physiologischen Bedingungen [München] 28p. 8° Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1914.

BARKER, Fordyce M., 1818-91.

Biography. Album Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 48: port.

BARKER, Frank Justin, 1860-1919.

Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1919, 180: 680.

BARKER, Sir Herbert A., 1869—Leaves from my life. 319p. 16pl. port. 8° Lond., Hutchinson & Co., 1927.

BARKER, J. Ellis, 1870—Cancer; how it is caused; how it can be prevented; introduction by Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane. 432p. 8° Lond., J. Murray [1924] — Also American ed. xx, 478p. 8° N.Y., E. P. Dutton & Co. [1924]

— Chronic constipation; the insidious and the most deadly of diseases; its cause, grave consequences, and natural cure; with a preface by William Milligan. 503p. 8° Lond., J. Murray [1927]

— Good health and happiness; a new science of health. 525p. 8° Lond., J. Murray, 1927.

— Cancer, the surgeon and the researcher, with an introduction by Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane. xii, 483p. 8° Lond., J. Murray, 1928.

— Miracles of healing, and how they are done; a new path to health. viii, 404p. 8° Lond., J. Murray [1931]

BARKER, Lowellys Franklin, 1867—Papers and addresses. 7v. 8° [v.p.] 1894-1930.

— Truth and poetry concerning uric acid; an epitome of the present state of knowledge of the subject as presented in the literature. vi, 93p. 12° Chic., Am. M. Ass., 1905.

— Endocrine functions and the digestive apparatus. 31p. 8° [Balt., 1918?]

— Clinical medicine; Tuesday clinics at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. 617p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1922.

— Endocrinology and metabolism. 5v. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1922.

— The clinical diagnosis of internal disease. 3v. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1923.

— The young man and medicine. xiv, 202p. 12°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1928.

— The relation of psychology to medicine, and the recognition and treatment of commoner affective disorders. 68p. 8°. Lawrence, Kans., Univ. Kansas, 1930.

— On the importance of our newer knowledge of nutrition, especially of vitamin D deficiency, for the further cooperative work of dentists and physicians in the prevention of dental caries and of oral sepsis. 14p. 8°. Balt., 1931.

— Treatment of the commoner diseases met with by the general practitioner. vii, 319p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1934]

For Festschrift see Cattell, H. W. Lewellys F. Barker, M. D. 534p. 8°. Phila., 1932. For biography see Canada Lancet & Pract., 1934, 82: 164-6.

— & COLE, Norman B. Blood pressure; cause, effect, and remedy. 4p.l. 153p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1924.

— Rheumatism; its meaning and its menace. vi, 165p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1926.

BARKER, Lewellys Franklin, & SPRUNT, Thomas P. The degenerative diseases, their causes and prevention. 5p.l. 254p. 8°. N.Y., Harper & Bros. [1925]

BARKER, Lewellys Franklin, & TRESCHER, John H. Backache. xiii, 235p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1931]

BARKER, William L., 1852-1921.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 1416.

BARKMAN, Ake. *Études cliniques sur les syndromes moteurs et réflexes de la paroi abdominale et d'origine cérébrale. 304p. 8°. Upps., Almqvist & Wiksell, 1929.

BARKMEYER, Anna Dorothea, 1905- *Karzinom und Schweizerische Unfallversicherung [Zürich] 71p. 8°. Bern, H. Huber, 1933.

BARLADJAN, Georg [Alexander] 1910-

*Das Verhalten der Eiweissbestandteile und des Stickstoffes im Blut nach körperlicher Arbeit. 15p. 8°. Lpz., C. Nefft, 1935.

BARLAEUS, Casper, 1584-1648. Nuptiae peripateticæ; sive, Universae philosophiae ad statum conjugalem festiva applicatio. p.313-49. 16°. Leyden, Heger & Hack, 1638.

In Script. var. iudic. Lugd. B. 1638.

— Oratio de ente rationis. p.283-311. 16°. Leyden, Heger & Hack, 1638.

In Script. var. iudic. Lugd. B. 1638.

BARLETTE, Henri. *Sérothérapie du tétanos; essais de traitement curatif par la voie intramusculaire [Alfort] 87p. 8°. Blida, 1926.

BARLEY.

See also Alfalfa; Cereals.

GARRIGUES, A. Les plantes en médecine; les orges. 2v. 337p; 355p. 12°. Par., 1923-24.

WIGGANS, R. G. A classification of the cultivated varieties of barley. p.365-456. 8°. Ithaca, 1921.

Forms No.46, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Anthony, S., & Harlan, H. V. Germination of barley pollen. J. Agr. Res., 1919-20, 13: 525-36, pl.—Emme, H. Beiträge zur Cytologie der Gersten, Karyotypen der Gersten. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1925, 37: 229-36.—Gautheret, R. Sur la présence de lipides dans les vacuoles des plantules d'orge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 809.—Ghimpu, V. Contribution à l'étude des satellites du genre Hordeum. Ibid., 1929, 100: 187-90.—Hanes, C. S. The action of the two amylases of barley. Canad. J. Res., 1935, 13: sec. B, 185-208.—Harlan, H. V. Daily development of kernels of Hannchen barley from flowering to maturity at Aberdeen, Idaho. J. Agr. Res., 1920, 19: 393-429, 5pl.— & Anthony, S. Effect of time of irrigation on kernel develop-

ment of barley. Ibid., 1921-22, 21: 20-45.—Harlan, H. V., & Pope, M. N. Water content of barley kernels during growth and maturation. Ibid., 1922-23, 23: 333-60.—Hughes, E. H. Vitamin A content of barley. Ibid., 1933, 47: 487-94.—Kulikov, V., & Kologrivova, V. [Obtaining of lactic acid out of barley by means of B. delbrückii] Mikrobiologiya, Moskva, 1932, 2: 353-9.—Smeets, A., & Ruppel, E. Étude de la composition chimique de la graine de radiceles d'orge. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 865-98.—Übisch, G. von. Beitrag zu einer Faktorenanalyse von Gerste. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1916-17, 17: 120; 1919, 20: 65.—Weichherz, J., & Asmus, R. Untersuchungen über die enzymatischen Vorgänge bei der keimenden Gerste; die Entwicklung der diastatischen Kraft. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 237: 20-72.—Weill, E., & Mouriquand, G. Action des rayons X sur les grains d'orge et carence. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1918, 81: 1107-9.

Diseases.

FARIS, J. A. *Factors influencing infection of Hordeum sativum by Ustilago hordei [Columbia Univ.] 24p. 8°. N.Y., 1924.

Repr. from Am. J. Botany, 1924, 11: 189-214, 2pl.

Frew, J. H. G. On Obolrops taeniopus Meig (the gout fly of barley) Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1924, 11: 175-219, 2pl.—Gentner, G. Eine Bakteriose der Gerste. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1920, 50: 428-41.—Leukel, R. W., Dickson, J. G., & Johnson, A. G. Experiments with dusts for controlling stripe disease of barley. Phytopathology, 1927, 17: 175-9.—Lührs. Ueber die amerikanische Giftgerste. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 44: 854-6.—Mathetes. Statistical study on the effect of manuring on infestation of barley by gout fly. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1924, 11: 220-35.—Miessner, H., & Schoop, G. Ueber den Pilzfall amerikanischer Giftgerste. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 37: 167-70.—Oppermann & Doenecke. Fütterungsversuche mit amerikanischer Giftgerste. Ibid., 165-7.—Schroeter, G., & Strassberger, L. Cholin als Schadstoff in kranker Gerste. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 232: 452-8.—Smith, N. J. G. Observations on the Helminthosporium diseases of cereals in Britain; the behaviour of Helminthosporium in a common barley disease. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1929, 16: 236-60.—Tisdale, W. H., & Tapke, V. F. Infection of barley by Ustilago nuda through seed inoculation. J. Agr. Res., 1924-25, 29: 263-84.

Malt.

See also Malt.

DOEBBELING, S. E. *A study of the concentration and properties of two amylases from barley malt [Columbia Univ.] 34p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

Caldwell, M. L., & Doebbeling, S. E. A study of the concentration and properties of 2 amylases of barley malt. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 110: 739-47. Also repr.—Charmandarjan, M. O. Ueber den Einfluss des Wassers auf die zersetzende Fähigkeit der Gerstenmalzkatalase. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 207: 462-71.—Lecoq, R. Orge, ptisanne d'orge et extraits de malt. Progr. méd., 1926, 41: 646-55.—Pringsheim, H., & Baur, K. Ueber die Spaltung von Lichenin und Cellulose durch die Fermente des Gerstenmalzes. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1928, 173: 188-210.—Pringsheim, H., & Beiser, A. Ueber die Trennung der Fermente des Gerstenmalzes; Lichenase und Cellohiase. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 172: 411-21.—Pringsheim, H., & Thilo, E. Ueber die Trennung der Fermente des Gerstenmalzes; Amylase und Maltase. Ibid., 1928, 203: 99-102.—Schittenhelm, A., & Eisler, B. Untersuchungen über den Vitamingehalt von Gerstenkeimen (Malzkeimen) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927-28, 58: 645-61.—Täufel, K., & Gamperl, G. Ueber die Sterine der Gerste und ihrer Mälzungsprodukte. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 235: 353-8.—Täufel, K., & Rusch, M. Ueber den Einfluss des Mälzungsprozesses auf das Fett der Gerste. Ibid., 1929, 209: 55-61.

Therapeutic use.

Garrigues, A. Action de l'orge sur l'appareil digestif. J. méd. Paris, 1921, 40: 215; 239. — Un diurétique oublié. Monde méd., 1921, 30: 274-8.—Hindhede, M. Ernährungsversuche mit Gerstenwassergrütze. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1918, 35: 294-314.—Maisin, J., Pourbaix, Y., & Vassiliadis, H. Au sujet de l'action hypoglycémisante d'une infusion de germes d'orge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 946-8.—Olewsky, M. J., Gill, S. A., & Rodkin, S. B. Zur Verwendung konzentrierter Gerstenschleims im Säuglingsalter. Jahrh. Kinderh., 1933, 3.F., 88: 219-32.—Picard, E. Action hypoglycémisante de l'infusion de germes d'orge; étude anatomo-pathologique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 948-50.—Ruhner, M. Ueber die Gerste als Nahrungsmittel. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1916, 339-50.—Ruyter de Wildt, J. C., de, & Brouwer, E. Ueber die spezifische Wirkung von Gerste, Mais und einigen anderen Getreidearten auf den Knochenapparat. Acta breviter neeri., 1932, 2: 123.

BARLEY itch.

See Pediculoides.

BARLING, Seymour Gilbert.

See Parsons, Leonard G., & Barling, S. Diseases of infancy and childhood. 2v. 1798p. pagcd consec. 8°. Lond., 1933.

— & MORRISON, John T. A manual of war surgery. xvi, 479p. 4pl. 8°. Lond., H. Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton [1920]

BARLOCCO, Amerigo, 1880–1926.

Rolla, C. *Neurologio. Riforma med.*, 1926, 42: 479.

BARLOS, Konstantin, 1905– *Ueber die Röntgenbehandlung der Lymphogranulomatose. 20p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

BARLOVATZ, Alexandre. *La pression artérielle dans la grippe épidémique des enfants [Lausanne] 27p. 8°. Innsbr., Wagner, 1919.

BARLOW, Nathan, & THOMPSON, James C. Small pneumothorax in tuberculosis. 260p. 10pl. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1922.

Forms Bull. no.132, U.S. Treas. Dept., Pub. Health Serv., Hyg. Lab.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas, 1845–
Comby, J. [Biography] *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 51: 1355.—Homage to Barlow. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 345.—Horder [Biography] *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1935, 10: [p.i] port.

BARLOW Sanatorium Association. See Chavez Ravine, Calif. in 4.ser.

BARLOW'S disease.

See Scurvy, infantile; Vitamin C, Deficiency.

BARME, Bertold, 1902– *Versuche mit subkutaner Injektion von Chlor-Anilinen und Chlor-Toluidinen an der Katze. 28p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

BARMEYER, Hermann, 1891– *Zur Histologie einer sogenannten Salvarsan-Dermatitis. 57p. 8°. Giessen, O. Meyer, 1920.

BARMHERZIGEN (Die) Brüder; ein Buch über Entstehen, Werden und Wirken des Ordens der Barmherzigen Brüder; redigiert von Pfarrer Friedrich Läufer. 265p. illus. ports. 8°. Wien, 1931.

BARNARD, William Francis. Mind over mind. 2p.l. 29p. illus. 8°. Cleveland, Artcraft Co., 1919.

BARNARD Free Skin and Cancer Hospital. See Saint Louis, Mo. in 4. ser.

BARNARD Institute of Radiology, Madras. See Madras. Government Hospital and Barnard Institute of Radiology in 4.ser.

BARNAUD, Marcelle Anna, 1906– *Sur les vomissements de la première enfance disparaissant dans certaines positions. 115p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BARNES, Edgar George, 1848–1927.
Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 2: 524.

BARNES, Edwin Randolph, 1838–1922.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 366.

BARNES, Francis Merriman, 1881– Notes on mental diseases. 2.ed.enl. 77p. 8°. S. Louis, 1920.

— An introduction to the study of mental disorders. 2.ed. 295p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1923.

BARNES, George, 1875–1921.
Judson, W. H. Obituary. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1922, 130: 165.

BARNES, Harry Aldrich, 1872– The tonsils, faucial, lingual, and pharyngeal, with some account of the posterior and lateral pharyngeal nodules. 2.ed. 217p. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1923.

BARNES, Harry Elmer, 1889–, BIGELOW, Karl Worth [et al.] The history and prospects of the social sciences. xxi, 534p. port. roy.8°. N.Y., A. A. Knopf, 1925.

BARNES, Henry, 1842–1920.
Barnes, E. Obituary. *Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1920–21, 41: 195.—Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 1: 624. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 1: 883.

BARNES, Joshua. Gerania[; or.] A new discovery of the pygmies. [3]l. 110p. [5]l. illus. 24°. Lond., Obadiah Blagrove, 1675.

BARNES, M. E., & O'BRIEN, H. R. Final report on the first treatment campaigns for the relief and control of hookworm infection in Changwats Chiangmai and Lampoon, Monthol Bayap. 25p. maps. 8°. Bangkok, Internat. Health Bd, Rockefeller Found., 1923.

— Final report on hookworm and health propaganda work in the Kingdom of Siam. 26p. map. 8°. Bangkok, Internat. Health Bd, Rockefeller Found. [1924]

BARNES, M. E., & RUSSELL, Paul F. Final report on the survey of hookworm infection, general sanitary conditions and organized health work in the Straits Settlements. 80p. 8°. Singapore, 1925.

BARNES, Mary Frances Hartley. Feeding the child from 2 to 6. xv, 206p. 12°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1928.

BARNES, Noble Price, 1871–1933.
Taylor, L. H. Obituary. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.*, 1934, 34: 9.

BARNES, W. A. Lower bowel in health and disease; treats of all disorders of the rectum. 131p. 16°. N.Y., 1889.

BARNETT, Abraham, 1892– *Sur l'activité spontanée normale et pathologique. 70p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARNETT, John Binford, 1893–1931.
[Obituary] *Brit. M.J.*, 1931, 1: 605.

BARNEWITZ, J., BERING, F. [et al.] Angeborene Anomalien, Lichtdermatosen, Pflanzengifte, thermische Schädigungen; Einfluss innerer Störungen auf die Haut. x, 758p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Forms Bd4, Teil 1 of Handb. Haut & Geschlkr. (Alexander) Berl., 1927–32.

BARNEY, Charles Norton, 1873–1922.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1405.

BARNHILL, John Finch, 1865– Not speaking of operations. 2p.l. 159p. 12°. Bost., Stratford Co., 1925.

— The nose, throat, and ear. xxxvii, 604p. roy.8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1928.

BARNSBY, Henry, 1869–1919.
Hartmann. *Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1919, 45: 267.—Jayle, F. *Nécrologie. Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: annexe, 194.—Mercier, R. *Nécrologie. Paris méd.*, 1919, 32: annexe, 93.

BARNESLEY, England. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report of the county and borough of Barnesley. 1916–19; 1922; 1924–25; 1927–30.

BARNSTORF, Fritz, 1901– *Zur Agnesie der Gallenblase. p.304–18. 8°. Gött., 1931.

Also *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42.
BARNUM, Henry Weston, 1859– Lessons in vibratory therapeutics; the practical application of mechanical vibration in the treatment of disease. 26p. 2l. 12pl. 8°. Poughkeepsie, A. V. Haight Co. [1904] — Also 2.ed. 129p. 1905. — Also 3.ed. 152p. 1907.

BARNY de Romanet, Jean. *Des lésions du nerf optique dans l'encéphalite léthargique épidémique. 30p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BARO Cayol, Lorenzo, 1859– *Le trachome et son traitement. 40p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BARODA State, India. Political Secretary. Administration report. 1910–22.

BARODA State, India. Sanitary Commissioner. Annual report. 1912–18.

BAROIS, Roger. *Les épileptiques de génie dans l'histoire et le littérature; quelques précisions sur les différentes modalités de leur épilepsie. 54p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BAROJA, Pio. La caverno del humorismo. xxxv, 352p. 21. 12° Madr., V. Rodriguez, 1919.

BAROMETER.

See Air, Pressure; Meteorology.

BARON, André, 1902— *Sur un cas d'urétéro-hydronéphrose congénitale à manifestations péritonéales aiguës. 64p. 8° Par., 1927.

BARON, Sir Barclay Josiah, 1857-1919. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1919, 1: 785. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1919, n.s., 107: 476.

BARON, Camille, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme cérébral. 55p. 8° Par., 1926.

BARON, Fernand, 1903— *L'ostéite syphilitique du conduit auditif externe. 44p. pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BARON, François Paul, 1902— *De la conservation ovarienne dans les hystérectomies et de ses résultats. 116p. 8° Par., 1931.

BARON [Friedrich] Johannes, 1893— *Zur Serumbehandlung der Diphtherie [Leipzig] 5p. 8° [Berl., Mittag & Co.] 1921.

BARON, Heinz, 1906— *Statistische Untersuchungen an Nervenzellen menschlicher sympathischer Ganglien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der mehrkernigen [Bonn] p.613-44. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Also Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1932, 30:

BARON, Honon. *Ueber den Zuckergehalt im Ultrafiltrat des nativen und des hydrolysierten Blutes [Basel] 16p. 8° S. Louis, 1930.

BARON, Julius, & LAX, Heinrich. Die diagnostische Wertung der Ergebnisse von Röntgen- und Laboratoriums-Untersuchungen in der inneren Medizin. 86p. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1931.

— Il valore diagnostico dei risultati dei metodi di esame di laboratorio nella medicina interna (chimica, microscopia, batteriologia, sierologia, elettrocardiografia, Röntgen, ecc.) 111p. 8° Milano, Ist. sieroter. milan., 1931.

BARON, Lucien. *La bacillémie tuberculeuse. 190p. 8° Par., 1913.

BARON, Otto, 1902— *Ueber die psychischen Folgezustände nach Encephalitis epidemica bei Kindern. 41p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1927.

BARON, Paul, 1899— *Bactériologie des cystites après néphrectomie pour bacilliose et les conclusions thérapeutiques qui en découlent. 53p. 8° Par., 1928.

BARON, Pierre, 1900— *L'encéphalite post-vaccinale en France (à propos d'une observation personnelle) 103p. 8° Par., 1929.

BARON, Pierre Lucien, 1904— *L'amputation pénienne chez le chien [Alfort] 85p. 8° Rennes, 1928.

BARON, Yves, 1908— *Le cheval de boucherie; historique: progrès de l'hippophagie en France depuis sa création; conséquences économiques des progrès de l'hippophagie [Alfort] 60p. 8° Morlaix, 1932.

BARONAT Aracil, Miguel, 1887-1919 Obituary. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1919, 3.ser., 9: 140.

BARONIGIAN, Armenag S., 1890— *Ein Beitrag zur Opsurie [Leipzig] 63p. 3tab. 21. 8° Niederlossnitz-Dresden, Adam & Sohn, 1921.

BAROSPIRATOR.

See Pneumography.

BAROT, Maurice, 1904— *Action des eau de Bagnoles-de-l'Orme sur le sympathique et les glandes endocrines. 98p. 8° Par., 1931.

BAROTTE, Jean, 1887— *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic, du traitement et de la prophylaxie des trypanosomiasés nord-africaines [Alfort] 183p. 31. 8° Par., 1926.

BAROU, Henri, 1906— *Etude pratique de l'anesthésie générale courte ou prolongée au chlorure d'éthyle. 57p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BAROVITCH, Stevan. *Normale und pathologische Verhältnisse der Nabelschnur. 37p. 8° Basel, J. Kohlhepp-Fischer, 1918.

BARPI, Ugo, 1862-1925.

Bruni. Necrologio. Clin. vet., Milano, 1925, 48: 221.

BARR, Bernice Barks, 1856-1921.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1671. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 41.

BARR, David Preswick, 1889— Necessary drugs and the knowledge essential to their use. vii, 117p. 8° S. Louis, 1932.

BARR, Guy. A monograph of viscometry. xiv, 318p. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1931.

BARR, Sir James, 1849— Abrams' methods of diagnosis and treatment. xxxi, 122p. port. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann, 1925.

BARR, Martin W., 1860—, & **MALONEY, E. F.** Types of mental defectives. ix, 179p. 8° Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1920]

BARRACKS.

See also Housing.

Dementiev, A. F. [Barracks, or commune-bouses in Soviet Russia] Gig. epidem., 1929, 8: 38-42.—**Hoffmann, F.** Zweckmässiger Barackenbau für Arbeitsdienstlager. Techn. Gemeindef., 1933, 36: 253-5.—**Lynch, C., & Cumming, J. G.** The squad room barracks or the unit barracks? Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 363-9, 3pl.—**Prausnitz, W.** Ueber den Bau von Wohnbaracken. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1917, 86: 308-12.—**Proyecto de cooperativa militar para la construcción de casas para los generales, jefes, oficiales, clases e individuos de tropa de la Guardia civil y Carabineros.** Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1921, 3.ser., 11: 424; 462.—**Schucking, W. H.** [Historical development of construction of barracks] Mil. Spectator, Gravenh., 1933, 102: 76; 145.—**Wheeler, E. P.** Memoranda on the use of hired buildings for the accommodation of troops. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1919, 33: 470-81.

Sanitation.

BESCHREIBUNG der Garnison Bremen, vom Standpunkt der Gesundheitspflege aus aufgestellt. 210p. 8° Berl., 1903.

Angelini, A. La disinfezione della caserma. Gior. med. mil., 1922, 70: 371-85.—**Aragão, J. M. de.** A hygiene na caserna. Bol. Soc. med. chir. mil., Rio, 1919-20, 5: 153-67.—**Beatty, M. C.** Disinfection of barracks. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1926, 47: 59-61.—**Chavigny.** Un chapitre de la psychologie de l'hygiène; les latrines de nuit dans les casernes. Rev. hyg., Par., 1926, 48: 220-5.—**Ekelund, G.** [Report to the Royal Army Medical Department on a week's tour to Germany in 1918, for a study of barracks hygiene] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1919, 43: 108-76.—**Fetel.** Extrait d'une étude de la désinfection des casernements. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1922, 76: 484-94.—**Izard, L., & Des Cilleuls, J.** L'hygiène dans l'habitation du soldat. Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1933, 55: 297-307.—**Kikuchi, O. K.** Die hygienische Untersuchung des Wohnzimmers der hölzernen und backsteinernen Kasernen im Winter in der kalten Gegend. Gun'idan zasshi, 1933, no.246, 1.—**Labit, H.** Quelques considérations sur l'hygiène des casernements. Rev. byg. police san., 1921, 43: 184-92. Also Gior. med. mil., 1922, 70: 249-54.—**Lambert des Cilleuls, J. M. A. F.** L'hygiène dans les locaux régimentaires. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1927, 87: 375-95.—**Lehr, G. J.** Wasserversorgung der neuen Kasernen in Neustadt a. d. Haardt. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1925, 48: 181-6.—**Mann, W. L.** Sanitation of the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., with special reference to the methods of conservancy employed. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 996. Also repr.—**Messerschmidt, T.** Bauhygienische Erfahrungen im waldreichen Hochgebirge. Veröff. Mil. San., 1918, H.69, 1-36.—**Rondomanski, S.** [Research work on carbon dioxide in the air of barracks] Lek. vojsk., 1928, 11: 280-8.—**Rückert, J. H. E.** [Housing of the soldier] Tskr. social. byg., 1909, 11: 54-60.—**Vedeler, E.** [Cleanliness in the living rooms of our military barracks] Norsk. tskr. mil. med., 1921, 25: 23-5.—**Walters, E. J.** Heating system Camp Funston. Quartermast. Rev., 1922, 1: no.5, 28-32.—**Woodbury, F. T.** Model barrack for prevention of respiratory diseases in the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 1212-4.

BARRAGUE, Pierre Bernard, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude des schwannomes gastriques. 84p. pl. 8° Par., 1929.

BARRAL, E., & BARRAL, P. Précis d'analyse biologique clinique. 2.éd. 3v. 12° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1929-31.

BARRAL, P.
See Barral, E., & Barral, P. Précis d'analyse biologique clinique. 2.ed. 3v. 12° Par., 1929-31.

BARRANGER, Daniel René, 1901- *La sédimentation spontanée du sang chez le cheval; ses applications à la clinique [Alfort] 78p. 8° Par., 1928.

BARRAQUER-SIMOND'S disease.

See Lipodystrophy, progressive.

BARRAS, Louis. Souvenirs d'un médecin sur la plus grande guerre; essais psycho-physiologiques. 206p. 12° Par., N. Maloine, 1925.

BARRAS, William, 1893-1928.
Obituary. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1928-29, 6: 107. Also Current Res. Anesth., 1929, 8: 130.

BARRAT, Emile, 1883- *De l'intoxication par diverses solanées et plus spécialement par les baies de douce-amère [Alfort] 41p. 8° Chalons-sur-Marne, 1925.

BARRAT, Raoul Octave, 1904- *Alcool et syphilis dans la genèse des cirrhoses. 127p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BARRAT, Raymond, 1903- *Etude de deux cas de diabète insipide; essais thérapeutique. 100p. 8° Par., 1928.

BARRAT, Roland, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude des malformations cutanées chez le nouveau-né. 39p. 8° Par., 1928.

BARRAUD, Fernand. *Contribution à l'étude de la surdi-mutité dans le Canton de Vaud. 31p. 8° Lausanne, U. Bovey, 1925.

BARRAUD, Georges. *Traitement de la syphilis du testicule chez l'adulte par le salvarsan et le néo-salvarsan. 84p. 8° Par., 1913.

BARRAUD, Samuel. *Ueber Extremitäten-gangrän im jugendlichen Alter nach infektiösen Erkrankungen [Bern] 61p. 8° Lpz., J. B. Hirschfeld, 1904.

BARRAULT, Gaston, 1886- *Considérations pratiques sur l'excès de volume du fœtus dans la race Normande; causes, conséquences, méthodes d'accouchement [Alfort] 76p. 8° Par., 1929.

BARRAULT, Louis, 1904- *De l'action du cidre chez les lithiasiques urinaires. 58p. 8° Par., 1931.

BARRE, Emile Pierre, 1906- *Les métastases cutanées dans les épithéliomas spino-cellulaires cutanés. 59p. pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BARRE, Henri. *Les vins de Touraine au point de vue de leur composition chimique; analyse des vins récoltés en 1911 et 1912 [Paris] 68p. 8° Tours, 1916.

BARRE, Léon. Croissance et carence alimentaire. viii, 127p. 8° Par., Masson et cie, 1923.

BARRE, Paul, 1900- *Essai psychopathologique sur Danton. 105p. 8° Par., 1931.

BARRE, Pierre Léon, 1900- *Hémorragies intestinales au cours de la pneumonie chez l'enfant et chez l'adulte. 82p. 8° Par., 1930.

BARREAU, Guy, 1900- *Les albuminuries orthostatiques. 135p. 8° Par., 1928.

BARREAU, Pierre Louis, 1891- *Contribution à l'étude des bactériuries chez le nourrisson et chez l'enfant. 54p. 8° Par., 1926.

BARREDA, Gundisalvus, 16. century. De temperatura vini.

See Fracastoro. De temperatura vini. Camer., 1553, 15b-67b.

BARRELET, Jules. *Les glandes à sécrétion interne dans la cirrhose hépatique [Genève] 21p. 8° Par., 1932.

BARRENECHEA Alcain, Pablo, 1855-1917.
Obituary. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1917, 3.ser., 7: 68.

BARRENSCHEEN, Hermann Karl, 1887-, & **WILLHEIM, R.** Die Laboratoriumsmethoden der Wiener Kliniken. xxv, 800p. roy.8° Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1928.

BARRERAS, Maria Cristina, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude des métriques déciduiformes. 56p. 8° Par., 1933.

BARRERE-CASSAGNET, Marcel, 1907- *La strangulation à la main; particularités relatives aux empreintes des ongles et des doigts. 44p. 8° Par., 1934.

BARRET, Charles Omer, 1898- *Du coryza gangréneux; contribution à l'étude du traitement par l'atoxyl [Alfort] 56p. 8° Langres, 1927.

BARRET, Marcel, 1895- *Quelques points cliniques et thérapeutiques de la grossesse extra-utérine. 128p. 8° Par., 1927.

BARRETT, Albert Moore, 1871-1936.
Edmunds, C. W. [Obituary] Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor, 1936, 2: 19, port.

BARRETT, Carlton Newman. Dental economics course. 52p. 8° [Portland, Oreg., 1929]

BARRETT, Felix, 1860-1920.
S., J. A. Obituary. J. Maine M. Ass., 1919-20, 10: 383-5.

BARRETT, Florence Elizabeth Perry. Conception control and its effects on the individual and the nation. 48p. 12° Lond., J. Murray, 1922.

BARRETT, James Francis. Elements of psychology for nurses. xx, 326p. 8pl. 8° Milwaukee, Bruce Publishing Co. [1930]

BARRETT, Sir James William, 1862-1924. The twin ideals, an educated commonwealth. 2v. xxxii, 512p.; xx, 504p. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1918.

— A vision of the possible; what the R. A. M. C. might become; an account of some of the medical work in Egypt. xx, 182p. 2maps. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1919.

For biography see Mag. Lond. School M. Women, 1924-25, 20: 97-102.

— & **DEANE, P. E.** The Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt. xiv, 259p. pl. maps. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1918.

BARRETT, Thomas J. The pruning knife, being a prospectus of the American appendicitis corporation (unlimited) 107p. 12° Chic., Barrett Inc. [1923]

BARRICELLI, G. A.
See Bianchi, Leonardo. Foundations of mental health. 276p. 8° N.Y., 1930.

BARRIE, George, 1865-1922.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1624.

BARRIENTOS Rosas, Juvenal. *La sonda duodenal en los síndromes de retención del tubo digestivo, desde el esófago hasta la ampolla de Vater [Chile] 34p. roy.8° Santiago, Cisneros, 1929.

BARRIER, Claude, 1905- *Essai sur l'atonie gastrique; son traitement par le tartrate d'ergotamine. 145p. 8° Par., 1932.

BARRIER, Gustave.
See Goubaux, Armand, & Barrier, G. The exterior of the horse. 2.ed. 916p. 8° Phila., 1904.

BARRIER, Maurice, 1887- *De la pyovaccination; son emploi et ses avantages dans le traitement de quelques-unes des maladies causant dans l'Armée, au Maroc, le plus grand nombre de pertes [Alfort] 78p. 8° Par., 1927.

BARRIER, Rémy, 1905- *Les polyiodures; étude clinique. 60p. 8° Par., 1933.

BARRIER, hemato-encephalic.

See Meninges, Permeability.

BARRIERE, René, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude de la silicose pulmonaire. 51p. 4pl. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BARRIERE, Yves, 1907- *Rétractions pulmonaires tuberculeuses; sans pleurésie exsudative antérieure. 103p. 8° Par., 1933.

BARRIEU, Alexandre Raymond, 1889- *Contribution à l'étude du rôle des associations microbiennes; les bacilles sporulés aérobies; leur action pathogène probable dans les plaies de guerre. 98p. 8° Par., 1919.

BARRIL, Jean Philippe Léon, 1874- *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du sein chez l'homme. 75p. 8° Bordeaux, 1919.

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon, 1857- An abstract of physiology for medical students and practitioners. 2.ed. 468, vi p. 8° Richmond, Univ. Virginia, 1899.

BARRINGTON, Amy. See Stocks, Percy, & Barrington, Amy. Hereditary disorders of bone development. 182p. 4° Lond., 1925.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Launcelot Edward, 1880- The abdominal surgery of children. xiii, 283p. 2pl. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1928.

BARRIOL, Alfred. Théorie et pratique des opérations financières. 4.ed. vii, 429p. 12° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

BARRIS, Guillermo [Melitón Jose] 1887- *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Gaswechsel bei toxischen Anämien. 15p. 8° Lpz., F. Stoll, jr., 1914.

BARRITT, Westley, & BARRITT, Alfred Templar. Questions and answers for dental students; dental surgery. vii, 177p. 8° Lond., H. Kimpton, 1922.

— The simplex handbook of dental materia medica and therapeutics; a simple tabulated classification of drugs and remedies used in dental operations and in the treatment of dental diseases. 2.ed. xiii, 304p. 8° Lond., H. Kimpton, 1923.

BARROCK, James John, 1904- *Acute anterior poliomyelitis [Marquette Univ.] 45p. 8° Marshfield, Wis., 1932. Typewritten.

BARROIS, Theodore Charles, 1857-1920. Mesnil. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 473.

BARROS, Jarbas B. de. *Musculus platysma myoides em diversas raças humanas. 119p. 4pl. 8° S. Paulo, 1927.

BARROS, Yves Jean Baptiste, 1901- *Etudes sur les soifs pathologiques. 48p. 8° Par., 1933.

BARROS da Fonseca, João Vicente. *Algumas palavras sobre o valor da analyse das urinas na diagnose. 104p. 12° Lisb., 1874.

BARROS Rezende, Cyro de. *Da cirurgia nasal nas nevrites opticas retrobulbares rhinologicas. 125p. 8° S. Paulo, 1927.

BARROS e Vasconcellos da Cruz Sorral, Francisco Maria de. *Algumas considerações sobre a aphasia. 71p. 8° Lisb., J. G. de Sousa Neves, 1868.

BARROUGH, Philip, fl. 1590. The method of physick containing the causes, signes and cures of inward diseases in man's body, from the head to the foot; whereunto is added, the form and rule of making remedies and medicines [&c.] 8pl. 477p. 3 l. sm. 4° Lond., Abraham Miller for John Blague & Samuel Howes [&c.] 1652.

BARROW, David, 1858-1932. [Biography] Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 594-7, port.—Pryor, J. W. [Biography] Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 537-9.

BARROW, David Woolfolk, 1882-1923.

Stucky, J. A. Obituary. Kentucky M.J., 1923, 21: 442-4.

BARROWCLIFF, Marmaduke, & CARR, Francis H. Organic medicinal chemicals (synthetic and natural) xiii, 331 p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1921.

BARROWS, Charles M. Suggestion instead of medicine. 88p. 16° Bost., 1900.

BARROWS, Henry Robbins. Biological types and principles; a laboratory manual. xii, 395p. 8° N.Y., R. R. Smith, Inc., 1931.

BARRS, Alfred George, 1853-1934.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1934, 1: 461. Also Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 546, port.

BARRUS, Mortier Franklin, 1879- & **CHUPP, Charles.** Potato diseases and their control. 123p. 8° Ithaca, N.Y., 1926. Forms no.135. Cornell Extens. Bull.

BARRY, Charles. The clue of the clot. 288p. 8° Lond., Hutchinson & Co., 1928.

BARRY, Edward. A treatise on a consumption of the lungs. (9) 227p. illus. 8° Dublin, G. Grierson, 1726.

BARRY, Iris. Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu. 336p. pl. ports. map. 8° Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1928.

BARRY, James, 1795-1865.

Racster, O., & Grove, J. Dr. James Barry: her secret story. 283p. 8° Lond. [1932]

BARRY, Lee Willis, 1886- *The effects of inanition in the pregnant albino rat, with special reference to the changes in the relative weights of the various parts, systems, and organs of the offspring [Univ. Minn.] p.91-136. 4° Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1919.

Also no.53. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.

BARRY, Paul, 1891- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'encéphalite épidémique par le salicylate de soude. 71p. 8° Par., 1923.

BARRY, Yves Jean, 1889- *Essai sur la spécificité antistaphylococcique de l'ion étain en pseudo-solution colloïdale. 38p. 8° Par., 1920.

BARRY, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 1919-30. [1924 missing]

BARS, François Jacques Guillaume, 1891-

*Epidémie de choléra Asiatique observée en Tunisie dans l'armée serbe, après la retraite d'Albanie (janvier-mars 1916) 45p. 8° Bord., 1919.

BARSALOU, Eloi, 1892- *Splénectomies et gestation. 32p. 8° Par., 1922.

BARSIECK, Wilhelm, 1884- *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Struma ovarii. 54p. 8° Münch., A. Schölem, 1913.

BARSONY, János, 1860-1926.

Tauffer. Nekrolog. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 983.

BARSOV, Wladimir Konstantin, 1900-

*Ueber Provokations-Methoden bei weiblicher Gonorrhoe mit Uebersicht der Ergebnisse in den letzten 5 Jahren an der Münchener Universitäts-Klinik für Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. 17p. 8° Münch. [G. Figel] 1927.

BARSTOW, Charles L. Famous buildings; a primer of architecture. 3pl. 246p. 8° N.Y., Century Co., 1915.

BARSTOW, James Mason, 1855-1919.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 1783.

BARSTOW, Ralph. Basic economics for optometrists. 4 l. roy. 8° Duncan, Okla., E. B. Alexander, 1935.

Mimeographed.

BART, Catherine. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des pleurésies purulentes par les

ponctions d'injections intrapleurales de bleu de méthylène. 68p. 8° Par., 1917.

BARTCKY, Hermann. *Ueber ein Adenofibrom der Vulva. 11p. 8° Münch., W. Volkmann, 1925.

BARTEL, Erich, 1886- *Beitrag zum sogenannten Benedikt'schen Symptomenkomplex [Königsberg] 18p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1919.

BARTEL, Jacob Ewert. The truth about diseases, their causes, and the way back to health. 128p. 8° [S. Franc., Gen. Efficiency Pub. Co., 1926]

BARTEL, Julius, 1874-1925.
Maresch, R. Nekrolog. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 1389.—Wiesner. Nekrolog. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 2883.

BARTELMAI, Herbert, 1908- *Ueber die Wirkung eines Magenschleimhaut-Präparates auf das rote Blutbild Normaler und Sekundäranaemischer. 30p. 8° Rostock, Winterberg, 1933.

BARTELMME, Phyllis Frances, 1900-
See Hess, J. H., Mohr, G. J., & Bartelme, P. F. The physical and mental growth of prematurely born children. 449p. 8° Chic. [1934]

BARTELS [Hans Otto] Volckmar, 1898-
*Beiträge zur Geschichte der naturwissenschaftlich-kritischen Richtung in der Homöopathie [Berlin] 48p. 8° Lpz., W. Schwabe, 1933.

BARTELS, Henry Arthur. Outline of bacteriology. 128p. 8° N.Y., W. A. Broder [1929]

BARTELS, Kurt, 1907- *Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Mammacarcinoms [Jena] 34p. 8° Wolmirstedt, A. Grenzau, 1932.

BARTELS, Martin, 1875- , **BAURMANN, M.** [et al.] Receptionsorgane II; Photoreceptoren. xii, p.[745]-1641. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.
Forms XX/2 of Handb. norm. path. Physiol. (Bethe & v. Bergmann) Berl., 1931.

BARTELS, Martin, BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, A. [et al.] Orbita, Nebenhöhlen, Lider, Tränenorgane, Augenmuskeln, Auge und Ohr. xv, 745p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Forms Bd3 of Kurz. Handb. Opth. (F. Schieck & A. Brückner) Berl., 1930.

BARTELS, Maximilian Carl August, 1843-1904.
See Ploss, H. H., Bartels, M. C. A., & Bartels, P. R. A. Woman; an historical, gynaecological and anthropological compendium. 3v. 8° Lond., 1935.

BARTELS, Paul Rudolf August, 1874-1914.
See Ploss, H. H., Bartels, M. C. A., & Bartels, P. R. A. Woman; an historical, gynaecological and anthropological compendium. 3v. 8° Lond., 1935.

BARTELS, Theodor, 1901- *Die Strafen-lassenenfürsorge [Münster i. Westf.] 23p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1929.

BARTELT, Hans, 1903- *Klinische Beobachtungen über Endocarditis lenta [Heidelberg] 15p. 8° Säckingen a. Rh., H. Stratz, 1929.

BARTEMENT, André. *Du traitement des fractures de la diaphyse fémorale chez l'enfant par la méthode d'extension continue au zénith. 46p. 8° Par., 1921.

BARTET, Pierre, 1892- *Les avantages de la voie de Louis Bazy dans le traitement des luxations-fractures de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus. 112p. 8° Par., 1927.

BARTH, August, 1892- *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Herzbasisgeschwülste beim Hunde [Leipzig] 50p. 4pl. 8° Dresd., O. Franke, 1920.

BARTH, Elfriede, 1884- *Untersuchungen an weiblichen Fürsorgezöglingen [München] 110p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1915.

BARTH, Erich, 1906- *Die Citocholreaktion nach Sachs-Witebsky für die Serodiagnose

der Syphilis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfordernisse für eine interne Klinik. 16p. 8° Freib. i. Br., A. Kornhas, 1931.

BARTH, Friedrich, 1884- *Zur Tenodese der Quadricepssehne [Leipzig] 8p. 8° [Rod- ing, J. Wittmann] 1923.

BARTH, Friedrich, 1902- *Ueber einen Fall von Mykosis fungoides [Kiel] 20p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1928.

BARTH, Fritz, 1894- *Untersuchungen über den Infektionsmodus bei Wunddiphtherie. 6p. 8° Lpz., E. Haberland, 1922.

BARTH, Fritz, 1905- *Zur Frage der Ozaenagenese unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des erblichen Momentes [Freiburg] 29p. 8° Walldorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1931.

— Physiologie in Frage und Antwort. xvi, 198p. 8° Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1931.

BARTH, Hans [Johannes Eduard Wilhelm] 1887- *Die Psychotechnik in der zahnärztlichen Praxis [Leipzig] 26p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1930.

BARTH, Heinrich, 1888- *Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Saugens bei normalen und pathologischen Brustkindern. 27p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1914.

BARTH, Heinz, 1901- *Untersuchungen an Neuromen und Carcinoiden des Wurmfortsatzes [München] p.62-81. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Virchows Arch., 1929, 273:

BARTH, Henri. Le guide du praticien; précis d'hygiène familiale et de thérapeutique journalière. 286p. 16° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1931.

BARTH, Joseph, 1745-1818.
Shastid, T. H. [Biography] In Am. Encycl. Dict. Opth. (Wood) 1913, 2: 886-8.

BARTH, Jost. *Ueber Ersatzplastiken gelähmter Muskeln der Schultergürtel-Muskulatur und über das Prinzip der kinematischen Fernknüpfung [Zürich] 38p. 8° Wien, H. Geitner, 1923.

BARTH, Justus, 1863-1931.
H, P. F. [Obituary] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1931, 92: 663.

BARTH, Karl. Wie soll ein Herzkranker leben und wie soll man leben, um nicht herzkrank zu werden? 20p. 8° Münch., O. Gmelin, 1930.

BARTH, Mathilde. *Ueber die funktionelle Struktur des Oberkieferapparates bei Neuweltaffen [Zürich] 72p. 2pl. ch. 8° Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1918.

BARTH, Max, 1904- *Ueber eigenartige Geschwulstbildung in Nieren und Milz [München] 27p. 2l. 8° Lpz., 1930.

BARTH, Meta, 1905- *Ueber einen Fall von Adamantinom [Berlin] 12p. pl. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1930.

BARTH, Otto [Theodor] 1886- *Ueber das Vorkommen menstrueller Blutungen nach restloser Entfernung beider Ovarien. 30p. 8° Strassb. i. E., 1915.

BARTH, Paul, 1848-1921.
Müller, A. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1095.

BARTH, R. Aus dem Heldenleben einer Diakonisse; Schwester Sofie Holzer vom Marthamaria-Verein in Nürnberg. 32p. illus. port. 8° Stuttg., Lämmle & Müllerschön, 1915.

BARTH, Theodor. *Untersuchungen über Häufigkeit und Lokalisation von beginnenden Linsentrübungen bei 302 über 60 Jahre alten Personen [Basel] 25p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1914.

BARTH, Walther.
See Cohn, Max, & Barth, Walther. Lehrbuch der Röntgenstereoskopie. 323p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

BARTHAREZ, Joseph. *Tratamento das hemorragias do utero pelo sulphato de quina. 49p. 12°. Lisbon, 1876.

BARTHE, Leonce, 1857-1935.

Soulard, L. [Nécrologie] J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 81-4, port.

BARTHE, René, 1893- *Des éruptions miliaires au cours des scarlatines infantiles [Paris] 38p. 8°. Troyes, 1921.

BARTHEL, Ernst, 1902- *Ueber die Adrenalinblutdruckreaktion bei Gravidem; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Schwangerschaftsvagotonie [Frankfurt] 39p. 8°. Offenbach a. M., W. Wagner, 1926.

BARTHEL, Karl, 1907- *Rectalstenosen [Frankfurt] 38p. 8°. Offenbach-Main, W. Wagner, 1931.

BARTHEL [Karl Georg Woldemar] Richard, 1875- *Die Folgezustände der periodischen Augenentzündung der Pferde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Atrophia und Phthisis bulbi [Leipzig] 40p. 8°. Dresd., 1919.

BARTHEL, Lucie, 1891- *Plattenepithelkrebs des Nierenbeckens und der Harnblase. 22p. 8°. Bresl., F. Pietsch, 1917.

BARTHEL, Madeleine, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement préventif et curatif par l'allergine des épanchements pleuraux consécutifs au pneumothorax thérapeutique. 76p. 2pl. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARTHEL [Moritz] Otto, 1895- *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die bakterien-tötende Wirkung von Phenol und p-Chlorphenol [Leipzig] 24p. 8°. Bitterfeld, Karlstedt & Lange, 1922.

BARTHEL, Richard, 1875- *Beziehung der Epilepsie zum weiblichen Genitale [Halle] 38p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1934.

BARTHEL, Walter, 1903- *Hammerzeihen, ihre Aetiologie und Therapie. 20p. 8°. [Berl., R. F. Stoebe] 1929.

BARTHELEMY, Alfred Raymond, 1887- *Hérédosyphilis des glandes endocrines (lésions et syndromes) origine endocrinienne de certains dystrophiques. 135p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BARTHELEMY, Edmond. *Essai de coprologie microscopique; diagnostic microscopique des maladies parasitaires à protozoaires et à helminthes. 130p. 8°. Par., 1917.

BARTHELEMY, Gaston Charles, 1871- *Histoires médicales épizootiques et agricoles au pays de Vôge, Lorraine, Alsace et frontière des Allemagnes depuis les temps historiques jusques vers la fin du XIX^e siècle [Alfort] 303p. 8°. Epinal, 1932. — The same. 303p. 8°. Epinal, Impr. Lorraine, 1932.

BARTHELEMY, Pierre, 1903- *Contribution à l'étude de l'uzara. 67p. 3pl. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARTHELMES, Erich, 1906- *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der cerebralen Fettembolie, insbesondere gegenüber der Meningeamedialblutung. 30p. pl. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1933.

BARTHES.

See Cazalis, Jean, Barthes & Coulazou. Séméiologie des spécialités [&c.] 384p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BARTHES, Maurice, 1901- *Les perforations couvertes des ulcères gastro-duodénaux [Paris] 82p. 8°. Blois, 1933.

BARTHES, Maurice, 1903- *Contribution à l'étude des sucres oxydés dans le traitement du diabète [Paris] 40p. 8°. Vanves, 1929.

BARTHEZ, Paul Joseph, 1734-1806.

Amans. Barthez, mécanicien. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 239-50.

BARTHOLIN'S gland.

See also Gonorrhea in women; Vulva.

BIEGER, F. *Maligne Tumoren der Bartholinischen Drüse an Hand eines 10jährigen Materials der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Leipzig [Leipzig] 12p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1933.

Auster, L. S. Technique of Bartholin cyst excision following paraffin injection. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 19: 569. Also repr.—**Bassler, A.** A case of tuberculous infection of the Bartholinian gland. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 885.—**Beckmann, G.** Adenokarzinom der Bartholinischen Drüse im jugendlichen Alter. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 100: 101-4.—**Belgode, J.** La Bartholinite isolée des vicelles (impression clinique) Ann. mal. vénér., 1927, 22: 816-9.—**Czerwenka, K.** Zur Behandlung der eitrigen Bartholinitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1067.—**Czyżak, J.** Zur Histopathogenese der Teerzysten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Bartholinischen Drüse. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934, 97: 274-84.—**Deutsch, J.** Bartholinitis tuberculosa mit Bazillennachweis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 1102.—**Dorough, W. S.** A treatment of Bartholin's gland abscess. South. M. & S., 1933, 2: 29.—**Duncan, C. J.** Endometrioma of Bartholin's gland. N. Engl. J. M., 1934, 211: 24.—**Fagioli, M.** Tumori solidi della ghiandola di Bartolino. Riv. ital. gin., 1933, 15: 80-7.—**Harer, W. B.** Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 714-8.—**Hunt, V. C., & Powell, L. D.** Malignant disease of Bartholin's gland. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1325-8.—**Jones, W. R.** Bartholinitis and the gland removal simplified. West. J. Surg., 1936, 44: 233-6.—**Koch, F. E., & Krämer, E.** Influenzabakterien bei Bartholinitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 73: 1131.—**Lyle, H. H. M.** Primary carcinoma of the Bartholin gland. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1934, 52: 399-401. Also Ann. Surg., 1934, 100: 993-5.—**Mauclair, F.** Fibrome calcifié de la glande de Bartholin. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 55.—**Mayo, C. W., & Barber, K. W.** Carcinoma of Bartholin glands; report of 3 cases. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 709-12.—**Negrete, D. H., & Fontán Balestra, E.** Tratamiento biológico de las bartolinitis agudas. Sem. méd., B. Air, 1936, 43: 946-51.—**Nemec, E.** [Cancer of Bartholin's gland] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1935, 15: 385-90, pl.—**Poincloux, P.** Vaccination régionale par la porte d'entrée; traitement des bartolinites. Hôpital, 1934, 22: 155.—**Rabinovitch, J.** Carcinoma of the Bartholin gland. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 268-74.—**Schäffler, G. C.** A quick, easy, efficient treatment of Bartholin cyst and abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 839.—**Serefs, S.** Zerstörung der erkrankten Bartholinischen Drüse mit dem Thermokauter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1403.—**Seteanu, G.** [Conservative treatment of bartolinitis] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 362.—**Sieber, H.** Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Bartholinitis gonorrhoeica. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2713-9.—**Smith, R.** La vacuoterapia local en las bartolinitis. Rev. méd. cubana, 1934, 45: 1268-71.—**Strauss, H.** Carcinoma of Bartholin's gland; report of 2 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 2116.—**Taddei, A.** Contributo allo studio delle cisti del dotto della ghiandola di Bartolini. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 1093-125.—**Taubles, G. H.** Excision of Bartholin gland cysts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 2257.—**Valerio, A.** A proposito dos cystos das glandulas vulvo-vaginaes. Brasil med., 1930, 44: 1251.—**Volpato, G.** Adenocarcinoma della ghiandola del Bartolini. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 532.—**Wallis, O.** Eine seltene Bindegewebsgeschwulst im Bereiche der Bartholini'schen Drüse. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2313-6.—**Werneck, C.** Acerca do tratamento das bartolinites cronicas. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1931, 25: 487-9.

BARTHOLINUS, Thomas, 1616-80. De libris legendis dissertationes [ed. Joh. Gerh. Meuschen] [24] l., 192p. 8°. Hagae Com., Nie. Wildt, 1711. — De transplantatione morborum. p.528-31. 8°. Nürnberg, 1662. In Rattray. Theatrum, Nürnberg, 1662. — Orationes varii argumenti. 6p.l. 384p. 8°. [Hafniae] Daniel Paullus [1668] For biography see Ann. M. Hist., N.Y., 1921, 3: 67-81 (J. H. Skavlem)

BARTHOLOMAEUS de Alten. See **AL-QUABISI.** Libellus isagogicus. Venet., 1485.

BARTHOLOMAEUS de Chaimis. Interrogatorium seu confessionale. 138 l. fol. [Strasbourg, Printer of H. Arimensis, ea. 1475]

BARTHOLOMAEUS de Pisis, physician, ca. 1500. Apologia. 19 l. 4°. Roma, Stephanus Guilleretus, 1519.

— Epitome medicinae. 1041. 4°. [Firenze, Lorenzo Morgagni & Johann Petri, ea. 1500]

BARTHOLOMEW, Edward Fay, 1846- Relation of psychology to music. 2.ed. 286p. 8°. Rock Island, Ill., New Era Pub. Co. [1902]

BARTHOLOMMEO Granchi [de Sancto Concordio] 1250-1374] Summa de casibus conscientiarum. 192 l. fol. [Augsburg, Günther Zainer] 1475.

BARTHOLOW, Roberts, 1831-1904. Manual of hypodermic medication. 2.ed. xiii, 170p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1873. — Also 3.ed. 249p. 1879. — Also 5.ed. xviii, 540p. 1891.

— Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 2.ed. 565p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. — Also 5.ed. 936p. 1883. — Also 6.ed. 802p. 1887. — Also 10.ed. 866p. 1899.

— Treatise on the practice of medicine. 3.ed. 918p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1882. — Also 8.ed. 1093p. 1895.

BARTSCH, Georg, 1535-1607. Shastid, T. H. [Biography] In Am. Encycl. Diet. Ophth. (Wood) 1913, 2: 888-95.

BARTISSOL, Carlos, 1881- — *Sources des idées médicales de Rousseau; Des-Essartz et Rousseau. 39p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BARTLAKOWSKI, Johannes, 1903- — *Untersuchungen über den Bau der Speiseröhre bei Prosimier-Primaten. p.129-63. tab. 8°. Bresl., 1930.

Also Morph. Jahrb., 1930-31, 65:

BARTLETT, Clarence, 1858-1935. A treatise on the practice of medicine. 3v. 8°. Phila., Hahemann Press., 1923-24.

For biography see Hahemann. Month., 1935, 70: 721, port. (W. A. Pearson)

BARTLETT, Edward Pinchon, 1842-1923. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1471.

BARTLETT, Eleanor Hamilton, & **INK**, Katharine. The principles of chemistry and their application; a text-book for nurses. vi, 2 l. 418p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1927.

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, 1886- Psychology and primitive culture. ix, 294p. 8°. Cambr. [Engl.] Univ. Press, 1923.

— Psychology and the soldier. viii, 224p. 12°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1927.

— Remembering: a study in experimental and social psychology. x, 317p. illus. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1932.

See also Myers, Charles S., & Bartlett, F. C. A text-book of experimental psychology, with laboratory exercises; 3.ed. part II: Laboratory exercises. 121p. 8°. Cambr., 1925.—Pollock, K. G., Bartlett, F. C. [et al.] Two studies in the psychological effects of noise. 70p. 8°. Lond., 1932. Forms Rep. no.65, Gr. Brit. Privy Coun., Med. Res. Coun., Indust. Health Res. Bd.

BARTLETT, Frederic Huntington, 1872- Infants and children; their feeding and growth. xii, 409p. illus. diags. 12°. N.Y., Farrar & Rinehart [1932]

BARTLETT, Philip Challis, 1875-1924. Obituary. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1924-25, 10: 216-8.

BARTLETT, Willard, 1868- The after-treatment of surgical patients. 2v. xxii, xvi, 1066p. pagged consec. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1920.

— The surgical treatment of goiter, with foreword by Charles H. Mayo. 365p. 4°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1926.

— A sketch of Virchow's life and time. p.457-89. 8°. Phila., 1933.

In Lectures on the hist. of med. (1926-32) Phila., 1933.

BARTLETT, William Allen, 1858-1921. Obituary. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 99: 153.

BARTLETT, William H. C. Elementary treatise on optics, designed for the use of the cadets of the United States Military Academy. vi, 231p. 8°. N.Y., Wiley & Putnam, 1839.

BARTLEY, Elias Hudson, 1849- Text-book of medical chemistry for medical and pharmaceutical students and practitioners. 2.ed. xi, 423p. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900.

BARTLITZ [Louis] Paul, 1892- — *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen der Nebenhoden unfruchtbarer Ziegenböcke [Leipzig] 30p. pl. 8°. Cöthen i. Anh., P. Dünhaupt, 1920.

BARTMAN, Joseph, 1894- — *Contribution à l'étude du lupus pernio. 20p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BARTOLI, François, 1890- — *Trois accouchements successifs en présentation de la face chez le même malade (travail de la clinique de Lyon) 46p. 8°. Lyon, 1919.

BARTOLOMEUS Anglicus. See Glanvilla, Bartholomaeus de.

BARTON, Amy S., 1841-1900.

Shastid, T. H. Obituary. In Am. Encycl. Diet. Ophth. (Wood) 1913, 2: 896-8.

BARTON, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

[Biography] In Some Am. Med. Botanists (H. A. Kelly) N.Y. & Lond., 1929, 88-96, pl., 2port.

BARTON, Chester Manley, 1838-1920. Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1920, 183: 666.

BARTON, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912. The Red Cross; a history of this remarkable international movement in the interest of humanity. 684p. roy.8°. Wash., American National Red Cross [1898]

For biography see Bacon-Foster, C. Clara Barton, humanitarian, from official records, letters, and contemporary papers. 79p. 8°. Wash., 1918. Also Barton, W. E. The life of Clara Barton, founder of American Red Cross. 2.v. 348p.; 388p. 8°. Bost., 1922.

BARTON, Eleanor C. The nursing of chronic patients. 126p. 32°. Lond., Scientific Press [1920]

— How to nurse cancer patients. xv, 88p. 32°. Lond., Scientific Press [1923]

— Essentials of infant feeding. viii, 80p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1925.

BARTON, Francis Alexander. Good health; how to obtain and maintain it; with a foreword by Herbert Barker. 156p. 20pl. 8°. Lond., C. W. Daniel Co. [1930]

BARTON, George Alexander Heaton, 1865-1924. Backwaters of the Lethe (some anesthetic notions) vii, 151p. illus. pl. 12°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1920.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 135.

BARTON, George Edward. Re-education; an analysis of the institutional system of the United States. xiii, 120p. 8°. Bost., Houghton Mifflin Co., 1917.

— Teaching the sick; a manual of occupational therapy and reeducation. 163p. illus. diags. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1919.

BARTON, Percival, 1823-1914.

Obituary. Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1913-14, 16: 548.

BARTON, Wilfred Mason, 1871-1930. Manual of vital function testing methods and their interpretation. 2.ed.rev. 2p.l. 318p. illus. 8°. Bost., R. G. Badger, 1917.

— The road to Washington. 197p. 62pl. 8°. Bost., R. G. Badger [1919]

— Medicine; the science of health. 2p.l. 384p. 20pl. 8°. N.Y., P. F. Collier & Son Co. [1922]

For biography see Davidson, E. Y. Wilfred Mason Barton, M. D.; an appreciation. 9p. 8°. [Wash., 1930] Also J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1930, 94: 1337.

— & **YATER**, Wallace M. Symptom diagnosis, regional and general. viii, 2 l. 851p. roy.8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1927. —

Also 2.ed. 7p.l. 851p. [1933] — Also 3. ed. 5p.l. 891p. 1936.

BARTON, William Eleazar, 1861— The life of Clara Barton, founder of the American Red Cross. 2v. 348p.; 388p. ports. 7pl. 8°. Bost., Houghton Mifflin Co., 1922.

BARTON, William Paul Crillon, 1786–1856.

Biography. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1934, 32: 213, port.—Pleadwell, F. L. A pioneer in American naval medicine. Ann. M. Hist., 1919, 2: 267–301. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1920, 66: 241–81.

BARTONELLA.

See also Bartonellosis; Coccidiomorpha; Eperythrozoon.

KIKUTH, W. Die Bartonellen und verwandte Parasiten bei Mensch und Tieren. p.559–619. 8°. Berl., 1932.

In Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1932, 13:

Brumpt, E. Identité des genres *Grahamella* Brumpt 1911 et *Bartonella* Strong, Tyzzer, Brues, Sellards et Gastiburu 1915. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 187: 1079–81. Also C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 973–5.—**Bruynoghe & Vassiliadis.** Contribution à l'étude des *Bartonella*. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1929, 5 ser., 9: 229–56, pl.—**Jadin, J. & Ronse, M.** Les *Bartonella*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 939.—**Kikuth, W.** Die Bartonellen, eine neue Gruppe von Anämieerreger. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1595–8. Also Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1930, 20: 228–39. — The *Bartonella* and related parasites in man and animals (oryza fever and verruga peruana). Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1241–50.—**Lauda, E.** Die Bartonellen; übersichtliche Darstellung der beim Tier und beim Menschen vorkommenden Arten. Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1929, 6: 7–15.—**Lwow, A.** *Grahamella* et *Bartonella*; remarques à propos de la note de M.M. Schwetz et Cabu. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 473.—**Mayer, M.** Ueber die Erreger der infektiösen Rattenanämie und des peruanischen Oroyafiebers. Zbl. inn. Med., 1927, 48: 951. — Ueber Bartonellen, eine neue Gruppe von Anämie-Erregern. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 967–71.—**Noguchi, H.** Comparison of *Bartonella bacilliformis* and *Bartonella muris*; cultivation of *Bacterium murium*, n.sp. J. Exp. M., 1928, 47: 235–43, 2 pl. Also repr.

— bacilliformis.

See also Bartonellosis, human.

Battistini, T. S. Contribución al estudio de la verruga peruana; cultivo de la *Bartonella bacilliformis*. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1927–28, 10: 243–52, pl.—**Noguchi, H.** Viability of *Bartonella bacilliformis* in cultures and in the preserved blood and an excised nodule of *Macacus rhesus*. J. Exp. M., 1926, 44: 533–8. — Comparative studies of different strains of *Bartonella bacilliformis*, with special reference to the relationship between the clinical types of Carrion's disease and the virulence of the infecting organism. Ibid., 1928, 47: 219–34, 4pl.—**& Battistini, T. S.** Cultivation of *Bartonella bacilliformis*. Ibid., 1926, 43: 851–64, 3pl. Also repr.

— muris.

See also Bartonellosis—in animals.

Amako, T. H. *Bartonella muris* in Japan. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 273–80.—**Bayon, H. P.** *Bartonella muris*; its pathogenic action in the progressive anaemia following rat splenectomy and its resemblance to *Bartonella bacilliformis* of Carrion's disease. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1928, 21: 29–36.—**Bruynoghe, B., & Jadin, J.** Les *Bartonella* des rongeurs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1601.—**Bruynoghe, R., & Vassiliadis, P. C.** Différences entre *Bartonella muris* ratti et *Grahamella*. Ibid., 1929, 101: 150–2.—**Eliot, C. P., & Ford, W. W.** Further observations on the virus of rat anaemia, with special reference to its transmission by the rat louse, *Polyplox spinulosa*. Am. J. Hyg., 1929, 10: 635–42.—**Haendel, L., & Haagen, E.** Untersuchungen über *Bartonella muris* ratti. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1928, H.21, 73–82.—**Kohno, M.** Untersuchungen über die *Bartonella muris* (M. Mayer). J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1930, 12: 27.—**Lauda & Marcus.** *Bartonella muris* ratti. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1927, 104: 194. — Zur Frage der Ratten-Bartonellen. Ibid., 1928, 107: 104–14.—**Marmorston-Gottesman, J., & Perla, D.** The isolation of *Bartonella muris*. J. Exp. M., 1932, 56: 763–75, pl. Also repr.—**Mayer, M., Borchardt, W., & Kikuth, W.** Ueber Einschlüsse der Erythrocyten bei experimenteller Anämie der Ratten. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 559.—**Melkin, A.** Beitrag zum Studium des Erregers der infektiösen Anämie der Ratten. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1928, 32: 355–8.—**Regendanz, P., & Kikuth, W.** Sur la *Bartonella muris* ratti (Mayer). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1578.—**Schilling, V.** Weitere Beiträge zur *Bartonella muris* ratti, ihre Übertragung auf weisse Mäuse und eine eigene *Bartonella muris* inusculi n. sp. bei splenektomierten weissen Mäusen. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 7: 55–8.—**Schwetz, J.** Sur la morphologie des *bartonella* des rats et des souris sauvages de Stanleyville. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1367–9.—**Timmerman, W. A.** [Transmission experiments with *Bartonella muris*] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 503–9.—**Vaucel.** Differentiation immunologique de deux races de *Bartonella muris*. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 771–4.

— Species.

See also *Bartonella* subheadings bacilliformis, muris.

Donatien, A., & Lestoquard, F. Sur une *bartonella* nouvelle du boeuf; *Bartonella bovis* n.sp. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1934, 27: 652–4.—**Franchini, G.** Su di una *Bartonella* (?) della talpa (*Talpa europaea*) Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 321–4.—**Gomes de Faria, J., & Pinto, C.** Sur une nouvelle *bartonella* (*Bartonella rocha-limai*) parasite de *Hemiderma brevicauda*. Wied. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1500.—**Kikuth, W.** Ueber einen neuen Anämieerreger, *Bartonella canis* n.sp. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1729. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 1–7.—**Micheletti, E.** Esiste una *Bartonella batrachorum*? Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1932, 38: pt.2, 397.—**Mirone, G.** Sopra una *bartonella* del *Platydictylus mauritanicus* della Sicilia. Ibid., pt.1, 273, pl.—**Regendanz, P., & Reichenow, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Bartonella canis*. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 305–22.—**Yakimov, W. L.** Sur une *bartonelle* du brochet, *Bartonella nicolleti* n.sp. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1928, 17: 350–4.

BARTONELLOSIS.

Belli, C. M. Attualità di parassitologia: le bartonellosi. Rinasce. med., 1928, 5: 49.—**De Vecchi, B.** Bartonellosi dell'uomo e degli animali. Pubbl. Ist. anat. pat. Firenze, 1932–33, 3: no.7, 1–8.—**Dinger, J. E.** The bartonella problem. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 83: pt.1, 1910–26, pl.—**Lauda, E.** Die Bartonellen-Infektionen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 772–5.—**Lwow, A., & Vaucel, M.** Bartonellosis et infections mixtes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 46: 258–76, pl.—**Moretti, I.** Bartonellosi. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1933, 14: 280–7.—**Reitani, U.** Bartonelle e bartonellosi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: 85–112.—**Rordorf, R.** Sulla bartonellosi. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 11: 351–70.—**Sorge, G.** Le infezioni da *Bartonella* dell'uomo e degli animali. Biol. med., Milano, 1929, 19: 342–76, pl.

— human.

See also *Bartonella*, bacilliformis; Verruga peruana [3.ser.]

GONZALO GAMARRA, C. *La maladie de Carrion. 71p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Aree, J. Algunas consideraciones sobre la nueva teoría dualista de la enfermedad de Carrion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1916, 33: 377–90. — Verrue péruvienne ou maladie de Carrion. Rev. sudamer. méd., Par., 1931, 2: 1017–34.—**Barton, A. L.** La enfermedad de Carrion y las infecciones similiticas; su diferenciación. Crón. méd., Lima, 1914, 31: 37–47.—**Basile, C.** Sulle bartonellosi (febbre d'Oroya-Verruga peruana) Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1930, 3: 87–100.—**Castronuovo, G.** Verruca peruana e febbre d'Oroya (malattia di Carrion) Ibid., 1933, 6: 283–8.—**Da Rocha Lima, H.** Ueber verrugaähnliche Erkrankungen (Pseudoverrugas) In Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1927, 464–6, pl. — Die Probleme der Verruga peruana und des Oroyafiebers. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 426.—**Escómel, E.** La maladie de Carrion ou Verruga du Pérou. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 348–62.—**Fox, H.** Verruga peruana (Carrion's disease) based on personal experience in Peru. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 985–91.—**Frohn, W.** Ein Fall von Verruga peruana (Carrionsche Krankheit) Derm. Zschr., 1933–34, 68: 245–51.—**Hercelles, O.** Enfermedad de Carrion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1914, 31: 67; 147.

Conference sur la verruga péruvienne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 559–75.—**Marquez da Cunha, A.** Verruga del Peru. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 44–57. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1929–30, 16: 166–75.—**& Muniz, J.** Considerações a respeito da verruga peruana. Sciencia med., Rio, 1928, 6: 293.—**Mimbela, P. S.** La enfermedad de Carrion o verruga peruana. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1924, 6: 192–210.—**Odriozola, E.** Unidad de la enfermedad de Carrion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1914, 31: 157–62. — Concepto clínico y anatómico de la fiebre grave de Carrion. Ibid., 1921, 38: 113–8.—**Rebagliati, R.** Aspectos clinicos de la enfermedad de Carrion. Ibid., 1932, 49: 113.—**Regaud, C.** La verruga péruvienne. Paris méd., 1930, 75: 382–4.—**Ribeyro, R. E.** Sur la verruga peruana. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1927, 20: 790–800.—**Strong, R. P., Tyzzer, E. E. [et al.]** General consideration of Oroya fever and verruga peruana. Rep. Harvard School Trop. M., 1913, 1915, 8: 15ch. 13pl.—**Weiss, P.** Contribución al estudio de la verruga peruana o enfermedad de Carrion. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1933, 18: 1121–58.

— human: Epidemiology.

Battistini, T. La verrue péruvienne (sa transmission par le phlébotome) Rev. sudamér. méd., Par., 1931, 2: 719–24.—**Escómel, E.** Localisation géographique de la maladie de Carrion ou Verruga du Pérou. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 405–7. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1368.—**Gomez, M. E.** Epidemiología de la enfermedad de Carrion en las provincias de Yauyos y Canote; contribución a la geografía patológica de la verruga. Crón. méd., Lima, 1914, 31: 12; passim.—**Maldonado, A.** Rôle probable de quelques plantes caractéristiques de la région verruqueuse sur l'étiologie de la verruga du Pérou. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 27. — Nuevo criterio para explicar la distribución geográfica de la enfermedad de Carrion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1933, 50: 41–8. — El escenario de la enfermedad de Carrion en el valle Santa Eulalia y algunos datos

sobre los phlebotomus que la transmiten. *Ibid.*, 385-416.—Noguchi, H. The experimental transmission of *Bartonella bacilliformis* by ticks (*Dermaceator andersoni*) J. Exp. M., 1926, 44: 729-34. Also repr. — Shannon, R. C. [et al.] Phlebotomus and Oroya fever and verruga peruana. Science, 1928, 68: 493-5. Also repr. — The insect vectors of Carrion's disease. J. Exp. M., 1929, 49: 993-1008, 3pl. Also repr.—Shannon, R. C. Entomological investigations in connection with Carrion's disease. Am. J. Hyg., 1929, 10: 78-111, 2pl. Also repr.

— human: Pathology.

Aldana, L. G. Bacteriología de la enfermedad de Carrión. Crón. méd., Lima, 1929, 46: 235-85, 11pl.—Arce, J. Algunas consideraciones sobre las infecciones bacterianas que complican y agravan la fiebre grave de Carrión. *Ibid.*, 1913, 30: 501-20, 3ch.—Blavet di Briga, C. Neo verrucoso con metastasi carcinomatosa. Cancro, Tor., 1932, 3: 182-6.—Galliard, H. A propos de *Bartonella bacilliformis* et *Eperythrozoon noguchii*; unicté ou dualité de la verruga et de la fièvre de Oroya. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 925-9. — & Robles, R. Inoculation de la verruga au singe, *Cynomolgus* (*Cynomolgus*) fascicularis avec des cultures de *Bartonella bacilliformis*. Ann. parasit., Par., 1928, 6: 1-3.—Guzmán Barrón, A. La reacción de Van den Bergh, hemaglutininas y hemolisinas en la enfermedad de Carrión. Crón. méd., Lima, 1926, 43: 79-89.—Kikuth, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Oroyafieber und Verruga peruviana. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931-32, 73: 1-14.—Mackehenie, D. L'érythrope dans l'anémie grave de la maladie de Carrión (verrupe peruvienne). Rev. sudamér. méd., Par., 1930, 1: 563-9. — Méscenyme et maladie de Carrión. *Ibid.*, 1932, 3: 323-36. — L'anémie dans la maladie de Carrión. *Ibid.*, 1932, 3: 967-72.—Marques da Cunha, A., & Muniz, J. Recherches sur la verruga peruana expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1368-72. — Pesquisas sobre a verruga peruana. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1928, 21: 161-72, 6pl.—Mayer, M., & Kikuth, W. Zur Aetiologie und Einheit der Verruga peruviana und des Oroyafiebers. In Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamh., 1927, 319-27, 2pl.—Monge, C. Hematología de la enfermedad de Carrión. Crón. méd., Lima, 1914, 31: 17-27, pl. — & Weiss, P. Sobre hematología de la verruga peruana. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1927, 10: 97-101. — A propos de l'hématologie de la maladie de Carrión ou verruque peruvienne. Rev. sudamér. méd., Par., 1930, 1: 570-4, 4pl.—Muller, H. R., & Tyler, J. R. The effect of the X-ray on the nodules of verruga peruana. J. Exp. M., 1930, 51: 23-6, pl.—Noguchi, H. The behavior of *Bartonella bacilliformis* in *Macacus rhesus*. *Ibid.*, 1926, 44: 697-713, 3pl. — The effect of inoculation of antrophoid apes with *Bartonella bacilliformis*. *Ibid.*, 715-28, 4pl. — Pathological changes observed in animals experimentally infected with *Bartonella bacilliformis*; the distribution of the parasites in the tissues. *Ibid.*, 1927, 45: 437-54, 4pl. — The etiology of verruga peruana. *Ibid.*, 175-89, 3pl. — Experiments on cross-immunity between Oroya fever and verruga peruana. *Ibid.*, 781-6. — The response of the skin of *Macacus rhesus* and antrophoid apes to inoculation with *Bartonella bacilliformis*. *Ibid.*, 455-63. — *Bacterium peruvianum*, n.sp., a secondary invader of the lesions of verruga peruana. *Ibid.*, 1928, 47: 165-70, pl. — Influence of malarial infection (*Plasmodium inui*?) splenectomy, or both, upon experimental Carrion's disease in monkeys. *Ibid.*, 821-7. — Chemotherapy in experimental *Bartonella bacilliformis* infection. *Ibid.*, 619-25, 2pl. Also repr.—Muller, H. R. [et al.] Effect of immune serum on the course of *Bartonella bacilliformis* infection in *Macacus rhesus*. *Ibid.*, 1929, 50: 355-64, 2pl. — Verruga in the dog and in the donkey. *Ibid.*, 455-61, 3pl. Also repr.—Radványi, G. [Liver diet in experiments with *Bartonella bacilliformis* infection in rats] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 367-70.—Rebagliati, R. Enfermedad de Carrión; inclusiones celulares en los órganos hemopoiéticos y en los elementos cutáneos de la verruga. Crón. méd., Lima, 1915, 32: 36-8.—Ribeyro, R. E. Verruga peruana y paratifo B. *Ibid.*, 1932, 49: 361-76.—Strong, R. P., & Tyzzer, E. E. Pathology of Oroya fever, third report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1915, 64: 965-8.

— in animals.

Adler, S. The behaviour of *Bartonella muris* in non-splenectomized mice, and a study of the immune process in mice and rats. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 386; 440. — The results of splenectomy in white mice as indicated by their reaction to *Bartonella muris*. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930-31, 24: 75-82, pl.—Alsted, G. Sur l'infection à *Bartonella* chez le rat blanc. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 641-4. Also Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 699-711.—Cannon, P. R., & McClelland, P. H. The transmission of *Bartonella* infection in albino rats. J. Infect. Dis., 1929, 44: 56-61. — Role of ectoparasites in *Bartonella* infection of albino rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 157.—Cossali, C. L'infezione da bartonelle nei ratti bianchi. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1932, 4: 297-344.—Faria, G. de, & Cruz Filho, O. Sur les localisations viscérales de *Bartonella muris* (Carini). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 489-91.—Friedberg, S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die *Bartonella*-Infektion der weissen Ratten. Endokrinologie, 1929, 3: 84-91.—Gori, P. Malattia di Carrión e infezioni da *Bartonella* negli animali. Sperimentale, 1931, 85: 469-99.—Jaffé, R. H., & Willis, D. *Bartonella* infection in local rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 242-4.—Judenich, H. A. Sull' infezione da bartonelle nei ratti bianchi. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 6: 1-11.—Kirschner, L., & Timmerman, W. A.

Untersuchungen über *Bartonella*-Infektionen der Ratten in Niederländisch-Indien. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929-30, 115: 437-40. Also Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 235-40.—Lwow, A. Existence d'une bartonellose aiguë des souris non splénectomisées; autonomie d'*Eperythrozoon noguchii* Lwow et Vaucl. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 397-401. — & Provost, A. Bartonellose aiguë transmissible de la souris non splénectomisée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 8-11.—McNaught, J. B., Woods, F. M., & Scott, V. *Bartonella* bodies in the blood of a non-splenectomized dog. J. Exp. M., 1935, 62: 353-8. Also repr.—Parrot, L., Donatien, A., & Lestequard, F. Bartonelloses et prémunition. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 173-7.—Pérard, C. Infection du chien par *Bartonella canis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 1111-3.—Reitani, U. La bartonellosi nei ratti smilzati ad Alessandria. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1929, 10: 584-9. — Etudes sur la bartonellosse des rats. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1930, 2: 132-4. Also Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1930, 9: 325-40, pl. Also Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 97. — & Sorrentini, E. Recherches sur la bartonellosse des rats. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1930, 2: 475-7.—Rodhain, J., & van den Bergh, L. Sur la sensibilité des chauves-souris Africaines du genre *Epomophorus* à divers parasites. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 187-9.—Rybinsky, S. V. [Spontaneous bartonellasis in guinea pigs] Vest. mikrob., 1929, 8: 296-8.—Schwetz, J. A propos des *Grahamella* et des *Bartonella* des rats splénectomisés de Stanleyville. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 914-7. — Sur quelques essais de transmission de *Grahamella* et du *Bartonella* des rongeurs de Stanleyville. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1365-7. — Sur *Eperythrozoon coccoides*; sur des infections mixtes à *Eperythrozoon coccoides* et à *Bartonella muris*, et sur des formes bizarres et énigmatiques trouvées chez les rats et les souris sauvages de Stanleyville. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 408-11.—Severi, L. Le refrattarietà dei ratti neonati alla bartonellosi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 852-6. Also Sperimentale, 1934, 88: suppl., 95-8.—Shousha, Bey, A. T. *Bartonella* infection in white rats after splenectomy. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1929, 12: 57-62, pl.—Sorge, G. Bartonellasi dei ratti. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 49: pt2, 55-63.—Vasiliiu, N. Apparition de *Bartonella muris* ratti dans le sang des rats blancs splénectomisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 173.—Vassiliadis, P. *Bartonella muris* ratti et éperythrozaires en Egypte. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 446-8.—Yakimov, W. L., & Rastegaiev, E. F. Sur la bartonellosse des chiens en Russie (U. R. S. S.) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 471-3.—Zavattari, E. Bartonellosi nelle rane smilzate. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 120-2. — & Defendi, S. Studi sulle bartonelle; bartonellosi delle rane smilzate di Pavia. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1931, 45: 53-6.

— in animals: Anemia.

MAYER, M., BORCHARDT, W., & KIKUTH, W. Die durch Milzextirpation auslösare infektiöse Rattenanämie (Aetiologie, Pathologie und Chemotherapie) 27p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Forms Beih. 4, v.31 of Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.

Alsted, G. Leberbehandlung bei Bartonellanämie. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, 11: 119-26. — Der Verlauf der Bartonellainfektion bei Ratten nach dem Aufheben der Anämie. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 80: 411-5.—Baicalupou, J., & Pardini, J. M. Bartonellemia pro esplenectomia en las ratas grises sal vajes. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt2, 24.—Beard, H. H., & Von Haam, E. Protective effect of iron and copper in infectious anemia of the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 637-9.—Bonnin, H., & Jonchères, H. L'anémie à *Bartonella* des rats splénectomisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 681-3.—Califano, L. L'anemia perniciosa da *Bartonella* nel ratto. Riv. pat. sper., 1929, 4: 517-22.—Cannon, P. R., & McClelland, P. H. The reticulo-endothelial system in the infectious anemia of albino rats. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 787-800.—Efremov, V., & Sarkisian, A. Beitrag zur Vererbung der weissen Ratten in Transkaukasien mit Bartonellen, sowie Blutveränderung bei nicht infizierten entmilzten weissen Ratten. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 599-603.—Eliot, C. P., & Ford, W. W. The fate of the virus of bartonella anemia of rats in the animal body. Am. J. Hyg., 1932, 15: 287-91. Also repr.—Erös, G., & Kunos, I. [Effect of intestinal extract on bartonella anemia of rat] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 518-22. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1227-30.—Ford, W. W., & Eliot, C. P. Rat anemia and *Bartonella muris* ratti. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1928, 43: 95-102. — The transfer of rat anemia to normal animals. J. Exp. M., 1928, 48: 475-92, pl. — Immunity and mechanism of splenic control in bartonella anemia of rats. Am. J. Hyg., 1930, 12: 669-76.—Foster, P. C. Ineffectiveness of radiant energy on anemia in white rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 751.—Gómez, J. M., & Cisneros, J. de. Sobre la anemia a bartonellas en ratas españolas. Arch. med., Madr., 1932, 35: 713.—Haam, E., Lauda, E., & Sorge, G. Beiträge zur perniziösen Anämie der Ratten. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2240.—Hofenreich, F. Ueber Resistenz der roten Blutkörperchen bei der Bartonellenanämie der Ratten. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1932, 36: 71-4.—Jaffé, R. H. Ueber die extramedulläre Bluthildung bei anämischen Mäusen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1921, 58: 224-57, pl.—Kikuth, W. Ueber den Einfluss von Jensen-Sarkom auf die infektiöse Rattenanämie und ihre Erreger. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 109: 51-5.—Klein, B., & Soltermann, P. Zur Frage der experimentellen Bartonellenanämie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1669.—Knutti, R. E., & Hawkins, W. B. Bartonella incidence in splenectomized bile fistula dogs. J. Exp. M., 1935, 61: 115-25, pl.—Koh, M.

- Relationship of bartonella anemia and spleen hormone. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1932, 22: 37.—Kolkpakov, I. V., & Schmidt, B. N. [Infectious anemia in splenectomized rats] Vest. mikrob., 1929, 8: 299-307.—Kon, M. Relationship of bartonella anemia and spleen hormone. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 342-5.—Lauda, E. Ueber die bei Ratten nach Entmilzungs auftretenden schweren anämischen Zustände; perniziöse Anämie der Ratten (zugleich ein Beitrag zum normalen und pathologischen Blutbild der Ratte) Virchows Arch., 1925, 258: 529-99. Also Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1587-91. — Weitere Beiträge zur infektiösen Anämie der Ratte. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 522-6. — & Flaum, E. Studien über die Beziehungen der Milz zur Resistenz der Ratten gegen die infektiöse Anämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 293-314.—Levi, M. L'anemia dei ratti smilzati o anemia da Bartonella. Pathologica, Genova, 1930, 22: 176-300. Also Haematologica, Pavia, 1931, pt. 1, 12: 1-18. — & Chiodi, V. Ricerche sulle cosiddette anemia da Bartonella: effetti della splenectomia sulle emazie di Rana esculenta. Sperimentale, 1934, 88: 73-81.—McCarrison, R., & Singh, M. A note on Bartonella muris anemia. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930-51, 18: 945-9.—Marin, P., & Pasini, G. Sull'anemia infettiva (post-splenectomica) dei ratti bianchi. Miurva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 917-24.—Marmorston-Gottesman, J., & Perla, D. Studies on Bartonella muris anemia of albino rats; Trypanosoma lewisi infection in normal albino rats associated with Bartonella muris anemia. J. Exp. M., 1930, 52: 121-9. — Latent infection in adult normal rats. Ibid., 121-9. — Compensatory phenomena following splenectomy in the adult albino rat. Ibid., 1931, 53: 877-83, 2pl.—Marschall, F. Hämoglobinurie und Nierenveränderungen bei Bartonellenanämie entmilzter Ratten und bei Außenmalaria in ihrer Beziehung zum menschlichen Schwarzwasserfieber. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1936, 40: 151-60.—Mayer, M. Versuche zur Übertragungsweise der infektiösen Ratten-Anämie; Gewinnung Bartonellenfreier Stämme. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1378. — Borchardt, W., & Kikuth, W. Chemotherapeutische Studien bei der infektiösen Anämie der Ratten; therapia sterilisans mit den arsenobenzolischen Salvarsan und Arsalyl. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 9.—Mayer, M., & Malamos, B. Versuche zur Immunisierung und Arzneifesterung bei Rattenanämie (Bartonella muris) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 87: 449-54.—Meyer, H. Beiträge zur Bartonellenanämie der weissen Ratte. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 110: Beih. 6-8, 152-9.—Munch, O. L. Bartonella cauis infection in relation to secondary anemia and the associated underlying lesions. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 388-404, 2pl.—Neumann, H. Darf die sogenannte perniziöse Anämie der Ratten (Bartonellenanämie) mit dem Morbus Biermer als wesensverwandt betrachtet werden? Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1017-21. — Bartonellenanämie und Leberfütterung. Ibid., 1930, 9: 1814-6.—Orban, M. Rattenanämie und Leberbehandlung. Mtschr. Kinderh., 1929, 42: 402-14.—Pando, G. Zur Schutzwirkung von Kupfer und Milzextrakten bei der Bartonellenanämie der Ratten. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 82: 63-5.—Perla, D. Compensatory changes following splenectomy in bartonella free rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 983. — & Marmorston-Gottesman, J. Studies on Bartonella muris anemia of albino rats; the protective effect of autoplasmic splenic transplants on the Bartonella muris anemia of splenectomized rats. J. Exp. M., 1930, 52: 131-43, pl. — Pathological changes during the acute anemia. Ibid., 1931, 53: 869-76, 3pl. — A lipid extract of the spleen that prevents Bartonella muris anemia in splenectomized albino rats. Ibid., 1932, 56: 777-82. — The protective action of copper and iron against Bartonella muris anemia. Ibid., 783-92. Also repr. Also Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 202.—Perla, D., & Rivero, A. Reticulocyte counts in Bartonella muris anemia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 93-6.—Rhoads, C. P., & Miller, D. K. The association of Bartonella bodies with induced anemia in the dog. J. Exp. M., 1935, 61: 139-48, pl. Also repr.—Rosenthal, L., & Zohman, B. L. Bartonella anemia in nonsplenectomized rats. Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 12: 405-12.—Roth, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Milzfunktion bei der Bartonella-Infektion der Ratte. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 74: 483-99.—Sandberg, M., Perla, D., & Marmorston-Gottesman, J. Studies on Bartonella muris anemia; changes in the chemical constituents of the blood during the anemia. J. Exp. M., 1933, 57: 81-93.—Schilling, C., & Neumann, H. Ueber Anämie bei Bartonellainfektion der Ratte. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 691-3.—Schilling, V., & San Martin, A. Ueber die Bartonellenanämie der Ratten; die Kultur der Erreger, Immunität und Erkrankung milzhaltiger Ratten. Ibid., 1928, 7: 1167-9.—Schmidt, G. W. Zur Bartonellenanämie der Ratten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 1105.—Schwarz, L. Die parasitären Erkrankungen der Erythrozyten nach Entmilzung (Bartonellainfektion) Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929-30, 39: 133-68. — Zur Frage der natürlichen Resistenz und erworbenen Immunität im Fragenkreis der Bartonellenanämie der Ratte. Virchows Arch., 1930, 276: 756-67.—Schweitz, J. Observations sur les Grahameella et les Bartonella des rats et des souris sauvages de Stanleyville; rats et souris splénectomisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 941-3. — Ueber eine dreifache Infektion einer entmilzten grauen Ratte (Rattus rattus frugivorus) mit Bartonella muris, Eperythrozoon coccoides und Grahameella. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1934, 132: 211-4, 2pl. — & Cabu, F. Note préliminaire sur les Grahameella-Bartonella des rats splénectomisés de Stanleyville (Congo Belge) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 464-73, 2pl.—Soewandi, R. [Bartonella muris and infectious anemia in rats (Lauda)] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1929, 69: 1149-61, pl. tab.—Solterman, P. L. [Infectious pernicious anemia] Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1929, 9: 377-83.—Sorge, G. Anemia da Bartonella nei ratti smilzati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 759-61. — Ulteriori ricerche sull'anemia infettiva dei ratti. Ibid., 1929, 4: 211-3. — Sulle anemia da Bartonella dei ratti smilzati. Biochim. sper., 1928, 15: 161-79.—Uhlenhuth, P., & Seiffert, W. Zur Chemotherapie der Bartonellenanämie der Ratte mit kombinierten Arsen-Antimonpräparaten. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 80: 352-6.—Vedder, A. [Influence of liver and spleen on pernicious anemia of rats caused by Bartonella muris] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt. 2, 4411-4.—Wills, L., & Mahta, M. M. Production of pernicious anaemia (Bartonella anaemia) in rats by deficient feeding. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1167. Also Ind. J. M. Res., 1930, 18: 663-83, pl.—Yoshiwara, R. Zur Chemotherapie der Bartonellenanämie (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Antimonpräparate) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 72: 425-44.
- BARTON Hill.**
Harding, H. W. Description of Barton Hill baths, Bristol. Proc. Inst. Munic. County Engin., Lond., 1916-17, 43: 423-8.
- BARTON'S fracture.**
See Radius, Fracture.
- BARTON-WRIGHT, Eustace Cecil.** Botany. p. 168-254. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1931.
- BARTOW, Bernard, 1849-1920.**
Plummer, W. W. Obituary. J. Orthop. Surg., 1920, 2: 365.
- BARTOW, Edward, 1870- , & LEGENDRE, René.** La chloration; procédé de stérilisation des eaux par le chlore liquide. 32p. illus. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1918.
- BARTSCH.** Die Räude der Pferde als Kriegstierseuche. 59p. 8° Berl., E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1930.
Forms Ergänzb., H. 1, Zschr. Veterinärk.
- BARTSCH, Carl, 1906- *Strassmann'sche Operation und Kaiserschnitt; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Spaltuterus.** 23p. 8° Bresl., K. Vater, 1932.
- BARTSCH, Erich Wilhelm Julius, 1894- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Futtermittelvergiftungen unserer Haustiere durch Euphorbiaceen.** 53p. 8° [Lpz.] 1923.
- BARTSCH, Hans [Wilhelm Alfred] 1907- *Frakturen und Luxationen der Wirbelsäule in gerichtsärztlicher Bedeutung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Materials des gerichtsarztlichen Institutes der Universität zu Breslau.** 68p. 8° Bresl., 1933.
- BARTZ, Werner, 1903- *Ueber das Verhalten von Blutdruck und Leukozyten bei Röntgenbestrahlung und Diathermie.** 22p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1929.
- BARTZ, Werner [Gustav Ulrich] 1898- *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der vorzeitigen Lösung der normal sitzenden Plazenta [Berlin] 35p. 21. 8° Charlottenburg, Gebr. Hoffmann, 1926.**
- BARTZ, Wilhelm. *Ueber die Epithelkörperchen der Thyreoidea und die Nebenschilddrüsen bei Rind, Kalb, Schaf, Schwein, Hund [Bern] 44p. 2pl. 8° Putbus, R. Decker, 1910.**
- BARUCH, Dorothy Walter, & REISS, Oscar, 1883- My body and how it looks; a first physiology.** xiv, 2, 99p. illus. 8° N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1934.
- BARUCH, Lipmann, 1889- *Untersuchungen über die Länge einiger Bakterienarten mit Berücksichtigung der Kollektivmasslehre.** 48p. 8° Königsb. i. Pr., Hartung, 1916.
- BARUCH, Rudolf, 1904- *Ueber die räumliche Erscheinungsweise der Nachbilder [Berlin] 14p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.**
Also Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 2. Abt., 1928, 59: 197-208.
- BARUCH, Siegfried Louis, 1889- *Ueber Tetanus uteri.** 38p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.
- BARUCH, Simon, 1840-1921.** An epitome of hydrotherapy for physicians, architects, and

nurses. 2p.l. 205p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1920.

See also Program. Unveiling of bronze tablet to commemorate the naming of the free public bath at no.326 Rivington Street, by resolution of the Board of Aldermen as the Dr. Simon Baruch Public Bath in honor of his great work for the establishment of these baths in New York City. 12p. 8°. N.Y., 1917.

For biography see Am. J. Electrother., 1921, 39: 241 (C. Pope) Also J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1922, 4: 7-19. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 1696. Also Med. Herald, 1921, 40: 192 (C. Pope) Also Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 99: 1016.

BARUCHIN, Baruch, 1893- *Zur intravesicalen Operation tiefsitzender Uretersteine. 36p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1918.

BARUCHOV, Albert, 1910- *Ueber Mischgeschwülste des Gaumens. 16p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

BARUCHOV, Avram [Nissim] 1888- *Ein Fall von Vereiterung der Iliosacralgelenke und Symphysis ossis pubis im Wochenbette. 23p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1915.

BARUK, Henri, 1897- *Les troubles mentaux dans les tumeurs cérébrales; étude critique, pathogénie, traitement. 396p. 8°. Par., 1926.

See also Jong, H. de, & Baruk, H. La catatonie expérimentale par la bulbo-capnaine [&c.] 135p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BARUS, Carl, 1856- The interferometry of reversed and non-reversed spectra. 158p. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1916.

— Displacement interferometry by the aid of the achromatic fringes. 2pts. 100p.; 122p. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1919.

— Acoustic experiments with the pin-hole probe and the interferometer U-gage. x, 158p. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1927.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, 1875- Diseases of the larynx, including those of the trachea, large bronchi, and oesophagus. 3.ed. xv, 278p. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1928.

BARWISE, Sydney, 1862-1925. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 244. Also Lancet, Lond., 1925, 1: 259. Also Med. Off., Lond., 1925, 33: 55.

BARY, Paul. Les colloïdes métalliques propriétés et préparations. viii, 95p. 8°. Par., Dunod, 1920.

BARZILAI, Gemma. Le eterotopia endometrioidi nelle cicatrici laparotomiche. 92p. 8°. Trieste, 1931.

BARZILAI, Victor, 1903- *L'argent colloïdal dans les suppurations dentaires. 49p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BAS, Jacques William, 1899- *Etude sur la pathogénie de la migraine et sur son traitement par les régimes alimentaires. 95p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BASAK, Jnán Chandra, 1860- Diet of the Indians. 3p.l. 97p. 16°. Delhi, 1931.

BASAL cell epithelioma.

See Carcinoma.

BASAL ganglia.

See Brain, Basal ganglia.

BASAL metabolism.

See also Heat; Metabolism; Respiration; Respiratory metabolism; Temperature.

LABBÉ, M., & STÉVENIN, H. Le métabolisme basal. 343p. 8°. Par., 1929.

LANIEZ, G. Les fondements physiques et physiologiques du métabolisme de base; synthèse critique, déductions pratiques. 186p. 8°. Par., 1932.

STEPHANI, J. *Recherches sur le métabolisme basal. 34p. 8°. Bâle, 1925.

Aldhui, B. E. Le métabolisme basal. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 779-812.—**Benedict, F. G.** Basal metabolism; the

modern measure of vital activity. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1928, 27: 5-27. — Le métabolisme basal chez l'homme d'après les dernières recherches. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 35: 81-107. Also repr.—**Bernhardt, H.** Grundsätzliches zur klinischen Stoffwechsellehre; das Wesen des sogenannten Grundumsatzes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1471. Also Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 65-7. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 29: 499.—**Bigwood, E. J.** Le métabolisme de base. Ann. méd., Par., 1926, 19: 345-69.—**Bohnenkamp, H.** La ley del cambio de la energía en el metabolismo basal. Rev. med. gerin. iheroamer., 1932, 5: 115-22. Also Tung chi, 1932-33, 8: 54-61.—**Borgard, W.** Körperbau und Grundumsatz. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 121: 737.—**Chi Che Wang & Hawks, J. E.** Recent advancement in the study of basal metabolism in health and disease. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1929-30, 5: 87; 184.—**Claveaux, E. M.** Metabolismo basal. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1928, 13: 195-228.—**DuBois, E. F.** A summary of work accomplished with a respiration calorimeter in Bellevue Hospital. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., 1914, xvi.—**Florence, G., & Enselme, J.** Qu'est-ce que le métabolisme basal? J. méd. Lyon, 1929, 10: 147-9.—**Gavrilá, I.** [Basal metabolism] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1926, 15: 800-8.—**Ginsbourg, L.** Le métabolisme basal en clientèle. Union méd. nord-est, 1934, 57: 153-6.—**Griffith, F. R., Pucher, G. W. [et al.]** Studies in human physiology: the metabolism and body temperature (oral) under basal conditions. Am. J. Physiol., 1928-29, 87: 602-32.—**Janet, H.** Le métabolisme basal. Vie méd., 1923, 4: 513-5. Also Progr. clin. Madr., 1927, 35: 434-46.—**Jenkins, R. L.** Basal metabolism: the basal pulse complex. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 49: 188-98.—**Kapfhammer, J.** Grundumsatz und Energiebilanz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 694-6.—**Koopman, J.** [Basal metabolism] Geneesk. gids, 1928, 6: 976; passim.—**Liebesny, P.** Der Grundumsatz. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1247-51.—**Lyall, A.** Basal metabolism. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 717.—**Means, J. H.** Basal metabolism. Clin. M. & S., 1932, 39: 16.—**Miranda, F. de P.** Metabolismo basal. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1925-26, 1: 279-82.—**Montmolin, C. de.** Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme de base et de l'action dynamique spécifique des protéines. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 917; 940.—**Montoro, O.** Estudio del metabolismo basal. San. mil., Habana, 1921-22, 1: 255-331.—**Newcomb, P. B.** Basal metabolism. Southwest M., 1924, 8: 327-31.—**Niederwieser, V.** Der Grundumsatz in Theorie und Praxis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 71-3.—**Niehaus, F. W.** Basal metabolism. Nebraska M.J., 1927, 12: 390.—**Rachman, V. I.** [Basal metabolism] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 210-20.—**Richards, W. G.** Basal metabolism. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 416-9.—**Schaeffer, G.** Le métabolisme de base. Strashourg méd., 1932, 92: 619; 643.—**Schelteema, M. W.** [Basal metabolism] Geneesk. gids, 1928, 6: 1096-9.—**T., H.** Quelques vues sur le métabolisme basal d'après quelques travaux récents. Praxis, Bern, 1929, 18: H.17, 1.—**Tecan, R. M.** Der Basalstoffwechsel. Ibid., 1924, 13: H.4, 1; 3.—**Terroine, E. F., & Ritter, C.** Le métabolisme de base est-il fonction de la grandeur de la masse active représentée par les substances nucléiques? Ann. physiol., Par., 1927, 3: 574-85.—**Tigerstedt, R.** Das Minimum des Stoffwechsels beim Menschen. Nord. med. ark., 1897, n.F., 8: Festbd Axel Key ..., no.37, 1-18, ch.—**Wells, G. W.** Present day interpretation of basal metabolism. Rhode Island M.J., 1930, 13: 1-5.—**Werner, M.** Zwillingsphysiologische Untersuchungen über den Grundumsatz und die spezifisch-dynamische Eiweisswirkung. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1935, 70: 467-71.—**Williams, J. B., & Nolting, M.** A dental contribution to the basal metabolism test. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 1097-100.—**Yakovenko, V. A.** [Works of Prof. G. V. Khlopov and his school on basal metabolism] Gig. epidem., 1930, 9: 11-3.

— Clinical aspect.

See also names of diseases.

Du Bois, E. F. Basal metabolism in health and disease. 2.ed. 431p. 8°. Phila., 1927.

— Also 3.ed. 494p. 1936.

GAUTIER, C., & WOLFF, R. Le métabolisme basal; ses applications en clinique (collection des actualités de médecine pratique) 172p. 12°. Par., 1928.

RATINOFF, G. D. *El metabolismo basal en fisiología y en clínica [Chile] 76p. 8°. Santiago, 1925.

Basal (The) metabolic rate: its clinical interpretation. Clin. Rev. Pittsburgh, 1933, 2: 73-80.—**Beilin, I. A.** [Basal metabolism in nervous diseases] Med. biol. J. Leningr., 1929, 5: 72-80.—**Bigwood, E.** Le métabolisme de base: sa signification physiologique et ses applications à la clinique. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 453-70.—**Böger, A., & Voit, K.** Die hauptsächlichsten klinischen Anwendungsgebiete und Methoden der Grundumsatzbestimmung. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 25: H.3, 35-42.—**Borras, N., & Muñoz, M. F.** Estudio del metabolismo basal en dermatología. An. vias digest., Habana, 1930, 1: 12-20.—**Chahovitch, X.** Le métabolisme de sommet et le quotient métabolique dans les états pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 299-301.—**Chapman, T. L.** The value of basal metabolism in a general surgical practice. Minnesota Med., 1924, 7: 89.—**Cordier, V.** Recherches personnelles sur le métabolisme basal dans quelques affections autres que les gôitres. J. méd. Lyon, 1929, 10: 151-7. — Notes pratiques sur le métabolisme basal. Ibid., 169-71.—**Crosti, A.** Osservazioni e ricerche sul metabolismo basale in dermatologia. Gior. ital.

- derm. sif., 1928, 69: 739-61, 3ch.—Cuny, L. Le métabolisme basal dans la pratique médicale. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1928, 21: 97; 129.—Dadlez, J., & Koskowski, W. [Basal metabolism in peripheral fever and excitants of the rhythm of respiration] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 701.—Deadman, W. J., & Graham, A. M. The value of basal metabolic rate estimations to the general practitioner. West. J. Surg., 1932, 40: 553-61.—De Blasio, R. Contributo allo studio del metabolismo basale in dermatologia. Diagnosi, 1930, 10: 185-202.—Delcourt-Bernard, E. Le métabolisme de base en pratique médicale. Liège méd., 1933, 26: 157-76.—Falchi, G. Il metabolismo basale in dermatologia. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1928, 69: 671-737.—Froment, J., & Corajod, R. Epreuves statiques et variations du métabolisme basal. J. méd. Lyon, 1929, 10: 377-87.—Funding, T. [Clinical value of estimating basal metabolism] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 1013-5.—Gavrila, I. [Clinical data on basal metabolism] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1927, 16: 21-36.—Gefter, A. I. [Basal metabolism and its importance in internal diseases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 58-64.—Gomez, E. Apuntes sobre el metabolismo; el metabolismo básico; sus modificaciones en algunos estados febriles. Repert. med. cir., Bogota, 1919-20, 11: 4-10.—Good-year, R. T., & Pemberton, H. S. The clinical value of basal metabolism measurements. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1930, 38: 143-51.—Gosselin, J. Le métabolisme basal en électroradiologie. Bull. méd. Québec, 1930, 31: 309-14.—Gucci, G. Il metabolismo basale nelle affezioni chirurgiche. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 51-6.—Hallion, L. La signification physiologique et pathologique du métabolisme basal. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1927, 20: 97-104.—Hijmans van den Bergh, A. A. [Clinical importance of estimating basal metabolism] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pti, 3126-33.—Hoffman, M. H. Factors in health and disease that affect the metabolic rate. Minnesota Med., 1924, 7: 84.—Hollbüll, S. A. Untersuchungen über den Grundumsatz bei Patienten mit Leukämie und Lymphogranulomatose. Acta med. scand., 1929, 72: 326-47.—Izard, L. M. J. A. Le métabolisme basal en clinique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 80: 212-23.—Jackson, A. S. The value to the surgeon of the basal metabolic rate: conclusions based on a study of 3,085 reports. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 4: 49-56.—Jaeggy, E. A propos du métabolisme basal en gynécologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 575-8.—Knipping, H. W. Der Grundumsatz und seine klinische Bedeutung. Erg. inn. med. Kinderh., 1927, 31: 1-34.—Lane, C. H. Basal metabolism: a clinical paper. Hosp. Progr., 1926, 7: 472.—Laroche, G. Le métabolisme basal en clinique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1931, 45: 273-5.—Liebeson, P. Die Bedeutung der Messung des Grundumsatzes. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 49-52.—Litarczek, G., Aubert, H., & Cosmulesco, I. Du rapport du métabolisme basal et de la capacité totale en oxygène du sang chez les sujets normaux, les anémiques et les hyperthyroïdiens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 159.—Pedraza, X. Del metabolismo basal y su aplicación en clínica. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1927, 10: 143-6.—Peiser, F. Grundumsatzbestimmungen als differentialdiagnostisches Kriterium. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 43: 542-51.—Peracchia, G. C. Il metabolismo basale nella valutazione della resistenza dell'operando. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 478-86.—Peters, J. T. [Importance of determination of basal metabolism for the general practitioner] Geneesk. gids, 1928, 6: 145-54.—Ptasek, L. [Basal metabolism and its value in medical practice] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 503.—Rabinowitch, I. M. Pitfalls in the clinical application and interpretation of the basal metabolic rate. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 23: 152-60.—Reale, M. Ortopatologia del metabolismo basale. Morgagni, 1925, 67: 545-53.—Robertson, J. D. The basal metabolic rate: its meaning and interpretations. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 135: 780-91.—Rothmann, H. Die klinische Bedeutung der Grundumsatzbestimmung. Erg. ges. Med., 1926, 8: 377-94.—Sacredote, G., & Olper, L. Ricerche sul metabolismo basale prima e dopo interventi chirurgici. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 834-8.—Scharman, M. Beiträge zu Grundumsatzstudien in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 871-6.—Scheidt, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der Grundumsatzbestimmung für den praktischen Arzt. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1725-8.—Schur, H. Grundumsatzbestimmung und Untersuchung der dynamischen Nahrungsmittelwirkung im Dienste der Klinik. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: H.25, Sonderbeil., 1-30.—Servantie, L. La pratique du métabolisme basal. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 107: 423-5.—Shattenstein, D. I., & Rudoi, M. S. [Basal metabolism in ascites] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 510-2.—Smith, J. H. The clinical interpretation of basal metabolism studies. West Virginia M. J., 1930, 26: 396-403.—Sole. Metabolismo basal: algunas determinaciones en el bocio. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 522-32.—Sparacio, B. Il metabolismo basale in dermatologia. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1928, 69: 761-71.—Speransky, I. L., & Smirnova, L. G. [Disorder of basal metabolism in internal diseases and the importance of early diagnosis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 361-7.—Stevenin, E. Il metabolismo basale allo stato patologico; metodi di misura ed applicazioni mediche. Biol. med., Milano, 1931, 7: 303-7.—Weil, M. P. Ce que peut attendre le médecin praticien du métabolisme basal. Gaz. méd. France, 1930, 165-7.—White, J. W. Basal metabolism; practical observations. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 24: 42-5.
- comme conditions préliminaires possibles pour les mesures du métabolisme basal. Ann. physiol., Par., 1928, 4: 846-61.—Breitman, M. Y. [Practical scheme in the determination of basal metabolism] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 697-9.—& Shapiro, I. B. [Examination of various methods of determination of basal metabolism in 200 clinical cases] Ibid., 1232-7.—Etienne, G., Richard, G. [et al.] Réaction de Kottmann, métabolisme basal et tests biologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 667-9.—Furth, L., & Volcier, L. [Kottmann's reaction and basal metabolism] Cas. lek. česk., 1922, 61: 1067-9.—Guion, C. M. Basal metabolism; the determination and clinical value. Med. Woman J., 1926, 33: 153-5.—Hindmarsh, E. M. The basal metabolic rate of students in Sydney, N. S. W., with a discussion on methods of determining basal metabolism. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1927, 4: 225-68.—Hoesslin, H. von. Ueber die Umstände, die die Höhe des Grundumsatzes bestimmen. Zschr. Biol., 1927, 86: 569-86.—Janet, H. Métabolisme basal. Monde méd., 1929, 39: 640-5.—Joanid. Nouvelles directives d'étude du métabolisme basal. Clinique, Par., 1934, 29: 63-5.—Macela, I. [Methods of estimation of basal metabolism in American laboratories] Cas. lek. česk., 1925, 64: 538-43.—Massetot & Uzan, M. Le métabolisme basal. Rev. tunis. sc. méd., 1928, 21: 73-8.—Meili, C. Die Grundumsatzbestimmung in der Klinik. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 1100-2.—Moore, H. F. The basal metabolic rate; its determination and interpretation. Irish J. M. Sc., 1925, 5.ser., 7-34.—Padeano, G. L'épreuve du métabolisme basal, ses variations pathologiques, sa valeur clinique et ses indications pratiques. Rev. méd. roumain., 1931, 4: 3; 31; 61.

Determination: Errors.

Blanco Soler, C. Valor de las cifras de metabolismo basal. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1929-30, 1: 83-7.—Ciambellotti, E. Valore e costanti di errore nella determinazione del quoziente respiratorio e del metabolismo basale nei dermatopatici. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1928, 69: 737-9.—Harding, F. E. Psychological resistance to basal metabolism testing. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1932, 28: 137-9.—Jenkins, R. L. Basal metabolism; the error of basal metabolism determination and the normal range of basal metabolism. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 49: 181-7.—Laniez, G. Sur une erreur systématique dans la détermination du métabolisme de base. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 802.—Influence de la correction d'humidité sur le résultat du métabolisme de base. Ibid., 803.—Des corrections de la surface corporelle chez l'obèse et le maigre dans la détermination du métabolisme de base. Ibid., 1933, 114: 119-21.—Owen, R. G., Cope, H. E., & Hill, L. R. Unsatisfactory basal metabolic test as a result of perforated ear drums. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1442.

Determination: Formulas.

Bartoszek, T. [Clinical value of Read's formula as simplified method in examination of basal metabolism] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 874-6.—Baur, H. Grundumsatz und Blutdruck. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 148-51.—Bertheau, H. Klinische Untersuchungen über die Readsche Grundumsatzformel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 453.—Böger, A., & Voit, K. Kann die Readsche Formel als Ersatz für die Grundumsatzbestimmung dienen? Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1642-4.—Bruen, C. Nomogram deriving basal metabolism from height-weight coordinates. J. Biol. Chem., 1929-30, 85: 607-9.—Comroe, B. I. Estimation of basal metabolic rate from pulse rate and pulse pressure. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1935, 4.ser., 3: 57.—Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 371-6.—Determinazione del metabolismo basale desunta dalla frequenza del polso e dalla pressione sanguigna. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 565-7.—Elmer, A. W., & Scheps, M. Tabellen zur Berechnung der Gasstoffwechselerwerte. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931-32, 172: 154-9, tab.—Filippini, A. La formula di Read per la determinazione del metabolismo basale. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 107-10.—Fine, A. Estimation of the basal metabolic rate by means of a formula. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 138: 221-3.—Frank, T. J. F. A comparison of basal metabolic rates obtained by gasometric analysis and formulae. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 397-405.—Grawitz, E. R. Grundumsatzbestimmungen und Praxis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1176-8.—Habs, H. Nomogramm zur Ermittlung des Grundumsatzes nach der Readschen Formel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 333.—Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der von Read zur Ermittlung des Grundumsatzes angegebenen Formel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1260.—Hank, A. [Modification of Read's formula] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 590-2.—Hartleben. Ist die Readsche Formel zur Ermittlung des Grundumsatzes für die Praxis brauchbar? Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1013.—Hoesslin, H. von. Vergleich verschiedener Formeln zur Berechnung des Grundumsatzes. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 99: 91-5.—Hunt, T. C. Determination of the basal metabolic rate. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 172.—Jackson, J. B. Relation of pulse rate and pulse pressure to basal metabolism. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1926, 25: 565-7.—Jáki, G. [Determination of basal metabolism by means of Read's formula and Habs' nomogram] Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 3-5.—Jenkins, R. L. Basal metabolism standards: a statistical comparison of their prediction values. J. Nutr., 1931, 4: 305-21.—Kemény, E. [Practical use of Read's formula] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 653.—Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 617.—Kommerell, B. Nomogramme zur Berechnung des Grundumsatzes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 184-7.—Liberson, W. Un nomogramme pour le calcul rapide de l'oxygène et du quo-

Determination.

See also Calorimetry; Metabolism, Determination; Respiratory metabolism, Determination.

Amorin, C. H. Como medimos el metabolismo basal. Dia méd. urug., 1934, 2: 320.—Benedict, F. G., Benedict, C. G., & Finn, M. D. Le bain neutre et certaines positions du corps

tient respiratoire dans la détermination du métabolisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 696-8.—Neumann, H. Kann die Readsche Formel dem praktischen Arzt als Ersatzmethode zur Grundumsatzbestimmung empfohlen werden? Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1444-6.—Olmes, H. Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Grundumsatzes mittels der Readschen Formel. Ibid., 1252.—Rachman, V. On the determination of basal metabolic rate without special apparatus; by means of the Read and Gale methods. Acta med. scand., 1934, 83: 95-109. Also Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 112-21.—Read, J. M., & Barnett, C. W. New formulae for prediction of basal metabolism from pulse rate and pulse pressure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 723-5. Also Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 521-32.—Rohr, K., & Franquele, E. Die Beziehungen zwischen Grundumsatz und Readscher Formel. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 1151-3.—Smith, J. H. Basal metabolism; correlation of basal metabolic rate and basal pulse rate. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 663-6. Also repr.—Umber, F. Readsche Formel und Grundumsatz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1279.—Zillichi, E. La determinazione del ricambio basale secondo Read. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: 521-5.

Determination: Methods.

Barenne, J. G. D. de, & Burger, G. C. E. [Method of graphic determination of basal metabolism in man during muscular activity] Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Afd. Naturk., 1926, 35: pt.1, 568-73.—Bartlett, D. S. A dental aid in the basal metabolism test. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 987.—Benedict, F. G. A field respiration apparatus for a medical and physiological survey of racial metabolism. Boston M. & S.J., 1927, 197: 1161-75. — A respiration apparatus for a metabolic study of the various subdivisions of the human race. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, repr. ser., no.1, 39-58. — & Riddle, O. The measurement of the basal heat production of pigeons; instrumental technique. J. Nutrit., 1928-29, 1: 475-95.—Benedict-Roth metabolism apparatus acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 882.—Blixenkronne Möller, N. [Determination of metabolism by Bergonié's method] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 1267-9.—Bochet, M. Technique du sac respiratoire pour l'étude du métabolisme du nourrisson; contrôle de la méthode. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 1226-9.—Böky, Z. [Determination of basal metabolism in children] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 648-50. Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1929, 3.F., 73: 10-7.—Borger, R. Ueber eine vereinfachte Berechnungsmethode bei Grundumsatzbestimmung mit dem Krogh'schen Apparat. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 337.—Bourdeau, M. Analyse interférométrique des gaz; application à la détermination du métabolisme basal. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1935, s.ser., 22: 393-411.—Bradfield, H. S. The determination of the surface area of women and its use in expressing basal metabolic rate. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 82: 570-6.—Burton, A. C., & Murlin, J. R. Human calorimetry; temperature distribution, blood flow, and heat storage in the body in basal condition and after ingestion of food. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 281-300.—Caccuri, S. Metabolismo basale e lavoro. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1927, 6: 305-27.—Damianovich, H. Métabolisme à circuit ouvert pour usage clinique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 390-2.—Dautrebande, L. Étude critique de l'appareil portatif de Benedict pour la détermination du métabolisme de base. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1928-29, 4: 327-34.—Delauney, A. Nouveau dispositif (abaque) pour le calcul rapide du métabolisme basal recherche par la méthode de Benedict. Paris méd., 1931, 81: 363-6.—Falta, W. Ueber das Respirationskalorimeter in Boston. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1909, 22: 565-8.—Farkas, G., Geldrich, J., & Szakall, A. Ueber das Verhalten des Grundumsatzes beim Ernten. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1930, 3: 468-76.—Gantenberg, R. Ueber Grundumsatzbestimmungen mit dem Knippingschen Apparat. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1139. — Bedeutung und Ergebnisse der Grundumsatzbestimmung für die Praxis unter besonderer Bewertung des Knippingschen Apparates. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 176-80.—Gasnier, A., & Mayer, A. Appareil pour la mesure simultanée des échanges respiratoires et du dégagement de chaleur des petits animaux. Ann. physiol., Par., 1932, 8: 633-67.—Griebel, C. R. Ueber die Beeinflussung des Grundumsatzes durch die allergene Kammer und die Klimakammer. Zschr. Laryng., 1933, 24: 207-10.—Hedon, L. Signification physiologique du métabolisme basal; présentation d'une technique et des appareils. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1929, 10: 419-27.—Herrmann, F. Ueber den Grundumsatz in der allergenfreien Kammer. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 140-7.—Higgins, H. L., & Bates, V. New method for the determination of the basal metabolism of babies and of small children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 71-5. Also repr.—Janet, H., & Bochet, M. Présentation d'un appareil destiné à l'étude du métabolisme basal du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1929, 27: 185-90.—Janet, H., & Lebé, L. Quelques points de technique concernant la recherche du métabolisme basal en clinique. J. physiol. path. gén., 1927, 25: 662-5.—Jones motor-basal apparatus acceptable. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1620.—Krogh, A. [Establishment, application, and testing of the self-registering metabolism apparatus] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 737-40.—Laniez, G. Calorimetria humana y metabolismo basal: 737-40.—Laniez, G. Calorimetria humana y metabolismo basal: revista general; aplicaciones clínicas. Crón. méd. mex., 1930, 29: 477-91. Also Echo méd. nord, 1930, 34: 385-95.—Lefèvre, J. Mesure calorimétrique directe du besoin physiologique minimum d'énergie. J. physiol. path. gén., 1907, 9: 969-77.—Löw, A., & Kräma, A. Grundumsatzstudien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1453-6.—Macias, F. I. Un nuevo aparato para metabolismo basal alimentado por aire atmosférico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 680-7.—Murlin, J. R. A respiration incubator for the

study of metabolism in new-born and prematurely born infants (Abstr.) Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1914, xxxix.—Niederwieser, V. Ein neuer und einfacher Apparat zur Grundumsatzbestimmung beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 83: 537.—Noyons, A. K. Determination of basal metabolism by psychometric way. In Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 194.—Olmes, H. Contribución al estudio de los métodos para la determinación del metabolismo basal, sin emplear el metabolmetro. Arch. med., Madr., 1933, 36: 645-7.—Pickworth, F. A. Basal metabolism as determined by the respiratory exchange. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1927, s.B, 101: 163-85.—Piéchaud, F., & Boussat, A. La méthode de recherche du métabolisme basal à circuit fermé et son application en clinique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1929, 106: 921-3.—Pinetti, P. Su di un nuovo apparecchio per la determinazione del metabolismo basale. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1934, 36: 605-8, pl.—Pi-Suner Bayo, J. Un modèle de pipette à combustion pour l'étalonnage des appareils de métabolisme en circuit fermé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1013.—Plantefol, L. La détermination du métabolisme basal; l'appareil de Benedict peut-il servir à détermination de quotient respiratoire? Paris méd., 1929, 71: 197-9.—Rabinowitch, I. M. A simplified and accurate method of determining basal metabolic rate; an electrometric katharometer; procedure. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 638-46.—Roth, P. Valves versus the motor-blower; in the Benedict type of metabolism apparatus now in common use. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 136-9.—Rowe, A. W. A new mask for use in basal metabolism determinations. Ibid., 1926-27, 12: 590-4.—Schadow, H. Ein Respirationskalorimeter für Säuglinge. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1932, 3.F., 87: 318-25.—Schneider, A. Respiration test as a possible substitute for the usual basal rate determinations. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1927, 16: 616-23.—Shaternikov, M. N. [Methods of studying basal metabolism in man] J. eksp. biol., 1925, 139-47.—Soto, M., & Torino, A. Appareil simplifié pour déterminer le métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 173-5.—Stolz, E. Ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Grundumsatzbestimmungen mit dem Kroghschen Apparat. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1018.—Stoner, W. H. Notes on basal metabolism; simplified calculation for gasometer gas analysis method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 884-8.—Vinoogradov-Volzhinsky, V. A. [Test in studying basal metabolism during harvesting] Gig. epidem., 1930, 9: 19-25.—Wardlaw, H. S. H. The gravimetric determination of basal metabolism. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 1: 506-10.—Wesson, L. G. A metabolism room for the study of rats under controlled conditions of light and temperature. J. Nutrit., 1930-31, 3: 499-501.

Effect of various agents and conditions.

See also Basal metabolism, Variability.

Benedict, F. G., & Finn, M. D. Basal metabolism before and after a summer vacation. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 665-71.—Bernhardt, H. Die Beziehungen zwischen dem Ruhetätigkeitsumsatz (Grundumsatz) und dem Gesamttagessenergieverbrauch als klinisches Problem. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1931, 43. Kongr., 365-72.—Blanco Soler, C., & Pallardo Peinado, L. F. Estudios sobre la acción dinámico específica de la alimentación; acción de la excitación de las secreciones digestivas sobre el metabolismo basal. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1933, 20: 307-17.—Bornstein, A., & Holm, K. Ueber den Einfluss von Schlafmitteln auf den normalen und auf den pathologisch erhöhten Grundumsatz. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 53: 451-60.—Castex, M. R., & Scheingart, M. El gasto calórico en la delgadez. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1927, 3: 406-10.—Chi Che Wang & Hawks, J. E. The influence of a special breakfast on the basal metabolism of patients with a pathologic condition. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 316-20. Also repr.—Coons, C. M. Basal metabolism in relation to nutritional status. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 98: 698-703. — & Schiefelbusch, A. T. The diets of college women in relation to their basal metabolism. J. Nutrit., 1932, 5: 459.—Delcourt-Bernard, E. Action éloignée de l'iode sur le métabolisme de base. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 815; 819. — Action immédiate de la diiodotyrosine sur le métabolisme basal. Ibid., 1932, 111: 155.—De Nito, G. Sulle variazioni del metabolismo basale per azione di sostanze ipotensive. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1936, 8: 65-75.—Engelmann, B. Anhaltende Grundumsatzverminderung durch Wärmeinwirkung. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1929-30, 2: 387-94.—Espejo y Gómez de Avelaneda, M. Contribución al estudio de la acción de los medicamentos del sistema nervioso vegetativo sobre el metabolismo basal. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 11-23.—Full, F., & Herbst, R. Ueber das Verhalten des Grundumsatzes bei verschiedener Kost. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925-26, 48: 640-50.—Gajda, J. Le métabolisme de base et l'homéothermie. Ann. physiol., Par., 1928, 4: 905-32. — & Chahovich, X. Action du sulfate d'atropine et du chlorhydrate de pilocarpine sur le quotient métabolique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 689.—Hoesslin, H. von. Einfluss von Ernährungszustand, gewohnter Arbeitsleistung und Alter auf die Höhe des Grundumsatzes. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 99: 83-90.—Kayser, C. Grandeur du métabolisme de base en fonction de la température moyenne du milieu. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 708-10.—Löwenstein, W. Ueber den Einfluss der intracutanen Injektion auf den Grundumsatz. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2255.—Melka, J. [Influence of sunrays on basal metabolism in man] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1926-27, 6: 50-61.—Mitani, N. Beiträge zu den pathologisch-physiologischen Kenntnissen über den Grundumsatz; über den Einfluss der Zufuhr einer sauren oder einer alkalischen Pufferlösung auf die Körpertemperatur und den Grundumsatz.

Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1933, 45: 3111.—Morera, V. Algunas determinaciones de metabolismo basal efectuadas en la provincia de Jujuy (bocio, cretinismo, embarazos, coqueros y personas normales). Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 58-93.—Obregia, L., & Padéano, G. Influence de l'alcool sur la valeur du métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 413.—Odin, M., & Werdinius, E. The level of the basal metabolism as related to the composition of the diet. Acta med. scand., 1934, 81: 249-66.—Pi-Suñer Bayo, J. El metabolismo basal en los pesos extremos. Rev. med. Barcelona, 1929, 11: 22.—Pollitzer, H., & Stolz, E. Untersuchungen zur Pathologie des respiratorischen Stoffwechsels; über die Einwirkung von parenteral eingeleittem Eiweiss auf den Grundumsatz, ihr Verhältnis zu der des enteral eingeführten (spezifisch-dynamische Eiweisswirkung) und die Beziehungen beider Reaktionen zum Grundumsatz. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1925, 10: 137-64.—Rowles, E., & Patrick, J. R. The effect of various stimuli on the basal metabolic rate, the blood pressure and the galvanic reflex in man. J. Exp. Psychol., 1934, 17: 847-61.—Sheidin, Y. A., & Farfel, M. N. [Basal metabolism in the diver] (ilg. bezopas. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 15-27.—Spidbaum, H. [Influence of the diet and race on basal metabolism] Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 154.—Takahira. Parallélisme entre l'excrétion de la créatinine et le métabolisme de base. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1927, 15: 492.—Thompson, W. O., Thompson, P. K. [et al.] Compounds that effect the basal metabolism in man. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 14-20.—Thomsen, H. [Effect of the carbon arc lamp on basal metabolism] Hospitalsridende, 1934, 77: 833-8.—Truszkowski, R. Existe-t-il une dépendance entre la quantité de protéines, de bases puriques ou le rapport nucléo-plasmatique et le métabolisme de base chez les différents mammifères? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 939.—Vacarezza, R., Silva, L. L. [et al.] Existe dependencia entre el metabolismo basal y la reacción sanguínea? Prensa méd. argent., 1928-29, 15: 1350-4.—Weger, P. De l'importance des amers pour le métabolisme basal; contribution à l'étude objective du mode d'action des toniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 725-8.—Wishart, G. M. The influence of the protein intake on the basal metabolism. J. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 65: 243-54.—Zahn, M. Ueber Spätwirkungen des Alkoholgenußes auf den Grundumsatz. Zschr. Hyg., 1927, 107: 304-13.

Endocrine aspect.

See also names of endocrine diseases.

Artundo, A., & Solari, L. A. Action de l'extrait anté-hypophysaire sur le métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 385-7. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1933, 9: 143-52.—Blanco Soler, C., & Romero, R. Metabolismo basal y ovarina. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1929-30, 1: 203-7.—Borras, N., & Fernández Muñoz, M. Metabolismo basal y disfunciones tiroideas. Arch. Soc. estud. clin., Habana, 1928, 28: 143-9.—Castex, M. R., & Scheingart, M. Action de l'extrait du lobe antérieur de l'hypophyse sur le métabolisme basal chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 121.—Action des substances accessoires des extraits opothérapiques sur le métabolisme basal. Ibid., 102: 456.—Desogus, V. Il metabolismo basale in individui trattati con glandole germinali iperattive di vertebrati inferiori. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1933, n.s., 8: 240-304, ch.—Franke, M. [Examination of basal metabolism in diseases of the endocrine glands]. Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 308-10.—Heyn, A. Der Einfluss der Ovarialfunktion auf den Grundumsatz des Weibes unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1926-27, 129: 760-87.—Houssay, B. A., & Artundo, A. Action de l'hypophyse et de la thyroïde sur le métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 79. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1933, 9: 66-71.—Acción del extracto antero-hipofisario sobre el metabolismo básico de hipofisoprivos y tiroprivos. Ibid., 161-7.—Janowski, J., & Ptazsek, L. Influence de la diathermie de la glande thyroïde sur le métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 425-7.—Lange, K. Wie verhält sich bei den vegetativ Stigmatisierten und Basedowiden der Grundumsatz und der Arbeitsumsatz? Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 110: 27-36.—Léopold-Lévi. Du métabolisme basal; sa valeur en particulier dans les affections thyroïdiennes. Clinique, Par., 1931, 26: 3; 25; 47.—McClendon, J. F., & Burr, G. Basal metabolism of a woman not secreting ovarian hormone after its injection. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 782.—Marinucci, D. P. Ricambio energetico: modificazioni di estratti di organi a secrezione interna in donne dall'età fertile gravide e non gravide. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 35-7.—Monge, C. El metabolismo básico como medio diagnóstico diferencial entre los estados hipertiroides, las neurosis cardiacas y la disfunción vago-simpática. Crón. méd., Lima, 1927, 44: 204-7.—Nitschke, A. Die Beeinflussung des Grundumsatzes durch Thymus und Milzextrakt (P. Substanz) Mschr. Kinderh., 1930, 47: 530-3.—Papilian, V., & Bendescu, T. L'influence de l'adrénaline, de l'atropine et de la pilocarpine sur le métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 158.—Peracchia, G. C. Metabolismo basale e trapianti testicolari. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1926, 32: 590-7.—Ptazsek, L. [Influence of sexual hormones on the basal metabolism in experimental tests in women] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 277.—& Szuperski, M. Influence de la diathermie de la glande thyroïde sur le métabolisme basal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1028.—Sainton, P. Quelques réflexions sur le métabolisme basal et la façon de le rechercher dans les états thyroïdiens. Vie méd., 1932, 13: 272-6.—Savignoni, F. Iniezioni di urina di donna

gravida o metabolismo basale. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: 136-51.—Schneider, M., & Nitschke, A. Die Beeinflussung des Grundumsatzes durch standardisierten Thymus- und Milzextrakt. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1489-93.—Smith, J. H. Basal metabolism; the basal metabolic rate in relation to symptoms and signs in hyperthyroidism. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 830-3. Also repr.—Basal metabolism; influence of work with special reference to the thyroid gland. Ibid., 42: 47-52. Also repr.—Stevenin. El metabolismo basal como guía de los tratamientos tiroideos. Día méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 129-32.—Sylla, A. Störungen des Grundumsatzes und der Nahrungsmittelwirkung bei Erkrankungen der Einsonderungsorgane; Wirkung des thyreotropen Hormons. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 296-318.—Weinstein, K. I. [Internal secretion and basal metabolism] Russk. klin., 1930, 14: 365-71.—Zajíc, F. Grundumsatz und das thyreotrope Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1934-35, 235: 575-81.

— low.

See also names of endocrine diseases as Myxedema, &c.

JACOBSON, B. M. Lowered basal metabolism; its causes and clinical significance. 40p. 8°. Providence, R. I., 1931.

Bitzer, E. W. An analysis of 50 cases showing a basal metabolism rate under 15% below average normal. J. Florida M. Ass., 1926-27, 13: 5-8.—Carey, J. B., & Brumfield, H. P. Low basal metabolic rates; a clinical study of states of lowered basal metabolism found in conditions other than myxedema. Minnesota Med., 1933, 16: 391-402.—Davis, A. C. Clinical significance of low basal metabolic rate. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1934, 26: 1098-101.—Gordon, A. H., & Rabinowitch, O. M. Low basal metabolism following lobar pneumonia associated with marked undernutrition. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 180: 695-8.—McCartney, J. L. Lowered basal metabolism; its causes and clinical significance. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1931, 29: 25-47.—McKinlay, C. A. Concerning limitations of the clinical significance of low basal metabolic rates. Minnesota Med., 1931, 14: 713.—Schick, B., & Topper, A. Lowered basal metabolism in conditions characterized by slow pulse rate. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 45: 760-70.—Sexton, D. L. Interpretation of the lowered basal metabolic level. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 579-86.—Smith, P. S. Lowered metabolic rates, with special reference to young women. South. M.J., 1926, 19: 718-22.—Thurmon, F. M., & Thompson, W. O. Low basal metabolism without myxedema. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 879-97. Also repr.—Warren, C. W. Clinical significance of low basal metabolic findings. Clifton M. Bull., 1929-30, 15: 161-70.

Regulation.

See also Respiration; Temperature, Regulation.

Arady, K. [Clinical observations on basal metabolism and respiration] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 396-8.—Armentano, L. [Central regulation of basal metabolism] Ibid., 1935, 79: 311-4.—Benedict, F. G. Degree of constancy in human basal metabolism. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 521-30.—Bernard. Cambios respiratorios y metabolismo basal. Día méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 169-71.—Borgard, W. Beitrag zur Neuroregulation des Grundumsatzes. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 576-8.—Gelineo, S. Le métabolisme de base et l'hyperthermie exogène de longue durée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 645-7.—Gajja, J. Sur le rapport entre le métabolisme de sommet, le métabolisme de base et le pouvoir dépensier calorique. Ibid., 1926, 94: 1316-8.—Greene, C. W. Oxygen supply and metabolic level. Med. Herald, 1926, 45: 123-5.—Laniez, G. De l'influence du métabolisme de base sur la ventilation pulmonaire et les taux d'élimination de CO₂ et de fixation de O₂. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 733.—Contrôle respiratoire et métabolisme de base. Ibid., 1931, 106: 99-101.—Peracchia, G. C. Recherches expérimentales sur la fonction de la rate par rapport au métabolisme basal. Arch. ital. biol., 1926, 76: 88-93.—Rosenblum, D. E. Zur Frage der Bestandigkeit des Grundumsatzes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 111: 198-204.—[Experimental tests on the constancy of basal metabolism] Ter. arch., 1932, 10: 82.—Stolz, E. Untersuchungen zur Pathologie des respiratorischen Stoffwechsels; der Einfluss der Milz auf den Grundumsatz und auf die spezifisch-dynamische Eiweissreaktion. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1926, 13: 179-88.

Standards.

MACLEOD, G. *Studies on the normal basal energy requirement [Columbia Univ.] 37p. 8°. N.Y., 1924.

Benedict, F. G. Basal metabolism data on normal men and women with some considerations on the use of prediction standards. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 607-20.—Bruen, C. Chart for computation of daily basal metabolism and percentile basal metabolic rate from spirometer data. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 415-8.—Chart for the computation of Harris-Benedict standards of basal metabolism. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 531.—Cameron, A. T., Kitchen, H. D., & McRae, D. F. Physical examination and determination of basal metabolic rates of a

group of young adults (medical students and nurses) Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 1201-5.—Elmer, W., & Scheps, M. [Tables for the measurement of basal metabolism] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 272.—Gajda, J., & Males, B. Sur la valeur du métabolisme de base de quelques animaux en fonction de leur surface. Ann. physiol., Par., 1928, 4: 875-904.—Goris, C., & Goris, J. E. Le résultat de nos cent premiers métabolismes de base. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1928, 29: 101-14.—Helmreich, E. Die Unabhängigkeit des basalen Kraftwechsels von der Körperoberfläche. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 53: 578-86.—Krishnan, B. T., & Vareed, C. Basal metabolism of young college students, men and women, in Madras. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 19: 831-58.—Laniez, G. Le rapport des calories à la racine carrée du produit poids x taille, est équivalent au métabolisme de base. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 559.—Ozorio de Almeida, A., Branca de Fialho, A., & de Courto e Silva, O. B. Le métabolisme de la chauve-souris et la loi des surfaces de Rubner-Richert. Ibid., 1926, 95: 1016-8.—Remington, R. E., & Culp, F. B. Basal metabolic rate of medical students and nurses in training at Charleston, S. C. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 366-75. Also repr.—Sebastiani, A. Centocinquanta determinazioni di metabolismo basale. Riv. osp., 1925, 15: 269-89.—Stoner, W. H. Notes of basal metabolism; tables of values of the Du Bois surface area formula. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 355-68. — Basal metabolism standards. Ibid., 1927-28, 13: 265-9.—Teissier, G. Similitude biologique et loi des surfaces. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 206.

— Standards—in women.

Basal metabolism of young women. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 1928, no. 417, 74.—Benedict, F. G., & Meyer, M. H. The basal heat production of elderly women. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1932, 71: 143-65. Also repr.—Blunt, K., Tilt, J. [et al.] The basal metabolism of girls. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 491-503.—Coons, C. M. The basal metabolism of Oklahoma women. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 98: 692-7.—Jaeggy, Le métabolisme basal chez la femme. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 817-9.—McKay, Basal metabolism of young women. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., 1929, no. 431, 131.—McKittrick, E. J. Basal metabolism of Wyoming university women. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 319-25.—Mason, E. D., & Benedict, F. G. The basal metabolism of South Indian women. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 19: 75-98. Also repr.—Talbot, F. B., Wilson, E. B., & Worcester, J. Standards of basal metabolism of girls (new data) and their use in clinical practice. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1935, 7: 655-61.—Tilt, J. The basal metabolism of young college women in Florida. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 86: 635-42. Also repr.—Walters, C. F. A study of the basal metabolism and diet of normal young college women in Florida. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 109-17.—Wang, C. C. Basal metabolism of American-born Chinese girls and of American girls of same age. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 1041-9.—Wells, G. W. Basal metabolism in normal young women. Rhode Island M. J., 1931, 14: 121.

— Variability.

Bornstein, A., & Völker, H. Ueber die Schwankungen des Grundumsatzes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 53: 439-50.—Bortz, E. L. Variations in the basal metabolic rate and their practical significance. Week. Roster, Phila., 1935-36, 31: 619-21.—McClendon, J. F. Variations in basal metabolism and their relation to skin temperature. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 784.—Plummer, W. A., & Ryneerson, E. H. The misleading initially high basal metabolic rate. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 16: 1439-42.—Wishart, G. M. The variability of basal metabolism. Q. J. Med., Lond., 1926-27, 20: 193-7.

— Variability: Age influence.

See also Basal metabolism—in children.

Albergo, V. Metabolismo basale ed azione dinamico-specifica degli alimenti nei vecchi. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt2, 678-82.—Benedict, F. G. Age and basal metabolism of adults. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 650-64.—Bruen, C. Variation of basal metabolic rate per unit surface area with age. J. Gen. Physiol., 1929-30, 13: 607-16. Also repr.—The pubertal acceleration. J. Nutrit., 1933, 6: 383-95.—Götche, O. Gasstoffwechseluntersuchungen im Kindesalter; die Pubertätsreaktion. Mschr. Kinderh., 1926, 32: 22-36.—Legrand, R. Métabolisme basal chez le vieillard. Rev. fr. endocr., 1926, 4: 199-202.—Molitch, M., & Cousins, R. F. Variation of basal metabolic rate per unit surface area with age. J. Nutrit., 1934, 8: 247-51.—Moura Campos, F. de, & Paula Santos, O. de. Metabolismo basal dos adolescentes em S. Paulo. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1927-29, 1: no. 3, 5-19.—Topper, A., & Mulier, H. Basal metabolism of normal children; the puberty reaction. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 327-36. Also repr.

— Variability, climatic and racial.

Banerji, N. D. Basal metabolism of the prisoners of the district jail, Lucknow (united provinces of Agra and Oudh) Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 19: 229-38, pl.—Basal metabolism of Chilean Indians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1487.—Benedict, F. G. Basal metabolism in anthropology. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, rep. ser., no. 1, 33-8.—Borchardt, W. Grundumsatz und spezifisch-dynamische Wirkung im künstlichen Tropenklima. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 258-62.—Bose, J. P., & De, U. N. Basal metabolism of Indians in health and disease; its clinical significance. Ind. M. Gaz., 1934, 69: 604-16.—Chin-Kyu Sui. Ueber den Grundumsatz der Formosa-Chinesen.

Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1931, 30: 31.—Coro, A. J. Contribución al estudio del metabolismo basal en los países tropicales. Arch. Soc. clin., Habana, 1927, 27: 7-20. Also Rev. méd. cubana, 1927, 38: 731-40. Also An. vias digest., Habana, 1930, 2: 265-89.—Earle, H. G. Basal metabolism of Chinese and westerners. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, rep. ser., no. 1, 59-79.—Eykmann, C. Le métabolisme basal des habitants des pays tropicaux. Meded. dienst. volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 81-4, map.—Hicks, C. S., & Matters, R. F. The standard metabolism of the Australian aborigines. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1933, 11: 177-83.—Hurtado, A. Estudios de metabolismo básico en el Perú. An. Fac. med., Lima, 1927-28, no. 4-6, 253-316. — El metabolismo básico del soldado Peruano. Rev. san. mil., Lima, 1929, 2: 9-24, 6cb.—Mazzocco, P. Estudio del metabolismo basal en la provincia de Salta. Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 94-108. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 237. Also Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1928, 27: 255-73.—Montoro, O. El metabolismo basal en el hombre tropical (algunas notas aclaratorias) Arch. Soc. clin., Habana, 1927, 27: 21-49.—Mukherjee, H. N., & Gupta, P. C. The basal metabolism of Indians (Bengalis) Ind. J. M. Res., 1930-31, 18: 807-12.—Necheles, H. Data and observations on several factors influencing basal metabolism in China. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, rep. ser., no. 1, 80-92. — Basal metabolism in Orientals. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 91: 661-3. — Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Chinesen; der Grundumsatz. Chin. J. Physiol., 1932, 6: 153-73.—Ocampo, M., Cordero, N., & Concepcion, I. The basal metabolism of the Filipinos. J. Nutrit., 1930-31, 3: 237-44. Also J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1930, 10: 357-65, cb.—Peroni, A. Ricerche sul metabolismo basale e sul valore energetico degli alimenti nelle regioni artiche. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 225.—Pi-Suner, J. Studies in racial metabolism; basal metabolism of the Araucanian Mapuches. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 105: 383-8.—Radsma, W. Metabolism during rest of the European in the tropics. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1931, 16: 91-122. — & Streef, G. M. [Basal metabolism and albumin consumption by Europeans in the tropics] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 479-98.—Shattuck, G. C., & Benedict, F. G. Further studies on the basal metabolism of Maya Indians in Yucatan. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 94: 518-28. Also repr.—Sison, A. B. M., & Ignacio, M. Observations on basal metabolism among Filipinos. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1927, 7: 416-9.—Sokhey, S. S. Normal, basal metabolism of Indians. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 3: 7.—Congr., 321.—Sordeili, A. Le métabolisme basal à Buenos-Aires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 389.—Steggerda, M., & Benedict, F. G. The basal metabolism of some browns and blacks in Jamaica. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 621-33. — Metabolism in Yucatan; a study of the Maya Indian. Ibid., 1932, 100: 274-84.—Takahara, Standard des besoins calorifiques de base du peuple Japonais. Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par., 1927, 15: 488. — Kitagawa [et al.] Besoins calorifiques de base du peuple Japonais. Ibid., 487.—Takeya, K. Estimation of the surface area and the basal metabolism of Japanese. Fukuoka acta med., 1929, 22: 51.—Teding van Berkhout, P. J. Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme basal chez les habitants des tropiques. Meded. dienst. volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1929, 18: 1-69, 5pl., ch., 12tab.—Turner, E. L. The racial factor in basal metabolism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 2052.—Wardlaw, H. S. H., & Horsley, C. H. The basal metabolism of some Australian aborigines. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1928, 5: 263-72.—Wardlaw, H. S. H., & Lawrence, W. J. Further observations on the basal metabolism of Australian aborigines. Ibid., 1932, 10: 157.—Williams, G. D., & Benedict, F. G. The basal metabolism of Mayas in Yucatan. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 634-49. Also repr.—Wising, P. J. The basal metabolism of healthy subjects in Sweden. Acta med. scand., 1934, 81: 487-510.

— Variability: Mental factors.

STEINBERG, J. *The relation between basal metabolism and mental speed [Columbia Univ.] 40p. 8°. N. Y., 1934.

Henry, G. W. Basal metabolism and emotional states. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1929, 70: 598-605.—Levy, J. A quantitative study of the relationship between basal metabolic rate and children's behavior problems. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1930-31, 1: 298-310.—Molchanova, O. P., & Ezhova, E. N. [Basal metabolism in mental work] J. eksp. biol., 1930, 14: 71-8.—Segal, H. L., Binswanger, H. F., & Strouse, S. The effect of emotion on the basal metabolism. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 845. Also Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 834-42.—Serin, S. Perversions instinctives et modifications du métabolisme basal. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 439.

— Variability, seasonal.

Dontcheff, L., & Kayser, C. Le rythme saisonnier du métabolisme de base chez le pigeon en fonction de la température moyenne du milieu. Ann. physiol., Par., 1934, 10: 285-300.—Gustafson, F. L., & Benedict, F. G. The seasonal variation in basal metabolism. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 43-58.—Maignon, F., & Painvin, A. Influence des saisons sur le métabolisme basal et l'action dynamique spécifique de la viande chez le chien. Ann. physiol., Par., 1928, 4: 710-4.

— Variability—women.

Conklin, C. J., & McClendon, J. F. The basal metabolic rate in relation to the menstrual cycle. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 45: 125-35.—Ferracciu, D. Metabolismo basale in gravidanza e

puerperio (nota preventiva) Clin. ostet., 1927, 29: 481-4.—Gusso, A. L'influence dell' involuzione uterina e della funzione mammaria sul metabolismo basale della puerpera. Riv. ital. gin., 1927, 6: 714-32.—Hitchcock, F. A., & Wardwell, F. R. Cyclic variations in the basal metabolic rate of women. J. Nutr., 1929-30, 2: 203-15.—Hughes, E. C. A study of 1,250 basal metabolisms during pregnancy; clinical presentation of cases. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 873-80.—Litzenberg, J. C., & Carey, J. B. The relation of basal metabolism to gestation. Am. J. Obst., 1929, 17: 550-2.—Putzu Doneddu, F., & Levi, L. Metabolismo basale e alimentazione in gravidanza. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2. ser., 20: 571.—Rowe, A. W., & Boyd, W. C. The metabolism in pregnancy; the foetal influence on the basal rate. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 551-69.—Schwarz, O. H., & Drabkin, C. Basal metabolic rates in late pregnancy and the puerperium. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1931, 56: 34-42.—Scontrino, A. Metabolismo basale in gravidanza, in puerperio e nella aflezioni ginecologiche. Rass. ostet. gin., 1928, 37: 675-703.—Stevenin, E. Il metabolismo basale allo stato fisiologico. Biol. med., Milano, 1931, 7: 147-73.

— in animals.

Adkins, M. A method for determining basal metabolism of fishes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 259-63.—Aehle, H. Methodisches zur Grundumsatzbestimmung bei Ratten. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 638.—Benedict, F. G., & Fox, E. L. Der Grundumsatz von kleinen Vögeln (Spatzen, Kanarienvögeln und Sittichen). Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 357-88.—Benedict, F. G., & MacLeod, G. The heat production of the albino rat; influence of environmental temperature, age, and sex; comparison with the basal metabolism of man. J. Nutr., 1928-29, 1: 367-98.—Benedict, F. G., & Ritzman, E. G. The basal metabolism of steers. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1927, 13: 132-6.—Crofts, E. Studies on basal and resting metabolism after radiation with ultra-violet light; the effect of ultra-violet radiation on the resting metabolism of birds. Am. J. Hyg., 1928, 8: 1014-9.—Ebeling, A. H., & Cory, R. B. An apparatus for the study of respiratory quotient and basal metabolism of mice. J. Exp. M., 1930, 51: 41-50.—Greene, J. A., & Luce, R. P. Determination of basal metabolism of the albino rat from the insensible loss of weight. J. Nutr., 1931, 4: 371-8.—Hesse, E. A. Ueber den Grundumsatz des Hundes nebst einigen methodischen Bemerkungen zur Gasstoffwechseluntersuchung an grösseren Tieren. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 62: 269-89.—Horst, K., Mendel, L. B., & Benedict, F. G. The influence of previous diet, growth, and age upon the basal metabolism of the rat. J. Nutr., 1934, 8: 139-62.—Houssay, B. A., & Artundo, A. Action de l'extrait anté-hypophysaire sur le métabolisme basal des chiens hypophysoprives et thyroprives. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 391.—Kramer, G. Der Ruheumsatz von Eidechsen und seine quantitative Beziehung zur Individuengrösse. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1933-34, 20: 600-16.—Kunde, M. M., & Nordlund, M. Studies on metabolism; inactivity and age as factors influencing the basal metabolic rate of dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 80: 681-90.—Kunde, M. M., & Steinhaus, A. H. The basal metabolic rate of normal dogs. Ibid., 1926, 78: 127-35.—La Breton, E. Conditions de la détermination du métabolisme basal, chez le lapin adulte; température de neutralité thermique; élimination des mouvements. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 397.—Rythme nyctéméral; action dynamique spécifique. Ibid., 399.—Mardones, G. Méthode simple pour l'étude du métabolisme basal chez les petits animaux. Ibid., 1931, 108: 118-22.—Mayer, A., & Nichita, G. Sur les échanges des homéothermes au cours du réchauffement; contribution à l'étude du métabolisme minimum et de la thermogénèse. Ann. physiol., Par., 1929, 5: 11-41.—Mitchell, H. H., & Haines, W. T. The basal metabolism of mature chickens and the net-energy value of corn. J. Agr. Res., 1927, 34: 927-43.— — & Card, L. E. The effect of age, sex, and castration on the basal heat production of chickens. Ibid., 945-60.—Riddle, O., Smith, G. C., & Benedict, F. G. The basal metabolism of the mourning dove and some of its hybrids. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 260-7. Also repr.—Seel, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Vitastatine A und D auf den respiratorischen Grundumsatz bei Ratten. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 128: suppl., 102.—Sostberg, G., & Steuber, M. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Schwermetalle auf den Grundumsatz von Meerschweinchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 203: 385-8.—Steck, I. E., Miller, D. S., & Reed, C. I. The effect of parathormone on basal metabolism of normal dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 1-3.—Steinhaus, A. H. Studies in the physiology of exercise; exercise and basal metabolism in dogs. Ibid., 1927-28, 83: 658-77.—Supniewski, J. V. [New apparatus for the determination of basal metabolism in small animals] Acta biol. exp., Warsz., 1930, 4: 279-86.—Takahashi, Y. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Drüsen; Erneute Untersuchung über den respiratorischen Grundumsatz normaler und milzloser Ratten. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 145: 130-53.

— in children.

Fuchs, B. *Ueber Grundumsatzbestimmungen bei Kinderkrankheiten [Tübingen] 32p. 8° [Karlsruhe] 1931.

Janet, H. *Le métabolisme basal, en clinique déterminé par la méthode des échanges respiratoires, son étude dans les dysthyroïdies et les

retards de croissances de l'enfance. 135p. 8° Par., 1922.

Robb, E. *The energy requirement of normal three-and-four-year-old children under standard basal metabolism conditions and during periods of quiet play [Columbia Univ.] 56p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

Bruin, M. de [Basal metabolism in children] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 5684-92. — Respiration and basal metabolism in childhood during sleep. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935-36, 18: 279-86.—Chi Che Wang, Kern, R. [et al.] Metabolism of undernourished children; basal metabolism. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 32: 350-9. — The influence of sleep on basal metabolism of children. Ibid., 1928, 36: 83-8. Also repr.—Collins, D. A. Basal metabolic rate and surface area of children. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 128.—Essig, B. Ueber das Verhalten des Grundumsatzes bei untergewichtigen Säuglingen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 343-8.—Janet, H., & Bochet, M. Le métabolisme des jeunes nourrissons normaux étudié par la méthode des échanges respiratoires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1229-31.—Jauregui, M. A. Importancia clínica del metabolismo basal en los niños. Arch. pediat. Uruguay, 1934, 5: 5-11.—Klugh, G. F. Basal metabolism in normal children from 6 to 12 years of age. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, 1928, 17: 500-2.—Lesné, E., & Nattan-Larrier, R. Sur la notion de métabolisme basal du nourrisson. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 802-4.—Levine, S. Z., & Marples, E. The respiratory metabolism in infancy and in childhood; a biometric study of basal metabolism in normal infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 1332-46. Also repr.—Levine, S. Z., & Wilson, J. R. Basal metabolism of children. Ibid., 1926, 31: 323-35. Also repr.—Lucas, W. P., & Pryor, H. B. The body build factor in the basal metabolism of children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 46: 941-53.—Montoro, O., Borrás, N., & Reyes, P. de los. Estudio del metabolismo basal en niños cubanos. Vida nueva, Habana, 1927, 21: 159-66.—MacLeod, G., & Rose, M. S. Some factors influencing the basal metabolism of children. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: xix.—Rosenbluth, A. Der Grundumsatz bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1928, 46: 531-47.—Talbot, F. B. The significance of basal metabolism in children. Proc. Interst. Postgr. M. Ass. N. America (1927) 1928, 3: 70-3. Also J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 3: 247-51.—Topper, A., & Mulier, H. Basal metabolism in children of abnormal body weight; in underweight children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 299-309. Also repr. — Basal metabolism of overweight children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1903-7. Also repr.—Weymuller, L. E., Wyatt, T. C., & Levine, S. Z. The respiratory metabolism in infancy and in childhood; the effect of thyroid therapy on the metabolism of protein in normal infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 1544-51.

BASARKE, Heinrich, 1903— *Die Oberkieferhöhle und ihre Beziehungen zu den Zähnen nach radikalen Kieferhöhlenoperationen [Kiel] 43p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1930.

BAS Bonald, Maria de los Dolores. Vademecum de la dama enfermera de la Cruz Roja y auxiliares sanitarios. 126p. port. 12° Cartagena, E. Garrido, 1921.

BASCH, Georges, 1894— *Les réactions humérales au cours des trichophyties intra-dermo-réactions à la trichophytine. 95p. 8° Par., 1925.

BASCH, Mariano Clémence, 1904— *Le syndrome de Thibierge-Weissenbach; concrétions calcaires des sclérodermies. 223p. 8° Par., 1932.

— The same. Le syndrome de Thibierge-Weissenbach; concrétions calcaires des sclérodermies. 216p. 7pl. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1931.

BASCH, Samuel Siegfried von, 1837-1905. Strubell-Harkort [Biography] Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 347-9.

For Festschrift see Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81:

BASCOU, Marcel, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude de la septicémie d'origine buccodentaire (infection focale dentaire des Américains) 54p. 8° Par., 1925.

BASCOURRET, Maurice, 1895— *Les troubles vasculaires dans le tabes. 199p. 8° Par., 1927.

BASDEKIS, Spyridon N., 1890— *Ueber penetrierende Bauchverletzungen im Frieden und im Kriege [Freiburg] 29p. 8° Tüb., H. Laupp, jr., 1915.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1915, 96: 223-50.

BASDEN, George Thomas, 1873– Among the Ibos of Nigeria; an account of the curious and interesting habits, customs, and beliefs of a little known African people [&c.] 315p. 21pl. map. 8° Lond., Seeley, Service & Co., 1921.

BASE, Daniel, 1869– See Simon, William, & Base, Daniel. Manual of chemistry. 12.ed. 667p. 8° Phila., 1923. Also 13.ed. 695p. 8° Phila., 1927.

BASE.

See also Acid-base equilibrium; Alkalis; Chemistry; Lye; also names of bases as Sodium, hydroxide.

BARGER, G. The simpler natural bases. 215p. 8° Lond., 1914.

Ackermann, D. Die Soziodolensäure als Basenfällungsmittel. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1934, 225: 46-8.—**Adair, G. S., & Keys, A. B.** A micromethod for the determination of base by electrolysis. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 81: 162-6.—**Büttner, G.** Ueber die Bindung organischer Basen an Proteine. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 253: 401; 414.—**Dudley, H. W.** Note on the technique for isolating bases by means of Reinecke's salt. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 167.—**Kahane, E.** Un nouveau réactif de précipitation des bases organiques; le sel de Reinecke. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1935, 8.ser., 22: 254-67.—**Keil, W.** Zur Darstellung und Isolierung quartärer Basen. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 259: 138.—**Kirjan, W. M.** Die Nachteile des Benzidin-Mikroverfahrens für die Basenbestimmung nach W. C. Stadie und E. C. Ross; Abänderung des Verfahrens. Ibid., 1931, 237: 73-86.—**Meschkova, N. P., & Severin, S. E.** Die Elektrodialyse als Methode der Trennung und Bestimmung von Basen in biologischen Flüssigkeiten; Bestimmung des Gesamtbasengehaltes in Blut, Serum und Erythrocyten. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1934, 230: 114-21.—**Tanasescu, L., & Silberg, A.** L'action des chlorures d'acides sur les bases de Schiff et considérations sur les produits d'addition de ces bases. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1936, 5.ser., 3: 224-39.—**Wright, S. L., & Allison, C. L.** The determination of total base. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 100: 1-11.

BASEBALL.

Amano, K. On the influence on the urine of playing in a baseball match. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1929, 56.—**Kuwahata.** Baseballverletzungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 230: 283-90.—**Macedonald, A.** Scientific study of baseball. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1914, 19: 220-41. Also repr.—**Mandl, F.** Typische Finger-Verletzungen beim Handballspiel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 965.—**Taylor, J. M.** Base ball a boy's game; not a movie show for actors. School & Soc., 1918, 7: 438-40.

BASEDOW, Carl Adolph von, 1799-1854. Exophthalmos durch Hypertrophie des Zellgewebes in der Augenhöhle. p.198-205, 220-8. 8° Berl., 1840.

Photostat.
For bibliography see Am. Encycl. & Dict. Ophth. (Wood) 1913, 2: 699-901 (T. H. Shastid)

BASEDOW, Herbert, 1881– The Australian aboriginal. xx, 422p. 55pl. 8° Adelaide, F. W. Preece & Sons, 1925.

BASEDOW'S disease.

See Thyrotoxicosis.
BASE Hospitals. See United States Army. American Expeditionary Forces [3.ser.]

BASEL, Switzerland. Burgerspital. Jahresberichte. 2v. Basel, 1900-13.

BASEL, Switzerland. Kanton Basel-Stadt. Statistisches Amt. Bericht. No.37-41, 1906-10. [Bound with Statistische Mitteilungen]

— Statistisches Jahrbuch. 1, 1921—
— Statistische Jahresübersicht. Bericht. No.42-51, 1911-20.

— Statistische Mitteilungen. Bericht. 1901-5.

Continued as the preceding.

BASEL, Switzerland. Spital. Jahresberichte über die chirurgische Abteilung und die chirurgische Poliklinik. 7v. Basel, 1871-1903.

BASEL, Switzerland. Statistisches Amt. Mitteilungen. No.39, 1921; no.44, 1924; no.52-53, 1932.

BASEL, Switzerland. Universität. Personal-Verzeichnis. Basel, 1929—

BASEVI, William Henry Francis. The burial of the dead. viii, 208p. 8° Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1920.

BASHFORD, Ernest Francis, 1873-1923. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1923, 2: 440. Also Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 536. Also N. York M.J., 1923, 118: 644.

BASHFORD, Henry Howarth, 1880– The Harley street calendar. 4p.l. 272p. 8° Lond., Constable & Co., 1929.

BASIDIOMYCETES.

See also Fungi; also names of families and genera as Agaricus; Amanita; Ustilago, &c.

Bose, S. R. Sexuality of Polyporus ostreiformis and Polystictus hirsutus. Cellule, Louvain, 1933-34, 42: 247-66, pl.—**Colla, S., & Danin, Z.** Variazioni di pressione osmotica in alcuni basidiomiceti. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 885-7.—**Cummins, G. B.** Notes on some species of the Uredinales. Mycologia, N.Y., 1935, 27: 605-14.—**Hotson, J. W.** A new species of Exobasidium. Phytopathology, 1927, 17: 207-16, pl.—**Jackson, H. S.** The nuclear cycle in Herpobasidium filicinum, with a discussion of the significance of homothallism in Basidiomycetes. Mycologia, N.Y., 1935, 27: 553-72.—**Lepik, E.** Fungi Estoniei exsiccati, Uredinales. Acta Univ. Tartu, 1934, 27: A, no.10, 1-23.—**Lutz, L.** Sur les ferments solubles sécrétés par les champignons hyménoomyces; les alcaloïdes et la fonction anti-oxygène. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 188: 1342; 1930, 191: 880.—**Reinking, O. A.** Higher Basidiomycetes from the Philippines and their hosts. Philippine J. Sc., 1919-21, 15-19: 479; 491; passim.—**Seaver, F. J., & Shope, P. F.** New or noteworthy Basidiomycetes from the central Rocky Mountain region. Mycologia, N.Y., 1935, 27: 642-51.—**Vandendries, R.** Recherches sur la sexualité des basidiomycètes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 513-5.—**Zeller, S. M., & Walker, L. B.** Gasterella, a new uniloculate gasteromycete. Mycologia, N.Y., 1935, 27: 573-9.

BASILAR artery.

See also Brain, Arteries.

REUTERWALL, O. P. Ueber bindegewebig geheilte Risse der Elastica interna der Arteria basilaris; zur Kenntnis der Zerreissungen der Gewebelemente in der Gefässwand. 127p. 8° Stockh., 1923.

Dubreuil-Chambardel, L. Deux cas de duplicité du tronc basilaire. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 62.—**Egas Moniz & Almeida, F. de.** Le sinus droit et l'ampoule de Galien opacifiés par la voie du tronc basilaire. Lisboa méd., 1933, 10: 587-93.—**Fraenckel, P.** Gedeckte traumatische Zerreissung der gesunden Arteria basilaris. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927, 10: 193-9.—**Gordon, A., & Skillern, P. G.** Brain showing hemorrhagic occlusion of the basilar artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1920-21, n.s., 23: 51.—**Lhermitte, J., & Trelles, J. O.** L'artériosclérose du tronc basilaire et ses conséquences anatomo-cliniques. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1934, 51: 91-107.—**Moniz, E.** Tronc basilaire et artères dérivées. Encéphale, 1933, 28: 705-8, pl.—**Voncken, J.** Ueber histologische Eigenarten der basalen Hirnarterien. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1931, 42: 481-93.

— Aneurysm.

See also Brain, Arteries: Aneurysm.

Duguid, J. B. A ruptured aneurysm of the basilar artery at age 17. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1925, 28: 389, pl.—**Forbus, W. D.** Ueber den Ursprung gewisser Aneurysmen der basalen Hirnarterien. Zbl. allg. Path., 1928-29, 44: 243-5.—**Hedinger, E.** Die Bedeutung des indirekten Traumas für die Entstehung des Aneurysmen der basalen Hirnarterien. Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1917, 47: 1393-8.—**Jungmichel, G.** Aneurysma einer basalen Gehirnarterie nach Trauma. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 197-225.—**Kerpola, W.** Zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen in den Basilararterien des Gehirns mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der begleitenden Arteriosklerose in denselben Gefässen. Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors, 1919, n.F., 2: 115-86, pl.—**Krabbe, K. H., & Backer, K. H.** Contributions au diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'artère basilaire du cerveau. Acta med. scand., 1922, 56: 95-106.—**Leroy, A.** Anévrysme de l'artère basilaire: troubles psychiques sous forme de délire généralisé avec une sorte d'émeuisme. Arch. méd. belges, 1920, 83: 139-45.—**Mespes, P. E.** Enmorragia subaracnoidea de aneurisma dell'arteria basilar; sindrome peduncolare alterna con movimenti coreo-atetotici. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 1051-76.—**Newman, S. H.** A case of multiple aneurysms of the basilar artery with rupture. Southwest M., 1928, 12: 408.—**Nonne.** Präparat eines walnussgrossen Aneurysmas der Arteria basilaris. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 132.—**Pawlowski, E.** Ueber Blutungen aus Aneurysmen der basalen Hirnarterien (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage der Aetiology) Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1929, 35: 65-70.—**Scholefield, B. G.** A case of aneurysm of the basilar artery. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1924, 74: 485-7.—**Smith, S.** Aneurysm of the basilar artery simulating opium poisoning. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 994.—**Wade, E. W.** Notes on a case of aneurysm of the basilar artery. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 39: 216.

BASILE, Carlo. Diagnostica delle malattie parassitarie. x, 262p. illus. 2pl. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi, 1923.

BASILE, Giovanni, 1869-1918.

Neurologio. Arch. ital. otol., 1920, 31: 89.

BASILE, Naim, 1892- *Contribution à l'étude de la phlycténose récidivante des extrémités; acrodermatite continue de Hallopeau. 54p. 8° Par., 1917.

BASILIADES, Ange, 1895- *Contribution à l'étude de la septicémie méningococcique et de son traitement. 128p. 8° Par., 1928.

BASILIC vein.

See also Brachial vein; Forearm.

Diemer, F. E., & Butler, F. E. Roentgen findings in a case of congenital obstruction of the median basilic vein and the deep axillary lymph channels. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 125.

BASILIIUS Magnus. Ἐπιστολαί. See Collectio epist. Graec. Venet., 1499, 2a-22b.

BASILLE, Daniel, 1910- *Les chevaux à poils frisés [Alfort] 42p. 8° Saumur, 1933.

BASIN, Bernard. De artibus magicis ac magorum malificiis [20]l. 32° Par., Denis Roce, 1506.

BASINA, Stesia, 1902- *Ueber die Verwendbarkeit unspezifischer Blutreaktionen (Blutsenkung und Leukocytenformel) für die Diagnostik maligner Tumoren [Berlin] 34p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1932.

BASKET-BALL.

See also Sport.

Norris, J. A. Dangers in basket ball; popular sport should be made for girls. Child Health Mag., 1924, 5: 512-4.

BASKETT, William Denny. Parts of the body in the later Germanic dialects. 139p. 8° Chic., Univ. Press, 1920.

BASLER, Adolf, 1878- Einführung in die Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Physiologie. 154p. 8° Stuttg. [Greiner & Pfeiffer, 1925]

— Der Schwerpunkt des lebenden Menschen; Schwerpunktwaage und Schwerpunktpendel. 100p. illus. diagrs. roy. 8° Canton, Sun Yatsen Univ., 1931.

— Methoden zur Bestimmung der Wurzelfestigkeit und des Neigungswinkels menschlicher Haare. p.1317-23. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1932.

In Abt.5, Teil2, H.2 Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1932.

— Beitrag zur Physiologie des Bergsteigens. 40p. illus. 8° Canton, Sun Yatsen Univ., 1933.

— **BRUENING**, Wilhelm [et al.] Methoden zur Untersuchung der Sinnesorgane. xvi, 870p. 5pl. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1930.

Forms Abt.5, Teil 7, H.1 Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1930.

BASLER, Albert. Stronger eyes! and how to keep them so. 19p. 18° [n.p.] 1932.

BASLEZ, Louis, 1906- *Les poisons dans l'antiquité Egyptienne. 58p. 8° Par., 1932.

BASMADJIAN, Edouard, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude de la leishmaniose cutanée; le bouton d'orient en Iraq. 108p. pl. 8° Par., 1930.

BASNIZKI, Siegfried, 1889- *Ueber die in den Jahren 1903 bis 1913 in der Kgl. Universitätsfrauenklinik und Kgl. Hebammenschule zu München zur Beobachtung gekommenen Sturzgeburten. 31p. 8° Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1914.

BASOPHIL.

See also Leukocyte, Granulation.

Alder, A. Ueber klinisches Verhalten und diagnostische Bedeutung der basophilen Leukozyten (Mastzellen) Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1922-23, 28: 1.Teil, 249-56.—Callerio, G. Sulla natura e sulla genesi delle inclusioni basofile nei granulociti. Haematologica, Pavia, 1930, 11: 31-9, pl.—Capocaccia, M. Contributo allo studio dell' azione biologica dei raggi X; reperti sperimentali di leucocitosi basofila. Pathologica, Genova, 1929, 21: 385-8.—Casey, A. E. Basophilia as an index of resistance. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 670-2.—Clemente, G. Contributo alla conoscenza dei leucociti basofili nel sangue circolante del coniglio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 803-6.—Di Guglielmo, G. Emoistioblasti in orientamento granulocitico basofilo (mastleucociti istiodi in circolo) Haematologica, Pavia, 1925, 6: 74-80.—Friedlander, A. The basophilic aggregation test. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1924, 2: 186-8.—González Guzmán, I. Contribución al conocimiento de la génesis de los leucocitos basófilos. Rev. mex. biol., 1925, 5: 394-9.—Note, M. Studies on the vital and supravital staining of blood cells with various dyes; with basic dyes. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1928, 18: 133-7, pl.—Romieu, M. Contribution à l'étude des mastocytes des poissons osseux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 655-7.—Sabrazès, J. Enclaves basophiles des polynucléaires. Arch. mal. cœur, 1922, 15: 643; 778. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 470.—Suzuki, T., & Shinto, M. Is the blood basophile leucocyte oxidase- and peroxidase-positive? Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 28: 289-97, 2pl.—Weill, P. Etudes sur les leucocytes; les corpuscules basophiles des leucocytes neutrophiles. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1921-22, 18: 46-54, pl.

BASOPHILISM, pituitary [Cushing's disease]

See Pituitary basophilism.

BASS, Charles Cassedy, 1875- , & **JOHNS**, Foster M. Practical clinical laboratory diagnosis. 2.ed.rev. xv, 176 p. 19pl. 4° N.Y., Rebman Co., 1920. — Also 3.ed. xvii, 187p. 20pl. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1929.

BASS, Henry Turner, 1852-1903. Obituary. Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1902-3, 7: 421.

BASS, Siegfried, 1905- *Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Ovarialgravidität. 38p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1932.

BASSAND, Jean Baptiste, 1680-1742. See Boerhaave, Hermann. Hermann Boerhaaves Briefe [&c.] xlvii p. 8° Münch., 1927.

See also Boerhaave, H. Epistola X ad Joannem Baptistam Bassand (26 Apr. 1717) In Opusc. sel. Necroland. de arte med. Amsterdam, 1935, 13: 215-29.

BASSANOV, Anastas, 1897- *Ueber einen Fall von primärer Tuberkulose an der Portio vaginalis uteri. 24p. 8° Münch., 1927.

BASSANOWA, Maria, 1897- *Der Einfluss der Hypophysenvorbestrahlung auf die Behandlungserfolge des Collumcarzinoms. 25p. 8° Münch., 1926.

BASSET, Antoine, 1882- Le genou; anatomie chirurgicale et radiographique, chirurgie opératoire. 2pl. 187p. 21. illus. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1932.

See also Forgeue, Enile, & Basset, A. La rachianesthésie [&c.] 222p. 8° Par., 1930.

BASSET, Emmanuel Léonard. *La transfusion du sang citraté (technique Jeanbrau) 211p. 8° Par., 1918.

BASSET, Jean Jacques André, 1901- *Essai de bactériophagie dans la chancrelle. 81p. 8° Par., 1930.

BASSET, Joseph Léonard, 1889- *Contribution à l'étude clinique des endocardites latentes. 50p. 8° Par., 1921.

BASSETT, Clara. Mental hygiene in the community. 5 l. 394p. pl. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1934.

BASSETT, Elton James, 1845-1919. Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1919, 180: 430.

BASSETT, John Spencer. Correspondence of Andrew Jackson. 4v. 8° Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1926-29.

BASSI, Agostino, 1773-1856.

Bajla. Agostino Bassi da Lodi (1773-1856) il fondatore della teoria parassitaria dell'infezioni. Clin. vet., Milano, 1921, 47: 186-9, port.—Baroni, G. [Biography] Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1927, 15: 3.ser., 91-5.—Capparoni, P. [Biography] Rass. clin. ter., 1926, 6: no.5, 231.—Fauci, U. [Biography] Riv. stor. sc. med., 1936, 27: 1-26.—Lustig, A. [Biography] Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1924, 7: 305; 1927, 10: 728.—Riquier, G. C. [Biography] Riv. stor. sc. med., 1924, 15: 48-51.—Torraca, L. [Biography] Riforma med., 1924, 40: 477.

BASSI, Roberto, -1914. L'arte di ferrare i cavalli; conferenze tenute nella R. Scuola di Medicina Veterinaria di Torino. 264p. 8° 8° Tor., Unione Tipografica [1906]

BASSIM, C. Georges, 1880- *Les complications broncho-pulmonaires consécutives à l'adénoïdectomie et à l'amygdalectomie. 56p. 8° Par., A. Muller, 1913.

BASSIN, Pierre, 1905- *Les présentations du front et leur thérapeutique. 59p. 8° Par., 1930.

BASSINI, Eduardo, 1844-1924.

Austoni, A. Necrologio. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 765-71, port. — La vita e le opere di Edoardo Bassini. Arch. ital. chir., 1922, 5: 591-620, port.—Dupont, Nécrologie. Paris méd., 1924, 54: annexe, 352.—Tritto, G. Necrologio. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1924, 5: 542.

BASSITTA, Victor [Herbert Heinrich] 1902- *Schädigungen der Haut und Mundschleimhaut durch Kosmetika [Greifswald] 52p. 8° Coburg, A. Rossteutscher [1932]

BASSLER, Anthony, 1874- Diseases of the stomach and upper alimentary tract. 4.ed. 2p.l. xviii, 881p. illus. pl. roy.8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1919. — Also 5.ed. xx, 977p. 93pl. 1922. — Also 6.ed. xx, 1007p. 100pl. 1926.

— Diseases of the intestines and lower alimentary tract. xvi, 660p. 62pl. roy.8° Phila., F. A. Davis, 1920. — Also 2.ed. xvi, 660p. 62pl. 1922. — Also 3.ed. xx, 905p. 78pl. 1928.

— Intestinal toxemia (autointoxication) biologically considered. xvi, 433p. 4fold. tab. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1930.

BASSLER, Ray Smith, 1873- New species of American Edriasteroidea. 33p. 7pl. 8° Wash., 1936.

Forms no.6, v.95, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect. See also Canu, Ferdinand, & Bassler, R. S. Bryozoa of the Philippine region. 685p. 8° Wash., 1929.

BASSOE, Peter, 1874-, & **EBAUGH, Franklin G.**

See Practical medicine series. 4v. 8° Chic., 1930-33.

BASSO Raber, Teobaldo. *Investigación de la simbiosis fuso-espirilar en los casos piorreicos [Chile] 24p. roy.8° Santiago, El Esfuerzo, 1929.

BAST, Theodore Hieronymus, 1890- The life and time of Adolf Kussmaul; with a foreword by William Snow Miller. 2 p.l. vii-xiii, 131p. pl. port. 8° N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1926.

BASTARD.

See Hybrid; Illegitimacy.

BASTEDO, Walter Arthur, 1873- Materia medica, pharmacology, therapeutics, and prescription writing for students and practitioners. 3.ed. 2p.l. 739p. 78illus. 8° Phila., W. A. Saunders Co., 1932.

BASTERRICA Avendaño, Alberto. *Comprobación radiológica de la imagen normal de la vena ácigos mayor [Chile] 19p. 7pl. roy.8° Santiago, 1933.

BASTERT, Wilhelm, 1902- *Erfahrungen mit dem Guttadiaphot bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. 20p. 8° Gött., A. Schön-hütte & Söhnen, 1931.

BASTIAN, Henry Charlton, 1837-1915.

Bastian, W. The origin of life; the work of the late Charlton Bastian. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 1: 951; 1000; 1044; 1133; 2: 216; 458.

BASTIAN, René [Charles] 1905- *Die Arbeit der Tuberkulosefürsorgestelle der Stadt Basel in den Jahren 1924-28. 32p. ch. 8° Basel, Gasser & cie, 1930.

BASTIANELLI, Pietro, 1867-1934.

Necrologio. Boll. mal.orecchio, 1934, 52: 675.

BASTIANELLI, Raffaele, 1824-1904.

Clinic (The) of Professor Raffaele Bastianelli, Rome. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 560-4.—Scritti medici in onore di Raffaele Bastianelli nel 25 anno de insegnamento. 708p. 8° Bologna, 1927. Forms v.18 of Arch. ital. chir., 1927.

BASTIEN, Marie Gabrielle, 1895- *Diathermie et Filhos dans le traitement de la métrite blennorrhagique. 88p. 8° Par., 1928.

BASTIER, Marcel, 1906- *Sarazin (1833-87) 63p. 8° Strassb., 1932.

BASTIN, Edson Sewell, 1843-97. A revision of Bastin's College botany for the use of students of pharmacy. 466p. 8° Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1920.

BASTOS Ansart, Manuel. Tratamiento de la parálisis infantil por el médico general. 142p. 3pl. 12° Madr., 1921.

— La osteosintesis; estudios experimentales sobre su biología y su práctica. 114p. illus. 8° Madr., Espasa-Calpe, 1932.

— Tratado de patología quirúrgica general. 3p.l. vii-xix, 853p. 473illus. 8° Madr., Editorial Labor, 1932.

BASTOS Netto, Francisco de. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Alkalien und Säuren auf die Entwicklung verschiedener Bakterienarten [Zürich] 23p. 8° Lpz., P. John, 1919.

BASTOS de Siqueira, Ary. *Contribuição para o estudo da acção pharmacodynamica do sulfato de magnesio na anesthesia. 152p. 11pl. 8° S. Paulo, 1930.

BASUTO.

See also Bantu.

LAGDEN, Sir G. Y. The Basutos; the mountaineers and their country; being a narrative of events relating to the tribe from its formation early in the nineteenth century to the present day 2v. 690p. pagged consec. 8° Lond., 1909.

BAT.

See also Chiroptera [3.ser.] Nycteribiidae.

Allen, G. M. Bats from Palawan, Philippine Islands. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, 1922, no.110, 1-5.—Bier, O. G. Action anticoagulante et fibrinolytique de l'extrait des glandes salivaires d'une chauve-souris hémato-phage (Desmodus rufus) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 129-31.—Börner, C. Stammesgeschichte der Hautflügler. Biol. Zbl., 1919, 39: 145-86.—Cole, H. I. Taxonomic value of hair in Chiroptera. Philippine J. Sc., 1924, 24: 117-20, 2pl.—Grinnell, H. W. A synopsis of the bats of California. Univ. California Pub., 1918, 17: no.12, Zool., 223-404, 11pl.—Hartridge, H. The avoidance of objects by bats in their flight. J. Physiol. Lond., 1920-21, 54: 54-7.—Mori, T. Four new species of bats (Vespertilionidae) from Korea. Annot. zool. jap., 1926-28, 11: 389-95.—Petersen, H. Ueber den funktionellen Bau der Flügelknochen der Fledermaus (Vespertilio murinus) und über das Einknicken von Röhren bei Biegung. Arch. mikr. Anat. Entw. mech., 1924, 102: 406-25.—Rodhain, J. Les rousettes africaines comme animaux de laboratoire. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1922, 15: 212-5. — Sur la réceptivité des rousettes épaulaires, Epomophorus wahlbergi haldemani Hallowell et Micropteropus pusillus Peters au Spirochaeta duttoni Todd. Ibid., 1923, 16: 729-33.—Schumacher, S. Der M. propatagialis proprius und die Tend. propatagialis in ihren Beziehungen zur V. cephalica bei den Fledermäusen; nebst Bemerkungen über den Bau der Flughaut im allgemeinen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1931, 94: 652-79. — Die Entwicklung der Fledermausflughaut. Ibid., 1932, 98: 703-21.—Williams, R. That damn bat. Canad. J.M.&S., 1936, 79: 107-9.

BATAVIA, Ned. Ind. Koningin Wilhelmina Jubileum Stichting. Jaarverslag. 1924; 1926-34.

BATAVIA, Ned. Ind.

Desmarest, M. L'hôpital central de Batavia. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 571-3.—**Mom, C. P.** [Research on water-supply of Batavia] Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1926, 309-37, 2 maps, diagr.

BATCHELDER, Esther Lord, 1897- *The effect of successive diminutions of vitamin A in the food on the nutrition and vitality of albino rats [Columbia Univ.] 33p. 8°. N.Y., 1929.

BATE, George Paddock, 1843-1925.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 1202.

BATE, J. W. Dr. Bate's true marriage guide; a treatise for the married and marriageable, both male and female. 256p. Spl. 8°. Chic., 1889.

BATE, John, -1429. The mysteries of nature and art. [4] l. 288p. [8] l. illus. 8°. Lond., Thomas Harper for Ralph Mab, 1635.

BATEMAN, Arthur. Infectious diseases, disinfectants, garbage disposal. 31p. 8°. Chic., Amer. School of Correspondence [1918]

See also **Gray, William Beall, Ball, Charles B., & Bateman, A.** Sanitary appliances. 55p. 8°. Chic. [1919]

BATEMAN, Thomas, 1778-1821.

Rollston, J. D. Willan and Bateman on fevers. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1933, 45: 396-405.

BATEREAU, Käthe, 1907- *Das Drüsenfieber. 28p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1932.

BATES, Samuel Woodford, 1874-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1503.

BATES, William Horatio, 1860- The cure of imperfect sight by treatment without glasses. xx, 313p. illus. ports. 8°. N.Y., 1920.

BATESON, Beatrice. William Bateson, naturalist; his essays and addresses, together with a short account of his life. ix, 473p. 3pl. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1928.

BATESON, William, 1861-1926.

Bateson, B. William Bateson, naturalist; his essays and addresses, together with a short account of his life. ix, 473p. 3pl. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1928.—**Obituary.** J. Hered., 1926, 17: 433-49. Also Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 367.

BATH, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. Bath, 19. 1885; 31. 1896; 34. 1899; 36.-48., 1901-13; 50. 1915 [54.] 1919-

BATH.

See also **Aerotherapy; Balneography; Balneology; Health-resort; Hydrotherapy; Water.**

CURMAN, C. Om bad och badning [Bath and bathing] 20p. 8°. Stockh. [1902]

Forms no. 6, Hälsovännens Flygskrifter.

SCAMMELL, A. G. Manual of instruction upon water baths and bathing. 59p. 12°. Lond. [n.d.]

Aspinwall, F. E. Summer temperatures and baths. Charlotte M.J., 1919, 80: 160.—**Benedict, F. G., & Benedict, C. G.** The neutral bath and its relation to body heat. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1924, 10: 495-8.—**Cooper, W. G.** Baths and bathing. J.R. San. Inst., 1924-25, 45: 390-2.—**Franze, P. C.** Balneological notes. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 515.—**Gasparo, H. di.** Ueber Kondenswasserbäder. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929, 37: 237-41.—**Hines, F. H.** Bath expedients and experiences. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1922, 4: 58-63.—**Kellogg, J. H.** Baths. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1933, 10: 13-9.—**Peyer, W., & Diepenbrock, F.** Ueber künstliche Bäder (Moorbäder, Schwefelbäder usw.) Apoth. Ztg., 1927, 42: 1083.—**Satre, A.** Bains chauds et bains froids. Rev. internat. méd., 1918, 29: 20: 32.—**Smith, W. H.** The value of bathing. Pub. Health Michigan, 1920, n.s., 8: 306-10.—**Werdemann, W.** Das Bad. Gesunde Stadt, 1919, 44: 153-8.

Accidents and untoward effects.

See also **Drowning.**

GRASSBERGER, R., & LUSZCZAK, A. Die Verhütung von Unfällen im Betriebe von Schwefelbädern. 82p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Forms H.11. Abh. Gesamtgeb. Hyg.

Diener, J. Die allergischen Erkrankungen im Kurort. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 486.—**Duhot, E.** De quelques accidents pouvant survenir au cours des bains. Echo méd. nord, 1932, 36: 505-9.—**Furst, T.** Krankheitsfälle nach Baden in Flüssen. Umschau, 1930, 34: 843.—**Groedel, F. M.** Gefahren und Schädigung durch Kohlensäurebäder. Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 669-72.—**Hinsdale, G.** Accidents in bathing. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1579-82.—**Ickert, F.** Können durch Benutzung gebrauchter Moorwannenbäder Krankheiten übertragen werden? eine bakteriologische Studie. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1921-22, 14: 319-31.—**Ravina, A., & Lyon, S.** La mort subite au cours des bains froids. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1964.—**Touton.** Eine Ursache beim Baden entstehender Hautausschläge. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 87: 1931-7.

brine.

Bachem, C. Die wissenschaftliche Bedeutung der Solbäder vom Charakter Kreuznachs. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1-2: 39-43.—**Bretschneider, A.** Wie wirken die Solbäder? Zschr. Tuberk., 1928-29, 52: 512-5.—**Fröhlich, A.** Pharmakologie der Sole-Anwendung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 691-5.—**Hauptli, O.** Die Solbad-Therapie in der Chirurgie. Praxis, Bern, 1927, 16: H.11, 1: 3.—**Hufnagel, V.** Jod- und Bromelektroosenbehandlung in Solbädern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, Jubil., Teil 1, 42.—**Jeddoloh, zu.** Der Anteil der Badewärme an den therapeutischen Erfolgen der Solbäder. Veröff. Baln. Ges. Berlin, 1914, 35: 208-11.—**Keller.** Einfluss der Solbäder auf Gewicht und Blut der Kinder. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1920, 36.—**Kirschstein, W.** Die Differenzierung der verschiedenen Solbäder. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 529-31.—**Krauel, G.** Ueber Hauttemperaturen nach einem Solbade. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 805.—**Krone, F.** Die Differenzierung der verschiedenen Solbäder. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 625. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 530-2.—**Lendel, E.** Zur Einwirkung von Salzbadern auf den Kreislauf unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des natürlichen Kalibadesalzes Stabasa. Ibid., 1934, 81: 1272.—**Ley, R.** Untersuchungen über die Solbadwirkung im Kindesalter. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 991-8. — Der Einfluss von Solbädern auf den Wasserhaushalt. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928, 35: 47-56. — Sind Solbadekuren im Kindesalter angezeigt? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 30: 200-2.—**Margulies.** Das Ostseebad Kolberg als Solbad. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1922, 15: 311-26.—**Messler, N.** Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers nach Sol- und Süsswasserbädern. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928, 35: 57-60.—**Meyer, H. E.** Zur Wirkung der Solbäder auf den Eiweiss- und Aschenstoffwechsel. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 57: 355-71.—**Niemeyer, E.** Erfolgspörungen bei klimatischen und Solbadekuren der Kindererholungsstätte. Ibid., 1932, 53: 174-87.—**Pogorelic, G.** Action des bains chlorurés-sodiques sur le calcium et le phosphore sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 377-9.—**Röckemann.** Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Bäderwirkung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Solbäder. Arch. Kinderh., 1930, 90: 201-16.—**Sanders, R.** Der Milchsäure Spiegel im Blut unter dem Einfluss kohlensaurer Kochsalzthermen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 141-56.—**Seichter, J.** Beitrag zur Wirkung der Soleinhalation. Fortsch. Ther., 1929, 5: 346; 384.—**Vort, H.** Zur Frage der Bewertung der Solbäder. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 453-67. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 692; 742.—**Wolff, W.** Ueber das Vorkommen und die Herkunft von Sole sowie über Moorbildungen im Küstengebiet. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 1037-48.

carbonated.

See also **Bath, gas; Bath, thermal.**

LANGEBARTELS, E. *Ueber den Einfluss natürlicher CO₂ Kochsalzthermen auf Puls, Blutdruck und Atemfrequenz. 24p. 8°. Giessen, 1930.

Aubertot & Mougeot. Résultats de nouvelles recherches sur les bains carboniques; les enseignements qui en découlent au sujet du mécanisme physiologique. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 693-703.—**Badal, J.** [Effect of carbon dioxide baths in hypotension] Cas. lek. česk., 1930, 69: 1319-21.—**Benatt, A.** Ueber die Kreislaufwirkung der CO₂-Thermalbäder vom Standpunkt des Kapillarsystems. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 492. — Wege und Ziele der balneologischen Forschung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der natürlichen kohlensauren Solbäder. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 485. — Das Kohlensäure-Resorptionsproblem vom Standpunkt der Balneologie. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 455. — Das Verhalten der Hautcapillaren unter dem Einfluss von kohlensauren Gasbädern. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933-34, 126: 485-94.—**Berthier, G.** Contribution à l'étude des bains carbogazeux. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 717.—**Blanquet, Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V.** Sort de l'émanation dans l'organisme. Ibid., 1935, 76: 586.—**Bojüklýsky, W., & Buchholz, C.** Ueber die Einwirkung der natürlichen Kohlensäurethermalsolbäder auf die Diurese und die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Harnes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 13-21.—**Bornstein, A.** Die Gefässerweiterung im kohlensauren Solbad. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1931, 23: 129-32. — & **Budelmann, G.** Der Einfluss von Bädern, insbesondere von kohlensauren Solbädern auf die Chronaxie sensibler und motorischer Nerven. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930-31, 40: 1-14.—**Brednow, W.** Der Einfluss des künstlichen Kohlensäurebades indifferenten Temperatur auf den Mineralstoffwechsel. Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 110: 216-23.—**Buchstab, L. B.** [Therapeutic value of artificial carbonic acid baths in diseases of the cardio-

- vascular system] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 1592-7. — **Stribner, I. M.** Zur Frage der physiologischen Wirkung der Kohlensäurebäder auf den Organismus. *Zschr. klin. Med.* 1932, 120: 797-806. — **Clerc, A., & Deschamps, P. N.** Le bain carbo-gazeux; action physiologique et clinique. *J. méd. fr.* 1933, 22: 334-9. — **Cobet, R., & Haebler, T. von.** Ueber den Einfluss der Kohlensäuregashäder auf den Menschen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929-30, 112: 134-49. — **Constantiniu, C.** [Therapeutic effect of carbonated baths] *Romania med.*, 1934, 12: 266-8. — **Dalmady, Z. von.** Studien über Kohlensäurebäder. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1920, 24: 137; 195. — Studien über Kohlensäure-Gashäder. *Ibid.*, 1921, 25: 49-62. — **Doljan, C.** [Therapeutic effect of carbonic acid baths] *Cluj. med.*, 1935, 16: 276-9. — **Fischer, J.** Zur Wirkung der CO₂-Bäder. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1921, 25: 161-73. — **Fischer, L.** Ueber Aenderungen des Gefäßtonus im Kohlensäuresolbad. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1933, 45: 266-77. — **Frenkel, R. N.** Zur Frage des Einflusses künstlicher kohlensaurer Bäder auf den Gehalt an Reststickstoff und Gesamtstickstoff im Blut von Herzkranken. *Ibid.*, 1931, 41: 303-9. — **Fresenius, L., & Dick, W.** Ueber den Einfluss der Kohlensäure auf den Durchtritt der Emanation durch die Haut in emanationshaltigen Bädern. *Balneologie*, 1935, 2: 529-33. — **Gehrmann, J.** Das künstliche Kohlensäurebad als Hypnoticum und Sedativum. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1928, 4: 662. — **Groedel, F. M.** Die Wirkung der kohlensaurer Bäder auf die innersekretorische Funktion der Haut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 970. Also *Veröff. Med. verwalt.*, 1922, 16: 792. — Die physiologische Wirkung der Kohlensäurebäder. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1930-31, 5: 241-56. — **Mez, R.** Ueber den Einfluss natürlicher CO₂-Bäder auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1917, 21: 161-5. — **Groedel, F. M., & Wachter, R.** Experimentelle Studien über die physiologische Wirkung der kohlensaurer Kochsalzthermen. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 873-85. — Dringt im Kohlensäurebad die Kohlensäure durch die Haut in den Körper ein? *Med. Welt*, 1923, 2: 788. — **Haessler, H.** Ueber die Kohlensäureaufnahme durch die Haut aus verschiedenen Wässern. *Balneologie*, 1936, 3: 217-9. — **Hediger, S.** Volumetrische Messungen der Kreislaufwirkung einfacher und kohlensaurer Bäder. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 475-8. — Die Kohlensäurebäder und ihre Wirkung auf die Zirkulation. *Ibid.*, 1921, 51: 151-5. — Recent researches on natural carbonic acid baths. *Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.*, 1923, 2: 87-9. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung natürlicher Kohlensäurebäder. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 751-4. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 56: 193-6. — Das Resorptionsproblem in der Balneologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kohlensäure-Resorption. *Ibid.*, 1929, 59: 349-51. — Die gasanalytische Messung der Kohlensäure in den Kohlensäurebädern. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1930, 39: 89-94. — Die Gasblasentheorie der Kohlensäurebäder. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 450-2. — **Heitz, J.** Le bain carbo-gazeux naturel. *Paris méd.*, 1922, 43: 319-24. — **Hirsch, F.** Capillarmikroskopische Beobachtungen bei Bädern, speziell bei künstlichen Kohlensäurebädern. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1927, 33: 92-4. — **Kashchenko, G. M.** [Changes in blood pressure, pulse, respiration, and heart reactions from carbonic acid baths] *Ukrayin. med. vist.*, 1929, 5: 306-9. — **Köhler, F.** Wie ist die Wirkung der kohlensaurer Bäder zu erklären? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1933, 30: 199. — **Külbs, W.** Wann sind Kohlensäurebäder indiziert? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 790-2. — **Lacroze, A.** Acción terapéutica de los baños carbo-gaseosos. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1929, 28: 24-9. — **Laqueur, A., & Gottheil, C.** Ueber das Verhalten des Gasstoffwechsels im Kohlensäurebad und im sauerstoffreichen Bade. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1927, 33: 207-13. — **Liljestrand, G., & Magnus, R.** Die Wirkung des Kohlensäurebades beim Gesunden nebst Bemerkungen über den Einfluss des Hochgebirges. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1921-22, 193: 527-54. — **McClellan, W. S., Joslin, E. F., & Maguire, G. V.** The influence of natural carbonated mineral water baths on blood pressure and pulse rates. *N. York State J. M.*, 1934, 34: 101-4. — **Marcuse, G.** Ueber Indikationen und Dosierung der natürlichen Kohlensäurebäder. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1926, 44: 236-8. — **Matulis, B.** [Carbonic acid baths] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1935, 16: 233-42. — **Meyer, M.** Ueber plethysmographische Untersuchungen in natürlichen Kohlensäurebädern. *Zschr. Balneol. Klim.*, 1915-16, 8: 101; 118. — **Mootz, R.** Grundumsatzschwankungen unter der Einwirkung von Kohlensäurebädern. *Aerzt. Pdsch.*, 1935, 45: 150. — **Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V.** Oxydation intra-tissulaires et bains thermaux carboniques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 197: 282. — **Gros, R.** La charge du sang artériel en gaz thermaux pendant la baignation carbo-gazeuse. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1935, 3. ser., 113: 866-72. Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1935, 76: 493-5. — **Noël-Deschamps, P.** Les bases physiologiques de la cure thermale carbo-gazeuse. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 83: 329-33. — **Norman, N. P.** The physiology of carbonated brine baths. *N. York M. J.*, 1920, 111: 1022-4. — **Parade, G. W., & Weber, A.** Ueber den Einfluss von kühlen Kohlensäurebädern auf Temperatur, Puls- und Atemfrequenz. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 227-35. — **Perrin, G.** Acción de los baños carbo-gaseosos sobre la toxicidad urinaria. *Prensa med. argent.*, 1926-27, 13: 1102-4. — **Perrin, G.** Technique et mode d'action des bains carbo-gazeux. *Clinique, Par.*, 1925, 20: 109-13. — **Procházka, I.** [Curative action of carbonated baths] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1927, 66: 1675-9. — **Rieck, W.** Wirkungsweise verschiedener Kohlensäurebäder. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 1675. — **Rönnell, S.** The effect of carbonic acid baths on the minute volume of the heart in healthy individuals. *Acta med. scand.*, 1930-31, 74: 334-40. — **Samburger, F.** Meine Theorie über die Wirkungen der Kohlensäurebäder. *Derm. Wschr.*, Lpz., 1921, 72: 73-86. — **Schlodtmann, F.** Indikationen für die Kombination von Mineralbädern mit Kohlensäure. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 716. — **Schmeidler, R.** Zur Theorie der Kohlensäurebäder. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1046-9. — **Schönewald, E.** Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Kohlensäurebäder. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1929-30, 4: 436-41. Also *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1930, 39: 95-108. — Kohlensäurebad und Blutdruck. *Zschr. Kreislauforsch.*, 1928, 20: 257-77. — **Scholtz, H. G.** Gryptotonographische Untersuchungen bei Kohlensäurebädern. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1933, 45: 21-9. — Thermo-saline CO₂ baths in the light of modern research. *Tber. Gaz., Detr.*, 1923, n.s., 39: 541-6. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1418-20. — Der Einfluss natürlicher Kohlensäurebäder auf die subcutane Kohlensäure- und Sauerstoffspannung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 6: 1047. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 145-7. — **Selig, A.** Zur Wirkung der Kohlensäurebäder. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1926, 13: 207-26. — **Sondén, T.** [Contributions to the study of artificial carbonic acid baths and their effects] *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1918, n.F., 24: 356-66. — **Stribner, I. M.** Les bains carbo-gazeux et l'appareil circulatoire. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934-35, 84: 602-13. — **Brandenburgsky, G. L.** Wie wirkt das Kohlensäurebad auf den Gefäßtonus? *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933-34, 126: 600-5. — **Stribner, I. M., & Frenkel, R. N.** Ueber den Einfluss von Kohlensäurebädern auf die chemische Dynamik der Muskelarbeit bei Herzkranken. *Ibid.*, 1932, 120: 240-8. — **Sturm, A., & Meimeth, A.** Klinische Blutdruckstudien; stufentonsphygmographische Beobachtungen bei Kohlensäurebädern. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 725-32. — **Turan, F.** Wandlungen in der Frage über die Wirkungs- und Anwendungsweise der kohlensaurer Bäder. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 50-7. — **Uzan, M., & Uzan, L.** Eaux minérales bicarbonatées carbogazeuses et stabilisation sérique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1925, 42: therm. no. 7, 40. — **Wassermann, M.** [Physiological and circulatory action of carbon dioxide baths] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1924, 63: 631; 673; 700; 741. — [Physiology of carbonated baths] *Ibid.*, 1927, 66: 805-8. — Die physiologischen Grundlagen des Kohlensäurebades; eine Abwehrreaktion gegen das eingeatmete Kohlendioxid und den Wärmeverlust. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1926-27, 1: 467-83. — Die Theorie des Kohlensäurebades. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg*, 1931, 6: no. 280. — **Weber, A.** Wann ist ein CO₂-Mineralbad zu stark? *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 933. — L'action des bains carbo-gazeux. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 200. — **Wybauw, M.** Le mécanisme de la réaction vasculaire de la peau au cours du bain carbogazeux. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 12: 852-67. — cold. See also Hydrotherapy; Water. **ERFURTH, A. F.** Vattenkurmethoden der theori [&c.] [Theory of water cure methods] 52p. 12° Stockh., 1852. **KINGSLEY, A. S.** Bold arraignment of the medical profession, for the practice of false theories, false pretenses, fraudulent claims for a false science, and for their determined purpose to oppose the cold bath in all fever [&c.] 361p. 12° Indianap., Ind. [1928] **MARFURT.** *Das kalte Wasser ein Heilmittel. 31p. 8° Bern, 1856. **MENDES, J. A.** *Os banhos frios considerados hygienica e therapeuticamente. 107p. 8° Lisboa, 1881. **Kroetz, C.** Zur Kenntnis der Wirkungen des kalten Vollbades (sein Einfluss auf Blut- und Harnreaktion, Serumsalze, Diurese) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 52: 760-9. — **Riley, W. H.** The reactions of the body to the short cold bath. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 4: 646-62. Also repr. — **Solarino, G.** Comportamento del flogogeno e dei fosfati nei muscoli dopo azione del bagno freddo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 101-3. — Effects. **DIHLMANN, E.** *Ueber die Wirkung von Bädern bei geschorenen Tieren [Giessen] 101p. 8° Mössingen, 1916. **SLEBIODA, J.** *Ueber den Einfluss der Bäder auf geschorene Tiere [Giessen] 79p. 8° Marburg (Lahn) 1916. **Bazett, H. C.** Studies on the effects of baths on man; relationship between the effects produced and the temperature of the bath. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 70: 412; 430. — **Bock, H. E.** Neuere Untersuchungen über die mechanische Wirkung von Bädern. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1931, 41: 42-60. — **Bohnenkamp, H.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Bades. *Ibid.*, 1932, 43: 49. — **Budelmann, G.** Ueber die Erregbarkeitsänderung sensibler und motorischer Nerven unter dem Einfluss von Bädern. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1932, 94: 193-8. — **Fresenius, L.** Physikalisch-chemische Fragen in der Balneologie. *Arch. Balm. med. Klim., Berl.*, 1925-26, 1: 379-89. — **Haedicke, J.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Hautzellen für die Bäderwirkung. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 325-9. — **Hill, L.** Some physio-

logical effects of exposure to open-air and water baths. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1922, 1: 13-6.—Hinsdale, G. The beneficial effects of bathing. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 157-62.—Hirsch, F. Der Einfluss von Bädern auf die Hautspannung des Menschen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 33: 90.—Hoff, F. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bäderwirkungen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 453-6.—Justin-Besançon, L. Sympathique et hydrologie expérimentale. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 921-6.—Kljatschkin, L. N. Zur Frage der balneologischen Reaktion. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 33: 237-43.—Krüger, E., & Budelmann, G. Ueber den Einfluss des indifferenten Bades auf intrapleurale Druck und Venendruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 178-90.—Kučera, V. [Significance of the visceral nervous system in balneology] Bratis. lek. listy, 1927, 6: 481-9.—Kühnau, J. Die Haut als Vermittler balneologischer Reize. Balneologie, 1936, 69-74.—Lorusso, A. Ricerche sull' azione esercitata dal bagno sull' organismo infantile. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1925, 7: 405-24.—Mehrens, H. G., & Pouppirt, P. S. Effect of hyperpyrexia produced by baths, on permeability of the meninges. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 287.—Mougeot, A. Comment les acquisitions physiologiques récentes sur les fonctions de la peau éclairent le problème de la balnéologie. Paris méd., 1930, 77: 101-4.—Peemöller, F., & Lund, O. Ueber Bäderwirkungen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 178: 86-100.—Schazillo, B. A. Zur Lehre vom Mechanismus der allgemeinen Bäderreaktion. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1926, 32: 173-82.—Sonntag, C. F. On the action of baths on the skin and nervous system. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1921, n.s., 109: 312-5.—Strasser, A. Wandlungen der Ansichten über die Bäderwirkung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 131-42.—Vogt, H. Die Bedeutung des vegetativen Systems für die Balneologie. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1537-9. Bäderwirkung und Hautfunktion. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 692-700.—Weisz, E. Das Wesen der Bäderreaktion. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 249. Die biologischen Grundlagen der Bäderwirkung. Fortsch. Ther., 1929, 5: 377-84.

Effects, psychotherapeutic.

Krone, F. Die Bedeutung der Psychotherapie in der Baderpraxis. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 530-2.—Kronfeld, A. Ueber die psychischen Wirkungen von Bäderkuren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 798.—Mixius. Die Ruhe im Badeort. Ibid., 1936, 62: 433.—Schultz, J. H. Zur Psychotherapie in Bäderorten. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 214-8.

Effects, therapeutic.

Benedikt, M. Zur Theorie der Balneotherapie. Wien. klin. Rdsch., 1919, 33: 3. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 21.—Burt, J. B., Thomson, F. G. [et al.] Discussion on bath reactions in Spa treatment. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. baln. clim., 23-9.—Cukor, N. Ueber die Wirkung der Heilbäder. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1315.—Diener, J., & Witsch, K. Handelt es sich bei der Bäderwirkung um eine Reizkörpertherapie? Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Stoffwechselgeschehen während des Bades. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 33: 149-56.—Dubois, R., & Dogny, M. Les variations du p_{H} urinaire au cours de cure hydrotherapie. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 562.—Eisenmenger, R. Der hydrostatische Druck als therapeutische Komponente des Bades. Ther. Gegenwart, 1919, 21: 116-20.—Favarger, M. Balneotherapie unter dem Gesichtspunkt der unspezifischen Reiztherapie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 645-8.—Ferryrolles, P. Comment concevoir, appliquer les methodes de désensibilisation curatives d'après la crénotherapie expérimentale. Paris méd., 1930, 77: 104-10.—Groedel, F. M. Die balneotherapeutische Zellstimulation. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1-2: 81-8.—Günzberger. Osmotherapie und Balneotherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 358.—Harpuder, K. Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Balneotherapie. Ibid., 1930, 56: 703; 748.—Hesse, E. Balneopharmakologische Fragestellungen. Ibid., 1936, 62: 428. Also Fortsch. Ther., 1936, 12: 11-4.—Hildebrandt, F. Pharmakologie der Bäderwirkung. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 545-9.—Hoff, F. Ueber den Einfluss therapeutischer Hautreize auf den Organismus. In Kreislaufkr. & ihre Behandl., Lpz., 1932, 165-74.—Kionka, H. Inhalations-therapie in der Balneologie. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 75-9.—Laqueur, A. Ueber die therapeutische Bedeutung des Hautreizes im Bade. Ibid., 1927-28, 2: 25-30.—Leder, M., & Mischel, S. [Rôle of the vegetative system in thermal treatment] Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 381-4.—Leo, H. Ueber Synergismus und Antagonismus in der Balneologie. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1921, 90: 247-9.—Lilienstein. Balneologie und Ionenlehre. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 850-2.—Morhardt. Les bains, la thérapeutique stimulante et le vago-sympathique. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 2017-21.—Pope, C. The physiological action and therapeutic value of general and local whirlpool baths. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1929, 10: 498.—Reichert, A. Bäderwirkung, Bäderreaktion und Hellerfolg. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 606-8.—Ryszkiewicz, A. Eine neue Flächenreiztherapie in der Balneologie und ihre transkutanen Auswirkungen. Ibid., 1928, 24: 1595. Grundlagen und praktische Ergebnisse der hydriatischen Flächenreiztherapie. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929, 37: 138-60.—Schäfer, O., & Schäfer, H. O. Der Wirkungsmechanismus medizinischer Bäder. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 127.—Schober, P. Heilentzündung und Heilfieber im Lichte der Balneotherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 556.—Simó, A. Ueber Reizkörperbehandlung in der Balneotherapie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 417.—Weichert, O. Ueber Bäderkuren und Schwellenreiztherapie. Fortsch. Med., 1922, 40: 527-30.

Effects—on blood and circulation.

HERRMANN, M. *Untersuchungen über den Calciumspiegel des Blutes nach kalten Seebädern. 20p. 8°. Rostock, 1931.

KRAMER, A. *Ueber die Veränderung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen unter dem Einfluss von Bädern und hydrotherapeutischen Packungen. 30p. 8°. Münster, 1933.

Also Zbl. inn. Med. 1933, 54: 1041-8.

Bischoff & Paetsch, L. Untersuchungen über Blutdruck und Pulsfrequenz im Bade. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 45-8.—Bruno, O., & König, F. Ueber die Strömung in den Blutkapillaren der menschlichen Haut bei kalten und warmen Bädern und über die Reaktion in und nach kühlen Wasser- und Kohlensäurebädern. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1920, 21: 1-11.—Fölsch, W. Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Bäder auf das Säurebasengleichgewicht des kindlichen Blutes. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 278-91.—Freund, E. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Blutgase durch Bäder. Arch. Balm. med. Klim., Berl., 1925, 1: 25-9.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Die Hautgefäßwirkung der Bäder. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 19-23. — Kreislauf und Atmung im Bad. Ibid., 1935, 2: 289-99.—Groedel, F. M. Bedeutung der graphischen Blutdruckmessungen für balneologisch-klimatologische Forschungen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1933, 45: 155. — & McClellan, W. S. Fortlaufende Blutdruckkontrolle während des Bades. Ibid., 44: 211-5.—Guthmann, H., Hess, L., & Baum, O. Die Beeinflussung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Blutes durch Wasser- und Moorbäder. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934-35, 95: 656-65.—Guthmann, H., Hess, L., & Weisse, R. Die Beeinflussung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit des menschlichen Blutes durch Wasser- und Moorbäder. Ibid., 1933, 88: 658-81.—Hille, K. Ueber das Verhalten des Säurebasengleichgewichts im Blut bei Kindern, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendung von Vollbädern; das titrierbare Blutalkali. Arch. Kinderh., 1927, 82: 94-111.—Kohn, R. Ueber den Mechanismus der Blutdruckregulation im indifferenten Bade. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 483-94.—Kramer, K., & Sarre, H. Die Veränderungen der respiratorischen Mittelgase im Bad und ihre Folgen für Atmung und Kreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 473-6.—Ludtmann, H. Haematologische Untersuchungen in der Balneologie. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 606-8.—Palomba, G. Modificazioni della velocità di sedimentazione (V.S.) conseguenti al bagno di mare, al bagno caldo e al bagno freddo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 130-4.—Schneider, H. Blutdruckmessungen und Volumetrie während und nach Warmsee-, Moor- und Solbädern. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 236-46.—Schwartzman, J. S. [Changes in the sound and murmur of the heart under influence of hot, shower, and mud baths and the clinical significance of these changes] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 331-4.—Tigerstedt, C. Ueber die Einwirkung von Bädern auf den Kreislauf. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1918, 36: 321-57.—Ude, H. Wirkung von Bädern auf die Blutumlaufzeit. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 13-9.—Winterstein, H., & Fraenkel-Tessmann, L. Ueber die Wirkung von Bädern auf den Kreislauf. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 123: 700-2.

Effects—on metabolism.

GEISSENDÖRFER, H. *Ueber den Einfluss von Bädern auf den Strahlungsverlust des Menschen. 18p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

WIELAND, H. *Der Einfluss von Bädern auf den Strahlungsverlust von Menschen verschiedenen Gewichtsstandes [Würzburg] 13p. 8°. Konstanz, 1930.

Kramer, K. Neue Untersuchungen über den Gaswechsel im Bad. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 41-5.—Kühnau, J. Der Stoffwechsel im Bad. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 337-41.—Lorenzani & Moruzzi. I mutamenti del potere ossidativo dell' organismo, di fronte al bagno in acqua semplice calda e salsodolica calda. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1921, 2.ser., 14: 39.—Maliwa, E. Balneologische Stoffwechselfragen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 504-6.—Manes, J. H. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen in indifferenten und Salthumin-Bädern. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 548-50.—Moog, van der Emde & Angenitzky. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den unmerklichen Gewichtsverlust in Wasser-, künstlichen Kohlensäure- und Kochsalzbädern. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1923-24, 28: 31-47.—Porak, R. L'action physiologique du bain sur la diurèse. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 796-812.—Schazillo, B. A., & Turkeltaub, M. S. Ueber die Wirkung der Bädertherapie auf den intermediären Fettstoffwechsel. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 517-21.—Schwenkenbecher, A. Veränderungen des Körpergewichtes unter dem Einfluss verschiedener Bäder. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 65-9.

electric.

See also Electrotherapy.

BAUCKS, K. *Das Verhalten des Blutdrucks und der Pulsamplitude vor und nach galvan-

schen Vollbädern und deren Einwirkung auf das sphgmographische Bild des Radialis-Pulses. 29p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Barilari, M. J. Baños de Stanger. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 19: 101-11.—Buss. Einiges über das Stangerbad. *Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw.*, 1934, 169.—Loewenthal. Die Gefahren elektrischer Wasserbäder [doppelseitiger Schenkelhalsbruch im hydroelektrischen Bad]. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1641-4.—Messel, D. B. Eine nützliche Vervollkommnung des Vierzellenbades. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1927, 33: 110-2.—Misske, B., & Scholtz, H. G. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Stanger-Bädern. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 441-3.—Peemöller, F. Die Stangerbäder. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 134-6.—Schmoe, F. Ueber die Behandlung mit dem elektrochemischen Stangerbad in der Gynäkologie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 2930-3.—Scholtz, H. G. Die Stangerbäder; Uebersicht über die bisherigen experimentellen und klinischen Erfahrungen. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart., 1935, 6: 96-104.—Zur Verth, M. Ergebnisse der medizinischen Technik. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1355-7.

— fango.

See Fangothrapy.

— foam.

See also Bath, gas.

Behrend. Das Schaumbad, eine neue Badeform. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 416.—Berliner, B. Eine neue einfache Vorrichtung zur Herstellung von Luftperlbädern. *Ibid.*, 1923, 24: 1026.—Blau. Klinische Beobachtungen über Schaumbäder. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1929, 37: 9-18.—Clemm, W. N. Ueber Schaumbadkuren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1861. Also *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1928, 69: 240.—Fürstenberg, A., & Behrend, H. Untersuchungen über Schaumbäder. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1346-8.—Groedel, F. M., & Wachter, R. Der Gasstoffwechsel im indifferent temperierten Sandor-Schaumbad. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1928-29, 36: 189-92.—Lowenstein, W. Zur physiologischen Wirkung der Schaumbäder. *Ibid.*, 1928, 35: 233; 1929, 37: 126.

— gas.

See also Bath subheadings—carbonated, foam, oxygen.

Aubertot, V., & Mougeot, A. De la perméabilité de la peau et la résorption transcutanée des gaz thermaux. *Presse therm. chim.*, 1934, 75: 602-8.—Burwinkel, O. Gasbäderbehandlung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1907.—Ellman, P., & Taylor, H. J. The effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide baths on the subcutaneous tissue gas tensions. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1935, 35: 322-6.—Hediger, S. Sauerstoff und Kohlensäure; Kritische Betrachtungen über die Gasbäder. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 1168.—Kogan, M. B. Vinogradskaya, S. P. [et al.] [Mechanism of cutaneous reaction in gaseous baths]. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1933, 11: 447-58.—Lewin, H. Die Wirkung der Hygmat-Bäder auf die Blutzirkulation des Menschen. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1920, 24: 12-7.—Peyer, W., & Diepenbrock, F. Ueber Kohlensäure- und Sauerstoffbäder sowie über Fichtennadlextrakte und deren Ersatzstoffe. *Apoth. Ztg.*, 1926, 41: 1315; 1928.—Richter, A. Künstliche kohlensäure Bäder auf chemische Art oder durch mechanische Imprägnation; chemische Sauerstoffbäder; Sauerstoffbäder aus Bomben. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1930, 39: 270-6.—Wachter, R. Ueber physikalisch-chemische und physiologische Unterschiede zwischen Sauerstoff- und Kohlensäure-Bädern und ihre Konsequenzen. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1931, 23: 313-9.

— History.

See also Balneology, History; Hygiene, History.

ALMEIDA, A. DE, jr. *Uma conversa sobre o banho. 7p. 8° S. Paulo, 1926.

KELLOGG, J. H. Uses of water in health and disease; a practical treatise on the bath, its history and uses. 154p. 8° Battle Creek, Mich., 1876.

KRONER. Zur Geschichte der jüdischen Ritualbäder in Württemberg. 8p. 8° [Bopfingen] 1914.

NÉGRIER, P. Les bains à travers les âges. 345p. 4° Par., 1925.

Bain (Le) à travers les âges. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1925, 40: Suppl. illust., 70.—Bernhard, O. Ueber Badewesen und Körperpflege auf griechischen und römischen Münzen. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1928-29, 3: 406-19.—Boudry, A. Des bains et des belles formes. *Æsculape*, Par., 1923, n.s., 18: 103-6.—Carbonelli, C. G. Note ed osservazioni sui bagni degli antichi. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1933, 23: 3-22.—Einaudi, C. I bagni nell' antichità greca e romana. *Igiene e vita*, 1920, 3: 161.—Llewellyn, L. J. The history of bathing. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: 77: 406.—Martin, A. Märzen-, Mai- und Johannisbäder. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 505-7.—Lewtschuk, A., & Steppuhn, O. Das Bad in der slavischen, besonders der russischen Badestube und im russischen Ofen. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1923, 36: 50-62.—Moli-

néry, R. La cure d'un grand seigneur aux eaux pyrénéennes, vers le milieu du XVIII^e siècle. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1919, 26: 168-72.—Les bains de Paris il y a cent ans. *Æsculape*, Par., 1924, 14: n.s., 183-5.—Les bains à travers les âges. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 52: annexe, 527-9.—Neveu, R. *Æsculape* et les thermes romains des Aque flavianne. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1922, 16: 304-8.—Piatot, A. Cures thermal d'autrefois: les eaux imprégnadères. *Æsculape*, Par., 1928, n.s., 18: 211-5.—Ruysch-Dowes Dekker, A. M. The development of bathing in Holland. *J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg.*, 1925, 7: 66-70.—Stranik, E. Die Sauna eine nationale Eigenheit Finnlands. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1933, 8: no.367.—Sudhoff, K. Brunnenregeln für Kurgäste einer italienischen Heilquelle aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Zschr. Bain. Klim.*, 1915-16, 8: 94-7. Also *Sudhoffs Arch.*, 1929, 21: 88-94.—Wiedemann, E., Seidel, E., & Rescher, O. Zur Geschichte des Bades und des Badens bei den Orientalen. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1920, 24: 239-48.—Wolfram, H. W. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Volksbäder, ihre gesundheitliche Notwendigkeit und neuzeitliche Ausgestaltung. *Techn. Gemeindebl.*, 1925-26, 28: 286-90.

— Indications.

Banister, J. B. The spa treatment of gynaecological conditions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 1137.—Baudrimont, A. Conduite à tenir en pratique hydro-minérale gynécologique pendant la période cataméniale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 112: 580-5.—Brüning, H. Balneotherapie bei Kinderkrankheiten. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 545.—Curschmann, H. Die Bedeutung der Balneologie für die Kinderheilkunde: Seebäder, Kinderheime und Infektionskrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1936, 10: 609-11.—David, E., Mace de Lépinay, C. [et al.] La place des cures hydrominérales en gynécologie. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1927, 22: 516-60.—Dogt, H. Die Heilanzeigen der Bäder und Kurorte. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1936, 77: 193-5.—Engelmann, W. Sole- oder Moorbäder bei Frauenkrankheiten? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 1275-81.—Grundsätzliches aus der Bäderkunde für den Gynäkologen. *Ibid.*, 1934, 58: 1106-10.—Indikationen und Kontraindikationen unserer Heilbäder im Lichte von Empirie und Wissenschaft. *Praxis*, Bern, 1929, 18: H.18, 1: 3.—Khitil, F. Eine bemerkenswerte chirurgische Indikation für die Balneotherapie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 944.—Pierre, L. M. La cure thermale moyen complémentaire d'observation en gynécologie. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1927, 22: 561-5.—Schmidt, R. Konstitutionspathologie und Balneotherapie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 1557-64.—Schober, P. Ueber Individualisieren und Bäderindikationen. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1929-30, 4: 1027-33.—Bäderindikationen und Bäderwirkungen in kritischer Beleuchtung. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 875-7.—Sonntag, C. F. Rules for the prescribing of baths. *Lancet*, Lond., 1919, 2: 669-71.—Strauss, H. Die Balneotherapie als Helfaktor bei Kriegsverletzungen und -Erkrankungen. *Behandl. Kriegsverletzt. & Kriegskrankh.*, Jena, 1916, Teil 2, 195-211.

— medicated.

See also under names of therapeutic agents.

Arndt, W., & Stabel, H. Transkutambäder. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1803.—Baker, T. T. Salt for use in baths. *U.S. Pat. Off.*, 1916, no. 1189663.—Baker, F. Balnéation antiseptique dans les maladies générales et les maladies de la peau. *Paris méd.*, 1925, 56: annexe, 193-9.—Bath salts: colours and perfumes. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1934, 132: 586.—Colangelo, L. Bagni antisettici nelle malattie generali e cutanee. *Morgagni*, 1925, 67: 1192-5.—Giuliani I. Il bagno termo-elettro-minerale. *Med. nuova*, 1925, 16: 239.—Hellstern, E. P. Eine Erweiterung der Balneotherapie durch Salicylsäure und Humussäuren. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 88.—Joachimoglu, G., & Klissianis, N. Ueber den Einfluss der Transkutambäder auf die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Haut. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1225.—Oppenheim, H. Ueber Bäderbehandlung mit Neptusanpräparaten. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1919, 15: 983.—Rottzahl. Die Transkutan-Badetherapie. *Fortschr. Ther.*, 1933, 9: 148-53.—Ryszkiewicz, A. Die klinisch-physiologischen Untersuchungsergebnisse der Transkutan-Badetherapie. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1928-29, 3: 324-33.—Schmalz, A. Die Hefenschlempbäder in der Balneotherapie. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1932, 12: 178-89.—Siebelt. Bäder mit arzneilichen Zusätzen. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1928-29, 3: 830-4.—Steigrad, K. Ueber unerwünschte Nebenwirkungen des Transcutanbades. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1933, 45: 224-7.—Teichmann, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Transcutanbädern. *Balneologie*, 1935, 2: 455-61.—Treibmann. Konzentrierte Pflanzenextrakte als aromatische Badeszusätze. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 240.

— military.

McCulloch, C. C. jr. Bathing facilities and habits of the soldiers and officers of the Army. *South. M.J.*, 1917, 10: 572-81. Also repr. Also *J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg.*, 1918, 1: 56-70.—Schweining. Organisation der Kur- und Bäderbehandlung in der deutschen Armee. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1918, 22: 58.—Thenen, J. Organisation der Kurbäderfürsorge für Kriegsinvalide in Oesterreich. *Ibid.*, 60-4.

— mineral.

Aleksandrov, A. F. [Effect of mineral baths on peripheral circulation]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 928-33.—Harpuder, K., & Schiering, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Umstim-

mung durch Mineralbäder. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 175; 1933, 87: 703.—Le Noir. Sur l'emploi des eaux minérales prises à la source et dans les établissements thermaux. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 86-91.—May, W. Wildbäder und ihre Indikationen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, Jubil., Teil I, 38-40.—Pancrazio, F. Bagno minerale indifferente riattivato. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1273-6.—Schober, P. Ueber Eigenart und Wirkung der Wildbäder. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1933, 4: 77-84.—Valenti, A. Esiste un Quid divinum nel meccanismo di azione della acque minerali da bagno? Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 779-84.

— moor and mud.

See also Fangothérapie.

RUBINSTEIN, B. *Ueber Moorbäder. 18p. 8°. Zürich, 1911.

Bain, W. Remarks on the peat bath and liver pack in the treatment of disordered metabolism and other affections. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1923, n.s., 116: 28-30.—Baranik-Pilowsky, M. A. Ueber den Einfluss hoher Salzkonzentrationen auf die Limanbakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1927, 70: 373-83.—Barthe, L. Eaux et boues ferrugineuses. Ann. Inst. hydr., Par., 1932-33, 8: 179-82.—Becker, S. Schlammäder und menstrueler Zyklus. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 1338-42.—Benade, W., & Stockfisch, K. Neue Methoden und Ergebnisse physikalisch-chemischer Bädermoorforschung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1930-31, 5: 308-26.—Benderski, I. A. [Massage in the mud-bath] Vrach. gaz., 1908, 15: 1227.—Beyer, J. Die Indikationen der Moorbäder. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 21: 361-4.—Blumer, L. Ueber Radioaktivitäts-Wirkungen verschiedener Schlammarten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 530-4.—Brongniart, M. Eruption des eaux usées par les boues actives. Médecine, Par., 1931, 12: 969-74.—Büchner, E. H. [Radioactivity of Rockanle mud] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1918, 1: 641.—Cauer, H. Moir als Sammelbecken atmosphärischen Jodes; Untersuchungen in Bad Reinerz, Schlesien. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 180-4.—Cavel, L. Contribution à l'étude des boues actives. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 1095-8.—Claude, O. Application des boues radioactives en thérapeutique. Arch. gén. méd., Par., 1909, 503-29, 2pl.—Curschmann, H. Therapeutische Anwendung des Moores. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: Aug. 5-8; 541.—Diem, K. Anwendung von Moorerde und Schlamm in der Heilkunde. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 624-6. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 1051; 1077.—Diernert, F. Qu'est-ce que les boues actives? C. rend. Acad. sc., 1917, 165: 1116.—Freund, E. Ueber die Konsistenz von Schlamm- und Moorbreien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 613-5.—Goliantzky, I. A. [Properties and mechanism of the Liman mud] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 734-41.—Guthmann, H., & Hess, L. Ergebnisse der Moorbadeuntersuchungen und der Moorbadebehandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 656-61.—Kionka, H. Beurteilung und Bewertung der Moorbäder. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 110-5.—Kobert, R., & Triller, L. Ueber die therapeutisch wertvollen Inhaltsbestandteile der Moore. Zschr. Baln. Klim., 1916-17, 9: 15-24.—Krone, F. Kuren in deutschen Moor- und Schlammädern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1588-90.—Lachmann, Ziele und Methoden der modernen Moorforschung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 17-21.—Loebel, A. Die neueren Probleme der Moorbädertherapie. Mschr. phys. diät. Heilneth., 1909, 1: 331-43.—Nenadovics, L. Ueber die Verwertung der Schlamm- und Moorbäder in der Gegenwart und in der Vergangenheit. S. Petersb. med. Wschr., 1905, 30: 135; 147.—Nüll, Moorbäder. Aertzl. Prakt., 1897, 10: 498.—Pancrazio, F. La lutotierapia moderata. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1187-90.—Petit. Propriétés hygiéniques et curatives des boues radioactives actinifères. Gaz. eaux, 1913, 56: 499-503.—Pisani, L. Les boues thermales. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1929, 7: 200-4.—Potonié, R. Grundsätzliches zur Heilschlammfrage. Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1935, 1: A, 616-8.—Pouchet, M. Sur une demande concernant l'exploitation d'un gisement de boues végéto-minérales. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, ser. 3, 113: 609. Also Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 386.—Reichart, A. Neuer Versuch zur Bewertung des therapeutischen Verhaltens von Schlamm und Mooren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1762-4.—Saslawsky, A. S. Zur Frage der Wirkung hoher Salzkonzentrationen auf die biochemischen Prozesse im Limanschlamm. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1928, 73: 18-28.—& Chait, S. S. Ueber den Einfluss der Konzentration des Natriumchlorids auf einige biochemische Prozesse in den Limanen. Ibid., 1929, 77: 18-21.—Schmidt, L., & Weisz, E. Hyperthermal local mud baths; their indications and technique; a method of treatment at home. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1923, 2: 89-95.—Schulhof, W. Schlamm- und Moorbäderbehandlung. Deut. Aertze Ztg, 1931, 6: H 278.—Seral Casas, F. Empleo de lodos vegeto-minerales en los balnearios españoles. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1932, 19: 489-505.—Snamenski, M. Untersuchungen zur balneologischen Dispersoidtherapie; die Wasserbindung in einigen Heilschlammarten. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 33: 12; 17.—Sorgenfrei, C. Moor- und Schlammbehandlung in deutschen Kur- und Bädern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 237.—Steblov, Contribution à l'étude des bains de boue électricques. Rev. actin., Par., 1930, 6: 126-35.—Stockfisch & Benade, W. Die Grundlagen zur Beurteilung von Mooren und Heilschlamm. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1580-2.

Die Bewertung von Heilschlamm auf Grund mikroskopischer, chemischer und physikalischer Untersuchungen.

Balneologie, 1934, 1: 386-98. — Einige Ergebnisse physikalischer und chemischer Mooruntersuchungen. Ibid., 1935, 2: 203-15.—Talmud, D., & Talmud, B. Der Temperaturkoeffizient der Leitfähigkeit des Limanschlammes und Limanwassers. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1930-31, 5: 269-72.—Torande, L. G. Sur l'essai des boues et résidus radioactifs employés en thérapeutique. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1913, 20: 340-3.—Veres, P. Volcanic mud: its origin and uses. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1934, 9: 27-9.—Villaret, M., & Justin-Besançon, L. La vie des boues thermales. Presse therm. clim., 1930, 71: 37-43.—Vinaj, A. Afirmaciones italianas en ludoterapia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt2, 33-7. Also Riforma med., 1926, 42: 522-4.—Vogt, H. Grundsätzliches zur Moor- und Schlammbehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 96-8. — Moor und Schlamm. Ther. Gegenwart, 1934, 75: 241-5.—Wehefritz, Neuere Untersuchungen über das Moor. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 529-34.—Winckel, M. Ueber die therapeutisch wertvollen Inhaltsbestandteile. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 477. Also Zschr. Baln. Klim., 1915-16, 8: 129-32.—Wybauw, R. Technique des bains de boue. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1911, 9: 310-2.—Zörkendörfer, W. Observations on the pharmacology of springs and peats. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1926, 4: 165-70. — Untersuchungen über Mineralmoore; die Veränderungen der physikalischen Eigenschaften des Moores bei der Verwitterung. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 128-30. — Der lipoidlösliche Schwefel in Eisenvitriolmooren. Ibid., 261-7.

— moor and mud: Effects.

Aisikowitsch, E., & Bratkowski, R. Ueber den Einfluss von Moorthérapie auf die Gallenabsonderung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1933, 45: 228-32.—Alexandrov, V. A. [Effect of mud baths] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: no. 11, 617-23. — Wesen und Wirkungsart der Schlamm- beziehungsweise Moorbäder. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928, 36: 4-12.—Anthes, H., & Salzmann, F. Ueber den Einfluss von Bademoor auf den Uebertritt von Jod durch die Haut und dessen Schicksal im Organismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1103.—Becker, S. Ueber die Veränderung des Jodgehalts im Blut unter dem Einfluss der Schlammbehandlung. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2045-7.—Berlin, L. Zur Frage des Wesens der Wirkung der Schlammbehandlung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927-28, 34: 194-202.—Bernstein, A. Ueber die Wirkung der Schlammtherapie auf die biochemischen Eigenschaften des Blutes; Katalasegehalt im Blute. Ibid., 1925-26, 31: 93-6.—Bich, A. Ricerche sul contenuto d'acido urico della bile duodenale in individui sottoposti alla lutoterapia. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt1, 600-5.—Blacher, W. Die Schlammbehandlung im Lichte der Reiztherapie. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1924, 29: 172-81.—Brusilovsky, E. M., & Turkeltaub, M. S. [Reaction of the blood to mud-baths] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 777-81.—Comel, M. Action of thermal mud on the respiratory function. Brit. J. Actinother., 1930, 5: 29.—Debler, C., & Liebermeister, K. Minuten-Volumen des Herzens im Kissinger Moorbad bei Gesunden und Herzkranken. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 161-70.—Duhot, E. L'action thérapeutique des bains de boues. Paris méd., 1925, 55: 345-7. — & Rachez, J. L'action des bains de boues sur la tension artérielle. Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: 123. — Nouvelles considérations concernant l'action des bains de boues sur la tension artérielle. Ibid., 1927, 6: (B) 51-4.—Gierhake, E., & Wehefritz, E. Chemische und balneologische Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen östrogenen Wirkstoffe in deutschen Bädern. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 423-5.—Goliantzky, I. A. [Mechanism of the effect of liman mud-baths] Vrach. gaz., 1920, 34: 985-8.—Grinboim, S. Beiträge zum Problem der Badereaktion; über Viscosität des Blutes bei Schlammbehandlung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1926, 32: 80-6.—Guthmann, H., & Hess, L. Ueber den Einfluss von Moorbädern auf den Blutdruck. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 94: 55-64. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 91: 66-85.—Guthman, H., Hess, L. [et al.] Ueber die Beeinflussung der Serumweißkörper durch Moorbäder und die Moorbadekur; über die Beeinflussung des Gehaltes des Blutes an Serumweißkörpern durch Moorbäder. Ibid., 1934-35, 95: 645-55. — Ueber die Beeinflussung des Serumgehaltes an Trockensubstanz und Nichtweißkörpern durch Moorbäder. Ibid., 360-72.—Haendel, J. Beiträge zur Moorbadtherapie. ReichsMed. Anz., 1910, 35: 341-4.—Hochlov, A. W. Die erythropoietische Funktion des Knochenmarks bei der Moorbäderbehandlung gynäkologischer Erkrankungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2623-6.—Jassinowsky, M. A. Die Einwirkung der Limanprozeduren auf die Emigration der Leukocyten. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1926, 32: 137-43. — Veränderung der Vitalkapazität der Lungen unter der Einwirkung der Limantherapie. Ibid., 168-72.—Jürgens, R. Die Morphologie der weissen und roten Blutkörperchen nach Moorbäderbehandlung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1930-31, 5: 263.—Kisch, F. Die Wirkung der Mineralmoorbäder auf den Circulationsapparat. Zschr. exp. Path. Ther., 1909, 6: 831-9.—Kornblit, I. Influence of saline water, and mud-baths on circulation of the blood] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 728-30.—Krasusky, W. S. Einfluss der Limanbäderkur auf die Veränderung der Muskelkräfte. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928-29, 36: 129-36.—Lendel, E. Ueber das Wärmehaltvermögen von Moorparaffin im Vergleich zu anderen Moor- und Schlammarten und über den Einfluss von Moorparaffinpackungen auf die Durchblutung der Kapillaren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1514. Also Balneologie, 1934, 1: 235-9.—Lewina, C. A. Ueber die erythropoietische Funktion des Knochenmarks bei Schlammbehandlung. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 40: 370-86. — Ueber Blutfarbstoffwechsel bei Schlammbehandlung. Ibid.,

1931, 45: 325-41.—**Liberov, N. D.** [Effect of mud-baths on the human organism] Omsk. med. J., 1928, 3: 74-81.—**Livschitz, A. E.** Der Einfluss von Schlammprozeduren auf die Bildung des Harnstoffs und auf dessen Ausscheidung im Harn. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929, 37: 161-4.—**Loebel, A.** Studien über die Wirkungen der Moorbäder. Ther. Mhefte, 1904, 18: 127; 210.—**London, J.** [Influence of mineral muds on sympathetic nervous system] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 657-60.—**Loshkarev, E. V.** [Effect of mud baths on leukocytes] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 462-82.—**Luchinin, V. A.** [Acute vasocardiac dilatations under the influence of lumanotherapy (mud-cure)] Mosk. med. J., 1926, 6: no.2, 14-26.—**Lurie, G.** [Action of mud-baths on contents of uric acid and creatin in the blood of patients] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 660-3.—**Mazzoni, E., & Passcone, O.** Dosaggio dei cloruri urinari durante la luterapia. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 324-6.—**Melikian, M. S.** [Mechanism and nature of the effect of medicinal mud on the human body] Vrach. dielo, 1931, 14: 1085-92.—**Meyen.** Zur Wirkungsweise der Moorbäder. Deut. med. Ztg., 1897, 18: 419.—**Pancrazio, F. P.** acido urico, fosfati nelle urine e luterapia. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 515-9.—**Perichanjan, J., Aiskowitch, E., & Bratkowski, R.** Ueber die Einwirkung der Moortherapie auf die Oxydationsprozesse beim Tier und Mensch. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1933, 45: 233-8.—**Rubinstein, B. G.** Beitrag zur Lehre von der Wirkung der Schlammbehandlung auf die morphologische Zusammensetzung des Blutes; der Einfluss von Schlammprozeduren auf qualitative Veränderungen der weissen Blutkörperchen bei gesunden Tieren. Ibid., 1927, 33: 157-62.—**Schazilo, B. A.** Der Einfluss der Linaubehandlung auf den NaCl-Gehalt im Blute von Kranken. Ibid., 67-73.—**Schesterikowa, T., & Frenkel, R.** Ueber die Einwirkung der Winterschlammtherapie auf den Blutkalkgehalt bei chronischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Ibid., 23-9; 74-8.—**Schmincke, R.** Der Einfluss der Moorbäder auf die Zirkulationsorgane. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 75.—**Souci, S. W.** Eigenschaften und therapeutische Wirkung des Bademoors. Ibid., 1932, 79: 62-6.—**Stark, A.** Ein Versuch zur Erklärung der mechanischen Moorbaderwirkung auf Grund systematischer Untersuchungen der physikalischen und thermischen Eigenschaften des Mineralmoors und der daraus hergestellten Bäder. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, 47: 2327-33.—**Stojanow, P. D., & Rubinstein, B. G.** Zur Lehre der morphologischen Veränderungen des Blutes bei lokaler Winterschlammbehandlung. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 33: 190-6.—**Teplov, I.** Ueber den Einfluss der Schlammtherapie auf den Elektrolytgehalt im Blutserum. Ibid., 1928-29, 36: 105-16.—**Tuszkai, O.** Physiologische Versuche mit Moorbädern. Ungar. med. Presse, 1906, 11: no.28, 4; no.29, 4. Also Veröff. Hufeland. Ges. Berlin, Balm. Ges., 1906, pt2, 400-8.—**Physiological experiments with mud baths.** Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1929, 7: 197-200.—**Wassermann, M.** Sauerstoff-Moorbäder. Deut. med. Wschr., 1910, 37: 1280.—**Wehefriz, E.** Wie haben wir uns die Moorbaderwirkung zu erklären? Sexualhormone im Moor. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 504.—**Winckler, A.** Praktische Erfahrungen mit Schlammabädern. Zschr. diät. phys. Ther., 1904-5, 8: 653-70.—**Zorkendorfer, W.** Grundsätzliches über die Wärmewirkung der Moorbäder. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 541-4.

oxygen.

See also Bath, gas.

Guidi, G., & Niccolini, P. M. Azione fisiologica e terapeutica dei bagni con ossigeno. Riv. idroclim., 1932, 43: 395; 441.—**Schulte, R. W.** Zur Physik und Physiologie der Wirkung von Gasbädern; die Wirkung von feinblasigen Sauerstoff-Bädern auf die Haut. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929, 37: 99-118.—**Wachter, R.** Ueber den Gasstoffwechsel im Sauerstoffbad. Ibid., 1930-31 40: 203-6.

partial.

Beck, W. Ueber die praktischen Ergebnisse der Teilbäderbehandlung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 272-6.—**Epstein, H.** Zur Wirkung der Teilbäder mit langsam ansteigenden Temperaturen; Harnstoffausscheidung nach Teilbädern bei Kreislaufdekompensierten. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 43: 252-70.—**Hauffe, G.** Die schlaffördernde Wirkung der Teilwasserbäder. Ther. Gegenwart, 1932, 73: 248-52.—**Die Besonderheit der Teilwasserbäder.** Hippokrat., Stuttgart, 1934, 5: 33-47.—**Lauber, H., & Scholderer, H.** Ueber die Herzwirkung des heissen Teilbades. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 54-63.—**Mintz, J., & Kiritschinsky, A.** Zur physiologischen Begründung der Armbäder nach Hauffe. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1929-30, 38: 53-62.—**Scholderer, H.** Ueber Teilbadebehandlung mit langsam ansteigenden Temperaturen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114: 136-43.—**Die Technik des Teilbades mit langsam ansteigenden Temperaturen.** Ibid., 1931-32, 119: 50-3.—**Thomssen, M.** Hauttemperaturmessungen bei Teilbädern. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 227-35.

pine needle.

Meissner, H. Ueber Fichtennadelbäder und ihre Wirkung. Fortsch. Med., 1928, 46: 485-7.—**Winckler, A.** Ueber Fichtennadelbäder. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 550-5.

prolonged.

Arzt, L. Das Hebra'sche Wasserbett und seine Verwendung. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1923, 4: 415-36.—**Beck, P.** Ueber das partielle Wasserbett (ein Wasserbetersatz) Deut. Zschr.

Chir., 1924, 187: 257-69.—**Dauerbäder.** Zschr. Krankenanst., 1918, 14: 189-93.—**Fritzschke, E.** Ueber die Behandlung im Dauerbad. In Festschrift F. de Quervain, Basel, 1928, 171-7.—**Hildebrandt, W.** Dauerbäder in Bade-Kurorten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1673.—**Kindwall, J. A., & Henry, G. W.** Wet packs and prolonged baths; a clinical study of reactions to these forms of therapy. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 90: 73-94.—**Neustätter, O.** Warme Dauerbäder im Freien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 2178.—**Rules for continuous tub baths.** Mod. Hosp., 1919, 13: 317.

radioactive.

See also Radioactivity.

ASCHOFF, K. Die Radioaktivität der deutschen Heilquellen und ihr Anteil an deren therapeutischer Wirkung. 80p. 8°. Münch., 1925.

SUKIENNIK, S. *Contribution à l'étude sur l'influence de l'eau radio-active dans le traitement de diverses maladies. 24p. 8°. Genève, 1933.

Aeckerlein, G. Ueber die Entstehung der radioaktiven Quellen. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: Aug. 24-6; 560-2.—**Aschoff, K.** Die Radioaktivität der Heilquellen und ihre Bedeutung für die Bädertherapie. Allg. med. Zentr.Ztg., 1922, 91: 25-7.—**Dauwitz, F.** Ueber die Radioaktivitätsverhältnisse europäischer und überseeischer Heilquellen. Internat. Radiother., Darmst., 1927-28, 3: 1232-56.—**Gerke, O.** Ueber radioaktive Bäder. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 110-4.—**Happel, P., & Heller, C.** Physikalische und biologische Versuche bei emanationshaltigen Bädern. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 499-506.—**Die Verbesserung der Emanationsausnutzung bei Radium-emanationsbädern durch das kombinierte Bade-Inhalationsverfahren nach Best.** Ibid., 1936, 3: 126-32.—**Kabakjian, D. H.** Impregnation of water with radium emanations. U.S. Pat. Off., 1919, no.1309139.—**Kilian, V.** [Biological effect of radioactive baths] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1936, 16: 135-41.—**Kurbatov, L. M.** Radioactivity of ferro-manganese formation in seas and lakes of the U. S. S. R. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 871.—**Lachmann, S.** Die Bedeutung der Radium-Emanation in der Bäderwirkung. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 518.—**Lazarus, P.** Das Wesen und die Wirkungsmöglichkeiten der Radiumbäder. Ibid., 1933, 7: 449-55.—**Markl, J.** Ueber die beim Ra-Bade (Emanationsbade) im Gewebe selbst wirksame Energiemenge. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 779-81.—**Radiumemanation und Organismus; über die Aufnahme von Radiumemanation beim radioaktiven Heilbade in den Organismus.** Ibid., 1934, 49: 92-117.—**[Radioactive baths from the viewpoint of modern science]** Cas. lek. česk., 1933, 72: 69; 106; 172.—**Mayneord, W. V.** The distribution of radiation around simple radioactive sources. Brit. J. Radiol., 1932, 5: 677-716.—**Muck, O.** Die Wirkung von Wasser und Luft radioaktiver Kurorte im Spiegelbild des Adrenalin-Sondenversuchs. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 457.—**Petit, G.** Sur la radioactivité des sources thermales. Presse therm. clim., 1922, 63: 65.—**Radio-activity of waters and their influence on bionomics.** Annual Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. M., 1933, 80.—**Robert, L., & Gasquet, P.** L'émanothérapie artificielle en concordance ou en complément des cures thermales. J. méd. Paris, 1935, 55: 437-41.—**Scully, F. J.** The role of radioactivity of natural spring waters as a therapeutic agent. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1934, 30: 206-15.—**Stoklasa, J.** Ueber den Einfluss der Radioaktivität der Wässer auf die biologischen und biochemischen Vorgänge in der Zelle der niederen und höheren Organismen. Strahlentherapie, 1928, 29: 324-32.—**Tauzin, J.** Les eaux hyperthermales, radio-actives et oligo-métalliques en gyncécologie. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1935, 6: no.4, 3-18.—**L'action thérapeutique des eaux chaudes radio-actives et son mécanisme physio-clinique.** Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 1413-8.

sand.

See also Bathing beach.

MÜLLER, H. *Blutuntersuchungen bei Anwendung des heissen Sandbades [Kiel] 26p. 8°. Einbeck, 1913.

RIFFESER, H. *Die Wirkung des Sandbades auf Blutdruck und Pulsfrequenz beim gesunden und kranken Menschen [München] 34p. 8°. Bozen, 1931.

sea.

See also Bathing beach; Thalassotherapy.

PEREIRA MANJOLINHA, M. T. *Hydrotherapia maritima. 57p. 8°. Lisboa, 1882.

POCARIÇA DE COSTA FREIRE, J. *Algumas palavras sobre os banhos de mar frias. 61p. 8°. Lisboa, 1878.

ZEITLER, H. W. *Ueber Blutmengenbestimmungen vor und nach kalten Seebädern [Rosstock] 16p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Barone, V. G. Influenza del bagno di mare e del bagno di sole sul tasso glicemico e sul valore refrattometrico del siero di sangue. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1931, 2: 558-71.—Barraud, G. Action physiologique et thérapeutique des bains de mer. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 1457-62.—Baudouin, G. Les bains de mer. *Médecine*, Par., 1924-25, 6: 878-85.—Les bains de mer pour enfants en France. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1930, 8: 355-9.—Bertelli, E. I bagni di mare. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1929, 77: 287-90.—Biehler, W. Das kalte Seebad und seine Gefäßwirkung. *Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg.*, 1921, 90: 121.—Bruce, G. R. Sea water bathing; some medical aspects of a complete scheme. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1934, 42: 337-42.—Ceruti, G. Influenza del bagno di mare su tono muscolare. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1927, 1: 309-14.—Chattelino, A. & Sapegno, E. Ricerche sull' eliminazione di corpi purinici sotto l'azione del bagno di mare. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1933-34, 18: 426-37.—Chattelino, A., & Gianotti, M. Modificazioni ematiche conseguenti al bagno di mare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 85-9.—Chattelino, A., & Rowinski, P. Effetto di stimoli freddi generali (bagno di mare) sulla massa sanguigna e sulla capacità di O₂ del sangue. *Ibid.*, 1930, 5: 103-9.—Azione dell' adrenalina e dell' insulina sulla glicemia dopo il bagno di mare. *Ibid.*, 1933, 8: 687.—Curschmann, H. Innermedizinische Indikationen der Seebäder. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1935, 31: 405-8.—Dinkler, G. Untersuchungen über das Elektrokardiogramm nach heißen Seebädern. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 125: 98-103.—Ender, A. [Influence of sea baths on arterial blood-pressure] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 667-73.—Gauvain, H. Sea-bathing. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1026.—Haberlin, D., & Roeloffs, F. Reports on sea bathing in sea climates. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1933, 11: 114-7.—Haberlin, C. Die Heilanzeigen der deutschen Seebäder. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 98. *Also Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: Aug., 11-3: 547-9.—Levi, M., & Sapegno, E. La perspiratio insensibilis dopo il bagno di mare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 297-9. *Also Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1932-33, 17: 546-61, ch.—Mahl, C. A. Ueber die Entwicklung der Meerwasserbehandlung. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 12-7.—Margarita, R. Il ricambio gassoso nel bagno di mare. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1928, 23: 226-42. — La température de l'air expiré et la ventilation pulmonaire durant le bain de mer. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1928, 79: 123-38. — Chattelino, A. Modificazioni fisiche e fisico-chimiche del sangue e dell' orina in rapporto col bagno di mare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 24-6. *Also Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1929-30, 14: 215-46. *Also Arch. ital. biol.*, 1931-32, 86: 148-59.—Meyer-Schlitte, L. Elektrokardiographische Untersuchungen nach kalten Seebädern. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 25: 481-91.—Morhardt, P. E. Recherches récentes sur les propriétés et les indications des bains de mer et du climat maritime. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, suppl. climat., no. 4, 17-21.—Naranovich, A. A. [Changes in morphological contents of the blood under influence of sea bathing] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1926, 30: 582.—Niet, D. de. De zee als geneesmiddel. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 2: 2100-4.—Rabbano, A. L'influence du bain de mer sur la fonction respiratoire de l'homme. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1924-25, 74: 216-22.—Rowinski, P. Limite di tolleranza, glicemia e valore refrattometrico del siero di sangue dopo il bagno di mare. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1928, 11: 224-50. — Il potere vaso-costrittore del siero di sangue dopo il bagno di mare e di sole. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 818-20.—Ruhnau. Zur praktischen Gestaltung von Seebädern für Kinder. *Balneologie*, 1934, 1: 119.—Schulzke, J. B. Sul bagni marini nel clima nordico e dei loro effetti sull' organismo. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1934, 15: 395-404.—Yakovenko, V. A. [Effect of sea baths on the basal metabolism in man] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 179-281.

shower.

See also Hydrotherapy.

Alechinsky. Etude physiopathologique de l'action de la douche filiforme en dermatologie. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 944.—Baruch, S. The correct shower bath. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 71: 141. *Also repr.*—Benson, S., & Bergstrom, P. L. The Scotch douche; and some experimental studies on its metabolic influence. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, Chic., 1935, 16: 327-38.—Beyer, E. Die Ringbrause. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1722.—Bühler, A. Das Sprudelbad von Weber. *Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1912, 42: 1260-5.—Dausset, H. Les douches localisées. *Evolut. théor.*, 1927, 8: 265-75. — La douche générale: considérations physiologiques, techniques, indications. *Ibid.*, 97-107.—Köhler, F. Eine neue Kurbrause. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 1408.—Noël, S. La douche filiforme; ses appareils, ses installations pratiques, ses indications thérapeutiques. *Clinique*, Par., 1929, 24: 5-8.—Pope, C. The morning shower. *Med. Herald*, 1926, 45: 206.

Social aspect.

See also Bathing house, public.

BOTREL, M. *Organisation du traitement des malades indigents aux stations thermales et climatiques. 64p. 8° Par., 1929.

Behrend. Umfang der Heilfürsorge in Bade- und Kurorten durch die öffentliche Wohlfahrtspflege vor und nach dem Weltkrieg. *Veröff. Med. verwalt.*, 1928, 27: 35-60. *Also Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1927-28, 2: 195-214.—Etienne. Die soziale Bäderfürsorge in deutschen Kurorten. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 3: 656-66.—Goecke, W. Ueber das Baden der Landbevölkerung. *Bl. Volksgesundhphl.*, 1925, 25: 137.—Hirsch, M. Mittelstands-

kuren in Heilbädern und Heilanstalten. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 23: 221.—Vogt, H. Bedeutung und Aufgaben der deutschen Bäder und Kurorte im Dienst der Volksgesundheit. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: Aug. 3: 539.

Sulphur.

Briest, K. Schwefelbäder in der inneren Medizin. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1621.—Duhot, E., & Rachez, J. Les effets des cures hydrominérales sulfureuses sont-ils liés à une action bactéricide directe? *Presse therm. clim.*, 1935, 76: 619-24.—Feher, E. [Untoward effect and indications of thermal sulphurous waters] *Cluj. med.*, 1933, 14: 565-8.—Freund, H. Zum Mechanismus der Schwefelbäderwirkung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1172.—Glukhov, K. T. [Alterations in the blood under the influence of sulphur baths in rheumatism and syphilis] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1913, 20: 1708-12.—Kionka, H. La acción del azufre en la aplicación de las aguas y baños sulfurosos. *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1928, 9: 127-9. — Die Wirkung des Schwefels bei der Anwendung von Schwefelwässern und Schwefelbädern. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1928-29, 3: 912-5. — Ueber künstliche Schwefelbäder. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1318.—Köbl, H. Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung von kolloidalen Schwefelbädern. *Ibid.*, 1935, 9: 1325.—Kwint, L. Das vegetative Nervensystem und Schwefelwasserstoff-Balneoprozeduren. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 82: 492-511.—Lukomsky, P. E. [Mechanical action of sulphur-hydrogen baths on the circulation of the blood] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1926, 4: 58-60.—Maliwa, E. Die chemischen Grundlagen der Schwefelbäderwirkung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 161-3. — Wirkungsweise und Indikationen der Schwefelbäder. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1926-27, 1: 323-8. — Ein experimentelles Erklärungssystem der Schwefelbäderwirkung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 83: 1123.—Matthias, F. Die alten Indikationen der Schwefelthermen. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1926-27, 1-2: 158-62.—Ostborn, O. W. Quantitative Rhodanbestimmung nach Schwefelbädern. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 167.—Osterberg, A. E., Rubenstein, M. W., & Goeckerman, W. H. The absorption of sulphur compounds during treatment by sulphur baths. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1929, 20: 158-66. *Also repr.*—Picotti, M. Identificazione radioattiva della sorgente sulfureo-termale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 663-7.—Reichart, A. Bath reaction and therapeutic effect; a study of treatment by sulphuretted waters and muds. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1932, 10: 77.—Schmidt, L. Die biologische Heilkraft der Schwefel- und Schlamm-bäder. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1929-30, 4: 861-8.—Varszaver, A. M., & Riabov, M. F. [Effect of sulphurated hydrogen baths on the blood circulation] *Russ. klin.*, 1929, 12: 35-44.—Wagner, H. Ueber die balneotherapeutische Bedeutung der Jodschwefelquellen. *Balneologie*, 1934, 1: 345-59.—Wechselmann. Ueber kolloidale Fluidosan-Schwefelbäder. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1802.—Weiss, L. Ueber Wesen und Wirkung balneologischer Schwefelbehandlung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 797-800.—Weis-Ostborn. Die quantitative Rhodanbestimmung, ein Nachweis der Wirksamkeit von Schwefelbädern. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 116.

sweat.

See also Bath, thermal; Bath, vapor.

Gabve, E. Ueber die Wirkung von Schweißbädern auf den Glutathiongehalt des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1933, 45: 288-91.—Marchionini, A. Ueber die Wirkung von Schweißbädern auf den Stoffwechsel. *Balneologie*, 1935, 2: 161-6. — & Ottenstein, B. Untersuchungen über den physiologischen Wirkungsmechanismus von Schweißbädern als Grundlage für ihre therapeutische Anwendung. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1930-31, 40: 99-123. — Neuere Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Schweißbädern. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1931, 72: 389-92. — Katalaseveränderungen des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1932, 43: 271-5. — Neuere Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Schweißbädern; Veränderungen des Blutjodgehaltes. *Ibid.*, 1933, 44: 1-4. — Neuere Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Schweißbädern; Veränderungen des Blutglutathiongehalts. *Ibid.*, 241-4.—Spiegelberg, O. Schweißbäder und deren Wärmequellen. *Gesundheit*, Lpz., 1918, 43: 276-9.—Tobias, E. Sind Schweißbäder gesundheitsfördernd, in welchen Fällen soll man sie empfehlen? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1932, 29: 319-23.

Therapeutic use.

See also Bath, indications.

STONE, W. M. Dr. Stone's internal bath; a sure road to health. 20p. 8° Meridian, Miss. [1916]

VILLARET, M., & JUSTIN-BESANÇON, L. Clinique et thérapeutique hydro-climatiques. 254p. 8° Par., 1932.

Bauer, J. Untersuchungen über die Erfolge von Badekuren. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 103-7.—Bauke. Zur Verabfolgung von Kurmitteln in den Badeorten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1478.—Bruce, G. R. Medical baths in relation to health resorts. *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1935-36, 56: 308-19.—Buschke, A. Balneotherapie der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1929-30, 4: 837-53.—Cardini, C. Organización dietética de las estaciones termales. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1990-4.—Clairmont, P. Zur Bedeutung der klimatischen

Kurorte und Heilquellen für die Chirurgie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 115.—Cohn, F. Ueber die notwendige Dauer von Badekuren. Fortsch. Ther., 1925, 1: 173-9.—Cotte, G. Les bases anatomiques et pathologiques des cures hydro-minérales en gynécologie. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1927, 22: 477-515.—Cukor. Methoden und Erfolge der Balneotherapie. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 350-5 [Discussion] 355-9. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 138.—Danischewsky. Die wissenschaftliche Erfassung der Kurerfolge. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 252-64.—Determann, H. Ueber Nachbehandlung in Badeorten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1670.—Devoto, L. Profiliassi e cure balneoclimatiche per gli insegnanti. Idr. clim., 1920, 31: 36-42.—Dietrich, E. Bäder- und Brunnenkuren. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 707-14.—Donaldson, A. N. The therapeutic value of the hyperæia bath. California West. M., 1932, 36: 87-90.—Fitch, W. E. Balneotherapy: the importance of modern balneotechnical equipment and scientific massage in spa treatment. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 139-92.—Fox, R. F. Baths as artificial climates; the treatment of rheumatism in winter. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 994-7.—Friedheim, H. Kurfürsterei in Badeorten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 501-3.—Graeffner. Balneotherapie und Greisenalter. Zschr. Baln. Klim., 1919-20, 12: 1-7.—Hamelin, G. La balnéothérapie. Nature, Par., 1920, 48: 388.—Hediger, S. Höhenklima und Badekuren. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1: 351-4.—Henry, C. Le problème de la balnéothérapie. Presse therm. clim., 1920, 61: 379-83.—Hirsch, M. Die Balneotherapie im Rahmen der ärztlichen Praxis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 78: 475.—Ide, M. Bains locaux et calorification. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1921, 160-2.—Knoch, K. Der Aufbau des heilklimatischen Dienstes in den deutschen Bädern und Kurorten. Balneologie, 1936, 3: 132-8.—Krone, F. Kurmissefolge in Kur- und Badeorten, deren Ursache, Wirkung und deren Verhütung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 407-12. Badekuren im Winter? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 30: 665-7.—Martin, A. Die 6 res non naturales im deutschen Badewesen einschliesslich der Klimatologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, Jubil., Teil I, 5-9.—Moll, K. von. Die Bedeutung des Wasserdruckes beim Stehbath. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 72: 244-55.—Müller, F. Allgemeine Balneotherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 332. Also Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: Beihefte, 5-9.—Olpp, G. Werden und Wert des Su-Da-Bades. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1929, 33: Beiheft 3, 145-53. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1338-40.—Reichart. Erfahrungen aus der badeärztlichen Praxis. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1921, 25: 220-4.—Roemheld, L. Diätregelung in Badeorten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 431-3.—Ronge, H. Die allgemeinen Aufgaben der Kurortbehandlung. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 463.—Rosenthal, W. G. Winterkuren in Badeorten. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 73-5.—Sabatowski, A. [Balneotherapy as a clinical experiment] Polska gaz. lek., 1923, 7: 62-5.—Schmidt, L. & Weisz, E. Entgiftung durch Bäder. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1283.—Schober. Ueber Neuorientierung im balneotherapeutischen Denken. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1922, 16: 709-12.—Strauss, H. Das Diätproblem in der Balneologie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 241-4. Also Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 712-8.—Szerdost, H. Ueber eine neuartige Bäderbehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1378.—Vogt, H. La importancia de la balneoterapia en la práctica del médico. Siglo méd., 1936, 97: 394-6.—Wagner, E. E. Baths supplementary to climate. Good Health, 1934, 69: no. 8, 7-28.—Wagner, H. Vollbäder indifferenten Temperatur. Balneologie, 1935, 2: 403-6.—Webster, A. D. The moving-water bath. Brit. M.J., 1919, 2: 527.—Winckler, A. Ueber Neuerungen in der Balneotechnik. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 618-23.—Wollmann, B. Chirurgie und Bäderbehandlung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Bäder. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1387-9.

thermal.

Aufrecht. Ueber heisse Bäder. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 412.—Bazett, H. C., & Haldane, J. B. S. Some effects of hot baths on man. J. Physiol., Lond., 1921-22, 55: iv.—Bazett, H. C., Thurlow, S. [et al.] Studies of the effects of baths on man; the diuresis caused by warm baths, together with some observations on urinary tides. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 70: 430-52.—Böresch, K. Zur Analyse der fröhreihenden Wirkung des Warmbades. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 153: 313-34. —Zur Biochemie der fröhreihenden Wirkung des Warmbades. Ibid., 1923, 202: 180-201.—Boudry, A. Thérapeutique arsenicale hydro-minérale et thermale; action; indications. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 398-400. —Critérium de bénéfice thermal improprement dénommé crise thermale. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 141-5.—Cassan & Courrent. Les cures thermales; nécessité d'ajuster des réglemeht à leur valeur thérapeutique. Ibid., 1935, 76: 67-71.—Cawston, F. G. Bathing in thermal waters. S. Afr. M.J., 1933, 7: 424.—Corone, A. La crise thermale. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 558-62.—Davies, H. W., & Holmes, G. Some effects of warm immersion baths upon the circulation. Q. J. Med., Oxford, 1929-30, 23: 327-41.—De Marco, R., & Imbesi, A. Azione del bagno caldo sulla glicemia e sulla temperatura corporea del colombo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 27-30.—Duhot, E., Rachez, J., & Noël, H. Métabolisme basal et cures thermales. Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 75-87.—Du Pasquier. Epreuves fonctionnelles de l'appareil respiratoire en pratique thermale. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 245-7.—Durand-Fardel, R. Ce que doit être une cure thermale. Strasbourg méd., 1923, 81: 144-51.—Feder, E. Ueber die Frage der Gleichmässigkeit der Zusammensetzung von Thermalwässern. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1-2: 163-8.—Gasbarrini, A. Le acque termo-minerali a servizio della clinica. Biol. med.,

Milano, 1934, 10: 343-59.—Gay, J. Le réveil de l'énergie musculaire par les cures thermales. Vie méd., 1923, 4: 932-6. —L'influence des cures thermales sur la croissance. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 7.—Germès & Rouzaud. Les cures thermales: l'association des moyens de cure et les cures associées. Prat. méd. fr., 1921-22, 1: 835-41.—Glénard, R. Cures thermales et réactions individuelles. J. méd. chir., Par., 1935, 106: 229-33.—Grünfeld, M. Ueber die Einwirkung heisser Bäder auf Blutdruck und Puls. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930-31, 40: 49-54.—Grunow, W. Sind die reaktiven Vorgänge bei der Thermalbadekur als anaphylaktische beziehungsweise anaphylaktoide aufzufassen? Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1927, 97: 447-9. —Blut- und Stoffwechseländerungen als Folge reaktiver Thermalbädervorgänge. Ibid., 1929, 99: 228; 250. —Wirkung der Thermalbäder auf innere Sekrete, den Stoff- und Gaswechsel. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1929-30, 4: 753-64. —Allgemeine biologische Betrachtungen über reaktive Thermalbädervorgänge und die biologische Rolle der Haut bei ihnen. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 487-98. —Thermalbäder und Hautfunktion, insbesondere im Hinblick auf ihre immunbiologische Rolle. Derm. Wschr., 1933, 97: 1236-41. —Thermalbädetherapie im Lichte konstitutioneller Fragen. Balneologie, 1934, 1: 221-7.—Hedinger, M. Ueber heisse (japanische) Bäder. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1927-28, 2: 235-8.—Holmes, G. Some effects of warm immersion baths upon the circulation. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 68.—Joly, P. R. L'évolution de la médecine thermale. Evolut. méd. chir., 1924, 5: 127-30. —Importance et protection de l'atmosphère des stations thermales. J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 466-9.—Jumon, H. Les maladies inapparentes en médecine thermale; insuffisance endocrinienne et avitaminoses. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: 682-6.—Keller, P. Die Wirkung der Thermalbäder und physikalischer Faktoren auf die Durchlässigkeit der menschlichen Haut. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1129-31.—Landis, E. M., Long, W. L. [et al.] Studies on the effects of baths on man; effects of hot baths on respiration, blood, and urine. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 76: 35-48.—Le Noir. Sur l'emploi des eaux minérales prises à la source et dans les établissements thermaux. Presse therm. clim., 1935, 76: 517.—Lesne. L'œuvre franco-belge de cure thermale des enfants pauvres. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1924, 22: 222.—Liacre, A. Le traitement thermal. Bull. gén. théor., 1922, 173: 617-35.—Macé de Lepinay. Le bain sédatif thermal. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1924, no. 5, 166-9.—Mathieu de Fossey, A. Les examens de laboratoire en pratique thermal. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 233.—Meyerstein, A. Heisse Bäder als Test der Konstitution. Arch. Kinderh., 1921, 70: 88-95.—Mouretot. A propos de la crise thermale. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 593. —Aubertot, V. L'évolution des idées en hydro-balneologie médicale; la résorption transcutanée des gaz thermaux; résultats positifs de l'expérimentation. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 624-7.—Müller, M. Sehstörungen im Anschluss an heisse Bäder. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 751.—Odriozola, M. L. Consejos prácticos en las curas termales. Sem. méd., B. Air, 1924, 31: pt. 132, 334.—Pende, N. Costituzione e cure termali. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 49-51.—Puech, A. Cures thermals et glandes endocrines. Presse therm. clim., 1936, 77: 329-39.—Regnault, R. Tempéraments et médecine thermale. Hyd., 1935, 76: 685-93.—Schaefer. Beobachtungen bei dem Hyperthermiebadeverfahren nach Lönne. Arch. Gyn., 1933-34, 156: 392.—Schober, P. Thermal baths in the light of recent research. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1929, 35: 292-8.—Terme (Le) di Acqui. Riv. idroclim., 1933, 44: 171-82.—Vauthey, P., & Vauthey, M. Les accidents des cures hydro-minérales; que doit-on entendre par crise thermale? Gaz. hóp., 1933, 106: 1563-5. Also Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 861-6.—Wick, L. Ueber den Ursprung der Thermen und andere balneologische Probleme. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 1467-73.

transcutaneous.

See Bath, medicated.

vapor.

LA BEAUME, M. Observations on the properties of the air-pump vapour-bath, pointing out their efficacy in the cure of gout, rheumatism, palsy, &c. 84p. 8° [Lond., 1818]

Coates, V. The prescribing of medical baths. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 135: 373-6.—Fox, R. F. The actions and uses of medicinal baths. Ibid., 1923, n.s., 116: 193-5.—Klinghardt, K. Die türkischen Bäder. Umschau, 1925, 29: 794-9.—Palsi, S. The old steam baths of England. World's Health, Geneva, 1926, 7: 60-3.

BATHE, Otto [Gustave Karl] 1891—

*Die Behandlung von Blutkrankheiten mit radioaktiv Substanzen. 35p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klauing, 1914.

BATHEL, Herbert, 1900—

*Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Zustand der Mundhöhle bei praktizierenden Hebammen [Bonn] 39p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1929.

BATHHOUSE [including pools]

Behr, F. M. Badehäuser und Badestuben in Kurland und Lituanien. Zschr. Baln. Klim., 1917-18, 10: 87-90.—Hunter, F.

B. Recreation pool. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 1,979,623.—Report (The) of the Committee on bathing places. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1924, 14: 597-602.—Schereschewsky, J. W. The relation of bathing facilities to health in the industries. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1918, 1: 45-55.—Schulze, W. H. Indoor swimming pools. Baltimore Health N., 1930-31, 7-8: 126.

Construction and equipment.

PAGANINI, P. Della maniera di fondare dirigere e conservare un istituto balneo-sanitario con osservazioni cliniche induttive sopra molte malattie, che vennero preferibilmente durate con soccorsi balneari a seconda della nuova dottrina medica. 383p. 8°. Tor., 1822.

Bayer, M. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und technische Fortschritte in den Hamburger Warmbadeanstalten. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1929, 32: 119-23.—Carlson, J. S. Combination bath unit. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 1985147.—Corcoran, B. J. Selection of personnel and operation of public baths and comfort stations of Manhattan. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1921, 24: 3: 62-8.—Dennis, O. M. The portable bath in industrial plants. Ibid., 1923, 5: 50-2.—Eymann, W. Der Wärmebedarf von Freibädern. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 409-13.—Fichtl, J. Neuzeitliche Gesichtspunkte beim Bau von Grossbadeanstalten. Ibid., 1925, 48: 282.—Fischer, O. Neuzeitlicher Bau und neuzeitliche Einrichtung von Freibädern. Ibid., 1929, 52: 401-5.—Frank, Das Gartenbad. Oeff. Gesundheitsl., 1920, 5: 1-12.—Freckmann, H. Vorteile der Wärmespeicher in Bäderanlagen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1927, 50: 847-9.—Gerstenberg. Die bauliche und betriebstechnische Entwicklung der staatlichen Bäder und Mineralbrunnen. Zschr. Krankenpf., 1920, 42: 397-405.—Grassi, U. Costruzione razionale di un bagno a temperatura costante. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena, 1932, 10. ser., 7: 303-7.—Gray, F. J. Committee report on showers for boys and men. Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass., 1936, 7: 68-72.—Kropf. Einige neuzeitliche Wasser-Dusch-Apparate. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1921, 44: 294. — Aus Eisenbeton hergestellte offene Badebecken und abgeteilte Schwimm-Lehrbecken mit freiem Durchgang nebst Gebäuden und Sportplätzen für ein neues Flussbad zu Cassel. Ibid., 1925, 48: 52-6.—Küster, M. Der bauliche Wärmeschutz für Badeanstalten und Schwimmhallen. Ibid., 1922: 300.—Lowman, C. LeR. Physical equipment of therapeutic pools. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 845-9.—Martin, A. Der Bademonat Mai; Badegerätschaft. Zschr. Baln. Klim., 1919-20, 12: 85.—Martin, J. S. Bath apparatus. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 1982258; no. 198259; no. 1982260; no. 1982261.—Pope, C. A new whirlpool bath for institutions. Phys. Ther., 1929, 47: 80-8.—Recknagel, H. Einrichtung und Betrieb von Gesellschafts-Dampfbädern. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1916, 39: 117-9.—Schohl, F. Richtlinien für den Bäderbau. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1926-27, 29: 206. — Ueber den Bau von Volksbädern. Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundheitsl., 1927, 3: 32-40.—Spiegelberg, O. Neue Wege im Bäderbau. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1925, 48: 285-9.—Volk, L. Ueber Bau, Einrichtung und Betrieb von öffentlichen Badeanstalten. Ibid., 276: 295.—Wagner, A. Einrichtung zur Erzeugung nicht sichtbaren Dampfes für Gesellschafts-Dampfbäder in Badeanstalten. Ibid., 1928, 51: 619-21.—Windolph, A. P. Workmen's baths. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1918, 1: 37-45.—Woolfolk, A. P. Bathing fixture. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 1979596.

Hygiene.

SILVEIRA CORREA, N. *Problema higienico das piscinas em S. Paulo. 79p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1932.

Armstrong, D. B. Manhattan Island; a body of land surrounded by sewage; sanitation of river bathing. Sc. American, 1914, 110: 456.—Crane, A. M. State regulation of bathing places. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1927, 9: 30-3.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R. Hygiène des piscines et bains publics. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 101: 654-8.—Holwerda, K. Disinfection of swimming baths in the tropics with chlorine and chloramin. Meded. dienst. volksgez. Ned. Indië, 1928, 17: 357-82.—Ickert, F. Ueber den Bakteriengehalt des Badewassers in Hallenschwimmbädern und seine sanitätspolizeiliche Bedeutung. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1919, 3. F., 58: 241-70.—Ilzhöfer, H. Ueber die fortlaufende Filtration der Schwimmbeckenwässer im Münchener Volksbad. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1921, 44: 25.—Kelley, R. F. G. The public laundry in the bath house. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1922, 4: 64-8.—Kiehne, S. Die Entleerung der Schwimmbecken in Badeanstalten. Gesundh., Ingenieur, 1917, 40: 165-8.—Manheimer, W. A. The sanitary condition of mikvehs and Turkish baths. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1918, 93: 189-92. Also repr.—Olszewski, W. Organismenbekämpfung in Freibädern. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1929, 32: 53.—Palazzo, R. Las piscinas de Mar del Plata desde el punto de vista higienico. Rev. sudamer. endocrin., B. Air, 1926, 9: 589-99.—Peus, F. Zur Zuckmückenplage in Badeanstalten. Zschr. Desinfekt., 1928, 20: 142-5.—Sharp, W. B. Making water safe for swimmers. Hygeia, Chic., 1925, 3: 95-8.—Tanon, L., & Neveu, R. L'hygiène et les stations thermales et climatiques. Bull. Ass. fr. avanc. sc., 1934, 63: 321-6.—Tashiro, Y. Experimental investigation on sterilization of water in common bath for sailors: viability of dysenteric and typhoid bacilli in bath water of which temperature is proper for bathing. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1932,

21: 4.—Trask, J. W. The relation of public baths and public laundry facilities to the epidemiology of louse-borne diseases. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1923, 5: 40-7.—Trub, C. L. P. Die Hygiene der Hallenschwimmbäder, ihre Entwicklung und zweckmässige Gestaltung. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1929, 29: 522-611, diag.

public.

CHAPPELL, E. L., LOVAT-FRASER, J. A. [et al.] Pithead and factory baths. 93 p. 8°. Cardiff, 1920.

Allard, H. [Free public baths for children in Göteborg] Nord. hyg. tskr., 1925, 6: 187-96.—Antoine, A. L'établissement de bains de la ville de Strasbourg. Nature, Par., 1920, 48: 124-6.—Bosellini, P. L. I bagni di acqua comune di fronte alla pelle. Gior. med. prat., 1920, 2: 8-10.—Concerning public baths and bathing. Rep. Dep. Health Montreal, 1933, 61-74.—Corcoran, B. J. Public baths of Manhattan. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1929, 11: 35-8.—Cross, K. M. B. Public baths and their future development. J.R. San. Inst., 1927-28, 48: 167-76.—Darby, A. E. Proposed public baths for metropolitan borough of Bethnal Green. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1927, 9: 60-3.—Demmer, C. C. Public baths and public athletic agencies as factors in raising the physical standard of American youths for military service. Ibid., 1923, 5: 30-3.—Eymann, W. Freibäder. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 113; 129.—Fox, R. F., & Bruce, G. R. Municipal medical baths. Pub. Health, Lond., 1932, 45: 261-71.—Gichner, J. E. A resume of progress in public baths and hygiene. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1923, 5: 11-4.—Hei. Die Schwimmhallen in der städtischen Warmbadeanstalten und ihre Benutzung durch Sportvereine Anfang 1935. Berl. Wirtschaftsb., 1935, 12: 135.—Hines, F. H. Municipal baths as an educational factor. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1918, 1: 70-6.—Bathing problems of big cities. Ibid., 1921, 24: 75-80.—Küster, M. Die Sommerbadeanstalt der Stadt Pr.-Holland. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1917, 40: 441-6.—Link, E. Das Badewesen der Stadt Stuttgart. Ibid., 1921, 44: 455-62.—Mauriac, E. De l'utilité des bains-douches dans les écoles. Rev. hyg., Par., 1923, 45: 1205.—Nagel, E. Das Stadtbath Neukölln. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1921, 44: 229-35.—New Mexico Bureau of Public Health. Regulations governing the construction and operation of public swimming pools and appurtenances. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1923, 5: 64-7.—Nowotny, M. Neue Frankfurter öffentliche Badeanstalten in Schulen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1916, 39: 349-51. — Ein zeitgemässes Grosstadt-Volksbadebad in Frankfurt a. Main. Ibid., 1927, 50: 6-8. — Ein Hallenschwimmbad für Fechenheim a.M. Ibid., 1928, 51: 216-22. — Das städtische Hallenschwimmbad Ost, Frankfurt a.M.-Fechenheim: ein Jahr Betriebserfahrungen. Ibid., 1931, 54: 289-92.—Riker, R. R., & Sparmaker, C. W. Bathing places in New Jersey; operation of artificial swimming pools and baths. Pub. Health News, Trenton, 1925, 40: 88-100.—Spiegelberg, O. Das Badehaus der Mauerwerke A.-G. in Oberndorf a.N. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1925, 48: 289.—Turnbull, A. W. Municipal baths. J.R. San. Inst., 1934-35, 55: 531-4.—Wentworth, J. W. The inception and development of the idea of free public baths. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1923, 5: 14-9.—Werner, H. Public baths; cities of the first and second class. Ibid., 1921, 24: 34-7.—West Virginia State Department of Health. Public swimming pools and bathing places. Ibid., 1923, 5: 67-73.—Windolph, A. P. The public baths of the future. Ibid., 1923, 5: 19-26.—Wolff, C. Das deutsche Volksbad. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1925, 48: 273-6.

BATHIAT, Léon, 1889—*Contribution à l'étude de l'orchite ourlienne sans manifestations parotidiennes. 42p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BATHING beach.

Baker, W. P. Application of swimming pool sanitation to the public bathing beach. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 907.—Bathing beaches and health. Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health, 1934, 2: 49-54.—Bathing in New Haven harbor unsafe. Health, N. Haven, 1935, 62: no. 5.—Cove-Smith, R. Bathing. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 133: 164-73.—Dérivé, M. La pollution de la mer par les hydrocarbures. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935, n.s., 13: 221.—Hertz, R. Fünfzig Jahre Erfahrungen am Meeresstrande. Strahlentherapie, 1928-29, 31: 277-81.—Hunter, F. B. Method of and means for maintaining sand beaches smooth and sterile. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 1990186. — Method of and apparatus for cleaning, sterilizing, and smoothing beaches. Ibid., no. 2000956.—Joseph, A. H. A retrospect of seaside practice after the experience of nearly a quarter of a century. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: sect. baln. clim., 4-8.—Kowalchik, S. A., & Greenfield, H. C. Control and prevention of the coastal pollution along the North Jersey Coast. Pub. Health N., Trenton, 1935, 19: 400-27, 13pl. [Discussion, 428-31].—Powers, T. J. Choosing a bathing beach. Michigan Pub. Health, 1934, 22: 103-6.—Riker, I. R., & Sparmaker, C. W. Bathing places in New Jersey. J. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg., 1925, 7: 76-94.—Safeguarding bathing beaches. Pub. Health N., Trenton, 1925, 10: 121-5.—Scott, W. J. Sewage pollution of our shore waters. Connecticut Health Bull., 1934, 48: 109-11.—Simons, G. W. Bathing places. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1925, 15: 44.—Triollet. Remarques sur quelques problèmes sanitaires concernant le littoral morbihannais. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935, n.s., 13: 513-23.—

Winslow, C. E. A., & Moxon, D. Bacterial pollution of bathing beach waters in New Haven Harbor. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1928, 8: 299-310.

BATHORY, Stephen, 1533?-1586.

Walter, F. La maladie et la mort d'Etienne Báthory, Roi de Pologne. *Æsculape, Par.*, 1934, 24: 194-202.

BATHROOM.

Dunlop, J. Y. Typical English bathroom equipment. *Metal Workers*, 1920, 94: 307; 314.—Fox, C. Shower bath for country houses, a serviceable and inexpensive shower bath readily improvised in town or country. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1913, Suppl., no. 7, 1-4.—Hamp, S. Modern bathroom accommodation in hotels and its limitation under the Public Health Act. *J.R. San. Inst.*, 1927-28, 48: 162-6.

BATHTUB.

Blount, W. P., & Elson, M. A new hydrotherapy tub. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1928, 10: 506-8.—Carboni, S. A. Sulla disinfezione delle vasche da bagno. *Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena*, 1919, 8.ser., 11: 71-7.—Spiegelberg, O. Badewannen, ihre Bauart und Einbau. *Gesundh. Ingenieur*, 1916, 39: 233-48.

BATHURST, William R., 1876-1933.

Obituary. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1933, 28: 859.—Vinsonhaler, F. [Obituary] *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1933, 30: 90.

BATIER, Albert, 1902-

*L'amélioration du collapsus pulmonaire dans le pneumothorax artificiel par l'injection sous-cutanée de cinnamate de benzyle cholestérine. 61p. 3ch. 8° *Par.*, 1932.

BATISSE, Jean, 1897- *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs primitives de la plèvre. 76p. pl. 8° *Par.*, 1925.

BATRACHIA.

See Amphibia; Anura.

BATRES, Leopold. Osteologie. 25p. 8° *Méx.*, J. Aguilar Vera y Ca., 1900.

BATSWAROV, Vassil Ivanov, 1903-

*Ueber den Wert der Tonsillektomie bei Erkrankungen ausserhalb der Mundhöhle. 52p. 8° *Münch.*, 1929.

BATT, Charles Dorrington, 1845-1926.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1926, 1: 403.

BATT, Gertrud, 1892-

*Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie während der Königsberger Grippeepidemie. 35p. 8° *Königsb. i. Pr.*, R. Lankeit, 1919.

BATTAK.

See also Sumatra.

Koch, F. Bestattung bei den Batakern Sumatras. *Erdball*, 1927, 1: 229-31.—Senn, H. A. Bilder aus Insulinde; die Batakfrau. *Arch. Menschenk.*, 1925-26, 1: 116-21.

BATTANDIER, J. A., 1848-1922.

Perrot, E. Nécrologie. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1923, 30: 28-35.

BATTEN, Frederick Eustace, 1865-1918.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1918, 2: 148. Also *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl.*, 1918, n.s., 106: 105. Also *Rev. Neur. Psychiat., Edinb.*, 1918, 16: 285. Also *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1918, 26: 6.

BATTENSTEIN, Josef, 1900-

*Ueber Infektion mit dem Bazillus abortus Bang [Heidelberg] 21p. 8° Walldorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1931.

BATTERSBY, John, 1856-1919.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1919, 1: 533.

BATTERSHALL, Joseph Ward, 1843-1922.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 749.

BATTERY.

See Electricity.

BATTESTI, Philippe, 1900-

*Contribution à l'étude et au traitement des panaris sous-cutanés de la pulpe par le procédé Maisonneuve-Quénu-G. Küss. 50p. 2pl. 8° *Par.*, 1928.

BATTEY, Robert, 1828-95.

Battey (The) memorial. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1920-21, 10: 253.—Biography. *Album Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1918, 54: port. Also *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1920-21, 10: 693-5.—Kelly, H. A. A diary of

Robert Battey. *Ther. Gaz., Det.*, 1921, 3.ser., 37: 612-20.—Unveiling of monument to Robert Battey. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1504.

BATTISTELLI, Luigi. La bugia patologica; studio di psico-patologia di clinica e di medicina legale. 161p. 8° Rieti, P. Petrongari, 1919.

BATTISTINI, Ferdinando, 1867-1929. Come si combatte la tubercolosi; guida per chi visita gli ammalati. 76p. 8° Tor., Libreria Edit. Internaz., 1919.

For biography see *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1930, 93: 113-29 (G. Mattiolo)

BATTISTINI, Mario. Le epidemie in Volterra dal 1004 al 1800 con notizie particolari della peste del 1631 pressì vicini a Volterra in Pisa e nel territorio Pisano. 59p. 8° Volterra, A. Carnieri, 1916.

BATTLE, Charles John, 1880-1930.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 982.

BATTLE, Kemp Plummer, 1859-1922.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1332.

BATTLE, Thomas Joseph, 1871-1921.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 1271. Also *N. York State J.M.*, 1921, 21: 425.

BATTLE, William Henry, 1855-1936.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1936, 1: 341. Also *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, 1: 396, port. Also *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1935, 35: 269-73, port.

BATTLE CREEK, Mich. Children's Hospital of Michigan. Hospital school journal. v.9-18, 1921-31.

Incomplete.

BATTLE CREEK, Mich. Sanitarium and Hospital Clinic. Annual report. 1910-13.

— Bulletin. v.18, 1922-

— History, organization and methods. 1913.

— Modern medicine. v.2-18, 1893-1909.

BATTLE CREEK University of Health. Beauty culture; correspondence course. 6 lessons. 4° Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Med. Pub. Co., 1908.

— Food and diet; correspondence course.

6 lessons. 4° Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Med. Pub. Co., 1908.

— Health exercises; correspondence course.

6 lessons. 4° Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Med. Pub. Co., 1908.

— Home nursing; correspondence course.

6 lessons. 4° Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Med. Pub. Co., 1908.

— Hygiene of infancy; correspondence course. 6 lessons. 4° Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Med. Pub. Co., 1908.

BATTLING for social betterment.

See Southern Sociological Congress, U.S. Proceedings; Memphis meeting. 227p. 8° Nashville, Tenn., 1914.

BATTRO, Antonio. *Papel de las alteraciones enterohepáticas en la etiopatogenia de los síndromes nerviosos. 238p. 3ch. 8° B. Air, A. Guidi Buffarini, 1928.

— Síndrome de oclusión coronaria. 214p. 2pl. 8° B. Air, 1930.

BATTY, Richard John. Enuresis or bed-wetting. 4p.l. 91p. illus. pl. 8° Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1933.

BATUAUD, Jules. La stérilité féminine; ses cause, son traitement. 314p. 12° *Par.*, G. Doin, 1922.

BATUT, Eugène, 1900-

*Maternité de l'Hôpital Lariboisière; consultation de stérilité; trois ans de fonctionnement. 27p. 8° *Par.*, 1929.

BATZOLD, Kurt, 1890-

*Ein Beitrag zur Gravidität bei Uterus bicornis [Leipzig] 23p. 8° Gotha, E. Koch, 1919.

BAU, Stanislaw. *Ueber Paraldehydvergiftung [Basel] p.337-52. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13:

BAUCH, Werner, 1909- *Ueber Aspiration und Verschlucken von Wurzelkanalinstrumenten und deren Verhütung [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BAUCHER, François, 1796-1873. A method of horsemanship, founded upon new principles: including the breaking and training of horses; transl. from the 9. Paris ed. 2p.l. 254p. 8°. Phila., A. Hart, 1851.

BAUCHWITZ, Otto Ernst, 1903- *Ueber die Einwirkung von Tabak, Tabakrauch und Kautabak auf Mund und Zähne [Leipzig] 32p. diagr. 8°. [Stettin, M. Bauchwitz] 1926.

BAUCKER, Edmund, 1905- *Ueber Halsmarktumoren [Freiburg] 22p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1931.

BAUCKS, Karl, 1903- *Das Verhalten des Blutdrucks und der Pulsamplitude vor und nach galvanischen Vollbädern und deren Einwirkung auf das Sphygmographische Bild des Radialis-Pulses. 29p. 8°. Lpz., E. M. Löffler, 1927.

BAUD, Charlotte Juliette. *Les complications infectieuses de la curiethérapie du cancer de l'utérus. 61p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BAUD, Max Ed. *Ueber die Fern- und Dauerresultate der Meniskusoperationen [Zürich] 48p. 8°. Bern, Haller & Wagner, 1921.

BAUDAIS, René, 1890- *Contribution à l'étude des réactions et accidents consécutifs aux injections d'arséno-benzol (salvarsan et néosalvarsan) d'après 2,743 injections. 118p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BAUDARD, André, 1907- *Les syndromes parkinsoniens en pathologie mentale. 96p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BAUDE, Eugène Louis André, 1902- *Etude historique sur quelques moyens de prophylaxie antivenérienne individuelle. 47p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BAUDE, Lucien. *L'exploration fonctionnelle du foie par les épreuves d'éliminations provoquées. 127p. 8°. Par., 1913.

BAUDE-LACASCADE, Juliette, 1899- *Un chapitre de radiothérapie endocrinienne; rayons X et surrénales. 58p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BAUDELAIRE, Charles, 1821-67. Molinéry. La maladie de Baudelaire. Paris méd., 1934, 91: annexe, 49.

BAUDELOCQUE, Jean Louis, 1745-1810. An abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation of Baudelocque's midwifery; with notes. xvi, 588p. 6pl. 8°. Phila., T. Dobson, 1811.

BAUDELOT, Maurice, 1904- *Technique et indications de la thyroïdectomie totale dans les cancers thyroïdiens. 60p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BAUDERON, Brice, 1540-? *The expert physician [transl. into English by B. W.] [7l. 160p. 8°. Lond., John Hancock, 1657.

BAUDESSON, Henry. Indo-China and its primitive people; transl. by E. Appleby Holt. xii, 328p. pl. 8°. Lond., Hutchinson & Co., 1919.

BAUDET, André, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic différentiel entre l'encéphalite épidémique et certaines formes aiguës ou subaiguës de scléroses en plaques. 63p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BAUDET, Charles. *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la grossesse sur les salpingo-ovarites. 78p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BAUDET, Edmond Arthur René Floribert. *Asporogene Milzbrandbacillen [Bern] 19p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1911.

Also Zbl. Bakt., I.Abt., 1911, 60:

BAUDIN, Alphonse, 1811-52. Genty, M. [Biography] Progr. méd., Par., 1932, suppl., 65-9.

BAUDIN, Clément François André. *La fermeture primitive des plaies dans les fractures du fémur par projectiles de guerre. 74p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BAUDOIN, Jean, 1895- *Au sujet des algies dites rhumatismales; leur rapport avec les infections saisonnières. 66p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BAUDOUIN, Charles, 1881- Suggestion and autosuggestion; a psychological and pedagogical study based upon the investigations made by the Nancy school. 288p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1920.

— Studies in psychoanalysis; an account of 27 concrete cases preceded by a theoretical exposition; transl. by Eden and Cedar Paul. xxiv, 508p. 8°. N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1922.

— Emile Coué and his life-work. 3p.l. 22p. port. 16°. N.Y., Amer. Libr. Service, 1923.

— Psychoanalysis and aesthetics; transl. from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. 328p. 8°. N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1924.

— L'âme enfantine et la psychanalyse. 277p. 12°. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, S.A. [1931]

— The same. The mind of the child; a psychoanalytical study; transl. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 282p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1933]

— & LESTCHINSKY, A. The inner discipline; transl. from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. 229p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1924.

BAUDOUIN, Emile. *Les troubles moteurs dans le zona; le syndrome du ganglion géniculé et considérations sur le rôle sensitif du nerf facial [Paris] 96p. 8°. Troyes, 1920.

BAUDOUIN, Louis Pierre Arthur, 1899- *A propos de la sclérose en plaques à début oculaire. 60p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BAUDOUIN, Marcel, 1860- La préhistoire par les étoiles; un chronomètre préhistorique. xl, 329p. 12°. Par., N. Maloine, 1926.

For biography see Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 495-9.

BAUDRILLART, Jean, 1900- *Fonctionnement de la maternité Baudelocque, Clinique obstétricale de la Faculté de médecine dirigée par le Professeur A. Couvelaire (Année 1924) 143p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BAUDRIMONT, Alexandre Edouard, 1806-80. Baudrimont, A. Les grands noms oubliés; Alexandre Baudrimont et la chimie colloïdale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1927, 104: 232-4.

BAUDRIMONT [Edouard Marcel] Albert, 1883-1914.

See Beylot, Elie Marc, & Baudrimont, A. Manuel théorique et pratique d'histologie. 3.ed. 2 vol. 670p. pagéd consec. roy.8°. Par., 1932.

BAUDRIMONT, Marie Victor Ernest, 1821-85. Bancroft, W. D. Baudrimont as colloid chemist. J. Phys. Chem., 1924, 28: 256-62.

BAUDRY, Colette, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère hémolytique familial. 45p. 8°. Par., 1926.

See also Cordey, F., & Baudry, C. Formulaire de thérapeutique clinique. 182p. 18°. Par., 1930.

BAUDRY, Raoul, 1891- *Contribution à l'étude comparative des accidents observés au cours de l'emploi des divers médicaments antisyphilitiques. 81p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BAUDRY, René. *Méthode de recherche microchimique pour certains constituants des huiles essentielles. 154p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BAUER, Adolf, 1892— *Behandlung der Melaena vera mit Gelatineinjektionen [Heidelberg] 31p. 21. 8°. Heppenheim, G. Otto, 1927.

BAUER, Albert, 1903— *Ueber moderne Theorien der Pathogenese des Carcinoms [Bonn] 50p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1928.

BAUER, Alfons, 1891— *Zur Kombination von Uterusmyom mit Korpuserkarzinom. 35p. 8°. Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1916.

BAUER, Alfred, 1906— *Ueber die Aetiologie des Mongolismus anhand der bisherigen Ergebnisse der Zwillingsforschung [Kiel] 16p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1930.

Also Arch. Kinderh., 1930, 90;

BAUER, Alfred Wilhelm, 1902— *Ueber den Einfluss der Abkalbezeit auf den Milch- und Fettertrag beim Angler Rind [Kiel] p.99-165. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

BAUER, Anton, 1904— *Ein Fall von Perinephritis serosa. 32p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

BAUER, Bernhard A. Wie bist du, Weib? Betrachtungen über Körper, Seele, Sexualleben und Erotik des Weibes, mit einem Anhang: die Prostitution. xxii, 614p. roy.8°. Wien, Rikola, 1924.

— The same. Woman (wie bist du, Weib?) a treatise on the anatomy, physiology, psychology, and sexual life of woman with an appendix on prostitution; transl. by E. S. Jerdan. 413p. 8°. Lond., J. Cape [1927]

— Woman and love; transl. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. 2v. 4pl. 353p.; xxvii, 396p. 8°. N.Y., Boni & Liveright, 1927.

BAUER [Eduin Heinrich] Aurel, 1907— *Ueber Sporenödtung durch Sublimat- und Höllesteinlösungen [Leipzig] 6p. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1934.

BAUER, Elsa, 1882— *Ueber Agglutination. 11p. 8°. Freib. i. Br. [1915]

BAUER, Erich, 1908— *Beiträge zur prophetischen Versorgung bei Unterkieferresektionen. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

BAUER, Erich Eugen, 1907— *Ueber weibliche Sexualhormone bei einzelligen Tieren [Würzburg] p.602-10. 8°. Berl., F. C. W. Vogel, 1931.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1931, 163;

BAUER, Ernst, 1902— *Ueber einen Fall von Hämochromatose mit besonderer Beteiligung von Gehirn und Rückenmark [Würzburg] 21p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1928.

BAUER, Erwin, FISCHER, Eugen, & LENZ, Fritz. Menschliche Erbliehkeitslehre. 2.Aufl. vi, 442p. 8pl. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1923.

BAUER, Friedrich, 1890— *Ein Fall von spontaner Aortenruptur. 33p. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1915.

BAUER, Friedrich Karl, 1887— *Zur Kenntnis der pathogenen Eigenschaften des Nekrosebazillus. 43p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1918.

BAUER, Georg, 1892— *Die Histologie der Harnblase von Esox lucius und die histologisch-pathologischen Veränderungen derselben durch Myxidium lieberkühni (Bütschli) [München] 21p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

BAUER, Grete, 1902— *Ueber die Durchbruchzeiten der bleibenden Zähne [Frankfurt] 22p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

BAUER, Gunnar. Zur Behandlung der Appendicitis-Peritonitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach Primärsutur und der Behandlung von postoperativem Ileus. 461p. 8°. Lund, 1933.

Forms Suppl. 24, v.70, of Acta chir. scand.

BAUER, Hans, 1894— *Trichinosis; Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Trichinose nach Erfahrungen bei einer Epidemie im Jahre 1918 [Giessen] 9p. 8°. Ludwigshafen a. Rh., 1921.

BAUER, Hans, 1906— *Ueber die Entstehung der multiplen Hirnhernien zugleich ein Beitrag zu ihrer Kasuistik. 23p. 8°. Münch., J. B. Grassl, 1930.

BAUER, Heinrich. Zur Kenntnis der Sinus pericranii. 14p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1920.

Forms H.3, Abt. Chir. of Beitr. Heilk.

BAUER, Heinrich, 1899— *Ein Fall von Melanosarkom der Kopfhaut. 27p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1927.

BAUER, Heinrich, 1907— *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der primären Lungenmykosen [Heidelberg] 28p. 8°. Bottrop-W., W. Postberg, 1934.

BAUER, Heinz, 1906— *Die Bedeutung der Muskelhärten (Myoglossen) für den Sportarzt und die Sportmassage [München] 24p. 21. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1933.

BAUER, Herbert, 1889— *Beiträge zur modernen Arsenotherapie in der Veterinärmedizin. 43p. 8°. Dresd., O. Franke, 1919.

BAUER, Hermann, 1907— *Psittakosekrankheit. 31p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1934.

BAUER, Joachim, 1891— *Hysterische Erkrankungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern [Kiel] 34p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1916.

BAUER, Josef, 1889— *Ueber einen Fall von Porokeratosis Mibelli. 22p. 2pl. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1928.

BAUER, Josef Alois, 1907— *Bedeutet der Pernocion-Dämmerschlaf einen Fortschritt in der Lösung der Geburtsanästhesiefrage [Erlangen] 32p. 8°. Berl., Zieger & Steinkopf, 1932.

BAUER, Julius, 1887— Die konstitutionelle Disposition zu inneren Krankheiten. 2.Aufl. xi, 650p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

— Vorlesungen über allgemeine Konstitutions- und Vererbungslehre für Studierende und Aerzte. 2pl. 186p. 47illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

— Praktische Folgerungen aus der Vererbungslehre. 30p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1925.

Forms H.1, v.21, of Beihette Med. Klin.

— Innere Sekretion, ihre Physiologie, Pathologie und Klinik. vi, 479p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

— Der sogenannte Rheumatismus. vi, 144p. 6pl. 8°. Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1929.

— Genetics in cancer. 21p. 8°. [N.Y.] N.Y. Pathological Soc., 1934.

— & **STEIN, Conrad.** Konstitutionspathologie in der Ohrenheilkunde. iv, 340p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Forms H.2 of Konst.-Path. in med. Spez. Wissensch. (J. Bauer) Berl., 1926.

BAUER, Karl, 1904— *Beitrag zur Frage der Makrophagengense im entzündeten Gewebe bei vitalgespeicherten Tieren. p.155-82. 8°. [Lpz.] 1928.

Also Zschr. Zellforsch., 1929, 9;

BAUER, Karl, 1905— *Klinischer Beitrag zur Frage der Gallenweg-Magendarmanastomo-

sen bei Choledochuskompression durch Pankreaskopferkrankungen unklarer Natur [Münster] 47p. 8°. Düsseldorf, C. Jesinghaus, 1931.

BAUER [Karl] Heinrich, 1890- *Die zentrale Leberruptur und ihre Folgen; ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese und Begutachtung der Leberabszesse [Würzburg] 40p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1918.

— Frakturen und Luxationen; ein kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 236p. roy. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

— Mutationstheorie der Geschwulstentstehung; Uebergang von Körperzellen in Geschwulstzellen durch Gen-Aenderung. 2p.l. 72p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

— **BORCHARD, A. [et al.]** Chirurgie des Bauches. 6. Aufl. x, 1297p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1929.

Forms v.3 of Handb. prakt. Chir. (Bergmann, Bruns & Mikulicz) Stuttg., 1926-31.

BAUER, Karl Heinrich, CRINIS, Max de [et al.] Organe und Konstitution. x, 888p. 7pl. ch. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1930.

Forms v.3 of Biol. der Person (Brugsch & Lewy) Berl., 1930.

BAUER, Karl Hugo, 1874- Methoden zur chemischen Untersuchung von Geheimmitteln. p.1155-288. 8°. Berl., 1935.

In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, 4. Abt., T.7B, pt.2.

BAUER, Kurt, 1906- *Beitrag zur Frage der Verdauungsstörung infolge von Zahnangel. 25p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

BAUER, Louis Hopewell, 1888- Aviation medicine. xv, 241p. 17pl. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1926.

BAUER, Ludwig, 1892- *Zur Kraniologie der Baining [München] 57p. pl. 8°. Brnschw., F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1915.

BAUER, Maria [Magdalena] 1904- *Ueberventilation und Alkalireserve. 24p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1934.

BAUER, Michael Josef. *Jean Baptiste Alphonse Chevallier und seine gewerbehygienische Leistungen [Würzburg] 35p. 8°. Brnschw., 1915.

BAUER, Paul, 1898- *Ueber einen Fall von Carcinoma gelatinosum des Rektums am Uebergang zur Flexura sigmoidea bei einem 21 jährigen Mädchen. 27p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1928.

BAUER, Paul, 1900- *Zur Statik der Prothese. 35p. pl. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1931.

BAUER, Paul, 1902- *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Statistik, Zunahme und Aetiologie des primären Carcinoms der Lungen und Bronchien [München] 33p. 8°. Dillingen a. D., 1929.

BAUER, Robert. *Kartoffelfütterung und Kartoffelvergiftung bei unseren Haustieren [Leipzig] 7p. 8°. Lucka i. Thur., R. Berger, 1924.

BAUER, Theodor, & BECK, Oscar. Atlas der Histopathologie der Nase und ihrer Nebenhöhlen. xii, 84l. 84pl. roy. 8°. Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1924.

BAUER, W. E., & JUDGE, J. P., jr. Baltimore and the draft, an historical record; a photographic and statistical history of the operation of the Selective Service Law [&c.] 256p. fol. Balt., 1919.

BAUER, Walther, 1901- *Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Pseudarthrose des Unterkiefers [München] 36p. 8°. Rietberg, J. Löwenstein, 1928.

BAUER, Willi, 1878- *Siebzehn Fälle von subkutaner Nierenruptur. 49p. 8°. Lpz., B. Georgi, 1903.

BAUER, William Waldo, 1892- Contagious diseases; what they are, and how to deal with them. 6l. 218p. vii. 8°. N.Y., A. A. Knopf, 1934.

BAUERREISS, Heinrich, 1866- *Zur Geschichte des spezifischen Gewichtes im Altertum und Mittelalter. 127p. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1914.

BAUFFRE, Maurice, 1882- *Les abcès de fixation et l'éctragol en médecine vétérinaire [Alfort] 96p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BAUFLE, Paul, 1885- *Le cancer en jante de l'attache mésentéro-intestinale. 67p. 8°. Par., 1914.

See also Joltrain, E., & Bauffe, P. L'examen clinique des intestinaux. 88p. 12°. Par., 1919.

BAUGAS, Jean, 1899- *Formes inhabituelles de la fièvre Méditerranéenne. 140p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BAUGEARD, Jules Paul, 1889- *Contribution à l'étude de l'invagination intestinale par diverticule de Meckel. 92p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BAUGHMAN, Imo P. Chemistry for nurses; laboratory manual, Los Angeles Junior College. 3p.l. 42p. roy. 8°. Ann Arb., Edwards Bros., 1930.

— Chemistry for nurses; applied chemistry for colleges. 2pts. 447l. roy. 8°. Los Angeles, Los Angeles Junior Coll., 1934.

Mimeographed.

BAUHIN, Johannes, jr., 1541-1613 [Beschreibung des Bads zu Boll; transl. into German by David Foerter] 4pts in 1. 8°. Stuttgart, Marx Fierstern, 1602.

— De plantis Absynthii nomen habentibus [Also De Absynthiis by Claudius Rocard] 8l. 170p. 3l. 8°. Montisbeligardi, 1593.

BAUHIN'S valve.

See Ileocecal valve.

BAUKE, Ernst Ewald Edmund Eugen Friedrich, 1898- *Beitrag zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Knöchelbrüche. 40p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

BAUKLOH, Heinrich, 1896- *Ueber die Behandlung der Schuppenflechte. 49p. 8°. Marburg, Bauer, 1925.

BAULOT, André, 1891- *Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis de l'estomac à forme d'ulcère. 35p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BAUM, Ernst Alfred, 1900- *Ueber die sogenannte Verdoppelung des Mitralostiums. 14p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1926.

BAUM, Ernst Wilhelm, 1876-1934. Oehlecker. Nekrolog. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1110-2.

BAUM, Friedrich, 1889- *Die reduzierende Substanz in der Hefe; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oxydation des Cysteins. 29p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BAUM, Hermann, 1864-1932.

See Ellenberger, W., Baum, H., & Dittich, H. Handbuch der Anatomie [&c.] 250p. sm. 4°. Lpz., 1901. — Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Haustiere. 17.ed. 1102p. roy. 8°. Berl., 1932.

For biography see Anat. Anz., 1934, 78: 265-74, port. (O. Zietzschmann)

BAUM, Kurt, 1902- *Ueber Eckzahnretention in Ober- und Unterkiefer. 43p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1926.

BAUM, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1867-1932.

Preble, R. B. [Obituary] Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1932, 9: 93.

— & **PATRICK, Hugh Talbot.** Skin and venereal diseases; nervous and mental diseases. 236p. illus. 8°. Chicago, Year Book Pub., 1903. Vol.10, Prac. med. ser. of Year Books. 1903.

- BAUMAN, Amos F.**, 1857-1918.
Obituary. *Canada Lancet*, 1918, 52: 168.
- BAUMANN, Albert J.** *The diagnosis and treatment of sciatica [Marquette Univ.] 16p. 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1932.
Typewritten.
- BAUMANN, Alois**, 1905- *Ueber Ursachen und Folgen des vorzeitigen Blasen-sprunges [München] 30p. 8°. Bottrop-W., W. Postberg, 1932.
- BAUMANN, Anny**, 1905- *Ueber Fürsorgestellen für Entstellte. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1932.
- BAUMANN, C. T.** *Zur Kritik der klinischen palpatorischen Maximaldruck-Bestimmungen [Bern] 20p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1917.
- BAUMANN, Elisabeth**, 1901- *Parane-phritische Abszesse [Heidelberg] 24p. 2 l. 8°. Waldorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1928.
- BAUMANN, Erich**, 1897- *Ueber die neuere Rechtsprechung bei Operationsverweigerung (Auszug) 8p. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1922.
- BAUMANN, Ernst.** *Untersuchungen über eine neue Methode zur Erleichterung der Geburt [Basel] 21p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1916.
- BAUMANN, Erwin.** *Die Erfahrungen mit der Abderhalden'schen Schwangerschaftsdiagnostik im Frauenspital Basel [Basel] 35p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1915.
- BAUMANN, Erwin**, 1896- *Beitrag zur Prophylaxe und Therapie der Metritiden von Kühen und Ziegen. 90p. 8°. Lucka-Lpz., R. Berger, 1933.
- BAUMANN, Friedrich**, 1905- *Moderne Schmerzstillung unter der Geburt [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1931.
- BAUMANN, Friedrich [Wilhelm Paul]** 1891- *Ueber periodische Muskellähmungen. 34p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauinig, 1919.
- BAUMANN, Fritz.** *Appareillages d'urgence des fractures du maxillaire inférieure. 22p. 8°. Genève, 1932.
- BAUMANN, Fritz**, 1903- *Zur pathologischen Anatomie der posttraumatischen Wirbelerkrankung (Kümmell'sche Krankheit) 47p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1931.
- BAUMANN, Gottfried.** *Statistisches und Klinisches zur Aortenklappeninsuffizienz [Zürich] 18p. 8°. Thalwil, F. Tellenbach, 1924.
- BAUMANN, Hans.** *Ueber den Mechanismus der Dekompensation und Stauung (Studien über die aktiven Einflüsse der Peripherie auf Dekompensation und Stauung) [Freiburg] p.263-304. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.
Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 121:
- BAUMANN, Hans Heinrich.** *Ueber die Dauerresultate der operativ behandelten Meniskusverletzungen des Kniegelenks [Zürich] p.250-308. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann &c., 1922.
Also *Arch. Orthop. Unfallchir.*, Münch., 1921, 19: 250-308.
- BAUMANN, Jean**, 1906- *Les hémopéritonées génitales non gravidiques; l'hémopéritoine expérimental. 176p. 5pl. 8°. Par., 1934.
- BAUMANN, Karl**, 1901- *Ueber die Grenzen der Wassermann-Reaktion. 40p. 8°. Münch., 1927.
- BAUMANN, Lina**, 1911- *Die Entwicklung des Funktionsabdruckes. 19p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.
- BAUMANN, M.** Kurzgefasste Technik der örtlichen Betäubung. 16p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1925.
Forms H.349 of Berl. Klinik.
- BAUMANN, Max Edgar.** *Acht Fälle von Situs inversus viscerum totalis [Zürich] 52p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1917.
- BAUMANN, Robert**, 1889- *Die konservative Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. 27p. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1919.
- BAUMANN, Robert Rudolf**, 1901- *Experimentelle Thalliumeffekte an Ratten und Mäusen; ein Beitrag zur karyoklastischen Giftwirkung. p.425-43. roy.8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1931.
Also *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1930, 11:
- BAUMANN, Rudolf.** *Ueber Fingerverluste an Hand eines Materiales von über 400 Fällen der Schweizerischen Unfallversicherungsanstalt in Luzern [Zürich] 52p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1929.
Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 918-47.
- BAUMANN, Theophil Ernst.** *Zur Frage der Anämie bei Rachitis [Basel] 56p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1928.
- BAUMANN, Vera.** *Ueber einen Fall von metastatischem Halsabszess bei bisher latentem Magenkarzinom. 36p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1923.
- BAUMANN, Walfried**, 1891- *Untersuchungen über die Muskelstarre [Tübingen] 28p. 8°. Bonn, M. Hager, 1916.
- BAUMANN, Walther [Ludwig Fritz]** 1902- *Zur Frage der Beeinflussung der experimentellen Gallenfistelanämie des Hundes [Göttingen] 27p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.
- BAUMATZ, Szaja.** *Ueber den Bakteriengehalt des Magens und des Dünndarms vom gesunden Meerschweinchen. p.191-202. 8°. Zür., 1925.
Also *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1925, 95:
- BAUMBACH, Gottfried Max**, 1902- *Zur Kenntnis der Knochenveränderungen bei Lues congenita der Säuglinge [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1928.
- BAUMBERGER, Max.** *Ueber Steinmannsche Nagelextension. 100 Nagelextensionen aus der kantonalen Krankenanstalt Aarau [Bern] 32p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1920.
- BAUMCWAJGER, Benjamin**, 1908- *La congestion menstruelle est-elle le facteur déterminant de la parturition? 35p. 8°. Lausanne, 1932.
- BAUMEISTER, Alexander**, 1895- *Ueber den Stand der Frage der Sekretion der Nebennierenmarkzellen ins Blut (Auszug) [Leipzig] 7p. 8°. Magdeb., G. Naussed, 1923.
- BAUMEISTER, Johannes Stephan**, 1884- *Ueber einen Fall von Lungenabszess im Anschluss an Fremdkörperpneumonie bei Eklampsie als Komplikation für Schwangerschaft und Geburt [Kiel] 32p. 8°. Köln, J. Frimmersdorf, 1919.
- BAUMEISTER, Luis A.** *El pneumotorax artificial en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis pulmonar. 24p. 8°. Caracas (Patria) 1927.
- BAUMEISTER, Reinhold**, 1904- *Ueber Atresia ani [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1928.
- BAUMEISTER, Theodor**, 1888- *Ueber postoperative Cyclitis. 22p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1916.
- BAUMEISTER, Willy**, 1908- *Die Wanderung der Zähne im bleibenden Gebiss des Menschen. 62p. 8°. Zür., 1934.
- BAUMEL, Simon**, 1889- *Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes du crâne en chirurgie de guerre. 47p. 8°. Montpel., 1917.

- BAUMELER, Antoine.** *Etudes expérimentales sur le venin de *Crotalus adamanteus*. 19p. 8°. Lausanne, T. Eberhard, 1920.
- BAUMER, René, 1906—** *Les lésions anatomopathologiques produites par les accidents d'automobiles. 64p. 8°. Strassb., 1933.
- BAUMERT, Otto Heinrich August, 1896—** *Ueber Ulcus corneae rodens, und sein Verhältnis zur Rosacea. 108p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1927.
- BAUMGAERTEL [Enno Karl] Wilhelm, 1899—** *Klinische Beiträge zur modernen Wurzelfüllungsmethodik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Albrecht-Füllung und der Trypaflavin-Jodoformpaste nach Rebel. 24p. 8°. Lpz., 1925.
- BAUMGAERTEL, Traugott, 1891—** Die staatlichen Bestimmungen über die Ausführung der Wassermannschen Reaktion; erläutert für praktische Aerzte und Untersucher. xii, 34p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1922.
- Grundriss der theoretischen Bakteriologie. xxxviii, 259p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.
- BAUMGAERTNER, Chr.** *Ueber das durch Haut und Lungen ausgeschiedene Wasser und seine klinische Bestimmung. 48p. 8°. [Basel] 1920.
- BAUMGAERTNER, Eugen, 1905—** *Der Kaiserschnitt am wehenlosen Uterus. 15p. 8°. Münch., 1930.
- BAUMGAERTNER, Hans.** *Ueber spezifische diffuse produktive Myokarditis [Zürich] 35p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1915.
- BAUMGAERTNER, Hans, 1887—** *Ueber die regressiven Veränderungen der Arteria centralis retinae bei Arteriosklerose [München] 33p. 2pl. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1914.
- BAUMGAERTNER, Hilde, 1908—** *Ueber Lokalanästhetika unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines base-gepufferten Novocain-Suprareninpräparates [Heidelberg] 23p. 8°. Libau, G. D. Meyer, 1931.
- BAUMGAERTNER, Otto.** *Ueber familiäre multiple Hirn-Rückenmarksklerose nebst Bemerkungen über Argyrie. 31p. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli, 1897.
- BAUMGARDT, Gertrud, 1894—** *Bemerkungen zur Technik der Lumbalpunktatsuntersuchungen. 25p. 8°. Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1918.
- BAUMGART, Erich, 1905—** *Die Wirkungssteigerung der Schlafmittel durch Analgetica. 18p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1932.
- BAUMGART, Hans, 1903—** *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der endometrioiden Bildungen, insbesondere der Narbenwucherungen [Marburg] 28p. 8°. Kirchhain, J. Schröder, 1929.
- BAUMGART, Hersz, 1907—** *Complications nerveuses de la varicelle (les encéphalomyélites post-varicelleuses) 43p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.
- BAUMGART, Kurt, 1900—** *Ueber spezifische Hautaffektionen bei myeloidischer Leukämie. 32p. 8°. Münch., 1930.
- BAUMGART, Reinhard, 1885—** *Friedens-erfahrungen über Unfallneurosen; ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Kriegsneurosen. 52p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1918.
- BAUMGART, Werner [Alfred Friedrich] 1909—** *Ueber das Verhalten der Portallymphknoten bei der Distomatose des Rindes. 27p. pl. 8°. Lpz., 1933.
- BAUMGARTEN, Franziska, 1883—** Die Lüge bei Kindern und Jugendlichen; eine Umfrage in den polnischen Schulen von Lodz. 111p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1917.
- Forms Beiheft 15, Beihefte Zschr. angew. Psychol.
- Wunderkinder, psychologische Untersuchungen. 184p. pl. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1930.
- BAUMGARTEN, Fritz, 1891—** *Ueber Kreislauf und Lungenveränderungen bei der Kohlenoxydvergiftung [Halle] 21p. 2l. 5pl. 8°. Halle, E. Schellenbeek, 1931.
- BAUMGARTEN, Fritz [Wolfgang Werner] 1886—** *Ueber hysterische Gangstörungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern. 41p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., R. Leupold, 1918.
- BAUMGARTEN, Johannes, 1896—** *Ueber Spina bifida und einen Fall von Meningocele mit angeborener schwerer Skoliose (Auszug) 15p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1922.
- BAUMGARTEN, Paul von, 1848–1928.** Entzündung, Thrombose, Embolie und Metastase im Lichte neuerer Forschung. 208p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1925.
- For biography see Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 80: H.3 (L. Aschoff) Also München, med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 973 (M. Askanazy) Also ibid., 1928, 75: 1507, port. (A. Wolff-Eisner) Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1929, 24: 361–3 (A. Dietrich) Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1928, 43: 529–32 (A. Dietrich)
- BAUMGARTEN, Paul Sebastian, 1894—** *Hämolytischer Icterus bei einem zweieiigen Zwilling und seinem Vater. 14p. 8°. [Münch.] 1925.
- BAUMGARTEN, Werner, 1892—** *Epidemiologische und klinische Beobachtungen bei Fleckfieber [Giessen] 53p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1917.
- BAUMGARTNER, Abel, 1885—** *Le cylindre (dysembryome conjunctivo-épithélial à prédominance mucoïde) 152p. 4pl. 8°. Par., 1914.
- BAUMGARTNER, Ernst Alfred.** *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Genitalkanals beim Rind [Bern] 39p. 8°. Baden, J. Wladarz, 1910.
- BAUMGARTNER, Fritz, 1907—** *Myome in der freien Bauchhöhle [München] 24p. 8°. Günzb. a. D., K. Mayer, 1932.
- BAUMGARTNER, Hans.** *Ueber spezifische diffuse produktive Myokarditis [Zürich] 35p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1915.
- BAUMGARTNER, Hans, 1902—** *Ueber experimentelle Gewebezüchtung und ihre Verwertung bei physiologischen und pathologischen Forschungsproblemen. 32p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.
- BAUMGARTNER, Ida.** *Ueber die Grenzen des normalen weiblichen Hämoglobingehalts nebst Bemerkungen über die Technik nach Sahli [Basel] 19p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1927.
- [**BAUMGARTNER, Leona**] Handlist of editions of the poem Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus, by Girolamo Fracastoro of Verona. vii, 19p. 8°. Oxford [Engl.] Univ. Press, 1933.
- & **FULTON, John Farquhar, 1899—** A bibliography of the poem, Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus, by Girolamo Fracastoro of Verona. 41. 157p. port. facsimis. 8°. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1935.
- BAUMGARTNER, Walter.** *Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Nebenhodentuberkulose [Bern] 44p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1915.
- BAUMGARTNER, William Jacob, 1871—** Laboratory manual of the foetal pig. xii, 57p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1924.
- BAUMHOFENER, Friedrich, 1873—** *Eine Methode der Embryotomie mit offenem Schnitt

beim Rinde [Leipzig] 36p. 8° Berl., R. Schoetz, 1920.

BAUMIER, Pierre. *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la teneur en alcool du liquide céphalo-rachidien; leurs applications cliniques et médico-légales. 103p. 8° Par., 1921.

BAUMKOTTER, Walter [Bruno Karl] 1904-
*Banginfektion und Mittelmeerfieber. 48p. 8° [Berl.] 1930.

BAUMLER, Christian, 1887- *Ueber Combination der Entwicklungshemmung des uropoetischen Systems und solcher des weiblichen Genitale. 25p. 8° Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1913.

BAUMSTARK, Walter, 1903- *Ueber extrapyramidalen Symptomenkomplex bei Leuchtgasvergiftung. 27p. 8° Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1927.

BAUNACH, Paul, 1888- *Zur Kenntnis der multiplen Primärcarcinome von drüsigem Charakter. 23p. 8° Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1914.

BAUNACK, Lotte, 1905- *Principien der Thrombocytenzählung und ihre Fehlerquellen. 42p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1932.

BAUNSCHEIDTISM.

See also Acupuncture.

LINDEN, J. Manual of the exanthematic remedy, also known as Baunscheidtism. 28.ed. 157p. 8° Cleveland, 1931.

BAUR, Carljosef. Krampfaderbehandlung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verödungsmethode (Technik) 40p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1931.

BAUR, Erwin, 1875-1933. Konsequenzen der Vererbungslehre für die Pflanzenzüchtung. 30p. diagsr. roy. 8° Berl., Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1932.

Forms (D) of Bd3, Handb. Vererbungswiss. (E. Baur & M. Hartmann)
Also editor Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft. Berl., 1927-32.

For biography see Arch. Rassenb., 1934, 28: i, port. (A. Ploetz) Also Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1933, 8: no. 399 (E. Tschermak-Seysenegg) Also Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1852 (P. Hertwig) Also Umschau, 1933, 37: 1006. Also Volk & Rasse, 1933-34, 8: 2-5 (L. G. Tirala) Also Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1933-34, 66: v-ix, port. (H. Stubbe) Also ibid., 1935, 70: 351-7 (O. Renner)

FISCHER, Eugen, & LENZ, Fritz. Grundriss der menschlichen Erblchkeitslehre und Rassenhygiene; Bd1. Menschliche Erblchkeitslehre. vi, 305p. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1921.

— The same. Human heredity; transl. by Eden and Cedar Paul from 3.ed. 734p. 9pl. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1931]

BAUR, Hugo, 1902- *Ueber die modernen Bestrebungen der Beeinflussung des Schmelzes in Sinn der Kariesprophylaxe. 31p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1930.

BAUR, Josef [Georg] 1889- *Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des chronischen Magengeschwürs. 29p. 2 l. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt Wwe, 1918.

BAUR, Karl, 1913- *Versuche zur Frage des oxydfreien Giessens. 23p. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1935.

BAUR, Ludwig, 1892- *Zur Kasuistik der Typhusbazillenpyelitis. 13p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt Wwe, 1919.

BAUR, Marguerite Louise. *Recherches sur l'histoire de l'anesthésie avant 1846 [Zürich] 89p. 8° Leiden, 1927.

BAUR, Martha, 1911- *Neuere Gesichtspunkte und Bestrebungen zur Bekämpfung der

Paradentose [Tübingen] 19p. 2 l. 8° Speyer, Rh., Pilger, 1935.

BAUR, Wilfried [Karl Richard] 1901-
*Ruptura vesicae urinariae in Anlehnung an einen Fall aus der Leipziger chirurgischen Klinik. 27p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1926.

BAURENS, Jean, 1903- *Chirurgie conservatrice dans les affections salpingiennes et dans les fibromes utérins. 43p. 8° Par., 1930.

BAURMANN, Karl, 1885- *Hat der Krieg und seine Ernährung die chirurgischen Erkrankungen des Magendarmtrakts beeinflusst? Untersuchung auf Grund des Materials des städtischen Marienhilfskrankenhauses zu Aachen [Bonn] 35p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1920.

BAURMANN, M.
See Bartels, M., Baurmann, M. [et al.] Receptionsorgane II. p. 745-1641. 8° Berl., 1931.

BAUSA Arroyo, José M. Prácticas de análisis clínico en la medicina rural. 4p.l. 157p. illus. tab. 8° Madr., J. Morata, 1932.

BAUSCH, Heinrich, 1879- *Die subkutane Bovotuberkuloprobe für die Diagnose der Rindertuberkulose [Bern] 28p. 8° Stuttg., 1911.

Also Mschr. prakt. Tierh., 1910-11, 22:

BAUSCH, Wilhelm, 1909- *Die Empfindlichkeit der Kinder gegen ultraviolette Strahlen. 32p. 8° Giessen, W. Herr, 1932.

BAUSCH, Wilhelm [Hermann Karl] 1891-
*Die Endresultate der Gastroenterostomie beim Magengeschwür [Giessen] 53p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1918.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1918, 144: 168-216.

BAUSCH & Lomb Optical Co. Surfacing data for orthogon lenses. xv, 192p. tab. roy. 8° Rochester, N.Y. [1929]

BAUSCHAT [Otto] Helmut, 1906- *Ueber das Krankheitsbild der Calcinosis universalis. 32p. 8° Königsb.-Pr., J. Raabe, 1933.

BAUSCHKE, Max. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schweinerassen in den deutschen Kolonien der Südsee [Bern] 36p. 3pl. 8° Berl., R. Stricker, 1910.

BAUSE, Gabriele, geb. HEIMANN, 1898-
*Beiträge zur Histologie der Milchzahnresorption während des 6.-14. Lebensjahres, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der resorptiven Vorgänge an den Hartschubstanzen. 23p. 8° Münster (Westf.) 1932.

BAUTE, Hélène. *Quelques résultats éloignés de la trépanation cornéoclérale d'Elliot (tension oculaire, aspect de la cicatrice et fonctions visuelles de 12 à 73 mois après l'opération) 79p. 8° Par., 1919.

BAUTHAMY, Camille, 1906- *Arrêts de la croissance pondérale du nourrisson. 64p. 8° Par., 1933.

BAUTZE, Lieselotte, 1908- *Statistik über die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens der Cystennamma und ihrer Kombination mit anderen Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. 26p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1934.

BAUTZMANN, Friedrich Gustav, 1890-
*Ueber einen Fall von Augenbindehauttuberkulose nach einer Verletzung durch Schlag mit dem Schwanz einer Kuh. 22p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1916.

BAUVAIS, Jean Georges Joseph, 1908-
*Contribution à l'étude clinique des différentes évolutions du fibrome au cours de la grossesse. 80p. 8° Par., 1934.

BAUWENS, Paul Ernst, 1909- *Ueber das familiäre Vorkommen schwerer rachitischer

Kieferdeformierungen. 72p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1932.

BAUX, Pierre, 1679–1732.

Torlais, J. Le Dr. Pierre Baux de Nîmes; correspondant de Réaumur. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1933, 27: 157–60.

BAVACHI, Nicolas, 1890– *Des ictères au cours de la syphilis. 66p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BAVARIA, Germany. Statistisches Landesamt. Statistisches Jahrbuch. 1.–19., 1894–1930. Incomplete.

BAVARIA, Germany.

See also Germany.

MARTIN, R. Die Bedeutung einer anthropologischen Untersuchung der bayerischen Jugend für die körperliche Ertüchtigung. 18p. 8°. Münch., 1920.

Repr. from *Volksschulwart*, 1920, 8: 257–74.

Lang, J. Die statistische Erfassung der Wasserversorgung in Bayern. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1933–34, 23: 545–51.—Seifert, G., & Dietzel. Das Gesundheitswesen in Bayern 1925. *Bl. Gesundheitsförs.*, 1927, 5: 65–91. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1765.

BAVELAER, Marcel, 1886– *Les cénesothopathies. 103p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BAVER, Mansour. *A propos d'un cas d'ascite curable [Genève] 16p. 8°. Lausanne, 1929.

BAVIERA [Bavarius] —1480. Trattato contra peste [Tractatus de peste; Ital. transl.] 24 l. 24°. Bologna, Hier. Beneditti, 1523.

BAX, Johannes. *Operatieve behandelung van adnexitstekingen. 88p. 8°. Amst., H. J. Paris, 1927.

BAX, Willem Frederik. *De therapie der amoebiasis met yatren. 4p.l. 63p. roy.8°. Amst., Erven E. van de Geer, 1924.

BAXTER, Donald Erskine, 1882–1935. Obituary. *California West. M.*, 1935, 43: 308.

BAY, Eberhard, 1908– *Kindliche Geburtsverletzungen bei Spontangeburt. 22p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1932.

BAY, Emmet Blackburn, 1901– Medical administration of teaching hospitals. xv, 136p. 8°. Chic., Ill., Univ. Chicago Press [1931]

— The quality of care rendered by the University of Chicago clinics. 55p. 8°. Chic., Julius Rosenwald Fund, 1932.

BAY, James, pseud. See CLARK, James Bayard.

BAYARD, Arnold. Developing a beautiful ankle and calf. 35p. illus. 8°. [N.Y., Lehman & Bro., 1922]

BAYARDS, Charles Barbezat. *Zur Kenntnis des Carcinoma cylindromatodes der Orbitalgegend [Basel] 34p. 8°. Berl., G. Reimer, 1917.

BAYE, Henri, 1891– *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la syphilis nerveuse par voie sous-arachnoidienne. 36p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BAYER, Anna L. *Ueber die Zahlenverhältnisse der roten und weissen Zellen im Blute von Neugeborenen und Säuglingen. 24p. 8°. Bern, Jent & Reinert, 1881.

BAYER, Carl M., 1905– *Zur Klinik und Therapie der Colitis infectiosa im Säuglingsalter. 28p. 2 l. 8°. Würzb., J. M. Richter [1935]

BAYER, Gustav, 1879– Nebennieren. p.467–856. 8°. Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1929.

In 2 Bd. I Hälfte of *Handb. inn. Sekret.* (Hirsch)

— & VELDEN, Rudolf von den. Klinisches Lehrbuch der Inkretologie und Inkretotherapie. xiii, 423p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1927.

— The same. Trattato clinico di incretologia ed incretoterapia. Transl. by Guido Vernoni. Parte generale. xv, 382p. 8°. Milano, Ist. Sieroter. milan., 1929.

— The same. Parte speciale. xi, 500p. 8°. [Milano] Ist. Sieroter. milan., 1930.

BAYER, Hans Herbert, 1889– *Ueber einen Fall von Schwangerschaft in der verschlossenen Hälfte eines Uterus septus hemiatreticus. 51p. ch. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., O. Kummel, 1915.

BAYER, Heinrich, 1853–1926. Das Becken und seine Anomalien. 256p. 8°. Strassb. i. E., 1903.

For biography see *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1431–5 (R. Freund)

BAYER, Heinz [Gustav Adolf] 1908– *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über poliklinische Erfahrungen mit verschiedenen Injektionsmitteln bei Gonorrhoe. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

BAYER, Hermann, 1904– *Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Blond'schen Dekapitationsfingerhutes. 20p. 8°. Münch., P. Denk, 1929.

BAYER, Joseph, 1847–1925. Schmidt, T. Nekrolog. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1925, 12: 433, port.

BAYER, Joseph [Franz Ludwig] 1889– *Ueber Indolone. 56p. 8°. Münch., G. Franz, 1914.

BAYER, Kurt, 1888– *Zur Kenntnis der lipoiden Substanzen der Magenschleimhaut. 32p. 8°. Strassb. i. E., 1915.

BAYER, Ludwig, 1901– *Die Nachgeburtsperiode insbesondere die Nachgeburtsblutung und ihre Behandlung an der Bonner Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 32p. 8°. Bonn, Carthaus, 1926.

BAYERL, Rudolf, 1890– *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Cylindromen. 58p. 2pl. 8°. Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1919.

BAYET, Adrien, 1863–1935. La lutte contre la syphilis en Belgique; son organisation et ses résultats. 62p. 8°. Brux., Ligue nat. belge contre le péril vénér., 1926.

For biography see *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934, 15: mxvi.

BAYFIELD, Robert, 1630–90. De tumoribus praeter naturam; or, A treatise of praeternatural tumors. 242p. [5]l. 32°. London, Wm. Nowell, 1662.

BAYLAC, Jacques Philippe, 1874– *Recherches sur la fécondité des étalons [Alfort] 61p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BAYLE, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Joseph, 1891– *Considérations sur l'organisation d'un groupe de brancardiers divisionnaires pendant les premiers mois de la guerre (1914) 35p. 8°. Bord., 1917.

BAYLE, Gaspard Laurent, 1774–1816. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire. 439p. 8°. Par., Gabon, 1810.

For biography see *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1936, suppl., 1, port. (P. Astruc)

BAYLE, Henry, 1893– *Recherches expérimentales sur l'hypertrophie du rein après néphrectomie unilatérale. 100p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BAYLEY, Mary E. Practical talks on the care of children. xxi, 344p. 8°. N.Y., E. P. Dutton & Co. [1922]

BAYLEY, Nancy. Mental growth during the first 3 years; a developmental study of 61 children by repeated tests. 92p. 8°. Worcester, Clark Univ., 1933.

Forms no.1, v.14 of *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*

BAYLIS, Harry Arnold, 1889– A manual of helminthology, medical and veterinary. xi, 303p. illus. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1929.

— & DAUBNEY, R. A synopsis of the families and genera of Nematoda. xxxvi, 277p. 8°. Lond. [R. Clay & Sons] 1926.

BAYLISS, Leonard Ernest, 1900—

See Winton, Frank Robert, & Bayliss, L. E. Human physiology. 583p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

BAYLISS, William Maddock, 1860–1924. Intravenous injection in wound shock; being the Oliver-Sharpey lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London in May 1918. xi, 172p. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1918.

— An introduction to general physiology; with practical exercises. xv, 238p. illus. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1919.

— Principles of general physiology. 3.ed. xxvi, 862p. roy.8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1920. — Also 4.ed. xxviii, 882p. 1924.

— The colloidal state in its medical and physiological aspects. viii, 95p. 8°. Lond., Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton [1923]

— Interfacial forces and phenomena in physiology; being the Herter lectures in New York in March 1922. ix, 196p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1923]

— The vaso-motor system. 163p. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1923.

— The nature of enzyme action. 5.ed. viii, 200p. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1925.

For biography see Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 1185. Also Biol. gen., Wien, 1925, 1: 163–6, port. (F. A. E. Crew) Also Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1924–25, 5: 305, port. Also Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 489. Also Erg. Physiol., 1926, 25: xx–xxiv (E. H. Starling) Also Heart, Lond., 1923–24, 11: xi–xiv, port. Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 526. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1924, n.s., 118: 188. Also Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1926–27, s.B, 99: xxvii–xxxii, port. (J. Barcroft) Also Science, 1924, n.s., 60: 448 (W. R. Miles)

BAYLOR, Courtney. Remaking a man; one successful method of mental refitting. viii, 106p. 8°. N.Y., Moffat, Yard & Co., 1919.

BAYLOT, Jean Lucien Louis, 1905— *Le pyréthérapie par les injections intra-veineuses de vaccin antityphoïdique T. A. B. dans les sclérose en plaques et les névrites d'origine infectieuse [Paris] 69p. 8°. Gournay-en-Bray, 1930.

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey, 1874— Venereal disease, its prevention, symptoms, and treatment. viii, 152p. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1920. — Also 2.ed. xv, 176p. 1924. — Also 3.ed. xv, 242p. 3pl. Faber & Gwyer, 1927.

BAYLY, R. C. New methods in medical practice; the most successful methods for the cure of disease in the practice of 40 years in all the schools of the healing art combined. 77p. 12°. Decatur, Ill., 1905.

BAYMA, Theodoro, 1863–1913.

Aragão, H. Obituary. Brasil med., 1918, 32: 367.—Obituary. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1918, 9: 256–9.

BAYNE-JONES, Stanhope, 1888—

See Zinsser, Hans, & Bayne-Jones, Stanhope. A textbook of bacteriology, with a section on pathogenic protozoa [&c.] 1226p. 8°. N.Y., [1934]

BAYNES, Ernest Harold, 1868–1925. Vivisection and modern miracles; vivisection and animal welfare. 18p. 8°. N.Y., Amer. Ass. Med. Progr., 1923.

BAYON, John Henry, jr., 1903— *Etude sur le déclanchement du travail. 89p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

BAYONET, Natalio, 1909— *Exploration radiologique des déformations réno-pyelo-urétérales; utilité d'une table radio-chirurgicale (Table d'Heitz-Boyer) 56p. 18p. 8°. Par., Vega, 1935.

BAYONNE, N. Jersey. Hospital and Dispensary. Annual reports of the officers to the board

of directors. N. York, 1.–5., 1890–95; 14: 1903–4.

BAYRO, Petrus de, 1468–1558. De preservatione pestilentiae [also his De febris pestilentibus; De cura bubonis et anthracis] 64 l. 24°. Parisiis, Nic. Roussel for Alg. Gourmont, Nov. 21, 1513.

BAYSSAT, Henri, 1903— *Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas d'acrocephalo-syndactylie. 56p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BAYUK, J. Moses. Belief according to the teachings of Moses. 8p.l. 157p. 8°. [n.p., 1926]

Hebrew text.

— Deity according to the teachings of Moses. 9p.l. 197p. 8°. [n.p., 1926]

Hebrew text.

— Spirituality of Moses. 8p.l. 144p. 8°. [n.p., 1926]

Hebrew text.

BAZAN González, Julio. *Neuralgia facial [Chile] 53p. roy.8°. Santiago, Imprenta Express, 1928.

BAZEL, Harry Julius Anton van. *Cyclische veranderingen in de tralievezels van het baarmoederslijmvlies [Amsterdam] 4p.l. 157p. pl. roy.8°. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1928.

BAZELIS, Robert, 1897— *Du traitement des varices et particulièrement des injections phlébosclérosantes. 139p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BAZERT, Léon, 1892— *Le genu recurvatum congénital. 69p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BAZETT, Henry Cuthbert, 1885.

See Norris, George William, Bazett, Henry Cuthbert, & McMillan, Thomas M. Blood-pressure; its clinical applications. 4.ed. 387p. 8°. Phila., 1927.

BAZILE, Gaston, 1888— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène des armées en campagne; le camp de Juniac. 81p. 8°. Par., 1916.

BAZIN, André. *Contribution à l'étude des chancre mixtes, de leur fréquence, de leur diagnostic précoce, des erreurs à éviter, des moyens proposés pour y remédier. 44p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BAZIN, Jean, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude du typhus chez le chien [Alfort] 133p. 2pl. 8°. Par., 1928.

BAZIN, Lucien, 1896— *Des syndromes généraux consécutifs à la pyrophagie d'origine dentaire; du traitement vaccinal de la pyorrhée et de ses complications (vaccin de Docteur Goldenberg) 63p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BAZIN, Maurice, 1893— *Contribution à l'étude de l'infection puerpérale chez les vaches primipares [Alfort] 54p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BAZIN'S disease.

See Erythema induratum.

BAZOGE, Maurice, 1896— *L'hypertension artérielle syphilitique solitaire; étude clinique. 48p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BAZOUGE, Jean, 1897— *Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène du poulmon poussées, rechutes, récidives. 59p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BAZOVITCH, Milovan, 1892— *Etude des troubles de la diurèse aqueuse chez les obèses. 76p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BAZY, Pierre, 1853–1934.

Discours de M. Albert Mouchet, président sortant à l'occasion du décès de M. Pierre Bazy. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 204–7.—Faure, J. L. [Nécrologie] Presse méd., 1934, 42: 182.—Gregoire, R. Nécrologie. Paris méd., 1934, 92: annexe, 186.—Michon, E. Nécrologie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1934, 105: 270.—Nécrologie. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 293.—Ombrédanne, L. [Nécrologie] Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 111: 187–94.—Proust, R. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 61: 99–121.

B. C. G.

See Tuberculosis, Vaccine: B. C. G.

BEACH, Fletcher, 1845-1929.

Obituary. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1929, 70: 662.

BEACH, Rex Ellingwood, 1877- The hands of Dr. Locke. 3 l. 56p. port. pl. 8°. N.Y., Farrar & Rinehart [1934]

— The pain-killer (Dr. M. W. Locke, Ontario, Canada) 8p. roy. 8°

Clippings from *Hearst's Internat. Cosmopolitan*, Oct. 1934.

BEACH, Wooster, 1794-1868. Family physician and home guide for the treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children on reform principles. xlviii, 992p. 8°. Cincin., Moore, Wiltach & Co., 1859.

BEACHER, Lawrence Lester, 1905- Ocular refraction and diagnosis; a comprehensive reference and textbook for practitioners and students. 286p. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1931.

— Outlines in the anatomy and physiology of the eye and its correlated structures. 3.ed. 23p. 16°. Brooklyn, 1932.

— Practical optometry; a treatise describing modern technique of eye examination. 163 l. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

BEACON, N.Y. Matteawan State Hospital [Formerly State Asylum for Insane Criminals; established at Auburn, 1855] Annual report. 28-64. 1886-1923.

BEADLE, Charles. Witch-doctors. 318p. 8°. Bost., Houghton Mifflin Co., 1922.

BEADLE, Ormond A. The intervertebral discs; observations on their normal and morbid anatomy in relation to certain spinal deformities. 79p. 15pl. 8°. Lond., H.M. Stat. Off., 1931.

Forms no.161 Spec. Rep. Ser. Gr. Brit. Privy Coun. Med. Res. Coun. C.

BEAK.

Huber, W. Untersuchungen über die Genese der Asymmetrien am Kopf von *Loxia curvirostra*. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1932-33, 71: 571-88.—Kripp, D. von. Der Oberschnabel-Mechanismus der Vögel (nach den Methoden der graphischen Statik bearbeitet) *Ibid.*, 469-544. — Beiträge zur mechanischen Analyse des Schnabelmechanismus. *Ibid.*, 1933, 72: 541-66.—Lüdike, M. Wachstum und Abnutzung des Vogelschnabels. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat.*, 1933, 57: 465-534.—Möller, W. Ueber die Schnabel- und Zungenmechanik blütenbesuchender Vögel. *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1930, 6: 561; 1931, 7: 99, 5pl.

BEAL, Gustave, 1903- *Etude de la technique de l'extraction de la dent de sagesse inférieure. 61p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BEAL, Howard Walter, 1869-1918. Obituary. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1921, 185: 547. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 71: 2091. Also *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1919, 95: 23.

BEAL, James Hartley, 1861- Revised era course of home study in pharmacy. Parts 5, 6, 8, and 9. 4pts. 4°. N.Y., D. O. Haynes & Co. [1900]

BEALE, John Foster.

See also Thresh, John C., & Beale, J. F. The examination of waters and water supplies. 3.ed. 590p. 8°. Phila., 1925. Also 4.ed. 824p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

BEALE, Octavius Charles, 1850- Racial decay; a compilation of evidence from world sources. xviii, 439, xx p. 8°. Lond., A. C. Fifield, 1911.

BEALE-BROWN, Thomas Richard, 1877-1918. Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1918, 2: 673. Also *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1918, 394. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1918, 2: 829.

BEAM, Lura, 1887-

See Dickinson, Robert Latou, & Beam, Lura. A thousand marriages. 482p. 8°. Balt., 1931. Also *The single woman*. 469p. 8°. Balt., 1934.

BEAMER, Robert Le Roy. Essentials of cosmetic therapy. 6p.l. 113p. 8°. [Portland, Oreg., A. E. Kern & Co., 1925]

BEAMISH, Richard Joseph, 1879- , & MARCH, Francis A. America's part in the World War; a history of the full greatness of our country's achievements. 3p.l. ix-xvi, 608 p. illus. pl. ports. maps. 8°. Phila., Pa., J. C. Winston Co. [1919]

BEAN, Elijah Harry, 1875- Food fundamentals; discussion of food based on experience from the view-point of an osteopathic physician, together with a study of ill-health caused by wrong habits of living. 3.ed. 194p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, Health Fund. Pub. Co. [1921]

BEAN, Georges. *Etude d'un cas d'acrodematite continue avec manifestations faciales. 20p. 8°. Genève, 1933.

BEAN, Jesse, 1878- Information and instructions pertaining to pregnancy and the newly born. 32p. 16°. Vine Grove, Ky. [1928]

BEAN.

See also Leguminosae; Phaseolus [3.ser.]

Soya.

Adkins, D. M. Digestibility of germinated beans. *Biochem. J.*, Camb., 1920, 14: 637-41.—Berczeller, L., & Billig, A. Einseitige Ernährungsversuche mit verschiedenen Bohnenarten. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 822.—Betzler, Phaseolus-Arten als Pferdefutter ungeeignet. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1922, 34: 120-3.—Bowman, H. H. M., & Yee, M. A. The nutritive value of the mung bean. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.*, 1927, 6: 181-8, pl.—Buckner, G. D. Comparative utilization of the mineral constituents in the cotyledons of bean seedlings grown in soil and in distilled water. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1920-21, 20: 875-80.—Daniel, J. Sur un cas de xénie chez le haricot (influence exercée par l'embryon sur les parties qui l'avoiinent) *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1912, 155: 59.—Deuel, H. J. The digestibility of tepary beans. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1924-25, 29: 205-8.—Fellenberg, T. von. Ueber die Mondbohne. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1920, 11: 170-4.—Fincke, H. Zur Rangonbohnenfrage. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 428.—Finks, A. J., & Johns, C. O. Studies in nutrition; the nutritive value of the proteins from the Chinese and Georgia velvet beans. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1921, 57: 61-7.—Hanaussek, T. F. Ueber die Bohnenfaser. *Arch. Chem. Mikrosk.*, Wien, 1918, 11: 5-9, pl.—Heller, V. G. Nutritive properties of the mung bean. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 75: 435-42.—Hirohata, R. On the globulins of Honteit-Tau (Phaseolus sp.) *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1927, no.269, 1.—Indische (Die) Rund- oder Rangonbohne. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1919, 15: 325.—Jones, D. B., Finks, A. J., & Waterman, H. C. Note on the nutritional adequacy of the proteins of the Chinese and Georgia velvet beans with reference to amino-acid composition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 52: 209.—Jones D. B., Gersdorff, C. E. F. [et al.] The proteins of the lima bean. *Phaseolus lunatus*. *Ibid.*, 53: 231-40.—Junkersdorff, P., & Meyer, K. Untersuchungen über den Nährstoffgehalt einer mittel-amerikanischen Bohnenart. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 256: 100-4.—Leclerc, H. Le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 1597. — Le Katjang kitsijl (Phaseolus radiatus L.) *Ibid.*, 1935, 43: 811.—Limitations of the white bean as a dietary component. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 1627.—Manuelli, C. Sul Phaseolus lunatus. *Arch. farm.*, Roma, 1913, 2: 354-60.—Miller, E. R. Dihydroxyphenylalanine, a constituent of the velvet bean. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 44: 481-6.—Peterson, W. H., & Churchill, H. The carbohydrate content of the navy bean. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1921, 43: 1180-5.—Pian, J. H. C. Biological value of the proteins of mung bean, peanut, and bean curd. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 4: 431-6.—Pittman, M. S. The utilisation by human subjects of the nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus of the navy bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) with and without a supplement of cystine. *J. Nutrit.*, 1932, 5: 277-94. Also repr.—Sullivan, M. X. The cystine content of phaseolin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: xv.—Szanyi, I. Beiträge zur Zusammensetzung ungarischer Bohnen. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 70: 269-74.—Thompson, J. D. The value of kidney beans. *Eating Your Way to Health*, 1934, 3: no.124, 1.—Tso, E. The nutritive value of the mung bean, Phaseolus aureus Roxb. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 1: 89-96.

Diseases.

BARRUS, M. F. Bean anthracnose. p. 97-209. 8°. Ithaca, 1921

Forms no.42 of Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

BURKHOLDER, W. H., & HAWLEY, I. M. Diseases, and insect and animal pests of the field bean in New York. 38p. 8°. Ithaca, 1923.

Forms no.58 Cornell Extens. Bull.

HAWLEY, I. M. Insects and other animal pests injurious to field beans in New York. p.946-1037. 8°. Ithaca, 1922.

Forms no.55 of Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Burkholder, W. H. The bacterial blight of the bean; a systemic disease. *Phytopathology*, 1921, 11: 61-9. — The gamma strain of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* (Sacc. et Magn.) B. et C. *Ibid.*, 1923, 13: 316-23. — Varietal susceptibility among beans to the bacterial blight. *Ibid.*, 1924, 14: 1-7. — A new bacterial disease of the bean. *Ibid.*, 1926, 16: 915-27, pl.—Fromme, F. D., & Wingard, S. A. Varietal susceptibility of beans to rust. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1921-22, 21: 385-404, 5pl.—Graf, J. E. Climate in relation to Mexican bean beetle distribution. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1925, 18: 116-21.—Harter, L. L. Podblight of the lima bean caused by *Diaporthe phaseolorum*. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1917, 11: 473-504, 2pl. — & Whitney, W. A. A transit disease of snap beans caused by *Pythium aphanidematum*. *Ibid.*, 1927, 34: 443-7, pl.—Hedges, F. Bacterial wilt of beans (*Bacterium flaccumfaciens* Hedges) including comparisons with *Bacterium phaseoli*. *Phytopathology*, 1926, 16: 1-22, 3pl.—Jordi, E. Ueber die Empfänglichkeit von *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. für Bohnenrost. *Zschr. Pflanzentr.*, 1916, 26: 374.—Leonard, L. T. An influence of moisture on bean wilt. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1923-24, 24: 749-52, 2pl. — Effect of moisture on a seed-borne bean disease. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 25: 459-97.—Lakon, G. Ueber die Empfänglichkeit von *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. und *Ph. multiflorus* Willd. für den Bohnenrost und andere Krankheiten. *Zschr. Pflanzentr.*, 1916, 26: 83-97.—Larson, A. O., & Fisher, C. K. Practical field control of the common bean weevil, *Bruchus obtectus* Say. *J. Econ. Entom.*, 1925, 18: 620-5. — The role of the bean straw stack in the spread of bean weevils. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 19: 696-703.—Larson, A. O., & Simmons, P. Note on the biology of the four-spotted bean weevil, *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Fab. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1923-24, 26: 609-16.—MacMillan, H. G. Cause of unsound of beans. *Phytopathology*, 1923, 13: 376-80. — & Byars, L. P. Heat injury to beans in Colorado. *Ibid.*, 1920, 10: 365-7.—Miller, A. E. The Mexican bean beetle, *Epiplatys corrupta* Muls. *Month. Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.*, 1924, 9: 197-204.—Paine, S. G., & Lacey, M. S. Studies in bacteriosis; streak disease of broad beans. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1923, 10: 194-203, 3pl.—Rapp, C. W. Aged bean seed, a control for bacterial blight of beans. *Science*, 1920, n.s., 51: 568.—Reddick, D., & Stewart, V. B. Additional varieties of beans susceptible to mosaic. *Phytopathology*, 1919, 9: 149-52. — Transmission of the virus of bean mosaic in seed and observations on thermal death-point of seed and virus. *Ibid.*, 1925-26, 15: 445-50.—Schaffnit, E., & Böning, K. Die Brennfleckenkrankheit der Bohnen, eine monographische Studie auf biologischer Grundlage. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2.Abt., 1924-25, 63: 176: 360; 481, 9 pl.—Tisdale, W. B., & Williamson, M. M. Bacterial spot on lima bean. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1923-24, 25: 141-53, 3pl.—Weimer, J. L., & Harter, L. L. Root rot of the bean in California caused by *Fusarium martii* phaseoli Burk. and *F. duncisporum* n.sp. *Ibid.*, 1926, 32: 311-9.—Wilson, A. R. The relation of Botrytis to the chocolate spot disease of beans (*Vicia faba*) Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 448.—Wingard, S. A. Yeast-spot of lima beans. *Phytopathology*, 1922, 12: 525-32.—Wolf, F. A. A bacterial leaf spot of velvet bean. *Ibid.*, 1920, 10: 73-80.

Pharmacology.

Bean (The) in Albuminaria (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) Pacific Coast *J. Homoeop.*, 1935, 46: 380.—Brissemoret, A. Une opothérapie cardiaque est-elle réalisable avec le haricot vert? *Paris méd.*, 1933, 90: 550.—Chang Sei Kim. Some chemical and biological studies of the mung bean, *Phaseolus aureus* Roxburgh. *China M. J.*, 1928, 42: 337-49.—Kaufmann, E. Ueber die Blutzucker-senkende Wirkung von Phasoluspräparaten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 75: 1080.—Leclerc, H. A propos des vertus cardiotoniques du haricot vert (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 2028.—Orsi, A., & Bravetta, G. Sull'azione ipoglicemizzante di un estratto di baccelli di fagioli. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1930, 18: 279-82.—Sorge, G. Sull'azione ipoglicemizzante del tè di fagioli. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 967-9.

Poisoning.

See also Allergy, food; Fabism [3.ser.]

Auricchio, L. Sulfavismo. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1935, 13: 467-74.—Bentivoglio, G. C. Sopra qualche caso di favismo nell'infanzia con un reperto anatomico-patologico. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1933, 15: 335-76, pl.—Bettolo, A. Il favismo (nota sintetica) *Med. prat.*, Nap., 1926, 11: 94.—Biddau, I. Cinque casi di morte per favismo. *Riv. med.*, 1929, 37: 17-20. — Considerazioni sulla patogenesi e sulla terapia del favismo. *Terapia*, Milano, 1930, 20: 106-18.—Bifulco, C. Su l'etiologia del favismo. *Studium*, Nap., 1927, 17: 300; 1928, 18: 17.—Borruso, G. Su un caso di favismo. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 338-41.—Chieffi, A. Contributo allo studio del favismo nella infanzia. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1935, 43: 361-89. — Sulla terapia del favismo. *Ibid.*, 1920-6.—Comer, M. C. Sudden death in a child, due to ingestion of uncooked and over-germinated beans. *Southwest. Med.*, 1927, 11: 309.—Corrado, E. Casi di dermatosi da semi di fava alimentare (*Vicia faba*) *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1929, 10: 231-4.—Faschingbauer, H., & Köfer, L. Ueber Giftwirkung von rohen Bohnen und Bohnenkeimlingen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1069-72.—Ferrannini, L. Due casi di favismo. *Studium*, Nap., 1928, 18: 283-7.—Gasperini, C. G. Osservazioni sulle manifestazioni allergiche locali e generali nel favismo ed il favismo nell'Isola di Rodi. *Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop.*, 1931, 4: 49.—Guccione, F. Sull'anatomia patologica del favismo. *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. med., 32-48.—Hagen, S. K. Ueber Bestimmung von Cyanwasserstoff in Limabohnen mit besonderer

Rücksicht auf die für die Glykosidspaltung günstigste Wasserstoffkonzentration. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1928, 55: 284-91. — Der Einfluss der Erbsung auf die Giftigkeit der Bohnen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 59: 211-6.—Krücher, A. Blausäurehaltige Bohnen. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1919, 29: 115.—Leone, A. Sul comportamento di alcune costanti fisicochimiche nel sangue di bambini affetti da favismo. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1935, 43: 1140-54, ch.—Lotti, C. Su l'etiologia del favismo. *Studium*, Nap., 1927, 17: 376. — & Manai, A. Ricerche sul favismo. *Sperimentale*, 1925, 79: 791-846.—Lotti, C., & Puxeddu, E. Ulteriori ricerche sul favismo. *Ibid.*, 1927, 81: 415-48. — Also *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1927, n.s., 2: 143-50.—Lüning, O., & Bartels, W. Ueber die Giftigkeit der weissen Bohnen. *Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 51: 220-8.—Lunghetti, B. Sull'anatomia patologica del favismo. *Riv. biol.*, 1927, 9: 273-99, 3pl.—Macciotta, G. Studio sul favismo nei bambini. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1926, 24: 721-48, 2pl.—McCrae, T., & Ullery, J. C. Favism, with report of a case. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1933, 48: 375-81. — Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1389-91.—Mallardi, M. Contributo clinico alla conoscenza del favismo nell'infanzia. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1932, 40: 944.—Manai, A. Contributo alla genesi del favismo. *Fol. clin. chim.*, Milano, 1927, 2: 479-83. — Le alterazioni della erasi sanguigna nel favismo. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 142-4. — Also *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1928, 9: 369-81. — Sul rapporto tra malaria e favismo e tra sifilide e favismo; considerazioni etio-patogenetiche su alcune sindromi anemiche atipiche o a lungo decorso nel favismo. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1933, 64: 782-91.—Nannet, A. Favismo? *Glor. clin. med.*, 1924, 5: 577-81.—Preti, L. Ueber den sogenannten Fabismus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2429-32. — Il favismo: patologia e clinica del favismo. *Gazz. osp.*, 1928, 49: 25; 49.—Patologia e clinica del favismo. *Ann. clin. med. Pal.*, 1929, 19: spec. no., 13-7.—Simpson, J. A. Estudio sobre el ácido cianhidrico en el *Phaseolus-Lunatus* (Frijol de Birmania) San. & benef. Habana, 1918, 20: 281-304.—Spennati, P. Contributo clinico, patogenetico e geografico sul favismo. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 2202-9.—Tedeschi, P. A. Contributo allo studio eziopatogenetico del favismo. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1930, 16: 157-77.—Tocco, L. Contributo alla conoscenza del favismo. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1935, 4: 218-40.—Viehöver, A., Ewing, C. O., & Mastin, M. G. Studies on edible and poisonous beans of the lima type (*Phaseolus lunatus*) *Science*, 1917, n.s., 46: 546.

BEAR, Beatrice Ethelind. The British system of physical education. xii, 128p. illus. sm.4°. Lond., G. Bell & Sons, 1920.

BEAR, Benjamin Samuel Janney, 1868-1903. *Obituary. Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania*, 1903-4, 8: 548.

BEAR.

Dingler, M. Eine Schutz Einrichtung bei Aetia caia. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1922, 42: 495.

BEARD, George Miller, 1839-1883. New cyclopedia of family medicine; our home physician: a popular guide to the art of preserving health and treating disease. xxxviii, 1506p. 8°. N.Y., E. B. Treat, 1881.

For biography see *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, *Chic.*, 1923, 10: 427-35 (C. L. Dana)

— & ROCKWELL, Alphonse David. A practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. xxviii. 794p. illus. 8°. N.Y., W. Wood & Co., 1875.

BEARD, John, 1858-1924.

Obituary. Nature, Lond., 1924, 114: 904.

BEARD, Mary. The nurse in public health. ix, 21. 217p. 8°. N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1929.

BEARD, R. O. Action and uses of alcohol in the human body. 66p. 16°. Chic., Beard Bros., 1882.

BEARD, Samuel Lowry, 1876-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 88: 627.

BEARD, Sidney H. Comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic, and humane diet. xii, 169p. 8°. N.Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1900.

BEARD.

See also Folliculitis; Hair; Sycosis; Trichophytosis.

Freund, L. Die Therapie der Bartkrankheit (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Terpentinsalbe) *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Wien, 1921, 129: Orig., 434-42.—Greenbaum, S. S. Folliculitis barbae traumatica. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1935, 32: 237-41.—Gutmann, C. Das Eukupin bei der Behandlung der Folliculitis barbae. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1921, 73: 1038.—McCaw, I. H. Infections of the beard region. *Ulster M.J.*, 1932, 1: 47-51.—MacDonald, A. Will beards lessen pain and lengthen

life? *Med. World*, 1920, 38: 233-9.—**Mathis, C.**, & **Baury, A.** Pyodermitis rebelle de la barbe rapidement guérie par l'antivirus de Besredka. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 731.—**Ronchese, F.** La terapia di affezioni volgari e parassitarie della barba con iniezioni endovenose di soluzione jodoiodurata. (*Riv. ital. mal. vener.*, 1922, 63: 918-25.—**Schiefferdecker, P.** Ueber Gefäßbündel an den Haaren des Backenbartes bei einem Australier. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Wien, 1921, 132: Orig., 121-9.—**Thim, J. R.** Ueber die Therapie der Folliculitis barbae. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1922, 74: 60.

BEARDSLEY, Hezekiah, 1748-90.

Ruhräh, J. [Biography] *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 40: 146-9.

BEARDWOOD, Joseph Thomas, 1896-

KELLY, Herbert Thomas, & **WATT, Elsie M.** Simplified diabetic management. 190p. 4pl. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott [1931]

BEASLEY, Shadworth Oldham, 1876-1918.

Obituary. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1918, 94: 1033.—**Spalding, A. B.** *Obituary. California J.M.*, 1921, 19: 259.—**T., F. P.** *Obituary. Ibid.*, 1919, 17: 68.

BEATES, Henry Jr., 1857-1926.

Roussel, A. E. *Obituary. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.*, 1928, 28: 12.

BEATON, Edwin, 1881-1924.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 842.

BEATON, Robert Milne, 1854-1925.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 237.

BEATON, Thomas.

See **Craig, Sir Maurice**, & **Beaton, Thomas.** *Psychological medicine*. 437p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

BEATSON, George Thomas, 1848-1933.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 344.

BEATTIE, James Martin, 1868- Post-mortem methods. viii, 231p. illus. Spl. 8°. Cambr., Engl., Univ. Press, 1915.

— & **DICKSON, W. E.** *Carnegie. A textbook of general pathology for the use of students and practitioners.* 2.ed. xvii, 496p. 13pl. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann [1921]

— A textbook of special pathology, for the use of students and practitioners. 3.ed. 2v. xviii; 1103p. paged consec. 4°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1925.

BEATTIE, John. Exhibition of the history of anatomical illustration. 26p. 8°. Montreal, Renouf Pub. Co., 1930.

Forms no.22, ser.7, of Pub. McGill Univ.

BEATTY, Samuel, 1860-1921.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 28.

BEATTY, Wallace, 1853-1923.

Obituary. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1923, n.s., 116: 407.

BEAU, Henri François Marie, 1896-

*Résistance à l'action des rayons X et des rayons du radium acquise par les épithéliomas de la peau à la suite d'irradiations antérieures (radio-immunisation) 61p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BEAU, Ilseadore, 1897-

*Die Bedeutung der Kindheitseindrücke für das Werden des Charakters und der Gesamtpersönlichkeit [München] 117p. 8°. Osterwieck-Harz, A. W. Zickfeldt, 1929.

BEAU, Jacques Marcel. *La grossesse tubaire isthmique. 112p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BEAU, Jean. *Hépatite amibienne chronique. 41p. 21. 8°. Par., 1920.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Sydney, 1861-1921.

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 1192.

BEAUCHARD, Louis, 1897- *Le sérum antipneumococcique dans le traitement des broncho-pneumonies de l'enfance. 60p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BEAUCHESNE, Hervé, 1906- *Sur un cas d'hépto-néphrite post abortum avec ictère hémolytique et anurie; discussions thérapeutiques. 100p. 8°. Par., 1933. ch.

BEAUD, Joseph. *Sur l'emploi en chirurgie de l'urotropine par injections intra-veineuses. 71p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BEAUDRY, Joseph A., 1852-1919.

Couillard, E. *Nécrologie. Bull. méd. Québec*, 1919-20, 21: 161-3.—*Nécrologie. Clinique, Montréal*, 1919, n.s., 10: 290.

BEAUFAYS, Josef, 1904-

*Ueber einen Fall von angeborenem Divertikel des Ductus hepaticus. 16p. 8°. Münst. i. W., A. Frye, 1931.

BEAUFILS, Georges Marie Emile Noël, 1906-

*Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose de l'œsophage. 84p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BEAUFILS, Henri, 1900-

*Pronostic et traitements des broncho-pneumonies de l'enfance. 47p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BEAUFILS, Raymond, 1901-

*Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement de l'anémie pernicieuse gravidique. 92p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BEAUFILS, Roger, 1883-

*Les gommées syphilitiques du corps thyroïde. 52p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BEAUFILS, Roger, 1906-

*L'organisation de la lutte antituberculeuse sur un grand réseau de chemins de fer. 92p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BEAUGEARD, Georges Henri Pierre, 1901-

*L'hydarthrose périodique. 56p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BEAUGENDRE, Julien. *Appendicite et tuberculose; leur rapports réciproques. 100p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BEAUJARD, Maurice, 1910-

*Contribution à l'étude de la croyance en la réalité du délire; les variations de son intensité. 73p. 8°. Lyon, Gosc frères, 1934.

BEAULIEU, Jacques, 1651-1714.

Katsoulis, P. *Un empirique au xvii^e siècle, Jacques Beaulieu, dit Frère Jacques (1651-1714) 42p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BEAUME, Marcel, 1901-

*Prothèse en ivoire pour réparer les pertes de substance des os. 106p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BEAUMEL, Germaine, 1897-

*Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs de la rétine par les rayons X et le radium. 40p. 5pl. 8°. Par., 1924.

BEAUMONT, Edgar, 1860-1921.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 815. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 2: 1028.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, 1888-

Medicine; essentials for practitioners and students. 719p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

— & **DODDS, E. C.** Recent advances in

medicine, clinical laboratory, therapeutic. xii, 291p. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1924. — Also 2.ed. xvi, 364p 1925. — Also 3.ed. xiv, 408p. 46illus. 1926. — Also 4.ed. xiv, 426p. 5pl. 1928. — Also 5.ed. xiv, 442p. 4pl. 1929.

BEAUMONT, Robert, 1907-

*Les tumeurs du petit bassin au cours de la grossesse. 55p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BEAUMONT, William, 1785-1853. A petition to the Secretary of War, signed by 202 prominent men of Washington. 71. 4°. Wash., 1834.

Photost. MS.

— Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion; facsimile of the original edition of 1833; by Sir William Osler. xl, 260p. port. 8°. Cambr., Harvard Univ. Press, 1929.

See also *Photograph album*; pictures of a pilgrimage to his grave. Also *Portrait in Library*.

For biography see **Siler, J. F.** Beaumont and digestion of food in the stomach. 5p. 4° [1926] [Typewritten] Also *Ann. M. Hist.*, N.Y., 1933, n.s., 5: 28-51 (W. S. Miller) Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 1: 675. Also *Bull. N.York Acad. M.*, 1931, 2.ser., 7: 287-301 (H. A. Houghton) Also *ibid.*, 1933, 2.ser., 9: 551-4 (B. Sachs) Also *ibid.*, 555-64 (R. U. Patterson) Also *ibid.*, 1934, 2.ser., 10: 656-61 (G. L. Annan) Also *Cleveland M.J.*, 1918, 17: 287-305 (T. L. Patterson) Also *Illinois M.J.*, 1931, 60: 66-70 (C. I. Reed) Also *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1927, 27:

296-9 (R. H. Major) Also *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1930, 29: 729-34 (C. L. Hudson) Also *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 43-5. Also *Med. Surg. Yearb. Physicians Hosp. Plattsburgh*, 1929, 1: 191-8, 2pl. (W. R. Steiner) Also *Mil. Surgeon*, 1936, 78: 389-91 (M. A. Reasoner) Also *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 611 (P. Dally) Also *Southwest. M.*, 1924, 8: 527-30 (L. A. Lavanture) Also *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1933, 28: 180-92 (J. Erlanger) Also *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1929, 28: 159-65 (T. J. Oliver) Also *Yale J. Biol.*, 1928-29, 1: 121-7 (R. H. Chittenden) Also *ibid.*, 1933, 6: 1-8, pl. (W. R. Steiner) Also *ibid.*, 9-17 (C. H. Peters & J. F. Fulton) Also *ibid.*, 1935-36, 8: 113-26 (H. Cushing)

BEAUMONT, William Mardon, 1851-1928.
Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 824.

BEAUMONT, William Rawlins, 1803-75.
[Biography] *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 28: 182, port.—[Charlton, M. [Biography] *Ann. M. Hist.*, N.Y., 1921, 3: 284-6.

BEAUNIS, Henri Etienne, 1830-1921.
Brunon-Guardia, M. *Nécrologie. Normandie méd.*, 1922, 33: 1-18.—Horn. *Nécrologie. Paris méd.*, 1921, 42: annexe, 193.—M., E., & G. F. *Nécrologie. Rev. méd. est.*, 1921, 49: 509-15.—P., J. *Nécrologie. Presse méd.*, 1921, 29: annexe, 1175.
— & **BOUCHARD, A.** *Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie et d'embryologie.* 3.éd. xvi, 1072p. roy. 8°. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1880.

BEAUPERTHUY, Louis Daniel.
Blanchard, R. [Biography] *Arch. parasit.*, Par., 1919, 16: 503-45.—Risque, F. A. [Biography] *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1929, 36: 33-5.—Wood, C. A. [Biography] *Ann. M. Hist.*, N.Y., 1922, 4: 166-74.

BEAUPIN, Maurice. *Almanach de la santé indiquant les soins à donner aux malades en attendant le médecin ou en son absence.* 187p. 16°. Par., 1932.

BEAUPUY, Jacques, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude de la radiothérapie post-opératoire préventive des cancers du sein. 47p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BEAUSITE, Frédéric. *Etude sur la teneur alcaloïdique de la belladone cultivée. 58p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BEAUSOLEIL, Jean Gabriel Roger, 1888— *De l'épiglottectomie par voie trans-thyroïdienne. 49p. 8°. Bord., 1918.

BEAUSSIER, Georges. *Intérêt diagnostique et thérapeutique de la ponction du cul-de-sac postérieur du vagin. 27p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BEAUTY.

See also *Art; Beauty (human); Esthetics.*

Beck, R. Beruht die gegenwärtige Vorstellung des Hochgebirges als schön auf einer Aenderung der menschlichen Ideen von Schönheit? *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1921, 41: 117-20.—Blonsky, P. P. *Schönheit und Unschönheit.* *Ibid.*, 1932, 85: 529-58.—Böhm, H. Das Schönheitsproblem bei G. F. Meier. *Ibid.*, 1926, 56: 177-252.—d'Eichthal, E. Esthétique et mémoire; du rôle de la mémoire dans la perception du beau réalisé par l'art. *Rev. philos. France*, 1919, 87: 222-50.—Gothalk, D. W. Beauty and value. *J. Philos.*, 1935, 32: 604-10.—Morris, B. Metaphysics of beauty. *Ibid.*, 596-604.—Piette, E. C. Biological sense of beauty. *Illinois M.J.*, 1926, 49: 204.—Turner, P. The appreciation of beauty. *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1934, 22: 94-7.

BEAUTY (human)

See also *Art; Body; Cosmetics; Gymnastics; Hygiene, personal; Surgery, esthetic.*

BEAUTY: its attainment and preservation. 527p. 8°. N.Y., 1890.

BEAUTY and hygiene. 122p. 16°. N.Y., 1897.
FRUMUSAN, J. Beauty; how to regain and retain; aesthetic treatment for race regeneration; transl. from the French by E. A. Wood. 124p. 8°. Lond. [1926]

HEALTH HINTS; showing how to acquire and retain bodily symmetry, health, vigor, and beauty. 66p. 8°. N.Y., 1873.

MURRAY, G. P. How health promotes beauty. 93p. 8°. Lond., 1897.

PERL, H. Des Weibes Schönheit; eine moderne Kosmetik. 71p. 8°. Frankf. [1924]

Avalon, J. Sarah, la Vénus hottentote. *Aesculape*, Par., 1926, 16: n.s., 281-8.—Bauermeister, H. Zum Problem der hässlichen Frau. *Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol.*, 1929, 7:

436-42.—Franz, L. Zu den Frauenidolen des vorderasiatischen Kulturkreises. *Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien*, 1926, 56: 399-406.—Hárník, E. J. Ueber Schmuckbedürfnis und Schönheitssinn. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1932, 18: 266-74.—Ichheiser, G. Die Bedeutung der leiblichen Schönheit des Individuums in sozial-psychologischer und soziologischer Beleuchtung. *Zschr. Völkerpsychol. Soziol.*, 1928, 4: 257-65.—Luquet, G. H. Les Vénus paléolithiques. *J. psychol.*, Par., 1934, 31: 429-60.—MacInnes, L. Beauty in dress. *Proc. Internat. Conf. Women Physicians*, 1920, 1: 142-50.—Morlet, A. Un miroir de beauté au XVII^e siècle. *Aesculape*, Par., 1924, 14: n.s., 269-71.—Renaud, E. B. Prehistoric female figurines from American and the Old World. *Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1929, 28: 507-12.—Tournic, R. Curieuse statuette de femme de l'âge du Renne, découverte à Lespugue (Haute-Garonne) *Nature*, Par., 1923, 51: 324-6.

BEAUTY and hygiene. 122p. 16°. N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1897.

BEAUVAIS, Amélie, 1874— *Coexistence de l'hématocèle et de l'appendicite. 50p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BEAUVAIL, Firmin de. *Opusculum repertorii pronosticon.* 49 l. roy. 8°. Venetiis, E. Ratdolt, 1485.

Bound with Ibn Ezra. De nativitatibus. Venez., 1485.

BEAUALET, Henri, 1910— *Sur l'exploration clinique de la région thyroïdienne chez les basedowiens (sensibilité thyroïdienne; raie vasomotrice; réflexe pilomoteur) 68p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BEAUVERGER, Augustin, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la grossesse avec les affections du système nerveux. 46p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BEAUVY, Armand Charles, 1875— Sérum et vaccins. xii, 117p. 16°. Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1925.

— Examens de laboratoire. viii, 192p. 16°. Par., N. Maloine, 1926.

BEAVERS, Charles Edwin, 1868-1923.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 407.

BEAVIS, Gerald. *The book of the microscope.* x, 246p. 32pl. 8°. Lond., S. Low, Marston & Co. [1931]

BÉBOUX, Marc. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action pharmacodynamique et des effets thérapeutiques de l'Adonis vernalis [Genève] 174p. 8°. Chambéry, 1930.

BECAM, François Louis, 1908— *L'anatoxine tétanique et la vaccination de l'homme contre le tétanos. 73p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BECARDIT, Georges. *Contribution à l'étude de la transmission intra-utérine des microorganismes de la mère au fœtus. 34p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BECART, Auguste, 1896— *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang. 100p. 8°. Par., 1923.

— Le sang; abrégé d'hématologie. 2pl. 132p. 2 l. pl. 8°. Par., Godoin & cie, 1927.

— La constipation; son traitement. 24p. 4pl. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

See also Gaehlinger, H., & Bécart, A. La vaccination par voie buccale dans l'infection intestinale. 165p. 12°. Par., 1927. Also Pauchet, Victor, & Bécart, A. La transfusion du sang. 2.éd. 168p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BÉCAVIN, Melchior, 1881— *Contribution à l'étude anatomique et histologique du col de l'utérus. 67p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BECCARI, Nello. *Elementi di tecnica microscopica.* xii, 217p. 16°. Milano, Soc. edit. libr., 1916.

BECHADE, René Raymond, 1904— *De la sédimentation du sang chez le chien [Alfort] 80p. 8°. Chateauroux, 1931.

BECHAMP, Pierre Jacques Antoine, 1816-1908.

Hume, E. D. Béchamp or Pasteur? a lost chapter in the history of biology, ... founded upon MS. by Montagu R. Levenson. 296p. 8°. Chic., 1923. Also 2.ed. 287p. 8°. Lond. [1932]

BECHDOLT, Gertrud, 1903- *Ein Fall von jugendlichem Korsakow bei schwerer Psychopathie. 67p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

BECHER, Erich, 1882-1929.
Wentscher, E. Nekrolog. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1929, 68: i-viii.

BECHER, Friedrich Erwin, 1890- *Beitrag zur Histogenese und Morphogenese der Uterusmyome [Giessen] 31p. 8°. Stuttg., 1916.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1916, 78: 281-317.

— Einfache quantitative, klinisch-chemische Harn- und Blutuntersuchungsmethoden xii, 166p. illus. diagrs. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1934.

See also Asher, Leon, Becher, E. [et al.] Methoden zur Untersuchung des Harnapparates. 623p. 8°. Berl., 1929. Also in 3.ser., Volhard, Franz, & Becher, E. Die klinischen Methoden der Nierenfunktionsprüfung. 308p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

— **BOHNENKAMP, Helmuth [et al.]** Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Physiologie für Studierende und Aerzte. x, 474 p. illus. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1935.

BECHER, Gottfried, 1908- *Das Haar in kriminalistischer Beziehung [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

BECHERT, Henri, 1881-1915.

Nécrologie. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1915, 35: 115.

BECHHOFF, Else, 1891- *Beiträge zur Lehre von der spontanen Herzruptur. 20p. 8°. [Bresl.] 1925.

BECHHOLD, Jacob Heinrich, 1866- Die Kolloide in Biologie und Medizin. 3.Aufl. 2p.l. vii-xii, 527p. illus. 8°. Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1920. — Also 5.Aufl. xii, 586p. vii pl. 1929.

— The same. Colloids in biology and medicine; authorized transl. of the 2.ed. by J. G. M. Bullock. xiv, 464p. illus. 11pl. diagr. 8°. N.Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1919.

See also Bachmann, Wilhelm, Bechhold, J. H. [et al.] Methoden der Kolloidforschung. 875p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

BECHMANN, H. G. Married misery and its Scandinavian solution; a reprint of Lord Buckmaster's articles and a digest of recent Scandinavian legislation. vii, 121p. 8°. Lond., Glyndendal, 1923.

BECHT, Frank C., & GREER, James R. *A study of the concentration of the antibodies in the fluids of normal and immune animals. 157p. 8°. Chic., 1910.

BECHTEL, Elisabeth, 1905- *Ueber das Phänomen der Hämolyse durch Einwirkung von Bakteriophagen [Frankfurt a. M.] 12p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., Jena, 1931, 119: 340-9.

BECHTER, Pie, 1903- *Die Beurteilung der Spontangeburt beim engen Becken an Hand der Höchstwehenzahlen bei Erstgebärenden unter Ausschluss des vorzeitigen Blasensprunges; ein Beitrag zur expektativen Geburtsleitung und deren Begrenzung [Zürich] 24p. 8°. Stuttg., 1933.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 432:

BECHTEREV, Vladimir Mikhailovich.
See Bekhterev.

BECHTOLD [Justin] Otto, 1895- *Aerztliche Krankenuntersuchung im Altertum und im Mittelalter. 22p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1925.

BECK, Adolf, 1905- *Elektromyographische Untersuchungen am Spinneter ani (ein Beitrag zur Tonusfrage) [Frankfurt a. M.] 19p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 224: 278-92.

BECK, Alfred [Johannes] 1889- *Die Augenverletzungen in der Tübinger Klinik im Jahre 1911. 29p. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, jr., 1913.

BECK, Amanda Kathryn. A reference handbook for nurses. 4.ed. 242p. 16°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1919. — Also 5.ed. 2p.l. 288p. 1924. — Also 6.ed. 2p.l. 316p. 1929. — Also 7.ed. 2p.l. 354p. 1932.

BECK, Anni [Eva] 1906- *Beitrag zur Wirkung des Coleheims. p.207-16. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 165:

BECK, Anton, 1890- *Ueber die Häufigkeit und Ursache der Säuglingsterblichkeit an der K. Universitätsfrauenklinik zu Würzburg. 31p. 8°. Würzb., 1917.

BECK, August, 1900- *Ueber einen Fall von Zementodontom beim Pferde. 32p. pl. 8°. Giessen, A. Klein, 1928.

BECK, Bódog Felix, 1868- Bee venom therapy; bee venom, its nature and its effect on arthritic and rheumatoid conditions. xiip. 21. 238p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton, Century Co., 1935.

BECK, Carl, 1864- The crippled hand and arm; a monograph on the various types of deformities of the hand and arm as a result from abnormal development, injuries, and disease. xi, 243p. pl. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1925]

BECK, Conrad, 1864- The microscope; an advanced handbook. pt.2. 231p. 8°. Lond., R. & J. Beck, 1924.

BECK, Dorothy Fahs. The cost of equipping a dental office; a study of the initial expenditures of dental graduates when equipping an office for practice. xi, 4p. 8°. Chic., Univ. Chicago Press [1932]

BECK, Elfriede, 1899- *Zur serologischen Diagnostik der aktiven Tuberkulose [Jena] 46p. 8°. Kahla, J. Beck, 1925.

BECK, Emil, 1905- *Arsenschädigungen in der Zahnheilkunde [Würzburg] 31p. 21. 8°. Lohr a. Main, J. Grote, 1931.

BECK, Fritz, 1896- *Die richtige Sanierung der Kindergebisse auf Grund von Untersuchungen über die Frequenz der Zahnkaries bei Schulkindern [Jena] 29p. 8°. Chemnitz, G. Lamprecht, 1934.

BECK, H. Des Grafen Leo Tolstoi Kreutzer-sonate vom Standpunkt des Irrenarztes. 2.Aufl. 50p. 8°. Lpz., Rauert & Rocco, 1890.

BECK, Hans. *Puerperale Endometritis durch retrograde venöse Infektion [Basel] 9p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 131:

BECK, Heinz.

See Klapp, Rudolf, & Beck, Heinz. Das Panaritium. 140p. 8°. Lpz., 1923.

BECK, Hertha, 1897- *Versuche zur Beeinflussung von Mäuseimpftumoren. p.617-25. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1932, 36:

BECK, Hugo, 1893- *Die Geschwindigkeitskonstante der Mutarotation von Traubenzuckerlösung unter der Einwirkung von Alkali [Giessen] 34p. pl. ch. 8°. Sinsheim, H. Kepner, 1921.

BECK, J., BEVER, G. [et al.] Otitische intrakranielle Komplikationen, Gewerbekrankheiten und akustisches Trauma, mechanisches und psychisches Trauma, Taubstummheit [&c.] ix, 666p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Forms 3.Teil of 8.Bd of Handb. Hals-, Nasen-, & Ohrenheilk. (Denker & Kahler)

- BECK, James Montgomery, 1861— The vanishing rights of the States; a discussion of the right of the Senate to nullify the action of a sovereign State in the selection of its representatives in the Senate. 126p. 8° N.Y., G. H. Doran Co. [1926]
- BECK, Josef, 1898— *Entwicklung und Wesen der Röntgenphotographie und ihre Anwendung in der Zahnheilkunde. 44p. 8° Heidelb., 1932.
- BECK, Joseph Carl, 1870— Applied pathology in diseases of the nose, throat, and ear. 3p.l. 280p. 3pl. roy.8° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1923.
- & FRANK, Ira. A stereoscopic atlas of plastic surgery of the face, head, and neck, with case reports. 131p. illus. & atlas of 107 pl. 12° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1919.
- BECK, Karl, 1887— *Beiträge zu den Nebennierentumoren bei Tieren [Leipzig] 32p. 8° Freib. i. Br., A. Kuenzer, 1922.
- BECK, Karl, 1891— *Ueber die Bedeutung der Mutschken Granula für die Prognose der Lungentuberkulose [Tübingen] 8p. ch. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1918.
- BECK, Karl [Friedrich Adalbert] 1889— *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Klump-hand. 21p. pl. 8° [Berl.] 1916.
- BECK, Konrad, 1907— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage Ostitis fibrosa localisata—Sarkom. 24p. 8° Bresl., 1933.
- BECK, Lydia, 1909— *Ueber angeborene Stenosen der Aorta ascendens mit Atresie des Aortenostiums. 24p. 8° Würzb., G. Grasser, 1932.
- BECK, Marguerite. *Die Tierquälerei. 105p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1918.
- BECK, Oscar, 1882–1928.
See Bauer, Theodor, & Beck, O. Atlas der Histopathologie der Nase und ihrer Nebenhöhlen. 8° Lpz., 1924.
For biography see Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 854. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1065 (H. Neumann)
- & KERL, Wilhelm. Die Angina necrotica (Plaut-Vincent) und ihre Differentialdiagnose. 50p. 3pl. 8° Wien, M. Perles, 1924.
- BECK, Otto. Physiologie und Pathologie des Neugeborenen. 24p. 8° Berl. & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1934.
Forms: Beih. 2, Med. Klin.
- BECK, Paul, 1908— *Beitrag zur Frage der Zementexostosen. 20p. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1932.
- BECK, Pierre, 1885— *Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique chirurgicale des tumeurs intramédullaires. 133p. 8° Par., 1913.
- BECK, Rudolf. *Geburten und Geburtshilfe in ländlichen Verhältnissen; eine statistische Studie aus den Geburtstabellen des Amtes Sursee über die letzten 39 Jahre [Basel] 70p. 8° Ingenbohl, 1930.
- BECK, Rudolf, 1891— *Ueber das Lupuskarzinom insbesondere an den Extremitäten. 14p. 8° Lpz., Sturm & Koppe, 1920.
- BECK, Sigmund, 1908— *Ueber die Geschwülste der Meibom'schen Drüsen und die Schwierigkeiten ihres Erkennens. 27p. 4tab. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.
- BECK, Soma Cornelius, 1872–1930, & LANG, M. Epitheliome, Strahlentherapie und Elektrokoagulation der Epitheliome. Adenoma sebaceum. p.208–550. 8° Berl., 1933.
In Handb. Haut & Geschlkr., Berl., 1933, v.12, pt.3.
For biography see Derm. Wschr., 1930, 91: 1122–4 (Delbanco)
- BECK, Wilhelm, 1906— *Ueber den Einfluss des individuellen Faktors auf die Belich-tungszeit bei Röntgenaufnahmen der Zähne. 16p. pl. 8° Berl., 1932.
- BECKEL, Robert Walther, 1892— *Bei-träge zum Vorkommen und zu einer spezifischen Diagnostik der streptokokken Mastitis [Leipzig] 47p. 8° Dresd., H. Henkler, 1920.
- BECKENDORF, Richard, 1908— *Ver-gleichende histologische Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der quergestreiften Muskulatur des Hausgeflügels. 38p. 8° Lpz., A. Edel-mann, 1933.
- BECKER, Adolf, 1888— *Die Sterblich-keit in Königsberg in den Jahren 1775 und 1776. 76p. 8° Königsb. [1917]
- BECKER [Adolf] Max, 1905— *Encepha-litis epidemica und Trauma [Leipzig] 31p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1930]
- BECKER, Artur, 1908— *Das sensible Dentin; Aetiologie und Therapie. 51p. 8° Heidelb., 1933.
Mimeographed.
- BECKER, Bernhard. *Das erste Hundert Croup-Operationen des Zürcher Kinderspitals (Eleonorenstiftung) 52p. 8° Zür., Zürcher & Furrer, 1882.
- BECKER, Bernhard, 1904— *Zur Kennt-nis der Myoblastenmyome [Kiel] 30p. 3 l. 8° Libau, G. D. Meyer, 1929.
- BECKER, Bernhard F., 1857–1926.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1144.
- BECKER, Bruno [Karl Berthold] 1907— *Ueber die Sterblichkeit an Krebs und anderen Neubildungen in Münster (Westf.) in den Jahren 1912–30. 26p. 8° Münster (Westf.) [1934]
- BECKER, Carl, 1880— *Untersuchungen über den Zuchtaufbau der Hengststämme des Schleswiger Pferdes [Bern] 144p. 27pl. 20tab. map. 8° Hannover, M. & H. Schaper, 1916.
- BECKER, Carl. Handbuch der Medicinalge-setzgebung im Königreich Bayern. 130p. 8° Münch., 1898–1900.
- BECKER, Elery Ronald, 1896— Coccidia and coccidiosis of domesticated game, and laboratory animals and of man. ixp. 147p. illus. pl. 8° Ames, Ia., Collegiate Press, 1934.
- BECKER, Erich. Die Zahnwurzelzysten 59p. 2pl. 8° Berl., H. Meusser, 1920.
Forms H.11, Abh. klin. Zahnh.
- BECKER, Erik. *Zur Kenntniss der Bedeutung der Zähne für die Ausnutzung der Nahrungsmit-tel im Verdauungsapparat bei normaler Sekretion der Magendrüsen [Helsingfors] 2p.l. 41p. 8° Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1926.
Also Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1927, 50: 283–323.
- BECKER, Ernst, 1902— *Untersuchungen über die baktericiden Kräfte der vergasten Säuregemische Kapffacid E 111 und Kapffacid 101 sowie des Säuresalzpräparates Utal [Jena] 76p. 8° Coburg, A. Rossteutscher, 1930.
- BECKER, Ernst [Christoph] 1888— *Ein Fall von Psoriasis pustulosa. 24p. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1918.
- BECKER, Franz Theophil, 1902— *Ueber transitorischen Dämmerzustand bei der Geburt [Frankfurt] 37p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1926.
- BECKER, Friedrich Heinrich Richard, 1898— *Beiträge zur Hämatoporphyrin-Forschung. 38p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1925.
- BECKER [Friedrich Karl Ernst] Werner, 1905— *Bakteriologische Studien über Molke-reigebrauchswasser unter besonderer Berück-sichtigung der Lebensfähigkeit einiger Bakterien im Wasser [Kiel] p.286–334. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

BECKER, Fritz, 1888— *Ueber Kotsteinbildung bei Hirschsprung'scher Krankheit. 18p. 8°. Bresl., 1919.

BECKER, Fritz, 1889— *Ein Fall von schwerer arterio-sklerotischer Veränderung der beiderseitigen Zentralarterien und ihrer retinalen Aeste mit atheromatöser Entartung der Intimawucherung in der linksseitigen Zentralarterie bei einem 38 Jahre alten Manne [Jena] 13p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Kraus, 1919.

Also Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1919, 62:

BECKER, Fritz, 1901— *Ueber die Wirkung Sauerstoffwechselprodukte auf den Kreislauf. 31p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1927.

BECKER, Fritz, 1901— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der zystischen Tumoren des Darmes und seines Aufhängeapparates [Zürich] 33p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1929.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 979-1010.

BECKER, Fritz [Friedrich Hermann August] 1889— *Die Sepsisfälle nach Abort und nach reifer Geburt [Jena] 37p. 8°. Erfurt, G. Richter, 1913.

BECKER, Fritz Karl, 1901— *Varietäten und pathologische Lagen des Darmes. 64p. pl. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1928.

BECKER, Gertrudis, 1895— *Lungeninduration nach Pneumonie [Bonn] 17p. 8°. Köln, P. Rappes, 1921.

BECKER, Gösta. *Om blodbildn hos botriocelalusbärande [Blood picture in carriers of Botriocelalusbärande] 106p. 8°. Helsin., 1915.

BECKER, Hans, 1902— *Die Methoden der Bekämpfung der männlichen Impotenz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hodendiathermie. 19p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

BECKER, Hans, 1904— *Ueber das Blutbild der chronischen Bronchitis. 34p. 8°. Halle, 1933.

BECKER, Hans, 1906— *Durchbruch nach Periodontitis unter Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnosen [Berlin] 20p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1930.

BECKER, Hans Karl Wilhelm Otto, 1893— *Ueber Krebs der Thymus; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mediastinaltumoren. 8p. 8°. Giessen, O. Meyer, 1923.

BECKER, Heinrich, 1905— *Die neuzeitliche Behandlung der Gonorrhoe an der Bonner Universitäts-Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1922-23 bis 1930-31. 66p. 8°. Bonn, H. Schönershoven, 1932.

BECKER, Heinrich, 1908— *Ueber die beim Knirschen der Zähne bei Seitwärts- und Vorwärtsbewegungen auftretenden Kräfte, gemessen mit Hilfe von Aufbisschienen. 25p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1934.

BECKER, Heinz, 1901— *Die Beeinflussung der Wahrnehmungen durch Gehörstörungen. 30p. 9tab. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuendorff, 1928.

BECKER, Hellmuth [Richard] 1903— *Ueber Blasensteine und Fremdkörper der weiblichen Blase und ihre Entfernung durch den vaginalen Blasenschnitt [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1927.

BECKER, Hubert, 1889— *Ueber die Sensibilität der gelähmten Muskeln Periostabschnitte und Sehnen nach Verletzungen peripherer Nerven. 32p. 2l. 8°. Würzb., F. Staudenraus, 1917.

BECKER, Jakob. *Ueber Zungenpapillen; ein Beitrag zur phylogenetischen Entwicklung der Geschmacksorgane [Bern] 82p. 2pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1908.

BECKER, Jean P., 1895— *Le mal de mer, mal oscillatoire. 40p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BECKER [Johann Heinrich] Rudolf, 1889— *Die Wirkung von Alkaloiden auf Feldheuschrecken (Acrididen) p.335-48. 8°. [Giessen] 1921. Also Arch. exp. Path., 1921, 100:

BECKER, Joseph, 1895— Die Haut des Kindes. p.221-58. 8°. Münch., 1929.

In Handb. Anat. Kind. (K. Peter) Münch., 1929, 2.Bd.

— Röntgendiagnostik und Strahlentherapie in der Kinderheilkunde. vi, 302p. 293illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

BECKER, Julius, 1853-1917.

Biesalski [Obituary] Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1918, 11: 25.

BECKER, Kaethe, 1899— *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik der Gehirntumoren [Kiel] 31p. 8°. Hamm (Westf.) E. Griebisch, 1925.

BECKER, Karl, 1905— *Ueber die Bedeutung der pathologischen Leibesbeschaffenheit für den Kausalzusammenhang zwischen Trauma und Tod im Hinblick auf die Schuldfrage. 38p. 8°. Münch., V. Höfling, 1930.

BECKER, Kurt Otto, 1892— *Zur Frage der Myositis ossificans traumatica. 25p. 8°. Bresl., 1917.

BECKER, Ludwig, 1844-1921.

Franck, E. Nekrolog. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg, 1921, 27: 149.

BECKER, Maria Magdalena, 1892— *Die Bedeutung der Halssympathikusverletzung für die Entstehung des primären Glaukoms im Lichte der an der Nernstspaltlampe nachgewiesenen typischen Pigment-Veränderungen des vorderen Bulbus-Abschnittes. 32p. 8°. Halle, E. Karras, 1918.

BECKER, Max Roderich, 1891— *Das Koppen der Pferde und seine operativen Behandlung nach Forsell [Leipzig] 79p. 4pl. 8°. Dresd., A. Hille, 1916.

BECKER, Otto, 1888— *Einige Erfahrungen über die Wirkung von Mesothorium bei Hautkrankheiten. 39p. 2l. 8°. Bonn, E. Eisele, 1914.

BECKER, Otto, 1898— *Ueber Fernresultate bei Knochentransplantationen. 32p. 8°. Halle, O. Jung, 1926.

BECKER, Otto, 1900— *Ueber die Zusammensetzung menschlicher Uteri (Stickstoff- und Wassergehalt) 20p. 8°. Halle, O. Jung, 1928.

BECKER, Philip [Herman] 1906— *Intestinal obstruction [Marquette Univ.] 22p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932. Typewritten.

BECKER, Rafael. *Hat die Augensyphilis in den letzten 20 Jahren zugenommen? 14p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1917.

— Die Nervosität bei den Juden; ein Beitrag zur Rassenpsychiatrie für Aerzte und gebildete Laien. 31p. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli, 1919.

BECKER, Reinhold, 1905— *Zur Klinik der polycystischen Nierendegeneration. 22p. 8°. Königsb.-Pr., J. Raabe, 1932.

BECKER, Robert, 1901— *Beiträge zu den Symptombildern des manischdepressiven Irreseins. 52p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1930.

BECKER, Rudolf, 1907— *Röntgenologische oder instrumentelle Veramessung? 30p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

— & OPPENHEIMER, Albert. Normale und pathologische Funktionen der Verdauungsorgane im Röntgenbild. 144p. 255illus. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1931.

BECKER, Ruth, 1907— *Ueber die Vaguswirkung beim Schlangenherzen. p.515-28. 8°. Jena, 1932.

BECKER, Tracy C.
See Withaus, R. A., & Becker, Tracy C. Medical jurisprudence [&c.] 4v. 8°. N.Y., 1906-11.

BECKER, Walther, 1886- *Zur Symptomatologie der multiplen Sklerose. 34p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1913.

BECKER, Walther, 1906- *Wie werden zur Zeit die Schädigungen der Zähne durch Kieferhöhlenoperationen beurteilt? 38p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1933.

BECKER, Wenzel, 1908- *Beitrag zur Röntgentherapie des Asthina bronchiale [Leipzig] 17p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BECKER, Werner D., 1908- *Zur Aetilogie abundanter Eierstocksblutungen (Differentialdiagnose zwischen idiopathischen Eierstocksblutungen und superfieller Ovarialgravidität) 15p. 8°. Heidelb., 1933.

BECKER, Wilhelm, 1880- *Ueber die spontane Ruptur des Herzens bei Verschluss der rechten Coronararterie. 33p. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1915.

BECKER, Wilhelm, 1907- *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Verwendung des Perkalin in der chirurgischen Zahnheilkunde [Göttingen] 30p. 8°. Mühlhausen i. Thür., C. Gerlach, 1930.

BECKER, Wolfgang [Otto Wilhelm] 1901- *Ueber Leberverkalkungen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines hier untersuchten Falles. 24p. 8°. Rostock, Winterberg, 1930.

BECKERATH, Kurt Georg von, 1888- *Ueber Oberflächenkräfte und Lichtzerstreuung von Silberhalogeniden [München] 67p. 8°. Garmisch (Bayern) A. Adam [1920]

BECKERS, Hans, 1904- *Ueber das Gallenblasenempyem und seine Behandlung. 40p. 8°. Bonn, Carthaus, 1928.

BECKERS, Heinz, 1908- *Ueber die Genese der Oberkieferosteomyelitis im Säuglingsalter [Münster] 22p. 8°. Bottrop i.W., W. Postberg, 1933.

BECKERT [Ernst] Martin, 1897- *Untersuchungen am Gebiss des Rindes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der Schmelzeinstülpungen und ihrer Zementfüllungen. 70p. pl. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.

BECKERT, Günther, 1891- *Ausgedehnte isolierte Anyloidentartung der Magenwand bei skorbutähnlicher Allgemeinerkrankung (Purpura haemorrhagica) [Frankfurt] 30p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1916.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1916, 20:

BECKERT, Lothar H., 1901- *Ueber die Erkrankung von Frauen an hereditärer Optikusatrophie (Leberscher Krankheit) [Erlangen] p.285-301. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann [1930]
Also Arch. Augenh., 1929, 100-1:

BECKHER, Daniel, sr., 1594-1655. De unguento armario. p.514-26. 8°. Nürnberg, 1662.
In Rattray, Theatrum, Nürnberg., 1662.

BECKING, Herman Frederik Willen, 1909- *Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über das kongenitale Steissteratom. 32p. 8°. Heidelb., F. Schulze, 1933.

BECKLARD, Eugene. Physiological mysteries and revelations in love, courtship, and marriage; an infallible guide-book for married and single persons in matters of the utmost importance to the human race; transl. from the third Paris edition by Phillip M. Howard. 112p. 8°. N.Y., 1842.

BECKMAN, Harry, 1892- Treatment in general practice. 899p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1930. — Also 2.ed. 2p.l. 889p. illus. diagr. 1934.

BECKMAN, Torsten M. Contributions au diagnostic des pancréatites chirurgicales. 328p. 2tab. 8°. Stockh., 1936.

Forms Suppl. 44, v.78 of Acta chir. scand.

BECKMANN, Ernst, 1889- *Zwei Fälle von Erkrankung des Hirnanhangs. 85p. 8°. Bresl., 1922.

BECKMANN, Ferdinand, 1905- *Ueber die Perforation des Magen- und Zwölffingerdarm-Geschwürs mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in der Freiburger Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik vom 1.1.24 bis 1.1.29 behandelten Fälle [Freiburg] 31p. 8°. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1930.

BECKMANN, Friedrich Karl, 1897- *Dünndarm und Dickdarm der Ratten in Abhängigkeit ihrer Gestaltung von pflanzlicher und tierischer Nahrung. 28p. 8°. Greifswald, E. Hartmann, 1932.

BECKMANN, Josef [Franz] 1888- *Ueber die Einwirkung fieberhafter Krankheiten auf Heilung von Psychosen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Erysipels. 38p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1914.

BECKMANN, Klara, 1897- *Ueber traumatische Milzzysten [Breslau] 36p. 8°. Schmiedeberg, A. Kah, 1926.

BECKMANN, Klaus, 1901- Ueber einige Fälle von Palmo-plantar-keratosen [Münster] 30p. 8°. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1933.

BECKMANN, Kurt, 1891- *Ueber Aenderungen in der Atmungsregulation durch psychische und pharmakologische Einflüsse [München] 21p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1915.

— Das Säurebasengleichgewicht und seine Bedeutung für die Therapie. 72p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1931.

Forms H.7, v.11, Samml. Verdauungskr.

BECKMANN, Otto, 1903- *Gliom und Trauma [Kiel] p.26-50. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 16:

BECKMANN, Paul, 1888- *Die Kinderverluste durch die Geburt in der Königl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Königsberg in den Jahren 1905-14. 54p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., O. Kümmel, 1917.

BECKMANN, Wilhelm, 1899- *Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der Spondylolisthesis [Heidelb.] 28p. 8°. [Wertheim a.M., E. Bechstein, 1931]

BECKMANN, Wilhelm, 1906- *Beitrag zur Frage der Trommelfellanaesthesia nebst Versuchen mit Penol-Psicobenyl und einigen weiteren Anwendungsmöglichkeiten des Psico-benyls [München] 17p. 8°. Bottrop-W., W. Postberg, 1931.

BECKMANN, Wilhelm [Joachim] 1883- *Funktionelle Formveränderung der Wadenmuskulatur bei Pes calcaneus paralyticus. 25p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1913.

BECKS, Hermann. Ergebnisse neuerer Speichel-Untersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gravidität und der Parodontosen. 69p. 8°. Berl., H. Meusser, 1929.

Forms H.20 of Abh. klin. Zahnh.

BECKSTEIN, Heinrich, 1906- *Die physiologische und pathologische Abnutzung der Zähne [Erlangen] 27p. 8°. Roth b. Nürnberg, K. Müller, 1930.

BECKURTS, Heinrich, 1855-1929.

Bomer, A. Nekrolog. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1930, 59: 1-3, port.—Rojahn, C. A. Nekrolog. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1929, 267: 509-14.—Weichelt, W. W. [Biography] In Gallerie hervorrag. Ther. Pharmakogn. Gegenwart., Genève, 1897, 281-5, port.

BECLERE, Antoine, 1856-

See Meyer, H., & Schinz, H. R. Widmung für Antoine Bécclère. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 56: 1-8, port.

— **COTTENOT, Paul, & LABORDE, Simone.** Radiologie et radiumthérapie. 2p.l. 519p. illus. diagr. 8° Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1921.

BECLERE, Claude Jean, 1897- L'exploration radiologique en gynécologie; technique; résultats. 173p. 8° Par., Masson & Co., 1928.

— *La perméabilité et les obturations tubaires. 250p. 8° Par., 1929.

— The same. 250p. 8° Par., Masson & Co., 1929.

BECLERE, Henri.

See Duval, Pierre, Roux, Jean Charles, & Bécclère, H. The duodenum; medical, radiologic, and surgical studies. 212p. 8° S. Louis, 1928.

BECKEREL, P.

See Curie [Marie Skłodowska] Becquerel, P. [et al.] Les progrès de la physique moléculaire. 242p. 8° Par., 1914.

BEQUE, Jacques, 1906- *La rétraction ischémique de Volkmann; à propos de trois cas traités par la résection diaphysaire des deux os de l'avant-bras. 39p. 8° Par., 1933.

BEQUE, Pierre, 1898- *Les néoformations osseuses dans l'élévation congénitale de l'omoplate. 77p. 8° Par., 1924.

BED.

See also Fracture, Treatment; Obstetrics; Orthopaedics; Splint.

Alden, E. Choosing baby's mattress. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1934, 30: 346.—Allaire, R. L., & Jeffries, C. W. Adjustable surgical frame for hospital beds. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no.1996052.—Bradley, J. H. Bed. Ibid., 1934, no.1973699.—Casalini, G. Un po' di storia del letto. Igiene e vita, 1925, 8: 164-7.—Dombrowsky, K. H. Ueber die Reinigung des Füllmaterials für Decken, Matratzen und Betten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933-34, 111: 350-61.—Gelli, G. Nuovo letto da parto. Arch. ital. gin., 1904, 7: 120-5.—Groat, G. C. A new method for covering pillows. J. Allergy, 1934-35, 6: 507.—Hard, E. W. If the bed clothes weigh heavily. Trained Nurse, 1935, 95: 423.—Hearn, L. An adjustable board-bed. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 1108.—Heicken, K. Die chemische und bakteriologische Prüfung von Füllstoffen aus Altmaterialien. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933-34, 111: 331-49.—H is indispensable qu'un malade soit bien couché. Gaz. hóp., 1934, 197: 1611.—Joannis, J. de. Le lit du malade. Infirm. fr., 1923-24, 1: 503-8.—Laird, D. A. The heredity of the modern bed—and its inborn weaknesses. Sec. Month. N.Y., 1935, 41: 409-20.—Lit Dupont à ascenseur électrique. Press. méd., 1936, 44: 776.—Maragnoli, V. Note di igiene pratica; a proposito della disinfezione dei letti. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1922, 44: 7-9.—Meier, A. Pin Sonnenschutz für Säuglingsbetten. Arch. Kinderh., 1935-36, 107: 85.—Meyer. Beschreibung einer zerlegbaren Bretterbettstelle. Deut. mil. ärztl. Zschr., 1916, 45: 131-3.—Morgenthaler, H. J. W. An enclosed bed for premature and feeble infants. Am. J. Obst., 1924, 8: 622-4.—Muck, O. Der Bettstuhl. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 265.—New (A) departure in adjustable beds. Internat. J. S., 1925, 38: 130.—Orell, S. Bedcarriage construction. Acta chir. scand., 1921-22, 54: 302-14.—Osipov, V. I. [A labor bed] Russ. vrach, 1909, 8: 159.—Otte. Die Desinfektion der Feind des Bettwerks. Zschr. Krankenanst., 1925, 21: 150-2.—Perret. Lit démontable pour grandes blessés. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1916, 65: 862-4.—Pissemey, P. [Improvement of the adjusting device of hospital beds] Voy. san. dielo, 1931, 24: 6.—Pozzato, P. La disinfezione dei letti. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1921, 3.ser., 9: 212-4.—Riemschneider, W. Ein Krankenbett auf der antiken Bühne. Janus, Leyden, 1933, 37: 275-80.—Rossiter, P. S. Bed screens in barracks. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 167, pl.—Stanton, E. M. Apparatus to lift patients suffering from painful conditions. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 461.—Strecker. Das Wärmebett. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1920, 24: 290-3.—Thompson, W. R. Sawdust beds. Kentucky M.J., 1927, 25: 465.—Thomson, W. Verstellbare Extensionsklammern für Betten mit Winkelseitenrahmen. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2316.—Ward, R. Invalid bed construction. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no.1990357.—Wright, P., Holt, M., & Logen, J. G. Adjustable reclining bed, couch, and the like. Ibid., no.2026153.

BEDARIDE, Pierre Louis Charles, 1903-

*La race bovine vosgienne [Alfort] 68p. 4pl. 8° Langres, 1930.

BEDDOE, David Morgan, 1869-1921.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1921, 1: 513. Also Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1921, 35: 156.

BEDDOE, John, 1826-1911. The Rhind lectureship in archaeology; the anthropological history of Europe; being the Rhind lectures for 1891, revised to date. 192p. illus. pl. 8° Lond., A. Gardner, 1912.

For biography see Anthropol. Anz., 1930-31, 7: 193-201 (A. Keith)

BEDDOES, Thomas, 1760-1808. Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of scrophula. 172p. 8° Lond., Longman & Rees, 1801.

For biography see Current Res. Anesth., 1933, 12: 137-44 (A. H. Miller)

BEDEL, Emile, 1901- *De la fibrochondrite nécrosante des solipèdes; fibrochondrectomies partielles et totales [Alfort] 61p. 8° Lyon, 1926.

BEDEL, Louis, 1909- *Les accidents nerveux du part chez la lapine [Alfort] 60p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

BEDELL, Arthur Joseph, 1879- Photographs of the fundus oculi; a photographic study of normal and pathological changes seen with the ophthalmoscope. 317p. 95pl. 4° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1929.

BEDELL, Frederick, 1868-, & CREHORE, Albert Cushing. Alternating currents: an analytical and graphical treatment for students and engineers. 5.ed. p.l. 325p. 8° N.Y., McGraw Pub. Co., 1909.

BEDFORD, Charles, 1866-1931.

[Obituary] Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 124.

BEDFORD, Gunning S., 1806-70. Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. 5.ed. xvi, 563p. 8° N.Y., S. S. & W. Wood, 1859.

BEDFORD, T.

See Vernon, H. M., Bedford, T., & Warner, C. G. Two studies in absenteeism in coal mines. 59p. 8° Lond., 1931. Also [in 3.ser.] A study of heating and ventilation in schools. 72p. 8° Lond., 1930.

BEDFORD, Walter George Augustus, 1859-1922.

Obituary. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1921-22, 22: 34.

BEDIER, Joseph. German atrocities from German evidence. 40p. 8° Par., Libr. A. Colin, 1915.

— How Germany seeks to justify her atrocities. 48p. 8° Par., Libr. A. Colin, 1915.

BEDINGFIELD, Harry. Visceroptosis and allied abdominal conditions associated with chronic invalidism. 2 l. 176p. 8° Lond., H. Milford, 1930.

BEDNAR'S aphtha.

See Aphtha.

BEDOT, Maurice. Essai sur l'évolution du règne animal et la formation de la société. 176p. 12° Par., F. Alcan, 1918.

BEDOUCHE, René, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement des kystes sébacés. 47p. 8° Par., 1932.

BEDOURET, Jean, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite diphtérique. 38p. 8° Par., 1929.

BEDSON, Sam Phillips, & WESTERN, G. T. A disease of parrots communicable to man (psittacosis) 59p. 8° Lond., H.M. Stat. Off., 1930.

BED-SORE.

See also Ulcer.

WILD, E. *Die Bakterienflora des Dekubitalgeschwürs. 28p. 8° Bonn, 1929.

Aievoli, E. Indagini nuove sulla valutazione etiopatogenica delle escare da decubito. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 205-7.—Aronsohn, H. G. Zur Kenntnis der histologischen Befunde in der Glutaealmuskulatur beim Druckbrand. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 129-35.—Behrend. Pathogenese und Behandlung des Wundliegens. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 17: 485-9.—Bischoff, E. Die Bedeutung des Dekubitus in der modernen Anstaltsbehandlung. Mitt. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1914-16, 15: 101-4, 3pl.—Freudentahl, P. [Mummification of the skin (decubitus)] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 1095.—Lusena, G. Porforazioni di arterie per decubito. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1919) 1921, 26: 60-3.—Meyer, W. C. Veränderungen der Gefäßmuskulatur und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung des Druckbrandes. Virchows Arch., 1934-35, 294: 159-70.—Nayrac, P., & Morel, J. Recherches sur l'escarre de décuibitus. Rev. méd., Par., 1927, 43: 1265-303.—Reschke, K. Zur Entstehung des Dekubitus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 238-40.—Van Gehuchten, A. L'escarre de décuibitus dans les différentes formes de paralysie. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1910, 17: 65-73.—Wieting. Zur Pathogenese und Behandlung des Wundliegens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 1324-6.—Winkebauer, A. Dekubitalgeschwür. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 2192.

Treatment.

LUFTIG, W. *Ueber die Behandlung des Decubit. 34p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

VALET, R. *Des conditions d'apparition des escars au cours du décuibitus et de leur traitement. 48p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Bonne. Zur Verhütung und Behandlung des Dekubit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 754.—Carr, H. On the use of tethelin in a case of multiple bedsores. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1919-20, 5: 593-6.—Carty, T. J. A. Treatment of bed-sore with elastic adhesive plaster. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 105.—Cowley Campodónico, R. El ácido tánico como terapéutica de las úlceras de decubito. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 555-7.—Fantus, B. Therapy of bedsores. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 46-8.—Formalin treatment of bed sores. Hospital, Lond., 1919-20, 66: 520.—Frosch, L. Dekubitusbehandlung mit hypertonen Kochsalzlösungen. Fortsch. Med., 1923, 41: 180.—Grumme. Zur Behandlung des Wundliegens mit Perubalsam bzw. Perugen. Ibid., 1921, 38: 554.—Hueber, E. von. Die Gurtenbetteinlage, ein Schutz gegen Dekubitus, als Bettklosett und als Möglichkeit zur offenen Wundbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 850.—Kirby, W. Treatment of bedsores; American hospital routine. Pharm. J., Lond., 1935, 134: 565.—Lathimer, E. O. Treatment of decubitus with tannic acid. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 751.—Wernecke, E. Zur Behandlung des Dekubit. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1917-18, 19: 118.

BEDU, Charles, 1905—*Contribution à l'étude de l'action des extraits de lobe postérieur d'hypophyse sur la diurèse [Alfort] 71p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BEDU, Etienne Armand, 1887—*Contribution à l'étude de certaines variations de poids et de longueur du fœtus avant terme (jusqu'au début du 9^{me} mois) 58p. 8°. Par., H. Paulin & Co., 1912.

BEDU, François Henry Joseph. *A propos d'un cas de contracture réflexe; survenue chez un nourrisson à la suite de brûlures du thorax par des enveloppements sinapisés. 50p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BEDU-LORIOT, Marthe, 1896—*Action thérapeutique de l'émétine dans les abcès pulmonaires non ambiens. 63p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BEDUNEAU, Madeleine Jeanne Marie, 1892—*Néphrite tuberculeuse subaiguë et néphrite à frigore. 78p. 8°. Par., 1916.

BEE.

See also Honey; Hymenoptera.

BÖHME, R. E. *Ueber den Farbensinn und Geruchssinn der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica*) [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. Wurzen, 1924.

HUNKELER, M. *Untersuchungen über die Darmbakterienflora der Honigbiene nebst Bemerkungen zur Physiologie des Biendarmes [Zürich] 83p. 8°. Willisau, 1925.

MAETERLINCK, M. The life of the bee; transl. by A. Sutro. 427p. 8°. N.Y., 1921.

NACHTSHEIM, F. J. H. *Cytologische Studien über die Geschlechtsbestimmung bei der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.) [München] 71p. 8°. Lpz., 1913.

SNODGRASS, R. E. The anatomy of the honey bee. 162p. 8°. Wash., 1910.

Forms no.18, U.S. Bur. Entom. Techn. Ser.

Alpatov, W. W. On the improvement of bee races. Collect. Papers Inst. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1929, 3: 3-15. — Biometrical studies on variation and races of the honey bee (*Apis mellifica* L.). Q. Rev. Biol., 1929, 4: 1-58.—Arnhaert, L. Das Puppenhäuschen der Honigbiene. Biol. Zbl., 1919, 39: 494-7. Also Angew. Entom., 1919, 5: 231-51.—Babji, P. P. Neues zum Hummelproblem. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1925, 125: 502-12.—Beling, L. Ueber das Zeitgedächtnis der Bienen. Naturwissenschaften, 1930, 18: 63-7.—Bertholf, L. M. The moults of the honeybee. J. Econ. Entom., 1925, 18: 380-4.—Bishop, G. H. Body fluid of the honey bee larva; osmotic pressure, specific gravity, p_{H_2O} , O_2 capacity, CO_2 capacity, and buffer value, and their changes with larval activity and metamorphosis. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 58: 543-65.—Bonnier, G. L'accoutumance des abeilles et la couleur des fleurs. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1905, 141: 988-94. — Sur la division du travail chez les abeilles. Ibid., 1906, 143: 941-6. — Organized anarchy among bees; the curious social life of the bee. Sc. American, 1908, 65: Suppl., 324-6. Also Rev. sc., Par., 1908, 5, ser., 9: 385-9.—Borchert, A. Ueber die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Bienezucht für das Deutsche Reich. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 39: 115-7. — Untersuchungen an faulbrütigem Wabenwerk der Honigbiene. Ibid., 1935, 51: 627-30.—Brünnich, K. Die Temperatur des Bienenleibes und der Bienenbrut. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1919-20, 6: 84-92.—Bruman, F., & Liechti, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Temperatur der Bienen- und Drohenbrut. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1929, 9: 515-9.—Burghes, C. The language of the bees. Discovery, Lond., 1925, 6: 79-82.—Buttel-Reepen, H. von. Sind die Bienen wirklich farbenblind? Naturwissenschaften, 1916, 4: 289-91.—Buxbaum, F. Die Biene als Honigdieb bei *Justicia adhatoda* L. Biol. gen., Wien, 1926, 2: 104-6.—Cesáro, G. Sur la forme de l'alvéole de l'abeille. Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1920, 5, ser., 6: 109-15.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The social bees of the Philippine Islands. Philippine J. Sc., 1919, 14: 77-81. — The Prosopidae, or obtuse-tongued bees, of the Philippine Islands. Ibid., 191-4. — The Philippine bees of the families Anthophoridae and Melectidae. Ibid., 195-9. — The black halictine bees of the Philippine Islands. Ibid., 15: 269-81. — Supplementary notes on the social bees of the Philippine Islands. Ibid., 1920, 16: 631. — Eye-colour in bees. Nature, Lond., 1920-21, 105: 518.—Currie, G. A. Research on bees: a progress report. J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb., 1932, 5: 81-7.—Custer, C. P., & Hicks, C. H. Nesting habits of some antillean bees. Biol. Bull., 1927, 52: 258-77.—France, L. V. Negative results from attempted queen bee mating in a double tent inclosure. Science, 1919, n.s., 44: 72. — The problem of controlled fertilization of queen bees. J. Econ. Entom., 1921, 14: 105-10.—Freudenstein, K. Das Herz und das Circulationssystem der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.) Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1928, 132: 404-75.—Frickhinger, H. W. Der Tanz als Verständigungsmittel bei den Bienen. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1925, 11: 156.—Friedlaender, M. Zur Bedeutung des Fluglochs im optischen Feld der Biene bei senkrechter Dressuranordnung. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 15: 193-260.—Frisch, K. von. Beitrag zur Kenntnis sozialer Instinkte bei solitären Bienen. Biol. Zbl., 1918, 38: 183-8. — Zur Streitfrage nach dem Farbensinn der Bienen. Ibid., 1919, 39: 122-39. — Ueber den Geruchssinn der Biene und seine blütenbiologische Bedeutung. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1919-20, 37: 1-238. — Ueber den Geruchssinn der Bienen und die biologische Bedeutung des Blütenduftes. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 162. — Ueber die Sprache der Bienen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 566; passim. Also Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1923, 40: 1-186, 2pl. — Sinnesphysiologie und Sprache der Bienen. Naturwissenschaften, 1924, 12: 981; 1927, 15: 963.—Frison, T. H. The fertilization and hibernation of queen bumble-bees under controlled conditions (Bremidae) J. Econ. Entom., 1927, 20: 522-6.—Giraux. Le contrôle de la fécondation des reines d'abeilles. Rev. sc., Par., 1928, 66: 335-42.—Goeldi, E. A. Das Problem der Geschlechts-Bestimmung und der Geschlechts-Aufspaltung im Bienen-Staat, beleuchtet durch Studien-Ergebnisse an neotropischen Ameisen. Mitt. Naturforsch. Ges. Bern, 1916, 170-95.—Götze, G. Zur Phylogenie, Physiologie und Biologie der Apis-Schwärme. Biol. Zbl., 1930, 50: 219-34.—Gontarski, H. Wabenzellmasse bei *Apis mellifica*. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1934-35, 21: 681-98. Also Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1935-36, 147: 526-36.—Gutmann, B. Die Imkerel bei den Dschagga. Arch. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1922, n.F., 19: 8-35.—Haldane, C. How bees come home. Discovery, Lond., 1927, 8: 80-4.—Hannes, F. Bienenflug und Flügel-schlagzahl. Biol. Zbl., 1926, 46: 129-42. — Noch einmal Der Bienenflug; ein Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatz Bienenflug und Flügel-schlagzahl. Ibid., 563.—Hecht, S., & Wolf, E. The visual acuity of the honey bee. J. Gen. Physiol., 1928-29, 12: 727-60.—Hertz, M. Die Organisation des optischen Feldes bei der Biene. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 14: 629-74. — Eine Biendressur auf Wasser. Ibid., 1934, 21: 463-7.—Hörmann, M. Ueber den Helligkeitssinn der Bienen. Ibid., 188-219.—Hundertmark, A. Die Wirkungsweise verschiedener Kontakt- und Frassgifte bei Bestäubung auf Bienen. Anz. Schädlingsk., 1936, 12: 30-3.—Hutson, R. The honey bee as an agent in the pollination of pears, apples, and cranberries. J. Econ. Entom., 1925, 18: 387-91.—Janet, C. Organs sensitifs de la mandibule de l'abeille (*Apis mellifica* L.) C. rend. Acad. sc., 1910, 151: 618-21.—Jongbloed, J., & Wiersma, C. A. G. Der Stoffwechsel der Honigbiene während des Fliegens. Zschr. vergl.

- Physiol., 1934, 21: 519-33.—Kalabuchov, N. I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kältestarre (Winterschlaf und Anabiose) bei der Biene (*Apis mellifera* L.). Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1933-34, 53: 567-602.—Keller-Kitzinger, R. Kann die erwachsene Arbeiterin der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica*) Eiweiss verwerten? Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1935, 22: 1-31.—Koegele, A. Ueber das Verhalten von Bienen und Bienenbrut gegenüber der Einwirkung hohen Sauerstoffdruckes. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 77: 591.—Koehler, A. Ueber die Einschlüsse der Epithelzellen des Bienenendarms und die damit in Beziehung stehenden Probleme der Verdauung. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1920-21, 68-91.—Kosmin, N. P., Alpatov, W. W., & Resnitschenko, M. S. Zur Kenntnis des Gaswechsels und des Energieverbrauchs der Biene in Beziehung zu deren Aktivität. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1932, 17: 408.—Kratky, E. Morphologie und Physiologie der Drüsen in Kopf und Thorax der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.). Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1931, 139: 120-200.—Krönig, F. Ueber die Dressur der Biene auf Töne. Biol. Zbl., 1925, 45: 496-507.—Kühn, A., & Pohl, R. Dressurfähigkeit der Bienen auf Spektrallinien. Naturwissenschaften, 1921, 9: 738-40.—Kunze, G. Einige Versuche über den Antennengeschmackssinn der Honigbiene. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1932-33, 52: 465-512.—Lammert, F. Der Wärmehaushalt im Bienenvolk mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Befunde. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1921, 10: 233-5.—Mace, H. Some other bees. Science Progr., Lond., 1921, 16: 275-83.—Malyshev, S. Approvisionnement des alvéoles par les abeilles solitaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 241-3.—Merl, T. Der Bienenkörper als Ameisensäureträger. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1921, 42: 250.—Merrill, J. H. Preliminary notes on the value of winter protection for bees. J. Econ. Entom., 1920, 13: 99-112.—Metanikov, S., & Toumanov, C. Les cellules sanguines et la phagocytose chez les larves d'abeilles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 965-7.—Meyer, R. Die Pollensammelapparate der bauchsammlenden Bienen (Gastrilidae). Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 229-69, pl.—Michailov, A. S. Ueber die geographische Variabilität der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.) im ebenen europäischen V. S. S. R. (Russland). Materialien zur Variabilität der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz., 1928, 77: 29-36.—Minnich, D. E. The photic reactions of the honey-bee, *Apis mellifica* L. J. Exp. Zool., 1919, 29: 343-425.—The contact chemoreceptors of the honey bee, *Apis mellifica* Linn. Ibid., 1932, 61: 375-93.—Morgenthaler, O. Physiologische Probleme im gesunden und kranken Bienenvolk. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 336.—Morland, D. M. T. A recording scale for bee hives. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1929, 16: 294-8.—Morstatt, H. Die stachellosen Bienen (Trigones) in Ostafrika und das Hummelwachs. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst., 1910-21, 10: 283-305.—Newton, H. C. F. On the so-called olfactory pores in the honey-bee. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1931, 74: 647-68, 2pl.—Opfinger, E. Ueber die Orientierung der Biene an der Futterquelle (die Beleuchtung von Anflug und Orientierungsfähigkeit für den Lernvorgang bei Farb-, Form- und Ortsdressesuren). Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 15: 431-87.—Pál, Z. Wie tutet die Arbeitsbiene? Zool. Anz., 1932, 98: 147.—Park, W. The storing and ripening of honey by honeybees. J. Econ. Entom., 1925, 18: 405-10, pl.—Pirsch, G. B. Studies on the temperature of individual insects, with special reference to the honey bee. J. Agr. Res., 1923-24, 24: 275-87, pl.—Pixell-Goodrich, H. L. M. Determination of age in honey-bees. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1919-20, 64: pt2, 191-206, 2pl.—Plath, O. E. Breeding experiments with confined *Bombus* (Bombus) queens. Biol. Bull., 1923, 45: 325-41.—Rhein, V. von. Ueber die Entstehung des weiblichen Dimorphismus im Bienenstaate. Arch. Entwem., 1933, 129: 601-65.—Robertson, C. Erroneous generic determinations of bees. Science, 1919, n.s., 49: 422.—Roemer, T. Wichtige Fragen der Bienenzüchtung. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1917-18, 4: 267-73.—Rösch, G. A. Beobachtungen an Kitharz sammelnden Bienen (*Apis mellifica* L.). Biol. Zbl., 1927, 47: 113-21.—Untersuchungen über die Arbeitsteilung im Bienenstaat; die Tätigkeiten der Arbeitsbienen unter experimentell veränderten Bedingungen. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1930, 12: 1-71.—Roscher. Bienen- und Seidenraupenzucht. Jahrb. wiss. prakt. Tierzucht, 1923, 16: 267-71.—Sanna, A. Sulla produzione, da parte delle api, di miele amaro. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 166-8.—Schmidt. Nutzbauten des flachen Landes; Bienenhausbau. Gesundheit, 1916, 41: 289; 310.—Schmidt, H. Ueber den Alterstod der Biene. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1923, 59: 343-62.—Schnelle, H. Ueber den feineren Bau des Fettkörpers der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz., 1923, 57: 172-9.—Schnetter, M. Physiologische Untersuchungen über das Differenzierungszentrum in der Embryonalentwicklung der Honigbiene. Arch. Entwem., 1934, 131: 285-323.—Tietz, H. M. The solubility of arsenate of lead in the digestive fluids of the honey bee (*Apis mellifica*). J. Econ. Entom., 1924, 17: 471-7.—Toumanov, C. L'immunisation et la phagocytose chez les larves d'abeilles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 968-70.—Trojan, E. Sinnesorgane und Funktion des Bienenstachels. Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwem., 1922, 96: 340-54, pl.—Velich, A. V. Entwicklungsmechanische Studien an Bienenlarven (zur Physiologie der Kokonbildung; die Zusammensetzung des Kokons; die entwicklungsmechanische Bedeutung des Kokons; eine Methode zur Aufzucht von Bienenlarven ausserhalb der Wabenzellen; die Entstehung von Zweigbienen). Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1930, 136: 210-22.—Vejdovsky, F. Quelques remarques sur la structure et le développement des cellules adipeuses et des oenocytes pendant la nymphose de l'abeille. Cellule, Louvain, 1925, 35: pt1, 61-103, 2pl.—Watson, L. R. Demonstration of instrumental insemination of the queenbee. J. Econ. Entom., 1927, 20: 530-6.—Weiss, G. Sur certaines conditions de mort et de survie chez les abeilles et chez d'autres insectes en captivité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 571-3.—Sur les échanges gazeux des abeilles. Ibid., 574-6.—Weyer, F. Cytologische Untersuchungen am Gehirn alternder Bienen und die Frage nach dem Alterstod. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1931, 14: 1-54.—Wolf, E. Sehschärfeprüfung an Bienen im Freilandversuch. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 14: 746-62.—Woodrow, A. W. Some effects of relative humidity on the length of life and food consumption of honeybees. J. Econ. Entom., 1935, 28: 565-8.—Zander, E. Die Temperaturverhältnisse im Bienenstock während des Winters. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1917, 4: 25-30.
- Diseases.
- BRILL, J. *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen seuchenhafter Erkrankungen der Bienenbrut im Freistaat Sachsen [Leipzig] 37p. 8°. [Lucka i. Thür.] 1925.
- ELSNER, G. *Die wichtigsten Bienen-Krankheiten im Lichte geschichtlicher Forschung [Leipzig] 11p. 8°. Dresd. [1922]
- MENSCHNER, J. [B.] *Ueber das Vorkommen der Milbenseuche der Bienen im Freistaat Sachsen [Leipzig] 36p. 8°. Dresd., 1933.
- METALNIKOV, S. I. L'infection microbienne et l'immunité chez mite des abeilles, *Galleria mellonella*. 139p. 8°. Par., 1927.
- Anderson, J., & Innes, J. The connection of Nosema apis with Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. In Stud. Parasit. Gen. Zool., Aberdeen, 1923, no.90, pt2, 57-102, pl.—Bahr, L. Die Krankheiten der Honigbiene und ihrer Brut. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1916, 24: 255; 264.—Bond, C. J. Pathogenic organisms in the pollen of flowers and disease in bees. Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 107: 584.—Borchert, A. Gesichtliches über die Krankheiten der erwachsenen Honigbiene. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1922, 38: 547-9.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Bakterien aus der Paratyphusgruppe im Darmkanal der gesunden Honigbiene; vergleichende biologische Untersuchungen an einigen aus der Biene stammenden Bakterienarten. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst., 1922-23, 11: 507-65, 5 ch.—Ueber die Nomenklatur auf dem Gebiete der Bienenpathologie. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 40: 580.—Zur Bakteriologie der unter dem Namen Faulbrut bekannten Krankheiten der Honigbiene sowie Versuche zu ihrem serodiagnostischen Nachweise. Ibid., 201-4.—Untersuchungen über die Desinfektion mit wasserhaltigem Formaldehyd und mit Schwefeldioxyd gas bei den Bienseuchen. Ibid., 1926, 42: 135-7.—Die wichtigsten Bienseuchen und ihre Bekämpfung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 798-800.—Die Verbreitung von Bienseuchen durch Bienen-schmarotzer. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 5.—Ueber die Grundlagen der Bekämpfung der Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene. Ibid., 749-52.—Untersuchungen über die medikamentöse Behandlung der Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene. Ibid., 1928, 44: 333.—Systematisch-statistische Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung des Nosemaparasiten unter den Bienen-völkern. Ibid., 573.—Untersuchungen an der Akarapismilbe. Ibid., 1932, 48: 129-31.—Einige Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung von Bienseuchen. Ibid., 1933, 49: 405.—Ueber den Wert des sogenannten Kunstschwarmverfahrens bei der Bekämpfung der Bienenfaulbrut. Ibid., 1934, 50: 801-4.—Ueber die Pathogenität des Streptococcus apis bei der Bienenbrut. Ibid., 1935, 51: 417.—Untersuchungen über die Brutplätze des Acarapis externus auf der Honigbiene. Ibid., 261.—Ueber die Pathogenität einiger in der Bienenpathologie bisher unbekannten Bazillenarten für die Bienenbrut. Ibid., 673-5.—Bürgi. Gesetzliche Grundlage und Organisation der Bekämpfung von Bienenkrankheiten in der Schweiz. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 65-8.—Bullamore, G. W. Nosema and Acarapis (Tarsonemus) woodi in relation to Isle of Wight bee disease. Parasitology, Lond., 1922-23, 14: 53-62.—Burnside, C. E. Saprophytic fungi associated with the honey bee. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., 1928, 8: 59-86, 2pl.—Clausen, P. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über den Erreger der als Kalkbrut bezeichneten Krankheit der Bienen. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst., 1919-21, 10: 467-521, 3pl.—Faulbrut und die Nosemaseuche der Bienen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 836.—Fiehlitz, H. Untersuchungen über die Pathogenität einiger im Bienenstock vorkommenden Schimmelpilze bei Bienen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1925-26, 66: 28-50.—Fracker, S. B. Stopping the distribution of American foulbrood at its source. J. Econ. Entom., 1921, 14: 117-21.—Are commercial honey shipments largely responsible for the dissemination of American foulbrood? Ibid., 1925, 18: 372-80.—Gooderham, C. B., & Rea, G. H. Protecting American bees against the introduction of the Isle of Wight disease. Ibid., 1923, 16: 133-6.—Geiger, K. J. Mikroorganismen als Erreger von Bienenkrankheiten. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1922-23, 16: 153-8.—Glage. Zur Bekämpfung der Bienseuchen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 853.—Harvey, E. J. Isle of Wight disease in hive bees; experiments on infection with Tarsonemus. In Stud. Parasit. Gen. Zool., Aberdeen, 1923, pt2, no.90, 203-5.—Henry. Sur la flore microbienne d'un couvain malade. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1927, 80: 366.—Henry, A., & Leblois, C. La lutte contre les maladies des

- abeilles. Rec. méd. vét., 1925, 101: 193-7.—Hertig, M. The normal and pathological histology of the ventriculus of the honey bee, with special reference to infection with *Nosema apis*. J. Parasit., 1922-23, 9: 109-40, 3pl.—Homann, H. Die Milben in gesunden Bienenstöcken. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1933-34, 6: 350-415.—Hutson, R. Gaseous chlorine as a disinfectant for American foulbrood infected combs. J. Econ. Entom., 1927, 20: 516-20.—Imms, A. D. Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 107: 283.—Kittlaus, H. H. Einige Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene (*Apis mell. L.*) Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1927-28, 57: 539-55.—Kögel, A. Beiträge zur Therapie der Nosemaseuche der Bienen und der Kokzidiose des Geflügels. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 80: 337.—Kostritsky, L. Contribution à l'étude d'une nouvelle maladie des abeilles adultes provoquée par trois microbes pathogènes. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1935, 8: 214-22.—McQueen, J. M. Physiological method as a key to the causation of Isle of Wight disease in bees. Nature, Lond., 1920-21, 106: 376.—Métalnikov, S., & Kostritsky, L. Contribution à l'étude des maladies des abeilles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1290.—Moegle, E. Die Bekämpfung der bösartigen Faulbrut der Bienen in Württemberg unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entscheidung des Wabenwerks. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 50: 629.—Morgenthaler, O. Ein Jahrzehnt Milbenkrankheit der Honigbiene; Entdeckung, Erforschung und Bekämpfung eines Seuchen-Erregers. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1932, 19: 449-89.—Muck, O. Die in Oesterreich anzeigepflichtigen Seuchen der erwachsenen Bienen. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1924, 11: 502-14.—Vereinheitlichung der Nomenklatur auf dem Gebiete der Bienenpathologie. Ibid., 1925, 12: 124.—Bericht der amtlichen Untersuchungsstelle für Bienenkrankheiten über das Jahr 1930. Ibid., 1931, 18: 461-4.—Pál, Z. Bau, Entwicklung und Lebensweise des Bienenparasiten *Acarapis woodi* (Acarina) Zschr. Parasitenk., 1934-35, 7: 233-67.—Phillips, E. F. Isle-of-Wight disease, with special reference to geographical distribution. J. Econ. Entom., 1923, 16: 136-8.—The status of Isle of Wight disease in various countries. Ibid., 1925, 18: 391-5.—Prell, H. Die Benennung der Bienenkrankheiten. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1931, 83: 52-63.—Raebiger, H. Runderlass des Landwirtschaftsministeriums vom 26. März d.J., betreffend den Entwurf eines Biennenseuchengesetzes und die Berufung und Ausbildung von Sachverständigen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 31: 316.—Entwurf einer Polizeiverordnung zur Bekämpfung der Biennenseuchen unter Leitung der bakteriologischen Institute. Ibid., 1927, 35: 218.—Rennie, J. Acarine disease explained. In Stud. Parasit. Gen. Zool., Aberdeen, 1923, pt.2, 219-28.—Isle of Wight disease in hive bees; acarine disease; the organism associated with the disease; *Tarsonemus woodi*, n.sp. Ibid., 206-17, pl. 125-38.—Harvey, E. J. Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. Ibid., 125-38.—Nosema apis in hive bees. Ibid., 139-60.—White, P. B. Isle of Wight disease in hive bees; the etiology of the disease. Ibid., 175-92, pl. Also Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1920-21, 52: 737-54, pl.—Root, E. R. The new method of sterilizing combs affected with foulbrood so that they may be used again with perfect safety. J. Econ. Entom., 1925, 18: 384-7.—Samman, C., & Gatenby, J. B. Notes on acarine or Isle of Wight bee disease. Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1923-24, n.s., 17: 357-63, 2pl.—Schmidt, J. Die Bienenseuchen im Freistaat Sachsen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 898-900.—Socolovsky, S. Sur la nutrition des mites des abeilles (*Galleria mellonella*). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 186-9.—Skobeltzine, V. Rôle du système nerveux dans le tissage des cocons chez les mites d'abeilles. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 1931, 47: 86-93.—Sturtevant, A. P. Mixed infection in the brood diseases of bees. J. Econ. Entom., 1921, 14: 127-34.—The development of American foulbrood of the bee in relation to the metabolism of its causative organism. J. Agr. Res., 1924-25, 28: 129-68.—The relation of *Bacillus alvei* to the confusing symptoms in European foulbrood. J. Econ. Entom., 1925, 18: 400-5.—Tarr, H. L. A. Studies on European foulbrood of bees; a description of strains of *Bacillus alvei* obtained from different sources, and of another species occurring in larvae affected with this disease. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1935, 22: 709-18, pl.—Taylor, I. R., & Steinbach, H. B. Respiratory metabolism during pupal development of *Galleria mellonella* (bee moth). Physiol. Zool., 1931, 4: 604-19.—Tinbergen, N. Ueber die Orientierung des Bienenwölfes (*Philaethus triangulum* Fabr.) die Bienenjagd. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1934-35, 21: 698-716.—Toumano, K. La flore microbienne d'un couvain malade. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1927, 80: 367-74.—Au sujet de l'aspergillomyose des abeilles. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 187: 391-3.—Les maladies des abeilles en France. Rec. méd. vét., 1930, 106: 282-6.—Action des champignons entomophytes sur les abeilles. Ann. parasit., Par., 1931, 9: 462-82.—Trappmann, W. Die Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Erregers. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1926, 68: 27-49, 2pl.—Vincens, F. Sur l'aspergillomyose des abeilles. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1923, 177: 540-2.—Sur une muscardine à *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuil. produite expérimentalement sur des abeilles. Ibid., 713-5.—Possibilité de la transmission de la loque périlleuse du couvain des abeilles par les chenilles de la fausse teigne (*Galleria mellonella* L.) Ibid., 1924, 179: 574-7.—Vitzthum, H. Die Insel-Viel-Krankheit der Honigbienen. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart, 1922-23, 16: 99-93.—Voukassovitch, H., & Voukassovitch, P. Sur la ponte des hyménoptères parasites entomophages. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 695-7.—White, P. B. The normal bacterial flora of the bee. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1921, 24: 64-78, 2pl.—Rennie, J. The pathology of Isle of Wight disease in hive bees. In Stud. Parasit. Gen. Zool., Aberdeen, 1923, pt.2, no.90, 193-202, pl.—Winkel, A. J. [Diseases of bees] Zschr. diergenesk., 1929, 55: 1181; 1287; 1346.—Witte, J. Beitrag zur Züchtung des Erregers der bösartigen Faulbrut der Honigbiene. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 40: 341.
- Sting.
- Bartholomew, G. Bee stings. Journal lancet, 1929, 49: 300.—Beven, J. O. Acidosis following bee-sting. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 2: 850.—Bühler-Steiner, E. Ueber die Gefährlichkeit des Bienenstiches. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 474.—Cawston, F. G. Acute poisoning from the bee sting; recovery. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930, 33: 391.—Delord, E. Kératite par piqure d'abeille. Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1934, 414-8.—Flury, F. Ueber den Bienenstich. Naturwissenschaften, 1923, 11: 341-8.—Goss, E. L. A bee sting. Journal lancet, 1926, 46: 580.—Hansen. Death in adult from a single bee-sting. Antiseptic, Edinb., 1922 19: 296.—Haydak, M. H. Effect of an excessive bee-stinging. Minnesota Med., 1936, 19: 179.—Jones, W. R. Bee sting treatment. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 557.—Mackay, H. Severe toxæmia following bee stings. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 1106.—Monacelli, M. Su di un singolare reperto istologico. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: no.3, suppl., 210-2.—Orendorff, O. A case of the stinger of a bee embedded in the upper eyelid for 3 months. Ophth. Rec., 1911, 20: 242.—Parrisius, W., & Heimberger, H. Akute Myelosen nach Bienenstichen und ihre Oxydasereaktion. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1923, 143: 335-41.—Phisalix. Symptômes graves déterminés chez une jeune femme par la piqure d'une seule abeille. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1918, 11: 859-62.—Pugnat, A. Le traitement des piqures des hyménoptères. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1929, 49: 205.—Schneller. Tod eines Pferdes infolge zahlreicher Bienenstiche. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1915, 27: 329.—Vormann. Perforation des Augenlidknorpels mit Verletzung der Augapfelbindehaut durch einen Bienenstich. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1434.—Wegelin, C. Tod durch Bienenstich. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 786-90.—Wolfhügel, K. Wirkung des Bienenstiches auf Huhn und Mensch. Zschr. infektr. Haustiere, 1913, 13: 453-6.
- Venom.
- Arthus, M. Recherches expérimentales sur le venin des abeilles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 414.—Bee poison. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 1458.—D'Aureu, A. R. Effect of bee venom. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 545-9.—Dold, H. Immunisierungsversuche gegen das Bienengift. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1917, 26: Orig., 284-92.—Elsner, E. Der mikrochemische Nachweis der Ameisensäure im Bienenstachel und im Bienengift. Mitt. Lebensmittelluntersuch., 1924, 15: 28-32.—Essex, H. E. Markowitz, J., & Mann, F. G. The physiologic action of the venom of the honey-bee (*Apis mellifera*) Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 209-14.—Flury, F. Ueber die chemische Natur des Bienengiftes. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1919-20, 85: 319-38.—Furch, J. Ueber die Antigennatur des Bienengiftes. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1922, 9: 8-26.—Hollande, A. C. Action du venin des hyménoptères prédateurs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 9-11.—Lhermitte, J., & Haskovec, W. Sur l'action neurolytique du venin d'abeille. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 93-100.—Murakami, K. Studien über das Bienengift; der Einfluss des Bienengifts auf den Eiweiß- und Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 760.—Ueber den Einfluss des Bienengiftes auf das Blutbild, die Blutkörperchen und den Cholesteringehalt des Blutes von Kaninchen. Ibid., 770.—Seel, H., Carls, H., & Lodenkämper, H. Ueber die Wirkung des Bienengiftes auf das Blutbild und die Kalk- und Phosphorausscheidung im Urin im Vergleich zu Dichloräthylsulfid. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 766-8.
- Venom: Allergy to.
- Benson, R. L., & Semenov, H. Allergy in its relation to bee sting. J. Allergy, 1929-30, 1: 105-16.—Braun, I. I. B. Notes on desensitization of a patient hypersensitive to bee stings. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 408.—Chevallier, R. Gdème gastrique fugace par allergie au venin d'abeille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 203.—Ellis, R. V., & Ahrens, H. G. Hypersensitiveness to air-borne bee allergen. J. Allergy, 1932, 3: 247-52.—Perrin, M., & Cuénot, A. L'hypersensibilité au venin d'abeilles. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1014-7.—Vidovich, O. Grave accidente de tipo anafilático por picadura de abeja. Arch. urug. med., 1934, 5: 336.
- Venom: Therapeutic use.
- See also Rheumatism, Treatment.
- Baron, K. Ueber Bienengiftbehandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1935, 11: 293-7.—Belina, I. A. [Acute poisoning from bee-sting and its curative properties in rheumatism] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 546-7.—Forster. Wie wird Bienengift für Heilzwecke gewonnen? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 16.—Frauchiger, E. Bienengift-Behandlung mit Apicur Roche. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 267.—Hofbauer, R. Erfahrungen mit der perkutanen Bienengifttherapie (Forapin) Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 285-7.—Kosier, M. Die Bienengifttherapie (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Apicur Roche) Schweiz. med.

Wschr., 1936, 66: 447.—Kretschy, F. Die moderne Bienengifttherapie. Zschr. wiss. Bädere., 1928-29, 3: 112-6.—Moyle, R. D. Bee ointment dermatitis. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 1025.—Nast, A. G., & Boyd, L. J. The pathology and pharmacology of Apis mellifica. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1923, 16: 123-34.—Podolsky, E. The use of bees in medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 132: 454-6.—Spengler, R., & Pribert, G. Die kombinierte Bienengift-Histamin-Anwendung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 962.—Stadion. Beitrag zur Bienengift-Therapie bei Myalgien und Ischias. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1935, 6: 334.—Yoannovitch, G., & Chahovitch, X. Le traitement des tumeurs par le venin des abeilles. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 892.

— Wax.

See also Wax.

Bohrisch, P. Die Schwerverseifbarkeit des Bienenwachses und ihre mutmasslichen Ursachen. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1918, 44: suppl., 357-81.—Damoy, G. Sur la composition chimique de la cire d'abeille. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1924, 7.ser., 29: 148; 225.—Evenius, J. Zur Frage der Herkunft des Kittharzes im Bienenstock. Biol. Zbl., 1929, 49: 257-61.—Gadamer, J. Ueber das Wachs einer wilden Biene Süd-Brasiliens. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1917, 255: 425-41.—Philipp, P. W. Das Kittharz, seine Herkunft und Verwendung im Bienenhaushalt. Biol. Zbl., 1928, 48: 705-14.—Vansell, G. H., & Bisson, C. S. Origin of color in Western beeswax. J. Econ. Entom., 1935, 28: 1001.

BEEBE, E. L. Motor learning of children in equilibrium in relation to nutrition. 243p. 8°. Worcester, Clark Univ., 1934.

Forms no.2, v.15 of Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

BEEBE, Theodore Chapin, 1874-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1557.

BEEBE, Warren L., 1848-1924.

Obituary. Minnesota M., 1924, 7: 616.

BEEBY, Walter Thomas, 1841-1926.

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 881.

BEECK, Ernst, 1905—*Ein Fall von splenomegalen Cirrhose und seine Heilung durch Milzexstirpation. 24p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1931.

BEECK, Ludwig Adolf, 1882—*Der Einfluss der Körperhaltung auf die Lage der inneren Organe unter normalen Bedingungen im Röntgenbilde. 39p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1915.

BEECK, Wilhelm, 1882—*Ueber die in der chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Königsberg i. Pr. in den letzten dreieinhalb Jahren (1. April 1928 bis 1. Oktober 1931) zur Operation verwendeten allgemeinen und örtlichen Betäubungsmethoden. 36p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., J. Raab, 1932.

BEEH, Paul, 1901—*Der normale Hämoglobingehalt und die Zahl der roten Blutkörperchen bei Frauen [Leipzig] 15p. 8°. Oschatz, C. Morgner, 1926.

BEEK, Frederik Jan Christiaan. *Invloed van temperaturen tot 20° C. beneden het vriespunt op toxische en atoxische dysenteriebacteriën. 61p. 8°. Leiden, P. J., Jansen, 1919.

BEEKER, Helmut, 1905—*Die Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose mit Kohleninjektionen. 44p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

BEEKMAN, Fenwick, 1882—Office surgery. xxi, 402p. 94illus. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1932]

BEEL, Theodor Antoon Louis, 1867-1923.

Kerstens. Obituary. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1923, 50: 691.

BEELER, Alfons. *Der heterotypische Conus, insbesondere der Conus nach unten und die Ausbuchtung des angrenzenden Augenhintergrundes; klinische Beobachtungen [Zürich] p.342-58. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1929, 122:

BEELEY, Arthur Lawton, 1890—See Daines, Lyman Luther, & Beeley, A. L. Community health and hygiene. 248p. 8°. Salt Lake City, 1930.

BEELI, Willi. *Zur Wochenbettstatistik des Frauenospitals Basel-Stadt während der Jahre 1901-14. 26p. 8°. Basel, Gasser & cie, 1916.

BEEMAN, Howard N. Veterinary obstetrics and zootechnics. 133p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1932.

BEER, Edwin, 1876—Collected papers, 1904-29. x, 827p. 8°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1931.

— Tumors of the urinary bladder. vii, 166p. illus. pl. 8°. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1935.

— & HYMAN, Abraham. Diseases of the urinary tract in children. x, 318p. 8°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1930.

BEER, Gavin Rylands de, 1899—The comparative anatomy, histology, and development of the pituitary body. xix, 108p. 11pl. 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1926.

BEER, Georg, 1900—*Ueber Adenofibrose in Bauchnarben [München] 31p. 8°. [Freising-Münch., F. P. Datterer & cie] 1926.

BEER, Herbert, 1909—*Ueber die Verminderung der Schädlichkeit des Tabakrauches bei Anwendung von Bonikot, Nikoton und Wattefiltern [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

BEER, Jacques, 1909—*Les ruptures musculaires de la paroi abdominale au cours de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 68p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BEER, Theodor Wilhelm, 1893—*Eine Methode zur Prüfung der reflektorischen Erweiterungsfähigkeit des menschlichen Hauptmagens oder Fundus intra vitam. 19p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1919.

BEER.

See also Alcoholic drinks; Barley; Fermentation; Malt; Yeast.

BARAT, P. C. L. *Les bactéries suspectes des bières flamandes. 126p. 8°. Par., 1916.

HESS, M. *Der Nährwert malzreicher Biere. p.10-32. 8°. Jena, 1935.

PASTEUR, L. Etudes sur la bière; ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédé pour la rendre inaltérable; avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation. 387p. 8°. Par., 1876.

SCHNEEBERGER, C. *Das Bier und seine Wirkung auf die Tätigkeit der Wiederkäuermägen. 79p. 8°. Giessen, 1919.

SIEBEL, J. E. Beer and health. 34p. 12°. [Chic., 1934]

TOLMAN, L. M. A study of American beers and ales. 23p. 8°. Wash., 1917.

Forms no.493 Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr.

Bound in Papers on alcoholism (F. L. Hoffman) 1904-17.

Ant-Wuorinen, O. Ueber den Saccharin- und Dulcin-Nachweis in Bier. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 389-91.—Baldi, S. Una nuova preparazione con colori d'anilina per ottenere artificialmente della birra. Riv. igiene, 1904, 15: 641-3.—Beer drinking habit. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 458.—Bickel, A., & Fleischer, F. Wird durch den Genuss verschiedener Bierarten und ihrer Kohlensäure- und Bitterstoffkomponenten die Verweildauer der Speisen im menschlichen Magen beeinflusst? Arch. Verdauungskr., 1930, 48: 28-42.—Bickel, A., & Vivaldi, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss verschiedener Bierarten auf die Nierentätigkeit und über die physiologischen Wirkungen der Bitterstoffe des Hopfens. Ibid., 1929, 46: 246-57.—Bicker, W. Der Milchsäuregehalt des Bieres. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1562.—Bleyer, B., Diemair, W., & Fischler, F. Heila, ein alkoholfreies, kalorienreiches Erfrischungsgetränk mit Biercharakter. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1634.—Charlie, J. Les tromperies sur l'origine des bières. Ann. falsific., 1924, 21: 449-54.—Chopra, R. N., & Chopra, G. S. Some country beers of India. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 655-75.—Determination de l'acide sulfureux dans la bière; méthode de la Commission d'analyse de l'Institut de Brewing. Ann. falsific., 1926, 19: 418.—Donovan, P. B., & Hanke, M. E. The vitamin-B and -G content of commercial beer. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 538-43.—Engelen. Aerztliche Kriegszeitverfahrungen über den Biergenuss. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1920, 30: 81-3.—Rangette. Nachweis der psychologischen Verschiebung nach mässigem Biergenuss. Ibid., 41-3.—Grant, J. Beer, and its influence on the early history of civilisation. Chem. News, Lond., 1932, 145: 193-9.—Huber, E. Bier und Bierbereitung in Babylonien. Erdball, 1926-27, 1: 221-6. Also Umschau, 1927, 31:

225-30.—Janke, A. Studien über die Essigsäurebakterien-Flora von Lagerbieren des Wiener Handels. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1916, 45: 1-50, 2pl.—Kionka, H. Der Genuswert des Bieres. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1288.—Lagrange, E. Etude bactériologique de la bousa (bière indigène d'Egypte) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 537-43.—Lecoq, R. Histoire de la bière. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1674-83.—Lehmann, P., & Gerum, J. Die Bieranalyse mittels des Zeiss'schen Eintauchrefraktometers. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1916, 31: 184-9.—Nature (The) and food value of beer. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1951.—Rangette. Versuche über das Behalten zusammenhängender Gedankeninhalte vor und nach mässigem Biergenuss. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1921, 31: 159.—Scheunert, A., & Schieblisch, M. Weiterer Beitrag zum Vitamingehalt des Bieres. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 186: 229-31.—Schmidt, P. Zur Frage der Bekömmlichkeit von Bier. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1736-9. — Wovon ist die Bekömmlichkeit des Bieres abhängig? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 348.—Schulz, H. Vermag ein geringes Quantum Alkohol, in Gestalt von Bier aufgenommen, die Wahrnehmung eines kurzfristigen Signals zu beeinflussen? Arch. ges. Physiol., 1917, 168: 581-98.—Seel, E., Deuzel, W., & Raunecker, E. Ueber Kriegsbier. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1919, 37: 116-24.—Sgarzi, L. L'industria della birra in Cecoslovacchia. Gior. biol. appl., 1934, 4: 175-84.—Stenzel, O. Bier und Bierbranerei. Alkoholfage, 1926, 22: 114-8.—Vogel. Ueber die Phosphorstoffbestimmung im Biere. Sitzber. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., 1865, 1: 171-6.—Whiteside, G. W. Beer with an alcoholic content of 2.75 percent is not an intoxicating beverage. N. York State J.M., 1919, 19: 240-6.—Wiese, F. Das Bier—seine Geschichte und Bereitung. Dtl. Volksgesundhpfl., 1917, 17: 133-6.—Windsch. K. Bier-Erstmittel. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1918, 35: 70-80.

BEEREN, Hans von. Die Elektrizität in der Medizin. viii, 271p. 8° Lpz., M. Jancke, 1926.

BEERMANN, Emilie, 1888— *Ueber angeborene Herzmissbildungen, unter Zugrundelegung zweier Fälle von Isthmusstenose der Aorta, der eine Fall kombiniert mit gemeinsamen Ursprung der Aorta und Arteria pulmonalis aus dem rechten Ventrikel. 25p. 8° Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1915.

BEERMANN, Meinhard, 1903— *Untersuchungen über Lebertran und Lebertranpräparate; ein Beitrag zur biologischen Auswertung des Lebertranes. 40p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1930.

BEERS, Clifford Whittingham, 1876— A mind that found itself; an autobiography. 4.ed. 368p. 8° N.Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1920. — Also rev. [5.ed.] 3pl. 411p. 8° Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1923.

BESEE, Alfred, 1901— *Getrennte Hoden- und Nebenhodenanlagen; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Kryptorchismus. 19p. 2l. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

BEESE, Hans Georg, 1908— *Ueber Kiefer und Zähne bei mongoloider Idiotie [Halle] 27p. 8° Stendal, 1931.

BEESE, Max. *Ueber regelwidrige Kiefer- und Zahnbildungen bei jugendlichen Schwachsinnigen [Halle] 8p. 8° Stendal, W. Nickel, 1921.

BEESE, Werner [Otto Dietrich] 1901— *Cholelithiasis und Gravidität [Marburg] 43p. 8° Neuhaudensleben, 1928.

BEESE, Lewis, & JOHNSTON, Thomas Baillie. A manual of surgical anatomy. 2.ed. xiv, 561p. 8° Lond., H. Frowde & Co., 1922. — Also 3.ed. xvi, 563p. H. Milford, 1930. — Also 4.ed. xv, 717p. illus. [1935]

BEESON, Charles Henry, 1870— A primer of medieval Latin; an anthology of prose and poetry. p.l. 389p. 8° Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co. [1925]

BEESTON, Gerald N. The conjoint finals; being a reproduction of all the questions set in medicine, surgery, and midwifery from 1911 to 1929 classified under the various systems and arranged in the date-order of their occurrence. vi, 135p. 8° Lond., J. Bale Sons & Danielsson, 1930.

BEET.

BLAISE, R. *Contribution à l'étude des maladies parasitaires de la betterave à sucre [Strasbourg] 196p. 8° Lille, 1932.

PALMER, T. G. Sugar at a glance; the influence of sugar-beet culture on agriculture, and its importance in relation to national economics. 63p. 4° Wash., 1912.

Artschwager, E., & Starrett, R. C. The time factor in fertilization and embryo development in the sugar beet. J. Agr. Res., 1933, 47: 823-43, 6pl.—Böning, K. Die Mosaikkrankheit der Rübe. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1927, 37: 19-25.

Die kalifornische Blattrollkrankheit der Rübe (curly-top) Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1927, 72: 379-98. — Ist die durch die Blattwanze (Plesma quadrata Fieb.) hervorgerufene Erkrankung der Rübe eine Viruskrankheit? Anz. Schädlingk., 1928, 4: 8-10.

Bouchet, G., & Bouchet, A. Intoxication par les betteraves sucrières. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1927, 80: 350-2.

Cameron, E. J., Esty, J. R., & Williams, C. C. The cause of black beets: an example of oligodynamic action as a contributory cause of spoilage. Food Res., 1936, 1: 73-81, 2pl.—Carsner, E., & Stahl, C. F. Studies on curly-top disease of the sugar beet. J. Agr. Res., 1924-25, 28: 297-319, 5pl.—Carter, W. Ecological studies of curly top of sugar beets. Phytopathology, 1929, 19: 467-77.—Colin, H. Betterave sucrière et betterave fourragère. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 2120-2.

— & Simonet, M. Sur la fermentation visqueuse de la betterave gelée. Ibid., 1929, 188: 943-5.—Ehrlich, F., & Sommerfeld, R. von. Die Zusammensetzung der Pektinstoffe der Zuckerrübe. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 168: 263-323.—Frickhinger, H. W. Eine neue Rübenkrankheit, Umschau, 1930, 34: 73.—Goffart, H. Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Rübenmematoden (Heterodera schachtii Schm.) mit Calciumcyanid. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst., 1926-27, 15: 249-59.

Kemner, N. A. Die Rübenlücke (Pegomya hyoscyami Pz.) in Schweden. Anz. Schädlingk., 1926, 2: 19.—Maxson, A. C. Some unpublished notes on Pemphigus betae Doane. J. Econ. Entom., 1916, 9: 500-5.—Molz, E. Die Typhula-Fäule der Zuckerrüben auf den Azoren und ihre Bekämpfung. Zschr. Pflanzenkr., 1920, 30: 121-39.—Pirquet, C. F. von. Die Zuckerrübe als menschliches Nahrungsmittel. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1915, 27: 1322-4.—Rademacher, B. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Stäube- und Köderverfahren bei der Bekämpfung der Rübenaskäfer. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst., 1930, 18: 101-15.

Sallard, E. Composition des betteraves sauvages. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 411.—Schenck, E. Ueber das Auftreten einer Hypochusart auf Zuckerrübe. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1924, 61: 317-22.—Schmidt, E. W. Untersuchungen über die Cercospora-Blattfleckenkrankheit der Zuckerrübe. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1928-29, 1: 100-37.—Schubert, W. Biologische Untersuchungen über die Rübenblattwanze, Plesma quadrata Fieb., im schlesischen Befallgebiet. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1927, 13: 129-55.—Severin, H. H. P. Causes of fluctuation in numbers of beet leaf-hoppers (Eutettix tenella Baker) in a natural breeding area of the San Joaquin Valley in California. J. Econ. Entom., 1924, 17: 639-45.—Stift, A. Ueber in der Jahren 1916-17 veröffentlichte bemerkenswerte Arbeiten und Mitteilungen auf dem Gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen Feinde der Zuckerrübe. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1919, 49: 257; 1920, 52: 244.—Stirrup, H. H. The diseases of sugar beet. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance Sc., 1935, 470.—Stoeltzner, W. Ueber Pseudothrips nach Mohrrüben- und Zuckerrüben. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 419.—Thompson, J. D. The value of beets. Eating Your Way To Health, 1934, 3: no. 108, 1.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.

QUENOUILLE, R. *Le déséquilibre mental de Beethoven. 69p. 8° Par., 1925.

SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Beethovens Leiden—ihr Einfluss auf Leben und Schaffen. 209p. 4 pl. 8° Münch., 1927.

Also München. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1473-5.

Beethoven's diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 41.—Bilancioni. La sordità di Beethoven. Gior. med. mil., 1921, 69: 531-41. Also Illust. med. ital., 1921, 3: 129-34.—Cecche elli. La sordità di Beethoven. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 70.—Gradenigo, G. La sordità di Beethoven. Arch. ital. otol., 1921, 32: 221-6.—Jacobsohn, L. Beethovens Gehörleiden und letzte Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1610-2.—Marage. Nature de la surdité de Beethoven. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 110-2; 1929, 189: 1036-8.—Neumann, H. Beethovens Gehörleiden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1015-9.—Schmidt, F. A. Noch einmal: Beethovens Gehörleiden und letzte Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 284.—Schultze, F. Die Krankheiten Beethovens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1040.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.

QUENOUILLE, R. *Le déséquilibre mental de Beethoven. 69p. 8° Par., 1925.

SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Beethovens Leiden—ihr Einfluss auf Leben und Schaffen. 209p. 4 pl. 8° Münch., 1927.

Also München. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1473-5.

Beethoven's diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 41.—Bilancioni. La sordità di Beethoven. Gior. med. mil., 1921, 69: 531-41. Also Illust. med. ital., 1921, 3: 129-34.—Cecche elli. La sordità di Beethoven. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 70.—Gradenigo, G. La sordità di Beethoven. Arch. ital. otol., 1921, 32: 221-6.—Jacobsohn, L. Beethovens Gehörleiden und letzte Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1610-2.—Marage. Nature de la surdité de Beethoven. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 110-2; 1929, 189: 1036-8.—Neumann, H. Beethovens Gehörleiden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1015-9.—Schmidt, F. A. Noch einmal: Beethovens Gehörleiden und letzte Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 284.—Schultze, F. Die Krankheiten Beethovens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1040.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.

QUENOUILLE, R. *Le déséquilibre mental de Beethoven. 69p. 8° Par., 1925.

SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Beethovens Leiden—ihr Einfluss auf Leben und Schaffen. 209p. 4 pl. 8° Münch., 1927.

Also München. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1473-5.

Beethoven's diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 41.—Bilancioni. La sordità di Beethoven. Gior. med. mil., 1921, 69: 531-41. Also Illust. med. ital., 1921, 3: 129-34.—Cecche elli. La sordità di Beethoven. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 70.—Gradenigo, G. La sordità di Beethoven. Arch. ital. otol., 1921, 32: 221-6.—Jacobsohn, L. Beethovens Gehörleiden und letzte Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1610-2.—Marage. Nature de la surdité de Beethoven. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 110-2; 1929, 189: 1036-8.—Neumann, H. Beethovens Gehörleiden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1015-9.—Schmidt, F. A. Noch einmal: Beethovens Gehörleiden und letzte Krankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 284.—Schultze, F. Die Krankheiten Beethovens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1040.

BEETLE.

See Coleoptera.

BEETSCHEN, Emile. *Mesure de la tension artérielle; pelote ou manchette. 31p. 8° Genève, 1923.

BEETZ, Georg, 1910— *Zahnärztliche Bibliographie des 17. Jahrhunderts. 27p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

BEETZ [Karl] Paul, 1881— *Beitrag zur Lehre von den angeborenen Beweglichkeitsdefekten im Bereich der Augen-, Gesichts- und Schultermuskulatur (infantiler Kernschwund Möbius) [Tübingen] 37p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1913.

BEEUWKES, Henry. American medical and sanitary relief in the Russian famine, 1921-23. vii, 128p. 4°. N.Y., Am. Relief Admin., 1926.

BEEVOR, Walter Calverley, 1859-1927. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 357.

BEFELD, Heinrich, 1897— *Kritik zahnärztlicher Prothesenkonstruktionen, gesammelt aus Fragen und Antworten in der Zahnärztlichen Rundschau von 1929 bis 1934 [Bonn] 88p. 8°. Essen, C. Buschhaus, 1934.

BEFELEIN, Oskar, 1904— *Sollux-Behandlung bei Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferkrankheiten, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemisch-biologischen Grundlagen. 72p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1928.

BEFFEL, John Nicholas. See [in 3.ser.] Wehde, Albert, & Beffel, J. N. Finger-prints can be forged. 134p. 8°. Chic., 1924.

BEFSMERTNY, C. *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Vagus und Accelerans [Bern] 41p. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1905.

BEGEMANN, Heinz, 1887— *Ein Fall von Bogenbruch des Epistropheus ohne Verletzung des Halsmarks. 16p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1919.

BEGGER, Herbert, DRUDE, Oskar [et al.] Pflanzengeographische Oekologie. xvi, 833p. 4ch. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1932. Forms Abt.II, Teil5, 1.Hälfte. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BEGG, Alexander Clarke, 1873— Insulin in general practice. 5 l. 130p. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1924.

— Faith healing; its uses and limitations. xi, 94p. 12°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1932.

BEGG, Alexander Swanson, 1881— See [in 3.ser.] Warren, John, & Begg, Alexander S. An outline of practical anatomy. 316p. 8°. Bost., 1924.

BEGG, Charles, 1852— Sprue: its diagnosis and treatment. x, 138p. 8pl. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & sons, 1926.

BEGG, Charles Mackie, 1879-1919. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1919, 1: 327. Also Lancet, Lond., 1919, 1: 531.

BEGGER, Anton, 1899— *Störungen der Urinentleerung ohne Hypertrophie der Prostata. 10p. 8°. Giessen, 1928.

BEGGIATOIA.

See also Thiobacteria.

Casagrandi, O. Il mughetto begiatoico (nuova entità morbosa) (etiologia, terapia, profilassi) Riforma med., 1925, 41: 277.—Guilliermond, A. Sur la structure des Beggiatoia et leurs relations avec les cyanophycées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 579-81.

BEGGS, Samuel Thomas. The selection of the recruit. ix, 108p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1915.

BEGHIN, Georges, 1891— *De l'atrophie papillaire dans les contusions de l'oeil par blessure de guerre. 50p. 8°. Lyon, 1917.

BEGONIA.

Bateson, W., & Sutton, I. Double flowers and sex-linkage in Begonia. J. Genetics, Cambr., 1918-19, 8: 199-207, pl.—Smith, E. F. The cause of proliferation in Begonia phyllomanica. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1919, 5: 36.

BEGOUIN, Bourgeois [et al.] See Précis de pathologie chirurgicale. 3.éd. 4v. 12°. Par., 1920. Also 4.éd. 4v. 12°. Par., 1921-24.

BEGOUIN, Paul Eloi, 1867—, **JEANBROU, E.** [et al.] Appareil urinaire; gynécologie; fractures et luxations; affections des membres. 4.éd. xvi, 116Sp. 12°. Par., Masson & cie, 1924.

Forms Tome 4 of Précis path. chir. (Bégouin, Bourgeois [et al.]

BEGOUNE, Lazare, 1857-1935. Exchaquet [Obituary] Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 291.

BEGOUNE, Marie. *Relation de l'ulcère stomacal au carcinome; étude statistique. 61p. 2pl. 8°. Lausanne, 1917.

BEGRICH, Helmut [Robert Ewald] 1906— *Osteomyelitis des Schädeldaches nach Weichteilverletzungen. 18p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

BETRUP, Erik. *Om nogle organer antigene virkinger, ved injection paa kaniner [Antigenic properties of certain organs; injections in rabbits] 128p. 8°. Kbh., E. Jespersens, 1925. Also Portrait in Library.

BEGUE, Henri, 1900— *Sur l'asepsie médicale; rôle de l'habillement, son histoire, son évolution. 48p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BEGUIER, Gustave. *Considérations sur le diabète syphilitique avec sclérose atrophique du pancréas. 47p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BEGUIN, Fernand. *Étude comparée des traitements des leucémies chroniques. 60p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BEHAGUE, Pierre. *Étude sur l'épilepsie traumatique. 320p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BEHAN, Richard Joseph, 1879— *Moderne Kriegsverletzungen. 34p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

— Pain, its origin, conduction, perception, and diagnostic significance. xxviii, 920p. illus. tab. d agr. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1920.

BEHAVIOR.

See also Adaptation; Behaviorism; Character; Child, Psychology; Emotion; Environment; Extroversion and introversion; Habit; Instinct; Personality; Reaction; and similar subjects; see also names of stimuli.

Bose, J. C. Response in the living and non-living. 199p. 8°. Lond., 1910.

CANTRIL, H. General and specific attitudes. 109p. 8°. Princeton, 1932.

Forms no. 5, v.42. Psychol. Monogr.

JUDY, W. L. Men and things; 50 essays about human nature, the ways of men, and their private and public conduct. 117p. 8°. Chic., 1927.

RICHARDS, E. L. Behavior aspects of child conduct. 299p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

WILE, I. S. The challenge of childhood; studies in personality and behavior. 305p. 8°. N.Y., 1925.

Abbot, E. S. Children's personality and behavior. Boston M.&S.J., 1925, 192: 1060.—Alspach, E. M. The psychological response to unknown proper names. Am. J. Psychol., 1917, 28: 436-43.—Beverly, B. I. Round table discussion on attitudes of and toward children. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1934, 5: 112-35.—Burrow, T. Réactions physiologiques du comportement individuel et collectif. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1932, 32: 442-59. Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 29: 253.—Darlington, H. S. Ceremonial behaviorism, with respect to houses and house-building. Psychoanal. Rev., 1931, 18: 23: 306.—Decroly, O. Attitudini innate e attitudinii acquisite. Riv. psicol., 1922, 18: 90-7.—De Motte, A. Children's behavior and our attitudes. Volta Rev., Wash., 1934, 36: 469-71.—Diserens, C. M., & Wood, T. W. Psychophysiological behavior under various types of literature. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1935-36, 30: 484-6.—Dodge, R. Anticipatory reaction. Science, 1933, 78: 197-203.—Dupréel, E. Nature psychologique et convention. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1934, 31: 657-79.—English, G. On the psychological response to unknown proper names. Am. J. Psychol., 1916, 27: 430-4—

- Farwell, L. Reactions of kindergarten, first- and second-grade children to constructive materials. *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1930, 8: 431-562.—Hall, J. K. Human behavior. South. M. & S., 1935, 97: 586-8.—Hillebrand, M. J. Untersuchungen über Vergangenheits- und Zukunftsreaktionen. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1931, 82: 153-240.—Hohman, L. B. Significance of accessory behavior accompanying vocal reactions. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1925, 14: 666-74.—Katz, D., & Katz, R. Verhalten eines Kindes bei Behinderung eines Armes (ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der praktischen Intelligenz). *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1926, 99: 197-201.—King, P. The influence of picture houses on child life. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1921, n.s., 111: 358-60.—Krauss, S. Die Psychologie der kindlichen Handlung und die Schule. *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1929, 30: 281-6.—Lefevre, L. Instinct, habitude, automatisme et réflexe. *Nouv. iconogr. Salpêtrière*, 1909, 22: 693-729.—Mathews, S. M. The effect of mothers' out-of-home employment upon children's ideas and attitudes. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1934, 18: 116-36.—Meyer, A. The material of human nature and conduct. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935, 92: 271-4. Also repr.—Meltzer, H. Children's attitudes to parents. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1935, 5: 244-65.—Paton, S. Intelligent organization for the study of human behavior. *Med. Progr.*, 1926, 42: 31-7. Also N. Albany M. Herald, 1926, 35: 158-62.—Rosenow, C. Behavior and conscious behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1923, 3: 192-216.—Sargenich, S. Conduct and behavior. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1934, 10: 229-33.—Schmidt, J. Das Verhalten der Menschen bei objektiv nicht erfüllbaren Aufgaben, die aber subjektiv als erfüllbar angesehen werden. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1. Abt., 1934, 133: 306-57.—Trotsenburg, J. A. van [A study of actions]. *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1920, 24: 127-42.—Weiss, G. Kindertypen in aufgabefreien und aufgabebundenen Situationen. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1929-30, 36: 335-64.—Wieman, H. N. The unique in human behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1922, 29: 414-24.—Williams, W. A. A system of reaction-forms and personalities. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 30: 443-54.
- aggressive and resistant.
- See also Behavior, Disorders.
- CILLE, R. K. *Resistant behavior of preschool children. 142p. 8° N.Y., 1933.
- RIDDLE, E. M. *Aggressive behavior in a small social group [Columbia Univ.] 196p. 8° N.Y., 1925.
- Busemann, A. Ueber das sogenannte erste Trotzalter des Kindes. *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1928, 29: 42-9.—Dawe, H. C. An analysis of 200 quarrels of preschool children. *Child Develop.*, 1934, 5: 139-57.—Frankl, G. Befehlen und Gehorchen. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1933-34, 42: 463; 1934, 43: 1.—Levy, D. M. Resistant behavior of children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1924-25, 4: 503-7. — & Tulchin, S. H. The resistant behavior of infants and children. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1925, 8: 209-24.—Marcus, J. H. Negativism in childhood. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1925, 42: 455-61. Also J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1925, 22: 424-30. — Parents are responsible for the disobedient child. *Med. Critic.*, 1926, 25: D, 497-502.—Plonsker, H. Trotz und Trotzkopf. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 117-24.—Wiener, E. Ueber die Frechheit. *Zschr. Meschenk.*, 1933-34, 9: 65-77.
- Clinics and consulting bureaus.
- See also Individual psychology; Pedagogics.
- LOWREY, L. G., & SMITH, G. The Institute for Child Guidance, 1927-33. 116p. 8° N.Y., 1933.
- TRUITT, R. C. P., LOWREY, L. G. [et al.] The Child Guidance clinic and the community; a group of papers written from the viewpoints of the clinic, the juvenile court, the school, the child welfare agency, and the parent. 106p. 8° N.Y., 1929.
- Anderson, V. V. The organization and operation of child guidance clinics. *Pub. Health J., Toronto*, 1925, 16: 371-8.—Barrows, E. G. The social worker and habit clinics. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Soc. Work.*, 1924, 51: 397-401.—Bernhard, H., & Inglessis, M. Heilerziehung im Rahmen des Staffelsystems mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Uchtspringer Heilpädagogischen Abteilung. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1931, 79: 195-215.—Bonilla, E., Rodríguez, M., & Soñs, J. Clínica de conducta del tribunal tutelar de menores de Madrid. *Med. ibera*, 1935, 29: pt2, 193-7.—Crum, M. The child guidance clinic. *Hygiea, Chic.*, 1935, 13: 912-4.—Crutcher, H. B. The problems of a permanent child guidance clinic. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1925, 12: 359-63.—Emery, E. Van N. The child guidance clinic. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1925, 21: 665-7.—Hardcastle, D. N. The child guidance clinic in America; its evolution and future development. *Brit. J.M. Psychol.*, 1933, 13: 328-63.—Hart, B. Work of a child guidance clinic. *Brit. M.J.*, 1931, 2: 528-30.—Hubbard, R. M., & Adams, C. F. Factors affecting the success of child guidance clinic treatment. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1936, 6: 81-102.—Michaels, J. J. The heilpädagogical station of the children's clinic at the University of Vienna. *Ibid.*, 1935, 5: 266-75.—Pierreson. Clinique médico-pédagogique et assistance. *Enf. anorm.*, 1912, 1: 143.—Preston, M. I. Child guidance in outpatient pediatrics: a study of 500 consecutive patients. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 452-64.—Saffioti, F. U. Clinica medicopsico-pedagogica. *Inf. anorm.*, Milano, 1911, 5: 102-16.—Seidler, R. Die Entwicklung der individualpsychologischen Erziehungsberatungsstellen in Wien. *Internat. Zschr. Indivpsychol.*, 1935, 13: 217-20.—Spieler, J. Beobachtungsstationen? *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1934, 43: 79-85.—Stevenson, G. S. The child guidance clinic; its aims, growth, and methods. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 251-85.—Strauss, A. Heilpädagogik und Klinik. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1933, 41: 445-54.—Sutton, H. The child guidance clinic. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 495-8.—Tibout, P. H. C. [Questions asked at a medicopsychological consulting bureau]. *Mtschr. kindergeneesk.*, 1934, 3: 93-105.—Wirt, M. L. Psychiatric social work in Boston Children's Hospital. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1927, 16: 29-37.—Witmer, H. L. A comparison of treatment results in various types of child-guidance clinics. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1935, 5: 351-60.—Witty, P. A., & Theman, V. The psycho-educational clinic. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1934, 18: 369-92.—Zalan, K. Die pädagogische Klinik in Budapest. *Zschr. Kinderschutz*, 1921, 13: 4-6.
- Development.
- See also Behavior, infant; Child, Psychology; Infant, Psychology.
- GOTTSCHALDT, K. Der Aufbau des kindlichen Handelns; vergleichende Untersuchungen an gesunden und psychisch abnormen Kindern. 228p. 8° Lpz., 1933.
- Forms Beih. 68. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*
- SHERMAN, M. The development of attitudes; a study of the attitudes of mountain children. 54p. 8° N.Y., 1933.
- Child, C. M. Behavior origins from a physiologic point of view. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1926, 15: 173-84.—Goode-nough, F. L. The development of human behavior. *Acta psychol.*, Hague, 1935, 1: 99-103.—Hall, J. K. On the origin and the significance of certain forms of behavior. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1933, 60: 19-27.—Hohman, L. B. The formation of life patterns. *Ment. Hyg. Bull. Alb.*, 1927, 11: 23-37.—McCraw, M. B., & Weinbach, A. P. Quantitative measures in studying development of behavior patterns. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935-36, 4: 563-71.—Ritter, H. Die seelische Entwicklung regelwidrig veranlagter und fehlerzogener Kinder. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1930, 37: 418-91.
- Disorders.
- See also Appetite, deficient; Autoerotism; Behavior, social; Disorders; Child, delinquent; Child, Psychopathology; Crime; Emotion, Disorders; Mind, Abnormalities; Psychoneurosis; Psychopathology; also names of behavior disorders as Enuresis; Lying; Malingering, &c.
- BROWN, S., & POTTER, H. W. The psychiatric study of problem children. 152p. 8° Albany, N.Y., 1930.
- LURIYA, A. R. The nature of human conflicts; or, Emotion, conflict and will; an objective study of disorganization and control of human behavior; transl. from Russian and ed. by W. H. Gantt. 431p. 8° N.Y. [1932]
- NATHAN, M. Troubles juvéniles de l'affectivité et du caractère. 248p. 12° Par., 1930.
- NEW YORK. JOINT COMMITTEE ON METHODS OF PREVENTING DELINQUENCY. Three problem children; narratives from the case records of a child-guidance clinic. 142p. 8° N.Y., 1926.
- Anderson, M. L. An investigation of all pupils of a defective school in regards to their stability or instability. *Training School Bull.*, 1924-25, 21: 129-38.—Auden, G. A. The difficult child. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1934, 42: 621-31.—August, H. E. Newer attitudes toward mental abnormalities. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1935, 5: 49-56.—Benjamin, E. La psicopatologia nella pratica pediatrica. *Med. inf., Roma*, 1935, 6: 245-59.—Blanchard, P., & Paynter, R. H., jr. The problem child. *Ment. Hyg. Bull. Alb.*, 1924, 8: 26-54.—Bonaventura, E. Contributo alla psicopatologia dei fanciulli instabili. *Riv. pscol.*, 1930, 26: 248-58.—Boncour, G. P. L'instabilité psychomotrice de l'écolier (symptômes, pathogénie, traitement). *Méd. scol.*, Par., 1914, 7: 317.—Bossert, O. Zur Frage des Schicksals übererregbarer Kinder. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1924, 3. F., 56: 329-32.—Bostock, J. The difficult child. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 1: 704-10.—Boynton, P. L., & McGaw, B. H. The characteristics of problem children. *J. Juven. Res.*, 1934, 18: 215-22.—Bradley, C. Some nervous and mental problems of childhood: illustrative case report. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1935, 18: 2-9.—Broadwin, I. T. Understanding the problem child. In *Psycho-anal.* (Lorand) N.Y., 1933, 132-48.—

- Burkart, H. H. Behavior problems. *Dental Surv.*, 1935, 11: 41-4.—Childers, A. T. Hyperactivity in children having behavior disorders. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1935, 5: 227-43.—Ciampi, L. Ficha psico-pedagógica; estudio de la personalidad normal y sus desviaciones. *Rev. crim.*, B. Air., 1933, 20: 632-42.—Collins, S. D. School absence of boys and girls. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1922, 37: 2653-7.—Crichton, B. The hypersensitive child. *Irish J.M.Sc.*, 1928, 6, ser., 124-9.—Cross, G. K. Behavior disorders in infancy and childhood. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1934, 8: 597-601.—Dealey, C. E. Problem children in the early school grades. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1923-24, 18: 125-36.—Difficult children. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 1: 371.—Eckert. Das sensible Kind. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1935, 32: 405-7.—Ederer, S. Das schwererziehbare Kind als biologisches Problem. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1935, 3, F., 94: 11-23. Also *Pediatrics (Riv.)* 1935, 43: 230.—Emerson, W. R. P. Physical and mental unfitness in children. *School & Soc.*, 1924, 19: 361-5.—Fries, M. E. Behavior problems in children under 3 years of age; their recognition, treatment, and prevention. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1928, 45: 653-63.—Gordon, A. Impulsive outbreaks in children; a problem for parents and physician. *Ibid.*, 1966-72.—Grave, C. E. Behavior problems away from home. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1935, 14: 175-80.—Grüters-Kühn, H. Schwierige Kinder. *Gesundh. & Erzieh.*, 1934, 47: 358-66.—Hall, J. K. On the difficulty of being civilized. *Med. Soc. Rep.*, Scranton, 1934, 28: 13-20.—Hall, M. B. A study of the unstable boy; being an investigation of 120 consecutive cases and after-histories. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 230.—Hamill, R. C. Behavior disturbances in children. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 12: 111-30.—Kanner, L. Work with psychobiological children's personality difficulties. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1934, 4: 402-12.—Kerr, LeG. Errant tendencies in school children. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1911, 27: 168-76.—Krammüller, W. Ein Fall pathologischer Fortbleibens aus der Schule. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1932, 50: 137.—Kronfeld, A. Kindliche Schwererziehbarkeit und Gefährdung. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 612.—Leahy, S. R. The problem child. *N. York State J.M.*, 1923, 23: 23-7.—Leavitt, F. H. Conduct disorders in children. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1925, 22: 383-92.—Levy, D. M., & Coburn, M. Books suggested for a library pertaining to behavior problems of children. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1930, 14: 445-62.—Lurie, L. A. The problem child. *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1924, 10: 53-63. — The medical approach to the study of behavior disorders of children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1934-35, 91: 1379-88. — & Greenebaum, J. V. Conduct disorders of children. *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1928, 5: 25.—Lyons, D. C. The moody child. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1935, 42: 78.—Macneill, N. M. Good and bad children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1927, 44: 437-41.—Menzel, R. Der Unverwahrte. *Internat. Zschr. Indiv. psychol.*, 1928, 6: 398-408.—Meyers, B. Tongue-chewing. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1914, 11: 111-3.—Nelles, F. C. California's Commission for the study of problem children. *J. Delinq.*, 1927, 11: 1-4.—Néron, G. La fugue et le vagabondage chez les enfants. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1929, 43: 537-42.—Newth, A. A. E. Educable and ineducable children. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1924, 31: 6.—Olson, W. C. Oral habits in children. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1930-31, 1: 311-6.—Owensby, N. M. Disorders of human conduct. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1926, 15: 205-10.—Parker, L. H. Migratory children. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, among students of the Chicago Normal School. *J. Prevent. Med.*, 1929, 3: 31-6.—Portenier, L. G. The problem child at the pre-school level. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1935, 19: 93-100.—Richards, E. L. Are the nerves and badness of childhood of any importance to the field of public health? *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 198-205.—Richards, E. L. Some adaptive difficulties found in school children. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1920, 31: 461. Also *Ment. Hyg.*, Concord, 1920, 4: 331-63. — Medical aspects of child behavior. *South M. J.*, 1933, 26: 10-4. — Behavior problems of the pediatrician. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 18: 1667-71.—Schmidberg, M. Bad habits in childhood; their importance in development. *Internat. J. Psychoanal.*, Lond., 1935, 16: 455-61.—Schroder, P. Schwererziehbare Kinder. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 133-8.—Schwartz, L. A. Behavior disorders in childhood and their relation to the pediatrician. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1931, 30: 413-8.—Thom, D. A. The nervous child and behavior problems. *Commonwealth*, Bost., 1922, 9: 60-5.—Tibout, P. H. C. [Difficult children] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1933, 37: 237-55.—Troili, C. Contributo clinico alla conoscenza della instabilità dei minorenni. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 209-15.—Van Order, W. E. Some behaviorism considerations of childhood. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 101-7.—Wile, I. S. Good education and bad children. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1925, 9: 105-12. — Behavior difficulties of children. *Ibid.*, 1927, 11: 38-52. — Some medical phases of child behavior. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 613; 674. — Conduct disorders of children. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 1222-7. — The pediatrician and behavior problems of children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1930, 47: 676-97.—Williams, K. A. Five behaviorisms. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1931, 43: 337-60.
- Disorders: Causes.
- See also Complex; Conditioned reflex; Environment; Extroversion and introversion; Family; Psychopathology.
- HEALY, W. Mental conflicts and misconduct. xi, 330p. 8°. Lond., 1919.
- MATEER, F. The unstable child; an interpretation of psychopathy as a source of unbalanced behavior in abnormal and troublesome children. 471p. 8°. N.Y. [1924]
- WEBB, H. Children and the stress of life. 110p. 8°. [Lond.] 1929.
- Adler, H. M. Biological and pathological aspects of behavior disorders. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1927-28, 7: 507-15.—Beer, E. S. Mental-hygiene aspects of the day nursery. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1936, 20: 41-8.—Blechmann, G. Le seuillets du pédiatre; climats: un enfant méchant. *Hôpital*, 1933, 21: 617.—Chadwick, M. Trials of the little child; opposition between personal and external reality. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1926, 10: 289.—Chura, A. J. [Role of conditioned reflexes in nervous diseases of children] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1932, 12: 379. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1932, 28: 191-3.—Coghill, G. E. Biologic basis of conflict in behavior. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1932, 58: 629-32.—Dickson, V. E. Causes and treatments of behavior difficulties in children. *Pacific Coast J. Homeop.*, 1933, 44: 64-71.—Dohme, A. Beitrag zur Psychologie und Psychopathologie typischer Schulkonflikte auf den verschiedenen Altersstufen. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1929-30, 36: 397-479.—Eyrich, M. Ueber psychopathische Konflikte und Fehlentwicklungen bei Stiefkindern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1281.—Foster, S. A study of the personality make-up and social settings of 50 jealous children. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1927, 11: 53-77.—Fowler, B. P. The child as affected by the family. *Ibid.*, 1934, 18: 431-41.—Gillespie, R. D. The influence of environment on character and nervousness in children. *Mat. & Child Welf.*, Lond., 1931, 15: 135; 167.—Gómez Esteban, L. La educación en el niño y su relación con las enfermedades. *Siglo méd.*, 1925, 76: 311; passim.—Gosset. Causes psychologiques et physiologiques de l'indiscipline; quelques moyens d'y remédier. *Rev. psychothér.*, Par., 1913-14, 28: 337-40.—Horkins, C. D., & Haines, A. R. A study of 100 problem children for whom foster care was advised. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1930-31, 1: 107-28.—Ivanov-Smolensky, A. G. Neurotic behavior and the teaching of conditioned reflexes. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1927-28, 7: 483-8.—Johnson, E. H. The relation of the conduct difficulties of a group of public school boys to their mental status and home environment. *J. Delinq.*, 1921, 6: 549-74.—Kempf, E. J. The tonus of autonomic segments as the cause of abnormal behavior. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1919, 2: 120-8. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1919, 50: 152-61.—Kramer, F. Die Ursachen der Schwererziehbarkeit, beurteilt vom psychopathologischen und charakterologischen Standpunkt. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1930, 37: 131-8.—Krasnorski, N. I. Bedingte und unbedingte Reflexe im Kindesalter und ihre Bedeutung für die Klinik. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1931, 39: 613-730. — Conditioned reflexes in psychopathology of childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 355-70.—Langstein, L. Die Umweltschäden im Kindesalter und ihre Verhütung. *Fortsch. Gesundheitsf.*, 1927, 1: 14-9.—Levy, D. M. Fingersucking and accessory movements in early infancy; an etiologic study. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1927-28, 7: 881-918.—Levy, J. A quantitative study of the relationship between intelligence and economic status as factors in the etiology of children's behavior problems. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1930-31, 1: 152-62.
- A quantitative study of behavior problems in relation to family constellation. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1930-31, 10: 637-54.—Liefmann, E. Krankheit und klinische Seelenleben (Zugleich eine Betrachtung der Lehre von den bedingten Reflexen) *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1926, 27: 441-62.—Lowrey, L. G. Environmental factors in the behavior of children. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1926-27, 6: 227-42.—Meltzer, H. Personification of ideals and stereotypes in problem children. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1932, 2: 384.—Minor, M. Elternstünden. *Internat. Zschr. Indiv. psychol.*, 1928, 6: 387-96.—Muhl, A. M. Phantasy life in superior children produced by and producing conflicts. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1925, 18: 12-5.—Newcomb, T. M. Does extroversion-introversion offer a clue for prognosis and treatment of problem boys? *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1930, 14: 919-25.—Newell, H. W. The psycho-dynamics of maternal rejection. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1934, 4: 387-401.—Perl, M. Die Ursachen der Schwererziehbarkeit vom psychopathologischen und charakterologischen Standpunkt. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1930, 37: 139-52.—Preston, G. H., & Antin, R. A study of children of psychotic parents. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1932, 2: 231-41.—Pruette, L. Some applications of the inferiority complex to pluralistic behavior. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1922, 9: 28-39.—Reynolds, B. C. Environmental handicaps of 400 habit clinic children. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1925, 52: 453-9. Also *Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis.*, 1926-27, 10: 15-9. Also *Hosp. Social Serv.*, 1925, 12: 329-36.—Schmid, W. Die Bedeutung des Brustsaugens und Fingerlutschen für die psychische Entwicklung des Kindes. *Imago*, Wien, 1926, 12: 377-92.—Schnersohn, F. Die Wirkung von katastrophalen Ereignissen auf die Seele des normalen und anormalen Kindes. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1924, 48: 100-22.—Seham, M. The conditioned reflex in relation to functional disorders in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 163-86. Also repr.—Solomon, M. The importance of an antecedent state of uneasiness as the cause of certain normal and abnormal types of behavior. *N. York M. J.*, 1917, 106: Also repr.—Wile, I. S. The altered position of children as a factor in behavior, with particular consideration of Negro children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1932, 49: 494.—Zilboorg, G. Sidelights on parent-child antagonism. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1932, 2: 35-43. Also repr.

Disorders: Causes, organic.

BERGER, T. *Aus der Kinderklinik der Charité; der Einfluss der Krankheit auf das Verhalten des Kleinkindes [Berlin] p.343-90. 8° Lpz., 1928.

Also Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1929, 32:

Bumstead, K. S. Physical versus emotional factors in children's behavior. *Connecticut Health Bull.*, 1933, 47: 33.—Carleton, H. H. Habit and illness. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1935, 52: 41-56.—Carter, W. E. Physical findings in problem children. *Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb.*, 1926, 10: 75-84.—Doll, E. A. Behavioral consequences of cerebral birth lesions. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 866-71.—Eisler, E. R. The significance of physical disease in relation to behavior problems. *Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb.*, 1926, 10: 85-9.—Fiessinger, C. Thérapeutique médicale; l'habitude dans les symptômes morbides. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1927, 3, ser., 97: 147-50. Also *Vie méd.*, 1927, 8: 223.—Freeman, W. Reversion to primitive behavior resulting from organic disease of the brain. *Human Biol.*, 1929, 1: 406-20.—Hardy, M. C. Some evidence of an inverse relation between health history and behavior adjustments during childhood. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1935, 32: 727.—Ibrahim, J. Körperliche Erkrankungen als Ursache von Erziehungsschwierigkeiten beim Kleinkind. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1933, 41: 298-305.—Kramer, F. Psychopathische Konstitutionen und organische Hirnerkrankungen als Ursache von Erziehungsschwierigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 306-22.—Orgel, S. Z. The influence of physical disorders upon behavior. *Arch. Pediat., N.Y.*, 1928, 45: 402-9.—Robin, G. L'inattention chez l'enfant dans ses rapports avec l'instabilité psycho-motrice et la débilité motrice. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1933, 14: 21-5.—Sweet, C. Infection and behavior. *Arch. Pediat., N.Y.*, 1932, 49: 190-4.—Timme, A. R. The role of physical conditions in behavior problems. *Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb.*, 1931, 15: 468-79.—Wertheimer, F. I. Constitutional factors as an aid to the early evaluation of behavior disorders. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 22-4. Also repr.

Disorders: Diagnosis.

See also Behavior, Evaluation.

Carlisle, C. L. The interpretation of inadequate behavior through neuropsychiatric symptoms. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1926, 2: 230-48.—Cornil, L., & Goldenfoun, Z. Sur une nouvelle méthode d'étude clinique des réflexes associatifs chez l'enfant: les réflexes tendineux-associatifs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 406-8. — Sur les réflexes associatifs chez les enfants anormaux. *Ibid.*, 408.—Corson, E. F. A study of the behavior chart in cases of thyrotoxicosis. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1931, 11: 73-102.—Gordon, R. G. Symptoms of psychological disorders in childhood. *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1934, 30: 451.—Hetzer, H., & Zeller, W. Ambulante Beobachtung psychisch auffälliger Kleinkinder. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1933-35, 44: 137-79.—Heuyer, G. De la nécessité de l'examen psychiatrique des enfants anormaux à l'école. *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: annexe, 217-20.—Kubie, L. S. Clinical examples of the expression of instinctual conflicts through symptoms and speech. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 77: 182.—MacKay, L. The interview with the behavior problem child. *Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor*, 1936, 2: no. 2, 9.—Mink, M. S., & Adler, H. M. Suggested outline for history taking in cases of behavior disorders in children. *Welfare Mag., Pontiac*, 1926, 17: no. 2, 5.—Pinard, J. W. Tests of perseveration; their relation to certain psychopathic conditions and to introversion. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1932, 23: 114.—Seham, G. E. The diagnosis and treatment of behavior disturbances in the home. *Arch. Pediat., N.Y.*, 1932, 49: 354-82.—Seham, M. The diagnosis of behavior and personality disorders in children from the standpoint of the pediatrician. *Journal-lancet*, 1936, 56: 105-12.—Wickes, F. G. The importance of children's dreams in the study of conduct and personality. *Am. Med.*, 1926, n.s., 21: 117-31.—Wright, H. W. Mental conditions in childhood; some general considerations with respect to the detection and correction of undesirable tendencies by individual personality studies of the child and the relation of such tendencies to future inefficiency, unhappiness, and possible serious mental diseases; and their relation to education. *J. Delinq.*, 1923, 8: 113-25.

Disorders: Endocrine aspect.

See also names of endocrine diseases.

Gilbert-Robin. Neuro-psychiatrie et neuro-psychologie infantile; causes psychiques et neuro-endocriniennes des succès scolaires. *J. méd. Paris*, 1936, 56: 285-7. Also *Méd. inf., Par.*, 1936, 43: 38-45.—Kamper, A. A. Behavioristic aspects of hypoglycemia. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1931, 26: 162-74.—Lurie, L. A. The relation of endocrinopathic states to conduct disorders of children. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1929, 9: 285-305. Also *Ohio M. J.*, 1935, 31: 504-9.—Molitch, M., & Poliakov, S. Pituitary disturbances in behavior problems. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1936, 6: 125-33.—Rowe, A. W. A possible endocrine factor in the behavior problems of the young. *Ibid.*, 1931, 1: 451-75.—Rowe, A. W., & Van Waters, M. Physical associations in adults with behavior problems. *Endocrinology*, 1935, 19: 129-43.—Whitehorn, J. C. The material in the hands of the biochemist. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935, 92: 315-23.

Disorders: Pedagogic aspect.

See also Pedagogics, Psychology; Personality.

DELBARY, M. *Contribution à l'examen de l'enfant de 10 à 15 ans; signes du déséquilibre du système nerveux; leur importance médicopédagogique. 47p. 8° Par., 1927.

FREUND, H. *Klinische und heilpädagogische Gesichtspunkte zur weiteren Organisation der Schwererziehbarenfürsorge im Freistaate Sachsen [Tübingen] 30p. 8° Dresd., 1928.

FRIEDJUNG, J. K. Die Fehlerziehung in der Pathologie des Kindes. 100p. 8° Wien, 1931.

SMITH, H. R. *The difficult child and the teacher [Columbia Univ.] 193p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

ZARIYEV, P. A. O roli vracha v dlele umstvennani i npravstvennani vospitaniya dietel [The role of the physician in the mental and moral education of children] 31p. 8° Tiflis, 1908.

Bain, W. E. A study of the attitudes of teachers toward behavior problems. *Child. Develop.*, 1934, 5: 19-35.—Bartsch, K. Welche Forderungen ergeben sich aus der Auswertung des psychologischen Profils für die Heilpädagogik? *Ber. Kongr. Heilpäd.*, 1923, 1: 63.—Bérillon. Les enfants indisciplinés: procédés médico-pédagogiques qui leur sont applicables. *Rev. hypnot. psychol. physiol., Par.*, 1907-8, 21: 173-7.—Birk, W. Erziehungsfehler bei Kindern in ihrer Bedeutung für die körperliche und seelische Entwicklung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1853-6.—Bonov. Etude médico-pédagogique sur l'esthésiométrie et la simulation à l'école. *Internat. Arch. Schulhyg.*, 1908, 4: 384-94.—Büttner, G. Heilpädagogisches Seminar. *Zschr. Schulgesundhpf.*, 1908, 31: 24-6.—Conrad, W. Das psychische Gleichgewicht als eines der Erziehungsziele und die Grundformen seiner Störungen. *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1914, 16: 185; 269.—Czerny, A. Ueber Erziehungsprobleme. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1930, 46: 1-7.—Friedjung, J. K. Die Bedeutung der Fehlerziehung für die Pathologie des Kindes; das Wesen der Erziehung und Fehlerziehung. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1933, 9: 214-6.—Gerhard, A. H. [Experiences of an old school master with difficult children] *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1933, 37: 347-67.—Gilse, J. van, & West, van. [Uses and abuses in the bringing up of children] *Mtschr. kindgeneesk.*, 1934, 3: 115-26.—Gregor, A. Zur pädagogischen Bewertung psychischer Störungen. *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1920, 21: 277-82.—Hanselmann, H. Wissenschaftliche und praktische Haltung in der Heilpädagogik. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1934, 43: 76-8.—Heller, T. Fürsorgeerziehung und Heilpädagogik. *Off. Ber. Internat. Kongr. Irrenpf.*, 1909, 534-53. — Die Heilpädagogik in Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Ber. Kongr. Heilpäd.*, 1923, 1: 66-79.—Hetzer, H. Entwicklungsbedingte Erziehungsschwierigkeiten. *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1929, 30: 77-85.—Hofmeier, K. Fehlerziehung und Krankheit; Alltägliche aus der kinderärztlichen Praxis. *Gesundh. & Erzieh.*, 1935, 48: 10-4.—Holmes, A. An educational experiment with troublesome adolescent boys. *Psychol. Clin., Phila.*, 1910-11, 4: 155-78.—Keller, H. Das nervöse Kind in der Schule. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1929, 35: 412-9.—Krampf, A. Die Bedeutung der Sonderschule, insbesondere der Hilfsschule, im nationalsozialistischen Volksstaate; vom Standpunkt des Heilpädagogen gesehen. *Oeff. Gesundheitsd.*, 1935, 1: B, 272-8.—Lange, W. Seelische Hygiene und Heilpädagogik. *Zschr. Behandl. Anomal.*, 1929, 49: 177-82. — Neue Wege in der Heilpädagogik. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1935, 37: 373; 389.—Laurinsich, A. Problemi educativi secondo Adalberto Czerny. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1933, 41: 378-82.—Lazar, E. Die heilpädagogische Gruppierung in einer Anstalt für verwahrloste Kinder. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1920, 27: Org., 92-116.—Le Count, E. R. An experiment in medical pedagogy. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 942-8.—Leyen, R. von der. Probleme der Heilerziehung. *Gesundh. & Erzieh.*, 1934, 47: 2-9.—Lindner, E. Ist Heilerziehung heute noch notwendig? *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 170-2.—Mathieu, A. Des rapports de la médecine et de la pédagogie. In *Méd. & péd., Par.*, 1910, 1-15.—Portell Vilá, J. La psicoterapia educativa como complemento del psicoanálisis. *Crón. méd. quir., Habana*, 1933, 59: 399-410.—Radosavlyevich, P. R. Social pedagogy. *Ped. Seminary*, 1912, 19: 78-93.—Reflex, Instinkt, Trieb, Wille, Intellekt; eine Begriffsstudie mit pädagogischen Folgerungen für die Heilpädagogik. *Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn.*, 1927, 47: 42-6.—Robin, G. Une consultation médico-pédagogique. *Rev. gén. clin. tôte.*, 1936, 50: 38-40.—Royo Villanova, R. Pedagogia social de Costa. *Clin. mod.*, Zaragoza, 1912, 11: 85-93, pl.—Salomon, A. Sozialpädagogische Grundfragen der Schulkinderfürsorge und Jugendpflege. *Zschr. Schulgesundhpf.*, 1921, 34: 194.—Weigl, F. Zur Frage der heilpädagogischen Orientierung der künftigen Lehrerbildung. *Ber. Kongr. Heilpäd.*, 1923, 1: 104-6.—Weiskopf, H. Tiefenpsychologische Richtpunkte zur heilerzieherischen Behandlung der Psychopathie durch Aerzte, Eltern, Lehrer und Fürsorge. *Ibid.*, 64.

Disorders: Treatment.

See also Child welfare; Education; Individual psychology; Learning; Mental hygiene; Pedagogics; Psychoanalysis; Psychotherapy; Training.

ADLER, A. Guiding the child on the principles of individual psychology; transl. from German by B. Ginsburg. 268p. 8° N.Y. [1930]

BAKER, H. J., & TRAPHAGEN, V. The diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children. 393p. 8° N.Y., 1935.

BLANTON, S., & BLANTON, M. G. Child guidance. 301p. 8° N.Y. [1927]

PAYNTER, R. H., & BLANCHARD, P. M. A study of educational achievement of problem children. 72p. 8° N.Y., 1929.

Anderson, F. N. Mental hygiene viewpoints on the child. In *Practical pedodontia* (Hogehoom) S. Louis, 1933, 25-35.—
Bianchini, L. M. Educazione e psicologia individualistica in rapporto ad alcuni tipi di bambini difficili. *Arch. gen. neur.* Teramo, 1931, 12: 34-40.—Child guidance in America. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 1019.—Decroly. Le traitement et l'éducation des enfants irréguliers. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1923, 37: 1281. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1923, 96: 1366.—English, W. H. Treatment of behavior disorders in children; a review of the literature. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1936, 10: 45-71.—Faulkner, R. M. Recreational therapy. *Welfare Mag.*, Pontiac, 1927, 13: 776-80.—Fay, T. S. Behavior problems in children: the importance of training and conditioning. *Child Res. Clin. Ser.*, 1935, 1: no. 3.—Findley, J. H. Influencing behavior. *Training School Bull.*, 1935-36, 32: 21-4.—Fleischmann, S. Psychotherapie auf behavioristischer Basis. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 110: 176-88.—Gerson, W. Die pädagogische Bedeutung des Sportes und des Turnens in einer Anstalt für schwererziehbare Jugendliche. *Zschr. Kinderforsch.*, 1931-32, 39: 243-8.—Goldblom, A. The role of the physician in the rearing of children. *N. York State J. M.*, 1928, 28: 1274-81.—Hodd, F. H. Some practical suggestions for dealing with everyday psychological problems in child life. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1933, 130: 78-89.—Levy, J. Limitations of the pediatric and endocrinologic attacks on children's behavior problems. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 231-6.—Lowrey, L. G. Treatment of behavior problems; some illustrations of variations in treatment approach. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1934, 4: 120-37.—Miller, R. The care and treatment of difficult children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1393; 1410. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1935, 191: 664-7.—Minkowski, E., & Silz, A. L'assistance aux enfants difficiles au Foyer de Soulines. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: 92-100.—Moodie, W. The care and treatment of difficult children. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1936, 12: 49-52.—
Treatment of behavior disorders in children. *Ibid.*, 1936-37.—Nelson, W. L. Changing the behavior of the maladjusted child. *South. M. J.*, 1931, 24: 793-9.—Noetzel, E. S., & Hildreth, H. M. A survey of the mental hygiene needs of 250 school children; a study in organizing a community in child guidance. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1935, 9: 525-37.—Oppenheim on psychotherapy in child training. *Psychotherapy*, 1909, 1: no. 2, 49-55.—Owensby, N. M. Value of child training in prevention of mental disorders. *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 629-34.—Portell y Vilá, J. El niño inestable y su tratamiento. *Crón. méd. quir.* Habana, 1929, 55: 107-13.—Pototzky, C. Wege der Fürsorge für schwererziehbare Kinder. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1928, 41: 35-55.—
Radin, E. [Social-biological education of children in the light of reflexology] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1927, 11: 51-60.—Slutskaya, M. M. [Changing defensive reflexes into feeding reflexes in oligophrenic and normal children] *J. nevropath. psykhiat.*, Moskva, 1928, 21: 195-210.—Thom, D. A. Treatment of special problems in the preschool period. *Proc. Internat. Congr. Ment. Hyg.*, 1932, 2: 752-76.—Treatment of the maladjusted. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 118.—Wile, I. S. Child guidance as a medical function. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1935, 52: 213-33.

— emotional.

See Emotion.

— Evaluation.

See also Behaviorism, Methods; Child, Psychology; Conditioned reflex; Intelligence, Tests; Psychoanalysis; Stimulus.

CONRAD, H. S. A statistical study of ratings on the California behavior inventory for nursery-school children. 78p. 8° Worcester, Clark Univ., 1934.

Forms no. 1, v. 16, *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*

RAZRAN, G. H. S. *Conditioned responses in children: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies [Columbia Univ.] 121p. 8° N.Y., 1933.

Ackerson, L. On the feasibility of inventorying children's behavior traits. *J. Juven. Res.*, 1932, 16: 32-9.—Blanton, S. The use of the behavior chart in the pre-school and kindergarten clinics. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 5: 615-23.—Dashiell, J. F. A new method of measuring reactions to facial expression of emotion. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1927, 24: 174.—Dolin, A. O., & Palatnik, S. A. [Physiological analysis of simple and complex behaviour of monkeys in a group, according to the method of condi-

tioned reflexes] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 37: 114-41.—Fernberger, S. W. The effect of the attitude of the subject upon the measure of sensitivity. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1919, 25: 538-43.—Frank, B. Stability of questionnaire response. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 30: 320-4.—Gatti, A. Possono le attitudini essere misurate? *Arch. ital. psicol.*, 1929, 7: 260-6.—Hirsch, N. D. An experimental study upon 300 school children over a 6-year period. *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1930, 7: 493-546.—Lobach, Y. M., & Shapiro, D. H. [Signal tests for the determination of normal and psychopathic children] *J. nevropat. psykhiat.*, 1929, 22: 83-102.—Nomura, G. The quantitative measurement of surprise. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1931-32, 14: 79-87.—Richards, T. W., & Irwin, O. C. Experimental methods used in studies on infant reactions since 1900. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1934, 31: 23-46.—Smith, F. O. A study of human behavior in the maze; experimental and statistical. *Ibid.*, 1927, 24: 175.—Smith, L. Z. An experimental investigation of young children's interest and expressive behavior responses to single statement, verbal repetition and ideational repetition of content in animal stories. *Child Develop.*, 1930, 1: 232-47.—Smith, M. Concerning the magnitude of the behavior sample for the study of behavior traits in children. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1931, 15: 480-5.—Starch, D. An evaluation of principles of behavior. *Ibid.*, 1936, 20: 183-92.—Thurstone, L. L. The method of paired comparisons for social values. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1926-27, 21: 384-400.—Trotsenburg, J. A. van. Ueber Untersuchung von Handlungen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1920, 72: 728-65.—Walker, D. A. Answer pattern and score-scatter in tests and examinations. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 26: 301-8.—Weinland, J. D. An objective method for the measurement of attitudes. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1930-31, 14: 427-36.—Weiss, A. P. The measurement of infant behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1929, 36: 453-71.—Yepsen, L. N. A score card of personal behavior. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1928-29, 12: 140-7.—Young, K. The measurement of personal and social traits. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1926-28, 22: 431-42.

— fetal.

See also Fetus.

CARMICHAEL, L. An experimental study in the prenatal guinea-pig of the origin and development of reflexes and patterns of behavior in relation to the stimulation of specific receptor areas during the period of active fetal life. p. 338-491. 8° Worcester, 1934.

Forms nos. 5-6, v. 16, *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*

CORONIOS, J. D. Development of behavior in the fetal cat. p. 283-386. 8° Worcester, 1933.

Forms no. 4, v. 14, *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*

Avery, G. T. Responses of foetal guinea pigs prematurely delivered. *Genet. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1928, 3: 247-331.—Carmichael, L. The development of purposeful behavior in mammals before birth. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1934-35, 7: 569.—Langworthy, O. R. The differentiation of behaviour patterns in the foetus and infant. *Brain*, Lond., 1932, 55: 265.—Sontag, L. W., & Wallace, R. F. Preliminary report of the Fels fund; study of fetal activity. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 48: 1051-7.

— infant.

See also Infant, Psychology.

GESELL, A. L. An atlas of infant behavior; a systematic delineation of the forms and early growth of human behavior patterns. 2v. 921p. paged consec. 4° New Haven, 1934.

KELLOGG, W. N., & KELLOGG, L. A. The ape and the child; a study of environmental influence upon early behavior. 314p. 8° N.Y., 1933.

Chaney, L. B., & McGraw, M. B. Reflexes and other motor activities in newborn infants; a report of 125 cases as a preliminary study of infant behavior. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1932, 2: 1-56.—Decroly, O. Les fonctions psychophysiologiques de l'enfant avant la naissance et chez les nouveau-nés. In *Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, vol. jubilé, 1922, 3: 136.—Dennis, W. A description and classification of the responses of the newborn infant. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1934, 31: 5-22.—Denissov, M. P., & Figurin, N. L. [First nutritional reflexes in newborn infants] *Vopr. genet. reflex.*, 1929, 1: 81-8. — [Experimental studies of reactions to new sensations in infants] *Ibid.*, 106-30. — [Physiology of differentiation of external irritants in children below 1 year of age] *Ibid.*, 131-65.—Galant, J. S. Ueber die rudimentären neuropsychischen Funktionen der Säuglinge. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1931, 3 F., 83: 104-8. — Ueber den Befreiungsreflex und den Untersuchungsreflex der Säuglinge. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 501-4.—Gesell, A. Infant behavior in relation to pediatrics. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 1055-75. — Maturation and infant behavior pattern. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1929, 36: 307-19. — The developmental morphology of infant behavior pattern (with a demonstration of methods of systematic cinematography) *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, 1932, 18: 129-43, 3pl.

— Infant behavior research. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1934-35, 7: 453-7.—Irwin, O. C., Weiss, L. A., & Stubbs, E. M. Studies in infant behavior. *Univ. Iowa Stud.*, 1934, 9: n.s., no. 281,

1-175.—Lowenfeld, B. Systematisches Studium der Reaktionen der Säuglinge auf Klänge und Geräusche. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.* 1.Abt., 1927, 104: 62-96.—Mazzini, Il lattante in rapporto ai suoni all'arte musicale. *Prat. pediat.*, Milano, 1932, 10: suppl., 31.—Rubinov, O., & Frankl, L. Die erste Dingauffassung beim Säugling; Reaktionen auf Wahrnehmung der Flasche. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.* 1.Abt., 1934, 133: 1-71.

— instinctive [and innate]

See also Instinct.

Crow, W. B. The inherited factors in human behaviour. *Psyche*, Lond., 1929, 10: 87-93.—Elliott, M. H. Drive and the characteristics of driven behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1935, 42: 205-13.—Griffith, C. R. A possible case of instinctive behavior in the white rat. *Science*, 1919, n.s., 50: 166.—Kunkel, B. W. Instinctive behavior in the white rat. *Ibid.*, 305.—Marquis, D. G. The criterion of innate behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1930, 37: 334-49.—Szymanski, J. S. Modification of the innate behavior of cockroaches. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1912, 2: 81-90.—Skinner, B. F. Drive and reflex strength. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1932, 6: 22-37.—Toyama, K. A sport of the silk-worm, *Bombyx Mori* L., and its hereditary behavior. *Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.*, 1909, 1: 179-88.

— Mechanism.

See also Conditioned reflex.

COGHILL, G. E. Anatomy and the problem of behaviour. 113p. 8° Cambr., 1929.

MCALLISTER, W. G. *A further study of the delayed reaction in the albino rat [Univ. Minnesota] 103p. 8° Minneapolis, 1929.

SHERMAN, M., & SHERMAN, I. C. The process of human behavior. 227p. 8° Lond., 1930.

SKALET, M. The significance of delayed reactions in young children. 82p. 8° Balt., 1931.

Forms no.34, v.7, Comp. Psychol. Monogr.

Ayrosa, C. O comportamento a seus motivos psicologicos. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1932, 22: 53-69.—Breslaw, B., Barrera, S. E., & Warden, C. J. The effect of removal of the post-central convolution of the Macacus rhesus monkey upon the delayed response. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1934, 18: 207-26.—Burrow, T. Behavior mechanisms and their phylo-pathology. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1935, 22: 169-81.—Coghill, G. E. The growth of functional neurones and its relation to the development of behavior. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1926, 65: 51-5. — The early development of behavior in Amblystoma and in man. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 21: 989-1009.—Davies, A. E. Mechanism, meaning and teleology in behavior. *Am. J. Psychol.*, 1926, 37: 2-24.—Darrow, C. W. Differences in the physiological reactions to sensory and ideational stimuli. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1929, 26: 185-201.—Goodenough, F. L. Inter-relationships in the behavior of young children. *Child Develop.*, 1930, 1: 29-47.—Hull, C. L. The mechanism of the assembly of behavior segments in novel combinations suitable for problem solution. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1935, 42: 219-45.—Irwin, O. C. The organismic hypothesis and differentiation of behavior; the cell theory and the neurone doctrine. *Ibid.*, 1932, 39: 128-46. — The reflex arc concept. *Ibid.*, 189-202.—Köhler, W. Les forces motrices du comportement. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1930, 27: 367-90.—Landauer, K. Die kindliche Bewegungsunruhe; das Schicksal der den Stammganglien unterstehenden triebhaften Bewegungen. *Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal.*, 1926, 12: 379-90.—Langworthy, O. R. A correlated study of the development of reflex activity in fetal and young kittens and the myelination of tracts in the nervous system. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1929, 20: 127-71, Spl. — Development of behavior patterns and myelination of tracts in the nervous system. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 28: 1365-82.—Lashley, K. S. Basic neural mechanisms in behavior. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1930, 37: 1-24. Also *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1930, 13: 118-34.—Loucks, R. B. Efficacy of the rat's motor cortex in delayed alternation. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1931, 53: suppl., 511-67.—Needham, J. G. Interpolation effects with different time intervals. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1935, 18: 767-73.—Psycho-biological basis for behaviour. *Ment. Health*, Toronto, 1934, 4: no.1, 1.—Spaier, A. La nature et les éléments psychiques de l'habitude. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1935, 32: 183-99.—Tilney, F. The structural basis of behaviorism. *Internat. Clin.*, 1930, 40.ser., 1: 177-212. — & Kubie, L. S. Behavior in its relation to the development of the brain. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N.York*, 1931, 1: 229-313.—Walton, A. C. The influence of diverting stimuli during delayed reaction in dogs. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1915, 5: 259-91.—Wilson, M. O. Symbolic behavior in the white rat; relation of amount of interpolated activity to adequacy of the delayed response. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1934, 18: 29-49.—Woodrow, H. Reactions to the cessation of stimuli and their nervous mechanism. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1915, 22: 423-52.—Yarborough, J. U. The delayed reaction with sound and light in cats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 87-110.

— social.

See also Sociology.

JUI-CHING HSIA. *A study of the sociability of elementary school children [Columbia Univ.] 64p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life. 61p. 8° N.Y., 1929.

Bain, R. Die behavioristische Einstellung in der Soziologie. *Sociologus*, Lpz., 1933, 9: 28-44.—Baumgarten, F. Reaktions-typen der Kinder und Jugendlichen im sozialen Verhalten; Reagieren auf Beleidigung. *Zschr. päd. Psychol.*, 1926, 27: 537-56.—Bayroff, A. G. The experimental social behavior of animals; the effect of early isolation of white rats on their later reactions to other white rats as measured by two periods of free choices. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1936, 21: 67-81.—Bernard, L. L. Social psychology studies: adjustment behavior. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1932, 38: 1-9.—Blanchard, P. Socio-psychological study of 80 children in 23 minimum families. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1927, 24: 189.—Bühler, C. Experimente über soziales Verhalten im 1. Lebensjahr. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 8-11.—Carpenter, C. R. A field study of the behavior and social relations of howling monkeys (*Alouatta palliata*) *Comp. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1934, 10: 1-168. pl.—Davis, J. Testing the social attitudes of children in the Government schools in Russia. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1927, 32: 947-52.—Herford, M. The infantile mind and its relation to social problems and mental hygiene. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1928, 36: 138-48.—Humphrey, G. The conditioned reflex and the elementary social reaction. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1922-23, 17: 113-9.—Isaacs, S. Contribution à la psychologie sociale des jeunes enfants. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1931, 28: 372-87.—King, H. C. The physical and psychical reaction of the child to its environment. *Ohio M.J.*, 1921, 17: 758-60.—Mallay, H. Growth in social behavior and mental activity after 6 months in nursery school. *Child Develop.*, 1935, 6: 303-9.—Maslow, A. H. Das soziale Verhalten der niederen und höheren Affen. *Internat. Zschr. Individpsych.*, 1936, 14: 14-25.—Maunier, R. Des comportements sociaux et de leur classification. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1929, 26: 153-62.—Pattie, F. A., jr. The gregarious behavior of normal chicks and chicks hatched in isolation. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1936, 21: 161-78.—Pellacani, G. Presunti istinti sociali. *Riv. psicol. appl.*, 1915, 11: 333-55.—Rombach, J. Das soziale Verhalten des Siebenjährigen. *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*, 1928, 30: 369-429.—Stern, E. Das Verhalten des Kindes in der Gruppe: Beobachtungen im Kindergarten. *Ibid.*, 1923, 22: 271-86.—Suttie, I. D., Ginsberg, M. [et al.] A symposium on property and possessiveness. *Brit. J.M. Psychol.*, 1935, 15: 51-83.—Vorwahl, H. Sozialpsychologie der Vorpubertät. *Zschr. Menschenk.*, 1927-28, 3: 256-68.—Washburne, J. N. A test of social adjustment. *J. Appl. Psychol.*, 1935, 19: 125-44, ch.—Williams, F. E. The importance of social relationships in the development of the personality and character of the adolescent. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1930, 14: 901-6.

— social: Disorders.

See also such subjects as Crime; Degeneracy; Prostitution; Suicide, &c.

Alexander, F. Factors in anti-social behavior. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1932, 59: 215-25.—Bahr, M. A. The personality as a factor in social maladjustment. *Med. Arts*, 1934, 37: 19-24.—Dalzell, I. J. Psychiatric social work with the maladjusted child of normal intelligence. *Canad. Pub. Health J.*, 1934, 25: 602-4.—Dunlap, K. The problem of adjusting human beings to their social environments. *Johns Hopkins Alum. Mag.*, 1933, 21: 221-43.—Hirsdsansky, S. Problems associated with maladjusted children. *Psychiat.* Q., 1931, 5: 278-86.—Kassanin, J., & Veo, L. A study of the school adjustments of children who later in life became psychotic. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1932, 2: 212-30.—Kastan, M. Soziales Verhalten jugendlicher geistig abnormer Individuen in und nach dem Kriege. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1921, 64: 1-12.—Kenworthy, M. E. Social maladjustments (emotional) in the intellectually normal. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1930, 14: 837-52.—Kinder, E. F., & Ruthertford, E. J. Social adjustment of retarded children; a follow-up study from January to June 1926, of retarded children seen in the Henry Phipps Psychiatric Dispensary between January and June 1921. *Ibid.*, 1927, 11: 811-33.—MacDonald, A. Die geistige Betätigung der Völker und antisoziale Erscheinungen. *Arch. ges. Psychol.*, 1915, 33: 292-308.—Paul-Boncour, G. Anomalies caractérielles infantiles et inadaptabilité sociale. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1924, 34: 385-96.—Rossi, E. Natura delle reazioni antisociali. *Manicomio*, 1927, 40: 33-40.—Sanders, J. [The unsocial child from the eugenic viewpoint] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1933, 37: 387-422.—Schmidberg, M. Zur Psychoanalyse assozieller Kinder und Jugendlicher. *Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal.*, 1932, 18: 474-527.—Schumacher, H. C. An inquiry into the etiology of children's maladjustment. *Am. J. Orthopsychiat.*, 1933, 3: 376-98.—Stephan, W. Soziale Pathologie des Schulkinde. *Fortsch. Gesundheitsf.*, 1933, 7: 311-8.—Swetlow, G. I. Anti-social behavior and the McNaughton rule. *Med. Times N.Y.*, 1932, 60: 113-22.—Wells, F. L. Social maladjustments: adaptive regression. *Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harward*, 1936, 6: no.26.—Wembridge, E. R. Social adjustment of moron girls. *Ment. Hyg. Bull.*, Alb., 1926, 10: 307-17.—Williams, H. D. Causes of social maladjustment in children. *Psychol. Monogr.*, 1932, 43: 276-300.

— in animals.

See also **Animals, Psychology**; **Psychology, comparative**; also names of animals, and names of stimulating agents.

BLUME, L. F. Remote control and animal action. 23p. 8° Pittsfield, Mass., 1933.

PAVLOV, I. P. Lectures on conditioned reflexes; 25 years of objective study of the higher nervous activity (behaviour) of animals; transl. from Russian by H. W. Gantt. 414p. 8° Lond. [1928]

AGAR, W. E. The regulation of behavior in water-mites and some other arthropods. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1927, 7: 39-74.—ARLITT, A. H. A study of the behavior of the chick. *Science*, 1914, n.s., 39: 8.—ATKINS, E. W., & DASHIELL, J. F. Reactions of the white rat to multiple stimuli in temporal orders. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1921, 1: 433-52.—BIERENS DE HAAN, J. A. Ueber das Suchen nach verstecktem Futter bei einigen Procyoniden und einem Eichhörnchen. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1932, 17: 279.

— The interpretation of animal behaviour. *Science Progr.*, Lond., 1935, 30: 243-51.—BORING, E. G. Note on the negative reaction under light-adaptation in the planarian. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1912, 2: 229-48.—BREED, F. S. Reactions of chicks to optical stimuli. *Ibid.*, 280-95.—BRIDGEN, R. L. Goal activity in the white rat. *Psychol. Monogr.*, 1933, 44: 88-97.—EUYENDIJK, F. J. J. Ueber das Umlernen (nach Versuchen bei Ratten) *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1930, 15: 283-310. — Eine Methode zur Beobachtung von Ratten in aufgabefreien Situationen (nach Versuchen von Tamara Denibou) *Ibid.*, 1931, 16: 574-96.

& FISCHER, W. Strukturergässes Verhalten von Ratten. *Ibid.*, 55-53.—CHIAO TSAI. The relative strength of sex and hunger motives in the albino rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1925, 5: 407-15.—CHIDESTER, F. E. The behavior of *Fundulus heteroclitus* on the salt marshes of New Jersey. *Am. Natur.*, 1920, 54: 551-7.—COBURN, C. A. The behavior of the crow, *Corvus americanus* Aud. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1914, 4: 185-201.—COLE, L. W. The Chicago experiments with raccoons. *Ibid.*, 1915, 5: 158-73.

— Experiments on coordination and righting in the starfish. *Biol. Bull.*, 1912-13, 24: 362-9.—CORNETZ, V. Comparaison entre la prise d'une direction chez un rat et chez une fourmi. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1912, 12: 357-66.—CRAIG, W. Male doves reared in isolation. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1914, 4: 121-33.—CRAIG, W. Attitudes of appetite and of aversion in doves. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1914, 11: 56.—CRAWFORD, M. P. Cooperative behavior in chimpanzee. *Ibid.*, 1935, 32: 714.—CROZIER, W. J. Homing behavior in Chiton. *Am. Natur.*, 1921, 55: 276-81.—DE CAMP, J. E. Relative distance as a factor in the white rat's selection of a path. *Psychobiology*, 1919-20, 2: 245-53.—DEMBO, T. Zielgerichtetes Verhalten der Ratten in einer freien Situation. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1930, 15: 402-12.—DREW, G. C. The effects of a mixed incentive on the behaviour of rats. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1935-36, 26: 120-34.—DUNLAP, K. The average animal. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1935, 19: 1-3.—GEE, W. The behavior of leeches, with especial reference to its modifiability. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1913, 11: no. 11, Zool., 197-305.—GILL, E. L. Behaviour in lizards. *Nature*, Lond., 1921-22, 103: 179.—GOLDSMITH, M. Quelques réactions du poulpe: contribution à la psychologie des invertébrés. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1917, 17: 25-44.

— Mise au point de travaux récents sur la construction des rétoiles d'araignées. *Ibid.*, 1919, 19: 195-201.—GRAVE, B. H. An analysis of the spawning habits and spawning stimuli of *Cummingia tellinoides*. *Biol. Bull.*, 1927, 52: 418-35.—GREGG, F. M., & MCPHEETERS, C. A. Some reactions of raccoons to a temporal series of stimuli. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1913, 10: 69. Also *J. Animal Behavior*, 1913, 3: 241-59.—GRÜNBAUM, A. A. Ueber das Verhalten der Spinne (*Epeira diademata*) besonders gegenüber vibratorischen Reizen. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 1927, 9: 275-99.—HAMILTON, G. V. A study of trial and error reactions in mammals. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1911, 1: 33-66.—HARGITT, C. W. Notes on the behavior of sea anemones. *Biol. Bull.*, 1907, 12: 274-84.—HAUSMANN, M. F. The behavior of albino rats in choosing food and stimulants. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1932, 13: 279-309.—HERRICK, F. H. Life and behavior of the cuckoo. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1910-11, 9: 169-233, 7pl.—HERTZ, M. Weitere Versuche an der Rabenkrähe. *Psychol. Forsch.*, 1928, 10: 111-41.—HILDEBRAND, S. F., & HATSEL, C. On the growth, care, and behavior of loggerhead turtles in captivity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1927, 13: 374-7.—HINSCH, G. Kampfreaktionen bei einheimischen Anuren. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1928, 48: 577-617.—HOFFMANN, R. W. Die reflektorischen Immobilisationszustände im Tierreich. In *Handb. norm. path. Physiol.*, Berl., 1926, 17: 690-714.—HOWARD, H. E. Behaviour of a cuckoo. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dublin, 1919, n.s., 108: 426.—HUNT, W. A., & LANDIS, C. The overt behavior pattern in startle. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1936, 19: 309-15.—HUNTER, W. S. A note on the behavior of the white rat. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1912, 2: 136-41.

— The mechanisms involved in the behavior of white rats on the inclined plane. *J. Gen. Psychol.*, 1931, 5: 295-310.—JENNINGS, H. S. Behavior of the starfish *Asterias forsteri* de Lorient. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1907, 4: no. 2, Zool., 53-185.—JOHNSON, H. M. A simpler principle of explanation of imaginative and ideational behavior, and of learning. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1927, 7: 187-235.—KINDER, E. F. A study of the nest-building activity of the albino rat. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1927, 47: 117-61.—LANSIEUX, C. Observations sur la construction d'une toile d'araignée. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1919, 19: 192-4.—LLOYD, F. E. Some be-

haviors of *Vampyrella lateritia* and the response of *Spirogyra* to its attack. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sci.* (1926) 1927, 7: 395-416, 3pl.—MACHT, D. I., & BLOOM, W. Comparative study of ethanol, caffeine, and nicotine on behavior of albino rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 99.

— & CHING TING, G. Comparative study of ethanol, caffeine and nicotine on the behavior of rats in a maze. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1921, 56: 264-72.—MACHT, D. I., & MORA, C. F. Effect of the anesthetization on the subsequent behavior and intelligence of albino rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1919-20, 17: 61.—McCULLOCH, T. L. Performance preferentials of the white rat in force-resisting and spatial dimensions. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1934, 18: 85-111.—MILLER, N. E., & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324-34.—SZYMANSKI, J. S. Die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden bei weissen Ratten und Tannmäusen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 171: 324-47.

TORREY, H. B. The behavior of *Corymorpha*. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1905, 2: no. 7, Zool., 333-40.—TRACY, H. C. The development of motility and behavior reactions in the toadfish (*Opsanus tau*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925-26, 40: 239-369.—VISSCHER, J. P. Reactions of the cyprinid larvae of barnacles at the time of attachment. *Biol. Bull.*, 1928, 54: 327-35.—WATSON, J. B. Further data on the homing sense of noddys and sooty terns. *Science*, 1910, n.s., 32: 470-3.—WOODROW, H. Quotidian variability. *Psychol. Rev.*, 1932, 39: 245-56.—YOKUM, C. S. Similar behavior in cow and man, with a note on emotion. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 334-7.—ZING YANG KUO. The genesis of the cat's responses to the rat. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1930, 11: 1-35.

— & STEVENSON, S. S. Agitated behavior of rats during experimental extinction and a curve of spontaneous recovery. *Ibid.*, 1936, 21: 205-31.—MOSELEY, D. The accuracy of the pecking response in chicks. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 75-97.—MUENZINGER, K. F., KOERNER, L., & IREY, E. Variability of an habitual movement in guinea pigs. *Ibid.*, 1929, 9: 425-36.—NICHOLLS, E. E. A study of the spontaneous activity of the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1922, 2: 308-30.—PARKER, G. H. Nervous and non-nervous responses of actinians. *Science*, 1912, n.s., 35: 461.—RAZZAN, G. H. S. Conditioned responses in animals other than dogs: a behavioral and quantitative critical review of experimental studies. *Psychol. Bull.*, 1933, 30: 261-326.—REEVES, C. D. Moving and still lights as stimuli in a discrimination experiment with white rats. *J. Animal Behavior*, 1917, 7: 160-8.—SHADALL, E. Reactions of *Opalina ranarum*. *Ibid.*, 324

36: 387-405.—Mira López, E. Exposición-comentario a la reciente psicología conductista del profesor Watson. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1921, 2: 189; 282.—Moore, J. S. Behavior vs. introspective psychology. Psychol. Rev., 1923, 30: 235.—More, A. Dr. Watson's first codicil. Psyche, Lond., 1924-25, 5: 174-8.—Murphy, G. Contributions of psychology to the understanding of problems of personality and behavior; modern fields and schools of psychology—what they offer at present, and what they promise for the future for the study of personality and conduct problems. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1932, 2: 315-26.—Pepper, S. C. Misconceptions regarding behaviorism. J. Philos., 1923, 20: 242. — The conceptual framework of Tolman's purposive behaviorism. Psychol. Rev., 1934, 41: 108-33.—Petermann, B. Ueber die Idee einer objektiven Psychologie: Psychoreflexologie und Behaviorismus im Lichte wissenschaftstheoretischer Rechenschaftsfrage. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Aht., 1928, 108: 371-97.—Piéron, H. La psychologie comme science du comportement et le behaviorisme. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1927, 24: 93-8. — Conditioned reflex and perception; the concept of syncretism. J. Gen. Psychol., 1931, 5: 42-51.—Pojoaga-Chişinău, N. [Classic psychology, Pavlov's reflexology, Bechterev, and American psychology (Behaviorism)] Spitalul, 1933, 53: 255-60.—Prinzhorn, H. John B. Watson's Behaviorismus. Zschr. Menschenk., 1930-31, 6: 261-8.—Rageot, G. La psychologie de la conduite. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1921, 18: 845-70.—Ranschburg, P. Behaviorismus und Psychologie; zur Kritik der apychologischen Psychologien. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1932, 86: 307-406.—Reiser, O. L. Behaviorism and Gestalt-psychology. Psyche, Lond., 1927-28, 8: 60-2.—Roback, A. A. A supplement to behaviorism and psychology. Am. J. Psychol., 1924, 35: 103-9.—Roberts, W. H. Behaviorism, ethics, and Professor Weiss. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1927-28, 23: 393-6.—Röder, F. Der philosophische Grundfehler der konditionalen Betrachtungsweise. Biol. Zbl., 1917, 37: 289-94.—Roters, W. Gedanken zum Problem der Ganzheit in der Psychologie. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1930, 77: 353-64.—Skinner, B. F. The concept of the reflex in the description of behavior. J. Gen. Psychol., 1931, 5: 427-58.—Smith, W. B. Psychology sans psyche. Psyche, Lond., 1927, 8: 53-71.—Thurstone, L. L. The stimulus-response fallacy in psychology. Psychol. Rev., 1923, 30: 354-69.—Verlaine, L. La psychologie des conduites. Scientia, Bologna, 1935, 58: 285-96.—Watson, J. B. Behaviorism; a psychology based on reflexes. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 185-204. Also repr.—Weiss, A. P. The relation between physiological psychology and behavior psychology. J. Philos., 1919, 16: 626-34. — One set of postulates for a behavioristic psychology. Psychol. Rev., 1925, 32: 83-7. — Behaviorism and ethics. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1926-28, 22: 388-97.—Yerkes, R. M. Behaviorism and genetic psychology. J. Philos., 1917, 14: 154-60.

— Methods.

See also Conditioned reflex; Reaction; Reflex; Psychology, Methods; Stimulus.

GALT, W. Phyloanalysis: a study in the group or phylactic method of behaviour-analysis. 151p. 16°. Lond., 1933.

SCHANCK, R. L. A study of a community and its groups and institutions received of as behaviors of individuals. 133p. 8°. Princeton, N.J., 1932.

Forms no. 2, v.43, Psychol. Monogr.

Boring, E. G. The control of attitude in psychological experiments. Psychol. Rev., 1920, 27: 440-52.—Burrow, T. Physiological behavior reactions in the individual and the community. Psyche, Lond., 1930-31, 11: 67-81.—Culler, E., Finch, G., & Girden, E. Apparatus for motor conditioning in cats. Science, 1934, 79: 525.—Ephrussi, P. Les limites de la méthode objective en psycho-pathologie et en psychiatrie. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1926, 23: 826-40.—Galt, W. Phyloanalysis; a brief study in Trigan Burrow's group or phyletic method of behavior analysis. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1933, 27: 411-29.—Hachet-Souplet, P. Théorie et applications psychologiques du dressage. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1910, 10: 151-71. — De l'emploi du dressage comme moyen de recherche psychologique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1910, 150: 735.—Hunter, W. S. The psychological study of behavior. Psychol. Rev., 1931, 39: 1-24. — Conditioning and extinction in the rat. Brit. J. Psychol., 1935-36, 26: 135-48.—Huston, P. E., & Hayes, J. G. Apparatus for the study of continuous reaction. J. Exp. Psychol., 1934, 17: 885-91.—Masson-Oursel, P. De l'utilisation de la méthode comparative comme critère de la positivité des faits psychologiques. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1922, 19: 270-85.—Paulsen, B. Einfache Reaktionen bei Variation und rhythmischer Gliederung der Vorperiode. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1920, 39: 149-213.—Richards, T. W., & Irwin, O. C. The use of the clinical method in experimental studies of behavior. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1935-36, 30: 455-61.—Roncagli, V. Ricerche sperimentali col metodo del lahirinto. Arch. ital. psicol., 1920, 1: 57-76.—Sadovnikova, M. P. A study of the behavior of birds by the multiple choice method. J. Comp. Psychol., 1923, 3: 249-82.—Seashore, R. H. Techniques for measuring scial action. J. Exp. Psychol., 1928, 11: 45-55.—Syz, H. C. Remarks on group analysis. Am. J. Psychiat., 1924, 8: 141-8.—Volkelt, H. Einige neue Methoden der Verhaltens beobachtung und Protokollierung. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1934, 91: 229-40.—White, A. E., & Tolman, E. C. A note on the elimination of short and long blind alleys. J. Comp. Psychol., 1923, 3: 327-31.—Yang Kuo, Z. A behavioristic experiment on inductive inference. J. Exp. Psychol., 1923, 6: 247-93.

BEHLENDORFF, Erika, 1905— *Ueber Cystenbildungen in der Mundhöhle. 38p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

BEHLMER, Gerd Hinrich. Geschichte der Apotheke und Apotheken im alten Soest. 233p. illus. 8°. Mittenwald, A. Nemayer [1929]

BEHM, Martin [August] 1892— *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie spinaler Muskelatrophien. 26p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1917.

BEHMANN, Alfred, 1890— *Wundschmerzen bei Kriegsverletzungen. 31p. 8°. Bresl., 1918.

BEHMANN, Johannes, 1895— *Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Tuberkuline auf das weisse Blutbild bei Lungenkranken; auf Grund systematischer morphologischer Blutbilduntersuchungen bei 30 Patienten der Knappschaftsheilstätte Sülzhayn. 36p. 8°. Gött., Hubert & Co., 1924.

BEHMOIRAM, Moido, 1888— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémiplégie spasmodique infantile d'origine hérédosyphilitique. 88p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BEHMOIRAS, L. *Etude de la tension artérielle et de la fréquence du pouls chez les malades présentant des souffles inorganiques [Genève] 32p. 8°. Andrinople, J. Razon, 1924.

BEHN, Friedrich. Das Haus in vorrömischer Zeit; Kulturgeschichtliche Wegweiser durch das Römisch-Germanische Zentral-Museum. Nr.2. 36p. 12°. Mainz, L. Wilckens, 1928.

BEHN, Herman [Rafael Wilhelm] 1892— *Zur Lehre von der geistigen Minderwertigkeit im Strafrecht [Kiel] 176p. 8°. Hamb., G. Betermann, 1915.

BEHNCKE, Paul, 1880— *Ueber Vermehrung des Eiweissgehaltes im Liquor bei neuritischen Erkrankungen. 25p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1919.

BEHNES, Carl, 1904— *Zwei Fälle von Hernia femoralis pectinea Cloquetii [Kiel] 32p. 8°. Papenb., L. Rosell, 1931.

BEHN-ESCHENBURG, Hans, 1893-1935. *Psychische Schüleruntersuchungen mit dem Formdeutversuch [Zürich] 69p. pl. 8°. S. Gallen, Zollikofer & Co., 1921.

For biography see Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 35: 187 (P. Sarasin) Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 437 (Blum)

BEHNISCH, Ingeborg, 1909— *Ueber den Einfluss der Alkaloide Aconitin, Erythrophlein und Spartein auf die Gewebsatmung [Münster] 23p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.

BEHNKE, Heinz [Ernst Max] 1901— *Der Infekt des Menschen mit Lambdia intestinalis, seine Klinik und Therapie. p.175-215. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1931, 39:

BEHNKE, Kate Emil. Behnke's stammering, cleft-palate speech, lisping. 2.ed. vii, 101p. 12°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1922.

BEHNKE, Otto, 1905— *Beitrag zur Frage der Fokal-Infektion. 35p. 8°. Münch., Bayer, 1930.

BEHNKEN, H., BICKEL, A. [et al.] Die physikalischen, chemischen und pathologischen Grundlagen der gesamten Strahlenbiologie und -Therapie. xv, 825p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1928.

Forms v.1 of Handb. ges. Strahlenh. [&c.] (P. Lazarus) Münch., 1928.

BEHR, Albert, 1860–1919.
Dehio [Obituary] Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1920–21, 22: 73.—Mercklin, A. Nekrolog. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1920, 76: 129–31.

BEHR, Carl Julius Peter, 1875– Die Lehre von den Pupillenbewegungen. ix, 225p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

BEHR, Elsa, 1907– *Ueber Schädigungen nach therapeutischer Goldanwendung [München] 26p. tab. 8°. Ohlau i. Schl., H. Eschenhagen, 1932.

BEHR, Erich, 1900– *Die Abnutzung der Zähne bei den Karakul-Schafen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abnutzungsanomalien und der Altersbestimmung nach dem Zahnwechsel. 51p. 8°. Halle, O. Thiele, 1927.

BEHR, Franz, 1889– *Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei Bauchschüssen. 44p. 8°. Bresl., 1916.

BEHR, Melitta, 1906– *Die Stieldrehung der Adnexe [München] 31p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1931.

BEHR, Valentin. Wie Arterien-Verkalkte gesunden werden und bleiben. 46p. 8°. Hannover, B. Wilken, 1931.

BEHRE, Ida, 1904– *Ueber den Einfluss der vaginalen geburtshilflichen Untersuchung auf die Morbidität und Mortalität im Wochenbett. 19p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

BEHREND, Alfred, 1887– *Ein Fall von Prolaps des kreisenden Uterus durch eine Bauchdeckenhernie nebst Aufzählung ähnlicher Fälle [Jena] 31p. 8°. Erfurt, G. Richters, 1914.

BEHREND, Gustav, 1847–1925.
Levin, E. Nekrolog. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 805.

BEHREND, Martin, 1878– Die Nachbehandlung nach chirurgischen Eingriffen; ein kurzer Leitfaden. viii, 102p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1914. — Also 2. erw. Aufl. viii, 116p. 1929.

BEHREND, Moses, 1877– Surgical diseases of the gall-bladder, liver, and pancreas and their treatment. 2p.l. 278p. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1927.

For biography see Pennsylvania M.J., 1934, 37: 1011, port.

BEHREND, Walter [Wilhelm Adolf] 1888– *Beiträge zum gerichtsarztlichen Samennachweis. 28p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

BEHREND, Adolf [Gottfried] 1909– *Coramin (Ciba) als Analeptikum bei Vergiftungen durch indifferente Narkotika und Kava-Kava (Nach Versuchen an Amphibienlarven) 38p. 8°. Marb.-Lahn, J. Hamel, 1933.

BEHRENDT, Hans. Kinderärztliche Technik zum Gebrauch in Klinik und Praxis. ix, 122p. illus. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1933.

BEHRENDT, Heinz, 1907– *Ueber tödliche Stichverletzungen aus dem gerichtsarztlichen Institut Breslau von 1. Juni 1927, bis 1. Juni 1930. 31p. 8°. Bresl., K. Vater, 1931.

BEHRENDT, Joseph, 1898– *Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Knollenblatterschwammvergiftung. 45p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

BEHRENDT, Rudolf, 1902– *Zur Frage des fermentativen Mechanismus der Insulinresistenz [Breslau] 20p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926–27, 53: 562–77.

BEHRENDT, Walter, 1901– *Ueber Röntgenbestrahlung bei Tuberkulose des Tränensacks, der Lider und der Bindehaut. 20p. 8°. Tüb., 1929.

BEHRENS, Adolf, 1902– *Ueber traumatische Epithelcysten [Göttingen] p.145–51, 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Virchows Arch., 1931, 280:

BEHRENS, Gerhard, 1898– *Ueber Insulinbehandlung des Diabetes mellitus bei Lungentuberkulose. 26p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstrorf, 1928.

BEHRENS, Gertrud [Wilhelmine Ottilie Auguste] 1898– *Bakteriophagen im Abwasser [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. [Zuilenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1927.

BEHRENS, Gretel, 1903– *Ein Fall von Cocliakie. 27p. 8°. [Freib. i. Br., 1930]

BEHRENS, Hans Heinrich [Ludwig Adolf] 1902– *Ueber Magensaftuntersuchungen, insbesondere über solche nach fraktionierter Aushöhlung. 18p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1928.

BEHRENS, Hans [Johannes Fritz Helmut] 1894– *Ueber einen Fall von Pseudopankreaszyste. 25p. 8°. Lpz., J. B. Hirschfeld, 1920.

BEHRENS, Heinz Ulrich, 1904– *Das Verhalten der Blutplättchen bei Muskellarbeit [Berlin] 12p. 8°. Lpz. [J. Klinkhardt] 1929.

BEHRENS [Karl] Marcell, 1891– *Beitrag zur Frage der Gastropose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chirurgischen Therapie. 92p. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1916.

BEHRENS, Margret, 1893– *Ueber einen Fall von alimentärer Intoxikation durch Eiweißüberfütterung bei Kohlehydratkarenz. 8p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1922.

BEHRENS, Wilhelm, 1854–1920.

Lanz, E. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 211.

BEHRIGK, Werner [Fritz Hermann] 1901– *Untersuchungen über die Schwangerschaftsreaktionen nach Lüttge-Mertz und nach Vogel. 23p. 8°. Kiel, 1927.

BEHRING, Emil Adolph von, 1854–1917. Das Tetanusheiserum und seine Anwendung auf tetanusranke Menschen. 122p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1892.

— Die Geschichte der Diphtherie. vi, 208p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1893.

— Epidemiologie, Aetiologie und Bekämpfung der Diphtherie; nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausg. von E. Friedberger. vi, 200p. tab. 8°. Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1918.

Forms H.13 of Beitr. exp. Ther., 1918.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 517. Also Fortsch. Gesundheitsf., 1929, 3: 131–4 (A. von Engelhardt) Also Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1929, 51: 135–7 (G. Tron) Also Haematologica, Pavia, 1934, 15: 431. Also Hygiea. Stockh., 1917, 79: 977–86 (C. Sundberg) Also Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 190 (H. Opitz) Also München. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1235–39 (M. von Gruber) Also Schmidts Jahrb., 1917, 325: 193 (H. Schlossberger) Also Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 249–52 (M. Salazar) Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 483–6 (G. Joannovics) Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 208 (A.) Also Zschr., phys. diät. Ther., 1917, 21: 129 (Goldscheider) Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1917, 28: 196–9 (H. Much) Also Portrait in Library.

BEHRING, Hans [Adolf] von, 1903– *Ueber Nabelinfektion beim Neugeborenen. 16p. pl. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1928.

BEHRMANN, Adolf [Emil Fritz Carl] 1900– *Haemangiome ungewöhnlicher Lokalisation; ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Histologie der Blutgefäßgeschwülste [Göttingen] 35p. 8°. Höxter a. d. Weser, C. D. Flotho, 1927.

BEHRMANN, Franz, 1891– *Untersuchungen unspezifischer Granulationsgewebe in klinischer und histologischer Hinsicht. 22p. 8°. Berl., R. Pfau, 1933.

BEHRMANN, Werner, 1907– *Beiträge zur Klinik und Konstitutionspathologie der hypertrophischen Pylorusstenose. p. 81–92. 8°. Kiel [1933]

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 59:

BEHR-PINNOW, Karl von, 1864– Die Zukunft der menschlichen Rasse, Grundlagen und Forderungen der Vererbungslehre. 200p. 8°. Berl., F. Fontaine & Co., 1925.

— & **WINKLER, F.** Statistische Beiträge für die Beurteilung der Säuglingssterblichkeit in Preussen. 156p. 9maps. 8°. [Charlottenburg, 1913]

BEIER, Reinhold, 1912– *Heilungsverzögerungen bei Kieferfrakturen [Leipzig] 27p. 8°. Altenburg-Thür., C. Thallwitz, 1934.

BEIERMEISTER, John Frederick, 1867–1919. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1542.

BEIJERINCK, Martinus Willem, 1851–1931. Verzamelde geschriften van M. W. Beijerinck, ter gelegenheid van zijn 70sten verjaardag. 5v. fol. Delft, M. Nijhoff, 1921.

For biography see Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1930-31, 5: 173-81, port. (A. J. Kluyver)

BEIJERS, Johan Albertus. *Urobilinurie en icterus bij onze plantenetende huisdieren. 158, iiip. 8°. Utrecht, L. Coster, 1923.

BEIL, Helmut, 1905– *Ueber die Röntgenbestrahlung bei tuberkulösen Skleritiden und Keratitiden, an Hand von 49 Fällen aus der Klinik [Tübingen] 47p. 8°. Metzingen, E. Franz, 1930.

BEILER, Karl Heinz, 1904– *Ueber Myome des Dünndarmes im Anschluss an einen Fall von Fibroleiomyom im Jejunum; 16p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

BEILIN, David Solomon, 1893– Gall-bladder disease; roentgen interpretation and diagnosis. 65p. fol. S. Paul, Bruce Pub. Co., 1929.

BEILINSSON, Noa, 1896– *Die Beziehungen zwischen Herzkrankheiten und Harnfarbstoffen [Jena] 27p. 8°. Dohna i. Sa., P. Schindzelor [1930]

BEILLE, Lucien, 1862–1935.

Golse, J. [Nécrologie] J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 85, port.

BEINDORF, Hermann, 1908– *Ueber die Ergebnisse der Appendektomie an der Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik Halle-Wittenberg in den Jahren 1922–31. 20p. 2l. 8°. Halle, Hallis, 1933.

BEINES, Jolanda, 1911– *Ueber die Entwicklung der Werkstoffe in der zahnärztlichen Prothetik [Heidelberg] 18p. 8°. Darmstadt, H. Uhde [1934]

BEINING, Erich, 1900– *Ueber die Erfolge der chirurgischen Wundversorgung an dem poliklinischen und klinischen Material der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Göttingen (1919–25) 20p. 8°. Gött., 1927.

BEINIS, Beinis I., 1903– *Contribution à l'étude des intoxications par le tétrachloréthane. 80p. 2pl. 8°. Par., 1931.

BEINITZ, Walter, 1903– *Ueber Sarkome des Pankreas. 31p. 8°. Münch., L. Schnitzler & Co., 1932.

BEINTKER, Erich [Wilhelm Karl] 1882– Die Methoden des Tierversuchs und der Serologie. 52p. 8°. Stuttg., Franck, 1914.

BEIREIS, Gottfried Christopher, 1730–1809.

Merbach, A. Gottfried Christoph Beireis. 63p. 8°. Mühlhausen i. Thür., 1930.

BEISAC, Anton de, 1889– *Ueber das Körpergewicht der Kriegsneugeborenen und ihre erste Entwicklung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stillverhältnisse. 35p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

BEISKEN, Wilhelm, 1901– *Aktivieren Masern die Tuberkulose? [Freiburg] p.353–9. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1925.

Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1923, 40:

BEISSER, Erich, 1909– *Die Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung der Trigeminus-Neuralgie durch Röntgenstrahlen. 21p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

BEISSERT, E[rich] 1884– *Die mit der Intubation bisher erzielten Resultate an der Diphtherieabteilung der Rostocker medizinischen Klinik [Rostock] 53p. 8°. Berl.-Charlottenburg, A. Gertz, 1913.

BEITRAEGE zu Problemen der Gynäkologie und des Karzinoms. Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag und 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum von Adolf Theilhaber. 205p. port. 8°. Berl., C. F. Pilger & Co. [1924]

BEITRAEGE zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie des Ohres, der Nase und Halses (Passow-Schaefer) Berl., v.1–31, 1908–34. Continued as Beiträge zur praktischen und theoretischen Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde.

BEITRAEGE zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau. v.1, 1870–

See also Breslau, Germ. Botanisches Institut in 4.ser.

BEITRAEGE zur Heilkunde. Abteilung Augenheilkunde. Berl., H.1, 1920.

— Abteilung Biologie. Berl., H.1, 1921.

— Abteilung Chirurgie. Berl., H.1–10, 1920–21.

— Abteilung Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Berl., H.1, 1920.

— Abteilung Innere Medizin. Berl., H.1–3, 1920–21.

— Abteilung Pathologie. Berl., H.1–2, 1920–21.

BEITRAEGE zur Ostasienkunde; Sammlung literarisch-wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten deutscher Kriegsgefangener in Japan, 1914–20. 275p. 8°. Tokyo, 1922.

Forms v.17 of Mitt. Deut. Ges. Naturk. Ostasiens.

BEITRAEGE zur Physiologie. Berlin. v.1, 1914–

See also Berlin, Germ. Tierärztliche Hochschule in 4.ser.

BEITRAEGE zur praktischen und theoretischen Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Berl., v.31, 1934–

Formerly Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie und Therapie des Ohres, der Nase und des Halses.

BEITRAEGE zur Rassenkunde. Lpz., H.1–9, 1906–11.

BEITZ, Raymond, 1905– *Les conceptions récentes sur la mort par inhibition. 101p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BEITZKE, Hermann Heinrich Wilhelm, 1875– Pathologisch-anatomische Diagnostik an der Leiche, nebst Anleitung zum Sezieren. xi, 467p. roy.8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1926.

— Erworbene Syphilis der Knochen; Syphilis der Gelenke. p.469–538. 8°. Berl., 1934.

In Handb. spez. path. Anat. & Histol. (Lubarsch & Henke) 1934, 9: pt2.

— Seltene Mykosen der Knochen und Gelenke. p.612–34. 8°. Berl., 1934.

In Handb. spez. path. Anat. & Histol. (Lubarsch & Henke) 1934, 9: pt2.

See also Assmann, Herbert, Beitzke, H. [et al.] Ergebnisse der gesamten Tuberkuloseforschung. 573p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

— **CHIARI, H. [et al.]** Gelenke und Knochen. x, 680p. illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1934.

In Handb. spez. path. Anat. & Histol. (Lubarsch & Henke) 1934, 9: pt2.

BEJACH, Curt Dietrich [Manfred] 1890– *Die sozialen Aufgaben des Arztes bei der Winderertüchtigung schwerkriegsbeschädigter Handwerker und Industriearbeiter [Königsberg] 23p. 8°. Brnschw., F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1919.

BEJACH, Edgar, 1892— *Die tabakgegenerische Bewegung in Deutschland mit Berücksichtigung der ausserdeutschen Tabakgegenerbewegungen. 23p. 8° [Berl.] 1927.

BEJACH, Hans Egon, 1889— *Beiträge zur Statistik des Carcinoms (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den Jahren 1908 bis 1913 im Städtischen Krankenhaus Moabit-Berlin obduzierten Krebsfälle) 60p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1917.

Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1917, 16: 159-216.

BEJEAN, Etienne. *Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire des théories pathogéniques de la goutte. 165p. 8° Par., 1913.

BEJENKE, Karl Erich, 1904— *Ueber die vorzeitige Lösung der normal sitzenden Plazenta [München] 20p. 2 l. 8° Łódz, Z. Manitius, 1930.

BEJOT, Maurice. *Syndromes hypophysaires; troubles généraux; acromégalie; gigantisme; infantilisme; syndrome adipo-génital; glycosurie; polyurie. 91p. 8° Par., 1923.

BEK, Hans Albert, 1902— *Ueber einen Fall von embryonalem Hodentumor mit positiver Aschheim-Zondek'scher Schwangerschaftsreaktion. 43p. 2 l. 8° Zür., Wolfsberg, 1933.

BEKER, David, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme blennorrhagique. 53p. 8° Par., M. Vigne, 1934.

BEKERMAN, Iechok Aaron. *Refraktometrische Untersuchungen im Blutplasma nach Darreichung verschiedener Salzlösungen [Basel] 31p. 8° Schopfheim (Baden) Uehlin, 1933.

BEKHTEREV, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1857-1927. Das Verbrechen im Lichte der objektiven Psychologie. 53p. 8° Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1914.

Forms H.94, of Grenzfr. Nervenleib.

— Allgemeine Grundlagen der Reflexologie des Menschen; Leitfaden für das objektive Studium der Persönlichkeit; mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Ad. Czerny, Berlin; nach der dritten [Russischen] Aufl. hrsgb. von Prof. Martin Pappenheim. xviii, 436p. 8° Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1926.

— The same. General principles of human reflexology, an introduction to the objective study of personality; transl. from the 4. Russian ed. by Emma and William Murphy. 467p. illus. pl. diagrs. port. 8° Lond., Jarrolds, 1933.

For Festschrift see v.100 of Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925.
For biography see Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 83: 677-86, port. (L. Fines) Also Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 67: 100-2, pl. (H. Prochazka) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 199 (E. Meyer) Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1928, 105: 3-8 (W. Weygandt) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 290; 1928, 75: 180 (A. Dworetzky)

BEL, Marie Joseph Victor, 1886— *Etude épidémiologique du paludisme de première invasion observé à l'Armée d'Orient. 61p. 8° Par., 1916.

BELAICHE, Joseph, 1898— *Le signe du Douglas dans les ruptures de grossesse tubaire; étude clinique. 33p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1925.

BELANGER, Philippe J., 1898— *Physiopathologie et indications de la cystostomie sus-pubienne. 37p. 8° Par., 1929.

BELAR, Karl I., 1895— Die cytologischen Grundlagen der Vererbung. iv, 412p. illus. pl. roy.8° Berl., Gebr. Borntraeger, 1928.

Forms (B) of Bd1, Handb. Vererbungswiss. (E. Baur & H. Hartmann) 1928.

BELART, Marguerite. *Les polyglobulies. 71p. 8° Genève, 1931.

BELASCARIS.

See Ascaridae; Dog, Diseases; Cat, Diseases.

BELCHING.

See Aerophagia; Eructation.

BELCIKOWSKI, Georges. *Aperçu de guerre sur les caux d'alimentation des Vosges de la plaine d'Alsace. 88p. ch. 8° Montpel., 1917.

BELDEN, Webster, 1892-1930.

Remer, J. [Obituary] Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 25: 387, port.

BELDING, David Lawrence, 1884— Manual of human parasitology. 318p. illus. diagrs. 8° Bost. [Spaulding-Moss Co.] 1933.

— An outline of physiologic pathology. 159p. 8° Bost., 1935.

— & **MARSTON, Alice T.** A manual of medical bacteriology. viii, 362p. illus. 8° Bost., 1934.

BELEFF, Stephan. *Le sarcome de la plèvre. 20p. 8° Genève, 1921.

BELEIS, Zacharie Victor. *Sur l'emploi dositaxique de l'aspirine dans le traitement des fièvres typhoïdes. 108p. 8° Par., 1918.

BELENKY, B[ezeleel] 1890— *Ueber Tubarruptur mit Berücksichtigung der Eigenblutinfusion. 28p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1921.

BELENKY-RASKIN, Zipora. *Zur Aetiologie der phlyktänulären Augentzündung [Bern] 14p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1913.

Also Zschr. Augenh., 1913, 29:

BELET, Marcel, 1885— *De l'utilisation des chevaux réputés dangereux ou difficiles [Alfort] 36p. 8° Par., 1929.

BELEVITCH, Alexandre. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre la menstruation ainsi que certaines métrorragies et le tissu lutéinique de l'ovaire; étude clinique et histologique (deuxième série: cas 16-30) 19p. 8° Genève, H. Studer, 1923.

BELEY, André Pierre Louis, 1907— *De la prophylaxie de l'acte anti-social chez le mineur instable. 95p. 8° Par., 1933.

BELFANTI, Serafino.

See also Vigano, Luigi, Orsi, Alberto, & Belfanti, S. Dei sieri, vaccini e prodotti opoterapici I. S. M. vi, 355p. 16° Milano, [1916]

— & **VALAGUSSA, F.** Poliomielite anteriore acuta; note epidemiologiche, eziologiche, cliniche e profilattiche. 79p. 4pl. 8° Milano, Stucchi, 1931.

BELFAST, Ireland. Medical Superintendent and Officer of Health. Report of the chief tuberculosis officer. 1917—

— Report on the health of the county borough. Belfast, 1894— 1905-7 missing.

BELFAST, Ireland. Ulster Medical Society, 1860— Transactions. 1901/2—

— Ulster medical journal. v.1, 1932—

BELFIELD, William Thomas, 1856-1929.
Herbst, R. H., & Young, H. H. Obituary. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 25: 247.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1161.

BELFIORE, Giulio. *Magnetismo e ipnotismo. 5.ed. viii, 466p. 16° Milano, U. Hoepli, 1918.

BELGACHIA, India. Carmichael Medical College (affiliate of the University of Calcutta) Bulletin no.3 [1922]

BELGIAN CONGO. Service médicale. Rapport sur l'hygiène publique. 1925; 1927.

BELGIUM. Conseil Supérieur d'Hygiène Publique. Recueil des rapports. v.23-26, 1923-32. Incomplete.

BELGIUM. Ministère de la défense nationale. Service médical et pharmaceutique. Archives médicales belges. 4.ser., v.1, 1893—

BELGIUM. Ministère de la défense nationale. Service de Santé. Statistique médicale de l'armée belge. 1907; 1909-12; 1919-

BELGIUM. Ministère de l'intérieur administration de l'hygiène. Bulletin (quarterly) 1922-32; 1934.

— Rapport. 1921.

BELGIUM. Ministère de l'intérieur et de l'hygiène et ministère de la défense nationale. Infirmités et maladies entraînant l'exemption du service militaire ou l'ajournement-tableaux et commentaires. 27p. 4° Brux., 1928.

BELGIUM. Office Central de Statistique. Population: recensement général au 31 décembre 1930. Brux., v.1, 1935.

— Recensements des maisons et autres bâtiments et des logements en 1930. Brux., 1935.

— Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo Belge. Gand, v.1, 1870-Incomplete.

— Bulletin trimestriel. v.1, 1910-

— Relevé officiel du chiffre de la population du royaume. Bruxelles. 1910-

BELGIUM.

See also **Army, Belgium; Congo**; also names of Belgian cities as **Bruxelles; Gand, &c.**

Glouzet, E. Le Comité national belge de secours et d'alimentation pendant la guerre. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1920, 2: 27-37.—Cocq, V., & Masay, F. Réflexions sur le service médical proprement dit: sur l'enseignement et sur l'état des locaux; desiderata à réaliser dans l'installation d'une nouvelle Maternité. Clinique, Brux., 1909, 23: 101.—Dauwe, F. De l'expatriation des médecins belges. Belgique méd., 1906, 13: 159; 171.—Dekeyser, L. A propos d'expansion mondiale. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1908, 13: 322-6.—Doorslaer, G. van. Deux grands médecins malinois. France méd., 1905, 52: 16; 32.—Frapont, C. Les Wallons et les Flamands; origine, ethnographie, psychologie sociale. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1922, 32: 8-28.—Fürth. Hygienische Streiflichter aus Westflandern. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1916, 20: 41-55.—Govaerts, A. Les caractéristiques morphologiques et pathologiques de la population belge. Bruxelles méd., 1929-30, 10: 650-66.—MacAuliffe, L., & Marie, A. Etude et mensurations de 117 Belges. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1921, 172: 284-6.—Stein, J. B. Doctors Marquis and Boudewyns of Antwerp, and some of their interests during and after the Forty and Thirty Years' wars. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1915, 87: 975-80.—Tricot-Royer. La visite médico-historique de Bruges. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 588-605.—Van der Biest. La crise médicale en Belgique. Med. hyg., Brux., 1906, 4: 178-84.—Velghe, O. La situation démographique et sanitaire du royaume de Belgique pendant la guerre. Bull. mens. Off. internat. hyg., 1920, 12: 1315-26.—Voncken. Le mouvement médical en Belgique. Paris méd., 1919, 34: annexe, 209-11.

BELGRADE, Yugoslavia. Direction de la statistique d'état. Annuaire statistique. v.3-4, 1896-9; 1906-8; 1931.

— Résultats préliminaires du recensement de la population dans le royaume des Serbes, Croats et Slovenes. Jan. 31, 1921.

BELGRADE, Yugoslavia. Ministère de la santé publique. Glasnik centralnog higijenskog zavoda bulletin. No. 1-16, 1919-32.

Incomplete; also Supplement.

— Pregled. No.5-6, 1931.

— Statistics of births and deaths of children among Croats and Slovenes. 1909-19.

BELGRANO, Carlo Rinaldo. Trattamento delle fratture aperte di arma da fuoco. 4p.1. 496p. 8pl. tab. 8°. Genova, G. Derelitti, 1918.

BELIEF.

See also **Suggestion; Thought.**

LUND, F. H. *The psychology of belief; a study of its emotional and volitional determinants. 53p. 8°. N.Y., 1925.

Also J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1925, 20: no.1.

SCHRAMMECK, J. *Croyance et suggestion; le pythagorisme et Apollonius de Tyane. 76p. 8°. Par., 1924.

McDougal, W. Belief as derived emotion. Psychol. Rev., 1921, 28: 315-27.

BELIERES, Louis. *Contribution à l'étude des éthers allophaniques. 30p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BELIN, Joseph, 1860-1921.

Massary, E. de. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 1741-3.

BELIN, Marcel, 1885- *De la culture simultanée de deux ultra-virus dermatotropes; étude des complexes vaccino-aphteux [Alfort] 112p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BELINFANTE, E. Johanna M., 1901-34.

Wilde, P. A. de [Obituary] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5754.

BELIOS, Georges, 1909- *L'histoire du paludisme en Grèce depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la découverte de Laveran. 52p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BELKE, Gertrud, 1904- *Wird der Knochen beim Löten von Drahtnähten geschädigt? 23p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1927.

BELKNAP, Eugene Walker, 1867-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1828.

BELL, Albert James, 1873- Feeding, diet and the general care of children; a book for mothers and trained nurses. xiii, 276p. 11pl. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1923. — Also 2.ed. xv, 290p. 10pl. 1924.

BELL, Albert Thomas, 1866-1919.

Edgerton, C. W. Obituary. Phytopathology, 1920, 10: 373, port.

BELL, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922. Facts and opinions relating to the deaf. 195p. 8°. Lond., Spottiswoode & Co., 1888.

— The mechanism of speech; lecture delivered before the American Association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. 2.ed. 2p.1. xii-xv, 133p. illus. 8°. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1907.

— The duration of life and conditions associated with longevity; a study of the Hyde genealogy. 57p. 4°. Wash., Genealogical Rec. Off., 1918.

For biography see Am. Ann. Deaf, 1927, 72: 264-70 (F. DeLand) Also Eos, Wien, 1933, 25: 139 (G. Vogt) Also J. Hered., 1922, 13: 195-200 (D. Fairchild) Also Volta Rev., Wash., 1922, 24: 351-63 (F. DeLand)

BELL, Arthur Capel Herbert.

See Bell, William Blair, & Bell, A. C. H. The principles of gynaecology. 4.ed. 848p. roy.8°. Lond., 1934.

BELL, Benjamin, 1749-1806. A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers: with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints, to which is prefixed an essay on the surgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences; new ed. xvi, 486p. pl. 12°. Edinb., C. Elliot, 1789.

— A system of surgery. 6.ed., corrected and enlarged. v 3. 447p. 11pl. 8°. Edinb., Bell & Bradfute, 1796.

BELL, Sir Charles, 1774-1842. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. 186p. 4°. Lond., Longman, Hurst [et al.] 1806.

— Engravings of the arteries; illustrating the anatomy of the human body, and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. 71p. 8°. Phila., A. Finley, 1816.

— The nervous system of the human body; embracing the papers delivered to the Royal Society on the subject of the nerves. 230p. 8°. Wash., D. Green, 1833.

For biography see Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 567. Also Bibl. læger, 1921, 113: 129-52 (V. Christiansen) Also Brain, Lond., 1925, 48: 449-57 (H. C. Thomson) Also Brit. J. Surg., 1920-21, 8:

389-92, port. Also Clin. M. & S., Chic., 1930, 37: 173, port. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 457-62 (H. W. Woltman). Also Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 121: 361-3. Also Middlesex Hosp. J., 1934, no. 213, 10-23 (J. Revans). Also Psychol. Rev., 1926, 33: 188-217 (L. Carmichael).

BELL, Charles Edward Wallace, 1853-1930.
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1155.

BELL, D. S. Stomach worms and nodular worms in lambs. p429-70. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1926.

Forms no. 401 of Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

BELL, Elexious Thompson, 1880- A text-book of pathology. xxviii, 627p. 2pl. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1930. — Also 2.ed. 767p. illus. pl. 1934.

— **RILEY, William A.** [et al.] Outlines of pathology. ix, 586p. 8°. Minneapolis, Univ. Minn., 1924.

BELL, Ernest Lorne, 1871-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1439.

BELL, Gordon, 1863-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1131.

BELL, James, 1852-1911.

Archibald, A. Master surgeons of America. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 37: 93-6.

BELL, James B. Homoeopathic therapeutics of diarrhoea, dysentery, cholera, cholera morbus, cholera infantum, and all other loose evacuations of the bowels. 3.ed. 191p. 8°. Phila., F. E. Boericke, 1888.

BELL, Julia. Retinitis pigmentosa and allied diseases; congenital stationary night-blindness, glioma retinae. 123p. 27pl. port. 4°. Lond., Cambridge Univ., 1922.

Forms pt1, Mem. 21, of Univ. Lond. Galton Lab. Nat. Eugen. Lect. ser.

— Colour-blindness. p. 121-267, 18pl. port. 4°. Lond., Cambridge Univ. Press, 1926.

Forms pt2, v. 2, Mem. 23, of Univ. Lond. Galton Lab. Nat. Eugen. Lect. ser.

See also Williams, M. H., Bell, Julia, & Pearson, Karl. A statistical study of oral temperatures. 124p. 4°. Lond., 1914.

BELL, Robert, 1845-1926. The prevention and relief of cancer. 15p. 8°. Lond., 1912.

Bound in Papers on cancer (F. L. Hoffman) 1874-1920.

— Cancer; its cause and treatment without operation. 2.ed., rev. xi, 324p. 12°. Lond., G. Bell & Sons, 1913.

— A plea for the treatment of cancer without operation. 75p. 12°. Lond., E. Nash Co., 1919.

— The prevention of cancer. 97p. 8°. Lond., G. Bell & Sons, 1921.

— The conquest of cancer. xiii, 182p. 8°. Lond., G. Bell & Sons, 1923.

— Reminiscences of an old physician. xii, 291p. port. 7pl. 8°. Lond., J. Murray, 1924.

For biography see Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 262.

BELL, Samuel, 1857- What to do until the doctor comes. 2pl. 132p. 8°. Chic., O'Donnell Press [1926]

BELL, T. Herbert, 1872-1935.

Obituary. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 111.

BELL, Victor C. Our teeth and how to take care of them. 70p. 12°. N.Y., Young America Pub. Co., 1900. — Also 2.ed. 77p. 1901.

— Popular essays upon the care of the teeth and mouth. 9.ed. 131p. illus. pl. 8°. N.Y., Parker P. Simmons, 1911.

BELL, Walter George, 1867- The great plague in London in 1665. xii, 374p. 14pl. 2ch. map. 8°. Lond., J. Lane [1924]

BELL, William Abraham, 1841-1921.

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 1387.

BELL, William Blair, 1871-1936. The pituitary; a study of the morphology, physiology, pathology, and surgical treatment of the pitui-

tary, together with an account of the therapeutical uses of the extracts made from this organ. xx, 348p. illus. 7pl. tab. 8°. Lond., Baillière, &c., 1919.

— The principles of gynaecology; a manual for students and practitioners. 3.ed. xv, 660p. illus. 7pl. 8°. Lond., Baillière, &c., 1919. — Also 4.ed. (M. M. Datnow and Arthur C. H. Bell) xiii, 848p. illus. pl. 1934.

— The sex-complex; a study of the relationships of the internal secretions to the female characteristics and functions in health and disease. 2.ed. xvii, 251p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1920.

— Some aspects of the cancer problem. xiv, 543p. 90p. 4°. [Lond.] Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1930.

For biography see Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 787, port.

BELL, Sir William James, 1859-1913. The Sale of Food and Drugs acts, and forms, regulations, orders, and notices issued thereunder. 7.ed. xxv, 373p. 8°. Lond., Butterworth & Co., 1923.

BELLADONNA.

See also Alkaloids; Atropine; Homatropine; Hyoscyamine; Tropein.

BEAUSITE, F. *Etude sur la teneur alcaloïdique de la belladonne cultivée. 58p. 8°. Par., 1919.

HOLZKAMP, H. J. *Ueber die pharmakologische Wertbestimmung einiger Belladonna-präparate. 11p. 8°. Tüb., 1935.

Bondouy, T. Influence de la nature du terrain sur la morphologie de la belladonne. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1923, 30: 88.

— **Caines C. M.** A note on the keeping properties of Unguentum belladonnae B. P. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1929, 2: 276.

— & **Evers, N.** The assay of belladonna leaves and extract of belladonna. Ibid., 1928, 1: 326-30. — **Carbonaro, G.** Sull' Atropa belladonna della Calabria. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1934, 3: 457-78.

— **Delaud, H.** De l'influence des radiations solaires sur le développement de la belladonne et sur sa teneur en alcaloïdes. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1923, 30: 11-5. — **Exler, T., & Van Niekerk, J.** The antagonisms of pilocarpine and atropine and of pilocarpine and hyoscyamine on the isolated intestine of the cat; the physiological assay of a belladonna extract. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 36: 411-7. — **Gaglio, G.** Ricerche farmacologiche sull' Atropa belladonna coltivata. Policlinico, 1920, 27: sez. prat., 403. — **Goris, A., & Beausite, F.** A propos du dosage de l'extrait de belladonne et de l'unification des méthodes d'analyse. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1919, 26: 53-9. — **Goris, A., & Costy, P.** Sur la nature des alcaloïdes contenus dans l'extrait de belladonne. Ibid., 1921, 28: 545-9. — **Goris, A., & Delaud, H.** Etude de l'influence des radiations solaires sur la culture de la belladonne et la formation des alcaloïdes dans les feuilles. Ibid., 1922, 29: 74-6.

— **Goris, A., & Larssonneau, A.** Recherches sur la composition des feuilles de belladonne. Ibid., 1921, 28: 499-503. — **Holmes, E. M.** Indian belladonna root. Pharm. J. Lond., 1918, 101: 103; 1919, 102: 2. — **Husa, W. J., & Huyck, C. L.** The effect of fineness of powder and of variation in solvents on the percolation of belladonna root. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1935, 24: 446-50. — **Husa, W. J., & Magid, L.** The extraction of belladonna root with glycerinic menstrua. Ibid., 839. — **Husa, W. J., & Yates, S. B.** The function of preliminary maceration in relation to the percolation of belladonna root. Ibid., 338-43. — **Huzum, J.** Estratto di belladonna preparato per fermentazione. Boll. chim. farm., 1934, 73: 371. — **Jendrassik, L., & Will, G.** Verfahren zur physiologischen Auswertung von Extractum belladonnae und anderen atropinähnlich wirkenden Mitteln. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 153: 94-108. — **Kilmer, F. B.** The living belladonna. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1927, 16: 829.

— **Rambling among the nightshades.** Am. J. Pharm., 1925, 97: 4-38. — & **Smith, R. O.** Belladonna cultivation in a practical way. Ibid., 1920, 92: 620-30. — **Koch, G. P.** Atropa belladonna. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1919, 8: 390-405. — **Kunz-Krause, H.** Ueber den mydriatischen Wirkungsgrenzwert die My-Zahl des Atropins (Hyoscyamins) und über die Frage seiner Verwendungsmöglichkeit zur Prüfung der galenischen Zubereitungen der Belladonna-Gruppe (Extractum und Tinctura belladonnae bzw. hyoscyami) Kolloid Zschr., 1919, 25: 136-40. — **Lancaster, H. M., & Davidson, A. L.** Commercial pharmaceutical preparations; belladonna root. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 923-8.

— **Belladonna leaves.** Ibid., 1187-91. — **Landis, H. R. M.** Belladonna. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 329. — **Lemay, P., & Jaloustre, L.** Toxicité et action comparées de l'atropine et des alcaloïdes totaux de la belladonne. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1925, 3.ser., 93: 784-6. — **Markwalder, J.** Zur Kenntnis der Herz-wirkung von Belladonnapräparaten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 330. — **Nolle, J.** Ueber die Wertbestimmung der Belladonna. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 143: 184-91. — **Ripert, J.**

Sur la biologie des alcaloïdes de la belladone. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1921, 173: 928-32.—Rothlin, E. Zur Methodik des pharmakologischen Nachweises von Belladonnaalkaloiden. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 206: 614-28.—Storm van Leeuwen, W., & Maai, P. H. The physiological standardization of extract of belladonna. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1921-22, 18: 313-8. [On the strength of preparations of belladonna extract of various origin] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pti, 3242-52.

Poisoning.

See also Atropine, Poisoning.

CIMERMAN, M. A. *Etude d'un cas d'empoisonnement par la belladone. 16p. 8° Genève, 1926.

Barré & Reilinger. Troubles oculaires (mydriase, aréflexie pupillaire et diplopie) et troubles du sphincter vésical dans un cas d'intoxication par la belladone: traitement par la pilocarpine; étude de ROC avant et après le traitement. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1926, 4: 538-41.—Bourges, H. Intoxications par le sirop de belladone chez un enfant de quatorze ans. Bull. gén. théor., 1920-21, 171: 106.—Di Tommaso, S. Su un caso di avvelenamento acuto da belladonna. Studium, Nap., 1926, 16: 380.—Firth, D. Belladonna poisoning from eating rabbit. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 901.—Fried, H. Report of a case of belladonna poisoning by topical application. N. York M.J., 1923, 117: 212-4.—Gassul, R. Ein seltener Fall von Belladonnavergiftung bei einem Kinde. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 362. Also Zschr. Augenhe., 1921, 46: 131.—Haddad, W. B. Belladonna poisoning; an accidental intravenous dose of atropine. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 155.—Hansen, A. A. Nightshade poisoning in chickens and ducks. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1924-25, 66: 502.—Kangniesser, F. Ein Beitrag zur Vergiftung mit Beeren der Atropa belladonna. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1361.—Ketkar, R. K. A case of toxic symptoms by local application of belladonna. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1922, n.s., 113: 34.—Ludwig, E. Suicidversuch mit den Wurzeln von Atropa belladonna. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 598-600.—Meier, R. Zum Nachweis von Atropin bei Tollkirschen-Vergiftung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 554.—Morgenstern, S. Beitrag zur Frage des Belladonnadelirs. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 82: 231-9.—Moorhead, T. G. Two cases of belladonna poisoning. Clin. J., Lond., 1919, 48: 121.—Qvarnström, E. [Two cases of poisoning by Atropa belladonna berries] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1919, 61: 131.—Taylor, H. N. Belladonna poisoning; an overdose of atropine. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 1026.—Willmore, J. G. Belladonna poisoning. Ibid., 1077.

Therapeutic use.

Bachem, C. Belladonnysatum, ein neuer Atropinersatz. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 233.—Blau, L. Ueber klinische Erfahrungen mit zwei neuen Belladonnapräparaten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 596.—Brenk, H. Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit Belladonal. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 671.—Felten. Belladonna-Behandlung in der Chirurgie. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 962.—Hurd, L. B. Belladonna; a study from various authors on belladonna compared with Hahemann's writing. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1932, 43: 252-5.—Jellinek, K. Erfahrungen mit der kombinierten Belladonna-Barbitursäure-(Belladonal)-Therapie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 621.—Korb. Ueber Bellafolin in der Praxis. Prakt. Arzt, 1926, n.F., 11: 16-8.—Lebinski, von. Erfahrungen mit Belladonna-Dispert. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1131.—Lehr, F. Belladonal bei Kreislaufkrankungen unter Berücksichtigung konstitutioneller Faktoren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 214-6.—Löffler, W. Ueber eine gut dosierbare Belladonna-Medikation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 657-9.—Marin, P. Osservazioni cliniche sulla bellafolina. Minerva med., Tor., 1926, 6: 354-61.—Richter, A. Belladonal in der Behandlung von Nervenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 444.—Ries, A. Ueber eine wertvolle Verbesserung der Belladonna-Therapie. Fortsch. Ther., 1926, 2: 692-6.—Rothlin, E. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Belladonna-Medikation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 1101-5.—Schmidt-Ott, A. Ueber die gleichzeitige Behandlung mit Belladonna und Barbitursäure (Belladonal) Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 1562-4.—Schwenken, F. Ueber rektale Belladonnatherapie mit Bellafolin-Suppositorien. Ibid., 1930, 26: 1194.—Siegel, L. The therapeutics of belladonna. Eclect. M.J., 1935, 95: 120-3.—Stark, H. Erfahrungen mit Bellafolin Sandoz, einem genau dosierbaren Belladonnapräparat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1152.—Weggen, J. Ueber Therapie mit den Gesamtkaloiden der Tollkirschenblätter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1429.

BELLAICHE, Raoul, 1906—*Contribution à l'étude clinique et étiologique du rhumatisme de Chauffard-Still. 54p. 8° Par., Lipschutz, 1934.

BELLAIRE, Mack Jay, 1902—*Varieties of headache [Marquette Univ.] 26p. 4° Milwaukee, 1930.

Typewritten.

BELLAMY. A new and short defense of tobacco: with the effects of the same and the right use thereof. 28p. 8° Lond., Clement Knight, 1602. Photostat.

BELLANGER, Pierre. *Contribution à l'étude de la Brachymélie métapodiale congénitale. 48p. 8° Par., 1915.

BELLARD, Léon, 1894—*Contribution à l'étude de la vomique hydatique curative. 89p. 8° Par., 1924.

BELLAVITIS, Cesare. La bugia patologica. 118p. pl. 8° Padova, A. Milani, 1932.

BELLE, Aunt, pseud. Aunt Belle's baby book. vi, 70p. illus. 8° Newark, N.J., Mennen Co. [1921]

BELLE, Joseph, 1897—*L'artère iliaque externe et ses variations de rapport. 34p. 8° Par., 1924.

BELLEAU, Louis Philippe Gerard. *Hérédité et épilepsie; rapports, théories, fugues infantiles [Genève] 42p. 8° Brux., 1934.

BELLEC, Pierre, 1889—*Les abeès chauds de la région péri-anale; leur traitement par les sérums antigangréneux. 36p. 8° Par., 1922.

BELLEFONTAINE, Clemens, 1903—*Die Fieberbehandlung bei der Tabes. 31p. 8° Bonn, 1929.

BELLEHUMEUR, Carl E. *Diabetes complicating surgery [Milwaukee Hospital] 15p. 4° Milwaukee, 1927-28. Typewritten.

BELLENBERG, Hans, 1907—*Ueber die Wirkung von normalen, agglutinierenden und bakterien Seren auf die oxybiotische Atmung gramnegativer Bakterien. 35p. 11pl. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

BELLER, Alfred, 1904—*Reizbestrahlung des Netzhornes; Beitrag zur Röntgenstrahlenreizwirkung auf gesundes Gewebe. 16p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

BELLER, K., WEDEMANN, W., & PRIEBE, K. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Kühlungslagerung bei Hühnereiern. 31p. 4° Berl., R. Schoetz, 1934.

Forms Beih. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1934, 44:

BELLER, Karl F. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Lidprobe (Intrapalpebralmalleinisation) auf die Antikörperbildung bei gesunden Pferden. 20p. 8° Stuttg., 1920.

BELLEZZA, Luigi. La sfilide degli innocenti. 102p. 16° Palermo, R. Sandron [1915]

BELLI, Eduard [Rudolf] 1886—*Ueber einen Fall von Invagination des Wurmfortsatzes. 33p. 8° Bonn, E. Eisele, 1918.

BELLIARD, Siméon, 1905—*Sur l'emploi des extraits de lobe postérieur d'hypophyse en obstétrique. 72p. 8° Par., 1933.

BELLIÈRE, Lucien, 1904—*Dépistage, contrôle, traitement et prophylaxie de la tuberculose parmi le personnel infirmier et ouvrier de l'assistance publique à Paris. 74p. 8° Par., 1932.

BELLIÈRE, Robert, 1904—*Paralysie générale et génie. 63p. 8° Par., 1932.

BELLIGER, Kaspar. *Ueber die Entstehung von Metastasen beim Carcinom. 16p. 8° Zür., A. Coradi-Stahl, 1897.

BELLIN du Coteau. L'éducation physique, obligation nationale. xvi, 40p. 8° Par., Berger-Levrault, 1918.

BELLING, John, 1866-1933. The life-world; poems of science. 70p. 16° S. Franc., M. M. Morgan Co. [1930]

— The use of the microscope; a handbook for routine and research work. xi, 315p. 8° N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1930.

For biography see J. Hered., 1933, 24: 297-300, pl. (E. B. Babcock) Also Stain Techn., 1933, 8: 83-6, port.

BELLINI, Lorenzo, 1643-1704.
[Biography] In *Profilo bio-bibliografico di medici* (Capparoni) Roma, 1932, 61-3.—Botta-Micca, A. [Biography] *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1930, 21: 38-49.

BELLINI, Ranieri, 1819-78.
[Biography] *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1928, 15: 441.—Coronedi, G. *Biography*. *Sperimentale*, 1924, 78: 235-40.

BELLO y Rodriguez, Silvestre. Le femur et la tibia. 116p. 3pl. 8° Par., 1909.

BELLOCQ, Philippe. Etude anatomique de l'oreille interne osseuse chez l'homme adulte. 2p.l. 232p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1919.

— Anatomie médico-chirurgicale; anatomie des formes extérieures et anatomie des régions; Fasc. IV. 2p.l. p.375-597, 2p. illus. roy.8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

BELLOIR, Fernand. La tachycardie paroxystique et ses localisations cardiaques. 136p. 8° Par., 1919.

BELLON, Edmond. *L'action toni-cardiaque des comprimés d'ouabaine. 72p. 8° Par., 1922.

BELLOSTE, Augustin B., 1654-1730.

Carasso, M. *Augustin Belloste. 50p. 8° Par., 1925.

BELLOTTI, Oreste, 1874-1934.

L., F. Nécrologie. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1935, 129: port.
For biography see *Ann. laring.*, Tor., 1935, 35: 185-9 (Malan)

BELL'S palsy.

See Facial nerve, Paralysis.

— **BRUNETTI, F.** [et al.] *Traumatologia ed infortunistica in oto-rino-laringologia*. 122p. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1931.

BELLUCCI, Bruno. Metodi per la ricerca e la localizzazione dei proiettili nel corpo umano; casi clinici di localizzazione e di estrazione. 44p. 8° Perugia, Unione Tipografica Cooperativa, 1917.

BELLWINKEL, Emil, 1889- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Herpes iridis. 36p. 8° Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1913.

BELOCERKOVSKY, Israel, 1900- *Statistik der Infektionskrankheiten in Europa für die Jahre 1919-25 [Leipzig] 32p. 8° Riga, 1927.

BELO Moraes, Carlos, 1868-1933.

[Necrologia] *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1933, 51: 155-7.

BELON, Pierre, 1517-64.

[Biography] *Isis*, Bruges, 1934, 22: no.63, 26-8.

BELONOSCHKIN, Boris, 1906- *Die Geschlechtswege von *Oktopus vulgaris* und ihre Bedeutung für die Bewegung der Spermatozoen. 25p. 8° Würzb., P. Halbig [1929]
Also *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1929, 9: 643-62.

BELOT, J., & LEPENNETIER, F. Pathologie radiographique du squelette. 2v. 2p.l. 635p. pagé consec. fol. Par., A. Legrand [1931]

BELOT, Jean. Oeuvres. 2 in 1. [8] 432p.; [2] 137p. illus. port. 8° Rouen, Jacques Cailloué, 1640.

BELSER, Joseph. *Studien über verdorbene Gemüsekonserven [Zürich] 46p. 8° Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1905.

BELSON, Harold John, 1904- *Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder [Marquette Univ.] 23p. 8° Milwaukee, Wis., 1932.
Typewritten.

BELTER, Ernst, 1891- *Bronchiolitis obliterans. 30p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1926.

BELUGOU, Claude, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude de la calcification des disques intervertébraux. 56p. 8° Par., 1932.

BELZ, Willy, 1906- *Malleolarfrakturen [Berlin] 48p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.

BEMBARON, Victor, 1904- *Essai sur la pathogénie du doigt hyppocratique. 56p. 8° Par., 1932.

BEMIS, Harold Edward, 1883-1931. Veterinary surgical operations. 348p. illus. 8° [Teutopolis, Ill., Worman Print. Inc. 1933]

BEMMANN, Herbert, 1901- *Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie, postmortalen Diagnose und Pathogenese der seuchenhaften Gehirn-Rückenmarksentzündung (Borna'sche Krankheit) der Pferde. 16p. 8° Giessen, 1926.

BENAD, Léon, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude des rapports entre le zona et la varicelle. 50p. 8° Par., 1925.

BENADOR, Michon Moïse. *Procédés modernes d'extraction des projectiles du rachis et de la moelle. 66p. 8° Par., 1920.

BENAERTS, Henri François, 1904- *Les échecs de la physiothérapie dans les fibromes utérins. 113p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BENARD, Alfred. *Le traitement de l'épilepsie par le tartrate borico-potassique. 48p. 8° Par., 1920.

BENARD, André Félix Armand. *De l'influence des traumatismes sur les épanchements pleuraux; conséquences médico-légales sur les accidents du travail. 86p. 8° Par., 1914.

BENARD, Henri, 1885- , **TISSIER, Marguerite** [et al.] *Maladies du sang*. p.l. 771p. 8° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1931.

Forms 26 of *Nouveau Traité de Médecine et de Thérapeutique* (P. Carnot & P. Lereboullet)

BENARDEAU, Xavier, 1904- *Les divers modes d'intoxications par l'œuf de poule. 69p. 8° Par., 1931.

BENARD-RAYNEAU, Yvonne, 1889- *La méthode ultra-photométrique (néphélométrique) son application au dosage des petites quantités d'albumine. 35p. 8° Par., 1920.

BENASSI, Giorgio. Il medico pratico e la chirurgia di guerra. xvi, 190p. 8° Bologna, N. Zanichelli [1916]

BENASSY, Maurice Pierre, 1904- *Considérations générales sur les hypersensibilités d'origine digestive chez l'adulte. 178p. 8° Par., 1930.

BENATT, Alfred, 1901- *Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Elektrolytgehalt der Organe. 15p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 197.

BENAVIDES-DORICH, Juan. *Un cas d'acardie chez un fœtus humain. 31p. 8° Lausanne, 1933.

BENBASSAT, Joseph S., 1910- *Die Verwendung der Antaeos-Hülsenstifte für Porzellanfüllungen und -kronen. 20p. 8° Münch., 1934.

BEN-BECHIR, Manoubi, 1904- *Au sujet des formes cliniques de la tuberculose pulmonaire de l'adulte. 84p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BENCE-JONES protein.

See Albumose; Albumosuria.

BENCHETRIT, Aaron, 1886- Contestación del Dr Benchetrit a los cargos formulados contra el por el director de lazaretos de Colombia, Dr Alejandro Herrera Restrepo. 82p. 8° Bogotá, Minerva, 1926.

— Estado actual de la lepra en Colombia. 20p. 16° Bogotá, S. Matiz, 1926.

— Salida de enfermos curados de los leprosarios colombianos; fundamentos de la garantía para la población sana. 8p. 8° Bogotá, Minerva [1930]

— El primer centenar de enfermos de lepra curados. viii, 145p. illus. ports. 8° Bogotá, Minerva, 1933.

BENCIO, Ugone [di SIENA] ca. 1370-1439. Trattato utilissimo circa la conservazione de la sanitade. 54 l. 8°. Milano, Pietro di Corneno, May 31, 1481.

— The same. Perutilia consilia. 102 l. fol. [Bologna] Joannes Walbeck de Noerdlingen, October 23, 1482.

— The same. 70 l. fo^l. Pavia [Leonardus Gerla, April 14, 1498]

— In Primam Fen primi canonis Avicennæ expositio. 160 l. fol. Ferrara, Andreas Bellfortis, August 13, 1491.

— In I et II Fen primi canonis Avicennæ. 125 l. fol. Venezia, Bonetus Locatellus for Octavianus Scotus [April 27] 1498.

— In IV Fen primi canonis Avicennæ. 57 l. fol. Venezia, Andreas Calabrensis, February 4, 1485.

— The same. 86 l. fol. Venezia, 1502.

— The same. 86 l. fol. [Pavia, Jacobus de Borgofrancho, 1517]

— The same. 86 l. fol. [Venezia, Lucantonius de Guinta, 1517]

— Super aphorismos Hippocratis et super commentum Galeni. 190 l. fol. Ferrara, Lorenzo Rossi & Andreas de Grassis, November 15, 1493.

— The same. 160 l. fol. Venezia, Bonetus Locatellus, May 23, 1498.

— In quarti canonis Avicennæ fen primam expositio. 60 l. fol. Pavia, Andreas de Bosco, October 29, 1498.

— Super libros tegni Galeni. 93 l. fol. [Venezia, Octavianus Scotus, 1518?]

For biography see Riv. stor. sc. med., 1921, 12: 75-95 (A. Castiglioni) Also *ibid.*, 1933, 24: 89-135, pl., ch. (A. Garosi)

BENCKISER, Alfons, 1857-1928.

Wagner. Nekrolog. Aertzl. Mitt. Baden, 1928, 82: 138.

BENDA, Carl, 1857-1933. Hypophysis cerebri (Glandula pituitaria, Hirnanhang) p.867-909. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1932.

In Bd 1 of Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch)

— Die Zirbeldrüse (Epiphysis cerebri, Glandula pinealis) p.1098-159. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1932.

In Bd 1 of Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch)

— Karotisdrüse, Steissdrüse. p.1160. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1932.

In Bd 1 of Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch)

For biography see Anat. Anz., 1933, 76: 277-85 (R. Jaffé) Also Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1932, 13: i-iv (G. Levi) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2206; 1932, 58: 945 (R. Jaffé) Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2479 (K. Löwenthal) Also Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 831 (W. Berblinger) Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1934, 27: 320-2 (R. Jaffé)

— **BLUMENTHAL, Franz, BRANDT, R.** [et al.] Allgemeine Pathologie, pathologische Anatomie, Serologie der Syphilis. x, 564p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Forms 15.Bd, 2.Teil of Handb. Haut- & Geschlkr. (J. Jadasohn) Berl., 1929.

BENDA, Raymond, 1896- *Le bronchite chronique syphilitique; étude anatomo-radiologique et clinique des scléroses bronchiques et pérbronchiques au cours de la syphilis tertiaire du poulmon. 148p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1927.

— The same. 2p.l. 148p. 4pl. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1927.

— La transfusion du sang. 30p. roy.8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1930.

BENDA, Robert. Das reticulo-endotheliale System in der Schwangerschaft; eine experimentell-klinische Studie. p.l. 75p. 7ch. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

BENDA, Theodor, 1858- Intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht. 60p. 8° Berl., O. Coblentz, 1900.

BENDANN, Effie. Death customs; an analytical study of burial rites. xiii, 304p. 8° Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1930.

BENDEL, Dora. *Der Einfluss hoher Eisendosen auf das Blutbild beim Normalen. 19p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1920.

BENDEL, Karl, 1889- *Ueber Stierkastration mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methode der perkutanen Quetschung der Samenstränge. 92p. 8° Münch., J. Gotteswintter, 1919.

BENDELE, Reinhold. *Der Druck im Cavum pleurae des Pferdes [Bern] 20p. 8° Bonn, M. Hager, 1911.

BENDER, Boris I., 1902- *Placenta praevia. 43p. 4° Milwaukee, Wis., 1931. Typewritten.

BENDER, Friedel, 1901- *Ueber einen Fall von Amelie. 23p. pl. 8° Münch., P. Waizmann, 1928.

BENDER, Heinrich, 1907- *Die Zahnbetterkrankungen und deren Therapie mit Givivan. 18p. 8° Heidelb., 1933.

BENDER, Julie, 1878- *Ueber die Bedeutung des Löwy'schen Phänomens (Blutdrucksteigerung bei Vorbeugen des Kopfes) für die Diagnose der Arteriosklerosis cerebri [Heidelberg] 23p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1913.

BENDER, Ludwig, 1892- *Ueber retinierte Zähne. 23p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1932.

BENDER, Otto. Die Entwicklung des Hyobranchialapparates und des Kehlkopfes. 77p. 6pl. 4° Münch., 1914.

BENDER, Theo, 1899- *Eine einfache Methode des quantitativen Nachweises des Jodkali im Urin. 8p. 8° Giessen, R. Lange, 1926.

BENDER, W. R. G. The effect of pain and emotional stimuli and alcohol upon pupillary reflex activity. vii, 86p. 8° Princeton, N.J., Psychol. Rev. Co., 1933.

Forms no.2, v.44, Psychol. Monogr., 1933.

BENDER, Wilhelm, 1904- *Ueber Speichelsteine [Greifswald] 31p. 6pl. 8° Frankf. a.M., J. G. Holtzwards Nachf., 1930.

BENDER, Willy, 1891- *Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Dräger-Aqua-Taschenapotheke zur Entkeimung von Trinkwasser [Kiel] 16p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1918.

BENDIEN, S. G. T. Spezifische Veränderungen des Blutersums; ein Beitrag zur serologischen Diagnose von Krebs und Tuberkulose. 4p.l. 99p. 64 illus. 8pl. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1931

— The same. Specific changes in the blood serum; a contribution to the serological diagnosis of cancer and tuberculosis; transl. by A. Piney. xii, 95p. 8pl. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann, 1931. See also Miller, A. A. Bendien's diagnostic methods for cancer, and principles of treatment. 79p. 8° Lond., 1931.

BENDIT, Lawrence J. A renaissance in the art of healing. viii, 68 p. 12° Lond., Theosophical pub. house, 1926.

BENDIX, Bernhard, 1863- Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 8.Aufl. xii, 639p. 7pl. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1923.

BENDIX, Siegfried, 1908- *Untersuchungen über die sogenannten Lymphoepitheliome. 23p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1932.

BENDIXEN, Peter Alfred, 1882-1934. Fay, O. J. Obituary. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 55.

BENDZ, Hans. *Om förekomsten och betydelsen af varices i oesophagus vid hinder inom portaderkretsloppet särskildt vid cirrhosis hepatis [Occurrence and significance of varices in the esophagus with obstruction in the portal vein and distinct hepatic cirrhosis] 59p. 8°. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Soner, 1884.

BENDZULLA, Erwin, 1901— *Ueber die Dauerresultate nach Radikaloperation von Schenkelhernien, ein Bericht über 628 Operationen von 1915–26. 47p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1926.

BENECH, Edouard, 1886— Parasites et cancer; travail fait dans le laboratoire du Dr Peyron à l'Institut Pasteur de Paris. vii, 167p. 25pl. 8°. Par., N. Maloine, 1931.

BENECH, Pierre, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des spasmes vasculaires en otologie par l'acétylcholine. 85p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BENECKE, Elisabeth, 1876— *Ueber hämorrhagische Diathesen mit Thrombopenie und fehlender Regeneration im Knochenmark bei Jugendlichen. 47p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1917.

BENECKE, Fritz [Ernst Karl] 1903— *Die Schädigungen und Erkrankungen des Kiefergelenkes, einschliesslich der therapeutischen Massnahmen. 44p. 8°. Lpz., Gebr. Gerhardt, 1936.

BENEDEK, Franz, 1900— *Zur Kenntnis der Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica. 28p. 8°. Rostock, Wwe H. Winterberg, 1926.

BENEDEK, Ladislaus. Der heutige Stand der Behandlung der progressiven Paralyse. 219p. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1926.

Forms H.34, of Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

— Ueber die Schädelperkussion. 112p. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1932.

Forms H.67, of Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

— & **PORSCHKE, Frank Oskar.** Ueber die Entstehung der Negrischen Körperchen. 86p. 9pl. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1921.

Forms H.14, of Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BENEDEK, Tibor, 1892— *Die gefärbte Normomastixreaktion (Kafka) im Liquor cerebrospinalis. p.883–949. 8°. Lpz., L. Voss, 1922.

BENEDEN, Jean van. Recherches sur l'infection, l'hypersensibilité et l'immunité vis-à-vis des formes virulentes ou atténuées du virus tuberculeux. 3p.l. 136p. illus. diags. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1932.

BENEDETTI, Alessandro [Paeantius] 1460–1525. Collectiones medicinae. 81. 8°. [Venetiis, Johannes et Gregorius de Gregoriis, ca 1493]

— Diaria de bello Carolino. 68 l. roy.8°. [Venetiis, Aldus Manutius, after 27. Aug., 1496] For biography see Atti Ist. Veneto sc. lett., 1916–17, 76: 197–259 (R. Massalongo) Also Fracastoro, Verona, 1917, 13: 125; passim. Also Policlinico, 1919, 26: sez. prat., 173 (G. Bilancioni)

BENEDETTI, Juan Branger. Medical treatment of cancer, and its cure. 34p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

BENEDETTI, Piero. Cancro e costituzione. vi, 399p. 8°. Bologna, L. Cappelli, 1931.

BENEDETTO dei Riguardati, ca 1472. De conservazione sanitatis. 140 l. 4°. Roma, Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, January 14, 1475.

— The same. 140 l. 4°. Bologna, Dominicus de Lapis, 1477.

— The same. 62 l. 4°. [Roma, Stephan Planck, ca 1485]

— The same. 54 l. roy.8°. Roma, Stephan Planck [May 4] 1493.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, 1870— Collected reprints. 3v. 8°. [v.p.] 1894–1922.

— Measurement of the skin temperature of humans. p.[129]–45. pl. 8°. Lpz., Quelle & Meyer, 1929.

See also Ritzman, E. G., & Benedict, F. G. The heat production of sheep under varying conditions. 32p. 8°. Durham, N.H., 1931.

BURGER, G. C. E. [et al.] Angewandte chemische und physikalische Methoden; Teil 10: Gasstoffwechsel und Calorimetrie. xxii, 1060p. pl. roy.8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1926.

Forms Teil 10, Abt.4 of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, & FARR, A. Gertrude. The energy and protein content of foods regularly eaten in a college community. 60p. 8°. Durham, N.H., 1929.

Forms no.242 of Bull. N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

— The energy and the protein content of edible food waste and mixed meals in sorority and fraternity houses. 35p. 8°. Durham, N.H., 1931.

Forms no.261 of Bull. N. Hampshire Agr. Exp. Sta.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, LANDAUER, Walter, & FOX, Edward L. The physiology of normal and frizzle fowl, with special reference to the basal metabolism. 101p. 8°. Storrs, Conn., 1932.

Forms Bull.177 of Connecticut Agr. Coll. Exp. Sta.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, MILES, Walter R. [et al.] Human vitality and efficiency under prolonged restricted diet. xi, 701p. 17pl. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1919.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, & RITZMAN, Ernest G. Undernutrition in steers; its relation to metabolism, digestion, and subsequent realimentation. viii, 333p. 2pl. diagr. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1923.

— The metabolism of the fasting steer. 245p. roy.8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1927.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, & TALBOT, Fritz B. Metabolism and growth from birth to puberty. 213p. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1921.

BENEDICT, Karl Heinrich, 1891— *Die Demonstratio anatomica corporis animalis (Henschel) auf Grund einer Nachprüfung des Breslauer handschriftlichen Textes und eines Vergleiches mit einer Erfurter Handschrift neu herausgegeben. 39p. 8°. Lpz., Sturm & Korpe, 1920.

BENEDICT, Ruth Fulton, 1887— The concept of the guardian spirit in North America. 97p. 8°. Menasha, Wis. [G. Banta] 1923.

Forms no.29 of Mem. Am. Anthropol. Ass.

BENEDICTUS de Nursia.

See Benedetto dei Riguardati.

BENEDIKT, Moriz, 1835–1920. Die latenten (Reichenbach'schen) Emanationen der Chemikalien. 51p. 8°. Wien, C. Konegen, 1915

For biography see Rev. méd. cir. Habana, 1920, 25: 419–22 (I. Castellanos) Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 387 (Karplus)

BENEKE, Friedrich [Wilhelm] 1824–82. Constitution und constitutionelles Kranksein des Menschen. 3p.l. 96p. 12ch. 8°. Marburg, N.G. Elwert, 1881.

For biography see Janus, Leyden, 1925, 29: 186 (R. Beneke) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 372–4 (L. Aschoff) Also Sudhoff's Arch., 1934–35, 27: 395–464 (R. Beneke) Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1923–24, 34: 401 (M. B. Schmidt) Also Zbl. Herz. Gefässkr., 1924, 16: 100–2 (A. Martin)

BENEKE, Rudolf, 1861— Julius Cohnheim; über Entzündung und Eiterung. 85p. 12°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1914.

Forms Bd23 of Klassiker der Medizin (K. Sudhoff)

— Rudolf Virchow: ein Gedenkblatt zur 100. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. 2p.l. 55p. roy.8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

Forms Suppl. 9 of Beitr. path. Anat., 1921, 69:

For biography see Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 888, port. (M. B. Schmidt)

BENER, Arnold Gustav. *Ueber die biologische Wirkung der Lithiumsalze und ihre therapeutische Verwendbarkeit. 22p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62:

BENETON, Jean, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude des appendicites pelviennes suppurées. 90p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BENETOUT, Jean, 1907— *Pronostic de l'insertion vicieuse du placenta. 68p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BENETTI, Attilio, 1873–1921.

L., V. Necrologio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1921, 3.ser., 9: 262.

BENEZRA, Nissim, 1889— *Expulsion et extraction des calculs urétraux par les voies naturelles. 74p. 8°. Par., 1922.

[**BENEZY, Anthony**] Some observations on the situation, disposition, and character of the Indian natives of this continent. v, 60p. 8°. Phila., J. Cruikshank, 1784.

BENGAL, India. Chemical Examiners Department. Annual report. Alipore, 25., 1899—

BENGAL, India. Office of the Secretary. Quinquennial review. 6., 1917–18—

— Report on public instruction [with supplement] 1922—
Incomplete.

BENGAL, India. Public Health Department. Annual report of the chief engineer. 1932—

Earlier reports bound with Annual report of public health.

— Annual report of the sanitary board. 1932—

Earlier reports bound with Annual report of public health.

— Annual report and statistical returns on vaccination. 1888–1928.

— Bengal public health report. Alipore, 1., 1868—

1868–97 incomplete.

— Progress of education. 6.–8. review, 1917–32.

Supplement. 1917–32.

— Report. 1922—

Supplement. 1922–31.

— Reports of the health departments of the ports of Calcutta and Chittagong. Alipore, 1912–20; 1922—

— Triennial report on vaccination. 1.–14., 1887–1929.

BENGAL, India. Surgeon General of the Government of Bengal. Report on the working of the hospitals and dispensaries (Annual) 1911—

— Triennial report. 1911—

BENGAL, India. Under-Secretary to the Government. Report on the administration. 1907–1923.

BENGAL, India.

See also India.

CHATTERJEE, G. C. The malaria problem of the tidal zone in Bengal. 23p. 8°. Calc., 1935.

JACK, J. C. The economic life of a Bengal district. 158p. 8°. Oxford, 1916.

Brahmachari, B. B., & Sen, G. N. Faecal bacteria in Bengal as indicators of sewage contamination of water; a preliminary study. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 569–71.—**Mitra, S. C.** On some curious cults of Southern and Western Bengal. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1919, 11: 438–54.—**Public health policy in Bengal.** J. Ayurveda, Calc., 1933, 9: 361–3.—**Raju, V. G.** Deep tube-well waters of Bengal. Ind. J. M. Res., 1931, 19: 447–55.—**Stewart, A. D., & Chatterjee, N. K.** On the electrical conductivity of Bengal waters. Ibid., 1930, 18: 71–7.

BENGAL rose.

See Fluorescein [and derivatives]; Dyes.

BENGEN, Erich, 1899— *Beitrag zur Frage des Ileus paralyticus, beziehungsweise der

Koprostasis diuturna ... Betrachtungen über den Ileus nervosus paralyticus (Depression, Neurasthenie) und über den Ileus nervosus spasticus (Hysterie) [Freiburg i.Br.] 36p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1927.

BENGESLA.

See Abu Ali Yahya Ibn Isa Ibn Jazla.

BENGOLEA, Abel, 1860–1925.

Lignières, J. Necrologia. Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1925, 12: 133–5, port.

BENGTON, Ida A. Studies on organisms concerned as causative factors in botulism. ix, 101p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1924.

Forms Bull. no.136, U.S. Treas. Dep. Pub. Health Serv. Hyg. Lab.

BENGUIGUI, Aimé, 1907— *Stokes-Adams paroxystique (bradycardie par dissociation paroxystique) 104p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BENHAM, Rhoda Williams, 1894— *Certain Monilias parasitic on man, their identification by morphology and by agglutination [Columbia Univ.] 33p. 8°. Chic., Am. M. Ass. Press [1931]

BENHAMOU, Mouchi, 1893— *Contribution à l'étude botanique de la flore algale des sources du groupe hyperthermal de Vichy. 161p. 8°. Lyon, Bosch frères, 1934.

BENICHOU, Albert, 1904— *Séances envers les enfants; prophylaxie et expertise. 95p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BENIGNE, Pier Francesco, 1905–34.

M., G. Necrologio. Schizofrenia, Tor., 1934, 3: 439.

BENIN.

See Sudan.

BENISCHEK, Werner. *Des Frage des Blutersatzes durch Bluttransfusion. 37p. 8°. Freib. i.Br., K. Henn, 1924.

BENISTI, née CHIRIACHITZA-ATHANASIU. *Les lésions de la zone rolandique (zone motrice et zone sensitive) par blessures de guerre; contribution à l'étude clinique des localisations cérébrales. 213p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BENIT, Maurice, 1886— *Contribution à l'étude des grandes incisions du col de l'utérus au cours de l'accouchement. 66p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BENIVIENI, Antonio, 1443–1502.

De Vecchi, B. I libri di un medico umanista fiorentino del sec. XV: dai Ricordi di maestro Antonio Benivieni. 11p. 8°. Fir., 1932.

BENJAMIN, Erich, 1880— Grundlagen und Entwicklungsgeschichte der kindlichen Neurose. viii, 144p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930.

BENJAMIN, Henri, 1850–1919.

Darras [Biography] Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1930, 3: 424–33.—**Martel, H.** Nécrologie. Rec. méd. vét., 1919, 95: 369–72

BENJAMIN, Hyman Bernard, 1901—

*Diagnostic studies in peripheral vascular diseases [Marquette Univ.] 20p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1931.

Typewritten.

BENJAMIN, John, 1901— *Ueber einen Fall von lymphogen entstandenem tuberculösem Magengeschwür; tödliche Haematemesis. p.249–54. 8°. Zür., 1934.

Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1933, 84:

BENJAMIN, Moritz, 1896— *Beitrag zum Nachweis der bei der Staupe der Hunde vorkommenden Zelleinschlusskörperchen. 6p. 8°. Giessen, O. Meyer, 1922.

BENJAMIN, Susi, 1902— *Ueber Tageschwankungen der Aufmerksamkeit bei Kindern. 20p. 2 l. 8°. Berl., 1928.

BENJAMINS, Charles Emile, 1873—, **GLAS, E.** [et al.] Die Krankheiten der Luftwege und der Mundhöhle; 4.Teil: Infektionskrank-

heiten, pflanzliche und tierische Parasiten, Erkrankungen bei verschiedenen Dermatosen, Tropenkrankheiten, Blutungen. xi, 774p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Forms v. 1: pt 4, of Handb. Hals-, Nasen- Ohrenh. (Denker & Kahler) Berl., 1928.

BEN-JOSEPH, A., 1898— *Histoire de la création de la Société Mutuelle d'Assurance du Bétail en Palestine; données statistiques sur son développement [Alfort] 39p. 4ch. 8°. Par., 1930.

BENKENDORF, Elisabeth von. *Untersuchungen eines Angiomes der Milz. p.501-14. pl. 8°. Bern, 1910.

Also Virchows Arch., 1908, 194:

BENKERT, Georg [Joseph Alfred] 1888— *Die therapeutische Wirkung einheimischen Tees [Berlin] 70p. 8°. Würzb., F. Scheiner, 1932.

BEN Kritly, Madoni, 1896— *Pronostic de la délivrance artificielle. 30p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BEN Milad, Ahmed, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de la médecine Arabe en Tunisie; l'Ecole Médicale de Kairouan (aux X^e et XI^e siècles) 61p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BENMUSSA, Sion, 1894— *Les séquelles pleuro-pulmonaires et médiastinales des intoxications par les gaz asphyxiants. 68p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BENNARDI, Anthony Maurice, 1890— Replacement treatment in advanced age. 56p. 8°. Bost., Christopher Pub. House [1929]

BENNAUER, Peter, 1886— *Multiple Aneurysmen der aufsteigenden Aorta. 36p. pl. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp., 1915.

BENNDORF, Artur, 1908— *Röntgen-, Radium- und optische Strahlentherapie in der Zahnheilkunde [Heidelberg] 43p. 8°. Völklingen, Gebr. Hofer, 1932.

BENNDORF, Ehrhard Max, 1890— *Der Liber de confectione medicinarum im Breslauer Codex; Arzneidarstellungsvorschriften aus der Mitte des XII. Jahrhunderts zum Salernitaner Antidotarium. 26p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1919.

BENNDORF, Hans, 1908— *Harnfarbstoffmessungen nach Operationen. 34p. 8°. Jena, 1933.

BENNDORF [Ludwig Eduard] Otto, 1895— *Zur Kasuistik des Diabetes insipidus [Leipzig] 24p. 8°. Meissen, B. Thime, 1920.

BENNDORF, Martin, 1898— *Ueber einen Fall von schnellendem Finger [Heidelberg] 30p. 8°. Freib., 1925.

BENNDORF, Rolf, 1911— *Beitrag zur Frage der odontogenen Sepsis [Leipzig] 28p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BENNEJEANT, Charles. See Boll, Marcel, & Bennejeant, Charles. Chimie des métaux et métallurgie dentaires. 2.éd. 324p. 12°. Par., 1931.

BENNEK, Ernst, 1886— *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Ablösung der Haut und tiefer liegenden Schichten. 42p. 8°. Bresl., 1918.

BENNER, Fritz, 1891— *Ueber die angeborene einfache Trikuspidalatresie. 8p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt Wwe, 1920.

BENNETIN, Georges Marie, 1902— *Pyohémies puerpérales à streptocoques anaérobies. 45p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BENNETT, Charles, 1886-1935. Obituary. Glasgow M.J., 1935, 124: 140-2, port.

BENNETT, Edward Halloran, 1837-1907. McNealy, R. W. [Biography] Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 197.

BENNETT, Howard G. See Dixon, Karl Hale, & Bennett, Howard G. Mineral health food guide. 332p. 8°. Chic., 1926.

BENNETT, Hugh Garner. Animal proteins. xiii, 287p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1921.

BENNETT, Jesse, 1769-1842. Miller, J. L. Biography. West Virginia M.J., 1929, 25: 409-11, port.

BENNETT, John. Apothecaries' Hall; a unique exhibit at the Charleston museum. 21 p. 3pl. 8°. Charleston, 1923.

BENNETT, Norman. The science and practice of dental surgery. 2.ed. 2v. 2p.l. xxxiv, 2p.l. xvi, 1568p. illus. paged consec. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1931.

BENNETT, R. W. See Kurtz, Jack I. The principles and practice of ocular physical therapy for optometrists. 242p. 8°. Minneapolis, Minn. [1930]

BENNETT, Reginald Robert. Medical and pharmaceutical Latin for students of medicine and pharmacy. 3.ed. xiv, 374p. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1922.

— & **COCKING, T. Tusting.** The science and practice of pharmacy. 2v. viii, 385; viii, 339p. illus. diagrs. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1933.

BENNETT, Robert Allan, 1871— Hodgkin's disease. 56p. 12°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1923.

BENNETT, Selfe, 1848-1929. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 275.

BENNETT, Thomas Gordon. *A health program for the children of a county; a study of child health in Queen Anne's County, Maryland, with a proposed child health program for this county, considered from the standpoint of administration. 196p. 8°. N.Y.C., 1933.

BENNETT, Thomas Izod, 1887— The stomach and upper alimentary canal in health and disease. xv, 344p. 15pl. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1925.

— Nephritis; its problems and treatment. vi, 94p. 2pl. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1929.

— The practical treatment of diabetes. ix, 107p. ch. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1931.

BENNETT, William, 1852-1931. R. H. [Obituary] Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 80. Also Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 58.

BENNEWITZ Decher, Lucy. *La reacción de Brugsch y su importancia clínica [Chile] 93p. 8°. Santiago, 1930.

BENNIE, Alexander Bruce, 1864-1919. Obituary. Med. J. Australia, 1919, 1: 432.

BENNING, Paul, 1905— *Beitrag zur vergleichenden Histologie der Hartsubstanzen der Hasenzähne. 16p. 8°. Würzb. G. Grasser, 1931.

BENNINGER, Eugen, 1906— *Studien über Trans-Dichloraethylen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der Respiration. 24p. 8°. Würzb., P. Halbig [1931]

BENNINGHAUS, Franz, 1888— *Beitrag zur Paranoia chronica sexualis und Paranoia chronica erotica. 29p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauinig, 1913.

BENNINGHOFF, Alfred, 1890— *Ueber relative Incontinentia urinae beim Weibe und ihre Behandlung mit Blasen- und Harnröhrenraffung. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., 1919.

— Das Herz. p.467-556. 8°. Berl., 1931-33. In Handb. vergl. Anat., Berl., 1931-33, 6:

— **HARTMANN, A.** [et al.] Blutgefäße und Herz, Lymphgefäße und lymphatische Organe, Milz. viii, 584p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.
Forms Bd7, 1. Teil, of Handb. mikr. Anat. Menschen (von Möllendorff) Berl., 1930.

BENNINGHOVEN [Wilhelm] 1862— Einführung in die Anatomie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mundes und der Zähne. 4p.l. 123p. 8° Berl.-Halensee, Zahntechn. Verl., 1921.

BENNINGTON, Vt. Board of Trustees. Annual report of the officers of the village. 1906-8.

BENOELKEN, Wilhelm, 1889— *Die Solitärpolypen der Nasennebenhöhlen. 38p. 8° Giessen, O. Meyer, 1919.

BENOIST, Céline, 1901— *Un consultation de prophylaxie prénatale [Paris] 56p. 8° Rambouillet, 1927.

BENOIST, Fernand, 1900— *L'allergie gonococciques. 102p. 8° Par., 1930.

BENOIST, François, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude de l'alimentation dans les sports. 48p. 8° Par., 1929.

BENOIST, Henri Prosper, 1890— *Contribution à l'étude des indications hystérectomie vaginale dans la fièvre puerpérale. 60p. 8° Par., 1922.

BENOIST, Marcel, 1902— *Recherches cliniques sur l'emploi d'une nouvelle pompe à lait électrique. 84p. 8° Par., 1929.
See also in 3.ser., Sartory, Auguste, & Benoist, M. La pratique des prélèvements [&c.] 266p. 8° Par. [1915]

BENOISTE-PILLOIRE, Claude, 1886— *Arthrites suppurées aiguës de la hanche chez le nourrisson. 108p. 8° Par., 1925.

BENOIST-GIRONIERE, Michel, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de l'opération césarienne supra-symphysaire; avantages; indications; résultats opératoires. 44p. 8° Par., 1930.

BENOIT, Charles. *A propos d'un cas de dysostose cléido-cranienne héréditaire [Lausanne] 15p. 2pl. 8° Berne, 1921.

BENOIT, Charles, 1906— *La dilatation des bronches chez l'adulte; formes cliniques, évolution et modes de termination 311p. 2pl. 8° Lyons, Bosc frères, 1934.

BENOIT, Félicien, 1895— *A propos du curettage dans les suites de couches; son emploi comme moyen prophylactique de l'infection puerpérale. 62p. 8° Par., 1921.

BENOIT, Marcel. *Considérations cliniques et biologiques sur les arsénotherapies de la syphilis au cours de la grossesse. 94p. 8° Par., 1923.

BENOIT, Maurice. *Restauration de la cavité orbitaire par autoplasties chez les blessés de guerre. 51p. 8° Par., 1920.

BENOIT, Walther, 1901— *Ueber die Guajakolvergiftung des Kaninchens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen an den Nieren [Freiburg i. Br.] p. 585-613. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.
Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 62:

BENON, Raoul. Eléments de pathologie mentale, clinique et médecine légale. vii, 242p. 12° Par., G. Doin, 1922.

— La mélancolie, clinique et thérapeutique. 2p.l. v, 143p. 12° Par., G. Doin, 1925.

— La neurasthénie vraie, diagnostic et traitement. vii, 107p. 12° Par., A. Maloine, 1926.

BENOWSKY [Walter] Fritz, 1892— *Margarine in der Säuglingsernährung. 6p. 8° [Lpz., A. Edelmann] 1921.

BENOZIGLIO, N. *Maladies mentales familiales; études statistique [Genève] 17p. 8° Bâle, 1926.

BENQUET, Georges Jean François, 1891— *Contribution à l'étude des tachycardies basedowiennes; basedowisme fruste et tuberculeuse. 45p. 8° Bord., 1919.

BENRATH, Alfred. Justus Liebig und seine Zeit. iv, 120p. port. 12° Lpz., Vellhagen & Klesing, 1921.

BENRATH, Joachim, 1904— *Ueber Zahnerosionen [Erlangen] 28p. 8° [Berl., H. Pusch] 1929.

BENSAUDE, Raoul. Traité d'endoscopie rectocolique; rectoscopie, sigmoidoscopie. 63p. illus. 15pl. roy. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1919. — Also 2.éd. 178p. 26pl. 1926.

— **CAIN, A., & LELONG, M.** Diverticules, mégacolon, dysentérie, colites infantiles, diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique, tuberculose, cancer, traitement bismuthé dans les affections gastro-intestinales. 2p.l. 494p. illus. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1932.

BENSAUDE, Raoul, & OURY, Pierre. Les hémorroïdes et leur traitement. 184p. 16° Par., Expansion Scient. Franç. [1930]

BENSAUDE, Raoul, RIVET, L., & CAIN, A. Maladies de l'intestin; vol. 1: Exploration, constipation, diarrhée, syphilis gastro-intestinale, traitement hydrominéral. 344p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

BENSHEIM, Hedwig Elisabeth, 1893— *Beitrag zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung der Chorioidealsarkome. 19p. 8° Münch., L. Baack & Co., 1918.

BENSIDOUN, Esther, 1904— *Education physique et sportive de la femme; les méthodes et les résultats. 130p. 8° Par., 1933.

BENSIMON, Sydney, 1903— *Essai sur le comte de Cagliostro, aventurier, philanthrope et guérisseur occasionnel. 76p. 8° Par., 1932.

BENSKE, Erich [Rudolf] 1896— *Ueber Eröffnungen der Oberkieferhöhle bei Zahnextraktionen und ihre Behandlung [Halle] 18p. 8° Dresd., W. & B. von Baensch, 1933.

BENSKI, Morduch. *Ueber das Züchtungsverfahren der Tuberkelbazillen nach Petrov und nach Hohn [Basel] 28p. 8° S. Louis, Schneider, 1929.

BENSLEY, Benjamin Arthur, 1875-1934. An egg of Struthiolithus chersonensis Brandt. 7p. pl. 8° [Toronto] Univ. Tor. Lib., 1921.

Forms no.19, Univ. Toronto Stud. Biol. Ser.
For biography see Univ. Toronto M.J., 1934, 11: 117 (E. H. Craigie)

BENSMAN, Irvin, 1908— *Spontaneous cerebral hemorrhage: a clinical analysis of cases. 12p. 4° Wauwatosa, Wis., 1933.
Typewritten.

BENSON, George Edgar 1877-1923.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 676.

BENSON, George Vere, 1848-1929.
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 481.

BENSON, Henry Porter D'Arcy, 1867-1926.
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 831.

BENSON, Johann, 1888— *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Placenta praevia; Fälle aus der Provinzial-Hebammen-Lehranstalt zu Paderborn. 44p. 8° Würzb., Zweibrucker, 1915.

BENSON, John Hawtrey, 1842-1931.
[Obituary] Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 783. Also Irish J.M. Sc., 1931, ser.6, 617.

BENSON, Reuel Allen, 1877— Nursery manual; the care and feeding of children in health and disease. 184p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1908.

BENSS [Paul] Herbert, 1898— *Die Behandlung pustulöser Hauterkrankungen mit Opsonogen [Leipzig] 38p. 8°. Lucka i. Thür., R. Berger, 1925.

BENSUSSAN, Menachem, 1901— *Ueber die Speichelsteinkrankheit und ihre Entstehung. 32p. 8°. Berl., R. Pfau 1933.

BENT, Teunis J. van der. The problem of hygiene in man's dwellings. 2p.l. 355p. 4°. N.Y., Architect. Book Pub. Co. [1920]

BENTATA, Yves, 1906— *Un médecin anatomiste du XVII^{me} siècle, Jean Pecquet. 47p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BENTER, Ada, 1892— *Die Filterfalte und die Verteilung der Sinnesknospen in der Mundhöhlenschleimhaut bei Desmognathus fuscus, beurteilt nach einem Wachsplattenmodell. 24p. 3pl. 8°. Göttingen, E. Grosse, 1926.

BENTHAM, Ethel, 1861–1931.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 161.

BENTHEIM, Johannes Bernhardus Theodorus van, 1879— *Ueber das branchiogene Karzinom des Pferdes. 37p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1916.

BENTHIN, Walther, 1882— Die Erhaltung des Kindeslebens in der Geburt; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bevölkerungspolitik. 111p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1919.

— Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Frauenkrankheiten. ix, 365p. 48pl. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1930.

BENTICK, Lord Henry Cavendish, 1863— Industrial fatigue and the relation between hours of work and output, with a memorandum on sickness. 43p. 8°. Lond., P. S. King & Co., 1918.

BENTLER, Hubert [Franz Ludwig] 1895— *Ulcus vulvae acutum. 46p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1920.

BENTLEY, Arthur Owen. A textbook of pharmacy for pharmaceutical students and apprentices; with a section on some biological aspects of pharmacy, by Henry Smith Holden. x, 540p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1926. — Also 2.ed. x, 631p. 1929. — Also 3.ed. xii, 912p. 1933.

— & **DRIVER**, John Edmund. Textbook of pharmaceutical chemistry. 2.ed. xiv p. 21. 538p. illus. pl. 8°. Lond., Oxford, Univ. Press, 1933.

BENTLEY, Carle Edwin, 1873–1926.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 342.

BENTLEY, Isaac Madison, 1870— The field of psychology; a survey of experience, individual, social, and genetic. xvi, 545p. 4pl. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1924.

— & **COWDRY**, E. V. The problem of mental disorder; a study undertaken by the Committee on Psychiatric Investigations, National Research Council. x, 388p. 8°. N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1934.

BENTLEY, Thomas, 1485–1541.

James, R. R. [Biography] Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1481.

BENTLIF, [Philip] [Barnett]

See Clarke, E. M., & Benthif, P. B. The nurses' Enquire within [&c.] New ed. 32sp. 32° Lond. [1919]

BENTMANN, Eugen, 1876— *Allgemeines über Krankheiten; Krankheitsursachen und Krankheitsverhütung an Bord von Kriegsschiffen [Kiel] 64p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1913.

See also in 3.ser., Handbuch der Gesundheitspflege an Bord von Kriegsschiffen. 2.v. 102sp.; 564p. roy. 8°. Jena, 1914.

BENTO de Souza, Manuel. *Homagem a Antonio Maria Barbosa. 79p. port. 8°. Lisboa, M. Gomes, 1892.

BENTZIN, Otto. *Beiträge zur Actiologie und Therapie der Haemoglobinurie des Pferdes [Leipzig] 8p. 8°. Döbeln, W. Irmischer, 1923.

BENTZON, Povel Georg Kobierski, 1891—

*Kliniske og experimentelle studier over de obstetriske lammelser af plexus brachialis med særligt henblik paa patogenese og orthopædisk behandling [Clinical and experimental studies on obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus, with special relation to its causes and orthopedic treatment] 288p. 8°. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1922.

BENVENISTE, Elie. *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action protectrice du masque dans les maladies infectieuses [Lausanne] 26p. 8°. Sainte-Croix, G. Jeanrichard, 1919.

BENVENISTE, Elie, 1895— *Le traitement des tumeurs cutanées non radio-sensibles. 32p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BENVENISTE, Maurice, 1906— *Sur la sonde à demeure à début ralenti; somme traitement des rétentions chroniques avec distension et urines claires. 56p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BENVENUTI, Marino. Sul meccanismo di azione della malarioterapia. viii, 311p. pl. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi, 1933.

BENY, Louis Ernest, 1881— *Contributions à l'étude de la torsion des pédicules vasculaires de l'intestin grêle chez le cheval [Alfort] 35p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BENZ, Dora, 1907— *Eosinophilie und allergische Intrakutanreaktion [Heidelberg] 19p. 8°. Berl.-Steglitz, W. Paul [1932]

BENZ, Emil. *Neuere Gesichtspunkte zur Polyneuritisätiologie; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unfallpraxis in der Schweiz. 38p. 8°. Basel, M. Arnold, 1933.

BENZ, Jakob. *Ueber die amyolytische Wirkung tierischer Speichel, Blutsera und Urine. 47p. 12°. Zür., 1930.

BENZ, Joseph, 1885— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ausreisungs- und Abtrennungs-Verletzungen des Sehnerven. 12p. 2pl. 8°. Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1914.

BENZAKEN, Salomon, 1901— *Amélioration de la prothèse par inclusion orbitaire de paraffine solide. 37p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BENZALDEHYDE [and derivatives]

See also Aldehyde; Benzoic acid; Benzoin; Benzylalcohol.

Almasy, F. Contribution à l'étude des molécules polyatomiques; structure et activation de la benzaldéhyde: adsorption des rayons ultra-violetes par la vapeur d'aldéhyde benzoïque. J. chim. phys., Genève, 1933, 30: 528–47, pl. — Différentes propriétés optiques de la molécule de benzaldéhyde. Ibid., 713–25, pl. — **Daubney**, C. G. The determination of small quantities of chlorine in commercial benzaldehyde. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 29–32. — **Geiger**, G. A. The use of benzaldehyde sulfite compound as a standard in the quantitative separation and estimation of benzaldehyde and benzoic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1918, 40: 1453–6. — **Guillaume**, A., & **Duval**, G. Etude comparative des méthodes de dosage de l'aldéhyde benzoïque dans l'eau distillée de laurier-cerise. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1936, 43: 105–14. — **Hosoda**, T. Ueber das Verhalten von o-Nitrobenzaldehyd, o-Aminobenzaldehyd und Anthranil im Tierkörper. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1926, 6: 171–7. — **Houghton**, R. E. Studies in the use of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine as a quantitative reagent for carbonyl compounds: Benzaldehyde. Am. J. Pharm., 1934, 106: 62–4. — **Howard**, L. B., **Hilbert**, G. E. [et al.] The thermal decomposition of azines; a note on the thermal decomposition of benzaldazine under 1,000 atmospheres pressure of nitrogen, hydrogen, and ammonia. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 3628. — **Ingvaldsen**, T., & **Bauman**, L. Note on the preparation of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. J. Biol. Chem., 1920, 41: 145. Also repr., **Macht**, D. I. On the anti-spasmodic and anesthetic properties of benzaldehyde. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1918–19, 16: 85. — A pharmacological study of benzaldehyde. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1919–20, 14: 508. — **Raymond**, E. Autoxydation de l'aldéhyde benzoïque; action des composés antioxygènes envers l'autoxydation de l'aldéhyde benzoïque et application. J. chim. phys., Genève, 1931, 28: 450–99. — **Stewart**,

T. D., & Donnally, L. H. The aldehyde bisulfite compounds; the rate of dissociation of benzaldehyde sodium bisulfite as measured by its first order reaction with iodine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 54: 2333-40.—Tanasescu, L., & Tanasescu, E. Condensation de l'o-nitrobenzaldehyde avec la m-nitroacetophenone; comportement photochimique des dérivés o-nitrés obtenus. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1936, 5.ser., 3: 865-70.

BENZAMINOACETIC acid.

See Hippuric acid.

BENZENE [and derivatives]

See also Aniline; Arsenicals; Arsphenamine; Benzoic acid; Dyes; Naphthol; Phenol; Phenyl compounds; &c.

Aberhalden, E., & Brockmann, H. Vergleichende Studien über die Abspaltbarkeit von Benzoyl- beziehungsweise Halogenbenzoylgruppen, die in verschiedener Bindung mit aromatischen und aliphatischen Verbindungen (Tyrosin, tyrosinhaltigen Polypeptiden, Colamin, Serin, Glycinanhydrid) verknüpft sind. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 426-40.—Algar, J., Barry, V. C., & Twomey, T. F. Derivatives of benzo-difurfurene. *Proc. R. Irish Acad.*, 1932, 41: B, 8-14.—Allen, C. F. H., & Spanagel, E. W. The reactions of anhydrazatonebenzol. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 3773-80.—Amiel, J. Sur la combustion lente du benzène: vitesse de la réaction. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 197: 984-6.—Artini, E. Della forma cristallina di alcuni derivati del benzolo. *Rend. Istit. lombardo sc.*, 2.ser., 1917, 51: 99-122; 961.—Benzol. *Chem. War.*, 1920, 5: no. 1, 14-6.—Bodenheimer, W., & Wehage, K. Dipolmomente einiger aromatischer Verbindungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1932, 18: 343.—Bokorny, T. Benzolverbindungen als Nahrungsmittel. *Zhl. Physiol.*, 1917, 32: 55-63.—Chaux & Donzelot. Spectre Raman de quelques composés à deux noyaux benzéniques. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1936, 5.ser., 3: 41.—Cow, D. p-Acetyl-amido-ethoxy benzene. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1918-19, 12: 343-60.—Donle, H. L., & Gehrckens, K. A. Ueber Dipolmomente von Benzolderivaten mit frei drehbaren Substituenten. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1932, 18: 316.—Dorsch, J. B., & McElvain, S. M. The preparation of benzoylacetate ester and some of its homologs. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 54: 2960-4.—Dougherty, G., & Taylor, H. S. Studies in the hydrogenation of benzene. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1923, 27: 533-57.—Felix, K., & Durr, K. Ueber das Dibenzoylarginin. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1928, 176: 29-42.—Friedländer, E., & Kallmann, H. Ionisierungsvorgänge im Benzol. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1932, 17: 265-75.—Henri, V. Etude des spectres d'absorption et de fluorescence du benzène. *J. phys. radium, Par.*, 1922, 3: 6.ser., 181-211.—Jakubsohn, S. Die elektrische Leitfähigkeit in Benzollösungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1925, 118: 31-6.—Jones, F. B. Analysis of commercial pure benzols. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.*, 1918, 37: 324-7.—Kaufmann, H. P. Darstellung von Benzylverbindungen. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1929, 267: 212-29.—Klingstedt, F. W. Ultraviolette Absorptionsspektren einfacher Benzolderivate. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1928, 1: 74-93; 1933, 20: 125.—Klit, A., & Langseth, A. Ueber die Darstellung von Deuteriobenzol. *Ibid.*, Abt. A, 1936, 176: 65-80.—La Mer, V. K., & Downes, H. C. Indicator studies of acids and bases in benzene. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 1840-64.—Langlois, G. Sur une nouvelle synthèse la benzylidène-acétone. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1919, 168: 1052-4.—Lespiau, & Guillemonat. Sur un nouvel isomère du benzène, l'hexadiène-1, 5-yn-3. *Ibid.*, 1932, 195: 245.—Levene, P. A. Benzylidene-ethyl-chitosaminat und benzylidene-ethyl-diazogluconate (mannonate). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 53: 449-61.—Marian-Wolfen, T. Unfallgefahren in Benzolbehältern und deren Verhütung. *Zhl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1925, n.F., 2: 107.—Munro, L. A., & Johnson, F. M. G. The sorption of vapors by alumina; benzene. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1934, 10: 321-31.—Neuberg, C. Zur Frage der Konstitution des biochemisch gebildeten Oxy-oxo-propyl-benzols. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 141: 44-6.—Pickett, L. W. An X-ray study of p-diphenylbenzene. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, ser. A, 1933, 142: 333-46.—Poltz, H. Ueber die Dipolmomente einiger Benzolderivate. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1933, 20: 351-6.—Robertson, J. M. Fourier analysis of the duren structure. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, ser. A, 1933, 142: 659-74.—Salkowski, E., & Salkowski, H. Ueber den Anteil der Benzolderivate und des Benzolkohlenstoffs am Eiweissmolekül. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1919, 105: 242-8.—Schmidt, C. L. A., & Scott, W. E. The synthesis of benzoylaurin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1921-22, 19: 403-8.—Seyer, W. F., & King, E. G. Systems of sulfur dioxide and hydrogen derivatives of benzene. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 3140-9.—Seyewetz, A., & Miodon, G. Sur l'oxydation électrolytique du benzène en vue de sa transformation en quinine, et sur la réduction électrolytique de la quinine. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1923, 4.ser., 33-34: 449-58.—Smyth, C. P., & Morgan, S. O. The electric moments of substituted benzene molecules and the structure of the benzene ring. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, 49: 1030-8.—Trufault, R. Condensation de benzène avec les carbures non saturés et avec leurs dérivés halogénés en présence de catalyseurs acides. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1286-9.—Viès, F., & Gex, M. Le comportement du benzène en présence de solutions aqueuses: l'absorption ultra-violette en fonction du p_H. *Arch. phys. biol., Par.*, 1926, 5: 78-83.—Weldon, L. H., & Wilson, C. L. Preparation of partly deuterated benzenes. *Nature, Lond.*, 1936, 137: 70.—Williams, J. W. Ueber Dipolmomente von Benzolde-

rivaten mit frei drehbaren Substituenten. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1933, 20: 175-81.—Wolf, K. L., Herold, W., & Strasser, O. Ueber die Ultraviolettabsorption von Benzolderivaten. *Ibid.*, 1931, 13: 201; 1933, 21: 359.

Amino derivatives.

See also Aniline; Benzidine; Dyes.

BOMBSKOV, C. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Diacylaniline. 40p. 8°. Kiel, 1930.

Earl, J. C. The action of acids on diazoaminobenzene. *J. R. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 1930, 64: 96-100.—Gallerani, U. Sull' azione battericida di alcuni amminoderivati del benzolo. *Gior. hatt. immun.*, 1930, 5: 1533-43.—Haggerty, C. J., & Hadler, B. C. The decomposition of diazobenzene chloride in water solution. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 54: 1707-13.—Imai, T. Ueber das Verhalten des Benzylamins im Tierkörper. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1923-24, 6: 415-9.—Jenkins, S. S., Buck, J. S., & Bigelow, L. A. The reduction of para-dimethylaminobenzil. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1930, 52: 4495-9.—Kornfeld, G., & Stern, A. Die thermische Zersetzung des Benzophenondiazids. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. A, 1932, 159: 40-6.—Love, G. R., & Waddell, J. B. Action of benzylamine upon circulation, smooth muscle, and respiration. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 1925-26, 11: 248-57.—Martinesco & Tiffeneau. Etude pharmacodynamique de paraoxybenzylamine et de ses dérivés méthylés à l'azote; toxicité comparée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, 73: 168; 301.—Tröger, J., & Piotrowski, J. Ueber Säureadditionsprodukte von Azobenzol-phylhydrazonen. *Arch. pharm., Berl.*, 1917, 255: 233-61.—Wertheim, E. Benzylbenzoldoxime. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 2540-3. White, A. C. The toxic action of p-diazoinobenzene hydrochloride and of its additive compound with cupric chloride. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1932, 44: 408-22.

Determination.

Berger. Der Nachweis des Benzols mit Dracoruhin. *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1928, n.F., 5: 227.—Cook, W. A., & Ficklen, J. B. The determination of benzene in air. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1935, 17: 41-7.—Hauk, F. Zur Methodik der Analyse technischer Lösungsmittel. *Arch. Reichsgesundh.*, 1934, 67: 253-6.—Jones, W. J. The determination of benzene in crude benzols. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond.*, 1919, 38: 128-30.—Péronnet, M. Recherches sur le dosage du benzène en toxicologie; étude préliminaire sur le dosage colorimétrique du méthadinitrobenzène. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1934, 20: 145-9. — Méthode de dosage dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 195-206. — Méthode de dosage dans les organes. *Ibid.*, 244-8. — Truhaut, R. Sur les réactions de coloration fournies par le méthadinitrobenzène en milieu alcalin; application au dosage des vapeurs de benzène dans une atmosphère. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1933, 4.ser., 53-54: 164-74.—Ræstrup. Ueber den Nachweis von Benzol bei Vergiftungen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1924, 4: 337-43.—Schmalfuss, H., Spitzer, K., & Brandes, H. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung von o-Dioxybenzolen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 189: 226-8.—Szécsényi-Nagy, L. von. Quantitative Benzolbestimmung mit Hilfe des Pulfrichschen Stufenphotometers. *Ibid.*, 1935, 281: 178-80.

Effects.

See also Benzene, Poisoning.

FELGNER, G. *Ueber die lokal-anästhetischen Eigenschaften des salzsauren Salzes des Benzoyl-d-ekgonin-n-propylesters (Neo-Psicaïn) [Halle] 18p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., 1933.

MÜLLER, W. *Benzylacetat; beitrage zur Pharmakologie und Toxikologie der aromatischen Ester. 23p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

Bogert, M. T., Anchel, D., & Husted, H. G. Some pharmacological reactions of benzothiazole. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 721.—Bogert, M. T., & Husted, H. G. Contribution to the pharmacology of the benzothiazoles. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1932, 45: 189-207.—Bye, M. Benzyl succinate; preliminary report on its composition, manufacture, properties, and probable therapeutic uses. *J. Indust. Chem.*, 1921, 13: 217.—Daels, F. Recherche des antiseptiques dérivés du benzène, dans les boissons fermentées à base d'alcool. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1928, 5.ser., 8: 28-32.—Danielopolu, D., & Marcu, I. Einfluss des Benzols auf den sinocarotischen Reflextonus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 2398.—Dautrebande, L. L'action du benzol sur le système vaso-moteur; la syncope adrénaline-benzolique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 218. — The peripheral paralysis of the vasomotor system induced by benzol. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1933, 6: 111-9. — & Waucumont, R. L'action du benzol sur les organes isolés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 698.—Gerngross, O. Ueber Benzoylderivate des Histidins und Histamins. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1919-20, 108: 50-63.—Gruber, C. M., Drayer, C. S. [et al.] The effect of benzyl esters on the intact intestine of non-anesthetized dogs. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 42: 35-43.—Jenson, H. H. An experimental study of certain benzyl compounds, with especial attention to the importance of substitution in the benzyl nucleus and the significance of the side chains. *Ibid.*, 1925-26, 26: 123-69.—Lambillon, J. L'action pharmacodynamique des benzylcholines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 317.—Larionow, L. T. Ueber die Wirkung des Benzols auf die Gewebeskulturen. *Arch.*

exp. Zelforsch., 1932, 13: 445-58.—Macht, D. I. On the relation between the chemical structure of the opium alkaloids and their physiological action on smooth muscle, with a pharmacological and therapeutic study of some benzyl esters. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1918-19, 11: 419-46. — Pharmacological examination of cinnametin, benzyl succinate and benzyl nitrate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 177-9. — A pharmacological and clinical examination of benzyl mandelate. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 21: 443-55. — & Hill, J. H. Concerning the antiseptic action of some benzyl compounds. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923, 34: 154-7.—Nielsen, C., & Higgins, J. A. Further observations on the pharmacology of benzyl compounds. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 1921-22, 7: 69; 379.—Nikolajew, N. M., & Schparo, L. A. Studien über Benzolwirkung auf den tierischen Organismus. Virchows Arch., 1929, 272: 123-50.—Polcar & Bernheim. Documents expérimentaux concernant les variations de la sensibilité à l'action du benzol. Lyon méd., 1924, 134: 302.—Richaud, A. Sur la toxicité du benzylglucoside β obtenu par synthèse biochimique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 649-51.—Wallbach, G. Die Wirkungserscheinungen von Benzol und Thorium Y bei den verschiedenen Tierarten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 53-70.

Halogene derivatives.

DUMAS, Y. *Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir antiseptique et infertisant du benzène et de quelques uns de ses dérivés halogénés [Lyon] 52p. 8°. Trévoux, 1934.

IRIARTE TAPIA, E. *Yoduro de bencilo [Chile] 15p. 8°. Santiago, 1934.

Allen, C. F. H., & Spanagel, E. W. The reactions of anhydrazobenzyl with certain halogen compounds. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1932, 54: 4338-47.—Conrad-Elliott, H. Die Absorption substituierter Benzole; die Chlorreihe. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1932, 19: 76.—Dziwowski, K., & Sternbach, L. Ueber die Einwirkung von Benzoylchlorid auf α -Naphthylamin. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1933, ser. A, 3: 416-31.—Fujii, K. Einfluss des Brombenzols auf den Glutathionsgehalt der durchströmten Kaninchenleber. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 11: 885-96.—Jeunehomme, W. Mécanisme de la chloruration électrochimique du benzène. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1027-9. Also J. chim. phys., Genève, 1935, 32: 173-98.—Morel, A., Rochaix, A., & Dumas, Y. Sur les pouvoirs antiseptique et infertisant du benzène et de quelques uns de ses dérivés halogénés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 445-7.—Nishimura, K. Halogen benzene in animal bodies. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1929, 12: 73-8.—Rabinowitsch, E. Ueber die Photobromierung des Benzols. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B, 1932, 19: 190-202.—Sollman, T. Observations on paradichlorobenzene and paradibrombenzene. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1919-20, 14: 243-50.—Stekol, J. A. Metabolism of bromobenzene in growing dogs and mice maintained on adequate diets. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 115-9.—Witt. Einiges über para-Dichlorbenzol und seine Verwendung. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1921, 9: 244.

Metabolism.

Gadaskin, I. D. Ueber die Umwandlung des Benzols im Organismus und Methoden zur Bestimmung desselben. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 197: 149-56.—Neumaerker, H. Zur Frage der Mucoensäurebildung aus Benzol im tierischen Organismus. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 126: 203-9.—Snapper, I., Grunbaum, A., & Sturkop, S. [On the excretion and oxydation of benzyl compounds and benzylesters in human organism] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt2, 3125-33.—Stekol, J. A. Metabolism of benzene, anthracene, and phenanthrene in adult and growing dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 170.—Tschernikow, Gadaskin, I. D., & Gurewitsch, I. I. Oxydation von Benzol in der isolierten Leber von Warm- und Kaltblütern. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 154: 222-7.

Nitro derivatives.

See also Benzol, Poisoning.

CHUNGUYE CHUE. *Ueber die Wirkung des Sympathicus auf die Reduktionsfähigkeit der Muskeln für Dinitrobenzol. 23p. 8°. Würzb., 1928.

Buehler, C. A., Currier, E. J., & Lawrence, R. Identification of amines as 3,5-dinitrobenzoates. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1933, 5: 277.—Burns, P. S., & Grabfield, J. P. Nitrobenzyl hydroxylamines. Techn. Q. Bost., 1888-89, 2: 223-6.—Fiekara, A. Untersuchungen über die dielektrische Polarisierung von Hexan-Nitrobenzol-Gemischen; Dipolmoment und Assoziation des Nitrobenzols. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1933-34, 3: ser. A, 333-45.—Rosenberg, H., & Westphal, R. Versuche über einige Säure-Nitrobenzolketten. Beitr. Physiol., 1925-26, 3: 225-40.—Szécsényi-Nagy, L. von. Zur Lävulosereaktion mit Dinitrobenzolen. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 281: 175-7.—Walden, P., & Birr, E. J. Leitfähigkeitsmessungen in Nitroverbindungen; Leitfähigkeitsmessungen in Nitrobenzol. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1932-33, 163: 281-90.—Wellm, J. Ueber das Verhalten von flüssigem Nitrobenzol in der Nähe des Schmelzpunktes. Ibid., Abt. B, 1932, 19: 113-6.

peroxide.

Lyon, R. A., & Reynolds, T. E. Promotion of healing by benzoyl peroxide and other agents. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 122-4.—Macht, D. J. Unglückliche Nebenwirkung nach dem therapeutischen Gebrauch von Benzolperoxyd. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 678.—Vanino, L., & Herzer, F. Das Benzolperoxyd. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1915, 253: 426-40.

Poisoning.

EIDEN, H. *Ueber Dinitrobenzolvergiftungen (Auszug) 8p. 8°. Bonn, 1921.

McCord, C. P. Benzol (benzene) poisoning. 78p. 4°. Cincinnati, 1931.

WERMUTH, G. *Ueber einen Fall von Nitrobenzol-(Mirbanöl-) Vergiftung. 22p. 8°. Lpz., 1906.

Adamkiewicz, M. Schwere Vergiftung durch Benzoldämpfe mit tödlichem Ausgang. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 1171.—Adler-Herzmark, J. Ueber Benzolvergiftung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 368-71.—Ahlgren, G. Beobachtungen anlässlich eines Falles von Nitrobenzolvergiftung. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, suppl. 16, 1-6.—Albaugh, R. P. Benzol poisoning. Mod. Med., 1919, 1: 670.—Brongers, B. L. zu Nitrobenzol-intoxication. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1906, 2: 571.—[Chassevant, A.] Intoxication par la nitrobenzine. J. méd. Paris, 1906, 2.ser., 18: 467.—Confini, F. Su di un caso di avvelenamento da essenza di Mirbana, nitrobenzolo. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1929-30, 30: 120-6.—Coste, F., & Wolz, G. Deux cas d'intoxication par l'essence. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 909-14.—Curschmann, F. Die Erkrankungen durch Benzol oder seine Homologen und durch Nitro- und Amidverbindungen der aromatischen Reihe. In Meldepflicht. Berufskrankh. (F. Koelsch) Münch., 1926, 92-116.—Duvour. A propos des intoxications par le benzène et les benzols. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 1541-3.—Ewer. Ueber gehäufte Fälle von (Nitrobenzol?) Vergiftung bei Säuglingen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 766.—Gazzotti, I. Avvelenamento da benzolo. Pediatr. prat., Mod., 1928, 5: 233-6.—Gregory, C. H. Notes on another case of poisoning by nitrobenzol. Lancet. Lond., 1906, 1: 1242.—Griekhov, I. S. [Two cases of nitrobenzin (essence of mirban) poisoning] Vrach., 1893, 14: 13.—Guidi, G. Contributo alla conoscenza etiologica di alcuni singolari e comuni avvelenamenti da nitrobenzole e da anilina. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 47: 114.—Hamilton, A. Benzene (benzol) poisoning. Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 11: 434; 601. Also repr.—Hegler, C. Benzol- und Phosgenvergiftungen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 10-2.—Heim de Balsac, F., & Agasse-Lafont. Intoxications mortelles ou de gravité variable en série par emploi d'un adhésif solubilisé par le benzène; indications prophylactiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3.ser., 110: 31-5.—Hogan, J. F., & Shrader, J. H. Benzol poisoning. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1923, 13: 279-82.—Intoxication par la nitrobenzine. Rev. méd. lég., 1906, 13: 308-14.—Jamrusz, W. [Three cases of poisoning with benzene gas] Lek. wolsk., 1927, 10: 488-91.—Kester, B., & Johnson, T. W. Nitrobenzene poisoning in the dog. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1932, 80: 251-8.—Kobliha, F. [Cases of poisoning with benzol] Cas. lek. česk., 1930, 68: 622.—Lamy & Bernard. Un cas d'intoxication par le benzol. J. méd. Paris, 1935, 55: 915.—Landsteiner, K., & Jacobs, J. Supplementary note on skin sensitization with simple chemical compounds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 1079.—McCord, C. P. The present status of benzene (benzol) poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 230-3.—Merritt, A. A. Poisoning by oil of mirbane (nitrobenzol) Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1932, 3: 39.—Pulford, D. S. Benzol poisoning: report of case. California West. M., 1931, 35: 361-6.—Rivet, L., & Guédé, M. Intoxication benzénique mortelle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1234-7.—Robins, L. S. Nitrobenzene poisoning in infancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 51: 220.—Schmehle. Ein Fall von Benzolvergiftung bei einer Kuh. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1926, 38: 21-4.—Schneider, W. Ueber Vergiftung mit Nitrobenzol. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1932-33, 39: 585-659.—Schnopfagen, H. Ein Fall von Nitrobenzolvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 998-1000.—Schwanke, W. Vergiftung mit Nitrobenzol und o-p-Nitrochlorbenzol. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2259.—Socquet. Cas d'empoisonnement aisé par la nitrobenzine chez un enfant. Rev. méd. lég., 1906, 13: 286-8.—Steiner, P. E. Fatal pseudo-anaphylaxis by intramuscular injection of benzene and related substances. J. Immun., Balt., 1934, 27: 525-30.—Teleky & Weiner, E. Ueber Benzolvergiftung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 226-3.—Thomas, D. R. A case of fatal poisoning by nitrobenzene. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 229.—Wolpe, L. Zwei Fälle von Nitrobenzolvergiftung durch Kopfäusmittel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 100.—Ziel. Zur Benzolvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 93.—Ziebicki, W. [Nitrobenzol poisoning] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1912, 7: 729; 745.

Poisoning: Blood in.

See also Agranulocytosis; Anemia, aplastic; Leukemia.

BEYER, G. [P. H.] *Chronische Benzolvergiftung bei Kaninchen; Beobachtungen am Blutbild [Leipzig] p.410-6. 8°. Würzb., 1934.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 81:

DURIEZ, A. *Les hémopathies benzoliques. 91p. 8° Par., 1933.

GELFIUS, P. *Ueber die Wirkung der chronischen Paranitrochlorbenzolvergiftung auf das Blutsystem. 14p. 8° Würzb., 1927.

ISRAËL, L. *Etude clinique et expérimentale des hémopathies benzoliques et d'une aléucie vraie (absence de globules blancs dans le sang) benzo-staphylococcique. 86p. 8° Strasb., 1934.

Also Strasbour méd., 1934, 94: 569; 589; 613.

VALEDINSKI, I. A. Sluchai otravleniya nitrobenzolem (hematologicheskoye izsledovaniye) [Nitro-benzol poisoning (haematologic investigation)] 11p. 8° Tomsk, 1905.

Andersen, D. R. Benzol poisoning with hyperplasia of the bone marrow. *Am. J. Path.*, 1934, 10: 101-11, pl.—Anderson, H. B., Boyd, J. S., & Jackson, A. B. A series of cases of purpura haemorrhagica and aplastic anaemia, due to chronic benzol poisoning in a canning plant. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1923, 13: 395-400.—Baserga, A. Sul significato dei polinucleati giganti nell'avvelenamento da benzolo. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1931, 45: 399-405.—Bonanno, A. M. Equilibri delle difese immunitarie: reazioni difensive nel coniglio in leucopenia da benzolo e in iperleucocitosi da acido nucleico. *Gior. batt. immuna.*, 1931, 6: 692-718. Leucopenia sperimentale da benzolo e anafassi. *Patologica*, Genova, 1931, 23: 159-61.—Brocher, J. E. W. Beitrag zur Panmyelopathia atrophicans und zur Frage der Benzolintoxikation in Drukerereien. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1929, 50: 1186-96.—Crémieux, R. La forme anémique grave de l'intoxication benzolique. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1924, 5: 251-6.—D'Alessandria, E. Il potere fagocitario nelle intossicazioni sperimentali da benzolo. *Pol. med.*, Nap., 1935, 21: 115-27.—Dazzi, A. Intorno al meccanismo d'azione del benzolo sugli elementi del sangue. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1921, 2: 612-22.—Dustin, A. P. Remarques sur les effets carcinosiques du benzol. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1567-9.—Dymshis, R. A. [Effect of benzol on the hematopoietic system]. *Klin. J. Saratov*, 1928, 5: 5-19.—Emile-Weil, P., & Benzaquen. Un cas d'anémie aplastique pure d'origine benzolique. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 328-32.—Fairley, K. D. Aplastic anaemia due to chronic benzol (benzene) poisoning. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1935, 6: 35-9.—Falconer, E. H. An instance of lymphatic leukaemia following benzol poisoning. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 353-61, 2pl. Also repr.—Faure-Beaulieu, M., & Lévy-Bruhl, M. Intoxication benzolique professionnelle; anémie grave avec purpura hémorragique; syndrome médullaire fruste. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1922, 3. ser., 46: 1466-74. — Sur la nature de l'agent toxique en cause dans un cas personnel d'anémie benzolique professionnelle. *Ibid.*, 1943. — Les altérations sanguines dans l'intoxication benzénique. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1924, 15: 97-111.—Flandin, C., & Roberti, J. Purpura hémorragique mortel dû à une intoxication professionnelle par les vapeurs de benzol. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1922, 3. ser., 46: 54-65.—Fontana, G. Nuove ricerche sul sangue e sugli organi ematopoietici nell'intossicazione benzolica. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1921, 2: 93-8.—Gounelle, H., & Dumas, G. Manifestations prolongées de l'intoxication benzolique; persistance de troubles morbides dix-huit mois plus tard. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 204-6.—Hess, W. Atmung und Gärung bei der experimentellen Benzol-Leukämie. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1934-35, 47: 522-33.—Kracke, R. R., & Parker, F. P. The etiology of granulopenia (agranulocytosis) with particular reference to the drugs containing the benzene ring. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 799-818.—Laignel-Lavastine, Lévy, R., & Desolles, H. Un cas mortel d'anémie aplastique hémorragique par intoxication benzénique professionnelle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1922, 3. ser., 52: 1264-73.—Lignac, G. O. E. Blastomartige Erkrankung der weissen Maus durch chronische Benzolvergiftung und ihre Beziehung zur Leukämie. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1928, 6: 97-130. — Die Benzoleukämie bei Menschen und weissen Mäusen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 109.—McCord, C. P. Industrial benzol (benzene) poisoning, the presence of immature red cells in the blood stream. In *Contr. Med. Sc. (A. S. Warthin)* Ann Arbor, 1927, 39-48.—Meda, G. Alterazioni del sangue degli organi emopoietici nell'avvelenamento cronico da benzolo. *Lavoro*, 1922, 13: 132-9.—Merklen, P., & Israël, L. Intoxication par le benzol: aléucie hémorragique, autrement dit hypoleucie hémorragique avec anémie. *Sang. Par.*, 1934, 8: 700-9.—Müller, E. Durch Benzol erzeugte Thrombopenie; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Benzolsehädigungen beim Kaninchen. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 86: 273-86, pl.—Nammack, C. H., & Thorsteinson, N. A study of 100 cases, with administration of a drug (saliprine) containing the benzene ring. *N.Y. State J. M.*, 1936, 36: 803.—Orzechowski, G. Chronische Benzolvergiftung und Knochenmark. *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 271: 191-3.—Paul, W. D., Friedlander, A., & McCord, C. P. Basophilic material in benzol poisoning; a preliminary report. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1927, 9: 193-208. Also repr.—Ponticaccia, L. L'avvelenamento sperimentale con benzolo in rapporto alla leucolisi normale e patologica. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1923, 4: 361-71.—Ronchetti, V. Due casi di anemia perniciosa da benzolo in operaie di una fabbrica di impermeabili. *Atti Soc. lombardo sc. med.*, 1922, 11: 322-38. Also *Gior. clin. med.*, 1922, 3: 481-90.—Schilling, V. Zwei Fälle von Xylol-Benzol-Aleukie bei Kupfer-

tiefdruckern als Hinweis auf die steigende praktische Bedeutung der angewandten Hämatologie. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1143-5.—Sweeney, J. S. Chronic aplastic anemia and symptomatic hemorrhagic purpura probably due to benzol poisoning; a case report. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 175: 317-25.—Tatara, M. Beiträge zur pathologisch-anatomischen Kenntnis der Wirkung des Benzols auf die verschiedenen Organe und das Blut. *Se. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1923, 2: 459-62.—Testolin, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla reazione emoclasica del d'Amato in animali sensibilizzati e resi leucopenici con benzolo. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1932, 63: 94-101.—Veit, B. Entzündungsvorgänge bei Kaninchen, die durch Benzol aleukocytiert gemacht worden sind. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1921, 68: 425-57, 2pl.—Weiskotten, H. G., Schwartz, S. C., & Steensland, H. S. The action of benzol on the significance of myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. *J. Med. Res.*, n.s., 1915-16, 28: 127-40. — The deutero phase of the diphasic leucopenia and antigen-antibody reaction. *Ibid.*, n.s., 1916-17, 30: 63-9.—Weiskotten, H. G., & Steensland, H. S. The diphasic leucopenia as a polynuclear amorphous phenomenon (rabbit). *Ibid.*, 1918-19, 39: 485-94.—Weiskotten, H. G., Wyatt, T. C., & Gibbs, R. F. D. Thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis coincident with marrow necrosis and marrow regeneration. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 44: 593-9, pl.—Woronow, A. Ueber die morphologischen Veränderungen des Blutes und der blutzeugenden Organe unter dem Einflusse des Benzols und dessen Abkömmlinge. *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 271: 173-90, spl.—Zenoni, C. Anatomia patologica dell'avvelenamento benzolico industriale del sangue. *Atti Soc. lombardo sc. med.*, 1922, 11: 339-44.

— Poisoning, industrial.

See also Benzene, Poisoning: Blood in.

DELARUE, R. *De l'intoxication chronique par le benzol. 52p. 8° Par., 1920.

Adler-Herzmark, J. Periodische Untersuchung von Arbeitern; periodische Untersuchungen von Wiener Arbeitern, die mit benzol-, toluol- und xylolhaltigen Materialien beschäftigt sind. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1932-33, 4: 486-90.—Aielli, G. Intossicazioni da derivati benzolici. *Med. lavoro*, 1925, 16: 285-94.—Ballotta, F. Il benzolismo nella pratica infermieristica. *Ibid.*, 1929, 20: 497-500.—Binder, A. Zur akuten tödlichen Vergiftung mit Benzoldämpfen. *Mischr. Unfallh.*, 1921, 28: 202-6.—Bloomfield, J. J. Benzol poisoning as a possible hazard in chemical laboratories. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1928, 43: 1895-7.—Brücken, Ueber chronische Benzolvergiftung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 1120.—Carter, G. Fatal case of accidental poisoning by benzol vapour. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 2: 794.—Chronic benzol poisoning held compensable under Workmen's Compensation Act. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1934, 49: 1575.—Clark, B. B., & Paul, W. D. Acute methemoglobinemia following exposure to meta-dinitrobenzene and metanitroaniline. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1935, 25: 449.—Cronin, H. J. Benzol poisoning in the rubber industry. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 191: 1164-6.—Davis, P. A. Benzol poisoning and its prevention in the rubber industry. *Ohio M.J.*, 1929, 25: 798-801.—Dieckhoff, J. Ein Fall von chronischer Benzolvergiftung durch Verschlucken. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1932, 3: 549.—Dimmel, H. Zur Klinik der chronischen Benzolvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 4: 414-64.—Duvour, M., Pollet, L. [et al.] Deux cas mortels d'intoxication benzolique professionnelle. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1935, 15: 692-700.—Feil, A. Le benzolismo professionnelle. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 129.—Greenburg, L. Benzol poisoning as an industrial hazard. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1926, 41: 1357; 1410; 1516.—Hamilton, A. The growing menace of benzene (benzol) poisoning in American industry. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 627-30. Also *Med. Woman J.*, 1931, 38: 221-4.—Hayhurst, E. R., & Neiswander, B. E. A case of chronic benzene poisoning. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 269.—Heim de Balsac, F., Agasse-Lafont, E., & Feil, A. Le benzolismo chronique professionnelle dans l'industrie du caoutchouc. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 497. — Nitrobenzenisme professionnelle; enquête sur la fabrication actuelle du nitrobenzène et le degré de nocivité de ce travail. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1930, 817-21.—Hunter, F. T., & Handig, S. S. Chronic benzol poisoning; a report of 4 cases. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1927, 197: 292-9.—Industrial poisonings due to benzene. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 355.—Jost, H. Harnuntersuchungen bei chronischer Schädigung durch Benzol und Benzolderivate. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1932, 3: 791.—Koelsch, F. Gewerbliche Schädigungen durch Benzol und seine Nitro-Abkömmlinge. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1918, 9: H. 9, 3-14.—Landé, K., & Kalinowsky, L. Zur Klinik der gewerblichen Berufserkrankungen durch Benzol. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 655-8.—Legge, T. M. Chronic benzol poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1919-20, 1: 539-41.—Maestre Ibanez, M. Los peligros de intoxicación en industrias donde se maneja benzol o bencina. *Siglo méd.*, 1936, 97: 243-5.—Mauro, G. Primi sintomi dell'avvelenamento sperimentale da benzolo. *Med. lavoro*, 1925, 16: 165-75.—Meda, G. Il benzolismo professionale. *Lavoro*, 1922, 13: 264, passim.—Meyer, S., & Schneider, A. Periodische Untersuchung von Arbeitern; laufende Blutuntersuchungen bei Benzolarbeitern. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1932-33, 4: 480-5.—Mytnik, P., & Genkin, S. Zur Klinik der chronischen Benzolvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1931, 2: 457-78. Also *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 50-5.—Nebuloni, A. Su di una sorgente poco nota di benzolismo professionale. *Med. lavoro*, 1930, 21: 21-9.—Rohner, F. J., Baldrige, C. W., & Hansmann, G. H. Chronic benzol poisoning. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 223-5.—Selling, L., & Osgood, E. E. Chronic benzol poisoning. *Internat. Clin.*, 1935, 45. ser., 3: 52-63.—Smirnov, A. P. [Benzene poisoning among the workers on rubber galoshes] *Profess. pat.*

gig., 1920, 69-82.—Smith, A. R. Chronic benzol poisoning among women industrial workers; a study of the women exposed to benzol fumes in six factories. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1928, 10: 73-93.—Sorrentini, E. Considerazioni su di un caso di benzolismo cronico. *Med. lavoro*, 1930, 21: 207-13.—Starr, E. B. Poisoning by benzol carbon tetrachloride cement, with special reference to the early symptoms of benzol poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1922, 4: 203-11.—Takács, S. [Industrial poisoning by benzol] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: mell., 95.—Teleky. Die chronische Benzolvergiftung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 472.—Winslow, C. E. A. Summary of the National Safety Council study of benzol poisoning. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1927, 9: 61-74.—Yant, W. P., Schrenk, H. H. [et al.] Urine sulfate determinations as a measure of benzene exposure. *Ibid.*, 1936, 18: 69-88.—Zenoni, C. Contributo allo studio anatomicopatologico dell'avvelenamento da benzolo negli addetti all'industria della gomma. *Pensiero med.*, 1922, 11: 570-589.

— Poisoning: Pathology.

See also **Benzene, Effects**; **Benzene, Poisoning**; **Blood in**.

BAMESREITER, O. *Neue Versuche über die quantitative Giftigkeit von Benzol- und Benzin-dämpfen. 10p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

DRESSLER, H. *Beiträge zur Giftigkeit der Nitrochlorbenzole und des Tropföls bei akuter und chronischer Einwirkung kleiner Dosen. 28p. 8°. Würzb., 1910.

SCHÜTTE, H. *Versuche mit Benzyl- und Benzalchlorid. 27p. 8°. Würzb., 1915.

Adler, A. Pallidiores Syndrom mit Hyperkinesen und Zwangsgedanken als Folgezustand nach Nitrobenzolvergiftung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 150: 341-5.—Albrecht. Unter dem Bilde eines Hirntumors verlaufende chronische Benzolin-tossikation. *Mösch. Psychiat.*, 1932, 82: 108-12.—Barzilai, G. Ricerche sperimentali sul benzolismo in gravidanza. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1388-92. Also *Rass. ostet.*, 1933, 42: 435-51. — Alterazioni del genitale femminile nel benzolismo sperimentale. *Fol. gin.*, Genova, 1933, 30: 669-94, 3 pl.—Batchelor, J. J. The relative toxicity of benzol and its higher homologues. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1927, 7: 276-98.—Beyer, G. Chronische Benzolvergiftung bei Kaninchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 91: 410-6.—Brandino, G. Osservazioni istologiche nelle intossicazioni acute e croniche da benzolo. *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1922, 81: 141. Also *Riforma med.*, 1922, 38: 506-8.—Bruni, G. Contributo allo studio della intossicazione benzolica sperimentale. *Bioclim. ter. sper.*, 1924, 11: 163-76.—[Chasse-vent & Socquet] Sur le pouvoir toxique de la nitrobenzine. *J. méd. Paris*, 1906, 2 ser., 18: 433.—Ferguson, T., Harvey, W. F., & Hamilton, T. D. An enquiry into the relative toxicity of benzene and toluene. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1933, 33: 547-75, 4 pl.—Güntz, E. Nitrobenzolvergiftung mit allgemeiner Blutgerinnung und hämorrhagischer Encephalitis. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1930, 15: 461-9.—Heitzmann, O. Vergleichende pathologische Anatomie der experimentellen Benzol- und Benzinvergiftung. *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1931, 2: 515-25.—Koppenhöfer, G. F. Morphologische und chemische Untersuchungen bei einem Fall einer tödlichen akuten Benzolvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1935, 6: 417-27.—Korvin, E. Ueber das Auftreten von Epilepsie bei chronischer Benzolvergiftung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 816-8.—Lederer, E. Chronische Benzolvergiftung unter Morbus Gaucher-ähnlichem Bilde? *Arch. Gewerbepath.*, 1932, 3: 535.—Litzner, S. Erkrankungen durch Benzol und seine Homologen. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1932, 17: 367.—Löwy, J. Oberkierferose als Todesursache bei chronischer Benzolvergiftung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 404.—Muto, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der experimentellen Benzolvergiftung. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1931, 15: 97.—Nahum, L. H., & Hoff, H. E. The mechanism of sudden death in experimental acute benzol poisoning. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 50: 336-45.—Neveřilová, J. [Benzol poisoning with lateral amyotrophic sclerosis] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1928, 25: 294-301.—Paschke, K., & Kulka, H. Benzolvergiftung und Retikulo-Endothel. *Verb. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 330-6.—Péronnet, M. Recherches sur l'intoxication expérimentale par la vapeur de benzène; concentration du toxique dans le sang et vitesse de disparition. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1935, 8 ser., 21: 503-13.—Ravvin, A. V., & Ravina, R. S. [Changes in liver and in glucose metabolism in nitrobenzene poisoning] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 583-92.—Rohner, F. J., Baldrige, C. W., & Hansmann, G. H. Chronic benzene poisoning; report of a case with necropsy findings. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1926, 1: 221-6.—Sartorius, F., & Sudhues, M. Studien bei experimenteller chronischer Benzolvergiftung. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1933, 110: 245-65.—Schlowa, A. Zur Frage der pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei Benzolvergiftung. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1930, 42: 297-309.—Smyth, H. F. The toxicity of certain benzene derivatives and related compounds. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1931, 13: 87-96.—Stuel. Akute Benzolvergiftung mit Obduktionsbefund und chemischem Nachweise von Benzol im Gehirn. *Zschr. Med. beamte*, 1919, 32: 297-305.—Székely, K. Zur pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnose und Histologie der chronischen Benzolvergiftung. *Beitr. gerichtl. Med.*, Wien, 1935, 13: 70-84.—Tschernikov, A. M., Gadaskin, I. D., & Gurevitch, I. I. [Toxicology of benzol] *Gig. bezopass. pat. truda*, 1930, 8: 49-52.—Tschernikov, A. M., Gadaskin, I. D., & Kow-

schar, F. W. Zur Toxikologie des Benzols. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 161: 214-28.—Velicogna, A. Comportamento delle cellule a corpo incluso nell'intossicazione da benzolo. *Gior. batt. immunn.*, 1934, 13: 329-32.

— Poisoning: Treatment.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL. Report of the Committee of the Chemical and Rubber Sections on benzol. 128p. 8°. N.Y., 1926.

Benzolverordnung Durchführungserlass. Reichsgesund-hbl., 1931, 9: 796-8.—Danielopolu, D., Marcou, I., & Gingold. Les accidents produits par le benzène, le pyramidon et le dinitro-phénol: antagonisme du luminal. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1935, 3 ser., 114: 342-53.—Fortelius, L. G. [Case of nitrobenzol poisoning treated by blood transfusion] *Fin. läk.säll. band.*, 1934, 76: 478-9.—Goodridge, M. Derivatives of the benzene ring as a public-health problem. *Health Exam.*, N.Y., 1934, 4: 7-13.—Mytnik, P. Y. [Early diagnosis and prevention of chronic benzol poisoning] *Ter. arkh.*, 1933, 11: 203-14.—Nick. Erfolgreiche Behandlung einer schweren akuten Benzolvergiftung durch Lecithin-Emulsion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 68-70.—Smith, A. R. Chronic benzene poisoning improved by liver. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 1970.

— Pyrene.

Maisin, J., & Coolen, M. L. Production de sarcomes chez le rat, à l'aide d'injection de 1-2, 5-6 dibenzéanthracène et de 1-2 benzopyrène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 117: 109-11.—May-neord, W. V., & Roe, E. Fluorescence spectrum of 1,2-benzopyrene. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 707.—Picard, E., & Laduron, H. Recherches sur la toxicité du 1-2 benzène pyrène sur l'organisme de la souris blanche. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1739-42.—Sannié, C., Oberling, C. [et al.] Les modalités de l'action cancérogène du 1-2 benzopyrène. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 1196-8.—Winterstein, A., & Vetter, H. Fraktionierung und Reindarstellung organischer Substanzen nach dem Prinzip der chromatographischen Adsorptionsanalyse; 1,2-Benzpyren. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1934, 239: 169-74.

— Therapeutic use.

See also **Leukemia, Treatment**.

BRAAMS, J. *Ein Beitrag zu dem Lokalanästhetikum Novotox. 19p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.

Moss, L. *Applications thérapeutiques du benzol. 81p. 8°. Par., 1920.

RÜMKE, H. *Pharmacologie der benzylverbindungen. 84p. roy. 8°. Amst., 1924.

Ajazzi-Mancini. La funzione del benzolo nella anestesia locale. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1927, 66: 98-106.—Diefenbach, W. H. Benzol; its toxic effects and symptoms and its homeopathic application. *J. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, 1933, 26: 81-90.—Shonle, H. A., & Row, P. G. New benzyl esters possessing an antispasmodic action. *Lilly Sci. Bull.*, 1920-21, n.s., 2: 13-8. Also *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1921, 43: 361-5.

BENZIDINE.

See also **Aniline**; **Congo red**; **Dyes**.

Axmacher, F., & Opetz, G. Die Beeinflussung von Zell-, beziehungsweise Organfunktionen durch organische Farbstoffe; die Vergiftung der Zymase, beziehungsweise ihrer spezifischen Gruppen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933-34, 174: 427-39.—Kjollerfeldt, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Benzidins als Chromogen bei den biologischen Oxydationsreaktionen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1918, 172: 318-34.—Robinson, C., & Moilliet, J. L. The aggregation of colloidal electrolytes from transport number and conductivity measurements: some benzidine dyes. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, ser. A, 1934, 143: 630-53.—Romburgh, G. von. Nitroderivatives of alkylbenzidines. *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1915-16, 24: 574-8 [Engl. trans.]. *Ibid.*, *Proc. sect. sc.*, 1916, 18: 757-60.—Schramek, W., & Gotte, E. Ueber die Substantivität einiger Benzidinfarbstoffe; ein Beitrag zur Theorie der substantiven Baumwollfärbung. *Kolloid Beihfte*, 1931-32, 31: 218-69.

BENZIGER, Adelrich. *Die Erfahrungen mit unspezifischer Reizkörper- und Infektionstherapie bei Nervenkrankheiten [Basel] 79p. 8°. Solothurn, 1929.

BENZIGER, Albert, 1901— *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Ekklampsie ohne Krämpfe. 24p. 8°. Zür., J. H. Meier, 1932.

BENZIGER, Walter. *Fluorbestimmung in normalen und kariösen Zähnen [Zürich] 27p. 8°. Einsiedeln, Benziger & Co., 1923.

BENZINE [petroleum ether]

Bultó Blajot, I. Note sobre analisis de gasolinas. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1931, 9: 225-35.—Fellenberg, T. von. Nachweis und Bestimmung von Blei in Benzin. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungs-*

mitt., 1925, 49: 173-8.—Heilmann, Benzinabscheider. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1925, 48: 161.—Holde, D. Ueber die beim Strömen in Röhren erzeugte elektrische Erregbarkeit von Benzin. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Univ. Berlin, 1921, 12: 49-56.—Müller, B. Die Gefahren leerer Benzinfässer. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1926, n.F., 3: 158.—Szczepanski, W., & Mager. Benzingewinnung aus deutschem Erdöl nach dem Krackverfahren (bei der Deurag in Misburg) Ibid., 1934, n.F., 11: 98-107.—Weber, H. H., & Hauck, F. Zur Methodik der Analyse technischer Lösungsmittel: quantitative Bestimmung von Chlorkohlenwasserstoffen und aromatischen Verbindungen in Benzin. Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1933, 66: 639-44.

Effects.

Battley, J. C. S. The effect of liquid gasoline on pulmonary tissue. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1570. Also repr.—Engelhardt, W. E. Vergleichende Tierversuche über die Blutwirkung von Benzin und Benzol. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1931, 2: 479-514.—Führer, H. Die narkotische Wirkung des Benzins und seiner Bestandteile (Pentan, Hexan, Heptan, Octan) Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 115: 235-61.—Lomry, P., & Duble, L. Action de l'éther de pétrole sur le Bacillus coli et le bacille typhique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 892.—Larionov, L. T., & Lazarev, N. V. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Einatmung kleiner Benzin- und Benzolmengen auf Atmungsorgane und Gesamtorganismus. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 356.—Lasarev, N. V., Brussilovskaya, A. I., & Livshits, F. B. [Penetration of benzine and benzene into the organism through the skin] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1513-6. — Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Haut für Benzin und Benzol. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1931, 106: 112-22.—Mgebrov, M. L. Materialien zum Studium der Wirkung einiger Destillationsprodukte des Bakuer Naphta auf den tierischen Organismus. Virchows Arch., 1930, 278: 610-22.—Schmidtman, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Einatmung kleiner Benzin- und Benzolmengen auf Atmungsorgane und Gesamtorganismus. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2106-8.

Poisoning.

See also Gasoline, Poisoning [3.ser.] Lead, tetraethyl.

FIEDLER, G. *Ueber Benzin- und Benzolvergiftungen. Sp. 8° Lpz., 1925.

B. Intoxicazione professionale per la benzina (benzinismo) Dia med., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 1037.—Babsky, E., & Leites, R. Ueber die Bildung eines bedingten Reflexes bei Benzinvergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 161: 1-10.—Baldovino, C. Intossicazione da inalazione di vapori di benzina. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1926, 1: 55-7.—Ballotta, F. Ricerche sperimentali sulla benzina. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1261-4.—Bergmark, G. [A case of benzine poisoning] Hygiea, Stockh., 1919, 81: 776-80.—Beyer, A. Gesundheitsschädliche Automobilstoffe. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1926, n.F., 3: 223-5.—Böhme, A., & Köster, R. Klinische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über Benzinvergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1917, 81: 1-14.—Brüllowa, L. P., Brussilovskaya, A. S. [et al.] Das Blut bei der experimentellen Benzinvergiftung. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1930, 104: 226-38.—Curius. Vergiftung mit Benzinersatz (Benziniform) Zschr. Med. beamte, 1921, 34: 144-6.—Freifeld, E., & Shilova, A. [Changes of the thyroid gland in poisoning with benzine] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 2: 1256.—Freymuth. Vergiftung mit Benzinersatz (Benziniform) Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1330. Also Zschr. Med. beamte, 1921, 34: 436-8.—Frumina, L. M., & Fainstein, S. S. Zur Benzinintoxikologie. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1934, n.F., 11: 161-5.—Gran, B. Di un caso di benzinismo professionale con prevalente sindrome anemica. Gazz. osp., 1933, 54: 643-8.—Haden, R. L. Benzine poisoning, with report of a chronic case. Am. J. Pharm., 1919, 91: 801-7. Also Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1919, 30: 309.—J. A. Empoisonnement par la benzine. Bull. méd. Québec, 1924, 25: 180-2.—Korbsch, A. Zur Kasuistik der Benzinvergiftungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 990.—Latsyhev, L. S. [Pathology of the blood in chronic benzine poisoning] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 1017-23.—Lazarev, N. V. Zur Toxikologie des Benzins. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1929, 102: 227-39. — [Benzine poisoning in the light of research work; toxicology of benzine; absorption and elimination] Gig. bezopass. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 20: 33.—Brüllowa, L. P. [et al.] Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Gewöhnung an Benzin. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1931, 159: 345-58.—Lazarev, N. V., Brussilovskaya, A. J., & Lawrov, J. N. Benzin- und Benzolgehalt des Blutes bei verschiedenartiger Einführung dieser Gifte in den Organismus. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 242: 377-84.—Lestchinskaja, O. Zur relativen Giftigkeit verschiedener Benzine. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1932-33, 4: 508-13.—Lewin, I. E. Zur Frage der pathologischen Veränderungen und der Funktionsfähigkeit des Reticulo-Endothelsystems bei Vergiftung mit Benzindämpfen. Ibid., 1932, 3: 340.—Lind, G. An investigation of the morbid properties of ethyl gasoline. J. Indust. Hyg., 1936, 18: 37-41.—Liveriero. Ustione del timpano da inspirazione di benzina. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 463.—Loft, A. [Benzine vapors as a cause of occupational disease] Med. rev., Bergen, 1930, 47: 1-15.—Machle, W. F., & Zwick, K. G. Gasoline dermatitis. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1935, 7: 93-103.—Malov, G. A., & Mikheyev, N. A. [Toxicology of benzene] Gig. bezopass. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 46-8.—Molchanov, A. C. [Acute poisoning with benzine] Mosk. med. J., 1925, 5: pt3, 39-41.—Nielsen, O. L. [Case of lethal benzine

poisoning] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 1178.—Norsa, G. Benzinismo e benzinismo professionali. Gazz. osp., 1933, 54: 1209-12.—Nunn, J. A., & Martin, F. M. Gasoline and kerosene poisoning in children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 472-4. — Proceedings of a conference to determine whether or not there is a public-health question in the manufacture, distribution, or use of tetraethyl lead gasoline. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1925, no. 158, iii-vii, 1-116.—Roth, O. Zur Kenntnis der akuten Schwerbenzinvergiftung. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1932-33, 4: 727-32.—Schachnowskaja, S. B. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Blut-Liquorschranke und Blutveränderungen bei experimenteller Benzinvergiftung. Ibid., 1935, 6: 144-56.—Schneider, H. Ueber akute Benzinvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1168.—Schustrov, N., & Letawet, F. K. Die Bedeutung der Fettsäuren bei der Benzinintoxikation. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926-27, 154: 180-94.—Schustrov, N., & Salistowskaja, E. Das Blut bei der Benzinintoxikation. Ibid., 1926, 150: 271-6. — Die Benzingewöhnung. Ibid., 1935, 6: 144-56.—Schwarz, F. Ueber Ethyl-Gas (Auto-Benzin mit 0.1% Bleitetraethylzusatz) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 689.—Schweizer, C. Ueber die Schädlichkeit von bleihaltigem Benzin. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1928, 19: 392-4.—Sserdjukoff, M., & Tschebyschewa. Ueber die Möglichkeit der Wirkung des Benzinbetriebes auf den weiblichen Organismus. Arch. Frauenk., 1932, 18: 255-66.—Tschernikow, A. M., Gadaskin, I. D., & Gurewitsch, I. I. Experimentelle Studien über die akute Vergiftung durch russisches Benzin aus Baku. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1934-35, 113: 313-28.—Use of tetraethyl lead gasoline in its relation to public health. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1926, no. 163, 1-123, 3pl.—Vigdortschik, N. A. Zur Frage der chronischen Benzinwirkung auf den Organismus. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1933, n.F., 10: 219-22.—Wolf, Benzinvergiftung durch Inhalation. Prakt. Arzt, 1928, n.F., 13: 548-53.

Therapeutic use.

See also Disinfection.

Dietel, F. Zur Hautreinigung mit Benzin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 875.—Kairiukstis, J. Bemerkungen zu meinen Arbeiten über die Benzin- und Kohlenwasserstofftherapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 493.—Kausch, W. Ueber chemische Phlegmone (nach Benzineinspritzung) Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 631.—Levi [Convenient use of benzine in dermatological practice] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1697.—Oppenheim, M. Ueber den Ersatz des Wundbenzins durch ein halbfestes Benzinpräparat (Benzosec) Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 114.—Oppolzer, R. von. Gasphlegmone als Folge einer Benzininjektion. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1935, 44: 74-7.—Vlassov, Y. P. [Artificial phlegmon caused by benzine injections] Voy. med. J., 1930, 1: 115-8.

BENZLER, Jobst Heinrich, 1889—*Ueber die Bedeutung der quantitativen Eiweisreaktion im Sputum tuberkulöser Individuen bezüglich der Diagnose und Prognose der Lungenkrankung [Freiburg] 28p. roy. 8° Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1914.

BENZO, Francesco E., 1896—*Asthme, adénopathie trachéo-bronchique et tuberculose chez les enfants. 110p. 8° Par., 1927.

BENZOATES.

See Benzoic acid [and derivatives]

BENZOIC acid [and derivatives].

See also Aldehydes; Benzene; Benzoin; Hippuric acid; Phenol, &c.

HAESLER, K. W. *A systematic study of the solubility of benzoic acid in salt solutions [Columbia Univ.] 28p. 8° N.Y., 1929.

JURIST, A. E. *A rearrangement of the benzoic acid type in the aliphatic series. Sp. 8° Chic., 1922.

Aiazzi-Mancini, M. Preparazione, proprietà chimiche e biologiche degli eteri dell'acido paraossibenzoico. Atti Accad. fisic. Scia, 1934, 11. ser., 2: 28.—Axmacher, F. Ueber die Anreicherung ionisierbarer Benzolderivate durch Hezellen mit Berücksichtigung der spontanen Umkehr bei der o-Oxybenzoesäure. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 173: 722-36.—Chipman, J. The solubility of benzoic acid in benzene and in toluene. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1924, 46: 2445-8.—Karajala, S. A., & McElvain, S. M. 2-methylpiperidinopropyl thiol- und thionbenzoates. Ibid., 1933, 55: 2966-73.—Kelly, T. L., & Howard, H. W. Phenacyl and p-bromophenacyl esters of monosubstituted benzoic acids. Ibid., 1932, 54: 4383-5.—Kohn, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über einige Ester der p-Oxybenzoesäure. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 983.—Koltzoff, I. M., & Bosch, W. The activity coefficient of benzoic acid in solutions of neutral salts and of sodium benzoate. J. Phys. Chem., 1932, 36: 1685-94. — The ionization constant of benzoic acid and the activity coefficient of the benzoate ion in presence of neutral salts. Ibid., 1695-701. — The mean and individual ion activity coefficients of silver benzoate in salt solutions. Ibid., 1702-11.—

Labes, R., & Schuster, T. Die Wirkung verschiedener substituerter Benzoesäuren und aromatischer Sulfosäuren auf das Flockungsoptimum des denaturierten Serumalbumins. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 158: 29-41.—Larsson, E. Die Löslichkeit von Säuren in Salzlösungen; die Löslichkeit der Benzoesäure und der Aktivitätskoeffizient ihrer Moleküle in wässrigen Benzoeatlösungen. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1931, 153: 299-308.

Der Temperaturkoeffizient des Aktivitätskoeffizienten der Benzoesäuremoleküle in Lösungen von Natriumchlorid, Kaliumchlorid und Natriumbenzoat. Ibid., 466-70.—Mählén, S. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Benzoesäure und der drei isomeren Oxybenzoesäuren auf die Succinodehydrogenase. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1928, 53: 152-75.—Patterson, W. T., & Adams, R. Stereochemistry of N-phenylpyrroles; preparation and properties of o-N-carbazyl- and o-N- (3-nitrocarbazyl)-benzoic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 1069-72.—Rousset, R. Acide exo-camphane-2-carbonyl-ortho-benzoïque et endo-cylo-camphane-carbonyl-ortho-benzoïque. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1936, 5. ser., 3: 871-5.—Wheeler, A. S., & Oates, W. M. The bromination of anthranilic acid. J. Elisha Mitchell Soc. Sci., 1910, 26: 26-30.

Determination.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, G. W. The determination of benzoic acid in foodstuffs. 57p. 8° Lond., 1927.

Also Rep. Pub. Health, Lond., 1927, no. 39.

Grossfeld, J. Eine zweckmässige Abänderung der sogenannten Mohlerschen Reaktion auf Benzoesäure. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1915, 30: 271-3.—Guerbet, M. Sur une réaction de l'acide benzoïque fondée sur sa diazotation; son application à la recherche toxicologique de l'atropine, de la cocaïne et de la stovaine. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1920, 7. ser., 22: 321-3.—Illing, E. T. Mohler's test for benzoic acid. Analyst, Lond., 1932, 57: 224-32.—Leather, A. N. The detection of benzoic acid. Ibid., 1931, 56: 299-304.—Widmark, E. M. P. Bestimmung freier und gebundener Benzoesäure mit der Schaukelextraktionsmethode. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 179: 263-71.

Effects.

BERSET, J. *Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique d'un nouvel anesthésique local le paraaminobenzoate du N-diethyl-leucinol panthésine. 63p. 8° Genève, 1931.

HELD, D. *Versuche und Gedanken über die konservierende Wirkung der Benzoesäure [Würzburg] 50p. 8° Münch., 1915.

Also Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1915-16, 84: 289-336.

JACCOTTET, E. *De l'action pharmacodynamique d'un nouvel anesthésique local le p-Amino-Benzoyl - Diéthyl - Amino - Butanol. 76p. 8° Genève, 1924.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report No. 88: The influence of sodium benzoate on the nutrition and health of man. 761 p. 8° Wash., 1909.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. BOARD OF FOOD AND DRUG INSPECTION. Food inspection decision 104: the influence of sodium benzoate on the nutrition and health of man. 3p. 8° Wash., 1909.

Biermann, G. Ueber die konservierende Wirkung der Benzoesäure. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1932-33, 43: 21; 41; 305.—Cruess, W. V., & Richert, P. H. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the toxicity of sodium benzoate to microorganisms. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 363-71.—Cohen, S. J. Studies in local anesthesia: further observations of para-amino-benzoate compounds on the rabbit eye. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 983-8.—Di Natale, L. Il nuovo anestetico S.F. 147 (ricerche sperimentali e contributo clinico). Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: pt. 2, 357-71.—Griffith, W. H. Growth of rats on diets containing sodium benzoate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 354.—Kaufmann, H. P. Ueber die desinfizierende Wirkung der Benzoesäure. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1919, 83: Orig., 581-90.—Klainguti, R. Versuche mit einem neuen Anaesthetikum (p-Amidobenzen-säureester des N-Diäthyl-leucinol-chlorhydrates). Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 519.—Liese, W. Bakteriologische und biologische Versuche mit Benzoesäure- und Benzoesäure-Derivaten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933, 110: 355-64.—McGuigan, H., & Brough, G. A. Studies in local anesthesia: the toxicity of para-amino-benzoate compounds. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 479-83.—McGuigan, H., Cohen, S. J. [et al.] The pharmacology of some para-amino-benzoate compounds. Ibid., 173.—Mazzetti, G. Isomeria e potere battericida; il potere battericida nei tre acidi ossibenzoici: ac. orto- (ac. salicilico) ac. meta- e ac. para-ossibenzoico. Pathologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 580-2.—Meeker, W. R. Studies in local anesthesia; the pharmacology of some para-amino-benzoate compounds; local anesthetic action upon the mucous membranes and skin of man. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 468-78.—Morel, A., Rochaix, A., & Delaborde, H.

Sur les pouvoirs bactéricide et infertilisant des éthers des acides aminobenzoïques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 612-5.—Rothlin, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Lokalanästhetikum S.F. 147 (Panthesin). Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 144: 197-234.—Sacks, J. Studies in local anesthesia; the toxicity of some derivatives of para-amino-benzoic acid. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927 28, 13: 281-7.—Schübel, K. Zur Toxikologie einiger neuerer Konservierungsmittel: p-Chlorbenzoesäure und Ester der p-Oxybenzoesäure. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 13.—Vincent, M. Influence de l'acide combiné sur le pouvoir anesthésique des sels de para-amino-benzoyl-diéthylamino-éthanol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1444-7.—Wührer, J. Ueber das Schicksal der p-Chlorbenzoesäure im tierischen Organismus. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 161: 719-29.

Metabolism.

NEUBERG, J. *[Benzoic acid metabolism] 112p. 8° Amst., 1923.

Griffith, W. H. Errors in bioassay: some unusual effects of inorganic salts on the detoxication of benzoic acid in rats. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: xxxix.—Mitsuba, K., & Ichihara, K. Ueber das Schicksal der Anthranilsäure im Tierkörper. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1927, 164: 244-54.—Neuberg, J. Der Stoffwechsel der Benzoesäure im menschlichen Organismus. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 145: 249-73.—Novello, N. J., Miriam, S. R., & Sherwin, C. P. Comparative metabolism of certain aromatic acids; fate of some halogen derivatives of benzoic acid in the animal body. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 555-66.—Quick, A. J. The study of benzoic acid conjugation in the dog with a direct quantitative method for hippuric acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 477-90.—The conjugation of benzoic acid in man. Ibid., 1931, 92: 65-85. Also repr. The conjugation of hydroxybenzoic acids in the dog and in man. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1932, 8: lxxx. On the chemistry of the conjugation of benzoic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 189-96. The relationship between chemical structure and physiological response; the conjugation of substituted benzoic acids. Ibid., 96: 83; 403. Also repr. Influence of ortho-substitution on the conjugation of benzoic acid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 509.—Walsch, H., & Klepetar, G. Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung der freien und gebundenen Benzoesäure in biologischem Material und über den enzymatischen Umbau der Benzoesäure in der Pferdeniere. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1935, 236: 92-102.

Poisoning.

Lombroso, U. Sull' intossicazione da acido benzoico; nota: acido benzoico e citrato di sodio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1228.—Epstein, B., & Hendrych, F. Anästhesinvergiftung im Säuglingsalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 58: 358-61.—Stassi, M. Sull' intossicazione da acido benzoico; acido benzoico e glicolato di sodio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1224.—Zummo, C. Sull' intossicazione da acido benzoico; acido benzoico e glicolato di ammonio. Ibid., 1226-8.

Therapeutic use.

SCHÖNIG, H. E. *Optokain-B; ein neues Lokalanästhetikum und seine Bedeutung für die Zahnheilkunde (Auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen mit Optokain-B) 32p. 8° Bresl., 1925.

Bazzano, S. Sull' azione terapeutica del benzoato di soda somministrato per via endovenosa. Clin. med. ital., 1935, 66: 127-50.—Capelli, F. Sulle proprietà antiepilettiche del benzoato di soda introdotto per via endovenosa. Gior. clin. med., 1936, 17: 173-8.—Faber, A. Erfahrungen mit Novutox. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 461.—Fürst, K. Anästheform, eine neue jodhaltige Verbindung des Anästhesin und deren Anwendung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 878.—Lynn, E. V., & Lofgren, F. V. Local anesthetics of the amino alkyl benzoates. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1925, 14: 970-2.—Mencière, L. Propriétés physiologiques et applications médico-chirurgicales du gaïacol et de l'acide benzoïque. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1917, 165: 1023-6.—Mulzer, A. Novutox, ein neues Lokalanästhetikum. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 1214.—Negri, C. La pepsina neutra ed il benzoato di sodio per via parenterale; ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sul loro meccanismo d'azione. Gior. clin. med., 1934, 15: 141-63.—Rohdenburg, G. L., & Reich, C. Sodium salts of iodosobenzoic and iodoxybenzoic acids in diseases of bacterial origin. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 321-4.—Rollet, J. Un nouvel anesthésique oculaire (benzoate de paraminobenzoyl-diéthylamino-éthanol) Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1933, 377-9.—Rosin, J. Caffeine and sodium benzoate; a puzzle unravelled. Am. J. Pharm., 1923, 95: 224-6.—Schroeder, K. [Use of anesthesia in the form of lozenges for alleviation of pain in the mouth and throat] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 556-63.—Wild, W. Das Panthesin (S.F. 147) ein neues Lokalanästhetikum. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1929, 39: 195-206.

BENZOIN.

See also Benzaldehyde; Cerebrospinal fluid, Examination; Resin; Styra.

Cocking, T. T. Compound tincture of benzoïn. Q.J. Pharm., Lond., 1928, 1: 337-46.—Eades, M. F. Dermatitis of

the breasts caused by compound tincture of benzoin; report of 3 cases. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 211: 632-4.—Hassel, O., & Næshagen, E. Die elektrischen Momente des Hydrobenzoins und Isohydrobenzoins. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. B*, 1931, 14: 232-6.—Ionescu, M. V., & Popescu, O. G. Contribution à l'étude de la désoxybenzoïne comme substance à méthylène actif. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1932, 4. ser., 51-52: 1231-45.—Leśniowski, S. [Clinical value of benzoin colloids]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 715-20.—Nadkarni, D. R., Mehta, S. M., & Wheeler, T. S. A study of the benzoin reaction; the reaction between pure benzaldehyde and pure potassium cyanide. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1935, 39: 727-39.—Papayanno, A. Etude physico-chimique de la réaction du benjoin colloïdal; le complexe globuline-albumine-benjoin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 826-8.—Peacock, J. C., & Peacock, B. L. DeG. An experiment with compound tincture of benzoin. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1919, 8: 482-6.—Reinizer, F. Untersuchungen über Siambenzoe. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1925, 263: 347; 1926, 264: 131. — Die Gewinnung der Benzoe und das Benzoevorharz. *Ibid.*, 368-82.—Roy, M. La teinture de benjoin dans les pansements de stomatologie. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1926, 61: 109.—Wright, H. D., & Kermack, W. O. The properties of colloidal gum benzoin. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1923, 17: 635-57.

BENZOL.

See Benzene.

BENZOQUINONE.

See Quinine [and derivatives]

BENZYL alcohol.

CHRISTOMANOS, A. A. *Zur Pharmakologie einiger Benzylalkohole. p.344-51. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 169:

Discovery of a new anesthetic [benzyl alcohol] Boston M.&S.J., 1919, 180: 288.—Gruber, C. M. The pharmacology of benzyl alcohol and its esters; the effect of benzyl alcohol, benzyl acetate and benzyl benzoate when given by mouth upon the blood pressure, pulse, and alimentary canal. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 15-33. — Some of the effects of benzyl alcohol, benzoate, and benzyl acetate when injected intravenously upon the respiratory and circulatory systems. *Ibid.*, 92-112. — The diuretic effect of benzyl alcohol, benzyl-acetate and benzyl-benzoate. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 10: 284-93. — A pharmacological investigation of the effect of sodium benzyl succinate benzoate and sodium dibenzyl phosphate (benzophosph) upon the respiratory and cardiovascular systems. *Ibid.*, 1925-26, 11: 318-39.—Hjort, A. M., & Eagan, J. T. Benzylcarbinol: a local anesthetic. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1919-20, 14: 211-9.—Hjort, A. M., & Kaufmann, C. E. The local anesthetic properties of benzylcarbinol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1919-20, 17: 79.—Jacobson J. L'action de l'alcool benzyle sur les substances albuminoïdes et sur les diastases. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 255; 1924, 87: 1054. — L'action de l'alcool benzyle sur les toxines et sur la tuberculine. *Ibid.*, 525-7. — Action catalytique de l'alcool benzyle. *Ibid.*, 1921, 85: 299. — & Laugier, H. Action de l'alcool benzyle sur la pression artérielle et sur la respiration. *Ibid.*, 1922, 86: 247-52.—Macht, D. I. Use of benzyl alcohol as a local anesthetic. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1918, 33: 27-32. Also *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1918, 11: 263-79. — On the antelmintic action of benzyl alcohol and benzyl esters. *Ibid.*, 1919-20, 14: 323-6. — & Dunning, F. Experimental pharmacological study of monobrom-hydroxy-benzyl alcohol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 465-8.—Macht, D. I., & Nelson, D. E. On the antiseptic action of benzyl alcohol. *Ibid.*, 1918-19, 16: 25.—Macht, D. I., & Shohl, A. T. The stability of benzyl alcohol solutions. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1920-21, 16: 61-9.—Quelet, R., & Germain, Y. Sur la préparation synthétique de l'alcool nitro-3 méthoxy-4 benzyle et de ses éthers-oxides. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1442-4.—Snapper, J., Grünbaum, A., & Sturkop, S. Ueber die Spaltung und die Oxydation von Benzylalkohol und Benzylestern im menschlichen Organismus. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 155: 163-73.—Sollman, T. Benzyl alcohol; its anesthetic efficiency for mucous membranes. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1919-20, 13: 355-60. Also repr.—Swartz, E. O. A study of the antiseptic action of benzyl alcohol and other local anesthetics against the gonococcus. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1920, 4: 355-61.

BENZYL benzoate.

LOEWE, H. *Zur Kenntnis der Dimethylamidobenzoylbenzoesäure und ihres Verhaltens gegen salpetrige Säure [Erlangen] 46p. 8° Frankf. a.M., 1914.

NEDELTCHEFF, N. C. *Contribution à l'étude du benzoate de benzyle. 22p. 8° Genève, 1921.

Aceña, L., & Aceña, M. El benzoato de benzilo y sus aplicaciones en clínica. *Med. ibera*, 1922, 16: 124-7.—Boice, J. M. Benzyl benzoate; a resume of the work done by various observers on the new nonnarcotic antispasmodic, succedaneum for opium,

papaverin, etc. *N. York M.J.*, 1919, 110: 977-82. Also repr.—Capuani, G. F. Il benzoato di benzile nelle sindromi ipertensive e dispnoiche. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1526-30.—Chénisse, L. Le benzoate de benzyle et ses applications thérapeutiques. *Presse méd.*, 1920, 28: 717.—Emge, L. A. Biological facts about benzyl benzoate therapy. *California J.M.*, 1921, 19: 374-7.—Giani, E. Il benzoato di benzile e il suo uso terapeutico (rivista riassuntiva di terapia). *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1921-22, 1: 421-4.—Gruber, C. M., & Shackelford, H. H. The pharmacology of benzyl alcohol and its esters; some observations on the effect of benzyl-benzoate upon arterial hypertension in man. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 685-98.—Heller, E. A., & Stein, E. Nonleucotoxic properties of benzyl benzoate. *N. York M.J.*, 1920, 112: 160.—Hirschfelder, A. D. Recent studies upon the therapeutic application of benzyl alcohol benzoate and some homologous compounds. *Minnesota M.*, 1920, 3: 380-2.—Ide, M. Benzoate de benzyl. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1921, 41-3.—Levent, R. Benzoate de benzyle. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1925, 98: 584.—Macht, D. I. A therapeutic study, pharmacologic and clinical, of benzyl benzoate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 599-601. Also repr.—Experiences, experimental and clinical, with benzyl benzoate and benzyl alcohol. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1919-20, 14: 509-11. — A supplementary note on benzyl benzoate. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 124: 10-2. Also repr.—& Leach, H. P. Concerning the antipyretic properties of benzyl benzoate. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929, 35: 281-96.—Mason, E. C., & Pieck, C. E. A pharmacological study of benzyl benzoate. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1920-21, 6: 62-77.—Peñuela Rodriguez, V. El benzoato de benzilo en el tratamiento de los estados espasmódicos. *Repert. med. cir., Bogotá*, 1922-23, 14: 6-10.—R. S. Le benzoate de benzyle. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1924, 38: 697.—Rose, R. E. The reduction of the anhydroxime of o-benzoyl-benzoic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33: 388-91.—Rührh, J. Benzyl benzoate in pediatric practice. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1921, 161: 32-6.—Seelba, S. La préparation du benzoate di benzile. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1923, 62: 33.—Schuurmans Stekhoven, W. [Cod-liver-oil as a vehicle for benzyl-benzoate] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1922, 66: pti, 291.—Simici, D., & Marcu, I. Recherches pléthysmographiques sur l'action vasculaire du benzoate et de l'acétate de benzyl chez l'homme à l'état normal et pathologique. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1926, 19: 654-62.

BEON, Hippolyte Henri Alexandre. *Contribution à l'étude de la crèche; historique; la crèche actuelle; la crèche future. 52p. 8° Par., 1918.

BER, Estera, 1905—*Quelques recherches sur le pouvoir antivirulent au cours de la vaccine expérimentale chez la lapin. 38p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERACHA, Albert, 1902—*Luxation des oberen Radiusendes. 51p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

BERANECK, Edmond, 1859-1920. Baur, E. Nécrologie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1921, 41: 61-4.

BERARD, A. *Indications et contre-indications de la restauration claviculaire. 40p. 8° Par., 1920.

BERARD, Edgard. Trois ans de séjour à la clinique ophtalmologique universitaire de M. le Professeur Fuchs, à Vienne. 98p. tab. 8° Brux., Lithographie Corné-Germon, 1892.

BERARD, Fernand Eugène, 1902—*Mastoidite rétro-labyrinthique. 72p. 8° Par., 1932.

BERARD, Léon, 1870—, DUMAREST, F., & DESJACQUES. La phrénicectomie. 113p. pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1933.

BERARD, Léon, & DUNET, Charles. Le cancer thyroïdien. 2pl. 585p. 2pl. roy.8° Par., G. Doin, 1924.

BERARD, Léon, & MALLET-GUY, Pierre. Exploration fonctionnelle des voies biliaires et chirurgie. viii, 362p. 2pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1932.

BERARD, Léon, & SARGNON, A. Cancer de l'oesophage. 2pl. 448p. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1927.

BERARD, Mireille. *Recherche des diastases hydratantes et oxydantes dans quelques drogues [Strasbourg] 71p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERARD, Pierre, 1904—*Les tumeurs communes au système nerveux sympathique et aux paraganglions; sympathomes embryonnaires et ganglioneuromes. 128p. 8° Par., 1930.

BERARDIER, Gabriel, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude du chimisme gastrique dans les affections de la vésicule biliaire. 72p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERARDI Zamorano, Luis. *Enfermedad de Kümmell-Verneuil; enfermedad vertebral post-traumática [Chile] 103p. 7pl. 8° Santiago, 1931.

BERAUD, Charles, 1893— *Foyers d'hépatisation silencieux dans la pneumonie infantile. 40p. 8° Par., 1923.

BERAUD, Gabriel, 1895— *Contribution à l'étude de l'avenir obstétrical des myomectisées au cours de la grossesse. 53p. 8° Par., 1923.

BERAUDY, Emile, 1897— *Du traitement des adénites cervicales tuberculeuses de l'adulte par la lampe à arc en irradiations locales. 96p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERAUT, Philippe Joseph Etienne, 1901— *Contribution à l'étude des sérums opalescents et lactescents. 65p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERBAIN, Maurice, 1864— *A propos d'un cas de fièvre aphteuse chez l'homme [Alfort] 73p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERBER.

Keiter, F. Deutsche und Berber; die Gesichtszüge mittel-europäischer und nordafrikanischer europäischer Bevölkerungen. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1934-35, 33: 474-90, tab.

BERBERICH, Bruno, 1910— *Beitrag zur Aetiologie, Pathogenese und Therapie der Erythromelalgie. 42p. 8° Freib. i. Br., K. Henn, 1934.

BERBERICH, Josef, 1897— *Nachuntersuchungen von Gastroenterostomien wegen Ulcus ventriculi und Ulcus duodeni unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Röntgendiagnostik [Frankfurt] 52p. 8° Tüb., H. Laupp, jr., 1920.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1920, 119: 194-245.

— *Das Mittelohrcholesteatom; experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen [Habilitationsschrift Frankfurt] 94p. 17pl. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1927.

Also Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1927, 26: 1-94.

— Die Behandlung der Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten in der Allgemeinpraxis. 227p. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930.

— Lehrbuch der Mund- und Rachenkrankheiten. xvi, 587p. 213ill. roy. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1932.

— & **FISCHER-WASELS, Bernhard.** Schildrüse und innere Sekretion. p.337-431. 4° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1932.

In Bd 1 of Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch)

BERBERICH, Paul, 1885— *Beziehungen zwischen Krystalloberfläche und Reflex und Methoden der Reflexanalyse [Erlangen] 69p. 8° Heidelb., C. Winter, 1914.

BERBERIS [and berberine]

Awe, W. Die Nomenklatur der berberinähnlichen Alkaloide. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1932, 270: 156-63.—**Chopra, R. N., Dikshit, B. B., & Chowhan, J. S.** Pharmacological action of berberine. Ind. J. M. Res., 1932, 19: 1193-203, 2ch. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 194-7.—**Cromwell, B. T.** Experiments on the origin and function of berberine in Berberis darwinii. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 860-72.—**Dominguez, J. A.** Descripción, composición química, y farmacología de las especies indígenas del gen. Berberis; su utilización en el tratamiento del paludismo y en el desintoxicación morfinica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: 915-20.—**Feist, K., & Awe, W.** Ueber einige Homologe des Berberins. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1933, 271: 36-51.—**Gadamer, J.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Berberin in Chelidonium majus L. Apoth. Ztg., 1924, 39: 1569.—**Leclerc, H.** La pharmacologie du Berberis ou épine-vinette. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 480.—**Soto, M., & Sivor, P. N.** Estudio farmacodinámico del sulfato de berberina. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 46: 2459-94.

Acción del sulfato de berberina sobre el corazón de mamíferos. Ibid., 3062-8.

BERBLINGER, Walther, 1882— Die innere Sekretion im Lichte der morphologischen Forschung (Form und Funktion) 21. 30p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1928.

— Pathologie und pathologische Morphologie der Hypophyse des Menschen. p.910-1097. 4° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1932.

In Bd 1, of Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch)

BERCELLER, Imre, 1861-1936. Lörcincz [Obituary] Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 158.

BERCEY, James Edward, 1895— *Insulin and dietary measures used in the treatment of diabetes mellitus [Marquette Univ.] 11p. roy. 8° Milwaukee, 1924.

Typewritten.

BERCHEM, Kurt, 1900— *Ueber die Lokalisation von Kavernen bei Lungentuberkulose. 38p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1925.

BERCHMANN, Israel, 1885— *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Halsinfektionen und Menstruation. 25p. 8° Halle, Hohmann, 1913.

BERCHTOLD, Fritz, 1905— *Verhalten der Leukocyten nach Injektion von Prähormon [Kiel] p.827-41. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 75:

BERCHTOLD, Otto R. *Die centrale Luxation der Zähne in die Substanz des Oberkiefers und in den Sinus maxillaris. 38p. 8° Zür., A. Götz, 1927.

BERCIOUX, Noëlle. *Histoire abrégée des vicissitudes et succès dans le traitement du décollement de la rétine. 159p. 8° Lausanne, 1933.

BERCKEL, Gerard Jan Josef van. *Urinezuurbepalingen in bloedserum; een onderzoek der methode van Grigaut [Determination of uric acid in blood serum; examination of Grigaut's method] 39p. 8° Amst., Univ.-Boekencentrale [1923?]

BERCOFF, Emile, 1905— *De l'amputation de la troisième phalange dans les arthrites du pied chez l'espèce bovine [Alfort] 42p. 8° Par., 1928.

BERCOFF, Nathan, 1894— *Considérations particulières et relations pratiques sur les accidents vitulaires [Alfort] 46p. 8° Par., 1925.

BERCOVICI, Aron Jacques, 1896— *Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie de la tuberculose chez le nourrisson. 46p. 8° Par., 1924.

BERCOVICI, Bernard, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude de la césarienne basse. 126p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERCOVICI, Bernard, 1907— *Sur un cas de fractures spontanées chez le nouveau-né. 50p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERCOVICI, Jacob, 1892— *Sur la psychothérapie médicamenteuse dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 62p. 8° Par., 1919.

BERCOVICI, Jean, 1908— *Essai de traitement des colibacilluries par le chlorhydrate de 6-méthyl-8-oxyquinoléine associée au chlorhydrate d'ortho-oxyquinoléine. 66p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERCOVICI, Joan J., 1903— *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome sympathique basedowiforme ou parabasedowien. 45p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERCOVICI, Lazare, 1906— *Dostoïevski; étude de psycho-pathologie. 178p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERCOVICI, Saia, 1889— *Statistisch-kasuistischer Beitrag zu den traumatischen Linsluxationen. 46p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1915.

- BERCOVICI, Samuel, 1887-** *Ueber Pel-lagra insbesondere in Rumänien. 65p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1916.
- BERCZELLER, L.** Anleitung zur Ausführung der Wassermannsche Reaktion. 2p.l. 36p. 12° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1919.
- BERDEZ, Marguerite.** *Beiträge zur Frage des Albinismus [Basel] 36p. 8°. Lausanne, H. Borgeaud, 1917.
- BERDITZKA, Erich [Kurt Paul] 1901-** *Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung des Pyloro-spasmus. 29p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1928.
- BERDMORE, Thomas, 1740-85.** Lindsay, L. [Biography] Brit. Dent. J., 1928, 49: 225-38.
- BERE, May, 1893-** *A comparative study of the mental capacity of foreign parentage [Columbia Univ.] ix, 105p. 8°. N.Y., Teachers Coll., 1924.
- BEREND, Edith, 1883-** *Corynebakterien. 47p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1919.
- BERENDS, Karl August Wilhelm, 1788-1811.** Winter, R. [Biography] Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1374.
- BERENDSEN, Ida, 1888-** *Weitere Mitteilungen über Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica. 26p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1918.
- BERENDSON, Edgar, 1906-** *Ein Fall von retroperitonealem Ganglioneurom [Kiel] 15p. 8° Neumünster, H. Simonsen, 1932.
- BERENDT, Heinz, 1911-** *Ist die Beeinflussung des Keimgehaltes der Mundhöhle durch Silargetten und Kaugummi Afumix verschiedenartig? 14p. 8° Würzb., H. Ranninger, 1933.
- BERENDTS, Alfred Hendricus, 1885-** *Ueber das zeitliche Auftreten der psychischen Symptome bei der Chorea chronica progressiva. 37p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1918.
- BERENGARIO da Carpi, Jacopo, -1550.** Clark, E. W. Le Gros. Berengario [-1530] of Carpi. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1929-30, 32: 110-21.—Larkey, S. V., & Suden, L. tum. Jackson's English translation of Berengarius of Carpi's Isagogae Breves. Isis, Bruges, 1934, 21: 57-70.—Pilcher, L. S. Jacobus Berengarius Carpens and his commentaries on Mundinus. Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1903, 1: 1-8.—Putti, V. Nel quarto centenario della morte di Jacopo Berengario da Carpi. Mem. Acad. sc. Ist. Bologna, 1931, 8.ser., 8: 3-11.—Vedrani, A. Berengario da Carpi. Illust. med. ital., 1922, 4: 108-11.
- BERENI, Jean Philippe, 1898-** *A propos d'un cas de pous lent permanent; étude pathogénique, étiologique et thérapeutique. 92p. 8° Par., 1928.
- BERENS, Thomas Passmore, 1866-1923.** Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 143. Also Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1924, 44: 257, port.
- BERENSOHN, Jakob, 1897-** *Ueber das Jucken. 42p. 8° Marb., R. Friedrich, 1926.
- BERENT, Samuel.** *Blutuntersuchungen am Stufenphotometer [Basel] 19p. 8° Bialystok, C. Miszondznika, 1933.
- BERENTZEN [Anton August Wilhelm] Karl, 1897-** *Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Lebercirrhose und Leucämie. 36p. 8° Frankf., H. Münch., 1928.
- BERENWENGER, Paul, 1903-** *Calcaneus-sporn und Achillodynie [Berlin] p.472-502. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1930. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 159.
- BERES, August, 1884-** *Zum Nachweis der Tuberkelbazillen im Harn [Giessen] 14p. 8° Weib.-Lahn, H. Zipper, 1917.
- BERES, Etienne, 1903-** *Contribution à l'étude de la kératose pileaire à début brusque chez l'adulte. 48p. 8° Par., 1928.
- BERESFORD, John Davys, 1873-** The case for faith-healing. 2l. 186p. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1934]
- BERETERVIDE, Juan José.** *Las sombras redondadas intratorácicas; estudio radiológico. 127p. 8° B. Air., 1931.
- BERG, Adolph Frederik August, 1836-1918.** Schad, G. [Obituary] Ugeskr. læger, 1918, 80: 1460.
- BERG, Arthur, 1902-** *Ueber die Verminderung der Speichelsekretion durch Medikamente. 32p. 8° Bonn, Carthaus, 1929.
- BERG, Charles W.** The confessions of an undertaker. 114p. 8° Wichita, Kans., McCormick-Armstrong Press [1920]
- BERG, Egon, 1899-** *Beitrag zu dem prodromalen Mundschleimhaut- und solitären Genitalschleimhaut-Pemphigus nebst Bemerkungen über den Einfluss interkurrenter fieberhafter Infektionskrankheiten auf den Verlauf des Pemphigus [Jena] 48p. 8° [Kirchhain N.-L., Zahn & Baendel] 1926.
- BERG, Fredrik.** *Undersökningar över främre hornhinneytans form [Uppsala] [Examination of the anterior membrane of the cornea] 189p. 8° Göteborg, Elander, 1929.
- BERG, Fritz, 1889-** *Ueber Fettesbolie nach Knochenbrüchen. 20p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1915.
- BERG, Hans Heinrich, 1892-** *Beitrag zur Klinik der Haemochromatose. 31p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1920.
- Röntgenuntersuchungen am Innenrelief des Verdauungskanal; ein Beitrag zur klinischen Röntgendiagnostik insbesondere von Entzündung, Geschwür und Krebs. x, 198p. roy.8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930. — Also 2.Aufl. x, 248p. 247ill. 1931.
- BERG, Henni [Luise] von, 1905-** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pollenphysiologie [Kiel] p.105-43. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.
- BERG, John Wilhelm, 1851-1931.** Studien über die Funktion der Gallenwege unter normalen und gewissen abnormen Verhältnissen. 185p. 8° Stockh., 1922. Forms H.2, Acta chir. scand., Suppl.
- For biography see Acta chir. scand., 1931-32, 69: 1-7, port. (E. Key) Also Acta radiol., Stockh., 1931, 12: 413-5 (G. Forsell) Also Fin. läk.säll. hand., 1931, 73: 903-10, port. (A. Krogius) Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1931, 93: 737-56, port. (E. Key) Also Norsk mag. lægevid., 1931, 92: 921 (J. Nicolaysen) Also Sven. läk.tidn., 1931, 28: 1193-7 (T. Rietz)
- BERG, Kläre, 1907-** *Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Konstruktion physiologischer und unphysiologischer Prothesen. 14p. 8° Münch., J. Jüngling, 1932.
- BERG, Leo S.** Nomogenesis, or evolution determined by law; transl. from the Russian by J. N. Rostovtsov. xviii, 477p. 8° Lond., Constable & Co., 1926.
- BERG, Louis, 1900-** The human personality. xv, 321p. 8° N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1933. — Revelations of a prison doctor. vii, 255p. 8° N.Y., Minton, Balch & Co. [1934]
- BERG, Otto.** Anatomischer Atlas zur pharmazeutischen Waarenkunde. 103p. 50pl. 4° Berl., R. Gaertner, 1865.
- BERG, Paul, 1891-** *Zwei Fälle von ausserordentlich starken Corpus-luteum-Blutungen in die Bauchhöhle. 19p. 8° Bresl., 1920.
- BERG, Ragnar, 1873-** Die Vitamine; kritische Uebersicht der Lehre von den Ergänzungstoffen. viii, 336p. roy.8° Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1922. — Also 2.Aufl. viii, 714p. 1927. — The same. Vitamins; a critical survey of the theory of accessory food factors; transl. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. 415p. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin, 1923.

— Kontrolle des Mineralstoffwechsels. 87p. 8°. Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1930.

— Eiweissbedarf und Mineralstoffwechsel bei einfacher Ernährung. 239p. 8°. Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1931.

BERG, Viktor. *Klinische Beiträge zur Mikulicz'schen Krankheit mit einem Fall dauernder Heilung durch intercurrierendes Erysipel. 36p. 8°. Zür., A. W. Zickfeldt, 1919.

BERG, Vladimir de, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la syphilis au cours de la gestation. 54p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BERG, Wilhelm, 1905— *Zur Kasuistik des Sklerödema adultorum. 36p. 6tab. 8°. Münch., L. Mössl, 1931.

BERG, Wilhelm, 1911— *Zur Statistik der Hauttuberkulose. 16p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1934.

BERGALONNE, Charles, 1873—1917. Picot, C. Nécrologie. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1917, 37: 88-90.

BERGAMIN, F. *Estudo sistematico dos Cladocera das aguas do municipio de São Paulo. 49p. 2pl. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

BERGAMOT oil.

See also Citrus.

MOSSMAN, D. D. *Bergamot oil; a monograph, including original contributions concerning the analysis of the oil [Columbia Univ.] 125p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

Bernucci, F. Brevi considerazioni circa l'impiego nella pratica venereologica dell'olio di bergamotto. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: 1491-5. — **Giraudeau & Acquaviva.** A propos de l'action photosensibilisatrice de l'essence de bergamote sur la peau normale. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 973-7. — **Marino, V.** Sull'azione disinfettante della essenza di bergamotto. Ann. igiene, 1935, 45: 158-76. — **Natale, P.** L'essenza di bergamotto nella pratica ostetrico-ginecologica. Rass. ostet., 1933, 42: 594-607. — **Puglisi-Allegra, S.** L'olio essenziale di bergamotto e di limone in chirurgia. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 976-9. — **Romeo, M.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione antisettica di prodotti a base di essenza di bergamotto. Ann. ital. chir., 1934, 13: 1159-77. — **Spinelli, A.** L'essenza di bergamotto; nuovo antisettico nella pratica chirurgica. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. chir., 627-56.

BERGAU, Elisabeth, 1904— *Serum-Formol-Reaktion bei Endocarditis lenta; nach den Angaben von Privatdozent Dr. Kürten-Halle. 40p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., O. Kümmel, 1930.

BERGAZZY, Pierre, 1906— *A propos de trois observations de phlébites du membre supérieur survenues au cours du post-partum et du post-abortum. 39p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BERGE, André, 1863—1924. Gutmann, R. A. Nécrologie. Presse méd., 1924, 32: annexe, 1554-6. — Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3. ser., 48: 1796-803.

BERGE, Otto [Martin Ernst] 1884— *Behandlung der Melaena neonatorum vera mittels Gelatine. 47p. 8°. [Marburg] J. Hamel, 1914.

BERGE [Robert] Ewald, 1891— *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Aetiologie und Therapie der ekzematösen Entzündungszustände in der Fesselbeuge des Pferdes [Leipzig] 66p. 8°. Dresd., W. Ulrich, 1919.

BERGEAULT, Jean, 1908— *De la difficulté du diagnostic de certains kystes volumineux de l'ovaire coexistants avec la grossesse. 50p. 8°. Par., P. Dupont, 1934.

BERGEIM, Olaf, 1888— See Hawk, Philip Bovier, & Bergeim, O. Practical physiological chemistry. 9. ed. 931p. 8°. Phila. [1926] Also 10. ed. 929p. [1931]

BERGEL, Kurt. Neue Gedanken über das Blut- und Nieren-Problem. 91p. illus. 8°. Berl., Bong & Co. [1933]

BERGEL, Salo, 1868— Die Syphilis im Lichte neuer experimentell-biologischer und immun-therapeutischer Untersuchungen. viii, 183p. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1925.

— Allgemeine Biologie und Therapie der Syphilis; ein Leitfaden für Aerzte. viii, 110p. diagr. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.

BERGEMANN, Detlev, 1906— *Beitrag zur Auswertung der Blutkörperchenenkungs-Geschwindigkeit bei Tumoren [Kiel] 15p. 8°. Husum (Nordsee) B. Schlüter, 1930.

BERGEMANN, Otto, 1906— *Der Winkel zwischen aufsteigendem Ast und Basis des Unterkiefers und der Winkel zwischen Processus coronoideus und aufsteigendem Ast bei den verschiedenen Menschenrassen [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1929.

BERGEN, Norway. Lyster Sanatorium for Tuberkulose. Beretning. 1921-22.

BERGEN, Norway. Mediciniske selskap i Bergen, 1831. Medicinsk revue. v.33, 1916—

BERGENFELDT, Ernst. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Epiphysenlösungen an den langen Röhrenknochen der Extremitäten. 422p. 8°. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Sons, 1933.

BERGENSTEIN, Ovide Henri, 1904— *Essai de pathogénie de l'ulcère de l'estomac; déductions thérapeutiques. 61p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BERGENTHAL, Franz Josef, 1908— *Die Scanzoni'sche Zange der letzten zwei Jahre an der Frauenklinik der Medizinischen Akademie zu Düsseldorf [Münster] 34p. 8°. Bottrop, W. Postberg, 1931.

BERGER, Abraham. *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite chronique. 88p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BERGER, Adolph, 1882— The principles and technique of oral surgery. v, 450p. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., Dent. Items of Interest Pub. Co., 1923.

— The principles and technique of the removal of teeth. xii, 350p. roy.8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., Dent. Items of Interest Pub. Co., 1929.

BERGER [Alwin Theodor] Hellmuth, 1897— *Die Entwicklung der Orthodontie in den letzten 10 Jahren. 9p. 8°. [Lpz., 1922]

BERGER, Annelise, 1910— *Ueber den histologischen Bau der Arteria und Vena spermatica interna [Halle] 8p. 8°. Berl., J. Särchen, 1934.

BERGER, Anton. *Erfolge und Erfahrungen in der Radiumbehandlung des Collumcarcinoms der Jahre 1920-31 an der Universitätsfrauenklinik in Basel [Basel] 51p. 8°. Schopfheim (Baden) Uehlin, 1933.

BERGER, Arnold. *Zweckbewusst gefälschte Situationen bei Verbrechen in der rechtsmedizinischen Erfahrung. 84p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1917.

BERGER, Christian Johann, 1724—89. Gammeltoft [Biograph] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 1-18.

BERGER, Edmond. *Contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques de la tuberculose du sein. 67p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BERGER, Emil, 1855—1926.

Nekrolog. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 360.

BERGER, Eva, 1902— *Unterschiedliche Wirkungen gleicher Ionen und Ionengemische auf verschiedene Tierarten; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ionenantagonismus [Kiel] 40p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 223: 1-39.

BERGER, Franz, 1909— *Untersuchungen über die Gültigkeit des Pont'schen Index. 30p. 8°. Bresl., J. Kittls, 1932.

BERGER, Friedrich, 1900— *Ueber die Verwendung von Kalbsmilznährböden in der Bakteriologie [Breslau] 45p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1926.

BERGER, Fritz, 1908— *Ueber die unbeabsichtigte Resorption von Arsen [Freiburg] 24p. 8°. Karlsruhe, Malsch & Vogel, 1931.

BERGER, Gerhard, *Ueber die Mengen der mit Triketonhydrindenhydrat reagierenden Bestandteile des normalen und pathologischen Speichels [Zürich] 30p. 8°. Frauenfeld, F. Müller, 1918.

BERGER, Gerhard [Johannes] 1896— *Ergebnisse der Resektion des Magencarcinoms an der Greifswalder Klinik (aus den Jahren 1918–1927) 24p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1929.

BERGER [Gottlieb Friedrich] Wilhelm, 1888— *Funktionelle und anatomische Nierenstörungen bei experimenteller Veronal- und Chlorzinkvergiftung. 26p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1916.

BERGER, Hans, 1873— Psychophysiologie in 12 Vorlesungen. 110p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.

BERGER, Heinrich, 1900— *Ueber ein durch einen Fremdkörper bewirktes Endothelium der Hirnhäute. 28p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., H. Münch, 1928.

BERGER, Heinrich, 1902— *Ueber Lipome in der Mundhöhle und in den Speicheldrüsen. 22p. 8°. [Berl., Rosenthal & Co.] 1925.

BERGER, Heinz Heinrich, 1907— *Ueber die sogenannte Osteochondropathie des os naviculare pedis. 26p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1932.

BERGER, Henry Irving, 1887— Encyclopedic diagnosis of nervous and mental diseases. 165p. 12°. S. Louis, Peacock Chem. Co., 1928.

— Blood; clinical and laboratory diagnosis. 162p. 8°. S. Louis, Mo., Battle & Co., 1929.

— Diagnosis of cardio-vascular diseases. 4.ed. 112p. 16°. S. Louis, Sultan Drug Co. [1929]

— Encyclopedic diagnosis of diseases of the liver and biliary system. 4.ed. 2p.l. 91p. 12°. S. Louis, Peacock Chem. Co., 1929.

— Diagnosis of genito-urinary diseases and urinalysis. 2p.l. 100p. illus. 8°. S. Louis, Od Peacock Sultan Co., 1934.

BERGER, Herbert, NOLTE, Ernst, & SPLITTGERBER, Arthur. Untersuchungen des Wassers. xii, 673p. 6ch. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

Forms Abt.4, Teil15, of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BERGER, Hirsch, 1905— *Contribution au diagnostic précoce des appendicites aiguës atypiques; à propos de deux observations personnelles d'appendicite aiguë avec diarrhée et sans vomissement. 32p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

BERGER, Ida, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude de la mortalité pendant les premières semaines de la vie d'après les statistiques de la Clinique Tarnier (année 1925) 40p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BERGER, Jacques Bernard, 1905— *De la différenciation de la chèvre et du mouton du point de vue de l'inspection des viandes de boucherie [Alfort] 34p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BERGER, Jakob. *Bestimmung des Knochenwachstums-Koeffizienten an Hand von vergleichenden Knochenmessungen beim neugeborenen und ausgewachsenen Rinde. 53p. 8°. Bern, Bühler & Werder, 1920.

BERGER, Jean, 1907— *Abeès du poudon et pathogénie embolique. 118p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BERGER, L. B.

See Jones, G. W., Berger, L. B. [et al.] Carbon monoxide hazards from house heaters burning natural gas. 31p. 8°. Wash., 1917.

BERGER, Marcel, 1908— *Etude critique du drainage dans le traitement chirurgical des ulcères perforés de l'estomac et du duodénum; l'aspiration sus-pubienne avec fermeture immédiate. 53p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BERGER, Marguerite Regine, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de l'action des extraits cutanés et embryonnaires sur quelques dermatoses infantiles et sur les processus de cicatrisation cutanée. 69p. pl. 8°. Par., 1930.

BERGER, Marie Gaston, 1872— *Etude organographique, anatomique et pharmacologique de la famille des turnéracées. 270p. 8°. Lille, 1919.

BERGER, Markus, 1903— *Die Erfolge und Dauererfolge der Urogenitalfisteloperationen: 24p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

BERGER, Othmar, 1908— *Die Salzsäurewirkung auf den Zahnschmelz. 14p. 8°. Würzb., 1933.

BERGER, Paul, 1845–1908. Discours prononcés à ses obsèques. 40p. pl. 8°. [Par., Lahure, 1908]

BERGER, Paul, 1890— *Die Schlayer'sche Probe-Mahlzeit im Dienste der Nierenfunktionsprüfung. 15p. 2ch. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, jr., 1920.

BERGER, Richard, 1903— *Beitrag zum Kapitel der Frühles des Zentralnervensystems [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1927.

BERGER [Robert Ferdinand] Johannes, 1900— *Violente Uterusperforationen 1921 bis 1925 [Leipzig] 71p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1926.

BERGER, Sévère, 1901— *Les présentations de l'épaule à la Maternité de l'Hôpital Lariboisière 1922–31. 64p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BERGER, Thekla, 1902— *Der Einfluss der Krankheit auf das Verhalten des Kleinkindes [Berlin] p.343–90. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928. Also Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1929, 32:

BERGER, Violette, 1883— *Syphilis gravidæ; son influence sur l'enfant. 110p. 8°. Montpel., 1917.

BERGER, Walter, 1890— *Therapeutische Versuche mit Cesol [Leipzig] 45p. 8°. Dresd., O. Franke, 1919.

BERGERET, Jean Gustave. *Contribution à l'étude des plaies de guerre de la rate. 69p. 8°. Par., 1917.

BERGERHAUSEN, Paul, 1895— *Quantitativer Verbrauch von Wasserstoffsuperoxyd bei der Einwirkung auf organische Substanzen. 8p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1922.

BERGERHOFF, Johannes [August] 1890— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des osteoplastischen Prostata-Carcinoms. 27p. 8°. [Frankf. a.M., A. Weisbrod] 1919.

BERGERMANN, Paul, 1894— *Defekte und Atresien der Scheide und ihre praktische Behandlung. 43p. 8°. [Freib. i. Br., 1927]

BERGERMANN, Wilhelm, 1901— *Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der chirurgischen Beeinflussung von Herzklappenfehlern. 59p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1927.

BERGERON, Jacques Fernand Basile, 1907— *De la variation de la caséine dans les maladies des mamelles [Alfort] 53p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BERGERON, Marcel, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique des complications les plus fréquentes de l'entorse du genou chez les sportifs; essai clinique sur la méniscite traumatique; la vascularisation des ménisques. 125p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERGES, Gaston, 1888- *La phényléthylmalonylurée (gardénal, luminal) dans le traitement de l'épilepsie. 152p. 8° Par., 1921.

BERGESIO, Libero, 1850-1934.
Chiarabba, U. [Necrologia] Glor. Accad. med. Torino, 1934, 97: 84-90, port.—Necrologio. Glor. batt. immun., 1934, 13: 462, port.

BERGEY, David Hendricks, 1860- The principles of hygiene; a practical manual for students, physicians, and health officers. 7.ed. p.l. 556p. illus. pl. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1921.

— Manual of determinative bacteriology; a key for the identification of organisms of the class Schizomycetes. xi, 442p. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1923. — Also 2.ed. xvi, 462p. 1925. — Also 3.ed. xviii, 589p. 1930. — Also 4.ed. xvi, 664p. 1934.

For biography see Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1903-4, 8: 174.

BERGGREN, Sture. Etudes sur la méningite octogène purulente généralisée, principalement en ce qui concerne le traitement opératoire. 257p. 8° Upps., Almqvist, &c., 1921.

Forms Suppl.1, Acta otolar., Stockh.

— & **HELLMAN, Torsten.** Die chronische Tonsillitis. 222p. 8° Helsin., Mercator, 1930. Forms Suppl.12, Acta otolar., Stockh.

BERGH, A. A. Hijmans van den. See **HIJMANS van den Bergh.**

BERGH, Arnoldus Josephus van den. *De bereiding van tincturen met spiritus van verschillende sterkte [The preparation of tinctures with alcohol of different strength] [Amsterdam] 3p.l. 61p. roy.8° Utrecht, 1925.

BERGH, Gisela von, 1903- *Der Arzt in der Gewerbeaufsicht. 32p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1928.

BERGHAHN, Heinrich, 1888- *Zur Kenntnis der Hypophysenstruktur bei Akromegalie. 20p. 8° Marburg, Topp & Möller, 1913.

BERGHEL, Alfred, 1857-1930.
Hedborg, T. [Obituary] Sven. Lak tidn., 1930, 27: 593-5.—Josefson, A. [Obituary] Hygiea, Stockh., 1930, 92: 373-5.

BERGHOFF, Albert, 1901- *Zur Kritik der an der Chirurgischen Klinik in Giessen üblichen Nierenfunktionsprüfungen [Giessen] 17p. 8° Witten-Ruhr, P. Koll, 1928.

BERGHOLD, Fritz, 1905- *Ueber Cysticercus cellulosae im Zentralnervensystem des Menschen. 34p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1932.
BERGHOLTER, Dietrich, 1900- *Ueber einen seltenen Farbstoff im Harn. 17p. 8° Giessen, E. Siebert, 1931.

BERGHOLTZ, Paul, 1889- *Ueber Funktionsprüfung der Nieren mit Kreatinin. 91p. 8° Münch., 1916.

BERGHOLZ, Eugene A. Principles of rational therapeutics. 32p. 8° [n.p.] E. A. Bergholz [1935]

BERGIS, Adrien Marcel. *La sérothérapie de la fièvre typhoïde par le sérum de Rodet. 63p. 8° Par., 1918.

BERGK [Friedrich Emil] Erich, 1895- *Haemangiome im Kindesalter [Berlin] 55p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1927.

BERGLUND, Hilding, 1887-, **MEDES, Grace [et al.]** The kidney in health and disease in contributions by eminent authorities. xix, 754p. illus. diags. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1935.

BERGMAN, Emanuel. *Barns utsättande för tuberkulös smitta; bidrag till frågan om tuberkulösens uppkomst, utbredning och förebyggande [Children exposed to tuberculous infection; contribution to the questions of origin, prevalence, and prevention of tuberculosis] vii, 231, 126 p. 8° Upps., Appelberg, 1918.

BERGMAN, H. F. *The relation of aeration to the growth and activity of roots and its influence on the ecesis of plants in swamps [Univ. Minnesota] p.13-33. 8° [S. Paul? 1920?]

Also Annals Botany, 1920, 34: no.133.

BERGMAN, Rolf. *Untersuchungen über anaerobe Wundbakterien in ihrem Verhalten zu normalen Körpersäften und Zellelementen. 52p. 8° Stockh., I. Marcus, 1925.

BERGMANN, Alfons, 1900- *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hämagglutinine bei Tier und Mensch [Giessen] 25p. 8° Vechta i. O., 1925.

BERGMANN, Alfred [Heinrich] 1887- *Der Ausbruch der sympathischen Ophthalmie nach präventiver Enukleation. 42p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1914.

BERGMANN [Bertha Anna] Doris, 1897- *Ueber syphilitische Primäraffekte im Bereiche der unteren Extremität [Leipzig] 23p. 8° Frauenstein i. Ergeb., C. L. Geissler, 1923.

BERGMANN, Egon, 1907- *Ueber die Neuralgien des Nervus trigeminus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der dento- und gnathogenen Formen [Heidelberg] 35p. 8° Rhede i. W., J. Heinrichs, 1930.

BERGMANN, Erich, 1879- *Ein Fall von Exophthalmus intermittens. 35p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1917.

BERGMANN, Ernst von, 1836-1907.
Blech, G. M. [Biography] Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1928, 8: 49.—König, F. [Biography] Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 1165-9.—Lampe, R. Ernst von Bergmann als Kriegschirurg. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 166: 10-37.—Tychow, K. M. Eine Kollegstunde bei Ernst von Bergmann. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 23: 809-12.

BERGMANN, Ernst, 1889- *Dauerresultate nach der Alexander-Adamschen Operation bei Retroflexio uteri mobilis an der Jenaer Frauenklinik. 33p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1914.

BERGMANN, Ernst, 1897- *Einiges über Inhalationsanaesthetica unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Solaesthin [Heidelberg] 26p. 8° [Karlsruhe i.B., J. Boltze] 1929.

BERGMANN, Fanny, 1898- *Der früh- und vorzeitige Blasensprung in seiner Bedeutung für Geburt und Wochenbett. 22p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1925.

BERGMANN, Friedrich, 1892- *Der Zustand der Frucht und seine Bedeutung für die Beurteilung des Kausalzusammenhanges zwischen Abtreibungshandlung und Abort. 21p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1927.

BERGMANN, Günther [Dietrich Otto] 1905- *Das Zellbild der Milch bei tuberkulöser Mastitis [Leipzig] 34p. pl. 8° Dresd., 1933. Also Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1933, 43:

BERGMANN, Hanns, 1906- *Der Tod durch Gewalteinwirkung auf den Brustkorb [Heidelberg] 61p. 8° Walldorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1930.

BERGMANN, Hans, 1888- *Angeborene Atresie des Isthmus aortae, kombiniert mit Mitralklappenstenose, bei einem fünfeinhalbjährigen Kind [Jena] 14p. 8° Stuttg., 1918.

BERGMANN, Hans, 1894- *Arsenspeicherung und -ausscheidung nach Einverleibung von Salvarsanserum- und Salvarsanwasserlösungen [Jena] 17p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1918.

BERGMANN, Hans, 1900— *Die Verbreitung der Rachitis. 37p. 8° Lpz., Hahn & Torton, 1927.

BERGMANN, Heinz Fritz, 1908— *Die Brüsseler Krankheit des Pferdes im Urteil der deutschen Tiermedizin. 40p. 8° Engelsdorf-Lpz., C. & E. Vogel, 1933.

BERGMANN, Herbert, 1906— *Die chirurgische Therapie in der Kieferorthopädie. 41p. 8° Lpz., C. & E. Vogel, 1931.

BERGMANN, Johannes Arthur, 1894— *Ueber den Einfluss des Aolais als unspezifischer Reizkörper auf den Ausfall der kutanen Tuberkulinreaktionen. 10p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1922.

BERGMANN, Josef, 1901— *Ueber einen Fall von männlicher Osteomalacie [Münster] 22p. 8° Selm, A. Lonneman, 1932.

BERGMANN, Käthe, 1907— *Untersuchungen über die Beziehung von Füllungsgrösse und Bruchfestigkeit bei Amalgamfüllungen. 50p. diagr. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1930.

BERGMANN, Margarete, 1900— *Ueber das Längen- und Gewichtswachstum der Bonner Schuljugend im Jahre 1931. 24p. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1934.

BERGMANN [Max Paul] Johannes, 1888— *Ueber Relaxatio diaphragmatica (Eventratio diaphragmatica) 40p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1913.

BERGMANN, Raymund, 1899— *Ueber gleichzeitige intra- und extrauterine Mehrlingschwangerschaft. 64p. 8° Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1926.

BERGMANN, Salo. *Ueber die Methoden, den Harn beider Nieren innerhalb der Blase getrennt aufzufangen. 19p. 8° Freib. i.Br., E. A. Günther, 1913.

BERGMANN [Walter] Manfred, 1907— *Ueber Nieren- und Harnleitersteine im Kindesalter [Leipzig] 26p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

BERGMANN'S syndrome.

See Stomach, Hernia.

BERGMEISTER, Otto, 1845-1918.

[Obituary] Wien klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1119.

BERGMEISTER, Rudolf. Die tuberkulösen Erkrankungen des Auges. 143p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1927.

Forms H.3, Abh. Augenh., 1927.

BERGNER, Anna Dorothy, 1898— *The effect of prolongation of each stage of life-cycle on crossing over in the second and third chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* [Columbia Univ.] p.107-63. 8° N.Y., 1928.

Also J. Exp. Zool., 1928, 50: no.1.

BERGONIE, Jean Alban, 1857-1925.

Editor of Archives d'électricité médicale expérimentales et cliniques. v.1-39. 8° Bord., 1893-1931.

For biography see Acta radiol., Stockh., 1925, 4: 1-4 (G. Forsell) Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1925, 3.ser., 93: 71-3 (Gley) Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 806-12 (Petain, Gley [et al.]) Also J. radiol. électr., 1925, 9: 113-23 (A. Laquerrière) Also Radiology, 1925, 4: 66 (W. L. Babcock)

BERGQUIGNAN, Louis André, 1903— *Les perforations utérines de l'avortement criminel. 60p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERGSTEIN, Josef, 1901— *Zur Kasuistik der Schlaftrunkenheit und ihre forensische Bedeutung. 23p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BERGSTRAESSER, G[otthelf] Hunain ibn Ishāq über die syrischen und arabischen Galen-Uebersetzungen. 4p.l. 48p. 8° Lpz., Brockhaus, 1925.

— Neue Materialien zu Hunain ibn Ishāq's Galen-Bibliographie. 108p. 8° Lpz., Deut. Morgenland. Ges., 1932.

BERGSTRAND, Hilding. Ueber die akute und chronische gelbe Leberatrophy, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres epidemischen Auftretens in Schweden im Jahre 1927. 114p. 2pl. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930.

BERGTER, Heinrich, 1894— *Zur Wirkung des Parathyreoideahormons: über die Wirkung von Epithelkörperchenhormon in Durchströmungsversuchen [Halle] 16p. 8° Bleicherode-Harz, C. Nieft, 1934.

BERGUET, André, 1908— *Sur la thérapeutique par les matières colorantes; recherches sur l'action antisciptique et empêchante de quelques matières colorantes [Alfort] 52p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERGWALL, Ake, 1903— *Ueber Beeinflussung der Wasserregulation und der Diurese durch Narkotica. 16p. 8° Freib. i. Br. [1931]

BERHEIDE, Heinrich, 1906— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Calcinosis [Münster] 22p. 8° Lippstadt-Westf., Thiele, 1933.

BERIBERI.

See also Deficiency diseases; Nutrition, Disorders; Vitamin B₁.

SHIMAZONO, J. Beriberi. p.539-673. 8° Berl., 1927.

In Enzykl. klin. Med., Berl., 1927.

TERIFE, C. *Sur l'étiologie et la prophylaxie du bérubéri. 50p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1935.

Baptista, V. Aínda o beriberi. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 1139.—
Bassett-Smith, P. Beri-beri. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1924, 10: 34-40.—**Bernard, N.** Recherches sur le bérubéri. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1923) 1924, 5: 193-204. Also Rev. hyg., Par., 1924, 46: 429-41. Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1931, 47: 508-78, pl.—**& Lambert, A.** Recherches sur le bérubéri. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine, 1925, no.2, 153-88.—**Bernard, P. N., Schein, H.** [et al.] Le bérubéri. Ibid., 1922, Spec., 154-8.—
Cannon, A. Some observations on beri-beri. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 852-4.—**Comby, Bérubéri.** Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1924-25, 4: 1101.—**Couto, M.** Sobre o beriberi. Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1926, 7: 131-4.—**Coyne, A. E.** Beriberi; its symptoms and treatment. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 17-9.—**Funk, E. H.** Beriberi. Progr. Med., Phila., 1924, 2: 282-5.—**Hehir, P.** Beriberi. Ind. J.M. Res., 1919, 6: sc. congr., 44-59.—**Jauneau, Notes** sur le bérubéri. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1031-4.—**Lacerda, J. B. de.** Discussão sobre o beriberi. Ann. Acad. med. Rio, 1918, 81: 11-25.—**Massias, C.** Recherches nouvelles sur le bérubéri. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 228-30.—**Montes, J. E.** Algunas notas sobre beriberi. Rev. filip. med., 1921, 12: 349-52.—**Neiva, A. O.** beri-beri. Tribuna med., Rio, 1921, 27: 127-30.—**Normet, L.** Les paradoxes du bérubéri. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 113: 287-90.—**Páez, F. R.** Relación sobre el beriberi. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1921, 28: 211-7.—**Placidi, T.** Note au sujet du bérubéri. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1932, 24: 67-9.—**Sacquépée, E.** Bérubéri. In Nouv. traité méd. (Roger) Par., 1921, 5: 57-81.—**Santa Cruz y Obregón, L. A. de.** Estudio sobre el beri-beri. Rev. med. cubana, 1921, 32: 172-91.—
Valenzuela, A. J. Beriberi. An. Soc. med. quir. Guayas, 1934, 14: 85-116.

— Bengal.

See Beriberi, Epidemic dropsy.

— Biochemistry.

See also Beriberi, Metabolism.

Alpern, D. Untersuchungen über den Rest-Stickstoffgehalt des Blutes bei avitaminösen und hungernden Tauben. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 138: 142-9.—**Baglioni, A.** Sul fattore antineuritico (B₁) studiato nella urina umana e di vari animali. Boll. Accad. med. Roma, 1934, 60: 62.—**Di Mattei, P.** Il glutazione dei tessuti nel beriberi aviario. Biochim. ter. sper., 1928, 15: 366-75.—**Dutcher, R. A.** Observations on the catalase activity of tissues in avian polyneuritis. J. Biol. Chem., 1918, 36: 63-72. Also repr.—**Fawns, H. T., & Jung, A.** The mineral content of the skin of rats suffering from beri-beri, with investigations on the formation of vitamin B₁ by moulds. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 918-33.—**Inokuti-Teidi.** Pri la H-ionkoncentro en organoj de kolomboj suferantaj je la malsano pro manko de vitamino-B. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1925, 15: 216-9.—
Kodama, E. On the content of fatty-like substances in cocks

fed on vitamin B free diet. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1925, 5: 185-200.—Koyanagi, C. Experimental studies on an occurrence of glycogen in the central nervous system of rice-neuritic pigeons and domestic fowls. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 205.—Kozawa, S., Kusunoki, M., & Hosoda, N. On the contents of nonprotein nitrogen in blood of human beriberi and avitaminosis of rabbits. Japan. M. World, 1925, 5: 83-6.—McCarrison, R., Sankaran, G., & Madhava, K. B. Hydrogen ion concentration in the organs of pigeons fed on polyneuritis-producing diets. Ind. J. M. Res., 1933, 20: 739-56.—Meiklejohn, A. P., Passmore, R., & Peters, R. A. Pyruvic acid and the lesions in vitamin B₁ deficiency. Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 177. Also Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 1872-9.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Gontzea, I. Lactacidémie chez les poules en avitaminose B. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 562.—Ogata, T., Kawakita, S. [et al.] Ueber den Vitamin-B-gehalt in den Eingeweiden der Kakke-Leichen und Vergleich mit demselben bei Polyneuritis gallinarum. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1922, 12: 160-2.—Palladin, A., & Ulewski, A. Beiträge zur Biochemie der Avitaminosen; Acetaldehydbildung im Muskelgewebe von normalen, avitaminösen und hungernden Tauben. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 200: 108-14.—Palmer, L. S., & Hoffman, C. T. Biochemical properties of the blood of pigeons in polyneuritis and starvation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 118.—Peters, R. A. The biochemical lesion in vitamin B₁ deficiency; application of modern biochemical analysis in its diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1161-5.—Sawanishi, K. An analysis of the iron content of the organs of pigeons suffering from avitaminosis. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1928, 3: 44.—Senga, H., & Yasutomi, Y. On acidosis in cases of beriberi and of nephritis. Polyclin. Dairen, 1926-28, 3: no. 11, 1927, 6: 45.—Tamura, S. Ueber den Gehalt des Muskels und Blutes an Fett und Lipoiden bei mit poliertem Reis gefütterten und bei unterernährten Hühnern. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1923-24, 6: 461-5.—Thompson, R. H. S., & Johnson, R. E. Blood pyruvate in vitamin B₁ deficiency. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 694-700.—Verzar, F., Kokas, E., & Arway, A. Die Bindung des Cholesterins im Nervensystem bei Mangel an Vitamin B. Klin. Wochschr., 1924, 3: 1723.—Westenbrink, H. G. K. Ueber den Gehalt an Vitamin-B der Organe von weissen Ratten bei normaler und Vitamin-B-freier Ernährung. Acta brev. neerl., 1932, 2: 146.—Ueber das Verschwinden des Vitamins-B₁ aus einigen Organen von Tauben bei Vitamin-B₁-freier, kohlehydratreicher, fettarmer Nahrung, bzw. bei Vitamin-B₁-freier, kohlehydratfreier fettreicher Nahrung, nebst einer Vergleichung des Vitamin-B₁-Gehaltes von Organen von Ratten und Tauben. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1934, 19: 116-21.

Blood.

Beznák, A. von. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Hämolysebeständigkeit von roten Blutkörperchen von normalen und beriberikranken Tauben gegenüber Saponin und Kobragift. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 246-52.—Ghiba, M. Prolongation of short-timed peroxidase reaction of leucocytes as a sign of avitaminosis B and effect of vitamin B on it; a clinical experiment. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1932, 19: 486-512.—& Abe, J. Short-timed peroxidase reaction of blood leucocyte of mothers secreting aperiodic milk and of sucklings nursed with same (interpretation of the result on experimental basis) preliminary report. Ibid., 479-85.—Findlay, G. M. A study of the leucocyte changes in pellagra compared with those occurring in beriberi. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1919-20, 23: 490-8.—Hingston, H. Epidemic dropsy and secondary anaemia of pernicious type. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 373-5.—Kimura, J. Early diagnosis of B-avitaminosis in lactants on the basis of the Arakawa-negative human milk and the blood platelet count. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1934, 23: 494-505.—Intensity of Arakawa's reaction and blood platelet count; change of platelet count on B-Vitamin administration. Ibid., 1935, 27: 374-89.—High blood platelet count in lactants as an early sign of avitaminosis B. Ibid., 360-73.—Mukherjee, H. N. The blood in epidemic dropsy of Bengal. Calcutta M.J., 1925-26, 21: 244-7.—Nakazawa, F., & Inawashiro, T. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Bluts im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; kolloid-osmotischer Druck des Bluts bei Beriberi beziehungsweise B-avitaminose. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 15: 177-85.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Cadariu, I. Le sang chez les pigeons dans l'avitaminose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1245-7.—Ray, C. Epidemic dropsy; its blood picture, general and biochemical. Ind. J. M. Res., 1927-28, 15: 67-79.—Suzuki, T. Study on the short-timed peroxidase reaction of blood leucocytes; prolongation of the reaction in avitaminosis B. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1934, 23: 23-45.—An experimental study on the short-timed peroxidase reaction of blood polynuclears of rice-diseased mice; the prolongation of the shortest peroxidase stain-time as an early sign of B-avitaminosis and the mechanism of the prolongation in question. Ibid., 1935, 25: 201-17.—The prolongation of the short-timed peroxidase reaction of blood leucocytes as a sign of avitaminosis B; and the cause of the prolongation; clinical study. Ibid., 186-200.—& Takamatsu, A. Effect of urine extract on leucocyte peroxidase; an early laboratory finding of avitaminosis B. Ibid., 588-95.—Weill, E., Arloing, F., & Dufourt, A. Sur l'hématologie du pigeon carencé par alimentation au riz décortiqué. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1175.

Blood pressure.

Aalsmeer, W. C. [Bloodpressure and vascular tonus; their mutual relations and their role in beriberi] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 535-41. Also Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1931,

21: 1-28. — [The blood-vessel syndrome and explanation of adrenalin effect in beriberi] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 659-68. — & Koch, E. [Blood pressure in beriberi] Ibid., 1930, 70: 383-93.—Aalsmeer, W. C., & Richter, C. S. [Influence of adrenaline on diastolic blood pressure in beriberi and its clinical significance] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt.3, 3539-46.—Aalsmeer, W. C., & Sylvanus, D. [Studies on beriberi; the vascular tonus, an early symptom of a disturbed circulation] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 425-35.—Arima, H. Ueber arterielle Hypotension bei B-Avitaminosis, Beriberi. Zbl. inn. Med., 1934, 55: 177-80.—Montel, M. L. R., Tran Van An & Dang Van Cuong. Tension artérielle et viscosité sanguine dans le bérubéri chez les Annamites de Cochinchine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1925, 18: 475-7, ch.—Sugino, K. Studies on the diastolic blood pressure in beriberi cases admitted to the Philippine General Hospital during the years 1932-34. Philippine J. Sc., 1935, 56: 21-7.

Causes.

Baré, J. *Etiologie et pathogénie du bérubéri; étude critique. 111p. 8° Par., 1929.

Dang Vu Lac. *Contribution à l'étude clinique et étiologique du bérubéri. 76p. 8° Par., 1927.

NGUYEN-VAN-THINH. *Etude sur l'étiologie du bérubéri. 65p. 8° Par., 1921.

André, L. L'étiologie du bérubéri (à propos de quelques cas observés en Chine) Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1933, 123: 508-32.—Baptista, V. Acerca da etiologia do beriberi. Fol. med., Rio, 1933, 14: 373, passim.—Clair, F. Bérubéri expérimental; étiologie du bérubéri. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 191-6.—Coste, F. Etiologie du bérubéri. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1077-81.—Fraga, C. O problema etiologico do beriberi. Brasil med., 1922, 36: pt.2, 395-400.—Graterol y Morles, J. Contribución al estudio del beriberi. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1929, 36: 221-6.—Kamath, M. L. Bérubéri; aetiology and some clinical features. Ind. M. Rec., 1931, 51: 289-94. Also J. Ayurveda, Calc., 1934-35, 11: 415-30.—Matsumura, S. Estudios sobre a etiologia do kakké ou bérubéri. Rev. méd. cir. Brasil, 1929, 37: 155-68.—Kakinuma, G. [et al.] The etiology of beriberi. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1325-7. Also repr.—Montes, J. E. El agente etiologico del beriberi. Progr. clin., Madr., 1926, 34: 129-59, pl.—Ni, T. G. Beriberi; some facts and the possible hypothesis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922, 7: 340-8.—Ohomori, K., Ohhashi, Y. [et al.] Studies on the etiology of beriberi. Japan M. World, 1922, 2: 128-33.—Omori, K. Studien über die Ursache von Beriberi. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1936, 4: int. med., 129.—Pons, R., & Borel, E. Recherches sur l'étiologie du bérubéri, au cours d'une épidémie survenue sur une plantation en Cochinchine (juillet-décembre 1925) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 620-44.—Rodino, N. Considerazioni etiologiche sopra alcuni casi di beriberi. Studium, Nap., 1922, 12: 557-60.—Scala, A. Sull' etiologie del beriberi. Ann. igiene, 1924, 34: 184-9.—Swan, J. M. Summary of the literature on the etiology of beriberi. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1912-13, 65: 185-91. Also repr.—Tran Cong Vi. Quelques hypothèses récentes sur l'étiologie du bérubéri. Marseille méd., 1935, 72: 165-76.—Vianna, M., & Pedro, A. Etudes sur l'étiologie du kakké ou bérubéri. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 105-7.

Causes: Avitaminosis.

See also Vitamin B₁ Deficiency; also subheadings of Beriberi.

SHIMAZONO, J. B-Avitaminosis und Beriberi; mit Bemerkungen zur alimentären Anämie, Veränderung der Nervensubstanz durch Aufbrauch und zur zentralen Wirkung der Schilddrüsensubstanz usw. 68p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1931, 39:

Amantea, G. Sull' azione del fattore B nei suoi rapporti coll' inanizione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 195-8.—Batavia, D. de. O bérubéri e avitaminas. Tribuna med., Rio, 1922, 28: 127; 133; 145.—Cowgill, G. R. Vitamin B₁ in relation to the clinic. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 2282-8. Also repr.—Dumas, R. Réflexions sur deux nialadies dites par carence: bérubéri et scorbut. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1930, 22: 59.—Gräff, S. Beriberi und ihre Beziehung zur experimentellen Avitaminose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1112; 1152.—Kartscheffsky, E. Zur Frage der Vitamine; über die Auffütterung von Tauben mit vitaminfreier Nahrung nach vorhergehender Hungerperiode. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 215: 197-211.—Kruse, H. D., & McCollum, E. V. Review of recent studies on the anti-neuritic vitamin; its chemical and physiologic properties, and the effects of its deprivation on the animal body. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 2201-8.—Lecoq, R. Les avitaminoses: le bérubéri. Clinique, Par., 1922, 27: 213-6.—Marchoux, E. Bérubéri et avitaminose. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 196-9.—Mathur, S. N. Experiments on the vitamin B (anti-neuritic factor) in parched rice; on honey; and mucous secretion of the pigeon's mouth. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 8.—Mattei, P. di. La dieta dei semi di girasole per lo studio del beriberi sperimentale. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1926, 52: 314.—Mendel, L. B. Experimental evidence of the lack of vitamin B in nutrition. Tr. Congr. Am. Physicians, 1922, 12: 15-22, 2pl.—Ogata, T., &

Kawakita, S. Ueber die Reiskrankheit des Geflügels, hervorgerufen durch die an Vitamin B relativ inangelernde Nahrung. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1922, 12: 162-4.—Ogata, T., Kawakita, S. [et al.] Kritische Betrachtung über Identität oder Nichtidentität der Vitamin-B-Mangelkrankheit mit der menschlichen Kakke. Dent. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 527-9.—Pilcher, J. D., & Sollmann, T. Deficient and surplus consumption of vitamin B: their quantitative relation to weight-changes, and to vitamin storage, in adult pigeons. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1925-26, 26: 203-13.—Randoil, L., & Lecoq, R. Production de poly-névrite chronique typique au moyen d'extraits de levure de bière privés de la vitamine B anti-névritique par traitement préalable à la terre à foulon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 11-4.—Randoil, L., & Simonnet, H. Croissance et entretien du rat soumis à un régime artificiel privé à la fois de facteur B et de glucides. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 1219-22.—Rho, F. Le cognizioni attuali sulle varie specie di vitamine, il beriberi e la pellagra. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1928, 1: 32-43. — Cognizioni recentemente acquisite circa le vitamine antiberiberica e antipellagrosa. Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1928, 1: 38-40.—Rose-dale, J. L., & Chong, L. P. The relationship of vitamins B and C in regard to beriberi. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pti, 337-44.—Rosedale, J. L., & Oliveira, G. J. Studies on the anti-névritique vitamin: the relationship of beriberi to the B vitamin complex. Ibid., 1930, 1: 86-96.—Sanguinetti, H. H. B-vitamin and pigeon beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 297.—Suldey, E. W. L'étiologie du beriberi et ses rapports avec les vitamines. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1922, 15: 476-84.—Teru-Uchi, Y., Oyama, T. [et al.] On the mode of action of vitamin B (aetiology of beri-beri) Japan M. World, 1929, 9: 309-12.—Thewlis, M. W. Antineuritic vitamin deficiencies. Med. Times, N.Y., 1933, 61: 99.—Thierfelder-Thillot, M. Hypovitaminose als Grundlage für das maligne Syndrom (akute maligne Beriberi) In Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1927, 556-60.—Trabaud, J. L'avitaminose suffit-elle à expliquer le beri-beri humain? Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1928, 3 ser., 101: 47-51.—Trénel, M., & Vuillame, M. L'avitaminose de forme poly-névritique à la suite d'un régime végétarien strict adopté par une aliénée mystique. Encéphale, 1925, 20: 248-50.—Wyss, W. H. de. B-vitamin and pigeon beri-beri. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 100.

Causes: Bacteria.

See also *Asthenogenes bacillus*.

Araujo, E. de. Beriberi e Bacillus beriberi Matsumura, 1929. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 686-91.—Bernard, P. N. Avitaminose et infection dans la maladie expérimentale du porcelet due à Bacillus asthenogenes (recherches sur le beriberi) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1924, 17: 65-78. — & Bablet, J. Lésions histologiques des organes dans le beriberi infectieux expérimental dû à Bacillus asthenogenes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 668-70.—Bernard, P. N., & Guillem, J. Action de Bacillus asthenogenes sur les corps phosphorés organiques (recherches sur le beriberi) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1924, 17: 153-63. — Fermentation du contenu stomacal dans le beriberi humain et dans la maladie expérimentale due à B. asthenogenes chez le porcelet. Ibid., 1925-26, 101: 382-97.—Couto, M., filio. Beriberi de causa infecciosa. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 869.—Decourt, J. Sur l'étiologie du beriberi: Bacillus asthenogenes et beriberi infectieux expérimental. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 1872-7.—Dutt, K. C. Epidemic dropsy versus beri-beri. Ind. M. Rec., 1927, 47: 232-4.—Hachimoto, T., Aizumi, H. [et al.] Beiträge zu Studien über die Colibazillen im Kot der Beriberikranken und dem der nicht an Beriberi leidenden Menschen. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1932, 17: 14.—Horiguchi, M. Ueber das eigenartige Bacterium coli im Kot des Beriberikranken. Zschr. Mil. Aerzte, Tokyo, 1920, no. 94, 15-8.—Montes, J. E. La etiologia infecciosa del beriberi. Rev. filip. med., 1921, 12: 397-409.—Otsuka, T., & Murofo, S. Study of Matsumura's kakke-bacillus. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1931, 5: 112.—Tashiro, Y. The biology of Matsumura beriberi bacillus and its effect on vitamin B. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1929-30, 18: 7.

Causes: Diet.

See also *Edema*, *nutritional*; *Inanition*; *Nutrition*; *Disorders*.

ASHFORD, B. K. La carencia de ciertos elementos alimenticios como causa predisponente del espru, pelagra y beriberi en Puerto Rico. 12p. 8°. San Juan, P.R., 1922.

Baglioni, A. Il beriberi sperimentale in rapporto alla qualità dell'alimento elaborato. Probl. aliment., Roma, 1933-34, 3: 25-40.—Eijkman, C., & Hoogenhuyze, C. J. C. van. The influence of feeding and of starvation on the development of polyneuritis gallinarum. Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1916, 18: proc. sect. sc., 1467-80.—Fabry, Le beriberi, maladie inapparente et de déséquilibre alimentaire. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 23-3.—Fraga, C. Carencia alimentar e beriberi. Brasil med., 1919, 33: 49, passim.—Janowskaja, B. Zur Frage nach dem Einfluss der Kohlenhydrate auf die Entwicklung der polyneuritischen Avitaminose bei Tauben. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 238: 125-30.—Jáuregu, M. A. Edema elefantíaco de los miembros consecutivo a la ingestión de caldo de cereales. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1925, 3 ser., 19: 877-9.—Keppler, E. J. Beriberi from a diet of raw starch. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 409-12.—Leger, M. Le beriberi n'est pas une maladie d'origine alimentaire. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1927, 7: 528-39.—Lecoq, R. Le beri-beri,

maladie par déséquilibre alimentaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 1381-91.—Mouriquand, Michel & Nicotitswitch. La poly-névrite expérimentale et l' inanition. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 887.—Novaes, J. Polyneuropathie de carencia (Beriberi) Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1921, 93: 373-82.—Randoil, L. Influence comparée des lipides et des glucides du régime sur l'évolution de l'avitaminose B. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 1438-41.—Randoil, L., & Lecoq, R. L'évolution de l'avitaminose B dans ses rapports avec la constitution des glucides du régime. Ibid., 1927, 184: 1347-9. — Influence de la nature des glucides alimentaires sur la production d'états polyneuropathiques aigus, récidivants ou chroniques, obtenus malgré la présence de levures ou d'extraits de levure. Ibid., 1927, 185: 1068-70.—Riesman, D., & Davidson, H. S. Beriberi following drastic voluntary dietary restriction. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 2000-3.—Sandels, M. R. Experimental nutritional polyneuritis in the rat. J. Nutr., 1929-30, 2: 409-13.—Scala, A. Beriberi e malattia per carenza. Ann. igiene, 1919, 29: 215; 286.—Shinza, R. Potassium deficiency in animals and birds causing a pathological condition like beriberi, and the therapeutic effect of potassium salts on the patients of beri-beri. Sec. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1926, 5: 591-619, pl.—Simpson, K. Carbohydrate excess and beri-beri. Brit. M.J., 1920, 1: 735.—Souza, O. de. O problema do beriberi em face das novas theorias alimentares. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1921, 92: 194. Also Brasil med., 1921, 35: 283.—Stepp, Lipidfreie Ernährung und ihre Beziehungen zu Beriberi und Skorbut. Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk., 1915, 10: 4-15.—Stepp, W., & Schroeder, H. Beriberierkrankung beim Menschen hervorgerufen durch übermässigen Zuckergenuss. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 763.—Voegelin, C., & Lake, G. C. Experimental mammalian polyneuritis produced by a deficient diet. Am. J. Physiol., 1918-19, 47: 558-89. Also Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1919, 34: 3.—Weill, E., & Gardère. Poly-névrite expérimentale du pigeon et inanition. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 541-4.—Weill, E., Arling, F., & Dufourt, A. A propos du rôle de l' inanition dans la carence des pigeons soumis au régime du riz décoloré. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 169.—Westenbrink, H. G. K. Ueber den Einfluss der Menge und der Zusammenstellung der Nahrung auf die Folgen von Vitamin-B Mangel. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1934, 19: 94-115.

Causes: Poisons.

Belfanti, S. La dislocazione dei lecitini del riz e son rapporto avec le beriberi. Arch. ital. biol., 1930-31, 85: 190-207. Also Sperimentale, 1931, 85: 195-213.—Cuboni, E. Asserita azione della orizotossina e della lisocitina nella patogenesi dell'avitaminosi B. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 97-107.—Findlay, G. M. Glyoxalase in avian beriberi. Biochem. J., Lond., 1921, 15: 104.—Geiger, A. La presenza di metilglossale nel sangue e nell' urina di cani in avitaminosi B. Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 96.—Iwata, M. Ueber das Vorkommen von Lyso-Lecithin in poliertem Reis. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 224: 430-3.—Jansen, B. C. P., & Westenbrink, H. G. K. Is beri-beri an intoxication by methylglyoxal? Acta brev. neerl., 1932, 2: 1.—Lecoq, R. L'imprégnation lactique des tissus est-elle la véritable cause de la poly-névrite aviaire? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 958-61.—Lehmann, J. Ist das Vorkommen von Methylglyoxal im Harn spezifisch für B-Avitaminose? Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934-35, 71: 157-65.—Ohomori, K., Hara, M. [et al.] Fütterungsversuche mit Oryzatoxin und oryzatoxinfreiem Reis an Menschen. Kitasato Arch., 1935, 12: 82-100.—Ohmori, K., & Okamoto, H. Studien über das sogenannte Oryzatoxin als Ursache der Beriberi-Krankheit. Ibid., 1931, 8: 315-40, pl.—Popov, N. A., & Gubarev, F. A. [Poisonous properties in excrements of pigeons] Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med., Moskva, 1930, 7: 65-9.—Ragazzi, G. Di alcuni casi di beri-beri a dimostrazione della teoria tossica del Manson. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 13-7.—Sédillot, J. Beri-beri et encéphalite léthargique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 197-200.—Solarino, G. Orizotossina e beri-beri sperimentale del colombo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 11-4. — Azione dell'orizotossina nei colombi in accrescimento. Ibid., 1937-20, Tocco, L. Contributo alla conoscenza delle avitaminosi; sostanza tossica estratta dal riso brillato con acqua acidulata con acido cloridrico. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1935, 7: 545-64. — & Bruno, S. Contributo alla conoscenza delle avitaminosi; sopra una sostanza tossica estratta dal riso brillato. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 67.—Vogt-Møller, P. Is avitaminosis B an intoxication by methylglyoxal? glyoxalase—co-enzyme ratio in experimental beriberi. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 418-21. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 233: 248-50.

Causes: Predisposing factors.

MULLER, M. G. *Over de enterogene B-avitaminosen in het bijzonder over de enterogene beriberi. 72p. 8°. Amst., 1929.

Bradlock, D. B. Lack of exercise as a determining factor in the epidemiology of beri-beri. Brit. M.J., 1924 1: 1046.—Cowgill, G. R., & Palmieri, M. L. Studies in the physiology of vitamins: the effect of water administration on the development of anorexia and polyneuritic symptoms in pigeons subsisting on a diet lacking the vitamin B complex. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 101: 484-501.—Haas, S. V. Beriberi in late infancy: the result of celiac disease. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1929, 46: 467-78.—Raso, M. Umidità e beri-beri. Riv. biol., 1934, 17: 310-6.—Sanfilippo, G. Influenza dell' età e della stagione sulla resistenza dei colombi al beriberi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 492-7.—

Schneider, O. Postoperative Beri-Beri: polyneuritis degenerativa, tropica et subtropica, endemica et epidemica, acuta et chronica, latens et recidivans, causa ignota—Beri-Beri. Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 1357-61.—Simpson, K. A note on the environmental factor in the causation of heri-ber. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 1027.—Urmey, T. V., Ragle, B. H. [et al.] Beriberi secondary to short-circuited small intestine. N. England J. M., 1934, 210: 251-4.—Ying, Y. Y. Beri-beri in typhoid fever and its clinical significance. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt2, 415-9.

Causes: Rice.

See also Rice.

GUARESCHI, I. Riso e vitamine. 143p. 4° [Tor., 1918]

Aalsmeer, W. C., & Gan Sing Bie [Rice and beri-beri; pitresin reaction] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 408.—Abe, A., Takei, U. [et al.] Rilato inter digest-absorbeco kaj manghokutimo de rizo ne polurita. J. Orient. M. Dairen, 1935, 23: 15.—Allegrì, A. Ricerche sulla dieta di semi di girasole per lo studio della polineurite sperimentale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 839-43. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1936, 50: 65-71.—Aykroyd, W. R. The effect of parboiling and milling on the antineuritic vitamin (B₁) and phosphate content of rice. J. Hyg., Camb., 1932, 32: 184-92.—Fujitani, I. Beiträge zur ätiologischen Kenntnis der bei Reisfütterung auftretenden Krankheit der Vögel. Arch. internat. pharmodyn., Brux., 1910, 20: 287-309.—Guillerm, J. L'explication scientifique d'un phénomène empirique, la production du NUOC-MAM. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1930, 1: 122-32.—Hirai, S. Studies on the fatty oil of the rice embryo. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1924-25, 7: 515-25.—Kessler, A. Experimental studies on injuries to pigeons caused by rice of different ages and various milling processes. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1927, 3: 7. Congr., 409-22. — Reisernährung und Reisschäden. Tungebi, 1928-29, 4: 125-33.—King, W. G. Rice in relation to beri-beri. Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 688.—McCarrison, R. The pathogenesis of deficiency disease; the effects of autoclaved rice dietaries on the gastro-intestinal tract of monkeys. Ind. J. M. Res., 1919-20, 7: 283-307, 10pl. — Rice in relation to beri-beri in India. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. trop. dis. parasit., 65-82. Also Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 414-20. — & Norris, R. V. The relationship of rice to beri-beri in India. Ind. J. M. Res., 1924-25, 12: Mem., 1-87.—McHargue, J. S., & Roy, W. R. The effect of a diet of polished rice on the mineral content of the carcasses of pigeons. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 99: 221-6.—Martino, G. Sugli effetti dell'alimentazione oriziana esclusiva in vari uccelli. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932-33, 31: 336-46. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 300-2.—Mouriquand, G., Michel, P., & Nicodévitch. Polyneurite expérimentale par le riz décortiqué et inanition. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 168.—Nagayo, M. Beriberi and rice neuritis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1435-7. Also repr.—Ogata, T., Kawakita, S. [et al.] On the question of identity of beri-beri with polished rice disease. Japan M. World, 1924, 4: 23-7.—Rice as a food. Ind. M. Gaz., 1912, 47: 329-32.—Setti, C. Avitaminosi in vitro; terreni culturali a base di cereali (brodo-riso-brillato, brodo-mais, brodo-avena) Biochim. ter. sper., 1925, 12: 192-5.—Taguchi, K., Hiraishi, S., & Kwa, F. Experimental polished rice diseases in humans. Japan M. World, 1922, 2: 133-5.—Tazawa, N. On the nutritive defect caused by rice flour. Sei i kwai, 1913, 32: no. 5.—Vergheze, G. An investigation of samples of rice believed to have been the cause of beri-beri in Burma. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 929-44.

Clinical aspect.

Bullowa, J. G. M. Self-induced avitaminosis; beriberi and scurvy; medicolegal aspects; period for development and for cure. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 10: 959-62.—Chopra, R. N., Chaudhuri, R. N., & Panja, D. Cutaneous manifestations of epidemic dropsy. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 3; 496, 5pl.—Crosbie, J. H. B., & Cleave, T. L. Case of beriberi. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 159-61.—Fabry, D. Réflexions cliniques sur 163 cas de beriberi. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1932, 30: 694-708. — Essai d'une classification nosologique du beriberi. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt2, 421-31.—Fernández, Un caso de beri-beri. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1918, 120: 111.—Fernando, A. S. Laryngeal symptoms in beriberi. Philippine J. Sc., 1924, 24: 41-3.—Heinemann, H. Symmetrische Hauterscheinungen bei einem Beri-Beri-Kranken. Derm. Zschr., 1927, 50: 135.—Hesnard, Les idées actuelles sur le beriberi; contribution à l'étude de la symptomatologie de cette affection. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 716-23.—Magnenot, C. Sur une forme curieuse de beriberi. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: 806-8.—Marques, A. Conceito syndromico do beriberi. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 119-23.—Nellans, C. T., & Massee, J. C. Beriberi; report of a case. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1928, 17: 464-6.—Rodrigues, F. Beriberi experimental e beriberi humano, com especial referencia ás formas observados no Amazonas. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1919, 11: 90-120.—Salmon, C. E. Apreciações clinicas sobre beriberi. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1920, 27: 87-90.—Torroella, E. Estudio clinico del beriberi (sintomatologia y tratamiento) Rev. méd. cubana, 1920, 31: 585-8.—Traubaud, Quelques particularités cliniques et pathogéniques du beri-beri. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 5-12. Also Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1925-26, 5: 477.—Wickramasinghe, S. F. A case of beri-beri atrophica. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1917, 14: 23-5.—Willoughby, H. Two cases of beriberi. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1935, 21: 158.

Complications.

Garcia Urdiales, G. A propósito de las enfermedades por carencia o avitaminosis; caso clinico interesante; síndrome de escorbuto y beri-beri asociados. Siglo méd., 1920, 67: 361-4.—Medelson, R. W. A case of combined pellagra and beriberi. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1923, 26: 6.—Oliveira, J. A. de. Ankylostomiasis e beriberi, syphilis e beriberi. Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio, 1921, 7: 109-11.—Oshiro, M., & Yushyo-kei [On complications in heri-beri cases] Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1928, 44.—Randoin, L., & Lecoq, R. Polyneurite et scorbut chroniques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 513-26.

Diagnosis.

Advier. Quelques éléments du diagnostic différentiel du beriberi. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 104-9.—Beri-beri or trematode infection? Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1015.—Farnell, F. J., & Yacolev, P. J. Pellagra and beri-beri. Ann. Clin. M., 1925-26, 4: 541-51.—Fraga, C. Beriberi ou syndrome beriberica? An. Acad. med., Rio, 1922, 82: 81-104.—Molinier, A. Difficulté du diagnostic différentiel du beriberi à forme anesthésique avec la lèpre. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 149-52.—Reinhard, P. Röntgenbefunde bei beriberiartigen Erkrankungen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1916, 20: 1-11. Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1916-17, 24: 104-8, pl.—Shattuck, G. C. The relation of beri-beri to polyneuritis from other causes. Am. J. Trop. M., 1928, 8: 539-43. Also repr.—Traubaud. Difficultés du diagnostic différentiel entre le beriberi humide et la bacilliose péritonéale à forme ascitique chez les sénégalais. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1926, 18: 169.

early.

Brennan, T. J. The early diagnosis of beriberi. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1931, 11: 482.—Grey, E. C. The pre-beriberi condition; with special reference to its existence in Japan. J. Hyg., Camb., 1917-28, 27: 257-67, 3pl.—Hepburn, H. H. Clinical analysis of 100 cases of early beri-beri. Brit. M. J., 1920, 1: 466.—Sargent, W. S. Early beriberi. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 1340-3.—Takai, S. Habitual constipation as a sign of infantile preberiberis and the effect of vitamin B₁; a clinical experiment and study on a group of apparently healthy infants nursed with Arakawa-negative human milk. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 27: 589-98.

Endocrine aspect.

Amantea, G. Beri-beri sperimentale e funzioni sessuali nel colombo. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 463-6.—Beznák, A. von. Die Rolle der Nebennieren bei Mangel an Vitamin B. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 1-12.—Bierry, H., & Kollmann, M. Les ilots de Langerhans au cours de la polyneurite aviaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 909. — Le pancréas et le testicule au cours de la polyneurite aviaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 264-6.—Borchardt, W. Besteht eine direkte Beziehung zwischen experimenteller Beriberi und der mangelnden Funktion einzelner Drüsen mit innerer Sekretion? mit einem Beitrag über die Beriberi der Hunde bei ausschliesslich Vitamin-B-freier Nahrung. In Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1927, 39-48, pl.—Dulzetto, F. Sulle modificazioni delle cellule interstiziali dell' ovario del colombo nell' avitaminosi e nel digiuno. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1926-27, 9: 405-17. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 184-6.—Frontali, G. Intorno ai rapporti fra beri-beri e tetania. Riv. clin. pediat., 1926, 24: 577-90.—Gö, T. Ueber den Adrenalinhalt der Nebennieren bei der Reiskrankheit des Geflügels (Polyneuritis gallinarum) Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1922, 12: 187.—Korenchevsky, V. Glands of internal secretion in experimental avian beri-beri. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1923, 26: 382-8, pl.—Lasowsky, J. M., & Simnitzky, W. S. Experimentell-morphologische Untersuchungen über Veränderungen in den Nebennieren bei Taubenberiberi. Virchows Arch., 1926, 262: 101-23.—McCarrison, R. Pathogenesis of deficiency disease; concerning the function of the adrenal gland and its relation to concentration of hydrogen-ions. Ind. J. M. Res., 1922-23, 10: 861-99. — Effects of heat, cold, serum, and sunlight on the action of epinephrin and adrenalin hydrochloride. Ibid., 900-7.—Madorikawa, K. Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Adrenalinhalt der Nebenniere, nebst Bemerkung über die Ursache der Adrenalinverminderung in der letzteren bei Beri-beri-Kranken. Verh. Jap. path. Ges., 1918, 8: 192.—Ohno, S. Ueber den Adrenalinhalt der Nebennieren bei Kakke. Beitr. path. Anat., 1922-23, 71: 482-8.—Ortiz, O. Funcione del testiculo e beri-beri sperimentale nel gallo. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1931-32, 16: 245-55.—Reitano, R., & Sanfilippo, G. Sul comportamento delle ghiandole surrenali e del testicolo nei colombi a regime di riso brillato integrato da semi di girasole. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 515-8.—Rothlin, E. Untersuchungen über den Gehalt an diastatischem Ferment des Pankreas bei Beri-beritauben. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1922, 121: 300-6.—Sanfilippo, G. Sul comportamento del testicolo e dell' ovario nei colombi beriberici a regime di riso brillato integrato da semi di zucca. Bull. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 765-8.—Satwornitzkaja, S. A., & Simnitzky, W. S. Experimentell-morphologische Untersuchungen über Veränderungen der Schilddrüse bei Avitaminose B. Virchows Arch., 1927, 266: 329-56. — Experimentell-morphologische Studie über die Veränderungen im Hirnanhang bei Avitaminose B. Ibid., 1928, 269: 54-69.—Schmitz, E., & Pollack, H. J. B-Avitaminose und Nebennieren; über das Verhalten von B-Avitaminosen Tauben gegen Adrenalin und Cholin. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 195:

428-41.—Schmitz, E., & Reiss, M. B-Avitaminose und Nebenniere. *Ibid.*, 1927, 183: 328-40.—Shimbo, M. Ueber die Nebenniere von Kakke-Leichen. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1918, 8: 194.—Sias, A. Ulteriori ricerche sulle attività enzimatiche del pancreas di colomoli beriberici. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 1376-80.—Solario, G. Sul comportamento del testicolo e dell'ovaio nel beri-beri sperimentale aviario. *Ibid.*, 1935, 10: 306-8. Also *Arch. Ist. biochim. ital.*, 1935, 7: 381-404.

— Epidemic dropsy.

See also Edema.

Anderson, I. R. An apparently infectious outbreak of the epidemic dropsy form of beriberi. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 71-5.—Banerjee, S. M. Epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1926, 46: 367-70.—Bernard, P. N., Pons, R., Lalung-Bonnaire. Les oedèmes dans le bérubéri. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1927, 20: 30-3.—Brahmachari, N., & Lal Shaker Lal Thakur, H. A study of 407 cases of epidemic dropsy. *Calcutta M.J.*, 1925-26, 21: 272-80.—Chakravarty, K. L., & Madhupur, H. M. B. Epidemic dropsy. *Ind. Homeop. Rev.*, 1933, 42: 484-92.—Chopra, R. N. Epidemic dropsy. *Annual Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. M.*, 1934, 17-9. — & Bhattacharya, S. N. Observations on epidemic dropsy cases admitted into the tropical diseases hospital from 1922 to 1933. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 498-501, pl.—Ciuffini, P. Contributo allo studio clinico degli edemi nella polinevrite. *Umbria med.*, 1927, 7: 1312-9.—De, S. N. Epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1926, 46: 193-5.—Del Sel, M., & Palma, A. C. Edemas generalizados, por avitaminosis. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: 987-9.—DeMonte, A. J. H. Epidemic dropsy. *Annual Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. M.*, 1934, 127.—Dutt, K. C. Epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1924, 44: 198, passim.—Epidemic dropsy. *Annual Rep. Calcutta Sch. Trop. M.*, 1933, suppl., 1934, 86-91.—McCarrison, R. The genesis of edema in beriberi. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond., S.B.*, 1919-20, 91: 103-10.—Mauriac, P., & Duclos, D. Une forme fruste de bérubéri humide. *Paris méd.*, 1918, 27: 465-8.—Mebius, J. [The edema theory of beri-beri] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt2, 3985-97. Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 271: 432-49.—Megaw, J. W. D. Epidemic dropsy; its bearing on the beri-beri problem. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 3: 7. Congr., 349-60. — & Benjeri, R. N. Two family outbreaks of the epidemic dropsy type of beri-beri. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1923, 58: 49-51.—Megaw, J. W. D., Bhattacharji, S. P., & Paul, B. K. Observations on the epidemic dropsy form of beri-beri. *Ibid.*, 1928, 63: 417-39, pl.—Purcell, F. M. Beri-beri or epidemic dropsy. *West Afr. M.J.*, 1934, 7: 143-5.—Saha, B. Epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1930, 50: 63-70, 2pl.—Sarkar, S. L., & Gupta, B. M. Rice infection and epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 324.—Sato, C. Untersuchungen über die Oedembildung; über die Oedembildung bei B-Avitaminose. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 11: 41-6.—Snyder, M. Edema due to vitamin B₁ deficiency. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1932, 1: 101-8.—Traubad, L. Le test d'Aldrich et de MacClure dans le bérubéri. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par.*, 1928, 20: 80-2.—Yamaguchi, T. Studien über Flüssigkeitsaustausch: intermediärer Flüssigkeitsaustausch bei Beriberi und experimenteller menschlicher B-Avitaminose (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehungsweise des Beriberioedems) *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 10: 435-65.—Zambrzycki. Beri-Beri und Oedemkrankheit. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 57: 492.

— experimental.

See also Beriberi—in animals; Beriberi—in birds.

Arloing, F., & Dufourt, A. Effets de l'atropinisation sur les phénomènes de carence chez les pigeons soumis au régime du riz décortiqué. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 774.—Caridroit, F. Effets de la thymectomie sur des rats alimentés au riz poli. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 1330.—Di Mattei, P. La resistenza ai veleni nel beri-beri sperimentale. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 256-8.—Kagawa, S., & Naito, H. Die experimentelle B-Avitaminose beim Menschen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int. Med., 128.—Laird, C. N. A comparison of the pigeon and the rat as test subjects for vitamin B. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1926, 6: 201-10.—McCollum, E. V., Simmonds, N., & Becker, J. E. Technique in the use of the rat for vitamin B studies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 63: 547-51.—Mitolo, M. Sindromi sperimentale da avitaminosi B₁ e C e farmaci vegetativotropi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 487-9.—Pulido, F. R., & Collazo, J. A. Formas convulsivas del beri-beri o avitaminosis B-1 experimental en el perro. *Med. iber.*, 1935, 29: 561-6.—Randoil, L. Constitution de deux régimes définis pour l'étude du scorbut et de la polynévrite aviaire. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment., Par.*, 1923, 11: 453-67.—Simonet, H. Obtention chez le pigeon des accidents de polynévrite par l'emploi d'une alimentation synthétique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1508-10.—Vanni, S. Contributo allo studio del beri-beri sperimentale. *Atti Accad. fisioc. Siena*, 1927, 10ser., 2: 71-87, pl.—Vielle, H., & Rosé, E. R. De l'inactivité du nuc-mam dans le bérubéri expérimental. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 255-7.—Weill, E., & Mouriquand, G. Syndrome bérubérique expérimental chronique. *Ibid.*, 1918, 81: 432-6.

— Eye in.

Barletta, V. Chiasma e nervi ottici nel beri-beri sperimentale del colombo. *Rass. ital. ottalm.*, 1932, 1: 210.—Fernando, A. S. The eye in beri-beri. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1923, 3ser., 6: 385-8.—Kagoshima, S. Ueber die Veränderung des N. opticus bei Beriberi. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1918, 8: 190.—Kirwan, E. O.

The ocular complications of epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 485-9.—McCarrison, R. Pathogenesis of deficiency disease; on the occurrence of ophthalmia in pigeons fed exclusively on parboiled rice and on its prevention by the addition of soil to the food. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1923-24, 11: 323-35.—Marchesini, E., & Papagno, M. Contributo clinico ed anatomicopatologico alle manifestazioni oculari nel beri-beri aviario sperimentale. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1935, 63: 81-97.

— Gastrointestinal tract.

Farmer, C. J., & Redenbaugh, H. E. The decrease in digestive efficiency in polyneuritis columbarum. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 75: 45-51.—Farnum, M. B. The effect of the production of beriberi on gastric secretion. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago*, 1925-26, 4: 369-75. — Gastric secretion in experimental beriberi in the dog. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 37: 212-6.—Inawashiro, R. Ueber die Motilitätsstörung des Muskelmagens bei reiskranken Vögeln und ihre Ursache. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 13: 79-99.—Macchioni, G. Sui rapporti tra l'organismo del piccione in avitaminosi ed in inanizione e la loro flora microbica intestinale. *Riv. biol.*, 1927, 9: 417-38, 4pl.—Ohta, K., & Izumita, T. Zur Kenntnis der Funktionsanomalien des Verdauungskanal bei der Säuglings-Beriberi; über die Sekretionsanomalie des Magens bei der Säuglings-Beriberi. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1930, 3.F., 78: 161-98.—Plummer, B. A. The motility of the intestinal tract in experimental beriberi (rats) and scurvy (guinea pigs). *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 278-87.—Sanfilippo, G. Shock beriberico: osservazioni sulla flora intestinale dei piccioni beriberici. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 486-9.—Scheunert, A., & Schieblich, M. Studien über die Magendarmflora polyneuritischer Tauben und die Bildung antineuritischen Vitamins durch Darmbakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 290-8.—Schoubye, N. Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration in the different regions of the intestinal canal in animals on a normal diet and on a diet containing no vitamin B. *Acta med. scand.*, 1928, Suppl., H.26, 537-46.

— Geographical distribution.

Aykroyd, W. R. Beriberi and other food-deficiency diseases in Newfoundland and Labrador. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1930-31, 30: 357-86.—Beriberi (O) a bordo do Rio Grande do Sul. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1919-20, 5: 243-6.—Banerjee, K. G. On the recent outbreak of epidemic dropsy in the District of Birbhum. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1929, 64: 181-3, ch.—Bayley de Castro, A. Epidemic of cases of edema amongst West African porters. *Ibid.*, 1918, 53: 369-72.—Brauchle, A. Ein schwacher Fall europäischer Beri-beri. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 340.—Cazanove. Enquête recente sur le bérubéri en Cochinchine. *Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par.*, 1930, 28: 613-21. Also *Bull. mens. Off. internat. hyg.*, 1931, 23: 1059-64.—Chi-Shih Yang & Huang, K. K. Beri-beri in Nanking. *China M.J.*, 1934, 48: 20-36.—Chopra, R. N., & Chaudhuri, R. N. A preliminary report on an epidemic dropsy outbreak in Purulia. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 481-5.—Cort, E. C. Sporadic beriberi in Chiengmai, Siam. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 1: 97-102.—Dieterlen. Ueber eine im Jahre 1914 in der Südsee beobachtete Beriberi-Epidemie. *Arch. Schiffh. Tropenhyg.*, 1916, 20: 306-11.—Dumont, A. Contribution à l'étude clinique et pathogénique du bérubéri observé au Congo Belge. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1935-36, 10: 5: 155.—Fernández Martínez, F. Hallazgo del beri-beri en la Península Ibérica. *Clin. castellana*, 1918, 16: 278-84, 2pl. Also *Med. iber.*, 1918, 2: 313-5. Also *Siglo méd.*, 1915, 65: 245-8. Also *Paris méd.*, 1919, 33: 54-7.—Fleischer, D. (Beri-beri atrophica in South Eastern Celebes) *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1935, 75: 1975-86.—Fricker, J. M. Une épidémie de bérubéri à forme humide en France. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1924, 80: 453-61.—Gaide & Bodet. Le beriberi en Indochine. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 1: 103-21.—Ghosh, G. An outbreak of epidemic dropsy in Allahabad in 1927. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 562-5.—Gonzalez Castro, D. J. Contribución al estudio del beri-beri en España. *Siglo méd.*, 1918, 65: 690.—Gresa de Mirambell, A., & Gresa de Camis, S. El beri-beri en Cataluña. *Ibid.*, 1922, 70: 317-9.—Hiroshi Maki. Observations statistiques des décès causés par le bérubéri au Japon (non compris les colonies) *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1932, 54: 649-62.—Jarvis, B. W., & Kang, T. Some observations on beriberi in Fukien province, with special reference to Foochow. *Chin. M.J.*, 1935, 49: 1150-5.—Jolly, G. G. Beriberi in Cheduba Island, Arakan, Burma. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1930, 65: 383-6.—Joly, J. Au sujet de quelques cas de bérubéri observés à Deir-az-Zor (Mésopotamie) *Marseille méd.*, 1924, 61: 1469-81.—Lambert, L. Y a-t-il une épidémie de bérubéri dans la population indigène de Dakar? *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1933, 26: 516-8.—Langen, C. D. de. Beri-beri in Japan. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt2, 1953-7.—Leggatt, A. R. Observations on beri-beri among the Chinese in France. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1920, n.s., 24: 32-6.—López Pineda, T., & Guerrero, B. Los casos sospechosos de heriberi en Trinidad, Departamento de Santa Barbara. *Rev. med. hondur.*, 1930, 1: no.2, 13; no.3, 10; no.4, 3.—McGusty, V. W. T. Epidemic dropsy in the District of Rewa. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929, 32: suppl., 11.—Mackenzie, J. Beri-beri in Aden. *J.R. Army M. Corps*, 1927, 49: 256-60.—Mahadeven, V., & Raman, T. K. Report of an investigation of beriberi at Guntur. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1930, 65: 555-64.—Martinez, F. F. Le premier cas de bérubéri dans la Péninsule Ibérique. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1920, 73: 299-305.—Mazzolani. Une épidémie de bérubéri au Yunnan (Chine) *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1927, 19: 9-15.—Megaw, J. W. D., & Bhattacharjee, S. P. An outbreak of the epidemic dropsy form of beriberi in Calcutta. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1924, 59:

- 169-73.—Metcalfe, A. J. Beri-beri at Thursday Island. *Health, Melb.*, 1923, 1: 274-6.—Mitchell, J. Cases of beri-beri from the Persian Gulf. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1929, 15: 44-7.—Moreira, J., & Murillo de Campos. O problema do beriberi no Brasil. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1917-18, 3: no. 3-6, 1: no. 7-8, 1.—Murillo de Campos. Algumas observações de beriberi no Brasil e sua significação clinica; observações recolhidas em Matto-Grosso. *Ibid.*, no. 3-6, 23-42.—Nguyen-van Khai. Considérations sur l'épidémiologie du bérubéri dans la province de Tanan en 1927. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 982-97.—Platt, B. S., & Gin, S. Y. Some observations on a preliminary study of beri-beri in Shanghai. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, 9: pt. 2, 407-13.—Robert, L., Long [et al.]. Une épidémie de bérubéri à forme humide observée à Dakar en 1932. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 512-6.—Roger, H. Quelques cas de bérubéri en France. *Médecine*, Par., 1919, 1: 151.—Sagayam, A. D. An epidemic of dropsy among Indians in Fiji. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 506.—Sarkar, S. L. Epidemic dropsy in a family at Sandwip Island. *Ibid.*, 1931, 66: 121-4.—& Banerji, S. K. Epidemic dropsy at Atrasia village. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1924, 18: 731-7.—Sarkar, S. L., & Gupta, B. M. Epidemic dropsy at Sandwip. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 254-6.—Shim, H. S. Beri-beri in Korea, associated with mental disorders. *China M. J.*, 1918, 32: 565.—Sifre, R. J. El edema por deficiencia alimenticia en Puerto Rico. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1926, 20: no. 152, 11-3.—El edema nutricional en Puerto Rico. *Ibid.*, 1930, 22: 169-72.—Suldey, E. W. Une épidémie de bérubéri au Gabon; considérations cliniques, thérapeutiques et prophylactiques. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1922, 20: 176-85.—Swineford, O. Bérubéri in Virginia, with report of a case. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1929-30, 56: 814-20.—Takano, R. Statistical observation on beri-beri in Japan. *Japan M. World*, 1926, 6: 8-10.—Taylor, J., Martin, C. de C., & Thant, U. Preliminary enquiry into beri-beri in Burma. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1928, suppl., mem. no. 8, 1-104.—Tômasson, H. Bérubéri in Iceland. *Acta psychiatri. neur.*, Kbh., 1933, 8: 31-5.—Toullec, F., & Goiran. Sur six cas européens de bérubéri. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, 677-9.—Trabaud, J. P. R. Une petite épidémie de bérubéri à forme sèche à Beyrouth. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1925, 83: 270-6.—Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur le bérubéri à propos de la relation d'une épidémie de cette maladie observée récemment en Syrie. *Ibid.*, 277-86.—Wiseman Pinto. O beriberi é endêmico em Goa? (comunicação) *Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Goa*, 1928, s.B., 191-209.
- Heart and bloodvessels.
- MOHAMED ALI KHAN KHORRAM. *Beriberi und Herzkrankheit. 24p. 8° Berl., 1934.
- WENCKEBACH, K. F. Das Beriberi-herz; Morphologie, Klinik, Pathogenese. 106p. 8° Berl., 1934.
- Aalsmeer, W. C., & Wenckebach, K. F. Herz und Kreislauf bei der Beri-beri-Krankheit. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1928-29, 16: 193-272, 2pl.—Albert, J. Cardiac beriberi in nursing infants. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1931, 11: 368. Also *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1932, 54: 80. Also *Nourrisson*, 1932, 20: 169.—Bablet, J., Guérin, F. [et al.]. Examen radioscopique du cœur dans le bérubéri. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 131.—Bernard, P. N., & Bablet, J. Le cœur dans le bérubéri. *Ibid.*, 127-31.—Birch, T. W., & Harris, L. J. Bradycardia in the vitamin B₁-deficient rat and its use in vitamin B₁ determinations. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 602-21.—Chopra, R. N. Cardiovascular and other manifestations of epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 605-17.—Drury, A. N., Harris, L. J., & Maudsley, C. Vitamin B deficiency in the rat; bradycardia as a distinctive feature. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 1632-49.—Fernandez, R. El corazón en los niños beribéricos. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1921, 12: 137-47.—Gomes, E. O reflexo oculo-cardíaco no beri-beri. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1920, 11: 186-8.—Hayasaka, E., & Inawashiro, R. Studies on the effect of muscular exercise in beri-beri; the influences of muscular exercise upon the circulatory apparatus, with special reference to its dynamic function as well as the utilisation and supply of oxygen in beri-beri (the cause of the hypertrophy and dilation of the heart in beri-beri and the relaxation of the peripheral blood vessels) *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1928-29, 12: 29-61.—Inada, R. Symptoms and pathological aspects of the disturbances of the circulatory system in beriberi. *In Contr. Med. Sc.*, Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 2: 577-85.—Jourdan, E., & LeMeillour. Utilité des examens radioscopiques répétés au cours des affections cardio-vasculaires des bérubériques. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 1: 434-46.—Kato, S., & Yamada, S. Ueber die Arrhythmie der Herzstätigkeit bei Beriberi. *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1918, 19: 229-43, pl.—Keefer, C. S. The beriberi heart. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 45: 1-22.—& Hsieh, C. K. The X-ray examination of the heart in beriberi. *Radiology*, 1929, 13: 211-6.—Méhes, J. Die Wirkung der Digitalisglykoside bei an Beriberi erkrankten Tauben. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 176: 141-59.—& Péter, F. Die Wirkung des Digitoxins auf das Ekg der normalen und der an experimenteller Beriberi erkrankten Tauben. *Ibid.*, 226-37.—Montes, J. E. Contribución a la anatomía-patología del corazón en el beriberi infantil. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1923, 14: 234-7.—Nakamoto, K., & Kasahara, I. Beitrag zur Pathologie der Reiskrankheit; über die Veränderung der Nervenendigung im Herzmuskel bei der Reiskrankheit der Tauben. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1926, 16: 203-5.—Nakamura, K., & Murata, M. Hypertrophy and dilatation of the heart in the chronic vitamin B deficiency of the pigeon. *Ibid.*, 1928, 18: 177-80.—Newcomb, C. The water-content of the heart muscle in beri beri columbarum. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1929-30, 17: 721-34.—Omori, K., & Shinoda, G. Ueber das Wesen der Zirkulationsstörungen bei Beriberi. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1920, 10: 76-8.—Pons, R., & Lalung-Bonnaire. Circulation et respiration dans le bérubéri. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 132-8, pl.—Sankaran, G., & Krishnan, B. G. Observations on the heart rate in vitamin B₁ and C deficiency. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1935-36, 23: 747-54.—Sasaki, R. Sur l'électrocardiogramme dans les cas de bérubéri des nourrissons. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1929, 6: 16.—The electrocardiographic study of infant-beriberi; the electrocardiogram of normal nurslings and children in Japan. *Ibid.*, 1930, 7: 27-9.—Sprawson, C. A. The heart in beriberi and the evidence of the differential stethoscope. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1921-22, 9: 625-9.—Stephens, G. A. The heart and circulation in beriberi. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 478.—Sundararajan, E. R. Statistical examination of the experimental data relating to the heart. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1927-28, 15: suppl. mem., 59-88.—Sutherland, G. A. The heart and circulation in beri-beri. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 358.—Suzuki, T. Position of the diaphragm as a new feature in the cardiac type of infant-beriberi. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1926, 1: 91-102.—Vitug, W. Some clinical aspects of acute cardiac beriberi in adults. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1926, 6: 380-92.—Wassermeyer, H. Ueber die Chemie der Hypertrophie und Atrophie muskulärer Organe; der Herzmuskel bei der experimentellen Tauben-Beriberi. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 157: 244-50.—Wenckebach, K. F. Heart and circulation in a tropical avitaminosis (beriberi). *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 265-8.—The riddle of the beriberi-heart. *In Contrib. Med. Sc.*, Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 3: 1199-204.—[Mechanics of cardiac death in beri-beri] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 915, pl. Also *Klin. Wsch.*, 1932, 11: 1641.—& Aalsmeer, W. C. On the nature of cardiac affection in Beriberi patients. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1928, 31: pt. 2, sect. sc., 656-9.
- History.
- De Milita, V. Beriberi; su historia en el estado apure; primera aparición; epidemias; extensión actual; poblaciones atacadas. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1921, 28: 220-8.—Fujinami, A. Historical reviews of the study on beriberi in Japan. *Japan M. World*, 1925, 5: 314-7.—Hose, C. Some account of the history of beriberi. *S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull.*, Toronto, 1928, 3: 33-48.—Lopez Rizal, L. Report of the Committee on beriberi. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1928, 8: 422-38.—Ohomori, K. Studies on the cause and treatment of beri-beri in Japan. *Japan M. World*, 1923, 3: 231-8.—Omori, K. Ueber den jetzigen Zustand der Beriberiforschung in Japan (insbesondere über die Ätiologie und Therapie) *Wien. med. Wsch.*, 1924, 74: 1577.—Pardo de Tavera, T. H. El beri-beri; su etimología. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1923, 14: 284-7.—Report of the Committee on beriberi of the Philippine Islands. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 3: 423; 1929, 7: 107. Also *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1925, 5: 593-611.
- infantile.
- Albert, J. Studies on infantile beriberi based on 514 cases. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1931, 45: 297-319.—& Ocampo, A. N. Is infantile beriberi disappearing? facts on infantile beriberi during the last 13 years. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1928, 8: 221-5.—Chan, M. Infantile beri-beri in Kwangtung. *Chin. M. J.*, 1935, 49: 676-8.—Chapman, L. S. Infantile beri-beri in Panama; a preliminary report. *Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone*, (1921-26) 1927, 14: 37-48.—Fukushima, F. A statistical observation of infant beriberi. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1932, 12: 28.—Keizer, P. R. Le bérubéri du nourrisson. *Nourrisson*, 1932, 20: 291.—Lopez Rizal, L. Balance of facts on infantile beriberi. *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1921, 1: 133-5.—Maeda, I. Die Säuglingsberiberi. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1934-35, 61: 289-95.—Mathieu, R., & Leroy, E. Etudes récentes sur la vitamine B et l'avitaminose correspondante chez les nourrissons. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1931, 45: 385-91.—Maurer, S., & Loh Seng Tsai. The effect of vitamin B complex depletion on infant mortality, experimental and statistical study. *Illinois M. J.*, 1932, 61: 30-4.—Mouriquand, G., Weill & Josseland. Cri du type bérubérique? chez un nourrisson atteint d'œdèmes des farineux. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 153: 173-5.—Naessens, W. M. [Beri-beri in infants] *Geneesk. bl.*, 1929, 27: 99-144. Also *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt. 1, 211-8.—Ohta, K. Zur Klinik der Säuglings-Beriberi. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1930, 3.F., 78: 1-9.—Otta, K. [Clinical treatment of beriberi in infants] *Pediatrics*, Moskva, 1930, 14: 177-83.—Padua, R. G. Infantile and adult beriberi. *Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv.*, 1931, 11: 370-5.—Payne, G. C., & Payne, F. K. The incidence of an edema disease among children in the Republic of Haiti. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1927, 7: 73-83.—Sure, B. Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; the inefficiency of the lactating mother (Mus norvegicus albinus) in secreting vitamin B in the milk, and the relation of this phenomenon to infant mortality (detailed report) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 76: 685-700.—& Schilling, S. J. Vitamin requirements of nursing young; the production of beriberi in the nursing young (Mus norvegicus albinus) associated with hemorrhages. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 35: 811-22.—Suzuki, T. Diagnostic radiologique du bérubéri chez le nourrisson. *Nourrisson*, 1922, 10: 114-29.—Studies in the vitamin B-content (rat-growth-promoting water-soluble B) in the mother's milk of infants suffering from infant-beriberi. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1926, 1: 51-72.—Studies in the vitamin B-content (the yeast growth-promoting stimulus) of mother's milk whose infants are suffering from infant-beriberi.

Ibid., 1927, 2: 113-7.—Tupas, A. V. Observations on cases of infantile beriberi admitted to the Philippine General Hospital during the year 1920. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1921, 1: 108-10.—Vedder, E. B. Beriberi. In Abt's Pediatrics, Phila., 1923, 2: 815-26.—Waring, J. I. Beriberi in infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 52-6. Also repr.

— Metabolism.

FISCHER, H. F. *[The contents of sugar in blood in experimental beriberi in birds, also, under the influence of vitamine B and of insulin] [Amsterdam] 73p. 8° Utrecht, 1925.

GUGLER, M. *Untersuchungen über In-vitro-Atmung an Beriberitauben [Zürich] p.340-50. 8° Berl., 1928.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 200:

RYDIN, H. *Ueber Gewebsoxydation bei B₁-Avitaminose und Inanition. 181p. 8° Upps., 1935.

Also Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1935, 41:

ABDERHALDEN, E. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung: Gaswechseluntersuchungen an mit geschliffenem Reis mit und ohne Hefezusatz ernährten Tauben. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 187: 80-9.

— Bemerkungen zu den Arbeiten von W. R. Hess und Karl Rohr über den Einfluss thermischer Vorbehandlung von Trockenhefe usw., mit einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogel-Beriberi und P. Roelli die Aktivierung der Invitroatmung durch Muskelkochaft, untersucht an verschiedenen Gewebarten von gesunden Tauben, Beriberi-Tauben und Hungertauben. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 134: 97-9.

& Wertheimer, E. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von organischen Nahrungsstoffen mit spezifischer Wirkung: weitere Studien über das Wesen der im Stadium der alimentären Dystrophie bei Tauben nach ausschliesslicher Fütterung mit geschliffenem Reis auftretenden Störung der Zellatmung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1923, 198: 169-78.—Anderson, R. J., & Kulp, W. L. A study of the metabolism and respiratory exchange in poultry during vitamin starvation and polyneuritis. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 52: 69-89.—Bailet, J., & Guillemin, J. Les troubles du métabolisme de l'azote et du chlore dans le bérubéri sé. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1925, 18: 735-739.—Berberich, J., & Hotta, K. Cholesterinuntersuchungen an Tauben bei experimentellen beriberiartigen Erkrankungen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1924, 73: 11-34, pl.—Clementi, A. Il ricambio materiale durante l'alimentazione oriziana; il bilancio dell'azoto durante l'alimentazione oriziana nel ratto albino adulto e nel ratto albino in periodo di sviluppo. Arch. fisiol., 1924, 22: 257-78.—Corda, D. Le modificazioni della proteinemia e del quoziente proteico del sangue, nel beriberi e nello scorbutto sperimentali. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1934, 16: 547-66.—Fleisch, A. Blutgasanalysen bei geschädigter Gewebeatmung; ein Beitrag zum Wesen der Vogelberiberi. Arch. exp. Path., 1922, 95: 17-35.—Fleming, W. D. Metabolic mechanism in beriberi. Philippine J. Sc., 1923, 23: 407-11. Also repr.—Funk, C. Action of substances influencing the carbohydrate metabolism, in experimental beriberi. J. Physiol., Lond., 1919-20, 53: 247-56.—Gavrilescu, N., & Peters, R. A. Oxidation experiments upon the brains of polyneuritic pigeons in their relation to the function of vitamin B, concentrations. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 95.—Guillemin, J. Les troubles du métabolisme dans le bérubéri. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 970-81.—Hayasaka, E. Studies on the effect of muscular exercise in beriberi; the influence of muscular exercise upon the intermediate water exchange. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1929, 14: 72-84. — The influence of muscular exercise upon the lactic acid metabolism. Ibid., 85-92. — Ueber die Störung der Milchsäureresynthese bei Beriberi. Ibid., 283-90. — & Inawashiro, R. The oxygen debt, oxygen requirement and the changes in RQ, respiratory volume and CO₂ output through muscular exercise. Ibid., 53-71.—Himwich, H. E., Fazikas, J. F. [et al.] Respiratory quotient of cerebral cortex in B₁ avitaminosis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 903.—Hotta, K. Ueber das Verhalten des Cholesterins bei Tauben-Beriberi. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 128: 85-98. — Ueber die Bedeutung des Cholesterins für die beriberi-artige Erkrankung der Tauben. Ibid., 1924, 136: 1-18, pl.—Inawashiro, R. Studien über den Gasstoffwechsel bei Beriberi beziehungsweise B-Avitaminose; über den Grundumsatz bei Beriberi. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928-29, 12: 529-37. — Spezifisch-dynamische Eiweisswirkung bei Beriberi. Ibid., 538-54. — Studien über den Gasstoffwechsel bei Beriberi beziehungsweise B-Avitaminose; spezifisch-dynamische Wirkung des Kohlehydrats bei Beriberi (einschliesslich der Veränderung des RQ und Blutzuckers nach Kohlehydratzufuhr bei Beriberi) Ibid., 555-70. — & Hayasaka, E. Studies on the effect of muscular exercise in beriberi; the influences of muscular exercise upon the gas and carbohydrate metabolism (resynthesis of lactic acid, acidosis, and the entity of fatigue in beriberi) Ibid., 1-28.—Jansen, B. C. P., & Mangkoewinoto, R. M. M. The respiratory quotient of birds fed on polished rice. Meded. burgerl. geneesk. dienst. Ned. Indië, 1920, deel 1, 50-65, pl.—Jelliffe, S. M. Some recent studies on beriberi and related types of polyneuritis; with preliminary remarks on phosphorus function in the dynamics of biochemical mechanisms. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1919, 49: 522-37.—Kauffmann-Cosla, O., Vasilco, O.,

& Oeriu, S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Avitaminose B und die Bedeutung des Faktors B₁ und B₂ in der Oxydation der Zelle. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 164: 608-20.—Kimura, K. Sauerstoffzehrung des Bluts bei Beriberi. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 15: 112-8.—Kinoshita, R. Ueber den Gaswechsel bei der Reiskrankheit des Geflügels (Polyneuritis gallinarum) Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1922, 12: 186.—Krause, D. J. The water content of the tissues in experimental beriberi. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 60: 234-43.—Langen, C. D. de. The significance of the lipoid-metabolism in beriberi. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1921) 1922, 1: 278-323. — & Schut, H. About the quantity of fat and lipoids in the blood and their importance in beriberi in the tropics. Meded. burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned. Indië, 1919, deel V, 65-88.—Lawaczek, H. Ueber das Verhalten des Cholesterins bei der Tauben-Beriberi. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 125: 229-47.—Leone, A. Modificazioni del fosforo inorganico ed organico nella avitaminosi beri-berica sperimentale. Riv. clin. pediat., 1933, 31: 609-22.—Lepkovsky, S., Wood, C., & Evans, H. M. Glucose tolerance in avitaminosis due to low antineuritic vitamin B₁. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 87: 239-50.—Males, B., & Lolli, G. Il metabolismo basale del piccione nel beriberi sperimentale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 1009-11.—Minozzi, M. T. Prova dell'iperglicemia provocata nel piccione a digiuno o a carenza di vitamina B₁. Probl. aliment., Roma, 1935, 5: 119-30.—Mitolo, M. I processi di ossido-riduzione nelle avitaminosi sperimentali; modificazioni della capacità di alcuni tessuti di ridurre il 2, 6 diclorofenolindofenolo nel beriberi aviario. Arch. fisiol., 1934-35, 34: 102-18.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Benetato, G. Epreuve de l'hyperglycémie provoquée (tolérance pour le glucose) chez le pigeon carencé en facteur B anti-neuritique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 375-7.—Okada, S., Sakurai, E. [et al.] On the basal metabolism in vitamin B starvation and in beriberi. Japan M. World, 1923, 3: 102-4. — The basal metabolism in beriberi. Arch. Int. M., 1926, 38: 770-8.—Piana, G. A. Le modificazioni del ricambio creatinico nelle avitaminosi; modificazioni nell'avitaminosi beriberica. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1933, 15: 97-110. — Comportamento della guanidemia nell'avitaminosi beri-berica sperimentale. Pediatria (Riv.) 1936, 44: 127-33.—Ramoino, P. Contribution à l'étude des alimentations incomplètes; recherches sur l'échange gazeux dans les alimentations avec du riz. Arch. ital. biol., 1916, 65: 1-16.—Redenbaugh, H. E. Blood sugar changes in avian polyneuritis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 842.—Rydm, H. Untersuchungen der Gewebsoxydation bei experimenteller B-Avitaminose und bei Inanition von Tauben; vorläufige Mitteilung. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934, 69: 300-2.—Senga, H., & Yasutomi, Y. On the basal metabolism in beriberi. Polyclin. Dairen, 1924-26, 2: no. 28.—Testoni, P. Peso, temperatura ed eliminazione di CO₂ nel beriberi aviario. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1129.—Vilella, G. V. Protéines du plasma, calcium et électrolytes dans le bérubéri. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1277-9.—Westenbrink, H. G. K. Ist die Gewebsatmung bei Beriberi erniedrigt? Arch. néerl. Physiol., 1932, 17: 238: 549. — Ueber die Gewebsatmung bei der Avitaminose-B₁. Ibid., 1935, 20: 175.

— Nervous form.

Albert, J. La forma pseudo-meningítica del beriberi infantil. Rev. filip. med., 1920, 11: 11-3.—Collazo & Cano Diaz. Formas nerviosas del beriberi. Arch. med., Madrid, 1935, 38: 331-3. Also Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 691-3.—Collazo & Sánchez Rodríguez. Patogenia de los trastornos nerviosos en la avitaminosis B₁ experimental. Ibid., 1934, 28: 863.—Dobberstein, J., & Haupt, H. Ein Beitrag zur Polyneuritis des Geflügels. Zschr. Infekter. Haustiere, 1927, 31: 58-77.—Ezzel, E. Megaesofago y megacolon como manifestaciones de neuropatía del sistema nervioso autónomo, causadas por carencia crónica e incompleta de la vitamina B₁. Rev. mex. cir. gin. cáncer, 1936, 4: 233-46.—Grijns, G. Ueber Ernährungspolyneuritis; Abwehr gegen C. Eykman's Kritik im gleichnamigen Aufsatz. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1907, 62: 128-36.—Hesnard, L. Les polyneurites du bérubéri. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1920, 109: 42.—Hirano, Y. Influence of glutathione on the polyneuritis of the pigeons fed with polished rice. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1935, 17: 8.—Iida, H. Beriberi, examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. China M. J., 1918, 32: 463.—Kato, G. Further studies on the nervous paralysis of the polished rice disease. Japan M. World, 1924, 4: 233-7.—Lop, P. A. Un cas de bérubéri avec ataxie. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 518.—Miura, S. Ueber die Hirnerscheinungen im Verlauf der Säuglingsberiberi. Mschr. Kinderh., 1923, 26: 243-9.—Mouriquand, G., Leulier, A., & Morin, G. Sur l'interprétation des signes nerveux du bérubéri chez le pigeon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 485-8.—Murillo de Campos. O beriberi e as nevrites múltiples de etiología conhecida (um caso de polynevríte ethylsiphilítica) Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil., Rio. 1916-17, 2: no. 11-12, 23-5, pl.—Muggrave, W. E., & Crowell, B. C. A clinical and pathological study of neuritis in the tropics with special reference to beriberi. Am. J. M. Sc., 1922, 164: 227-53.—Nina-Rodrigues. La psychose polyneuritique et le bérubéri. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1906, 9.ser., 3: 177-205.—Pazzini, A. Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni funzionali del sistema nervoso nel beriberi sperimentale dei colombi. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1923, 21: 351-4.—Perry, E. M. Polyneuritis and deficiency diseases. Texas J. M., 1934, 30: 16-8.—Primangeli, R. Polinevríte da B-avitaminosis com fistola gastro-diguno-colica. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1250-4.—Skarzynska-Gutowaska, M. Actiou de la choline sur les phénomènes nerveux dans le bérubéri des pigeons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1045-7.—Suarez de Figueroa, J. Los pequeños síntomas de las neuritis de

los obreros de los arrozales. *Rev. med. cir. práct.*, Madr., 1915, 109: 49. — Las neuritis de los obreros de los arrozales. *Ibid.*, 108: 135-8. — **Schlesinger, H.** Polynuritis bei Hungerdödem. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 32: 928. — **Skarzynska-Gutowaska, M.** [Effect of choline on the nervous phenomena of beri-beri in pigeons] *Med. dosw.*, 1928, 8: 385-94. — **Suzuki, T.**, & **Mori, S.** Meningeal cases of infant beri-beri in Manchuria. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1924, 2: 30-54. Also *Polyclin.* Dairen, 1924-26, 2: no. 6, 1-25. — **Trabaud.** Syndrome de Landry au cours du bérubéri. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: 235. — **Watanabe** [Rapidly progressive neuritis resembling beriberi] *Chiugai iji shimpo*, 1906, 27: 946-57. — **Wechsler, I. S.** Unrecognized cases of deficiency polynuritis (avitaminosis?) preliminary report. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 441-4. — **Weill, E.**, & **Mouriquand, G.** Recherches de neurologie expérimentale; les paralysies par carence. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1917, 24: 265-70. — **Winans, H. M.**, & **Perry, E. M.** Deficiency polynuritis. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 309-12.

Pathology.

Aalsmeer, W. C. [New views on the nature of some symptoms in beri-beri] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt. 1, 2640-50. — [Pathogenesis of beri-beri] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 582; 562. — **Arimoto, K.** Ueber die Nervenverteilung in den Nieren sowie die Veränderung der Nierenerven bei der Reiskrankheit der Taube. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 321-4. — **Bernard, P. N.**, & **Babel, J.** Lésions histologiques des organes dans le bérubéri humain. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 600-2. — & **Guillerm, J.** Le rein et les fonctions rénales dans le bérubéri. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1927, 20: 39-44, 2pl. — **Bertrand, I.**, **Liber, A. F.**, & **Randoin, L.** Altérations anatomiques du système nerveux au cours de l'avitaminose B expérimentale. *Arch. anat. micr.*, Par., 1934, 30: 297-380. — **Bitó, F.** Ueber die Quellbarkeit der Schmidt-Lantermannschen Einkerbungen bei der Hakumai-Krankheit, welche durch Fütterung mit gut gereinigtem geschältem Reis verursacht wird. *Okayama Igakkai zasshi*, 1928, 40: 1-7. — **Buccelli, A.** Le modificazioni delle fosse nasali nella avitaminosi beri-berica sperimentale. *Valsvala*, 1929, 5: 223-9, pl. — **Cannon, A.** The pathology of beriberi. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929-30, 23: 263-8. — **Chang, H. C.** Cytopathological changes in the spinal ganglion cells of beriberi fowls. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 6: 333-9. — **Church, C. E.** Vestibular function in experimental beriberi. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 15: 1158-60. — **Cotta Ramusino, F.** Contributo allo studio del beri-beri. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1928, 9: 551-9. — **Culley, P. G.** Polynuritis in fowls; its peripheral nervous lesions as compared with Wallerian degeneration. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 17: 65-70. — **De, M. N.**, & **Chatterjee, K. D.** Pathology of epidemic dropsy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1935, 70: 489-93, 2pl. — **Gavrilescu, N.**, **Meiklejohn, A. P.**, **Pasmore, R.**, & **Peters, R. A.** Site of biochemical lesions in vitamin B deficiency. In *Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, Roma, 1932, 94. — **Honda, K.** Beiträge zur Pathologie der Beriberi. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1917, 7: 92-4. Also *Sei i kwai*, 1918, 37: no. 5, 17-20. — **Ito, H.** Ueber die sensible Lähmung bei der beri-beriihnlichen Krankheit der Ente, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der B-Avitaminose desselben Tieres. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1926, 16: 202. — **Kawakami, Z.** Pathological study on the nerves of the bird suffering from polished rice disease. *Japan M. World*, 1921, 1: no. 4, 12. — **Kimura, O.** Ueber die Degenerations- und Regenerationsvorgänge bei der sogenannten Reiskrankheit der Vögel. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1919, 64: 153-61. — **Kimura, T.**, **Fukushima, T.**, & **Fujii, T.** Pathological anatomy of the horse fed upon polished rice in combination with vitamin B deficiency. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1926, 16: 206. — **Messierle, N.** Histologische Befunde bei Vogelberiberi und bei Blausäurevergiftung. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 262: 305-13. — **Miyagawa, R.** Beitrag zur Pathologie der Veränderung der Nervenfasern im Kleinhirn bei der Reiskrankheit der Taube. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 113. — Ueber die Veränderungen der Zentralnervenzellen bei der Reiskrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1932, 22: 842-6. Also *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1933, 8: 748-51. — **Choja, N.**, & **Oda, M.** Histologische Studien über die Innervation der Lungen; über die Nerven in der Lunge bei der Reiskrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1934, 11: 627. — **Mouriquand, Leulier & Morin, G.** Bérubéri expérimental et chronique. *Lyon méd.*, 1933, 151: 719. — **Mouriquand, G.**, **Morin, G.**, & **Edel, H.** Bérubéri expérimental et chronique vestibulaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 617. — **Nagai, I.** Beobachtung über Chronaxie bei Avitaminose B, Hypervitaminose B und Weissreiskrankheit der Taube. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: int. med., 216-8. — **Nakamoto, K.** Beitrag zur Pathologie der Reiskrankheit; pathologisches Studium der Nervenendigung des Skelettmuskels. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 224. — **Nomura, T.** Ueber die Innervation der Milz und die Veränderungen der Milznerven der Taube bei der Reiskrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1929, 18: 318-21. — **Ozawa, Y.** Ueber die Knochenveränderungen der mit Reis gefütterten Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 1922, 12: 190. — **Petri, E.** Histologische und histochemische Befunde bei experimenteller Beriberi. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 280: 147-56. — **Prickett, C. O.** The effect of a deficiency of vitamin B₁ upon the central and peripheral nervous systems of the rat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 459-70. — **Rangel, O.** A etiopathogenia do beriberi e dos fenomenos chamados de carencia. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1921, 92: 180-5. — **Reitano, R.** Sul rapporto polpa splenica-follicoli linfatici di Malpighi; ricerche su colombo a digiuno e in avitaminosi B. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 812-4. — **Riquier, G. C.** Sul beri-beri sperimentale dei piccioni con particolare riguardo all'anatomia patologica. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1923, 36: 179-82. Also *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1923,

30: pt. 2, 13-5. — **Ryo, O.** Historical pathology of beriberi in the Far East [Japanese text] *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 182-4. — **Sacchetto, I.** Le alterazioni di sviluppo dello scheletro nel beriberi sperimentale. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1923, 15: 515-21. — **Shanks, G.** Pathology of epidemic dropsy in Bengal. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1930-31, 24: 377. — & **De, M. N.** The pathology of epidemic dropsy. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1931, 19: 469-74, 5pl. — **Shiroki, T.** True nature of beriberi and vegetative nervous system. *Japan M. World*, 1929, 9: 141-55. — **Stern, R. O.**, & **Findlay, G. M.** The nervous system in rats fed on diets in vitamins B₁ and B₂. *J. Path. Bact.*, Edinb., 1929, 32: 63-9, pl. — **Suzuki, T.** L'augmentation du volume du foie dans le bérubéri des nourrissons. *Nourrisson*, 1921, 9: 142-60. — **Tscherkes, L. A.**, & **Kupermann, T. M.** Ueber die Lokalisierung der Störungen des Nervensystems bei B-Avitaminose: Entwicklung der B-Avitaminose bei Tauben mit zerstörtem Labyrinth. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 52: 464-8. — **Tsunoda, T.**, & **Kura, N.** Experimentelle Studien über die morphologischen Veränderungen der Hautnervenendigungen bei der Vogelberiberi oder Reiskrankheit. *Virchows Arch.*, 1928, 267: 421-32. — **Tull, J. C.** Gross and histological changes in the gall-bladder in beriberi. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: 285-7, pl. — **Vogt-Møller, P.** [Vitamin B-complex and kidneys, especially their mitochondrial structure] *Hospitals-tidende*, 1930, 73: 980-4. — **Wen-Chao Ma.** A study of the mitochondrial elements of the spinal ganglion cells of beriberi fowls. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1925-26, 36: 215-29, 2pl. — **Woollard, H. H.** The nature of the structural changes in nerve endings in starvation and in beri-beri. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1926-27, 61: 283-97. — **Wulfften Palthe, van** [Remarks on the article of van Aalsmeer on the pathogenesis of beri-beri] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 628.

Prevention.

See also Rice.

VAN-HIEU, D. *Le problème de la prophylaxie du bérubéri en Indochine. 57p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Atton, H. W., & **Chopra, R. N.** The problem of epidemic dropsy and beriberi. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1925, 60: 1-19. — **Alarco, G.** Plan general para la lucha contra el beri beri. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1933, 6: 32-42. — **Cobb, C. E.** Beriberi and rice control in Malaya. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1924, 59: 401. Also *Bull. Inst. M. Res. Malaya*, 1924, no. 4, 1-3. — **Chun, J. W. H.**, & **Wu Lien Teh.** Beriberi control from an administrative standpoint. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1926, 1: 25-35. — **Horst, M. D.** Gezondheidszorg bij de Bataafse petroleum-maatschappij, in het bijzonder wat betreft voorkoming en bestrijding van beri-beri. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1919, 2: 1237-44. — **Jansen, B. C. P.**, & **Donath, W. F.** Prophylaxis and cure of beri-beri by vitamin preparations. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 3: (7th Congr.) 372-4. — **Medina Jiménez, R.** El problema de nuestro beriberi. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1922, 29: 235-8. — **Megaw, J. W. D.** The beriberi and epidemic dropsy problem. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1923, 58: 145: 193, ch. — The beriberi problem. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1923) 1924, 5: 218-33. — **Satov, T.** Prevention of beriberi. In *League Nations Health Organ.* in Japan, Geneva, 1925, 174-8. Also *Bull. mens. Off. internat. hyg.*, 1928, 20: 729-34. — **Shiga, K.** Prophylaxis of kakke (beri-beri) and on kakke of the Chosenese. *Japan M. World*, 1926, 6: 59-62. — **Souza, O. De.** Problema do beri beri. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1921, 92: 112-27. [Discussion] 159-61. — **Stanton, A. T.** The control of beriberi in the Far East. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1923) 1924, 5: 172-82. — **Vedder, E. B.**, & **Feliciano, R. T.** An investigation to determine a satisfactory standard for beriberi-preventing rices. *Ibid.*, 1927, 3: 7th Congr., 375-408, 2pl. Also *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1928, 35: 351-87, 2pl. — **Wolf** [Treatment of rice for prevention of beriberi] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1935, 75: 1741.

Related conditions.

See also Edema, nutritional; Neuritis, multiple; Vitamin B, Deficiency.

Burnett, W. A. Abstract of a report on investigations into the problem of oedema in Sierra Leone. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 651-61. — **Castro, A. B. de.** An epidemic of anasarca in the North Andamans. *Ibid.*, 1922, 57: 132-5, ch. — **Dodd, K.**, & **Minot, A. S.** Edema in infancy and childhood as an expression of chronic dietary insufficiency. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1936, 8: 442-51. — **Fridericia, L. S.** [Wet oedema and its relation to underfeeding] *Bibl. læger*, 1917, 109: 342-56. — **Gerhartz.** Endemische Oedemkrankheit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 43: 922. [Discussion] — **Gillan, R. U.** An investigation into certain cases of oedema occurring among Kikuyu children and adults. *East Afr. M. J.*, 1934, 11: 88-98. — **Jolliffe, N.**, **Colbert, C. N.**, & **Joffe, P. M.** Observations on the etiologic relationship of vitamin B (B₁) to polynuritis in the alcohol addict. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 191: 515-26. — **Kérandel, J.** Sur la bouffissure d'Annem et sa pathogénie. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 302-10. — **Kundu, M. L.** A form of generalized oedema attended with malnutrition which is becoming increasingly common in Rangoon. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 439. — **Mann, W. L.** Further remarks upon an edema disease in Haiti, with special reference to etiology and epidemiology. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1924, 55: 297-328. — **Minot, G. R.**, **Strauss, M. B.**, & **Cobb, S.** Alcoholic polynuritis; dietary deficiency as a factor in its production. *N. England J. M.*, 1933, 208: 1244-9. Also repr. — **Morgan, H. J.** Comments

on the epidemic of symmetrical peripheral neuritis in Tennessee. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1930, 23: 175.—Normet, L. La bouffissure d'Annam. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1928, 1: 109, 4pl.—Scott, L. C. Maladie des jambes: a disease in Louisiana closely resembling, if not identical with, Oriental beri-beri. *Q. Bull. Louisiana Bd Health*, 1921, 12: 82-90.—Hermann, D. R. Beri-beri (maladie des jambes) in Louisiana; with especial reference to cardiac manifestations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 2083-90.—Smith, R. E. Erythroderma polyneuriticum. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: sect. stud. dis. child., 27.—Stenström [A case of war oedema] *Lunds läk. säll. förh.* 1917-18, 166-77.—Wickersham, W. W. Edema disease among Haitian prisoners; the factors probably responsible for its disappearance. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1929, 27: 69-73.—Youmans, J. B. Endemic edema. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 883.—Endemic nutritional edema in Tennessee: a public health problem. *South. M. J.*, 1933, 26: 713-8.—Bell, A. [et al.] Endemic nutritional edema; serum proteins and nitrogen balance. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1933, 51: 45-61.—Clinical findings and dietary studies. *Ibid.*, 1932, 50: 843-54.

Serology.

Basilico, A. Comportamento dell' indice di refrazione del siero di sangue nell' avitaminosi beriberica. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 805.—Bernard, P. N. Réaction de déviation du complément dans le béri-béri humain. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 1038-40. Also *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 575-82.—Besson. Cas de béri-béri à forme cardiopulmonaire; disparition depuis un an de tous les signes cliniques mais persistance d'un état de sensibilisation avec crise d'anaphylaxie à la suite d'ingestion d'aliments déterminés. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 151.—Kaneke, G. Beri-beri serum, action upon heart of frog. *China M. J.*, 1918, 32: 463.—McCarrison, R., & Sankaran, G. Effect of plasma from a case of polyneuritis gallinarum on the growth of tissues in vitro. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1933, 21: 187, pl.—Effect of plasma from polyneuritic fowls on the growth in vitro of embryo-chick intestine. *Ibid.*, 1934, 22: 67-70, 4pl.—Marinelli, G. Azione del siero di sangue di piccioni a fimo brillato su piccioni alla stessa dieta. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1931, 17: 1234-44.—Ricerche sulla tossicità del siero di sangue dei piccioni in avitaminosi. *Studium*, Nap., 1931, 21: 385-7.—Saito, T. Studies of relationship between vitamin (biosterin and oryzanin) and immunebody. *Sei i kwai M. J.*, 1928, 47: H. 12, 4.—Tosatti, E. Lo choc anafilattico nel piccione in béri-beri. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1732-1737.—Sul comportamento del piccione in béri-beri e diglutante di fronte allo choc anafilattico ed allo choc istaminico. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1934, 13: 665-82.

Treatment.

Aalsmeer, W. C. [Observations on the treatment of beri-beri] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 206-12.—Baglioni, A., & Console, V. Insulina e béri-beri sperimentale del Colombo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 153-5.—Banerjee, D. Kann durch Verführung von Natrium bicarbonicum oder aktivem Eisenoxyd der Verlauf der Avitaminose bei Reistauben beeinflusst werden? *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 180: 27-9.—Barlow, O. W. The influence of inorganic iron on the anemia of rice disease in pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 93: 156-60.—Chahovitch, X. Béri-beri expérimental et insuline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 652-5.—Action de l'insuline sur le béri-béri expérimental du pigeon. *Ibid.*, 1933-5.—Csillag, G. Béri-beri et its treatment. *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 891.—Cuboni, E. Attività antiberiberica di estratti vegetali contenenti taluni enzimi (fosfatasi). *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1933, 12: 253-70, 2pl.—Da Costa e Silva, A. Béri-béri. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.*, 1929, 2: 855-8.—Da Costa Cruz, J., & Vianna, A. Sobre o emprego de revulsivos no béri-beri. *Brasil med.*, 1933, 47: 113.—Duprat, A. Note sur le béri-béri. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1935, 27: 79.—Hulshoff Pol, D. J. X-Säure als Heilmittel gegen Polyneuritis gallinarum. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1917, 21: 365-76.—Inawashiro, R. Spezifisch-dynamische Wirkung der Aminosäuren bei B-avitaminösen Tauben. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 13: 65-78.—Jono, Y. Ueber den Einfluss einiger Hormonen auf die Avitaminose der Tauben. *J. Orient. M. Dairen*, 1927, 6: 42.—Kauffmann-Cosla, O., & Oeriu, S. Die Wirkung des Insulins auf experimentelle Beri-Beri und experimentelle Avitaminose B. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1933, 170: 458-64.—Kon, S. [Administration of glycine to pigeons with a deficiency of vitamin B] *Med. dosw.*, 1928, 8: 395-400.—Kříženecký, J. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Avitaminosen durch ultraviolette Strahlen; Versuche bei Taubenberiberi. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 204: 467-70.—Weitere Versuche bei Taubenberiberi: Versuche mit Tauben, welche direkt an entzündeter Haut bestrahlt wurden. *Ibid.*, 1926, 211: 663-5.—Versuche mit reinen ultravioletten Strahlen bei Taubenberiberi und beim Meerschweinchen-Skorbut. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928-29, 31: 601-9.—Lipschitz, W. Die Wirkung von Tyramin auf die Taubenberiberi. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1922-23, 124: 194-201.—Milcer-Szymanska, R., & Funk, C. Die Wirkung von einigen Pyridinderivaten auf reisgefütterte Tauben. *Chemie der Zelle*, 1926, 13: 44.—Nazor Galvão. Correntes galvanicas no béri-beri. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1918-19, 4: no 7-8, 23-6.—Nocht, B. Behandlung der Beriberi. In *Handb. ges. Ther.*, 5. Aufl., Jena, 1917, 4: 507-12.—Pavy, A. B. Beri-beri; its medical and economic interest and specific treatment. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1930-31, 83: 559-64.—Ridley, H. W. Use of iodine in beriberi. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1925, 28: 102.—

Schmitz, E., & Kimmestiel, P. Ueber die Wirkung von Gehirnphosphatidinjektionen bei der B-Avitaminose der Tauben. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 223: 323-9.—Shinza, R. Ueber die durch Kaliumentziehung aus dem Körper entstandene Polyneuritis der Säugetiere und Vögel; günstige Wirkung der Kaliumsalze gegen menschliche Beriberi. *Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1923, 2: 513-46, pl.—Stucky, C. J., Rose, W. B., & Cowgill, G. R. Studies on the physiology of vitamin B deficiency; the effect of insulin on gastric motility in vitamin B deficiency. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 87: 85-92.—Suski, P. M. Ueber den Einfluss der Verfütterung verschiedener aktiver Eisenverbindungen auf den Verlauf der Avitaminose bei Reistauben. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 459-64.—Tournier. Les éléments de la thérapeutique de béri-béri. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1932, 29: 861-71.—Weill, E., Arloing, F., & Dufourt, A. Essai de traitement de la carence du pigeon par des cultures mortes ou vivantes de microbes intestinaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 50-2.—Zagami, V., & Aragona, G. Azione dell' insulina e béri-beri sperimentale nei colombi. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1927, 25: 398-407. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 396-400.

Treatment: Diet and vitamins.

Amantea, G. Sul valore fisiologico del fattore B. *Probl. nutriz.*, Roma, 1924, 1: 390-3.—Barlow, O. W. Studies on the anemia of rice disease; the effects produced by the addition of betaine hydrochloride, lactose, vitamins A and C, magnesium sulphate or mineral oil to the polished rice diet of pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 83: 237-44.—The influence of vitamin B on the inanition, anemia, and bacteremia of rice disease in pigeons. *Ibid.*, 1930, 93: 161-9.—Belmonte, D. Preliminary studies by the Office of the Public Welfare Commissioner on the different brands of tiki-tiki extract. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1932, 12: 273-81.—Carmalt-Jones, D. W. The use of vitamin B in cases of oedema. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 374.—Cohen, A. J., & Azir [Effect of vitamin-B (Jansen & Donath) in béri-beri] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 738-61, 4pl.—Concepción, I., & Guerrero, L. Protective and curative properties of mongo extract (*Phaseolus radiatus*) in polyneuritis gallinarum. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1919, 10: 164-7.—Cowgill, G. R., Rosenberg, H. A., & Rogoff, J. Studies in the physiology of vitamins: some observations of the effect of administration of the antineuritic and heat stable factors on the anorexia characteristic of lack of the vitamin B complex. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 372-6.—Del Rosario, S. V., & Lopez Rizal, L. The prophylaxis and cure of infantile beriberi by administration of tiki-tiki extract. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1921) 1922, 1: 211-23, pl.—Donath, W. F., & Spruit, J. P. [Anti-beri-beri-vitamin contents of Katjang bogor (*Voandzela subterranea* (L) Thouarx) *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1933, 73: 552-9.—Eykman, C. [Experiences with antiberiberi vitamin of Jansen and Donath] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 11: pt2, 335-41.—Grieg, E. D. W., & Curgel, D. E. Report of the anti-beri-beri vitamin content of three kinds of atta biscuits. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1918-19, 6: 56-67, ch.—Hermano, A. J., & Eubanas, E. The treatment of human beriberi with crystalline antineuritic vitamin. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1935, 57: 277-87.—Hizon, R. P. Tiki-tiki extract in the treatment of adult beriberi. *Rev. filip. med.*, 1931, 22: 215-21.—Hofer von Lobenstein, M. Vitamin B, Avitaminose, ihre Beziehung zu neuritischen Affektionen und deren Behandlung mit Betaxin. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 510.—Horváth, A. A. The effect of turnip on avian polyneuritis. *Japan M. World*, 1927, 7: 71-5.—Ikeda, T. Ueber die wirksamen Substanzen in der Reiskleie gegen die Erkrankung der durch polierten Reis ernährten Taube. *Polycylin. Dairen*, 1924-26, 2: no 3, 1-12.—Jansen, B. C. P., Kinnersley, H. W. [et al.] The curative activity of the antineuritic vitamin of rice. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 1824-6.—Kauffmann-Cosla, O., & Oeriu, S. De l'action pharmacodynamique de la levure de bière et de son influence sur le métabolisme général dans l'avitaminose expérimentale B. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 85-95.—Kinnersley, H. W., Peters, R. A., & Reader, V. A quantitative comparison of the curative activity of torulin (vitamin B) upon the adult pigeon and the adult white rat. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 1820-3.—Lara, C. B., & Nicolas, M. Vitamin B value of tiki-tiki extract, tomato juice and yeast. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1930, 10: 263-72.—McClosky, A. J. The effect of the control and rationing of rice on beri-beri. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1921, 56: 41.—Malcolm, J. The effect of formaldehyde on a vitamin-B preparation (tiki-tiki) *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 23: 83-8, ch.—Massias, C. Le traitement du béri-béri par une préparation contenant vitamine B et acides aminés. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 789-92.—Meiklejohn, A. P. Avian polyneuritis; further studies on the action of vitamin B concentrates in vitro. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 1310-20.—Mozai, T., Akiya, M. [et al.] Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Kleie bei Kakke-kranken; über die Verteilung und die Bedeutung der Serumbestandteile während der Kleiendiurese bei Kakke-kranken, zugleich zur Frage der Kakke-Acidosis. *Jap. J. Med. Sc.*, 1927, 1: int. med., 39: 439; 452.—Neumann, H. Erfahrungen mit Betaxin (Vitamin B-Präparat) in der Neurologie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1959.—Penau, H., & Simonnet, H. Les extraits alcooliques de levure de bière dans la polynévrite aviaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 198-200.—Ruschke. Versuche mit Betaxin als Antineuritikum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 181.—Russell, W. R. The parenteral administration of vitamin B in the treatment of polyneuritis and other conditions. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1936, 43: 315-23.—Rydin, H. The action of crystalline vitamin B₁ on the tissue oxidation of chronic avitaminous pigeon's brain. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 560-5.—Saleeby, N. M. The treat-

ment of human beriberi with autolyzed yeast extract. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1919, 14: 11.—**Scaglioni, C.** Sostanze alcool-estralibili dal riso e stati vitaminici. *Arch. Ist. biochem. ital.*, 1933, 5: 303-20.—**Seppilli, A.** Catamine e beri-beri aviario. *Zymologica*, Bologna, 1930, 5: 13-7.—**Soetjahjo & Gan Sing Bie** [Effect of the antineuritic vitamin (B₁) of the I. G. Farbenindustrie in a case of beri-beri]. *Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 951-4.—**Thompson, R. H. S.** The action of crystalline vitamin B₁ on the respiration of polyneuritic tissues in vitro. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 909-15.—**Varela Fuentes, B., Munilla, A., & Duomarc, J.** Acción comparada de la insulina y la vitamina B sobre el glutatión de las palomas en avitaminosis. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1929, 42: 481-4.—**Veen, A. G. van** [Anti-beri-beri vitamin preparations]. *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1931, 20: 73; 77.—**Velasco Castellanos, R. de.** Acción farmacoterápica de las vitaminas en el beri-beri. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1927, 19: 10-2.—**Vogel, W. de.** Préparations anti-beribériques de vitamine. *Bull. mens. Off. internat. hyg.*, 1928, 20: 735-7.—**Walle, N. van der** [Beri-beri and the antineuritic vitamin]. *Ned. tschr. genesek.*, 1924, 68: pt2, 1487-98.—**Weill, E., & Mouriquand, G.** Le syndrome beribérique et la diététique. *J. méd. fr.*, 1920, 9: 139-45.—**Wells, A. H.** The preparation of tikilaki extract for the treatment of beriberi. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1921, 19: 67-73.—**Yamaguchi, S., & Ishikawa, S.** A contribution to the pharmacological study of rice-bran extract on the isolated intestines of a rabbit. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1925-26, 4: 54.

— in animals.

Abe, A. Pre la hémia forvenenigado en la korpo de la malsanigita hundo per nutraĵoj manka je vitamino-B. *J. Orient. M., Dairen*, 1926-27, 5: 34.—**Fooy, J. P.** [Beri-beri in a dog]. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1932, 59: 1149; 1228.—**Hoffmann, W. H.** El beri-beri experimental en los batracios. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1925, 30: 667-70. Beri-beri bei Froschlärven. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 132-4.—**Hofmeister, F.** Studien über qualitative Unterernährung; die Rattenberiberi. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 128: 540-56. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 522.—**Kawakita, S., Suzuki, S., & Kagoshima, S.** Ueber die Reiskrankheit des Säugetieres. *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1924, 1: no. 2, Abstr. 131.—**Kihn, B.** Ueber die sogenannte Beriberi der Affen und der Tiere überhaupt. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1921-22, 27: 316-24. — Zur Pathologie und Nosologie der Beriberi kleiner Nager. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1923, 33: Sonderb., 21-30.—**Kikuchi, T.** Ueber die B-Avitaminose der Affen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 8: int. med., 265-354, 2pl.—**Meduna, L. von.** Experimentelle B-Avitaminose des Kaninchens. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1927, 80: 480-512.—**Murata, M.** Beri-beri like disease in mammalian animals. *Japan M. World*, 1921, 1: no. 2, 12-4. — Ueber die beri-beri-ähnliche Krankheit beim Kaninchen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 245: 448-79. — **Kumagai, K., & Nakamura, A.** Ueber die beri-beri-ähnliche Krankheit beim Meerschweinchen. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1918, 8: 121.—**Nakamura, S.** Ueber die B-Avitaminose des Bufo vulgaris. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1932, 22: 97-101.—**O'Brien, J. R., & Peters, R. A.** Vitamin B₁ deficiency in the rat's brain. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1935, 85: 454-63.—**Poenaru, J.** Les polyévrés alimentaires chez les chiens en bas-âge (beriberi). *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1928, 1: 127-30.—**Roscoe, M. H.** Spontaneous cures in rats reared upon a diet devoid of vitamin B and anti-neritic vitamin. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1927-28, 27: 103-7. — The effects of coprophagy in rats deprived of the vitamin B complex. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 2056-67.—**Scheunert, A., & Lindner, W.** Ueber Rattenpolyneuritis infolge Vitamin-B-Mangels. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1927, 4: 389-96.—**Shinoda, G.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Avitaminose bei Hunden und Vögeln zur Menschenberiberi. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 40: 274-310.

— in birds.

Amantea, G. Ricerche sperimentali sul cosiddetto beri-beri dei colombi. *Riv. biol.*, 1922, 4: 662-9. — Sull' assenza di fenomeni convulsivi nel beri-beri sperimentale del colombo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 826-8.—**Arloing, F., & Dufourt, A.** Modification de la carence expérimentale du pigeon par l'adjonction de doses minimales de poisons du système nerveux vaguesympathique. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 975. — Action de la tuberculine brute sur la carence expérimentale du pigeon. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1923, 3, ser., 4: 446-8. — Carence alimentaire du pigeon et poisons chimiques (arsenic, mercure et phosphore). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1050.—**Baglioni, A.** Sul comportamento e destino del fattore antineurítico (B₁) nel colombo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 281-4.—**Bajandurov, B. J.** Ueber Avitaminose bei Tauben, welche der Grosshirnhemisphären beraubt sind. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 182: 442-52.—**Barlow, O. W.** Fasting and rice disease in pigeons; the parallelism of loss of body weight, temperature and respiration rate; the absence of B vitamin from the cortex of the beef suprarenal. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 78: 322-4.—**Beriberi experimental (aviario)**. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1921, 93: 271-7.—**Chamberlain, W. P., Bloomergh, H. D., & Kilbourne, E. D.** Polyneuritis in fowl due to inanition. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1911, 28: 195.—**De Bieck, L., & Baudet, E. A. R. F.** Polyneuritis bei Hühnern. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1919, 27: 591-7. Also *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1919, 46: 57-78.—**Di Mattei, P.** La dieta dei semi di girasole per lo studio del beri-beri aviario sperimentale. *Arch. fisiol. Fir.*, 1927, 25: 56-72.—**Djemil, S.** Vitamine et pigments. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 140: 622-5.—**Eijkman, C.** Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung und der Nahrungs-

ziehung auf die Erkrankung an Polyneuritis gallinarum. *Virchows Arch.*, 1916, 222: 301-21.—**Farmer, C. J., & Redenbaugh, H. E.** A study of heat production in pigeons on diets deficient in vitamin B. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 75: 27-44.—**Findlay, G. M.** An experimental study of avian beriberi. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1921, 24: 175-91.—**Gräff, S.** Zur Avitaminose der Taube. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 122-5.—**Hall, G. N.** Polyneuritis in fowls: a note on the occurrence of the disease in Northern Nigeria. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1932, 88: 337, pl.—**Hamburger, R., & Zeis, F.** Prüfung auf B-Vitamin im prophylaktischen Taubenversuch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1927, 3, F., 115: 177-84.—**Horvath, A. A.** Soy sauce as a stimulative agent in the development of beriberi in pigeons. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 616.—**Jeney, A. von.** Der Einfluss der Arginins, der Leber- und Magenextrakte auf die B-Avitaminose bei Tauben. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 379.—**Kellermann, A.** [Three cases of polyneuritis in birds]. *Allatorv. lap.*, 1907, 30: 631-3.—**King-Li-Pin.** De l'apparition spontanée de symptômes beribériques chez le canard mandarin (Aix galericulata, L.) tenu en captivité. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1114.—**Kluge, K.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur sog. Polyneuritis gallinarum. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1922, 30: 197.—**Kollath, W.** Vitaführung und Vitalspeicherung bei experimenteller Taubenberiberi. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 7: 444.—**Kon, S.** [Temporary spontaneous disappearance of typical beriberi symptoms in pigeons fed on diets deficient in vitamin B]. *Med. dosw.*, 1927, 8: 199-206. Also *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 534-6. — & **Okazari, M.** On the contribution to the disease of pigeon due to partial inanition. *Sei i kwai*, 1917, 36: 91-100.—**Lavialle, P.** Les facteurs B; durée variable d'incubation de la polyévrise chez le pigeon, suivant la nature du régime. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1929, 11: 475.—**Lecoq, R.** Evolution de l'avitaminose B totale chez le pigeon dans ses rapports avec la digestibilité et la nature des protéides du régime. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 196: 2033-5.—**Lopez-Lomba, J., & Randoín, C.** Contribution à l'étude de l'avitaminose B chez le pigeon. *Ibid.*, 1923, 176: 1249-51.—**McCarrison, R.** Beri-beri columbarum. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 3: 7th Congr., 361-71. Also *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1927-28, 15: suppl. mén., 1-58, 5pl., appendix C, 118-46.—**Marek, J.** Multiple Nervenentzündung (Polyneuritis) bei Hühnern. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1907, 15: 417-21.—**Marrian, G. F., Baker, L. C. [et al.]** The physiological role of vitamin B; the relation of inanition to vitamin B deficiency in pigeons. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 1336-48.—**Murza-Murczic, S., & Bohdanowiczówna, H.** Ueber den Einfluss von Vitamin-B-Mangel und -Überschuss auf den Ca- und Mg-Gehalt der Gewebe bei Tauben. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 284: 139-45.—**Nichita, G., & Iftimesco, G.** Recherches sur l'avitaminose du complexe B chez les poules Leghorn blanches. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 289-92.—**Nichita, G., & Tuschak, N.** Avitaminose du complexe B chez les poules Rhode-Island red et levure de bière. *Ibid.*, 286-8. — & **Calcei, C.** Recherches sur l'avitaminose du complexe B chez les poules Rhode-Island Red. *Ibid.*, 283-6.—**Novaes, J.** Beri-beri experimental (aviario). *Rev. med. hyg. mil., Rio*, 1921, 7: 403-8.—**Ogata, T.** Referat über die Reiskrankheit des Geflügels (kakkeähnliche Krankheit oder Polyneuritis gallinarum). *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1920, 10: 1-75. — **Kawakita, S. [et al.]** Ueber die Reiskrankheit des Geflügels (kakke-ähnliche Krankheit oder Polyneuritis gallinarum). *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1921, 27: 467-614, 4pl., ch. Also *Jap. J. Zool.*, 1924, 1: no. 2, Abstr. 134. — Beri-beri-like disease of birds. *Japan M. World*, 1921, 1: no. 4, 16.—**Pelczar, K.** Ueber den Verlauf der Taubenavitaminose B unter dem Einfluss einer nicht vollwertigen Eiweissernährung. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, S. B., 1928, 219-49, 2ch.—**Popa, G. T., Popa, F. G., & Stefanu, S. C.** Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie de l'avitaminose B, chez le pigeon. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 128.—**Randoín, L., & Simonnet, H.** Influence de la nature et de la quantité des glucides présents dans une ration privée de facteur B sur la précocité de l'apparition des accidents de la polyévrise aviaire. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 177: 903-6. — Recherches expérimentales relative au mécanisme de la production des troubles caractérisant une maladie par déséquilibre alimentaire: la polyévrise aviaire. *Bull. Soc. sc. hyg. aliment.*, Par., 1924, 12: 86-112.—**Reinhardt, R.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur sog. Polyneuritis gallinarum. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1921, 29: 625-7.—**Reitano, R.** Sulla reversibilità delle alterazioni anatomiche patologiche nel cosiddetto beriberi sperimentale dei colombi. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 753-6; 1928, 3: 960. — Effetti di un precedente digiuno sulla reversibilità delle alterazioni nel cosiddetto beri-beri sperimentale dei colombi. *Ibid.*, 577-80, ch. — & **Sanfilippo, G.** Il regime alimentare a riso brillato e a semi di girasole nello studio del beriberi aviario. *Ibid.*, 1929, 4: 510-5.—**Sanfilippo, G.** Sulla scissione della sindrome polineuritica dalla gastro-enterica nel beriberi aviario. *Ibid.*, 946-9. — Nuove osservazioni sul beriberi aviario: sulla scissione della sindrome polineuritica dalla gastro-enterica. *Ibid.*, 1930, 5: 35-8.—**Sueyasu, Y.** Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung eines der kakkekrankheitsähnlichen Leidens bei Vögeln, unter Ausschluss der Fütterung mit geschältem Reis. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1918, 8: 118.—**Taylor, J., & Thant, U.** Observations on vitamin B deficiency in pigeons [including the occurrence of refecton]. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1928-29, 16: 747-65, 5ch.—**Ukai, S., & Kimura, O.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Reiskrankheit der Hühner. *Japan. J. Zool.*, 1924, 1: no. 2, Abstr. 135.—**Williams, R. R.** A note on the effects on pigeons of an exclusive diet of rice meal, bran, and polish. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 1349-51.—**Zanghi, G.** Sul quoziente beri-berico e sulla riserva in fattore B nei colombi normali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 206-8.

— in pregnancy.

MACH DUNG. *Contribution à l'étude du bériberi gravidique et post partum. 68p. 8° Par., 1933.

Fujita, Y. A clinical observation of beriberi complicated during pregnancy and puerperium. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1934, 17: 461-77.—Hofmann, J. A. Beriberi in Chinese women and its relation to childbearing. China M.J., 1924, 38: 987-93.—Shin, H. The effect of avitaminous-B diets on pregnancy. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1933, 23: 46. — Basic studies on beriberi in pregnancy and the puerperium and also in early infancy. Ibid., 41-50. Also Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 295-306.—Strauss, M. B., & McDonald, W. J. Polyneuritis of pregnancy; a dietary deficiency disorder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1320-3. Also repr.—Sze, T. S. Pregnancy polyneuritis; a food deficiency disorder? China M.J., 1934, 48: 651-8.—Theobald, G. W. Neuritis in pregnancy successfully treated with vitamin B. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 834-7.

— in soldiers.

See also Edema, nutritional.

NAVARE, P. C. *Notes sur une épidémie de bériberi observée à Mytilène dans le Bataillon Cambodgien, en 1918. 46p. 8° Par., 1921.

Ashford, B. K. Beriberi in the garrison at San Juan, Porto Rico. Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. M., 1922, 18: 305-40. Also Am. J. Trop. M., 1922, 2: 305-40.—Bendon. Note sur les cas de bériberi traités à l'hôpital militaire d'Allep. Marseille méd., 1925, 62: 166-71.—Beri-beri (El) en el ejército. Bol. ejerc., Habana, 1922-23, 13: 200-19.—Boyd, J. E. M. Notes on several cases of beriberi occurring amongst British troops during and after a voyage from India to France. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1922, 38: 303-6.—Fonquernie. Note sur une petite épidémie de bériberi observé à Alexandrette dans un bataillon de tirailleurs sénégalais. Marseille méd., 1925, 62: 163-5.—Guerrero, A. El beriberi en el ejército. San mil., Habana, 1921-22, 1: 633; 687.—Leite Maranhão, J. Beriberi no Collegio militar do Ceara. Brasil med., 1928, 42: 374-7.—Molinier, A. D. J. Au sujet de vingt-cinq cas de bériberi à l'armée du Levant. Rev. serv. san. mil., Par., 1936, 104: 447-64.—Nicolle, G. Au sujet d'une poussée épidémique de bériberi dans les troupes indigènes. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 507-12.—Normet. Une épidémie de bériberi dans un bataillon Malgache à Granville. Ibid., 1924, 17: 896-8.—Riddell, J. D., Smith, C. H., & Igaravidez, P. G. Beriberi at U.S. Army Base Hospital, San Juan, Porto Rico; laboratory investigations and clinical manifestations of 60 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 569.—Sprawson, C. A. Beri-beri in the Mesopotamian Force. Q. J. Med., Oxford, 1919-20, 13: 337-55.—Stransky, E. Zur Feldneuritis; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz H. von Schrötters: über namentlich in den Unterschenkeln lokalisierte Schmerzen nach Beobachtungen im Frontbereiche. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 29: 262.

— on shipboard.

Fukushima, H. Beriberi and its control in the Japanese Navy. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1923) 1924, 5: 205-8.—Holst, A. Ueber die Beriberi-Krankheit und ihre Ursachen auf norwegischen Schiffen. Zbl. Bakt., 1918, 1.Abt., 81: Orig., 56-72.—Katsurada, F. Ueber die Beriberi auf japanischen Schiffen. In Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Festschr. B. Nocht) Hamb., 1927, 223.—Nishimura, Y. The influence of barley diet on ship beriberi. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1923) 1924, 5: 209.—Nocht, B. Ueber Segelschiffberiberi. In Enzykl. klin. Med., Berl., 1927, 674-84.—Takata, R. Marine beriberi and tuberculosis in peace time. Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Tokyo, 1934, 23: 2.

BERICHT von dem Holz Guaiaco. 61. 8° [Strassburg? Schürer? 1525?]

BERICHTE über die gesamte Biologie.

See Berichte über die wissenschaftliche Biologie (Abt. A.) 1926, v.1. Also Berichte über die gesamte Physiologie &c. (Abt. B.) 1920, 1:

BERICHTE über die gesamte Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Berl., v.1, 1923—

Continuation of Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe.

BERICHTE über die gesamte Physiologie. Berl., v.1-75, 1920-33.

Continuation of Biochemie und Biophysik.

BERICHTE über die wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berl., v.1, 1926—

Forms Abt. A of Berichte über die gesamte Biologie.

BERING, F.

See Barnewitz, J., Bering, F. [et al.] Angeborene Anomalien, Lichtdermatosen, Pflanzengifte, thermische Schädigungen; Einfluss innerer Störungen auf die Haut. 75p. 8° Berl., 1932. Forms Bd4, Teil 1, of Handb. Haut & Geschlechtskr. (Alexander) Berl., 1927-32.

BERINGER, Kurt. Der Meskalinrausch, seine Geschichte und Erscheinungsweise. 315p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Forms H.19, Monogr. Neur. Psychiat., Berl.

— HANSEN, K. [et al.]

Editors of Nervenarzt, Berl. v.1, 1928—

BERKART, Joseph Isidor Bernard, —1919. Treatment of gout. 21p. 8° Lond., H. Milford, 1919.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1919, 2: 867.

BERKELEY, Comyns, 1865— Gynæcology for nurses and gynaecological nursing. 4.ed. xi, 364p. 12° Lond., Sc. Press, 1925.

— A guide to the profession of nursing, before and after state registration. 107p. 3pl. 8° Lond., G. Newnes [1931]

— ANDREWS, H. Russell, & FAIRBAIRN, J. S. Diseases of women by 10 teachers. 4.ed. xii, 558p. 8pl. 8° Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1930.

BERKELEY, Comyns, & BONNEY, Victor. A guide to gynaecology in general practice. 2.ed. xxiii, 467p. 8° Lond., H. Frowde, 1919.

— The annals of the Middlesex hospital at Clacton-on-Sea during the great war, 1914-19. 127p. 8° Lond., W. J. Clark & Co., 1921.

— The difficulties and emergencies of obstetric practice. 3.ed. xii, 809p. illus. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1921.

— A textbook of gynaecological surgery. 3.ed. xii, 863p. illus. 17pl. 8° Lond., Cassell & Co., 1935.

BERKELEY, Comyns, & DUPUY, Georges M. An atlas of midwifery. viii, 160p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1926. — Also 2.ed. 2p.1. 172p. 2pl. 1932.

BERKELEY, William Nathaniel, 1868— The principles and practice of endocrine medicine. xi, 368p. 4pl. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1926.

BERKELEY, Calif. City Manager. Annual report. 2.-4., 1924-27.

BERKELEY, Calif. Health Department. Annual report. 1925-26.

BERKELEY, Calif. University Infirmary. Annual report. 1913-22; 1925-26.

BERKENBUSCH, Ingard, 1907— *Ueber einen Fall von Knochentuberkulose. 34p. 8° Berl., 1933.

BERKENKAMP, Otto, 1886— *Ueber eine eigenartige Hepatitis infolge Störung des Gallenabflusses. 56p. 4l. 8° Bonn, T. Wurm, 1914.

BERKMAN, Pejsach. *Die Abhängigkeit des Wochenbettverlaufes vom Zeitpunkt des Blasenprunges und von der vaginalen Untersuchung. 24p. 8° [Basel] 1927.

BERKMANN, Boris, 1893— *Ueber syphilitische Erkrankungen der Iris und der Papilla nervi optici und ihre Beziehungen zu einander. 32p. 8° Münch., M. Schnidtmann, 1918.

BERKOVITS, Olga, 1900— *Le diagnostic de la tuberculose annexielle, ses difficultés et les renseignements fournis par la réaction de Besredka. 65p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERKOWITZ, Anna. Infant mortality and diphtheria prevalence in New York City during 6-year period. 131p. 4° N.Y., 1935.

BERKOWITZ, David, 1899— *Zum Problem der Heilung miliarer Lungentuberkulose. 36p. 8° Jena, 1929.

BERKSHIRE, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 1.-18., 1873-91; 1894-1908.

BERKUS, Lea, 1903— *Die tropisch-medizinischen Forschungen in Palästina. 40p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1933.

BERL, Adolf, 1901— *Ueber die Uleus-perforation unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seltener Komplikationen. 35p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1932.

BERL, Silvan, 1901— *Les psychoses spirituelles. 64p. 8° Par., 1932.

BERLESE, Antonio. Insetti delle case e dell'uomo e malattie che diffondono con particolare riguardo al modo di difendersene nelle città, nelle campagne, al fronte. xii, 293p. 18° Milano, U. Hoepli, 1917.

BERLET, Martin, 1909— *Die Lehre der fokalen Infektion in der Neurologie und Psychiatrie (Kritische Betrachtungen) [Erlangen] 31p. 8° Coburg, 1933.

BERLIAT, Louis, 1889— *Considérations sur quelques blessures de guerre du pénis observées dans les hôpitaux lyonnais. 34p. 8° Lyon, 1916.

BERLIGNE, Nina. *L'origine tuberculeuse des affections oculaires phlycténulaires et leur traitement. 16p. 8° Genève, 1924.

BERLIN, Fanny, 1852–1921. Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 185: 363; 394. Also Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 870.

BERLIN, Germany.

BIGELOW, H. R. Berlin as a medical center; a guide for American practitioners and students. 117p. 16° Sandy Hook, Conn., 1885.

PÜTTER, E. Erinnerungen an die Charité in Berlin. 103p. 4° Düsseldorf, [1928]

Feilitzsch, A. von. Die Zukunft der Berliner Wasserversorgung. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 785–7.—**Hoffmann, W.** Fünfundsanzig Jahre Hauptgesundheitsamt der Stadt Berlin. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1516.—**Klimatische Mittelwerte für Gemisch-Partenkirchen und Berlin**. Arzt & Sport, 1936, 2: 13.—**Lehmann, H.** Jahresbericht der Preuss. Landesanstalt für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene, Berlin-Dahlem, für die Zeit vom 1. April 1933 bis 31. März 1934. Veröff. Med.verwalt., 1934–35, 44: 619–47.—**Martell, P.** Das Badewesen der Stadt Berlin in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1921, 44: 393–7.—**Schmidt, T.** Die Gross-Berliner Bade- und Schwimmanlagen. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1928–29, 31: 183; 193: 206.—**Schwartz, O.** Wohn- und Bevölkerungsdichte der neuen Stadtgemeinde Berlin. Mitt. Justus Perthes Anst., 1921, 67: 187–90, map.—**Unger, R.** Statistik der Krankenhausbetten Berlins. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1929, 25: 530.—**Vaering, M.** Sexualleben in Berlin vor hundertfünfzig Jahren. Zschr. Sexualwiss., 1929–30, 16: 565–76.—**Zimmermann, Die jüdische Bevölkerung Berlins**. Berl. Wirtschaftsber., 1935, 12: 101–4.

BERLIN, Germany. Aertzliche Gesellschaft für Sexualwissenschaft und Konstitutionsforschung, 1913— Archiv für Frauenkunde und Konstitutionsforschung. Lpz., v.1, 1914—

— Monographien zur Frauenkunde und Eugenetik, Sexualbiologie und Vererbungslehre. No.1, 1921—

— Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft. Berl., v.1, 1914–15—

Also Beihet Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Sexualforschung.

BERLIN, Germany. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Parodontoseforschung (Arpa) 1924— Parodontium; Zeitschrift für die Grenzfragen der Medizin und Odontologie. Berl., v.1, 1929—

BERLIN, Germany. Arbeitsgemeinschaft sozialhygienischer Reichsfachverbände. Archiv für soziale Hygiene und Demographie. Berl., v.6, 1911—

See also Fischer, Alfons. Geschichte des deutschen Gesundheitswesens. 2v. 343p.; 591p. 8° Berl., 1933.

BERLIN, Germany. Balneologische Gesellschaft, 1878— Veröffentlichungen der Balneologischen Gesellschaft. v.11–34, 1889–1913. v.11–29, as Veröffentlichungen der Hufelandschen Gesellschaft.

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner dermatologische Gesellschaft, 1886— Dermatologische Zeitschrift. v.1, 1893—

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, 1869— Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. v.1, 1869—

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner Gesellschaft für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, 1872— Hygienische Rundschau. v.1–32, 1891–1922.

Continued as the following.

— Zentralblatt für die gesamte Hygiene und ihre Grenzgebiete. v.1, 1922—

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner Gesellschaft für Psychologie und Charakterologie, 1887—

Psychologie und Medizin. Stuttgart. v.1, 1925—

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner medizinische Gesellschaft, 1860— [Gesellschaft für wissenschaftliche Medizin, und Verein Berliner Aerzte merged to form this Society] Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. v.1, 1875—

— Verhandlungen. v.1–50, 1865–1919; v.58, 1928—

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner mikrobiologische Gesellschaft, 1911—

For Sitzungsberichte see Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie.

BERLIN, Germany. Berliner urologische Gesellschaft, 1911— Zeitschrift für Urologie. v.1, 1907—

BERLIN, Germany. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Arbeiten. v.1, 1900—

BERLIN, Germany. Charité-Krankenhaus. Annalen. 15vol. in 9, 1850–69.

— Charité Annalen. 1.–26., 1874–1901.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten, 1902—

Mitteilungen zur Bekämpfung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. v.1–32, 1902–34.

Ceased publication.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung des Kurfuscherturns, 1903— Gesundheitslehrer; Zeitschrift gegen Misstände im Heilwesen für Aerzte und Behörden. v.36, 1933–34.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, 1872— Archiv für klinische Chirurgie [Langenbeck's] v.1, 1861—

— Verhandlungen. v.1, 1872—

— Zentralorgan für die gesamte Chirurgie und ihre Grenzgebiete. v.1, 1913—

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie, 1886— Verhandlungen. v.1–21, 1886–1929.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rassenhygiene (Eugenik) 1905— Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie. Münch., v.1, 1904—

— Eugenik. v.1–3, 1931–33.

Ceased publication.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Rheumabekämpfung, 1927— Veröffentlichungen. H.1–6, 1927–31.

Ceased publication.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sprach- und Stimmheilkunde, 1925— Berichte. Lpz., 3., 1931.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urologie, 1906— Verhandlungen. Lpz., v.1–4, 1907–14; v.8–9, 1928–29.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Gesundheitsfürsorgeschule. Fortschritte der Gesundheitsfürsorge. Berl., v.1, 1927—

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche pharmazeutische Gesellschaft, 1890— Archiv der Pharmazie. v.1, 1821—

— Berichte. v.1-33, 1891-1923.
Continued in Archiv der Pharmazie.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche physiologische Gesellschaft, 1860— Zentralblatt für Physiologie. Leipzig. v.1-34, 1887-1921.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Röntgen Gesellschaft, 1905— [in 1922 absorbs Gesellschaft für Strahlentherapie] Fortschritte aus dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Lpz., v.1, 1897—
— Strahlentherapie. Berl., v.1, 1912—
Also Sonderband. v.1, 1912—

— Zentralblatt für die gesamte Radiologie. Berl., v.1, 1926—

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche Vereinigung für Krüppelfürsorge (E.V.) 1909— Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge [Hamburg] Lpz., v.1, 1909—

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsche zoologische Gesellschaft, 1890— Verhandlungen. 5.-6., 1931; 1933.

Supplement to the following:

— Zoologischer Anzeiger. Lpz., v.13, 1890—

BERLIN, Germany. Deutscher Verein zur Fürsorge für jugendliche Psychopathen, 1918— Zeitschrift für Kinderforschung. v.1, 1896—

BERLIN, Germany. Deutscher Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, 1873— Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift. Braunschweig. v.1-47, 1869-1915.

Continued as Öffentliche Gesundheitspflege.

— Deutsche Zeitschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Berl. & Wien. v.1-5, 1924-29; 2.ser., v.1, 1930—

— Öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig. v.1-7, 1916-22.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutscher Verein für Psychiatrie, 1864—
For Berichte see Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutscher Verein für Schulgesundheitspflege, E.V., 1899— Zeitschrift für Schulgesundheitspflege. v.1-37, 1888-1924.

BERLIN, Germany. Deutsches Zentral-Komitee für Zahnpflege in den Schulen, 1909— Schulzahnpflege. v.1-9, 1910-21.

BERLIN, Germany. Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, 1899— Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. v.1-25, 1897-1933.

BERLIN, Germany. Gesellschaft deutscher Nervenärzte, 1906— Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. v.1, 1891—

— Zentralblatt für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. v.1, 1921—

BERLIN, Germany. Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie in Berlin, 1844—
For publications see Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie.

BERLIN, Germany. „Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Literatur der Veterinärmedizin, 1920— Abhandlungen aus der Geschichte der Veterinärmedizin. H.2.-5., 1925.

— Veterinärhistorisches Jahrbuch. v.1, 1925—

— Veterinärhistorische Mitteilungen. v.1-9, 1921-29.

Ceased publication.

BERLIN, Germany. Gesellschaft der Hals-Aerzte. Zeitschrift für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. v.1, 1922—

BERLIN, Germany. Gesellschaft für Heilpädagogik. Zeitschrift für Kinderforschung. v.35-41, 1929-33.

BERLIN, Germany. Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten, 1921— Verhandlungen. v.1-2, 1921-22; v.4-10, 1924-30.

BERLIN, Germany. Gutachterausschuss für das öffentliche Krankenhauswesen, 1922—
See Zeitschrift des gesamten Krankenhauswesen.

BERLIN, Germany. Hartmann-Bund [Verband der Aerzte Deutschlands, 1900— since 1903, forms part of Deutscher Aerztevereinsbund] Aerztliche Mitteilungen. v.27-29, 1926-28.

BERLIN, Germany. Institut für angewandte Psychologie, 1906— Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie. Lpz., v.1, 1907—
Also Beihefte. v.1, 1911—

BERLIN, Germany. Internationale Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung, 1913— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Sexualforschung. v.1, 1918-19—

Beihefte to Zeitschrift für Sexualwissenschaft.

BERLIN, Germany. Internationale Vereinigung für experimentelle Zellforschung, 1927— Archiv für experimentelle Zellforschung, besonders Gewebezüchtung. Jena. v.1, 1925—

BERLIN, Germany. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria Haus. Reichsanstalt zur Bekämpfung der Säuglings- und Kleinkindersterblichkeit, 1905— Archiv für soziale Hygiene und Demographie. Berl., v.6, 1911—

— Ergebnisse der sozialen Hygiene und Gesundheitsfürsorge. v.1-2, 1929-30.

— Fortschritte der Gesundheitsfürsorge [Monatsschrift der Deutschen Gesundheitsfürsorgeschule] v.1, 1927—

— Gesundheitsfürsorge für das Kindesalter. v.1, 1925—

— Zeitschrift für Säuglings- und Kleinkinderschutz. v.1-15, 1909-23.

Continued as Gesundheitsfürsorge für das Kindesalter.

BERLIN, Germany. Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Biologie. Archiv für Protistenkunde. v.1, 1902—

General Index 1910-24.

BERLIN, Germany. Lazarus-Kranken- und Diakonissenhaus. Jahresbericht. 8., 1874.

BERLIN, Germany. Pharmazeutisches Institut (Universität Berlin) Arbeiten. v.1-5, 1904-5; v.11-13, 1920-27.

BERLIN, Germany. Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1700— Abhandlungen. 1902-7; 1922—

— Abhandlungen [Physikalisch-mathematische Klasse] 1908—

— Histoire ... avec les mémoires (1745-69) 3vols., Par., 1770-74.

— Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Prusse. Avignon & Par., 9vols in 10, 1768-74.

— Physikalische und medicinische Abhandlungen (Mümlers) 4vols., Gotha. 1781-86.

— Sitzungsberichte. 1865-1904; 1909-10; 1918-21.

— Sitzungsberichte [Physikalisch-mathematische Klasse] v.1, 1922—

See also Corpus medicorum Graecorum. 24v. 8° Lipsiae, 1921-34.

BERLIN, Germany. Preussische Staatsbibliothek. Berliner Titeldrucke. v.1, 1921—

BERLIN, Germany. Statistisches Amt, 1862— Berliner Wirtschaftsberichte. Jahrg. 2, 1925—

— Mitteilungen. No.1, 1924—

— Monatsbericht. 1924-25; 1926 [incomplete] 1927-

— Statistisches Jahrbuch. 18.-34., 1891-1919; 1924-

Title for 1924 & 1926, Statistisches Taschenbuch.

BERLIN, Germany. Tierärztliche Hochschule, 1790- Beiträge zur Physiologie. Berl., v.1, 1914-

— Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift. v.4, 1888-

BERLIN, Germany. Verein Deutscher Lebensmittelchemiker, 1902- [until 1912 as Vereinigung deutscher Nahrungsmittel; between 1913 and 1932 as Verein deutscher Nahrungsmittelchemiker] Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Lebensmittel. v.1, 1898-

v.1-50 as ... Nahrungs- und Genussmittel.

BERLIN, Germany. Verein für innere Medizin, 1871- Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. v.1, 1875-

BERLIN, Germany. Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee, 1897- Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen. v.1-9, 1899-1908; v.12-14, 1912-14; v.16-17, 1916-17; v.19-23, 1919-23.

— Vierteljahrsberichte. v.1-4, 1909-13.

Published in place of Jahrbuch in the years indicated.

BERLIN, Germany. Zentralkomitee für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen, 1901- Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung. Jena. v.1, 1904-

BERLIN, Germany. Zentralkomitee zur Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Krebskrankheit, 1900- Verhandlungen [Transactions of the year 1900-6 in Deut. med. Wschr. of 1902-6]

— Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. v.1, 1903-

BERLINER, Arnold, 1862- For Festschrift see Naturwissenschaft, Berl., 1932, 20: H.51, port.

— & SCHEEL, Karl Friedrich Franz Christian. Physikalisches Handwörterbuch. 2.ed. vi, 1428p. 1114illus. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

BERLINER, B[ernhard] 1885- Der Einfluss von Klima, Wetter und Jahreszeit auf das Nerven- und Seelenleben, auf physiologischer Grundlage dargestellt. 56p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1914.

Forms H.96, of Grenzfr. d. Nervenleh.

BERLINER, Emile, 1851- Recent developments in infant feeding. 21p. 8°. [Wash.] Nat. Pub. Co., 1918.

For biography see J. Outdoor Life, 1926, 23: 561-3 (G. M. Kober)

BERLINER, Max, 1888- *Beitrag zur Lehre von den psychischen Veränderungen bei Paralysis agitans. 27p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauinig, 1912.

See also Allers, Rudolf, Berliner, Max [et al.] Allgemeine somatische und psychophysische Konstitution. 1114p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

BERLINER dermatologische Gesellschaft. See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER Gesellschaft für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER Gesellschaft für Psychologie und Charakterologie, 1887- See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER medizinische Gesellschaft, 1860- See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER mikrobiologische Gesellschaft. See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER Schlächtergewerk. Stenographischer Bericht der Verhandlung über die Trichinenfrage in der Versammlung des Berliner Schlächtergewerks (am 15. Dezember 1865) Unter Beteiligung von Virchow, Hertwig, Cohnheim, Thierarzt Urban, u.A. 3.ed. 38p. 8°. Berl., Stilke & van Muyden, 1866.

BERLINER tierärztliche Wochenschrift [Osterwieck] Berlin. v.4, 1888-

See also Berlin, Germany, Tierärztliche Hochschule in 4.ser.

BERLINER Titeldrucke. Berlin. v.1, 1921- See also Berlin, Germany. Preussische Staatsbibliothek, in 4.ser.

BERLINER urologische Gesellschaft. See Berlin, Germany, in 4.ser.

BERLINER Wirtschaftsberichte. Berlin, Germany. v.2, 1925- See also Berlin, Germany. Statistisches Amt, in 4.ser.

BERLING, Elisabet [Wilhelmine Johana] 1890- *Ueber die Ergebnisse der Gesichtsfelduntersuchung nach Bjerrum bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen des Sehnervens [Marburg] 33p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1914.

BERLINGER, W., CEELLEN, W. [et al.] Atmungswege und Lungen. vii, 593p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Forms Bd3, 2.Teil of Handb. spez. path. Anat. Histol. (Henke & Lubarsch) Berl., 1930.

BERLIOZ, Hector, 1803-69. Cabanès. Le squelette de Berlioz. Chron. méd., Par., 1919, 26: 105.—Monin, E. De quoi mourut Berlioz? Ibid., 1922, 29: 54.

BERLIOZ, Jacques. *Contribution à l'étude anatomique du fruit des ombellifères; tribus des hydrocotylées et des saniculées [Alfort] 98p. 8°. Lons-le-Saunier, 1917.

BERMAN, Edward, 1900- *Pre-adolescent hypothyroidism [Marquette Univ.] 22p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1925-26.

Typewritten.

BERMAN, Edward. The Massachusetts system of savings-bank life insurance. 113p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Forms no.615, Bull. U.S. Dept. Labor.

BERMAN, Elisabeth. *Un cas d'ophtalmia nodosa [Lausanne] 28p. 2pl. 8°. Warszawa, 1928.

BERMAN, Jacob Kohn, 1897- Nursing in emergencies. 160p. 3pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1929.

BERMAN, Louis, 1893- Food and character. xxvi, 368p. 8°. Bost., Houghton Mifflin Co., 1932.

— The glands regulating personality; a study of the glands of internal secretion in relation to the types of human nature. 300p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1921. — Also 2.ed.rev. viii, 341p. 1928.

— The personal equation. xviii, 303p. 8pl. 12°. N.Y. [1925]

BERMAN, Morris. *Les premiers signes du tabès. 30p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

BERMANN, Aron. *Zur Kasuistik der Choriocarcinome. 19p. 8°. Zür., E. Kretzler, 1919.

BERMANN, Herman, 1900- *Ueber das Vorkommen von Paratyphus- und paratyphus-ähnlichen Stämmen in Organen frisch geschlachteter, gesunder Tiere. p.54-60. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. Hyg., 1927-28, 103:

BERMANN, Irmgard, 1906— *Zur Statistik der Lebercirrhose unter Berücksichtigung der Zahnverhältnisse. 16p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

BERMANN, Josef [Joseph] 1887— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Inkubationszeit und der Salvarsantherapie bei Malaria. 38p. 8°. Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1914.

BERMANN, Lydia, 1904— *Ueber die Röntgentherapie bei Lymphogranulomatose. 28p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Poppen & Ortman, 1929.

BERMANN, Raschel. *Ueber die Kombinationswirkung von Luminal-Natrium und Skopolamin [Bern] 6p. 8°. Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1916.

BERMANN, Samuel. *Le traitement de l'épididymite bleunorrhagique par la méthode de Bory. 63p. 8°. Genève, 1920.

BERMANN, Wladimir, 1902— *Etude sur la myomectomie. 128p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BERMINGHAM, Edward John, 1853-1922. Practical therapeutics: a compendium of selected formulae and practical hints on treatment. 420p. 8°. N.Y., J. R. Bermingham, 1885.

For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 491.

BERMONDSEY, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Report (annual) on sanitary conditions of the borough. Greenwich. 1865-73; 1907—

BERMUDA Islands.

Luce, A. A. Berkeley's Bermuda project and his benefactions to American universities, with unpublished letters and extracts from the Egmont papers. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 1934, 42: sec. C, 97-120.—Seymour, F. R. A note on the system of public water supply in Bermuda. Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 52: 193-5.

BERMUDA Islands. Bermuda Biological Station. Contributions. Cambridge, Mass. v.4-6, 1917-22.

BERMUDA Islands. King Edward VII Memorial Hospital. Annual report. 1927—

BERMUDA Islands. Medical Officer of Health. Report. 1906-16; 1921—

BERMUDA Islands. Mental Hospital. Report (annual) 59., 1933.

BERMUDA Islands. Registrar General. Report on vital statistics. 1883—

BERMUDEZ, Salvador. *La campana contra la peste bubonica. 65p. 8°. Méx., Imp. de Murguía, 1921.

BERN, Switzerland. British Minister. The reception of wounded prisoner soldiers of Great Britain in Switzerland. Sp. 16°. Lond., J. Truscott & Son, 1916.

BERN, Switzerland. Statistisches Amt der Stadt. Bevölkerungsbewegung in der Schweiz. 1933.

— Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft; Jahrbuch. 1932-33.

— Todesfälle und Todesursachen (Beiträge zur Statistik, 1911-25) H.9, 1927.

BERN, Switzerland. Statistisches Bureau des Kantons Bern. Die Ergebnisse der Grossratswahlen im Kanton Bern. 104p. 8°. Bern, 1934.

Forms no.17, Mitteilungen des Statistischen Bureaus des Kantons Bern.

— Die Lastenverteilung in der Armenpflege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bernischen Verhältnisse. 130p. 8°. Bern, 1934.

Forms no.16 Mitteilungen des Statistischen Bureaus des Kantons Bern.

— Mitteilungen. 1883-1928; 1929, n.F., no.1.

Incomplete.

BERN, Switzerland. Universität. Medizinische Fakultät. Auszüge aus den Inauguraldisertationen. Bern, 1921-31.

BERNA, Ferdinand [Karl Anton] 1884—

*Ein Beitrag zur Epilepsia alternans. 26p. ch. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BERNABEO, Gaetano. Trattato di patologia e terapia generale e speciale; chirurgica. 2.ed. pt2-3. xii, 1101p. 8°. Nap., V. Idelson, 1918.

BERNADOU, Hugues. *La psychomotricité pathologique; essai sur les troubles psychomoteurs dans les maladies mentales. 78p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BERNAL, Joaquin. *Habitaciones barates y salubres; breve estudio de Ingeniería Sanitaria, que para cumplir la prescripción del reglamento de Reconocimientos y Exámenes. 16p. 8°. Puebla, Méx., I. M. Romero, 1898.

BERNAL, Pierre, 1905— *Crises hypertensives; étude clinique, pathogénique et thérapeutique. 170p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BERNALDO de Quirós, C[onstantino] 1873— Doña Concepción Arenal ante los dolores morales. 28p. port. 8°. Madr., Cruz Roja Esp., 1934.

BERNARD, Abram Adolphe. *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie Heine-Medin; paralysie spinale infantile: poliomyélite antérieure aiguë [Genève] 71p. 8°. Annemasse, 1926.

BERNARD, Adolphe Jean Baptiste Joseph. *Hygiène aux armées cantonnements et tranchées. 178p. 8°. Par., 1916.

BERNARD, André, 1901— *Sur un cas de grossesse péritonéale secondaire. 60p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BERNARD, André, 1906— *Sur un cas de prothèse maxillo-faciale. 40p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BERNARD, André Jacques Hippolyte, 1887— *Le pied bot varus équin congénital; étude générale; thérapeutiques diverses, conduite à tenir en présence d'un pied bot. 62p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BERNARD, Arthur, 1909— *Recherches sur le mécanisme des accidents consécutifs à l'ingestion du tétrachlorure de carbone; rôle du calcium [Alfort] 91p. 8°. Saumur, 1933.

BERNARD, Bernard, 1890— Health and fitness. 97p. 8°. Chic., Health & Life Pub. [1922]

— Sex conduct in marriage (the art of maintaining love and happiness in marriage) 121p. port. 8°. Chic., Health & Life Pub. [1922]

— Sex development; or, Sex evolution, love, birth, and development. 95p. pl. 12°. Chic., Health & Life Pub. [1922]

— Eating to correct ill-health. 240p. port. 12°. Chic., Health & Life Pub., 1924.

— Correct and corrective eating. 5.ed. p.l. 142p. port. 12°. Chic., Health & Life Pub. Co., 1926.

— Sex weaknesses; their cause and remedy, by a physical culture consultant. 2.ed. 163p. 12°. Sausalito, Calif., Phys. Cult. Consultants, 1926.

— A complete book of sex knowledge, with some additional chapters by T. J. Allen. 331p. port. 12°. Chic., Health & Life Pub., 1927.

— The truth about birth control. 59p. 12°. Chic., Health & Life Pub., 1927.

— & Allen, Thomas. Sexual anatomy and physiology. 229p. 12°. Chic., Health & Life Pub., 1926.

BERNARD, Charles, 1891— *Les kystes de l'ovaire dans leurs rapports avec la gestation, l'accouchement et les suites de couches; observations de la clinique Baudeloque (1890-1920) 107p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BERNARD, Claude, 1813-1878. An introduction to the study of experimental medicine; transl. by Henry Copley Greene. xix, 2 l. 226p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1927.

For biography see Ann. M. Hist., 1935, 7: 253-60 (J. M. D. Olmstead). Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 179-84, port. (J. N. Petersen & J. Saucer). Also Arch. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1935, 16: 239-43, port. (D. Kobak & C. M. Blech). Also Bull. Soc. M. Hist., Chic., 1917-19, 2: 119-30, port. (J. C. Bay). Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 27: 427 (J. F. Fulton). Also Clin. M. & S., 1934, 41: 1, port. Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1926, 88: 603-27 (R. Fahraeus). Also Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1785-9 (H. Roger). Also Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: suppl., 9-16 (M. Genty). Also ibid., 209-40 (C. Richet, P. Menetrier [et al.]). Also ibid., 1929, 44: 1570-9 (G. Barral). Also S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1928-29, 36: 2-8 (A. W. Franklin).

See also Lenoir, R. Claude Bernard et l'esprit expérimental. Rev. philos. France, 1919, 87: 72-101.—Miller, J. L. The influence of Claude Bernard's experimental methods on medicine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 1001-8.—Olmstead, J. M. D. The influence of Claude Bernard on medicine in the United States and England. California West. M., 1935, 42: 174-6.—Pasteur, L. Claude Bernard: idée de l'importance de ses travaux, de son enseignement et de sa méthode. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 1516-20.—Riese, W. Le déterminisme de Claude Bernard et ses rapports avec la neurologie contemporaine. Encéphale, 1934, 29: 661-75.

For portrait, see collection in Library.

BERNARD, Claude Come Lac, 1903- *Contribution à l'emploi des rayons ultra-violetes en oto-rhino-laryngologie. 43p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERNARD, Etienne, 1893- *Recherches cliniques et physiopathologiques sur la saignée; les rapports du plasma et des liquides interstitiels. 208p. 8° Par., 1925.

BERNARD, Etienne Marie, 1900- *Traitement des séquelles des contusions articulaires (et des entorses banales) 179p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERNARD, Ferdinand. *Contribution à l'étude du drainage filiforme (méthode de Chaptut) 47p. 8° Par., 1920.

BERNARD, François Simon, 1885- *Des accidents par déglutition de corps étrangers chez les ruminants [Alfort] 54p. 8° Par., 1925.

BERNARD, Georges, 1894- *Contribution à l'étude de l'élimination urinaire du sous-nitrate de bismuth administré par voie buccale. 40p. 8° Par., 1923.

BERNARD, Georges Joseph, 1899- *Le sarcome primitif du poulmon et sa généralisation cardiaque. 94p. 8° Par., 1925.

BERNARD, Gustave. *Les affections puerpérales à la Maternité de Lausanne au cours de dix dernières années [Lausanne] 62p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERNARD, H. Forester. Notes on elementary chemistry. 71p. port. 8° [Chic.] [1922]

BERNARD, Henri, 1900- *Les pleurésies au cours de la scarlatine. 59p. 8° Par., 1925.

BERNARD, Jakob Karl, 1905- *Post-traumatische Mastitis mit Einschluss der Tuberkulose. 48p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1934.

BERNARD, Jean, 1910- *Recherches sur les perturbations physicochimiques du sérum sanguin dans le choc opératoire. 69p. 8° Strasb., 1934.

BERNARD, Jean Jacques Robert. See Chevallier, Paul, & Bernard, J. J. R. La maladie de Hodgkin. 293p. 8° Par., 1932. Also Chevallier, Paul, & Bernard, J. Les adénopathies inguinales. 27p. 12° Par., 1932. Also Flandin, Charles, Bernard, J., & Joly, F. L'intoxication par les somnifères. 116p. 8° Par., 1934.

BERNARD, Léon, 1872-1934. La tuberculose pulmonaire; études de phthisiologie clinique et sociale. vii, 258p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1921. — Also 2.éd. 400p. 1925.

— La défense de la santé publique pendant la guerre. vii, 338p. 8° Par., Les Presses Univ. France [1929]

— Les débuts et les arrêts de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 4p.l. 266p. 33pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

See also Cours d'hygiène professé à l'Institut d'hygiène de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 2v. 1247p.; 811p. 8° Par., 1927.

For biography see Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 36: 161-8, port. (G. Roussy). Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 246-55 (Sacquépée). Also J. méd. chir., Par., 1934, 105: 800-2 (A. Siredey). Also Lotta tuberc., 1934, 5: 1019-21, port. (F. Bocchetti). Also Nourrisson, 1934, 22: 399-402 (A. B. Marfan).

See also Bezançon, F. L'œuvre de Léon Bernard. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1611-3.

— & PELLISSIER. Les suppurations gangréneuses du poulmon. 2p.l. 90p. illus. 12° Par., Baillière & fils, 1933.

BERNARD, Louis, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéochondrite disséquante. 48p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1925.

BERNARD, Luther Lee, 1881- Instinct; a study in social psychology. ix, 550p. 8° N.Y., H. Holt & Co., 1924. — Also English ed. ix, 550p. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1924]

— An introduction to social psychology. x, 651p. 7pl. 8° N.Y., H. Holt & Co. [1926]

BERNARD, Marc, 1907- *Recherches expérimentales sur le charbon du chien [Alfort] 51p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERNARD, Max Marcel, 1888- *Le farcin du bœuf [Alfort] 39p. 8° Toulouse, 1927.

BERNARD, Noël, CAZANOVE, F. [et al.] Les grandes endémies tropicales; études de pathogénie et de prophylaxie. ii, 109p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1930.

BERNARD, Paul Marie, 1900- *Etude clinique et radiologique des ostéites condensantes bénignes (Ostéite picnotiques) [Paris] 119p. 29pl. 8° Grasse, 1929.

BERNARD, Pierre H. *Etude des divers traitements de l'orchite-épididymite blennorrhagique. 72p. 8° Par., 1921.

BERNARD, Raymond, 1898- *Traitement des cancers du maxillaire inférieur (épithéliomas du plancher de la bouche, de la joue, de l'amygdale, propagés au maxillaire inférieur) radium—rayons X—chirurgie. 116p. 8° Par., 1926.

— The same. 3p.l. 116p. illus. 8° Par., G. Doin, 1926.

BERNARD, René Jean, 1898- *Contribution à l'étude de l'aniridie congénitale. 35p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERNARD, Roger, 1886- *Les troubles circulatoires dans le typhus exanthématique. 42p. 8° Par., 1919.

BERNARD, Suzanne. *Glande thyroïde et tuberculose, influence de la thyroïdectomie sur l'évolution de la tuberculose expérimentale chez le lapin. 35p. 8° Par., 1921.

BERNARDEAU, Jean. *Contribution à l'étude anatomique des artères dentaires supérieures. 40p. 8° Par., 1922.

BERNARD de Seigneurens, Albert de, 1891- *Contribution à l'étude du transport des blessés dans la tranchée [Lyon] 52p. 8° Toulouse, 1916.

BERNARDES Lima, João Baptista de. *Pesquisas de anatomia ethnica sobre o colon ilio-pelvico. 93p. 8° S. Paulo, A. Tisi, 1929.

BERNARD-GRIFFITHS, Camille Edouard, 1903- *Les calcifications pleurales. 114p. 6pl. 8° Par., 1933.

BERNARDIN, Léopold Emile, 1887- *L'ambulance de N'Djolé pendant les opérations de la colonne du Sud-Camérout. 31p. 8° Bord., 1919.

BERNARDINI, Ambroise Marie, 1901-
*Contribution à l'étude des ostéomes de l'ethmoïde [Paris] 77p. 5pl. 8°. Saint-Maur-des-Fossés (Seine) 1928.

BERNARDINI, Félix Antoine. *Pleuresies axillaires enkystées. 97p. pl. 8°. Par., 1920.

BERNARDY, Eugene Prosper, 1846-1905.
Obituary. Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania, 1905-6, 10: 142.

BERNAUD, Edouard, 1902- *Les phénomènes nerveux et plus particulièrement le syndrome méningé au cours de la grande insuffisance hépatique. 71p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BERNAUD, Maurice Claude Louis, 1905-
*A propos d'un cas d'association de catalepsie, d'aphasie, d'apraxie et d'agnosie. 61p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BERNAUER, Walter, 1895- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orbitaleiterungen. 23p. 8°. Heidelb., 1926.

BERNAY, Pierre. La gastrophotographie; avec 94 photographies stéréoscopiques. 116p. 24pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

BERND, Willy, 1900- *Ueber Narkosetod infolge Aspiration eines Schneidezahnes bei Verwendung von Aether als Narkotikum [München] 17p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1927.

BERNDT, Alfred, 1899- *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss wässriger Lösungen auf das Flimmerepithel der Froschlunge. 21p. 8°. Lpz., 1934.

BERNDT, Fritz, 1888- *Die Behandlungsmethoden der hochsitzenden Ureterverletzungen [Berlin] 47p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1914.

BERNDT, Gudrun, 1909- *Die Sterblichkeit im Kindbett und am Kindbettfieber während der letzten 40 Jahre [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BERNDT, Hans Waldemar [Theodor] 1888-
*Vergleichende Stuhluntersuchungen auf Helmintheneier in Thüringen. 38p. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1919.

BERNDT, Herbert, 1906- *Untersuchungen über das Wachstum verschiedener Bakterien im Meerschweinchenblut nach der Wright'schen Kapillarmethode. p.342-9. 8°. Bresl., 1931.

BERNDT [Karl Friedrich] Willi, 1889- *Ein Fall von Sarkom des Schulterblatts mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sarkomtherapie. 19p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

BERNE, A.
See Martiny, M., Prétet, H., & Berné, A. Le spécificité biologique. 209p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BERNEGAW, Ludwig, 1860-1923.
Holz, M. Nekrolog. Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1923, 33: 233.

BERNE-LAGARDE [Raymond] *Des lésions histologiques de l'hydronéphrose expérimentale aseptique. 114p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BERNER, Karl, 1891- *Ueber die Wirkung der Bestrahlung mit Quecksilberdampf-quarzlampe ("künstliche Höhen Sonne") auf das Blut [Tübingen] 37p. 8°. Weimar, R. Wagner & Sohn, 1915.

BERNER, O. Weitere Beiträge zur Pathologie der traumatischen Gehirnbildungen. 105p. illus. 8°. Oslo, J. Dybwad, 1933.

BERNER, Otto, 1909- *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Coccidien im Darm von Hunden und Katzen. 46p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.

BERNER, Reinhold [Günther Ernst] 1907-
*Zusammenfassendes über die medikamentöse Behandlung der krankhaft veränderten Magentätigkeit mit Gastro-Sil (Heyden) [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Radebeul-Dresden, Kupky & Dietze, 1934.

BERNET, Ernst. *Beiträge zur Physiologie der Drüsen die Funktion der Milz im Eiweissumsatz, insbesondere bei normalem und erhöhtem Sauerstoffbedarf [Bern] p.251-67. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1922.

BERNET, Hans, 1904- *Ueber den Einfluss der erhöhten Körpertemperatur auf die Senkungsreaktion [Zürich] p.662-9. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 80:

BERNFELD, Siegfried, 1892- Psychologie des Säuglings. v, 272p. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1925.

— Trieb und Tradition im Jugendalter; Kulturpsychologische Studien an Tagebüchern. 181p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1931.

Forms Beih. 54, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

BERNFELD, Werner, 1905- *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Kapillarresistenz junger, insbesondere frühgeborener Säuglinge (Saugglockenmethode) 14p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1931.

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 51:

BERNHARD, Erich. *Ueber die Zunahme der Tubargraviditäten und ihre Ursachen [Basel] 50p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Kraus, 1933.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 105:

BERNHARD, Ernst. *Trockensenen zur Blutgruppenbestimmung, ihre Herstellung nach dem neuen Verfahren von M. A. Müller, und ihre Eigenschaften [Zürich] 80p. 8°. Chur, 1927.

BERNHARD, Heinrich, 1892- *Untersuchungen über die desinfizierende Wirkung einiger neuer Silberpräparate [Giessen] 19p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1920.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., Orig., 1920, 85: no.1.

BERNHARD, Oskar, 1861- Light treatment in surgery; transl. by R. King Brown. xii, 317p. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1926.

For biography see Strahlentherapie, 1931, 41: 1-10 (W. Hausmann)

See also Bernhard's epochal contribution to surgical tuberculosis. Arch. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1934, 15: 305.

BERNHARD [Suoma] Inkeri, 1901- *Die Lagerung der Paratyphusbakterien in der Muskulatur und ihre Bedeutung für die Unterscheidung der intravitalen von der postmortalen Infektion. 13p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1924.

BERNHARDI, Alfred [Heinrich] 1904- *Differential-Diagnose zwischen Syphilis und Tuberkulose der Mundschleimhaut. 39p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

BERNHARDT, E[rnst] *Ein Fall von Jododerma tuberosum. 54p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1919.

BERNHARDT, Fritz, 1905- *Ueber die Lebensdauer der in der Medizinischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Giessen vom 1. Januar 1924 bis 31. Dezember 1931 behandelten Diabetiker. 20p. 8°. Giessen, Meyer, 1933.

BERNHARDT, Ludwig, 1900- *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Heilerfolge nach kombinierter Salvarsan-Quecksilberkur und intravenös-intramuskulärer Bismutbehandlung. 27p. 8°. Giessen, O. Meyer, 1926.

BERNHART, Ervin Lester, 1899- *The value of the Roentgen ray in the diagnosis of gall bladder diseases [Marquette Univ.] 25p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1925-26.

Typewritten.

BERNHART, Rudolf, DEUTSCH, Adolf, & SCHUETZ, Julius. Arbeit für Kriegsbeschädigte; Ergebnisse einer Enquete. 283p. 8°. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1920.

Forms H.12 of Veröff. Volksgesundhant.

BERNHEIM, G., & GUYOT, M. *Traité d'analyses par les rayons ultra-violetes filtrés.* viii, 363p. 137illus. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1932.

BERNHEIM, Georgette, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude des états anxieux; la névralgie disséminée à forme anxieuse. 88p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERNHEIM, Hippolyte, 1840-1919. *Suggestive therapeutics; a treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism; transl. from the 2. French ed. by Christian A. Herter.* xvi, 420p. illus. 8° N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1919, 2: 401. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1919, 2, ser., 34: 64-6 (P. Blum). Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1919, 33: 96. Also ibid., annexe, cliii, clviii (J. Sterne)-Sterne, J. Note bibliographique sur les travaux du Professeur Bernheim. Rev. méd. est, 1924, 52: 427-33.

BERNHEIM, Louis, 1866-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1138.

BERNHEIM, Marcel, 1893-

See Mouriquand, Georges, & Bernheim, M. Hypertrophie du thymus et états thymo-lymphatiques. 47p. roy.8° Par., 1932.

BERNHEIM, Paule, 1906- *Contribution à l'étude de l'action du sulfate de cuivre intra-veineux sur les affections streptococciques et staphylococciques cutanées. 32p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERNHEIM, Robert, 1895- *Les infections des voies urinaires du nourrisson. 91p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERNHEIMER, Stephan, 1861-1918.

Dimmer, F. Nekrolog. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 368. — Fuchs, E. Nekrolog. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1918, 60: 844-7. — Hirschberg, J. [Obituary] Zbl. prakt. Augenh., 1918, 42: 89-91. — [Nekrolog] Oesterr. San. Wes., Wien, 1918, 30: 4. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 582.

BERNIER, Maurice. *Hémoclasie digestive et tonus vago-sympathique. 56p. 8° Par., 1923.

BERNIERE, Georges Ernest, 1900- *Sur les causes de viciation de l'atmosphère libre et confinée et les moyens d'y remédier. 87p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERNIERES-BUCHNER, Gérard, 1904- *Essai critique sur le diabète rénal. 43p. 8° Par., 1930.

BERNIER Leimbach, Arturo E. *La sífilis y la odontología [Chile] 55p. roy.8° Santiago, A. Poupin, 1928.

BERNIN, Jacqueline, 1906- *La courbe de pression intra-artérielle; contrôle des méthodes indirectes et considérations cliniques. 37p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

BERNINGER, Johannes] 1879- Die Nierenkrankungen, ihre Ursachen und Bekämpfung. 10.-11. Aufl. 133p. illus. 8° Münch., O. Gmelin, 1932.

BERNOU, Michel Jean Raymond, 1904-

*Contribution à l'étude de la viscosité sanguine normale et pathologique. 138p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BERNS, Arnold, 1905- *Die Stellung der Pleuritis serosa im Bilde der Kindertuberkulose. 55p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1930.

BERNS, Richard, 1892- *Ueber die während der Jahre 1913 bis 1917 in der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Heidelberg operierten Fälle von Nachstar. 43p. 8° Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1918.

BERNS, Ruth. *Ein Tumor des Septum pellucidum mit Geruchshallucinationen. 13p. 8° [Gött.] 1924.

BERNS, Wilhelm, 1889- *Ueber die Röntgentherapie der Lungentuberkulose und die dabei beobachtete Entfieberung. 22p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1916.

BERNSAU, Helmut, 1891- *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beckenbrüche und ihrer Komplikationen. 42p. 8° Freib. i. Br., H. Grimm, 1919.

BERNSDORF, Wil, 1906- *Untersuchungen zur Frage der centralen Regulation der Magen-Sekretion und -Motorik. p.143-90. 8° Berl., 1933.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88:

BERNSTAM, Paul Peisachs, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des métrites du corps par les crayons radioactifs. 57p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BERNSTEIN, Adolphe, 1902- *Hydarthrose tuberculeuse du genou chez l'enfant; diagnostic précoce et traitement. 48p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERNSTEIN, Alexander Nikolaevitch, 1870-1922.

Ermakov, I. D. [A. N. Bernstein as a psychopathologist and psychiatrist] J. psikol. nevr., Moskva, 1922, Suppl. I, 7-14. — Lubimov, S. A. [Obituary] Ibid., 5. — Petrovski, N. V. [A. N. Bernstein as a psychologist] Ibid., 15-21.

BERNSTEIN, Aron, 1903- *Ueber die Lymphogranulomatose insbesondere deren pulmonale Form [Jena] p.202-9, pl. roy.8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1928, 52:

BERNSTEIN, Felix, 1878- Variations- und Erblichkeitsstatistik. iv, 96p. diags. roy.8° Berl., Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.

Forms C of Bd 1. Handb. Vererbungswiss. (E. Baur & M. Hartmann)

BERNSTEIN, Fritz, 1903- *Ueber diffuse Infiltrationen der Haut bei der Lues des Erwachsenen [Freiburg i. Br.] 15p. 8° [Kassel] 1929.

BERNSTEIN, Herman, 1876- The truth about The protocols of Zion; a complete exposure. xiv, 397p. facsim. 8° N.Y., Covici, Friede [1935]

BERNSTEIN, Jacques, 1901- *Contrôle par la syphilimétrie de l'efficacité des différents médicaments au cours du traitement de la syphilis. 52p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERNSTEIN, Julius, 1839-1917.

Tschernak, A. von. Julius Bernstein's Lebensarbeit. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1919, 174: 1-89.

BERNSTEIN, Margarete, 1904- *Kritisches zur Systematisierung der Cutis gyrata an Hand von zwei besonders gelagerten Fällen [Frankfurt a.M.] 27p. 8° Nürnberg, J. Rosenfeld, 1929.

BERNSTEIN, Nissen Osias, 1904- *Les données actuelles sur le liquide céphalo-rachidien (revue des caractéristiques cliniques et chimiques; recherches sur quelques propriétés physico-chimiques et sérologiques) 63p. ch. 8° Strasb., 1933.

BERNSTEIN, Ralph, 1877- Ultraviolet rays in modern dermatology, including the evolution of artificial light rays and therapeutic technique. xiii, 162p. pl. 8° Lancaster, Pa., Achey & Gorrecht [1918]

BERNSTORV, Victor, 1884- *Zur Frage der syphilitischen Aetiologie des angeborenen Schwachsinn [Göttingen] 25p. 8° Neudamm, F. Neumann, 1916.

BERNTHSEN, August, 1855- A textbook of organic chemistry; revised by J. J. Subbrough. xv, 720p. diags. 8° N.Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912.

— Fünfzig Jahre Tätigkeit in chemischer Wissenschaft und Industrie. 59p. 8° Heidelb., Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt, 1925.

BERNTON, Harry S. Recent classification and treatment of pneumonia. 61p. 8° Providence, R.I., Snow & Farnham Co., 1919.

BERNTSEN, Aage. *Om varicel paa underextremiteterne med særligt henblik paa ætiologi og kirurgisk behandling [On varices of the lower extremities, with special attention to etiology and surgical treatment] 169p. 8° Kbh., P. Branner, 1925.

BERNY, Martial, 1902— *Etude sur la fréquence du chancre mou à Paris de 1919 à 1926. 52p. 8° Par., 1927.

BEROALDO, Philippo, sr., 1453–1505. Heptalogos [Libellus quo septem sapientium sententiae discutuntur] 24 l. 8° Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris Faelli, Dec. 18, 1498.

— De felicitate. 28 l. roy. 8° Bologna, Benedictus Hectoris Faelli [Apr. 13] 1499.

— Declamatio an orator sit philosopho et medico anteposendus. 8 l. 8° Par., Dionysius Roce, Aug. 1, 1501.

— Varia opuscula. 162ff. 4° Basel, 1513.

BERODE, Paul, 1908— *Les complications nerveuses de la varicelle (à propos des formes méningées) 96p. 8° Par., 1932.

BEROV, Vladimir, *Les otites latentes des nourrissons. 14p. 8° Genève, 1927.

BEROWA, Elena, 1909— *Verbindungen von Goldlegierungen durch Angiessen und durch Löten. 11p. 8° Münch., W. Reithmeier, 1932.

BERRESHEIM, Fritz, 1905— *Zur Frage der Osteodystrophia fibrosa. 30p. 8° Würzb., G. Grasser, 1930.

BERRESSEM, Wilhelm, 1906— *Zusammenstellung der in der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Bonn in den letzten 20 Jahren beobachteten Nierentumoren [Bonn] 41p. 8° Bielefeld, Remnebold & Hausknecht, 1933.

BERRI, Marcel, 1893— *De l'emploi de l'ésérine dans le traitement de l'obstruction œsophagienne chez les bovins [Alfort] 37p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERRIDGE, Walter Sydney. Animal curiosities ... with numerous illustrations from photographs by the author. 2p.l. 252p. 23pl. 8° Bost., Small, Maynard & Co. [1923]

BERRILL, N. J. General physiology of development of simple ascidians. p.37–48. 4° Montreal, 1930.

Forms no.18, ser.11, of Pub. McGill Univ.

BERROCAL Uribe, Enrique, 1906— *Contribución a l'étude des plaies des doigts (d'après 110 observations inédites) 102p. 5pl. 8° Par., 1931.

— The same. 102p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

BERRUT, André, 1882— *Les poussées rhumatismales au cours des cardiopathies chroniques. 76p. 8° Par., 1919.

BERRY, A. J. The atmosphere. 4p.l. 146p. front. 16° Cambr., Univ. Press; 1913.

BERRY, Frances May Dickinson, 1857–1934. Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 808.

BERRY, Gwendolyn Hughes. Idleness and the health of the neighborhood; a social study of the Mulberry District. xvi, 93p. ch. 8° N.Y., Ass. Improv. Conditions of the Poor, 1933.

BERRY, Harry Poole, 1859–1922. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 44.

BERRY, John McWilliams, 1877–1925. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 81: 1681.

BERRY, Joseph Henri, 1900— *Résultat de la résection du genou; pour tumeur blanche chez l'adulte par le procédé extra-capsulaire de M. P. Fredet [Paris] 52p. 8° Limoges, 1926.

BERRY, Milton Homer, 1876— A definition of patho-kinesiology; the problems of locomotion and motion in a pathological condition. 23p. illus. 8° Van Nuys, Calif. [1933]
See also Hughes, R. The art of hope. 94p. 8° [Van Nuys, Calif., 1934]

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, 1867— Brain and mind; or, The nervous system of man. p.l. vii–xii, 608p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1928.

— & **GORDON, Ronald Grey.** The mental defective; a problem in social inefficiency. xiii, 225p. 7pl. 8° N.Y., McGraw-Hill Bk Co., 1931. — Also English ed. vii, 196p. Spl. 8° Lond., K. Paul & Co., 1931.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, 1867—, & **PORTEUS, S. D.** Intelligence and social valuation, a practical method for the diagnosis of mental deficiency and other forms of social inefficiency. p.l. 100p. 8° Vineland, N.J., 1920.

BERRY, W. T.
See Lange, F. W. T., & Berry, W. T. Books on the Great War, 4vols. in 2. 8° Lond., 1915–16.

BERRY Wood, Engl. Northampton County Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports. 1–24., 1877–1900.

14., 1890 missing.

BERS, Norbert, 1890— *Unfall und Arteriosklerose. 43p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1915.

BERSET, Jules. *Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique d'un nouvel anesthésique local le paraaminobenzoate du N.-diethyl-leucinol panthésine. 63p. 8° Genève, 1931.

BERSON, Jean, 1898— *Sur le traitement des hémorragies par le citrate de soude. 59p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERSON, Pierre Claude, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des ruptures traumatiques de l'urètre périnéobulbaire. 75p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERSOT, Henri. *Le rôle de la musculature dans le développement du petit enfant. 129p. 8° Lausanne, 1926.

BERTALANFFY, Ludwig. Kritische Theorie der Formbildung. 243p. 8° Berl., Gebr. Borntraeger, 1928.

Forms H. 27. Abh. theor. Biol.

— Modern theories of development; an introduction to theoretical biology; transl. and adapted by J. H. Woodger. x, 204p. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1933.

Enlarged adaptation and translation of Kritische Theorie der Formbildung.

BERTARELLI, Ambrogio, 1849—
Onoranze al Gr. Uff. Dott. Ambrogio Bertarelli. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1926, v–vii, port. R. Onoranze al Dott. Ambrogio Bertarelli. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1926, 3.ser., 14. parte amministrat., 73–89.

BERTARELLI, Ernesto, 1873— Edoardo Jenner e la scoperta della vaccinazione. 167p. illus. ports. 8° [Milano] Ist. sieroter. milan., 1932.

BERTARELLI, Tomaso, 1837–1924. Neurologio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1924, 3.ser., 12: 99.

BERTAUX, Marie André, 1889— *Contribution à l'étude de l'absence congénitale du tibia. 94p. 8° Par., 1920.

BERTAZZI, Louis E., 1896— *Traitement des rétroversions douloureuses par le massage et la diathérmie. 54p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERTEAU, René Jean Pierre. *Contribution à l'étude de la typhose syphilitique. 45p. 8° Par., 1921.

BERTEAUX, Pierre, 1902— *Le diagnostic des leucémies aiguës. 67p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERTEIN, Paul Eugène Henri François, 1883–, & **NIMIER**, A. Les premières heures du blessé de guerre; du trou d'obus poste de secours. xvi, 144p. illus. pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1918.

BERTELE, Fritz, 1887– *Ueber die Bestimmung der d-Glukose mittels Fehlingscher Lösung; analytische und kolloidchemische Untersuchungen über Gold und Silber [Erlangen] 27p. 8°. Dillengen a.D., J. Keller & Co., 1920.

BERTELOOT, Maurice, 1863– *L'enseignement de l'hygiène à l'école primaire; l'hygiène en action [Paris] 56p. 8°. Coulommiers, 1921.

BERTEN, Jakob, 1855–
For Festschrift see Erg. ges. Zahnh., 1923, 7: H.2-4.

BERTET, Albert Louis, 1897– *Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique des hémorragies gastro-intestinales du nouveau-né (intérêt de la transfusion sanguine) 36p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BERTHAUD, Paul, 1867– *De l'hippophagie et du cheval de boucherie [Alfort] 45p. 8°. S. Nazaire, Imp. Ouvrière, 1934.

BERTHEAU, Hellmut [Paul Otto] 1904– *Erfolgreiche Anwendung von Neosalvarsan bei leukämischer Tonsillenekrose. 23p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

BERTHEAU, Maurice, 1906– *Contribution à l'étude de l'oléothorax thérapeutique. 105p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BERTHEAU, Paul, 1890– *Beitrag zur Lehre von den postoperativen Psychosen. 19p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1919.

BERTHELOT, Albert Charles Marie, 1881– *Recherches sur quelques caractères du Proteus vulgaris [Paris] 95p. 8°. Laval, 1913.

BERTHELOT, Daniel, 1865–1927. La science et la vie moderne. 2p.l. 221p. 8°. Par. Payot, 1924.

For biography see Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3.ser., 97: 338–43 (H. Coutière). Also Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1927, 31: 372–85 (E. Tassilly). Also Bull. Soc. chim. biol. France, 1927, 9: 629–32 (R. Fabre). Also Rev. actin., Par., 1927, 3: 125. Also Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: lx (H. Coutière).

BERTHELOT, Désiré, 1887– *Contribution à l'étude des plaies du fois en chirurgie de guerre. 84p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BERTHELOT, Jean, 1896– *La hernie ombilicale des poullains [Alfort] 38p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BERTHELOT, Marcelin, 1827–1907.
Denigès, G. La vie scientifique et l'œuvre de Marcelin Berthelot. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1919, 40: 183; 195; 209.—Gley, E. Berthelot physiologiste. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3.ser., 58: 200–5.—Miel, A. Il centenario di uno storico della scienza, Marcelin Berthelot. Arch. stor. sc., 1927, 8: 336–43, port.—Moreau, C. L'œuvre scientifique de Marcelin Berthelot. Rev. sc., Par., 1927, 65: 641–5.

BERTHET, Albert Jules, 1894– *Syphilis et bismuth. 77p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BERTHET, Elie [Bertrand] 1818–91. The prehistoric world; transl. from the French by Mary J. Safford. 310p. 8°. Phila., H. T. Coates & Co. [c 1879]

BERTHIER, Germain, 1895– *Contribution à l'étude du pouls artériel, anisosphymie vaso-motrice. 70p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BERTHIER, Paul, 1890– *Organisation d'une consultation et d'un traitement ambulatoire de la syphilis à la Clinique d'accouchements Baudelocque. 46p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BERTHO, Paul, 1897– *Quelques notes sur l'examen leucocitaire clinique dans quarante-neuf cas courants d'appendicite. 70p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BERTHOLD, Arnold Adolph, 1803–61.
Rush, H. P. [Biography] Ann. M. Hist., N.Y., 1923, n.s., 1: 208–14.

BERTHOLD, Arthur H. R. Engineering applied to dentistry; a discussion of modern ideas and old principles which are based on many years of research work. 42p. 8°. Chic., Internat. Dent. Mfg. Co., 1922.

— Modern retention of artificial dentures from an engineering standpoint. p.l. 42p. 8°. Chic., Internat. Dent. Mfg. Co., 1922.

BERTHOLD, Balthasar, 1890– *Die Unterbindung der Arteria pulmonalis und ihrer Aeste. 33p. 3 l. 2pl. 8°. Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1916.

BERTHOLD, Egon. *Ueber Knochentransplantationen bei Defekten der Röhrenknochen. 47p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

BERTHOLD, Erich, 1904– *Ueber Ziegenmilchanämien [Göttingen] 29p. map. 8°. Remscheid, J. F. Ziegler, 1930.

BERTHOLD, Ferdinand, 1902– *Hereditäre Vitiligo [Erlangen] 21p. 8°. Forchheim, F. A. Streit, 1929.

BERTHOLD, Franziska. Der chirurgische Operationssaal; Ratgeber für die Vorbereitung chirurgischen Operationen und das instrumentieren für Schwestern, Aerzte und Studierende. xiv, 167p. 314illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1922.

BERTHOLD, Heinz, 1904– *Untersuchungen über den nasalen Spiegelreflex [Leipzig] 16p. pl. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1931.

BERTHOLD, Gottfried, 1854–
Küster. Biography. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1934, 22: 1–3, port.

BERTHOLD, Leonore [Paula Amalie] 1900– *Ueber Misserfolge bei Kronen- und Brückenarbeiten [Leipzig] 12p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1925.

BERTHOLD, Martin, 1879– *In welcher Weise wirken die Jodsalze (Jodkalium und Jodnatrium) auf den gesunden Organismus des Huhnes ein? [Leipzig] 29p. 8°. Pirna a. Elbe, H. Ostermann, 1921.

BERTHOLD, Rudolf. Grundlagen der technischen Röntgendurchstrahlung. vii, 109p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1930.

BERTHOLEY, Louis Marie, 1891– *Le devoir du médecin dans les cas désespérés; le médecin a-t-il le droit d'employer l'euthanasie pour abréger la souffrance? 51p. 2 l. 8°. Lyon, 1917.

BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, 1748–1822.
Mousson-Lanauze & Favre. Documents inédits sur Berthollet. Paris méd., 1925, 58: annexe, 502–8.

BERTHOMIEU-LAMER, Jean Joseph Max. *Traitement du rhumatisme chronique par les injections intra-veineuses de soufre colloïdal 44p. 8°. Par., 1915.

BERTHON, Julien, 1892– *La prostatectomie périnéale pour adénome; étude comparative des procédés anciens et récents; les indications actuelles de la méthode. 88p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BERTHOT, Erich, 1884– *Ueber einen Fall von operativ geheiltem Lebercarcinom [Freiburg i. Br.] 36p. 2 l. 8°. Hildburghausen, L. Nonnes Erben, 1913.

BERTI, Antonio, & **GIAVEDONI**, Giuseppe. L'apparato digerente ai raggi X; fisiologia e patologia. vii, 323p. 80pl. 4°. Padova, Fr. Drucker, 1914.

BERTIELLA.

See also Anoplocephalidae.
Adams, A. R. D., & Webb, L. Two further cases of human infestation with Bertella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassall, 1902, with some observations on the probable synonymy

of the specimens previously recorded from man. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverp., 1933, 27: 471-5.—Africa, C. M., & Garcia, E. Y. The occurrence of Bertiella in man, monkey, and dog in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1935, 56: 1-10, 4 pl.—Cameron, T. W. M. A new record of the occurrence of a tapeworm of the genus Bertiella in man. *J. Helminth.*, Lond., 1929, 7: 231-4.—Chandler, A. C. New records of Bertiella satyri (Cestoda) in man and apes. *Parasitology*, Lond., 1925, 17: 421-5.—Joyeux, C., & Dollfus, R. P. Un nouveau cas de Bertiella staderi (R. Bl.) chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 35.

BERTILLON, Jacques, 1851—Nomenclatures des maladies. 89p. 8° Montévrain, 1903.
For biography see *Rev. gén. clin. thé.*, 1924, 38: cccxviii-mccl (Foveau de Courmelles)

BERTILLON system.

See also *Anthropology*, criminal; *Identification*.

Heindl, R. Der wichtigste Bestandteil des Signalements nebst genauer Darstellung des Bertillonschen Portrait parlé. *Arch. Krim.*, 1927, 80: 208-38.—Sauri, R. P. Errores y peligros que para la demografía y la ciencia medica presenta el uso de la clasificación de Bertillon. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1917, 34: 25-35.

BERTIN, Philippe. *L' amino-arséno-phénol (132) dans le traitement de la syphilis par la voie intra-musculaire. 105p. 8° Par., 1922.

BERTIN, Victor Louis Christian, 1903—*Etude sur la formation et les caractères des chevaux du Maine [Alfort] 37p. 8° Par., 1930.

BERTIN-MOUROT, Pierre, 1887—*Contribution à l'étude de la nature syphilitique de la maladie osseuse de Paget. 37p. 8° Par., 1920.

BERTIN-SANS, Emile, 1832-1924.
Nécrologie. *Montpellier méd.*, 1924, 46: 257.

BERTIN-SANS, H[enri] & CARRIEU, M. F. Prophylaxie des maladies transmissibles; mesures de protection contre les maladies contagieuses. 253p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1920.

BERTOLI, Pietro. L'omento in chirurgia. 2p.l. 51p. 8° Cremona, Provincia, 1920.

BERTOLINI, Amilcare. I perturbamenti funzionali del rene. 276p. 8° Milano, Soc. Edit. Libr., 1921.

BERTOLINI, Giulio. Ispezione delle carni; malattie del bestiame da macello. xx, 788p. illus. 4° Tor., Unione tipogr.-ed., 1931.

Forms v.5, pt2, of Trattato italiano di igiene, (O. Casagrandi) Tor., 1928.

— & **CAZZELLA, Antonio**. Ispezione delle carni; igiene generale. xx, 453p. illus. pl. 4° Tor., Unione tipogr.-ed., 1928.

Forms v.5, pt1, of Trattato italiano di igiene (O. Casagrandi) Tor., 1928.

BERTOLINI, Giuseppe. Patomimie cutanee con particolare riguardo a quelle più comunemente in uso oggi nell'esercito. 314p. 8° Pisa, F. Simoncini, 1920.

BERTOLOTI, Mario, 1876—La critica medica nella storia Alessandro Magno. 4p.l. 413p. illus. pl. map. 8° Tor., Fratelli Bocca [1932]

For biography see *Ann. radiol.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 9: iii-vi, port. Also *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1934, 10: 289-311, port. (G. M. Reviglio) Also *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 1927, port. (A. d'Istria)

BERTON, Camille, 1900—*Essai de diététique pratique du nourrisson. 80p. 8° Par., 1931.

— The same. 80p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

BERTRAM, F., BORESCH, K. [et al.] Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel; Gesamtstoffwechsel, Energiewechsel, intermediärer Stoffwechsel. xv, 1325p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Forms v.5, of Handb. norm. path. Physiol. (A. Bethe)

BERTRAMS, Josef, 1904—*Untersuchungen über die Feststellung der Trächtigkeit bei Kühen durch den Nachweis des Ovarialhormons beziehungsweise der Hypophysenvorderlappen-

hormone im Blut [Giessen] 32p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1931.

BERTRAN, Marcos Jesús. La vida de un sabio útil, Ferrán. 179p. port. roy.8° Barcel., D. Ribó, 1917.

BERTRAND, Alexis, 1895—*De l'œdème symptôme de l'insuffisance hépatique [Paris] 40p. 8° Rennes, 1922.

BERTRAND, André Joseph Albert. *De la facilité d'opérer sous anesthésie générale par rachicocainisation lombo-sacrée; les sujets très épuisés ou cachectiques. 116p. 8° Par., 1914.

BERTRAND, Cécile. *Etude sur la leucocytose digestive; son application au diagnostic du cancer d'estomac [Genève] 62p. 8° Par., 1930.

BERTRAND, Henri, 1903—*Les idées délirantes religieuses dans la schizophrénie. 54p. 8° Strasb., 1932.

BERTRAND, Henri Marie Joseph, 1898—*Du rhinosclérome: un cas traité par la diathermo-coagulation. 66p. pl. 8° Par., 1927.

BERTRAND, Ivan Georges, 1893—*Les processus de désintégration nerveuse; étude histologique. 202p. 8° Par., 1923.

— The same. vii, 209p. roy.8° Par., Masson & cie, 1923.

— Techniques histologiques de neuropathologie. vi, 376p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

See also Guillaín, Georges, & Bertrand, I. Anatomie topographique [&c.] 322p. 4° Par., 1926. Also Roussy, Gustave, Bertrand, I. [et al.] Travaux pratiques d'anatomie pathologique. 4.éd. 314p. 8° Par., 1930.

BERTRAND, Jacques, 1906—*Etude sur la suppuration post-grippale des kystes de l'ovaire. 70p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERTRAND, Jean, 1898—*L'amibiase, maladie générale. 76p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERTRAND, Jean Baptiste. Lettre à Mr. Deidier. 30p. 8° Avignon, Soc. méd., 1732.

BERTRAND, Jean Hubert, 1895—*Evolution, pronostic et traitement de la méningo-coccémie à forme de fièvre intermittente. 105p. 8° Par., 1924.

BERTRAND, Jean Raymond, 1899—*Asthme et troubles vaso-moteurs. 106p. 8° Par., 1931.

BERTRAND, Louis, 1889—*La paume de la main; sa morphologie, ses plaies profondes. 117p. 8° Par., M. Vigne, 1925.

BERTRAND, Louis Edmond, 1853-1919.
Laveran, A. Nécrologie. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1919, 12: 123-5.

BERTRAND, Louis Maurice Marie, 1892—*Contribution à l'étude des lipomes rétro-péritonéaux [Paris] 46p. 8° Gournay-en-Bray, 1928.

BERTRAND, Paul, 1888—*Sur un cas de compression non douloureuse de la moëlle par noyaux méningés cancéreux secondaires à un cancer du sein. 31p. 8° Par., 1921.

BERTRAND, Paul Henri, 1889—*Contribution à l'étude de la septicémie des veaux [Alfort] 44p. 8° Par., 1930.

BERTRAND, Pierre, 1903—*Les butées et les enchevillements du tarse dans le traitement des pieds bots paralytiques. 145p. 8° Par., 1933.

BERTRAND, Roger, 1899—*Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la présentation de l'épaule. 50p. 8° Par., 1927.

BERTRAND-FONTAINE, Thérèse, 1895—*Etude clinique et anatomique des pneumopathies à pneumobacilles de Friedländer. 132p. 8° Par., 1926.

BERTSCH, Anton, 1906— *Erfahrungen mit der Kielland'schen Zange. 24p. 8°. Tüb., A. Becht, 1935.

BERTSCHI, Hermann. *Beiträge zur Physiologie der Drüsen; Untersuchungen über den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel kastrierter Kaninchen. [Bern] 55p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1920.

BERTSCHINGER, Hans, 1870–1935. Kielholz. Nekrolog. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 37: 346–9.

BERTUCCI, Joseph Paul, 1901— *The gastro-intestinal syndrome in coronary disease [Marquette Univ.] 20p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932.

Typewritten.

BERTWISTLE, Alfred Pilkington. A descriptive atlas of radiographs of the bones and joints, for students and practitioners. xiv, 198p. 4°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1924.

— The doctor's books. 22p. 5 l. 32°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson [1926]

— Surgical radiology. xi, 142p. 21pl. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1929.

— A descriptive atlas of radiographs. 2.ed. xxvii, 552p. pl. roy.8°. Lond., H. Kimpton, 1932.

— & **SHENTON, E. W. H.** A descriptive atlas of visceral radiograms. xx, 250p. front. 4°. Lond., H. Kimpton, 1926.

BERUTI, Josué A. *El pantopon en el parto normal. 37p. roy.8°. B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1915.

BERVEN, Elis G. E., 1885— Malignant tumours of the tonsil; a clinical study, with special reference to radiological treatment. 285p. 13pl. 8°. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1931.

Formis Suppl. 11, Acta radiol., Stockh.

For Festschrift see Acta radiol., Stockh., 1935, 16: no. 2, port.

BERWICK, Engl. Dispensary and Infirmary. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 1878–94; 1897–1908.

BERYLLIUM.

See also Glucinum [3. scr.]

KIRSCH, G., & RIEDER, F. Ueber die Neutronenemission des Berylliums. p.501–8. 8°. Wien, 1932.

Formis H. 292, Mitt. Inst. Radiumforsch.

RICHTER, U. *Beiträge zur Pharmakologie des Berylliums. 16p. 8°. Würzb., 1930.

WUNDERLICH, F. *Zur Frage der Beryllium-Wirkung [Rostock] 19p. 8°. Schwerin-Meckl., 1934.

Branion, H. D., Guyatt, B. L., & Kay, H. D. Beryllium rickets. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1931, 7: no. 6, 11.—**Dulière, W., & De Borggraeve, L.** L'influence du glucinium sur l'irritabilité du cœur de grenouille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 93: 1255.—**Duncan, C. W., & Miller, E. J.** Results of feeding various levels of soils containing beryllium to chickens, dogs, and rats. J. Nutrit., 1936, 11: 371–82.—**Evans, B. S.** A new volumetric method for the determination of beryllium. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 291–3.—**Gentner, W.** Sur la désintégration du beryllium par les rayons γ . C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1211–3.—**Jacobson, S. A.** Bone lesions in rats produced by the substitution of beryllium for calcium in the diet. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 15: 18–26.—**Kay, H. D., & Skill, D. I.** Beryllium rickets: the prevention and cure of beryllium rickets. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1222–7.—**Schoeller, W. R., & Webb, H. W.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium, and their mineral associates: observations on beryllium. Analyst, Lond., 1936, 61: 235–42.—**Thibaud, J.** Sur la radiation pénétrante produite, dans le glucinium, par le bombardement des particules α . Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1934, 5, ser., 20: 1106–13.

BERZE, Josef, & GRUHLE, Hans W. Psychologie der Schizophrenie. 168p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Formis H. 55, Monogr. Ges. Neur. Psychiat.

BERZELIUS, Johann Jakob, 1779–1848. [Biography] Uinschau, 1929, 32: 683, port.—**Metodi, W.** Berzelius, der Chemiker. Med. Welt, Berl., 1933, 7: 866.

Nordenskiöld, E. [Berzelius as a biologist] Hygiea, Stockh., 1924, 86: 857–71.—**Robinson, V.** [Biography] Med. Life, 1928, 35: 165–85, port.—**Soderbaum, H. G. Jac.** Berzelius: Levnads-teckning; utgiven av Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. 3v. roy.8°. Upps., 1929.

BERZONGOLI, Gaspere. Stati ansiosi nelle malattie mentali. 186p. 8°. Voghere, Boriotti & c., 1915.

BESANCENET, Samuel Pétremand. *Beitrag zur Klinik der Ellbogenfrakturen [Basel] 43p. 8°. Neuchâtel, P. Attinger, 1927.

BESANÇON, Jean, 1886— *Erythème noueux et tuberculeuse. 59p. 8°. Par., 1913.

BESANÇON, Justin Louis Eugène, 1901— *Fonctions internes du rein. 361p. 17pl. 8°. Par., 1929.

BESANÇON, Marcel, 1900— *L'inondation péritonéale et l'hématocèle en dehors de la grossesse extra-utérine. 136p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BESANT, Annie Wood, 1847—, & **LEAD-BEATER, Charles W.** Occult chemistry; clairvoyant observations on the chemical elements. iv, 109p. illus. 3pl. 8°. Lond., Theosophical Pub. House, 1919.

BESCHKOV, D. P. *Einige wichtigere Kurorte und Heilquellen Bulgariens und deren Indikationen. 52p. 8°. [Basel, 1914]

BESCOND, Jeanne, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude du lymphogranulome bénin de J. Schaumann (Lupus pernio vrai) 48p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BESDZIEK, Charlotte, 1900— *Neuere Untersuchungen über die Ambardsche Konstante und ihren Wert als Methode der Nierenfunktionsprüfung. 38p. ch. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

BESDZIEK, Walter, 1902— *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Sarkomentwicklung. 29p. 8°. Bresl., 1930.

BESELAU, Alfred, 1900— *Ueber das Verhalten der eosinophilen Zellen bei Anaphylaxie und Splenektomie unter dem Einfluss eiweissfreier Milzextrakte. 15p. 8°. [Münch.] 1926.

BESIER, Theo, 1898— *Ueber Formveränderungen des Modellwachses in Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur. 35p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BESKIN, Chana, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperkératose palmo-plantaire ou maladie de Meleda. 65p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BESNARD, Francis, 1900— *Hernies de l'intestin à travers les déchirures de l'utérus au cours d'interventions. 74p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BESNARD, Jean, 1885— *Contribution à l'étude de l'extraction des projectiles pulmonaires. 75p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BESNARD, Marcelle Germaine, 1907— *Renseignements donnés par la réaction d'Aschheim et Zondek en gynécologie. 102p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BESNARD, Marie Louis Charles, 1888— *De la fréquence des lésions du fond de l'œil dans les blessures de guerre de la face et du crâne avec intégrité du globe oculaire. 80p. 8°. Par., 1916.

BESNARD, Oscar, 1875–1935. Necrologia. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 612.

BESNIER, Maurice Alphonse Léon Jean. *La grippe à forme pulmonaire; contribution à l'étude de l'épidémie, 1918–19. 96p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BESOLD, Fritz. *Eine seltene Verlaufsanomalie der grossen Gallenwege [München] 19p. 2 l. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1930.

BESOMBE, Roger, 1904— *Michel Culierier, chirurgien de Bicêtre et de l'Hôpital des Vénériens (1758–1827) 43p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BESPALOV, Mordko, 1892- *Essai d'étude de la digestion des farineux chez le nourrisson au moyen de l'iode. 101p. 8° Par., 1932.

BESREDKA, Alexandre, 1870- Anaphylaxis and anti-anaphylaxis, and their experimental foundations. xiii, 143p. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann [1919]

— Histoire d'une idée; l'œuvre de E. Metchnikoff. 3p.l. 135p. front. port. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1921.

— Immunisation locale; pansements spécifiques. 251p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1925.

— The same; local immunisation; specific dressings; edit. and transl. by Harry Plotz. xi, 181p. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1927.

— Etudes sur l'immunité dans les maladies infectieuses. 4p.l. 414p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1928.

— The same. Immunity in infectious diseases; authorised transl. by Herbert Child. vii, 364p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1930.

— Antivirustherapie; applications à l'ophthalmologie, l'oto-rhino-laryngologie, la stomatologie [&c.] viii, 429p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

— The same. Antivirustherapie; ihre Anwendung in der Augenheilkunde, Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie, Stomatologie [usw.] vi, 221p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.

— Le choc anaphylactique et le principe de la désensibilisation. 275p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

— Anaphylaxie et antianaphylaxie. p.647-718. 8° Par., 1934.

In *Traité physiol. normale et path.* (Roger & Binet) Par., 1934, 7: 2 éd.

BESREDKA'S antivirus.

See Antivirus.

BESSARD, Alfred, 1858-1917.

Nécrologie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1917, 37: 649.

BESSARD, Charles. *Deux cas de maladie de Stokes-Adams. 27p. 8° Genève, 1924.

BESSE, Alfred. *Le foyer de rhinosclérome des vallées de Bagnes et d'Entremont. 23p. 8° Lausanne, A. Bovard & A. Jaunin, 1923.

BESSE, Jules. *Contribution à l'étude des hernies inguinales des animaux domestiques et spécialement du porc [Berne] 52p. 8° Lyon, 1910.

BESSE, Marie François Maurice, 1889- *De la broncho-pneumonie au cours de la scarlatine, à l'Hôpital des Enfants-Malades, pendant l'année 1915. 101p. 8° Par., 1915.

BESSELAAR, Hubert Johannes. *Der Dauerkatheter bei der Prostatahypertrophie. 55p. 2tab. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1927.

BESSER, Christa von, 1901- *Symptomatologie der Nephrosen. 27p. 8° Kiel, 1927.

BESSER, Felix, 1907- *Ueber den Gehalt des Blutes an histaminähnlicher Substanz während des Pepton- und anaphylaktischen Schocks. 12p. 8° Freib. i. Br., K. Henn, 1931.

BESSER, H[erman] 1870- Perseverance, how to develop it; transl. by Francis Medhurst. viii, 165p. 12° N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1916.

BESSET, Fernand, 1887- *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du pubis. 87p. 8° Par., 1916.

BESSEYRIAS, Antonin, 1903- *Le principe vaso-constricteur du genêt dans les états post-hémorragiques obstétricaux [Paris] 60p. 8° Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1928.

BESSIM, Ibrahim A., 1900- *Ueber die kurzfristigen Spontanschwankungen des systolischen Blutdrucks bei Schwangeren, Kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen. 19p. 8° Freib. i. Br., Poppen & Ortmann, 1925.

BESSIS, Elie, 1897- *Ostéotomie sous-trochantérienne pour ankylose vicieuse de la hanche. 27p. pl. 8° Par., 1923.

BESSMERTNY, Nelly, 1893- *Beobachtungen an einer Patientin mit Bulimie. 18p. 8° [Berl.] 1926.

BESSELES, Louis Jean Joseph, 1879- *Histoire d'une épidémie de morve sur le plateau de l'Aubrac avec contribution à l'étude des réactions anormales à la malléine [Alfort] 47p. 8° Rodez, 1925.

BESSON, A., & EHRINGER, G. La pratique de la désinfection; guide du médecin et de l'hygiéniste pour les travaux d'assainissement, de désinsectisation et de dératification. x, 852p. roy. 8° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1926.

BESSON, Adrien, 1873- See Thilliez, Louis Victor Joseph, Loiselet, Joseph, & Besson, A. *Bréviaire médical à l'usage des missionnaires et des coloniaux.* 751p. 8° Par., 1930.

BESSON, Albert. *Les manifestations psychiques de l'encéphalite épidémique et la psychose encéphalitique. 55p. 8° Par., 1923.

BESSON, Alexandre Eugène, 1902- *Damiens; étude de psycho-pathologie historique. 60p. 8° Par., 1930.

BESSON, Andrée, 1895- *Les goitres basedowifiés ou étude médico-chirurgicale du syndrome sympathico-dysthyroïdien secondaire des goitreux. 119p. 8° Par., 1927.

BESSON, Fernand. *Contribution à l'étude des varices des membres supérieurs. 76p. 8° Par., 1919.

BESSON, Henri. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical dans une ambulance de l'avant de plaies articulaires du genou par projectiles de guerre. 48p. 8° Par., 1919.

BESSON, Jean, 1910- *Etude sur les eaux minérales de Bourges (Cher) 62p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

BESSON, Jules, 1870-1924. Fargin-Fayolle, P. [Nécrologie] *Rev. stomat.*, Par., 1925, 27: 505-14.

BESSON, Maurice, 1897- *Quelques considérations à propos du chauffage central en matière d'hygiène domestique. 46p. 8° Par., 1924.

BESSUNGER, August, 1889- *Untersuchungen über Dermatomykosen an der Bonner Hautklinik. 32p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1915.

BEST, Franz, 1878-1920. Kestner, O. *Nekrolog.* *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 1236.

BEST, Franz, 1903- *Ueber einen Fall von angeborenen Missbildungen an allen vier Extremitäten. 26p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BEST, George N., 1816-1926. Obituary. *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1926, 23: 453.

BEST, Harry, 1880- The blind; their condition and the work being done for them in the United States. xviii, 763p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1919.

BEST, Mary Kinsley, 1885- The diary of a physician's wife. [139]p. 12° Rutherford, N.J., Med. Econ., 1931.

BESTIALITY.

See also Sexual instinct, Perversity.
DUBOIS-DESAULLE, G. Etude sur la bestialité au point de vue historique, médical et juridique. 443p. 8° Par., 1905.

Beccadelli, G. Un raro caso di bestialità. *Rass. stud. sess.*, 1922, 2: 132-9.—Brook, A. Sodomitia? *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1936, 25: 50-3.—Bruchansky, N. Zur Frage der Sodomitie (Zoerastia). *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1927, 86: 191-201.—Dehner, O. Scheiden- und Mastdarmverletzungen bei Tieren und ihre Beziehungen zur sexuellen Psychopathie des Menschen. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, 2: 787-91.—Götz, B. Ueber die gutachtliche Beurteilung eines Falles von psycho-sexuellen Infantilisimus. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1928, 12: 413-20.—Haustein, H. Strafrecht und Sodomitie vor 2 Jahrhunderten. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1930, 17: 98-105.—Moll, T. I. Sexual abnormalities as factors in divorce cases. *Med. leg. J., N.Y.*, 1923, 40: 128: 151.—Patologia (La) sessuale nell' arte: le Lede del Rinascimento. *Illust. med. ital.*, 1919, 1: 30.—Torchiana, L. Contributo allo studio delle psicopatie sessuali: di un raro caso di bestialità. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1924, 44: 146-51.—Walcher, K. Wider-natürliche Unzucht aus einer Blutsur nachgewiesen. *Arch. Krim.*, 1932, 91: 204-7.

BESTION de Comboulas, Pierre, 1907—

*Le médecin auxiliaire des éducateurs; utilité d'une collaboration médicale dans la formation physique, morale et intellectuelle de l'enfant et de l'adolescent. 52p. 8° Par., 1934.

BESTLE, Amelie. *Zur Kenntnis des Erysipels [Heidelberg] 19p. 8° Berl., J. Renner, 1919.

BESUCH, Hubert, 1899— *Ueber die Mundatmung und die bei ihr zu beobachtenden Kieferanomalien [Leipzig] 8p. 8° Neisse, F. Bär, 1923.

BETAINE.

See also Beet; Glycocol.

Bohn, G., & Drzewina, A. Action morphogène de la bétaine sur les œufs et les larves d'oursin. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 193: 1478-80.—Ko Chung Chen. The effect of electrical potential on the optical rotation of betaines. *Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago*, 1926-27, 5: 155-62.—Kutscher, F., & Ackermann, D. Ueber das Vorkommen von Betainen in der Archenmuschel. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 221: 33-9.—Linderström-Lang, K. Notiz über die Säuretitration von Betain in Aceton. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 267: 45-7.—Linneweh, W. Zur Biologie der Betaine. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1929, n.F., 54: 104-9.—Nott-bohm, F. E., & Mayer, F. Ueber das Vorkommen von Betain in Weizenkleie. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 69: 289-300.—Roeder, G. Eisencyanwasserstoffsäure Salze von Betainen. *Arb. Pharm. Inst. Univ. Berlin*, 1914, 11: 104-7.

BETANCES, L. M. La granulation azurophile. 443p. 2 l. 4pl. 8° Par., Lib. Le François, 1918.

BETANCES, Luis Alfredo, 1884— *Influencia de l'air marin sur la tuberculose pulmonaire. 56p. 8° Par., 1926.

BETA-OXYBUTYRIC acid.

See Butyric acid.

BETA rays.

See Radium.

BETEAU, Jean Pierre, 1900— *A propos d'une épidémie autochtone d'amibiase. 53p. 8° Par., 1927.

BETEL.

See Areca.

BETFERT, René. *Contribution à l'étude du pityriasis rosé de Gibert. 62p. 8° Par., 1923.

BETHCKE, Fritz, 1887— *Das Haarkleid des Rindes [Leipzig] 94p. 4pl. 8° Dresd., A. Hille, 1917.

BETHE, Albrecht, 1872— Plastizität und Zentrenlehre. p.1175-220. 4° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

In 15. Bd 2. Hälfte of Handb. norm. path. Physiol.

— **BERGMANN, G. von** [et al.] Editors of *Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie*. 25v. Berl., 1925-32.

BETHE, Albrecht, & FISCHER, Ernst. Die Anpassungsfähigkeit (Plastizität) des Nervensystems; Einführung und experimentelles Material. p.1045-130. 4° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

In 15. Bd 2. Hälfte of Handb. norm. path. Physiol.

BETHE, Günther [Robert Albert] 1897—

*Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserstoffbeladung auf den lichtelektrischen Effekt bei Palladium und Platin. 45p. 8° Greifswald, E. Hartmann, 1929.

BETHE, Hans, 1906— *Theorie der Beugung von Elektronen an Kristallen [München] p.55-129. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

BETHE, Heinrich [August Rudolf] 1901—

*Ueber das Verhalten der Wurzelhaut nach Pulpenexstirpation auf Grund von experimentellen Untersuchungen von Zähnen, deren Pulpen unter Lokalanästhesie beziehungsweise nach Arsenik-Beschickung exstirpiert wurden. 35p. 8° Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1925.

BETHEA, Oscar Walter, 1878— Practical materia medica and prescription writing. 4.ed. x, 498p. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1926.

— Clinical medicine. 2pl. 700p. 8° Phila., 1928.

BETHEL, Louis Prentiss, 1859-1936.

Obituary. *J. Ohio Dent. Soc.*, 1936, 10: 79-81.

BETHEM. De horis planetarum. p.110-2. 4° Basil, 1533.

In *Collectio astronomica*. Basileae, 1533, 2.pt.

— Centiloquium. p. 89-93. 4° Basil, 1533.

In *Collectio astronomica*. Basileae, 1533, 2.pt.

BETHGE, Willy [Wilhelm Theodor] 1882—

*Ein Beitrag zum Pferdefleischnachweis in gekochten Wurstwaren [Leipzig] 55p. 8° Halle, 1923.

BETHKE, Erich, 1891— *Familiäres Vorkommen des Gliona retinae; ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Therapie. 27p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1918.

BETHNAL Green, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Report (annual) of the borough. 21.-34., 1875-84; 1919-1925 missing.

BETHOUX, Louis Paul Frédéric, 1890—

*La lobite supérieure, localisation de tuberculose pulmonaire; étude clinique, radiologique et thérapeutique. 111p. 8° Par., 1925.

BETHUNE, George Emery, 1812-86.

[Biography] In *Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. A brief history* [et c.] Bost., 1933, 16.

BETKE, Hans, 1888— Gewerbehygiene. 13lp. 16° Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1924.

BETKE [Rudolf Wilhelm Ludwig] Hans, 1888— *Die Couveusenbehandlung der Frühgeborenen und Lebensschwachen [Freiburg i. Br.] 25p. roy.8° Berl., S. Karger, 1914.

BETONY.

Leclerc, H. La bétaine. *Paris méd.*, 1920, 36: annexe, 299.

BETOULE, Pierre, 1899— *La physiothérapie des prurits [Paris] 207p. 8° Limoges, 1928.

BETT, Walter Reginald. A short history of some common diseases. 5 l. 212p. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1934.

BETTA, Enrico de. *Sulle professioni considerati come causa di malattia. 45p. 8° Pavia, Fusi & comp., 1849 [P.v. 2227]

BETTAG, Joseph Lawrence, 1891— *The medical and surgical aspects of liver and gall bladder diseases [Marquette Univ.] 48p. roy.8° Milwaukee, 1924.

Typewritten.

BETTAG, Wendel, 1890— *Chondrodys-trophia foetalis. 35p. 2pl. 8° Heidelb., A. Lax, 1915.

BETTAUER, Harry Henoch, 1902- *Ueber einen Fall von Schrotschussverletzung mit Doppelperforation beider Augen und Eindringensein einer Zilie in die Vorderkammer des einen Auges. 21p. 8°. [Heidelberg] 1927.

BETTE, Heinz [Heinrich] 1888- *Ueber Ausscheidung verschiedenartiger Hexosen im Urin von Kindern nach dem ersten Lebensjahr, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mechanismus der alimentären Intoxikation. 30p. 8°. Gött., Hubert & Co., 1917.

BETTENCOURT, Annibal, 1868-1929.
Costa, A. C. da [Necrologio] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1930, 48: 29-34.—Kopke, A. de [Necrologio] Lisboa méd., 1930, 7: 53-62.—Valente, P. [Necrologio] Arq. Inst. bact. Camara Pestana, 1928-30, 6: i-x.

BETTENCOURT, Rodrigues, 1853-1933.
[Obituary] Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1933, 31: 290-2.

BETTENCOURT Raposo, Pedro Antonio. *Considerações sobre o grande sympathico e a circulação. 101p. 12°. Lisb., 1876.

BETTENHAEUSER, Kurt, 1900- *Ueber die sogenannten Alterstetanie (an Hand einer Eigenbeobachtung von postoperativer Spätetanie) p.267-89. 8°. Marburg-Lahn, 1926.
Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1927, 97:

BETTERMAN'S diary, 1868-1873.
See Blanchard, Charles Elton.

BETTES, Eugene. The sortation theory of vaccination, proving vaccination a failure. 2p.l. 142p. 8°. Balt., Peoples Print. Co., 1920.

BETTEX, Louis André. *Des dents artificielles intermédiaires dites dents fantômes et de leur fixation sur le tablier des appareils à pont [Genève] 86p. 8°. Lausanne, 1931.

BETTGE [Andreas Wilhelm Lothar] Walter, 1896- *Die gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung der Hebephrenie. 32p. 8°. Bresl., 1925.

BETTINGER, Etienne, 1901- *Le pronostic de la trépanation mastoïdienne chez le nourrisson. 64p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BETTMAN, Boerne, 1856-1906.
Shastid, T. H. Obituary. In Am. Encycl. & Dict. Ophth. (Wood) Chic., 1913, 2: 945-7.

BETRTRAY, Ernst [Friedrich] 1887- *Augenhintergrundstörungen bei Nephritis; 21 Fälle aus der Heidelberger Universitäts-Augenklinik, die in der Zeit vom 1. Oktober 1910 bis inkl. Mai 1914 zur Behandlung kamen. 54p. 8°. Heidelb., C. Pfeffer, 1914.

BETREMIEUX, Paul Pierre Augustin, 1889- *Essai historique sur la pathogénie et le traitement du strabisme. 77p. 8°. Lille, 1919.

BETTS, Anna Freeloove. The nursery child in the church school. 194p. 8°. N.Y., Abingdon Press, 1930.

BETTS, Charles Truax, 1879- Aluminum poisoning. 2.ed. 3p.l. ix-xxxiii, 212p. illus. port. 8°. Toledo, Ohio, Research Pub. Co. [1928?]

BETTS, George Herbert.
See Emerson, Charles Phillips, & Betts, G. H. Hygiene and health. 117p. 12°. Indianapolis [1930]

BETTZICHE [Hugo Franz] Paul, 1889- *Ein Fall von Extrauterin gravidität mit ausgetragenen lebenden Kind. 55p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1919.

BETTZICHE-VODEL, Louise, 1902- *Seltene Formen von Extrauterin gravidität [Leipzig] 44p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1928.

BETULA.

Morgenthaler, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Formenkreises Sammelart Betula alba L. mit variationsstatistischer Analyse der Phänotypen. Vjschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich, 1915, 60: 433-567.

BETZ, Hans, 1906- *Westindische und westafrikanische Volkskrankheiten im Jahr 1700, nach Père Jean Baptiste Labat [Würzburg] 55p. 8°. Bottrop, W. Postberg, 1931.

BETZ, Robert. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques émétiques dérivés des acides lactique, mandélique et malique. 72p. 8°. Strasb., 1933.

BETZ, Walther, 1908- *Beitrag zur Frage: Schmerzen als Folge von Zahnzysten. 20p. 8°. Freib. i. Br. [1931]

BETZ, W[ilhelm] Zur Psychologie der Tiere und Menschen. xi, 206p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1927.

BETZELER, Emil, 1884- *Zur Kasuistik der puerperalen Peroneus-Lähmung. 22p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

BETZENDAHL, Walter. Die Ausdrucksformen des Wahnsinns; zur Theorie der endogenen Psychosen. 112p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1935.
Formis H.73, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BEUCHARD, Robert, 1891- *Contribution à l'étude de la synostose radio-cubitale supérieure congénitale primitive héréditaire [Paris] 32p. 8°. Rennes, 1921.

BEUCHAT, Alcide. *A propos de l'alimentation de l'enfant privé, pendant les premières semaines de sa vie, du lait de sa mère. 44p. ch. 8°. Lausanne, 1929.

BEUCHE, Gertrud, 1898- *Beitrag zur Diagnose der Kieferhöhlentumoren. 23p. 8°. Königsb. Pr., J. Raabe, 1930.

BEUCHEL, Max, 1900- *Ueber Lochbildung in der Makula lutea [Berlin] 33p. 8°. Neisse, P. Kassner, 1926.

BEUCHELT, Armin Hellmuth, 1895- *Die Abhängigkeit der photoelektrischen Reaktion des Froschauges von den ableitenden Medien [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1921.

BEUCHELT, Louise Helene, 1895- *Ein Beitrag zur anthropologischen und medizinischen Topographie des oberen Erzgebirges unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Crottendorfs [Leipzig] 23p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1929.

BEUCKE, Hans [Joachim Julius Hermann] 1898- *Ueber menschliche Infektionen mit dem Bacillus abortus Bang (Febris undulans) [Breslau] 39p. 8°. Guhrau, A. Zielke, 1930.

BEUCLER, Paul. *Contribution à l'étude de la cinématique respiratoire; les deux temps de l'indice respiratoire [Basel] 35p. 8°. Moutier, 1930.

BEUFFEUIL, Jean Hector, 1889- *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthropathie hémophilique. 34p. 8°. Bord., 1919.

BEUGNOT, René, 1886- *Contribution à l'étude des abcès pneumoniques. 55p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BEUNG, Adolf, geb. GUENDEL, 1900- *Ueber das Vorkommen von diastatischem Ferment in menschlicher Galle [Giessen] 13p. 8°. Zella-Mehlis, M. von Nordheim, 1929.

BEUNG, Wilhelm, 1904- *Ueber den Ollierschen Halbseitentyp der multiplen Chondromatose. 17p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., L. Baum, 1932.

BEUKERT, Hellmut Ernst, 1908- *Exarticulatio cubiti [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Wolmirstdt, A. Grenzau, 1933.

BEULE, Fritz de. *Des opérations endocraniennes contre la névralgie faciale, résections pré-gassériennes, gassérectomie ou neurotomie rétro-gassérienne [Gand] 56p. 6pl. 8°. Brux., 1913.

BEULSHAUSEN [Carl Feodor] August, 1901—
*Ueber die Therapie incarcerierter, gan-
gränöser Hernien (Operation nach Prof. Dr.
Franke) [Rostock] 68p. 8° Einbeck, H.
Rüttgerodt [1927]

BEUMER, Hans. Ueber die Ernährung des
Säuglings. 26p. 8° Lpz., H. Kornfeld, 1930.
Forins H.414, v.37: Berl. Klin.

BEUNDERS, Pieter Diemant, 1865–1925.
Kroes. Obituary. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1926, 53: 49.

BEURDELEY, Paul Henri André, 1905–
*L'intoxication fongique. 47p. 8° Par., 1933.

BEURIE, Jules Marie, 1869– *Le traite-
ment curatif et prophylactique des teignes des
équidés par les applications de lysol pur [Alfort]
45p. 8° Le Mans, 1925.

BEURLEN, Karl, & ANDRE, Hans. Das Gesetz
der Ueberwindbarkeit des Todes in der Biologie.
124p. illus. 8° Bresl., O. Borgmeyer, 1933.

BEURMANN, Lucien de, 1851–1923.
Massary, E. de. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris,
1923, 3.ser., 47: 1890–2.—Menetrier. Nécrologie. Ibid., 1615.

BEUSCH, Hans [Karl Ernst Georg] 1889–
*Ueber einen Fall von totaler Luxation der Hals-
wirbelsäule [Halle] 13p. 8° Wiesb., J. F.
Bergmann, 1913.

BEUSING, Hermann Heinrich, 1894–
*Leben und Werke des Richardus Anglicus, samt
einem erstmaligen Abdruck seiner Schrift Signa.
45p. 8° [Lpz.] 1922.

BEUST, Hugues Joseph Ernest Georges, 1900–
*Le rayonnement total du radium et ses
applications en thérapeutique gynécologique.
95p. 8° Par., 1926.

BEUST, Richard von, 1889– *Ueber
Hydrazone und Semicarbazone der Glyoxylsäure
und deren Ester. 53p. 8° Erlangen, E. T.
Jacob, 1919.

BEUST, Theodore B. Dental histology and
embryology, supplemented with discussions on the
biologie phenomena occurring in the hard struc-
tures of teeth, for dental students. 170p. illus.
diags. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1934.

BEUTEL, Gustav [Albert Franz Johannes] 1897–
*Ueber Incontinentia urinae des Weibes
und ihre operative Behandlung [Berlin] 44p.
8° Pasewalk, J. Scheidling, 1931.

BEUTHER, Frieda, 1894– *Ueber En-
cephalitis lethargica [Bonn] 46p. 8° Rostock,
Adlers Erben, 1921.

BEUTHER, Rudolf [Paul] 1888– *Ueber
seltene Migräneformen. 38p. 8° Rostock, C.
Hinstorff, 1919.

BEUTINGER, Brita, 1907– *Ueber die
Pathologie des elektrischen Unfalls mit einem
eigenen Fall von Spätod durch Blitzschlag
[Heidelberg] 52p. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1933.

BEUTLER, Robert, 1887– *Beitrag zur
Aetiologie der Friedreich'schen Krankheit [Mar-
burg] 13p. 8° Iserlohn, O. Beutler, 1914.

BEUTNER, Reinhard, 1885– *Ueber die
Ursache der Neoplasie [Berlin] p.99–115. 8°
Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1926.
Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1926, 24:

— Die Entstehung elektrischer Ströme in
lebenden Geweben und ihre künstliche Nachah-
mung durch synthetische organische Substanzen;
experimentelle Untersuchungen. x, 157p. 8°
Stuttg., F. Enke, 1920.

— Physical chemistry of living tissues and
life processes as studied by artificial imitation of
their single phases. 2p.l. vii–x, 337p. illus.
8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1933.

BEUTTER, Wolfgang, 1907– *Die opera-
tive Behandlung der Netzhautablösung. 21p.
8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1932.

BEUTTNER, Oskar, 1866–1929. Technik der
peritonealen Wundbehandlung des weiblichen
Beckens; für den Gynäkologen und den Chirur-
gen. xv, 488p. 4° Zür., Art. Inst. O. Füssli,
1918.

For biography see P.verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1930, 39: 775, port.
(H. H.)

BEVALOT, Jean, 1904– *La transfusion
sanguine dans les hémorragies du tube digestif.
68p. 8° Par., 1931.

BEVAN-LEWIS, William, 1847–1929.
Obituary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1930, 76: 383–8, port.

BEVERAGE.

See also Alcoholic drinks; Food; Fruit; Waters,
mineral; also names of beverage plants and their
products, as Coffee; Tea, &c.

WRETLAND, E. W. [What should we drink?]
15p. 8° Stockh., 1892.

Forms no.7, Hälsovännens Flygskrifter.

Boige, M. Vitesse d'absorption et d'élimination des bois-
sons chaudes et froides, sucrées. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1921,
3.ser., 85: 233–5.—Burn, G. A. H. Sanitation in carbonated
beverage bottling plants. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1934, 25:
131–5.—DeCroff, F. E. Beverage bottling and beer dispensing
covering the everyday problems of the sanitary inspector. Am.
J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 336–40.—Donald, J. E., Jones, C. L., &
MacLean, A. R. M. The effect of carbonation of bacteria in
beverages. Ibid., 1924, 14: 122–8.—Gamundi, J. Enfermedades
de las bebidas gaseosas. Bol. farm. mil., Madrid, 1926, 4: 1–7.—
Gershenfeld, L. Bacteria in (so-called) soft drinks. Am. J.
Pharm., 1920, 92: 803–6. Also J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1921, 10:
188–90.—Hiscock, I. V. Inspection of soft drink establishments.
Nation's Health, 1923, 5: 263–5.—Kilcourse, J. P. The sanitation
of bottled beverages and soda fountain drinks. Am. J.
Pub. Health, 1923, 13: 550–6.—Knapp, H. J., Buchanan, E. B.
[et al.] Sanitary control of beverages. Ibid., 1925, 15: 1053–6.—
Konings, J. Valeur alimentaire des boissons. Scalpel, Brux.,
1923, 76: 261–3.—LaWall, C. H. The romance of beverages.
Am. J. Pharm., 1929, 90: 106–37.—Legrain. Les débits de
boissons non alcooliques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser.,
107: 705–9.—Miller, R. J., Bergeim, O. [et al.] Gastric response
to foods; the influence of tea, coffee, and cocoa upon digestion.
Am. J. Physiol., 1920–21, 52: 28–53.—Morris, L. Preservatives
in non-alcoholic beverages from the manufacturer's standpoint.
J. State M., Lond., 1926, 34: 293–8.—Neff, J. L. The carbonated
beverage; its physiologic and therapeutic action. Long Island
M.J., 1926, 20: 349–54. Also Diet. Admin. Ther., 1927, 5:
136–42.—Poplawski, W. [Harmful metals in artificial, mineral
beverages] Lek. wojsk., 1927, 9: 659–65.—Ray, N. K. A national
drink of the hill-folk of Darjeeling. J. Ayurveda, 1933, 9:
287–9.—Sale, J. W. Labeling of beverages and beverage materials
under the Federal Food and Drugs Act. Am. J. Pharm., 1924,
96: 906–15. — Present-day beverages from a health stand-
point. Long Island M.J., 1927, 21: 34–8.—Sanitary code regula-
tions regarding non-alcoholic drinks. Week. Bull. Dep. Health
N.York, 1923, n.s., 12: 305–9.—Stokes, W. R. Bacteriological
examination of soft drinks. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1920, 10:
308–11.—Vielle, P. L. The posology of beverages as determined
by the fractional-diuresis test. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 998–
1001.—Wood, H. C. What shall I drink? Am. J. Pharm., 1926,
98: 138–46.

BEVERIDGE, John H.

See Whitcomb, Charlotte Townsend, & Beveridge, J. H. Our
health habits. 608p. 8° Chic., 1926. Also — & Town-
send, Evelyn Estelle. My health habits. Book 2. 200p. 8°
N.Y. [1930]

BEVERLEY, Michael, 1841–1930.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 500.

BEVERLEY, Engl. East Riding Lunatic Asylum.
Annual report. 1–28., 1872–1900.

BEVERLY, Mass. Beverly Hospital. Annual
report of the directors. 1–6., 1893–99; 8., 1900;
12., 1904; 15., 1907.

BEVERWIJCK, Johan van, 1594–1647. Brief-
wechsel zwischen Joh. van Beverwijck, Renatus
Cartesius, einem Arzt in Löwen (Vopiscus Por-
tunatus Plempius) Guy Patin und Corn. Van
Someren, über die Bewegung des Herzens und
über Nieren- und Blasenstein. p.121–213. port.
8° Amst., 1935.

In Opusc. sel. Neerland. de arte med., Amsterdam, 1935, 13:

BEVILLE, Denis. *La mélancolie thyro-ovarienne; essai clinique. 44p. 8° Par., 1922.

BEWS, John William, 1884— Human ecology. xii, 312p. 8° Lond., H. Milford, 1935.

BEXEN, Heinrich, 1906— *Die Gefahren der Nagel und Drahtextension [München] 36p. 8° Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1932.

BEYELER, Christian. *De la valeur du liner comme colorant spécifique de la caséine dans les selles de dyspepsie albumineuse [Lausanne] 37p. 8° Moutier, 1919.

BEYER, Albrecht, 1902— *Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Liquorreaktion von Takata-Ara [Breslau] 21p. Stab. 8° Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1928.

BEYER, Anton, 1904— *Vergleichende Versuche über die Virulenz von Streptokokken-Stämmen nach den Methoden von Bürgers, Fromme und Sigwart [Münster] 32p. ch. 8° Rheine i. Westf., T. Rieping, 1931.

BEYER, Charles. *Le rein en fer à cheval; étude anatomique, clinique et chirurgicale. 145p. 2pl. 8° Gand, 1912.

BEYER, Gerd [Paul Hans] 1910— *Chronische Benzolvergiftung bei Kaninchen; Beobachtungen am Blutbild [Leipzig] p.410-6. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 91:

BEYER, Gerhard, 1905— *Die chirurgische Behandlung des Hallux valgus [Halle] 29p. 8° Halle, 1931.

BEYER, Gustav Rudolf, 1887— *Ueber Frühföto bei Verbrennungen nach 71 in den Jahren 1906-13 im Pathologischen Institut vorgenommenen Sektionen. 35p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1916.

BEYER, Henry Gustav, 1850-1919.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 58.—Waldner, P. J. Obituary. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, 13: 521.

BEYER, Herbert, 1893— *Das Guttadiaphot in der Landpraxis [Berlin] 26p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.

BEYER, Hugo Edwin Hermann, 1868—, & **SEIFFERT, Alfred.** Der Operationskurs des Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenarztes. viii, 242p. illus. 8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1932.

BEYER, Kurt, 1905— *Die epigastrische Hernie und ihre Beziehungen zum Uleus ventriculi und duodeni. 29p. 8° Lpz., E. Glausch, 1933.

BEYER, Martin. *Die Bedeutung der Gefäßwandzellen bei den Epuliden. 8p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1924.

BEYER, Paul [Stephan] 1888— *Die Geschichte der Therapie der traumatischen Magen-Zwerchfellentzündung beim Rind. 37p. 8° Lpz., 1920.

BEYER, Walter, 1904— *Ueber die verschiedenen Arten der Behandlung bei den angeborenen Gaumenspalten [Halle] 44p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

BEYER, Werner, 1906— *Ueber essentielle Follikel- und Corpus-luteum-Blutungen. 27p. 8° Berl., E. Kurzman, 1931.

BEYER, Wilfried [Paul Josef] 1901— *Cystische Parotistumoren. 24p. 8° Bresl., 1928.

BEYER, Wolfgang, 1908— *Ueber Veränderlichkeit von Ruhrbacillen. p.47-53. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Also Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115:

BEYERLE, Gebhard, 1901— *Zur klinischen Verwertbarkeit des Grundgelenkreflexes von C. Mayer. 65p. 8° Münch., V. Höfling, 1929.

BEYERLEIN, Georg, 1898— *Beitrag zur Blutgruppenforschung bei Hautkrankheiten. 33p. 8° Erlangen, Höfer & Limmert, 1929.

BEYERMANN, Bruno, 1903— *Kindliche und mütterliche Mortalität bei Zangengeburt an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Breslau in den Jahren 1916-25 [Breslau] 18p. 8° Bresl., 1929.

BEYERS, Jan Marthinus, 1877-1936.

[Obituary] S. Afr. M.J., 1935, 9: 559, port.

BEYLOT, Elie Marc, 1866—, & **BAUDRIMONT, Albert.** Manuel théorique et pratique d'histologie; 3.éd. du Cahier de travaux pratiques. 2v. 2p.l. 21. 670p. paged consec. illus. roy.8° Par., Vigot frères, 1932.

BEYME, Fritz, 1857-1928.

Rost. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 563.

BEYME, Fritz. *Beitrag zur Therapie der Mammacarcinome. 19p. 8° Zür., J. J. Meier, 1918.

BEYNES, Edmond, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude des abcès chauds non traumatiques de la cloison nasale. 46p. 8° Par., 1921.

BEYNOV, Swetoslaw, 1909— *Malaria in Bulgarien. 29p. 8° Lpz., E. Stoll, 1933.

BEYRAND, André, 1904— *De la prophylaxie de la paralysie générale. 71p. 8° Par., 1933.

BEYRICH [Hermann Wilhelm] Johannes, 1900— *Die Geburt bei alten Erstgebärenden. 38p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1932.

BEYSCHLAG, Georg, 1908— *Kritische Betrachtungen über die Speesche Kurve [Erlangen] 52p. 8° Freib. i. S., E. Mauckisch, 1933.

BEYSEL, Wilhelm, 1887— *Zur Kenntnis der oxydativen Glykolyse. 50p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1914.

BEYSIEGEL, Karl, 1907— *Aktinomykose des Ohres und Kehlkopfs [Würzburg] 16p. roy.8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1933.

Also Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1933, 36:

BEYTHIEN, Adolf. Die Beurteilung der Nahrungsmittel, Genussmittel und Gebrauchsgegenstände auf Grund der gesetzlichen Vorschriften und der Rechtsprechung. xv, 454p. 8° Lpz., C. H. Tauchnitz, 1919.

Forms Anhang to Handbuch der Nahrungsmitteluntersuch.

— Laboratoriumsbuch für den Nahrungsmittelchemiker. xxiv, 589p. 15illus. 8° Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1931.

— **HARTWICH, C., & KLIMMER, T[heodor]** M[artin]

Editors of Handbuch der Nahrungsmitteluntersuchung. 3v. 4° Lpz., 1915-20.

BEZA, Theodor, 1519-1605. De peste. 35p. 8° Genevae, Eust. Vignon, 1579.

BEZANÇON, Fernand, 1868— Les bases actuelles du problème de la tuberculose. vi, 196p. 12° Par., Gauthier-Villars & cie, 1922.

See also Précis de pathologie médicale. Vol.3. 747p. 8° Par., 1931.

For bibliography see Paris méd., 1918, 28: suppl., 274 (P. Lereboullet)

— **LE SOURD [et al.]** Sang, organes hématopoiétiques, rate, os. xix, 544p. 4pl. 8° Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1922.

Forms Tome 10 of Traité de path. méd. et de thér. app.

BEZDJIAN, Ludwig, 1904— *Ueber die Blasenektomie und eine Modifikation des Maydl'schen Verfahrens. 21p. 8° Berl., 1933.

BEZEL, Eugen, 1891— *Die Elektrotherapie bei Verdauungskrankheiten des Pferdes [Leipzig] 7p. 8° Dresd., O. Franke, 1920.

BEZENÇON, Charles. *A propos d'un cas de méningo-encéphalite hérédosyphilitique. 32p. 8°. Lausanne, 1924.

BEZIER, Jacques Edgard Gabriel, 1901— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des annexites bacillaires par les rayons ultra-violet [Paris] 80p. 8°. Laval, 1926.

BEZIER, Jean, 1904— *Les fractures fermées du condyle du maxillaire inférieur; leurs indications thérapeutiques. 54p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BEZIER, Marie Victor Albert, 1881— *Du prolapsus de l'utérus gravide avec ou sans élongation hypertrophique du col (travail de la Clinique obstétricale de la Faculté de médecine) 38p. 8°. Bord., 1919.

BEZIERE, Gustave. *Contribution à l'étude du formolage préalable des kystes hydatiques (Temps opératoire de F. Dévé) 108p. 8°. Par., 1914.

BEZINE, Henri, 1893— *Le choléra à Paris en 1849. 52p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BEZOAR.

See also Gastro-intestinal tract, Calculus; Stomach, Foreign bodies; Trichobezoar [3.ser.]

Andel, M. A. van [Old miraculous remedies: Bezoar stones] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 3793-802.—**Chassovnikov, P.** [Cases of bezoar in stomach] Odess. med. J., 1928, 3: 117-24.—**Franchville, R.** Un vieux remède les bezoardo. *Æsculape*, Par., 1929, n.s., 19: 204-8.—**Hallem, A.** [Law of the 17th century concerning the falsification of bezoar stones] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 5647-54.—**Hamdi, H.** Ueber die sich im Magen bildenden Fremdkörper (Tricho- und Hortobezoar und Gastrolith) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 435-41.—**Kobert, R.** Ueber Bezoare im allgemeinen und einen bemerkenswerten Darmstein aus der Kriegszeit. Anat. Hefte, 1919, 57: 1-32.—**Laufer, B.** Bezoar. In his *Sino-Iranica*, Chic., 1919, 525-8.—**Talbot, H.** Gastric bezoar. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1933, 27: 431-3.

— Phytobezoar.

Bryan, L. The retention of vegetable material in the stomach. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 397-9.—**Camp, J. D.** Phytobezoar in the stomach; case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 23: 413.—**Cole, P. F.** Phytobezoar (Diospyri virginianae) J. Missouri M. Ass., 1931, 28: 116-20.—**Copetti, L.** Due casi di fitobezoar. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 1005-7.—**Droegemueller, E. H.** Phytobezoar; report of a case. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 13: 1539-42.—**Fallis, W. E.** Phytobezoar; case report. Kentucky M.J., 1933, 31: 537-40.—**Good, R. W.** Phytobezoar; report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 237.—**Hart, W. E.** Phytobezoars. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1870-5.—**Izumi, S., Isida, K., & Iwamoto, M.** The mechanism of the formation of phytobezoars, with special reference to the persimmon ball. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933, 2: Biochem., 21-35.—**Larimore, J. W.** Phytobezoar. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 11: 499-506.—**Maes, U.** Bezoars: with the report of an additional case of phytobezoar. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 685-92.—**Maes, U.** Bezoars; with the report of an additional case of phytobezoar. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1928, 46: 375-82.—**Mambirini, D.** Gastrotomia per fitobezoar. Arch. Soc. Ital. chir., 1928, 34: 827-9.—**Moersch, H. J., & Walters, W.** Phytobezoar, with visualization by means of gastroscopy. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1936-37, 3: 15-7.—**Pollok, L. W.** Phytobezoar with gastric ulcer. Texas State J.M., 1931-32, 27: 20-2.—**Porter, W. B., & McKinney, J. T.** Phytobezoar Diospyri virginianae, with report of a case. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 172: 703-6, 2pl. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1927, n.s., 123: 175-7.—**Potter, R. P.** Phytobezoar. Radiology, 1930, 15: 685-90.—**Smith, L. A.** Hematemesis from phytobezoar. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 565-7. Also repr.—**Wyatt, W. S.** Phytobezoar. Kentucky M.J., 1932, 30: 79.

— Trichobezoar.

Barling, S. Hair-ball removed from the stomach of a child. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1912-13, 6: sect. stud. dis. child., 171.—**Bennett, D. E.** Recurrent trichobezoar; report of a case. N. England J. M., 1934, 210: 307-9.—**Bruce, G. G.** A case of hair-ball of the stomach and duodenum in a child of 3½ years. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 855-7.—**Bruce, H. A.** Removal of hairy tumor from the stomach weighing 23 ounces; specimen; recovery. Montreal M.J., 1901, 30: 724.—**Bull, P.** [A case of trichobezoar in a 14-year-old girl] Forh. Med. selsk. Kristiania, 1916, 134-9.—**Cathelin, P.** Les tumeurs pileuses de l'estomac opérées chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1902, 77: 102-7.—**Conte, E.** Röntgenologische Betrachtungen über einen Fall von Trichobezoar. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 809.—**Doolin, W.** A case of hair ball of the stomach (trichobezoar) Irish J. M. Sc., 1926, 6, ser., 641.—**Faulkner, J. A., & Adams, R. C.** A case of obstruction of the stomach by an impacted mass of hair. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 28: 66-9.—**Fortún, E.** Gastrotomia por tumor de

pelos. Rev. méd. cubana, 1906, 8: 1-3, pl.—**Hautefort, L.** L'ulcère de l'estomac en voie de dégénérescence chez une malade antérieurement opérée pour un trichobezoar. Bull. Soc. chir., Paris, 1933, 25: 351.—**Hood, A., & Ritchie, J. L.** A rare condition giving rise to acute abdominal symptoms. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1913, 21: 339.—**Juvara, E.** Contribución a la estudio ghemuri lor de păr ce se pot găsi în stomach (tumorile pârtoase sau trichobezoarele). Rev. chir., Bucur., 1905, 9: 97-122.—**Tumeur pileuse de l'estomac (trichobezoar)** Paris méd., 1911-12, 2: 195-7.—**Kerr, H. D., & Rypins, E. L.** Trichobezoar. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 29: 638-40.—**Klinkert, H.** Geval van trichobezoar. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1919, 2: 1926.—**Landelius, E.** Trichobezoar ventriculi. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 76.—**Lipschultz, O.** A case of trichobezoar. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 256-8.—**Matas, R.** Hair balls, or hair casts, of the stomach and gastro-intestinal tract, with special reference to their pre-operative diagnosis by radiographic methods of investigation, and a report of a large hair cast of the stomach successfully removed by gastrotomy. Tr. South. Surg. Gyn. Ass., 1914, 27: 572-606, 4pl. Also N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1914-15, 67: 707.—**Métivet & Truchot.** Un cas de tumeur libre dans l'estomac. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 746-8.—**Monrad, S.** [A trichobezoar in the stomach of a 34-year old girl, removed by gastrotomy] Ugeskr. læger, 1918, 80: 1546-50.—**Ormai, O.** Fremdkörper im Magen. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 1675.—**Parody, R. E.** Trichobezoar. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1933, 23: 590-4.—**Potter, C. F.** Trichobezoar (hair-cast of stomach) case report. Rev. Gastroenter., 1935, 2: 335-9.—**Prass, E.** Ueber Trichobezoar und seine differential-diagnostische Bedeutung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1335.—**Schulten, M. W.** Ueber Haargeschwülste im Magen, nebst Mitteilung eines glücklich operierten Falles. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1897, 2: 289-303, pl.—**Schwarz, D.** Slučaj trichobezara. Liječ. vijesnik, Zagreb, 1913, 35: 319-21, pl.—**Schwarz, K.** Ein Fall von Trichobezoar. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, 9: 2148.—**Weier, F.** Ueber einen Fall von Trichobezoar bei einem sjährigen Mädchen. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 740.

BEZOLD, Friedrich, 1842-1908. Sektionsberichte über 73 letale Fälle von Mittelhohreiterung; zusammengestellt von A. Scheibe. 202p. front. port. 8°. Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1915.

BEZOLD, Friedrich, 1848— Geschichte der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität von der Gründung bis zum Jahr 1870. ix, 535p. roy. 8°. Bonn, A. Marcus & E. Weber, 1920.

BEZOLD'S abscess.

See Mastoiditis, Complications.

BEZZOLA-ROHR, Dumeng, 1868-1936.

R. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 363.

BHAGEERUTTY, Roopnarrain, 1903—

*Formes curables de la méningite à pneumocoques. 73p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BHAT, Sadashiv Vaman, 1885—

*Mycétomes ou pied de Madura à grains noirs. 27p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BHATNAGER, Shankar S. *Etude sur les soins et l'alimentation des enfants prématurés [Lausanne] 56p. 8°. Besançon, 1927.

BHAVNAGAR State, India. State Council. Report on the administration. Bhavnagar. 1913-14—

BHISAGACARYA, Girindranāth Mukhopādhyāya. History of Indian medicine, containing notices, biographical and bibliographical, of the Ayurvedic physicians and their works on medicine from the earliest ages to the present time. 3v. 8°. Calcutta, Univ. Calcutta, 1923-29.

BIADEGO, Giuseppe. Medici Veronesi e una libreria medica del Sec. XIV. p.l. p.565-85. 8°. Venezia, C. Ferrari, 1916.

BIALLOWONS, Christel, 1906— *Beitrag zur Achsendrehung des Uterus [Halle] 44p. 8°. Eisleben (Lutherstadt) E. Winkler, 1932.

BIANCANI, Elio, 1899— *L'inhibition cellulaire et le régime de l'eau dans la cellule. 116p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BIANCANI, Hugo, 1897— *Contribution à l'étude des réactions réversibles en biologie. 74p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BIANCHETTI, Enrico. *Zur Methodik des Nachweises diastatischer Wirkungen [Zürich] 34p. 8°. Locarno, V. Carminati, 1920.

BIANCHI, Giovanni, 1695-1775.

Bilancioni, G. Sull' opera medica di Giovanni Bianchi. Arch. stor. sc., 1923, 4: 140-62—Viviani, U. Il carteggio inedito del Prof. Giovanni Bianchi (Janus Plancus) notomista riminese, coll' astronomo e medico aretino Prof. Tommaso Perelli. Cesalpino, 1918, 14: 53; 65; 77; 85; 93; 105; 113—Zavattari, E. L'opera zoologica di Janus Plancus (Giovanni Bianchi) Arch. stor. sc., 1923, 4: 59; 123.

BIANCHI, Leonardo, 1848-1927. La meccanica del cervello e la funzione dei lobi frontali. xii, 431p. 8° Tor., F. Bocca, 1920.

— The same. La mécanique du cerveau et la fonction des lobes frontaux; transl. by André Collin and Sanguinetti. xvi, 438p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1921.

— The same. The mechanism of the brain and the function of the frontal lobes; transl. by James H. MacDonald. 348p. 8° Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1922.

— Foundations of mental health; authorized translation from the first edition of Eugenica, igiene mentale, e profilassi delle malattie nervose e mentali by G. A. Barricelli. xvi p. 277p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1930.

— Trattato di psichiatria, ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. 2.ed. viii, 783p. 8° Nap., V. Pasquale [1914]

For biography see Ann. nev., Nap., 1927, 41: 5-9, port. (V. Bianchi) Also Arch. ital. psicol., 1926, 5: 209-11 (C. Colucci) Also Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1927, 16: 178-80 (C. Besta) Also Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 65, port. (A. Vitelli) Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 321-8 (S. E. Henschen) Also J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1928, 74: 381-5. Also Ment. Hyg., Albany, 1930, 14: no.2, port. (K. M. Bowman) Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 570, port. (A. Bianchi)

BIANCHI, Luc Grand Smith, 1905-— *Contribution à l'étude clinique du chondrôme. 58p. 8° Par., 1930.

BIANCHI, Stanislaw, 1857-1918.

S. Neurologio. Monit. zool. ital., 1919, 30: 55.

BIANCHINI, Angelo Levi, 1877-1920.

Bianchini, M. L. Neurologio. Arch. gen. neur., Napoli, 1921, 2: i-iv.

BIANCHINI, M. Levi. Diario di guerra di un psichiatra nella campagna contro l'Austria (1915-18) 2pl. 71p. 8° [Nap., F. Giannini & figli] 1920.

BIANQUIST, Pierre, 1893-— *Du traitement de la syphilis par un dérivé benzoïque soluble du bismuth en injections intramusculaires. 94p. 8° Par., 1922.

BIAR, Germain, 1895-— *L'épithélioma primitif des oviductes. 180p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1924.

BIARD, Raymond, 1899-— *Des tubercules hypertrophiques associées du cœcum et de l'intestin grêle. 52p. 8° Par., 1925.

BIARNOIS, Jean, 1905-— *La pasteurisation, sa nécessité, son action sur le lait de consommation. 78p. 8° Par., 1933.

BIASI, Walter, 1896-— *Ueber Krebsmetastasen in der Milz. p.885-918. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also Virchows Arch., 1926, 261:

BIASIOLI, Alcide. Tumori maligni della laringe. 317p. 8° Taranto, Cressati-Noci (Bari) 1915.

BIAUDET, Charles. *Quelques observations sur l'évidement des os et ses rapports avec l'ostéogénie [Berne] 48p. 12° S. Gerniain, 1870.

BIBB, Richard Henry Lee, 1849-1920.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 902.

BIBER, Hugo, 1864-1918.

Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1920, 50: 73.

BIBERFELD, Johannes. Arzneimittellehre für Studierende der Zahnheilkunde und Zahnärzte. 3.Aufl. vi, 167p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

21767—VOL. 2, 4th SERIES—15

BIBERSTEIN, Hans, 1889-— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Spezifität der proteolytischen Serumfermente (Abderhalden) 57p. 8° Bresl., 1916.

See also Altmann, Karl, Biberstein, H. [et al.] Erysipel, Erysipeloid [u.s.w.] 642p. 8° Berl., 1929.

— **BRUENAUER, St. R. [et al.]** Geschwülste der Haut. viii, 699p. 211 illus. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Forms Bd12, Teil2, of Handb. Haut & Geschlechtskr. (Alexander)

BIBERSTEIN, H[ans] FUCHS, D. [et al.] Pyodermien; Morbus Bang. viii, 512p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1934.

Forms 9.Bd, 2.Teil, Handb. Haut Geschlechtskr. (Alexander)

BIBLE.

See also Jews; Medicine, History; Talmud.

BRIM, C. J. Medicine in the Bible; the Pentateuch, Torah. 384p. 8° N.Y., 1936.

DODD, C. H. A new gospel. 39p. 8° Manchester, 1936.

Reprinted from Bull. John Rylands Libr., v.20, no.1, Jan. 1936.

FENNER, F. Die Krankheit im neuen Testament; eine religions- und medizinischlichtliche Untersuchung. 115p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

GEMAYEL, A. L'hygiène et la médecine à travers la Bible. 296p. 8° Par., 1932.

ROBERTS, C. H. An unpublished fragment of the fourth gospel, in the John Rylands Library. 34p. facsim. 8° Manchester, 1935.

YOUNG, R. Analytical concordance to the Bible on an entirely new plan. 1090p. 4° N.Y., 1919.

Fraser-Harris, D. F. Medical matters in the Apocrypha. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 23: 694-6.—Rutherford, W. J. A Hippocratic allusion in the New Testament. Glasgow M.J., 1935, 124: 71-4.—Wolff, L. [Diseases and epidemics in the Old Testament] Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 961-96.

BIBLIOGRAFIA ortopedica.

See Chirurgia degli organi di movimento. Bologna, Italy in 4.ser.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Genetica. Gravenh., v.1, 1925-—

BIBLIOGRAPHIE der gesamten inneren Medizin und ihrer Grenzgebiete; auf Grund des Zentralblattes für die gesamte inner Medizin.

See Jahresbericht innere Medizin. 14v. 8° Berl., 1912-31.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE (Internationale) des Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bibliographie; zusammengestellt von Joris Vorstius und Erwin Steinborn. Lpz., v.1-9, 1904-12; 1922-25; n.F., v.1-8, 1926-33.

v.1-9 forms Beih. of Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen; publication suspended 1913-21: n.F. v.1-8, also forms Beih. to Zentralblatt.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

See also Biography; Book; Catalogs; Incunabulum; Library; Literature; Manuscripts; Periodicals; Printing; also names of subjects of bibliographies.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE (INTERNATIONALE) DES BUCH- UND BIBLIOTHEKSWESENS, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bibliographie. Lpz. v.1-9, 1904-12; 1922-25; n.F. v.1-8, 1926-33.

BRINKMAN'S CATALOGUS VAN BOEKEN PLAA-TEN KAARTWERKEN EN TIJDSCHRIFTEN, die gedurende 1926-1930 in Nederland en België het licht zagen. 1180p. 8° Leiden [1932]

BRINKMAN'S CATALOGUS. Repertorium. 736p. 8° Leiden [1932]

BRUNET, G. Livres perdus; essai bibliographique sur les livres devenus introuvables, par Philomneste junior. 122p. 8° Brux., 1882.

COLE, G. W. An index to bibliographical papers published by the Bibliographical Society and the Library Association, London, 1877-1932. 262p. 8°. Chic. [1933]

CUMULATIVE (THE) BOOK INDEX; a world list of books in the English language, 1928-1932; supplementing the United States catalog, 4.ed. 2298p. fol. N.Y., 1933.

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS [&c.] Lond. (1926) 1927-

FERGUSON, J. Some aspects of bibliography. 102p. 8°. Edinb., 1900.

JOHNSON, A. F. A catalogue of engraved and etched English title-pages down to the death of William Faithorne, 1691. 109p. 4°. Oxford Univ. Press, 1934 (for 1933)

Forms no.4 Facsim. & Illus. Bibliogr. Soc.

KRONENBERG, M. E. Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540. 4.Suppl. p.[305]328. 8°. Gravenh., 1934.

LEIPZIG. BÖRSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHÄNDLER. Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis. v.1 (1911) 1916-

LIBRERÍA ESPAÑOLA E HISPANOAMERICANA. Catalogo general de la Librería Española e Hispanoamericana; años 1901-1930. Autores. 3vols. 4°. Madr., 1932-35.

PEDDIE, R. A. Subject index of books published before 1880. A-Z. 745p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

TCHMERZINE, S., & TCHMERZINE, A. Répertoire de livres à figures rares et précieux édités en France au XVII^e siècle (Lettres A à E) 160p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Beispiel eines Schlagwortkataloges mit Hinweis auf den Standort der einzelnen Bücher und Zeitschriften. Zschr. Krankenanst., 1921, 17: 413-9.—Bradford, S. C. The Decimal Classification of Melvil Dewey and its extension by the Brussels Institute of Bibliography. Nature, Lond., 1927, 119: 429-31.—Diergart, P. Bibliographisches Allerlei. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1919, 18: 170.—Kellogg, V. The present status of the Concilium bibliographicum. Science, 1921, n.s., 54: 541.—Madan, F. Some experiences of a bibliographer. Tr. Bibliogr. Soc., Lond., 1920-21, n.s., 1: 129-40.—Plate, O. Einige Bedenken gegen die Einführung des Dewey-Systems. Zbl. Biblioth., 1920, 37: 126-9.—Pollard, A. W. The division of rare English books between England and the United States. Tr. Bibliogr. Soc., Lond., 1920, n.s., 1: 111-20.—Souza Campos, E. de. Concilium bibliographicum. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1925, 23: 236-40.—Tecom. Les indications bibliographiques et l'unification de la bibliographie. Rev. méd. est., 1927, 55: 371-7.—Thomas, H. The output of Spanish books in the sixteenth century. Tr. Bibliogr. Soc., Lond., 1920, n.s., 1: 69-94.—Wigmore, E. On making and using a bibliography. Am. J. Nurs., 1936, 36: 463-8.—Wiley, E. Some sidelights on classification. Lib. J., N.Y., 1919, 44: 288; 359.

— medical.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus. Chic., v.1, 1927-

BECKER, G. Medicina Fennica (1931-1932) 2vols. 266p.; 1939p. 8°. Helsinki, 1932-33.

BIADEGO, G. Medici Veronesi e una libreria medica del Sec. XIV. p.565-85. 8°. Venez., 1916.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RUSSIAN MEDICAL LITERATURE] p.1149-352. 8°. Moskva, 1931.

Tsentr. med. J., 1931, 8:

CARBONELLI, G. Bibliographia medica typographica pedemontana saeculorum xv et xvi. 434p. fol. Romæ, 1914 [1919]

GOULD, G. M. Supplementary list; bibliography of the contributions of . . . to ophthalmology, general medicine, literature &c. (1909-1916) p.63-7. 8°. [Ithaca, 1917?]

GUIBERT, A. *Etude analytique des travaux, observations et mémoires de médecine pratique publiés par la Société Royale de Médecine. 68p. 8°. Par., 1927.

INDEX MEDICUS; a monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. [N.Y.] Wash., v.1-21, 1879-99; 2.ser., v.1-18, 1903-20; 3.ser., v.1-6, 1921-27.

[LIST OF LATEST EDITION OF MEDICAL BOOKS BY THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT] 13p. 8°. [Moscow, 1930]

NAUCHNAYA LITERATURA S.S.S.R. Sistematichesky ukazatel knigi i jurnalnykh statey. 1928. Meditsina [Scientific literature of the U.S.S.R. 1928; Medicine] v.p. roy.8°. Moskva, 1931.

PARIS. INSTITUT DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Bibliografia medica. Par., v.1-3, 1900-2.

PEIPING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL. Bibliography of the publications from the laboratories and clinics of the Peiping Union Medical College and Hospital, for the period from July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932. 36p. roy.8°. Peiping, 1932.

SOUCHON E. Original contributions of Louisiana to medical sciences; a bibliographic study. 12p. 8°. Baton Rouge [n.d.]

TRANSYLVANIA LIBRARY. A list of rare and curious old works on medicine, law, and the humanities printed before 1700. 51p. 8°. Lexington, Ky., 1919.

Forms no.3, v.11, Transylvania Coll. Bull.

UNITED STATES. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS. LIST OF PUBLICATIONS. Health, diseases, drugs, and sanitation. 67p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Classified list of special medical reports, Surgeon General's Office and Council of National Defense. 22p. 4°. Wash., 1918.

UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY. Index Catalogue. Wash., v.1-16, 1880-95; 2.ser., v.1-21, 1896-1916; 3.ser., v.1-10, 1918-32; 4.ser., v.1, 1936-

Adel, F. Tschechoslowakische Literatur. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1646; 1679.—Bantug, J. P., & Hernandez, B. Apuntes bibliograficos médico-farmacéuticos de autores Filipinos. Rev. filip. med., 1930, 21: 70-93.—Boas, I. Einige Bemerkungen über das Zitieren von Autorennamen in der medizinischen Literatur. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1307-9.—Carbonelli, G. Bibliografia medica. Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1922, 2: 68-73.—Fetscher. Krieg und medizinische Bibliographie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 1200.—Friedenwald, H. The bibliography of ancient Hebrew medicine with an introductory note. Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1934-35, 23: 124-33.—Gammeter, W. Krieg und medizinische Bibliographie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 914-6.—Hijmans, F. [The bibliography of medical science] Ned. tscbr. geneesk., 1920, 64: pi2, 2112-5.—Kuntze. Krieg und medizinische Bibliographie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 199.—Larkey, S. V. A critical bibliography of English medicine and biology, 1477-1603. Archeion, Roma, 1933, 14: 533.—Le Roy y Cassá, J. La prensa y la bibliografía médica cubanas. Actas trab. Congr. med. nac., Habana, 1914, 3.Congr., 2: 474-7.—Levi-Bianchini, M. Bibliografie. Varia. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1923-24, 4: 91-7.—Lloyd, J. U. All things come to those who wait. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1927, 16: 850.—Mackall, L. L. Six books; 1, Astruc's Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, Paris, 1767, Quarto; 2, Browne's Religio Medici, Boston, 1862; 3, Fernel's Universa Medicina, Paris, 1657, folio; 4, Heister's Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases and observations, London, 1755, quarto; 5, Kircher's Scrutinium Pestis, Rome, 1658; 6, Lucretius, De Rerum Natura, London, 1713, large paper. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 46: 83-90.—McMurtrie, D. C. Early Kentucky medical imprints, with a bibliography to 1830. In Reg. Kentucky State Hist. Soc., 1933, 31: 256-70.—Malloch, A. Some needs in medical bibliography. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2.ser., 5: 1005-13. Also Bull. M. Libr. Ass., 1929, n.s., 18: 69-74. — Bibliographical gaps. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 46: 61-73.—Melville, C. H. An account of some old books in the college library. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1920, 35: 429-38.—Phalen, J. M. The Index Catalogue and the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus as aids to the clinician and surgeon. Internat. Clin., 1927, 1: 37.ser., 206-13.—Razetti, L. Resumen de los trabajos de la Academia Nacional de Medicina en el bienio de 1922 a 1924. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1924, 31: 193-200.—Rohrer, C. W. G. Presentation of three rare medical books. Bull. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland, 1920-21, 13: 38-40.—Ruhrah, J. New books and old. Med. Rec., N.Y.,

1921, 99: 461.—Stapleton, W. Browsing among old medical books. *Detroit M.J.*, 1920, 21: 355-7.—Thorndike, L. Another glimpse of medicine in the seventeenth century: Beughem's bibliography. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1934, n.s., 6: 219-23.—Weller, C. V. Medical bibliography and the perpetuation of error. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 539.—Winston, G. A. R. Bibliography of the surgical, medical, dental, and teaching staff of Guy's Hospital. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1927, 41: 104-7.—Zoja, L., & Viola, G. Bibliografia italiana di medicina interna (1926-28) *Arch. pat. Bologna*, 1928, 7: no. 6, 569; 1929, 8: 603.

— scientific.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF THE MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES OF THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. p.611-902d. 8° Manila, 1935. Forms pt3, Rep. Nat. Res. Council. Philippine Islands, 1935, no.1.

CLARK UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY. Report on research work, with selected bibliographies, of the faculty of Clark University. 92p. 8° Worcester [1932]

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. University bibliography, 1920. 66p. 8° N.Y., 1920.

JAHRESVERZEICHNIS DER SCHWEIZERISCHEN HOCHSCHULSCHRIFTEN, Basel, 1924; 1928; 1930; 1932; 1934-35.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY. Bibliography; publications and lectures (1928-30) 59p. 8° Montreal, 1930.

Forms no.25-26, ser.7, Pub. McGill Univ.

MYERS, G. W. War bibliography; Treadwell Library, Massachusetts General Hospital. 37p. 4° Bost. [n.d.]

PITTSBURGH. MELLON INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. A list of books, bulletins, journal contributions, and patents by members of Mellon Institute of Industrial Research 1911-27. 80p. 8° Pittsb., Pa., 1927.

Forms Bull. no.2, Mellon Institute, Bibliogr. Ser.

SOUTH KENSINGTON. SCIENCE MUSEUM. Science library bibliographical series. v.5, 1930—

THORNE, C. E. Fifty-year index to personnel and publications of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. 188p. 8° Wooster, Ohio, 1932.

Forms no.501, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

UNITED STATES. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. 2. issue with additions. 22p. 8° Wash., 1906.

Cardioti, M. R. Bibliografía doctoral de la Universidad de Buenos Aires y catálogo cronológico de las tesis en su primer centenario 1821-1920. *Rev. Univ. B. Aires*, 1920, 44-45: 5; 425; 705.—Giribaldo, D. La producción científica original y la documentación bibliográfica. *An. Fac. med., Montev.*, 1923-24, 9: 971-9.—Haebler, K. Zum Studium der altniederländischen Donat. *Zbl. Bibliob.*, 1918, 35: 242-54.—Heusinkveld, A. H., & Bashe, E. J. A bibliographical guide to Old English; a selective bibliography of the language, literature, and history of the Anglo-Saxons. *Univ. Iowa Stud.*, 1931, n.s. no. 202, 4: 1-153.—Holmes, B. Bibliographies for the study of the methods of science and of the results of plans of research. *Dementia Praecox Stud.*, Chic., 1919, 2: 45-71.—Oberly, E. R. Abstracts and titles of scientific articles from the librarian's standpoint. *Science*, 1921, n.s., 54: 491.—Rodriguez, E. B. . . . a short bibliography on Philippine scientific subjects. *Rep. Nat. Res. Council. Philippine Islands*, 1935, no.1, 116-28.—Sarton, G. Synthetic bibliography, with special reference to the history of science. *Isis, Brux.*, 1920, 3: 150-70.—Schoormans Stekhoven, W. [Literary research work: the index card system] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1922, 66: pt2, 2926-30.

BIBLIOGRAPHY on blood pressure and history of the Tycoos sphygmomanometer, 1906-27. 15p. 8° Rochester, Med. Dep. Taylor Instrum. Co., 1927.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of hookworm disease. xxvi, 417p. 8° N.Y., Internat. Health Board, 1922.

Forms Pub. no.11, Rockefeller Found. Internat. Health Bd.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY of Russian medical literature] p. 1149-352. 8° Moskva, 1931.

Forms no.6, v.8, Tsentr. med. J.

BIBLIOTEK for laeger. Kbh., v.1, 1809—

BICEPS [brachii]

See also Arm, and its subheadings.

Buschkowitsch, W. J. Ueber die Wirkung des M. biceps brachii des Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1928, 66: 142.—Drahn, F. Ueber den histologischen Bau der Gleitsehne des M. biceps brachii beim Pferd. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entw. mech.*, 1922, 96: 39-53, pl.—Franceschini, P. Sulle inserzioni terminali del M. bicipite nell'uomo. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1926, 23: 718-37.—Niciot, A. propos du signe du biceps. *Caducée*, 1919, 19: 103.—Stein, J. B., & Tulgan, J. Reciprocal reaction in the cat as a possible local mechanism; the reciprocal reaction of the biceps brachii and the triceps brachii. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 174-8.

— Abnormities and variations.

HOEFFKE, K. W. L. M. *Abnormitäten des M. biceps brachii mit funktionellen Anpassungen der Nachbarorgane. 32p. 8° Rostock, 1913.

Burlet, H. M. de, & Corréijé, J. Ueber Variationen des menschlichen Musculus biceps brachii. *Morph. Jabrb.*, 1916, 50: 403-16, 2pl.—Da Silva Leal, M. La fréquence des chefs sur-numéraires du biceps brachial chez les Portugais. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 309.—Elias, I. Uma observação anatomica. *Brasil med.*, 1928, 43: 429.—Forsell, J. [Origin of multiple muscle bellies in the M. biceps brachii among the inhabitants of Finland and study of rarer varieties of muscle] *Fin. lak. säll. hand.*, 1935, 77: 302-19.—Groeneveld, G. Ueber einen M. biceps brachii mit fehlender Sehne. *Anat. Anz.*, 1927, 63: 358-61.—Magnan, Faisceau par surnuméraire du biceps brachial. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1920, 50: 99.—Saint-Martin. Anomalies du muscle biceps brachial. *Gaz. méd. Nantes*, 1906, 2 ser., 24: 356-8.—Vilhena, H. de. Observações anatómicas; mais casos de variação do M. bicipite braquial (M. biceps brachii) *Arq. anat., Lisb.*, 1929-30, 13: 619.

— Diseases.

Blanc. Tuberculome primitif musculaire du biceps. *Loire méd.*, 1921, 35: 679-81.—Gebhardt, K. Primäre Muskeltuberkulose des Musculus biceps brachii. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, 29: 1081.—Glass, E. Zur Syphilis des Musculus biceps brachii (Myositis syphilitica) *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 128: 605-8.—Gougerot. Atrophie musculaire du biceps brachial et du brachial antérieur droits survenue sans cause connue à la suite d'une douleur brusque et courte. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1917, 3 ser., 32: 313.—Hohmann, G. Ersatz des gelähmten Biceps brachii durch den Pectoralis major. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 65: 1240.—Molin de Teyssie. Amyotrophie isolée du biceps. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1921, 347-50. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1920, 50: 361.—Pasteur, F. La ténio-bursite de la longue portion du biceps. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 477-9.—Pina, L. de. Atrophie de la longue portion du M. biceps brachii (B.N.A.) *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1929, 10: 7 ser., 40.—Sviatukhin, V. M. [Operative treatment of isolated paralysis of the biceps brachii] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1930, 8: 1069-103.—Yergason, R. M. Supination sign. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1931, 13: 160.

— Rupture and hernia.

See also Accidents.

Barthélemy. Rupture de la longue portion du biceps brachial. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1920, 46: 519.—Bauman, G. I. Rupture of the biceps tendon. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1934, 16: 966.—Benoiste-Pilloire & Gourdon. R. Les ruptures du tendon distal du biceps brachial. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1933, 454-60.—Biancheri, T. M. Sulla rottura sottocutanea del bicipite brachiale. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1925, 9: 580-8.—Blencke, H. Zur Entstehung der subkutanen Ruptur des Biceps brachii. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 17.—Ceccarelli, G. Sulla rottura sottocutanea del bicipite brachiale. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1929, 8: 1346-57.—Cornwell, H. E. Subcutaneous rupture of the biceps flexor cubiti; report of 1 case. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1928, 10: 788-90.—Cotton, F. J., & Morrison, G. M. Ruptured biceps tendon: repair. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 210: 960.—Dujarier, C. Rupture bilatérale de la longue portion du biceps brachial. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1920, 46: 825.—Ewald. Bizepsriss und Unfall. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 2214.—Gilcreest, E. L. The common syndrome of rupture, luxation and elongation of the biceps brachii: an analysis of 30 cases. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 44: 522, pl. — Dislocation and elongation of the long head of the biceps brachii; an analysis of 6 cases. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 44: 260-96. — The common syndrome of rupture, dislocation, and elongation of the long head of the biceps brachii; an analysis of 100 cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 322-40.—Glass, E. Seltene Bizepsverletzung (Pseudohernie) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 367.—Guibal, J., & Gentin, R. Désinsertion traumatique du tendon inférieur du biceps brachial. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1932, 70: 793-801.—Hammel, H. Ueber einen Fall von Ruptur des langen Bizepskopfes. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1929, 147: 620-2.—Hanke, H. Ueber subcutane Zerreißen des Musculus biceps und ihre Behandlung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1934, 243: 807-9.—Harris, H. A. H. Rupture of the long head of the biceps brachialis, with notes on 4 cases. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1935-36, 23: 572-5.—Hartmann. Rupture de la longue portion du biceps. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1929, 43: 389.—Jones, A. R. Rupture of the biceps brachii. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: sect. orthop., 9.—Küss & Brehant, J. A propos d'un cas de rupture du tendon distal du biceps brachial. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 497-501.—

Landivar, A. F. Ruptura de la larga porción del biceps: esclerosis de los músculos de la región braquial anterior. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 845-52.—Leavitt, D. G., & Clements, J. H. Avulsion of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 30: 83-5.—Lee, W. E. Rupture of the long head of the biceps flexor cubiti muscle. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 277-80.—Ludington, N. A. Rupture of the long head of the biceps flexor cubiti muscle. Ann. Surg., 1923, 77: 358-63.—McKenna, D. E. Rupture of the long head of the biceps cubiti. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 979-84.—Malbec, E. Ruptura muscular subcutanea del músculo biceps braquial. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 16-32.—Marconi, S. Rottura sottocutanea del bicipite brachiale per trauma diretto. Gaz. osp., 1924, 45: 355.—Müller, E. Ueber Bicepsrupturen. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1930, 100: 215.—Nobili, U. Due casi di ernia muscolare del bicipite. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. chir., 584-90.—Oppolzer, R. Beitrag zur Therapie der Spontanruptur der langen Bicepssehne. Dent. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 241: 281-8.—Pichler, K. Risse des zweibäuchigen Armmuskels. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1924, 6: 80-6.—Rankin, J. O. Rupture of the long head of the biceps brachii. J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 1003-6.—Rocher. Rupture partielle du biceps brachial (longue portion) de cause directe. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 578.—Salinier. Rupture du biceps; traitement chirurgical; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1924, 18: 246-8.—Seiben, H. Zerreissung des M. biceps brachii. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1752.—Sénèque, J., & Berthé, R. Rupture et désinsertions du tendon distal du biceps brachial. J. chir., Par., 1935, 46: 347-54.—Shaar, C. M. Rupture of the long head of the biceps flexor cubiti muscle; with report of cases. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 118-25, pl.—Sigmund, M. Spontanruptur des langen Bicepskopfes. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1930, 28: 541-3.—Steinmann, F. Zur Unterscheidung des traumatischen und pathologischen Risses der langen Bicepssehne. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1928, 2: 262-6.—Stimson, H. Traumatic rupture of the biceps brachii. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 29: 472-6.—Stolze, M. Klinik und Therapie der Bicepsrisse. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928-29, 145: 513-23.—Taft, A. V. [Course and treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of biceps brachii]. Orthop. traumat., 1930, 4: 7-12.—Vigayá, J. Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der indirekten subcutanen Bicepsruptur. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 144: 679-88.—Zimmermann, E. Zur Lehre von der subcutanen Ruptur der langen Bicepssehne und deren operativen Behandlung. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 102: 410-5.

— Tumors.

Auvray. Fibrome du muscle biceps. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris, 1930, 56: 103.—Cuneo, D. S. Angiomas circumscriptos de los músculos estriados biceps braquial derecho. Prensa méd. argent., 1924-25, 11: 945-8.—Gibb, W. F. Case of unusual tumour of the left biceps muscle. Glasgow M.J., 1913, 79: 221.—Muller, P. Lipome intra-fasciculaire du biceps brachial. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris, 1932, 24: 277.—Papin & Jeanneney. Lipome intramusculaire du biceps. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 50: 603.

BICEPS femoris.

See Thigh, Muscles.

BICHARA, Fakhri Elias Derias, 1902—
*Les myosites streptococciques. 84p. 8° Par., 1931.

BICHAT, Marie François Xavier, 1771-1802.
KERVELLA, E. J. *La vie et l'œuvre de Bichat (1771-1802) 85p. 8° Par., 1931.

Contributors to the science of medicine; Marie François Xavier Bichat. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 462.—Genty, M. Quelques documents sur la famille et la maison natale de Bichat. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1933, 27: 71-6. — Bichat et la Société de l'Ecole de Médecine de Paris. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, suppl., 17-20. — Autour de Bichat: la physique qu'on enseignait au Séminaire Saint-Irenée; l'Hôpital Militaire de Lyon en 1793. Ibid., 1936, suppl., 27-9.

BICHET, Jean Paul, 1902—
*Etude sur l'anxiété dans le théâtre français contemporain. 68p. 8° Par., 1929.

BICHLMAYR, Karl Friedrich, 1889—
*Ueber Kriegspsychosen bei Frauen. 34p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1918.

BICK, Edgar Milton, 1902—
History and source book of orthopaedic surgery. 4p.l. 254p. illus. 8° N.Y., Hospital for Joint Dis., 1933.

BICK, Erich, 1888—
*Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der multiplen Sklerose. 19p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1913.

BICKACONITE.

See Aconite.

BICKART, Paul, 1889—
*Ueber Peritonitis tuberculosa im Greisenalter. 56p. 8° Strassb., M. DuMont Schauberg, 1915.

BICKEL, Adolf, 1875—

See Behnken, H., Bickel, A. [et al.] Die physikalischen, chemischen und pathologischen Grundlagen der gesamten Strahlenbiologie und -Therapie. 825p. 8° Münch., 1928.

BICKEL, Ludwig, 1902—
*Ueber das Wesen, die Aetiologie und die Therapie der Verrucae planae juveniles [Erlangen] 29p. 8° Coburg, 1933.

BICKERSTETH, Robert Alexander, 1862-1924.
Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 503. Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 625.

BICKERT, Wilhelm. *Ueber Fermentuntersuchungen im Dienste der Pankreasdiagnostik [Frankfurt a.M.] 14p. 8° Bad Homburg v.d.H., K. Schäfer, 1925.

BICKERTON, John Myles, & SAVIN, L. H. Clinical ophthalmology for house surgeons and students. vii, 158p. illus. pl. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

BICKERTON, Thomas Herbert, 1857-1933.
Obituary. Brit. J. Ophth., 1934, 18: 58-60. Also Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 1050. Also Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1292. Also Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Pres., 1932, 19: 3.

BICKHAM, Warren Stone, 1861—
Operative surgery, covering the operative technic involved in the operations of general and special surgery. 7v. roy.8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co. [1924-33]

BICKHARDT, Kurt, 1891—
*Ueber morphologische Befunde bei Entzündungsvorgängen in Fällen von Leukämie [Frankfurt] p.83-94. 8° Lpz., J. Klinkhardt, 1925.

Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925, 32:

BICKHOFF, Friedrich [Wilhelm] 1890—
*Ueber die Gewichtsverhältnisse der Neugeborenen in den Kriegsjahren. 32p. 21. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1918.

BICKLE, Leonard Watkins, 1857-1921.
Obituary. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 2: 130.

BICKLER, Edwin P. *Leucocytosis in suppurative appendicitis [Marquette Univ.] 11p. 4° Milwaukee, 1924-25.
Typewritten.

BICKNESE, Friedrich [Wilhelm Otto] 1890—
*Zwei Fälle abnorm langer Schwangerschaftsdauer. 15p. 8° Marb., J. A. Koch, 1919.

BICUSPID valve.

See Mitral valve.

BICYCLE and bicycling.

See also Sport.

[CLIPPINGS ON BICYCLE ACCIDENTS, collected by F. L. Hoffman] 93p. sm.4° [n.p.] 1896-1920.

Brandt. Aperçu sur le style en cyclisme. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 713-27.—Cyriax, E. F. On the alterations in blood pressure and pulse rate induced by moderate cycling. Am. Phys. Educ. Rev., 1926, 31: 646-51.—Dickinson, S. The efficiency of bicycle-peddalling, as affected by speed and load. J. Physiol., Lond., 1929, 67: 242-55.—Entraîneur (L') de Sylvain Albert. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1885.—Garry, R. C., & Wishart, G. M. On the existence of a most efficient speed in bicycle pedalling, and the problem of determining human muscular efficiency. J. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 72: 425-37. — The efficiency of bicycle pedalling in the trained subject. Ibid., 1934, 82: 200-6.—Hédon, L., & Marre, P. Le cyclotourisme envisagé au point de vue physiologique et médical. Liège méd., 1935, 28: 781; 809; 844.—Hekman, J. [An accident, difficult to explain]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 391.—Herxheimer, H. Zum Einfluss des Radfahrens auf die Herzgrösse. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1549-51.—Hill, A. V. The efficiency of bicycle pedalling. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 82: 207-10.—Kohlrausch, W. Kraftverbrauch und Stosswirkung beim Fahren auf Fahrrädern mit Ballon- beziehungsweise Volldruckreifen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 399.—Ledent, R. Nos jeunes cyclistes. Liège méd., 1935, 28: 961-8.—McCall, J., & Smellie, A. R. A modified Krogh's bicycle ergometer. J. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 72: 405-10.—Roth-Lutra, K. H. Körperbaustudien an Amateurradfahrern. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1927-28, 13: 619-53.—Waller, A. D., & Decker, G. Bicycle as compared with staircase ergometry. J. Physiol., Lond., 1919-20, 53: Proc. Physiol. Soc., xlv-xlvi.

BIDAN, Armand, 1894- *Contribution à l'étude des pneumomycoses de l'espèce bovine [Alfort] 43p. 8° Par., 1932.

BIDDER'S organ.

Beccari, N. Dati e considerazioni sulla natura dell'organo del Bidder dei Bufonidi. Arch. ital. anat., 1929, 26: 273-93, 3pl. Caroli, A. I lipoidi nell'organo di Bidder dei Bufonidi. Atti Accad. fisic. Siena, 1926, 9.ser., 17: 259-87, 4pl.—Guyénot, E., & Ponce, K. L'organe de Bidder et les caractères sexuels secondaires du crapaud (*Bufo vulgaris* Laur.) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 751. — L'organe de Bidder du crapaud est-il indispensable à la vie? Ibid., 1923, 89: 63-5.—Harms, W. Verwundung des Bidderschen Organs in ein Ovarium beim Männchen von *Bufo vulgaris* Laur. Zool. Anz., 1921, 53: 253-65.

— Untersuchungen über das Biddersche Organ der männlichen und weiblichen Kröten; die Morphologie des Bidderschen Organs. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1921, 62: 1-38. — Die Physiologie des Bidderschen Organs und die experimentell-physiologische Undifferenzierung von Männchen in Weibchen. Ibid., 1923, 69: 598-629.—Hoepke, H. Das Biddersche Organ von *Bufo vulg.* Laur. Ibid., 1923, 68: 491-513.—Subba Rao, A., & Gatenby, J. B. Notes on the distribution, morphology, and cytology of the organ of Bidder. J.R. Mier. Soc., 1923, pt.1, 19-36, 2pl.—Takahashi, N. Biological anatomical studies of the nuptial excrescence and Bidder's organ of the toad (*Bufo japonicus*, Schlegel) Endocrinology, 1923, 7: 302-4.—Walther, M. Die Entwicklung des Bidderschen Organes von *Bufo vulgaris* Laur. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1926, 78: 93-110.

BIDDLE, Andrew Porter, 1862- [Biography] J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 401, port.—Getting along by degrees. Ibid., 1935, 34: 673, port.

BIDDLE, Daniel, 1840-1924. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 648.

BIDDLE, Harry C. Chemistry for nurses, including certain essential principles from inorganic and organic biochemistry, a combined text and laboratory manual. 336p. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1931.

BIDDLE, John Barclay, 1815-79. Introductory lecture delivered before the class of Jefferson Medical College. 41. 4° [Phila., 1865]

BIDEAU, René, 1908- *Étude d'un électro-aimant oculaire fonctionnant sur secteur continu ou alternatif. 61p. pl. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

BIDEAUX, Albert. *Contribution à l'étude des intoxications par emploi des sels de bismuth à l'intérieur et à l'extérieur. 98p. 8° Par., 1917.

BIDEGARAY, Henri, 1901- *Étude statistique et critique du parasitisme intestinal; la technique en coprologie. 60p. 8° Par., 1927.

BIDEGARAY, Marcel, 1898- *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des chloroses frustes. 83p. 8° Par., 1924.

BIDER, Georges, 1890- *Rindenverkalkung der Niere im Kleinkindesalter, klinisch unter dem Bilde der Nephrose verlaufend (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Kalknephrose) 31p. 8° Zür., H. Hasch, 1930.

BIDERMAN, Max, 1907- *La tuberculose d'emblée pleuro-pulmonaire [Paris] 98p. 12pl. 8° Clermont, 1931.

BIDERMAN, Paul Henri André, 1894- *Recherches cliniques sur l'action de l'antigène méthylique dans les manifestations tuberculeuses et en particulier dans les adénites tuberculeuses. 158p. 8° Par., 1926.

BIDET, André Joseph. *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'éclampsie puerpérale. 55p. 8° Par., 1921.

BIDOIRE, André, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude des thrombo-phlébites utéro-pelviennes d'origine puerpérale [Paris] 217p. 8° Gournay-en-Bray, 1930.

BIDOU, Gabriel. De l'orthopédie instrumentale. 132p. 20pl. 8° [Par., Orphelins-Apprentis d'Auteuil] 1919.

— Nouvelle méthode d'appareillage des impotents. 2p.1. 311p. 8° Par., Presses Univ. de France, 1923.

BIEBER, Erwin, 1905- *Ueber die Lueshäufigkeit bei Müttern und Kindern in den Jahren 1921-29. 31p. 8° Königsb.-Pr., 1930.

BIEBER [Johannes] Walter, 1890- *Haltbarkeit der Bakterien Typhus-Coli-Gruppe im Stuhl; aus einer bakt. Untersuchungsstelle im Westen. 33p. 21. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.

BIEBER, Josua. *Beiträge zur Sphygmomanometrie [Zürich] 32p. 8° Gött., L. Hofer, 1919.

BIECHELE, Hermann [Karl Ludwig] 1898- *Ueber die Mitbeteiligung des Felsenbeins bei Schädeldgrundbrüchen [Würzburg] p.293-314. roy.8° Lpz., C. Kabitzsch, 1933.

Also Zschr. Laryng., 1933, 24:

BIECK, Paul Adolf, 1888- *Beitrag zur Flecktyphusepidemie in Westsibirien während der Jahre 1918, 1919, 1920 [Leipzig] 16p. 8° Zeulenroda (Thür.) A. Oberreuter, 1920.

BIECKER, Franz, 1888- *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fractur des Processus odontoides des Epistropheus durch Gesichtstrauma. 67p. 8° Bonn, Heinrich Trapp, 1919.

BIEDER, Th[eodor] Beiträge zur Geschichte der Rassenforschung und der Theorie der Germanen-Heimat. 49p. 8° Hildburghausen [1909]

Forms H.7, Beitr. Rassenk.

BIEDERBECK, Josef [Johann] 1887- *Yatrengehalt des Blutes und Urins nach Yatren-einspritzungen in die Vene. 20p. 8° Giessen, A. Klein, 1927.

BIEDERMANN, Friedrich [August] 1894- *Das Duodenum im Röntgenbilde [Leipzig] 40p. 8° [Roding, Bayern, J. Wittmann] 1923.

BIEDERMANN, Fritz Georg, 1891- *Die Atoxylbehandlung der Syphilis [Leipzig] 56p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1919.

BIEDERMANN, Heinz, 1901- *Untersuchungen über die Sehschärfe beim Nahsehen [Jena] 23p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. ophth. Optik, 1925, 15: H.1-2.

BIEDERMANN, Otto. *Ueber Neuritis optica nach Blitzschlag, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles. 8p. 8° Lpz., Sturm & Koppe, 1920.

BIEDERMANN, Rudolf, 1893- *Ueber zwei Fälle von Vulvakarzinom beim Rinde [Leipzig] 24p. pl. 8° Dresd., 1920.

BIEDERMANN, Wilhelm, 1852-1929. Schulz, F. N. Nekrolog. Erg. Physiol., 1930, 30: xxviii.—Winterstein, H. Nekrolog. Erg. Biol., 1930, 6: 1-3.

BIEDERT, Philipp, 1847-1916. Holtzmann, A. [Obituary] Strasbourg méd., 1916, 13: 121-3.—Pfandler, M. von. Nekrolog. Zschr. Kinderh., 1917, Orig., 15: 95-9.

BIEDL, Artur, 1869-1933. Innere Sekretion; ihre physiologischen Grundlagen und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathologie. 4.Aufl. p.1. 480p. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1922.

For Festschrift see Endokrinologie, 1929, 5: port. Also Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin, 1929, 68: H.1-4.

For biography see Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1477 (E. Grafe) Also Endokrinologie, 1933, 13: 153-5 (L. Asher) Also Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 669 (L. Szondi) Also Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 910 (G. Mansfeld) Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 595 (J. Rihl)

BIEDL'S syndrome.

See Dystrophy, adiposogenital.

BIEGEL, S. Handleiding der Gezondheidsleer in verband met de Nederlandsche wetgeving [Elements of hygiene] 4.ed. xiv, 407p. 8° Gorinchem, J. Noorduyt en Zoon, 1921.

BIEGER, August, 1887- *Ueber Haematomata vulvae et vaginae. 46p. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1915.

BIEGER, Fritz, 1898— *Maligne Tumoren der Bartholinischen Drüsen an Hand eines 10jährigen Materials der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Leipzig [Leipzig] 12p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

BIEHLE, Hildegard, 1899— *Ist der Gewichtsverlust am Ende der Schwangerschaft ein Zeichen für die bevorstehende Entbindung? 8p. 8° Halle, 1926.

Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 76: 107-14.

BIEHLER, Ferdinand, 1884— *Katalytische Wirkung von kolloidalem Iridium; zur Kenntnis der Hydrazone der Dithiokohlensäure-ester [Erlangen] 82p. 8° Ellwangen-Jagst, 1914.

BIEL, Gabriel, ca. 1425-95. Sermones; Tom. 4. Sermones de tempore [ed. Wendelin Steinbach] 299 l. roy. 8° Tüb., Johann Otnar for Friedrich Maynberger, Mar. 10, 1500.

— Defensorium obedientiae apostolicae. p. 277a-99a, roy. 8° Tüb., 1500.
In his Sermones. Tom. 4. Sermones de tempore. Tüb., 1500.

BIELAKHOV, Pinkus S. *Evolution du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les méningites tuberculeuses. 32p. 8° Genève, J. Guerry, 1924.

BIELE, Kurt, 1891— *Ueber die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der Methylenblaureaktion des Harnes. 30p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1918.

BIELENBERG, Erich [Johannes] 1902— *Beitrag zur Pathologie der Injektionsnekrose. 25p. 8° Kiel, H. Lüdtke, 1930.

BIELENSTEIN, Hans Adolf, 1905— *Ueber die Wirkung intermittierender und fortlaufender Spirocid-Kuren auf die Lues congenita im Säuglingsalter. 16p. 2tab. 8° Lpz., 1929.

BIELING, Richard [Franz Ludwig] 1888— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Sauerstoffversorgung bei Anämien [Freiburg] 19p. 8° Berl., J. Springer [1914]

— Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Amöbenruhr; die experimentell erzeugten Veränderungen und die Pathogenese der Amöbiasis. 60p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1935.

Forms Beih. 2, v. 39: Arch. Schiffsh. & Tropenhyg.

— & Meyer, Fritz. Heilsera und Impfstoffe in der Praxis. 2p.l. 184p. 48illus. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1932.

BIELORUSSKAIA meditsinskaia misl [White Russian Medical Thought] Minsk, v. 1-5, 1924-29.

BIELOSEROV [Zoia] *Contribution à l'étude des complications pulmonaires au cours de l'anévrisme de l'aorte. 78p. 8° Par., 1914.

BIELSCHOWSKY, Alfred. Beiträge zum Blindenbildungswesen. 60p. 11pl. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1918.

— Stellungsanomalien und Beweglichkeitsstörungen der Augen, Nystagmus, Störungen der Pupillenreaktion, Exophthalmus und Enophthalmus, Störungen des Gesichtsfeldes. Zerebrale und psychogene Störungen. 106p. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1922.

Forms H. 4, of Diagn. ther. Irrtüm.

BIELSCHOWSKY, Franz, 1902— *Die Bedeutung des Infektes für die diffuse Sklerose, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der diffusen Sklerose [Berlin] p. 12-30. roy. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1927.

Also J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1927, 33:

BIELSCHOWSKY, Max, 1869—
For Festschrift see Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie, Lpz., 1929, 38: H. 2, port.

— & BOK, S. T. [et al.] Nervensystem, Nervengewebe; das periphere Nervensystem; das Zentralnervensystem. x, 1093p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Forms ptl. v. 4 of Handb. mikr. Anat. Menschen (von Mendelsohn) Berl., 1928.

BIELSCHOWSKY [Ulrich] Peter [Werner] 1903— *Störungen des Liquorsystems bei Kopfverletzungen [Breslau] p. 55-117. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 117:

BIEMANN, Paul Rudolf, 1886— *Beitrag zur Lehre von den primären Herzgeschwülsten [Rostock] 18p. 8° Lpz., L. Voss, 1913.

BIEMOND, Arie. *Experimenteel-anatomisch onderzoek omtrent de corticofugale optische verbanden bij aap en konijn. 2p.l. 93p. 2 l. 14pl. 8° Amst., P. H. Vermeulen, 1929.

BIEN, Clemens Heinrich, 1889— *Ueber Friedreich'sche Krankheit nebst Mitteilungen über eine Familie, in der acht Mitglieder Zeichen dieser Krankheit zeigten [Breslau] 54p. 8° Dortmund, C. Oberhuber, 1919.

BIEN, E. Die Angst vor dem Erröten; zur Klinik und Psychologie der Ereuthophobie. 99p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1930.

Forms H. 13, of Abh. Psychother.

BIENEK, Waldemar, 1903— *Schizophrene Züge bei Paralyse. 35p. 8° Bresl., 1928.

BIENERT, Hildegard, 1890— *Ueber halbseitige, multiple Enchondrome (Olliersche Wuchstumsstörung) 34p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1918.

BIENERT [Walter] Franz, 1908— *Freie Gelenkkörper und Unfall. 44p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.

BIENFAIT, Georges, 1900— *Chancres syphilitiques des doigts. 56p. 8° Par., 1925.

BIENIAS, Carl [Oskar] 1892— *Klinische Beiträge zur Zosterfrage (Zoster lingualis, Blut und Liquoruntersuchungen) nebst Angabe eines neuen Apparates für Blutuntersuchungen. 40p. pl. 8° Greifswald, E. Hartmann, 1932.

BIENZ, Aimé. *Dermatemyx mavi Gray, eine, osteologische Studie mit Beiträgen zur Kenntnis vom Baue der Schildkröten [Basel] p. 61-135, 2pl. 8° Genève, Rey & Malavallon, 1895.

BIER, August Karl Gustav, 1861— Ueber den heutigen Stand der Lumbal- und Localanästhesie. p. 475-85. 8° [n.p., 1909]
Photostat.

— Wie sollen wir uns zu der Homöopathie stellen? 36p. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1925.

For Festschrift see Festschrift August Bier zum sechzigsten Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern und Freunden. 910p. port. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1921. Forms v. 118, of Arch. klin. chir. Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 234: port.

For biography see Chirurg. Berl., 1931, 3: 953-7 (R. Klapp) Also Clin. M. & S., 1928, 35: 632. Also Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 22: H. 12, 1-6 (O. Zeller) Also Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 2931-6, port. (V. Schmieden) Also Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1921, 25: 465-72 (F. Kirschberg)

For portrait see collection in Library.

— **GEHRKE, A.** [et al.] Ueber Organhormone und Organtherapie. 91p. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1929.

BIER [Karl Ludwig] Herbert, 1909— *Multiple Hirntumoren [Jena] 23p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., B. Sporn, 1934.

BIER, Walter, 1899— *Beitrag zur Beeinflussung des Kreislaufes durch psychische Vorgänge. p. 762-81. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.
Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 113:

BIERBACH, Walther, 1903— *Trachomfälle. 18p. 8° Heidelb., P. Braus, 1927.

- BIERBAUM, Fritz**, 1899— *Ein Beitrag zur Klinik der Extrauterinschwangerschaft. 41p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstrorf, 1927.
- BIERENDE** [Karl Cristoph] **Fritz**, 1890— *Einiges über cerebrale Krankheitszustände im Kindesalter. 35p. 1. 8°. Halle, Waisenhaus, 1914.
- BIERHAUS, Dietrich**. *Die Analogien zwischen tuberkulöser und sympathischer Ophthalmie. 24p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1917.
- BIERHORST, Friedrich**, 1888— *Bedeutet die Vakzine-Therapie einen Fortschritt in der Behandlung der Gonorrhoe? 42p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1919.
- BIERING, Paul**, 1903— *Arteriosklerosis cerebri sive Tumor cerebri? ein Beitrag zur Schwierigkeit der Differentialdiagnose unter Berücksichtigung der Pathologie, Aetiologie und Lokalisation beider Erkrankungen [Jena] 32p. 8°. [Erfurt, A. Stenger] 1929.
- BIERLING, Erwin**, 1909— *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die perkutane Resorbierbarkeit von Salizylaten und Salizylestern aus perkutan anzuwendenden salizylsäurehaltigen Antirheumatika. 20p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1933.
- BIERMAN, William**, 1893— Traveler's medical guide and manual. 128p. 16°. N.Y., [1925]
- BIERMANN, Rudolf**. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der angeborenen Occlusionen des Dünndarms. 32p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Menninger, 1926.
- BIERMER'S disease**.
See Anaemia, pernicious.
- BIERNATH, Edouard Léon**, 1905— *Etude sur l'action de l'extrait du lobe postérieur de l'hypophyse en association avec l'extrait de la glande thyroïde en thérapeutique obstétricale moderne. 41p. 8°. Par., 1934.
- BIERRENBACH de Castro, Octavio**. *Contribuição para o estudo dos derivados barbitúricos em psiquiatria. 90p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.
- BIERRY, Henri**. *Les effets chimiques des rayons ultra-violets sur le d-fructose et le saccharose. 28p. 8°. Par., 1921.
- BIERSTEDT, Friedrich Wilhelm** [Robert Joachim] 1894— *Ueber die Grössenverhältnisse der Sella turcica unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen im Röntgenbild [Leipzig] 19p. 8°. Leutenb. i.T., F. Siedlowski, 1920.
- BIERWAG, Alma**, 1908— *Ueber pharmakologische Wirkungen von α -Aminopyridin und Methylaminopyridin. 15p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1932.
- BIERWIRTH** [Andreas] **Paul**, 1887— *Das Ergebnis der Altersstaroperationen an der Universitäts-Augenklinik in Halle a.S. während der Kriegsjahre. 22p. 8°. Halle, E. Karras, 1919.
- BIESALSKI, Konrad**, 1868–1930.
For Festschrift see Zeitschrift für Krüppelfürsorge, 1928, 21: port. Also Zeitschrift für orthopädische Chirurgie, 1928, 50: port.
For biography see Acta orthop. scand., 1930, 1: 7–9 (P. Haglund) Also Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., Berl., 1930, 28: 1 (Gocht) Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1930, 92: 225–8 (P. Haglund) Also J. Bone Surg., 1930, 12: 448–50, port. Also Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1930, 23: 43, port. (E. Dietrich) Also Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1930, 53: 1–5, port. (F. Lange)
- **ECKHARDT, H.** [et al.] Fachkrankenhäuser. v, 266p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.
- BIESE, Walther**, 1889— *Ueber die blutige Stellung schlecht stehender Unterarmfrakturen [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Bunzlau i. Schl., L. Fernbach, 1918.
- BIESENBERGER, Hermann**. Deformitäten und kosmetische Operationen der weiblichen Brust. 209p. 8°. Wien, W. Maudrich, 1931.
- BIESSE, René**, 1894— *Contribution à l'étude de l'émasculatation par les pincées à écrasement du cordon [Alfort] 42p. 8°. Par., 1931.
- BIET, André**, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie et du traitement de la dysenterie amibienne. 68p. 8°. Par., 1928.
- BIETER, Raymond N.**, 1900— *Contributions to the physiology and pharmacology of the kidney [Univ. Minnesota] 587p. 8°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1929.
For biography see Phi Chi Quart., Menasha, 1934, 31: no.2, 192–4.
- BIETRIX, Pierre Louis**, 1907— *Des résultats de l'urétérorraphie après section accidentelle de l'uretère au cours d'interventions gynécologiques. 76p. 2pl. 8°. Par., G. Beauchesne & fils, 1934.
- BIETT, Laurent Theodore**, 1781–1840.
Beeson, B. B. [Biography] Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 21: 296–9.
- BIETTI, Amilcare**. Trattato di oftalmojatria. 2v. xiv, 21.; xviii, 1545p. pagged consec. 8°. Milano, Soc. An. Inst. Edit. Scient., 1925–27.
- BIEULAC, Maurice**. *Séméiologie des convulsions infantiles. 76p. 8°. Par., 1920.
- BIEWENER, Hermann** [Heinrich Friedrich] 1867— *Beiträge zur Rotlaufinfektion der Schafe [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Melle, G. Bernecker, 1924.
- BIFFI, Serafino**, 1822–99.
Ratti, A. [Biography] Rass. stud. psychiat., 1922, 11: 65–82.
- BIGALKE, Gustav** [Adolf] 1892— *Ueber einen Fall von Milzatrophy mit einer Anämie perniziös-ähnlichen Charakter nebst Vergleich mit anderen in der deutschen medizinischen Literatur näher dargestellten Fällen von Milzatrophy [Berlin] p.157–77. 8°. Lpz., 1932.
Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1932, 48:
- BIGELOW, Fredrick Nolton**, 1886–1924.
Obituary. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1924, 46: 269, port. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 906.
- BIGELOW, George Hoyt**, 1890–1935. The cancer program of Massachusetts. 8p. 8°. Wash., Com. on the Costs of Med. Care [1930]
For biography see N. England J.M., 1935, 212: 628.
- BIGELOW, Henry Jacob**, 1818–90.
Monks, G. H. Master surgeons of America. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 112–6, port.
- BIGELOW, Horatio R.** Berlin as a medical center; a guide for American practitioners and students. 117p. 16°. Sandy Hook, Conn., New Engl. Pub. Co., 1885.
— Plain talks on electricity and batteries, with therapeutic index. viii, 85p. 12°. Phila., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1892.
- BIGELOW, Jacob**, 1787–1879.
[Biography] In Some Am. Med. Botanists (H. A. Kelly) N.Y., 1929, 120–8, pl., port.—Stellhorn, C. E. [Biography] N. England J.M., 1935, 213: 405–7, port.
- BIGELOW, John, jr.** Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. vi, 189p. map. 8°. N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1899.
- BIGELOW, Karl Worth**.
See Barnes, Harry Elmer, Bigelow, Karl Worth [et al.] The history and prospects of the social sciences. 534p. roy.8°. N.Y., 1925.
- BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus**, 1872— Adolescence, educational and hygienic problems. 3p.l. 60p. 16°. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1924.
— The established points in social hygiene education. 12p. 12°. N.Y., 1933.

— & BROADHURST, Jean. Health for every day. vii, 235p. 12°. N.Y., Silver, Burdett & Co. [1924]

BIGELOW, Robert Payne, 1863— Directions for the dissection of a cat. xi, 47p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1925.

— The same. Rev. ed. xi, 65p. illus. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1935.

BIGELOW, William Sturgis, 1850–1926. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1496. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 575.

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick. Handbook of bacteriology for students and practitioners of medicine. xv, 413p. 5pl. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1925. — Also 2.ed. xvi, 452p. 4pl. 1929. — Also 3.ed. xvi, 459p. 84illus. 5pl. 1932. — Also 4.ed. xvi, 458p. illus. pl. 1935.

BIGGS, Hermann Michael, 1859–1923. WINSLOW, C. E. A. The life of Hermann M. Biggs, M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., physician and statesman of the public health. 432p. roy. 8°. Phila., 1929.

Bernard, L. Nécrologie. Bull. Com. nat. tuberc., Par., 1923, 4: 263.—Knopf, S. A. Obituary. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 530–4, port.—Nicoll, M., Park, W. H. [et al.] Obituary. Month. Bull. State Dep. Health, Alb., 1923, n.s., 18: 159–84, port.—Obituary. Science, 1923, n.s., 58: 413–5.—W., L. R. Obituary. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1923–24, 8: 1–8.—Whitford, H. N. Obituary. Science, 1923, n.s., 58: 279.

For-portfolio see collection in Library.

BIGGS, J. T. Leicester: sanitation versus vaccination; its vital statistics compared with those of other towns, the Army, Navy, Japan, and England and Wales. 784p. 9pl. 9diagr. 12°. Lond., Nat. Anti-Vaccination League [1912]

BIGLAND, Phoebe Mildred, —1930. See Glynn, Ernest, Roberts, R. E., & Bigland, P. M. The effect of treatment on the Wassermann reactions of syphilitic patients. 95p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 583. Also Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1931, 39: 19 (F. Ivens-Knowles)

BIGLER, Max. *Krebssterblichkeit in der Stadt Zürich 1896 bis 1915. 32p. 8°. Zür., 1921.

BIGLER, William H., 1840–1904. Syllabus of lectures on physiology. vii, 191p. 12°. Phila., Morris Press, 1898. — Also 2.ed. 205p. 1903.

BIGNAMI, Amico, 1862–1929. Bastianelli, G. [Necrologio] Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1930, 56: 64–8.—Dionisi, A. [Necrologio] Patrologica, Genova, 1929, 21: 601.—Scaffidi, V. [Necrologio] Riv. pat. sper., 1931–32, 7: vii–xi, port.

BIGNON, Louis. Traitement préventif et curatif des coliques hépatiques et de l'ictère par la dissolution des calculs dans les voies biliaires. 8p. 8°. Par., Vigot frères, 1928.

BIGO, Henri Emile Joseph, 1889— *Etude sur l'opportunité du débridement des plaies par armes à feu. 57p. 8°. Rouen, 1915.

BIGOT, Charles. *L'acrocéphalo-syndactylie (dysostose crânienne congénitale avec syndactylie) 105p. 3pl. 8°. Par., 1922.

BIGOT, Henri, 1891— *Des oedèmes par carence alimentaire observés pendant la guerre. 56p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BIGOT, William. *Sur un cas de diarrhée chronique à spirochète eugyrate; contribution à l'étude des spirochètoses intestinales. 36p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BIG Rapids, Mich. Mercy Hospital. Annual report. 1906— Incomplete.

BIGUET, Jules Amedée, 1888— *Contribution à l'étude de la formule d'Arneth dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 31p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BIGWOOD, E. J., & DAUTREBANDE, Lucien. Diabète, métabolisme de base, syndrome thyroïdien. 138p. 8°. Brux., R. Henricquez, 1927.

BIHAR & Orissa, India. Administration Department. Decennial review. 1., 1912–22.

— Report on the administration (annual) 1911–12.

BIHAR & Orissa, India. Director of Public Health. Annual public health report. Patna, 1921—

— Annual report of vaccination. 1912–13; 1914–15–1915–16; 1917–18–1918–19; 1920–21–1927–28.

Continued in Annual public health report.

— Annual sanitary report. 1912–20.

Continued as Annual public health report.

— Triennial report on vaccination. 1911–12–1925–26.

BIHAR & Orissa, India. Inspector General of Civil Hospitals. Annual returns of the hospitals and dispensaries. 1914— Incomplete.

— Triennial report on the workings of the civil hospitals. 1911—

BIHAR & Orissa, India. Patna Mental Hospital. Annual returns. 1922.

BIHAR & Orissa, India. Superintending Engineer, Public Health Circle. Annual report. Patna, 15., 1927—

BIHL, Karl [Theodor Julius] 1906— *Ueber einen Fall von Ostitis fibrosa generalisata mit Epithelkörperchen-Hyperplasie. 27p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1930.

BIHLMAYER, Samuel, 1897— *Die Appendicitis in den ersten drei Lebensjahren. 40p. 8°. [Marb.] 1926.

BIHLMAYER, Georg, 1890— *Entdeckungsgeschichte der wichtigeren Hirnnervenganglien beim Menschen; eine kritische Studie. 29p. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, jr., 1916.

BIJDRAGEN tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Amst., v.1, 1921—

BIJL, Willem Frederik Theodor van der. *Bijdrage tot de kennis der congenitale huidaffecten bij pasgeborenen [Contribution to the knowledge of congenital skin defects in the newborn] 61p. 7pl. 8°. Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh, 1922.

BIJTEL, Johannes. *De eigenschappen van het menselijk lichaam als stroomgeleider [The properties of the human cadaver as a conductor of electricity] 79p. 8°. Leiden, 1922.

BIJVOET, Johannes Martin. *X-ray investigation of the crystal structure of lithium and lithium hydride [Amsterdam] 2p.l. 44p. pl. 8°. Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1923.

BILAL, Saïd, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude du bacille pyogène de Poels [Alfort] 42p. pl. 8°. Par., 1926.

BILANCIONI, Guglielmo, 1881–1935. Manuale di oto-rino-laringoiatria. xi, 928p. 18°. Roma, Il Policlinico, 1915.

— La laringe e il sistema nervoso cerebrospinale, fisiso-patologia e clinica. 2p.l. 463p. 8°. Roma, G. Farri, 1919.

— La storia della medicina. 100p. 16°. Roma, Ist. Propaganda della Cult. Ital., 1920.

— Questioni di oto-rino-laringologia moderna. 3p.l. 519p. 8°. Pisa, Pacini-Mariotti, 1930.

— Prime linee di una patologia dello sviluppo; sua importanza in oto-rino-laringologia. 2v. vii, 306p.; vii, 572p. illus. roy. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi [1932]

For biography see Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 46: 77–9. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 957. Also Otorinol. ital., 1935, 5: 101. Also Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 206–8 (G. Vidau)

Also Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1935, 16: 115-7 (A. Di Core). Also Riforma med., 1935, 51: 111 (A. Ferrannini). Also Riv. stor. sc. med., 1935, 26: 36-9 (A. Castiglioni). Also Valsalva, 1935, 11: 253-306, port. (A. Malan, D. Di Vestea [et al.])

BILAND, Jakob. *Ueber die fibrinösen Gerinnungen an der placentaren Fläche des Chorion [Bern] 36p. 8°. Berl., G. Reimer, 1904.

BILBY, Julian W. Among unknown Eskimo; an account of 12 years intimate relations with the primitive Eskimo of ice-bound Baffin Land. 2p.l. 280p. 17pl. map. 8°. Lond., S. Service & Co., 1923.

BILE.

See also Digestion.

GRASS, H. *Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Galle beim Kaninchen. 28p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

PETZOLDT, O. E. *Sebastian Goldwiz's Versuche zu einer Physiologie der Galle aus dem Jahre 1785. 46p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

Einhorn, M. The importance of bile to the human organism. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 61.—**Fürth, O.** Physiologie der Galle und der Gallenbildung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 1543; 1607.—**Glaessner, K.** Physiologie und Pathologie des Gallensekretes. Ibid., 1926, 76: 219-53.—**Hatakeyama, T., & Okamura, T.** Ueber die Kenntnis von der Fischgalle; die Galle von Cyprinus carpio, Carassius auratus, Anguilla japonica und Anago anago. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 9: 333-5.—**Horsters, E.** Physiologie und Pathologie der Galle. Erg. Physiol., 1932, 34: 494-582.—**MacKay, M. E.** Note on the bile in different fishes. Biol. Bull., 1929, 55: 24-7.—**McMaster, P. D., Broun, G. O., & Rous, P.** Studies on the total bile. J. Exp. M., 1923, 37: 385; passim.—**Müller, R. F. G.** Ueber Pitta oder Galle, unter Bezug zur Tridosa-Lehre der altindischen Medizin. Janus, Leyde, 1934, 38: 77-89.—**Ribón, V.** La bilis. Crec. méd. quir. Habana, 1920, 46: 217-29.—**Also Siegel med., 1921, 68: 237-9.**—**Schmidt, C. L. & G.** The extra-hepatic functions of bile. Physiol. Rev., 1927, 7: 129-50.—**Teraoka, M.** Ueber die Kenntnis von der Fischgalle; die Galle von Tetodon porphyreus Sieb. (Fugufisch) J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 8: 341-50.

Antibacterial and antitoxic properties.

Applebaum, M., & Patterson, M. B. The effect of bile on the bacteriophage phenomenon. J. Infect. Dis., 1936, 58: 195-203.—**Arpna, E.** Ueber die Wirkung der Rindergalle auf Bazillen der Salmonellagruppe. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934, 132: 119-23.—**Atkin, E. E.** The rationale of the bile solubility of Pneumococcus. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 167-72.—**Besredka, A.** Du rôle sensibilisant de la bile au cours de l'infection et de l'immunisation. Gior. batt. immun., 1926, 1: 161-72.—**Also Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1926, 1: 182-92.**—**Boltanski, E.** Le rôle de la bile dans l'immunité et dans la tolérance digestives. Hôpital, 1935, 23: 293.—**Castro, V. V.** Ueber das Verhalten von Gelbkeimen vom Typus des sogenannten Bacterium typhi darin in Rindergalle. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934, 132: 1-4.—**Variantenabspaltung von Gelbkeimbakterien in Rindergalle; gelb- und blassewachsene Gelbkeimvarianten ohne Schleimhüllevermögen.** Ibid., 4-8.—**Clementi, A., & Castelli, A.** Sulle condizioni in cui si manifesta l'attività antibatterica e antitossica della bile: lo sviluppo del B. coli in presenza di bile o di taurocolato di sodio. Arch. sc. Biol., Nep., 1929, 13: 221-34.—**Courtois, G.** L'action de la bile de bœuf sur le virus vaccinal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 551.—**Joannides, G.** L'action lytique de la bile (ou du taurocolato de soude) et le phénomène de la lyse. Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén., 1923-26, 1: 224-9.—**Kanzler, R.** Enthält menschliche Galle Phagen? Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2036.—**Karsner, H. T., & Pearce, R. M.** The antibodies produced by various constituents of dog's bile. J. Med. Res., 1912, n.s., 21: 357-68.—**Also repr., La Rcsa, G.** L'azione della bile sul bacillo della peste. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 1768-80.—**Also Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1930, 2: 488-90.**—**Leibbrandt, F.** Werden durch Chologen die bakteriziden Eigenschaften der Galle verändert? Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 76: 235.—**Löwenberg, W.** Ueber die Wirkung der Galle auf Enterokokken und Streptokokken. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1927, 102: 244-52.—**Manara, M.** Infezioni e secrezione epatica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 315-9.—**Milho, G.** Propriété neutralisante de alcuni componenti biliari sulla tossina difterica. Pediatria (Riv.), 1930, 38: 653-62.—**Montanari, A.** Ricerche su alcune proprietà della bile (Citolitica e antiemoagglutinante). Riv. clin. med., 1929, 30: 367-82, 3ch.—**Nicolsi, G.** Fenomeni dissociativi del B. coli e dello stafilococco coltivati in vivo ed in vitro nella bile. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 460-4.—**Pancalos, G.** L'action antitoxique de la bile sur les cultures de bacillus typhiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 239.—**Pangalos, G.** L'action antitoxique et antimicrobienne de la bile sur les cultures typhiques. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 937.—**Pfannenstiel, W.** Zur antibakteriziden und antikomplementären Gallenwirkung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 52: 445-68.—**Reis, van der.** Die Wirkung menschlicher und tierischer Galle auf Bakterien. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1921, 86: Orig., 337-46.—**Smith, M. D., & Moloney, P. J.** The detoxifying effect of ox bile on diphtheria toxin. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1933, 3.ser., 27: sect.5, 183-6; 1928, 28: 111-8.—**Sterling,**

J. A. Presence of antibody in bile. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 251-3.—**Stone, R. L.** The bactericidal action of rabbit bile on certain strains of streptococci. Am. J. Hyg., 1922, 2: 67-76.

Bacteriology.

See also Bile ducts, Bacteriology; Gallbladder, Bacteriology.

Amantea, F. Osservazioni batteriologiche sulla bile umana, con particolare riguardo allo streptococco. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 243-7.—**Artigas, P., & Vasconcellos, E.** Considerações sobre a flora bacteriológica da bile de cães normaes. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1934, 19: 319.—**Calissano, G.** Ricerche sul microbismo della bile cistica dell'uomo. Gior. batt. immun., 1927, 2: 518-23.—**Caravatta, M.** La secrezione biliare nella eliminazione dei germi e l'impiego terapeutico della bile. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 264-7.—**Also Rass. clin. ter., 1926, 25: 248-54.**—**Chabrol, E., Duchon, L. [et al.]** Recherches comparatives sur l'élimination des microbes pathogènes par les glandes hépatique et rénale. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 673-7.—**Corper, H. J., Simmons, J. S., & Freed, H.** The presence of virulent tubercle bacilli in human bile. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1923-24, 8: 240-5.—**Hansen, S.** [Research on the bacteriology of bile] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 289-99.—**Lachenschmid, B.** Ueber den Keimgehalt der Gallen gesunder Schlachtküher. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1931, 39: 94-101.—**Libert, E.** Nouvelles recherches sur l'élimination du bacille tuberculeux par la bile chez l'homme (contribution au problème des tubercules pulmonaires fermés). Rev. tuberc., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 5: 178-90.—**Lyon, B. B. V.** The bacteriology of bile: obtained by duodenal tube biliary drainage. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 583-94.—**Mestitz, W., & Rittner, S.** Zur Bakteriologie der Galle und der Gallenblase. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 153: 145-60.—**Perry, E. B.** Precipitin, lysin, and agglutinin tests with bile. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 21-8.—**Piersol, G. M., & Bockus, H. L.** A study of the bile obtained by nonsurgical biliary drainage, with especial reference to its bacteriology. Am. J. M. Sc., 1923, 165: 486-97.—**Popper, H., & Gerzner, L.** Ueber den Bakterienübertritt in die Galle. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935, 128: 547-59.—**Richey, de W. G.** The bacteriology of human cystic bile. Pennsylvania M. J., 1922-23, 26: 4-9.—**Wit, H.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Eiter und Bakterien auf Galle. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1929, 19: 39-46.

Chemistry.

See also Bile, Metabolism; Bile acids; Bile pigments; Biliary calculus; and their sub-headings.

FISCHER, M. *Ueber die Löslichkeit von Quecksilbersalzen in Galle. p.223-5. 8°. Basel, 1930.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60:

WERDER, F. von. *Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Rinder- und Menschengalle [München] 35p. 8°. Gött., 1927.

Allodi, A., & Quaglia, F. solfo della bile. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1933, 96: pt.2, 168-78.—**Aszodi, Z.** Ueber den Zuckergehalt der Galle. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 274: 146-53.—**Also Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 721.**—**Augsberger, L.** Galle und Magnesium. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 1068.—**Baltacano, G., & Vasiliu, C.** Sur la fonction de concentration de la vésicule biliaire; glutathion biliaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 666-8.—**Also Recherches sur le sucre biliaire.** Ibid., 1936, 121: 1114-6.—**Bollman, J. L., & Mann, F. C.** Liver and bile. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1932, 1: 457; 1934, 3: 367.—**Bronner, H.** Der Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration der Galle. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1562.—**Brugsch, T., & Rother, J.** Ueber die Harnsäure in der Galle. Ibid., 1923, 2: 1209.—**Căhăna, M., & Văsilcă, V.** [Review of biological chemistry of the bile; preliminary research work on the calcium content of the bile] Cluj med., 1933, 14: 418-20.—**Carnot, P., & Gruzewska, Z.** La teneur en phosphore des cholécystolines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 600.—**Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R. [et al.]** Le chlore biliaire. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1660-2.—**Chiray, J., & Firmin, P.** Le fer de la bile humaine. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1934, 24: 113-9.—**Chiray, M., & Firmin, P.** La réserve alcaline et l'acidité ionique de la bile humaine prélevée par tubage duodénal. Ibid., 1935, 25: 233-42.—**Delbet, P., & Beauvy, A.** Du magnésium et du calcium dans la bile. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1931, 3.ser., 105: 987-95.—**Dittrich, J.** Ueber den Kalkgehalt der Galle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 41: 355-7.—**Dominici, G.** La determinazione quantitativa del ferro nella bile, ottenuta col sondaggio duodenale, in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1929, 53: 399-400.—**Drury, D. R.** Studies on the total bile; conditions influencing the calcium content of the bile. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 797-815.—**Fitz, R., & Aldrich, M.** Clinical observations on certain constituents of the bile. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2129-32.—**Grassheim, K., & Petow, H.** Untersuchungen über den Phosphorgehalt der Galle. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 104: 803-8.—**Greaves, J. D., & Schmidt, C. L. A.** Studies on calcium and phosphorus in bile-fistula dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 373-7.—**Harwood, R. U.** A method for the separation of the principal constituents of bile. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 1003-7.—**Hirayama, S.** Einwirkung des Pilokarpins und Atro

pins auf den Zuckergehalt der Galle des Kaninchens. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 6: 186-90.—Hug, E., Caballero, A., & Luduena, F. Réaction paradoxale de la bile après injection d'acides. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 517-9. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1932, 8: 427-33.—Johnston, C. G., Ravdin, I. S. [et al.] Studies on gallbladder function; the anion-cation content of bile from the normal and infected gallbladder. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1933, 12: 67-75.—Judd, E. S., & Dry, T. J. The significance of iron and copper in the bile of man. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 609-15.—Kudriavtzev, A. A., & Ugarov, A. D. [P_n of the bile in domestic animals] *Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med.*, Moskva, 1930, 6: 24.—Logan, J. F. The protein matter of bile. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 58: 17-32.—Makimura, H. Studies of vitamins in bile. *Acta med. Keijo*, 1929, 12: 147-91.—Marton, I., & Molnár, B. E. [Sugar content of human bile] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 9.—Müller, F. Die H-Ionenkonzentration in der Galle des Kindes, Hundes und des Huhnes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1928, 58: 113-6.—Neubauer, E. Ist eine Konzentrationsänderung der Alkalien und Erdalkalien in der Lebergalle auf experimentellem Wege möglich? *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 172: 393-401.—Ooba, K. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Wasserstoffionen-Konzentration der Galle und der Gallenblasenfunktion. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1933, 45: 1.—Ranzoli, G. L'origine chimica degli elementi biliari. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1934, 73: 41-6.—Ravdin, I. S., Johnston, C. G. [et al.] Studies of gall-bladder function; the anion-cation content of hepatic and gall-bladder bile. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 100: 317-27.—Reinhold, J. G., & Wilson, D. W. The acid-base composition of hepatic bile. *Ibid.*, 1934, 107: 378-87. Also repr. — The changes induced by the injection of hydrochloric acid and inorganic salts. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 388-99. Also repr. — The effects of the administration of sodium taurocholate, sodium cholate and sodium dehydrocholate (Zecholin) *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 400-5. Also repr.—Riegel, C., Johnston, C. G., & Ravdin, I. S. Studies on gall bladder function; the rate of bile pigment and cholesterol in hepatic bile subjected to gall-bladder activity. *J. Exp. M.*, 1932, 56: 1-11.—Riegel, C., Ravdin, I. S. [et al.] Studies of gallbladder function; the composition of the gallbladder bile in pregnancy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1343.—Robitschek, W. Ueber das Auftreten von Oxyhämoglobin und Hämatoporphyrin in der menschlichen Galle. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1922, 94: 330-7.—Russev, R. Das Eisen in der Galle und seine dissoziierte Retention. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1933, 24: 255-8.—Salkowski, E. Ueber eine Ausscheidung von palmitinsäurem Kalk aus Rindergalle. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1915-16, 96: 210-2.—Schwarz, L. Vergleichende histochemische und chemisch-quantitative Untersuchungen über den Eisengehalt der Leber und Galle. *Virchows Arch.*, 1930, 275: 77-92.—Takaki, T. Ueber das Vorkommen der Aminosäuren in der Galle der Cholelithocyste. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1926, 6: 27-9.—Thiers, H. Méthode permettant d'extraire de la bile un corps jouissant des propriétés biologiques de la substance P d'Oriel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 945.—Toida, R. Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der menschlichen Blasengalle. *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1917, 3: 327-35.—Whipple, G. H. The origin and significance of the constituents of the bile. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1922, 2: 440-59.—Wieland, H., & Reverey, G. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; zur Kenntnis der menschlichen Galle. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1924, 140: 186-202.—Yoshimura, S. Ueber das Allantoin in der Galle des Hundes. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1928-29, 10: 435-42.

Chemistry, pathologic.

AGNÈS, J. R. *Essais sur la recherche de l'albuminocholie par tubage duodénal; peut-elle aider au diagnostic des affections du foie et des voies biliaires? 56p. 8° Par., 1926.

BORIN, P. *Contribution à l'étude des biles de cholécystostomies. 89p. 8° Par., 1933.

Bossa, G. Influenza delle intossicazioni del fegato sulla composizione chimica della bile. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 1303-5.—Colombies, H., Fabre, P., & Rescanières, A. Composition chimique de la bile au cours des affections chroniques de la vésicule. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 593-603.—Csiszy, L. [Albuminocholia and pregnancy] *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 1262.—Dostal, L. E., & Andrews, E. Chemical changes in infected dogs' gall-bladder bile. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 1100.—Friedrich, H. Ueber die Untersuchung von Blasengalle bei atypischen Gallenblasenerkrankungen und ihre diagnostische und prognostische Verwertung; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Funktion der Gallenblase. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928-29, 145: 379-96, 2pl.—Goldschmidt, W., & Strisower, R. Beitrag zur experimentellen Albuminocholie. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1927, 14: 345-52.—Greene, C. H., Walters, W., & Fredrickson, C. H. The composition of the bile following the relief of biliary obstruction. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 9: 295-310.—Heinlein, H. Die quantitative Zusammensetzung der Galle unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Lebererkrankungen. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1931, 9: 185-210.—Kröck, L. Ueber den Kochsalzgehalt der Galle bei Affektionen der Gallenblase und Gallenwege. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 128: 18-24.—Nonnenbruch, W., & Mahler, P. Chemische Untersuchungen pathologischer Lebergallen und deren Beeinflussung durch Karlsbad's Mithlbrunn. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1932, 52: 337-61.—Rau, F. Die Albuminocholie und ihre differentialdiagnostische Bedeutung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 741-3.

Cholesterol.

See also Biliary calculus, Pathogenesis; Cholesterol.

FELDBAUM, F. *Cholesterinuntersuchungen in Duodenalsaft und Blasengalle des Menschen [München] 31p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1927.

MERKELBACH, O. *Die Löslichkeit des Cholesterins in der Galle. 16p. 8° Basel, 1929.

Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 620-4.

Allodi, A., & Bua, F. La colesterinocolia nelle affezioni epatiche e delle vie biliari. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1935, 93: 227-32.—Arndt, H. J. Nahrungscholesterin, Blutscholesterin, Gallencholesterin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1372.—Barat, I. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Blut- und Gallencholesterin. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 98: 353-6.—Bockus, H. L., & Eiman, J. Experimental and clinical significance of the cholesterol content of bile. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1924, 34: 161-7.—Chiray, M., & Hesse, J. Le rôle de la vésicule dans la sécrétion de la cholestérine biliaire. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1445.—Deulofeu, V., & Espinel Bavió, J. Dosage del colesterol en la hilla y los líquidos de sondaje duodenal. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1932, 8: 104. — Dosage du cholestérol de la bile et des liquides de sondage duodénal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 830.—Elman, R., & Taussig, J. B. Addition of cholesterol to hepatic bile subjected to gallbladder influence. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1931, 28: 1068-70. — Cholesterol content of white bile from various sources, including contents of hydrops of gallbladder. *Ibid.*, 1930. — The quantitative determination of cholesterol in the bile. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 17: 274-9.—Hausmann, F. O. [Microscopy of cholesterol in the vesicular bile] *Russ. klin.*, 1928, 9: 745-8.—Hertz, J. J., & Kahn, M. Cholesterol determination in duodenal contents. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 167.—Kusaka, S. Influence of fat-soluble vitamin upon the amounts of cholesterol bodies in the bile in rabbits. *Jap. J. Gastroenter.*, 1933, 5: 31-5.—Laverne, V. de, Kissel, P., & Couvillault, S. Influence du p_n sur la précipitation du cholestérol dans la bile. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 160-2.—Loewi, G. Vésicule et cholestérol; absorption ou sécrétion. *Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, Roma, 1932, 156.—McMaster, P. D. Studies on the total bile; the influence of diet upon the output of cholesterol in the bile. *J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 40: 25-42.—McClure, C. W., & Vance, E. Cholesterol content of bile in health and disease; the cholesterol concentration of duodenal contents derived from normal persons and from those with disease both of hepatic and nonhepatic origin. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1924, 191: 765-7. — Effect of magnesium sulphate lavage on cholesterol concentration and color of duodenal contents, and on the symptomatology of patients with biliary tract disease. *Ibid.*, 1927-71.—Maranon, G., Collazo, J. [et al.] The action of the adrenal cortical hormone on the elimination of cholesterol by the bile. *Endocrinology*, 1934, 18: 233-6.—Nathan, M. Untersuchungen über den Cholesteringehalt von menschlichen Gallen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1920, 228: 51-67.—Riegel, C., & Rose, H. J. Determination of free and combined cholesterol in bile. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 113: 117-24. Also repr.—Salomon, H. Ueber die Einwirkung der Butter auf die Cholesterinausscheidung in der Galle. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1926, 39: 46-9. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1926, 13: 711. — & Silva, L. L. Die Abhängigkeit des Gallencholesterins vom Nahrungscholesterin. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1925-26, 36: 353-9. — Influencia de la alimentación sobre la eliminación de la colestérina por la bilis. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 13: 840-4.—Stépp, W., & Nathan, M. Untersuchungen über den Cholesteringehalt der menschlichen Galle. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1919, 15: 40-2.—Stern, R. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Cholesterins in der Galle und im Blutserum. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1926, 112: 129-75. — Die experimentelle Beeinflussung der Cholesterinkonzentration und des p_n in der Fistelgalle. *Ibid.*, 1928, 131: 221-32.—Tschopp, E. Zur Kenntnis des Cholesterins (Beitrag zur Funktion der Gallenblase) *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1925, 20: 123-7.—Vaghi, A. Influenza della milza sulla eliminazione del colesterolo biliare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 795-7. — Contributo sperimentale allo studio del colesterolo biliare. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1933-34, 8: 266-76.—Wright, A. Cholesterol and cholesterol esters in dog bile; quantitative methods. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 59: 407-10. — & Whipple, G. H. Bile cholesterol; fluctuations due to diet factors, bile salt, liver injury, and hemolysis. *Ibid.*, 411-25. Also repr.

dark.

L'HUILLIER, J. F. G. *Les différents types de malades à bile noire [Paris] 168p. 8° Bourg, 1934.

Chiray, M., Pavel, I., & Amy, P. La question des biles noires. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 983-90.—Dalsace, J. Les biles noires. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 197-201. Also *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1932, 1741.—Desplas, B., & Dalsace, J. Les biles noires. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 937-9.—Einhorn, M. Is the dark bile (B bile) always gallbladder bile? *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 235. Also *Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, Roma, 1932, 73. Also *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1933, 53: 1-9.—Goiffon, R. Etude chimique des biles évacuées après cystostomie chez des malades à bile noire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 201-3.—Mathieu, M., & Luceloni, F. Pathogénie et traitement

des biles noires. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 590-9.—Pauchet, V. Las biles negras y la colecistostomía. Arch. med., Madr., 1933, 36: 1401-3. Also Gaz. hsp., 1933, 106: 1629-31.—Vottero, G. Bile nera e colecistostomia. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 331-4.

— Effects.

Beggi, D., & Picasso, V. Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione ipoglicemizzante della bile. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. med., 152-6.—Berti, A., & Bernucci, F. Il progresso del cibo lungo il tubo digerente quando eccede e quando difetta la bile. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1919, 27: 134-145. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1922, 71: 78-73.—Beznák, A. Der Einfluss der Galle auf die Resorption des Calciums. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 228: 604-13.—Boulet, L. Influence de la bile humaine sur la motricité de l'intestin humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 395.—Clementi, A. Ricerche sull' influenza della bile e dei sali biliari sulla coagulazione cbimoinica per opera del succo gastrico. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1925, 40: 136.—Condorelli, F. Nuove proprietà biochimiche dei pigmenti biliari; potere agglutinante della bile sugli stromi degli eritrociti emolizzati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 745-50.—Condorelli, F. Ricerche sul potere fotodinamico della bile. Ibid., 1929, 4: 797.—L'azione fotodinamica della bile. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1930, 28: 242-68.—Coquelet, O. Bile et coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 977-9.—Daniel, I. Untersuchungen über die hypotensive Wirkung der Galle; Versuch einer hepatobiliären Erklärung der Erhaltung des Blutdruckes. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 413-8.—Dragstedt, L. R., & Spurrier, B. Effect of diversion of bile into vena cava and portal vein in dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 313.—Elbel, H. Ueber die gerinnungshemmende Wirkung der Galle in vitro. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 256: 398-405.—Groll, J. T. [The influence of bile and bile salts upon the most important digestive ferments]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1920, 1: 1157-68.—Klodd, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Galle auf die Vitamin-C-Resorption. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 477.—Kolda, J. Influence de la bile sur la resorption de certains médicaments. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 216-8.—Langecker, H. Die Beeinflussung der Resorption durch Galle. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 136: 257; 1930, 154: 1.—Moralì, M. Sul potere ipolitico della bile di alcuni animali domestici. Riv. biol., 1931, 13: 116-28.—Nakata, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Galle auf die Darmbewegungen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1933, 7: 722.—Nattan-Larrier, L., Richard, L., & Noyer, B. Action de la bile sur la perméabilité placentaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1939, 104: 741-3.—Pertierra, E. L'azione digestiva della bile cistica. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1669-11.—Pieraerte, G. Sur l'action leucocytolytique de la bile duodénale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 610-2.—Rossi, A. Ricerche intorno all' azione della bile sul ricambio. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1919, 28: 183-91.—Seyderhelm, R. Beziehungen der Galle zum Gesamtstoffwechsel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 305-7.—Tafari, G. L'azione sulla rene della bile in generale e della colestera in particolare. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1930, 38: 595-608.—Terakado, M. Influence of bile on the secretion and the movement of the alimental canal. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1936, 25: no. 4, 3.—Walters, W., & Bollman, J. L. Results of accumulations of the bile around the liver. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 239-42.

— Effects, neurotropic.

Baruk, H., Briand, H. [et al.] L'anxiété biliaire; données cliniques et expérimentales sur l'action de la bile et des sels biliaires sur les centres neuro-végétatifs (en particulier respiratoires). Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: 177-92.—Baruk, H., & Camus, L. Sur un principe toxique cataleptisant décelé dans la bile de tubage duodénal de cinq malades atteints d'ictère; catatonie et ictère; données expérimentales et cliniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 403.—Action neurotrophe expérimentale aux biles humaines recueillies par tubage duodénal, chez le chat, la souris, le pigeon et le cobaye; sommeil pathologique; stupeur de troubles végétatifs. Ibid., 116: 27-9.—Cataleptie expérimentale chez le pigeon et la souris par injection sous-cutanée de biles prélevées par tubage duodénal chez deux ictériques; cataleptie et stupeur biliaires. Ibid., 29-31.—Les paralysies biliaires expérimentales. Ibid., 405.—Action expérimentale des sels biliaires dans la genèse de certaines troubles nerveux produits chez l'animal par injections de biles humaines recueillies par tubage duodénal. Ibid., 136-8.

— Examination.

See also Bile ducts, Diseases: Diagnosis; Bile ducts, Drainage.

Lyon, B. B. V. An atlas on biliary drainage microscopy. 26p. 120photo.pl. obl.4°. [n.p.] 1935.

Loose-leaf photo-album.

Adler, A., & Brehm, W. Gallstudien; Methode der dauernden Gewinnung absolut steriler Gesamtgalle bei Hunden. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 48: 148-53.—Batano, J. Algunas consideraciones sobre el analisis microscópico de la hiliis obtenida por el proceder de Meltzer-Lyon. Arch. med., Madr., 1926, 24: 529-34.—Baumgartner, E. A., & Lindner, M. B. Microscopic findings in bile drainage. Clifton M. Bull., 1926-27, 12: 47-50.—Breusch, F. Neue Methode der Gallenanalyse. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1934, 227: 242-6.—Douglas-Saermann, A. Ein Analysengang für kleine Mengen Galle. Ibid., 1935, 231: 92-5.—Feissly, R. Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine de

la bile B. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1926, 16: 328-45.—Gundermann, W. Experimentelle Gallenstudien. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1926, 39: 353-76.—Heinrichsdorff, U. Ueber die Natur der Gallenkörperchen. Virchows Arch., 1922, 239: 64-7.—Hollander, E. Studies in biliary-tract disease; a study of the important microscopic elements in bile. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 371-6.—Lake, M. Observations on the origin of the B bile obtained by Lyon's method of biliary drainage. Ibid., 1927, 174: 786-93, 5pl.—Ramond, F., Boresco, A., & Jacquelin, C. Eléments fournis au diagnostic des cholécystites par le tubage duodénal et l'examen clinique des hiles A.B.C. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1925, 15: 778-89.—Rothman-Manheim, I. Untersuchungen über die zelligen Bestandteile der durch Duodenalsondierung gewonnenen galligen Flüssigkeit und ihre differentialdiagnostische Verwertung. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1921, 33: 497-511.—Venables, J. F., & Knott, F. A. The investigation of the duodenal contents and bile in man. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1924, 74: 245-55.—Windaus, A., & Schoor, A. van. Ueber die Bestandteile der Hühnergalle. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1926, 161: 143-6.

— Expulsion.

See Bile ducts, Motor function.

— Extravasation [choleperitoneum]

See also Peritonitis, biliary [3.ser.] also Bile duct, common, Rupture; Bile ducts, Fistula; Bile ducts, Injuries; Bile ducts, Perforation; Gallbladder, Rupture.

CANDON, A. *Contribution à l'étude du choléperitoine hydatique [Paris] 89p. 8°. Yvetot, 1931.

RUSS, O. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der perforationslosen Gallenperitonitis. 29p. 8°. Erlangen, 1929.

Adler, S. [Biliary peritonitis without perforation] Gyógyászat, 1930, 70: 718.—Allende, C. L. Coleperitoneo; diagnóstico antes de la intervención. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 596.—Alsina, A. Clasificación de los derrames quísticos biliosos en la cavidad peritoneal: coleperitoneo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 1574-7.—Amorosi, O. La funzionalità epatica nel coleperitoneo sperimentale. Gior. clin. med., 1933, 14: 949-61.—Bernhard, F. Beitrag zur galligen Peritonitis ohne nachweisbare Perforation. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 804-8.—Biliary peritonitis without visible perforation of gall-bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1283.—Billi, A., & Greco, T. Contributo allo studio sperimentale delle cosiddette peritoniti biliari e all' influenza su di esse, della vagotomia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1934, 37: 42-55.—Birgfeld, E. Beitrag zur Entstehung der perforationslosen galligen Peritonitis. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 2310-2.—Bizard, G., Garraud, R. [et al.] Peritonite biliaire sans perforation apparente des voies biliaires. Echo méd. nord., 1935, 3.ser., 3: 563-702.—Bombl, G. Considerazioni su un caso di peritonite biliare senza perforazione. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: no. 11, 29-38. Also Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 425-52.—Brackertz, W. Gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von perforationsloser Gallen- und Bauchspeichelperitonitis ohne Erkrankung des Pankreas, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Pankreasfermentsschädigung der Gallenwege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931-32, 168: 665-82.—Brocq, P. A propos des peritonites biliaires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 345.—Brodin, P. Les peritonites biliaires sans perforation apparente des voies biliaires. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1931, 3: pt1, 281-6.—Bundschuh, E. Gleichzeitige Bauchspeichel- und Gallenperitonitis, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aetiologie der perforationslosen Gallenperitonitis. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 203-4: 233-56.—Zur perforationslosen Gallenperitonitis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 549-57.—Butkiewicz, T. Die gallige Bauchfellentzündung ohne Perforation der Gallenwege. Ibid., 1936, 185: 55-140.—Buttafari, G. L'influenza della sezione bilaterale sotto-diaphragmatica del vago e decorso del coleperitoneo. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 669-76.—Carli, C. Contributo allo studio della cosiddetta peritonite biliare senza perforazione. Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena, 1934, 11.ser., 2: 373-400.—Chamorro, T. A., Coquet, M., & Decharry, E. Peritonitis biliaire en une puerpera recente. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 745-8.—Chenut, A., & Guérin, R. Peritonite biliaire généralisée avec intégrité apparente des voies biliaires. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 650-2.—Ciezia Rodriguez, L. F., Tau, R., & Zabludovich, S. Coleperitoneo hidático. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 1017-26.—Clairmont & von Haberer. Gibt es eine gallige Peritonitis ohne Perforation der Gallenwege? Wien klin. Wschr., 1913, 26: 891.—Cope, Z. Extravasation of bile. Brit. J. Surg., 1925-26, 13: 120-9.—Dévé, F. Du rôle provocateur de la bile dans l'édification de la membrane d'enkystement du choléperitoine hydatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 369.—Docimo, L. Ricerche sperimentali sulla fisiopatologia del coleperitoneo. Ann. ital. chir., 1933, 12: 315-52.—Duponchel. Un cas de transsudation biliaire à travers la vésicule non perforée. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 599-602.—Figurelli, G. Sugli effetti della bile pervenuta in cavità peritoneale e sulla interpretazione di essi. Ann. ital. chir., 1932, 11: 641-60.—Finsterer. Gallige Peritonitis ohne nachweisbare Perforation. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1026.—Fisher, E. M. A case of bile peritonitis. Med. J. Australia, 1929, 1: 143.—podor, J. Ueber gallige Peritonitis. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933,

- 158: 270-82. Also Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: Jun. külf., 41-50.—García Lagos, H. Peritonitis generalizada sin perforación aparente de la vesícula biliar, en el curso de un cólico hepático litiasico. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1927, 12: 681-92.—Gurevich, G. [Biliary peritonitis] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 1202-5.—Guyot, J. Les grands épanchements de bile dans le péritoine. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 54: 218.—Hamant & Chalmot. Périonite biliaire sans perforation. Rev. méd. ext., 1935, 63: 180-2.—Harkins, H. N., Harmon, P. H. [et al.] Mechanism of death in bile peritonitis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 691-3.—Surgical shock as a lethal factor in bile peritonitis. Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago, 1936, 11: 56.—Helvestine, F. jr. Bile peritonitis. Virginia M. Monthl., 1928-29, 55: 88-91.—Henschen. Sogenannte Gallenperitonitis ohne Perforation. Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1915, 45: 503.—Horvát, A. Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der Gallenperitonitis. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 815-8.—Izzo, R. A., Aguilar, O. [et al.] Peritonitis biliar en un tuberculoso. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 580-2.—Johansson, S. [Biliary peritonitis without perforation of the gallbladder or biliary ducts] Hygiea, Stockh., 1913, 75: 393-402.—Junet, W. Périonites biliaires sans perforation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 987.—Kanauka, V. [Biliary peritonitis without perforation of the gallbladder] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 13: 449-54.—Keszly, S. Ein Fall von cholemischen Cholaskos. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2829-9.—Krejsa, V. [Etiology of biliary peritonitis] Cas. lek. česk., 1927, 66: 742.—Küttner. Ueber Hepatargie, chronischen Cholaskos und andere problematische Krankheitsbilder der Gallenwegschirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 10-36. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 905; 1176.—Lenormant, C. Un cas de choléperitoine enkysté traumatique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 1224.—Sur les périonites biliaires. Ibid., 1934, 60: 412.—Leriche. De la transsudation biliaire à travers la vésicule non perforée. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 543-6.—Marinaei, S. Coleperitoneo con integrità apparente delle vie biliari. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1422.—Melchior, E. Zur Kenntnis der perforationslosen Gallenperitonitis. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 458-63.—Rosenthal, F., & Wislicki, L. Ueber das Krankheitsbild des Cholaskos. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 184-6.—Melchior, E., & Wislicki, L. Cholaintoxikation bei galliger Peritonitis. Ibid., 1922-5.—Mentzer, S. H. Bile peritonitis. Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 227-47.—Mintz, W. Zur sogenannten perforationslosen galligen Peritonitis. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 415.—Mondor, H. A propos des périonites biliaires sans perforation. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 379-81.—Moons, E. Épanchements biliaires dans le péritoine; sept cas personnels. Bruxelles méd., 1929-30, 10: 200-202.—Moulounguet. Discussion sur les choléperitoines sans perforation évidente des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 311-8.—Nauwerck, C., & Lübke. Gibt es eine gallige Peritonitis ohne Perforation der Gallenwege? Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 624-7.—Nogues, A. E. Peritonitis biliar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 499-503.—Norrlin [Biliary peritonitis without perforation of bile-ducts] Hygiea, Stockh., 1915, 77: 17.—Palumbo, E. Sul coleperitoneo. Fol. med., Nap., 1935, 21: 753; pl., passim.—Pepi, O. Contributo allo studio delle peritoniti biliari senza perforazione. Ann. ital. chir., 1931, 10: 410-25.—Pezcoller, A. Contributo allo studio del coleperitoneo sperimentale. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 814.—Popper, H. L. Zur Entstehung der perforationslosen galligen Peritonitis. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2837-41.—Power, S. Biliary peritonitis. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 948.—Pozzi, G. Sulla causa mortis nella peritonite biliare. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 816-22.—Le peritoniti acute di origine biliare. Boll. Poliamb. Giuseppe Ronzoni, 1933, 7: 25-152.—Ravdin, I. S., Morrison, M. E., & Smyth, C. M. Bile peritonitis and bile ascites. Ann. Surg., 1929, 89: 867-77.—Retzlaff, O. Ueber Gallenergüsse in das Bauchfell und deren Spätfolgen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 153: 745-9.—Rewbridge, A. G. Fat necrosis in bile peritonitis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 128. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 12: 70-6. Also repr.—The etiological role of gas-forming bacilli in experimental bile peritonitis. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 205-11.—Rosarius, A. Zur Frage der sogenannten perforationslosen galligen Peritonitis. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1091-3.—Rosenthal, F., Wislicki, L., & Melchior, E. Das Krankheitsbild des Cholaskos, zugleich ein Beweis für die Existenz einer echten Cholinie (Rokitansky-von Leyden) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54: 755-815.—Ruppanner, E. Gallige Peritonitis ohne erkennbare Perforation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 717-9.—Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kasuistik der perforationslosen Gallenperitonitis (peritonite biliaire sans perforation) Ibid., 1935, 65: 56-8.—Sabadini. Périonite biliaire consécutive à une cholestyite lithiasique sans perforation de la vésicule; cholecystostomie suivie de cholecystectomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1149-51.—& Curtillet, E. Les épanchements biliaires intra-péritoneaux (choléroperitoines) sans perforation apparente des voies biliaires. J. chir., Par., 1935, 45: 191-232.—Sabbioni, T. Peritonite biliare senza perforazione. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 755-9.—Salmon, M. Peritonite biliaire sans perforation visible, consécutive à une cholestyite étherthienne; cholecystostomie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 878-81.—Sarudy, E. [Choleperitoneum] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1928, 26: 1073-5.—Solcard & Perves. Un cas de peritonite biliaire sans perforation visible. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 828-30.—Tejerina Rotheringham, W. Patogen de la peritonitis biliar sin perforación. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 8-32.—Temesváry, E. [Course of biliary peritonitis] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 329-31.—Teplis, V. L. [Diffuse biliary peritonitis] Vest. khr., 1930, 20: 133-42.—Ticozzi, E. Sulla peritonite biliare; contributo clinico e statistico. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 730-6.—Torney, A. R. Biliary peritonitis without apparent perforation. Wisconsin M.J., 1934, 33: 839.—Urbani, L. Le colestiti filtranti: peritonite biliare senza perforazione (osservazioni cliniche) Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 2549-52.—Velasco Suárez, C., & Negri, A. A propósito de dos observaciones de peritonitis biliar y pancreatitis aguda. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 993-1009.—Wagner, F. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit Ueber den Stand der Frage der galligen Peritonitis. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 169: 415.—Wangenstein, O. H. On the significance of the escape of sterile bile into the peritoneal cavity. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 691-702.—Werthemann, A. Ueber diastatische Fermente in der Gallenblasengalle und deren Beziehung zur perforationslosen galligen Peritonitis und zur postmortalen galligen Imbibition. Verb. Deut. path. Ges., 1931, 26: 343-52.—Zagarese, F. Sul coleperitoneo e sulla importanza della via linfatica peritoneale nella produzione dei disturbi tossici ad esso consecutivi. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1934, 40: 78-92.
- Ferments.
- BEUING, A. *Ueber das Vorkommen von diastatischem Ferment in menschlicher Galle [Giessen] 13p. 8° Zella-Mehlia, 1929.
- Erö, K. H., & Barh, F. Trypsisches Ferment im Inhalt extirpierter Gallenblasen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der Galle. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 134: 507-26.—Fossel, M. Gallen- und Gallenwegstudien; über die Herkunft der Gallenanalysen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 228: 764-8.—Hüttl, T., & Ambrus, M. [Pancreatic ferment in the bile] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 1229-31.—Popper, H. L. Diastasebefunde in der Galle. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1248-50.—Untersuchungen über das Vorhandensein von Pankreasfermenten in der Galle. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 800-3.—Pankreasfermente in der Galle. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2515-7.—& Selinger, A. Zum Nachweis von Pankreasfermenten in der Galle; Einwirkung auf Leber, Gallenwege und Pankreas. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 113: 389-91.—Wishart, G. M. The existence in the bile of an inhibitor for hepatic esterase, and its nature. Biochem. J., Camb., 1920, 14: 406-17.
- Metabolism.
- See also Bile, Secretion.
- FREY [M. W.] J. *Die Stickstoffausscheidung durch die Galle [Göttingen] 31p. 8° Rostock, 1932.
- TAAKS, G. *Die Stickstoffausscheidung in der Galle unter normalen und krankhaften Bedingungen [Göttingen] 12p. 8° Giessen, 1931.
- Aronsohn, H. G., & Andrews, E. Nitrogen content of the bile of normal and diseased gall bladders. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 85-7.—Boekelman, A. J. Die Bestimmung des Stickstoffgehaltes der Galle als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Erkrankung der Gallenblase. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 65-7.—Brugch, T., & Irger. Ueber die Ausscheidung des Eisens durch die Galle; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Eisenstoffwechsels und zur Physiologie der Galle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 362-6.—Carnot, P., & Cruzewska, Z. L'élimination des nucléoprotéides par la bile. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 598-600.—Chabrol, E., Maximin, M. [et al.] L'excrétion hydrique de la bile et des urines du chien à l'état physiologique. Ibid., 1933, 113: 1348-51.—Fox, F. W. The composition of human bile and its bearing upon sterol metabolism. Q.J. Med., Oxford, 1927-28, 21: 107-21.—Gillert, E. Ueber die Kalkausscheidung durch die Galle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 539-44.—Greene, C. H., & Snell, A. M. Studies in the metabolism of the bile; the sequence of changes in the blood and bile following the intravenous injection of bile or its constituents. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 691-713.—Harpuden, K. Galle and Purinstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 436-8.—Hunt, E. A., & Boyden, E. A. Is the cystic bile resorbed in toto? Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 645-7.—Ipponsugi, T. On the calcium excretion in bile. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1925, 15: 34.—McNee, J. W. Some aspects of the metabolism of the bile. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1924-25, n.s., 27: 85-8.—Pucher, G. W., & Sly, G. E. A comparative chemical analysis of fistula bile and gall bladder bile for sugar and non-protein nitrogen fractions. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1928, 6: 3-13.—Ryss, S. Klinische Bedeutung der Gallenstoffwechselbestimmungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 630-55.—& Nikolaeff, A. N. Zur Frage des Gallenstoffwechsels. Ibid., 1926-27, 53: 738-68.—Sugiu, K. Ueber die Stickstoffausscheidung in der Galle. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 1505.—Uffreduzzi, O. Considerazioni sulla circolazione della bile nelle vie biliari intra ed extraepatiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: 145-7.
- Physical properties.
- Clerici, A. S. Le caratteristiche spettrofotometriche della bile in presenza di succo pancreatico, acido oleico e fosfati. Fisiol. med., Milano, 1935, 6: 809-16.—Combesco, D., & Dambovcianu, A. Action de la bile de boeuf dans la filtration. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 182-4.—Cserna, I., Engel, K., & Epstein, T. [Optic refraction of bile] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 1089-91. Also Arch. Verdauungskr., 1934, 56: 307-11.—Frey, J. Kolloidosmotischer Druck der Galle und Chlorresorption der Gallenblase. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934-35, 95: 13-29.—Gautier, G., & Ricard, R. Etude spectrographique de la bile de boeuf.

C. rend. Acad. se., 1934, 198: 2026-8.—Kodama, S. On the spectroscopic studies of the liver bile. Sei i kwai, 1924, 43: no.2, 21.—Wakabayashi, E., & Nakashima, K. An investigation on the relation between urobilinogen and the color of bile. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1926-27, 9: 343-50.—Winkelstein, A., & Aschner, P. W. Experimental studies on the color of the bile from the gall bladder and liver. Am. J. M. Sc., 1925, 169: 842-50.

Retention.

See Bile ducts, Obstruction.

Secretion.

See also Bile acids, Formation; Bile pigments, Formation; Bilirubin, Formation; Liver, Physiology.

Aron. Observations histochimiques sur la sécrétion biliaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1154-6.—Baltacéano, G., Vasiliu, C., & Paraschiv, M. H. L'hypophyse antérieure et la sécrétion biliaire. Ibid., 1934, 117: 279-83.—Besuglov, V. P., & Tutkewisch, L. M. Die Schilddrüse und ihr Einfluss auf die Gallensekretion und auf den Gehalt der Galle an Cholesterin. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 52-7.—Bizard, G., & Boulet, L. Influence de la distension de l'estomac sur la sécrétion biliaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 763.—Brulé, M. Les icères hémolytiques acquis et la biligénie extrahepatique. Bruxelles méd., 1931-32, 12: 129-36. Also *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 876-9.—Bucci, P. Ricerche sulla pressione di secrezione della bile. *Fil. med.*, Nap., 1923, 9: 96-104.—Carnot, P., & Gruzewska, Z. La concentration ionique de la bile et sa teneur en CO₂ pendant la sécrétion gastrique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 369-73.—Catalanotti, V. Lo stato attuale delle nostre conoscenze sulla biligenesi. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 90-6.—Catelani, P. Contributo allo studio sulla biligenesi. Riv. clin. med., 1927, 28: 870-86.—Chabrol, E., & Cachin, M. Recherches cliniques sur la sécrétion biliaire; à propos d'une statistique récente de 300 tubages duodénaux. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 425-8.—Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R. [et al.] La cholérèse est-elle facteur d'hypertension biliaire? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 692.—Les facteurs hydriques de la cholérèse. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1880.—Chia Lien Yuan. The relation between the biliary secretion and bacilli in duodenum. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1930, 13: 22.—Clara, M. Gallensekretion oder Eiweiss-speicherung? Zschr. Zellforsch., 1934, 21: 119-33.—Copher, G. H., Dick, B., & Koehig, I. Differences in the bile from the two sides of the liver. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 87: 510-6.—Cramer, W. On the cellular mechanism of bile secretion and its relation to the Golgi apparatus of the liver cell. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 62: 74-80.—De Nunno, R. Ricerche sperimentali sulla biligenesi. *Fil. med.*, Nap., 1933, 19: 630-59.—Sui metodi di studio della secrezione biliare. Ibid., 692-720.—Faludi, F. [The relation of bile secretion to the rate of ultrafiltration of the blood] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1928, 29: 439-43. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 61: 133-8. [Bile secretion in relation to hydremia] *Orv. heil.*, 1928, 72: 991-3.—Kolloidstudien über Gallen- und Nierensekretion; über den Zusammenhang der Hydrie und Gallentreibung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 61: 121-6.—Die Gallentreibung im Zusammenhang mit der Quellung der Kolloide. Ibid., 139-42.—Foderà, F. A., & Zaccalà, M. Contributi allo studio della bile e della secrezione biliare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 1081-8.—Forsgren, E. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Gallebildung in den Leberzellen. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1927-28, 6: 647-88.—On the relationship between the formation of bile and glycogen in the liver of rabbit. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1928, 53: 137-51.—Ueber Glykogen- und Gallenbildung in der Leber. Ibid., 1929, 55: 144-61.—Vierundzwanzig-Stunden-Variationen der Gallensekretion. Ibid., 1930, 59: 217-25.—Galan, J. C. La secreción biliar; fisiopatología. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1927, 40: 161-83.—Greppi, E. Ricerche sperimentali sulla biligenesi. *Sperimentale*, 1921, 75: 485-630.—Cellule del Kupfer e biligenesi. *Haematologica*, Nap., 1923, 4: 453-71.—Hillyard, L. V. The influence of denervation of the liver on the secretion of bile. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1930, 5: 127. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 612-4.—Holmquist, A. G. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Gallensekretion und der exokrinen Sekretion des Pankreas. *Anat. Anz.*, 1931-32, 73: 23.—Isobe, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallensekretion. *Nagoya J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 9: 31-56.—Josephson, B., & Larsson, H. Ueber die Periodizität der Gallensekretion bei einem Patienten mit Gallenistel. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1934, 69: 227-36.—Kodama, S. An experimental study on the secretion of bile. *Se. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1924, 3: 71-81.—Kremer, J. Die Histophysiologie der Gallensekretion. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1932, 41: 132-9.—Die morphologische Gestaltung der Gallensekretion. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1933, 33: 455-524.—Lundberg, H. Bile flow and bile pigment output after denervation of the liver. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 602-4.—Manara, M. Funzione biligenetica. *Arch. biol.*, Genova, 1929, 6: 23-51.—Neubauer, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallensekretion. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 109: 82; passim.—Okada, S. Ueber die Sekretion der Galle. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1923, 31: 373.—Pavel, I., & Radvan, I. [Experimental studies on biliary secretion] *Spitalul*, 1930, 50: 52-5.—Periti, E. La biligenesi. *Riv. osp.*, 1932, 22: 399-405.—Petrov, J. R. Studien über Gallensekretion; über normale Gallensekretion und Ausscheidung beim Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 284-90.

Ueber den Einfluss der Abklemmung einiger Blutgefäße der Bauchhöhle auf die Gallensekretion. Ibid., 1925, 45: 418-23.—Gallensekretion bei einigen experimentell erzeugten pathologischen Zuständen. Ibid., 428-31.—Rabl, R. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gallensekretion. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1930-31, 23: 71-97.—Robitschek, W., & Turoit, M. Der Sekretionsdruck der Galle beim Menschen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 34: 263.—Royleston, Sir H. The physiology of the biliary secretion. *Rep. S. Barth. Hosp.*, Lond., 1923, 56: 35-47.—Schmulewitsch. Neuer Versuch über Gallenabsonderung. *Ber. Sächs. Ges. Wiss.*, 1868, 20: math. phys. Kl., 128.—Singer, G. Zur Sekretion der Galle; Bemerkungen zu der *Zuschrift des Herrn Dr. Seizaburo Okada* (Tokyo) *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1923, 31: 374.—Titone, M. Le alterazioni funzionali del fegato nelle sindromi associate dell'addome destro (funzione biliare). *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1933, 39: 935-7. Also *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1933, n.s. 9: 164-80.—Tominaga, Y. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Gallenabsonderung und Eierstocken. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 157: 126-45.—Velden, R. von den. Ueber Cholere. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1934, 10: 680-4.—Watanabe, T. Studien zur Physiologie und experimentellen Therapie der Gallenabsonderung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 40: 201-35.—Weill, O. Biligénie hépatique. In *Vol. jubl. Soc. se. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1922, 307-31.—Biligénie hépatique (2^{me} mémoire) *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay*, 1912-13, 12: no.3, 213-33.

Secretion: Choleric agents.

See also Bile, Metabolism; Bile, Therapeutic use; Bile acids, Therapeutic use; Bile ducts, Drainage; Chologogues [3.ser.]

STAUSS, A. *Ueber den Einfluss cholericetischer wirksamer Substanzen auf die Leber und deren Beeinflussung durch Hypophysin. 36p. 8°. Frankfurt a.M., 1926.

Adachi, A. Beobachtungen über die Wirkung von Acetylcholin, Pilocarpin, Atropin, Kaliumchlorid, Adrenalin, Calciumchlorid und Nicotin auf die Gallenausscheidung am Gallenblasenfistel-Hunde. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 185-202.—Adlersberg, D. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Pituitrins auf Gallensekretion und -entleerung und die Wirkung von Narkotika auf dieselbe. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1928, 40. Kongr., 401-7.—& Noothoven van Goor, J. M. Beeinflussung der Cholere und Cholekinese durch Hypophysenhinterlappenextrakte; Wirkung von Narkotika auf dieselbe. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1928, 134: 88-104.—Baltacéano, G., & Vasiliu, C. L'histamine et la sécrétion biliaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 599-603.—A propos de l'histamine et de la sécrétion biliaire. Ibid., 119: 221-4.—La sécrétion biliaire et le régime riche en foie. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1535-7.—& Angelescu, H. Die Wirkung von Ocinum auf die Gallensekretion. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 155: 77-29-33.—Baltacéano, G., Vasiliu, G., & Paraschiv, M. H. L'action de la folliculine sur la sécrétion biliaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 141-3.—Die galenaloide und die sécrétion biliaire. Ibid., 116: 182-4.—Bouckaert, J. J., & Saadi-Nazim. Sécrétion biliaire après injection de sels d'alcaloïdes. Ibid., 1927, 97: 359.—Bratianu, S., Bratianu, T., & Solomon, E. Le chondriome de la cellule hépatique est-il modifié par l'augmentation de la biligenèse provoquée par le déhydrocholate de soude? Ibid., 1933, 112: 1496.—Brusch, T., & Horsters, H. Cholere und Cholericetia; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Galle; über die cholericetische Wirkung von Chinolinderivaten, insbesondere der Atophaureihe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 716-40. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1533. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 367-97.—Syncholie und Syncholia; über die Ausschheidung künstlicher Farbstoffe durch Galle und Harn nach Tierversuchen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1927, 124: 129-51.—Brunacci, B. La secrezione della bile nell'uomo; influenza dei vari alimenti sulle qualità della bile secreta. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1920, 18: 153-65.—& Noferi, U. Influenza delle alimentazioni semplici (idrat di carbonio, grassi e proteici) sulla quantità. Ibid., 135-51.—Carnot, P., & Coquin, R. Fixation élective de divers éthers gras sur les cellules biliaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 553-5.—Carnot, P., & Gaehtlinger, H. Action du chlorure de magnésium et des eaux minérales chlorurées-magnésiennes sur la sécrétion des glandes annexes de l'intestin. Ibid., 1923, 88: 1129-31.—Ceypek, T. [Effect of various pharmacological stimulants on the secretion of bile] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 754-9.—Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R. [et al.] Variations de la sécrétion biliaire sous l'influence des alcaloïdes modificateurs du système nerveux végétatif. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 754.—L'action cholérétique du *Cynara scolymus*. Ibid., 1931, 108: 1020-2.—L'action cholérétique des composées. Ibid., 1100-2.—Recherches sur l'exercice comparative des principes biliaires au cours des cholères expérimentales. Ibid., 1934, 116: 481.—Les agents thérapeutiques de la sécrétion biliaire. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1935, 37: 131-42.—Chiray, M., & Van den Bergh, R. Effets de sels sodiques de l'acide phénylquinolène-2-carbonique-4 en injections intraveineuses sur la cholérèse saline et pigmentaire chez l'homme (contribution à la pathogénie des icères dissocies) *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1935, 25: 665-80.—Cociasu, E. M. L'action de l'eau de Vichy (Source Célestins) sur la sécrétion biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 390-3.—Conti, F. Il influenza del thiorastrast sulla biligenesi e sul ricambio idrico. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1932, 13: 957.—Correll, J. T., Berg,

- C. P., & Cowan, D. W. The influence of l- and dl-tryptophane and kynurenine acid administration on bile volume and composition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1935, 109:24.—CoTui, F. W. The combined effects of bile salts and oleic acid of cholerisis. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 1934, 19: 367-71.—Couperus, M., & Moor, F. B. The effect of diathermy upon the secretion of bile. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1934, 15: 5-16.—Czarnecki, E. Sécrétion biliaire plus abondante après injection intraveineuse de bleu de méthylène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 442-4.—Delore, P. Sur l'influence de la quantité des boissons sur la densité de la bile. *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 150: 604.—De Nunno, R. Influenza del solfato di sodio sulla secrezione biliare. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1925, 11: 281-95.—Dobréff, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Brennesselssekretins auf die Gallensekretion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 46: 243-62.—Elmer, A. W., & Luczynski, Z. L'excrétion d'iode par la bile, à jeun et après repas. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1340-2.—Gaiversonsky, V. P. [Clinical observations on secretin of bile under the influence of some medicaments] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1925, 29: 237-9.—Garbat, A. L., & Jacobi, H. G. Secretion of bile in response to rectal instillations. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 44: 455-62.—Halpert, B., Hanke, M. T., & Curtis, G. M. Is sodium salicylate excreted in the bile? *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 1051.—Hemmeter, J. C. Effect of magnesium sulphate on the liver and biliary apparatus. *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 116: 645-8.—Hermann, H., Caujolle, F., & Jourdan, F. Sur l'élimination de quelques alcaloïdes et gènalcaloïdes par les voies biliaires. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 190: 78.—Ignatovski, A. G., & Monoszon, K. I. [Secretion of the bile under the influence of certain foods and medicaments] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1913, 20: 611; passim.—Jacoby, H. Experimentelle Beeinflussbarkeit der Gallensekretion mit diätetischen und physikalischen Massnahmen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 161: 64-72.—Kalk, H., & Nissen, K. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Curcuma (Temoelavac) auf die Funktion der Leber und Gallenwege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1613-5.—Kaplan, P. M. Ueber den Einfluss der Arbeit auf die Gallenabsonderungsfunktion der Leber. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1934-35, 8: 695-704.—Karapetjan, O. K. Ueber den Einfluss der Diathermie auf die Gallenabsonderung (zugleich ein Beitrag über den Einfluss von physiotherapeutischen Massnahmen auf die sekretorische und motorische Funktion des Magen-Darmkanals) *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1932, 43: 279-90.—Karatygin, V. M., & Hefter, A. I. [Changes in alkali reserve and sugar contents in the bile from the effect of various physiologic stimuli] *J. eksp. biol.*, 1929, 13: 43-52. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 70: 666-82. — Ueber die Wirkung von Histamin, Adrenalin und Insulin. *Ibid.*, 1933, 86: 697-708.—Kaufheil, L., & Rappaport, F. Jodierte Salicylsäure als Cholereticum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 810.—Kayaba, J. Studien über cholekinetische und choleretische Wirkungen des Korbmuschelextrakts. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 25: 258-86.—Leites, S., & Isabolinskaja, R. Veränderungen des Gallenchemismus und der Gallensekretion unter dem Einfluss einiger Inkrete und vegetativen Gifte. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 170: 592-608.—Leites, S., & Jussim, W. Veränderungen des Gallenchemismus und der Gallensekretion bei alimentären Belastungen. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 169: 365-84.—Leone, G. Influenza della urotropina sulla secrezione biliare. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1922, 8: 525-31.—Lyon, S. Les agents thérapeutiques de la sécrétion biliaire. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 372.—Maleček, K. [On substances which influence the production and discharge of bile] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1928, 8: 380-92.—Meissner, R. Ueber einfache und kombinierte Choleretika. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1926, 115: 117-33.—Müller, A. H. Ueber die Wirkung des schwarzen Rettichs auf den Gallenfluss (mit Bemerkungen über den Wert der Duodenalsondierung zur klinischen Prüfung galleireibender Mittel) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933-34, 126: 679-88.—Neubauer, E. Gallensekretionssteigerung und Gallenentleerung. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1929, 18: 365-72.—Pennetti, G. La composizione della bile nelle varie alimentazioni. *Riforma med.*, 1930, 46: 1701-4.—Pera, G. Azione degli idrati di carbonio, dei grassi e delle sostanze proteiche sulla secrezione biliare. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1929-30, 50: 146-59.—Petrova, M. K., & Ryss, S. M. [Effect of various popular remedies on excretion and secretion of bile] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 218-20.—Ponomarev, A. [Influence of vegetable soup on formation of the bile] *Omsk. med. J.*, 1927, 2: 15-26.—Popow, P. A. Choleretische Substanzen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 1342-4.—Rösler, O. A. Ueber die choleretische Beeinflussung des peripheren Blutbildes. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1645.—Ryss, S. M. [Effect of certain substances (magnesium sulphate, glucose, pepton, &c.) on bile and secretory activity of the liver and on the bile reaction] *Ter. arkh.*, 1932, 10: 294. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 56: 12.—Sakurai, E. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Sekretion der Galle; Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einflüsse von Insulin, Adrenalin, Tetrahydro- β -naphthylamin, Vitamin B und Kornsatz auf die Gallensekretion an Tieren. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 1: int. med., 147-62. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Fiebers auf die Gallensekretion. *Ibid.*, 163-72.—Sawalschina, O. Zur Frage über den Einfluss von Dauerdiäten auf die Sekretbildung der Galle. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1929, 45: 389-95.—Schaffler, J. The effect of nutrition upon bile secretion. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1927, 28: 363-70.—Schindler, L. Ueber pflanzliche Choleretika. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 175: 313-21.—Schwarz, H. Influence de l'administration de sucres sur la sécrétion biliaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1137-9.—Serrano, C. Coleresis por coleréticos. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1932-33, 4: 185-95.—Soto, M. Ensayos farmacodinámicos sobre los estimulantes de la producción de la bilis (coleréticos) *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1928, 14: 977-94. Also *O. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 459. Also repr.—Specht, O. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Gallenabsonderung durch Flüssigkeitszufuhr, Präparate innersekretorischer Drüsen, sowie einzelne Medikamente. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 128: 249-83. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Gallensekretion an Fistelhunden durch verschiedene Medikamente. *Ibid.*, 129: 483-506.—Spurling, R. G., & Hartman, E. E. The choleretic action of tolysin (ethyl ester of para methyl phenylcinchononic acid) in cholecystography; a preliminary report. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926-27, 30: 185-91.—Stransky, E. Ueber die Wirkung von Salzen auf die Gallensekretion. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 143: 458-56. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Pharmakologie der Gallensekretion. *Ibid.*, 1925, 155: 256-98. — Untersuchungen über die Pharmakologie der Gallensekretion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 66: 73-88. — Ausscheidung von Stoffen durch die Galle. *Ibid.*, 1931, 77: 807-41.—Takahashi, S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Gallenabsonderung durch Uterustonicae. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1930, 12: 11.—Taubmann, G. Atophangalle. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1927, 121: 204-16.—Toida, R. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Zusammensetzung der Galle. *Mitt. Med. Univ. Kyushu*, 1916, 2: 153-73.—Trémolières, F., Thiéry, J. E., & Fauchet, H. Etude expérimentale, chez l'homme de l'action de l'extrait de feuilles d'artichaut et de l'atophan sur la sécrétion biliaire. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1933, 184: 193-203.—Winogradow, A. P. Einfluss der Nahrungsstoffe auf die Gallensekretion; experimentelle Untersuchung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 205: 590-627. — Die Wirkung einiger Medikamente auf die Gallensekretion; experimentelle Untersuchung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 584-604. — Die Wirkung von Arzneisubstanzen auf die Absonderung der Galle. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1927, 126: 17-30.
- Secretion: Disorders [Achohia; Polycholia]
- See also Bile ducts, Diseases; Blood, Bile in; Gallbladder; Liver, Diseases.
- Brugsch, T., & Fränkel, E. Ueber funktionelle Hypocholie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 54.—Brugsch, T., & Horsters, H. Choleeres und Choleretika; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Galle: Hypo- und Hyper-Choleeres. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 517-38.—Chabrol, E. Le policholie. *Gazz. osp.*, 1931, 52: 1356-61. Also *Paris méd.*, 1931, 78: 469-77.—Einhorn, M. Vorübergehende Leberacholie. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1927, 40: 329-34. — Transient hepatic acholia; with report of a case. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 4-5. Also *South. M.J.*, 1927, 20: 12-4. — The importance of bile and transient occasional hepatic acholia. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1935, 142: 261.—Glaessner, K. Zur Pathologie der Gallensekretion. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1506-9.—Gundermann, Zur Pathologie der menschlichen Gallensekretion. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 121: 264-6. Also *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 128: 1-17.—Kon, Y., & Kakita, T. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Erythrophagie bei der Steigerung der Gallensekretion. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 401-4.—Langen, C. D. de [Hepatic acholia as an acute condition] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt. 1, 17-28.—Maximowitsch, A. S. Zur Frage der Bluttransfusion bei Acholie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 141: 186-92.—Petroff, J. R. Studien über Gallensekretion; über die experimentell erzeugte Acholie bei Kaninchen und Hunden. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 291-7.—Sochański, H. [Disturbances in discharge and secretion of the bile and their relation to the nervous system] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 839; 863.—Wiensky, A. O. Pathology of the secretion of bile. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1924, 2: 145.
- Therapeutic use.
- See also Bile acids, Therapeutic use; Bile ducts subheadings Diseases, Inflammation, Obstruction; Jaundice, Treatment.
- LÖNNE, F. *Ueber die reinigende Wirkung der Galle [Giessen] 15p. 8° Hövel, 1919.
- VICENTE, M. *Les lavements de bile dans la constipation. 48p. 8° Par., 1919.
- Arnold, L., & Finder, J. G. Influence of oral administration of bile upon fasting, gastric acidity, and intestinal bactericidal action. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 615-7.—Beaumont. Les lavements de bile. *Vie méd.*, 1927, 8: 415.—Bignon, L. De l'action pharmacodynamique du complexe oléate sodique et bile dépigmentée et décholestérinée. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 432-4.—Bile, (La) en thérapeutique digestive. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1924, 38: 393.—Brousse. Influence de la sécrétion biliaire sur la constipation, la colite muco-membraneuse et l'intoxication intestinale. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1922, 63: 285.—Bussa-Lay, E. Sull'azione della Bileasi. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1925, 30: 112-4.—De Nunno, R. Ricerche sperimentali relative all'influenza della bile in polvere sulla secrezione biliare. *Morgagni*, 1926, 68: 257-62.—Di Poggio, E. Alcune note sull'opoterapia biliare. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1925, 24: 19-26.—Düngern, M. von. Ueber die Steigerung der Choleeres durch Blasengalle. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934, 234: 696-706.—Eliü, R. L'opoterapia biliare nelle malattie del fegato e dell'intestino con l'Eupanele eubia. *Med. nuova*, 1925, 16: 299-306.—Guidone, P. Terapia biliare. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1929, 28: 329-32.—Guyer, M. F., & Claus, P. E. Effect of foreign protein and of insulin administered by mouth after ox-

gall. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 65-7.—Licciardi, S. L'opoterapia biliare e la Bileasi Sero. Rass. clin. ter., 1925, 24: 212-23.—Petroff, J. R. Studien über Gallensekretion; zur Analyse der gallentreibenden Wirkung der intravenös injizierten Galle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 45: 424-7.—Saadi-Nazim. Action des injections intraveineuses de bile sur la fonction uréopoiétique du foie. J. physiol. path. gén., 1928, 26: 23-33. — Ucelli, F. Influence des injections intraveineuses de bile sur la sécrétion biliaire et sur la glycémie. Ibid., 1927, 25: 43-50.

Toxicity.

See also Bile, Effects; Bile acids, Toxicity.

Antic [Toxicity of the bile] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 67: 762-4. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1145-8. — & Goropevšek, M. Ueber die Toxizität der Galle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 177-85.—Cooper, E. F. The toxicity of the alcoholic extract of ox bile when fed to white rats. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 65: 363-7.—Davidson, E. C., & Emerson, W. C. Influence of the liver on toxicity of bile. Arch. Surg., 1927, 15: 57-65.—Emerson, W. C. The toxic constituent of the bile. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 635-43. — The effect of calcium chloride upon the toxicity of bile. Ibid., 714-8.—Horrall, O. H. The toxic substances in bile. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926-27, 6: 254-6. Also Physiol. Rev., 1931, 11: 122-42. — & Carlson, A. J. The toxic factor in the bile. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 591-606.—Kolmai, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Galle. Fukuoka acta med., 1929, 22: 105.—Pritzker, B. Experimentelle Prüfung der toxischen Wirkung von Galle und Gallenbestandteilen bei subduraler Applikation; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Toxikologie des subduralen Hämatoms. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 85-95.—Ries, F. A., & Still, E. U. On the toxicity of purified bile preparations; the neuro-muscular system. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 91: 609-17.—Still, E. U. On the toxicity of purified bile preparations. Ibid., 1929, 89: 729-36.

in urine.

See also Urine, Bile in [3.ser.]

Bethoux, L., & Mounier, P. Application à la recherche de la cholalurie et de l'acidose. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1931, 6: 367-84. — Recherche pratique de la cholalurie par la stalgométrie et la réaction de Hay combinées. Ibid., 1932, 7: 50-60.

BILE ACIDS [and salts]

See also Bile, Chemistry; also in 3.ser. Acid subheadings cholalic, cholic, glycocholic, glycuronic, taurocholic.

JOSEPHSON & BERTIL, A. *Studien über die Gallen-Säuren und angehörige Verbindungen. 75p. 8° Stockh., 1933.

WEIDNER, H. *Eigenschaften der Galle und ihre Bedeutung für den menschlichen Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gallensäuren. 12p. 8° Berl., 1922.

Charlet, M. Der Gehalt des Blutes an Gallensäuren unter verschiedenen physiologischen Bedingungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 210: 42-69.—Faust, E. S. Gallensäuren. Sitzber. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1916, 33-5.—Greco, R. Sugli acidi biliari nella primissima infanzia. Gazz. osp., 1919, 40: 471. Also Policlinico, 1919, 26: 1029. — Ricerche sopra gli acidi tauro- e glicocollici in bile della cistifellea nella infanzia. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1919-20, 20-21: 41-59. Also Clin. pediat., Mod., 1919, 1: 91-109.—Mazza, F. P. Gli acidi biliari. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1932-33, 17: 463-90.—Rosnowski [Importance of bile acids for the organism] Lek. wojsk., 1926, 8: 1-12.—Tashiro, S. Are there any bile salts in normal blood? Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1931, 6: 40-50.—Walker, E. The alleged presence of bile salts in normal blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1489-92.

Antibacterial and antitoxic properties.

See also same subheading under Bile.

Basu, K. P., & Chakravarty, S. C. Action of *B. coli* on conjugated bile acids. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934, 21: 691-4.—Clementi, A. Sulle condizioni in cui si manifesta l'attività antihatterica e antiosica della bile; rallentamento della fermentazione lattica in presenza di sali biliari. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1929, 13: 211-20.—Downie, A. W., Stent, L., & White, S. M. The bile solubility of pneumococcus, with special reference to the chemical structure of various bile salts. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1930-31, 12: 1-9.—Kaufheil, L., & Neubauer, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die bactericide Kraft verschiedener Gallensäuren. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1623-5.—Licht, H. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Bakterien auf die Gallensäuren. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 153: 159-64.—Mikami, H. Studien über Gallensäurenstoffwechsel; über den Einfluss der Bakterien und der Ultraviolett- und Röntgenstrahlen auf Gallensäuren. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1931-32, 14: 499-500.—Ziegler, E. E. The effects on pneumococci of sodium dehydrocholate, a bile salt derivative. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 317-24.

Chemistry.

BORSCHÉ, W. Methoden der Abbau- und Aufbauarbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Gallensäuren. p.249-795. 8° Berl., 1925.

In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1925, Abt.1, Teil6.

LANGSDORFF, W. E. F. VON. *Modellversuche zur Aufklärung der Konstitution der Gallensäuren. 31p. 4° [Münch.] 1926.

MELLA ROMERO, S. *Acidos biliares; su clasificación, algunas reacciones importantes y su relación con algunos cuerpos tales como el colesterol [Chile] 35p. 8° Santiago, 1930.

SCHEVEN, K. *Untersuchungen über den Saponincharakter der Cholsäure [Rostock] 19p. 8° Stuttg., 1917.

STENDER, H. *Die Synthesen der Glyko- und Taurodesoxycholsäure. 26p. 8° Münch., 1919.

WEIL, F. J. *Ueber die Cholsäure und über das Krötengift. 53p. 8° Münch., 1913.

Baltacéano, G., & Vasilu, C. Recherches sur le taurocholate de sodium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1550-2.—Borsche, W. Untersuchungen über die Konstitution der Gallensäuren. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1920, math. phys. Kl., 188-94.

— & Diacon, K. Untersuchungen über die Konstitution der Gallensäuren; über halogenierte Dehydrocholsäuren und Dehydrodesoxycholsäuren. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 198: 115-26.—Borsche, W., & Feske, E. Ueber die katalytische Reduktion einiger Ketonsäuren der Gallensäuregruppe. Ibid., 1928, 176: 109-21. — Ueber die Kondensation der Dehydrocholsäure mit sich selbst und mit aromatischen Aldehyden. Ibid., 178: 148-55.—Borsche, W., & Morrison, A. L. Ueber die Einwirkung von Phosphorpentachlorid auf einige Ketonsäuren der Gallensäuregruppe; ein neuer Weg in die Lithocholsäurereihe. Ibid., 1931, 198: 165-80.—Borsche, W., & Todd, A. R. Ueber Apocholsäure und Dioxycholsäure vom Schmelzpunkt 259-260° Ibid., 197: 173-90.—Brigl, P., & Benedict, O. Ueber die Nutrin-Gallensäure. Ibid., 1933, 220: 106-12.—Cortese, F., & Bauman, L. A synthesis of conjugated bile acids. Glycodesoxycholic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1936, 113: 779-85. Also repr.—Deulofeu, V. Ueber eine neue Choladiensäure. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1932, 210: 30. — Die Gallensäure der Galle von Schlangen. Ibid., 1934, 229: 157.—Fernholz, E. Die Isolierung der 3-Oxy-6-keto-allocholsäure aus Schweinegalle. Ibid., 1935, 232: 202-5.—Florin, M. Structure et fonctions des sels biliaires. Liège méd., 1933, 26: 797-827, ch.—Ganassini, D. Su di una combinazione dell'acido taurocolico col guaiaacolo. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1932, 4: 3-8.—Giordano, C., & Levi, C. Studi sugli acidi biliari; i sali biliari nell'organismo normale in condizioni fisiologiche. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1929, 53: 689-99. — & Moracchini, R. Sul rapporto tra sali biliari e colestierina. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1929, 92: 222-33.—Hammarsten, O. Darstellung der Gallensäuren und ihrer wichtigsten Abbauprodukte und ihr Nachweis. In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1925, Abt.1, Teil6, 211-48.—Henriques, O. M. Die Dissoziationskonstanten der Gallensäuren. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, suppl. 3, 141-9.—Hosizima, T., Takata, H. [et al.] Ueber Tauroisolithocholsäure aus Hühnergalle. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1930, 12: 393-7.—Josephson, B. A. Die Dissoziationskonstanten der Gallensäuren. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 263: 428-43.—Kaziro, K. Die Kondensation der Ketochoholsäuren; die Kondensation der Ketochoholsäuren mit Furfurol. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1927, 7: 283-91. — Ueber die Ursodesoxycholsäure. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 197: 206-12.—Kishl, S. Untersuchung der Kaninchengalle; über zwei neue Gallensäuren, α - und β -Lago-desoxycholsäure und über Lithocholsäure. Ibid., 1936, 238: 210-20.—Laroche, G., & Grigaut, A. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur les relations entre le cholestérol de l'organisme et les sels biliaires de la bile. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 268-82.—Mair, W. The preparation of desoxycholic acid. Biochem. J., Lond., 1917, 11: 11-3.—Makino, H. Ueber Tetraoxy-bufostan, einen vierwertigen Alkohol $C_{27}H_{48}O_8$ aus Wintergalle von Kröten. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1933, 220: 49-54.—Mazza, F. P. Su un nuovo acido biliare nella bile di bue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 245. — & Pannain, L. Su di un nuovo acido biliare nella bile di bue. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1932-33, 17: 320-6. Also Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 174.—Mazza, F. P., & Stolfi, G. Idrolisi e sintesi enzimatica degli acidi biliari coniugati. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1932-33, 17: 433-46.—Meillère, G. Etude critique des procédés d'isolement des acides biliaires. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 7.ser., 25: 417-23.—Mörner, C. T. Untersuchung über die molekulare Beständigkeit der Essigsäureverbindung der Desoxycholsäure (Acetocholeinsäure) Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 135: 177-83.—Nakagawa, S., & Yoshikawa, K. Ueber die Nakagawasche Extraktionsmethode für Gallensäuren aus der Galle und deren theoretische Überlegungen. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1931, 13: 321-41.—Noguchi, T. Die Bromierung von Dehydro-desoxycholsäure. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 200: 48-50.—Oikawa, S. Ueber die Scymolschwefelsäure. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1925, 5: 63-70.—Okamura, T. Ueber die Bufodesoxycholsäure in der Galle von Bufo vulgaris japonica. Ibid., 1928, 8: 351;

passim. — & Okamura, S. Ueber die Gallensäure der Kaninchengalle. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1930, 188: 11-6. — Raudnitz, H., Petru, F., & Haurowitz, F. Dehydrierung des Cholesterins und der Cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1932, 209: 103-9. — Rheinboldt, H. Ueber das Molekülbindungsvermögen von Gallensäuren und Sterinen; Hyodesoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1929, 182: 251-4. — Cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 255-8. — Desoxycholsäure und Apocholsäure. *Ibid.*, 180: 180-6. — Rosenheim, O., & King, H. The chemistry of the sterols, bile acids, and other cyclic constituents of natural fats and oils. *Annual Rev. Biochem.*, 1934, 3: 87-110. — Rosenthal, F., & Zinner, K. Ueber den Gallensäuregehalt der A- und B-Galle, zugleich ein Beitrag über die Konzentrations- und Resorptionsleistungen der Gallenblase. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 78: 498-510. — Schenck, M. Zur Kenntnis der Gallensäuren. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1919, 104: 284; passim. — & Kirchhof, H. Zur Kenntnis der Gallensäuren. *Ibid.*, 1927, 163: 120; passim. — Sekitoo, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Glykocholsäuren aus Kaninchengalle. *Ibid.*, 1931, 199: 225-30. — Shibuya, S., & Miki, T. Ueber die Gallensäure der Wildschweingalle. *Ibid.*, 1932, 226: 279-81. — Shimizu, T. Eine Kondensation der Dehydrodesoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1922, 123: 159-63. — & Kazuno, T. Untersuchung der Krötengalle; Trioxysterchocholsäure $C_{28}H_{46}O_5$ aus Wintergalle. *Ibid.*, 1936, 239: 67-73. — Konstitution der Trioxysterchocholsäure. *Ibid.*, 74. — Shimizu, T., & Oda, T. Untersuchung der Krötengalle; Trioxysterchocholsäure $C_{28}H_{46}O_5$ aus Wintergalle. *Ibid.*, 1934, 227: 74-83. — Shoda, M. Ueber die Ursodesoxycholsäure aus Bärengallen und ihre physiologische Wirkung. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 7: 505-17. — Sobotka, H., & Goldberg, A. Cholic acids. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 555. — The separation of optical antipodes by means of co-ordination compounds. *Ibid.*, 905. — Stange, O. Ueberführung von Cholesterin in die 6-Oxo-allo-cholsäure. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 220: 34-8. — Tanaka, T., & Yamazaki, K. Ueber Taurocholsäure. *Ibid.*, 39; passim. — Tschesche, R. Die Konstitution des Sycnollins. *Ibid.*, 1931, 203: 263-71. — Tsuruta, T. Studies on bile salts. *Sci. J. kwai*, 1930, 49: no. 12, 4-7. — Urahi, K. Photobiologische Eigenschaften der Gallensäure; Bildung der β -Cholsäure aus Cholsäure durch Ultraviolettstrahlen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932, 207: 16-24. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cholatensäure; photochemische Veränderung der Cholatensäure und der Cholatensäure. *Ibid.*, 1933, 221: 40-4. — White, S. M. The preparation of the unconjugated acids of ox-bile. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 1165-71. — Wieland, H. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; zur Kenntnis der Cholidansäure. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1919-20, 108: 306-30. — Ueber die Pseudo-cholidansäure. *Ibid.*, 1922, 123: 237-45. — Zur Kenntnis der Chollepidansäure. *Ibid.*, 1924, 134: 140-8. — Einiges Ungeläutete aus der Gallensäurechemie. *Ibid.*, 1925, 142: 191-208. — & Dane, E. Zur Kenntnis der 12-Oxy-cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1932, 210: 268. — Ueber 13-(6)-Oxy-allo-cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 212: 41-9. — Ueber den Aufbau des Gesamtgerüsts und über die Natur von Ring D. *Ibid.*, 1933, 216: 91-104. — Ueber die Haftstelle der Seitenkette. *Ibid.*, 219: 240-4. — & Maiweg, L. Untersuchungen über die Konstitution der Gallensäuren; über Iso-desoxybiliansäure, Brenz-isodesoxybiliansäure und Norcholidansäure. *Ibid.*, 1932, 211: 164. — Wieland, H., Dane, E., & Schönberger, W. Zur Kenntnis der Brenz-cholidansäure. *Ibid.*, 177. — Wieland, H., & Fukelman, L. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; zur Kenntnis der Biliobansäure. *Ibid.*, 1923, 130: 144-51. — Wieland, H., Honold, E., & Pascual-Vila, J. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; über Iso-desoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 326-37. — Wieland, H., & Jacobi, R. Weiteres über die Zusammensetzung der Galle des Menschen und des Rindes; zur Konstitution der Anthrope-desoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1925, 148: 232-44. — Wieland, H., & Kishi, S. Ueber zwei neue Säuren aus Rindergalle. *Ibid.*, 1933, 214: 47-58. — Wieland, H., & Kraft, K. Untersuchungen über die Konstitution der Gallensäuren; über Chollepidansäure. *Ibid.*, 1932, 211: 203. — Wieland, H., & Mothes, W. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; über die weitere Oxydation von Brenz-desoxybiliansäure. *Ibid.*, 1924, 134: 149-57. — Wieland, H., & Noguchi, T. Die Bromierung von Dehydrocholsäure und von Dehydrodesoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1931, 194: 248-59. — Wieland, H., & Posternak, T. Bromierung und Abbau einiger Ketosäuren. *Ibid.*, 197: 17-30. — Die Bromierung der Brenz-desoxybiliansäure. *Ibid.*, 1933, 214: 59-62. — Wieland, H., & Schlichting, O. Untersuchung über die Gallensäuren; die Oxydation der Cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1922, 119: 76-97. — Zur Kenntnis der Cilioidansäure. *Ibid.*, 120: 227-31. — Cilioidansäure, Cilioidansäure und Bilioidansäure. *Ibid.*, 123: 213-36. — & Jacobi, R. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; über die Natur der Seitenkette und des vierten Ringes. *Ibid.*, 1926, 161: 80-115. — Wieland, H., Ertel, L., & Schönberger, W. Ueber β -Desoxy-biliansäure und Brenzcholidansäure. *Ibid.*, 1931, 197: 31-41. — Wieland, H., & Stender, H. Die Synthese der Glykodesoxycholsäure und der Taurodesoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1919, 105: 181-9. — Wieland, H., & Vocke, F. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; Beiträge über die Natur des vierten Ringes. *Ibid.*, 1928, 177: 68-85. — Zur Konstitution der Tetracarbonylsäure $C_{42}H_{72}O_8$. *Ibid.*, 1930, 191: 69-82. — Wieland, H., & Weyland, P. Zur Kenntnis der Lithocholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1920, 110: 123-42. — Windaus, A. Ueber die Konstitution des Cholesterins und der Gallensäuren. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 213: 147-87. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 1229. — Bergmann, W., & Körig, G. Ueber einige Versuche mit Sycnollin. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1930, 189: 148-54. — Windaus, A., & Hossfeld, R. Ueberführung von Cholesterin in 4-Oxy-hydrocholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1925, 145: 177-83. — Windaus, A., Rosenbach, A., & Rie-

mann, T. Ueber die Gliederzahl des Ringes 2 im Cholesterin und in den Gallensäuren. *Ibid.*, 1923, 130: 113-25. — Windaus, A., & Schoor, A. van. Ueber die Cheno-desoxy-cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1925, 148: 225-31. — Ueber die Konstitution der Cheno-desoxy-cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1926, 157: 177-85. — Ueber die β -Phocae-cholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1928, 173: 312-20. — Yonemura, S. Ueber die Gallodesoxycholsäure. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 8: 79-84.

Decomposition.

See also Bile acids, Metabolism.

WIEDERSHEIM, H. V. *Ueber die thermische Zersetzung einiger Gallensäuren. 50p. roy. 8°. [München] 1927.

Borsche, W. Zur Konstitution der beim Abbau der Cholsäure entstehenden Säuren. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 169: 306. — Dane, E., & Klee, J. Untersuchungen über die Konstitution der Gallensäuren; der Abbau der Brom-brenz-desoxybiliansäure. *Ibid.*, 1933, 221: 55-66. — Grassmann, W., & Basu, K. P. Ueber die enzymatische Spaltbarkeit gepaarter Gallensäuren. *Ibid.*, 1931, 198: 247-50. — Kaziro, K. Die biologische Untersuchung der Gallensäuren; die Spaltung der Cholsäure mit *Bacterium coli commune*. *Ibid.*, 1925, 145: 227-37. — Rosenthal, F., & Wislicki, L. Ueber intravitale Gallensäurenabbau. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 384-9. — & Pommernelle, H. Der Abbau der Gallensäuren im Organismus. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 122: 159-83. — Wieland, H. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; zur Konstitution der beim Abbau der Cholsäure entstehenden Säuren. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 167: 70-5. — & Adickes, F. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; der Abbau der Isodesoxybiliansäure; ein Beitrag zur Ortsbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 1922, 120: 232-43. — Wieland, H., & Boersch, E. Ueber den Mechanismus der Wasserabspaltung aus den Gallensäuren. *Ibid.*, 1920, 110: 143-52. — Die Reduktion der Dehydrocholsäure und Dehydrodesoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1919, 105: 190-200. — Wieland, H., & Dane, E. Untersuchungen über die Konstitution der Gallensäuren; Weitere Versuche zum Abbau von Ring III. *Ibid.*, 1932, 225: 225-42. — Die Oxydation der 3,7-Dioxycholsäure; Weitere Beiträge zur Struktur von Ring III. *Ibid.*, 1932, 226: 243-54. — & Scholz, E. Der Abbau der Lithobiliansäure. *Ibid.*, 211: 261. — Wieland, H., & Kulenkampf, A. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren. Beiträge zum Abbau der Desoxybiliansäure. *Ibid.*, 1919-20, 108: 295-305. — Wieland, H., & Schlichting, O. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; der Abbau zu einer Tricarbonsäure $C_{28}H_{46}O_6$. *Ibid.*, 1924, 134: 276-89. — & Langsdorff, W. von. Untersuchungen über die Gallensäuren; Studien zum Abbau von Diacarbonsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1926, 161: 74-9. — Wieland, H., & Schalenberg, R. Der weitere Abbau der Desoxycholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1921, 114: 167-91. — Wieland, H., & Wiedersheim, V. Ergänzende Beiträge zur thermischen Zersetzung der einfachen Gallensäuren. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 186: 229-36.

Determination.

See also Blood, Bile in.

BARIÉTY, M. J. C. *Des sels biliaires; méthodes de caractérisation; étude physio-clinique. 187p. 8°. Par., 1927.

TCHILINGUIRIAN, V. A. *Les sels biliaires et leurs réactions. 96p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Adler, A. Eine Reaktion auf Gallensäuren in den Körperflüssigkeiten. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1923, 35. Kongr., 223. — Andrews, E., & Hrdina, L. A method for estimation of both bile salts and cholesterol in small amounts of bile. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1932, 29: 1102. — Beth, H. Pathologie der Gallensekretion; eine neue Methode zur quantitativen Schätzung der Gallensäuren im Duodenalsaft. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1921, 2: 563-80. — Broun, G. O. A test for bile salts in urine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 596-8. — Brulé, M., & Garban, H. La recherche des sels biliaires par la réaction de Meillère. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 144-6. — Brulé, M., Nicaise, & Gilbert-Dreyfus. Recherche des sels biliaires dans les urines albumineuses. *Ibid.*, 1926, 95: 1936-8. — Chabrol, E., Bénard, H., & Bariéty, M. Le dosage des sels biliaires dans le liquide duodénal. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Pa. Is* 1929, 3. ser., 53: 226-2. — Chabrol, E., Chabonnat, R. [et al.] Une nouvelle technique de dosage des sels biliaires (réaction phosphovanillique). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 834. — La recherche des sels biliaires dans le sérum sanguin par la réaction phospho-vanillique. *Ibid.*, 835-8. — Nouvelle technique de dosage des sels biliaires dans le liquide duodénal, par la réaction phospho-vanillique. *Ibid.*, 116: 631. — La réaction phospho-vanillique des sels biliaires dans les extraits tissulaires du chien létré. *Ibid.*, 1935, 118: 1316. — Chabrol, E., & Cottet, J. Le dosage des sels biliaires du sang chez les létrés. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 590-5. — Chiray, M., & Cuny, L. Dosage colorimétrique des sels biliaires dans le liquide duodénal. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1928, 8. ser., 7: 97-106. — Modifications de technique. *Ibid.*, 1929, 8. ser., 9: 202; 250. — & Marcotte, A. Dosage colorimétrique des sels biliaires dans la bile et le liquide de tubage duodénal. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 158-86. — Coquelet, O. Microdosage colorimétrique des sels biliaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1815-8. — Cuny, L. Sur le comportement différent de quelques

acides biliaires dans les réactions colorées classiques. *Ibid.*, 1928, 99: 613-5.

— Observations sur les réactions colorées des acides biliaires. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1928, 8. ser., 8: 358-64.

— Méthodes de dosage des sels biliaires dans la bile et le liquide duodénal. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1930, 12: 1298-318.

— Sur le dosage des sels biliaires dans la bile; dosage gazométrique en un temps; dosage volumétrique par formolisation; évaluation du soufre biliaire. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1930, 8. ser., 12: 485-98.—**Doubilet, H.** Determination of cholic acid in bile and in duodenal drainage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 84-6.

— Differential quantitative analysis of bile acids in bile and in duodenal drainage. *Ibid.*, 86-8. Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 289-308.

— & **Colp, R.** Differential bile acid analysis in various pathological conditions. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 326-9.—**Ebstein, E.** Die Gallensäureprobe nach Matthew Hay (1886). *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 33-5.—**Foster, M. G.** & **Hooper, C. W.** The metabolism of bile acids; a quantitative method for analysis of bile acids in dog's bile. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 38: 355-66.—**Gamna, C.** & **Giordano, C.** Studi per la ricerca dei sali biliari nel sangue. *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1925, 5: 140-51.—**Gerard, J.** & **Broun, G. O.** Clinical experiences with a test for bile salts in urine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 209.—**Gerrard, W. I.** The clinical value of Hay's sulphur test for detecting bile-acids in urine. *J.R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1926, 12: 206-9.—**Giordano, C.** & **Levi, C.** Sulla applicazione della reazione di fluorescenza con l'acido solforico concentrato alla determinazione quantitativa degli acidi biliari nei liquidi organici. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1928, 52: 15-22.

— Studi sugli acidi biliari; metodi di ricerca nei liquidi organici; osservazioni critiche e metodo personale. *Ibid.*, 1929, 53: 599-621.—**Goiffon, R.** & **Nepveux, F.** & **Chaleil.** Technique de dosage des sels biliaires dans la bile humaine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 425-7.—**Gregory, R.** A quantitative study of the Pettenkofer reaction for bile salts. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 910.

— & **Pascoe, T. A.** The quantitative determination of bile acids by means of a new color reaction and monochromatic light. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 35-42.—**Guzmán Barrón, E.** El dosaje de las sales biliares. *Crón. méd., Lima*, 1926, 43: 13-7.—**Herzfeld, E.** & **Haemmerli, A.** Die Galle im Stoffwechsel; eine neue quantitative Gallensäuren-Bestimmungsmethode. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 141-5.—**Ignatowsky, A. I.** Eine einfache Methode Gallensäuren im Serum und Harn nachzuweisen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 958.—**Jenke, M.** Ueber die Herkunft der Gallensäuren; Methodik der Bestimmung der Gallensäuren, des Cholesterins und des übrigen Unverseifbaren in der Hundegalle. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 130: 280-91.

— Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit Zur polarimetrischen Gallensäurebestimmung in Körperflüssigkeiten und Organen von F. Rosenthal. *Ibid.*, 1931, 159: 180-2.

— Richtigestellung zu der Arbeit: Vergleichendes über die Methoden der Gallensäurebestimmung von Dr. G. Rosenthal. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 76: 325; Erwiderung von G. Rosenthal, 327.

— & **Steinberg, F.** Ueber den Nachweis der Gallensäuren im Blut. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 153: 244-56.—**Josephson, B.** The determination of cholic acids in blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1935, 29: 1519-24.—**Labat, A.** & **Camplan, Y.** Sur la recherche des sels biliaires par la réaction de Hay et par mesure de tension superficielle. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 53: 705-8.—**Lang, K.** & **Lueken, B.** Eine ultrimetrische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Cholsäure in der Galle. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 273: 446-51.

— **Lechtman, S. S.** A new procedure for the estimation of bile salts in body fluids based on bile salt hemolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 107: 717-20. Also repr.—**Lifschutz, I.** Zur Bestimmung der gallensäuren Salze im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 171: 501.—**Lukaszewicz, K.** [Method for quantitative determination of biliary acids in urine]. *Lek. wojsk.*, 1935, 25: 229-33.—**Malaguti, A.** Il dosaggio dei sali biliari nel sangue con la reazione fosfo-vanillica. *Diag. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1935, 6: 705-31.—**Nakagawa, S.** & **Fujikawa, H.** Eine neue quantitative Mikrobestimmungsmethode der Gallensäuren in der Galle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1930, 12: 399-410.—**Peoples, S. A.** A simplified method for determining bile salts in bile. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 1117-20.—**Perlzweig, W. A.** & **Barron, E. G.** New colorimetric method for determination of bile acids in blood. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 24: 233.—**Ranzoli, G.** Contributo alla ricerca e al dosaggio degli acidi biliari nell'urina. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1934, 73: 81-3.—**Raue, F.** Ueber den Gallensäurestoffwechsel; eine neue Methode zur quantitativen Schätzung der Gallensäuren. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1925, 102: 79-85.—**Reinhold, J. G.** & **Wilson, D. W.** The determination of cholic acid in bile. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 637-46. Also repr.—**Rosenthal, F.** Zur polarimetrischen Gallensäurenbestimmung in Körperflüssigkeiten und Organen. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 157: 165-77.

— & **Falkenhausem, M. von.** Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensekretion; über eine quantitative Bestimmung der Gallensäuren in der menschlichen Duodenalgalle. *Ibid.*, 1923, 98: 321-38.

— Ueber eine quantitative Bestimmung der Glykocholsäure und Taurocholsäure in der menschlichen Duodenalgalle. *Klin. Wschr., Berl.*, 1923, 2: 1111-4.—**Rosenthal, F.** & **Leuterbach, F.** Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensekretion; über eine quantitative kolorimetrische Bestimmung der Gallensäuren in menschlichen Körperflüssigkeiten. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1924, 101: 1-15.—**Rosenthal, F.** & **Wislicki, L.** Ueber eine quantitative Bestimmung der Gallensäuren im Blut. *Ibid.*, 1926, 117: 8-23.—**Rosenthal, G.** Vergleichendes über die Methoden zur Gallensäurebestimmung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 74: 396-414.—**Rowntree, L. G.** & **Greene, C. H.** & **Aldrich, M.** Quantitative Pettenkofer values in blood with special reference to hepatic

disease. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 545-53.—**Sakamoto, I.** & **Fujikawa, H.** Eine Kritik der Nakagawa-Fujikawaschen roten Mikrobstimmungsmethode der Gallensäuren in der Galle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1931, 13: 309-19.—**Scheinfinkel, N.** Prüfung der Frage des Nachweises von Gallensäuren im Blute mit Hilfe der spektrophotometrischen Methode. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 265: 380-5.—**Schenck, M.** & **Rechke, J.** Lässt sich die Van Slykesche Methode der Aminostickstoffbestimmung bei Derivaten von Gallensäuren anwenden? *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 216: 81-90.—**Schmidt, C. L. A.** & **Dart, A. E.** The estimation of bile acids in bile. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 45: 115-21.—**Scott, L. D.** A new colorimetric method for the determination of biliary acids in body fluids: with a note on their alleged presence in normal blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 523-39.—**Süllmann, H.** & **Schaub, L.** Die Bestimmung der Gallensäuren mit Hilfe des Stufenphotometers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 251: 369.—**Szilard, P.** Eine kolorimetrische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der gallensauren Salze im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1925, 159: 325; 1926, 173: 440.—**Tashiro, S.** Determination of bile salts in the blood. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1923, 4: 197-201.

— A colorimetric method of determination of bile salts in the blood. *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1924, 3: 6.

— **Tietz, E. B.** & **Tange, U.** Quantitative studies on the Pettenkofer reaction of different bile salts and of blood filtrate. *Ibid.*, 1931, 6: 51-61.

Effects.

HABERER, A. *Ueber die Wirkung der Gallenseifen. 13p. 8°. Giessen, 1919.

RITTERBAND, H. *Beitrag zur Wirkung der Gallensäuren. 26p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Adler, A. Ueber Verhalten und Wirkung von Gallensäuren im Organismus; eine experimentelle und klinische Studie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 46: 371-424.

— & **Schmid, E.** Ueber Verhalten und Wirkung von Gallensäuren im Organismus; Einwirkung von Gallensäuren auf gleichzeitig mitinjizierte hepatotrope Farbstoffe. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1690.—**Adlersberg, D.** & **Neubauer, E.** Ueber die Beeinflussung von Galle, Blut und Harn durch Zufuhr von Dehydrocholsäure. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925-26, 48: 291-305.—**Bratianu, S.** & **Solomon, E.** & **Bratianu, T.** Action du déhydrocholate de soude sur la cellule hépatique du lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1494-6.—**Breithaupt.** Zur Wirksamkeit der Gallensäuren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1529.—**Cavallaro, V.** Sull'azione dei sali biliari. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1932, 13: 290-4.—**Coquelet, O.** Action des sels biliaires sur le système nerveux central. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 114-7.

— Action des sels biliaires sur les nerfs périphériques. *Ibid.*, 118-29.—**Kaziro, K.** Biologische Untersuchungen der Gallensäuren. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 7: 293-310.—**Lichtman, S. S.** & **Stern, E. L.** Influence of bile salts on the nervous system following intraspinal use. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1201-4.—**Macht, D. I.** The behavior of rats after injections of bile salts, urea, creatin, and creatinin. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1923, 22: 117-22.—**Minnibeck, H.** Ueber die Gallensäuren in den Fäzes und deren Beziehung zur Fettresorption bei Kindern. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 257: 160-70.—**Neubauer, E.** Ueber Verhalten und Wirkung von Gallensäuren im Organismus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 2150.—**Oosterhout, W. J. V.** Decrease of permeability and antagonistic effects caused by bile salts. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1919, 1: 405-8. Also repr.—**Pohl, J.** Physiologische Wirkungen neuer Gallensäuren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1922, 30: 423-31.—**Regan, J. F.** & **Horral, O. H.** The physiologic action of dehydrocholic acid. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 101: 268-73.—**Robuschi, L.** & **Costantini, A.** L'action du taurocholate de soude sur la perméabilité du placenta et sur l'anaphylaxie héréditaire. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1935, 7: 11-7.—**Tashiro, S.** & **Oliver, S.** Note on antagonistic power of glycerol and cholesterol to bile salts in gastric ulcer formation. *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1931, 6: 100.—**Tommasselli, A.** Ricerche sulla azione del colato di sodio sulla funzione motoria dell'utero. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1930, 5: 522-6, pl.—**Trincas, M.** Gli effetti dei sali biliari sulla motilità intestinale. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1933, 11: 428-35.—**Tsuruta, T.** Antagonistic action of various lipids to bile salts on frog muscles. *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1931, 6: 117-23.

Effects, cardiovascular.

Adlersberg, D. & **Taubenhaus, M.** Blutdruck, Blutochlosterin und Diurese nach Zufuhr von Gallensäuren. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176: 400-5.—**Baltacéano, G.** & **Vasilu, C.** Le taurocholate du sodium et les zones réflexogènes sino-carotidiennes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1552-5.—**Beccari, L.** Azione dell'acido colico sul cuore. *Mem. Accad. sc. Ist. Bologna*, 1932-33, 8. ser., 10: 123-7.—**Bénard, H.** & **Bariéty, M.** Les sels biliaires s'ont-ils une action bradycardisante? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 98: 1397.—**Carrière, G.** & **Gérard, E.** De l'action hypotensive du cholate de soude chimiquement pur. *Bull. Soc. méd. bôp. Paris*, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 214-6.—**Coppo, M.** Considérations sur la signification de la tension superficielle du sérum et de l'urine en rapport avec la présence de sels biliaires. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1926, 34: 17-35.—**Dumitresco-Mante** & **Hagiesco, D.** Action des injections intraveineuses de sels biliaires sur le rythme du pouls normal chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 913; 1087.

— Action des injections de sels biliaires sur le rythme du pouls chez le singe normal. *Ibid.*, 427.—**Manta, I.** & **Vancea, P.** Beiträge zur Pharmakodynamie der Gallensäuren; Einfluss der Funktionsgruppen; cardio-vaskuläre und Atmungswirkung. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935-36, 180: 631-8.

L'influence des groupements fonctionnels des acides biliaires sur la pression artérielle et sur la respiration. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 269.—Marino, S., & Ferro-Luzzi, G. Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione del glicocolato e taurocolato sodico sul cuore di rana. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1934, 58: 270-9.—Ryô, K. Ueber die Gefäßwirkung der Cholsäure. Fol. pharm. jap., 1928, 7: 6.—Thomas, E. Action des sels biliaires sur le développement de la bradycardie icterique; étude expérimentale. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1930, 50: 207-11.—Wieland, H., & Hildenbrand, T. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Gallensäuren; die Wirkung der Cholsäure auf das Froshherz. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1919-20, 85: 199-213.

— Effects, diuretic.

Chabrol, E., Cottet, J., & Sallet, J. Recherches comparatives sur le pouvoir de concentration du foie et du rein vis-à-vis de l'acide cholalique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 184-6.—Landau, A., & Held, J. Sur l'action diurétique de la bile administrée par voie buccale. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 333.—Lebermann, F. Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Gallensäuren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2020-2.—Sekito, T. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf die Salzausscheidung im Harn. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1929, 11: 251-64.—Semler, R. Zur diuretischen Wirkung der Gallensäuren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 891.—Stanojević, B., & Andrić, O. Die diuretische Wirkung der gallensauren Salze. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 416-8.

— Effects, metabolic.

Di Macco, G. Azione del glicocolato e del taurocolato di sodio sulla sierolipasi. Riv. pat. sper., 1927, 2: 359-63.—Fuzita, S. Die Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; über den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf die Zuckerassimilation. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1930, 12: 383-91.—Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäure und der Phosphate auf die Zuckerassimilation. Ibid., 1931, 13: 219-36.—Fuziwaru, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf den Calciumstoffwechsel; Calciumausscheidung im Kot bei Zufuhr von Cholsäure. Ibid., 465-71.—Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel: Glykogenbildung im Muskel durch Gallensäure und innersekretorische Hormone. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 248: 264-74.—Glykogenbildung in der Leber unter Einfluss der Gallensäure bei splenektomierten Kaninchen. Ibid., 1933, 259: 203-9.—Hatakeyama, T. Die Bedeutung der Gallensäuren im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; über den Einfluss der Gallensäuren auf die Mutarotation der Glucose. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 8: 371-9.—Ueber die Kondensation von Glucose oder Alanin mit Gallensäuren. Ibid., 381-90.—Der Gaswechsel des Kaninchens bei Zufuhr von Gallensäuren. Ibid., 1929, 11: 273-83.—Karasawa, R. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäuren auf den Eiweißstoffwechsel bzw. Farnstoffwechsel und über die Bedeutung der Choleinsäure. Ibid., 1927, 7: 145-59.—Kawada, Y. Der Einfluss der Gallensäure auf die Salzausscheidung in der Lebergalle. Ibid., 1931, 13: 133-44.—Kaziro, K., & Tsuji, K. Beiträge zur pankreaslipasefördernden Wirkung der Gallensäure und zu ihrer hämolytischen Wirkung. Ibid., 1929-30, 11: 333-43.—Kimura, T. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf den Phosphorstoffwechsel; Phosphorsäure im Blut bei Zufuhr von Cholsäure. Ibid., 1931-32, 14: 51-60.—Kuziwaru, K. Phosphate in Harn bei Zufuhr von Gallensäure. Ibid., 1931, 13: 43-56.—Misaki, K. Bedeutung der Gallensäuren im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Ibid., 1927, 8: 235-59.—Murakami, K. Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; antagonistische Wirkung der Gallensäure gegen Adrenalin. Okayama igakki zasshi, 1928, 40: 771-80.—Nedswedski, S. W. Ueber die Rolle der gallensauren Salze bei der fermentativen Cholesterinestersynthese. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 239: 165.—Okamura, T. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäuren auf die Nucleasewirkung im Darm und in der Leber. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 8: 391-6.—Takata, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf Glycerophosphatase. Ibid., 1931-32, 14: 61; 439.—Tanaka, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der hypoglykämischen Wirkung der Gallensäure. Ibid., 463-73.—Tashiro, S., & Schmidt, L. H. The effect of the administration of bile salts on Pectenofor positive substances and lipid phosphorus content of blood. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1931, 6: 151-5.—Tsuji, K. Die Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; über den Mechanismus der hypoglykämischen Wirkung der Gallensäure. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1930, 12: 139-60.—Uraiki, Z. Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; über den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf die Synthese und Spaltung der Hexosephosphorsäure in der Leber, der Niere und im Muskel. Ibid., 1931-32, 14: 123-44.—Watanabe, K. Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; Glykogenie und Glykolyse in der Leber und im Muskel durch Gallensäure und Adrenylpyrophosphorsäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 274: 268-73.—White, A. The production of a deficiency involving cystine and methionine by the administration of cholic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1935-36, 112: 503-9. Also repr.

— Effects—on blood.

Andrews, E., Rewbridge, A. G., & Hrdina, L. S. Effect of bile salts on the blood calcium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 755.—Gaill, T. Recherches relatives à l'action des sels biliaires sur la réaction de sédimentation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 761-4.—Inaba, M. Ueber die Wirkung der Gallensäuren auf die Blutgerinnung; Beziehung zur Leber und zu dem Retikuloendothelialsystem. Jap. J. Med. Sc., 1934-35, 8: H.3, pharm., 131.—Joltrain, E., & Walton, A. C. R. Etude sur

le rôle joué par les sels biliaires sur la vitesse de sédimentation des hématies. Rev. méd., Par., 1930, 47: 143-63.—Tanaka, M. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäuren auf den Gehalt an Azetaldehyd, Azeton und Milchsäure im Kaninchenblut. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 12: 247-66.—Williams, J. W. Effects of sodium citrate on bile salt hemolysis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 913.

— Metabolism.

HERMER, J. S. *Ueber die Einverleibung von gallensauren Salzen in die Blutbahn und deren Ausscheidung (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Icterus dissociatus) 18p. 8°. Lpz.-Stötteritz, 1927.

JAHN, V. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Gallensäuren in menschlichen Organen [Zürich] 34p. 8°. Brugg, 1930.

JENKE, M. *Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Gallensäuren [Freiburg] 44p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

POMMERELLE, H. *Der Abbau der Gallensäuren im Organismus [Breslau] 26p. 8°. Lpz., 1927.

Chabrol, E., & Maximin, M. Recherches sur l'excrétion des sels biliaires au cours des cholémies salines expérimentales. Rev. méd. chir. anal. foie, 1930, 5: 9-33.—Chargaff, E., & Abel, G. On the mechanism of the formation of choleic acids. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1901-6.—D'Antona, L. Fegato, sali biliari e diuresi. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1929, ser. 10, 3: 701-13.—Enderlen, E., Thannhauser, S. J., & Jenke, M. Ueber die Herkunft der Gallensäuren; Cholesterin-Gallensäurenbilanzen beim Hund mit totaler Gallen fistel. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 130: 292-307.—Sterische Konfiguration der Sterine und ihr Einfluss auf die Gallensäurenbildung. Ibid., 308-18.—Versuche an Hunden mit kompletter Gallen fistel und umgekehrter Eckischer Fistel. Ibid., 135: 131-6.—Enderlen, E., Thannhauser, S. J., & Distl, A. Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen Fettsäureabbau und Gallensäurenbildung? Ibid., 137-42.—Eppinger, H. Zur Gallensäureausscheidung bei Cystinurie. Ibid., 1923, 97: 51-3.—Foster, M. G., Hooper, C. W., & Whipple, G. H. The metabolism of bile acids; normal fluctuations in healthy bile fistula dogs. J. Biol. Chem., 1919, 38: 367; passim.—Giordano, C., & Galigani, D. Il metabolismo dei sali biliari come espressione della funzionalità epatica. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1936, 61: 701-32.—Greene, C. H., Aldrich, M., & Rowntree, L. G. Studies in the metabolism of the bile; the enterohepatic circulation of the bile acids. Ibid., 1928, 80: 753-60.—Horiye, Y. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Cholesterinstoffwechsel und Bildung der Gallensäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 202: 409-20.—Hummel, R. Ueber die Beziehungen der Gallensäuren zum Nahrungscholesterin. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1929, 185: 105-15.—Jenke, M. Sterische Konfiguration der Sterine und ihr Einfluss auf die Gallensäurenbildung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 407-11.

Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Gallensäuren. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 163: 175-218.—Karasawa, R. Beiträge zur Bildung der Desoxycholsäure aus Biliensäure und Desoxycholsäure und der Isodesoxycholsäure aus Isobiliensäure und Desoxycholsäure. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1925, 5: 105-12.—Kaziro, K. Beiträge zur Bildung der Desoxycholsäure und Cholidansäure. Ibid., 33-7.—Lepehne. Ueber die Gallensäureausscheidung beim Lebergesunden, Leberkranken und Neugeborenen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 74-6.—Loeffler, K. Ueber Beziehungen der Gallensäuren zum Nahrungscholesterin. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1928, 178: 186-91.—Murakami, K. Ueber die Gallensäurebildung; Avitaminosen und Gallensäureausscheidung in der Galle. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 9: 321-31.—Papenkort, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Fettbelastung auf Resorption und Ausscheidung der Gallensäuren beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 249-56.—Rosenthal, F., & Falkenhausen, M. von. Weitere Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensäuresekretion beim Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1487-90. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1923, 35. Kongr., 216.—Rosenthal, F., & Wislitzki, L. Gallensäuren-Studien am ikterischen Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 781-4.—Fettnel, L. Ueber die Beziehungen der Gallensäurebildung zu Fett- und Kohlenhydratbausteinen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 166: 36-41.—Eiweißbausteine und Gallensäurebildung. Ibid., 168: 38-48.—Smyth, F. S., & Whipple, G. H. Bile salt metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1924-25, 89: 673; passim; 1928, 80: 659, 685.—Bile salt metabolism; casein, egg albumin, egg yolk, blood, and meat proteins as diet factors. Ibid., 1930, 89: 689; passim.—Wertheimer, E. Sur la circulation entero-hépatique des acides biliaires. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 564.—Wislitzki, L. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Bluterfall und Gallensäureausscheidung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 112: 122-8.—Yamasaki, K., & Kyogoku, K. Die Umwandlung von Dehydrocholsäure in β -3-oxo-7, 12-diketocholsäure im Krötenorganismus. Zschr. Physiol. Chem., 1935, 235: 43-6.—Yonemura, S. Ueber die Gallensäurebildung. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1927, 7: 101-16.

— Pathology.

See also Blood, Bile in; Jaundice; Liver, Diseases.

Allodi, A., & Quaglia, F. Sul contenuto in sali biliari della bile in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1933, 96: pt2, 145-55.—Anderson, R. K., & Farmer, C. J. Development of gastric ulcers and decrease in reducing power of adrenals following injection of bile salts. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 32: 31-4.—Boku, S., & Gon, K. Studien über die Gallensäuren; über das Verhalten der Blutgallensäuren bei Leber- und Gallengangskrankheiten. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1933, 23: 135.—Chabrol, E., Bédard, H., & Bariety, M. Recherches sur les sels biliaires en pathologie hépatique. *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 849-52.—Chabrol, E., & Cottet, J. Le dosage des sels biliaires du sang chez les icériques. *Ibid.*, 1933, 43: 531.—Salle, J. Recherches sur l'enrichissement du foie et du muscle en acide cholique au cours des cholémies expérimentales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 186-8.—Chabrol, E., & Maximin, M. Recherches sur la cholémie saline. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 67: 444-9.—Carnejo Saravia, E., Mazzocco, P., & Royer, M. Les acides biliaires du sang après hépatectomie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 426. Also repr.—Fürth, O., & Minibek, H. Ueber das Mengenverhältnis von Gallensäuren und Fetten im Darminhalt und dessen Beziehung zur Fettresorption. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 237: 139-58.—Giordano, C., & Levi, C. Studi sui sali biliari; metabolismo dei sali biliari negli itteri da assorbimento. *Arch. sc. med. Tor.*, 1929, 53: 797-815.—Sugli acidi biliari negli itteri da aumentata emolisi. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1929, 92: 194-202.—Katayama, I. Bile acids in jaundice. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 42: 916-30.—McGowan, J. M. Bile salts in toluylencliamine jaundice. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 565-7.—Pezcoller, A., & Rotolo, G. Modificazioni quantitative degli acidi biliari nelle colecistiti e nelle epatiti acute sperimentali. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1936, 42: 548-62.—Rosenthal, F., Falkenhäuser, M. von, & Freund, H. Weitere Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensäurensekretion beim Menschen; über das Phänomen der Umkehr der Gallensäurenrelationen in der Galle von Leberkranken. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1926, 111: 170-81.—Rosenthal, F., & Zinner, K. Gallensäureausscheidung bei Leberkrankheiten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1664.—Royer, Cornejo-Saravia, E., & Mazzocco, P. Les acides biliaires du sang après hépatectomie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 132.—Sugano, D. M. Ein Versuch über die Gallensäureausscheidung bei einem Fall von Cholelithiasis mit Gallenblasenfelst. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 7: 457-71.—Tareiev, E., & Stepanova, M. [Excretion of bile acids with urine in various diseases] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 99-102.

Physical properties.

Adler, A. Ueber Verhalten und Wirkung von Gallensäuren im Organismus; Versuche zur Klärung des Mechanismus der Regulation der Oberflächenaktivität. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 51: 1659.—Solti, J., & Hermer, J. Mechanismus der Regulation der Oberflächenaktivität. *Ibid.*, 1659.—Dourner, E. L'action du taurocholate de soude sur la tension superficielle de l'eau. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 1138.—Action du chlorure de sodium sur la solubilité du glycocholate de soude. *Ibid.*, 1922, 87: 1697.—Gillert, E. Cholerese und Choleretica, ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Galle; Studien über Gallensäuren, ihre Einwirkung auf die Oberflächenspannung nach stalagmometrischen Studien. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 48: 255-75.—Go, Y., & Kratky, O. Röntgenographische Studien an Choleinsäuren. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1934, 26: 439-52.—Itoi, M. The effect of the presence of various salts on the surface tension of sodium taurocholate solution. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1930, 12: 83-105.—Josephson, B. The optical properties of some bile acids. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 1481-9.—Krajewsky, N. A., & Wwedensky, N. Oberflächenaktivität der Gallensäuren. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 191: 241-9.—Labes, R., & Schlenkert, T. Ueber das Verhalten von desoxycholsäurem Natrium und Saponin gegenüber Membranen und Gewebestandteilen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 166: 186-204.—Verzár, F., & Kúthy, A. Die Verbindung der gepaarten Gallensäuren mit Fettsäuren und ihre Bedeutung für die Fettresorption; Löslichkeit und Diffusibilität. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 210: 265-80.—Oberflächenspannung. *Ibid.*, 281-5.—Shiono, M. On the nature of the effect of the addition of salt upon the surface tension of sodium taurocholate solution. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1930, 12: 317-39.

Therapeutic use.

See also Bile, Secretion; Bile ducts, Diseases; Treatment; Gallbladder, Diseases; Treatment.

HERMESMEIER, H. *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Dehydrierungsvorgänge im Gewebe durch Cholsäure und Choleinsäure [Münster] 13p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, 1933.

MAXIMIN, M. *Les injection intra-veineuses de sels biliaires en pathologie hépatique; étude clinique et expérimentale. 116p. 8°. Par., 1929.

PROKOP, E. *Ueber den Einfluss der Alkohole auf die gallenfördernde Wirkung gallensäurer Salze. p.330-9. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927-28, 58:

Adler, A. Ueber Verhalten und Wirkung von Gallensäuren im Organismus; Verhalten der retinierten Gallenbestandteile

nach Injektion von Lösungen gallensäurer Salze. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1690.—Adlersberg, D., & Neubauer, E. Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Dehydrocholsäure. *Wien med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 1716-8.—Dehydrocholsäure als Mittel zur Behandlung der Cholezystitis und Cholangitis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 310.—Apel, E. Die Wirkung der Lezithin-Cholsäure bei Gallenleiden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 281.—Baum, O. Erfahrungen mit Bilagit. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1920.—Bischoff, G. Die Wirkung oraler Gallensäuregaben auf die Resorptionsverhältnisse im Darm bei Coeliakie. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1930, 90: 73-83.—Bonsmann, M. R. Ueber Bilval. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1923, 64: 429-31.—Bratianu, S., & Solomon, E. La cholérèse par les sels biliaires. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1933, 34: 463-73. Also România med., 1933, 11: 144.—Bratianu, T. Cholérèse par les sels biliaires et le blocage du système réticulo-endothélial. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1932, 14: 601-4.—Chabrol, E. Charonnat, R. [et al.] L'action cholérétique des acides biliaires est-elle subordonnée à leurs fonctions alcool? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 641.—Chabrol, E., & Maximin, M. Recherches sur l'action cholagogue des sels biliaires injectés par voie veineuse. *Ibid.*, 1928, 99: 1904-6.—De Nito, G. Sull' azione farmacologica e terapeutica dei sali biliari e dei loro derivati più importanti. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1934, 6: 93-101.—Doubilet, H. Iron bile salt and process of making it. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no.2034333.—Finkelstein, R., & Lipschutz, E. W. A comparative study of the choleretic effect of bile salts and oleic acid and bile salts. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 6: 1465-73.—Foster, M. G., Hoper, C. W., & Whipple, G. H. The metabolism of bile acids; administration by stomach of bile, bile acids, taurine, and cholic acid to show the influence upon bile acid elimination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 38: 379-92.—Galeotti-Flori, A. Ricerche sperimentali su alcune proprietà biologiche del taurocolato di sodio. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1932, 30: 554-62.—Glaessner, K. Die Gallensäuren in der Therapie. *Zbl. ges. Ther.*, Wein, 1916, 34: 409; 1917, 35: 81.—Graefenfels, L. Bilval Ingeheim. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1418.—Haterius, H. O., Pfäffer, J. J., & Nelson, W. O. The possible oestrus-inducing effect of commercial taurocholate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 820-2.—Horsters, H. Grundlagen und Erfolge der Anwendung gallensäurer Verbindungen bei Leber- und Gallenblasenerkrankungen. *Fortschr. Ther.*, 1930, 6: 467-70.—Jarchia, L. Sul valore terapeutico della associazione di deidrocolato di sodio ai diuretici mercuriali. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1934, 6: 65-79.—Kunze, H., & Volk, H. Die Gallensäuren und ihre praktische Anwendung in der Medizin. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 869-71.—Macht, D. I., & Hyndman, O. R. Relation between the chemical structure of bile acids and their phytopharmacological and zoöpharmacological reactions. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1923-24, 22: 483-9.—Marengo, G., & Massimello, F. Studi sulle modificazioni della bilirubina e della diuresi dopo iniezioni di sali biliari. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: 658-60.—Matsuyama, S. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung pharmakologischer Darmmittel durch Cholate. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1927, 86: 516-22.—Mellanby, J. Bile salts and secretin as chologogues. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 64: 331-40.—Müllern, K. Ueber Bilagit, ein neues Gallensäurepräparat. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 529.—Neubauer, E. Ueber die chologoge Wirkung der Dehydrocholsäure beim Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 883.—Patti, F. Azione eolica del sodio colalico (1ª serie di esperimenti) *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1925, 2. ser., 12: 305-14.—Pinelli, L., & Fanelli, G. Gli acidi biliari in terapia (del deidrocolato sodico in particolare) *Gior. clin. med.*, 1935, 16: 404-30.—Pleasants, H., jr. Bile salts therapy. *Med. World*, 1935, 53: 440.—Rietz, E. New pharmaceutical product [methylene compounds of cholic acid] *U.S. Patent Off.* no.1218209, Mar. 6, 1917.—Rusznay, S. Studien über gallentreibende Mittel; die Wirkung des dehydrocholsäuren Natriums (Decolin) beim Menschen (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Untersuchungsmethodik mittels Duodenalsondierung) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 57: 537-53.—Schonger, J. W. Ueber gallentreibende Mittel, insbesondere Cholatol. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 378.—Stern, R. F., Bartle, H. J., & Lyon, B. E. V. The chologogue effect of the intravenous injection of sodium dehydrocholate, with a résumé of literature on bile salt metabolism. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 182: 822-39.—Stimulation of bile-secreting mechanism with bile salts (case reports) *Clin. M. & S.*, 1936, 43: 195.—Vorhaus, M. G., & Marks, J. A. Bile salts in the treatment of biliary tract disease. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.*, 1930, 29: 107-14.—Wankell, F. Ueber Decolin. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1927, n.F., 12: 410-3.—Wieland, H. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Gallensäuren; die Desoxycholsäure und die Choleinsäuren. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1929, 86: 79-91.—Die Entgiftung der Desoxycholsäure durch Serum. *Ibid.*, 92-103.—Winkler, L. [Dehydrocholic acid in treatment of acute cholecystitis] *Clin. med.*, 1930, 11: 184-8.

Toxicity.

Gillert, E. Cholerese und Choleretica, ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Galle; die Giftigkeit der Gallensäuren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 52: 779-90.—Neubauer, E. Dehydrocholsäure, ein wirksames, praktisch ungiftiges Glied der Gallensäuregruppe. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1065-7.—Ries, F. A., & Still, E. U. Toxicity of purified bile preparations; influence on cardiovascular responses. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1933, 51: 90-9.—Schiaparelli, P. La dose mortale minima del taurocolato di sodio per via endopleurica. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1933, 31: 257-72.—Influenza del pH sulla tossicità del taurocolato di sodio. *Ibid.*, 461-4.—Schmidt, L. H. The effect of thyroxine ingestion on the toxicity of certain bile salts. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 613-20.—

Tsuruta, T. A note on the relation of sex to susceptibility to the toxicity of bile salts. *Sei i Kwai*, 1935, 49: no.12, 8. Also *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1931, 6: 134-6. — Studies on antagonistic action of lipids to the toxic action of the bile salts. *Ibid.*, 124-9.—Williams, J. W. Effect of human blood serum on the toxicity of bile salts. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1932, 29: 916.

BILECKI, Alois. Gedanken über das periodische System der chemischen Elemente. 31p. 4illus. pl. 8°. Troppau, Buchholz & Diebel, 1915.

BILE-DUCT, common.

See also Bile-ducts; Vater's ampulla.

Benninghoven, C., & Michael, P. Common bile duct emptying into duodenal diverticulum. *Radiology*, 1931, 17: 579-81.—Botin, J. La méthode de choix pour l'étude de la pression intracholodochienne chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1642-5. Also *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1935-36, 10: 205-18.—Butsch, W. L., & McGowan, J. M. Pressure in the common bile duct: a preliminary report. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 145-50.—Cestari, A., & Tantini, E. Beitrag zur Histologie der Portio intraduodenalis des Choledochus. *Anat. Anz.*, 1933-34, 77: 98-104.—Deaver, J. B., & Burden, V. G. The common bile duct. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 53: 662-6.—Evans, L. T. The development of the choledochus and pancreatic ducts in the gecko, *Gymnodactylus kotschyi*. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1935, 104: 258-65.—Filippini, G. Rarissima anomalia del dotto coledoco. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1930, 1: 97-103.—Fuchs, F. Zur chirurgischen Anatomie des juxtaoduodenalen Choledochusabschnittes. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 139: 124-34.—Halpert, B. The choledochoduodenal junction; a morphologic study in the dog. *Homans, J.* Identification of the common bile duct in the presence of an anomalous condition of the biliary passages. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 36: 417.—Ivy, A. C., Voegelin, W. L., & Greengard, H. The physiology of the common bile duct. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 1319.—McGowan, J. M., Butsch, W. L., & Walters, W. Pressure in the common bile duct of man: its relation to pain following cholecystectomy. *Ibid.*, 1936, 106: 2227-30.—Matsuno, Y. Ueber die Muskulatur des Ductus choledochus. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 247: 208-15.—Most, A., & Severin, J. Die Choledochuslymphdrüsen in ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928-29, 145: 613-20.

— Calculus.

See also Bile-duct, common, Obstruction; Biliary calculus.

CHUREAU, R. H. *La lithiase de la voie biliaire principale sans ictere [Paris] 72p. 8°. Gournay-en-Bray, 1930.

MILESI, P. Sulla calcolosi del coledoco. 245p. 8°. Roma, 1919.

Bauer, R. Ptiologie, diagnostic différentiel et traitement de la lithiase du cholédoque, en tenant compte de l'épreuve fonctionnelle du foie. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1931, 6: 31-55.—Brun, R. de. Deux observations de calcul du cholédoque sans ictere, chez des malades ayant subi une cholecystectomie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3er. 50: 529-32.—Bryan, A. L. A case of cholelithiasis, with obstruction of the common duct. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1934, 32: 49-51.—Chaufard. Les calculs du cholédoque. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1936, 608-16.—Clute, H. M. Common duct stones. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1568-71.—Common duct stones without jaundice. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 11: 261-9.—Colp, R. Calculous obstruction of the common and hepatic bile ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 86: 890-900.—Cooke, C. O. Common duct stones. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1931, 14: 18-23.—Delbet. Calcul de cholédoque. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1923, 3er. 36: 437-9.—Digby, K. H. Common-duct stones of liver origin. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1929-30, 17: 578-91.—Doubilet, H. Choledochus stone. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1935-36, 2: 68-71.—Dudley, G. S. Common duct calculus. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 14: 407.—Gauthier. Lithiase biliaire totale avec calculs multiples de cholédoque. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1056-8.—Grégoire, R. Calcul du cholédoque développé autour d'un corps étranger. *Ibid.*, 1923, 49: 947.—Hermanson, L., & Goldowsky, S. Occurrence of common duct stone following gall-bladder operations. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 211: 806-9.—Hugnier, A. Calculs enclavés du cholédoque sans ictere par rétention. *Paris chir.*, 1924, 16: 384-7.—Jordan, F. M. Stones in the common bile duct without jaundice. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1930, 5: 56-8.—& Weir, J. F. Stone in the common bile duct. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 15: 1529-44.—Judd, E. S. Stones in the common duct following removal of the gallbladder. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 9: 8-11.—& Marshall, J. M. Gallstones in the common bile-duct. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1931, 6: 567-70. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1931, 23: 175-81. Also repr.—Lahey, F. H. Common duct stone. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 1-11. Also *N. England J.M.*, 1932, 207: 685.—& Swinton, N. Stones in the common and hepatic bile ducts. *Ibid.*, 1935, 213: 1275-80.—Laurence, J. Les calculs enclavés du cholédoque sans ictere. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1925, 39: 172.—Macdonald, I. G. The histology of the biliary ducts and its correlation with the symptomatology of common duct stone. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 775-80.—

Martinez Alonso, E. Cálculos de colédoco. *Med. ibera*, 1932, 26: pt.2, 669-72.—Moulounguet, P. Un cas de lithiase cholédochienne ayant duré sept ans. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1934, 24: 1076.—Nogueira, P. Calcúlose do coledoco (revisão de 22 casos). *Rev. As. paul. med.*, 1935, 7: 13-20.—Oberthur, H. Lithiase du cholédoque. In *Delbet, P.*: *Ouvres*, Par., 1932, 279-86.—Pauchet, V. Lithiase du cholédoque. *Paris chir.*, 1925, 17: 28-31.—Petinto, M. P. de. A proposito de un caso de calculosis biliar, con cálculo gigante en el colédoco. *Med. ibera*, 1928, 22: pt.2, 269-71.—Pólya, J. [Choledochus calculi in congenital absence of gall bladder] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 715-8.—Rowlands, R. P. Stones in the common bile-duct. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1932, 1: 975-7.—Segura, G. Litiasis primitiva del colédoco. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1923, 30: pt.2, 619-26.—Sherren, J. Stone in the common and hepatic ducts. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1923, 2: 7. Also *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1923-24, 17: sect. surg., 15-8.—Shier, R. V. B. Common duct stone. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 31: 385-9.—Smith, P. La lithiase cholédochienne. *Union méd. Canada*, 1930, 59: 640-5.—Snell, A. M., & Comfort, M. W. Unusual clinical syndromes associated with stone in the common bile duct. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1934, 1: 312-8.—Trias Pujol, J. Cálculos del colédoco. *Rev. españ. méd. cir.*, 1929, 17: 70-3.—Walters, W. Stones in the common hepatic bile-ducts. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 9: 915.—An unusually large stone in the gallbladder obstructing the common bile duct. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 9: 916-8.—Pathologic physiology of stone in the common bile duct: clinical and surgical significance. *Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago*, 1936, 11: 60.

— Calculus: Complications.

Abrahamsen, H. [Dextrose therapy of liver lesions due to stone of the common bile duct (prophylactic and postoperative)] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1930, 92: 649-52.—Aiglave. Absence de vésicule biliaire avec calcul du cholédoque. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1928, 54: 926.—Aloi, V. Idrope della cistifellea e calcolosi del coledoco senza sintomi. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1926, 32: 467-71.—Brulé, M. L'ictère dans la lithiase de la voie biliaire principale. *Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 1: 258-76.—Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1877-80.—Moulounguet-Dolérus [et al.] Obstruction lithiasique du cholédoque persistant depuis trois ans; cirrhose cholestastique. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1934, 24: 1017-25.—Carnot, P., & Caroli, J. Calcul cholédochien; ictere par rétention; ulcère perforé du duodénum. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3er. 51: 415-9.—Cascino, R. Due casi di coledocotomia per asportazione di calcoli biliari da penetrazione di elminti nel coledoco. *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1927, 6: 223-5.—Dudley, G. S. Choledocholithiasis and chronic pancreatitis without jaundice. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 11: 677-8.—Forni, G. Sulle alterazioni della cistifellea in otto casi di calcolosi del coledoco. *Bull. sc. med., Bologna*, 1924, 10ser., 2: 333-6.—Ishiyama, F. Ein Fall von kongenitaler Agenesie der Gallenblase mit Choledochussteinen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 149: 183-6.—Kelly, J. A. Chronic cholecystitis, cholelithiasis with common duct stone, chronic pancreatitis, pleural adhesions. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 969-71.—Kruimel, J. P. [Gallstone complications caused by a variation of common duct] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt.2, 4655-8.—Laroche, G., & Rondeaux. Calculs de la vésicule biliaire et du cholédoque. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1922, 10: 100-4.—Leyro Diaz, J. Cálculo voluminoso del coledoco con escasa ictericia. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1923, 7: 635-41.—Loyer. Cholecystite calculeuse avec calcul inclus dans le cholédoque. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1933, 123: 545-7.—Méviar, C. S., & Weiss, J. F. Jaundice due to stone in the common duct, associated with carcinoma of the right breast. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928-29, 12: 1528-30.—Mallet-Guy & Heitz. Lithiase du cholédoque et fistule spontannée cholecystoduodénale. *Lyon méd.*, 1928, 141: 356.—Masciotra, R. L., & Ambrosino, N. Peritonitis biliar, complicación de litiasis coledociana. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1930, 37: pt.2, 256-9.—Melchior, E. Hydrops des gesamten Gallensystems nach 30stündigem Steinverschluss des Choledochus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 135-8.—Melnick. Hepatodocholithiasis. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1935, 38: 22.—Ramond, L. Ictère chronique par obstruction calculeuse de cholédoque. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1515.—Savariaud. Lithiase du cholédoque et kyste hydatique de la face inférieure du foie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1923, 49: 286-8.—Snell, A. M., & Comfort, M. W. Unusual clinical syndromes associated with stone in the common bile duct. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 26: 93-5.—Snell, A. M., & Walters, W. Hemolytic icterus complicated by recurring calculus obstruction of the common bile duct. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 6-8.—Söderlund, G. A case of stone in the bile tracts, with cystic dilatation and diverticulum of the common bile duct. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1925, 59: 253-70.—Sohn, A. In den Choledochus perforierter Pankreasabszess als Komplikation von Cholelithiasis: Heilung durch Operation. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 136: 746-57.—Stepp, W. Chronischer Ikterus durch Choledochusstein ohne Koliken. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 745.—Tédenat. Calculs primitifs du cholédoque? calculs intrahépaticues. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1927, 53: 896-9.—Thévenard. Tumeur apyritique à contenu muqueux, de la vésicule biliaire par occlusion calculeuse du canal cholédoque. *Paris chir.*, 1922, 14: 97-107.—Zeckendorf, R. Urobilin in the stool in cases of stone occlusion of the common bile duct. *Ars. medic., Wien*, 1933, 11: 339-41.

— Calculus: Diagnosis.

Allen, A. W. The diagnosis and treatment of stones in the common bile duct. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 347-57.—Barbier, L. Enorme calcul de l'hépatocolédoque ayant évolué sans

symptômes. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 826.—Bénard, H., & Caroli, J. Le diagnostic fonctionnel des icères chroniques par rétention; obstruction calculeuse du cholédoque et hépatite lithiasique icterigène. Paris méd., 1932, 83: 450.—Bouchacourt, L. Un cas de radio-diagnostic de lithiase du canal cholédoque. J. radiol. électr., 1924, 8: 458.—Brulé, M. Quelques difficultés de diagnostic des calculs du cholédoque. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 779-81.—Carter, R. F. The differential diagnosis in recurring attacks of jaundice from common duct stone and pancreatitis; with reference to bile sand. N. York J.M., 1933, 33: 944.—Chaton, M. Manifestations cliniques d'un calcul incarcéré, mais mobile dans la voie biliaire principale (lithiase du cholédoque sans icterus). Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 310-3.—Chiray, M., & Degos, R. La lithiase dissimulée du cholédoque et des gros canaux hépatiques. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 369-72.—Delbet, P. Diagnostic des calculs du cholédoque. Rev. méd. fr., 1929, 10: 15-28. — Calculs du cholédoque; diagnostic. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1932, 46: 819-21.—Duval, P., & Bélère, H. Un nouveau cas de calculs du cholédoque visibles à la radiographie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1922, 10: 128.—Ginzberg, L. Lipiodol in diagnosis of retained common bile-duct stone. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 474.—Haggard, W. D. The diagnosis and management of stones in the common duct; review of 50 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 799-13.—Hartmann, A. Calcul du cholédoque probable. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 455.—Klinsenstein, P. Asymptomatic common-duct stones. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 1146-51.—Laroche, G., & Bonneau, X. Calcul unique du cholédoque; difficultés du diagnostic radiologique. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1922, 10: 61-4.—Leveuf, J. Le diagnostic précoce des calculs du cholédoque. Prat. méd. fr., 1925, 4: 244-6. — Berceau, D. Un procédé simple pour faire le diagnostic des calculs du cholédoque à symptômes frustes. Rev. chir., Par., 1925, 63: 422-30.—Leveuf, J., & Jouveau-Dubreuil, H. Calcul du cholédoque visible à la radiographie. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3: 602.—Paviot, J. Diagnostic de la lithiase cholédoquienne multicalculuse sans obstruction; existence probable d'une hépatite porto-biliaire primitive et lithiase secondaire. J. méd. Lyon, 1928, 9: 25-37.—Ramond, L. Lithiase dissimulée du cholédoque. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1729. Also Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 350-2.—Rossi, F. Litiasi silente del coledoco. Clin. chir., Milano, 1929, 32: 617-32.—Simon, M. On the X-ray diagnosis of gallstones in the common duct. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1921, 1: 15.—Wilkinson, S. A. Duodenal drainage in the diagnosis of common duct stone. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 1471-4.

Calculus: Treatment.

See also Bile-duct, common, Surgery; Bile-ducts, Surgery.

MEYER-MEY, J. *La lithiase du cholédoque d'après 122 cas opérés et 50 cas revus. 89p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Arnello, J. Cálculo del colédoco; drenaje perdido transvateriano. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1926, 4: 10-12.—Basset, A. Obstruction calculeuse de voie biliaire principale sur toute sa longueur; cholécystomie; désobstruction de la papille par le procédé de Pribram. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 3 ser., 60: 33-9.—Bastianelli, P. Due casi guariti di chirurgia calcicola con ittero completo da ostruzione del coledoco. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. chir., 563-80.—Clute, H. M. Graded surgery in common duct stones. N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 553-6.—Crile, G. W. The operative management of common bile duct stones. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 411-4.—Douglass, F. M. Management of common duct stone and obstruction. Ohio M.J., 1935, 31: 329-31.—Elscher, E. von. Cholechololithiasis und primäre Cholecholithiasis. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2690-2.—Erkes, F. Zur Therapie eingeklemmter Papillensteine, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Cholangiographie. Ibid., 1934, 61: 2272.—Ewald, C. Umfrage über die Indikation zur Operation bei Steinverschluss des Ductus choledochus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1702; 1735.—Farr, C. E. Removal of calculi from the common duct. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 10: 655-7.—Flörcken, H. Die Operation bei Steinverschluss des Ductus choledochus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 194.—Godoy Alvarez, M. Obstrucción crónica del canal colédoco por litiasis y fistula biliar: contribución a la cirugía de las vías biliares. Gac. méd. México, 1926, 57: 147-57.—Künzler, M. [Early diagnosis and operation of calculous choledochus obstruction] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 289-92.—Lahey, F. H. The incidence and management of stones in the common and hepatic ducts. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1933, 51: 164-9. Also Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 644-9.—Lee, Q. B. Calculous obstruction of the common bile duct—its surgical management. Texas J.M., 1934, 29: 720-4.—Leriche, R. De l'intervention en deux temps dans la lithiase suppurée du cholédoque. Lyon chir., 1932, 29: 262-5.—Mathieu, P. La lithiase de l'hépatique et du cholédoque; son traitement chirurgical. Médecine, Par., 1924-25, 6: no. 1bis, 1-28.—Melnikow, A. Zur Technik der Gallensteinentfernung aus der Portio intramuralis Ductus choledochi. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 592-4.—Pototschnig, G. Contributo alla chirurgia della litiasi biliare con particolare riguardo alla calcocoli del coledoco. Arch. ital. chir., 1925, 14: 533-60.—Pribram, B. O. Zur Beseitigung eingeklemmter Cholecholithiasen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1167-9.—Syllaba, L. [Therapy of chronic obstruction of the common bile duct due to calculi] Cas. lek. česk., 1930, 69: 561-5.—Villard, E. Indications et résultats du traitement chirurgical de la lithiase de la voie biliaire principale. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 351-4.—Walters, W. W. The removal of stones from the

common and hepatic bile ducts in jaundiced patients. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 800-6.—Walzel, P. Zur Therapie des Cholecholithiasis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 321-8 [Discussion] 15-36.

Carcinoma.

See also Vater's ampulla.

DRESSEN, A. P. L. *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Cholecholithiasis-Karzinom mit Vortäuschung eines primären Rektum-Karzinoms infolge Metastasenbildung im Douglas. 71p. 8°. Bonn, 1915.

KURTHS, W. E. *Ein bemerkenswerter Fall von primärem Carcinom des Ductus choledochus [Erlangen] 40p. 8°. [Gera-Reuss] 1926.

Amberger. Radikal operiertes Carcinom des Ductus choledochus. Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 117: 189-92.—Blomstrom, H. [Four cases of cancer of common bile-duct] Hygiea, Stockh., 1929, 91: 337-44.—Copello. Obstrucción cancerosa del conducto colédoco. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 453.—Di Poggio, E. Contributo allo studio del cancro delle vie biliari (ampolla di Vater). Riv. med., 1921, 29: 178-80.—Fehr, A. Ueber ein Mischcarcinom des Ductus choledochus. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1930, 32: 367-71.—Forgeux, Roux & Milhaud. Sur une forme clinique du cancer du cholédoque. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 153-9. Also Montpellier méd., 1922, 44: 90-2.—Hunt, V. C., & Budd, J. W. Transduodenal resection of the ampulla of Vater for carcinoma of the distal end of the common duct, with restoration of the continuity of the common and pancreatic ducts with the duodenum. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1934, 44: 418-49. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 651-61.—Lee, W. E., & Totten, H. P. Primary carcinoma of the common bile-duct. Ann. Surg., 1934, 99: 930-8.—Mosto, D. Cáncer primitivo del colédoco. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1925, 1: 389-95. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt. 2, 923-6.—Pangaro, A. Cáncer primitivo del colédoco; diagnóstico de las neoplasias primitivas de las vías biliares. Ibid., 1936, 43: 908-24.—Payan, L., Monges, J., & Vernejoul, de. Hydrocholecyste lithiasique avec cancer sténosant du cholédoque. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 643-8.—Pliveri, V. Klinischer Beitrag zu den Karzinomen des Confluent ductum. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 133-6.—Romano, N., & Rey, S. Cancer de colédoco y litiasis biliar. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 834-8.—Sagawa, E. Ueber das primäre Karzinom des Ductus choledochus, insbesondere die bei diesem Fall auftretenden Veränderungen der Gallenwege und der Leber. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1924, 14: 281.—Valerio, A. Sobre os canceres que evoluem antigas calculoses do choledoco. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 169-71.—Wahl, H. R. Primary carcinoma at the junction of the cystic, hepatic, and common ducts. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1344-8.

Cyst.

See also Bile-duct, common, Dilatation.

GIEZENDANNER, E. *Beitrag zum Studium der kongenitalen Cholecholithiasen [Zürich] p. 150-205. 8°. Münch., 1929.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1929, 38:

JOHN, M. *Beitrag zum Studium der kongenitalen Cholecholithiasen. 31p. 8°. Bresl., 1931.

ROUSSEAU, L. A. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes idiopathiques du canal cholédoque. 104p. 8°. Par., 1925.

SANDHOP, W. *Ueber die idiopathische Cholecholithiasen. 21p. 8°. Greifswald, 1932.

SCHMAUCK, A. M. *Cholecholithiasen beim Kinde. 40p. 8°. Bresl., 1930.

SEELIGER, S. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der echten Cholecholithiasen. 17p. 8°. Tüb., 1916.

ADAM, L. Idiopathische Cholecholithiasen. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 997-1000.—Backer-Grøndahl, N. [Idiopathic cyst of the choledochus] Med. rev., Bergen, 1933, 50: 337-54.—Bohmanson, G. A case of cyst of the common bile-duct. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 440-4.—Bolle, H. Ein Fall von idiopathischer Cholecholithiasen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1381.—Budde, M. Ueber die Pathogenese und das Krankheitsbild der cystischen Gallengangsverweiterung (sogenannte idiopathische Cholecholithiasen). Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1920, 157: 364-416.

Ueber die sogenannte idiopathische Cholecholithiasen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 114.—Clark, J. H. So-called idiopathic choledochus cyst, its pathogenesis and pathology; report of a case with review of the literature. Internat. Clin., 1932, 42 ser., 1: 78-103, 4pl.—Di Natale, L. Contributo allo studio delle cisti del coledoco. Arch. ital. chir., 1928, 23: 553-65.—Duff, D. G. Cyst of the common bile-duct. Brit. J. Surg., 1934, 21: 536-8.—Flechtenmacher, C. Operativ entfernte Cholecholithiasen im Ligamentum hepato-duodenale. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1919, 32: 365.—Hill, N. H., & Ramsay, R. A. Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 991.—Jauregui, P. Consideraciones sobre quistes idiopáticos del colédoco. Rev.

cir., B. Air., 1928, 7: 536-44.—Judd, E. S., & Greene, E. I. Chole-dochus cyst. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 317-24.—Krabbel, M. Zur operativen Heilung der idiopathischen Choledochuscyste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 130: 159-62.—Kremer, J. Ein Fall einer durch Cholechoduodenostomie dauernd geheilten echten Choledochuscyste. Arch. klin. Chir., 1919-20, 113: 99-125.—Lange, K. Beitrag zur idiopathischen Choledochuscyste. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2287-9.—Limato, C. Ciste idiopatica del coledoco. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1935, 6: 619-27.—McConnell, A. A. Cyst of the common bile-duct. Brit. J. Surg., 1919-20, 7: 520-4.—McWhorter, G. L. Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct; report of a case, with cure. Arch. Surg., 1924, 8: 604-26.—Morley, J. Congenital cyst of the common bile-duct; with report of 2 cases. Brit. J. Surg., 1922-23, 10: 413-8.—Neugebauer, F. Zur Kenntnis der idiopathischen Choledochuscyste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 131: 448-55.—Olivecrona, H. Un cas de kyste infecté du cholédoque. Acta chir. scand., 1927, 62: 347-52.—Pamperl, R. Zur Behandlung der idiopathischen Choledochuscyste. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1608-10.—Reel, P. J., & Burrell, E. N. Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 191-5, pl.—Saint, J. H. Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct; report of a case with unusual features. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 230-2.—Santrúček, K. [Idiopathic cyst of the choledochus] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 1185.—Schürholz, Ein Fall von sog. idiopathischer Choledochuscyste. Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 118: 91-5.—Sebek, A. [Origin, pathology and symptomatology of idiopathic cysts of the choledochus] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 689; 775; 820.—Seeliger, S. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der echten Choledochuscysten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916, 99: 158-72.—Selmi, G. Dilatazione cistica del coledoco (Pseudo-cisti del coledoco) considerazioni sintetiche sulle possibilità diagnostiche e curative. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1929, 88: 99; 115.—Sénéque, J., & Tailhefer, A. Les dilatations congénitales du cholédoque (anciens kystes idiopathiques du cholédoque) J. chir., Par., 1929, 33: 154-78.—Stoney, R. A. Cyst of the common bile duct. Irish J. M. Sc., 1929, 6, ser., 764-9.—Swartley, W. B., & Weeder, S. D. Choledochus cyst, with a double common bile duct. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 912-20.—Taylor, J. Cystic dilatation of the common bile-duct; record of an example. Brit. J. Surg., 1928-29, 16: 327-32.—Thomas, E. Zur Röntgendiagnostik der sogenannten idiopathischen Choledochuscyste. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2289-92.—Weber, F. P. Cystic dilatation of the common bile-duct. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1934, 31: 27; 113. Also repr.—Willis, B. C. Congenital cystic dilatation of the common duct. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin., 1927, 7: 162-71, 3 pl. Also Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 48-53.—Wilson, H. van P. Choledochus cyst; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 399.—Wright, A. D. X-ray appearances produced by congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Brit. J. Radiol., 1935, 8: 227-30.—Wyllie, W. G. Congenital cyst of the common bile duct. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 1: 1342.—Zimmer, H. Idiopathische Choledochuscyste. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 424-7.—Zinniger, M. M., & Cash, J. R. Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct; report of a case and review of the literature. Arch. Surg., 1932, 34: 77-105. Also repr.—Zipt, K. Ueber idiopathische Choledochuscysten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 122: 615-34.

Dilatation [and diverticulum]

Ahrens, R. Cystiko-Duodenostomie bei Ektasie des Hepatikocholedochus. Zbl. Chir., 1920, 47: 672.—Barr, R. E. Diverticula of the common bile duct; case report and a brief review of the literature. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1925, 19: 348.—Bérard, L., & Mallet-Guy, P. Sur les conditions diverses dans lesquelles se dilate la voie biliaire principale. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 513-24.—Budde, M. Ein Cholechodusdivertikel und seine Deutung. Virchows Arch., 1924, 252: 442-8.—Coffey, R. C. Dilatation of the common bile duct in the absence of a functioning gallbladder. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1925, 35: 151-70. Also Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 479-89.—Djörup, F. [Idiopathic dilatation of common bile duct] Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: 473-83.—Frizelle, E. R. Idiopathic congenital dilatation of the common bile duct. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 610.—Gross, R. E. Idiopathic dilatation of the common bile duct in children; review of the literature and report of 2 cases. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1933, 3: 730-55.—Kisselev, N. N. [Idiopathic dilatation of the common bile duct] Vest. khir., 1932, 26: 182-6.—Murata, M. Ueber einen dauernd geheilten Fall von idiopathischer Cholechoduserweiterung. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1269-71.—Puestow, C. B., & Morrison, R. B. The relationship of cholecystitis and cholecystectomy to dilatation of the choledochus. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 599-602.—Tailhefer, A. Dilatation congénitale du canal cholédoque. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 8-11.—Tavernier. Dilatation congénitale du cholédoque. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 595-7.—Ugelli, L. Sulle dilatazioni congenite del coledoco. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. chir., 343-55.—Wright, H. W. S. Congenital diverticulum of the common bile duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 156-61.—Young, R. F. Diverticulum of the common bile duct. Glasgow M. J., 1927, 108: 346-52.—Zollinger, R. Observations following distension of the gallbladder and common duct in man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1933, 30: 1260.

Diseases.

GRIGIS, G. *Erkrankungen des Choledochus. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Brule, M., Cottet, J., & Netter, A. Deux nouveaux cas d'ictère par cholécite traités par tubage du duodénum. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 370-9.—Chabrol, E., & Klotz, B.

A propos des cholécites. Ibid., 379-84. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 368.—Charrier, J., & Thalheimer, M. Les cholécites inflammatoires. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1929, 19: 543-75.—Cobb, D. B. Affections of the common bile duct associated with jaundice. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 43: 310-6.—Common (The) duct in relation to surgical conditions of the biliary tract. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 473-7.—Dominguez, C. Sobre un caso de síndrome coledociano. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1919, 31: 43-51.—Donati, D. Osservazioni anatomopatologiche sulle modificazioni della mucosa del coledoco dopo la asportazione della colecisti. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1935, 107: 217-26.—Coledociti consecutive a colecistectomie. Ibid., 371-9.—Erdman, J. F. Choledochitis and cholangitis. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1936, 30: 18.—Laroche, G., & Huet, J. A. Stase cholécienne mise en évidence par l'épreuve du tétra-iodo-phénol-phtaléine chez un cholécystectomisé. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3, ser., 51: 889-92.—Matsuo, I., & Mizuta, N. Chole-dochitis membranacea. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1925-26, 8: 87-90.—Santy, P., & Wertheimer, P. Trois cas d'hydropisie de la voie biliaire principale. Rev. chir., Par., 1923, 61: 379-91.—Urrutia, L. Coledocitis crónica con retracción estenosante de la papila de Vater. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 26: 73-5.

double.

Boyden, E. A. The problem of the double ductus chole-dochus (an interpretation of an accessory bile duct found attached to the pars superior of the duodenum) Anat. Rec., 1933, 55: 71-93.

Drainage.

Bakeš, J. Zur drainagenlosen Gallenchirurgie und der methodischen Dilatation der Papille. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 1858-68.—Barthélémy. Présentation d'une instrumentation pour le drainage transvésiculaire. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 901.—Catellani, S. A proposito de drenaggio transvateriano del coledoco. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 21.—Douglas, A. J. A simple maneuver for removing a T drainage tube from the common bile duct. N. England J. M., 1930, 22: 350.—Duval, P. Abandon du drainage biliaire externe dans la cholécotomie pour le drainage duodénal transvésiculaire par tube perdu. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 755-62. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt. 2, 663.—Algave, & Grégoire, R. Abandon du drainage biliaire externe dans la cholécotomie pour le drainage duodénal transvésiculaire par tube perdu. Paris chir., 1924, 16: 304.—Duval, P., & Richard, A. Le drainage duodénal transvésiculaire par tube perdu dans la cholécotomie. J. chir., Par., 1925, 26: 129-42.—Fedoroff, S. P. Drainrohr im Cholechodus 5½ Jahre lang. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 657-62.—Gatallier, J. Internal drainage of the common bile duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 547-50.—Halsted, W. S. The omission of drainage in common duct surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1896. Also repr.—Judd, E. S., & White, R. B. Prolonged drainage of the common duct. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1928, 41: 159-69.—MacGuire, D. P. Common duct drainage. Internat. J. M. & S., 1935, 48: 10; 41.—Miller, D. Cholecholithotomy with intraduodenal drainage and closure of the common duct: MacCormick's technique. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1934, 3: 265-9.—Pasman. Drenaje transduodenal del coledoco en una colecistectomizada. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1924, 8: 246-50. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt. 2, 161.—Petta, G. Sul tuba a dimora c perduto nel coledoco. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 693-5.—Ravidin, I. S. The drainage of the common duct. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 127-30.—Reid, M. R. Drainage of the common bile duct; a note on a method of regulating the external drainage of bile. Ann. Surg., 1923, 78: 620-2.—Richter, H. M., & Buchbinder, J. R. The omission of drainage in common duct surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1750. Also repr.—Rous, P., & McMaster, P. D. A method for the permanent sterile drainage of intraabdominal ducts, as applied to the common duct. J. Exp. Med., 1923, 37: 11-8, 2 pl.—Sadlier, J. E. Excessive drainage complicating surgery upon the common bile duct. Am. J. Obst., 1917, 75: 135-44. Also repr.—Santy, P. Drainage transvésiculaire de la voie biliaire principale. Lyon chir., 1929, 26: 213-21.—Savariad. Drainage transvésiculaire du cholédoque. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 812-7.—Walters, W., & Marshall, J. M. The reflex of pancreatic and duodenal secretions through a drainage tube in the common bile duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 627-30.—Wischniewsky, A. W. Zur Drainagetechnik des gemeinsamen Gallenganges. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1644.—Zawadzki, A. Le drainage duodénal transvésiculaire par tube perdu dans la cholécotomie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 130-42.—Zinniger, M. M., & McCandless, H. G. Drainage of the common bile duct for gall stones. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 781-5.

Echinococcus.

See also Bile-duct, common, Parasites.

Dévé, F. L'obstruction hydatique chronique du cholédoque. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1919, 3, ser., 82: 282-4.—Kingreen, O. Verschluss des Cholechodus durch Echinokokkenblasen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 182: 404-9.—Leconte, Leveuf [et al.] Hydatide incluse dans la voie biliaire principale; perforation du canal hépatique droit; cholépéritone. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 662-4.—Oliani, E. Occlusione del coledoco da cisti di echinococco. Policlinico, 1919, 26: sez. chir., 177-84.—Schaack, W. Echinococcus des Ductus choledochus. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932-33, 238: 109-14.—Warren, L. A case of hydatid disease invading the common bile duct. J. R. Nav. M. Serv.,

1925, 11: 146-8.—Wilensky, A. O. A case of obstruction of the common bile duct by the passage of an echinococcus daughter cyst. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 14: 400-16.

Fistula.

Aubert, V. Fistule biliaire après intervention sur la voie principale. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1926, 29: 147-52.—Bergerhoff, Duodenum-Choledochusfistel. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 688-90.—Chabrol, Bénard, H., & Bariéty. Etude comparative des pigments, des sels biliaires et de la cholestérine dans un cas de fistule du cholédoque. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3 ser., 50: 993.—Haberer, von. Fall von postoperativ entstandener Choledochus-Dickdarmfistel. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2533.—Hillebrand, H. Duodenalspülungen bei Choledochusfistel. *Ibid.*, 1928, 55: 590-2.—Löwy, G. Dérivation totale de la bile hors du tube digestif par anastomose cholédocho-urétrale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 1100-2.—Meese, J. Postoperative Choledochus-Kolonsfistel. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 690-2.—Meldolesi, G. Sull' iniezione della vie biliari con pasto opaco nei casi di fistola coledoco-duodenale. *Riv. radiol.*, 1931, 3: 55-73.—Oden, H. G. Duodenalspülungen bei Choledochusfistel. *Dent. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 273.—Soupault, R. Spasme du sphincter d'Oddi et fistule cholédocienne. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1933, 59: 1294.—Swinton, C. F. Treatment of external biliary fistula following injury to common bile duct in cholecystectomy. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 1: 1217, pt. 1.—Walters, W. Choledochoduodenostomy followed by duodenal fistula. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 6: 1195-8.

Foreign bodies.

Eichelster, G. Drainagedochtaden als Choledochusfremdkörper; Rezidivoperation. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 674-6.—Lemierre, A., & Follet, L. Suppuration hépatique diffuse consécutive à la pénétration d'un manche de cuiller dans le cholédoque chez une aliénée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3 ser., 51: 241-4.—Oppel, W. A. Ueber chirurgische Misserfolge, insbesondere einen Fall von Durchwanderung eines Fremdkörpers aus der Bauchhöhle in den unverletzten Ductus choledochus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 889.

Injuries.

See also Bile-duct, common, Surgery, plastic.

Bérard, L., Henry, M., & Dargent, M. Réparation spontanée d'une perte de substance du cholédoque. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 313-5.—Bonn, H. K. Operative injury of the hepatic and common bile ducts. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1922, 15: 192-6.—Clute, H. M. Operative procedures in common and hepatic duct injuries. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1931, 14: 235-49. Also *N. England J.M.*, 1932, 206: 47-51.—Curdó, A. Propos de la blessure de la voie biliaire principale. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 903.—Decker, P. Un cas de perforation tardive de la voie biliaire principale après contusion. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1936, 56: 406-9.—Dudley, G. S. Common duct defect, with apparent spontaneous canalization. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 11: 679.—Eisendrath, D. N. Operative injury of the common and hepatic bile-ducts. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1920, 31: 1-18.—Erdély, J. Ueber Operationsverletzungen des Choledochus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 74-6.—Erdmann, J. F. Common duct injuries and reconstruction. *South. Surgeon*, 1935, 4: 180-96. Also *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 1-6.—Fiolle, J. Section totale du cholédoque: suture circulaire par quatre points perforants; guérison après fistulisation de longue durée. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1920, 46: 381-3.—Giuliani. La guarigione delle ferite del coledoco; ricerche sperimentali con studio radiografico. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1929, 35: 743-5. Also *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1928, 22: 501-28.—Guibal, P. Section transversale du canal hépatico-cholédoque, suture, guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1919, 45: 1376.—Hartmann. Blessures accidentelles du cholédoque. *Ibid.*, 1923, 49: 546-9.—Herff, F. P. Surgical management of destruction of the common bile duct without biliary fistula. *South. M.J.*, 1935, 28: 216-8.—Metzler, F. Eine seltene Verletzung des Ductus choledochus und pancreaticus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 279.—Papin, F. Sur les sections accidentelles du cholédoque; cholécystectomie pour lithase; section transversale des trois quarts du cholédoque; suture, guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1923, 49: 332-7.—Russell, T. H. Injury to the common bile duct with repair. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n.s., 3: 392-4.—Savariaud. A propos des blessures accidentelles du canal hépatico-cholédoque et de leur réparation; un nouveau cas de guérison après hépato-gastrostomie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 864-77.—Gossel, A. A propos de la section accidentelle du cholédoque dans la cholécystectomie rétrograde. *Ann.*, 1923, 49: 119-25.—Senoert, L. De la réparation des sections transversales du canal cholédoque. *Ibid.*, 1920, 46: 506-601.—Schn. A. Tödliche gallige Peritonitis nach Punktion des Cholelithus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 2578-81.—Turner, G. G. Injury to the common bile-duct and the technique of operations on the ducts. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1923-24, 17: sect. surg., 18-24.—Villarán, C. Sección accidental del hepato-coledoco durante una colecistectomía retrógrada: sutura total inmediata; curación. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1925, 42: 307-12.—Zabala & Bengolea. A propósito de las heridas del hepato-coledoco y de la manera de evitarlas. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1923, 7: 762-8. Also *Lyon chir.*, 1924, 21: 281-6.

Ligation.

Augi, G. La funzione deamminante del fegato nelle occlusioni sperimentali del coledoco studiata con la cura amminocidematica.

Gior. med. mil., 1933, 81: 645-59.—Bonneau, R. Ictère dû à la ligature sténosante involontaire du cholédoque dans la cholécystectomie. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1930, 5: 38-41.—Cameron, G. R., & Oakley, C. L. Ligation of the common bile duct. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1932, 35: 769, 4 pl.—Cataliotti, F. Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento del calcio magnesio e fosforo del sangue nelle occlusioni del coledoco. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 927-36.—Cimino, S. Il comportamento della clorcemia nell' occlusione sperimentale del coledoco. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1933, 12: 451-6.—Forni, G. Nota sul comportamento della cistifellea in seguito a legatura del coledoco ed a colecistoduodenostomia. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1921, 3: 275-84. Also *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1921, 28: 305-9.—Fuentes, B. V., Duomarco, J., & Munilla, A. Experimenteller Obstruktionsikterus; deutliche Adrenalin-Hyperglykämie und -Glykosurie bei englykogenisierter Leber am Kaninchen nach Choledochus-Unterbindung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 75: 577-82.—Gay, J. G. The effect of previous ligation of the common duct on restoration of the liver following partial hepatectomy. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1932, 21: 391.—Hieda, K. Experimentelle Studien über Ikterus; über das Verhalten des Bilirubins im Blute nach der Unterbindung des Ductus choledochus beim Kaninchen und Hunde. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 103.—Holt, R. B. Effect of white blood cells in rabbit by ligation of common bile duct. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 974-7.—Iishima, T. Ueber interessante Befunde der Leber und Niere bei nach vorangegangener Unterbindung des Ductus choledochus mit Jodferratsol intravenös injizierten Kaninchen. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 408-10.—Jung, P. T. Effects of ligating the bile duct in the rat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 362-4.—Latteri, S. La riserva alcalina nelle stenosi ed occlusioni sperimentali del coledoco. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1931, 10: 66-82.—Mattina, A. Modificazioni della glicemia nelle stenosi ed occlusioni sperimentali del coledoco. *Riv. biol.*, 1934, 16: 1-13. Also *Cult. med. mod. Pal.*, 1934, 13: 137-9.—Pannella, P. Influenza della legatura del coledoco sulla funzione del fegato e del rene. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1931, 10: 318-27. — La conducibilità elettrica della bile in seguito a legatura del coledoco ed a splenectomia. *Ibid.*, 1933, 12: 93-100.—Paolini, R. Le alterazioni anatomiche del fegato e della milza secondarie alla legatura del dotto coledoco. *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 843-6.—Richter, C. P., & Benjamin, J. A., jr. Ligation of the common bile duct in the rat; anatomic and behavioristic effects. *Arch. Path. Chir.*, 1934, 18: 817-26.—Roger, H., & Binet, L. Sur l'excrétion intestinale du pigment biliaire après occlusion du canal cholédoque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 485.—Romeo, M. Sulle modificazioni indotte nelle vie biliari dalla legatura del coledoco. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1930, 33: 695-718.—Stewart, H. L., & Lieber, M. M. Ligation of the common bile duct in the cat. *Arch. Path. Chir.*, 1935, 19: 34-46. Also repr.—Titone, M. Il tasso lattacidemico nell' occlusione sperimentale del coledoco. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. chir., 618-28.—Varela, B., Duomarco, J., & Munilla, A. Experimenteller Obstruktions-Ikterus; Veränderung im Gehalte der Leber an Glykogen, Fett und reduziertem Glutathion nach Unterbindung des Ductus choledochus oder eines Ductus hepaticus. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72: 457-71.

Obliteration.

Cassoute & Parrocel. Ictère chez un nourrisson par atresie du cholédoque. *Marseille méd.*, 1921, 58: 1040-2.—Mathieu, P. L'obliteration de la voie biliaire principale. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1923, 96: 1425-8.—Mendoza-Guazon, M. P. Functions of the liver in hemolysis, acute yellow atrophy, and obliteration of the common bile duct. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1930, 10: 1-10.—Simmel. Ueber Atresie des Ductus choledochus. *Kor. Bl. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen*, 1921, 50: 33.—Walgreen, A. Le métabolisme des graisses dans l'atresie congenitale du cholédoque. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1926, 6: 123-44.

Obstruction.

See also Bile-duct, common, subheadings Calculus, Ligation, Stenosis.

DAVID, J. *Les obstructions cholédociennes par adénopathies inflammatoires simples. 62p. 8° Par., 1934.

LUCAS, J. *La valeur diagnostique de l'hépatomégalie dans les obstructions cholédociennes [Paris] 55p. 8° Brest, 1933.

WARKALLA, E. *Divertikelbildung und Polyp an der Papilla Vateri als Ursachen des Cholelithusverschlusses mit consecutiver Pankreasnekrose. 35p. 8° Königsb. i. Pr., 1914.

Ansaldo, L., & Fumagalli, R. Ostruzione del coledoco da iperplasia delle linfoglandole del peduncolo epatico. *Gazz. osp.*, 1930, 2: 559-63.—Barbier, J. Valeur du tubage duodénal dans le diagnostic des rétentions cholédociennes. *J. méd.*, Lyon, 1926, 7: 25-8.—Bengolea, A. J. Diagnóstico y tratamiento de los síndromes de obstrucción coledociana. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1929-30, 2: 425. — Velasco Suarez, C. Importance du sondage duodénal dans le diagnostic et le traitement des syndromes d'obstruction cholédocienne. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1932, 22: 162-80.—Best, R. R., & Hicken, N. F. Biliary dys-synergia: physiological obstruction of the common bile duct. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 721-34.—Blanc. Obstruction du

cholédouque chez un vieillard de 79 ans, avec pancréatite suppurée et cholestyliste ulcéreuse. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 138: 8-11.—**Erulé, M.** Recherches expérimentales sur la persistance de la stercobiline malgré l'obstruction du canal cholédouque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1390. — Les icères intermittents dans les obstructions calculeuses ou cancéreuses du canal cholédouque. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 1497-505.—**Costédoat, & Gatellier.** Compression prolongée du cholédouque par une adénopathie bénigne. *Ibid.*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 966-9.—**Brulé, M., & Cottet, J.** Icères par obstruction cholécystienne et les icères par hépatite. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1795-8.—**Brulé, M., & David, J.** Les obstructions du cholédouque par adénopathies. *Ibid.*, 1924, 42: 1049-51.—**Carrega Casafousth, C. F., & Dotti, L. M.** Importancia del estudio del metabolismo glucido, proteico e hidrico en la ictericia por obstrucción coledociana. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 1261-4.—**Chabrol, E., Maximin, M., & Busson, A.** Recherches de physiologie pathologique; le mécanisme de l'ictère dans l'obstruction du canal cholédouque. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 892-4.—**De Renzi, S.** Ittero congenito da compressione del coledoco (per linfadenite iperplastica dell' ilo epatico). *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1935, 6: 628-38.—**Kasano, M.** Compressione del coledoco da causa esogena; calcificazione delle ghiandole del legamento epato-duodenale. *Minerva med.*, *Tor.*, 1925, 5: 273-6.—**Garin, G.** Su tre casi di occlusione del coledoco da tumefazione delle linfoghiandole dell' ilo epatico per sifilide, per tubercolosi e per metastasi cancerigene. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1928, 29: 1059-76.—**Garnier, M., & Prieur, R.** Le mécanisme de l'ictère dans l'obstruction du cholédouque. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 1305-7.—**Girard, J.** L'obstruction cholécystienne sans icter. *Clinique, Par.*, 1933, 28: 51.—**Godoy Alvarez, M.** La obstrucción crónica del canal coledoco. *Gac. méd. México*, 1919-20, 4.ser., 1: 258-66.—**González Barrio.** Caso de síndromes de retención vesicular por obstrucción del coledoco con ictericia. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: 268.—**Grove, L., & Read, J. C.** Common duct obstruction: report of 10 cases. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1933, 22: 178-82.—**Highsmith, J. D.** Common bile duct obstructions. *South. Surgeon*, 1936, 5: 130-40.—**Jarufe, J. M., & Company, J.** Angioma cavernoso de hígado con síndrome de compresión de coledoco. *Rev. cir. Barcelona*, 1935, 10: 126-33.—**Judd, E. S., & Counseller, V. S.** The effects of obstructive lesions of the common duct of the liver. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 1751-6.—**Labbé & Nepveux, F.** Diagnostic des icères chroniques par occlusion du cholédouque. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1932, 194-8.—**Mills, M. A., Dragstedt, C. A., & Mead, F. B.** Common bile duct obstruction and anaphylaxis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 469.—**Milson, L.** Common duct obstruction: with case report. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1934, 33: 817-31.—**Neumüller, H.** Ueber den praktischen Wert des sogenannten Courvoisierschen Gesetzes sur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Tumor und Stein bei chronischem Cholechochusverschluss. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1923-24, 37: 363-71.—**Pepi, O.** Occlusione del coledoco da tubercolosi delle ghiandole dell' ilo epatico. *Rass. internaz. clin. tr.*, 1930, 11: 749-52.—**Picot.** Compression du cholédouque par un gros ganglion sus-pancréatique; icter chronique. *Mém. Acad. chir. Par.*, 1935, 61: 1355.—**Pollet, L., & Kreis, B.** Icères et cholédouque (à propos d'un cas personnel). *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1936, 11: 26-45.—**Rabuffetti, L. M., Moia, B., & Yodice, A.** Ulcera duodenal y obstrucción coledociana. *Dia méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1932-33, 5: 1054.—**Ravdin, I. S.** Vasodepressor substances in the liver after obstruction of the common duct. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 2191-201.—**Sáinz.** Síndromes de retención vesicular por obstrucción del coledoco con ictericia. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: 245-7.—**Schussler.** Ueber das Verhalten der Gallenblase bei Cholechochusverschlüssen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1919, 115: 433-48.—**Serrada, L.** Algunas consideraciones acerca del síndrome ocusión del coledoco. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1929-30, 1: 15-22, pl.—**Sheldon, L. B.** A clinical study of biliary secretion in a case presenting a completely obstructed common duct. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 915.—**Stewart, H. L., & Cantarow, A.** Morphologie and functional changes associated with reestablishment of bile flow in cats with experimental obstruction of the common duct. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1935, 19: 759.—**Sudler, M. T.** Obstruction of the common bile duct. *Mississippi Valley M.J.*, 1920, 27: 14.—**Taylor, J.** Obstruction in the common bile-duct. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 2: 1149-3.—**Thorlakson, P. H. T., & McMillan, J. C.** Common duct obstruction with lipiodol studies of eholangiectasis and the effects of prolonged drainage. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 31: 265-9.—**Tixier, L.** Sur quatre cas de rétrécissement inflammatoire de la voie biliaire principale; de l'opération de Kehr sous-séreuse. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1924, 27: 1-9.—**Truzzi, E.** Cisto-colestasi ed ittero intermittente de tubercolosi di ghiandola del coledoco. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1931, 37: 955-7.—**Valdoni, P.** Compression des Ductus choledochus durch Lymphadenitis der Cholechochus-Lymphdrüsen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 172: 552-63.—**Velo, C. A.** Su di un caso di occlusione del coledoco da tubercolosi delle ghiandole dell' ilo epatico. *Gazz. osp.*, 1927, 48: 1294-8.—**Walter, H.** Quelques causes non exceptionnelles d'obstruction cholécystienne. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1930, 44: 341.—**Weiss, S.** The clinical aspect of obstructive diseases of the common bile-duct. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 10: 1183-218.—**Winternitz, L.** Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale fra ittero epatico e ittero da occlusione del coledoco. *Minerva med.*, *Tor.*, 1932, 23: pt. 2, 763-8.

Obstruction: Treatment.

See also Bile-duct, common, Surgery.

Allard, E. Die aktive innere Behandlung der Gallenstein-
kolik und des Cholechochusverschlusses. *Deut. med. Wschr.*,
1924, 50: 1747.—Baudouin, A., Azerad, E., & Busson, A. Sur le

drainage médical des voies biliaires dans un cas d'obstruction du canal cholédouque par un calcul vésiculaire après une crise de colique hépatique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 1562-4.—**Bevan, A. D.** Obstruction of common bile-duct. *Surg. Clin. Chicago*, 1919, 3: 737-41. — Two patients with common duct obstruction: history and operative findings in each case; difficulty in diagnosis in obstruction of the common duct. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 725-35.—**Blanc Fortacin, J.** Traitement de las obstrucciones del coledoco. *Siglo méd.*, 1919, 66: 101-4.—**Cohn, M.** Die transduodenale Hepaticus drainage als Umgehungsoperation bei gewissen Formen des Cholechochusverschlusses. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 502-5.—**De Courcy, J. L.** Surgery of common duct obstruction. *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 85: 159. — Obstruction of the common bile duct: lower mortality with a three-stage operation. *Am. Med.*, 1929, 24: 17-22.—**Ferre, A.** Obstrucción, prolongada del coledoco; consideraciones médico-quirúrgicas. *Med. ibera*, 1930, 14: 124-8.—**McKnight, R. B.** The management of common duct obstruction. *South. M.&S.*, 1932, 94: 780-3.—**Mastrosimone, F.** La cisticogastrostomia; cuatro operaciones de cisticogastrostomia por obstrucción permanente del coledoco, con curación. *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1921, 28: 193-200.—**Mirizzi, P. L.** Diagnostic des obstructions incomplètes non calculeuses du cholédouque; leur traitement par la cystico-duodénostomie. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 150-4.—**Peugniez.** Deux cas de cholédocotomie pour angiocholite biliaire due à l'obstruction du cholédouque par compression. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1933, 25: 573-8.—**Seifert, E.** Zur vorbereitenden Behandlung bei Operationen wegen Cholechochusverschluss. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1934, 30: 261.—**Truesdale, P.** Obstruction of the common duct among 1,900 operations upon the gall bladder and bile ducts. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1925, 192: 968-71.—**Vanlande, M.** Deux cas de chirurgie biliaire; 1° obstruction cholécystienne par ganglion; 2° parasitose vésiculaire par œufs de distome. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1929, 55: 807-13.—**Walters, W.** The treatment of obstruction of the common bile duct due to stones, strictures and tumors at the head of the pancreas. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1928-29, 21: 41-5. — Resections of the common and hepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater for obstructing lesions. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 44: 285. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 235-41.

Parasites.

Chiasserini, A. Otturazioni del dotto biliare comune ad opera di parassiti. *Bull. Accad. med.*, *Roma*, 1932, 58: 238-44.—**Covarrubias, A.** Necesidad de la exploración del coledoco en las intervenciones sobre la vesícula biliar; distomas en el coledoco. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1925, 3: 255-61.—**Doré, G. R.** Ictère hémolytique splénomégalique chez un hérédo-syphilitique porteur de lambliaise cholécystienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 810-3.—**Gosset & Le Noir.** Douve vivante dans le cholédouque extraite par cholédocotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1924, 50: 98-102.—**Kauert, W.** Cholechochusverschluss durch Ascariden. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 126: 387-9.—**Larrousse, F.** Caractéristiques de certaines formations adénomateuses du canal cholédouque de la souris, par présence d'un parasite Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 698-700.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Cholestyliste et icter par obstruction du cholédouque dus à la présence d'ascarides; cholécystectomie, drainage de l'hépatique, guérison. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, *Par.*, 1923, 3.ser., 89: 701-4.—**Muir, J. B. G.** Removal of an ascaris from the common bile duct. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 1077.

Prolapse.

DÖRFLER, H. *Gallenstauung und Leberabscesse bei Prolaps des Duktus choledochus und Duodenaldivertikel. 29p. 8° [Münch.] 1927.

Herfarth, H. Der Prolaps des Cholechochus; eine besondere Form des chronischen gutartigen Cholechochusverschlusses. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 130-2.—**Wiseh, H.** Ein Fall von Invagination des Duktus choledochus ins Duodenum. *Virchows Arch.*, 1934, 292: 71-4.

Roentgenography.

See also Bile-ducts, Roentgenography.

Cottenot, Chérigie [et al.] Un cas d'opacification du cholédouque et de la vésicule biliaire au cours de l'ingestion d'un repas opaque. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 116-8.—**Craciun, E. C., & Steopoe, V.** La cholédoco-hépatiscopie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 323-5. Also *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1907.—**Guy-Laroche & Huet.** Stase cholécystienne mise en évidence par l'épreuve du tétraiodophtalmine chez un cholécystectomisé. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1927, 15: 247-9.—**Jayle, F., & Aime, P.** La cholécystographie. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 178.—**Kommerell, B.** Cholechochographie. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 623-5.—**Lévy, M., Weyl [et al.]** Remplissage spontané du cholédouque et de la vésicule biliaire au cours de l'ingestion d'un repas opaque. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1935, 25: 419.—**Moulouquet, P.** La chirurgie biliaire à la lumière de l'angiocholécystographie directe. *Paris méd.*, 1935, 95: 466-9, 2pl.—**Nemours-Auguste & Jahiel, R.** Sur un cas de reflux du repas opaque dans le cholédouque et l'hépatique. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1932, 22: 279.—**Signinolfi, P.** Riempimento opaco del coledoco e della cistifellea per via retrograda, durante un esame del tubo digerente. *Bull. sc. med.*, *Bologna*, 1926, 10.ser., 4: 313-8.

Rupture.

See also Bile-duct, common, Injuries.

MARTIN, K. *Ueber subkutane Choledochusrupturen nebst einem kasuistischen Beitrag [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Gelnhausen, 1926.

Bernhard, F. Die spontane Ruptur des Choledochus nach vorausgegangener Choledochusdrainage. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1813-5.—Durst, H. Zur Frage der Spontanruptur des Choledochus nach vorausgegangener Choledochusdrainage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 801.—Guyot, J. Le cholécéritoine par rupture du canal cholédoque. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 604-7.—Just, E. Ueber einen Fall von subcutaner totaler Choledochusruptur. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 518-27.—Mirizzi, P. L. Peritonitis biliar tardia por rotura del cólecodo; contribución a la patogenia de una seculada de la cólecodotomía. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 95-8. — Spätruptur des Ductus choledochus (ein Beitrag zu seiner Pathogenese) Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 858-61.—Vale, C. F., & Shapiro, H. Non-traumatic perforation of common bile duct. Am. J. Surg., 1932, 18: 103.

Sphincter [Oddi's]

Barbéra, G., & Capua, A. Considerazioni cliniche e radiologiche sulla funzionalità dello sfintere dell' Oddi e sui metodi di coleistografia del Graham e dell' Antonucci in individuo portatore di fistola biliare. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. chir., 285-97.—Brendolan, G. Conseguenze prossime e remote della sezione dello sfintere di Oddi. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 40: 529-63.—Burget, G. E. The regulation of the flow of bile; effect of eliminating the sphincter of Oddi. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 79: 130-4.—Chiray, M., & Pavel, I. Comment la vésicule biliaire se remplit et comment elle se vide; rapports fonctionnels de la vésicule et du sphincter d'Oddi. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 289-91.—Cole, W. H. Relation of gastric content to the physiology of the common duct sphincter. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 72: 39-42.—Emerson, W. C., & Whitaker, L. R. The effect of eliminating the sphincter of the common bile duct upon emptying of the gall bladder. Ibid., 1927-28, 83: 484-7.—Giordano, A. S., & Mann, F. C. The sphincter of the choledochus. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 4: 943-57.—Hayashi, Inosuke [et al.] Studien über die Funktionen der Gallenblase und des Oddischen Muskels in Bezug auf die Absorption der Blasengalle; über den Einfluss von gallenaustreibenden Substanzen auf die Funktionen der Gallenblase und des Oddischen Muskels. Nagoya J.M. Sc., 1931, 5: 75-7.—Higgins, G. M., & Mann, F. C. A physiologic and anatomic consideration of the sphincteric mechanism of the choledochus. Anat. Rec., 1926-27, 35: 13.—Holzapfel, R. Die Mündung von Gallen- und Pankreasgang beim Menschen. Anat. Anz., 1930, 69: 449-53.—Iwanaga, H. Experimentelle Studien über den Mechanismus der Gallenausscheidung, insbesondere über die Funktion des Oddischen Sphinkters. Mitt. med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu, 1925, 10: 1-60, 5 pl., tab.—Kitakoji, Y. Ueber den Einfluss von Nervengiften auf die Funktionen der Gallenblase und des Oddischen Muskels. Nagoya J.M. Sc., 1930, 5: 24; 30.—Löhrer, L. Gallen- und Gallenwegstudien; über die funktionelle Bedeutung des Terminalsporus. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 690-4.—Lueth, H. C. Studies on the flow of bile into the duodenum and the existence of a sphincter of Oddi. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 99: 237-52.—McMaster, P. D., & Elman, R. On the expulsion of bile by the gall bladder; and a reciprocal relationship with the sphincter. J. Exp. Med., 1926, 44: 173-98.—McWhorter, G. L. The surgical significance of the common bile duct sphincter. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 32: 124-30.—Mallet-Guy, P., & Auger, L. Rôle protecteur du sphincter d'Oddi contre les infections ascendantes des voies biliaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 813.—& Croizat, P. Etude expérimentale de la section du sphincter d'Oddi. Rev. chir., 1933, 71: 239-67.—Mann, F. C. A study of the toxicity of the sphincter at the duodenal end of the common bile duct. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 1919-20, 5: 107-10. — A comparative study of the anatomy of the sphincter at the duodenal end of the common bile-duct, with special reference to species of animals without a gall-bladder. Anat. Rec., 1920-21, 18: 355-60. — & Higgins, G. M. Emptying of gall bladder and mechanism of common bile duct of guinea pig. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 21: 931-3.—Nakashima, K. Studies on the mode of bile outflow; about Oddi's sphincter, the regulator of the bile outflow. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1926-27, 9: 357-66.—Nuboer, J. F. [The function of Oddi's sphincter] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt. 1, 1008-12.—Porsio, A. Contributo alla struttura della porzione intraparietale del dotto coledoco e del dotto pancreatico, con speciale riguardo allo sfintere di Oddi. Monit. zool. ital., 1929, 40: 557-60. Also Arch. ital. anat., 1931-32, 29: 127-55. — Studio sullo sviluppo dello sfintere di Oddi dell'uomo. Ibid., 1932-33, 30: 603-25.—Reach, F. Der Schliessmuskel des Ductus choledochus in funktioneller Beziehung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1919-20, 85: 178-98. — Weitere Untersuchungen über den Choledochus-Sphinkter. Ibid., 1921, 91: 170-2. — & Goldfarb, L. Die Beeinflussung des Gallensphinkters beim Menschen nach Untersuchungen mittels der Duodenalsonde. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 636.—Sakurai, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Innervation des Oddischen Muskels. Jap. J.M. Sc., 1925-27, 1: 37-52.—Specht, J. Die Funktion des Sphinkter choledochi bei galleitrenden Mitteln. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2263-5. Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 133: 213-20.

Sphincter: Diseases.

Davis, L. Reflux of duodenal contents through the common bile duct. N. England J.M., 1929, 200: 313-20.—Del Valle, D. Patologia del esfinter de Oddi. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1928, 4: 179-99. Also Rev. med. Rosario, 1930, 20: 362-7.—Mallet-Guy, P., Auger, L., & Billa, M. Etat bactériologique des voies biliaires après section expérimentale du sphincter d'Oddi. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 899-901.—Nanu-Museu, L., & Pavel, I. [Chronic jaundice due to contracture of the sphincter (Oddi's sphincter)] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1930, 19: 1-7. Also Bull. Soc. mé. hôp. Bucarest, 1930, 12: 103-6. Also Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1260-3.—Pavel, L. Ictère par obstacle fonctionnel dû au spasme du sphincter d'Oddi avec examen anatomique. Ibid., 1932, 40: 1918-50. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1485-90.—Walters, W., & Thiessen, N. W. Visual methods of studying the physiology of the common bile duct; the problem of pancreatitis and sphincteritis. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1934, 9: 772-5.

Stenosis.

HEESCH, H. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des chronisch entzündlichen Choledochusverschlusses. 16p. 8°. Kiel, 1917.

REINHARD, E. W. *Ueber einen eigenartigen Fall von Choledochusschrumpfung. 23p. 8°. Münster [1931]

Aguilar, L. Estenosis no calculosa ni neoplásicas del cólecodo. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1927, 5: 165-73.—Ahumada, J. C. Evolución de una estenosis post-operatoria del hépato-colecódo. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 509-11.—Aynsworth, K. H. Stricture of the common bile duct; report of a case. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 47: 368-80. Also Am. J. Surg., 1935, 28: 562-74.—Bérard, L., & Mallet-Guy, P. Le syndrome d'hyperkinésie vésiculaire des sténoses juxta-vatériennes incomplètes du cholédoque. J. chir., Par., 1933, 42: 161-76.—Berg, J. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der gutartigen Stenosen der Gallenwege von anderen Ursachen als Gallenstein. Arch. klin. Chir., 1914, 103: 536-58.—Cade, A., & Cotte, G. Ictère chronique par rétrécissement inflammatoire de la portion terminale du cholédoque: cholédoco-duodénostomie. Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 755-9.—Carter, R. F. Benign fibrous stenosis of the common duct. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 30: 110-4.—Clute, H. M. Obstructive jaundice, due to stricture of the common duct: case reports. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 579-91.—Cope, V. C. Intubation of the common bile-duct for stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 1169.—Delfoet, P. Rétrécissement du cholédoque; cholécysto-duodénostomie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 1144-6.—Derwissieu, A. A. Ueber einen Fall der cystenartigen Erweiterung des Ductus hepaticus dexter infolge der valvulären Verengung des Ductus choledochus beim Kinde. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 852.—Friedman, L. Primary stricture of the common bile duct (non-malignant) Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 13: 67-71.—Gatewood. Choledochoduodenostomy for obliterative stenosis of the common duct. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 337-43.—Gosset, A. Rétrécissement cicatriciel de la partie inférieure du cholédoque après cholécystomie avec drainage; anastomose de l'hépatique dans l'estomac; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris, 1923, 49: 604-6.—Hammesfahr, C. Choledochusstricture durch entzündlichen Reiztumor. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 3157-9.—Hinton, J. W. Choledochogastrostomy for scar tissue obstruction of the common duct. Arch. Surg., 1930, 20: 447-52.—Jenkel. Narbige Stenose des Ductus choledochus nach Cholelithiasis und Cholezystektomie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 1085.—Jourdan, M. Cholécystoduodénostomie par voie transduodénale pour sténose de la terminaison du cholédoque, dans un cas de lithiase biliaire. Marseille méd., 1920, 57: 1004-8.—Judd, E. S. Stricture of the common bile duct. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 404-10. — & Burden, V. G. Post-operative stricture of the common bile duct. Ibid., 1924, 80: 210-6.—Klopp, E. J. Post-operative stricture of the common bile duct. Ibid., 1927, 85: 916-9.—Lafourcade, J. Deux observations d'oblitération cicatricielle du cholédoque; anastomose latérale entre le cholédoque et le duodénum dans le premier cas; reconstitution par prothèse avec tube de caoutchouc dans le second. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1925, 51: 828-31.—Maylard, A. E. Hepato-cholangio-jejunostomy: for complete cicatricial obstruction of the hepatic and common ducts. Ann. Surg., 1905, 41: 56-62.—Nicastro, G. La stasi biliare da stenosi del coledoco; ricreche sperimentali. Ann. clin. méd., Par., 1925, 15: 123-52.—Phillips, J. R., & Kilgore, F. H. Primary inflammatory stricture of the common bile duct. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 545. Also repr.—Pickardt, E. Beitrag zu den gutartigen Choledochusstenosen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1609.—Rigby, H. M. Intubation of the common bile-duct for stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 3: 1363.—Senceri, L. Rétrécissement inflammatoire de la portion terminale du canal cholédoque. Rev. méd. est, 1909, 41: 480-5.—Tixier, L. Sur 4 cas de rétrécissement inflammatoire de la voie biliaire principale; (de l'opération de Kehr sous-étreuse) P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 573-80.—Walters, W. Cholecystoduodenostomy for stricture of the common bile duct. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 318. — Parker, R. L., & Nygaard, K. C. Strictures of the common bile duct: choledochoduodenostomy; transplantation of an external biliary fistula into the stomach. Ibid., 1935, 10: 817-20.—Walzel, P. Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung postoperativer Choledochusstenosen durch versenkte Gummiprothesen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 225: 168-86.

— Surgery.

See also Bile-duct, common, Drainage, and other subheadings.

SCHMIDT, K. *Ein Fall von transventriculärer Cholelithodochoduodenostomie bei Gallensteinen, bei tumorartiger Anschwellung des Pankreas und Sarkom der linken Achselhöhle [Erlangen] 38p. 8° Lpz., 1917.

Balaban, I. J. Zur Kasuistik der Cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1935, 16: 596-600. pl.—Bérard, L., Mallet-Guy, P., & Croizat, P. Tumeur de l'ampoule de Vater compliquée d'angiocholite; cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 96-9.—Cave, H. W. Certain difficulties encountered in operations on the common bile duct. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1931, 43: 145-56.—Delbet, P. Calcul de l'ampoule de Vater; cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris, 1925, 51: 155-8.—Duval, P. A propos de quelques cas de chirurgie de la voie biliaire principale. Ibid., 1919, 45: 1293-304.—Elischer, E. [Cases of suturing the common bile duct] Gyógyászat, 1930, 70: 494.—Finsterer, H. Die Bedeutung der Cholelithodochoduodenostomia externa für die Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 156: 417-44.—Flörcken, H. Die Cholelithodochoduodenostomie, als Ersatz der Keirschen Hepatikusdrainage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1431.—Gosset, A. De la cholelithodochotomie pour lithiase. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 497-9. Also Tr. Clin. chir. Salpêtrière, Par., 1926, 5-19.—Grassmick, T. A. [Cholelithodochoduodenostomy as method of treatment of certain forms of diseases of the biliary tract] Vest khir., 1929, 18: 92-100.—Hollenbach, F. Die sogenannten Pseudorezidive nach Gallenblasenexstirpation und ihre Behandlung mit der Cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 215: 378-89.—Jurass, A. Die Cholelithodochoduodenostomie als Methode der Wahl zur Drainage der tiefen Gallenwege. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1000-3.—Lavrov, V. V. [Problem of cholelithodochoduodenostomy] Vest khir., 1930, 19: 102-9.—Lorenz, H. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Gallenwegchirurgie; die Cholelithodochotomia transduodenalis; das Normalverfahren bei Cholelithochusstein. Med. Klin., Berl., 1920, 16: 671-3. — Wieder etwas über Gallenkirurgie (zur Ehrenrettung der transduodenalen Cholelithodochotomie) Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 291-5.—Matthews, A. A. Destroyed common duct (cholelitho-gastrostomy) Med. Sentinel, 1927, 35: 152.—Mayo, W. J. Some observations on the surgery of the common duct of the liver. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1904, 65: 681; 712. Also repr.—Miller, R. H., & Bartlett, M. K. Secondary operations of the common bile duct. N. England J.M., 1935, 212: 1153-7.—Mirizzi, P. L. Coledocolitoma angular por litiasis. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 567-70.—Nordmann, O. Die Bedeutung der Cholelithodochotomie für die Radikaleroperation der Cholecystitis. Chirurg. Berl., 1930, 2: 349-57.—O'Day, J. C. Surgery of the ductus communis choledochus. Ann. Surg., 1920, 71: 293-8.—Payr, E. Freilegung des Ductus choledochus bei Rezidivoperationen nach Cholecystektomie. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1956-90.—Pettinari, V. Contributo sperimentale e clinico alla chirurgia del coledoco. Arch. ital. chir., 1929, 24: 1-69.—Pototschnig, G. Anzeigestellung und Ergebnisse der Cholelithodochoduodenostomia externa. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934-35, 241: 288-97.—Rummel, H. Beitrag zur Frage der sogenannten Pseudorezidive nach Ektomie der Gallenblase und zur Indikation der Cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 266-74.—Schlingmann, Die Cholelithodochoduodenostomie als Drainage der Gallenwege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 313-6. [Discussion] 15-36.—Schmidt, K. Ein Fall von transventriculärer Cholelithodochoduodenostomie bei Gallensteinen (bei tumorartiger Anschwellung des Pankreas und Sarkom der linken Achselhöhle) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1917, 140: 275; 141: 420.—Strickler, F. P. Surgery of the common duct. Kentucky M.J., 1932, 30: 280-6.—Vecchi, A. La coledocolitoma nell' occlusione acuta calcicola del coledoco. Arch. ital. chir., 1922, 4: 511-8.—Viannay, Cinq cas de calcul du chédoque traités par la cholelithodochotomie. Loire méd., 1921, 25: 472-80.—Villard, E. Quatre-vingt cholelithodochotomies pour lithiase. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1919, 28: 694-704. — De la cholelithodochotomie pour lithiase. Rev. techn. chir., Par., 1931, 23: 65-77.—Walters, W. Secondary operations on the common bile duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 453-62. — Lateral cholelithodochoduodenostomy for the relief of obstructive jaundice; presentation 18 months following operation. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1927, 2: 318.—Weglowski, R. Les interventions opératoires sur le chédoque. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1124-6.—Widerse, S. Implantation of a rubber drain as a substitute for the common bile duct. Acta chir. scand., 1926, 78: 256.—Wolff, U. Zur operativen Umgebung des Cholelithochus. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2641.

— Surgery: Effects and results.

Lurt, H. *Die Beschwerden nach der Cholelithodochotomie und ihre Behandlung mit Chologen [Giessen] 25p. 8° Homberg-Oberhessen, 1933.

Berg, B. N. Gall-bladder function after division of the common duct and transplantation of the proximal segment; with a historical study of the repair at the site of transplantation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 464-9. — & Jobling, J. W. The effect of division and transplantation of the common duct upon gall-bladder function. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 434.—Bernhard, F. Welche Bedeutung ist dem Eindringen von Magendarminhalt in die Gallenwege nach Anastomosen

und insbesondere nach der Cholelithodochoduodenostomie beizumessen? Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 543-66. — Ueber die Erfahrungen bei 1,000 Cholelithodochotomien aus den Jahren 1895-1932 und ihre Spätergebnisse auf Grund von Nachforschungen beziehungsweise Nachuntersuchungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 1-52.—Flörcken, H., & Steden, E. Die Nah- und Fernergebnisse der Cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 121: 49-59.—Heyrovsky, H. Ueber Dauerresultate der Cholelithodochoduodenostomia externa. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 654-8.—Meyer-May, J. Résultats de la cholelithodochotomie. Bull. méd., Par., 1925, 39: 1172-4.—Moynihan, B. The recurrence of symptoms after operation on the common duct. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. surg., 8-14.—Specht, O. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Gallensekretion an cholelithodochotomierten Patienten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 131: 489-510.

— Surgery: Methods.

JEANTY, M. *Quelques considérations sur le manuel opératoire de la cholelithodochotomie. 83p. 8° Par., 1900.

Allen, A. W., & Wallace, R. H. Technique of operation on the common bile duct, with special reference to instrumental dilatation of the papilla of Vater. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 47: 339-67. Also Am. J. Surg., 1935, 25: 533-61.—Bakes, J. Die Cholelithodochopapilloskopie, nebst Bemerkungen über Hepaticusdrainage und Dilatation der Papille. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 473-83. [Discussion] 160.—Barber, W. H. Cholelithodochenterostomy and postoperative dilatation of the bile-ducts. Ann. Surg., 1919, 70: 530-4. pl.—Bosse, B., & Broten, S. Transduodenale Cholelithodochotomie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1911, 74: 446-55.—Delagénère, H. La cholelithodochotomie rétro-pancréatique avec mobilisation du duodénum. Ann. internat. chir. gastrointest., Par., 1906-7, 1: 127-33.—Delbet, P. Suture du chédoque; suspension du foie en hamac. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1904, n.s., 30: 1056-9.—Finsterer, H. Cholelithodochoduodenostomie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 33: 544. — Wegen Cholelithiasis operiert zwei Frauen; in beiden Fällen durch eine breite Anastomose zwischen Ductus choledochus und Duodenum. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 1228.—Haasler. Ueber Cholelithodochotomie. Verb. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1898, 27: pt. 1, 126-31.—Hunt, V. C. Surgical procedures involving the common bile duct in biliary tract disease. Northwest M., 1934, 32: 379-83.—Kaspar, F. Ueber die Cholelithodochoduodenostomia externa. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 219: 91-106.—Le Gac, P. La chirurgie du chédoque eu deux temps; sa bénignité. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 365-70.—Lejars. Sur un cas de cholelithodochotomie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1897, n.s., 23: 701-4. [Discussion] 711-28.—McWhorter, G. L. New methods of anastomosis of the common bile duct. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 117-28. — Experimental suture of the common bile duct with new methods of anastomosis; result 2½ years after operation. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 163-8.—Majocchi, A. Coledocolitoma retroduodenale e coledocolitoma transduodenale. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1921, 10: 52-9.—Mason, J. T., & Baker, J. W. Cholelithodochoduodenostomy: a modified technic. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 113-7.—Melina, F. Contributo alla chirurgia delle grosse vie biliari, sede di calcoli coledocistendi; coledoco ed epaticotomia. Riv. chir., 1935, 1: 593-608.—Mirizzi, P. L. Coledocolitoma transduodenale interna. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 1328-34.—Monselise, A. Coledocolitoma inferiore per via transpancreatica; particolari di tecnica; note sperimentali. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1926, 5: 331-44.—Moszkowicz, L. Transduodenale Cholelithodochenterostomie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 875. Also Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2015-9.—Moulouquet, P. La chirurgie cholelithodochienne en deux temps. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 863-61.—Pieri, G. La coledocolitoma transduodenale. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 9: 483.—Quénu & Claisse, A. De la cholelithodochotomie sans sutures. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1897, n.s., 23: 711-28.—Reid, M. R. Drainage of the common bile duct through the cystic duct; cystico-choledochostomy. Ann. Surg., 1921, 73: 458-69, ch. Also Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1921, 32: 97.—Rest. Ueber instrumentelle Erweiterung der Papilla Vateri und Naht des Cholelithochus nach Cholelithodochotomie. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 20.—Rowlands, R. F. Cholelithodochotomy. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 49: 186-92.—Soney, R. A. Cholelithodochoduodenostomy. Irish J.M.Sc., 1929, 6, ser., 118-20. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1929, n.s., 127: 235-7.—Schwartz, E. Sur un cas de cholelithodochotomie. P. verb. Ass. fr. chir., 1901, 14: 611-3.—Vecchi, A. La coledocolitoma ideale. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 31: 632-8.—Weglowski, R. [Observations on cholelithodochoduodenostomy] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 148-51.

— Surgery, plastic.

See also Bile-duct, common subheadings Drainage, Fistula, Injuries, Stenosis.

BRANDT, R. *Die Bildung eines künstlichen Cholelithochus mit einfachem Drainrohr [Heidelberg] 22p. 8° Lpz., 1912.

FAUVET, E. *Ueber einen Fall von Ersatz des Ductus choledochus durch eine Kalbsarterie [Göttingen] 13p. 8° Dresd., 1926.

Belts, A. A. [Plastic surgery of the common bile duct] Vest. khir., 1930, 20: 137-42.—Bevan, A. D. Repair of the com-

mon bile-duct. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1920, 4: 519-27.—Brandsburg, B. Zur Frage über den plastischen Ersatz des Ductus choledochus. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1877-9.—Caponetto, G. Resezioni e plastiche del coledoco. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 942-4.—Catalina Prieto, A. Reconstrucción del coledoco con tubo de goma (método de Sullivan) Progr. clin., Madr., 1928, 36: 65-9.—Cieza Rodríguez, M. Tubo perdido en el conducto hepático-coledoco, como tratamiento para reconstruir dicho canal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt. 1, 233.—Coors, G. Reconstructive surgery of the common bile duct. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 351.—Gerlach, K. Die Ueberbrückung operativer Choledochusdefekte mittels Gummihohr. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925-26, 194: 195-211.—Griffith, J. P. Reconstruction of the common bile duct. Pennsylvania M. J., 1921-22, 25: 632.—Hartmann, H. Reconstitution de la voie biliaire principale sur un tube de caoutchouc; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1922, 48: 1421-3.—Harven, J. de. Reconstitution de la voie biliaire principale; prothèse perdue par tube de caoutchouc; guérison. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1929, 19: 710-7.—Horgan, E. Reconstruction of the common bile duct by end-to-end anastomosis. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 1162-6.—Horsley, J. S. Reconstruction of the common bile duct. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 71: 1188-94. Also repr.—Hunt, V. C. Reconstruction of the common duct. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 1389-96.—Jacques, L. Secondary plastic repair of the common duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 1151-3.—Jedlicka, R. [Reconstruction of common bile duct] Cas. lék. česk., 1925, 64: 735; passim., 6pl.—Lapointe, M. A. Sur la réparation des pertes de substance du canal hépato-coledoque. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1919, 45: 1331-4.—Latteri, S. Ricostituzione sperimentale del coledoco. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1925, 31: 389; 1927, 33: 517. — Resezioni e plastiche del coledoco. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1217-9. — Per ricostituire estese perdite del coledoco. Arch. ital. chir., 1928, 20: 541-58.—Lecène, P., & Gaudart d'Allaines. La réparation de la voie biliaire principale ou sa dérivation dans le tube digestif dans les cas difficiles. J. chir., Par., 1922, 20: 237-59.—Lupi, A. Su la ricostruzione della via biliaire principale. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 695-726.—McArthur, L. L. Common duct repair. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1922, 31: 130-43. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1923, 41: 1-18. Also Ann. Surg., 1923, 78: 129-38. Also Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 953-62.—McWhorter, G. L. Results of reconstruction of the common bile duct; a case 8 years after hepaticoduodenostomy for congenital dilatation of the common bile duct; recent diabetes mellitus. Ibid., 1932, 12: 159-62.—Naegeli, T. Zur Frage des Choledochusersatzes bei narbiger Schrumpfung oder grossen Defekten. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 727.—Pettinari, V. Ricostruzione sperimentale del coledoco. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1927, 33: 540; 1929, 35: 941.—Savage, A. Anastomose choledoco-gastrique au drain pour une fistule biliaire totale datant de dix-sept mois. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 1560. — Contribution au traitement des fistules biliaires par l'établissement d'un cholédoque artificiel. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1932, 7: 265.—Schragar, V. L., Ivy, A. C., & Morgan, J. E. A method for the plastic reconstruction of the common bile duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 613-9.—Seulberger, P., & Pollwein, O. Die Heilungsvorgänge an Choledochusdefekten und an künstlich hergestellten Gallenwegen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 135: 293-22.—Shattock, C. E. Reconstruction of common bile duct. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 637.—Walton, A. J. Reconstruction of the common bile duct. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 169-78. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 49: 526-31.

Tumors.

Bazin, A. T. Benign papilloma of the common bile-duct. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1930, 48: 249-53. Also Ann. Surg., 1930, 92: 658-62.—Brentano, A. Tumorverschluss des Choledochus in seinem retrohepatischen Teil; Exstirpation des Geschwulst; Heilung. Zbl. Chir., 1920, 47: 547-50.—Comfort, M. W. Surgical cure of stricture of the common bile duct caused by neuroma of the cystic and common bile ducts: report of case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 733-5.—Leriche, R. Volumineuse tumeur papillomateuse du cholédoque chez un enfant. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 598-602.—Schuppler, V. Ein primäres Myosarkom des Ductus choledochus. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 395.—Springer, E. New growths involving the terminal bile and pancreatic ducts. Boston M. & S. J., 1925, 192: 997-1000.

BILE-DUCT, cystic.

See also Bile-ducts; Gallbladder.

Best, R. R. The gallbladder and the cystic duct (clinical anatomy) Nebraska M. J., 1928, 13: 457.—Karlmark, E. Ueber die chirurgische Anatomie der Klappen in der Gallenblase und dem Ductus cysticus beim Menschen. Anat. Anz., 1927, 63: 97-106, 2pl.—Mentzer, S. H. The valves of Heister. Arch. Surg., 1926, 13: 511-22.

Abnormities.

Goodwin, T. W. Anomalous additional cystic ducts: report of 2 cases in which operation was performed. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1934, 9: 440-2.—Hayes, R. Double gall bladder, with double cystic duct; case report. Radiology, 1931, 16: 66.—Higgins, G. M. An anomalous cystic duct in the dog. Anat. Rec., 1926, 33: 35-9.—Kennon, R. A double gall-bladder opening by two cystic ducts into the common bile-duct. Brit. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 522.—O'Day, J. C. Interhepatic cystic duct. Ann. Med., 1931, 37: 519; 545.—Stetten, De W. Anomalous relations of the cystic duct or gall-bladder to the hepatic duct. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 539-48.

Calculus.

Clute, H. M. Cystic duct stones after cholecystectomy. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 603-7.—Fliessinger, N. La lithiase du cystique. Rev. gén. clin. tber., 1931, 45: 817-23.—Guareschi, A. Calcolosi del dotto cistico ectasico. Ann. ital. chir., 1926, 5: 289-300, pl.—Velo, G. Colecistite da calcolo nel cistico in soggetto di quattordici anni. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 154.—Viannay. Deux cas de calcul de cystique. Loire méd., 1921, 35: 480-5.

Diseases.

Birgfeld, E. Infanteriesteckschuss im Ductus cysticus. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930-31, 151: 652.—Cabeza, M. M. Fistula cisticohepática: colecistectomía; coledocotomía; drenaje transvateriano a tubo perdido a lo Duval; curación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt. 2, 24-6.—Cutler, E. C., & Boggs, R. Relation of cystic duct obstruction to deposition of calcium in the human gallbladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1226. Also repr.—Del Valle. Obstrucción completa de la vesícula biliar por estenosis del cístico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt. 1, 1138.—Goldhan, H. Steckschuss im Ductus cysticus. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2664-6.—Hellner, H. Das Karzinom des Ductus cysticus. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 134: 554-60.—Johnston, C. G., & Brown, C. E. A study of the alleged impediment in the cystic duct to the passage of fluids. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 477-85.—Lyon, B. B. V., & Swalm, W. A. Obstruction of the cystic duct of a catarrhal variety; should a positive cholecystogram be always construed to mean pathology of the gall bladder of a surgical degree? Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1923, 30: 224-34.—Pheister, D. B., Rewbridge, A. G., & Rudisill, H., jr. Calcium carbonate gall-stones and calcification of the gall-bladder following cystic duct obstruction. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1931, 49: 79-102, pl. Also Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 493-516, pl.—Rosenburg, G. Eine ampullenartige Erweiterung des Cysticus. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 125: 171-82.—Satta, G. Sul carcinoma primitivo del dotto cistico. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1921, 44: 32-44.—Thomas, T. T. Obstruction of cystic bile-duct by enlarged lymph-node. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 73-6.

Ligation.

Buonsanti, P. Sul contegno della legatura del cistico dopo colecistectomia (trattamento chiuso) in colecistiti sperimentale provocate. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 952-5.—Elman, R., & Taussig, J. B. Increase in cholesterol content of gallbladder bile following ligation of cystic duct. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 1066-8.—Flechtenmacher, C. Zur Frage der fehlerhaften Ligatur des Ductus cysticus bei der Cholecystektomie. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1625.—Hunt, E. A., Davis, A. H., & Boyden, E. A. Initial changes in the tunics of the gallbladder induced by experimental ligation of the cystic duct. Anat. Rec., 1931, 49: 295-307.—Mirizzi, P. L. Technischer Fehler, erkannt durch die Cholangiographie während der Operation: Stenose des Hepato-Choledochus durch Ligatur des Ductus cysticus. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2857-60.—Speziale, V. Modificazioni istologiche della cistifellea a seguito della legatura del dotto cistico. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 385-9.—Trinchera, C. Sul comportamento della cistifellea dopo interruzione del dotto cistico. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 36: 181-208.

Surgery.

MARX, F. J. *Cysticusverschluss nach der Gallenblasenexstirpation [Erlangen] 35p. 8°. Bad Dürkheim, 1930.

Baum, G. Der Verschluss des Cysticusstumpfes nach Cholecystektomie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 145: 299-303.—Bernhard, F. Ueber die Anwendung der Cysticoduodenostomie. Chirurg. Berl., 1935, 7: 319-23.—Diek, W. Ruptur des Cysticusstumpfes nach Cholecystektomie. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2770-81.—Friedrich, R. Die Peritonealisierung der Cysticoduodenostomie (gleichzeitig tierexperimenteller Beitrag zur Theorie der Gallenblase der Druckregulatur des Gallengangs-systems; Mortalitätsstatistik der Operationen an den tiefen Gallenwegen) Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 179: 262-79.—Hofmann, A. H. Eine neue Methode den Ductus cysticus operativ zu verschliessen. Ibid., 1922, 120: 662-4. — Autoplastischer Cysticusverschluss. Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 1327-9.—Kemal, M. Die subseröse Zystektomie und die Versorgung des Ductus cysticus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1505-7.—Milies, E. Desobstrucción del canal cístico por el método de Pribram. Arch. urug. med., 1935, 7: 4-7, 2pl.—Mirizzi, P. L. Wie können die Schwierigkeiten der Präparation des Cysticus bei Verschluss der Bauchhöhle ohne Drainage verbunden werden? Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 2153. — Disquiesia y neovesicula; cistico-duodenostomia. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 1311-9. — Die Anwendung der Cysticoduodenostomie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 609-17. — Dyskinesie und Gallenblasenregeneration; Cystico-Duodenostomia. Ibid., 245: 156-60. — Olmedo, F. A. Präparation des Cysticus innerhalb der subserösen, drüsenlosen Cholecystektomie; spezielle Technik zum Vernähen der erweiterten Cysticusstümpfe. Ibid., 1932, 235: 775-81.—Plenz, P. G. Zur Deckung des Cysticusstumpfes durch das Ligamentum teres. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1555.—Poth, E. J. Cysticoduodenostomy; an experimental study. Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 374-6.—Sweet, J. E. The importance to surgery of the cystic duct. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3:

274-80, pl.—**Wolfer, J. A.** Bile leakage from the cystic duct following cholecystectomy; an experimental study of the obliteration of the cystic duct. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 49: 462-72.—**Zampa, G.** Sugli effetti dell' enervazione del dotto cistico. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 188-219.

BILE-DUCT, hepatic.

See also **Bile-ducts, intrahepatic.**

BEAUFAYS, J. *Ueber einen Fall von angeborenem Divertikel des Ductus hepaticus. 16p. 8°. Münster, 1931.

Bengolea, A. J. Anomalia del conducto hepático. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1925, 32: 1416.—**Braithwaite, J. V.** Congenital stenosis of the hepatic duct. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934, 27: 1008.—**Elischer, E.** Operativ geheilte, mannskopfgrosse Hepaticocyste bei doppeltem Hepaticusgängen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 59: 341-4.—**Feldman, W. M.** A case of congenital occlusion of the common hepatic duct in a twin baby with an indirect van den Bergh reaction. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1924, 2: 113.—**Hinterstoisser, H.** Angeborene Verengung des Ductus hepaticus. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 156: 485.—**McClendon, S. J., & Graham, H. K.** Congenital atresia of the hepatic ducts; report of case with operative findings and autopsy report. *Arch. Pediat., N.Y.*, 1931, 48: 791-4.—**Nobécourt, P., Bidot, C., & Martin, R.** Fistère congénitale par absence du canal hépatique; étude de la digestion des graisses. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1927, 25: 156-63.—**Odermatt, W.** Die intrahepatische Variation der Gallenwege, die Ductus hepato-cystici und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 133: 221-36.

Calculus.

Giordano, G. Di due interessanti casi di chirurgia del fegato; calcolo solitario dell' epatico; ciste biliare e litiasi intraepatica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1930, 21: pt.2, 296-8.—**Ley, L.** Stones in the hepatic duct. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 2: 249.—**Navarro, A.** Litiasis en un canal hepático accesorio. *An. Fac. med., Montev.*, 1922-23, 8: 1137-42.

Diseases.

HEILMANN, J. *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Ductus-hepaticus-Rupturen durch stumpfe Gewalt [Göttingen] 28p. 8°. Melle i. Hannov., 1916.

Arce, J. Fistula biliar definitiva por herida del hepático: restauración sobre un tubo de cauchó; curación. *Bol. Inst. clín. quí.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 184-7.—**Heller, W.** Stenose des Ductus hepaticus infolge abnormen Verlaufes der Arteria hepatica. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 800-2.—**Heyrovsky, H.** Ueber Dauerdrainage der intrahepatischen Gallengänge bei malignen Stenosen des Hepaticus am Leberhilus (Hepatosomie). *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 219: 63-9.—**Horn, H.** Spontaneous hepaticoduodenostomy. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1936-37, 3: 29-35.—**Schwyzler, A.** Accidental complete excision of the hepatic duct. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 3: 1466-71.—**Silhel.** Sténose haute du canal hépatique réalisant le syndrome de la colique hépatique; dilatation; drainage; guérison. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 583-95.—**Wallace, S. A., & Spiro, A.** Traumatic rupture of the hepatic duct. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1925-26, 13: 582-5.—**Weeks, A., & Brooks, L.** Stricture of the right hepatic duct. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 6: 371-4.

Drainage.

See also **Bile-duct, hepatic, Surgery.**

Ahrens, R. Zum Ersatz der Kehr'schen Hepaticusdrainage. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 59: 169.—**Cumston, C. G.** Drainage of the hepatic duct, considered especially in serious infectious processes of the liver. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1907, 30: 379-84. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1907, 48: 1171-4.—**Deaver, J. B.** Hepatic drainage. *Brit. M.J.*, 1904, 2: 821-5. Also *N. York M.J.*, 1904, 79: 147-52. Also repr.—**Delagénère, H.** Un nouveau cas de drainage du canal hépatique par voie cholédochienne. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1904, 8: 281-9.—**Flörcken, H.** Zu Reinhold Ahrens Zum Ersatz der Kehr'schen Hepaticusdrainage. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 59: 566.—**Lambert, O.** Le drainage du canal hépatique. *Echo méd. nord*, 1907, 11: 61-4.—**Radice, L.** Il drenaggio epatico-transgastrale. *Rinasc. med.*, 1924, 1: 419-22.—**Schrader, T.** Kann die Kehr'sche Hepaticusdrainage durch ein vollkommeneres Verfahren ersetzt werden? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1922, 49: 1821.—**Sérégé, H.** Du rôle de l'aspiration hépatique dans le traitement des manifestations gastriques de l'hépatisme (hépatisme gastrique alcoolique). *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1905, 35: 273.—**Tavernier & Mouriquand.** Angiocholites à symptômes frustes; valeur du drainage de l'hépatique. *Lyon méd.*, 1919, 128: 496-501.

Surgery.

Balfour, D. C. The technic of hepaticoduodenostomy, with some notes on reconstructive surgery of the biliary ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1921, 73: 343-7, pl.—**Christopher, F.** Repair of hepatic duct. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 337-41.—**Delagénère, H.** Contribution à la chirurgie du canal hépatique d'après trois cas personnels et les travaux les plus récents. *Rev. gyn. chir. abd.*, Par., 1904, 3: 325-52.—**Desplas, B.** Etude anatomique des résultats d'une prothèse par sonde perdue entre le

canal hépatique et l'estomac sans suture directe. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1931, 57: 770-4.—**Enderlen** [Hepaticojejunostomie] *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 45: 2066.—**Gibson, C. L.** Hepatic jejunal anastomosis for destruction of common duct. *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 75: 629.—**Guerry, Le G.** Reconstruction of the bile passages, with special reference to hepaticoduodenostomy. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1930, 18: 263-5. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 92: 663-5. — A technic for hepaticoduodenostomy. *Ibid.*, 1935, 102: 780-3.—**Hohlbaum, J.** Erfolg der Hepatico-Gastrostomie bei Cholelithiasisverödung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 173: 693-6 [Discussion] 31.—**McEachern, J. D.** Hepaticoduodenostomy for injury of the bile ducts during cholecystectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 75: 344-8, pl.—**Polya, E.** Versenktes Drainrohr im Hepaticus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 2460-2.—**Redwitz, E. von.** Zur Frage der Hepaticusnaht. *Zschr. angew. Anat. Konst.*, 1918, 3: 131-9.—**Soresi, A. L.** Reconstruction of the hepatic duct. *Internat. J. Gastroenter.*, 1921, 1: 75-9.—**Stöhr, F.** Beitrag zur Wiederherstellungschirurgie der Gallenwege (ein Fall von Hepato-Cholangio-Duodenostomie). *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 990-2.—**Walters, W.** A method of reconstructing an anomalous hepatic duct injured at operation. *Ann. Surg.*, 1924, 79: 79.

Tumor.

SCHMITT, A. *Ueber den Krebs des Ductus hepaticus und seine Folgezustände. 16p. 8°. Giessen, 1926.

Bosco, G. El cancer del canal hepático. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 390-7, pl.—**David, V. C.** Carcinoma of the hepatic duct. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 96: 381.—**Diaz, G. L.** Adénome du canal hépatique; ictere chronique par rétention; ablation de la tumeur; reconstitution de la voie hillaire principale par un lambeau du cystique; guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1926, 52: 1053-5.—**Hess, L., & Faltitschek, J.** Zur Klinik der extrahepatischen Gallengang-Carcinome; das Carcinom des Ductus hepaticus. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1935, 128: 514-29.—**Lampert, R., & McFetridge, E. M.** Carcinoma of the hepatic duct, with the report of an additional case. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1934, 21: 534-41.—**Leiter, S.** Karzinom des Ductus hepaticus. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1934-35, 94: 599-601.—**Leyro Diaz, J.** Adenoma de la confluencia del cístico y el hepático; anomalia de arteria hepática derecha; extirpación del tumor; colecistectomía; reconstrucción del hepático a expensas del cístico; curación. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1924, 8: 250-60.—**Mills, G., & Koucky, J. D.** Carcinoma of the hepatic duct. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 95: 468-70.—**Stangl, F. H.** Primary carcinoma of the main hepatic bile duct. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1919, 11: 21 3.—**Wahl, H. R.** Primary carcinoma at the juncture of the right and left hepatic ducts. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1923-24, 7: 1340-4.—**Wylegshchanin, N. I.** Ueber primäre bösartige Neubildungen des Ductus hepatici. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1927, 35: 417-21.

BILE-DUCTS.

See also **Bile; Bile-duct, common; Bile-duct, cystic; Bile-duct, hepatic; Bile-ducts, intrahepatic; Biliary system** [3.ser.] **Gallbladder; Liver.**

LÜTKENS, U. A. K. W. *Kurzer vergleichender Abriss der Entwicklung der Literatur über Orthologie und Pathologie der extrahepatischen Gallenwege [Freiburg] 37p. roy. 8°. Lpz., 1926.

PETRÉN, T. *Die Venen der Gallenblase und der extrahepatischen Gallenwege beim Menschen und bei den Wirbeltieren. 127p. 8°. Stockh., 1933.

Aschoff, L. Ueber Orthologie und Pathologie der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 126: 233-63 [Discussion] 15-36.—**Beaver, M. G.** Variations in the extrahepatic biliary tract. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 19: 321-6.—**Beer, E.** Analogies between the biliary tract and the urinary tract. *Ann. Surg.*, 1926, 84: 517-21. Also *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1927, 18: 378-83.—**Berg, J.** Studien über die Funktion der Gallenwege unter normalen und gewissen abnormen Verhältnissen. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1922, suppl. H, 2, 1-185. — Ein letztes Wort zur Frage der Funktion der Gallenwege unter normalen und gewissen pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Ibid.*, 1926, 60: 193-228, 5pl.—**Blefari-Melazzi, T.** Reflessi delle vie biliari. *Arch. radiol. Nap.*, 1934, 10: 451.—**Campbell, W. F.** Surgical anatomy of the gall tract. *Brooklyn M.J.*, 1905, 19: 355-61.—**Chambon, M., Mallet-Guy, P.** [et al.] Constitution des mucus des voies biliaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 303-5.—**Clavel & Chabannes.** Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des voies biliaires dans les deux sexes et sur leur abord chirurgical. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933, 10: 895-903.—**Clifton, H. C., & Landry, B. B.** The biliary tract. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 22: 559-64.—**De Castro, A.** Per la migliore conoscenza della topografia delle vie biliari extraepatiche. *Polielinico*, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 8-12.—**Erfösen, H.** Untersuchungen zur Funktion der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 61: 316-22. — **Damm, E.** Untersuchungen zur Funktion der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Ibid.*, 1927, 55: 748-56.—**Erspermer, V.** Presenza di cellule enterocro-

maffini nelle vie biliari dell'uomo e di alcuni mammiferi. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1934, 48: 657-63. — Die enterochromaffinen Zellen der Gallenwege in normalen und pathologischen Zuständen (nach Untersuchungen beim Menschen und bei Säugetieren). *Virchows Arch.*, 1936, 297: 70-92. — *Graham, E. A., Hurst, A. F.* [et al.] Discussion on some recent developments in our knowledge of the biliary tract. *Brit. M. J.*, 1925, 2: 671-82. — *Gutiérrez, A.* Consideraciones anatómicas y fisiológicas acerca de las vías biliares extrahepáticas. *Siglo méd.*, 1925, 75: 35-7. — *Haberland, H. F. O.* Studien an den Gallenwegen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 130: 492; 625; 1926, 139: 319. — *Halpert, B.* Neue Wege in der Gallenblasenforschung; zur Orthologie und Pathologie der Gallenwege. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1924, 20: 1830-2. — *Higgins, G. M.* The biliary tract of certain rodents with and those without a gall bladder. *Anat. Rec.*, 1926, 32: 89-108, 291. — The extrahepatic biliary tract in the guinea-pig. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 36: 129-47. — The extrahepatic biliary tract of the striped gopher, with special reference to the gall bladder during pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 37: 287-301. — *Kodama, S.* The lymphatics of the extrahepatic biliary passages. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 140-6, pl. — *Kohn, L. W.* Views regarding conditions in the bile tract. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1921, 100: 931-5. — *Lohner, L.* Ueber die extrahepatischen Gallenwege der Säuger in vergleichend-physiologischer Betrachtung. *Biol. gen., Wien*, 1929, 5: 587-604. — *McConnell, R. J.* The topographical and applied anatomy of the gall bladder and bile ducts. *Tr. Ulster M. Soc.*, 1913-14, 208-31. — *Macnab, D. S., & Scarlett, E. P.* The practical application of our knowledge of the biliary system. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 29: 281-7. — *Mallet-Guy, P., Chambon, M.* [et al.] Les variations physiologiques et pathologiques du taux de la muqueuse dans le mucus biliaire; leur signification fonctionnelle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 313-6. — *Mann, F. C., Brimhall, S. D., & Foster, J. P.* The extrahepatic biliary tract in common domestic and laboratory animals. *Anat. Rec.*, 1920-21, 18: 47-66. — *Mentzer, S. H.* Comparative anatomy of the biliary system, with illustrative drawings by Saxton Temple Pope. *California West. M.*, 1929, 30: 315-21. — *Mogena, H. G.* Los conocimientos más recientes sobre las vías biliares. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1926, 25: 594-601. — *Fisiopatología de las vías biliares.* *Ibid.*, 1936, 39: 3-10. — *Nordman, O.* Leber und Gallengänge; Uebersichtreferat. *Jahrb. Chir.*, 1922, 26: 616-31. — *Nuboer, J. K.* Die Altersveränderungen der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42: 292-303. — *Pallin, G.* Ueber die Lage der Hepatico-Cysticuskonfluenz und den Verlauf der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1920, 121: 68-83. — *Parturier, G.* Influence de l'attitude du corps sur l'orientation et les rapports du foie et de la vésicule biliaire. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1924, 94: 546-8. — *Petrén, T.* Die extrahepatischen Gallenwegsvenen und ihre pathologisch-anatomische Bedeutung. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1932, 41: 139-43. — *Rohrssen, W.* Ein Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Gallenwege des Huhnes. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1925, 33: 352-4. — *Studzinsky, I.* [Easy way to remember the topography of bile duct, portal vein, and hepatic artery] *Vest. khir.*, 1927, 11: 156. — *Westphal, K., & Schöndube, W.* Einige Bemerkungen zur Physiologie der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2417-9. — *Wilensky, A. O.* The biliary tract. *Progr. Med., Phila.*, 1923, 2: 138. — *Zimmermann, A.* Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1934, 68: 112-25.

Abnormities.

BESOLD, F. *Eine seltene Verlaufsanomalie der grossen Gallenwege [München] 19p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1930.

GEIPING, H. M. T. *Die klinische Bedeutung anomaler Gallenblasenverbindung mit Duodenum und Colon (anomales Ligamentum hepatoduodenale) [Kiel] 21p. 8°. Sendenhorst [1930]

SCHOTTEN, F. C. L. *Ueber kongenitalen Defekt der Gallenauführungsgänge [Kiel] 12p. 8°. Lpz., 1913.

Bellas, J. An interesting bile-duct anomaly. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1926, 25: 460-3. — **Bonn, H. K.** Anomalies of the bile ducts and blood vessels as related to the performance of cholecystectomy. *Indianapolis M. J.*, 1920, 23: 319-22. — **Cristofanetti, P.** Reperto radiologico di dotti biliari sovranumerari. *Arch. ital. app. dig.*, 1931-32, 1: 602-11. — **Deaver, J. M.** Congenital absence of gallbladder and extrahepatic ducts. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 46: 356-8. — Also repr. — **Desgouttes, L., & Ricard, A.** A propos d'une anomalie des voies biliaires. *Lyon chir.*, 1925, 22: 823-6. — **Eisendrath, D. N.** Anomalies of the bile ducts and blood vessels as the cause of accidents in biliary surgery. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 71: 864-6. — Also repr. — The clinical importance of anatomical anomalies in biliary surgery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1920, 182: 573-8. — **Feyrter, F.** Ueber Fehlbildungen der extrahepatischen Gallenwege mit Störung der normalen Hohlraumbildung (Verengung, Enge und cystische Erweiterung) und des normalen Gangesverlaufes. *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 271: 20-44. — **Flint, E. R.** Abnormalities of the right hepatic, cystic, and gastro-duodenal arteries, and the bile ducts. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1922-23, 10: 509-19. — **Friend, E.** Abnormalities of the bile ducts, and their blood vessels and their surgical significance. *Illinois M. J.*, 1929, 56: 169-80. — **Giuliani, G.** Anomalia congenita dei dotti biliari e pancreatici con calcolosi. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1924, 9: 537-49, pl. — **Grenet, H., & Levent, R.** Ictère congénital; mal-

formation des voies biliaires. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1930, 28: 245-7. — **Hill, N. H.** A case of complete absence of gall-bladder and extrahepatic bile-ducts. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1927, 2: 654. — **Just, E.** Ein Beitrag zu den Abnormalitäten der Gallenwege. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 134: 203-5. — **Kirshbaum, J. D.** Congenital absence of the gallbladder and the extrahepatic bile ducts. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 47: 1080-6. — **Laboe, E. W.** Congenital absence of bile ducts with report of case. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 373-6. — **Lesne, Dreyfus-See, G.** [et al.] Ictère congénital par malformation des voies biliaires. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1930, 28: 247-52. — **Mentzer, S. H.** Anomalous bile ducts in man, based on a study of comparative anatomy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 1273-9. — Also repr. — **Minucci del Rosso, L.** Classificazione e patogenesi delle assenze e atresie, generalizzate e parziali, delle vie biliari extraepatiche. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 593-616. — **Péhu, M., & Girard, P.** Considérations anatomiques sur quelques malformations congénitales des voies biliaires. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1931, 7: 205-28. — **Radoiévitsh, S.** Note anatomique et chirurgicale sur les canaux hiliaires accessoires. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1925, 55: 566-8. — **Ricciuti, A.** Anomalie delle vie biliari d'importanza chirurgica. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1927, 19: 265-70. — **Rieder, W.** Anomalien des Gallengangssystems und ihre chirurgische Bedeutung. *Chirurg, Berl.*, 1932, 4: 516-22. — **Scriven, J. B.** Observations on a case of congenital absence of the hepatic and common bile ducts. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 27: 517-9. — **Sweet, L. K.** Congenital malformation of the bile ducts; a report of 3 cases in one family. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1932, 1: 496-501. — **Valdés, U.** Las anomalías de los conductos hiliares y su importancia en cirugía. *An. Sanat. Valdés*, 1925, 1: 191-200. — **Walker, I. J.** Anomaly of bile ducts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 196: 733. — **Yoell, R. A.** Interesting anomalies of the biliary tract. *Pacific Coast M.*, 1935, 2: no. 2, 7-10.

Actinomycosis.

Buchsbbaum, M. Actinomycosis; report of a case involving the duodenum and biliary tracts. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1926, 19: 191-3.

Bacteriology.

See also Typhoid fever.

Boardman, W. W. A study of the bacteriological findings in the Lyon-Meltzer test. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 167: 847-52. — **Huntemüller, O.** Bakteriennachweis in Leber- und Gallenwegen mittels Anreicherungs. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1924, 102: 210-7.

Die Bakteriologie der Gallenwege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 2140-2. — **Pesch, K. L., & Hoffmann, V.** Zur Bakteriologie der Gallenwege. *Ibid.*, 1705-7. — **Romeo, M.** Ricerche sperimentali sulle modificazioni anatomiche e batteriologiche delle vie biliari dopo drenaggio. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1935, n.s., 11: 497-523. — **Wagner, A.** Beiträge zur Bakteriologie der Gallenwege. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1921-22, 34: 41-52. — **Yatzevich, I. A.** [Finding paratyphoid bacteria in the biliary tract and gall-bladder in vaccinated subjects] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 113.

Calculus.

See Biliary calculus.

Carcinoma.

DIRADOURIAN, K. *Le cancer primitif des voies biliaires. 32p. 8°. Genève, 1920.

ECKHARD, P. K. L. P. *Zur Kasuistik der primären Gallengangscarcinome. 38p. 8°. Giessen, 1916.

GASNE, P. G. *Le cancer du confluent biliaire inférieur et son exérèse. 52p. 8°. Par., 1935.

KOECHLIN, H. *Ueber die chirurgische Therapie der Krebs der Gallenblase und grossen Gallenwege nach den auf der Basler chirurgischen Klinik erhaltenen Resultaten, bearbeitet an der Basler chirurgischen Klinik (Prof. Hotz) [Basel] 16p. 8°. Bern, 1920.

LÖSCHKE, M. *Primäre Gallengangscarcinome mit einem kasuistischen Beitrag. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1907.

Brentano, A. Dauerheilung nach Radikaloperation eines Gallengangscarcinoms. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 283. — **Brütt, H.** Zur Chirurgie des Krebses der Gallenwege, insbesondere des Carcinom der Papilla Vateri. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 126: 90-107. — **Chabrol, E., & Waitz, R.** Le cancer diffus de la totalité des voies biliaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 1494-8. — **Chiucini, G.** Ittero da stasi consecutivo a fibro-adenocarcinoma cistico delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. med., 685-700. — **Corten, M. H.** Lymphangiomatose cystickum des ganzen Truncus lymphaticus, vergesellschaftet mit einem metastasierenden Gallengangscarcinom. *Virchows Arch.*, 1932, 283: 653-60. — **Demel, R.** Beitrag zur Resektion des Ductus hepaticus und choledochus wegen Carcinoms. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 182: 148-51. — Radikale Operation des Carcinoms des Ductus hepaticus und choledochus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 767. — **Di Poggio, E.** Contributo allo studio del cancro delle vie biliari.

Riv. med., 1921, 29: 161-3.—Dunn, A. D., & Miller, A. J. Obstruction of bile duct from cancer. Nebraska M.J., 1927, 12: 304-10.—Ferrario, G. Sulla diagnosi differenziale di sede della occlusione delle vie biliari a proposito di un caso di carcinoma primitivo delle vie biliari. Clin. med. ital., 1931, 62: 863-79.—Fulde, E. Die bekannt gewordenen Ergebnisse der Radikaloperationen der Gallengangskrebse. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 1481-7.—Greene, C. H., McVicar, C. S. [et al.] Diseases of the liver; functional tests in cases of carcinoma of the liver and biliary tract. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 36: 542-60.—Gutiérrez, A. Carcinoma primitivo de las vías biliares; litiasis vesicular concomitante. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1929, 8: 141-4.—Hannema, L. S. [Case of cancer of the biliary tract] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pti, 2881-3.—Hotz, G. Drainage beim Karzinom der Gallengänge. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 959.—Judd, E. S., & Gray, H. K. Carcinoma of the gall bladder and bile ducts. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 342-7, 2pl.—Kleinschmidt, P. Zum Artikel von Fulde über Gallengangskrebse. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2832.—Körte, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von E. Fulde über Ergebnisse der Radikaloperationen der Gallengangskrebse. Ibid., 2076.—Lamatina, F. Conducta seguida en un caso de cáncer de vías biliares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 523.—Libert, E. Le tubage duodénal dans les cancers biliaires. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 296-300.—Masuda, K. Ueber extrahepatale primäre Krebse der Gallengänge mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Infiltration in die Nervenzweige. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1935, 25: 753-6.—Miller, R. H. Primary carcinoma of the gall-bladder and bile ducts. Boston M. & S.J., 1924, 191: 1074-7.—Mondor, H. Cancer de la voie biliaire principale; suites d'une anastomose hépato-gastrique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1931, 57: 734-7.—Nyström, G. A case of cancer in the gall-ducts and resection with good result. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 85.—Orosco, P. G. Cáncer de las vías biliares. Dia méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 465-7.—Pallin, G. Das Carcinom des Ductus hepatico-choleochus und seine chirurgische Behandlung (52 schwedische Fälle). Beitr. klin. Chir., 1920, 121: 84-137.—Pelnaf, J. [Cancer of the biliary tract] Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 68: 1065-9.—Prat, D. Dos casos de cáncer de las vías biliares principales. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1922-23, 8: 291-300.—Ramlaui-Hansen, O. [Primary cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 82-98.—Renshaw, K. Malignant neoplasms of the extrahepatic biliary ducts. Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 205-21.—Salmon, A. R. Cancers des canaux biliaires. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 287-90.—Thévenod, A., & Finck, F. Carcinome des voies biliaires avec métastases multiples. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 297-300.—Vallery. Cancer primitif des voies biliaires avec métastases hépatiques. Lyon méd., 1926, 137: 430-3.—Wahl, H. R. Carcinoma of the biliary tract. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1331-5.—Walters, W., & Olson, P. F. Papillary colloid adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 460-2.—Yokoyama, T. Ueber primären Gallenblasen- und extrahepatischen Gallengangskrebs. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., &c., 261.

Cyst and cystadenoma.

Alexander, R. C. Further note on a case of adenoma of the bile ducts. Edinburgh M.J., 1925, n.s., 32: 301-4.—Costantini, H., & Dubouché, H. Des adénomes biliaires kystiques (adénokystomes ou cystadénomes biliaires) et spécialement des grands kystes biliaires chirurgicaux du foie. J. chir., Par., 1923, 21: 1-25.—Evans, A. Cystic adenoma of the bile-ducts. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1919-20, 13: sect. clin., 86. Also Brit. J. Surg., 1921, 9: 155.—Erdelyi, J. Die chirurgische Bedeutung der Gallengangsysten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 209: 65-73.—Greig, D. M. A case of adenoma of the bile ducts. Edinburgh M.J., 1921, n.s., 26: 145-8.—Iselin, H. Gemeinsame Cyste der Gallen- und Pankreaswege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 145: 304-9.—Lasnier, E. P., & Rodríguez Estevan, C. M. Dos casos de cistoadenoma biliar. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1929, 14: 142-60.—Ogloblin, A. A. [Idiopathic cysts of bile-ducts] Vest. khir., 1927, no. 26-27, 177-88.—Tedeschi, C. Neoformazione di dotti biliari con cisti nella periepatite cronica. Pathologica, Genova, 1932, 24: 591.—Winternitz, K. [Importance of operation in extrahepatic cysts of the biliary ducts] Orv. hetil., 1926, 70: 341: 373.—Zeno, L. O. Cames, O., & Cid, J. M. Cistoadenoma biliar. Riv. cir., B. Air., 1928, 7: 217-24.

Dilatation.

Badile, P. L. Contributo allo studio della dilatazione congenita delle vie biliari extraepatiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1931, 28: 305-27.—Budde, M. Zur Histologie und Pathogenese der idiopathischen Gallengangsverweiterungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 133: 169-71. — Ueber idiopathische Gallengangsverweiterungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1924, 185: 339-55. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 843.—Carsky, K. [Pathological dilatation of the bile-duct with anatomical permeability of the papilla Vateri] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927-28, 7: 433-6, 2pl.—Counseller, V. S., & McIndoe, A. H. Dilatation of the bile ducts (hydrohepatosis) Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 43: 729-40.—Gautier, J. Dilatation des voies biliaires d'origine lithiasique; cholecystectomy; résection; guérison. Arch. méd. Angers., 1930, 34: 53-7.—Huber, P., & Lutterotti, O. Zur Kenntnis der mechanischen Gallenwegsverweiterungen. Virchows Arch., 1928, 270: 243-66.—Melikhov, P. G. [Idiopathic dilatation of the bile duct] Russ. klin., 1925, 3: 74-86.—Newman, C. Two cases of spastic distension of the biliary tract. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1482.—Schrager, V. L., & Ivy, A. C. Symptoms produced by distension of the gallbladder and biliary ducts; a clinical and experimental study. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 1-13.

Diseases.

See also Bile-ducts, Inflammation; also other subheadings.

GRAHAM, E. A., COLE, W. H. [et al.] Diseases of the gall bladder and bile ducts; a book for practitioners and students. 477p. 8°. Phila., 1928.

KELLY, A. O. J. Diseases of the liver, gall-bladder, and biliary ducts. p.683-856. 8°. Phila., 1908.

In Mod. Med. (Osler) 8°. Phila., 1908, 5: 683-856.

ROLESTON, H. D. Diseases of the liver, gall-bladder, and bile-ducts. 2.ed. 811p. 8°. Lond., 1912.

— & McNEE, J. W. Diseases of the liver, gall-bladder, and bile-ducts. 3.ed. 884p. 8°. Lond., 1929.

WEISS, S., GRANT, J. P., & QUIMBY, A. J. Diseases of the liver, gall bladder, ducts, and pancreas; their diagnosis and treatment. 1099p. roy.8°. N.Y., 1935.

Allodi, A., & Lupo, M. Angiolecicistopatie e colopatie (colangiocolecistiti) Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1933, 57: 173-220.—Aschoff, L. Die Erkrankungen der steinfreien Gallenwege. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 261-89.—Blalock, A. A statistical study of 888 cases of biliary tract disease. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 391-409.—Brams, J., Meyer, K. A., & Brams, W. A. Observations on diseases of the biliary tract. Illinois M.J., 1927, 51: 190-4.—Grile, G. W. Problems relating to the liver and biliary ducts. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1925, 24: 567-71.—Cutler, E. G. Diseases of the biliary passages including the liver, the gall bladder, and the pancreas. Boston M. & S.J., 1906, 155: 337-41.—Descomps, P., & Mathieu de Fossey, A. Les maladies du foie et des voies biliaires en 1923. Rev. méd. fr., 1924, 5: 107-22.—Fodor, M., & Borza, J. [Clinical and statistical studies of affections of the biliary ducts (from the Surgical Clinic of Cluj)] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 616-23.—Greene, C. H. Liver and biliary tract; a review on certain recent contributions. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 1039-54. — Bercovitz, Z., & Hanssen, E. C. Liver and biliary tract; review of the literature of 1933 and 1934. Ibid., 1935, 55: 681-706.—Hartman, H. R. Diseases of the biliary system. Ann. Clin. M., 1922, 1: 107-10.—Judd, E. S. Disease of the biliary tract. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 1073-89.—Lepehne, G. Die Erkrankungen der steinfreien Gallenwege. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 517-20.—Lyons, B. B. V. Quelques considérations sur l'évolution, le diagnostic et le traitement des affections du tractus biliaire. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1361-4.—McKenty, J. A study of 396 cases of biliary tract disease. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 11-7.—Massie, F. M. The clinical and surgical aspects of diseases of the biliary tract. Kentucky M.J., 1932, 30: 47.—Mayo, C. H. Remarks on disease of the biliary tract and on the recent meeting of the inter-state Postgraduate Medical Association of North America. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 821-4.—Oliver, S. F. Studies on the bile and biliary diseases. Cincinnati J.M., 1923, 4: 186-96. Also Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1923, 2: 18-23.—Paszkiewicz, L. [Extrahepatic affections of the biliary tract] Lek. wojsk., 1934, 24: 261-63.—Ravdin, I. S., Reigel, C. [et al.] Studies in biliary tract disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1504-10.—Reimann, H. Die Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 1324; 1359.—Richardson, M. H. Diseases of the bile passages including the liver, gall-bladder, and pancreas. Boston M. & S.J., 1906, 155: 329-37 [Discussion] 340.—Schmiedern, V., & Niessen, H. Die Erkrankungen der steinfreien extrahepatischen Gallenwege. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 302-54.—Shoemaker, H. Gall-bladder and duct diseases. California West. M., 1933, 38: 22-7.—Specht, O. Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege. Chirurg, Berl., 1934, 6: 171-7.—Umbert, F. Erkrankungen der steinfreien Gallenwege und ihre Folgen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 289-301.—Weiss, S. History of gall-tract and biliary disease. Med. Life, 1927, 34: 663-76, port.—Westphal, K. Ueber Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie der Bewegungsvorgänge der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1105-11.—Wilensky, A. O. The present status of biliary tract lesions. Med. J. N.Y., 1933, 137: 191-6.—Zwar, B. T. Two hundred cases of disease of the gall-bladder and biliary passages. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1932, 3: 5-13.

Diseases: Blood in.

Epstein, E. Z. Cholesterol of the blood plasma in hepatic and biliary diseases. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 203.—Gabrielli, S., & Arrigoni, G. Le variazioni numeriche degli eosinofili nelle affezioni del fegato e delle vie biliari. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 166-8.—Geill, T. [Studies on jaundice; behavior of serum cholesterol in diseases of liver and bile passages, especially in acute hepatitis] Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: 749; 761; 954; 1931, 74: 221; 433; 1094. — [Significance of fibrin contents in the serum for differential diagnosis in diseases of the liver- and biliary tract] Ibid., 1935, 78: 1233-44.—Lande, H., & Pollack, H. Hyperglycemia and glycosuria associated with disease of the biliary tract. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 56: 1097-1108.—Noah, G., & Hahn, E. Die Bedeutung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der

Erythrocyten in der Differentialdiagnose der Leber- und Gallenwegserkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 776-8.—Rosenthal, K. [Sedimentation of blood cells in diseases of the biliary tract] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 935-41.—Schlesinger, O. Das Verhalten der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei den mit Ikterus einhergehenden Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 432-5.—Stern, F. Blutzuckerkurven in frühen und späten Stadien von Gallenwegserkrankungen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1931, 72: 496.—Wilensky, A. O. Relation of nitrogen bodies of blood to surgical problems in liver and in biliary tract disease; status of nitrogen bodies of blood in early, mild, and moderately advanced cases of biliary tract disease. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 1222-44. Also reprinted.

— Diseases: Causes and pathology.

See also Bile-ducts, Functional test.

Abels, H. Die im Kindesalter beginnenden Gallenaffektionen vom klinischen und konstitutionspathologischen Standpunkt. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1301-4.—Alvarez, W. C. Pseudocholecystitis apparently caused by foodsensitiveness. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1934, 9: 680-3.—Bergmann, G. von. Die funktionellen Störungen in den Gallenwegen und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathologie der Gallenblasenerkrankungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1925, 22: 486; 518.—Blond, K. Eine neue Arbeitshypothese zur Klärung der Gallenwegsprobleme. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927-28, 149: 662-99.—Bouchut, L., & Croizat, J. Les formes vésiculo-choledochiennes pseudo-lithiasiques de l'amiabiose. J. méd. Lyon, 1927, 8: 355-9.—Brackertz, W. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen an den extrahepatischen Gallenwegen; Pankreasfermenten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 237: 141.—Brednow, W. Klinischer Beitrag zur Pathogenese von Erkrankungen der Gallen- und Harnwege. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 105: 426-39.—Bryan, W. A. Surgical pathology of the gallbladder and ducts. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1924-25, 17: 45-8.—Burden, V. G. Observations on the histologic and pathologic anatomy of the hepatic, cystic, and common bile ducts. Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 584-97.—D'Alessandria, E. Azione patogena sul fegato e sulle vie biliari dello streptococco viridans inoculato nei rami della vena porta o nella cistifellea. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 633-8.—Diamond, J. S. Some considerations of the pathology and diagnosis in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 10: 1009-31.—Fodor, E., & Kónos, S. Allergische Erscheinungen bei den Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1932, 51: 347-72.—Fraga, H. Syndromes hepato-biliaires de nature allergica. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 774; 793.—Gundermann, W. Beitrag zur Bakteriologie und Pathologie der chirurgischen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Mitt. Grenzgeb. med. Chir., 1923, 37: 243-62, pl.—Köhler, B. Ueber Duodenaldivertikel und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung von Gallenwegsleiden. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 70: 59-77.—Lapenta, V. A. Pathogenesis and physiopathology of gallbladder and biliary tract lesions. N. York M.J., 1920, 113: 5-8.—Lepenne, G. Die Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege; die Cholezystitis und Cholangitis; die Dyskinesien der Gallenwege; das Gallenblasenkarzinom. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 25-7.—Lewis, W. H. Problems of pathology of the biliary tract. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, 1925, 14: 400-2.—Mallet-Guy, P., Croizat, P., & Auger, L. Recherches histopathologiques expérimentales sur les voies biliaires. J. méd. Lyon, 1933, 14: 347-53.—Moon, S. B. Etiology and pathology of diseases of the biliary tract. Tr. Med. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 25-8.—Oberbach, H. Steinleose Erkrankung des Gallengangesystems oder nicht? Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 554.—Parturier, G. La psychologie du biliaire (considérations étiologiques). Paris méd., 1926, 59: 148-51.—Posselt, A. Beziehungen zwischen Leber, Gallenwegen und Infektionskrankheiten. Erg. allg. Path., 1915, 17: 2. Abt., 719-937.—Regueiro López, J. Alergia de las vías biliares. Med. ibera, 1931, 15: pt. 2, 223-6.—Magadan, B., & Marti, A. Alergia de las vías biliares; cólico hepático. Siglo med., 1931, 87: 137-41.—Scharf, J. Appendektomie ein ätiologischer Faktor von Gallenerkrankungen? Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 60: 186.—Seeber, F. Klinische und bakteriologische Untersuchungen bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1930, 167: 186-95.—Singer, G. Leber-Gallenkrisen, alimentäre Schädigung, anaphylaktischer Chok. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 42: 322-8. Also Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1928, 3: 289-94.—Twiss, J. R., & Phillips, C. H. Bacteriological findings in disease of the biliary tract: an improved method of obtaining cultures of bile by duodenal drainage. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 663-7.—Weidman, F. D. Diseases of biliary passages; etiology and pathology. Pennsylvania M.J., 1919-20, 23: 16-9.—Wilkie, P. D. Observations sur les affections des voies biliaires, au point de vue physiologique. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1927, 2: 201-8.

— Diseases: Clinical and surgical aspects.

PARTURIER, G. Séméiologie biliaire. 361p. 8° Par., 1926.

Batut, L. Affections chirurgicales du foie et des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Drôme, Valence & Par., 1905, 6: 177-98.—Bengoles, A. J., & Velasco Suárez, C. Consideraciones médicas y quirúrgicas sobre las afecciones de la vesícula y vías biliares. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1927, 6: no. 12, 554-606. Also Arch. mal. app. digest., 1928, 18: 961-1020.—Blalock, A. A clinical study of biliary tract disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 2057-60.—Dalsace, J. Vertiges, lipothymies, agoraphobie chez les hépatobiliaires. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 1974-7.—Dixon, C. F. Dis-

eases of the biliary tract—clinical and surgical aspects; report on case. California West. M., 1931, 35: 1-5.—Epstein, J. Clinic and therapeutic observations on biliary disorders in children. N. York M.J., 1921, 114: 174.—Friedlaender, W., & Petow, M. Migräne als Symptom von Cholangio-Hepatopathien und ihre Behandlung mit Histamin. Med. Klin. Berl., 1927, 23: 1498.—Grossmann, S. A., & Gornstein, A. B. [Clinical diseases of the biliary tract] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 194-9.—Guerstein, A., & Reydermann, I. Douleurs abdominales chroniques chez l'enfant; les angiocholecystites des enfants. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 225-40.—Haug, H., & Wöhrmann, W. Gallenwegserkrankungen und Migräne. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1085-7.—Héteš, G. [Early symptoms of chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 784-8.—Hunt, V. C. Diseases of the gall bladder and biliary tract; clinical and surgical aspects. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 13: 75-80.—Judd, E. S. Certain difficulties presented by disease of the biliary tract. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 643-53.—The general clinical and surgical aspects of disease of the biliary tract. Maine M.J., 1931, 22: 174-8.—Krähenbühl, C. Beiträge zur Statistik der chirurgischen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und zum Courvoisier'schen Gesetze. Kor.-Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 1466-8.—Mayo, W. J. Certain medical and surgical aspects of disease of the biliary apparatus. Wisconsin M.J., 1923-24, 22: 453-7. Also Illinois M.J., 1924, 45: 33-7. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1924, 14: 191-5.—Parturier, G., & Vallerix, A. Accidents sensoriels chez les hépatobiliaires. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 928.—Quay, J. E. Some considerations of disease of the biliary tract and associated viscera. Texas J. M., 1923-24, 19: 601-5.—Scarano, F. Poche considerazioni su un caso di febbre epatica parossistica o di febbre bilio-settica. Gazz. osp., 1921, 42: 268-71.—Sherwood, W. A. Surgical lesions of the biliary tract. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 178-86.—Slonim, M. I. [Clinical aspect of latent angiocholecystopathy] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 735-40.—Starr, F. N. G. Biliary disease as seen in general practice. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 922-5.—Biliary disease from the medical standpoint. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 993-1003.—Weissenbach. Leçons de séméiologie de l'appareil hépatobiliaire; examen physique; le syndrome d'hypertension portale. Action méd., Par., 1923, 10: 254-9.—White, F. W. Some medical aspects of the disease of the gall bladder and bile passages. N. England J. M., 1928, 199: 719-32.

— Diseases: Complications.

ERCKMANN, H. *Das Verhalten der äusseren und inneren Sekretion des Pankreas bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und nach operativen Eingriffen am Gallengangssystem. 30p. 8° Giessen, 1933.

HINKEL, K. *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und der Bauchspeicheldrüse (nach Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Diastase, der Lipase sowie des Kohlenhydrathaushaltes) 31p. 8° Giessen, 1933.

MOHR, H. *Störungen der äusseren und inneren Sekretion des Pankreas bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. 31p. 8° Giessen, 1931.

WEISS, E. *Weitere Untersuchungen über die Störung der inneren und äusseren Sekretion des Pankreas bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. 36p. 8° Giessen, 1934.

Akaiwa, H., & Sugano, D. M. The incidence of hypacidity in cholelithiasis and cholecystitis. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 415-23.—Fodor, I. [Disturbances of the function of the pancreas in diseases of the bile ducts] Gyógyászat, 1930, 70: 782-4.—Judd, E. S., Nickel, A. C., & Wellbrock, W. L. A. The association of the liver in disease of the biliary tract. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 13-6.—Keyes, A. B. Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis and cholangitis. Ann. Surg., 1923, 77: 52-63.—Klemmer, A. P., & Klemmer, R. N. Relationship between disease of the biliary tract and heart disease. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 135-8.—Lueders, C. W., & Scherer, L. R. Gastric acidity in relation to biliary tract disease; a report of 100 cases. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1930, 33: 48-53.—Menéndez, F. J. Los trastornos de otros órganos en las afecciones hepato-biliares. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1931, 36: 586-600.—Parturier, G., & Vallerix, A. Les troubles oculaires chez les biliaires. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1926, 1: 56-63.—Troubles pharyngés chez les biliaires. Paris méd., 1927, 63: 415-8.—Pettinari, V. La partecipazione del fegato alle lesioni delle vie biliari extra-epatiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 32: 333-87.—Ramond, F., & Zizine, P. L'estomac des biliaires. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 42: 350-3.—Steigmann, F. Gastric secretion in biliary tract disease. Illinois M.J., 1935, 68: 186-9.—Sudler, M. T. Cholelithiasis, chronic cholecystitis, and cholangitis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 1595-8.—Wolodin, A. N. Die Ferment des Duodenalinalhalts bei den Erkrankungen der Gallenwege, welche durch MgSO₄-Instillationen behandelt wurden. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1932, 52: 274.

— Diseases: Diagnosis.

See also Bile-ducts, Drainage; Bile-ducts, Functional tests; Bile-ducts, Roentgenography.

BERGER, H. I. Encyclopedic diagnosis of diseases of the liver and biliary system. 4.ed. 91p. 12°. S. Louis, 1929.

GLÄSSNER, K. Erkrankungen der Leber und Galle. p.327-90. 8°. Dresd., 1929.

In Prakt. Differentialdiagn. (Honigsmann) Dresd., 1929, v.1.

Babcock, W. W. The diagnosis and management of diseases of the biliary tract. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 399-402.—Bariety, M. Le diagnostic précoce des affections hépato-biliaires et la recherche des sels biliaires. J. méd. fr., 1927, 16: 365-8. — La sensibilité de la réaction de Pettenkofer. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1927, 2: 33-9.—Bayer, L. Dünndarmatonie als diagnostisch verwertbares Symptom bei Erkrankungen des Leber-Gallen-Systems. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1270-3.—Beye, H. L. Significance of jaundice in biliary tract disease. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 249-53.—Blumenthal, F. Ueber die Bedeutung der Gruber-Widal'schen Reaktion bei Erkrankungen der Leber und der Gallenwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, 1: 1227-34.—Bobbio, A. Sul comportamento della coproporfirinuria nelle affezioni chirurgiche delle vie biliari. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1934, 97: pt2, 32-40.—Brooks, C. D. Diagnosis of disease of the gall bladder tract. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1929, 5: 6-9.—Candel, S., & Wolfson, W. L. Air in the bile passages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 188-90.—Carrère, J. Méthode pour la recherche des maladies des voies biliaires. Paris méd., 1927, 65: 521-7.—Diamond, J. S. The newer methods in diagnosis and treatment of disease of the liver and biliary tract. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 128: 440-6.—Dressen, H. Zur Diagnostik von Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und Gallenblase. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 53-9.—Foged, J. The clinical significance of diastasia; diastasia in case of lesions of the biliary ducts. Acta chir. scand., 1932-33, 70: 427-47.—Friedrich, L. von. Luft in den Gallenwegen als diagnostisches Merkmal. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 39: 616-9.—Garrett, F. D. Advance in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the biliary tract. Southwest. M., 1922, 6: 212-5.—Graham, E. A. Considerations in the diagnosis of lesions of the biliary tract. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1924, 16: 821-40.—Holmes, B. The diagnosis of diseases of the liver and biliary apparatus. Med. Exam. & Pract., 1907, 17: 139-41.—Homans, J. The diagnosis of diseases of the biliary passages. J. Maine M. Ass., 1925, 16: 59-48.—Kalk, H. Probleme und Ergebnisse der Gallenwegsdiagnostik. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 109: 118-226.—Lahey, F. H. The diagnosis and management of biliary tract disease. N. Albany M. Herald, 1927, n.s., 36: 201-6.—Laroque, G. P. Diagnosis of certain affections of the liver and biliary apparatus. Gaillard's South. M., 1906, 85: 197-206. Also Richmond J. Pract., 1906, 20: 201-15. Also Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, 1907, 11: 500-6.—Lawrie, H., Callam, A., & Watson, J. H. Test-meal findings and biliary disease. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 692-4.—Lephegne, G. Die Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege; allgemeine Diagnostik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 610; 659; 701.—Lichty, J. A., & Bowen, S. Diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in the early stages. N. York State J. M., 1931, 31: 209-12.—McVicar, C. S. Diseases of the liver and biliary passages; the clinical application of some recent investigations. Ibid., 1927, 27: 109-13.—Mateer, J. G., & Henderson, W. S. Chronic biliary tract disease; the diagnostic criteria. Arch. Int. M., 1926, 38: 708-29. Also repr.—Nemours. Diagnostic des lésions biliaires. Arch. électr. méd., 1925, 35: 137.—Northrop, H. L. Diagnosis of surgical diseases of the liver, gall bladder and bile ducts. Hahnemann. Month., 1906, 41: 275-9.—Phillips, H. J. Differential diagnosis of the surgical diseases of the biliary passages. Kentucky M. J., 1921, 19: 633-7.—Polack, E. [Differential diagnosis of diseases of liver and biliary passages] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 823-33.—Rafsky, H. A. Stomach lavage microscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of biliary tract disease. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 214-7.—Rogers, P. O. Diagnostic problems of biliary diseases. West Virginia M. J., 1925, 20: 308-13.—Rudesill, C. L. Differential diagnosis of biliary diseases. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1934, 27: 245-9.—Stapp, W. Diagnostische und therapeutische Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Erkrankungen des Gallenwegen. Tung chi, 1928-29, 4: 364-74. Also Rev. méd. Hambourg, 1928, 9: 243-6, 2pl.—Swalm, W. A. Diagnosis of galltract disease. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 247-51.—Trout, H. H. Symptoms and diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 28-30.—Twiss, J. R., & Killian, J. A. Diagnostic methods and metabolic studies in disease of the biliary tract; description of the routine examination and discussion of normal standards. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 418-25. Also repr.—Velasco Suárez, C. El examen microscópico del líquido duodenal; su importancia en el diagnóstico de las afecciones del hígado y vías biliares. Rev. cir. B. Air., 1932, 11: 537-73.—Vohnout, C. [Carmalt-Jones symptoms in diseases of the biliary tract] Cas. lek. česk., 1933, 72: 1654-6.

— Diseases: Treatment.

PARTURIER, G. Traitement des syndromes hépato-biliaires. 334p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Adler, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Therapie der Erkrankungen der Leber- und Gallenwege. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1237. — Tratamento das afeções do fígado e das vias biliares (estudo crítico dos colagógos) Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 477-84. — & Schmid, E. Die diagnostische und

therapeutische Verwendbarkeit der Gallensäuren und des Tetrachlorphenolphthaleins bei Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege. Fortsch. Ther., 1925, 1: 733; 772; 807.—Adler, O., & Guttman, E. Ueber ein neues Mittel zur Behandlung von Gallenwegserkrankungen auf organotherapeutischer Grundlage. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1542.—Adlersberg, D., & Neubauer, E. Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Dehydrocholsäure bei fieberhaften Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1925, 10: 59-70.—Anschel, N. Beiträge zur internen Therapie der Erkrankungen der Leber und des Gallensystems (Ikterus simplex, Cholezystitis, Cholangie, Steinbildung). Arch. Verdauungskr., 1927, 40: 413-29.—Baumgarten, W. Certain clinical results with duodenal lavage. Med. Clin. N. America, 1925, 9: 223-6.—Berg, F. Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung Gallenkranker in Karlsbad bei kombinierter Verwendung von Mineralwasser-Kur und Cholotonon. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 192.—Bertrand-Fontaine, T. La thérapeutique des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires en 1935. Bull. gén. théor., 1935, 186: 381-5.—Betz, H. Unsere Erfahrungen mit dem Organpräparat Cholasa. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 59.—Braun, M. S. [Observations on use of duodenal injections of MgSO₄ solutions in diseases of the bile tract and gall bladder] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 1129-34.—Brewster, F. A. Recent developments in the treatment of diseases of the biliary tract. Nebraska M. J., 1922, 7: 83-6.—Brugsch, T. Ueber sparsame und doch sachgemäße ärztliche Behandlung der Leber- und Gallenkranken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1416-8.—Büttner, H. E. Experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zur Organtherapie der Leber- und Gallenwegserkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 771; 2165.—Chabrol, E., Bénard, H., & Gambillard, M. Le tubage duodénal en pathologie hépatique et biliaire. J. méd. fr., 1924, 13: 481-500.—Cori, M. L'utilità della terapia biliare. Rass. clin. ter., 1930, 29: 152-8.—Crodol, W., & Köhler, H. Ein Bitterquellsalz als Ersatz für die duodenale Magnesiumsulfat-Spülung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1931, 72: 53-7.—Cummins, E. J. Diagnosis and management of diseases of the biliary tract. Southwest J. M. & S., 1933, 17: 113-6.—Deaver, J. B. Treatment of acute diseases of the biliary passages and their complications. N. York M. J., 1919, 110: 369-11. Also repr.—De Castro, A. Regras e bases gerais de tratamento nas doenças do fígado e das vias biliares. Med. contemp., Liss., 1933, 51: 387-90.—Delherm, L., & Lèèvre. Le traitement des algies signes d'un état pathologique hépato-biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 555-8.—Delherm, & Morel-Kahn. Quelques observations de traitement d'affections du carrefour sous-hépatique par la physiothérapie. Ibid., 1949-55.—Dudko, M. O. [Liver irrigation in treatment of diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Ukrain. med. arkh., 1932, 8: 146-51.—Ehrlich, H. Ueber Atrabilinbehandlung bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 1279.—Engler, L. Zur Therapie der Gallenwegserkrankungen. Zbl. inn. Med., 1930, 51: 337-40.—Felix, W., & Kahn, P. Zur experimentellen Begründung der Organtherapie bei Erkrankungen des Leber-Gallenwegsystems. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 241: 586-601.—Finkelstein, K., & Lipschutz, E. W. The therapeutic effect of oleic acid and bile salts in diseases of the biliary tract. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 440-2.—Fitz, R. Diseases of the biliary tract; diagnosis and treatment; medical aspects. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 1037-9.—Fontenelle, O. Meios de diagnostico e de tratamento, na actualidade, das afeções hepáticas e biliares. Fol. med., Rio, 1934, 15: 416-8.—Garré, C. Was ist von der Hypophysintherapie bei Gallenleiden zu erwarten? Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 690.—Grebe, A. Erweiterung unserer Kenntnis über die Wirkung ruhigstellender Pharmaka auf die Funktion des extrahepatischen Gallenwegsystems. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930-31, 115: 446-53.—Grünenberg, K., & Ullmann, H. Atropinwirkung bei Erkrankungen der Leber und der Gallenwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 663-5.—Haug, H. Die Bäderbehandlung der Leber- und Gallenleiden. Ther. Gegenwart, 1936, 77: 209-13.—Held, I. W., & Gross, M. H. Medical treatment of liver and biliary-duct disease on physiological principles. Internat. Clin., 1928, 38, ser., 3: 106-44, pl. Also Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 42: 334-47.—Hernando. Les indications des mercuriaux dans les affections hépato-biliaires. Vie méd., 1932, 13: 519-23.—Hinrichsen, H. M. Erscheinen nach Novoprotininjektionen bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege Gallenfarbstoffe im Urin? Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1774-6.—Hunter, C. The etiology and medical treatment of diseases of the extra-hepatic biliary tract. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 41-5.—Intlekofer, G. Grenzen der chirurgischen und internen Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenblase und der Gallenwege. Fortsch. Med., 1923, 41: 26.—Johnson, H. M. Infections and toxemia of the biliary tract with medical and physical therapy treatment. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1928, 9: 452-8.—Judd, E. S. Problems encountered in the treatment of disease of the biliary tract. Minnesota M., 1924, 7: 161-70.—Junker, H. Unsere Erfahrungen der Magnesiumsulfatbehandlung bei akuten Gallenwegsaffektionen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 214: 177-88.—Justin-Besançon, L. Notions générales de crénotherapie des maladies du foie et des voies biliaires (en particulier aux stations bicarbonatées sodiques) Nutrition, Par., 1933, 3: cccvii-cccxi. — Les indications de la thérapeutique hydrominérale dans les maladies du foie et des voies biliaires. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: suppl. gastro., no.14, 3-7.—Kaiser. Felamin bei Erkrankungen des Gallensystems. Prakt. Arzt, 1925, n.F., 10: 328-31.—Kamnitzer, S. Fortschritte in der Diagnostik und Therapie der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Ther. Gegenwart, 1927, 68: 446-53. — Neuere Ergebnisse der Diagnostik und Therapie der Gallenwege. Ibid., 1928, 69: 551-4.—Kobak, D. Diathermy in biliary affec-

tions. Clin. Med., 1925, 32: 521-4.—Koch, R. Temoelavac; eine Droge zum Gebrauch gegen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und der Leber. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 972.—Lahey, F. H. Diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract disease. Boston M.&S.J., 1925, 193: 857-62. — Modern conceptions and management of biliary tract disease. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 667-78. — The present management of biliary tract disease. Ibid., 1932, 12: 549-64. Also Yearb. N. York & N. England Ass. Railw. Surg., 1931, 69-85. — & Jordan, S. M. Management of biliary tract disease. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1930, 33: 54-8. Also Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 11: 1-5.—Lapinsky, M. Nervöse Symptome auf Grund von Gallenleiden und ihre Behandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1560.—Lauda, E. Die Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Leber und der Gallenwege. Med. Klin., 1934, 30: 1285-90.—Lebermann, F. Ueber die moderne medikamentöse Therapie der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1036; 1077.—Leclerc, R. Phytothérapie des affections hépatobiliaires. Bull. gén. théor., 1935, 186: 414-27.—Lepehne, G. Die Duodenalspülung und ihre Bedeutung bei Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 302-8.—Leva, J. Die Behandlung der Gallenwegs-Erkrankungen in Tarasp. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 101-3.—Levinson, B. Biliary tract disease; a new method of treatment. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 801-4. Also repr. — Further observation on the therapeutic value of oleic acid and bile salts in biliary tract disease. Ibid., 1931, 133: 295-7.—Lichty, J. A., & Webb, G. W. Cooperation between internist and surgeon in handling biliary tract conditions. N. York State J.M., 1927, 27: 896-9. Also Clifton M. Bull., 1927-28, 13: 79-83.—Löw, Die Behandlung der erkrankten Gallenwege mit inneren Mitteln. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1921, 91: 7.—Luetkens, U., & Gehrke, A. Organtherapie der Leber-Gallenweg-Erkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1035-41.—Lyon, B. B. V. What shall we do with and for our cases of gall tract disease? a study in contrasts. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1924) 1925, 27: 167-89. Also Tber. Gaz., Detr., 1924, 3.ser., 40: 766; 858. Also Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1925) 1926, 25: 123-39. — Diagnosis and management of gall tract, particularly gall-bladder, disease; a proposal for better standardization of methods. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1934-35, 1: 18-28.—McClellan, W. S. Hydrotherapeutic measures in hepatic, gall-bladder, and biliary tract diseases. Rev. Gastroenter., 1934, 1: 107-20.—McGuire, H. Medical treatment of diseases of the biliary tract. Tr. Med. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 30-4.—McNee, J. W. Management of diseases of the gall-bladder and bile ducts. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 541.—Migsdig, J. Zur konservativen Behandlung von Gallenerkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 18.—Montero, J. El clorhidrato de emetina en las enfermedades del bigado y vias biliares. Rev. med. veracruz., 1921, 1: no.14, 4-9.—Morrow, W. C. Medical treatment of diseases of the biliary passages. Dallas M.J., 1931, 17: 116-9.—Paillard, H. Le traitement cholagogue aux eaux minérales. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1935, 15: 109-11.—Parturier, G. L'habillage de l'hépatobiliaire. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1936, 11: 67-73. — Xambei [et al.] Le Tamarin, son action hépatobiliaire. Ibid., 1932, 7: 303.—Peter, F. von. Cholaktol in der Behandlung der Leber- und Gallenweg-Erkrankungen. Fortsch. Med., 1924, 42: 164.—Pope, C. Physio-therapeutic modalities in the treatment of biliary and hepatic disorders. Am. J. Electrother., 1922, 40: 1-10.—Rachwalsky, E. Sanofelol, ein neues Präparat in der Behandlung der Gallenerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1291.—Rausch, Z. Die Balneotherapie bei Erkrankungen der Leber und der Gallenwege. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1931, 9: 399-401.—Rehuss, M. E. Medical treatment of biliary affections. Med. Clin. N. America, 1918, 2: 815-28.—Roeschke, H. Nuovi indirizzi nella terapia delle malattie biliari. Rinasc. med., 1935, 12: 55.—Rothacker, A. Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege in der Praxis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2111.—Sacki, Enatin bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Ibid., 1933, 59: 533.—Saenz de Santa María. Tratamiento de los enfermos de vias biliares; algunos comentarios terapéuticos. Med. Ibera, 1934, 28: pt2, 452-5.—Schlayer, Die interne Therapie der chronischen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Fortsch. Ther., 1929, 5: 176-81.—Schnabel, T. G. Magnesium sulphate fractional dosage in diseases of the biliary system. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1924) 1925, 27: 197-216.—Siefert, E. O. Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Gallenleiden und Diabetes mellitus und Kurzanzeige für Mergentheim. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1935, 45: 145-7.—Singer, G., & Wilhelm, R. Zur Chemotherapie der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 73-5.—Snell, A. M., & Weir, J. F. Medical treatment in diseases of the liver and bile passages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1209-15.—Sonak, M. Organotherapeutische Ergebnisse bei Leber- und Gallenweg-Erkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 2111.—Sprunt, T. P. The medicinal treatment of hepatic and biliary disorders. California West. M., 1935, 43: 183-8.—Steinaecker, F. von. Felamin zur Behandlung von Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1357.—Stern, M. Zur Therapie der Gemütsdepressionen bei Gallen- und Leberkranken. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 1137.—Tallqvist, T. W. [Diseases of the biliary passages and their treatment] Fin. läk.säll. band., 1924, 66: 759-80.—Ümber, Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Krankheiten der tieferen Gallenwege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 2167-70.—Vinogradov, A. P. [The role of morphine in the treatment of diseases of the bile ducts] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1427.—Weiss, S. Les nouveaux médicaments synthétiques dans le traitement des affections biliaires. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire., 1932, 2: 420-5.—Whipple, A. O. Therapy of non-malignant biliary tract lesions. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 44-6.

Diseases: Treatment, dietetic.

Bassler, A. Dietetic treatment for chronic gallbladder and duct disease. Phys. Ther., 1927, 45: 75-81.—Dienst. Ueber die diätetische Behandlung von Leber- und Gallenweg-Erkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 512-5.—Falk, O. P. J. The diet problem in chronic bile-tract disease. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 11: 553-60.—Fontanelle, O. Tratamento dietético e medicamentoso das enfermidades hepáticas e biliares. Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 566-8.—Guggenheimer, H. Anwendung physikalisch-diätetischer Heilmittel bei Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 74-81.—Porges, O. Die Diätbehandlung bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1219.—Schrader, R. Zur Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege mit Rettichextrakt (Nigrapban) Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 28: 935. — Ueber Bedeutung und Verwendungsmöglichkeit des schwarzen Rettichs in der inneren Medizin, vor allem bei Erkrankungen der Leber-Gallenwege. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 121: 194-211.—Strauss, H. Das Fettproblem in der Behandlung von Gallenblasen- und Gallenwegs-Erkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1824.—Voit, K. Fortschritte in der Diätetik bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 296-300.

Diseases: Treatment, operative.

See Bile-ducts, Surgery: Indications.

Diseases—in women.

MEYER, F. W. L. *Beziehungen zwischen der Schwangerschaft und den Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. 19p. 8°. Walldorf b. Heidelb., 1927.

ROHDE, C. *Ueber die Beziehungen der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege zu den Generationsvorgängen der Frau [Freiburg] 32p. 8°. Oldenburg i.Gr., 1913.

Amato, G. d', & Gmelin, E. Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett in ihrer Einwirkung auf die Gallenwege (Untersuchungen mittels Duodenalsondierung und Cholecystographie) Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 1031-7.—Fruhinscholz, A. Chasses diarrhéiques des hépatobiliaires au cours de la gestation. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1935, 24: 287-9.—Seitz, L. Störungen des Leber-Gallensystems in Schwangerschaft und Schwangerschaftstoxikosen. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 954-7.

Disinfection.

See Bile-ducts, Infection: Treatment—by disinfection.

Drainage.

See also Duodenal tube.

COSTE, A. *Du drainage médical des voies biliaires par le mélange sulfate de magnésie-peptone [Paris] 35p. 8°. La Rochelle, 1926.

Ahrens, R. Noch einmal zur Selbstdrainage der Gallenwege. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1819-21.—Altschuller, G., & Stifitský, J. [Drainage of the bile-duct by subcutaneous injection of pituitrin] Cas. lek. česk., 1926, 65: 817-21.—Asher, M. Duodenobiliary drainage (nonsurgical) J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, 1928, 25: 715-8.—Aubourg, P. Tubage duodénal; modifications quantitatives et qualitatives de la sécrétion biliaire après application de courants exponentiels de basse fréquence. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1936, 210-6.—Boles, R. S. Knotting of duodenal tube during biliary drainage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 303.—Butiaux, B., Piette, G., & Chavy, A. Dispositif permettant le prélèvement aseptique des biles par tubage duodénal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1167-9.—Caviness, V. S. Gall-bladder drainage by duodenal intubation. Virginia M. Montb., 1931, 58: 465-7.—Chabrol, E. Le drainage médical des voies biliaires par le tubage d'Einhorn. Gaz. hôp., 1926, 89: 445.—Chiray, M., Le Clerc, R., & Milochovich, M. Le drainage non chirurgical des voies biliaires. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 793-5.—Gaehlinger, H. Un nouveau procédé de drainage des voies biliaires. Paris méd., 1925, 55: 339-42.—Gautier, R. Le drainage non chirurgical des voies biliaires. J. méd. Paris, 1933, 53: 81-3.—Golob, M. A case illustrating the knotting of the duodenal tube in a biliary drainage through gastric hyperperistalsis. Am. J. Surg., 1924, 38: 274. — Nonsurgical biliary drainage. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 69-71. — Medical biliary drainage; a summation of several years' experience. Am. Med., 1929, 24: 649-59.—Hunt, T. Observations upon biliary drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 608-10.—Jiménez Díaz, C. Sobre drenaje médico de las vias biliares. Siglo méd., 1925, 75: 29.—Knight, B. L. Biliary tract drainage without duodenal tube. Ther. Gaz., Detr., 1924, n.s., 40: 394-6.—Lake, M. Nonsurgical biliary drainage. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 677-85.—Lewis, D. L. Biliary drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 692.—Long, C. F. An introduction to biliary drainage. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 167-76.—Lyon, B. B. V. Can the gall-bladder empty to duodenal biliary drainage? is the gall-bladder the source of B bile? a cholecystographic-drainage study (embracing Dr. Lyon's report of a study with Dr. L. G. Cole) Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., (1928) 1929, 31: 165-96. Also Arch. Int. M., 1929, 43: 147-65.—McCaughan, J. M.

Receptacle for collection of bile when prolonged drainage is required. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 21: 126.—Martin, W. B. Remarks on transduodenal drainage of the gall tract. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1923-24, 50: 1-6.—Mayhew, J. M., & Smith, A. L. Non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract. *Med. Herald, Missouri*, 1922, 41: 223-6.—Mendeloff, M. I. Medical biliary drainage. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1926, 21: 354-8.—Milam, E. B. Further observation on non-surgical drainage of the bile channels. *South. M.J.*, 1926, 19: 526-51.—Niles, G. M. Knotting of duodenal tube during biliary drainage. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 967. — Non-surgical gall tract drainage. *South. M.J.*, 1929, 22: 455-8.—Nisbet, H. Non-surgical biliary drainage. *Ibid.*, 1922, 84: 518-20.—Non-surgical drainage of the biliary passages. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 847.—Pontual, R. A drenagem das vias biliares pela tubagem duodenal. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1929, 5: 403-16, 2pl.—Rausch, Z. Ueber die nicht chirurgische duodenale Drainage der Gallenwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 187-9.—Read, H. S. Biliary drainage. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1925, 25: 269-72.—Rehffuss, M. E. Bile drainage. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1923, 4: 120-2.—Sachs, A., Howard, M. C., & Barry, M. W. Medical biliary drainage. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1924, 167: 368-92.—Schneyer, J. Non-surgical gallbladder drainage and duodenal lavage. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 238. Also repr.—Smith, A. L. Non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1923, 8: 421-8.—Sprunt, T. P. Trans-duodenal biliary drainage. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1921-22, 16: 225-34.—Stepp, W. Beitrag zur Technik der Duodenalsondierung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1270.—Strauss, H. Ueber unblutige Gallenwege-Drainage. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 49-53.—Twiss, J. R. Technic of non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 792.—White, F. W. Some advantages and difficulties of non-surgical biliary tract drainage. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1921, 24: 199-215.

— Drainage: Diagnostic value.

See also Bile-ducts, Diseases: Diagnosis; Bile-ducts, Functional test.

LEPEHNE, G. Fortschritte der Diagnostik und Therapie der Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege durch Röntgenverfahren und Duodenalsondierung. 54p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Forms H.2, v.11, of Samml. Verdauungskr.

MILOCHEVITCH, M. *L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon. 132p. 8°. Paris, 1924.

Bartle, H. J. Gall tract disease—atomy, physiology, and investigation by means of the duodenal tube. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 134: 469; 534.—Bérard, L., Mallet-Guy, P., & Vachez, L. Le problème de la bile B: Quelques faits chirurgicaux justifiant l'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1930, 5: 109-19.—Boardman, W. W. The relative value of cholecystography and the Lyon test in estimating biliary tract function. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.* (1926) 1927, 29: 276-83. Also *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1927, 174: 536-42.—Bray, R. S. The diagnostic value of bile drainage. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1931, 14: 38-43.—Bronner, H. Duodenalsonde und chirurgische Gallenwegserkrankungen, nebst vergleichenden Normaluntersuchungen. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1923-24, 37: 641-51.—Brown, A. G. Experience with non-surgical drainage of the bile tract by the Lyon method. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 22-5.—Brown, G. E. The Meltzer-Lyon method in the diagnosis of infections of the biliary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 75: 1414-6.—Cárdenas, C. F., & Falla Alvarez, L. El drenaje duodenal en el diagnóstico de las enfermedades de las vías biliares: técnica del drenaje duodenal; interpretación de los resultados y sus aplicaciones en la clínica; aplicaciones terapéuticas. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1929, 23: 48-76.—Cercione de Lucia, G. Sulla prova di Meltzer-Lyon. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1926, 27: 447-52.—Chiray, M., & Milochewitch, M. L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon chez le sujet normal. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 270-80. — L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon donne-t-elle la bile vésiculaire? *Ibid.*, 449-64.

— Valeur sémiologique de l'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon. *Ibid.*, 989-1000.—Chiray, M., & Pavel, I. Physiology of the Meltzer-Lyon test. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1926, 172: 11-21.—Comolli, A. Sulla esplorazione delle vie biliari colla sonda duodenale a scopo diagnostico. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1922) 1923, 121.—Daikhovskiy, N. O., & Rakhlin, L. M. [Clinical importance of duodenal tube in the diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1925, 21: 920-34. Also *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1925-26, 36: 392-406.—Derer, L. [Meltzer-Lyon's method] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1925, 5: 191-9.—Dever, F. J. The Lyon method of draining the biliary system for diagnosis and treatment. *Tr. Am. Clin. Ass.* (1921) 1923, 37: pt. 2, 266-73.—Dunn, A. D. Some problems involved in the Lyon-Meltzer method of biliary drainage. *Northwest M.*, 1922, 21: 341-8.—Dunont, Y. Tubage duodénal; technique; applications au diagnostic et au traitement des affections vésiculaires. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 272-80.—Feissly, M. R. L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon; recherches expérimentales. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 227-32. — Epreuve de Graham et de Meltzer-Lyon. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1926, 46: 622-5.—Fitts, W. T. Diagnostic value of duodenal drainage. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1927, 2: 257-9.—Friedrich, L. von. Untersuchungen mit der Duodenalsonde betreffs Entleerung und Gallenblase. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1931, 50: 319-34.—Gosset & Leewy, G. Valeur diagnostique de l'exploration des voies biliaires au moyen du tubage duodénal. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 229-32.—Halita, M. [Duodenal and

Meltzer-Lyon test in hepatic and bile-duct diseases] *Chir. med.*, 1927, 8: 516-26.—Hatzigianu, I., & Halita, M. [Modification of Meltzer-Lyon test] *Ibid.*, 1926, 7: 325-9. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 763-5. Also *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 981-3.—Hollander, E. Experiences with nonsurgical biliary drainage (Meltzer-Lyon test) *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1923, 165: 497-513. — Studies in biliary tract disease; a colorimeter for the Meltzer-Lyon test. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 862-6.—Howard, J. T. Biliary tract drainage; a new manner of comparing the Lyon method with the Spa method of therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 1055-8.—Illyenko, G. E. [Diagnostic value of duodenal tube in diseases of the biliary tract] *Russ. klin.*, 1929, 12: 523-43.—Jones, C. M. The rationale use of duodenal drainage: an attempt to establish a conservative estimate of the value of this procedure in the diagnosis of biliary tract pathology. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1924, 34: 60-78, pl.—Kiel, O. B. The duodenal tube in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the biliary tract. *Texas J.M.*, 1921-22, 17: 568-71.—Kubierschky, H. Ueber Untersuchungen des operativ gewonnenen Gallenblaseninhaltes; ein Beitrag zur diagnostischen Bewertung der Duodenalsondierung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1947; 1988.—Kuenstler, M. Una nuova sonda duodenale; l'importanza della sonda duodenale nelle affezioni delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1652-5.—Labbe, M., Moor, P. de, & Nepveux, F. Le tubage duodénal et son application à l'étude des maladies des voies biliaires. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1924, 14: 535-49. — L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon. *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 465-8.—Libert, E. L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 51: 473-5. — & Harmelin, M. Les sécrétions bilio-pancréatiques et le tubage duodénal chez le nourrisson. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1926, 1: 51-5.—Liotta, D. L'esame morfologico del contenuto duodenale in alcune malattie delle vie biliari (rivista sintetica e contributo personale) *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 823-5.—Lipschutz, E. W. A new diagnostic and therapeutic aid in biliary tract disease. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 321.—Lyon, B. B. V. Drainage of the biliary apparatus. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1920, 3.ser., 42: 102-17. — The need of early diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis, cholecystitis and cholelithiasis; the further consideration of a new and direct medical method of diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the biliary system. *Ann. Med.*, 1920, 1: 222-36. — A brief consideration of non-surgical gall tract drainage as an aid to the surgeon. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1921-22, 25: 392-401. — The evolution of early to late gall tract disease, with a brief consideration of its diagnosis and treatment. *Memphis M.J.*, 1926, 3: 67-74. Also *Radiology*, 1926, 6: 279-85. — The nature, diagnosis, and management of cholecystitis and gall-tract disease, with a résumé of the diagnostic and therapeutic value of duodenal biliary drainage. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. med. 1-9. — Bartle, H. J., & Ellison, R. T. Biliary tract disease: some lessons learned from duodenobiliary drainage; future problems; citation of cases. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1922, 163: 60: 223.—McCasky, G. W. The clinical study of the biliary secretions obtained by nonsurgical drainage. *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 115: 747-52.—McClymonds, J. T. Some observations on the Lyon-Meltzer method of diagnosis of gall bladder and bile-duct diseases. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1922, 20: 8-16.—Marcovich, P., & Monti, L. La prova di Meltzer-Lyon. *Riforma med.*, 1925, 41: 1210-4.—Martin, L. Biliary, pancreatic, and duodenal studies; estimation of value of duodenal drainage for the diagnosis of biliary disease on the examination of 50 patients. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1927, 39: 356-71.—Meakins, J. Observations on the duodenal tube in the diagnosis and treatment of biliary diseases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 1: 983-7.—Milanes Alvarez, F., & Farinas, P. L. Etude comparative de la valeur diagnostique du drainage biliaire et de la cholecystographie dans les cholesties chroniques non calculeuses. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1933, 8: 321-50, 6ch.—Montoro, O. Valor del método de Meltzer-Lyon (drenaje no quirúrgico de las vías biliares) *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1926, 37: 959-72.—Mousseau, J. A. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des affections hépatobiliaire par l'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon et la cholecystographie rapide. *Union méd. Canada*, 1933, 62: 784; passim.—Nasta, T., Boreescu, A. C., & Corneanu, M. [Diagnostic value of Meltzer-Lyon test; pathological B bile] *Spitalul*, 1932, 52: 66; 251.—Nauss, R. W., & Torrey, J. C. A critical analysis of the Lyon bile drainage technic as an aid to bacteriological diagnosis. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 17: 109-32.—Neuberg, J. [Diagnostic examination of liver, bile ducts, and pancreas with a duodenal tube] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt. 1, 357-67.—Nizza, M. Ricerche sulla funzione biliare in gravidanza mediante il sondaggio duodenale. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 56: 373-97.—Pietra, P. Sul valore della prova di Meltzer-Lyon. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 178-82.—Ramond, F., & Boreescu, A. L'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1925, 40: 241-5. — L'absence de la bile B au cours de l'épreuve de Meltzer-Lyon; sa signification physiologique et clinique. *Ibid.*, 1926, 41: 719-23.—Rouillard, J. Un nouveau procédé d'exploration de la sécrétion biliaire par le tubage duodénal associé à l'injection intraduodénale de sulfate de magnésie. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 18-20.—Simon, S. K. The direct aspiration of the contents of the biliary tract through the duodenal tube; clinical application and therapeutic possibilities of the method. *South. M.J.*, 1921, 14: 447-55.—Smithies, F. Non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract; its usefulness as a diagnostic and therapeutic procedure. *Ann. Med.*, 1920-21, 1: 553-68. Also *Illinois M.J.*, 1921, 39: 325-39. — Karshner, C. F., & Oleson, R. B. Nonsurgical drainage of the biliary tract, its usefulness, diagnostically and therapeutically. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 2036-43.—Swalm, W. A., & Long, C. F. Duodenobiliary drainage: its diagnostic and therapeutic values. *Med.*

Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 425-8.—Synnott, M. J. The diagnostic and therapeutic value of Lyon's method of non-surgical duodenobiliary drainage. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1922, 36: 136-41.—Thompson, L. The duodenal tube in the diagnosis and treatment of disease of the biliary passages. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1922-23, 19: 89-93.—Tinti, M. La instillazione duodenale di solfato di magnesio. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1925, 26: 16; 380.—Tobias, J. W. Exploración de la secreción biliar por el método de Meltzer-Lyon; su estudio crítico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: 653-60.—Trossarelli, A. La prova di Meltzer-Lyon-Stiepp fornisce veramente bile della vescichetta biliare. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 55-7.—Violato, A. Ricerche sperimentali sulla esplorazione della secrezione biliare per mezzo del sondaggio duodenale. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1925, 4: 648-76.—Weill, O. Ictères par rétention et tubage duodénal. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1934, 6: 342-54.—Wendkos, S. The diagnostic and therapeutic value of biliary drainage. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1925, 31: 457-61.—Whipple, A. O. The use of the duodenal tube in the pre-operative study of the bacteriology and pathology of the biliary tract and pancreas. *Ann. Surg.*, 1921, 73: 556-67.—Wilkinson, S. A. Biliary drainage as a diagnostic agent. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 206: 843.—Zino, A. La diagnosi delle affezioni della cistifellea e delle vie biliari per mezzo del sondaggio duodenale. *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1925, 84: 59-61. Also *Gior. clin. med.*, 1925, 6: 131-50.

— Drainage: Effects.

See also Anemia, biliary fistula; Bile-ducts, Fistula: Effects.

Agrifoglio, M., & Canavero, M. Riserva alcalina, calcio, grassi dopo derivazione completa della bile. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1934, 37: 594-618.—Amorosi, O. Le alterazioni degli organi consecutive alla derivazione totale della bile dall' intestino. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1933, 12: 1-39.—Barco, P. Ricerche su alcune modificazioni del ricambio dopo la derivazione completa della bile. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1930, 36: 812-4. Also *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1930-31, 26: 50-70.—Bissell, A. D., & Andrews, E. Studies on acholic caecæ; in use of the Dragstedt cannula in biliary studies. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 544-6.—Cataliotti, F. Ricerche sperimentali sulle variazioni della cloremia nella derivazione completa della bile. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1934, n.s., 10: 779-96.—Donatis, D. Le modificazioni del ricambio nella derivazione totale della bile. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1934, 13: 417-57, 2pl.—Feissly, R. Effets cholécystokinétiques du repas de Boydon. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 50: 3, 998-1001.—Galindez, L., Maciel Crespo, F. A., & Vanni, E. O. Variaciones biliares por comidas ficticias en el cateterismo duodenal. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, Rosario, 1931, 5: pt.4, 34-8.—Gucci, G. Sul drenaggio delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. chir., 503-9.—Leriche, R., & Jung, A. Des modifications de quelques glandes à sécrétion interne; parathyroïdes, thyroïde, surrénales, consécutivement à dérivation biliaire expérimentale. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1793-7.—Lioy, D. La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella derivazione totale della bile. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 149-51. — Le alterazioni della crasi sanguigna nella derivazione totale della bile all' esterno. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1935, 14: 131-51.—Löwy, G. Influence de la déperdition de bile sur quelques éléments du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 178.—Marri, P. Ricerche sul ricambio dell' emoglobina nella derivazione completa della bile all' esterno; osservazioni istologiche sulla presenza di pigmento di origine ematica nel sangue e in vari tessuti. *Atti Acad. fisior.* Siena, 10 ser., 7: 635-42, 2pl.—Pagliani, F. Sul comportamento del calcio nelle ossa dopo derivazione totale della bile. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1934, 13: 786-804.—Pantania, A. Sul comportamento delle cellule delomorfie e adelmorfie delle ghiandole gastriche nella derivazione della bile. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 701-11.—Rabboni, F. Le alterazioni funzionali del fegato nella derivazione totale della bile dall' intestino (funzione biliare) *Ibid.*, 1934, 88: 203-17.—Silverman, D. N., & Menville, L. J. Further observations on the effect of duodenobiliary drainage on the visualized gall bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 41: 284-6.—Soldevilla, J. M. Contribución al estudio de la contracción vesicular en la prueba de Meltzer-Lyon. *Clin. & lab.*, Zaragoza, 1929, 13: 375-86.—Teneff, S. La funzionalità epatica in rapporto all' intervento ed all' anestesia, nelle malattie chirurgiche in genere, nelle affezioni e nel drenaggio delle vie biliari. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 221-300.—Uffreduzzi, O. Il drenaggio delle vie biliare (derivazione della bile) *Ibid.*, 1933, 35: 724-8. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 1017-20. Also *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 1545.—Winkelstein, A., & Aschner, P. W. Experimental biliary drainage in the dog; a preliminary note. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 168: 749-51.—Zilocchi, E. Ricerche sulla secrezione della bile nel drenaggio delle vie biliari. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 301-60.

— Drainage, surgical.

See Bile-ducts, Surgery: Drainage.

— Drainage: Therapeutic value.

Aaron, C. D. Non-surgical biliary drainage and the cathartic action of magnesium sulphate. *Ther. Gaz.*, Dett., 1924, n.s., 40: 778-81.—Allard, E. Die duodenale Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenblase und der Gallenwege. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1926, 47: 336-40.—Amy, P. Valeur thérapeutique du drainage médical biliaire en dehors des affections du foie et de la vésicule. *J. méd. Paris*, 1932, 52: 338-44.—Arrillaga, F. C., Tobias, J. W., & Izzo, R. A. Sondaje duodenal; su acción terapéutica en las afecciones de las vías biliares. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: soc. med.

intern., 140-57.—Bernard, A. Le drainage médical des voies biliaires sans tubage duodénal et ses résultats thérapeutiques. *Paris méd.*, 1927, 65: 276-9.—Dicks, H. V. The clinical value of transduodenal biliary drainage. *Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond.*, 1930, 63: 139-98.—Dunn, A. D., & Connell, K. Report of a case of hepato-duodenostomy; with some observations on the Lyon-Meltzer method of biliary drainage. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 1093-6.—Etienne, G., & Drouet, L. Le drainage médical des voies biliaires dans la cholécystite chronique non lithiasique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1929, 3: 379-82.—Foley, L. A. Biliary drainage. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1924-25, 24: 835-40.—Gaultier, R. Drainage non chirurgical des voies biliaires au cours des cholécystites et cholécystites infectées; résultats et indications de ce mode de traitement. *J. méd. Paris*, 1926, 45: 397.—Goodrich, G. E. Non-surgical drainage of the gall tract from the standpoint of a surgeon. *Southwest M.*, 1926, 10: 58-61.—Hartman, H. R. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of biliary drainage. *Minnesota M.*, 1922, 5: 545.—Hecht, P., & Mantz, J. Ueber die klinische Brauchbarkeit der Duodenalsonde bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 418.—Hemmeter, J. C. Des vérités et des erreurs sur le drainage biliaire par la méthode du tubage du duodenum. *Bull. gén. thér.*, 1922, 173: 646-8.—Liboro, A. The therapeutic value of duodenal intubation (non-surgical biliary drainage) in gall-bladder diseases. *J. Philippine Island M. Ass.*, 1935, 15: 656-69.—Lloyd, H. J. Non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract; a few clinical experiences. *Minnesota M.*, 1922, 5: 523-6.—Lyon, B. V. A reply to certain antagonistic criticism of non-surgical biliary tract drainage. *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 115: 269; 456. — The selection of cases which may be benefited by intermittent or continuous medical drainage of the gall-tract, with a brief discussion of methods. *Internat. J.S.*, 1923, 36: 285-92. — The value of non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract as a therapeutic measure. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 8: 803-19. Also in *Pract. Lect.* (Hoerber) 1924-26, 2 ser., N.Y., 1927, 301-23. — & Swalm, W. A. The therapeutic value of non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 1541-51. Also *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1926-27, 7: 438-48.—Niles, G. M. Some observations and conclusions based upon 5,000 non-surgical drainages of the biliary tract. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 12: 209. Also *Am. Physician*, 1926, 31: 139. — Clinical results attained in 5,000 nonsurgical gall-tract drainages. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1927, 16: 94-7.—Paolucci, A. El resultado del drenaje clínico de la bilis en las afecciones del hígado y de las vías biliares. *Día méd. urug.*, 1934, 2: 237-40.—Shank, E. W. Clinical experience with and elevation of medical biliary tract drainage. *Ohio M.J.*, 1927, 23: 651-4.—Smithies, F., & Oleson, R. B. The diagnostic and therapeutic value of non-surgical biliary tract drainage in patients exhibiting biliary tract disease upon whom surgical procedures have been performed previously. *Illinois M.J.*, 1922, 41: 29-36.—Warth. Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit der Duodenalsonde. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1926, 36: 270.—Zunino, H. A. Acción terapéutica del drenaje médico de las vías biliares. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 472; passim.

— Echinococcosis.

See also Liver, Echinococcosis.

Aubert, V. Kyste hydatique ouvert dans les voies biliaires, traité par le drainage de la voie principale; anus biliaire à éperon. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1924, 27: 932-7.—Bengolea, Pasman, & Allende, A. Propósito de los quistes hidáticos abiertos en las vías biliares. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1924, 8: 429-36.—Bergareche, J. Quiste hidatídico abierto en vías biliares. *Arch. med.*, Madrid, 1925, 21: 145-50.—Blanc Fortacin, J. Quistes hidatídicos abiertos en las vías biliares. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1919, 2: 181-6.—Brun, R. G. De la communication des kystes hydatiques dans les voies biliaires; les fréquences; leur traitement d'après 170 observations de kystes hydatiques du foie opérés à l'hôpital Sadiki. *Rev. tunis. sc. méd.*, 1928, 22: 315-8.—Chajutin, D. M. Ueber Echinococcosis der Gallenwege. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 159: 688-97.—Chasovnikov, P. [Echinococcosis of bile ducts] *Vest. khir.*, 1927, 12: 62-70.—Dévé, F. Etat de la vésicule dans l'obstruction des voies biliaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 353-5.—Finzi, O. Contributo al trattamento delle cisti di echinococco aperte nelle vie biliari. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1925, 13: 412-28. Also *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1936, 17: 494-500.—Fiolle, J. Hydatide des voies biliaires; ablation par cholécotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Paris*, 1919, 45: 1479-81.—Lapointe, A. Un cas d'obstruction hydatique des voies biliaires principales; drainage de l'hépatique; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1922, 48: 1104-10.—Laroyenne, L., Gravier, L., & Marion, J. Kystes hydatiques ouverts dans les voies biliaires et cholérage post-opératoire. *Lyon méd.*, 1929, 143: 641-9.—Pigeon, Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires; simple drainage de l'hépatocholédoque; guérison. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1926, 29: 453-6.—Sabrazès, J. Considerazioni sulle cisti da echinococco aperte nelle vie biliari. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1925, 6: 709-28.—Skjlanik, W. S. Echinococcoserkrankung der Gallenwege im Zusammenhang mit den Schwierigkeiten der Diagnose dieses Leidens. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1933, 45: 278-89.—Tierny, A. Kystes hydatiques dans les voies biliaires. *J. méd. Paris*, 1927, 46: 322.

— Embryology.

Bloom, W. The embryogenesis of human bile capillaries and ducts. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1926, 36: 451-65.—Frankenberger, Z. Sur la morphologie et le développement des voies biliaires chez le genre *Mus*. *Arch. anat.*, Strassb., 1926-27, 6: 201-16, pl.—Géraudel, E. Le parenchyme hépatique et les voies biliaires

sont deux formations génétiquement indépendantes (théorie générale du mésoderme) J. anat. physiol., Par., 1907, 43: 410-32.—Lee, H., & Halpert, B. The gall bladder and the extrahepatic biliary passages in late embryonic and early fetal life. Anat. Rec., 1932, 54: 29-43.

Fistula.

See also Bile-ducts, Injuries; Bile-ducts, Surgery; Complications; Biliary calculus, Complications.

ASRICAN, E. *Ueber Gallenblasen-Darmfisteln und einen Fall von Gallenblasen-Colonfistel mit gleichzeitiger Gallenblasen-Choledochusfistel und Choledochusverschluss. 35p. 8° Berl., 1926.

MENCIÈRE, J. L. *Les fistules biliaires externes post-opératoires. 262p. 8° Par., 1934.

Aloi, V. Contributo allo studio delle fistole biliari. Rinasce. med., 1927, 4: 559.—Bissell, A. H. Biliary fistula. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 400.—Danzis, M., & Soschin, S. Biliary fistula with chronic cholecystitis and pancreatic lithiasis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1413-20.—Everingham, S. Multiple internal biliary fistula. Ibid., 1927, 7: 1349.—Gill, F. A case of spontaneous external biliary fistula. Irish J. M. Sc., 1934, ser. 6, no. 98, 87.—Lahey, F. H. External and internal biliary fistulae following cholecystectomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1930, 48: 254-62.—Lönnblad, L. Fille von spontaner innerer Gallenfistel. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1932, 13: 551-66, 2pl.—Meyer, K. A., & Brams, W. A. Cholecystoduodenal fistula. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 1113-5.—Oetiker, L. Ueber einen Fall von Gallenexpektion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 501.—Peracchia, G. Fistole biliari interne. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 7: 347-147.—Pölya, J. [Postoperative fistula and stricture of bile duct] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 469.—Prévot, R. Ueber innere Gallenwegfisteln. Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 177-82.—Rousseau, A., & Lemieux, R. Icère chronique et fistule postopératoire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1934, 84-9.—Smitten, A. G. [Flow of bile through fistula in pectoral region] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 34; 252-63.—Stewart, J. D. Biliary fistula following cholecystostomy. N. England J. M., 1932, 207: 323.—Trémolières, F., Thiéry, J. E., & Fauchet, H. Etude d'une fistule biliaire chez l'homme. Rev. méd., Par., 1933, 50: 509-31, 4pl.—Wangensteen, O. H. Complete external biliary fistula; a potential serious postoperative complication. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1199-205. Also repr.

Fistula: Diagnosis.

See also Bile-ducts, Roentgenography.

Bodard, Chalmot & Hamaut. Les fistules biliaires; leur exploration radiologique. Rev. méd. est, 1931, 59: 37-50.—Cairo, J. A. Las fistulas biliares y su exploración por el lipiodol. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 855-63. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1928-29, 15: 1199-203.—Cotte, G. Sur l'exploration des voies biliaires au lipiodol en cas de fistule. Médecine, Par., 1925-26, 7: 42. — & Badolle. Sur l'exploration des voies biliaires après injection de lipiodol en cas de fistule. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 233-5.—Daniliak, I. D., & Shtuss, A. A. [Contrast roentgenography in persistent biliary fistulas] Vest. rentg., 1931, 9: 35-8.—Demel, R. Zur röntgenologischen Beurteilung postoperativer Gallenfisteln. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 639-41.—Fetzer, H. Kontrastbrci in den Gallenwegen als diagnostisches Merkmal. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 308-12.—Fleischner, R. Zur Röntgenuntersuchung postoperativer Gallenfisteln. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 275.—Ginzburg, L., & Benjamin, E. W. Lipiodol studies of post-operative biliary fistulae. Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 233-41.—Grabberger, G. Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnose innerer Gallenfisteln. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1931, 12: 164-74, pl.—Iacobovici, L., Danicic, I., & Jianu, S. [Study of biliary fistulae; tests with iodized oil in operations of the biliary tract] Cluj. med., 1930, 11: 479-86, pl.—Kantor, J. L., & Jaffin, A. E. Roentgen visualization of the bile ducts, with special reference to internal biliary fistulae. Radiology, 1928, 10: 10-5.—Kempeurs. L'exploration radiographique des voies biliaires fistulisées, en particulier par l'iodure de sodium. J. chir., Brux., 1926, 25: 12-8.—Mallet-Guy, Beaupère & Armanet. Sur les complications possibles des injections de lipiodol dans les fistules biliaires. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 215.—Mester, K. E. Die chirurgische Bedeutung der Röntgenuntersuchung bei postoperativen Gallenfisteln. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 162: 635-42.—Pérez Macías, M. J. Fistulas biliares y su exploración radiológica. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1934, 7: 317-75.—Piccinino, G., & Papienza, M. Iniezione con sostanza opaca di fistola biliare. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1927, 3: 939-43.—Podalsky, H. B. Biliary colic fistula. Radiology, 1935, 21: 345-9.—Sickels, T. N., & Hudson, C. L. Demonstration of a spontaneous internal biliary fistula by roentgen examination; report of a case. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 31: 31-6.—Walzel, P. Ueber die radiologische Beurteilung postoperativer Gallenfisteln. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139: 155-61.

Fistula: Effects.

See also Anemia, biliary fistula; Bile-ducts, Drainage; Effects; Osteoporosis.

Balderston, S. V. Anemia associated with biliary fistula. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 223. Also repr.—Cavazza, F. Su di alcune

ricerche biochimiche nel sangue, nella bile e nel fegato di animali con fistola biliare permanente. Pathologica, Genova, 1935, 27: 241-50.—Dieterich, H. Die porotische Malacie nach Gallenfisteln. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 134: 530-3.—Düttmann, G. Die Veränderung des Säure-Basengleichgewichtes nach Gallenfisteln und ihre Bedeutung bei der Entstehung der sogenannten porotischen Malacie. Ibid., 1927, 139: 720-9.—Ferrigno, R. Sulle modificazioni quantitative del glutathion in animali con fistola biliare. Fol. med., Nap., 1934, 20: 207-28.—Fliessinger, N., & Garling-Palmer, R. L'altération éloignée du parenchyme hépatique chez les chiens porteurs de fistules d'Eck. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 76-80.—Foderà, F. A., & Cannavà, A. Contributi allo studio della bile e della secrezione biliare; sulla scelta di un ipno-anestetico per lo studio della secrezione biliare nei cani con fistola temporanea. Boll. Soc. ital. hial. sper., 1928, 3: 1088-95.—Haendel, M., & Malet, J. Anemia por fistula biliar. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1929, 42: 197-204.—Hawkins, W. B., & Whipple, G. H. Bile fistulas and related abnormalities; bleeding, osteoporosis, cholelithiasis and duodenal ulcers. J. Exp. M., 1935, 62: 599-620. Also repr.—Iseu, G. Der Calciumgehalt im Blut bei experimentellen Gallenfisteln. Dcut. Zschr. Chir., 1933-34, 212: 488-92. Ueber den Cholegehalt im Blut bei experimentellen Gallenfisteln. Ibid., 328-36.—McGee, H. S. A study of bile secretion in a patient with biliary fistula. In Contr. Med. Sc. A. S. Warthin, Ann Arbor, 1927, 415-22.—Mann, F. C. A technic for making a biliary fistula. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 84-6.—Orth, O. Anikterische hämorrhagische Diathese bei Gallenfisteln. Chirurg, Berl., 1935, 7: 144-7.—Sawyer, L., & Lepkovsky, S. A technic for a bile fistula in the rat and demonstration of the indispensability of the bile. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 958-63.—Sénèque, J. Fistules biliaires; ostéoporose. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 516-9.—Seyderhelm, R., & Tammann, H. Ueber die Blutmauerung; die Gallenfistelnämie des Hundes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57: 641-56.—Takasu, M. Ueber die Gallenfistelbildung beim Hunde. Fukuoka acta med., 1929, 22: 84. — Ueber den Einfluss der Gallenfistel auf die blutbildenden Organe. Verh. Jap. Chir. Ges., 1929, 30: 37.—Trémolières, F., Thiéry, J. E., & Fauchet, H. Etude de la sécrétion biliaire dans un cas de fistule biliaire après cholecystostomie. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1933, 8: 241-7.—Walzel, P., & Weltmann, O. Studien zur Gallensekretion bei einer Leber-Gallenfistel nach vorausgegangener Total-exstirpation einer sogenannten idiopathischen Choleochus-cyste (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Choleochusplastik und Cholangiostomie) Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1923-24, 37: 437-63.

Fistula: Treatment.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery, plastic.

Babcock, W. W. Extraperitoneal anastomosis for biliary fistula. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 55.—Berendes, J. Zur Gallenfisteloperation. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1354.—Bernhard, F. Die spontanen inneren Gallenfisteln und ihre operative Behandlung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933-34, 212: 493-506.—Bombi, G. La fistolizzazione verso l'intestino nella cura delle fistole biliari dopo colecistectomia. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt. 2, 695-7.—Braunig, K. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Gallenfistel. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 192: 263-97.—Cadenat, F. M. Les fistules biliaires après les opérations pour lithiase; comment les éviter? comment les traiter? Hôpital, 1922, 10: 122-4.—Dobrovorsky, V. I. [Technique and cases of indirect cholelitholiteoanastomosis] Soviet. klin., 1932, 18: 123-6.—Dupuy de Frenelle. Cure d'une fistule biliaire persistante consécutive à une cholecystectomie, par le cathétérisme de la fistule et du cholédoque. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1932, 24: 509-12.—Emmett, J. M. Transplantation of external biliary fistula into stomach and duodenum. Internat. J. M. & S., 1934, 47: 189-98.—Gamel. Fistule biliaire; prothèse perdue; guérison. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1926, 29: 450-2.—Hybbinette, S. Quelques suggestions de l'expérience dans le traitement des fistules biliaires post-opératoires complètes. Acta chir. scand., 1931-32, 69: 327-38, pl.—Lagoutte, M., & Rousselin, L. Sur un procédé de traitement des fistules biliaires totales par dérivation dans l'intestin. Lyon chir., 1932, 29: 191-5.—Lovelace, W. R. Implantation of a biliary fistula into the intestinal tract. Southwest. M., 1932, 16: 159-64.—Mason, J. T., & Baker, J. W. Transplantation of biliary fistula. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 125-30.—Nissen, R. Behelfsmassnahme bei chronischen Gallenfisteln. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 191: 317-20.—Perl, J. I. Transplantation of external biliary fistula into the duodenum. Illinois M. J., 1933, 63: 329-31.—Pinto, A. Curación de las fistulas biliares por el procedimiento operatorio del Dr. Chueco. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt. 2, 1454-7.—Rydgard, F. [Treatment of postoperative complete biliary fistula] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Dansk. kir. Selsk. Forh.) 55-60.—Terasako, S. Ueber einen Fall der Gallenfistelbehandlung. Okayama igakki zasshi, 1933, 45: 2015.—Tiesenhansen, K. Aussere Ueberleitung der Galle ins Duodenum bei langdauernder Gallenfistel. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 836-8.—Waugh, G. E. Transplantation of an external biliary fistula into the duodenum. Brit. J. Surg., 1930-31, 18: 581-4.—Weir, J. F. Transplantation of an external biliary fistula; presentation of case 1 year after operation. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 76.—Williams, H., & Smithwick, R. H. Treatment of biliary fistula by direct implantation of the tract into the first portion of the duodenum. Ann. Surg., 1929, 89: 942-5.

Foreign bodies.

Toland, C. G. Foreign bodies in the biliary tract. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1933, 51: 504-8. Also Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 904-8.

Functional test.

See also Bile-ducts, Diseases; Diagnosis; Bile-ducts, Drainage; Bile-ducts, Motor function; Bile-ducts, Roentgenography; Liver, Functional test.

Choisy, R. Cholangiques-cholécystokinétiques, notamment le repas de Boyden en rapport avec la cholécystographie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1928, 48: 951-8.—Dellepiane, G. La funzione epatica e biliare valutata con metodo radiologico in gravidanza ed in puerperio. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 883.—De Nunno, R. Nuovo metodo per provocare l'escrezione biliare (prova dell'olio di ginepro). *Rinasc. med.*, 1933, 10: 352.—Grailly, R. de. L'épreuve de l'huile et l'épreuve des trois verres en pathologie hépatique et vésiculaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 406.—Greene, C. H., Snell, A. M., & Walters, W. Functional tests in the surgical diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the liver and bile ducts. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 765-74.—Irger, J. M., & Dragun, B. G. Die Bedeutung des Pilokarpins für die Diagnose und Behandlung der Gallenblasen- und Gallenwegekrankungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 127-30.—Kalk, H. Funktionelle Gallenwegdiagnostik. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 620. Also *Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer.*, 1931, 4: 225; 301.—Lolli, G. L'alcoolemia provocata dopo pasto in alcune affezioni del fegato e delle vie biliari. *Probl. aliment.*, Roma, 1935, 5: 17-28.—Luisada, A. Funzioni e disfunzioni del sistema biliare extrahepatico. *Rass. internat. clin. ter.*, 1931, 12: 312-23.—Morhardt, P. F. L'examen de la fonction biliaire. *Vie méd.*, 1923, 4: 1233-8.—Murphy, W. P. Biliary system function tests. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 37: 797-814.—Ravdin, I. S. Studies on the alterations of function in biliary tract disease. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1934-35, 1: 496-8.—Ritter, A. Die Bedeutung der Funktionsprüfung der Leber und der Gallenwege für die Chirurgie. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1924, 17: 158-239, ch.—Schneider, J. P. The clinical application of the newer knowledge of the biliary function. *Minnesota M.*, 1926, 9: 631-45.—Tada, Y., & Nakashima, K. A new dye for test of liver and biliary tract function; with special reference to its clinical value. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1292-6.—Wilkie, D. P. D. Functions of the biliary passages in relation to their pathology. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 2: 689-93, 2pl.

Hydrops.

Lotz, F. *Klinische und experimentelle Erfahrungen über die Entstehung des Hydrops der Gallenwege oder der sogenannten weissen Galle. 26p. 8°. Giessen, 1931.

Aronsohn, H. G. Pathogenesis of white bile. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 695-7. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 1055-79. — Weisse Galle im Tierexperiment und in der Chirurgie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 156: 63.—Bernhard, F. Die Bedeutung der weissen Galle für die Chirurgie nach 25 klinischen Beobachtungen bei Operationen und auf Grund von erfolgreichen Versuchen, den Hydrops der Gallenwege im Tierexperiment zu erzeugen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 222: 66-91. — Die praktische Bedeutung der weissen Galle bei chirurgischen Eingriffen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 194-6. — Weitere klinische und experimentelle Beobachtungen über die Bedeutung und Entstehung des Hydrops der Gallenwege oder der sogenannten weissen Galle. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1931-32, 154: 389-425. Also *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933-34, 178: 495-502.—Damier, N. G. [The so-called white bile in dropsy of the biliary ducts] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 991-1000.—Demel, R., & Schulze, W. Zur Frage der Kalkmilchgalle. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 363.—Edington, G. H., & McCallum, G. The occurrence of white bile in gall-stone obstruction; note of a case; with histological case. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1930, 114: 257-64.—Freeman, L. White bile (hydrops of the bile ducts). *Colorado M.*, 1926, 23: 45-8.—Gamberini, M. Idrope delle vie biliari (bile bianca). *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1930-31, 10: 549-79.—Gosset, A., & Mestrezat, W. Nature et mode de formation de la bile blanche (hydrops de l'arbre biliaire). In *Trav. Clin. chir. Salpêtrière*, Par., 1926, 51-78.—Kornblum, K., & Hall, W. C. The roentgenologic significance of milk of calcium bile. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1935, 33: 611-23.—Knutsson, F. On limy bile. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1933, 14: 453-62, 2pl.—Lake, N. C., & Patterson, J. White bile. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 753-5.—McMaster, P. D., Broun, G. O., & Rous, P. Studies on the total bile; on the bile changes caused by a pressure obstacle to secretion and on hydrohepatosis. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 37: 685-98.—Malaguti, A. Intorno alla cosiddetta bile bianca. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1934, 2: 205-51.—Markus, H. Ueber Kalkmilchgalle. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932-33, 238: 492-7.—Moreau, J., & Cogniaux, P. La bile blanche; la bile laiteuse; hydropsie de la vésicule biliaire. *J. chir. Brux.*, 1928, 27: 57-64.—Nuboer, J. F. [White bile] *Ned. tsschr. genesk.*, 1933, 77: pti, 774-83.—Okinczy, J., & Parturier, G. De l'ictère franc à la bile blanche. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1301.—Remijnse, J. G. [White bile] *Genesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 1027-36.—Riegel, C., Ravdin, I. S. [et al.] Studies of gall-bladder function; the composition of white bile. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 190: 655-9.—Rous, P., & McMaster, P. D. Vicious activity of the gall bladder during biliary stasis; the determining factor in the causation of white stasis bile. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1919-20, 17: 159.—Sasse, J. Ueber Kalkmilchgalle. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 662.—Schubb, T., & Goodstone, S. B. Milk of calcium bile. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 57: 325-33.—Valdoni, P. Studi sul potere di assorbimento della cistifellea normale e patologicamente alterata; genesi della bile bianca e produzione spiri-

mentale di calcoli biliari. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 140-50.—Volkman, J. Ueber kalkmilchartige Galle. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 2014.—White bile. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 1: 95.

Infection.

See also Bile-ducts, Bacteriology; Bile-ducts, Diseases; Bile-ducts, Inflammation.

CHATEAU AGUAYO, G. *Contribución al estudio de la bacteriología en la infección biliar [Chile] 179p. 8°. Santiago, 1930.

DELAPOORTE, J. F. *Etude de la colibacillose biliaire. 86p. 8°. Par., 1932.

GAMBERINI, C. Le infezioni delle vie biliari in rapporto alla chirurgia. 165p. 8°. Bologna, 1916.

Bartlett, W. Renal complications of biliary tract infections. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 1080-95.—Bottomley, J. T. Infections of the biliary passages. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1922, 186: 201-5 [Discussion] 213-6.—Brackertz, W. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen an den extrahepatischen Gallenwegen; Infektionsschäden. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 240: 707-23. — Gallenwegsveränderungen bei bakterieller Infektion und ihre Folgeerscheinungen. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1935, 7: 408-12.—Carnot, P., Dumont, J., & Libert, E. Infections hépatobiliaires à bacille de Friedländer. *Paris méd.*, 1930, 75: 479-83.—Deaver, J. B. Biliary tract infection. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1929, 25: 577-95. Also *Med. Rec.*, S. Antonio, 1931, 25: 735-9. — The sequelae of biliary tract infection. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1641-5.—De Laverne, V., Simonin, J., & Lévy, J. Les infections biliaires à bacille perfringens. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 89: 377-80.—Graham, E. A., & Peterman, M. G. Observations on the pathogenesis of infections of the biliary tract. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1921, 39: 126-38 [Discussion] 154-68.—Guimy, & Pigneur, J. Infection des voies biliaires ou ulcère gastro-duodénal. *Arch. méd. belg.*, 1924, 77: 266-70.—Judd, E. S. Infections of the gall-bladder and bile ducts. *Journal-lancet*, 1925, 45: 179-82.—Lawrence, F. F. Bile tract infection. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1924, 46: 221-5.—Mazzeo, M. Sulla sepsi delle vie biliari (etiologia e patogenesi). *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1925, 6: 760-76.—Mix, C. L. Biliary tract infection and its differentiation from ulcer. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1922, 15: 373-8.—Mogena, H. G., Duran, C., & Tapia, J. Clinique de la bactériologie biliaire. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 303-9.—Rabinowitch, I. M., & Bazin, A. T. Application and interpretation of blood sugar time curves in the diagnosis and treatment of surgical infections of the gall-bladder and biliary passages. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 94: 354-62.—Reed, F. G. Biliary tract infection. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 491-3.—Rosenberg, M. El tratamiento interno de las infecciones agudas de las vías biliares. *Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer.*, 1930, 3: 449-55.—Schisler, E. The early diagnosis of biliary tract infection. *South. M.J.*, 1919, 12: 694-7.—Schrader, R. Experimentelle, erfolgreiche Infektion der Gallenwege mit Enterokokken B. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt.*, 1932, 125: 288.—Sierra. El problema de la infección biliar en Chile: su estado actual; algunos comentarios y reflexiones. *Congr. nac. cir., Valparaíso*, 1924, 1: 89-96.—Sluss, J. W. Biliary infections. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1922, 15: 109-13.—Umber, F. Der Infekt der steinfreien Gallenwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 573-81. Also *Riforma med.*, 1924, 40: 137.—Whipple, A. O. Acute infections of the gall bladder and the biliary tract. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1931, 2, ser., 7: 211-20.—Wilkie, D. P. D. A pulmonary sign in acute infections of the biliary tract. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 1: 908. — Biliary infections; with special reference to diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 1924, 2: 163-5. — Clinical aspects of biliary infection. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1929, 58: 145-8.

Infection: Treatment.

See also Bile-ducts, Drainage; Bile-ducts, Surgery; Indications.

Arrillaga, F. C., & Etchepareborda, J. A. Tratamiento de las infecciones biliares por el sulfato de magnesio en sondaje duodenal. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: 683-702.—Bazin, A. T. Infections of the biliary tract; a stock-taking of diagnosis and treatment. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 632-7.—Blos, E. El tratamiento quirúrgico de las infecciones del aparato biliar por medio del drenaje permanente interno mediante la colecistoduodenostomía. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1923, 30: pti, 1301-5.—Gaetano, R. La terapia chirurgica delle infezioni biliari. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1934, 20: 1039-44.—Gjuric, A., & Sedláčková, E. [Treatment of infection of the biliary tract, cholecystitis and cholangitis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1931, 70: 1388-95.—González Galván, J. M. Tratamiento de las infecciones de vías biliares por el colato de plata. *Med. iber.*, 1935, 29: 620-2.—Hamer, G. P. Nonsurgical treatment of infections of the biliary tract. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1923, 16: 74-8.—Helmy, M. Behandlung der infektiösen Leber- und Gallenerkrankungen und enteraler Sepsis. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 90-2.—Rosenberg, M. Die interne Behandlung der akuten Infektionen der Gallenwege. *Tunghi*, 1932-33, 8: 231-8.

Infection: Treatment—by disinfection.

See also Bile-ducts, Inflammation: Treatment. Abrami, P. La désinfection du cholécyste par l'antisepsie médicale. *Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 1: 185-

202.—Beckmann, K. Eine neue Methode der Bakterienabtötung in der Gallenwege bei Cholangitis beziehungsweise Cholezystitis und Bakteriochole. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 2042.—Chiray, M., & Ribadeau-Dumas, C. La désinfection biliaire; valeur relative des antiseptiques et des alcalins dans le traitement des cholécystites chroniques. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 375-84.—Duthoit, A. Pouvoir antiseptique conféré à la bile vésiculaire du chien par l'injection intraveineuse d'hexaméthylène-tétramine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 658-60.—Grigorescu, I. I. [Cytotropine in treatment of affections of the biliary tract] România med., 1936, 14: 45.—Hill, J. H., & Scott, W. W. Mercurochrome-220 soluble as a biliary antiseptic; an experimental study. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 35: 503-15.—Kaufmann, E., & Schaaf, H. Ueber die Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege mit Cytotropin. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 433.—Cytotropin bei Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1573.—Kaufmann, E., & Neubauer, E. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Desinfektion der Gallenwege. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 116: 296-320.—Kuhn, F. Desinfektion der Gallenwege und innere Antisepsis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1904, 51: 1457-61.—Ottenberg, R. Biliary antiseptics. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 53: 239-44.—Rabe. Zur Desinfektion der Gallenwege. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 92.—Die Möglichkeiten einer internen Desinfektion der Galle. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1411.—Schöndube, W. Möglichkeiten der Desinfektion der Gallenwege. Fortsch. Ther., 1931, 7: 481-6.—Singer, G. Zur Chemotherapie der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 93.

— Inflammation [cholangitis]

See also Bile-ducts, Diseases; Bile-ducts, Infection.

Stutz, K. *Cholangitis lenta im Kindesalter. 16p. 8°. Zür., 1932.

Aiello, G. Sulle angiolitiche croniche. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1924, 13: 56-60, pl.—Aldor, L. Ueber die chronisch-entzündlichen Erkrankungen der steinfreien Gallenwege. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1924, 33: 187-202.—Astrakhanov, F. I. [Cholangitis lenta] Russ. klin., 1925, 3: 55-62.—D'Antona, L. Sulle epatocolangiti subacute e lente. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1932, 56: 541-50.—Also Gior. med. prat., 1932, 14: 443-56.—Eickhoff, F. Ueber chronische Cholangitis (Cholangitis lenta) Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1922, 35: 439-52.—Harnisch, P. Ueber Cholangitis lenta. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1933-34, 176: 81-9.—Hedinger, E. Cholangitis lenta. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 321-4.—Joyce, T. M. Cholangitis and cholecystitis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 1333-5.—Judd, E. S., & McIndoe, A. H. Cholangitis. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 174-9.—Klein, S. Primäre Cholangitis. Erg. ges. Med., 1925, 6: 447-59.—La Manna, S. Häufigkeit und morphologische Kennzeichen der Cholangitiden. Virchows Arch., 1935-36, 296: 240-63.—Lamarre, A. Des angiocholites chroniques des pays chauds. C. rend. Congr. fr. méd., 1908, 100-5.—Larue, L., Samson, M., & Patry, L. A propos d'un cas d'angiocholite. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1935, 188-91.—Loewenhardt, F. E. R. Zur Frage der Cholangitis lenta. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 192-4.—MacGuire, D. P. Cholangitis. Internat. J. M. & S., 1932, 45: 9.—Naunyn, B. Ueber reine Cholangitis. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1916-17, 29: 621-39.—Quénou, E., & Duval, P. Les angiocholites aiguës. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1909, 3: 35-49.—Rosenthal, E. Sull' infiammazione non calcicola delle vie biliari. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 359-72.—Saxl, P. Ueber Cholangitis und Cholezystitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 84.—Slonim. Les angiocholécystopathies latentes. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1934, 24: 641-9.—Sotgiu, G. Intorno alle costi dette colangie e colangiti lente. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: 481-504.—Strauss, H. Die entzündlichen Gallenwegserkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 1711; 1751.

— Inflammation, catarrhal.

See also Jaundice; Jaundice, catarrhal [3.ser.]
BAILLOT, P. *L'ictère catarrhal prolongé. 62p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Houghton, W. J. *Jaundice, with especial reference to acute catarrhal jaundice [Marquette Univ.] 25p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932.
Chiray, M., Albot, G., & Bosquet, A. L'ictère catarrhal prolongé. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1934, 24: 905-51.—Chudinova, A. F. [Diagnosis and treatment of chronic catarrh of the biliary tract] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 624-6.—Eppinger, H. Ueber Icterus catarrhalis und Naunyns Cholangie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 679-81. Also Dia méd., B. Air., 1929-30, 2: 386.—Garnier, M. L'ictère catarrhal n'existe pas. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 265.—Held, I. W., Goldbloom, A. A., Kramer, M. L. Hepato-cellular catarrhal icterus and its differential diagnosis. In Barker Festschrift, 1932, 473-92.—Ind, F. Catarrhal jaundice. Practitioner, Lond., 1933, 130: 97-100.—Kahlstorf, A. Ueber Icterus catarrhalis und Naunyns Cholangie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1408.—Lephegne, G. Ueber den sogenannten Icterus catarrhalis. Ibid., 1926, 5: 1042-5.—Molnár, B. [Icterus catarrhalis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1927, 25: 67-70.—Nobécourt, P., & Liège, R. L'ictère catarrhal chez l'enfant. Nutrition, Par., 1932, 2: 1-12.—Reber, M. Ueber Icterus catarrhalis simplex im Säuglingsalter. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 981.—Schur, H.

Der Icterus catarrhalis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 253; 287.—Stern, W. Ein besonderer Fall von Icterus simplex im frühen Säuglingsalter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1740.—Verboom, C. H. [So-called catarrhal jaundice] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt4, 5283-92.

— Inflammation, catarrhal: Diagnosis.

BUCHHEIM, W. *Moderne Diagnostik des Icterus catarrhalis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gelatinebelastung als klinische Leberfunktionsprüfung. 16p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Brugsch, T. Icterus simplex, Icterus catarrhalis, Icterus endemicus seu epidemicus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 717-22.—Held, I. W., Goldbloom, A. A., & Kramer, M. L. Hepato-cellular catarrhal icterus and its differential diagnosis. Internat. Clin., 1931, 4: 197-216.—Hill, H. S. A catarrhal condition of the liver and ducts simulating gallstones. Kansas City M. Index Lancet, 1905, 26: 231-3.—Janker, R. Die Diagnose der Pankreasbeteiligung beim Icterus catarrhalis und bei der Cholelithiasis durch die quantitative Bestimmung der Diastase. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 202: 360-5.—Jolliffe, N. Liver function in catarrhal jaundice. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 640-50.—Licht, J. A., & Woods, J. O. The significance of glycosuria in gallbladder and duct diseases. Ibid., 1924, 167: 1-10.—Varela Fuentes, B. Curvas de la bilirrubinemia diferencial en las ictericias catarrales. Arch. med. int., Habana, 1935, 1: 186-200. Also Arch. urug. med., 1935, 6: 601-23.—Weiner, J. G. The adrenalin-leucocyte count in catarrhal jaundice. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 141: 453-6.

— Inflammation, catarrhal: Pathology.

See also Duodenum, Diseases; Liver, Inflammation; Pancreas, Inflammation; Stomach.

RACHEF, M. *Le rôle du pancréas dans les ictères catarrhaux. 60p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Adler, A. Ueber verschiedene Formen des sogenannten Icterus catarrhalis (Cholangie) Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 466-8.—Der sogenannte katarrhalische Icterus: eine hepatocelluläre oder cholangene Lebererkrankung? Ibid., 1932, 44. Kongr., 389-91.—Bauer, R. Zur Frage des Icterus catarrhalis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1558-61.—Berger, I. A., & Rawkin, I. G. Zur Frage der Psychosen bei Icterus catarrhalis. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 117: 585-94.—Berg, J. [Observations on the so-called catarrhal icterus] Fin. lsk. säll. hand., 1926, 68: 1136-9.—Caroli, J., Cachera, R., & Deparis. Les formes hydropiques de l'ictère catarrhal. Paris méd., 1936, 69: 435-9.—Casabón, A., Cruz Derqui, J., & Letamendi, A. Ictericia catarral; presencia de amebas en el liquido de tubaje duodenal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 49: pt2, 1332-4.—Chabrol, E., Charonnet, R. [et al.] Le chloro de la bile vésiculaire dans l'ictère catarrhal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1238.—Chevallier, P. Les albumoses du sang en particulier dans l'ictère catarrhal. Rev. méd., Par., 1926, 43: 311-61.—Cohn, R. Rapporti fra ittero catarrale e tubercolosi polmonare. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 593-7.—Coles, A. C. Micro-organisms in catarrhal jaundice. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 74.—Copăceanu, P. [Catarrhal jaundice after laparotomy] România med., 1931, 9: 164.—Dumitresco-Mante & Hagiesco. Quelques considérations sur la diurèse au cours de l'ictère catarrhal; la poliurie ictérique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1929, 11: 116-8.—Dumitresco-Mante, Dulugea & Ionesco-Craiova. Les phases de cholorie dissociée, pigmentaire, au cours des ictères du type catarrhal. Ibid., 1930, 12: 188-92.—Eppinger, H. Zur Pathogenese des sogenannten Icterus catarrhalis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1379.—Faltitschek, J. Zur Pathogenese des Icterus catarrhalis. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935, 128: 480-90.—Fliessinger, N. Les caractères de l'hépatite dans l'ictère catarrhal bénin. J. méd. chir., Par., 1931, 102: 277-90.

L'hépatite bénigne, cause d'ictère dit catarrhal. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1931, 45: 340-4.—Filo, E. [Circulation and secretion of pigment in catarrhal jaundice] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1932, 12: 476-91.—Hassmann, K. Zur Frage der bakteriellen Aetiologie des Icterus catarrhalis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1520-2.—Hätigănu, I., & Hângă-Nut, M. [Duodenal stasis in catarrhal jaundice] Cluj. med., 1932, 13: 84-7.—Henning, N. Die Cholangie in ihren Beziehungen zu Magenkrankheiten. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1930, 48: 43-53.—Jacoby, H. Zur Cholangiefrage. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1695-7.—Klemperer, P., Killian, J. A., & Heyd, C. G. The pathology of icterus catarrhalis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 2: 631-52.—Lipkin, Y. I. [Causes of catarrhal jaundice (Botkin's disease)] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 356-60.—Newman, C. E. Liver, stomach, and duodenum from a case of catarrhal jaundice. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1930, 53: 98.—Pavel, I., Florian, I., & Radvan, I. La participation du pancréas au syndrome de l'ictère catarrhal. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1932, 3.ser., 56: 1667-77.—Radvan, I. [Albuminuria during convalescence from catarrhal jaundice] Spitalul, 1931, 51: 218-20.—[Surface tension of the urine in catarrhal jaundice] Ibid., 1932, 52: 128-32.—Rapaport, M. U. [Catarrhal jaundice in the Soviet army] Voy. med. J., Moskva, 1930, 1: 62-70.—[Etiology of catarrhal jaundice] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 846-9.—Rosenberg, M. Neuere Ansichten über die Pathogenese des sogenannten Icterus catarrhalis. Zbl. inn. Med., 1932, 53: 1575-83.—Ruge, H. Ein Beitrag zur Gelbsuchtfrage; einfache (katarrhalische) und sogenannte Gelbsucht nach Salvarsan, auf Grund von 2058 Beobachtungen. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1048-51.—Die Zusammenhänge zwischen Syphi-

lis, Salvarsan und der sogenannten katarrhalischen Gelbsucht auf Grund von 2,500 in der Marine von 1919-1929 beobachteten Fällen. *Dern. Wschr.*, 1932, 94: 278; 95: 1375. Also *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 77-9. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1932, 36: 355-62.—**Ruhbaum, W.**, & **Matheja, W.** Leberfunktionsproben bei latenter Leberschädigung; Vergleich der Belastungen mit Bilirubin, Lävulose und Galaktose nach abgeklungenem Icterus catarrhalis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1568-70.—**Sager, R. V.** Arthritis and catarrhal jaundice, with a note on their relation to cinco-phen. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1935-36, 2: 228-30.—**Schrumpf, A.** Un cas d'ictère catarrhal avec biopsie. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1932, 9: 17-22.—**Siedek, H.**, & **Zuckerkindl, F.** Der Na-Cl-Quotient bei Icterus catarrhalis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 568.—**Soffer, L. J.**, & **Paulson, M.** Residual hepatic damage in catarrhal jaundice as determined by the bilirubin excretion test. *Arch. Int. Med.*, 1934, 53: 809-13.—**Sylvest, E.** [Infectiousness of so-called catarrhal icterus] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1926, 88: 1003-6.—**Varela-Fuentes, B.**, & **Viana, C.** Les courbes de la bilirubine séparée dans les ictères catarrhaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 927-30.—**Zieler, K.** Ueber die Zusammenhänge zwischen Syphilis, Salvarsan und der sogenannten katarrhalischen Gelbsucht. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1932, 94: 758; 1933, 96: 203.

Inflammation, catarrhal: Treatment.

NUERNBERGK, H. *Die Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis und der subakuten gelben Leberatrophie mit intraduodenalen Magnesiumsulfateingießungen. 30p. 8°. Kiel, 1929.

ROY, R. *Essai de traitement de l'ictère dit catarrhal par le drainage médical des voies biliaires. 86p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Bălăceanu [Treatment of icterus catarrhalis] *Rev. st. med. Bucur.*, 1925, 14: 567-73.—**Furtado, D.** Tratamento da ictericia catarral pelo soro glucosado o insulina. *Lisboa med.*, 1929, 6: 755-7.—**Galán, J. C.**, & **López García, A.** La ictericia catarral; su diagnóstico y tratamiento por el sondaje duodenal. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1926, 39: 260-313.—**Genes, S. G.**, **Maksimadzi, S. O.**, & **Sinelnikov, S. N.** [Treatment of cholecystopathy and catarrhal jaundice with lysates] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1636-40.—**Haberer, H. von.** Zur chirurgischen Therapie bei Icterus simplex. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 239: 417-32.—**Harvier, P.**, & **Antonelli, J.** Ictère catarrhal prolongé; traitement par le tubage duodénal au 90e jour; guérison rapide. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 420-3.—**Mnatsakanov, T. S.** [Treatment of catarrhal jaundice with intravenous injections of cytotrophin] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 803-5.—**Nixon, P. I.** Genio in the treatment of catarrhal jaundice. *Texas J. Med.*, 1933, 29: 39.—**Pavel, L.**, **Bratesco, C.**, & **Negresco, G.** Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère catarrhal et de son traitement (essai sur un mode objectif de juger les effets des traitements nouveaux) *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1929, 19: 696-709.—**Ruge, K.** Beitrag zur Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 1432.—**Schneider, H.** Ueber die Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis mit Insulin. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1277.—**Soldevilla, J. M.** Tratamiento de la ictericia catarral con la insulina. *Siglo méd.*, 1933, 91: 209-12.—**Tratamiento de la ictericia catarral con la insulina.** *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 411.

Inflammation: Causes and pathology.

HAASS, H. *Die Beziehung der enterogenen Cholangie zur akuten und subakuten Leberatrophie [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1920.

SPRENGER, K. *Cholangitis- und Cholecystitis-typhosa [Kiel] 32p. 8°. Husum, 1931.

Albu, A. Ueber Folgezustände der enterogenen Cholangitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1920, 16: 282.—**Binet, M. E.** Les fébriles menstruelles des angiocholécystites chroniques. *Hôpital*, 1923, 11: 176-8.—**Etude statistique de 3,000 cas d'angiocholécystite chronique (de l'importance de l'état colitique et du facteur endocrinien dans le déterminisme de la maladie l'hépatocritine)** *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1936, 26: 273-94.—**Kahil, J.** Du début des angiocholécystites chroniques et de leur étiologie. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1929, 12: 110-21.—**Boit, H.**, **Rauch, R.**, & **Stegemann, H.** Ueber die Entstehung der Cholangitis und Cholecystitis. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 131: 420-47.—**Brackertz, W.** Vergleichend pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung an den extrahepatischen Gallenwegen bei bakterieller Entzündung und beim Pankreasfermenten-schaden. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1933, 58: Sonderbd. 45-57.—**Cantelmo, O.** Su di una coleostio-angiocolite fistola associata a calcolosi con impimenti e subentranti coliche ed ematemasi e melene di origine coleostiorragica. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1929, 35: 944-6.—**Carlucci, P. F.** Acute obstructive cholangitis from ptomaine poisoning. *Am. Physician*, 1921, 26: 307.—**Cotte, G.** Angiocholite aiguë liée à l'existence d'un calcul de l'ampoule de Vater; opération en deux temps; ablation du calcul après injection des voies biliaires au lipiodol. *Lyon chir.*, 1925, 22: 691-5.—**Dechaume, M.** Angiocholécystite chronique par douve du foie. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 192-5.—**Cowen, S. O.** A case of subacute proliferative cholangitis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1920, 2: 172-4.—**Crosi, F.** Cholangiocistite e calcolosi biliare. *Gazz. osp.*, 1924, 45: 241-3.—**Deaver, J. B.** Cholangitis and hepatitis. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 513-8.—**Enachescu, M.**, & **Pincoiu, I.**

Angiocholite calculeuse; abcess aréolaire du foie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1932, 11: 283.—**Fulde, W.** Die Erkrankungen der Leber im Sinne des Icterus simplex. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1322-5.—**Garnier, M.**, & **Reilly, J.** Angiocholites aigus et ictères infectieux. *Médecine*, Par., 1919-20, 1: 612-6.—**Gjurić, A.** [Post-influenzal infectious jaundice] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1933, 72: 861-3.—**Graham, E. A.** Further observations on the lymphatic origin of cholecystitis, cholelithiasis and the associated pancreatitis. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 4: 23-50.—**Hammer, A. W.** The biliary tract and typhoid infection. *Internat. Clin.*, 1922, 32, ser., 3: 239-44.—**Holbrook, A. A.** Nontyphoid cholecystitis in childhood, with the report of an unusual case with cholangitis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 47: 836-49.—**Huntemüller.** Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege vom Standpunkte des Bakteriologen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 349-51.—**Jaksch-Wartenhorst, R.** Cholangitis ex ingestis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 693.—**Joyce, T. M.** Cholangitis with stone. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 4: 1323-5.—**Kaczander, P.** Akute Leberatrophie nach Cholangitis-Cholecystitis. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931-32, 119: 264-7.—**Kugelmann, B.** Die Bedeutung der Entzündung für die Erkrankungen der Gallenwege, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Frühoperation. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1511-3.—**Maas, W.** Sepsis und Cholangie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1608.—**Mallet-Guy, P.** Angiocholite ascendante après hépato-duodénostomie; exclusion du pylore; cessation des accidents infectieux aigus depuis seize mois. *Lyon chir.*, 1932, 29: 602. Also *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1933, 71: 177-206.—**Mariani, B.** [et al.] Sopra un caso d'angiocholite con stasi portale; discussione clinica. *Cron. clin. med. Genova*, 1908, 14: 119-24.—**Moracchini, R.** Epatiti ipertrofiche splenomegaliche con ittero da colecistite e colangite infettiva. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1929, 9: pt2, 401-11.—**Schour, M.** Cholangitis paralytica. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1930, 47: 401-6.—**Siegmund, H.** Selbständige intrahepatische Cholangitis. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 87: 425-30.—**Surmont, H.**, **Butiaux, R.**, & **Sevin, A.** Les angiocholécystites infectieuses à bacilles dysentériques (type Flexner) *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1935, 3, ser., 113: 615-9.—**Tietze, A.**, & **Winkler, C.** Ueber einige Fälle von Cholangitis (Beziehungen zu den Splenomegalien und der akuten gelben Leberatrophie) *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 127: 152-62.—**Umber, F.**, & **Heine, K.** Experimentelle Studien zur Cholangiefrage. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1924, 103: 329-65.—**Wangenstein, O. W.** Cholangitis following cholecystenterostomy. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 54-65.

Inflammation, suppurative.

Boland, F. K. Acute suppurative cholangitis. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 45: 438-43. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 666-71.—**Finsterer, H.** Ueber den Wert der Choleodochoduodenostomia externa für die Behandlung der eiterigen Cholangitis und der Gallenstaungsleber. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 173: 585-92. [Discussion] 30.—**Garel.** Angiocholite suppurée. *Lyon méd.*, 1904, 102: 1083.—**Lüft, M. A.** [Case of suppurated angiocholitis erroneously diagnosed] *Askeri silhiye mecmuasi*, 1933, 62: 5-10.—**Lyon, B. B. V.**, **Pfeiffer, D. B.**, & **Eiman, J.** Report of a case of suppurative cholangio-hepatitis, with obstructive jaundice, from whom multiple casts of the dilated intrahepatic biliary ducts were recovered by duodenal tube. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1932, 301-11. Also *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1934-35, 1: 104-8.—**Palanca, J. A.** Sobre un caso de angiocolitis supurada. *Rev. san. mil. Madrid*, 1919, 3, ser., 9: 89-94.—**Pansini, G.** Su di un caso di setticemia da para-B. coli successiva ad angiocoleistite suppurata; contributo clinico-sperimentale alla etiopatogenesi della angiocoleistite. *Riforma med.*, 1926, 42: 363-9.—**Saundby, R.** Suppurative cholangitis, with sarcoma of the kidney. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1904-5, 4, ser., 8: 94-7.—**Unger, E.** Cholangitis putrida. *In Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh.*, Berl., 1923, 6: Teil3, 341-58, pl.—**Wildenskov, H. O.** [Empyema ductus biliferi sine concremento] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1920, 82: 57.

Inflammation: Treatment.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery: Indications.

Agrifoglio, M. Considerazioni sulla terapia delle lesioni infiammatorie delle vie biliari. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1930, 36: 796-811.—**Antoine, E.** Angiocholécystite aiguë à bacilles paratyphiques B; valeur du tubage duodénal pour le diagnostic et le traitement. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1926, 16: 715-9.—**Besser, F.** Ueber Cholangitisbehandlung mit vegetarischer Diät und Cholotonon. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1932, 28: 588.—**Bergmann, G. von.** Zur Cholangie und ihrer Behandlung. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1932, 73: 159-63.—**Braun, M.** [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] *Gyógyászati*, 1926, 66: 613-8.—**Castronuovo, G.** L'acido citrico nella cura delle angiocoliti e della litiasi biliare. *Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli*, 1919, 73: 183-7.—**Caubet.** Un cas d'angiocholécystite lithiasique grave à paratyphique A traité avec succès par les injections intraveineuses d'urotropine. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 359.—**Cotte, G.** Sur le traitement des angiocholites aigus infectieuses. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 231-8.—**Decker, R.** Die Behandlung der Cholelithiasis (Cholelithiasis) und Cholangitis mit Choleval-Merck. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 883.—**Weitere günstige Erfahrungen mit der Cholevalbehandlung der Cholelithiasis (Cholelithiasis) und der Cholangitis** *Ibid.*, 1925, 72: 1854.—**Dietoterapia delle malattie infiammatorie delle vie biliari.** *Gazz. osp.*, 1936, 57: 135.—**Felten, W.** Behandlung der Erkrankungen der extrahepatischen Gallenwege mit Cholangilon. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1013.—**Stoff, W.** Ueber die Verwendung von stark adsorbierenden Stoffen in der Therapie der Cholangitis und Cholezystitis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1156.—**Grossmann, M.**

Ueber die chronische Cholangitis und ihre Behandlung mit Decholin. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1929, 5: 252.—Janik, A., & Jurim, M. [Gentian-violet as treatment in inflammation of the bile ducts] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 162-5.—Kaewel, R., & Kühn, R. Gibt es bakterizid wirkende Mittel, welche in die Gallenblase ausgeschieden werden? (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung der Typhusbazillenträger) *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1927, 125: 242-50. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 750.—Kayser, R. Erfahrungen mit intravenösen Cholevalinjektionen bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1935, 31: 1242.—Krause. Zur Behandlung der Cholangitis und Cholelithiasis mit Decholin. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1926, 2: 353-5.—Lauda, E. Die Diättherapie der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1394.—Loeper, M., & Binet, M. E. Les jours de jeûne au cours du traitement des angio-cholécystites chroniques. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1923, 3. ser., 36: 121-4.—Lyon, B. V. Typhoid hepatocholangitis; cure of a carrier of 26 years' duration, with a 5-year follow up. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 885.—McDonald, R. H. Chronic inflammatory disease of the biliary tract; factors influencing the choice of treatment, with review of end-results in 511 cases. *Ibid.*, 1929, 93: 1805-8.—Ohly, A. Ueber Behandlung entzündlicher Zustände der Gallenblase und ableitenden Gallenwege mit Choleval-tabletten. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1925, 1: 625.—Perner, F. Ueber raschende Heilung einer schweren Cholangitis mit Hepatopson. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 185.—Schnopfhausen, E. Die Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege mit Choleval-Merck. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 500.—Tietze. Zur Behandlung der Cholangitis. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 134: 396-8.—Wolf, R. Die Bedeutung der Kurzweilen in der Behandlung der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1935, 11: 721-6.—Wolf, W. Ueber Saliforminbehandlung von entzündlichen Affektionen der Gallenwege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1746.

Injury.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery: Complications.

HUMEAU, J. *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures traumatiques des voies biliaires extra-hépatiques. 86p. 8°. Par., 1914.

Acher, A. E. Surgical injuries to the bile passages. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1922, 12: 262-5.—Andersson, L. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der subkutanen Leber- und Gallengangverletzungen. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1925, 59: 380-414.—Balkanyi, P. Ein durch Operation geheilter Fall von isolierter Leber- und Gallenblasenschussverletzung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 1560-3.—Douglas, J. Strictures and operative injuries of the bile ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1926, 84: 392-403.—Erdely, G. [Injuries of the bile ducts] *Budapesti orv. tjs.*, 1928, 26: 590-601.—Erdmann, J. F. A clinical and operative consideration of traumatized bile ducts. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1924, 38: 97-105.—Gamberini, C. Contributo allo studio delle varietà di rapporti delle vie biliari e al trattamento delle loro accidentali lesioni operatorie. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1921, 9. ser., 9: 289-316.—Guerrero, C. Ricerche sperimentali sulla contusione diretta dei dotti biliari extraepatici. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1924, 3: 829-45, 6 pl.—Kehr, H. Injuries and diseases of the liver and biliary passages. In *Syst. Pract. Surg.* (J. Bergmann) N.Y., 1904, 4: 631-97.—Kissel, Z. M. [Injuries of the bile ducts during operations] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 20: 152-65.—Marinelli, F. Contributo sperimentale allo studio delle ferite delle vie biliari extraepatiche e della colemia. *Polielinico*, 1925, 32: sez. chir., 249-64.—Sigalos, P. Zwei Fälle von Verletzungen der Gallenwege. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 235: 181-4.—Sweetser, H. B. Injury to the bile ducts and methods of repair. *Ann. surg.*, 1921, 73: 629-37.—Treider, P. [Subcutaneous lesions in the hepato-duodenal ligament and biliary ducts] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1934, 95: 842-50.—Vischer, A. Verletzungen und chirurgische Erkrankungen der Leber und der Gallenwege. *Jahrb. Chir.*, 1918, (1922) 24: 426-44.—Werelius, A. Accidental surgical injuries to the bile ducts; with report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 68: 1545. Also repr.

Motor function.

See also Bile-duct, common, Sphincter.

Babkin, B. P., & Webster, D. R. The regulation of the bile flow through the bile passages. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1929, 21: 32-6.—Belenkov, S. [Bile expulsion into the duodenum and the formation of bile in man] *Ark. klin. eksp. med.*, 1923, 2: 10-5.—Bérard, L., & Mallet-Guy, P. Le transit biliaire normal et ses types physiopathologiques. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1929, 48: 614-46.—Bergmann, G. von. Zum Entleerungsmechanismus der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1672-6.—Blond, K. Zum Entleerungsmechanismus der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. *Ibid.*, 1928, 54: 778.—Brocklehurst, R. J. The expulsion of bile. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1934, 51: 131-8.—Bronner, H. Der Entleerungsmechanismus der extrahepatischen Gallenwege und das cholezystographische Bild. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1798. — & Schüller, J. Ueber die Auslösbarkeit der Gallenblasenentleerung von verschiedenen Darmabschnitten aus durch Nahrungsreize. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 853-5.—Burget, G. E. The regulation of the flow of bile. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 74: 583-9. — & Brocklehurst, R. J. An undescribed bile-expelling mechanism in the guinea pig. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 843-5. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 83: 578-88.—Cytronberg, S. [Mechanism of motor function of biliary duct; excretion of hepatic and vesical bile into the duodenum] *Polska*

gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 77-9.—Dubois, F. S., & Hunt, E. A. A comparative study of the emptying of the gall bladder in the opossum and the cat, together with notes on the anatomy of the biliary tract of the opossum. *Anat. Rec.*, 1932, 54: 289-306.—Elman, R., & McMaster, P. D. The physiological variations in resistance to bile flow to the intestine. *J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 44: 151-71. pl.—Falkenhausen, M. von. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen von Gallenabfluss in den Darm und Pankreassekretion. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1922, 92: 173-82.—Kadokura, N., & Katsura, H. Ueber den Mechanismus der Gallenentleerung ins Duodenum. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, Tokyo, 1930, 2: surg., 147: 265.—Kalk, H., & Schöndube, W. Beitrag zur Motilität der Gallenwege. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2151. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 353-6.—Karlmarm, E. [Physiology of the bile flow] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1926, 88: 913-27.—Löhner, L. Gallen- und Gallenwegstudien; zur Füllungs- und Entleerungsmechanik der Gallenblase und über die Funktion der Valvulae Heisteri. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 211: 356-72.—Mallet-Guy, P., & Ponthus, P. Recherches expérimentales sur la transit biliaire normal et pathologique. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1933, 8: 5-54.—Nakashima, K. Studies on the mode of bile outflow. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1923-24, 6: 389; 1924-25, 7: 307; 319; 455. — Research in bile outflow after the removal of the gall-bladder. *Ibid.*, 1926, 9: 59-67. — A new symptom of gallbladder and biliary tract diseases. *Ibid.*, 351-6.—Michejda, K. Zur Frage des Gallenübertrittes aus den Gallenwegen in den Zwölffingerdarm. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1170.—Ponomarev, A. [Analysis of normal curved graphs of bile-flow into duodenum] *Omsk. med. J.*, 1926, 1: 2-18.—Puestow, C. B. The discharge of bile into the duodenum; an experimental study. *Arch. Surg.*, 1931, 23: 1013-29. Also repr.—Sargeant, T. R. The mechanism of the flow of the bile. *Univ. Toronto M. J.*, 1929-30, 7: 23-6.—Shi, K. The influence of the gall-bladder, Oddi's muscle and the duodenum upon the outflow of bile. *Jap. J. Gastroenter.*, 1933, 5: 19; 26.—Smirnov, L. F. [Entrance of bile into the duodenum in normal and pathologic conditions] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 23: 69-71.—Vinogradov, A. P. [Effect of diet on the expulsion of bile into the intestinal canal] *J. eksp. biol.*, 1929, 11: 17-26.—Westphal, K. Die Motilität der Gallenwege und ihre Beziehung zur Pathologie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 46-9.—Winkelstein, A. Some observations on the entrance of bile into the duodenum. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 40: 545-7. — & Aschner, P. W. Experimental studies on the entrance of bile into the duodenum. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1925, 169: 679-86. — The mechanism of the flow of bile from the liver into the intestines; conclusions from previous studies. *Ibid.*, 1926, 171: 104-11.—Winogradow, A. P. Ueber das Abfließen der Galle in den Verdauungskanal; experimentelle Untersuchungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 56: 160-8.—Wisner, F. P., & Whipple, G. H. Variations in output of bile salts and pigments during 24-hour periods; observations on standard bile fistula dogs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1922, 60: 119-33.—Wittkower, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Affekte auf den Gallenfluss. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2193.

Motor function: Disorders.

See also Bile-ducts, Stasis.

Bashenow, W. P. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Gallenregurgitation in den Magen bei fraktionierter Untersuchung des Mageninhaltes nach einem Proberührstück. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 111: 747-60.—Ivy, A. C., & Sandblom, P. Biliary dyskinesia. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1934, 8: 115-22.—Oliver Pascual, E., & Montejó Ramos, S. Constitución y alergidisquinesia de las vías biliares. *Med. ibera*, 1931, 25: pt2, 545-55.—Schmieden, V., & Niessen, H. Dyskinesie der Gallenwege (Cholepathia spastica) und Chirurgie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 247-50.—Schöndube, W. Ueber Erkennung und Behandlung reiner Dyskinesien der Gallenwege. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1411.—Simnitzky, S. S. [Dyskinesia of extrahepatic ducts] *Vrach. dielo*, 1927, 10: 637-41. Also *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1927, 41: 247-57.—Suermondt, W. F. Jejunostomie bei Cholorrhoe. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 559.—Westphal, K. Dyskinesie und Trypsinschädigungen an extrahepatischen Gallenwegen und Leber. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 435. — Die Bewegungs- und Resorptionsstörungen an den Gallenwegen und ihre Gefahren. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1932, 44. Kongr., 354-72.

Motor function: Effects of drugs on [chologogues]

Abrajeieva, N. [Medicaments increasing the flow of bile or evacuating the gall-bladder] *Vrach. dielo*, 1923, 11: 449-53.—Baltacéano, G., & Nicolesco, G. Recherches expérimentales sur les chologogues. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1931, 21: 182-202.—Bickel, A., & Watanabe, T. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von verschiedenen Arzneimitteln und Mineralwassersalzen auf die Abseheidung der Galle. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 844.—Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R. [et al.] Sur l'action chologogue du naphthoate et de l'oxynaphthoate de sodium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 254-6. — La révision du chapitre des chologogues. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 73: 502-6.—Couchet. Les chologogues: les médicaments et le sondage duodénal. *Vie méd.*, 1924, 5: 731-4.—D'Antona, L. Sulla azione di alcuni farmaci sul deflusso biliare nell' uomo e sul valore delle prove farmaeodinamiche in riguardo alla fisiopatologia delle vie biliari extraepatiche. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1928, 8: 1543-53.—Dobreff, M. Experimenteller Beitrag über affektive Beeinflussung der Gallenausscheidung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 87: 178-88.—Hemmeter, J. C. The effect of magnesium sulphate

and other mineral salts on the evacuation of the biliary apparatus; new observation on the mechanism of this evacuation. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1926) 1927, 29: 220-36.—Hoeffding, W. Prüfung einer neuen gallenwirksamen Substanz mit der Duodenalsonde; zugleich eine Kritik zur Methode. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 721-5.—Jones, C. R. A study of the influence of drugs and food substances on the discharge of bile into the duodenum. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1926) 1927, 29: 237-42.—Kalk, H., & Branisteanu. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger Pharmaka auf den Gallenfluss. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 166: 555.—Kayaba, J. Studien über die cholekinetischen und choleretischen Wirkungen des Korbmuschelextraktes. Jap. J. Med. Sc., 1936, 4: Int. Med., 113.—Kmielowicz, F. [Physiology of secretion of the bile; dynamic qualities of alkaline water of Zuber spring in Krynica and of Morszyn bitter salts] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 335; 359; 443.—Lepheine. Ueber gallentreibende Mittel und ihre Anwendung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 878-80.—Mikelson, J. [Use of certain remedies acting on gall-bladder excretions] Latv. arstu Z., 1927, 149-54.—Milhaud. Les cholagogues. J. méd. Lyon, 1930, 11: 477-89.—Nunno, R. de. Ricerche relative all' azione di alcuni medicamenti ed agenti chimico-fisici sull' escrezione biliare (coleicisticocholinetici) Morgagni, 1929, 71: 113-24.—Périn, L. Action des excitants neurovégétatifs et endocriniens sur la contractilité des voies biliaires. J. méd. chir., Par., 1926, 97: 307-9.—Petrowa, M. K., & Ryss, S. Ueber die Wirkung einiger Volksmittel auf die Ausscheidung und Sekretion der Galle. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 83: 32.—Ramond, F., & Borresco, A. L'action cholagogue du mélange sulfate de magnésie-peptone. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1925, 39: 401.—& Zizine, P. Etude de quelques cholagogues par la méthode de Meltzer-Lyon. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1925, 3: ser., 49: 1289-98.—Ramond, F., Zizine, P., & Popovici, D. L'action cholagogue du Kinkilibah. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 439.—Ripperger, W. Pflanzliche Laxantien und cholagoge Wirkungen. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1463-7.—Schaffner, J. [Experimental investigations on cholagoga] Magyar. orv. arch., 1927, 28: 356-62.—Schreiber, H., & Herrmann, F. Ueber den Einfluss löslicher Campherpräparate auf das Gallensystem; Beitrag zur Beeinflussung der Gallengangsmotilität. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 529-39.—Sorokin, G. E. [Action of local heat on propulsion of bile into duodenum] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 296-9.—Taschenberg, E. W., & Hofmann, D. Untersuchungen über gallertreibende Mittel mittels der Duodenalsonde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1611.—Watanabe, T. Studien zur Physiologie und experimentellen Therapie der Gallenabsonderung; Einfluss von Mineralwassersalzen auf die Gallensekretion nach Versuchen mit dem Homburger und Mondorfer Quellsalz. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1923-24, 28: 66-79.

Obliteration.

See also Bile-ducts, Stenosis.

BRANDT, K. F. F. *Angeborener Verschluss der Gallenausführgänge [Freiburg i. Br.] 51p. 8°. Marburg, 1929.

BUZIK, J. *Zur Lehre des angeborenen Verschlusses der grossen Gallengänge [Basel] 22p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

COBURG, H. *Ueber angeborene Obliteration der grossen Gallenwege [Berlin] p.281-97. 8°. Münch., 1930.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40:

HESPE, H. *Ueber Atresie der Gallenwege im Säuglingsalter; klinische Beobachtung und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung zweier zu verschiedener Zeit der Entwicklung entstandener Fälle [Kiel] 18p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1927.

WETH, K. G. VON DER. *Ueber kongenitalen Verschluss der Gallenausführgänge [Leipzig] 7p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Th. 1921.

Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1922, 47: 259-84.

ALBURY, M. Specimens from a case of congenital atresia of the bile ducts. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. stud. dis. child., 19-22.—Altschule, M. D. Vitamin A deficiency, in spite of adequate diet in congenital atresia of bile ducts and jaundice. Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 20: 845-56.—Baastup, V. I. Ein Fall von angeborener Atresie der Gallenwege. Acta paediat., Uppsala, 1930, 9: 509-17.—[Case of congenital atresia of bile-ducts] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 517-9.—Birrell, J. A., & Adams, A. W. A case of congenital obstruction of the bile-duct. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1931, 48: 215-8.—Bocchini, A. Itero congenito da occlusione delle vie biliari. Med. ital., 1935, 16: 371-3.—Budde, M. Verkümmung und Variation an den Gallenwegen und ihre praktische Bedeutung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 128: 556-604.—Ueber Hemmungsbildungen an den Gallenwegen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1330.—Buzik, J. Zur Lehre des angeborenen Verschlusses der grossen Gallengänge. Arch. Verlaunungskr., 1915-16, 22: 370-89.—Coburg, H. Ueber angeborene Obliteration der grossen Gallenwege. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40: 281-97.—Cole, L., & Whittle, C. H. Congenital obliteration of the bile-ducts with a description of 2 cases. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1929, 26: 258-70.—

Conklin, C. B. Congenital atresia of bile ducts. Internat. Clin., 1928, 38: ser., 4: 215-20. pl.—Costantini, H. Obliterations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 564-70.—Dahl-Iversen, E., & Schierbeck, N. J. [Congenital atresia and stenosis of the biliary tract] Bibl. laeger, 1923, 115: 50-77.—Erdély, G. [Surgical treatment in congenital atresia of the bile-ducts] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1929, 27: 769-79.—Fleming, G. B. The respiratory exchange in a case of biliary atresia. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1922, 23: 66-71.—Freise, E. Stickstoff- und Fettstoffwechsel bei einem Fall von angeborenem Gallengangsverschluss. Mschr. Kinderh., 1920, 18: 515-20.—Friedrich, H. Postoperative totale Gallenstern und postoperative völlige oder fast völlige Verödung des extrahepatischen Leberausführganges; Entstehung und Behandlung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1936, 247: 274-85.—Gladstone, H. Cerebral haemorrhage and congenital obliteration of the gall bladder and ducts in an infant. Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 820.—Goldreich, A. Atresie oder Hypoplasie der Gallenausführgänge. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 2018.—Gordon, J. K. Congenital obliteration of the bile ducts and congenital biliary cirrhosis of the liver. Boston M. & S. J., 1922, 187: 923-8.—Hansen, S. [Congenital atresia of bile ducts] Hospitaltidende, 1926, 69: 77-91.—Heraux & Bucquoy. Un cas d'atresie des voies biliaires avec cirrhose consécutive. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1929, 6: 956-8.—Hespe, H. Ueber Atresie der Gallenwege im Säuglingsalter; klinische Beobachtung und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung. Arch. Kinderh., 1927, 81: 137-53.—Hess, A. F. A consideration of the pancreas and its ducts in congenital obliteration of the bile-ducts. Arch. Int. M., 1912, 10: 37-44. Also repr.—Holmes, J. B. Congenital obliteration of the bile-ducts. Rep. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1919, 18: 75-7.—Hutchinson, H. S., & Fleming, G. B. The digestion and absorption of fats in a case of congenital atresia of the bile ducts. Glasgow M. J., 1920, 94: 65-71.—Iancou, A., Sireteanu, M., & Dariu, L. P. Ictère congénital par rétention chez un nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 699-701.—Kassowitz, K. [Angeborener vollständiger Gallengangsverschluss] Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 1806.—Keith, T. K. Icterus neonatorum: congenital obliteration of bile ducts: specimen. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1735.—Ladd, W. E. Congenital atresia and stenosis of the bile ducts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1082-5.—Congenital obstruction of the bile ducts. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 742-51. Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1935, 53: 261-70.—McLeod, H. C. Congenital obstruction (atresia) of biliary passage, with report of case. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1932, 84: 569-71.—Matheson, A., & Tumpey, I. H. Congenital atresia of the bile ducts. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930-31, 40: 571-80. Also repr.—Mathieu, P. Obliteration non calculeuse des voies biliaires principales. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 46-51.—Meyenburg, H. von. Ueber Atresie der grossen Gallenwege. Virchows Arch., 1916, 221: 352-66.—Moggi, D. Sulla funzione della bile nella digestione dei grassi; a proposito di tre casi di malformazione (atresia congenita) delle vie biliari. Riv. clin. pediat., 1934, 32: 257-75.—Morea, R., & Liambias, A. Un caso de obliteración no neoplásica de las vías biliares. Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 945-53, 3pl., diag.—Nobel, E. Fall von angeborener Atresie der Gallengänge. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1127.—Pasachoff, H. D. Congenital atresia of the bile ducts with erythroblastosis and kernicterus. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 1084.—Paul, S. Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei einem Fall von kongenitalem Gallengangsverschluss. Zschr. Kinderh., 1922, 34: 216-22.—Rosenberg, L., & Judd, G. E. Congenital atresia of the bile ducts: its diagnosis and a consideration of surgical intervention on the basis of its pathology. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 2339-52.—Schiaparelli, P. Atresia congenita dei doti biliari e situs viscerum inversus. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 903-17, 2pl.—Schiff, E., Eliasberg, H. Beitrag zur Frage der direkten und indirekten Reaktion des Serumbilirubins; Beobachtungen an einem Falle von kongenitalem Verschluss der grossen Gallenwege. Fortsch. Med., 1922, 60: 316-8.—Schuster, H. Ueber angeborene Gallengangsatresie. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1925-26, 33: 513-20.—Schwarz, E. Su di un caso di atresia congenita delle vie biliari con insufficienza funzionale della trikuspidale. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1932, 7: 536-45.—Simmel, H. Ueber die Atresie der grossen Gallenwege als echte Missbildung. Zbl. allg. Path., 1921-22, 32: 593-9, ch.—Smith, T. C., & Ball, R. T. Congenital obliteration of the gall bladder with atresia of the extra-hepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Kentucky M. J., 1929, 27: 252.—Tedenat. Des obliterations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 585-93.—Tomaszewski, J. [Congenital impermeability of bile-ducts] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 296.—Vigholt, W. Angeborener Verschluss der ausserhalb der Leber gelegenen Gallenwege. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1928, 7: 146-65.—Weeks, E. A., & Steinke, C. R. Congenital atresia of the bile ducts, biliary cirrhosis and accessory pancreas. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1927, 44: 391-4.

Obstruction.

See also Bile-ducts, Stenosis; Biliary calculus.

BERKENKAMP, O. *Ueber eine eigenartige Hepatitis infolge Störung des Gallenabflusses. 56p. 8°. Bonn, 1914.

ASTLER, A. K. Obstructive lesions of the biliary tract—with a plea for earlier and better diagnosis. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1935-36, 27: 173-8.—Büdingen, K. Verstopfung der Gallenwege durch Cholesterinschlamm. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 135: 406-12.—Bürger, M., & Winterseel, W. Sterinausscheidung und Sterinbilanz bei totalem Gallengangsverschluss. Zschr. ges.

exp. Med., 1929, 66: 459-62.—Cameron, G. R. Liver regeneration and biliary obstruction. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1935, 41: 283-8, pl.—Cambridge, P. J., & Watkins, F. A. A case of clay-coloured stools without jaundice, but attended with copious bilious vomit. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1905, 2: 1951.—Castillo, P. A. Variedades clínicas de la retención biliar. *Arch. med. int., Habana*, 1935, 1: 1172-87.—Counseller, V. S. Certain effects of obstruction of the bile ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 210-30.—Elkin, D. C. Biliary obstruction. *South. M. J.*, 1924, 17: 692-6.—Feldman, W. M. Two cases of occlusion of bile-ducts in infants. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1925, 22: 215-8.—Gautier, P. Note sur la rétention biliaire dissociée, symptôme d'insuffisance hépatique. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1918, 38: 254-60.—Itô, S. Studien über die intrahepatischen Gallenwege; besonders über die Folgen der partiellen Unterbindungen der Gallengänge. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1932, 22: 808; 1933, 23: 565, 2pl.—Maddock, S. J., & Whitaker, L. R. Effects of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in complete biliary obstruction. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1926, 194: 973-6.—Mitow, L. Die dissoziierte Gallenretention. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1935, 27: 241-4.—Pizzoglio, E. La ricerca dei fermenti tripsinici nelle feci in due casi di occlusione neoplastica delle vie biliari extrapatriche. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1924, 3.ser., 12: 245-9.—Romiti, Z. Considerazioni sull' occlusione delle grandi vie biliari e la così detta bile bianca. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1923) 1924, 30: 343-52.—Sastre Lozano, F. Las disociaciones en la retención biliar. *Rev. ibero-am. cienc. méd.*, 1915, 34: 158-62.—Schmidt, R. Zur Kenntnis der Pseudo-Cholelithiasis und akzentueller Schmerzen im Abdomen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 545-8.

Obstruction: Jaundice.

Scheunert, G. [O.] *Die Morphologie des experimentellen Stauungsikterus. p.455-64. 8? Lpz., 1931.

Also *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 86:

Abramson, H. A. Excretion of phenolsulphonephthalein in obstructive jaundice. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 37: 291-6.—Armstrong, A. R., King, E. J., & Harris, R. I. Phosphatase in obstructive jaundice. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 31: 14-20.—Bagnaresi, G. Funzionalità gastrica nell' ittero completo da occlusione con speciale riguardo alla digestione dei grassi. *Riforma med.*, 1930, 46: 1659-64.—Barlik, A. Ueber den Entstehungsmechanismus der Erhöhung des Antiprothrombinspiegels im Blut beim Stauungsikterus. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 176: 656-65. — Ueber das Wesen der verzögerten Blutgerinnung beim Stauungsikterus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 102.—Barron, E. S. G., & Burnstead, J. H. The pathogenesis of early obstructive jaundice. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 999-1012.—Blond, K. Zur Frage des mechanischen Ikterus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1348.—Bockus, H. L., & Shay, H. Obstructive jaundice. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 110: 379-417.—Bollman, J. L., Sheard, C., & Mann, F. C. An experimental study of obstructive jaundice, with particular reference to the initial bilirubinemia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 461-9.—Bowler, J. P. Obstructive jaundice as a surgical risk. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1928, 7: 59-64.—Brackefield, J. L. The morphological effects of obstructive jaundice on the liver of the dog. *South. M. J.*, 1932, 25: 289-91. — & Schmidt, C. L. A. Studies on the synthesis and elimination of certain bile components in obstructive jaundice. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 523-45.—Brugsch, T. Mechanismus bedingter Ikterus. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1935, 31: 366-71.—Buchbinder, W. C. Experimental obstructive jaundice; age factor in the production of bradycardia. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 42: 743-61. — The electrocardiogram in experimental obstructive jaundice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 371-5. — & Kern, R. Growth factor in faulty calcification in experimental obstructive jaundice. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 25: 104. — Blood calcium deficiency in experimental obstructive jaundice. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 273-7. — Experimental obstructive jaundice; growth factor in defective calcification. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1927, 40: 900-10. — Modification of the parathyroid tetany mechanism in jaundice. *Ibid.*, 1928, 41: 754-63.—Carr, J. L., & Foote, F. S. Progressive obstructive jaundice; changes in certain elements of the blood and their relation to coagulation. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 29: 277-96. — Takata-Ara reaction in obstructive jaundice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 15-7.—Clute, H. M. Hemorrhage in obstructive jaundice: case report, with recovery after 12 transfusions. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 609-15. — & Swinton, N. W. The diagnosis and management of obstructive jaundice. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 210: 1265-9.—Clute, H. M., & Veal, J. R. The sedimentation rate in obstructive jaundice. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 593-8.—Del Chiaro, V. Contributo sperimentale allo studio dell' itterizia da ritenzione. *Profilassi*, 1933, 6: 261-70.—Demel, R. Probleme bei mechanischem Ikterus. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1934, 30: 876; 908.—Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr. Hepato-urologic syndromes (a) obstructive jaundice and nephritis (b) urologic infections and cholemia. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928-29, 12: 1101-8.—Fuentes, B. V., Apolo, E., & Esculies, J. Veränderungen der Gallensalz-, Bilirubin- und Cholesterinwerte im Blute des Hundes bei experimentellem Obstruktionsikterus. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 412-21.—Gallart Monés, F. Ictericas por retención. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1933, 36: 533-6.—Grégoire, R. De l'importance de l'étude du sang dans les icteres par rétention. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1926, 52: 650-5.—Guillaume-Louis, P. Sémiologie de l'ictère par rétention. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1927, 17: 54-9.—Ivy, A. C. Physiologic disturbances incident to obstructive jaundice. *J.*

Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1068-72.—Jordan, F. M., & Greene, C. H. Anemia in jaundice; the formation of hemoglobin in experimental obstructive jaundice. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 91: 409-22.—Judd, E. S., & Olson, P. F. Intrahepatic jaundice; carcinoma of the pancreas and obstructive jaundice; stricture of the common bile duct and biliary fistula; obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic cyst; obliterative cholangitis. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 1099-107.—Kobayashi, T. Ueber die Pentosturie bei experimentellem Stauungsikterus und bei subcutaner Zufuhr der Gallensäuren beim Kaninchen. *J. Biochem., Tokyo*, 1928, 9: 251-60.—Lawrence, J. S., Huffman, M. M. [et al.] Variations in the number of the white blood cells associated with experimental obstructive jaundice. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1930, 9: 683-93. Also repr.—Linton, R. R. The sedimentation rate of blood as an index of the haemorrhagic tendency in obstructive jaundice. *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 91: 694-704. — The relation of calcium to the haemorrhagic tendency in obstructive jaundice. *Ibid.*, 1931, 93: 707-21.—MacGuire, D. P. Obstructive jaundice. *Ibid.*, 1935, 102: 360-4.—Madlener, M. J., & Reinhardt, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Wasserhaushaltsstörungen beim Stauungsikterus. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935, 245: 69-74.—Mayo, C., & Greene, C. H. Studies in the metabolism of the bile; the role of the lymphatics in the early stages of the development of obstructive jaundice. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 89: 280-8.—Metheny, D. Significance of itching in obstructive jaundice. *Northwest M.*, 1936, 35: 93-5.—Moreira, M. Ictericas de retenção (pontos de vista médicos). *Lisboa med.*, 1928, 5: 503-32.—Moss, W. Experimental obstructive jaundice; effect on fibrinogen and coagulation of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1931, 29: 328. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1933, 26: 1-19. Also repr.—Natucci, G. Itero meccanico sperimentale e riserva alcalina. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 283-7.—Navarro, A. Ictericas mecánicas. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1926, 33: pt. 2, 269-74.—Nishigaki, S. On the carbohydrate metabolism in obstructive jaundice. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1933, 23: 34-61.—Okamura, S. Kreatininausscheidung bei experimentellem Stauungsikterus. *J. Biochem., Tokyo*, 1929, 11: 285-92.—Pavel, I. [Role of obstruction of the biliary tract in the pathogenesis of jaundice] *România med.*, 1935, 13: 265.—Ravdin, I. S., & Morrison, M. E. The behavior of the plasma chlorides in obstructive jaundice. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 42: 491-9.—Rowlands, R. P. Obstructive jaundice. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 51: 844-7.—Scheunert, G. Die Morphologie des experimentellen Stauungsikterus. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 86: 455-64.—Selesnjew, A. W. Ueber den Einfluss der Retentionsgelbsucht auf die Sekretion- und Motorfunktion des Magens (experimentelle Untersuchungen an Hunden). *Virchows Arch.*, 1931, 280: 405-13.—Short, A. R. A note on the less common causes of obstructive jaundice. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1927, 2: 1235.—Snell, A. M. Hepatic parenchymal lesions and hepatic function of patients with obstructive jaundice. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1932, 196-225. — Greene, C. H., & Rowntree, L. G. Diseases of the liver; further studies in experimental obstructive jaundice. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1927, 40: 471-87.—Snell, A. M., & Jordan, F. M. Some clinical features of obstructive jaundice. *Minnesota M.*, 1930, 13: 699-707.—Snell, A. M., Vanzant, F. E., & Judd, E. S. The complications and sequelae of prolonged obstructive jaundice. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 13: 1417-38.—Still, K. S. Motor and secretory activity of the stomach during acute and chronic obstructive jaundice in dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 770. — & Carlson, A. J. The motor and secretory activity of the stomach during acute and chronic obstructive jaundice in dogs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 89: 34-45.—Thomson, J. D. Diastatic reaction in obstructive jaundice. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1927, 1: 1023.—Vadsten, O. [Resorption of vitamins A and D in chronic experimental icteric stasis] *Hospitaltidende*, 1934, 77: (København. med. Selsk. Forh.) 63-77.—Varela Fuentes, B., Duomarco, J., & Munilla, A. Glucógeno hepático en la ictericia por obstrucción experimental; influencia de la adrenalina y de la insulina. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1929, 43: 461-80.—Wallace, C. S. Obstructive jaundice. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1926, 116: 389-93.—Walters, W. Complications of obstructive jaundice, with cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1927, 2: 235-7. — Clinical application of studies in obstructive jaundice. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1929, 28: 150-6. Also *Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1935, 252-8.—Wangensteen, O. H. The haemorrhagic diathesis of obstructive jaundice and its treatment. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 88: 845-65. — How long may man live with obstructive jaundice? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 1683-7.—Weber, F. P. A case of chronic obstructive jaundice; focal necrosis in the liver; myeloid transformation of the spleen. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 2: 9.—Weill, O. Ictères par rétention et tubage duodénal. *Ann. Soc. méd. Gand*, 1933, n.s., 12: 209-21. Also *Bruxelles méd.*, 1933-34, 14: 274-82.

Obstruction: Treatment.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery: Indications.

Cantarow, A., Stewart, H. L., & McCool, S. G. Decompression of the obstructed biliary system in the cat; serum bilirubin concentration and bromsulphalein retention. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1935-36, 2: 174-7.—Chastenot de Gery & Dariac. Traitement des oblitérations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1923, 3.ser., 36: 560.—Giacobbe, C. Sulla cura pre-operatoria della diatesi emorragica nell' ittero da ritenzione. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1929-30, 25: 451-65.—Newman, C. The treatment of obstructive jaundice. *Med. Press & Circ., Dublin*, 1932, 134: 359.—Parturier, G., & Thalheimer, M. Diagnostic et traitement des icteres par rétention. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 601.—Ravdin, I. S., Johnston, C. G. [et al.] A study of human

liver bile after release of common duct obstruction. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1933, 12: 659-72.—Stewart, H. L., & Cantarow, A. Decompression of the obstructed biliary system of the cat; morphological changes. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1935-36, 2: 101-8. Also repr.—Stewart, H. L., & Lieber, M. M. Hepatic changes associated with decompression of obstructed biliary passages. *Arch. Pathol.*, Chic., 1934, 18: 30-41. Also repr.—Villard. Traitement des oblitérations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1923, 96: 1349-51. — & Mathieu, P. Traitement des oblitérations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales. *Bull. m. d.*, Par., 1923, 37: 1250.—Walters, W. Physiologic considerations in the treatment of obstructive jaundice. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.* 1926, 1927, 29: 203-19. Also repr. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 2153-6. — Treatment of obstructive jaundice and its complications. *California West. M.*, 1928, 29: 77-80. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 201: 1-6. Also *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1931, 30: 739-42. — Problems in the treatment of obstructive lesions of the biliary tract. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 169-74. — Recent advances in the treatment of obstructive lesions of the biliary tract. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1934, 47: 57-60. — Greene, C. H., & Frederickson, C. H. The composition of the bile following the relief of biliary obstruction; a report of a series of illustrative cases. *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 91: 686-93.—Wright, R. D. Pre-operative treatment of biliary obstruction. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1933, 2: 392-4.

Parasites.

See also Ascariasis; Bile-ducts, Echinococcosis; Lambliasis, &c.

ROSENTHAL, R. *Ueber Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege mit Berücksichtigung eines selbst beobachteten Falles [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. Lpz., 1913.

SCHMIDHUBER, K. F. *Ueber den Befund von Ascariden in den Gallenwegen und dessen Diagnose [Bonn] 7p. 8°. Beuel, 1922.

THIERY, P. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Ascaris lumbricoides in den Gallenwegen. 23p. 8°. Bonn, 1920.

Aллеу, V. Ascariodose des voies biliaires chez deux porcelets. *Ann. parasit.*, Par., 1923, 1: 352.—Ascoli, M. Epatochoolangite con reperto di lamblie ed epatochoolangite simulante l'ascoso. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1934, 12: 3-6.—Baumann, E. Ascariodeneinwanderung in die Gallenwege als tödliche Verletzungsfolge. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 766.—Bedrna, J. [Lamblia intestinalis and its importance in bile-duct diseases] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1928, 67: 1105-12.—Bertone, C. Ascariodiosi del fegato e delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. chir., 549-65.—Brayne, W. F. Ascaris in the bile ducts. *Brit. M. J.*, 1925, 2: 1122.—Brzosovsky, A. G. [Role of echinococcosis and ascariasis in diseases of the biliary tract] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 23: 14-28.—Chiasseroni, A. Ascariodiosi delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 1867.—Felsenreich, G., & Satke, O. Ueber Cholangitis durch Lamblia intestinalis. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 245: 364-87.—Fliessinger, N. L'ascariodose biliaire. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1928, 42: 773-6.—Finkelstein, B. K. [Surgical diseases of the biliary tract due to intestinal parasites] *Vest. khir.*, 1929, 18: 121-34. Also *Arch. klin. chir.*, 1930, 159: 641-57.—Franke, F. Der Spulwurm in den Gallenwegen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1922, 18: 1271-3.—Gibson, A. G. A nocardial (streptothrix) organism; in 4 recent cases of acholuric jaundice. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 287-9.—Hartmann-Keppel, G. L. L'ascariodose du foie et des voies biliaires. *J. chir.*, Par., 1923, 21: 157-69.—Hörhammer, C. Zur Ascaridenerkrankung der Gallenwege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 319-21.—Hoogland, H. J. M. Carcinome der Gallenwege bei Distomatose der Katze. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1929, 29: 239-69. — [Bile-duct carcinoma following distomatosis in the dog] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1932, 59: 241-5, 2pl.—Hortolomei. Considérations sur l'ascariodose des voies biliaires. *Lyon chir.*, 1923, 20: 681-93.—Kabeshima, H. Ein Fall von primärem Gallengangskrebs in der Leber mit zahlreichen Leberdistomen. *Gann*, Tokyo, 1927, 21: no. 4, 28, 2pl.—Kaiser, F. J. Ascariden in den Gallenwegen. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1032-4.—Landgraf, H. Noch ein Beitrag zur Ascaridenerkrankung der Gallenwege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 907.—Mamikonov, M. Ueber die parasitären Erkrankungen der Gallenwege (Echinococcosis et Ascaridiasis) *Arch. klin. chir.*, 1931-32, 168: 422-30.—Mirman, J. M. Moniliasis of the biliary tract; report of case. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 379-81.—Morénas, L. De l'intérêt du tubage duodénal dans les affections parasitaires de l'intestin et des voies biliaires. *Lyon méd.*, 1931, 148: 775-80.—Neudörfer, A. Ueber Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 179.—Neugebauer, F. Ueber Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege. *Beitr. klin. chir.*, 1927, 140: 332-7.—Noe, F. Les parasites du foie et des voies biliaires. *J. méd. Paris*, 1922, 41: 886-9.—Phisalix. Coccidiose des voies biliaires d'un lézard de la famille des scincides, le *Scincus officinalis* Laur. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1923, 16: 408.—Preston, R. S. Ova in gall tract drainage. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1925-26, 52: 769-72.—Pribram, E. E. Ein Beitrag zur Erkrankung der Gallenwege durch Ascariden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 655.—Rehren, W. von. Beitrag zur Frage der Pathogenität der *Lamblia intestinalis* bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und Leber. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1079.—Smithies, F. Biliary tract protozoiasis. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1923-27,

12: 331-3. — Parasitosis of the bile passages and gall bladder; 37 instances of protozoiasis and 1 instance of infestation by *Necator americanus*. In *Contrib. Med. Sc.* (A. S. Warthin) *Ann Arbor*, 1927, 367-406. Also *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 225-53.—Trzebiński, J. [Importance (in X-ray examinations) of examining the bile-ducts for infection with *Giardia intestinalis*] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 924-6.—Tsujimura. Ueber die Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1922, 171: 398-412.

Perforation and rupture.

See also Bile, Extravasation.

Edington, G. H. Traumatic rupture of bile-ducts; drained; cholelithulogastronomy. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 679-81.—Leclere, G. Rupture traumatique des voies biliaires; cholépéritone localisé; intervention; guérison. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1926, 52: 1208-10.—Long, LeR. Traumatic rupture of the bile ducts. *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 236-40.—Maitre. Rupture traumatique des voies biliaires; cholépéritone localisé. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1926, 99: 1645.—Oekrös, S. [Biliary peritonitis from microperforation of abnormal bile ducts] *Orvosképzés*, 1933, 23: 330-6, 3pl.—Rudberg, H. [Traumatic rupture of bile ducts] *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1922, 27: 223-54.—Stokes, A. C. Management of cystic ducts in gall bladder disease, with report of a case of perforation. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1920, 5: 298-305.

Physiology.

See also Bile-ducts subheadings Functional test, Motor function, &c.

Blond, K. Wandlungen in der Lehre von der Funktion der Gallenwege. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 170: 597-647.—Graham, W. H., Cole, W. H. [et al.] Some new phases of the physiology of the biliary tract. *Ann. Surg.*, 1926, 84: 343-51.—Halperin, G. Regenerative capacity of the extrahepatic biliary tracts; clinical and experimental study. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 568-83.—Harms, E. Ueber Druckmessungen im Gallen- und Pankreasgangsystem. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 147: 637-54.—Heyd, C. G. Physiology of the extrahepatic biliary system and its application to surgical therapy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 166: 526-34.—Ivy, A. C., & Bergh, G. S. The applied physiology of the extrahepatic biliary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1500-4.—Kimball, S. Ueber die Frage der neugebildeten Gallengänge bei Cholechusunterbindung und ihre Beziehungen zu den Leberzellen. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1934, 93: 279-302, pl.—Kipp, H. A. Observations on the variations in bile pressure in the human biliary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 2223-7.—Kusnetzowsky, N. Ueber die Fettresorption und Ausscheidung durch das Epithel der Gallengänge. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1923, 37: 145-62, pl.—Lyon, E. B. V. Some considerations in regard to the physiological mechanism of the biliary system. *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia*, 1920-21, n.s., 23: 25-8.—Mann, F. C. The physiology of the biliary tract. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1933, 26: 326-8.—Nijima, W. Experimentelle Studien über die Transplantation und das Wachstum der Geschwülste; über eine tumorartige Neubildung aus den Gallengängen der Hühner. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 270.—Polard. Sur quelques données histophysiologiques concernant les mécanismes fonctionnels et pathologiques de la vésicule et des voies biliaires. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 799-811.—Potter, J. C., & Mann, F. C. Pressure changes in the biliary tract. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1926, 171: 202-17.—Valach, L. [Problem of the physiologic function of the gall bladder and gall ducts] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1930, 69: 1289-93.—Willer, H. Zur Genese der sogenannten Gallengangswucherungen. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1929, 45: 313-8.—Winkelstein, A., & Aschner, P. W. The pressure factors in the biliary-duct system of the dog. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 168: 812-9.

Roentgenography [including cholecystography]

CABELLO CAMPOS, J. M. *Cholecystographia; (contribuição ao estudo radiologica do vesicula biliar normal e pathologica) 147p. 8°. São Paulo, 1928.

COLOMBIER, P. *L'examen radiologique des voies biliaires. 89p. 8°. Par., 1914.

EL-ESHARY, N. *La cholecystographie. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1927.

HOTZ, H. W. *Die Cholecystographie [Zürich] 50p. 8°. Wien, 1933.

KNOX, R. Radiography in the examination of the liver, gall bladder, and bile ducts. 64p. roy. 8°. Lond. [1920]

MARLEWSKI, C. R. Cholecystography. [Marquette Univ.] 16p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932.

NEMOURS-AUGUSTE, S. La cholecystographie; avec 32 radiographies diapositives au format cinématographique hors texte avec schemas explicatifs. 40p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Also *Gaz. méd.*, 1927, 417-23.

PASSALACQUE, C. *Cholecystography [Marquette Univ.] 27p. 8°. Madison, Wis., 1932.

RADIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA. Papers to be presented in the symposium on cholecystography. 124p. 8°. [1927]

Adamowich, P. [On cholecystography] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 8: 746-50.—Alberti, O., & Ceruti, R. Sulla colecistografia. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1928, 7: 547-50.—Anzilotti, A. L'esplorazione funzionale delle vie biliari in chirurgia mediante la colecistografia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 245-63.—Artigas, V., & Vallibera, J. M. Algunos casos de diagnóstico mediante la exploración radiológica con lipiodol de las vías biliares fistulizadas. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 728-30.—Aspray, J. Cholecystography. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 481.—Bársony, T., & Koppenstein, E. [Errors of cholecystography] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 754.—Béclère, H. Voies biliaires opaques aux rayons X par la boue biliaire riche en sels de chaux. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1924, 12: 35.—& Porcher, P. Anatomie radiologique des voies biliaires extra-hépatiques et du canal de Wirsung. J. radiol. électr., 1934, 18: 209-19.—Beilin, D. S. The X-ray in the differential diagnosis of bile tract disease. Illinois M.J., 1930, 57: 45-7.—Benzi, T. La diagnosi radiologica moderna delle vie biliari e della cistifellea. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1925, 38: 611-7.—Blaine, E. S. Biliary disease from the X-ray viewpoint. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1004-13.—Bonarino Udaondo, C., & Lanari, E. Colecistografia. Prensa méd. argent., 1925-26, 12: 603-712. Also Arch. mal. app. digest., 1926, 16: 513-27.—Boyd, J. E. Cholecystography. J. Florida M. Ass., 1925-26, 12: 320-3.—Brailsford, J. F. Discussion on cholecystography. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1249-56.—Brown, C. J. O. Cholecystography. J. Coll. Surg. Australas., 1928, 1: 129-37.—Busi, A. La radiografía del fegato, delle vie biliari extrahepatiche e delle loggie interepatiche. In: Teor. & diag. radiol. (Busi, A.) 1933, 541-602.—Cade, S. Cholecystography. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1-5.—Cathcart, J. W. Cholecystography. Southwest M., 1930, 14: 531.—Chesley, H. O. Cholecystography. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1926, 135: 145-52.—Cholecystographie nach Graham. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1708.—Cole, W. H. Cholecystography. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1926, 26: 386-8.—Collins, E. N. Cholecystography. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1935, 2: no. 3, 16-22.—Cottenot, P. La cholecystographie. Médecine, Par., 1926-27, 8: 676-8.—Cunningham, L. W. Cholecystography. J. Florida M. Ass., 1925-26, 12: 325-8.—D'Amato, G. Ulteriori ricerche sulla colecistografia. Radiol. med., Milano, 1926, 13: 182-203.—Delherm & Morel-Kahn. La cholecystographie. Gaz. hôp., 1927, 101: (num. centenaire) 33.—Diagnostica (La) radiologica delle vie biliari. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 295.—Drevon, P., & Mourgues, M. Etat actuel de la cholecystographie. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 692-5.—Duval, P., Gatellier, & Béclère, H. Travail de la clinique thérapeutique chirurgicale; étude radiologique des voies biliaires normales et lithiasiques. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1922, 12: 377-472.—Etude radiologique des voies biliaires normales et lithiasiques. Paris méd., 1923, 47: 456-60.—Dyes, O. Cholecystographie. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1929, 99: 323-6.—Edwards, J. G. Cholecystography. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 1: 78.—Eimer, K. Ueber Cholecystographie. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1320-2.—Eisler, F. Ueber Fortschritte in der Cholecystographie. Röntgenpraxis, 1929, 1: 907-19. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 538.—Engel, G. C. Cholecystography: a review of the literature. Boston M. & S.J., 1925, 193: 1102-5.—Eveleth, F. S. Cholecystography. Ibid., 1926, 195: 165-7.—Fariñas, P. La radiología en el diagnóstico de las afecciones crónicas de las vías biliares. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1923, 28: 699-709, 3pl.—Finsen, V., & Geill, T. Ueber Cholecystographie. Acta med. scand., 1926, Suppl., 126, 566-74. Also Hospitalstidende, 1926, 71: 279-91. Also Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1928, 15: 453-62.—Foged, J. Cholecystography. Acta chir. scand., 1934, 75: 105-28, 3pl. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 473-82.—Friedrich, H., & Pfäumer, E. Die Cholecystographie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 143: 769-801.—Geiger, O. Die Cholecystographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1925, 33: 577-80.—Gosset, A., & Loewy, G. Cholecystographie. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1185-8. Also Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1926, 1: 20-32. Also in Tr. Clin. chir. Salpêtrière, Par., 1926, 21-50.—Graham, E. A. Cholecystography. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 1387-411.—The story of the development of cholecystography. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1930) 1931, 33: 24-9. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1931, 28: 434-8.—Cole, W. H., & Copher, G. H. Cholecystography: its development and application. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 14: 487-95.—Halfen, S. S. [Functional examination of the biliary ducts and duodenum] J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1928, 3: 53-68.—Hauser, H. Practical application of cholecystography. Radiology, 1933, 21: 472-7.—Heinemann, W. Zur Cholecystographie. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1926, 37: 422-8.—Herman, K. Die Cholecystographie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1665. Also Brit. J. Radiol., 1926, 31: B.I.R. Sect., 491-3.—L'état actuel de la cholecystographie avec quelques notions nouvelles. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1927, 2: 459-99.—Hodges, F. M. Cholecystography. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 281-5.—Impiombato, G. Ricerche sulla colecistografia. Ann. radiol., Bologna, 1934, 8: 595-605.—Jaisson, C. La cholecystographie. Rev. méd. est., 1927, 55: 43-7.—Jordan, S. M. Notes on cholecystography. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 75-82.—Kalk, H. Funktionelle Gallenwegsdiagnostik. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 620; 660.—Kioer, S. Cholecystography. Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 398-406.—Kirklin, B. R. Eine kurze Zusammenfassung über den

gegenwärtigen Stand der Cholezystographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 852-6. Also Brit. J. Radiol., 1935, 8: 170-83.—Lanari, E. L., & Squirru, C. M. Radiografias de vías biliares. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: soc. radiol. electr., 125-7.—Laroche, G. Quelques données radiologiques nouvelles applicables à l'exploration des voies biliaires. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1925, 1: 297-305.—& Ronneaux, G. L'exploration radiologique des voies biliaires ce que le clinicien peut en attendre. J. méd. fr., 1923, 12: 211-20.—Lazeanu, E., & Hillel, A. Sur la cholecystographie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1926, 8: 151-5, 2pl.—Ledoux-Lebard, R. An sujet de la radiographie des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1922, 10: 75.—Leegaard, T. [Cholecystography] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1934, 95: 193-8, 2pl.—Lenk, R. Ueber die röntgenologische Darstellung des Gallengangsystems. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 1594.—Leszler, A. Blutzuckerschwankungen während der Cholecystographie bei normaler und gestörter Leberfunktion. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 187-90.—Levy, L., Beck, E. C., & Aaron, A. H. Cholecystography in the late months of pregnancy. Radiology, 1928, 11: 48-55.—Lockwood, I. H. Cholecystography. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1926, 23: 174-6.—McCoy, C. C. Development of roentgenologic examination of the biliary tract. Radiology, 1928, 11: 13-26.—McEvedy, P. G., & Sheret, J. E. Cholecystography. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 1119-21.—Mirizzi, P. L. El lipiodol-diagnóstico en las obstrucciones no calculosas de las vías biliares principales. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1930, 20: 407-14.—Mogena, H. G. Colecistografia. Arch. med., Madr., 1925, 21: 76-81.—Montanari, A. La colecistografia. Arch. ital. chir., 1929-30, 25: 57-80.—Mooney, B. R. The present status of cholecystography. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 1461-5.—Cholecystography: a review in full. Brit. J. Radiol., 1935, 8: 403-25.—Moore, S. The development and application of cholecystography. Ibid., 1926, 31: B.I.R. Sect., 283-97, 5pl. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1926, 23: 17-21.—Cholecystography: a summary. Radiology, 1927, 9: 200-4.—Further observations on cholecystography. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 260-3.—Nussbaum, R. Die Bedeutung der abdominalen Luftansammlungen für die röntgenologische Darstellung von Leber- und Gallenblaserkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1052-4.—O'Brien, F. W. Cholecystography. Boston M. & S.J., 1926, 194: 522-9.—Orłowski, Z., & Krotow, W. [Cholecystography] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 121-5.—Perussia, F. Appunti di radiologia del fegato e delle vie biliari. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. (1919) 1920, 174-6.—Peutz, J. L. A. [Examination of bile duct by means of a duodenal tube or radiography, and its non-surgical treatment] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt. 1, 506-15.—Pillai, M. G. S. Cholecystography. Madras M.J., 1931, 13: 196-201.—Raulot-Lapointe, G. Cholecystographie. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1932, 7: 198-219.—Regueiro López. Reacciones citológicas en la sangre en 34 casos de colecistografía, según la técnica combinada oral e intravenosa. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt. 2, 723.—Reimann, F. [Radiography of the bile duct by method of Graham and Cole] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 627.—Révész, V. [Cholecystography of to-day]. Gyógyászat, 1930, 70: 1060-2.—Rhinehart, D. A., & Rhinehart, B. A. Cholecystography. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1926-27, 23: 75-8.—Richter, H. M. Cholecystography. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 937.—Rose, C. B. Cholecystography. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 1083.—Ross, J. P. Cholecystography. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1927, 60: 147-59, 3pl.—Rossi, A. Contributo allo studio radiologico delle lesioni delle vie biliari. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1925, 6: 80-2. Also Arch. radiol. Nap., 1925, 1: 424.—Sandström, C. [Cholecystography] Sven. läk. säll. förh., 1928, 112-27, 6pl.—Sossman, M. C., Whitaker, L. R., & Edson, P. J. Clinical and experimental cholecystography. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 14: 495-503.—Stewart, W. H., Einhorn, M., & Ryan, E. J. Recent advancements in cholecystography. Radiology, 1925, 5: 222-7.—Stuart, B. P. A. Cholecystography. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: 436-9.—Swalm, W. A., & Manges, W. F. Visualization of the hepatic ducts and common duct with choledochus stasis. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1929) 1930, 32: 521-5. Also Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 7: 521-5.—Swanberg, H. Cholecystographie study of the bile ducts; report of an unusual case. Radiology, 1934, 23: 109-11.—Szerb, Z., & Révész, V. [Cholecystography] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 1012-4.—Tandoja, P. Radiologia delle vie biliari. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1925, 6: 1-76.—Valach, L. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the gall-bladder and of biliary ducts] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1928, 8: 49; 135, 3pl.—Van de Berg, F. L'examen radiologique dans les affections des voies biliaires. Liège méd., 1928, 21: 1684-94.—Van Nuy, R. G. Cholecystography. California West. M., 1927, 27: 777-81.—Weber, G. Cholecystographie bei Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1927, 36: 315-22.—Wilkie, D. P. D., & Illingworth, C. F. W. Cholecystography. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 613.

Roentgenography: Methods.

FRIEDMANN, R. *Tubage duodénal et cholécystographie. 94p. 8°. Par., 1928.

HERBERT, M. *Exploration radiologique des voies biliaires par injection des substances opaques (indications, technique, résultats) 67p. 8°. Par., 1932.

LIEST, L. J. *A combined clinical and laboratory study of a new method of intravenous administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein

in cholecystography [Marquette Univ.] 25p.
4° Milwaukee, 1925-26.

Also Radiology, 1926, 6: 300-2.

Abreu, M. de. Estudos baseados na cholecystographia; acção da gravidade sobre a concentração vesicular; modificação da técnica de Graham e Cole; visualização do collo, bacinneto, cystico e choledoco. Fol. méd., Rio, 1926, 7: 181-4.—Aimard, J. Technique de l'exploration radiologique du foie et de la vésicule biliaire. Arch. électr. méd., 1927, 37: 37-9.—Audouy, F., & Dillenseger, R. Cholecystographie et tubage duodénal. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1929, 4: 97-131.—Bacigalupi, M. Tecnica e risultati della colecistografia nelle malattie delle vie biliari. Gior. clin. med., 1932, 13: 1048, 4pl. — Sulla utilità della radiografia laterale in colecistografia. Ann. radiol., Bologna, 1934, 8: 378-85.—Batzner. Darstellung des Ductus hepaticus, Choledochus und der Gallenblasenperistaltik im Röntgenbild. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 528.—Bárony, T., & Breuer, B. [New technique in cholecystography] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1466-8. Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 1191-8.—Baumel, J. La cholecystographie (voie intra-veineuse et voie buccale) Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 626-34.—Beall, F. C., & Jagoda, S. Injection of the bile ducts with barium. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 1483.—Bermond, M. La colecistografia endovenosa. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt.2, 564-79.—Brailsford, J. F. Cholecystography. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 566.—Brusch, T., & Horsters, H. Zur Frage der Sichtbarmachung der Galle im Röntgenbild. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1174-6.—Cheney, G. The technique of administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein cholecystography. California West. M., 1926, 25: 492.—Chiray, M., Lesage, J., & Taschner, E. L'élimination hépatique de la tétraiodophenolphthaleine et ses rapports avec la cholecystographie. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 1605-8.—Chiray, M., & Lomon, A. L'exploration radiologique directe des voies biliaires; épreuve complémentaire de la cholecystostomie. Ibid., 1936, 44: 300-3.—Cole, W. H. Cholecystography and simultaneous determination of hepatic function. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1928-29, 9: 288-93. —Copher, G. H., & Graham, E. A. Simultaneous cholecystography and determination of hepatic function. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1111-3.—Cotte, G. Sur l'exploration radiologique des voies biliaires avec injection de lipiodol après cholecystostomie ou choledocotomie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 863-71. Also J. chir., Par., 1929, 34: 737-54.—Crousse & Smeesters. De la cholecystographie (méthode de Graham; principes, technique et résultats) Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1928, 29: 89-92, pl.—Davidson, P. B., Biguria, F., & Rosenthal, J. Combined oral and intravenous cholecystography. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 525-44.—Delrez, L., & Paris, M. Cholecystographie et rythme d'élimination par le foie de la tétraiodophenolphthaleine. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 97-9.—Demole, M. Les retards de remplissage en cholecystographie; un nouveau moyen radiologique d'étude des fonctions hépatobiliaires. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1934, 15: 423-37, 2pl.—Desmarest, E. Cholecystographie et tubage duodénal. J. méd. chir., Par., 1931, 102: 693-7.—Eisler, F., & Nyiri, W. Ueber die Cholecystographie nach Graham und Cole und ihre Bedeutung für die Klinik. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 248-60.—Ehasz, E. Der Wert der gezielten Blindenaufnahmen bei der Cholecystographie. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 874-8.—Enfield, C. D. Tetra-bromphenolphthalein injection as an office procedure. Radiology, 1925, 5: 104-6.—Fallitschek, F., & Krasso, H. Kombination von Chromodiagnostik der Leber und Cholecystographie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 357-91.—Fariñas, P. L. Colecistografia clinica. An. radiol., Habana, 1929, 1: 188-92. Also Vida nueva, Habana, 1929, 23: 40-7, 7pl.—Fariñas, P. L., & Milanes, F. El drenaje y colecistografia simultaneos como demostración de la prueba de Meltzer-Lyon. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1929, 55: 581-91.—Foerster, A., & Lebermann, F. Eine Vereinfachung der Cholecystographie mit Natriumchoolat und Felamin. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 104-7.—Forgue, Lamarque & Mourgue-Molines. Essai de cholecystographie par la tétrabromophenolphthaleine. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 365-9.—Fossati, V. Modi più convenienti di somministrare la tetraiodofenoltaleina sodica nella pratica colecistografica. Gior. clin. med., 1932, 13: 851-6.—Fournier, H. La cholecystographie par la méthode de Graham; sa technique; ses résultats. Arch. électr. méd., 1927, 37: 1-13.—Fried, H. Cholecystography simultaneous with the opaque meal. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 312-6.—Gay, L. P., & Moore, S. Cholecystography, with especial reference to its employment on ambulatory patients. South. M.J., 1926, 19: 109-12.—Gebhardt, F. Zur Cholecystographie in der Poliklinik. Prakt. Arzt, 1927, n.F., 12: 548-52. — Zur Technik der Cholecystographie. Ibid., 1928, n.F., 13: 283-8.—Glass, J., & Israelski, M. [Retrograde filling of the biliary tract by means of duodenal tube] Polski przegl. radiol., 1931, 6: 61-4, pl.—Graham, E. A., Cole, W. H. [et al.] Simultaneous cholecystography and tests of hepatic and renal functions by a single new substance, sodium phenoltetraiodophthalein; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 467.—Grégoire, L. La cholecystographie par la méthode de Graham à la phénol-phthaleine tétraiodée disodique. Rev. méd. est, 1928, 56: 659-86.—Grynkrant, B. [Ox-gall in cholecystography] Polski przegl. radiol., 1931, 6: 65.—Haenisch, F. Röntgendagnostik der Gallensteine und der Gallenblase ohne Kontrastmittel. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 177-86, pl.—Henry, L. S. Hepatic and cystic ducts visualized by spontaneous filling with gas and barium. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1933, 9: no. 2, 9.—Herman, K. Die Methode nach Graham. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 34: 121-8, pl. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1760.—Hicken, N. F., Best, R. R., & Hunt, H. B. Cholangiogra-

phy; visualization of the gallbladder and bile ducts during and after operation. Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 210-29.—Hitzrot, L. H., & Pendergrass, E. P. Peroral and intravenous cholecystography: a comparison of the relative merits and results in 100 cases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 183: 593-9.—Jankelson, I. R., & Altman, W. S. Decholin-sodium in cholecystography. Radiology, 1933, 21: 448-53.—Jenkinson, E. L., & Brouse, I. E. Visualization of the bile ducts following the administration of a barium meal. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 12: 499-501.—Judd, E. S., & Phillips, J. R. The patency of biliary ducts; determined by radiopaque oil injected through a T tube previously placed in the common bile duct for the purpose of prolonged drainage. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 668-71.—Keller. Au sujet de l'emploi du tétraiodol. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 15: 127-30.—Kirklin, B. R., & Kendall, E. C. A new iodine compound for cholecystography. Radiology, 1927, 9: 205-8.—Kozs, F. [Liver diathermy and its new use in cholecystography] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 67: 601-6, 3pl.—Kretschmar, A. H. Postoperative visualization of the biliary system with radiopaque oils. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 383-9. Also repr.—Kuthe, F. Zur röntgenologischen Darstellung von postoperativen Gallenwegsverlegungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1672.—Labbe, M., & Lomon, A. La cholecystographie à l'aide du tétraiodophenolphthaleine de soude. Ann. méd., Par., 1926, 19: 441-52.—Lanari, E. La tetraiodo fenoltaleina en la exploración de las vías biliares. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1925, 38: 505-15, 28pl.—Laroche, G., & Huet, J. A. De l'emploi du tétraiodol dans le diagnostic radiologique des voies biliaires. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1928, 4: 289-93.—Lebermann, F. Eine Vereinfachung der Cholecystographie. Verb. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40, Kongr., 399-401.—Le Blaye, R. Les nouvelles méthodes d'exploration du foie et des voies biliaires. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1925, 15: 375; 433.—Lefèvre & Monties. Radiographie des voies biliaires, après injection de lipiodol. Arch. électr. méd., 1925, 35: 13-5.—Lindström, L. J. [Cholecystography] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1927, 69: 465-89.—Mettler, E. Beitrag zur intravenösen Cholecystographie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 879.—Mirizzi, P. L. La colangiografia durante las operaciones de las vías biliares. Progr. clín., Madr., 1933, 41: 213-21.—Moore, S. Cholecystography, after the method of Graham, Cole, and Copher. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 515-27. — Cholecystography, with especial reference to its employment on ambulatory patients. South. M.J., 1926, 19: 106-9.—Nemours-Auguste. A propos de deux techniques cholecystographiques nouvelles. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 119-27.—Nicolosi, G. Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sulla colecistografia con la colefanina. Riv. radiol., 1931-32, 4: 231-8.—Oakman, C. S. Correlation of cholecystography and the barium meal. Radiology, 1928, 11: 27-33.—Overholt, R. H. Biliary tract visualization with radiopaque oils. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 92-7.—Palmer, W. L., & Ferguson, A. N. Intravenous cholecystography: reactions and contraindications. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1933, 48: 385-97.—Passalacqua, G. Radioscopia delle vie biliari e del duodeno. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 304-7.—Pfahler, G. E., & Widmann, B. P. Cholecystography; a routine procedure in the Roentgen-ray examination of the gastrointestinal tract. Atlantic M.J., 1926-27, 30: 5-11.—Piccinino, G. Colecistografia; confronto con gli altri mezzi di indagine delle vie biliari. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1927, 3: 154-83.—Regueiro López, J. Estado actual de la técnica colecistográfica. Siglo méd., 1936, 97: 373.—Robins, S. A., & Hermanson, L. Cholangiography; a modified technique for the X-ray visualization of the bile ducts during operation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 684-8.—Rosenblatt, J. Beitrag zur Technik und zu den Ergebnissen der Chromo-Cholecystographie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 416-9.—Ross, J. C. The use of lipiodol in surgery of the biliary passages. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 251-4, pl.—Saralegui, J. A. Cholangiography; new technique and results. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 32: 167-70. — Vila, E. L., & Mahieu, P. La prueba de Graham en el radiodiagnóstico de las afecciones de las vías biliares; resultado de las primeras experiencias efectuadas con la tetra bromo y tetraiodofenoltaleina sódica. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1925, 6: 39-65.—Schlanger, P. Relleno de las vías biliares con lipiodol. Prensa méd. argent., 1928, 15: 101-6.—Schlez, W. Zur röntgenologischen Darstellung der Gallenwege nach Kontrastfüllung bei Gallenfelstkranken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 20.—Scott, W. G. Gastro-intestinal series, intravenous and oral cholecystography. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1935, 32: 324-9.—Simon, G. Comparison (A) of the oral and intravenous methods of cholecystography. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1931, 39: 7-9.—Singer, H. A., & Wagner, D. H. Roentgen visualization of the biliary tree following a barium meal. Illinois M.J., 1933, 64: 552-5.—Smithies, F., & Oleson, R. B. The visualization of the biliary tract; a new method by intravenous injections of tetra bromo-phenol-phthalein. Ibid., 1925, 47: 97-100.—Snow, W. Cholecystography and transduodenal biliary drainage. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n.s., 20: 358-63.—Stegemann, H. Die Cholecystographie nach rektaler Einverleibung des Kontrastmittels. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1281-4.—Sturr, R. P. The new method of X-ray diagnosis of gall bladder tract pathology. Am. Physician, 1925, 30: 445.—Sutro, C. J., & Burman, M. S. Visualization of the biliary system by fluorescence, following intravenous injection of mercurochrome, or direct injection of the dye into the gall bladder; an animal study. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 534-6. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 2024.—Taormina, I. J. Cholecystography; diagnostic features. Long Island M.J., 1929, 23: 542-6.—Taterka, H. Cholecystographische Untersuchungen mittels Decholindehnung und Eigelbentleerung. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 721-31.—Titone, M. Opacizzazione delle vie biliari extra e intraepatiche con pasto baritato. Ann. radiol.,

Bologna, 1935-36, 10: 210-22.—Valdini, P. L. La colecistografia col metodo retale. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1928, 7: 558-63, 4pl. Also *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1928, 15: 223-60.—Vasselie, P. Cholecystographies au moyen de la phénolphthaleïne de soude tétraiodée. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1926, 16: 714.—Venables, J. F., & Briggs, P. J. Visualisation of bile ducts after an opaque meal. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1929, 79: 123-6, 2pl.—Waters, C. A., & Firor, W. B. Further studies in the application of intravenous cholecystography and liver function determination as employed in office practice. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 25: 590-4.—Watkins, W. W., & Mills, H. P. Routine cholecystography; with report of 625 cases. *Radiology*, 1928, 11: 91-8.—Weiss, S. Diathermy as an aid to cholecystography. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, Chic., 1933, 14: 591.—Wheeler, R. R., & Bogan, I. K. The use of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in cholecystography; a preliminary report. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1925, 193: 676.—Young, E. L., jr. The Graham test. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1929, 12: 169-83. Also *N. England J.M.*, 1930, 202: 219-24.—Zadlin, S. The value of the left anterior oblique position in cholecystography. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 340.

— Roentgenography: Methods, oral.

Aaron, A. H., & Levyn, L. Cholecystography by the oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in solution. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1928, 1929, 31: 160-5.—Anderson, J. H., & Marxer, O. A. Oral cholecystography; the cumulative method. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 2: 401.—Bell, K. R. Cholecystography—the advantages of the intravenous administration of the dye. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1935, 24: 52-5.—Beilin, D. S. Cholecystographic diagnosis: management and technic for oral cholecystography. *Radiology*, 1935, 24: 218-20. — & Carlson, G. D. The clinical value of cholecystography by the oral method. *Ibid.*, 1931, 17: 559-62.—Brams, J., Meyer, K. A., & Brams, W. A. The oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein for cholecystography. *Ibid.*, 1926, 6: 1-6.—Dall'Acqua, V. Miglioramenti della tecnica colecistografica per via orale col metodo delle dosi refratte. *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1932, 8: 64-80.—Donovan, C., & Gazzotti, C. L. Colecistografia per via orale. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 1984.—Drouet, Gerbaut & Grégoire. Remarques à propos de la cholecystographie par voie buccale. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1928, 18: 617-22.—Einhorn, M., Stewart, W. H., & Ryan, E. J. Experiences with biloptin (diiodotaphan) for cholecystography by oral or duodenal method. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 457. Also *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 601.—Eisler. Zur Cholecystographie (orale Methode) Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 2778-80.—Fantus, B. Peroral administration of colloidal contrast medium in cholecystography. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 182-7.—Feldman, M. Oral cholecystography, with special reference to data obtained from experiments in animals. *Bull. Univ. Maryland School M.*, 1927-28, 12: 206-12. — Cholecystography; an analysis of 500 cases observed by means of the oral method. *Radiology*, 1930, 15: 675-80. — Oral cholecystography; a plea for a uniform technique. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 31: 227-9.—Fischmann, M. Beitrag zur peroralen Cholecystographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1928, 38: 522-5.—Fitzgibbon, J. H., Hollenbeck, W. F., & Borquist, A. B. Cholecystography by the oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in solution. *Med. Sentinel*, 1928, 36: 519-21.—Foà, A. La colecistografia per via orale nell'esame del tubo digerente. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1929, 9: pt.2, 909-13.—Freese, K. Die orale Cholecystographie mit gleichzeitiger Magendurchleuchtung und Gallenblasenfunktionsprobe. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1934, 6: 531-4.—G., W. H. Oral versus intravenous cholecystography. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1932, 39: 40.—Garin, J. La cholecystographie: résultats et valeur de l'épreuve du sel de tétraïode par la buccale. *J. radiol. élect.*, 1927, 11: 513-34. Also *Marseille méd.*, 1927, 64: 314-30, 8pl.—Giannotti, D. Studio critico-sintetico sulla colecistografia con osservazione personali sul metodo orale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 196-205.—Graham, E. A., Cole, W. H. [et al.] Cholecystography; oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 953-5.—Hardman, T. G. Cholecystography; an analysis of 137 cases showing the reliability of the oral method. *Brit. M.J.*, 1929, 1: 437-9, pl. Also *Irish J.M. Sc.*, 1929, 6, ser. 27-34, 3pl.—Hawley, S. J. Comparison of intravenous and oral cholecystography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 26: 232-5.—Heatley, J. E. The oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1926, 19: 224.—Hemingway, M. W. A study of the validity of the oral use of iodeikon. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1934, 28: 529.—Herman, K. Cholecystographie mittels oraler Methode. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 997.—Jacobs, I. W. Double oral administration of dye for cholecystography. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1935, 33: 362-4, pl.—Jansson, G. [Peroral cholecystography]. *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1932, 74: 179-96, pl.—Jewett, C. H. Cholecystography by the oral method; an analysis of 100 cases. *Anu. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 5: 185-9.—Johannesson, C. J. Routine oral cholecystography correlated by gastrointestinal studies. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1930, 52: 291-6.—Kadrnka, S., & Séchehayé, L. Cholecystographie orale selon la méthode de Sandström (administration par doses fractionnées) (C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 472-80. Also *J. radiol. élect.*, 1934, 18: 21-33.—King, J. H., & Martin, L. A clinical evaluation of cholecystography by the oral administration of tetraiodophenolphthalein. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1927, 41: 219-25.—Kirklin, B. R. Certain practical phases of cholecystography by the oral method. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1927, 26: 356-8. — Necessity for accurate technique in oral cholecystography; errors attributable to technical lapses. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 25: 595-601. — Persisting errors in the tech-

nic of oral cholecystography; a procedure designed to avoid them. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 2103-5.—Knapp, V. Oral method of cholecystography, with tetraiodophenolphthalein; preliminary report. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 437-40.

Further studies in cholecystography; oral method with tetraiodophenolphthalein. *Ibid.*, 1927, 125: 307-9.—Larimore, J. W. Cholecystography; observations on the oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein. *Radiology*, 1926, 6: 156-8.—Larré, E. El método oral en colecistorradiografía. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1931-32, 3: 5-11, 3pl.—Levyn, L., & Aaron, A. H. Cholecystography by the oral method. *Radiology*, 1926, 6: 204-16. Also *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 18: 557-9.—Mackoy, F. W. Cholecystography by the oral administration of the sodium salt of tetraiodophenolphthalein. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1926, 25: 381-4, 2pl.—MacLean, A. B. Cholecystography: technique of oral method of administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein, and the reasons for non-appearance of shadow. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1927, 32: B.I.R. Sect., 19-25, pl.—Malone, L. A. Intravenous and oral cholecystography. *Med. Arts*, 1932, 35: 11-4.—Marquis, W. J. The oral use of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in cholecystography. *Texas J.M.*, 1927-28, 23: 530-2.—Menees, T. O., & Holly, L. E. Oral cholecystography; comparison of methods. *Radiology*, 1927, 9: 213-8.—Menees, T. O., & Robinson, H. C. Oral administration of tetraiodophenolphthalein cholecystography. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: 211-21.—Moesgaard, J. [Experiments with repeated doses of contrast substances in peroral cholecystography] *Hospitalstidende*, 1932, 75: 478-81.—Morris, H. Cholecystography by the oral method without the use of capsules; with a report on 40 cases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 1: 305.—Newell, R. R., & Leaf, E. Cholecystography with tetraiodophenolphthalein by mouth; experience with regard to success and untoward reactions. *Radiology*, 1934, 23: 31-4.—Nissen. Erfahrungen mit der fraktionierten peroralen Cholecystographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der Leber. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 208-12.—Oakman, C. S. Cholecystography by oral administration of soluble radiopaque salts. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1925, n.s., 14: 105-9.—Odishary, S. K. [The clinical value of cholecystography (per os)] *Vest. rentg.*, 1928, 6: 305-11.—Ostergaard-Christensen, L. [Diagnostic value of peroral cholecystography] (geskr. læger, 1931, 93: 1303.—Pendergrass, E. P., & Hodes, P. J. Oral cholecystography; evaluation of the method and suggestions for a new nomenclature. *Radiology*, 1935, 25: 261-5.—Pfeiffer. Zur Unterstützung der oralen Cholecystographie durch Traubenzucker. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1933, 5: 297-9.—Polack, E. [Cholecystography after oral administration of di-iodo-einophenol as contrast substance] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1927, 89: 513-5.—Révész, V. Cholecystographische Erfahrungen; Lob der peroralen Methode. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1927, 36: 146-59.—Rigler, L. G. Cholecystography by the oral method. *Journal-lancet*, 1926, 46: 65.—Rizzi, G. Osservazioni cliniche sull'indagine radiologica delle vie biliari mediante sali di fenoltaleina assunti per bocca. *Biol. med.*, Milano, 1928, 18: 310-32.—Robins, S. A., & Goldberg, B. I. Cholecystography; an examination of 1,000 cases by the oral method. *N. England J.M.*, 1929, 221: 114-7.—Sandström, C. Ueber die orale Darreichung und die Röntgentechnik bei Cholecystographien. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1929, 10: 271-90, 3pl. — Eine verbesserte Administrationsweise bei den peroralen Cholecystographien (mittels wiederholter Verabreichung des Kontrastsalzes) *Ibid.*, 1931, 12: 8-22, 3pl. — De la cholecystographie par voie buccale et de sa valeur. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 469-71.—Schons, E. Value of cholecystography by the oral method, with an analysis of 189 operated cases. *Minnesota M.*, 1935, 18: 269-73.—Sechehayé, L., & Kadrnka, S. Valeur de la cholecystographie orale par administration de doses fractionnées (Sandström) *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 2068-73.—Seulberger, P., & Heydemann, E. R. Erfahrungen mit der Cholecystographie bei oraler Gabe des Kontrastmittels. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 143: 61-72.—Shaar, C. M. Cholecystography; intravenous and oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1926, 24: 562-71, 6pl.—Sigenot, S. Eigene Erfahrungen der peroralen Cholecystographie mit Kerasol. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1929, 41: 1595.—Sproull, J. S. Cholecystography; a method of oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein without the use of capsules or pills. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 17: 316-9. Also repr.—Stewart, W. H. Some interesting observations on the oral method of cholecystography. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1927, 196: 509-18. — & Elick, H. E. Oral cholecystography. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 5: 349-51. Also *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 133: 421-3. — A plea for the standardization of technic in the oral method of cholecystography. *Radiology*, 1928, 11: 271-80. — Oral cholecystography of to-day. *Ibid.*, 1931, 17: 674-91. — Five years' experience with oral cholecystography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 25: 602-19. — Advantages of intensified oral cholecystography. *Ibid.*, 1935, 33: 624-9. — Causes d'erreurs dans la cholecystographie per os; procédés de correction proposés. *J. radiol. élect.*, 1935, 19: 145-54.—Stewart, W. H., & Ryan, E. J. Further development in the jejunal and oral administration of the tetraiodophenolphthalein sodium salt. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1925, n.s., 14: 504-12. — The reliability of the oral method in cholecystography. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1926, 1927, 29: 252-8. — Further advancement in the technique and interpretation of cholecystography by the oral method. *N. York State J.M.*, 1926, 26: 819-21. — The reliability of cholecystography by the oral method as shown by an analysis of 100 consecutive cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1926, n.s., 16: 234-7. — The technique and interpretation in cholecystography by the oral method. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1927, 32: B.I.R. Sect., 119-31, 5pl. — Some interesting experi-

ences with oral cholecystography based on studies of over 500 cases. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1927, 30: 210-4.—**Swanberg, H.** Oral versus intravenous cholecystography. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1926, 4: 146-8.—**Tandaja, P.** La colecistografia per via orale: tecnica e procedimenti d'esame. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1928, 15: 81-115.—**Tatarka, H.** Zur Technik und klinischen Verwertbarkeit der oralen Cholezystographie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1830-2.—**Whitaker, L. R.** The double-oral method for cholecystography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 35: 200-3.—**Ellsworth, S. W.** An improved oral method for cholecystography. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 205: 1183-6.—**Whitaker, L. R., Milliken, G., & Vogt, E. C.** The oral administration of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein for cholecystography. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 40: 847-51.—**Zollschan, J.** Die perorale Cholezystographie; ihre Technik und klinische Bedeutung. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1927, 36: 93-9.

— Roentgenography: Methods, rapid.

Antonucci, C. Colecistografia rapida ed epatografia con mezzi di contrasto. *Poliniclinico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 3-5.—**Tecnica della colecistografia rapida.** *Ibid.*, 579-88. Also *Riv. radiol.*, 1931, 6: pt.2, 532-53. Also *Riv. osp.*, 1934, 21: 95-109.—**Bacigalupi, M.** Prove di controllo su un metodo di colecistografia rapida. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1933, 14: 732-44.—**Barbieri, D., & Facci Tosatti, F.** Ricerche sulla colecistografia rapida. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1934, 48: 541-7. Also *Poliniclinico*, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 963-5.—**Biedermann, F., & Becher, G.** Beitrag zur schnellen Cholezystographie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 577-9.—**Blomström, H., & Sandström, C.** L'examen de tétragramme par rapport aux épreuves de matières tinctoriales concernant l'intérieur. *Acta med. scand.*, 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 267-76.—**Capua, A.** Colecistografia rapida; un più razionale metodo. *Ann. radiol.*, Bologna, 1934, 8: 386-98.—**Ricerche sul meccanismo di produzione della colecistografia rapida.** *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1934, 10: 370-6. Also *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1934, 15: 69-76, 2pl.—**Demole, J.** Note sur le rôle de l'hyperglycémie dans la cholecystographie rapide. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 99-102.—**De la cholecystographie rapide tardive.** *Ibid.*, 1935-64.—**Diehl, F., & Kuhlmann, F.** Abkürzung des Untersuchungsanges der Gallenwegdiagnostik. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1058.—**Gilbert, R., & Demole, M. J.** Cinquante cholecystographies rapides; résultats et indications. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1823-6.—**Kaiser, R.** Die Schnell-cholecystographie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1836-9.—**Liverani, E.** Ricerche biochimiche e sperimentali sulla colecistografia rapida dell'Antonucci e proposta di modificazione al metodo. *Poliniclinico*, 1933, 40: sez. med., 128-40.—**Lovisatti, N.** Sopra una nuova tecnica per la colecistografia rapida. *Riv. radiol.*, 1931-32, 4: 453.—**Lucchese, G.** Sulla colecistografia rapida. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1932, 20: 275-82.—**Ludwig, H.** Ueber Zeitpunkt und Beeinflussung der Gallenblasenabstellung mit Jodtetrastoff (Beitrag zur sogenannten schnellen Cholezystographie). *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1935, 52: 162-75.—**Lusena, R.** Colecistografia rapida con atophany. *Poliniclinico*, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1161.—**Maissa, P. A.** Colecistografia rapida. *Frensa med. argent.*, 1932-33, 19: 679.—**Orfila, J. A.** La colecistografia rapida endovenosa. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt.2, 1315-25.—**Pirazzoli, A.** Contributo alla indagine colecistografica (colecistografia rapida; metodo Antonucci). *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1933, 9: 433-67.—**Rossi, A.** Colecistografia rapida e prova del Graham. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1935, 22: 50.—**Santy, P., & Coisson, L.** Cholecystographie rapide; méthode César Antonucci. *Lyon chir.*, 1934, 31: 195-7.—**Sciaccia, F.** Sul meccanismo della colecistografia rapida studiato a mezzo delle soluzioni clorurate ipertoniche. *Poliniclinico*, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 163-82.—**Toniolo, G.** Ancora sulla colecistografia rapida secondo Antonucci. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1935, 16: 451-8.—**Tu-Shan Jung & Moore, S.** A study of rapid cholecystography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1935, 33: 194-204.—**Zanetti, S.** La cholecystographie rapide à l'adrénaline. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 848.

— Roentgenography: Untoward effects.

Davis, W. E. The incidence of untoward symptoms following the intravenous injection of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein in cholecystography. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 205: 534-6.—**Dick, B. M., & Wallace, V. G. H.** Cholecystography; toxic effects of the dyes; a clinical and experimental study. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 360-9.—**Feldman, M.** Further observations in cholecystography: so-called danger in the use of tetraiodophenolphthalein. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1927, 1: 108.—**Stimpf, A.** Die Cholezystographie, ihre Nebenwirkungen und Gefahren. *Radiol. Rdsch.*, 1933, 2: 13-8.

— Roentgenography: Value.

FLURY, R. *Ergebnisse der Graham'schen Cholecystographie am Zürcher Kantonsspital [Zürich] 15p. 8°. Basel, 1928.

Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 824-8.

KULT, A. S. *Diagnostic value of cholecystography [Marquette Univ.] 9p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1931.

RUBIN, H. *Findings in cholecystography [Mercy Hospital] 10p. 4°. Muskegon, Mich., 1929.

SAUER, J. *Die Cholecystographie und ihre Bedeutung für die Klinik. 22p. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1932.

Amato, G. d'. Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Cholezystographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926, 35: 29-41.—**Immagini colecistografiche normali e patologiche.** *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1926, 13: 630-44.—**Sul significato diagnostico del reperto negativo in colecistografia.** *Ibid.*, 1927, 14: 993-9.—**Anzilotti, A.** Sulla colecistografia e sul suo reale valore diagnostico. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1929, 11: 329; 361. Also *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1930, 9: (Scritti in onore di E. Bucci) 80, 4pl.—**Contributo all'interpretazione della colecistografia negativa.** *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1932, 8: 26-63.—**Barsony, T.** Cholecystographische Erfahrungen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1934, 6: 804.

Koppenstein, E. Irrtümer bei der Cholezystographie. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1927, 40: 281-91.—**Bauer, G., & Wolke, K.** Cholecystography and its value in clinical surgery. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1931-32, 69: 168-84, 3pl.—**Bauer, K., & Strasser, U.** Cholecystographie und Leberfunktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 487-91.—**Becchini, G.** Colecistografia e controllo chirurgico. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1927, 14: 21-32.—**Bennett, A. L.** The value of cholecystography in diagnosis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 2: 12-4.—**Bennett, T. I., Moncrieff, A., & Nicholas, F. G.** Observations on cholecystography. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 2: 19-21.—**Berner, F.** Ueber den Wert des negativen Cholecystogramms bei Anwendung der schnellen intravenösen Cholecystographie. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1935, 7: 748-52.—**Besch, E.** Kritische Betrachtungen über die Cholecystographie. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1926, 37: 349-58.—**Blomström, H., & Sandström, C.** On cholecystography in cases of impaired liver function. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1932, 71: 135-50.—**Blond, K.** Ueber ein bisher nicht beachtetes Symptom bei der Cholecystographie und seine klinische Bedeutung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1572.—**Boardman, W. W.** Uncertainties of cholecystography. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 383-6.—**McKenzie, E. B.** Cholecystography; its value as a diagnostic procedure. *California West. M.*, 1926, 24: 60.—**Buisson, P.** Sur l'interprétation du cholecystogramme négatif. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1386-9.—**Bumm, R.** Cholecystographie und Operationsbefund. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 16-8.—**Ueber Wert und Grenzen der Cholecystographie.** *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1928-29, 1: 265-70.—**Camp, J. D., Reeves, R. J., & Field, H. jr.** Experiences with cholecystography. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1926, 194: 976-80.—**Camplani, M.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle rare immagini colecistografiche. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1932, 19: 38-45.—**Canter, N. M.** Cholecystography; a valuable diagnostic method. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1928-29, 55: 188-92.—**Case, J. T.** Some clinical aspects of cholecystography. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1926, 1927, 29: 289-307.—**Operative check on the cholecystographic findings of 277 cases.** *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, (1927) 1928, 37: 293-317.—**The interpretation of cholecystographic findings; operative check in 277 cases.** *Ann. Surg.*, 1929, 89: 222-36.

Evaluation of cholecystography. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 291-7.—**Chéron, A.** Quelques remarques sur la cholecystographie. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 4: suppl. radiol., 5-7.—**Cohn, M.** Wie sollen wir uns zur Röntgenuntersuchung der Gallenwege stellen? *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1802-4.—**Coons, J. J.** The relative value of cholecystography in the diagnosis of abdominal pathology. *Ohio M. J.*, 1926, 22: 493-9.—**Cotte, G.** Sur l'exploration des voies biliaires au lipiodol en cas de fistule. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1925, 51: 759-67.—**Daniliak, I. D.** [Clinical importance of cholecystography] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 21: 33-8.—**David-de Prades, C.** L'examen radiologique du foie et de la vésicule biliaire: son intérêt dans la pratique médico-chirurgicale. *Evolut. méd. chir.*, 1923, 4: 195-9.—**Davies, F.** Normal cholecystography. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 1138-40, pl.—**Delario, A. J.** Unusual cholecystograms and their interpretation. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1930, 21: 516-22.—**Delherm, Thoyer-Rozat & de Bergmann.** Considérations sur la valeur pratique de la méthode de Sandström en cholecystographie. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1934, 22: 542-5.—**Dziadoszynski, A.** Was leistet die Cholezystographie für die Chirurgie? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 695.—**Edeiken, L., & Dessen, E.** A review of routine cholecystographic studies. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1934, 140: 315-7.—**Einhorn, M.** Additional remarks on cholecystography. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 40-4.—**Stewart, W. H., & Ryan, E. J.** Experience with cholecystography. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1925, 1926, 28: 181-95. Also *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1925, 36: 245-62. Also *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 77-82.—**Eisler, F.** Die Bedeutung der Cholezystographie für die Diagnostik des rechten Oberbauches. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 702.

Zehn Jahre Cholezystographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 53: 655-64.—**Engels, H.** Beweis Füllung der Gallenwege durch Magenkontrastmittel die Möglichkeit einer Leberschädigung? *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 1299.—**Eusterman, G. B.** Cholecystography; a clinical appraisal. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1927, 2: 138.—**Limitations of cholecystography with which physicians should be familiar.** *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1927, 1928, 30: 215-23. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 194-7.—**Finzi, N. S., Brailsford, J. F.** [et al.] Discussion on cholecystography. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Electr. Ther., 43-66.—**Fitzgibbon, J. H.** Bile-duct obstruction demonstrated by the sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein method. *Radiology*, 1926, 6: 429-31.—**Flick, K., & Traum, E.** Zur diagnostischen Verwertbarkeit der intravenösen Cholecystographie. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 234: 790-4.—**Florian, I.** [Diagnostic value of cholecystography] *România med.*, 1930, 8: 175.—**Foley, E. F.** Cholecystography in jaundice. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 17: 467-72.—**Fort, L.** Some observations

- with intravenous cholecystography. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 269-72.—**Fraikin, A., & Burill, I. M.** Critique de la méthode de Graham (absorption du tétraiode par les voies digestives) Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1927, 15: 96-102.—**Friedenwald, J., Feldman, M., & Kearney, F. X.** Experimental studies in cholecystography; pathologic observations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 195. Also Radiology, 1927, 9: 68-72.—**Gabriel, W. B.** Proof of patency of a common bile-duct by injection of lipiodol. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1014.—**García Espín, J.** La colestografía en el diagnóstico de las quiriópatías biliares. Progr. clin., Madr., 1928, 36: 673-88.—**Garcin, J.** Au sujet de la cholestographie; résultats obtenus par l'épreuve de Graham à l'aide des bromures alcalins et du tétraiode. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1926, 29: 736-40. — Technique et valeur de la cholestographie. Marseille méd. 1933, 70: 785-806.—**Gaston-Durand & Macassar.** Critique de la cholestographie d'après les constatations opératoires. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1926, 16: 940-9.—**Geffert, K.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Cholezystographie. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 495-8.—**Gibbon, W. H., & Cooper, C. N.** Cholecystography; a clinical study of 1,655 cases. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 231-3.—**Giles, R. G.** An evaluation of cholecystography. Texas J. M., 1934, 30: 431-4. Also Radiol. Rev., 1935, 57: 152; 160.—**González Campos, J.** Critica de la colestografía. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 62-7.—**Gosset, A., & Lewy, G.** Valeur de la cholestographie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1926, 97: 381-6.—**Habbe, E., & Smith, L. A.** Unusual bile-duct visualization by roentgenograms of barium meal. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 476-8.—**Hershenson, M. A.** The differentiation of confusing shadows in cholecystography. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1934, 1: 799-801.—**Hines, L. E.** Cholecystography in the presence of achylia gastrica. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 2099.—**Ivanich, P.** Consideraciones sobre dos colestoradiografías. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1934, 24: 477-81, 2pl.—**Jianu, S.** [Observations on 100 cases of cholecystography] Cluj. med., 1930, 11: 560-5, 2pl.—**Johannesson, C. J.** Cholecystography; oral administration of tetraiodophenolphthalein in 100 consecutive cases, checked against surgical findings. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 25-33.—**Johnson, J. B., & Harrell, H. C.** An analysis of the cholecystographic findings in 300 cases, with comparison of the operative findings in cases operated upon. Radiology, 1935, 25: 300-2.—**Kharmandarian, G. I.** [Cholecystography and its clinical value] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 4; 171; 249.—**Kibarskis, I. K.** [Diagnosis of affections of the biliary tract, cholecystography and its value] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 27-33.—**King, J. H., & Martin, L.** A clinical evaluation of cholecystography by the oral administration of tetraiodophenolphthalein; a summary. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1927) 1928, 30: 203-9.—**Kingreen, O.** Erfahrungen mit der Cholezystographie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 153: 113-22.—**Kirklín, B. R.** The normal cholecystographic response. Radiology, 1928, 11: 34-6. — Efficiency and limitations of cholecystography. Boston M. & S. J., 1928, 197: 1487-93. — Cholecystography; a general appraisal. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 2246-56. — Sources of error in cholecystography. Proc. May Clin., 1929, 4: 323.—**Kleiber, N.** Zur klinisch-diagnostischen Bewertung der choleztographischen Befunde. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 222: 189-211.—**Knöflich, J. G.** Erfahrungen mit der Choleztographie. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1928, 40: 1; 154.—**Kommerell, B.** Choleztographie mit Detailstudium. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1934, 46. Kongr., 372-6. — Neuere Gesichtspunkte beim Röntgenstudium der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 715-57.—**Kretschmar, A. H.** The significance of absence of shadow in cholecystography; a summary of the clinical records of 100 cases. Bull. Battle Creek Sanit., 1930, 25: 107-16.—**Lapenna, M.** Osservazioni morfologiche e funzionali nella colestografia associata alla somministrazione di tuorli d'uovo. Riv. radiol., 1930, 2: suppl., 128.—**Larru.** Valor de la colestografía en la investigación de los coledéricos. Siglo méd., 1934, 93: 476-9.—**Lebermann, F.** Ist die Choleztographie eine Untersuchungsmethode für den praktischen Arzt? Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1087.—**Lepennetier, F., & Nadal, R.** Du diagnostic des taches et particulièrement des ombres calculeuses de la région sous-hépatique. J. radiol. électr., 1933, 17: 1-32.—**Lookwood, I. H., & Skinner, E. H.** Cholecystography; an analysis of 1,500 cholecystographic examinations, with correlated clinical and laboratory findings, with special reference to pernicious anemia, myocardial degeneration, infectious arthritis, and gastric acid content. Radiology, 1928, 11: 7-12.—**Lord, F. T.** The diagnostic value of cholecystography; analysis of the results in 100 operated cases at the Massachusetts General Hospital. N. England J. M., 1928, 199: 773.—**Lovisatti, N.** Colestografia e controllo operatorio. Gior. clin. med., 1929, 10: 106-12.—**McCoy, C. C., & Graham, R. S.** Experience with cholecystography in cases coming to operation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1899-902.—**McWhirter, R.** Cholecystography; its present clinical value. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 155-87.—**Mather, J. H., & Williams, W. R.** Cholecystography; the results of 125 consecutive cases examined by the oral administration of the salt. Brit. M. J., 1927, 1: 614.—**Mayer, L.** Sur un cas de choleztographie négative. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1928, 5. ser., 8: 677, pl.—**Mintz, S.** Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der Choleztographie. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1927, 40: 265-80.—**Moore, S.** Choleztography; an analysis after 6½ years' application. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1957-61.—**Nemours-Aguste.** Les possibilités de la choleztographie. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 369.—**Neuwirt, K.** [Therapeutic value of roentgenography of the bile ducts with injections of lipiodol (iodized oil)] Cas. lék. česk., 1930, 69: 936-8.—**Nilsen, K.** Fortschritte der durch die Choleztographie gegebenen diagnostischen Befunde von Morphologie und Funktion des Gallengangs-systems, insbesondere der Gallenblase. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1704-7.—**Olshausen.** Choleztographische Untersuchungen. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 865-70.—**Orth, O.** Röntgenologische Untersuchungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Gallenwege und ihre praktische chirurgische Bedeutung. Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 1009-11.—**Otosen, D.** One hundred and sixty-four cases of diseases of the biliary tract choleztographed and operated on (J. Case) Acta radiol., Stockh., 1927, 8: 591-3.—**Pantzer, E.** Die Choleztographie und ihre Leistungsbreite. Prakt. Arzt, 1930, n. F., 15: 303-5.—**Paschoud, H., & Zuckschwerdt, L.** Irrtümer bei der Choleztographie. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 578-82.—**Pawlowski.** Die Choleztographie und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 140: 327-9.—**Payne, R. A., & Trahar, F. C.** Barium stasis in bile and pancreatic ducts. Am. J. Roentg., 1918, n. s., 5: 335-40.—**Perussa.** La mia esperienza sulla radiologia delle vie biliari. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1925, 1: 423.—**Pfäumer.** Choleztographie und urologische Diagnostik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 236-9.—**Piccinino, G.** Vantaggi e deficienze della colestografia. Radiol. med., Milano, 1927, 14: 788-94.—**Pohlant, K.** Erfahrungen mit der Choleztographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 133-9.—**Porta, R.** Osservazioni sulla colestografia. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1931, 19: 7-25.—**Presser, K.** Unsere Ergebnisse mit der peroralen und intravenösen Methode der Choleztographie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 713-7.—**Prüßmann, B. O.** Erfahrungen über den diagnostischen Wert der Choleztographie. Acta radiol., Stock., 1928, 9: 582-91.—**Grünenberg, K., & Strauss, O.** Die Choleztographie und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 34: 235-44.—**Radojewic, S.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Choleztographie. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 262-6.—**Radulet, V.** [Study of choleztography in relation to 1,060 cases] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 238-50.—**Redland, A. J.** Choleztography and a report of results in the Letterman General Hospital. Mil. Surgeon, 1928, 62: 643-55.—**Révész, V.** [Mistakes of choleztography] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: mell. 185.—**Reviglio, G. M.** Il reperto colestografico normale nell'infanzia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1929, 37: 1301-12.—**Rose, C. B.** Some problems and results in choleztography. Radiology, 1934, 22: 197. — Some of the difficulties in the interpretation of choleztograms. Ibid., 23: 567-70.—**Saralegui, J. A.** Choleztography and operative results in 182 cases. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n. s., 14: 513-20. — Die Choleztographien beim Studium der Gallenleiden. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 571-9.—**Schöndube, W.** Klinische Erfahrungen zur Choleztographie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1619-24. — Ueber das Röntgenbild der kranken steinfreien Gallenblase und einige neue röntgenologische Beobachtungen über die Kinetik der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 381-9.—**Shaw, W. McL.** Interpretation of choleztograms. J. Florida M. Ass., 1925-26, 12: 323-5.—**Shreder, K. G., & Kudriavtleva, N. M.** [Diagnostic meaning of choleztography] Russ. klin., 1929, 12: 552-64.—**Snopce, J.** [Our experience with choleztography] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 511-4, 2pl.—**Spalding, O. B.** Choleztography; observations based on a series of 50 cases. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 131-4.—**Stegemann.** Untersuchungen zur Choleztographie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 205-7 [Discussion] 212.—**Stewart, W. H., & Illick, H. E.** Sources of error in oral choleztography, with suggested methods of correction. Radiology, 1934, 23: 663-71.—**Sturm, F.** Erfahrungen mit der Choleztographie. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 891-6.—**Swanberg, H.** The value of combined choleztographie and liver function studies. Illinois M. J., 1933, 64: 273.—**Szabo, I.** [Choleztography in surgery] Magy. röntg. közl., 1931, 5: 178-84.—**Weaver, C. E.** The value of choleztography in diagnosis. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1929, 28: 320-3.—**Whitaker, L. R.** Experiences with choleztography. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 239-43. — Common errors in choleztography. Ibid., 1928, 91: 141-3.—**Whiteford, C. H.** Notes on choleztography. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1926, n. s., 121: 27.—**Wilkie, D. P. D., & Illingworth, C. F. W.** Choleztography; a report of 53 cases controlled by operation. Collect. Papers Dep. Surg. Univ. Edinburgh, 1935, 2: no. 37. Also Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 1046-8, pl.—**Yamashita, K.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Choleztographie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 429-45.—**Zinobel, K.** [Diagnostic value of choleztography] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 88.—**Zink, O. C.** Newer phases of choleztography and their interpretations. Radiol. Rev., 1926, 4: 141-5. — The value of choleztography in gall tract disease. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n. s., 20: 118-21.

Stasis.

See also Bile-ducts subheadings Motor function, Obliteration, Obstruction, &c.

LÜTKENS, U. Aufbau und Funktion der extrahepatischen Gallenwege, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die primären Gallenwegstauungen und die Gallensteinkrankheiten. 205p. 4^e Lpz., 1926.

Anardi, T. L'influenza della stasi sul microbismo della bile e della cistifellea dei cani. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1927, n. s., 2: 17-25.—**Andrews, E., & Hrdina, L.** Effect of stasis on the calcium content of the bile. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 129.—**Brugi, A.** Contributo clinico e sperimentale allo studio della funzione glicogenica del fegato nella stasi biliare parziale. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 233-55.—**Cantarow, A., & Stewart, H. L.** Alteration in serum bilirubin and brom-

suphalphein retention in relation to morphological changes in the liver and bile passages in cats with total biliary stasis. *Am. J. Path.*, 1935, 11: 561-81. — & **Lieber, M. M.** Lipids in the liver of the cat during bile stasis and biliary decompression. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1935, 20: 535-47. Also repr.—**Carreras, G.** Stasi biliare e funzionalità epatica. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1924, 10: 655-61. — **Castex, M. R.** La estauación biliar primaria funcional. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 857-9. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 1335-75. — **Costantino, S.** Alterazioni del fegato nella stasi biliare sperimentale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 817-9. Also *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1929, 4: 283-94, 3 pl. — **Dalla Torre, G. & Dusso, R.** Le modificazioni elettrocardiografiche nell'ittero da stasi. *Cuore & circol.*, 1936, 20: 194-204. — **Ferro-Luzzi, G.** Iittero da stasi ed iperazotemia. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 446-8. — **Fiessinger, N., Albot, G., & Dieryck, J.** Le retentissement hépatique de la stase biliare (étude expérimentale et anatomo-clinique) *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1931, 8: 537-84. — **König, F.** Beobachtungen über intermittierende Gallenstaunung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1952-4. — **Kombach, K. A.** [Jaundice from stasis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 1, 1533-6. — **Maier, O.** Ueber mechanische Ursachen der Staunungserscheinungen in kranken Gallenblasen; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen des Gallensystems. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933, 176: 310-8. — **Moreira, M.** Icterias de retenção: pontos de vista medicos. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1928, 6: 511-33. — **Natucci, G.** Se la stasi biliare predispone il fegato alla infezione ematogena. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 272-82. — **Paterni, L.** Contributo sperimentale allo studio dell'ittero da stasi. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. med., 57: 705. — **Pauchet, V.** Traitement de la rétention biliare. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1927, 41: 35. — **Roszlóczy, E.** Ueber das Verhalten des freien und Ester-Cholesterins im Blute und in den Organen des Kaninchens bei künstlicher Gallenstaunung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 68: 690-700. — **Rous, P., & McMaster, P. D.** Physiological causes for the varied character of stasis bile. *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 34: 75-95, pl. — **Stefan, H.** Ueber Störungen der Gallenausscheidung. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1934, 55: 993-5. — **Stewart, H. L., Cantarow, A., & Morgan, D. R.** Renal changes in biliary stasis and decompression in cats. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1935, 19: 807-18. — **Talman, I. M.** Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Staunungsgallense und über die dyskinetischen Störungen in den Gallenwegen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 166: 425-73. — **Vischer, A.** Die Wirkung vortübergehender Gallenstaunung auf den Bilirubingehalt des Kaninchenserums und der Einfluss desselben auf die Erythrocytenzahl. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 268: 116-20. — **Zih, A.** Die Wirkung von künstlicher Gallenstaunung auf die Erythrocytenzahl. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 502-9.

— Stenosis.

See also Bile-ducts, Obliteration; Bile-ducts, Obstruction.

Alzona, F. I moderni concetti sullo spasmo delle vie biliari e sulla genesi della bile bianca. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1924, 3: 175-94. — **Brackertz, W.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen an den extrahepatischen Gallenwegen; die Erzeugung von entzündlichen Stenosen der grossen Gallengänge. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1934, 243: 614-20. — **Chianello, C.** Sull'azione patogena di taluni filamenti coleostico-coleici abnormi. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1931, 34: 616-25. — **Crimov, A.** [Impermeable stricture of bile-ducts, congenital or traumatic] *Vest. khir.*, 1927, 11: no. 33, 7-10. — **Delagenière, H.** Rétrécissements inflammatoires et cicatriciels des voies biliaires principales; une observation. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1925, 28: 946-52. — **Desplas, B., Durand, G., & Meillère, J.** Un cas de sténose cicatricielle post-opératoire des voies biliaires après cholécystomie rétrograde. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1930, 56: 773-6. — **Eliot, E., Jr.** Stenosis of the bile ducts by contiguous cicatricial tissue. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1935, 53: 271-81. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 102: 752-62. — **Goetze, O.** Die Entstehung, Verhütung und Beseitigung postoperativer hoher Gallengangstenosen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 229: 173-91. — **Judd, E. S., & Burden, V. G.** Benign stricture of the bile ducts. *Arch. Surg.*, 1925, 11: 450-72. — **Lagravinese, N.** Le stenosi parabilari. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. chir., 13-49. — **Levit, J.** [Compression of the biliary duct by the lymphatic ganglions of the hepatoduodenal ligament] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1933, 72: 1470-8. — **Miller, R. T.** Benign stricture of the bile ducts. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1927, 45: 122-33. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 86: 296-303. — **Ransom, H. K., & Malcolm, K. D.** Obstructive jaundice due to diffuse contraction of the extrahepatic bile ducts. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 28: 713-26. — **Sencert, L., & Stulz, E.** A propos des rétrécissements non calculeux des voies biliaires principales. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1923, 32: 790-5. — **Sowles, H. K.** Obliterative cholangitis involving the extrahepatic bile ducts. *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 214: 227-32. — **Walters, W.** Strictures of the common and hepatic bile ducts. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1929, 4: 156. Also *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 9: 918-21. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 48: 305-13. — Complete stricture of the common and hepatic ducts, treated by transplantation of external biliary fistula into the stomach or duodenum: report of 5 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1121-4. Also repr. — Resections of the common and hepatic bile ducts for stricture in 30 cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1932, 7: 48.

— Surgery.

BEHREND, M. Surgical diseases of the gall-bladder, liver, and pancreas and their treatment. 278p. 8°. Phila., 1927.

MAYO, W. J., & MAYO, C. H. Surgery of the liver, the gall-bladder, and the biliary ducts. p.966-1034. 8°. Phila., 1908.

In *Surgery* (Keen) Pbila., 1908, 3:

PANTALONI, J. Chirurgie du foie et des voies biliaires. 625p. 8°. Par., 1899.

UFFREDUZZI, O. Note di chirurgia epatica e delle vie biliari. 42p. 8°. [Tor., 1920]

Belts, A. A. [Developmental stages of surgery of the gall-bladder and bile-ducts in relation to the work on this subject, by Prof. S. P. Fedorov] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 277-80. — **Bonadies, A.** Contributo allo studio della chirurgia della cistifellea e delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. chir., 341-64. — **Brindley, G. V.** Surgery of the bile ducts. *Texas J. M.*, 1929-30, 25: 269-76. — **Brunn, M. von.** Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1916-17, 104: 1-25. — **Budde, W.** Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 1139. — **Capelle, W.** Die Chirurgie der Gallenwege. In *Handb. prakt. Chir.*, 5. Aufl., Stuttgart, 1923, 3: 739-75. — **Chiasserini, A.** Appunti di chirurgia (tratti dalla mia esperienza) chirurgia delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1927, 34: sez. chir., 311-24. — **Clairmont, P.** Operationen an Leber und Gallenwegen. In *Fehler chir. Oper.* (Stich & Makkas) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1932, 644-82. — **Colmers, F.** Der heutige Stand der Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 87-9. — **Corachán, M.** Estado actual de la cirugía biliar. *Ars médica, Barcel.*, 1934, 10: 153-63. Also *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: 570-2. Also *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1934, 21: 371. — **Danna, J. A.** Surgery of the biliary tract. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1921-22, 74: 196-204. — **David, V. C.** Surgery of the biliary tracts. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 567-76. — **De la Fuente.** Cirugía de las vías biliares. *Congr. nac. cir.*, Valparaíso, 1924, 1: 118-23. — **Donati.** Sulla chirurgia delle vie biliari. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1923, 2: 1133. — **Ecot, F. C.** Quelques cas de chirurgie biliaire. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 676. — **Eliason, E. L., & Ferguson, L. K.** Biliary surgery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 827-68. — **Forni, G.** Sulla chirurgia delle vie biliari. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1925, 13: 387-411. — **Forsyth, J. A. C.** The surgery of the biliary tract. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1930, 22: 311-4. — **Gamberini, C.** Sulla chirurgia delle vie biliari. *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1933, 105: 481-92. — **García Lagos, H.** Cirugía de las vías biliares. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1928, 13: 446-58. — **Giannettasio, N.** Contributo alla chirurgia delle vie biliari. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1923) 1924, 30: 373-7. — **Ginsburg, N.** Some observations upon the surgery of the biliary system. *Bull. Grace Hosp.*, Det., 1921-22, 6: 6-10. — **Glehn, F.** Surgery of the gallbladder and biliary tract. *Ann. Surg.*, 1936, 103: 77-85. — **Gosset, A.** A propos de la chirurgie des voies biliaires. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1925, 39: 1169. Also *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1930, 56: 664-75. — **Graham, J. M.** Surgery of the gall-bladder and biliary ducts. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1921, n.s., 26: 254-62. — **Gray, H. K.** Surgery of the biliary tract. *Southwest M. J.*, 1934, 18: 229-35. — **Haberer, H.** Zur Gallenwegchirurgie. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1928, 43: 155-62. — **Hagard, W. D.** Surgery of the gall-bladder and bile ducts. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1930, 29: 683-9. — **Harrison, A. C.** Biliary surgery. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1926, 21: 225-8. — **Herbst, W. P.** Some phases of biliary surgery. *Illinois M. J.*, 1926, 49: 455-9. — **Hosemann, G.** Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 192: 167-90. — **Hotz, G.** Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 51: 1214-22. — **James, C. H. R.** Surgery of the bile ducts. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 2: 231-4. — **Jenckel, A.** Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Leber und der Gallenwege. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1908, 96: 338. — **Judd, E. S.** Surgery of the gallbladder and biliary ducts. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 929-33. — Surgical treatment of the bile tract. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1926-27, 13: 278-81. — Surgery of the biliary tract. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1932, 24: 81-91. — & **McIndoe, A. H.** Some historic considerations of the development of surgery in the biliary tract. *South. M. J.*, 1931, 24: 42-5. — **Keyser, L. D.** Surgery of the gall-bladder and ducts; clinical and pathological aspects. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1925-26, 52: 369-73. — **König, W.** Die Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 2968-80. — **Körte, W.** Entwicklung und Fortschritte der Chirurgie der Leber, der Gallenwege und des Pankreas. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1908, 5: 417-22. — **Kusmin, S. S., & Zaslavsky, L. D.** [Surgery of the biliary tract (material from the surgical clinic and the Leningrad Medical Institute)] *Vest. khir.*, 1933, 30: 122-36. — **Lahey, F. H.** Surgery of the bile ducts. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1928) 1929, 398-402. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 199: 707-12. — **Lecercle.** Chirurgie des voies biliaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1921, 15: 78. — **Lino, G.** Contributi di chirurgia biliare. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1931-32, 30: 332; 1933, 35: 561. — **Lorenz, H.** Zur Chirurgie der Leber und des Gallensystems. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 1919; 2027; 2080. — **Lyday, R. O.** Surgical progress from a physiologic standpoint; considerations of the biliary system and of the stomach and duodenum. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 2: 123-8. — **Mathews, F. S.** Surgery of the gall-bladder and ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1925, 81: 961-71. — **Melchior, E.** Weitere Beiträge zur Chirurgie des Gallensystems. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 279; 315. — **Montagne, A.** [Surgery of biliary passages] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt4, 6128-31. — **Münich, G.** Cirugía de las vías biliares. *Congr. nac. cir.*, Valparaíso, 1924, 1: 97-110. — Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1499-501. — **Nordmann, O.** Leber- und Gallengänge. *Jahrb. Chir.*, (1921) 1924, 27: 716-22. — **Orth, O.** Ein Beitrag zur Gallenblasen- und Gallengangs-Chirurgie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 144: 31; 1929, 156: 309. — **Ostrowski, T.** [Surgery of the biliary tract] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 753-5. — **Paschoud, H.** La chirurgie des voies

biliaires. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1932, 52: 769-92.—Pauchet, V. Chirurgie des voies biliaires. J. méd. Paris, 1921, 40: 519; 1922, 41: 247.—Petermann, J. Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 143: 403-14. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1507.—Poate, H. R. G. Observations on surgery of the biliary tract. J. Coll. Surg. Australas., 1930, 3: 264-78.—Pólya, J. [Surgery of biliary ducts] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 595.—Richter, H. M. Gall tract surgery. Minnesota M., 1923, 6: 523.—Roegholt, M. N. [Surgery of liver and gallbladder in India] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt1, 826-34.—Röpke, W. Beitrag zur Gallengangs-chirurgie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 163: 437-45.—Rowlands, R. P. Surgery of the biliary tract. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 963. Also Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 1075-80.—Rutgers, M. Iets over galwegen-chirurgie. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1919, 2: 1328-32.—Salamero, F. Estado actual de la cirugía biliar y pancreática. Rev. cir., Barcelona, 1931, 1: 467-509.—Schlegel, A. Die Gallenchirurgie. Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1929, 41: 51-4.—Schnitzler, J. Chirurgie der Leber und der Gallenwege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1149. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 89: 715; 762; 822. Also Rev. med. germ. iberoamer., 1931, 4: 348-53.—Shibley, A. M. Surgery of the biliary apparatus. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1935-36, 20: 10-24.—Steindl, H. Zur Chirurgie der tiefen Gallenwege. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 219: 70-90.—Thomas, J. L. An address on some recent experiences in the surgery of the liver and gall bladder. Brit. M.J., 1908, 1: 7-10.—Turner, G. G. The liver, gall-bladder, bile passages, and pancreas. In Choyce's System Surg., 1923, 2: 747-814, 4pl.—Uffreduzzi, U. Note di chirurgia delle vie biliari. Attività med. ital., 1922, 5: 17-9. Also Minerva med., Tor., 1922, 2: 1-3.—Valter, F. I. [Certain anatomical data on operations of the liver and biliary tract] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 85-91.—Veillon, E. Courvoisier's Anteil an der Entwicklung der Chirurgie der Gallenwege. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1240-50.—Walcker, F. Einige anatomische Angaben für Operationen an der Leber und an den Gallenwegen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 151: 250-60.—Walzel, P. Zum 50. Geburtstage der Gallenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 900-3. — Zur Chirurgie der Leber und der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 997-1001.—Whipple, A. O. Surgery of the biliary tract. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1921, 1: 373-89. Also In Pract. Libr. (Appleton) 1933, 4: 729-68.—Wilkie, D. P. D. Surgery of the biliary passages. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 1199. Also Edinburgh M.J., 1925, 32: Tr. med. chir. Soc., 50-64.—Wyman, H. C. Remarks on biliary and hepatic surgery. Physician & Surg., 1904, 26: 403-5.

Surgery: Anesthesia.

Bengolea, A. J., & Velasco Suarez, C. L'anesthésie dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 1375-90.—Gutiérrez, A. La anestesia local y la cirugía de las vías biliares extra-hepáticas. Arch. med., Madr., 1925, 20: 289-300, pl. Also Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1925, 28: 937-45. Also Prensa med. argent., 1925-26, 12: 141; 229. Also Rev. cir., B. Air., 1931, 10: 161-72.—Hirschberg, A. L'anesthésie dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Clinique, Par., 1933, 28: 48.—Mandl, F. Paravertebräle Betäubung bestimmter Segmente bei Operationen an den Gallenwegen. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 405-8.—Nogueira, P. Anestesia em cirurgia das vias biliares. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1934, 27: 533-42.—Wischnewsky, A. W. Die Bedeutung meiner Methodik der Lokalanästhesie bei Operationen an den Gallenwegen. Chirurg, Berl., 1932, 4: 139-46.

Surgery: Complications.

See also Bile, Extravasation; Bile-ducts, Injury; Bile-ducts, Surgery: Mortality; Bile-ducts, Surgery: Results.

STÄHEL, E. *Ueber die sog. Reflexanurie nach Operationen an den Gallenwegen [Zürich] 19p. 8° Tüb., 1921.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 123: 103-21.

WALB, L. *Stellt das Auftreten einer Cholangitis nach Anastomosen zwischen den Gallenwegen und dem Magen-Darumkanal eine ernste Gefahr dar? (eine klinische und experimentelle Untersuchung) [Giessen] 23p. 8° Homburg-Oberhessen, 1933.

Althabe, A. Complicaciones alejadas de la cirugía de las vías biliares. Día méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 265.—Bengolea, A. J., Velasco Suárez, C., & Ferracani, R. S. El desequilibrio del medio interno en la cirugía hepato-biliar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 583-609.—Bergareche, J. Acerca de la astenia pancreática postoperatoria, según Moynihan. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 681-3.—Büdinger, K. Ueber Blutungen nach Gallenoperationen und bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 137: 190-219.—Clute, H. M., & Swinton, N. W. Bleeding after operation for obstructive jaundice. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 1147-55.—Coughlin, W. T. Hemorrhage after operations on the biliary tract, with interesting case reports. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1933, 42: 346-58. Also West. J. Surg., 1933, 41: 140-6.—Culligan, J. Gradual decompression of the biliary system; the mechanical factor in post-operative hemorrhage and hepatic insufficiency in jaundiced patients. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 15-9.—Dónovan, R. E., Bengolea, A., & Caballos, A. Sobre peritonitis biliar como complicación inmediata en las interven-

ciones de las vías biliares. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1930, 14: 255-9.—Hamann, C. A. Some complications and sequels after operations on gall-bladder and bile ducts. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1928) 1929, 394-7.—Husseiniff, D. Ueber einen Fall von Wucherung des Nervengewebes nach wiederholten Operationen der Gallengänge. Zbl. allg. Path., 1928, 43: 344-8.—Judd, E. S. Sequelae and accidents of biliary surgery. N. England J. M., 1928, 199: 712-6.—Mazzini, O. F. Desequilibrio del medio interno en cirugía hepato-biliar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 653-6.—Melchior, E. Die Cholorrhoe, eine ungewöhnliche Komplikation nach Gallenoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 2940-2. — Zur Kenntnis des übermässigen äusseren Gallenflusses nach Gallenoperationen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 483-5.—Nikišin, F. [Accidents in surgery of the biliary tract] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 1361.—Popper, H. L. Ueber postoperative Pankreatitis nach Operationen am Gallensystem. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 236: 124-36.—Rufanov, I. G. [Postoperative complications in cases of inflammation of gall-ducts and gall-bladder] Russ. klin., 1926, 5: 438-45.—Siegmond, E. Ueber die Gefahren bei operativen Eingriffen an den Gallenwegen und Mittel zu deren Bekämpfung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der cholangischen Blutungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 230: 353-71.—Suárez, V. Desequilibrio del medio interno en cirugía hepato-biliar. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 691-5.

Surgery: Diagnostic and prognostic methods.

See also other subheadings of Bile-ducts.

BÉRARD, L., & MALLET-GUY, P. Exploration fonctionnelle des voies biliaires et chirurgie. 362p. 8° Par., 1932.

Capella, F. Sul valore prognostico della costante ureo-secretoria di Ambard negli interventi sulle vie biliari. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 571-4.—Crile, G. W. Function of liver in relation to operation on gallbladder and ducts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 309-11.—Deaver, J. B., & Reimann, S. P. The importance of early recognition of surgical conditions of the biliary passages. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1919, 29: 376-80.—Donati, M. Valore diagnostico e prognostico delle alterazioni anatomico-funzionali del fegato nella chirurgia delle vie biliari. Baglivi, Fir., 1935, 1: 97-106. Also Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 139-47.—Fleming, B. L. Cholecystographic criteria in surgical diagnosis; an analysis and operative check in 233 patients. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 17-20.—Fowler, R. H. Analysis of operatively demonstrated lesions of the gall bladder and bile ducts from the standpoint of early diagnosis. Long Island M.J., 1921, 15: 257-66.—Fox, E. A., & Rossignoli, L. Valor en cirugía de las vías biliares de la investigación de la hemoclasia digestiva. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 30.—Ghose, A. C. Icterus index: its significance in the surgery of the biliary tract. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 567-9.—Graham, E. A. How shall we estimate the operative risk and diminish the mortality in patients with disease of the biliary tract? Proc. California Acad. M., 1931-32, 1. — Estimating the risk of operations on the biliary tract by testing the excretory function of the liver. Radiology, 1933, 21: 191-4.—Gutiérrez, A. A propósito de la exploración radiográfica de las vías biliares durante las intervenciones operatorias. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 1265.—Hussey, F. V. Estimation of and methods of meeting surgical risks and postoperative complications in surgical diseases of the biliary tract. Rhode Island M.J., 1933, 16: 154-9.—Judd, E. S. The physiology of the liver and its relation to surgery of the biliary tract. Tr. M. Chir. Pac. Maryland, 1925, 127: 412-23. Also Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 1035-45.—Mirizzi, A. A propósito de la colangiografía durante la operación. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 1413-22. Also Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 349-55. — & Losada, C. Q. Die Untersuchung der grossen Gallenwege während der Operation. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 236: 755.—Whipple, A. O. History analysis applied to surgical diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas. Ann. Surg., 1918, 68: 471-84.

Surgery: Drainage.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery, plastic.

Deaver, J. B., & Burden, V. G. Surgical biliary drainage. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 201-3.—Doberauer, G. Zur drainage-losen Gallenoperation. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 549-51.—Fabião, M. M. Bases racionais da drenagem das vias biliares. Fol. med., Rio, 1927, 8: 69-73.—Giacobbe, C. Sull' ulcera gastroduodenale sperimentale consecutiva al drenaggio duodeno-epato-pancreatico. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 559-68.—Gómez, O. L. Drenaje quirúrgico de las vías biliares en los casos en que la estancación biliar amenaza la integridad de la célula hepática. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 655-65.—Harvier, P., & Caroli, J. Action sur la tolérance hydrocarbonée du drainage chirurgical des voies biliaires dans un cas de diabète et de lithiase associés. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 616-24.—Horgan, E. L-shaped rubber tube for draining the biliary tract. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 13: 504-6.—Janik, A. [Drainage after operation on the biliary tract] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 61.—Lilienthal, H. Drainage in operations upon the biliary system. N. York M.J., 1907, 85: 924. Also repr.—Lobingier, A. S. The principle and technic of drainage in the surgery of the gall-bladder and the bile tract. California J. M., 1924, 22: 45-8. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 85.—Mignon, A. Infection hépatique grave traitée par le drainage des voies biliaires; guérison. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1904, n.s., 30: 553; 694.—Mocquot, P. La bile recueillie par

drainage chirurgical des voies biliaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 29-34.—Moire, P., & Sénéque, J. A propos du drainage interne des voies biliaires par tube de caoutchouc. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1930, 56: 818-20.—Pauchet, V., & Hirschberg, A. A propos de quelques observations de chirurgie des voies biliaires accessoires (drainage et cholécystectomie) technique opératoire; discussion et deductions. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 296-306. Also Rev. chir., Par., 1933, 71: 75-109.—Petermann, J. Zur Frage des drainagelosen Bauchschlusses bei Operationen an den Gallenwegen. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2050-3.—Pribram, B. O. Mukoklase und drainagelose Gallenchirurgie. Ibid., 773-9.—Ribas y Ribas, E. Cirugía biliar; indicaciones y técnica del drenaje biliar. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1919, 2: 546-52.—Richter, H. M. Closure of the abdomen without drainage after cholécystectomy and choledochotomy. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 180.—Ritter, C. Zur Frage des drainagelosen Bauchhöhlenverschlusses nach Gallenoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 305-7.—Schramm, H. Die innere Drainage des Gallenganges. Ibid., 1924, 51: 220.—Wills, I. A T-tube inserter. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 31: 376.

— Surgery: Indications.

KÖRTE, W. Die Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 183p. 8°. Dresd., 1928.

TESSERAUX, H. *Indikationsstellung und Mortalität bei Operationen an den Gallenwegen (über 1296 an der Heidelberger Chirurgischen Klinik operierte Fälle von Gallenblasenleiden) 20p. 8°. Heidelb., 1926.

WALTERS, W. Obstructive jaundice, physiologic and surgical aspects. 132p. 8°. Owatonna, Minn., 19—

Andres, R. G. Surgery of the biliary tract in the presence of jaundice. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 563-6.—Andrucci, A. Corso libero di medicina operatoria sopra le operazioni del fegato e delle vie biliari. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1905, 11: 90; 245.—Arostegui, G. E. Tratamiento quirúrgico de las afecciones de las vías biliares. Vida nueva, Habana, 1929, 23: 1-39.—Babcock, W. W. Problem and practice in biliary surgery. Internat. Clin., 1927, 1: 37-57, 168-82, 14pl. Also West Virginia M.J., 1927, 23: 113-21.—Banzet, P. Quelques remarques sur le traitement chirurgical des icteres chroniques par rétention. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 478.—Barber, W. L. Instructive cases of bile tract disease considered surgically. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 12-6.—Bazin, A. T. Surgical aspect of diseases of the biliary tract. N. England J.M., 1933, 299: 1042-7.—Bortz, E. L. The restoration of biliary function. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 244.—Bowler, J. P. The management of obstructive jaundice as a factor affecting surgical risk. Med. Progr. Louisville, 1926, 42: 82-7.—Branham, J. H. Some interesting surgical conditions of the liver and biliary tract. Am. J. Obst., 1920-21, 1: 331-3 [Discussion] 375.—Burns, J. G. The surgical management of obstructive jaundice. Texas J.M., 1934, 30: 438-42.—Carter, R. M. The advantages of early operation in surgery of the biliary tract. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 2: 567-71.—Chavez, I. Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de las afecciones inflamatorias de las vías biliares. Southwest M., 1934, 18: 319-27. Engl. transl., p. 327-31.—Clute, H. M. Surgical lesions of the common and hepatic bile ducts. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 35-8. — The surgical management of obstructive jaundice. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 565-78.—Coffey, R. C. Surgery of the galltracts; some of the major problems; a clinical discussion. Northwest M., 1925, 24: 326; 378; 479.—Cotte, G. La cholécystogastrostomie dans le traitement de certaines crises douloureuses d'origine biliaires ou de cirrhes biliaires sans lithiase. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 621-4. Also Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 32. — Sur la cholécystogastrostomie dans le traitement des angio-cholécystites chroniques non calculeuses. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1925, 51: 472-86.—Crile, G. W. Special points in the surgery of gall-bladder and ducts. Illinois M.J., 1921, 39: 401-6. Also South. M.J., 1927, 29: 86-8. — The surgical management of diseases of the gall-bladder and ducts. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1933, 396-9. — Pathologic physiology of the liver and gallbladder: 5 points in surgery of the gallbladder and ducts. South. Surgeon, 1934, 3: 171-80.—Deaver, J. B. Surgical aspects of biliary tract disease. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1931, 28: 795-9.—De Yoanna, G. The management of some problems in biliary surgery. Long Island M.J., 1929, 23: 534-7.—Delagenière, H. Traitement des oblitérations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales d'après 27 observations. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1924, 27: 250-93.—Desplas, B., & Meillière, J. Cholécystostomie ou cholécystectomie dans les affections hépato-pancréatico-biliaires. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 307-11.—Dos Santos, R. Indicações essenciais na cirurgia das vias biliares. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1927, 45: 249-53.—Edington, G. H. Surgical diseases of the biliary tracts: an analysis of 200 cases. Glasgow M.J., 1933, 120: 153-62, pl.—Elzas [Indications for surgical interference in diseases of the biliary passages] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pti, 1385-9.—Everett, H. H., & Whitlam, R. H. The choice of operation in biliary tract disease. Nebraska M.J., 1934, 19: 387-9.—Fedorov. Einige Richtlinien in der Gallenwegschirurgie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 695-706.—Fettich, G. [Clinical cases and opera-

tive treatment of cholecystitis and typhoid angiocholitis] Gyógyászat, 1927, 67: 298-300.—Finkelstein, B. K. [Symptoms necessitating an operation in diseases of the biliary tracts] J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1925, 1: 383-92. — [Indications and contra-indication to surgical treatment of diseases of bile-ducts] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 1221; 1302.—Finsterer, H. Wann ist bei Erkrankungen der Gallenwege eine Operation angezeigt? Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 601; 639.—Fowler, R. S. The surgical aspects of biliary disease. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 750-8.—Giorgacopulo, D. Contributo alla chirurgia delle affezioni benigne delle vie biliari. Arch. ital. chir., 1923-24, 8: 178-200.—Goinard, P. Ictère par rétention sans obstacle organique avec hypertonie vésiculaire; cholécystostomie curative. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 898-906.—Gómez de Rosas, N. Colecisto-duodenostomia por obstrucción biliar-pancreática; dos años después gastro-enterostomia posterior por cáncer del píloro. Rev. med. cubana, 1920, 31: 283-8.—Grant, J. W. G. Some points bearing on the surgery of the biliary tract. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 117: 376-81.—Groomes, C. A. Consideration of early operation in diseases of the biliary tract. West Virginia M.J., 1926, 21: 511-3.—Guzmán, L. Anotaciones sobre cirugía de las vias biliares. Congr. nac. cir., Valparaíso, 1924, 1: 111-7.—Gwathmey, L. Surgical treatment of diseases of the biliary tract. Tr. Med. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 34-9.—Haberer, H. von. Einfluss von Pankreasaffektionen auf die Anzeigestellung zur Frühoperation der Gallenwegerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1571-3.—Haggard, W. D. Some of the surgical problems of the biliary passages. Ohio M.J., 1924, 20: 613-7. — Some debatable points in the surgery of the gall tract. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 41: 92-6.—Halligan, E. J. The surgical management of obstructive jaundice. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 224-6.—Hanssen, E. C., & Yurevich, A. Bacteriological observations in disease of the biliary tract; a comparison of operative findings with those of non-surgical drainage of the biliary tract in 104 cases. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 460-6.—Henschen, K. Die Chirurgie der Gallenwege (funktionelle, bakteriologische und Röntgendiagnostik, Operations-physiologie, anatomische und klinisch-physiologische Operations-sicherungen) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1222-40, 5pl.—Hoaglund, A. The non-removable link in biliary tract disease. Journal-lancet, 1922, 42: 389-91.—James, P. F. Infections of the gall ducts and their treatment. Illinois M.J., 1919, 36: 123-6.—Jean. Deux cas de chirurgie des voies biliaires. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1919, 107: 356-90.—Judd, E. S. Problems in surgery of the gall-bladder and of the bile ducts. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1921, 21: 185-9. — Some of the problems encountered in operations on the gall-bladder and bile-ducts. Journal-lancet, 1927, 47: 97-9. — & Cobb, D. B. Surgical treatment in cases of obstructive jaundice. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 117: 356-64.—Klose & Wachsmuth, W. Seltene chirurgische Erkrankungen des Gallensystems. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 123: 1-30.—Kuttner, L. Die Frühoperation an den Gallenwegen (vom Standpunkt des Internisten betrachtet) Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1685-9.—Lahey, F. H. Surgical conditions of the biliary tract. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 373-86, 2pl.—Lefort. Réflexions sur trois opérations pour icterus biliaire, avec guérisons. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1933, 25: 601-10.—McNealy, R. W. Biliary disease from the surgical standpoint. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1013-20.—McWhorter, G. L. Preventive surgery of the pancreas and bile ducts. Illinois M.J., 1925, 47: 123-33.—Marin, P. L'intervento precoce sulle vie biliari dal punto di vista dell' internista e del chirurgo. Minerva med., Tor., 1925, 5: 981-5.—Markowitz, B. Bile ducts and jaundice with relation to operative risk. Illinois M.J., 1932, 62: 254.—Martel, T. de. En chirurgie biliaire je pense toujours et d'abord à la fragilité du malade. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 349.—Mathieu, P. Traitement des oblitérations non calculeuses des voies biliaires principales; indications opératoires et résultats. Bull. méd., Par., 1923, 37: 1278-81. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 36: 569.—Melchior, E. Zur operativen Indikation der Gallenperre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 247-51.—Mocquot, P. L'intervention chirurgicale dans certains icteres par rétention sans obstacle; influence du drainage biliaire externe sur les fonctions hépatiques. J. chir., Par., 1933, 41: 177-93.—Moore, E. C. Surgical analysis and end results in biliary disease. West. J. Surg., 1931, 39: 380-6.—Moszkowicz, L. Die Frühoperation an den Gallenwegen (vom Standpunkt des Chirurgen betrachtet) Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1689-92.—Phillips, J. R. Some problems in surgery of the biliary tract. Texas J.M., 1934, 30: 398-402.—Ranzi, E. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 719-22.—Ravdin, I. S. Surgical problems of jaundice. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1926, 23: 341-5.—Rosenbaum, B., & Wiesen, E. Ueber die Indikationstellung zu chirurgischen Eingriffen an den extrahepatischen Gallenwegen (Erfahrungen an 200 Krankheitsfällen) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 242: 62-92.—Roubashev, S. [Early operations in diseases of bile ducts] Bielorus. med. misl., 1924-25, 2: no. 4-6, 108-11.—Rowlands, R. P. The surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice. Clin. J., Lond., 1930, 59: 481-5. Also Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1930, 44: 174-7. — Some points in the surgical treatment of diseases of the gall-bladder and bile ducts. Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 643-6.—Ruef. Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Chirurgie des Gallensystems. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 148: 675-83 [Discussion] 242.—Salishchev, V. [On ideal method of surgical treatment of inflammation of the bile duct] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 2: 157-9.—Sánchez, H. Sobre un caso de angiocolitis infecciosa tratado quirúrgicamente. Rev. med. cir., Caracas, 1922-23, 6: 203-6.—Schönbauer, L. Fälle von Cholecysto-Choledochostomie, Cholecysto-Duodenostomie und Choledoch-Duodenostomie; Indikation zu diesen Eingriffen. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62:

698-702.—Schwyzer, A. Surgical treatment of diseases of the gallbladder and bile channels. Minnesota M., 1923, 6: 688-97.—Stout, M. E. Case of infected gall bladder with inflammatory thickening of the common duct and head of the pancreas; cholecystectomy with drainage of the cystic duct. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1922, 15: 310.—Strauss, A. A., Strauss, S. F. [et al.] Chronic biliary stasis; treatment by choledochoduodenostomy and gastro-enterostomy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1365-71. Also repr.—Taylor, R. V. Surgical treatment of diseases of the biliary tract. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934, 4: 216.—Termier. Intervention pour oblitérations non calculeuses des voies biliaires. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 580-5.—Toole, H. Die chirurgische Behandlung der chronischen Cholangitis durch Choledochoduodenostomie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 210: 415-22.—Troján, E. Beiträge zu der Chirurgie der Gallenwege (Gallensteinleiden; Cholangios). Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1200-2.—Tytgat. Les indications opératoires en chirurgie hépatico-biliaire. Bruxelles méd., 1932-33, 13: 232-41.—Walters, W. Obstructive jaundice; its surgical aspects. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 1137-41. Also Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 468-72. Also Minnesota M., 1932, 15: 333-7.—Surgical lesions of the bile ducts and the gall-bladder: certain principles in their treatment. California West. M., 1931, 35: 420-2.—The surgical treatment of obstructing lesions of the biliary tract. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 446-50.—Walzel, P. Die sogenannte Frühoperation beim Gallenleiden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2120-8.—Wilensky, A. O. The surgical aspects of disease of the biliary tract. Am. J. M. Sc., 1922, 164: 44-58.—The complete development of biliary tract lesions and the effects of surgical forms of treatment. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 460-7.—Wilkie, D. P. D. Surgical diseases of the biliary tract. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 767-70.—Willis, A. M. Some problems in connection with the surgery of the biliary duct. Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 196-202.—Woolf, A. E. M. The surgical treatment of some biliary and hepatic diseases. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 133: 571-83.

— Surgery: Methods.

COLLET, L. *L'exclusion de la loge sous-hépatique en chirurgie biliaire. 42p. 8°. Lyon, 1917.

LUBIN, P. *Les anastomoses bilio-digestives. 158p. 8°. Par., 1926.

STERN, W. M., & FOURCHE, R. Tactique opératoire des voies biliaires. 288p. 8°. Par., 1929.

WALZEL, P. Die Technik der Eingriffe am Gallensystem nach den Erfahrungen der Klinik Eiselberg und der Chirurg. Abt. des Wilhelminenspitals. 240p. 8°. Wien, 1928.

Araki, C. Methodische Netzbarrikade des Operationsfeldes in der Chirurgie der Gallengänge. Verh. Jap. chir. Ges., 1929, 30: 35.—Avrov, E. N. [Transverse incision in operations of the bile ducts]. Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 950.—Bertone, C. Degli interventi sul coledoco e sulla cistifellea per via lombare. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 805-8.—Buonsanti, P. Sul trattamento aperto negli interventi addominali e particolarmente in quelli sulle vie biliari extrahepatiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 35: 137-200.—Cheever, D. Methods and results in the surgical treatment of diseases of the biliary passages. N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 463-70.—Deaver, J. B. Surgery of the common and hepatic bile ducts. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1924, 37: 128-35.—Delore. Trois observations d'entérostomie biliaire. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 208-13.—Desjardins, A. L'instrumentation dans la chirurgie biliaire. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 1059-61.—L'hyperextension forcée, combinée avec l'incision transversale dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 375.—Dziembowski, S. de. Sur la valeur des opérations anastomosantes dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 545-63.—Les opérations anastomosantes dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1933, 42: 377-80.—Fürst, A. [Cases of hepatocholeangio-enterostomy]. Cas. lék. česk., 1928, 67: 1372-4.—Gosset, A. A propos de la chirurgie des voies biliaires; quand doit-on conserver la vésicule? Livre jubilé (Hartmann, H.) Par., 1932, 271-6.—& Soupault, R. De l'incision abdominale médiane dans la chirurgie des voies biliaires. J. chir., Par., 1929, 33: 145-53.—Haberer, H. von. Ueber die Wundversorgung bei Operationen an den Gallenwegen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 960-3.—Hartmann, H. Technique générale des opérations sur les voies biliaires. Gaz. hôp., 1931, 104: 891-4.—Horgan, E. Re-establishing the flow of bile into the intestinal tract. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 225-8.—Rosemann, G. Zur Anastomose der Gallenwege mit dem Duodenum. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 317-20 [Discussion] 15-36.—Ischenko, I. N. [Median incision in operations on the bile ducts]. Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 850.—Janik, A. [Method of abdominal incision in operations of the biliary ducts and liver]. Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 269.—Judd, E. S. Sidetracking operations in obstructive jaundice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 300-4.—Karitzky, B. Lebergallenfistel als Notoperation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 181: 187-92.—Kehr. Ueber fünf neue Operationen am Leber- und Gallensystem. Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1904, 33: 65-76.—König, F. Ueber die Schnittführung bei Gallenwegeoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1919, 46: 209-11.—Lafourcade, J. De l'incision de Seelig dans les interventions sur les voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1920, 46:

533.—Marshall, C. J. A gridiron access to the biliary apparatus. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 598-600.—Mayo, W. J. Discussion on the surgery of the hepatic and common bile-ducts. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. surg., 1-8. Also Brit. M. J., 1923, 2: 7 [Discussion] 18-20. Also Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 1299-302.—& Mayo, C. H. Cirugía de los conductos hepático y cóleodoco. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1931, 10: 122-31.—Mirizzi, P. L. Der Bauchschnitt bei Gallenoperationen; der Kotalrand als Stützpunkt. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 867-70.—Monteiro, A. Nouvelle incision angulaire voie d'accès simultanée à la vésicule biliaire et à l'appendice. Rev. sudamér. méd. chir., Par., 1932, 3: 573.—Moszkowicz, L. Ein Wechselschnitt für die Operationen an den Gallenwegen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 209-12.—Pauchet, V. Quelques détails sur la chirurgie biliaire. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1921, 35: 759. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: 29.—L'anus biliaire: comment en chirurgie biliaire on améliore le pronostic opératoire, chez les calculeux atteints d'ictère ou de fièvre. Clinique, Par., 1922, 17: 3-6.—Anus biliaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 539-44.—Pieri, G. L'incision transversale dans les opérations sur les voies biliaires. J. chir., Par., 1927, 30: 260-5.—Pochhammer, C. Ein physiologischer Bauchdeckenschnitt für die Operationen an der Gallenblase und den Gallenwegen. Zbl. Chir., 1918, 45: 923-7.—Pribram, B. O. Zur Technik der Gallenchirurgie. Ibid., 1928, 55: 2504-8.—Der Costalschnitt bei Operationen der Gallenwege. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 225: 446-50.—Zur Technik des Costalschnittes bei Gallenoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1603.—Die Technik der elektrochirurgischen Gallenoperation (Mukoklase) und die Aethermethode. Ibid., 1936, 63: 1506-18.—Propping, C. Eine neue Hochlagerungsvorrichtung, besonders für Gallenoperationen. Ibid., 1928, 55: 1346-8.—Reeder, F. The butterfly retractor in operations on the gall-duct. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1915, 20: 224. Also repr.—Richter, H. M. The technique of gall-bladder and common-duct surgery. Ibid., 1919, 29: 455-7.—Rieder, W. Schnittführung bei Operationen an den Gallenwegen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der postoperativen Hernien. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 553-8.—Rockey, P. Factors of safety in gallbladder and duct surgery. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 187-91.—Saint, J. H. An abdominal retractor for operations on the biliary tract. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 1104.—Sant' Anna, J. G. Novas directrices na cirurgia das vias biliares. Brasil med., 1924, 38: 127-30.—Secca, G. Deviazioni chirurgiche interne della bile. Ann. ital. chir., 1934, 13: 201-18.—Siebengar, A. [Cholecystectomy and choledochotomy in Baltzer Hospital, near Saratov]. Vest. khir., 1927, 12: 71-7.—Simon, H. Zur Schnittführung bei den Operationen am Gallensystem. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 345.—Hilfsapparat zur Lagerung bei Gallenwegeoperationen. Ibid., 563-5.—Summers, J. E. How the mortality may be reduced in operations on the gallbladder and gall ducts. Nebraska M. J., 1925, 10: 373-9.—Tschassownikov, P. G. Zur Technik der Operationen an den Gallenwegen. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2188.—Walzel-Wiesentreu, P. Ueber den primären Bauchdeckenverschluss bei den Operationen an den Gallenwegen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung gleichzeitiger Eingriffe am Magen und Zwölffingerdarm. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 120: 347-84.—Whipple, A. O. Side-tracking operations for bile-duct obstruction. Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 540-8.—Wilensky, A. O. The oblique transrectal incision for operations upon the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile passages. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 105-8.—Willems, C. Technique de la découverte des voies biliaires. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1922, 25: 884-7.

— Surgery: Methods, plastic.

HORGAN, E. Reconstruction of the biliary tract; a review of all the methods that have been employed. 201p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

Alessandri, R. Modo di ristabilire la comunicazione col duodeno in casi di gravi ed estese distruzioni delle vie biliari. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1925) 1926, 32: 472-8.—Arnello, J. Reconstitución de vias biliares. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1926, 4: 8.—Balash, B. M. [Plastic operations on the biliary tract]. Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 390-2.—Bengolea & Velasco Suárez. A propósito de dos observaciones de cirugía plástica de las vias biliares. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1931, 15: 10-5.—Collins, J. D. Report of a case of restoration of the bile passage. Virginia M. Month., 1919-20, 46: 227.—Couch, J. H. Reconstruction of the common bile-duct. Brit. J. Surg., 1936, 21: 130-6.—Feist, G. H. Zur Gallengangsplastik mittels verseuktem Drain. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 135: 360-9.—Goebel, C. Gallengangsplastik. J. Chir., 1927, 54: 1940-2.—Gernez. Deux cas de prothèse caoutchoutée des voies biliaires. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1925, 1: 289-94.—Grégoire, R. Moyens exceptionnels de restauration des voies biliaires. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 420-3.—Hagyard, C. E. Reconstruction of the bile duct. Northwest M., 1925, 24: 170-2.—Hoche, O. Ueber Umgehungs- und plastische Operationen im Bereich der Gallenwege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 176: 621-7.—Hübsch, A. Zur Frage der Gummidrainprothese in der Gallenwegeschirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 515-9.—Kuntzen, H. Ueber plastischen Ersatz der extrahepatischen Gallengänge. Ibid., 1935, 62: 1021-5.—Monprofit. Du remplacement du cholédoque et de l'hépatique par un anse jéjunale. Anjou méd., 1908, 15: 261.—Muzeneek, P. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Plastik der Gallengänge. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 195: 267-85.—Naegeli, T. Gallengangsplastik. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 3220-4.—Nicholson, E. Reconstrucción de vias biliares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1919, 26: pt. 2, 223-9.—Orlov, I. I. [Operation for reconstruction of the biliary ducts]. Med.

misel, 1930-31, 5: 1-17.—Robinson, E. M. Surgical reconstruction of the biliary passages. *South. M. & S.*, 1924, 86: 516-9.—Roith, O. Ein Beitrag zum operativen Ersatz des Gallenganges. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1924, 189: 73-5.—Ruvetoni, F. Prótesis de las vías biliares sobre tubo de caucho perdido. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1925, 10: 36-48.—Shaw, C. G. Reconstruction of the bile passages. *J. Coll. Surg. Australas.*, 1928, 1: 126-8.—Silberberg, Y. V. [Plastic operations in the biliary tract] *Soviet. klin.*, 1932, 18: 116-22.—Simon, L. Beitrag zur Hepatico- und Cholechooduodenostomie mittels Gummipröthese. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1920, 120: 344-56.—Walton, A. J. Reconstruction of the ducts. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1923-24, 17: sect. surg., 24-32.

Surgery: Mortality.

Bernhard, F. Ueber die Gefahren bei Operationen und den Gallenwegen, ihre Ursachen und Bekämpfung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der postoperativen Lebererkrankungen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 150: 82-120.—Boyce, F. F. The so-called liver death syndrome in surgery. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 122.—& McPetridge, E. M. So-called liver death: a clinical and experimental study. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 31: 105-36. Also *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1935-36, 88: 563-7. The so-called liver death: an experimental study of changes in the biliary ducts following decompression of the obstructed biliary tree. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 1080-6.—Clute, H. M., & Swinton, N. W. Mortality in surgery of the biliary tract during 1931 and 1932. *Rep. Lahey Clin.*, 1932, 11-3.—Connell, F. G. Rapid high-temperature deaths following biliary-tract surgery. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 94: 363-9. Liver deaths (so-called) rapid high temperature deaths. *Ibid.*, 1934, 100: 319-27.—Dunn, A. H. Control of mortality in surgery of the biliary tract. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 774-81.—Eliason, E. L., & Erb, V. Mortality in surgery of the biliary tract, a comparison of two 6-year periods. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 460-8.—Guthrie, D., & Robertson, H. Is either a cause of liver death following gallbladder surgery? a review of 434 gallbladder and duct operations. *Bull. Guthrie Clinic*, 1932, 2: 11-4.—Heuer, G. J. The factors leading to death in operations upon the gall-bladder and bile-ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1934, 99: 881-92.—Judd, E. S., & Lyons, J. H. The mortality following operations on the liver, pancreas, and biliary passages; a statistical study. *Ibid.*, 1925, 78: 194-204.—Judd, E. S., & Parker, B. R. Mortality following operations of the biliary tract, pancreas, and liver. *Ibid.*, 1926, 84: 419-37. Mortality following 1,324 operations on the biliary system and pancreas at the Mayo Clinic in 1925. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 6: 1207-31.—Pauchet, V. Le péril hépatique dans les opérations sur les voies biliaires. *Rev. gén. clin. thé.*, 1927, 41: 679.—Schutz, C. B., Helwig, F. C., & Kuhn, H. P. A contribution to the study of so-called liver death. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 653.—Sharples, C. W. Liver deaths following operation of the biliary tract. *West. J. Surg.*, 1934, 42: 337-43.—Stanton, E. MacD. Immediate causes of death following operations on gall bladder and ducts. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 1026-32.—Sutton, J. E., jr. High temperature; liver death syndrome. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 712.—Welch, J. S. Some causes of death in operations on the gall-bladder and bile tracts; post mortem reports. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1926, 11: 8-12.

Surgery: Pre- and postoperative care.

Clinton, F. S., & Ward, B. W. The preoperative preparation of patients for biliary tract surgery. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 1-5.—Davidson, L. R. Preoperative and postoperative care of biliary tract and liver cases. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 477-81.—Deaver, J. B. Residual conditions following operation on the biliary tract. *South. M. & S.*, 1931, 93: 401-4.—Eggleston, E. L. Post-operative symptoms and pathology in biliary tract disease. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1929, 31: 251-9. Also *Bull. Battle Creek Sanit.*, 1931, 26: 17-25.—Eisendraht, D. N. Recurrence after operations on the biliary passages. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 1752-8. Also repr.—Fabião, M. M. O preparo pre-operatório nas intervenções sobre as vias biliares. *Pol. med.*, Rio, 1926, 7: 220.—Flörcken. Ueber rückfällige Schmerzen und Beschwerden nach Operationen an den Gallenwegen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 2278. Also *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 1516. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1811. Ueber rückfällige Schmerzen und Beschwerden nach Operationen an den Gallenwegen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anastomose zwischen Gallengang und Zwölffingerdarm. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925-26, 194: 181-94.—Fohl, T. Die konservative Behandlung der postoperativen hepatischen Residualbeschwerden nach Gallenoperationen. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1931, 72: 156-9.—Graham, E. A. Lowering the mortality after operations on the biliary tract. *Illinois M. J.*, 1931, 60: 196-202.—Haberer, H. von. Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Gallenwegchirurgie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Nachwehen nach Operationen. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1573; 1613.—Künsztler, M. [Pathogenesis and treatment of recidivation after operations on the bile ducts] *Gyógyászat*, 1932, 72: 49-52. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 1122-5.—McAlpine, L. A. Factors in lowering mortality in biliary tract surgery. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 435-7.—Melchior, E. Beiträge zur Nachbehandlung nach Operationen; Nachbehandlung nach Gallenoperationen. *Cibururg, Berl.*, 1931, 3: 545-51.—Moynihan, B. Secondary operations upon the biliary system. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1923, 2: 4-7.—Pribram, B. O. Die Cholecysto-Cholecholestomie; einiges über die Ursachen der Rezidivbeschwerden, die Funktion der Gallenblase und Versuche zu ihrer Erhaltung bei Gallenopera-

tionen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 2003-12. Die sogenannten Rezidivbeschwerden nach Gallenoperationen; Verhütung und Beseitigung. *Klin. Fortbild.*, 1934, 2: 165-200.—Smithies, F., & Oleson, R. B. Biliary-tract disease persisting subsequent to operative procedures, as revealed clinically and by metapyloric aspiration (Meltzer-Lyon method) a regimen of treatment. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.*, 1921, 24: 216-29.—Talmán, I. M. Rezidive von Koliken nach Operationen an den Gallenwegen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933, 175: 472-546.—Villard. Emploi de l'insuline dans les suites opératoires des opérations de drainage des voies biliaires. *Lyon chir.*, 1935, 32: 493-8.—Walters, W. Pre-operative preparation of patients with obstructive jaundice. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1921, 33: 651-6.—Walzel, P. Die Wiedergutmachung nach unzweckmässig ausgeführten Gallenoperationen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 195: 26-37. Ueber die sogenannten Rezidiven nach Gallenoperationen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1083-5.—Wolfson, W., & Gray, I. Postoperative symptoms in biliary tract disease. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1935, 142: 178-80.

Surgery: Results.

HARTUNG, C. *Bericht über die Erfolge in der Gallenchirurgie in den Jahren 1926-31. 32p. 8° Kiel, 1932.

VILLARD, E., & DUCLOS, J. Résultats immédiats et éloignés des interventions sur les voies biliaires. 251p. 8° Par., 1927.

Aud, G. End-results following operations upon the bile passages. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1921, 19: 516-20.—Baldwin, J. H., & Gilmour, W. R. Studies in biliary tract surgery; a survey of 130 consecutive surgical cases. *Ann. Surg.*, 1924, 80: 697-703.—Behrend, M. The failure of surgery on the extrabiliary biliary passages; an anatomico-clinical consideration. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 892-5. Also repr.—Bernhard, F. Die Früh- und Spätergebnisse der Cholecystogastrotomie, der Cholecystoduoden- und Cholechooduodenostomie bei 128 Fällen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933-34, 242: 736-56. Aus den Erfahrungen der Giessener Klinik über die Chirurgie der Gallenwege. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 183: 475-81. [Discussion] 107-9. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1601.—Bokastov, O. C. [Results of operations on the bile duct] *Russ. klin.*, 1924, pt.2, 461-7.—Braden, A. H., & Barnes, J. P. Biliary surgery; an analysis of 500 cases. *Texas J. M.*, 1934, 29: 631-6.—Cattell, R. B. End results of surgery of the biliary tract; a study of 634 cases treated at the Lahey Clinic. *Ann. Surg.*, 1929, 89: 930-41.—Connell, F. G. Biliary surgery, remote results. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1928, 37: 277-91. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 837-43.—Eliason, E. L., & Ferguson, L. K. Some results of surgery of the biliary tract. *Ibid.*, 1927, 84: 565-74.—Eliason, E. L., & Johnson, J. Life expectancy in biliary-intestinal anastomosis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 50-6.—Fenelonov, A. L. Ergebnisse von Tierversuchen zur Frage der Operationsmethoden der Gallenwege. *Zhl. Chir.*, 1925, 55: 405-7.—Filippini, G. Esiti recenti e lontani degli interventi sulle vie biliari. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1929, 17: 375-83.—Friend, E. Surgery of the bile tracts and a review of 85 operated cases. *Illinois M. J.*, 1924, 45: 420-8.—Galli, J. Resultados alejados en las intervenciones sobre las vias biliares. *Rev. cir. B. Air.*, 1931, 10: 94-102.—Gibbon, J. H. Review of the operations done on the gall-bladder and ducts. *Ann. Surg.*, 1929, 90: 367-72.—Grigorescu, I. I. [Remote sequelae of operations on the biliary tract] *Spitalul*, 1932, 52: 121-7.—Hartmann, H. Résultats éloignés des opérations sur les voies biliaires. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1931, 104: 1153-7.—Ichijama, T. Zur Frage der Erholung der Leberfunktion nach der operativen Behandlung des kompletten Gallenwegverschlusses. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 181: 129-48.—Janik, A. [Immediate and remote results of surgery of the liver and biliary tract] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 732; 745.—Judd, E. S., & Parker, B. R. Biliary intestinal anastomosis for obstructive jaundice; analysis of 137 consecutive cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1928, 17: 1-17.—Judd, E. S., & Priestley, J. T. Ultimate results from operations on the biliary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 887.—Kempeneers. Trente-sept cas d'opérations sur les voies biliaires. *J. chir., Brux.*, 1926, 25: 9-27.—Kment, H. Operations- und Dauererfolge nach Eingriffen an den Gallenwegen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 150: 534-73.—Lazzarini, L. Rilievi clinici su 119 interventi operativi sulle vie biliari, con un contributo allo studio degli esiti lontani. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1923-24, 8: 541-74.—Lieber, M. M., & Stewart, H. L. Renal changes following biliary obstruction, decompression, and operation on the biliary tract. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1935, 19: 636-46. Also repr.—Linder, J. A statistical review of 100 consecutive operations on the gall bladder and biliary passages; with remarks on the diagnosis and treatment. *Long Island M. J.*, 1922, 16: 297-309.—Litchfield, L. A consideration of the end results of biliary surgery as seen by the general practitioner. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 145-7.—Löwenstein, K. Umgehungsoperationen am Gallenwegssystem; Nachuntersuchungsergebnisse. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 147: 655-63.—Lyman, J. C. Seventy-five consecutive biliary surgical cases. *Northwest M. J.*, 1931, 30: 217-21.—McGuire, E. K. Two hundred fifty operations on the gall-bladder and ducts. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1920, 31: 617-21.—McWilliams, C. A. Critical analysis of 186 operations upon the liver and gall passages, and the after results. *N. York M. J.*, 1906, 83: 1109-16; 1175; 1238. Also *Med. Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N.Y.*, 1906, 7: 54-104, 8ch.—Meland, O. N. Results in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder and its ducts. *Minnesota M. J.*, 1922, 5: 90-4.—Milone, G., & Piccinino, G. Sessantadue inter-

venti sulle vie biliari; osservazioni clinico-chirurgiche e radiologiche. Ann. ital. chir., 1929, 8: 679-711.—Mirizzi, P. L. Constatazioni e résultats de la troisième série de 100 opérations sur les voies biliaires principales, sous le contrôle de la cholangiographie durant l'opération. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 824-8.—Molina, E. Sur 219 opérations personnelles sur les voies biliaires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 70-5.—Oliani, E. Risultati prossimi e lontani degli interventi sulle vie biliari. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1924, 30: 395-400.—Peracchia, G. Il chimismo gastrico nelle affezioni delle vie biliari e nell'ittero cronico da occlusione con speciale riguardo alle modificazioni post-operatorie. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1932, 13: 735, ch.—Petermann, J. Fernresultate der Gallenwegchirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 153: 1-8.—Ravdin, I. S. Biliary tract disease; end results of operations. Pennsylvania M.J., 1934, 37: 799-803.

Recent advances in our knowledge of the biliary tract, together with the end results of biliary tract surgery. Yale J. Biol., 1934-35, 7: 485.—Saint, J. H. The late results of operations on the biliary tract in 359 cases, with cholecystographic studies in 18. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 299-326.—Severi, A. Le modificazioni della funzionalità gastrica in rapporto alle operazioni sulle vie biliari. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1933, 4: 284-325.—Shaar, C. M. Clinical analysis of 100 operations upon the gall bladder and biliary tract. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1929, 27: 596-608, 4pl.—Waldeyer, L. Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege auf Grund klinischer Erfahrungen an 571 operierten Patienten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 802-4.—Walters, W., & Judd, E. S. Report of surgical procedures for lesions of the gallbladder, liver, and pancreas for 1934. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 425-9.—Walzel-Wiesentreu, P., & Starlinger, F. Magensaurewerte vor und nach Eingriffen am Gallensystem. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 514.—Wildegans, H. Heilungsergebnisse nach Anastomose zwischen Gallenwegen und Magendarikanal. Chirurg, Berl., 1930, 2: 991-5.

— Tuberculosis.

Hegler, C. Tumorartige Cholecystitis und Cholangitis tuberculosa. Virchows Arch., 1925, 254: 272-6.

— Tumors.

See also Bile-ducts, Carcinoma; Biliary calculus, Complications.

WIEDERKEHR, J. *Les tumeurs du carrefour des grandes voies biliaires et leur traitement opératoire. 76p. 8°. Strassb., 1932.

Astier. Néoplasme des voies biliaires. Marseille méd., 1920, 57: 679-82.—Bertoloni, E. Contributo alla casistica dei tumori delle vie biliari extraepatiche. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1927, 33: 770-3.—Bertoni, I. Contributo alla diagnostica dei tumori primitivi delle vie biliari extraepatiche. Miunerva med., Tor., 1936, 27: 120-2.—Callerio, G. Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomico-patologico dei tumori delle vie biliari. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1931, 45: 423-53.—Cardarelli, A. Neoplasma delle vie biliari. Studium, Nap., 1922, 12: 1-7.—Carnot, P., Hanotte & Libert, E. La dissociation cholélipiasique dans les néoplasmes biliaires. Paris méd., 1928, 67: 462-4.—Comfort, M. W., & Walters, W. Intermittent jaundice due to neuroma of cystic and common bile ducts. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 1142-5.—Cumston, C. G. Extra-hepatic non-malignant tumors of the bile ducts. Internat. Clin., 1923, 33, ser., 2: 287.—Dalla Valle, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori primitivi delle grandi vie biliari e della papilla di Vater. Gior. clin. med., 1923, 4: 498; 543; 571; 609; 660.—Duplant, F. Epithéliosarcome des voies biliaires. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1924, 13: 688-94.—Henry, C. K. P. Benign papilloma of the gall bladder and biliary ducts. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 28: 300-2.—McLaughlin, G. W. Tumors of the extra-hepatic bile ducts, exclusive of the ampulla of Vater. Ibid., 255-65.—Marshall, J. M. Tumors of the bile ducts. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1931, 6: 191. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 6-12.—Parturier, G., & Thalheimer, M. Les alternatives du diagnostic et du traitement dans les tumeurs sous-hépatiques hépatobiliaires. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1929, 4: 325-46.—Shapiro, P. F., & Litvendahl, R. A. Tumors of the extrahepatic bile-ducts. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 61-79.—Sommer, R. Ueber papilläre Neubildungen in der Gallenblase und den Gallenwegen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 88: 357-67.

BILE-DUCTS, intrahepatic.

See also Bile-ducts; Liver.

Aron, M. Sur le développement des voies biliaires intra-hépatiques et l'établissement de la fonction biliaire du foie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 110-2.—Clara, M. Morphologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen an der Kaninchenleber; der Bau der Gallenkapillaren unter physiologischen und experimentellen Bedingungen. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1934, 35: 1-56. — Das intrahepatische Gallengangssystem der Kaninchenleber. Ibid., 1933, 32: 521-632, pl.—Dobner, J. Zur Chirurgie der intrahepatischen Gallengänge. In Livre d'or (Th. Papayannou) Naumburg, 1932, 223-8.—Fishman, L. G., & Krever, A. N. [Intrahepatic biliary ducts and vessels] Vest. rentg., 1930, 8: 29-35.—Franke, K., & Sylla, A. Mikroskopische Lebendbeobachtungen innerer Organe; Gallenkapillaren und Leberzellenstudien mit Mikrophotogrammen an lebenden Frosch. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 141-58.—Levi, G. Dimostrazione ed illustrazione di preparati microscopici di capillari biliari. Atti Accad. med. fis. fiorent. (1902) 1903, 16,—

McIndoe, A. H. The structure and arrangement of the bile canaliculi. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1927, 2: 189. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 598-614.—Mathis, J. Ueber Sekretionserscheinungen in intrahepatischen Gallengängen. Anat. Anz., 1926, 61: 397-404.—Rabl, R. Zur Morphologie der Gallenwege in der Leber beim mechanischen Ikterus. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 86: 135-48.—Sutton, J. E., jr. Changes in the intrahepatic bile ducts following cholecystectomy. Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 65-72.

— Diseases.

See also subheadings of Liver.

Aiello, G. Zur Frage der Häufigkeit der capillären (Hohl-)gilitis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 130: 415-21.—Auerbach, W. Ilamartome der intrahepatischen Gallengänge und ihre Beziehungen zur Zystenleber. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40: 272-80.—Binning, R. Primary intrahepatic carcinoma of the bile-ducts. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 656.—Coffey, R. C. Carcinoma of the intra-hepatic bile ducts following long-continued infection. Med. Sentinel, 1927, 33: 366-71.—Kelemen, A. Ein aus den Gallengängen hervorgehendes Cystadenoma papilliferum hepatis. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1925-26, 33: 423-7, 2pl.—Pirrone, A. Calcoli nel tratto intraepatico di un dotto epatico accessorio, associata a colecolitiasi; contributo allo studio delle anomalie delle vie biliari extraepatiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1931, 28: 274-98.—Santy, P., & Mallet-Guy, P. La lithiase des voies biliaires intra-hépatiques. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 257-81.—Schlegel, M. Multiple Cysten abgeriebter erweiterter Gallenkapillaren in der Leber bei Schilachtrindern. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw., 1915-16, 26: 161.—Smith, W. Rupture of an intra-hepatic bile duct with fatal peritonitis. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 55-68.—Wahl, H. R. Multiple carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile-ducts (malignant cirrhosis). Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1338-40.

BILE pigment.

See also Bile; also specific names of bile pigments as Bilirubin, &c.

Adler, A. Chemisch-physikalische Untersuchungen an Gallenfarbstoffen und Cholesterin, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des Zustandekommens von Bilirubinurie und Urobilinurie bei den verschiedenen Ikterusformen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 72.—Benary, E. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Hans Fischer und Ernst Loy: Synthetische Versuche über die Konstitution des Gallenfarbstoffes. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 129: 304-6.—Clementi, A. Nuove proprietà biochimiche dei pigmenti biliari; caratteri di insolubilità dei sali di calcio, di bario e di stronzio della bilirubina e della biliverdina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 899-902.—Fischer, H., & Loy, E. Synthetische Versuche über die Konstitution des Gallenfarbstoffes. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 128: 59-84.—Fischer, H., & Müller, J. Synthetische Versuche über die Konstitution des Gallenfarbstoffes. Ibid., 1924, 132: 72-103.—Fischer, H., & Niemann, G. Zur Kenntnis des Gallenfarbstoffes. Ibid., 1923, 127: 317; 1925, 146: 196-218, pl.—Giordano, C., Levi, C., & Moracchini, R. Sui rapporti tra sali e pigmenti biliari negli itteri. Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1929, 92: 203-10.—Griffiths, W. J. The isolation from bile of a pigment having a direct van den Bergh reaction. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 1155-63.—Kämmerer, H. Ueber photochemische und photodynamische Wirkung von reinem Gallenfarbstoff und von Ikterusseren (Wirkung auf das Froschherz). Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 380-3.—Kerppola, W., & Leikola, E. Einige weitere Beobachtungen über die Eigenschaften der Gallenfarbstoffe. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1929, 55: 258.—Küster, W., & Haas, R. Ueber die Aufarbeitung von Rinder-gallensteinen; über Gallenfarbstoffe. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 141: 279-81.—Küster, W., & Herrmann, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallenfarbstoffe. Ibid., 1922, 121: 110-20.—Lavin, R. Últimos progresos en el estudio químico de los pigmentos biliares y hemáticos. Rev. méd. cubana, 1935, 46: 959-77.—Lemberg, R. Bile pigments; biliverdin, uroverdin, and oocyan. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 978-87.—Lephegne, G. Ueber den Gallenfarbstoff in der Leichengalle und im Duodenalsaft. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921, 137: 78-90.—MacLachlan, W. W. G. The significance of bile pigment. Atlantic M.J., 1925-26, 29: 297-301.—Müller, J. Nachtrag zu: Synthetische Versuche über die Konstitution des Gallenfarbstoffes. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 135: 108-16.—Popper, M. Contributions à l'étude histologique des pigments biliaires; considérations sur la pathogénie des icteres. Ann. méd., Par., 1923, 13: 315-27, pl.—Royer, M. Les pigments de la bile obtenue par tannage duodénal; leur importance dans la diagnostic des cholécystites. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 74-6.—Simonini, R. Variazioni quantitative dei pigmenti nella bile della cistifellea in diverse condizioni patologiche della prima infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1919, 1: 1-29.—Von Oettingen, W. F., & Sollmann, T. On the action of mercuric chloride and of hydrogen dioxide on bile pigments. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 72: 635-41.—Wit, H. Die physikalische Entfärbbarkeit von Galle. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 207: 141-5.

— Determination.

See also Bile pigment—in urine.

Anderson, J. H. Examination of the blood for bile pigment. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 346-8.—Beckmann, K. Spektrophotometrische Gallenfarbstoffuntersuchungen im Blutserum. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1921, 33. Kongr., 481-3.—Bernard, L. Recherche des pigments biliaires dans l'urine et le sérum san-

guine. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1926, 1: 223.—Cuny, L. Le dosage des pigments biliaires dans le sang. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1927, 5: 112-21.—Griffiths, W. J., & Kaye, G. A study of the bile pigments in relation to the van den Bergh reaction. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1400-7.—Horie, H. Ueber die Methode des Nachweises von Gallenfarbstoff mittels Methylenblau. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1936, 4: Int. Med., 114.—Hubbard, R. S., & Allison, C. B. Comparison of tests for bile pigment in serum. Clifton M. Bull., 1929-30, 15: 88-103.—Kapsinow, R. A new test for bile pigments in urine, bile, and blood serum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 687.—McClure, C. W. Quantitative methods for determining the cholesterol and the alcohol-soluble and insoluble bile pigments of the duodenal contents. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 194: 812-4.—Nizzoli, A. Intorno alla reazione Kallios per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1917-18, 19-20: 31.—Ortolani, M. La reazione di Brugsch e i pigmenti biliari. Boll. Soc. Ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 454-7. Also Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 29: 1141-71.—Paillard, H., & Geiffon, R. Les méthodes de recherche des pigments biliaires dans les selles; leur valeur clinique. J. méd. fr., 1922, 11: 79-83.—Peterman, E. A., & Cooley, T. B. Studies on the quantitative estimation of bile pigments. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 723-35.—Schmidt, C. R., Jones, K. K., & Ivy, A. C. A method for determination of total pigment in bile which is applicable to bilirubin and biliverdin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 17-21.—Solimano, G. Il metodo di elezione per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari. Pathologica, Genova, 1923, 15: 109.

Formation.

OPPENHEIM, M. *Beiträge zu den Fragen der Gallenfarbstoffbildung [Zürich] 85p. 8°. Brugg, 1927.

STERN, F. *Ueber die Theorien der Gallenfarbstoffbildung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ikterus. 78p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

Aschoff, L. Ueber den Ort der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 961-7. — Le sedi di produzione del pigmento biliare. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 848-50. — Thesen, Antithesen in der Lehre von der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1260. — Ueber Bildungs- und Ausscheidungsstörungen der gallenfähigen Substanzen (Dyschole) besonders des Gallenfarbstoffs (Ikterus) Acta path. microb. scand., 1928, 5: 338-81. — Ueber physiologische und pathologische Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 1011-5. — Ueber Gallenfarbstoffbildung und Gelbsucht. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1620.—Becari, E. Il luogo d'origine del pigmento biliare. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1930-31, 15: 357-96.—Bollman, J. L., Sheard, C., & Mann, F. C. The surgical significance of experimental studies concerning the sites of formation of bile pigment. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1257-69.—Brulé & Augier. Les pigments biliaires sont-ils formés par la cellule hépatique? Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1928, 8: 208-20.—Castillo, P. A. Pigmentogenesis biliar. Arch. med. int. Habana, 1935, 1: 3-77.—Corr, P. Histochemical evidence concerning the site of the formation of bile pigment. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 84-100.—Czike, A. von. Ueber Gallenfarbstoffbildung in vitro. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 164: 236-42.—Ernst, Z. Untersuchungen über extrahepatogene Gallenfarbstoffbildung an überlebenden Organen; Untersuchungen an überlebender Milz, Niere und Lunge. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 157: 30-8. — & Forster, J. Untersuchungen über extrahepatogene Gallenfarbstoffbildung an überlebenden Organen; Untersuchungen an der überlebenden Milz von mit Phenylhydrazin vergifteten Hunden. Ibid., 1929, 164: 236-42. — Untersuchungen an der überlebenden Milz von mit Collargol und kolloidalem Eisen behandelten Hunden. Ibid., 492-500.—Ernst, Z., & Szappanos, B. Untersuchungen über extrahepatogene Gallenfarbstoffbildung an überlebenden Organen; Untersuchungen an überlebender Milz. Ibid., 16-29.—Florentin, P. Formation des pigments biliaires aux dépens du noyau de la cellule hépatique chez l'embryon humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 769. — La biligénie pigmentaire normale et pathologique. Rev. méd. est., 1925, 53: 18-21. — La genèse des pigments biliaires. Ibid., 1932, 60: 313-20.—Halde- man, K. O. A microchemical study of the bile pigment formation. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1927, 2: 171. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 993-1011.—Lehner, G. Das Problem der Gallenfarbstoffbildung innerhalb und ausserhalb der Leber. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929-30, 39: 277-366.—Makino, J. Beiträge zur Frage der anhepatocellulären Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1923-24, 72: 808-59.—Makarov, P. Ueber die Speicherung des Gallenfarbstoffs in Leberzellen und die Bedeutung der Fe-Salze bei der Granulabildung. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1931, 13: 364-96.—Melchior, E., Rosenthal, F., & Licht, H. Der Ort der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 537-41.—Naegeli, T., & Meythaler, F. Die Beteiligung der Milz an der Gallenfarbstoffbildung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Ursache des Tolyliendiaminikterus. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 165: 571-82.—Rich, A. R. On the extrahepatic formation of bile pigment. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1925, 36: 233-47. Also repr. Also Physiol. Rev. 1925, 5: 182-224. Also repr.—Robecchi, E. La reazione di Brugsch e la formazione intraeautanea di pigmenti biliari. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt. 2, 781-9.—Rosenthal, F. Untersuchungen über die Topik der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 77-80. — Das Problem der Bildungsstätten des Gallenfarbstoffes. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 441-6. — Licht, H., &

Melchior, E. Die Bildungsstätten des Gallenfarbstoffes; nach weiteren Untersuchungen am leberlosen Hund. Ibid., 1927, 6: 2076-81.—Rosenthal, F., & Melchior, E. Untersuchungen über die Topik der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 94: 28-51.—Rosenthal, F., & Zinner, K. Reticuloendothel und Gallenfarbstoffbildung; über den Ablauf des Ikterogen-Ikterus bei der Maus mit schwer geschädigtem Reticuloendothel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 414-24.—Schreus, H. T., & Carrié, C. Ueber die Bildung des Gallenfarbstoffes. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1135-7.—Shotsu, M. The formation of bile pigment within the liver cell. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1931, 21: 41-52.—Stater, W. J. The origin of bile pigments and colorless (white) bile: the prognostic import of the latter. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 599-601.—Stolz, E. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 434-6.—Sümei, I., & Csaba, M. [Formation of bile pigment in tissue cultures.] Magyar orv. arch., 1930, 31: 473-7.—Takizawa, N. Ueber die Gallenfarbstoffbildung in den metastatischen Herden eines Falles von Hepatom; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis über den Ort der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Zbl. allg. Path., 1934, 61: 3-8.—Thannhauser, S. J. Ueber die Bildung des Gallenfarbstoffes im menschlichen Organismus. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 858-61. — Sobre el lugar de formación del pigmento biliar. Arch. med., Madr., 1933, 36: 1125-32.

Formation: Chemistry.

See also Hemoglobin.

Brugsch, T., & Pollak, E. Ueber die Umwandlung von Blutfarbstoff in Gallenfarbstoff. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 147: 253.—Filo, E. [Formation and excretion of bilian pigment in condition of increased decomposition of hemoglobin.] Cas. lek. česk., 1933, 72: 293; 357.—Hawkins, W. B., Sribhishaj, K. [et al.] Bile pigment and hemoglobin interrelation in anemic dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 463-76.—Jovine, G. Sulla trasformabilità del pigmento sanguigno in pigmenti biliari per azione dell'adrenalina. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1914, 12: no. 1, 28-30.—Kanasaki, K. Effect of the injection of glucose upon the green bile. Jap. J. Gastroenter., 1933, 5: 91-100.—Küster, W. Ueber den Chemismus der Bildung des Gallenfarbstoffs aus der eisenhaltigen Komponente des Blutfarbstoffs. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1915, 258: 457-97.—Kurishita, U. Ueber den Gallenfarbstoffgehalt in lokalen Blutungen im menschlichen Körper. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1914.—Lemberg, R. Transformation of haemins into bile pigments. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1322-36.—Mann, F. C., & Sheard, C. [et al.] The formation of bile pigment from hemoglobin. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 76: 306-15.—Nisimaru, Y. Study on the bile pigment originating from hemoglobin. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 1949.—Pollak, E. Zur Frage der Umwandlung des Blutfarbstoffs in Gallenfarbstoff. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 198: 311-6.—Rich, A. R. The formations of bile pigment from haemoglobin in tissue cultures. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 415. — & Bumstead, J. H. On the alleged power of bacteria to form bile pigment from hemoglobin. Ibid., 1925, 36: 376-80. — On the question of the formation of bile pigment from haemoglobin by the action of enzymes. Ibid., 437-45. Also repr.—Sonnenfeld, A. Blutuntergang und Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 2124-6.—Sribhishaj, K., Hawkins, W. B., & Whipple, C. H. Bile pigment and hemoglobin interrelation in normal dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 449-62.—Whipple, G. H., & Robscheit-Robbins, F. S. Muscle hemoglobin as a source of bile pigment. Ibid., 1926, 78: 675-82.—Yasuyosi Nisimaru. Bile pigment formation in the liver from hemoglobin. Ibid., 1931, 97: 654-7.

Metabolism.

SAULNIER, M. *Contribution à l'étude du passage des pigments biliaires à travers le placenta. 35p. 8°. Par., 1928.

SPILLIAERT, P. *Sur la persistance de pigments biliaires dans l'intestin et de stercobiline dans les selles malgré l'arrêt du cours normal de la bile. 66p. 8°. Par., 1921.

Blankenhorn, M. A. On the absorption of bile pigments from the intestine. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 195-202.—Bohnen, P. Histologische Untersuchungen über Gallenfarbstoffresorption im Säuglingsdarm (nebst Bemerkungen zum Ikterus neonatorum) Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1933-5.—Bollman, J. L., Sheard, C., & Mann, F. C. The absorption of bile pigment from the intestine. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 78: 658-65.—Broun, G. O., McMaster, P. D., & Rous, P. Studies on the total bile; the enterohepatic circulation of bile pigment. J. Exp. M., 1923, 37: 699-710.—Brulé, M., & Spilliaert, P. Le passage des pigments biliaires dans l'intestin malgré l'arrêt du cours normal de la bile. Ann. méd., Par., 1921, 60: 377-91.—Dorlenourt, H., & Fraenkel, T. Recherches sur les modifications des pigments biliaires dans l'intestin du nourrisson. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1923, 21: 162-5.—Fromholdt & Nersessov. Untersuchungen über den Pigmentstoffwechsel. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 125: 149-57.—Gassmann, F. K. Ueber die Verteilung des Gallenfarbstoffes im Organismus. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114: 477-80.—Kämmerer, H., & Miller, K. Ueber die Umwandlung der Gallenfarbstoffe durch fäulnisregende Darmbakterien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 639.—Lang, G. F. [So-called entero-hepatic circulation of bile pigments.] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1725-30.—Michejda, K. Klinischer Beitrag zur Frage der Störung im Bereiche der Gallenfarbstoffausscheidung. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 66.—Muller, G. P., & Ravdin,

I. S., & Ravdin, E. G. Alterations of bile pigment metabolism in biliary tract disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 86-8.—Fassini, F. Ueber den Abbau der Gallenfarbstoffe durch streng anaerobisch wachsende, flüßigkeitsregende Darmbakterien. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 217-9.—Rous, P., Broun, G. O., & McMaster, P. D. Studies on the total bile; the relation of carbohydrates to the output of bile pigment. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 37: 421-9.—Salmon, U. J. Excretion of bile pigments in experimental obstructive jaundice. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 621-7.—Schreus, H. T., & Carrié, C. Untersuchungen zum Gallenfarbstoffwechsel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1670-5.—Simonini, R. Ricerche sperimentali sopra le modificazioni che subisce la sostanza colorante biliare nell'apparato intestinale. *Riforma med.*, 1920, 36: 106.

— in blood.

See also **Bile pigment**, **Determination**; **Blood**, **Bile in**.

AMHERDT, P. *Ueber Gallenfarbstoffe im Blut. 28p. 8°. Zür., 1924.

HIJMAN VAN DEN BERGH, A. A. Der Gallenfarbstoff im Blute. 111p. 8°. Leiden, 1918.

Busson, A. Sur l'intérêt de doser la cholestémie pigmentaire dans 3 cas cliniques particuliers. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1934, 24: 971-8.—Chabrol, E., & Busson, A. Recherches quantitatives sur la cholestémie pigmentaire à l'état physiologique. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1515-7.—Jacoby, H. Der Einfluss von Nahrungsmitteln auf den Gallenfarbstoffspiegel des Blutes; Grundlagen für ein Probefrühstück zur Funktionsprüfung der Leber. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 307.—Lepehne, G. Weitere Untersuchung über Gallenfarbstoff im Blutserum des Menschen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1921, 135: 79-107.—Maulenraecht, E. The clinical importance of examinations for bile pigments in serum. *Acta med. scand.*, 1920, 53: 827-33.—Rich, A. E., & Reinhold, W. F. The bile-pigment content of the splenic vein. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1925, 36: 431-6.—Schiff, L. The bile pigment content of the blood in health and disease. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1927-28, 8: 469-76.—Shattuck, H. F., Katayama, I., & Killian, J. A. Bile pigments and bile acids of the blood in jaundice. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 175: 103-21.—Stanojević, L., & Petković, S. Das Verhalten des Gallenfarbstoffspiegels im Blut bei intensiver Muskelarbeit. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1146.—Yamanaka, S. Klinische Untersuchung über Gallenfarbstoff im Blutserum. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1924, no. 233, 1-4. — Ueber die Gallenfarbstoffe im Blutserum; Untersuchung über die Gallenfarbstoffe im Blutserum bei experimentellem Ikterus. *Ibid.*, 1926, no. 254.

— in urine.

Décade, J. Nouveau procédé de recherche des pigments biliaires dans l'urine. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 130.—Del Raso, E. Busco de los pigmentos biliares en la orina (procedimiento de Carlos Kühn). *Gac. méd. México*, 1928, 69: 242-4.—D'Ignazio, C. Sul valore e significato della cosiddetta reazione di Franke. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1932, 3: 1-7.—Glass, J. [A little known and sensitive reaction for estimating bile pigments in the urine]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1928, 7: 645.—Guerra y Blanco, G. La reacción del azul de metileno para pigmentos biliares en la orina. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1930-31, 2: 171.—Halberkann, J., & Reiche, F. Die Proben auf Gallenfarbstoff im Harn. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 265-7.—Leyberg, E. [A little-known and sensitive reaction for estimating bile pigments in the urine]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1928, 8: 802.—Prestopino, S. Sopra il nuovo metodo di Laemmer per la ricerca dei pigmenti biliari nelle urine. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1932, 19: 162.—Reiche, F. Zum klinischen Nachweis von Gallenfarbstoff im Urin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 2094.—Severi, L. Sulla reazione di Loemmer. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1934, 21: 146.

BILFINGER, Hermann, 1905—*Statik und Mechanik in der technischen Zahnheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Stütz Zahnes, der Brücken und Plattenprothesen. 43p. diagr. 8°. [Heidelb.] 1930.

BILGER, Jakob, 1906—*Ein Fall von Elephantiasis des rechten Oberlides und der gleichseitigen Schläfengegend bei von Recklinghausen'scher Neurofibromatose. 24p. 8°. Tüb., E. Gabel, 1931.

BILGUER, Johannes Ulricus, 1720-96. Samaja, N. Johannes Ulricus Bilguer, il precursore della chirurgia conservatrice. *Bull. sc. med. Bologna*, 1919, 9. ser., 7: 343-54.

BILHARZ, Theodor, 1825-62. Roos, J. *Theodor Bilharz [Würzburg] 55p. 8°. Münst. i. W. [1929]

SENN, E. Theodor Bilharz; ein deutsches Forscherleben in Aegypten, 1825-62. 76p. 8°. Stuttg., 1931.

Beaugé, C. [Biography]. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1922, 12: 325-7.—[Biography]. *Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.*, 1917, 8: 232-6, port.—Ebstein, E. Zum 100. Geburtstag von Theodor Bilharz. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 480.

BILHARZIA.

See **Schistosoma**.
BILHAUD, Marcel, 1894—*Sur quelques réflexes normaux des membres inférieurs (réflexe médio-plantaire, réflexe tibio-fémoral postérieur, réflexe péronéo-fémoral postérieur) leur valeur en séméiologie neurologique. 27p. 8°. Par., 1921.
BILHUBER, Gertrude, & POST, Idabelle. Outlines in health education for women. xi, 192p. illus. diagr. 8°. N.Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1927.

BILIARY CALCULUS [and lithiasis]

See also under names of the biliary ducts as **Bile-duct**, **common**, **Calculus**, &c.

CHAUFFARD, A. M. E. La lithiase biliaire. 2. éd. 247p. 8°. Par., 1922.

HEINEMANN, J. *Beitrag zur Geschichte der Erkennung, Aetiologie und Therapie der Steingalle [Leipzig] 8p. 8°. [Bad Driburg, H. Gemüngt] 1923.

Aldor, L. Ueber Cholelithiasis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 34: 486.—Bachy, G. Etude de la lithiase biliaire d'après une statistique personnelle de 145 cas. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1932, 70: 229-307.—Bahnmiller, E. C. Cholelithiasis. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, 1922-23, 1924, 23: 23-8.—Baraldi, A. Sobre un caso raro de coleditiatis. *Rev. cir. B. Air.*, 1931, 10: 654-62, 2pl.—Bastianelli, R. Gall-stones. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1921-22, 9: 563.—Baz, G. Litiasis de los canales biliares extra-hepáticos. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1934, 5: 37-53.—Berg, J. Einleitungs-vortrag zum Thema Gallensteinleiden. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 126: 329-36.—Bevan, A. D. Gallstone disease. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1932, 196-9.—Blanco Soler. Estudios sobre 140 casos de litiasis biliar. *Med. ibera*, 1922, 16: 46.—Bouquet, H., & Jaubert de Beaujeu, A. Sur un cas de lithiase biliaire. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1928, 16: 180, pl.—Brams, W. A. Cholelithiasis. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1922, 16: 25-34.—Burton, J. A. G. Cholelithiasis: a summary. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1934, 121: 14-23.—Cabeça, C. Calculose biliar. *Lisboa méd.*, 1928, 5: 438-502.—Cardoso Fonte. A proposito de calculos biliares. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1924, 30: 181-6.—Carnot, Durand-Fardel [et al.] Congrès international de la lithiase biliaire. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1932, 17: 1277-95.—Cecconi, A. La litiasi biliaire. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1922, 2: 783-91. — Sulla calcolosi biliare. *Ibid.*, 1924, 4: 499-506.—Congrès international de la lithiase biliaire. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1932, 46: 714. Also *J. radiol. élect.*, 1932, 16: 317.—Cuthbert, C. C., Burton, J. A. G., & Mockey, W. A. Cholelithiasis. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1931, 25: 234-58, 2pl.—Delario, A. J. Gall stones. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1935-36, 2: 511-20.—Descamps. Calculs biliaires. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1923, 21: 14-6.—Dudley, G. S. Biliary lithiasis. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 545-671.—English, C. Gall-stones. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 1210-2.—Fanelli, Z. F. La litiasi biliaire. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1923, 9: 655-63.—Ferrannini, L. Due casi interessanti di coleditiatis. *Studium, Nap.*, 1928, 18: 379-86.—Flint, E. R. Observations on gall-stone cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 187-90. — Problems of gall-stones. *Ibid.*, 1934, 2: 343.—Fonte, C. Calculos biliares. *Brasil med.*, 1924, 38: pt 2, 143-5.—Franke, F. Neuere Fortschritte in der Diagnose, Pathogenese und Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1922, 19: 641-51.—Giuliani, G., & Chiarolanza, R. Sulla coleditiatis. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1928, 34: p. cvii.—Glässner, K. Internationaler Gallensteinkongress in Vichy. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 83: 335.—Graaz, H. Die Gallensteinkrankungen; Grotjahns Krankheit als Spiegel. *Physiatr.*, Berl., 1932, 4: 2; 42.—Gross, M. [Biliary calculus]. *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1933, 4: 153-72.—Haberland, H. F. O. Cholelithiasis. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 125: 417-57.—Harrison, A. C. A discussion of gall stone disease. *Bull. Univ. Maryland School M.*, 1917, 2: 7-10.—Hernández Ibáñez. Un caso de litiasis biliar. *Siglo méd.*, 1916, 63: 38.—Honan, W. F. Cholelithiasis. *J. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, 1929, 22: 123-8.—Jackson, C. E. S. The etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of gall-stones. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1931, 60: 13-20.—Kehr, H. Cholelithiasis. In *Spec. Path. & Ther. inn. Krankh.*, Berl., 1923, 6: Teil 3, 3-96, 5pl.—Kelllogg, E. L. Gallstones. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 124: 100; 138.—Khara, M. S. Biliary lithiasis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 561-5.—Kleinschmidt. Ueber Gallenstein. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 576.—Körte. Gallensteinkrankung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1922, 19: 1; 41.—Lameris, H. J. [Remarks on cholelithiasis]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt 1, 2045-7; 1929, 73: pt 1, 3760.—Michaud, L. La lithiase biliaire. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 51: 1201-14.—Monod, G., & Rouzaud, M. The future gall-stone patients. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 1: 90-2.—Netoušek, M. [Cholelithiasis]. *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1924-25, 4: 1-7; 1935, 15: no. 5, 81-7.—Nisi, G. Intorno ad un caso di litiasi biliale. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 808-10.—Ogilvie, W. H. Gall stones. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1934, 48: 440-6.—Oidtmann, A. [Gallstone disease]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt 1, 3076-84.—Oldham, I. B. S. Cholelithiasis. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1933, 26: 116-9.—Paranhos, O. Lithiase biliaire. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1926, 24: 97-100.—Pezcoller, A. Su alcuni casi di coleditiatis. *Boll. Ass. med. trident.*, 1925, 40: 261-72.—Redwitz, E. von. Ueber Cholelithia-

sis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1987-93.—Rowlands, R. P. Gallstones. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 116: 394-9.—Saberton, C. An interesting case of gall stones. Arch. Radiol. Electrot., Lond., 1921-22, 26: 216 pl.—Santiago Larregia. Contribución al estudio de la litiasis biliar. Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 893.—Sargent, W. S. Stones in the biliary ducts. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 13: 517-21.—Scala, A. Cholelithiasis et calculi biliaires. Néoplasmes, 1935, 14: 113-38.—Schaly, F. A. [Two cases of gall-stone disease] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt.2, 851.—Schmidt, R. Cholelithiasis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 991; 1029.—Singer, G. Sulla coelithiasis. Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 104-8.—Steward, F. J. Cases of gall-stones. Clin. J., Lond., 1922, 51: 97-102.—Stretton, J. L. Some remarks on gall stones. Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 149.—Tanner, W. E. Gall-stones; an account of 117 cases. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1924, 74: 268-77.—Gall-stones; an account of the cases at Guy's Hospital from 1895 to 1915. Ibid., 1925, 75: 170-96.—Theodorescu, G. [Cases of biliary calculi] Rev. st. med. Bucur., 1927, 16: 1128-44.—Umbert. Rückblick auf den Internationalen Gallensteinkongress in Vichy. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1651.—Vaccaro, L. A case of cholelithiasis. Med. J. Rec., 1927, 126: 433. Also repr.—Walzel, P. Cholelithiasis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 84.—Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 117-20.—Wilensky, A. O. Gall-stones. Progr. Med., Phila., 1921, 2: 147-53.—Wolff, A. O. Case of gallstones. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1923, 2: 89.

calcium carbonate.

Pchemist, D. B. The source of calcium carbonate in gallstones. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1934, 14: 181.—Day, L., & Hastings, A. B. Calcium carbonate gallstones and the experimental production. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 115-34. Also Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 595.—Weill, O. Le quatrième calcul biliaire (à propos des calculs de carbonate calcique) C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 165-8. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1932, suppl., 1755.

Chemical and physical properties.

Habs, H. *Der Vergleich zwischen Schnittpräparat und Röntgenogramm von Gallensteinen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Selbstertrümmerung der Gallensteine [Göttingen] 19p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 147: 654-70.

NAUNYN, B. Versuch einer Uebersicht und Ordnung der Gallensteine des Menschen nach Anlage und Struktur, nach Alter und Standort der Steine. 39p. 4°. Jena, 1924.

SCHULTE, H. J. *Untersuchungen über den Bau von Gallensteinen. 18p. 8°. Gött., 1931.

Bauer, K. H., & Habs, H. Der Bau der Gallensteine im Lichte ihrer Röntgenogramme. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 143: 1-28.—Bauman, L., & Spanner, G. O. Solubility of human gall stones in dog bile. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 730.—Brill, R. Ueber den Bau der Gallensteine. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927-28, 127: 1-5.—Goldschmidt, V. Ueber tetraederische und würfelförmige Gallensteine. Ibid., 1923, 99: 33-7.—Habs, H. Die Herstellung des Röntgenogrammes von Gallensteinpräparaten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 147: 649-53.—Jones, H. An unusually large gallstone. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 55.—Loeffler, E. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Gallensteine mit Hilfe der Röntgenstrahlen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 78: 44-55, 2pl.—Maresch, R. Zur Technik der Gallensteinuntersuchung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 825.—Meunier, J., & Saint-Laurens, G. Sur des calculs biliaires humains à forte teneur en cuivre. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 1311.—Mirolli, A. I calcoli biliari umani ed il loro riassorbimento nella cistifellea del cane. Arch. ital. chir., 1931-32, 30: 314-31.—Naunyn, B. Ueber die Fazettierung und die Kristallmimese menschlicher Gallensteine. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1923, 96: 145-57. pl.—Ueber pseudokristalline Formen der Gallensteine. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1244-6.—Kolloidmorphologie der Gallensteine des Menschen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1923, 99: 38-51, pl.—Zur Deutung der kristallähnlichen Formen (Kristallmimese) menschlicher Gallensteine. Ibid., 1924, 102: 1-9.—Newman, C. E. New type of gallstone. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1931, 54: 148.—Peel, A. A. F. Chemische Untersuchungen über Gallensteine und Galle und ihre Bedeutung für die Frage der Cholelithiasis. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1927, 167: 250-84.—Pickens, M., Spanner, G. O., & Bauman, L. The composition of gall stones and their solubility in dog bile. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 505-7.—Ray, T. W. A microchemical study of human biliary calculi. Ibid., 1935, 111: 689-97. Also repr.—Ruthardt, K., & Hirschmann, H. Ueber den Zinkgehalt von Gallensteinen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1934-35, 61: 275-7.—Schönheimer, R., & Herkel, W. Ueber das Vorkommen von Schwermetallen in menschlichen Gallensteinen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 345.—Sweet, J. E. The Liesegang phenomenon in gall stones. Cornell Univ. M. Bull., 1931, 20: repr. 12.—Weiser, H. B., & Gray, G. R. Colloidal phenomena in gall stones. J. Phys. Chem., 1932, 36: 286-99.

cholesterol.

Aiazzi-Mancini, M. Determinazione quantitativa della colesisterina nei calcoli biliari. Biochim. ter. sper., 1929, 16: 9-14.—Andrews, E., Dostal, L. E. [et al.] The mechanism of cholesterol gall-stone formation. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 135-44.—Fiessinger, N. Les raisons et les étapes de la cristallisation cholestérolique des calculs biliaires. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1936, 56: 374.—Gothi, S. La cristallisation cholestérolique des calculs biliaires. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 114: 220-24. Also Presse méd., 1936, 44: 837-40.—Gosset, Loewy, G., & Magrou. Sur le mode de formation des calculs biliaires de cholestérine. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1921, 47: 1391-402.—Ogata, T. Ueber multiple geschichtete reine Cholesterinsteine, zugleich zur Schalenbildung aus reinem Cholesterin. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 582-7.—Weiser, H. B., & Gray, G. R. Mechanism of the formation of pure cholesterol gallstones. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 1-9.—Zeynek, R. Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Cholesterins aus menschlichen Gallensteinen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1932, 209: 97-102.

Clinical aspect.

STAMM, H. *Ueber die Deutung malariaähnlicher Zustandsbilder bei Cholelithiasis. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Berg, H. H. Zur Klinik der Gallensteinkrankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 651-3.—Bignon, L. The warning symptoms of gallstone. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1924, n.s., 117: 51.—Binet, E. Le syndrome clinique initial de la lithiase biliaire. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1921, 11: 242-54.—Brown, A. J. Cholelithiasis during the symptomless stage. Nebraska M. J., 1924, 9: 185.—Cain, A., & Olivier, J. Crises vagotoniques symptomatiques d'une cholelithiase latente. J. méd. chir., Par., 1935, 106: 16-20.—Chekalov, F. P. [Fever in biliary lithiasis] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 309.—Chiray, M., Marcotte, A., & Cuny, L. Le syndrome humoral de la lithiase biliaire. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1837-40.—Dowden, C. W. Remote symptoms of gallstones. South. M. J., 1930, 23: 281-5.—Dreyfus, C. Nouveaux points de vue sur la lithiase biliaire. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1930, 5: 433-78.—Edington, G. H. After-history of case of gallstones in a young subject. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 782.—Ehrmann, R. Ueber eine malariaähnliche schmerzlose Form der Cholelithiasis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1399. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges., 1931, 61: pt.2, 120.—Fenger, M. [Clinical symptoms in gall stones] Hospitaltidende, 1933, 76: [Dansk. med. Selsk. Forh., 1-17].—Fernández Martínez, F. Las formas gástrico-intestinal de la litiasis biliar y los errores de diagnóstico a que dan lugar. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: 1274-82.—Fiessinger, C. Le pronostic de la lithiase biliaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: 410-2.—Fleming, G. W. T. H. Cholelithiasis in the insane. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1930, 33: 197-201.—Friedman, G. A. Tender pressure points with so-called symptomless gallstones. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 187-9.—Friedmann, H. Ueber das Gallensteinleiden vom Standpunkte des praktischen Arztes aus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1088.—Galewski, H. Ueber okkulte Gallensteinkrankheit. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1124-8.—González, Campo, J. Clinica médica de la litiasis biliar. Med. ibera, 1931, 25: 721-8. Also Siglo méd., 1931, 87: 243-9.—McIntosh, R. L. Intermittent hepatic fever (Charcot's fever) Wisconsin M. J., 1922-23, 21: 69.—Moynihan, B. The early signs and symptoms of cholelithiasis. Brit. J. Surg., 1922-23, 10: 127-34.—Some aspects of cholelithiasis. Ibid., 1925, 1: 393-8.—Mussio Fournier, J. C. Sur quelques petits symptômes, et en particulier sur certains symptômes réflexes, dans la lithiase biliaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 1742-5.—Ortner, N. Klinik der Cholelithiasis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 287-90.—Bemerkung zu dem Artikel von Dr. Ehrmann: über eine malariaähnliche, schmerzlose Form der Cholelithiasis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1532.—Quelques petits signes de la lithiase biliaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 556.—Ramond, F. L'obscurité respiratoire de la base droite au cours de la lithiase biliaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1924, 38: 705.—Jacquelin, C., & Borrien, H. Quelques petits signes de la lithiase biliaire récemment décrits. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 1440-3.—Sabatini, G. La vertigine negli epato-pazienti e specie nei coelithiasici. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 331-7.—Simon, H. Vorboten und Frühformen des Gallensteinleidens. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1926, 36: 323-7.—Speciale, F. Sindrome clinica oscura in un caso di litiasis biliare associata a cisti di echinococco. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 909-12.—Williams, H., & Blanco, A. Lithiasis biliar; forma dolorosa, diarréica. An. Inst. clin. méd., B. Air., 1921, 6: 170.—Zollinger, R., & Young, E. Observations on the symptomatology of cholelithiasis, with special reference to vomiting. N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 714-6.

Complications.

See also Bile, Extravasation; Bile-ducts, Fistula.

FREUND, I. *Cholelithiasis and Diabetes mellitus. p.302-15. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Arch. Verdauungskr., 1931, 49:

RUBOWITZ, M. *Die Komplikationen bei Cholelithiasis; ihre Häufigkeit und Prognose. 33p. 8°. Würzb., 1928.

Arnold, I. A. Hernia into the paraduodenal fossa with large biliary calculus; report of case. Kentucky M. J., 1933, 31:

561-3.—Bailey, F. W. Serious complications following neglected cholelithiasis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1936, 103: 781-93.—Brockman, R. St. L. The complications of gall-stones. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1925, 54: 241-6.—Catalina Prieto, A. Complicaciones graves de la litiasis biliar, indicaciones quirúrgicas de la misma y detalles de técnica. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1930, 32: 669-74.—Constant, A. Colelithiasis, periduodenitis, constipación izquierda por adherencias del ángulo esplénico del colon. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1925, 3: 281-5, 2pl.—Cornioley, G. Une complication rare de la lithiase biliaire. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1927, 17: 294-301.—Dassen, R. Sobre un tipo raro de evolución, en una colelithiasis, observado en un hombre; cólico hepático iterativo; hematemesis graves, litomesis, fístula colecistogástrica. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1934, 41: 628-30.—Glénard, R. Rhumatismes chroniques d'origine lithiasique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 248-51.—Grabowski, W., & Hilarowicz, H. [Case of occlusion due to a calculus in the bile duct with simultaneous artificial aerocolia] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1932, 11: 752.—Hofak, J. [Complications in biliary lithiasis] *Čas. lékař. česk.*, 1933, 72: 1405-8.—Jolondz, A. Ein Fall der retroperitonealen Phlegmone als Komplikation der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 130: 793-5.—Kelling, G. Ueber den vermutlichen Zusammenhang zwischen Cholelithiasis und Migräne. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1922, 30: 59-72. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 725.—Kraft, R. Ueber Gallensteine und Asthma. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 711-3.—Mowat, G. T. A case of effusion into the lesser sac of the peritoneum associated with gall-stones and treated by posterior drainage. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 143-5.—Orator & Straaten. Komplikationen der Cholelithiasis, ihre Klinik und Behandlung. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1930, 2: 509-16.—Rocha, F. L. La colelithiasis, sus complicaciones y su tratamiento. *Rev. As. méd. mex.*, 1926, 5: 1495-503.—Sailer, K. [Cases of cholelithiasis with rare complications] *Orv. hetil.*, 1926, 70: 1089.—Stirpe, G. La glicemia e la curva iperglicemica nella calcolosi semplice e complicata del fegato. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1930, 9: 665-79.—Verebely, T. [Complications of biliary calculi] *Orvosképzés*, 1932, 22: 93-101.—Weil, P. E., & Stieffel. Sur un cas de grande hémophilie au cours d'un ictere lithiasique infectueux; transfusions, opération, guérison. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1926, 40: 141. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 55-8.

— Complications: Carcinoma.

LENTZE, F. A. *Erfahrungen über Gallensteine und Carcinome des Gallensystems. p.38-62. 8°. Bresl., 1927.

Carnot, P. Les calculo-cancers biliaires. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 71: 481-8.—Lotzner, R. Ueber die Beziehungen der Gallensteine zum Krebs der extrahepatischen Gallenwege; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gallensteinwanderungen und dem Hydrops der Gallenwege. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 139: 525-38.

— Complications, cardiovascular.

See also Angina pectoris, Differential diagnosis; Biliary calculus, Diagnosis.

GETZLAFF, F. W. *Arrosion der Arteria cystica durch einen Gallenstein [Berlin] 27p. 8°. Charlottenburg, 1931.

Ehret, H. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Herzthätigkeit von den Gallenwegen aus. *Strassbourg. med. Ztg.*, 1907, 4: 135-9.—Fedeli, C. Sulla endocardite che si riscontra nella calcolosi biliare. *Riforma med.*, 1925, 41: 173.—Goldstein, H. I. Rapport des maladies du cœur, du bruit du souffle mitral, de l'angine de poitrine et de la thrombose coronaire avec les infections de la vésicule biliaire et de la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 174-8.—Houlbert. Réactions cardio-aortiques au cours de la lithiase biliaire. *Ibid.*, 178-80.—Lian, C. Les accidents cardiaques de la lithiase biliaire et des cholécystites non calculeuses. *Médecine, Par.*, 1924-25, 6: 428-35.—Sussman, A. A., & Wilkerson, J. R. Heart and cholelithiasis. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1926, 21: 576-8.

— Complications, gastric.

CHATELOT, P. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques manifestations gastriques de la lithiase biliaire. 103p. 8°. Par., 1925.

GIROD, L. *La sténose pylorique par calculs biliaires. 67p. 8°. Par., 1925.

MAUVAIS, R. *Les hémorragies gastro-intestinales au cours de la lithiase biliaire. 58p. 8°. Par., 1929.

PLANQUE, P. M. DE. *De werking van de maag bij galsteenlijden een proefondervindelijk en klinisch onderzoek [Utrecht] 64p. 8°. Hoogeveen, 1919.

PRÉVOST, A. *L'estomac des biliaires à la radioscopie. 56p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Aldor, L. [Chemistry of stomach in gallstones; also cholelithiasis larvata] *Hygieia, Stockh.*, 1925, 87: 371-95. Also *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1925, 35: 10-33.—Bengolea & Velasco Suárez.

Estenosis pilórica por litiasis biliar. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1924, 8: 540-7. Also *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1924, 31: pt2, 939.—Dahl-Iversen, E. [Research on gastric secretion in gall-stone patients] *Hospitalstidende*, 1926, 69: 517-31. — Deux questions dans la lithiase biliaire. *Lyon chir.*, 1926, 23: 743-62.—Dangschat, E. Der Einfluss der Cholelithiasis und der Cholecystektomie auf die sekretorische Funktion des Magens und Duodeums. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 128: 605-24.—Delore, P. & Lacroix, J. Sur les sténoses pyloro-duodénales d'origine biliaire. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1929, 10: 271-8.—Dumitrescu, D., & Moscou, C. [Gastric chemism in cholelithiasis and after cholecystectomy] *Rev. st. med. Bucur.*, 1932, 21: 1049-70.—Fedeli, F. Le sindromi gastriche della colelithiasis. *Riforma med.*, 1925, 41: 415-20.—Fernández Martínez, F. Las formas gastroduodénales de la litiasis biliar. *Med. ibera*, 1928, 22: 285-7.—Galindez, A., & Delrio, J. M. Síndrome pilórico en la colelithiasis. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 17: 1454-60.—Harvier, P. The diagnosis of the gastric manifestations of gall-stone. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1925, n.s., 119: 333.—Lenzi, Finochietto, R., & Jorge. Sobre estenosis pilórica por litiasis biliar. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1924, 8: 618-32.—Loessl, J. Gallensteine und Magensekretion. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 193: 325-9.—Lorente, L. Sobre el comportamiento de la secreción gástrica en la litiasis biliar. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1933, 36: 1422-5.—Ludin, M. Regionärer Gastrosasmus bei Cholelithiasis. *Kor. Bl. schweiz. Acrzte*, 1919, 49: 1417-23.—Martel, T. de. Sténose du pylore par lithiase biliaire. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1924, 50: 686-8.—Micheli, M. Breve contributo alla patogenesi, etiologia e complicazioni dispettiche della litias bilare. *Boll. spec. med. chir.*, 1930, 4: 315-20.—Miralie, C., & Thibault. Sténose pylorique par calcul biliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 715-8.—Oliver, J. C. Consideraciones sobre 50 observaciones de litiasis biliar manifestada por trastornos gástricos. *Arch. urug. med. cir.*, 1935, 6: 242-4.—Papin, F. Les sténoses pyloro-duodénales dues à la lithiase biliaire, et leur traitement chirurgical. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 53: 75-9. Also *J. chir., Par.*, 1924, 23: 1-12.—Pauchet, V., & Hirschberg, A. Traitement de l'intolérance gastrique au cours de la lithiase biliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1933, 428-43.—Ramond, F. Les petis signes de la dyspepsie lithiasique. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 525. — Jacquelin, C., & Dany, H. Etude radiologique de l'estomac biliaire. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1933, no.6, 3-8.—Ricci, F. La sindrome gastrica della colelithiasis. *Riv. osp.*, 1926, 16: 141-80.—Robbiani, A., & Tanturi, C. A. Coesistenza de la úlcera gastroduodenal con la litiasis biliar. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1935, 42: 1702-13.—Solé & Bengolea. A propósito de la estenosis pilórica por litiasis biliar. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1924, 8: 618; 651.—Treoli, A. [Pyloric stenosis as a complication of gallstone disease] *Hygieia, Stockh.*, 1927, 89: 212-20. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 86: 758-64.—Villard & Cade, A. Obstruction calculeuse du pylore. *Lyon méd.*, 1929, 143: 112.

— Complications, hepatic.

Blanco, A., & Gallino, F. A. Litiasis biliar e insuficiencia hepática. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1922, 29: pt2, 1207-10.—Fossati, V., & Biglio, J., & Ballestrasse, A. Investigación de la funcionalidad hepática, por medio de la crisis hemoclásica, en los enfermos de litiasis biliar. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1922, 5: 269-77.—Goulloud. De la langueite hépatique symptomatique de la lithiase biliaire d'origine chirurgicale. *Lyon méd.*, 1919, 128: 295.—Merklen, P., & Jacob, A. Cholelithiasis chronique; mort par hépatite suppurée. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1933, 93: 139.—Molino, F. La funzionalità epatica nella litias bilare indagata mediante la curva aminoacidemica. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 717-26.—Polack, E. [Functional hepatic disorders in gall stones] *Hospitalstidende*, 1933, 76: [Dansk. med. Selsk. Forh., 17-29].—Rufanov, I. G. [Genesis of biliary stones and the following liver reaction] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1929, 8: 1745-9.—Snell, A. M. Effects of calculous biliary obstruction on the structure and functions of the liver. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1936, 11: 61.—Tietze, A., & Winkler, K. Die Beteiligung des Leberparenchyms an der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 129: 1-25.—Valerio, A. Les syndromes hépato-biliaires aigus. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 976-82.—Velo, C. A. Ulteriori ricerche sulla funzionalità epatica nel colelithiasis. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1930, 36: 1065-7.—Walter, H. Epreuve au galactose et hépatite lithiasique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 259-61.—Zanardi, F., & Previtera, A. Contributi allo studio funzionale ed anatomico nelle malattie delle vie bilari extraepatiche; le epatiti subacuta e le epatiti nodulari della litias bilare (esclusi gli itteri) *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1936, 42: 169-225.

— Complications, intestinal [and peritoneal]

ARVISET, J. *Etude sur les péritonites généralisées dans la cholécystite calculeuse. 62p. 8°. Par., 1928.

AUBIJOUX, R. *Les hémorragies gastroduodénales dans la lithiase biliaire. 57p. 8°. Par., 1923.

Blaustein, N. Perforation peritonitis with large encysted gallstone in right uaphric space; report of a case. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n.s., 2: 585-8.—Carnot, P., & Libert, E. Un cas d'ordène du cæco-ascendant dans la lithiase bilare (compression portale par calculs enclavés du cholédoque) *Paris méd.*, 1922, 43: 430-2.—Del Valle, D. El exatasis duodenal en la litiasis biliar. *Rev. Soc. med. Int.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 345-53.—Desjacques, R. Les péritonites aigües généralisées par propagation dans la lithiase bilare. *Lyon chir.*, 1930, 27: 307-13.—Feissly, R. De

monstration einiger Ulcera duodeni und Gallenstein-Fälle. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 801.—Friedrich, L. von. Durch Cholelithiasis verursachter isolierter Jejunalspasmus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 505.—Jean, G. Volumineux calcul biliaire intrapéritonéal. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 660-2.—McVicar, C. S., & Weiss, J. F. The associations of gallstones and duodenal ulcer. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928-29, 12: 1531-3.—Mairano, M. Le manifestazioni gastro-intestinali della coledoclitiasi. *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 388-95.—Mast, W. H. Recurrent intestinal obstruction due to gallstone. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 516-8.—Michel, G. Présentation d'un calcul biliaire trouvé dans un appendice. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1922, 50: 183.—Paolini, R. Sopra un caso di proctite ulcerosa cronica cagionata da un calcolo biliaire. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1924, 5: 464-9.—Prado Tagle, E. Lithias biliaire; syndrome entéro-vésiculaire. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1928, 18: 483-501.—Rohde, C. Beiträge zu den Wechselwirkungen zwischen Cholelithiasis und Verdauungsapparat. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 631.—Siemens, W. Atypische Gallensteinlagerung in der Duodenalwand. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 267-9.—Vysin, V. [Blood in faeces in cholelithiasis] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1923, 62: 30-3.—Wohlgemuth, K. Cholelithiasis mit okkulten Blutungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 151: 438 [Bemerkungen von Esau] 440.

Complications, intestinal: Ileus.

HILLEMAYER, F. *Darmwandphlegmonosa auf Grund von Gallensteineinklemmung im Darm. 22p. 8°. Berl.-Charlottenburg, 1933.

MOYSE, P. *Contribution à l'étude des formes tumorales de calculs biliaires arrêtés dans l'intestin. 30p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Allaines, F. d'. Occlusion intestinale mortelle par calcul biliaire; fistule cholécysto-duodénale ancienne. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1924, 94: 28-30.—Bagozzi, I. Ileo per otturazione da calcolo biliaire. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1923, 2: 1136-8.—Bani, U. Occlusion intestinale acuta da coledocistite calcicola (occlusion del grosso intestino) Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 1317.—Bennett, C. Obstruction of small intestine by gall stones: a series of 3 cases without mortality. *Brit. M.J.*, 1926, 1: 565.—Bertone, C. Ileo per otturazione dell'intestino da calcoli biliaires. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1923, 15: 685-90.—Un caso d'ileo da calcolo biliaire. *Gazz. osp.*, 1933, 54: 867.—Bonaceze & Lechaux. Ileo biliaire; pièce anatomique; fistule cholécysto-duodénale. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 710-2.—Also *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1924, 14: 201-17.—Bottaro, L., & Stajano, C. Dos casos de oclusion intestinal por cálculo biliar. *An. Fac. med., Montev.*, 1921, 6: 285-95.—Capette. Calcul biliaire ayant déterminé une occlusion intestinale aiguë. *Bull. Soc. chir., Par.*, 1923, 49: 741.—Centurion, V., & Pepe, C. J. Ileus biliar. *Rev. Ass. méd. argent.*, 1933, 47: 2969-78.—Chauvin & Bourde, Y. Un cas d'ileus biliaire. *Marseille méd.*, 1923, 60: 1201-3.—Chénut, A. Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire; étude critique de la technique et des suites opératoires. *Rev. chir.*, 1927, 63: 319-27.—Cochez. Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire; diagnostic et mobilisation par le toucher vaginal. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1926, 52: 1078-80.—Conklin, S. D., & Lohmann, J. Gallstone ileus. *Bull. Guthrie Clinic*, 1935, 5: 17-20.—Daraiguez, J. Signes, pronostic et traitement de l'ileus biliaire. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1925, 55: 105.—Delrio, J. M., & Ottolenghi, E. L. Ileus biliar. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1934, 18: 1095-113.—Diack, S. L., & Fagan, E. P. Intestinal obstruction due to gallstones. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 14: 1325-30.—Douglas, J. Recurring intestinal obstruction from gall-stones. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 96: 107-17.—Dubouché, H. Obstruction et occlusion au cours de la migration intestinale des calculs biliaires (ileus par calculs biliaires) (ileus biliaire) *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1931, 6: 194; 248.—Duchamp. Un cas d'ileus biliaire. *Loire méd.*, 1924, 38: 630.—Duschl, L. Zur Pathogenese und Therapie des Gallensteinileus. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 240: 724-33.—Echols, C. M. Acute ileus produced by a large gall-stone. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1921-22, 20: 474.—Fenkner. Ein Fall von Selbstheilung eines Gallensteins mit Tod an Darmverschluss. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 479.—Finocchio, R. Occlusion intestinal por cálculos biliaires. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1924, 8: 206-10.—Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: 1238.—Foucault, P. Ileo biliaire. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1924, 14: 173-84.—Friedrichsen, H. [A case of gall-stone ileus] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1923, 85: 574.—Gardiner, H. Intestinal obstruction by gall-stones. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 354.—Guillemin, A. De l'ileus biliaire et en particulier de sa guérison spontanée (à propos de deux observations) *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1925, 28: 953-62.—Gutierrez, A. Occlusion intestinal por cálculos biliaires. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: 1055.—Ileus biliar. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1934, 18: 1138-42.—Gutmann, J. H. Ileus due to migrating gallstone. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 548-50.—Hansen, R. [A case of gallstone ileus followed by diffuse peritonitis] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1919, 81: 924; 1920, 82: 52.—Henrichsen, J. [Gall-stone ileus] *Hospitaltidende*, 1923, 66: 225-31.—Henry, M. J. Intestinal obstruction due to gallstones. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 44: 421.—Johns, J. Intestinal obstruction due to impacted gall stone; case report. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1933, 32: 180.—Jorge. A propósito de ileus biliar. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1933, 17: 788-90.—Kielanowski, T. [Acute intestinal obstruction due to biliary calculus] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 389.—Konchalovsky, M. P. [Gallstone ileus] *Russ. klin.*, 1927, 7: 36, 594.—Lutterotti, O. Verschiedene Typen des Gallensteinileus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 1390-403.—McNamara, F. P., Faber, L. A., & Nesler, A. B. Acute intestinal

obstruction due to an impacted gallstone. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 45-7.—Margineanu, V. [Observations on biliary ileus] *Chir. med.*, 1934, 15: 273.—Masterman, E. W. G. Three cases of impacted gall-stones causing acute intestinal obstruction. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1925-26, 33: 10.—Moons, E., & Gys, J. Ileo biliaire. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1924, 27: 53-60.—Moore, G. A. Gall stone ileus. *Boston M. & S.J.*, 1925, 192: 1051-5.—Morton, C. A. A case of recovery after mechanical obstruction, due to the passage of a gallstone through the intestine, combined with a diffuse septic peritonitis, in woman aged 70; with some remarks on the treatment of septic peritonitis. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1923-24, 41: 126-34.—Newbolt, G. P. Intestinal obstruction caused by gall-stones. *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1924, 53: 93.—Odasso, A. Due operazioni di ileo per ostruzione da calcolo biliaire. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 561-8.—Odess, L. A. [Gall stones in the ileum] *Vest. khir.*, 1928, 13: 39; 53-69.—Pybus, F. C. Gall stone ileus; a note on 2 cases, with comments. *Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz.*, 1923-24, 24: 49.—Rankin, F. W., & McKeithen, A. M. Gall-stone ileus. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1924, 22: 236-9.—Skemp, A. A., & Travnicek, F. C. Gallstone obstruction of bowel. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 166-8.—Stukkei, L. G. [A case of intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculus] *Jubil. sbornik* (Grekova, Peterb., 1921, 34-9.—Tengwall, E. To the diagnosis of gall-stone ileus. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1924, 57: 299-309.—Turner, G. G. Intestinal obstruction from gall-stone; gall-stone ileus. *Postgrad. M.J.*, Lond., 1926-27, 2: 73; 85.—A giant gall-stone impacted in the colon and causing acute obstruction. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1932, 20: 26-33.—Van Ravenswaay, A. Acute intestinal obstruction by large gallstones. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 16: 56.—Vidgoff, I. J. Acute intestinal obstruction due to gallstones. *Ibid.*, 1933, 19: 458-61.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction due to impaction of gall-stones. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1923-24, 11: 380-2.—Willway, F. W. Intestinal obstruction by gall-stones. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 23: 377-94.

Complications, pancreatic.

SEEGER, F. *Ueber acute Pankreatitis bei Gallensteinen. 20p. 8°. Heidelb., 1913.

Alessandri, C., & Schupfer, F. Sulle coledoclitiasi con speciale riguardo alle infezioni biliari ed alle complicanze pancreatiche. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1923, 24: 465; 481; 497.—Bergeret. La pancréatite chronique et la pancréatite hémorragique dans la lithias biliaire. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1935, 49: 835-7.—Cameron, A. L., & Noble, J. F. Reflux of bile up the duct of Wirsung caused by an impacted biliary calculus; an anatomic study concerning its possibility. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 1410-4.—Dorronsoro, A. Un cas intéressant de lithias biliaire et cholécystite avec pseudokyste pancréatique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 335-8.—Dupont, R. Pseudo-kyste pancréatique développé au cours d'une lithias biliaire chronique. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1925, 51: 499-503.—Fabricius-Møller [Examination of the pancreas in cholelithiasis] *Hospitaltidende*, 1933, 76: [Dansk. med. Selsk. Forh., 29-35]—Fallon, M. F. Relation of gallstones to pancreatitis. *Boston M. & S.J.*, 1924, 190: 545-9.—Muscatello, G. La coledoclitiasi con speciale riguardo alle infezioni della cistifella e alle complicazioni pancreatiche. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1923, 2: 1108-21.—Also *Gazz. osp.*, 1923, 44: 1057-62.—Also *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1457-63.—Muzii, M. Calcolosi biliare e cisti del pancreas; reperto radiologico ed operatorio. *Arch. radiol. Nap.*, 1926, 2: 577-83.—Oehnell, H. Lithiasis et cancer pancreatis; report on case, with autopsy findings. *Acta med. scand.*, 1929, 71: 10-20.—Săvescu, V., & Iagnov [Pancreatic complications in a case of biliary lithiasis] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1926, 15: 345-52.—Schupfer, F. Sulle coledoclitiasi con speciale riguardo alle infezioni biliari ed alle complicazioni pancreatiche. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1923, 2: 1102-7.—Also *Gazz. osp.*, 1923, 44: 1039-41.—Also *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1453-5.—Also *Riforma med.*, 1923, 39: 1070.—Starr, F. N. G. Cholelithiasis; acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis; volvulus of the small intestine. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 568-71.—Zoeppfel, H. Vorstufen der akuten Pankreasnekrose; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Zweckmässigkeit der Frühoperation bei Gallensteinleiden. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1203.

Complications, renal.

Bilger, F., & Fontaine, R. A propos de quelques observations de lithias biliaire et d'affection rénale intriquées. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1931, 69: 31-47.—Chauffard, A., & Débray, M. Rapports réciproques des lithiases du rein et de la vésicule biliaire. *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 129.—Kovalevich, M. D. [Simultaneous biliary calculus] *Vest. khir.*, 1928, 13: 249-59.—Palmer, D. W., & McKim, G. F. Gall stones associated with kidney stones. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1923, 4: 102-6.—Sexton, M. C. Coexisting cholelithiasis and kidney stone of probable tuberculous origin. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1921, 14: 345-7.

Diagnosis.

Adlersberg, D. Zur Diagnostik und internen Therapie der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 896-9.—Agrifoglio, M. Ricerche sul valore diagnostico del sondaggio duodenale nella litiasi biliare. *Pensiero med.*, 1923, 12: 769-72.—Barbera, J. Contribution au diagnostic de la lithias biliaire par le dosage de la cholestérine du sang. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 262-5.—Bauer, R. [Diagnosis and treatment in cholelithiasis and its complications] *România med.*, 1931, 9: 4-9.—Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 115; 152.—Boekus, H. L. The diagnosis of gall-stone disease, with especial

- attention to bile microscopy and cholecystography. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1931, 59: 273-6. — Shay, H. [et al.] Comparison of biliary drainage and cholecystography in gallstone diagnosis; with especial reference to bile microscopy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 311-7. Also repr.—Canale, P. Reperti microscopici del sedimento del succo duodenale nella colicitiassi. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1924, 25: 249; 265.—Castaings, J., & Luton, P. Diagnostic précoce et dépistage des formes anormales et frustes de la lithiase biliaire. *J. méd. fr.*, 1927, 16: 377-84.—Castex, M. R., & Galan, J. C. El sondaje duodenal en el diagnóstico de la litiasis biliar. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1926, 39: 350-64.—Cecconi, A. Ancora della diagnosi e della terapia della colicitiassi. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1923, 3: 157-62.—Chabrol, E., Bénard, H., & Gambillard, Le diagnostic de la lithiase biliaire par le tubage duodénal. *Médecine, Par.*, 1923-24, 5: 773-6.—Chelmonski, A. La succussion comme mode de diagnostiquer la cholélithiase. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 43: 340.—Cheney, W. F. Diagnosis of gall-stones. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 23, 6: 1371-82.—Ciaprin, G. Una rara causa di errore nella diagnosi di calcoli delle vie biliari. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 565-72. — Sulla colicitiassi e sul valore diagnostico della prova di Melzer-Lyon e della colecistografia. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1928, 76: 135-47.—Dieryck, J. L'exploration fonctionnelle du foie dans l'ictère lithiasique; méthodes chimiques. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1932, 2: 623-46.—Dunhill, T. P. The diagnosis of gall-stones. *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1927, 60: 127-46.—Falsi calcoli biliari in coprolite. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 519.—Friedrich, L. von. Valeur et signification du tubage duodénal dans le diagnostic de la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 189-91. Also *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1933, 51: 161-73. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 849-52.—Herbert, H. The latent stage of gall-stones and its early recognition. *California J. M.*, 1923, 21: 366-8.—Hollander, E. Studies in biliary-tract disease; the diagnostic value of a colorimeter for the Meltzer-Lyon test (report on 100 consecutive cases of gall stones). *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1929, 177: 377-83.—Jordans, G., & Bartels, H. [Diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract, and especially of calculi; by means of duodenal tube]. *Ned. tsschr. genesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 1, 3285-94.—Kisch, F. Untersuchungen über die haemoklastische Krise bei Cholélithiase. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1389.—Lehnhoff, H. J. The diagnosis of gallstones. *Med. Herald*, 1922, 41: 139-43.—Leopold, G. Ueber Diagnose und Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Berl. Klin.*, 1926, H.356-57, 1-40.—Liedberg, N. Die Senkungsreaktion bei der akuten Cholecystitis und bei unkomplizierter Cholélithiase. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1934, 74: 10-46.—McClure, C. W. Observations on the diagnosis of gallstones. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 7: 783-802.—Mallet-Guy, P., & Puig, Applications cliniques de la méthode duodénale d'Einhorn; l'excrétion vésiculaire douloureuse. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 141: 20-42.—Mayer, L. Progrès dans le diagnostic et le traitement chirurgical de la cholélithiase. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 1110.—Mirsky, I. A. A biliary precipitate characteristic of cholélithiase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1131-3.—Morison, R., MacRae, F. [et al.] Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of cholélithiase. *Brit. M. J.*, 1922, 2: 1005-14.—Pierson, G. M., Bockus, H. L., & Shay, H. The diagnostic value of duodenal drainage in gall-stone disease; with especial reference to the significance of so-called bilirubin calcium pigment. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.* (1927) 1928, 30: 235-51. Also *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 175: 84-96.—Rafsky, H. A. Crystalline elements in the stomach lavage of patients with cholélithiase. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 959-62.—Risolia, A. P., & Tobias, J. W. Prueba de Meltzer-Vincent Lyon antes y después de la colecistectomia en la litiasis biliar. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: Soc. med. int., 299-309.—Robinson, R. H. O. B. Diagnostic value of the estimation of blood cholesterol in cholélithiase. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 2: 540-3.—Rolando, S. Sulla diagnosi e la cura della colicitiassi. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1923, 3: 686-9.—Rolleston, H. The etiology and diagnosis of gallstones. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1925-26, 49: 169-96, 5pl.—Rosenthal, E. Nouveaux points de vue dans le diagnostic et traitement de la lithiase biliaire. *Rev. med. chir. mal. foie*, 1930, 5: 273-92.—Rousselot, L. M., & Bauman, L. The diagnostic value of bile obtained through a duodenal tube—with especial reference to the diagnosis of cholélithiase. *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 98: 149. — Cholesterol crystals and calcium bilirubinate granules; their significance in bile obtained through the duodenal tube. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 254-6.—Shay, H., Tumen, H., & Rodis, I. The diagnosis of gall-stones; relative accuracy of cholecystography and non-surgical biliary drainage. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1929-30, 13: 939-46.—Simic, D. Considérations sur la valeur diagnostique de la cholestérinémie dans la lithiase biliaire, en rapport avec ses variations quantitatives. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1923, 5: 97-101.—Smith, A. C. The value of the history in the diagnosis of gall-stones. *Med. Sentinel*, 1925, 33: 9-13.—Solling, H. A. [Diagnosis and treatment of gall stone disease]. *Hospitalstidende*, 1923, 66: [Jydske med. Selsk. Forh.] 49-80.—Sutton, J. E., Jr. The diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis and cholélithiase. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 19: 641-8.—Troell, A. Zur Senkungsreaktion nach Fähræus bei Cholélithiase und Cholecystitis. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 514-6.—Walton, R. W. Gall-stones; an analysis of signs and symptoms. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1927, 24: 519-23.—Wessel, C. [Diagnosis of gallstones]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1929, 91: 707-12.—Woolf, A. E. The early diagnosis of gall-stones. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1925, 114: 128-37.
- Barilari, M. J., & Hardoy, A.** Sobre el frecuente error de diagnóstico entre litiasis biliar y sífilis del hígado. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt 2, 1272-5.—Clifton, E. T. A case of gall-stones with chronic pancreatitis simulating carcinoma of the pancreas. *Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond.*, 1928, 78: 362.—Corbett, R. S., & Peirce, C. B. A clinical type of cholélithiase resembling renal disease; report of 2 cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 459-64.—Czarnecki, W. [Clinical diagnosis based on anatomic-pathological material; biliary calculus, cancer of the gall bladder, and biliary tract]. *Med. dosw.*, 1935, 20: 252-98.—Di Natale, L. Sindrome di calcoli biliare da stasi per briglia cicatriziale. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1929, 35: 933-40.—Faulkner, J. M., Marble, H. C., & White, P. D. The differential diagnosis of coronary occlusion and of cholélithiase. *Tr. Am. Clin. Ass.*, 1924, 40: 95-106, 2pl. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 2080-2. Also *Med. Progr. Louisville*, 1925, 41: 278-82.—Fuchs, D. [Cholélithiase, simulating hemolytic anemia]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1926, 70: 1010.—Graham, C. Peptic ulcer and gallstones in upper abdominal diagnosis. *Colorado M.*, 1918, 15: 34-41.—Haggard, W. D. Differential diagnosis between gastric and duodenal ulcer and gall stones. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1935, 242-7.—Hencz, L. Ein Fall von Cholélithiase, die Nephrolithiase vortäuscht. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 779-82.—Knažovický, J. [Contribution to the diagnosis of cholélithiase; perforation of a foreign body through the duodenum]. *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1923-24, 3: 81-5.—Lepehne, G. Zur Differentialdiagnose Cholélithiase oder Tumor. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 916-9.—McKeand, W. J. Differential diagnosis between cholélithiase and duodenal ulcer. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1922, 1: 1096.—Narciso, A. Les fausses lithiases biliaires. *Lisboa méd.*, 1932, 9: 1009-18. Also *Med. contemp.*, Lisbon, 1932, 50: 313. Also *Med. ibera*, 1933, 27: pt 1, 200-3.—Nigrisoli, P. La clinica delle false colicitiassi; calcoli renale ed echinococco del fegato con sindrome colicitiassi. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 1077-82. — Le sindromi colicitiassiche senza calcoli. *Ibid.*, 1125-35.—Novaro, R., & Bernudez Zolezzi, M. Consideraciones sobre un signo de adherencias del carcero infrahepático. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: Soc. med. int., 243-69.—Østergaard Christensen, L. [Use of diastase reaction in differential diagnosis between hepatitis, gallstone, and cancer]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1928, 90: 187-9.—Pieri, G. Litiasis biliar yseudolitis. *Rev. cir.*, B. Air., 1931, 10: 139.—Potter, H. E. Gallstones confused with colon diverticula. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 28: 803.—Ryle, J. Differential diagnosis between cholélithiase and ulcer duodeni. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1922, 1: 1169.—Savy, P. Les états hépato-biliaires pseudo-lithiasiques. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1932, 52: 1-19.—Schaap, L. [Pseudo-cholélithiase]. *Ned. tsschr. genesk.*, 1924, 68: pt 2, 291-7.—Scherk, G. Diagnostische Schwierigkeiten bei Erkrankungen der Bauchorgane; Cholélithiase und Ileus. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 1450.—Cholélithiase und akute Pankreatitis. *Ibid.*, 1564.—Schraeder, R. Zur Differentialdiagnose der Leber-Gallensteinerkrankungen. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1433-6.—Wakely, C. F. A case of gall-stones with a gumma of the liver mistaken for malignant disease of the gall-bladder. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1924-25, 12: 609.—Weltmann, O. Welche Krankheiten können eine Cholélithiase vortäuschen? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1177-80.

— Diagnosis. roentgen.

See also Bile-ducts, Roentgenography.

ROMANG, F. *Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnostik der Cholélithiase [Zürich] 22p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Also *Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926-27, 35: 1199-1220.

SAINT-LAURENS, G. M. *Contribution à l'étude des relations qui existent entre l'opacité des calculs biliaires aux rayons X et leur composition chimique. 129p. 8° Par., 1927.

Adamowicz, P. [X-ray investigation of biliary calculus]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1928, 7: 285-90.—Aimard, J. Un cas de l'ombre anormale du bord inférieur du foie prise pour une lithiase biliaire. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1933, 22: 41.—Åkerlund, A. Beobachtungen bei Cholezystogrammen in aufrechter Körperstellung: ein neues röntgenologisches Gallensteinsymptom. *Acta radiol. Stockh.*, 1933, 14: 74-81, 3pl.—Arcelin, F. Diagnostic radiographique des calculs biliaires. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 100-3.—Bárony, T., & Koppenstein, E. Es gibt keine Imbibition der Gallensteine bei Cholezystographie. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1932, 4: 67-70.—Béclère, H. Acquisitions récentes dans la recherche et la localisation des calculs des voies biliaires. *Médecine, Par.*, 1921-22, 3: 672-7.—Bermond, M. Un nuovo segno colecistografico della calcolosi biliare; il segno del menisco. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1931, 18: 1450-6. Also *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 523-5. — A propos des symptômes choleystographiques rares de la lithiase biliaire. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1934, 18: 175-9.—Bianchi, G. La sabbia biliare nel quadro radiologico. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1927, 14: 949-76.—Breuer, B. Ueber ein neues Röntgensymptom der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 879-81.—Buisson, P. Valeur e limite dell'indagine radiologica nella diagnosi della litiasi delle vie biliari. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1924, 4: 482-98.—Businco, O. Un accorgimento che può essere utile nella radiodiagnostica della litiasi biliare. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1933, 35: 109-13.—Campbell, E. G. Choleystography with special reference to the visualization of gall stones. *Memphis M. J.*, 1927, 4: 163.—

— Diagnosis. differential.

Bahaeeddin, S. [Case of biliary calculus treated as gonorrhea during 2 years]. *Askeri sihiye mecmuası*, 1935, 64: 10-2.—

- Carnot, P., & Dioclès, L. Contribution à la localisation des images calculeuses de la région sous-hépatique. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 509-18. Also Paris méd., 1933, 87: 91-7, 2pl.—Case, J. T. The present status of the roentgenological diagnosis of gallstones. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 380-5.—Chiray, M., & Lomon, A. Les faux calculs biliaires en radiologie. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 266-9.—Darbois & Stuhl. Note sur le diagnostic radiologique des calculs de la région sous-hépatique. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1926, 14: 157.—Dargein, Papin, F., & Dubory. Lithiase biliaire visible à la radiographie et intervention chirurgicale. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 425.—Desjardins, A. U. L'exploration radiologique dans la cholécystite et la lithiase biliaire. J. radiol. électr., 1931, 15: 65-83.—Dillenseger. De la nécessité d'un examen radiologique complet du tube digestif chez tout lithiasique biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 536-9.—Dufour, P. Visibilité radiographique des calculs biliaires et contractions vésiculaires saisies sur le fait. J. radiol. électr., 1931, 15: 300-2.—Dumont, J. Le radio-diagnostic de la lithiase biliaire. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 155.—Duranti. Alcuni casi di calcoli delle vie biliari studiati radiologicamente. Radiol. med., Milano, 1924, 11: 596.—Ettinger, A. Visualization of minute gallstones (layer formation of bile). Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 656-61.—Fliessinger, N. Les renseignements que peut procurer la radiologie pour le diagnostic de la lithiase biliaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 722-8.—Fiorenzi, O. Sulla fine semeiotica radiologica dei calcoli biliari radiotrasparenti. Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena, 1935, 11 ser., 3: 691-700, 2pl.—Gallia, V. Sindromi coeliotiatiche da cause esterne alle vie biliari. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1932, 9: 68-75.—Gilbert, R. Les méthodes radiologiques d'exploration du foie dans la lithiase et l'ictère lithiasique. Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 1: 326-46, 10pl.—Also J. radiol. électr., 1932, 16: 341. Also Nutrition, Par., 1932, 2: 647-62, 10pl.—Diagnostic radiologique de la lithiase biliaire (à propos d'une lithiase longtemps inconnue). J. radiol. électr., 1933, 17: 43.—Hansen, S. [Direct roentgen photograph of gallstones] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 328-30.—Haring, W., & Horsters, H. Röntgenbild und chemische Zusammensetzung von Gallensteinen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1932, 46: 546-53.—Haudek, M. Wie weit ist der Gallensteinnachweis durch die moderne Röntgenuntersuchung der Gallenblase gefördert worden? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1459-61.—Hegner, C. F. Gaseous pericholecystitis with cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1930, 39: 77-92. Also Arch. Surg., 1931, 22: 993-1000.—Heuser, C. La radiografia de cálculos biliares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: pt2, 875.—Hilpert. Die röntgenologische Darstellung von Gallenblasen und Gallensteinen. Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1926, 38: 5.—Hirtz, E. J. Au sujet de la présentation d'un cliché radiographique de calculs biliaires. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1921, 9: 140.—Jentzer, A. Un cas unique de superchérie à gros rendement découvert par la radiographie et confirmé par l'intervention chirurgicale. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 720-2.—Kaiser, R. Zur Röntgendiagnostik der Gallensteinperforation und des Gallensteinleues. Röntgenpraxis, 1934, 6: 12-6.—Kok, C. H. [Roentgen diagnosis of gallstones] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 393; 418, 8pl.—Krebs, C. [Roentgen examination in gallstones] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: [Dansk. med. Selsk. Forh., 35-53].—Langen, C. D. de. The chemical composition of gall-stones in the Dutch East Indies and their detection diagnostically by means of roentgen rays. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1924, 5: 769-78.—Lepennetier, F., & Hadal, R. Du diagnostic des taches et particulièrement des ombres calculeuses de la région sous-hépatiques. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 505-8.—LeWald, L. T. The radiability of gall stones: a series of surgical cases. J. Radiol., 1925, 6: 51.—Lignac, P., & Devois, A. Très grande utilité des radiographies multiples dans la recherche des calculs biliaires. J. radiol. électr., 1924, 8: 307-11.—Linden, W. C. van der. [Radiography of gallstones] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 207.—Maingot, G. Valeur des procédés radiologiques de localisation des calculs sous-hépatiques. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 501-5.—Menville, L. J. The value of the roentgen-ray in the diagnosis of gall stones. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1923-24, 76: 542-4.—Milani, E. Nuovi problemi nella diagnosi radiologica della calcolosi biliare: la colecistografia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1925, 6: 754-9, 4pl.—Monateri. Contributo radiologico alla diagnosi della calcolosi biliare. Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 54-6.—Moreau, L. Vésicules et calculs biliaires visibles sans préparation. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 518-21.—Papin, F., & Gaignerot. Lithiase biliaire visible à la radiographie et intervention chirurgicale. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 424. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1925, 226-8.—Rieder, H. Zur Röntgendiagnostik der Gallensteine. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1921, 28: 512-8, pl.—Rivers, A. B., & Hartman, H. R. Abdominal exploration in cases diagnosed cholecystitis or cholelithiasis before operation. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 45: 523-34.—Romang, F. Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnostik der Cholelithiasis. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926-27, 35: 1199-220.—Schütze, J. Fortschritte in der röntgenologischen Darstellung der Gallensteine. Ibid., 1921, 28: 247-52.—Sessa, P. Casi di calcolosi biliare con raro reperto radiografico. Radiol. med., Milano, 1924, 11: 507-11.—Siciliano. Osservazioni intorno alla calcolosi biliare. Ibid., 591-3.—Simon, M. Some gall-stone cases of roentgenological interest. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1921-22, 1: 517-20.—Staunig, K., & Sauter, F. Ueber Röntgeninterferenzen an Cholesterinkonkrementen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 622-5.—Stempel, M. L. van der. [Some remarks on roentgen examination of gall-stone disease] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt1, 755-9.—Stenis, O. Van. Alcance e importancia del examen radiográfico en el diagnóstico de la colicistitis. Gac. méd., Caracas, 1924, 31: 225.—Vilvandré, G. E. On the radiology of gall stones and the gall bladder. Brit. J. Radiol., 1932, n.s., 5: 241-8.—Wagner, A. Darstellung eines Gallengangssteins trotz Ikterus mittels der Cholecystographie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1618.—Weiss, A. The nonsurgical drainage of the gallbladder as an aid in the X-ray diagnosis of gallstone disease. N. York M. J., 1921, 114: 297. — Cholecystography and biliary drainage as an aid in the diagnosis of gallstones and gallbladder disease. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 264. Also repr.
- intrahepatic.
- See also Liver, Calculi.
- GENUIT, J. *Ueber einen Fall von Gallensteinen in den intrahepatischen Gallengängen. 23p. 8°. Bonn, 1918.
- WACHTEL, R. *Die Behandlung der Lebersteine [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Charlottenburg, 1929.
- Adão, L. Un caso curioso de calcolose hepatica. Med. contempor., Lisb., 1935, 53: 355-8.—Brulé, Leveuf & Stehelin. Lithiase biliaire intrahepatique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3 ser., 53: 1022-6.—Castillo, P. A. Litiasis biliar intrahepática. Arch. med. int., Habana, 1935, 1: 1087-144.—Costa, A. Rare forme de calcolosi intraepatica. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. med., 88-111, pl.—De Gouvêa, N. Da calcolose hepatica. Tribuna med., Rio, 1922, 28: 109-12.—Digby, K. H. Intrahepatic stone formation. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt2, 951-5.—Distefano, G. Calcolosi intraepatica in soggetto con fistola colecisto-duodenale. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 500-8.—Esdra, C. Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica della calcolosi epatica. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1921, 3: 142.—Fallon, M. F. Intrahepatic cholelithiasis. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1933, 15: 119-28. Also N. England J. M., 1933, 208: 1291-4.—Finocchio, E. A proposito de un caso de litiasis únicamente intrahepática. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1921, 28: 573.—Gamma, C. Il fegato litiasico. Rass. clin. sc., 1933, 11: 171-6.—Giacobini, G. Diferenciación diagnóstica de la calcolosis hepática con obstrucción del cólecodo, del cáncer de la cabeza de páncreas. Prensa méd., Habana, 1918, 9: no. 6-7, 8-14.—Giuliani, G. M. L'ipercolesterina nella patogenesi della calcolosi epatica. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 61-90.—Goldstein, M. Tre casi rari di calcolosi intraepatica. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1931, 19: 289-93.—Hansen, S. [Research on gall-stones in liver] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 217-27.—Heuser, C. Litiasis biliar intrahepatica en radiografia. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: Soc. med. int., 588-90, pl.—Judd, E. S., & Burden, V. G. Intrahepatic cholelithiasis. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 322-5.—Kausch, W. Unheilbare Gallensteine (Lebersteine). Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 867. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges., 1925, 58: Teil2, 71-6.—Kleinkecht, A. Sur la lithiase intrahepatique. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 358-63.—Lang, C. A. Rara calcolosi intraepatica. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. med., 24-33, 3pl.—Lewishohn, R. Intrahepatic cholelithiasis. Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 283.—McIndoe, A. H. Intrahepatic lithiasis associated with multiple internal biliary fistulas. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1233-40.—Maiocchi, A. La calcolosi dei dotti biliari intraepatici. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1924, 30: 391-4.—Mallet-Guy, P., Froment, R., & Damez, M. Le diagnostic radiologique de la lithiase biliaire intra-hepática. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1936, 11: 97-115.—Ortelli, G. A. Considerazioni sulla calcolosi intra e extra epatica tratte da un materiale di 50,000 autopsie. Med. ital., 1932, 13: 385-418.—Pamplona, A. Un caso de lithiase hepatica. Tribuna med., Rio, 1923, 29: 233-6.—Parenti, G. C. Calcolosi intraepatica complicata da ascessi multipli. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 1031-4.—Pi Figueras, J., & Artiga, V. Un caso de litiasis intrahepática. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 549-51. — La litiasis intrahepática como causa de pseudo-recidivas después de las operaciones de vías biliares. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1935, 10: 422-54.—Puestow, C. B. Intrahepatic calculus with localized abscesses of liver. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 947-50.—Ricci, F. Emorragie digestive a ripetizione in malati senza lesioni gastriche ed emorragie digestive nella calcolosi del fegato. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 659-62.—Rufanov, I. G. [Calculus of the liver] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 3; 121. Also Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 321; 580, 2pl.—San Martín & Copello. Litiasis intrahepática. Boll. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1924, 8: 318-24, pl.—Stincer, E. Litiasis intra-hepática. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1926, 31: 190-2.—Stoia, I. C., & Stanculescu, P. [Hepatic calculus as a sequel of cholecystectomy] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 21-3.—Terebinskij, N. Eine seltene Form eines Gallensteines. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2392-4.—Tinti, M. La flora batterica del succo duodenale nelle calcolosi epatiche. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1924, 25: 1; 33.—Torres, R. C. Calcolosis hepatica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 254.—Umber, Glaessner [et al.] Le foie lithiasique. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 123-44.—Vinoogradov, A. S. [Possible mistakes in roentgenography of stones in the liver] Klin. J., Saratov, 1928, 5: 123-6.—Watson, F. C. Intrahepatic cholelithiasis. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1923-24, 16: 109-12.—Weber, F. P. Case of intrahepatic cholelithiasis, with acute necrotic changes in the liver and renal convoluted tubules following ether-anesthesia. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1921, 44: 133-8.
- Jaundice in.
- Aubert, V. Considérations sur les ictères de la lithiase biliaire. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 325-46.—Carrie, P. A. Les ictères de la lithiase biliaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 913-9,—

Dierick, J. L'exploration fonctionnelle du foie dans l'ictère lithiasique; méthodes chimiques. Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 1: 299-326.—Figliolini, F. Dois casos de ictericia dissociada na lithiasa biliar. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1923, 4: 18-23.—Gatellier, J. Déductions chirurgicales dans l'ictère lithiasique. Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 1: 347-63. Déductions chirurgicales dans l'ictère lithiasique. Nutrition, Par., 1932, 2: 663-75.—Gleave, H. H., Leeds, M. B., & Platt, R. A case of acholic jaundice with gall-stones. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 1165.—Harvier, P., & Caroli, J. Les hépatites ictériques de la lithiasie. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 293-300, 2pl. Les lésions du foie dans les ictères lithiasiques. Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 1: 277-97. Also Nutrition, Par., 1932, 2: 609-22.—Meulengracht, E. The demonstration of transient jaundice in gallstone colic. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 35: 214-23.—Salamon, E. [Cholelithiasis and icterus] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 577-80.

— Microlith.

Askanazy, M. Mikrolith und Pigmentkalkstein. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1929, 24: 87-97.—Lemmel, G., & Büttner, W. Ueber die Entstehungsbedingungen der Mikrolithen in der Galle. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1932, 174: 206-19. Ueber die genetischen Beziehungen zwischen Mikrolithen und Gallensteinen, insbesondere Pigmentkalksteinen. Ibid., 641-8. Mikrolithen in Galle; morphologische Untersuchungen über die runden Mikrolithen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1933, 91: 19-29. Entstehung gallensteinartiger Gebilde aus Mikrolithen. Ibid., 92: 262-9. Ueber das Verhalten von Leber und Gallenblase beim Vorkommen von Mikrolithen in der Galle. Virchows Arch., 1933, 288: 682-702.—Ohse, B. Mikrolithen in Galle und Gallensteinen. Ibid., 1934, 292: 442-51.—Villard, E. Deux modalités de la lithiasie biliaire; les gros calculs du bassin et mégalocystite et la microlithiasie du cystique. Lyon méd., 1926, 135: 428; 1928, 141: 81, 2pl.

— Migration and passage.

Böwing [K. W.] R. *Ueber einen Fall von Duodenalverschluss nach perforierendem Gallenstein. 29p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

HABICHT, E. *Ueber einen Fall von Perforation eines Gallensteines im Stadium des Durchbruches in das Duodenum. 18p. 8°. Lpz., 1926.

LAMMERT, L. *Die Perforation der Gallensteine durch die Bauchdecken. Sp. 8°. [Lpz., 1922]

Abou Bakar, R. M. [Spontaneous expulsion of a large gallstone]. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 71: 563.—Adrien, C. Calculs biliaires dans la vessie d'une femme. J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 37: 160-70.—Béclère, H. Calculs biliaires flottants. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 419.—Bengolea, A. J., & Velasco Suarez, C. La eliminación provocada de los cálculos biliares. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 563-84.—Cisneros. La eliminación provocada de los cálculos biliares. Ibid., 605-8.—Davis, A. A. Passage of gall-stones through the abdominal wall. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 471.—Gordon, A. J. An unusually large gallstone passed by rectum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 2015.—Grossmann, E. Erbrechen von Gallensteinen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 1231.—Kommerell, B. Schwimmende und schwebende Gallensteine. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 743-7.—Kulenkamp, T. Spontane Gallensteinperforation nach aussen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1204.—Kulenkamp, D. Gibt es eine Gallensteinwanderung? Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 136: 377.—Lardinois. Perforation duodénale par calcul biliaire. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 222.—McCay, F. H. Gallstones passed through a sinus in the back. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 142.—Merlino, B. Ascesso della fossa cecale da grossi calcoli biliari, silenziosamente migrati per lo spazio parieto-colico destro. Cult. med. mod., 1923, 2: 425-7.—Müller-Hagen. Ein Fall von Ileocöcalum, durch Perforation zweier Gallensteine hervorgerufen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 127: 745.—Niles, G. M. Passage of a large gallstone by the rectum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 748.—Oden, H. G. Duodenalstenose und Cholelithiasis; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Perforation von Gallensteinen nach aussen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 427-35.—Ohly, A. Seltene Perforation eines Gallensteines mit Durchbruch durch die Bauchdecken in der Nabelgrube und nachfolgender Pankreasfistel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1598-600.—Pfeiffenberger, M. Vomiting of gall stones. Illinois M.J., 1922, 42: 51.—Pohlandt, K. Gallenblasen-Magenfistel nach Steindurchbruch; zugleich ein Beitrag zur feineren Röntgenanatomie der grossen Gallenwege. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1934, 159: 138-47.—Pozzi, E. Estenosis pilórica por un cálculo biliar en migración. Prensa méd. argent., 1922-23, 9: 471-4.—Proust, R., Dreyfus-Le Foyer, P., & Robin. Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de la perforation duodénale par calcul biliaire. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 164-72.—Rif. Gros calcul biliaire évacué par les voies naturelles. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 129.—Roscher, F. [Cholelithiasis with numerous stones passed by the natural route] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1927, 88: 281-94.—Schotter, H. Spontaner Abgang eines enormen Gallensteines. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 963.—Valerio, A. Calculs biliaires dans l'appareil urinaire. J. urol. méd., Paris, 1934, 37: 520-3.

— Pain.

FILIPPE, C. *Colica hepatica calculosa 153p. 8°. Lisboa, 1885.

GÉROLAMI, R. *La crise bilieuse. 174p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Bernard, A. Réflexions sur les crises douloureuses hépatobiliaires sans calcul. Gaz. hóp., 1933, 106: 1485.—Bignon, L. The minor signs of gallstone; how to prevent hepatic colic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1921, n.s., 111: 88.—Cohen, H. Pain in cholelithiasis. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 7.—Dumitrescu-Mante [Pathogenic, etiological, and therapeutic problems of biliary colic] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 15-20.—Ewald, C. Wie entsteht der Gallensteinkolikanfall? Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1932, 6: 257. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 371.—Eiken, T. [Atypical pain in cholelithiasis] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 255-7.—Fedeli, C. La semeiogenesi della colica biliare. Gior. med. prat., 1923, 5: 31-43.—Fernández Martínez, F. Concepto actual del cólico hepático. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1933, 22: 133-6.—Gallino, F. A. Sobre el valor del cólico nocturno en la litiasis biliar y ensayo de su interpretación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: 804-11.—Hermann, A. Ueber eine neue Abortivbehandlung der Gallensteinkoliken. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1923, 35. Kongr., 218.—Ide, M. Les coliques hépatiques. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1919, 4-11.—Katz, E. Left thoracic pain simulating angina pectoris due to gallstones. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 130-70. Also repr.—LeSage, A. Lithiasie biliaire et cholécystites; la douleur signal. Union méd. Canada, 1926, 55: 270-82.—Lian, C. Litiasis biliar (forma angiosa del cólico hepático) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 442.—Livingston, E. M. Further studies of viscerosensory phenomena; acute cholelithiasis; acute nephrolithiasis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1495-8.—Marazzi, A. S. On the mechanism of biliary colic. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 170.—Moriehau-Beauchant, R. La douleur basse dans la cholélithiasie; diagnostic avec l'appendicite et la salpingite. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1922, 12: 63-7. Also Bull. Soc. méd. Vienne, 1922, 38-44.—Newman, C. Biliary colic. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: suppl., iv-vi.—Oliaro, G. Elementi nuovi di patogenesi della colica e della calcolosi biliare. Minerva med., Tor., 1924, 4: 477-81.—Poynton, F. J. Gall-stones and cardiac pain. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 865.—Schafer, V. Ueber Spasmen in den Gallenwegen bei Affektionen der inneren weiblichen Genitalorgane; ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Gallensteinkoliken. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 146: 93-102.—Smidt, H. Röntgenologische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Magens während des Gallensteinanfalls. Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 117: 425-37.—Weiner, J. G. The relationship of cholelithiasis to angina pectoris. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 17: 823-6.—Westphal, K. Muskelfunktion, Nervensystem und Pathologie der Gallenwege; Untersuchungen über den Schmerz anfall der Gallenwege und seine ausstrahlenden Reflexe. Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 96: 22-150.—Zollinger, R. Significance of pain and vomiting in cholelithiasis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1647-52.

— Pathogenesis.

CHIFFRE, G. *Sur un mode de formation des calculs biliaires. 56p. 8°. Par., 1925.

MOOG, A. J. W. *Die Aetiologie der Cholelithiasis. 47p. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1913.

NAUNYN, B. Die Gallensteine; ihre Entstehung und ihr Bau. 54p. 8°. Jena, 1921.

ROVSING, N. T. Pathogénie des calculs biliaires et indications opératoires d'après des recherches expérimentales et des observations cliniques. 125p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Agrifoglio, M. Sulla coelitis sperimentale. Clin. med. ital., 1924, 55: 89-98.—Andrews, E., Schoenheimer, R., & Hrdina, L. Studies on the etiology of gall stones; chemical factors and the role of the gall bladder. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1932, 42: 247-70.—Arany, G. Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Cholelithiasis. Fortsch. Ther., 1927, 3: 755-8.—Aschoff, L. Ueber die Entstehung der Gallenblasensteine. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1345-9. Ueber die kausale und formale Genese der Gallensteine. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 3-6.—Badile, L. Sulla calcolosi biliare sperimentale. Pathologica, Genova, 1923, 15: 307-15.—Baigorri, F. Observations de laboratoire concernant la lithiasie urique, oxalique et biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 420.—Bauer, K. H. Untersuchungen über die gleiche Gallensteineneration zu 2 verschiedenen Zeitpunkten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 142: 436-40.—Bauermeister, W. Zur Frage der Entstehung der Gallensteine. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 168.—Bergeret, A., & Dumont, J. La formation et la structure des calculs biliaires. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1002-104. La préliithiasie biliaire. Ibid., 1737.—Binet, M. E., & Durand, G. L'évolution de la lithiasie biliaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: 177-80.—Branco Ribeiro, E. Sobre a cholelithogenese. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1933, 26: 511-5.—Brühl, R. Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung und Entwicklung der Gallensteine. Beitr. path. Anat., 1925, 74: 294-315.—Cameron, A. L. The time element in gallstone formation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1671.—Dufour, H. Sur un mode de formation des calculs biliaires. Monde méd., 1928, 38: 33-40. De quelques conditions favorables (loges) et défavorable (alcoolisme) à la production des calculs biliaires. C. rend. Congr.

internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 237-40. Also J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 953-5.—Gent, W. Kritisches Sammelreferat über die Gallensteinfrage. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1673; 1779.—Gerlach, F. Das Gallensteinpathogeneseproblem. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1926, 30: 221-303.—Greil, A. Zur Ätiologie der Cholelithiasis. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 92: 183-93.—Halpert, B. New aspects of the formation and classification of gallstones. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 623-31.—Hansen, S. [Investigations on cholelithiasis] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 405; 1925, 87: 850.—Hartmann, H. Pathogénie des calculs biliaires. Gaz. hôp., 1931, 104: 1641-3.—Henes, E. jr. Gallstones; their basal etiology. Wisconsin M.J., 1921-22, 20: 220-5.—Hospers, C. A. Experimental production of gallstones; with a review of the literature. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 14: 66-78. Also repr.—Ide. Pathogénie des calculs biliaires. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1929, 5, ser., 9: 666-76.—Ivy, A. C. Observations on the etiology of gallstones. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1931, 6: 575-8, pl.—Iwanaga, H. Zur Frage der experimentellen Erzeugung der aseptischen Gallensteine. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu, 1921, 6: 89-110.—Kittsteiner, E. Entstehung und Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Prakt. Arzt, 1926, n.F., 11: 466; 496; 517.—Kleinschmidt, K. Ueber Entstehung und Bau der Gallensteine. Beitr. path. Anat., 1923, 72: 128-62.—Knott, F. A., & Howell, E. W. A note on gall-stone formation. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1924, 74: 256-67.—Krogus, A. Zur Frage der Gallensteinbildung. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 1224-9.—Küthy, A. von. Sur la formation des calculs biliaires. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 774-9. Also Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1605-7.—Labbe, M., & Nepveux, F. Formation d'un calcul biliaire. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1928, 18: 1157; 1929, 19: 505.—Lavergne, V. de, & Kissel, P. Données récentes sur la pathogénie de la lithiase biliaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: 737-41.—Lichtwitz, A. Ätiologie und Pathogenese der Gallensteinbildung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 712. Also Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1922, 3: 1-11.—Lott, H. S. Where do gall stones form? South. M.&S., 1927, 89: 77.—McCarrison, R. Further researches on stone. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930-31, 18: 903-34, pl.—Mallié, H. La pathogénie des calculs biliaires d'après Thorkild Rosing. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 192-4.—Medina, A. Algunos datos sobre patogenia de la litiasis biliar. Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 852.—Mentezer, S. H. The pathogenesis of biliary calculi. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 14-28. Also repr.—Naunyn, B. Weiteres über den Umbau der Gallensteine. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 93: 115-39. Also Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1923-24, 37: 545-50. — Der Verschlussstein und seine Bedeutung für die Cholelithiasis. Ibid., 464-8.—Die Gallensteine, ihre Entstehung und ihr Bau. Ibid., 1921, 33: 1-54, 4pl.; 1923, 36: 1-8.—Newman, C. E. Beitrag zum Studium der Gallenniederschlags- und Gallensteinbildung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 86: 187-200.—Oliver, S. F. The etiology of gallstones. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 242-50.—Patey, D. H. Modern views on the mechanism of gall-stone formation. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 866-9.—Petersen, H. A. Etiology of cholelithiasis; experiments of the author. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 291-7.—Pron, L. Sur la formation des calculs biliaires d'après L. Lichtwitz (d'Altona). J. méd. Paris, 1923, 42: 281.—Romanelli, E. Etiologia, patogenesi e cura della colelitiasi. Gazz. med. nap., 1922, 5: 410; 1923, 6: 13. Also Med. prat., Nap., 1922, 7: 16-21.—Rous, P., McMaster, P. D., & Broun, G. O. The experimental production of gall-stones in dogs, in the absence of infection, stasis, and gall bladder influence upon the bile. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 128-30.—Rous, P., McMaster, P. D., & Drury, D. R. Observations on some causes of gall stone formation; experimental cholelithiasis in the absence of stasis, infection, and gall-bladder influences. J. Exp. M., 1924, 39: 77-96, 4pl.—Rovsing, T. Weitere Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Gallensteinkrankheit. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 207-72.—Santiago Carro. Patogenia de la litiasis biliar. Med. Ibera, 1931, 25: pt2, 149-52.—Schossner, W. Zur Biologie des Gallensteines. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 290, 372.—Sérégé, H. Contribution clinique à l'étude pathogénique de la lithiase biliaire aseptique et des lithiases (examen de 573 observations). Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 47: 241-9.—Shiskin, C. Genesis of gall-stones. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 1077.—Singer, G. Neuere Anschauungen in der Entstehung und Klinik der Gallensteinkrankheit. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 21: 14-20. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1328.—Stern, R. Beiträge zum Problem der Gallensteinbildung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 444-6.—Sweet, J. E. The formation of gall stones. West Virginia M.J., 1927, 23: 617-9. Also Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 624-32.—Székely, L. [Problem of gall-stones] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1928, 26: 1000.—Torinomi, R. Ueber den Bau und die formale Genese der Gallensteine. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1923-24, 37: 385-436, 2pl.—Toxopeus, H. [The origin of gall stones] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt2, 2959.—Viadel, L. La lithiase biliaire; son étiologie, son traitement actuel. Gaz. hôp., 1924, 97: 1630.—Walsh, E. L. Etiology of gallstones. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 15: 698-713. Also repr.— & Ivy, A. C. Observations on the etiology of gall stones. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 134-44.—Weill, O. Pathogénie de la lithiase biliaire. Bruxelles méd., 1929-30, 10: 254-61.—Willich, Ueber Frühformen von Gallensteinen. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1922, 35: 324-8.

Pathogenesis: Biliary stasis.

LÜTKENS, U. Aufbau und Funktion der extrahepatischen Gallenwegstauungen und die Gallensteinkrankheiten. 205p. 8°. Lpz., 1926.

WESTPHAL, K., GLEICHMANN, F., & MANN, W. Gallenwegsfunktion und Gallensteinleiden; klinische, experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen. 229p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Andrews, E., Schoenheimer, R., & Hrdina, L. The etiology of gall stones; role of the gall bladder. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 945.—Aschoff, L. Von den Bedingungen der Gallensteinbildungen; ein Beitrag zu den Funktionsstörungen der extrahepatischen Gallenwege. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1755; 1799.—Cascao de Anciaes, J. H. Sur la production expérimentale de concrétions biliaires par stase vésiculaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 740-3.—Copher, G. H., & Illingworth, C. F. W. Experimental study of the factor of biliary stasis in the production of gallstones. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 658.—Järmai, K. Die Brunnerschen Duodenaldrüsen als Ursache von Gallenstauung und Gallensteinbildung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 40: 218-20.—Lemmel, G. Die physiologische Gallenstase in ihrer Beziehung zur Gallensteinbildung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 380-2.—Pólya, J. [Function of gallbladder in cholelithiasis] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 275; 301.—Rohde, C. Die Bedeutung mechanischer Einflüsse für die Entstehung von Gallenblasenstauungen und Steinbildungen. Klin. ther. Wschr., Wien, 1922, 39: 16-20.—Westphal, K., & Gleichmann, F. Ueber Gallenblasenkonzentrationsfähigkeit und erste Konkrementbildung in der Galle. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Congr., 548-50. — & Mann, W. Gallenwegsfunktion und Gallensteinleiden (klinische, experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen) Zschr. klin. Med., 1930-31, 115: 99; 107; 122; 150. — Experimentelle Erzeugung von Bilirubin Konkrementen durch Stauung. Ibid., 329-71. — Klinische Untersuchungen zu der experimentellen Konkremententstehung. Ibid., 407-45.—Whitaker, L. R. The mechanism of the gallbladder and its relation to cholelithiasis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1542-8. — Biliary stasis as a factor in the production of gallstones. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 396-8. — The relation of biliary dysfunction to lithiasis. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 221-36.

Pathogenesis: Chemical factors.

Alessandri, C. Sulle leggi fisico-chimiche che presiedono alla formazione dei calcoli biliari. Ann. ital. chir., 1923, 2: 1101. Also Gaz. osp., 1923, 44: 1041. Also Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat. 1452. Also Riforma med., 1923, 39: 1069.—Andrews, E., Hrdina, L., & Dostal, L. E. Etiology of gallstones; analysis of duct bile from diseased livers. Arch. Surg., 1932, 25: 1081-9.—Andrews, E., Hrdina, L., & Schoenheimer, R. Etiology of gallstones; chemical factors and the role of the gall-bladder. Ibid., 1936. Also repr.—Bolt, N. A., & Heeres, P. A. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über die Bildung der Gallensteine; der Einfluss der Zusammensetzung der Durchströmungsflüssigkeit auf die Geschwindigkeit der Gallenabsonderung und auf die Bildung von Gallenkonkrementen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921-22, 93: 449-58. Also Arch. néril. physiol., 1921-22, 6: 355-65. Also Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 124. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt2, 2074-82.—Bronner, H. Wasserstoffkonzentration der Galle und Steinbildung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 597-9.—Desplas, B., & Dalsace, J. Bile noire et lithiase biliaire. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 523-5.—Drury, D. R., McMaster, P. D., & Rous, P. Observations on some causes of gallstone formation; the relation of the reaction of the bile to experimental cholelithiasis. J. Exp. M., 1924, 39: 403-23.—Fortunato, A. Comportamento dell'acido urico della bile negli individui affetti da colelitiasi biliaire. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 115-20.—Heemeter, J. C. The chemistry of the blood and of the bile in cholelithiasis. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1921, 24: 146-9.—Küthy, S. [Colloid chemistry of cholelithiasis] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 291; 309. Also Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 697.—Lavergne, V. de, & Kissel, P. Etude des conditions physico-chimiques de la formation des calculs biliaires. Ann. méd., Par., 1935, 37: 105-30.—Reinhold, J. G., & Ferguson, L. K. The reaction of human bile and its relation to gallstone formation. J. Exp. M., 1929, 49: 681-94.—Rous, P., Drury, D. R., & McMaster, P. D. Observations on some causes of gallstone formation; on certain special nuclei of deposition in experimental cholelithiasis. Ibid., 1924, 39: 97-116, 4pl.—Schrader, R. Die Beziehungen der Gallensedimente zur Konkrementfrage. Beitr. path. Anat., 1932, 90: 304-70, 2pl.—Schoenheimer, R., & Hrdina, L. The etiology of gallstones; chemical factors. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 944.—Signoi, S. Ueber die Veränderungen der Blasen- und Duodenalgalle bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen der Leber und Gallenblase, besonders bei Gallensteinleiden. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 910.—Tanaka, A. Ueber die Bedeutung des Schwefels bei der experimentellen Entstehung des Gallenblasensteines. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1933, 7: 328-40.

Pathogenesis: Cholecystitis.

See also Gallbladder, Inflammation: Complications.

Bendandi, G., & Bernabeco. Colecistite e colelitiasi sperimentale. Ann. ital. chir., 1935, 14: 1029-60.—Crump, C. The incidence of gall stones and gall-bladder disease. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 447-55.—Deaver, J. B. Cholecystitis with cholelithiasis. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1928, 1929, 140-5.—Descamps, A. Cholecystite et lithiase biliaire. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1922, 23: 27-32.—Ferrannini, L. Colecistite cronica e colecoliti biliaire. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 2, 337-45.—Fiessinger, N. Gallstones in the subjects of chole-

cystitis. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1932, 134: 389-91.—**Giordano, D.** Contributo alla conoscenza della colelitiasi quale terreno favorevole alla produzione di calcoli. *Rinasc. med.*, 1929, 6: 403-5.—**Haberland, H. F. O.** Cholezystitis und Cholelithiasis. *Tung chi*, 1926-27, 2: 527-55. Also *Fortsch. Med.*, 1927, 45: 1-7.—**Hernando, T.** Rapports de la lithiase biliaire et de la cholecystite avec le diabète. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1932, 1746.—**Kelly, J. A.** Acute cholecystitis, cholelithiasis. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 973-6.—**Lahey, F. H.** Cholecystitis, the cholesterol gall-bladder, and silent gallstones. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 196: 677-81, pl. — Gallstones and cholecystitis. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 196-201.—**Lawrence, K. B.** Cholecystitis with cholelithiasis: a clinical-pathological study of 60 patients. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1934-35, 7: 371.—**McEvedy, P. G.** Gallstones and cholecystitis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1935, 64: 111-5.—**Mas y Magro, F.** Colelithiasis y colelitis: investigaciones hematológicas. *Siglo méd.*, 1924, 74: 321-6.—**Mayo, C. H.** Gallstones and diseases of the gall-bladder. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1924, 37: 136-46.—**Mentzer, S. H.** A clinical and pathologic study of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 42: 782-93. — Obstructive cholecystitis, with particular reference to acute obstructive cholecystitis and its sequelae. *Ibid.*, 1936, 62: 879-86.—**Muscatello, G.** La colelithiasis con speciale riguardo alle infezioni della cistifellea e alle complicazioni pancreatiche. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1924, 30: 195-212.—**Pemister, D. B.** **Rewbridge, A. G.** & **Rudisill, H.** Cholecystitis and cystic duct obstruction; significance in the formation of gallstones rich in calcium carbonate and in calcification of the gallbladder wall. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 1843-7. Also repr. **Polichetti, E.** La formazione di calcoli successiva a colelitiasi di origine appendiciteica. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1933, 14: 982-94.—**Rowlands, R. P.** Cholecystitis and gallstones. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 184-6.—**Scheltema, M. W.** [Latent infection of gall-bladder with formation of calculus] *Genesck. gids*, 1932, 10: 173-9.—**Tommasso, G.** Colelitis auebica e litiasi biliare. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 214-6.—**Walton, A. J.** Some modern aspects of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 334-9.

— Pathogenesis: Cholesterol.

Agrifoglio, M. Sul tasso colesterinico del siero di sangue nella colelitiasi biliare. *Pensiero med.*, 1923, 12: 906-9.—**Alexandresco-Dersca, C.** **Ciocaltcu, V.** & **Gheorghiu, C.** La valeur de la cholestérinémie dans la lithiase biliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1926, 8: 224-6.—**Andrews, E.** **Dostal, L. E.** [et al.] The mechanism of cholesterol gall-stone formation. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 96: 615. — Etiology of gallstones; is cholesterol excreted by the gallbladder mucosa? *Arch. Surg.*, 1933, 26: 382-8.—**Andrews, E.** **Schoenheimer, R.** & **Hrdina, L.** Etiology of gallstones; bile salt-cholesterol ratio in human gallstone cases. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1931, 28: 947.—**Babarczy, M.** Die Veränderungen des Cholesteringehaltes im Blute bei Cholelithiasis-kranken. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1828-30.—**Blaisdell, F. E.** & **Chandler, L. R.** The relation between cholesterolemia and deposits of cholesterol in the gall bladder; an experimental study. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 174: 492-5.—**Cattaneo, M.** Calcium and Cholesterin im Blut und in der Galle der Gallenblase bei Cholelithiasis und Cholecystitis. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 91: 683-8.—**Chabrol, E.** **bénard, H.** & **Gamoillard.** Recherches sur l'élimination de la cholestérine par le foie; application à l'étude de la lithiase biliaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 1145-60.—**Chiray, M.** **Le Clerc, R.** [et al.] La cholestérinémie dans la lithiase biliaire. *Ibid.*, 1925, 3, ser., 49: 1252-72.—**Dostal, L. E.** & **Andrews, E.** Etiology of gallstones; effect of diet on the bile salt-cholesterol ratio. *Arch. Surg.*, 1933, 26: 258-71. Also repr.—**Engel, K.** & **Cserna, S.** Cholesterineinspritzungen und Gallensteinkrankung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 28: 123.—**Gonalons, G. P.** Litiasi biliare e ipercolesterinemia menstrual. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1917, 26: 1091-3.—**Hansen, S.** Die Bedeutung des Cholesterins für die Bildung von Gallensteinen durch experimentelle Untersuchungen beleuchtet. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1927, 62: 483-542, 2pl.—**Hartmann.** Cholesterinémie et lithiase biliaire. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1924, 38: 34-6.—**Laroche, G.** Rapports de la cholestérinémie avec la lithiase biliaire; données pathogéniques; applications pratiques. *J. méd. fr.*, 1923, 12: 203-10.—**Massias, C.** Deux cas de lithiase biliaire chez des anamniotes; l'hypocholesterinémie chez des anamniotes. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1934, 9: 291-8.—**Pecco, R.** Sul contenuto di colesterina nella bile dei colelitiasici e dei coleliscistomizzati. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1931, 22: pt.1, 646-50. — Sobre la hipercolesterinemia de los colelitiasicos. *Rev. cir.*, B. Air., 1931, 10: 132-8.—**Petit-Dutaillis, D.** & **Mestrezat, W.** L'hypercholesterinémie dans la lithiase biliaire et ses variations après la cholecystectomie ou le drainage du choléloque. *In Tr. Clin. chir. Salpêtrière*, Par., 1926, 79-92.—**Pezcoller, A.** Ulteriori ricerche sul rapporto acidi biliari-colesterina nella bile della cistifellea calcicola. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1936, 42: 226-40.—**Salvio Mendonça.** Distúrbos no metabolismo da colesterina. cholecystite e cholelithiasis. *Brasil méd.*, 1934, 48: 569-74.—**Serveti Larraya, J.** Rol de la colesterina eu la litiasi biliari; coeficiente colesterinico; sales biliares. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1922, 29: 241-57.—**Torinomi, K.** Woher stammt das Cholesterin der Gallensteine? *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1923-24, 72: 456-74, pl.

— Pathogenesis: Infection and disease.

Lortz, W. *Ueber Ascaridensteine in den Gallenwegen [Frankfurt] 25p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1927.

SMIDT, H. *Beitrag zu Fragen der Aetiologie und chirurgischen Therapie der Cholelithiasis bei chronischen Typhusbazillenträgern [Strassburg] 25p. 8°. Stuttg., 1913.

Amato, H. J. d'. & **Toraz, A.** El colibacilo en la litiasis biliar. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: 358-63.—**Bergareche, J.** Litiasis biliar y sífilis hepática. *Rev. cir.*, B. Air., 1930, 9: 614-24. Also *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 172.—**Bockus, H. L.** **Willard, J. H.** & **Metzger, H. N.** The role of infection and of disturbed cholesterol metabolism in gallstone genesis. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1935-36, 39: 482-9.—**Chabrol, E.** L'infection dans la lithiase biliaire. *J. méd. fr.*, 1923, 12: 198-202.—**D'Amato, L.** Importanza del fegato nella patogenesi della colecoliti biliare. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1924, 6: 65-71.—**Daniel, W. W.** & **Greene, E. H.** Recovery of *Bacillus fecalis* alkaligenes from gallstones. *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 977-80.—**Desgoerges, P.** Lithiase biliaire et colibacillose; la pathogénie de la notion de bactériémie à point de départ intestinal. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1929, 19: 1059-77. Also *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 207-14. — Chronic coli-bacilemia, hypercholesterolemia and cholelithiasis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1933, 131: 192-203.—**Dufour, H.** & **Ravina, A.** Lithiase biliaire précoce d'origine typhique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1921, 3, ser., 45: 1530.—**Fairley, K. D.** Cholelithiasis as a sequel of blackwater fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 1395-7.—**Fliessinger, N.** Le rôle du foie dans la pathogénie de la lithiase. *Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 1: 243-58.—**Fischer, W.** Gallensteinbildung um Clonorchiseier. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1935, 63: 154-7.—**Ishiyama, F.** Beitrag zur Cholelithiasis parasitären Ursprungs. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 152: 439-52.—**Jungeblut, C. W.** Die Widalsche Probe bei Cholelithiasis. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 1269-71.—**Lemmel, G.** Gallensteinbildung als Folge einer parenchymatösen Hepatitis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1124.—**Mazzacova, G.** Contributo clinico-sperimentale allo studio del microbismo delle vie biliari quale fattore colelitiasico. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1928, 3: 407-38, 5pl.—**Murayama, C.** Beiträge zur Bakteriologie bei Cholelithiasis, sowie zu den histologischen Veränderungen der Leber bei derselben. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 233: 634-40.—**Ozaki, K.** Ueber die anaeroben Bakterien in den Gallengängen bei Cholelithiasis. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1935, 28: 5-9.—**Perry, H. M.** Note on a case of cholelithiasis in which *Bacillus typhosus* was isolated from the centre of a gallstone. *J. R. Army. M. Corps*, 1923, 40: 295.—**Santy, P.** & **Enselme, J.** Etude d'un calcul d'ictère hémolytique. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 153: 569-72.—**Semenza, C.** Ictero emolitico e colecoliti biliare; splenectomia; guarigione. *Gazz. osp.*, 1931, 52: 679-84.—**Tamalet, E.** La lithiase biliaire d'origine paludéenne. *J. méd. fr.*, 1932, 21: 159-64.—**Vita, P.** Sulla etiologia e patogenesi delle infezioni biliari e della colecoliti biliare. *Diagnosi*, 1927, 7: 251-72.—**Yokota, S.** Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bakterien der Gallenwege bei der Cholelithiasis. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1927, 20: no.1, 3-6.

— Pathogenesis: Predisposing factors.

Gross, W. *Untersuchungen über die Habitusform Gallensteinkranker. 24p. 8°. Gött., 1930.

Agote, L. La lithiase biliaire en République Argentine. *An. Inst. clin. méd.*, B. Air., 1921, 6: 171.—**Alden, H. S.** Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in the Negro. *South. M. J.*, 1927, 20: 828.—**Aschoff, L.** Orthologie und Pathologie der extrahepatischen Gallenwege in ihren Beziehungen zum Gallensteinleiden; Leitsätze. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 957.—**Bloch, E.** Cholelithiasis in the Negro. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 465-75.—**Boucher, H.** La lithiase biliaire de cabence. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 284-6.—**Brodin, L.** Lithiase biliaire chez le vieillard. *Ibid.*, 229.—**Flint, E. R.** Gall stones associated with anomaly or injury of bile ducts. *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 1: 995.—**Gaissinsky, B. E.** Das sympathische Nervensystem und seine Bedeutung für die Pathogenese der Gallensteine. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 88: 357-62.—**Heényi, I.** & **Magda, A.** [Constitutional serological investigations in cholelithiasis] *Gyógyászat*, 1934, 74: 547.—**Jaffe, R. H.** Cholelithiasis; a statistical study, with special reference to its frequency in the colored race. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1220-6.—**Klieneberger, C.** Verstopfung, Gallensteinkrankheit, Gallensteinleues und Kriegseinwirkung (abgelehnter Zusammenhang) *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 400-2.—**Lemmel, G.** Ueber Gallensteinbildung vor dem dreissigsten Lebensjahr. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1934-35, 177: 262-7.—**Liefischitz, M. I.** Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Konstitution des Organismus und dem chemischen Bestand der Gallensteine. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1928, 43: 299-314. Also *Vrach. gids*, 1928, 32: 163-70.—**Loranger, C. B.** Hypothyroidism and cholelithiasis. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1934, 33: 255.—**Ludlow, A. I.** Cholelithiasis in the Korean. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 50: 51-8. Also repr.—**Metzler, F.** Gallenstein-Erkrankung im hohen Alter. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 689-94.—**Miyake, H.** Ueber einige Bedingungen, die Einfluss auf das Material für die Gallensteine haben. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1933, 26: 8-12.—**Rous, P.** Physiological factors in the genesis of gallstones. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1928, 7: 33-7.—**Schretzenmayr, A.** Gallensteinleiden und Konstitution. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2. Abt., 1927-28, 13: 788-800.—**Seelig, M. G.** Cholelithiasis and intrathoracic goiter. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 1549-52.—**Seheult.** Quelques considérations sur la lithiase biliaire dans l'île de la Trinité. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith.*

biliaire. 1932, 2: 333-5.—Tómasson, H. Ueber die Konstitution der Cholelithiasiskranken. Acta med. scand., 1928, H.26, Suppl., 442-6.

Pathology.

SATTLE, O. [J.] *Röntgenologisch-histologische Studien an Gallensteinherden [Göttingen] 16p. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930, 149: 142-54.

Arnesen, A. J. A. [A case of gallstone disease with diastase in the urine; some remarks on the research of diastase] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1924, 85: 634-47.—Austin, L. J. Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of gallstones. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 389-91.—Babot, Le métabolisme basal dans la lithiase biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 251-3.—Bauer, R. Zur Pathologie und internen Therapie der Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 1558; 1612.—Baz, G. Lone calculus of the bile ducts. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 67.—Cohn, G. Ueber das Verhältnis des Magen- und Duodenalsaftes zur Gallensteinkrankung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 127: 306-26.—Eisenth, P. Ueber die intramurale Gallensteinbildung. Zbl. allg. Path., 1935, 63: 134-6.—Ewald, C. Die autopsischen Befunde bei der Gallensteinkrankung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 244.—Gonnet, A. Lithiase généralisée des voies biliaires à symptômes frustes. Loire méd., 1925, 39: 537-40.—Gross, D. M. B. A statistical study of cholelithiasis. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1929, 32: 503-26.—Gundermann. Neues zur Pathologie und Klinik der Cholelithiasis. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1882.—Hamilton, I. Gallstones found post-mortem. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 78.—Hubbard, J. C. A study of a series of autopsies in cholelithiasis. Boston M.&S.J., 1924, 190: 365.—Kido, K. Statistische Beobachtung der Gallensteine aus dem Sektionsmaterial in Niigata und seiner Umgebung. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1930, 20: 146-50.—Landgraf, E. von. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Diagnostik der Cholelithiasis. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 132: 597-606.—Loeper, Ravier, J., & Tonnert, J. Un cas de panlithiase biliaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1243-7. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 1427.—Mackey, W. A. Cholelithiasis; some pathological observations. Glasgow M.J., 1931, 115: 225-39, 2pl.—Molfinio, F. Contributo allo studio del ricambio dei carboidrati nella litiasi biliare e nelle complicanze. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1933, 57: 611-40.—Sicilian, G. Patologia e terapia della calcocoli biliare. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1927, 8: 351-8.—Sternberg, C. Darf das Gallensteinleiden als Praecancerose bezeichnet werden? Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 795-8.—Thévenard. Lithiase généralisée à toutes les voies biliaires; symptomatologie longtemps très atténuée sans rétention biliaires. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1934, 26: 253-6.—Vogelsang, T. M. [Occurrence of gallstones in the post-mortem examinations of the Bergen City Hospital] Med. rev., Bergen, 1929, 46: 1-14.

perforating.

See Biliary calculus, Migration.

pigmentary.

Anardi, T. Cistifellea a fragola e litiasi pigmentaria. Ann. ital. chir., 1933, 12: 625-48.—Carnot, P. La lithiase pigmentaire de l'ictère hémolytique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1933, 47: 449-53.—Donati, G. S. Sui calcoli biliari pigmentari e sul rapporto loro con la lipoidiosi colestatica. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1935, 49: 1285-307.—Eitel, H. Zur Frage der Entstehung der reinen Pigmentgallensteine. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1905.

Prevention.

Aufrecht. Die Gallensteinbildung und ihre Verhütung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 57: 1373.—Brown, A. L. A new concept for the prevention of gallstones. Phys. Ther., 1929, 47: 278-86.—Hurst, A. F. The treatment of cholecystitis and the prevention of gallstones. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 966-70.—Ryerson, E. S. The prevention of gallstones. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 152-8.

recurrent.

See also Biliary calculus, Surgery: Results.

FREY, A. *Gallensteinrezidive an der Chirurgischen Klinik zu Heidelberg seit 1918 [Heidelberg] 22p. 8° [Karlsruhe, 1926]

TEPEL, W. H. *Gallensteinrezidive. 16p. 8° Würzb., 1926.

Aldor, L. Ueber Schmerzrezidive nach Gallensteinoperationen. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 653-7.—Barling, G. Note on a series of 100 operations for gallstones in private patients; with special reference to recurrence. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 221-3.—Deaver, J. B. Recurrent cholelithiasis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 21-4.—Decker, H. R. Recurrent cholelithiasis. Atlantic M.J., 1923-24, 27: 198-208.—Dreesmann. Ueber Rezidive nach Gallensteinoperation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1163-5.—Ewald, C. Ueber Rezidiven nach Gallensteinoperationen. Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1932, 6: 281.—Finsterer, H. Operation wegen eines Ulcus duodeni bei Verdacht auf rezidivierende Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 426.—Flörcken, H. Die Rückfälle nach Gallensteinoperationen und die Bedeutung der Verbindung zwischen Gallengang

und Zwölffingerdarm. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 498.—Gosset, A. Récidive de calculs biliaires après l'opération conservatrice de la vésicule, faite 10 ans auparavant. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1923, 49: 585-91.—Iost, V. I. [Symptoms, causes, and treatment of biliary lithiasis, appearing after radical operations (cholecystectomy and choledochotomy)] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 101-5.—Liek, E. Rückfälle nach Gallensteinoperationen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 166: 106-25.—Neuber, E. [Causes of complaints after operative treatment of cholelithiasis] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 895.—Orth, O. Uechnete Rezidive nach Gallensteinoperationen und deren Ursachen. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 671.—Petkov-Pomashky. Erhöhte Rezidivgefahr nach der Operation verschleppter Gallensteinfälle. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932-33, 238: 497-503.—Pini, R., & Catterina, A. Colelitiassi recidiva attorno a corpo straniero. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 499-511.—Poppert, P. Ueber die Bedeutung der infektiösen Cholangiolitis für die Entstehung der Schmerzrezidive nach der Gallensteinoperation. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1342.—Rosenák, M. [Recurrence of pain after gallstone operation] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 203-8.—Rosenthal, E. Ueber eine Ursache der Schmerzrezidiven nach Gallensteinoperationen. Mtschr. ungar. Med., 1930, 4: 285-7.—Rufanov, I. G. [Relapses following radical operation of gallstones; etiology, therapy, and prevention] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: pt.2, 468-79.—Schoemaker, J. [Return of complaints after gallstone operations] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt.1, 3723-7.—Soldevilla Rodriguez, J. M. Recidivas de los cólicos hepáticos después de la operación. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1933, 22: 119-22.—Sourdlat. Récidive de calculs biliaires après cholécystostomie faite 18 ans auparavant [Rapp. d'A. Gosset] Bull. Soc. chir. Par., 1923, 49: 719.—Terebinsky, N. N. [Operations for recurrence of gallstones] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 36, 599-605.—Treplin. Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Pseudo-recidive nach Gallensteinoperationen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 126: 108-12.—Walton, A. J. The surgical treatment of recurrent cholelithiasis. Brit. J. Surg., 1928-29, 16: 668-76.

Spontaneous disintegration.

Bauer, K. H. Ueber Selbstzertrümmerung von Gallensteinen und Neubildung von Steinen auf der Grundlage von Steintrümmern. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 165: 53-80.—Hammesfahr, C. Spontanzertrümmerung von Gallensteinen. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2893-5.—Hedinger, E. Ueber spontane Auflösung von Gallensteinen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1037.—Kaiser, F. J. Die Spontanzertrümmerung und Selbstauflösung von Gallensteinen innerhalb der Gallenblase. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1257-9.—Rosin, A. Ueber die Lösung von Gallensteinen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1922-23, 124: 282-6, pl.

Surgery.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery.

KRUSE, W. *Gallenstein-Chirurgie. 41p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1917.

Bazy, P. La lithiase biliaire au point de vue chirurgical. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1922, 3. ser., 87: 578-82.—Bengolea, A. J. Le traitement de la lithiase biliaire au point de vue chirurgical. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1928, 17: 1081-9.—Bevan, A. D. Two cases of gallstone disease. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 175-82.—The surgical management of gallstone disease. Ibid., 1932, 12: 1095.—Cosăcescu, A. [Operative treatment of biliary lithiasis] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1925, 14: 951-8.—Del Valle, D. Tratamiento quirúrgico y post-operatorio de la litiasis biliar. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 169-77.—Desplas, B. Etat actuel de la chirurgie des voies biliaires (lithiase biliaire?) J. méd. chir., Par., 1924, 95: 153-61.—Digby, K. H. Observations on the treatment of gallstones. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 47-54.—Ewald, C. Chirurgische Therapie der Cholelithiasis. Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1931, 5: 193-5. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 550-2.—Ueber die Chirurgie der Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 511; 661.—Federici, N. Sopra un caso di litiasi biliare curato in via chirurgica. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 379.—Fink-Finkenheim, F. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1050-3.—García Pelaez, C. Tratamiento quirúrgico de la litiasis biliar. Siglo méd., 1931, 87: 273-7.—Guieke, N. Die chirurgische Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 241-6.—Haberer, H. Die chirurgische Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 195: 1-25. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 241-9. Also Gazz. osp., 1930, 52: 565-70.—Hartmann, H. Le traitement opératoire des calculs biliaires. J. méd. chir., Par., 1920, 91: 473-8.—Henrichsen, A. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1184.—Hernández, R. V. Cirugía de vías biliares, en especial litiasis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: 230-42.—Kleinschmidt, O. Zur Chirurgie der Gallensteinkrankheit. Chirurg. Berl., 1928-29, 1: 76-81.—Körte, W. Wandlungen auf dem Gebiet der Gallensteinchirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 86-92.—Krogus, A. [Surgical treatment of gall-stone disease] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1924, 66: 507-28.—Kunz, H. Operatives Eingreifen bei Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 766; 799.—Lahey, F. H. Stones in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 1459-70.—Lichtenauer, K. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Gallenstein-Chirurgie. Prakt. Arzt, 1925, n.F., 10: 245-51.—Lorenz, H. Einiges über Gallensteinchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 389.—Manninger, V. [Value of operative treatment in cholelithiasis] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 451-6.—Mayer, L. Progrès dans le diagnostic et le traitement chirurgical de la cholélithiase. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 1110; 1137. Also Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1928, 5. ser., 8: 191-240, 15pl.—

Melchior, E. Chirurgische Therapie bei Cholelithiasis. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 680-5. Beiträge zur Gallensteinkirurgie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 163: 365-83.—Ogilvie, W. H. Some notes on the surgical aspects of gall-stone disease. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1925, 75: 78-97.—Papin, F. Le traitement chirurgical de la lithiase biliaire. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 55: 179-84.—Paquet, A. Contribution au traitement chirurgical de la lithiase biliaire. Bull. méd. Québec, 1922, 22: 343-7.—Pauchet, V. A propos des interventions pour calcul biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 355-61.—Peláez, C. G. Tratamiento quirúrgico de la litiasis biliar. Med. ibera, 1931, 25: pt2, 181-5.—Pólya, J. [The importance of the physiology of extrahepatic bile ducts in the surgery of biliary calculi] Gyógyászat, 1931, 71: 665; 682; 702; 717.—Power, D. Ipsissima verba. Brit. J. Surg., 1934-35, 22: 639-41.—Ribas Ribas, E. Tratamiento quirúrgico de la litiasis biliar. Siglo méd., 1925, 75: 58; 86.—Riese, H. Ueber Gallensteine und Gallenwegeschirurgie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1086-8.—Rosa, O. Da lithiase biliar em cirurgia. Tribuna med., Rio, 1923, 29: 207; 228.—Rosenák, M. [Operative treatment for gallstones] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 202.—Rovsing, T. Die Pathogenese und die operative Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Erg. ges. Med., 1925, 6: 202-53, 2pl.—Schnitzler, J. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 461; 649; 700.—Singer, G. Bemerkungen zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 1015-7.—Uffreduzzi, L. La coleditiassi dal punto di vista chirurgico. Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1923, 4 ser., 29: annexe, 32-8. Also Riforma med., 1923, 39: 481.—Vecchi, A. Contributo alla chirurgia della coleditiassi. Arch. ital. chir., 1925, 13: 372-86.—Vishinevsky, A. V. [Surgical treatment of bile duct calculi] Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 450.

Surgery: Complications.

BÜHNER, E. *Bauchnarbenbrüche nach Gallensteinoperationen; Statistik über 954 Fälle vom Jahr 1922-26 [Heidelberg] 15p. 8°. Görlitz, 1928.

LÜDDECKE, K. W. F. *Adhäsionsbeschwerden nach Gallensteinoperationen. 25p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1913.

Bottemley, J. T. Cholelithiasis; cholecystectomy; operative injury to the main bile-duct; primary end-to-end suture; post-operative stricture of the duct; hepaticoduodenostomy; recurrence of the stricture; second hepaticoduodenostomy over rubber tube. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1922, 2: 901-8.—Crile, G. The energy background of the genesis of gallstones and of the prevention of immediate postoperative shock and of later digestive disturbances. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 818-25.—Deaver, J. B. Causes of morbidity and mortality of operation for gall-stone disease. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1929, 51: 68-83. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 49: 308-15.—Fedorov, S. P. [Sequelae of operations in biliary calculus] Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 23-5.—Hortolomei, N. [Surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and sequelae of cholecystectomy] România med., 1934, 12: 265.—McCombs, P. The management of 2 cases of disease of the biliary tract following cholecystectomy for stones. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 689-95.—Mathieu, P. The sequelae of operations for gall-stones. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1925, n.s., 119: 233-5.—Mentzer, S. H. Surgical catastrophes following overlooked stone; report of case. California West. Med., 1930, 32: 42.—Romagosa, E., & Allende, J. M. Las complicaciones postoperatorias proximas en las operaciones sobre las vías biliares por litiasis biliar. Dia méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 263.—Rost, F. Woran erkennt man eine Fortdarterthrombose nach Gallensteinoperation? Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 159-61.

Surgery: Indications.

ZANDER, P. Der Für und Wider der chirurgischen Behandlung des Gallenleidens auf Grund der Erfahrungen an 800 Gallenoperationen. 89p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Angel, L. F. Indicaciones quirúrgicas en la litiasis biliar. Repert. med. cir. Bogotá, 1930, 21: 60-4.—Anschütz, W. Die operativen Aussichten der Gallensteinkrankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1844-6. Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 200: 284-301.—Belts, A. [Indications for surgical interference in biliary calculus] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 1225-30.—Bengolea & Velasco Suarez, C. L'intervention chirurgicale dans la lithiase biliaire compliquée d'ictère. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 1430-7. Also Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1928-29, 41: 612-26.—Borszéký, K. [Problem of surgical treatment of gall stones] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 807-11.—Braine-Hartnell, C. The importance of an early operation for gallstones. Clin. J., Lond., 1921, 50: 679-83.—Brandenburg, K., Matthes [et al.] Die Frühoperation der Gallensteine. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1685; passim.—Cadenat, F. M. Les indications opératoires dans la lithiase biliaire. Hôpital, 1921, 9: 1066.—Cernezzini, A. Le indicazioni operative nella calcolosi biliare. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 553; 577; 601.—Colmers, F. Beitrag zur chirurgischen Indikationsstellung bei der Gallensteinkrankheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1290.—Cukor, J. Some more important viewpoints in the establishment of the indications for operations for gall-stones and in the after-treatment. Med. World, 1933, 51:

412-5.—Desplas, B. Indications opératoires dans la lithiase biliaire; soins pré- et post-opératoires. Monde méd., 1930, 40: 649-55.—Dinsmore, R. S. Surgical problems associated with cholelithiasis. Wisconsin M.J., 1935, 34: 467-72. Also Cleveland Clin. Q., 1936, 3: 32-8.—Duval, P., Fiessinger, N. [et al.] Les indications opératoires dans la lithiase biliaire. Vie méd., 1929, 10: 755-69.—Einhorn, M. A few instances of nature's cure of gall-stone disease and the occasional necessity of surgery to complete it; a plea for conservative surgery. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1927, 29: 317-21. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 453-5.—Enderlien, E. Indikation und Ausführung der Gallensteinoperation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 264-83. [Discussion] 15-36.—Ewald, K. Cholelithiasis-Urolithiasis; ein Vergleich behufs Indikationsstellung zur Gallensteinoperation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 1315-8.—Fiessinger, N. Quand faut-il faire opérer une lithiase biliaire? Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: 387-92.—Frolov, V. I. [Symptoms for operative intervention in biliary calculus diseases] Vest. khir., 1930, 20: 143-51.—Gage, H. Operations for the relief of gall-stones, and their importance in medical selection. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Directors America, 1906-11, N.Y., 1912 (17-22 meeting) 297-307. [Discussion]—Heidenhain, L. Ueber die Operationsanzeigen bei Gallensteinleiden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1239-42.—Huguier, A. Les indications opératoires dans la lithiase de la vésicule biliaire et du canal cystique. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1921, 35: 817-21.—Kirschner, M. Wann sollen wir die Gallensteinkranken operieren? Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 83-6.—Kjærgaard, S. Indikationen und Resultate der chirurgischen Behandlung von Gallensteinerkrankungen. Acta chir. scand., 1931-32, 69: 401-45.—König, E. Die Anzeigen zur operativen Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 387-9.—Körte, W. Ueber die Indikationen zur operativen Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 867-9.—Kolaczek, H. Eine seltene Indikation für eine Gallensteinoperation (Typhusbazillenträgerin) Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930, 150: 301.—Krecke, A. Die Anzeigen zur Operation bei der Gallensteinerkrankung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1718-21.—Krogus, A. [Indications and results of surgical treatment of gallstones] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1931, 73: 681-721.—Lehmann, H. Zur Indikation der operativen Behandlung der Cholelithiasis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 428; 450.—Luis y Yague, J. Indications du traitement chirurgical dans les lithiases biliaires. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1931, 6: 99-106.—Meinertz, J. Ueber die Operationsindikationen beim Gallensteinleiden vom internistischen Standpunkt. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 227: 297-312.—Michelsson, F. Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 215-7. Also Tung ehl., 1927-28, 3: 144-52.—Möller, W. [Indications for gallstone operations] Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 873-82.—Mouriquand, E. Quelques réserves à propos des indications opératoires dans la lithiase biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 362-4.—Neupert, W. Wann sollen wir Gallensteinoperationen vornehmen? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 587-91.—Papin, F. Quelles sont les indications d'opérer dans la lithiase biliaire. Gaz. méd. France, 1929, 3: no.10, vi-viii.—Pauchet, V. I vantaggi dell'operazione precoce nella cura della litiasis biliaire. Rinsac. med., 1927, 4: 225, pl.—Fribram, B. O. Ist die Frühoperation beim Gallensteinleiden ein Fortschritt? Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 109-13. Remarques sur l'indication opératoire dans la lithiase biliaire et perfectionnement dans le traitement chirurgical. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 311-6.—Quervain, de. Die Frühoperation der Gallensteine. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 464.—Ringel & Kleinschmidt, Ueber die Indikation zur Gallensteinoperation. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 180: 1-26.—Schmieden, V., & Sebening, W. Wann sollen wir bei Ikterus infolge von Gallensteinleiden operieren? Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1891-4.—Schoemaker, J. [Indications for operation in gall-stone disease] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 1, 398-404.—Schütte, Zur Frage der Gallensteinoperationen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 154: 635-43.—Steensma, F. A. [Indications for gallstone operation] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 1, 948-58.—Stich, R. Aktivität oder Passivität des Chirurgen im Gallensteinanfall. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 200: 302-6.—Strauch, F. W. Indikationen zur Gallensteinoperation vom Standpunkt des Internisten. Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1922, 3: 44-54.—Székely, L. Soll bei einer jeden Gallensteinoperation unbedingt die Gallenblase entfernt werden? Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1004-8.—Tytgat, L. Les indications opératoires dans la lithiase biliaire. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1934, 13: 20-3. Also Rev. belge sc. méd., 1934, 6: 810-3.—Uffreduzzi, O. Indicazioni all'operazione nella coleditiassi dal punto di vista chirurgico. Minerva med., Tor., 1923, 3: 162-5.—Voelcker, F. Indikation zur Gallensteinoperation vom Standpunkt des Chirurgen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1205-7. Also Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1922, 3: 54-59.—Wolf, W. Operative oder interne Behandlung der Cholelithiasis? Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1933, 8: no.349.—Wolff, L. [Gallstones and indications for their surgical treatment] Hygiea, Stockh., 1917, 79: 417-37.—Young, E. L., jr. Possibilities of failure of the removal of stones in biliary tract. N. England J.M., 1929, 200: 1145-7.

Surgery: Methods.

See also Bile-ducts, Surgery; Gallbladder, Surgery.

MATHEIS, K. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Operationsmethoden bei Gallensteinleiden [Göttingen] 27p. 8°. Braunschweig, 1925.

Baggio, G. Una colecistectomia per calcolosi a calcolo emesso (osservazioni cliniche). *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 1537-40.—Bailey, F. W. Repair of duodenal perforation; cholecystostomy for gallstones. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 1645-7.—Biehl, M. Bericht über Gallenoperationen von 10 Jahren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frühoperation und der T-Drainage. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1924-25, 189: 283-306.—Bresandola, V. L'ablazione della cisti nella calcolosi biliare. *Boll. med. trent.*, 1934, 49: 319-28.—Brown, A. J. Cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 35: 503-8.—Caudrelier, Extraction d'un volumineux calcul intraduodénal. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1931, 57: 98-204.—Charleson, C. Calculus forcepts. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 724.—Cheever, D. Instrumental dilatation of the papilla of Vater and the dislodgement of calculi by retrograde irrigation; a contribution to the surgery of the bile passages. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 1069-77.—Clute, H. M., & Swinton, N. W. Exploration of the common duct in gall-stone surgery. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 59: 906-12.—Cukor, E. Certains aspects importants de l'indication de la technique et du traitement ultérieur des opérations de la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 346-50.—Descamps, P. Algunas observaciones sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de la litiasis biliar. *Rev. cir., B. Air.*, 1931, 10: 48-52.—Donati, M. Notas de técnica sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de la litiasis biliar. *Ibid.*, 53-70.—Finsterer, H. Anästhesie bei Gallenstein-Operationen. *Schmerz*, 1928, 1: 79-99.—Flörcken, H. Sobre la operación de litiasis biliar. *Rev. cir., B. Air.*, 1931, 10: 509-13.—Goepel, R. Kann die Keilsche Hepatikusdrainage durch ein vollkommenes Verfahren ersetzt werden? (die ideale Cholelithotomie). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 1144.—Gutiérrez, V. Litiasis biliar; cálculo enclavado en la ampolla de Vater; colecistectomia, papilotomia transduodenal y drenaje. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1923, 7: 253-62.—Hammer, A. W. Thoughts concerning gall-stones; cholecystostomy vs cholecystectomy. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1923, 51: 170.—Heller, E. Ueber den primären Schluss der Bauchwand bei Gallensteinoperationen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 632-5.—Lion, G. Lithiase biliaire infectée: vaccino-thérapie pré-opératoire; cholecystectomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3. ser., 48: 149-2.—Also *Rev. internat. méd.*, 1924, 35: 73.—Mathieu, P. La cholecystectomie dans le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 59: 461.—Molfino, A. H., & Boero, R. A. Litiasis biliar; colecistectomia sin drenaje. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: 1016-21.—O'Connor, J. The surgical treatment of cholelithiasis; cholecystectomy and choledochotomy. *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 76: 201-4. Also *Lancet, Lond.*, 1922, 1: 792.—Papin, F. Cholecystectomy and choledochotomy pour lithiase de la vésicule et du cholédoque. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1924, 20-6. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 164-6.—Perrier, C. Cholelithiase suppurée aiguë, cholecystectomie; ablation accidentelle du drainage le quatrième jour; guérison. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1915, 35: 330.—Plenk, A. Cholecystektomie? kritische Bemerkungen zur Gallensteinchirurgie mit Vorschlägen zur Aenderung der gebräuchlichen Methoden. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 1144-8.—Pribram, B. O. Fortschritte in der chirurgischen Behandlung des Gallensteinleids (Mukoklase, drainagische Operation). *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1928, 24: 1147; 1187. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.*, 1929, 59: 2 Teil, 138-63. — New methods in gallstone surgery. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 55-64.—Rovsing, T. Sur le choix d'opération dans la lithiase biliaire. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1924, 33: 779-84.—Solieri, S. Colecistostomia ed appendicectomia nella coledolitiasi in base alla fisiopatologia delle vie biliari. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1934, 36: 393-408.—Turner, G. G. On the use of wedges for elevating the loin in gall-stone operations. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1926, 2: 224.—Willis, A. M. Ideal cholecystotomy; a valuable procedure in certain cases of cholelithiasis. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1922, 34: 93-105. Also repr. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 942-5. Also repr. Also *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1922, 101: 394. Also repr.

— Surgery: Results.

FAVRE, F. *Contribution à l'étude comparative des résultats immédiats et éloignés de la cholecystostomie et de la cholecystectomie dans la lithiase biliaire. 252p. 8°. Par., 1929.

LUDWIG, F. *Die Gallensteinoperationen im Kantonsspital Münsterlingen in den Jahren 1896-1921 [Zürich] 28p. 8°. Lyss, 1922.

MICHELSONN, H. *Bericht über 712 Gallensteinoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate [Kiel] 30p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

SCHILDBACH, O. *Ueber die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung des Gallensteinleids unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauer der Erkrankung und des Lebensalters der Kranken zur Zeit der Operation [Freiburg i. Br.] 17p. 8°. Dresd., 1929.

BARDY, H. [Results of treatment of gallstone diseases in the Surgical Clinic of Maria's Hospital in Helsinki.] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1924, 66: 891-4.—Blümel, P. Zur Statistik des Gallensteinleids. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 152: 221-34.—Brentano, A. Bericht über die Resultate von 280 Gallensteinoperationen.

Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 127: 275-305.—Bugs, I. [Hundred cases of gallstone operations] *Orv. hetil.*, 1928, 72: 122-7.—Dahl-Iversen, E. Examens ultérieurs de 196 cas de lithiase biliaire opérée. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1927, 62: 295-309. Also *Hospitals-tidende*, 1927, 70: 1-13.—Dailey, U. G. Experience in the surgery of the biliary tract, with special reference to stone. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1925, 17: 103-9.—Dührssen, A. Zur operativen Behandlung der Gallensteine (Ergebnisse von 600 Operationen an den Gallenwegen in den Jahren 1905-26). *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 145: 310-20.—Finsterer, H. Resultate der Gallensteinoperationen bei Patienten im höheren Alter. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1927-28, 27: 44-72. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 695; 730; 766. — Unmittelbare Erfolge und Dauerresultate der operativen Behandlung des Gallensteinleids. *Ibid.*, 1935, 85: 124-6. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 123; passim.—Gramen, K. [Investigations of condition of patients after gallstone operation at Serafiner Hospital] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1923, 85: 356-64.—Hotz, G. Ergebnisse der Gallensteinchirurgie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 126: 284-307 [Discussion] 15-36.—Jaguttis, P. Ueber das Schicksal der 1900-14 in der Medizinischen Klinik zu Königsberg in Pr. behandelten Gallensteinkranken. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1926, 39: 255-69.—Lauwers, 129 interventions chirurgicales pour lithiase biliaire avec considérations physio-pathologiques. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1925, 51: 170-3.—Lick, E. Misserfolge nach Gallensteinoperationen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 128: 118-40.—Lützow-Holm, G. [Surgical treatment of gallstones and its results; 7 cases] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1928, 89: 741-61.—Mathieu, P. Les suites éloignées des opérations pour lithiase biliaire. *Paris méd.*, 1922, 43: 428-30.—Menocal, R. Resultados lejanos del tratamiento quirúrgico de la litiasis biliar. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1925, 36: 116-23.—Michelsohn, H. Bericht über 712 Gallensteinoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 214: 150-76.—Miyake, H., & Ishiyama, F. Statistische und klinische Studien auf Grund von 754 Fällen von Cholelithiasisoperationen bei Japanern. *Ibid.*, 1930, 224: 187-214.—Pauchet, V. Litiasis biliar; su tratamiento según 360 operaciones personales. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1924, 29: 167-76.—Peitmann, Erfahrungen bei 650 Gallensteinoperationen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 409-11.—Seulberger, P. Nachuntersuchung der in der Göttinger Klinik operierten Gallensteinkranken aus den Jahren 1912-20. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 190: 1-34.—Stanton, E. M. A study of the end-results in 100 gallstone cases treated by cholecystostomy. *Internat. J. S.*, 1924, 37: 387-91.—Tengwall, E. [Gallstone disease and its complications, with a review of operations performed from 1919 to 1928] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1930, 27: 861-73.—Wilensky, A. O., & Rothschild, M. A. Studies in cholelithiasis; the late and permanent results of the various types of operation on the biliary passages, with special reference to the cholesterol metabolism. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 168: 66-77.

— Treatment.

SINGER, G. Die Gallensteinkrankheit; Richtlinien der inneren Klinik. 52p. 8°. Berl., 1923.

WIENIEK, H. *Die Behandlung der Cholelithiasis. 74p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

Adler, O. Abortivbehandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1925, 37. Kongr., 429.—Augustin, B. [Internal treatment of cholelithiasis] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1925, 64: 897.—Bain, W. A further experimental contribution to the treatment of gallstones. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1923, n.s., 116: 340-2.—Bauer, R. Zur Therapie der Cholelithiasis. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 1066-9.—Blank, W. Die medikamentöse Behandlung der Gallensteine. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1922, 40: 221-4.—Blond, K. Neuere Gesichtspunkte zur konservativen Therapie Gallensteinkranker. *Hippokrates, Stuttg.*, 1928-29, 1: 377-85.—Ceconi, A. La litiasi biliare; terapia. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1923, 3: 15-22.—Ciriminna, G. I nuovi metodi di cura medica della calcolosi biliare. *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1925, 4: 652.—Clute, H. M., & Swinton, N. W. The management of gallstones; a review of 2 years' experience. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 14: 1137-45.—Densmore, C. Une nouvelle thérapeutique des lithiases biliaires. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 153.—Dreyfus, C. Le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 71: 496-500.—Escudero, P. Concepto del tratamiento médico de la litiasis biliar no complicada. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1919, 31: 452-6.—Ewald, C. Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1933, 7: 166.—Fedeli, C. Degli errori nella cura della calcolosi biliare. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1926, 31: 114-7.—Gaehlinger, H. Quelques faits nouveaux dans la pathogénie et le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1928-29, 9: 532-9.—Gerhartz, H. Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. *Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 69-72.—Grandy, A. Le traitement et pathogénie de la lithiase biliaire. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1924, 38: 320.—Graul, G. Ueber Genese, Diagnostik und interne Therapie der Cholelithiasis. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1922, 40: 116-20.—Gutmann, R. A. Traitement médical de la lithiase biliaire. *Bull. méd. Par.*, 1925, 39: 1176-84. Also *Clinique, Par.*, 1926, 21: 125-9.—Guyvoronsky, V. [Conservative treatment of gallstones] *Vrach. dielo*, 1927, 10: 730-6.—Heidenhain, L. Kurze Bemerkungen zur Klinik der Gallensteinkrankheiten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1506.—Henius, M. Zur Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheiten. *Berlin. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1243.—Josipowicz, Beitrag zur Therapie der Cholelithiasis. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1929, n. F., 14: 296-9.—K. Gallensteinkolik und biochemische Behandlung. *Mitt. Biochem.*, 1935, 42: 110.—Kirschner. Neuere Anschauungen über das Gallenstein-

leiden. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1928, 98: 494-7.—Konings, J. Le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. Scalpel, Brux., 1922, 75: 1172.—Konietzky, G. E. Zur Behandlung des Coma hepaticum beziehungsweise überhaupt der Leberparenchymschädigungen im Verlauf des Gallensteinleidens. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 770-4.—Koopman, J. [Internal treatment of gallstones] Geneesk. gids, 1930, 8: 653-61.—Krecke, A. Die innere Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 113-5.—Lahey, F. H. Treatment of gallstones. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1935, 374-9.—Langle, J. Traitement de la colique hépatique. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 809-11.—Loeper, M. Traitement de la lithiase biliaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 2116-21.—Löwenberg, W., Noah, G., & Scherk, G. Ueber die Aussichten bei interner Behandlung der Gallensteinleiden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2110. — Nachuntersuchungen an 208 vorwiegend intern behandelten Gallensteinkranken (ein Beitrag zur Frage konservativer und chirurgischer Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens) Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1928, 40: 90-106.—Lupu, N. G. [On the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Rev. st. méd., Bucur., 1925, 14: 368; 478.—Mathieu de Fossey. Indications thérapeutiques de la lithiase biliaire. Hôpital, 1926, 14: 204-7.—Matsuo, I. Innere Behandlung der Gallensteine. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 156: 162-77.—Morawitz, P. Kritisches und Positives zur Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 995-8. Also Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 13-6.—Morhardt, P. E. La lithiase biliaire; directives thérapeutiques. J. méd. Paris, 1933, 53: 602-7.—Müller, S. [Indications and results in treatment of gallstone] Hospitaltidende, 1933, 76: [Dansk. med. selsk. forh., 53-60]—Musser, J. H. Medical treatment of gallstones and cholecystitis. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 473-8.—Parlavacchio. Cura della calcolosi delle vie biliari. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1925, 4: 255-9. Also Gazz. med. lomharda, 1926, 85: 17-20.—Pauchet, V. Lithiase biliaire: son traitement. J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 447-51.—Pick, A. Zur Therapie der Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 691-4.—Pietra, P. Sul trattamento della calcolosi biliare. Minerva med., Tor., 1925, 5: 718-26.—Prat, D. Sur la pathologie et le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. Rev. sudamer. méd., Par., 1932, 3: 749-56.—Reicher, K. Ueber eine neue aktive Methode der Gallensteinbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2169. Also Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 435-7. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 48.—Rodescu, L. Les cures spéciales dans la lithiase biliaire. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1934, 9: 219-22.—Rolleston, H. Medical aspects of gall-stones. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1925-26, 1: 4-9.—Rosenstingl, A. Interne Behandlung des Gallensteinleidens. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1411.—Schachter. Une nouvelle thérapie de la lithiase biliaire. J. méd. Paris, 1933, 53: 293-5.—Schild, R. Praktische Bemerkungen zur Gallenstein-Therapie. Fortsch. Med., 1925, 43: 261.—Schoendube, W. Der heutige Stand der nichtoperativen Behandlung der Cholelithiasis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 486-9.—Ueber die Behandlung des Gallensteinanfalls. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 759-63.—Schur, H. Zur Therapie der Gallensteinkrankheit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1599; 1632. Also Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1932, 6: 129; 168. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 680. Also Mitt. Volksgesundhmt., Wien, 1932, 129: 168.—Silveira, F. Tratamento da lithiase biliar. Brasil med., 1930, 44: 391-6.—Singer, G. Klinik und innere Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1922, 3: 11-44. Also J. méd. Paris, 1923, 42: 528-31.—Skutetzky, A. Zur medikamentösen Behandlung der Cholelithiasis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 331-4.—Taddei, D. La cura della colicitiassi deve essere medica o chirurgica? Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 295-304.—Tovaru, S. [Therapy of biliary lithiasis] Spitalul, 1930, 50: 445-8.—Traitement (de) médical de la lithiase biliaire simple. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1925, 15: 164-6.—Tovaru, S. Note sur une nouvelle orientation dans la thérapeutique pathogénique de la lithiase biliaire. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1931, 21: 703-9.—Umber, F. Zur Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1785-7. — La thérapeutique protectrice du foie dans la lithiase biliaire (Parenchymenschutztherapie der Leber bei der Cholelithiasis) Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 1: 203-14. Also Nutrition, Par., 1932, 2: 521-7.—Webb, C. S. The medical treatment of gallstones. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 206-8. Also repr.—Weidner, H. Zur Behandlung der Cholelithiasis. Fortsch. Med., 1927, 45: 575.—Zweig, W. Die interne Therapie der Cholelithiasis. Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1931, 5: 163-5. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 579-82.

Treatment: Chologogues.

LECCIA, J. *L'acide cholique cristallisé associé à l'hexaméthylène tétramine dans le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. 61p. 8° Par., 1926.

Arany, G. Zur inneren Behandlung der Gallensteine mit Thermochol. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 702.—Brun, H. Bemerkungen zu der Publikation von Dr. Robert Glaser: die Gallensteinkrankheit und die Kolloidschutzlehre von Lichtwitz; Cholsanin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1136-8.—Cramer. Chologenbehandlung bei Gallensteinkrankung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 372.—Gemmell. Ueber Anwendung von Desoxycholsäure bei Gallensteinkrankungen. Prakt. Arzt, 1923, n. F., 8: 93-5.—Kétyl, L. The pharmacology of chologogue drugs, and new principles in the therapy of gallstones. Med. World, 1927, 45: 352-4.—Kuhn, R. Cholaktol ein neues Gallenstammittel. Fortsch. Med., 1921, 38: 270.—Michael. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der Gallophysinkur nach Dr. Reicher.

Fortsch. Ther., 1927, 3: 471-4.—Moehle, H. Behandlung Gallensteinkranker mit Dehydrocholsäure (Decholin) Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 184.—Pisan, A. Contributo alla cura della colicitiassi e sue complicanze mediante il chologen. Pensiero med., 1924, 13: 619-22.—Romanelli, E. La colsanina nella cura della colicitiassi. Gazz. med. scil., 1923, 26: 133-5.—Salkowski, E. Einige Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von G. Pfeffer: über Anwendung von Desoxycholsäure bei Gallensteinkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1368.—Schaefer, P. Zur Bekämpfung von Gallensteinleiden und Erkrankungen der Gallenwege mit Agobilin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1260-2.—Sonnenfeld, E. Die medikamentöse Behandlung der Cholelithiasis mit Felamin Sandoz. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 59-62.—Stern, K. Cholaktol bei Cholelithiasis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 650.

Treatment: Diet.

Bofinger, A. Zur Frage der Diät in der Gallensteinkrankheit. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1932, 51: 90-3 [Erwiderung von G. Hetényi] 93.—Dausset, H. Le régime du lithiasique biliaire. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1926, 1: 77-80.—Ernährung bei Gallensteinleiden. Praxis, Bern, 1932, 21: 131-3.—Girard, P. L'huile d'olive et l'acide oléique dans la lithiase biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 434-7.—Glaessner, K. Lebensweise und Diätikuren bei Gallensteinleiden. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 262-4.—Goldschmidt, R. Beitrag zur Therapie der Cholelithiasis (Sahne-Kur) Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 43: 149-54.—Hetényi, G. Zur Frage der Diät in der Gallensteinkrankheit, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Gallenkolik. Ibid., 1931, 50: 106-12.—Jobin, A. Traitement de la lithiase biliaire par l'huile d'olives (observation) Bull. méd. Québec, 1924, 25: 332; 1926, 27: 79.—Molnar, B. Ueber diätetische Prophylaxe und Therapie der Gallensteinkrankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1979-84.—Noorden, Carl von. Diätetik bei Gallensteinkrankheiten. Chirurg, Berlin, 1928-29, 1: 1233-8.—Regmont-Sobieszcanski, L. Le traitement de la lithiase biliaire et des angiocholécystites par le jeune. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 369-72.—Saiki, S. Clinical and experimental study on a dietetic therapy of the disease of gallstone. Jap. J. Gastroenter., 1933, 5: 79-84. Also J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1933, 19: 75-9.—Salomon, H. Die diätetische Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1926, 39: 325-34.—Schoenborn, S. Zur Rettichtherapie der Cholelithiasis und anderer spastischer Vorgänge. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 610.—Singer, G. Oelkuren. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 113-5.—Weiss, S. Dietetic and hygienic management of cholelithiasis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 141: 568-71.

Treatment: Drainage (non-surgical)

LE CLERC, R. *Lithiase biliaire et tubage duodénal. 103p. 8° Par., 1926.

Bengolea & Velasco Suarez. La lithiase biliaire compliquée d'ictère; valeur du tubage duodénal pour son traitement. In Livre jub. (Hartmann, H.) Par., 1932, 55-61.—Chiray & Milochевич. Les indications thérapeutiques fournies par le tubage duodénal et la cholecystographie dans la lithiase biliaire. C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 181-5.—Chiray, M., & Pavel, I. Les indications du drainage médical dans le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. Rapp. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire, 1932, 1: 135-55.—Hemmeter, J. C. The non treatment of gallstone disease as affected and controlled by duodenal intubation. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass., 1918, 21: 132-61.—Herrmann, A. Ueber die Anwendung der Allard'schen Therapie der Cholelithiasis bei sogenannten Rezidiven der Gallenblasenoperationen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 317.—Marwedel, G. Erfahrungen mit den Duodenalklysmen nach Allard. Ibid., 1925, 72: 1719.—Matsuo, I. The clinical value of nonsurgical drainage as a treatment for gallstone disease. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1924-25, 7: 597-604.—Sucher, A. Die ambulante Behandlung der Cholelithiasis mit Duodenalspülungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1185.—Tobias, J. W. Eliminación intestinal de cálculos biliares por el sulfato de magnesia (sondaje duodenal) Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1925, 1: 365-71.

Treatment: Drugs.

BIGNON, L. Traitement préventif et curatif des coliques hépatiques et de l'ictère par la dissolution des calculs dans les voies biliaires. Sp. 8° Par., 1928.

LEHMANN, A. *L'érysimum dans le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. 32p. 8° Par., 1925.

Binet, M. E. De l'emploi de la belladone dans la lithiase biliaire. Hôpital, 1922, 10: 124-6.—Bland-Sutton, J. Attic salt for gallstones. Brit. M. J., 1924, 2: 795-8.—Büttner, G. Zur Frage der Löslichkeit der Gallensteine nach operativen Beobachtungen an einem mit Thyreoidin behandelten Myxödem. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930, 150: 463-75.—Galatà, G. Ricerche sull'azione solvente del solfuro di carbonio sui calcoli biliari, in vivo. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1926, 41: 185; 193.—Gräff, S. Auskolkung eines Gallensteins. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 77: 327-31.—Jacobson, O. Urotropin bei Gallensteinleiden. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 42: 442-4.—Radulescu, C. Sur les guérisons obtenues dans la lithiase biliaire par l'emploi d'un extrait végétal et la fixation du diagnostic différentiel dans les maladies du foie, par l'emploi de la même préparation. C. rend. Congr. internat.

lith. biliaire, 1932, 2: 429-31.—**Schneider**. Die konservative Behandlung der Cholelithiasis mit Pflanzenextrakten. *Allg. med. Ztg.*, 1921, 90: 302.—**Seiler**. Wirkung von Orangen-Schalen-Destillat auf Gallenstein-Affektionen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 51: 1191.—**Stark**, V. Eupaverin bei Bekämpfung des akuten Gallensteinanfalles. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1931, 27: 889.—**Théohari**, A. Les solutions salines chlorobicarbonatées dans le traitement de la lithiase biliaire avec hypopépsie. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1923, 13: 762-74.

— Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Antich, D., & Rubenovich. Epreuve clinique avec l'eau minérale de Vrnjci dans la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 411-4. Also *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 276-94.—**Balme**, P. Les cataplasmes de boue hydro-minérale de Chatel-Guyon dans le traitement de la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 377-80.—**Behr**. Gallensteinkrankheit und Bad Kissingen. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1927, n.F., 12: 275-82.—**Berthomier**. Hydrothérapie et électrothérapie dans la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 544-7.—**Bezzola, C.** La cura della coleditiassi a San Pellegrino. *Riv. idr. clim.*, 1925, 36: 341-8.—**Carreras, G.** Acque bicarbonato calciche e coleditiassi. *Ibid.*, 1931, 42: 101-9.—**Cserey-Pechány, A.** [Treatment of cholelithiasis with ultra-violet rays] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1929, 27: 737-41.—**Durand-Fardel, R.** Cures hydrominérales et chirurgie dans la lithiase biliaire. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1922, 63: 121-3.—**Fedeli, C.** La calcolosi biliare e la sua cura con le acque cloruro-sodiche di Montecatini. *Idr. clim.*, 1922, 33: 318; 354.—**Glaessner, K.** Zur therapeutischen Wirkung des mineralfreien Wassers auf die Gallensteinkrankheit. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 823-5.—**Glénard, R.** La cure de Vichy dans la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 442-8.—**Herrmann, A.** Ueber eine neue physikalische Abortivbehandlung der Gallensteinkoliken. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 843.—**Lenoir, Mann** [et al.] Le traitement médical et hydrominéral du cholécyste dans la lithiase biliaire. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 98-122.—**Leopold, G.** Die interne und balneologische Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit, mit diagnostischen Gesichtspunkten. *Arztz. Rdsch.*, 1928, 38: 136-40.—**Lorand, A.** Die ultravioletten Strahlen als Hilfsmittel in der Behandlung der Gallensteine. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 1587.—**Lotti, C.** La cura della coleditiassi a bagni di Montecatini. *Riv. idr. clim.*, 1925, 36: 311-21.—**Mathieu de Fossey, A.** La lithiase biliaire et sa cure spécifique. *Vichy. Gaz. méd. France*, 1929, 3: nunt. spéc., 17-20.—**Niculescu, P.** [Hydrology and biliary lithiasis] *România med.*, 1933, 11: 69.—**Paillard, H., & Casteran, R.** Le traitement de la lithiase biliaire à Vittel. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 372-4.—**Rodescu, L.** Action des eaux de Slanic-Moldova sur l'hépatomégalie dans la lithiase biliaire. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1934, 75: 552. Also *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1934, 9: 39-44.—**Rouzaud, J. J., & Aimard, J.** La diathermie: sa valeur dans le traitement des lithiasiques biliaires. *Presse méd.*, 1923, 31: 47.—**Sabatini, G.** La cura idromineral della coleditiassi. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1143; 1181.—**Salvagnini, G.** Le fangature termali nella litiasi biliare. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1927, 58: 414-9.—**Seymour, W. H.** Medical diathermy in gallstone colic. *Sc. Ther.*, *Lewist.*, 1925-26, 3: 36.—**Spirit**. Le traitement de la lithiase biliaire en Roumanie par les eaux minérales de Slanic-Moldova. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 415-7.—**Vauthey, M.** Action de la cure de Vichy sur la formule d'Arneth chez les lithiasiques biliaires. *Ibid.*, 374-7.

— in animals.

Gauss, H., & Davis, C. L. The incidence of gallstones in cattle. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1932, 81: 71-5.—**Poisson, H., & Rasamoelina**. Au sujet des calculs biliaires du bœuf et du porc à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1935, 28: 774.—**Rous, P., McMaster, P. D., & Drury, D. R.** The genesis of gallstones in the dog. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 315-8.—**Schlottbauer, C. F., & Stalker, L. K.** Cholelithiasis in dogs; report of 2 cases. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1936, 88: 758-61.

— in children.

Berman, J. K. Acute cholecystitis with a gallstone in a child 11 years of age. *J. Pediatr.*, S. Louis, 1934, 5: 47-50.—**Brown, W. S.** Gallstones in a child of 9 years. *Med. J. Australia*, 1926, 2: 486.—**Cholelithiasis** in a child of 3 years and 8 months. *Ibid.*, 1935, 2: 53.—**Clifton, H. C., & Landry, B. B.** Acute cholecystitis, cholelithiasis, and acute appendicitis in a child aged 11 years. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1926, 195: 932.—**Del Valle, D., & Donovan, R. E.** Litiasis biliar en enfermos de 12 años de edad. *Rev. Soc. med. int.*, B. Air., 1927, 3: 622-9.—**Desmaroux**. La lithiase biliaire chez l'enfant. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 225-8.—**Eckardt, F.** Zur Frage der Gallensteine im frühen Kindesalter. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1933, 58: 352-7.—**Freundlich, E.** Zur Kenntnis der Gallensteinbildung im frühen Kindesalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1921, 3.F., 46: 72-80.—**Gehwolf, S.** Ein Beitrag zur Cholezystitis mit Cholelithiasis beim Kinde. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 99.—**McClendon, S. J.** Gallstones in children; a case diagnosed by roentgen examination. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 584-6.—**Melchior, E.** Cholelithiasis im Kindesalter. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 150: 298-300.—**Müller, O.** Ein Fall von symptomloser Cholelithiasis im Säuglingsalter. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1055.—**Paterson, D., & Wyllie, W. G.** Abdominal pain due to gallstones, in a child aged 9 years. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1925, 29: 516.—**Rütz**. Gallensteine im

Kindesalter. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2496.—**Skemp, A. A.** Gallstones in infancy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 108.—**Snyder, C. C.** Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in young children. *Ibid.*, 1925, 85: 31-3.

— in women.

BEESE, W. [O. D.] *Cholelithiasis und Gravidität [Marburg] 43p. 8°. Neuhaldensleben, 1928.

Bertone, C. Coleditiassi e gravidanza. *Rinasc. med.*, 1927, 4: 35-7.—**Ferroni, E.** Direttive operatorie in lesioni genitali associate a calcolosi biliare. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 2-ser., 20: 657-65.—**Frighesi, J.** Schwangerschaft und Gallensteinkrankheit (Cholelithiasis und Gestationsperioden) *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 1844; 1886; 1926.—**Hajek, O.** Cholezystitis, Cholelithiasis und Appendicitis. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935-36, 101: 356-62.—**Jahiel, R.** Les étapes génitales de la lithiase biliaire chez la femme. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1070-2.—**Kulka, E.** Cholezystitis, Cholelithiasis und Appendicitis. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933-34, 96: 311-3.—**Laurentius**. Lithiase biliaire et puerpéralité. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1923, 12: 583-7.—**Miller, G. I.** Primary acute cholelithiasis and appendicitis occurring during the puerperium. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, 137: 275.—**Molnár, B.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Gallensteinkrankheit und der Funktion der Geschlechtsorgane. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 798.—**Schmid, H. H.** Cholelithiasis und Gravidität. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 125: 121-70. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2210-2.—**Schmidt, C.** Ein Fall von Paratyphus nebst Gallensteinen und Gallenblasenperforation in der Schwangerschaft. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1927, 51: 2184-6.—**Schmieden, V.** Leber und Gestation; Gallensteinleiden und Schwangerschaft. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1936, 161: 228-42.—**Schrager, V. L.** Clinical observations on the etiology of gallstones in women. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 38: 344-7.—**Thomas, J. E.** Large ovarian cyst and gallstones. *Brit. M.J.*, 1924, 2: 717.—**Truesdell, E. D.** Incidental gallstones in women. *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 98: 362-8.—**Valach, L.** [Cholelithiasis and pregnancy from the roentgenological viewpoint] *Bratisl. lék. listy*, 1929, 9: 259-66.—**Zech, R. L.** Relation of gallstones to pregnancy. *Northwest M.*, 1930, 29: 468-72.

BILIARY system.

See Bile-ducts; Gallbladder; Liver.

BILIC, Ilija. *Ueber primäre Geschwülste der Milz und deren Beziehungen zu den knotigen Hyperplasien. 26p. 8°. Bern, Bolliger & Eicher, 1920.

BILICKI, Eduard, 1887— *Geistesstörungen bei Karzinomerkrankungen. 31p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1916.

BILIFLAVIN.

See also Bile pigments.

Lorber, C. Choleflavin, ein wirksames Chologogum. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1928, n.F., 13: 197-9.—**Wolff, M.** Selbstbeobachtung mit Choleflavin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 96.

BILIFUSCIN.

See also Bile pigments.

Weinberger, E. Ueber das Bilifuscin. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 238: 124-8.

BILIK, Samuel Ernest, 1890— Healthful living; the why and how. ix, 2 l. 261p. 2pl. 8°. N.Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1929.

BILIKIEWICZ, Tadeusz. Die Embryologie im Zeitalter des Barock und des Rokoko. 184p. illus. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1932.
Forms Vol.2 of Arb. Inst. Gesch. Med. Univ. Leipzig.

BILIOUSNESS.

See also Bile-ducts, Diseases; Liver, Diseases.

MATTOS E SILVA, J. DE. *Febre biliosa. 59p. 8°. Lisb., 1882.

Chiray, M., & Gerolami, R. La crise bilieuse. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 369-71.—**Hurst, A. F.** On being liverish. *Libman Annivers. Vol.*, 1932, 2: 573-6. Also *Practitioner*, Lond., 1934, 133: 553-61.—**Liverish patient.** *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 1: 1093.—**Milliken, M.** Some observations on biliousness. *Med. Stand.*, 1919, 42: 18-20.—**Rowland, E. D.** Bile and biliousness. *Brit. Guiana M. Annual*, 1926, 24: 140-8.—**Smithies, F.** Biliousness; the significance of gallbladder and biliary tract diseases; with observations upon diagnosis and treatment; a clinical lecture. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1925, 18: 90-6.—**VanderHoof, D.** The real significance of the term biliousness. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1926, 21: 66-70.

BILIRUBIN.

See also Bile pigments; Stercobilin; Urobilin.

Adler, A. Ueber fluoreszierende Oxydationsprodukte des Bilirubins und deren Bedeutung als Fehlerquelle bei dem üblichen Urobilinnachweis (Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Barrenscheen und Weltmann.) *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 144: 64.—Barrenscheen, H. K., & Weltmann, O. Ueber fluoreszierende Oxydationsprodukte des Bilirubins und deren Bedeutung als Fehlerquelle bei dem üblichen Urobilinnachweis. *Ibid.*, 1923, 140: 273; 1924, 149: 329.—Beccari, E. Sulla alterabilità ottica delle soluzioni di bilirubina. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1930, 28: 452-69.—Collinson, G. A., & Fowweather, F. S. An explanation of the 2 forms of bilirubin demonstrated by the van den Bergh reaction. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 1: 1081-3.—Davies, D. T., & Dodds, E. C. A study of the properties of pure bilirubin and its behaviour towards the van den Bergh reagent. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1926-27, 8: 316-25.—Dhéré, C. Sur la fluorescence rouge que présentent, en lumière ultraviolette, certains dérivés de la bilirubine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 371-4.—Fischer, H. Zur Kenntnis des Bilirubins. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1915, 95: 78-80. — & Adler, E. Synthese der Bilirubin- und Xanthobilirubinsäure und ihrer Isomeren, sowie Synthese von Tripyranen und bilrubinoiden Farbstoffen. *Ibid.*, 1931, 197: 237-80. — Ueber Actio-mesobilirubin und das Wesen der Gmelinschen Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1932, 206: 187-200. — Synthese eines Koprobilirubins und Vorarbeiten zur Bilirubinsynthese. *Ibid.*, 210: 139-67.—Fischer, H., & Barrenscheen, H. Ueber Azofarbstoffe des Bilirubins. *Ibid.*, 1921, 115: 94-104.—Fischer, H., Baumgartner, H., & Hess, R. Ueber Ferro- und Glaukobilin. *Ibid.*, 1932, 206: 201-10.—Fischer, H., & Haberland, H. W. Ueber die Konstitution des Bilirubins sowie die seiner Azofarbstoffe und die Gmelinsche Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1935, 232: 236-58, 2pl.—Fischer, H., & Lindner, F. Zur Kenntnis des Gallenfarbstoffs; Ueberführung von Gallenfarbstoff und Bilirubinsäure in Mesoporphyrin; Gewinnung von Hämaporphyrin aus Mesobilirubinogen. *Ibid.*, 1926, 161: 1-16, pl.—Fischer, H., & Niemann, G. Zur Kenntnis des Gallenfarbstoffs; Mesobiliviolin, Mesobiliviolinogen und die Kondensation von Mesobilirubinogen mit Aldehyden unter Bildung von neuen Spaltprodukten; Diazofarbstoff des Mesobilirubins. *Ibid.*, 1924, 137: 293-316.—Forrai, E., & Sivó, R. Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften des Bilirubins in Chloroform, Alkohol und Alkalien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 232: 229-39.—Hulst, L. A., & Grotepass, W. Ueber das Pentdyopent von Bingold. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 201-3.—Kerpola, W., & Leikola, E. Zur Chemie des Bilirubins; das Verhalten des Bilirubins zu verschiedenen Lösungsmitteln bei wechselnder Wasserstoffionenkonzentration. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1928, 54: 120-6. — Ueber die farbigen Oxydationsstufen des Bilirubins und ihr Verhalten bei Veränderung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration. *Ibid.*, 1929, 55: 70-7, pl., ch. — Die Wirkung der Strahlungsenergie auf das Bilirubin. *Ibid.*, 78-86. — Ueber die Löslichkeit des Bilirubins und seiner farbigen Oxydationsstufen und über ihre Behandlung mit Reduktions- und Kondensationsmitteln. *Ibid.*, 87-90.—Kuster, W. Gallenfarbstoffe und Abbauprodukte des Bilirubins. In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1922, Abt. I, Teils, 321-50. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallenfarbstoffe; über die Aufarbeitung von Rindergallensteinen, die Gewinnung und Reinigung des Bilirubins. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1922, 121: 80-93. — Ueber die Einwirkung von Diazomethan auf Bilirubin und Biliverdin, die Oxydation des Bilirubins in alkalischer Lösung und die Einwirkung von Bromwasserstoff-Eisessig auf Bilirubin. *Ibid.*, 94-109. — Ueber den Bilirubindimethylester; über Gallenfarbstoffe. *Ibid.*, 1924, 141: 40-54, pl. — Ueber Gallenfarbstoffe; über das Kupferbilirubin. *Ibid.*, 1925, 149: 30-43, pl.—Müller, P., & Engel, L. Ueber das Absorptionsspektrum des Bilirubins in verschiedenen Lösungsmitteln. *Ibid.*, 1931, 199: 117-24, pl.; 202: 56-66, pl.—Okada, T. Ueber das Verhalten des Bilirubins der Neugeborenen. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1935, 25: 453-5.—Rich, A. R., & Bumstead, J. H. On the identity of haematoidin and bilirubin. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1925, 36: 225-32.—Siedel, W. Neue Synthesen der Neo- und Iso-neoxanthobilirubinsäure; Vorarbeiten zur Synthese natürlicher Bilirubinoide. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 231: 167-98. — & Fischer, H. Ueber die Konstitution des Bilirubins, Synthesen der Neo- und der Iso-neoxanthobilirubinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1933, 214: 145-72.—Thiel, A., & Logemann, H. Grundlagen und Anwendungen der Absolutkolorimetrie; die Indikator-eigenschaften des Azobilirubins. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 284: 347-52.—Varela-Fuentes, B., & Recarte, P. Solution colloïdale de bilirubine acide; méthode de préparation et propriétés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 900-2.—Weltmann, O., & Jost, F. Ueber die Adsorption des Bilirubins an das Eiweiss, ihre Bestimmung und klinische Verwertung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 161: 203-26.

Effects.

Aschoff, L. Ueber die verschiedenen Auswirkungen des Bilirubin I und Bilirubin II auf den übrigen Organismus. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1932, 28: 1553.—Beccari, E. Sull'azione fotosensibilizzatrice della bilirubina. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 352-6, ch.—Bencsik, F., Gáspár, A. [et al.] Weitere Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Bilirubin auf die Zahl der

roten Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 278-85.—Clementi, A., & Condorelli, F. Nuove proprietà biologiche dei pigmenti biliari; potere emolitico e potere agglutinante della bilirubina. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 482-5. — Variazioni del potere emolitico e del potere agglutinante della bilirubina per aggiunta di siero di sangue o di sali biliari. *Ibid.*, 486-8. — Influenza dell'ione Ca e di altri cationi sul potere emoaagglutinante ed emolitico della bilirubina. *Ibid.*, 1933, 8: 1548. — Also *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1930, 56: 240-8. — Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 238: 278; 1933, 266: 221.—Horral, O. H. Bilirubin, a nontoxic substance; experimental study of bilirubin in heart-lung preparations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 217-24.—Kerti, F., & Stengel, F. Ueber die Einwirkung des Bilirubins auf das Blutbild der weissen Maus. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929-30, 69: 577-99.—Popper, L. Ueber die Einwirkung von Bilirubin auf das Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1770.

Estimation.

LAUR, L. *Les techniques modernes de bilirubimétrie plasmatique; leur comparaison. 48p. 8° Par., 1930.

WAUTHIER, R. *Les variations de la bilirubinémie évaluée par une méthode colorimétrique (application à l'examen fonctionnel du foie) 109p. 8° Par., 1928.

Acél, D., & Goldgruber, G. [Mechanism of the bilirubin test] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 679. — Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 84: 787-94.—Adler, E., & Strauss, L. Beitrag zum Mechanismus der Bilirubinreaktion im Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2285; 1923, 2: 932. — Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 44: 26-42; *passim*. — Bakalchuk, M. I. [Simplified method of quantitative determination of bilirubin in blood serum] *Vrach. dielo*, 1926, 9: 522. — Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2263.—Beccari, E. La specificità della reazione diazoica per la ricerca e il dosamento della bilirubina nel siero. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1930, 1: 725-37.—Beccari, L. Intorno ad una reazione caratteristica della bilirubina (comunicazione preventiva). *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 332.—Bensley, E. H. Estimation of plasma bilirubin; a comparative study of the van den Bergh and the Thannhauser and Andersen procedures. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1122-6.—Brøchner-Mortensen, K. [Quantitative, photometric determination of bilirubin contents in the blood] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1934, 96: 482-7.—Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R., & Bussan, A. Etude comparative des différentes méthodes cholémimétriques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 692-4.—Cheney, G. The value of blood bilirubin estimations in the differential diagnosis of cerebrovascular accidents. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 180: 24-30.—Davis, G. E., & Sheard, C. The spectrophotometric investigation and determination of bilirubin; with a consideration of oxyhemoglobin and its effect on the estimation of bilirubin. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 593-608.—Diamond, J. S. The value of routine estimations of blood bilirubin; with a report of 567 cases including a group of unrecognized toxic hepatitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 321-31.—Enriques, E. Determinazione quantitativa della bilirubina nel sangue; suo valore diagnostico nella calcolosi epatica. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1923, 24: 353; 369.—Ernst, Z., & Förster, J. Ueber die Bestimmung des Bilirubins. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2386-8.—Famulari, S. Sul dosaggio della bilirubina sanguigna. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1932, 3: 212-8. — Studi sugli iteri; comportamento e valore clinico delle diverse frazioni di bilirubina sanguigna. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1934, 21: 217-21.—Ferrari, G. Su alcuni metodi recenti di dosaggio della bilirubinemia. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1933, 4: 696-716.—Fliessinger, N., & Walter, H. Les procédés modernes de bilirubimétrie sanguine. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1928, 24: 178-201.

La bilirubimétrie plasmatique: son but, sa technique, ses enseignements. *Nutrition*, Par., 1931, 1: 225-60.—Franke, K. Methylenblau, ein einfaches sehr empfindliches Reagens zum Nachweis von Bilirubin. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 94-6.—Ganskau, F. [Methods of quantitative determination of bilirubin in the blood] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 499-504.—Gerard, M. J. Recherches expérimentales sur l'épreuve de bilirubinémie provoquée; influence du blocage du système réticulo-endothélial. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1931, 3: 217-26.—Giordano, A. S., & Eager, D. The quantitative estimation of bilirubin in the blood serum or plasma. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936, 6: 286-92.—Glass, J. [A simple clinical method of estimating the quantity of bilirubin in the blood] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1928, 7: 664.—Grassnickel, W. Die Bestimmung und Bedeutung des Bilirubins im Blutserum der Pferde. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1926, 54: 479-507.—Haselhorst, G. Eine neue quantitative Bestimmungsmethode von Bilirubin im Blutserum. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 174-6.—Heinö, P. Bilirubinstudien an Kindern; Methode Kerpola-Leikola. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1932-33, 14: 453-73.—Heller, R. Zur Frage der Bilirubinbestimmung im tierischen und menschlichen Serum. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 87: 17-21.—Herzfeld, E. Ueber eine einfache Bilirubinbestimmungsmethode im Blutserum. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1922, 139: 306-9. — Beiträge zur Methodik von quantitativen Bilirubinbestimmungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 251: 394.—Holzer, P., & Mehner, H. Ueber quantitative Bilirubinbestimmungsmethoden im Blute. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 66.—Jendrassik, L., & Czike, A. [Determination of bilirubin contents in the blood] *Orv. hetil.*, 1928, 72: 215. — Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 430.—Kaplan, E. M., & Kalugin, M. N. [Examination of the serum bilirubin in various diseases of children] *Pediatrics*,

Moskva, 1929, 13: 305-16.—Kasakov, V. I. [New quantitative determination of bilirubin in the blood] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 804.—Kerppola, W., & Leikola, E. Zur Chemie des Bilirubins; über den Nachweis des Bilirubins und dessen farbiger Oxydationsprodukte und über die quantitative Bestimmung derselben. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1929, 55: 260-6.

Die Bestimmung des Bilirubins in den Körperflüssigkeiten, mit seiner Eigenfarbe und der Diazofarbe als Masstab; ein neues, quantitatives Extraktionsverfahren. Acta med. scand., 1932, 78: 24-41.—Krupski, A., & Almasy, F. Ueber die kolorimetrische Bestimmung des Serumbilirubins und die Lichtextinktion des Azobilirubins. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 279: 424-32.—Laemmer, M., & Beck, J. Dosage de la bilirubine dans le sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 368-71. Also Presse méd., 1934, 42: 858-60.—Lenskaya, P. I., & Lifshits, M. S. [Clinical importance of quantitative and qualitative determination of bilirubin in blood] Vrach. dielo, 1925, 8: 102-9.—Lepehne, G. Die klinische Bedeutung der Bilirubinbestimmung im menschlichen Blutserum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 641-3.—Liakhnitsky, G. [Quantitative determination of bilirubin in the blood serum] Vrach. dielo, 1929, 12: 809.—Maccherini, I. Sul valore di alcuni metodi clinici per la determinazione della bilirubina nel siero di sangue. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1931, 10 ser., 6: 343-6.—May, C. E., Martindale, R., & Boyd, W. F. The isolation and detection of bilirubin. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 104: 255-7. Also repr.—Mertens, E. Qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung des Bilirubins. In Handb. allg. Häm. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1.Hälfte, 619-44.—Meulengracht, E. Détermination quantitative de la bilirubine dans les cas de bilirubinémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 153-5.

Ein Bilirubinokolorimeter behufs klinischer Bestimmung der Bilirubinmenge im Blute. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921, 137: 38-46. Also Klin. Wschr., 1921, 6: 623. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1921, 83: 655; 1927, 89: 352.—Mikhailov, K. F., & Speranski, N. I. [Estimation of bilirubin in blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1923, 2: 50-3.—Mirgay, A. Verfahren zur Beseitigung der Fehler bei Bestimmung des Blutbilirubins. Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1936, 8: 1.—Monasterio, G. Neue Reaktionen des Bilirubins im Blutserum. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1772.—Müller, P., & Engel, L. Ueber die Bestimmung des Gallenfarbstoffs im Blutserum. Ibid., 2304.—Nichols, M. S., & Jackson, J. W. Permanent color standards for blood bilirubin. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 672-7.—Perkin, F. S. Blood bilirubin; estimation and clinical significance. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 195-203.—Peter, J. R. Gesamtfarbstoff und Bilirubin in normalem menschlichen Blutserum (ein Beitrag zur spektrophotometrischen Bestimmung der Serumfarbstoffe). Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 262: 432-60.—Pickens, M., & Bauman, L. The estimation of bilirubin in blood serum. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 820.—Piotrowski, G. De la bilirubinémie; moyens d'estimation—valeur diagnostique. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1222-4.—Poggio, G. Ricerche cliniche sulla bilirubinemia. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1921-22, 1: 576-93.—Rahier, C. Le dosage de la bilirubine par une méthode spectrophotométrique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 1172-4.—Rhamy, B. W. Estimation of bilirubin in the blood as an index of liver function. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1927, 20: 212-4.—Roch, M. Ueber Methylenblau als Reagens zum Nachweis von Bilirubin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 589.—Sabatini, G. Un nuovo metodo chimico per la ricerca della bilirubina, con speciale applicazione allo studio della bilirubinemia. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 837-42.—Shattuck, H. F., Killian, J. A., & Preston, M. A comparison of the quantitative methods for the bilirubin of the blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 802-10.—Sheard, C. B., Baldes, E. J. [et al.] Spectrophotometric determinations of bilirubin. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 76: 577-85.—Sheard, C. S., Mann, F. C., & Bollman, J. L. Spectrophotometric determinations of purified bilirubin. Ibid., 1927, 81: 774-81.—Smoliński, J. [Value of colorimetric determination of bilirubin in blood serum] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 699-701.—Stein, J. Réaction histochemique stable de détection de la bilirubine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1136-8. Also Rinasc. med., 1935, 12: 343.—Sternberg, M. Zum Nachweis des Bilirubins. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 171: 217.—Strauss, L. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Bilirubinbestimmung im menschlichen Serum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gallenblasenerkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 376-9.

— & Adler, E. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus der Bilirubinreaktion im Serum bei Erkrankungen des Blutes und der Leber. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 81-4.—Sudo, J. A simplified quantitation of bilirubin and a differential diagnosis of various types of jaundice. Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Japan, 1928, 17: no. 27, 2.—Sülle, J. [New method of determination of bilirubin in serum] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 161.—Takáts, G. von. Die klinische Bedeutung der Blutbilirubinbestimmung. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1733.—Tecon, R. M. Le dosage de la bilirubine sanguine et sa signification clinique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1936, 56: 193-220.—Thannhauser, J. S., & Andersen, E. Methodik der quantitativen Bilirubinbestimmung im menschlichen Serum; über die Ehrlich-Pröschersche Reaktion. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921, 137: 179-86.—Thiel, A., & Peter, O. Grundlagen und Anwendungen der Absolutkolorimetrie; die absolutkolorimetrische Bestimmung des Bilirubins im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 271: 1-8.—Varela-Fuentes, B., Viana, C., & Recarte, P. La bilirubine indirecte du sérum et son extraction par le chloroforme; discussion des techniques proposées par de Castro et par Kerppola et Leikola. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 903-8.—Vázquez, A., Goyanes Alvarez, V., & Mathet, E. Método rápido y preciso para la determinación de la bilirubinemia. Arch. med., Madrid, 1933, 36: 744.—Vogl, A., & Zins, B. Eine einfache Methode zum Nachweis pathologischer Bilirubinämie. Med. Klin., Berl.,

1922, 18: 667. — Ueber eine neue Bilirubinreaktion im Serum. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 36.—Weltmann, O., & Jost, F. Eine Verbesserung der quantitativen Bilirubinbestimmung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1125-7.

— Estimation: Hijmans van den Bergh's method and icterus index.

MIRANDA, E. R. *La reacción de Hijmans van den Bergh en clínica; estudios sobre 115 casos observados [Chile] 60p. 8° Santiago, 1930.

POMAINVILLE, F. *The icteric index and other tests in relation to hepatic function and visible pigmentary changes [S. Agnes' Hosp.] 11p. 4° Fond du Lac, Wis., 1929.

Adler, A., & Meyer, E. Ueber die bei der Bilirubinbestimmung im Serum nach Hijmans van den Bergh auftretenden Fehlerquellen und deren Beseitigung. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2468-70.—Barchi, L. Contributo clinico alla prova dell' Hijmans van den Bergh. Gior. clin. med., 1926, 7: 81-99.—Beccari, E. La specificità della reazione diazoica per la ricerca della bilirubina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 671-4.—Biondi, G. Contributo clinico sperimentale ed interpretazione della reazione di Hijmans van den Bergh. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. med., 497-508.—Bollman, J. L., & Mann, F. C. The van den Bergh reaction in jaundice following complete removal of the liver. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 261.—Bonar, B. E. The icterus index in the new-born infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 1143-51.—Breh, F. On the technic of Meulengracht's icteric index determination. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 20: 201.—Brown, A. L. A rapid clinical method for the determination of the icterus index. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 3: 409.—Cantarow, A. The van den Bergh reaction and the bromsulphalein test in the estimation of hepatic functional impairment. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 184: 228-40.—Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R., & Bussan, A. Sur la valeur sémiologique de la réaction d'Hijmans van den Bergh. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 606-8. — La diazo-réaction limite pratiquée directement sur le sérum sanguin. Ibid., 608-11.

Le dosage des pigments biliaires du sang; la diazo-réaction limite. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 193-5.—Chabrol, E., Charonnat, R., & Dany, R. Recherches sur la diazo-réaction limite. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 269.—Chiray, M., & Thiébaud, F. Nouveau procédé de dosage de la bilirubine sanguine par la méthode de Hijmans van den Bergh modifiée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3 ser., 53: 598-601. Also Paris méd., 1929, 71: 490-3.—Chrometzka, F. Ueber die Norm des Bilirubinspiegels des Menschen und die Hyperbilirubinämie; zur Kritik der quantitativen Bilirubinbestimmung im Serum des gesunden und kranken Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 475-81.—Comfort, M. W. The significance of nonhemolytic elevation in the concentration of serum bilirubin giving an indirect van den Bergh reaction. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 270-82.—Cullen, C., Emerson, E. E., & Woodruff, W. The icterus index; spectrophotometric and quantitative studies. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 428-44.—Daddi, G. Sopra un nuovo diazoagente (sale potassico dell' isoparantiro-diazobenzolo $O_2NC_6H_4-N=N-OK$) per la ricerca della bilirubina. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 83; 1932, 33: 431.—Davis, D. The determination of the icterus index with capillary blood. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 172: 848-53.—De Castro, U. Le basi fisico-chimiche della reazione diretta ed indiretta nella prova di Hijmans van den Bergh. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1929, 8: 543-61.

Neue Methode zur Einzelbestimmung des direkten und indirekten Blutbilirubins. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 673-82.—De Marini, A. Sopra un nuovo metodo per il dosaggio della bilirubina nel siero di sangue. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 1136.—De Micheli, E., & Greppi, E. La ricerca del pigmento biliare nel sangue mediante la diazo-reazione; valore pratico e significato clinico della prova. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1923, 2: 58-67.—Dominici, G., & Marengo, G. Studi sulla bilirubinemia; osservazioni generali intorno alla metodica. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1933, 57: 505-22.

Ricerche sul meccanismo della reazione diazoica. Ibid., 523-66. Also Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: pt. 2, 523-5.—Elton, N. W. Physiology, correlations, and technic of the van den Bergh reaction, icterus index, and quantitative serum bilirubin. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 17: 1-13. — The van den Bergh reaction (ring test technic) and hemoglobin-bilirubin interrelation in icterus neonatorum. Ibid., 1934-35, 20: 817-26.—Enriques, E. Modificazioni alla tecnica della reazione di van den Bergh. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1923, 24: 377.—Eriksson, Z. Bilirubinstudien bei Icterus epidemicus. Acta paediat., Upps., 1927-28, 7: Suppl. 2, 275-85.—Farahaugh, C. C., & Medes, G. A new set of potassium dichromate standards for determination of the icterus index. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 681.—Fowweather, F. S. Bilirubin and the van den Bergh reaction. Biochem. J. Lond., 1932, 26: 165-82.—Frizgér, L. Ueber vergleichende Bilirubinbestimmungen mit der Methode von E. Herzfeld und H. van den Bergh. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 532-5.—Gherardini, G., & De Cinque, G. Reazione di Hijmans van den Bergh e suo valore diagnostico differenziale. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1925, 6: 729-44.—Gibson, J. W. The van den Bergh test in diagnosis of the biliary apparatus. South. M. & S., 1927, 89: 327-30.—Gibson, R. B., & Goodrich, G. E. Determination of plasma bilirubin; a modified van den Bergh procedure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 413-5.—Godfried, E. G. The technique to be selected for determination of bilirubin in blood by the diazo-method. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1337-9.—Grulee, C. G., & Mebane, A. The van den Bergh test for icterus

- in the blood of infants. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1925, 37: 35.—Hall, W. W. The van den Bergh reaction for serum bilirubin, with notes on interpretation and technic. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 529-35.—Harrop, G. A., & Barron, E. S. G. The nature of the van den Bergh reaction. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1929, 44: 143-7.—Hayashi, H. Etude de la réaction de van den Bergh sur la bilirubine du sang. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 720.—Hejda, B. [Method of determination of bilirubin in the blood and criticism of Hijmans van den Bergh's method] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 1718-20.—Hijmans van den Bergh, A. A. La recherche de la bilirubine dans le plasma sanguin par la méthode de la réaction diazotique: réaction prompte et réaction ralentie. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 441-3. — & Grotepass, W. [Improved method for the determination of bilirubin in the serum] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 259-64. Also Brit. M.J., 1934, 1: 1157-9.—Hijmans van den Bergh, A. A., & Müller, P. Ueber eine direkte und eine indirekte Diazoreaktion auf Bilirubin. Biochem. Zschr., 1916, 77: 90-103.—Hollés, L. Indirekte Reaktion des Bilirubins bei mechanischer Gelbsucht. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1455.—Hubbard, R. S., & Allison, C. B. Comparison of the icteric index and the direct van den Bergh tests. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 438.—Hunter, G. On the determination of bilirubin by the diazo-reagents. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1930-31, 11: 407-14.—Jones, H. W. Pigment metabolism and the van den Bergh test to differentiate obstructive and non-obstructive jaundice; with 5 case reports. Med. Clin. N. America, 1922-23, 6: 1089-95.—Kerppola, W., & Leikola, E. Zur Chemie des Bilirubins; über das Wesen der sogenannten direkten und indirekten Diazoreaktion und die Anwendung der Reaktionen zur Bestimmung des Bilirubins. Acta med. scand., 1931, 76: 479-90.—Lee, W. E. The surgical value of the estimation of the bile pigment (icterus index) of the bloodstream. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 235.—McGowan, J. P. Some aspects of the van den Bergh test for bilirubin. Edinburgh M.J., 1929, n.s., 36: 242-8.—McNee, J. W., & Keefer, C. S. The clinical value of the van den Bergh reaction for bilirubin in blood; with note on improvements in its technique. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 52-4.—Marino, S., & Recchia, F. La reazione di Hijmans van den Bergh nella diagnostica differenziale degli itteri da stasi e da emolisi, parallelamente al comportamento dei sali biliari e della colestierina del sangue. Baglivi, Fir., 1935, 1: 342-61.—Mera, A. Valor de la reacción de Hijmans van den Bergh como prueba funcional hepática. Arch. Fac. cienc. med., Quito, 1932, 1: 221-32.—Milroy, G. W. The icterus index of the blood serum. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 1189-91.—Murray, H. S. E. The sedimentation test and icterus index; a few observations on their uses in a mental hospital. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1930, 76: 85-90.—Nakashima, K. The clinical study of the quantitative bilirubin measurement in blood (bilirubin index) with special reference to its clinical value. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1926-27, 9: 327-41.—Nation, E. F., & Meyers, V. C. Carotenemia; its influence on the validity of the icteric index. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 620.—Paterni, L. Osservazioni ed esperienze sulla reazione di van den Bergh. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1929, 8: 141-62.—Pigford, R. C. Simplified apparatus and technic for the determination of the icterus index. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 658.—Read, H. Una modificación técnica a la reacción de van den Bergh. Gac. med. Caricas, 1933, 40: 317.—Rhamy, B. W., & Adams, P. H. A new standard for the van den Bergh test. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 87.—Roberts, W. M. Observations on the nature of the van den Bergh reaction. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1928, 9: 107-12.—Rockwood, R., & Szczypinski, A. A modification of the icterus index. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 813.—Rouillard, R. Dosage de la bilirubinémie par des méthodes colorimétriques simples (indices biliaire du sérum ou du plasma) Médecine, Par., 1925-26, 7: 767-71.—Segall, G., & Terry, M. C. The van den Bergh test and the icterus index. California West. M., 1928, 28: 352-6.—Shay, H., & Schloss, E. M. The van den Bergh reaction; a comparison of technics. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 292-5.—Smoira, J. Ueber vergleichende Bilirubinbestimmungen mit der Methode von E. Herzfeld und van den Bergh. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1410.—Snider, H. F., & Reinhold, J. G. A new interpretation of the van den Bergh reaction. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 180: 248-55.—Stetten, De W. The surgical value of the estimation of the bile pigmentation (icterus index) of the blood serum. Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 191-200.—Taylor, R. The icterus index in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1927, 34: 989-93.—Varela Fuentes, B., & Esculies, J. Nouvelle méthode pour la séparation et le dosage des deux bilirubines (directes et indirectes) du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 854-7.—Varela Fuentes, B., & Viana, C. Aplicación del método para dosificar por separado las bilirubinas, directa e indirecta del suero, al diagnóstico etiológico de las ictericias. Arch. urug. med., 1934, 4: 211-32. — La bilirubina indirecta etere-estabile in 10 casi di itterizia. Biochim. ter. sper., 1935, 22: 180-3. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1518-20.—Vergombello, C. L'indice itterico nel siero di sangue nei bambini. Rinnasc. med., 1928, 5: 787-9.—Voimov, V. [Icterus index, its definition and diagnostic and prognostic significance] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 508-11.—Walter, H. L'indice biliaire plasmatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 660.—Weltmann, O., & Hükel, H. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der direkten und indirekten Bilirubinreaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1393; 1929, 25: 560.—White, F. D. On serum bilirubin: the diazo reaction as a quantitative procedure. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 76-85. The relationship between the bilirubin content of serum from different types of jaundice and the icterus index of the serum after removal of proteins. Ibid., 1933, 14: 17-24.—Yampolsky, L. D. [Hijmans van den Bergh's qualitative reactions; semelological value] Soviet. klin., 1933, 19: 203-12.
- Estimation—in bile, urine, &c.
- FREUND, E. *Bilirubinbestimmungen im Blutserum und in Körperflüssigkeiten [Zürich] 17p. 8°. Wien, 1922.
- PETROVICH, L. *Etude sur le dosage et les variations de la bilirubine dans le suc duodénal prélevé par tubage. 64p. 8°. Par., 1924.
- Adler, A., & Jeddelloh, B. zu. Zur feineren Diagnostik der Leber- und Gallenwegserkrankungen; Bilirubin und seine Derivate in Blut, Harn und Stuhl Leberkranker. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 164: 129-46.—Bollman, J. L., & Caylor, H. D. Bilirubin content of gallbladder bile in cholestatic disease. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1927, 2: 49. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 3: 993-1001.—Colangiuli, A., & Franzini, P. Dosaggio della bilirubina nei liquidi organici. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1936, 7: 169-76.—Daddi, G. Sulla ricerca della bilirubina nella pelle degli itterici. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 501-6.—Elton, N. W., & Deutsch, E. Concentration and precipitation of bilirubin in the gallbladder and bile ducts; experimental studies on cats and dogs. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 15: 818-27.—Enriques, E., & Sivó, R. Neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Bilirubingehaltes von Seren und Duodenalsäften. Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 169: 152-60.—Ferranti, F., & Pisani, G. I dosaggio della bilirubina nei liquidi dell'organismo col diazoreagente di Daddi. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 353-7.—Franke, K. Hautfarbe und Uringallenfarbstoffe beim Icterus; quantitative Bestimmung von Bilirubin und den höher oxydierten Gallenfarbstoffen im Urin. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 107-24. Beziehungen zwischen Hautfarbe und Ausscheidung von Bilirubin und Biliverdin im Urin beim Icterus. Ibid., 1933, 81: 125-33.—Garnier, M., & Giroire, H. Sensibilité comparée des réactions de Gmelin et de Grubert pour la recherche de la bilirubine dans l'urine. Paris méd., 1926, 59: 483-5.—Giamme, C., & Lanza, P. Determinazione quantitativa della bilirubina nel meconio e nelle feci del lattante. Pediatria (Riv.), 1929, 37: 519-34.—Godfried, E. G. Clinical tests for bilirubin in urine. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 2056-60.—Greco, A. Un nuovo metodo per la ricerca qualitativa e quantitativa della bilirubina nelle urine col diazoreattivo di Daddi. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 925-32.—Haussman, F. O., & Pissmarev, M. M. [Determining bilirubin in urine by extraction with chloroform; experimental proof of bile pigment, passing from the urine during jaundice being bilirubin] Ter. arkh., Moskva, 1934, 12: 259-69.—Hoitink, A. W. J. H. [Simple and sensitive test for bilirubine in urine] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 2928-30.—Jego-roff, K. Ueber Nachweis von Bilirubin in der Haut Iktischer. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 539.—Julesz, M., & Winkler, E. [Bilirubin in serum and in lymph of cantharidine blisters] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 217-20.—Kerppola, W. Extraction method for quantitative determination of bilirubin in different body fluids. Acta med. scand., 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 277-80.—Laemmer, M., & Beck, J. Dosage de la bilirubine dans l'urine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 166-9.—Naumann, H. N. Studies on bile pigments; a new test for bilirubin in the urine and its use for detection of bilirubin in normal urine. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 762-4.—Peterman, E. A., & Booley, T. B. The use of hydrogen peroxide in the quantitative estimation of bilirubin in bile. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 743-8.—Reiche, F. Die wichtigsten Proben auf Bilirubin im Harn. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1710.—Sivó, R., & Forrai, E. Ueber die Zersetzung von Bilirubinlösungen, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Bilirubinnachweis im Urin. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 189: 168-71.—Terwen, A. J. L. [Quantitative estimation of bilirubin in the urine] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pti, 128-31.—Varela Fuentes, B., Recarte, P., & Rubino, P. Méthode pour le dosage de la bilirubine de la bile. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1661-4.—Yakovleva, A. P., & Schwartz, L. S. [Determination of bilirubin and cholesterol in the duodenal juice in various jaundices] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 701-4.
- Excretion.
- See also Liver, Functional tests.
- LÖHR, P. *Ueber Leberfunktionsprüfung durch Gallenfarbstoff. 19p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1932.
- Bensley, E. H. The renal threshold of bilirubin. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 103: 71-9.—Bergmann, von. Die Ausscheidung intravenös gegebenen Bilirubins durch die Leber. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1994.—Bröchner-Mortensen, K. [Bilirubin injection as test for liver function] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 892-9. Also Acta med. scand., 1935, 85: 1-32.—Cotti, L. L'influenza della somministrazione di insulina sull'eliminazione del biligeno (ricambio emoglobinoico) Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1934, 48: 33-40. — & Gandellini, A. Ricerche sull'eliminazione del ferro e del biligeno nelle feci e nelle urine. Ibid., 1932, 46: 515.—Demole, M., & Grosgrain, J. Influence de glucose sur l'hyperbilirubinémie provoquée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 12-4.—Drouet, L. L'hyperbilirubinémie provoquée par la splénocontraction à l'adrénaline. Ibid., 1929, 102: 9-11.—Eilbott, W. Funktionsprüfung der Leber mittels Bilirubinbelastung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: 529-60.—Furtado, D., & da Costa, J. F. A prova de von Bergmann-Eilbott no diagnóstico funcional do fígado. Lisboa méd., 1930, 7: 83-7.—Gérard, J. Influence du glucose sur l'épreuve de bilirubinémie provoquée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 125-7.—Haessler, H., Rous, P., & Broun,

- G. O. The renal elimination of bilirubin. *J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 35: 533-52.—Harrop, G. A., jr., & Barron, E. S. G. The excretion of intravenously injected bilirubin as a test of liver function. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930-31, 9: 577-87.—Heimann, F. Ueber Bilirubinbelastungen bei Herbyvoren unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 263: 316-22.—Hikage, T., & Takane, S. Ueber den Einfluss der verschiedenen Narkotika auf die Ausscheidungszeit des intravenös injizierten Bilirubins. *Verh. Jap. chir. Ges.*, 1929, 30: 3.—Jankelson, I. R., & Gargill, S. L. Bilirubin liver function test. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 547; 549. Also repr.—Kleinknecht, A., & Dreyfus, C. Une nouvelle épreuve fonctionnelle du foie (von Bergmann-Eilbott). *Paris méd.*, 1927, 65: 81. — Exploration fonctionnelle du foie par l'épreuve de l'hyperbilirubinémie artificielle. *Ibid.*, 1929, 71: 90-8.—Medda, E. L'iperbilirubinemia provocata nello studio della funzionalità epatica del bambino. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1930, 12: 189-207.—Okada, T. Studien über die Bilirubin-Ausscheidung der Leber. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1933, 23: 567-71.—Oviedo Bustos, J. M. Hiperbilirubinemia provocada para la exploración funcional del hígado. *Actas Congr. nac. med. Rosario*, 1934, 5: pt4, 45-64.—Potick, D. Hígado y renovación de la bilirubina y de los colorantes de fátelo inyectados en la sangre. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1931, 7: 335-44. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 324-6.—Rabinowitch, I. M. The renal threshold of bilirubin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: 163-75. Also repr.—Royer, M., & Speroni, A. Influencias reciprocas de la bilirubina y urobilina sanguíneas en su eliminación biliar. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1936, 12: 57-61.—Simici, D., & Popesco, M. L'évolution quantitative de la bilirubinémie au cours de l'ictère catarrhal et salvarsanique traité comparativement avec ou sans insuline; considérations sur le seuil de l'élimination rénale de la bilirubine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1084.—Soffer, L. J. Bilirubin excretion as a test for liver function during normal pregnancy. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1933, 52: 365-75.—Sotgiu, G. Rapporti tra glicemia e bilirubinemia: tra funzione glicogenica e funzione biliare. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1934, 2: 341-68.—Sullivan, C. F., Tew, W. P., & Watson, E. M. The bilirubin excretion test of liver function in pregnancy. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1934, 41: 347-68.—Tanaka, H., & Homma, M. Influence of low atmospheric pressure on the excretion of bilirubin. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo*, 1936, 25: no. 3, 1.—Velde, J. van de. Remarques concernant l'épreuve de la courbe de bilirubinémie provoquée (dite de Von Bergmann-Eilbott). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1059-62.—Villardell, J. L'épreuve de Eilbott et von Bergmann dans l'exploration fonctionnelle du foie. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1931, 6: 321-43. Also *Rev. med. Barcelona*, 1931, 15: 52-75.—Wespi, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Bilirubinausscheidung im Urin durch Gallensäure. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1820; 1936, 15: 942.
- **Formation.**
- Ascoli, M., & Fioretti, A. Sul sito di formazione della bilirubina. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1928, 54: 180; 192.—Brulé, M., & Garban, H. Les travaux récents sur l'origine de la bilirubine. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1925, 98: 101-5.—Castro, U. de. Sur la conception unitaire et dualiste de la bilirubine du sang. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1151.—De Nunno, R. Ricerche sulla pretesa formazione della bilirubina nella milza sopravvivate. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1933, 19: 590-602.—Doljanski, L., & Koch, O. Der Blutfarbstoff und die lebende Zelle; zur Frage der Bilirubinbildung in vitro. *Virchows Arch.*, 1933, 291: 390-6.—Ernst, Z., & Hallay, E. Zur Frage der Bilirubinbildung durch Fermente und Bakterien. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 78: 325-36.—Gottlieb, R. Bilirubin formation and the reticulo-endothelial system; the Kupffer cells and their relation to the reticulo-endothelial system. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 256-8. — Anatomical block of the reticulo-endothelial system. *Ibid.*, 1935, 31: 1030-3. — Les théories récentes sur l'origine extra-hépatique de la bilirubine et leur application à la physiologie normale. *Ibid.*, 1937-80.—Isibasi, M., Okada, T., & Uzi, T. Stamm des Blutbilirubin bei Choleochusunterbindung von der Galle ab? *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1934, 24: 181-4.—Javillier, M. De l'hématine à la bilirubine et à l'urobilin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1926, 8: 664-703.—Kirković, & Russev, R. Zur Bilirubinfrage. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 172.—London, E. S., & Kryzanowskaja, L. J. Der Ort der Bilirubinbildung nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1934, 227: 229-32.—Mann, F. C. The extrahepatic formation of bilirubin. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1925, 24: 379-98. — The site of formation and source of bilirubin. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1926, 2: 516-27. Also repr.—Sheard, C. [et al.] The site of the formation of bilirubin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 74: 497-510. — Studies on the physiology of the liver; the liver as a site of bilirubin formation. *Ibid.*, 1926, 77: 219-24. — & Bollman, J. L. An evaluation of the relative amounts of bilirubin formed in the liver, spleen, and bone marrow. *Ibid.*, 78: 384-92. — The formation of bilirubin. *Minnesota M.*, 1926, 9: 227-9.—Matthieu, J. The site of formation of bilirubin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 262-5.—Maugeri, S. Die pulmonogene Entstehung des Icterus; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der extrahepatischen Bilirubinbildung. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 86: 375-86, pl. — Sulla formazione extraepatica di bilirubina. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1931, 12: 239-48.—Montanari, A., & Bracaloni, E. Ricerche sul luogo di formazione della bilirubina. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1931, 32: 480-8. — Intorno al problema della genesi extraepatica della bilirubina; ricerche sperimentali nel coniglio operato di epatectomia subtotale. *Ibid.*, 1932, 33: 705-22.—Oliveira Frias, C. de. Sur la bilirubiniogénie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 542-4.—Oppenheimer, E. H. Experiments on the extrahepatic formation of bilirubin. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1924, 35: 158-60. Also repr.—Papendieck, A. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von ausserhalb der Leber gebildetem Bilirubin; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Bewertung der Ehrlich-van den Berghschen Diazo-Reaktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 350.—Piticariu, I., & Engler, L. Recherches sur l'origine de la bilirubine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1926, 8: 41-7.—Popper, Bilirubine canaliculaire et bilirubine cellulaire; essai sur la biliogénie. *Ibid.*, 1923, 5: 5-7.—Rich, A. R. Experimental studies concerning the site of origin of bilirubin. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1923, 34: 321-9. Also *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia*, 1924-25, n.s., 27: 35-7.—Robecchi, E. Ittero e bilirubinogenesi. *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1931, 22: pt2, 764-8.—Soejima, R. Ueber die extrahepatische Bilirubinbildung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 149: 206-12.—Taniguchi, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Bildungsort des Bilirubins. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 130: 37-48. Also *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1928, 21: 22.—Tsuno, S., & Nakamura, H. Ueber die Bilirubinbildungsfähigkeit der überlebenden Milz von mit Thoriumdioxidol behandelten Hunden. *J. Biochem., Tokyo*, 1930, 12: 133-8.—Velde, J. van de. Formation de la bilirubine aux dépens des produits de dégradation de l'hémoglobine injectés par voie intraveineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1197-9.—Verzár, F., & Zih, A. Bilirubin als ein mögliches hämopoetisches Hormon. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1031.
- **Metabolism.**
- Bouckaert, J. P., & Appelmans, R. La courbe de disparition de la bilirubine injectée chez le chien par voie intraveineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 843-5.—Chabrol, E., Bussan, A., & Gachin, M. La bilirubine de réserve. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 429-33.—Meyer, E., & Adler, A. Ueber den Bilirubin-Stoffwechsel bei Neugeborenen; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Icterus neonatorum. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1924, 48: 151-20.—Oritsu, T. Ueber die Speicherung des ins Blut injizierten Bilirubins durch die Retikuloendothelien. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1934, 24: 192-6.—Royer, M. La absorción de la bilirubina por el intestino. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1936, 12: 45-9.—Sackey, M. S., Johnston, C. G., & Ravidin, I. S. Fate of bilirubin in the small intestine. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 60: 189-98. Also repr.—Scholderer, H. Das Verschwinden von in die Blutbahn injiziertem Bilirubin aus dieser und der Einfluss der Milz hierauf. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 257: 137-44. — Untersuchungen über die Resorption von Bilirubin aus dem Darm. *Ibid.*, 145-50.
- **in blood.**
- See also Bilirubin, Estimation; Blood, Bile in.
- Heiniö, P. *Ueber den Einfluss von Blutinjektionen auf den Icterus neonatorum und den Bilirubingehalt des Blutes. 77p. 8°. Helsinki, 1931.
- Also *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim.*, 1931, ser. B., 14: no. 2, 1-77.
- Koch, J. *Ueber das Vorkommen des Bilirubins im Blutserum und des Uribilins in den Faeces von Rindern, Kälbern, Schafen und Schweinen [Zürich] 34p. 8°. Villmergen, 1927.
- Bauer, J., & Spiegel, E. Ueber das Bilirubin im Blute und seine pharmakologische Beeinflussbarkeit. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1919, 129: 17-40.—Birch, C. A. The clinical significance of the bilirubin of the blood. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1932, 40: 64-9.—Blankenhorn, M. A. Non-dialyzable bile pigment in plasma. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1920, 35: 204-7.—Botzian, R. Beiträge zum Bilirubingehalt des menschlichen Serums bei Gesunden und Kranken. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1920, 32: 549-66.—Bröchner-Mortensen, K. [Research on the fluctuations of bilirubin contents in the serum after meals] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1934, 96: 1058.—De Martini, A. Osservazioni sulla questione della bilirubina sanguigna e sue dimostrazioni. *Riforma med.*, 1922, 38: 314-6.—Famulari, S. Studi sugli itteri; su alcuni aspetti fisico-chimici della bilirubina sanguigna. *Biochem. ter. sper.*, 1934, 21: 222-6. — Sulla natura della bilirubina sanguigna etero-estrabile. *Ibid.*, 1935, 22: 220.—Fliessinger, N., Jourdain, V., & Toisoul, D. Contribution à l'étude de la bilirubine dissimulée en circulation sanguine. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1245-9.—Förster, J. Ueber die normalen Werte des Bilirubingehaltes im Blutserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1689.—& Förstner, B. Ueber das Blutbilirubin. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1926, 103: 703-14. Also *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 455-65.—Grunenberg, K. Ueber die Differenzierung des Serum-bilirubin durch seine Chloroformlöslichkeit. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 31: 119-46.—Gündel, H. von, & Jacobi, I. Ueber den Austausch von Bilirubin zwischen Blut und Liquor. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926, 153: 215-22.—Heiniö, P. Ueber das gegenseitige Verhalten des Blutbilirubins und der Erythrozyten sowie des Hämoglobins bei Icterus neonatorum. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1932-33, 14: 474-502.—Horowitz, E. A., & Kuttner, T. T. Blood bilirubin in ectopic treatment. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 14: 731-42.—Hughes, T. A. Observations on the bilirubin content of the blood serum. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1924-25, 12: 403-8.—Jacobi, M., Finkelstein, R., & Kurlen, R. Serum and plasma bilirubin; a comparative quantitative study of 100 cases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1931, 47: 759-63.—Jores, A. Untersuchungen über die rhyth-

mische Tätigkeit der menschlichen Leber (die 24-Stundenvariationen des Bilirubins, des Harnurobilinogens und des Harnfarbwertes). Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 62-9.—Julesz, N., & Winkler, E. Studien über das Serum- und Gewebssaf-bilirubin; qualitative und quantitative Verschiebungen im Bilirubingehalt zwischen Serum und Cantharidinblaseninhalte bei verschiedenen Ikterusformen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 668-78.—Landau, A., & Heid, J. Sur les états morbides avec hypobilirubinémie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 1: 637-9.—Leoni, A. La bilirubina negli essudati e trasudati in rapporto al sangue. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1930, 5 n.s., 32: 11-23.—Meyer, E. C. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Bilirubinrubingehalt. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921-22, 138: 321-9.—Heinelt, H. Ueber den Einfluss des Galleflusses und der Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Bilirubingehalt des Blutes und die Urobilinogenausscheidung mit dem Urin. Ibid., 1923, 142: 94-109.—Meyer, P. Sur quelques propriétés de la bilirubine sérique dite anhépatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1611-3.—Orten, J. M., & Smith, A. H. Serum bilirubin content of the blood of rats consuming a ration deficient in inorganic salts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 72-4.—Pietra, P. Natura e significato clinico delle due bilirubine nel siero di sangue. Minerva med., Tor., 1923, 3: 233-8.—Rubino, M. C., Varela, B., & Rubino, P. Capacité d'absorption du sérum sanguin pour la bilirubine; influence des sels; action spécifique des sels d'ammonium. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1281-4.—Scherk, G. Ueber den Bilirubinspiegel des Blutes und der Gewebe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 476.—Schiff, L. Serum bilirubin in health and disease. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 800-17.—Sivó, R. Der normale Bilirubinspiegel in menschlichen Seren. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 189: 159-61. Also *Fol. clin. chim.*, Bologna, 1928, 3: 1-4.—Varela-Fuentes, B., & Munilla, A. Bilirubine du sérum de quelques vertébrés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 555-7.—Varela-Fuentes, B., & Rubino, M. C. Capacité d'absorption du sérum sanguin pour la bilirubine pure. Ibid., 1932, 111: 527-31.—Viana, C. Sur la nature de la bilirubine indirecte éthéro-extractible des sérums icériques. Ibid., 1935, 118: 1520-4.—Varela-Fuentes, B., & Viana, C. A propos d'une nouvelle forme de bilirubine indirecte du sérum icérique: la bilirubine éthéro-extractible. Ibid., 1933, 114: 786-8.—Winkler, E., & Julesz, N. Studien über das Serum- und Gewebssaf-bilirubin; das Verhältnis des Serum und Gewebssaf-cholesterins zum Serum- und Gewebssaf-bilirubin. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 679-82.—Yde, A. On the amounts of serum bilirubin in diseases of the mind. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1935, 10: 629-40.

— in blood: Hyperbilirubinemia.

See also Bilirubin—in pregnancy; Jaundice.

Arellano, J. M. Estudio de la bilirubinemia en la malaria. Crón. méd., Lima, 1928, 45: 144-7.—Bang, F. [Bilirubinemia as a symptom of appendicitis and of extravasation of blood (icterus neonatorum)]. Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 952-6. Also *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1926, 14: 223-32.—Barron, E. S. G. Bilirubinemia. Medicine, Balt., 1931, 10: 77-133.—Bauer, J. (Physiologische Bilirubinämie). Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 798.—Beltrametti, L. La bilirubinemia alimentare e le sue variazioni in rapporto alle diverse diete. Arch. ital. app. diger., 1931-32, 1: 577-91.—Berat, A. Considérations sur la bilirubinémie. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1934, 13: 315-28.—Bernheim, A. R. The significance of variations of bilirubinemia. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 747-58.—Cuny, L. La bilirubinémie et la signification clinique de ses variations. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1927, 20: 193-203.—Czike, A. [Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein as cause of bilirubinemia]. Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 89. Also *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 162: 292-6.—De Flora, G. La bilirubinemia ottenuta mediante la splenocontrattura come saggio funzionale nei tubercolotici. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 1179-82.—De Gregorio, E., & López Valiente, E. Bilirubinemia en sifilografía. Arch. med. Madr., 1934, 37: 1089-93.—De Micheli, E. Studi sulla bilirubinemia. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1924, 3: 42-56.—Dominici, G., & Marengo, G. Studi sulla bilirubinemia; la bilirubinemia dei primi giorni di vita e la patogenesi dell'ittero benigno dei neonati. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1933, 57: 569-93.—Drouet, P. L. L'hyperbilirubinémie par spléno-contraction à adrénaline; son intérêt comme test de l'insuffisance hépatique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 110-2.—Florentin, P. Recherches expérimentales sur les variations de la bilirubinémie par la spléno-contraction à l'adrénaline chez le cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 845.—Fallon, M. F., Lynch, W. F., & Dumphy, J. J. Hyperbilirubinemia in diseases of the biliary tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1924, 192: 536-40.—Fellinger, K., & Pfeiffer, R. Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Bilirubinämie. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1934-35, 26: 321-40.—Ferrari, G. Sulla bilirubinemia. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 366-82.—Fiegl, J., & Querner, E. Bilirubinämie in ihren physiologisch-chemischen Beziehungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der diagnostischen Bedeutung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1919, 9: 153-250.—Ganskau, F. M. (Constitution and bilirubinemia) Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2096-9.—Gelgaft, E. (Concerning bilirubinemia) Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 487-500.—Giuffrè, M. Sulla cosiddetta bilirubinemia fisiologica e sulla presenza di bilirubina nel sangue in condizioni patologiche diverse. Pediatria, Nap., 1924, 32: 1206-19.—Herráiz Ballester, M. L. Influencia de la colesticoestomía sobre las variantes de la bilirubinemia y el color del suero. Arch. med. Madr., 1934, 37: 997-1000.—Hijmans van der Bergh, A. A. (Hemolytic jaundice: constitutional hyperbilirubinemia) Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 4429-35.—Hinglais, H., & Govaerts, J. Contribution à l'étude de la cholestérinémie et de la bilirubinémie chez la mère

et chez l'enfant; considérations sur l'ictère idiopathique du nouveau-né. Gyn. obst., Par., 1930, 22: 137-59.—Jourdain, V. La bilirubinemia en pathologie hépatique; la question de la réaction directe et indirecte d'Hijmans van der Bergh. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1932, 176-215.—Lipetz, I. [Clinical value of bilirubinemia and urobilinuria] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 473-86.—Marengo, G., & Massimello, F. Der Einfluss der Tachidrolol-Decolin-Mischspritze auf die Bilirubinämie und die Diurese. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 178: 486-507.—Mogena, H. G. The clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 1187-9.—Montanari, A., & Bracaloni, E. Le variazioni della bilirubinemia in rapporto con l'alimentazione nell'uomo, ricercate col metodo di Hijmans van der Bergh e con quello di Ernst e Förster. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 401-12.—Morhardt, P. E. La bilirubinemia et les théories sur l'ictère. Vie méd., 1931, 12: 845.—Pedro y Pons, A., & Esquerdo, F. Las variaciones del coeficiente de absorción de la bilirubina sanguínea en el curso de las ictericias. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1932, 17: 517.—Pennetti, G. La bilirubinemia da raggi ultravioletti (contributo alla conoscenza degli iteri statici e dinamici) Arch. radiol., Nap., 1925, 1: 51-9.—Pisniachevskaia, N. F., & Bakalchuk, M. I. [Clinical observations of bilirubinemia] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 930-8.—Puxeddu, E., & Leoni, A. La bilirubinemia fisiologica in rapporto ai diversi stati costituzionali. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 541-73.—Rao, R. Serum bilirubin in leprosy (a clinical study of the Vandenbergh's test in 59 cases of leprosy) Ind. M. Rec., 1930, 50: 82-7.—Ross, G. R. Bilirubinemia in malignant tertian malaria and blackwater fever. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 8: 442-54.—Salvadei, A., & Barison, F. La bilirubinemia nel bambino in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1932, 14: 115-30.—Scholl, R. Ueber post-traumatische Hyperbilirubinemia, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der extrahepatalen Gallenfarbstoffbildung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 182: 127-32.—Solito, M. Ricerche sulla bilirubinemia. Fol. med., Nap., 1927, 13: 35-55.—Sotgiu, G. Iperbilirubinemia diabetica ed ipobilirubinemia insulinica. Arch. stud. fisiopat. clin. ricambio, 1934, 2: 129-44.—L'iperbilirubinemia adrenalinica negli epatici. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1934, 5: 177-93.—Stanoyevich, L., & Petkovich, S. Sur la bilirubinémie chez le cobaye, le lapin, le chien et l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 647-50.—Uguri, C. Comportamento della bilirubinemia nell' amenza ed in altre malattie mentali. Riv. pat. nerv., 1929-30, 34: 882-910.—Volhard, E. Ueber die hämatogene Hyperbilirubinemia und den hämatohepatogenen Icterus der Neugeborenen. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1930, 37: 465-501.—Wichert, M., & Russajewa-Oparina, A. Klinische Beobachtungen bei Cholesterinämie und Bilirubinämie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 101: 185-94.—Zamorani, V. Sulla bilirubinemia nell'età infantile. Riv. clin. pediat., 1925, 23: 1-8, ch.

— in pregnancy.

VÄYRYNEN, S. *Untersuchungen über den Bilirubingehalt des Serums bei gesunden Nichtschwangeren, Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. 202p. 8°. Helsinki, 1934.

Also Acta Soc. med. Duodecim., 1934, ser. B, 20: fasc. 1.

WOLF, R. *Untersuchungen über den Bilirubingehalt des Blutes in der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett [Jena] 27p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1935.

Benassi, B., & Zambonini, A. La bilirubinemia nella donna gravida e nei neonati. Monit. ostet. gin., 1931, 3: 763-94.—Butomo-Molchanov, E. G. [Diagnosical importance of bilirubinemia in gynecology and obstetrics] Mosk. med. J., 1929, 9: 40-55.—Hellmuth, K. Untersuchungen über Bilirubinämie in der Gravidität und bei Eklampsie mit allgemeinen kritischen Bemerkungen über die Genauigkeit von Bilirubinbestimmungen mit dem Autenriethschen Kolorimeter. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 670-5.—Herrmann, E., & Kornfeld, F. Physiologische Graviditäts-Bilirubinämie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1215.—Heynemann, T. Icterus (Bilirubinämie) und Schwangerschaft. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 2181-5.—Mandelbaum, R. Untersuchungen über Bilirubinämie in der Schwangerschaft. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1922, 59: 17-21.—Porcuro, D. Contributo allo studio del comportamento della bilirubinemia nella gravidanza normale e patologica. Riv. ital. gin., 1932-33, 14: 561-77, ch.—Quater, E., Raphalkes, S., & Kaganovich, I. La question de la bilirubinemia chez les femmes enceintes. Gyn. obst., Par., 1929, 19: 170-81.

BILIVERDIN.

Clementi, A. Nuove proprietà biochimiche dei pigmenti biliari; sull' inattività emagglutinante della biliverdina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 882-4.

BILL, Edwin. *Ueber einen Fall von akuter multipler Sklerose, bedingt durch den Entzündungsprozess einer Encephalitis lethargica [Lausanne] 19p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1922.

BILLANT, Jean, 1889—*Le trachome à Lugdunum d'après les cachets d'oculististes Romains. 43p. 8°. Lyon, 1915.

BILLARD, Charles Michel, 1800-32.
Levison, A. [Biography] Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 1424-7.—Ruhrsh, J. Biography. Ibid., 1935, 49: 736-8, port.

BILLARD, Etienne, 1730-1808.
Averous [Biography] Arch. med. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 339-70, port.

BILLARD, G. La phylaxie. 94p. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

— The same. Phylaxis; transl. from the French by H. Gainsborough. xii, 77p. 8° Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1931.

BILLARD, Jean, 1893-— *Sur les indications actuelles et les nouvelles techniques dans l'utilisation des boutons anastomotiques. 45p. 8° Par., 1925.

BILLARD, Jean, 1906-— *Contribution à l'étude de la visibilité des scissures pulmonaires et leur valeur séméiologique. 66p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1934.

BILLAUD, Jean, 1904-— *Contribution à l'étude des péritonites sans perforations intestinales dans la fièvre typhoïde. 45p. 8° Par., 1930.

BILLAULT, Jean, 1900-— *De la mort subite ou suspecte par rupture des anévrysmes intra-craniens. 89p. 8° Par., 1925.

BILLEKENS, Jan, 1843-1920.
Vullings, H. J. H. Necrologie. Tsch. diergeneesk., 1920, 47: 459.

BILLENKAMP, Heinrich, 1903-— *Zur vergleichenden Histologie der Magenstrasse [Freiburg i. Br.] p.475-84. 8° [Naumburg a.S., Lippert & Co.] 1929.

Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1929, 82:

BILLER, James Harold, 1907-— *The hormone test for diagnosis of early pregnancy [Marquette Univ.] 64p. 8° Milwaukee, Wis., 1932. Typewritten.

BILLER, John W.
See Cloud, Marshall Morgan, & Biller, John W. Facts about alcoholic drinks. 35p. 8° [Pasadena, Calif., 1934]

BILLER, Otto, 1889-— *Ueber die Wirkung des Adrenalins auf das Gefässsystem Geisteskranker mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dementia praecox. 54p. 8° Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1915.

BILLEK, Saul Earl, 1901-— *The diagnosis, surgery, pre-operative, and post-operative treatment of goiters [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 4° Milwaukee, 1924-25. Typewritten.

BILLET, Horace Roger, 1903-— *Le traitement des diverticules pharyngo-oesophagiens par la résection en un temps. 142p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BILLETER, Max, 1900-— *Die Strafbarkeit venerischer Infektion und die Vorschläge einer Sonderbestimmung [Zürich] 52p. 8° Genf, H. Hoch, 1924.

BILLIARD, Jean Louis, 1902-— *Etude critique de l'épilation thérapeutique. 136p. 8° Par., 1930.

BILLIEUX, René. *Contribution à l'usage de la cryothérapie et de ses résultats en art dentaire. 54p. 8° Genève, 1926.

BILLIG, Ellen, 1904-— *Ungewöhnliche Glomerulusveränderungen bei einem mit bestrahltem Ergosterin vergifteten Kaninchen. p.717-22. 8° Gött., 1930.

Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1930, 85:

BILLIGHEIMER, Ernst, 1892-— *Ueber Autolysine. 27p. 8° Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1916.

Also Beitr. Klin. Infektr., 1916, 5: H.11.

BILLINGS, Frank, 1854-1932. The genealogy of some of the descendants of William Billing (1) who came to America in 1650 and permanently settled at Stonington, Connecticut, in 1658. 49p. pl. 8° Chic. [1932?]

See also Practical medicine series yearbooks; general medicine. 4v. 8° Chic., 1901-4.

For biography see Clin. M.&S., 1932, 39: 771, port. Also Diplomate, 1932, 4: 293 (M. W. Ireland) Also J. Med., Cincinnati, 1932, 13: 477-9, port. Also Med. Mentor, 1933, 4: 85-90 (H. W. Traub)

See also Service (A) in memory of Frank Billings, professor emeritus of medicine, October 30, 1932, 4:30 p.m., the University Chapel [University of Chicago] [32]p. 8° [Chic., 1932]

BILLINGS, Frederick Horatio, 1869-— Laboratory exercises in bacteriology. 3.ed. 176p. 8° Lawrence, Kans., World Co. [1927]

BILLINGS, John Shaw, 1838-1913. Letters . . . to Dr. H. P. Bowditch, concerning the investigation of the drink problem, by a committee of 50. 28p. 8° [n.p.] 1893-95.

Typewritten.

For biography see J. Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 204-11 (H. J. Faul) Also Nat. Acad. Sc. Biogr. Mem., Wash., 1919, 8: 375-84, port. (S. W. Mitchell) Also repr.

See also Billings, F. The genealogy of some of the descendants of William Billings (1) who came to America in 1650 and permanently settled at Stonington, Connecticut, in 1658. 49p. 8° Chic. [1932?]-Garrison, F. H. Billings: a maker of American medicine. 14p. 8° Phila., 1933. In Lectures on the History of Medicine, 1926-32. Phila., 1933, 187-200.—Lydenberg, H. M. John Shaw Billings, creator of the National Medical Library and its catalogue, first director of the New York Public Library. 94p. 8° Chic., 1924. Also Contributors to the science of medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 123-5.—Garrison, F. H. The scientific work of John Shaw Billings. Nat. Acad. Sc. Biogr. Mem., Wash., 1919, 8: 385-416.

— & HURD, Henry M. Suggestions to hospital and asylum visitors. 48p. 12° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1895.

BILLINGS, John Shaw, & MATTHEWS, Washington. On a new craniophore for use in making composite photographs of skulls. p.119, 4pl. 4° [Wash., 1886]

Bound with Billings, J. S. On composite photography as applied to craniology [1885]

BILLINGSLEA, S. W. Family counsellor. 92p. 16° Lamar, Colo., 1900.

BILLINGTON, William, 1876-1932. Movable kidney, its etiology, pathology, diagnosis, symptoms, and treatment. 2.ed. ix, 21. 177p. 10pl. 8° Lond., Cassell & Co., 1929.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 358. Also Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 426.

BILLOT, Georges, 1889-— *Premier pansement et évacuation des blessés au combat (campagne 1914-16) 68p. 8° Lyon, 1916.

BILLROTH, Christian Albert Theodor, 1829-94. [BILLROTH, O. G.] Billroth and Brahm's in Briefwechsel. 528p. 8° Berl., 1935. 123-5.—

HUBER, A. *Prof. Dr. Theodor Billroth in Zürich, 1860-1867. 192p. 8° Zür., 1923.

— The same. 191p. 8° Zür., 1924.

Forms Bdl, Zürcher medizinischgeschichtliche Abhandlungen.

[Biography] Med. Life, 1930, 37: 432-40, port.—Blum, V. Theodor Billroth und die Urologie. Wien, med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 805-7. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 27: 329-36.—Bökay, J. [Friendship of Prof. Billroth and John Brahm's] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 248-51.—Borszski, K. [Biography] Ibid., 1929, 73: 369-71.—Brunn, von [Biography] Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 882-4, port.—Eiselberg, A. [Biography] Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 155: i-vi. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 457-63; 1934, 47: 193-7.—Fraenkel, A. Einige persönliche Erinnerungen an Theodor Billroth. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 665.—Hacker, V. [Biography] Mitt. Ver. Aerzte Steiermark, 1929, 66: 53-7.—Holländer [Biography] Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 238.—Huber, A. Die Persönlichkeit und das private Leben von Theodor Billroth in Zürich. Praxis, Bern, 1924, 13: H.32, passim.—Hüttl, H. [Billroth's part in the development of internal surgery] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 375-8.—Kilfoy, E. J. The lure of medical history. California West. M., 1929, 30: 255-7.—Klapp, R. [Biography] Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 557.—Körte, W. Theodor Billroth in seinem Verhältnis zur Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 500.—Krecke, A. [Biography] Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 698-700, port.—Küster, E. [Biography] Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 164-9.—Kulenkampff, D. [Biography] Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56:

1031-4.—Leriche, R. Le centenaire de Théodore Billroth. Lyon chir., 1930, 27: 48-51.—Lorenz, A. Persönliches von Theodor Billroth. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 610.—Lotheissen, G. [Biography] Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 497-500.—Manninger, V. [Life sketch] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 371-5.—Mayer, C. F. [Billroth as patron] Ibid., 1929, 73: 463.—Payr, E. Der Einfluss Theodor Billroths auf die deutsche Chirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 695-7.—Ranzi, E. [Biography] Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 1026-30.—Sauerbruch, F. [Biography] Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 216: 293-304.—Schmieden, V. [Biography] Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 667-9.—Schwyzer, A. [Biography] Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 823-8.—Wiese, E. R. Theodor Billroth, scholar, musician, master surgeon. Ann. M. Hist., 1928, 10: 278-86.

[BILLROTH, Otto Gottlieb] Billroth und Brahms im Briefwechsel. viii, 528p. pl. ports. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1935.

BIMA, Maurizio, 1853-1924.

Necrologio. Gior. med. mil., 1924, 72: 234.

BIMAL Chandra Guha, 1898— *Mutter- und Säuglingsfürsorge in England. 40p. 8°. [Berl.] 1927.

BIMAR, Jean Marie Théodore Auguste, 1845-1926.

Gilis, P. [Nécrologie] Montpellier méd., 1927, 49: 115-9.

BIMSTEIN, Johannes. *Die zahnärztlich-orthopädische Behandlung der Kieferverletzten. 15p. 8°. Halle, W. Brandt, 1921.

BINARD, Léon Marie Joseph, 1887— *Des complications tardives des plaies vasculaires de guerre dans la région de l'aisselle. 84p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BINDER, Alfred, 1878-1933.

Ernst, P. [Biography] Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1934, 27: 339.

BINDER, Andreas, 1908— *Methoden der Radium-Schwachbestrahlung [München] 18p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.

BINDER, Carl, 1872-1928.

Siegfried, A. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 730.

BINDER, Hans. *Untersuchungen über Satzassoziationen bei Gesunden. 66p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1924.

BINDER, Otto, 1901— *Beiträge zur Strahlentherapie in der Tierheilkunde [Leipzig] 35p. 8°. Lucka (Thür.) R. Berger, 1925.

BINDER, Rascha. *Ueber die Wurzelkomplikationen bei Spondylitis tuberculosa [Basel] 12p. 8°. S. Louis, 1930.

BINDER, Rudolph Michael. Health and social progress. 3p.l. xi, 295p. 8°. N.Y., Prentice-Hall, 1920.

BINER, Theodor. *Casuistische Beiträge zu den stromatogenen Neubildungen der Ovarien [Basel] 22p. 8°. Giessen, Nitschkowski, 1920.

BINES, David, 1901— *La cure d'engraissement par l'insuline. 119p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BINET, Alfred, 1857-1911.

Wickman, E. K. [Biography] Alfred Binet (1857-1911) Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb., 1930, 14: no.2, port.

BINET, Alfred, 1890— *Traitement de la blennorrhagie et de ses complications par un nouveau sérum polymicrobien (sérum Stérian) 43p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BINET, Jacques, 1905— *Action hémostatique des extraits de plaquettes sanguines en injections sous-cutanées. 61p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BINET, Léon René. *Recherches sur le tremblement. 111p. 8°. Par., 1918.

See also Achard, Charles, & Binet, Léon. Examen fonctionnel du poulmon. 154p. 8°. Par., 1922.—Roger, George Eugène Henri, & Binet, Léon. Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. 4v. 8°. Par. 1926-33.

BINET, M. E.

See Durand, Gaston, & Binet, M. E. Typhlo-cholecystite. 152p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BINET, Yvette, 1906— *Pneumothorax artificiel et gestation. 187p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BINET-SANGLE, Charles, 1868— L'art de mourir; défense et technique du suicide secondé. 154p. 16°. Par., A. Michel [1919]

— Les ancêtres de l'homme. 3p.l. xx, 290p. pl. 8°. Par., A. Michel [1931]

BINET-SIMON test.

See also Child, Psychology; Intelligence; Intelligence quotient; Mental test; Psychology, experimental [3. ser.]

KITE, E. S. The Binet-Simon measuring scale for intelligence. 29p. 8°. Phila., 19—

VARON, E. J. The development of Alfred Binet's psychology. 129p. 8°. Princeton, N.J., 1935.

Forms No.3, v.46, of Psychol. Monogr.

Barrows, F. W. The Binet test. Nurse, Jamestown, N.Y., 1916, 5: 157-66.—Bartsch, K. Binet-Rossolimo. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1921, 18: 111-5.—Bell, C. F. Another experience with the Binet test. Training School Bull., 1913-14, 10: 77.—Berry, C. S. A comparison of the Binet tests of 1908 and 1911. J. Educ. Psychol., 1912, 3: 444-51. — Eighty-two children retested by the Binet tests of intelligence. Psychol. Bull., 1913, 10: 77. — The 1911 revision of the Binet-Simon tests of intelligence. J. Psycho. Asthenics, 1914, 18: 85-92.—Bloch, E. Die Intelligenzprüfungen nach der Binet-Simonschen Methode in ihrer Bedeutung für die ärztliche Sachverständigentätigkeit. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1913, 19: 208-11. — Ueber Intelligenzprüfungen (nach der Methode von Binet und Simon) an normalen Volksschulkindern und Hilfsschulkindern. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1913, 17: Orig., 23-57. — & Preiss, A. Ueber Intelligenzprüfungen an normalen Volksschulkindern nach Bobertag (Methode von Binet und Simon) Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1912, 6: 539-47.—Block, S. Binet's tests for backward children; criticism and improvements. Am. Med., 1912, n.s., 7: 611-23.—Bobertag, O. Some theses regarding the scientific use of the Binet scale for measuring intelligence. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg., Buffalo, 1914, 5: 642-4.—Bonfim, M. Como reaccionan a los tests de Binet-Simon los niños brasileños. Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur., 1929, 2: 773, ch.—Bonte, T., & Klemm, F. Untersuchungen über die Bewährung des Binetariums nach Binet-Bobertag. Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1935, 48: 320-40.—Brander, T. [Use of the original, respectively, the modified Binet-Simon intelligence test in Finland] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1936, 79: 395-408.—Burt, C. The measurement of intelligence by the Binet tests. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1914-15, 6: 36; 140.—Chotzen. Ueber Intelligenzprüfungen an Kindern nach der Methode von Binet und Simon. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1913, 30: 816.—Doll, E. A. Inexpert Binet examiners and their limitations. J. Educ. Psychol., 1913, 4: 607-9. — Suggestions on the extension of the Binet-Simon measuring scale. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg., Buffalo, 1914, 5: 663-9. — Scattering in the Binet-Simon tests. Psychol. Bull., 1917, 14: 75. — Also Training School Bull., 1919-20, 16: 96-103.—Dougherty, M. L. Report of the Binet-Simon tests given to 483 children in the public schools of Kansas City, Kansas. J. Educ. Psychol., 1913, 4: 338-52.—Dunton, W. R., jr. The Binet-Simon scale and its value to the child. Maryland M.J., 1913, 56: 31.—Ent, L. R. An activity program in a Binet class. Training School Bull., 1935-36, 32: 41-4.—Eynon, W. G. The mental measurement of 400 juvenile delinquents by the Binet-Simon system. N. York M.J., 1913, 98: 175.—Fischer-Nielsen. Intelligenzuntersuchungen hos Born (after Binet-Simon's System) Ugeskr. læger, 1915, 77: 351; 393.—Fraser, K. The use of the Binet-Simon tests in determining the suitability of a child for admission to a special school. School Hyg., Lond., 1913, 4: 77-88.—Goddard, H. H. The Binet tests and the inexperienced teacher. Training School Bull., 1913-14, 10: 9-11. — Standard method for giving the Binet test. Ibid., 23-30. — The reliability of the Binet-Simon measuring scale of intelligence. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg., Buffalo, 1914, 5: 693-8. — Also Outlook for Blind, 1915-16, 9: 27-9.—Graziani, A. La valutazione dell' insufficienza intellettuale con la scala metrica di Binet e Simon e coi reattivi di S. De Sanctis. Riv. psicol., 1918, 14: 81-118.—Herderschee, D. [Some parallel tests with Binet's method] Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1929, 33: 77-84.—Janovsky [Results of study of mental development of children in the first groups of railway schools in 1926 by Binet method] Profil. med. Khar'kov, 1927, 6: no.6, 85-91.—Jennings, H. M., & Hallock, A. L. Binet-Simon tests at the George Junior Republic. J. Educ. Psychol., 1913, 4: 471-5.—Kahlert, J. Erfahrungen mit der Intelligenzprüfung nach Binet-Bobertag. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1932, 40: 526-41.—Kelley, T. L. Discussion: further logical aspects of the Binet scale. Psychol. Rev., 1916, 23: 407-11.—Kohs, S. C. The Binet test and the training of teachers. Training School Bull., 1913-14, 10: 113-7. — The Binet-Simon measuring scale for intelligence; an annotated bibliography. J. Educ. Psychol., 1914, 5: 215; 279; 335.—Liggett, E. E. The Binet tests and the problem of the feeble-minded. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1918, 15: 157. — Also repr.—Lode, A. Die Intelligenzprüfungsmethode Binet-Simons nebst den wesentlichen Abänderungsvorschlägen O. Bobertags. Zschr. Behandl. Schwachsinn., 1914, 34: 111-22. — Welche Erfahrungen hat man mit der Intelligenzprüfungsmethode Binets besonders

bei Untersuchungen an Schwachsinnigen gemacht? Ibid., 163-9.—**Martin, A. L.** Experiments with Binet-Simon tests upon African colored children, chiefly Kaffirs. Training School Bull., Vineland, 1915-16, 12: 122.—**Max Salos, F.** Determinación del nivel mental en psiquiatría, según la escala de Binet. Arch. Fac. cienc. med., Quito, 1934, 4: 327-41.—**Michaels, J. J., & Schilling, M. E.** The correlations of the intelligence quotients of the Porteus maze and Binet-Simon tests in 200 neuropsychiatric patients. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1936, 6: 71-4.—**Murray, E.** Notes on the use of certain Binet and related tests on college students. Psychol. Bull., 1917, 14: 69.—**Otis, A. S.** Some logical aspects of the Binet scale. Psychol. Rev., 1916, 23: 129; 165.—**Ponzo, M.** Il metodo di Binet e Simon nelle sue applicazioni allo studio dell' intelligenza nei normali e nei deficienti. Riv. psicol. applic., 1914, 10: 136-99.—**Pratt, E. J.** The application of the Binet-Simon tests (Stanford revision) to a Toronto public school. Canad. J. Ment. Hyg., 1921-22, 3: 95-116.—**Priestley, J.** Tests of Binet and Simon. Med. Off., Lond., 1917, 17: 203.—**Raecke, Z.** Zur Intelligenzprüfung nach der Binet-Simonschen Methode. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1913, 19: 289.—**Ruch, G. M., & Strachan, L.** Intelligence ratings by group scales and by the standard of revision of the Binet tests. J. Educ. Psychol., 1920, 11: 421-9.—**Schmitt, C.** The Binet-Simou tests of mental ability: discussion and criticism. Pedagog. Seminary, Worcester, 1912, 19: 186-200.—**Schreuder, A. J.** Some Dutch experiences with Binet scale. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg., Buffalo, 1914, 5: 690-2.—**Simon, T. H.** La mesure du développement de l'intelligence: méthodes d'examen; résultats. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1926, 26: 81-107.—**La mesure du développement de l'intelligence par l'échelle B. S. avec démonstration.** Union méd. Canada, 1928, 57: 568-73.—**Strong, E. K., jr.** Correlation between the Binet-Simon tests and other mental and physical tests (Abstract). Psychol. Bull., 1915, 12: 70.—**Terman, L. M.** Psychological principles underlying the Binet-Simon scale and some practical considerations for its correct use. J. Psycho. Asthenics, 1914, 18: 93-104.—**Errors in scoring Binet tests.** Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1918, 12: 33-9.—**Town, C. H.** The Binet-Simon intelligence tests in their application to defectives. Illinois M.J., 1912, 22: 166-77.—**Vaney, Gilbert [et al.]** Essai dans des classes d'enfants normaux des exercices d'orthopédie Binet-Belot. Bull. mens. Soc. libre étude psychol. enf., Par., 1912-13, 31: 36-44.—**Váradi, P.** Kritische Beiträge zur Brauchbarkeit der Binet-Simonschen Intelligenzteste. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 51: 110-4.—**Varon, E. J.** Alfred Binet's concept of intelligence. Psychol. Rev., 1936, 43: 32-58.—**Vidoni, G.** Note sulla scala metrica di Binet e Simon e sull' esame psicologico sommario di Francia e Ferrari. Riv. psicol., 1922, 18: 70-80.—**Wallin, J. E. W.** Eight months of psycho-clinical research at the New Jersey State Village for Epileptics, with some results from the Binet-Simon testing. Epilepsia, Lpz., 1911-12, 3: 366-80.—**Current misconceptions in regard to the functions of Binet testing and of amateur psychological testers.** Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg., Buffalo, 1914, 5: 578-89.

— Modifications.

MARINE, E. L. *The effect of familiarity with the examiner upon Stanford-Binet test performance [Columbia Univ.] 43p. 8°. N.Y., 1929.

Arthur, G. The predictive value of the Kuhlmann-Binet scale for inmates of a State school for the feeble-minded. J. Appl. Psychol., 1933, 17: 188-94.—**Bellefeuille, G. L. de.** Tests de Binet-Simon; révisions de Kuhlmann et de Stanford; adaptation canadienne; manuel de technique psychométrique. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 355.—**Brooks, F. D.** The accuracy of the abbreviated Stanford-Binet intelligence scale. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1928-29, 18: 17-20.—**Burnside, L. H.** A comparison of the abbreviated and the complete Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon scale. Child Develop., 1934, 5: 361-7.—**Burt, C.** La misura dell' intelligenza; la Treves-Saffiotti revision of the Binet-Simon scale. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1917, 8: 365-73.—**Carroll, H. A., & Hollingworth, L. S.** The systematic error of Herring-Binet in rating gifted children. J. Educ. Psychol., 1930, 21: 1-11.—**Chipman, C. E.** The correspondence of school achievement and industrial efficiency with mental age as obtained by the Stanford-Binet. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1928-29, 18: 21-8.—**Cobb, M. V., & Hollingworth, L. S.** The regression of siblings of children who test at or above 135 IQ (Stanford-Binet). J. Educ. Psychol., 1925, 16: 1-7.—**Davis, A. J.** Personality, parent intelligence, and scatter on the Stanford-Binet. J. Juven. Res., 1934, 18: 175-8.—**Downey, J. E.** University instructors tested by the Stanford scale. Psychol. Bull., 1917, 14: 70.—**Durling, D.** Note on the comparative reliability of the Stanford-Binet below the age of 6. J. Appl. Psychol., 1932, 16: 331-3.—**Elwood, M. I.** A statistical study of results of the Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon scale with a selected group of Pittsburgh school children. Univ. Pittsburgh Bull., 1934, 31: no. 1, 84-91.—**Herring, J. P.** Avery's comparison of the Stanford and Herring revisions. J. Educ. Psychol., 1924, 15: 383-8.—**Hubbert Caldwell, H.** Adult tests of the Stanford revision applied to college students. Ibid., 1919, 10: 477-88.—**Jewett, S. P., & Blanchard, P.** Influence of affective disturbances on responses to the Stanford-Binet test. Ment. Hyg. Bull., Alb., 1922, 6: 39-56.—**Lenz, F.** Die grosse Begabtenforschung Termans. Arch. Rassenb., 1925, 17: 180.—**Lincoln, E. A.** Stanford-Binet IQ changes in the Harvard growth study. J. Appl. Psychol., 1936, 20: 236-42.—**Norden, I.** Eine Neubearbeitung der Binet-Methode; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1930,

37: 75-92.—**Perkins, R. E.** A study of the relation of brightness to Stanford-Binet test performance. J. Appl. Psychol., 1932, 16: 205-16.—**Plant, J. S.** The psychiatric value of the Kuhlmann tests. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 253-9. Also repr.—**Skalet, M.** A statistical study of the responses of a group of normal children to the individual tests in the Stanford-revision of the Binet-Simon scale. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1932, 21: 183-95.—**Sunne, D.** Comparison of white and Negro children by Terman and Yerkes bridges revisions of the Binet tests. J. Comp. Psychol., 1925, 5: 209-19.—**Terman, L. M.** Suggestions for revising, extending, and supplementing the Binet intelligence tests. Tr. Internat. Congr. School Hyg., Buffalo, 1914, 5: 700-6.—**Lyman, G. [et al.]** The Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon scale and some results from its application to 1,000 non-selected children. J. Educ. Psychol., 1915, 6: 551-61.—**Townsend, R. R.** Tests of the Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon scale most frequently failed by children in orthogenic backward classes. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1928-29, 17: 200-3.

BING, Hans, 1889— *Ein Fall von intermittierendem Magensaftfluss. 31p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., O. Kummel, 1918.

BING, Robert, 1878— Kompendium der topischen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksdiagnostik; kurzgefasste Anleitung zur klinischen Lokalisation der Erkrankungen und Verletzungen der Nervenzentren. 4.Aufl. viii, 235p. illus. roy. 8°. Berl., Urban & C., 1919. — Also 5.Aufl. viii, 242p. 1922. — Also 8.Aufl. viii, 259p. 2pl. 1930.

— The same. Compendium of regional diagnosis in affections of the brain and spinal cord; a concise introduction to the principles of clinical localization in diseases and injuries of the central nervous system; transl. from German ed. by F. S. Arnold. 2.ed., rev. and enl. xiii, 222p. 8°. N.Y., Rebman Co. [1921]. — Also transl. from the 6. German ed. by F. S. Arnold. 3.ed., rev. and enl. xv, 204p. 102illus. 4°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1927.

— Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten, für Studierende und praktische Aerzte, in 30 Vorlesungen. 2.Aufl. viii, 672p. roy. 8°. Berl. & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1921. — Also 3.Aufl. ix, 709p. 1924.

— Gehirn und Auge; kurzgefasste Darstellung der physiopathologischen Zusammenhänge zwischen beiden Organen, sowie der Augensymptome bei Gehirnkrankheiten. 2.Aufl. x, 85p. 4°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1923.

BINGEN, Aloys, 1849— *Zur Frage der essentiellen Nierenblutung [Giessen] 10p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

BINGHAM, George Arthur, 1860-1922. Fotheringham, J. T. Master surgeons of America. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 419-21, port. — & Cameron, I. H. Obituary. Canad. Pract., 1922, 47: 145-7.

BINGHAM, Harold Clyde, 1888— Visual perception of the chick. 104p. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1922.

— Gorillas in a native habitat; a report of the joint expedition of 1929-30 of Yale University and Carnegie Institution. 66p. 22pl. 8°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1932.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y. Binghamton State Hospital. Annual report. 18., 1895; 1907-12.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y. Department of Public Safety. Report. 1., 1916.

BINGLER, Kurt [Franz Theodor] 1888— *Ueber die Häufigkeit der tuberkulösen Larynxerkrankungen als Komplikation bei der Lungentuberkulose (aus der Lungenheilstätte Ruppertschtein, Chefarzt Dr. med. Schellenberg) [Berlin] 14p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1914.

BINGLEY, A. H. Rajputs; compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department in India. 3p.l. iii, 170, xiii p. 8°. Calc., Supt. Gov. Print., [189-?]

— Sikhs; compiled under the orders of the government of India. 3p.l. xii, 111, ix p. 8°. Calc., Supt. Gov. Print., [189-?]

— Jats, Gujars, and Ahirs; compiled under the orders of the government of India. 4p.l. xi, 89, x p. 8°. Calc., Supt. Gov. Print., [19—]

— & LONGDEN, A. B. Dogras; compiled under the orders of the government of India. p.l. v p. 2. 101p. 8°. Calc., Supt. Gov. Print., [189—?]

BINGLEY, A. H., & NICHOLLS, A. Brahmans; compiled in the Intelligence Branch, Office of the Quarter Master General in India. [64]p. 8°. Calc., Supt. Gov. Print., [189—?]

BINGOLD, Konrad, 1886—, CHAGAS, C. [et al.] Infektionskrankheiten. 2 v. 2. Aufl. xii, 1515p. paged consec. roy. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1925.

Form v.1 of Handb. inn. Med. (G. v. Bergmann & R. Staehelin)

BINHOLD, Adalbert, 1888— *Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel: Traumatische Psychosen. 19p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1914.

BINHOLD, Horst, 1904— *Ueber die morphologischen Pigmentverhältnisse im menschlichen Augapfel. 47p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1930.

BINKENSTEIN [Alfred] Horst, 1907— *Die Berufskrankheiten des Zahnarztes [Leipzig] 27p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

BINKERT, Max. *Fibrolipoadenoma intracanalicular sarcomatodes xanthomatodes mammae [Zürich] p.498-511. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1924.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1924, 30:

BINKIN, Jakob. *Mikrophotographie mit infraroten Strahlen [Basel] 10p. 4pl. 8°. Bialystok, C. Miszonoznika, 1933.

BINNIE, John Fairbairn, 1863— Manual of operative surgery. 8.ed. rev. xvii, 1311 p. illus. pl. diagr. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1921]

For biography see Month. Bull. Kansas City S.W. Clin. Soc., 1935, 11: no.11, 7; 12.

BINSWANGER, Herbert. *Ueber physikalische Zustandsänderungen an Knochentransplantaten und krankheitveränderten Knochen [Zürich] 18p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1927.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 203-4: 413-28.

— *Leberuntersuchungen bei Alkoholpsychosen, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur funktionellen Pathologie der Leber [Habilitationsschrift; Zürich] p.619-69. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1933.

Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 100:

BINSWANGER, Kurt. *Zur klinischen und anatomischen Differentialdiagnose der progressiven Paralyse. 42p. 8°. Basel, Brin & cie, 1914.

BINSWANGER, Liberatus, 1900— *Eine Zusammenstellung der frischen Augenverletzungen an der Heidelberger Augenklinik vom Jahre 1924 [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. Baden-Baden, W. Steinhauser, 1926.

BINSWANGER, Ludwig, 1881— Wandlungen in der Auffassung und Deutung des Traumes, von den Griechen bis zur Gegenwart. 3p.l. 112p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

BINSWANGER, Otto, 1863-1929.

Benda, C. E. Nekrolog. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1131.—Berger, H. [Biography] Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1922, 67: 137; 1929-30, 89: 1, port.—Roper, E. Nekrolog. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1929, 109: i-iv.—Wenger, E. Nekrolog. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1929, 31: 543.—Ziehen, T. Otto Binswanger zum 70. Geburtstage. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1489.

BINZ, Carl, 1832-1913.

SCHMIZ, K. Carl Binz, der rheinische Pharmakologe; Rede gehalten zur Feier des 100. Geburtstages am 1. Juli 1932. 18p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

BINZ, Jacob, 1888— *Kastration wegen Osteomalacie bei Schwangerschaft. 68p. 8°. Bonn, E. Eisele, 1914.

BINZ, Robert, 1888— *Ueber Gefäßschussverletzungen. 33p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1917.

BINZEGGER, Walter. *Untersuchungen über die Gefahren der Zahnärzte und des Hilfspersonals durch Quecksilber. 31p. 8°. Zür., 1928. Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1928, 38: 450-78.

BIOCHEMICAL journal. Lond., v.1, 1906—

BIOCHEMIE (Schüssler)

ANSUTZ, E. P. A guide to the 12 tissue remedies of biochemistry, the cell-salts, biochemie or Schüssler remedies. 128p. 16°. Phila., 1927.

BOERICKE, W., & DEWEY, W. A. Twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler, comprising the theory, therapeutic application, materia medica, and a complete repertory of these remedies, homoeopathically and bio-chemically considered. 424p. 8°. Phila., 1899.

DETERS, H. Handbuch der Dr. Schüsslerschen Biochemie; die Dr. Schüsslersche Biochemie, eine wissenschaftliche Ionen- und Reizkonstitutions- und Nährsalzlehre. 300p. 8°. Radeburg [1926]

FEICHTINGER, P. Biochemischer Leitfaden; Anleitung zur biochemischen Behandlung nach Dr. Schüssler, für alle Biochemiker. 643p. 8°. Lpz., 1924. — Also 2. Aufl. 668p. 1929.

KOMPLEX-BIOCHEMIE (Die) Berlin. v.13, 1933.

LEESER, O. Homöopathie und Biochemie. 76p. 16°. Lpz., 1932.

MITTEILUNGEN ÜBER BIOCHEMIE. Lage. v.40, 1933—

REDER, A. Madaus Codex biologischer Heilmittel. 240p. 8°. Radebeul & Dresd. [1931]

ROBERT, T. Die Funktionsheilmittel Schüsslers; oder, Kleiner biochemischer Hausarzt zur Behandlung der Krankheiten nach Schüsslers Methode, nebst Angabe der entsprechenden homöopathischen Mittel. 9. Aufl. 247p. 16°. Lpz., 1928.

SCHÖPWINKLE, D. Polar-biochemische Weltkenntnis. 1. Bd: die Polarbiochemie als Weltgesetz; eine polar-biochemische Konstitutionslehre und ihre wissenschaftliche Begründung. 2. Aufl. 357p. 8°. Düsseld., 1929.

SCHÜSSLER, Dr. med. Quesse's Kritik der Biochemie. 15p. 8°. Oldenb. [n.d.]

SHANNON, S. F. Complete repertory of the tissue remedies of Schüssler. 544p. 4°. Denver, Colo., 1894.

Berlin's biologic group of physicians. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1164.—Freund, H. Ueber Biochemie und Elektrokomplex-homöopathie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1191-3.—Friedländer, A. A. Schulmedizin, Homöopathie, Biochemie. Umschau, 1928, 32: 289-92.—Homöopathie und Biochemie. Mitt. Biochem., 1934, 41: 118.—Johannsen. Biochemie, biochemische Heilmittel und Abgabe. Apoth. Ztg, 1925, 40: 543-6.—Kötschau, K. Homöopathie und biologische Medizin. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 579-87.—Lampert, H. Biologische Medizin. Ibid., 403-6.—Loben, F. Homöopathie und Biochemie im Heilplan eines Sanatoriums. Ibid., 406-13.—Müller, E. A. Der biologische Arzt als Gynäkologe und Geburtshelfer. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 102: 58-64.

BIOCHEMISCHE Zeitschrift. Berl., v.1, 1906—Incomplete.

BIOCHEMISTRY.

See also Biology; Chemistry; Laboratory; Physiology; Plants; also names of related subjects, chemical substances and physiological functions as Amino-acids; Bacteria, Chemical composition; Bile acids; Blood, Chemistry; Dehydration; Metabolism; &c.

SAPPER, K. Biologie und organische Chemie. 50p. 8° Berl., 1930.

Forms H.28, Abb. theor. Biol., Berl., 1930.

Asher, L. Die Bedeutung der physikalischen Chemie für die Biologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Nernsts Theoretischer Chemie. Naturwissenschaften, 1922, 10: 193-8.—Aubertin, E. Progrès et limites de la physico-chimie biologique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 319-28.—Biochimie. Année biol., 1921-22, n.s., 2: 174-210.—Carracido, J. R. Fisiología química-física. Gac. méd. España, 1911, 29: 193-8. — La fisico-química y el vitalismo. Scientia, Bologna, 1926, 40: 2.ser., 231-8.—Dyer, F. J. A note on inorganic biochemistry. Pharm. J., Lond., 1935, 4.ser., 80: 563.—Engel, E., & Varrelman, F. A. The physics and chemistry of life. J. Hered., 1934, 25: 269-71.—Felix, K. Biochemische Probleme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1951.—Forster, M. O. The laboratory of the living organism. Chem. News, Lond., 1921, 132: 147; 157. Also Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 108: 243-7. Also Sc. Month., N.Y., 1921, 13: 301-8.—Fürth, O. Wege und Ziele physiologisch-chemischer Forschung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 161-4.—Gortner, R. A. Biochemistry and the problems of organic evolution. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1930, 30: 416-26.—Guy, W. B. The next step in biochemistry. Med. World, 1935, 53: 511.—Hink, A. Aus der Chemie des Lebens. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1922, 30: 269-71.—Hopkins, F. G. Biochemistry; its present position and outlook. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 1247-52. — Ueber die Biochemie, ihre gegenwärtige Stellung und ihre Aussichten in der Zukunft. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 857-63. — Some aspects of biochemistry. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, ser.6, 333. — Some chemical aspects of life. Science, 1933, 78: 219-31. Also Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1933, 103: 1-24. — The spirit of modern biochemistry. Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 1046-8.—Ide, M. Les énigmes chimiques en biologie. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1932, 31.—Javillier, M. La chimie biologique et ses relations avec la chimie agricole. Rev. sc., Par., 1932, 70: 68-71.—Kermack, W. O. Biochemistry. Science Progr., Lond., 1933, 28: 115-23.—Kime, E. N. Applied biochemistry. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1926, 19: 238-40.—Kluyver, A. J., & Donker, H. J. L. Die Einheit in der Biochemie. Chemie der Zelle, 1926, 13: 134-90.—Kulikov, V. [Microbiology and biochemical industry] Mikrobiologiya, 1932, 1: 371-7.—Kutscher, F., & Ackermann, D. The comparative biochemistry of vertebrates and invertebrates. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1933, 2: 355-76.—Laumonier, J. Sur une question de biochimie. Gaz. hôp., 1924, 97: 1606.—Lecomte du Nôly, P. Biochimie et biophysique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 138-59.—Legrand, L. Les caractéristiques bio-chimiques de l'espèce. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1918, 29: 333-40.—Lévene, P. A. The revolt of the biochemists. Science, 1931, 74: 23-7.—MacLennan, N. M. Organismal activities and chemical processes. Rep. S. Andrews Inst. Clin. Res., Lond., 1926, 3: 75-106.—Manwaring, W. H. Biochemical relativity. Science, 1930, 72: 23-7.—Mayer, P. Zur Biochemie des Asymmetrieproblems. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 174: 420-4.—Mécanismes physico-chimiques chez les êtres vivants. Année biol., 1922-23, n.s., 3: no.3, 21-7; passim.—Needham, J. R. Morphology and biochemistry. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 275.—Nesbitt, G. E. The chemistry of the body. S. Afr. Nurs. Rec., 1933, 20: 285-90.—Pfeiffer, P. Die Bedeutung der Koordinationslehre für die organische und physiologische Chemie. Naturwissenschaften, 1926, 14: 1100-8.—Pico, C. E. Importancia de la química y de la fisico-química en la biología moderna. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1455.—Robertson, T. B. Principles of biochemistry. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 721.—Schoen. Problèmes d'asymétrie dans les processus biochimiques. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1932, suppl., 51-84.—Smyth, J. A. Biochemistry. Ulster M.J., 1935, 4: 39-61.—Stine, C. M. A. The approach to chemical research based on a specific example. J. Franklin Inst., 1934, 218: 397-410.—Türkheim, H., & Hanssen, R. Physiologische Chemie. Fortsch. Zahnh., 1932, 8: 584; 1933, 9: 635.—Wurmser, R. L'énergétique et la biochimie. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 5: 506-28.

History.

CHITTENDEN, R. H. The development of physiological chemistry in the United States. 427p. 8° N.Y., 1930.

HAUROWITZ, F. Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere seit 1914. 148p. 8° Dresd., 1925.

LIEBEN, F. Geschichte der physiologischen Chemie. 742p. 8° Lpz., 1935.

PRYDE, J. Recent advances in biochemistry. 348p. 8° Lond., 1926. — Also 3.ed. 393p. 1931.

STOLL, A. Ein Gang durch biochemische Forschungsarbeiten. 41p. 8° Berl., 1933.

Bibliografía. Química general e biológica. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1935, 6: 898; 1936, 7: 29.—Brown, W. L. The history of the introduction of biochemistry into medicine. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1046-54.—Danilevski, A. [Several biochemical researches on the seacoast] Fiziol. sbornik (Danilevski) Kharkov, 1888, 1: 351; 1891, 2: 239.—Färber, E. Stoff und Form als Problem der biochemischen Forschung; eine geschichtliche Betrachtung. Isis, Bruges, 1934, 21: 187-202.—Felix, K. Rundschau: Fortschritte der organischen und physiologischen

Chemie. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 26: H.9, 56-70.—Florkin, M. L'œuvre biochimique de Léon Frédéricq. Liège méd., 1935, 28: 1373-91.—Isnard, M. E. Chronique de chimie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 80: 368-412.—Javillier, M. La chimie biologique et la guerre. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1922, 29: 45-51.—Leathes, J. B. The birth of chemical biology. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 889-95.—Mendel, L. B. Some tendencies in the promotion of chemical research. Science, 1927, 65: 559-64.—Myers, V. C. Victor Clarence Vaughan as a biochemist. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 843, port.—Roncato, A. Sviluppo della biochimica e sue direttive odierne. Pubbl. Lab. chim. biol. Univ. Padova, 1932-34, 1: art.2.—Widdess, J. D. H. A seventeenth century biochemist. Irish J. M. Sc., 1933, ser.6, 90: 233-8.—Williams, O. T. Critical review of recent work done in the biochemistry laboratory. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1908, 29: 180-6.

Instruction in.

Abderhalden, E. Zur Frage der Schaffung von Lehrstühlen für physiologische Chemie. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2095.—Ackermann, D. Physiologische Chemie als selbständiges Fach. Ibid., 1931, 10: 175. — Physiologische Chemie als medizinisches Unterrichts- und Forschungsfach. Ibid., 1934, 13: 705-7.—Bloor, W. R. University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry: Department of Biochemistry and Pharmacology. Methods M. Educ. (Rockefeller Found.) 1927, 7.ser., 37-43.—Buchala [Importance of the study of chemistry for the physician] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1923-24, 3: 337-43.—Everett, M. R. Método para presentar la bioquímica en armonía con la medicina moderna. Bol. Ofic. san. panamer., 1936, 15: 247-9.—Hopkins, Sir F. G. Ueber die Notwendigkeit von Instituten für physiologische Chemie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1586.—Hsien Wu. Peking Union Medical College, Department of Biochemistry. Methods M. Educ. (Rockefeller Found.) 1925, 3.ser., 205-8.—Knoop, E. Die Stellung der chemischen Physiologie an den deutschen Universitäten. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 2072-4.—Lebermann, F. Kurs über Elektrostatik in der Biochemie in Basel vom 8. bis 12. Oktober. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1718.—Mendel, L. B. Yale University School of Medicine, Department of Physiological Chemistry. Methods M. Educ. (Rockefeller Found.) 1923, 3.ser., 209-23.—Rodríguez Carracido, J. La enseñanza de la química biológica en España. Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 950-2.

Manuals.

See also Biochemistry, medical.

ABDERHALDEN, E. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie in Vorlesungen. 4.Aufl. 2v. 799p.; 722p. 8° Berl., 1920-21. — Also 6.Aufl. 852p. 1931.

ANDERSON, A. v. K. Essentials of physiological chemistry. 257p. 8° N.Y., 1935.

ARTHUS, M., & ARTHUS, A. Précis de chimie physiologique. 11.ed. 522p. 8° Par., 1932.

BEUTNER, R. Physical chemistry of living tissues and life processes as studied by artificial imitation of their single phases. 337p. 8° Balt., 1933.

BODANSKY, M. Introduction to physiological chemistry. 440p. 8° N.Y., 1927. — Also 2.ed. 542p. 1930. — Also 3.ed. 662p. 1934.

— & FAY, M. S. Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 234p. 8° N.Y., 1928. — Also 2.ed. 260p. 1931.

BOHN, G., & DRZEWINA, A. La chimie et la vie. 275p. 12° Par., 1920.

CARMICHAEL, E. B. Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 3.ed. 189 l. 8° Univ. Alabama, 1934.

COLE, S. W. Practical physiological chemistry. 6.ed. 405p. 8° Cambr. [Engl.] 1920. — Also 7.ed. 479p. 1926. — Also 8.ed. 479p. 1928.

COOPER, E. A., & NICHOLAS, S. D. Aids to biochemistry. 188p. 12° Lond., 1927.

DALE, H. H., & DRUMMOND, J. C. [et al.] Lectures on certain aspects of biochemistry. 313p. 8° Lond., 1926.

EDLBACHER, S. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. 230 p. 8° Berl., 1929.

ERR, R. C. Physiological chemistry. 402p. 8° Easton, Pa. [1929]

EVERETT, M. R. Handbook of biochemistry. 268 l. 8° Oklahoma City, 1935.

- FEARON, W. R. An introduction to biochemistry. 313p. 8° Lond., 1934.
- FOLIN, O. K. Laboratory manual of biological chemistry. 3.ed. 300p. 8° N.Y., 1922. — Also 4.ed. 308p. 1925. — Also 5.ed. 367p. 1934.
- GILLESPIE, L. J. Physical chemistry; an elementary text, primarily for biological and pre-medical students. 287p. 8° N.Y., 1931.
- GORTNER, R. A. Outlines of biochemistry; the organic chemistry and the physico-chemical reactions of biologically important compounds and systems. 793p. 8° N.Y., 1929.
- HAHN, A. Grundriss der Biochemie für Studierende. 2.ed. 260p. 8° Stuttg., 1932.
- HALLIBURTON, W. D. The essentials of chemical physiology. 2.ed. 170p. 8° Lond., 1896. — Also 7.ed. 280p. N.Y., 1909. — Also 11.ed. 343p. 1922. — Also 12.ed. 383p. 1929.
- HAMMARSTEN, O. Text-book of physiological chemistry; transl. from the third German ed. by John A. Mandel. 2.ed. 705p. 8° N.Y., 1898.
- HANDBUCH der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden; hrsg. von Emil Abderhalden. Berl. & Wien, v.1, 1925—
- HÁRI, P. Kurzes Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie. 3.Aufl. 407p. 8° Berl., 1928.
- HARROW, B., & SHERWIN, C. P. A textbook of biochemistry. 797p. 8° Phila., 1935.
- HEDIN, S. G. Grundzüge der physikalischen Chemie in ihrer Beziehung zur Biologie. 212p. 8° Wiesb., 1915.
- LAMBLING, E. Précis de biochimie. 3.ed. 747p. 8° Par., 1921.
- MCCLENDON, J. F. A manual of biochemistry. 381p. 8° N.Y., 1934.
- Additional laboratory work for A Manual of Biochemistry. p.385-97. 8° N.Y., 1935.
- MACFATE, R. P. Outline of chemistry; including inorganic, organic, and physiological chemistry [etc.] 149p. 8° Ann Arb., Mich., 1934.
- MATHEWS, A. P. Physiological chemistry; a text-book and manual. 3.ed. 1154p. 8° N.Y., 1920. — Also 4.ed. 1233p. 1925. — Also 5.ed. 1930.
- MILROY, J. A., & MILROY, T. H. Practical physiological chemistry. 3.ed. 449p. 8° Edinb., 1921.
- MOORE, B. Biochemistry; a study of the origin, reactions, and equilibria of living matter. 340p. 8° Lond., 1921.
- MORSE, W. Applied biochemistry. 958p. roy.8° Phila. [1925] — Also 2.ed. 988p. 1927.
- MÜLLER, F. Physiologische und klinische Chemie. 201p. 8° Lpz., 1931.
- Forms Bd4, of Laboratoriumstechnik und Röntgenverfahren (W. Lustig)
- NOVY, F. G. Laboratory notes in physiological chemistry. pt1. 76p. 4° Ann Arb., Mich., 1897.
- OPPENHEIMER, C. Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge; eine Einführung in biologische Lehrbücher. 298p. 8° Lpz., 1933.
- PARSONS, T. R. Fundamentals of biochemistry in relation to human physiology. 2.ed. 295p. 12° Cambr., 1924.
- PEARSON, W. A., & HEPBURN, J. S. Physiological and clinical chemistry. 306p. 8° Phila., 1925.
- PETTIBONE, C. J. V. Pettibone's textbook of physiological chemistry; with experiments. 3.ed. 404p. 8° S. Louis, 1925. — Also 4.ed. 368p. 1929. — Also 5.ed. 370p. 1931.
- PLIMMER, R. H. A. Organic and bio-chemistry. 5.ed. 624p. 8° Lond., 1933.
- PROCTOR, C. W. Brief course in physiological chemistry. 86p. 4° Kirksville, Mo., 1898.
- RAIMENT, P. C., & PESKETT, G. L. A laboratory handbook of bio-chemistry. 102p. 8° Lond., 1922.
- ROAF, H. E. Biological chemistry. 216p. 8° Lond., 1921.
- ROCKWOOD, E. W., & ROCKWOOD, P. R. A laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 5.ed. 413p. 8° Phila., 1924.
- SCHMITZ, E. Kurzes Lehrbuch der chemischen Physiologie. 3.ed. 441p. 8° Berl., 1931.
- SCHULZ, F. N. Praktikum der physiologischen Chemie. 5.Aufl. 112p. 8° Jena, 1919.
- SUMNER, J. B. Textbook of biological chemistry. 283p. 8° N.Y., 1927.
- WILSON, D. W. A laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 272p. 8° Balt., 1928. — Also 2.ed. 284p. 1932.
- medical.
- BALCH, A. W. A syllabus of biological chemistry, with laboratory experiments; adapted for the use of medical and dental students. 58p. roy.8° [n.p., 1918]
- BARGER, G. Some applications of organic chemistry to biology and medicine. 186p. 8° N.Y., 1930.
- BIDDLE, H. C. Chemistry for nurses, including certain essential principles from inorganic and organic biochemistry; a combined text and laboratory manual. 336p. 8° Phila., 1931.
- CAMERON, A. T. A textbook of biochemistry for students of medicine and science. 462p. 8° Lond., 1928. — Also 3.ed. 548p. 1931. — Also 4.ed. 556p. 1935.
- & GILMOUR, C. R. The biochemistry of medicine. 506p. 8° Lond., 1933. — Also 2.ed. 518p. 1935.
- CAMERON, A. T., & WHITE, F. D. A course in practical biochemistry for students of medicine. 222p. 8° Lond., 1930. — Also 2.ed. 237p. 1932.
- DELGADO PALACIOS, G. Chimie pathologique tropicale de la région atlantique. 318p. 8° Caracas, 1914.
- DERRIEN, E., & FONTÈS, G. Chimie biologique médicale; notions théoriques et guide pour les manipulations de chimie physiologiques et de chimie clinique. 3.ed. 456p. 12° Par., 1931.
- DIETRICH, W. Einführung in die physikalische Chemie, für Biochemiker, Mediziner, Pharmazeuten und Naturwissenschaftler. 2.Aufl. 109p. 8° Berl., 1923.
- DOGNON, A. Précis de physico-chimie biologique et médicale. 2.ed. 350p. 8° Par., 1931.
- DOLE, M. Laboratory manual: physical chemistry and quantitative analysis for students of medicine and biology. v.p. 8° Ann Arb., 1934.
- FARMER, C. J. A laboratory manual of physiological chemistry; prepared for the use of students of Northwestern Medical School. 143p. 8° Chic. [1923]
- FINDLAY, A. Physical chemistry for students of medicine. 2.ed. 260p. 8° Lond., 1931.

FRÄNKEL, S. Praktikum der medizinischen Chemie einschliesslich der forensischen Nachweise für Mediziner und Chemiker. 448p. 8° Berl., 1918.

FÜRTH, O. Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie in 75 Vorlesungen für Studierende, Aerzte, Biologen und Chemiker; 1.Bd: Organchemie; 2.Bd: Stoffwechsellehre. 583p.; 615p. 8° Lpz., 1925; 1927.

GEIS, J. F. Manual of physiological and clinical chemistry. 216p. 8° [n.p.] 1902.

HAWK, P. B. Practical physiological chemistry; a book designed for use in courses in practical physiological chemistry in schools of medicine and of science. 8.ed. 693p. 8° Phila. [1923] — Also 9.ed. 931p. 1926. — Also 10.ed. 929p. 1931.

HITCHCOCK, D. I. Physical chemistry for students of biology and medicine. 182p. 8° Balt., 1932. — Also 2.ed. 214p. 1934.

HORKHEIMER, P. Anleitung zu medizinisch-chemischen Untersuchungen für Apotheker. 81p. 8° Berl., 1930.

LEWIS, H. B., & CHRISTMAN, A. A. A laboratory manual of physiological chemistry, for use in the laboratory course in physiological chemistry in the Medical school of the University of Michigan. 150p. 4° Ann Arb., 1927.

MCCLENDON, J. F. Physiological and pathological chemistry; with laboratory work. pts 1 & 2. 2.ed. 297p. 4° [Minneapolis] [1929]

— & MEDES, G. Physical chemistry in biology and medicine. 425p. 8° Phila., 1925.

MACLEOD, J. J. R. Biochemistry in modern medicine. 4.ed. 992p. 8° S. Louis, 1922. — Also 6.ed. 1074p. 1930.

MICHAELIS, L. Practical, physical, and colloid chemistry, for students of medicine and biology; transl. from the German by T. R. Parsons. 195p. 8° Cambr. [Engl.] 1925.

MÜHLFORDT, H. Kompendium der normalen und pathologisch-physiologischen Chemie. 2. Aufl. 8° Freib. i. Baden, 1931.

OPPENHEIMER, C. Grundriss der Physiologie für Studierende und Aerzte; Erster Teil: Biochemie. 5.Aufl. 376p. 8° Lpz., 1925.

PARSONS, T. R. Fundamentals of biochemistry in relation to human physiology. 281p. 12° Cambr., Engl., 1923. — Also 3.ed. 308p. 1927. — Also 4.ed. 435p. 1933.

PHILIP, J. C. Physical chemistry; its bearing on biology and medicine. 3.ed. 367p. 12° Lond., 1925.

POZZI-ESCOT, M. E. Précis de physico-chimie médicale et biologique. 180p. 12° Par., 1918.

ROBERTSON, T. B. Principles of biochemistry for students of medicine, agriculture, and related sciences. 2.ed. rev. 796p. 8° Phila., 1924.

STEEL, M. Physical chemistry and biophysics for students of biology and medicine. 372p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

STEWART, C. P., & DUNLOP, D. M. Clinical chemistry in practical medicine. 246p. 8° Edinb., 1930.

STIEGLITZ, J. O. Chemistry and recent progress in medicine. 62p. 8° Balt., 1926.

TRUMPER, M., & CANTAROW, A. Biochemistry in internal medicine. 454p. 8° Phila., 1932.

VAUGHAN, V. C. Hand-book of chemical physiology and pathology, with lectures upon the normal and abnormal urine. 3.ed. 2pts. 351p.; 32p. 8° Ann Arb., 1880.

WREDE, F. Chemische und physiologisch-chemische Übungen für Mediziner. 232p. 8° Berl., 1927.

Abell, I. Some recent contributions by science to the field of medicine. J.M. Ass. Alabama, 1933, 2: 449-54.—Archer, H. E. Biochemistry, chemical pathology, and pharmacy. Pharm. J., Lond., 1932, 128: 123.—Barrenscheen, H. K. Die Bedeutung der physiologischen Chemie für die Medizin. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1519-22.—Bennett, R. R. Recent biochemical discoveries in relation to pharmacy. Med. Press & Circ., Duhl., 1928, n.s., 126: 95; 115. Also Q.J. Pharm., Lond., 1928, 1: 303-18.—Biochemistry in relation to therapeutics. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 614.—Bradley, H. C. Some recent advances in chemistry as aids to the clinician. Wisconsin M.J., 1921-22, 20: 513-9. Also Illinois M.J., 1922, 42: 356-62.—Cathcart, E. F. Dynamic biochemistry. Edinburgh M.J., 1928, n.s., 35: 21-9.—Chittenden, R. H. Research in chemistry as related to medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1273-8.—Citron, H. Ueber einige klinisch-chemische Methoden. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2578.—Crickshank, E. W. H. The value of biochemistry in medical practice. Med. Press & Circ., Duhl., 1934, 189: 478-83.—Dale, H. H. Progress in autopharmacology: a survey of present knowledge of the chemical regulation of certain functions by natural constituents of the tissues. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1933, 53: 297-347. — Chemical ideas in medicine and biology. Science, 1934, 80: 343-9.—De la Granda, A. Lecciones de bioquímica aplicadas a la medicina práctica. Siglo méd., 1934, 94: 2; passim.—Dieuaide, F. R. The biochemical trend in medicine. China M.J., 1926, 40: 627-31.—Dryer, H. The application of biochemistry to veterinary practice and research. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1934, 14: 1057-71.—Ellis, H. Applied clinical biochemistry. West London M.J., 1928, 33: 148-59.—Engelen. Chemie des menschlichen Körpers. Acztzl. Rdsch., 1924, 34: 113; 132.—Feigl, J. Ueber die Beziehungen der Biochemie zur Heilkunde nach dem heutigen Stande und den Aussichten ihrer fachlichen Arbeitsform. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1919, 16: 690-5.—Fikri, M. M. The interpretation of chemical findings in clinical investigations. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1930, 13: 17-31.—Freund, E. Rückblick und Vorschau auf die Entwicklung der pathologischen Chemie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1569-74. Also Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 145-51.—Gainsborough, H. Biochemistry in relation to modern medicine. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1932, 8: 201-5.—Garrod, Sir A. The place of biochemistry in medicine. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 1099-101.—Greenbaum, F. R., & Wilcox, D. Chemistry in the service of medicine. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1928, 34: 106-14.—Hammett, F. S. The biochemist on the hospital staff. Science, 1920, n.s., 51: 131-3.—Havard, R. E. A discussion of the advances contributed by biochemistry to clinical medicine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1926, 40: 301; 318; 386.—Hicks, C. S. Studies in clinical chemistry. N. Zealand M.J., 1924-25, 23: 202-7.—Irvine, L. G. Some recent applications of biochemistry to clinical medicine. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1924, 22: 197-121.—Kelly, F. C. Recent advances in biochemistry and their relation to clinical medicine. Kenya & E. Afr. M.J., 1926, 3: 104-15.—Leviton, M. Biochemistry—the basis of medicine. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 510-2.—McDonald, E. The chemical aspects of life and disease. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 457; 538.—Marriott, W. M. The recognition and treatment of certain disturbances in the chemical equilibrium of the body. Proc. California Acad. M., 1932-33, 1-20. — Some therapeutic procedures based upon recent advances in biological chemistry. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 130-4.—Mayo, W. J. Studies in physicochemistry and their relation to clinical medicine. Journal lancet, 1925, 45: 511-5. — The surgical significance of certain biochemical phenomena. Month. Bull. Kansas City S.W. Clin. Soc., 1925-26, 2: no.5, 19-21. — The practical value to the surgeon of the knowledge of physicochemistry. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1925, 1: 441-4. — Die Dämmerzone der Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 642-4.—Ravassini, G. I nuovi orizzonti della biochimica e della patologia chimica. Med. prat., Nap., 1921, 6: 295-8.—Ravdin, I. S., & Rhoads, J. E. Certain problems illustrating the importance of a knowledge of biochemistry by the surgeon. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 85-100.—Rosenthaler, L. Ueber einige biochemische Probleme und Verfahren. Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1923, 33: 14-9.—Rouzaud, J. J., & Manceau, P. A. E. Les applications de la chimie biologique à la station de Vichy. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 79: 532-60.—Sperling, A. Physikalische Chemie im Dienste der Medizin. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 177-83.—Stammers, A. D. Some applications of biochemistry to clinical medicine. Med. J. S. Africa, 1925-26, 21: 329-32.—Stander, H. J. Role of chemistry in obstetrics and gynecology. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 25: 383-9. Also repr.—Wesselow, O. L. V. Biochemical methods in general practice. In Recent Progr. Med. & Surg. (Collie, J.) Lond., 1933, 302-6.—Whitehorn, J. C. The material in the hands of the biochemist. Collect. Papers Dep. Nerv. Harvard, 1936, 6: no.24.—Wokes, F. Biochemistry as applied to pharmacy. Pharm. J., Lond., 1935, 4.ser., 80: 173-211.

— Methods.

See also Chemistry, Methods.

Koch, F. C. Practical methods in biochemistry. 282p. 8° Balt., 1934.

Morrow, C. A. Biochemical laboratory methods for students of the biological sciences.

350p. 8° N.Y., 1927. — Also 2.ed. 319p. 1935.

Brouwer, E. Ueber Regressionsgleichungen. *Acta brevina neerl.*, 1935, 5: 88-91.—Citron, H. Ueber verschiedene chemisch-klinische Methoden. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 137: 96-104.—Crozier, W. J. On the possibility of identifying chemical processes in living matter. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, 1924, 10: 461-4.—Gorter, E. Spreading in a monomolecular film; a method for studying biologic problems. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 47: 945-57.—Krogh, A. On the accuracy to be obtained by repetition of simple measurements. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 393-407.—Lesure, A. Les prélèvements en chimie biologique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 703.—Loeie, W. Zur Untersuchung biologischer Systeme. *Virchows Arch.*, 1933, 289: 737-44. — Untersuchungen über lytische und plastische Systeme. *Ibid.*, 745-52.—McDonald, E. Some new and unique apparatus for biochemical study. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1936, 221: 103-38.—Osborne, W. A. Recent advancement in physiological and biochemical technique. *Med. J. Australia*, 1917, 2: 369-71.—Rossenbeck, H. Ueber achtjährige Erfahrungen mit der feuchten Veraschung von biologischem Material im halbgeschlossenen System. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 711-4.—Vladesco, R. Un défécant nouveau et ses applications en biochimie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 768-70.—Walther, A. Ueber die Normalisierung von Zahlenreihen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1801.—Williams, O. T. A review of the recent work in the biochemical laboratory. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1910, 30: 137-42.—Williams, R. J. Fractional electrical transport as a tool in biochemical research. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 589-97. Also repr.—Willstaedt, H. Neuere Methoden der organischen Chemie in der Physiologie. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1933, 35: 116-57.

— Nomenclature.

Bertrand, G. Projet de réforme de la nomenclature de chimie biologique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1923, 5: 96-109.—Bigwood, E. J. De la réforme de la nomenclature biochimique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1926-27, 7: 633-5.—Bridel, M. La réforme de la nomenclature de chimie biologique; état de la question à la fin de 1926. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1926, 8: 1211-6.—Smorodintzew, J. A. Sur la réforme de la nomenclature de chimie biologique. *Ibid.*, 1927, 9: 336-9.

— Periodicals.

ANNUAL REVIEW OF BIOCHEMISTRY. Stanford Univ., v.1, 1932-

ARCHIV FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHE UND PATHOLOGISCHE CHEMIE UND MIKROSKOPIE. Wien, 6v. 1844-47; n.F., 1852-54.

ARCHIVIO DELLO ISTITUTO BIOCHIMICO ITALIANO. Milano, v.1, 1929-

BEITRÄGE ZUR PHYSIOLOGISCHEN UND PATHOLOGISCHEN CHEMIE UND MIKROSKOPIE. Berlin, v.1, 1843-44.

BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL. London, v.1, 1906-

BIOCHEMISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Berlin, v.1, 1906-

BIOCHIMICA E TERAPIA SPERIMENTALE. Milano, v.1, 1909-

BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE CHIMIE BIOLOGIQUE. Paris, v.1, 1914-

GIORNALE DI BIOLOGIA APPLICATA ALLA INDUSTRIA CHIMICA. Bologna, v.1, 1931-

JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER TIER-CHEMIE. Wiesbaden, v.42-48, 1913-20.

JAPANESE JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES. II. Biochemistry. Tokyo, v.1, 1925-

JOURNAL (THE) OF BIOCHEMISTRY. Tokyo, v.1-14, 1922-32.

JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. Baltimore, v.1, 1905-

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR PHYSIOLOGISCHE CHEMIE. Berlin, v.1, 1877-

ZENTRALBLATT FÜR BIOCHEMIE UND BIOPHYSIK, MIT EINSCHLUSS DER THEORETISCHEN IMMUNITÄTSFORSCHUNG. Leipzig, v.1-13, 1910-20.

— Societies, laboratories, and institutes.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS. Journal of biological chemistry. Balt., v.1, 1905-

— Proceedings. v.1, 1908-

LONDON. BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY. Biochemical journal. Lond., v.1, 1906-

MILANO. ISTITUTO BIOCHIMICO ITALIANO. Archivio. Milano, v.1, 1929-

MILANO. SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI BIOCHIMICA. Biochimica e terapia sperimentale. Milano, v.1, 1909-

MILANO. SOCIETÀ LOMBARDA DI SCIENZE MEDICHE E BIOLOGICHE. Atti. v.1-18, 1912-29. Incomplete.

PADOVA. LABORATORIO DI CHIMICA BIOLOGICA (Università) Pubblicazioni. v.1, 1932-34.

PARIS. SOCIÉTÉ DE CHIMIE BIOLOGIQUE. Bulletin. Par., v.1, 1914-

SEIDELL, A. Chemical research at the Pasteur Institution. p.1217-39. 8° Rochester, N.Y., 1926.

Cutting from *J. Chem. Educ.*, 1926, 3: no.11.
Nioux, M. La Société de chimie biologique depuis 1919. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 396-402.

BIOCHIMICA e terapia sperimentale. Milano, v.1, 1919-

BIOCLIMATOLOGY.

See Climatology.

BIODYNAMICA. Normandy, Mo., no.1, 1934-

BIOELECTRICITY.

See also Chronaxia; Electricity; Electrobiology; Electrochemistry; Electrodiagnostics; Electrophysiology; Radiation; Reaction; Stimulus; also names of such related subjects as Acid base equilibrium; Electrolysis; Galvanotropism; also names of organs.

ABRAMSON, H. E. Electrokinetic phenomena, and their application to biology and medicine. 331p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

BEUTNER, R. Die Entstehung elektrischer Ströme in lebenden Geweben und ihre künstliche Nachahmung durch synthetische organische Substanzen; experimentelle Untersuchungen. x, 157p. 8° Stuttg., 1920.

GARTEN, S. Beiträge zur Physiologie des elektrischen Organes der Zitterrochen. p.253-366. 4° Lpz., 1899.

Forms Bd25, no.5, of *Abh. math.-phys. Klasse Sächs. Ges. Wiss.*

KELLER, R., & GICKLHORN, J. Methoden der Bioelektrostatik. p.1189-1280. Berl., 1932.
In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Abt. 5, Teil 2, 2. Hälfte.

Adrian, Bresol & Innsell. Electrophysiology of the cell; introductory remarks and demonstration of electric discharges. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1934, 15: 215.—Auger, D. Courant d'action rythmique provoqué par le courant constant chez les Characées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 685-8.—Bandow, F., & Bohnenkamp, H. Ueber die Bestimmung der Strahlungsfläche des Menschen aus seiner elektrischen Kapazität. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1935, 236: 427-34.—Benedetti, E. Sulla rivelazione e amplificazione delle correnti bioelettriche per mezzo delle valvole termoioniche. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 1001-5. — Sulla possibilità di registrare fotograficamente le curve delle correnti amplificate. *Ibid.*, 1928, 3: 1320-2.—Beutner, R. The chemical nature of the tissue constituents which produce bioelectricity. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1927-28, 32: 101-13. — The electromotive action of alkaloids on tissue compared with that on proteins, lipoids and oils. *Ibid.*, 115-20. — Source of bioelectricity, investigated by the relation between stainability and electric charges in tissues and artificial models. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 44-6. — The relation of life to electricity; stainability and electromotive forces in tissues which do not depend on acid-base combination. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1932, 15: 1-14. — The nature of the vital battery system. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1934, 15: 217-35. — Huth, P. O., & Bush, C. K. Comparison of electromotive effect of concentration on tissues, proteins, and other substances. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 27-30.—Beutner, R., & Kanda, T. Das Problem des bioelektrischen Modells. *Zschr. phys. Chemie*, Abt. A, 1928, 139: 107-16.—Beutner, R., & Lozner, J. The relation of life to electricity; stainability and electromotive forces of protein; the influence of watersoluble acids. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1931, 12: 145-60.—Beutner, R., & Menitov, A. Influence of salt content of colloids upon their electromotive forces which may explain bioelectric currents. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 759-63.—Blinks, L. R. The variation of electrical resistance with applied potential: intact Valonia ventricosa. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1929-30, 13: 793-806. — The reversal of bioelectric potential by molecular ammonia and by the flow of

current. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 35.
 — The effects of current flow on bioelectric potential; Hali-
 cystis. J. Gen. Physiol., 1935-36, 19: 867-98.—Boyd, W. E. The
 electric field of the human body. Brit. J. Radiol., 1930, n.s., 3:
 128-35, 2pl. — The periodic fluctuation of the electric
 field of the human body. Ibid., 1932, n.s., 5: 362-7, 4pl.—
 Brunoi, N., & Torrisi, S. Il corpo umano considerato come in
 circuito di radio e come un oscillatore ad alta frequenza. Arch.
 gen. neur. Nocera, 1930, 11: 149-65.—Burr, H. S., & Lane, C. T.
 Electrical characteristics of living systems. Yale J. Biol., 1935-
 36, 8: 31-5.—Chopra, R. N., & Das, N. N. An improved method
 of recording amplified electrical changes in tissues for pharma-
 cological work. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934-35, 22: 777-84.—Chou-
 croun, N. L'électrisation superficielle, caractère spécifique des
 microorganismes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 202: 1711-4.
 Cotte, J. Exploration thermo-électrique sur la tête d'un sujet
 en activité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 214-6.—D'Arsonval, A.
 Relations entre la tension superficielle et certains phénomènes
 électriques d'origine animale. Ann. Inst. actin., Par., 1933-34,
 8: 56-65.—Dejdar, E. Potentialmessungen an den Kiemenepi-
 thelien des Axolotl (Amphystoma tigrinum Green) Protoplasma,
 Lpz., 1931, 13: 436-49.—Denier, Sur la tension électrique du
 corps humain. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 46.
 Deutsch, W. Untersuchungen zur Theorie der bioelektrischen
 Ströme. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 209: 675-84.—Elsasser, W. M.
 Constitution des particules élémentaires et forces nucléaires.
 C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1213-5.—Fischer, E. Versuche zur
 kapillarchemischen Theorie der elektrischen Erregung biologischer
 Objekte. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 80.—
 Gasser, H. S. The relation of the shape of the action potential of
 nerve to conduction velocity. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 84: 699-711.
 — & Graham, H. T. Potential produced in the spinal cord
 by stimulation of dorsal roots. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.,
 Roma, 1932, 92.—Giuliani. Possiamo considerare l'organismo
 umano un apparato elettromagnetico? Gazz. med. lombarda,
 1932, 91: 29; no. 6, 19.—Hasama, B. Ueber die elektrobiologi-
 schen Erscheinungen beim Furchungsprozess des Eies des Hy-
 nobius nebulosus. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 798-807.—
 Henry, E. C. Electrical currents in living tissues. J. Radiol.,
 1924, 5: 425.—Hermanns, L. Toxikologische Untersuchungen
 an bioelektrischen Strömen; die pharmakologische Spezifität des
 chemischen Alterationsstromes. Zschr. Biol., 1912, 58: 261-73.—
 Holzer, W. Modelltheorie über die Stromdichte im Körper von
 Lebewesen bei galvanischer Durchströmung in Flüssigkeit.
 Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 821-34. — Ueber Oszillo-
 graphieverstärker für bioelektrische Untersuchungen. Zschr.
 Biol., 1936, 97: 151-9.—Huzella, T. Electrical phenomena in
 tissue cultures in relation to organisation. Arch. exp. Zell-
 forsch., 1934, 15: 250-4.—Juniew, G. S. Méthode simplifiée
 d'enregistrement graphique des courants électrobiologiques.
 C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 664-6.—Kamp, C. J., & Stuart, C.
 The nature of the electric discharge in connection with the
 development of the electric organs. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.,
 1934, 38: 445-51.—Karczag, L. Neue Beiträge zur Krankheits-
 forschung im Lichte der Bioelektrostatik. Klin. Wschr., 1929,
 8: 865.—Krajník, B. Courants électriques dérivés du corps des
 infusoires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1229-31.—Labes, R.
 Ein Membranmodell für eine Reihe bioelektrischer Vorgänge;
 das allgemeine Bild des Modells. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927,
 125: 29-76.—Luyet, B. Répartition d'un courant électrique entre
 l'organisme et le milieu, dans une culture en paramécies. C.
 rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1568-70.—Marsh, G. Relation between
 continuous bio-electric currents and cell respiration; the origin
 of electric polarity in the onion root. J. Exp. Zool., 1928, 51:
 309-27.—Messerle, N. Elektrische Vorgänge im menschlichen
 Körper. Umschau, 1927, 31: 186-8.—Mond, R. Untersuchun-
 gen zur Theorie der Entstehung bioelektrischer Ströme. Arch.
 ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 247-61.—Motokawa, K. Studien über die
 EMK der toten Froshaut vom kolloidchemischen Stand-
 punkt; über die Bedeutung der Kolloidzustandsänderungen der
 Haut für die Entstehung der EMK. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933-34,
 3: biophys., 69-93.—Nicolai, L. Ueber Elektrotaxis und Elek-
 tronarkose von Fischen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 224: 268-77.—
 Nistler, A., & Pekarek, J. Neue Studien zur Methodik stati-
 scher Potentialmessungen (Perucea; Elektrometer; Messanor-
 dung; Elektroden) Protoplasma, Lpz., 1931, 13: 481-508.—
 Osterhout, W. J. V. Some aspects of bioelectrical phenomena.
 J. Gen. Physiol., 1927-28, 11: 83-99. — & Harris, E. S. Bio-
 electrical aspects of the all or none law. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.,
 N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 838-42.—Overbeck, O. C. J. G. L. Human
 electric automatism. Med. Times, Lond., 1926, 54: 154-6.—
 Pasoli, E. Amplificazione di correnti d'azione deboli con valvola
 termoionica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 992-5.—Patrizi,
 M. L. Casi rarissimi di riflesso foto-elettrico nell' umano or-
 ganismo. Ibid., 1934, 9: 462-4.—Peset Cervera, V. La antenna
 humana. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1931, 18: 441-8.—Petrzani,
 P. La produzione e la circolazione dell' elettricità animale.
 Riv. sper. freniat., 1935, 59: 368-401.—Pfeiffer, H. Der isoelek-
 trische Punkt von Zellen und Geweben. Biol. Rev. Cambridge
 Philos. Soc., 1929, 4: 1-40.—Pirovano, A. Tonicità chimica,
 interventi elettrici e bio-lesione. Riv. biol., 1934, 16: 319-34.—
 Práwdicz-Neminski, W. W. Zur Kenntnis der elektrischen und
 der Innervationsvorgänge in den funktionellen Elementen und
 Geweben des tierischen Organismus; das Elektromyogramm der
 Destruktion. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 207: 671-90.—Rideal,
 E. K. Phase boundary potentials. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1934,
 15: 264.—Rijlant, P. Etude de l'activité électrique spontanée
 des nerfs septaux et des ganglions cardiaques des batraciens.
 C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 109-12.—Sauerbruch, F., & Schu-
 mann, W. O. Nachweis elektrischer Felder in der Umgebung

des Körpers; vorläufige Mitteilung. Münch. med. Wschr.,
 1928, 75: 681.—Scaffidi, V. Il preparato neuromuscolare di rana,
 come mezzo rivelatore di variazioni elettriche di varia origine
 dell' organismo. Riv. pat. sper., 1930, 5: 81-91.—Schaefer, H.,
 & Schmitz, W. Aktionsstrom und Hüllenleitfähigkeit. Arch.
 ges. Physiol., 1934, 234: 737-47.—Schneider, P. Elektrizitäts-
 spuren an Tieren und Pflanzen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 28:
 1333-6.—Schütz, E. Versuchsfertige unipolarisierbare Elektro-
 den zur Aktionsstromableitung. Zschr. Biol., 1935, 96: 510-2.—
 Sheard, C. Bio-electric currents. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1931, 6:
 9-14.—Stern, K. Ueber die elektromotorischen Kräfte alkali-
 scher und saurer Pflanzengewebe. Zschr. phys. Chemie, Abt.
 A, 1928, 139: 224-34.—Straub, W. Toxikologische Untersuchun-
 gen an bioelektrischen Strömen; Prinzipien und Methodik.
 Zschr. Biol., 1912, 58: 251-60.—Umrath, K. Ueber Elektro-
 statik in der Biologie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 7: 241. — Der
 Erregungsvorgang. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1934, 15: 241-5.—
 Veress, E. [Action-currents following the breaking and making
 of induction-currents]. Magy. orv. arch., 1933, 34: 103-9.—
 Wohlisch, E., & Clamann, H. G. Nachweis von Aktionsströmen
 mit Elektronenröhrenverstärker und Milliamperemeter zu
 Demonstrationzwecken. Zschr. Biol., 1928-29, 88: 239-44.

BIOGENESIS.

See Evolution; Generation; Genetics; Life, Origin.

BIOGRAPHIES (Les) médicales. Par., v.7, 1933-

BIOGRAPHY.

See also Autobiography; Bibliography; Medicine, History; also names of persons and scientists.

ALCOCER Y MARTÍNEZ, M. Historia de la Universidad de Valladolid; bio-bibliografías de médicos notables. 466p. 8° [Valladolid] 1931.

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES. Dictionary of American biography. 10v. 8° N.Y., 1928-33.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Album of the fellows of the American Gynecological Society, 1876-1930. 640p. 8° Phila., 1930.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. American biography; a new cyclopedia. 316p. 8° N.Y., 1927.

— Encyclopedia of American biography. New series. 467p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

ANGLO-AFRICAN WHO'S WHO AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH-BOOK. 278p. 8° Lond., 1905.

AVERY, M. Six great scientists. 100p. 8° Lond. [1923]

BIOGRAPHIES (LES) MÉDICALES. Paris, v.7, 1933-

BIOGRAPHISCHES LEXIKON DER HERVORRAGEN-
 DEN AERZTE ALLER ZEITEN UND VÖLKER. 2.Aufl. 5v. 8° Berl., 1935.

BISSMARCK, F. G. Biografisk matrikel över svenska läkarkåren. 875p. 8° Stockh., 1934.

BLOOM, J. H., & JAMES, R. R. Medical practitioners in the dioceses of London, licensed under the act of 3 Henry VIII, C. II; an annotated list, 1529-1725. 97p. 12° Cambr. [Engl.] 1935.

BRADFORD, T. L. Biographical index of the graduates of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania and the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia. 436p. 8° [Phila.] 1918.

BRAUN, A. Krankheit und Tod im Schicksal bedeutender Menschen. 103p. 8° Stuttg., 1934.

BRENNSOHN, I. Die Aerzte Kurlands vom Beginn der Herzöglichen Zeit bis zur Gegenwart; ein biographisches Lexikon nebst einer historischen Einleitung über das Medizinalwesen. 2.Aufl. 492p. 8° Riga, 1929.

BROCKBANK, E. M. Sketches of the lives and work of the honorary medical staff of the Manchester Infirmary, from its foundation in 1752 to 1830, when it became the Royal Infirmary. 311p. 4° Manchester, 1904.

- CAPPARONI, P. Profili bio-bibliografici di medici e naturalisti celebri Italiani dal Sec. XV° al Sec. XVIII° 116p. 8°. Roma, 1932.
- CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO AND YEAR BOOK. Lond., 1918-33.
- CATTELL, J. M., & CATTELL, J. American men of science; a biographical directory. 5.ed. 1278p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.
- CHI È? DIZIONARIO DEGLI ITALIANI D'OGGI. 800p. 8°. Roma, 1928-31.
- DARTIGUES, L. Faisceau scriptural; livre d'airain. 833p. 8°. Par., 1932.
- DEGENER, H. A. L. Wer ist's? 4.Aufl.; 8.-10.Aufl. 8°. Berl., 1909-35.
- DICTIONARY (THE) OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. 623p. 4°. Lond., 1927.
- DICIONNAIRE DE BIOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE. v.1, 1519p. 4°. Par., 1933-
- FISCHER, I. Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte der letzten fünfzig Jahre; zugleich Fortsetzung des Biographischen Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker. 2v. 1741p. pagged consec. 8°. Berl., 1932-33.
- FOSTER, J. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715-1886; their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees; being the matriculation register of the University alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. v.1. 401 p. roy.8°. Lond., 1887.
- GREIF, S. Who's who in dentistry; biographical sketches of prominent dentists in the United States and Canada. 2v. 238p.; 206p. 8°. N.Y., 1916; 1925.
- ILES, G. Librarians as local biographers. 6p. 8°. N.Y., 1911.
- JAPAN TIMES YEAR BOOK [including Who's who in Japan] 3.ed. v.p. roy.8°. [Tokyo] 1933.
- JOHNS, F. Who's who in the commonwealth of Australia. 316p. 8°. Sydney, 1922.
- KELLY, H. A. Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature. 215p. 8°. N.Y., 1929.
- & BURRAGE, W. L. Dictionary of American medical biography; lives of eminent physicians of the United States and Canada from the earliest times. 1364p. 8°. N.Y., 1928.
- KEMBLE, J. Idols and invalids. 211 p. 8°. Lond. [1935]
- KNUTSFORD, S. H. In black and white. 392p. 8°. Lond., 1927.
- KRAKS BLAA Bog. 1073p. 8°. Kbh. [1932]
- KÜRSCHNERS DEUTSCHER GELEHRTEN-KALENDER 1935. 5.Aufl. 1924 numb. col. 8°. Berl., 1935.
- LE GAL, E., & KLOTZ, L. Nos grands savants; ce que tout Français doit en connaître. 181 p. 12°. Par., 1926.
- LENARD, P. Great men of science; a history of scientific progress; transl. from the 2. German ed. by H. Stafford Hatfield. 389p. 8°. Lond., 1933.
- LEWIN, T. H. Life and death; being an authentic account of the deaths of 100 celebrated men and women, with their portraits. 231 p. roy.8°. Lond., 1910.
- MACLAURIN, C. Mere mortals; medico-historical essays; second series. 276p. 8°. Lond. [1925]
- MACMICHAEL, W. The gold-headed cane. New ed. by George C. Peachy. 195p. 8°. Lond., 1923.
- MASSON, F. Discours à l'hôpital (Hôtel Thiers, Institut de France) 112p. 8°. Par., 1916.
- MEDICAL WHO'S WHO. London, 1913-27.
- MEDICAL WORLD. Biographical sketches of notable physicians and surgeons of the present. 65 l. 59port. fol. N.Y. [191?]
- MEHMET ZEKI & MAHMOUD PATCHADJI. Türkiye teracimi ahval ansiklopedisi; encyclopédie biographique de Turquie. 3v. 8°. Istanbul, 1928-32.
- MEISEN, V. Prominent Danish scientists through the ages; with facsimiles of their works. 193p. 4°. Kbh. & Lond., 1932.
- MONRO, T. K. The physician as a man of letters, science & action. 212p. 8°. Glasgow, 1933.
- MOULTON, C. W. A biographical cyclopedia of medical history. 367p. 8°. Akron, Ohio, 1906.
- NEWCOMB, S. The reminiscences of an astronomer. 424p. 8°. N.Y., 1903.
- NEW YORK. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Alumni register, 1853-1931. 407p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.
- OSBORN, H. Impressions of great naturalists; reminiscences of Darwin, Huxley, Balfour, Cope, and others. 216p. 8°. N.Y.; Lond., 1924.
- PREEV, Z. N. The Russian revolution and who's who in Russia. 119p. 16°. Lond., 1917.
- RASPAIL, X. Raspail et Pasteur; trente ans de critiques médicales et scientifiques, 1884-1914. 527p. 8°. Par., 1916.
- REBER, B. Gallerie hervorragender Therapeutiker und Pharmakognosten der Gegenwart. 408p. 4°. Genève, 1897.
- ROWBOTHAM, J. F. Story lives of great scientists. 266p. 8°. Lond. [1918]
- SACRAMENTO BLAKE, A. V. A. d. Diccionario bibliográfico brasileiro. 7v. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1883-1902.
- SCHWEIZERISCHES ZEITGENOSSEN-LEXIKON. 2.Aufl. 1023p. 8°. Bern [1932]
- STRACHEY, L. Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr Arnold, General Gordon. 310p. 8°. Lond., 1918.
- UHRBROCK, R. S., & OWENS, A. A. Famous Americans. 377p. 8°. Indianap. [1922]
- UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. House Doc. no.783. Biographical directory of the American Congress, 1774-1927. 69. Congr. 2.sess. 1740p. 4°. [Wash.] 1928.
- VEM ÄR DET? Svensk biografisk handbok, 1933. 974p. 8°. Stockh. [1932]
- VEM OCH VAD? Biografisk handbok, 1931. 663p. 8°. Helsin. [1930]
- Who's Who. An annual biographical dictionary with which is incorporated Men and Women of the Time. London, v.55, 1903-
- Who's who in AMERICA. A biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States. Chic., v.5, 1903-
- Who's who in AMERICAN EDUCATION. A biographical dictionary of eminent living educators of the United States. N. Y., v.3, 1931-
- Who's who in AMERICAN MEDICINE. 820p. 12°. N. Y., 1925.
- Who's who in JAPAN. 230p. 12°. Tokyo, 1912.
- Who's who in NEW YORK CITY AND STATE; a biographical dictionary of contemporaries. 4.ed. 1414p. 12°. N.Y., 1909.
- Who's who in SCIENCE INTERNATIONAL. 2v. N. Y. & Lond., 1912; 1914.

WHO WAS WHO; a companion to Who's Who containing the biographies of those who died during the period, 1897-1928. 2v. 12°. Lond., 1920-29.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Biographical record of the Class of 1874 in Yale College, part fourth, 1874-1909. 277p. 8°. New Haven, 1912.

Baylis, H. A. Biographical notes on Bilharz, Looss, and Lühe. *Parasitology*, Lond., 1924-25, 16: 332-40, 3port.—Burckhardt, R. Aristoteles and Cuvier. *Zool. Ann.*, 1908-10, 3: 69-71.—Butcher, H. T. 1933's centenaries of medical interest. *Med. Times*, Lond., 1933, 61: 87.—Contributors to the science of medicine; John Wesley, Jean Paul Marat, James Graham. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: 180.—Garrison, F. H. Available sources and future prospects of medical biography. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1928, 2, ser., 4: 586-607.—Gorgas, Reed, and Billings. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1927, 61: 56-64.—Hunt, J. W. Biomedical centennials and their historical background; 1534-1834. *Bull. M. Libr. Ass.*, 1934, n.s., 23: 61-71.—Kraepelin, E. Lebensschicksale deutscher Forscher (Alzheimer, Brodmann, Nissl). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 75-8.—Mir, von. Oskar Contzen und Heinrich Jerusalem. *Apoth. Ztg.*, 1924, 39: 933.—Schirmer, K. H. Aus dem Leben berühmter Kollegen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 150; 1193; 1614; 1672.—Wegscheider. Semmelweis und Lister. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1924, 87: 661-8.

BIOLOCHINI, François. Peut-on guérir vite et bien du paludisme? expériences effectuées à Ottavia (Rome) avec la Méthode Cremonese. 8p. 8°. Rome, Inst. ital. biol., 1925.

BIOLOGIA generalis. Wien, v.1, 1925-

BIOLOGIA medica: rivista mensile delle scienze biologiche considerate nei loro rapporti con la medicina. Milano, v.7, 1931-

Continuation of *Biologie médicale*. Milano.

BIOLOGIC therapy. A series of articles prepared under the auspices of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. 91p. 8°. Chic., Am. M. Ass. [1921]

BIOLOGICAL assay.

See also **Drugs**; **Pharmacology**, experimental; **Toxicology**; also names of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations as **Atropine**; **Belladonna**; **Digitalis**, &c.

BLOCK, R. *Das enukleierte Froschauge als biologisches Testobjekt. p.137-50. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 87:

FLURY, F., & ZERNIK, F. Zusammenstellung der toxischen und letalen Dosen für die gebräuchlichsten Gifte und Versuchstiere. p.1289-422. 8°. Berl., 1935.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, Abt. IV, T.7B, pt.2.

GADDUM, J. H. Reports on biological standards; methods of biological assay depending on a quantal response. 46p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

Forms no.183, Spec. Rep. Ser. Med. Res. Coun. Great Britain Privy Council, 1933.

GRÖNBERG, J. Die biologische Vorprüfung unbekannter Arzneimittel. p.1423-520. 8°. Berl., 1935.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, Abt. IV, T.7B, pt.2.

KNAFFL-LENZ, E. Die internationalen Methoden der biologischen Wertbestimmung und ihre Standardpräparate. p.1521-684. 8°. Berl., 1935.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, Abt. IV, T.7B, pt.2.

KRESS, K. [L.] *Wirkungsweise einiger Gifte auf den isolierten Dünndarm von Kaninchen und Hunden. 15p. 8°. Altenb., 1905.

LÉVY, J. *Essais, dosages et contrôle biologiques des substances médicamenteuses. 146p. 8°. Par., 1930.

LONDON. PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY. Physiological criteria for medicinal substances. 61p. 16°. Lond. [1912?]

MUNCH, J. C. Bioassays; a handbook of quantitative pharmacology. 958p. 8°. Balt., 1931.

PENAU, H., & SIMONNET, H. Règles générales de l'essai biologique des médicaments. 63p. 8°. Par., 1932.

SHARP, W. In what way is the action of drugs to be discovered? An essay. 79p. 8°. Lond., 1873.

STORM VAN LEEUWEN, W. Physiologische Wertbestimmung von Giften und Giftkombinationen an Warmblütern und deren Organen. p.929-1070. 8°. Berl., 1935.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, Abt. IV, T.7B, pt.2.

Abell, R. G., & Clark, E. R. A method of studying the effects of chemicals upon living cells and tissues in the moat chamber, a transparent chamber inserted in the rabbit's ear. *Anat. Rec.*, 1932, 53: 121-40.—Alvarez Ude, M. Nécessité et utilité des médicaments de potentiel thérapeutique défini, en adoptant dans chaque cas un procédé général pour les obtenir, pour les préparer, et pour estimer leur valeur. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd.* (1903) Madr., 1904, 14: sect. pharm., 66-72.—Amantea, G. Sull' impiego di ratti albin neonati per alcune dimostrazioni di scuola. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1920, 29: 119.—American Pharmaceutical Association. Report of Committee on physiological assaying (1914-) *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1914, 3: 1433 5; passim in following volumes.—Anderson, J. F. Preparation, testing, storage, and use of biological products. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1927, 27: 299-302.—Arthus, A., Lourau, M., & Silvestre de Sacy, G. Technique pour la préparation d'animaux destinés à l'étude des produits hématopoïétiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 861-3.—Bachem, C. Wertbestimmung von Arzneimitteln auf biologischem Wege. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1928, 4: 450-3.—Belfanti, S. I veleni degli animali nella biologia. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1927, 14: 7-21.—Bijlsma, U. G. Le dosage biologique des produits endocriniens. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: suppl., 66.—Billon, F. Quelques remarques à propos des essais biologiques de médicaments. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1929, 3, ser., 102: 736-48.—Boidirev, V. [Investigation of the action of medications upon the organism, based on certain new data in physiology] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1913, 13: 376-93.—Bornstein, A. Pharmakologische Beobachtungen am gesunden und kranken Menschen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 317.—Brissemoret, A. Sur le titrage physiologique des médicaments. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1907, 153: 456-9.—Brocq, L. Les causes d'erreur dans les essais thérapeutiques et dans les recherches de contrôle. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1926, 97: 505-18.—Brudbaker, F. B. The physiological action of some drugs. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1907, 35: 42-4.—Burn, J. H. Some methods of biological assay. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1926, 97: 656-66.— — The errors of biological assay. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1930, 10: 146-69.—Busquet, H. Le titrage physiologique des préparations galéniques. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1913, 20: 659-66. L'essai biologique des médicaments d'après la pharmacopée des États-Unis. *Ibid.*, 1918, 25: 89-91.—Carraialà, R. E. La sperimentación fisiológica en toxicología: programa de un plan de trabajos. *Seu. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: 1393-1405.—Gazeneuve, P. De la communication de M. DeJorme relative aux centres de recherches biologiques appliquées à la thérapeutique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1921, 3, ser., 85: 156-60. Sur le contrôle physiologique des agents thérapeutiques et son organisation officielle. *Ibid.*, 1926, 3, ser., 95: 530-8.—Chase, C. S. Approved methods of physiologic standardization of drugs. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1915, 4: 1289-93.—Cushney, A. R. On the analysis of living matter through its reactions to poisons. *Science*, 1916, n.s., 41: 482-8. Also *Sci. American*, 1916, 82: Suppl., 335.—Deizell, W. R., Burman, G. E., & Pilcher, J. D. The action of the various female remedies on the excised intestine of the rabbit. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1916, 18: 752-7.—Determination of biological standards and the methods of biological assay and measurement. *Rep. Med. Res. Coun.*, Lond., 1934-35, 62-72.—Dixon, W. E., & Haynes, G. S. The biochemical standardization of drugs. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1906, 15: 25-9.—Edmunds, C. W. Report of the sub-committee on bioassays. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1925, 14: 991.—Fabre, R. Les propriétés chimiques et physiologiques des principes endocriniens; applications à l'essai des produits organothérapeutiques. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1926, 8, ser., 4: 13; 77: 114; 168.—Ferraro, A. Influence du tonus nerveux initial sur les épreuves pharmacologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 940.—Franke, H. Die Bedeutung biologisch-dosimetrischer Fragen für die weitere Entwicklung der therapeutischen Technik. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1933, n.F., 58: 25-36.—Fröhlich, A. Neue Methode zur Ausführung pharmakologischer Untersuchungen an isolierten Splanchnikus- und Portalgefäßgebiete von Kaltblütern. *Zbl. Physiol.*, 1913, 28: 205-11.—Fühner, H. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Pharmakologie; die giftigen und tödlichen Gaben einiger Substanzen für Frösche und Mäuse. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 166: 437-71.—Funaoka, S., & Fujibayashi, K. Ueber die pharmakologische Verwertung der Intraneuralinjektion am Frosch. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, 1929-30, 4: pharm., 203-17.—Funaoka, S., & Ogata, H. Die intraneurale Applikation einiger Pharmaka, bes. der Narkotica an Warmblütern. *Ibid.*, 219-44, pl.—Gasser, H. S. Plexus-free preparations of the small intestine; a study of their rhythmicity and of their response to

drugs. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926-27, 27: 395-410.—Gottlieb, R. Ueber die physiologische Wertbestimmung von Arzneimitteln. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 1265-70.—Hallion, L., & Gayet, R. Sur les variations du rapport entre l'action d'un médicament et sa dose chez l'homme et chez l'animal. *Rev. prat. biol., Par.*, 1931, 21: 33-8.—Hamilton, H. C. Biological standardization. *West. M. Rev.*, 1918, 23: 87-96.—Biologic assay: its scope and limitations. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1920, 9: 376-9.—Hampshire, C. H. Standard preparations used in biological assay. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1934, 132: 229.—Hartley, P. International biological standards. *Ibid.*, 1935, 4 ser., 81: 625-7.—Heffler, A. [Pharmacological evaluation of drugs]. *Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1921, 31: 319-23.—Hewlett, R. T. Micro-biology and pathological chemistry and microscopy in relation to the pharmacist. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1913, 4 ser., 36: 93; 248; 398.—Houghton, E. M. An indispensable part of drug valuation; physiological assay necessary to pharmaceutical research; where the chemical test is futile, the animal test affords the only safeguard; the bases of the newer pharmacy. *Bull. Pharm., Det.*, 1899, 13: 418-20. Also repr.—Jowett, H. A. D. The limitations of physiological standardization. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1923, 111: 511-4.—Javillier, M., Allaire, H., & Groc, M. Sur un principe nouveau pour l'essai des poudres organothérapiques. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1925, 8 ser., 31: 513-25.—Kärber, G. Beitrag zur kollektiven Behandlung pharmakologischer Reihenversuche. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1931, 162: 480-3.—Knaff-Lenz, E. Ueber die internationale Wertbestimmung von Heilmitteln. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1495-9.—Ueber die biologische Auswertung von Heilmitteln. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1931, 7: 737-42.—Külz, F. Differences in the pharmacological effects of drugs upon animals and man. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1925, 97: 527-41.—Laubender, W. Messung der Wirkungsstärke von Arzneimitteln. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 144: 8-31.—Leake, C. D. The pharmacological evaluation of new drugs. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 1632-6 [Discussion] 1634-6. Also repr.—Lieb, C. C., & Mulinos, M. G. Pigeon emesis and drug action. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 51: 321-6.—Lode, W. Some observations on the statistical evaluation of series of biological experiments. In *Med. in its chem. aspects*, Leverkusen, 1934, 2: 380-90.—Loewe, S. Die quantitativen Probleme der Pharmakologie. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1928, 27: 47-187.—Lusini, V., & Mei-Gentilucci, G. Sul valore della reazione biologica nella farmacologia. *Atti Accad. fisic. Siena*, 1907, 4 ser., 19: 295-309.—Mandowsky, C. Zur sinnesphysiologischen Erfassung pharmakologischer Wirkungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932-33, 85: 559-62.—Mays, T. J. The study of drug action. *N. York M. J.*, 1915, 102: 337-9.—Miro, D. Rettifica di alcune asserzioni contenute nella memoria di Lusini e Mei-Gentilucci; sul valore della reazione biologica nella farmacologia. *Atti Accad. fisic. Siena*, 1907, 19: 401-4.—Montes, O. B. Investigación de dosis tóxicas en la laucha blanca. *Prensa med. argent.*, 1917-18, 4: 268-70.—Munch, J. C. Bioassay standards. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1924, 13: 1078-82.—Garlough, F. E. The application of statistical methods to pharmaceutical research; methods of recording drug action. *Ibid.*, 1935, 21: 619-25.—Muñoz Fernandez, E. Las técnicas de cultivo de tejidos aplicadas a la investigación farmacológica. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1934, 37: 1215-8.—Neppi, B. Sul dosaggio e controllo biologico dei prodotti opoterapici. *Terapia, Milano*, 1925, 15: 267-79.—Nissita, M. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Gifte auf das in verschlossenem Raum befindliche Tier. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1928, 40: 545.—Patty, F. A. Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1936, 51: 811-9.—Pearson, W. A. Biological assay of drugs. *J. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, 1928, 21: 366-9.—Pittenger, P. S. Interpretation of biologic assays. *J. Am. Pharm.*, 1927, 16: 714-7.—Care of animals for biologic assays. *Ibid.*, 1928, 17: 248.—Polak, E. [Physiological examination of remedies]. *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1924, 68: 447-50.—Prati, M. Sull'uso del *Lunbreus terrestris* per l'identificazione biologica dei veleni. *Arch. internat. pharmodyn.*, Brux., 1925-26, 31: 179-207.—Pugliese, A. Il controllo biologico dei farmaci. *Terapia, Milano*, 1924, 14: 234-6.—Pulewka, P. Der Applikationsquotient und seine Eignung zur pharmakologischen Differenzierung ähnlich wirkender Stoffe (zugleich eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung kleinster Mengen Lokalanästhetika auf biologischem Wege). *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1932-33, 169: 482-97.—Quantitative methods of biological assay. *Nature, Lond.*, 1934, 133: 804.—Rabbeno, A. L'indirizzo quantitativo in farmacologia. *Arch. ital. sc. farm.*, 1934, 3: 367-86.—Rapson, G. N., & Underhill, S. W. F. The use of rabbits in the assay of digitalis, strophanthus, and squill. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1935, 8: 409-23.—Report of the permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation. *Q. Bull. Health Org. Leag. Nat.*, 1935, Jan., 1-12.—Richaud, A. L'emploi des méthodes biologiques pour le titrage de quelques substances toniques ou médicamenteuses. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1920, 22: 257-65.—Rost, E. [Evaluation of drugs by physiological tests]. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1926, 264: 672.—Rowe, L. W. Maintaining frogs for test purposes. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1919, 8: 928-30.—Schulz, H. Die Arzneiprüfung an gesunden Menschen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 32: 1238-40.—Smith, E. E. The dose of medicine; including a brief survey of the origin of drugs, the development of official standards and suggestions for the improvement of drug regulations. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1929, 57: 169-78.—Somló, P. Quantitative Untersuchungen über synergetische Arzneiwirkungen. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1924, 101: 259-72.—Starkenstein, E. Das biologische Denken in der Pharmakologie. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1307-11.—Taylor, W. M. The standardization of drugs by the use of plants. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1916, 88: 8-12.—Trendelenburg, P. Die pharmakologischen Auswertung

gen von Organpräparaten und ihre Bedeutung für die praktische Therapie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 26-8.—Troisli, I. V. [Dosage during various periods of growth; experiments on animals]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1907, 14: 705; 740, tab.—Waterman, L. Sur l'action des poisons sympathiques et parasympathiques sur les veines isolées. *Arch. med. physiol.*, 1930, 15: 545-64.—White, J. S. Physiological standardisation. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1923, 48: 303-14.—Wiechowski, W. Die Messung pharmakologischer Wirksamkeit am lebenden Tier, insbesondere die Ermittlung der minimal tödlichen Gabe und die biologische Definition von Masspräparaten. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 128: suppl., 135-7.—Wiesner, B. P. Zur Verwendung des Sexualzyklus als Test bei der Prüfung von Organextrakten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1269-72.—Wood, H. C. The purpose and limitations of bioassay. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1912, 59: 1433-5.—Work upon biological standards at the National Institute for Medical Research. *Rep. Med. Res. Counc., Lond.*, 1933-34, 59-65.—Yonkman, F. F., & Richards, A. B. An expensive tissue for biological testing. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 240.—Zufall, C. J., & Burlage, A. Vein islets as means of identifying drugs and detecting adulterants. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1932, 21: 330-3.—Zunz, E. L'étalonnage biologique des médicaments. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1926, 182-212.

BIOLOGICAL bulletin. *Lanc., Pa.*, v.1, 1900—

BIOLOGICAL monographs and manuals. Ed. by F. A. E. Crew and D. Ward Cutler. 6v. 8° *Edinb.*, 1924-33.

CONTENTS

- v. 1. Hogben, L. T.: Pigmentary effector system.
- v. 2. Fonder, E.: Erythrocyte and the action of simple haemolysins.
- v. 3. Crew, F. A. E.: Animal genetics.
- v. 5. Fisher, R. A.: Statistical methods for research workers.
- v. 6. de Beer: Comparative anatomy ... of the pituitary body.
- v. 11. Wiesner, B. T., & Sheard, N. M.: Maternal behaviour in the rat.

BIOLOGICAL products.

See also names of biological products as **Antigens**; **Hormone**; **Serum**; **Toxin**; **Vaccine**; also names of related subjects as **Immunology**; **Serotherapy**, &c.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. **Biologic** therapy. 91p. 8° *Chic.* [1921]

APERT. Vaccins et sérums. 282p. 12° *Par.*, 1922.

DENOYER-GEPPERT Co. **Biology** Catalog 9B. 1933. 104p. 4° [*Chic.*] 1933.

JONES, D. W. C. Organic substances, sera and vaccines in physiological therapeutics. 393p. 8° *Lond.*, 1924.

LILLY, ELI AND Co. The elements of biologics. 155p. 18° *Indianap.*, 1935.

MAGUIRE, L. C. Vaccine and serum therapy in veterinary practice. 127p. 8° *Lond.*, 1922.

MARXER, A. Technik der Impfstoffe und Heilsera. 319p. 8° *Brnschw.*, 1915.

PEEBLES, I. L. The present state of tests, serums, and vaccines. 34p. 8° *Nashville*, 1926.

TIXIER, G. Les organes d'animaux employés dans l'industrie biologique. 220p. 8° *Par.*, 1934.

ANDERSON, J. F. The importance and use of biological products in public health work. *Pub. Health News*, Trenton, 1919-20, 5: 159-65. Also *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1920, 17: 117-21.—Appunti di siero-vaccinoterapia. *Riforma med.*, 1924, 40: 10.—Argüelles, M. V. Biologic products of private laboratories. *Rep. Nat. Res. Counc. Philippine Islands*, 1935, no.1, 331-3.—Bassett-Smith, P. W. Vaccines and serums supplied to the Royal Navy from the R. N. Medical School, R. N. College, Greenwich. *Brit. M. J.*, 1919, 1: 42. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1921, 7: 43-52.—Bassler, A. Biological therapy; the importance in medicine. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 180.—Burkhart, W. C. Biological products. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1921-22, 54: 465-70.—Colebrook, L., Storer, E. J., & Wright, Sir A. E. New principles in therapeutic inoculation. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1923, 1: 365; 417; 473.—Corinaldesi, S. Sull'uso di sieri di vaccini e di sostanze proteiniche. *Med. prat., Nap.*, 1923, 8: 170.—Creuze, P. Sérums et vaccins non spécifiques. *Vie méd.*, 1921, 2: 615-9.—Darier, A. Des médicaments biologiques; sérums normaux, sérums antitoxiques; leur action collatérale ou paraséque; injections de peptones, d'albumoses, de Kephir, de lait de vache, etc. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1920-21, 171: 92-6.—Deniges, G. Détermination quantitative des plus faibles quantités de phosphates dans les

produits biologiques par la méthode céphalémolydique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 875-7. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 326.—Ehrlich, P., & Sachs, H. Impfstoffe und Heilsera. Ther. Monatshefte, 1915, 29: 24-35.—Fischels, R. P. Practical information on biological products for the retail druggists. Am. J. Pharm., 1918, 90: 758-64. — Biological products for pharmacists; recent advances in bacteriology. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1919, suppl. no.9, 98.—Gershenfeld, L. Criticisms on the biological products of the U.S.P. XI. Am. J. Pharm., 1936, 108: 13-6.—Guillaumin, C. O. Sur la détermination colorimétrique de la concentration en ions hydrogènes des liquides biologiques. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 7.ser., 25: 173; 221; 306.—Harvier, P. Les médicaments biologiques. In Traité méd. onfants (Nobécourt & Rabonneix) Par., 1934, 5: 799-831.—Higgins, C. H. Biological products. Am. Druggists, 1921, 69: no.4, 24-8.—Hitchens, P. Sérothérapie et vaccinotherapie. Gaz. hôp., 1923, 96: 1011.—Katsumata, M. Sera and vaccines. In League of Nations Health Organ., Japan, Geneva, 1925, 46-9.—Kolmer, J. A. A summary of the present status of the biologic therapy of diseases. Atlantic M.J., 1925-26, 29: 837-9.—Lescotier, A. W. A consideration of biological pharmacy. Am. Druggist, 1921, 69: No.4, 16-8.—Lourens, L. F. D. E. [Serum therapy and vaccine therapy] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1923, 50: 549-62.—McCoy, G. W. The utility of serums and vaccines in war: America's experience. Atti Congr. internaz. med. farm. nil., 1923, 2: 226-30. Also Gior. med. mil., 1923, 71: 386. Also Mil. Surgeon, 1924, 55: 329-33.—Mahafey, J. L. Distribution of free biologicals. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 430-2.—Miller, J. E. Vaccine and serum treatment. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 21: 803-12.—Molina Zubiria, L. Seroterapia, vacunaterapia en cirugía. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1924, 22: 81-97.—Mulford, H. K. Biological products and the retail druggists. Am. Druggist, 1921, 69: no.4, 19-23.—Pauron, C. A. Sérums et vaccins. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1925, 82: 662-704.—Plisson, L. G. E. F. De l'emploi, en chirurgie, de la vaccinotherapie, de la sérothérapie et de la protéinothérapie; état actuel de la question. Ibid., 1924, 80: 1-37.—Precautions advisable in the administration of serums and antitoxins. Commonhealth, Bost., 1935, 22: 136-9.—Sérothérapie et vaccinotherapie. Paris méd., 1924, 51: annexe, 350.—Skidmore, D. I. Production and inspection of biological products. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1921-22, 59: 51-61.—Tubangui, M. Biological products manufactured by the government. Rep. Nat. Res. Coun. Philippine Islands, 1935, no.1, 314-6.—Vaccines and serums supplied to the Royal Navy. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 1: 145.—Wilson, R. H. Biological products (veterinary) Am. Vet. Rev., 1912, 41: 668-81. Also repr.—Wood, J. B. Biological preparations. Proc. Missouri Pharm. Ass., 1914, 36: 145-52.

Preservation and standardization.

American Medical Association. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. Dating of biologic products; report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 68: 728. Also repr.—Anderson, J. F. The potency date on biologics. California West. M., 1927, 26: 75.—Brüere, P. Remarques au sujet de la normalisation des produits biologiques titrés. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 156-9.—Carnot, P. Rapport présenté au nom de la Commission des Sérums. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 90: 373-5.—Elsner, W. J., Thomas, R. A., & Steffen, G. I. The desiccation of sera and other biological products (including microorganisms) in the frozen state with the preservation of the original qualities of products so treated. J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 28: 433-73.—Fitch, C. P. Preparation and standardization of vaccines, antitoxins, and serums. Cornell Vet., 1914-15, 4: 171-83.—Florsdorf, E. W., & Mudd, S. Procedure and apparatus for preservation in lyophile form of serum and other biological substances. J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 29: 389-425.—Hirsch, E. F. The preparation of dry powders with specific immune properties. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-24, 12: 22-5.—Masucci, P. Phenol and cresol as preservatives in biologic products. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 30: 379-87.—Mohler, J. R. Standardization of veterinary biologics in the United States. Vet. Med., Chic., 1930, 25: 468-73.—Otto, R., & Hetsch, H. Die Prüfung und Wertbemessung der Sera und Impfstoffe. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1927, H.19, 1-157.—Park, W. H. The dating of biologic products. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 68: 1428.—Rinaldi, P., & Sette, N. Influenza dell' acido fenico e del formolo nella conservazione di alcuni reattivi biologici. Ann. igiene, 1927, 37: 416-61.—Rosenstein, C., & Levin, I. The bactericidal and antiseptic action of preservatives frequently used in biological products, and the effect of these preservatives on the potencies of the products. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 6.—Levin, H. The bactericidal and antiseptic action of preservatives frequently used in biological products, and the effect of these preservatives on the potencies of the products. Am. J. Hyg., 1935, 21: 263-79.

Sale.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. A bill to regulate the importation of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, to regulate interstate traffic in said articles, and for other purposes. 64. Congr. 1. sess. H.R.199. Dec. 6, 1915. Intro. by Mr Adamson. 5p. roy.8° [Wash., 1915]

UNITED STATES. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Misc. Pub. No.10. Regulations for the sale of

viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia and in interstate traffic. 13p. 8° Wash., 1934.

Decision no.6, under section 63 of the regulations for the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products (revised) Jan. 1, 1936. 4p. 4° Wash., 1936.

Assis, A. de. Considerações sobre o problema da fiscalização dos soros e productos biológicos. Arch. Inst. Vital Brasil, 1925, 3: 51-61.—Biological products; establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1914-35, 29-50: 1809; passim.—Establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxin, and analogous products. Ibid., 1932, 47: 1877.—Ewing, C. L. The control of biological products. Baltimore Health News, 1930-31, 7-8: 26.—Hayne. Distribution by official agencies of biologic products on child morbidity and mortality. Pub. Health Bull., Wash., 1922, no.128, 58-60.—Hilton, G. Government control of veterinary biological products. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1935, 26: 33-6.—Martin, L. Sur les demandes en autorisation de fabriquer et de vendre des sérums et vaccins. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 87: 36-42.—Perreau, E. H. La loi du 14 juin 1934 sur les sérums thérapeutiques et produits injectables d'origine organique. Paris méd., 1935, 95: annexe, 405-9.—Radais. Sur des demandes d'autorisation de préparation de sérums, vaccins et produits analogues. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3.ser., 109: 865-77. — Sur des demandes d'autorisation de fabrication et de vente de sérums, vaccins et produits organiques injectables. Ibid., 1934, 3.ser., 111: 602-7; 112: 26. — Sur des demandes d'autorisation de débiter divers vaccins et divers extraits organiques injectables. Ibid., 1935, 3.ser., 114: 81; 792. — Sur des demandes d'autorisation de débit de divers médicaments dans les conditions prévues par la loi du 14 juin 1934. Ibid., 1936, 3.ser., 115: 422; 524; 849.—Renault, J. Sur des demandes d'autorisation de fabrication et mise en vente de sérums et vaccins. Ibid., 1930, 3.ser., 103: 21-4.—Sobre importación, venta y propaganda de especialidades farmacéuticas, sueros y vacunas. Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev., 1926, 21: 411-32.

BIOLOGICAL review and biological proceedings. Cambr., v.4, 1929-

See also Cambridge, Engl. Cambridge Philosophical Society in 4.ser.

BIOLOGICKE spisy. Brno, CSR., v.1-10, 1922-31.

See also Brno, CSR. Vysoká škola zvěro-lékařská in 4.ser.

BIOLOGIE médicale [Italian edition] rivista mensile delle scienze biologiche considerate nei loro rapporti con la medicina. Milano, v.18-20, 1928-30.

v.4-6 Italian edition. Continued as Biologia medica.

BIOLOGIE und Pathologie des Weibes; ein Handbuch der Frauenheilkunde und Geburts-hilfe. Hrsg. Joseph Halban und Ludwig Seitz. Berl., Bd 1-9, 1924-29.

BIOLOGISCHES Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.

See Berlin, Germ. in 4.ser.

BIOLOGISCHES Zentralblatt. Lpz., v.1, 1881-

BIOLOGIST.

ALMQUIST, E. Grosse Biologen; eine Geschichte der Biologie und ihrer Erforscher. 143p. 8° Münch., 1931.

THOMSON, J. A. The great biologists. 176p. 16° Lond. [1932]

Barbillion. Aristotle biologiste. Paris méd., 1925, 56: annexe, 65-7.—Cathelin, F. Les précurseurs des grands biologistes. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: suppl., 65-70.—Favaro, G. Leonardo da Vinci e Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente nella storia delle scienze biologiche. Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1925, 5: 167.—Fraenkel, A. Goethe und Darwin als Naturforscher. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 449-54.—Gross, J. Mendel und Darwin. Naturwissenschaften, 1925, 13: 349-51.—Hurd-Mead, K. C. Medical scientists; should they not be classed among physicians and surgeons? Med. Rev. of Rev., 1935, 41: 391-3.—Imhof, G. Rud. Burckhardt's Bedeutung für die vergleichende Anatomie und Biologiegeschichte. Zool. Ann., 1908-10, 3: 156-76.—Katzenstein, E. Constantiu von Monakows Beitrag zur biologischen Theoriebildung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 383.—Kofoid, C. A. Pasteur and the science of biology. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1923, 16: 658-62.—Patrizi, L. Notizia dei cimeli e documenti raccolti su alcuni dei grandi biologi bolognesi ed emiliani e destinati all' Esposizione internazionale di Chicago. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 186-8.—Petronievics, B. Charles Darwin und Alfred Russel Wallace; Beitrag zur höheren Psychologie und zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. Isis, Brux., 1925-26, 7: 25-57.—Salzer, F. Gustav Wolff und seine Bedeu-

tung für die Naturbetrachtung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 851-5.—Senn, G. Théophraste et l'ancienne biologie grecque. Archeion, Roma, 1935, 17: 117-32.

— Societies.

ARGENTINA. SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE BIOLOGÍA. Revista. B. Air., v.1, 1925—

BARCELONA. SOCIETAT DE BIOLOGIA. Treballs. Barcelona, v.14, 1932—

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Biological reviews and Biological proceedings. Cambr., Lond., v.4, 1929—

CANADA. ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Transactions. Section V. Biological sciences. Ottawa, 3.ser., v.21, 1927—

ITALY. SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI BIOLOGIA SPERIMENTALE. Bollettino. Napoli, v.1, 1926—

LONDON. ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGISTS. Annals (The) of Applied Biology. Lond., v.1, 1914—

Greene, C. W. The Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Science, 1922, n.s., 55: 379.—Huebschmann. Die medizinische Wissenschaft und die Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1511-3.—Proceedings of the Association of Applied Biologists. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1936, 23: no.2, 433-44.

BIOLOGICHESKII jurnal [Biological journal] Moskva, v.1, 1932—

BIOLOGY.

See also branches and subjects of biology as Biometry; Botany; Cell; Cytology; Embryology; Hydrobiology; Life; Physiology; Plants; Zoology; &c.

CASTALDI, L. Scritti biologici; raccolti da Luigi Castaldi. 2v. 227p.; 275p. 8° Siena, 1926-27.

CURTIS, W. C. Science and human affairs from the viewpoint of biology. 330p. 8° N.Y., 1922.

GALEOTTI, G. Ricerche di biologia. 195p. roy.8° Padova, 1915.

LUSTIG, A. Ricerche di biologia [Festschrift] 779p. 8° Fir, 1915.

REINHEIMER, H. Synthetic biology and the moral universe. 176p. 8° Lond. [1931]

RETZIUS, G. Biologische Untersuchungen. 100p. fol. Stockh., Jena, 1921.

Bělehrádek, J. [General biology] Čas. l'k. čes., 1933, 72: 321; 362.—Blacher, L. Y. [Certain problems of modern biology] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 1117-25.—Bohn, G. Revue de biologie générale. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1924, 35: 605-16.—González Granda, J. Estudio abreviado referente a investigación biológica. Rev. san. mil., Madr., 1923, 3.ser., 13: 437; passim.—Guyer, M. F. General biologic considerations. Wisconsin M.J., 1925-26, 24: 288-300.—Haldane, J. S. The fundamental conceptions of biology. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 359-63.—Harms, J. W. Individualzyklen als Grundlage für die Erforschung des biologischen Geschehens. Schr. Königsberg. gelehrt. Ges., 1924-25, 1: 1-102.—Hartmann, M. Aufgaben, Ziele, und Wege der allgemeinen Biologie. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 2329-34.—Hesse, R. Vorgang und Ereignis in der Biologie. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1930, phys. math. Kl., 281-91.—Luckhoff, J. A ramble in the field of biology. J.M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 186-92.—Mayer, A. L'histoire naturelle des corps organisés et la biologie. Rev. philos. France, 1923, 95: 321-47.—Oberndorfer. Rundschau über einige grundlegende neue Erkenntnisse in Biologie und Pathologie. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 15: H. 1, 21-32.—Rosa, D. Le due strade della biologia pura. Riv. biol., 1933, 15: 437-44.—Roscher. Biologie. Jahrb. wiss. prakt. Tierzucht, 1923, 16: 301-8.—Schaxel, J. Ueber die Darstellung aller meiner Biologie. Abh. theor. Biol., 1919, H. 1, 1-61.—Steche, O. Die Stellung der Biologie im naturwissenschaftlichen Denken der Gegenwart. Naturwissenschaften, 1930, 18: 841-6.—Wassermann, von. Biologie. In Soc. Kult. u. Volkswohlf., Berl., 1913, 1: 157-66, pl.—Willey, A. Scope of biology. Pub. McGill Univ., 1917, ser.11, no.3.—Woodger, J. H. Explanation in biology. Science Progr., Lond., 1927, 21: 697-703.—Yoffe, A. [Biological phenomena] Archeion, Roma, 1933, 14: 514.

— applied.

BARRAL, E., & BARRAL, P. Précis d'analyse biologique clinique. 2.éd. 3v. 12° Par., 1929-31.

ESDAILE, P. C. Economic biology, for students of social science; part 1: Harmful and useful animals. 175p. 8° Lond., 1927.

FRANCÉ, R. S. Grundriss der vergleichenden Biologie. 224p. 8° Lpz. [1924]

GRUENBERG, B. C. Biology and human life. 592p. 8° N.Y. [1925]

PEARL, R. Studies in human biology. 653p. 8° Balt., 1924.

ROGER, G. E. H. Questions actuelles de biologie médicale. 194p. 8° Par., 1924.

SHARP, W. B. Medical biology; a laboratory manual of bacteriology, mycology. 443p. 8° Galveston, 1933.

TERESKIN, R. Biologische Grundprinzipien der Medizin. 81p. 8° Münch., 1915.

Black, J. H. The biology of the clinical pathologist. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1931, 1: 1-5.—Blackford, C. M. Biology and modern medicine. Virginia M. Month., 1920-21, 47: 422-8.—Brakefield, J. L. Relation of biology to medicine. Scalpel, Gainesville, Fla., 1931, 1: 11-5.—Frankenberger, Z. [Medical biology] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1923-24, 3: 409-19.—Gatenby, J. B. Biology for medical students. Irish J.M. Sc., 1933, ser.6, 85: 41-3.—Ginsburg, G. Safety valves in biological processes and their clinical significance. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 142: 11-3.—Grote, L. R. Zum Aufbau einer biologischen Medizin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1530.—Haldane, J. S. Biology and medicine. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 999-12.—Anthropology: general; anthropology and human biology. Man, Lond., 1934, 34: 142.—Horsley, J. S. The dependence of surgical procedures on biologic processes. Southwest. M., 1923, 7: 282-5.—Karpov, V. P. [Biological approach to the study of the human body and its significance to medical science] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 4: ser.11, 357-60.—McClung, C. E. The contribution of biology and its application. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1927, 24: 195-200.—Marchal, E. Les sciences biologiques dans leurs rapports avec les industries humaines. Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1930, 5.ser., 16: 1454-78.—Maurias, P. Do perigo das explicações simplistas em biologia e em medicina. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 645-9.—Meyer, A. Das Erkenntnisideal der Biologie in seiner Bedeutung für die Medizin. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1249-54.—Poulton, E. B. The relation between pure and applied biology. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1924, 11: 271-7.—Prain, Sir D. Some relationships of economic biology. Ibid., 1921, 8: 66-76.—Ricker, G. Physiologie, Biologie, Pathologie und Medizin. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1923, 29: 191-200.—Trémolières, F. Questions actuelles de biologie médicale (sur le récent ouvrage de M. le doyen H. Roger) Rev. méd., Par., 1924, 41: 315-25.—Jexklüll, von. Die Biologie in ihrer Stellung zur Medizin. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1164.

— Classification and nomenclature.

Bather, F. A. Biological terminology. Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 107: 489.—Bertalanffy, L. von. Ueber die Bedeutung der Umwälzungen in der Physik für die Biologie. Biol. Zbl., 1927, 47: 653-62.—Biological terminology. Nature, Lond., 1922, 109: 733-56.—Bohn, G. Une orientation nouvelle de la biologie. Scientia, Bologna, 1919, 25: 371-80.—Bordet, J. La spécificité en biologie. Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1934, 5.ser., 20: 1169-81.—Brock, F. Stellung und Bedeutung der autonomen Biologie und Umweltforschung im Rahmen der hierarchischen Pyramide der Wissenschaften. Sudhoff's Arch., 1934-35, 27: 467-79.—Clausberg, K. W. Kritisches über einige wichtige Termini der Biologie und Medizin [zugleich eine Auseinandersetzung mit Ricker und seinen Gegnern] Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1022-4.—Cuenot, L. Quelques néologismes, plus ou moins nouveaux, intéressant la biologie générale. Arch. zool. ital., 1931, 15: pt.2, 277-89.—Ehrenberg, K. Die Stellung der Paläobiologie in der Biologie als Gesamtwissenschaft. Biol. gen., Wien, 1927, 3: 213-44.—Ferris, G. F. The place of the systematist in modern biology. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1923, 16: 514-20.—Gurwitsch, A. Versuch einer synthetischen Biologie. Abh. theor. Biol., 1923, H.17, 1-83.—Herrera, A. L. Notas críticas y bibliográficas acerca de la obra Diccionario de biología física y plasmogénica, por Alberto y Alejandro Mary. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: pt.2, 209-16.—Krause, K. Eine neue Form des natürlichen Systems. Naturwissenschaften, 1923, 11: 60-3.—Lankester, E. R. The foundation of biological sciences. Nature, Lond., 1919-20, 104: 198-201.—Meirles, E. Da ilikibiologia. Tribuna med., Rio, 1925, 31: 61-6.—Meyer, A. Das Wesen der idealistischen Biologie und ihre Beziehungen zur modernen Biologie. Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss., 1928-29, 11: 149-78.—Naef, A. Die Definition des Homologiebegriffes. Biol. Zbl., 1927, 47: 187-90.—Neave, S. A. The use of scientific and popular names in economic biology. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1919, 5: 274.—Needham, J. Order and life: the nature of the biological order. Yale J. Biol., 1934-35, 7: 475-81.—Ostwald, W. The relations of biology and the neighboring science. Univ. California Pub., 1903, 1: no.4, physiol., 11-31.—Reid, G. A. Biological terminology. Nature, Lond., 1921-22, 107: 265; 425; 108: 176; 401.—Reinke, J. Grundlagen einer Biodynamik. Abh. theor. Biol., 1922, H.16, 1-160.—Ritter, W. E. The need of a new English word to express relation in living. J. Philos., 1921, 18: 449; 480.—Schultz, J. Die Grundfunktionen der Biologie. Abh. theor. Biol., 1920, 1: no.7, 1-74.—Simonson, E. Wir brauchen eine

Bioenergetik als selbständige Wissenschaft. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1929-30, 2: 474-83.—Stone, W. The use and abuse of the genus. *Science*, 1920, n.s., 51: 427-9.—Thomson, J. A. The new biology. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1919, 25: 2, ser., 113-25. — Bio-chemistry and bio-physics; livingness; evolution. *Ibid.*, 208-19.—White, W. A. Physical biology. *Psychoanal. Rev.*, 1925, 12: 323-30.—Wildeman, E. de. Les caractères dits spécifiques en biologie. *Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique*, 1927, 5, ser., 13: 385-91.

Essays.

HARDY, W. B. To remind; a biological essay. 45p. 8°. Balt., 1934.

HUXLEY, J. S. Essays of a biologist. 303p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

KREIDEL, G. A. Notes of a Catholic biologist. 276p. 8°. S. Louis, 1922.

MOLISCH, H. Biologischeske ocherki [Biological sketches] 130p. 8°. Moskva, 1923.

NEEDHAM, J. The sceptical biologist. 288p. 8°. Lond., 1929.

RICHTER, C. R. Apologie de la biologie. 84p. 8°. Par., 1929.

TYNDALL, J. Address delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast, with additions. 83p. 8°. Lond., 1874.

Brierley, W. B. Some viewpoints of an applied biologist. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, Lond., 1934, 21: 351-78.—Davis, W. H. Revelations in biology. *Alumni Reg. Univ. Pennsylvania*, 1916-17, 19: 174-9.—Dover, C. Biology and the nation in Germany. *Nature*, Lond., 1935, 135: 628.—Fantham, H. E. Biology in relation to some present-day problems. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1934, 3, ser., 56: 83-7.—Haldane, J. S. Biology and religion. *Nature*, Lond., 1924, 113: 468-71.—Hipp, J. A. Biological observations in practice. *J. Med. Pract.*, 1936, 1: 140-2.—Huxley, J. S. Biology and human life. *Nature*, Lond., 1926, 118: 844-6.—Kerr, J. G. Biology and the training of the citizen. *Ibid.*, 229-33.—Kolbe, W. Biologie und ihre Aufgaben für Wissenschaft, Staat und Volk. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1401-4.—Mueh, H. Von biologischen Dingen; eine aphoristische Betrachtung. *Ibid.*, 1925, 51: 1018-20. — Eine zweite Folge der aphoristischen Betrachtungen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 53: 128-48.—Needham, J. Thoughts on the problem of biological organisation. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1932, 2, ser., 52: 84.—Paton, W. The message of the biologist. *Science*, 1920, n.s., 51: 93-102.

experimental.

ATWOOD, W. H. Problems, projects, and experiments in biology. 106p. 8°. Phila. [1923]

Jennings, H. S. Biology and experimentation. *Science*, 1926, 64: 97-105.—Program of specific concentration in experimental biology. *Annual Rep. Rockefeller Found.*, 1934, 128-48.—Terni, T. Esperimenti biologici della natura. *Arch. antrop. cr.m.*, Tor., 1925, 45: 363-75.—Williams, H. B. The future of biological investigation. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 413-5.

History.

See also *Biologist*; *Biophilosophy*.

BUDDENBROCK, W. von. Bilder aus der Geschichte der biologischen Grundprobleme. 158p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

BUYTENDIJK, F. J. J. Oude problemen in de moderne biologie. 39p. 8°. Haarlem, 1919.

LOCY, W. A. Biology and its makers. 3, ed. 477p. 8°. N.Y., 1915.

— The growth of biology; zoölogy from Aristotle to Cuvier, botany from Theophrastus to Hofmeister, physiology from Harvey to Claude Bernard. 481p. 8°. N.Y., 1925.

NORDENSKIÖLD, E. Die Geschichte der Biologie; ein Ueberblick. 648p. 8°. Jena, 1926.

SINGER, C. A short history of biology; a general introduction to the study of living things. 572p. 8°. Oxford, 1931.

YOUNG, R. T. Biology in America. 509p. 8°. Bost. [1922]

Bateson, W. Progress in biology. *Nature*, Lond., 1924, 113: 644; 681.—Bellissima, G. Flora e fauna latina nelle monete consolari; flora; fauna. *Atti Acad. fisicr.* Siena, 1919, 8, ser., 11: 319; 333, ch.—Burckhardt, R. Zur Geschichte und Kritik der biologie-historischen Literatur. *Zool. Ann.*, 1908, 2: 31; 355.—Carbonell, D. Evolución histórica de las ciencias biológicas. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1929, 36: 195; passim.—Caullery, M. La contribution que les divers pays ont donnée au développement de la biologie. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1922, 31: 2, ser., 23-36.—

Garrison, F. H. The history of research work in the biological sciences. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1933, 17: 93-108.—Gautrelet, J. Le mouvement biologique pendant la guerre. *Médecine*, Par., 1919-20, 1: 709-18. — Les acquisitions récentes en biologie. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 3: 885; 1922-23, 4: 593. — Quelques travaux récents en biologie. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 5: 901-11.—Gidon, F. Brief aperçu de l'histoire des sciences biologiques. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 729-31.—Heller, H. Bemerkungen zu einer geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Vor-Darwinischen Biologie. *Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss.*, 1919, 18: 161-5.—Ingvar, S. [American researches] *Lunds läk. säll. förh.*, 1920-21, 65-91. — [Modern advancements in the American biological research] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1922, 19: 1; 17; 33; 51.—Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Der Akademiestreit im Jahre 1830, der niemals enden wird. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1919, 39: 489-94.—Kroner, R. Das Problem der historischen Biologie. *Abb. theor. Biol.*, 1919, H.2, 1-35.—Leathes, J. B. The birth of chemical biology. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 2: 671-6.—McClung, C. E. The development of biological research in America. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1927, 66: 67-78.—Meyer, A. Aristotelismus in der modernen Biologie. *Janus*, Leyden, 1928, 32: 403-5. — Das Wesen der antiken Naturwissenschaft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Aristotelismus in der modernen Biologie. *Sudhoff's Arch.*, 1929, 22: 1-23.—Mourgue, R. Les grands courants de la pensée biologique en France, au début du XIX^e siècle, et les idées de Risueno d'Amador sur la méthode en médecine. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1922, 39: 296-310.—Needham, J. Historical and contemporary relationships of physical and biological sciences. *Archeion*, Roma, 1932, 14: 506-9.—Pearl, R. Trends of modern biology. *Science*, 1922, n.s., 56: 581-92.—Pearson, J. F. W. The development of dynamic exhibits in biology. *Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1935, 41: 148-62.—Recent literature; useful in the study of human biology. *Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1934, 9: no. 16.—Schuster, J. Jungius' Stellung in der Geschichte der biologischen Theorien. *Janus*, Leyden, 1928, 32: 390-6.—Strohl, J. Vom Wesen und von der Bedeutung der Biologie-Historie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 53: 185-8.—Woodger, J. H. Historical and contemporary relationships of physical and biological sciences. *Archeion*, Roma, 1932, 14: 512-4.—Woodruff, L. L. History of biology. *Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1921, 12: 253-81.

Institutes, laboratories and stations.

BALTIMORE. INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY. Collected Papers. Balt., v.1-5, 1928-31.

BERLIN, GERMANY. BIOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Arbeiten. Berl., v.1, 1900—

CARMIN, J., & SCHEINKIN, D. Independent biological laboratories. First report. 51p. 8°. Palestine, 1932.

NAPOLI. ISTITUTO DI ANATOMIA E FISILOGIA COMPARATA (UNIVERSITÀ) Ricerche di morfologia e biologia animale. Nap., v.1, 1926-28.

TSCHACHOTIN, S. Rationelle Organisation von biologischen Instituten. p.1597-650. Berl. & Wien, 1932.

In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1932, Abt.5, Teil2, pt2.

Bierens de Haan, J. A. [Establishment, inner arrangement, and work of the Institute for Biological Research in the Vienna Vivarium] *Genetica*, Gravenh., 1920, 2: 405-50.—Biologische (Das) Institut der Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer & Co. Umschau, 1925, 29: 116-8.—Boyer, J. Les nouveaux laboratoires de la Chaire d'évolution des être organisés. *Nature*, Par., 1928, 56: pt2, 481-4.—Calmette, A. Proposed establishment of a biological research center and a station for the raising of anthropoid apes on an island of French Guiana. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1921, 27: 191.—Etingham B. Morris (The) Biological Farm. Announcement of the facilities for biological research on the farm. *Bull. Wistar Inst.*, 1933, no.8, 3-31.—Graham, M. Biological studies in Madeira. *Nature*, Lond., 1922, 109: 45-7. Also *Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1923-24, 23: 561-76, 5pl.—Heinecke, F. Die Biologische Anstalt auf Helgoland 1892-1917. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1918, 6: 569-73.—Huzella, T. [Biological research station in Alsógd, Hungary] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 1178.—Koltzov, N. K. Les travaux de l'Institut de Biologie Expérimentale de Moscou. *Rev. sc.*, Par., 1929, 67: 99-107.—Pearl, R. L'organisation et le travail de la section de biologie à l'Ecole d'hygiène et de santé publique de l'université Johns Hopkins. *Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1935, 11: no.11.—Rabaud, E. Les stations biologiques et leur valeur éducative. *Rev. sc.*, Par., 1923, 61: 637-41.—Ruttner, F. Die biologische Station in Lünz (Kupelwiesersche Stiftung) ihre Einrichtung und Arbeitsweise. In *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1925, Abt.9, Teil2, 499-542.—St. F. Das biologische Institut in Leverkusen. *Anz. Schädlingssk.*, 1925, 1: 65-8.

Instruction in.

POULTON, E. M. The teaching of biology in schools and training colleges. 112p. 12°. Birm., 1924.

SWELLENGREBEL, N. H. Zuiver- en toegepast wetenschappelijk onderwijs in de biologie [Sound and applied scientific instruction in biology] 30p. 8° Amst., 1921.

Ankel, W. E. Ueber die Verwendung von Schablonen bei Tafelzeichnungen im biologischen Unterricht. Zool. Anz., 1931, 95: 136-41.—Burlingame, L. L., & Martin, E. G. General biology and the junior college. Science, 1920, n.s., 51: 452-5.—Burr, H. S. The preclinical sciences and human biology. Yale J. Biol., 1931, 4: 63-8.—Chalmers, A. K. A plea for the study of biology in relation to public health. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 333. Also Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 265-7.—Dakin, W. J. The teaching of biology in secondary schools. Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., 1923-24, 38: 1-27.—Jeanselmie, E. De l'introduction des notions biologiques dans le domaine de l'érudition et de l'histoire. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 242.—Kammerer, P. Die unsittliche Biologie. Neue Generation, 1926, 22: 259-63.—Löhner, L. Die allgemeine Biologie als Lehrgegenstand an den medizinischen Fakultäten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 677-85.—Nichols, G. E. The general biology course and the teaching of elementary botany and zoology in American colleges and universities. Science, 1919, n.s., 50: 509-17.—Rivera, V. Per l'organizzazione degli studi biologici in Italia. Riv. biol., 1932, 14: 519-21.—Schneider, E. C. Aims and trends in teaching of biology. J. Ass. Am. M. Coll., 1936, 11: 129-39.

— Laws.

DONDERS, F. C. Die Harmonie des tierischen Lebens die Offenbarung von Gesetzen. p.253-325. 8° Amst., 1907.

In Opuscula selecta Neerland. arte med., Amst., 1907, 1:

Abel, O. Das biologische Trägheitsgesetz. Biol. gen. Wien, 1928, 4: 1-102, pl., tab.—Bergauer, V. Gilt das Exponentialgesetz auch für psychische Prozesse? Arch. Entwmech., 1927, 112: 309-13.—Bertalanffy, L. von. Vorschlag zweier sehr allgemeiner biologischer Gesetze. Biol. Zbl., 1929, 49: 83-111.—Dubreuil, G. La loi biologique d'économie de matière. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1301-3.—Ehrenberg, K. Das biogenetische Grundgesetz in seiner Beziehung zum biologischen Trägheitsgesetz. Biol. gen., Wien, 1932, 8: 547, 6pl.—Günther, H. Das Schraubungsprinzip in der Natur. Biol. Zbl., 1919, 39: 513-26.—Mitchell, P. C. Logic and law in biology. Nature, Lond., 1927, 119: 748-50.—Petrescu, C. L'équilibre dans les compensations biologiques et les variations de la loi de l'élasticité morphologique. Bull. Acad. roumain., 1926, 10: Sect. sc., 117-9.—Rabaud, E. Les phénomènes de convergence en biologie. Rev. philos., France, 1925, 99: 5-40.—Rynne, H. Biologische Gesetzmäßigkeit. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, suppl.3, 343-67.—Růžicka, V. [Real value of exponential law to general biology] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 1002-5.—Wallin, I. E. Symbiontism and prototaxis, two fundamental biological principles. Anat. Rec., 1923, 26: 65-73.

— Manuals.

BAITSELL, G. A. Laboratory directions for general biology. 63p. 4° N. Haven, 1920.

— Biological forms. 192p. 8° N. Haven, 1922.

— Manual of biological forms. 411p. 8° N.Y., 1923. — Also rev. ed. 411p. 1927.

BARROWS, H. R. Biological types and principles; a laboratory manual. 395p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

BURLINGAME, L. L., HEATH, H. [et al.] General biology. 568p. 8° N.Y. [1922] — Also 2.ed. 597p. 1928.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Modern biology; a review of the principal phenomena of animal life in relation to modern concepts and theories. 244p. 8° Lond., 1928.

DOWNING, E. R. A source book of biological nature-study. 503p. 8° Chic. [1919]

GEDDES, P., & THOMSON, J. A. Biology. 256p. 12° N.Y., 1925.

GOLDSTEIN, K. Der Aufbau des Organismus; Einführung in die Biologie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen am kranken Menschen. 363p. 8° Haag, 1934.

GRUENBERG, B. C. Elementary biology; an introduction to the science of life. 528p. 8° Bost. [1919]

GUYER, M. F. Animal biology. 744p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

HALDANE, J. B. S., & HUXLEY, J. Animal biology. 344p. 12° Oxford, 1927.

HARGITT, C. W. Outlines of general biology. 3.ed. 203p. 8° Syracuse, 1919. — Also 5.ed. 192p. 1925.

HARTMANN, M. Allgemeine Biologie; eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben. 2v. 756p. pagged consec. 8° Jena, 1925-27.

HAUPT, A. W. Fundamentals of biology. 358p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

HENTSCHEL, C. C., & COOK, W. R. I. Biology for medical students. 618p. 8° Lond., 1932.

HERTWIG, O. Allgemeine Biologie. 6.&7.Aufl. 822p. roy.8° Jena, 1923.

HOGGEN, L. T. Principles of animal biology. 332p. 8° Lond., 1930.

HOLLE, H. G. Allgemeine Biologie als Grundlage für Weltanschauung, Lebensführung und Politik. 2.Aufl. 367p. 8° Münch., 1925.

HOLMES, S. J. Life and evolution; an introduction to general biology. 449p. 8° N.Y. [1926]

HUNTER, G. W. Problems in biology. 706p. 8° N.Y. [1931]

HYDE, K. C., & KNOWLES, M. E. Textbook of general biology. 131p. roy.8° [n.p.] 1931.

JOHNSTONE, J. The essentials of biology. 328p. 8° Lond., 1932.

KAMMERER, P. Allgemeine Biologie. 2.Aufl. 358p. 8° Stuttg., 1920.

KINSEY, A. C. An introduction to biology. 558p. 8° Phila. [1926]

LEWIS, I. F., & BETTS, E. M. Synopsis of lectures, biology B1 (first half year) 100p. 8° [Univ., Va., 1934]

LINEBURG, B., & SMITH, E. T. A laboratory manual for general biology; the biology of animals. 461. roy.8° Ann Arb., 1931.

LINVILLE, H. R. The biology of man and other organisms. 507p. 8° N.Y. [1923]

— & OLMSTEAD, R. D. A manual of laboratory studies in biology, to accompany Linville's The biology of man and other organisms. 144p. 8° N.Y. [1924]

McFARLAND, J. Biology, general and medical. 4.ed. 473p. 8° Phila., 1920. — Also 5.ed. 475p. 1927.

MEIER, W. H. D., & MEIER, L. Essentials of biology. 529p. 8° Bost. [1931]

MENGE, E. J. General and professional biology, with special reference to man (a 1- or 2-year course, including introductory embryology and comparative anatomy) 959p. 8° Milwaukee, 1922. — Also 2.ed. 2v. 483p. 498p. 1924-25.

MIEHE, H. Allgemeine Biologie; Einführung in die Hauptprobleme der organischen Natur. 3.Aufl. 129p. 12° Lpz., 1920.

OCARANZA, F. Lecciones de biología general. 120p. 8° Méx., 1925.

PEABODY, J. E., & HUNT, A. E. Biology and human welfare. 585p. 8° N.Y., 1924.

PHILLIPS, M. E., & COX, L. E. Elementary biology for matriculation and allied examinations. 480p. 8° Lond., 1931.

PLUNKETT, C. R. Outline of modern biology. 711p. 8° N.Y., 1930.

SCOTT, G. G. The science of biology; an introductory study. 617p. 8° N.Y. [1925]

— A laboratory manual of general biology. 52p. 8° N.Y. [1925] — Also rev. ed. 125p. 1930.

SHARPE, R. W. A laboratory manual for the solution of problems in biology. 352p. 12° N.Y., Cincin., 1911.

SHULL, A. F., LARUE, G. R., & RUTHVEN, A. G. Principles of animal biology. 2.ed. 422p. 8° N.Y., 1924. — Also 3.ed. 405p. 1929.

SHUMWAY, W. Textbook of general biology. 361p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

SMALLWOOD, W. M. A text-book of biology for students in general, medical, and technical courses. 2.ed. 317p. 8° Phila. & N.Y., 1916. — Also 3.ed. 306p. 1918. — Also 4.ed. 308p. 1920. — Also 5.ed. 393p. 1924. — Also 6.ed. 470p. 1930.

— REVELEY, I. L., & BAILEY, G. A. New biology. 704p. 8° Bost. [1924]

THOMSON, J. A. Everyday biology. 192p. 12° Lond. [1923]

— & GEDDES, P. Life; outlines of general biology. 2v. 1515p. paged consec. 8° Lond., 1931.

WAGGONER, H. D. Modern biology; its human aspects. 482p. 8° Bost. [1926]

WELLS, H. G., HUXLEY, J. S., & WELLS, G. P. The science of life. 2v. 1514p. paged consec. 8° N.Y., 1931.

WOODGER, J. H. Biological principles; a critical study. 498p. 8° Lond., 1929.

WOODRUFF, L. L. Foundations of biology. 476p. 8° N.Y., 1922. — Also 3.ed. 546p. 1927. — Also 4.ed. 501p. 1930.

— marine.

See Hydrobiology.

— Methods.

See also Laboratory, Methods.

ABDERHALDEN, E. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Berl., v.1, 1925—

BAITSELL, G. A. Laboratory directions for general biology. 63 l. 4° N. Haven, 1922.

BROEMSER, P., DITTLER, R. [et al.] Allgemeine Methoden. 718p. 8° Berl. & Wien, 1930.

Forms Abt.5, Teil 1, of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1930.

BURLINGAME, L. L., GIESE, A. C., & HUNGATE, R. E. General biology laboratory manual. 137p. 8° N.Y. [1931]

COLLIER, W. A., & KLINGELHÖFFE, W. Spezielle Methoden; Methoden der Tierhaltung und Tierzüchtung. p.851-1769. 8° Berl., 1929.

Forms Abt.9, Teil 1, 2; of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1929.

HITCHINS, A. P. The place of an abstracting service in biological research. 4 l. roy.8° Wash., D.C., 1935.

JAWORSKI, H. Le plan biologique; l'arbre biologique, sa signification. 384p. 8° Par., 1918.

PÉTERFI, T. Methodik der wissenschaftlichen Biologie. 2Bd. 1425p.; 1219p. 8° Berl., 1928.

SHANN, E. W. A guide to the preparation of a note-book of biology. 48p. 4° Lond. [1921]

WEISS, P. Methodik der Messung kurzschenkelliger Winkel an biologischen Objekten. p.1803-11. 8° Berl. & Wien, 1932.

In Abt.5, Teil2, pt2, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1932.

Baudouin, A., & Bénard, H. Considérations sur l'application des méthodes optiques à la biologie; un nouvel appareil (colorimètre, néphélomètre, spectroscope différentiel) Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1922, 4: 454-73.—Bělehrádek, J. L'emploi de la formule d'Arrhénius en biologie est-il justifié? Protoplasma, Lpz., 1928-29, 5: 311-8.—Costantino, A. Appareil à pression variable pour l'étude de l'échange matériel dans les petits animaux. Arch. ital. biol., 1926, 75: 191-4.—Daniel, J. F., & Burch, A. B. A rotary disc for the observation of objects in profile. Univ. California Pub., 1933, 39: Zool., 201-3.—Davis, G. I., & Davis, T. W. The preservation of biologic specimens. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 774-6.—Gause, G. F., & Alpatov, W. W. Die logistische Kurve von Verhulst-Pearl und ihre Anwendung

im Gebiet der quantitativen Biologie. Biol. Zbl., 1931, 51:1-14.—Herman, J. von. Biologische Feinstrukturuntersuchungen. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 54: 645-57.—Kolle, W., & Vollmar, H. Die Bedeutung der Kinematographie für die biologische Forschung. In Probl. Bakt. (Kolle, W.) Lpz., 1935, 13-8.—Lambertini, G. Considerazioni sul metodo nelle scienze biologiche. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1933-34, 13: 263-78.—Rabaud, E. Le domaine et la méthode de la biologie générale. Rev. philos. France, 1919, 88: 1-18.—Richet, C. La méthode scientifique en biologie. Progr. méd., Par., 1931, 145-9.—Scheidt, W. Erkenntnistheoretische Bemerkungen zur Anwendung statistischer Methoden in der Biologie. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1932, 17: 55-68.—Scheminzky, F. Die Anwendung von Elektronen- und Ionenröhren in der Biologie. Biol. gen., Wien, 1927, 3: 429-48. — & Scheminzky, F. Die Anwendung der Wolfram-bogenlampe (Punktlichtlampe) in der Biologie. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1927-28, 3: 302-11.—Schwarz, T. E. The purpose of services of biological photography. J. Biol. Photogr. Ass., 1935, 3: 119-23.—Smith, E. A. Illustrating biological manuscript. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1919, 38: 1-19, 5pl.—Sokoloff, B., Thyssen, S., & Devrient, W. Electrodialysis in application to some biological studies. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931, 11: 108.—Thienemann, A. Biologische Forschungsreisen und das System der Biologie. Zool. Anz., 1927, 73: 245-53.—Tizzano, A. Alcune applicazioni della statistica in biologia. Riv. pat. sper., 1935-36, 14: 475-89.—Tröthandl, O. Die Mikrokinematographie in der Biologie; über eine einfache mikrokinematographische Apparatur für biologische Zwecke. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1931, 48: 30-46.—Uexküll, J. von. Technische und mechanische Biologie. Erg. Physiol., 1922, 20: 129-61.

— Periodicals.

See also Biologist, Societies.

ABHANDLUNGEN ZUR THEORETISCHEN BIOLOGIE. Berlin, H.1-30, 1919-30.

ACTA BIOLOGIAE EXPERIMENTALIS. Warszawa, v.1, 1926—

ANNALES DE BIOLOGIE. Paris, v.1, 1911—

ANNALES DE PHYSIOLOGIE ET DE PHYSICOCHIMIE BIOLOGIQUE. Paris, v.1, 1925—

ANNÉE BIOLOGIQUE. Paris, v.1, 1895—

ARBEITEN AUS DER BIOLOGISCHEN REICHSANSTALT FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Berlin, v.10, 1919—

ARBEITEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DER EXPERIMENTELLEN BIOLOGIE. Berlin, H.1-3, 1921-22.

ARCHIVES DE BIOLOGIE. Liège & Paris, v.1, 1880—

ARCHIVES DE PHYSIQUE BIOLOGIQUE. Paris, v.1, 1921—

ARCHIVI DI BIOLOGIA APPLICATA ALLA PATOLOGIA, ALLA CLINICA E ALL' IGIENE. Genova, v.1, 1924—

ARCHIVIO DE SCIENZE BIOLOGICHE. Bologna, v.1, 1919—

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCE. Adelaide, v.1, 1924—

BEITRÄGE ZUR BIOLOGIE DER PFLANZEN. Breslau, v.1, 1875—

BEITRÄGE ZUR HEILKUNDE. Abteilung Biologie. Berlin, H.1-10, 1920-21.

BERICHTE ÜBER DIE WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BIOLOGIE. Berlin, v.1, 1926.

BIOLOGIA GENERALIS. Wien & Baltimore, v.1, 1925—

BIOLOGIA MEDICA. Milano, v.7, 1931.

BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS. Menasha, Wis., v.1, 1926—

BIOLOGICAL BULLETIN. Boston, v.1, 1899—

BIOLOGICAL REVIEWS OF THE CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Cambridge, Engl., v.4, 1929—

BIOLOGICHESKY ZHURNAL. Moskva, v.1, 1932—

BIOLOGIE MÉDICALE: rivista mensile delle scienze biologiche considerate nei loro rapporti con la medicina. Milano, v.18, 1928—

BIOLOGISCHES ZENTRALBLATT. Leipzig, v.1, 1881—

BOLLETTINO DELLA SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI BIOLOGIA SPERIMENTALE. Napoli, v.1, 1925—

BRITISH (THE) JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY. Edinburgh, v.1-7, 1923-30.

BULLETIN BIOLOGIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Paris, v.51, 1917.

COMPTES RENDUS DES SÉANCES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE BIOLOGIE. Paris, v.1, 1850-

ERGEBNISSE DER BIOLOGIE. Berlin, v.1, 1926-

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. Buenos Aires, 1932-

GIORNALE DI BIOLOGIA E MEDICINA SPERIMENTALE. Torino & Genova, v.1-2, 1923-25.

HUMAN BIOLOGY. Baltimore, v.1, 1929-

ILLINOIS BIOLOGICAL MONOGRAPHS. Urbana, Ill., v.1, 1914-

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY. London, v.1, 1924-

JURNAL EKSPERIMENTALNOYI BIOLOGI I MEDITSINY. Moskva, nos.1-40, 1925-30.

MEDIKO-BIOLOGICHESKY ZHURNAL. Moskva, v.1-6, 1926-29.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. New York, v.1, 1903-

QUARTERLY (THE) REVIEW OF BIOLOGY. Baltimore, v.1, 1926-

RACCOLTA DI MEMORIE BIOLOGICHE. Roma, no.1, 1915.

RASSEGNA DELLE SCIENZE BIOLOGICHE. Firenze, v.1-4, 1919-22.

REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA E HYGIENE. São Paulo, v.1, 1927-

RIVISTA DI BIOLOGIA. Perugia, v.1, 1919-

TABULAE BIOLOGICAE. Berlin, v.1-6, 1924-30.

TABULAE BIOLOGICAE PERIODICAE. Berlin, v.1, 1931-

Formerly Tabulae biologicae.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO STUDIES. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Biological Series. Toronto, Can., v.1, 1922-

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PUBLICATIONS IN BIOLOGY. Seattle, v.1, 1932-

YALE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. N. Haven, v.1, 1928-

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BIOLOGIE. München, v.1, 1865-

— social.

See also Civilization; Psychology; Sociology.

SCHNEIDER, K. C. Euvitalistische Biologie; zur Grundlegung der Kultur. 220p. roy.8° Münch., 1926.

Allee, W. C., & Schuett, J. F. Studies in animal aggregations; the relation between the mass of animals and resistance to colonial silver. Biol. Bull., 1927, 53: 301-17.—Baer, M. H. Biologie und Psychologie. Psychol. & Med., Stuttg., 1926-27, 2: 184-91.—Blondel, R. Un peu de biologie sociale. Vie méd., 1921, 2: 1633-5.—Problems of social biology. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 393.—Sjöbring, H. [Psychology and biology] Uppsala läk.fören. förh., 1922-23, 28: 133-62.—Wheeler, W. M. The termitodexa, or biology and society. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1920, 10: 113-24. — Biology and society; animal societies. Sc. Am. Month., 1934, 39: 289-301.

— theoretic.

See also Biophilosophy.

BERTALANFFY, L. Modern theories of development; an introduction to theoretical biology; transl. from German by J. H. Woodger. 204p. 8° Lond., 1933.

EHRENBERG, R. Theoretische Biologie, vom Standpunkt der Irreversibilität des elementaren Lebensvorganges. 348p. 8° Berl., 1923.

UEXKÜLL, J. J. VON. Theoretical biology; transl. from German by D. L. Mackinnon. 362p. 8° Lond., N.Y., 1926. — Also 2. German ed. 253p. 8° Berl., 1928.

Bertalanffy, L. Studien über theoretische Biologie. Biol. Zbl., Lpz., 1927, 47: 210-42. Bluhm, A. Die Allgemeine Biologie von Hartmann. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927-28, 14: 343-5.—Ehrenberg, R. Ueber das Problem einer theoretischen Biologie. Naturwissenschaften, 1929, 17: 777-81. Lambert, R., & Teissier, G. Théorie de la similitude biologique. Ann. physiol., Par., 1927, 3: 212-46.—Menge, E. J. v. K. The newer theories in biology. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1934, 40: 619-30.—Paton, D. N. Biological fact and theory. Nature, Lond., 1927, 119: 159.—Sapper, K. Die Hauptaufgabe der theoretischen Biologie. Scientia, Bologna, 1934, 5: 350-6.—Théories générales; généralités. Année biol., 1921-22, n.s., 2: 241; 1923-24, 4: pt2, 192.

BIOLUMINESCENCE.

See Luminescence.

BIOMATHEMATICS.

See also Biometry; Chemistry; Physics; Statistics.

EICHWALD, E., & FODOR, A. Die physikalisch-chemischen Grundlagen der Biologie, mit einer Einführung in die Grundbegriffe der höheren Mathematik. 510p. 8° Berl., 1919.

ELDETON, W. P. Frequency curves and correlation. 172p. 8° Lond., 1917.

FELDMAN, W. M. Biomathematics; being the science of mathematics for students of biological science. 398p. 8° Lond., 1923. — Also 2.ed. 480p. 1935.

MACLEOD, J. The quantitative method in biology. 228p. 8° Manchester, 1919. — Also 2.ed. 228p. Lond., 1926.

Aebly, J. Fehlertheorie und Kollektivmasslehre. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1932-33, 17: 384-9.—Bathurst, J. E. A partial correlation schema. J. Appl. Psychol., 1927-28, 11: 155-64.—Browner, E. [Drawing up empirical formulae by the method of least squares] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 1454-64.—Castaldi, L. Metodi moderni di calcolo statistico e di rappresentazione grafica in biologia. Monit. zool. ital., 1921, 32: 34; 101.—Chapman, J. C. A method of calculating the Pearson coefficient of correlation without the use of deviations or cross multiplying. Psychol. Bull., 1919, 16: 369.—Christiansen-Weniger, F. Mathematische Probleme der Biologie. Naturwissenschaften, 1925, 13: 574-7.—Conrad, H. S. A note on Johnson O'Connor's formula for the standard error of measurement. J. Appl. Psychol., 1935, 19: 725-9.—Courant, R. Ueber die allgemeine Bedeutung des mathematischen Denkens. Naturwissenschaften, 1928, 16: 89-94.—Dawson, A. B. An exception to Bateson's rule of secondary symmetry. Biol. Bull., 1920, 38: 77-82.—Dieulefait, C. E. Contribution à l'étude de la théorie de la corrélation. Biometrika, Camb., 1934, 26: 379-403.—Fisher, R. A. The effect of methods of ascertainment upon the estimation of frequencies. Ann. Eugen., Camb., 1934-35, 6: 13-25.—Geary, R. C. The ratio of the mean deviation to the standard deviation as a test of normality. Biometrika, Camb., 1935, 27: 310-32.—Janisch, E. Ueber die mathematische Erkrassung biologischer Prozesse. Sudhoff's Arch., 1934-35, 27: 256-92.—Lenz, F. Ueber Asymmetrie von Variabilitätskurven, ihre Ursachen und ihre Messung. Arch. Rassensb., 1924-25, 16: 420-5.—Negru, D. [Relativity theory in biology] România med., 1935, 13: 181-3.—Neifeld, M. R. A note on some theorems concerning the arithmetic mean and the standard deviation. J. Appl. Psychol., 1927-28, 11: 73-7.—Pearl, R. The graphic representation of relative variability. Science, 1927, 65: 237-41. Also repr. Pearson, K. Statistical tests. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 550. — Method of moments and method of maximum likelihood. Biometrika, Camb., 1936, 28: 34-59.—Podolsky, E. Mathematics and medicine. Clin. M.&S., 1933, 40: 545.—Prizibram, H. Aufbau mathematischer Biologie. Abh. theor. Biol., 1923, H. 18, 1-68.—Rashevsky, N. Physiomathematical methods in biological sciences. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1936, 11: 345-63.—Rautmann, H. Die Kollektivmasslehre in der klinischen Medizin. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 130: 563-5.—Rider, P. R. Analysis of a U-shaped frequency distribution. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1926-27, 22: 202-8.—Risser, S. Sur une application de l'équation de Volterra au problème de la répartition par âge dans les milieux à effectif constant. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 845-9.—Tchouprov, A. A. On the mathematical expectation of the moments of frequency distributions. Biometrika, Camb., 1918, 12: 140; 210.—Thomson, G. H. On complete families of correlation coefficients, and their tendency to zero tetrad-differences: including a statement of the sampling theory of abilities. Brit. J. Psychol., 1935-36, 26: 63-92.—Westfall, W. D. A. Some examples of coefficients of correlation. School & Soc., 1921, 13: 359.—Wilson, E. B. On hierarchical correlation systems. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1928, 14: 283-91.—Wishart, J. A note on the distribution of the correlation ratio. Biometrika, Camb., 1932, 24: 441-56.—Wiśniewski, J. On the validity of a certain Pearson's formula. Ibid., 1935, 27: 356-63.

BIOMETRIKA. Cambridge, Engl., v.1, 1901-

BIOMETRY.

See also Anthropometry; Biomathematics; Biophysics; Life, Duration; Life-insurance, Statistics; Life-tables; Statistics.

MARTINET, A. *Eléments de biométrie*. 2. éd. 220p. 8° Par., 1921.

PEARL, R. *Introduction to medical biometry and statistics*. 2. ed. 459p. 8° Phila., 1930.

Bonnier, G. De l'applicabilité de quelques formules statistiques à la biologie. *Hereditas*, Lund, 1927, 10: 237-40.—Brouwer, E. [Regressive movements] *Ned. tsschr. genescsk.*, 1935, 79: 3807-10.—Frassetto, F. Metodo e tabelle per la determinazione dei valori paranormali dei caratteri antropometrici e biometrici. *Riv. biol.*, 1926, 8: 673-8.—Fondamenti e scopi della biometria. *Ibid.*, 1931, 13: 460-79.—Govaerts, A. De la précision dans la mesure clinique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1925-26, 6: 558-66.—Hafner, E. A. Zur Beurteilung medizinisch-biologischer Zusammenhänge. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 356-61.—Harris, J. A. The appeal of the problem of disease to the biometrician. *Journal-lancet*, 1927, 47: 191-5.—Irwin, J. O. The further theory of Francis Galton's individual difference problem. *Biometrika*, Camb., 1924-25, 17: 100-28.—Ledent, R. Introduction au cours de biométrie. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1922, 32: 205-12.—Lowrie, R. H. Biometrics. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1919, 5: 219-27.—Mainland, D. The technique of estimating small irregular areas in biological research, with notes on the tests of accuracy. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1928-29, 63: 345-51.—Mitscherlich, E. A. Die Verarbeitung landwirtschaftlicher und anderer biologischer Versuchsergebnisse. *Schr. Königsberg. gelehr. Ges.*, 1933-34, 10: 199-229.—Parl, R., & Miner, J. R. On the comparison of groups in respect of a number of measured characters. *Human Biol.*, 1935, 7: 95-107. Also *Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1935, 11: no. 9. Also repr.—Pearson, K. On the multiple correlation of brothers, being a note on Mr. J. O. Irwin's memoir, and on my statement of the application of Galton's difference problem to the determination of the degree of relationship of brothers, made in August 1902. *Biometrika*, Camb., 1924-25, 17: 129-41. — Further contributions to the theory of small samples. *Ibid.*, 176-99. — Biometry and chronology. *Ibid.*, 1928, 20: A, 241-62. — On the parent population with independent variates which gives the minimum value of ϕ^2 for a given sample. *Ibid.*, 1933, 25: 134-46.—Pende, N. Normalità razziale e regionale nelle valutazioni biometriche. *Riforma med.*, 1932, 48: 1623-5.—Saller, K. Biometrische Messungen an Laboratoriumsversuchs-tieren; Frosch und Maus. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1925, 105: 732-77. — Hausvögel. *Ibid.*, 1926, 107: 625-50.—Stocks, P., & Karn, M. N. A biometric investigation of twins and their brothers and sisters. *Ann. Eugen.*, Camb., 1933, 5: 1-55.—Teissier, G. Similitude biologique et indices biométriques rationnels. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 146.—Terroine, E. F., & Barthélémy, H. De l'existence de rapport biométriques entre la grenouille rousse (*Rana fusca*) et ses œufs à l'époque de la ponte. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1921, 173: 740-2.—Tirelli, M. Applicazione di metodi biometrici alla sistematica. *Genesis*, Roma, 1931, 11: 168-221. Also *Zool. Jahrb.*, Abt. allg. Zool., 1931-32, 50: 32-46.—Vandervael, F. Leçon inaugurale du cours de biométrie. *Liège méd.*, 1935, 28: 1309-36.—Velu, H. Application de la classification décimale à la biométrie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1390-2.—Wellisch, S. Zahlenkritische Betrachtungen in der Biometrik. *Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.*, 1929, 51: 379-93.—Wolff, W. R. E., & Sulman, P. L. On the nest and eggs of the common tern (*S. fluviatilis*) a cooperative study. *Biometrika*, Camb., 1918-19, 12: 308-54, 5pl.—Wriedt, C., & Christie, W. Messungen und Wägungen von Haustauben. *Zschr. indukt. Abstamm.*, 1926, 42: 93-109.

BION, Bernard, 1899—*L'incontinence nocturne d'urine dite essentielle, ou énéuresis, syndrome d'hypervagotonie pelvienne: son traitement par injections de lipiodol épidermales ou sous-araçhnoïdiennes. 70p. 8° Par., 1925.

BION, Helen, 1902—*Untersuchung von Zahnwurzelgranulomen auf Streptokokken nach der Technik von Warren Crowe. 24p. 8° Zür., 1931.

Also *Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh.*, 1931, 41:

BIONOMICS.

See Ecology.

BIO-PHILOSOPHY.

See also Biology, theoretic; Life; Nature; Philosophy; also names of biophilosophical theories as Vitalism, &c.

AUERBACH, S. *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Leibnitzschen Monadenlehre [Berlin] 49p. 8° Dessau, 1884.

CHANCERAL, J. E. *Recherches sur la pensée biologique de Stahl. 59p. 8° Par., 1934.

HACKMANN, F. *Die Entelechie und ihre feldtheoretische Deutung [Berlin] 100p. 8° Gütersloh-Westf., 1934.

HILL, L. *Philosophy of a biologist*. 88p. 12° Lond., 1930.

MEYER, A. Ideen und Ideale der biologischen Erkenntnis; Beiträge zur Theorie und Geschichte der biologischen Ideologien. 202p. 8° Lpz., 1934.

RÄDL, E. The history of biological theories; transl. from the German by E. J. Hatfield. 408p. 8° Lond., 1930.

RUDY, H. Die biologische Feldtheorie. 64p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Forms H.29, Abh. theor. Biol.

Alverdes, F. Die Ganzheitsbetrachtung in der Biologie. *Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg*, 1933, 67: 89-117.—Asher, L. Theoretische Biologie und biologisches Weltbild. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1922, 10: 473-7.—Bogdan, G. Une nouvelle preuve concernant la non-unité de l'être vivant et l'indépendance des fonctions et des tissus. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1922, 2: 260.—Delaunay, P. L'évolution philosophique et médicale du bio-mécanisme; de Descartes à Boerhaave; de Leibnitz à Cahanis. *Progr. méd.*, 1927, 41: 1289; 1338.—Draper, G. Biological philosophy and medicine. *Human Biol.*, 1929, 1: 117-35.—Gagnebin, E. Le raisonnement finaliste en biologie. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1930, 3. ser., 48: 301-18.—Gaidukov, N. Ueber Ablauftheorie. *Beitr. Biol. Pflanz.*, 1927, 15: 357-75.—Ganszynie, R. Die biologische Grundlage der ionischen Philosophie. *Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.*, 1920-21, 9: 1-19.—Hamelin, O. La nature et le mouvement d'après Aristote. *Rev. philos. France*, 1919, 87: 353-68.—Henop, C. Ueber das Verhältnis der Philosophie zu den Naturwissenschaften. *Arch. ges. Med.*, Jena, 1844, 6: 13-27.—Herzberg, A. Der biologische Wert der Philosophie. *Bl. Volks-gesundhpf.*, 1928, 28: 75.—Karczag, L. Versuche über die Bedeutung der Reihenfolge in der Biologie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 122: 43-57. — & Hajós, K. Versuche über die Bedeutung der Reihenfolge in der Biologie. *Ibid.*, 1923, 139: 345-51.—Koehler, O. Das Ganzheitsproblem in der Biologie. *Schr. Königsberg. gelehr. Ges.*, 1932-33, 9: 139-204.—Kulenkampff, D. Was ist biologisches Denken? *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1936, 32: 412; 446.—Laignel-Lavastine. Les idées directrices de la biologie: Lavoisier-Bichat-Cuvier. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, suppl., 25: 34.—Lambertini, G. Scienze biologiche e filosofia. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1933, 61: 378-84.—Linhart, G. A. The free energy of biological processes; preliminary paper. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1920, 2: 247-51. Also repr.—Mary, A. El relativismo biológico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1923, 30: 1010-3.—Mauriac, P. Du danger des explications simplistes en biologie et en médecine. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 941-4.—May, W. Herders Anschauung der organischen Natur. *Arch. Gesch. Naturwiss.*, 1911-12, 4: 8; 89.—Menge, E. J. v. K. A critique of presentday bio-philosophy: a comparative study of Latin, Slavic, and Anglo-Saxon scientific and philosophical reactions, being a series of lectures prepared for the National Universities of the Republic of Poland. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 165; passim.—Meyer, A. Die Idee des Holismus. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1935, 55: 18-29.—Durray, J. C. The dualistic conception of nature. *Monist*, Chic., 1895-96, 6: 382-95.—Oka, H. Biologie und Teleologie. *Zool. Anz.*, 1929-30, 86: 153-7.—Rabaud, E. Les pattes ravisseuses et la convergence des formes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 85: 25-7.—Reichenbach, H. Kausalität und Wahrscheinlichkeit in der Biologie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 251-3.—Richter, H. Beziehung zwischen Form und Funktion und das Planmässige an den Naturphänomenen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1932-33, 75: 497-538.—Schaxel, J. Mechanismus, Vitalismus und kritische Biologie. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1917, 37: 188-96.—Schilder, P. Zur Naturphilosophie. *Imago*, Wien, 1926, 12: 117-25.—Spielrein, S. Die Destruktion als Ursache des Werdens. *Jahrb. psychoanal. psychopath. Forsch.*, 1912, 4: 465-503.—Triepe, H. Verschiedene Betrachtungsweisen der Biologie. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2. Abt., 1924, 10: 329-46.—Uexküll, I. von. Die Bedeutung der Planmässigkeit für die Fragestellung in der Biologie. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1925, 106: 6-10.—Wright, J. Cycles of thought in biological science; Aristotle and the heirs of his Entelechia or body-soul. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 388-91. — Teleology and heredity. *Ibid.*, 741-4. — The teleology of Galen and that of modern science. *Ibid.*, 126: 175-7.—Zimmermann, H. Das Problem der Ursache in der Biologie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1922, 18: 1222-4.—Zimmermann, W. Kritische Bemerkungen zu einigen biologischen Problemen. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1925, 45: 350-7.

BIOPHYSICS.

See also Biology; Biometry; Environment; also names of physical agents.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICO-PHYSICAL RESEARCH. *Proceedings* (11.) Chic., 1922.

ARCHIVES DE PHYSIQUE BIOLOGIQUE. Paris, v.1, 1921—

BURNS, D. An introduction to biophysics. 435p. 8°. Lond., 1921. — Also 2.ed. 580p. 1929.

CLUZET, J. Précis de physique médicale (physique biologique, radiologie, physiothérapie) 2.ed. 792p. 12°. Par., 1922. — Also 3.ed. 836p. 1929.

GRASHEY, R., & HIRSCH, P. Physikalische Methoden. p.[737]-1690. 8°. Berl., 1928.
Forms Abt.2, Teil 2, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1928.

JOURNAL OF BIOPHYSICS. Tokyo, v.1-2, 1923-27.

TSCHERMAK, A. VON. Julius Bernsteins Lebensarbeit; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren Biophysik. 89p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

TURCHINI, S. Travaux pratiques de physique médicale. 115p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Bavink, B. Die Bedeutung der neuen Physik für das Grundproblem der Biologie. Scientia, Bologna, 1935, 57: 28-36.—Bernales, J. V. La enseñanza de la física biológica. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1924, 7: 111-9, port.—Biophysique. Année biol., 1921-22, n.s., 2: 174-210.—Dessauer, F. Neue Aufgaben der Biophysik. Strahlentherapie, 1933, 47: 17-24.—Ewerhardt, F. H. Bodily mechanics. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1929, 10: 216-21.—Forbes, A. Biophysics. Science, 1920, n.s., 52: 331.—Gross, J. Die Krisis in der theoretischen Physik und ihre Bedeutung für die Biologie. Biol. Zbl., 1930, 50: 321-7.—Hartman, O. The significance of size; how magnitude conditions the functioning of living organisms. Sc. Am. Month., 1921, 4: 212-4.—Henderson, L. J. On volume in biology. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1916, 2: 654-8.—Lasarev, P. P. Les problèmes actuels de la biophysique et leur signification pratique. Scientia, Bologna, 1934, 57: 37-52.—Mark, H. Die physikalischen Grundlagen der Naegelischen Micellarlehre. Naturwissenschaften, 1928, 16: 892-900.—Mayo, W. J. A question of size. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1923, 41: 217-26. Also Ann. Surg., 1923, 78: 139-44.—Meyer, A. Umwelt und Innenwelt organischer Systeme nebst Bemerkungen über ihre Simplifikation zu physischen Systemen. Sudhoff's Arch., 1934-35, 27: 328-52.—Moppett, W. A note on apparatus used in the biophysical laboratories of the University of Sydney. J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney, 1933, 5: 155-62.—Strohl, A. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de physique médicale. J. radiol. électr., 1926, 10: 337-44.—Ullmo, J. L'évolution de la notion de corpuscule d'après M. Langevin. Scientia, Bologna, 1934, 55: 103-17.—Viès, F. Action des agents physiques sur les organismes. Traité physiol., Par., 1933, 1: 861-927.—Williams, H. B. Some physical problems in the field of medicine. Science, 1929, 69: 505-9.

BIOPLASM.

See Cell, Cytoplasm.

BIOPLASTIN.

Mannelli, M. L'uso della bioplastina ad alte dosi nell' influenza e nelle complicanze pulmonari post-operatorie. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 161-4. Also Rass. clin. ter., 1928, 27: 34-42.—Novi, I. Assimilazione della bioplastina serono; nota sperimentale. Ibid., 1929, 28: 128-30.

BIOPSY.

See also Diagnosis; Histology; Pathology, surgical.

ROBERT, P. F. *Au sujet de la biopsie. 78p. 8°. Par., 1923.

Aglialoro, M. La biopsia d'aspirazione in ginecologia. Rass. ostet., 1936, 45: 172-87.—Ball, R. P. Needle (aspiration) biopsy. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 203-6.—Berger, L. La biopsie et l'examen histopathologique postopératoire. Bull. méd. Québec, 1928, 29: 33-9.—Blanco, M. F. Granuloma por cuerpo extraño de tipo celular consecutivo a una biopsia. Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1931-32, 7: 283-96.—Bloodgood, J. C. Biopsy. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1934, 46: 141-54.—Choisier, R. M. A consideration of tissue diagnosis. Med. Ann. Distriet of Columbia, 1934, 3: 236-40.—Dubois-Roquebert, H. Technique de la biopsie. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 1641-4.—Dustin, A. Sur la technique des biopsies rapides. Bull. ass. fr. cancer, 1924, 13: 161-3.—Escudero, P., & Varela, M. E. La biopsia del midollo osseo nelle sue applicazioni in ematologia. Haematologica, Paria, 1932, 3: 65-90.—Forestier, J. Instrumentation pour biopsie médicale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 186.—Friedman, M. The clinical value of puncture biopsies. Radiology, 1934, 23: 429-37.—Girault, A. Présentation d'une nouvelle pince à biopsie; la pince à guillotine. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1935, 25: 983.—Glass, M. Office technique of cervical biopsy. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 346.—Grimberg, A. Nouvelle pince à biopsie. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 116.—Guequierre, J. P., & Weidman, F. D. High-frequency currents in performing biopsies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1693.—Gwyn, N. B. Biopsies and the com-

pletion of certain surgical procedures. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 820-3.—Hanford, J. M., & Haagensen, C. D. Incisional biopsy. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 238-44.—Hellwig, C. A. Biopsy in tumors. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 13: 607-53. Also repr. — Biopsy. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 28.—Tissue diagnosis during operation; reliability of Terry's supravital technique in 1,030 biopsies. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 494-8.—Hermann, S. F. Modern evaluation of the biopsy. Med. Herald, 1932, 51: 217.—Hufnagel, L. La valeur clinique de la biopsie. Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: 371-5.—Lang, C. A. Lo stato attuale delle conoscenze sulle biopsie. Rass. clin. sc., 1933, 11: 375-84.—Larghero Ibaraz, P. La biopsia. Arch. urug. med., 1934, 4: 405-12.—Lévy-Coblentz, G. La biopsie. In Traité derm. (Schulmann) 1933, 1: 104-19.—Lowsley, O. S. A new device for securing biopsy specimens. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 417-21.—Lozano Monzon, R. La biopsia ante y entre laboratorio y clínica. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1933, 16: 171-7.—MacCarthy, W. C. The need and value of biopathological standardization. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1918, 30: 24-35. — Indications and rules for biopsy. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 61.—McGraw, A. B., & Hartman, F. W. Present status of the biopsy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1205-9. Also repr.—Maisin, J. La biopsie. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1922, 103-7.—Martin, H. E., & Stewart, F. W. The advantages and limitations of aspiration biopsy. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 245-7.—Masson, P. La biopsie. J. Hôtel-Dieu, Montréal, 1935, 4: 149-56.—Muir, R. Résultat de la biopsie. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1930, 39: 393-5.—Navarre, P. Les biopsies; pratique courante de l'histologie pathologique. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1923, 2: 284-90.—Neely, J. M. The value of the biopsy. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936, 21: 1124-30.—Pavie, P. La valeur pratique de la biopsie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1929, 100: 626-31.—Picard, E. Sur l'importance de la biopsie dans la pratique médicale. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1933, 91-5.—Puente Duany, N. Nociones sobre la biopsia. Bol. Liga cancer, Habana, 1930, 5: 41-51.—René, V. [Contribution to biopsy technique] Cas. lek. česk., 1927, 66: 1095-100.—Richardson, R. W. The indications for biopsy. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1934, 14: no.12, 9-11.—Rochei, F. Un nuovo strumento per biopsie. Diagn. teen. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 28-31.—Scalabrino, E. La biopsia degli organi interni. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1928, 52: 273-317, pl.—Shafiroff, B. G. P. The biopsy question. Am. Med., 1931, 37: 605.—Sikl, H. [Technic of biopsy] Cas. lek. česk., 1926, 65: 664-8.—Tuohy, E. L., & Gillespie, M. G. A trephine modified to secure bone marrow (sternal) biopsies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1404.—Volkmann, K. Jedes exzidierte Gewebstück gehört ausnahmslos unter das Mikroskop. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 1299.—Ward, G. E., & Geschickter, C. F. Electro-surgical biopsy. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 248-58.—Warren, S. Biopsies and frozen sections. N. England J.M., 1929, 200: 112.

BIO-PSYCHOLOGY.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN. THE TAYLOR SCHOOL OF BIO-PSYCHOLOGY. Prospectus. 20p. 8°. Chattanooga, 1935.

BIOT, Jean Baptiste, 1774-1862.

Hartmann, L. Unveröffentlichte Briefe des Physikers Jean-Baptiste Biot (1774-1862). Archeion, Roma, 1934, 16: 52-72.

BIO THERAPY.

See under specific names of therapeutic agents as Bile; Biological products; Ferment; Gastric juice, &c.

BIOTROPISM.

See also Allergy, bacterial; Tropism.

Capuani, G. F. Biotropismo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 833-9.—Chantriot. Un cas de biotropisme actinique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1930, 25: 3-5.—Ontiveros, F. J. Les phénomènes d'activation et réactivation microbiennes et le biotropisme de Milian. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 820-2.—Richter, W. Ueber Biotropismus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1268-70.

BIOTYPE.

See Body, Constitution.

BIQUARD, R.

See Massiot, G., & Biquard, R. L'instrumentation en radiologie pratique. 4.ed. 314p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BIRAUD, Yves Marie. *L'enseignement de l'hygiène aux Etats-Unis. 78p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BIRBIS, Georges, 1889- *Etude de l'approvisionnement en lait de l'agglomération lyonnaise. 112p. 8°. Lyon, 1916.

BIRCH, Edward Alfred, 1840-1912. Birch's management and medical treatment of children in India; 6.ed. by V. B. Green-Armytage. ix, 508p. 8°. Calc., Thacker, Spink & Co., 1922.

BIRCH, R. S. Psychology and the individual. x, 150p. 8°. Lond., S. Low, Marston & Co. [1931]

BIRCH, Raymond Russell, 1881-, & **GILMAN, H. L.** Bang abortion disease in cattle. 20p. 8° Ithaca, N.Y., 1926.
Forms no.137, Cornell Extens. Bull.

— Bang's disease in cattle. 21p. 8° Ithaca, N.Y., 1935.
Forms no.326, Cornell Extens. Bull.

BIRCH.

See *Betula*.

BIRCHER, Eugen, 1882- Die Technik der Magen Chirurgie, auf Grund von 1,500 Operationen. 3p.l. 114p. 4° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1925.

— Aerztliches insbesondere chirurgisches Denken und militärische Truppenführung; ein Beitrag zur Führungspsychologie. 99p. ch. 8° Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & cie [1933]

BIRCHER, Franklin. *Ueber Mumpsmeningitis [Zürich] 6p. ch. 8° Wien, A. W. Wolf & Co., 1923.

BIRCHER, Max Edwin. *Die Beziehungen zwischen der Viscosität des Blutes und seinem Gehalt an Blutkörperchen und gelöstem Eiweiss [Zürich] 27p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1920.

— Säuglingsernährung mit Fruchtmilch. 2.Aufl. 44p. 8° Basel, 1930.

BIRCHER, Maximilian Oscar. *Zur Aetiologie des Naevus pilosus pigmentosus congenitus, extensus [Zürich] 34p. 8° Prag, A. Haase, 1897.

BIRCHER, Willy. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des Primelektzems. 20p. 8° Zür., S. Karger, 1925.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, A[rthur] 1871- Zur Pathologie der Granulose. 2 p.l. 30p. pl. 8° Berl., Deut. Verlagsges. Politik & Geschichte, 1925.

See also Bartels, M., Birch-Hirschfeld, A. [et al.] Orbita, Nebenhöhlen, Lider, Tränenorgane, Augenmuskeln, Auge und Ohr. 745p. 8° Berl., 1930.

For Festschrift see Zschr. Augenh., 1931, 75: port.

— & **HOFFMANN, Wolfgang.** Die Lichtbehandlung in der Augenheilkunde. v, 112p. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1928.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, Arthur, & SATTLER, C. H. Die Krankheiten der Orbita [und] pulsirender Exopthalmus. viii, 1048, 268p. 10pl. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Forms Bd9, Abt.1, Kap.13, of Handb. ges. Augenh. (Graefe & Saemisch) 2.Aufl.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, Gertrud, 1890-

*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Augensymptome bei multipler Sklerose; nach dem Material der Medizinischen Universitätsklinik in den Jahren 1909-15. 70p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1916.

BIRD, Golding, 1814-54.
Hale-White, Sir W. [Biography] Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1926, 76: 1-20, port.

BIRD, Tom. 1844-1932.
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 159.

BIRD.

See also *Animals*; *Beak*; *Ornithology*; *Poultry*; *Vertebrata*; also names of birds as *Pheasant*; *Turkey*, &c., also caption in birds attached to many subject headings.

CHICAGO. FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. The birds of eastern North America known to occur east of the ninetieth meridian; water birds. Pt1: Key to the families and species; by C. B. Cory. 142p. 4° Chic., 1899.

COUES, E. Birds of the Colorado Valley; a repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Pt 1: Passeres to Lanidae; bibliographical appendix. 807p. 8° Wash., 1878.

KUPFFER, C., & BENECKE, B. Photogramme zur Ontogenie der Vögel; 1.Serie in 15 Tafeln, no.i-xv. p.151-96. 4° Halle, 1879.

LACHMUND, F. De ave Diomedæ dissertatio, cum vera ejus effigie ari incisa. 52p. 16° Amsterdam, 1674.

PARKER, W. K. On the morphology of the duck and the auk tribes. 96p. 4° Dubl., 1890.
Forms no.6, R. Irish Acad. Cunningham Mem., Dubl., 1890.

WETMORE, A. A systematic classification for the birds of the world, revised and amended. 11p. 8° Wash., 1934.

Forms No.13, v.89, Smithsonian Misc. Collect.

Adolphi, R. Ueber den Brustkorb und die Wirbelsäule der Vögel. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1922, 65: 1; 328.—**Amerlinck, A.** Nouvelles recherches sur l'histogenèse et la structure du labyrinthe membraneux de l'oreille des oiseaux. Arch. biol., Liège, 1930, 40: 19-56, 6pl.—**Anasiewiczowna, S.** Le développement de l'apophyse oncinée chez le poulet et sa signification. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1049.—**Bitner, H.** Die Sektion des Hausgeflügels und der Versuchsingvögel. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 40: 99; 111; 125.—**Blaha, S.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Fettes vom Wasserhuhn (*Fulica atra*) der Grund des eigentümlichen Geruches und Geschmacks des Fleisches dieser Tiere. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1914, 89: 466-64.—**Blaszyk, P.** Untersuchungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Vogelschuppen und Federn und über die Abhängigkeit ihrer Ausbildung am Vogelfuss von der Funktion. Morph. Jahrb., 1933, 75: 483; 522.—**Bleichschmidt, H.** Messende Untersuchungen über die Fussanpassungen der Baum- und Laufvögel. Ibid., 1929, 61: 517-47.—**Böker, H.** Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen an Vögeln während einer biologisch-anatomischen Forschungsreise in Brasilien. Ibid., 1930, 65: 229-305.—**Boetticher, H. von.** Morphologische und phylogenetische Studien über die hornige Fussbekleidung der Vögel. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1929, 64: 377-448.—**Dehnell, G.** Sur deux types différents du développement primaire des oiseaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1694-6.—**Erdős, I.** [The air sacs in birds] Allatorv. lap., 1932, 55: 191-6.—**Festa, E.** Uccelli. Boll. mus. zool. Torino, 1924, 39: n.s., no.24, 1-28.—**Francescon, A., & Trevisan, L.** Ricerche biologiche sulla borsa di Fabricio. Arch. zool. ital., 1931, 16: 802-4.—**Gibbs, O. S.** The renal blood-flow of the bird. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1928, 34: 277-91.—**Godard, A.** L'utilité des oiseaux. Nature, Par., 1919, 47: 390-4.—**Groebels, F.** Die untere Olive der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 1922-23, 56: 296-301.

— Ueber die Farbe der Cuticula im Muskelmagen der Vögel. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1929, 10: 20-5.—**Guieysse-Pellissier, A.** Etude des réactions épithéliales dans les sacs aériens et les bronches des oiseaux. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1929, 25: 236-50, pl. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 641-4.—**Hartert, E.** Ein fast allgemein vergessener Artikel. Zool. Ann., Würzb., 1908-10, 3: 64-8.—**Keibel, F.** Ueber die Veränderung des M. complexus der Vögel zur Zeit des Ausschlüpfens. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1914, 18: 73-84, pl.—**Krogis, A.** La disposition des corpuscules de Herbst et de Grandry dans le bec des oiseaux adultes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 742-4.—**Langbe, B.** Die Brutflecke der Vögel und die für sie wichtigen Hauteigentümlichkeiten. Morph. Jahrb., 1928, 59: 601-712, pl. — Ueber die Haut von Struthio, Rhea und Dromaeus (ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelhaut) Ibid., 1929, 62: 464-506.—**Lienhart, R.** L'œil blanc du pigeon domestique et autres types morphologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1630-2.—**Looper, J. B., & Looper, M. H.** A histological study of the colic caeca in Bantam fowl. J. Morph. Physiol., 1929, 48: 585-609.—**Macowan, M. M.** Observations on the ductless glands, the serum calcium, and egg-laying in the fowl. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 21: 383-92.—**Mankin, W. R.** Mineral content of the developing avian embryo. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 2: 41-8.—**Möller, W.** Die Zungen der kostaricensischen Zuckervögel. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1932, 28: 363-417.—**Oudemans, A. C.** Dodo-studien naar aanleiding van de vondst van een gevelsteen met Dodo-beeld van 1561 te Vere. Verh. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1917, 19: 2sect. no. 4, 15pl.—**Patton, J. W.** Avian postmortem examinations. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1925-26, 67: 207-12.—**Peters, N.** Ueber Kippflügel bei Enten, Gänsen und Schwänen. Zool. Anz., 1930-31, 92: 89-96.

— Ueber Vorkommen, Häufigkeit und die verschiedenen Formen der Kippflügelmissbildung. Ibid., 1933, 102: 208-19.—**Riddle, O.** Studies on the physiology of reproduction in birds; the age distribution of mortality in bird embryos and its probable significance. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 535-47.—**Ridgway, R.** Observations on the Parallon rail (*Porzana jamaicensis* coturniculus, Baird) Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. (1890) 1891, 13: 309-11. Description of 2 supposed new species of swifts. Ibid. (1893) 1894, 16: 43. Also repr.—**Sachtleben, H.** Vögel. Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., 1922, suppl. Bd, math. phys. Kl., 1-232, pl.—**Shufeldt, R. W.** Osteology of Numenius longirostris, with notes upon the skeletons of other American Limicolæ. J. Anat., Lond., 1884, 19: 51-82, 2pl. Also repr.—**Contribution to the comparative osteology of the Trochilidae, Caprimulgidae, and Cypselidae.** Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, 886-915, 4pl. Also repr.—**Osteology of *Conurus carolinensis*.** J. Anat., Lond., 1886, 20: 407-25, pl. — The skeleton in *Geococcyx*. Ibid., 244-66, 3pl. Also repr.—**Observations upon the osteology of the North American Anseres.** Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1888, 11: 215-61. Also repr. — On the

position of Chamaea in the system. *J. Morph. Physiol.*, 1889, 3: 475-502. — On the comparative osteology of the United States Columbidae. *Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond.*, 1891, 194: 1895, 191. — On the osteology of cranes, rails, etc. *Ibid.*, 1894, 250. — Steinmann, G. Laufvögel und Flugvögel. *Anat. Anz.*, 1922, 55: 239-44. — Sumner, E. L. The growth of some young raptorial birds. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1933, 40: Zool., 277-307. — Tsusaki, T. Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéologie chez la grue; étude sur les os du tronc. *Kojio J. M.*, 1935, 6: 61-78, 2pl. — Etude sur les os du membre postérieur. *Ibid.*, 90-101, 2pl. — Virchow, H. Wirbelsäule und Bein der Pinguine. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1931, 67: 459-565, 3pl.

Blood.

SALOMON, W. *Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des normalen Hühnerblutes [Giessen] 26p. 8°. Fulda, 1920.

Battaglia, F., & Leinati, L. Elementi morfologici del sangue del pollo e loro genere. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 537-40. — Biely, J., & Palmer, E. I. Studies of total erythrocyte and leucocyte counts of fowls; variation in number of blood cells of normal fowl. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1935, 13: Sec. D, 61-71. — Bruynoghe, R. La parenté des oiseaux d'après les essais sérologiques. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1931, 3: 777-82. — Furuglyás, J. [Fat and lipid-content of the blood and plasma in hen, duck, turkey, and goose]. *Közl. összehas. élet- & kört.*, 1931, 24: 578-83. — Kennedy, W. P., & Climenko, D. R. Studies on the blood of birds; the corpuscles of the pigeon. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.*, 1928, 19: 43-9. — Kyes, P. Normal leucocyte content of birds' blood. *Anat. Rec.*, 1929, 43: 197. — Landsteiner, K., & Levine, P. On individual differences in chicken blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1932, 39: 209-12. — Lewenthal, N. Nouvelles observations sur les granulocytes pseudo-éosinophiles et neutrophiloïdes des oiseaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 192: 784-6. — Magath, T. B., & Higgins, G. M. The blood of the normal duck. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1933, 34: 51: 230-41. — Morgan, V. E., & Chichester, D. F. Properties of the blood of the domestic fowl. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 285-98. — Padoa, E. Il numero e la grandezza degli eritrociti nelle galline sessualmente invertite. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 37-43. — Wastl, H., & Leiner, G. Beobachtungen über die Blutgase bei Vögeln. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1931, 227: 367; 421; 460. — Wright, G. P., & Van Alstyne, M. The development of primitive avian red corpuscles on incubation in vitro. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1931-32, 46: 26-36. — Yakimov, W. L., & Rastegaiev, E. F. Sur la question des variations cytologiques du sang des poules. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1929, 22: 766. — Zucek, Z. [Protein content of the plasma in hen, goose, duck, and turkey]. *Közl. összehas. élet- & kört.*, 1931, 24: 584-8.

Diseases.

See also names of birds and diseases as Beriberi; Black-head; Fowl-paralysis, &c.

Balás, K., & Gottwald, L. [Filaria of erows in the environment of Szeged (Hungary)] *Gyógyászat*, 1933, 73: 641. — Battaglia, F., & Leinati, L. Sulle malattie trasmissibili sistematiche degli organi emopoietici del pollo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 905-7. — Baudette, F. R. B. A erythrocyte infection in canary birds and parrots. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 68: 642. — B. A erythrocyte as the etiological agent in a disease affecting squabs. *Ibid.*, 644-52. — El erup de las aves de corral. *Rev. zootéc., B. Air.*, 1926, 13: 310-4. — Edwards, P. R. The etiology of a canary bird epizootic. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1926, 12: 51-5. — Bemelmans, E. Die kommensale Infektion; ihre Rolle bei ansteckenden Krankheiten, deren Aetiology noch ungeklärt ist (Grippe, Brustseuche und Hundestaupe). *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1930, 46: 629-34. — Bouvier, G. Une épidémie chez les sauterelles migratrices, isolément d'un bacille pathogène; essais de transmission de la maladie. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1936, 57: 91-104. — Brandly, C. A., & Bushnell, L. D. Studies of some virus diseases of fowls. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1932, 80: 782-90. — Carpenter, C. D. Observations on 1,000 avian autopsies. *Cornell Vet.*, 1923, 13: 214-22. — The care and treatment of caged birds. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1936, 88: 709-13. — Catanei, A. Etude expérimentale de l'association de la spirochétose et du paludisme des oiseaux; note préliminaire. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1924, 17: 535-8. — Cornell, R. L. A note on infectious necrosis of canary birds. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1928, 84: 350-6. — Curasson, G., & Audyesky, P. Sur les corps de Balfour du sang de la poule. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1929, 22: 316-8. — Dalmon, J. Processus de la dénudation de la base du bec et modification de la forme et de la dimension du bec chez le freux *Trypanocorax fragilis* Linné sur des sujets libres. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1766-8. — Dennler, G. Infektionskrankheiten der Vögel und ihre Beziehungen zu den gleichnamigen Erkrankungen des Menschen. *Natur, Lpz.*, 1920, 11: 93-6. — Doyle, T. M. A hitherto unrecorded disease of fowls due to a filter-passing virus. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1927, 40: 144-69. — Gallagher, B. A. Experiments in avian toxicology. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1918-19, 54: 337-56. — Gilbert, S. J., & Simms, G. B. Observations on a disease of fowls due to a filterable virus and associated with leucocytic inclusions. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1931, 44: 157-69. — Graham, R., & Thorp, F. Pleomorphic micro-organism associated with acute infectious avian laryngotracheitis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 47: 83-6. Also repr. — James, W. A. A note on avian laryngotracheitis. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1930, 77: 587-94. Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 47: 87-91. Also repr. — A filterable virus-like agent in

avian laryngotracheitis. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1931, 78: 506-17. — Gray, H. Hygiene and the cause of avian maladies. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1932, 88: 560-2. — The diseases of cage and aviary birds, with some reference to those of furred and feathered game. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1936, 16: 313; 377; 418. — Hamerton, A. E. Diseases of aviary birds. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1933, 89: 5-12, pl. — Hare, T. Lumps or typhloperitonitis cystica in canaries. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1931, 11: 1227, pl. — Heesbergen, T. van. Infektöse Cloacitis bei Hühnern. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1931, 39: 274. — Hinshaw, W. R. Infectious laryngotracheitis of fowls. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 324-7. — Hou, H. C. Further observations on the relation of the preen gland of birds to rickets. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 4: 79-92, pl. — Kaupp, B. F. Infectious purulent entero-proventriculitis of fowls. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1928, 23: 486-8. — Kernohan, G. Infectious laryngotracheitis of fowls. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1931, 78: 196-203. — Kikuth, W., & Gollub, H. Versuche mit einem filtrierbaren Virus bei einer übertragbaren Kanarienvogelkrankheit. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1932, 125: 313, pl. — Lagrange, E. Une nouvelle maladie des poules à virus filtrable observée en Egypte. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1929, 22: 64-8. — Lasborynes, H. Les principales maladies des oiseaux en France. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1929, 105: 591-613. — Magalhães, O. Le mal triste des oiseaux. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 1927, 20: 323-53, 4pl., 3eh. — Moller, W., & Nitsche, O. Ueber einige verbreitete Erkrankungen unserer einheimischen Sperlingsvögel. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1923, 39: 443; 455. — Oppermann, Döpelhauer & Moll. Zur Frage der Spontaninfektion des Huhnes mit dem Virus der ansteckenden Blutarmut des Pferdes. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, 37: 401. — Pagnini, U. Sulla cloacite enzootica dei polli. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1930, 53: 777-87, pl. — Schechter, M. Hexosediphosphatasen bei Hühnern mit Beinschwäche. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 208: 443. — Shaw, P. A. Duck disease studies; blood analyses in diseased birds. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 6. — Stafseth, H. J. Pasty eyes in ducklings. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1931, 79: 638-40. — Truche, C., & Coton, L. Germe d'aspect pneumococcique liquéfiant la gélatine, rencontré chez des oiseaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 52-4. — Van Roekel, H. Diseases observed in game bird raising. *Collect. Repr. Univ. California Dep. M. Res.*, 1929, 12: 362. — Veratti, E. Su una singolare malattia endemica in un allevamento di polli. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1930, 44: 71-98. — Valker, R. Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Kanarienvogelkrankheiten. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1926, 34: 803-7. — Zeeuw, F. A. de [Duck disease, bacteriology] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1930, 57: 1095-8.

Ecology.

BAIRD, S. F. Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 20p. 8°. Wash., 1859.

In v.2, of Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

BENT, A. C. Life histories of North American diving birds. 345p. 8°. Wash., 1919.

Forms Bull. no. 107 of U.S. Nat. Mus.

MÜLLER, A. *Die Ornithologie der Insel Salango, sowie Beiträge zur Ornithologie der Halbinsel Malakka; eine zoogeographische Studie [Erlangen] 96p. 8°. Naumburg, 1882.

SUMICHRAST, F. E. Birds of Southwestern Mexico; collected for the United States National Museum; prepared by Geo. N. Lawrence. 56p. 8°. Wash., 1876.

Beebe, C. W. Geographic variation in birds; with especial reference to the effects of humidity. *Zoologia, N. Y.*, 1907, 1: 3-41, 5pl. — Bond, J. The distribution and origin of the West Indian avifauna. *Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.*, 1934, 73: 341-9. — Braun, M. Jacob Theodor Klein's Aviarium prussicum. *Zool. Ann., Würzb.*, 1908, 2: 77-134, 4pl. — Brewster, W. The birds of the Lake Umbagog region of Maine. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard*, 1925, 66: pt.2, 1-402. — Greenway, J. C. Birds from Northwest Yunnan. *Ibid.*, 1933, 74: 109-68. — Lunau, C. Beiträge zur Vogelwelt Ostholsteins. *Schr. Naturwiss. Verein. Schl. Holstein*, 1927-28, 18: 317-47. — McGregor, R. C. Birds of Antique Province, Panay, Philippine Islands. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1921, 18: 537-53, 2pl. — Manuel, C. G. Observations on the Philippine weaver, *Munia jagori* Martens; foods and feeding habits. *Ibid.*, 1934, 53: 393-418. — Ornithology in the Philippines. *Rep. Nat. Res. Council. Philippine Islands*, 1935, no.1, 451-6. — Merrill, J. C. Notes on the ornithology of southern Texas, being a list of birds observed in the vicinity of Fort Brown, Texas, from February, 1876, to June 1878. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* (1878) 1879, 1: 118-73. — Peters, J. L., & Loveridge, A. Scientific results of an expedition to rain forest regions in eastern Africa; birds. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard*, 1936, 79: 129-205, 2pl. — Ridgway, R. Descriptions of 2 new forms of *Basilentulus rufifrons* from Mexico. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* (1892) 1893, 15: 119. Also repr. — Schuster, W. Vogel des Vögelbergs; Beiträge zur Ornithologie. *Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk.*, 1916-19, 7: naturwiss. Abt., 201-6. — Stoner, D. Ornithology of the Oneida Lake region; with reference to the late spring and summer seasons. *Roosevelt Ann.*, 1932, 2: 277-764, pl., map. — Studnitz, G. von. Geographisch bedingte Unterschiede physiologischer und psychologischer Natur zwischen Vögeln einer Art beziehungsweise Rasse

Schr. Naturwiss. Verein. Schl. Holstein, 1935, 21: 58-67.—Sutton, G. M., & Van Tyne, J. A new red-tailed hawk from Texas. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, 1935, no. 321, 1-6.—Wood, C. A. Curious and beautiful birds of Ceylon. Annual Rep. Bd. Regents Smithsonian. Inst., 1934, 247-55.—Wood, N. A. Observations on the birds of Berrien County, Michigan. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, 1922, no. 119, 1-35.

— Egg.

See Egg.

— Feathers.

See also Feathers [3.ser.]

BORNSTEIN, F. *Ueber Regeneration der Federn und Beziehungen zwischen Federn und Schuppen [Bern] 11p. 8°. Berl., 1911.

KEELER, C. A. Evolution of the colors of North American land birds. 361p. 8°. S. Franc., 1893.

SHUFELDT, R. W. On the coloration in life of the naked tracts on the head of *Geococcyx californicus*. 3p. 8° [Lond., 1885]

Danforth, C. H. The effect of foreign skin on feather pattern in the common fowl (*Gallus domesticus*). Arch. Entwmech., 1929, 116: 242-52. — Foster, F. Skin transplantation as a means of analyzing factors in production and growth of feathers. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 75-7.—Elsässer, T. Die Struktur schillernder Federn. Biol. Zbl., 1926, 46: 156-60.—Faulkner, G. H. Observations on physiological factors influencing the genetic coloration of fowl plumage. Arch. Entwmech., 1932, 126: 663.—Glozzi, S. La curva di accrescimento delle penne studiate sul colombo in condizioni normali ed in alcune condizioni sperimentali. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 475-7.—Hempel, M. Die Abhängigkeit der Federstruktur von der Körperregion untersucht an *Xantholaema rubricapilla*. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1930-31, 65: 659-738, pl.—Janda, V. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Schwang-, Steuer- und kleineren Deckfedern bei wilden, domestizierten und künstlichen Einflüssen ausgesetzten Vögeln. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1928-29, 46: 214-96.—Juhn, M., Faulkner, G. H., & Gustavson, R. G. The correlation of rates of growth and hormone threshold in the feathers of fowls. J. Exp. Zool., 1931, 58: 69-106, 3pl.—Kuhn, O. Zur Entwicklungsphysiologie der Feder. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1928, phys. math. Kl., 233-40. Also Arch. Entwmech., 1932, 127: 456-541.—Lillie, F. R., & Juhn, M. The physiology of development of feathers; growth-rate and pattern in the individual feather. Physiol. Zool., 1932, 5: 124-84, 8pl.—Niermann, H. Vergleichende mikroskopische Untersuchungen der Gänse- und Entenfedern. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 401.—Péard, Sand & Caridroit. La bipartition longitudinale de la plume; faits nouveaux concernant le gynandromorphisme élémentaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1074-7. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 711.—Rondelli, M. Ricerche sulla variazione strutturale delle penne di Gallinacee e di Anserini. Boll. mus. zool. Torino, 1924, 39: no. 17, 1-18, 2pl.—Wolkewitsch, A. A. Zur Frage der Bedeutung des Federbalges für die sich entwickelnde Feder. Zool. Anz., 1933-34, 105: 319-25. — Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Wachstum und Differenzierung im Prozesse der Federbildung. Biol. Zbl., 1935, 55: 449-60.

— Flight.

Böker, H. Flugvermögen und Kropf bei *Opisthocercus cristatus* und *Stringops habroptilus*. Morph. Jahrb., 1929, 63: 152-207. — Die Ableitung der Segelflugarten und des Schwirflugs der Vögel aus primärem Hubflug. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1931, 39: 79-85.—Couvreur, E., & Chapeaux. Les conditions du vol ramé chez les oiseaux; expériences faites sur le pigeon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1160.—Demoll, R. Die Flugbewegungen bei grossen und bei kleinen Vögeln. Zschr. Biol., 1930, 90: 199-230.—Dijk, J. A. van. On the plastic component of postural tone in the bird's wing. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1932, 17: 268.—Groebbels, F. Der Vogelflug als anatomisch-physiologisches Problem. Naturwissenschaften, 1922, 10: 988-93. — Der Bauplan des Vogels und das Flugproblem. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 215-28. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 164. — Der Vogel als automatisch sich steuerndes Flugzeug. Naturwissenschaften, 1929, 17: 890-3.—Heidermanns, C. Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen an der Flugmuskulatur von *Aeschna coerules*. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1931-32, 50: 1-31.—Idrac, M. Le vol sans battement des albatros ou comment volent les albatros. Nature, Par., 1925, 53: 241-7.—Jung, L., & Chapeaux, E. Sur le rôle des nerfs de la main dans le vol du pigeon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 316-8.—Lippincott, W. A. Note on the pelvic wing in poultry. Am. Natur., 1920, 54: 535-9.—Magnan, A. Le rapport de la surface alaire à la surface caudale chez les oiseaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1921, 172: 1245-7. — Le vol à voile des oiseaux et leurs caractéristiques. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1925, 36: 169-77. — Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme du vol chez les oiseaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 976.—Noguès, P. Le vol à voile par vent horizontal de vitesse et de direction invariables. Ibid., 1920, 171: 65-8.—Patten, C. J. Researches on the flight factor in

birds. Discovery, Lond., 1926, 7: 377-80.—Popa, G. T., & Popa, F. The influence of the sympathetic on the pigeon's wing. J. Anat., Lond., 1931, 65: 407-10, pl.—Tiegs, O. W. Note on the posture of the bird's wing, and its supposed control by sympathetic nerves. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 98: 547-50.—Vitali, G. Alcune considerazioni sulla pubblicazione del Prof. C. E. Benjamins: y a-t-il une relation entre l'organe paratympanique de Vitali et le vol des oiseaux? Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1927, 25: 296-301.—Warner, L. H. Facts and theories of bird flight. Q. Rev. Biol., 1931, 6: 84-98.

— fossil.

LAMBRECHT, K. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Aegyptens; tertiäre Wirbeltiere; *Stromeria fajumensis* n.g., n.sp., die kontinentale Stammform der Aepyornithidae, mit einer Uebersicht über die fossilen Vögel Madagaskars und Afrikas. 18p. 4°. Münch., 1929.

Forms N.F.4, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., math. naturwiss. Abt.

Beebe, C. W. A tetrapteryx stage in the ancestry of birds. Zoologia, N.Y., 1915, 1: 39-52, 3pl.—Boas, J. E. V. Ueber das Verhältnis der Dinosaurier zu den Vögeln. Morph. Jahrb., 1930, 64: 223-47, 3pl.—Brigham, E. M. L'Hoactzin, seul survivant d'un ancien ordre d'oiseaux à quatre pattes. Nature, Par., 1919, 47: 337-40.—Cutler, I. E. The reptilian fowls; a study in atavistic heredity. Anat. Rec., 1924, 29: 144.—Friedmann, H. Ornithology, bird bones from Eskimo ruins on S. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea. J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1934, 24: 83-104.—Heilmann, G. Ueber hypothetische Proavis-Phantasien. Anat. Anz., 1929-30, 68: 195-7.—Killermann, S. Der Waldrapp Gensers (*Geronticus eremita* L.) neue Zeugnisse für sein ehemaliges Vorkommen in Mitteleuropa. Zool. Ann., Würzb., 1912, 4: 268-79.—Wetmore, A. An oligocene eagle from Wyoming. Smithsonian. Misc. Collect., 1933, 87: 1-9. — Pliocene bird remains from Idaho. Ibid., 1-12.

— Metabolism.

Bacq, Z. M. Sur l'existence d'un rythme nyctéméral de métabolisme chez le coq. Ann. physiol., Par., 1929, 5: 497-511.—Clementi, A. Sur l'incapacité de l'organisme des oiseaux à transformer l'urée en acide urique. Arch. ital. biol., 1931-32, 86: 70-80.—Giannone, E. Esiste un ritmo nicotemurale nel metabolismo basale dei colombi? Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 271-3.—Groebbels, F. Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Vögel und seine biologische Bedeutung. Biol. Zbl., 1927, 47: 344-60.—Hári, P. [Interchange of material and energy in birds] Magy. orv. arch., 1915, n.F., 16: 330-57.—John, J. L., & Johnson, O. The determination of uric acid in the study of avian nutrition. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 41-5.—Macowan, M. M., & Magee, H. E. Observations on digestion and absorption in fowls. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 21: 275-80.—Matzko, S. N., & Zorin, E. N. [Examination of metabolism in birds] J. eksp. biol., 1930, 14: 86-8.—Pupilli, G. Di un corpo del ricambio intermedio isolato come osazone dal fegato degli uccelli. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 1187-92.—Russo Biondi, G. Sull'incapacità dell'organismo degli uccelli a condensare l'urea coll'acido glicerico. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1931-32, 30: 174-88.—Terroine, E. F. De l'existence d'un rythme nyctéméral de métabolisme chez les oiseaux. Ann. physiol., Par., 1929, 5: 842-4.—Torrini, D., & Torrini, F. Sull'incapacità dell'organismo degli uccelli a condensare l'urea con gli acidi piruvico e propionico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 262-4.

— Migration.

COOKE, W. W. Report on bird migration in the Mississippi Valley in the years 1884 and 1885. 313p. 8°. Wash., 1888.

WETMORE, A. The migrations of birds. 217p. 8°. Cambr., Mass., 1926.

Allard, H. A. Bird migration from the point of view of light and length of day changes. Am. Natur., 1928, 62: 385-408.—B., L. Les migrations des oiseaux et la clarté lunaire. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1932, 43: 417.—Baudouin, M. L'âge ou les oiseaux peuvent émigrer. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 393.—Bretscher, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Frühjahrszug der Vögel. Biol. Zbl., 1916, 36: 303-31. — Die Abhängigkeit des Vogelzugs von der Witterung. Ibid., 1918, 38: 296-314.—Douglas, S. R. An experimental investigation of the migration of woodcock breeding in the west of Ireland. Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1917, pt. 2, 159-65.—Duse, A. Il passo degli uccelli silvani attraverso le Prealpi Lombarde. Arch. zool. ital., 1931, 16: 550-9.—Eckhardt, W. R. Ueber die Entstehung des Zuges der Wandervogel. Naturwissenschaften, 1918, 6: 605-9.—Lepori, C. Studio sulle migrazioni degli uccelli. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2.ser., 18: 222-57.—Petit, L. L'arrivée d'hirondelles en 1920. Bull. Soc. zool. France, 1920, 45: 156.—Rowan, W. Experiments in bird migration; the effects of artificial light, castration, and certain extracts on the autumn movements of the American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*). Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1932, 18: 639-54.—Schütz, E. Vom Zugtrieb und vom Orientierungsvermögen der Vögel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 58-60.—Thom-

son, A. L. The migration of birds. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 394.—Tollenaar, D. Statistik und Vogelzug. Biol. Zbl., 1922, 42: 401-5.—Toschi, A. Sull' alimentazione degli uccelli durante la migrazione. Arch. zool. ital., 1931, 16: 560-4.—Wachs, H. Die Wanderungen der Vögel. Erg. Biol., 1926, 1: 479-637.

— Nest.

ZELLER, H. *Untersuchungen über die essbaren indischen Vogelnester [Tübingen] 33p. 8°. Strassb., 1913.

Manicke, P. Zur Kenntnis der Salanganennester. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1926, 51: 368-71.—Shufeldt, R. W. Interesting nests and eggs of some western birds. Oölogist, Albion, N.Y., 1917, 34: 209-14. Also repr.—Swindle, P. F. Analysis of nesting activities. Am. J. Psychol., 1918-19, 30: 173-86.—Wang, C. C. The composition of the Chinese edible birds' nests and the nature of their proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 49: 429-39.—The isolation and the nature of the amino-sugar of Chinese edible birds' nests. Ibid., 441-52.

— Nutrition.

Dassat, P. L'alimentazione della gallina ovaioia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1933, 56: 193; 282.—Grey, E. C. Studies in nutrition of birds. J. Hyg., Camb., 1927-28, 27: 268-94.—Hausman, L. A. On the winter food of the tree swallow (*Iridoprocne bicolor*) and the myrtle warbler (*Dendroica coronata*) Am. Natur., 1927, 61: 379-82.—Hering, R. von. L'entomophagie du tico-tico (*Brachyspiza capensis*). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 1319.—Martino, G. Sulla rialimentazione dopo il digiuno nel colombo. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1929, 13: 421-42.—Plank, G. M. van der [Vitamine D in food of birds] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1931, 58: 743-6.

— Parasites.

HERMSDORFF, G. E. *Acarioses des oiseaux domestiques [Alfort] 70p. 8°. Par., 1929.

ROBERT, R. *L'helminthiase intestinale de la poule et du pigeon; son traitement par le bromhydrate d'arécéidine [Alfort] 61p. 8°. Joigny, 1932.

SHIPLEY, A. E. Interim report on the parasites of grouse. 12p. fol. Camb., 1908.

Adie, J. R. Note on a parasite in the sparrow. Ind. M. Gaz., 1908, 43: 176-80, pl.—Dobrosky, I. D. External parasites of birds and the fauna of birds' nests. Biol. Bull., 1925, 48: 274-81.—Henry, A., & Sizov, P. [Nematoda of Acuaria Brems (Dispharagus Duj) parasites in domestic birds] Arch. vet. nauk, 1913, 42: 609-37, 9pl.—Johnson, T. H. On Australian avian entozoa. J. R. Soc. N. S. Wales, 1910, 44: 84-122. Also Rep. Gov. Bur. Microb., Sydney, 1912, 2: 122-36.—Nicoll, W. A reference of the Trematode parasites of British birds. Parasitology, Lond., 1923-24, 15: 151-202.—Poisson, H. Notes sur la syngamose des volailles à Madagascar. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 681.—Robertson, W. Notes on ostrich parasites. Vet. J., Lond., 1909, n.s., 16: 30.—Salm, A. J. Sur quelques parasites du dindon dans les fies de la Sonde. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1923, 16: 594-8.—Schwetz, J., & Fornara, L. Les parasites sanguicoles du calao Buvonensis sharpei dubois (Trypanosomes, Haemoproteus, Leucocytozoon et Filaire) Ann. parasit., Par., 1929, 7: 453-65.—Shipley, A. E. The ectoparasites of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1909, 309-34, 8pl. Internal parasites of birds allied to the grouse. Ibid., 363-8.—Skrjabin, K. I. Infestation simultanée d'un oiseau par 17 espèces d'helminthes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 307.—Taylor, E. L. Some significant points concerning the parasitic worms of fowls and the causation of worm diseases. Vet. J., Lond., 1931, 87: 28-32.—Terrón y Ortiz, M. Estudio sobre los parásitos en las aves de corral. Bol. Cons. sup. sal., Méx., 1908, 7: 639.—Vielinghoff von Riesch, A. von. Das Verhalten paläarktischer Vögel gegenüber den wichtigeren forstschädlichen Insekten; biozöologische Studien. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1924, 10: 1; 352.

— Physiology.

THOMSON, J. A. The biology of birds. 436p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

Beams, H. W., & Meyer, R. K. The formation of pigeon milk. Physiol. Zool., 1931, 4: 486-500, 2pl.—Fink, D. E. Hibernating habits of 2 species of ladybirds. J. Econ. Entom., 1919, 12: 393-5, pl.—Frank, H. R., & Neu, W. Die Schwebbewegungen der Tauchvögel (Podiceps) Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1929, 10: 410-8.—Gibbs, O. S. The function of the fowl's ureters. Am. J. Physiol., 1928-29, 87: 594-601.—Groebels, F. Bausteine zu einer Physiologie und Histophysiologie des Zugvogels; physiologische Untersuchungen an Helgoländer Zugvögeln. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1930, 12: 682-702.—Hilden, A., & Stenbäck, K. S. Zur Kenntnis der Tagesschwankungen der Körpertemperatur bei den Vögeln. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1916, 34: 382-413.—Neu, W. Die Schwebbewegungen der Tauchvögel (Blässhuhn und Pinguin) Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 14: 689-708.—Pohlman, A. G. Have birds an acute sense of sound location? Science, 1921, n.s., 53: 439.—Portier, P. Sur le rôle

physiologique des sacs aériens des oiseaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1327.—Reid, E. W. On pigeons' milk. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1894, 812-4.—Schmid, B. Biologische und psychologische Beobachtungen an Jungvögeln und Ibisvögeln. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1931, 49: 463-508.—Sunkel, W. Bedeutung optischer Eindrücke der Vögel für die Wahl ihres Aufenthaltsortes. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1928, 132: 171-5.

— Piroplasmosis.

See Piroplasmosis, avian.

— Protection.

Foot, A. W. On the breeding of some birds from the southern hemisphere in the Dublin zoological gardens. 6p. 12°. Dubl., 1870 [p.v.2091]

MELEZHINSKI, I. [Protection for our migratory birds] 15p. 12°. S. Petersburg., 1892.

Long, S. H. The bird sanctuaries in Norfolk. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 480-5.—Menegeaux, A. L'amie des oiseaux; petit manuel de protection. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1919, 19: 189-91.

— Psychology.

See also Behavior—in animals; Psychology, comparative.

FINN, F. Bird behaviour, psychical and physiological. 363p. 8°. Lond., 1919.

Braun, F. Die Geselligkeit der Vögel im Verhältnis zu ihrem Triebleben. Naturwissenschaften, 1921, 9: 213-7. — Vom Seelenleben gefangener Vögel. Ibid., 1922, 10: 833-8.—Craig, W. Behavior of the young bird in breaking out of the egg. J. Animal Behavior, 1912, 2: 296-8.—Hertz, M. Beobachtungen an gefangenen Rabenvögeln. Psychol. Forsch., 1926, 8: 336-97.—Katz, D. Sozialpsychologie der Vögel. Erg. Biol., 1926, 1: 447-78.—Nolte, W. Beitrag zur Theorie des Entenzuges. Zool. Anz., 1927, 72: 66-75.—Patrick, D. M. Some effects produced by the hooding of birds. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 1926-27, 4: 322-6, pl.—Patten, C. J. Researches on the mental factor in birds. Discovery, Lond., 1927, 8: 71-4.—Porter, J. P. Intelligence and imitation in birds; a criterion of imitation. Am. J. Psychol., 1910, 21: 1-71.—Revesz, G. Recherches de psychologie de l'espace sur les oiseaux. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1925, 10: 417.—Sadovnikova, M. P. A study of the behavior of birds in the maze. J. Comp. Psychol., 1923, 3: 123-39.—Schjelderup-Ebbe, T. Soziale Verhältnisse bei Vögeln. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1922, 9p. 106. — Le despotisme chez les oiseaux. Bull. Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1923, 23: 1-74. — Zur Sozialpsychologie der Vögel. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1924, 9p. 36-84.—Schmid, B. Neue biologische und psychologische Beobachtungen an Ibisvögeln und Jungvögeln. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1932, 51: 149-72.—Swindle, P. F. Some forms of natural training to which certain birds are subjected. Am. J. Psychol., 1918-19, 30: 165-72.—Wachs, H. Beiträge zur Psychologie einiger Vögelarten. Naturwissenschaften, 1927, 15: 403-8.—Wilbouchewitch, M. N. Comment les oiseaux de ville savent l'heure. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 566.

— Reproduction and sex.

HAYS, F. A., SANBORN, R., & JAMES, L. L. Correlation studies on winter fecundity. p. 43-53. 8°. Amherst, 1924.

Forms Bull. No. 220, Massachusetts Agr. Exp. Sta.

Bissonnette, T. H. Studies on the sexual cycle in birds; experimental modification of the sexual cycle in males of the European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) by changes in the daily period of illumination and of muscular work. J. Exp. Zool., 1931, 58: 281-314, 3pl.—Danforth, C. H. Cause of hen-feathering in campine and bantam males. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 86.—Gini, C. Di alcuni studi recenti sopra le combinazioni sessuali e la frequenza dei parti plurimi e delle ricerche che essi suggeriscono. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 129-33.—Hess, A. F., Russell, W. C. [et al.] Relation of the antirachitic factor to reproduction in birds. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 651.—Huxley, J. S. A disharmony in the reproductive habits of the wild duck (*Anas boschas*, L.) Biol. Zbl., 1912, 32: 621-3.—Riddle, O. Studies on the physiology of reproduction in birds; growth of the gonads and bursa Fabricii in doves and pigeons, with data for body growth and age at maturity. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 248-65. — Season of origin as a determiner of age at which birds become sexually mature. Ibid., 1931, 97: 581-7. — & Braucher, P. F. Control of the special secretion of the crop-gland in pigeons by an anterior pituitary hormone. Ibid., 617-25. — Body-size changes in doves and pigeons incident to stages of the reproductive cycle. Ibid., 1934, 107: 343-7.—Riddle, O., & Fleming, F. The role of the anterior pituitary in hastening sexual maturity in ring doves. Ibid., 1928, 87: 110-23.—Riddle, O., Smith, G. C., & Benedict, F. G. Basal metabolism and the temperature factor in brooding ring doves. Ibid., 1933, 105: 428-33. Also repr.—Riddle, O., & Tange, M. On the extirpation of the bursa Fabricii in young

doves. *Ibid.*, 1928, 86: 266-73. — The action of the ovarian and placental hormone in the pigeon. *Ibid.*, 87: 97-109. — Verwey, J. Geschlechtsreife und Prachtkleid der Vögel; Zwischenkleid von *Rissa tridactyla* (L.). *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool.*, 1926-27, 43: 209-22. Also *Zool. Anz.*, 1927, 71: 1-4.

Singing.

Böker, H. Die Bedeutung des Gesanges der Vögel in biologisch-anatomischer Behandlung. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1923, 11: 820-4. — Braun, F. Eine neue Arbeit über den Gesang der Vögel. *Ibid.*, 354-6. — Ueber die Aufgabe des Gesanges im Leben der Vögel. *Ibid.*, 1006-9. — Dorno, C. Reizphysiologische Studien über den Gesang der Vögel im Hochgebirge. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 204: 645-59. — Groebels, F. Die Vogelstimme und ihre Probleme. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1925, 45: 231-52. — Haecker, V. Reizphysiologisches über Vogelzug und Frühgesang. *Ibid.*, 1916, 36: 403-31. — Reizphysiologisches über den Abendgesang der Vögel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 204: 718-25. — Metfessel, M. Roller canary song produced without learning from external sources. *Science*, 1935, 81: 470. — Sanborn, H. C. The inheritance of song in birds. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1932, 13: 345-64. — Schwan, A. Vogelgesang und Wetter, physikalisch-biologisch untersucht; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1920, 180: 341-7.

BIRDWOOD, Gordon Travers. Practical bazaar medicines with over 200 useful prescriptions. 2.ed. xxi, 182p. 12°. Calc., Thacker, Spink & Co., 1924.

— Clinical methods for students in tropical medicine; guide for students and general practitioners in the tropics in diagnostic and therapeutic measures. 4.ed. xiv, 366p. 16°. Calc., Thacker, Spink & Co., 1930.

— Advice to the expectant mother: 50 ante-natal talks. viii, 93p. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1932.

BIRDWOOD, Roger Alan, 1851-1924.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1924, 1: 88. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 1: 105.

BIRET, Charles, 1903- *Sur un cas de méningite aiguë lymphocytaire bénigne. 51p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BIRETT, Karl Ludwig, 1892- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lymphgefäßtuberkulose des Darmes beim Rinde [Leipzig] 28p. pl. 8°. Straubing, C. Attenkofer, 1920.

BIRGFELD, Claus [Adolph Albert] 1888- *Die Erfahrungen mit dem Pantopon-Skopolamin-Dämmerschlaf an der Kgl. Chir. Universitätsklinik zu München. 47p. 8°. Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1914.

BIRGFELD, Gunter [Friedrich Ludwig Anton] 1901- *Die Radium-Therapie bei Ulcus rodens an der chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Rostock. 26p. 8°. Rostock, E. W. Holz, 1925.

BIRINGUCCIO, Vanoccio. La pyrotechnie [transl. from Ital. by Jacques Vincent] [4] l. 168 l. illus. 8°. Par., Claude Freymy, 1572.

BIRK, Walter Adolf Christian, 1880- Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Kindes im Fieber. 104p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1926.

Forms H.9, of Abh. Kinderh.

— Säuglingskrankheiten. 7.Aufl. xii, 314p. 8°. Berl., A. Marcus & E. Weber, 1930.

— & MAYER, A. Lehrbuch der Wöchnerinnen, Säuglings- und Kleinkinderpflege für Pflegerinnen, Schwestern und Mütter. 2.Aufl. xv, 297p. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1930.

BIRK, Walter Adolf Christian, & Schall, L. Strahlenbehandlung bei Kinderkrankheiten. vi, 77p. 2pl. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1924.

— Die Behandlung der Kinderkrankheiten mit Ultraviolett- und Röntgenstrahlen. 256p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1932.

Forms Sonderbd 17 of Strahlentherapie.

BIRKE, Richard, 1901- *Zur Frage der perkutanen Jodresorption [München] 24p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1928.

BIRKELBACH, Heinrich, 1906- *Vasectomie bei Hypertrophie der Prostata. 11p. 8°. Giessen, 1930.

BIRKENFELD, Hans, 1910- *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der keilförmigen Defekte [Würzburg] 31p. 8°. Bottrop i.W., W. Postberg, 1933.

BIRKENFELD, Werner.

See Buschke, Abraham, Joseph, Alfred, & Birkenfeld, W. Leitfaden der Kosmetik. 224p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

BIRKENHEAD, Engl. Borough Hospital. Annual reports. Birkenhead, 21.-44., 1863-86.

BIRKENHEAD, Engl. Wirral Hospital and Dispensary for sick children. Annual reports. 1.-16., 1869-84.

3., 1871, and 15., 1883, missing.

— Rules and by-laws. 1877.

BIRKENSTOCK, Joseph. *Ueber die gegenseitige Abhängigkeit von Herzgrösse und Blutzusammensetzung beim Kaninchen. 7p. 8°. Gött. [1920]

BIRKETT, E. Epizootic abortion in bovines and its origin, true cause, prevention, and cure 31p. 12°. [Camberwell, Haycock, Cadle & Graham] 1922.

BIRKETT, George Edmonson, 1893-1931. Radium therapy, principles and practice. x, 186p. 13pl. 8°. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1931.

For biography see J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1931, 34: 397 (J. S. D.). Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 384, port.

BIRKHAUSER, R[udolf] Augenpraxis für Nichtspezialisten. 2.Aufl. iv, 199p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

BIRKNER, Julia [Franziska Luzia] 1905-

*Die mechanische Arbeit der Extrasystole in ihrer Beziehung zur vorhergegangenen Systole; Versuche am Froschherzen. 16p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

BIRLEY, James Leatham, 1884-1934.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 1: 510.

BIRMAN, Volf, 1902- *L'urographie intraveineuse au ténébryl. 64p. 10pl. 8°. Par., 1932.

BIRMES, Werner, 1901- *Ueber Ovarialabszesse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der an der Bonner Universitäts-Frauenklinik beobachteten Fälle. 40p. 8°. Bonn, A. Brand, 1934.

BIRMINGHAM, Henry Patrick, 1854-1932.

Kean, J. R. [Obituary] *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, 70: 647-9. — Winter, F. A. Short sketch of the retiring president, Col. H. P. Birmingham, M.C., U.S.A. *Ibid.*, 1919, 45: 500.

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Proceedings. v.4-6, 1850-52.

— Transactions. 1854-55; 1869-1917; 1930.

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. Southern Medical Association. Gulf State journal of medicine and surgery. v.14-17, 1909-10.

— Journal. v.1, 1909.

— Medical recorder. v.1-2, 1904-5.

— Mobile medical and surgical journal. v.1-14, 1902-9.

— Southern medical journal. v.1, 1908-

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Birmingham Medical Institute. Medical review. v.1-83, 1872-1918; n.s., v.1, 1926-

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, 1844- Annual report. 39.-70., 1883-1914; 80.-81., 1924-25; 86., 1930.

66., 1910, missing.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for sick children [Founded 1861] Annual reports. 1.-24., 1861-84; 27.-37., 1887-97.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Dental Hospital. Annual reports. 32.-36., 1890-95; 38., 1896.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. General Dispensary. Annual reports. 90.-102., 1883-95.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. General Hospital. Annual reports. 106.-24., 1888-1903; 127.-8., 1906-7; 131.-4., 1910-13.

— Statistical reports of in-patients. 1892-96; 1898-99; 1903-6.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Lunatic Asylum for the Borough of Birmingham. Reports. 1.-9., 1851-59; 17.-18., 1867-68; 31., 1881; 1883-1900.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 1.-34., 1873-1906; 38., 1910—
1923 missing, out of print.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Queens Hospital. Annual reports. 37.-43., 1877-83; 45., 1885; 50.-63., 1890-1903; 65.-66., 1905-6; 68., 1908; 70.-75., 1910-15.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. Royal Orthopedic and Spinal Hospital [established 1817] Annual reports. 75.-88., 1891-1905; 90., 1906.
83., 1899, missing.

BIRMINGHAM, Engl. University of Birmingham. Faculty of medicine. The history of the Birmingham medical school, 1825-1925. 4p.l. 96p. 18pl. 8°. Birmingham, Cornish Brothers, 1925.

BIRNBACHER, Theodor. Die epidemische Mangelhemeralopie (sogenannte essentielle Hemeralopie) ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Avitaminosen. 62p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1927.
Forms H.4, Abh. Augenh.

BIRNBAUM, Georg. *Erfahrungen über Opsonine. 43p. 2 l. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1918.

— Die Behandlung des Trippers beim Manne. p.177-232. illus. 8°. Berl., 1934.
Haut- & Geschlechtskr. (Arzt & Zieler) Berl., 1934, 5.

— **BOEMINGHAUS**, H., **DITTRICH**, O. [et al.] Gonorrhöe, Lymphgefäße und Lymphdrüsen, Blase und Nieren, Haut, Auge, Chirurgie, Urethroskopie, Fern-Komplikationen, Prophylaxe. ix, 383p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Forms 22.Bd, 2 Teil of Handb. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. (J. Jadassohn) Berl., 1930.

BIRNBAUM, Karl, 1878- Psychische Verursachung seelischer Störungen und die psychischen bedingten abnormen Seelenvorgänge. 77p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1918.

Forms H. 103, of Grenzfr. Nervenleb.

— Psycho-pathologische Dokumente; Selbstbekenntnisse und Fremdzeugnisse aus dem seelischen Grenzlande. xii, 322p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1920.

— Kriminal-Psychopathologie; systematische Darstellung. viii, 214p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

— The same. Kriminal-Psychopathologie und Psychobiologische Verbrechenskunde. 2.Aufl. 304p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

— Der Aufbau der Psychose; Grundzüge der psychiatrischen Strukturanalyse. iv, 108p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1923.

— Die psychopathischen Verbrecher; die Grenzzustände zwischen geistiger Gesundheit und Krankheit in ihren Beziehungen zu Verbrechen und Strafwesen. 2.Aufl. xii, 287p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1926.

— Die psychischen Heilmethoden, für ärztliches Studium und Praxis. xi, 462p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1927.

— Der Aufbau der Psychose. p.1-18. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Bd5, Spec. Teil 1, of Handb. Geisteskr. (O. Bumke) Berl., 1928.

— Geschichte der psychiatrischen Wissenschaft. p.11-49. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Bd 1, Teil 1, of Handb. Geisteskr. (O. Bumke) Berl., 1928.

— Handwörterbuch der medizinischen Psychologie. 672p. roy.8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1930.

BIRNSTIEL, Gertrud. *Ueber die eosinophilen Zellen im Auswurf der Asthmatiker und der Tuberkulösen [Zürich] 44p. 2pl. 8°. Lpz., J. Klinkhardt, 1922.

BIRON, Maurice, 1900- *Etude critique des signes de la symphyse pleurale. 38p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BIRONELLA.

See Anophelinae.

BIROS, Albert, 1888- *Importance de l'examen direct extemporané des crachats après lavage pour l'étude des infections secondaires chez les tuberculeux. 57p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BIRER, Julius. *Die internationale Entwicklung der öffentlichen Mundhygiene; ihre Aufgaben und Ziele [Basel] 43p. 2 l. 8°. Solothurn, 1930.

BIRTH.

See also Abnormalities; Birth control; Birth injury; Birth rate; Birth-stool; Labor; Maternity; Parenthood; Paternity.

CANADA. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Special report on births in Canada according to place of residence of mother (1930-32) 39p. 4°. Ottawa, 1935.

ROBLLOT, M. *Etude sur l'heure à laquelle accouchent les femmes suivie de commentaires sur l'influence de la lune. 54p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Bessemis, E. La fréquence nocturne de la naissance. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1927, 309.—Flutre, L. F. La naissance de César. Aesculape, Par., 1934, n.s., 24: 244-50.—Fraenckel, P. Was bedeutet Vollendung der Geburt im Sinne des §1 des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1908, 3.F., 36: 1-9.—Jenny, E. Die tagesperiodischen Schwankungen der Geburtenfrequenz. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 56: 165-78.—Kato, S. G. Observation on the development of infants in Kyoto City, with regard to their birth seasons. Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1936, 19: 26.—Knapp, C. B. The hour of birth. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1909-10, 6: 69-74.—Lynch, F. W. Hour of birth: a discussion as to the hour at which birth most often occurs. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1907, 5: 677-80.—Meyer, M. Welche Antwort gibt die Statistik auf die Frage nach der Tageszeit der Geburt der Kinder? Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 1856; 1936, 10: 907.—Roesle, E. Der jahreszeitliche Verlauf von Geburten und Konzeptionen. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1930, 5: 509.—Sellheim. Biologisches vom Geburtstag. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1403.—Tallarico, G., & Sabatini, A. Una legge della natalità in Italia: il ritmo genetico del mezzogiorno. Riv. antrop., 1930-32, 29: 245-55, ch.

Concealment.

Nielsen, M. T. [Some deliveries with concealment of pregnancy] Tskr. Jordemødre, 1899-1900, 10: 42-7.—Pinard & Richelot. Est-il possible, chez une femme de 60 à 70 ans, de reconnaître d'une façon certaine les traces d'un accouchement ayant eu lieu 40 ans auparavant et—si cela est possible—quelles traces sont pathognomoniques? Rev. prat. obst. pédiat., Par., 1908, 21: 104-9.—Pontoppidan, K. [Parturition in concealment and unjustifiable treatment in parturition]. Bibl. læger, 1905, 8.R., 6: 341-50.—Rudaux, P. Signes permettant de reconnaître un accouchement récent. Clinique, Par., 1903, 4: 342.—Wehrlin, G. Accouchement dissimulé et simulé. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1904, 8.ser., 19: 43-59.

Customs and superstitions.

BRAUDE, M. Life begins: childbirth in lore and in literature. 162p. 8°. Chic., 1935.

FINDLEY, P. The story of childbirth. 376p. 8°. Garden City, N.Y., 1934.

JARCHO, J. Postures and practices during labor among primitive peoples; adaptations to

modern obstetrics, with chapters on taboos and superstitions and postpartum gymnastics. 175p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

Asboe, W. Notes on childbirth in Manchukuo. *Man, Lond.*, 1932, 32: no.161.—Bab, H. Geschlechtsleben, Geburt und Missgeburt in der asiatischen Mythologie. *Zschr. Ethnol.*, 1906, 38: 269-311.—Barton, J. Notes on the Kipsikis or Lumbwa Tribe of Keuya Colony [x. Birth]. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1923, 53: 49.—Bonser, W. The magic birth motif in the Kalevala. *Man, Lond.*, 1918, 18: no.12.—Childbirth customs [edit.]. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1909, 1: 335.—Emley, E. J. The Turkana of Kolosia District; 5. Child-birth (Kidou). *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1927, 57: 173-6.—Kanner, L. Born with a caul. *Med. Life*, 1931, 38: 528-48.—Keller, D. H. Birth customs of savages. *Sexology, N.Y.*, 1933-34, 1: 574-7.—Krug, L. S. Hochzeit, Geburt und Wochenbett in Südafrika. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1933, 4: 86-91.—Lyons, A. P. The significance of the parental state amongst Mruans. *Man, Lond.*, 1925, 25: no.80.—Malcolm, L. W. G. Notes on birth, marriage, and death ceremonies of the Etap Tribe, Central Cameroon. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1923, 53: 388-401.—Pannikar, K. M. Some aspects of Nayar life: birth and funeral ceremonies. *Ibid.*, 1918, 48: 272-7.—Parsons, E. C. Tewa mothers and children. *Man, Lond.*, 1924, 24: no.112.—Wales, H. G. Q. Siamese theory and ritual connected with pregnancy, birth, and infancy. *J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1933, 63: 441-51.—Yates, T. J. A. Bantu marriage and the birth of the first child. *Man, Lond.*, 1932, 32: no.159.

— plural.

See also Pregnancy, plural; Twins.

GALINSKY, B. *Zwillinge- und Mehrlingsgeburten des Basler Frauenspitales vom 1. Januar 1911 bis 1. Januar 1921 [Basel] 32p. 8°. Strass., 1926.

GRISARD, G. *Grössenverhältnisse bei Mehrlingen. 28p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

SCHNIEDERMANN, F. *Die Mehrlingsgeburten der Würzburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1919-28. 24p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

Bastin, A. Accouchements multiples; veridiques, légendaires et factieux. *Æsculape, Par.*, 1929, n.s., 19: 282-98.—Bluhm, A. Mehrlingsgeburten und Mehrlinge. In *Handwörterb. Sexwiss. (Mareuse)* Bonn, 1923, 314-7.—Busch, J. P. zum. Vierlinge und Fünflinge. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 581.—Cristalli, G. Il parto multiplo a Napoli (dal 1914 al 1921). *Riv. ostet. gin. prat.*, 1923, 5: 213-27.—Duncker, G. Die Frequenzverteilung der Geschlechtskombinationen bei Mehrlingsgeburten des Menschen und des Schweins; eine biostatistische Untersuchung. *Biolog. Zbl.*, 1915, 35: 506-39.—Fetscher, R. Ein Stammbaum mit Mehrlingsgeburten. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1927-28, 20: 432.—Freudenberg, K. Zur Statistik der Mehrlingsgeburten. *Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl.*, 1925-26, n.F., 1: 195-9.—Greulich, W. W. The incidence of human multiple births. *Am. Natur.*, 1930, 64: 142-53.—Haines, W. D. Multiple births. *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1934, 15: 285-8.—Hertwig, P., Verscher, O. von [et al.]. Gibt es ungerade menschliche Mehrlinge und wie ist die Zellteilung zu erklären? *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 576.—Ivanov, N. [Multiple pregnancy and labor]. *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1927, 38: 702-13.—Jenkins, R. L. Twin and triplet birth ratios; the interrelations of the frequencies of plural births. *J. Hered.*, 1927, 18: 387; 1929, 20: 485.—Knibbs, G. Multiple births, their characteristics and laws mathematically considered. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1925, 59: 128-45.—Komai, T., & Fukukaga, G. Die Häufigkeit von Mehrlingsgeburten in Japan. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1932-33, 31: 167-72.—Laufer, B. Multiple births among the Chinese. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1920, 3: 83-96.—Liebmann, I. [Data on plural births and cases of twin-births, during the past 10 years]. *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 174; 200.—Lint, J. G. de [Multiple births]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 4648-54, pl.—Loeb, F. Statistisches über die Mehrlingsgeburten in Deutschland im Jahre 1909. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1912, 35: 351.—Lund, S. E. T. Determining similarity of triplets and quadruplets; a quantitative expression derived from measurements of external body dimensions. *J. Hered.*, 1933, 24: 195-7.—Marquart, Mehrlings-Geburten. *Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg.*, 1906, 21: 258.—Multiple births. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1934, 19: 455-7. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 32: 698. Also *Michigan Pub. Health*, 1934, 22: 166-9. Also *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1934, 15: 1-4.—Noto, A. Parte multiplo. *Rendic. Ist. ostet. gin. Univ. Palermo*, 1902, 66-9.—Pargamin, M. N. [Very rare case of plural birth]. *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1894, 8: 894-903.—Prinzling, F. Die Zunahme der Mehrlingsgeburten im Jahr nach dem Kriege. *Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl.*, 1925-26, n.F., 1: 322-4.—Sanders, J. [Statistics of plural births]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt.2, 4669-73.—Schlieben, E. Mehrlingsgeburten in Sage und Geschichte. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 233; 263.—Septuplets with different birthdays. *J. Hered.*, 1934, 25: 193-7.—Verscher, O. von. Die biologischen Grundlagen der menschlichen Mehrlingsforschung. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1932, 18: 1-16.—Wadsworth, G. Multiple births. *Sexology, N.Y.*, 1933-34, 1: 755-7.—Wagenseil, F., & Tang-scheng-Tschang. Ueber die erbologische Bedeutung der Mehrlinge. *Tung chi*, 1929-30, 5: 419-27.—Zeleny, C. The relative numbers of twins and triplets. *Science*, 1921, n.s., 53: 262.

— plural: Quadruplets.

Bergen, J. J. M. van. Geboorte van een vierling in de Amsterdamsche Vrouwenklinik. *Festb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden*, 1912, 395-400.—Birth of quadruplets. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1913, 168: 475.—Brattström, E. Ein Fall von vierleigen Vierlingen nebst einigen Beobachtungen betreffs der Vierlingsgeburten im allgemeinen. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1914, 40: 53-69.—Dawson, J. B. A case of quadruplets. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1936, 43: 252-66, pl.—Del Carpio, I. Sulle condizioni della morte dei prodotti di un parto quadruplemo. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1930, 50: suppl., 1284-95.—Derner (The) quadruplets. *J. Hered.*, 1935, 26: front.—Diddle, A. W., & Burford, T. H. A study of a set of quadruplets. *Anat. Rec.*, 1934-35, 61: 281-93.—Dobis, A. G. Grossesse terminée par la naissance de 4 foetus. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1936, 33: 517-9.—Frija, L. J. [Case of quadruplets]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 4896-8, pl.—Furnish, J. F. An unusual obstetrical case: quadruplets. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1913-14, 12: 430.—Häfel, E. Ueber Vierlingsgeburten im Anschluss an einen neuen Fall. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1925, 26, 89: 519-61.—Hajdu, B. [Birth of 4 living children]. *Gyógyászat*, 1920, 60: 6.—Hargrave, E. T. Quadruplets; report of a case. *Old Dominion M.&S.*, 1908-9, 7: 193.—Harrison, E. H. The Eynesbury quadruplets. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 1207, pl.—Hauser, H. Vierlinge und Vierlingsmütter. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1913, 60: 812-5.—Nicole, G. Un cas de fécondité quadri-gémellaire chez une femme de race pygmée. *Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par.*, 1935, 33: 1080-2. Also *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1935, 24: 611-4. Also *Gynécologie*, Par., 1936, 35: 237.—Pavlova, A. [Quadruplets]. *Vrach. dielo*, 1926, 9: 984.—Progress of the human quadruplets. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1912, 167: 447.—Pinard. Gestation et accouchement quadruplets; enfants vivants et bien portants. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1920, 3, ser., 83: 169-73.—Quadruplets in the United States. *Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health*, 1935, 14: 59.—Snyder, G. An odd confinement [quadruplets]. *Eclest. M.J.*, 1909, 69: 469.—Spier, L. Measurements of quadruplet girls. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1928-29, 12: 269-72.—Survival of quadruplets. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1919, 2: 1097.—White, C. Quadruplets born at the 26th week. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1909-10, 3: Obst. Gyn. Sect., 79.—Willett, J. A. Placenta and membranes of quadruplets. *Ibid.*, 80.

— plural: Quintuplets.

[QUINTUPLETS] 6p. N.Y., 1902.

Cutting from The Sun, N.Y., April 15, 1902.

Dafoe, A. R. Further history of the care and feeding of the Dionne quintuplets. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 34: 26-32. Also *Diplomate, Phila.*, 1936, 8: 85-90, ch. — The Dionne quintuplets. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 673-7. Also repr.—Dally, P. Les quintuplets de Callander. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1613.—First anniversary of the Dionne quintuplets. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1935, 16: no.5, 1.—How Dr Defoe saved the Canadian quintuplets. *Good Health*, 1936, 71: 75; 91.—Kifner, F. Die Entstehungsursachen und die eugenische Bedeutung der Mehrlingsgeburten; zugleich ein kasuistisches Sammelreferat über Fünflingsgeburten. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1924, 10: 369-86.—Lichtgarn, D. [Birth of quintuplets]. *Lwów. tygodn. lek.*, 1914, 9: 287-9.—Lint, J. G. de [Quintuplets]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 4272-83, pl.—Müllerheim, R. Bemerkungen zu der Kunstbeilage: eine Fünflingsgeburt. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 34: 2279.—Williams, R. What of quintuplets, anyway? *Canad. J.M.&S.*, 1935, 77: 45-7.

— plural: Triplets.

ANDERSON, F. N., & SCHEIDEMANN, N. V. A study of triplets, including theories of their possible genetic relationships. p.93-176. 8°. Worcester, 1933.

Forms no.2, v.14, Genet. Psychol. Monogr.

CANNAC, J. *Etude sur la trigémellité. 134p. 8°. Par., 1927.

HAHNDEL, F. A. E. *Ueber Drillingsgeburten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den letzten 20 Jahren an der Königl. Universitäts-Frauen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Breslau beobachteten Drillingsfälle. 57p. 8°. Bresl., 1914.

KREBSER, M. *Ueber Drillingschwangerschaft und Geburt. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

MEYER, H. *Ueber eineiige Drillinge. 30p. 8°. Bresl., 1914.

PISKUNOV, N. [Triplets in the Obstetrico-Gynecological Clinic of the Imperial Tomsk University] 4p. 8°. Tomsk, 1911.

Aldridge, A. H. Report of a case of triovular triplets. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, 24: 140-2.—Buschke, F. Röntgenologische Skeletuntersuchungen an eineigen Drillingsen; nebst Bemerkungen zur Genese der Polyembryonie beim Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 944-9. Also *J. Hered.*, 1935, 26: 391-410.—Clarke, A. E., & Revell, D. G. Monozygotic triplets in man. *Ibid.*, 1930, 21: 147-56.—Cleisz, L. Un cas de trigémellité. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn.*

Paris, 1924, 13: 735.—Colmeiro-Laforet, C. Drillingsschwangerschaft und Geburt. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 2080.—Dell' Aquila, T. Parto prematuro trigemino tricolore in una primipara diagnosticato gravidanza bigemina con idramnios. Clin. ostet., 1926, 28: 618-20.—Ertl (Drillingssgeburth) Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 620.—Fisher, R. A. Triplet children in Great Britain and Ireland. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1928, s.B, 102: 286-311.—Gall, P. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Drillingssgeburten. Zbl. Gyn., 1914, 38: 126-8.—Gates, R. R. Triplets in a relatively homozygous family. J. Hered., 1929, 20: 209-12.—Hornstein, M. Triplets twice in 1 year. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 224.—Lange, C. de (Case of triplets) Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt2, 5678-85, pl.—Lukáš, J. (Triovular triplets) Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 691-3.—Lund, S. E. T. A psycho-hiological study of a set of identical girl triplets. Human Biol., 1933, 5: 1-34, 9pl.—Mazewski, S. [A case of triplets] Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 262.—Nadjarian, M. Un cas d'accouchement trigémellaire. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1036.—Newell, H. W. Differences in personalities in the surviving pair of identical triplets. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1930, 1: 61-80.—Read, H. L. Multiple births: with report of a case of triplets. Pediatrics, N.Y., 1916, 28: 147-51.—Roberts, C. H. Triplets; clampsia; Caesarean section; survival of mother and children. Brit. M.J., 1927, 2: 16.—Sanders, J. Similarities in triplets: a contribution to the knowledge of heredity in triplets. J. Hered., 1932, 23: 225-34, pl.—Schuringa, M. [Birth of triplets] Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1920-21, 24: 94.—Sefi, A. [Three triplet births] Cas. lék. česk., 1913, 52: 1646.—Sontag, L. W., & Nelson, V. L. A study of identical triplets; comparison of the physical and mental traits of a set of monozygotic dichorionic triplets. J. Hered., 1933, 24: 473-80.—Taku Komai & Goro Fukuko. Set of dichorionic identical triplets. Ibid., 1931, 22: 233-43.—Ugón, M. A. Un caso de trillizos, hijos de madre tuberculosa. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1922, 2.ser., 16: 744-7.—Uthmöller, A. Zwei Drillingssgeburten; Beobachtungen einer Gebäurtpause von 4 Tagen 8 Stunden. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 859-61.—Variot, G. Observations sur l'élevage et la croissance de 3 jumelles âgées de 22 mois; similitude des troubles de l'accroissement pondéral déterminés par le processus de la dentification de 8 à 9 mois; ressemblance des traits du visage et de l'ensemble de l'organisme analysée par les mensurations anthropométriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 512-27. Also Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1928, 7.ser., 9: 59-65.—Weissenberg, S. Ein Drilling aus einer Familie mit gehäuftem Mehrlingen. Arch. Rassenh., 1926, 18: 435.

— plural—in animals.

SIEMS, J. [B. F.] *Zwillings- und Mehrlingsgeburten in den Oldenburger Herdbuchverbänden. 5Sp. 8° Lpz., 1933.

THOMAS, K. [H.] *Zwillings- und Mehrlingsgeburten in Herdbuchverbänden der Provinz Hannover. 96p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

Bufalari. Parto poligemino. Clin. vet., Milano, 1925, 48: 132.—Davenport, C. B. A strain producing multiple births. J. Hered., 1919, 10: 382-4.—Heidenreich, C. H. Sechslinge von einer Kuh. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 22.—Smirnov, N. P. [Rare case of multiple births in a cow (quadruplets)] Vest. obsh. vet., 1909, 21: 369.—Stocard, C. R. A probable explanation of polyembryony in the armadillo. Am. Natur., 1921, 55: 62-8.—Triplet calves. J. Hered., 1916, 7: 135-7.—Yerkes, R. M. Multiple births in anthropoid apes. Science, 1934, 79: 430.

— premature.

See Prematurity.

— Registration and notification.

See also Vital statistics.

PENNSYLVANIA, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. The registration of vital statistics a social service. 7p. 8° Harrisb., 1913.

Forms no.47, Pennsylvania Health Bull.

SUTTON, W. L. A slight sketch of the history of registration. p.133-44. 8° Frankf., 1854.

Photostat. Abstract from: Second Annual Report to the General Assembly of Kentucky relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths from January 1, 1853, to December 31, 1853.

UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. A bill to amend an act entitled An act to provide for the better registration of births in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved March 1, 1907. [62.Congr. 1. sess. H.R. 8633. May 4, 1911. Introd. by Mr Johnson] 2p. 8° [Wash., 1911]

Ashton, T. E. The registration of non-resident births and deaths: from the urban standpoint. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1933, 24: 276-8.—Balfie, J. P. Birth registration in Connecticut. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1918, 8: 776-9.—Baugh, H. L. Birth and death registration. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1919-20, 12: 439.—Beagle, F. D. Registration of births. J. Am. Pub. Health

Ass., 1911, 1: 359-63.—Birth registration increases as campaign progresses. Illinois Health News, 1922, 8: 175-7.—Birth registration campaign starts. Week. Bull. California Dep. Pub. Health, 1935, 13: 197-9.—Blackerby, P. E. History and present status of birth and death registration in Kentucky. Kentucky M.J., 1918, 16: 306.—Bonnier, J. W. A quoi peut servir l'enregistrement des naissances et des décès. C. rend. Convent. serv. san. Québec, 1921, 9: 10-5.—Brown, A. Birth registration in California. California J.M., 1918, 16: 519.—Davis, W. H. The registration area for births. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Prev. Inf. Mortal., 1917, 8: 155-9.—A check for the registration of births. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1917, 7: 762-4.—Deacon, W. J. V. Some methods of securing birth registration. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Prev. Inf. Mortal., 1917, 8: 135-45.—Ehler, E. W. The legal importance of birth registration. Ibid. (1912) 1913, 3: 102-8.—Fales, W. T. How complete is birth registration in Alabama. J.M. Ass. Alabama, 1933, 3: 218.—Feezer, L. W. Collection of birth reports in thinly settled communities. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1918, 8: 906-9.—Fisher, R. A. The actuarial treatment of official birth records. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1927-28, 19: 103-8.—Folonié, K. J. The legal aspect of birth and death records and the duty of the physician to his clients. Illinois M.J., 1920, 38: 95-8.—Fournier-Bégnez, R. La constatation médicale des naissances et des décès. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 250-61.—Gallois. Déclaration de naissance et de décès. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 309-12.—Galvani, L. Breve storia di un'anomalia statistica; il difformamento delle date di nascita per i nati alla fine dell'anno. Riv. antrop., 1930-32, 29: 553-62.—Gini, C. Su la portata e gli effetti delle false denunce di nascita per i nati denunciati al principio dell'anno. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Gravenh., 1934, 27: pt2, 3-39.—Goodwin, E. R. Methods of popularizing birth registration. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Prev. Inf. Mortal., 1917, 8: 146-54.—Guilfoy, W. H. The utilization of birth records in the practical administration of bureaus of child labor, tenement house inspection, compulsory school attendance, infant hygiene, and similar agencies. Ibid. (1912) 1913, 3: 96-101.—Hemenway, H. B. Certificates of birth and death. Illinois M.J., 1920, 37: 181-4.—Historical resume of birth and death registration. Rep. Dep. Health Chicago, 1919, 1178-94.—Hough, F. B. On the registration of births, marriages, and deaths. Tr. N. York State M. Soc. 1858, 217-23. Also repr.—Hutchcroft, L. W. A new method of determining birth registration trends and the accuracy of registration for cities during any year. Bull. State Bd Health Wisconsin, 1934-35, 5: no.22, 3-8.—Jones, D. C. The co-ordination of the records of births, marriages, and deaths. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 27: 197-206.—Jones, E. The hospital's responsibility in birth and death registration. Hosp. Management, 1935, 39: 26.—Jones, G. W. The value to the general practitioner of properly kept records of births and deaths. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1917, 253-63.—Knox, J. H. M. jr. The need of more complete registration of births. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1910, 22: 254-9.—Koehele, G. Necessity for accurate and complete certificates of births and deaths. Illinois M.J., 1932, 62: 234.—Lappin, R. C. Cooperation by the Bureau of the Census with State authorities in securing the enactment of adequate laws for the registration of births and deaths. Proc. Pan Amer. Sc. Congr. 1915-16, 1917, 9: pt1, 374-6.—Meier, E. Statistische Begriffsbestimmungen für die Registrierung von Entbindungen und Geborenen. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1932, 7: 89-100.—Meriam, L. Auditing the birth account: a necessary process in our social bookkeeping. Proc. U.S. Nat. Conf. Charity, 1913, 40: 173-82.—Monger, J. E. Why births and deaths should be registered. Ohio M.J., 1917, 13: 589-91. Also Ohio Pub. Health J., 1917, 8: 467-71.—Parker, M. E. The necessity of making birth and death reports. Texas J.M., 1920-21, 16: 387-9.—Parrot, P. The registration of non-resident births and deaths, from the provincial standpoint. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1933, 24: 278-83.—Phelps, L. V. Resolutions that count. J.M. Ass. Alabama, 1935-36, 5: 269.—Physicians and registrars must report births promptly. Illinois Health News, 1922, 8: 345-8.—Pierson, G. C. The duty of physicians and the enforcement of the law in Minnesota in relation to reporting births. Journal-lancet, 1917, 37: 337-40.—Porter, E. H. Improvement in birth registration. Tr. Internat. Congr. Hyg. Demogr. (1912) Wash., 1913, 6: 45.—Registration of births of illegitimate and adopted children. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 84-7.—Sumner, G. H. Proper registration of vital statistics; births, still-births, deaths, marriages, divorces, sickness. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1911-12, 1: 113-6.—Sutton, W. L. Report on a uniform plan for registration reports of births, marriages, and deaths. Tr. Am. M. Ass., 1859, 12: 135-92. Also repr.—Thompson, S. G. Birth registration. J. Florida M. Ass., 1924-25, 11: 71-6.—Trask, J. W. The practicing physician, what he should know about the registration of births and deaths and the reporting of sickness. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1916, 31: 47-59.—Verax. The Notification of Births Act; an amendment. Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1917, 1: 298.—Whelpton, P. K. The completeness of birth registration in the United States. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1934, n.s., 29: 125-36.—White, R. H. Birth and death registration in Tennessee. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 65-7.—Wilbur, C. L. Report of the Committee on the Registration of Births. Tr. Am. Ass. Study Prev. Inf. Mortal., 1910, 1: 94-106.—Wild, W. F. Condition of birth registration in the State of Nebraska. Nebraska M.J., 1919, 4: 366-72.

— Stillbirth.

See also Fetus, papyraceus; Still-births [3.ser.] Twins, stillborn.

DAUBER, E. *Beeinflusst der Kindstod unter der Geburt den Gebärmutter der Frau? [Würzburg] 16p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 88: 361-77.

PFUND, W. *Ueber die Kindersterblichkeit vor, während und nach der Geburt. 31p. 8° Münch., 1927.

Brand, W. W. The stillborn. Ohio M.J., 1935, 31: 24-8.—Dahl, G. A. Stillbirths. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 100.—Debré, R., Joannon, P., & Crémieu-Alcan, M. T. Enquête internationale sur la mortalité foeto-infantile. Rev. hyg., Par., 1934, 56: 6; 81; 161.—Deporte, J. V. The prevalent hour of still birth. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 23: 31-7. Also repr.—Dippel, A. L. Death of foetus in utero. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 54: 24-47.—Dossena, G. Morte del feto nell' utero. Arte ostet., 1930, 44: 129-39.—Eden, T. W. The infant mortality of birth. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 1223-7.—Ehrenfest, H. Natimortality. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 470-3.—Foster, E. Mortinatalidad, morbilidad y mortalidad infantiles. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2, 901-13.—Grulee, C. G. Fetal and neonatal mortality. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 3: 132-43.—Hipsley, P. L. Stillbirths and infantile mortality. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 1: 203-7.—Horner, D. A. Antepartum fetal death. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 32: 67-75.—Impey, R. L. Foetal death. Med. J.S. Africa, 1925-26, 21: 15-20. Also S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 309-14.—Leggett, C. A. C. Foetal death. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 288-92.—Lubinski, H. Untersuchungen über die Frühsterblichkeit der Säuglinge; Geburtenhäufigkeit und Totgeburten. Zschr. Hyg., 1931, 112: 198-201.—Nijhoff, G. C. [Obstetrics and infantile mortality at birth] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 6034-45.—Peiris, W. The tragedy of still-birth. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1931, 28: 21-30.—Peller, S. Zum Problem der Totgeburten und der Neugeborenensterblichkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 844-8.—Polyanov, D. I. [Stillbirths among us] Sovrem. kbog. Sofiya, 1909, 3: 177-87.—Rosensohn, M. Fetal and neo-natal mortality. N. York State J.M., 1927, 27: 177-81.—Sterling, E. B. The problem of fetal and neonatal death. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1927, 42: 717-51.—Torre Blanco, J. Muerte intrauterina del feto. Arch. med., Madr., 1925, 18: 337-45.

Stillbirth: Causes and pathology.

See also Amnion, Adhesions; Birth injury; Deficiency diseases; Eclampsia; Fetus, Diseases; Heart, Disease—in pregnancy; Infants, newborn, Asphyxia; Syphilis, congenital; Umbilical cord; Torsion, &c.

HOLLAND, E. Causation of foetal death. viii, 159p. 24pl. 8° Lond., 1922.

Forms no.7, of Rep. Pub. Health & M. Subj. Ministry of Health, Lond.

— & LANE-CLAYTON, J. E. Child life investigation; a clinical and pathological study of 1,673 cases of dead-births and neo-natal deaths. 94p. 8° Lond., 1926.

Forms no.109, Gr. Brit. Privy Counc. M. Res. Counc. Spec. Rep. Ser.

KADOW, A. M. *A study of stillbirths in 1,081 deliveries; Ravenswood Hospital. 201. 4° Chic., 1929.

LASKOWSKI, V. *Ueber das intrauterine Absterben übertragener Früchte ohne manifeste Krankheitserscheinungen von Mutter und Kind. 16p. 8° Berl., 1926.

NICOGLOU, T. *Etude de la morti-natalité d'après les statistiques de la Clinique Baude-locque 1920-26. 87p. 8° Par., 1928.

RING, M. *Die Todesursachen der in der Zeit 1920 bis 1923 in der Würzburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik während der Geburt oder innerhalb der ersten 9 Tage verstorbenen Kinder. 48p. 8° Würzb., 1932.

RUST, J. L. F. *Das Geschlecht der Fehl- und Totgeburten (nach den Ergebnissen der Strassburger Klinik in den Jahren 1873-1900) 43p. 8° Strassb., 1902.

TRIANTOFILLOPOULOU, B. *Etude sur la mortalité fœtale et ses causes; d'après les documents de la Maternité de l'Hôpital Boucicaut. 108p. 8° Par., 1930.

WUTH, O. *Scheintod und Tod unter der Geburt in der Praxis, nach den Hebammentabellen der Stadt München 1908-9. 20p. 8° Münch., 1911.

Adair, F. L. Causes of death in the fetus and newborn; based on 450 necropsies. Minnesota M., 1925, 8: 586-92.—Allen, E. D., & Bauer, C. P. Influences of medical diseases on obstetrical and fetal mortality. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1936, 11: 9. Also Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 885-90.—Andrioli, I. Anatomia patologica della nati e neonatimortalità. Ann. ostet. gin., 1935, 57: 835-73.—Barreto Coutinho, A. A lues causa da natimortalidade e da mortalidade infantil; meios de combatal-a. Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg., 1929, 5. Congr. 2: 397-401.—Brown, E. G. A study of 1,000 stillbirths. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1927, 27: 111-3.—Browne, W. H., & Kincaid, H. L. Etiology and diagnosis of intrauterine fetal death; report of case, with experimental study. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 847.—Bushnell, C. H. Some medico-statistical notes on the etiology of still-birth. Chicago M. Times, 1907, 40: 654-7.—Carreño, C., Yanzón, A., & Seoane, M. Las causas de la mortinatalidad y la mortalidad precoz. Dia méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 452. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 29-37.—Cory, R. Notes on the examination of the bodies of 50 children born dead or shortly dying. S. Thomas Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, 10: 263-75. Also repr.—Djelatides-Ionesco, I. Etude des causes de la mortalité fœtale pendant le travail. Gynecologie, Par., 1934, 33: 204-17.—Ehrenfest, H. Factors and causes of fetal, newly born, and maternal morbidity and mortality. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 21: 867-80.—Fahlbusch, O. Zunahme der Kinderverluste intra und post partum. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1701-11.—Fenton, C. C. Causes of stillbirths and neonatal death. West Virginia M.J., 1935, 31: 513-6.—Gardiner, J. P. The interpretation of the fetal heart sounds during labor in relation to fetal mortality. Ohio M.J., 1926, 22: 945-7.—Gillespie, J. B. Stillbirths; analysis of the causes of death in 338 cases as determined by necropsy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 44: 9-15. Also repr.—Grier, R. M. Fetal mortality; a study of 225 consecutive fetal deaths in a series of 4,668 deliveries. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 22: 890-901.—Guiray, A. J. ¿Muerte habitual del feto? Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1158-61.—Harer, W. B. A study of fetal mortality. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 254.—Hemenway, H. B. Tabulation of maternal deaths, and of causes of stillbirths and deaths of very young infants. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1929, 19: 1334-8.—Kamperman, G. Fetal mortalities; an analytical study based on 2 years' records (1925-26) at Harper Hospital. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 66-72.—Konzelmann, F. W. Postmortem pathology of the newborn. Pennsylvania M.J., 1929-30, 33: 301-7.—Lima Guimaraes, M. de. As causas da mortinatalidade e a complexidade dos cuidados prenataes. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 1021-5.—Lyon, E. C. A study of still births occurring in 4,000 consecutive deliveries. Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp. State N. York, 1925-28, 6: 154-62. Also Am. J. Obst., 1927, 14: 548-55. Also Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1928, 52: 160-70.—Magalhaes, F. As causas da mortinatalidade e a complexidade dos cuidados prenataes. Fol. med., Rio, 1924, 5: 109-11.—Merletti, C., & Vignali, A. Genesi e significato del brivido materno nella morte endouterina del feto. Rass. ostet., 1926, 35: 193-205. Also Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1926, 8: 290-2.—Meyer, A. J. Fetal mortality in relation to labor. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 691-9.—Michelli, C. Natimortalità. Studium, Nap., 1931, 21: 138-40.—Miklos, L. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Fruchttoedes unbekannter Herkunft. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1116-20.—Montanari, G. Contributo alla conoscenza delle cause poco note di morte fœtale intrauterina. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1933, 15: 536-40.—Moraes, A. de. A nati-mortalidade e as mortalidades natal e neonatal; estatísticas e etiologia. Fol. med., Rio, 1933, 14: 515-8.—Ogasawara, K. The experimental studies of intrauterine death of the fetus. Kinki fujinkwa gakkwai zasshi, 1925, 8: no. 1, 15-8.—Oliver, J. Still births, and deficiencies in the inorganic food-stuffs of the mother. Med. Press & Circ., Dutl., 1930, 130: 468-72.—Peckham, C. H. Fetal mortality as affected by the duration of labor. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 372.—Pfand-ler, M. Studien über Früh- und Geschlechtsverhältnis und Selektion; zur intrauterinen Absterbeordnung. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 57: 185-227.—Pigeaud, H., & Brochier, A. Mortinatalité et mortalité primaire des nouveau-nés à la clinique obstétricale de Lyon de 1919 à 1929. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1931, 26: 238-44.—Polak, J. O., & Beres, D. A collective review of still-births in the Long Island College Hospital Maternity Service in the year of 1926, with the autopsy findings, and an explanation of fetal maceration. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 4: 143-54.—Prata, A. Causas da mortinatalidade. F. med., Rio, 1929, 10: 233-9.—Quigley, J. K. Stillbirths and neonatal deaths in 1,960 consecutive private cases. N. York State J.M., 1929, 29: 319-21.—Riddle, O. Some aspects of sexual difference in prenatal growth and death. Am. Natur., 1927, 61: 97-112.—Sellers, T. B., & Sanders, J. T. Analysis of 151 consecutive fetal and neonatal deaths; during an 8-year period at the Southern Baptist Hospital of New Orleans. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 1017-21.—Serbin, W. B. A report of 320 fetal postmortems at the Chicago Lying-in Hospital. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 15: 682-5.—Smellie, J. M. Intranatal and neonatal death; a review of 99 consecutive cases. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1453-5.—Spencer, H. R. On visceral haemorrhages in still-born children; an analysis of 130 autopsies; being a contribution to the study of the causation of stillbirth. Tr. Obst. Soc., Lond., 1891, 33: 203-300. Also repr.—Steenberg, E. M. Still-birth in a case of ax-cut deformity of the uterus. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1931, 11: 359-464.—Sterling, E. B. Maternal, fetal, and neonatal mortality among 1,815 hospitalized American Indians. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933, 48: 522-35.—Swaab, L. I. [Possibility of delivery of a living child with a nonpulsating umbilical cord] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4540-8.—Talamo, P. Un nuovo segno per prognosticare l'imminente espulsione di feto premorto dalla cavità uterina; considerazioni sulle cause che provocano il

parto alla 40^a settimana. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1934, 16: 483-92.—Thomson, C. J. The causation of still-birth and neo-natal death. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1926, 33: 390-418.—Tingle, C. D. A contribution to the study of the causation of foetal death. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1926, 1: 255-78, 2pl.—Vaux, N. W. Fetal mortality in relation to types of delivery. Delaware M.J., 1936, 8: 143-6.—Villarama, A. Causation of fetal death. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 15: 815-20.—Yang, M., & Huang, H. H. A study of still births in 3,974 consecutive deliveries in the First National Midwifery School Maternity Hospital. Chin. M.J., 1935, 49: 755-9.

Stillbirth: Definition.

Busch, A. Zur Frage der Abgrenzung zwischen Totgeborenen und Fehlgeburten. Gesundhfwiss. Kindesalt., 1932, 7: 428-30.—Definition of stillbirth. Brit. M.J., 1913, 1: 87. Also Med. J.S. Africa, 1925-26, 21: 39.—Gagnon, E. What is a stillbirth? Canad. Pub. Health J., 1931, 22: 16-27. — Report of the Committee on the Definition of the Word Stillbirth for Statistical Purposes. Ibid., 1932, 23: 234; 1933, 24: 133.—Graemiger, Wer ist totgeboren? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 730.—Lange, Sur le sens du mot mort-né. C. rend. Congr. internat. hyg. démogr., Par., 1900, 10: 1046-50.—Mennet, Ist ein asphyktisch geborenes Kind, dessen Atmung nicht in Gang kommt, als totgeboren zu bezeichnen? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 639-41.

Stillbirth: Diagnosis.

See also Fetus, Death: Diagnosis; Infanticide; Infants, newborn, Death: Diagnosis.

Bouchacourt. Radiographie des poulons et de l'estomac des foetus et des enfants mort-nés. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1908, 146: 1019.—Hajkis, M. Radiographic evidence of live birth. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 134.—Pigeaud, H. La mort apparente du nouveau-né. J. obst. gyn. prat., Par., 1931, 2: no. 9, 7-26.—Soetomo Tjokronegoro [Forensic value of histological examination of the lungs in the still-born] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1305-14.—Titus, R. S. The detection of impending intrauterine death. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 22: 382-7.

Stillbirth: Prevention [and treatment]

LAUBE, A. *Totgeburten und Säuglingsfrühsterblichkeit sowie deren Bekämpfung [Kiel] 26p. 8° Stuttgart, 1930.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 98: 425-44.

Adair, F. L. Causes and prevention of antenatal, intranatal, post-natal, and neonatal death. N. Albany M. Herald, 1927, n.s., 36: 176-81. — & Potter, E. L. Fetal and neonatal mortality with recommendations for reduction. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1936, 26: 281-6.—Beni, V. Rilievi clinico-statistici sulla nati-mortalità nel parto per il podice nella clinica di Pisa e conseguenti inasprimenti terapeutici. Ann. ostet. gin., 1935, 57: 1599-611.—Bolaffio, M. Per la profilassi della nati-mortalità da cause ostetriche. Ibid., 1931, 53: 237-52.—Cattaneo, L. Considerazioni sulle cause e sulla profilassi della nati- e neonati-mortalità. Ibid., 3-12.—Couvelaire, A. Progrès réalisés dans la prophylaxie de la mortalité fœtale pendant la gestation. Gyn. obst., Par., 1929, 19: 477-80.—Cruevilhier, L., Leclainche, X., & Moine, M. La lutte contre la mortalité doit être intensifiée en France particulièrement à la campagne. Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1933, 55: 751-60. Also Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1933, 53: 773-7.—De Campos Lima, H. Nati-mortalidade e mortalidade infantil; causas e remedios. Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg., 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 413-24.—De Moraes, A. Mortinatalidade; causas e remedios. Ibid., 457-462.—De Souza, O. Nati-mortalidade; causas e remedios. Ibid., 531-44. Also Brasil med., 1930, 44: 11-6.—Emanuel, H. W. Resuscitation of babies stillborn by direct injection of adrenalin chloride into heart musculature. Journal-lancet, 1933, 53: 344.—González, J. B. Mortinatalidad y postnati-mortalidad precoz previsible y la protección técnica oficial de la maternidad. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 488-98.—Hoeven, H. van der. Man kann der Schwangerschaftsintoxikation ungefähr ganz vorbeugen und den Prozentsatz Totgeborener dadurch bis auf 1 Prozent herabdrücken. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932-33, 104: 337-54.—J. C. M. The causes and prevention of still-births and mortality during the first year of life. China M.J., 1930, 44: 1205-25.—Jellitt, H. The prevention of still-birth and infant mortality. N. Zealand M.J., 1930-31, 29: 365-8.—Kessler & Laube, A. Totgeburten und Säuglingsfrühsterblichkeit; ihre Ursachen und Bekämpfung. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 98: 425-44.—Macphail, E. S. Scope for improvement in Canadian stillbirth statistics. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1936, 27: 27-31.—Micheli, C. Nati-mortalità; conclusioni e proposte per diminuire nati- e neonati-mortalità. Umbria med., 1933, 13: 2340-5.—Read, H. L. Some of the causes of still-birth and methods of prevention. Ther. Gaz., Dett., 1926, 3. ser., 42: 761-5.—Rojas, N., Cattaneo, L., & Reitzin, A. La insuficiencia pulmonar en el nacido muerto. Sem. méd., B. Air., 36: pt2, 889-94.—Siedentopf, H. Die Sterblichkeit des Kindes während Schwangerschaft und Geburt und ihre Bekämpfung. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 923-8.—Stern, I. A. [Cause and prevention of stillbirths and deaths of new-born] J. izuch. rann. detsk. vozr., 1931, 11: 315-22.

Stillbirth: Registration.

Dudfield, R. Stillbirths: the case for their compulsory registration and their definition. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1913-14, 7: sect. epidem. state med., 81-106. Also Tr. Internat. Congr. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, sect. 18, hyg. prev. med., pt2, 89-98.—Notifications of stillbirths. Rep. Local Gov. Bd, Lond., 1917-18, 47: suppl., 93-5.—Parrot, P. Two years' experience with the proposed form for the registration of stillbirths. Canad. Pub. Health J., 1934, 25: 439-42.—Phelps, L. V. The new certificate for the registration of stillbirths. J.M. Ass. Alabama, 1935-36, 5: 222-4.—Rodrigues de Gusmão, F. A. O registro dos nado-mortos. Rev. portug. med. cir. prat., 1901-2, 11: 207; passim.—Sanders, J. [The reported still-born] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt2, 1300-6.

Stillbirth: Statistics.

See also Birth rate.

DE PORTE, J. V. Maternal mortality and stillbirths in New York State, 1915-25. 69p. 8° [Alb.] 1928.

ROTMON, S. *Les causes de la mortalité et de la mortalité infantile pendant la première année de vie dans quelques districts comparés notamment: en Allemagne, France, Grand-Bretagne. 50p. 8° Par., 1934.

Bennet, A. The increased stillbirth rate. N. Zealand M.J., 1928-29, 27: 382-7.—Bruinsma, G. W. Geboorten in Nederland, doodgeborenen, levensvatbaarheid en verloskundige hulp. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1905, 41: 957-70; 1032.—Correa da Costa, C. Inquerito clinico sobre a mortinatalidade no Rio de Janeiro; meios de corrigila. Ann. brasil. hyg., 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 341-95, ch. Also Arch. hyg., Rio, 1930, 4: 141-95, 3ch.—Da Franca Rocha, A., & Pereira, D. Considerações sobre nati-mortalidade e mortalidade infantil; inquerito de 1928 e Serviço de Higiene Infantil na Bahia. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1931-32, 5: 84-119.—De Berardinis, L. Alcune considerazioni sul calcolo della nati-mortalità. Bull. Inst. internat. statist., Gravenh., 1934, 27: pt2, 111-22.—Earthy, E. D. Stillbirth and infantile mortality in South Africa from the social and economic point of view. Internat. Nurs. Rev., Genève, 1931, 6: 343-69.—Fraser, M. New Zealand; infant mortality rates and stillbirths. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 1: 611-5.—Freudenberg, K. Zur Frage der verschiedenen Totgeburtlichkeit und Säuglingssterblichkeit beider Geschlechter. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1929, n.F., 4: 396-8.—Gottstein, A. Zur Statistik der Totgeburten seit 200 Jahren. Zschr. sozial. Med., 1906, 1: 4-14.—Hutchcroft, L. W. Stillbirths in Wisconsin for 1930. Wisconsin M.J., 1933, 32: 179-200.—Kato, S. Allgemeine Beobachtung über Säuglings-, Kleinkindersterblichkeit und Totgeburt in Kioto. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 11: 911.—Labhardt, A. Die Kindersterblichkeit vor, während und nach der Geburt, in den Jahren 1921-30. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2290-5.—Lascano, I. C., & Halac, E. Beiträge zur Statistik der Totgeburten. Arch. Frauenk., 1927, 13: 271-6.—Meyer, J. R. Nati-mortalidade em São Paulo. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1927-29, 1: no. 2, 91-105.—Morosov, A. N., & Rasskina, M. V. [Still births and mortality of the new-born in Moscow from 1924-28] Mosk. med. J., 1930, 10: 42-51.—Piniéro Garcia, P. P. Mortinatalidad en Rosario de Santa Fé (1900-25) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt1, 1497-531.—Plass, E. D., & Alvis, H. J. A statistical study of 129,539 births in Iowa, with special reference to the method of delivery and the stillbirth rate. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 293-305.—Polak, J. O. Maternal and fetal mortality; antenatal, intranatal, postnatal conditions in the United States. Tr. Am. Child Health Ass., 1929, 6: 79-85.—Puppel, E. Ueber Totgeburten, Frühsterblichkeit und mütterliche Mortalität in den Jahren 1925-31. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 150: 257-86.—Reifarth, K. Statistisch-demographische Untersuchungen zur Frühsterblichkeit und Totgeburtlichkeit (zur perinatalen Sterblichkeit) Zschr. Kinderh., 1934, 56: 470-9.—Rocha, A., & Dyonisio Pereira, E. Considerações sobre nati-mortalidade e mortalidade infantil; inquerito de 1928 e serviço de higiene infantil. Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg., 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 484-515.—Souza Valle, J. A., filho. Nati-mortalidade e mortalidade infantil na cidade de Campos; causas; remedios. Ibid., 555-65, 4ch. Also Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1930, 38: 60-72.—Stacy, W. T. Stillbirth problem in S. Joseph, Mo. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 102-5.—Stander, H. J. Maternal and fetal mortality in the United States. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 29: 218-25.—Sterling, E. B. The stillbirth problem in the United States. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1931, 46: 207-13. — Also Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1930-31, 4: 673-85.—Stillbirths for 1922. Bull. Wisconsin State Bd Health, 1923, 1: no. 21, 11-3.—Stuart, H. C. Stillbirths and neonatal deaths in Boston, 1929. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 149-54.—Study of stillbirths in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Conf. Child Health, 1932, 16-24.—Sydenstricker, E. Hagerstown morbidity studies; live birth and still-birth rates among married women of different ages classified according to family economic condition. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1929, 44: 2101-6.—Theisen, E. Statistische Erhebungen bei Frühsterblichkeit und Totgeburten. Gesundhfwiss. Kindesalt., 1931, 6: 422-31.—Thomson, C. J. Stillbirth and neo-natal death in India; a preliminary inquiry. Ind. J.M. Res., 1931, 19: 491-8.—Vögel, I. Totgeburtenzahl und geburtshilfliche Ordnung [Russia] Arch. Frauenk., 1929, 15: 261-78. — Totgeburten im Lichte der Variationsstatistik; ihr Verhalten zur Gebur-

tenzahl und zur Frühsterblichkeit. *Ibid.*, 278-84.—Weselink, D. G. [Rate of stillbirths] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: pt 1, 1967.

Stillbirth—in animals.

Crosman, A. M. Reaction of rat mother to retention of near-term dead fetuses. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 360-2.—Droogleever Fortuyn, A. B. Prenatal death in the striped Hamster (*Cricetus griseus*, M. Edw.) *Arch. biol.*, Par., 1929, 39: 583-606, pl.—Green, C. V. Stillbirths in a mouse interspecific cross (*Mus musculus* × *Mus bactrianus*) *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 55-7.—MacDowell, E. C. A method of determining the prenatal mortality in a given pregnancy of a mouse without affecting its subsequent reproduction. *Anat. Rec.*, 1924, 27: 329-36.—McPhee, H. C., & Zeller, J. H. The still-born pig. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1934, 85: 224-31.

BIRTH-CANAL.

See also Cervix; Labor, Mechanism; Pelvic floor; Pelvis; Perineum; Uterus, pregnant; Vagina; Vulva.

Buston Moran, R. El período de dilatación; mecanismo fisiológico y anomalías funcionales. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt2, 517; 606.—Harper, P. T. Dilatation and its interpretation. *N. York State J. M.*, 1932, 32: 328-33.—Kreis, J., & Scarphiti, C. Valeur effective de la contraction phasique et interphasique de l'utérus chez la femme en travail au cours de la période de dilatation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 794-6.—Krug. Ueber Beckendehnung der Kreissenden. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1910, 34: 811; 1131.—Küster, H. Untersuchungen über den Modus der Dammdehnung in der Geburt. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1909, 65: 569-80.—Neumann, J. Ueber die Erweiterung der unteren Beckenaperturen während der Geburt. *Verb. Ges. Deut. Naturforsch.* (1902) 1903, 2: 2 pt, 249-51.—Sellheim, H. Die Beziehungen des Geburtskanales und des Geburtsobjektes zur Geburtsmechanik. *Beitr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1906, 11: 1-125.

Abnormities.

See also Labor, Complications.

Bossy. Aplasia génitale externe avec ectopie du pédicule allantoidien. *J. accouch.*, Liège, 1905, 26: 344.—Chiba, M. Ist die Geburt möglich, wenn der Ausführungsgang des Genitales über die Symphyse verlegt wird? nach Versuchen an Meerschweinchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 49: 623-9.—Eisenreich, O. Ueber Geburten bei Entwicklungsanomalien der Genitalorgane. *Mshr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933-34, 96: 15.—Morris, W. I. C. Three cases of congenital abnormality of the genital tract complicating labour. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1936, 43: 6; 69-83.—Szathmáry, Z. [Congenital abnormalities of female genitals in obstetrics] *Orvosképzés*, 1932, 22: nov. külföld., 294-322. Also *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932-33, 104: 454-86.—Zalewski, E. von. Deformaciones dobles de la esfera genital femenina y sus consecuencias para el parto. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: 826-31.

bony.

See Pelvis and its subheadings.

Disinfection.

See also Obstetrics, aseptic; Vagina, Disinfection; Vagina, Examination.

Audebert, J. De la désinfection du canal génital avant l'accouchement par la levure de bière. *Congr. nat. périod. gyn. obst.*, Rouen, 1904, 4: 157-61.—D'Ajello, G. La disinfezione della vagina nel parto. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 946.—Frkal, F. Für und wider die Scheidenmaschette; ein Beitrag zur Asepsie in der Geburtsilfe. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 343-5.—Lankford, B. Preparation of the external genitalia for delivery with iodine-alcohol; report of 100 cases so treated, with bacteriologic results. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1926, 11: 219-21 [Discussion] 256-63.—Mayes, H. W. The use of mercurochrome in the preparation for delivery; does the preliminary preparation before its use affect the morbidity? *Long Island M.J.*, 1927, 21: 146-8.

Maternal mortality and the mercurochrome technic; an analysis of the deaths following 15,647 deliveries at the Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., 10,000 of which followed the use of mercurochrome as a vaginal antiseptic. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, 23: 627-34. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 54: 529-39.

Mercurochrome to secure vaginal antiseptics during labor; a report of 6,000 cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 30: 80-4.—Spirito, F. La disinfezione della vagina nel parto. *Atti Accad. fisicr.*, Siena, 1934, 11.ser., 2: 90-3. Also *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 2.ser., 21: 435. Also *Riv. ostet. gin. prat.*, 1934, 16: 194-211.

Injuries.

See also Birth injury, maternal; also names of parts affected as Uterus, Rupture, &c.

SCHIRMER [K. F. F.] H. "Hämatome der Geburtswege (nach dem Material der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Giessen, Prof. Dr v. Jaschke, der Jahre 1912-26) 36p. 8°. Giessen, 1927.

Bar, P. Des lésions des parties molles pendant le travail et en particulier des déchirures vaginales et vagino-cervicales et des déchirures incomplètes de l'utérus. *J. méd. int.*, Par., 1909, 13: 11.—Budin. Quelques lésions consécutives à l'accouchement. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1905, 19: 706-8.—Davis, J. E. Immediate detection of injuries to the birth canal resulting from childbirth. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1905, 18: 388-94.—Drosin, L. Factors concerned in the causation and prevention of tears of the parturient outlet. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 126: 363-7.—Feldman, B. M. Causes, consequences and care of the injuries to the parturient canal. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1903, 64: 530-4. Also repr.—Fothergill, W. E. Three cases of injury of the parturient canal. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1905, 8: 403-7.—Gaifami, P. A proposito di imputabilità medica in tema di infezione puerperale e di lacerazioni genitali. *Clin. ostet.*, 1929, 31: 93; 157.—Gardiner, J. Postpartum hemorrhage; dysfunction of the uterus, injuries to the birth canal, dysfunction of ovaries. *Ohio M.J.*, 1925, 21: 651.—Gobiet, J. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Ruptur der weichen Geburtswege. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1904, 17: 1406.—Hammond, F. C. Lacerations of the genital tract and their repair. *Ther. Gaz.*, Detr., 1907, 3.ser., 23: 453.—Hinselman, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schädigungen der unteren Genitalabschnitte bei Spontangeburt auf Grund systematischer kolposkopischer Untersuchungen an Wöchnerinnen. *Mshr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 72: 43-6.—Hotchkiss, N. R. Lacerations of the parturient canal, their prevention and immediate treatment. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1906, 247-55.—Humphrey, E. J. Obstetrical injuries to the birth canal. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1935, 31: 359-62.—Ishigawa, S., & Tosaka, S. [A case of multiple deformities of the bladder and vagina with atresia vulvæ following difficult parturition] *Chingai iji shinpo*, 1904, 25: 116-239.—Kotelnikov, W. G. Contribution à l'étude de la cicatrisation spontanée des fistules post-partum. *Gynécologie*, 1931, 30: 599-607.—Kühnel, P. A rare injury at parturition. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1934, 14: 358-67.—Landis, J. Manual support; its practice during normal labor as a cause of laceration of the perineum. *Cincinnati Lancet-Clin.*, 1904, n.s., 52: 181-6 [Discussion] 188-93.—Moschkow, B. N. Das Hämatom der Geburtswege. *Mshr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 92: 421-37.—Murphy, J. C. Patbological conditions of the female genitalia resulting from unskilled midwifery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1904-5, 18: 42.—Niedermaier. Zwei seltene Fälle in der Geburtshilfe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 816.—Owen, J. L. Injuries during labour. *Brit. M.J.*, 1906, 1: 557.—Pohl, R. Seltene Geburtsverletzung bei Beckenendlage. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 2554.—Rezza, T. Le lacerazioni delle vie genitali nel parto. *Lucina*, Bologna, 1907, 12: 17-22; 35.—Szathmáry, Z. von. Ueber die konstitutionellen Unterschiede bei ungarischen und germanischen Frauen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Weichteilverletzungen bei der Geburt und deren Folgen. *Mshr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933, 95: 1-12.—Watson, B. P. Obstetrical injuries. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1922-23, 3: 178-90.—Webster, J. C. Patbological anatomy of lacerations of the obstetrical canal resulting from obstetrical injuries. *Illinois M.J.*, 1905, n.s., 8: 25-7.

Injuries: Prevention.

See Episiotomy; Labor, Management; Perineum, Protection.

Injuries: Treatment.

See also under names of parts affected as Pelvic floor; Perineum, &c.

Benjamin, A. E. Surgical necessities following labor. *J. Minnesota M. Ass.*, 1908, 28: 290-4.—Coles, S. The immediate repair of lacerations after labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1904, 49: 328-33 [Discussion] 234-8.—Congdon, C. E. Immediate repair of the soft parts following labor. *Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. York*, 1902, 9: 29-35.—Coventry, W. A. The postpartum repair of obstetrical injuries. *Minnesota M.*, 1926, 9: 499-501.—Crosthwait, W. L. An operation for the restoration of the female pelvic outlet based on the anatomical structure and physiological functions of the parts. *Med. Fortnightly*, S. Louis, 1909, 36: 439-41.—Davis, E. C. Importance of promptly repairing lacerations of the female generative organs after labor. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1905, 56: 201-13. Also *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, 1905-6, 10: 149-52.—Davis, J. E. Injuries to the parturient canal due to childbirth; their causation, diagnosis, and treatment. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1905, 4: 253-60.—Dupont, R. Emploi de l'aéro-thermothérapie dans les plaies gangréneuses succédant à l'accouchement. *Ann. gyn. obst.*, Par., 1910, 2.ser., 7: 409-13.—Forster, D. Repair work after labor. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1909, 3: 194-6.—Frazier, J. M. Importance and advantage of immediate repair of lacerations occurring during childbirth. *Texas J.M.*, 1905, 1: 140.—Haynes, I. S. The anatomical basis for successful repair of the female pelvic outlet. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1908, 58: 995-1022, pl.—Kelly, R. P. The care and repair of the cervix and perineum in confinement cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1927-28, 54: 713-8.—Kirschbaum, H. Immediate repair of old lacerations after delivery. *Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc.*, 1930-31, 14.—Longyear, H. W. [Laceration of cervix and perineum: operation] *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, 1904, 15: 19-28.—Moody, M. L. Repair of injuries to birth canal. *Texas J.M.*, 1905, 1: 141-3.—O'Sullivan, J. R., & O'Connor, B. Some surgical considerations in the repair of obstetric trauma. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 419-24.—Polak, J. O. The immediate repair of injuries to the pelvic soft parts following labor. *N. York M.J.*, 1910, 91: 1212-5.—Pride, W. T. Repair of old lacerations at the time of

delivery. South. M.J., 1930, 23: 781-5.—Reeves, A. E. Repairing lacerations after confinement. Med. Herald, 1906, n.s., 25: 95.—Rundlett, D. L. Lacerations of the parturient canal; their prevention and immediate treatment. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1909, 29: 148-53.—Schlink, H. H. Treatment of surgical injuries following childbirth. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 707-22.—Sellers, T. B., & Sanders, J. T. The advantages of repairing old birth canal injuries at the time of delivery. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 755-63.—Shaw, J. C. The treatment of the perineum and vagina immediately after parturition. N. England M. Gaz., 1905, 40: 169.—Sippel, A. Wieviel Zeit muss nach der Geburt verstreichen bis man plastische Operationen an den Genitalien ausführen kann? Zbl. Gyn., 1906, 30: 1002-4.—Slater, J. G., & Molony, J. L. Immediate repair of injuries to the birth canal. Kentucky M.J., 1934, 32: 235-8.—Stuart, F. H. The management of the perineum during labor, and the immediate treatment of lacerations, and the obstetrics and gynecology of W. Harvey. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-82, 6: 13-26. Also repr. — Repair of cervix and perineum during the puerperium. Am. J. Obst., 1906, 54: 253-63.

Obstruction and stenosis.

See also names of causes as Cervix, Rigidity; Pelvis, contracted; Uterus, Tumors, &c.

SCHNEIDER, H. *Extragenitale Tumoren als Geburtshindernisse. 24p. 8°. Halle-Saale, 1926.

Audebert, J. L. Les tumeurs prœvia. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1931, 26: 318-34.—Bello, R. La obstrucción pelviana por tumor. Dia méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 717.—Bohler, E., & Reiles, M. Vingt-deux cas de tumeurs prœvia pendant l'accouchement observés à la Maternité. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 665-7. Also Gynécologie, 1935, 34: 175-204.—Clemenz, E. Intrapertoneale Operationen bei Schwangerschaft oder Geburt complicierender Tumoren. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1909, 89: 245-62.—Dietz, E. Geschwülste als Geburtshindernis. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg., 1904, 19: 135.—Eberhart, F. Mangel an Fettschwund im Becken als Geburtshindernis. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 1605.—Edgar, J. The treatment of cases of labour obstructed by tumours in the pelvis. Tr. Glasgow Obst. Gyn. Soc. (1902-4) 1905, 4: 96-104.—Frandsen, J. [Mechanical hindrance to parturition from tumor] Hospitalstidende, 1905, 4.R., 13: 718-21.—Graca, L. [Complete interruption of labor due to enormous tumor] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1926-27, 6: 68-73.—Hoeven, H. van der [Rigidity of soft parts as a complication in labor] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1929-30, 16: 540-65.—Holmes, T. K. Cases of mechanical obstruction in the female pelvis. Canad. Pract., 1898, 23: 13-5.—Iubas, C. Riesiges Fibrolipom in der Kreuzbeinhöhle als Geburtshindernis. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 2677.—Keitler, H. Ueber einen präsaralen metastasierenden Tumor (sarkomatöses Gliom?) als schweres Geburtshindernis. Beitr. Geburtsh. Gyn., Wien, 1903, 1: 604-25, 4pl.—Kovács, F. Ueber einige selteneren Formen der konsekutiven (sekundären) Gynatriesien und Geschlechtskanalverengungen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935-36, 101: 318-45.—Kraul, L. Die Weichteilhindernisse der Geburt und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1096.—Kuncz, A. [Therapy of abnormalities of the soft birth canal] Oryv. hetil., 1935, 79: 143-6.—Mengert, W. F. Dystocia due to carcinoma of the rectum and of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 26: 451-4.—Meyer-Wildisen, R. Karzinometastase als Geburtshindernis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 1055.—Morse, S. H. The treatment of obstructed labour when caused by the impaction of a tumour in the pelvis, illustrated by 4 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1904, 2: 1343.—Olsen, A. [Tumors obstructing labor] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 588-97. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 863-71.—Pfannenstiel, J. Ueber die geburtshilflichen Hilfsoperationen bei abnormer Enge und bei unvollkommener Erweiterung der Weichteile. Münch. med. Wschr., 1909, 56: 953-5.—Riemann, C. Fünf Fälle von Geburtstörungen durch Tumoren. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1907, 83: 720-32.—Rio, L. Bacino viziato per ostruzione, da lipomatosi del tessuto sottopertoneale. Arch. ostet. gín., 1927, 2.ser., 11: 367-84.—Schroderus, M. Geburtsschwierigkeiten infolge von Atresie des Geburtskanals beziehungsweise Duplizität der Gebärmutter. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1930, 10: 471-3.—Sellheim, H. Mangel an physiologischem Fettschwund im Becken als Ursache eines unüberwindlichen Geburtshindernisses. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 96: 500-7.—Shostak, Y. E. [Origin of a haematoma behind the uterus, serving as an obstacle to labor] Vrach. S. Petersb., 1901, 22: 1258-61.—Tassovatz, S. Dystocie par accumulation particulière de tissu graisseux dans le petit bassin. Gyn. obst., Par., 1931, 24: 139-42.—Tottenham, R. E. Acquired atresia of the genital tract; with note of cases. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1932, 39: 587.—Viala, F., & Viala, P. J. Les dystocias du bassin mou; anatomie et traitement. Clinique, Par., 1932, 27: 171-4.—Voronova, O. I. [Complications in labor by malignant tumors in the genital organs] Kuban. nauch. med. vest., 1930, 12-13: 68-78.

spurious.

Cicala, M. Un caso di parto anomalo effettuato attraverso un fenditura latero-vulvare dei genitali esterni. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1927, 9: 58-61.—De Silva, H. A case of labour in which the head presented through a central rupture of the perineum. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1906, 3: 7.—Hurd, R. A. Delivery through a spurious birth canal. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 705.—Karlin, M. Ein Fall von zentralem Dammriss mit Geburt eines ausgetragenen Kindes durch denselben. Zbl. Gyn., 1927,

51: 3120-2. Also J. akush. zhensk. boliez., 1928, 39: 755-7.—Rawls, J. A. Child born through perineum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1910, 54: 1520.—Sliwinski, R. Accouchement par une fistule cervico-vaginale; forceps; fistulorrhaphie. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1927, 22: 241.—Tindal, A., & MacLennan, H. R. Parturition per perineum. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 863.

BIRTH control.

See also Abstinence, sexual; Birth rate; Eugenics; Family; Fertility; Impregnation; Marriage; Population; Sterility; Sterilization, eugenic.

ALLBUTT, H. A. Too frequent childbearing. 6p. 16°. San Diego, 1893.

RADERMACHER, H. J. Berechnungen und Gesetz im Eheleben; ein Beitrag zum Problem der fakultativen Sterilität. 35p. 16°. Kevelaer [1932]

Abbot-Anderson, Sir M. Birth control as seen by an open mind. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 6-13.—Almkvist, J. [Birth control] Sven. lak. tidn., 1929, 26: 313; 352: 389.—Anciaux, B. The principles of birth control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 15: 253.—Andrews, H. R. Birth control. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 14-6.—Bates, F. Further comments on birth control. Med. World, 1935, 53: 727.—[Birth-control] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 910; passim.—Blacker, C. P. Birth control. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1924, 38: 559; 577.—Bonifield, C. L. Birth control. J. Med., Cincin., 1930-31, 11: 571-3.—Bowman, W. M. Birth control. Virginia M. Month., 1932, 59: 102-6.—Casalini, G. Il controllo delle nascite. Igiene & vita, 1924, 7: 107-9.—Child-bearing (A) strike. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 26.—Cormack, J. G. Contraception or birth control. China M.J., 1926, 40: 973-85.—Countess of Limerick. Presidential address on birth control. J.R. San. Inst., 1932, 53: 184.—Dickinson, R. L. The birth control movement. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 653-7.—[Control of conception present and future] Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, 2.ser., 5: 413-34. Also N. York State J.M., 1929, 29: 596-602.—Drysdale, C. N. Recent activities of the neo-Malthusian movement. Birth Control, 1921, 5: no. 8. 5. Der Standpunkt des Contraceptionisten. Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch., 1928, 4: 80-2.—Dublin, L. L. Birth control. Social Hyg., 1920, 6: 5-16.—Ellis, H. To-day—an interpretation. Birth Control, 1933, n.s., 1: 1.—Ford, R. N. Birth control: a remedy or a palliative. Ibid., 1930-31, 14: 206.—Fulton, G. Birth control. Kentucky M.J., 1934, 32: 378-83.—Gilman, C. P. Back of birth control. Birth control, 1922-23, 6: 31-3.—Gini, C. Sul controllo delle nascite. Difesa sociale, 1925, 4: 83-7.—Gleason, A. Birth control. Survey, 1921-22, 47: 113.—Griffith-Jones, E., Millard, C. K. [et al.] Birth control. Pub. Health, Lond., 1929-30, 43: 5-12.—Gruber, M. von. Die Erscheinung der Geburtenbeschränkung. Vererb. & Geschlechtsleben, 1927, 86-91.—Harmsen, H. Geburtenregelung. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 754-6.—Himes, N. E. An ultimate goal for birth control. Birth Control, 1933, 17: 37-9.—Hirschfeld, M. My views on birth control. Ibid., 1930-31, 15: 309.—Holman, J. E. Birth control. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Q., 1928-29, 20: 42-50.—Horder. Birth control: an introduction. Practitioner, Lond., 1933, 131: 221-7.—Kamperman, G. The birth control movement. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 577.—Kovács, F. [Birth control] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 721-6.—Levi, E. Il controllo delle nascite (neomalthusianismo). Rass. stud. sess., 1924, 4: 24-30.—Lorincz, B. [Birth control] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 209; 234.—MacBride, E. W. Birth control and biological law. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 125-35. — Birth control and human biology. Nature, Lond., 1931, 127: 509-11.—McCann, F. J. Birth control (contraception) Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1926, n.s., 122: 359.—McClellan, H. H. The gauntlet has been taken up on birth control. Med. World, 1935, 53: 452; 1936, 54: 45.—Mahadevia, C. G. Contraception. Ind. M. Rec., 1931, 51: 295-7.—Marcuse, J. Geburtenregelung. Neue Generation, 1930, 26: 116-9.—Meaker, S. R. Contraception and sterility. J. Contracept., 1935-36, 1: 59.—Miller, E. P. S. Comments on birth control. Med. World, 1935, 53: 654.—Birth control in modern life. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 87.—Moore, A. H. A plea for birth control. Virginia M. Month., 1935-36, 62: 462-4.—Nathorff, H. Zum Problem der Geburtenregelung. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 862.—Northcroft, H. M. Some suggestions on the subject of birth control. Med. Woman J., 1924, 31: 252-4.—Nursing (The) profession and the problem of birth control. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1934, 30: 1185.—Paul, E. A chat on birth control. Med. Critic, 1925, 25C: 63-73.—Pearl, R. Contraception and fertility in 2,000 women. Human Biol., 1932, 4: 363-407. Also repr. — Contraception and fertility in 4,945 married women, report on a study of family limitation. Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1934, 10: no. 11-12. Also Human Biol., 1934, 6: 355-401. Also Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1934, 12: 248; 1936, 14: 258.—Pritchard, E. Birth control. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 56-61.—Reid, Sir A. Voluntary parenthood. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1920-21, 12: 29-31.—Riley, F. R. Birth control. N. Zealand M.J., 1930-31, 29: 144-52.—Sage, E. C. Birth control. Nebraska M.J., 1930, 15: 79-83.—Sanger, M. Woman's error and her debt. Birth control, 1921, 5: no. 8, 7.—Scharlieb, M. Birth control. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 93.—Scheuer, O. F. Gebärtreik. In Handwörterb. Sexwiss. (Marcuse) Bonn, 1923, 147.—Stopes, M. C. Birth control. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 1016.—Sutherland, H. Birth control. In Laws of life (Sutherland) Lond., 1935, 15-36.—

Three rebel women. *Birth Control*, 1929, 13: 104-6.—Verney, L. Per la limitazione delle nascite. *Clin. ostet.*, 1925, 27: 127-9.—Whitehouse, B. The problem of birth control. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1923, 111: 43-8.—Wilkes, G. A. Birth control. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 2: 168-70.—Wolfenbüttel, E. Regularização da natalidade. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1934, 32: 62-9.—Wood, F. L. More about birth control. *Med. World*, 1935, 53: 586-8.—Young, M. The volitional regulation of families. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1922-23, 36: 185-8.—Zaring, P. A. Birth control. *Indianapolis M.J.*, 1919, 22: 168-75.—Zeiler, A. Ein Ende der Angst vor dem Kinde. *Bl. Volksgesundhpf.*, 1917, 17: 78-80.

Clinics.

See also **Marriage**, Consultation bureaux.

ROBINSON, C. H. Seventy birth control clinics; a survey and analysis including the general effects of control on size and quality of population. 351p. 8° Balt., 1930.

ABRAMSON, M. A study of 2,113 cases given contraception at the Minnesota Birth Control League Clinic. *Journal-lancet*, 1936, 56: 446-9.—Beck, I. The marriage consultation bureau. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 48.—Birth control clinic in Chicago. *Med. leg. J.*, N.Y., 1923, 40: 122-8.—Birth control clinics. *Annual Rep. S. Africa Dep. Pub. Health*, 1934-35, 62.—Bryant, L. S. Clinical development. *Birth Control*, 1932, 16: 299-302.—Clinic procedure and follow-up. *J. Contracept.*, 1935-36, 1: 101.—Falconer, D. P. The place of the contraceptive clinic. *Birth Control*, 1932, 16: 37.—Fetscher, R. Bericht über die Ehe- und Sexualberatungsstelle Dresden für 1927. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1928-29, 21: 94. — Der gegenwärtige Stand der Ehe- und Sexualberatung. *Zschr. induct. Abstamm.*, 1928, 48: 325-31. — Die Praxis der Eheberatung und Sterilisierung. In *Ber. Deut. Tag. psych. Hyg.*, 1932, 76-82.—Fuller, E. Eugenic aspects of the Walworth Women's Welfare Centre. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1923-24, 15: 597-9.—Goldberg, E. Sollen Entbindungsanstalten Empfängnisverhütung treiben? der Fall Maria Kahn. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1930, 17: 96-8.—Grotjahn, A. Eheberatungsstellen und Geburtenprävention. *Deut. Zschr. öff. Gesundhpf.*, 1929, 5: 51-60. — Also *Erg. sozial. Hyg.*, 1929, 1: 64-84.—Himes, N. E. The eugenic significance of the work of the English birth control clinics. *Eugen. News*, 1928, 13: 95. — Also *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1928-29, 20: 167-65. — The cooperation of social agencies and physicians with representative American birth control clinics. *Hosp. Soc. Serv.*, 1932, 25: 17-30. — Himes, V. C. Birth control for the British working classes; a study of the first 1,000 cases to visit an English birth control clinic. *Ibid.*, 1929, 19: 578-617.—Kahn, M. H. A municipal birth control clinic. *N. York M.J.*, 1917, 105: 790. — Also repr.—Knopf, S. A. Puerperal death rate, birth control and marriage advice stations. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 455-8. — Norman Haire's ideal London Birth Control Clinic. *Ibid.*, 1933, 137: 7-9.—Lenz, F. Eine sächsische Denkschrift über Ehe- und Sexualberatung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 486.—Matsner, E. M. Contraceptive centers in Europe. *Birth Control*, 1935-36, 3: no. 3, 2.—Mitchison, N. Birth control clinics in England. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 11: 50.—Neisser-Schroeter, L. Geburtenregelung; aus den Ergebnissen der Enquête über die Ehe- und Sexualberatungsstellen Deutschlands. *Neue Generation*, 1928, 24: 432-5.—Nimkoff, M. F. Education for marriage. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 245-7.—Pearl, R. Statistical report on the first year's operations of the Bureau for Contraceptive Advice. *Collect. Papers Inst. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1929-33, 3-8: 1-6; passim.—Platt, P. S. Birth control in Hawaii: the Palama Settlement Clinic, Honolulu. *Birth Control*, 1934, n.s., 1: 5.—Riese, H. Erfahrungen der Sexualberatungsstelle Frankfurt a.M. nebst grundsätzlichen Bemerkungen über Geburtenregelungspolitik. *Neue Generation*, 1925, 21: 250-5.—Rink, W. Eheberatung und Geburtenregelung. *Aerztl. Rdsch.*, 1930, 40: 71.—Sanger, M. Why not birth control clinics in America? *Am. Med.*, 1919, n.s., 14: 164-7. — Die erste Beratungsstelle für Geburtenregelung in U.S.A. *Neue Generation*, 1928, 24: 191-7.—Schwimmer, R. A birth control clinic in Hungary. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 10: 272.—Shidzue Ishimoto. Japan initiates birth control clinics. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 14: 14.—Stone, H. M. Clinical birth control abroad. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 11: 289; 321.—Sweeney, J. S. Clinical experiences in the Southwest. *J. Contracept.*, 1935-36, 1: 63.—United States leads world in birth control clinics. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 227.

Congresses and societies.

AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON BIRTH CONTROL AND NATIONAL RECOVERY (Washington, D. C., 1934) Biological and medical aspects of contraception; papers and discussions presented at the Mayflower, Washington, D. C., January 15, 16, 17, 1934; ed. Margaret Sanger. 135p. 8° Wash. [1934]

INTERNATIONAL NEO-MALTHUSIAN AND BIRTH CONTROL CONFERENCE. Report (5.) 308p. 8° Lond., 1922.

Conference in London. *Brit. M.J.*, 1933, 1: 118-20.—Cox, H. A league of low birth rate nations. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 10: 187.—Drysdale, C. V. The first World Population Con-

ference; some impressions. *Ibid.*, 255-78.—Karyshev, K. A. [Society for prevention of pregnancy in Germany] *Profil. med.*, Kharkov, 1929, 8: 68.—Resolution unanimously adopted at the 14th annual meeting of the American Birth Control League. *Birth Control*, 1934-35, 2: 1.—Stöcker, H. Der sechste Internationale Kongress für Geburtenregelung in Amerika. *Neue Generation*, 1925, 21: 177-84.

Criticism.

See also subheadings of **Birth control**; also **Birth rate**.

Bossi, L. M. In difesa della donna e della razza; polemiche; discorsi; referendum; contro l'egoistico, rovinoso neo-Malthusianismo, contro l'infamia dell' Antiuomo tedesco. 137p. 8° Milano, 1917.

SUTHERLAND, H. G. Birth control exposed. 255p. 12° [Lond.] [1925]

WHITE, F. W. Birth control and its opponents. 164p. 8° Lond., 1935.

Birth control in modern life; debate at the Hunterian Society. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 1009.—Birth control is unnecessary in modern life. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1180.—Blacker, C. P. A critical review of some medical views on birth control. *Ibid.*, 1927, 1: 1165-7.—Budge, S. Zum Malthus-Problem; eine Antikritik. *Arch. Sozialwiss.*, 1913, 37: 930-41.—DeCourcy, J. L. Birth control a growing evil. *J. Med.*, Cincinnati, 1930-31, 11: 579-85.—Dublin, L. I. The excesses of birth control. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1926, 48: 12-8.—Eliot, T. D. The policies of the neo-Malthusian movement; criticisms and appraisals. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1927, 13: 129-38.—Fallacious argument for limitation of offspring. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1911, 164: 728.—Grossmann, M. P. E. The whys and why-nots of birth-control. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1922, 50: 107-11.—Hall, G. R. The evils of contraception. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1927, n.s., 123: 172.—Hankins, F. H. The rationality of birth control; a reply to Dr Dublin. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 10: 151-76.—Hers, F. Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van het congres gehouden tegen het Nieuw-Malthusianisme te Arnhem in 1919. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1919, 2: 1344-53.—Ide, M. Le droit de l'enfant. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1927, 301-4.—Karniat, A. H. The anti-birth-controlist, an aspect of his psychology. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 11: 172.—Knopf, S. A. A protest against a protest. *Med. Woman J.*, 1926, 33: 70-3.—Lending their voices; excerpts from addresses by leaders in fields of religion, labor, and civic and social service made at the mass meeting in Carnegie Hall, New York, December 2. *Birth Control*, 1935-36, 3: no. 4, 2-4.—Mayer, A. Kritisches zur Frage der Geburtenregelung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1177-9.—Mosher, E. M. A protest against the teaching of birth control. *Med. Woman J.*, 1925, 32: 320.—Nassauer, M. Der Schrei nach dem Kinde. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1917, 3: 101-11.—Oppenheimer, F. Zum Malthus-Problem. *Arch. Sozialwiss.*, 1912, 35: 528-43.—Opponents of contraception. *Med. Times*, Lond., 1935, 63: 115.—Wicksell, K. The crux of Malthusianism. *Birth Control*, 1924-25, 8: 171.

Dangers.

See also subheadings of **Birth control**, **Technique**.

BARRETT, F. E. P. Conception control and its effects on the individual and the nation. 48p. 12° Lond., 1922.

McCANN, F. J. The effect of contraceptive practices on the female sexual organs. 16p. 8° Lond. [n.d.]

Cawston, F. G. Some dangers of birth prevention. *S. Afr. Nurs. Rec.*, 1930-31, 18: 114.—Contraceptives and cancer. *Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer*, 1935, 17: no. 3, 9.—Cotton, H. A. The influence of birth control on the incidence of insanity. *Med. Mentor*, 1931, 2: 230-4.—Davis, C. H. Birth control and sterility. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 36: 435-9.—Gott, T. Kann misslungene Empfängnisverhütung die Frucht schädigen? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 1329.—Hardcastle, D. N. Some psychological causes of nervous disorder associated with the use of contraceptive methods and suggestions for treatment. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 247-54.—Hühner, M. Effects of some faulty contraceptive methods on the male. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1934, 62: 335-41.—Kafemann, R. Kann misslungene Empfängnisverhütung die Frucht schädigen? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 1918.—Knopf, S. A. The myth about sterility following contraceptive methods and some new developments in the birth control movement. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 132: 368-71.—McCann, F. J. The effect of contraceptive practices on the female sexual organs. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Middlesex, 1927, 5: 48-61. — The physical effects of conception control. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1936, 136: 752-66.—McIlroy, A. L. The harmful effects of artificial contraceptive methods. *Ibid.*, 1923, 111: 25-35.—Schockaert, R. Les dangers de l'avortement et du néo-malthusianisme pour l'organisme féminin. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1932, 8: 17; 33.—Schwartzkopf, L. G. [Short analysis on remote effects on woman from surgical sterilization and contraceptives] *J. akush. zhensk. boliez.*, 1932, 43: 17-9.—Stefko, W.

Antikonzeptionelle Mittel als blastophthore Faktoren. Arch. Frauenk., 1928, 14: 385-408.—Wicksell, K. The crux of Malthusianism. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 64-9.

Economic aspect.

See also Abortion, justifiable: Indications; Birth rate; Population.

DRYSDALE, B. I. Labour troubles and birth control. 96p. 8°. Lond., 1920.

FORSTMANN, F., & AUSEM, A. W. Het neomalthusianisme. 96p. 12°. Utrecht, 1911.

ISAACSON, E. The Malthusian limit; a theory of a possible static condition for the human race. 215p. 8°. Lond. [1912]

KLAVER, A. Het neomalthusianisme. 178p. 8°. Zwolle [1910]

MAURICE, G. T. K. Birth control and population. 56p. 8°. Lond. [1922]

THOMPSON, W. S. Population: a study in Malthusianism. 216p. 8°. N.Y., 1915.

UNSHLM, E. Geburtenbeschränkung und Sozialismus; Versuch einer Dogmengeschichte der sozialistischen Bevölkerungslehre. 100p. 8°. Lpz., 1924.

Forms H.6, Monogr. Frauenk., 1924.

Adair, F. L. Birth control and limitation of population. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 460-4.—Alexander, W. G. Birth control for the Negro; a fad or a necessity. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1932, 24: 34.—Balás, K. [Malthus and the present problem of population] Magy. statiszt. szemle, 1935, 13: 948-63.—Barr, J. The question of population, with special reference to heredity and birth control. Am. Med., 1926, n.s., 21: 625-42.—Berta, L. Beiträge zum Problem des Neomalthusianismus. Arch. Sozialwiss., 1914, 38: 425-59.—Bissell, M. H. Malthus: right or wrong? Birth Control, 1926-27, 10: 18.—Borgius, W. Die Angst um die Geburtenaufwertung. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1929, 16: 174-90.—Bossard, J. H. S. The new public relief and birth control. Birth Control, 1934, n.s., 1: 1.—Burch, G. I. A primer on population pressure and birth control. Ibid., 1930-31, 14: 16.—Carlton, F. T. The new Malthusianism. Survey, 1917-18, 39: 67.—Corby, H. Birth control and economy. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 62-73.—De Camillis, B. Concezioni fondamentali del problema demografico. Ann. nevr., Nap., 1929, 43: 1-23.—Dreher, T. H. Birth control among the poor. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1931, 27: 11-4.—Drysdale, C. V. The Malthusian doctrine to-day. Birth Control, 1918, 2, no. 2, 6; passim.

The criterion of over-population. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 60-4. The Neo-Malthusian philosophy. Birth Control, 1924-25, 9: 181-4.—Duggan, S. Population and peace. Ibid., 1935-36, 3: 1.—Fairchild, H. P. Optimum population. Ibid., 1926-27, 10: 120.—Ferch, J. Neo-Malthusianism as a necessity of civilisation. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 43-54.—Gill, C. A. Population growth and birth-control; a biological study. J. Hyg., Camb., 1934, 34: 502-21.—Glaister, J. Malthus and the Poor Law. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 2: 876.—Goldstein, F. Birth control: the saving of civilisation. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 179-84.—Grassl. Neomalthusianismus und das Königl. Bayerische Statistische Landesamt. Zschr. Med. beamte, 1921, 25: 637-47.—Groth. Neomalthusianismus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 537.—Gschwendtner, L. Ueber die Motive der Fortpflanzung beziehungsweise der Geburtenverhütung. Arch. Rassenb., 1928-29, 21: 262-84.—Haberman, R. The labor problem in Mexico. Birth Control, 1926-27, 10: 13.—Hankins, F. H. Does America have too many children? Ibid., 60.—Hardy, G. Over-population in France; as well as in the world in general, and the remedy. Med. Critic, 1925, 256: 177-91.—Hughes, C. H. Restricted procreation: introducing a review of Robinovitch and others on specific human energy. Alienist & Neur., 1908, 29: 149-58.—Jameson, R. E. A plea for birth control of those who are physically or mentally unfit, or financially unable to care for themselves and their children. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1926, 16: 535.—Kelso, R. W. Dependency and birth control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 15: 197-9.—Kirchhoff, A. Die Not der kinderreichen Familien. Neue Generation, 1925, 21: 136-47.

Etwas vom Kindersegen. Ibid., 1928, 24: 267-74.—Knibbs, G. H. The new Malthusianism in the light of actual world problems of population. Scientia, Bologna, 1926, 40: 2, ser., 279-88.—Meyers, A. W. Neo-Malthusianism. J. Social Hyg., 1923, 9: 528-45.—Millard, C. K. Population and birth control. Am. J. Urol., 1919, 15: 193-234.—Miller, N. Primitive population control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 15: 348.—Nystrom, A. Over-population of the earth and its dangers. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 172-9.—Pannwitz, K. Kinderreichtum; Gesundheitsarmut. Bl. Volksgesundhpf., 1921, 21: 129.—Punké, E. G. Birth control and organised labour. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 79-82.—Sturges, H. A. Poverty and birth control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 176.—Theilhaber, F. A. Ehe und Elternschaft als Wirtschaftsproblem. Neue Generation, 1928, 24: 229-32.—Tilton, B. T. The need of birth control in our crowded East Side. Birth Control, 1926-27, 10: 79.—Ungern-Sternberg, R. von. Die Ge-

fahren der Kinderarmut; die Sorgen der Kinderreichen. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 505-10.—Vigdorich, N. [On neomalthusianism] Prakt. vrach., 1908, 7: 806-10.—Whitehorn, D. Population, heredity, and birth control; a reply. Am. Med., 1927, 22: 97-100.—Wile, I. S. The fact of prudential family limitation. Ibid., 1928, 23: 697-710.—Zeiler, A. Die Wirtschaftslage der Familie und die Bevölkerungsfrage. Zschr. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1917-18, 18: 188-91.

Ethical aspect.

See also Euthanasia; Prostitution; Sexual instinct, Ethical aspect.

GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PUBLIC MORALS. The ethics of birth control. 179p. 8°. Lond., 1925.

OWEN, R. D. Moral physiology; or, A brief and plain treatise on the population question. 64p. 16°. Lond. [1932]

ROUT, E. A. The morality of birth control. 223p. 8°. Lond. [1925]

USSHER, R. Neo Malthusianism; an enquiry into that system with regard to its economy and morality. 325p. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Agus, T. J. Ethics of artificial birth-control. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1924, n.s., 117: 423.—Barrett, E. B. Roman Catholicism and birth control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 11.

The perversion of a natural faculty. Ibid., 151.—Behm, H. Geburtenrückgang und Volkssittlichkeit. Zschr. Bevölkerpolit. 1917, 10: 65-85.—Betts, F. W. A Christian attitude towards birth control. Birth Control, 1922-23, 6: 198.—Bonnar, A. Birth prevention in pure ethics. Cath. M. Guard, Middlesex, 1933, 11: 71-6.—Bulloch, J. G. B. Is free love coming? West. M. Times, 1925-26, 45: 133.—Calverton, V. F. Morals in search of an answer. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 74-7.—Cooper, J. M. The ethics of contraception. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40, ser., 3: 229-42. Catholic principles and teaching on birth control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 146. Ethical aspects of birth control. Trained Nurse, 1935, 94: 430-4.—Cox, I. W. The Catholic church and birth control—natural and unnatural. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 148-54.—Dore, F. J. Medicine and morals. Linacre Q., 1934-35, 3: 64; 1935-36, 4: 8.—Drysdale, C. V. Neo-Malthusian morality and religion. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 100-6. The birth control movement; its scientific and ethical bases. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1928-29, 20: 173-5.—Dunlop, B. Contraception is necessary for the elimination of poverty, and is therefore moral. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 111-5.—Eliot, T. D. The motives of birth control advocates. Birth Control, 1926-27, 11: 298.—Ellis, H. Birth control in relation to morality and eugenics. Ibid., 1919, 3: no. 2, 7-9.—Flynn, T. E. Birth control. Cath. M. Guard, Middlesex, 1926, 4: 155-60.—Gangee, K. M. L. Some modern aspects of birth control. Ibid., 18-26.—Goldstein, S. E. Control of parenthood as a moral problem; the case for and against birth control. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 115-9.—Gray, A. H. Christian civilisation and contraception. J. State M., Lond., 1930, 38: 699-709.—Himes, N. E. Crime and birth control. Birth Control, 1930-31, 15: 173-5.—Hirsch, M. Empfängnisverhütung und Sittengesetz. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2992-3003.—Hunt, W. Birth control and the moral outlook. Shield, Lond., 1921-22, 3, ser., 3: 277-83.—Janvier, G. V. Medical ethics from the stone age. Birth control, 1930-31, 15: 49.—Kelly, H. A. The biblical side of contraception. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40, ser., 3: 243.—Knopf, S. A. The sanitary, medical, social, and moral aspects of birth control. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 16-20.—Lang, G. The moral and religious aspect of birth control. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 96-9.—Lyle, R. P. R. The ethical and scientific aspects of the prevention, conservation, and destruction of intra-uterine life. Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 1925-26, 46: 34-48.—McAtee, W. L. The Malthusian principle in nature. Sc. Month, N.Y., 1936, 42: 444-56.—McNabb, V. The ethics and psychology of Neo-malthusian birth-control. Cath. M. Guard, Middlesex, 1924, 2: 12-6.—Marion, K. The Catholic on the sidewalks of New York. Birth Control, 1924-25, 9: 84-91.—Martin, E. Ueber Geburtenbeschränkung vom medizinischen und theologischen Standpunkt. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 421.—Miller, J. Does prolific breeding cause crime? Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 105-26.—Moore, S. G. H. The immorality of family restriction. Med. Off., Lond., 1918, 20: 145.—Niedermeyer, A. Geburtenregelung und Sittengesetz. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 146-55.—O'Reilly, J. J. A. Birth control. Med. Mentor, 1931, 2: 226-9.—Ranulf, S. Die moralische Reaktion gegen neomalthusianische Propaganda in Dänemark. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1929, 16: 47-52.—Reply to Cardinal Hayes. Birth Control, 1935-36, 3: no. 5, 2.—Riddell. The ethics of abortion, sterilization, and birth control. Mag. London School M. Women, 1932, 27: 50.—Robertson, J. Artificial birth restriction. Cath. M. Guard, Middlesex, 1926, 4: 6-9.—Russell, D. Possible results of birth control in sexual and parental morality. Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch., 1928, 4: 183-90.—Samey, M. R. The legitimacy of early marriage and birth control. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 120-4.—Sanger, M. The morality of birth control. Birth Control, 1922-23, 6: 11.—Spalding, H. S. Ethics and the Neo-Malthusianism. Am. J. Sociol., 1916-17,

22: 609-15.—Stidley, L. A. Why my church has a birth-control center. *Birth Control*, 1935-36, 3: no. 9, 2.—Tyson, H. G. Moral values in birth control. *Ibid.*, 1922, 6: 60.—Warne, C. T. Making birth control respectable. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 14: 110.—Washbourn, H. E. A. The ethics of birth control. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1932, 31: 417-20.—Wise, S. S. The attitude of the synagogue towards birth control. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 10: 158; 301.

History and bibliography.

HIMES, N. E. A guide to birth control literature; a selected bibliography on the technique of contraception and on the social aspects of birth control. 46p. 12° Lond., 1931.

— [Bibliography of birth control; up to January 1935] p.425-90. 8° Balt., 1936.

In his *Med. Hist. Contracept.*, Balt., 1936.

— Medical history of contraception. 521p. 8° Balt., 1936.

Birth control conference at Vassar. *Birth Control*, 1934, n.s., 1: 2.—Delmarès, C. Sortilèges pratiqués à Mazagan pour préserver les jeunes épousées d'une maternité trop précoce. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1933, 43: 477.—Goldberg, E. Das Geburtenproblem in alter und neuer Zeit. *Fortsch. Gesundheitsförs.*, 1931, 5: 99; 131.—Grassl. Selbsttätige Regulierung der Bevölkerung in Bayern vor dem Kriege. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1929, 16: 258-74.—Hardy, G. Paul Robin, a French champion of birth control. *Med. Critic*, 1925, 25: 397-409.—Himes, N. E. The birth control handbills of 1823. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 2: 313-6.

Birth control in earlier days. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 280-2.

Soranus on birth control. *N. England J.M.*, 1931, 205: 490.

— Medical history of contraception. *Ibid.*, 1934, 210: 576-81. Also *J. Contracept.*, 1935-36, 1: 75-7.—Hirsch, M. Zur Frage der Empfängnisverhütung; Streiflichter über Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1932, 18: 195.—Kennedy, A. History of the development of contraceptive materials in the United States. *Am. Med.*, 1935, 41: 159-61.—McCormick, C. O. History of birth control in America. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 385-91.—Porritt, A. G. A pioneer for birth control. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 10: 274.—Rivkin, R. Contraception through the ages. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 18-22.—Robinson, W. J. Birth control bibliography. *Am. J. Urol.*, 1917, 13: 185; *passim*.—Spengler, J. J. Note on an early recommendation relative to contraception in America. *N. England J.M.*, 1933, 209: 309.—Stöcker, H. Eine Kämpferin für Geburtenregelung in England: Stiella Browne. *Neue Generation*, 1926, 22: 52-4.—Hundert Jahre Kampf für Gehurtenregelung. *Ibid.*, 1928, 24: 397-405.—Stopes, M. Early vaginal contraceptives. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1931, 35: 889-90.

History and theory of contraceptive technique. *J. State M. Lond.*, 1931, 39: 351. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2549-51.—Theilhaber, F. A. Ein deutscher Malthus; Vorschläge aus dem Jahre 1823, gegen die Uebervölkerung Europas. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1931-32, 18: 45-50.—Warner, W. L. Birth control in primitive society. *Birth control*, 1930-31, 15: 105-7.—Wassermann, R. Die Verhütung der Empfängnis im Wandel der Zeiten. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1929-30, 16: 555-64.—Woodruff, A. E. Ancient history of the birth-control movement. *Birth Control* 1924-25, 8: 114.

Indications.

See also Eugenics; Sterilization, eugenic.

Albrecht, H. Ueber Konzeptionsverhütung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 347-50.—Baskin, M. J. Contraceptive methods and their indications. *Colorado M.*, 1929, 26: 186-8.—Durand-Wever, A. M. Die ärztlichen Erfahrungen über medizinisch indizierte Konzeptionsverhütung. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 759; 936.—Fraenkel, L. Sterilisierung und Konzeptionsverhütung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930, 144: 86-132.—Gaylord, G. Clinical aspects of birth control. *Birth Control*, 1933, 17: 166.—Johnson, I. V. Prophylaxis anti-natal. *Rev. méd. veracruz*, 1923, 3: 37-40.—King, E. L. Medical indications for sterilization and contraceptive measures. *South. M.J.*, 1934, 27: 51-3.—Knopf, S. A. The problem of birth control and tuberculosis after the World War. *Birth Control*, 1919, 3: no. 11, 5.—Birth control in tuberculosis and other serious diseases. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 15: 343.—Maier, H. W. Psychiatrische Erfahrungen über Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Unfruchtbarmachung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1827-32.—Matsner, E. M. Contraception—its role in preventive medicine. *Birth Control*, 1934-35, 2: no. 6, 5.—Nawaz, M. S. Indications for birth control. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1926, 46: 205.—Rosanov, A. J. The question of birth control discussed from a psychiatric standpoint. *Birth Control*, 1922, 6: 81; 89.—Rout, E. Contraception and prophylaxis. *Am. Med.*, 1935, 41: 136-40.—Scharfkillig, C. Die heutigen Indikationen der Schwangerschaftsverhütung. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttgart, 1933, 4: 360-2.—Stern, H. Die Schwangerschaftsverhütung in der nervenärztlichen Praxis. *Nervenarzt*, 1930, 3: 333-8.—Stone, E. Contraception as a possible means of reducing gynecological morbidity. *N. England J.M.*, 1935, 212: 511-7.—Stone, H. M. Therapeutic contraception. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: no. 6, 7-17.—Strassmann, P. Wieweit ist der Arzt berechtigt, wieweit verpflichtet, Verordnungen zur Verhütung von Schwangerschaft und welche zu treffen? *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1922, 8: 89-98.—Toland, O. J. Contraception—a neglected field for preventive medicine. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 27:

52-9.—Williams, J. W. Indications for therapeutic sterilization in obstetrics; when is advice concerning the prevention of conception justifiable? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1237-42. Also repr.—Woodrow, E. P. Contraception: its justification and practice. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 63: 230.

Instruction.

Ayres, J. C. The medical practitioner and birth control. *Memphis M.J.*, 1935, 10: no. 11, 7-11.—Bates, H. E. In professional hands. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1934, 139: 13.—Does everybody know about birth control? *Birth Control*, 1929, 9: 353.—Elkan, R. Die Konzeptionsverhütung als Gegenstand des klinischen Unterrichts. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2555-7.—Fairbairn, J. S. Birth control; medical advice. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1923, 111: 36-42.—Giles, A. E. The need for medical teaching on birth control. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 165-7.—Goldberg, E. Darf der Arzt Beratung über Konzeptionsverhütung ablehnen? *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2557-9.—Himes, N. E. Preventive social work and birth control. *Birth Control*, 1934, n.s., 2: no. 2, 1-3.—Kearney, J. F. Contraception as a part of medical practice. *Am. Med.*, 1935, 41: 164-6.—Knopf, A. The family doctor and birth control. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 19-30.—Kosmak, G. W. The broader aspects of the birth control propaganda as it should interest the physician. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1923, 6: 276-85.—Leunbach, J. H. [Physician's duty in contraceptive instructions in necessary cases] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1936, 98: 281.—Liepmann, W. Konzeptionsverhütung und klinischer Unterricht. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2551-5.—Lindeman, E. C. Challenge to social work. *Birth Control*, 1934-35, 2: no. 8, 1.—Lobdell, E. L. Improperly directed birth control propaganda. *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 66: 545-7.—Meder, F. Die Konzeptionsverhütung in der Hand des freipraktizierenden Arztes. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2561-4.—Millard, C. K. Contraception and the medical officer of health. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1931, 39: 46-54.—Pusey, W. A. Medicine's responsibilities in the birth control movement. *Birth Control*, 1925, 9: 134; 156.—Ribadeau Dumas, H. Propaganda anticonceptionnelle par la voie des journaux. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1921, 94: 866.—Robinson, W. J. Do doctors know about prevention? *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 11.—Rohleder, H. Birth control and medical practice. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus Conf.*, 1922, 5: 243-5.—Rural birth control comes to Maine; an encouraging story of community wisdom and cooperation; 2 local newspapers, the *Fort Fairfield Review* and the *Presque Isle Star-Herald*, featured the news. *Birth Control*, 1934, n.s. 2: 2.—Stoeckel, W. Die Konzeptionsverhütung als Gegenstand des klinischen Unterrichts. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 1450-8.—Strassmann, P. Welche Verordnungen betreffend der verschiedenen Arten der Schwangerschaftsverhütung müssen wir geben, um unsere Klientel vor Schaden zu bewahren? *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1922, 8: 93-104.—Wile, I. S. Birth control as social service. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 14: 199-202.—Wishard, W. N. Contraception; are our county societies being used for the American Birth Control League propaganda? *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1929, 22: 187-9.

Legislation [and legal aspect]

See also Abortion, legalized; Sterilization, eugenic.

DENNETT, M. W. Birth control laws, shall we keep them, change them, or abolish them? 309p. 8° N.Y., 1926.

LEGALIZED (FOR) BIRTH CONTROL; with an introduction by Margaret Sanger; Wasting women's lives; by Helena Huntington Smith; Birth control's business baby; by E. H. Garrett. 34p. 12° N.Y. [1934]

McWILLIAMS, W. J. Federal and New York State laws on contraception. 23p. 8° N.Y., 1930.

No. 32, Repr. Nat. Com. Matern. Health.

MARX, J. *Contribution à l'étude médico-légale et sociale de la contraception. 89p. 8° Strasb., 1934.

Alexander, H. M. The case for legislation. *Birth Control*, 1933, 17: 46.—Anderson, S. [Are contraceptives to be sold in pharmacies?] *Sven. farm. tskr.*, 1934, 37: 95.—Bähr. Sterilisation und Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung vom Rechtsstandpunkt. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 74: 88-103.—Birth control libel action; Stopes v. Sutherland and another. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 1: 445; 1924, 2: 1028. Also *Cath. M. Guard.*, Middlesex, 1923, 1: 36-43.—Birth control and Federal legislation. *Birth Control*, 1924-25, 8: 68.—Brief submitted in behalf of Paul D. Cravath and others. *Ibid.*, 1922, 6: 54-6.—Brown, R. E. The legal status of contraception; a practical interpretation for the doctor's guidance. *Am. Med.*, 1935, 41: 167-70.—Cruveilhier, L. Répression de la propagande anticonceptionnelle. *Rev. hyg. police san.*, 1924, 46: 156-60.—Dawson. The debate on contraceptives in the House of Lords. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 431-3.—Einfuhrverbot für empfängnisverhütende Mittel. *Reichsgesundtbl.*, 1935, 10: 973.—Gaylord, G. Restrictions in regard to regulation of birth imposed by laws of the various civilized nations. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1931, 58: 136-42.—Hallett, G. What blocks birth control legislation? a suggested

way out. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 292.—Hapgood, N. *Birth control and the Maternity Bill; the interlocking directorate.* Illinois M.J., 1921, 40: 410.—McWilliams, W. J. *Laws of New York and birth control; a survey.* *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 14: 46-63.—*Medicine and the law; Stopes v. Sutherland; House of Lords' decision.* *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 1192-4.—Mrs Rublee's arrest; a record and a protest. *Birth Control*, 1922-23, 6: 5-7.—Nilenius, K. [Are contraceptives to be sold in pharmacies?] *Sven. farm. tskr.*, 1934, 37: 118.—Nyström, A. The necessity of abolishing laws against preventive measures. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 240-2.—Packard, G. Is birth control legal? *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 248-71.—People of the State of New York, respondent, vs Margaret H. Sanger, appellant. *Ibid.*, 1920, 4: no. 6, 3.—Riese, H. Zwei Gerichtsurteile über aktuelle Probleme des Sexuallebens. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1929-30, 2: 635-54.—Rouyer, R. La loi du 31 juillet 1920, réprimant la provocation à l'avortement et la propagande anticonceptionnelle. *Ann. méd. lég.*, Par., 1923, 3: 186-90.—Sanger, M. The legal right of physicians to prescribe birth control measures. *Am. Med.*, 1920, n.s., 15: 321-3.—Siebert, F. Der Neomalthusianismus und die öffentliche Ankündigung der Verhütungsmittel. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1912, 9: 475-96.—Tjeenk Willink, J. W. [Is the open sale of medical articles desirable?] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 1854.—Ude, J. Zur Frage der Herstellung, der Einfuhr, des Verkaufes, der Anpreisung und des Gebrauches der geburtenverhindernden Mittel. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 1529-31.—Vera Cruz birth control law. *Birth Control*, 1933, 17: 11.—Worthington, G. E. Statutory restrictions on birth control. *J. Social Hyg.*, 1923, 9: 458-65.

— Manuals and periodicals.

See also *Birth control, Technique.*

[BERNARD, B.] *The truth about birth control.* 59p. 12°. Chic., 1927.

BIRTH (THE) CONTROL REVIEW. N. York, v.1, 1917—

BROMLEY, D. D. *Birth control; its use and misuse.* 304p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

BUTLER, L. C. *A student's manual of birth control.* 39p. 8°. [Lond.] 1933.

CULP, W. T. S. *Magnetic manhood; a manual of plain facts for masculine men, with a chapter on birth control.* 94p. 8°. [Charlotte, N.C., 1932]

— *Radiant womanhood; a manual for women, giving information as to sex, reproduction, and birth control.* 75p. 12°. [Charlotte, N.C., 1932]

DE VILBISS, L. A. *Birth control; what is it?* 186p. 8°. Bost. [1923]

FERCH, J. *Birth control; transl. from the German by C. Roland.* 124p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

FRELLSEN, P. *Empfängnisverhütung und Fruchtabtreibung.* 61p. 16°. Innsbruck, 1932.

FÜRTH, H. *Die Regelung der Nachkommen-schaft.* 143p. 8°. Stuttg., 1929.

GAIR, J. P. *Sexual science as applied to the control of motherhood.* 160p. 12°. Lond. [1921]

GEORG, J. E. *Eheleben und natürliche Geburtenregelung.* 244p. 8°. Prag, 1933.

HANCOCK, B. M. *Love and life; an open letter on birth control.* 16p. 8°. Leicester, 1919.

HILDEGART. *Malthusismo y neomalthusismo; el control de la natalidad.* 279p. 12°. Madr., 1932.

JOURNAL OF CONTRACEPTION. N. York, v.1, 1935—

KNOFF, S. A. *The medical, social, economic, moral, and religious aspects of birth control.* 3.ed. 66p. 8°. N.Y., 1926. — Also 4.ed. 92p. 1928.

KONIKOW, A. F. *Physicians' manual of birth control.* 245p. 8°. N.Y. [1931]

LIPTAY. *Moise ou Malthus? referendum pro veritate et libertate.* 15p. 12°. Par., 19—

MARCHANT, J. *The control of parenthood.* 222p. 12°. N.Y., 1920.

MEYER, A. *Birth control, facts and responsibilities; a symposium dealing with this important subject from a number of angles.* 157p. 12°. Balt., 1925.

PAUL, E., & PAUL, C. *Population and birth-control; a symposium.* 297p. 8°. N.Y., 1917.

ROBINSON, W. J. *Fewer and better babies; or, The limitation of offspring, by the prevention of conception, the enormous benefits of the practice to the individual, society, and the race pointed out and all objections answered.* 3.ed. 245p. 8°. N.Y., 1915.

SANGER, M. H. *The new motherhood.* 243p. 8°. Lond. [1922]

SMITH, W. H. *Children by chance or by choice, and some correlated considerations.* 361p. 8°. Bost., 1921.

STOPES, M. C. *Wise parenthood, a sequel to Married love; a book for married people.* 33p. 8°. Lond., 1919.

VELDE, T. H. VAN DE. *Die Fruchtbarkeit in der Ehe und ihre wunschgemässe Beeinflussung.* 4.Aufl. 423p. 8°. Stuttg., 1929.

— *The same. Fertility and sterility in marriage; their voluntary promotion and limitation; transl. by F. W. Stella Browne.* 448p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

— Medical aspect.

See also *Birth control, Dangers; Birth control, Indications; Birth control, Instruction.*

FOSTER, H. *What about it, doctor? where do we stand? what shall our answer be?* [6]p. 8°. Chic. [1933]

GREAT BRITAIN. NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PUBLIC MORALS. *Medical aspects of contraception.* 183p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

GROTJAHN, A. *Geburtenrückgang und Geburtenregelung im Lichte der individuellen und der sozialen Hygiene.* 371p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

HAIRE, N. *Some more medical views on birth control.* 239p. 8°. Lond. [1928]

MARCHANT, J. *Medical views on birth control.* 175p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

MARCUSE, M. *Der Präventivverkehr in der medizinischen Lehre und ärztlichen Praxis.* 173p. 8°. Stuttg., 1931.

Adair, F. L. *Physician's symposium; birth control in relation to health and welfare.* *Birth Control*, 1934-35, 2: no. 6, 1.—Chapple, H. *Medical aspects of birth control.* *J. R. San. Inst.*, 1932, 53: 194.—*Contraception and birth control.* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 756.—Dennett, M. W., & Robinson, F. H. *A symposium on birth control.* *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1919, 25: 131-57.—De Vilbiss, L. A. *Birth control, a public health approach.* *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 139.—Dickinson, R. L. *Contraception; a medical review of the situation.* *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1924, 49: 95-119. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1924, 8: 583-604 [Discussion] 654.—Edgar, T. W., & Sanger, M. *The physician and birth control.* *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1923, 51: 73; 77.—Emerson, C. P. *Birth control from the physician's point of view.* *Med. Arts, Indianap.*, 1934, 37: 9-13.—Franqué, von. *Die Geburtenverhütung und die Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie.* *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930-31, 144: 353 [Discussion] 361-83.—Gauss. *Wohin steuern wir?* *Ibid.*, 360 [Discussion] 361-83.—Graves, W. P. *The unification of science and its relation to the control of life.* *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 22: 341-50.—Griffith, E. F. *Birth control and public health.* *Pub. Health, Lond.*, 1934-35, 48: 222-5. — *Contraception in general practice.* *Practitioner*, Lond., 1936, 136: 767-76.—Himes, N. E. *A critical review of Medical aspects of contraception.* *N. England J.M.*, 1929, 200: 13-7.—Ingraham, C. B. *A discussion of the problem of contraception.* *Colorado M.*, 1935, 32: 26-30.—Jaworski, J. [Neomalthusianism from the viewpoint of public and private hygiene] *Now. lek.*, Poznań, 1914, 26: 340-8.—Kleegman, S. J. *Medical and social aspects of birth control.* *Journal-lancet*, 1935, 55: 726-32.—Knopf, S. A. *Birth control and the Rock Island and Scott County Medical Society of Illinois.* *Am. Med.*, 1925, n.s., 20: 655-8. — *Birth control as it confronts the medical profession in the United States.* *Clin. M.&S.*, 1927, 34: 737-43.—Labhardt, A. *Die Stellungnahme des Arztes zur Frage der Konzeptions-Verhütung.* *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 77; 101.—McCann, F. J. *Medical arguments against contraception.* *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1930, 130: 511-4.—Mack, H. C., Kretschmar, N. R. [et al.] *Report of Committee on Birth Control; section on Obstetrics and Gynecology.* *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1934, 33: 140-5.—Marcuse, M. *Zur Stellung des Arztes gegenüber der Geburtenbeschränkung.* *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 259-61.—Matsner, E. M. *Modern medicine demands birth control.* *Birth Control*, 1935-36, 3: no. 6, 3.—

Mazzeo, M. Igiene e neomalthusianismo. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1927, 13: 576-600.—Medical problems of contraception. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 939; 1947.—Meng, H. Der Gegensatz von Art und Volk in der Bevölkerungsfrage. *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1929, 2: 56-61.—Millard, C. K. The problem of birth control, with special reference to the public health aspect. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1918, 26: 321-37. Also *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1923-24, 37: 129-33. Also *Birth Control*, 1924-25, 8: 258; 284. Birth control and the medical profession. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 226-34.—Misch, P. Soziale Hygiene und Demographie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1916, 12: 525.—Newsholme H. P. Birth control. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1931, 45: 63-6.—Pirkner, E. H. F. Remarks on voluntary sterility. *Am. J. Derm.*, 1910, 14: 580-3.—Poehlmann, A. Zur Frage der Konzeptionsverhütung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 3252-5.—Polano, O. Beitrags zur Frage der Geburtenbeschränkung. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1916-17, 79: 567-78.—Radford, M. Birth control and public health authorities. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1930, 43: 165.—Recent conceptions of contraception with arguments for the control of birth control. *Med. Herald*, 1933, 52: 9-15.—Relation of the medical profession to birth control. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1931, 2ser., 7: 303-5.—Report of Committee to Study Contraceptive Practices and Related Problems. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1910-2.—Report of Committee to Study Contraception and Therapeutic and Eugenic Sterilization. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1934-35, 21: 494-7.—Rothenberg, S. A medical view of birth control. *Birth Control*, 1932, 16: 315.—Schenk, F. Ueber Empfängnisverhütung im Lichte neuer Anschauung und moderner Forschung. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 103: 1.—Schneller, Arzt und Schwangerschaftsverhütung. *Zschr. med. beamte*, 1933, 46: 12-9.—Schoenhof, C. Das Problem der Geburtenregelung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1927, 132: 59-67.—Schüle, A. Zur Frage der Fruchtabtreibung und Empfängnisverhütung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1933, 30: 419.—Sellheim, H. Ohne Fortpflanzungsverantwortlichkeit keine Fortpflanzungsregulierung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2562-5.—Steiger-Kazal, D. [Use of various contraceptives from social and hygienic view-points] *Gyógyászat*, 1929, 68: 608-12.—Stocks, J. P. Birth control and the public health service. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1934, 30: 677-9.—Summary of the answers to the questionnaire submitted to the members of the New York Obstetrical Society on the regulation of conception. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1924, 7: 266-9 [Discussion] 339-42.—Tate, M. Birth control, affirmative and negative lay viewpoint and the attitude of the medical profession. *Ohio M.J.*, 1925, 21: 245-50.—Walshe, F. M. R. Medical views on birth control: facts and speculations. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Middlesex, 1927, 5: 82-8.—Wile, I. S. Health officers, contraception and public health. *Am. Med.*, 1930, 25: 695-9. Also *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 7.—Winslow, C. E. A. Birth control and public health. *Am. Med.*, 1934, 40: 100-3.—Winternitz, M. C. American Medical Association considers birth control. *Birth Control*, 1933, 17: 164.—Yarros, R. S. Birth control and its relation to health and welfare. *Med. Woman J.*, 1925, 32: 268-72.—Young, J. The medical profession and birth control. *Brit. M.J.*, 1933, 1: 213-7.—Zentay, P. J. Mental hygiene and birth control. *Birth Control*, 1935-36, 3: no. 7, 1.

Psychological basis.

Aptekar, H. Do parents desire children? *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 14: 233-5.—Primitive psychology and birth control. *Ibid.*, 15: 112-27.—Armstrong, C. P. A psychological basis for population control. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 3: no. 7, 3.—Boughton, A. C. What 7,309 Mothers want; an analysis of 7,309 mothers letters received by the American Birth Control League and by Margaret Sanger from March 1, 1931, to March 31, 1932. *Ibid.*, 1933, 17: 8-11.—Browne, F. W. S. The feminine aspect of birth control. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 40-3.—Clinchy, R. J. Ideal marriage through birth control. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1936, 43: 413.—Drysedale, B. I. The individual and the State. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 35-40.—Drysedale, C. V. The personal and family aspect of birth control. *Ibid.*, 54-9.—Dunlap, K. Psychological factors in birth control. *Ibid.*, 164-71. Also *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1922-23, 17: 339-45.—Harris, F. Die Sexualbeziehungen in der Ehe. *Neue Generation*, 1928, 24: 238-41.—Hooker, E. H. Birth control as an essential back-ground to monogamous marriage. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 107-11.—Mowrer, H. R. Birth control and the clinical treatment of domestic discord. *Birth Control*, 1935-36, 3: no. 9, 4.—Sanger, M. Individual and family aspects of birth control. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 30-2.—Schroeder, T. Psychologic aspect of birth control. *Med. leg. J.*, N.Y., 1922, 39: 16-21.—Wuerthele, V. A college woman looks at birth control. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 14: 254.

Racial and political aspect.

See also Birth rate; Eugenics.

Sanger, M. H. Woman and the new race. 234p. 8° N.Y. [1920]

Brownlee, J. Restriction of birth in relation to national wealth. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 2: 223-5.—On the question of birth control in some of its statistical aspects. *Ibid.*, 1924, 2: 925-7.—Burch, G. I. Production versus reproduction. *Birth Control*, 1933, 17: 122-4.—Corbach, O. Bevölkerungspolitik nach dem Kriege. *Bl. Volksgesundhpf.*, 1917, 17: 46-8.—Crastelli, G. Indice demografico e idea imperiale (a proposito del controllo sulle nascite) *Med. sociale*, Nap., 1926, 16: no. 6, 1-8; no. 7, 5-10.—Fahlbeck, P. Der Neo-Malthusianismus in

seinen Beziehungen zur Rassenbiologie und Rassenhygiene. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1912, 9: 30-48.—Gauss, C. J. Sexualrevolution, Geburtenregelung und die Zukunft unseres Volkes. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 661.—Goldstein, F. Birth control and the fall of the Roman Empire. *Birth Control*, 1922, 6: 64.—Hankins, F. H. The interdependence of eugenics and birth control. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 15: 170.—Holmes, S. J. Will birth control lead to extinction? *Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1932, 34: 247-51.—James, E. W. The Malthusian doctrine and war. *Ibid.*, 1916, 2: 260-71.—Knopf, S. A. The dilemma of the family physician regarding contraception and sterilization for race betterment. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1930, 58: 108; 121.—Levi, E. Natalità ed eugenica (birth control) *Difesa sociale*, 1924, 3: 42-9.—Lyon, E. P. Is birth control eugenic? *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 15: 200-2.—Osborn, H. F. Birth selection versus birth control. *Science*, 1932, 76: 173.—Ploetz, A. Neomalthusianismus und Rassenhygiene. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1913-14, 10: 166-72.—Results of race suicide. *Cath. M. Guard.*, Middlesex, 1925, 3: 33-5.—Schneickert, H. Der Fortpflanzungsgedanke nach dem Kriege. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1919-20, 6: 104-7.—Schröder, J. Rassenhygieniker und Kinderreiche. *Vererb. & Geschlechte*, 1928-29, 2: 10-3.—Schroeder, T. Birth control and the German war. *Am. Med.*, 1918, n.s., 13: 789-97. Also *Birth Control*, 1919, 3: no. 3, 8-14.—Stiglbauer, R. Frauenarzt und Bevölkerungspolitik. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1032-4.—Stöcker, H. War and Malthusianism. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 186-92.—Viglino, C. L'aspetto politico attuale del neomalthusianismo. *Rass. stud. sess.*, 1926, 6: 302-4.—Whiting, P. W. The relation of recent advances in genetics to birth control. *Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf.*, 1922, 5: 154-8.—Wile, I. S. Birth control: Creation vs propagation. *Am. Med.*, 1935, 41: 141-7.—Winston, S. Birth control and the sex-ratio at birth. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1932, 38: 225.—Yarros, R. Significance of birth control for race betterment. *Med. Woman J.*, 1928, 35: 194-7.

Social aspect.

See also Marriage; Prostitution.

GRIFFITH, E. F. Modern marriage and birth control. 221 p. 8° Lond., 1935.

Collisi, H. S. Sociological aspects of contraception. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1932, 31: 178-82. Contraception, sterilization, and hygiene of marriage in the medical curriculum. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 165-8.—Flesch, M. Probleme der sexuellen Hygiene; die wilkürliche Beschränkung der Zeugung. *Mischr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg.*, 1927, 1: 175-81.—Fothergill, W. E. Birth control: medical and sociological aspects. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1923, 111: 49-55.—Garnett, R. W. Birth control, a social and economic need. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1934, 61: 106-8.—Goldberg, E. Ueber Empfängnisverhütung. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1930, 17: 273-86.—Hirsch, M. Ueber die Not der Mutterschaft und über einige sozialgynäkologische Fundamentalsätze der menschlichen Fortpflanzung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1889-91. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.*, 1932, 62: Teil 2, 273-9.—Lichkus, L. G. [The role of contraceptive methods in prevention of abortion] *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1924, 35: 101-16.—Lowell, E. Worn-out women of the South. *Birth Control*, 1929, 9: 249.—Lurie, H. L. Birth control and the hygiene of married life. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 11: 109.—Millard, C. K. Birth control in relation to child welfare. *Child*, Lond., 1918-19, 9: 392-5.—Ogburn, W. F. Birth control and early marriage. *Birth Control*, 1926-27, 10: 363.—Spengler, J. J. Social trends and birth control. *Ibid.*, 1933, 17: 61-3.—Van Dusen, A. P. Birth control as viewed by a sociologist. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 8: 133-7.—Vreeland, F. M. Birth control and social change. *Ibid.*, 1934, n.s., 1: 1.

Technique.

See also Abortifacients; Abortion, criminal; Abortion, justifiable; Abortion, legalized; Coitus; Conception, Prevention [3.ser.] Condom; Sterilization; Venereal diseases, Prevention.

COOPER, J. F. Technique of contraception; the principles and practice of anti-conceptual methods. 271p. 8° N.Y. [1928]

Cox, G. M. Clinical contraception. 173p. 8° Lond., 1933.

DICKINSON, R. L., & BRYANT, L. S. Control of conception; an illustrated medical manual. 290p. 8° Balt., 1931.

FRAENKEL, L. Die Empfängnisverhütung; biologische Grundlagen, Technik und Indikationen für Aerzte. 212p. 8° Stuttg., 1932.

MATSNER, E. M. The technique of contraception; an outline. 38p. 8° N.Y., 1933. — Also 2.ed. 38p. 1934.

ROBINSON, W. J. Practical prevenception; or, The technique of birth control; giving the latest methods of prevention of conception, discussing their effect, favorable or unfavorable, on the sex act; their indications and contra-indications,

pointing out the reasons for failures, and how to avoid them. 170p. 8°. Hoboken, N.J., 1929.

SANGER, M. The practice of contraception; an international symposium and survey; edited from the proceedings of the seventh International Birth Control Conference, 1930. 316p. 8°. Balt., 1931.

SCOTT, G. R. Modern birth control methods; or, How to avoid pregnancy; an examination of the technique, indications for, and comparative efficacy of, birth control methods, with an appendix on the facilitation of conception. 209p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

STOPES, M. C. C. Contraception (birth control) its theory, history, and practice; a manual for the medical and legal professions. 418p. 8°. Lond., 1923. — Also 2.ed. 480p. 1927.

TROMELLINI, F. Guida scientifica e pratica per regolare ed impedire i concepimenti. 65p. 16°. Milano, 1917.

VOGE, C. I. B. The chemistry and physics of contraceptives. 228p. 8°. Lond. [1933]

WARKENTIN, E. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Praeventiv-Methoden. 107p. 8°. Königsb.-Pr., 1932.

Antoine, T. Ueber Konzeptionsverhütung und Sterilisation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 1370-6.—Barrett, F. E. Conception control. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 17-24.—Bikov, S. [New method of prevention of pregnancy] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 1539-41.—Bogelot, P. Produits anticonceptionnels. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1926, 33: annexe, 158-61.—Bowman, W. M. Modern methods of birth control. Virginia M. Month., 1934, 61: 21-4.—Breckenridge, S. D. Contraception: a review of indications and technic. Kentucky M.J., 1932, 30: 253-7.—Chavigny, Appareils anticonceptionnels. Ann. méd. lég., Par., 1924, 4: 42-4.—Contraception. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 1-5.—Cooper, J. F. An effective contraceptive method. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 32: 123-6.—Dickinson, R. L. Household contraceptives. J. Contracept., 1935-36, 1: 43-6.—Frackman, H. D. The present practice of contraception and abortion. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 162.—Fraenkel, L. Uberschwangerschaftsverhütende Mittel, über Berechtigung und Technik ihrer Verwendung. Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt., 1932, 3: 82-8.—Fürbringer, P. Präventivverkehr. In Handwörterb. Sexwiss. (Marcuse) Bonn, 1923, 359-61.—Goldberg, E. Zur Technik der Empfängnisverhütung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 30: 202.—Green-Armistage, V. B. A contraceptive. Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 13.—Haire, N. Contraceptive technique. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 268-95.—Heimann, F. Präventivmassnahmen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1743.—Himes, N. E. Contraceptive methods; the types recommended by 9 British birth-control clinics. N. England J.M., 1930, 202: 866-73.—Holtischer, A. Methoden der Geburtenkontrolle in England. Neue Generation, 1924, 20: 295.—Kather, H. Ueber Konzeptions-Verhinderung. Fortschr. Ther., 1925, 1: 318-25.—Keller, D. H. Contraceptives and science. Sexology, N.Y., 1933-34, 1: 670-3.—Küstner, H. Das Problem der Verhütung der Empfängnis. Prakt. Arzt, 1929, n.F., 14: 75-82.—Kuhn, J. [On anticonception] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 88: 58-60.—Leunbach, J. H. A new contraceptive method. Ibid., 1930, 92: 689-94.—Levinson, M. P. The problem of contraception. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 300-2. Also repr.—Luda, G. Ueber antikonzeptionelle Schutzmittel. Allg. med. Zentr. Ztg., 1922, 91: 232.—Marcuse, J. Die Methodik der Kontraception. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1931, 6: no. 288.—Maxwell, J. P. On contraception. China M.J., 1926, 40: 986-94.—Pirkner, E. H. Präventivverkehr und Sterilität der Frau. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1923-24, 10: 140-7.—Pust. Ein brauchbarer Frauenschutz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 952.—Reichel, H. Die Methoden der Fruchtbarkeitsbeschränkung vom ärztlichen, ethischen und bevölkerungspolitischen Standpunkt. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1081-8.—Riese, Die Technik der Konzeptionsverhütung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 341 [Discussion] 361-83.—Riga, I. T. [Contraceptive practice] Spitalul, Bucur., 1935, 55: 75-80.—Robshaw, R. A. A study of 4,000 patients admitted for contraceptive advice and treatment. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 426-34.—Some notes on artificial contraception. Annual Rep. Chief Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 89-94.—Stone, H. M. Present-day problems in contraception. J. Contracept., 1935-36, 1: 3-5.—Trant, H. Modern contraceptive methods. S. Afr. M.J., 1935, 9: 407-14.—Varigny, H. de. L'art de n'être point mère. Rev. gén. sc. pur., Par., 1933, 44: 357.—Wendell, M. R. Sweet potatoes for birth control. Birth Control, 1934, 2: no. 3, 3.—Wright, H. The technique of birth control. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1934, 30: 679.

Technique: Chemical contraceptives.

See also Spermatotoxin: Vagina, Disinfection; also names of contraceptive substances as Quinine, &c.

BAKER, J. R. The chemical control of conception. 173p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

Abraham, F., & Bober, H. Prüfungsergebnis von Antikonzipienten. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1057-9.—Baker, J. R. The spermicidal powers of chemical contraceptives; introduction, and experiments on guinea-pig sperms. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1929-30, 29: 323-9, pl. — Pure substances. Ibid., 1931, 31: 189-214. — Pessaries. Ibid., 309-20. — A comparison of human sperms with those of the guinea-pig. Ibid., 1932, 32: 550-6. — Laboratory research in chemical contraception. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 27: 127-31. — & Ranson, R. M. The spermicidal powers of chemical contraceptives; an improved test for suppositories. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1934, 34: 474-85.—Carleton, H. M., & Florey, H. Birth control studies; observations on the effects of common contraceptives on the vaginal and uterine mucosae. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1931, 38: 555-64, 2pl.—Fecht, K. E. Ueber die Gefahren der chemischen Mittel zur Schwangerschaftsverhütung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1764.—Ford, W. K. Drug eruption due to quinine: recurrence following use of contraceptive. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 483.—Forlini, E. Escara vulvo-vaginale de cristalli di solfato di rame introdotti in vagina a scopo antifecondativo. Riv. ital. gin., 1934-35, 17: 706-13.—Grünhaut-Fried, E. Experimentelle oder praktische Prüfung von Antikonzipienten? Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2590.—Gulland, J. M. The spermicidal activity of quinones and quinoles. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 32-45.—Leunbach, J. H. [A new Danish contraceptive tablet, Oxykin] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 257.—Marcuse, J. Zur Frage der Antikonzipienten. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1931, H. 6, 285.—Meder, F. Zur Frage der Bewertung der chemischen Antikonzipienten. Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1932, 44: 362-4.—Mikeladze [Use of drugs in prevention of pregnancy] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 130.—Riese, H. Das Verhalten verschiedener antispermatoider Mittel innerhalb des weiblichen Genitalapparates. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3647-9.—Rodecurt, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über chemische Antikonzipienten. Ibid., 1458-60.—Ueber chemische Kontraception. Ibid., 1932, 56: 526-31.—Schmitz-Lückger, J. Schwere Defektzustand bei einem 4½-jährigen zweieiigen Zwillingsspaar; zur Frage der Keimschädigung durch chemisch antikonzeptionell wirkende Mittel. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34: 437.—Schuster, I. Prophylaxis, ein neues Antikonzipiens. Fortsch. Med., 1927, 45: 308.—Schwarz, G. Fruchtsschädigungen durch chemische Antikonzipientia. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 872.—Sisskind, S. G. Direct observation on the action of spermicides in the human. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 191-3.—Steinhäuser, W. Ueber das biologische Verhalten von Spermatozoen gegenüber antikonzeptionellen Mitteln. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923, 63: 146-54.—Vasilieva-Chebotaeva, A. [Are vaginal douches of corrosive sublimate (mercuric chloride) rational?] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 819-24.—Zacharias, E. Chininexanthem durch Contrapan. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 373.

Technique: Effectiveness.

See also Impregnation; Spermatozoon.

DÖRSCHUG, J. *Schwangerschaft nach temporärer Röntgensterilisation. 19p. 8°. Münch. 1931.

KOPP, M. E. Birth control in practice; analysis of 10,000 case histories of the Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau. 290p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

MARTIN, W. *Kann eine Gravidität nach beidseitiger operativer Entfernung einzelner Tubenteile oder nach totaler Exstirpation beider Tuben zustande kommen und wie wäre dies zu erklären? [München] 30p. 8°. Rothenburg, 1928.

Anderes. Welche Mittel können wir Aerzte zur Verhütung der Konzeption empfehlen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 1132.—Bauer, A. W. Kritik der Konzeptionsverhütungsmittel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 961; 1002.—Carleton, H. M., & Florey, H. Birth-control studies; on the ingress of semen into the uterus during coitus. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1931, 38: 550-4.—Eichhorn, K. Problematik der Sterilisation. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1933, 103: 47.—Elkan, R. Die zur Zeit gangbarsten Methoden der Kontraception. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1931, 6: H. 279.

Weitere Bemerkungen zur Methodik der Kontraception. Ibid., H. 287.—Fawcett, H. A. Contraceptives; methods in common use compared. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 515.—Fink, F. Wirkung der Verhütungsmittel; Erfahrungen aus der Ehe und Sexualberatung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 334-8 [Discussion] 361-83.—Haire, N. Contraceptive technique; a consideration of 1,400 cases. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 74-90. — The comparative value of current contraceptive methods. Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch., 1928, 4: 117-27.

Zehnjährige intensive Erfahrungen über Präventivverkehr. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 342-5 [Discussion] 361-83.—Ihdima, K. The ovarian dosis; several instances of pregnancy after irradiation with X-rays. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1929, 12: 323-7.—Makovkin, V. A., & Belubekian, A. I. [Failure of temporary sterilization of women by roentgen rays] J. akush. zhensk. boliez., 1931, 42: 34-41.—Niederland, W. Experimentelle Studien zur Frage der Geburtenregelung. Zbl. Gyn., 1931,

55: 1658.—Pirkner, E. H. Praktische Erfahrungen über Präventivverkehr. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927, 14: 17-20.—Stix, R. K., & Notestein, F. W. Effectiveness of birth control; a study of contraceptive practice in a selected group of New York women. Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1934, 12: 57-68.—Stopes, M. C. Present-day technique and clinical results in contraception. J. State M., Lond., 1931, 34: 352.—Voge, C. I. B. Natural infertility; factors influencing the results of contraceptive methods. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1933, 25: 85-90.

— Technique: Hormones and sera.

See also Spermatotoxins; Spermatozoon.

Aszódi, Z., & Szántó, G. Ueber gegen Spermien gebildeten Antikörper. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 455-91.—Babadagly, A. von [Immune biological contraceptive methods] Odesk. med. J., 1927, 2: 65-71. Also Siglo méd., 1928, 82: 456-8.—Castoro, R. Intorno alla sterilizzazione biologica temporanea della femmina con iniezioni di liquido seminale. Arch. ostet. gin., 1926, 2, ser. 13: 558-69.—Chaikovsky, V. K. [Biologic sterilization of the animal organism] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1931, 42: 766-79.—Chudarkowski, W. J. Ueber die Bedeutung des in bezug auf die Schwangerschaft immunisierenden Serums; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 383.—Dal Santo, B. La sterilizzazione biologica temporanea. Clin. ostet., 1932, 34: 166-77.—Escuder, C. J. La esterilización biológica temporaria de la mujer por espermia humano. Arch. urug. med., 1936, 8: 484-97.—Fellner, O. O. Die hormonale Sterilisierung des weiblichen Tierkörpers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 741.—Fogelson, S. J. The non-specific antigenic effect of spermatozoa upon fertility. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 374-8.—Frizzi, L. La sterilizzazione temporanea ormonale dell' organismo femminile. Rass. ostet. gin., 1929, 38: 655; 731. — Lipoidi e sterilizzazione ormonale dell' organismo femminile. Monit. ostet. gin., 1930, 2: 371-87.—Grandjean, E. [Biological birth-control] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 971.—Haberlandt, L. Ueber hormonale Sterilisierung weiblicher Tiere mit Insulin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1024. — Die hormonale Sterilisierung des weiblichen Tierkörpers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 553-5. — Die hormonale Sterilisierung des weiblichen Organismus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 2064. Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 87: 320-32.—Haertel, E. Ergebnisse der prophylaktischen Immunisierung in der Schwangerschaft nach N. Lourous. Ibid., 1925, 69: 104-12.—Hauptstein, P. Zur Frage der hormonalen Sterilisierung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 320 [Discussion] 361-83. — Zum Wirkungsmechanismus des Sexual- (Follikel-) Hormons; zur Frage der hormonalen Sterilisierung. Endokrinologie, 1932, 10: 321-8.—Hoevelmann, E. Hat die hormonale Sterilisierung der Frau eine praktische klinische Bedeutung? Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 658-62.—Hornefer, L., & Meyerhoff, K. Zur Frage der hormonalen Sterilisierung. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 473-6.—Jarcho, J. Artificial production of sterility; with special reference to experimental temporary sterility biologically induced in the female. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 813-27.—Krämer, G. O. Experimentelle Studie über die temporäre hormonale Sterilität nach Haberlandt. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 154: 459-91.—Laffont, A., & Fulconis, H. Stérilité biologique et spermatozoïdes. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1930, 19: 535.—Laffont & Theron. Trois cas de stérilisation biologique temporaire. Ibid., 1934, 23: 207.—Levine, I. A. [Experiments in temporary biological sterilization of women with human sperm] Vrach. dielo, 1929, 12: 328-409.—Lialin, N. D. [Biological sterilization of women] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 421-4.—Lotze, H. Die temporäre Sterilisierung des weiblichen Tierkörpers. Arch. Frauenk., 1931, 17: 1-30.—Macht, D. I. Sensitization of guinea pigs per vaginam. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 263-7. Also J. Urol., 1928, 20: 733-8.—Maino, M. M. Su di un interessante reperto uterino postumo alla sterilizzazione ormonica temporanea. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1933, 5: 3; 99.—Malina, A. I. [Effect of corpus luteum and interstitial gland on conception] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1928, 4: 63-75.—Mandelstamm, A., & Chaikovsky, W. K. Zur hormonalen Sterilisierung des Weibes (Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Prolans auf die Eierstöcke) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 151: 686-705. Also J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1933, 44: 216-20.—Migliavacca, A. Alcuni risultati di sterilizzazione temporanea ormonale nella donna. Ann. ostet. gin., 1931, 53: 1383-92.—Mikhailov, K. D. [Present views on the question of biological sterilization of female animals] Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med., Moskva, 1926, 3: 86-91.—Miklós, L. [Experimental immunization against pregnancy] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 68.—Morimune, Y. Untersuchungen über die Spermaimmunität. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-31, 5: Tr. Pharm., 33-40.—Motta, G. La sterilizzazione biologica temporanea della femmina. Arch. ostet. gin., 1932, 2, ser. 19: 24-46.—Muller, Gellé & Marchand-Alphan. Un grave problème social: la stérilisation hormonale comme moyen anticonceptionnel. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3, ser. 4: 361-6.—Neumann, H. O. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der hormonalen Sterilisierung; antihormonale Sterilisierung weiblicher und männlicher Tiere. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2253-7. Experimentelle Studien zum Problem der Geschlechtsumwandlung; ein Beitrag zur Frage der antihormonalen Sterilisierung weiblicher Tiere. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 101: 353-79.—Purge, G. [Biological sterilization] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 231-5.—Scheingart, M., & Peralta Ramos, h. A. Esterilización temporaria por metodos biológicos. Dia méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 638.—Slotkin, E. Sterility by artificial immunization produced by subcutaneous injections of spermatozoa. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 138: 400-3.—Ude, J. Hormonabletten und Geburtenrückgang. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 959-61.—Vogt, K. Ueber hormonale Sterilisierung weiblicher Tiere mit Insulin.

Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 1081. — Ueber hormonale temporäre Sterilisierung weiblicher Tiere durch Fütterung mit Insulin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1163.

— Technique: Pessary, cervical.

See also Pessary.

Graca, L. [Chronic polyarthritis due to a check pessary in os uteri] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1925, 5: 27-31.—Jones, H. O. The cervical pessary; a menace to health and life. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1738.—Kafka, K. Ueber den neuen Kappenverschluss des Muttermundes und seine Indikationen. Klin. thr. Wschr., Wien, 1908, 15: 1390-7.—Mahon, R. Paraphimosis du col par pessaire métallique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 661.—Robitschek, M. Pessarkappen Autolex (zwei neue elastische Metallpessare pro vagina et pro portione) Klin. thr. Wschr., Wien, 1913, 20: 1513-7.—Vincent. Pessaire quadrangulaire à bords excavés en aluminium. Bull. Soc. chir. Lyon, 1906, 9: 297.

— Technique: Pessary, intrauterine.

ENGELHARDT, H. *Schädigungen nach Intrauterinstift und nach Fruktuleit. 16p. 8? Würzb., 1929.

Adair, F. L. Report of a case in which a stem pessary had been embedded for 15 years in the uterus. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 750.—Alferi, E. Dei pessari endouterini in particolare del tubetto endouterino di Petit. Ann. ostet., 1907, 2: 427-572, 3fold. pl.—Andrews, C. J. Migrating Graefenberg contraception ring. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 279.—Arnold, C. H. Retention of silk worm-gut pessary. California West. M., 1934, 40: 254.—Carleton, H. M., & Phelps, H. J. Birth control studies; experimental observations on the Graefenberg ring contraceptive methods. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1933, 40: 81-98, 2pl.—Carstens, J. H. Final word on the stem pessary for amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, sterility, &c. J. Am. M. Ass., 1909, 53: 1730-2.—Cohn-Czempin, R. Das intrauterine Fadenpessary. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 53.—Filep, A. [Danger in intra-uterine contraceptives] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1931, 29: 481-3.—Fornero, A. Peritonite purulenta da pessario intrauterino perforante l'istmo dell' utero e spinto in cavità addominale; intervento e guarigione; suo interesse legale. Clin. ostet., 1931, 33: 102-6.—Gesenius, H. Die Gefährlichkeit der Intrauterinpessare. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2168-78.—Graefenberg. Einfluss der intrauterinen Konzeptionsverhütung auf die Schleimhaut. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 345 [Discussion] 361-83.—Hastrup, R. [Results of the effects of intrauterine pessaries] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 641.—Holste. Bemerkungen zum Intrauterinpessar. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 718.—Keller, R. Les dangers des pessaires intrautérins. Gynécologie, 1933, 32: 417-31.—Klein, P. Zur Frage der intrauterinen Konzeptionsverhütung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 345-7 [Discussion] 361-83.—Lam, J. W. The Graefenberg intrauterine ring. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1934, no. 44, 28-30.—Leunbach, J. H. Erfahrungen mit Graefenbergs intrauterinem Silberring. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 347-52 [Discussion] 361-83. Also J. State M., Lond., 1932, 40: 37-45.—Martin, A. Der intrauterin Stift. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1914, 40: 665-73.—Meyer-Wildirsen, R. Extrauterinravidität neben Intrauterinpessar. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 1009.—Möller, O. [A case of intrauterine pessary removed by operation] Ugeskr. læger, 1918, 80: 1527.—Murphy, M. C. Migration of a Graefenberg ring. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1369.—Nativ, H. [Action of sterilized] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1925, 86: 546-9.—Ohnesorge, V. Schädigungen durch Silkwormsterilete. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 419. — Gefahren der intrauterinen Schutzmittel. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 875-80.—Opitz, E. Ueber die Gefahren des Intrauterinstiftes. Ibid., 1914, 38: 1233-5.—Ota, T. A study on the birth control with an intrauterine instrument. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1934, 17: 210-4.—Ottow, B. Intrauteriner Silbkern und Tubenschwangerschaft. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935, 99: 115. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 584.—Peters. Schädigungen durch Silkwormsterilete. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 770.—Pfalz, G. J. Antikonzeptionelle Silkwormschlingen als Ursache schwerer Metritis; kritische Betrachtungen über Wert und Wirkung intrauteriner Schwangerschaftsschutzmittel. Ibid., 1929, 76: 1248-50.—Potter, C. Complications following the use of the gold spring pessary. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 10: 143-8. Also repr.—Reist, A. Die Gefahren der zur Konzeptionsverhütung intrauterin eingeführten sogenannten Sterilete oder Obturatoren, sowie des Fruktulets von Nasauer. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 650-7.—Rieck, A. Ueber die Gefahren des Intrauterinstiftes. Zbl. Gyn., 1914, 38: 1393-5.—Schneider, L. Intrauteriner Silberspiralring und Extrauterinravidität; ein in den Eihäuten eingebetteter Silkwormring. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935-36, 101: 99.—Selitzkii, S. A. [Intrauterine injections as methods of prevention of conception] Mosk. med. J., 1924, 4: no. 4, 17-28.—Siddall, R. S. The intrauterine contraceptive pessary; inefficient and dangerous. Am. J. Obst., 1924, 8: 76-9.—Sjövall, A. Ein Fall von Intrauterinpessar bei der Geburt eines ausgetragenen, lebenden Kindes. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2598.—Sommer, K. Konzeptionsverhütung durch Graefenbergering. Ibid., 1931, 55: 2547-9.—Spaeth, F. Ueber die Gefahren der Intrauterinpessarien. Wien. klin. Rdsch., 1908, 22: 146; 163.—Stefko, W. H., & Lourie, A. Die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen der Mucosa uteri bei Einführung von Silkwormgut und deren wesentliche antikonzeptionelle Wirkung. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926, 8: 536-44.—Strassmann, P. Die Gefährlichkeit intrauteriner, empfängnisverhütender Apparate. Ibid., 1928, 12: 278-84.—

Sussex, L. T. Penetration of the uterus by gold stem pessary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1490.—Tietze, K. Sieben Fälle schwerster Schädigung durch Intrauterinpessare (ein Fall von isolierter Genitalaktinomykose). Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1307-9.—Vaudescal, A. propos du pessaire de Grafenberg. Ann. méd. lég., 1933, 13: 444-9.—Vignes, H., & Boros, E. Lesions consécutives à l'emploi des pessaires anticonceptionnels intra-utérins. Gyn. obst., Par., 1934, 29: 244-53.—Walthard, M. Zur Pathogenese der Steriletinfektion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 649.—Warner, M. P. Dangers of gold-stem pessaries with reports of 3 cases. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 142: 69.

— Technique: Pessary, vaginal.

Asch. Ein neues Ventilschutzpessar. Wien. med. Wschr., 1914, 64: 1667.—Belot, J., & Lepennetier, F. Pessaire anticonceptionnel. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1924, 12: 129. Also Hôpital, 1924, 12: 350.—Bergl, K. Ein neues Okklusivpessar. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 763.—Bowman, W. M. Contraception: an analysis of 6 cases using the combined method—vaginal diaphragm plus jelly. Virginia M. Month., 1935-36, 62: 429-34.—Elkan, R. Das Geburtenregelungs-Phantom. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1932, 7: no. 307.—Falk, R. Ein neues Schalenpessar. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 639.—Goldschmidt, H. Sind Okklusivpessare unschädlich? Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 161.—Kabanova, A. Mechanical methods of contraception. J. Contracept., 1935-36, 1: 111.—Mayer, M. D. A director for the vaginal occlusive pessary. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 20: 258-61.—Willson, P. [et al.] The value of the diaphragm inserter in contraceptive technique. J. Contracept., 1935-36, 1: 27-30.—Mechanics of birth control. Sexology, N.Y., 1933-34, 1: 497-9.—Spriggs, N. I. A pessary introducer. Brit. M.J., 1911, 1: 1061.

— Technique: Safe period [Knaus-Ogino]

See also Impregnation; Ovulation.

BRUCE, J. The natural method of birth control [15]p. 8°. N.Y. [1935]

Also Sexual Relations of Mankind (Mantegazza) N.Y., 1932, 259-72.

HARTMAN, C. G. Time of ovulation in women; a study on the fertile period in the menstrual cycle. 226p. 8°. Balt., 1936.

KNAUS, H. Periodic fertility and sterility in woman, a natural method of birth control; English transl. by D. H. Kitchin and K. Kitchin. 162p. 8°. Wien, 1934.

[In pocket] A menstruation calendar, why women should keep one.

LATZ, L. J. The rhythm of sterility and fertility in women. 107p. 16°. Chic. [1932]

MAYER, J. Erlaubte Geburten-Beschränkung? Ernste Bedenken gegen die natürliche Methode der Empfängnisverhütung. 2.Aufl. 60p. 8°. Paderborn [1932]

NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MATERNAL HEALTH. The safe period as a birth control measure. 12p. 4°. N.Y., 1932.

Repr. Nat. Com. Matern. Health, 1934, no. 42.

OGINO, K. Conception period of women; transl. by Yonez Miyagawa [2.ed.] 94p. 8°. Harrisb., Pa. [1934]

ROBINSON, W. J. The safe period; or, The natural method of birth control. 15p. 8°. N.Y. [1935]

SMULDERS, J. N. J. Periodische Enthaltung in der Ehe; Methode Ogino-Knaus. 3.Aufl. 135p. 8°. Regensb., 1932.

STOPES, M. C. C. Roman Catholic methods of birth control. 235p. 8°. Lond., 1933.

WOLK, H. E. *Ovulation, Implantation und ihr Verhältnis zur Konzeption. 38p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Albrecht, H. Zur Frage der periodischen Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933-34, 156: 154 [Discussion] 161-4. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1682-6. — Periodische Fruchtbarkeit und Unfruchtbarkeit. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 23-51. Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935-36, 101: 188-92.—Anderson, C. W. Natural avoidance of conception. Colorado M., 1933, 30: 223-7. — Ovulation—sterile and fertile periods. Southwest M., 1935, 19: 421-4.—Araya, R. ¿Existe un período de esterilidad fisiológica en la mujer? el método de Ogino y de Knaus ante la realidad de los hechos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1649-60.—Audit, J. Le moment propice à la fécondation. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 256-9.—Aza y Diaz, V. Infecundidad fisiológica y continencia. Arch. med., Madr., 1935, 38: 160. Also Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 469. — Esterilidad fisiológica femenina y continencia periódica.

Rev. españ. obst. gin., 1935, 20: 121-31. Also Rev. méd. cubana, 1935, 46: 273-88. Also Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 250-6.—Bell, W. B. Sterility in women. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 247-9.—Bermudez Bernardo, J. Continencia cíclica agénésica por enfermedad. Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 364-6.—Boas, C. van Emde [Conception during the sterile period] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 1938-51. — [Reliability and practical utility of the sterile periods] Ibid., 5570-5.—Bolaffio, M. Die periodische Frucht- und Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2606-13. Also Clin. ostet., 1934, 36: 154-62.—Bouwidijs Bastiaanse, M. A. van [Periodical sterility in women] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 1844-55.—Breton, A., & Gernez, L. Intérêt de l'étude de la vitalité des spermatozoïdes en vue de l'application de la méthode d'Ogino-Knaus. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3.ser., 4: 303-6.—Brown, J. The rhythm of fertility. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 129-31.—Cicchella, T. A proposito delle fasi di sterilità fisiologica nella donna. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 852-63.—Colorado, A. J., & Lavandero, R. El método natural del control de la natalidad. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1935, 27: 273-82.—Cotte, G. Au sujet de l'infécondité périodique de la femme. Gynécologie, 1935, 34: 601-11.—Culligan, J. M. Fertility and sterility in the menstrual cycle with demonstration of a new slide rule. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 114-8.—Dickinson, R. L. The safe period as a birth-control measure: a study and evaluation of available data. Am. J. Obst., 1927, 14: 718-30.—Dorlodot, R. de. Ovulation et fécondation. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1928, 161-8.—Douglas, G. F. Ovulation, menstruation, and finding the safe period. J.M. Ass. Alabama, 1935-36, 5: 104-19. — Conception and the safe period. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 8-21.—Dumas, P. Les alternances physiologiques de fertilité et de stérilité chez la femme, au cours du cycle menstruel. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1934, 3: 289-320.—Emge, L. A. Is the so-called safe period trustworthy? West. J. Surg., 1936, 44: 28-46.—Engelmann, F. Gibt es eine empfängnisfreie Zeit im Sexualzyklus der Frau; ein kritischer Beitrag zur Frage der Geburtenregelung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1969-72.

Ethicus. The morality of the use of the safe period. Linacre Q., 1933, 1: 23-6.—Fetscher, R. Zur Frage des Konzeptionsstermines. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 812.—Gerster, H. J. Zur Lehre von Knaus-Ogino. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1169-71.—Glaser, E., & Haempel, O. Lassen sich durch die Ausscheidungen von Corpus-luteumhormon im Harne die Thesen von Knaus-Ogino von der periodischen Fruchtbarkeit beziehungsweise Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes bestätigen? Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1711-4. — Zur Frage der biologischen Grundlagen der periodischen Frucht- beziehungsweise Unfruchtbarkeit der Frau. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 702-7.—Göczy, L. [Physiological safe period in fertility] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 343-5.—Greil, A. Der optimale Konzeptionstermin, eine eugenische Grundfrage und -forderung der Eheberatung. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2002-7.—Guchtenere, R. De. L'index de fécondité au cours du cycle menstruel. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1931, 17: 65.—Hartman, C. G. Catholic advice on the safe period. Birth Control, 1933, 17: 117-9.—Heim, K. Zur Frage der physiologischen Sterilität. Jahrskurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 26: H.7, 1-12.—Hermstein, A. Die natürlichen Schwankungen der weiblichen Fruchtbarkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 899-901.—Hodann. Die unfruchtbaren Tage der Frau und ihre Bedeutung für die Geburtenregelung. Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1932, 7: no. 298.—Holt, J. G. H. Die statistische Methode beim Fruchtbarkeitsproblem und der Mythos des regelmässigen 28tägigen Normalzyklus. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 1161-4.—How safe are safe periods? Sexology, N.Y., 1934-35, 2: 646-9.—Infertility and contraception. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 310.—Jung, P. Gibt es eine physiologische weibliche Sterilität? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 1071-7.—Knaus, H. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Ovulationstermines. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 2193-203. — Ueber den Zeitpunkt der Konzeptionsfähigkeit des Weibes. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 315-7. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1157; 1931, 78: 344. Also Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1931, 5: 295-7. Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 146: 343-57. Also Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1931, 295-7. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1931, 1338-47. — Sterilization and Konzeptionsverhütung. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2854-7. — Zur Bestimmung des Ovulationstermines an der menschlichen Gebärmutter in situ. Ibid., 1932, 56: 710-20 [Erwiderung von G. K. F. Schultze] 720. — Die periodische Frucht- und Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. Ibid., 1933, 57: 1393-408. — Ein Entwurf für die Geburtenregelung der Zukunft. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933-34, 156: 152-4 [Discussion] 161-4. — Ueber die periodische Fruchtbarkeit. Ibid., 1936, 161: 122.—Kräuter, R. Der Zeitpunkt der Konzeption des Weibes. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 276-8.—Krauskopf, H. The safe period. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 155-8.—Kurzrok, R. The combination of a short menstrual cycle and delayed coitus as a factor in sterility. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 15: 546-8.—Latz, L. J. Natural conception control. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1241-6.—Leunbach, J. H. [Prevention of pregnancy during the sterile periods] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 1245-8.—Macías de Torres, E. Las fases de esterilidad y fecundidad fisiológicas de la mujer. Rev. españ. obst. gin., 1931, 16: 206-12. Also Gyn. obst., Par., 1933, 27: 513-8.—Manulkin, A. E. Ueber das zyklische Verhalten der Konzeptionen. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 15-9.—Miller, A. G. Progress in the study of physiologic sterility. Clin. M.&S., 1935, 42: 19-22.—Moore, O. Periodic fertility and sterility in the normal woman. South. M.&S., 1935, 97: 514-6.—Münzner, H., & Löer, K. Statistische Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der weiblichen Fruchtbarkeit vom Alter. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2900-3.—Niedermeyer, A. Zur Frage der empfängnisfreien Zeit und ihrer praktischen Bedeutung. Ibid., 1932, 56: 2350. — Zur Kritik der Knaus'schen Theorie.

Ibid., 1933, 57: 2241-4.—Nijhoff, G. C. [Time of ovulation and conception as a basis of periodic abstinence in marriage] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 1, 578-86.—Novak, E. Two important hysteric factors in fertility and sterility (a) is there a safe period; (b) an ovulatory menstruation as a possible cause of sterility. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 452-4.—Ogino, K. Ovulationstermin und Konzeptionsstermin. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 464-79. — Ueber den Konzeptionsstermin des Weibes und seine Anwendung in der Praxis. Ibid., 1932, 56: 721-32.—Ontoria, J. de. Las variaciones cíclicas de la fecundidad femenina. Siglo méd., 1934, 93: 265; 295.—Ovulation and conception. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 1347.—Pedersen, V. C. The dilemmas of natural birth control. Med. Times, N.Y., 1936, 64: 101-17.—Pichezzi, L. Costituzione e fenomeni vitali (in quali giorni si concepisce?) Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 1247-50.—Prouvost, E. A propos de la théorie d'Ogino-Smulders. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 410.—Relative (The) fecundity of women. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1919.—Remmelts, R. [Periodical sterility in women] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 818; 1934, 74: 412. Also Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1931-32, 35: 233; 1934, 37: 63.—Richter, J. Biologische Sterilität. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 51-64. Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935-36, 101: 192.—Riebold, G. Ist die Konzeptionsfähigkeit des Weibes an gewisse Tage des mensuellen Zyklus gebunden, die sich vorausbestimmen lassen? Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 151: 111-25.—Safe (The) periods of the menstrual cycle. Clin. J., Lond., 1935, 64: 34-6.—Schumacher, P. H. Zur Frage der periodischen Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935, 99: 64-9 [Discussion] 98.—Sellheim, H. Konzeption und Konzeptionsbegünstigung. Jahrschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 18: H. 7, 1-29.—Silver, G. V. That sterile period—a woman's viewpoint. Sexology, N.Y., 1934-35, 2: 492-6.—Slámová, B. Beitrag zur praktischen Beurteilung der Ogino'schen und Knaus'schen Theorie. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1407-11.—Smulders, J. N. J. Zur Frage der zeitweisen physiologischen Sterilität der Frau. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1549. [Practical results from periodical abstinence by Ogino-Smulders method] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3767-73.—Vignes, H., & Boros, E. La période de fécondation et les périodes de stérilité physiologique. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1002-6.—Volkmann, K. Die Beziehungen zwischen Menstruation, Ovulation und Konzeption auf Grund von Altersbestimmungen junger menschlicher Embryonen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 73: 58-61.—Weinstock, F. Das zeitliche Verhalten von Ovulations- und Konzeptionsstermin an Hand von 416 Fällen mit genau bekannter einmaliger Kohabitation und nachfolgender Schwangerschaft. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2947-52.—Wittenbeck, F. Ovulationstermin und Konzeptionsfähigkeit bei der Frau. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 142: 446-73.—Young, J. Birth control, contraception, and the so-called safe period. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 1092-5.

— Technique: Sterilization, temporary.

See also Sterilization.

LÉVY-LANG, P. *Etude de la stérilization temporaire chez la femme. 71p. 8°. Par., 1926.

NAUJOKS, H. Das Problem der temporären Sterilisierung der Frau. 83p. 8°. Stuttg., 1925.

Bell, J. H. Sterilization as a contraceptive. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 60: 483.—Björkenheim, E. A. [Contraception and sterilization. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1931, 73: 986-96.—De Luca, C. Contributo sperimentale alla sterilizzazione tubarica temporanea. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1926, 5: 301-10.—Fink, L. Die Tubensterilisation als Mittel der Geburtenregelung. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 750.—Grisogono, A. de. Nuova tecnica nella sterilizzazione temporanea e definitiva della donna. Clin. ostet., 1926, 28: 431-8.—Koerner, J. Konservierende Tubenoperationen und Sterilisierung auf Zeit. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1635-40.—Kuhn, R. Temporäre Sterilisierung? Fortsch. Med., 1923, 41: 24.—Littauer, A. Die temporäre Sterilisierung der Frau durch Verlagerung der Eileiter in die Excavatio vesico-uterina. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 132: 117 [Discussion] 121-3. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1928, 93: 369-408.—Loeffler, L. Sterilisierung, Konzeptionsverhütung und Eugenik. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 354-60 [Discussion] 361-83.—Matveiev, T. P. Modification de l'opération employée pour la stérilisation temporaire de la femme. Gyn. obst., Par., 1932, 24: 217-23.—Maurer, G. Temporäre Sterilisierung und Nachkommenschädigung. Radiol. Rdsch., 1934, 3: 20-39.—Mayer, A. Ueber das Problem der Sterilisierung der Frau. Chirurg, Berl., 1933, 5: 283-90.—Mordhardt, P. E. Une nouvelle méthode de stérilisation temporaire chez la femme. Gyn. obst., Par., 1931, 23: 518-20.—Naujoks, H. Die praktische Bedeutung der zeitlich begrenzten Sterilisierung der Frau. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 133-7. — Reversible (temporäre) Sterilisierung der Frau durch Quetschung der Ampulla tubae. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 81-8.—Niculescu, M. [On temporary sterilization in women] România med., 1928, 6: 135; 148.—Penzoldt, R. Temporäre Sterilisierung und Keim-schädigung. Strahlentherapie, 1925-26, 21: 625-32.—Polano, O. Los métodos de esterilización temporal y sus resultados. Rev. méd. germ. ibero amer., 1928, 1: 87-97.—Reeb, L. La stérilisation temporaire de la femme. Gynécologie, 1929, 28: 641-50.—Rongy, A. J. Surgical sterilization in relation to birth control. Am. Med., 1929, 24: 791-4.—Schiffmann, J. Die temporäre Sterilisierung der Frauen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 29-31.—Schubert, von. Die temporäre Kastration. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 102: 170-208.—Sellheim, H. Sterilisierung der Frau mit Aussicht auf Wiederherstellung der Fortpflanzungstätigkeit

(Sterilisierung auf Zeit) Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 698-700.—Serdukoff, I. Indications et méthode d'application de la stérilisation chirurgicale temporaire chez la femme. Gynécologie, 1929, 28: 513-29.—Turenne, A. A propos de la stérilisation temporaire de la femme. Gyn. obst., Par., 1929, 19: 442-8.—Vogelsang, E. G. Las operaciones antigravidas en el canino. An. Esc. vet. Uruguay, 1929, 1: 125.—Williams, J. W. Indicaciones de esterilización terapéutica en obstetricia; cuando es prudente aconsejar la prevención de la concepción. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1929, 12: 619-26.

— Technique: Sterilization—by irradiation.

Albrecht, H. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der temporären Röntgenmenolysen. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 740-6.—Bormann, S. Eine sichere Methode der zeitigen Röntgensterilisierung beim Manne und der Frau. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 82: 612-7.—Bouchacourt, A. Au sujet des communications de M. M. Huet et Sobel sur la castration temporaire et l'avortement thérapeutique par les rayons X. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1931, 19: 22-7.—Francillon-Lobbe, De la stérilisation temporaire par la curiethérapie. Gyn. obst., Par., 1933, 28: 551.—Gauss, C. J. Ist die temporäre Röntgensterilisierung endgültig abgetan? Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 747-50.—Guthmann, H. Wandlungen in der Indikationsstellung zur temporären Röntgenmenolysierung. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 44: 227-34. — & Bott, O. Ueber die temporäre Röntgenmenolysierung (temporäre Röntgenkastration) Ibid., 1926, 23: 488-502. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 90: 263-93.—Huet, J. A., & Sobel, A. Indications et résultats de la castration ovarienne temporaire par les rayons X. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1930, 18: 414-7.—Joly, M. La stérilisation temporaire roentgénienne est-elle un procédé thérapeutique légitime? Ibid., 1931, 19: 156-8.—Jost, D. Untersuchung über die Indikation und den Erfolg der Schwachbestrahlung und temporären Kastration mit Röntgenstrahlen bei der Frau und ihre Bedeutung für die Nachkommenschaft, an Hand des Materials der Freiburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. Strahlentherapie, 1933, 46: 601-16.—Khreninger-Guggenberger, J. von. Der Oestrus, das Zeichen für den Ovulationsbeginn nach temporärer Röntgensterilisierung im Tierversuch. Ibid., 1932, 45: 747-50.—Kupferberg, H. Zur temporären Sterilisierung mittels Radiumstrahlen. Ibid., 1926, 22: 141-7.—Lamarque, P. La stérilisation temporaire par les radiations. Gyn. obst., Par., 1933, 28: 291-329.—Lebedev, P. [Temporary castration with radium] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1928, 39: 42-50.—Luxemburger, H. Temporäre Strahlenamenorrhoe und menschliche Erforschung. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 679-90.—Markovits, E. Temporäre Sterilisierung von Mann und Frau in wechselnder Folge mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 459.—Martius, H. Zur Frage der sogenannten temporären Kastration mit Röntgenstrahlen. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2383-6.—Naujoks, H. Die Entwicklung der Kinder, die nach temporärer Strahlensterilität der Mutter geboren wurden, an einer exakten Dosierung bei der temporären Röntgenstrahlenamenorrhoe. Ibid., 1932, 45: 734-9.—Reifferscheid, K. Zur Frage der temporären Röntgenkastration. Ibid., 1925-26, 21: 266-74.—Schneider, G. H. Erfahrungen mit der temporären Röntgensterilisierung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 326-33 [Discussion] 361-83.—Wagner, K. Kritisches zur temporären Röntgenkastration (Strahlenamenorrhoe) Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2971-3.—Wintz, H. Strittige Frage bei der temporären Strahlenamenorrhoe. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 633-6.

— in various countries.

Abe, I. The birth control movement in Japan. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 192-6.—Ahiuwala, G. Indian population problem. Ibid., 86-95.—Block, I. J. Observations from the work of a birth-control clinic. S. Afr. M.J., 1934, 8: 490-2.—Browne, F. W. S. Die Geburtenregelung (birth control movement) im heutigen England. Neue Generation, 1926, 22: 46-52.—Buchler, W. Birth control in China and Japan. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 80.—Burch, G. Encouraging evidence from Europe. Ibid., 1934-35, 2: no. 7, 3.—Davidson, D. C. Planning the control of human offspring in rural Maine. Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1935, 94: 345-9.—Dover, C. Population control in India. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1934-35, 26: 283-5.—Drysdale, C. V. Birth control and eugenics in Holland. Ibid., 1923-24, 15: 472-9, 2ch.—Eddy, S. Birth control in Asia. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 229-31.—Fang Fu-an. Birth control for China. Ibid., 15: 351.—Firth, R. Birth-control among the New Zealand Maori. Nature, Lond., 1925, 116: 747.—Frazier, E. F. The Negro and birth control. Birth Control, 1933, 17: 68-70.—Grassl, Das Sterilisierungs- und Abtreibungsproblem mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Bayerns. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1925-26, 12: 367-77.—Gurbaxani, K. M. Birth control controversy. Sind M.J., 1934, 6: 181-4.—Hart, H. Differential fecundity in Iowa. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 158-64.—Himes, N. E. News from the U.S.A. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 27: 133-5.—Ishimoto, S. K. A Japanese view of birth control. Birth Control, 1921, 5: no. 9, 5: 17. — The population problem in Japan. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 75-8. — Japan's attitude. Ibid., 1934-35, 2: 192, 16: 297. — Japan's birth control. Ind. M. Rec., 1935, 55: no. 9, 6.—Iyer, T. S. B. Birth control. Ind. M. Rec., 1935, 55: 268-73.—Jacobs, A. A generation of birth control in Holland. Birth Control, 1926-27, 10: 153-5.—Jones, E. D. The American birth-control movement. Ibid., 1930-31, 15: 341.—Kaji, T.

Methods of birth control known and used in Japan. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 296-300.—**Kinderzahl** (Die) der deutschen Familien. Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 489.—**Knopf, S. A.** The present status of the birth control movement in England and the United States. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 105; 171: 224.—**Lamson, H. D.** Educated women and birth control in China. China M.J., 1930, 44: 1100-9. — Family limitation among educated Chinese married women; a study of the practice and attitudes of 120 women. Ibid., 1933, 47: 493-503.—**Nipps, J. W.** Birth control in China. Birth Control, 1932, 16: 271.—**Pearl, R.** On the frequency of the use of contraceptive methods, and their effectiveness as used, by a sample of American women. Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1934, 9: no. 11.—**Pillay, A. P.** Eugenic birth control for India. Birth Control, 1930-31, 15: 310.—**Podvin, E. C.** The true status of birth control in England and the United States. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 562; 615.—**Potter, A.** Voluntary parenthood and divorce in Holland. Proc. Internat. Conf. Women Phys., N.Y., 1920, 6: 5-7.—**Roy, B. K.** Malthusian India. Birth Control, 1925, 9: 12; 29.—**Sadler, C.** Birth control in Tennessee. Ibid., 1933, 17: 24.—**Salvemini, G.** Do Italian women obey Mussolini? Ibid., 1934-35, 2: no. 9, 3.—**Smedley, A.** Birth control in Germany. Ibid., 1929, 13: 77.—**Stopes, M. C.** On some aspects of contraception for Indian women. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 48.—**Warner, M. P. L.** Birth control in the United States. Med. Woman J., 1934, 41: 312.—**Wells, H. G., Sanger, M.** [et al.] Birth control in the Orient. Rep. Internat. Neo-Malthus. Conf., 1922, 5: 197-225.—**Yang, M.** Birth control in Peiping; first report of the Peiping Committee on Maternal Health. China M.J., 1934, 48: 786-91.

BIRTH injury.

See also Cephalhematoma; Fetus, Injury; Infantcide, Diagnosis; also under names of injured parts as Brain, Injury; Ear, Injury; Eye, Injury, &c.

BAY, E. *Kindliche Geburtsverletzungen bei Spontanerburten. 22p. 8° Berl., 1932.

EHRENFEST, H. Birth injuries of the child. 2.ed. xvi, 317p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

MOYSICH, P. *Die Geburtsverletzungen (Frakturen und Lähmungen) der Extremitäten des Kindes bei spontanen und operativen Geburten und ihre Prognose. 72p. 8° Berl., 1934.

NAUJOKS, H. Die Geburtsverletzungen des Kindes. 132p. 8° Stuttg., 1934.

Allanson, H. E. A consideration of some of the injuries and accidents of childbirth. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1926, 24: 30-5.—**Bashinski, B.** Birth injuries in the newborn. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 225-8.—**Bland, P. B.** Injuries of the infant during delivery. Am. J. Obst., 1926, 11: 477-86 [Discussion] 529. Also J.M. Soc. New Jersey, 1933, 30: 695-701.—**Cassidy, L. L.** Fetal injuries and fetal deaths. J.R. San. Inst., 1928, 49: 204-9.—**Ehrenfest, H.** Birth injuries of the child. Nebraska M.J., 1934, 19: 313-6.—**Enepper, F.** Geburtsschädigungen beim Neugeborenen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 803; 844.—**Fedden, W. F.** Birth injury. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. stud. dis. child., 45.—**Hauch, E.** [Injuries to the infant during delivery.] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Foren. gyn. obst. förh.) 61-6.—**Hinkle, S. B.** Birth injuries. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1933, 30: 77-82.—**Hoehne, De.** Las lesiones de la parte del útero que corresponde al conducto del parto, y las que se producen en la parte fetal que se presenta, en el curso de partos espontáneos. Rev. méd. ibero amer., 1930, 3: 65-70.—**Howell, C. M. H.** Birth injury. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. neur., 50.—**Lange, C. de.** Pathothermie. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935, 17: 83-112.—**Liebmann, S.** Ueber einige interessantere fötale Geburtsverletzungen und ihre Behandlung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 89: 14-32.—**McIlroy, A. L.** Fetal deaths and fetal injuries during labour and delivery. J.R. San. Inst., 1928-29, 49: 198-203.—**Marziani, R.** Lesioni traumatiche e malfornazioni congenite del neonato nella pratica della levatrice. Arte ostet., Milano, 1934, 48: 337-48.—**Mueller, E. A.** Zur Frage des Geburts-traumas. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 146: 98-117.—**Naujoks, H.** Ueber kindliche Geburtsverletzungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 37; 73; 108.—**Nijhoff, G. C.** [Birth injuries of infant] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt2, 2746-9.—**Pankow, O.** Der Einfluss von Schwangerschaft und Geburt auf das Kind. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1261-8.—**Phelps, W. M.** Birth injuries. In Pract. Libr. Med. & Surg. (Appleton) N.Y., 1936, 9: 535-57.—**Plantenga, B. P. B.** [Birth injuries] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 250; 275.—**Rubel, H. M.** Birth injuries. Kentucky M.J., 1933, 31: 327-9.—**Voron, J., & Pigeaud, H.** Que fait-il entendre par l'expression traumatisme obstétrical chez le nouveau-né? Lyon méd., 1931, 148: 601-11.—**Wheeler, J. A.** Birth injuries in the newly born. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1933, 34: 93-6.

Bones and joints.

See also names of bones and joints as Cranium, Injury; Femur, Fracture; Humerus, Fracture, &c.

ALTAKOFF, P. *Ueber Spontanfrakturen der kindlichen Knochen bei der Geburt. 26p. 8° Münch., 1929.

STINTZ, W. *Frakturen der oberen und unteren Extremität des Kindes unter der Geburt; mit Bearbeitung derartiger Fälle der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Leipzig aus den Jahren 1914-23. Sp. 8° [Lpz.] 1923.

Caffier, P. Ueber Druckmarken und Knochenverletzungen als bleibende Zangenfolgen. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2706-12.—**Edmondson, J.** Treatment of fractures in the newborn. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 571.—**Fusari, A.** Fratture e distacchi epifisari ostetrici. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 35: 808. Also Arch. ortop., Milano, 1934, 50: 781-90.—**Gordon, G.** Treatment of birth fractures. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 768-70.—**Kopits, I.** [Intrapartum injuries of extremities of newborn and their treatment] Budapesti orv. újs., 1933, 31: 707-11.—**Muller, P.** Traumatismes obstétricaux des membres supérieurs observés dans les 10 dernières années. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 96-9. Also Nourrisson, 1936, 24: 154-7.—**Ruiz Moreno, M.** Fracturas obstétricas de fémur y húmero; su tratamiento. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1931, 15: 243-53.—**Treatment of fractures in the newborn.** Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 363.

Causes.

See also Breech presentation; Cervix, Rigidity; Eclampsia; Forceps, obstetrical; Labor, Complications; Presentation, abnormal, &c.

NORDHEIMER, H. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Zangenverletzungen des Kindes [München] 20p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Bär. Fettbefunde bei fötalen und neugeborenen Tieren in ihrer Bedeutung für das Geburtstrauma. Zschr. Hals &c., Heilk., 1925, 12: 671.—**Burger, K.** Der Einfluss des Geburtsvorganges und der geburtshilflichen Operationen auf das Neugeborene. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934, 97: 75-82.—**Crothers, B.** The effect of breech extraction upon the central nervous system of the fetus. Med. Clin. N. America, 1921-22, 5: 1287-301.—**Irving, F. C.** The mechanics of delivery; especially as it relates to intracranial hemorrhage. N. England J.M., 1936, 214: 635.—**Johnson, W. C.** Postmortem studies of intracranial, spinal, and pulmonary lesions in the stillborn and newborn, and their significance for the obstetrician. Colorado M., 1928, 25: 78-85.—**Mayer, A.** Ueber Schnürrücken am Schädel des Neugeborenen infolge Rigidität des Muttermundes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1435.—**Newman, J.W., & Levy, W. E.** The mechanics of birth injuries, their cause and prevention. Am. J. Obst., 1926, 11: 645-9.—**Oing, M.** Schnürrückenbildung am Neugeborenen-schädel infolge Rigidität des Muttermundes. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 150-5.—**Poeck, E.** Demarkierende Verletzung am kindlichen Schädel durch den Muttermund. Ibid., 1926, 50: 2316-9.—**Rucker, M. P.** The effect of traction upon the spinal column and upon intra-spinal pressure. Boston M. & S.J., 1923, 189: 639-41.—**Schachter, M.** Los trastornos nerviosos y generales de los niños nacidos consecutivos a alumbramientos difíciles. Med. niños, Barcel., 1934, 35: 70-5.—**Yagi, H.** Birth injuries in the newborn; birth injuries in cases of eclamptic labor. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1931, 14: 183-90.

Hemorrhage.

See also Brain, Hemorrhage; Infant, newborn, Hemorrhage; Meninges, Hemorrhage.

OFFELEIN, F. *Intrakranielle Blutungen bei Neugeborenen [München] 23p. 8° Dillingen a. Donau, 1929.

PFEFFER, F. [E. W.] *Intrakranielle Blutungen beim Neugeborenen als Folge der Geburt. 48p. 8° Tüb., 1932.

TORRIANI, A. *Beobachtungen über intrakranielle Blutungen und ihre Folgen beim Neugeborenen. 35p. 8° Zür., 1927.

Baptista, V. Hemorrhagia intracranial do recém-nascido. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1927, 3: 409-15.—**Barbour, P. F.** Intracranial hemorrhage of the newborn. Kentucky M.J., 1930, 28: 279-81.—**Besseen, D. H.** Pregnancy with complications; breech presentation; forceps; intracranial hemorrhage; case report. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 193.—**Bloom, C. J.** Intracranial haemorrhage of the newly born. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1926-27, 79: 435-48.—**Braid, F.** Result of intracranial hemorrhage in the new-born; report of 8 cases. Birmingham M. Rev., 1930, 5: 236-45. Also Med. Woman J., 1931, 38: 65-8.—**Brindeau, A.** Ecchymoses spontanées sur la face d'un foetus né en siège décompleté mode des fesses. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 457-9.—**Brusa, P., & Orlandi, N.** Intorno alle lesioni cerebro-meningee del neonato. Riv. clin. pediat., 1936, 34: 1-33.—**Burpee, C. M.** Intracranial birth hemorrhages. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 7-11.—**Catel, W.** Pathogenese, Diagnose und klinische Bedeutung intrakranieller Geburtsblutungen. Jahrbuch, ärztl. Fort-

- bild., 1933, 24: H. 6, 25-33. — Ueber das spätere Schicksal von Kindern mit intrakraniellen Geburtsblutungen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 58: 89-103.—Coles, W. R. Résumé of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Med. Times, N.Y., 1931, 59: 91.—Davis, E. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Texas J. M., 1925-26, 21: 670-5.—Dicks, J. F. Intracranial hemorrhage of the newborn. Am. J. Obst., 1926, 12: 871-4 [Discussion] 905-7.—Ebergyenyi, A. Von den bei komplikationsfreien Geburten und Schnittentbindungen entstehenden schweren intrakraniellen Blutungen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1935, 3.F., 94: 291-300.—Fernandes Figueira. Hemorragia intracraniana do recém-nascido. Brasil med., 1926, 40: 17-9.—Haam, E. von. Pathology of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn child. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 184-94.—Hall, C. H. Intracranial hemorrhage in the new-born. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1929, 22: 247.—Inclán, C. Hemorragia intracraniana del recién nacido; algunas consideraciones clínicas. Rev. méd. cubana, 1929, 40: 284-97.—Irving, F. C. The obstetrical aspect of intracranial hemorrhage. N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 499-502.—Jaso, E. Las hemorragias meningoencefálicas de los recién nacidos. Med. Ibera, 1930, 14: pt. 2, 625-30.—Klaften, E., & Wagner, R. Das Genitalhämatom des Neugeborenen als Geburtstrauma. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934-35, 98: 340-3.—Kugelmass, I. N. The early treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 15: 1313-26.—Kutscher, G. W., jr. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. South. M.&S., 1930, 92: 902-6.—Larini, D. Contributo alla conoscenza delle emorragie endocraniche del neonato. Riv. clin. pediat., 1926, 24: 35-57.—Litchfield, H. R., & Givan, T. B. Pathology of intracranial hemorrhage of the newborn. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1934, 51: 186-91.—MacLair, A. S. Signs of acute proved cases of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 215-9. Also repr.—Munro, D. Symptomatology and immediate treatment of cranial and intracranial injury in the newborn. including intracranial hemorrhage. N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 502-7.—Nerson, H. Hémorragie cérébrale chez un nouveau-né avant tout début du travail. Nourrisson, 1934, 22: 21-3.—Nevinny, H. Ueber intrakranielle Blutungen bei Spontangeburt. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1465-9.—Ortega, H. La hemorragia intracranial en el recién nacido. Rev. med. cubana, 1934, 45: 273-306.—Out, W. O. Surgical treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Texas J. M., 1925-26, 21: 721-4.—Pahlas, H. M. Intracranial hemorrhage and birth injuries of the newborn. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 570-3.—Peterman, M. G. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 601. Also repr.—Pigeaud & Lyonnet. Foyers hémorragiques de localisation rare chez 2 nouveau-nés. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 85-8.—Rissmann, P. Ein weiterer Fall von Blutungen in den Rückenmarkskanal der Halswirbelsäule beim Neugeborenen. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 3076.—Roberts, M. H. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant as demonstrated by the Roentgen rays. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 1196-201. Also repr.—Rydberg, E. [Intracranial hemorrhages in the newborn] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1927, 89: 779; 842. — Ueber die Prognose überlebender Fälle intrakranieller Blutungen Neugeborener. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1928, 7: 323-46. Also Sven. läk. säll. förh., 1929, 102-37, pl.—Schwartz, F., & Fink, L. Morphologie und Entstehung der geburts traumatischen Blutungen im Gehirn und Schädel des Neugeborenen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 40: 427-74.—Sharpe, W. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Am. J. Surg., 1926, 40: 17-22. Also N. York State J. M., 1927, 27: 296-9.—Smith, A. S. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 332-8.—Signorelli, J. Intracranial hemorrhages in the newly born. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1926-27, 79: 418-56.—Simpson, W. E. Intracranial hemorrhage of the newborn. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1926, 22: 65-9.—Slobozianu, H. Le traitement des hémorragies cérébro-méningées des nouveau-nés. Gyn. obst., Par., 1934, 29: 160-2.—Smith, A. D. Intracranial hemorrhage of newborn; report of 16 cases with 3 autopsies. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 869-77.—Smith, J. T. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn and some of their remote effects. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1928-29, 21: 180-5.—Smith, L. H. Blood in the cerebrospinal fluid of the newborn; its relation to prognosis. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 89-92.—Stern, I. A. [Intracranial hemorrhages in the new-born] Mosk. med. J., 1930, 10: 30-41.—Tassovatz, B., & Tassovatz, S. L'hémorragie intracranienne du nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 175-8.—Torchiana, F. Lesioni viscerali emorragiche del neonato nel parto spontaneo ed operativo. Fol. gynec., Genova, 1933, 30: 149-230, 2pl.—Tyson, R. M., & Crawford, W. H. Intracranial hemorrhage of the newborn. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 21: 694-703.—Ullrich, O. Ueber Vorkommen und Prognose geburts traumatischer Blutungen im Cerebrospinalbereich. Zschr. Kinderh., 1925, 39: 245-8.—Voron, J., & Pigeaud, H. Etude anatomique et étiologique des hémorragies intra-crâniennes ostéoblastiques du nouveau-né. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 774-6.—Womack, N. C. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 183.—Yagi, H. Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1927, 10: no. 2, 30-3, pl. — Birth injuries in the newborn; clinical, observation of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infants. Ibid., 1929, 12: 130-3. — Diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in newborn children by Roentgen rays. Ibid., 223-33, 2pl. — Birth injuries in the newborn; autopsical results of intracranial hemorrhage. Ibid., 335-44, pl. — Experimental investigation of the mechanical process of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Ibid., 1930, 13: 551-66. — Relation between asphyxia neonatorum and intracranial hemorrhage; treatment and prophylaxis of birth trauma. Ibid., 1931, 14: 191-5.
- intracranial.
- Adair, F. L. Intracranial injuries of the fetus. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 363-7.—Baker, A. H. The factors involved in the production of intra-cranial birth injuries. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1926, 33: 224-39.—Bland, P. B. Fetal birth injuries, with special reference to intracranial lesions. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 296-304. Also West Virginia M. J., 1934, 30: 9-17. — Intracranial injuries of the newborn from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 350-6. Also Delaware M. J., 1935, 7: 297-303.—Cameron, J. R. Discussion on intracranial injury in the newly born and its relationship to breech delivery. Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 1931, 51: 137-52, pl. Also Edinburgh M. J., 1931, 38: 137-52.—Heidler, H. Laesio intracranialis neonatorum sub partu. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 825. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 176; 209.—Hughes, E. C. Intracranial birth injuries. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 27-40.—McClintic, C. F. Intracranial birth injuries—incidence, sequelae, and treatment. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 285-91.—Mandrizzato, P. Lesioni endocraniche del feto con riguardo alle presentazioni cefaliche nei bacini limite. Clin. ostet., 1933, 35: 282-7.—Moncrieff, A. Hypertonic rectal saline for intracranial injury in the newborn. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 1068.—Out, W. O. Management of intracranial birth injuries. South. M. J., 1934, 27: 613-5.—Paddock, R. Intracranial injury due to labor; a clinical and pathological study. Ibid., 1929, 22: 130-7.—Pritchett, J. H. Intracranial birth injuries. Kentucky M. J., 1933, 31: 237-9.—Richardson, C. H., jr. Intracranial injuries in the newborn. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1925, 14: 485-9.—Robinson, W. T. A brief review of intracranial injuries of the newborn. Dallas M. J., 1926, 12: 195.—Ruh, H. O., & Barney, W. R. Intracranial injury during birth. Ann. Clin. M., 1926-27, 5: 1112-8.—Watson, E. S. Intracranial injury of the newborn. Colorado M., 1930, 27: 323-30.
- maternal.
- See also Birth canal, Injuries; Brain, Hemorrhage; Labor, Complications; Meninges, Hemorrhage; Pelvis, Fracture; Symphysis, Injury, &c.
- Engler, W. *Der Einfluss von Geburtsverletzungen auf den Verlauf des Wochenbettes [Würzburg] 15p. 8°. Coburg, 1931.
- Lindsay, D. M. Trauma and compensation in obstetric and gynaecological cases. 172p. 8°. Edinb., 1928.
- Barber, M. C. Intra-abdominal hemorrhage associated with labour. Brit. M. J., 1909, 2: 203.—Bartholomew, R. A. Report of a case of sudden death in labor due to intracranial hemorrhage. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1923, 14: 109-11.—Bucura. Die typischen Geburtsverletzungen und ihre Behandlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 1195-9.—Cherepanov, P. I. [Air embolism during labor] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1902-3, 39: 603-13.—Devraigne & Ventouras. Deux cas de rupture du sinus circulaire diagnostiquée pendant le travail. Bull. Soc. obst. Paris, 1906, 9: 257-9.—Diagnosis and treatment of maternal birth injuries. South. M.&S., 1935, 97: 467.—Hanson, D. S. Trauma to mother in obstetric work. Med. Council, 1910, 15: 415.—Kime, R. R. [Embolism during labor; case] Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1902, 338.—Miller, D. Common obstetrical injuries and their sequelae. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 4-6.—Muratov, A. A. [Radical treatment of considerable separation of the abdominal recti muscles after labor] Vrach, 1891, 11: 1015.—Philipp, E. Folgezustände des Geburtstrauma am Becken der Frau. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1346-50.—Williams, J. W. Subperitoneal hematoma following labor not associated with lesions of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1904, 29: 186-207. Also Am. J. Obst., 1904, 50: 442-55.—Williams, L. Maternal injuries of childbirth. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 946.—Wilson, W. R. Intrapelvic hematoma following labor not associated with lesions of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., 1904, 50: 834-7.—Winter, G. Ueber mütterliche Verletzungen bei geburtschirurgischen Operationen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 37; 69.—Wittenbeck, F. Plötzlicher Tod nach Spontangeburt durch Embolie. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 539-41.
- maternal: Paralysis.
- See also names of affected nerves, as Peroneal nerve, Paralysis, &c.
- Bacioli, L. Emiplegia in travaglio di parto. Riv. ital. gin., 1932-33, 14: 59-69.—Bolten, G. C. [Maternal paralysis in labor] Geneesk. gids, 1935, 13: 29-32.—Cline, A. Postpartum paralysis with report of an unusual case. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 611.—Davis, E. P. Paralysis of the abdominal sympathetic and fecal impaction following labor. Ann. Gyn. Pediat., 1904, 17: 92.—Eastman, N. J. Puerperal hemiplegia. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 15: 758-69.—Fruhsholz, A., & François, A. L'hémiplegie des accouchées. Gyn. obst., Par., 1925, 11: 13-23.—Healy, D. J., & Kastle, J. H. Parturient paresis and eclampsia; similarities between these 2 diseases. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1911-12, 9: 42.—Howell, C. M. H. Paralysis from pressure on the sacral plexus during parturition. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1908, 43: 77.—Lambrinudi, C. Maternal birth palsy. Brit. J. Surg., 1924-25, 12: 554-7.—Passep, L. M. [Postpartum paralysis] Vrach. gaz., 1908, 15: 4.—Rodway, H. E. A case of maternal obstetrical palsy. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1935, 42: 306-8,—

Rummel, H. Zur Kenntnis der mütterlichen traumatischen Entbindungslähmung. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1929, 82: 31-40.—Salmond, M. Two cases of functional paralysis of the legs following labour. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1927, 2: 379.—Sauter, F. Ein Fall von Paraplegie intra partum. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 93: 136-47.—Schulz, H. Beitrag zur traumatischen Entbindungslähmung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2832-4.—Trillat & Chavent. Hémiplegie au cours de l'accouchement. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1928, 17: 77.—Verco, W. A. Traumatic paralysis of the leg occurring during childbirth. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, 1914, 35: 411.

— maternal: Prevention.

Blond, P. B. Prevention of maternal injury incident to pregnancy and labor, from the standpoint of the general practitioner. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1937-41.—Hannes, W. Nebenverletzungen in der Geburtshilfe, ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1903; 2030; 2118; 2199.—Litzberg, J. C. Preventable invalidism following childbirth. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1740-2.—Opitz, E. Zur Verhütung der Luftembolie in der Geburtshilfe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1908, 32: 1502-8.

— maternal: Shock.

See also 3.ser., Shock, obstetrical.
Akerman, J. Obstetrical shock. *South. M.J.*, 1926, 19: 134-6.—Alders, N. Geburtsschock. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 1562-5.—Andréodias, Mahon & Péry, G. Mort d'une accouchée 6 heures après l'extraction laborieuse d'un très gros enfant mort et macéré; choc traumatique ou choc obstétrical? *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1935, 24: 553-5.—Bailey, H., & Driscoll, W. P. Shock in the pregnant and puerperal woman. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1926, 11: 287-305.—Baptista Serrão. Choc obstétrico. *Fol. med. Rio*, 1928, 9: 365.—Bartholomew, R. A. Obstetrical shock following delivery. *West. J. Surg.*, 1933, 41: 681-4.—Dauwe, O. Choc obstétrical, hypotension et transfusion. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1926-27, 7: 378-82.—Falsia, M. V. Schok postpartum: a proposito de una interesante observación personal. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1928, 35: pt2, 625-31.—Gutiérrez A., P. A. El choque obstétrico. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1934, 41: 292-6.—Lenzi, V. Un caso di shock postpartum. *Med. ital.*, 1910, 8: 365-7.—Levin, E. Un caso de shock post partum. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1931, 21: 846-8.—Mantel, P. Le choc postpartum. *C. rend. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1911, 13: 194-200.—Pastorini, R. Shock obstétrico. *Frensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 2410-25.—Phillips, M. H. Remarks on obstetric shock. *Brit. M.J.*, 1931, 1: 833-7.—Pinsonneault, G. Shock obstétrical. *Union méd. Canada*, 1930, 59: 477-82.—Popandopulo, I. V. [Shock during labor] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 237-40.—Randall, L. M. Shock in obstetrics; treatment with intravenous injections of acaia. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 845-7.—Rivière, M. Les phénomènes de choc en obstétrique. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1926, 29: 106-9.—Un cas authentique de choc obstétrical. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1927, 16: 225-8.—Romero Sierra, J. M. Choc obstétrico. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1934, 41: 337.—Stone, E. L. Obstetric shock. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1926, 11: 650-60.—Vayssière, E. Le choc obstétrical. *Marseille méd.*, 1932, 69: 193-202.—Vignes, H. Shock obstétrical. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3: 123.—Vorot & Brochier. Shock obstétrical; mort. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1928, 17: 60.

— Mortality.

See also Birth, Stillbirth; Birth injury, Hemorrhage; Infant, newborn, Mortality.

Ehrenfest, H. The relation of birth trauma to neonatal mortality and infant morbidity. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 426-30.—Fahmy, E. C., & Crowe, E. V. Still-birth and neo-natal death; a study of 300 cases, with special reference to the occurrence of intracranial hemorrhage and asphyxia. *Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.*, 1928-29, 49: 165-92.—Ferrari, C. La neonatalmortalità per emorragie. *Rivasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 12.—Günther, H. Klinisch-Statistisches zur Frage des Geburtstraumas. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1927, 131: 133-65.—Hemsath, F. A., & Canavan, M. M. Microscopic cerebral hemorrhage in stillbirths and newborn deaths; a study of 53 infants with relation to minute hemorrhages of the medulla oblongata. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, 23: 471-8.—Meixner, K. Zur Frage nach der Lebensfähigkeit Neugeborener; Geburtsschädigungen, angeborener Zwerchfellmangel und angeborener Zwerchfellbruch. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1929, 14: 139-48.—Micheli, C. Le lesioni e la morte del neonato da causa ostetrica. *Umbria med.*, 1936, 16: 2912-6.—Oliveira Lima, A. de. Morti-natalidade; traumatismos obstétricos do recém-nascido. *Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 463-78.—Pancotto, E. Contributo anatomico allo studio delle cause di nati-e neonati-mortalità: l'emoperitoneo da rottura di ematoma sottocapsulare del fegato. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1933, 4: 769-86.—Partridge, J. Stillbirth due to intracranial injury. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1930, 37: 1-26.—Santos, L. Hemorrhagias intra-cranianas no nati-morto. *Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 525-30, ch.—Studdiford, W. E. The pathology of fetal birth injuries. *N. York State J. M.*, 1936, 36: 247-50.—Yagi, H. Birth injuries in the newborn; mortality statistics of newborn children and investigation of the cause of death based upon autopsy. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1929, 12: 345-55.

— Paralysis.

See also names of nerves as Brachial plexus, Paralysis, &c.; also 3.ser., Paralysis, obstetrical.

CREMER [L.] F. C. *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Geburtslähmung. 28p. 8°. Marburg, 1908.

HAUGK, H. *Osteotomie und andere operative Eingriffe bei Entbindungslähmung. 23p. 8°. Lpz., 1914.

POULIN, A. A. *Sur la déflexion des membres inférieurs d'un nouveau-né accouché par le sommet. 40p. 8°. Par., 1926.

ROHDE, O. K. W. H. *Zwei Fälle von Entbindungslähmung. 32p. 8°. Greifswald, 1908.

Arquellada, A. M. Parálisis obstétricas del recién nacido. *Med. ibera*, 1919, 8: 237.—Babonneix, L., & Hutinel, J. Hémiplegie infantile avec mouvements involontaires spéciaux du côté paralysé. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1926, 24: 404-7.—Bettmann, E. Ueber eine seltene Art von Geburtsschädigung und deren Folgen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1925, 50: 1648-51.—Bullard, W. N. Obstetric paralysis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1907, 134: 93-106. Also repr.—Coiret, P. Résultats éloignés du traitement des paralysies obstétricales. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1930, 58: 272-80.—Darbois & Delherm. A propos de quelques cas de paralysie obstétricale grave. *Rev. prat. obst. paediat.*, Par., 1912, 25: 39-45.—Decref. Parálisis obstétrica. *An. Acad. med.*, Madr., 1916, 36: 316-21.

Consideraciones sobre la parálisis obstétrica del hombre. *Med. ibera*, 1922, 16: 229.—Drehmann, G. Behandlung der sogenannten Entbindungslähmung. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 377.—Elmslie, R. C. Birth palsy in a boy. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1919-20, 13: sect. surg., 99-101. — Birth palsy with dislocation of the head of the radius. *Ibid.*, 225.—Finck, J. Ueber die Entbindungslähmung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. orthop. Chir.*, 1909, 8. Kongr., 326-43.—Frölich. Paralyse obstétricale. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1921, 49: 759.—Garrahan, J. P., & Thomas, G. F. Parálisis obstétrica del cuello. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1933, 4: 811-4.—Goossens. Birth palsy. *Tr. Internat. Congr. M.*, (1913) Lond., 1914, sect. 11, neuropath., pt2, 275-93.—Heath, P. M. Late case of birth palsy. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1920-21, 14: sect. surg., 53.—Herzog, F. Ein Fall von traumatischer Geburtslähmung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1905, 83: 140-9.—Hoerner, E. Un cas de paraplégie obstétricale avec myélomalacie. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1935, 12: 1049-60.—Howell, C. M. H. A form of obstetrical paralysis, with a report of 3 cases. *Rep. S. Barth. Hosp.*, Lond., 1909, 44: 43-51.—Jensen, F. G. On the etiological importance of birth injury in children with congenital spastic paraplegia. *Acta obst. gyn. scand.*, 1927, 6: 392-406.—Kuhn, I. R. Birth paralysis. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 128: 123-5. Also repr.—Lauwers, M. E. Le traitement chirurgical de la paralysie obstétricale. *J. chir. Par.*, 1930, 36: 161-74.—Laviano, G. Sulle paralisi ostetriche. *Riv. ostet. gin. prat.*, 1930, 12: 223-31.—L'Episcopo, J. B. Tendon transplantation in obstetrical paralysis. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n.s., 25: 122-5. Also repr.—McFadden, G. D. F. Obstetrical paralysis: some factors in its production, progress, and treatment. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1928, 10: 661-74.—Marque, A. M. Consideraciones diagnósticas sobre las parálisis obstétricas. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1926, 3.ser., 20: 79-91.—Mau. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der sogenannten Geburtslähmung. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1924, 45: (Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.) 1933, 18. Kongr., 323-5.—Meneses, A. de. A proposito de quatro casos de parálisis obstétrica. *Lisboa med.*, 1931, 8: 29-34.—Meyer, M. Paralyse obstétricale des membres inférieurs. *Rev. orthop. Par.*, 1931, 3.ser., 18: 767-71.—Montanaro, J. C., Hanon, J. L., & Gimenez, A. Parálisis obstétrica inferior. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1932, 45: 1628-36, pl. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: pt2, 1433-7.—Mooney, V. Obstetrical paralysis; with special reference to early treatment. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1928-29, 32: 149-51. Also repr.—Muhlad, S. Les paralysies obstétricales des membres inférieurs. *Gynécologie*, 1931, 30: 385-90.—Oliete Balader, V. Sobre varios casos de parálisis obstétrica. *Clin. & lab.*, Zaragoza, 1931, 18: 89-114.—Osterhaus, K. Obstetrical paralysis: a preliminary report of 2 cases treated by nerve dissociation. *N. York M.J.*, 1908, 88: 887-91.—Riosalido, J. De las llamadas parálisis obstétricas. *Med. ibera*, 1927, 21: pt2, 605-9.—Rivarola, R. A. Las parálisis obstétricas: consideraciones sobre su patogenia y tratamiento. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt2, 127-42.—Sever, J. W. Obstetric paralysis; its cause and treatment. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1920. Also repr. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 44: 547-9.—Thomas, T. T. Obstetrical paralysis. *N. York M.J.*, 1914, 100: 63-7. Also repr.—Valentin, B. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geburtslähmung. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1929, 51: 44-51.—Zilwa, L. de. Two cases of birth palsy due to contracted pelvis. *J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass.*, 1911, 8: 11.

— Paralysis, cerebral.

See also Brain, Hemorrhage; Brain, Injury.

Briesen, H. V. General and neurosurgical consideration of cerebral birth palsies. *West. J. Surg.*, 1936, 44: 404-21.—Hempelmann, T. C. Cerebral birth paralysis; some factors which influence prognosis and treatment. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1926, 38: 94. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 33: 296-9.

— Prevention.

Daniels, L. E. Birth injuries from the standpoint of the obstetrician. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1930, 29: 631-4.—Ehrenfest, H. Can intracranial birth injuries be prevented? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 97-9.—Frist, J. Ueber die Bedeutung der intrakraniellen Läsion der Neugeborenen für die Geburtshilfe. *Wien*

klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 93-5.—Galloway, C. E. Prevention of birth injury and its resulting mortality; from the standpoint of the obstetrician. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 505-7. —Blatt, M. L. [et al.] Injury at birth: prevention and resulting mortality from the standpoint of the obstetrician. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 297-300.—Hannah, C. R. The prevention of birth injuries. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 1021-3.—Harrenstein, R. J. [Prevention of trauma during labor management] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1935, 4: 364-75, 7pl.—Heidler, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der intrakraniellen Läsion der Neugeborenen für die Geburtshilfe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1408-13.—Hoffman, A. A. Birth injuries and their prevention. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1926, 16: 25-9.—Jaschke, R. T. v. Schädeltrauma und praktische Geburtshilfe. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928, 134: 1-17.—Kustner, H. Die Bedeutung und Verhütung der Geburtschädigungen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 41: 355-75.—Loomis, F. M. Birth injuries from an obstetric standpoint. California West M., 1926, 25: 330-3.—Natrass, R. H. Prevention of intracranial injuries of the newborn. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 766.—Naujoks, H. Geburtsverletzungen des Kindes (Vermeidung, Erkennung, Behandlung und Spätfolgen) Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 835-41.—Piper, E. B., & Bachman, C. The prevention of fetal injuries in breech delivery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 217-21.—Schwarcz, R. Tratamiento del sufrimiento fetal en el periodo de dilatación; inyección intrafetal transuterina; comunicación previa. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: 1417.—Taylor, W. H. The prevention of intracranial injury. Nebraska M.J., 1932, 17: 510-3.—Vögel, J. Das Geburtstrauma und seine Bedeutung in der Geburtshilfe. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 82: 40-51.

Sequelae.

See also Brain, Diseases; Convulsion; Cripple; Epilepsy; Growth, Disorders; Mental deficiency; Nervous system, Diseases; Paralysis; Tetany, &c.

HUET, P. *Contribution à l'étude de l'importance du traumatisme obstétrical comme facteur étiologique des encéphalopathies de l'enfance. 64p. 8°. Par., 1932.

MEYER, W. *Ueber die spätere Entwicklung der Zangenkinder an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg in den Jahren 1909-13. 26p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

PINHARD, H. *Nachuntersuchungen geburts-traumatisch geschädigter Kinder. 23p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1928.

SASSE, P. A. *Die spätere Entwicklung der Zangenkinder der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Würzburg der Jahre 1914-18 [Würzburg] 29p. 8°. Köln, 1930.

Babonneix, L., & Duruy, A. Choré-athétose d'origine obstétricale. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1926, 24: 396-400.—Braid, F. A case of intra-cranial birth injury, with subsequent development of congenital laryngeal stridor. Birmingham M. Rev., 1926, n.s., 1: 245.—Byers, R. K. Late effects of obstetrical injuries at various levels of the nervous system. N. England J.M., 1930, 203: 507-22.—Dayton, N. A. Abnormal labor as an etiological factor in mental deficiency and other associated conditions; analysis of 20,473 cases. Ibid., 393-413.—Eckhardt, H. Geburtstrauma als Ursache von Krüppeltum. Gesundheitsförs. Kindesalt., 1930, 5: 495-502.—Fligier, F. [Head injuries in child-birth and its predominant role in infant pathology] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 573-6.—Krukenberg, H. Spätschäden bei Kindern nach Zangengeburt und Wendung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1186.—Landé, L. Zur Kritik der ätiologischen Ueberschätzung des Geburtstraumas. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 44: 535-45.—Lange, M. Wie gross ist die Zahl der Krüppel, deren Leiden auf ein Geburtstrauma zurückgeht? Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1211-4.—Lauretis, G. Il trauma ostetrico studiato in rapporto alle sue conseguenze immediate e tardive. Monit. ostet. gin., 1934, 6: 359-86.—Montgomery, J. C. Birth injuries from the standpoint of the pediatrician. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 634-7.—Munro, D. Cranial and intracranial damage in the newborn; an end-result study of 117 cases. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1927, 40: 393-406, 7pl. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 622-30.—Muntendam, P., jr. [Tuberculous meningitis and obstetrical forceps] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 20-2.—Naujoks, H. Zur Prognose kindlicher Geburtsverletzungen (insbesondere der Extremitätenläsionen) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928-29, 135: 414-37.

Das spätere Schicksal der Kinder mit intrakraniellen Geburtsläsionen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1928, 80: 297-316.—Peiper, A. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Geburtstraumas für den Neugeborenen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 448.—Putnam, J. W. Prolonged and tedious labors and forceps deliveries compared as causes of epilepsy, idiocy, and cerebral diplegias. Buffalo M.J., 1908-9, 64: 353-61. Also Chicago M. Rec., 1909, 31: 513-21.—Reuss, A. Ueber Prognose und Therapie der Geburtsverletzungen, insbesondere der intrakraniellen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 959; 994.—Salomonsen, L. [Role of birth injuries in pathology of children] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1928, 89: 587-97.—Schreiber, G. Hypertrophie staturale et pondérale chez un nourrisson atteint de convulsions consécutives à une hémorragie méningée obstétricale. Bull. Soc. pédiat.

Paris, 1928, 26: 205-9.—Schwartz, P. Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems nach traumatischer Geburtsschädigung; anatomische Untersuchungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 90: 263-468, 4pl.—Seitz, W. Wie beeinflusst die Art der Geburt das spätere Schicksal des Kindes? Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 132: 248-50 [Discussion] 251-62.—Strachan, G. I. Prognosis in general birth injuries. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 824.

Treatment.

Badgley, C. E. Birth injuries from the standpoint of the orthopedist. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 627-31.—Boorstein, S. W. Birth injuries requiring orthopedic treatments. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1866-70.—Brown, C. M. A brief outline for treating the birth injured. Physiother. Rev., Chic., 1935, 15: 226-8.—Carlson, E. R. Motor reeducation in birth injuries. Yale J. Biol., 1931, 3: 411-21. —The education of the birth injured. J. Health, 1934, 5: 14-56. —Neurological aspects and treatment of birth injuries. N. York State J.M., 1934, 34: 831-6. —Klingman, W. O. Corrective motor education of birth injuries and allied problems. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 807-15.—Fleming, G. B. Recognition and treatment of birth injuries in the newly born. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 481-5.

BIRTH mark.

See Nevus.

BIRTH-RATE.

See also Birth, Registration; Birth control; Eugenics; Fecundity; Illegitimacy; Population; Race; Sociology; Sterility; Vital statistics.

KUCZYNSKI, R. R. Fertility and reproduction; methods of measuring the balance of births and deaths. 94p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

Adair, F. L. Some remarks on the birth-rate. Journal-lancet, 1917, 37: 795-803. Also repr.—Berry, R. J. A. The menace of the birth rate. Med. J. Australia, 1917, 2: 491-6.—Birth-rate. Brit. M.J., 1919, 1: 387. Also Rap. épidém., Genève, 1930, 9: 473; passim.—Birth rate throughout the world, 1930-34. Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1935, 16: no. 11, 2-4.—Drysdale, C. V. The law of correspondence of birth- and death-rates; excerpts from The Malthusian doctrine and its modern aspects. Birth Control, 1930-31, 14: 82.—Fernández Sanz, E. Nupcialidad, natalidad y eugenesia. Siglo méd., 1925, 75: 213-7.—Hedrich, A. W. Correction of birth rates for incomplete reporting. Am. J. Hyg., 1929, 10: 435-52. Also repr.—Hofstätter, R. Zum Geburtenproblem. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 1153; 1187; 1214.—Kawabito, S., & Hashizume, S. Correction factors of the birth and death rates in various countries. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1935, 22: 1-4.—Lorimer, F. The recent rise of birth rates in western Europe. J. Hered., 1935, 26: 103.—Luzzatto Pegiz, P. Le variazioni stagionali della natalità. Metron, Rovigo, 1925, 5: no. 4, 53-129.—Maurer, E. Medizinalstatistische Studien. Zschr. Kinderh., 1926, 42: 310-23.—Methorst, H. W. Survey of birth-rates of the world. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1927-28, 19: 116-27.—N. L. Geburtenzahl und Kindersterblichkeit. Umschau, 1927, 31: 684.—Natural increase in population. Michigan Pub. Health, 1933, 21: 134-6. Also Rapp. épidém., Genève, 1931, 10: 433-45.—Neurdenburg, M. G. [Birth rate and decrease of mortality among infants] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1935, 4: 285-308.—Pearl, R. Birth rate in recent years. Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1936, 12: no. 6, 7.—Rosenthal-Deussen, E. Geburtenhäufigkeit, Kindersterblichkeit und Fehlgeburten: Versuch einer Aufklärung ihrer Beziehungen zueinander. Arch. Frauenk., 1928, 14: 1-12.—Ross, E. A. How fast can man increase? Sc. Month., N.Y., 1927, 24: 263-7.—Wachstum (Das) der Bevölkerung Europas in den Jahren 1800-1920. Umschau, 1925, 29: 937.—Würzburger, E. Richtige und falsche Folgerungen aus der Geburtenstatistik. Neue Generation, 1921, 17: 200-2.—Zahn, F. Statistik der Produktivität. Allg. statist. Arch., 1932, 22: 530-8.

Decline.

See also Birth-rate, differential; Birth-rate—by countries.

Barrett, F. E. The falling birth rate; indication from statistics. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 485-8.—Binet, A. L'effondrement de la natalité et le rôle social du médecin. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1936, 64: 587-97.—Birth rate sliding down. Ohio Health News, 1934, 10: 2.—Budge, S. Der Geburtenrückgang. Arch. Sozialwiss., 1913, 36: Ergänz., 9, 594-613.—Bumm, E. Geburtshilfe und Geburtenrückgang. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1917, 46: 63-73.—Chop. Studium über den Geburtenrückgang, seine Ursachen und die Mittel zu seiner Bekämpfung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, 9: 1521-3.—Courtois, J. A propos de la crise de la natalité. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1936, 50: suppl., 1185; 1246; 1285.—Devraigne, L. A propos de la dénatalité. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3, ser., 112: 676-80.—Dornedden, H. Zum Geburtenrückgang. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2293-8.—Drysdale, C. V. The second Birth Rate Commission report. Malthusian, Lond., 1920, 44: 57; 65.—Eulenburg, F. Der Geburtenrückgang. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1914, 1: 145-56.—Franqué, O. von. Geburtenrückgang, Arzt und Geburtshelfer. Würzb. Abh. Med., Lpz., 1916-17, 16: 93-114.—Hanssen. Ueber den Geburtenrückgang. Münch.

med. Wschr., 1913, 60: 2004-6.—Hengge, A. Zum Geburtenrückgang. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1917, 46: 173-84.—Hüffell, A. Der Geburtenrückgang. Zbl. ges. Gyn. Geburtsh., 1914, 5: 529-56.—Hugounenq, L. Dénatalité et mortalité, à propos d'une étude récente de démographie comparée. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935, n.s., 13: 249-59.—Infant mortality and the declining birth rate. Q. Bull. N. York Dep. Health, 1935, 3: 89-93.—Lefebvre-Dibon. La réduction accélérée de la natalité et ses répercussions sur la clientèle des sages-femmes. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1934, 5: no.5, 19-28.—Lotka, A. J. Population analysis; the extinction of families. Washington Acad. Sc., 1931, 21: 377; 453.—Mapleton, H. B. The dwindling birth-rate. Med. Off., Lond., 1932, 47: 125-6.—Our declining birth rate. Rep. Wisconsin Bd Health, 1933-34, 35: 178-80.—Peters, H. Das Problem des Geburtenrückganges, seine Ursachen und Folgen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 47-51.—Pirquet, C. Geburtenhäufigkeit und Säuglingssterblichkeit. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 11.—Prinzinger. Der Geburtenrückgang in Deutschland und Frankreich. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1425.—Rondelli, U. Denatalità. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1197-203.—Rott, F. Geburtenrückgang und Säuglingssterblichkeit. Arch. Kinderh., 1929, 87: 171-92.—Schlossmann. Die Frage des Geburtenrückganges. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1914, 51: 623.—Schneidewin, M. Einmal etwas mehrseitigere Gedanken zum Geburtenrückgang. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1916-17, 3: 168-74.—Strauss, J. Ueber den Einfluss des Geburtenrückganges auf die Sterblichkeitsziffer. Prag. med. Wschr., 1914, 39: 345-7.

Decline: Causes.

See also Abortion; Birth control; Sterilization, eugenics.

GÖDDE, H. *Ist die Zahl der Vielgebärenden in den letzten 20 Jahren zurückgegangen? (Beitrag zur Frage des Geburtenrückganges an Hand des Materials der Bonner Universitäts-Frauenklinik) 46p. 8°. Bonn, 1915.

Aubrun, H. Les caisses de compensation et la dépopulation. Ann. hyg., Par., 1924, n.s., 2: 230-6.—Crew, F. A. E. The falling birth rate; the biological aspect. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 477-9.—Ehrlich, M. Der männliche Anteil an der Bevölkerungsabnahme. Neue Generation, 1917, 13: 31-4.—F. A. Warum Geburtenrückgang? Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1933, 8: no.392.—Gini, C. Decline in the birth-rate and the fecundability of woman. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1925-26, 17: 258-74.—Kosić, M. M. Die soziologischen Grundlagen der Geburtenbeschränkung. Allg. statist. Arch., 1916-17, 10: 427-83.—Kriege. Ueber die Abnahme der Geburten, ihre Ursachen und ihre Bekämpfung. Zschr. Med. beamte, 1911, 24: 41-62.—Schlossmann, A. Die Frage des Geburtenrückganges. Zschr. Säuglingsf., 1914-15, 8: 1: 59.—Silbergleit. Geburtenrückgang und Mutterschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, 9: 1787-9.—Simon. Zur Beurteilung des Geburtenrückganges. Zschr. Preuss. statist. Landesamt., 1931, 70: 122-5.—Staemler, M. Die Ursachen des Geburtenrückganges. Fortsch. Med., 1933, 51: 1169-74. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 184-6.—Ungern-Sternberg, R. Ueber die Ursachen des Geburtenrückganges. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 70-7.—Veit, J. Der Geburtenrückgang, seine Ursache und die Mittel zu seiner Bekämpfung. Prakt. Erg. Geburtsh., 1912-13, 5: 219-36.—Whelpton, P. K. Causes of the decline in birth rates. Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1935, 13: 237-51.—Zeiler, A. Die Zweikinderche; ihre Gefahren und ihre Abwehr. Zschr. Bevölkerpolit., 1916-17, 9: 359-67.

Decline: History.

Andréades, A. La mort de Sparte et ses causes démographiques. Metron, Roma, 1931, 9: 99-105.—Federschmidt. Lamentationen über Geburtenrückgang im griechischen und römischen Altertum. Bl. Volksgesundhpf., 1918, 18: 111.—Peller, S. Bevölkerungsproblem und Bevölkerungspolitik in Mittel- und Westeuropa im Wandel der Neuzeit. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 1930-31, 3: 40-74.—Sanders, J. [Births and deaths in the past, present, and future] Tsch. sociale hyg., 1929, 31: 1-13.—Schulze, E. Geschichtsphilosophisches zur Frage des Geburtenrückganges. Arch. Frauenk., 1914-15, 1: 317-28.

Decline: Medical aspect.

LISSMANN, P. Geburtenrückgang und männliche sexuelle Impotenz. 37p. 8°. Würzb., 1914.
Brüning, H. Geburtenrückgang und Volksgesundheit. Zschr. Bevölkerpolit., 1917-18, 10: 1-19.—Cerioli, A. Testa, bacino e diminuzione delle nascite. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 165-8.—Cumpston, J. H. L. Birth rates and their possible association with the prevalence of infectious disease. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1931, 31: 291-308.—Dohrn. Rachitis und Geburtenrückgang. Zschr. Desinfekt., 1926, 18: 11-5.—Gruber, von. Die Bedeutung des Geburtenrückganges für die Gesundheit des deutschen Volkes. Deut. Vjschr. öff. Gesundhpf., 1914, 46: 119-94.—Hövell, H. von. Gründe und Bedeutung des Geburtenrückganges vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege; was kann der Arzt und die Medizinalverwaltung tun, um diesem Uebel zu begegnen? Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1916, 3. F., 51: 270-323.—Horder, T. The falling birth rate; the medical aspect. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 483-5.—Klein. Geburtenrückgang, Viel-Operieren und künstlicher Abortus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 336.—Laidler, P. W. The medico-social aspects of population density. S. Afr.

M.J., 1936, 10: 317-27.—Stephenson, H. A. A study of vital statistics, with special reference to the obstetric specialist. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 449-57.—Thoma, G. Geburtenrückgang und Geschlechtskrankheit. Frauenarzt, 1916, 31: 5; 36.—Wadsworth, W. W. Race suicide from the physician's viewpoint. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1909, 2: 195-7.

Decline: Prevention.

NOERDLINGER, A. *Ueber die Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Geburtenrückganges [Freiburg] 48p. 8°. Stuttg., 1915.

Alexander C. Der Kampf gegen den Geburtenrückgang. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 397-9.—Binet, A. L'effondrement de la natalité et le rôle social du médecin. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1936, 64: 587-97.—Boehm, H. Sieg und Kampf gegen den Geburtenrückgang? Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1934, 9: no.407.—Breccia, G. Natalità e problemi di vita pratica. Arch. fascista med. polit., 1928, 2: 113-27.—Can a nation buy babies? Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 441.—Cayrel, A. Natalité et propagande. Normandie méd., 1922, 33: 295-7.—Cruveilhier, L. L'effort de la France comparé à celui des principales autres nations d'Europe pour diminuer la mortalité infantile et lutter contre l'affaiblissement de la natalité. Ann. hyg., Par., 1929, n.s., 7: 686-92. Also Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1929, 49: 692-9.—Dodge, E. Bettering the birth rates. J. Hered., 1924, 15: 113-8.—Eisenstadt. Sozialpolitik oder Eheform im Kampfe gegen den Geburtenrückgang. Sex Probleme, 1913, 9: 737; 814.—Fürstenberg, A. [What measures can be taken, from a pediatric viewpoint, to counteract the effects of a continued decrease and the lack of a surplus of births?] Hygiea, Stockh., 1931, 93: 1-19.—Grotjahn, A. How to prevent an excessive fall in the birth-rate without interfering with the use of contraceptives. Am. J. Urol., 1916, 12: 119-24.—Isaac. Les conditions de relèvement de la natalité. Rev. hyg. police san., 1922, 44: 1107-20.—Kaup, J. Krise im Kampf gegen den Geburtenrückgang. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 359; 404; 443.—Laserstein. Gibt es einen Weg für die Aerzte, um auf den Geburtenrückgang Einfluss zu gewinnen. Klin. ther. Wschr. Wien, 1920, 27: 217-9.—Litzenberg, J. C. The challenge of the falling birth rate. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 317-29.—Merklen, P. Quelques succès pour la cause de la natalité. Paris méd., 1923, 48: annexe, 257.—Pilsky. Massnahmen gegen den Geburtenrückgang. Fortsch. Med., 1914, 31: 1373-84.—Remedy for depopulation. Brit. M.J., 1913, 2: 1603.—Society for the promotion of an increase of population. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1536.—Springfield. Geburtenrückgang und Hebammenreform. Ann. Hebammenwes., 1912, 3: 241-93.—Wolf, J. Der Geburtenrückgang und seine Bekämpfung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1912, 49: 2297-301. Also Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1912) 1913, 2: 2. Teil, 119-41 [Diskussion] 58-63, 1. Teil.—Zahn. Die kinderreiche Familie und die Sozialpolitik. Verh. Internat. Congr. Sexforsch., 1928, 4: 217-21.

Decline: Prevention—by law.

See also Marriage, Laws.

GROTJAHN, E. geb. GROSS. *Die italienische Gesetzgebung zur Bekämpfung des Geburtenrückganges. p.105-12. 8°. [Berl., 1931]

Also Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1930, n.F., 5:

Ebner, von. Ueber die Tätigkeit des Amtsarztes in der neuen Bevölkerungspolitik, insbesondere über die Begutachtung der Ehestandsdarlehen. Zschr. Med. beamte, 1933, 46: 605-10.—Hirsch, M. Der Geburtenrückgang (etwas über seine Ursachen und die gesetzgeberischen Massnahmen zu seiner Bekämpfung) Arch. Rassenb., 1911, 8: 628-54.—Keller, E. Ein Gesetzesvorschlag zur Bekämpfung der Entvölkerung Frankreichs. Zschr. Säuglingsf., 1910, 2: 357-61.

differential.

See also Fecundity.

HART, H. N. Differential fecundity in Iowa. 39p. 8°. Iowa City, 1922.

Forms no.2, v.2, Univ. Iowa Stud. in Child Welfare.

RICHTER, C. G. *De infocunditate corporis ob foecunditatem animi in feminis; von der Unfruchtbarkeit gelehrter Weibes-Personen. 36p. 4°. Halle Magd. [1743]

Barnouw, A. J. The differential birth rate in Holland. Birth Control, 1932, 16: 81.—Berry, K. Differential fertility according to geographic areas in the United States. Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund, 1931, 9: 79-94.—Burks, B. S., & Jones, H. E. A study of differential fertility in 2 California cities. Human Biol., 1935, 7: 539-54.—Caravias, D. E. Disminución de la población en cantidad y en calidad. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: 1372-80.—Carr-Saunders, A. M. Eugenics in the light of population trends. Eugen. Rev., Lond., 1935-36, 37: 11-20.—Charles, E. The effect of present trends in fertility and mortality upon the future population of Scotland and upon its age composition. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1935-36, 56: 6-12.—Conrad, H. S., & Jones, H. E. A field study of the differential birth rate. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1932, n.s., 27: 153-9.—Grotjahn, A. Quantität oder Qualität? zur Frage der Geburtenziffer.

Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 577-82.—Hart, H. Familial differential fecundity. *J. Am. Statist. Ass.*, 1924-25, 20: 25-30.—Klesse, M. Beitrag zum quantitativen und qualitativen Problem des Geburtenrückganges. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverw.*, 1933, 4: 313-21.—Lamson, H. D. Differential reproduction in China. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1935, 10: 308-21.—Lotka, A. J. The structure of a growing population. *Human Biol.*, 1931, 3: 459-93.—March, L. L'accroissement différencié de la population en France et dans le monde. *Internat. Nurs. Rev.*, Genève, 1927, 2: 285-92.—Marienfeld. Ueber differenzierte Fortpflanzung auf dem Lande. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverw.*, 1932, 3: 385.—Merseyside survey. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1934, 26: 199-204.—Moore, E. Population problems; an interim survey of the international population assembly. *Ibid.*, 1931, 23: 137-9.—Notestein, F. W. Differential fertility in the Netherlands. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1935, 13: 297.—Pearl, R. The differential birth rate. *Birth Control*, 1924-25, 9: 278-300. — The biology of population growth. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 11: 236-60. — New data on differential fertility in the United States. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1926, 6: 610-6. Also *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1927, 2: 102-18.—Steiger, A. L. von. Der jahreszeitliche Verlauf der Geburten in europäischen regierenden Fürstenthümern des 19. Jahrhunderts. *Arch. sozial. Hyg.*, Berl., 1929, n. F., 4: 382-90.—Whelpton, P. K. Population; trends in differentials of true increase and age composition. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1930, 35: 870. — Population trends in population increase and distribution during 1920-30. *Ibid.*, 1931, 36: 865-79.—Woolson, H. Raymond Pearl; the biology of population growth. *Ibid.*, 1929, 35: 403-10.

— differential: Economic factors.

DUBLIN, L. I. The population problem and world depression. 32p. 8° N.Y., 1936.

Forms Pamphlet No. 1, Foreign Polit. Ass.

Benjamin, G. Die Kinderzahl in Berliner Arbeiter- und Mittelstandsfamilien. *Zschr. Schulgesundh.*, 1926, 39: 454-8.—Better times and the birth rate. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1935, 16: no. 6, 1.—Birthrate and the depression. *Ibid.*, 1932, 13: 1.—Families on relief and the birth rate. *Ibid.*, 1933, 16: no. 8, 1-3.—Hinrichsen, O. Depression und Produktivität. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 14: 455-506.—Jones, D. C. Eugenic aspects of the Merseyside survey. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1936, 28: 103-13.—Kurz, K. Zusammenhänge zwischen Kinderzahl und wirtschaftlicher Lage des Elternhauses. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1927-28, 20: 241-308.—Livi, L. Influenza delle variazioni dello stato economico e sanitario del popolo sul movimento oscillatorio della natalità. *Bull. Inst. internat. statist.*, 1934, 27: pt. 2, 123-41.—Morgenroth, W. Münchens kinderreiche Familien und ihre Wohnungen. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1928, 18: 82-96.—Müller, K. V. Geburtenpolitik und Lohnpolitik. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1928, 15: 161-72.—Notestein, F. W. The fertility of populations supported by public relief. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1936, 14: 37-49.—Roberts, W. J. The falling birth rate; the economic aspect. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 479-83.—Sperling, H. Kaufkraft und Geburten. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1928-29, 21: 95-9.—Stouffer, S. A. Fertility of families on relief. *J. Am. Statist. Ass.*, 1934, n. s., 29: 295-300.—Ungern-Sternberg, R. von. Die Geburtenhäufigkeit in den ärmeren und wohlhabenden Bezirken deutscher Großstädte. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverw.*, 1934, 5: 265-73.—Woodruff, C. E. Birth rates, overpopulation, and the cost of living. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1912, 82: 231-6. Also repr.

— differential: Educational factors.

Banker, H. J. Education and fecundity. *J. Hered.*, 1925, 16: 57-9.—Battista Pellizzi, G. Il prevalere intellettuale-individualista come causa della nostra decadenza demografica e di altri fatti sociali (considerazioni di psicopatologia sociale). *Gior. psychiat.*, 1931, 59: 114-55.—Dawson, S. Intelligence and fertility. *Brit. J. Psychol.*, 1932, 23: 42.—Deschamps, P. La natalité chez les primitifs. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1923, 7, ser., 4: 112-6.—Eggen, J. B. Rationalization and overpopulation. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1928, 21: 256-66.—Hankins, F. H. Civilization and fertility; has the reproductive power of western peoples declined? *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1931, 23: 145-50.—Holmes, S. J. The size of college families; a study of the size of the families of college students in relation to the nationality, religion, and education of the parents. *J. Hered.*, 1924, 15: 407-15. — The fertility of the stocks which supply college students. *Ibid.*, 1926, 17: 235-9.—Hunt, H. R. The Allegheny College birth rate. *Ibid.*, 1923, 14: 51; 139, port.—Hutchinson, E. P. Education and intramarital fertility in Stockholm. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1936, 14: 285-301.—Lai, D. G., & Suchen Wang Lai. The birth rate, infant and child mortality, in the families of Chinese preachers. *China M. J.*, 1929, 43: 359-65.—Lara, H., & Ortigas, C. The rate of growth of the Christian population of the Philippines. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1928, 8: 411-8.—Popenoe, P. Increase of ignorance; wards of Pittsburgh with most illiterates and most foreign-born have high birth rate and also show lower infant mortality than some of the best educated and prosperous wards. *J. Hered.*, 1917, 8: 178-83.—Robinson, C. H. Collegians' race suicide. *Birth Control*, 1933, 17: 48-50. — Co-educational graduates' birth rates. *Eugen. News*, 1933, 18: 116-9.—Richet, C. Natalité et civilisation. *Rev. internat. méd.*, 1923, 34: 4.—Ungern, R. von. Die Ursachen des Geburtenrückganges im europäischen Kulturkreis. *Veröff. Med. verwalt.*, 1931-32, 36: 453-771.—Wolfe, A. B. The fecundity and fertility of early man. *Human Biol.*, 1933, 5: 35-60.

— differential: Social factors.

HARPER, R. M. Machinery and the birth-rate. 40p. 8° Ala.

Repr. from *J. Alabama Acad. Sc.* 1935, 7:

LORIMER, F., & OSBORN, F. Dynamics of population; social and biological significance of changing birth rates in the United States. 461 p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

SPENGLER, J. J. The fecundity of native and foreign-born women in New England. 63p. 8° Wash. [1930]

Bauer, H. Ueber die zahlenmässige Fortpflanzung bei der bayerischen Landespolizei. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1934, 28: 320-5.—Burde, B. [Social characteristics and age groups among women and number of births in Moscow and its province] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: 6; 94-101.—Cao Pinna, W. Fertilità e professioni. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1933, 35: 20-4.—Capasso, P. Natalità e classi lavoratrici. *Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch.*, 1928, 4: 40-79.—Edin, K. A. The birth rate changes; Stockholm upper classes more fertile than the lower. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1928-29, 20: 258-66.—Frey, A. R. Die Unterschiede der Fortpflanzung in den verschiedenen Berufen und Konfessionen während der Jahre 1926-29. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1934, 28: 113-28.—Geschwendtner, L. Frauenberufstätigkeit, Geburtenrückgang und Verpöbelung des Volkes. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1927-28, 14: 439-51.—Harmssen, H. Der Geburtenrückgang und seine sozialen Auswirkungen. *Sozial. Prax.*, 1926, 35: 721-6.—Jones, D. C. Differential class fertility; a further report of the Merseyside social survey. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1932, 24: 175-90.—Kiser, C. V. Fertility of social classes in various types of communities of the east North-Central States in 1900. *J. Am. Statist. Ass.*, 1932, 27: 371-82. — Trends in the fertility of social classes from 1900 to 1910. *Human Biol.*, 1933, 5: 256-73.

Recent trends in birth rates among foreign and native white married women in up-State New York. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1936, 14: 173-9.—Notestein, F. W., & Kiser, C. V. Fertility of the social classes in the native white population of Columbus and Syracuse. *Human Biol.*, 1934, 6: 595-611. Also repr.—Penris, P. W. L. [Frequency of pregnancy, child birth, and miscarriage in the lower classes of the Amsterdam women] *Ned. tschr. verlosk.*, 1922, 28: 275-300.—Recasens, S. Lavoro e fecondità. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 360-3.—Riese, H. Soziales und Sozialpsychologisches der Geburtenpolitik. *Verh. Internat. Kongr. Sexforsch.*, 1928, 4: 163-79.—Savognan, F. La fecondità delle aristocrazie; le case ducali della Francia e del Belgio. *Metron*, Ferrara, 1924-25, 4: 558-75. — La fecondità delle aristocrazie; le case ducali d'Inghilterra, Scozia e Irlanda. *Ibid.*, 1925, 5: no. 1, 69-88.—Schneider, G. Die Beziehungen der Geburten- und Frühgeburtbewegung zur sozialen Lage in den Jahren 1912-27 auf Grund des Materials der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Leipzig. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1929, 15: 1-52.—Teruoka, G. Ueber die Fruchtbarkeit der Ehefrauen der Arbeiterklasse. *Ibid.*, 1931, 17: 47-60.—Wagner-Manslau, W. Ueber die Ursachen des Geburtenrückganges beim deutschen Adel. *Arch. sozial. Hyg.*, Berl., 1931, 6: 366-70. — The decline in the birth-rate; a study of the biological effects of emancipation of the peasants. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1934, 26: 193-8.—Willcox, W. F. Changes since 1900 in the fertility of native white wives. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1932, 10: 191-204.

— Effect of various factors.

CONGRÈS DE LA NATALITÉ. Mariage et natalité. 331p. 8° Brux., 1932.

Aievoli, E. In tema di fertilità umana. *Morgagni*, 1931, 73: 1523-7.—Albrecht, H. Eheliche Fruchtbarkeit und Geburtenrückgang in Europa. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 80: 98-103.—Anufriev, S. S. [Biological and social problems in unusual fertility in women] *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1925, 36: 348-54.—Aromando, A., Cao-Pinna, W., & Pintus, G. Sul problema dei rapporti fra costituzione corporea e fertilità. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1933, 35: 10-9.—Benedetti, P. Costituzione e fecondità. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Roma, n. s., 1932, 7: 446-501.—Berkow, S. G. Body types in women of infertile constitution; the value of surface area proportions as an anthropometric method of differentiation. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1931, 48: 234-48.—Boldrini, M. La fertilità dei biotipi; saggio di demografia costituzionalistica. *Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1934, 10: no. 14, 709-12.—Castaldi, L. Relazione sull'indagine di mille genitori di famiglie numerose nella città di Cagliari. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1931, 33: 259-76. — Sul problema biologico e demografico della prolificità. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1932, 13: 112; 166.—Ferguson, J. H. Some twentieth-century problems in relation to marriage and childbirth. *Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc.*, 1912-13, 38: 3-39.—Fetscher, R. Beitrag zur Frage der Erbinflüsse und die Fruchtbarkeit. *Arch. sozial. Hyg.*, Berl., 1933, 8: 47.—Hutton, W. L. Tendencies in human fertility. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 73-7.—Knibbs, G. H. Note on the influence of infantile mortality on birth-rate. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1910, 44: 22-4.—Kurita, T. Statistical investigation on the time-interval between the marriage and the first parturition and those of successive two parturitions. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1933, 16: 466-9.—Lotka, A. J. The size of the American families in the

eighteenth century, and the significance of the empirical constants in the Pearl-Reed law of population growth. *J. Am. Statist. Ass.*, 1926-27, 22: 154-70.—Pardo, Conde Gargollo & Gómez Acebo. Menarquia, menopausia, fecundidad y constitución. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: 781.—Pende, N., Gualco & Sarperi. Costituzione e fecondità nella donna. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Roma, 1932, n.s., 7: 71-9.—Schmidt, H. Ueber die vergleichsweise Fruchtbarkeit der Kulturvölker. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1926, 18: 193-200.—Wagner-Manslau, W. Human fertility; a demonstration of its genetic basis. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1932, 24: 195-210.—Willoughby, R. R. Homogamy in fertility; an American study of the mating of like with like. *Ibid.*, 1931, 23: 223-9.

Effect of war.

Corbach, O. Krieg und Geburtenziffer. *Bl. Volksgesundhpf.*, 1915, 15: 236.—Maurer, E. Aus der Bevölkerungsbewegung der Kriegs- und Nachkriegsjahre; Geburtenziffer. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 950.—Richter, J. Zur Geburtenbewegung vor und während des Krieges. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1916, 10: 37 [Discussion] 93.—Rott, F. Geburtenhäufigkeit, Säuglingssterblichkeit und Säuglingsschutz in den ersten beiden Kriegsjahren. *Erg. Hyg. Bakt.*, 1917, 2: 561-621.

Experimental studies.

See also Fecundity; Population.

MacLagan, D. S. The effect of population density upon rate of reproduction, with special reference to insects. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1932, 111: s.B, 437-84, 4pl. — & Dunn, E. Experimental analysis of population growth. *Nature*, Lond., 1935, 135: 33.—Pearl, R. The influence of density of population upon egg production in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1932, 63: 57-84.

National aspect.

See also Eugenics; Population.

Benthin, W. Die Erhaltung des Kindeslebens in der Geburt; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bevölkerungspolitik. 111p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

Marchant, J. Birth-rate and empire. 226p. 8°. Lond., 1917.

Adams, J. W. Some population problems of the world. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1934, 8: 131.—Alonso Muñozerro, J. A. La limitación de la natalidad en su relación con el porvenir de la raza. *Med. ibera*, 1936, 30: 76.—Blümner. Wehrkraft und Geburtenrückgang. *Volk & Rasse*, 1928, 3: 129-37.—Cox, H. The reduction of the birth rate as a necessary instrument for the improvement of the race. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1922-23, 14: 83-92.—Dauwe, O. Note sur le problème de la population. *Ann. Soc. méd. Anvers*, 1911, 73: 73-7.—Desfosses, P. Le suicide de la race blanche? *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 777-9.—Dührssen. Die neue Geburtshilfe und ihre Bedeutung für die Bevölkerungspolitik. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1185.—Firth, H. Ist der Geburtenrückgang eine bevölkerungspolitische Gefahr? *Hippokrates*, Stuttgart, 1928, 1: 254-63.—Gini, C. Direttive e risultati sullo studio dei problemi della popolazione. *Genesis*, Roma, 1931, 11: 161-7.—Grothjan, A. Der Geburtenrückgang im Lichte der sozialen Hygiene und der Eugenik. *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1914, 1: 156-64.—Grünbaum-Sachs, H. Das Sexualproblem der Bevölkerungspolitik. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 13: 224-32.—Gunzburg. A propos de la discussion sur le problème de la population. *Ann. Soc. méd. Anvers*, 1911, 73: 67-71.—Hintze, K. Geburtenabnahme bedingt geistigen und körperlichen Rückgang eines Volkes. *Umschau*, 1929, 33: 671.—Prinz, G. Geburtenrückgang und Volkszahl. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1787.—Rutgers, J. Die Bevölkerungsfrage in ihrer jetzigen Gestalt. *Arch. Mensch.*, 1925-26, 1: 230-40.—Schacht, F. Die Sicherstellung der Volksvermehrung. *Arch. Frauenk.*, 1917, 3: 212-26.—Scheers, N. A. [Some remarks on the population problem]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 710-2.—Staemmler, M. Geburtenrückgang, Rassenniedergang. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1080-4.—Würzburger, E. Zur Erweiterung des Herrn Prof. Dr. Opitz: Ueber die Bedeutung des Geburtenrückganges. *Zschr. Bevölkerungspolit.*, 1917-18, 10: 24-6.

rural and urban.

Bachofer, A. *Die Fruchtbarkeit ländlicher Ehen der Vor- und Nachkriegszeit in Württemberg [Tübingen] 32p. 8°. Nürtingen, 1935.

Boeters, H. Untersuchungen über Familienaufbau und Fruchtbarkeitsziffern bei russlanddeutschen Bauern. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1936, 30: 36-42.—Causse biologique e sociali della denatalità urbana. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1935, 74: 514-7.—Geburtenhäufigkeit und Säuglingssterblichkeit in den deutschen Grossstädten mit mehr als 200,000 Einwohnern in den Jahren 1914 und 1915. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 48: 369.—Geede, H. Beitrag zum Geburtenrückgang in Stadt und Klinik. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 2760-2.—Hörner, R. R. Quantitative analysis of some of the factors affecting the birth-rate in 14 large American cities: a preliminary report. *Papers Michigan Acad. Sc.*, 1930, 14: 209-20.—Is the urban birthrate falling faster than the rural? *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1933, 14: 1.—Marienfeld, O. Ueber die geburtlichen Verhältnisse in einem (östpreussischen) Landkreise. *Veröff. Med. veralt.*, 1931-32, 36: 191-209. — Ueber Eheschliessungszahl, Heiratsalter und Kinderzahl in

ländlichen Familien. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt.*, 1933, 4: 337-42.—Müller, J. Die eheliche Fruchtbarkeit in den deutschen Grossstädten. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1929, 19: 165-73.—Schmidt-Kehl, L. Die Fruchtbarkeit Mittel- und Süddeutscher, 1918-22 geschlossener bauerlicher Ehen. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1932-33, 27: 151-74.—Sydenstricker, E. A study of the fertility of native white women in a rural area of western New York. *Q. Bull. Milbank Mem. Fund*, 1931, 10: 17-32.—U. Geburtenfähigkeit der Grossstädte. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1933, 8: no.380.—Ungern-Sternberg, K. von. Der Geburtenrückgang in den Städten und auf dem Lande. *Zschr. Gesundheitsverwalt.*, 1934, 5: 60-2.

specific.

Gini, C. La intensità della diminuzione della fecondità matrimoniale secondo l'età della madre. *Metron*, Roma, 1933-34, 11: no.3, 3-63.—Lotka, A. J. The progressive adjustment of age distribution to fecundity. *J. Washington Acad. Sc.*, 1926, 16: 505-13.—Marten, L. Die eheliche Fruchtbarkeit nach dem Altersunterschied der Eltern. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1932, 22: 91-8.—Muller, J. H. Human fertility in relation to ages of husband and wife at marriage and duration of marriage. *Ann. Eugen.*, Camb., 1931, 4: 238-78, pl.—Remmelts, R. [Relation of age to child-bearing]. *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 130-5.—Sibley, E. Age-distribution and fecundity; potential effects of these factors on the birthrate, as indicated by census figures, 1890-1920. *J. Hered.*, 1926, 17: 285.—Whelpton, P. K. Trends in age composition and in specific birth-rates, 1920-33. *Am. J. Sociol.*, 1932, 37: 855-61.

Statistical evaluation.

See also Fecundity.

Gini, C. Sur la mesure de la fécondité des mariages. *Bull. Inst. internat. statist.*, Gravenh., 1934, 27: pt2, 40-81. — Quelques remarques aux observations du Prof. Savorgnan. *Ibid.*, 94-105.—Harper, R. M. A simple measure of fecundity; based on census figures. *J. Hered.*, 1927, 18: 217-23.—Moench, G. L. The determination of the breeding record in couples with disturbed fertility. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 19: 77-80.—Pearl, R. Factors in human fertility and their statistical evaluation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 607-11. Also repr. *Also Collect. Papers Inst. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1934, 9: no.12.—Savorgnan, F. Observations sur la communication du Prof. C. Gini, sur la mesure de la fécondité des mariages. *Bull. Inst. internat. statist.*, Gravenh., 1934, 27: pt2 82-93. — Réponse à la réplique du Professeur Gini. *Ibid.*, 106-110.

by countries.

Blot, M. L. *Natalité et obstétrique en Indochine. 135p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Aberle, S. B. D. Frequency of pregnancies and birth interval among Pueblo Indians. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1931, 16: 63-80.—Achard, C. La natalité au Japon. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 62: annexe, 288-90.—Baker, J. R. Depopulation in Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides. *J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain*, 1928, 58: 279-303, pl.—French, H. B. The low birth-rate of British Columbia; some causes and a remedy. *Pub. Health J.*, Toronto, 1927, 18: 262-6.—Hints, E. [Births and infantile deaths during 1931 in Hungary]. *Orvosképzés*, 1932, 22: nov. különl., 95-124, 15tab.—Hrdlicka, A. Fecundity in the Sioux women. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1931, 16: 81-90.—Kosic, M. M. Der Geburtenrückgang in Ungarn. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1914, 8: 32-45.—Milne, J. C. Birth-rates and race fertility in Malaya. *Malay. M.J.*, 1933, 8: 287-9.—Mura, U., & Kawahito, S. Natural increase of Japanese in Manchuria. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1933, 19: 85.—Pohlen, K. Die Entwicklung der ehelichen und unehelichen Fruchtbarkeit in Schweden in den Jahren 1751 bis 1931. *Reichs Gesundheitsb.*, 1934, 9: 804-6. — Die biologische Fruchtbarkeitsstatistik von Zürich. *Ibid.*, 1935, 10: 872-5.—Portely, J. A few observations on the Johore birth rate. *Malay. M.J.*, 1933, 8: 91-6.—Ravicini, S. Por la nostra natalità. *Difesa sociale*, 1933, 12: 583-90.—Rob [Births in Bohemia from 1881 to 1912]. *Rev. neuropsychopath.*, Praha, 1914, 11: 182-4.—Rollin, L. Sur la dépopulation des Iles Marquises; étude médico-sociale. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 523-6.—Rondelli, U. Denatalità. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1934, 97: 89-112.—Rosario, J. C. Overpopulation in Puerto Rico. *Birth Control*, 1930-31, 14: 40-2.—Russell, W. T. A study of Irish fertility between 1870 and 1911. *Metron*, Roma, 1928, 7: 101-13.—Szabad [Birth statistics of a certain number of women in Lithuania]. *Lek. Wileński*, 1913, 1: no.9, 4-6.—Thiroux, M. A. Quelques considérations sur le peu de densité de la population et sur la natalité des indigènes à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1929, 22: 444-6. Also *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1930, 3.ser., 103: 118-25. — Natalité et mortalité infantile dans les colonies françaises. *Rev. méd. hyg. trop.*, Par., 1931, 23: 181.—Winckel, C. W. F. [Birth and mortality among the Europeans in the Dutch West Indies]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 4297-308.

by countries: England.

Benn, W. Excess of births over deaths. *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 1: 1086.—Fehlinger, H. Die eheliche Fruchtbarkeit in England und Wales. *Allg. statist. Arch.*, 1927-28, 17: 611-4.—Himes, N. E. Charles Knowlton's revolutionary influence on the English birth rate. *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 199: 461-5.—Kuczyński, R. R. British demographers' opinions on fertility, 1660-1760. *Ann. Eugen.*, Camb., 1934-35, 6: 139-71.—Martin, W. J. Stud-

ies in the declining birth-rate, Wales and South England. J. Hyg., Camb., 1936, 36: 402-37.—Russell, W. T. Dependency, orphanhood and fertility in England and Wales in 1921. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1929, n.F., 4: 75-84.—Van De Water, M. Is man doomed to extinction? British writer pictures England 300 years hence reduced to 45,000 unless present tendencies change. Science News Lett., 1934, 26: 298.—Welton, T. A. Note on the birth- and death-rates in various parts of England and Wales. J. R. Statist. Soc., 1917, 80: 521-8.

— by countries: France.

BRIAND, C. Pour que la France vive; le dépeuplement de la France; son état actuel; ses remèdes. 93p. 8° Par., 1919.

NORDMANN, J. *La dénatalité actuelle en France et dans le monde. 159p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

POIRAT, A. *La dénatalité française; ses causes; ses remèdes. 69p. 8° Par., 1935.

Birth rate of France. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 354.—Bouchacourt, L. Sur la natalité et les mises en nourrice à Paris de 1920 à 1927. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 253-8.—Boudet, M. La dénatalité en France; considérations sur quelques pyramides d'âge. Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier, 1933, no. 63, 47-54.—Chabe, A. Le problème de la natalité en France. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 108: 220-3.—Dufour, L. Natalité et mortalité comparées à Fécamp depuis 104 ans (1816-1920). Presse méd., 1924, 32: annexe, 1383-5.—Israel, A. Circulaire aux préfets sur le deuxième Congrès des commissions départementales de la natalité. Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1934, 56: 622.—Lereboullet, P. Natalité et mortalité en France. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 516-9.—Richet, C. La natalité en France et en Europe. Ibid., 219-26.—Rist, La natalité en France et dans les autres pays d'Europe. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 222.—Roubakhine, A. Contribution à l'étude de la dépopulation en France. Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1929, 51: 891-903. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 143-7.

— by countries: Germany.

Aust, O. Der Geburtenrückgang im deutschen Volk. Volk & Rasse, 1928, 3: 96-101.—Bayer, F. Der Geburtenrückgang in Reichenberg. Kor. Bl. Verein. Aerzte Reichenberg, 1919, 31: no. 5, 1-5.—Bleil, R. & Sauer, K. Gefahr im Verzuge; Gedanken über den Geburtenrückgang in Deutschland und seine Bekämpfung. Bl. Volksgesundhpf., 1916, 16: 113-7.—Blium, A. Ist die Gebärbarkeit der deutschen Frauen im Niedergang begriffen? Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1934, 34: 41-6, 4tab.—Borntrager, J. Zum Thema Geburtenrückgang in Deutschland. Zschr. Säuglingsfürs., 1912-13, 6: 405-9.—Burgdörfer, F. Der Geburtenrückgang und seine Bekämpfung. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1929, 28: 65-256.

Bevölkerungszunahme und Geburtenbeschränkung in Deutschland. Zbl. ges. Hyg., 1930, 22: 657-69.—Falling birth-rate in Germany. Lancet, Lond., 1915, 1: 617.—Fletcher, R. Der Geburtenrückgang (kritische Betrachtungen zu der Schrift von Burgdörfer: der Geburtenrückgang und seine Bekämpfung). Umschau, 1929, 33: 303-5.—Gentzen, M. Zur Frage des Geburtenrückganges nach Beobachtungen in Ostpreussen. Zschr. Gesundh. verwalt., 1934, 5: 1-3.—Grassl. Zum Geburtenrückgang Deutschlands. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1928, 15: 196-8.—Halbey. Die Lebendgeburt im Landkreise Kattowitz in den Jahren 1910 und 1911. Zschr. Säuglingschutz., 1914, 6: 198; 246.—Herbst. Zur Frage des Geburtenrückganges und die Mittel zu seiner Bekämpfung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Kreise Kempen (Rh.). Zschr. Med. beamt., 1913, 26: 85-100.—Hermberg, P. Zur Schwankung der Geburtenziffer [des Kirchspiels Münsterdorf]. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1914, 10: 129-39.—Herzberg, P. Der Geburtenrückgang im Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Schwerin in den Jahren 1810-1913. Arch. Kinderh., 1914, 64: 1-40.—Kopp, K. Zur Frage des Bevölkerungsrückganges in Neupommern. Arch. Schiff. Tropenhyg., 1913, 17: 729-50.—Lenz, F. Wieschnell schwindet das deutsche Volk dahin? Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1724-6.—Mombert, P. Ueber den Rückgang der Geburten—und Sterbeziffer in Deutschland [mit Entgegnung von K. Oldenberg]. Arch. Sozialwiss., 1912, 34: 794-8.—Pilt, T. Ueber die Ursachen des Geburtenrückganges in Deutschland. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1913, 50: 261-4.—Pilsky. Die Frage des Rückganges der Geburten in Preussen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 2758. Also Fortsch. Med., 1913, 31: 1261-7.—Pistor & Dietrich. Sind Anzeichen dafür vorhanden, dass bei der ständigen Abnahme der Geburtenziffer in Preussen und Deutschland eine Verminderung der Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit als Ursache mitwirkt? Welche Massnahmen erscheinen, im Falle der Bejahung der Frage, geeignet, diesem Uebelstand entgegenzuwirken? Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1912, 3.F., 43: 1. Suppl. H., 1-67.—Prinz, F. Deutsche Geburtenstatistik. Deut. med. Wschr., 1912, 38: 1290.—Kritische Bemerkungen zum Problem des Geburtenrückganges in Deutschland. Ibid., 1913, 39: 610-2.—Raphael, A. Geburts- und geburtshilfliche Statistik Kurlands. S. Petersb. med. Zschr., 1914, 39: 29-31.—Ritter & Hallwachs. Ueber den Rückgang der Geburtenziffern im Regierungsbezirk Stade. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1913, 3.F., 46: 348-65, 2pl.—Rösle, E. Die Statistik des Geburtenrückganges in der neueren deutschen Literatur. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Lpz., 1913, 8: 146-79.—Schlossmann, A. Studien über Geburtenrückgang und Kindersterblichkeit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf.

Zschr. Hyg., 1917, 83: 177-275.—Ungern-Sternberg, R. von. Altersgliederung, Familienstand und Kinderzahl des deutschen Volkes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 990-3.

— by countries: Netherlands.

SANDERS, J. The declining birth rate in Rotterdam; a statistical analysis of the drop in the number of children in 24,644 Rotterdam families during the last 50 years. 179p. 8° Hague, 1931.

Gargas, S. Ehehliche Fruchtbarkeit und Bevölkerungsbewegung in den Niederlanden. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1931-32, 18: 172; 242.—Eyck, H. H. van. De tweetoppigheid der geboortecurve. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1904, 2.r., 40: d.1, 1389-1400.—Methorst, H. W. Der Geburtenrückgang in den Niederlanden. Arch. sozial. Hyg., Berl., 1917, 12: 1-18.

— by countries: United States.

Bigelow, G. H., & Hamblen, A. D. Our falling birth rate. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 209-11.—Birth Statistics, United States birth registration area, 1916. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1918, 33: 1928-30. Also Science, 1918, n.s., 48: 497-9.—Birth statistics and infant mortality; preliminary report of the Bureau of the Census for 1917. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1919, 34: 1426; 1920, 35: 1149.—Crawford, H. R. Comments on the Negro number. Birth Control, 1932, 16: 213.—Davis, W. A. Texas birth rate in comparison with other States. Bull. Texas Dep. Health, 1934, 1: no. 6, 7.—Dublin, L. I., & Lotka, A. J. The true rate of natural increase of the population of the United States; revision on basis of recent data. Metron, Roma, 1930, 8: 107-19.—Harper, R. M. Georgia's declining birthrate. Eugen. News, 1929, 14: 178; 1934, 19: 121.—Ingen, P. Van. The baby crop of 1920. Mother & Child, 1921, 2: 307.—Lorimer, F. Trends in the natural increase of population groups in the United States. Eugen. News, 1931, 16: 99-101.—Lotka, A. J. The geographic distribution of intrinsic natural increase in the United States, and an examination of the relation between several measures of net reproductiveity. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1936, 31: 273-91.—Provisional birth figures: 1922. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1923, 38: 13.—Spengler, J. J. Fertility in Providence, Rhode Island, 1856-1929. Am. J. Sociol., 1932, 38: 377-97.—Summary of provisional birth, death, and infant mortality figures for the birth-registration area, 1927. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1928, 43: 1897-909.—Thompson, W. S. Population facts for the United States and their interpretation. J. Am. Statist. Ass., 1922-23, n.s., 18: 575-87.—Watkins, J. H. Mortality and natality rates in the New Haven metropolitan area. Yale J. Biol., 1935-36, 8: 279-95.—Welling, W. C. A summary of births and infant mortality in the birth registration area, 1932 and 1931. Connecticut Health Bull., 1934, 48: 9.—Willcox, W. F. The change in the proportion of children in the United States and in the birth rate in France during the nineteenth century. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., 1909-11, 12: 490-9.—The nature and significance of the changes in the birth and death rates in recent years. Proc. Pan Amer. Sc. Congr. (1915-16) 1917, 9: pt 1, 336-43.

BIRTH-STOOL.

OSIANDERS, F. B. Abhandlung von dem Nutzen (sic!) und der Bequemlichkeit eines Steinischen Geburtsstuhls; Geburtshelfern, Hebammen und Gebährenden zur Belehrung 48p. 4° Tüb., 1790.

Gille, M. Les chaises d'accouchement. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1935, 28: 232-7.—Pfisterer, R. Ein Hängelage-Geburtsstuhl. Beitr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1909, 13: 403-7.—Simpson, A. R. Birth-stools in Egypt. Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 1907-8, 33: 113-9, 3pl. Also Edinburgh M.J., 1908, n.s., 1: 198-202, 2pl.

BIRTWISTLE, George, 1877—The principles of thermodynamics. ix, 163p. 8° Camb. [Engl.] Univ. Press, 1925.

BIRUS [Otto] Erich, 1891—*Ueber congenit. Patellardefekt und congenit. Fingerversteifungen [Leipzig] 8p. 8° Kamenz o. J., 1922.

BIRZA, Jacobus Wolter. *Onderzoek van enkele ternaire stelsels in verband met de oplosbaarheid van geneesmiddelen in glycerine. 3p.1. 95p. 8° Amst., Buijten & Schipperheijn, 1929.

BISBEY, Bertha, 1878—*Further experiments upon vitamins B (B₁) and G (B₂) [Columbia Univ.] 38p. 8° N.Y., 1930.

BISCH, Louis Edward, 1885—Your inner self. xxi, 195p. 8° Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1921.

— Clinical psychology. xiv, 346p. 17pl. tab. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1925.

BISCHLER, Robert, 1895— *Stieldrehung beim Myom. 44p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.

BISCHLER, Wladimir. *Des manifestations anaphylactiques provoquées par l'insuline. 32p. 8°. Genève, 1926.

BISCHOF, Adam, 1904— *Indikation und Verlauf der Zangenentbindungen an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Kiel in den Jahren 1928–32. 26p. 8°. Kiel, M. Spaeter, 1933.

BISCHOF, Friedrich [Karl] 1891— *Das Pikrotoxinketon; ein Beitrag zur Aufklärung der Konstitution des Pikrotoxins. 48p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1917.

BISCHOFBERGER, Werner. *Das Herz des Hasen (*Lepus timidus* Schreb.) [Zürich] 34p. 8°. [Oberegg, R. Zoller-Lang] 1929.

BISCHOFBERGER, Willi, 1903— *Fecbris undulans Bang des Menschen übertragen durch Schweine [Zürich] 10p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1931.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61:

BISCHOFF, Alfons, 1896— *Die Prophylaxe der Zahnverfärbungen und die Bleichung verfärbter Zähne. 48p. 2pl. 8°. Zür., 1926.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1926, 36:

BISCHOFF, Arndt, 1908— *Beeinflussung der baktericiden Kraft von kolloidalen Silberlösungen durch verschiedene anorganische und organische Zusätze [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BISCHOFF, [Carl] Rudolf, 1888— *Cestoden aus Hyrax [Basel] p.225–84, 3pl. 8°. Genève, A. Kündig, 1913.

BISCHOFF, Carl W., 1875— Festschrift anlässlich des 25jährigen Bestehens der Nieder-rheinisch-Westfälischen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. viii, 368p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1923.

Forms v. 61 of Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.

BISCHOFF, Curt [Wilhelm Alexander] 1901— *1-Oxyprolin als Zuckerbildner; Stoffwechselversuche im Phlorhizin-Diabetes. 19p. 2 l. 8°. Lpz., E. M. Löffler, 1927.

BISCHOFF, Eugenie, 1902— *Ein Fall von Hornhauteiterung mit Keratitis bullosa bei Basedow'scher Krankheit. 21p. 8°. [Heidelberg] 1928.

BISCHOFF, Fritz, 1898— *Ueber das Krankheitsbild der Kupfercataract [Leipzig] 22p. 8°. Ellenburg, C. W. Offenbauer [1922]

BISCHOFF, Hans. *Untersuchungen über die Resistenz des Hämoglobins des Menschenblutes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Säuglingsalters [Rostock] 20p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer [1925]

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 48:

BISCHOFF, Harry E. A pocket hospital manual. 66p. 16°. Weehawken, N.J., North Hudson Hosp., 1930.

BISCHOFF, Hugo, 1897— *Fünf Jahre Basedow-Chirurgie in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Universitätsklinik. 30p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1934.

BISCHOFF, Ludwig. *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit des spektroskopischen Blutnachweises in den Faeces als klinische Methode. 23p. 8°. [Lausanne] 1920.

BISCHOFF, Max, 1863–1921.

Casper, M. Nekrolog. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 37: 91.

BISCHOFF, Rudolf, 1898— *Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Blutströmung im Skelettmuskel der Ratte [Halle] p.85–113. 8°. Magdeburg, J. Schwerdt, 1932.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82:

BISCHOFSWERDER, Ernst [Immanuel] 1903— *Beiträge zur Frage der psychopathologischen Induktion [Berlin] 55p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1930.

BISCHOFSWERDER, Justina, 1888— *Die Cholecystitis adhaesiva. 32p. 8°. Berl., Tro-witzsch & Sohn, 1916.

BISDOM, Christine Jacoba Wijckerheld. *Over de pathogenese der digestie-leucopenie bij kinderen [Pathogenesis of digestive leukopenia in children] p.l. 104p. 8°. [Leiden] 1923.

BISEL, Erich, 1900— *Meningitisgefahr und Meningitisprophylaxe in der Oto-Rhino-logie. 40p. 8°. [Königsb.] 1927.

BISGAARD, Axel Emil, 1875— *Ægghvidestofferne i cerebrospinalvæskene og deres kliniske betydning [Albumin in the cerebro-spinal fluid and its clinical significance] 200p. 8°. Kbh., J. Lund, 1913.

BISHARAD, Kaviraj A. C. The jewels of Ayurveda; or, The Hindu system of medicine, containing a list of the more useful and most effective remedies, which have stood the test of time for centuries. 40p. 12°. Calc., 1923.

— The same. 62p. 12°. Calc., 1931.

BISHOP, Ernest Simons, 1876— The narcotic drug problem. 5p.l. 165p. diagr. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920.

BISHOP, Heber, 1859–1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 749.

BISHOP, Hudson D., 1866— Obstetric duties of mother and nurse. 2.ed. 96p. 8°. Clevel., J. H. Lamb, 1904.

BISHOP, Irving P. Methods and outlines for teaching physiology. 66p. 8°. Buffalo, J. I. Chamberlin, 1903.

BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin, 1847— The Panama gateway. xvi, 459p. 38pl. 8°. N.Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1913.

BISHOP, Louis Faugeres, 1864— Heart disease and blood-pressure. 2.ed. 120p. 8°. N.Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1907.

— Heart troubles; their prevention and relief. xvi, 422p. 8°. N.Y., Funk & Co., 1920.

— A key to the electrocardiogram. viii, 96p. 8°. N.Y., W. Wood Co., 1923.

— & **BISHOP, Louis Faugeres, jr.** Coronary disease and its relation to the increase of cardiac morbidity. 28p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

BISHOP, Louis Faugeres, jr., 1901—

See Bishop, Louis Faugeres & Bishop, L. F., jr. Coronary disease and its relation to the increase of cardiac morbidity. 28p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

BISHOP, Reginald William Snowden, — 1921. My moorland patients, by a Yorkshire doctor. x, 242p. front. 3pl. 8°. Lond., J. Murray, 1922.

BISHOP, Seth Scott, 1852–1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 945.

BISHOPP, F[red] C[orry]

See Howard, Leland Ossian, & Bishopp, F. C. The house fly and how to suppress it. 8° 17p. Wash., 1926. — Mosquito remedies and preventives. 12p. 8° Wash., 1932.

BISMARCK, Otto Edward Leopold von, 1815–1898.

Engelen. Psychologisches über Bismarck. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1925, 35: 19; 44; 64.

BISMARCK, N. Dakota. S. Alexius Hospital [founded 1885] Report. 1916–18; 1920–21.

BISMARCK, Willy, 1900— *Der Pylorospasmus der Säuglinge und seine Behandlung. 23p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1925.

BISMUT, Gaston, 1904— *Etude sur quelques cas de diphtérie survenus après tonsillectomie chez des enfants non vaccinés. 42p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BISMUTH, Albert, 1896—*Aortite abdominale à forme gastralgique. 40p. 8° Par., 1923.

BISMUTH, Félix, 1897—*Les formes occlusives de l'appendicite aiguë chez le vieillard. 57p. 8° Par., 1931.

BISMUTH, Victor, 1905—*Sclérodémie bronzée. 60p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BISMUTH.

See also in 3.ser. Aiol; Dermatol; Eudoxine; Tannismuth; Xeroform.

LIPPMANN, E. O. VON. Die Geschichte des Wismuts zwischen 1400 und 1800; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Technologie und der Kultur. 42p. 8° Berl., 1930.

LOESER, D. A question of ethics; university patents; misuse of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry and the Journal of A.M.A. Sp. roy. 8° [N.Y., 1932]

Boyer, P. Bibliographie du bismuth. Ann. mal. vénér., 1929, 24: 481-674.—Haslund, O. [Researches on bismuth] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 87: 255.—Hochradel, J. Historisches zur Wismutfrage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 177-9.—Lomholt, S. [Research on bismuth] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 87: 141; 186; 225; 371.—Wismut; Theoretisches, Chemisches und Experimentelles. Handb. Haut- & Geschlkr., Berl., 1928, 18: 233-328.—MacKenna, R. M. B. The history of bismuth. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1931, 39: 54-8.

— Bactericide and parasiticide properties.

See also Syphilis, Prevention; Syphilis, Treatment; Bismuth.

Barksdale, I. S. The destruction of the common pathogenic bacteria with bismuth violet (hexamethyltriampintriphenylchloride bismuth) Med. J. & Rec., 1920, 131: 631.—Galliot, A. Renforcement du pouvoir tréponémicide du bismuth liposoluble par l'adjonction d'un lipode hépatique. Paris méd., 1932, 83: 465-7.—Kadisch, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Einflusses von Wismutverbindungen in vitro auf die Spirochaeta pallida, Spirochaeta dentium und Naganatrypanosomen. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 82: 369-71.—Kitchen, G. R., & Kitchen, F. E. Studies on the therapeutic value of the new germicide, bismuth-violet: a preliminary report. North Am. Vet., 1934, 15: 12-4.—Kritschewsky, I. L. Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Sterilisation der Spirochätosen durch Wismutpräparate. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 150: 148-53.—Lemay, P., & Jaloustre, L. Action comparée du bismuth sur le staphylocoque, le streptocoque et le colibacille. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 1441.—Levaditi, C. The mode of action of bismuth derivatives in Spirillosis and Trypanosomiasis. J. State M., Lond., 1924, 32: 62-81.—Action stérilisante du bismuth dans la syphilis. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 184: 783-5.—Manin, Y. Mécanisme de l'action spirochéticide du bismuth. Ibid., 1934, 199: 739-41.—Levaditi, C., & Nicolau, S. Mode d'action du bismuth dans les trypanosomiasis et les spirilloses. Ibid., 1923, 176: 1189-92.—Sazerac, R., & Levaditi, C. Action du bismuth sur la syphilis et sur la trypanosomiasis du Nagana. Ibid., 1921, 172: 1391.—Sazerac, R., & Nakamura, H. Sur le mécanisme de l'action préventive du bismuth contre la spirochétose ictero-hémorragique. Ibid., 1928, 187: 181.—Sazerac, R., & Vauris, R. Du rôle de la phagocytose dans l'action du bismuth sur les trypanosomes et les spirochètes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1925, 39: 86-100.—Szentkirályi, S. Ueber die Lebensdauer der Spirochaeta pallida unter der Einwirkung der Wismutbehandlung. Derm. Wschr., 1927, 84: 22-4.—Wilkinson, G. R., & Barksdale, I. S. Effect of bismuth violet (hexa-methyl-para-rosanilin bismuth) on certain pathogenic organisms; preliminary report. South. M. J., Birm., 1928, 21: 914-7.

— Chemistry.

See also Bismuth, Compounds.

Bauer, H. Zur Chemie der Wismutverbindungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1146-8.—Cousin, H. Sur le bismuth réduit par le glucose. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1923, 7.ser., 28: 179-81.—Haissinsky, M. Sur l'électrolyse de solutions extrêmement diluées; les potentiels normaux du bismuth et du polonium. J. chim. phys., Par., 1935, 32: 116-25.—Hanzlik, P. J., & Spaulding, J. B. Ionic migration of bismuth in different bismuth products under different conditions. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 847-50.—López Muñelles, F. Sobre los ionidos de bismuto. Med. ibera, 1923, 17: 183-5.—Müller, H., & Kürthy, L. Chemische und physiologische Untersuchungen über Wismut; über die Neigung des Wismuts zur Bildung von Komplexsalzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 147: 385-9.—Novaes, J. Estudo bioquímico do bismuto. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1928, 26: 201-5.—Picon, S. Sels basiques organiques de bismuth solubles dans les dissolvants organiques. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1936, 8.ser., 23: 169-82. Also Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1936, 5.ser., 3: 176-85.—Thoms, H., & Traffehn, W. Ueber die Hydrolyse von Wismutverbindungen. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Univ. Berlin, 1927, 13: 492-503.

— colloidal.

Chistoni, A. Ricerche farmacologiche sopra un colloide di bismuto. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1925, 40: 23; 33. Also Arch. internat. pharmodyn., Brux., 1925-26, 31: 121-43.—Christiansen, W. G., Jurist, A. E., & Moness, E. Colloidal metallic bismuth and method of preparing, packaging, and using it. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 1976920.—D'Amato, H. J. Toxicidad del bismuto coloidal por via endovenosa. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1257-64.—D'Amore, S. Risultati di mie ricerche sperimentali col bismuto colloidale per via endovenosa. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1291-3.—Hahn, M., & Wamoscher, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die chemotherapeutischen Wirkungen eines neuen kolloiden Wismutpräparates (Bisuprol) Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 362.—Haissinsky, M. Sur la nature des radio-colloides; sur les solutions colloïdales données par le nitrate de bismuth. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 580-3.—Kuhn, A., & Pirsch, H. Beiträge zur Kolloidchemie des Wismuts und seiner Verbindungen. Kolloid. Beih., 1925, 21: 78-96.—Nicholson, H. O. Use of colloidal bismuth. Prescriber, Lond., 1920, 14: 244-6.—O'Brien, J. P., & Schreiner, B. F. Colloidal bismuth in the treatment of far-advanced cancer. Radiol. Rev., 1930, 52: 49-51.—Scarpa, V. Ricerche farmacologiche sopra un nuovo preparato proteico-colloidale di bismuto. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1923, 4: 533-41.

— Compounds.

See also Syphilis, Treatment; Bismuth.

MUFSGNUG, F. *Ueber Verbindungen des Wismuts; Anhang: über einige Verbindungen des Hexamethylentetramins. 41 p. 8° Münch., 1918.

Associations médicamenteuses du bismuth. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1924, 38: 605.—Catzeffis, A. A propos de 3 préparations bismuthiques: tartrobismuthate de soude et de potasse luatol et iodobismuthate de quinine. Ann. mal. vénér., 1924, 19: 265-70.—Collier, W. A. Sobre un preparado bismútico auto-estéril. Prensa méd. argent., 1926, 13: 73-5.—Cunly, L. Sur les formiates, acétates et propionates de bismuth. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1927, 34: 65-74.—Dietze, F. Ueber nitratfreie Wismutpräparate. Apoth. Ztg., 1924, 39: 976.—F.-Casariego, C. S. Nuevas fabricaciones. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1936, 14: 97-107.—Fabrégue. Sur un mode de préparation du citrate et du tartrate de bismuth. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 7.ser., 25: 341-4.—Garriga, M. Sobre algunos inyectables de bismuto de uso práctico y fácil preparación. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1925, 3: 282-8.—Grenet, H., & Drouin, H. Sur un composé bismuthique de la série aromatique et son activité thérapeutique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 647.—Grimme, C. Allgemeines über Bismogenol. Fortsch. Med., 1922, 40: 585.—Jausion & Pecker. Sur l'administration intraveineuse d'une nouvelle sel soluble de bismuth; l'oxydiéthylthio-dicarboxy-diimino-isobutylate de bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph., 1927, 34: 751-6.—Lauter, W. M., & Christiansen, W. G. Studies on the preparation, toxicity, and absorption of bismuth compounds; bismuth compounds of thioglycolic acid. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1933, 22: 212.—Lendvai, O. Ueber Bisupren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1211.—Levaditi, C. The present state of the question concerning liposoluble bismuth, experimental and clinical study. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 581-4.—Lévéque, A. Caractérisation et essai du gallate de bismuth. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1923, 30: 133-5.—Linke. Parabismuth. Ther. Neuheiten, 1909, 4: 87-90.—Loy, V. Note clinico-therapeutique su di un nuovo preparato bismottico. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1933, 14: 406-16.—Marchionneschi, O. Enterolo Ergon (albuminato di bismuto) Rass. clin. ter., 1919, 18: 81-6.—Mastrojanni, D. Ricerche ed osservazioni su due nuovi preparati di bismuto dell'Istituto chimico farmaceutico militare (carbonato e salicilato di bismuto) Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 312-48.—Mignot, R. Les bismuths liposolubles. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 1545-7.—Milian, G. Le B.S.M., sel bismuthique soluble. Rev. fr. dermat. vénér., 1926, 2: 339-49.—Monteiro de Almeida, B. Bismuthicos solúveis ou insolúveis? Fol. med., Rio, 1936, 17: 122-4.—Perrin, M. Quelles garanties présentent les nouvelles préparations de bismuth? Rev. méd. est, 1923, 51: 282.—Picon, M. Sur la préparation des suspensions huileuses d'oxyde et de carbonate de bismuth pour injections intramusculaires. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1926, 8.ser., 4: 5-13.—Sur la pureté et l'emploi de l'oxyde et du carbonate de bismuth. Ibid., 58-62.—Sur la préparation de sels de bismuth purs en particulier de sels basiques par doubles décomposition en milieu glycéroé. Ibid., 529-33.—Sur la préparation de quelques sels organiques de bismuth et en particulier sur une méthode d'obtention des composés très dissociables. Ibid., 1929, 8.ser., 10: 481-96.—Proença, P. Contribuição ao estudo dos bismuthos lipo-solúveis. Brasil méd., 1929, 43: 646-50.—Reindollar, W. F. Bismuth in oil. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1371.—Salkowski, E. Ueber essigsäures Wismut. Biochem. Zschr., 1917, 79: 96-104.—Snovsky, I. M., Protzenko, S. Y. [et al.] [Therapeutic effect of bismoverol] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 447-9.—Szentkirályi, Z. [Water soluble bismuth preparations] Orv. betil., 1932, 76: 300-2.—Valdelomar, M. Succinato básico de bismuto. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1925, 3: 367-72.—Vanino, L., & Musgnug, F. Ueber acetylsalicylsäures Wismut. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1915, 253: 511.—Ueber Wismutbiosulfatverbindungen. Ibid., 1919, 257: 264-9.—Votchal, B. [Substitute for bismuth in therapy] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 975-7.

Compounds, arsenical [Bismarsen, &c.]

See also Arsenicals.

Besnier, A. Etude de l'action diurétique du cacodylate de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1930, 8.ser., 11: 465-78.—Bismarsen; preliminary report of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 204.—Cignozzi, O. Les sels arsenicaux de bismuth dans le traitement de la syphilis, de la malaria et des tuberculoses chirurgicales. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1925, 176: 211-4. Also *Riforma med.*, 1925, 41: 437.—Clausmann, P. Sur un cacodylate de bismuth. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1923, 4.ser., 33: 447.—Curth, W., & Curth-Ollendorff, H. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Spirobismol löslich. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1928, 87: 1395.—Ganassini, D., & Santi, U. Esiste un cacodile hismutico? *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1925, 64: 289-93.—Laurent-Gérard & Oechsli. Contribution à l'étude de la tolérance et de la résorption des sels de bismuth par l'organisme (l'iso-oxypopylénédiarsinate de bismuth). *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1927, 3.ser., 97: 845-7.—Niles, H. D. Hemorrhagic purpura following bismarsen. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1934, 18: 300-5, pl.—O'Leary, P. A. Bismuth arsenamine sulphamate; a new synthetic drug for intramuscular use in the treatment of syphilis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1928, 18: 372-9.—Picon, M. Préparation du méthylarsinate de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1927, 5: 5-8.—Russell, E. R. Presence of arsenic in bismuth preparations. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1933, 28: 841.—Swartz, J. H., Tolman, M. M., & Levine, H. Fatality following bismarsen therapy. *Ibid.*, 1936, 33: 874-9.—Thurman, F. M., & Tolman, M. M. Acquired hypersensitivity to the arsenobenzol radical of bismarsen. *N. England J. M.*, 1933, 209: 540, pl.

Compounds, carbonate.

Danulescu, V., & Simici, D. Un cas d'intoxication grave par le carbonate de bismuth. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1919-20, 10: 684-8.—Ferre, G. J. W. Some notes on the determination of nitrates in bismuth carbonate. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1929, 2: 205-16.—Galliot, A. Abcès bismuthique dû au carbonate de bismuth. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1927, 34: 29.—Stefanescu, V. [Note sur la préparation du camphocarbonate de bismuth à la Pharmacie Centrale de l'Armée Française, Paris] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1934, 33: 606-8.

Compounds, citrate.

Adams, F. W. The composition of bismuth citrate and its reactions with alkalies. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1924, 113: 87.—Bertarelli, E. Observações relativas ao citrobismuthato sodico (Aspir) Brasil med., 1922, 36: 191.—Fabreque. Sur l'utilisation thérapeutique des citrates doubles de bismuth. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 139-41.—Kisch, F. Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Bismutum-Ammonium citricum im Tierversuch. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 643-7. Bismutum-Ammonium citricum-Diurese und Organbefund beim Hund. *Ibid.*, 1935, 96: 478-81.—Morton, C. Electrometric studies of complex formation; the citrates of bismuth. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1930, 3: 561-74.—Picon, M. Sur les citrates de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1927, 5: 62-9.—Von Oettingen, W. F. The preparation of water-soluble sodium bismuth citrate. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1931, 20: 426-9.—Ishikawa, Y., & Solmann, T. The preparation and constitution of soluble bismuth sodium citrate, and of the intermediate products. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1927-28, 21: 353-60.

Compounds, halogen.

Delwaulle, M. L. Sur le système iodure de bismuth, iodure de sodium et eau. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 1401-3.—Foucaud, P. Une injection intraveineuse d'iodoquinat de bismuth en suspension huileuse; sans accidents importants. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1931, 26: 42-4.—François, M., & Blanc, L. G. Méthode générale de préparation des iodobismuthates des alcoolides à l'état cristallisé. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1923, 4.ser., 33: 333-41.—Gurchot, C., Hanzlik, P. J., & Spaulding, J. Physical and chemical properties of sodium iodobismuthite, a soluble compound of electronegative bismuth for use in the treatment of syphilis. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1932, 45: 427-67.—Hanzlik, P. J., & Spaulding, J. B. Cerebral penetration of bismuth: experimental results with iodobismuthite, iodobismutol and some other bismuth products. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1932, 16: 335; 350.

Sodium iodobismuthite (iodobismutol) muscular absorption of bismuth. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1933, 49: 257-69.—Mehrtens, H. G. Irritation and toxicity of sodium iodobismuthite (iodobismutol) prepared with propylene glycol and diethylene glycol. *Ibid.*, 300-5. Iodobismutol: clinical excretion of bismuth. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1934, 29: 298-306.—Hanzlik, P. J., Seidenfeld, M. A., & Johnson, C. C. Local, irritant, and toxic actions of sodium iodobismuthite and iodobismutol. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1932, 46: 1.—Jellinek, K., & Kühn, W. Ueber das bei der Hydrolyse des Wismutchlorides entstehende heterogene Gleichgewicht. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1923, 105: 337-55.—Jurist, A. E., & Christiansen, W. G. Electrolysis of sodium iodobismuthite solutions. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1934, 23: 15-7.—Lauter, W. M., Jurist, A. E., & Christiansen, W. G. Studies on the preparation, toxicity, and absorption of bismuth compounds; iodobismuthates of alkaloids. *Ibid.*, 1933, 22: 32.—Montignie, E. L'iodure de bismuth bivalent. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1936, 5.ser., 3: 191-6. Le bromure de bismuth Br₂Bi. *Ibid.*, 1932-4.—Sæmundsson, J. Untersuchungen über Jodbismol, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausscheidung im Harn und des Ueberganges von Wismut in die Zerebrospinalflüssigkeit. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1935, 10: 151-62.—

Strandberg, J., & Sjögren, B. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Wismut im Anion besonders als Jodobismutit. *Acta dermat. vener., Stockh.*, 1933, 14: 1-85, pl. Also *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1933, 75: 617-94.—Weinland, R. F., Alper, A., & Schweiger, J. Ueber Doppelsalze des Wismuttrichlorids mit Chloriden zweiwertiger Metalle. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1916, 254: 521-36.

Compounds, nitrate.

GOLDBERG, C. *L'intoxication par le sous-nitrate de bismuth. 75p. 8° Par., 1915.

Barthe, L. Le sous-nitrate de bismuth est-il toxique? *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1920, 50: 293.—Bensaude, R. Quelques considérations sur l'emploi du sous-nitrate de bismuth en pathologie gastro-intestinale. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1935, 186: 1-4.—Hillemand, P., & Cottet, J. Les accidents dus à l'ingestion des sous-nitrate de bismuth en thérapeutique digestive. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1934, 15: 3-10.—Böckmann, P. W. K. Ueber das Verhalten des basischen Wismutnitrates gegenüber verdünnten Säuren. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1916-17, 80: 140-5.—Boltanski, E. L'utilisation du sous-nitrate du bismuth en gastro-entérologie. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1031.—Bruen, C. The blood pressure lowering effect of bismuth subnitrate by mouth in normal and increased arterial tension. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 18: 138-63.—Constantinescu, C. D., & Jonescu, A. Intoxication aiguë par le sous-nitrate de bismuth. *Presse méd.*, 1920, 28: 155.—Corfield, C. E., & Adams, F. W. Bismuth and sodium bismuth nitrates. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1923, 111: 82-5.—Corfield, C. E., & Short, G. R. A. The examination and composition of bismuth oxy-nitrate. *Ibid.*, 1924, 113: 80-3.—Cottet, J. L'emploi du sous-nitrate de bismuth dans le traitement des troubles para-digestifs. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1935, 186: 27-34.—Hayem, G. Sur un succédané du sous-nitrate de bismuth. *Rev. internat. méd.*, 1920, 31: 58. Nouvelle contribution à l'emploi thérapeutique du sous-nitrate de bismuth et du kaolin. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 1819-28.—Hillemand, P., & Cottet, J. L'action pharmacodynamique du sous-nitrate de bismuth. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1935, 186: 13-6. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1935, 55: 579.—Duthiel. Le sous-nitrate de bismuth est-il toxique? *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1935, 186: 35-43.—Isnard, E. Essai d'un sous-nitrate de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1923, 7.ser., 27: 216.—Kassner, G. Ueber Sichtbarwerden von Verunreinigungen in chemischen Präparaten mit der Zeit; ein besonderer Beobachtungsfall bei Bismutum nitricum. In *Festschr. Alexander Tschireh*, Lpz., 1926, 80-4.—Klotz, H. P. A propos d'un cas d'intolérance au sous-nitrate de bismuth. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1281-3.—Luce, E. Note sur l'analyse du sous-azotate de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1924, 7.ser., 30: 310-3.—Phillips, J. Bismuth poisoning and nitrite poisoning from the use of bismuth subnitrate, with report of 3 cases. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1917, 16: 419-28, 2pl. Also repr.—Resnik, W. H. Bismuth poisoning following oral administration of bismuth subnitrate. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1926, 38: 333-8.—Roe, H. E. Methemoglobinemia following the administration of bismuth subnitrate; report of a fatal case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 352-4. Also repr.—Rundorf, H. N., & Nightingale, A. Bismuth subnitrate poisoning in an infant; case report. *J. Pediatr.*, S. Louis, 1936, 8: 624.—Stieglitz, E. J. The pharmacodynamics and value of bismuth subnitrate in hypertension. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1928, 34: 407; 1932, 46: 343.—Palmer, A. E. Studies on the pharmacology of the nitrite effect of bismuth subnitrate. *Ibid.*, 1936, 56: 216-22.—Subnitrate de bismuto en gastroenterologia. *Diá méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1283.—Terrial, G. Le sous-nitrate de bismuth. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1935, 186: 9-12.—Vaccarezza, R. F. Las intoxicaciones por el subnitrate de bismuto. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1919, 26: 366-71.—Westman, A. A case of bismuth subnitrate poisoning with fatal issue following an injection of Beck's paste. *Acta radiol., Stockh.*, 1924, 3: 344-53.

Compounds, oxide and hydroxide.

Aubry, P. Analyse d'un dépôt organique recueilli à l'ouverture d'un abcès consécutif à une injection intra-musculaire d'hydroxyde de bismuth. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1926, 33: 36-40.—Brown, H. T. Mistura bismuthi hydroxidi. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1933, 6: 502-5.—Corfield, C. E., & Woodward, E. Bismuth tetroxide prepared from sodium bismuthate. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1923, 111: 80-2. Notes on hydrated bismuth oxide. *Ibid.*, 1924, 113: 83-6.—Emery, E. La bismuthothérapie ne doit souffrir d'aucune défaveur; les hydroxydes de bismuth sont toujours des médicaments de choix. *Clinique*, Par., 1927, 22: 219.—Jaloustre, L. Sur la valeur thérapeutique de la radio activité de l'hydroxyde de bismuth radifère. *Vie méd.*, 1926, 7: 553-6.—Kuhn, A., & Pirsch, H. Untersuchungen über die Peptisation von Wismuthhydroxyd. *Kolloid-Zschr.*, 1925, 36: Ergänzbd, 310-8.—Lévy-Bing, A., & Barthélemy, R. Attention aux hydroxydes de bismuth; grand abcès tardif dû à un hydroxyde de bismuth radifère. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1926, 33: 673-9.—Lortat-Jacob, L., & Roberti, J. Abcès aseptiques profonds consécutifs aux injections d'hydroxyde de bismuth. *Ibid.*, 1925, 32: 345-51.—Sézary, A. Embolie artérielle de la fesse consécutive à une injection intramusculaire d'hydroxyde de bismuth. *Ibid.*, 1926, 33: 488-91.

Compounds, tartrate.

Bocage, A., Bujalance, R. J., & Capra, J. A. Estudio químico del tartrobismutato de sodio y de potasio. *An. Fac. med., Montev.*, 1921-22, 7: 483-500.—Clark, A. H. Bismuth-sodium-

potassium tartrate solutions. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1936, 25: 9.—Corfield, C. E., & Adams, F. W. Bismuth and sodium bismuth tartrates. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1924, 113: 86.—Curtis, S. H. Sudden death following the intravenous injection of bismuth tartrate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1588.—Dixon, P. K. Some toxic effects of sodium bismuth tartrate. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: 305.—Hanzlik, P. J., Bloomfield, A. L. [et al.] Diuresis from water-soluble bismuth; bismuth sodium tartrate in subjects with and without edema. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 1413-6. Also repr.—Hanzlik, P. J., Mehrtens, H. G. [et al.] Clinical excretion of bismuth; bismuth sodium tartrate. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1930, 22: 850-60.—Kober, P. A. The preparation of potassium and sodium tetrabismuth tartrates. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 962-7.—Leonard, C. S., & O'Brien, J. L. The toxicity and urinary elimination of dipotassium bismuth tartrate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 560.

Studies in the pharmacology of bismuth salts; toxicity and urinary elimination of potassium bismuth tartrate. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926, 28: 109-19.—Pacella, G. Toxicité du tartrobismuthate sodico-potassique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 388.—Parreiras Horta. Le tartro-bismuthate de sodium ou natrol en dermatologie et en syphiligraphie. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1923, 18: 520-5, 2pl.—Picon, M. Sur les tartrates de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1927, 5: 8-14.—Sei, S. Ueber das Verhalten von Lösungen einiger Bismutyttartrate beziehungsweise deren Mischungen mit Bluterum bei der Ultrafiltration. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1923, 146: 48-54.—Stevenson, S. G. Bismuth tartrate. *Q. J. Pharm., Lond.*, 1931, 4: 178-82.—Yoe, J. H., & Mote, J. H. A study of the composition of sodium bismuth tartrate. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1929, 18: 450-9.

Determination.

WEBER, J. *Untersuchungsmethoden und der Nachweis von Wismut in Organen, Harn und Liquor cerebrospinalis. 28p. 8° Lpz., 1925.

Autenrieth, W., & Meyer, A. Ueber die Bestimmung des Wismuts in Organen, Blut, Harn und Stuhl sowie über seine Ausscheidung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 601-3.—Bennett, C. T., & Campbell, N. R. The determination of bismuth in solution of bismuth and ammonium citrate. *Q. J. Pharm., Lond.*, 1932, 5: 515.—Bodnar, J., & Karell, A. [Microanalytic methods of estimating bismuth in the urine and organs]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1928, 29: 501-5. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 199: 29-40.—Bouillenne & Dumont. Technique de dosage du bismuth dans les médicaments bismuthiques employés en syphiligraphie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 879.—Calcagno, O. Investigación del bismuto en humores y tejidos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1928, 35: 1397-412.—Colbeck, E. W., Craven, S. W., & Murray, W. The determination of bismuth in copper. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1934, 59: 395-9.—Cuny, L., & Poirot, G. Sur le dosage colorimétrique de petites quantités de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1923, 7 ser., 28: 215-23.—Danckwortt, P. W., & Pfau, E. Der Nachweis von Wismut in organischem Material. *Arch. Pharm., Berl.*, 1925, 263: 502-6.—Desgrez, C., Glaume, M., & Wolf, R. Sur l'incinération des animaux de laboratoire de petite taille en vue du dosage du bismuth. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1933, 15: 1527-34.—Dumont, P., & Bouillenne, M. Microdosage du bismuth. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1247.—Evans, B. S. An investigation into the chemistry of the Reinsch test for arsenic and antimony, and its extension to bismuth. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1923, 48: 357; 417.—Ganassini, D. Ricerca rapida del bismuto nelle urine e nella saliva. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1922, 61: 321-6. Also *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1922, 35: 73-84.

Risposta alla critica fatta ai metodi moderni di ricerca del bismuto nei liquidi organici. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 11-3. — Sulle modificazioni ai miei metodi di ricerca del bismuto nelle urine. *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1926, 65: 3-6. Also *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1927, n.s., 2: 39-42.—Haddock, L. A. The determination of traces of bismuth in presence of other metals. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1934, 59: 163-8.—Hall, G. F., & Powell, A. D. The estimation of minute traces of bismuth in animal tissues. *Q. J. Pharm., Lond.*, 1933, 6: 628-33.—Jenkins, G. L., & Millett, S. The assay of national formulary preparations containing bismuth. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1935, 24: 561-3.—Kürthy, L., & Müller, H. Chemische und physiologische Untersuchungen über Wismut; zur Bestimmung des Wismuts. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 147: 377-84. — Versuche zur Bestimmung des Wismuts im Harn. *Ibid.*, 149: 235-8.—Labat & Péry. Recherche et dosage du bismuth en toxicologie. *Répert. pharm.*, 1924, 3 ser., 36: 132-4.—Laporte, C. E. Nouveau procédé de dosage colorimétrique de faibles quantités de bismuth. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1923, 7 ser., 28: 304. Also *Répert. pharm.*, 1924, 3 ser., 36: 130.—Lehman, A. J., Richardson, A. P., & Hanzlik, P. J. Improved procedures for estimating bismuth in body fluids and tissues. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 95-7.—Leonard, C. S. Studies in the pharmacology of bismuth salts; a method for determination of bismuth. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926, 28: 81-7.—Lombardo, C. Sulla reazione degli stanniti alcalini per la dimostrazione del bismuto. *Riforma med.*, 1928, 44: 145.—Malengreau, F., & Delrue, G. Le dosage de petites quantités de bismuth dans les matières organiques. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1924, 1: 35-46.—Martilotti, F. Un nuovo metodo per la ricerca del bismuto nelle urine. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1926, 44: 341-6.—Meyer, A., & Jeannin, J. A propos d'une réaction colorimétrique mise en évidence dans les urines au cours des traitements par les bismuths solubles. *Ann. mal. vénér.*, 1931, 26: 491-4.—Powell, A. D. A new colour reaction for bismuth. *Q. J. Pharm.*,

Lond., 1933, 6: 464-6.—Rossi, L. Valuación gravimétrica del bismuto por el método de Vanino: coeficiente de corrección. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1924-25, 1: 438-41.—Rothéa, F. Dosage du bismuth liposoluble dans les solutions huileuses. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1932, 8 ser., 15: 110.—Sazerac, R., & Pouzergues, J. Recherches de petites quantités de bismuth par l'ortho-oxyquinoléine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 79-82. — Dosage de petites quantités de bismuth par l'ortho-oxyquinoléine. *Ibid.*, 370.—Schwarz, E. Metodi per la ricerca del bismuto nelle urine. *Med. ital.*, 1936, 17: 229.—Smout, A. J. G., & Smith, J. L. The determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1933, 63: 475.—Sultzberger, J. A. The determination of small quantities of bismuth in tissue, excreta, blood, and bone. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1927, 16: 218-21.—Vallée & Dujardin. Sur le dosage du bismuth dans les urines et les fèces. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1923, 2: 273-5.—Vaur, R. Recherche du bismuth dans les milieux de l'organisme. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1929, 11: 609-19.

Determination, histochemical.

Castel, P. Recherches sur la détection histochemique du bismuth. *Bull. histol. appl., Lyon*, 1936, 13: 290-7.—Christeller, E. Histochemischer Nachweis des Wismuts in den Organen; histochemische Differenzierung der Gewebe mittels Eisensalzbildung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 619-21.—Komaya, G. Ueber eine histochemische Nachweismethode der Resorption, Verteilung und Ausscheidung des Wismuts in den Organen. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl.*, 1925, 149: 277-91.—Levaditi, C., Nicolau, S., & Schoen. Estudo histo-químico do modo de resorção dos derivados bismuthicos. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1925, 1: 46-51.—Serra, G. Ricerche col metodo isto-químico sulla distribuzione del bismuto nel rene e nella cute di animali da esperimento. *Dermosifilografia*, 1935, 10: 285-316.

Metabolism.

BERNARD, G. *Contribution à l'étude de l'élimination urinaire du sous-nitrate de bismuth administré par voie buccale. 40p. 8° Par., 1923.

GUIBERTEAU, P. *Les rétentions bismuthiques; étude clinique et expérimentale. 72p. 8° Par., 1926.

WAHLE [R.] H. *Die Ablagerung des Wismuts in der Niere. 11p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Akamatsu, M. Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Pharmakologie einiger Wismutpräparate, insbesondere über die Wismutverteilung im tierischen Organismus und die Erscheinungen seitens des Verdauungstraktes. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1921-22, 4: 295-305.—Barkan, G., Kingisepp, G., & Olesk, J. Resorption und Ausscheidungsversuche mit Lecibis, einem injizierbaren Wismutpräparat. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 997-1000.—Bentivoglio, G. C. La eliminazione del bismuto attraverso il latte muliebri. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1924, 32: 1155-67.—Boyd, M. L. Bismuth is absorbed. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 269-72. Also repr.—Christiansen, I. A., Hevesy, G., & Lomholt, S. Recherches, par une méthode radiochimique, sur la circulation du bismuth dans l'organisme. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 178: 1324-6.—Chura, A. [A histological study of the resorption and elimination of bismuth]. *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1923-24, 3: 509-13.—Cordaro, G. Contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza della eliminazione del bismuto attraverso la glandula mammaria. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1935-36, 18: 19-37.—Delrue, G. Sur l'élimination comparée du bismuthyl et du dermatol. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1927-28, 167-84.—Durel, P., & Manin, Y. Elimination du bismuth par les sécrétions utérines au cours de la bismuthothérapie. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1935, 42: 1434-7.—Erdman, B. Is bismuth absorbed? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 1252.—Fabre, R., & Picon, M. Contribution à l'étude toxicologique du bismuth; étude de la répartition dans l'organisme du bismuth, après injection de solutions aqueuses de divers composés bismuthiques. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1929, 8 ser., 9: 97-112.—Gallot, A. Présentation de quelques radiographies de malades traités par des injections de bismuth insoluble. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1928, 35: 41-6. — Radiographie et élimination des sels solubles de bismuth. *Ibid.*, 468-71. — Le sort du bismuth insoluble dans l'organisme. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1928, 93-6.—Gruhzit, O. M., & Sultzberger, J. A. Bismuth absorption, distribution, and elimination; a study of a water-soluble sodium bismuth thioglycolate. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1927, 11: 103-15. — & Tendick, F. H. A comparative study of insoluble bismuth preparations. *Ibid.*, 87-102.—Hamaya, K. Pharmacological studies on bismuth; chemical estimation of excretion. *Sei i kwai*, 1931, 50: H.8, 7.—Hanzlik, P. J., & Mehrtens, H. G. Clinical excretion of bismuth; potassium bismuth tartrate and bismuth salicylate. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1930, 21: 605-14. — Clinical excretion of bismuth; bismuth metal. *Ibid.*, 22: 483-95. — Comparative excretion and absorption of different bismuth products; a summary report. *Ibid.*, 861-76. — Conditions affecting the clinical excretion of bismuth. *Ibid.*, 994-1003. Also repr.—Hanzlik, P. J., & Richardson, A. P. State of bismuth in body fluids and tissues. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1935, 55: 447-63.—Jeanselme, E. Sur l'élimination du bismuth par les urines. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1924, 31: 348.—Kürthy, L. Chemische und physiologische Untersuchungen über Wismut; über die Ausscheidung intramuskulär und subkutan verabreichten Wismuts. *Biochem.*

Zschr., 1924, 150: 173-6.—Lacapère, Restoux & Bugeard. Recherches sur l'élimination du bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1924, 31: 331-5.—Leclercq, J. Le sort du bismuth introduit dans l'organisme. Prat. méd. fr., 1923, 2: 263-71.—Levaditi, C., Manin, Y., & Howard, A. Circulation du bismuth dans l'organisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 813-6.—Levaditi, C., Vaisman, A. [et al.] La diffusion du bismuth dans le névraxe et sa pénétration dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 738-61.—Lomholt, S. Die Wismutverteilung im Körper, besonders im Blut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 155: 152. — Retention of bismuth in the organism in the treatment of syphilis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1929, 19: 891-900. Also repr. — The retention of bismuth in the organism, after an intramuscular injection of bismuth oxychloride. Forh. Nord. derm. foren., 1929, 7: 108, tab.—Mehrtens, H. G., Hanzlik, P. J., & Marshall, D. C. Excretion, distribution, and fate of bismuth under clinical conditions. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 276-8. Also repr.—Memmesheimer, A. Ueber das Verhalten intravenös eingebrachten Wismuts im Körper und seine Ausscheidung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 47: 454-65.—Meseke, O. Ueber die Verteilung des Wismuts im tierischen Organismus nach intramuskulärer Injektion von 540 D (vet.). Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 375.—Montaur, H. Etude radiographique de l'élimination des sels solubles de bismuth; à propos de la communication de M. Galliot. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 526. Also Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1929, 6.ser., 10: 259-68.—Müller, H., & Kürthy, L. Chemische und physiologische Untersuchungen über Wismut; die Ausscheidung des per os zugeführten Wismuts. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 149: 239-44.—Pacífico, A. Sulla eliminazione del bismuto col latte. Rinasce. med., 1927, 4: 153.—Paget, Langeron & Devriendt. Dosage; localisation; élimination du bismuth dans l'organisme. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1932, 8.ser., 15: 600-8.—Perrin, M., & Ducas, G. Sur les conditions d'absorption du bismuth introduit dans le tube digestif. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 439.—Pinard, M., & Rabut. Les rétentions bismuthiques. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1926, 2: 89-95.—Pouzeurges, J. Elimination urinaire du bismuth après injection de différents types de préparations bismuthiques. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1934, 53: 535-53.—Serefs, S. Die Resorptionsbedingungen des Wismut vom Magen-Darmkanal aus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1237-40.—Smelov, N. S., & Feldman, L. A. [Results of comparative study of roentgenograms after intravenous injections of various bismuth preparations] Soviet. vest. vener., 1932, 1: 20. Also Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 699-701.—Sollmann, T., Cole, H. N., & Henderson, K. I. The excretion of bismuth in a series of clinical bismuth treatments. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 28: 615-38. Also repr. Also Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 440-2. Also repr.—Stephan, K. Betrachtungen über Verarbeitung, Wirkung und Ausscheidung des Wismut (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bismogenol) Zbl. inn. Med., 1926, 47: 905-11.—Strauss, H. Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung des Bismogenol (Tosse) Derm. Wschr., 1923, 76: 417-9.—Templeton, H. J., Rix, B. M., & Thomson, R. Absorption rate of bismuth compounds. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 21: 739-56.—Vonkennel. Untersuchungen über Bi-Ablagerung im normalen und pathologischen, insbesondere im syphilitischen Gewebe. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 155: 151.—Von Oettingen, W. F. The absorption, distribution and excretion of bismuth. Physiol. Rev., 1930, 10: 221-81. — The fate of intraocular injections of sodium bismuth tartrate and sodium bismuth citrate. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 42: 401-6. — Todd, T. W., & Sollmann, T. The spreading and absorption of the different types of bismuth preparations, introduced by intramuscular and subcutaneous injection. Ibid., 1927, 32: 67-79.—Weitgasser, J. Ueber Wismutausscheidung nach intramuskulärer Bismosalvaminjektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1305.—Yernaux, N. Le rythme de la résorption et de l'élimination du bismuth. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1931, 7.ser., 2: 761-74.

— Pharmacology.

See also Bismuth, Metabolism; Bismuth, Toxicity.

Amantea, F. Azione del bismuto sul sangue e sugli organi emopoietici; le variazioni della formula emoleucocitaria in seguito ad iniezioni di bismuto. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1924, 37: 125; 145.—Berman, H. A mechanical shaker for bismuth suspensions. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1932, 26: 886. Also repr.—Bernstein, A. D. Zur Frage über die Einwirkung von Wismut auf die morphologische Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 685-8.—Boyer, P. Note sur l'action cardio-vasculaire des sels de bismuth liposolubles comparée à celle des sels de bismuth solubles dans l'eau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 799-802.—Brown, H., Saleeby, E. R., & Schamberger, J. F. A study of the blood chemistry and the histo-pathology of the kidneys after experimental bismuth injections. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926, 28: 165-9.—Cole, H. N., Henderson, K. I. [et al.] The presence of uneven quantities of bismuth in oily bulk suspension of bismuth salts. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1931, 24: 739-44.—Csomay, I., & Zemplén, B. [Effect of bismuth on the blood and body weight] Magy. orv. arch., 1929, 30: 489-97.—Fouet, A. Posologie des sels de bismuth. Prat. méd. fr., 1925, 4: 284-6.—Fournier, L. Les préparations bismuthiques et leur mode d'action. J. méd. chir., Par., 1923, 94: 856-61.—Galliot, A. Posologie des sels de bismuth. Paris méd., 1924, 53: 498-501. Also Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1926, 2: 424-32.—Greenbaum, S. S., & Rule, A. M. Concerning the curative values of certain bismuth compounds; an experimental study. Am. J. Syph., 1931, 15:

59-71.—Gurchot, C., Spaulding, J. [et al.] Actions of sodium bismuthate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 509-11.—Heckelmann, J. G. Zur Pharmakologie und Toxikologie des Wismuts. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 508; 546; 585.—Heppner, B., & Likiernik, A. Untersuchungen über Wismutverbindungen. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1926, 264: 46; 55.—Heymann, K. Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus des Wismuts. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 167-71.—Ismailsky, V. A., Dobronravov, V. N., & Smelov, N. S. [Experiments with chemico-therapeutic bismuth preparations, bismoverol (Bil26)] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1929, 6: 10-25. Also Soviet. vest. vener., 1934, 3: 535-41.—Katzenelbogen, S. Recherches sur la perméabilité méningée au bismuth; contribution à l'étude des rapports entre la présence de médicaments dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien et leur action sur le système nerveux. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 458-61.—Klauder, J. V., & Brown, H. The question of bismuth penetration of the nervous system; report of clinical and laboratory study. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1934, 29: 351-5.—Kolle, W. Chemotherapeutische Studien über Wismut. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1097-104. — Ueber die Wirkung der Wismutpräparate auf Grund experimenteller Studien. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 151: 274-6.—La Mendola, S. Influenza dei preparati di bismuto sugli elementi figurati del sangue e sullo schema di Arnet. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1925, 39: 104-21.—Leonard, C. S. Studies in the pharmacology of bismuth salts. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926, 28: 81-89; 109; 121. — Tissue distribution of bismuth. Ibid., 1928, 34: 333-45. — & Love, R. B. The permeability of the placenta to bismuth. Ibid., 347-54.—Leonard, C. S., & Seibert, A. F. The concentration of bismuth in the blood of dogs after intramuscular injection of bismuth antiluetics. Ibid., 355-64.—Levaditi, C., Sanchis-Bayarri, V. [et al.] Etude expérimentale des bismuts liposolubles. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 42: 1489-535, 4pl. Also Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 557-601.—Levaditi, C., Vaisman, A. [et al.] Action calcifiante du bismuth. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 192: 1768.—Lucke, B., & Klauder, J. V. Histological changes produced experimentally in rabbits by bismuth. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 21: 313-21.—Mariani, G. Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione farmacologica dei preparati di bismuto. Gior. ital. mal. vener., 1924, 65: 503-12.—Martelli, C. Di una speciale alterazione del sangue nel trattamento bismutico. Rinasce. med., 1926, 3: 125.—Maschmann, E. Notizen über Wismutverbindungen. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1925, 263: 99; 721.—Masson, G. A. The action of bismuth on the circulatory system. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926-27, 30: 39-72.—Muter-milch, S., Delaville, M., & Belin, J. Passage du bismuth à travers la barrière vasculo-méningée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 957-9.—Nathan, E., & Hermann, F. Beiträge zur Theorie der Wismutwirkung. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 151: 276.—Polak, E., & Mladek, A. [Pharmacology of bismuth] Cas. lék. česk., 1924, 63: 1549-51.—Ruiz Acosta, F. Permeabilidad meníngea a las diferentes sales de bismuto. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 797-808.—Satta, G. P. Ricerche sperimentali su alcuni preparati bismutici (assorbimento, eliminazione, tossicità) Biochim. ter. sper., 1925, 12: 137-91.—Scalabrino, R. L'azione del bismuto sugli organi emopoietici (contributo istologico) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1925, 30: 233-6.—Scherber, G. Uebersicht über die therapeutische Wirksamkeit der gebräuchlichen Wismutpräparate unter Berücksichtigung eines neuen deutschen Präparates, des Mesuroil-Bayer. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2093-8.—Smelov, N. S., Ratner, O. I., & Plotkina, M. M. [Results in clinical tests of bismuth preparation bismoverol] Soviet. vest. vener., 1933, 2: 417-26.—Starnotti, C. Sull'azione del bismuto nell'arterio-sclerosi specialmente in rapporto all'ipertensione. Riv. clin. med., 1928, 29: 938-48.—Stockton, A. B. Bismuth diuresis and the blood and urinary changes under clinical conditions. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 142-9. Also repr.—Supniewski, J. W. Die pharmakologischen Eigenschaften einiger Wismuthobenzolverbindungen. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1931, 187-9.—Thompson, M. R., Gwalia, G. E. [et al.] A comparative pharmacologic study of absorption, distribution, and excretion of injectable bismuth preparations. Am. J. Syph., 1933, 17: 205-20.—Volmar & Revel. Sur les émétiques de bismuth. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 327-9.—Vonkennel, J. Zur Pharmacodynamik der öllöslichen Wismutpräparate. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1931, 163: 379-92.—Yernaux, N. Pharmacodynamie du bismuth. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1929, 21-5.

— Physical properties.

Berg, W. F., & Sandler, L. Plasticity of bismuth. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 915.—Crawford, M. F., & McLay, A. B. Spark spectra of bismuth, Bi II and Bi I. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1934, s.A, 143: 540-57.—Drucker, C. Die Widerstandsanomalie des reinen Wismuts. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1932, 162: 305-17.—Jay, A. H. The thermal expansion of bismuth by X-ray measurements. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1934, s.A, 143: 465-72.—Schulze, A. Ueber strukturelle Besonderheiten beim Wismut und Antimon. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1933, 165: 188-94.—Smith, S., & Beggs, J. S. Interferometer measurements of the hyperfine structure of some lines of singly ionized bismuth. Canad. J. Res., 1935, 12: 690-8.—Sosnowski, L. Radioactivité artificielle du bismuth. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 1027-9.

— Therapeutic use.

See also names of diseases as Cancer; Malaria; Peptic ulcer; Syphilis; Tuberculosis, &c.

MÜLLER, H. Praxis der Wismutbehandlung. p. 329-440. 8° Berl., 1928.

In Handb. Haut. & Geschlkr., Berl., 1928, 18:

Beck, E. G. Bismuth paste in war surgery. Minnesota M., 1919, 2: 157-62.—Benech, J. Les injections intra-veineuses de sels solubles de bismuth. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 899.—Blum, L. L'action diurétique du bismuth; mécanisme de cette action. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 461-3.—Bresser, A. Bedeutung der Wismutsalze in der Therapie. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1574.—Chevallier, P. Le bismuth en thérapeutique moderne. Hôpital, 1922, 10: 47-59.—Cuculu Rivarola, L. M. Bismutoterapia en el lactante. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 215-9.—Daneo, L. Terapia bismutica endorachidea. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1934, 23: 823-5.—Diasio, F. A. The value of xeroform in dermatologic practice. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 195-9.—Edel, K. [Injections of bismuth salicylate in paraffine] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 2129-31.—Grumach, L. Experimentelles und Klinisches zur Wismuttherapie. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 44: 221-34.—Grünberg, J. Fünf Jahre Bismogenoltherapie in poliklinischer Anwendung. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 87: 1675.—Hollender, A. R. New indications for the use of Beck's bismuth paste. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1919, 25: 408.—Ide, M. Le bismuth sous-cutané. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1931, 334.—Izard, L. M. J. A. Notions nouvelles sur la bismuthothérapie. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1924, 81: 310-4.—Kisch, F. Zur Frage der Wismut-Diurese. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933-34, 126: 197-201.—Kober, P. A. Recent developments in bismuth therapy. Am. J. Syph., 1931, 15: 199-206.—Koblick, Erfahrungen mit Bisupren-Heyden. Fortsch. Med., 1925, 43: 137.—Kwiatkowski, S. L. Erfahrungen mit Bisuprol. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 98: 20-4.—Larsen, R. L. Intramuscular use of bismuth; in sites other than the gluteal region. Am. J. Syph., 1929, 13: 153-6.—Laurent, C., & Minaire, V. Appareil permettant la distribution rapide des sels de bismuth oléosolubles. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: Lyon, 1924.—Leder, G. Erfahrungen mit Bismophan. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 752.—Lengyel, P. [Tannismuth in digestive disturbances in infants] Orv. hetil., 1913, 57: 578.—Lippert, H. Bismophanol-Riedel in der Hand des Praktikers. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 778.—Machado, M. Valor terapeutico do bismutho insolúvel em lipo-suspensão. Fol. med., Rio, 1932, 13: 103.—Mehrtens, H. G., Hanzlik, P. J. [et al.] Bismuth as a diuretic. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 223-5. Also repr.—Molnár, A. L. Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Wismutsalze. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1287.—Moos. Ueber Wismutbehandlung; Richtigestellung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 21: 525.—Mulzer, P. Zur Wismutfrage. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1557-9.—Oltremare. Discussion sur le traitement par les sels de bismuth. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 652.—Pavlovic, R. A. Wismut als Diuretikum. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 923.—Richter, W. Ueber die Wismuttherapie. Ibid., 1923, 49: 912.—Klinische Beobachtungen über die Wirkung eines neuen Wismutpräparates (Bisuprol) Ibid., 1933, 59: 363-5.—Robitschek, W. Ein neues Anwendungsgebiet der Wismutsalze als Diuretica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 626.—Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Wismutsalze. Ibid., 1926, 22: 1034-6.—Satke, V. Weitere Erfahrungen mit Wismut-Diasporal. Ibid., 1935, 31: 248.—Schatz, R. [Tannismuth in diseases of children] Orv. hetil., 1913, 57: 610.—Scherber, G. Zur Anwendung des Wismut-Diasporals (Dr Klopfer) Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 556.—Schöller, K. [Observations on tannismuth] Orv. hetil., 1911, 55: 813.—Simon, C. Une nouvelle étape dans la thérapeutique bismuthique. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 118.—Stephens, G. A. The abuse of bismuth. Med. Times, Lond., 1921, 49: 52.—Vas, S. Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des kiesel-sauren Wismuts (Bismoterran) Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 50.—Zimmern, F. Erfahrungen mit Bismogenol in der Praxis. Derm. Wschr., Lpz., 1923, 76: 461-4.

Therapeutic use: Untoward effects.

See also Bismuth, Toxicity.

FOURNIAT, R. *Contribution à l'étude des accidents hémorragiques de la bismuthothérapie dans la syphilis. 84p. 8° Par., 1926.

Carrel, M. La frigidity sessuale nella cura bismutica. Gior. clin. med., 1926, 7: 172-4.—Dennie, C. C. Complications produced by bismuth in the treatment of syphilis. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1928, 28: 255-9.—Destéfano, J., & Aguirre, R. S. Un accidente poco frecuente en terapéutica bismutica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 401.—Eisner, E. Fehlschläge bei der Behandlung der Syphilis mit Wismutpräparaten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 273.—Enry, Rasis & Morin. Les accidents de la médication bismuthique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 1048-50.—Journier, A. Accidents de la bismuthothérapie. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1718-35.—Galliot, A. La bismuthothérapie; incidents; accidents; intolérance. J. méd. chir., Par., 1935, 106: 639-44.—Gaté, J. Les accidents de la médication bismuthique dans le traitement de la syphilis. Vie méd., 1927, 8: 357-9.—Hudelo & Rabut. De quelques accidents de la bismuthothérapie. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 1023-5.—Joula. Les incidents et accidents observés à Bordeaux chez des sujets traités par les injections intramusculaires de sels de bismuth. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 440-4.—Juliusberg, F. Die Nebenwirkungen der Wismutbehandlung. In Handb. Haut. & Geschlkr., Berl., 1928, 18: 441-98.—Langer, E. Die Nebenerscheinungen bei der Wismutbehandlung der Syphilis. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 554-9.—Legewie, B. Nebenerscheinungen bei Bismogenolbehandlung. Ibid., 1924, 3: 767.—Milada-Bezecná [Risks in

bismuth therapy] Cesk. derm., 1931, 12: 211-9.—Orol Arias, C., & Mazzini, M. A. Accidentes por bismutoterapia; su tratamiento y manera de prevenirlos. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 754-9.—Rabut, R. Comment prévenir les complications intrafessières des injections bismuthiques? Hôpital, 1935, 23: 149-51.—Ronchese, F. A proposito di alterazioni della sfera sessuale durante le cure bismutiche. Dermosifilograf., 1928, 3: 244.—Sarateanu, E. F. [Accidents due to bismuth therapy in syphilis] România med., 1935, 13: 18-20.—Scholtz, W. Wismutbehandlung und Wismutschädigungen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1929, 70: 21-6.—Sézary, A., & Friedman, E. Olfone névralgique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1421.—Steincke, R. Ist Bismogenol frei von ernstlichen Nebenwirkungen? Derm. Wschr., 1925, 80: 442-5.

Therapeutic use: Untoward effects: Abscess and gangrene.

Cascio Rocca, G. Sugli inconvenienti locali da iniezioni di bismuto. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1926, 5: 503-5.—Demo. Sugli inconvenienti locali da iniezioni di bismuto. Dermosifilograf., 1926, 1: 202-6.—Fernet, P. Les abcès bismuthiques tardifs. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 1046-8.—Foged, J. [Bismuth abscesses] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 925; 1051.—Gougerot, H., Blum, P. [et al.] Abcès bismuthique tardif descendant, fusé de bismuth jusqu'au-dessous du grand trochanter. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 1170.—Gougerot, H., & Guimbellot. Gros abcès froid tardif, récidivant après guérison spontanée, dû à un bismuth oléosoluble. Ann. mal. vénér., 1933, 28: 745-9.—Jaffé, R. Ueber Gewebsveränderungen nach Wismutinjektionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1135-7.—Lacassagne, J., & Dugois. Manifestations staphylococciques dans les traitements bismuthiques. Bull. Soc. fr. derm., syph., 1934, 41: 837-9.—Lederer, F. L. Bismuth paste tumors. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1919-23, 11: 339-45. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 815-23.—Lomholt, S. [Bismuth infarcts and their prevention] Ugeskr. læger, 1929 91: 921-5. Also Derm. Wschr., 1930, 90: 278-85.—Louste, Cahen, R., & Vanboeckstaël, P. Accidents locaux graves, à tendance sphacélique, provoqués par une injection intramusculaire d'un sel insoluble de bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 330-2.—Maggiulli, G. Sugli accessi intramuscolari da bismuto. Rinas. med., 1926, 3: 415.—Milan, G. Abcès froid staphylococcique par injection intramusculaire de sel bismuthique en solution aqueuse. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 1935, 11: 147-9.—& Nativelle. Hématome récidivant de la région sacrée dû à des injections intramusculaires de bismuth. Ibid., 1929, 5: 132-6.—Nicolau, S. Dermite livédoide et gangréneuse de la fesse, consécutive aux injections intra-musculaires, dans la syphilis; à propos d'un cas d'embolie artérielle bismuthique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1925, 20: 321-39. 3pl.—Schaer, H. Spätabszess nach intraglutealen Wismut- und Schwefelinjektionen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 280.—Serper, V. [Gangrene of the buttock after intramuscular injection of xeroform suspension] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 1282-5.

Therapeutic use: Untoward effects: Embolism.

ALEXANDRATOS, G. *Les embolies artérielles consécutives aux injections de sels solubles de bismuth. 51p. 8° Par., 1931.

RIBOLLET, J. *Contribution à l'étude des embolies artérielles bismuthiques. 76p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

Babalian, M. Embolies artérielles fessières du bismuth et autres médicaments. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 236-42.—Brack, W. Ueber arterielle Embolien der Haut und der unterliegenden Gewebe nach intramuskulären Wismutinjektionen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 681-3.—Burnier, M. Un cas d'embolie fessière à la suite d'une injection de sel soluble de bismuth. Ann. mal. vénér., 1931, 26: 268-70. pl.—Cordivola, L. A., & Guioy, A. J. Embolia arterial por inyección intramuscular de bismuto. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: p2, 1279-81.—De Gregorio García-Serrano, E. Accidentes de la medicación bismutica en el tratamiento de la sífilis (un caso de embolia arterial bismutica) Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1930, 15: 227-31.—Gammel, J. A. Arterial embolism; an unusual complication following the intramuscular administration of bismuth. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 998.—Gaujoux, E., & Barbier, G. Accidents d'origine artérielle au cours d'injections intra-musculaires de préparations bismuthiques. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1710-7.—Glassberg, O., & Steiner, K. Antiluetische Kur und Kreislaufschädigung; ein Fall von tödlich verlaufender Thrombose der Arteria mesenterica superior. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 76-9.—Grossman, A. Arterial embolism following intramuscular injection of a bismuth preparation. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 34: 93-6.—Kallmann, K. Ueber einen plötzlichen Todesfall nach intravenöser Wismuteinspritzung; Entgegnung zur Arbeit von Magnus. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 2055.—Landis, H. R. M. Pulmonary embolism following injection of bismuth paste. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 3: 188-90.—Lassale, Aujaleu & Schier. Dermite livédoide par embolie intra-artérielle d'un sel insoluble de bismuth. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 230-2.—Magnus. Ueber einen plötzlichen Todesfall nach intravenöser Wismuteinspritzung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1275.—Martins de Castro, A. Embolie artérielle bismuthique avec lésions graves de la peau (étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique) Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1929, 6.ser., 10: 161-77, pl.—Merenlender, J.

Zur Kenntnis der Embolia cutis arterialis medicamentosa (bismutica) Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1932-33, 167: 708-16. Also Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 349; 373.—**Moncorps, C.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Embolia cutis medicamentosa nach intramuskulären Bismutogeninjektionen. Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 976-82.—**Petges, G., & Joulia, P.** Au sujet des embolies artérielles bismuthiques. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 1016-21.

— Toxicity.

DIDRY, J. *Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des sels solubles de bismuth. 40p. 8°. Par., 1922.

HOFMANN, B. [R.] *Ein Fall von schwerer Wismut-Vergiftung [Berlin] 16p. 8°. Lippstadt-Westf., 1933.

SIMÕES LEISTNER, A. *Pesquisa toxicologica do bismuto e sua dosagem colorimetrica. 121p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1933.

Bensaude, Cain & Oury. La céphalée bismuthique (petit signe d'intoxication au cours du traitement des affections gastro-intestinales par les sels de bismuth) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 1852-65.—**Brittingham, J. W.** Bismuth poisoning in the treatment of syphilis. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 523-7.—**Busquet, H., & Vischniac, C.** La toxicité comparée des sels de bismuth solubles dans l'eau, chez le lapin et chez le chien; rôle de la ténionculose ventriculaire dans cette toxicité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 1088.—**Derra, E.** Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Wismutintoxikation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der basophilen Tüpfelung der Erythrozyten. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 367-79.—**Fabre, R., & Picon, M.** Contribution à l'étude toxicologique du bismuth. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1928, 8.ser., 8: 249; 297.—**Feldmann, V.** Sur la toxicologie d'un composé bismuthique de la série des bismuthates. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1926, 6.ser., 7: 344-61.—**Fischer, O.** Ein Fall von Wismutintoxikation mit schweren Darmerscheinungen. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 82: 268-71.—**Galliot, A.** Statistique des incidents de la médication bismuthique à propos de 1,000 injections liposoluble. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 775-7.—**Gate, J., & Gardère, H.** Accidents bismuthiques multiples: stomatite ulcéreuse, manifestations pulmonaires (grippe bismuthique à forme thoracique) érythrodermie. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 109-13.—**Gate, J., Thiers, H., & Cuilleret, P.** Contribution à la pathogénie de la grippe bismuthique. Ibid., 1931, 147: 381-9.—**Gordonov, T.** Zur Toxizität einiger Wismutverbindungen. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 150: 280-6.—**Reinburger, L. F.** Severe bismuth poisoning; a case successfully treated with sodium thio-sulphate. China M.J., 1926, 40: 842-5.—**Herz, A.** Blutveränderungen bei der Wismut-Behandlung der Syphilis; ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen der basophil-punktierten Erythrozyten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1350.—**Jeanselme, Lévy, G., & Huet, L.** Placard ecchymotique et phlycténulaire, consécutif à une injection intra-fessière de Curahes. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: 96-8.—**Langeron, L., Paget, M., & Devriendt, C.** De l'ictère post-bismuthique. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1189. Also Rev. méd. chir. mal. foe, 1932, 7: 367-97.—**Laubry, C., Hillemand, P., & Cottet, J.** Cyanose et polyglobulie d'origine nitrobismuthique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 561-5.—**Leff, C. O.** Chronic bismuth intoxication. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 456-61. Also repr.—**Legend, A.** L'anémie bismuthique et son traitement. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1934, 282-5.—**Leonard, C. S.** The toxicity and urinary elimination of various bismuth preparations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 557-9. — Studies in the pharmacology of bismuth salts; toxicity and urinary elimination of soluble bismuth salts. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926, 28: 89-108.

— Toxicity and urinary elimination of bismuth oleate and bismuth metal. Ibid., 121-30.—**Éche, H., & Rosenfeld, H.** Ein einfaches Symptom zur Erkennung der Wismut-Intoxikation bei der Syphilisbehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1295.—**Mamone, M.** Sobre toxicidad de algunas sales de bismuto. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1923, 6: 397-407.—**Masson, G. A.** The toxicity of bismuth. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926-27, 30: 121-48.—**Micseh, G.** Wismut-Melanose der Dickdarmschleimhaut. Beitr. path. Anat., 1933, 92: 147-56.—**Mora, J. M.** Bismuth poisoning in the treatment of syphilis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1927, 16: 456-9.—**Nicolas, J., Pérouaud, C.** [et al.] Réactions conjonctivales après chaque injection d'un hydroxyde de bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 372.—**Prater, F.** Ueberdosierung mit Bismutogenol; ein Beitrag zur relativen Ungiftigkeit dieser Wismutverbindung. Derm. Wschr., 1923, 76: 299-301.—**Raiziss, G. W., Severac, M., & Moetsch, J. C.** Toxicity of various compounds of bismuth used in the therapy of syphilis. J. Chemother., 1934, 10: 77-87.—**Rebello, A.** Ecchymose conjunctivale não traumática, consequente a injeções de bismutho. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 406.—**Säuterlin, H.** Eigenartige Wismuthschädigung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik und Toxikologie des Wismuts. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 100: 585-93.—**Sartesson, C. G.** Ueber die Toxizität des Wismut-sulfides und über das sonstige Verhalten von Wismutverbindungen im Organismus. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1929, 58: 101-36, 6pl.—**Serfis, S.** Die perorale Wismutvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 968-71.—**Sézary, A., & Boucher, G.** Agraulocytose bismuthique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 1795-8.—**Torriani, U.** Grave edema acuto flitellulare della faringe da assorbimento di bismuto. Arch. ital. otol.,

1933, 45: 754-6.—**Torrie, P.** Un cas d'intoxication bismuthique après plombage d'une cavité pleurale par la pâte de Beck. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 895.

— Toxicity: Allergy.

GENEVOIS, P. *La grippe bismuthique considérée comme une manifestation d'hypersensibilité médicamenteuse. 68p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Anwyl-Davies, T. Intolerance to bismuth. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 199.—**Gate, J., Thiers, H., & Cuilleret, P.** La grippe bismuthique considérée comme une fièvre sensibilisation métallique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 299. — Quatre cas de grippe bismuthique allergique; parfaite innocuité de la poursuite du traitement. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 371-5.—**Gougerot, H., & Perre, E.** Anaphylaxie et sensibilisation au bismuth. Ann. mal. vénér., 1927, 22: 181-224.

— Toxicity: Death.

Aubertin, C., & Destouches. Un cas mortel d'intoxication bismuthique par stomatite et néphrite azotémique aiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 199-202.—**Beerman, H.** Fatalities due to bismuth in the treatment of syphilis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1932, 26: 797-801.—**Ciani, M.** Intossicazione acuta da bismuto seguita da morte. Dermosifilografica, 1935, 10: 201-20.—**Hasselmann, C. M.** Fatality from exacerbation of latent tuberculosis due to thio-bismol in a case of yaws. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 31: 688-91.—**Munck, J.** [Fatal bismuth poisoning] Ugeskr. læger, 1923, 88: 637-41. Also Derm. Wschr., 1927, 84: 367-72.—**Schamberg, J. F., & Wright, C. S.** Fatality after intramuscular injection of bismuth, in a man sensitive to arsenobenzenes. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 27: 969.

— Toxicity: Kidney.

DREYFUS, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication bismuthique chez les syphilitiques rénaux. 69p. 8°. Par., 1926.

MAIBORODIN, G. *Einfluss der Kälte auf Intoxikationserscheinungen von Seiten der Nieren bei Wismuthbehandlung der Syphilis [Erlangen] 25p. 8°. [Kassel] 1930.

Bory, L. Néphrites bismuthiques. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 221-7.—**Dietel, F.** Ueber die Nierenschädigung durch Wismut. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 83: 1608.—**Galliot, A.** Mort par néphrite hémorragique au cours d'un traitement bismuthé. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 174-6.—**Lombardo, C.** Patogenesi della epiteluria bismutica. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1933, 74: suppl., 251-4.—**Nadel, A.** Akute Nephritis nach Aiol. Derm. Wschr., 1924, 79: 1418-20.—**Pappenheimer, A. M., & Maechling, E. H.** Inclusions in renal epithelial cells following the use of certain bismuth preparations. Am. J. Path., 1934, 10: 577-88, 3pl.—**Pasturel-Valléry-Radot, Derot, M., & Gauthier-Villars.** Néphrites avec azotémie progressive obtenus chez le lapin par l'intoxication bismuthique aiguë. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 395-7. — Néphrites avec azotémie oscillante et albuminurie chez le lapin au cours de l'intoxication prolongée par le bismuth. Ibid., 451-4. — Les lésions anatomiques du rein au cours de l'intoxication bismuthique expérimentale; lésions tubulaires et sclérose rénale. Ibid., 609.—**Pennetti, G.** Le lesioni renali nell'intossicazione cronica da bismuto studiata col metodo della colorazione vitale. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1925, 7: 430-4.—**Schröder, P.** Ueber Nierenschädigungen bei der Wismuthbehandlung bei Syphilis. Zbl. inn. Med., 1931, 52: 498-501.—**Taralrud, M.** Ueber Nierenschädigungen bei der Wismuthbehandlung der Syphilis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 320-2.

— Toxicity: Mouth.

ALBRECHT, W. *Ueber einen Fall von Stomatitis gangränosa nach Wismuthbehandlung mit letalem Ausgang. 21p. 8°. Marb., 1927.

GABES, H. *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de la stomatite bismuthique; son rapport avec l'insuffisance rénale. 63p. 8°. Par., 1935.

HÜSEMANN, T. *Ueber Stomatitis bismutica. 24p. 8°. Tüb., 1935.

KURZ, R. *Chemische Untersuchungen über Wismutstomatitis. 13p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1925.

RAY, M. *Les accidents buccaux au cours de la bismuthothérapie (étude pathogénique, clinique et thérapeutique) 44p. 8°. Par., 1926.

REUSS, K. *Zur Frage der Wismutstomatitis. 21 p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

TARALRUD, M. *Ueber Nebenwirkungen des Wismuts bei der Syphilisbehandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mundschleimhautschädigungen und ihrer Beziehungen zum Ge-

samtorganismus [Berlin] 43p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1930.

TETENBERG, H. *Ueber Mundschleimhautveränderungen bei der Wismut-Behandlung der Lues. 32p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1933.

Azoulay, R. Stomatite bismuthique. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 134-8.—Burnet, E., & Houdart, A. Présence de dépôt bismuthique dans la muqueuse d'amygdales hypertrophiques à la suite d'injections de bismuth. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1926, 15: 163-5.—Châtelier, H. P., & Hude. Un cas grave de stomatite bismuthique diffuse. Ann. mal. oreille, 1924, 43: 595-601. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 809-14.—Dubreuilh & Joulia. Un cas de stomatite bismuthique. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1924, 19.—Friez. Stomatite bismuthique ulcéreuse traitée par la rongalite. Rev. stomat., Par., 1936, 38: 459-62.—Gaté, J., Gaillard, R., & Bertoine, R. Un cas de bismuthide à type d'angine de Vincent. Lyon méd., 1926, 137: 19-21.—Foffmann, E. Vorstellung zweier Fälle von Wismut-stomatitis mit Dunkel-färbung der Papillae fungiformes der Zunge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 545.—Lebourg, L., & Prunet, C. Le cyanure de mercure intraveineux au cours des stomatites bismuthiques. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 690-5.—Lehe, H., & Rosenfeld, H. Untersuchungen über den Wismutsaum und seine Beziehungen zum Gesamtorganismus. Derm. Zschr., 1927, 50: 400-22, pl.—McCarthy, F. P., & Dexter, S. O. Oral manifestations of bismuth. N. England, J. M., 1935, 213: 345-53.—Milian & Périn. La stomatite bismuthique. Bull. Soc. méd. hsp. Paris, 1922, 3. ser., 46: 135-49. Also Rev. internat. méd., 1922, 32: 15-22.—Nadel, A. Schwere Stomatitis nach Wismutbehandlung. Derm. Wschr. 1926, 82: 433-7.—Pedral Sampaio, B. Tratamento da estomatite de Bergeron pelo uso topico do bismuto. Brasil med., 1926, 40: 277-9.—Perrin, H. Quelques réflexions au sujet de cas récents de stomatite bismuthique. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1733-6.—Rosenfeld, H. Ueber primäre Angina bismuthica. Derm. Zschr., 1925, 54: 249-52.—Rothman, S., & Kurz, R. Ueber den Chemismus des Wismut-saumes. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 943.—Sabrazès, J., & Grailly, de. Stomatite ulcéreuse bismuthique à bacilles fusiformes sans spirochètes. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1924, 326-31.—Sacher, H. Die Wismutstomatitis. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1932, 35: 1-15.—Simon, C., Brazel, J. [et al.] Cervico-vaginite hémorragique et ulcéro-membraneuse au cours d'un traitement bismuthique; stomatite concomitante. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1933, 7. ser., 4: 193-7, pl. Also Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 83.—Souques & Terris, E. Un cas de sialorrhée chronique au cours d'un traitement bismuthique. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt2, 85.—Spillmann, L., & Weiss. Stomatite gangréneuse due au bismuth chez une dystrophique hérédito-syphilitique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 63.—Stomatite da bismuto. Pensiero med., 1922, 11: 828-31.—Strempel, R., & Armuzzi, G. Zur Histopathologie der Wismutstomatitis mit experimentellen Beiträgen. Derm. Zschr., 1924, 42: 1-5.—Talarud, M. Ueber Mundschleimbautschädigungen bei der Wismutbehandlung der Syphilis. Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1931, 49: 257-69.—Vincent, R. Etude pathogénique de la stomatite bismuthique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 486-94.—Watrin, J. Stomatite bismuthique intense. Ibid., 1924, 31: 27.

Toxicity: Neuritis and zoster.

Becker, S. W. Herpes zoster and polyneuritis following the administration of bismuth. Am. J. Syph., 1932, 16: 313-8.—Critchley, M. Bismuth polyneuritis. Brit. J. Vener. Dis., 1926, 2: 83-5.—Martineau. Sur un cas de zona survenu après un traitement bismuthique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: 657.—Sézary, Pernet & Gallerand. Existe-t-il un zona bismuthique? Ibid., 654-6.

Toxicity: Nitritoid crisis.

Bertin, E., & Breton, A. Crises nitritoides consécutives aux injections de bismuth. Echo méd. nord, 1932, 36: 617-9.—Gandy, D. T. Nitritoid crisis due to bismuth: report of a case. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 28: 780. Also Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1935, 29: 685.—Mañeru, J. B. Crisis nitritoides bismuthica. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1929, 14: 486.—Peirrier & Telec. Observations de collapsus bismuthique. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1928, 26: 449-53.—Sézary & Lenègre. Crise sympathique abdominale consécutive à une injection bismuthique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 456-8.

Toxicity: Skin.

Bismuthia. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 445.—Dantas, O. Um caso de toxicodermia provocado por injeções de bismuto. Arch. brasil. med., 1929, 19: 532-4.—Drujon & Deladrière. Erythrodermie bismuthique. Ann. mal. vénér., 1932, 27: 772.—Freudenthal, W. Lokales embolisches Bismogenol-Exanthem. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1924, 147: 155-60. —Medikamentöse Hautembolien (mit Exanthem, Blasenbildung, Gangrän) Embolia cutis medicamentosa (exanthematica, bullosa, gangraenosa) lokales embolisches Bismogenol-Exanthem. Ibid., 1927, 153: 720-46.—Froment, J., & Gaté, J. Un cas d'érythrodermie bismuthique tardive avec lésions hyperkératosiques et fissuraires des régions palmaires et plantaires. Lyon méd., 1927, 139: 600-2.—Gabriel, E. Zwei Wismutexantheme nach Sorbimol. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 86: 571.—Gougerot, H., & Blum, P. Imprégnation bismuthique cutanée générale; pseudo-argyrie cutanée; provoquée par le bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 276-8.—Grund, J. L. Bismuth eruptions; disorders of

the skin following the intra-muscular administration of bismuth compounds in the treatment of syphilis. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 196: 996-1000.—Holzamer, H., & Schultze-Heubach, H. Ein Fall von hartnäckigem, fast universellem Wismutexanthem mit folgender Neurodermisierung (Lichenifikation) bei einem Patienten mit Leberinsuffizienz. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1448-51.—Igevskey, C. Eruzioni da bismuto. Arch. ital. derm. sif., 1930-31, 6: 368-84.—Lo Presti-Seminario, F. Eritema da bismuto. Studium, Nap., 1924, 14: 242.—Lortat-Jacob, L., & Roberti, J. Les érythrodermies bismuthiques. Médecine, Par., 1926, 8: 147.—Lueth, H. C., Sutton, D. C. [et al.] Generalized discoloration of skin resembling argyria following prolonged oral use of bismuth; a case of bismuthia. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 1115-24, pl.—Lutz, W. Exanthème bismuthique d'aspect quelque peu particulier. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 1043-6.—Marchisio, L. Acroeritoderma consecutiva ad iniezione di bismuto; contributo allo studio delle tossidermie bismuthiche. Arch. ital. derm., 1926, 2: 253-65.—Marras, A. Considerazioni patogenetiche su due casi di acne bismuthica. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1936, 77: suppl., 64-7.—Nagel, V. Lokales embolisches Bismogenol-Exanthem; Beitrag zum gleichnamigen Aufsatz von Freudenthal. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1924, 148: 42.—Nicolas, J., Rousset, J., & Colas, J. Erythrodermie bismuthique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 9-12.—Oliveira, P. de. Erythrodermia bismuthica. Brasil med., 1923, 47: 442-7.—Petges, G., & Petges, A. Bismuthides érythémateuxes annulaires à extension centrifuge. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 444-6.—Raubitschek, F. Wismutacne. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1934, 170: 173-5.—Roger, H., & Raynaud, A. A propos d'un cas d'érythème livédoide post-bismuthique de la fesse. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 716-9.—Rousset, J., & Ribollet, J. Deux cas de dermite livédoide après injection d'un sel de bismuth. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 839-44.—Serra, G. Ricerche sulla patogenesi delle pigmentazioni bismuthiche della cute. Arch. ital. derm., 1935, 11: 493. Also Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: suppl., 385-7.—Sézary, A., & Benoist. Erythrodermie grave après une seule injection d'iodo-bismuthate de quinine. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 419.—Skolnik, E. A., & Aleshire, I. Skin eruptions from bismuth therapy in syphilis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1798-801. Also repr.—Sternberg, A. Ueber eine Wismutschädigung der Haut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1924, 148: 28-31.—Sweitzer, S. E. Fixed eruption due to bismuth. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1934, 30: 306.—Tissi, E. Su di un raro accidente della terapia bismuthica; acne di bismuto. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: no. 3, suppl., 251-3.—Vilella, E. Dermatosis bismuthica. Rev. As. méd. mex., 1931-32, 8: 15-23.—Wheeler, W. I. de C. Pigmentation from bismuth absorption after the use of B.I.P.P. Brit. J. Surg., 1930, 18: 329.

BISODOL Company. Vomiting of pregnancy; a symposium of the current literature. 76p. 8°. New Haven, Conn. [1932]

BISON.

See Buffalo; Cattle.

BISONO, Sergio, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude des accidents hémorragiques de la grossesse tubaire. 20Sp. 8°. Par., 1931.

BISPHAM, William N., 1875—

See United States. War Department. Surgeon General's Office. The Medical department of the United States in the World War. v.7. Training. 1211p. 4°. Wash., 1927.

— NOBLE, Robert E., & GOODWIN, Thomas Herbert. The Medical Officer of the Army; The Medical Corps of the Army as a career; Medical Service in the British area on the Western Front; with several supplements. 83p. 8°. Chic., A.M.A., 1917.

BISPING, Hubert, jr., 1901— *Angeborene Dermatosen in Combination mit Knochenveränderungen [Giessen] 36p. 8°. Düsseldorf, G. H. Nolte, 1932.

BISPING [Johann] Bernhard. *Schwere Blasen- und Mastdarmverletzung mit sehr günstigem Ausgang. 25p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1916.

BISPLINGHOFF, Fritz, 1904— *Ueber zwei Fälle von Elephantiasis congenita und einen Fall von Elephantiasis congenita hereditaria. 31p. 8°. Münster i. Westf., C. J. Fahle, 1931.

BISS, Hubert Elwyn Jones, 1872-1909. The anatomy and physiology of the female body. 2.ed. 24p. 4pl. fol. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1917.

BISSELL, William Grosvenor, 1870-1910.

Obituary. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1920, 10: 77. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1714. Also Med. Rec., N.Y., 1919, 96: 849.

BISSERY, Paul Louis, 1904— *Des hypertension artérielles permanentes de l'adulte jeune. 102p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BISSMARCK, Fredrik Gottlieb, 1862— Bio-grafisk matrikel över svenska läkarkåren. 2 l. 875p. 8° Stockh., H. W. Tullberg, 1934.

BISSON, André, 1888— *Contribution à l'étude radiologique des diarrhées [Paris] 54p. pl. 8° Niort, 1921.

BISSON, Charles S., & **SEWELL**, J. Gordon. Laboratory manual of general organic chemistry. iii, 132 l. 4° Davis, Calif. Coll. of Agr., 1934.

BISTERUCCI, Joseph. *Cancer du sein et grossesse. 55p. 8° Par., 1922.

BISTOURY.

See Knife, surgical.

BISWANGER, Franz, 1899— *Ueber ein Collumkarzinom bei einer 16jährigen. 20p. 8° Münch., J. Schön, 1932.

BITE [and sting]

See also names of affected parts; also names of animals and diseases as Bee, Sting; Insect, Bite; Rabies; Rat-bite fever, &c.

HOUTROUW, T. *Ueber die gerichtlich-medizinische Würdigung von Bissverletzungen von Mensch und Tier unter Mitteilungen zweier Fälle von Tod durch Hundebiss [München] p.89-111. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930-31, 16:

MASTE, L. *Die Bedeutung der Bisswunden und Bissverletzungen im Straf- und Zivilprozess [Münster] 26p. 8° Bochum-Langendreer, 1934.

Dimitza, A. Ueber Bissverletzungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 505-8.—**Do Amaral**, A. Specific antivenins to combat scorpionism and arachnidism. Bull. Antivenin Inst. America, 1928-29, 2: 69-71.—**Escomel**, E. Envenimation neuro-myopathique par la morsure d'une scolopendre. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 282-4.—**Frankenthal**, L. Seltene Verletzung durch Affenbiss. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1641.—**Fujiwara**, T. On the poisonous pedicellaria of Toxopneustes pilcolus (Lamarck) Annot. zool. jap., 1935, 15: 62-9, pl.—**Hayward**, W. A. Insects and poisonous snakes. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1933, 34: 123-6.—**Hudacsek**, E. Ueber Bissverletzungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 337-46.—**Ouchakov**, V. G. [Bites by herbivorous animals] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1923-24, 23: 59-62.—**Paradice**, W. E. J. Injuries and lesions caused by the bites of animals and insects. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 2: 650-2.—**Sala**, A. Ricerche cliniche ed etiologiche su di una infezione chirurgica poco conosciuta. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1637.—**Santorsola**, D. Ricerche cliniche ed etiologiche su di una infezione chirurgica poco nota. Ibid., 1926, 33: sez. prat., 234.—**Skobsky**, J. L. Eine Intoxikation des Nervensystems nach Phalangenbiss. Mschr. Psychiat., 1934-35, 90: 173-6.—**Spencer**, H. A. Scorpion and insect stings. S. Afr. M.J., 1932, 6: 157.—**Walker**, J. A case of leopard bite with a note on claw marks. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 133.—**White**, H. S. Vacuum-operated means for treating insect bites and the like. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no.2015130.—**Zervos**, S. G. La maladie des pêcheurs d'éponges nus. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 89-97.

— human.

PRZETAK, E. *Die menschlichen Zahnspuren und Bissverletzungen in der Kriminalmedizin. 31p. 8° Kiel, 1932.

Bates, W. Electrocauterization in the treatment of human bites. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 641-4.—**Frankenthal**, L. Seltene Verletzung durch Menschenbiss. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1045.—**Mason**, M. L., & **Koch**, S. L. Human bite infections in the hand; with a study of the routes of extension of infection from the dorsum of the hand. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 51: 591-625, pl.

BITING.

See Mastication.

BITORRES da Guerra, Joaquim João. *Noções geraes sobre a etiologia, symptomatologia e tratamento do rachitismo. 30p. 8° Lisboa, Universal, 1882.

BITTENCOURT, Julio Franca. *A pratica das injeções esclerosantes em rhinologia. 41p. 8° S. Paulo, 1932.

BITTENCOURT de Abreu, Alcino. *Contribuição de estudo medico legal das manchas de leite e colostrum. 22p. 4pl. 8° S. Paulo, 1928.

BITTERAUF, Hildegard, 1908— *Es sollen Untersuchungen angestellt werden über das Erkennen der Richtung von akustischen Kraftfahrzeugsignalen im Stadtverkehr, und zwar von seiten normal Hörender und gegebenenfalls auch einseitig Schwerhöriger. 33p. 8° Münch., 1934.

BITTERICH, Ilse, 1898— *Die Entwicklung der Kataplasmentherapie von der Antike bis zur Jetztzeit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Mittels Phlogistase. 27p. 8° Heidelb., 1933.

BITTERLIN, Charles, 1893— *Syndrome cirrhotique alcoololo-syphilitique. 46p. 8° Par., 1922.

BITTERLIN, Jean. *Le lait sec; son emploi chez le nourrisson malade. 48p. 8° Par., 1922.

BITTERLIN, Jules A. *Le cordon ombilical chez quelques mammifères. 24p. 8° Lausanne, Impr. Commerciale, 1926.

BITTERLING, Johannes [Ludwig August] 1889— *31 in der Kieler Kgl. Augenklinik beobachtete Fälle von Schädigung der Augen im Anschluss an die Beobachtung der Sonnenfinsternis vom 17. April 1912. 23p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1912.

BITTERS.

See also names of bitters as Cinchona; Colombo; Gentian, &c.; Tonics.

Junkmann, K. Ueber die Wirkung der sogenannten Bitterstoffe. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 143: 368-80. — Ein neues Bitterstofftonikum. Fortsch. Ther., 1935, 11: 218-21, 2pl.—**La Barre**, J. A propos de la tension superficielle des amers. Arch. internat. pharmodyn., Brux., 1923-24, 28: 421-7.—**Leclerc**, H. Phytothérapie apéritive; plantes amères indigènes. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 639-54.—**Loeper**, M., & **Lemaire**, A. Sur quelques points de l'action générale des amers. Ibid., 595-607. Also Presse méd., 1931, 39: 433-5.—**Marchal**, G. Les amers et la leucopédie gastrique. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 621-30.—**Weger**, P. Ueber phasische Wirkungen von Bittermitteln auf das Herz. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 144: 261-76.

BITTERSÖHL, Hans, 1907— *Ueber den Einfluss von Leberextrakten auf die Vitalspeicherung in Leber und Milz. p.854-60. 8° Halle, 1933.

BITTLER, Alexander, 1877— Krankheit und Seelenleben als Folgen gestörter Aequivalenz der Reizbeantwortung; eine Rechtfertigung symptomatischer Therapie. 69p. 8° Münch., O. Gmelin, 1922.

BITTLER, Erich, 1906— *Pseudarthrose des Unterkiefers. 52p. 8° Heidelb., A. Knapp, 1933.

BITTNER, Alphons, 1888— *Hämatologische Untersuchungen an Kaninchen bei experimenteller Trichinosis, nebst einem Beitrag zur Frage der Milzexstirpation [München] 77p. 8° Lpz., J. Klinkhardt, 1913.

BITTNER, Friedrich. *Ueber die Schläfenregion am Schädel der Vögel und dessen Beziehungen zu dem der Reptilien [Bern] 23p. pl. 8° Berl., B. Stricker, 1912.

BITTNER, Georg, 1893— *Ueber angeborene Verletzungen am kindlichen Schädel. 52p. 8° Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1917.

BITTNER, Roger Léon. 1909— *L'hypocalcémie aiguë de parturition; son traitement [Alfort] 46p. 8° Par., 1932.

BITTNER, Rose, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de la vaginite et du vaginisme à la ménopause. 77p. 8° Par., 1934.

BITTNER, Wilhelm, 1901—*Die Bedeutung der gesunden Mundhöhle für den Beruf (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gebisses) 35p. 8° Bresl., 1930.

BITTORF, Alexander, 1876—See Müller, Eduard, & Bittorf, A. Grundriss der gesamten praktischen Medizin. 2. Aufl. 2v. 814p. 1261p. 8° Berl., 1931.

— **EVELBAUER, C. [et al.] Syphilis: Herz und Gefässe, innersekreterische Drüsen, Intestinaltractus, Leber, Luftwege, Lungen.** viii, 866p. roy. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Forms v. 16, pt2, of Handb. Haut & Geschlechtskr. (J. Jadassohn) Berl., 1931.

BIURET.

See also Protein, Chemistry; Urea, Determination.

Hugouenq, L., Florence, G., & Couture, E. A propos de la réaction du biuret. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 5: 717-21.—Lo Faso, G. B. Sulla reazione del biuret. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 948-52.—Moerke, G. A. A study of the biuret reaction as shown by substituted oxamides. In Abstr. Theses Univ. Chicago, 1927-28, 6: 165-70.

BIXIN.

PANZER, A. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Bixins [München] 49p. 8° Regensb., 1915.

BIZARD, Léon, 1871—Souvenirs d'un médecin de la préfecture de police et des prisons de Paris (1914-18) 2p.l. 239p. 7pl. 2facs. 12° Par., B. Grasset, 1925.

For biography see in Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 285-8.

BIZARRO, A. H. A periósteo-mielite traumática do fêmur e da tibia próximo do Joelho. 74p. 31pl. 8° Lisboa, Impr. Nacional, 1922.

Also English transl.

BIZE, P. René, 1901—*L'hydrocéphalie ventriculaire; étude physio-clinique; physiologie normale de la circulation céphalo-rachidienne; physiologie pathologique des hydrocéphalies; le syndrome ventriculaire. 528p. 25pl. 8° Par., 1930.

— The same. 662p. 25pl. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1931.

BIZETTE, Edouard, 1899—*Contribution à l'étude des contre-indications d'ordre rénal pour l'emploi de l'ouabaine chez les cardiaques. 88p. 7tab. 8° Par., 1925.

BIZIO, Bartolomeo. Dissertazione sopra la porpora antica e sopra la scoperta della porpora ne'murici. 112p. 8° Venez., G. Cecchini, 1843.

BIZOU, Yvonne Jeanne, 1903—*Autogreffes ovariennes; leur intérêt pratique; étude critique de 23 observations inédites. 215p. 8° Par., 1932.

BIZZARRINI, Giotto. Microrganismi e malattie infettive. xii, 138p. 16° Livorno, R. Giusti, 1918.

— Il libro del Samaritano ... norme per i soccorsi d'urgenza, manuale per gl' infermieri. xviii, 363p. illus. pl. 8° Livorno, R. Giusti, 1931.

BJALCBLOTZKI, Abram Jakob, 1888—*Ueber Fistula gastro-colica. 30p. 8° Berl., C. Siebert, 1914.

BJERRE, Andreas, 1879-1925. The psychology of murder; a study in criminal psychology, transl. from the Swedish by E. Classen. 2p.l. 164p. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1927.

BJERRE, Poul Carl, 1876—The history and practice of psychoanalysis; authorized transl. by Elizabeth N. Barrow. 349p. 8° Bost., R. G. Badger [1920]

BJERRUM, Jannik Petersen, 1851-1920. Lundsgaard, K. K. K. [Nekrolog] Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1920, 65: 371-3.

BJOERKSTEN, Elli. Principles of gymnastics for women and girls; transl. from second Swedish ed. (1926) by Agnes Dawson and E. M. Wilkie. xi, 223p. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1932.

BJORN-HANSEN, Haakon. Leukozyten-Untersuchungen bei den Masern. 180p. 8° Upps., Almqvist & Wiksells, 1932.

Forms Suppl. 1, v. 14, Acta paediat.

BJURE, Alfred. *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Albuminurie und der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blut und Urin. 237p. 8° Upps., Almqvist & Wiksells, 1925.

BLACK, Arthur Davenport, 1870—Index of the periodical dental literature published in the English language. 1886-1926. 3v. 8° Buffalo, Dental Index Bureau, 1929.

BLACK, Davidson, 1885-1934. The human skeletal remains from the Sha Kuo T'un cave deposit in comparison with those from Yang Shao Tsun and with recent North China skeletal material. 146p. 14pl. 4° Peking, Geol. Surv. of China, 1925.

For biography see Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 643. Also Nature, Lond., 1934, 133: 521.

BLACK, Elizabeth Walker. Hospital heroes. 7p.l. 223p. pl. 8° N.Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1919.

BLACK, Greene Vardiman, 1836-1915. Descriptive anatomy of the human teeth. 153p. 8° Phila., Wilmington Dent. Mfg Co., 1890.

— Also 2.ed. 161p. 1892.

For biography see Dent. Rev., 1916, 30: 255-72 (F. B. Noyes) Also Dent. Summary, 1924, 44: 696-706 (A. A. Love, jr.) Also Dominion Dent. J., 1918, 30: 335-9 (W. Bebb) Also Oesterr.-ungar. Vjschr. Zahnh., 1915, 31: 521-5, port. (H. Pichler) Also Tr. Panama-Pacific Dent. Congr., 1915, 3: 362.

BLACK, James Alexander, 1869-1921. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1119.

BLACK, [James] R[ush] 1827—Ten laws of health; or, How diseases are produced and prevented. xix, 413p. 8° Balt., 1885.

BLACK, John Gordon, 1843-1924. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 979.

BLACK, Joseph, 1728-1799.

RAMSAY, Sir W. The life and letters of Joseph Black, M.D., with an introduction dealing with the life and work of Sir William Ramsay, by T. G. Donnan. 149p. 8° Lond., 1918.

Bell, J. [Biography] Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, ser. 6, 370.

BLACK, Newton Henry, 1874—, & **CO-NANT, James Bryant.** Practical chemistry, fundamental facts and applications to modern life. x, 474p. pl. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920.

BLACK, Samuel Baer, 1907—*The place of lactic acid milk in infant feeding [Univ. Wisconsin] 24p. 4° Milwaukee, Wis., 1933.

Typewritten.

BLACKADER, Alexander Dougall, 1847-1932. Bazin, A. T., Martin, C. F. [et al.] [Obituary] Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 519-24, port.—C. H. B. [Obituary] Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 979.—N. A. G. Dr. A. D. Blackader and the Journal. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 367, port.—[Obituary] Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 730.

BLACKBERRY.

See also Rubus.

Batchelder, E. L., Miller, K. [et al.] The vitamin A and C content of frozen blackberries. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1935-36, 11: 115-8.—Dodge, B. O. Systemic infections of Rubus with the orange-rusts. J. Agr. Res., 1923-24, 25: 209-43, 7pl.—Franzen, H., & Keyssner, E. Ueber das Vorkommen von Aethylidenmilchsäure in den Blättern der Brombeere (Rubus fruticosus) Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1921, 116: 166-8.—Thompson, J. D. The value of blackberries. Eating Your Way to Health, 1934, 3: no. 112, 1.

BLACKBURN, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report on the health of ... 1891-1922; 1926.

— Annual report on the sanitary conditions of the public elementary schools. 1903-21.

— Infectious diseases (1903) 168p. 8°. Blackburn, 1904.

BLACKER, Charles Paton, 1895- Human values in psychological medicine. vii, 179p. 8°. Lond., H. Milford, 1933.

— The chances of morbid inheritance. xi, 449p. illus. pl. diags. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1934.

— Voluntary sterilization. 5 l. 145p. diags. 8°. Lond., H. Milford, 1934.

BLACKERT, Theodor, 1903- *Die Behandlung der Plazenta praevia durch Schnittentbindung. 36p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1928.

BLACK fever.

See Rocky Mountain spotted fever.

BLACKFOOT, Idaho. State Asylum for the Insane. Biennial report of the medical superintendent. 1917-18.

BLACKHAM, Robert James, 1868- The care of children; a guide for mothers and nurses at home and abroad. 4.ed. ix, 113p. ch. 12°. Lond., Scientific Press [1921]

— Aids to tropical hygiene. 2.ed. enl. and rev. viii, 240p. 16°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 1922.

— Scalpel, sword, and stretcher; 40 years of work and play. xi, 340p. 4ports. 12pl. 8°. Lond., S. Low, Marston & Co. [1931]

BLACKHEAD.

See also Histomonas; Mastigophora; Turkey, Diseases.

Charmoy. L'entéro-hépatite des dindonneaux (pérityphlo-hépatite de Lucet) Rec. méd. vét., 1913, 90: 221-8.—Crawley, H., & Stubbs, E. L. Enterohépatitis in a peahen. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1922-23, 61: 443.—Delaplane, J. B., & Stuart, H. O. Cecal affilation of turkeys by the use of clamps in preventing enterohépatitis (blackhead) infection. Ibid., 1933, 83: 238-46.

Durant, A. J. Enterohépatitis or blackhead in turkeys. Vet. Med., Chic., 1930, 25: 354-6.—Erikson, S. Neosphenamine as a remedy against blackhead in turkeys and coccidiosis in chicks. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1925-26, 67: 268-70.—Niimi, D. On the outbreak of black-head in Japan. J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc., 1930, 9: 263, 2pl.—Schlotthauer, C. F., & Essex, H. E. Control of enterohépatitis in turkeys. Cornell Vet., 1931, 21: 252-5. — Observations on the course of enterohépatitis in a flock of turkeys naturally infected. Vet. Med., Chic., 1932, 27: 190. — Observations on the fertility and hatchability of eggs from turkeys affected with enterohépatitis. Cornell Vet., 1933, 23: 1.—Starr, L. E. Blackhead in turkeys. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1930, 76: 81-4.—Tyzzer, E. E. Heterakis vesicularis Frölich, 1791, a vector of an infectious disease. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 708.

BLACKIE, William K. A helminthological survey of Southern Rhodesia. vi, 2pl. 91p. 7pl. 8°. Lond., London Sch. of Hyg. & Trop. Med., 1932.

BLACKLEG.

See also Braxy; Cattle, Diseases; Clostridium, chauvoei; Gas edema; also 3.ser., Anthrax, symptomatic; Oedema, malignant.

LAABS, O. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Rauschbrandes [Bern] 31 p. 8°. Münster i.W., 1909.

LIMA, R. Peste de manqueira do carbunculo symptomatico. 10p. 8°. Rio, 1906.

NØRGAARD, V. A. Blackleg: its nature, cause, and prevention. 22p. 8°. Wash., 1912.

Forms Circ 31, U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Animal Indust.

PAQUIN, P. Black-leg; gaseous carbon, symptomatic anthrax, bacterian anthrax. 15p. 8°. Columbia, 1890.

TILLMANN, H. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Rauschbrandes [Bern] 27p. 8°. Arnsb., 1909.

Davids, H. Rauschbrand. Erg. allg. Path., 1901, 6: 116-45.—**Dawson, C. F.** Symptomatic anthrax [in cattle] Am. Vet. Rev., 1906-7, 30: 533-52.—**Fischer.** Interessanter Rausch-

brandfall. Wschr. Tierh. & Viehzucht, 1906, 50: 406.—**Foret, P.** Cas atypique de charbon symptomatique. Rec. méd. vét. exot., 1928, 1: 161-3.—**Jöhnik, M.** Ueber Rauschbrand und Gasbrand. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 325-9.—**Kitt, T.** Neues über Rauschbrand. Mheft. prakt. Tierh., 1901-2, 13: 174; 245.—**Klose, F.** Der Rauschbrand und verwandte Erkrankungen der Tiere (Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von J. Zeissler) Berl. klin. Wschr., 1919, 56: 292.—**Rauschbrand.** Veröff. Tierärzte Preussens. (1912) 1914-20, 13: 23-9, ch., passim.—**Riegler, P.** Un cas de charbon symptomatique chez le morse. Congr. internat. path. comp., Par., 1912-14, 2: 311.—**Roberts, A. E.** Interesting cases of blackleg. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1909-10, 22: 250.—**Sasso, E.** Di alcuni casi di carbonchio sintomatico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1918, 41: 385-8.—**Schlegel, M.** Rauschbrand. Mitt. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, 1919, 19: 33; 1920, 20: 49.—**Vater, H.** Ueber Rauschbrand. Verh. Ges. Deut. Naturforsch., 1901, 72: pt2, 2.H., 332-4.—**Wilkins.** Siebenundvierzigstägige Krankheitsdauer bei Rinderansuchbrand. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 42: 621.—**Willenberg.** Ein Fall von Rauschbrand bei einem Schwein. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1908, 734.—**Wulff, F.** Ueber Rauschbrand und rauschbrandähnliche Erkrankungen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1912, 20: 609; 689; 705.—**Zeissler, J.** Der Rauschbrand und verwandte Erkrankungen der Tiere. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1919, 56: 107; 458. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 479.

Causes and pathology.

See also Clostridium, chauvoei.

CARL, S. *Zur Aetologie des sogenannten Geburtsrauschbrandes [Bern] 61p. 8°. Berl., 1903.

Also Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1903, 29: 225-85.

WULFF, F. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit rohem und mit getrocknetem Rauschbrandvirus. 30p. 8°. Jena, 1909.

Angleitner, F. Kehlkopfrauschbrand beim Rind. Wien. tierärztl. Mscrh., 1933, 20: 588-90.—**Aynaud.** Présence de larves de nématodes dans les tumeurs du charbon symptomatique et du bradost. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 440.—**Cohrs, P.** Beitrag zur Histologie und Entstehung der postmortalen, herdförmigen Veränderungen in der Leber und in den Nieren beim Rauschbrand des Rindes. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1926-27, 30: 228-56, 2pl.—**De Gasperi, F.** A proposito di carbonchio sintomatico e di edema maligno post-partum nelle vacche. Pathologica, Genova, 1912-13, 5: 494.—**Francke, G., & Goertler, V.** Grundsätzliches zur Rauschbrandfrage. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 605; 625, 2pl.—**Köves, J.** Zur Aetologie des sogenannten Rauschbrandes der Schweine. Ibid., 1914, 30: 134.—**Leclainche, E., & Vallée, H.** Recherches expérimentales sur le charbon symptomatique. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, 14: 202; 513; 1902, 16: 931. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1900, 11.ser., 2: 139.—**Maja, A.** Un caso di carbonchio sintomatico da parto. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, 34: 198-204.—**Miessner, H.** Rauschbrand und Pararouschbrand. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1922-23, 89: Orig., 123-6. — **Meyn, A.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Rinder- und Schaffrauschbrand. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 571-80.—**Möller, O.** Glykogen und seine Spaltprodukte in Beziehung zum Rauschbrand. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1911, 27: 117-9.—**Reuter.** Gasbrand und Geburtsrauschbrand. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1916, 24: 335-7.—**Ruppert, F., & Rottgardt, A.** Rauschbrand und kein Pararouschbrand. Ibid., 1926, 34: 603-6.—**Schlingman, A. S.** A comparison of the causative organisms of lamancha, manqueira, European and American blackleg. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1925-26, 68: 482-93.—**Schmitt.** Ein Fall von intestinale Rauschbrand. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1904, 505.—**Scott, J. P.** The etiology of blackleg and methods of differentiating Clostridium chauvoei from other anaerobic organisms found in cases of blackleg. Cornell Vet., 1928, 18: 259-71.—**Seitz, F.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis septikämischer Formen des Rauschbrandes und der Ausscheidung und Tenaazität des Erregers. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 74: 494.—**Sobernheim, G., & Murakami, K.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über stomachale Rauschbrandinfektion. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1928, 106: 329-34.—**Stockman, S.** The method of infection in black-quarter. Vet. J., Lond., 1900, n.s., 1: 283-9.—**Wagner.** Zwei Fälle von Geburtsrauschbrand. Wschr. Tierh. & Viehzucht, 1906, 50: 521.—**Weinberg, M., & Mihalesco, M.** Recherches sur le charbon symptomatique et le B. chauvoei. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1929, 43: 1408-64.—**Zanolli, C., & Sordelli, A.** Identidad del carbonchio sintomatico y de la mancha. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1924, 30: no.2, 75-83. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1035. — **Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 112.**—**Zeissler, J.** Kritischer Beitrag zur ätiologischen Diagnose des Rauschbrandes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 819.—**Zeller, H.** Untersuchungen über Rauschbrand. Arb. Reichsgesundhant., 1926, 57: 374-409.

Diagnosis.

SCHREIBER, F. *Die Rauschbranddiagnose mit dem Fortnervverfahren. 33p. 8°. Giessen, 1933.

Balozet, L. Diagnostic expérimental du charbon symptomatique par culture de la moelle osseuse. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 515-8.—**Grassberger, R., & Schattenfroh, A.** Zur Rauschbranddiagnose. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1913, 29: 889.—**Karmann, P.** Kultur- und Immunisierungsversuche bei

Rauschbrand. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1927, 31: 226-46.—**Rahne, A.** Beitrag zur pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik des Rauschbrandes, zur Impfung und Entschädigungsfrage. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1924, 50: 213-9.—**Rottgardt, A.** Zur Rauschbranddiagnose. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 441-4. Also Rev. zootéc., B. Air., 1927, 14: 1-9.—**Diagnostischer Wert der Präzipitations- und Agglutinationsverfahren beim Rauschbrand.** Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 113: 245-56.—**Seigneux, C. von.** Zur bakteriologischen Diagnose des Rauschbrandes. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1927, 56: 420-35.—**Warringsholz.** Beitrag zur Rauschbranddiagnose. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1908, 65.—**Wulff, F.** Vergleichende diagnostische Untersuchungen mit rohem und mit getrocknetem und erhitztem Rauschbrandvirus. Zschr. Tiermed., 1909, 13: 241-68.

— Epidemiology.

HUNZIKER, R. *Untersuchungen über das Auftreten des Rauschbrandes im Amt Frutigen und seine Beziehungen zum Kalkgehalt des Bodens. 29p. 8° Bern, 1926.

Bates, L. B. Blackleg on the Canal Zone. Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone (1921-26) 1927, 14: 9-13.—**Höve, K. R.** Die deutschen Rauschbrandgebiete. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1931, 39: 404-8.—**Schein, H.** Charbon symptomatique en Anam. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 98-104.—**Sigwart, H.** Zur Art des Auftretens des Rauschbrandes im südlichen Afrika. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 37: 304.—**Tabusso, M. E.** Ricerche sul carbonchio sintomatico nel Perù. Clin. vet., Milano, 1929, 52: 538; 613; 687.—**Ziegler, M.** Ueber das Vorkommen und die Art des Rauschbrandes im Freistaate Sachsen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1922, 30: 651.—**Pararouschbrand und Rauschbrand im Freistaat Sachsen.** Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1924, 51: 404-24.

— Human infection.

See also Gas edema.

Bulman, F. Carbonchio sintomatico en el hombre; diagnóstico bacteriológico. Gac. méd. México, 1925, 56: 174-9.—**Falcone, G.** Il carbonchio sintomatico dei bovini trasmesso all'uomo per la via esterna. Gior. Soc. Acad. vet. ital., 1899, 48: 844-8.—**Rezende, M. de.** Do carbonchio symptomatico; contagio ao homem. Brasil med., 1909, 23: 181.—**Zeissler, J., & Borbe, K.** Wundrauschbrand beim Menschen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1922, 28: 455-60.

— Immunity [and prevention]

BALAVOINE, R. *Die Schutzimpfung des Rindes gegen den Rauschbrand in der Schweiz; und in einigen andern Ländern [Bern] 58p. 8° Zür., 1909.

GRASSBERGER, R., & SCHATTENFROH, A. Ueber das Rauschbrandgift und ein antitoxisches Serum, mit einem Anhang: die Rauschbrand-Schutzimpfung; eine experimentelle Studie. 110p. 8° Lpz., 1904.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Circ. No. 23. Directions for the use of blackleg vaccine. 8p. 8° Wash., 1907.

Arloing, F. De la propriété chimiotactique du sérum immunisant contre le charbon symptomatique et de sa neutralisation par l'acide lactique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1901, 11. ser., 3: 625.—**Arloing, S.** Nouveaux procédés de vaccination contre le charbon symptomatique du bœuf, par l'association de sérum immunisant et de vaccins. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1900, 131: 319-23.—**Baer.** Eine Schutzimpfung gegen Rauschbrand. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1903, 194.—**Balavoine, R.** Les vaccinations préventives contre le charbon symptomatique des bovins, pratiquées dans les cantons de la Suisse et quelques autres pays. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1909, 5. ser., 13: 483; 533.—**Basset, J.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'immunisation et l'immunité dans le charbon symptomatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 509-11.—**Paille, R.** Préparation de la toxine destinée à la vaccination contre le charbon symptomatique; toxine pure et toxine formolée. Ibid., 1930, 103: 250.—**Bibbey, H.** Prevention of blackleg by the use of the Pasteur blackleg vaccine. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1906-7, 19: 168.—**Cornevin, C.** Rapport sur les modifications apportées dans la technique des vaccinations contre le charbon symptomatique. C. rend. Congr. internat. hyg. démogr., 1906, 6: 230-2.—**Detra, L.** [Symptomatic anthrax serum] Allatorv. lap., 1911, 34: 197-200.—**Foth, H.** Neue Rauschbrandimpfstoffe. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1911, 10: 1-22.—**Galtier, V.** Note sur l'immunisation du mouton en vue de l'obtention d'un sérum polyvalent contre le charbon bactéridien et le charbon symptomatique. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1904, 5. ser., 8: 705-10.—**Gasparetto, E.** Il carbonchio sintomatico e la sua profilassi. Gior. Soc. naz. vet., 1910, 59: 841; 862; 882; 929.—**Gerlach, F.** Die Bekämpfung des Rauschbrandes. Wien. tierärztl. Wschr., 1922, 9: 481; 529.—**Godoy, A.** Un nouveau vaccin contre le charbon symptomatique. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1910, 2: 11-21.—**Graub, E., & Zschokke, W.** Die Immunisierung gegen Rauschbrand mit keimfreien Filtraten. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 36: 99.—**Granberger, R., & Schatten-**

froh, A. Das Rauschbrandgift. In Handb. Tech. Method. Immunforsch., Jena, 1907, 1: 161-75.—**Guccione, G.** Vaccinazione contro il carbonchio sintomatico. Gior. Soc. Accad. vet., ital., 1903, 52: 591-5.—**Hanna, W.** The toxins and antitoxins of symptomatic anthrax. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1896-97, 4: 381-93.—**Houssou, R.** Rapport sur la vaccination contre le charbon symptomatique par le procédé O. Thomas. Répert. policesan. vét. hyg. pub., 1909, 25: 555-9.—**Inglis, T. M.** Vaccine as a preventive measure against blackleg. Vet. J., Lond., 1903, n.s., 8: 129.—**Johnson, G. A.** Blackleg and its prevention. J. Am. Vet. Ass., 1918, 53: 214-21.—**Kitt, T.** Serumimpfung gegen Rauschbrand. Mschr. prakt. Tierh., 1899, 11: 49-52.—**Immunität und Schutzimpfungen bei Rauschbrand des Rindes.** In Handb. path. Mikroorg., Jena, 1904, 1001-19.—**Die Rauschbrandschutzimpfungen in Bayern.** Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1911, 9: 99-119.—**Koegel, A.** Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Normalpräzipitinen gegen Rauschbrand im Blutserum verschiedener Tierarten. Ibid., 1919, 21: 351-7.—**Latif, A.** Prüfung von Rauschbrandimpfstoffen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 611.—**Lescure.** Vaccination préventive du charbon symptomatique; inoculation à la queue; modification du manuel opératoire. J. méd. vét., Lyon, 1900, 5. ser., 4: 283-6.—**M'Ewen, A. D.** Quarter-evill and braxy; studies regarding immunity. J. Comp. Path., Edinb., 1926, 39: 253-83.—**Makoldy, A.** Die Rauschbrand-Schutzimpfungen. C. rend. Congr. internat. hyg. démogr., 1896, 6: 232-5.—**Nissen, L. P.** Ein Beitrag zur Impfung gegen den Rauschbrand nach O. Thomas. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1908, 925.—**Nørgaard, V. A.** The free distribution of blackleg vaccine; what has been accomplished by this means; the necessity for its continuance; the actual cost of its preparation and distribution. Rep. U. S. Bur. Animal Indust. (1900) 1901, 35-51.—**Petersson, A.** Ueber die Immunität gegen malignes Oedem, Gasbrand und Rauschbrand. Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 55: 62-63.—**Rauschbrand-schutzimpfungen in Bayern im Jahre 1924.** Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 76: 849-51.—**Reggiani, L.** Enzootia di carbonchio sintomatico nel territorio Serridese-Felichese; meravigliosi risultati ottenuti colla vaccinazione anticarbonchiosa Arloing. Gior. Soc. Acad. vet. ital., 1900, 49: 746-9.—**Regn, H.** Der Bakteriengehalt des von Rauschbrand befallenen Muskelgewebes und der Rauschbrandimpfstoffe. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1904, 30: 261-80.—**Schmitt, T.** Die Schutzimpfung gegen den Rauschbrand. Rdsch. Geb. Tiermed., Osterwieck, 1887, 3: 9; 17.—**Scott, J. P.** The use of salts in the production of black-leg filtrate and bacterin. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1930, 76: 525-37.—**Action of formaldehyde on the aggressive substance of blackleg filtrate, bacterin and aggressin.** J. Infect. Dis., 1930, 46: 460-8.—**Strebel, M.** Die Resultate der im Jahre 1885 in der Schweiz (mit Ausnahme von Bern) und im Fürstentum Lichtenstein (Oesterr.) angestellten Rauschbrandschutzimpfversuche. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1886, 23: 55-67.—**Die Resultate der Rauschbrandschutzimpfungen im Kanton Freiburg vom 1. April 1884 bis 31. Dezember 1898.** Ibid., 1899, 41: 110-21.—**Velu, Balozet & Bigot.** Vaccination intra fœminae contre le charbon symptomatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 678.—**Warringsholz.** Die Bekämpfung des Rauschbrandes durch Schutzimpfungen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1909, 25: 155-7.—**Zeller, H.** Schutzimpfungen gegen Rauschbrand mit Rauschbrandkulturfiltraten im Jahre 1925. Ibid., 1926, 42: 540.—**Zschokke, W.** Beitrag zur Frage der Steigerung des Aggressingehaltes durch Zusatz von Formaldehyd zu keimfreien Rauschbrand-impfstoffen. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1932, 74: 539-54.

— **Public health aspect.**

SAUER, E. *Können ohne veterinär-polizeiliche Bedenken die Häute rauschbrandkranker Tiere zu Gewerbezwecken verwendet werden? [Bern] 40p. 8° Jena, 1907.

Behnke, A. Die Entschädigung des Rauschbrandes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 487-9.—**Glässer.** Zur Diagnose, veterinärpolizeilichen Bekämpfung und Entschädigung des Rauschbrandes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 444-6.—**Goertler, V.** Der Wert der Anaeroben-Oberflächenkultur für die veterinärpolizeiliche Feststellung des Rauschbrandes. Ibid., 1928, 44: 105-9.—**Honeker.** Die Differentialdiagnostik des echten Rauschbrandes und des sogenannten Geburtsrauschbrandes in veterinärpolizeilicher Hinsicht. Ibid., 1937, 267-71.—**Maass, C.** Ueber die Desinfektion der Häute von Rauschbrandkadavern. Arb. Gesundheitsl., 1913, 44: 157-87.—**Sauer, E.** Können ohne veterinärpolizeiliche Bedenken die Häute rauschbrandkranker Tiere zu Gerberzwecken verwendet werden? Zschr. Tiermed., 1908, 12: 34-71.—**Stockman, S.** The preventive measures directed against black-quarter, and an investigation into the efficacy of setoning. J. Comp. Path., Edinb., 1897, 10: 222-34.

— in horse.

Böhler. Gasbrand beim Pferde, verursacht durch rauschbrandähnliche Bazillen. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1917, 25: 181.—**Levens, H.** Ein weiterer Rauschbrandfall beim Pferde. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1911, 27: 673.—**Ostertag, R.** Kommt Rauschbrand beim Pferde vor? ein Beitrag zur bakteriologischen Feststellung des Rauschbrandes. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1907, 3: 95-100.—**Schmitt.** Rauschbrand beim Fohlen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1918, 34: 25. Also Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1919, 27: 172.—**Wulff, F.** Der Rauschbrand beim Pferde. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1911, 27: 501.

— in sheep.

See also Braxy.

RATHMANN, W. *Ueber den Rauschbrand der Schafe [Leipzig] Sp. 8° Dresd., 1920.

Fortner, J. Ein Fall von Gasbrand beim Schaf, hervorgerufen durch den Frankelschen Gasbrandbazillus. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 788.—Knall, E. Aetiology and Epidemiology of the Schafrauschbrand. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 32: 66.—Marsh, H. Another case of blackleg in sheep. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1922-23, 62: 217.—Raebiger. Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel des Herrn Veterinärarzt Witt-Calbe Der Rauschbrand der Schafe und seine Bekämpfung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 28: 16.—Witt & Stickdorn, W. Der Rauschbrand des Schafes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 199-201.—Wolters. Ueber Rauschbrandkrankungen der Schafe und ihre Bekämpfung. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 206-10. — Ueber die Rauschbrandkrankungen der Schafe und ihre Bekämpfung durch Impfung mit Kulturfiltraten und Formolvaccinen. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1930, 61: 485-500.—Zeller. Zur Schafrauschbrandfrage. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 847-9.

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, 1879—

Report on a survey of human diseases in the Protectorate of Sierra Leone. 2pts 44p.; 44p. roy.8°. Freetown, Gov. Print., 1930.

— An empire problem: the house and village in the tropics. 100p. 8° Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1932.

— & SOUTHWELL, Thomas, 1879— A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. viii, 272p. 12illus. 2pl. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1931. — ALSO 2.ed. viii, 259p. illus. pl. diags. 1935.

BLACKLOCK, John W. S. Tuberculous disease in children: its pathology and bacteriology. 155p. 12pl. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1932. Gr. Brit. Privy Counc. Med. Res. Counc. Spec. Rep. Ser. no. 172.

BLACKMAR, John Stanton, 1875-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 231.

BLACKMORE, Frederick John Chanter. The T. B. patient's guide. 75p. 16° Lond., Cassell & Co., 1930.

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, 1650-1729.

Toomey, T. N. Sir Richard Blackmore, M.D. (1650-1729) an account of his life and writings drawn from original records not known in his earlier biographies. Ann. M. Hist., 1922, 4: 180-8. Also Med. Pickwick, 1923, 9: 84-91.

BLACK-QUARTER.

See Blackleg.

BLACKSBURG, Va. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Agricultural Experiment Station.

See Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

BLACKSTONE, Thomas. Accidents and emergencies; what should and should not be done before the doctor comes. 122p. 16° Cincin., Craunston & Curtis, 1894.

BLACKTIN, Samuel Cyril, 1891— Dust. xi, 296p. pl. diags. 8° Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1934.

BLACKTONGUE.

See also Dog, Diseases; Pellagra.

Caughman, F. P. Personal observations of black tongue. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1930, 76: 776-80.—Chittenden, R. H., & Underhill, F. P. The production in dogs of a pathological condition which closely resembles human pellagra. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1916-17, 3: 195-7.—Crane-Lillie, M., & Rhoads, C. P. Pathology of the central nervous system in canine black tongue. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 18: 459-72.—Denton, J. A study of the tissue changes in experimental black tongue of dogs compared with similar changes in pellagra. Am. J. Path., 1928, 4: 341-51, 3pl.—Glass, A. Similarity of black tongue and infectious hemorrhagic gastro-enteritis. Vet. Med., Chic., 1929, 24: 217.—Goldberger, J., & Sebell, W. H. The blacktongue preventive value of Minot's liver extract. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1930, 45: 3064-70.—Goldberger, J., Wheeler, G. A. [et al.] Experimental black tongue of dogs and its relation to pellagra. Ibid., 1928, 43: 172-217. — A study of the blacktongue-preventive action of 16 foodstuffs, with special reference to the identity of blacktongue of dogs and pellagra of man. Ibid., 1935-454. — A study of the blacktongue; preventive value of lard, salt pork, dried green peas, and canned haddock. Ibid., 1930, 45: 1297-308. — & Lillie, R. D. A further study of experi-

mental blacktongue, with special reference to the blacktongue preventive in yeast. Ibid., 1928, 43: 657-67.—Goldberger, J., Tanner, W. F., & Saye, E. B. A case of black tongue, with post-mortem findings. Ibid., 1923, 38: 2711-5.—Miller, D. K., & Rhoads, C. P. Absence of dietary anti-anemia substance in the diet causative of canine black tongue. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 119-21.—Rea, H. C. Black-tongue in dogs. Vet. Med., Chic., 1929, 24: 219. — Black tongue. Ibid., Vet. M. Ass., 1933, 82: 54-60.—Rife, C. C. Black tongue. Ibid., 1927, 71: 296-303.—Sebell, W. H., Wheeler, G. A., & Hunt, G. A. The blacktongue-preventive value of 7 foodstuffs. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1935, 50: 1333-41.—Wheeler, G. A. Black tongue in dogs and its relation to pellagra in the human. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1930, 77: 62-72.

BLACKWATER fever.

See Hemoglobinuria; Malaria, Hemoglobinuria.

BLACKWELDER, Richard E. Morphology of the coleopterous family, Staphylinidae. 102p. illus. 8° Wash., 1936.

Forms no. 13, v. 94 Smithsonian. Misc. Coll.

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth, 1821-1910.

[Biography] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1924, n.s., 118: 302. Also Med. Woman J., 1926, 33: 21.—Lepinska, M. Une pionnière en Amérique. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 441.—McNutt, S. J. Dr Elizabeth Blackwell, her character and personality. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 100: 922-6.—Robinson, V. [Biography] Med. Life, 1928, 35: 310-33, 2port.

BLACK widow.

See Arachnidism; Araneae.

BLACKWOOD, Alexander Leslie, 1861— Diseases of the heart. 261 p. 8° Chic., Halsey Bros. Co., 1901.

— Diseases of the lungs. ix, 338p. 8° Chic., Halsey Bros Co., 1902.

— Manual of materia medica, therapeutics and pharmacology; with clinical index. vii, 592p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1906. — Also 711p. 12° 1923.

BLACKWOOD, J. H.

See Stirling, J. D., & Blackwood, J. H. The nutritive properties of milk in relation to pasteurization. 80p. 8° Glasgow, 1933.

BLACKWOOD, William Robert D., 1839-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1475.

BLAD, Axel, 1872-1934.

Tvilstegaard, A. [Obituary] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 1026.

BLADDER [urinary]

See also Ureter; Urethra; Urinary organs.

TSAKNIS, D. *Les pédicules vasculaires de la vessie et son péritoine chez l'homme; étude anatomique et chirurgicale en vue d'une cystectomie sous-péritonéale complétée ou non; prostatectomie. 50p. 8° Par., 1929.

Also Arch. mal. reins, 1929-30, 4: 442-84, 6pl.

Abraham, A. Blutgefäße im Epithel der Harnblase des Kaninchens. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1929, 9: 694-6.—Chwalla, R. Ueber die Entwicklung der Harnblase und der primären Harnröhre des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Art und Weise, in der sich die Ureteren von den Ureterengängen trennen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Müller'schen Gänge und des Mastdarms. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1927, 83: 615-733.—Edelman, L. Muciparous glands in the mucosa of the urinary bladder; report of 2 cases. J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 20: 211-24.—Heiss, R. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Blasenvenen. Arch. Anat., Lpz., 1915, 265-76, 2pl.—Hryntschak, T., & Scalitzer, M. Die Form der Harnblase bei verschiedenen Körperlagen. Zschr. Urol., 1922, 16: 11-6.—Sarrica, C. E. Contribución al estudio evolutivo de la vejiga urinaria, especialmente desde el punto de vista de su histogénesis. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 22: 392-431.—Watanabe, I. On the features and significance of the epithelial formations of the mucous membrane of the urinary bladder (the existence of definite gland is denied) Sei i kwai, 1926, 45: no. 5, 8.

— Abnormalities.

See also Abdominal wall, Abnormalities; Anus, Abnormalities; Bladder subheadings Diverticulum, Exstrophy; Cloaca; Urachus; Urinary organs, Abnormalities; Vagina, Abnormalities.

GRUBER, G. B. Die Entwicklungsstörungen der Harnblase. p. 29-165. 8° Berl., 1934. Handb. spez. path. Anat., Berl., 1934, 6: pt 2.

KLEBE, W. *Persistierende Cloac; kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Blasenmissbildungen. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Alksnis, J. Brückenbildung in der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1924, 18: 205-8.—Bonn, H. K. Hour-glass bladder; with report of an operated case. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1920, 13: 107-11.—Caulk, J. R. Remarks on the resection of the base of the bladder for transverse septa. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1919, 12: 7-15. — Hour-glass bladder; remarks on the resection of the base of the bladder for transverse septa. Ann. Surg., 1920, 71: 22-7, 3pl.—Celestia. Un caso de aplasia vesical. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: 415. — Hipoplasia de la vejiga. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 832-5. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: pt2, 1429.—Chwalla, R. Eine bemerkenswerte Anomalie der Harnblase bei einem menschlichen Embryo von 32,5 mm St. Sch. L. Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 632-48. — Zur Genese der angeborenen Sanduhrblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1927, 23: 200-9.—Colby, F. H. Embryonic rests of the urinary bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 40: 528-30.—Darget, R. Double urétérostomie cutanée datant de 6 ans pour malformation de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 103-6.—Kretschmer, H. L., & Morris, H. L. Report of a case of true hour-glass bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1923, 10: 181-3.—Krüger, R. Ueber die Riesenklaoke (Vesica gigantea). Zschr. urol. Chir., 1931, 32: 330-56.—Meyer, R. Ueber seltene Fälle von Missbildung der Harnblase bei Föten. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 102: 221-4. — Zwei Fälle von Missbildung der Harnblase bei Feten; Stenose des oberen Blasenschnittes. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1090-3. — Frontales Septum der Blase mit fast völliger Abtrennung einer kleineren Hinterkammer von der vorderen. Ibid., 1933-105. Also repr.—Paschis, R. Zur Kenntnis der Anomalien der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1918-19, 4: 365-81, 2pl.—Perrucci, A. Ipermegalia della vesica con dilatazione dell' uretere e del bacinetto renale sinistri e conseguente reflusso vesico-renal. Scritti med. in onore A. Poggi, Bologna, 1915, 211-7, 2pl.—Zampa, G. Di un grave difetto di sviluppo della vesica urinaria e del colon; contributo alla conoscenza delle malformazioni retto-vesicali con particolare riguardo alle atresie ano-vesicali. Arch. ital. urol., 1932, 9: 637-69.

— Abscess.

See Bladder, Cellulitis; Bladder, Perivesical tissue.

— Absorption from.

See also Bladder, Epithelium.

ROTHFELDER, E. *Die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Harnblase des Hundes [Leipzig] 7p. 8°. Dresd., 1921.

Fender, F. A. Absorption of urea from the bladder. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 180-8.—Fleig, C. L'absorption de la vessie à l'état normal; étudiée au moyen de la fluorescéine. Bull. Acad. sc. Montpellier, 1929, no. 3.—Lenko, Z., & Krzyzanowski, G. Sur la résorption dans la vessie urinaire normale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 307. Also Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 36.—Macht, D. I. On the absorption of drugs and poisons from the bladder and the urethra; absorption of various alkaloids, antiseptics, local anesthetics, and salts. J. Urol., Balt., 1918, 2: 211-26.—Mann, F. C., & Magoun, J. A. H. Absorption from the urinary bladder. Am. J. M. Sc., 1923, 166: 96-106.—Peña, A. de la. Contribución al estudio de la absorción vesical. Siglo méd., 1928, 81: 169.—Saito, Y. Die Resorption örtlich betäubender Mittel von der Schleimhaut der Harnblase. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1924, 102: 367-81.

— Actinomycosis.

DRAGERT, E. *Ein Fall von Aktinomykose der Blase. 20p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

Köster, E. Ueber Aktinomykose der Blasenwand. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 181: 60-5.—Rupp, F. Aktinomykose der Blasenwand. Ibid., 1928, 211: 208-12.

— Adenoma.

See also Bladder, Endometriosis; Bladder, Tumors.

Feldman, W. H. Papillary adenoma of the urinary bladder in the ox; report of a case. Am. J. Path., 1930, 6: 205-8, pl.—Fuji, K. Ein seltener Fall von Blasenadenom. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1932, 27: no. 7-12, 32.—Goodale, R. H. Cystadenoma of the bladder from aberrant prostatic gland. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 210-4.—Judd, E. S. Adenomyoma presenting a tumor of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1921, 1: 1271-8.—Körte, W. E. An adenoma of the bladder. J. Path. Bact., Cambr., 1918-19, 22: 319-22, pl.—Mezö, B. [Gelatinous cystic adenoma in the bladder] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 8-10. Also Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 556-60.—Paschis, R. Ueber Adenome der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926-27, 21: 315-25.—Sacchi, G. Cistadenoma della vesica. Arch. ital. chir., 1923, 7: 161-8.—Uteau. Fibro-adenome de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 18: 472.

— Amebiasis.

Aronica, G. Considerazioni su un caso di cistite amebica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 40-2.—Brunelli, P. Su di un

caso di cistite amebica da Entamoeba histolytica. Ibid., 1931, 12: 218-22.—Buchmann, M. Ein Fall von Amöbenzystitis. Arch. Schiff's Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: 342.—Capinceff, N. Cistite amebica. Biol. med., Milano, 1934, 10: 135-45.—Carbonaro, G. Amebiasi in Sicilia: sopra un caso di localizzazione amebica nell'apparato urinario. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 1327-31.—Cascio Rocca, G. Un caso di cistite da Entamoeba histolytica. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 344-8.—Chevalier, G., & Soulié. Quelques observations d'amibiase urinaire. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1928, 8: 298-314.—Cutsem-Franco, A. Van. Uncas d'amibiase urinaire. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 711.—Florito, G. Un caso di cistite da ameba histolytica. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 163.—Franchini, G. Su di due casi di cistite amebica. Pathologica, Genova, 1925, 17: 271; 550. Also Arch. Schiff's Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: Beih. 1, 109. — Amoebic cystitis. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1928, 32: 790-6.—Gambier, A. Un cas de cystite aiguë amibienne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 457-9.—Mattei, A. Su di alcuni casi di cistite amebica da E. vesicalis. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1932, 38: pt 1, 24-47, pl.—Mello, F. de. Considerações à propos de la cystite amibienne. Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Gôa, 1931, ser. A, 761-6.—Panayotaton, A. Einige Fälle von Amöbenzystitis in Aegypten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 1659-62. — Cystitis caused by Amoeba histolytica and Schistosoma mansoni. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1925, 22: 289-91.—Petzetakis. Présence fréquente d'amibes vivantes dans les crachats et les urines au cours de la dysenterie amibienne aiguë; la cystite amibienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3, ser., 47: 1681-93. — Les amibiases extra-intestinales; cystite et urétrite amibiennes; présence d'amibes vivantes dans les crachats de certains tuberculeux. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1924, 5, ser., 4: 535-42. — Cystites amibiennes; cystite amibienne à Entamoeba polymorpha, y a-t-il une urétrite amibienne? Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 1227-30. — Amibiase urinaire. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1925, 18: 478-85, pl. — Cystites amibiennes et microphotographies des amibes constatées dans les urines. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 29-37, pl. Also Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1925, 17: 141-6. — & Mylonas. Lésions ulcéreuses dans la cystite amibienne. Lyon méd., 1925, 135: 176-8.—Reiss, F. Ueber Amöbenzystitis. Arch. Schiff's Tropenhyg., 1924, 28: 334-6.—Rogers, E. B. A case of amebic cystitis. Southwest. M., 1927, 11: 81-3.—Stefano, U. Contributo allo studio dell'amibiase vesicale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1931, 12: 463-9, pl.—Van Duzen, R. E. Amebiasis of urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 317.—Venturi, L. C. Contributo allo studio della cistite amebica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 465-74.—Viviani, R. Contributo clinico allo studio della amibiase urinaria. Morgagni, 1926, 68: 1089-103.—Worsley, A. N., & Bateman, J. E. A case of urinary amebiasis. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1925, 28: 278.—Wright, E. J. A case of urinary amebiasis with cystitis. Ibid., 1917, 20: 145.

— Angioma.

See also Bladder, Tumors.

Ballenger, E. G., Elder, O. F., & McDonald, H. P. A case of cavernous hemangioma of the bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1932, 17: 409.—Faerber, E. Ein Fall von Haemangiom der Harnblase bei einem elfjährigen Mädchen. Fortsch. Med., 1922, 40: 358-60.—Hamer, H. G., & Mertz, H. O. Angioma of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930-31, 51: 541-4.—Hübner, A. Das kavernöse Angiom der Blase. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 120: 575-87. — Das Hämangiom der Blase. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 29-32.—Katz, A. Cavernous hemangioma of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 201-7.—Kidd, F. Angeliomyoma of the bladder removed at operation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: sect. urol., 31. — & Turnbull, H. M. Angiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 467-72.—Launay, P., Achard, H. P., & Carrière, C. Une observation d'angiome de la paroi vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 9: 385-90.—Macalpine, J. B. Two cases of hemangioma of the bladder. Brit. J. Surg., 1930, 18: 205-14.—Malloy, J. F. Hemangioma of the bladder: report of a case. Journal lancet, 1933, 53: 329.—Marion. Un cas rare d'angiome de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1928, 25: 235, pl.—Mercier, O., & Stillman, A. A propos de deux cas d'hémangiome de la vessie. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1933, 2: 41-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1933, 36: 44-8, pl.—Müller, J. Gefäßgewächse (Hämangiome) der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 357-70.—Schillings, M. Les angiomes de la vessie. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1931, 3: 412-25.—Sotti, G. Contributo allo studio ed alla conoscenza dell'emangioma cavernoso della vesica urinaria. Pathologica, Genova, 1921, 13: 135; 164; 186.

— artificial.

See Bladder, Surgery, plastic.

— Atony.

See also Bladder, Paralysis.

Antoine, T. Das Kallium im Kampf gegen die Blasenatonie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 756-9.—Bilpodwala, D. F. An interesting case of atony of the bladder. Pract. Med., Lond., 1920, 18: 26.—Braasch, W. F., & Thompson, G. J. Treatment of the atonic bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1934, 27: 99-103. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 379-84.—Entz, F. H., & Haymond, H. E. Atony of the urinary bladder of undetermined etiology. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 201-5.—Fronstein, R. Die primäre Harnblasenatonie. Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 445-66.—Gundrum, F. F. Familial bladder atony. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922,

78: 411.—Fern, K. W. Mecholin (acetylbetamethylcholine) as an adjunct to the treatment of certain types of atonic urinary bladder. *Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor, 1935, 1: 3.*—Kretschmer, H. L., & Heckel, N. J. Atony of the bladder; report of a case. *Tr. Chicago Urol. Soc., 1931, 1: 15-22.* Also repr. Also *Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 16: 84-8.* Also repr.—Mallard, R. S. Idiopathic atony of the bladder. *Texas J.M., 1925-26, 21: 362.*—Moore, T. D. The diagnosis of bladder atony. *J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1927-27, 19: 28-92.*—Muller, G. [Atony of the urinary bladder, accompanied by symptoms of paradoxical ischuria and treated by plication of the walls and combined proflaxation of the anterior wall of the urinary bladder and of the uterus] *Bratisl. lek. listy, 1925, 4: 430-7.*—Simon, G. [Rare complication of atony of the bladder] *Gyógyászat, 1919, 59: 97.*—Vassallo, S. M. A case of idiopathic atony of the bladder. *Lancet, Lond., 1920, 2: 599.*

Calculus.

See also Bladder, Foreign bodies: Calculus; Urinary calculus; also in 3.ser. Calculus, vesical.

FARIA GODINHO, G. A. DE. *Calculus vesicae e seu tratamento. 57p. 12°. Lisb., 1875.

Alfés, A. Observation intéressante d'un calcul vésical. *J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 40: 255-7.*—Aloi, V. Casi di calcolosi vesicale. *Med. prat. Nap., 1923, 8: 12-21.*—Attwater, H. L. Vesical calculus. *Urol. Cut. Rev., 1930, 34: 143-6.*—Bell, R. Vesical calculi. *J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 303.*—Belletre, A. Lithiase vésicale. *Union méd. Canada, 1927, 56: 295-9.*—Bourgeois, P. Lithiase uréthro-vésicale. *Ibid., 1936, 65: 227.*—Chauvel, F. Calcul vésical. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 773.*—Correa, P. F. Algumas considerações sobre los cálculos vesicales. *Rev. méd. veracruz., 1921, 1: no. 17, 1-5.*—Crenshaw, J. L. Vesical calculus. *J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1071-5.*—Evans, T. C. Stone in the bladder. *Practitioner, Lond., 1925, 115: 165-7.*—Geleschvily, G. V. [Calculus in bladder] *Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 29.*—Gillette, E. B. Vesical calculi. *Ohio M.J., 1926, 22: 319-22.*—Hasan, S. A. Vesical calculus. *Pract. Med., Delhi, 1934, 32: 4-12.*—Martin, A., & Aimé, P. Calcul de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1934, 32: 350-3.*—Pillet, L. Trois cas de calculs vésicaux. *Normandie méd., 1922, 33: 99-101.*—Price, P. B. Bladder stone. *China M.J., 1934, 48: 462-74.*—Pritchard, J. L. Vesical calculus. *Clin. M. & S., 1931, 38: 205.*—Roegholt, M. N. [Vesical calculus] *Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 1482-6.*—Schall, J. H. Vesical calculi; report of a case. *Hahnemann. Month., 1922, 57: 36-8.*—Smith, E. C. Two unusual vesical calculi. *J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 17: 259.*—Smith, M. A case of vesical calculus. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 209.*—Thompson, R. Specimen of stone from the bladder. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. urol., 68.* Also *Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1929, 79: 437-45.*—Thomson-Walker, J. Case of vesico-urethral calculus. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. urol., 87.*—Viennay, C. A propos de 16 cas de calcul de la vessie. *Loire méd., 1925, 39: 105-22.*—Ward, R. O. Some examples of urinary calculi in relation to the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 45-50.*—Williams, G. D. An ancient bladder stone. *J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 941.*—Young, H. H. Vesical calculi. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1933, 12-6.*

Calculus: Chemical and physical properties.

Fauer, A. Ueber Löslichkeit von Nierenbecken- und Blasensteinen in Krappharn. *Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 206.*—Elanc. Calculs urinaires de cholestérine. *Loire méd., 1921, 35: 202.*—Des calculs graisseux de la vessie; oléolithes et calculs médicamenteux. *J. urol. méd., Par., 1929, 28: 318-40.*—Erack, E. Ueber 2 Stechapfeloxalate in der Harnblase. *Virchows Arch., 1923, 216: 117-21.*—Kropp, L. Ueber die sogenannten Fettsteine in der Harnblase. *Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 982-4.*—MacDonald, S. G. Cholesterin stones (?) gall-stones, removed from the urinary bladder. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. urol., 23.*—Meyer, E. C., & Herzog, F. Ein Fall von Eiweisssteinen. *Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 18: 1056-8.*—Mörner, C. T. Ein Fall von vesikalem Cystinstein. *Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1921, 26: H.5-6, no. 24, 1-7.* Also *Festschr. J. A. Hammar, Uppsala, 1921, 1-7.*—Newcomb, C. A composition of vesical calculi (preliminary report). *Ind. J.M. Res., 1928-29, 16: 1036-51.*—Pavone, M., jr. Sui costituenti dei calcoli urinari e sulla natura dei calcoli vesicali in Sicilia. *Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1925, 4: 250-4.*—Pillet, E. Orientation et pyroélectricité des cristaux de phosphates ammoniacomagnésiens dans les concrétions calculueuses des reins et de la vessie. *C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 209: 1365-7.*—Siedner, E. Ein Fall von Eiweissstein der Blase. *Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 206-70.*—Strauss. Ungewöhnlich grosse Kalzium-Oxalat-Konkremente der Harnblase. *Ibid., 1936, 30: 496.*

Calculus: Complications.

See also Bladder, Diverticulum; Bladder, Tumors; Prostate, Hypertrophy.

Behague. Calcul vésical, péri-cystite, fistule colo-vésicale: extirpation du calcul; guérison. *Paris chir., 1923, 15: 400.*—Brun, R. G. Deux observations de complications rares chez 2 fillets indigènes atteints de lithiase vésicale. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 162.*—Kar, R. M. A case of stone in the bladder with prolapse of the rectum. *Ind. M. Gaz., 1924, 59: 407.*—Maurity Santos. Sobre a lithiase urinaria (vesical e urethral)

na mulher como complicação do prolapso genital. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1926, 2: 29-42.*—Minder, J. Blasensteinbildung bei Urogenitaltuberkulose. *Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 767-75.*—Newman, D. History of repeated profuse hæmaturia with irritable bladder, but without attacks of renal colic or suppression of urine, enlarged prostate, calculus in bladder, and at orifice of right ureter. *Tr. Glasgow Path. Clin. Soc., 1899-1900, 8: 20-3.*—Peacock, A. H. Impacted calculus of the bladder. *Northwest M., 1924, 23: 285.*—Phélip, L. Calculs de la vessie arrêtés dans l'urètre. *Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 818.*—Rafin. Muguet et calcul de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par., 1927, 23: 32.*—Redi, R. Un caso di prolasso del retto da calcolosi vesicale. *Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 119-22.*—Rexford, W. K. Prostatic hypertrophy with vesical calculus (pre-operative and postoperative care) *Internat. Clin., 1931, 41, ser., 2: 277-81.*—Ries, K. Ueber einen Fall von Perforationsperitonitis durch Blasenstein. *Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 651-3.*—Sephroniev. Deux calculs de la vessie emboîtés. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1924, 3: 215.*—Thévenot. Deux cas de calculs uréthro-vésicaux. *Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 592-5.*

Calculus: Complications, renal.

Bandler, C. G., & Hyams, J. A. Vesical neck obstruction, with large vesical calculus; bilateral hydronephroses with hydronephrosis; double left kidney and ureter. *Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 836-41.*—Haggard, W. D. Stone in both kidneys and bladder. *J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1922-23, 15: 147.*—Highsmith, G. F. Kidney and bladder stone. *J. Florida M. Ass., 1926-27, 13: 292-8.*—Hollaender, E. Calculi of the bladder and kidneys; a medical and culturally historical study. *Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 151-63.*—Isnardi, U. Influencia de un cálculo diverticular de la vejiga sobre la eliminación renal. *Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 1037-40.*—Kummer, R. H., & Brutsch, P. Calculose vésicale géante diverticulaire et libre; étude de l'état fonctionnel des reins et de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 175-92.*—Loubat, E. Lithiase rénale récidivante, avec calculs simultanés du rein, de l'urètre et de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1924, 131-40.* Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 230-3.*—Mosci, I., & Drăceanu, B. [Calculus hydronephrosis, with isolated pyonephrotic sac of the right kidney; vesical calculus, nephrectomy, cystostomy, recovery] *Spitalul, 1933, 53: 12-6.*—Ranganathan, K. S. A case of vesical calculus with bilateral hydronephrosis. *Ind. M. Gaz., 1924, 59: 31.*—Spanjaard, E. A. [Stones in kidney, ureter and bladder] *Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 2, 3632, pl.*

Calculus: Diagnosis.

See also Bladder, Calculus, latent; Bladder, Examination; Urinary calculus, Diagnosis.

Berg. Wesentliche Gesichtspunkte bei der Diagnose und Therapie der Blasensteine. *Mtschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg., 1927-28, 1: 326-9.*—Bremerman, L. W., & Gundry, G. L. The diagnosis and treatment of vesical calculus. *Cincinnati J.M., 1925-26, 6: 284-9.*—Li Virghi, S. La diagnosi cistoscopica della calcolosi vesicale. *Gazz. med. nap., 1923, 6: 250.*—Marion, G. La diagnosi della calcolosi vesicale. *Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: 657-9.*—Mercier, O. A propos du diagnostic des calculs de la vessie. *Union méd. Canada, 1925, 54: 302-13.*—Reynard, J. Calcul vésical à allure de papillome. *J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 11: 211.*

Calculus: Diagnosis, roentgenographic.

Bazy, P. Note sur l'absence d'ombre à la radiographie dans les calculs de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 20: 369.*—De l'invisibilité dans une radiographie des calculs vésicaux uriques et de ses conséquences. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3, ser., 104: 204; 1932, 108: 51.* Also *Rev. internat. méd., Par., 1930, 41: 127-9.*—Boidi-Trotti, E. Osservazioni di tecnica radiografica nella calcolosi urinaria. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1921, 4, ser., 27: 223-8.*—Brothánek, K. [Contribution to the Roentgen differential diagnosis in bladder calculi] *Voj. zdravot. listy, 1929, 5: 124.*—Campione, G. Contributo allo studio della calcolosi vesicale. *Arch. radiol. Nap., 1927, 3: 1027-31.*—Chaplain. Calculs vésicaux invisibles à la radiographie et cystographie. *Arch. mal. reins, 1934, 8: 441-4.*—Gayet & Coste. Deux radiographies paradoxales au point de vue de lithiase vésicale. *Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 567.*—Gomes, A. Calculos multiplos da bexiga permeáveis aos raios X. *Med. contemp., Lish., 1934, 52: 307-9.*—Judson, H. A. The demonstration of vesical calculi by roentgenography. *Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 97-100.*—Mombaerts, J. Pourquoi certains calculs de la vessie sont-ils invisibles à la radiographie? *J. urol. méd., Par., 1929, 28: 113-39.*—Negro, M. Cistoscopia e radiografia nella calcolosi vesicale. *Arch. ital. urol., 1925-26, 2: 223-55.*—Palugay, J. Irrtumsmöglichkeit bei der röntgenologischen Blasensteindiagnostik. *Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 317-20.*—Secretan, M. Calculs de la vessie invisibles à la radiographie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1930, 50: 625-37.*

Calculus, diverticular.

Alapin, H. J. Ueber Steine in Harnblasendivertikeln und die Irrtümer bei ihrer Diagnostik. *Zschr. Urol., 1932, 26: 360-3.*—Amante. Diverticolo della vescica contenente un grosso calcolo apertosi nel contorno perianale; operazione; guarigione. *Riforma med., 1921, 37: 1081.*—Blum. Multiple Konkrementbildung in einem Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 56.*—Crenshaw, J. L., & Crompton, C. B. R. Co-incident calculus and diverticulum of the bladder. *West Virginia M.J., 1921-22, 16: 335-41.* Also *J. Urol., Balt., 1922, 8: 185-95.*—Crompton, C. B.

Partial spontaneous inversion of a diverticulum of the bladder with dumb-bell stone. *Ibid.*, 1923, 9: 283-8.—Damski, A. Contribution à l'étude clinique des énormes calculs diverticulaires. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1934, 37: 509-15.—Darget, R. Diverticule du bas-fond vésical compliqué de lithiase chez une femme. *Ibid.*, 1924, 17: 236-8. — Sur un cas de diverticule de la vessie contenant 5 calculs. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1927, 163-70.—Fox, O. E. Diverticulum of the bladder with calculi. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1928-29, 32: 717.—Fränkel, W. K. Zahlreiche Blasensteine in mittelgrosser Cystocele. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1932, 26: 36.—Gray, A. D. Diverticulum of the urinary bladder with stone. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1924, 24: 169.—Jacoby, M. Steinbildung in einem falschen Blasendivertikel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Behandlung kleiner Blasencheidenfisteln. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1931, 25: 529. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1950-31, 31: 124-8.—Legueu. Gros calcul diverticulaire. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1922, 1: 88. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1922, 13: 284.—Lion, K. Ueber Divertikelsteine. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 263-74.—Pleschner, H. G. Blasendivertikelstein. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 731. — Divertikelstein. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 502-6.—Quevedo, A. Divertículo vesical del uraco, hipertrofia del cuello y litiasis vesical y diverticular. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1934, 14: 425-35.—Rathbun, N. P. Diverticulum of bladder containing large calculus. *J. Urol.*, 1924, 12: 181-4.—Stirling, W. C., & Walton, J. C. Vesical diverticulum containing large number of calculi associated with impacted urethral calculi resulting in urinary extravasation into scrotum. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 5: 395-8.—Tjorkin, I. Steine der Harnblasendivertikel. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1930, 29: 501-12.

Calculus, experimental.

See also **Bladder, Calculus: Pathogenesis.**

Diamantis. Production expérimentale de calcifications sous-muqueuses et de calculs dans la vessie de lapins. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1935, 357-70. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1936, 41: 153-66.—McCarrierson, R. The experimental production of stone in the bladder with a note on pernicious anaemia and epidemic dropsy (preliminary note). *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1927, 14: 895-9, 3pl. The experimental production of stone in the bladder in rats. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 15: 197; 455; 806; 1929-30, 17: 1115. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 1: 717; 2: 159. Also *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 3: 7. *Congr.*, 345-8. — The influence of lime in favouring the production of stone in the bladder in rats. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1929-30, 17: 1101.—Perlmann, S., & Weber, W. Experimentelle Erzeugung von Blasensteinen durch Avitaminose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1045. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 2167.

Calculus: Incidence.

FRAHIER, J. *La lithiase vésicale chez l'indigène Musulman tunisien plus particulièrement chez les enfants. 60p. 8° *Par.*, 1932.

Boshamer, K. Blasensteine in Südechina. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 15.—Noble, T. P. Vesical calculus in Siam. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1931, 3: 14-20. Also *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1930, 1: 565-72.—Olpp, G. Ueber die Blasensteinkrankheit in China. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1935, 39: 179-88.—Praetorius, G. Zunehmende Häufigkeit von Harnsteinen in Hannover. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 311.—Račić, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blasen- und Nierensteinkrankheit in Dalmatien. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1925, 17: 127-62. — Ueber die Blasensteinkrankheit in Dalmatien. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. & S. Kongr.*, 1929, 151-5. — Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blasen- und Nierensteinkrankheit in Dalmatien. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1928, 22: 577-97. — Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blasen- und Nierensteinkrankheit in Dalmatien. *Ibid.*, 1931, 25: 254-67. Also *Urol. Cüt. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 158-63.—Schneider, O. Der endemische Blasenstein in Siam. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1922, 16: 473-87.—Serra, J. Statistique des cas de lithiase vésicale observés à l'hôpital italien entre 1921-35. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1936, 16: 303-7.—Soares, J. C. Vesical calculus among Chinese. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, 9: pt2, 957-64, 2pl.—Weischer, P. Zur Kasuistik der Blasensteine unter der Landbevölkerung von Shantung. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1928, 25: 245-7.—Yano, M., & Endo, T. Ueber die Blasensteine im Kagawa-Ken in den letzten 4½ Jahren. *Acta dermat., Kyoto*, 1933, 21: 184.

Calculus, latent.

See also **Bladder, Calculus: Diagnosis, roentgenographic.**

Muzzi, M. Calcoli del rene e della vescica, di grandezza o di numero infrequenti, di scarsa od imprecisa sintomatologia clinica. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 420, 2pl.—Pasteau, O. Les calculs latents de la vessie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1925, 39: ccil-cvii.—Reynard. Calcul latent de la vessie. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 247-9.—Solcard. Latence remarquable de 2 volumineux calculs vésicaux. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1935-36, 9: 616-9.

Calculus: Morphology.

Barbellion. Gros calcul vésical chez la femme. *J. méd. Paris*, 1924, 43: 377.—Bastos, J. M. Cálculo vesical gigante. *Med. contemp.*, *Lisb.*, 1933, 51.—Castaño, E. Consideraciones sobre los casos de cálculos gigantes de la vejiga. *Rev. especialid., B. Air.*, 1926, 1: 118-24.—Cloître, J. Volumineux calcul de la vessie chez une femme Hova de 21 ans. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, *Par.*, 1928, 21:

720.—Daland, J. Cast of a vesical calculus weighing almost 2 pounds. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1935, 34: 309-12.—Denslow, F. M. Unusual forms of spiculate vesical calculi. *Ibid.*, 1929, 22: 527.—Diamantis. Calcul géant (9 x 3 cm.) de la région urétrovésicale gauche; taille suspubienne réitérée; guérison. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.*, 1928, 3: 391-5.—Drabois & Stuhl, M. Enormes calculs méconnus de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1927, 15: 68.—Freund, G. Ueber einen grossen Blasenstein bei einem Kinde. *Med. Klin.*, *Berl.*, 1934, 30: 1334.—Fronstein, R. Riesensteine der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 170-2.—Hartolomei. Volumineux calcul vésical et calculs multiples de l'urètre. *J. urol. méd.*, *Par.*, 1928, 25: 152-5.—Jones, H. W. Large stone in the urinary bladder. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1929, 65: 690-2.—Krüger, H. Riesenblasenstein. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1935, 29: 512.—Legueu. Enormes calculs diverticulaires. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1928, 7: 73.—Lestache, G. Cálculo gigante de vejiga. *Rev. cir. Barcelona*, 1935, 9: 271.—Lima, B. A proposito de um calculo vesical gigante. *Brasil med.*, 1929, 43: 1569.—Luys, G. Deux gros calculs vésicaux. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1931, 23: 653-6.—McCallum, F. M., & Ewell, G. H. An unusually large calculus in a vesical diverticulum. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1928, 25: 67-70.—Machelarie, H., & Dudanov, V. [Case of vesical calculus of large size in a child] *România med.*, 1929, 7: 92.—Méndez, A. Cálculo vesical pesando 1,516 gramos; historia clínica. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1925, 30: 646.—Morison, R. Enormous vesical calculus. In *Durham Mus. Catalog.*, 1928, 789-91.—Müller. Lithiase vésicale sous forme de mortier remplissant la vessie; hématuries; cystostomie. *Loire méd.*, 1924, 38: 26.—Nogués, P. Calculs vésicaux de forme particulière. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1922, 1: 89. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1922, 13: 285.—Ortiz, A. F. Cálculo gigante en un divertículo retrovesical de origen congénito. *Rev. especialid., B. Air.*, 1927, 2: 127-9.—Peppink, H. J. Bericht von einem riesengrossen Harnstein aus dem Jahre 1777. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 964.—Randall, A. Report of a vesical calculus weighing 4 pounds. *Tr. Am. Urol. Ass.* (1920) 1921, 12: 53-6.—Rosenbaum, P. Ein ungewöhnlicher Blasenstein. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 2372-4.—Salleras, J., & Clusellas, F. J. Considerações sobre um cálculo vesical de forma rara que impide efectuar una litotritia. *Rev. especialid., B. Air.*, 1927, 2: 978-83.—Serra, G. Calcolo vesicale gigante. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1935, 12: 548-56.—Sourasky, M. A large vesico-urethrovaginal calculus. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 1: 187.—Srivastara, R. S. Curious formation of stone in the bladder. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1906, 41: 236.—Thiers, J., & Evrard, J. Volumineux calculs vésicaux at vésico-prostatiques chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1920, 18: 94-8.—Thorek, M. Case of large calculus successfully removed from bladder. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1924, 30: 522-4.—Valledor, T. Sobre un caso de gran cálculo vesical en un niño de 4 años. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1927, 20: 414-22.

Calculus, multiple.

Collins, A. N. Urinary bladder calculi in unusual number. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 407.—Din, M. N. A case of multiple stones in the bladder. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 262.—Franck, A. Calculs multiples de la vessie et de l'urètre chez un garçon de 13 ans. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1928; 7: 86-8.—Kafis, Z. Mehrere Steine der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1935, 29: 860.—Morson, A. C. Two cases of multiple calculi in bladder diverticula. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1923-24, 47: 23.—Thomas, G. J., & Rodda, F. C. Multiple cystin calculi in the left kidney with obstruction at the ureteropelvic juncture and multiple cystin calculi in the bladder in a boy of 4 years. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1930, 23: 451-8, Disc., 459-63. Also *Journal lancet*, 1931, 51: 538-41.—Washington, T. B. Multiple bladder stones with unusual symptoms—case report. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1935-36, 62: 374-6.

Calculus: Pathogenesis.

DURAND, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la cystinurie et de la lithiase cystineuse. 81p. 8° *Lyon*, 1934.

Bernardes de Oliveira, A. Considerações em torno da morfogenese dos calculos vesiculares. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1934, 27: 493-517.—Gridnev, A. Ueber die Bildung der Harnblasensteine. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1932-33, 36: 92; 1934, 39: 165. — Contribution à l'étude de la genèse des calculs vésicaux. *J. urol. méd.*, 1936, 41: 424-50.—Hager, B. H., & Magath, T. B. The formation of vesical calculi. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 266-72.—Macgregor, R. F. A. The rate of growth of vesical calculi. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1923, 58: 71.—Matsukawa, K. Zur Entstehung der Blasensteine, nebst Ergebnissen ihrer chemischen und kristallographischen Untersuchung. *Mitt. allg. Path.*, *Sendai*, 1936, 9: 81-123, 5pl.—Mayo, C. H. Views on vesical stone and research. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 754.—Megaw, J. Diet as a possible factor in the causation of stone in the bladder in the Punjab. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 64.—Millul, G. Contributo allo studio della calcolosi vesicale nei ritenzionisti per adenoma della prostata. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. chir., 365-81.—Mizuno, I. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Nieren- und Blasensteinbildung und ihre diätetische Behandlung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 182: 375-91.—Nakajima, A. Studie über die Blasensteine. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1922, 16: 155-86.—Polak, A. [Relation between the formation of calculi in the kidneys and bladder and the food] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 166-72, pl.—Sartogo, A. Il processo morboso della calcolosi vesicale. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1062.—Vischer, A. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Blasensteine. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 145: 374-9.—Wilson, H. E. C., & Mookerjee, S. L. Some

possible factors in the causation of vesical calculus in India; the composition of the human urine on different diets. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1935-36, 23: 491-9.

— Calculus, postoperative.

LOURDEL, P. *De la lithiase vésicale chez les prostatectomisés; prostatectomie hypogastrique. 88p. 8° Par., 1922.

POLYCHRONADES, H. *La lithiase vésicale après prostatectomie sus-pubienne; son traitement par la lithotritie. 80p. 8° Par., 1925.

Bonneau, R. Calcul vésical après la prostatectomie. *Paris chir.*, 1921, 13: 591.—Caraven & Lourdel. La lithiase vésicale dans les suites de la prostatectomie sus-pubienne. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1922, 14: 111-32.—Duverger. Calcul secondaire inclus dans une cicatrice de cystostomie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 230.—Leguen. Les calculs de la vessie après la prostatectomie. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1922, 3, ser., 35: 454-6.—Paetzel, W. Blasensteinebildung nach suprapubischer Prostatektomie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1825.—Tisserand. Présentation d'un volumineux calcul vésical développé chez un ancien prostatectomisé. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 580.

— Calculus, recurrent.

DeLaney, C. O. Further observation on kidney and bladder stones, with special reference to recurrence. *South. M. & S.*, 1925, 87: 490-4.—Pavone, M. La recidiva della calcolosi vescicale. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1932, 11: 43-9.—Stirling, W. C. Recurrent dumb-bell stone in vesical bladder and diverticulum: report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 478.—Strominger, L. Sur la récurrence des calculs vésicaux. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1929, 28: 460-4.—Tambe, G. R. A case of habitual formation of stone in the bladder. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1931, 66: 502.—Wall, R. T. Recurrent vesical calculi; 4 operations, 14 stones in one individual; heredity? *Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp.*, 1923, 1: no. 4, 9-13.

— Calculus: Spontaneous fragmentation.

KASARNOWSKY, G. *Ueber einen Fall spontaner Blasensteinertrümmerung [Zürich] 15p. 8° Lpz., 1909.

Bernardini, R. Sulla frammentazione spontanea bei calcoli nella vescia. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1933-34, 10: 494-504.—Müller, A. Ueber Spontanzertrümmerung von Blasensteinen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 1145-7.—Pellecchia, E. Di un voluminoso calcolo vescicale, sua spontanea frammentazione ed eliminazione. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1925-26, 2: 508.

— Calculus: Treatment.

Andel, M. A. van [Medical preparations against renal- and bladder stones]. *Bijdr. gesch. geneesk.*, 1935, 15: 152-7.—Gadman, A. N. [Treatment of stone in the bladder]. *Med. J.*, Moskv., 1923, 3: 65-71.—Gomes, M. Eliminação de um calculo, descoberto na bexiga. *Arch. rio grand. med.*, 1922, 3: 33.—Hoeven, J. van der [Joanna Stephens medicines for stones in the bladder]. *Bijdr. gesch. geneesk.*, 1935, 15: 131-6. Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 2659-64.—Luis, G. Traitement des calculs de la vessie. *Clinique Par.*, 1932, 27: 99-101.—Marion, G. La cura della calcolosi vescicale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1931, 22: 807.—Märner, G. T. [Can anything be done to diminish stone formation in cystitis?] *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1927, n. f., 32: 1-14.—Moukbil, A. La sonde à demeure après les calculs vésicaux. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 245.—Paschke, R. Die Behandlung der Blasensteine. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1078-81.—Pugh, W. S. Stone in the bladder (notes on its modern treatment). *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1929, 57: 305.—Rosenmeyer, K. Ueber die Therapie der sogenannten Fettsteine in der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1925, 19: 274-7.—Roshem. Comment nos aïeux traitaient la pierre. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 54: annexe, 90-3.—Schultheis, W. & Schultheis, T. Die Behandlung des Blasensteins im Kurort. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 490-2.—Thomson, J. O. Urinary calculus at the Canton Hospital, Canton, China; based upon 3,500 operations. *Nat. M. J. China*, 1920-21, 7: 136-54.—Werboff, S. Erfahrungen und Resultate der Blasensteinbehandlung. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 661-7.

— Calculus: Treatment, chemical.

Lohmüller, jun. Zystitis-Behandlung und Lösung von Phosphatkonkrementen mit Kombuchal. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1139-41.—May, F. Zur Auflösung von Phosphatkonkrementen mit Kombuchal. *Ibid.*, 1935, 82: 1201.—Meyer, J. [Dissolving bladder calculi]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1924, 86: 694. Also *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 187. — Ueber die Auflösung von Blasensteinen durch permanente Säuredurchspülung der Blase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1929, 26: 348-83.

— Calculus: Treatment, endoscopic.

Joseph, E. Lithotripsie unter Leitung des Auges. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1314-6.—Jung. Fadenstein aus der Blase von Baumnussgröße per viam naturalem entfernt (Demonstration). *Helv. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 283.—Keller, O. [Endoscopic treatment of ureteral and vesical calculi]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1930, 92: 591-6.—Kneise, O. Die cystoskopische Blasensteinertrümmerung. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 521-32.—Lichtenberg, A.

von, & Heynemann, W. von Lichtenberg-Heywalt-Blasensteinzange (cystoskopischer Blasensteinbrecher mit Spülung während der Beobachtung). *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1931, 32: 362-9.—Morganstern, A. Ueber das Zerklünnern und Herausspülen von Blasensteinen durch die Harnröhre unter Sicht. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 235-51.—Olivieri, G. La litotrisia cistoscopica. *Riforma med.*, 1932, 48: 514-8, pl.—Ctlow, B. Die Steinertrümmerung unter cystoskopischer Kontrolle in der weiblichen Blase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 1434-43.—Pavone, M. Contributi alle operazioni endoscopiche: litotrisia cistoscopica. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1926, 5: 211-9.—Pollak, W. Ein neuer cystoskopischer Lithotriptor. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1931, 25: 417-20.—Puigvert Gorro, A. Diagnóstico y tratamiento endoscópico de los cálculos de la vejiga. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1934, 21: 373.—Ravich, A. A new lithotriptoscope. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 20: 143-6.—Schulz, R. L. Stone evacuating cystoscope. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 1510.—Thackston, L. P. Transurethral removal of urinary calculi. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 423-6.—Zeiss, L. Lithotripsy and evacuation under control of the eye (demonstration of a cystoscopic evacuator). *Ibid.*, 1929, 33: 610-2. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 1013-9.

— Calculus: Treatment, operative.

See also Bladder, Surgery; Bladder, Surgery: History.

MARTINS LAVADA, J. I. *Considerações sobre as vantagens e inconvenientes da applicação da talha e da lithotricia. 65p. 8° Lisb., 1868.

Earnett, A. F. Removal of huge bladder stone under spinal (neocaine) anesthesia, with recovery. *Illinois M. J.*, 1934, 66: 95-7.—Bristogee. Statistique de cas de calculs de la vessie opérés à l'Hôpital Victoria de Damas dans les années 1922 à 1935. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1936, 16: 301.—Chauvin. Ostéomyélite du pubis fistulisée dans la vessie; extraction d'un séquestre vésical par la voie transpéritonéale. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1928, 26: 548.—Das Gupta, S. Surgical treatment of vesical calculus. *Sind. M. J.*, 1932, 5: 110-20, 2pl.—Deroubaix. Calcul mural dans la vessie: taille. *Presse méd. belge*, 1861, 13: 229.—Desnos & Prédal. Quatre-vingt-seize calculs extraits d'une vessie sans broiement. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1894, 8: pt2, 124-6.—Gourdet, J. Curette en filets pour calculs. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1929, 38: 746.—Hooton, A. The choice of operation for vesical calculus. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 1: 195-204.—Poucel, J. & Acquaviva. Calcul vésical et calcul de l'uretère; extraction, néphrectomie secondaire; guérison. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 1151-5.—Rossi, A. Epicistotomia ureterotomia e nefrotomia sullo stesso soggetto per calcolosi della vescia dell'uretere destro e del rene sinistro. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1920) 1921, 27: 525-8.—Schlagintweit, F. Acht-hundert Blasensteineroperationen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 505-21.—Shoemaker, G. E. Large stone in the bladder removed by suprapubic cystostomy. *Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg.*, 1922, 22: 104-6.—Singh, M. A case of stone in the bladder removed by midwifery forceps. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1923, 58: 163.—Teposu, E., & Muresanu, E. [Surgical treatment of 100 cases of vesical lithiasis]. *Cluj. med.*, 1929, 10: 585-91.—Viannay. Volumineux calcul de la vessie extrait par la taille hypogastrique précédée d'une lithotritie. *Loire méd.*, 1925, 39: 128-33.

— Calculus: Treatment, operative: Complications.

Eduque, J. Comparative study of several contributing factors to post-operative fistulas in vesical lithiasis. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1921, 1: 48-53. — & Zavalla, A. T. Incidence of post-operative leakage in suprapubic cystolithotomy. *Ibid.*, 1934, 14: 227-30.—Fossen. [Colibacillosis after operation for vesical calculus]. *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 374.—Gottlieb, J. [Case of rupture of bladder during lithotripsy]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1362. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1928, 22: 469-71.—Pant, B. C. Case of surgical emphysema after litholapaxy. *Ind. M. J.*, 1923-24, 4: 145.

— Calculus: Treatment, operative: Lithotripsy.

NEVES, A. C. *Breves considerações sobre a lithotricia, methodo de Bigelow. 63p. 8° Lisb., 1881.

Ader, H. F., & Swords, M. W. Litholapaxy. *Pan Am. S. & M. J.*, 1914, 19: 21-4.—Anthony, R. W. Certain aspects of litholapaxy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1925, 60: 311.—Asana, D. J. Litholapaxy in India. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1933, 136: 179-83.—Basu, B. N. A case of litholapaxy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1906, 41: 442.—Betts, A. J. V. The operation of litholapaxy and its limitations. *Ibid.*, 1924, 59: 187-91.—Blum, V. Ein Phonendoskop zur Litholapaxy. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1911, 61: 2376-8.—Cabot, A. T. Present standing of the operation of litholapaxy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1912, 59: 1954-6.—Cathelin, F. A propos de 250 lithotrites: sa supériorité sur la taille; sa simplicité et son innocuité. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1925, 34: 492-9. — Les indications actuelles de la lithotritie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1926, 40: 193-200. — Réflexions cliniques et chirurgicales sur 250 lithotrites. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1931, 40: 879-83.—Caulk, J. R. Litholapaxy: the method of preference for the removal of vesical calculi. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1931, 43: 302-19.—Connor, F. P. Litholapaxy: an unusual obstacle [a dumb-bell calculus]. *Ind. M. Gaz.*,

1905, 10: 385.—Culligan, J. M., & Prendergast, H. J. Litholapaxy; a neglected or forgotten procedure. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 426-8.—Evans, S. Perineal litholapaxy. Tr. Bombay M. Congr., 1909, 570-5, pl.—Evans, T. C. Litholapaxy. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 137-46.—Fowler, H. A. Litholapaxy as an office operation in selected cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1912, 15: 121-6 [Discussion] 129.—Gayet. Volumineux calcul vésical chez une femme âgée; lithotritie sous anesthésie épidurale. Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 164-6.—Gille, M. Le renouveau des lithotriptiques. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1925, 18: 176-82.—Goldstein, A. E. A new use of the fluoroscope in litholapaxy. South. M. J., 1925, 18: 673-80.—Lutz, J. F. A new procedure for performing litholapaxy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1931-7.—Heard, R. Two cases of suprapubic litholapaxy. Brit. M. J., 1907, 2: 75.—Hooton, A. A note on perineal litholapaxy (Keith's modification). Ibid., 1904, 1: 833. The decline of litholapaxy. Ibid., 1: 690.—Iga, Y. Klinische Erfahrungen über Blasensteine mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lithotripsie. Acta dermat., Kyoto, 1934, 23: 64-6.—Keegan, D. F. Litholapaxy in India. Tr. Bombay M. Congr., 1909, 563. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1915, 50: 201-3.—Krasnoobajev, T. P. Ueber Lithotripsie bei Kindern. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 150: 227-43.—Kreissl, F. Vesical stone and its management, with special consideration of litholapaxy. Am. J. Urol., 1911, 7: 167-79.—Kreps, M. Einhundertfünfzig Litholapaxien. Zschr. Urol., 1911, 5: 497-503.—Lankester, A. Litholapaxy in young children, with suggestions for a modified evacuating apparatus. Ind. M. Gaz., 1909, 44: 414. Also Lancet, Lond., 1909, 1: 108.—Legueu. Les indications de la lithotritie ou les restes d'une centenaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 615-7.—Lenko, Z. Ein seltener Fall misslangener Steinzertrümmerung. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 679-82.—Michon, E. Sur la lithotritie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 42: 252-5.—Minet, H. Lithotritie d'un calcul en sablier chez un prostatectomisé. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1928, 7: 31-4.—Mraz, J. Z. Bladder stone removed by litholapaxy. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 239.—Muren, G. M. Litholapaxy in the office; report of 2 cases. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, 18: 270-2.—Litholapaxy without anesthesia. N. York State J. M., 1907, 7: 15.—Mursell, H. T. Remarks on litholapaxy. J. Med. Ass. S. Africa, 1923, 2: 4-9-11.—Neve, E. F. Litholapaxy simplified. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 1211.—Pardoe, J. An evacuator for litholapaxy. Ibid., 1912, 1: 435. Also Lancet, Lond., 1912, 1: 177.—Pavone, M. Nouvelle contribution à la lithotribolapaxie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 14: 371-84.—La lithotribolapaxie nei bambini. Arch. ital. urol., 1930, 6: 415-7.—Pearse, R. Some advantages of litholapaxy over lithotomy. Canad. Pract., 1915, 40: 10-3.—Pedersen, J. Possibilities of litholapaxy. Internat. J. Surg., 1920, 33: 590.—Pellecchia, E. Alcune considerazioni sulla litotritia. Arch. ital. urol., 1926-27, 3: 306-8.—Ravich, A. Management of vesical calculi; visualized litholapaxy. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 1092-7.—Remete, J. [Technique of lithotripsy] Urologia, Budap., 1909, 53-5.—Stephen, L. P. A plea for the operation of litholapaxy. Brit. M. J., 1928, 1: 1089.—Stevenson, H. W. Litholapaxy at Hyderabad, Sind. Ind. M. Gaz., 1906, 41: 197.—Perineal litholapaxy. Tr. Bombay M. Congr., 1909, 568-70.—Sturrock, P. S. Hints on litholapaxy. China M. J., 1911, 25: 109-11.—Swinburne, G. K. Litholapaxy vs. lithotomy. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 1905, 1906, 36: 365-81.—Litholapaxy as an office operation. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., 1908, 1909, 2: 80-4. Also Am. J. Surg., 1908, 22: 277. Also repr.—Vesical calculus removed by repeated crushing (2 cases) Am. J. urol., 1910, 6: 68.—Tuason, M. N. Young's rongeur as an adjunct to the lithotrite. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1924, 4: 406-8, 2pl.—Walker, G. A new evacuator for use after litholapaxy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1907, 49: 417.—Washburn, V. D. The treatment of vesical calculus by lithotripsy. Hahnemann. Month., 1925, 60: 550-3.—Willan, R. J. Litholapaxy: its evolution, indications, and contraindications, with a record of cases. Brit. J. Surg., 1914, 1: 406-18.

Calculus—in animals.

See also Bladder, Calculus, experimental.

Campbell, D. Bladder calculus in a young cat. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1935, 15: 228.—Carlin, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der operativen Behandlung von Blasensteinen beim Hund. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1926, 54: 402-5.—Oehl, E. Blasensteinbildung beim Pferd. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: 362.

Calculus—in infants and children.

ABDEL EL HAMID ISSA. *Blasensteine im Kindesalter. 30p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

CHEVALLIER, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la lithase vésicale chez l'enfant. 62p. 8°. Par., 1930.

ÖBERHOLZER, J. *Beteiligung des Kindesalters an der Lithiasis und ihre Bedeutung für die Ätiologieforschung [Zürich] 81p. 8°. Uznach, 1927.

Balacesso. Soixante-seize cas de calculs vésicaux de l'enfant. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 322.—Botto-Micca, A. Su di un caso di calcolosi vesicale e renale concomitante in un bambino. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 1115-7.—Bruges, A. Calculs de la vessie chez de jeunes enfants; calcul de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 1009-13.—Brun, R. G. Quelques réflexions sur la

lithiase vésicale chez les enfants indigènes de Tunisie d'après 217 observations. Ibid., 1933, 59: 159-62.—Casanova, M. Sopra un caso di calcolosi vesicale in un bambino. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 67-71.—D'Asaro, F. Calcolosi e diverticolo vesicale in un bambino di sette anni. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1928, 7: 812-7.—Diamantis. Mégavessie fonctionnelle due à une obstruction de l'urètre prostatique par un petit calcul chez un enfant de 3 ans; extraction du calcul; guérison. J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 31: 366-8.—Doubrière, L. D. Calcul vésical chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 1038-40.—Ferry, G., & Ortscheit, E. Calculose vésicale de la première enfance. Gazz. méd. Strasbourg, 1922, 80: 338-41.—Flandrin, P. R. Calcul de la vessie chez un tout jeune enfant; cause de persistance d'un colibacillose urinaire. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 30-3. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 253-6.—Jean, G. Dilatation kystique intravésicale de l'extrémité inférieure de l'urètre et lithiase vésicale infantile. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1928, 7: 261-5.—Johansson, S. [Renal and vesical calculus in children] Hygiea, Stockh., 83: 833-43.—Lecerle. Calcul vésical chez un enfant de 18 mois. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 283-5. Also Rev. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 605-9.—Licini, C. La calcolosi vesicale nell'infanzia. Morgagni, 1923, 65: (Arch.) 330-6.—Massabau, Guibal & Brémond. A propos de 2 cas de lithiase vésicale chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 315-9. Also Rev. internat. méd., Par., 1925, 36: 80-2.—Mikulowski, V. Contribution à l'étude de la lithiase vésicale chez l'enfant. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1927, 3: 210-8.—Morgan, J. L. Vesical calculus in a child of 3; case report. Memphis M. J., 1929, 6: 10.—Noëcourt, P. La lithiase vésicale chez les enfants. Médecine, Par., 1924-25, 6: 843. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 935-41.—Nuzzi, O. La pedo-cisto-litiasi. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 298-303.—Pederson, V. C., & Iovine, M. A case of unusual stone in the bladder of a youth. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1922, 26: 745-7.—Pellini, M. Contributo clinico-radiologico allo studio delle calcolosi vesicali nei bambini. Pediatria (Riv.), 1934, 42: 1-23, 3pl., 1935, 43: 310, pl.—Piersall, C. E. Vesical and renal calculi in children. Radiology, 1926, 6: 159-61.—Pouzet & Javel. Calcul de la vessie chez l'enfant. Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 755.—Rautenberg, A. Zur Frage der Vorkommens der Harnsteinerkrankung, speziell der Blasenkonkremente bei Kindern. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 37: 111-22.—Selmi, M. La calcolosi vesicale nei bambini. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 607-12.—Trenel. Calcul vésical chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 706.

Calculus—in women.

SCHNEIDER, R. *Die Operation des Blasensteines bei der Frau [Jena] 31p. 8°. Zittau, 1914.

SPECKLIN, P. *Ein Fall von Blasendivertikelstein beim Weibe (Einklemmung in der Harnröhre; Exstruktion; Inversion des Divertikels) 41p. 8°. Strassb., 1914.

Adrian. C. Calculs biliaires dans la vessie d'une femme. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1933, 386-96.—André. Expulsion spontanée d'un volumineux calcul vésical chez une femme. Ibid., 1927, 6: 201-3.—Grandineau. Calculs vésicaux et corps étrangers chez la femme. Rev. méd. est., 1922, 50: 517.—Fride, J. W. Large vesical calculus and pregnancy. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1936, 43: 105-8, pl.—Carver, J. Vesical diverticulum with calculi in a woman. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 363.—Egyedi, D. Exstruktion eines verhältnismässig grossen Steines aus der weiblichen Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 29: 426-9.—Hallarman, H. An unusual case of stone in the bladder. N. York M. J., 1923, 118: 305.—Jituan, V. N. [Vesical calculus in women and treatment with the aid of the lithotrite] România med., 1935, 13: 282.—Latzko, W. Ueber Blasensteine bei Frauen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1625-7. Also Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1929, 170.—Laurentie. Fistule uréthro-vaginale d'origine obstétricale; cystite; ablation d'un gros calcul vésical par cystostomie et guérison spontanée consecutive de la fistule uréthro-vaginale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1924, 13: 561.—McKnight, R. B. Vesical calculus in a woman associated with some unusual case history features. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 22: 253-6.—Majanz, A. Harnblasensteine beim Weibe. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 263-77.—Ottow, B. Multiple primäre Blasensteine in grossen Cystoelen alter Frauen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1931, 32: 430-4.—Schmidt, A. Blasensteine bei Frauen. Ibid., 1935-36, 41: 371.—Sonntag, E. Zur Entfernung der Blasensteine und -fremdkörper bei der Frau durch die Kolpocystostomie. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 450-3.—Stirling, W. C. Report of a case of vesical calculus in the female. Virginia M. Month., 1930-31, 57: 640-5. Also repr.—Tedenat & Cathala, M. Les calculs de la vessie chez la femme. Gynécologie, 1922, 21: 513-33.

Cancer.

See also Bladder subheadings Papilloma, Sarcoma, Tumors.

GROSSE, A. *Das primäre Blasenkarzinom. 26p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

Barringer, B. S. Carcinoma of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 867-78.—Beer, E. Cancer of the bladder. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 449-51. Also repr.—Bond, F. T. Experiences with renal and vesical carcinoma. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 309-15.—Boyd, M. L. Cancer of the bladder. J. M. Ass. Geor-

gin, 1934, 23: 378-53.—Bull, P. [Peculiar course of a case of cancer of the bladder] Norsk mag. lægev., 1932, 93: Forh. kirurg. foren., 25.—Cohen, H. Carcinoma of the bladder. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 483.—Counseller, V. S. Carcinoma of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 1017-9.—Crenshaw, J. L. Observations on malignant epithelial neoplasms of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 18: 197-207.—Dean, A. L. Cancer of the bladder. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 402-4.—Deaver, J. B., & MacKinney, W. H. Carcinoma of the bladder. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1923, 41: 227-34 [Disc.] 296-303. Also Ann. Surg., 1921, 78: 254-9.—Douglas, J. B. Two cases of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 117-9, pl.—Graves, R. C. Cancer of the bladder. Commonwealth, Bost., 1934, 21: 217-20.—Grone, R. Y. Carcinoma of bladder. Pennsylvania M.J., 1930-31, 34: 389-94.—Jefferson, C. W. Carcinoma of urinary bladder; case reports. Kentucky M.J., 1924, 22: 36-8.—Kolischer, G., & Jones, A. E. Cancer of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 769.—Kretschmer, H. L. Carcinoma of the bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1919, 3: 1239-41. Also Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 253-8, 4 pl. Also Illinois M.J., 1933, 63: 454-64.—Lange, C. C. A. Carcinoma of the bladder. Long Island M.J., 1923, 17: 100-2.—Lewis, B., & Moore, N. S. Carcinoma of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 21: 6-8.—Lobb, O. C. Carcinoma of the vejiga. Bol. Soc. cir. Chl., 1925, 3: 16-21.—McKenna, W. F. A case of bladder carcinoma, with a brief review of a series of cases. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 985-90.—Moore, N. S. Carcinoma of the bladder in the relatively young adult. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1921, 18: 352-6.—Ockerblad, N. F. Urologic clinic. South. M.J., 1933, 26: 1044-51.—O'Crowley, C. R. Carcinoma of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1407-11.—Short, J. T. Carcinoma of the bladder. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1930, 23: 65-8.—Squier, J. B. Cancer of the bladder. Internat. J. S., 1920, 33: 241.—Woodruff, S. R. Carcinoma of the bladder. Ibid., 389.

Cancer, colloid.

WEISSENBACH, J. *Contribution à l'étude du carcinoma colloïde de la vessie [Lausanne] 55p. 8°. Freib., 1917.

Barringer, B. S. Very large colloid carcinoma of the bladder. Internat. J. S., 1919, 32: 402. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1920, 30: 86.—Begg, R. C. The colloid adenocarcinoma of the bladder vault arising from the epithelium of the urachal canal; with a critical survey of the tumours of the urachus. Brit. J. Surg., 1930-31, 18: 422-66.—Lavenant, A. Epithélioma colloïde d'origine allantoïdienne du sommet de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 17: 43-6.—Lee, H. P. Colloid carcinoma of the bladder, with report of a case. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 246-9.—Peacock, A. H., & Corbett, D. G. Colloid carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 208.—Pincsohn, A. Entstehung eines Gallertkrebses auf Grund örtswidrigen Epithels in der Harnblase. Virchows Arch., 1921, 232: 350-7.

Cancer, Complications.

Blavet di Briga, C. Un caso di carcinoma delle vescica con cisti. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1922, 4 ser., 28: 419-21. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 29-32.—Beer, E. Infiltrating carcinoma of bladder; papilloma of bladder; prostatic adenoma; diverticulum of bladder; right inguinal hernia. Internat. J. S., 1924, 37: 223.—Blount, W. N. Extreme nitrogen retention in a case of carcinoma of the bladder. South. M.J., 1936, 29: 211.—Caulk, J. R. The upper urinary tract in carcinoma of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1432-40.—Chute, A. L. The part that obstruction of the ureter plays in the outcome of cancer of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1927, 20: 295-9. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 19: 577-81.—Evans, D. Carcinoma of the bladder with intraperitoneal perforation. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 185.—Pollock, E. Carcinoma of the bladder with vesicorectal fistula. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 684-7.—Fries, M. Ueber ein ungewöhnlich ausgedehntes peritoneales Hämatom in Zusammenhang mit einer Hydronephrose bei Harnblasencarcinom. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 37: 325-36.—Thomas, B. A., & Eiman, J. Two fatal cases of carcinoma of the bladder, one originating in diverticulum, with no evidence of metastasis, death due to pyelonephritis and uraemia. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1923-24, 26: 49-51.

Cancer: Diagnosis.

See also Bladder, Examination.

Copridge, W. M. Carcinoma of the bladder; report of a case in which a cystogram aided in the diagnosis and prognosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 1496.—Hirt, W. Zur Diagnose und Beurteilung des Blasenkarzinoms. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 154: 121-3.—Takahashi, A. Contribution au diagnostic précoce du cancer pédiculé vésical de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1927, 23: 348. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1927, 22: 169-71.

Cancer, diverticular.

Deming, C. L. Primary carcinoma of diverticulum of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 18: 73-84.—Ewell, G. H. Primary carcinoma in a diverticulum of the bladder. Ibid., 1930, 24: 649-54.—Gayet. Epithélioma dans un diverticule vésical; résection du diverticule. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 606-8.—Hardwick, R. S., & Priestley, J. T. Primary carcinoma in a vesical diverticulum associated with vesical calculi and prostatic hypertrophy. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 481-3.—Harris, A. Carcinoma in a

diverticulum of the bladder; a surgical rarity. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 143-5.—Hicks, J. B. Carcinoma in diverticulum of bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 24: 205-9.—Hollenbach, F. Operative Entfernung eines karzinomatös entarteten Blasendivertikels. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 487-91.—Hunt, V. C. Epithelioma in a diverticulum of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 1468-71.—Ikoma, T. Zur Kenntnis des Divertikelkarzinoms der Harnblase. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 1421-6.—Kretschmer, H. L., & Barber, K. E. Carcinoma in a bladder diverticulum; report of a case and a review of the literature. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 381-94.—Onofrio, O. Epithelioma malpighiano in un diverticolo vesicale. Pathologica, Genova, 1935, 27: 781-7.—Owre, O. Papillary carcinoma confined to a diverticulum of the bladder—its removal and final report. Journal lancet, 1935, 55: 469.—Papin. Cancer de la vessie coexistant avec un diverticule; cystectomie partielle et cure radicale du diverticule en un temps. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1925, 4: 20-3. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 19: 153-6.—Peacock, A. H., & Corbett, D. G. Primary carcinoma in diverticula of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 23: 625-38.—Pleschner, H. G., & Czepa, A. Beobachtungen an Blasendivertikeln (Carcinom im Divertikel; Mechanismus der Divertikelfüllung) Zschr. urol. Chir., 1927, 23: 23-30.—Rathbun, N. P. Bladder diverticulum complicated by carcinoma of cloacal origin. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 627-9. Also repr.—Schwarz, O. A. Ueber Carcinom in Divertikeln der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1923, 13: 47-65.

Cancer: Metastasis.

Bonnamour & Giraud. Cancer primitive de la vessie avec généralisations multiples. Lyon méd., 1928, 142: 732.—Carroll, G., & Jacobs, R. G. A primary bladder carcinoma within the scrotum. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 30: 357-60.—Forgue, Roux & Fuech. Cancer de la vessie et métastase osseuse simulant une tumeur primitive. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 401-5. Also Montpellier méd., 1922, 44: 469-73.—Graves, R. C., & Miltzer, R. E. Bone metastases from carcinoma of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 31: 769-89.—Kretschmer, H. L. Carcinoma of the bladder with bone metastases. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1921, 14: 161-70. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 241-6.—Lower, W. E., & Watkins, R. M. A case of primary carcinoma of the bladder with metastasis to the brain. Am. J. M. Sc., 1924, 167: 434-7.—McKay, H. W. Solitary metastasis to the brain from carcinoma of the bladder. Brit. J. Urol., 1930, 2: 156-62. Also South. M.J., 1930, 23: 205-12.—Morel, C., & Tapie, J. Epithélioma atypique de la vessie avec adénopathie cancéreuse sub-claviculaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3 ser., 47: 497-500.—Rolinck, H. C., & O'Neill, C. P. Skin metastases in carcinoma of the bladder. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1932, 26: 882-5.—Sponner, A. D. Metastasis in epithelioma of the urinary bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1934, 27: 81-97. Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1934, 26: 337.—Terök, S. [Metastasis of bladder carcinoma in the skin and the adrenal gland] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 838.—Wells, H. G. Bone metastasis from primary carcinoma of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1922, 7: 383-96.—Zeman, E. D. Bone metastases with primary carcinoma of urinary bladder. Ibid., 1936, 35: 646-51.

Cancer, occupational [Anilin tumors]

See also Cancer, experimental.

Coal tar derivatives and carcinoma of the bladder. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 371.—Ferguson, R. S. Symposium on anilin tumors of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 31: 121-6.—Gay, D. M. Pathology of anilin tumors of the bladder. Ibid., 137-54.—Gehrmann, G. H. Papilloma and carcinoma of the bladder among dye workers. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 555.—Hamilton, A. A discussion of the etiology of so-called aniline tumors of the bladder. J. Indust. Hyg., 1921, 3: 16-28.—Hueper, W. C. Cancer of the urinary bladder in workers of chemical dye factories and dyeing establishments: a review. Ibid., 1934, 16: 255-81.—Müller, A. Erfahrungen über die Behandlung von Anilintumoren der Blase. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 411-3. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 241-4.—Posner, C. Zum Blasenkrebs der Anilinarbeiter. Zschr. Urol., 1924, 18: 418-22.—Quervain, de. Einige Fälle von sogenannten Anilintumoren der Blase. Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1918, 48: 148.—Schüller, H. Blasenkarzinom bei Anilinarbeitern. Zschr. Urol., 1932, 26: 284-6.—Sieben, H. Ueber Prophylaxe der Blasenkarzinome bei Anilin- und Teerarbeitern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 587.—Simon, L. Dauererfolge der Behandlung von Blasenkarzinomen, insbesondere der Anilintumoren. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 290-2. Also Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1930, n.F., 7: 78-80.—Prognose und Behandlung der sogenannten Anilintumoren der Blase. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 173: 708-11 [Disc.] 176.—Washburn, V. D. The treatment of anilin tumors of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 31: 155-71.

Cancer, papillary.

See also Bladder, Papilloma.

Achsner, P. W. Papillary carcinoma of bladder; resection; 2 cases cured 5 and 7 years. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 4: 449.—Barringer, B. S. Papillary carcinoma with horse-shoe kidney. Internat. J. S., 1919, 32: 376-81.—Bindi, F. Epithelioma papillare recidivo della vescica urinaria. Gazz. osp., 1923, 44: 435-7. Also Morgagni, 1923, 75: (Arch.) 206-16.—Clevenger, J. H. Papillocarcinoma of bladder. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1930, 22: 16.—Cole, F. H. Papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Internat. Clin., 1931, 41 ser., 2: 258-60.—Corkery, J. R. Histogenesis of

papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Northwest M., 1919, 18: 234-6.—Floyd, E., & Pittman, J. L. Papillary carcinoma of the bladder and a horseshoe kidney occurring simultaneously in the same individual. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 30: 239-43.—Frank, L. Papillary carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Mississippi Valley M.J., 1918, 25: 335-7.—Gianettasio, N. Contributo clinico ed isto-patologico al papillo-carcinomi vescicali. Arch. ital. chir., 1922-23, 6: 96-100. Also Med. nuova, Milano, 1922, 13: no.4, 3-8.—Haessler, F. H. Papillary epithelioma of bladder, metastatic in kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 446.—Jeck, H. S. Effect of radium on papillary epithelioma of bladder as shown by autopsy specimen. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1929, 22: 330-43.—Kadrnka, S., & Poncet, J. Vessie géante par cancer papillaire; contribution à la cysto-radiographie de l'épithélioma. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 789-96, 2 pl.—Pedersen, V. C. Papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Med. Times, N.Y., 1926, 54: 145-52.—Valentine, J. J., & Rogers, J. W. Apparent cures of papillary carcinoma of the urinary bladder. N. York State J.M., 1933, 33: 1249-51.

Cancer: Pathology.

See also Bladder, Exstrophy; Bladder, Schistosome; Urachus, Tumors.

STENIUS, F. *Studien über Pathologie und Klinik der Papillome und Karzinome der Harnblase [Helsingfors] 164p. 8°. Jena, 1922.

Also Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors, 1923, n.F., 3: 27-190.

Allen, C. D. Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Memphis M.J., 1935, 10: 15.—Barney, J. D. Intramural carcinoma of the dome of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 16: 369-76.—Beer, E. Infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder. Internat. J.S., 1924, 37: 222. — Carcinoma of the bladder secondary to artificial cystitis; calculus pyelonephrosis; nephrectomy and total cystectomy. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 4: 548.—Bothe, A. E. The differential pathology of papilloma, papillary carcinoma, and other types of vesical carcinoma. Pennsylvania M.J., 1928-29, 32: 393-7.—Buzzi, B. Necrofi in cancro corneificante (considerazioni istologiche su un tumore della vescica) Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1927, n.s., 2: 709-34, pl.—Caylor, H. D. The pathology of malignant bladder neoplasms; with especial reference to the grading of epitheliomas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1736-41.—Dupont, R. A propos d'un cas de cancer développé sur une vessie exstrophée. J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 13: 433-44.—Ferrier, P. A. Adenocarcinoma of the bladder of allantoic origin. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1925) 1926, 6: 237-40, 3 pl.—Gayet, R. Un cas d'exstrophie vésicale cancérisée. J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 39: 295-307.—Girdano, G. Di un caso di peritelia della vescica. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: 676-8.—Herbst, R. H., & Thompson, A. Adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1922, 36: 4-7.—Hinman, F., & Gibson, T. E. Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder; a study of metatropic epidermization, with a review of the literature and report of cases. J. Urol., Balt., 1921, 6: 1-50. Also repr.—Jeanbrau, E., Grynfeltt, E., & Aimes, A. Epithélioma de la vessie à forme syncytiale développé sur un papillome ancien et simulant par endroits le sarcome. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 9: 89-96.—Kielthener, L. Blasenschleimhauttumoren; Urachskarzinom. Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 519-23.—Kraft, S. Ein Fall von Sarkocarcinom der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. chir., 1921, 7: 12-9.—Lenormant, C. Epithélioma-sarcome de la vessie d'origine probablement allantoïdienne. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 1644. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 14: 273-84.—Morson, A. C. Carcinoma of the bladder arising in the urachus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. urol., 8.—Parmenter, F. J. Report of a case of sarco-carcinoma of the bladder. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1927, 5: 19.—Patch, F. S., & Rhea, L. J. The genesis and development of Brunn's nests and their relation to cystitis cystica, cystitis glandularis, and primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 597-606.—Quinby, W. C. Carcinoma of the bladder associated with the formation of mucus. N. England J.M., 1932, 207: 821. Also repr.—Rabson, S. M. Atypical carcinoma of the urinary bladder simulating myosarcoma; report of 2 cases and review of the literature. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 638-69. — Leukoplakia and carcinoma of the urinary bladder; report of a case, with a review of the literature. Ibid., 1936, 35: 321-41.—Redi, R. Contributo alla conoscenza del cancro della vescica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1930, 35: 460-71, pl.—Reinhardt, A. Steinleiden und Krebs der Harnblase. Arch. klin. chir., 1931, 164: 564-73.—Roffo, A. E. El tabaco en el cáncer de vejiga. Bol. Inst. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1931, 8: 277-324, pl.—Schar, W. Le cancer expérimental de la vessie provoqué par inhalation de naphthylamine. Cancer, Brux., 1930, 7: 205-14.—Scholl, A. J. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Arch. Surg., 1921, 3: 376-47.—Simon, L. Ueber präcanceröse Zustände der Harnblase. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 227: 539-43.—Sisk, I. R. Intramural carcinoma of the dome of the bladder; case report. Wisconsin M.J., 1928, 27: 409-11.—Squillante, A. Le infiltrazioni parietali nei carcinomi della vescica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 70-6.—Stahl, O., & Warburg, O. Ueber Milchsäuregärung eines menschlichen Blasenkarzinoms. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1218.—Stenius, F. [Ueber Sarkomkarzinome der Harnblase uebst Mitteilung eines einschlägigen Falles] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1922, 64: 565; 1923, 65: 193. Also Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors, 1923-25, n.F., 3: 473-81.—Wilensky, A. O., & Firestone, A. Spontaneous disappearance of papillary carcinoma of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 611-21.

Cancer, secondary.

Bodon, G. Ueber einen Fall von metastatischem Blasenkarzinom. Zschr. urol. chir., 1930-31, 31: 40-7.—Hermann, H. B. Metastatic tumors of the urinary bladder originating from the carcinomata of the gastro-intestinal tract. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 22: 237-73.—Richards, C. G. Secondary melanocarcinoma of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1919, 29: 266.

Cancer: Treatment.

Astraldi, A. Acción de la quimioterapia a eosina-selenio-rubido en el cáncer de la vejiga. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1927, 3: 412-29.—Burnam, C. F. The treatment of malignant epithelial new growths of the urinary bladder. South. M.J., 1933, 26: 136-44. — & Neill, W. The treatment of epithelial tumors of the bladder. Am. J. Roentg., 1926, n.s., 16: 219-27.—Campbell, E. W. The present status of treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Hahnemann. Month., 1934, 69: 828-33.—Campbell, M. F. Treatment of vesical carcinoma. Arch. Clin. Cancer Res., 1926, 2: 107-11.—Chwalla, R. Das Carcinom der Harnblase und der gegenwärtige Stand seiner Behandlung. Zschr. urol. chir., 1932, 35: 251-90.—Counseller, V. S. The present status of treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 105-10.—Ferguson, R. S., Kretschmer, H. L. [et al.] Cancer of the bladder; a study of the 5-year end results in 658 epithelial tumors of the bladder in the carcinoma registry of the American Urological Association. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 481-90.—Frater, K. The treatment of the epitheliomata of the bladder. J.M. Ass. S. Africa, 1929, 3: 246.—Joseph, E. La cura del carcinoma della vescica urinaria. Gazz. osp., 1925, 46: 295-8. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 45-7.—Judd, E. S., & Phillips, J. R. The curability of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 413-6.—Keyes, E. L. Principles governing the local treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 350-2.—Kretschmer, H. L., Barringer, B. S. [et al.] Cancer of the bladder; a study based on 902 epithelial tumors of the bladder in the carcinoma registry of the American Urological Association. J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 31: 423-72.—Lefevre, F., & Flandrion, Le traitement des cancers de la vessie. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1926, 16: 251-4.—Lewis, B., & Carroll, G. Modern methods of treatment and results in cancer of the bladder. Texas J.M., 1927-28, 23: 574-7.—Nadeau, O. E. Case of carcinoma of the bladder apparently cured by erysipelas. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1931, 11: 57-60.—Neill, W. The treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. South. M.J., 1923, 16: 292-7.—O'Connor, V. J. Results in the treatment of cancer of the bladder. Illinois M.J., 1927, 52: 369-74.—Pearse, R. The choice of treatment in carcinoma of the bladder. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 308-10.—Pugh, W. S. Cancer of the bladder; results in conservative treatment. Am. Med., 1930, n.s., 25: 360-3.—Quervain, F. de. Le traitement du cancer de la vessie par la uicé d'acide carbonique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1927, 47: 259-64.—Quinby, W. C. Some aspects of the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. N. England J.M., 1935, 213: 460-3.—Richer, V. Sur le traitement des cancers de la vessie. Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 167-70.—Schwarzwald, R. T. Zur Behandlung inoperabler Blasenkarzinome. Zschr. urol. chir., 1935-36, 41: 555-7.—Smith, G. G. The management of cancer of the bladder. Boston M.&S.J., 1922, 187: 97-101.—Torroella, E. A propósito del tratamiento del cáncer de la vejiga. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1935, 10: 108-12. Also Rev. méd. Rosario, 1935, 9: pt2, 63-7.

Cancer: Treatment, operative.

See also Bladder, Surgery.

Andrews, J. R., & Uhle, C. A. W. Carcinoma of the urinary bladder; an evaluation of surgery and irradiation in the treatment of this disease. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 507-11.—Boyd, M. L. Indications for nephrostomy and nephrectomy in carcinoma of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 1226. Also repr.—Brumwell, J. A case of carcinoma of the bladder treated by simultaneous transplantation of ureters and radium. Newcastle M.J., 1933, 13: 117-21.—Carraway, C. N. Transplantation of the ureters in cancer of the urinary bladder. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1930, 63: 422-8.—Chute, A. L. Ureteral transplantation in bladder carcinoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1613-7.—Coffey, R. C. Radical treatment of cancer of the bladder. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1929) 1930, 42: 224-40, 7 pl., 4 ch. Also repr. Also California West. M., 1930, 33: 562-5. Also West. J. Surg., 1930, 38: 567-83.—Damski, A. A propos de la dérivation des urines dans les cas de cancer inopérable de la vessie par la néphro-ou urétérostomie bilatérale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 18: 108-12.—Gagstatter. Beiderseitige Coffeysche Ureterimplantation bei inoperablem Blasenkarzinom. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 402.—Gouverneur, R., & Dossot, R. Le traitement du cancer de la vessie. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1-3.—Higgins, C. C. Ureteral transplantation for epithelioma and carcinoma of the bladder. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1935, 2: no.4, 32-42.—Hunt, V. C. Disposal of the ureter in surgical excision of malignant tumors of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 14: 19-31.—Judd, E. S. The treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by radical surgical methods. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1620-6.—Latzko, W. Die erweiterte Radikaloperation des Blasenkrebses und ihre anatomische Begründung. Zschr. urol. chir., 1921, 8: 135-50.—Leguen, Le traitement du cancer de la vessie. Rev. gén. cliu. théor., 1925, 39: 246-8.—Lower, W. E. The end-results of operations for cancer of the bladder. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1922, 40: 49-57. [Discussion] 139-59. Also Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 352-8.—Lowsey, O. S. Carcinoma of the bladder. Internat. J.S., 1920, 33: 15.—Pitts, H. C.

Presentation of a case of transplantation of the ureters into the rectum because of carcinoma of the bladder. N. England J. M., 1933, 208: 27-30.—**Quinby, W. C.** Cancer of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1920, 182: 507.—**Rochet.** Reste-t-il encore des indications au traitement chirurgical du cancer de la vessie? J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 11: 447-56.—**Schwes, H.** Cancer de la vessie opéré à l'anesthésie locale en un temps; guérison depuis 14 ans. Liège méd., 1929, 22: 1675-80.—**Simon-Ludwigshafen, L.** Behandlung der Blasen-Karzinome. Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1926, 38: 23.—**Smith, G. G.** Radical treatment of cancer of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1921, 14: 151-60. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1921, 6: 173-82. — A later estimate of the value of uretero-cystostomy in cancer of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1923, 16: 95-101.—**Stevens, J. T.** Carcinoma of the bladder; treatment by a combination of surgery, electrothermic coagulation, radium, and Roentgen-rays. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1925, 22: 158-74. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1926, 30: 74-9. — Irradiation and electrosurgery in the management of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Radiology, 1934, 22: 99-104. Also Radiol. Rev., 1935, 57: 213; 234.—**Takahashi, A., & Namiki, S.** Erfahrung der beiderseitigen Ureterostomia lumbalis bei Blasenkrebs. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1928, 28: 89.

— Cancer: Treatment, operative—by coagulation.

Boeckel, A. Traitement du cancer inopérable de la vessie par l'épincelage à vessie ouverte. Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: 343-6. — Quatorze cas de cancer de la vessie traités par l'épincelage à vessie ouverte. Bull. Soc. chir. Par., 1930, 22: 507-19. — **Djordjevitich, B.** Six cas de cancer infiltré de la vessie traités par l'épincelage à vessie ouverte. Rev. méd. est, 1929, 57: 551-66.—**Brandino Corrêa.** Cancer da bexiga post prostatectomia; tratamento pela electro-coagulação. Fol. med., Rio, 1926, 7: 7.—**Cartault, A.** Traitement du cancer de la vessie par l'électro-coagulation-épincelage à vessie ouverte. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 157; 217.—**Counseller, V. S., & Braasch, W. F.** Diathermy for carcinoma of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1418-25. Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1934, 26: 328.—**Goedecke, R.** Heilung eines grossen karzinomatösen Blasentumors durch Elektrokoagulation. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 338-41.—**Kretschmer, H. L.** The treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by surgical diathermy; a report of 169 unselected cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1728-30. Also repr.—**Peterson, A.** A preliminary report on the treatment of cancer of the bladder with the Percy cautery. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin., 1924, 5: 143-9.—**Portwich, O.** Zur Heilung von Blasenkarzinomen durch Thermokoagulation. Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 450-6. **Pugh, W. S.** Diathermy; its successful application in the treatment of bladder cancer. Med. Herald, 1931, 50: 7-9.

— Cancer: Treatment, operative—by cystectomy.

See also Bladder, Excision.

TARCHIANI, L. S. *Le traitement du cancer vésical par cystectomie partielle; indications; technique opératoire et résultats. 67p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Bailey, H. Complete cystectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the bladder. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 370.—**Bugbee, H. G.** Report of cases of malignant growths of the bladder treated by resection and radium. J. Urol., Balt., 1923, 10: 159-71.—**Cifuentes, P.** Un caso de extirpación total de la vejiga urinaria por cáncer. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1915, 108: 129-35.—**Colfe, R. C.** Cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 51-94. Also Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1933, 2: 94-9. Also Am. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 254-97. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 723-9.—**De Girone, F.** Rigenereazione della vesica dopo asportazione subtotale per carcinoma. Arch. ital. urol., 1926-27, 3: 325-8.—**Everidge, J.** Specimen showing interior of the bladder 6 months after extensive resection for carcinoma, with transplantation of the right ureter. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. urol., 43.—**Federov, S. P.** [Complete extirpation of bladder in cases of malignant tumors] Vest. khir., 1927, 9: no. 26-27, 28-32.—**Fey, E., & Bompard, H.** A propos de la cystectomie totale pour cancer de la vessie. Paris méd., 1929, 73: 359-61. Also French M. Rev., Par., 1931, 2: 137-45. Also J. chir., Par., 1931, 37: 496-511. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 32: 165-77.—**Fischel, E.** Total cystectomy for cancer; an obsolete operation. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 14: 285-92.—**Griffin, M.** Transplantation of a single ureter and total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder: report of case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 377-80.—**Hryntschak, T.** Beitrag zur Frage der Totalexstirpation der Blase wegen Carcinom. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 160: 554-66.—**Hyman, A.** Cancer of the bladder treated by excision; 3 cases. Internat. J. S., 1920, 33: 243. — Infiltrating carcinoma of bladder; total cystectomy with bilateral nephrostomy. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 1090-2.—**Just, E.** Zur totalen Exstirpation der carcinomatösen Harnblase. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 237: 107.—**Kaufman, L. R.** Cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder with abdominal transplantation of the ureter. Collect. Papers N. York Homeop. M. College, 1935, 1: 275-90.—**Kesseler, J.** Urétéro-cysto-néostomie complément d'une cystectomie partielle pour épithélioma de la vessie; guérison définitive et maintien de la valeur fonctionnelle des reins 4 ans après l'intervention. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1933, 247-53. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1933, 36: 129-36.—**Kidd, F.** Cystectomy for carcinoma of the

bladder-base with restoration of bladder function. Brit. J. Urol., 1929, 1: 380-9.—**Lindström, L. J.** [Case of total extirpation of cancerous bladder] Fin. lsk. säll. handl., 1927, 69: 284-93. Also Acta chir. scand., 1928, 63: 137-48.—**MacDonald, S. G.** The results of partial resection of the bladder for carcinoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1930-31, 24: sect. urol., 1-10. Also Med. Stand., 1931, 54: 9-11.—**Mandrika, P.** [Complete extirpation in cancer of the bladder] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 432-6.—**Massumov, S. A.** [Total extirpation of the bladder in cancer] Med. mlst., Tashkent, 1930-31, 5: 8-14.—**Messtorff, T.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Totalexstirpation der Harnblase bei Krebs. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 193: 425-9.—**Pellecchia, E.** Un caso di epiteloma sessile impiantato sulla parete antero-superiore della vescica; episcistostomia con resezione. Med. prat., Nap., 1919, 4: 1-4.—**Quinby, W. C.** Indications for and results of total cystectomy for cancer of the bladder. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1934, 17: 96-102. Also Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1415-7. Also N. England J. M., 1935, 212: 501-3. — Ureterovesical carcinoma; cystectomy—ureterostigmoidostomy; case report. Ibid., 1936, 214: 232.—**Redi, R., & Marri, P.** Sulla resezione parziale della vesica urinaria per cancro infiltrante e sulla consecutiva rigenerazione della parete vescicale. Arch. ital. urol., 1933-34, 10: 3-39.—**Salleras Pagés, J.** Resección parcial de vejiga por mio-epitelioma de la pared superior. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: 753-8.—**Scheele, K.** Methoden und Erfolge der Totalexstirpation der Blase bei Karzinom. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 65-76.—**Schmieden, V.** Erfahrungen bei zwei Totalexstirpationen der karzinomatösen Harnblase. Ibid., 1-4.—**Smith, G. G.** A case of total cystectomy for cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 196: 1031-3.—**Villard.** Hémi-résection de la vessie pour cancer par voie sous-péritonéale; néphrectomie antérieure; guérison sans récidive au bout de 3 ans. Lyon chir., 1931, 28: 187-9.—**Walters, W., & Thiessen, N. W.** Successful total cystectomy for recurring carcinoma of the urinary bladder with notes on some very large vesical tumors. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 157-9.

— Cancer: Treatment—by radium.

Barringer, B. S. Surgery vs radium in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. N. Y. State J. M., 1918, 18: 436-8. — Cancer of bladder treated by radium. Internat. J. S., 1920, 33: 242. — Newer methods of radium treatment of carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. (1920) 1921, 12: 25-34. — Radium treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1921, 74: 751-67. Also Med. Rec., N. Y., 1921, 100: 1008. — Technique and statistics in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by radium. Am. J. Roentg., 1922, n.s., 9: 757-64. — Radium versus surgical removal of carcinoma of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1504-6. Also Chicago M. Rec., 1923, 45: 802-6. — Radium treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Radium Rep. Mem. Hosp., N. Y. (1923) 1924, 192-212. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1734-6. Also repr. Also Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1425-8. — Radium treatment of carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Canad. Pract., 1924, 49: 147-53. — Radium removal of carcinoma of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 131-47. — End-results of radium removal of carcinoma of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 352-4. — The technique of the suprapubic implantation of radon seeds in bladder carcinoma. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 55: 487. — Radium implantation versus total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 401-5. — Cystoscopic control by radium of bladder cancer. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 28: 47-54. Also repr.—**Buerger, L.** A new method of applying radium through the cystoscope. N. York State J. M., 1922, 22: 312-6. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1923, 9: 227-47. — Radium in carcinoma of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1923, 27: 213-8.—**Burnam, C., & Walker, G.** Cancer of the urinary bladder cured by radium. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1669.—**Darget, R.** A propos de quelques fausses récidives de cancers vésicaux après traitement et de quelques considérations sur la radiumthérapie de ces tumeurs. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 55-9. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 278-82.—**Friedman, A. B.** Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder with radon tubes. Radiology, 1935, 25: 319.—**Herrold, R. D.** A needle for radium treatment through an operating cystoscope. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1538.—**Hutchison, R. G.** Measured dosage in the radium treatment of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Brit. J. Surg., 1934-35, 22: 663-70.—**Hyman, A.** The intravesical (cystoscopic) treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by implantation of radium emanation tubes. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 827-31. — The cystoscopic treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by fulguration and implantation of radium emanation seeds. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 174-8.—**Ingebrigtsen, R.** Cancer de la vessie traité par le radium; guérison depuis 7 ans. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 1291. — Doit-on rejeter la curiethérapie pour le cancer de la vessie? Acta chir. scand., 1928, 63: 133-6.—**Jeck, H. S.** Apparent cure of carcinoma of the bladder by radium. Internat. J. S., 1919, 32: 240-2.—**Kelly, H. A.** The treatment with radium of cancer of the bladder; a correction. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 32: 187.—**Keyes, E. L.** Two years' experience in the treatment of bladder carcinoma by suprapubic implanting of metal seeds containing radium emanation. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1928, 21: 137-82 [Discussion] 227-41. Also Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 702-33. Also repr. Also Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 860-2.—**Marion.** A propos du traitement des cancers de la vessie par le radium. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 111-26. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 456-71.—**Michon, L.** A propos du traitement des cancers de la vessie par le radium. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 162-4. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 566-8.—**Morsom, A. C.** Observations on the radium treatment

of vesical carcinoma. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: sect. urol., 53-64. Also *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1927, 32: B.I.R. sect. 309-13. — Observations of the radium treatment of vesical carcinoma. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1928, 2: 116-9, pl. — Observations on 23 cases of carcinoma of the bladder treated by radium. *Brit. M.J.*, 1929, 1: 1038. — *Pirkner, E. H.* Radium therapy by the cystoscope. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1923, 27: 348-50. — *Reynard.* Curithérapie d'un cancer vésical; guérison depuis 2½ ans. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1926, 21: 523. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 138: 73-5. — *Scholl, A. J., & Braasch, W. F.* Preoperative treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder by radium. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 334-47. — *Segurola, M.* Cistectomia parcial por el cáncer de la vejiga; algunas consideraciones sobre el tratamiento por el radio. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1930, 41: 451-5. — *Silverton, R. J.* The treatment of carcinoma of the bladder and prostate by radium implantation. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 1: 776-83. — *Smith, A. J. D.* The use of radium in carcinoma of the bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 2: 584-7. — *Smith, G. G.* Radium in cancer of the bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1921, 33: 570-4. — The treatment of cancer of the bladder by radium implantation. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1923, 9: 217-26.

— Cancer: Treatment—by roentgen rays.

Boeckel, A. Cancer de la vessie traité avec succès par la radiothérapie profonde. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1922, 14: 323; 1923, 15: 205; 1924, 17: 235. Also *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1923-24, 2: 48; 59. — *Dean, A. L.* Treatment of bladder cancer with external irradiation. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 1428-32. — & *Quimby, E. H.* Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 53: 89-96. — *Ferguson, R. S.* Treatment of cancer of the bladder by divided doses of roentgen rays at long distances. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 36: 73-8. — *Fletcher, E. A., & Kearns, W. M.* Polyuria caused by recurrent bladder carcinoma; report of a case with a study in the effects of pituitrin and of deep X-ray treatment. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1924, 12: 37-48. — *Grossman, F. S.* [Roentgen rays in treatment of cancer of the bladder and prostate] *Vest. rentg.*, 1931, 9: 380-90. — *Gunssett, A.* Cancer de la vessie et roentgénéthérapie profnde. *J. radiol. électr., Par.*, 1926, 10: 14-20. Also *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1926-27, 3: 59-64. — La roentgénéthérapie du cancer de la vessie par la méthode de la dose fractionnée. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1931, 39: 433-46. Also *Acta radiol.*, *Stockh.*, 1932, 13: 1-20. — & *Sichel.* Un cas de cancer de la vessie traité par radiothérapie. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 233-5. — *Heuser, C.* The results obtained after 2 years' application of deep Roentgen therapy in cases of cancer of the prostate and bladder. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1924, n.s., 11: 23-5. — *Livermore, G. R.* Report of a case of intramural epithelioma of the bladder apparently cured by deep X-ray therapy, followed by suprapubic prostatectomy and recovery. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1923, 16: 103-5. — *Martin.* Accélération probable de la marche d'un cancer de la vessie sous l'influence de la radiothérapie ultra-pénétrente. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1925, 19: 232-4. — *Pfahler, G. E.* The X-rays in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the bladder. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1928, 50: 371-4. — The roentgen-rays and radium in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 53: 680-90. — Die Röntgendiagnostik und -therapie der Blasenkreise; Kontrolle des Behandlungserfolges durch Serien von Pneumozystogrammen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 54: 538-48. Also *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 572-5. — *Rose, D. K.* An immobilizing retractor which allows direct exposure of bladder carcinoma to X-ray therapy. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1935, 33: 664-8. — *Schmitz, H., & Laibe, J. E. F.* Roentgen-ray treatment of inoperable carcinomas of the urinary bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1541-4. Also repr.—*Sighinolfi, G.* Sulla roentgenoterapia del carcinoma della vescica. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 1532-6. — *Smith, G. G.* The treatment of bladder carcinoma by irradiation and diathermy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1730-4. Also repr.—*Waters, C. A.* The new type of high-voltage roentgen therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1924, n.s., 11: 19-23. Also repr. — Deep roentgen-ray therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1618-20. Also repr.

— Cancer—in animals.

Ball, V., & Lombard, C. Cancer de la vessie: épithéliome intermédiaire ou dyskérotosique propagé à l'utérus, chez une jument. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1926, 15: 301-4. — *Montpellier & Nyka.* Sur 2 cas de cancers de la vessie chez le cheval. *Ibid.*, 1930, 19: 132-7. — *Rüschel, W.* Carcinoma solidum der Harnblase eines Pferdes mit unspezifischer Tuberkulose-Komplementablenkung. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1931-32, 64: 29-34.

— Cancer—in women.

Godard, H., & Kolipoulos, A. La cystectomie totale chez la femme dans le cancer de la vessie. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1932, 70: 201-14. — *Herbst, R. H.* Carcinoma of the bladder; treated by radium needles inserted in the tumor mass through the vaginal wall. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 3: 1077-81. — *Jeanbrau, E.* Une opération palliative bienfaisante dans certains cas de cancer de la vessie chez la femme. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1936-37, 10: 77-80. — *Latzko, W.* Die Radikaloperation des Blasenkrebses beim Weibe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1922, 46: 1714-8. — *Rochet & Thévenot.* Un cas de cystectomie totale chez une femme atteinte de cancer de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1923, 2: 53-8. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1923, 15: 210-5. — *Stone, I. S.* Primary carcinoma of the female bladder, with report of a case. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1921) 1922, 34: 33-44. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1922, 3: 517-9.

Capacity.

See Bladder, Cystometry.

Catheterization.

See also Bladder, Injuries; Bladder, Irrigation; Bladder, Paralysis; Catheter; Prostate, Hypertrophy; Treatment; Urethra, Injuries.

GREBE, E. F. L. *Ueber die Verwendung von Mymalyd als Prophylaktikum gegen Cystitis nach Katheterismus. 43p. 8° [Marb.] 1915.

ROOSEN, R. *Ueber aseptisches Katheterisieren. 28p. 8° Heidelb., 1913.

Brack, E. Ueber den Dauerkatheter beim Manne. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1931, 93: 1470-4. — *Browne, B.* The catheter life. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Lond.*, 1932, 184: 95-7. — *Burger, M.* Die Lage des Blasenkatheters im Röntgenbilde. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1929, 28: 7-14. — *Cabot, H.* Catheter cystitis; a misnomer. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1928, 21: 1-5. — & *Loomis, J. L.* Etiology and prevention of so-called catheter cystitis. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1925, 24: 32-8. — *Day, R. V.* Catheterization of the female bladder. *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1925, 21: 199-203. — *Epstein, E.* History of catheterization. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1922, 26: 615. — *Freund, P.* Vorrichtung zur Befestigung eines Katheters (Verweilkatheter). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 2014. — *Gianturco, G.* L'applicazione per via retrograda del catetere a permanenza negli episcistomizzati temporanei (appunti di tecnica). *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1928, 4: 474-6. — *Hrynshak, T.* Technik des Katheterismus und der Blasenpflung. *Mitt. Volksgesundh. Wien*, 1929, 209-11. — *Klika, M.* Eine neue Methode von aseptischem Ureterenkatheterismus bei infizierter Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1922, 16: 4-10. — *Luys, G.* La sonde à demeure. *Clinique*, *Par.*, 1924, 19: 121-5. — *Rosenburg, A.* Ueber eine neue Methode zur Befestigung des Dauerkatheters beim Manne. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 54: 786. — *Ross, J. C.* Some observations on the indwelling catheter. *Practitioner*, *Lond.*, 1936, 136: 638-44. — *Schiffelaar Klotz, T.* Het katheteriseren van de urine-blaas (indicaties, contra-indicaties en technieken). *Geneesk. gids*, 1932, 10: 1265; 1933, 11: 25. — *Scherbak, A. L.* Abschürfungen der Harnröhre und ihre Vermeidung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 544-6. — *Soresi, A. L.* Aseptic catheterization of the urinary bladder. *N. York M.J.*, 1926, 111: 10-2. — *Stutza, J. J.* Ueber die anatomischen Grundlagen für die Verwendung des Verweilkatheters und die sich daraus ergebenden Folgerungen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1919, 13: 57-9. — *Vaquier.* Nouveau dispositif pour fixer la sonde à demeure. *Lyon chir.*, 1924, 21: 758. — *Walker, G.* An improved technic for catheterizing the male bladder. *South. M.J.*, 1936, 29: 203-11.

Cellulitis.

See also Bladder, Perivesical tissue; Urine infiltration.

LIEUTAUD, P. M. *Les péricystites phlegmoneuses. 86p. 8° Par., 1929.

Arrues, L. D. Flemón loíoso perivesical abieto en vejiga. *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1933, 40: pt2, 128-30. — *Leguen, F.* Les péricystites phlegmoneuses diffuses (infiltration d'urine de la loge supérieure). *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 25: 97-105. — *Mascarenhas, O., & Wolfromm, G.* Les cellulites péricystiques d'origine urinaire. *Arch. gén. méd., Par.*, 1910, 211-40. — *Platou, P.* Suppurative cellulitis of bladder wall. *Long Island M.J.*, 1926, 20: 444. — *Uebelhör, R.* Ueber eine seltene Phlegmone der Harnblasenwand. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1270.

contracted.

See also Bladder subheadings Fibrosis, Inflammation, Surgery, Tuberculosis, Ulcer.

HECKEL, H. *Ein Fall von Maydl'scher Operation bei Schrumpfbhase. 18p. 8° Kiel, 1919.

Albano, G., & Vecchiarelli, A. Contributo allo studio della vescicaretratta. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1926-27, 3: 465-72. — *Birnbaum, R.* Zur operativen Therapie der Schrumpfbhase. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 841. — *Eisenstaedt, J. S., & McDougall, T. G.* True hour-glass bladder; a consideration of its etiology and treatment. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 1007-18. — *Flörcken, H.* Die Operation der Schrumpfbhase. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 611. — *Frontz, W. A.* A clinical and pathological study of contracted bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1921, 14: 25-44, 2pl. Also *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1921, 5: 491-511, 2pl. — *Hall, J. E.* Report of a case of contracture of bladder following chemical cystitis. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1919-20, 12: 295. — *Hühne, T.* Ueber einen Fall einer 2 Jahre lang beobachteten Dünndarmringplastik bei Schrumpfbhase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1338-45. — *Kearns, W. M.* A new method to bring about dilatation of the contracted bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1932, 36: 184-7. — & *Turkeltaub, S. M.* Hourglass deformity of the urinary bladder. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1933, 29: 729-38. — *Longacre, J. J.* The treatment of contracted bladder with controlled tidal irrigation. *Ibid.*, 1936, 36: 25-33. — *Mayer, A.* Ueber abnorme Kontraktionszustände der Harnblase (Scheintumoren). *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1920, 52: 332-40. — Ueber chirurgische Behandlung der Schrumpfbhase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1921, 45: 225-9. — *Morton, H. H.* Hour-glass bladder relieved by prostatectomy. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1926, 19: 173-9. — *Naegeli, T.* Zur operativen

Behandlung traumatischer und entzündlicher Schrumpfblassen sowie angeborener Blasenmissbildungen. Arch. Gyn., 1927, 132: 123-5. Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 200: 445-9. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 294-8. — Paschke, R. Ueber das inkrustierte Geschwür der Blase und über die Schrumpfblass. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 9: 230-56. — Pastor, E. Microveligia con refugio vesicourteral doble. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt. 2, 328-30. — Rubritius, H. Zur Frage der plastischen Erweiterung der Schrumpfblass. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 156-8. — Scheele, K. Ueber Vergrößerungsplastik der narbigen Schrumpfblass. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 129: 414-22. — Sebe-ning, W. Die Dünndarmringplastik als Methode der Wail zur Wiederherstellung des Fassungsvermögens bei Schrumpfblass. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 177: 585-9. — Strassmann, P. Ersatz einer Schrumpfblass durch Transposition des S-romanus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 213. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 1122-9. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1925, 89: 406-25. Also Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 553-600. — Patientin mit operierter Schrumpfblass. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr., (1928) 1929, 159.

Cyst.

See also Bladder, Dermoid cyst and teratoma; Bladder, Inflammation, cystic.

Altman, F. Zur Kenntnis der Cysten an der hinteren Blasenwand beim Manne. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1928, 24: 438-47. — Livermore, G. R. Cyst of the bladder; report of a case. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1935, 28: 209-15. — Mandel, J. V. Ueber Blasen cysten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1702-4. — Oppenheimer, W. Schleimhautzysten in der Muskulatur der Blasenwand. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1921, 25: 334-41. — Rothschild, A. Ueber zwei Fälle ungewöhnlicher zystischer Geschwülste der Harnblase, ihre Operation und Heilung. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1918) 1919, 49: 179-83. — Schröder, R. Cysten der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 450-7.

Cystometry.

See also Bladder, Physiology; Bladder, Pressure.

Herzberg, E. Ueber Messungen in der Blase. Zschr. Urol., 1921, 15: 475-82. — Hirsch, E. W. A bladder manometer for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 118. — Munro, D. The activity of the urinary bladder as measured by a new and inexpensive cystometer. N. England J.M., 1936, 214: 617-24. — Muschat, M. The value of cystometry. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 366-87. — Simplified interpretation of cystometrogramms; the 3-factor principle. Ibid., 1935, 34: 340-3. — & Johnston, C. G. A simple and inexpensive cystometer. Ibid., 1932, 27: 273-7. — Pearson, W. A. The capacity of the normal urinary bladder. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1920-21, 13: 153-6. — Redewill, F. H. Bladder pressure and volume determinations as aids in diagnosis; with description of a new recording instrument. California West. M., 1929, 30: 121-3. — Rose, D. K. Determination of bladder pressure with the cystometer. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 151-7. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 17: 487-101. — Cystometry. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 33: 107. — Simons, I. The micro-cystometer; a portable instrument for cystometry and sphincterometry. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 493-8. — Advances in the field of cystometry due to clinical studies with the sphincterometer; studies in bladder function (a preliminary report) Ibid., 1936, 36: 88-97. — & Bisher, W. Recent advances in clinical cystometry by means of the microcystometer. N. York State J.M., 1936, 36: 1135-46. — Thompson, R. The capacity of, and the pressure of fluid in, the urinary bladder. J. Anat., Lond., 1918-19, 53: 241-53. — Uteau, L. Capacité vésicale. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1920, 34: 169-74. — Weyrauch, H. M. jr. A simplified cystometer: elimination of the air cushion in a mercury manometer. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 103-8.

Cystoscopy.

See also Cystoscope.

CASPER, L. Handbuch der Cystoskopie. 4. Aufl. 388p. 8° Lpz., 1921. — Also 5. Aufl. 398p. 1923.

KNEISE, O. Handatlas der Cystoskopie. 2. Aufl. 119p. 4° Lpz., 1926.

RINGLEB, O. Lehrbuch der Kystoskopie, einschliesslich der nach M. Nitzes Tod erzielten Fortschritte. 333p. roy. 8° Münch., 1927.

SANDOVAL, R. L'urétro-cystoscopie au moyen de l'urétro-cystoscope d'Heitz-Boyer dans les lésions du col vésical et de l'urètre profond. 35p. 8° Par., 1926.

UTEAU, R. Causeries d'urologie. 312p. 12° Par., 1926.

WOSSIDLO, E. Kystoskopischer Atlas; ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 80p. 4° Lpz., 1921. — Also 2. Aufl. 98p. 1921.

— Also 3. Aufl. 111p. 1924.

Albano, G. Urethroscystoskopie in der Gynäkologie. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 147: 515-31, pl. — Barilari, D., & Moreyra Bernan, P. Cistoscopia experimental. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: 340-4. — Bellard, E. P. de. El cistoscopia y su importancia en urologia. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1928, 35: 177-80. — Berthold, F. Die Vorbereitung zur zystoskopischen Untersuchung. Schwes-ter, 1922, 5: 52-8. — Blum, V. Aseptische Cystoskopie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 533-5. — Fünfzig Jahre Zystoskopie. Wien, klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 797-800. — Brütt, H. Sakralanästhesie bei schwierigen Cystoskopien. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 653-5. — Butterfield, P. M. Experiences with a new baby cystourethroscop. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 102. — Camiña, R. Cistoscopia hipogástrica. Med. ibera, 1921, 15: 197, 220. — Castaño, E. Valor de la cistoscopia en ginecología. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: 356-9. — Coyte, R. Cystoscopy. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 123: 430-4. — Culligan, J. M., & Omohundro, M. P. Advantages of direct cystoscopy. Minnesota M., 1925, 8: 368-71. — D'Abreu, A. L., & Lysaght, A. C. Uraemic ulcerative colitis followed cystoscopy. Brit. J. Urol., 1935, 7: 336; 1936, 8: 54. — Darget, Sur quelques cas de cystoscopy hypogastrique. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1924) 1925, 455-7. — Donahue, C. D. Mortality in cystoscopy. Northwest M., 1932, 31: 561-3. — Dor, A. La cystoscopy par voie hypogastrique chez les cystostomisés. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 17: 29-42. — Dorsey, T. M., & Mume, N. A cystoscopy sheet to prevent exposure of the patient. Am. J. Surg., 1921, 38: 268. — Fabricius-Møller, J. [Pyloureterocystoscopy in congenital bladder diseases in children] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 802-5. — Ferulano, G. Cistoscopia. Gazz. med. nap., 1923, 6: 323. — Fulkerson, L. L. A new cystoscope for female bladder and urethra. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 6: 125-7. — Goldbergs, T. [Cystoscopy during the last 50 years] Medicina, Kaunas, 1929, 10: 921-7. — Goldenberg, T. Bemerkung zu dem Artikel von Dr H. Brütt: Sakralanästhesie bei schwierigen Cystoskopien. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 173. — Goldstein, A. E., & McBee, T. J. Caudal analgesia in cystoscopy. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 16: 85-92. — Gorge, Die Bedeutung der Zystoskopie. Schwes-ter, 1922, 5: 1-5. — Grandjean, A. Evolution de l'endoscopia vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1919, 8: 135-44. — Haines, J. B. The value of cystoscopy to urology. Pennsylvania M.J., 1929-30, 33: 216. — Hayden, R. Some observations on direct vision cystoscopy. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 21: 65-8. — Hinman, F. The cystoscopic study of urologic conditions in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1919, 17: 305-10. — Joseph, E. Paraffin als Füllmittel für schwierige cystoskopische Untersuchungen und zur Verstärkung der Chemokoagulation. Zschr. Urol., 1924, 18: 662. — Keller, O. [Cysto-urethroscopy] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 483-5. — Kirkland, S. A. Cystoscopy. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 194. — Kornitzer, E. Zur Technik der Cystoskopie durch die suprapubische Fistel. Zschr. Urol., 1932, 26: 266. — Lavandera, M. A camera for cystophotography. Am. J. Surg., 1925, 29: 112. — Lewis, B. Operative and diagnostic cystoscopy. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1920, 13: 63-72. — Lichtenberg, A. von. Lokalanästhesie bei schwierigen Cystoskopien. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1109. — Linzenmeier, G. Ueber Cystoskopie in der luftgefüllten Blase. Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 1786-8. — Low, H. T. The major indications for cystoscopy. Colorado M., 1930, 27: 334-6. — Lucini, T. L'utilità dell'olio di paraffina nelle cistoscopia difficili dovute ad un rapido intorbidamento del mezzo vesicale. Arch. ital. urol., 1926-27, 3: 351-4. — Maier, O. Ueber Stromquellen für die Cystoskopie. Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 321-3. — Marion, G. Séméiologie cystoscopique. J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 19: 331-6. — Mark, E. G. Cystoscopy, its use and abuse. J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 12: 71-6. — Marshall, L. B. Cystoscopy and report of 3 unusual cases. Med. Progr., 1924, 40: 211-3. Also U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 20: 207-11. — Müller, A. Zu den Gefahren der Zystoskopie und des Katheterismus. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 651. — Müller, J. Ueber die Fortschritte in der Erkennung der Blasenkrankheiten seit der Einführung der neuen Cystoskope. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933-34, 242: 650-4. — Munger, A. D., & Wrenn, S. M. Routine caudal block in cystoscopy examination. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1935, 12: 41-3. — Neff, J. H. Kelly cystoscopy in the male. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 2185. — Ottow, B. Die praktische Bedeutung der Farbfiltercystoskopie. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 1184-93. — Parmenter, F. J. Some observations on operative cystoscopic technic. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1922, 26: 205-8. — Pelouze, P. S. What the cystoscopy of to-day means to physician and patient. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 316-8. — The imperative need for cystoscopy in the urogenital diagnosis of general medicine. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930-31, 14: 909-16. Also Pennsylvania M.J., 1932, 36: 846. — Pirondini, E. Le indicazioni d'urgenza della cistoscopia diagnostica. Gazz. med. sicil., 1922, 25: 113-8. — opsed., 1922, 12: 59-62. — Della cistoscopia sovrapubica. Arch. ital. urol., 1924, 1: 78-80. — Raimoldi, G. Un bistourethroscopio guidato. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 998. — Ringleb, O. Ueber einige Vorteile bei der Cystoskopie infolge zweckmässiger Regelung der Belichtung. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 406-14. — Fünfzig Jahre Kystoskopie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1621-2. — Roche, A. E. Cystoscopy and the general practitioner. Clin. J., Lond., 1932, 61: 193; 212. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: 127-30. — Roe, A. S. The value of the cystoscope as a means of diagnosis in urology. Med. J. Australia, 1920, 1: 25-7. — Rouville, G. de, & Desmonts, E. De la cistoscopia dans les affections inflammatoires utéro-anexielles. Gyn. obst., Par., 1921, 4: 503-5. — Schmidt, L. E. Cystoscopy; catheterization. In Abt's Pediatrics, Phila., 1924, 4: 1157-60. — Smith, A. L. The value of saligenin, a new non-toxic local anesthetic, in cystoscopic examinations. Nebraska M.J., 1922, 7: 286. — Stolz, C. E. Cystoscopic experiences. Urol.

Cut. Rev., 1930, 34: 825.—Stutzin, J. J. Kinemaskopie (Kystoskopie kinematografica). Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 37. Also Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 675-8. Also Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 1393-5.

— Soll der praktische Arzt zystoskopische Diagnostik und Therapie treiben? Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 574.—Thomson-Walker, Sir J. Cystoscopy in diagnosis. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 116: 32-41.—Timberlake, G. Diagnostic and operative cystoscopy. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1929, 33: 454-8.—Valerio, A. A cystoscoopia de visio directa. Arch. brasil. med., 1929, 19: 90-2.—Vogel. Asepsis bei endovesikalen Eingriffen und aseptische Cystoskope. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 297-300.—Wardill, W. E. M. A technique for cystoscopy in the presence of pus and blood. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 179.—Wehrbein, H. L. Cystoscopy reactions. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 435-41.—Young, H. H. Demonstration of a new combined cystoscopic and X-ray table. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. (1920) 1921, 12: 344-7, 10, pl.

— Cystoscopy—in animals.

Cliza, S. Ueber Cystoskopie und intravenöse Pyelographie bei Haustieren. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1931, 63: 307-17.—Kinoshita, K. Practicability of the cystoscopic examination on rabbits. Aeta Derm., Kyoto, 1932, 20: 132-5.—Pflaumer. Verwendbarkeit und Technik der Zystoskopie am Hunde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 687.—Schmidt, H. Die Cystoskopie beim Rind. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 165.—Tuchner, A. S. Zur Zystoskopie am Hunde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1919, 70: 779-81.—Vatti, G. La cistoscopia nei grandi animali domestici. Nuovo ercolani, 1921, 26: 61-72.—Vermooten, V. Cystoscopy in male and female dogs. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 650-7.

— Decompression.

See Bladder, Distention: Decompression.

— Deformity.

See also Bladder, Abnormities; Bladder, contracted; Bladder, Hernia; Pelvis, Tumors.

Lévy-Dreyfus, R. Un cas de curieuse déformation vésicale. Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 641.—Nicolaissen, N. A. [Some deformities of the bladder] Med. rev., Bergen, 1925, 42: 51-60.—Sgalitzer, M. Die Veränderung der Blasengestalt bei offenen Bruchpforten. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1921-22, 34: 132-7.

— Lage und Gestalt der Blase bei raumbeengenden Prozessen des Beckens. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1724-8.

— Dermoid and teratoma.

Costa, G. Tumore dermoide della vescica con grosso calcolo sviluppato attorno ad un dente e ad un'eminenza cutanea (Papilla del Wilms) estirpazione con resezione parziale della vescica; guarigione (contributo clinico anatomo patologico alla conoscenza etiologica e patogenetica delle cisti dermoidi semplici o composte complicate della vescica) Arch. ital. urol., 1928, 4: 317-83.—Esau. Blasenwandteratom, Verlagerung der Blase durch einen primären Douglas-Echinokokkus und akute Harnverhaltung. Zschr. Urol., 1933, 27: 155-63.—Huc. One observation of embryome vésical. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1927, 6: 211-5.—Ichikawa, T. Ein seltener Fall von gestieltem, primärem Harnblasen-Dermoid. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1930, 39: 28.—Marinacci, S. Cisti dermoide della vescica. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 421.—Murata, T. A case of dermoid cyst grown in the bladder. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1927, 7: 61. Also in Med. Conf. Abdr. Commem. New Dairen Hosp., 1927, 56.—Pollack, A. D. Malignant teratoma of the urinary bladder. Am. J. Path., 1936, 12: 561-8, pl.—Schürch, O. Ueber ein Teratom der Harnblase. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1923, 29: 173-83.—Wright-Smith, R. J. Malignant teratoma (teratogenous sarcoma) of the urinary bladder. J. Coll. Surg. Australas., 1929-30, 2: 271-3.

— Dilatation.

See also Ureter, Dilatation.

Chandra Das, P. Congenital dilatation of the foetal urinary bladder. Ind. M. Gaz., 1933, 68: 513-5.—Poynton, F. J., & Sheldon, W. P. H. On dilatation of the bladder and ureters in childhood. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1927, 2: 251-66.—Tattersall, S. R. Idiopathic dilatation of the bladder and ureter. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 534.

— Diseases.

PASTEAU, O., ARCELIN [et al.] Maladies de la vessie. 1154p. 8° Par., 1921.

Forms v.4 of Encycl. fr. urol. (Pousson & Desnos)

ZUCKERKANDL, O. Die örtlichen Erkrankungen der Harnblase. 2.Aufl. 191p. 8° Wien, 1915.

Bonney, C. W. Diseases of the bladder. Progr. Med., Phila., 1922, 4: 158-62.—Cagnetto, G. Stato linfatico della vescica urinaria. Atti Ist. Veneto se. lett. art., 1917-18, 77: 359-72.—Casper, L. Erkrankungen der Blase. In Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh., Berl., 1920, 7: 34-67.—Dunajewsky, L. L., & Michejew, W. W. Zur klinischen Bedeutung des Schrammischen Symptoms. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1931, 33: 334-47.—Fürbringer. Ueber organische und funktionelle Blasenleiden. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 137-40.—Heymann, A. Lichen ruber planus der

Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1927, 22: 224-9.—Keller, O. [Physiology and pathology of the bladder] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 27-37.—Mohr, F. Ueber die Behandlung der militärisch erzeugten Blasenkrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1918, 14: 831.—Müller, L. R. Erkrankungen der Blase und Störungen der Harnentleerung. In Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkr., Lpz., 1921, 3: 587-96.—Para, P. Sopra una rara lesione della vescica urinaria. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 496-8.—Portner, E. Erkrankungen der Blase. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1559; 1923, 19: 59; 149.—Ries, K. Ueber Blasenkrankheiten im Kriege. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1918, 88: 265-8.—Ringleb. Die Fortschritte in der Erkennung und Behandlung der Blasenkrankheiten in den letzten 10 Jahren. Zschr. Urol., 1922, 16: 308-15.—Schmidt, L. E. Diseases of the bladder. In Abt's Pediatrics, Phila., 1924, 4: 1137-56.

— Diseases: Causes.

Carajannopoulos, G., & Grigorakis, C. Les troubles vésicaux d'origine appendiculaire. J. urol. méd., Par., 1928, 26: 24-8.—Haines, C. N. Coccydynia as a cause of prolonged, distressing bladder symptoms. Bull. Guthrie Clinic, 1935, 5: 37.—Müller, A. Ueber Blasenveränderungen durch Amine; Erfahrungen aus dem Industriegebiet Basel. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932-33, 36: 202-19.—Pelouze, P. S. Habit factors in bladder symptoms and pathology. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1924, 46: 639-49. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 679-87.—Wignall, T. H. Incidence of disease of the bladder in workers in certain chemicals. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 291-3.

— Diseases: Diagnosis.

See also Bladder, Examination.

Cadwallader, J. M., & Brown, A. A. Bladder symptoms; their diagnostic and clinical significance. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 24: 643.—Fabian, K. Blasenkrankung mit ileusartigen Erscheinungen. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 983.—Fürbringer. Zur Diagnose der Blasenkrankheiten. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg, 1926, 32: 215-20.—Howard, C. C. Bladder symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. Kentucky M.J., 1924, 22: 572.—Livermore, G. R. The proper interpretation of bladder symptoms. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1918-19, 11: 217-20.—McCoy, S. C. The significance of vesical symptoms. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1926, 30: 418-20.—Vermooten, V. The interpretation of bladder symptoms. N. York State J.M., 1931, 31: 1435-7.

— Diseases: Treatment.

DACLA, G. *L'ionisation dans les affections de la vessie. 46p. 8° Par., 1923.

Borgbjaerg, A. [Dietetic treatment of diseases of the bladder] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 841-52.—Buben, I. de. Traitement des affections vésicales par la diathermie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 374.—Camescasse. L'eau vinaigrée topique spécifique de la vessie. Bull. gén. théor., 1918-19, 170: 751-7.—Courade, D., & Cottenot, P. Emploi thérapeutique des courants de haute fréquence dans les affections vésicales d'origine organique. J. radiol. électr., 1921, 5: 392-400.—Finzi, N. S. Radiotherapy and electrotherapy in diseases of the bladder and prostate. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 1: 281-3.—Fuchs, F. Zur Diuretinbehandlung bei Reizzuständen der Harnblase. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1473.—Fürbringer. Praktisch-therapeutische Fragen bei Blasenkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1002-5.—Hryntschak, T. Die Säure-Alkalibehandlung der Nieren-Blasenkrankungen. Zbl. inn. Med., 1933, 54: 482; 513.—Kolischer, G., & Jones, A. E. Some technical points in endo-vesical coagulation. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 33.—Kröber, F. Kamillioantherapie bei tropischen Nieren- und Blasenkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 2082.—Meschede, H. Ueber Bestrahlung des Blaseninneren mit ultraviolettem Licht. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1350-2.—Pedersen, V. C. Therapeutics of the bladder. Med. Times, N.Y., 1925, 53: 117; 129.—Pleschner, G. Behandlung von Blasenkrankungen mit Agoleum. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 657.—Rosenburg, A. Die endovesicale Thermokoagulation. Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 361-71. Also Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1928, 21: 271-337.—Scheele, K. Die endovesikale Elektrokoagulation (Indikationen, Technik, Ergebnisse) Erg. med. Strahlenforsch., 1926, 2: 433-508.—Schönfeld. Jodkalifüllungsmethode bei Blasenkrankungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 508-10.

— Diseases—in women.

HAGEDORN, E. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Geburt und gynäkologischer Operationen auf die Blase [Freiburg i. Br.] 31p. 8° Aachen, 1929.

Beasley, B. T. Bladder symptoms in the female due to altered mechanics of the pelvic structures. Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc., 1934-35, 9: 3.—Büben, I. von. Thermopenetration in der Therapie der weiblichen Blasenkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1643. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 1145-9.—Chynoweth, W. R. Intractable bladder disturbance in women. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1926, 25: 274-8.—Couvreur. Troubles vésicaux au cours de la puerpéralité. Progr. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 35: 472-4.—Crabtree, E. G., Brodney, M. L. [et al.] Roentgenological diagnosis of urological and gynecological diseases of the female bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 52-69.—Kolischer, G. Clinical relations of the female bladder to the other organs.

Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 24: 185.—Mraz, J. C. Interpretation of bladder symptoms in the female. J. Oklaboma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 77-80.—Noyes, I. H. The interpretation of bladder symptoms in women. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1927, 31: 450-2.—Padgett, E. E. Interpretation of female bladder symptoms. Ibid., 1921, 25: 324-7. — Pathology involving the female bladder. Med. Arts, 1931, 34: 702-6.—Prather, G. C. Postpartum bladder complications. Am. J. Obst., 1929, 17: 215-26.—Randall, L. M., & Murray, S. E. The bladder post partum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 2023-5.—Stevens, W. E., & Arthurs, E. The female bladder. Ibid., 1924, 83: 1656-63.—Stone, E., & McCann, J. Significance of bladder symptoms in women. Rhode Island M.J., 1922, 5: 253-7.—Waters, E. G. Vesical symptoms in the female. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 281-3.

Displacement.

See Bladder, Hernia.

Distention.

See also Bladder, Paralysis.

Bier, A. Die Erklärung der Ischuria paradoxa und des Kardiospasmus. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 901.—Creedy, C. D. Vesical distention; effects on the motor mechanism of the upper urinary tract; an experimental study. Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 723-40.—Landivar, R. Dos observaciones de retención incompleta crónica con distensión vesical y fenómenos de infección urinaria de causa poco común. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: 956-8.—Licata, N. Sovradistensione vescicale da incarcerationamento di utero gravidato retroflesso diagnosticata per cisti ovarica tortu sul peduncolo. Clin. ostet., 1928, 30: 731-3.—Mercier, O. A propos d'un cas de distension chronique de la vessie. Union méd. Canada, 1927, 56: 639-41.—Michon, E. Gravité de la rétention d'urine avec distension. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3: 395-403.—Nora, G. Les distendus vésicaux chroniques à vessie flasque. J. méd. Paris, 1934, 51: 491; 847.—Papin, E. De la distension gazeuse de la vessie avant cystostomie. Arch. mal. reins, 1929-30, 4: 485.—Praetorius, G. Akute Ischuria paradoxa. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 717.—Riesman, D. Unusually distended bladder simulating ascites. Med. Clin. N. America, 1929-30, 13: 789-92.—Waldschmidt, M. Zur Therapie der überdehnten Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 10: 416-9.

Distention: Decompression.

See also Bladder, Drainage; Bladder, Puncture; Bladder, Surgery: Cystostomy.

Bailey, H. Treatment of acute retention of urine, with special reference to decompression of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Duhl., 1935, 190: 170-3.—Boulanger, L. Fausset à débit réglable pour l'évacuation lente des vessies distendues. J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 295.—Campbell, M. F. Studies in bladder decompression. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1926, 19: 135-44. Also J. Urol. Balt., 1927, 17: 371-80.—Cathelin, F. Le traitement des grands distendus vésicaux. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 42: 353-7.—Creedy, C. D. Sudden decompression of the chronically distended urinary bladder; a clinical and pathologic study. Arch. Surg., 1932, 25: 356-65. — Distention of the urinary bladder; hematuria and sudden emptying; an experimental and clinical study. Ibid., 1934, 28: 948-73.—Ehrich, W. S. Simple device for bladder decompression. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1331.—Fitzgerald, J. S. A simplified set for controlled decompression of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 82-4.—Foulds, G. S. The gradual withdrawal of residual urine from the chronically overdistended bladder. J. Urol. Balt., 1921, 5: 453-9.—Keyes, E. L. Cases illustrating the use of bladder decompression. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1929, 22: 365-73.—Kielluther, Ueber die zweckmässige Entleerung hochgradig und chronisch restauer aseptischer Harnblasen. Chirurg. Berl., 1931, 3: 716.—Mitchell, W. E. M. Treatment of distension overflow of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1025.—Shaw, E. C., & Young, H. H. Gradual decompression in chronic vesical distention; presentation of a decompressing manometer and automatic bladder irrigator. J. Urol. Balt., 1924, 11: 373-94.—Van Zwalenburg, C. Emptying a chronically distended bladder; description of a simple device. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 75: 1711.

Diverticulum.

See also Bladder, Abnormalities; Bladder, contracted; Bladder, double.

DITTRICH, R. *Harnblasendivertikel. 54p. 8°. Bresl., 1916.

DREYFUS, M. R. *Physiologie des diverticules vésicaux; étude anatomique et radioscopique [Paris] 102p. 8°. Gournay-en-Bray, 1928.

FISCHER, F. *Ueber Harnblasendivertikel. 43p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1929.

GEISHECKER, H. *Beitrag zur Pathologie, Klinik und Therapie des Blasendivertikels. 21p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

HEINICHEN, K. *Harnblasendivertikel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eigener Beobachtungen [Jena] 22p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1929.

HÜSCH, P. *Ueber Blasendivertikel. 38p. 8°. Jena, 1934.

JACOBY, I. *Ueber Harnblasendivertikel an Hand von 6 Fällen. 24p. 8°. Giessen, 1926.

PREKAJSKI, B. *Das Harnblasendivertikel. 24p. 8°. [Lpz.] 1927.

Barnett, T. The diagnosis and treatment of diverticulum of the bladder. Newcastle M.J., 1930-31, 11: 77-87.—Beer, E. Diverticulum of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1927, 85: 927-30.—Berne-Lagarde, de. Ce qu'il faut savoir sur les diverticules de la vessie. Hôpital, 1922, 10: 610-2.—Bischoff, Ueber drei Fälle von Harnblasendivertikel. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1920, 5: 123-34.—Bloch, A., & Frank, P. Ueber Blasendivertikel. Ibid., 1923, 12: 242-9.—Blum, V. Harnblasendivertikel; neue Erfahrungen und kritische Literaturstudie. Ibid., 290-302.—Bonneau, R. Un cas de diverticule vésical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 9: 272-6.—Borchardt, M. Zur Kenntnis der Blasendivertikel. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 216-24.—Butler d'Ormond, R. de. Les diverticules de la vessie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1919, 33: 809.—Cappellen, D. van. [Diverticulum of the bladder] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4425-31, pl.—Cary, S. B. Vesical diverticulum, with report of 4 cases. Virginia M. Month., 1921-22, 43: 622-4.—Cassuto, A. Experiences with diverticula of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1928, 32: 592-7.—Cavalcante, M. Sobre um caso de diverticulo da hexiga. Brasil med., 1919, 33: 310. Also Tribuna med., Rio, 1919, 25: 157-9.—Cifuentes, P. Un caso de diverticulo vesical. Med. hera, 1918, 2: 58-60. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1919, 23: 255.—Cipriani, G. Diverticoli vescicali. Boll. spec. med. chir., 1932, 6: 421-50.—Cope, Z. Diverticulum of the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1935, 58: 92.—Cottalorda, J. Les diverticules de la vessie. Marseille méd., 1923, 60: 277-90.—Cristol. Sur un cas de vessie diverticulaire. J. urol. méd., Par., 1917-18, 7: 589.—Crosbie, A. H. Diverticula of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1921, 14: 53-66. Also J. Urol. Balt., 1922, 7: 353-66.—Cross, W. W. Diverticulum of bladder. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1934, 45: 52-4, pl.—Davis, R. L. Diverticula of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 93-8.—Dutta, S. A case of diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Calcutta M.J., 1924-25, 19: 295.—Fletcher, H. N. Two cases of diverticulum of the bladder. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 44.—Freund, R. Sulle sacche urinarie. Arch. ostet. gin., 1934, 3.ser., 21: 367-71.—Fronz, O. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Harnblasendivertikel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 1132.—Fullerton, A. Diverticulum of the bladder. Irish J.M. Sc., 1928, 6.ser., 166, 2pl.—Gayet, G. Diverticule de la vessie. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 641; 1935, 32: 212. — & Cibert, J. Quelques cas de diverticules de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 19: 473-505.—Gayet, G., & Gauthier, C. Les diverticules de la vessie. Ibid., 1922, 14: 293-7. Also Gaz. hôp., 1922, 95: 1349-54. Also Presse méd., 1922, 30: 900-3.—Geist, G. A. Bladder diverticula; report of 2 cases. Minnesota M., 1925, 8: 359-62.—Gomis, R. Un caso de diverticulo vesical. Medicina, Méx., 1935, 15: 45.—Gripekoven. Les diverticules de la vessie. Ann. inst. cbr. Bruxelles 1929, 30: 101-19. Also Bruxelles méd., 1929, 9: 978-89.—Hayes, B. A. Diverticulum of urinary bladder. J. Oklaboma M. Ass., 1933, 26: 45-7.—Herrmannsdorfer, A. Ueber Blasendivertikel. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 196: 399-415.—Hinman, F. Vesical diverticulum; a clinical analysis of 21 cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1919, 29: 150-72.—Jarosz, H. Zur Kenntnis der Harnblasendivertikel. Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 722-33.—Judd, E. S., & Scholl, A. J. Diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 14-26.—Kázmér, J. [Diverticulum of the bladder] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 536-8.—Krasa, F. C., & Paschke, R. Zwei Fälle von Blasendivertikeln bei Säugtieren. Zschr. Urol., 1920, 14: 443-6.—Kretschmer, H. L. Diverticulum of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 404-7.—Kutzmann, A. A. Diverticulum of the urinary bladder; an analysis of 100 cases. Ibid., 1933, 56: 898-906.—L., J. Les diverticules de la vessie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 219-21.—Lahayville. Histoire et iconographie d'un diverticule vésical. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1927, 30: 126-36.—Lasio, G. B. I diverticoli della vescica. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 1070-4. Also Arch. ital. urol., 1924-25, 1: 532-6. Also Morgagni, 1924, 66: 1449. Also Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1924, 5: 770-3. Also Riforma med., 1924, 40: 1117.—Laurenti, T. I diverticoli della vescica. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 152-76.—Legueu, F. Les diverticules de la vessie. Progr. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 35: 26-8. Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 581-4. — & Papin, E. Les diverticules de la vessie. Arch. urol. Necker, 1921-22, 3: 333-460, 22pl.—Lower, W. E. Diverticula of the urinary bladder. Arch. Surg., 1921, 3: 38-55. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 324-9. — & Higgins, C. C. Diverticula of the urinary bladder; with report of 110 cases. J. Urol. Balt., 1928, 20: 635-61.—Lynch, K. D. Diverticulum of the bladder. Southwest M., 1921-22, 5: no. 10, 7-11.—Martin, L. A propos d'un diverticule vésical. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 623.—Noszkay, A. [Cases of diverticulum of the bladder] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 266-8.—O'Day, J. C. Diverticulum of the male urinary bladder. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 1061-5.—Peacock, A. H. Diverticula of the urinary bladder. Northwest M., 1935, 34: 335-9.—Pedroso, G., & Lequerica, P. G. Diverticulos vesicales. Arch. Hosp. mun. Iahana, 1922, 1: 361-75.—Pleschner, H. G. Blasendivertikel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 2448. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 9: 197-218.—Polkey, H. J. Diverticula of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1927, 31: 67; 135.—Pugh, W. S. Diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 629-36. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 203-9. Also repr.—Reay, E. R. Diverticulum of the urinary bladder. N. Zealand M.J., 1933, 32: 75-86, pl.—Renner, A. Die Diver-

tikel der Harnblase. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1926, 19: 543-82.—Renton, J. M. Notes on a case of diverticulum of the bladder. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1923, 100: 1-4. Also *Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1923, 17: 197-200.—Rihmer, B. Blasendivertikel. *Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges.*, 1923, 5: 19.—Robreno Gomis. Un caso de divertículo vesical. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 29: pt2, 21.—Rolnick, H. C., & McNulty, P. H. Diverticulum of the bladder, with report of an unusual case; review of the literature. *Illinois M.J.*, 1935, 67: 184-8.—Rosenthal. Ueber Divertikelbildung an der Harnblase und am Harnleiter. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 144: 404-8.—Scargill, H. B. Two cases of diverticula of the bladder. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1924, 29: B.A.R.P. sect., 323.—Secord, E. R. Diverticula of the urinary bladder. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 252-5.—Sennels, A. [Diverticulum of the urinary bladder] Hospitalstidende, 1923, 66: 505-11.—Siedner, E. Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1924, 18: 139-44.—Simon, L. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie, Diagnostik und Therapie der echten Blasen-Divertikel. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 130: 4-19.—Singleton, A. O. Diverticula of the urinary bladder. *Med. Rec.*, S. Antonio, 1924, 18: 219.—Sisk, I. R. Diverticulum of the bladder; report of a case. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1922-23, 21: 235. — Diverticulum of the bladder; report of an unusual case. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1927, 17: 255-8.—Spinelli, A. I diverticoli della vescica. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. chir., 390-405.—Stewart, R. B. Diverticulum of the bladder; with report of an unusual case. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1921, 25: 463-5.—Teel, C. Diverticulum of the bladder; an analysis of 31 cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 1896-903.—Toulson, W. H. Diverticula of the bladder. *South. M.J.*, 1927, 29: 564-7.—Uzac. Deux observations de diverticule du sommet de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1926, 5: 66-70. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1926, 21: 248-52.—Valdés, U. Divertículo de la vejiga. *Gac. méd. México*, 1920-21, 4. ser., 55: 63-70. Also *An. Sanat. Valdes*, 1925, 1: 227-38.—Walters, W., & Mulholland, S. W. Diverticulum of the bladder; report of 6 cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1930, 5: 347-9.—Woerden, J. van [Diverticulum of the bladder] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt3, 3674-7.—Young, H. M. A case of diverticulum at the vesical orifice. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1922, 26: 140.—Zagni, L. Sopra un caso di diverticoli vescicali. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1925-26, 2: 490-500.

— Diverticulum: Causes.

Aievoli, E. Per lo studio dei reliquati uraco-allantoidei e dei diverticoli vescicali. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1930, 9: 365-78.—Anchelevich, V. D. [Pathogenesis of diverticulum of the bladder] *Urologiya*, 1932, 10: 40-5.—Blum, V. Blasendivertikel und Prostatahypertrophie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. & Kongr.* (1928) 1929, 57-77.—Braganti, A. Su di un caso di malattia del collo con diverticoli vescicali ed altre malformazioni. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1934, 11: 187-92.—Caulk, J. R. The ureter as a possible origin of certain diverticula of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1929, 21: 23-5.—Chwalla, R. Zur Aetiologie der Blasen-divertikel; klinische Beobachtungen an 76 Divertikelfällen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 160: 567-622.—Creyssel. Diverticule ouraquien de la vessie. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 531-3.—Heitz-Boyer. Diverticules de vessie et diverticulite prostatique; nouvelles observations montrant la coexistence des 2 lésions. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1934, 83-8. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1934, 37: 278-84.—Hinman, F. The etiology of vesical diverticulum. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1919, 3: 207-46. Also repr.—Hromada, G. Um caso de divertículo vesical post-operatorio n'uma ovario-salpingite chronica; cura pela operação. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1923, 13: 797-801.—Hrynshak, T. [Blasendivertikel und Prostatahypertrophie] *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 69: 1430.—Loumeau. Hypertrophie de la prostate et diverticules de la vessie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1919, 49: 296.—Maier, O. Das echte Blasendivertikel, seine Aetiologie und Klinik. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 132: 265-95.—Noszky, A. Beiträge zur Frage des Blasendivertikels. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1929, 28: 462-8.—Petrén, G. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Blasendivertikel. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1931, 68: 285-96, 4pl.—Pugh, W. S. A modern conception of bladder diverticulum. *Internat. J.M.&S.*, 1932, 45: 108.—Reynard. Diverticule vésical et prostat. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 299-301.—Robinson, R. H. O. B. The significance of vesical diverticula. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1935, 7: 313-20.—Rose, D. K. The pathogenesis of bladder diverticula. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 14: 554-65. Also repr.—Simon, K. Beitrag zur Frage der Divertikelbildung der Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1921, 6: 59-68.—Sindoni, M. Grande diverticolo della vescica consecutivo a calcolosi. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1926-27, 3: 179-85.—Stern, M. Vesical sacculation complicating prostatic hypertrophy. *Internat. J.S.*, 1921, 34: 404.—Timberlake, G. Bladder diverticulum associated with obstructive urethral papilloma. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1931, 35: 55.—Tubucco, A. Diverticulos vesicales y cuello de vejiga. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 155; 219.—Walters, W., & Mulholland, S. W. The relation of diverticula of the bladder to obstruction of the vesical neck. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 55: 104-10.—Watson, E. M. The development basis for certain vesical diverticula. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 75: 1473.

— Diverticulum: Clinical aspect.

Bitschaj, J. Harnleiterrückfluss und Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 294-300.—Blum, V. Die klinische Bedeutung des Harnblasendivertikels. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 80: 173-5.—Cernezz, A. I diverticoli vescicali. *Gazz. osp.*, 1923, 49: 1437-9.—Escat. Diverticules de la vessie et rétentions chroniques. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 391-403.—Levy, S. I. Diverticulum of bladder in a young man. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. urol., 54.—McNeill, W. H. A case of diverticulum of the bladder in a young adult. *Internat. J.S.*,

1918, 31: 368.—Negro, M., & Blanc, H. La minzione in due tempi nei diverticoli vescicali. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1924, 1: 375-82.—Praetorius, G. Ueber die Ursachen der Retention bei der Divertikelblase (zugleich Erwiderung auf die Arbeit Blums) *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1923, 14: 46-57.—Pruvost, A. Un cas de dysurie due à un diverticule de la vessie. *Clinique*, Par., 1935, 30: 92.—Reinle, G. G., & De Puy, E. S. Diverticulum of the bladder; a not uncommon disease. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1919, 23: 394-6.—Richer. Le faux prostatisme des diverticules vésicaux. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1929, 8: 56-60.—Ward, R. O. A clinical study of 11 cases of vesical diverticula. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1925-26, 13: 144-57.

— Diverticulum: Complications.

See also Bladder, Calculus, diverticular; Bladder, Cancer, diverticular.

Bell, B. Diverticulum of bladder showing cystitis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1920, n.s., 109: 98.—Brau-Tapie, J. Etranglement d'un diverticule vésical avec gangrène; résection, guérison. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1919, 33: 759.—Duverger, J. Un cas de tuberculose diverticulaire. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1923, 2: 185-8. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1923, 16: 1; 138.—Fernandez, R., & Tuason, M. N. Diverticulum of the bladder and vesical lithiasis; report of a case. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1924, 4: 145-7.—Ghibaudi, A. J. Diverticulo vesical en retención séptica. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1249-52.—Gordon, L. A sacculus of the urinary bladder which ruptured during micturition. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1921-22, 9: 572.—Nelson, A. W. Diverticula of bladder as a cause of prolonged gonorrheal infection; case report. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1925-26, 6: 303.—Puhl. Komplikationen des Blasendivertikels. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 161: 660. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1128-30. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1935, 29: 248-56.—Ricciuti, G. Diverticolo vescicale ed idronefrosi. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1928-29, 5: 167-73.—Schacht, F. W. Tuberculosis of vesical diverticulum. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1929, 22: 549-54.—Wossido, E. Invaginiertes Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1920, 14: 204-8.—Zerbini, C. V. Diverticulo vesical infectado. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: 580-2.

— Diverticulum, congenital.

FISCHER, M. *Ueber Blasendivertikel unter Berücksichtigung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles von angeborenem Divertikel [Strassburg] 22p. 8° Berl., 1915.

INDORFF, A. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des diverticules congénitaux de la vessie. 55p. 8° Lyon, 1919.

REICHEL, W. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der angeborenen Blasendivertikel. 32p. 8° Heidelberg, 1912.

Angerer, H. Ueber die angeborene Riesenarnblase, zugleich über das angeborene Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1926, 20: 36-54.—Anschütz, W. Ueber kongenitale Blasendivertikel. *Ibid.*, 1922, 10: 103-12.—Bacchi, G. Grosso diverticolo congenito della vescica. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1538.—Branden, F. van den. Diverticule vésical chez père et fils. In *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 465.—Cimino, T. Diverticolo congenito della vescica contrattile; con calcolo intermittente. *Atti Accad. sc. med. Palermo*, 1913-15, 25-32.—Edwards, C. Congenital multilocular bladder. *Med. J. Australia*, 1933, 2: 443-7.—Giuliani. Grand diverticule congénital de la vessie; opération. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 137: 638.—Hyman, A. Diverticula of the bladder in children. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 36: 27-35.—Immink, E. A. [Congenital diverticulum of bladder] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt2, 5918-20, pl.—Ivarsson, R. [Two cases of congenital diverticulum of the bladder] *Lunds läk. säll. förh.*, 1927-28, 48-56.—Kholtzov, B. N. [Surgical removal of congenital and true diverticulum of the bladder] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 19: 64-8.—Kneise, O., & Schulze, R. Zur Frage der sogenannten kongenitalen Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1922, 10: 461-99.—LeComte, R. M. Congenital diverticulum of the urinary bladder; report of case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1113-5.—Leffi, A. Contributo allo studio della struttura e patogenesi dei diverticoli congeniti della vescica. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1922, 3. ser., 10: 121-30, 2pl.—Ljunggren, E. Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Vesica bipartita. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1932, 72: 148-60, 6pl.—Lurz, L. Ueber sogenannte kongenitale Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1925, 18: 278-99.—Mézan, S. Contribution à l'étude clinique de la vessie multiloculée. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1929, 27: 31-6, pl.—Müller, A. Ein Fall von kongenitalem Blasendivertikel. *Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte*, 1919, 49: 934.—Pascale, G. Diverticolo vescicale superiore congenito; calcolo incistato e completa indipendenza dalla cavità vescicale; tecnica operativa; guarigione. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1930, 9: 160-5.—Pozzo, F. Anomalia congenita de la vejiga (vejiga en bisaco o vejiga en reloj de arena). *Rev. especialid.*, B. Air., 1927, 2: 457-61.—Praetorius, G. Fall von Vesica bipartita; nebst Bemerkungen zur Pathogenese und Therapie der Divertikelblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1921, 15: 427-35.—Randall, A. The origin of congenital diverticula. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1930, 23: 183-6.—Rothschild, A. Vorstellung eines geheilten Falles von Exstirpation eines kongenitalen Blasendivertikels. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 782.—Ueber kongenitale Blasendivertikel und ihre Behandlung. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1923, 64: 274-6. — Vorstellung zweier wegen kongenitaler Blasendivertikel vor 7 beziehungsweise 10 Jahren operierter Männer, der eine 77 Jahre alt. *Med.*

Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 35.—Schönburg, E., & Pfister, E. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des kongenitalen Blasendivertikels. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1920, 5: 27-30.—Schüssler, H. Zur Radikaloperation der kongenitalen Blasendivertikel. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1918, 146: 107-25.—Usami, S. Zur Kenntnis der angeborenen Divertikel der Harnblase und des Struvitsteines. Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 99-119.—Villard. Très grand diverticule congénital de la vessie; cure radicale par voie sous-péritonéale; guérison. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 636.—Ward, F. F. Case of bladder diverticulum. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: sect. urol., 33-5.—Zalutsky, G. L. [Congenital diverticulum of the bladder] Soviet. khir., 1934, 6: 98-103.—Zinner, A. Ein Fall von zweigeteilter Harnblase (Vesica bipartita) Zschr. urol. Chir., 1921, 6: 54-8.

— Diverticulum: Diagnosis.

VAFIADIS, J. *Description et méthodes de diagnostic des diverticules de la vessie. 126p. 8°. Par., 1922.

Berri, H. D. Los divertículos de la vejiga; su diagnóstico; importancia de la cistoradiografía. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: 670-5.—Bianchini, A. I diverticoli vescicali nella clinica e nella radiologia. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1925, 1: 218-43, 4pl.—Brongersma. Un cas de faux diverticule de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 359.—Chaikarewitch. Les diverticules de la vessie. Rev. méd. est., 740-51.—Coleschi, L. Diverticoli vescicali. Radiol. med., Milano, 1924, 11: 246-9.—Freudenberg, A. Zwei Fälle von Blasendivertikeln mit Röntgenbildern der collargolgefüllten Blase. Verb. Berl. med. Ges. (1917) 1918, 48: 261-74.—Giuliani & Arcelin. Examen radiographique d'une vessie diverticulaire. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 531-7.—Gottlieb, J., & Strokov, F. Röntgen-diagnostik der Divertikel der Harnblase. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 574-8.—Henry, C. P. Pseudodiverticulum of the urinary bladder. Pennsylvania M. J., 1928-29, 32: 717.—Hubrny, M. J. The roentgen diagnosis of bladder conditions, with special reference to diverticula. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1919, 23: 506-8.—Keydel, K. Zur Diagnose und Symptomatologie der Blasendivertikel. Zschr. Urol., 1921, 15: 79-92.—Kielluthner, L. Täuschungen bei der cystoskopischen Diagnose von Blasentumoren; zugleich ein neuer Beitrag zu den Kapiteln der Blasendivertikel und der tertiären Lues. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 9: 171-82.—Kirklin, B. R., & Decker, F. H. Diverticulum of the bladder depicted by means of a new cystographic medium. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1932, 8: no. 4, 10.—Kraft, F. Das Blasendivertikel im Röntgenbild. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 31: 28-33.—LaRose, V. J. Diagnosis of bladder diverticula by contrast method. J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 12: 185-7.—Legueu. Diagnostic et traitement des diverticules vésicaux. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1922, 36: 102.—Méan, L. La cystographie dans le diagnostic des diverticules vésicaux. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1936, 64: 92-6. Also Liège méd., 1936, 29: 577-81.—Rosenberg, H. Beitrag zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Blasendivertikel. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1923, 12: 449-54.—Schlagintweit, F. Röntgenmessung von Blasendivertikeln durch stabdrahtarmierte Harnleiterkatheter. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 122: 334.—Tatum, W. B. Illumination of bladder diverticula by use of a new instrument; the diverticulite. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 18: 173-5.—Visser, J. W. Bilateral vesical diverticula at the ureteral orifices visualized with lipiodol. Ibid., 1928, 20: 481-4.—Weiss, A. Ueber die röntgenologische Darstellung der Harnblasendivertikel. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1924, 32: Kongr. H. 36.

— Diverticulum: Hernia.

See also Bladder, Hernia.

D'Agata, G. Cistocoele diverticolare paraperitoneale strozzato; escissione del diverticolo vescicale; guarigione. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 869-78.—Hinton, J. W. Diverticulum of the bladder forming a scrotal hernia. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 153.—Lazzarini, L. Su l'ernia dei diverticoli della vescica. Gazz. osp., 1933, 54: 227-38.—Malbec, E. F., & Basch, F. Un caso de hernia inguino-escrotal de un divertículo de vejiga. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1931, 15: 140-6.—Odasso, A. Sulle ernie dei diverticoli vescicali. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 211-22.—Rago, O. L'ernia dei diverticoli vescicali. Rinasce. med., 1927, 4: 83.—Rosati, B. Sopra un diverticolo vescicale congenito erniato. Riforma med., 1920, 36: 878-80.—Stein, H. E. Diverticulum of bladder in the inguinal canal. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 620.

— Diverticulum, multiple.

Boardman, E. J. Diverticulosis of the urinary bladder. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 18: 661-5.—Neuhaus, W. Hintereinanderschaltung dreier Blasendivertikel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1376.—Roseno, A. Divertikulose der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 629-34.—Sklarz, E. Fremdkörper in der Blase und multiple Blasendivertikel. Ibid., 1925, 19: 270.—Ziegler. Die Röntgenuntersuchung bei der Divertikulose der Harnblase. Ibid., 1928, 22: 634.

— Diverticulum: Pathology.

André. Un cas de grand diverticule vésical. Rev. méd. est., 1923, 51: 212.—Blum, V. Demonstration eines Präparates von Harnblasendivertikel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 1361.—Casuto, A. Enorme diverticule de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1930, 246-51, diag.—Close, W. J. The mode of development of a vesical diverticulum. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 1:

710-2.—Day, R. V., & Martin, H. W. Diverticula of the urinary bladder; feature observations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 268-72.—Düttmann, G. Ein Beitrag zu den sogenannten echten Blasendivertikeln. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1794-7.—Everidge, J. Specimen of diverticulum of the bladder. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. urol., 43.—Feria, L. Sulla disuria nelle vesciche con grandi diverticoli. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1925, 4 ser., 31: 49-57.—Herbst, R. H., Polkey, H. J., & Weller, C. G. Diverticula of the urinary bladder; a preliminary report of their production experimentally in the dog. J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 19: 445-58.—Hunt, V. C. A huge diverticulum of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1921, 1: 1267-70.—Bilocular diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Ibid., 1926, 6: 1165-70.—Jak, W. E. [Case of diverticulum of bladder in patient with only one kidney and a double ureter] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 29-32, 2pl.—Janke. Ueber einen Fall von atypischem Divertikel der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1924, 18: 281-7.—Kaufer, L. Ueber ein ungewöhnlich grosses Blasendivertikel. Ibid., 1927, 21: 430-6.—Knauf. Ein doppelseitiges Harnblasendivertikel mit zweifachem Ventilverschluss. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1918, 146: 258-75.—Kretschmer, H. L. Demonstration of bladder diverticula. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 538.—Lex, E. Ueber sogenannte echte Blasendivertikel. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 145: 31-47.—Marsan. Enorme diverticule de la vessie. Rev. chir., Par., 1919, 57: 740.—Mateucci, E. Di un enorme diverticolo vescicale et della sua imagine radiografica. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: 31-4, pl.—Nora. Volumineux diverticule vésical infecté; ablation; guérison. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 60-3.—Omidei-Zorini, A. Osservazioni istopatologiche e patogenetiche sopra alcuni casi di diverticoli della vescica. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1924-25, 2: 102-7.—Pugh, W. S. Diverticulum of the urinary bladder; report of an unusual type. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 18: 167-72.—Ravasin, C. Grande diverticolo in una donna; diverticulotomia per via soprapubica; guarigione. Arch. ital. urol., 1924-25, 1: 649.—Rose, D. K. Stages in the formation of bladder diverticula. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 206-12.—Ruiz, J. B. Frecuencia de los divertículos vesicales. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1929, 34: 572-8.—Teixeira, P. Um novo caso de divertículo vesical de grandes dimensões curado operativamente. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1933, 9: 383-93.—Wakeley, C. P. G. A large diverticulum of the urinary bladder. J. Anat., Lond., 1922-23, 57: 375-7.—Weiser, A. Ueber den Divertikel-sphincter. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 145-8.

— Diverticulum: Treatment.

FALAIZE, J. *Les diverticules vésicaux; leur traitement actuel et ses techniques récentes. 153p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Bedrna, J. Zur Therapie der Divertikel der basalen Teile der Harnblase. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2511-4.—Day, R. V. The intravesical use of mineral oil and argyrol solution in the palliative treatment of bladder diverticulosis; a mechanical and chemical procedure to prevent and overcome ammoniacal fermentation. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 22: 329-33.—Gripekoven. La diverticulose de la vessie et son traitement. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1934, 35: 186-95.—Hahn, O. Zur Therapie der Blasendivertikel. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930-31, 151: 624-30.—Huggins, C. B. Great improvement in bladder diverticula following relief of obstruction. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 376-9.—Kästner, H. Zur Therapie des Blasendivertikels. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2760-4.—Le Fur, R. Du traitement des diverticules vésicaux; drainage et désinfection par les voies naturelles. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 414-6. Also Rev. techn. chir., Par., 1931, 23: 215-7.—Luys, G. De la désinfection des diverticules vésicaux par la cystoscopie à vision directe. Paris chir., 1922, 14: 157-61.—Mock, J., & Pasteau. Un cas de diverticule de la vessie traité par le cathétérisme du diverticule lui-même. Ibid., 86-9.—Pauchet, V., & Butler d'Ormond, R. de. Diverticules de la vessie; traitement. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 10: 1-13.—Read, J. S. A palliative treatment of bladder diverticula. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 537-44.—Schoonover, F. S. A new method of handling small bladder diverticula. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1164.

— Diverticulum: Treatment, operative.

BLUM, V. Chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie der Harnblasendivertikel. 100p. 4°. Lpz., 1919. — Also 2. Aufl. 157p. 8°. 1929.

GANTER, R. *Blasendivertikel und ihre operative Behandlung. 27p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., 1931.

REMY, L. *Etude des indications thérapeutiques dans les diverticules vésicaux. 75p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Bachrach, R. Aszendierende Affektion durch die Lymphbahnen in die rechte Niere nach Exstirpation eines Blasendivertikels. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 37: 310-3.—Ball, W. G. Diverticulum of the bladder; including the records of 2 cases which were successfully treated by radical surgical measures. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1923, 56: 159-78, 2pl.—Bastos, H. Um divertículo da bexiga e a sua cura operatória. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1926, 44: 89-92.—Blum, V. Weiterer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Harnblasendivertikel. Zschr. Urol., 1919, 13: 41-8. — Drei neue Fälle von erfolgreicher Operation von Blasendivertikeln. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1920, 5: 90-100.—

Davis, D. M. Preliminary diverticulostomy in diverticulum of bladder; unusual case and method of operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 192-4.—Eduque, J. Report of a case of diverticulum of the bladder; post-operative result. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1924, 4: 215-8.—Eisenstaedt, J. S., & McDougall, T. G. Bladder diverticula, with especial reference to their surgical removal. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 831-6. Also repr. Also *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1931, 7: 313-20.—Engelberg, Transvesikales Entfernen eines grossen von der hinteren Wand ausgehenden Blasendivertikels. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1921, 15: 496.—Fischer, H. Die intravesicale Exstirpation der Blasendivertikel. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1928-29, 1: 292-300.—Gayet. Quelques cas de diverticules vésicaux opérés. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1934, 319-32. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 145-57.—Geraghty, J. T. A simple procedure for the radical cure of large vesical diverticula. *South. M.J.*, 1922, 15: 54-7.—Giuliani. Diverticule vésical et prostatectomie. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 815.—Glenn, J. E., & Burford, C. E. Management of bladder diverticula. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1934, 31: 45-7.—Heitz-Boyer. A propos du traitement opératoire des diverticules vésicaux. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1935, 36-42. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 237-43.—Henninger, H. Zur Chirurgie und Pathogenese der echten Harnblasendivertikel. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1935, 29: 457-85.—Herbst, R. H. Urography as guide to surgical indications of diverticula of urinary bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 188-93.—Howard, H. W. Diverticulum of the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1918, 22: 623. — The diverticuleve. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1932, 27: 505. — The operative treatment of vesical diverticula. *Northwest M.*, 1932, 31: 115-8.—Joly, J. S. The operative treatment of vesical diverticula. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. urol., 55-69. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 2: 445-52, 2pl.—Judd, E. S. Diverticula of the bladder. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1918, 36: 510-41.—Koennecke, W. Zur Operation des Blasendivertikels. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 10.—Kreissl, F. Concerning diagnosis and operative treatment of vesical diverticula. *Mississippi Valley M.J.*, 1917, 24: 45-54.—Kuzarov, N. Suprapubische Exstirpation eines Blasendivertikels mittels kombinierter extra- und intravesicaler Methode. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 231: 66-70.—Leguen & Fey. La voie intrapéritonéale pour l'extirpation des grands diverticules de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1925, 4: 53-6. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1925, 19: 254-8.—Lewis, B., & Moore, N. S. Vesical diverticulum; report of 2 cases, with remarks on operative technic. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1917, 69: 1334-6. Also repr.—Lichtenberg, von. Technisches zur Divertikeloperation, Prostatektomie, Spinkterotomie. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1933, 27: 200-7.—Lowsley, O. S., & Gutierrez, R. Operative intervention for relief of diverticulum of the urinary bladder; analysis of 54 cases. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 19: 459-515.—Maraini, B., & Quintana, J. A. Un caso de divertículo vesical tratado quirúrgicamente. *Rev. Soc. argent. urol.*, 1925, 1: 176-8. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 1633.—Melen, D. R. Lateral approach for operating upon diverticula of the bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 184-9.—Negro, M., & Blanc, H. Considérations cliniques et opératoires au sujet de treize cas de diverticules vésicaux. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1924, 18: 217-47.—Nora, G. A propos de la chirurgie des diverticules vésicaux. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1935, 27: 291-6.—Papin. Traitement chirurgical des diverticules vésicaux. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1928, 31: 895-917.—Payne, R. L. Diverticulum of the bladder, with report of 3 cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1920-21, 47: 60-2.—Perucci. A propos de la chirurgie des diverticules vésicaux. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1935-36, 9: 599-605.—Pollak, S. Zur Chirurgie des Blasendivertikels. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1932, 26: 277-84.—Propping, K. Ueberraschende operative Heilung eines Blasendivertikels. *Ibid.*, 1926, 20: 827.—Quinby, W. C. Diverticulum. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1920, 182: 506.—Rathbun, N. P. Notes on vesical diverticula: case report. *Internat. J.S.*, 1919, 32: 20; 1920, 33: 221. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1919, 29: 28-32.—Rihmer, B. von. Erfahrungen über das Blasendivertikel. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1934, 40: 81-106.—Rudofsky, F. Vorschlag zur operativen Behandlung von Harnblasendivertikeln und Blasenrektumfisteln beim Manne. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2358-60.—Schmidt, A. Beobachtungen bei Blasendivertikeln. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 215: 48-65.—Spurr, R., & Albert, O. Diverticulo vesical tratado con electro-coagulación por vía suprapúbica. *Rev. especialid.*, B. Air., 1927, 2: 111-6.—Stirling, C., & Rollings, H. W. Diverticula of the bladder; remarks founded upon a study of 12 cases. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 742-50. Also repr.—Tierny, A. Diverticules vésicaux. *Paris chir.*, 1926, 18: 280-6.—Viannay, C. Diverticules multiples de la vessie avec atonie vésicale et reflux urétéral bilatéral; cystostomie puis extirpation d'un grand diverticule. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1926, 5: 177-9.—Walters, W. Intravesical and extravesical excision of diverticula of the bladder. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 6: 1198-202.—Weiner, K. Ueber Blasendivertikel mit Bericht eines operativ geheilten und eines zweiten gebesserten atypischen Falles. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1028-31.—Zanetti, G. Considerazioni circa un diverticolo vesciale rinvenuto durante operazione per ernia inguinale; (diverticlectomia; guarigione) *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 210-2.

Diverticulum: Tumors.

See also Bladder, Cancer, diverticular.

Allen, C. D. Primary neoplasm in diverticulum of the bladder. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1934-35, 11: 268.—Caesteker, De. Diverticule de la vessie avec tumeur maligne. *Scap. Brux.*, 1923, 76: 456-60.—Chamberlin, H. A. A leiomyoma in a diverticulum of the bladder. *N. England J.M.*, 1929, 200: 423.—Higgins, C. C. Neoplasms primary in diverticula of uri-

nary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 78-84, 4pl.—Houette, C. Rhabdomyome diverticulaire congénital de la vessie. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1929, 6: 267-82.—Hunt, V. C. Malignant disease in diverticula of the bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1928, 21: 199-210 [Discussion] 227-71. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1929, 21: 1-12. Also *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 9: 847-52.—LeComte, R. M. Neoplasms primary in bladder diverticula. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1932, 27: 667-84.—Lion, K. Tumoren in Blasendivertikeln. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 810-2.—Stewart, H. L. & Muellerschoen, G. J. Malignant tumor of a diverticulum of the urinary bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1932, 27: 685-93. Also repr.—Vasilyev, A. I. [Tumor of diverticulum of bladder] *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 5: no.15, 131-3.

Diverticulum—in children.

See also Bladder, Diverticulum, congenital.

Hyman, A. Diverticula of the bladder in an infant; resection and recovery. *Internat. J.S.*, 1921, 34: 403. — Diverticula of the bladder in children. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1923, 9: 431-51. Also *Internat. J.S.*, 1924, 37: 230.—Kretschmer, H. L. Diverticulum of the bladder in infancy and in childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 48: 842-57.

Diverticulum—in women.

Crane, J. J. Diverticula of the urinary bladder in women; report of cases. *California West. M.*, 1930, 33: 572-7.—Diverticulum of the urinary bladder; report of a case of multiple diverticulosis in a woman. *South. M.&S.*, 1936, 98: 142-4.—Kutzmann, A. A. Diverticulum of the female urinary bladder. *Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1934, 3: 120-4. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 634-9. — Diverticulum of the urinary bladder in women. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 102-14.—Wershub, L. P. Vesical diverticulum in the female. *Ibid.*, 1932, n.s., 16: 275-8. Also repr.

double.

See also Bladder, Abnormities.

Bates, R. C. A case of double vagina, uterus, and bladder. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1931, 14: 192.—Michelson, I. D. Ein seltener Fall von Doppelniere, kombiniert mit doppelter Harn, blase und Divertikel der letzteren. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1927-23: 15-22.

Drainage.

See also Bladder subheadings Catheterization, Irrigation, Puncture, Surgery; also Prostate, Surgery.

Boeminghaus, H. Ueber die Befestigung des suprapubischen Blasendrains. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 967-9.—Daels, F., & Elaut, L. Die transcervicale Drainierung der Harnblase. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1933-34, 156: 393. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 3019-21.—D'Agata, G. Sifone ipogastrico con sacchetto a clessidra, specialmente indicato nella cistomia preliminare alla prostatectomia. *Boll. Soc. eustach.*, 1922, 20: no.1, 7-9.—Gray, J. Suprapubic drainage of the bladder, its indications, contraindications, with a method of accomplishing it. *Chin. M.J.*, 1935, 49: 537-41.—Hale, N. G., & Boscoe, A. R. Bladder suction apparatus. *Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1934, 3: 37-41. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 553-8.—Illyés, G. [Perineal drainage in surgery of the bladder] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 659-61. Also *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1935, 7: 1-8.—Lehner, A. Ueber suprapubische Blasendrainage. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 1076-8.—Macalpine, J. B. A tube for bladder drainage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 1: 971.—MacMunn, J. Improved devices for bladder drainage and closure. *Ibid.*, 2: 346.—Moorhead, S. W. New apparatus; electric suction drainage unit, with distributing device; mold for suprapubic drainage tubes; device for regulating urinary decompression. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1927, 17: 73-7.—Mothersill, G. S., & Morson, C. Suprapubic drainage of the bladder; the De Pezzer tube. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 1: 418.—Munro, D., & Hahn, J. Tidal drainage of the urinary bladder; a preliminary report of the method of treatment as applied to cord bladders with a description of the apparatus. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1934, 17: 69-95. Also *N. England J.M.*, 1935, 212: 229-39. Also repr.—Muschat, M. Post-operative suprapubic drainage cup. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1927, 17: 79; 18: 417.—Nather, K. Zur Blasen-drainage mit dem Troikart. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 706.—Neuwirt, K. [Drainage in urology] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1930, 69: 780-4.—Pearson, G. H. The shrimp pot for suprapubic drainage. *China M.J.*, 1922, 36: 330-3.—Suction drain acceptable. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1072.—Vander Veer, J. N. A suggestion in relation to suprapubic drainage tubes. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1924, 12: 189-92.—White, H. P. W. A new suprapubic self-retaining tube for bladder drainage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 2: 186.

Echinococcosis.

Margarucci, O. Cisti di echinococco della vescia simulante un tumore. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1926, 52: 183-92.—Nicaise, V. Kystes hydatiques de la vessie. *F. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1926, 35: 693-702.—Spadaro, S. Un caso rarissimo di cisti idatidea nella vescia; guarigione spontanea. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 498.—Thevenot, L. Un cas de kyste hydatique latéro-vésical. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1920, 3.ser., 35: 355.

Ectopy.

See Bladder, Exstrophy.

Emphysema.

See also Bladder, Inflammation, emphysematous.

Nowicki, W. Zur Entstehung und Aetiologie des Harnblasenemphysems. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 253: 1-10.—Schneider, J. Ueber einen Fall von Harnblasenemphysem, verglichen mit 11 anderweitig veröffentlichten Fällen. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1930, 48: 245-53.—Sedlmeier, H. Zur Aetiologie des Harnblasenemphysems. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1932, 83: 97-100.

Endometriosis.

See also Bladder, Tumors.

Gilento, M. Studio clinico e sperimentale sull' endometriosi in genere ed in specie sull' endometriosi vescicale. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1932, 11: 934.—Eberhard, H. F. Endometriose der Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 1712-5.—Frommolt, G. Zwei Fälle von Adenomyosis der weiblichen Blase. *Ibid.*, 1927, 51: 1159-70.

Ein Fall von Endometriose der Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1932, 56: 1707-12.—Haselhorst, G. Zur Genese der Blasenendometriose. *Ibid.*, 1933, 57: 3021-9.—Henriksen, E. Primary endometriosis of the urinary bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1401-3.—Kamniker, H. Ein anderer Fall von Endometriosis der Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 467.—Köhler, H. Ueber Blasenendometriosen. *Ibid.*, 1933, 57: 1762-76.—Morsan, A. C. The pathology and treatment of a vesical tumour resembling an endometrioma. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 264-8.—Müller, J. Endometrioide Adenomatose (Adenomyosis) und Cystadenomatose der Harnblase. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 145: 394-434.—Zur Endometriose der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 103.—Oehlecker, F. Endometriose (Adenomyosis) der Harnblase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 2-10.—Ottow, B. Das klinische Bild der Endometriose der Harnblase. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1929, 137: 1001-8. [Discussion] 1026.—Symptomatologie und Diagnose der Endometriose der weiblichen Harnblase. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Congr., 281-5.—Wesen, Diagnose und Therapie der heterotopen Endometriose der weiblichen Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 3330-58, 2pl.—Pérard, J., & Elbim, A. Endométrioses vésicales. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 497-507.—Phillips, R. B. Endometriosis vesicae. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1934, 41: 165-89, 10pl.—Plaut, A. Adenomyosis der Harnblase; ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 3358.—Sauer, H. von. Ueber einen Fall von Endometriose der Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1933, 57: 347-50.—Settergren, F. On endometriosis in the urinary bladder. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1933, 73: 312; 1934, 75: 570.—Whitehouse, H. B. Endometriome invading the bladder removed from a patient who had never menstruated. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1925-26, 19: sect. obst. gyn., 15.

Epithelium.

Cattaneo, D. Osservazioni sulla struttura dell'epitelio della mucosa vescicale. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1919, 31: 569-73, pl.—Sulla struttura dell'epitelio della vescica. *Ricer. morf.*, 1920, 1: 87-97, pl.—Flerov, N. Sulla struttura dell'epitelio della vescica urinaria. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1933-34, 32: 311-21.—Gaebler, O. H. Bladder epithelium in contraction and distention. *Anat. Rec.*, 1920-21, 18: 233; 19: 129.—Hou, C. L. On the permeability of the bladder epithelium to water, salt, and urea. *J. Biophysics*, Tokyo, 1923-26, 1: 177-9.—Kurisu, J. Experimental investigation on the extensibility of the epithelial cells of the urinary bladder. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1935, 15: 1145-8.—Notkin, S. J. Ueber das Harnblasenepithel des Menschen. *Anat. Hefte*, 1920, 58: 423-51, 2pl.—Paggi, B. Osteogenesi da epitelio vescicale. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. chir., 328-50.—Pflaumer, E. Ueber das cystoskopische Bild der Blasenschleimhaut. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1917, 44: 1100-2.—Silvestri, U. Contributi allo sviluppo ed alla morfologia dell'epitelio di rivestimento della vescica urinaria con accenni allo sviluppo ad alla morfologia degli altri componenti della parete vescicale. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1933-34, 32: 1-24.

Examination.

See also Bladder, Cystometry; Cystoscope; Urinary organs, Examination.

Allen, E., & Heckel, N. J. A technique used in the removal of tissue from the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1936, 36: 178.—Bonneau, R. Pour réussir le sondage de la vessie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1924, 38: 709-11.—Christensen, A. [Use of sodium citrate in examinations and operations of the urethra and bladder] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1935, 97: 121.—Eneeren, B. La biopsie vésicale; sa valeur au point de vue diagnostique. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 40: 242-4.—Hellendall, H. Ein Beitrag zur transvesikalen Diaphanoskopie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 505.—Klaften, E. Wesen und Technik der Cystodiaphanoskopie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1086-9.—Cystodiaphanoscopy: a new and simple method of examination. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1934, 41: 739-48, 3pl.—McCarthy, J. F. A consideration of the newer diagnostic and surgical procedures in the bladder and posterior urethra (visualization as applied to urology). *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1928) 1929, 197-9, 2pl.—Mayer-List, R. Ueber Cysto-Mikroskopie. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1932-33, 174: 629-40.—Rosenstein, P. Intravesikale Diagnostik und

Therapie. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 573.—Ruge, E. Intravesikale Diagnostik und Therapie. *Ibid.*, 126-30.—Sanford, J. H. Value of corroborative evidence of cystoscope, X-ray and laboratory. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1920, 13: 207-10.—Scheele, K. Ueber endovesicale Probenexzision und ihre Ergebnisse. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 126: 202-11.—Ueber Probenexzisionen aus der Blase. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 17.—Uteau, R., & Schwab, R. Un procédé d'éclairage dans l'exploration chirurgicale de la vessie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1917-18, 7: 469.

Examination, cystoscopic.

See Bladder, Cystoscopy.

Examination, roentgenographic.

BLANC, H., & NEGRO, M. La cystographie; étude radiologique de la vessie normale et pathologique. 189p. 8°. Par., 1926.

SCHÖNFELD, A., & KRAFT, F. Die Erkrankungen der Harnblase im Röntgenbilde. 139p. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

Forms v.5 of Radiologische Praktika.

Ballenger, E. G., Elder, O. F., & McDonald, H. P. Collapsed bladder skiodan cystograms. *South. M. J.*, 1934, 27: 938.—Bársony, T., & Koppenstein, E. Verbesserte röntgenologische Darstellung des Harnblasenbodens. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1932, 4: 778. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1932, 35: 194.—Bellvert Domenech, F. Contribución al estudio de la cistografía. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1928, 28: 87-107.—Blum, V., Fischer, F., & Hryntschak, T. Zystoradioskopie; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 33: 677-80.—Boeminghaus, H. Zur Cystographie der menschlichen Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1921, 6: 92-105.—Boidi Trotti, G. Tecnica e risultati della radiografia della vescica. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1922, 4: 145-8.—Bumpus, H. C. Cystograms; their clinical application and possible misinterpretation. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 38: 546-9.—Burstein, H. J. Cystography as an aid in urologic diagnoses. *Illinois M. J.*, 1933, 64: 344-6.—Campbell, M. F. Cystography in infancy and in childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 39: 386-402.—Cohen, H. Air in the bladder in conjunction with the X-ray as a means of diagnosing bladder conditions. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: 124-32.—Colombino, C., & Perussia, F. La cistoradiografia in ginecologia. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1924, 11: 757-66.—Compañ, V. La cistoneumografia plástica. *Rev. cir. Barcelona*, 1935, 9: 486.—Coutts, W. E. Lateral cystograms; a study of their clinical importance. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 383-6.—Dariaux & Baclesse. Cystographie oblique. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1924, 12: 184.—Dariaux, A., Blanc, H., & Negro, M. Les divers procédés de cystographie. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1925, 35: 63. Also *J. radiol. électr.*, 1925, 9: 405.—La cystographie latérale. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1925, 13: 74, pl.—La cystographie oblique et la cystographie latérale. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1925, 20: 193-209.—Demel, R. Ein Beitrag zur Technik der Cystographie mit Halogensalzen. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1922, 35: 477-9.—Dogliotti, V. Ulteriore contributo allo studio radiologico della vescica in ostetricia e ginecologia. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1928, 7: 525-49.—Duvergy & Dax. Présentation de deux cystoradiographies. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 52: 213.—Eisenstädter, D. Die Bedeutung der Cystoradioskopie für Diagnose und Therapie in der Blasen-chirurgie. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1922, 9: 38-46.—Eisler, F. Röntgenuntersuchung der Harnblase. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1934, 6: 204-10. Also *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1934, 49: 287-9.—Fryszman, A. Ein Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnostik der Blasensteine, -Divertikel und Tumoren der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 321-8.—Goodwin, P. B. Roentgen study of lesions of the urinary bladder. *Illinois M. J.*, 1936, 69: 58-62.—Guichard, R. Radiographie de la vessie après ingestion de Pyelognost. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1930, 38: 254.—Hager, B. H., & Braasch, W. F. Cystography. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 45: 502-11.—Herzog, A. Die röntgenologische Darstellung der Harnblase ohne Kontrastmittel. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 200-3.—Hindse-Nielsen, S. Cystoradiographie mit Bromnatriumlösung; Cystitis gravis; Exitus letalis. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 1681-3.—Hyams, J. A., Kenyon, H. R., & Kramer, S. E. Urethrocytography in the male. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 2030-5.—Kamniker, H. Zur Röntgendarstellung der Blase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2293-7.—Kraas, E. Die röntgenologische gleichzeitige Darstellung der männlichen Harnröhre und Blase. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933-34, 178: 361-75.—Kraft, F. Die operierte Blase im Röntgenbilde. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1923, 2: 182-6.—Kreitschmer, H. L. Cystography; its value and limitations in surgery of the bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1916, 11: 47-59, 6pl.—Landivar, R. La neumoisto-radiografía como auxiliar en el diagnóstico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 607-9.—Legueu. La cystoradiographie. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1924, 39: 234-6.—Fey & Truchot. Cystographie au collothor. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1933, 156-61. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 35: 438-43.—Legueu & Papin. Cystoradiographies. *Ibid.*, 1919, 8: 201-5. Also *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: 733-5.—Lemaître, L. La cystographie. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1933, cahier no. 12, 101-3.—Macedo, M. A cistografia, suas vantagens e técnica. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1932, 50: 29-34.—Macnish, J. M. Cysto-urethrography in the male. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 77-81. Also *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1934, 29: 129-31.—Marion. A propos de la cystographie oblique et de la cystographie latérale. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1925, 4: 62-9.—Blanc & Negro. La cystographie oblique. *Ibid.*, 1924, 3:

257-63. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 19: 73-9.—**Migliardi, L.** La cysto-urétrographie descendante; sa technique et ses indications. *Ibid.*, 1935, 40: 499-511. Also Radiol. méd., Milano, 1934, 21: 136-50.—**Moore, N.** Cystography as an aid in diagnosis of certain urological conditions. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1922, 8: 159-66.—**Osterberg, A. E., & Thompson, G. J.** A new cystographic medium. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1932, 7: 105. Also *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 1015.—**Ottow, B.** Blasenschädigungen durch Bromnatrium bei Cystoradiographie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1199-202.—**Papin, E.** La cysto-radiographie. *J. méd. fr.*, 1925, 14: 459-61.—**Piergrossi.** Radiogrammi della regione vesicale. *Radiol. méd., Milano*, 1924, 11: 524.—**Pirondini, E.** Ulteriore contributo alla cistografia con liquidi opachi. *Arch. Ital. urol.*, 1924, 1: 266-74.—**Pomeroy, E. S.** The diagnostic value of cystography. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 35-7.—**Raffo, V., & Vallobona, A.** Quelques remarques à propos de la cystoradiographie. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1929, 13: 481-96. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1929, 27: 216-9, 14pl.—**Rebaudi, L.** Un detalle de técnica en las pneumo-cisto-radiografías. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1935, 7: 1274.—**Rechou & Guichard.** Radiographie de la vessie après injection de Pyelognost. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1930, 107: 710-2.—**Reiser, E.** Zur Röntgenuntersuchung der Blase. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926-27, 35: 756-69.—**Ritter, J. S.** Cystography as an aid to urological analysis. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, 35: 5: 454.—**Rosenstein, P.** Die Pneumoradiographie der Blase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1922, 10: 511-21. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 1169.—**Ross, N.** The value of aerocystography. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 124-8, 2pl.—**Savona, B.** Cistoradioscopia e cistografia nelle vesciche normali e nei prolassi vaginali. *Fol. gyn. Genova*, 1933, 30: 477-91, 3pl.—**Schenker, J., & Wachtel, H.** [Radio-urologic method of examining the bladder] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 114-6.—**Secretan, M.** La stéréo-cystographie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1934, 311-6. Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1934, 54: 649. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1935, 39: 76-81.—**Sgalitzer, M.** Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Blase in axialer Projektionsrichtung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 513-7. — Die Bedeutung mehrfacher Projektion bei der Röntgenuntersuchung der Niere und der Blase. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1171-5. — Zur Röntgenuntersuchung bei Blasenkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 43: 239-41. — & **Hrytschak, T.** Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Blase in seitlicher Richtung. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1921, 15: 399-406.—**Simon, J., & Bedrna, J.** Zur Technik der Cystographie. *Ibid.*, 1931, 25: 801-6.—**Sisk, I. R.** Cystography in the diagnosis of urologic conditions. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1923-24, 22: 160-4.—**Tant, E.** La cystographie au bioxyde de thorium. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1933, 86: 25-7. Also *In Liv. juh. pub. P. Derache, Brux.*, 1933, 55-7, pl.—**Vallobona, A.** Il metodo combinato di cistoradiografia nell' ipertrofia prostatica. *Radiol. méd., Milano*, 1927, 14: 494-508.—**Werbov, S.** Zur Kasuistik der Irrtümer bei Röntgendiagnostik der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 167.—**Wiget, G.** Indicazioni, tecnica e limiti della cistografia. *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 1151.

Excision.

See also Bladder, Cancer: Treatment, operative—by cystectomy; Bladder, Surgery; Ureter, Surgery.

COHN, S. *Zur Totalexstirpation der Harnblase und Versorgung der Ureteren. 28p. 8°. Heidelb., 1913.

HENTSCHEN, H. *Totale Ausrottung der Harnblase [Berlin] 40p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1930.

LEMOINE, H. A. *La cystectomie par le bistouri électrique à haute fréquence; sa technique; ses résultats [Paris] 116p. 8°. Brest, 1932.

WOLFF, H. I. A. *Indikation und Technik der Blasenexstirpation. 31p. 8°. Lpz., 1901.

Antonucci, C. De la cystectomie chez la femme (cystectomie totale élargie) *J. chir., Par.*, 1928, 31: 153-9.—**Bernard, R.** Cystectomie partielle au bistouri électrique; hémorragie secondaire précoce. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1932, 58: 1515-22.—**Brongersma.** Résultat éloigné d'un cas de cystectomie totale. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1928, 31: 469.—**Coffey, R. C.** Cystectomy with bilateral transplantation of the ureters in one operation: preliminary report on 5 cases. *Northwest M.*, 1930, 29: 443-50.—**Delfino, E. A.** Risultati sperimentali della cistectomia totale e subtotale. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1921) 1922, 28: 167-70. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1921-22, 8: 177-9.—**Freiberg, H. B.** Total urethrocyctectomy in the female—a new technique. *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1935-36, 16: 626-8. Also *J. urol., Balt.*, 1935, 34: 615-37.—**Giordano & Brongersma.** Cystectomie totale. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1919, 57: 745.—**Gourevich, N. F.** [Complete excision of the bladder] *Vest. khir.*, 1928, 12: 146-52.—**Hazanoff, I. O., & Tzewetadze, J. J.** Sur l'implantation des uretères à la peau dans l'ablation totale de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1933, 35: 473-86.—**Heitz-Boyer.** A propos du rapport de M. Gouverneur, sur la cystectomie au bistouri électrique. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1932, 58: 1598-601.—**Joseph, E.** Totalexstirpation der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1923, 17: 458-63. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1923, 12: 353-7.—**Kummer, R. H.** Note sur un cas de cystectomie subtotale. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1922, 14: 490-6.—**Levy, F., & Carneiro de Moura, A.** Um caso de cistectomia total. *Med.*

contemp., Lisb., 1934, 52: 165-9.—**McIver, R. B.** Total cystectomy; report of case. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1928-29, 15: 439-41.—**Maister, H. I., Ogilvie, W. H., & Pembrey, M. S.** A case of total cystectomy, with some investigations of urinary secretion. *Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond.*, 1929, 79: 220-33.—**Maximovitch, A. S.** Zur Klinik der totalen Exstirpation der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 748-56.—**Nicolich.** Sull'estirpazione subtotale della vescica e sue conseguenze remote. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1919) 1921, 26: 51. Also *Riforma med.*, 1919, 35: 917.—**Oppel, V. A.** [Remote results of excision of the bladder] *Vest. khir.*, 1929, 18: 7-9.—**Ravassini, C.** Regeneration der Blase nach Exstirpation infolge Blasengeschwulst. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1925, 19: 601-4.—**Satani, Y., Itoh, M., & Yokoo, M.** On total extirpation of the urinary bladder. *Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol.*, 1923, 23: 63.—**Schiller, H.** Regeneration of resected urinary bladders in rabbits. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 36: 24-6.—**Schmieden.** Krankendemonstration zur totalen Blasenexstirpation. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 486.—**Tamura, H., & Taniguchi, Y.** Ueber einen Fall von subtotaler Exstirpation der Blase. *Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol.*, 1920, 20: 4.—**Ter-Gabrielian, G.** [A case of excision of the bladder due to tuberculous process of the urinary tract] *J. akush. zhensk. boliez.*, 1928, 39: 746-50.—**Thomas, B. A.** Total cystectomy; condition of patient 5 years after operation. *Ann. Surg.*, 1920, 72: 515. Also *Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg.*, 1922, 22: 99.—**Viethen, H.** Ueber eine einfache Einrichtung zum Auffangen von Exzisionsmaterial aus der Blase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 2036.—**Villarreal, J.** Extensa resección vesical. *Gac. méd. México*, 1926, 57: 627-39.—**Voelcker, F.** Erfahrungen über Harnblasenresektionen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 167: 616-25.—**Winsbury-White, H. P.** Specimen of total cystectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1933, 56: 106.

Exstrophy [including ectopy]

See also Bladder, Abnormities.

NAKAGAWA, K. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Blasenektomie. 39p. 8°. Münch., 1915.

STÜTZEL, W. J. F. *Ueber Blasenektomie. 34p. 8°. Heidelb., 1918.

STUTZ, L. *Ueber die angeborene Blasenapalte [Heidelberg] 25p. 8°. Kaiserslautern, 1931.

THIES, W. *Ueber Blasenektomie [Leipzig] 12p. 8°. Naunhof, 1924.

Adeodato, J. Notas sobre um caso de exstrophia da bexiga. *Brasil med.*, 1920, 34: 441.—**Ball, C. A.** Extroversion of the bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 2: 130.—**Bengolea, A. J.** Extrofia da vejiga; operación de Coffey en un recién nacido. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1933, 17: 894-6.—**Bevan, A. D.** Exstrophy of the bladder. *Surg. Clin. Chicago*, 1920, 4: 1103-9.—**Blauel, C.** Zur Kasuistik der Bauchblasen genitalspalten. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1903, 39: 45-56.—**Booth, A. E.** Congenital exstrophy of urinary bladder. *Journal lancet*, 1935, 55: 163.—**Brickel, A. C. J.** Ectopia vesicae. *Anat. Rec.*, 1926, 34: 1-14.—**Bryan, R. C.** Complete and repeated extroversion of the bladder through the urethra, associated with double right kidney and ureter. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1925, 13: 153-81.—**Carcellar, M. V.** A propósito de un caso de extrofia de vejiga. *Clin. & lab., Zaragoza*, 1928, 12: 115-22.—**Cavengt.** Un caso de extrofia de vejiga. *Pediat. España*, 1924, 13: 14-8.—**Chauvin & Vayssiére.** Inversion totale de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1932, 180-4. Also *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1932, 33: 555.—**Colby, F. H.** Exstrophy of the bladder. *Boston M. & S.J.*, 1927, 196: 1033-6.—**Cruchet & Chabe.** Sur un cas d'exstrophie congénitale de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1922, 386-8. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 441. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 355.—**Epstein, J.** Ectopia of the urinary bladder in an infant. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 151.—**Euzière & Delord, A.** Un cas d'exstrophie vésicale avec survie de 61 ans. *Montpellier méd.*, 1920, 42: 49-52.—**Finochietto, E., & Beretervide, J. J.** Baso ectópico a pedículo retroperitoneal. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 1285-92.—**Godard, H.** Exostrophie vésicale traitée par transposition pelvienne pré-rectale de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1935, 33: 408-15. — Exstrophie vésicale restaurée continente, urinant par les voies naturelles. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1936, 41: 502-5.—**Grant, W. W.** Exstrophy of the bladder. *South. M.J.*, 1922, 15: 297-302.—**Gruber, G. B.** Ueber Ektropie der Harnblase. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 227: 337-48.—**Lendon, A. A., & Newland, H. S.** Extraversion of the bladder; the sequel to 2 cases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 2: 38. Also *Med. J. Australia*, 1921, 2: 103.—**Lima, B.** Um caso de exstrophia da bexiga. *Brasil med.*, 1920, 34: 719.—**Lindström, E.** Fälle von Ectopia vesicae. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1932, 72: 134-47.—**Livera, M. de.** Notes on 2 cases of ectopia vesicae (extroversion of the bladder) *J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass.*, 1926, 23: 194, pl.—**Lorthion, P.** A propos d'un cas d'exstrophie de la vessie. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1928-29, 9: 778-80.—**McEachern, J. S.** Extroversion of the urinary bladder. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 25: 324.—**Marion.** Exstrophie vésicale. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1935, 61: 1352.—**Maxwell, L. K.** Inverted bladder. *Am. J. Inst. Homoeop.*, 1921-22, 14: 921-3.—**Mayo, C. H.** Exstrophy of the bladder. *In Contrib. Med. Biol. Res. W. Osler, N.Y.*, 1919, 2: 1095-110, 3pl. Also *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1928, 3: 289. — & **Hendricks, W. A.** Exstrophy of the bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 129-33, pl.—**Monnier.** Ueber Blasenektomie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 202.—**Ombredanne, L.** Exstrophie complète de la vessie.

Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 19.—Pavlovsky, A. J., & Savage, R. Extrofia vesical anomalia genital. Bol. Soc. obst. gin., B. Air., 1929, 8: 64-74. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt2, 615-20.—Picatoste, J., & Lassaletta, M. G. Extrofia de vejiga en un adulto. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: 715.—Pinault, F. G. Extrophie de la vessie et rapport d'un cas. Bull. méd. Québec, 1919-20, 21: 353-7. pl.—Pizzagalli, L. Sopra un caso di extrofia della vescica. Boll. spec. med. chir., 1930, 4: 321-8.—Potvin, F. Extrophie vésicale. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 179.—Rehder. Ein Beitrag zur Inversio vesicae. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 37: 196.—Rinaldi. Sull'estrofia della vescica. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1935, 13: 124-32.—Robinson, G. S. Two cases of extrophy of the bladder. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1920-21, 28: 183.—Rocher, H. L. Inversion subtotale de la vessie chez un bébé de un mois. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1923) 1924, 293-5. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 479.—Roux, C. Ectopia vesicae. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 142: 482-9.—Rowlands, R. P. Case of extopia vesicae. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: sect. clin., 11.—Rutgers, V. M. Ectopia vesicae. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1919, 2: 1316.—Sarazin, A. Un cas curieux d'extrophie vésicale. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 324-7.—Scalzo, A. Su di un caso di estrofia vescicale in una bambina. Med. inf., Roma, 1933, 4: 204-15.—Schotten, F. Ein Fall von Nabelschnurbruch und Ectopia vesicae. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1920, 112: 436-42.—Thompson, R. A case of ectopia vesicae. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1919, 16: 80-7.—Troell, A. [A case of ectopia vesicae urinariae] Hygiea, Stockb., 1919, 81: 891-3.—Veal, J. R., & McFetridge, E. M. Extrophy of the bladder (persistent cloaca) associated with intestinal fistulas; with a brief analysis of 36 cases of anal and rectal anomalies from the records of Charity Hospital in New Orleans. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1934, 4: 95-103.—Waller, J. B. [Ectopia vesicae] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 1, 2024-8.—Welt, S. Case of complete extrophy of the bladder. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1919, 36: 179

Exstrophy: Causes and pathology.

Debenham, L. S., Joffe, J., & Pembrey, M. S. Observations on the excretion of urine in a case of ectopia vesicae. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1923, 73: 106-11.—Formigini, B. Contributo allo studio istologico della mucosa vescicale extrofica. Riforma med., 1920, 36: 252-4.—Geldern, C. E. von. The etiology of extrophy of the bladder. Arch. Surg., 1924, 8: 61-99.—Michon, E. Plaie de la vessie formant extrophie à travers une brèche de la paroi abdominale; réparation autoplastique. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1919, 45: 195.—Sternberg, H. Zur förmlichen Genese der Bauchblasenspalte (Extrophia vesicae) Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 159-73. Also transl., Urol. Cut. Rev., 1927, 31: 475-9.—Swan, R. H. Extroversion of the bladder following suprapubic prostatectomy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. urol., 3-5.

Exstrophy: Complications.

Aurousseau, L., & Jamet, L. Hernie ombilicale du type foetal avec extrophie vésicale s'accompagnant de malformations anales et génitales externes. Bull. Soc. nat. Paris, 1924, 94: 308-11.—Carloni, E. Sopra un caso di estrofia vescicale con epispadia e bacino fenduto in un neonato. Rass. ostet., 1926, 35: 145-55.—Faix, A. Une pièce tératologique (extrophie de la vessie et de l'intestin terminal, imperforation anale, etc.) Bull. Soc. obst. Paris, 1906, 9: 13-9.—Green-Armytage, V. B. Complete extrophy of the bladder with split pelvis. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1926, 33: 436-8. pl.—Harris, H. A. Intrapelvic ectopic testis combined with ectopia vesicae, congenital umbilical hernia and abnormal gallbladder; a rare case. Arch. Surg., 1926, 13: 644-54.—Judd, E. S., & Thompson, H. L. Extrophy of the bladder complicated by carcinoma. Ibid., 1928, 17: 641-57. Also repr.—Kattermann, E. Ektopie eines persistierenden Sinus urogenitalis. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 77: 195-204.—Lagos García, C. Sobre un caso de extrofia vesical con bernia umbilical embrionaria y aplasia ano-rectal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 3: 347-55.—Lower, W. E. Extrophy of the urinary bladder with carcinoma. Ann. Surg., 1921, 73: 354-6.—McCarthy, J. F., & Klemperer, P. Report of interesting case of extrophic bladder with neoplastic implant. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 18: 67-75. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 14: 419-27. Also N. Albany M. Herald, 1926, 35: 51-3.—Mayo, C. H. The formation of a cloaca in the treatment of extrophy of the bladder. Surg. Chin. N. America, 1921, 1: 1257-66.—Murphy, D. P. Extrophy with cancer of bladder and absence of umbilicus; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 784.—Scheuer, P. Ueber einen Fall von Blasenektomie mit carcinomatöser Degeneration der Blaseschleimhaut. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1930, 30: 299-308.—Scholl, A. J. The potential malignancy in extrophy of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 365-71. Also repr.

Exstrophy: Treatment.

BEZDJIAN, L. *Ueber die Blasenektomie und eine Modifikation des Maydl'schen Verfahrens. 21p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

EL HAMOULI, M. A. *Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Blasenpalte [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1927.

GAETANO, F. Cura dell'estrofia vescicale. 350p. 8°. Pal., 1919.

LÉ-HUNG-LONG. *Le traitement de l'extrophie de la vessie par l'opération de Coffey. 78p. 8°. Par., 1933.

ROTH, M. *Ueber Dauerresultate nach Blasenpaltenoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Leipzig nach Thiersch operierten Fälle. 56p. 8°. Lpz., 1914.

SAHM, M. *Zwei Fälle von Blasenektomie, die nach Maydl operiert wurden. 30p. 8°. Rostock, 1917.

SCHULTE, F. *Zur Kasuistik der Maydlschen Operation der angeborenen Blasenpalte. 26p. 8°. Bresl., 1919.

SCHWARZ, H. G. *Beitrag zur Therapie der Blasenektomie [Königsberg] 34p. 8°. Elbing, 1928.

WERNER, J. *Ueber Operationsweisen bei Ectopia vesicae. 40p. 8°. Halle a.d. Saale, 1930.

Bancroft, F. W. Bilateral transplantation of ureters for extrophy of bladder. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1128-32.—Bengolea, A. J., & Gamboa, M. Sobre un nuevo caso de extrofia de vejiga, tratado con la operación de Coffey. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 677-9.—Brattstrom, E. A case of ectopia vesicae operated according to the method of Maydl-Borelius. Acta chir. scand., 1922-23, 55: 33-7. Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 127: 419-21.—Brown, H. H. Ectopia vesicae successfully treated by transplantation of the trigone into the sigmoid. Brit. M.J., 1921, 1: 15.—Burns, J. R. A new operation for extrophy of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1587-90.—Bussa Lay, E. Sulle operazioni di derivazione delle urine e sulla ricostituzione o sostituzione del serbatoio vescicale. Riv. chir., Como, 1924, 3: 164; 200.—Cabot, H. The treatment of extrophy of the bladder by urethral transplantation. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 706-11.—Camera, U. A proposito del trattamento della extrofia della vescica; nuovo metodo di plastica della parete addominovescicale. Arch. ital. chir., 1922-23, 6: 421-32.—Davis, L. Surgical treatment of extrophy of the bladder, with report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1924, 191: 1201-6.—Demel, R. Ueber die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung der Blasenektomie. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1921, 33: 533-56.—Derman, I. A. Operative Behandlung zweier Fälle von Ektopie der Harnblase nach der Methode von Coffey. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 856-9.—Dixon, C. F. Urethral transplantation for extrophy of the bladder. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 33.—Donovan, E. J. Transplantation of the ureters into the sigmoid for extrophy of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1931, 11: 511.—Drachter, R. Eine neue Methode der operativen Behandlung der angeborenen Harnblasenspalte. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 120: 291-7.—Egidi, G. Innesto dell'uretere destro nel sinistro e del sinistro nel sigma colico in caso di estrofia vescicale. Boll. Accad. med. Roma, 1935-36, 61: 421.—Esser, J. F. S. Urinblasenersatz bei Ectopia vesicae. Zbl. Chir., 1917, 44: 937-42.—Estor, E. Extrophie de la vessie; abouchement des uretères dans la partie supérieure du rectum, résultat vingt-quatre ans après l'opération. J. urol. méd., Par., 1926, 22: 242.—Flörcken, H. Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Blasenektomie (Modifikation der Maydlschen Methode nach Enderlen-Flörcken) Beitr. klin. Chir., 1916-17, 104: 431-5.—Forschell, Y. P. Ein Fall von Ectopia vesicae operata mit mehreren späteren Komplikationen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, suppl. 16, 350-7.—Foulds, G. S., & Robinson, T. A. The late results of the Peters operation for extrophy of the bladder. Brit. J. Urol., 1932, 4: 20-6.—Fromme, A. Erfahrungen mit der Makkas-Lengemann'schen Operation der Blasenektomie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1919, 115: 146-60.—Fründ, H. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Makkas'schen Operation der Blasenektomie. Ibid., 1916, 99: 99-122.—Gaza, W. von. Zur Behandlung der Blasenektomie nach Makkas-Lengemann. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 515-22 [Discussion] 81.—Godard, H. Le traitement de l'extrophie vésicale par transposition prérectale de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1935, 291-8. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 40: 442-50.—Extrophie vésicale restaurée, continente, urinant par les voies naturelles. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 157-60.—Green-Armytage, V. B. Implantation of the ureters for inoperable vesico-vaginal fistula and ectopia vesicae: a new technique. Brit. J. Surg., 1932, 20: 130-8.—Guleke. Die Behandlung der Blasen-Ektopie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1548. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 30.—Heinsius, F. Ueber die operative Behandlung und Heilung der totalen Blasenektomie. Verh. Berl. med. Ges., 1916, 46: 17-31.—Ueber die operative Behandlung der Blasenektomie und das weitere Schicksal eines mit Hilfe der Trendelenburg'schen Operation geheilten Falles von Blasenektomie. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 322-32.—Hepler, A. B. Uterorectoneostomy in extrophy of the bladder by the transfixion suture method; Coffey's technic 3. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 1387-91.—Holman, C. C. Ectopia vesicae treated by implantation of the ureters in the rectum. Brit. M.J., 1920, 1: 149.—Hutchins, E. H., & Hutchins, A. F. Extrophy of bladder with successful transplantation of ureters into rectum; report of 2 cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 731-41. pl.—Janssen, P. Die Operation der Blasenektomie ohne Inanspruchnahme des Intestinums. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2658-62.—Jaschke,

R. T. von. Zur Behandlung der totalen Blasenektomie bei den Erwachsenen. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 322-6.—Kaplan, A. [Surgical treatment of extrophy of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1927, 11: 163-5.—Kirschner. Operativ getheilte Blasenpalte. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 112.—Kleinschmidt, O. Einfache Bildung einer selbständigen, unter Spinkterwirkung stehenden Blase; eine neue Abänderung der Maydl'schen Blasenpaltenoperation. Zbl. Chir., 1920, 47: 1386-9.—Knauf, A. R. The late results of operations for the cure of extrophy of the bladder. In Papers Mayo Found. M. School, 1923, 2: 168-70.—Küttner, H. Zur Makkas'schen Operation der Blasenektomie. Zbl. Chir., 1919, 46: 226.—Lauwers. Notes sur un cas d'extrophie de la vessie et sur un nouveau procédé de dérivation des urines. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1926, 5.ser., 6: 182-200, 2pl.—Levin, J. J. Extroversion of the bladder treated by transplantation of the ureters. Med. J.S. Africa, 1925-26, 21: 336-9.—Lotsch, F. Ueber die operative Behandlung der Blasenektomie. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 385-96.—Ludlow, A. J. Extrophy of bladder; implantation of ureters into rectum. China M.J., 1920, 34: 262, pl.—Macewen, J. A. C. Extroversion of the bladder treated by vesico-colostomy. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 531.—Makkas, M. Zur Behandlung der Blasenektomie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 163: 554-70.—Mayer, A. Ueber operative Behandlung der Blasenektomie. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 1887-98.—Mayo, C. H., & Dixon, C. F. Ureteral transplantation for extrophy of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 1-6.—Mayo, C. H., & Walters, W. Transplantation of ureters into rectum; end-results in 35 cases of extrophy of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 624-6.—Meyer-Burgdorf, H. Ueber Endergebnisse der Blasenpaltenoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1126-8.—Miller, S. [Operation for extrophy of bladder by Borchus-Maydl method] Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: 23.—Mugniéry, E. Résultats éloignés de l'opération de Maydl pour extrophie de la vessie. Lyon chir., 1921, 18: 481-91.—Muller, G. P. The surgical treatment of extrophy of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 275-83.—Nandrot. Cure d'une extrophie de la vessie par le procédé de Marion-Heitz-Boyer, chez un jeune homme de 20 ans. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 1103; 1145.—Nové-Josseland. Résultats éloignés de l'opération de Maydl pour l'extrophie vésicale. Lyon chir., 1921, 18: 230-2.—Nouveau cas d'extrophie vésicale opérée par la méthode de Maydl. Ibid., 542.—Extrophie vésicale opérée par la méthode de Maydl. Ibid., 1924, 21: 624.—Nubser, J. F. Zur Behandlung der Ectopia vesicae. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 390-3.—Rivarola, R. A. La operación de Heitz-Boyer-Hovélaque para el tratamiento de la extrofia de la vejiga. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt2, 1023-7.—Roberts, C. A method of operation for the treatment of ectopia vesicae. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 1125.—Robinson, T. A., & Foulds, G. S. Transplantation of the ureters in extrophy of the bladder. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1925-26, 2: 84-6.—The late results after an operation for extrophy of the bladder. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 529.—Rocher, H. L., & Lasserre. Transplantation péniennne des uretères et cystectomie extra-péritonéale dans l'extrophie vésicale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1920, 50: 518.—Rockey, E. W. Repair of epispadias and extrophy of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 1503-9.—Rolv, F. Zur Operation der Ectopia vesicae. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2432; 1930, 57: 1977.—Schamarin, W. K. [Ureter transplantation in bladder ectopy] Urologiya, 1932, 9: 36-8.—Schilling, H. [Makkas' operation for ectopia vesicae] Tskr. norsk lægefor., 1919, 39: 655. Also Zbl. Chir., 1919, 46: 927.—Stevens, A. R. A study of extrophy of the bladder, with report of a case 5 years after implantation of the ureters into the rectum. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1916, 11: 60-75.—Turner, G. G. The treatment of congenital defects of the bladder and urethra by implantation of the ureters into the bowel, with a record of 17 personal cases. Brit. J. Surg., 1929-30, 17: 114-78.—Waller, J. B. Ein Fall von Ectopia vesicae, operiert nach Makkas. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 1841.—Walters, W. Transplantation der Ureteren in das Recto-Sigmoid und Extirpation der Blase zur Behandlung der Ectopia vesicae; Bericht über 76 Fälle. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 589-600 [Discussion] 116-26. Also Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1932, 44: 65.—Uretersigmoidal transplantation for extrophy of the bladder and complete epispadias, with absent urinary sphincters. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 26: 775-92.—Zaaijer, J. H. Operation bei Ectopia vesicae (Modifikation des Verfahrens nach Gersuny oder Heitz-Boyer) Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 114.

Extrophy—in animals.

Aulton, F. Three cases of eversion of the bladder in the mare. Vet. J., Lond., 1922, 78: 250.

Extrophy—in women.

GUTMANN, C. *Ueber einen Fall von Bauch-Blasen-Darmspalte bei einem weiblichen Foet mit Uterus bicornis. 21p. 8°. Erlangen, 1932.

Bardon, J. Une nouvelle observation d'extrophie vésicale chez une femme. J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 384-9.—Burke, J. Extrophy of the bladder in the female; report of a case successfully operated by the extraperitoneal method. Ann. Surg., 1921, 73: 100-7.—Chabé, A. Procédés de choix du traitement chirurgical de l'extrophie de la vessie dans le sexe féminin. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 503-16. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 566-70.—Dawson, J. B. Extrophy of the bladder associated with pregnancy and labour. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1933, 40: 1214-9, 2pl.—Franqué, O. von. Spaltbeken mit Blasenektomie und Prolaps. Zbl. Gyn., 1916, 40:

265-7.—Gautier, J. Petite extrophie de la vessie chez la femme. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 708-13. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 901.—Haub, F. Inversion der Harnblase bei Carcinoma uteri et vaginae. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1254.—Miller, C. J., & King, E. L. Complete extrophy of the bladder with split pelvis as a complication of pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., 1918, 78: 267-73. Also repr.—Sage, E. C. An unusual example of extrophy of the bladder with marked separation of the pubic bones. Ibid., 1924, 8: 497-500.

Fibroma and fibroid.

See also Bladder, Polypus; Bladder, Tumors.

BULLE, H. K. S. *Ueber Blasenfibroide [Jena] 27p. 8°. Coburg, 1929.

Geisinger, J. F. Fibroids of the urinary bladder; report of a case, with unusual complications. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 29: 661-76.—Giordanengo, A. Polipo fibromatoso della vescia urinaria. Cancro, Tor., 1934, 5: 162-5.—Koll, I. S. Fibroids of the urinary bladder, with report of a case. J. Urol., Balt., 1923, 9: 453-60.—Kosturin, W. S. Ueber Fibromyomen der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1925, 18: 197-204.—Maingot, R. Fibroma of the urinary bladder. Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 850.—Martin, C. Pure fibroma of the bladder; report of a case. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 542-5.—Michon, L. Enorme fibrome pédiculé de la vessie; ablation par voie transpéritonéale. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1929, 8: 341.—Mock, J. Grosse tumeur conjonctivo-musculaire de la vessie. Paris chir., 1923, 15: 125.—Pérard, J., & Elbim, A. Fibromyome vésical cavitaire. J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 40: 226-34.—Pierson, L. E. Fibroma of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 396-8.—Satarski, A. Gestieltes Fibromyom der Harnblase. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 56: 1180-7.—Scagliosi, G. Sui tumori della vescia (un caso di fibroma papillare bilaterale periureterale) Riv. osped., 1930, 20: 189-201.—Segurola, M. Dos casos de fibroma vesical. Vida nueva, Habana, 1928, 22: 224-8.—Smith, E. C. Vesical fibroma. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 19: 444.—Topa, P. T. Un caz de fibromyom al vesicii la un copil. Spitalul, 1916, 36: 231-5.—White, E. W. A very rare bladder tumor (fibromyoma) in a child. Tr. Chicago Urol. Soc., 1931, 1: 23-7. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 253-60.—Young. Aberrant fibroid, marked by an unusual location of the tumor. Am. J. Obst., 1921-22, 2: 547-50.

Fibrosis [Interstitial cystitis]

See also Bladder, Inflammation.

Barron, W. R. Submucous fibrosis of the urinary bladder. South. M.J., 1936, 29: 623.—Bumpus, H. C. Interstitial cystitis; its treatment by over-distention of the bladder. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 13: 1495-8.—Campbell, M. F. Submucous fibrosis of the bladder outlet in infancy and childhood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1373-8.—Grenshaw, J. L. Late results in pan-mural fibrosis of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1934, 27: 109-17.—Donohue, P. F. Submucous cystitis. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 22: 465-89.—Douglass, H. L. Excision of the superior hypogastric plexus in the treatment of intractable interstitial cystitis; report of 5 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 25: 249-57. Also repr.—Jungano, M. Mégavessie; fibromyomatose généralisée de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1933, 35: 338-42.—Moore, T. D. Pan-mural fibrosis of the bladder, with special reference to treatment. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1929-30, 22: 82-7.—Noszkay, A. [Surgical treatment of urinary bladder with low capacity] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 517-9.—Ormond, J. K. Interstitial cystitis. Tr. North Centr. Am. Urol. Ass., 1934, 56-62. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 576-82.—Paine, A. H. Atypical cases of submucous cystitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 17: 261-4.—Peterson, A., & Hager, B. H. Interstitial cystitis; report of cases. California West. M., 1929, 31: 262-7.—Satani, Y. On chronic circumscribed parenchymatous cystitis. Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol., 1922, 22: 47, pl.—Smith, G. G. Experiences with submucous fibrosis of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1928, 21: 317-35. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 455-64.—Stevens, A. R. Pan-mural cystitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1923, 16: 255-62, pl.

Fistula.

See also Bladder subheadings Perforation, Puncture, Rupture; Bladder, Surgery; Cystostomy; Fistula, vesical [in 3.ser.] Urinary organs, Fistula.

GHOULA-HOURI, D. *Contribution à l'étude des fistules vésico-intestinales. 145p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Coelho, S. Sobre as fistulas urinárias peculiares da mulher. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1932, 50: 289.—Lower, W. E. Vesico-vaginal and rectovesical fistulae, with report of a case of congenital rectovesical fistula. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 141-6.—Mahfouz Bey, N. Urinary fistulae in women. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 523-31. Also J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1930, 37: 566-76.—Manujlow, A. Ueber Klappenfisteln der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 485-7.—Markov, N. [Complete inversion of the bladder in fistula] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1930, 41: 361-4. Also Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1930, 25: 728-33.—Richards, C. G. Fistulae of the bladder. Wisconsin M.J., 1925-26, 24: 63-6.—Schiffmann, J. Zur Kenntnis der Blasen-darmfisteln beim Weibe. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1925, 18: 23-8.—

Sunde [Vesico-cervical fistula] Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1936, 97; [Forh. Kir. Fören. Oslo] 43.—White, E. W., & Holm, A. J. Vesico-umbilical urinary fistula; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 393-5. Also repr.

— Fistula: Causes and pathology.

Weisz, P. *Ein Fall von Harnsteinbildung bei Blasenscheidenfistel. 26p. 8° Lpz., 1926.

Aldridge, A. H. Menstruation into the bladder from a vesico-vaginal fistula due to childbirth injury. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 430-2.—Cassidy, L. Eleven cases of vesico-vaginal fistulae occurring during labour. Irish J. M. Sc., 1928, 6 ser., 553-8, 2 pl.—Chernigovsky, N. N. [Uretero-cervicovesical fistula after induced abortion] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1927, 38: 101-3.—De La Pena, A. Case of osteomyelitic abscess with fistula into the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 473.—Deutschman, D. Obstetrical vesicovaginal fistulae; etiology and spontaneous closure, with report of cases. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 386-9.—Dijk, T. A. B. van [Pregnancy in a woman with a persistent urogenital sinus] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 1540-6.—Esau, P. Vaginalstein bei Blasen-Scheidenfistel. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1110-3.—Furniss, H. D. Uterovaginal and vesicovaginal fistulae, combined. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3: 463-72.—Hepler, A. B., & Eikenbary, C. F. Spontaneous perforation of the bladder; secondary to osteomyelitis of the pelvis. Ibid., 1933, 22: 113-7. Also repr.—Kairis, Z. Ueber Blasen-fisteln seltener Aetiologie. Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 663-6.—Kukuevitzky, B. D. [Fistula of the bladder, due to rupture of pelvic suppuration] Ukrain. med. vist., 1929, 5: 337-40.—Ljubimow, N. J. Ein Fall von Blasen-Scheidenfistel seltener Aetiologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2108-10.—Longaker, D., & Harriman, W. F. Kielland forceps and vesicovaginal fistula. Internat. Clin., 1927, 37 ser., 3: 224-9.—Micholitsch, T. Komplizierte Heilung einer postoperativen Blasenscheidenfistel. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 391.—Ottow, B. Die Schädigungen der Harnblase durch die Geburt und ihre Beziehungen zur Fistelbildung im Wochenbett. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 2924-36.

— Fistula: Diagnosis.

Dobrzaniecki, W., & Grabowski, W. La valeur morphologique et fonctionnelle de l'urographie intraveineuse pour les fistules uro-génitales. Gyn. obst., Par., 1934, 29: 526-37.—Fischer, E. Die Vor- und Nachbehandlung von Genitalfisteloperationen (Salbenbehandlung bei Operationsmisserfolgen) Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2299-303.—Goldbergas, T. Zur Erleichterung der Zystoskopie bei Vesicovaginal-Fisteln der Frauen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 279. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1094-6. Also Medicina, Kaunas, 1933, 14: 13-20.—Lewin, A. Die Bedeutung der Zystoradiographie für die Diagnostik der Harnröhren- und Blasen fisteln. Mschr. Geburtsk. Gyn., 1926, 75: 76-8.—Nahm-macher, H. Was leistet die röntgenographische Darstellung bei Genitalfisteln? Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2586-9.—Ottow, B. Behelfsmässige cystoskopische Darstellung von Blasenscheidenfisteln. Ibid., 1929, 53: 360-2.—Seyfert, W. Zur Technik der Cystoskopie bei Blasenscheidenfisteln. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 27: 79-84.

— Fistula, suprapubic.

See Bladder, Surgery: Cystostomy.

— Fistula: Treatment.

Bengolea, A. J., & Bazterrica, E., jr. La operación de Coffey como tratamiento de las fistulas urogenitales incurables. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 42-5.—Craig, G. Genito-urinary fistulae; with a note on repairing some of them from the vesical aspect. Med. J. Australia, 1929, 2: 594-6.—Ghiron, V. Tentativi di terapia incurrenta della vescica. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1926) 1927, 33: 833.—Gottlieb, J. Die Behandlung von Blasen-Cervixfisteln mittels Elektrokoagulation. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1090-2.—Landt, F. Heilung von gonorrhoeischen Urinfisteln durch Eigenblutumspritzung. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 86: 733.—Martius, H. Ueber Harnfistel- und Inkontinenzoperationen. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 194-204.—Mezö, B. [Treatment of vesicoparametral fistula with extensive resection of bladder] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 823.

— Fistula, vesicovaginal.

See also 3. ser. Fistula, vesicovaginal.

Ahlström, E. A case of a vesicovaginal fistula. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1932, 12: 71-4.—Astraldi, A. Reflux vésico-rénal démontré avant et après la fermeture d'une fistule vésico-vaginale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1932, 34: 143.—Bársony, J. [Fistulas of the bladder and vagina] Gyógyászat, 1930, 69: 267.—Bissell, D. Genito-urinary fistula in the female; with an appreciation of Sims and his work. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. obst. gyn., 1-18.—Caffier, P. Blasenscheidenfisteln. Ber. ges. Gyn., 1934, 27: 593-620.—Ferguson, R. T. Vesico-vaginal fistulae. South. M. & S., 1927, 89: 620-2.—Frommolt, G., & Stamatiades, A. Ueber Blasen-Scheidenfisteln. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2242-51.—Hume, W. Vesico-vaginal fistula. Kentucky M. J., 1930, 28: 613-5.—Judd, E. S., & Waldron, G. W. Vesicovaginal fistula. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 551-6.—Keller, R. Fistules vésico-vaginales. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1932, 21: 583-5.—Kelley, C., & Davis, R. L. Vesico-vaginal

fistula; with report of a case. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1928, 22: 197.—Legueu. Les fistules vésico-vaginales. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1933, 47: 513.—Marion, G. Fistole vésico-vaginales. Riforma med., 1932, 48: 739-41.—Mraz, J. Z. Vesico-vaginal fistula. J. Oklahama M. Ass., 1930, 23: 333-8.—Quinby, W. C. Urologic aspects of vesicovaginal fistula. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1935, 18: 243-51. Also N. England J. M., 1936, 214: 415-7.—Reeb. A propos de quelques fistules vésico-vaginales. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 381-3. Also Gynécologie, 1934, 33: 261-9.—Scudder, I. S. Vesico-vaginal fistula. Med. Woman J., 1933, 40: 10-3.—Shirley, C. W. Vesicovaginal fistula: case report. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1933, 27: 373-4.—Taylor, A. B. Vesico-vaginal and kindred fistulas. S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 570-2.—Treston, M. L. A peculiar case of vesico-vaginal fistula. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 81.—White, J. N. Vesico-vaginal fistula. Pennsylvania M. J., 1935-36, 39: 594-7.

— Fistula, vesicovaginal: Treatment.

GARDINIER, C. Y. *Les fistules vésico-vaginales post-obstétricales rebelles et leur traitement par les procédés indirects. 53p. 8° Par., 1935.

MEYRAT, R. *Contribution à l'étude clinique et au traitement des fistules vésico-vaginales. 101p. 8° Par., 1933.

Bengolea, A. J., & Bazterrica, E. Tratamiento de las fistulas vesico-vaginales. Prensa méd. argent., 1927, 14: 730-42.—Bitschaj, J. Die konservative Behandlung der Blasenscheidenfisteln mit Berücksichtigung der intra- und extravasikalen Tumoren. Zschr. Urol., 1930, 24: 669-72.—Caselli, G. Un caso di fistola vesico-vaginale guarito con l'apparecchio del Prof. L. Amabile. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1925, 7: 181.—Casu, C. Fattori di successo negli interventi per fistola vesico-vaginale. Monit. ostet. gin., 1934, 6: 264-76.—Clemente, G. Sulla cura delle fistole vesico-vaginales. Rass. ostet. gin., 1926, 35: 312-8.—Colombino, C. Contributo alla terapia delle fistole vesico-uretro-vaginales. Ann. ostet., 1928, 50: 508-15.—Couch Vazquez, D. Contribución al tratamiento de las fistulas vésico-vaginales. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1935, 3: 183-7.—De La Garza, G. Tratamiento de las fistulas vésico-vaginales. Rev. mex. cir. gin. cáncer, 1936, 4: 33-44.—d'Erchia, F. Beitrag zum Studium der hohen und festen Vesiko-Vaginalfisteln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. Mschr. Geburtsk. Gyn., 1933-34, 96: 45-52.—Ghiron, V. Ancora sul trattamento non operativo delle fistole vesicali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 854-6.—Miller, C. J. The management of vesico-vaginal fistulae. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1929-30, 82: 850-4.—Miller, N. F. Treatment of vesico-vaginal fistulae. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor, 1935, 1: 5.—Murphy, D. P. A pad for keeping the patient dry in bed in cases of vesicovaginal fistula. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 32: 516.—Orsini, A. Contributo alla terapia delle fistole vesico-vaginales complicate da estesa apertura e distruzione dell'uretra. Ann. ostet., 1928, 50: 33-55.—Ottow, B. Nochmals zur Elektrokoagulationsbehandlung kleiner Blasenfisteln. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1093.—Peterson, A. Vesico-vaginal fistulas treated by electrocoagulation. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 17: 247. Also repr.—Ragusa, B. Catetere ad assorbimento capillare per le operate di fistola vesico-vaginale. Clin. ostet., 1925, 27: 407-9.—Szendy, A., & Szendy, E. Ein neues Verfahren bei Blasen-Scheiden- und Blasen-Gebärmutterfisteln. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 540-3.—Webb, M. V. The treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M. (1927) 1928, 1: 351-9.

— Fistula, vesicovaginal: Treatment, operative.

BERGER, M. *Die Erfolge und Dauererfolge der Urogenitalfistel-Operationen. 24p. 8° Berl., 1929.

DEIMEL, L. [J. L.] *Ueber die Operation und Nachbehandlung der Blasen-Scheiden- und Blasen-Cervixfisteln. 29p. 8° Münch., 1929.

GRÜNAU, M. *Ueber Blasenscheidenfisteldeckung mit Lappenbildung. 30p. 8° Berl., 1917.

KUNICKE, H. J. *Blasenscheidenfisteloperation nach Futh; 18 Fälle der Universitäts-frauenklinik [Breslau] 47p. 8° [Königszeit i. Schl.] 1930.

MAIRE, J. *Contribution à l'étude des fistules vésico-vaginales; traitement par voie basse. 42p. 8° Par., 1926.

SALLES, J. G. DE. *Tratamento das fistulas vesico-vaginaes por obliteração directa e immediata. 93p. 12° Lib., 1872.

TEIXEIRA MENDES, F. A. *Do tratamento das fistulas vesico-vaginaes pelo processo do desdobraimento. 53p. 8° S. Paulo, 1930.

VIOLLET, P. *Contribution à la cure des fistules vésico-vaginales; la voie transvésicale; technique, indications, résultats. 137p. 8° Par., 1924.

Acerbi, G. Un caso di fistola vescico-vaginale operata secondo il metodo Merletti. *Arte ostet.*, 1933, 47: 33-41.—Antonopoulos, D. Cinquante cas de fistules vésico-vaginales traitées par la voie vaginale; procédé de remplissage vésical dans les fistules larges; modifications vésicales post-opératoires. *P. verh. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1932, 41: 868-81.—Araújo Maia, H. de. Um caso de fistula vesico-vaginal tratado pela via transvesical. *Rev. gyn. obst.*, Rio, 1930, 24: 359-69.—Arenas, N. Contribución al tratamiento de las fistulas vesicovaginales por la vía baja. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1930, 9: 6-10.—Artem di S. Agnese, V. Fistole vesico-vaginali operate per via transvesicale e transvesico-peritoneale. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1927, 18: 515-37.—Aubert, V. Large fistule vésico-vaginale opérée par voie vaginale. *Arch. fr. helv. chir.*, 1926, 29: 330-4.—Béguin, Douze cas de fistules vésico-vaginales opérées par voie vaginale; 12 succès d'emblée. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1933, 22: 54.—Bengolea, A. J. Resultados alejados de la operación de Coffey. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1936, 15: 470-2.—Valeur comparative des opérations pour fistules vésico-vaginales. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par.*, 1928, 54: 1027-30.—Bissel, D. Vesico-vaginal fistula; an appreciation of Marion Sims and his work. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1929, 38: 7: 143-56.—Brambridge, C. V. The surgical treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula. *East Afr. M.J.*, 1934-35, 11: 186-8.—Bunster, E. Sobre el criterio operatorio en las fistulas vesico-vaginales; 2 observaciones. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1926, 4: 198-203.—Calzolari, A. L'intervento precoce nella cura delle fistole vesico-vaginali. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1932, 2 ser., 19: 78-83.—Chaffin, R. C. Vesico-vaginal fistula; a new method of postoperative treatment and a simplified method of ureterocystostomy. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 454-8.—Cuff, C. H. Sigmoid implantation of ureters for gross vesico-vaginal fistula. *Brit. M.J.*, 1933, 1: 561.—Da Fonseca, Contribution à la technique de la cure des fistules vésico-vaginales. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1934, 38: 131.—Das, K. Remarks on the operability and operative technique of vesico-vaginal fistula. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 698-700.—Delaunay, E. Sur un procédé de cure de fistule vésico-vaginale. *Paris chir.*, 1926, 18: 203-5.—Deniker & Le Gac, P. Note sur 2 cas de fistules vésico-vaginales opérées par voie transvésicale. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par.*, 1927, 53: 315-8.—Douglass, M. Repair of vesico-vaginal fistula. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 558-69.—Dumitrescu, D., & Plăteanu, V. [Trendelenburg's transvesical method in treatment of vesico-vaginal fistulas] *Spitalul*, 1933, 53: 107; 159.—Elaut, L. De la dérivation transvésicale de l'urine dans la cure des fistules vésico-vaginales. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1934, 37: 21-46.—Falk, H. C. Suprapubic transvesical operation for vesico-vaginal fistula. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 683-7.—Farman, F., & Thompson, R. C. Vesico-vaginal fistula; etiology, surgical principles of repair and technique of suprapubic transvesical operation. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 20: 663-72.—Ferran, T. Fistules vésico-vaginales multiples opérées par la voie vaginale. *Arch. fr. helv. chir.*, 1925, 28: 631-4.—Fiolle, J., & Dor, A. L'opération des fistules vésico-vaginales par le procédé de Marion (voie transvésicale). *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par.*, 1927, 53: 420-2.—Fornero, A. Ancora sul valore dell'operazione dello Stamenti nelle fistole vescicali, con particolare riferimento alla sua resistenza alle influenze ripetute, traumatizzanti. *Rass. ostet. gin.*, 1931, 40: 487-96.—Fowler, R. Repair of vesico-vaginal fistula. *J. Coll. Surg. Australas.*, 1928, 1: 220-5.—Fraser, J. C. The treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula by rectal transplantation of the ureters. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1929, 64: 301-5.—Freund, R. Blasen-Scheidenfisteloperation nach Art der Bassini'schen Aponeurosenplastik. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1177-80.—Frigyesi, J. [Surgery of vesico-vaginal fistula] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 109.—Fuchs, H. Harnleiterdrainage nach der Operation tiefliegender Blasen-Scheidenfisteln. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 868-71.—Gartunkel, P. Zur Küstner'schen Fisteloperation. *Ibid.*, 1925, 49: no. 2, 2307.—Garlock, J. H. The cure of an intractable vesico-vaginal fistula by the use of a pedicled muscle flap; a new concept. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1928, 47: 255-60.—Goulart, F. Cura radical de uma fistula vesico-vaginal pelo processo das suturas em cruz. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1928, 4: 510-6.—Courdet, J. Désencleureur pour fistules vésico-vaginales. *P. verh. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1930, 39: 461.—Graff, E. Vesiko-Vaginalfistel nach Coffey operiert. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 2392.—Heilung einer puerperalen Blasencheidenfistel durch Einpflanzung der Ureteren in den Darm. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 72: 319-29.—Halligan, E. J., & Halligan, H. J. Transplantation of ureters in extensive vesico-vaginal fistula with destruction of urethra and vesical sphincter. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 482-6.—Harris, S. H. Urethro-vesico-vaginal fistula; a new operation for restoration of the urethra. *J. Coll. Surg. Australas.*, 1928-29, 1: 390-5.—Hertzler, A. E. Repair of vesico-vaginal fistula. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1929, 17: 114-6.—Hoffman, R. E. Large vesico-vaginal fistula; cloaca operation (a case report). *Clin. M.&S.*, 1927, 34: 201.—Hromada, G. Plastischer Verschluss von Blasen-Scheidenfisteln mit Doppelung des Blasenbodens. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 1431-4.—Irwin, G. G. Transvesical repair of vesico-vaginal fistulae (with report of a case). *West Virginia M.J.*, 1930, 26: 419-21.—Isaakian, A. N. [Fistula vesico-vaginalis after labor, operated by Mackenrodt with Kushtalov's modification] *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1926, 37: no. 3, 358-63.—Also *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1927, 16: 328-30.—Jeanbrau, E. Cinq fistules vesico-vaginales difficiles guéries par l'opération vaginale en

position de Depage. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1933, 73-87. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 35: 221-35. —Fistule vésico-vaginale d'origine obstétricale; cure opératoire par voie vaginale en position de Depage, après échec de la voie trans-vésicale. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1933, 79-84. —Large fistule vésico-vaginale avec hernie de la vessie opérée par voie vaginale en position de Depage; guérison. *Ibid.*, 84-7.—Kästner, H. Zur Behandlung der Blasencheidenfistel. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 164: 802-8.—Kantor, A. Zur Frage der Harnleiterdrainage nach Operation von Blasen-Scheidenfisteln. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 341-3.—Katz, H. Verlauf und Ausgang eines Falles von Einpflanzung der Harnleiter in den Darm wegen puerperaler Blasen-Scheidenfistel. *Ibid.*, 1698-707.—Khakhutov, S. D. [Method of lateral suture in cases of large vesico-vaginal fistulas] *Vest. khir.*, 1928, 14: 96-106. —[Surgical therapy of vesico-vaginal defects by author's method and its results] *Ibid.*, 1931, 24: 167-77.—Kirwin, T. J., & Lowsley, O. S. Radical relief of vesico-vaginal fistula; report of an unusual case of eversion of the bladder through the fistulous opening, and a review of 60 cases seen at New York Hospital during the past 90 years. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1935, 33: 51-63.—Kleefisch, J. Ueber die Operation der Blasen-Scheidenfistel nach H. Führt (Manschettenmethode). *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 258-67.—Köhler, H. Ueber Blasen-Scheidenfisteloperation. *Ibid.*, 1927, 51: 1907-9.—Kolischer, G., & Jones, A. E. A contribution to the operative technique in vesico-vaginal fistula. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1925, 29: 593-5.—Kulenkampf, D. Die Operation der Blasen-Scheidenfistel ohne Spekula. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1927, 51: 1909-11.—Lardenois, La cure des fistules vésico-vaginales par la voie transvésicale. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par.*, 1933, 59: 289-91. Also *Gynécologie*, 1933, 32: 449. Also *Union méd. nord-est*, 1933, 56: 65-73.—Latzko, W. Beitrag zur Operation komplizierter Blasen-Scheidenfisteln, nebst Bemerkungen über den Ersatz von Harnröhrendefekten. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 103-8. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 1026-34.—Laughlin, V. C. Vesico-vaginal fistula; refinements of operative technique and post-operative management. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 535-9.—Lee, W. E., & Herman, L. Inoperable vesico-vaginal fistula; bilateral transplantation of the ureters into the sigmoid rectum. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1934, 37: 894-900.—Le Gac, P. Un cas de fistule vésico-vaginale, traitée par le procédé de Marion, avec cystostomie de nécessité. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par.*, 1928, 54: 802-4.—Legueu, F. Valeur comparative des opérations pour fistules vésico-vaginales. *Gynécologie*, 1928, 27: 385-8. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 48: 796-8.—Lehucher, A. Propos du traitement chirurgical des fistules vésico-vaginales. *Tunis. méd.*, 1930, 24: 243-8.—Lower, W. E. Vesico-vaginal fistula. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1930, 48: 336-40. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 92: 774-8.—Mandelstamm, A. Beitrag zur atypischen operativen Behandlung schwieriger Fälle von Blasen-Scheidenfistel (eine Lappenmethode). *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 501-5. —Ueber die Anwendung der Flicke(Lappen) Methode bei der Vernähung von Blasenfisteln im Scheidengewölbe. *Ibid.*, 1936, 60: 208-11.—Marqués Bertrán, V. Curación de un caso de fistula vesico-vaginal por el procedimiento del Dr Salsavador. *Med. iberica*, 1936, 30: 116.—Martin, J. Traitement des fistules vésico-vaginales. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1928, 17: 810-5.—Martius, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Blasencheidenfisteln, insbesondere mit Hilfe einer Lappenplastik. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 103: 22.—Mériel, E. La cystostomie sus-pubienne préalable aux opérations de fistule vésico-vaginale. *Gynécologie*, 1928, 27: 467-70.—Mestitz, W. Zur Technik der Operation stark fixierter Blasen-Scheidenfisteln. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 812-5.—Miller, C. J. The management of vesico-vaginal fistulae. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1929) 1930, 42: 72-8.—Miller, N. F. Treatment of vesico-vaginal fistulas. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 30: 675-95.—Montanari, E. Trattamento di fistola vesico-vaginale, associata a distruzione del canale uretrale; processo di ricostruzione di detto canale. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1932, 38: 834-8.—Muller, G. [High closure of vagina in operative treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1925, 64: 1357-62.—Nelson, O. A. Vesico-vaginal fistula. *West. J. Surg.*, 1932, 40: 442-5.—Pavlovsky, A. J. Fistula vésico-vaginal y fascia prevésical. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930, 37: pt. 2, 1058-60.—Perrin, Colpoelisis pour fistule vésico-vaginale. *Lyon chir.*, 1935, 32: 703-5.—Phaneuf, L. E. Vesico-vaginal fistula adherent to the right pubic ramus: the management of a difficult case. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 19: 29-35. Also repr. —Vesico-vaginal fistula; management and end-results. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 31: 316-24.—Price, J. W., & Spurling, R. G. The surgical treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula, a report of 3 cases. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1927, 25: 286-9.—Rhumada, J. C., & Gandolfo Herrera, R. Fistula vésico-vaginal post-operatoria recidivante, operada por via transvesical. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1929, 13: 302-5.—Roeder, C. A. A technique for the repair of large vesico-vaginal fistula. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 45: 102-4.—Rojas, D. A. Fistulas vésico-vaginales de origen traumático y operatorio, operadas por via vaginal. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1929, 8: 203-20. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt. 2, 1123-7.—Saenger, H. E. [Operation and after-treatment of vesico-vaginal and vesico-cervical fistulae] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1929, 90: 505-7.—Samter, O. Die Operation der Blasen-Scheidenfisteln und -defekte. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 1734-40.—Salsavador, Contribución al estudio, tratamiento y curación de las fistulas urinarias de la mujer por via vaginal; la sutura metálica cauchutada del doctor Salsavador para la mucosa vaginal. *Rev. espan. obst. gin.*, 1931, 16: 195-205.—Schatunov, P. G. [Simple method of sewing-up vesico-vaginal fistula] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 42.—Seifert, M. J. An improved operation for the cure of vesico-vaginal fistula. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1929, 33: 297-300.—Silverton, R. J. The transvesical operation for vesico-vaginal fistula. *Med. J. Australia*, 1929, 2: 596.—Spears, N. P.

Suprapubic transvesical operation for vesicovaginal fistula. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1929, 18: 267-73.—Stephenson, G. W., & Masson, J. C. Vesicovaginal fistula and technique of repair. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 1036-9.—Stoeckel, W. Zur Operation der Blasencheidenfisteln und der Urethroklase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 2235-42.—Stremmel, A. Ischiocavernosusplastik nach Martius. *Ibid.*, 1936, 60: 205-8.—Sturmdorf, A. Permanent occlusion of an intractable vesicovaginal fistula by a tracheloplastic flap; case report with observations on the omission of the indwelling catheter. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 41: 358-61.—Thiessen, N. W. Transperitoneal repair of a vesicovaginal fistula. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 375-7.—Troitsky, V. M. [Colpo-cleisis in fistulas of the bladder] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 24: 216-24.—Violet. Sur les fistules vésico-vaginales après l'opération de Wertheim. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 350-2.—Vogt, E. Zur Behandlung der Blasen-Scheidenfistel durch Laparatomie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 1105-9.—Wathen, J. R. Operation for vesicovaginal fistula. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1931, 29: 73-6.—Watkins, T. J. Vesicovaginal fistula; utilization of thorough dissection of the anterior vaginal wall for closure. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1924, 49: 334-44.—Willan, R. J. Case of old standing vesico-vaginal fistula cured by operation. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1922-23, 3: 21.—Woodman, G. S. The treatment of vesicovaginal fistula, with special reference to implantation of the ureters. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 1112-5.—Young, H. H. Repair of vesicovaginal fistula; presentation of a new instrument. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 45: 226-9.—Zange-meister, W. Beitrag zur operativen Heilung grosser Blasen-Scheidenfisteln. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 352.

Foreign bodies.

See also Autoerotism.

KOBLINSKY, A. *Fremdkörper in Urethra und Blase. 11p. 8°. Kiel, 1933.

LINGNER, E. *Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. 34p. 8°. Giessen, 1919.

SCHWABE, E. W. J. *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. 53p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

Abramian, A. J. [Foreign bodies in the bladder] *Soviet khir.*, 1934, 6: 103-7.—Akestorides, N. Corps étranger de la vessie. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1929-30, 10: 949-53.—Atwood, A. L. A nail in the urinary bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1931, 35: 27.—Belkin, M. [Cases of foreign bodies in the bladder] *Dnepropetr. med. J.*, 1926, 5: 599-603.—Bellefeuil, de. Corps étranger de la vessie chez une aliénée. *Union méd. Canada*, 1920, 49: 84-8.—Bethune, C. W. Case report of foreign body in bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1926, 16: 149.—Bitschaj, J. Seltener Fremdkörper der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 723.—Bond, S. P. Foreign bodies in the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1163.—Boss, W. Blasenfremdkörper. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1932, 25: 477-563.—Briggs, W. T. Foreign bodies in the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1926, 15: 383-7.—Busch, J. P. zum. Vier Fälle von Fremdkörpern in der männlichen Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1923, 17: 150.—Caples, B. H. A case of foreign body in the urinary bladder. *Internat. J.S.*, 1919, 32: 242. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1919, 29: 315.—Carraro, N. Corpi stranieri della vescica urinaria. Pensiero med., 1921, 10: 1154-9.—Caterina, A. Contributo allo studio dei corpi stranieri in vescica. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1922, 5: 520-32.—Chambers, G. Foreign body in the bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 2: 827.—Chaplain. Corps étranger vésical. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1935-36, 9: 630.—Chevalier, G. Corps étrangers de la vessie. *Marseille méd.*, 1933, 70: 351.—Chissell, P. J. A foreign body in the bladder. *J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass.*, 1924, 21: 96-8.—Chun, J. W. H. Lead-piece in the bladder. *Nat. M.J. China*, 1919-20, 5: 151.—Cifuentes, P. Cuerpo extraño de la vejiga urinaria. *Rev. españ. urol. dermat.*, 1915, 17: 361-3.—Cohn, T. Das Paraffin in der Blase. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.*, 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 436-8.—Cook, J. Foreign body in male bladder. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 1232.—Covisa, I. S. Tres casos de cuerpos extraños de la vejiga. *Med. ibera*, 1922, 16: 230.—Custódio Morais, V. Dois casos de corpo estranho da bexiga. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1930, 48: 151-4.—Davidson, O. W. Foreign body in the urinary bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 615.—Day, R. V. Foreign bodies in the bladder. *Bull. S. Anthony Hosp.*, Okla., 1920, 1: 32. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1922, 7: 243-6.—Dewey, J. E. Three cases of foreign body in the bladder. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 499.—Dietel, F. Quecksilberthermometer in der Harnblase. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1205.—Duncan, I. G. Perfume bottle in a man's bladder; case report. *Memphis M.J.*, 1927, 4: 118. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1927, 31: 514.—Duvergey. Corps étrangers de la vessie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 52: 61.—Erdman, B. Unusual foreign body in bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1921, 25: 394.—Farbach, H. J. An unusual foreign body in the urinary bladder. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1921, 19: 130.—Fenger, E. P., Petter, C. K., & Thomas, G. J. A clinical thermometer as a foreign body in the male urinary bladder; report of case. *Minnesota M.*, 1929, 12: 378. Also repr.—Ferguson, V. L. Foreign body in the bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 2: 490.—Fortney, G. O. Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. *Minnesota M.*, 1934, 17: 147.—Garshwiler, W. P., Weyerbacher, A. F., & Balch, J. F. Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 22: 199-202. Also repr.—Gasparian, A. M. [Foreign bodies in the bladder] *Urologiya*, 1932, 10: 35-8.—Gauthier, S. Corps étranger dans la vessie. *Union méd. Canada*, 1932, 61: 302-4.—Geiger, J. Hair pin in the bladder; report of 2 cases. *Med. Critic*, 1921, 24: 341.—Gill, R. D. Foreign body (chewing gum) in the urinary bladder; report of 2 cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 19: 528-30.—Goldman, M. Foreign

bodies in the bladder. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1933, 30: 51-6.—Hadengue, P. Corps étranger uréthro-vésical. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1931, 15: 252.—Haines, W. H. Foreign body in urinary bladder; report of case. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 20: 467-9.—Hawkins, J. A. Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1925, 29: 389.—Hermans, A. G. J. [Foreign bodies in urethra and bladder] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt2, 2320-7.—Hofmann, W. Zur Kasuistik der Blasenfremdkörper. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1923, 17: 22-4.—Jamesson, J. W. Foreign body from bladder. *N. England J.M.*, 1931, 24: 354.—Katzen, P. Paraffin foreign body in the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1422.—Kau, Z. M. Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. *China M.J.*, 1934, 48: 475-80, pl.—Kidd, F. Candle removed from the bladder of a male. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. urol., 84.—Knepler, A. T. [Foreign bodies (grass-stalk) in bladder] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: no.4, 275.—Kruspe, M. Bassgeignesaite und Radioisolierschlauch als Fremdkörper der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 564-6.—Legueu. Histoire d'un thermomètre dans la vessie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1919, 33: 824.—Lett, H. A note on 2 cases of a foreign body in the urinary bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 1: 138.—Levy, M. L. Thermometer in the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 115.—Maculis, S. [Foreign bodies in the bladder] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1932, 13: 416.—Manchego, E. P. Un caso curioso de cuerpo extraño en la vejiga. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1919, 36: 243-5.—Marinescu, G. Corps étrangers rares de la vessie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1924, 18: 470.—Marques, R. Corps extraños da bexiga. *Brasil med.*, 1927, 41: 841.—Martin, L. Corps étranger de la vessie. *Lyon méd.*, 1920, 129: 527.—Mauterer, O. P. Foreign body in urinary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 178.—Minder, G. [Foreign bodies in bladder] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 439-41. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1934-35, 40: 259-65.—Minnecci, L. Su di un corpo estraneo (forcina) in vescica. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1926, 31: 69.—Morro, N. Zur Kenntnis der Paraffin- und Stearinfremdkörper in männlichen Blasen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 21: 274-7.—Nagorsky, L. Foreign body in the bladder resulting from masturbation. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 666.—Nelson, A. W. Foreign bodies in the bladder; case report. *J. Med.*, Cincinnati, 1927-28, 8: 78-80.—Parrott, A. D. An unusual foreign body in urinary bladder. *South. M.&S.*, 1921, 83: 643.—Pellecchia, E. Un non comune corpo estraneo della vescica. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1925, 2: 177.—Pescor, M. J., & Dyble, R. H. Chewing gum in the urinary bladder. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1936, 3: no.13, 16-20.—Pfeiffer, E. [Foreign bodies in the bladder] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1919, 17: 179-81. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1920, 14: 321-8.—Phelps, O. D., & Bierberach, W. D. Two interesting cases of foreign body in the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1919, 23: 526.—Pomeroy, E. S. Foreign body in urinary bladder; report of case. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1926, 16: 377.—Portner, E. Fremdkörper in der Blase. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1923, 19: 89.—Posner, H. L. Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1924, 18: 643.—Puigvert Gorro, A. Cuerpos extraños de la vejiga. *Ars medica*, Barcel., 1931, 7: 197-204, pl.—Ramírez Betancourt, R. Foreign body in the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 566.—Robitsek, E. C. Foreign bodies in the bladder. *Minnesota M.*, 1933, 16: 707.—Rudnick, D. F. A new type of foreign body in the urinary bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 1565. Also repr.—Slotkin, G. E. An unusual foreign body in the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1922, 26: 141.—Sternbach. Fremdkörper der Harnröhre und Blase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1935-36, 41: 98.—Takahashi, A. Kasuistische Mitteilung seltener Blasenfremdkörper. *Ibid.*, 1927, 22: 173-6. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1927, 24: 432-5.—Timberlake, G. Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1927-28, 14: 609-12.—Turner, J. H. Two unusual foreign bodies in male urinary bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1924, 11: 581-5.—Turton, J. H. Bladder; foreign body. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 2: 44.—Ulrich, H. Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper der Blase. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1624.—Vaudey, A. A propos d'un corps étranger vésical. *Monde méd.*, Par., 1922, 32: 525-8.—Vermooten, V. Grass in the urinary bladder. *N. England J.M.*, 1928-29, 198: 139.—Vintici, V. [Foreign bodies in the bladder in men] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1929, 18: 36-9.—Warner, H. Ein Fremdkörper (Bleistift) in der männlichen Harnblase. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 1711.—Watkins, T. H., & Moss, O. W. An unusual foreign body found in urinary bladder. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1923-24, 76: 465.—Webber, H. W. Foreign body in the bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 2: 747.—White, E. W., & Holm, A. J. Foreign bodies in the urinary bladder. *Illinois M.J.*, 1927, 52: 223-38. Also *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1930, 2: 27-35.—Wolff, E. P. Zur Kasuistik der Blasenfremdkörper. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1927, 23: 428-34.—Wunderlich, A. Zur Kasuistik nach Sitz und Art merkwürdiger Fremdkörper der Harnblase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 55: 224.—Zakharov, E. M. [Case of foreign body in bladder] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 523.

Foreign bodies: Calculus.

BECKER, H. [R.] *Ueber Blasensteine und Fremdkörper der weiblichen Blase und ihre Entfernung durch den vaginalen Blasenchnitt [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1927.

KRÄMER, H. *Blasensteine mit Fremdkörperkernen [Freiburg i. Br.] 32p. 8°. [Chemnitz] 1930.

Ballenger, E. G., & Elder, O. F. A stone in the bladder with a pin as a nucleus. *South M.J.*, 1924, 17: 959.—Bandler, C. G. Unusual foreign body with vesical calculus. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1929, n.s., 7: 274. Also repr.—Blanc, H. Drug calculi of the bladder.

Urol. Cut. Rev., 1930, 34: 395-7.—Blasucci, M. D. Calculus on foreign body 12 years after repair of vesico-vaginal fistula. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 652.—Chauvin & Vignoli. Calculs exogènes de la vessie. Marseille méd., 1925, 62: 377-80.—Chiasserini, A. Calcolo vescicale da corpo estraneo. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1924) 1925, 31: 593-5. Also Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 388.—Coulazou, Simonnet & Truc. Corps étranger de la vessie; calcul développé autour d'une épingle chez un homme. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 336-9.—De Buoi, L. Calcolo vescicale originatosi da un frammento di carta da giornale. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1929, 6: 11-6.—Dözza, E. Um eine Haarnadel gebildeter Pfeifenstein in der Blase. Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 776.—Falsia, A. Litisias vesical sobre cuerpo extraño. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 79-81.—Fister, G. M., & Rutledge, G. D. Chewing gum as the nucleus of a vesical calculus in the male. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 118.—Garcin. Présentation d'un corps étranger de la vessie (épinglé à cheveux) avec incrustation considérable. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 274.—Gibson, J. S. Vesical calculus, formed around chewing gum; a needle in rectum; a case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 53. Also repr.—Grandineau. Calculs vésicaux développés autour de fils de suture non résorbables. Rev. méd. est. 1922, 50: 159.—Kermauer, F. Steine und Fremdkörper der Harnblase: Kasuistik. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1917, 46: 311-4.—Kretschmer, H. L. Report of a case of stone in the bladder which formed around suture of Pagenstecher linen. J. Urol., Balt., 1922, 9: 281.—Leersum, E. C. van [Ova of Trichosomoides crassicauda as nuclei of experimental vesical stones]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt2, 5495-7.—Lépinay & Pérad. Corps étranger vésical constitué par une masse de paraffine enrobée d'une coque de phosphates. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1926, 5: 228-30.—Lunham, J. L. Stone in the bladder formed around a foreign body. Ind. M. Gaz., 1925, 60: 527.—McFadzean, J. Foreign body in the bladder causing calculus formation. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 665.—McMartin, C. Vesical calculi on foreign bodies. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 219-25.—Manetta, P. Grosso calcolo vescicale da un raro corpo estraneo. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 404.—Mehta, D. H. Litholapaxy in a female; dodi twig as nucleus of a stone. Brit. M.J., 1904, 1: 490.—Menestrina, S. Calcolosi vescicale da corpo estraneo. Boll. med. trent., 1928, 43: 97-103.—Nail, M. Un curieux cas de corps étranger de la vessie inclus dans un calcul. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 856.—Ockerblad, N. F. Paraffin foreign body in the bladder with calculus formation. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 1651-7.—Phélip, L. Calculs développés autour de corps étrangers de la vessie. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 337.—Pulido, Martin, D. A. Cálculos secundarios de la vejiga de la orina. Siglo méd., 1918, 65: 661-5.—Roche, A. E. Vesical calculus with paraffin nucleus. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 902.—Rödel, W. Blasenstein in einer männlichen Harnblase, um eine Sicherheitsnadel herum entstanden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 419.—Shaw, E. H. Vesical calculus with nucleus of paraffin wax. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 225.—Steinhäuser, W. Reagenblasenstein. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 940.—Thévenard. Corps étranger de la vessie chez une jeune fille de 13 ans; formation secondaire d'un calcul cervico-urétral au pourtour du corps étranger; dilatation du sphincter et de l'urètre; incontinence d'urine définitive. Paris chir., 1923, 15: 210-2.

Foreign bodies: Complications and sequelae.

Boeminghaus. Paravesikale Abszessbildung infolge Perforation der Blasenwand durch Haarnadel. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 276.—Brendolan, G. Due fistole vesico-vaginali susseguenti ad una comune forcilla da capelli in vescica. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1064-6.—Cannata, G. M. Flemmone ligneo perivesicale da corpo estraneo. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1925, 7: 430-3.—Cignozzi, O. Perforazione vescicale per calcolo da corpo estraneo; pericistite purulenta; taglio ipogastrico; trattamento aperto; guarigione. Arch. ital. urol., 1926-27, 3: 233-40.—Gorowitz, P. Ueber die Formveränderung der Fremdkörper in der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1927, 21: 190-2.—Janssen, P. Auffallendes Verhalten eines Fremdkörpers in der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1924, 15: 260-2.—Manuilov, A. Corps étranger dans la vessie provoquant l'obturation des intestins. J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 448-51.—Melicow, M. M. Perforation of bladder wall by foreign body encrusted with unusually large calculus. Med. Times, N.Y., 1935, 63: 341.—Narizhny, A. V. [Puncture of the urethrovaginal wall by foreign body in the bladder] Med. misl, Tashkent, 1930-31, 5: 31-6.—Novi, M. Corpo estraneo osseo nella vescica da osteotuberculosis del pube (osservazione clinica) Arch. ital. urol., 1924, 1: 347-69.—Tavernier, Labry [et al.] Corps étrangers de la vessie; prolapsus rectal secondaire. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 615-7.

Foreign bodies, migratory.

Bachrach, R. Durchwanderung eines Fremdkörpers durch die Blase in die Bauchhöhle. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 204-6.—Crane, J. J., & Moody, E. E. A splinter of wood lodged in the urinary bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1702.—Fowler, H. A. Migratory foreign bodies in the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1932, 25: 297-311.—Luys, G. Deux cas de migration dans la vessie de fils de suture placés à distance; extraction de ces fils par les voies naturelles. Paris chir., 1920, 12: 347-50.—Monaschkin, G. Ueber Durchwanderung von Fremdkörpern aus der Bauchhöhle in die Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 19: 87-94.—Petrén, G. Drei Fälle mit wandernder Ligatur in der Harnblase. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1930, 9: 433-52. Also Zschr. Urol., 1930, 24: 748-57.

Foreign bodies, postoperative.

Baldwin, J. F. Post-operative foreign bodies in the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 25: 513.—Dutt Gupta, A. K. A case of rubber catheter inside the bladder. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 210.—Heald, C. L. Knotted rubber tubing in bladder; case report. Iowa M. Soc., 1926, 16: 410.—Legueu. Extraction d'une bougie filiforme tombée dans la vessie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1919, 33: 71.—Otow, B. Eine chirurgische Nadel als Fremdkörper in einer Harnblase mit grosser Blasen-Scheidenfistel. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 1444-50.—Pedersen, V. C. Foreign body in the bladder complicating post-operative convalescence. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 587-91.—Salleras, J. Presentación de dos pabellones de sonda de Pezzar extraídos de una vejiga, con cistitis rebelde; talla hipogástrica; curación. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: soc. urol., 144-8. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 1383-5.—Solomon, C. H., & Glasser, J. M. Broken glass electrode in bladder. Illinois M.J., 1924, 45: 205.

Foreign bodies: Removal.

Berger, H. Ausstossung eines in die Blase eingedrungenen Fremdkörpers durch deren Wandung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2230.—Block, F. B. Useful method for removing foreign bodies from the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1585.—Bonnet, M. Etat actuel du traitement des corps étrangers vésicaux. Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: 339-41.—Boss, W. Fremdkörper der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932, 34: 378-407.—Brakemann, O. Beitrag zur Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus der Blase. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1551-3.—Extraction par voies naturelles, sous le contrôle radioscopique, d'une épingle à cheveux enchatonnée depuis un mois dans la vessie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: 72.—Fontanilles. Corps étranger de la vessie extrait par les voies naturelles. Loire méd., 1921, 35: 445-7.—Freudenberg, A. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Entfernung von Haarnadel und andern länglichen Fremdkörpern aus der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 412-6.—Fuat, C. Extraction eines in der Blase verbliebenen Sondenteils. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 99: 1410.—Gayet. Tube de verre dans la vessie; lithotritie; guérison. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 288.—Gilbert, A. C. Removal of chewing-gum from urinary bladder. Dallas M.J., 1926, 12: 110.—Hennig, O. Eine aussergewöhnliche Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers (Fieberthermometer) aus der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1931, 32: 86.—Hottinger, R. Ueber Fremdkörper der Harnblase und ihre Entfernung. Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 875-9.—Janji, I., & Buzolanu, G. [Clinical cases of foreign bodies in the bladder and primary cystorhaphy] Cluj. med., 1928, 9: 140-6.—Luys, G. Removal of foreign bodies from the bladder by the natural route. N. York M.J., 1919, 110: 353-7. Also repr. Clinique, Par., 1922, 17: 233-5. Extraction des corps étrangers de la vessie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 171-6. Also Clinique, Par., 1935, 30: 267. Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: suppl., 736.—Melen, D. R. Nonsurgical removal of paraffin in the urinary bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 685-7.—Misciasci, F. Corpo estraneo in vescica estratto con taglio soprapubico. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1925, 6: 387-92.—Morris, H. L., & Owen, C. I. Chemical solvents used in dissolving foreign substances in urinary bladder; paraffin, beeswax, gum, and urethral pencils. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1667-71.—Mraz, J. C. A case of foreign body (chewing gum) in bladder removed by lithotrite. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1923, 16: 23.—Perlmann, S. Ueber Exstruktion von Fremdkörpern und Steinen aus der Blase. Zschr. Urol., 1927, 21: 42.—Petit, L. H. Extraction par les voies naturelles et sous contrôle de la radioscopie, d'une épingle à cheveux enchatonnée depuis un mois dans la vessie. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1921, 47: 1381.—Revel, J. L'extracção sous l'écran des corps étrangers de la vessie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 484.—Rouvillos, H. Corps étranger de l'urètre et de la vessie (fil électrique) extrait par cystotomie supubienne. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1920, 46: 167.—Schulte, W. G. A novel way of ridding the bladder of paraffine. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 313.—Sigwart, W. Zur Technik der Exstruktion von Haarnadeln aus der Blase. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1550.—Silvan, C. Estrazione dalla vesica con taglio soprapubico di forcina da capelli che provoca grave flemmone gangrenoso perivesicale; guarigione. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 224-7.—Szöllös, H. Zwei Bröckchen Paraffin in der Blase mit Lithotriptor entfernt. Zschr. Urol., 1918, 12: 441-3.—Thévenot & Lebœuf. Présentation d'un corps étranger de la vessie extrait à l'aide d'un lithotriteur. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 155.—Turner, J. H. A foreign body of paraffin in the urinary bladder removed with xylol as solvent. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 471-82.—Veen, H. [Dissolution of a foreign body in the bladder] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 44-6.—Walther, H. W. E. Removal of a 20-penny nail from the bladder. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1921-22, 74: 149.—Zimmermann, E. Entfernung einer Stearinkezer aus der männlichen Blase. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1471.

Foreign bodies: Removal, cystoscopic.

Blot & Grandineau. Extraction cystoscopique d'une épingle de sureté de la vessie d'un homme. Rev. méd. est. 1922, 50: 620.—Bonnet. Anse cystoscopique pour traitement des corps étrangers vésicaux. In Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 476-9.—Pagliere, L. E. Instrumental improvisado para la extracción cistoscópica de una horquilla alojada en la vejiga. Rev. Soc. argent. urol., 1925, 1: 165-8. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 1630.—Simons, I. A self-locking cystoscopic stone or foreign body forceps with detachable handle. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 190-2.—Sommer, R. Ueber Cystoskopie in Paraffin-Benzin

sowie einen Stearinkörper in der Harnblase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 386-90.—Timberlake, G. Intravesical operations for diagnosis and therapy, with particular reference to the cystoscopic rongeur. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1922, 26: 217-21.—Wishard, W. N. Foreign bodies in the bladder and the cystoscope as an aid in their removal. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1919, 12: 229.

— Foreign bodies: Spontaneous expulsion.

HENNIS, H. *Spontane Entleerung von Fremdkörpern aus der Harnblase. 21p. 8°. Kiel, 1913.

Apfelstedt, W. Ein seltener Fall von Spontanausstossung eines Lefort-Leitbougies aus der Harnblase. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 187.—La Roque, G. P. A gauze sponge spontaneously expelled from the urinary bladder. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1918) 1919, 31: 64-71. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1919, 28: 522.—Villette, J. Corps étranger de la vessie; canule intra-utérine éliminée par ulcération de la paroi vésico-vaginale au bout de 10 ans. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1919, 33: 88.

— Foreign bodies—in children.

Constantinescu, C., Popovici, A. N., & Antonescu, P. [Foreign body in the bladder of a boy 9 years old] *Rev. chir.*, Bucur., 1929, 21: 147-9.—Correa, B. Dois casos curiosos de corpo extranho em bexiga de criança. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1931, 12: 19-21.—Hottinger, R. Einige Bemerkungen über Blasenfremdkörper, speziell bei kleinen Kindern. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 516-8.—Kingreen, O. Fremdkörper in der Harnblase eines Kindes. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 1090.

— Foreign bodies—in soldiers.

See also Bladder, Injuries, gunshot.

CHENUT, J. M. A. *Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers de la vessie et de la prostate consécutifs aux blessures de guerre. 171p. 8°. Bord., 1917.

Bowman, F. H. Voiding of a bullet from the bladder. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1919, 13: 799.—Legueu. Extraction d'une balle de la vessie par l'urètre. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1921, 11: 159.

— Foreign bodies—in women.

Goto, J. *Ueber die Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus der weiblichen Blase. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1913.

André. Corps étranger de la vessie chez une femme (poinçon de brodeuse) extraction par les voies naturelles. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1920, 48: 621.—Bodländer, F. Ein Konkrement aus Rindertalg durch Sectio alta aus der Blase einer Frau entfernt. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1917, 11: 285-7.—Erchia, F. d'. Die Kolpzystotomie bei der Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus der Harnblase. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933-34, 96: 130-4.—Farncombe, R. Foreign body in the bladder associated with pregnancy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 825.—Geiger, J. Hair pin in the bladder; report of 2 cases. *Med. Herald*, 1921, 40: 125. — A somewhat unusual case. *Ibid.*, 1924, 43: 250.—Horneffer, L. Ein Klistierspritzenansatz in der Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 527.—Johannsen, T. Ein Klistierspritzenansatz in der Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1927, 51: 2949.—Lecoczky-Semmelweis, K. von. Zwei Fälle von Blasenfremdkörpern. *Ibid.*, 1924, 48: 701-3.—Luys, G. Quelle est la conduite à tenir en présence d'un tuyau de pipe situé dans la vessie. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 251-4.—Manton, W. P. The ubiquitous hairpin as a foreign body in the female bladder, with the history of an unusual case. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1919, 44: 145-51, pl. Also repr.—O'Brien, E. J. Report of unusual foreign body in female bladder. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 205: 471.—Ponzi, E. Corpo estraneo in vescica per un tentativo di aborto criminoso. *Clin. ostet.*, 1931, 33: 292-7.—Rosenstein, W. Blasenfremdkörper und ihre Entfernung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 1715-9.—Scheffey, L. C., & Lintgen, C. Extraneous foreign bodies in the urinary bladder, with special reference to their occurrence among women. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 26: 460-2.—Segurola, M. Curiosa evolución de una horquilla en el interior de la cavidad vesical. Vida nueva, Habana, 1928, 21: 353-9.—Stevens, T. G. Specimen of douche nozzle removed from the female bladder. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1920, 13: sect. obst. & gyn., 129-31.—Stewart, W. H. Hairpin in the bladder with pregnancy demonstrated roentgenographically. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1919, 23: 397.—Stiglbauer, R. Fremdkörper in der Harnblase (der vaginale Weg zu ihrer Entfernung) *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 140: 754.—Uzida, K. Ein Fall von Fremdkörper (eine Kerze) in der Harnblase, zugleich ein Experiment über die braubaren Lösungsmittel der Kerze. *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1935, 26: 69-71.

— Gangrene.

GIESECKE, H. *Cystitis dissecans gangraenescens [Berlin] 17p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Alcalá & Ferrer. La cistitis gangrenosa dissecante. *Med. ibera*, 1936, 30: 373-5.—Allen, A. B. Gangrene of the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 629-32.—Bryant, W. C. Inflammation of the urinary bladder; report of a case of gangrenous cystitis. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 869-73.—Carson, W. J. Gan-

grene of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1925, 13: 205-17. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 85: 269-74.—Costantini, Bernasconi & Dubouché. Les cystites gangréneuses disséquant. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1924, 62: 590-634.—Duchanov, A. Cystitis gangraenosa dissecans. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1930, 29: 516-30.—Dunet & Creysse. Cystite gangréneuse totale, survenue à la suite d'une rétention aiguë. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 137: 64-7.—Duvergey & Dax. Cystite gangréneuse perforante consécutive à une rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn.* Paris, 1922, 11: 29-32.—Fronstein, R. Ueber Cystitis gangraenosa. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1926, 19: 181-93.—Giesecke, H. Cystitis dissecans gangraenescens. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1931, 25: 561-72.—Greenberg, G. Vesica duplex with gangrenous cystitis. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 175-8.—Heidler, H. Cystitis dissecans gangraenescens (Stoeckel) actinogenetica. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 571. Also *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1927, 92: 1-13, 2pl.—Jeanbrau, E., Truc, E., & Barnay, J. Gangrène de la vessie par corps étranger. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1933, 14: 374-7.—Karlin, M. [Cystitis gangraenosa]. *J. akush. zhenk. boliez.*, 1922, 33: pt2, 85-93. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 1205-9.—Lempereur, F. Cystitis gangraenosa dissecans. *Ibid.*, 1920-5.—Lévy-Dreyfus. Deux cas de gangrène vésicale. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1933, 100-7. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 35: 248-55.—Maggipinto, D. Cistite gangrenosa dissecante al iv mese di gravidanza per retroflessione dell' utero; flemmone urinoso addominale; prosecuzione della gravidanza. *Clin. ostet.*, 1933, 35: 522-8.—Miller, T. G., & Wolferth, C. C. Gangrene and exfoliation of the urinary bladder wall in typhoid fever; report of 2 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1756-60.—Oconomos, S. N. Un cas de gangrène disséquante de la vessie; élimination spontanée par l'urètre de la muqueuse vésicale spbaécèle; cystostomie; mort par septicopyhémie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1922, 13: 37-43.—Oraison. A l'occasion d'un cas de cystite gangréneuse et incrustante observé chez une jeune fille de 27 ans. *Ibid.*, 1933, 36: 501. — Ouglev, R. La gangrène vésicale. *Ibid.*, 32: 126-32.—Patch, F. S. Gangrenous cystitis; report of 2 cases, 1 with exfoliation of a cast of the bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1927, 20: 75-88. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 19: 713-20.—Peters, W. Ueber die Cystitis gangraenescens. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1924, 187: 138-41.—Randall, A. Generalized hemorrhagic gangrenous papillary cystitis. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1923, 16: 215-20.—Rodriguez Molina, L. F. A case of gangrenous cystitis, with involved ureters, following an abortion. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 88-91.—Schuppel, A. Ueber Cystitis gangraenosa dissecans und die Therapie ihrer Folgen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 145: 380-93.—Schweitzer, B. Ueber Cystitis dissecans gangraenescens (Stoeckel) infolge Retroflexio uteri gravidit incarcera. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1923, 47: 1140-7.—Sürling, W. C., & Hopkins, G. A. Gangrene of the bladder; review of 207 cases; report of 2 personal cases. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1934, 31: 517-25.—Subotzki, B. Ueber Blasenangrän. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1925, 21: 1-13.—Volante, G. Sopra un caso di gangrena dissecante della vescica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1923, 3: 152-4.—Weiser, A. Ueber einen Fall von Gasgangrän der Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1929, 28: 113-9.—Wolferth, C. C., & Miller, T. G. Necrosis and gangrene of the urinary bladder; review of 153 cases, including 19 not previously reported. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 167: 339-67.

— Hemorrhage.

See also Bladder, subheadings Inflammation hemorrhagic, Ulceration, Varix; also Hematuria.

Ander, R. Hämotypsis durch Transfusion kleiner Blutmengen bei Blasenblutungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 1299-303.—Bauereisen, A. Zur Behandlung lebensgefährlicher vorer Blutungen der Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 674-7.—Berne-Lagarde, De. Les hémorragies vésicales et leur traitement. *Hôpital*, 1926, 14: 247.—Boeminghaus, H. Hämorrhagische Blasenkrankung bei chronisch rezidivierender Polyarthrit, die klinisch, zystoskopisch und zystographisch einen Blasen-tumor vortäuschte. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1152.—Boyd, M. L. Severe hemorrhage into the bladder; discussion of such hemorrhages and case report of an unusual and almost fatal hemorrhage. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 22: 203-6.—Casariego, A. G. Hemorragia intensa, producida por ulceras vesicales. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1930, 35: 665-71.—Correa, B. Quelques cas d'hémorragies graves du col vésical et leur traitement endoscopique. *Rev. sudamer. méd.*, Par., 1930, 1: 1107-11.—Davis, T. M. A simple method for removing blood clots from the urinary bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 2168.—Deakin, R. Hematuria from the bladder. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1934, 28: 398.—Hennig, O., & Lechnir, J. Das Haematoma vesicae und seine Behandlung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 330-2.—Kevin, R. O. Hematuria of vesical and urethral origin. *Am. Med.*, 1907, n.s., 2: 509-12.—Lichtenstein. Ueber Blasenblutungen. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1929, 26: 521-6.—Lopriere, A. A proposito di un caso rarissimo di ematuria vesicale. *Gazz. osp.*, 1902, 23: 728-31. Also repr.—Lund. [Two cases of hemorrhage of the bladder] *Forh. kir. foren.*, Kristiania (1914-20) 1921, 59.—Luys, G. Sonde-ballon destinée à arrêter les hémorragies du col de la vessie et de l'urètre postérieur. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1933, 25: 90-2.—Mercier, O. Un cas d'hématurie par rupture d'une artériole vésicale. *Union méd. Canada*, 1930, 59: 271.—Nicolich, D. Su due casi di ematuria vesicale da causa oscura. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1920, n.s., 2: 194-8.—Orth, O. Stellungnahme zu gewissen Blutungen aus Blase und Niere. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.* (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 142-5.—Pisarski, T. [Interesting case of vesical hemorrhage] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 264.—Pugh, W. S. Bladder hematuria (an unusual source) *Med. Rev. of Surg.*, 1926, 32: 605-7.—Schmidt, L. E. Some causes of

bladder hemorrhages, not commonly recognized. Chicago M. Rec., 1903, 25: 191-5.—Schugt, P. Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Blasenblutungen nach Röntgen-Radiumbestrahlung. Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 1862-8.—Thomas, B. A. Hematuria of bladder origin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1392-4.—Thomas, G. J. Spontaneous hemorrhage from the urinary bladder of unknown etiology. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 17: 51-9. Also repr.—Tourtout. Hématuries vésicales importantes après injection de sérum antivenéux. Arch. mal. reins, 1933-34, 8: 345-7.—Trettenero, M. A proposito di una rara indicazione di interruzione della gravidanza: la emorragia vescicale. Rass. ostet., 1931, 40: 703-14.

Hernia [Cystocele]

See also Bladder, Diverticulum; Bladder, Prolapse.

FALK, M. *Blasenhernien der Linea alba. 15p. 8°. Bresl., 1916.
Also Gyn. Rdsch., 1916, 10: 172-87.

TSCHUDI, E. *Ueber einen Fall von Harnblasenbruch des Perineums und über Perineal-hernien im Allgemeinen. 35p. 8°. Zür., 1926.

Baker, J. N. Hernia of the bladder. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 34: 131-48. Also Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 615-9.—Berne-Lagarde. Cystoradiographie chez un homme porteur d'une entéro-cystocèle inguinale droite. J. urol. méd., Par., 1933, 36: 136.—Bonn, E. K. Hernia of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 484-7.—Bourgeois, P. Un cas de hernie de la vessie. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 1336-9.—Burlakov, M. G. [Hernias of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1933, 31: 148-54.—Cameron, D., & Higgs, L. Cases of vesical hernia simulating inguinal and femoral hernia. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1916, 51: 45-53.—Chaffin, R. C. Cystocele, with or without descent of the uterus. Am. J. Surg., 1919, 33: 183-7.—Chevalier, G. Radiographie de cystocèle. Marseille méd., 1933, 70: 324.—Dansey, S. J. W. Urethral hernia of the bladder. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 2: 137.—Earl, R. Cystocele and prolapse. Minnesota M., 1921, 4: 698-702.—Ellerbroek, N. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel der Blasenhernien und Fremdkörper in der Blase. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1922, 57: 341-6.—Ewertsen, I. Un cas de hernie vésicale. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1931, 11: 149-52. Also Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: [Foren. gyn. obst. forh.] 26-8.—Farr, R. E., & Brunkow, C. W. Hernia of the bladder; a brief review of the literature, with a case report and a suggestion of a positive method for pre-operative diagnosis. Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 264-72.—Ferguson, L. K. A cystogram study of cystocele and prolapse. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 79-104.—Flecker, H. The position of the urinary bladder. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 2: 823.—Freeman, S. L. The problem of cystocele. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1920-21) 1922, 22: 23-7.—Grigsby, G. P. Herniae of the urinary bladder. Kentucky M.J., 1935, 33: 19-23.—Gutman, A. S. [Roentgen diagnosis of hernia of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1931, 24: 99-101.—Heinecke, A. P. Hernias of the urinary bladder. Detroit M.J., 1919, 20: 261-74. Also Med. Fortnightly, 1919, 51: 139; 158.—Herbst, R. H. Hernia of urinary bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 575-7.—Jakovlev, A. A. [The value of Roentgendiagnostics in hernia of the bladder] Vest. rentg., 1928, 6: 331-5.—Kidd, F. Cystogram of a hernia of the bladder. Brit. J. Urol., 1930, 2: 166-9.—Leinati, F. L'ernia perineale di vescica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1928, 31: 959-78.—Levy, C. S. Presentation of a case of bladder hernia. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 275-7.—Makkas, M. Eine grosse Blasen-hernie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 157: 536-8.—Marlier. Faits cliniques pour servir à l'étude des cystocèles inguinales et crurales. J. méd. chir., Par., 1919, 90: 377-85.—Meneses, C. Cistocele. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1936, 4: 15-20.—Oberlin, S. Hernie périnéale de la vessie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1237-40.—Oliva, C. L'ernia della vescica nell'infanzia. Arch. ital. chir., 1922-23, 6: 533-64.—Pappacena, E. L'ernia della vescica. Fol. med., Nap., 1923, 9: 213-28.—Pepi, O. Dell'ernia vescico-celica. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 845-8.—Pretty, H. G. Visualization of a cystocele by cystogram. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 558-63.—Quivy & Yvon. Un cas de hernie scrotale de la vessie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1934, 22: 168.—Robins, S. A. Hernia of the urinary bladder: case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 353. Also repr.—Robnett, D. A. Hernia of the urinary bladder. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1931, 28: 516-9.—Sachs, E. Ueber die sogenannte intraligamentäre Blase. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1922, 60: 88-105. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923, 86: 428-30.—Sciaky, E. L'ernia della vescica. Polid. clinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 1383-6.—Takáts, G. de. Extraperitoneal hernia of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1927, 85: 156-8.—Van Duzen, R. E. The cystoscopic appearance of various types of cystocèles. South. M.J., 1930, 23: 580-7. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 187-94.—Ward, G. G. The problem of the cystocele. Am. J. Obst., 1919, 79: 593; 676; 678.—Watson, L. F. Hernia of the bladder; report of 2 cases. Illinois M.J., 1920, 38: 527-31.

Hernia: Causes.

Downing, W. Anterior colpocele due to fibromyoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1156.—Franceschi, E. Ernie sperimentali della mucosa della vescica urinaria. Clin. chir., Milano, 1935, n.s., 11: 3-48.—Gauss, C. J. Untersuchungen über die Dys-topen der weiblichen Blase. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1924, n.F., 49: 21.—Goldsborough, F. C. Is the shape of the pubic

arch a factor in the causation of cystocele? N. York State J.M., 1922, 22: 327.—Helper, A. B. Bladder displacement secondary to suppurative arthritis of the hip and osteomyelitis of the pelvic bones in children: operation for impending perforation. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1935, 4: 12-20. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 32-40.—Pennington, J. C. The relation of cystocele to the upper urinary tract. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 1-8.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Hernia of the bladder; its etiology and treatment. Brit. J. Urol., 1930, 2: 1-14.

Hernia: Complications.

ABELE, P. *Ein Fall von extraperitonealer rechtsseitiger eingeklemmter Cystocele mit Karzinom, verbunden mit rechtsseitigem indirektem Leistenbruch. 31p. 8°. Giessen, 1919.

Bayer, C. Hernia juxta-vesicalis dextra incarcerata. Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 671-3.—Beck, C. Gangrenous hernia of the bladder and intestine. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1919, 3: 1411-5.—Chueco, A., Gandolfo, R., & Ocampo, A. Cistocele por divertículo aislado de vejiga conteniendo un cálculo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: pt. 2, 158-60.—Cirio, C. E. A propósito de la comunicación de los Dres A. Chueco, R. Gandolfo y A. Ocampo, sobre Cistocele por divertículo aislado de la vejiga conteniendo un cálculo. Ibid., 327.—Curtis, H. J. A case of hernia of the bladder associated with an inguinal hernia, with reference to 3 other recent cases. Brit. M.J., 1903, 2: 69-71.—Haslinger, K. Eine inkarzerierte Blasenhernie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1150-2.—Jelinek, W. Ein seltener Fall von inkarzierter Cystocele. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 621.—Jones, H. W., & Moose, F. McA. A diverticulum hernia of the bladder. Mil. Surgeon, 1925, 58: 508, pl.—Laskownicki, S. Un cas rare d'incarcération de la vessie dans l'anneau crural. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 18: 251-3.—Pepi, O. Delle complicazioni del cistocele. Pensiero med., 1926, 15: 277-81.—Pfitzer, H. Eingeklemmter Harnblasenbruch. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 712-4.—Porta, G. Su di un caso di infiltrazione settico-urinosa da cistocele perietale strozzato. Ann. ital. chir., 1934, 13: 1213-21.—Puentes, J. M. de la. Dos casos de cistocele, uno estrangulado. Med. ibera, 1931, 15: 191-3.—Rothman, E. D. Cystitis in the female; a result of cystocele due to birth injuries. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1927, 31: 213-5.—Rougier. Volumineuse hernie de la vessie renfermant un calcul. J. urol. méd., Par., 1917-18, 7: 587.—Samuels, A. Diverticulum of bladder hernia. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 12: 139-41. Also repr.—Solá Suris, J. Hernias estranguladas de vejiga. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1932, 3: 264-71.—Solcard & Rolland. Un cas de hernie étranglée de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 31: 40.—Watkins, T. J. Cystocele and high rectocele. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 6: 389-99 [Discussion] 487-9.

Hernia, crural and femoral.

Anglesio, B. Ernia crurale extraperitoneale strozzata della vescica. Minerva med., Tor., 1923, 3: 845-9.—Bivona, S. Un caso d'ernia crurale della vescica guarita con l'estirpazione e con la sutura vescicale. Gazz. sicil. med., 1903, 2: 649-51.—Leo, E. Contributo alla conoscenza del cistocele femorale. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 31: 401-18.—Manega, U. Ernia crurale della vescica; resezione; guarigione. Riforma med., 1902, 18: pt. 2, 146-9.—Ott Traxler, I. Grande diverticolo vescicale in sacco d'ernia crurale di donna; resezione; guarigione. Arch. ital. urol., 1926-27, 3: 355.—Vastola, A. P. Strangulated femoral cystocele. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 724-32.

Hernia, inguinal.

Bierhoff, A., & Unger, A. S. Inguinal hernia of the bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 30: 506.—Carp, L. Extraperitoneal inguinal hernia of the bladder, with special reference to the role of the prevesical fat. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 443-57.—Di Pisa. Su di un cistocele inguinale extraperitoneale. Boll. trimest. Osp. Palermo, 1909, 2: 149-52.—Drouin & Lasserre. Sur un cas de cystocèle inguinale étranglée. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1914, 44: 507.—Duvergey, J. Cystocèle inguinale volumineuse et irréductible traitée et guérie par la résection partielle de la vessie. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 45-8. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 128.—Emiliani, P. Cistocele inguinale strozzato. Arch. ital. urol., 1933-34, 10: 157-62.—Horine, C. F. Strangulated inguinal hernia of the urinary bladder; report of 2 cases. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 33.—Jouan, E. Un cas de cystocele inguinale chez l'homme. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1904, 2, ser., 22: 734-7.—Michelson, J. [Inguinal hernias of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1927, 10: 195-201.—Orsola Marti, I. Cistocele inguinale. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: 740.—Ostermayer, M. Cystocele inguinalis. Budapesti orvosgy. évk. (1893) 1894, 90.—Pasin, U. Su di un caso di ernia inguinale bilaterale della vescica. Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 404.—Preto, E. Contributo allo studio del cistocele inguinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1930, 33: 786-816.

Hernia: Treatment.

Farrar, L. K. P. A technic for the management of the large cystocele when associated with non-malignant disease of the cervix and myomata uteri. Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp., S. Louis, 1921-22, 4: 79-89. Also Am. J. Obst., 1921-22, 2: 395-405.—Ill, E. J. The Gehrung pessary for the relief of cystocele. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. (1920) 1921, 33: 32-5. Also Am. J. Obst., 1920-21, 1: 338-40 [Discussion] 377.—Morris, H. L., & Brunton, J. F. The liaison between the gynecologist and urologist in the diagnosis and treatment of cystocele. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 542-7.—Neel, J. C. The treatment of cystocele.

J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 704-6. — The etiology and treatment of cystocele. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1919, 29: 320-3. — Remy, S. Pessaire pour cystocele. Rev. méd. est., 1920, 48: 414. — Strongin, H. F. A combined cystocele retroversion pessary. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n.s., 3: 425-7.

Hernia: Treatment, operative.

Bastianelli, R. Osservazioni sul cistocele e sulle ferite della vescica nella cura radicale dell' ernia. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1904, 18: 64-6. — Bubis, J. L. Cystocele (with a report of a case of primary cystocele operation) Urol. Cut. Rev., 1926, 30: 705. — Cattell, R. B., & Swinton, N. W. Interposition of the uterus in the treatment of cystocele; the Watkins-Wertheim operation. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 1645-52. — Clute, H. M. Cystocele at middle age treated by the interposition operation. N. England J. M., 1928, 199: 994-7. — Davies, J. W. The cystocele; its anatomical disturbance and reconstruction. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 63: 349-52. — Döderlein, T. J. Notes on the Hadra-Martin-Hawls operation for cystocele. Ibid., 1921, 33: 190-2 [Discussion] 195-8. — Frank, L. Sliding hernia of the urinary bladder. Mississippi Valley M.J., 1918, 25: 335. Also Kentucky M.J., 1919, 17: 369-12. — Frank, R. A. Intra-abdominal reefing of the pubocervical fascia (modified Polk operation) for the cure of cystocele. Am. J. Obst., 1929, 18: 354-61. — Gay, S. G. Hernia of the urinary bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1918, 32: 301-3. — Krock, F. The treatment of cystocele, with special reference to the Watkins inter-position operation. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1930-31, 27: 177-80. — Masson, J. C. Technique of the Mayo operation for cystocele. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 43: 505-8. — Miller, C. J. The principles underlying the successful treatment of cystocele. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1904-5, 57: 470-4. — Miller, N. F. End-results from correction of cystocele by the simple fascia plecting method. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 403-10. — Molin, H., Coudamin, F., & Bischof, R. De la cure chirurgicale des cystocèles; à propos de quelques résultats éloignés. Lyon méd., 1931, 148: 61-5. — Rawls, R. M. A preliminary report of an operation for cystocele. Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp. State N. York, 1918, 86-98. — Cystocele; review of the literature, with a further preliminary report of an operation. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1918, 43: 133-56 [Discussion] 184-93. Also Am. J. Obst., 1918, 78: 328-47. Also repr.—Reynolds, E. F. The principles underlying the repair of cystocele and an operation founded thereon. Am. Med., 1902, 4: 171. — Savariaud, Quelle est l'incision de choix pour pratiquer la suture antérieure des releveurs? Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1923, 49: 1069. — Shaw, H. N. Cystocele; modification of the Neel-Rawls muscle overlapping technic. Tr. Pacific Soc. Obst. Gyn., 1931-33, 1-3: 133-40. Also West. J. Surg., 1934, 42: 55-63. — Smith, H. L. End-results of a new uterine shelf operation for the relief of cystocele. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 100-5. — Stepanov, N. [Bladder hernias and traumatism during herniotomy] Vest. khir., 1927, 10: 180-94. — Swayne, W. C. An operation for the cure of prolapse and cystocele. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1919-20, 37: 81-7. — Temesváry, N. Ein neues Operationsverfahren bei grösseren Cystokelen. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 688-91. — Van Duzen, R. E. The use of gracilis muscle transplant in cystocele repair and to relieve incontinence of urine. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 400. — Violet, H. De la restauration de l'aponévrose sous-vésicale dans la cure de la cystocele vaginale. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 341-7.

Herpes.

Darget, R. Deux cas d'herpès zoster de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1929, 8: 62-4. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1929, 27: 229-31. — Dubois, F. E. A case of herpes zoster of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 583-6. — Schiffmann, J. Herpes der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 19: 342-4.

Hypertrophy.

See also Bladder, Neck: Hypertrophy.

NICOLAESCO, P. I. *De l'hypertrophie congénitale de la vessie, avec distension vésicale et perméabilité réelle du canal uréthral. 118p. 8° Par., 1925.

Davydov, M. S. [Dilatation and hypertrophy of the urinary bladder—a symptom of improper aqueous metabolism] Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 32-7. — Fordyce, A. D., & Capon, N. B. Idiopathic hypertrophy of the bladder. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1924, 21: 1-18. — Lamb, D. S. Case of anomalies of urino-genitals and rectum in 7 months' fetus; mainly hypertrophy of bladder. Washington M. Ann., 1905, 4: 48-50. Also repr.—Laskownicki, S. Congenital hypertrophy of the interureteral ridge. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 751-4.

Incontinence.

See also Bladder, Distention; Bladder: Nervous disorders; Urine, Incontinence.

Fuchs, H. Zur Heilung der Blaseninkontinenz durch die Goebell-Stoeckel'sche Pyramidalis-Fascienplastik. Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 66-70. — Goldstein, A. E., & Abeshouse, B. S. Post-operative urinary incontinence; review of literature and report of cases. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 729-85. — Mandelstamm, A. Herstellung der Harnkontinenz bei zerstörtem Blasenboden und fehlender Urethra. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 458-61. — Rose, D. K. Various cystometrograms and their interpretation; a study of preoperative and postoperative incontinence in the male. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 207-27. — Springthorpe, J. W. Psychical

Babinski and recto-vesical incontinence. Intercol. M.J. Australas., 1909, 14: 77-86. — Wesson, M. B. Incontinence of vesical and renal origin (relaxed urethra and a vaginal ectopic ureter) Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1934, 27: 119-31. Also repr. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 32: 141-52.

Inflammation.

See also Bladder, Fibrosis; Bladder, Trigonum; Kidney, Pelvis: Inflammation; Urinary organs.

Acs, M. [Catarrh of the bladder in women] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 847-50. — Barnett, A. Acute cystitis. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1925, 29: 351. — Eisendrath, D. N. Cystitis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 293-306. — Faulds, A. G. Acute cystitis: a word to the practitioners. Glasgow M.J., 1917, 87: 336; 88: 7. — Lenehan, W. Cystitis. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1918, 17: 475-8. — Lett, H. Cystitis. Clin. J. Lond., 1932, 61: 589-96. — McCoy, S. C. Chronic cystitis. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1925, 29: 332-4. — Nicholson, B. B. Cystitis in the female. West Virginia M.J., 1933, 29: 127-33. — Pennock, W. J. Cystitis. Northwest M.J., 1920, 19: 239-41. — Praetorius, G. Ueber chronische Cystitis. Med. Klin. Berl., 1916, 12: 312. — Quinby, W. C. Cystitis. Boston M.&S.J., 1920, 132: 505. — Rowsing, Cistitis. Clin. med., Zaragoza, 1917, 16: 97; 139. — Sargent, J. C. Chronic cystitis. Wisconsin M.J., 1920-21, 19: 456-9. — Sinclair, D. A. A study of cystitis. Am. Med., 1920, n.s., 15: 439-42. — Stokes, P. B. Cystitis. Texas J. M., 1932, 27: 728-30. — Wordley, E. An unusual infective condition of the bladder. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 759.

Inflammation: Bacteriology.

BARON, P. *Bactériologie des cystites après néphrectomie pour bacilliose et les conclusions thérapeutiques qui en découlent. 53p. 8° Par., 1928.

Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1928, 25: 464-7.

MAATZ, R. *Bacterium Coli bei Pyelitis und Zystitis. 27p. 8° Kiel, 1931.

Alesio, V. d'. Le streptococco dans les cystites. J. urol. méd., Par., 1929, 28: 449-59. — Bessau, Chronische Streptokokkencystitis. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1915) 1916, 2: Abt. I, med. Sekt., 53. — Briggs, W. T. Bacterial cystitis in the female. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 209-18. — Castellani, A., & Douglas, M. Cystitis due to bacilli of the metadysentery group (B. ceylonensis A., B. ceylonensis B., B. madampensis J.). Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 337-40. — Cirillo, G. De quelques germes plus fréquemment trouvés dans les infections de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 17: 302-7. — Engels, C. F. Diphtheroid infection of the bladder. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1934, 3: 24. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 543. — Ferguson, J. Septic (non-venereal) infections of bladder and kidneys in general practice. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1922, 16: 50-61. — Gieszczykiewicz, M., & Wróblewski, W. [Anaerobic, non-sporulating bacilli as etiological factor in cystitis and pyelonephritis] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 244-7. — Gómez, J., Cianeros, J. M. de, & Urgoit, L. G. El colibacilo y sus variantes como productores de cistitis. Arch. med., Madr., 1933, 36: 715-22. — Klisiunis, N. Ueber experimentelle Colicystitis bei Hunden und ihre Beeinflussung durch Tellurit. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 48: 287-90. — Larget, M., Lamare, J. P., & Moreau, E. Le Bacillus exilis alcaligenes et le Bacille acidogène de Pane-Cirillo sont-ils les agents les plus fréquents des infections vésicales? J. urol. méd., Par., 1927, 24: 290-3. — Loesberg, E. Ein Blasenabszess mit B. pyocyaneus und B. Proteus anindologenes van Loghem als Mischreagen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1921-22, 87: Orig., 185-91. — Lyon, M. W. A case of cystitis caused by Bacillus coli bemolyticus. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1342. Also repr.—Magoun, J. A. H. The passage of bacteria from the urinary bladder into the blood stream. J. Urol., Balt., 1920, 4: 379-82. — Munger, A. D. Kidney and bladder infections. Nebraska M.J., 1926, 11: 154-7. — Niwa, S. A bacillus of the colon group isolated from cystitis urine. J. Med. Res., 1918-19, 39: 469-83. — Pane, N., & Cirillo, G. Sul reperto microbico in dieci casi di cistite acuta purulenta. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 865-7. — Saelhof, C. C. Pyelocystitis caused by a streptococcus appearing in the urine in two forms. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 30: 497. — Severs, G. F. Freak diphtheria. Elect. M.J., 1924, 84: 56. — Shaw, E. C., & Hill, J. H. Report of a new pathogenic organism (Corynebacterium thompsoni) with description of an epidemic of infection of urinary fistula. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 689-713. — Strunz, F. Gibt es einen Cystitis-Coli? (Serologische Versuche bei Säuglingspyurie) Zschr. Kinderh., 1927, 43: 537-42. — Thjotta, T. [A case of paratyphoid cystopyelitis] Med. rev., Bergen, 1919, 36: 301-4. — Valentini, P. Il brodo Endo per la ricerca del bacterium coli nelle cistiti dell' infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1932, 14: 35-52. — Valerio, A. Cro-cystite à pneumocoques chez un enfant d'un an et demi. Arch. méd. enf., 1933, 36: 553-5. — Wright, H. A. Notes on a series of 37 cases of chronic B. coli cystitis. Edinburgh M.J., 1934, n.s., 41: 443-7. — Yajnika, A. Infection of the bladder; cystitis. Antiseptic, Edinb., 1922, 19: 424-6.

Inflammation: Causes.

GUILLOU, R. *Les cystites rebelles après néphrectomie pour bacilliose; causes et traitement. 54p. 8° Par., 1929.

Barragan y Bonet, M. Las cistitis por causas útero-anexiales y su tratamiento. Med. ibera, 1919, 9: 57-62.—Bazy, P. A MM. V. Vintici et N. N. Constantinesco à propos des cystites secondaires aux lésions des reins. J. urol. méd., Par., 1930, 29: 381.—Cairns, H. W. B. Observations on the etiology and treatment of cystitis. Brit. J. Surg., 1925-26, 13: 78-92.—Cifuentes Delatte, L. El foco amigdalino en las cistitis. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 98. —Gomez, J. M. [et al.] Contribución al estudio de las cistitis. Ibid., 1932, 26: pt2, 475.—Deddes, E. [On cause and treatment of cystitis and relapsing cystitis in women] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1920, 2: 12-7.—Desmoulins, Misrachi & Simard. Quelques remarques sur les cystites hémato-gènes. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 1578.—Geisinger, J. F. Cystitis, a symptom. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 288-92.—Geyer. Blasenentzündung durch Paraffinklumpen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1284.—Greenberger, A. J., Manheim, S. D., & Greenberger, M. E. Acute cystitis of unusual etiology; a report of 3 cases. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 34.—Jeffcoat, T. N. A. A case of puerperal cystitis of unusual severity, with sloughing of the bladder's mucosa. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1936, 43: 581.—Kottmaier, E. Eine praktische häufige Infektionsweise der Harnblase. Derm. Zschr., 1928, 52: 308-10.—Lavandera, M. Two cases of chronic simple cystitis of unusual etiology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 32.—Lemieux, E. Cystitis. Bull. méd. Québec, 1927, 28: 135-8.—Lieben, A. Zur primären und sekundären katarrhalischen Cystitis. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 28: 61-3.—McBee, T. J. Cystitis; a symptom complex, rarely a disease. Internat. J. S., 1929, 42: 71-6.—Monis. Ein Fall durch Paraffin verursachter Cystitis und Heilung derselben. Zschr. Urol., 1922, 16: 407.—Ota, M., & Masuda, R. Ein Fall von akuter Zystitis, verursacht durch eine pathogene Hefe. Derm. Wschr., 1930, 91: 1521-7.—Panja, G., & Banerjee, K. The causation of cystitis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 249.—Patch, F. S. Birth traumatism as a factor in urinary infection. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 23: 381-6.—Seitz. Zystitis, eine kritische Betrachtung über Entstehung und Therapie. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1930, 40: 114-7.—Serrevier. Cystites légères des femmes. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 195.—Vintici, V., & Constantinesco, N. N. Les cystites secondaires aux lésions rénales non bacillaires (cystites rénales). J. urol. méd., Par., 1930, 29: 113-30.—Wildbolz, H. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie rezidivierender Zystitiden. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 670.

— Inflammation: Complications and pathology.

WESTPHAL, C. *Eosinophile Cystitis. p.104-8. 8° Halle [1934]

Boeminghaus, H. Cystitis productiva (hyperplastica) klinischer, pathol.-anatomischer und therapeutischer Beitrag. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 169: 346-54.—Chiovenda, M. La sclerocistite suppurativa impetriginosa diffusa neoplastiforme. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1934, 5: 304-32.—Cilento, M. Le modificazioni del tasso glicemico e glicosurico nelle infezioni vescicali. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1931, 39: 203-7.—Cimino, T. Sopra alcune forme infiammatorie della vescica urinaria simulanti un neoplasma. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1922, 1: 207-14. Also Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 1225-31.—Diamantini, A. Pachyvesie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 40: 55-62.—Ferulano, G. Cistite acuta, incontinenza delle urine. Gazz. med. napol., 1921, 4: 206.—Heilmann, P. Ueber Cystitis nodularis und Malakoplakie. Beitr. path. Anat., 1926, 75: 216-20.—Hinman, F., & Cordonnier, J. Cystitis follicularis. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 302-8.—Hojer, A. [A case of cystitis sequestrans] Hygiea, Stockh., 1919, 81: 748-50.—Joelson, J. J., & Lower, W. E. Inflammatory lesions of the bladder simulating neoplasm; report of 3 cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 117-22, pl.—Läwen, A. Ueber Membranbildung in der Harnblase bei schwerer Cystitis. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 941-5.—Licini, C. Pseudosigmoidite in uretrocistite complicata con ascesso iliaco da anaerobii. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1062-4.—Lieb, F. Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung des Zystitisbarnes. Zbl. Bakt. 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 305-7.—Lindemann, W. Ueber Cystitis exfoliativa. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3582-4.—Maeda, K. Ueber die Urocystitis granularis beim weiblichen Geschlecht. Virchows Arch., 1923, 245: 388-402.—Miller, H. S. Edema bullosum of the bladder. Delaware M.J., 1921-22, 12: no. 4, 3.—Molina, L. G., & Ayala Cabanilla, C. Un caso de trastornos psíquicos por infección vesical. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas, 1935, 26: 392-400.—Norris, C. C. Exfoliative cystitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1919-20, 22: 50.—Piper, A. Neglected cystitis in women. Med. J. S. Africa, 1915-16, 11: 218.—Randall, A. Two cases of vesical rupia or rupial cystitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1923, 16: 220-33.—Retzlaff, O. Peritonitis bei Erkrankungen der Blase ohne Perforation der Wand. Virchows Arch., 1920, 229: 272-6.—Sato, M. Histologische Studien der Harnblase durch experimentelle Siderosis. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 205.—Thévenot, L. Trois cas de poches sous-vésicales d'origine inflammatoire. J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 13: 43-6.—Thewlis, M. W. The bladder as a focus of infection in old age. Am. Med., 1926, n.s. 21: 309-12.—Werboff, S. Veränderungen der Blase bei einem Fall von Kolibazillensepsis. Zschr. Urol., 1922, 16: 151-5.

— Inflammation, cystic.

Chiaudano, C. Due casi di cistite cistica. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1929, 53: 309-17.—Morse, H. D. The etiology and pathology of pyelitis cystica, ureteritis cystica and cystitis cystica. Am. J. Path., 1928, 4: 33-49, 2pl.—Morton, H. H. Cystitis cystica, as developed from Brun's nests. Med. Times, N.Y., 1925, 53:

157-9.—Nisio, G. Sulla cistite ribelle semplice; cistite cistica e ghiandolare complicata a cistite incrostante. Arch. ital. urol., 1930, 6: 3-28.—Spilimbergo, G. Sulla cosiddetta cistite cistica. Profilassi, 1929, 2: 184-7.—Strachstein, A. A case of pyelouretero-cystitis cystica. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 36: 22-4.

— Inflammation: Diagnosis.

Buerger, L. Cystitis; a discussion concerning its diagnosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1918-19, 2: 1055-87.—Condamin, R. Rôle de la douglassite dans les cystalgies et fausses cystites. Lyon méd., 1929, 144: 277-83.—Dobson, J. F., Parkin, A. [et al.] Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of cystitis. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 305-10.—Ferulano, G. Cistite cronica? Gazz. med. napol., 1921, 4: 423.—Higgins, C. C. The symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of cystitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1959-65.—Kirkland, S. A. Advances in recognition and treatment of inflammatory bladder diseases. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1925, 14: 64-7.—Low, H. T. Cystitis; its diagnosis. Colorado M., 1922, 19: 59-63.—Lower, W. E. Cystitis; a diagnostic scapegoat. Ohio M.J., 1927, 23: 211-4.—Mercier, O. Etude sémiologique des cystites. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1933, 2: 298-306.—Moro, N. Ueber das Stadium nervosum der Cystitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1485.—Nogués, P. La fausse cystite en particulier chez la femme. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 11: 457-62. Also Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1927, 7: 66-72.—Paladini, P. La sede di un nuovo punto doloroso nelle cistiti. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 1163-6. Also Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1935, 17: 448-51.—Pascual, S. Dos casos de cistitis dolorosa. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1929-30, 1: 249-52.—Pedersen, J. C. Urology for the general practitioner; cystitis in its clinical aspect. Med. Times, N.Y., 1930, 58: 127-30.—Pelouze, P. S. Cystitis; a diagnostic blunder. Atlantic M.J., 1923-24, 27: 163.—Pollak, W. Fehler und Irrtümer in der Diagnose und Behandlung der Zystitis und Pyelitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1136-9.—Reinle, G. G., & De Pay, E. S. Cystitis as a diagnostic fallacy. California J. M., 1919, 17: 247-51.—Sohmer, A. E. Clinical aspects of cystitis. Minnesota M., 1929, 12: 160-3.—Swartz, E. O. Cystitis—a clinical consideration. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1935-36, 16: 366-8.—Taddei, D. La diagnosi di cistite. Gior. med. prat., 1921, 3: no. 12, 1-4.—Tomasinelli, G. Una causa di errore nella prova dei tre bicchieri (sindrome fosfaturico-cistica). Riforma med., 1922, 38: 58-60.—Uteau. Il n'y a plus de cystites. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1921, 35: 377-9.

— Inflammation, emphysematous.

Antoine, T. Zur Klinik der Cystitis emphysematosa. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 2230-5.—Hueper, W. Cystitis emphysematosa. Am. J. Path., 1926, 2: 159-65, 2pl.—Mills, R. G. Cystitis emphysematosa; a case in a woman in which trauma appeared to be an etiologic factor. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 20: 688-93. Also repr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 321-6. Also repr. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 23: 289; 24: 217. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930-31, 51: 545-51. Also repr.—Ravich, A., & Katzen, P. Cystitis emphysematosa; review of the literature, with report of an authentic case terminating in recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1256-9. Also repr.—Redewill, F. H. Cystitis cystica emphysematosa. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1934, 3: 18-23. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 537-43.—Rosedale, R. S. Cystitis emphysematosa; report of case. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 123-7.—Sanes, S., & Doroshow, G. D. Cystitis emphysematosa; in an elderly diabetic woman; in a 3-months-old female infant. J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 32: 278-86.—Sikh, H., & Picket, S. [Cystitis emphysematosa] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 1604-11.

— Inflammation, hemorrhagic.

Boas, K. Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der essentiellen hämorrhagischen Zystitis. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1931, 12: 423-35.—Cirillo, G. Le Bacillus bifidus communis dans quelques formes de cystite aiguë hémorragique de la première enfance. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 17: 25-8.—Hailes, W. A. A case of cystitis associated with severe hematuria. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 2: 283-7.—Kraucher, G. Beitrag zur Klinik der hämorrhagischen Blasenkrankungen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932, 34: 420-5.—Sas, L. [Hemorrhagic cystitis; causes, pathology, and treatment] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 1165-70. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 31: 158-71. Also Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 420-31. [Treatment of haemorrhagic cystitis by changing the bacterial flora] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 1078-82. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 32: 221-33.

— Inflammation, incrusted.

ORNSTEIN, M. *La cystite incrustée. 87p. 8° Par., 1932.

Angul6. Sobre el tratamiento de las cistitis incrustadas. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt2, 40.—Anzillotti, G. Sulla cistite incrustata. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1919) 1921, 26: 123; 423. Also Riforma med., 1919, 35: 934. Also Riv. osp., 1919, 9: 673-8.—Castaño, E. Consideraciones sobre la cistitis incrustada y su tratamiento. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1919, 30: 293-9.—Cecilia & Méndez Casariego. Cistitis incrustante. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt 1, 1137.—Cifuentes, P. Cistitis incrustadas. Arch. med., Madr., 1935, 38: 245. Also Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 499.—Cistite incrostante. Rinasc. med., 1934, 11: 728.—Cone, R. E. Alkaline encrusted cystitis. Texas J.M., 1934, 29: 725-8.—Coppidge, W. M. Alkaline incrustations of the bladder; with report of a case treated with Bulgarian bacilli. South. M.&S., 1923, 85: 255-8.—De la Peña, A., & De la Peña, E. Continuous

Irrigation of urinary bladder in the treatment of alkaline incrustated cystitis (calcareous cystitis). Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 314.—Diaz del Villar. Cistitis incrustadas. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1935, 9: 364.—Hager, B. H. Clinical data on alkaline incrustated cystitis. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 16: 447-57. — & Magath, T. B. The etiology of incrustated cystitis with alkaline urine. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1352-5.—Hencz, L. [Az incrustatós cystitisről] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 625.—Ibáñez, A. L. Vesícula calcificada. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1936, 20: 279-86.—Kearns, W. M. Alkaline incrustated cystitis, urethritis and prostatitis. J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 20: 125-33. — & Turkeltaub, S. M. Encrusted cystitis. Ibid., 1931, 26: 465-71.—Langworthy, H. T. Phosphatic cast of bladder (incrustated alkaline cystitis) Long Island M.J., 1927, 21: 138-40.—Lepoutre, C. Deux observations de cystite incrustée. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1935, 24: 140-2.—Letcher, H. G., & Matheson, N. M. Encrustation of the bladder as a result of alkaline cystitis. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 716-20.—Marion, G., & Kogan, B. La cystite incrustée. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1812-5.—Mercier, O. La cystite incrustée. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1936, 5: 61-74.—Nisio, G. La cystite incrostatata. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 9: 815.—Redewill, F. H. Comparison of leukoplakia, malakoplakia, and incrustated cystitis; report of cases and a new method of treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 532-6.—Roche, A. E. A case of encrusted cystitis. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 531-3.—Sirovicza, M. [Ulcerous incrustations of the bladder] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 348-51.—Uteau. Cystite incrustée guérie par un traitement médical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 11: 236-8.

Inflammation, postoperative.

JANSEN, P. *Die Aetiologie und Prophylaxe der postoperativen Cystitis [Freiburg] 27p. 8°. Greifswald, 1913.

JENTZEN, R. *Ueber die postoperative Cystitis. 42p. 8°. Kiel, 1916.

WOLMERSHÄUSER, O. *Die postoperative Cystitis, ihre Verhütung und Behandlung (dargestellt am Material der Frauenklinik von 1913-1918) 28p. 8°. Erlangen, 1919.

Albano, G. Le cistiti ginecologiche post-operative. Ann. ostet. gin., 1925, 47: 861-73.—Ballenger, E. F., & Elder, O. F. Post-operative cystitis. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 321.—Curtis, A. H. The bladder of women after operation; a consideration of postoperative bladder disturbances, with special regard to treatment, based upon a study of this subject in the care of 465 cases operated within the last 18 months. Am. J. Obst., 1918, 78: 230-7. Also repr.—Esch, P. Ueber die postoperative Zystitis (mit experimentellen Untersuchungen über die bakterizide Wirkung von Harndesinfizienten) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1919, 110: 659-84.—Lalsia, A. Sobre un caso de cistitis leucosa post-operatoria. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: 928.—Jentzen, R. Ueber die postoperative Cystitis. Zbl. Gyn., 1917, 41: 1083-5.—Mello, G. Le cistiti post-operative in ginecologia. Riv. ital. gin., 1927, 6: 635-55.—Montuoro, F. In difesa del cateterismo; a proposito delle cistiti postoperative. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1932, 14: 279-82.—Pasch, C. Ein Beitrag zu den Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen mit der intravenösen Injektion einer 40%igen Urotropinlösung bei postoperativer Harnverhaltung und Cystitis. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 706-10.

Inflammation: Treatment.

AUREILLE, C. P. E. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des cystites bacillaires et des cystites banales par la bactériothérapie lactique [Paris] 67p. 8°. Poissy, 1921.

BAHRAMI, M. *Die Behandlung der Cystitis [Berlin] 42p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1931.

BÖRNGEN, H. *Adrenalinspülungen bei Cystitis. 11p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1926.

CHAIMTSCHIK, S. *Ueber die Behandlung der Colipyelitis und Colicystitis mit Colivaccinen. 23p. 8°. ZÜR., 1915.

Alexander, F. W. Sodium mandelate in chronic cystitis. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 391.—Arnheim, F. Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Cystitis. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1921, 31: 83.—Baer, A. Die Vaccinationsbehandlung der Cystitis. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 987-9.—Batinin, M. P. [Intravenous injections of 40% solution of urotropin in the treatment of cystitis] Kazan. med. J., 1925, 21: 176-8.—Blatt, P. Die verschiedenen Arten der primären und sekundären Cystitis und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 539-42.—Blaustein, N. Changes of urine reaction a vital factor in the treatment of primary acute bacterial cystitis. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 363-74.—Brandesky, W. Zur internen Medikation der Zystitis mit Buccosperin. Med. Klin. Berl., 1934, 30: 1531.—Buerger, L. Cystitis; discussion regarding its therapy. Med. Clin. N. America, 1919-20, 3: 301-40.—Casper, L. Zur Behandlung der Cystitis mit einem neuen Blasenspülmittel. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 678-83. — Argolavalspülungen in der Cystitis-Therapie. Ibid., 1929, 23: 209-12. — & Zeltner. Zur Behandlung der Zystitis mit einem neuen Blasenspülmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1022-5.—Cifuentes, P. Cistitis crónica con retención tratada con

inyecciones de vapores de iodo. Siglo méd., 1917, 64: 466-8.—Clark, A. L. Bacilluria under ketogenic treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 511.—Cociu, M., & Gariotescu, J. [Autotherapy in the treatment of colibacillary cystitis] România med., 1935, 13: 7.—Courtade, D. Traitement des cystites par l'ionisation intravésicale. Hôpital, 1922, 10: 216.—Czech, A. Was muss der praktische Arzt von der Behandlung von Zystitiden wissen? Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 349-53.—Desmonts, P. E. De l'ionisation dans le traitement des cystites. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 334-9. Also Montpellier méd., 1922, 44: 323-8.—Düttmann, G. Ueber die Säurebehandlung der Cystitis mit Milchsäurepuffergemischen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 402-4.—Einhorn, M., & Meyer, W. Diagnosis and treatment of recurrent cystitis without stones. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1920, 98: 211-6. Also repr.—Fränkel, W. K. Cystitis- und Pyelitisbehandlung mit Antivirus-Besredka. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 52-5.—Gelvin, E. R. The management of some of the more common bladder infections. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 200-3.—Goldberger, J. La conversion de l'acidité urinaire et la diurèse forcée comme facteurs thérapeutiques dans les cystites et les pyélites. J. urol. méd., Par., 1928, 25: 349-56. Also Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 400-10.—Grossmann, W. Zur Behandlung der Blasenentzündungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 329-31.—Hohlweg, H. Zur Behandlung der Zystitis und Cystopyelitis acuta und chronica (Entgegnung auf die gleichnamige Arbeit von Prof. Dr. Schottmüller) Ibid., 1922, 69: 1452.—Hornaday, W. R. Some observations on the management of cystitis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1925, 15: 639-43.—Hrynitschak, T. Ueber die Wirkung der Alkalitherapie auf entzündliche und ulceröse Erkrankungen der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1930-31, 31: 129-45. — Ueber die Alkalitherapie akuter Zystitiden. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1565-7.—Iversen, T. [Bladder treatment with the hydrochloric acid] Hospitaltidende, 1921, 64: Dansk. kir. selsk. forh., 88-90.—Jourdan, M. Les cystitis. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1931, 18: 477-80.—Knorr, R. Die Cystitis und ihre Behandlung. Ber. ges. Gyn., 1925-26, 9: 1-21.—Koller, H. Die Behandlung der Cystitis mit kolloidalem Silber. Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 1511-3.—Leuchtenberger, R. Ueber Behandlungsversuche bei chronischen Cystitiden mit Bakterienkulturfiltraten nach Besredka. Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 552-9.—Lucke. Die Behandlung von entzündlichen Affektionen der Blase und Harnröhre mit Uvalysat. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 190.—Luci, T. La prognosi e la terapia delle cistiti dolorose residue alla nefrectomia per tubercolosi renale. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 941-8.—Lutz. Die Behandlung der Zystitis mit Antivirusbouillon (Besredka) Mschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg., 1927, 1: 197-201.—Maberly, J. Cystitis and bladder antiseptics. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 136: 151-6.—Macalpine, J. B. The treatment of cystitis. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 1176.—Magner, W. Acute cystitis treated with mercurochrome. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1925-26, 2: 80.—Michon, L. Traitement des cystites bacillaires par le vaccin de Vaudremer. Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 471-6.—Milligan, E. T. C. Relief of pain in cystitis of old age. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1932, 8: 22.—Neff, J. H. Continuous irrigation of the bladder in certain cases of cystitis. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 304-7.—Nielsen, O. [Treatment of vesical infections] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 843.—O'Neil, R. F. The value of bacillus bulgaricus in treatment of coccus infections of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1916, 11: 76-91, 3pl.—Oksmanas, G. D. [Treatment of cystitis and cystopyelitis] Medicina, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 98-102.—Pascual, S. Contribucion al estudio del tratamiento de las cistitis por los vapores de yodo. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1914, 26: 233-5.—Pavone, M. Di un nuovo tentativo di cura delle così dette cistiti dolorose. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1929, 8: 339-41.—Pulido Martin, A. Tratamiento curativo de la cistitis crónica incrustante. Siglo méd., 1928, 82: 521-4.—Raabe, R. Behandlung der Zystitis und Zystopyelitis mit Uronovan. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1174.—Rosenthal, G., & Chazarain-Wetzel, P. Essais de bactériothérapie clinique; de l'emploi des ferments lactiques (bactérie bulgare et streptococque lactique) dans le traitement des infections chirurgicales des voies urinaires et de la vessie en particulier. Bull. gén. thér., 1909, 158: 17; 104; 139; 690.—Sánchez de Rivera, D. El subkutin en las cistitis. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1934, 24: 31.—Sarasua, F., & Peña, A. Nuevas orientaciones acerca del tratamiento de las cistitis. Med. Ibera, 1927, 21: 293-5.—Scheffelaars Klots, T. [Chronic cystitis and its treatment] Geneesk. gids, 1932, 10: 673; 741; 798.—Schirokauer, H. Eine neue lokale Behandlungsweise der Zystitis und Pyelitis. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 156-60.—Schlüter, H. Die Behandlung der Zystitis mit Argolaval. Derm. Wschr., 1927, 85: 997.—Schneider, C. Zur Behandlung von Zystitis und Pyelitis; Argidal (Azetylalylzylsäure Silber-Hexamethylen-tetramin) Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1039.—Schneider, H. Ueber die Wirkung des Argolavals in der Zystistherapie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1932, 73: 262-5.—Scholz, B. Die Behandlung ulzeröser Zystitiden mit salinierenden Schüttelmixturen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 214.—Schottmüller. Zur Behandlung der Zystitis und Cystopyelitis acuta et chronica. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1483.—Seyderhelm, R., & Klau, W. Zur Behandlung der Zystitis und Pyelitis chronica mit Subkutin (Ritsert) Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1665.—Wendel, A. V. Rebellious suppurative cystitis; treatment by continuous hot irrigation. Am. J. Surg., 1920, 34: 321.—Zweifel. Zur Behandlung der Kolizystitis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 657.

Inflammation: Treatment, operative.

Bucalossi, P. Su di un caso di cistite incrostatata guarito con il trattamento chirurgico. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1932, 4: 377-9.

Kwan, S. T., Char, G. Y., & Tung, P. C. The effect of presacral neurectomy on painful cystitis. *China M.J.*, 1933, 47: 344-9, 2pl.—Lasio, G. Sur la régénération de la muqueuse vésicale en relation avec le traitement opératoire de la cystite chronique. *P. verb. Ass. fr. urol.* (1904) 1905, 8: 638-43.—Loumeau. Cystite douloureuse néoplasique chez un vieillard de 91 ans; cystostomie palliative. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1917, 157-60.—Petrescu, G. Chirurgische Behandlung der chronischen, hartnäckigen und schmerzhaften Blasenkatarrhe. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 516-8.—Reynès. Curetage de la vessie, par l'urètre, chez une femme, pour cystite vésicale récidivée. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1919, 57: 740.—Rochet. Traitement chirurgical des cystites douloureuses. *Lyon chir.*, 1921, 18: 462-80.—Szabó, I. Die chirurgische Behandlung der schweren Cystitiden. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 131: 579-85.—Viannay, C. Du traitement des cystites douloureuses arrivées au stade de cystalgie, par les interventions sur le sympathique pelvien et, en particulier, par la résection du nerf pré-sacré. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1927, 30: 229-36.—Zigler, M. Report of a case of membranous cystitis eventuating in cystotomy. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 320.

— Inflammation—in animals.

Jones, F. S., & Little, R. B. Specific infectious cystitis and pyelonephritis of cows. *J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 42: 593-607, 3pl.—Marencan. Un cas d'urétrite-cystite suppurée chez une jument. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1920, 96: 28-34.—Palmer, C. C. Cystitis and pyelonephritis in cattle. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 168-77.

— Inflammation—in children.

Dienemann, R. *Ueber Cystitis im Kindesalter. 67p. 8°. Halle, 1914.

Hirst, J. C. The rapid cure of cystitis in children. *N. York M.J.*, 1923, 117: 263.—Lepoutre, C. Persistance d'une colibacillose urinaire chez une enfant, expliquée par une évacuation incomplète de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1935, 355.—Macchi, A. Le cistiti nella infanzia. *Med. ital.*, 1927, 8: 7-26.—Perl, M. Erfahrungen mit Cystiotripanbehandlung im Kindesalter. *Mösch. Kinderh.*, 1926, 34: 1-5.—Raffaelli, G. La cistite nei lattanti. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1923, 5: 428-33.

— Injury.

See also **Bladder** subheadings Foreign bodies, Perforation, Rupture.

Schneider, O. *Ueber einen Fall von Blasenverätzung mit secundärer Schrumpfblass und Erweiterung der Ureteren und der Nierenbecken [München] 16p. 8°. [Volklingen] 1927.

Addressi, G. Di una rara lesione della vescica in seguito a parto spontaneo. *Clin. ostet.*, 1933, 35: 729-40.—Bengolea, A. J. Intoxicación urinaria por herida accidental de la vejiga en el curso de una laparotomía. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1923, 30: 1101-3.—Bernasconi. Sur 2 cas de lésions traumatiques de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1923, 15: 303-8.—Boshamer, K. Ueber Blasen- und Harnröhrenverletzungen sowie ihre Begutachtung. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1935, 7: 777-84.—Chauvin, E. Les ulcérations vésicales, complications tardives des applications de radium sur l'utérus. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1935, 9: 641-54.—Costantini, P. Scoppio traumatico della vescica urinaria e attacchi uremici. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1932, 35: 952.—Daniel, C., & Mavrodin, D. Les lésions de la vessie dans les laparotomies gynécologiques. *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1930, 21: 311-23.—Dean, A. L. Injury of the urinary bladder following irradiation of the uterus. *J. Urol.*, 1933, 29: 559-75.—Eisendrath, D. N., & Rolnick, H. C. Bladder or deep urethral injury; the introduction of air as an early diagnostic measure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1548.—Fahr, T. Zusammenhangstrennungen und durch Gewaltwirkungen bedingte krankhafte Veränderungen der Harnblase. *Handb. spez. path. Anat., Berl.*, 1934, 6: pt2, 775-89.—Gauthier. Plaie de vessie par couteau. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 137: 365.—Grzywa, N. Versenktes Blattsilber zur Heilung von Blasenwunden. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2976.—Hamer, H. G. Injuries of the bladder incident to surgery. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-urin. Surg.*, 1931, 24: 345-54.—Hortolomei. Plaies de la vessie à symptômes frustes. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1927, 24: 286-9.—Jahreiss, R. Schädigung der Harnblase durch die Geburt. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 501-2.—Jost, W. E. A plea for more frequent use of the cystoscope in obscure bladder lesions. *Med. Fortnightly*, 1918, 50: 138-40.—Keane, W. E. Bladder wounds; a report of 11 cases. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1928, 27: 801-7.—Keller, R. Empâlement de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1924, 13: 74.—Kummer, R. H. Lésions traumatiques partielles de la paroi vésicale. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1920, 10: 211.—Lamont, D. Injuries of the urinary bladder. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1927, 108: 294-300.—Legueu, F. Traitement des plaies de la vessie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1919, 33: 152.—& Gouverneur, R. Le traitement immédiat des plaies de vessie. *Arch. urol. Neck.*, 1919-20, 2: 289-312.—Liegner, B. Blasenverletzungen beim Katheterismus. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2297-9.—Manuilov, A. Un cas rare de lésion de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1935, 40: 346-9.—Orrin, H. C. The value of the syphonage method in the treatment of severe injury of the bladder. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1919, 103: 312-4.—Peacock, A. H., & Hain, R. F. Injuries of the urethra and bladder; a study of 30 cases. *J. Urol.*, 1926, 15: 563-82.—Pfanner, W. Ueber einen Fall von Tympanie der Harnblase. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1922, 172: 247-52.—Roedelius, E. Ueber Blasenverletzun-

gen bei Eröffnung von Douglasabszessen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1151-3.—Rosenfeld, S. S. Recognition and prevention of bladder injuries. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1936, 32: 333-6.—Rübsamen, W. Blasenverletzung durch Splitter eines in der Scheide zerbrochenen Hohlglas-Silikatpessars. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 934.—Rulle, P. H. Eine Spätschädigung der Harnblase nach Radiumbehandlung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 357-9.—Salleras, J. Cirugía urinaria de urgencia; traumatismo de la vejiga. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1931, 38: pt2, 1040-6.—Sauerbruch. Abriss der Harnblase von der pars prostatica der Harnröhre. *Kor.-Bl. schweiz. Aerzte*, 1918, 48: 1144.—Schapiro, G. [Injury of bladder from operation for hernia] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1207-10.—Schröder, W. Blasenverletzung durch Pfählung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1624.—Sneerson, H. Accidental stab wound of bladder, self inflicted. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 27: 334-6.—Stevens, W. E. Female bladder injuries incident to surgery. *California West. M.*, 1933, 39: 388-91.—Stutzin, J. J. Experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zu den Verletzungen der Harnblase. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1918, 146: 89-106.—Urban. Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Blasenverletzung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 32: 849.—Viethen, H. Ueber die Strahlenbeeinflussbarkeit der Blasenwandung. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1934, 157: 536-47.—Zeiss, L. Beitrag zur Frage der Röntgen- und Radiumschädigungen der Blase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 20: 626-30.—Zubrzycki, J. von. Seltener Ausgang einer Schussverletzung der Blase. *Gyn. Rdsch.*, 1917, 11: 177-9.

— Injury, gunshot.

Caesar, J. C. *Ueber Schussverletzungen der Harnblase im Weltkrieg. 41 p. 8°. Bonn, 1919.

Klinker, W. *Blasenschüsse. 47p. 8°. Kiel, 1933-34.

Lamy-Lapeyrière, P. M. *Contribution à l'étude des plaies de la vessie au cours de la guerre 1914-18. 84p. 8°. Bord., 1919.

Liesen, F. W. *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Schussverletzungen der Harnblase. 31p. 8°. Giessen, 1915.

Nordmann, J. W. *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Blasensteckschüsse [Göttingen] 26p. 8°. Melle in Hannover, 1916.

Salle, L. *Plaies de la vessie par projectiles de guerre, observées au Centre urologique de la xiv^e région (Hôpital Saint-Pothin et Hôpital de la Soie) 58p. 8°. Lyon, 1917.

Beo & Hadengue. Extraction par les voies naturelles et sous le contrôle de l'écran radioscopique d'une balle de fusil logée dans la vessie. *J. méd. Paris*, 1917, 36: 212.—Bernasconi. Plaie transfixante de la vessie, par balle accompagnée de 18 perforations de l'intestin grêle; guérison. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1923, 2: 78-81.—Boyd, M. L. Gunshot wound of the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 196.—Brown, F. R. Rifle bullet in bladder. *Brit. M.J.*, 1920, 1: 220.—Chalier, A. Résultat éloigné d'une opération pour blessure de la vessie par balle de shrapnel. *Lyon méd.*, 1920, 129: 128.—Costantini, H. A propos du traitement immédiat des plaies de la vessie par petits projectiles sans lésions du bassin. *Paris méd.*, 1920, 35: 407-9.—Cumston, C. G. Gunshot wounds of the bladder. *N. York M.J.*, 1919, 109: 109-11.—Frassi, L. Osservazioni sulle ferite d'arma da fuoco della vescica. *Polichinico*, 1920, sez. chir., 27: 70; 84.—Girard. Balle de shrapnel reçue dans la fesse en août 1914, et retirée de la vessie en novembre 1916, sans avoir causé de troubles urinaires appréciables. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1919, 8: 29-31.—Goldberg, B. Harnblasenschüsse. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 1233. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1915, 9: 361-75.—Haberern, J. P. Beitrag zu den Kriegsschussverletzungen der Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1922, 10: 315-7.—Landivar, R. Heridas de vejiga por proyectiles de guerra. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1936, 43: pt2, 260-3.—Lavattelli, G. Scheggia di granata, ignorata e perfettamente tollerata, estratta dalla vescica dopo 14 anni dal ferimento. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1932, 9: 550-7.—Lecewicz, B. [Gun-shot wounds of the bladder] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 560-2.—Lichenstern, R. Einseitige Pnephrose nach Schussverletzung der Blase. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 63: 694-7.—Lusena, G. Le ferite d'arma da fuoco della vescica urinaria con permanenza del proiettile nella cavità vescicale. *Boll. Accad. med. Genova*, 1917-19, 32: 61-76.—Luys, G. Extraction of a rifle bullet from the bladder by the natural route. *N. York M.J.*, 1920, 111: 181-3.—Maisonnet. Blessures de la vessie par armes de guerre. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1922-23, 257-79.—Mioni, G. Ferite d'arma da fuoco della vescica. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1917, 25: 473-85.—Oliva, C. Contributo allo studio e alla terapia delle ferite da arma da fuoco della vescica. *Ibid.*, 563-81.—Rosenstein, P. Ueber Steckschuss der Blasenwand. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1920, 14: 49-56.—Santy, P., & Wertheimer, P. Eclat d'obus intravésical; ablation 8 ans après la blessure par taille hypogastrique idéale. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1924, 17: 214-7.—Schwenke, A. Drei Fälle von Blasenwunden, insbesondere Steinbildung um Projectil und Sekundärprojectil. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1918-19, 4: 331-54.—Shelley, H. J. Gunshot wounds of the urinary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 16: 301-3. Also repr.—Stutzin, J. J. Zur Klinik der Schussverletzungen der Harnblase. *Beitr. klin.*

Chir., 1917, 107: Kriegschir. H. 40, 137-45.—**Thevenot**. Note sur le traitement immédiat des plaies de la vessie par projectile de guerre (à propos de 20 observations). Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 508.—**Van Leuven**, B. H. Gunshot wounds of the bladder. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1920, 19: 35.—**Verga**, G. Grossa scheggia di granata penetrata in vescica e diventata nucleo di un calcolo vescicale; estrazione mediante cistotomia soprapubica; guarigione. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1916, 29: no. 3-4, 1-5.

Innervation.

See also Bladder, Physiology.

DENNIG, H. Die Innervation der Harnblase; Physiologie und Klinik. 8Sp. 8°. Berl., 1926. Forms H.45, of Monogr. Neur. Psychiat.

SCHNEIDER, J. E. W. G. *Der Einfluss pharmakologischer Agentien auf den Blasendruck; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Innervation der Harnblase (Auszug) 7p. 8° [Lpz.] 1923.

Aburel, E., **Chauchard**, A., & **Chauchard**, B. Recherches physiologiques sur l'innervation motrice de la vessie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1036-9.—**Adler**. Studien über Blaseninnervation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 28.—**Arimoto**, K. Mikroskopische Studie über die Innervation der Harnblase. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1929, 19: 481-4.—**Barrington**, F. J. F. The nervous control of the urinary bladder in amphibians. Man. Lond., 1922, 45: 126-32.—The effect of lesions of the hind- and mid-brain on micturition in the cat. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1925, 15: 81-102. Also repr.—The central nervous control of micturition. Brain, Lond., 1928, 51: 209-20.

—The localization of the paths subserving micturition in the spinal cord of the cat. Ibid., 1933, 56: 126-48.

—The length of the fibres of the centrifugal micturition path in the spinal cord of the cat. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1934-35, 24: 345.—**Blumenthal** & **Ivanov**, P. P. [Cortical innervation of the bladder] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 422-30.—**Bobin**, V. Recherches sur les nerfs de la vessie; étude particulière du lapin. Arch. anat., Strab., 1930-31, 11: 197-243.—**Boeminghaus**, H. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Innervation der Blase. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 33: 378-97.

—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den nervösen Zusammenhang zwischen Nieren- und Blasenstätigkeit. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 538-40.—**Cloake**, P. C. Discussion on the innervation of the bladder. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 547-61.

—**Coates**, A. E. A note on the macroscopic anatomy of the nerves of the bladder. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 683-5.—**Dennig**, H. Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Harnblase und des Mastdarms. Zschr. Biol., 1924, 80: 239-54.

—Ueberblick über die Blaseninnervation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1140; 1143.—**Evans**, J. P. Observation on the nerves of supply to the bladder and urethra of the cat, with a study of their action potentials. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 86: 396-414.—**Galperin**, S. I., & **Tschernigowski**, V. N. Beitrag zur Frage der Axonreflexe der Harnblase. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 788-93.

—**Herrmann**, H., **Morin**, G., & **Vidal**, J. La vessie retrouve-t-elle un fonctionnement régulier après la destruction étendue de la moelle épinière? Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 667-9.

—**Hrynshak**, T. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Nervenapparates der Harnblase und des Ureters; über den Ganglienzellapparat der menschlichen Harnblase. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien, 1922-23, 24: 409-50, 2pl.

—& **Spiegel**, E. A. Ueber den Mechanismus der automatischen Blase. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1819.—**Kabat**, H., **Magoun**, H. W., & **Ranson**, S. W. Reaction of the bladder to stimulation of points in the forebrain and mid-brain. J. Comp. Neur., 1936, 63: 211-39.

—**Langworthy**, O. R., & **Kolb**, L. C. Demonstration of encephalic control of micturition by electrical stimulation. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1935, 56: suppl., 37-49.—**Langworthy**, O. R., **Lewis**, L. G. [et al.] A clinical study of the control of the bladder by the central nervous system. Ibid., 1936, 58: 89-108.—**Langworthy**, O. R., **Reeves**, D. L., & **Tauber**, E. S. Autonomic control of the urinary bladder. Brain, Lond., 1934, 57: pt. 3, 266-90, pl.—**Learmonth**, J. R. A contribution to the neurophysiology of the urinary bladder in man. Ibid., 1931, 54: 147-76.—**McClintic**, C. F. The clinical neurophysiology of the automatic urinary bladder and enuresis. J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 20: 267-82.—**MacIntosh**, F. C., & **Moreash**, R. A. Responses of the bladder and seminal vesicle in the rat. Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc., 1931-32, 18: 50-2.

—**Moseley**, R. L. Preganglionic connections of the intramural ganglia of the urinary bladder. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 728-30.—**Müller**, L. R. Die Blaseninnervation. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1918, 128: 81-106. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 85. Also Sitzber. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1918, 59-61.—**Pichler**, J. Harnblase; Augenreflex. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 396.—**Pi Suner**, A., & **Raventos**, J. Sur les effets de la dilatation du rectum et de la vessie et leur conduction par les nerfs pelviens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 224-6.

—**Polykarpowa**, G. A. Experimentell-morphologische Analyse der autonomen Innervation der Harnblase. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935, 104: 378-88.—**Schabadash**, A. Die Nerven der Harnblase des Hundes. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1928, 86: 730-75.

—Studien zur Architektur des vegetativen Nervensystems; neue intramurale Nervengeflechte der Harnblase und des Harnleiters. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1934, 21: 657-732.—**Schlesinger**, H. Der Bauchdecken-Austreibungsreflex der Harnblase; ein bisher unbekannter therapeutisch verwertbarer Reflex. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 538.—**Serebrjakow**, P. Ueber die Ganglienzelltypen der Froschharnblase. Zschr. Zell-

forsch., 1929, 9: 425-41. — Studien über den feineren Bau des Perizellulärapparates der Nervenzellen bei Wirbeltieren; zur Morphologie der Perizellulärapparate in der Froschharnblase. Ibid., 1930, 12: 1-33.—**Szantiroch**, Z. Ueber ein vesikales Nervengeflecht bei Hühnerembryonen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928-29, 37: 679-92, 3pl.—**Volante**, F. Innervazione della vescica urinaria. Monit. zool. ital., 1926, 37: 47-54.—**Wastl**, H. Ueber Blasenreflexe beim Frosch. Zschr. Biol., 1928-29, 88: 59-62.

—**Wijnen**, H. P. Dénervation et dévascularisation de la vessie urinaire chez le chat et le chien. Arch. nérol. physiol., 1921-22, 221-49.—**Wolhynski**, F. A. Die Nerven der Harnblase des Kaninchens. Zschr. ges. Anat., Abt. I, 1930, 93: 297-352.

Irrigation.

See also Cystoscopy.

Berne-Lagarde, de. Indications thérapeutiques et technique des lavages vésicaux. Hôpital, 1922, 10: 68.—**Boulanger**, L. Nouvelle olive coniforme pour laves destinées aux grands lavages uréthro-vésicaux et pour les sériques à injections urétrales. J. urol. méd., Par., 1926, 22: 152.—**David**, D. M. A modification of the Shaw-Young irrigating decompression apparatus. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 24: 693-7.—**Harmstorf**. Ueber Blasenpflügen mit sauren Lösungen. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1125.—**Hinman**, F. A simple apparatus for continuous and automatic bladder irrigation. J. Urol., Balt., 1919, 3: 281-7. Also Prensa méd., Habana, 1919, 10: 2.—**Kokoris**, D. Schwere Allgemeinerscheinungen bei Spülung der Harnblase; ein Beitrag zur Wundcholektomie. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2023.—**Marion**. Les lavages vésicaux. J. méd. Paris, 1929, 48: 51-3.—**Narath**, A. Ein neues Blasenpflühdraht. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 202: 402-5.—**Perdue**, J. R. An automatic intermittent bladder irrigation apparatus. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 198-200.—**Pirondini**, E. Un nuovo irrigatore vescicale a doppia corrente. Policlinico, 1919, 26: sez. prat., 1338.

Irritable.

See Bladder, Nervous disorders.

Leio- and rhabdomyoma.

See also Bladder, Tumors, malignant.

Berne-Lagarde, de. Les léio-myomes vésicaux. Arch. mal. reins, 1929-30, 4: 412-41, 2pl.—**Caylor**, H. D., & **Walters**, W. Leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 24: 303-11.—**Chiaudano**, C. Leiomiomi del collo vescicale. Cancro, Tor., 1933, 4: 23.—**Colombino**, S. Rhabdomyoma mixomatosa maligno della vescica. Ibid., 1932, 3: 47-50.—**Garofalo**, F. I. leiomiomi della vescica. Arch. ital. urol., 1931-32, 8: 416-30.

—**Hager**, B. H., & **Hunt**, V. C. Report of a case of leiomyosarcoma of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 129-33.—**Janu**, M., & **Stolz**, J. [Epitheliomyosarcoma of the bladder, with partial rhabdomyomatous development] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 15-8, 2pl.—**Keene**, F. E., & **Tompkins**, P. Leiomyoma of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 109-12.—**Krauskopf**, H. Report of an unusual case of leiomyosarcoma occurring in the urinary bladder. Ibid., 1932, 24: 133-7.—**Kretschmer**, H. L. Leiomyoma of the bladder, with report of a case and a review of the literature. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1931, 24: 363-80. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 575-89.—**MacKenzie**, D. W., & **Chase**, W. H. Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder, with metastases; report of a case with a brief review of clinical and pathological literature. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1927, 20: 15-27.

—Also J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 19: 315-27.—**Stevens**, A. R. Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder; report of a case. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1927, 20: 9-13. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 19: 329-33.—**Welfeld**, J., **Hill**, L., & **Hillebrand**, J. G. Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Ibid., 1936, 36: 150-6.—**Wershub**, L. P. Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 7: 280-2. Also repr.

Leukoplakia.

Rost, E. *Ueber die Leukoplakia vesicae. 31 p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

Akerberg, E. Leukoplakie der Harnwege bei Schrumpfbilase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932, 34: 353-64.—**Bugbee**, H. G. Leukoplakia in a diverticulum of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1928, 21: 243-7. [Discussion] 281-3. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 395-9.—**Grillo**, G. Leucoplakia vesicae da calcolo epitelioma della vescica. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 918-20.—**Deddes**, E. [Leukoplakia vesicae] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4507.—**Hennessey**, R. A. Leukoplakia of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 146-51.—**Kafka**, V. Eine seltene Form von Leukoplakie der Harnblase. Zbl. allg. Path., 1920, 31: 266-8.—**Kretschmer**, H. L. Leukoplakia of the bladder and ureter. Tr. Am. Urol. Ass. (1920) 1921, 12: 264-97, 4pl. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1920, 31: 325-39, pl.—**Livirghi**, S., & **Livirghi**, E. La leucoplakia vescicale e sua cura radicale. Gazz. med. nap., 1923, 6: 57-60.—**Marion**, G. Un cas de leucoplakie très étendue de la vessie, avec dégénérescence épithélio-mateuse d'une partie de la leucoplakie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 9: 257-61, pl.—**Perrando**, G. Leucoplakia vesicae con ematuria come sintoma predominante. Arch. ital. urol., 1932-33, 9: 231.—**Robustov**, D. V., & **Strukov**, A. I. [Case of total leukoplakia of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1929, 17: 158-62.—**Sauveur** & **Livirghi**, E. La leucoplakie vésicale et son traitement radical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 461-70.—**Stevens**, A. R. Leucoplakia of bladder and diverticulum resembling carcinoma. Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-

urin. Surg., 1928, 21: 249-54 [Discussion] 281-3. Also Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 93. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 689-94.—Valentine, J. J. Leukoplakia of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1923, 10: 299-93, pl.—Wilhelmi, O. J. Leukoplakia of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1925, 14: 653-9.—Winsbury-White, H. P. Leukoplakia in the urinary tract, with a report of a case. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1932, 20: 49-54.—Young, E. L. Leukoplakia of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1927, 18: 407-12.

Malakoplakia.

Blum, V. Malakoplakia vesicae. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 68: 347. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1918, 12: 401-23, pl.—Cesaris Demel, V. Sulla malacoplachia della vesica. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1924, 16: 531-559.—Chisholm, A. E., & Tudhope, G. R. Malakoplakia of the urinary bladder. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1934, n.s., 41: 626-9, pl.—Dickson, W. E. C., Gray, A. C. E., & Kidd, F. Malakoplakia vesicae: an investigation of certain mycotic infections of the genito-urinary tract. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1927, 31: 611-21.—Folsom, A. I. Malakoplakia of the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 1112-4. Also repr.—Hofmann, K. R. von. Die Malakoplakie der Harnblase. *Zbl. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1916, 19: 374-81.—Käris, Z. Zur Ursache der Malakoplakie der Harnblase (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der lymphatischen Gewebsreaktion an den Harnwegen). *Virchows Arch.*, 1927-28, 266: 788-800.—Oestreich, E. Die Malakoplakie der Harnblase. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1922, 70: 342-4.—Oppermann, E. Malakoplakie der Harnblase bei einem achtjährigen Mädchen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1924, 18: 164-70.—Ramcke, R. Zwei Fälle von Malakoplakia vesicae urinariae. *Ibid.*, 1921, 15: 92-105.—Thomson-Walker, Sir J., & Barrington, F. J. F. Case of malakoplakia. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. urol., 32-4.

Mucosa.

Busutil, G. Sull'esistenza o meno di un potere battericida della mucosa vesicale. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1923, 2: 48-55.—Chopin, N. G. Ueber in-vitro-Kulturen von Geweben der Stügetiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Epithels; Kulturen der Harnblasenschleimhaut. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 252: 748-73.—Edelman, L. Muciparous glands in the bladder mucosa; report of 2 cases. *Internat. J.S.*, 1924, 37: 233-5.—Huber-Pestalozzi, G. Ueber Vitalfärbung der Blasen-schleimhaut des Menschen mit Methylenblau. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 865-9.—Huggins, C. B., & Compere, E. L. Calcium and phosphorus content of epithelial lining cysts from transplantation of mucosa of urinary bladder to rectus sheath in dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 753-5.—Löhe & Rosenfeld, H. Wismutpigmentierungen der Blasen-schleimhaut. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1929-30, 57: 250-5.—Saito, Y. Die Resorption örtlich betäubender Mittel von der Schleimhaut der Harnblase. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1924, 102: 367-81.

Muscles.

See also Bladder, Sphincter.

DRAGONAS, E. G. *La musculature du la vessie et l'architecture du carrefour vésico-sphinctéro-urétéro-trigonal; étude anatomique et histologique. 74p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Baldwin, J. C. Human bladder muscle under increased tension. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1922, 7: 499.—Herrmann, H. Ueber die Substitution der Muskulatur der Harnblase durch Bindegewebe. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1924-25, 35: 417-26.—Langworthy, O. R., & Kolb, L. C. The encephalic control of tone in the musculature of the urinary bladder. *Brain*, Lond., 1933, 56: 371-82.—McCrea, E. D'A. The musculature of the bladder. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. urol., 35-43.—Mammana, G. Il tono della vesica in gravidanza. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 56: 1751-71.—Schmidt, M. Ueber die Anordnung der Muskulatur in der Wand der Harnblase. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1933, 72: 286-302.

Mycosis.

See also Bladder, Actinomycosis.

Dickson, W. E. C. Demonstration of a new (?) mycotic parasite found in the bladder in a case resembling malakoplakia. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1924-25, 18: sect. urol., 54-6.—Herger, C. C. Actinomycosis of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1933, 29: 739-43.—Rhany, B. W. Blastomycosis of the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 405. Also repr.—Weiser, A. Zur Erkennung der Strahlenpilzkrankheit der Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1925, 18: 211-7.—Weiss, A. Ueber Hefesaprophytie und Immunitätserscheinungen bei Hefe in der Harnblase. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 112: 385-7.—Windholz, F. Ueber einen Fall von Kryptokokkensepsis des Menschen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Pathogenität der Sprosspilze. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1929-30, 83: 501-20.

Neck.

See also Bladder, Sphincter; Bladder, Trigounum.

Buerger, L. Concerning newer methods of urethro-vesical diagnosis as applied to the neck of the bladder and posterior urethra. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1918, 32: 97-109. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1920, 10: 169-96.—Gouverneur, R., & Garcin, A. La vascularisation du col de la vessie; étude radiographique. *Bull. Soc.*

anat. Paris, 1924, 94: 184-90.—Maccalpine, J. B. The musculature of the bladder-neck of the male in health and disease. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 39-56. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1935, 29: 804.—Phélip, L. Recherches endoscopiques sur le fonctionnement du col vésical et les rétentions incomplètes. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 171-7. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 293.—Trabucco, A. Cuello de vejiga. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1932-33, 19: 147; 204; 266.—Wesson, M. B. Anatomical, embryological, and physiological studies of the trigone and neck of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1920, 4: 279-307, 4pl. Also repr.

Neck: Diseases.

See also Prostate, Hypertrophy.

ROSENFELD, M. *Contribution à l'étude des maladies du col vésical. 84p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Alesio, C., & Pisani, L. Le malattie del collo vescicale (esclusa l'ipertrofia e il cancro della prostata). *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1931, 10: 871-9. Also Morgagni, 1931, 73: 2116-23.—Ballenger, E. G., & Elder, O. F. The diagnosis and treatment of certain conditions of the vesical neck. *South. M.J.*, 1924, 17: 506-11.

— & McDonald, H. P. The diagnosis and management of affections of the deep urethra and neck of the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 107-11.—Bazy, P. De la stagnation vésicale ou évacuation incomplète de la vessie chez la femme. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1921, 11: 441-5.—Bedrna, J. [Pathology of the neck of the bladder] *Cas. l'ek. česk.*, 1932, 71: 449-53.—Bisquert, C. J. L. Enfermedad del cuello de la vejiga. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile.*, 1935, 13: 31-5.—Caulk, J. R. Observation at the bladder neck in children—a frequent cause of chronic pyelitis. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1935, 29: 358-61.—Chor, M. I., & Helfer, P. I. La pré-vessie ou Vorblase des allemands comme entité nosologique dans la pathologie urinaire. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1936, 42: 157-65.—Cirio, G. Malattia del collo vescicale e stenosi uretrale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1933, 24: 134-9.—Ewert, E. E., & Herrold, R. D. The relation of urethral and bladder neck lesions to disturbance of urination in women. *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 65: 440-2.—Gérard, M. Trois cas de maladie du col vésical. *Echo méd. nord.*, 1933, 37: 111-7.—Hennig, O. Die sogenannte Vorblase und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1931, 32: 302-20.—Jungano, M. Contribution à l'étude histopathologique du col vésical. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1931, 32: 314-22.—Lane, C. Bladder neck pathology in the female. *California West. M.*, 1933, 39: 124.—Le Fur, R. La maladie du col vésical. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris.*, 1932, 24: 512-23.—Marion, G. A propos des dysuries par modifications du col vésical. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1927, 6: 256-9.

— Enfermedades del cuello vesical. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 165. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 36: 513; 1934, 37: 5.—Mingazzini, E. Contributo clinico allo studio delle affezioni del collo vescicale. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 168-78.—Moine, G. Torsion du col vésical chez une truie. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1935, 111: 208.—Nicolich, G. Vier Fälle von Harnverhalten durch entzündliche Veränderungen des Blasenhalsses bedingt. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.*, 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 149.—Papin, M. Une nouvelle observation de maladie du col vésical consécutive à des rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1928, 7: 223-5. — Maladie du col vésical chez la femme. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 36: 108-12.—Pavone, M. Le infezioni neuroitiche pericervicali nelle affezioni dolorose del collo vescicale. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1932, 11: 495.—Schwarz, O. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Blasen-funktion; zur Pathologie des Blasenhalsses. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1922, 10: 167-83.—Valerio, A. Pathologia do collo da bexiga. *Brasil med.*, 1934, 48: 701; 723.—Walker, K., Colombino, S. [et al.] Maladie du col vésical. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 36: 566-89.—Weijland, J. A. Maladie du col vésical. *Ibid.*, 565.—Zerbini, C. V., & Oliva, F. F. Enfermedad del cuello de la vejiga. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1153-5.

Neck: Fibrosis and stenosis.

See also Bladder, Sphincter.

RODRIGUEZ, F. C. *La dysectasie du col de la vessie. 110p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Baltazar, M. Contracture of the neck of the bladder; a clinical study; report of 11 cases. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1921, 1: 149-53.—Beer, E. Some observations on contracture of the neck of the bladder. *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 115: 536-8.—Blanchot. Sur un cas de sténose du col vésical. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1928, 7: 205-9.—Blum, V. Ueber Behandlung der Blasenhalsskontraktur mittels Elektrokoagulation. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.*, 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 127.—Bretón, M. Disectasia del cuello vesical. *Ars medica*, Barcel., 1933, 9: 138-42.—Buerger, L. Pathology and operative treatment of contracture of neck of bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 1677-83. Also repr.—Caporale, L. Su alcuni casi di disectasia del collo vescicale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1933, 24: pt2, 85-94.—Caulk, J. R. The fallacious orifice; contracture of the vesical neck. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1924, 18: 105-11. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1925, 14: 293-9. — Contracture of the vesical neck in the female. *Ibid.*, 1921, 6: 341-8. — The value of the cautery punch operation for contracture of the vesical neck. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 190: 700-9.—Chetwood, C. H. A review of the subject of stenosis of the neck of the bladder, embracing the titles of contractures, scleroses, and bars. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1924, 18: 83-103. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1925, 29: 457-9.—Cholzov, B. Ueber Störungen der Urinentleerung, hervorgerufen durch mechanische Hindernisse in der Blasenhalssgegend, ohne Hyper-

trophie der Prostata (prostatismus sans prostate) Zschr. urol. Chir., 1927, 23: 1-14.—Cibert & Dechaume. Dysectasie congénitale du col vésical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1932, 33: 290-9.—Collings, C. W. Fibrous obstruction of the vesical outlet. N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 107-14.—Day, R. V. Contracture of the bladder-neck and other obstructions thereat, exclusive of prostatic hypertrophy and cancer, and their treatment. California J. M., 1920, 18: 158-65. — Management of contracture of the bladder neck; a new cysto-urethroscopic punch. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 25-7.—Dodson, A. I. Fibrous obstruction of the bladder orifice. Virginia M. Month., 1929-30, 56: 303-6.—Gérard, M. La sténose du col vésical. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3. ser., 2: 377; 385.—Herbst, R. H. Fibrosis of the vesical neck. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1614-8.—Hicks, J. B. Bladder neck contracture in women. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 1219-23.—Hrynschak, T. Ueber die endoskopische Sphinkterinkerbung bei der Blasenhaltraktraktur. Verh. Dcut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 129.—Hyams, J. A., & Kramer, S. E. Chronic inflammatory vesical neck obstructions; a clinical and anatomical study. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 530-7. — Proliferosis at the vesical neck, its pathological status and clinical significance. Ibid., 1933, 19: 19-28. Also repr.—Irwin, W. K. Stenosis of the vesical neck. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 245.—Janet, J. Rétrécissement et décentrement du col vésical. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1925, 4: 207-10.—King, K. B. Inflammatory obstruction of the bladder neck; its early recognition and treatment. Texas J. M., 1930-31, 26: 791-4.—Knorr, R. Ueber Kontraktur und Sklerose des Blasenhalsses beim Weibe. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 1154-9.—Legueu, F., & Dossot, L. La dysectasie du col vésical. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 89-91. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 32-4.—Lubben, J. F. Sclerosis at the bladder neck with retention; its treatment. Dallas M. J., 1930, 16: 177-81.—Maltese Le Roy, C. Contributo allo studio delle disectasie del collo vescicale. Arch. ital. urol., 1933-34, 19: 52-74.—Martin, H. W. The treatment of bladder neck contracture or median bar. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 24: 313-8.—Migliardi, L. Sulla stenosi larga del collo vescicale. Arch. ital. urol., 1931-32, 8: 386-400.—Nesbit, R. M. Vesical neck contracture in the female with urinary obstruction. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 291-3.—Pedroso, G. Contractura del cuello vesical. Arch. Hosp. mun. Habana, 1922, 1: 283-92. Also Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1923, 49: 240-2.—Pisani, L. Stenosi uretrale infiammatoria e malattia del collo vescicale. Rass. clin. ter., 1933, 32: 391-407.—Rauch, I. Inkomplette Retention mit enormer Distension und Infektion verursacht durch Kontraktur des Blasenhalsses; partielle Sphinkterektomie; Heilung. Zschr. Urol., 1924, 18: 67-9.—Rubritius, H., & Schwarz, O. Contribution to the problem of contracture of the neck of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 461-6.—Saunders, M. B. Some observations on the treatment of contracture at the neck of the bladder. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 364-6. Also repr.—Shaw, E. C. Urinary obstruction from contracture of the vesical orifice. J. Florida M. Ass., 1927-28, 14: 125-9.—Spitzer, W. M. Fibrosis of the bladder neck with regard to its pathology and rational treatment. Colorado M., 1932, 29: 18-25.—Thompson, G. J. Transurethral operations for relief of dysfunction of the vesical neck in the female. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 598-600.—Trabuco, A. Esclerosis total y parcial del cuello vesical. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 1281-6.—Van Houtum, G. Six cases of chronic retention of urine in women caused by dysectasia of the bladder neck. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1511-4.

Neck: Hypertrophy.

BOUILLIÉ, M. *L'hypertrophie congénitale du col vésical. 62p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1929, 27: 97-142.

Albornaz, I. V. Hipertrofia congénita de cuello vesical con redujo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 36, pl.—Boppe, M., & Marcel, J. E. Hypertrophie congénitale du col vésical opérée et guérie chez un enfant de 7 ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1933, 31: 315-23. — Maladie du col vésical opérée et guérie chez un tout jeune enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1934, 233-46.—Causa, P. Un cas de maladie congénitale du col vésical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 38: 124-30.—Escande, L. Les prostatiques sans prostate; à propos des obstacles du col vésical s'opposant à la miction; hypertrophie congénitale du col vésical. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 9-12.—Gausa Raspall, P. Un caso de hipertrofia congenita del cuello vesical. Medicina, Méx., 1933, 13: 492-6.—Legueu, L'hypertrophie du col vésical. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1927, 6: 222-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1927, 24: 534-9.—Maltese Le Roy, C. Nota clinico-anatomica sull'ipertrofia congenita del collo vescicale. Arch. ital. urol., 1933-34, 19: 175-83.—Marion, G. De l'hypertrophie congénitale du col vésical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1927, 23: 97-101. Also Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1928, 3. ser., 99: 175-7. — & Chevassu. Un nouveau cas d'hypertrophie congénitale du col vésical. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1927, 6: 203-11.—Phélip, L. Un cas d'hypertrophie du col vésical opéré au punch. Lyon méd., 1930, 145: 46-8.

Neck: Obstruction.

See also Prostate, Hypertrophy.

Bonanome, A. L. Il trattamento transuretrale delle ostruzioni del collo vescicale. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1555.—Bothe, A. E. Lesions causing obstruction at the vesical neck. Pennsylvania M. J., 1930-31, 34: 383-8.—Bugbee, H. G. Suprapubic drainage preliminary to the punch operation in selected cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 18: 113-6.—Campbell,

M. F. Congenital bladder outlet obstruction in infancy and childhood. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 704-7. — Lower urinary tract obstruction in infants and children. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1932, 28: 96-102.—Caughlan, G. V. Bladder neck obstruction. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1930, 20: 369-73.—Caulk, J. R. Infiltration anethesia of the internal vesical orifice for the removal of minor obstructions; presentation of a cautery punch. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1920, 13: 159-72. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1920, 4: 399-408. Also South. M. J., 1921, 14: 816-9. — A analytical study of 100 cases of selected vesical neck obstructions operated by the author's cautery punch. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 259-68. — The increasing value of the author's cautery punch operation for the relief of obstructions at the bladder neck. Nebraska M. J., 1929, 14: 472-9. — Bladder neck obstruction. Texas J. M., 1931, 27: 459-65. — Obstructions at the bladder neck in infants and children. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1935, 28: 287-96. Also South. M. J., 1936, 29: 142-7. — & Sanford, J. H. An analytical study of 100 cases of selected vesical neck obstructions operated by the author's cautery punch. J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 11: 45-62.—Chute, A. L. An instance of bladder obstruction due to flaps of fibrous tissue. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1929, 22: 345.—Eisendrath, D. N. Bladder neck obstructions: how can the operative mortality be lowered and the end results improved. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 1037-41.—Foley, F. E. B. Diagnosis and classification of the various forms of bladder neck obstruction. Minnesota M., 1929, 12: 137-45. — The new surgery of bladder neck obstruction. Ibid., 1933, 16: 240-7.—Frontz, W. A. Congenital urinary obstruction in male children, with reports of cases presenting unusual anomalies. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1931, 24: 303-14.—Keubler, L. W. The use of the Caulk cautery punch in bladder neck obstructions; case reports. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1930, 21: 515-7.—Kirwin, T. J. Vesical neck obstruction, with presentation of a new instrument for its relief. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 1007-19, 2pl.—Lazarus, J. A. Obstructive lesions involving the vesical outlet. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3: 241-6.—Livermore, G. R. Bladder neck obstructions; their symptoms and relief. Memphis M. J., 1926, 3: 209-11.—Lowsley, O. S. Preliminary drainage in cases of vesical obstruction, with particular reference to stricture of the urethra. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 23: 307-22.—Mathe, C. P. Obstructions of the vesical neck; their clinical aspects and cystoscopic treatment. Am. Med., 1927, 22: 613-22.—Mathews, R. F. Obstructive lesions of the bladder neck. Med. Times, N. Y., 1930, 58: 327.—Molony, M. A safe and accurate method of removing small obstructions at the vesical orifice under observation with the high frequency electrode. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1923, 27: 605-8.—Moore, N. S. Transurethral correction of bladder neck obstructions. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1933, 28: 54.—Parker, W. B. Bladder neck obstructions; their surgical relief in reference to the Young punch. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 36-43.—Pugh, W. S. Vesical neck obstruction. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 523-9.—Randall, A. The pathology of bladder neck obstructions. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 28: 509-17.—Reaves, J. U. The symptoms and treatment of vesical neck obstruction in elderly men. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1930, 63: 201-11.—Schultheis, T. Beiträge zur transurethralen Chirurgie obstruierender Blasenhalssveränderungen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 173-91.—Smith, C. K. Conservative surgery of bladder neck obstructions, including prostatic enlargement. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1927, 27: 14-6.—Stamper, J. R. Congenital bladder neck obstruction with case reports. Tristate M. J., 1934, 6: 1256.—Taves, J. Desobstrução do collo vesical pela electro-coagulação transuretral. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1933-34, 105: 578-83.—Vallett, B. S. The intra-urethral correction of urinary bladder neck obstruction. Delaware M. J., 1933, 5: 8-13.—Vander Veer, J. N. Obstructive uropathy, pertaining to the bladder. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 762-8.—Walker, G. Apparatus to aid in differentiation between an obstruction in the urinary outlet and paralysis of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 286.—Wallace, W. J. Unusual obstruction. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 325-31.—Wright, B. W. Some surgical principles in the treatment of obstruction at the neck of the bladder. Southwest. M., 1926, 10: 477-9.—Youman, J. D., Jr. Modern surgical treatment of prostate and other vesical neck obstructions. Tristate M. J., 1934-35, 7: 1501; 1504.

Neck: Surgery.

See also Prostate, Surgery.

CASTAÑEDA, R. H. *Contribución al estudio de la dilatación rápida y progresiva del cuello vesical en la mujer. 27p. 8°. Méx., 1889.

Bonnet, V. L'évidement diathermique du col dans les rétentions vésicales d'origine cervicale. Arch. mal. reins, 1932-33, 7: 172-85.—Collings, C. W. A new method of electrically excising obstructing bladder-neck contractures and bars. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 16: 545-69. — Electro-surgery of the bladder neck. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 269-76.—Eisendrath, D. N. The cause of failure after bladder neck operations. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 523-34.—Engel, W. J. Transurethral operation for relief of bladder neck obstruction; a conservative procedure. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 180-4.—Kornitz, E. Ein neues Instrumentarium zur transurethralen Operation am Blasenhalss. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 211. — & Leiter, F. F. Ein neues Instrumentarium zur transurethralen Elektrotomie am Blasenhalss. Ibid., 1934-35, 40: 462-7.—Lichtenberg, A. von, & Heynemann, W. Ueber ein neues Instrument für Diagnostik und Operationen am Bla-

senhals. *Ibid.*, 1932, 35: 485-91.—Lucena, J. M. Sobre la nueva terapéutica intrauretral en los patologismos del cuello vesical y en la hipotrofia prostática. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1934, 22: 275-88.—Luys, G. The endoscopic surgery of the vesical orifice. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 34-44.—Mackenrodt. Die operative Heilung der Inkontinenz und Defekte des Blasenhalshalses. *Zschr. Gehürsch. Gyn.*, 1922, 85: 423-34.—Marion, G. Surgery of the neck of the bladder. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1933, 5: 351-80.—Molony, M. Diagnosis and treatment of deformities and obstructions at the vesical orifice with a new type of high-frequency electrode. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1927, 31: 407-13.—Phélip, L. Constataciones endoscópicas et technique opératoire endoscopique dans les dyscétasies du col vésical (hypertrophie prostatique exclus). *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1932, 34: 257-63. Also *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 153: 589; 621. Also *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 481-7.—Pugh, W. S. The urethrovaginal area; application of electrosurgery. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, 137: 285-7. Also *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1934, 26: 220-6.—Richer. Exposition hypogastrique du col vésical par la mobilisation périnéale préalable. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1928, 26: 29.—Rosenburg, A. Chirurgie des Blasenhalshalses bei Männern. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1933, 97: 1691-4.—Schlagintweit, F. Ein-fachere Blasenhalshals-Instrumentarium nach von Lichtenberg-Heywalt. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 270.—Shivers, C. H. de T. La suppression de l'obstruction du col vésical par l'électro-chirurgie. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1931-32, 6: 601-6.—Uebelhor, R. Die Elektro-chirurgie der Blase und des Blasenausgangs. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1934, 243: 655-75.

Neck: Surgery: Resection.

Cary, S. B. Electro-surgery in vesical neck obstructions. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1932, 59: 657-60.—Cibert, J. Résection transurétrale du col vésical pour dyscétasie. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 352-4.—Corbus, B. C. Transurethral resection of bladder neck obstruction. *Illinois M.J.*, 1933, 64: 442-9.—Davis, T. M. Resection of vesical orifice obstructions, a minor surgical operation. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1931, 35: 57-64.—Dor, A. La résection électrique des obstacles cervicaux par voie endo-urétrale et hypogastrique combinée. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1935, 9: 237-44.—Fite, E. H. Vesical neck obstruction in the female treated by resection with the McCarthy resectoscope. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 163-5.—Frank, E. R. W. Resections of the neck of the bladder altered by disease. *Ibid.*, 1927, 31: 362-6.—Harris, A. Open-surgical resection of the vesical neck for relief of co-arcetation in a boy of 16. *Ibid.*, 1936, 40: 75-7.—Harris, S. H. Posterior segmental block excision of the bladder neck with primary closure. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1935-36, 23: 45-50.—Herbst, R. H. The value of early transurethral resection of the fibrotic bladder neck. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 1191-200.—Hicks, J. B. The indication for transurethral resection in bladder-neck obstruction. *Ibid.*, 689-99.—Kirwin, T. J. The evolution of vesical neck resection, past results, future problems, and use of the author's resectoscope. *J. Urol.*, 1932, 28: 539-44. — Types of vesical neck obstruction suited to intraurethral resection: advantages of treatment by the rotary prostatic resectoscope. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 19: 1-18. Also repr.—Kretschmer, H. L. Transurethral resection of obstructions at the vesical orifice. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 42: 437-56. Also *Northwest M.*, 1933, 32: 463-8. Also *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1934, 10: 132.—Legueu, F., & Flandrin. Deux observations de résection du col suivies de guérison. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1928, 7: 250-3.—Lichtenberg, A. von, & Schultheis, T. Elektrotomie bei obstruierenden Blasenhalshalsveränderungen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 361-7.—Low, H. T. Vesical neck obstruction: its relief by transurethral resection. *Colorado M.*, 1932, 29: 367.—Ockerblad, N. F. The correction of vesical neck obstructions by means of the resectoscope. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1932, 33: 163-8. Also *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1932, 29: 411.—O'Connor, V. J. Bladder neck resection by a combined method. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1932, 36: 200-2.—Pilcher, F., jr. Complete resection of the vesical neck in the female. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 577-9.—Rusche, C., Ferrier, P. [et al.] Symposium on endoscopic resection of bladder neck obstructions. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1932, 36: 598.—Spitzer, W. M. Endoscopic resection of the bladder neck. *Ibid.*, 1933, 37: 62-4.—Stern, M. Resection of obstructions at the vesical orifice; new instruments and a new method. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1726-30.

Neck: Tumors.

Loup, P. M. H. *Les néoformations inflammatoires du col vésical chez la femme; urétro-cervico-cystite néoformante. 91p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Beer, E. Total cystectomy and partial prostatectomy for infiltrating carcinoma of the neck of the bladder: report of 8 operated cases. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1929, 47: 331-52. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1929, 90: 864-85.—Heitz-Boyer, M. La maladie néoformante du col de la vessie chez la femme. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1936, 42: 216-51, 2pl.—Kornitzer, E. Zur Kenntnis der myomatösen Geschwülste des Blasenausgangs. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1934-35, 40: 367-74.—Mihalovici, I. Contribution to the dynamics of the bladder and the mechanism of retention of urine: study of a case of micro-adenoma of the vesical neck. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 320-2.—Nogués. Polypes du col vésical chez une femme (lessins cystoscopiques). *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1923, 2: 193-8.—Perrier, C. Papillome vésical inséré sur le col donnant lieu à la rétention d'urine. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1924, 17: 410.—Player, L. P., & Methe, C. P. A study of tumors of the vesical neck and the prostatic urethra and their relation to the treat-

ment of chronic prostatitis. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1921, 5: 177-205, 2pl.—Redewill, F. H. Intravesical treatment of urinary bladder tumors, with a new method of diagnosis and a new instrument for coagulation and desiccation of tumors at the bladder neck. *Am. Med.*, 1932, 38: 380-415.—Richer, V. Tumeur du col vésical à signes d'hypertrophie prostatique. *Lyon chir.*, 1928, 25: 201.—Smeth, J. de. Les polypes du col vésical chez la femme. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1928, 31: 585-600.—Trabucco, A. Fibrome du col vésical. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1934, 38: 435-41.

Neck: Valve.

Brommer, M. Ein typischer Fall von Blasenhalssklappe. *Virchows Arch.*, 1920, 227: 320-9.—Harris, A. Congenital vesical neck obstruction in a female child due to cup-valve formation: open operation; complete recovery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 64-9. Also repr.—Jungano, M. Dalle valvole del collo alla malattia del collo vescicale; meccanismo delle disurie vescicali. *Morgagni*, 1931, 73: 1801-12.—Learnmonth, J. R., & Watkins, K. H. A rare type of valvular obstruction of the neck of the bladder. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1934-35, 22: 879-81.—Martin, J. Troubles dysuriques consécutifs à l'existence d'une valvule congénitale du col de la vessie; section après cystotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. chir. Par.*, 1922, 48: 1244-6.—Muschat, M., & Lowenburg, H. Congenital valve formation of the bladder neck. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1380.

Nervous disorders.

See also Urination, Disorders; Urine, Incontinence; Urine, Retention.

Barnes, R. W. Treatment of the neurogenic bladder with the slow sinusoidal current. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1930, 32: 541-3.—Campbell, M. F. Neurogenic vesical dysfunction in infancy and childhood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 183-8.—Chajes, B. Die Beobachtung, Behandlung, Beurteilung der funktionellen Blasenleiden. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1918, 12: 1-16.—Clemmensen, C. [Avertin treatment in urinary retention in psychosis] *Hospitalstidende*, 1933, 76: 393-5.—Creedy, C. D. Neurogenic vesical dysfunction; alterations in the physiology of micturition due to lesions of the nervous system. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 777-802.—Gernon, J. T., Ewert, E. E., & Herrold, R. D. The use of acetylthetamethylcholine chloride in the treatment of neurogenic bladder and allied conditions. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1935, 141: 141-3.—Gernon, J. T., Palmer, E., & McKenna, C. M. Some recent developments in the treatment of neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder: based on cystometry. *Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1935, 25-29. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1936, 35: 515-9.—Gurewitsch, W. Beitrag zum Problem der Organneurose: hysterische Harnverhaltung und Stuhlinkontinenz. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1932, 124: 247-57.—Haines, C. N., & Fowler, W. O. The neurogenic bladder. *Bull. Guthrie Clin.*, 1933-34, 3: 97-100.—McCaughan, J. M., & Hershey, J. H. Diagnosis of neurogenic lesions of the urinary bladder by cystometry; an appraisal of the method based on experimentation with animals. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 39: 956-66.—McCaughan, J. M., Major, S. G., & Braasch, W. F. Value of the Rose cystometer in the diagnosis of neurogenic affections of the urinary bladder in man. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1932, 27: 229-47.—Montassut, Lamache, & Daussy. Pilocarpine et rétention d'urine chez les psychopathes. *Encéphale*, 1927, 22: 41-3.—Muschat, M. The diagnosis of a neurogenic bladder by means of the cystometer. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 493-7.—Noszkay, A. Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung von Blasen mit vermindelter Fasskraft (Kapazität) (präakrale Sympathikusresektion, Harnleiterverlagerung). *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 829-35.—Smith, C. K., & Engel, L. P. Neurogenic vesical dysfunction in children. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1932, 28: 675-715.—Stutzin, J. J., & Warner, H. Die Harnblase als Ausdrucksgebiet für neuropsychische Vorgänge. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1467-70.—Walther, H. W. E. Management of neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder. *Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1934, 3: 148. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 651.

Nervous disorders: Cystalgia.

Albano, G. Ueber Cystalgien bedingende Vestibulo-Urethralaffektionen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1932-33, 153: 223-49.—Chambers, R. W., & Bolton, J. H. A case of cystalgia treated by resection of the presacral nerve. *Clin. Rep. Melbourne Hosp.*, 1935, 6: 39-41.—Dalsace, R. A propos de 35 observations de cystalgie à urines claires chez la femme. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1928, 25: 7-10.—Douglass, H. L. Indications for excision of the superior hypogastric plexus in dysfunction of the bladder. *South. Surgeon*, 1934, 3: 149-56.—Epstein, I., & Ovtshinnikov, N. Zur Pathogenese der weiblichen Cystalgie bei reinem Harn. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1930-31, 31: 231-46.—Foulds, G. S. Resection of the presacral nerve in urological cases. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1932, 20: 139-44.—Fulcher, O. H. Presacral neurectomy for certain vesical conditions. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1935, 31: 465-70.—Jaegy, E. L'emploi chez la femme de l'uréthro-cystostome à thermo-coagulation (MacCarthy) contre la cystalgie et l'incontinence d'urines. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 265-71.—Learnmonth, J. R. Neurosurgery in the treatment of diseases of the urinary bladder; anatomic and surgical considerations. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1931, 25: 531-49. — Treatment of vesical pain. *Ibid.*, 26: 13-24. — Neurosurgery in diseases of the urinary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 16: 270-4. Also repr. — The value of neurosurgery in certain vesical conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 632-6. — Braasch, W. F. Resection of the

presacral nerve for disease of the bladder: experience in 24 cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1932, 25: 313-40.—**Leclerc, H.** Cystalgies consécutives à l'ingestion du Cresson. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1920-21, 171: 193-200.—**McCaughan, J. M.**, & **Hershey, J. H.** Surgery of the autonomic nervous system; the effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation on the urinary bladder. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1934, 31: 417-21.—**McConnell, A. A.** Vesical pain. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1933, ser. 6, 209-11.—**McCrea, E. D.**, & **Macdonald, A. D.** Pre-sacral sympathectomy and the urinary bladder. *Brit. J. Urol.*, 1934, 6: 119-27.—**Marion.** De la pathogénie et du traitement de certaines cystalgies. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1928, 25: 5.—**Parturier.** Note sur le diagnostic clinique des syndromes douloureux de la région vésiculaire. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1918, 56: 71-8.—**Pennell, V.** Bladder pain. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1926, 55: 178-80.—**Perrier.** Bactériurie et cystalgie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1928, 25: 359.—**Rafael Mollá, D.** El dolor en las afecciones vesicales. Siglo méd., 1930, 85: 49-51.—**Richer, J.** Chirurgie de la douleur vésicale. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 325-8.—**Sur l'événement vésicale.** Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 508-10.—**Whyte, D.**, & **Treahy, A. A.** Resection of the presacral nerve for painful bladder. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1933, 3: 75-8, pl.

Nervous disorders: Neurosis.

Adler, A. Ueber organisch-(kortikale) und funktionell-nervöse Blasenstörungen; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Funktion des Blasenmechanismus, insbesondere des zentralen, dessen Physiologie und Pathologie. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk.*, 1920, 65: 72-153.—**Barinbaum, M.** Zur differentialdiagnostischen Abgrenzung der Pollakiuria nervosa gegen organische bedingte Pollakisurie. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1930, 24: 110-4.—**Bazemore, W. L.** The irritable bladder. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1925, 14: 312-5.—**Braasch, W. F.** Spastic irritability of bladder controlled by presacral neurectomy; report of a case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 393-6.—**Corbinau.** Rétenition vésicale d'origine réflexe. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 442.—**Cumming, R. E.** Bladder dysfunction following prostatic abscess. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 128-30.—**Dennig, H.** Ueber motorische und sensible Blasenstörungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1925, 37. Kongr., 229.—**Devic, A.**, & **Gauthier, C.** Dysurie nerveuse. *Lyon méd.*, 1933, 151: 479.—**Dubé, J. E.** Pollakiurie névropathique. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1934, 3: 393-406.—**Duke, W. W.** Food allergy as a cause of irritable bladder. *N. York M. J.*, 1922, 116: 505-7. Also *South. M. J.*, 1923, 16: 776-9.—**Fürbringer.** Richtlinien für die Behandlung der nervösen Blasenstörungen. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 90.—**Gukevich, V. K.** [Functional dysuria in children in the first few months after birth] *J. izuch. rann. det. vozr.*, 1929, 9: 401-9.—**Hunner, G. L.** Neurosis of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1930, 24: 567-85.—**Lewis, R. M.** The irritable bladder. *Ther. Gaz.*, Det., 1922, 3. ser., 38: 84-7.—**Martin, S. P.** Disorders of function of the urinary bladder. *N. York M. J.*, 1920, 112: 544-7.—**Moore, T. D.** Bladder sensibility. *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 9: 176-87.—**Musumeci Grasso, F.** Disturbi funzionali della minzione. *Med. nuova*, 1928, 19: 294.—**Naber, J.** Ueber Blasen-neurosen (Pollakiurie, Incontinenz, Enuresis, Retentio urinae) *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1918, 14: 832-5.—**Osgood, A. T.** The significance of disturbances of the function of the bladder. *Med. Insur.*, 1925-26, 41: 625-9. Also *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1926, 2. ser., 2: 194-200.—**Quinby, W. C.** Neurosis of bladder. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1920, 182: 525.—**Reynolds, C. J.** The irritable bladder. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1925, 20: 137-41.—**Schneider, C.** Die Behandlung der Reizblase mit Eukupinöl. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 228.—**Schwarz, O.** Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Blasenfunktion; die genuine Pollakisurie und die Prinzipien ihrer Behandlung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 33: 210-4. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1920, 14: 103-36. — Ueber funktionelle Blasenstörungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 1195-9. — Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Kalziums bei Funktionsstörungen der menschlichen Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1923, 73: 832-4.—**Vulpis.** Die Harnblase als Ausdrucksgebiet für neuropsychische Vorgänge. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1908.—**Waltz, W.** Ueber die Blasen-sensibilität. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk.*, 1922, 74: 278-84.—**Wright, F. R.** Reflex urinary frequency. *Journal lancet*, 1935, 55: 781.—**Zahn, T.** Beobachtungen über Reizblase. *Med. Korbl. Württemberg*, 1918, 88: 425-7.

Nervous disorders: Neurosis—in women.

See also Bladder, Fibrosis.

Bancroft, F. W. Frequency of micturition and partial lack of urinary control in women. *Internat. Clin.*, 1930, 40. ser., 3: 1-6, 3pl.—**Bell, J. G. Y.** Frequency of micturition in women. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1933, 62: 150-2.—**Brücke-Teleky, D.** Zur Ätiologie und Therapie der weiblichen Reizblase. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 160: 623-32.—**Campbell, M. F.** The irritable bladder of women. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 476-82.—**Close, W. J.** Frequency of micturition in the female. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 147-55.—**Donohue, P. F.** Irritable bladder in women. *Minnesota M.*, 1928, 11: 478-82.—**Roote, C. G.** Hyperesthesia of the vesical neck in women. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1920, 24: 641.—**Furniss, H. D.** Frequency of urination in women. *Long Island M. J.*, 21: 323-7.—**Goldberg, T.** [Abnormalities of micturition in women] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1932, 13: 639-54.—**Hoch, G. F.** The irritable bladder in the female. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1934, 31: 423.—**Hoffman, C. G.** Urinary frequency in the female. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1927, 25: 439-45. — The causative factors and significance of pollakiuria in the female. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1927, 31: 423-33.—**Latzko, W.** Harnbeschwerden der Frau. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 176.—**Lindenberg, F.** Climacteric

bladder irritability. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 19: 562-4.—**Neligan, G. E.** Discussion on frequency of micturition in women. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1932, 25: 1567.—**Oraison.** Statique utérinaire et troubles fonctionnels de la vessie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1927, 57: 137-40.—**Quinby, W. C.** Abnormalities of bladder function in women. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1923, 188: 718-24.—**Reed, C. A. L.** Irritable bladder in women. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.* (1918) 1919, 31: 46-58. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 72: 332-5. Also repr.—**Rougon, I. B.** Causes and significance of frequency of urination in the female. *Tristate M. J.*, 1932, 4: 924-6.—**Samson, S.** Ueber die Blasen-schwäche der Frauen. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1918, 66: 213-7.—**Teleky, D.** Ueber Blasenstörungen bei jungen Mädchen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 1159.—**Townsend, J. M.** The irritable female bladder and urethra. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1936, 29: 181-4.—**Wear, J. B.** A survey of urinary frequency in women. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1936, 35: 189-92.—**Worthington, F. D.** Bladder disturbances in women. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina*, 1923, 70: 134-7. Also *South. M. & S.*, 1924, 86: 392.

Nervous disorders: Paralysis.

PESSOA, O. J. *Paralysias da bexiga. 75p. 8°. Lisboa, 1875.

Bailey, H. Treatment of paresis of the bladder by resection of the presacral nerve. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1933, 130: 505-7.—**Bissell, D.** Paralysis of the bladder, with distension and hemorrhage immediately following catheterization; a report of cases. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 20: 811-5.—**Boyd, M. L.** Suprapubic cystostomy in bladder paralysis. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1927, 18: 413-5.—**Bailey, M. K.** Suprapubic cystostomy in bladder paralysis. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1928, 21: 305-15 [Discussion] 327-35. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1929, 21: 623-33.—**Corbinau.** Deux cas de parésie vésicale guéris par l'injection de glycérine boricuée. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1920, 9: 31-3.—**Foerster, A.** Ueber Paraplegia urinaria. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 784-6.—**Fuchs, F.**, & **Hoff, H.** Die gelähmte Blase im Röntgenbilde. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1928, 24: 521-37.—**Gibson, T. E.**, & **Mitchell, V. H.** A case of cardiopasm and paralysis of the bladder due to sympathetic dysfunction. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1936, 35: 399-402.—**Hansen, J.** Zur Klinik der gelähmten Blase. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1930-31, 29: 342-68.—**Holmes, G.** Observations on the paralyzed bladder. *Brain*, Lond., 1933, 56: pt4, 383-96.—**Learmonth, J. R.** Neurosurgery in the treatment of diseases of the urinary bladder; the treatment of certain types of vesical paralysis. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1931, 26: 229-32.—**Pfister, E.** Ueber cystoskopische Befunde bei parietischen Blasen. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1921, 15: 343-6.—**Schramm, C.** Theoretische und praktische Erwägungen zur Spiegeluntersuchung der parietischen Blase. *Ibid.*, 1920, 14: 329-54, pl.—**Stub, O.** [Case of detrusor paralysis with atonemia] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1931, 92: 854-9.—**Trumble, H. C.** Experimental reinnervation of the paralyzed bladder. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 1: 118-22.

Nervous disorders, postoperative.

MEYER, G. *Die Behandlung der postoperativen Urinverhaltung durch intravenöse 40% Urotropin-Cylotropininjektion [Leipzig] 31p. 8°. Halle, 1927.

PIASKOWSKI, R. *Post-operative retention of urine. 16p. 4°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1933.

WEBER, [F.] H. *Ueber die Ursachen der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. 20p. 8°. Halle, 1926.

Barrett, N. R. The treatment of post-operative retention of urine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 1046.—**Belitz, O.** Die subkutane Anwendung des Pilokarpins bei der Ischuria postoperativa. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 2956-9.—**Birinkov, M. I.** [Use of pilocarpin in postoperative retention of urine] *Vest. khir.*, 1932, 27: 162-71.—**Blok, B. V.** [Use of pilocarpin in postoperative ischuria] *Kuban. nauch. med. vest.*, 1928, 7: 151-8.—**Bodó, B. von.** Verhütung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung mittels Cylotropin. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1927, 51: 353-6.—**Bolle, W.** Postoperative Blasenlähmungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1316.—**Brunner, T.** Zur Theorie der Urotropinwirkung bei Harnverhaltung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1927, 51: 1196-9.—**Buonomo La Rossa, F.** La cura della ritenzione urinaria postoperativa. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1926, 7: 412-6.—**Butureanu, W.**, & **Burghelle, T.** Le traitement de la rétention d'urine post-opératoire. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1414-6.—**Cabot, H.** The management of postoperative urinary retention. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1933, 18: 173.—**Chosson, J.** Résultats obtenus par le chlorure de calcium intraveineux dans les rétentions d'urine post-opératoires. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1929, 38: 769-71. — Six nouveaux cas de rétention d'urine postopératoire traités par le chlorure de calcium intraveineux. *Ibid.*, 1930, 39: 736-8.—**Curtis, A. H.** The bladder of women after operation; a consideration of postoperative bladder disturbance, with special regard to treatment, based upon a study of this subject in the care of 465 cases operated within the last 18 months. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1918, 43: 63-75.—**Devèze, L.** Paralysie vésicale post partum. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1923, 12: 71-3.—**Fermaud, E.** Du traitement de la rétention d'urine post-opératoire par les injections de glycérine boricuée. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1928, 48: 212-5.—**Fiorini, E.** Sulla terapia della ritenzione di urina postoperatoria. *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 797-801.—**Frimann-Dahl, H.** [Cylotropin in retention of urine after

obstetrical and gynecological operations] Med. rev., Bergen, 1930, 47: 64-70.—Giaccone, A. La cura delle ritenzioni d'urina postoperatorie colle istillazioni vesicali di glicerina boric. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1926, 8: 456-61.—Goldmann, D. G. Ueber intravenöse Pilocarpininjektionen bei postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 147: 582-92.—Grager, O. Kritisches zur Behandlung der postoperativen Ischurie. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 1187-94.—Hargrave, E. T. The post-operative care of the female bladder. Virginia M. Month., 1920-21, 47: 158.—Harris, A. The management of post-operative retention of urine. Long Island M.J., 1926, 20: 446.—Hickcox, V. F. Post-operative care of the urinary bladder. Am. J. Nurs., 1936, 36: 456-8.—Hinrichsen, H. M. Ueber die intravenöse Pilocarpininjektion als Mittel gegen postoperative Harnverhaltung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 874.—Hjelt, S. Zur Frage der Behandlung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1926, 5: 89-101.—Kottlors, E. Zur Behandlung der postoperativen Harnretention. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 2530-6.—Küstner, H. Die Behandlung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung durch intravenöse Injektionen von 40% Urotropin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1734.—Kvater, E. I. [New method of treatment of postoperative and post-partum ischuria] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 117-9.—Marx, J. Ueber die postoperative Harnretention und ihre Behandlung mit dem Köhlerschen Verfahren. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 169: 170-9.—Matusovszky, A. Die Wirkung des Urotropins auf die postoperative und postpartale Harnverhaltung. Zschr. Urol., 1927, 21: 347-52.—Mayer, K. Pilocarpinschädigungen bei postpartaler und postoperativer Harnverhaltung. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 354-7.—Mayr, O. Eine seltene Art der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1933, 59: 140.—Michon, L. Sur le traitement de la rétention post-opératoire d'urine. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1926, 15: 63-5.—Mills, R. G. Study of post-operative catheterization. China M.J., 1921, 35: 217; 310.—Oudard & Coureaud. La rétention d'urine post-opératoire: son traitement par les instillations vésicales de glycérine boricuée. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1927, 117: 89-99.—Richer, V. Traitement de la rétention d'urine post-opératoire par l'injection hypodermique de pilocarpine. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1933, 29-37. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1933, 35: 142.—Root, H. F., & Henson, P. P. Post-operative suppression of urine relieved by the intravenous injection of hypertonic salt solution. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 540.—Rothaus, E. Die Behandlung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 309-18.—Sachs, E. Ueber die Behandlung der postoperativen Harnverhaltung. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1531-44.—Schulze, E. Zur Behandlung der Harnverhaltung im Wochenbett und nach gynäkologischen Operationen (Doryl) Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1358.—Serebrina, M. [Action of urotropin in postpartum and post-operative ischuria] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: no. 9, 30-5.—Villegas Ruiz. El tratamiento de la retención de orina post-operatoria. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 66.—Wolff von der Sahlg. Katheterisierung oder intravenöse Urotropininjektionen bei postoperativen Harnverhaltungen? Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 330-3.

Nervous disorders—due to central lesion.

Barrington, F. J. F. Affections of micturition resulting from lesions of the nervous system. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. urol., 22-7.—Brünig, F. Ueber zerebrale Blasenstörungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1919-20, 113: 470-92.—Campbell, M. F. Bladder disturbances of nerve lesion origin; their nature and management. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: xl-xliii. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 1487-91.—Hottinger, R. Ueber Retentionen zentralen Ursprungs (spez. spätraumatische) Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 231.—Kleine, W. Ueber zerebrale Blasenstörungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1923, 53: 11-38.—Langworthy, O. R., & Lewis, L. G. Urgency and frequency of micturition in neurological disease. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1935, 56: 211-23.—Lewis, L. G., Langworthy, O. R., & Dees, J. E. Bladder abnormalities due to injury of motor pathways in the nervous system. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 2126-32.—Lichtenstein, R., & Marburg, O. Ueber initiale Blasenstörungen bei organischen Nervenkrankheiten. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 38: 145-53.—Meyers, I. L. Bladder disturbances in lesions of the nervous system. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1926, 64: 321-30.—Rohrer, P. A. Bladder dysfunction due to lesions of the nervous system. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1933, 2: 45-7. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1933, 37: 700-3.

Nervous disorders—due to spinal cord lesion.

NATANSON, H. *Die cystoskopischen Befunde bei Nervenkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sphinkterphänomens (Schramm) p. 821-33. 8° Berl., 1927.

Also Zschr. Urol., 1927, 21:

Cahill, G. F. Treatment of bladder paralysis due to non-tubercular spinal cord lesions. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 442-4.—Colby, F. H. Resection of the presacral nerve for cord bladder. N. England J. M., 1932, 207: 302.—Dees, J. E., & Langworthy, O. R. An experimental study of bladder disturbances analogous to those of tabes dorsalis. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 359-71.—Denny-Brown, D., & Robertson, E. G. The state of the bladder and its sphincters in complete transverse lesions of the spinal cord and cauda equina. Brain, Lond., 1933, 56: pt. 4, 397-463, 3eb.—Dossot, R., & Rodriguez, F. Le traitement par la résection

du col de la vessie de certaines rétentions d'urine d'origine médullaire. Arch. mal. reins, 1933-34, 8: 129-42.—Dunaevsky, L. I., & Mikheyev, V. V. [Clinical importance of Schramm's symptom] Russ. klin., 1929, 12: 576-86.—Gáspár, F. Künstliches Schramm-Phänomen durch Anästhesierung; Urethrocystoskopie mit dem einfachen Blasenpiegel. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 117-22.—Helms, H. F. Cord bladder. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 784.—Leersmith, J. R., & Braasch, W. F. Resection of the presacral nerve in the treatment of cord bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930-31, 51: 494-9.—Lendrum, F. C., & Moersch, F. P. Neurologic diagnosis in 250 cases of cord bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 658-60.—Peirson, E. L., jr. Transurethral resection of the internal sphincter in a certain type of cord bladder. N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 50-4.—Pheips, O. D. Report of a case of spinal cord bladder. Ibid., 1928, 199: 267.—Roussy, G., Cornil, L., & Mosinger, M. Les complications urinaires au cours des traumatismes médullaires. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 416-25.—Scheffelaar Klotz, T. [Case of spinal cord bladder from a cyclone accident] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt. 2, 5655-8.—Schwarz, O. A. Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Schrammschen Phänomens. Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 350-4.

— Papilloma.

See also Bladder, Cancer, papillomatous; Bladder, Tumors.

KOLLMAYER, E. *Ueber papilläre Blasen-tumoren. 23p. 8° Kiel, 1926.

Bauer, A. Erkennung einer Blasen-zottengeschwulst aus dem Harnsediment mittels der Alizarinmethode. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932, 35: 219.—Bazy, P. Note sur la récidence des papillomes de la vessie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1930, 56: 806-14.—Beck, C. Multiple papillomata of the bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1919, 3: 271-4.—Berry, J. Papilloma of the bladder of unusual size. Brit. J. Surg., 1920-21, 8: 374.—Bindi, F. Sul'evoluzione del papilloma della vesica urinaria. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 1505-7.—Boppe & Marcel, J. E. Euorine papillome vésical chez un tout jeune enfant. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1934, 185-9. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 37: 552-6.—Buerger, L. A case of multiple papillomatosis. Internat. J. S., 1919, 32: 276.—Colombano, M. La biopsia nei tumori villosi della vescica. Med. ital., 1934, 15: 38.—Creasy, R. Visceral papilloma simulating vesical tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 482.—Davidson, B. Renal pelvis neoplasms associated with papillomata of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 846-9.—De Gironcoli, F. Sulla diagnosi differenziale fra papillomi maligni e benigni della vescica. Pathologica, Genova, 1926, 18: 386-92.—Dobrotvorski, V. I. [Transudation of blood-plasma through villous tumors of the bladder and its clinical value] Vest. khir., 1922, 2: pt. 6, 67-9. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1923, 12: 118-22.—Fisher, C. F. Papilloma of the bladder; report of 2 cases. West Virginia M.J., 1925, 21: 487-9.—Frobisher, J. H. M. A villous growth of the bladder. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1921, 37: 215.—Gausa Raspall, P. Visualización radiográfica de los papilomas vesicales. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt. 1, 345.—Gayet & Kocher. Papillome de la vessie ayant entraîné la mort rapide par hémorragies graves. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 107.—Gayet & Peycelon. Papillome de la vessie. Ibid., 1926, 137: 33.—Gutiérrez, A. Papilomas múltiples de la vejiga. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: 248.—Harris, S. H. Papillomata of the urinary bladder. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 1: 265-9.—Höckle, E. Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Blasen-papillome. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1921, 91: 85.—Kemble, A. Two cases of papillomata of the bladder with spontaneous recovery. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1919, 23: 329.—Kolischer, G., & Eisenstäd, J. S. Papilloma of the bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1920, 4: 833-8.—Lorge, H. Die Rezidive der Blasenpapillome. Zschr. Urol., 1934, 28: 310-22.—Macalpine, J. B. Papilloma of the bladder. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 794-9.—Matronola, G. Papillomi impiantati su di una prominenza anormale della vescica. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1926, 52: 128-34.—Michon, E. Diagnostic et traitement des papilomes vésicaux. J. méd. chir., Par., 1919, 90: 221-4.—Nicholls, M. F. A case of vesical papilloma with widespread metastases. Brit. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 108-12.—Nitch, C. A. R. Prognosis in papilloma of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 781.—Ottow, B. Ueber Prolaps eines Blasenpapilloms durch die Urethra. Zbl. Gyn., 1920, 44: 1416-9.—Paschkis, R. Ischuria paradoxa bei Blasenpapillom. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 1027.—Brügel, S. Beiträge zum Aufbau und Wachstumsmechanismus des Blasen-papilloms. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932-33, 36: 220-3.—Quinby, W. C. Papilloma of bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1920, 182: 507.—Sexton, W. G. Papilloma of the bladder; complicating pregnancy. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1925, 29: 195-7.—Sisk, I. R. Spontaneous expulsion of papilloma of the bladder with cure. J. Urol., Balt., 1923, 10: 325-7.—Sophronieff. Papillome de la vessie enroulé autour d'un calcul. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1924, 3: 217.—Swan, R. H. J. Some reflections upon villous covered tumours of the urinary bladder. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. urol., 1-9.—Thomas, B. A. Case of papilloma of the bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1918, n.s., 21: 22.—Thomas, G. J. Papilloma of the bladder and posterior urethra; report of a case. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1922, 26: 135.—Van Denburg, R. H. Papilloma of the bladder; report of a case with recurrence. Ibid., 351-3.—Viannay, C. Un cas de papillome de la vessie. Loire méd., 1920, 34: 93-5.—Watanabe, S. Experimentelle Papillombildung in der Harnblase; Erzeugung von Papillom in der Rattenblase durch Einbringen von Teer-Scharlachrot-Paraffin-Kugeln. Acta Derm., Kyoto, 1934, 23: 28-31.

Papilloma: Treatment.

POLLNOW, M. *Die Behandlung der Blasenpapillome mit Elektrokoagulation. 50p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

Alamartine. Papillome dégénéré de la vessie traité par la curiethérapie. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 637. — & Charleux. Papillome dégénéré de la vessie traité par la curiethérapie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1923, 16: 291-4. — Antonin, V. [Experiences with treatment of tumors of the bladder, particularly papillomata] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1926, 65: 245; 307, pl. — Ball, G. The treatment of simple papilloma of the bladder by fulguration. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1923-24, 11: 760-71. — Berenger, A. Hematuria por papillomas da bexiga; tratamento endoscopico pela electrocoagulação. *Brasil med.*, 1927, 41: 367-9. — Berne-Lagarde, R. de. Le traitement actuel des papillomes vésicaux. *Hôpital*, 1923, 11: 340. — Born, R. Ein neuer Weg zur Behandlung der Blasenpapillome. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 250-4. — Branden, F. van den. Y a-t-il un danger à l'emploi de la méthode de Beer dans le traitement des papillomes vésicaux? *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1928, 31: 1004-7. — Choltzow, B. N. Le traitement des tumeurs papillomateuses de la vessie par l'électrocoagulation. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1925-26, 2: 410-20. — DuBois, F. E. A case of papilloma of the bladder with interesting surgical and postoperative complications. *Rep. Surg. Staff Woman's Hosp. State N. York*, 1925-28, 6: 256-9. Also *N. York State J. M.*, 1926, 26: 388-90. — Falbing, N. [Papillomas of the bladder treated with electro-coagulation] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1924, 86: 81-3. — Giuliani & Phélip, L. Papillomes de la vessie; hémorragie grave; cystotomie d'urgence. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 451. — Hennig, O., & Lechnir, J. Behandlung einer diffusen Blasenpapillomatose mit dem Aspirationsverfahren. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1932, 34: 342-5. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Abspaltung von Blasenpapillomen unter Sicht. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1933, 27: 294-8. — Kombinierte Abspaltung eines blutenden, grossen Blasenpapilloms. *Ibid.*, 1934, 28: 301. — Hicks, J. B. Cystoscopic treatment of papillary bladder tumors. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 1663-5. — Joly, J. S. The treatment of vesical papillomata by cystoscopic diathermy. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. urol., 53-63. — Kelly, H. A. The treatment of papillary tumors of the bladder in women. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1919, 44: 222-31. — Kidd, F. Papilloma of bladder; partial cystectomy with excision of lower end of ureter. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. urol., 57. — Laskownicki, S. [Papilloma of urethra and bladder treated with electrocoagulation] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 911. — Lechnir, J. Ueber Abspaltung von Blasenpapillomen unter Sicht. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 180: 490-3. — Le Clerc-Dandey, L. L'électro-coagulation dans le traitement des papillomes vésicaux. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1919, 73: 148-52. — Genouville [et al.] L'électro-coagulation dans le traitement des papillomes vésicaux. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1919, 57: 742-4. — Lichtenberg, A., & Salleras, J. Resección parcial de vejiga y total de uréter, por papillomatosis, en un nefrectomizado hace cerca de 4 años por igual proceso. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 1432. — Luceri, T. Papillomatosis diffusa del collo della vescica della regione del veru montanum; electrocoagulatione delle vegetazioni; guarigione. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1925, 2: 35-40. — Macalpine, J. B. Treatment of vesical papillomata, of medium or large size. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 1403. — Martin, C. On the operative treatment of papilloma of the female bladder. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1928, n.s., 3: 64-7, pl. — Maybury, B. C. Treatment of papilloma of the bladder. *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1925-26, 2: 347-9. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1925, 2: 560-2. — Mock, J., & Doré, J. Du traitement des gros papillomes de la vessie. *Paris chir.*, 1924, 16: 382-4. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1925, 44: 380. — Müller, E. Zur Behandlung der Blasenpapillome. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 717. — Nelson, F. L. Surgical diathermy in papillomata of the bladder, with demonstration of patients. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1926, 7: 405-12. — Nicolich. Electrocoagulatione endoscopica dei papillomi vescicali. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1919, n.s., 1: 609-15. — Pasteau, O. Papillome vésical et radiothérapie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1935, 194-7. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 555-8. — Praetorius, G. Neue Methoden zur Behandlung der Blasenpapillome. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1916, 12: 639-42. — Zur Kollargolbehandlung der Blasenpapillome. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 1006. — Notiz zur Evaluation von Blasenpapillomen nach Born. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 583. — Preindlsberger, J. Haematuria e papillomata vesicae; sectio alta. *Beitr. Derm. Syph. Festschr.*, I. Neumann, Lpz., 1900, 731-3. — Scheffelaar, K. T. [Case of diffuse papilloma in the bladder, cured by combined radium-electrocoagulation treatment] *Geneesk. gids*, 1934, 12: 957-63. — Schoenhof, C. Zur Röntgentherapie des Blasenpapilloms. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1924, 48: 2576-81. — Sigurth, G. B. Nuovo contributo alla cura dei papillomi della vescica mediante la elettrocoagulatione. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1921, 10: 233. — Stellwagen, T. C. The surgical treatment of papilloma of the bladder. *Ther. Gaz.*, Det., 1922, 3: ser., 38: 77-84. — Suter, F. Ueber die Behandlung der Papillome der Harnblase mit endovesicaler Electrocoagulation. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 529. — Treahy, P. A. The treatment of papilloma of the bladder. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1932, 31: 328-33. — Uebelhoer, R. Die Operation des Blasenpapilloms mit der Schlinge. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1933, 27: 686-9. — Viannay. Deux cas de papillomes multiples de la vessie traités par la taille hypogastrique, l'extirpation des tumeurs et la curiethérapie. *Loire méd.*, 1922, 36: 45-50. — Willan, R. J. Case of large vesical papilloma cured by diathermy. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1922-23, 3: 19.

Parasites.

See also Bladder, Schistosomiasis.

BAUER, G. *Die Histologie der Harnblase von *Esch lucius* und die histologisch-pathologischen Veränderungen derselben durch Myxidium lieberkühni (Bütschli) [München] 21p. 8°. Jena, 1921. Also *Zool. Jahrb.*, Abt. Anat., 1921-22, 43: 149-70.

Carsten, M. *Ascaris lumbricoides* in der Blase. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 411. — Escomel, E. Un premier cas de trichomonose vésicale décrit au Pérou. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 697-700. — Ferwerda, S. [Helminthic disease of bladder and domestic slaughtering] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1923, 50: 171-82. — Gongora Triay, B. Expulsión de una lombriz por la uretra. *Rev. méd. Yucatan*, 1934, 18: 40. — Jäger, J. Trichomonadenzystitis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 534. — Mekie, E. C. Parasitic infection of the urinary tract; report of a case of infection of the urinary tract by acari, together with an analysis of previously reported cases. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1926, n.s., 33: 708-19. — Morici, G. Su di un caso di cistite da ascaride. *Med. nuova*, 1919, 10: 101. — Ouzilleau, F. Un cas de myiase urinaire. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1928, 21: 852. — Rodríguez Molina, L. F. Filariosis vesical simulando un tumor de la vejiga. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1929, 40: 147-9. — Visser, J. W. Vesical infection with trichomonas vaginalis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 2,98. — Watanabe, S., & Ishigami, J. On the distribution of *Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Bellingham) and the change of the urinary bladder in rats, the hosts of this parasite; preliminary report. *Acta dermat.*, Kyoto, 1931, 18: 148-53.

Perforation.

See also Bladder, Fistula; Bladder, Foreign bodies; Complications; Cystoscope; Pelvis, Diseases; Urine, Extravasation.

Astraldi, A. Perforación espontánea de la vejiga. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1923, 36: sect. soc. urol., 11-20. — Cahill, G. F. Bladder perforations seen at the Front. *Internat. J. S.*, 1919, 32: 113-6. Also *Mississippi Valley M.J.*, 1919, 26: 146-50. — Cave, H. W. Spontaneous intraperitoneal perforation of the bladder. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1935, 47: 50-60. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 28: 242-52. — Dittrich, A. In die Blase perforierte Dermoidcyste mit Steinbildung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 1776. — Dossot, R. Perforation de la paroi vésicale postérieure par autocatétérisme. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1924, 3: 32. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1924, 17: 152. — Fagerstrom, D. P. Perforation of the urinary bladder by pelvic abscess, with a report of 2 cases. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1933, 30: 207-20. — Fett, K. Perforationsverletzung der Blase bei Abort. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 3260. — Martin, J. Perforation de la vessie pendant une cystoscopie sous anesthésie épidurale, au niveau d'une petite ulcération tuberculeuse du sommet, seule lésion de l'organe. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1930, 91-5. — Melina, F. Perforazione intraperitoneale della vescica nel corso di manovre cistiche. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1931-32, 8: 515-23. — Power, S. A case of perforation of the bladder. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 396. — Reeb, J. Perforation de la vessie; tentative d'avortement criminel? *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1923, 12: 43. Also *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 357. — Sofronov, N. Y. [Perforations in the bladder from suppurative diseases of the pelvic organs and tissues] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 29: 172-80. — Sousa, E. de. Artifice pour rendre la cystoscopie possible dans une vessie largement perforée. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 36: 305. — Stirling, W. C. Traumatic perforation of the bladder; observations based on experience with 10 cases. *J. Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 163-8. Also repr. — Wilhelm, S. F. Perforations of the bladder during cystoscopic examination. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1929, 22: 555-62. — Wilson, D. M. Perforation of the bladder. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1921, 20: 234-6.

Peri- and paravesical tissue.

Babies, A. Ueber die in die Blase durchgebrochenen perivesicalen Eiterungen. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1935-36, 41: 295-7. Also *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 88-96. — Bryan, R. C. Abscess in the wall of the urinary bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1930, 23: 437-50. — Casper, L. Die Zystoskopie bei peri- und paravesikulären Erkrankungen. *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1918) 1919, 49: 32-41. — Culver, H., & Baker, W. J. Perivesical supuration. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 19: 689-712. — Ferguson, E. R. Perivesical fibromyoma—a benign tumor with acute manifestations. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1933, 34: 349-51. — Hofmann, W. Ueber die entzündlichen Erkrankungen in der Umgebung der Blase und ihre praktische Bedeutung (Peri- beziehungsweise Paracystitis) *Chirurg.*, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 300-5. — O'Neal, R. F. Pericystitis complicated by acute intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1932, 25: 293-6. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1933, 29: 745-8. — Rolnick, H. C. Retrovesical sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 1936, 35: 353-60. — Spurr, R., & Montanaro, H. Abscesso del uraco abierto en la vejiga. *Rev. especialid.*, B. Air., 1931, 6: 485-9. — Taddei, D. Di un ascesso perivesicale apparentemente primitivo. *Policlinico*, 1927, 34: sez. par., 3-8. — Wahl, A. von. Ueber Peri- und Paracystitis. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 21-31.

Physiology.

See also Bladder subheadings Cystometry, Innervation, Muscles, Pressure, Sphincter; also Urination.

ARGUELLO-CERVANTES, A. *Les lymphatiques de la vessie. 79p. 8° Par., 1928.

Abelin, J. Untersuchung über die überlebensfähige isolierte Säugetierblase mit Rücksicht auf ihre Benützung für physiologische Probleme und als Testobjekt. Zschr. Biol., 1916-17, 67: 525-42.

Die physiologische Tätigkeit der Harnblase und ihre Beeinflussung durch Produkte der inneren Sekretion und andere wirksame Substanzen. Ibid., 1919, 69: 373-408.—Berntrup, J. C. Sur les mouvements automatiques de la vessie des mammifères. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1922, 7: 55-9.—Caporale, L. Lo studio endoscopico del vuotamento vescicale. Riforma med., 1929, 45: 1579-86.—Cate, J. ten. Les mouvements spontanés de la vessie urinaire de la grenouille. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1921-22, 6: 366-71.—Curtis, A. H. A study of bladder function. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1919, 44: 85-90, 2pl. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1919, 29: 24-7.—Denny-Brown, D., & Robertson, E. G. On the physiology of micturition. Brain, Lond., 1933, 56: pt 2, 149-90, 5pl.—Dubois, C., & Boulet, L. Action du carbonate de soude sur la vessie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 745.—Edmunds, C. W., & Roth, G. B. The point of attack of certain drugs acting on the periphery; action on the bladder. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1920-21, 15: 189-99.—Eisler, F. Zur Physiologie der kontrastgefüllten Harnblase auf Grund von systematischen Schirmerbeobachtungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1430.—Florito, A. Sull'assorbimento vescicale. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1933, 12: 323-7.—Friedel, A. Die Entleerung der Harnblase nach Heiss. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1395.—Giacobbe, C., & Vitale, A. Ricerche sui poteri di assorbimento della vescica. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1930, 2: 636-48.—Hartwig, M. Reflex effects of the generative liquids upon the bladder in the male. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1922, 28: 5.—Henderson, V. E., & Roepke, M. H. The role of acetylcholine in bladder contractile mechanisms and in parasympathetic ganglia. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 51: 97-111.

The urinary bladder mechanisms. Ibid., 1935, 54: 408-14.—Israel, W. Das Verhalten der Nieren- und Harnleiter-tätigkeit während der Blasenkontraktion. Zschr. Urol., 1927, 21: 614.—Lindquist, J. L. The influence of insulin on the motility of the urinary bladder (dog). Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 100: 1-7.—Macdonald, A. D., & M'Crea, E. D. Observations on the control of the bladder; the effects of nervous stimulation and of drugs. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1930, 20: 379-91.—Maissa, P. A. Estudio radiológico de la evacuación vesicular. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 116-25.—Marsálek, J. [Effect of choline and acetylcholine on the bladder] Bratisl. lek. listy., 1933, 13: 343-5.—Okajima, K. Ueber den Einfluss des elektrischen Gleichstroms auf die Blasenwand unter der Mitwirkung von NaCl, KCl oder CaCl₂. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 2072, 2pl.—Ortmann, K. K., & Christiansen, H. Roentgenologic studies of the male urethra, the closing mechanism of the bladder and the micturition under normal and pathologic conditions. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1934, 15: 258-83.—Paillard, M. H. L'évacuation inspiratoire du bassin constatée lors de l'urographie intraveineuse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 966.—Parker, A. E. The lymph collectors from the urinary bladder and their connections with the main posterior lymph channels of the abdomen. Anat. Rec., 1936, 65: 443-60.—Phélip, L. Endoscopie de la miction normale et pathologique; opération au punch contre certaines rétentions. Lyon chir., 1929, 26: 189-94.—Rose, D. K. Clinical application of bladder physiology. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 91-105.—& Deakin, E. A cystometric study of the pharmacology of the bladder; with additional data regarding the physiology of urination. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 221-6.—Roskam, J. Température et tonus vésical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 9: 161-83.—Sakata, S. Beiträge zur Pharmakologie der isolierten Kaninchenblase. Acta med. Keijo, 1929, 12: 1-33.—Schwarz, O. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Blasenfunktion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1918, 110: 286-308. Also Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1920, 1: 455-508.—& Brenner, A. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Blasenfunktion; die Dynamik der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1921, 8: 32-62.—Serdukov, G. [The effect of pituitrin on the motor function of the bladder] Mosk. med. J., 1923, 3: pt 1, 33-8.—Serrallach, N., & Serrallach, E., jr. The influence of the genital apparatus upon micturition. Urol. Cutan. Rev., 1930, 34: 239-46. Also Med. ibera, 1933, 27: 489-99.—Shōji, R. On the permeability of epithelial layer of the bladder to water and salt. J. Physiol., Lond., 1920-21, 56: 229-43.—Shippe, W. van. Action des substances actives de l'urètre et de la vessie de mammifères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 874-7.—Souques & Blamoutier. Constante de réplétion vésicale; automatisme spontané de la vessie dans un cas de forte compression de la moelle. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 1, 95-8.—Steen, W. B. On the permeability of the frog's bladder to water. Anat. Rec., 1929, 43: 215-20.—Steiner, J. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Harnranges. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 19: 63-78.—Takahashi, A., Ichikawa, T., & Aikawa, T. Röntgen-Kymogramm der Harnblase während der Miktio. Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 191.—Umeda, T., & Takatsu, F. The influence of ultraviolet rays on the movement of the epithelium of the urinary bladder in vitro (a study in tissue-culture method). Acta dermat., Kyoto, 1929, 14: 10.—Vaccari, D. Sulle vuotamento della vescica urinaria nella vecchiaia. Gior. med. prat., 1931, 13: 365-84.—Vickers, J. L., & Marshall, E. K. Permeability of the urinary bladder to urea and sodium chloride. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 70: 607-12.

Pneumatosis.

Heuser, C. El aire en la vejiga: explicación radiográfica de la causa por la cual puede producir la muerte. Sem. méd., B. Air.,

1926, 33: 214-7.—Jeck, H. S. Fatal embolism due to distention of bladder with air. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1932, 25: 289-92. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 597-600.—Sinelshchikov, K. I. [Cases of pneumatosis of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1929, 16: 143-7.

Polypus.

See also Bladder, Papilloma; Bladder, Tumors.

Blanc, H. Les polypes du sommet de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 39: 200-7.—Cartelli, N. Hematuria grave, por pólipo vesical pequeño. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 46: no. 2., 25.—Cathelin, F. Thérapeutique des polypes géants de la vessie. Paris méd., 1919, 31: 478-81.—Esménard. Polype vésical; étincelage; reflux vésico-rénal. Arch. mal. reius, 1934-35, 8: 451-3.—Noguès. Polypes du col vésical chez une femme (dessins endoscopiques). J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 146-9.—Pillet, E. Gros polype vésical, cystoscopie opératoire ou taille hypogastrique. Normandie méd., 1922, 33: 27. Also Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: 65.—Phélip, L. Considérations sur le traitement des polypes vésicaux. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 361-3.

Pressure.

See also Bladder, Cystometry.

Graves, R. C. Studies on the ureter and bladder, with especial reference to reurgitation of the vesical contents; the bladder pressure-curve in the human. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 18: 321-30.—Karschulin, O. Ueber den Einfluss der Bauchpresse auf den Blasendruck. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1932-33, 36: 421-7.—Kreutzmann, H. A. R. Studies in normal and vesical pressure. J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 19: 517-21.—Kurusu, J. Experimental investigation on the internal pressure of the bladder; supplement of former paper. Alitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 15: 1150-2.—Potter, J. C. The effect of section of both sacral nerves on intravesical pressure. J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 15: 197-200.—Redewill, F. H. The physiology of micturition; report of a new instrument for determining pressure and volume. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1930-4. Also repr.—Uchigaki, S. Influence of various drugs on internal pressure of bladder. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1927, 10: no. 4, 47-50.—Vicentini, F. La pressione endovesicale; ricerche preliminari: la curva di svuotamento. Arch. ital. urol., 1925, 2: 93-124.—Watkins, K. H. The clinical value of bladder pressure estimations. Brit. J. Urol., 1934, 6: 104-18.—Wüllenweber, G. Untersuchungen über die Druckverhältnisse in Blase, Ureter und Nierenbecken (besonders während der Schwangerschaft). Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 165: 296-310.—Yoshida, S. Eine neue Methode der Messung des Druckes in der Harnblase des Kaninchens; Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Pharmaka auf den Harnblasendruck des Kaninchens. Acta dermat., Kyoto, 1930, 15: 565.

Prolapse [and inversion]

See also Bladder, Hernia.

GUTTMANN, R. *Behandlung des Prolapses der Harnblase unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anatomie und Funktion der Harnblase. 24p. 8° Bresl., 1932.

Amberger. Ein seltener Fall von Prolaps der Harnblase. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1917, 110: 439-41.—Elmore, R. R. Prolapsus of bladder in infant; case report. Kentucky M.J., 1924, 22: 106.—Hahn, M. Teilweiser Blasenvorfall durch die weibliche Harnröhre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1397.—Heidler, H. Inversio vesicae urinariae totalis. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 1007-9.—Kaltenegger, A. Harnblasenumbilung und Harnblasenamputation bei einem Pferde. Wien. tierärztl. Mschr., 1928, 15: 748-51.—Klauser. Blasenvorfall durch die Harnröhre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1344.—Mandelstamm, A. Totaler Prolaps der Harnblase. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 3592-5.—Moreno Melgar. Un caso de prolapsos de la vejiga de la orina. Rev. iber. amer. cienc. méd., 1916, 36: 206, pl.—Pasley, C. B. Complete inversion of the urinary bladder. Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 102.—Philipp, E., & Kraatz, H. Die Darstellung der Prolapsblase im Röntgenbild. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 3025-40.—Rocher, H. L. Prolapsus subtotal de la vessie chez un enfant de 26 mois. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1925) 1926, 302. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 46: 455.—Thomsen, E. Roentgen examination of the female urethra, specially in cases of prolapse and incontinence. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1930, 11: 527-36, 4pl.—Toro, J. del. Un caso de prolapsos vesical por el conducto de la uretra. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1912, 9: no. 83, 10.—Werhatzky, N. P. Vollständige Inversio vesicae. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 1543-6.—Zwijnenberg, H. A. [Vesical inversion and prolapse in a cow] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1934, 61: 417.

Puncture.

See also Bladder, Distention; Decompression; Bladder, Surgery; Cystotomy.

Bayle, H., & Bocquentin, A. Sur le danger des ponctions des vessies infectées. Paris méd., 1932, 83: 102.—Berne-Lagarde, R. de. Ne ponctionnez plus la vessie. Hôpital, 1923, 11: 520. Also Gaz. méd. Caracas, 1924, 31: 75.—& Ramos. Dangers et inutilité de la ponction capillaire aspiratrice de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 10: 107-11.—Carlier, V. De la ponction sus-pubienne dans la rétention aiguë d'urine. Echo méd. nord,

1897, 1: 91-5. — Les dangers de la ponction sus-pubienne de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 1905, 9: 517-22. — Cilento, M. Su di un caso di insuccesso di puntura soprapubica. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 571-3. — Cristol, V. Le danger de la ponction capillaire de la vessie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1921, 35: 27. — Danneheisser, F. Gefahren der Blasenpunktion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1789-91. — Desfosses, P. Ponction de la vessie. *Presse méd.*, 1899, 1: 289. — Edelmann, H., & Stutzin, J. J. Troikartblasenfistel. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 559-62. — Hayn, F. Die Gefährlichkeit der Blasendrainage mit dem Troikart, die Gefährlichkeit der kapillaren Blasenpunktion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 1122. — Kokoris, D. Zur Punktion der Harnblase. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 624. — Legueu. Valeur comparative de la ponction et de l'incision sus-pubienne dans la rétention aiguë d'urine. *Monatsber. ... Krankh. Harn- Sex. Appar.*, 1897, 2: 162-4. — Pauchet, V. Des dangers de la ponction sous-pubienne de la vessie. *Echo méd. nord.*, 1906, 10: 42. — Rivero Borrell, L. Algunos usos de la punción de la vejiga. *Cir. ciruján.*, Méx., 1935, 3: 29-33. — Rouville, G. de. Recherches expérimentales sur la ponction de la vessie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1899, 2: ser. 1, 646. — Scarenzio, A. La tecnica nella puntura capillare della vescica. *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1904, 63: 201.

Purpura.

HOCQUARD, J. *Contribution à l'étude du purpura vésical. 32p. 8°. Par., 1922.

Bizzozzero, R. C. El diagnóstico de las púrpuras. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 494. — Cassuto, A. Purpura vesicae. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1927, 22: 202-7. — De Gironcoli, F. Intorno alla porpora emorragica della vescica. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1924-25, 1: 632-43. — Denicé, P. Zur Kasuistik der seltenen Erkrankungen der Harnblase (Purpura simpl. vesicae urin.). *Zschr. Urol.*, 1922, 16: 95. — Faragó, S. Ueber Purpura vesicae haemorrhagica. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1553. — Nédelec & Vafiadis. Etude sur le purpura de la vessie. *Arch. mal. reins.*, 1925, 2: 257-76. — Ottow, B. Ueber Purpura der Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 2285-93. — Perrier, C. Le purpura vésical. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1917, 37: 139-44. — Shapiro, I. J. Purpura of bladder; report of case with articular manifestations. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 20: 591-7. — Szabó, I. Beiträge zur Purpura vesicae. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 127: 116-22.

Reflux, vesico-ureteral.

See also Ureter.

NICOLAI, T. L. *Ueber das Wesen des vesico-renalnen Refluxes. 21p. 8°. Giessen, 1933.

Acs, N. Ueber die Bedeutung des vesico-renalnen Refluxes. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1935-36, 41: 508-14. — Aievoli, E. Reflusso vesico-renale, sotto i punti di vista clinico e sperimentale. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1927, 32: 1-4. — Andler, R. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Klinik des vesico-ureteralen Refluxes. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1926-28, 40: 592-617. — André, P. Le reflux vesico-rénal et ses conséquences. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1926, 54: 769-78. — Aschner, P. W. Vesico-ureteral reflux in cystography. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 4: 448. — Bartina, J. Some considerations on insufficiency of the vesico-ureteral valve. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 167-72. — Beaufond, F. H. de, & Vaudet. Le contrôle radiographique du reflux urétéro-pyélique à la miction. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1929, 3.ser., 101: 617-20. — Bronner, H., & Schüller, J. Der Blasen-Nierenrückfluss (vesico-renaler Reflux) klinische und röntgenologische Beiträge. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1929, 40: 419-36. — Bumpus, H. C., jr. Urinary reflux. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1924, 17: 17-31. — Constantinesco, P. Le reflux vesico-urétral dans l'urographie intraveineuse. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1936, 41: 247-52. — Deroche & Chevalier. Un cas de reflux vesico-urétral. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1927, 6: 52-5. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1927, 23: 158-60. — Dillon, J. R. Ureteral reflux. *California West. M.*, 1927, 26: 72-4. — Eisendraith, D. N., Katz, H., & Glasser, J. M. Bladder reflux: a clinical and experimental study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 1121-3. — Gagstatter, K. Ureterreflux. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 1465. — Graves, R. C. Studies on the ureter and bladder with especial reference to regurgitation of the vesical contents; the bladder pressure-curve in the human. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1927, 20: 89-98. — & Davidoff, L. M. Studies on the ureter and bladder, with especial reference to regurgitation of the vesical contents. *Ibid.*, 1923, 16: 25-71. — Grimaldi, F. E. Los grandes síndromes urinarios; reflujo vesico-renal. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 918. — Gripekoven. Le reflux vesico-rénal. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 1641-50. — Lewis, B., & Carroll, G. Further clinical evidences on regurgitation renal colic. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 185-9. — Liedholm, K. Blutdrucksenkung beim pyelovenösen Reflux. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 497-500. — Lozzi, V. Sul reflusso vesico-ureterale. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1931-32, 8: 177-96. — Lundberg, S. On the importance of absorption from the urinary bladder in the examination of the vesico-ureteral reflux. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1928-29, 61: 551-6. — Marinescu, G. [Vesico-renal reflux] Spitalul, 1933, 53: 101-6. — Millul, G. Contributo allo studio del reflusso vesico-renale. *Policlinico*, 1927, 34: sez. chir., 74-91. — Nisio, G. Sul modo di mettere sicuramente in evidenza il reflusso vesico-renale. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1933-34, 10: 181-6. — Oberriedermayr, A. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des Harnblasen-Harnleiterrefluxes (vesico-ureteraler Reflux) *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 295; 402. — Paladini, A. Reflusso vesico-renale unilaterale con dilatazione delle vie urinarie superiori d'origine congenita. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1931-32, 8: 337-43. — Pavone, M. Reflusso vesico-

ureterale. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1926, 5: 789-822. — Síndrome colica da reflusso vesico-ureterale. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1934-35, 11: 403-8. — Phélip. Reflux vesico-urétral après néphrotomie pour pyonéphrose. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 139: 513-5. — Sampson, J. A. Ascending renal infection; with special reference to the reflux of urine from the bladder into the ureters as an etiological factor in its causation and maintenance. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1903, 14: 334-52, 3pl. — Sánchez Covisa, I. Contribución al estudio del reflujo vesico-renal. *Progr. clin.*, Madr., 1927, 35: 1-9. — Scandurra, S. Contributo alla patogenesi del reflusso vesico-ureterale. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. chir., 313-46 2pl. tab. — Vitale, A. Il reflusso vesico-ureterale. *Ibid.*, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 151-60. — Waring, T. P. Can solid material by reflux, or antiperistalsis, enter the pelvis of the kidney from the bladder? a case proving that it can. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1928, 41: 346-51. — Wüllenweber, G. Beitrag zur Frage des vesico-ureteralen Refluxes (besonders bei organischen Nervenleiden) *Zschr. Urol.*, 1930, 24: 176-81.

Regeneration.

See also Bladder, Excision.

Kretschmer, H. L., & Barber, K. E. Regeneration of the bladder following resection; preliminary report on an experimental study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 355-61. — Perlmann, S. Demonstration zur Blasenregeneration. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 621-3. — Blasenregeneration im Tierversperiment. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.*, 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 547-9. — Scarpello, A. Azione dell'estratto tiroideo e testicolare sul processo di rigenerazione della mucosa vescicale. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1924) 1925, 31: 429-53.

Retention.

See Urine, Retention.

Rupture.

See also Bladder, Diverticulum; Complications; Bladder, Ulcer; Urine, Extravasation.

BAUR, W. K. R. *Urina vesicae urinariae in Anlehnung an einen Fall aus der Leipziger chirurgischen Klinik. 27p. 8°. Lpz., 1926.

COHN, F. *Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie der Blasenrupturen [Frankfurt] 28p. 8°. Greifswald, 1926.

GASPARIAN, H. M. *Ueber Blasenrupturen. 20p. 8°. Heidelb., 1932.

GRÜN, G. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der subkutanen Blasenrupturen. 28p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

KRATZER, A. *Ueber Blasenruptur. 37p. 8°. Münch., 1915.

RICHTER, H. T. A. *Ueber Harnblasenrupturen. 53p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

Achmatowicz, L. [Case of incomplete rupture of the bladder] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1933, 12: 17. — Deux cas de rupture vésicale. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1934, 306-11. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 72-6. — Anderson, W. A. Rupture of the urinary bladder. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1921, 20: 190. — Ballenger, E. G., Elder, O. F., & McDonald, H. P. Rupture of the bladder. *South. M.J.*, 1934, 27: 713-5. — Berger, L. Rupture of the urinary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 460-2. — Bogart, L. M. Rupture of the urinary bladder. *Ibid.*, 1934, n.s., 23: 442-51. Also repr. — Brenner, A. Ueber Blasenruptur. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 328. — Campbell, M. F. Rupture of the bladder; a clinical study of 55 cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 49: 540-6. — Caulk, J. R. Rupture of the bladder in a child. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1927, 20: 323-31. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 19: 603-11. — Crane, J. J., & Schenck, G. F. Rupture of the urinary bladder; a clinical study of 26 cases taken from the urological services of the Los Angeles County General Hospital. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1932, 36: 614. — Crosbie, A. H. Rupture of the urinary bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1924, 12: 431-43. — Eisenstaedt, J. S., & McDougall, T. G. Rupture of the bladder through Hunner ulcer-bearing area. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 14: 477-9. Also repr. — Filippini, G. Le modalità di rottura della vescica urinaria. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1932, 20: 101-11, pl. — Fillis, B. E. Rupture of the bladder. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1933, 29: 601-7. — Firsirov, D. G. [Transplantation of ureter in rupture of bladder after labor] *Vest. khir.*, 1924, 4: no. 10, 188-212. — Goeller, C. J. Rupture of bladder. *Internat. J. S.*, 1918, 31: 367. — Cases of ruptured bladder and urethra. *Ibid.* — Groves, A. Rupture of the bladder. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1923, 13: 319. — Hino, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Blasenruptur. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: surg. 312. — Huggins, C. B. Conservative treatment of rupture of bladder following interposition operation for the cure of marked pelvic relaxation. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 9: 380-2. — Hutchison, F. R. Rupture of the bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 309. — Kahle, P. J., & Beacham, H. T. Rupture of the urinary bladder, with analysis of 22 cases. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 385-8. — Kennard, K. S. Rupture of the female urinary bladder. *Med. leg. J. N.Y.*, 1923, 40: 71-7. — Kummer, A. [Two rare cases of rupture of bladder] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 1, 2520. — Lehmann, E. Zur Histologie der Harnblasenrupturen. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1926, 20: 55-65. — McCoy,

S. C. Observations on urocytic rupture, with report of 1 case. Internat. J. S., 1925, 33: 347-53.—Malcolm, R. B. Rupture of the bladder. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 1151.—Mark, E. G. Intravenous urography in the diagnosis of rupture of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 42. Also repr.—Martin, H. W. Ruptured bladder; a method of diagnosis. California West. M., 1932, 36: 230-2.—Minder, J. Blasenruptur und Cystoskopie. Zschr. Urol., 1929, 23: 332-42.—Negley, J. C. Rupture of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 18: 307-14.—Nicolaysen, N. A. [Rupture of the bladder] Med. rev., Bergen, 1921, 38: 494-505. Also Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 607-10.—Pezcoller, A. Le alterazioni locali e generali provocate dal versamento di urina asettica nel peritoneo. Arch. ital. urol., 1933-34, 10: 132-56.—Pilon, P. C. Rupture of the bladder. Surg. J., 1922, 29: 13. Also Journal-lancet, 1923, 43: 357-60.—Rossi, F. Due casi di rottura vescicale. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1921, 9, ser., 9: 145-51.—San Miguel, J. Ruptura de vejiga. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 51-5.—Scholl, A. J. Rupture of the urinary bladder associated with prostatic hypertrophy. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1935, 28: 217-30. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 701-4.—Schwarz, E. Ueber eine seltene Form der Blasenruptur. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 281-4.—Shaw, J. J. Case of rupture of the bladder with tear of the rectum. Edinburgh M.J., 1934, n.s., 41: suppl. Tr. med. chir. soc., 31.—Sokolov, A. [Rupture of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1927, 11: no. 31, 171-6.—Stapf, A. Cystoskopie bei Harnblasenruptur. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 573-81.—Tarnowsky, G. de. Rupture of the bladder; a plea for its early diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 476-82.—Vara López, R., & Inclán Bolado, J. L. Contribución al estudio de las roturas de vejiga. Arch. med. Madr., 1929, 31: 563-5.—Vassallo, S. M. An unusual cause of rupture of the bladder. Brit. J. Urol., 1935, 7: 156.—Vaughan, R. T., & Rudnick, D. F. A new and early sign of ruptured bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 9-12.—Zachariae, P. [A case of rupture of bladder during micturition] Hospitalstidende, 1922, 65: 293-300.

Rupture, extraperitoneal.

Duchanov, A. Zur Kasuistik der extraperitonealen Harnblasenrupturen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 497-501.—Lapeyre, Delord & Milhaud. Rupture extraperitonéale de la vessie. Montpellier méd., 1919-20, 41: 346-9.—Stephens, V. R., & Vynalek, W. J. A new diagnostic aid in suspected extraperitoneal bladder rupture. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1833.—Stirling, W. C. Extraperitoneal rupture of the bladder, with extensive extra-vascular of urine; report of case. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1925, 29: 198.—Teplitz, V. L. [On extraperitoneal rupture of the bladder] In Jubil. sborn. Grevkova, 1921, 518-21.

Rupture, intraperitoneal.

Achmatowicz, L. [Case of rupture of the bladder into the peritoneum during pregnancy] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 429-31.—Butler, E., Sullivan, J. R., & Birnbaum, W. D. Radiographic evidence an indispensable aid in the diagnosis of intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 410-3.—Coplan, M. M. Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder; with report of case. J. Florida M. Ass., 1926-27, 13: 182-5.—Doron, G. I. [Problem of intraperitoneal ruptures of the bladder] Odessk. med. J., 1929, 4: 303-14.—Flynn, R. Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 854, pl.—Godoy Alvarez, M. Un caso de ruptura intraperitoneal de la vejiga. Gac. méd. México, 1914, 3, ser., 9: 75-80.—Horák, J. [Cause of death in intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1929, 9: 747-59.—Hupp, F. LeM. Intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 209-13.—Kohlmann, W. Intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder during puerperium. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1919-20, 72: 47-53.—Lambert, G. Un cas de rupture intraperitonéale de la vessie. Liège méd., 1930, 23: 829-34.—Odes, L. A. [Intraperitoneal rupture of urinary bladder] Vest. khir., 1926, 5: no. 15, 110-6.—Thomas, T. T. Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 64-9.

Rupture, spontaneous.

HEIMANN, S. A. *Spontane Harnblasenruptur nach Querschnittslesion des Rückenmarks. 21 p. 8°. Bresl., 1925.

ISBRUCH, H. F. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der spontanen Ruptur der Harnblase [Jena] 23p. 8°. Lpz., 1911.

KRAUSS, W. *Ueber spontane Blasenrupturen [Erlangen] 31 p. 8°. Nürnberg, 1913.

Barnes, R. W., & Steele, A. A. Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the normal urinary bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1758.—Bitschaj, J. Spontanruptur der Blase. Zschr. Urol., 1927, 21: 461-4.—Borissow, M. V. [Cases of spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 147.—Chang-ken Chi. Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Chin. M.J., 1932, 46: 69-75.—Cintra Gordinho, O. Sobre um caso de ruptura espontânea da bexiga, simulando uma crise de apendicite aguda. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1926, 24: 1.—Dittrich, R. Ueber spontane Harnblasenrupturen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 974.—Dixon, C. F., & Strohl, E. L. Spontaneous rupture of urinary bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 33: 110-3.—Doron, G. J. [Case of spontaneous intrabdominal rupture of the bladder] Soviet. khir., 1932, 2: 247.—Eick. Ueber wiederholte spontane Blasen-

ruptur. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2446.—Geisinger, J. F. Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1923, 77: 206-9.—Hansen, S. [Spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Hospitalstidende 1921, 66; [Dansk kir. selsk. forh.] 44-8.—Jilow, N. V. Ein Fall von spontaner Harnblasenruptur. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 780.—Jones, A. T. Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder. N. England J.M., 1934, 210: 1262-4.—Lazarus, J. A., & Rosenthal, A. A. Spontaneous rupture of the bladder associated with stricture of the urethra. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 36: 34-42.—Moor, P. de. Deux cas de rupture spontanée de la vessie. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 576-80.—Morton, W. Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder, with the report of a case. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 14.—Nicolaysen, N. A. Ein Fall von spontaner Harnblasenruptur, geheilt ohne Operation. Acta chir. scand., 1921-22, 54: 507-13.—Roussel, J. Un cas de perforation dite spontanée de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1934, 79-83. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 37: 275-8.—Schickel, L. Rupture spontanée de la vessie pendant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1923, 12: 40-3. Also Gynecologie, 1923, 22: 356.—Saphir, O., & Shapiro, I. J. Fatty infiltration of the urinary bladder with spontaneous rupture. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 29: 263-7.—Simeonow, S. Ein Fall von spontaner Harnblasenruptur. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 356.—Simmons, H. T. Spontaneous rupture of the bladder. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. urol., 67.—Sick, I. R., & Wear, J. B. Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 517-22.—Soifer, S. Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 183-5.—Stone, E. Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Arch. Surg., 1931, 23: 129-44. Also repr.—Wahlig, F. Intraperitoneale Harnblasenruptur bei einer Geisteskranken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 713.—Wendichansky, E., & Bentolila, J. Ruptura espontánea y fragilidad de vejiga. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 795.

Rupture, traumatic.

CASTAGNOL, J. R. *Des ruptures traumatiques accidentelles de la vessie. 60p. 8°. Par., 1916.

Boland, F. K. Traumatic rupture of the bladder through the rectum. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1920-21, 10: 181.—Bolt, R. A. Rupture of urinary bladder following forcible delivery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 50: 452.—Canonne, M. Eclatement de la vessie sans fracture du bassin et déchirure de la veine iliaque externe gauche au cours d'une contusion de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1933, 25: 4-8.—Chattaway, D. A case of intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder due to retroversion of the gravid uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 754.—Chevassu, M. Rupture de la vessie par fracture du pubis. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1921, 47: 902.—Chidester, W. C., & Prindle, K. H. Traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder with complicating fractures. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 995-1000.—Gordovil, A. Rupturas traumáticas de bexiga em repleção. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1934, 42: 337-49.—Davanzo, L. Rottura traumatica della vescica. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: 631-7.—Duvall, H. M. Case of rupture of the bladder during labour with fatal peritonitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1926, n.s., 122: 344.—Fay, O. J. Traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder. Interstate M.J., 1919, 26: 46-55.—Frizzera, A. Rottura intraperitoneale della vescica urinaria da contusione delle pareti addominali. Boll. med. trent., 1933, 48: 79-85.—Goullouid, R. Rupture traumatique intraperitonéale de la vessie suivie de guérison. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 177-81.—Harsha, W. M. A case of rupture of the bladder, as example of abdominal injuries. Surg. J., 1921-22, 28: 7-11.—Henderson, J. P. Intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder associated with fracture of the pelvis. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1932, 42: 425-36. Also West. J. Surg., 1933, 41: 153-8.—Hoffman, C. G. Traumatic rupture of urinary bladder; report of 2 cases. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 680-4.—Filipescu, O. [Traumatic rupture of bladder] Cluj. med., 1927, 8: 1-2, 33-8.—Gartung, C. [Case of traumatic rupture of the bladder] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 900.—Jeck, H. S. Traumatic rupture of the bladder, with unusual features. Internat. J. S., 1919, 32: 56.—Laguna, S. Ein Fall von intraperitonealer traumatischer Ruptur der Harnblase. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 22: 14-20.—Larin, G. P. [Ruptures of the bladder in fractures of the pelvis] Soviet. khir., 1932, 2: 239.—Mathieu, P. Rupture de la vessie par fracture du pubis. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1921, 47: 870-2.—Melchior, E. Tamponade eines extraperitonealen Blasenrisses durch das die Ruptur verursachende Beckenfragment. Zschr. Urol., 1917, 11: 281-4.—Migniac, G. Deux observations de déchirure de la vessie par fracture du bassin; cystostomie, laparotomie exploratrice, une guérison, une mort. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1922, 48: 1166-74. Also Rev. chir., Par., 1922, 60: 633-78.—Neugebauer, F. Ruptura vesicae traumatica incompleta subserosa. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 1801.—Nikotin, M. P. [Two cases of traumatic rupture of the bladder] Urologiya, 1932, 10: 39-41.—Peak, J. H. Traumatic rupture of urocyt; with report of case. Kentucky M.J., 1926, 24: 190-2.—Plisson, L. Contribution à l'étude des ruptures traumatiques fermées associées de l'urètre postérieur et de la vessie. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 535-43.—Putzu, F. Sulle rotture traumatiche della vescica. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 672-8.—Quinby, W. C. Rupture of bladder. Boston M.&S.J., 1920, 182: 526.—Rejsek, J. Un cas rare de rupture de la vessie au cours de cystoradiographie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 20: 382-7.—Ritch, C. O. Rupture of the urinary bladder from self-catheterization. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 30: 631-3.—Roxas, B., & Rustia, G. Rupture of the urinary bladder during puerperium; report of a case. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1924, 4: 6-8.—Santy. Rup-

ture de la vessie dans les fractures du bassin. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 263; 280.—Scollo, G. Di un raro meccanismo di rottura da scoppio della porzione extra peritoneale della vescica, con contemporanea rottura sottocutanea del muscolo retto di sinistra. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 221-4.—Sinreich, W. Zur Klinik und Therapie der traumatischen, subkutanen Harnblasenrupturen. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1098-108.—Spelta, G. Estesa rottura traumatica della vescica; intervento tardivo; guarigione. Riv. chir., Como, 1924, 3: 1-9.—Stirling, W. C., & Belt, N. Traumatic rupture of the bladder, with perivesical extravasation; report of 7 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 2006-9. Also repr.—Tongeren, F. C. van. Traumatische Blasenruptur im Puerperium. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1109.—Whiteford, C. H. Bladder; intraperitoneal rupture. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1925, n.s., 119: 25.

Rupture—in animals.

Ueberreiter, O. Ruptur der Harnblase beim Hund: Heilung durch Blasennot. Wien. tierärzt. Mschr., 1926, 13: 241-3. Fünf weitere operierte traumatische Harnblasenrupturen beim Hund. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierb., 1927-28, 57: 343-55.

Sarcoma.

See also Bladder, Cancer; Bladder, Tumors, malignant.

Ried, K. *Ein Fall von Chondromyxosarkom der Harnblase. 23p. 8°. Erlangen, 1913.

Aimes, A. Les sarcomes primitifs de la vessie. Rev. internat. méd., 1920, 31: 41-5.—Bottari, T. Contributo allo studio del sarcoma della vescica. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. chir., 601-16.—Bryan, R. C. Sarcoma of the bladder; report of a case. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1928, 21: 211-41. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 695-710.—Çalk, J. R. Sarcoma of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1926, 19: 217-29. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 16: 211-23.—Cecil, H. L. Sarcoma of the bladder; report of a case upon whom a total cystectomy was done. Ibid., 471-95. Also Dallas M.J., 1927, 13: 35-48.—Cirillo, G. A propos d'un sarcome primitif de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 18: 401-4. Also Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1924, 5: 511-7.—Czaykowski, Z. An dem Stiel hängendes Harnblasen-Sarkom. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 37: 221-4.—Diaz Muñoz, I. Sarcoma de células polimorfas de la vejiga. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1934, 12: 118-20.—Dupont, R., & Misraich, V. Réticulo-lymphosarcome de la vessie. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 937.—Eljasz, A. Ueber einen Fall vom Kaposi-Sarkom mit hauthornartiger Bildung und Blasenstomum. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1931, 164: 650-5.—Foulds, G. S. Sarcoma of the bladder; report of a case. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1928, 3: 61-3.—Garofalo, F. Contributo allo studio del sarcoma della vescica. Arch. ital. urol., 1928, 4: 466-73.—Gazzolo, J. J. Sarcoma fuscocellular de vejiga operado por diatermo-coagulación bipolar a cielo abierto. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 1713-7.—Harvey, D. F., & Tennant, R. Primary neurogenic sarcoma of the bladder in an infant 1 month of age. Am. J. Path., 1934, 10: 125-8, 3pl.—Jamieson, W. R. Sarcoma of the bladder. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 734.—Kingma Boltjes, M. P. [Sarcoma of the bladder] Ned. schr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt2, 1332.—Kitagawa, K. Sarcoma of the bladder. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1935, 23: 67.—Lazarus, J. A., & Rosenthal, A. A. Myxosarcoma of the bladder; case report of a child 2 years of age. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 695-712.—Lesné, Clément, R., & Jaquet, E. Urétéro-pyélonépbrite consécutive à un sarcome du bas-fond vésical, chez un enfant de 1 an. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1926, 24: 276-80.—McCarthy, J. F., Stepita, C. T., & Halperin, S. J. Sarcoma of the bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 7: 229-33. Also repr.—McKenna, C. M. Sarcoma of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 24: 277.—MacKenzie, D. W. Small round-cell sarcoma of the bladder, with review of the literature. Brit. J. Urol., 1929, 1: 359-72. —& Hawthorne, A. B. Small round-cell sarcoma of the bladder, with review of the literature. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1929, 22: 313-27.—McWhorter, G. L. Sarcoma of the bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1920, 4: 171-7.—Marogna, P. Sul linfosarcoma primitivo della vescica e sulla presenza di elementi linfoidi in essa. Arch. ital. urol., 1927, 4: 3-26.—Mintz, E. R. Sarcoma of the bladder in children, with report of a case. N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 756-9.—Smith, E. C. Primary sarcoma of bladder. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 628-30.—Smith, L. D. Sarcoma of the bladder; report of case. Illinois M.J., 1930, 58: 105-9.—Stein, A. H. A case of primary sarcoma of the bladder. Albany M. Ann., 1920, 41: 19-21.—Stepita, C. T. Sarcoma of the bladder; 2 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 406.

Schistosomiasis.

See also Schistosomiasis.

Culver, H., & Hoepfner, W. F. Vesical bilharziasis. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 189-200.—David, C. A propos d'un cas de bilharziose vésicale. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1928, 96-8.—Dean, A. L. A case of bilharziasis of the bladder. Internat. J.S., 1926, 39: 109-11.—Grandjean, L. La bilharziose vésicale. Monde méd., 1921, 30: 261-9.—Gruber, G. B. Ueber Harnblasen-Bilharziosis. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1923, 13: 99-102.—Huc, E. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1923, 2: 235-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 17: 62-4.—Le Gac, P., Espian, M., & Rarivson, A. A propos d'un cas de bilharziose vésicale autochtone. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 431.—Mattei, A. Su alcuni casi

di schistosomiasis vescicale. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1931, 37: pt2, 395-407.—Minet, H. Two cases of vesical bilharziosis. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1919, 23: 102-4.—Panayotaton, A. Two cases of vesical bilharziosis. Ibid., 1927, 31: 442.—Policaro, R. D. Sopra un caso di bilharziosis vescicale. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 439-42.—Schwarzwald, R. T. Ein Fall von Bilharzia-Erkrankung der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1924, 16: 117-20.—Stühmer, A. Bilharzienerkrankung der Blase. Derm. Zschr., 1925, 43: 132-9, 2pl.—Williamson, T. V., & Townsend, E. M. Vesical bilharziasis (Schistosoma hematobium) J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 12: 175-9.

Schistosomiasis: Complications and pathology.

Boulay, A., & Leger, M. Evaluation de la quantité de sang rendue par l'urine dans un cas de bilharziose vésicale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1923, 16: 63-6.—Cergua, S. Papilloma bilharzioso della vescica. Rinasc. med., 1930, 7: 417-9, pl.—Papillomi e polipi della vescica e del retto da bilharzia. Ann. ital. chir., 1933, 12: 649-74.—Ciani, M. Sopra un caso di blenorragia in soggetto affetto da bilharziosis vescicale. Dermosifilografia, 1932, 7: 551-9.—Coleman, R. B. Vesical bilharzia; double infection. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 177.—Diamantis, A. La caractéristique essentielle de la calcification bilharzienne vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1932, 34: 264-77. —& Calcification bilharzienne vésicale et lithogénie des calculs urinaires. Ibid., 1933, 36: 551-5. —& Le cancer bilharzien vésical; à propos de 11 cas personnels dont 2 cas de cancer bilharzien vésical non infecté. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1934, 17: 563-83. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 40: 408-32.—Ebstein, E. Die Harnblase bei der Bilharziarkrankheit und ihre Beziehungen zur Urolithiasis. Zschr. Urol., 1920, 14: 1-3.—Ersparmer, V. Ricerche embriologiche sulla schistosomiasis vescicale. Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1934, 15: 633-44.—Fairley, N. H. Vesical schistosomiasis complicated by carcinoma. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 933-5.—Kálalová-Di Lottiova, V. [Cystitis papillomatosa due to bilharziasis] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 1425-9.—Khouri, J. Deux cas de bilharziose vésicale avec présence simultanée dans les urines d'œufs à opération polaire et à opération latérale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 771.—Neveu, R. Notes sur quelques cas de bilharziose vésicale et sur un cas de bilharziose intestinale observés pendant la guerre. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., 1920, 12: 35.—Fister, E. Ueber den endemischen Blasekrebs bei Bilharziasis. Zschr. Urol., 1921, 15: 51-7.—Pomaret & Andréani-Constantini. Sur un cas de bilharziose vésicale mixte. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1921, 14: 567.—Pugh, W. S. Schistosoma hematobium infection and its relation to persistent urinary sinus. Boston M.&S.J., 1924, 191: 873-5. Also N. York State J.M., 1925, 25: 643-5.—Scartozzi, C., & Parvis, F. Contributo allo studio della formula leucocitaria nella bilharziosis vescicale egiziana. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 15: 571-82.

Schistosomiasis: Diagnosis.

Bettencourt, A., & Borges, I. Réaction de fixation dans la bilharziose vésicale avec antigène de Fasciola hepatica. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1053.—Cristel, V. La cystoscopie dans la bilharziose vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 319, pl.—Knipfer, A. Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica della bilharziosis vescico-ureterale. Radiol. med., Milano, 1927, 14: 1071-6.—Le Gac, P. Procédé pratique d'enrichissement des urines en œufs de Schistosoma hematobium, chez les sujets atteints de bilharziose vésicale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 434.—Llanos, M. A. Un caso de bilharziosis vesical observada en el Rosario diagnosticada cisticoscopicamente y comprobada por el examen microscópico. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1920-21, 10: 135-8.—Makar, N. Cystoscopic appearances of bilharziosis of the bladder. Brit. J. Urol., 1932, 4: 209, 5pl.—Shaw, C. G. Cystoscopic appearances in bilharziosis. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 1: 85.—Smyrniotis, P. C. L'hydrocystogramme, moyen unique et sûr de radiodiagnostic de la bilharziose calcifiée. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1932, 4: 827-57.—Vendeuvre & Farjol. La bilharziose vésicale; étude clinique et parasitologique. Echo méd. nord, 1932, 36: 74-82.—Vescia, F. Dimostrazione radiologica funzionale, diretta del ristagno urinario nella bilharziosis vescicale calcificata. Gazz. internat. méd. chir., 1930, 38: 533.

Schistosomiasis: Epidemiology.

BADR EL DIN, Y. *Bilharziose et calcul urinaire en Egypte. 75p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BALTAZAR, M. *Contribución à l'étude de la bilharziose vésicale (Schistosoma hematobium) au Maroc [Paris] 82p. 8°. Casablanca, 1933.

NEVEU-LEMAIRE, E., née YAMULKI. *La bilharziose vésicale en Irak. 48p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Barneoud, J. La bilharziose vésicale au Maroc, Marseille méd., 1930, 67: 453-81. Also Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1931, 9: 476-80.—Bettencourt, A., Borges, I., & Seabra, A. de. La bilharziose vésicale en tant que maladie autochtone au Portugal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 785.—Bettencourt, A., & Figueira, L. Un nouveau foyer de bilharziose vésicale dans l'Algarve (Al-Portel) Ibid., 1923, 88: 319.—Boulouneix. Dix cas de bilharziose vésicale observés au centre urologique de la xiv^e région. Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 151-62.—Carrosse, J. La bilharziose vésicale dans le Sud marocain (Schistosoma hematobium) Ann. para-

sit., Par., 1930, 8: 161-4. Also Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1930, 8: 90-108, 3pl. — A propos de l'observation de Dimitracof; foyers européens de bilharziose vésicale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 731-6. — **Barneoud**. Enquête sur la bilharziose vésicale à Marrakech (Schistosoma haematobium) Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1929, 7: 51-78, 7pl. — **Dargein**. A propos de cas de bilharziose vésicale chez des Sénégalais. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 713-6. — **Dimitracov**, C. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale européenne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 1771-4. — **Felix**, A. Observations on vesical bilharziasis in Palestine. Am. J. Trop. M., 1925, 5: 41-61. — **Giordano**, M. Lo stato attuale della schistosomiasi in Libia, con speciale riguardo alla schistosomiasi vescicale nel Fezzan. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 510-5. — **Heitz-Boyer**. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale d'origine européenne. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1935, 65-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 39: 266-8. — **Hesnard**, **Ferron** & **Lepage**. Sur un cas de bilharziose vésicale chez un Sénégalais. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1922) 1923, 160-2. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 260. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 216. — **Humphreys**, R. M. Vesical schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Sudan. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 26: 241-52. — **Lutrot**, M. Note sur 2 foyers malgaches de bilharziose vésicale à Schistosomum haematobium. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 243-5. — **Maës**, E. Schistosoma haematobium au Soudan français; enquête sur la bilharziose vésicale dans le cercle de l'Issa-Ber (Boucle du Niger) Ann. parasit., Par., 1924, 2: 82-5. — **Mersch**. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale chez l'européen au Katanga. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1925-26, 5: 197-9. — **Neveu-Lemaire**, E. Répartition de la bilharziose vésicale en Irak. Ann. parasit., Par., 1929, 7: 1-9, map. — **Sánchez Covisa**, J. Un caso de bilharziose vésical observado en Madrid. Med. iberica, 1922, 16: 255. — **Sarnelli**, T. La bilharziose vésicale nello Yemen e nelle nostre Colonie. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 410-24. — **Veneroni**, C. La bilharziose vésicale in Somalia. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 9. — **Vialatte**, C. La bilharziose vésicale au Maroc; le foyer d'Erroud. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1932, 10: 157. — **Zavatari**, E. Presenza della schistosomiasi vescicale nel Fezzan. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1932, 46: 55-67. — Sulla grande frequenza della schistosomiasi vescicale nel Fezzan. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 386.

Schistosomiasis: Prevention.

ARAZI, E. C. *Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie de la bilharziose vésicale. 19p. 8°. Genève, 1928.

Cluver, E. H. Prevention of urinary bilharziasis in the Union. S. Afr. M.J., 1934, 8: 325.

Schistosomiasis: Transmission.

Brumpt, E. L'homme est-il le seul semeur de germes dans le cas de la bilharziose vésicale? Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1928, 3, ser., 100: 813-8. — **Werblunsky**, S. Infection expérimentale d'un mollusque de Corse (Bullinus contortus) par le Schistosoma haematobium, agent de la bilharziose vésicale. Ibid., 99: 153-5. — **Gauthier**, H. Enquête sur la répartition en Algérie des mollusques susceptibles de véhiculer la bilharziose vésicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1934, 12: 305-50, 3pl. — **Lodato**, G. Bilharziose vésicale e reperto di Bullinus, Melania e Limnaea in alcune località del Fezzan (Tripolitania) Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1932, 13: 235-40. — **Nicolle**, C., & **Gobert**, E. Sur la présence de mollusques de l'espèce Bullinus brocchi dans l'oasis de Gafsa, foyer de bilharziose vésicale. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, 1921, 1: 231.

Schistosomiasis: Treatment.

STEINBERG, N. *Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose; son étiologie; son traitement spécifique par l'antimoine (quatre observations personnelles de bilharziose vésicale) 16p. 8°. Genève, 1927.

Barneoud, J. Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par le Dn 7 et le Dn 18. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 166-70. — **Bernard**, L. M. J. Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1928, 88: 939-45. Also Arch. mal. reins, 1928-29, 3: 496-529. — **Bonnet**. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traitée par les injections intraveineuses d'émétine. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 15-8. — **Brunelli**, P. Emetina e tartaro stibato nella cura della bilharziose vésicale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1934, 15: 180-5. — **Bureau**, G. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traité par injections intraveineuses d'émétine. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 35. — **Christopherson**, J. B., & **Ward**, R. O. Bilharzia disease in England: the cystoscopic appearance of the bilharzia bladder before and after intravenous injections of sodium antimony tartrate. Brit. J. Surg., 1934, 21: 632-6. — **Collignon** & **Monziols**. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traité par des injections sous-cutanées de chlorhydrate d'émétine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1919, 3, ser., 43: 796. — **Esménard**, J. Du traitement de la bilharziose vésicale. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1448-57. — **Mattei**, C. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traité par le chlorhydrate d'émétine. Ibid., 1203-5. — **Medulla**, C. La fuadina nella cura della bilharziose vésicale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1935, 16: 658-63. — **Peltier**, M., & **Raynal**, J. Le chlorhydrate d'émétine en injections sous-cutanées dans le traitement des bilharzioses vésicales et intestinales. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22:

168-75. — **Petillo**, D. The treatment of bilharziasis of the bladder; report of a case with permanent cure. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 32: 287-90, pl. — **Piéri**, J., & **Sardon**. A propos d'un cas de bilharziose vésicale traité par le 110 L (antimoniobismuthate de lithium) Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1936, 29: 508-13. — **Pommé** & **Abdel-Kader Sabagh**. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale à Damas traité par l'antimoine en injections intraveineuses. Ibid., 1922, 15: 695-8. Also Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 78: 290-3. — **Richet**, P. Auto-observation d'un cas de bilharziose vésicale et de son traitement par différents composés stibiés. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1936, 34: 372-83. — **Viannay**, C. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traitée par l'étingelage. Loire méd., 1933, 47: 198-206.

Schistosomiasis—in animals.

Ichikawa, K. Ueber die endemische Hämaturie bei Rindern mit Blasentumor in der Shinchiku-Gegend auf der Insel Formosa, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des bei diesen Fällen entdeckten Schistosomum. Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1: no. 2, Abstr. 166. — **Piot-Bey**. Perforation ulcéreuse de la vessie attribuée à la bilharziose chez un veau. Rec. méd. vét., 1918, 94: 631.

Schistosomiasis—in children.

Lereboullet & **Nadal**. Un cas de bilharziose vésicale et intestinale chez un enfant avec association d'autres parasites intestinaux. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1921, 19: 290-3. — **Viglietta**, C. Ricerche sulla diffusione della schistosomiasi vescicale fra i bambini indigeni di Derna; misure profilattiche adottabili. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1934, 15: 760-6. Also Pediatra (Riv.) 1935, 6: 54-66.

Spasm.

Barinbaum, M. Ist der nächtliche, im festen Schlaf auftretende Harndrang ein sicheres Merkmal für einen nur organisch bedingten Tenesmus? Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 721. — **Eymer**, H. Zum Blasentenesmus und seiner Behandlung. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 498-501. — **Grundmann**, H. Akute Harnverhaltung bei latenter Tetanie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1928. — **Keyes**, E. L. Bladder spasm and the bladder splint. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1926, 19: 145-51. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1926, 16: 225-8. — **Peyser**, F. Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Blasentenesmus. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1545. — **Rohmer**, P., & **Gery**, L. Tetanie de la vessie. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1927, 3: 532-8. — **Samaan**, K. The pharmacological basis of drug treatment of spasm of the ureter or bladder and of ureteral stone. Brit. J. Urol., 1933, 5: 213-24. — **Schwarz**, O., & **Wagner**, R. Ueber Tetanie der Blase und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1920, 33: 604. — **Vogl**, A. Colica mucosa vesicae. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 582.

Sphincter.

See also Bladder, Neck.

Amreich, I. Die Harninkontinenz beim Weibe; Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Physiologie des Verschlussapparates der Harnblase. Chirurg, Berl., 1932, 4: 185-93. — **Brenner**, A. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Funktion des Blasenschliessmuskels. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 27: 241-7. — **Heiss**, R. Ueber den Sphincter vesicae internus. Arch. Anat., Lpz., 1915, 367-84, pl. — Die mechanischen Faktoren des Verschlusses und der Eröffnung der Harnblase. Schr. Königsberg, gelehrt. Ges., 1928, 5: 133-44, spl. — **Kehrer**, E. Der muskulöse Verschluss der Harnblase und Harnröhre. Zbl. Gyn., 1918, 42: 561. — **Kraft**, F. Der Blasenverschluss und seine Pathologie im Röntgenbilde. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 30. Kongr. H., 72-4. — **Lüdinghausen**, H. J. H. von. Die anatomischen Grundlagen des Verschlussmechanismus der weiblichen Harnblase. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1, Abt., 1932, 97: 757-66. — **Portwich**. Zur Lehre von der Funktion des Blasenschliessmuskels. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1929, 28: 294. — **Simons**, I. Studies in bladder function; the sphincterometer. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 96-102. — **Stater**, W. J. The action of benzyl benzoate and morphine on the vesical sphincter. Ibid., 1922, 8: 239-45. — **Uteau**, R. Quelques recherches sur la physiopathologie du sphincter urinaire. Paris méd., 1919, 31: 416-8.

Sphincter: Hypertrophy and sclerosis.

Chwalla, R. Die Starre des inneren Blasenschliessmuskels; Bericht über 30 operierte Fälle und über die Dauerresultate der transvesikalen Keilexcision aus dem Sphincter vesicae internus. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 147: 579-619. — Zum Problem der Sphinkterstarre, ihrer Aetiologie und ihrer operativen Behebung. Zschr. Urol., 1934, 28: 185-94. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1934, 39: 194-204. — **Friedrich**, H. Sphinktersklerose bei der Frau. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 601-4. — Ueber seltene Formen von Miktionsstörungen bei der Frau (Sphinktersklerose, Harnröhrenstenose) Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 212-7. — **Gloor**, H. U. Zur Symptomatologie der essentiellen Sphinkterhypertonie der Harnblase. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 528-31. — **Janke**, H. Erfahrungen mit der operativen Behandlung der Sphinkterhypertrophie. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 164-9. — **May**, F. Ein Fall von Sphinktersklerose bei der Frau. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1936, 42: 308-11. — **Rihmer**, B. [Surgical treatment in retention of urine, due to contraction of the sphincter] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 1437-40. — Ueber die durch Starre des inneren Blasenschliessmuskels bedingten Harnretentionen und die operative Behandlung derselben. Zschr. urol. Chir.,

1929, 27: 20-8.—Kutzy, J. J. Harnretention durch pseudonervöse Spinkteraffektion. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1930, 24: 288-91.—Suter, F. Spinkter-Hypertrophie als Ursache von chronischer Harnverhaltung. In *Festschrift F. de Quervain*, Basel, 1928, 403-9. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 719-21.—Voelecker, F. Die Sklerose des Blasenschliessmuskels. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1925, 17: 103.—Zeiss. Rückstaungsüberdehnung der Blase und oberen Harnwege infolge Spinktersklerose. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1930, 30: 279.

— Spincter: Insufficiency.

Dougal, D. Partial incontinence of urine following childbirth. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1931, 60: 217-22.—Douglass, M. Loss of urinary control associated with relaxation of the vesical neck. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 534-6.—Frigyasi, J. [Insufficiency of sphincter of female bladder and its treatment] *Orvoscépzés*, 1933, 23: 1-18, 4pl.—Ill, E. J. Atrophic sphincter of the bladder in an old woman; Kelly operation; cure. *Surg. Clin. N. America* 1926, 6: 1611-4.—Mayer, A. Ueber die Behandlung von Insuffizienz des Blasenschliessmuskels mit Injektion von flüssigem Menschenfett. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1918, 42: 473-8.—Stoeckel, W. Die operative Therapie bei Insuffizienz des Blasenschliessmuskels mit Demonstrationen. *Ibid.*, 1920, 44: 786. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. Gyn.*, 1920-21, 16: pt2, 136-9.—Werner, P. Zur Behandlung der Insuffizienz des Blasenschliessmuskels mit Fettinjektionen nach A. Mayer. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1919, 43: 65-7.

— Spincter: Surgery.

Blatt, P. Die Spincterkeilexcision bei den Erkrankungen des Blasenhalbes (Spincterhypertonien und Spinctersklerosen) *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1936, 42: 31-47.—Bracht, E. Ueber den Ersatz des Blasenschliessmuskels. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1918, 48: 411-20. Also *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1919, 81: 230-2.—Ersatz des Blasensphincters. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1927, 132: 68 [Discussion] 83-6.—Douglass, M. Reconstruction of the urethra and vesical sphincter by employing the levator ani muscles. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1931, 56: 22-33.—Furness, H. D. Suprapubic sphincter tightening. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1925, 9: 503-6.—Geraghty, J. T. Spincterotomy per urethram, a simple and safe procedure for the cure of contracture of the vesical orifice. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1922, 15: 107-13. Also *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1922, 7: 367-9.—Göbell, R. Ueber die Kunst, an der Blase einen neuen Schliessmuskel zu bilden. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1891.—Jakowicki, W. [Plastic operations of the vesical sphincter] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1934, 13: 27.—Martius, H. Spincter- und Harnröhrenplastik aus dem Musculus bulbocavernosus. *Chirurg, Berl.*, 1928-29, 1: 769-73.

— Surgery.

See also Bladder, Neck: Surgery.

MINGAZZINI, E. Afezioni chirurgiche della vescica. p.643-96. 8°. Roma, 1933.

Manuale chir. (R. Alessandri) Roma, 1933, 3:

ZUCKERKANDL, O. Die Chirurgie der männlichen Harnblase; angeborene Missbildungen der Blase; Verletzungen der Harnblase; Erkrankungen der Harnblase. p.657-765. 8°. Stuttg., 1922.

Handb. prakt. Chir. (E. Bergmann [et al.]) 5.Aufl., Stuttg., 1922, 4:

Chute, A. L. Obstruction of the lower end of the ureter following certain bladder operations. *N. England J. M.*, 1933, 209: 219-22.—Janssen, P. Die Indikation endovesikaler Eingriffe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 1431-3.—Judd, E. S. Surgery of the urinary bladder. *Journal Lancet*, 1920, 40: 6-9.—Keydel, K. Indikationen zu chirurgischen Eingriffen bei Erkrankungen der Blase und deren Umgebung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 2377-83.—Knauer, G. Chirurgische Erkrankungen und Verletzungen der Harnröhre und Blase. *Jahrb. Chir.*, 1917, 21: 372-80.—Lichtenberg, A. von, & Schwarz, O. A. Blasenoperationen. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1928, 11: 247-72.—Morris, R. T. Bladder surgery in relation to the fourth era of surgery. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1923, 5: 392 [Discussion] 431-4.—Naegeli, T. Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Frage der Blasen- und Ureterchirurgie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 443-5.—Orth, O. Kasuistischer Beitrag aus der Blasen Chirurgie. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1926, 20: 422-8.—Ráskai, D. [Indications and effect of intravesical operations] *Gyógyászat*, 1930, 70: 537.—Rumpel, O. Die Operationen an der Harnblase. *Chir. Operat.* (Bier, Braun, Kümmel) 1933, 4: 267-306.—Seidel. Wege und Ziele der Blasen Chirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 2361-5.—Singleton, A. O. Advances made in surgery of the urinary bladder. *Texas J. M.*, 1927-28, 23: 195-8.

— Surgery: Anesthesia in.

GERLACH, H. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Giffigkeit von Lokalanaesthetika bei der Blasen- und Harnröhrenbetäubung. 28p. 8°. Königsb.-Pr., 1933.

Furness, H. D. A new method of vesical anesthesia. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1920, 98: 960. Also *Am. J. Obst.*, 1920-21, 1: 398.—Lundy, J. S. Regional anesthesia for operations in the urinary

bladder. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1927, 2: 24-6. Also *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1927, 17: 525-56.—Nogues, P. Les conditions régulatrices de l'insensibilisation de la vessie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1920, 10: 249-57.—Pugh, W. S. Surgery of the bladder; local anesthesia technic. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1925, 4: 359-69. Also *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1925, 23: 354-61, 2pl. Also *N. York State J. M.*, 1926, 26: 15-9.—Riaboff, P. J. Presentation of a flexible canula with metal covering for local (transurethral) anesthesia of the bladder and posterior urethra. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 97.—Vinyard, R. Spinal anesthesia in bladder surgery. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1931, 28: 102.

— Surgery: Cystectomy.

See Bladder, Excision.

— Surgery, cystoscopic.

See also Cystoscopy.

RYALL, E. C. Operative cystoscopy. 47p. fol. Lond., 1925.

Lewis, B. Some phases of operative cystoscopy. *Internat. J. S.*, 1919, 32: 129-36. — & Carroll, G. Operative cystoscopy and accessories for urethral work. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1932, 36: 170-2.—McCarthy, J. F., & Stepita, C. T. Transvesical diagnostic and operative procedures through the pan endoscope. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1930, 23: 701-8. Also repr.—Teixeira, P. Cistoscopia operatoria. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1932, 8: 111-8, pl.

— Surgery: Cystostomy.

See also Bladder, Drainage; Bladder, Fistula.

BÉLANGER, P. J. *Physiopathologie et indications de la cystostomie sus-pubienne. 37p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Baranger. Note sur un procédé facilitant la fermeture d'une cystostomie dans certains cas. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1930, 290-2.—Bartoli O. Indicazioni e tecnica della cistostomia. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1936, 17: 261-4.—Beer, E. Postoperative suprapubic fistula; analysis of causes. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 959.—Belt, N. A simple method of suprapubic cystostomy. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, 18: 540.—Bonneau, R. Cystostomie économique sur Béniqué-élevateur avec ou sans remplissage de la vessie. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1935, 27: 276.—Chauvin, E., & Debbasch, A. Les dangers de la cystostomie chez les rétentionnistes distendus. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 345-9.—Chibret, A. Un procédé pratique et rapide de fistulisation sus-pubienne de la vessie. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1913, 26: 687-90.—Colombino, S. La cystostomie économique sur Béniqué. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1935-36, 9: 423-32.—Escat. Une technique de la cystostomie sus-pubienne. *Marseille méd.*, 1920, 57: 83.—Gamissans, A. Método personal de cistostomia. *Med. hera*, 1934, 28: 783.—Goldstein, A. E. Emergency suprapubic cystostomy. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1929, 23: 609-15.—Gorostia, R. Drenaje vesical hipogástrico definitivo sin sonda por autoplastia de la pared del abdomen. *Rev. med. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 7-17.—Hammond, T. E. A case of lateral uretero-cystostomy. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: sect. urol., 18.—Kindt, E. [Four cases of sequel of suprapubic cystostomy and their treatment] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1935, 97: 6-8.—Laurent, G. La cystostomie, ses indications et sa valeur thérapeutique. *Liège méd.*, 1929, 22: 1349-63.—Le Fur, R. Sur quelques points de technique opératoire dans la cystostomie. *Paris chir.*, 1925, 17: 151-64.—Marion, G. De l'appareillage des malades après cystostomie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1928, 26: 31-5. — Des douleurs après la cystostomie. *Ibid.*, 1932, 33: 160-3.—Millin, T. New drainage bag for permanent cystostomy. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 945.—Morton, W. C. A new method of making a permanent suprapubic opening. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 170.—Musumeci Grasso, F. Nuovo apparecchio per la raccolta delle urine negli epicistostomizzati. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1930, 36: 1085-8.—Richer. Avantages de la rachianesthésie dans la cystostomie. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1929, 8: 78-80. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1929, 27: 245-7.—Rolando, S. Sulla tecnica della cistostomia. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1934-35, 11: 631-7. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1935, 39: 546-9.—Romiti, C. Sul modo migliore per ottenere la continenza nell'epicistostomia temporanea e definitiva. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1923, 2: 519-34.—Rubritius, H. Die suprapubische Blasen fistel. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1936, 30: 577-81.—Sard, de. A propos de l'appareillage des malades après cystostomie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1928, 26: 441.—Segurola, M. Fistulización permanente de la vejiga con formación de un esfinter hipogástrico, en un prostatico. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1929, 40: 992-5.—Serrallach, M. Nouveau bistouri pour faciliter la cystostomie sus-pubienne. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1933, 36: 360-2.—Spivack, J. L. A new method of cystostomy. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1934, 38: 800.—Stirling, W. C. A device for permanent suprapubic drainage following cystostomy. *J. Urol., Balt.*, 1935, 33: 413.—Verliac. Ossification d'un trajet de cystostomie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1920, 9: 429-31.—Vermooten, V. The prevention of perivesical cellulitis and suppuration following suprapubic cystostomy by the use of Kidd's perforator and introducer. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 205: 473-9.

— Surgery: Cystotomy.

See also Lithotomy [3.ser.]

OLIVEIRA D'ARRIGA, G. *Estudo sobre a talha hypogastrica. 221p. 8°. Lisb., 1890.

Ballenger, E. G. Device for collecting urine from suprapubic incisions. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1926, 16: 539. — Elder, O. F. Suprapubic cystostomy ring. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1921, 100: 156. — Beggs, R. C., & Anson, G. F. V. Suprapubic cystostomy under local anesthesia. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 48: 799-802. — Boss, W. Narbenbildungen in Blasenschnittwunden. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1924, 15: 114-21. — Boyd, M. L. Suprapubic cystostomy or cystostomy for drainage. *Piedmont Hosp. Bull.*, 1926, 3: 94-8. Also *South. M.J.*, 1927, 20: 718-21. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1925, 29: 521. — Buzzi, R. La talla bipogástrica en el tratamiento de los abscesos y tumores urinarios. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: 1164-9. — Davis, D. M. A new method of closing suprapubic bladder incisions, with remarks on the prevention and treatment of infection in urinary wounds. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1936, 35: 41-51. — Estellita. Epicystotomia. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1931, 103: 183-7. — Ghose, A. N. The indications for suprapubic cystostomy. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1929, 64: 687. — Gridnev, A. P. [In defense of the abdominal incision of the bladder] *Vest. khir.*, 1929, 16: 129-9. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 835. Also *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1932, 34: 346-52. — Hans, H. Fixierung der Kranken in Steinschnittlage. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 327-9. — Koehren, J. Valeur thérapeutique de la cystostomie. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt 1, 347-63. — Kothary, P. T. A case of suprapubic cystostomy complicated with typhulombriocrosis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1920, 55: 413. — Leo, C. Il processo trasversale nella cistotomia sopra-pubica. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1931, 39: 139-48. — Luys, G. Comment pratiquer la taille hypogastrique. *Clinique*, Paris, 1922, 17: 119. — MacGowan, G. MacGowan and Parker's operation for suprapubic cystostomy. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1931, 26: 619-28. — Maier, O. Der inguinale Blasenschnitt. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 50: 1817-9. — Morton, H. H. A study of the abdomino-pelvic fascia in relation to the operation of suprapubic cystostomy. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1931, 59: 326; 334. — Nash, J. B. [Cystostomy; restoration to correct bladder function] *Med. J. Australia*, 1919, 2: 27. — Papin, E. La taille transpéritoneale. *Paris chir.*, 1927, 19: 1-20. — Pugh, W. S. Suprapubic cystostomy under local anesthesia. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1925, 38: 48-53. — Razzaboni, G. La cistotomia sopra-pubica nella ritenzione acuta febbrile e nella infiltrazione urinosa. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1927, 4: 171-9. — Rebaudi, L. Un detalle de técnica en la talla vesical hipogástrica. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1274. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1252. — Rihmer, B. Bei einem Tabetiker durchgeführte Lithotomia alta, sodann Prostataktomie. *Verb. ungar. ärztl. Ges.*, 1929, 1: 306. — Saitta, S. Sui vari metodi della cistotomia ed epicistotomia e sulla identificazione della vescica in particolare. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1933, 39: pt 2, 415-33. — Schewket, F. Transperitoneale Sectio alta in zwei Sitzungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 77. — Ssolowow, P. Sectio alta transperitonealis. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1929, 23: 15-29. — Wright, F. R. Suprapubic cystostomy. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1926, 30: 129-32.

Surgery: Cystotomy: Complications.

Blanc, H. Accidents following the change of a suprapubic tube after cystostomy. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 318-20. — Bourne, N. W. Bone formation in cystostomy scars. *Ibid.*, 1935, 39: 692-5. — Boyd, M. L. Suprapubic cystostomy and bladder paralysis. *South. M.J.*, 1933, 26: 540-8. — Bucalossi, P. Contributo alla conoscenza delle complicanze locali dopo interventi sulla vescica per la via ipogastrica (osteo-condrite del pube a seguito di epicistotomia per tumore della vescica). *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1935, 16: 439-50. — Herbst, R. H., & Gatewood, L. C. Collapse of lung following suprapubic cystostomy. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 1215. — Keyes, E. L. Pelvic cellulitis following suprapubic cystostomy and its prevention by pre-vesical section. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1930, 23: 119-24. — Kokoris, D. Eine seltene Komplikation der Sectio alta: postoperative Magen-Drümlung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1472-5. — Mann, L. T. Incidence and prevention of perivesical suppuration following suprapubic cystostomy. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 55: 663-5.

Surgery, electric.

Bors, E. Eine Elektrokoagulationsschlinge für endovesikale Eingriffe. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 2849. — Illyés, G. Endovesical diathermic electrocoagulation in bladder surgery. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 249. — Kretschmer, H. L. Intravesical explosions as a complication of transurethral electroresection: report of 2 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1144. — Pugh, W. S. Electro-surgery; its application in kidney and bladder diseases. *Bol. As. med. Puerto Rico*, 1933, 25: 103-12. — Uebelhör, R. Schädigungen nach elektrochirurgischen Eingriffen an der Blase. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 1177-9.

Surgery: Extraperitonealization.

Goidin, E. *Extrapéritonisation primitive de la vessie (procédé de Voelcker) et extrapéritonisation secondaire de la vessie (procédé de Papin) 45p. 8° Par., 1933.

Also *Arch. mal. reins*, 1932, 7: 129-71, 5pl.

Boeminghaus, H. Die Extraperitonisierung der Harnblase (Voelcker) als Methode der Wahl bei Resektionen, Divertikeln und Totalexstirpationen (5 einschlägige Fälle). *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1921, 165: 257-66. — Cholzov, B. N. Die Bedeutung der Extraperitonisierung der Harnblase bei einigen Operationen an dieser und am Beckenteil des Harnleiters. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1933, 38: 333-40. Also *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 332-8. — Hryntschak,

T. Zur Technik der Extraperitonisierung der Blase. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 149. — Kaikini, V. M. Voelcker's method of extraperitonealization of the urinary bladder: its usefulness in operations for pathological conditions of the bladder and the ureters. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 185-8. — Mortensen, R. The Voelcker technique of extraperitonealization of the bladder in partial cystectomy. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1933, 3: 71-3. — Neff, J. H. Exposure of the bladder prior to cystostomy or suprapubic prostatectomy. *South. M.J.*, 1928, 21: 707-11. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 13: 40-6. — Sugar, H. The technique of the Voelcker extraperitonealization of the urinary bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 50: 69-73.

Surgery: History.

See also *Lithotomy* [3.ser.]

DUGÉ DE BERNONVILLE, J. M. V. *Histoire de la maladie de la pierre et de la taille vésicale depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à la découverte de la lithotritie (460 av. J. C. -1823) 64p. 8° Bord., 1932.

Boulanger, L. Une conséquence peu connue de la fracture du fémur du Général La Fayette. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1929, 36: 91. — Bucklin, C. A. Development of litholapaxy during 62 years from Civiale to Bigelow. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1916, 40: 809-11. — Burgess, A. H. Stone-cutters and stone-crushers. *S. Bartb. Hosp. J. Lond.*, 1933, 202-7. — Colot, L., & Diomis. De quelques lithotomistes: les Colot, frère Jacques. *Esculape*, Par., 1928, n.s., 18: 74-8. — Di Sangro, M. La litotomia da Celso a Giovanni de' Romani; l'opera di Mariano Santo da Barletta. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1935, 34: suppl., 19-36. — Historical note on the development of the operation of lithotomy. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: 617-20. — Keller, O. [A new chapter from the history of lithotomy] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1927, 89: 744-6. — Lint, J. de. Comment Jan de Doot, forgeron, s'opéra d'un calcul de la vessie. *Esculape*, Par., 1928, n.s., 18: 50-3. — Mercier, R. Présentation d'un calcul vésical enlevé en 1610, par Girault, au Maréchal Alphonse d'Ornano. *Bull. Soc. fr. bist. méd.*, 1927, 21: 316-20. — Molla y Rodrigo, R. Evolución histórica de la cirugía de la vejiga y su estado actual. *Crón. méd.*, Valencia, 1915, 27: 122-6. Also *Rev. españ. urol. dermat.*, 1915, 17: 241; passim. — Nagorsky, L. Ancient and modern lithotripsy. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 124: 785-7. Also repr. — Osborn, A. L. Brief history of lithotomy. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1933, 30: 209-12. — Pavone, M. Les progrès de la lithotritie. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1927, 24: 193-9. — Power, D. A. Some bygone operations in surgery; cutting for the stone. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1930-31, 18: 1-5. — Cutting for the stone; Frère Jacques' operation. *Ibid.*, 185-7. — Cutting for the stone; Cheselden's operation. *Ibid.*, 353-7. — A historical lithotomy: Mr Samuel Pepys. *Ibid.*, 541-5. Also reprints. — Lithotomy: the case of the Emperor Napoleon III. *Ibid.*, 1931, 19: 1-7. — Sanford, H. L. An historical sketch of the surgical treatment of vesical calculus. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1924, 11: 111-30. — Seybolt, R. F. Lithotomies performed by Dr Gardiner, of Boston, 1738 and 1741. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 109. — Ven, A. J. van de. [A stone cutting dating from 1653] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3300-7, pl. — Wulff, O. Contribution à l'histoire de la lithotritie. *Janus*, Leyden, 1926, 30: 301-41.

Surgery: Instruments.

See also *Cystoscope*.

Bonneau, R. Elevateur de la paroi vésicale antérieure. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1924, 18: 254-6. — Capell, C. S. Rubber bag inflated in the bladder as an aid to bladder surgery; preliminary report. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1927, 24: 463-5. — Consiglio, V. Strumento per introdurre le sonde di De Pezzer in vescica. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 992-4. — Davis, T. M. A new lighted urethral catheter for illuminating the bladder during vesical operations. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1931, 35: 371. — Jayle, F. Le sac de Mikulicz n'est que le sac de Dupuytren. *Presse méd.*, 1921, 29: annexe, 324. — Sigurtá, G. B. Nuovi strumenti ed apparecchi di chirurgia vesicale. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 324-7. — Walther, H. W. E. Self-retaining bladder retractor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1574.

Surgery: Methods.

RINGLER, O. Intravesikale Operationen (Inneneingriffe nach rückläufigem Eingang in die Harnwege) p.338-412. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Chir. Operat. (Bier, Braun, Kimmel) Lpz., 1933, 4:

Cabot, H. The avoidance of infection of the prevesical space in relation to operations on the bladder. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1933, 8: 672-4. — Chetwood, C. H. Operations within the bladder; points of technique. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1929, 33: 219-23. — Devine, H. B. Aspiration in the after-treatment of operation of the urinary bladder. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 219. — Draper, J. W. Jr. A method for suprapubic suction. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1935, 33: 411. — Furniss, H. D. Urethral and vesical aspirator. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 17: 115. — Greenberg, G. Conservative intravesical surgery by the transurethral route. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 30-5. — Hue, E. Des avantages de l'urétréostomie comme procédé d'exclusion de la vessie. *Paris méd.*, 1922, 45: 338-41. — Jewett, W. A. A study of the effect of anterior wall and suspension operations on the floor of the female bladder. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1919, 79: 94-8 [Discussion] 156-9. — Kamogawa, C. Vorschlag zur Verbesserung

der Blasennaht nach Steinschnitt. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 123: 861.—Keydel, K. Intravesikale Operationsmethoden bei Blasen-erkrankungen. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2368-76.—Klika, M. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der intravesikalen Blasen-schleimhautnaht. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 723-5.—Kroh, F. Der Saugkatheterismus der Harnblase und seine praktische Bedeutung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 935-7. Also Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1401.—Küttner, H. Zur Technik schwieriger Blasenoperationen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 137: 799.—Lower, W. E. Disposition of the ureter in surgical conditions of the bladder: when the ureteral orifices are involved. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 75: 711-3.—Lowsley, O. S. New incision for operations upon the urinary bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 11: 305-10.—McCarthy, J. F. Consideration of procedure in the surgery of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1923, 9: 461-90. — & Ritter, J. S. Suction as applied to the urologic cases at the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. Ibid., 1927, 18: 211-9.—McLellan, A. M. Sodium citrate solution for preventing formation of blood clots in the bladder. Ibid., 1933, 30: 251.—Magoun, J. A. H. Method of dividing the urinary bladder for experimental purposes. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 136-8.—Merrimans, K. Ein neuer Weg zur Harnblase. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 558-60. — Der inguinale Weg zur Harnblase. Ibid., 1925, 52: 178.—Moorhead, S. W. Keeping the patient dry after vesical operations. Pennsylvania M.J., 1928-29, 32: 155-9.—Morales, A. Operaciones en la vejiga urinaria de la mujer dilatando la uretra. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1918, 17: 227-31.—Myers, E. R. Presentation of new suprapubic tube. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 26: 165.—Nasseti, F. Sulla legatura parietale della vescica. Arch. ital. chir., 1922, 5: 41-53. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (Arch. ital. chir.), 1922, 5: 41-53. Il raschiamento della vescica. Arch. ital. urol., 1934-35, 11: 184-91.—Oraison, Sur un cas de cystorrhée. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1919, 5-7. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1919, 40: 94.—Ottow, B. Ligatursteine der weiblichen Blase. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 54: 1513-21.—Papin, E. La via transperitoneale nelle operazioni sulla vescica. Rinasc. med., 1927, 4: 396.—Parsons, H. H. Suction apparatus for bladder or duodenal drainage. California West. M., 1935, 42: 113.—Perthes, G. Der Saugkatheterismus der Blase; Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von F. Kroh. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1612.—Richer, V. Chirurgie du muscle vesical. J. chir., Par., 1926, 28: 147-68. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1927, 23: 210-36.—Rochet, Chirurgie de la vessie basse. Lyon chir., 1920, 17: 641; 687.—Rosenstein, P. Ueber primäre Naht bei urologischen Operationen (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Cystopexie) Zschr. urol. Chir., 1928, 25: 248-66.—Solmas, E. Die Bedeutung einer leimertartigen Naht für die Blasen-chirurgie. Ibid., 1927, 22: 177-201.

— Surgery, neurological.

See Bladder, Nervous disorders: Cystalgia.

— Surgery, plastic.

See also Bladder, Exstrophy: Treatment; Bladder, Fistula; Bladder, Sphincter: Surgery.

Bretz, M. Durch kombinierte abdominale und vaginale Operation geheilter grosser Blasen-scheiden-defekt. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1925, 69: 55-61.—Ceccarelli, G. Sul modo di aumentare la capacità vescicale per mezzo di un'ansa di intestino esclusa. Ann. ital. chir., 1926, 5: 346-62, 2pl.—Els. Künstlicher Harnblase nach der Methode von Makkas. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1412.—Esser, J. F. S. Die Vagina als Harnblase. Ibid., 1918, 44: 1448.—Garmen, B. M. [Construction of artificial bladder] Russ. klin., 1925, 3: 947-50. Also Zbl. Chir., 1927, 64: 1736-41.—Gaza, W. von. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Vergrösserung der Harnblase durch angeschaltete Darmabschnitte. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1923, 13: 129-56.—Isserson, M. [Formation of an artificial bladder] Vest. khir., 1927, 10: 245-8.—Liek, E. Ueber die Wirkung der Pyramidalis-Fascienplastik. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 308-10.—Linde, F. Zwei Hilfs-massnahmen bei operativem Verschluss ausgedehnter Blasenwand-defekte. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1719-21.—Melnikov, A. Zur Frage über die Bildung der künstlichen Harnblase. Ibid., 1924, 51: 1732-8.—Mikul, N. F. [Formation of artificial bladder] Vest. khir., 1930, 20: 160-71.—Newman, H. F. Plastic surgery of the female bladder and urethra; with a report of 3 illustrative cases. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1922, 26: 348-51. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 400-3.—Schmid, H. Zur Behandlung grosser Blasen-defekte. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 726-34.—Sebening, W., & Meltzer, H. Experimentelle Grundlagen für die Verwendung von Dünndarm zur Blasenvergrösserung. Ibid., 1933-34, 178: 591-606.—Seiffert, L. Die Darm-Siphon-blase. Ibid., 1935, 183: 569-74 [Discussion] 165. — Darm-Siphon-Blase im Röntgen- und Leistungsbild. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2002-4.—Viethen, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Vergrösserung der Blase mittels Anschaltung von Darmstücken. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 241: 84-93.

— Syphilis.

Alves Palma, A. Syphilis da bexiga. Fol. med., Rio, 1927, 8: 100-3.—Barabas, E. Ein Fall von Lues der Blase. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 123.—Baradulin, G. I. [Syphilis of the bladder] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 6: 48-50.—Becke, A. von der. Consideraciones sobre algunos casos de sífilis vesical terciaria. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 1290-2.—Boeckel, A. Un cas de syphilis vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 10: 401. Also Gaz. méd. Strasbourg, 1922, 80: 109.—Carraro, N. Un caso di sifilide vescicale. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922-23, 12:

457-65.—Castaño, C. A., & Castaño, E. Sobre un caso de sífilis vesical. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: no. 231. Soc. argent. urol., 5-16.—Chocholka, E. F. [Syphilis of urinary bladder] Cas. lék. česk., 1922-31, 61-70: 825; passim. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1923-31, 16-31: 85; 4pl.; passim. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 21: 134-51.—Chubalski, S. [Cases of syphilis of the bladder] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 646.—Cirillo, G. A proposito di un caso di sifilide vescicale. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1924, 5: 92-7.—Correa, E. Recidiva na syphilis vesical. Fol. med., Rio, 1929, 10: 442-4. — Em torno da syphilis vesical. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1934, 10: 19-24.—Coscesco, A. Sur la syphilis vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 345; 1922, 13: 365.—Fain, A. E. [Gumma of the bladder] Soviet. vst. vener., 1934, 3: 81.—Faragó, S. Fälle von Blasenlues. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 10: 144-9.—Finestone, E. O. Syphilis of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 93-113.—Gautier, E. L. Gomme syphilitique de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1927, 6: 291-9. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1928, 25: 65-70.—Ghisso, P., & Puente, J. J. Sifilis vesical. Sem. med., B. Air., 1922, 29: 426-32.—Gouveá, J. de. Syphilis de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 18: 388-95.—Greenberg, C. Syphilis of the bladder. Med. Herald, 1924, 43: 111-3.—Kämil, F. Blasenlues. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 163-7.—Kasztriner, I. [Syphilis of the bladder] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 389-92. Also Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 625. Also Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 477-82.—Koll, I. S. Syphilis of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1925, 29: 54-7.—Levy, W. E., & Tripoli, C. J. Gummata of the urinary bladder. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 25: 743-6.—Linneman, N. L. Gumma of the bladder. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1920, n.s., 2: 50.—Lucena Raurich, J. M. La sífilis vesical. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1930, 13: 391-417.—Lucrini, T. Su un caso di sifilide vescicale. Gior. ital. dermat. sif., 1925, 66: 1255-60.—Lutichau, M. Sopra un caso di sifilide vescicale. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 419-21.—Mertz, H. O. Syphilis of the bladder. Indianapolis M.J., 1929, 32: 265-7.—Moses, F. Untersuchungen zur Syphilis der Harnblase. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 501.—Newurt, K. [Syphilis of bladder] Cas. lék. česk., 1923, 62: 228-32.—Nilson, G. [Contribution to the knowledge of syphilis of the bladder] Hygiea, Stockh., 1916, 78: 540-9.—Perrucci, A. Contributo alla conoscenza della sifilide vescicale. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1922, 9 ser., 10: 278-90, pl.—Also Pensiero med., 1923, 12: 113-8.—Peterson, A. Syphilis of the bladder. California J.M., 1923, 21: 431. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 12: 59-62.—Picker, R. Ein Fall von Blasenlues. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 11: 43-50. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1923, 27: 3-8.—Pinto Monteiro. Syphilis vesical. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1926, 44: 177-80.—Pisarski, T. [Syphilis of the bladder] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 85; 110.—Ries, K. Ueber Blasen-syphilis. Mschr. Harnkr. sex. Hyg., 1927-28, 1: 362-71.—Riley, A. Syphilis of the bladder. Boston M.&S.J., 1926, 194: 874-6.—Rodríguez-Molina, L. F. Tres casos de sífilis vesical. Rev. méd. cubana, 1927, 38: 4-7. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 824-6.—Ronisvalle, A. Contributo alla conoscenza della sifilide vescicale. Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 538.—Rothschild, A. Syphilis der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 21: 232-4.—Saelhof, C. C. Syphilis of the urinary bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 461-4.—Schunk, A. Sobre la sífilis vesical; un caso do sífiloma da vejiga. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1935, 9: 38-42.—Schwarz, O. A. Die Syphilis der Blasen-schleimhaut. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 19: 117-26.—Sorrentino, M. Ulteriore contributo alla sifilide vescicale. Rinasc. med., 1933, 11: 73-6.—Sprengel, G. La sifilide della vescica urinaria. Rinasc. med., 1925, 2: 248-50.—Stobbaerts, F. Un cas de syphilis vésicale. Scalpel Brux., 1923, 76: 100. pl.—Thompson, L. Syphilis of the bladder. Am. J. Syph., 1920, 4: 50-9, pl.—Tovbin, V. L. [Syphilis of the bladder] Vrach. gaz., 1904, 11: 286.—Turner, B. W. Syphilis of the urinary bladder, with report of 6 cases. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 289-92.—Valerio, A. Mais tres casos de syphilis da bexiga urinaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 486.—Valverde, B. A proposito da syphilis vesical. Ibid., 1932, 13: 157-60. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1932, 33: 142-51. — A syphilis hereditaria tardia da bexiga. Fol. med., Rio, 1931, 12: 379. — Sobre a syphilis da bexiga. Ibid., 1933, 14: 13-7.—Windell, J. T. Syphilis of the urinary bladder and urethra. Mississippi Valley M.J., 1919, 26: 251-6. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 205-11.

— Syphilis: Diagnosis.

Ascoli, M. Contributo alla clinica della sifilide vescicale. Ann. ital. chir., 1923, 2: 977-88.—Chocholka, E. F. Un cas de syphilis vésicale diagnostiqué par la cystoscopie et photographie par le cystoscope. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 352-5.—Li Virghi, G. Manifestazioni di sifilide terziaria vescicale. Gazz. med. nap., 1921, 4: 463.—Nikitin, B. Zur Diagnostik der Syphilis der Harnblase. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 660-2. Also Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 802-4.—Probstner, A. von. Eine Krebsgeschwulst nachahmende Blasen-gumma. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 273.—Valverde, B. Au sujet de la syphilis vésicale et, en particulier, de son état latent. J. urol. méd., Par., 1930, 30: 562-71.—Zimmermann, E. L., & Levy, C. S. Routine examination of the bladder in secondary syphilis. J. Urol., Balt., 1919, 3: 407-10.

— Syphilis: Pathology.

Ajamil, L. F. Sifiloma vegetante da vejiga. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1930, 35: 64-62, pl. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 25: 53-60.—Alvarez Colodrero, J. W., & Di Lella, P. Sobre dos casos de sífilis de vejiga a forma tumoral. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930 37: 1380-2.—Avramovici, A. De la cystite syphilitique. J. urol. méd., Par., 1926, 22: 26-31.—Benda, C. Pathologisch-anato

mische Erfahrungen der syphilitischen Blasenenerkrankungen. Zschr. Urol., 1919, 13: 538.—Bisquert, J. L., & Coutts, W. E. Sifilis perlada de la vejiga. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 1145-8, pl.—Blanc, H., & Negro, M. A propos d'un cas de syphilis vésicale (fistule vésico-intestinale). J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 19: 513-20.—Brandino Corrêa. Um caso de syphilis vesical produzindo fistula para a alta sigmoide. Arch. brasil. med., 1925, 15: 659-61, pl.—Isardi, U. Cistitis sifilítica tardia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2 297-9.—Ledermann, R. Die Störungen und Erkrankungen der Blase auf syphilitischer Grundlage. Zschr. Urol., 1919, 13: 512-27.—Orofino, A. De la cystite syphilitique. J. urol. méd., Par., 1930, 29: 25-30.—Peugniez, M. P. Ulcération syphilitique de la vessie et du rectum ayant fait communiquer les 2 réservoirs. Ann. mal. vénér., 1920, 15: 37-9.—Posner, C. Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen und Störungen der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1919, 13: 528-37.—Zur Frage der Blasen-syphilis. Derm. Zschr., 1920, 29: 193-6.—Schuster. Die Störungen und Erkrankungen der Blase auf syphilitischer Grundlage. Zschr. Urol., 1919, 13: 539-54.—Sprinz. Die Störungen und Erkrankungen der Blase auf syphilitischer Grundlage. Derm. Wschr., 1919, 69: 664.—Thomas, B. A., & Mas, J. M. Syphilis of the bladder, with acute retention due to hemorrhage. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 590.—Valverde, B. A chyluria na syphilis vesical. Fol. med., Rio, 1929, 10: 339-42. Also Ann. mal. vénér., 1931, 26: 257-67, pl.

— Tabeculation.

See also Bladder, Neck: Obstruction; Prostate, Hypertrophy; Urethra, Stricture.

KÖRHOLOZ, K. *Ueber einen Fall von aussergewöhnlich tiefegehender Kryptenbildung in der Harnblase des Menschen. 26p. 8°. Bonn, 1914.

Alksnis, F. Formation tabeculaire dans la vessie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1113.—Katayama, Y., & Iga, Y. Ueber Brückenbildung in der Harnblase. Acta dermat., Kyoto, 1931, 18: 139-42, pl.—Mercier, O. De la miction en 2 temps dans la barre interurétrale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 20: 97-102.—Muschat, M. A study of the response of the trigone and detrusor musculature to vesical neck obstructions. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 30: 221-9.—Wulff, O. [Some remarks on the trabecular bladder] Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: [Dansk. kir. selsk. forh.], 55-62.

— Trigonum.

See also Bladder, Neck.

Krasa, F. C., & Paschkis, R. Das Trigonum vesicae der Säugetiere. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1921, 6: 1-53.—Podsypanina, N. B. Die Muskeln des Trigonum vesicae. Ibid., 1934, 28: 620-34.—Van Duzen, R. E., & Looney, W. W. Further studies on the trigone muscle; the anatomy and practical considerations. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 129-44.—Watson, E. M. The trigon surgically considered; its pathology, a new method of diagnosis, and its operative management. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1758-62.—Young, H. H., & Macht, D. I. A contribution to the physiology and pharmacology of the trigonum vesicae. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 22: 329-54.—Young, H. H., & Wesson, M. B. The anatomy and surgery of the trigon. Arch. Surg., 1921, 3: 1-37.

— Trigonum: Diseases.

Callahan, H. W. Leukoplakia of the trigone. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1923, 21: 323.—Campbell, M. F. Trigonal curtain obstruction of the bladder outlet. J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 27: 157-63.—Frontz, W. A., & Landes, H. E. The clinical significance of trigonal hypertrophy. Ibid., 145-55.—Hepburn, T. N. Mobility of trigone a cause of bladder obstruction. Ibid., 1931, 26: 591-7.—Herman, L. Neoplasm of the trigone vesicae; a probable instance of hypertrophic changes in aberrant prostatic tissue. Ibid., 1928, 19: 291-314.—Hinman, F., & Wesson, M. B. The trigone of the bladder as a factor in urinary obstruction; with report of cases and discussion of operative treatment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 43: 1-9.—Paná, M. La deformazione e lo spostamento laterale del trigono vescicale in alcune malattie renali ed uretriche. Atti Acad. med. fis. Fiorent., 1914, 29-41.—Paviot, Wertheimer [et al.]. Interpretation ventriculographique des tumeurs du trigone. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 69-72.—Paschkis, K. Ueber eine ödematöse Geschwulst am Trigonum vesicae. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1921, 6: 106-11.—Quimby, W. C. Carcinoma of the trigone of the bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1929, 22: 307-12.

— Trigonum: Inflammation.

Fowler, H. A. Pseudomembranous trigonitis, with observations on bladder dysfunction in the female. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 156-63.—Hammond, T. E. Trigonitis as a cause of irritable bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 1334-6. Also Gazz. osp., 1925, 46: 127-30.—Hortolomei, N., & Mihailovici, I. [Proliferative urethro-trigonitis in women] România med., 1934, 12: 255-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 38: 562. Also Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 628-39.—Koll, I. S. Trigonal hyperemia and inflammation. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 24: 645.—Lewis, B. Urethro-trigonitis in the female. Ibid., 632.—Lindeman, H. E. Chronic trigonitis in the female and a new method of treatment. Am. J. Obst., 1919, 80: 87-90. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1920, 30: 64-72.—Neumann, H. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Cystitis trigoni (Lieutaudin) der Harn-

blase. Zschr. Urol., 1936, 30: 330-9.—Orr, L. Chronic pseudomembranous trigonitis. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 359-61.—Pelouse, P. S. Obscure pseudomembranous trigonitis; trigonitis areata alba. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 594-8.—Ryall, E. C. Pseudomembranous trigonitis. Brit. J. Urol., 1929, 1: 254-7.—Tousey, S. Frequent and painful urination from chronic congestion of the trigonum in women. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 267-9.—White, E. W. Concerning frequency and dysuria in women, with special reference to trigonitis and stammering bladder. Ibid., 1923, 27: 352-6.

— Tuberculosis.

See also Bladder, Diverticulum: Complication; Kidney, Tuberculosis; Urinary organs, Tuberculosis.

Ball, W. G. Some cystoscopic appearances in tuberculosis of the urinary tract. Brit. J. Surg., 1922-23, 10: 326-33.—Bloch, G. Su alcuni reperti cistoscopici simulanti la tubercolosi vescicale. Arch. ital. urol., 1925-26, 2: 505-7.—Cathelin, F. La trilogie tuberculeuse de la vessie. Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: 795.

Infection vésicale tuberculeuse d'origine génitale chez l'homme. Bull. méd., Par., 1926, 40: 529.—Duverger & Dax. Sur un cas de tuberculose d'une vessie en sablier. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 328.—Ebstein, E. Johann Gottfried Seumes Blasen-tuberkulose. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 641.—Fullerton, A. Tuberculosis of the bladder and kidney. Irish J. M. Sc., 1927, 6 ser., 5-14, 4pl.—Kaufman, L. R. Vesical tuberculosis. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1924, 17: 688-96.—Lavenant, A. Les fausses tumeurs vésicales d'origine tuberculeuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 459. Also Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 278-82.—Pirondini, E. Della diagnosi differenziale difficile fra tubercolosi urinaria e tumore vescicale infiltrante. Tubercolosi, 1927, 19: 345-9.—Platon, E. [Bladder tuberculosis, due to existing renal tuberculosis] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1919, 80: 151-6.—Prud'homme, E. La cystite tuberculeuse après la néphrectomie. Union méd. Canada, 1926, 55: 228-31.—Quimby, W. C. Tuberculosis of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1920, 182: 525.—Sternbauer, J. Ueber die Hühnertuberkulose. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 582.

— Tuberculosis: Complications and pathology.

DUPARC, L. *La perforation spontanée intrapéritonéale de la vessie tuberculeuse. 47p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

MOREAU, R. *A propos d'un cas de perforation vésicale intrapéritonéale d'origine tuberculeuse et d'apparence spontanée. 58p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Alton, B. H. Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of a tuberculous bladder. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1931, 14: 193-207. Also N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 1177-81.—Boeminghaus, H. Bildung einer sogenannten Vorblase infolge vollständiger tuberkulöser Sequestrierung der Prostata (Totalkaverne) Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 155: 298-308.—Bowen, J. A., & Bennett, G. A. Solitary tuberculoma of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 1015-7. Also repr.—Cohn, T. Zur klinisch-chirurgischen Bedeutung der Auswüchse auf der Blaseschleimhaut im Gefolge von Tuberkulose. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 170: 493-502.—Desjardines. Perforation spontanée intrapéritonéale de la vessie tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 316-9. Also Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 628-31.—Farbach, H. J. Tuberculous cystitis. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1925, 29: 334-6.—Ferris, H. W. Tuberculosis of the bladder; report with necropsy findings of an unusual case, terminating in general peritonitis from perforated tuberculous ulcers of ileum. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 25: 497-506.—Gauthier. Cystite tuberculeuse à forme végétante pseudo-cancéreuse. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1929, 8: 334-40.—Keyes, E. L. Tuberculosis with contracture of bladder neck. Internat. J. S., 1921, 34: 23-5.—Luci, T. Contributo allo studio ed alla conoscenza della tubercolosi vescicale a tipo ipertrofico o tumorale. Arch. ital. urol., 1928, 4: 304-16.—Marshall, V. F., & Carlson, G. W. The antithesis of urogenital tuberculosis in a tabetic patient; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1844.—Mertz, H. O. Spontaneous vesical fistulae in urinary tuberculosis. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1933, 26: 19-34.—R., S. La cystite tuberculeuse. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1924, 38: 329.—Schürer, F. Spontane Perforation einer mischinfizierten, tuberkulösen Harnblase. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 216: 278-83.—Stutzin, J. J. Ueber die spontane Ruptur im Falle einer isolierten Blasen-tuberkulose (ohne nachweisbare Nieren- bzw. Genital-tuberkulose) Zschr. Urol., 1918, 12: 310-2.

— Tuberculosis, primary.

Hottinger, R. Ueber isolierte Blasen-tuberkulose. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 146-50.—Jungano, M. Tuberculosis primitiva de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 10: 15-41.—Luci, T. La tubercolosi vescicale primitiva. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1535-8.—Puigvert, A. Un caso de cistitis tuberculosa primitiva. Arch. med., Madr., 1936, 39: 407.—Romani, A. Tubercolosi vescicale primitiva. Arch. ital. urol., 1928, 4: 201-8.—Valerio, A. Sur la tuberculose vésicale primitive. J. urol. méd., Par., 1934, 38: 530; 1936, 41: 323.—Wyler, J. Zur Frage der primären Blasen-tuberkulose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934-35, 244: 373-8.

— Tuberculosis: Treatment.

CAIGNON, M. *Traitement des tuberculoses vésicale et urétrale par la haute fréquence 54p. 8° Par., 1926.

KORB, A. I. *Contribution au traitement local de la cystite tuberculeuse en particulier par l'eugénol (essence de girofles) 113p. 8° Par., 1917.

PARISI, A. *Tuberculoses vésicales rebelles et étincelage. 99p. 8° Par., 1920.

RIEGER, H. *Die Heilung der Blasen-tuberkulose mit Röntgenstrahlen [Heidelberg] 29p. 8° [Frankenthal] 1925.

Blanc, H. Les instillations de bleu de méthylène dans la cystite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1925, 4: 42-8. Also J. méd. Paris, 1925, 44: 943-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1925, 19: 244-50.

La technique des instillations vésicales de bleu de méthylène dans la cystite tuberculeuse. Ibid., 20: 144-8.

Comment traiter la cystite tuberculeuse? Gaz. hôp., 1925, 98: 914-7.—Casper, L. Zur Behandlung der Blasen-tuberkulose. Zschr. Urol., 1920, 14: 294-8.—Cassuto, A. Die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Cystitis mit Afeinil. Ibid., 1927, 21: 834.—Caulk, J. R., & Ewerhardt, F. H. Direct internal irradiation of ultraviolet to the bladder. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1932, 13: 325-7. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1932, 28: 503.—Costes, P. Les courants de haute fréquence dans le traitement des tuberculoses vésicales après la néphrectomie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1930, 30: 265-78.—David, C. Le traitement des cystites tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1928, 51-5.—Feletti. La cura della cistite tuberculosa. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1923, 5: no. 10, xxv-xxvii.

Gaudino, N. M. Tratamiento por la diatermia de las lesiones tuberculosas vesicales persistentes después de la nefrectomía. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: Soc. urol., 73-89. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt. 2, 582; 733.—Haslinger, K. Die Behandlung der Cystitis tuberculosa. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 662-4.—Jaschke, R. T. von. Zur Therapie der tuberkulösen Schrimpfblase. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 901-4.—Kaufman, L. R. The use of the cystoscope in tuberculosis of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 294-302.—Keyes, E. L. The treatment of bladder tuberculosis after nephrectomy. N. York State J. M., 1922, 22: 553-6.—Laurence, J. Le traitement de la tuberculose vésicale. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1924, 38: 109.—Leguen. Traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse. Ibid., 1923, 37: 566-8.—Lowsley, O. S., & Wang, S. L. A new instrument for intravesical irradiation. Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 85-91.—Michon, E. Traitement de la cystite tuberculeuse. J. méd. chir., Par., 1919, 90: 422-5.—Minder, G. [Specific treatment of tuberculous catarrh of the bladder with gomenol oil] Orv. hetil., 1925, 70: 1196-8.—Papin, E. Traitement de la vessie tuberculeuse après la néphrectomie. Arch. mal. reins, 1928-29, 3: 451-95. — & Vafiadis, J. Traitement des cystites des tuberculeux par les injections de lactomose. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1934, 281-3.—Parisi, A. De l'étincelage dans la tuberculose vésicale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 9: 241-379.—Paschke, R. Die Behandlung der Nieren- und Blasen-tuberkulose. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 344.—Rovsing, T. [Prognosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the bladder] Bibl. læger, 1925, 117: 301-12.—Thomas, G. J., Kinsella, T. J., & Van Winkle, C. C. Treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1934, 27: 55-63.—Walker, K. Case of tubercular cystitis with single kidney, treated by fluorescine and X-rays. Brit. J. Urol., 1932, 4: 340-2.—Werbov, S. Zur Behandlung der Blasen-tuberkulose; Rivanol bei Harnleiden. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 740-52.

Die spezifische Wirkung des Rivanols bei Blasen-tuberkulose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schrimpfblase. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol., 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 552-5.

— Tuberculosis: Treatment, operative.

Nesbit, R. M. Advanced bladder and urethral tuberculosis; treatment by urethral transplantation following preliminary colostomy. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 547-9. Also repr.—Nicolich, G. L'esculione vescicale nella cistite tuberculosa. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1921) 1922, 28: 53-5. Also Riforma med., 1921, 37: 1077.—Ormond, J. K. Diversion of the urine in intractable and incurable vesical tuberculosis. J. Urol., Balt., 1928, 19: 109-20.—Pennell, V. Transplantation of a single ureter as a means of resting a tuberculous bladder. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 942.—Pillet, E. Du cathétérisme urétral à vessie ouverte dans les cas de vessie tuberculeuse inextinguible. J. urol. méd., Par., 1920, 10: 43-9.—Reynard, J., & Michon, L. Ulcus vésical tuberculeux et cystite rebelle; cinq interventions successives; guérison. Ibid., 1927, 23: 34-8.—Richer, V. Traitement des cystites tuberculeuses rebelles et des cystalgies néoplasiques par la section des nerfs récepteurs. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1934, 294-7. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 39: 60-3.—Romano, G. Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tuberculose vescicale. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 415-9.—Reinbach, F. Tuberkulose der weiblichen Harnröhre und Harnblase und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Zschr. Tuberk., 1917, 27: 91-8.

— Tumors.

See also Bladder subheadings Adenoma, Cancer, Endometriosis, &c.

BEER, E. Tumors of the urinary bladder. 166p. 8° Balt., 1935.

RUTZ, J. M. *Die Tumoren der Harnblase [Berlin] 36p. 8° Charlottenb., 1931.

SCHULZ, H. *Ueber Tumoren der Harnblase. 50p. 8° Heidelb., 1928.

Abramian, A. Y., Romberg, L. E., & Mayantz, A. I. [Early diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of tumors of the bladder] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 547-61.—Alcock, N. G. A few aspects of the subject of bladder tumors. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1925, 15: 244-8.—Ashcraft, L. T. Tumors of the urinary bladder. Hahnemann. Month., 1921, 56: 38-43.—Bates, A. K. Ten bladder tumors. Clifton M. Bull., 1923-24, 9: 37.—Beer, E. Tumors of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 423-37.—Brady, H. A. Tumors of the urinary bladder. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 1165-9.—Chetwood, C. H. Cardinal facts relating to vesical neoplasm, with case reports. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1931, 35: 477-83.—Cooney, C. J. Bladder tumor. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 658-61.—Cunningham, J. H. Tumors of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1931, 25: 559-87.—Dodson, A. I. Tumors of the bladder. Virginia M. Month., 1928-29, 55: 157-60.—Egger, O. Ueber Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1921, 6: 175-217.—Ferulano, G. Tumore della vescica. Gazz. med. nap., 1921, 4: 276.—Fontanilles & Perrenot. Un cas de tumeur de la vessie. Loire méd., 1922, 36: 526-9.—Gaudy, J., & Schillings, M. Les tumeurs de la vessie. Cancer, Brux., 1925, 2: num. spéc., 1-75, 5pl.—Goldbergas, T. [Tumors of the bladder] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 629-50.—Graham, A. Tumors of the bladder. Tr. North Cent. Br. Am. Urol. Ass., 1934, 45-9. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 565-9.—Grant, O., Stites, J. R., & Cutler, I. H. Tumors of the urinary bladder. Internat. J. M. & S., 1929, 42: 186-90.—Hays, J. H. Tumors of the bladder. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1923, 16: 215-7.—Hess, E. Bladder tumors. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1934, 3: 64-70. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 579-86.—Hirt, W. Ueber Blasengeschwülste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 132: 716-8. Also Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2618.—Irger, J. M., & Michelson, A. I. Sur les tumeurs de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 536-45.—Jefferson, C. W. Urocytic neoplasms; case report, with literary survey. Internat. J. S., 1923, 36: 382; passim.—Jones, H. F. H., & Brown, T. D. Tumors of the urinary bladder. Tristate M.J., 1935-36, 8: 1692.—Jones, W. Tumors of the bladder. Canad. Pract. & Rev., 1919, 44: 177-86.—Lower, W. E. Tumors of the bladder. Nebraska M.J., 1929, 14: 224-8.—Lynch, K. D. Tumors of the urinary bladder. Texas J. M., 1920-21, 16: 541-4.—MacKenzie, D. W. Bladder neoplasms. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 18: 209-18. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 14: 275-84. Also Med. Progr., 1927, 43: 32-6. — Bladder neoplasms, with brief series. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 926-30. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 41: 773-8.—Mathews, R. F. Bladder tumor; a survey of 50 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 11: 343-53. Also repr.—Negley, J. C. Bladder tumors. California West. M., 1928, 28: 345-9.—Parmenter, F. J., & Leutenegger, C. J. Bladder tumors. J. Urol., Balt., 1936, 35: 316-20.—Paschke, R. Blasengeschwülste. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 265-9.—Peacock, A. H. Tumors of the urinary bladder. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 7-15.—Pearse, R. Bladder tumors. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 570-5.—Reaves, J. U. Bladder tumors. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1917, 92: 1115-7. Also repr.—Simpson, C. M. Tumors of the bladder. Texas J. M., 1935-36, 31: 682-9.—Temkine, I. S. Les tumeurs de la vessie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 31: 463-81.—Vander Veer, J. N. Tumors of the bladder. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 99: 850. Also N. York State J. M., 1921, 21: 454-8.—Vianay. Quatre cas de tumeur de la vessie. Loire méd., 1921, 35: 729-37.

— Tumors: Causes.

Ferrier, P. A., Craig, L. G., & Foord, A. G. Tumors of the bladder of urachal origin. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1936, 40: 457-64.—Gottlieb, J. G., & Rosenbaum, N. D. [Neoplasm of bladder in textile workers] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 1306-8.—Krohn, H. Beitrag zur Entstehung der Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 913-20.—Oppenheimer, R. Ueber die bei Arbeitern chemischer Betriebe beobachteten Blasen-tumoren und ihre Beziehungen zur allgemeinen Geschwulstpathologie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 116.—Perlman, S. [Causes of tumors of the bladder] Urologiya, 1934, 11: 57-60. — & Staehler, W. Zur Aetiologie der Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. Urol., 1933, 27: 195-7.

— Tumors: Clinical aspect.

Chute, A. L. Some clinical observations on tumors of the bladder. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 217-28.—Crenshaw, J. L. The follow-up record in cases of tumor of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1921, 5: 211-3.—Deming, C. L. Primary bladder tumors in the first decade of life. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 432-42.—Eisendrath, D. N. Symptomless hematuria as an early sign of bladder tumors. Wisconsin M.J., 1927, 26: 198-202.—Fuchs, F. Zur Klinik und Statistik der Harnblasentumoren. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1925, 17: 277-97.—Hirt, W. A clinical study of bladder tumors. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1927, 31: 295.—Irger, U. M. [Clinical course of tumors of the bladder] Vest. khir., 1932, 27: 106-19.—Jacobs, L. C., & Epstein, A. Bladder tumors—clinical manifestations. California West. M., 1931, 35: 207-11.—Scholl, A. J. Factors influencing mortality in tumors of the bladder. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin., 1922-23, 3: 91-5. Also Surg. Gyn.

Obst., 1922, 34: 189-98. Also repr.—Smith, G. G., & Mintz, E. R. Bladder tumor; observations on 150 cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 54-63. Also repr.—White, H. P. W. Tumour removed from a child's bladder. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: sect. Urol., 68.—Yamazaki, J., & Sato, M. Statistische Beobachtung über die Blasengeschwülste. *Jap. J. Derm. Urol.*, 1933, 34: 103.

Tumors: Diagnosis.

Ascoli, R. Stenosi ureterale neoplastica da trapianto diretto, sintomo precoce di tumore vescicale. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1933, 21: 737-41.—Casariego, A. G., & Rodríguez Pérez, J. Tumor silencioso de la vejiga. *Arch. Soc. clin. Habana*, 1928, 28: 57-63, 3pl.—Doré, J. Diagnostic des tumeurs de vessie. *J. méd. Paris*, 1922, 41: 108-11.—Hess, E. Urinary hemorrhage—a symptom, not a disease ... with particular reference to the importance of early diagnosis of bladder tumors. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1935-36, 39: 698-702.—Krohn. Demonstration von Probenexistenzen bei Blasentumoren. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 363-8.—Melen, D. R. An aid in the diagnosis of tumor of the urinary bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 782.—Pfecker, R. Zur Diagnose der Blasen-tumoren. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 105-11.—Ruiz, J. B. Importancia del diagnóstico precoz de los tumores vesicales. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1935, 40: 1111-5. Also *Diá. méd.*, B. Air, 1936, 8: 213.—Sabrazès, J. Vessie-tumeur fantôme. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1919, 40: 245.—Stenius, F. Zur Bewertung des epithelialen Harnsedimentes für die Diagnose der Blasengeschwülste. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1925, 58: 240-55.

Tumors: Diagnosis, roentgenographic.

Bortini, E. Ueber den röntgenologischen Nachweis eines Blasentumors. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1925, 19: 202-6.—Compañ, V. La cistografía en el diagnóstico de los tumores de vejiga. *Rev. cir. Barcelona*, 1935, 9: 363.—Frike, R. E. Value of diagnostic X-ray in neoplasms of the urinary bladder. *Ther. Gaz., Det.*, 1923, n.s., 39: 549-52.—Gausa, P. Una nueva técnica urográfica: visualización radiográfica de las neoformaciones vesicales. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1936, 25: 223-40.—Gottlieb, J. G., & Strokoff, F. J. Le diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs de la vessie. *J. urol. méd., Par.*, 1927, 24: 411-20.—Orsola Martí, J. La cistografía en el diagnóstico de los tumores de vejiga. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1935, 23: 21-8.—Pfahler, G. E. The injection of air for the Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the bladder. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1919, n.s., 6: 371-5. — A study of tumors of the bladder by means of pneumo-roentgenography. *Radiology*, 1924, 3: 197-201. — & Vastine, J. H. The roentgen diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the bladder; their serial study with pneumocystograms, showing results of treatment by irradiation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 609-13.—Salleras, J. La cistorradiografía de los tumores de la vejiga. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air, 1934, 41: pt 1, 1284-7. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 25-7.—Sgalitzer, M. Technik der Röntgenuntersuchung bei Blasen-tumoren. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 648-50.—Tager, I., & Santockij, M. Die Darstellung der Harnblasentumoren mit Hilfe der Kontrastpneumographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 53: 882-8.

Tumors, epithelial.

JEKEL, J. M. *Bladder tumors of epithelial origin; the pathology and report of 12 cases [Marquette Univ.] 54p. 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1932.

Fontana, A. I tumori epiteliali della vescica; ricerche anatomiche, istogenetiche e classificazione. *Tumori, Milano*, 1929, 15: 185-247, 3pl.—Frater, K. A study of epithelial neoplasms of the urinary bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1928, 21: 193-98 [Discussion] 227-41. Also *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1928, 20: 371-86.—Ibáñez, H., & Ramírez Corría, C. M. Cilindroma vesical. *An. cirug.*, Habana, 1930, 2: 331-3.—Joseph, E., & Schwarz, O. A. Erfahrungen über die epithelialen Geschwülste der Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1923, 13: 203-26.—Kidd, F. The treatment of epithelial tumors of the urinary bladder; based on a consideration of 162 cases personally observed and treated. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1923, 45: 521-53. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 1: 523; 582; 636.—Mennenga, M. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Morphologie der epithelialen Blasengeschwülste. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935, 245: 517-29.—Okazaki, M. Ueber das Lymphangi endothelium der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1923, 17: 422-4.—Severi, A. Sulla etiopatogenesi dei tumori epiteliali della vescica. *Arch. ital. urol.*, 1928-29, 5: 497-519.—Withers, S. M., & Coleman, W. G. Multiple benign cystic epithelioma associated with Xeroderma pigmentosum. *Arch. Derm. Syph. Chic.*, 1920, n.s., 2: 27-34. Also repr.

Tumors, experimental.

Leone, P. Sulla possibilità della produzione sperimentale di tumori della vescica. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1926) 1927, 33: 835-45.—Perlmann, S., & Staehler, W. Ueber künstlich erzeugte Geschwülste der Blase. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1955. — Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Blasengeschwülste (experimentelle Erzeugung von Blasengeschwülsten) *Zschr. urol. Chir.*, 1932-33, 36: 139-64.—Schär, W. Experimentelle Erzeugung von Blasen-tumoren (die Wirkung langdauernder Inhalation von aromatischen Amidverbindungen) *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 226: 81-97.

Tumors, malignant.

See also Bladder subheadings, Cancer, Endometriosis, Leiomyoma, Sarcoma.

NASSAUER, M. *Ueber bösartige Blasengeschwülste bei Arbeitern der organisch-chemischen Grossindustrie [Frankfurt] 53p. 8°. Wiesb., 1919.

Astraldi, A., & Lanari, E. L. Radiographic diagnosis of the malignancy of bladder tumors. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 222-6.—Brown, R. K. L. The early diagnosis of malignant disease of the bladder. *J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney*, 1931, 3: 202-6.—Cunningham, J. H. The rapidity of growth of malignant tumors of the bladder. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1926, 19: 237-44.—Dascalopoulos. A propos des tumeurs malignes de la vessie chez l'enfant (un nouveau cas des myxome malin) *Arch. mal. reins.*, 1929-30, 4: 270-5.—Duvergey & Blanchot. Tumeur de la vessie avec propagation à l'utérus. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 283.—Grynfeldt, E. Myxome vésical à évolution rapidement fatale chez un enfant de neuf mois. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1929, 18: 488-505.—Maza, T. de la. Diagnóstico radiográfico de los tumores malignos vesicales. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1928, 28: 17-23.—Meuslish, R. M., Helfer, N. I. [Serological tests in malignant tumors of the bladder] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1928, 6: 1141-4.—Nassauer, M. Ueber bösartige Blasengeschwülste bei Arbeitern der organisch-chemischen Grossindustrie. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1919, 22: 353-99. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 1436.—Randall, A. A. State of unilateral anuria in bladder malignancy. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1934, 27: 77-9. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 603.—Roche, A. E. The early diagnosis of malignant disease of the bladder. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1933, 130: 206-16.—Romiti, Z. Tumori maligni della vescica. *Tumori maligni* (Vernoni, G.) *Milano*, 1933, 169-76.—Roussy, G. A propos du cas de métastases cutanées inguino-pubiennes révélatrices d'une tumeur de la vessie. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1922, 11: 501. — Ertzbischoff, P., & Fumet. Métastases cutanées inguino-pubiennes révélatrices d'une tumeur de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 141-3.—Schlagintweit, F. One hundred and forty malignant tumors of the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1927, 31: 483-6.—Thiem. Bösartige Geschwulst der Blasegegend im Anschluss an einen nahezu 12 Jahre zurückliegenden Unfall mit Bemerkungen über die zwischen Geschwulst und Verletzung liegenden Zeitschnitte. *Mschr. Unfallh.*, 1915, 22: 301-4.—Veaudeau, M. Tumeur vésicale maligne d'origine allantoïdienne. *Echo méd. nord*, 1932, 36: 306-9.—Wetherell, B. D. The rarity of active lung metastases in cases of bladder tumor. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1936, 40: 620-3.—Young, H. H. Malignant tumors of the bladder. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 48-51.

Tumors, malignant: Treatment.

SCHWABE, W. *Harnblasenresektion wegen bösartiger Tumoren [Halle-Wittenberg] 18p. 8°. Apolda Th., 1932.

André & Grandineau. Traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 1-165. Also *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1932, 34: 416-30.—Ascoli, M. Il trattamento dei tumori maligni della vescica. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 58-64.—Bengolea & Astraldi. Cistectomia total per tumor de vejiga; operación de Coffey. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1935, 19: 170-3.—Boeckel, A. A propos du traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 205-8.—Bugbee, H. G. Report of cases of malignant growths of the bladder treated by resection and radium. *Rep. Surg. Staff Woman's Hosp.*, S. Louis, 1921-22, 4: 171-80. Also *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1922, 15: 393-412.—Bumpus, H. C. Modern methods and results of treating malignancy of the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1139-42.—Cathelin, F. A propos du traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 193-200.—Compan, V. Traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 246-57.—Counseller, V. S., & Walters, W. Malignant tumors of the bladder; a review of 165 cases in which the patients lived 5 years or more following various surgical procedures. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 448.—Cunningham, J. H. What is malignant? a tumor of the bladder treated by non-operative means. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 196: 1046.—Darget, R. Traitement actuel des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 58: 763-77.—Duvergey. Traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 201-4.—Federov, S. P. Sur la question de l'ablation totale de la vessie dans les cas de tumeurs malignes. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1926, 22: 370-8. Also *Vest. khir.*, 1928, 14: 14-6.—Flandrin, R. A propos du traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1928, 8: 55-63.—Gayet & Dechaume. M. Tumeur maligne du dôme vésical; cystectomie partielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 816.—Gouverneur, R. A propos des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 171-7.—Herbst, R. H. Severe hematuria; excision of malignant tumor of bladder. *Surg. Clin. Chicago*, 1919, 3: 451-5.—Hunt, V. C. The surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1704-9. — Consideration of the surgical procedures in the treatment of malignant disease of the urinary bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 10: 69-77.—Hyman, A. Suprapubic cystotomy, with excision and irradiation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1935, 28: 5-15. Also repr.—Judd, E. S., & Sistrunk, W. E. The surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder; results of operations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 75: 1401-6.—Junker, B. Erfahrungen mit der Chemo-

koagulation bei bösartigen Blasengeschwülsten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 156: 212-23.—Kanaoka, V. [Treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder.] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 701-16.—Kolischer, G. Surgical diathermy in malignant vesical tumors. Clin. M. & S., 1927, 34: 688. — Electrocoagulation of malignant tumors of the bladder. Phys. Ther., 1931, 49: 16-22.—Latzko, W. Ueber eine Methode zur Radikaloperation bösartiger Blasengeschwülste beim Weibe. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1649.—Lavanant, A. A propos du traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 140-5.—Lepoutre, C. Traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 214-24.—Lewis, B., & Carroll, G. Treatment of malignant tumors of the urinary bladder by diathermy. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1931, 12: 215.—Lichtenberg, A. von. Die chirurgische Behandlung der bösartigen Blasengeschwülste. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 459-62.—Lower, W. E. The standard treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 513-5.—Luis, G. A propos du traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. Clinique, Par., 1933, 28: 171.—Maguire, F. A. Removal of bladder and urethra in the female for malignant disease. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: 19.—Nesbit, R. M. Total cystectomy and ureteral transplantations in malignant conditions of the bladder, with a description of a new operative procedure. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 852-4.—Pascual, S. Tratamiento operatorio de los tumores malignos de vejiga (cistectomia). Siglo méd., 1916, 63: 306-10.—Pasteau, O. Traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 257-66.—Roffo, A. H., & Astraldi, A. Resultados de los métodos terapéuticos aplicados en el instituto para el tratamiento de los tumores malignos de la vejiga. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1930, 7: 1311-22.—Schwarz, O. A. Demonstration zur intravesicalen Behandlung bösartiger Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 359-63.—Simon, L. Die Behandlung und Prognose der malignen Blasengeschwülste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 136: 565-72.—Stevens, W. E. Treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder, with special reference to surgical diathermy. California West. M., 1929, 30: 29-35.—Stutzin, J. J. Zur Behandlung bösartiger Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. Urol., 1930, 24: 662.—Wade, H. The treatment of malignant disease of the urinary bladder. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. urol., 31-40. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 312-23, pl.—Watson, E. M. The management of bladder tumors, particularly the inoperable type. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 14: 509-17.

— Tumors, malignant: Treatment, radiologic.

André, Dessot, R. [et al.] A propos du traitement des tumeurs de vessie par le radium. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 68-71. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 354-7.—Barker, W. C. Roentgen ray therapy of tumors of the urinary bladder. Hahnemann. Month., 1931, 66: 655-61.—Benson, F. C. Radium for vesical neoplasms. Ibid., 1930, 65: 336-8.—Bruneton, J. Comment se présente actuellement la question du traitement des tumeurs vésicales par le radium. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 631-3.—Buerger, L. Nouvelle méthode d'application du radium au moyen du cystoscope. J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 14: 409-18.—Cunningham, J. H. A method for the introduction of radium needles into tumors of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1923, 188: 816-9.—Darget, R. La radiumthérapie des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1931, 49: 171. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 31: 193-8. — Quelques cas nouveaux de tumeur maligne de la vessie, traités par le radium; technique de l'implantation. Ibid., 1933, 35: 143-50. — & Lange, J. La radiumthérapie à vessie ouverte dans le traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie. Ibid., 1936, 41: 131-5.—Dourmashkin, R. L. A new cystoscopic forceps, especially adapted for the implantation of radium emanation seeds. J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 12: 89-91.—Flandrin, P. R. Le traitement des tumeurs de la vessie par le mésothorium. Arch. urol. Necker, 1923-24, 4: 287-341. — Ce qu'il faut penser du mésothorium dans le traitement des tumeurs vésicales. Néoplasmes, 1927, 6: 197-204.—Geraghty, J. T. Value of radium in the treatment of bladder tumors. South. M. J., 1929, 13: 511-4.—Goin, L. S. Radiation therapy of malignant bladder tumors. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 269.—Goosmann, C. Results with modern radiotherapy in bladder tumors. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 804-6. Also Cincinnati J. M., 1923, 4: 505.—Harris, A. A case of bladder tumor. Long Island M. J., 1923, 17: 314.—Hernández e Ibañez, J. A. La alta frecuencia y la terapia profunda en los tumores malignos de la vejiga. Rev. méd. cubana, 1924, 35: 263-74.—Herrold, R. D. A needle for radium treatment through an operating cystoscope. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 73: 1538.—Keyes, E. L. The treatment of bladder tumors with metal seeds containing radium emanation. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1926, 23: 485-8. — Recent radium treatment of bladder tumors. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 17: 205-31. Also repr. — Five-year results of suprapubic radium implantation into bladder tumors. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1936, 26: 207-28. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 233-7.—Ferguson, R. S., & Hocker, A. F. Roentgen therapy for recurring bladder tumors of low malignancy. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1935, 28: 265-73.—Kidd, F. Treatment of bladder tumors by radon. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 949-53.—Kilburn, I. N. Deep roentgen therapy in malignant tumors of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1925, 193: 22-8.—Kolischer, G., & Eisenstaedt, J. S. Tumors of the urinary bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1919, 3: 531-40.—Kolischer, G., & Katz, H. Radium in malignant tumors of the bladder and prostate. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1923, 27: 218.—Korchow, W. L. Beiträge zur Frage über die Komplikationen nach Radiumbehandlung der Geschwülste

der Harnblase und der benachbarten Organe. Strahlentherapie, 1934, 51: 164-78.—Laurence, J. Le traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie par le mésothorium. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1924, 38: 347.—Legueu, F., Marsan, F., & Flandrin, P. Note sur le traitement des tumeurs malignes de la vessie par le mésothorium. J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 81-4.—Morsion, C. The role of radium in the treatment of malignant disease of the bladder and male genital organs. Brit. J. Surg., 1920-21, 8: 36-9.—Muir, J. Radio-active substances and their therapeutic uses and applications; radiotherapy of bladder tumors. Radiology, 1925, 5: 53-9. — Irradiation of vesical neoplasms by removable platinum radon seeds; description of new instruments designed to facilitate their employment. J. Urol., Balt., 1927, 17: 53-60.—Neill, W. Radium in the treatment of new growths of the male bladder; a convenient and effective method utilizing an open-air cystoscope. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2061-3. Also repr. — Notes on some malignant bladder tumors treated with radium. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1929, 33: 577-9.—Oraison, J. Tumeurs de la vessie et radium. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1923, 2: 161-6. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 49-55. — A propos de 2 cas de tumeur maligne de la vessie traités par le mésothorium. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1925) 1926, 159-67. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 46: 266-9.—Ormond, J. K. Favorable effect of X-ray on unusual bladder tumor. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 333.—Schoebelen, P. C. Management and results of deep therapy in tumors of the bladder and prostate. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1925, 22: 57-9.—Scholl, A. J., & Braasch, W. F. Preoperative treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder by radium. Radium, Pittsb., 1922, 2, ser. 1: 200-21.—Timberlake, G. A simple and efficient means of applying radium to bladder neoplasms in the male. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 75: 309.—Waters, C. A. Four years' experience in the treatment of tumors of the bladder by deep Roentgen therapy. Am. J. Roentg., 1926, n.s., 16: 203-14. Also repr.—Watson, E. M. An improved technique for the application of radium to massive tumors involving the base of the bladder. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1925, 3: 72-5.—Williams, J. G., & Currin, F. W. Radiator therapy in tumors of the bladder. Med. Times, N.Y., 1927, 55: 175.—Wolf fromm, G., & Monod, O. A propos du traitement par irradiation des tumeurs de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1931, 100-13. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 31: 377-89.—Woolston, W. H. An instrument for the application of radium to tumor of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1920, 31: 627-9.

— Tumors: Pathology.

DUROS, M. P. A. *Les myomes périphériques de la vessie. 96p. 8°. Lille, 1919.

FIFIELD, L. R. The pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of neoplasms, originating in the walls of the urinary bladder. 94p. 12°. Lond., 1928.

Aschner, P. W. The pathology of vesical neoplasms; its evaluation in diagnosis and prognosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1697-704. — Clinical application of bladder tumor pathology. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 10: 67. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 979-1000.—Barringer, B. S. Rational classification of bladder tumors. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1923, 16: 131-40.—Berne-Lagarde, de. Rétention d'urine complète chez la femme par myome pédiculé de la vessie; ablation de la tumeur par taille hypogastrique; guérison. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1929, 8: 100-3.—Bronner, H. The diagnosis and pathology of bladder tumors. Kentucky M. J., 1922, 20: 34-42.—Casariego, A. G. La evolución de los tumores vesicales. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1934, 9: 274.—Christeller, E. Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie der Geschwülste der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 103-18.—Cimino, T. Tumori infiammatori della vescia urinaria. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1921) 1922, 28: 123-8.—Corbus, B. C. Condyloma of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 24: 620-2.—Dubner, I. Steinbildung bei Tumor in der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1933, 38: 1-10.—Gay, D. M. The pathology of bladder tumors. Delaware M. J., 1935, 7: 48-51.—Goldmann, H. Seltene Form von Blasengeschwulst. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 560-3. Also Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 594.—Heidler, H. Neurofibromata vesicae urinariae. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 504-7.—Heusch, K. Ueber Neurofibrome der Harnblase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1926, 21: 113-25.—Higgins, C. C. Benign tumors of the bladder. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 886-90.—McNally, H. H. Myoma of bladder wall. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1921, 11: 768.—Marion, G., & Leroux, P. Plasmocytome vésical. J. urol. méd., Par., 1924, 18: 121-3.—Moriconi, L. Contributo allo studio dei tumori vescicali. Arch. ital. urol., 1932, 9: 670-95.—O'Crowley, C. R., & Martland, H. S. Is myxoma of the bladder a pathological entity? J. Urol., Balt., 1924, 11: 349-63.—Oehlecker, F. Demonstration seltener Blasenwandgeschwülste. Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol. (1929) 1930, 9. Kongr., 250-4.—Papin, E. Tumeur incrustée de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1923, 2: 43. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 15: 136.—Paschke, R. Granulom der Blase. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1935-36, 41: 203.—Quinby, W. C. Supravital staining in neoplasms of the bladder. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 1048. Also repr.—Rizzi, R. Tumori rari della vescia. Arch. ital. urol., 1931-32, 8: 306-36.—Sindoni, M. Glandule vescicali e tumori a struttura glandulare della vescia. Ibid., 1933-34, 10: 309-19.—Singer, G. [Chorioid tumors of the bladder] Gyógyászlat, 1926, 66: 344.—Steden, E. Ueber Neurinomatos der Harnblase. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 177: 137-42.—Thomas, G. J. Report of a case of granuloma of the urinary bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 1273-9.—Truc, U. Un cas de myome pédiculé de la vessie, s'échappant de l'urètre pendant la miction. Arch. mal. reins, 1934, 8: 462-6.

Tumors: Treatment.

VILLECHAIZE, A. *La conduite à tenir dans les tumeurs vésicales intéressant la région urétérale. 82p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Ajamil, L. F. El tratamiento actual de los tumores vesicales. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1934, 9: 321-39.—Alhaque, A. Brevi considerazioni sulla cura dei tumori benigni della vescica. Rinasc. med., 1929, 6: 225-7.—Ashcraft, L. T. The treatment of tumors of the urinary bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1920, 24: 457-61.—Ballenger, E. G., & Elder, O. F. The management of tumors of the urinary bladder. South. M.J., 1920, 13: 279-83.—Beer, E. Physical agents in the treatment of bladder tumors. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 4: 113-32. Bladder tumors; historical study of treatment and pathology. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 33: 612-5.—Boardman, E. J. Tumours of the urinary bladder, diagnosis and treatment. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1921, 11: 539-42.—Braasch, W. F. Tumors of the bladder and their non-operative treatment. Minnesota M., 1918, 1: 168-74.—Colston, J. A. C. The treatment of tumors of the bladder. Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 25: 375-80.—Compañ, V. El tratamiento de los tumores de la vejiga por los agentes físicos. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1928, 2: 15-9.—Corbus, B. C. The diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumors. Illinois M.J., 1927, 52: 365-9.—Covisa, S. The treatment of vesical tumors. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1919, 23: 257-9.—Eisendrath, D. N. The diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumors. Illinois M.J., 1926, 49: 205-10.—Egger, K. Ueber die Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 1051-4.—Ferrier, P. A. Some problems in the management of tumors of the urinary bladder. California West. M., 1925, 23: 1303-7.—Frontz, W. A. A consideration of bladder tumors, with special regard to therapeutic measures best suited to the different types. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1928, 21: 129-36. [Discussion] 227-41. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 413-6.—Fullerton, A. The treatment of bladder tumours. Irish J. M. Sc., 1925, 5, ser., 243-58.—Gamble, P. G. Diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumors. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1929-30, 84: 854-6.—Gayet, G. Les traitements modernes des tumeurs de la vessie. Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 97-103. Also Congr. fr. urol., 1932, 32: 188-93.—Green, M. M. The management of bladder tumors. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935, 87: 544-9.—Haines, W. H. The treatment of bladder tumors. Pennsylvania M.J., 1932, 35: 549-53. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 178-80.—Harrah, F. W. The management of bladder tumors. Ohio M.J., 1932, 28: 175-9.—Hartinger, L. Zur Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 196: 395-8.—Herbst, R. H., & Thompson, A. Tumors of the bladder; their diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 91-3. Also repr.—Jacobs, A. The present methods of treating tumours of the urinary bladder. Glasgow M.J., 1932, 117: 57-68, 2pl.—Joseph, E. Die Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 118-36.—Kelly, H. A., & Neill, W. The treatment of tumors of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 257-9.—Kolischer, G. Zur Klinik der Blasen-tumoren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1078.—Luys, G. Traitement moderne des tumeurs bénignes de la vessie. Clinique, Par., 1926, 21: 201-3. — Traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. Ibid., 1929, 24: 221-3.—McCarthy, J. F. A consideration of technique in the management of new growths of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 23: 323-9.—MacDonald, S. Bladder growths and their treatment. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 310.—Marinescu, G. [On the treatment of tumors of the bladder. Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1925, 14: 220-8.—Marion. Traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 1922-9.—Meier, H. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 846-62.—Pasteau. Traitement des tumeurs vésicales. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 136-40.—Pearse, R. The treatment of bladder tumours. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 663-5.—Peugniez. Trois cas de tumeur de la vessie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 111-6.—Smith, G. G. The treatment of bladder tumors. Pennsylvania M.J., 1934-35, 38: 569-76.—Thomas, J. M. B. Tratamiento de los tumores de la vejiga. Med. iber., 1917, 1: 11; 41.—Valerio, A. Subsidio terapéutico aos neoplasmas uro-vesicales. Brasil med., 1928, 42: 1345.—Wade, H. The treatment of tumors of the urinary bladder. Edinburgh M.J., 1927, 34: Trans., 1-19.—Walker, K. The treatment of bladder growths. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1933, 9: 444-7.—Wallace, W. J., & Akin, R. H. Diagnosis and treatment of vesical tumors. South. M.J., 1930, 23: 200-5.—Wolf fromm, G. A propos du traitement et du diagnostic des tumeurs de la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1936, 164-75. Also J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 41: 568-79.—Wulff, P. Zur Behandlung der gutartigen Blasen-tumoren. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1922, 10: 137-9.—Young, H. McC. The treatment of tumors of the bladder. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1930, 34: 287-94.

Tumors: Treatment, cystoscopic.

Astraldi, A. Osmosis elettrica in los tumores vesicales. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1924, 1: 290-4. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: Soc. urol., 153-9.—Boeckel, A. Six cas de neoplasme inopérable de la vessie traités par l'étingelage à vessie ouverte. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 432-44.—Cunningham, J. H., & Graves, R. C. Tumors of the bladder; remarks on the essential features and demonstration of a new diathermy device. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 194: 573-7.—Drexler, L. S., & Ginsberg, W. The treatment of bladder tumors by chemo-coagulation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 820-3.—Galbraith, W. W. Trans-urethral diathermy in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the bladder. Tr. R. M. Chir. Soc. Glasgow,

1928-29, 23: 70-8.—Gibson, T. E. Treatment of bladder tumors with the McCarthy resectoscope. J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 8.—Gironcoli, F. De. Sulla chemocoagulazione dei tumori vescicali. Arch. ital. chir., 1925, 13: 539-46.—Greenberg, G. Transurethral conservative treatment of bladder tumors. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1935, 39: 471-5.—Hammel, H. Zur Absaugbehandlung von Blasengeschwülsten. Zschr. Urol., 1935, 29: 118-20.—Hennig, O., & Lechnir, J. Absaugung von Blasen-tumoren unter Sicht, ein neues Behandlungsverfahren. Ibid., 1932, 26: 558.—Joseph, E. Ueber Chemokoagulation von Blasen-tumoren. Ibid., 1920, 14: 305-7. — Erfahrungen mit der Chemokoagulation bei Blasengeschwülsten. Ibid., 1930, 24: 664-9.—Kolischer, G., & Eisenstaedt, J. S. Complete closing of the urinary bladder after coagulation of tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 801.—Oraison. Pince-cautère de Marion pour l'ablation des tumeurs vésicales par les voies naturelles. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1911) 1912, 258. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1911, 32: 359.—Rede-will, F. H. Urinary bladder tumors diagnosed and treated by new cystoscopy methods. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1932, 36: 145-51.—Thelen, G. Die zystoskopische Diagnostik der Blasengeschwülste und ihre Behandlung durch Elektrokoagulation. Schmidt's Jahrb., 1915, 322: Ergänzh., 646-52. Also in Festschr. Akad. prakt. Med. Köln, 1915, 646-52, pl.—Wilhelmi, O. J. Bladder tumors; removal with fulgurations. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 199-201.

Tumors: Treatment, operative.

HINDERFELD, E. *Die chirurgische Behandlung der Blasen-tumoren unter Berücksichtigung der in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. Br. in den Jahren 1908 bis 1915 behandelten Fälle. 27p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1916.

SCHWALB, R. H. F. *Die Behandlung der Harnblasen-tumoren. 31p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

Ascoli, R. Risultati immediati e remoti della cura chirurgica cruenta dei tumori vescicali. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1935, 23: 537-48.—Baetzner, W. Die operative Behandlung der Blasen-tumoren. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 325.—Barney, J. D. Personal experiences with tumor of the bladder. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1935, 18: 262-72. Also N. England J. M., 1935, 23: 976-9.—Bazy, P. Souvenirs d'antan. Presse méd., 1935, 41: 1355.—Beer, E. The technic of the operative treatment of neoplasms of the urinary bladder. Ann. Surg., 1921, 73: 72-6. Bladder tumors, benign and malignant: cases treated by operation. Internat. J. S., 1921, 34: 243. Bladder tumors: diagnosis and treatment. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 255-69. — Surgery of bladder tumors. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1412-5.—Bevan, A. D. Tumor of the urinary bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1919, 3: 761-3.—Boeminghaus, H. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 115-27.—Corbus, B. C. The treatment of tumors of the bladder without local excision: an experimental and clinical study. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 33: 517-28.—Crosbie, A. H. The 2-stage operation for bladder tumors. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1934, 17: 53-6. Also N. England J. M., 1934, 21: 920.—Fedorov, S. P. Ueber die Totalexstirpation der Harnblase bei Blasen-tumoren. Zschr. Urol., 1923, 17: 290-306.—Friedrich. Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Geschwülste der Blase und der Harnleiter. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2316.—Gardini, U. La cura dei tumori della vescica. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1921) 1922, 28: 161-5.—Gauze. Deux cas de cystectomie partielle suivie de néphro-urétérectomie pour tumeur vésicale récidivée. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1931, 186-92.—Gouverneur, R. La cystectomie partielle avec extra-péritonisation dans les tumeurs de la vessie. Arch. mal. reins, 1934, 8: 513-24.—Grant, O. The surgical treatment of bladder tumors. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 202-6.—Hinman, F. The surgery of tumors of the bladder. California West. M., 1929, 31: 116-24.—Joseph, E. Eine neue Methode zur Behandlung der Blasengeschwülste. Zbl. Chir., 1919, 46: 931-4.—LaRoque, G. P. Operation for tumors of the bladder. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 205-7.—Le Fur, R. Technique des opérations concernant les tumeurs de la vessie. Rev. techn. chir., Par., 1931, 23: 43-60.—Luys, G. Traitement des tumeurs de la vessie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 174-81.—Rochet. Etude opératoire des néoplasmes vésicaux (cystectomies partielles) Lyon chir., 1920, 16: 293-310.—Scholl, A. J. Tumors involving the dome of the bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1147-54.—Squier, J. B. Segmental resection of the bladder for neoplasm. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 37: 179-85.—Timberlake, G. Use of tonsil snare in some bladder tumors. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1923, 27: 351.—Voelcker. Die Chirurgie der Blasengeschwülste. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2365-8.—Young, H. H. Treatment of certain vesical neoplasms by intravesical resection of the entire bladder wall with the peritoneal coat. J. Urol., Balt., 1930, 23: 269-74.

Tumors: Treatment: Results.

GOLLER, K. *Ein Fall von langjährigbestehendem Blasen-tumor nebst kritischen Bemerkungen zur Behandlung der Blasen-tumoren [Leipzig] 45p. 8°. Erlangen, 1919.

André. Les interventions pour tumeurs de la vessie et leurs résultats. Rev. méd. est, 1924, 52: 715-26.—Bumpus, H. C. The present methods and results of treating tumors of the bladder. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 21: 371-80.—Geraghty, J. T. The results of treatment of bladder tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 1336-40.

Also repr.—Hogge, A. Quelques suites déplorables du traitement moderne des tumeurs de la vessie. *Cougr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 177-88. —Laurent, G. Quelques suites déplorables du traitement moderne des tumeurs de la vessie. *Liège méd.*, 1932, 25: 1557-68.—Lazarus, J. A., & Rosenthal, A. A. The present status regarding diagnosis and treatment of common tumors of the bladder, with a report based on 77 cases. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1935, 39: 802-11.—Lennane, G. A. Q. Some aspects of vesical tumours and the results of treatment. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1928, 2: 647-9.—Neander, A. [On the surgical treatment of tumors of the bladder and their result, according to the statistics of the Surgical Clinics of Serafim's hospital during 1901-15] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1918, 80: 753-80. Also *Fol. urol.*, *Lpz.*, 1914-18, 9: 389-411.—Neil, W. Further progress in the treatment of tumors of the female bladder. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1920, 34: 325.—Nicolic. Suites éloignées de 2 cystectomies subtotales pour tumeurs de la vessie. *J. urol. méd.*, *Par.*, 1920, 10: 403-9.—Pearse, R. Bladder tumours; some results, favourable and unfavourable. *Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1934, 50-5.—Scott, W. W., & McKay, R. W. The results obtained by various methods of treatment in 622 cases of bladder tumors. *N. York State J. M.*, 1927, 27: 939-49.—Thomas, B. A. The treatment of bladder tumors; with an analysis of 62 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 75: 1395-401.—Wishard, W. N., Hamer, H. G., & Mertz, H. O. An evaluation of various methods of treating tumors of the bladder. *Tr. North Centr. Br. Am. Urol. Ass.*, 1935, 13-6. Also *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1936, 35: 503-6.—Young, H. H., & Scott, W. W. The results obtained by various methods in the treatment of tumors of the bladder. *N. York M. J.*, 1923, 118: 262-8. Also repr.

— Tumors: Treatment—by electricity.

BAILLE, H. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement endovésical des tumeurs de la vessie par les courants de haute fréquence. 72p. 8°. Lyon, 1918.

PERRUCCI, A. Trattamento dei tumori della vescica con speciale riguardo alla elettro-coagulazione. 48p. 8°. Bologna, 1920.

Alessio, C. La tecnica moderna dell'alta frequenza nella cura dei tumori della vescica. *Minerva med.*, *Tor.*, 1922, 2: 107-10.—Astraldi, A. A propósito de la electrocoagulación en los tumores vesicales y de una complicación nueva de ésta. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cánc.*, *B. Air.*, 1929, 5: 231-6.—Bruni. La cura dei tumori benigni della vescica con la diatermia. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 1082. —La elettrocoagulazione dei tumori della vescica. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1924, 3: 1074. Also Morgagni, 1924, 66: 1450.

Colombino, S. La elettrocoagulazione dei tumori vescicali. *Arch. Ital. urol.*, 1924, 25, 1: 536-8. Also *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1924, 5: 773-6.—Castano, E. Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de los tumores benignos de la vejiga por la electrocoagulación. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1919, 31: 15-31.—Corbus, B. C. Bladder tumors as treated by thermo-electric coagulation. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, *Omaha*, 1926, 7: 652-9.—Cunningham, J. H., Graves, R. C., & Bovie, W. T. Controlled diathermy; a new method for the treatment of bladder tumors. *Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg.*, 1924, 18: 219-35. Also *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1925, 14: 411-8.—Dor, A. Le traitement des tumeurs de la vessie par les courants de haute fréquence. *Marseille méd.*, 1925, 62: 1774-83.—Fleischman, A. G. Treatment of tumors of the bladder by surgical diathermy. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, *Omaha*, 1928, 9: 523-31. Also *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 1-7.—Galbraith, W. W. Trans-urethral diathermy in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the bladder. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1929, 111: 129-37.—Ginsberg, H. M. Electro-cautery treatment of benign growths of the bladder. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1933, 37: 328.—Heitz-Boyer. Emploi des courants de haute fréquence pour la destruction des tumeurs de vessie; utilisation de ces courants en chirurgie urinaire et générale. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1920, 46: 745-54. —Volumineuse tumeur vésicale détruite en une séance au moyen de la haute fréquence par voie endoscopique. *Ibid.*, 1921, 47: 366.—Herrer, F. Tratamiento de los tumores vesicales por la alta frecuencia. *Rev. san. mil.*, *Madr.*, 1921, 3, ser., 11: 191-200.—Iacapraro, G. Tratamiento de los tumores vesicales por las corrientes de alta frecuencia. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cánc.*, *B. Air.*, 1934, 11: 98-150.—Keller, O. L'électrocoagulation endovésicale des tumeurs difficilement accessibles. *J. urol. méd.*, *Par.*, 1928, 25: 156-8. Also *Ugeskr. læger*, 1928, 90: 531.—Kolischer, G. Elektro-Koagulation von Blasen-tumoren. *Zschr. urol. chir.*, 1929, 27: 371-3. —Jones, A. E. A contribution to the technique of the electro-coagulation of the vesical tumors. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1925, 29: 383.—Kolischer, G., & Katz, H. High-frequency currents and roentgenotherapy in vesical tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1598-602.—Le Fur, R. Traitement des tumeurs de la vessie par la haute fréquence (électrocoagulation). *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 224-46.—Lynch, K. D. Benign tumors of the bladder and their treatment. *Southwest M.*, 1920-21, 4: no. 3, 8.—Mancini, E. Sull'elettro-coagulazione dei tumori vescicali. *Riforma med.*, 1922, 37: 559.—Martin, J. Disparition de tumeurs de la vessie après leur destruction incomplète par les courants de haute fréquence. *J. urol. méd.*, *Par.*, 1922, 13: 99-102.—Medeiros, A. B. de. Tratamento dos tumores vesicais pela diatermia. *Arch. riogrand. med.*, 1920, 1: 49-51.—Michelson, J. D. [Treatment of benign tumors of the bladder by electrocoagulation] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: no. 2, 93-9.—Miraved, F. Electrocoagulación en el tratamiento de los tumores de vejiga. *Med. ibera*, 1919, 8: 18-21.—Oelsner. Zur Technik der

Elektrokoagulation grosser Blasentumoren. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 890.—Pellecchia, E. La terapia dei tumori della vescica per mezzo dell'alta frequenza. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1921) 1922, 28: 155-60. Also *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 1081. Also *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1922, 3: 118-22.—Perrier, C. Traitement endoscopique des tumeurs de la vessie par les courants de haute fréquence. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1920, 40: 313-8.—Rafin. Du traitement des tumeurs de la vessie par les courants de haute fréquence. *Lyon méd.*, 1920, 129: 28.—Renner. Behandlung der Blasen-tumoren mit Hochfrequenzströmen. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* (1914) 1915, 2: Abt. 1, med. Sekt. (Vorträge) 84-8.—Rigdon, R. L. Treatment of bladder tumors by radiation and fulguration. *California J. M.*, 1921, 19: 243.—Scheele, K. Die Elektrokoagulation der Blasen-tumoren. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1926, 20: 649-54.—Schmidt, L. E. High frequency and diathermy in cases of bladder tumors. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1919, 23: 527.—Thomas, B. A. Observations on the treatment of bladder growths by electricity. *N. York M. J.*, 1919, 110: 833-5. Also repr.—Timberlake, G. Electrocoagulation of vesical neoplasms under water with adjustable electrode. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1928, 19: 629-35.—Wossido, E. Elektrokoagulation und Chemokoagulation von Blasen-tumoren. *Zschr. urol. chir.*, 1923, 12: 385-9.—Young, E. L. Diathermy in bladder tumors; a special method in certain cases. *Am. Med.*, 1932, 38: 249-51.

— Ulceration.

See also Bladder, Amebiasis; Bladder, Tuberculosis.

Chambers, G. Solitary ulcer of the bladder. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 1: 1019.—Chauvin, E. Ulcère simple de la vessie. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1936-37, 10: 167-70.—Deddes, E. [Chronic ulcer of the bladder] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 4502-7, pl.—Frank, P., & Gruber, G. B. Ulcus incrustatum der Harnblase. *Zschr. urol. chir.*, 1923, 13: 103-6.—Handorn. Ulcus incrustatum der Harnblase, als Spätschädigung nach Strahlentherapie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 507-10.—Herbst, R. H. Linear ulcer of the bladder. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 607-9.—Heusch, K. Ueber artlose Blasengeschwüre. *Med. Klin.*, *Berl.*, 1932, 28: 325; 361.—Jean, G. Ulcère simple perforant aigu de la vessie (perforation extraperitonéale). *J. urol. méd.*, *Par.*, 1922, 13: 103-5.—Kahn, I. W. Ulceration of the bladder simulating carcinoma following the use of radium in the cervix. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1927, 31: 360.—Knapp, P. Entwicklung unspezifischer Blasengeschwüre auf dem Boden ausgeheilter Blasen-tuberkulose. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1154.—Lazarus, J. A. Simple chronic ulcers of the urinary bladder; report of an unusual case. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1935, 34: 111-5.—Lepoutre, C. Ulcération vésicale d'origine embolique et colibacillaire à évolution aiguë. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1931, 116-9.—Michon, L. Ulcérations vésicales chroniques de diagnostic difficile. *Congr. fr. urol.*, 1932, 32: 466-71.—Ottow, B. Zur Kenntnis des Ulcus incrustatum der weiblichen Harnblase. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 2667-77.—Papin, E. Les ulcères simples chroniques de la vessie et la cystite incrustée. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1930, 5: 49-72.—Paschke, R. Ueber das sogenannte Ulcus simplex der Blase. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 1712; 1806. Also *Zschr. urol. chir.*, 1927, 22: 257-73. —Die nicht-spezifischen chronischen Geschwüre der Blase. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.*, 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 131-44. Also *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1929, 33: 217-9.—Petzetakis, M., & Mylonas, P. De l'existence des lésions ulcéreuses dans la cystite ambiénne. *J. urol. méd.*, *Par.*, 1925, 20: 226-30.—Pollak, W. Ueber das Ulcus simplex der Blase. *Zschr. urol. chir.*, 1934, 39: 362-8.—Remete, E. Beitrag zur Pathogenese und Therapie des sogenannten Ulcus simplex vesicae. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1930, 24: 99-102.—Reynard & Michon, L. Ulcère simple de la vessie. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 1011.—Schauffhauser, F. Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathogenese des Ulcus incrustatum vesicae. *Zschr. urol. chir.*, 1932-33, 36: 248-58.—Schramm, C. Seltener Ausgang einer Cystitis ulcerosa. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Urol.*, 8. Kongr. (1928) 1929, 161-3.—Sirovicza, M. Ulcus simplex incrustatum der Harnblase. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 670-7.—Strauss. Reliefaufnahme eines grossen Ulcus vesicae. *Ibid.*, 1936, 30: 567.—Verliac & Delanuy. Ulcère vésical consécutif au traitement par le radium d'un cancer utérin. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1924, 3: 150-4.—Weiss, W. Ueber einen Fall von ulceröser Cystitis paratyphosa. *Verinsbl. pfläz. Aerzte*, 1927, 39: 342-5.

— Ulceration, submucous [Hunner's type]

Barrows, D. N. Solitary ulcer of bladder. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1919, 80: 83-7.—Bumpus, H. C. Submucous ulcer of the bladder in the male. *J. Urol.*, *Balt.*, 1921, 5: 249-53. —Hunner ulcer. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1928, 3: 102.—Cavelier, J. E. Ulcera elusiva de la vejiga. *Report. med. cir.*, *Bogotá*, 1922-23, 14: 217-21.—Dodson, A. I. Hunner's ulcer of the bladder; a report of 10 cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 305-10.—Folsom, A. I. Hunner's ulcer. *Texas J. M.*, 1932, 27: 718-21.—Fowler, H. A. Ulcer of the bladder (Hunner type). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1920, 75: 1480-3.—Furniss, H. D. Fulguration of Hunner ulcers. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1924, 7: 288-91. [Discussion] 323.—Higgins, C. C. Hunner ulcer of the bladder; a report of 38 cases. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1930, 34: 665-8.—Hughes, T. J. Sub-mucous ulcer of the bladder; report of cases treated by excision. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1922-23, 49: 202.—Hunner, G. L. Plusive ulcer of the bladder; further notes on a rare type of bladder ulcer, with a report of 25 cases. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.*, 1918, 43: 27-62, 4pl.—Hunt, V. C. Submucous ulcer of the bladder and its surgical treatment. *Minnesota M.*, 1921, 4: 703-7.—Kamil, F. Ueber die Hunnerschen Blasenulzera. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1934, 28: 793-8.—

Keene, F. E. Circumscribed pan-mural ulcerative cystitis. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 14-20 [Discussion] 4, 3pl. Also Ann. Surg., 1920, 71: 479-85 [Discussion] 515, 3pl. — Elusive ulcer of the bladder. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1925, 50: 178-85 [Discussion] 243-54. Also Am. J. Obst., 1925, 10: 380-5 [Discussion] 443. — Kretschmer, H. L. Elusive ulcer of the bladder. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1920, 4: 1241-6. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 990-5. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1921, 25: 206. Also Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1922, 15: 417-42. Also Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1925) 1926, 35: 395-405. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 739-41. — Kreutzmann, H. A. R. The treatment of Hunner's ulcer of the bladder by fulguration. California J.M., 1922, 20: 128-30. — Meads, A. M. Hunner ulcer. Tr. West. Soc. Am. Urol. Ass., 1934, 3: 116-9. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1934, 38: 631-4. — Meisser, J. G., & Bumpus, H. C. Focal infections in relation to submucous ulcer of the bladder and to cystitis. J. Urol., Balt., 1921, 6: 285-301. — Mraz, J. Z. Elusive ulcer of the bladder. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1928, 21: 320-3. — Sears, N. P. The treatment of elusive ulcer of the bladder by the application of pure phenol. Am. J. Obst. 1935 30: 85-8. — Wehrlein, H. L. Unusual pathology of a Hunner ulcer. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 22: 99-103. — Young, J. E., Jr. Hunner ulcer of the bladder; a report of 45 cases. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1935, 2: 51-5.

Ulceration: Treatment.

Herbst, R. H. Ulcer of the bladder. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1920, 4: 867-70. — Hyman, A. Ulcer of the bladder; operation. Internat. J.S., 1921, 34: 20. — Impiombato, G. L'ulcera cronica semplice della vescica; su di un caso trattato con la radium-terapia. Ann. radiol., Bologna, 1934, 8: 673-80. — Jones, A. P. A neglected method of treatment for ulcerative cystitis in the female. Virginia M. Month., 1920-21, 47: 304. — Keyes, E. L. The character and treatment of bladder ulcers. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1922, 15: 413-5. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1922, 8: 167-9. — Bladder ulcers treated by cauterization. Internat. J.S., 1922, 35: 19-21.

Ureteral region.

See also Ureter.

Blanc, H. A propos de la barre interurétrale. J. urol. méd., Par., 1923, 16: 274-85. — Gruber, C. M. The uretero-vesical valve. J. Urol., Balt., 1929, 22: 275-92. — Israel, W. Harnleitermündung und Blasenkontraktion; physiologische Versuche. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1878. — Kummer, R. H. Bourrelet interurétral masquant le méat droit. J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 13: 263. — Lower, W. E. Disposition of ureters in certain abnormal conditions of the urinary bladder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1200-4. — Mercier, O. La barre interurétrale. Union méd. Canada, 1925, 54: 628-38, 2pl. — Nogues, A. Abouchement anormal des uréters dans la vessie. Bull. Soc. fr. urol., 1926, 5: 255. — Swan, C. S. Ectopic ureteral opening, absence of half of trigone, and hypoplastic kidney. N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 471-3.

Varix.

Marion, G. Un cas d'hématurie par rupture d'une varice vésicale; arrêt de l'hémorragie par cautérisation au moyen de l'étioclage. J. urol. méd., Par., 1921, 12: 417, pl. — Matusovszky, A. Ueber die Varizen der Harnblase. Zschr. Urol., 1925, 19: 207-12. — Pugh, W. S. Varicose veins of the bladder; a cause of urinary hemorrhage. J. Urol., Balt., 1925, 13: 455-60. — Bladder hematuria; an unusual source. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1927, 33: 120-5. — Varicocele of the bladder. Internat. J.S., 1928, 41: 537-9. — Rosenstein, P. Ueber Varizenbildung in der Harnblase und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1922, 60: 106-15.

Wounds.

See Bladder, Injuries.

in animals.

Flerov, N. Studien über den Bau und die funktionelle Struktur des Harnblasenepithels der Nagetiere. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1936, 24: 360-92. — Gränig, W. Zum Bau der Harnblase des Hundes. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1934, 103: 106-30. — Graf, H., & Fröberg, K. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an der isolierten Harnblase des Hundes. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1933, 75: 163-78.

in pregnancy.

Beker, J. C. [Effect of pregnancy on chronic diseases of the bladder and kidneys] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2814. Also Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1934, 37: 105; 115. — Douglas, G. F. The bladder, its importance in gynecological diagnosis and treatment. Virginia M. Month., 1924-25, 51: 299-302. — Kincaid, H. L. A bacteriologic study of the puerperal bladder. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 194-200. — Madruzzo, G. La funzione motoria della vescica in gravidanza. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2.ser., 20: 343. — Il lavoro della vescica in gravidanza. Riv. ital. gin., 1934, 16: 255-94. — Schmitz, E. F. The bladder in obstetrics and gynecology. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 61-3. — Schubert, von. Topographie der Harnblase in Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett im Röntgenbild. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 137: 1027 [Discussion] 1044-7. — Shutter, H. W. Care of the bladder in pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 449-52.

BLADT, Lothar, 1905-

*Ueber das Verhalten von Serumweiß, Erythrocyten und Blutwasser bei Erythrodermia desquamativa [Leipzig] p.130-41. 8°. Berl., F. C. W. Vogel, 1931.

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 50:

BLAESEN, Conrad, 1891- *Kongenitale mediale und laterale Halsfisteln [Bonn] 7p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1921.

BLAESSIG, Ernst Konrad, 1889- *Ein Fall von Carcinom der Papilla Vateri duodeni. 42p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1918.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, 1864-

See in 3.ser., Skeat, Walter William, & Blagden, C. O. Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula. v.1. 724p. 8°. Lond., 1906.

BLAGODATNY, Hélène, 1894- *Etude radiologique de la traversée digestive chez le nourrisson. 46p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BLAIGNAN, Yvonne. *La fièvre typhoïde dans la première enfance. 96p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BLAIM, Theodor. *Ueber den anatomischen Bau von Melodidymus, Cephalothoracopagus und Dipygus bei Hausvögeln [Bern] 40p. 11 pl. 8°. Münch., M. Steinebach, 1910.

BLAIR, Francis G. The school law of Illinois; circular no.157. 175p. 8°. [Springfield, Ill., Schnepf & Barnes, 1921]

— The same. Circular no.173. 50p. 8°. [Springfield, Ill., Schnepf & Barnes, 1923]

— Standard and sanitary schools; one-room and village schools. 69p. 8°. [Springfield, Ill., Schnepf & Barnes, 1923]

— Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois; the law governing the sanitation of school buildings. 134p. 8°. [Springfield, Ill., Jefferson's Pr. Co., 1910]

BLAIR, Stewart William, 1867-1933.

Obituary. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 597.

BLAIR, Vilray Papin, 1871- , & IVY, Robert Henry. Essentials of oral surgery. 526p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1923.

BLAIR, William, 1838-1929.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 1179.

BLAIR-BELL, William, 1871-1936.

Maclean, E. J. Obituary. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1936, 43: 293-8, port.—Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 287, port. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 129, port.

BLAIRE, Gustave, 1897- *Les terres rares groupe Palladium-Thorium-Rhodium-Samarium-Vanadium dans le traitement de la tuberculose. 55p. 4pl. 8°. Par., 1922.

BLAISDELL, Albert F. Physiology for boys and girls; how to keep well. vi, 208p. 12°. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885. — Also rev. ed. viii, 204p. 12°. Balt., J. H. Medairy & Co., 1886.

— Physiology for the young; our bodies, or, how we live. vi, 285p. 12°. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1885.

— Young folks' physiology; a revised edition of our bodies and how we live. vi, 412p. 12°. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892.

— Practical physiology; a text-book for higher schools. vi, 448p. 12°. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1897.

— How to keep well; a text-book of physiology and hygiene for the lower grades of schools. Rev. ed. vi, 265p. 12°. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904.

— Our bodies and how we live; an elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in schools. Rev. ed. vii, 352p. pl. 12°. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904.

— Child's book of health in easy lessons for schools. Rev. ed. viii, 167p. 12° Bost., Ginn & Co., 1905.

BLAISE, Rivierez Etienne, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude de l'alpha-dinitrophénol 1-2-4. 48p. 8° Par., Imp. Studio, 1935.

BLAISE, Rolland. *Contribution à l'étude des maladies parasitaires de la betterave à sucre [Strasbourg] 196p. 9pl. 8° Lille, 1932.

BLAIZOT, André, 1901— *Névralgie péri-phérique épidémique et liquide céphalo-rachidien. 52p. 8° Par., 1929.

BLAIZOT, Jacques, 1906— *La vaccination contre le typhus exanthématique; exposé de la méthode par virus vivant bilité [Paris] 132p. 8pl. 8° Chapelle-Montligeon, 1935.

BLAKE, Andrew. A practical essay on the disease generally known under the denomination of delirium tremens. 24p. 8° Wash., 1834.

Bound with New views of the process of defecation &c. (O'Beirne, J.) Wash., 1834.

BLAKE, Clarence John, 1843-1919. Morse, H. L. Obituary. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1919, 15: 18-21.—Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1919, 180: 404.

BLAKE, E. H. Drainage and sanitation; a practical exposition of the conditions vital to healthy buildings. 4.ed. xii, 509p. illus. 8° Lond., B. T. Batsford [1932]

BLAKE, Harrison Gray, 1864-1922. Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1922, 186: 195.

BLAKE, Joseph Augustus, 1864— Gun-shot fractures of the extremities. xi, 136p. illus. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1918.

BLAKE, William H. *A preliminary study of the interpretation of bodily expression [Columbia Univ.] 54p. 6pl. 8° N.Y., Teachers College, 1933.

BLAKER, Nathaniel Paine, 1835-1920. Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1920, 1: 738.

BLAKESLEA.

See also Fungi.

Jochems, S. C. J. The occurrence of Blakeslea trispora Thaxter in the Dutch East Indies. Phytopathology, 1927, 17: 181-4.

BLAKESLEE, Fred Gilbert, 1866— Uniforms of the world. xxii, 449p. 8° N.Y., E. P. Dutton & Co. [1929]

BLAKEY, Leonard Stott, 1881— The sale of liquor in the South; the history of the development of a normal social restraint in southern commonwealths. 56p. 4maps. 4° N.Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1912.

BLAMM-ALTMANN, Dawid, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des pleurésies purulentes aiguës dans la première enfance. 47p. 8° Par., 1931.

BLAMOUTIER, Pierre, 1891— *Les mouvements antipéristaltiques normaux et pathologiques de l'intestin. 194p. 8° Par., 1924. See also Pasteur Vallery-Radot, Hamburger, J., & Blamoutier, P. Les migraines. 231p. 8° Par., 1935.

BLANC, Charles Yves Henri, 1891— *L'encéphalite épidémique en Anjou; étude clinique de 22 cas observés en 1919-20 [Paris] 95p. 8° Angers, 1921.

BLANC, Ernesto A., 1904— *De quelques indications du jaune d'acridine dans le traitement des urétrites gonococciques aiguës chez l'homme. 73p. 8° Par., 1933.

BLANC, H., & NEGRO, M. La cystographie, étude radiologique de la vessie normale et pathologique. 189p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1926.

BLANC, Henry. Cholera; how to avoid and treat it. ix, 76p. 8° Lond., H. S. King & Co., 1873.

BLANC, Hubert, 1891— *La mort par le tabac. 38p. 8° Par., 1923.

BLANC, Jean, 1901— *Sur l'évolution de la prophylaxie maritime internationale des maladies pestilentielle. 47p. 8° Par., 1927.

BLANC, Marcel. *A propos d'un cas de pseudomyxome du péritoine d'origine appendiculaire. 21p. 8° Lausanne, Burki, 1921.

BLANC, René, 1906— *L'érythème nouveau; manifestation de primo-infection tuberculeuse. 54p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1935.

BLANC, Robert, 1912— *L'avoine; ses altérations; son appréciation. 78p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères &c., 1935.

BLANCARD, Stephen, 1650-1702. The physical dictionary, wherein the terms of anatomy, the names and causes of diseases, chyrurgical instruments and their use, are accurately described. 3pl. 376p. 12° Lond., S. Crouch & J. & B. Sprint, 1715.

BLANC-CHAMPAGNAC, Jean, 1895— *Contribution à l'étude radiologique du duodénum; images de duodénums vus au ralenti. 50p. 8° Par., 1927.

BLANCHARD, André Eugène, 1902— *Des troubles oculaires et auriculaires dans la leucémie myéloïde. 67p. 8° Par., 1930.

BLANCHARD, Charles Elton, 1868— An epitome of ambulant proctology. 158p. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press, 1924. — Also 2.ed. 163p. 1925.

— Ambulant proctology clinics; a verbatim report of the A & B clinic held at Youngstown, Ohio. 380p. 6pl. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press, 1925.

— Betterman II on the business of medicine. 249p. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press, 1926.

— Text-book of ambulant proctology. 404p. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press, 1928.

— A handbook of ambulant proctology; offering the latest developments of methods and technic for doing proctologic work by office methods. 278p. illus. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press, 1934.

— Dr Betterman's diary, 1868-1873; collated from the old doctor's manuscript. 167p. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press [1934]

— Office practice for the general practitioner; a symposium of practical methods. 371p. illus. 8° Youngstown, Ohio, Med. Success Press, 1934.

BLANCHARD, Frank Nelson. A key to the snakes of the United States, Canada and Lower California. xi, 65p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1925.

Forms pt2, v.4, of Michigan Acad. of Sc. Arts & Letters.

BLANCHARD, Gustave. Traitement indolore des fractures; procédés et tours de main du traumatologue. 5pl. 330p. illus. pl. 4° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1933.

BLANCHARD, John H. Pharmaceutical quiz compend. 84p. 16° Bost., Bost. Pharm. Exam. Bur., 1898.

BLANCHARD, L., PENAU, H., & SIMONNET, H. La thyroïde. 400p. 8° Par., Presses Univ. de France, 1931.

BLANCHARD, Maurice, 1883— Précis d'épidémiologie; médecine préventive et hygiène coloniales. 2 l. 416p. illus. tab. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

See also France. Ministère des colonies. Inspection générale, &c. 105p. 8° Par., 1931.

— & **TOULLEC, François Louis**. Les grands syndromes en pathologie exotique. vii, 473p. 8°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

BLANCHARD, Octave Armand Leopold, 1890—
*Troubles nerveux au cours du mal de Pott dorso-lombaire. 52p. 8°. Par., 1915.

BLANCHARD, Otto [Wilhelm Johann Karl Oskar] 1891—
*Ueber die Saponine der Futterrübe. 32p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1914.

BLANCHARD, Paul, 1902—
*Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des syphilis pigmentaires. 40p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BLANCHARD, Phyllis Mary, 1895—
The adolescent girl; a study from the psychoanalytic viewpoint. xiv, 242p. 8°. N.Y., Moffat, Yard & Co., 1920. — Also rev. ed. xiv, 250p. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1924.

See also Groves, Ernest Rutherford, & Blanchard, Phyllis. Introduction to mental hygiene. 467p. 8°. N.Y. [1930].
Readings in mental hygiene. 596p. 8°. N.Y. [1936]—Paynter, Richard Henry, & Blanchard, P. M. A study of educational achievement of problem children. 72p. 8°. N.Y., 1929.

BLANCHARD, Raphaël Anatole Emile, 1857—1919. Le ba'ubert. 90p. 9pl. 8°. Par., H. & E. Champion, 1914.

See also Doléris. Inauguration du mouvement élevé à la mémoire ... Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 92: 850-61.

For biography see Arch. parasit., Par., 1919, 16: i-iv, port (E. Brumpt) Also Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1924, 18: 282-8 (Laignel-Lavastine) Also Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1919, 12: 55 (A. Laveran) Also Bull. Soc. zool. France, 1920, 45: 185-91 (J. Guiard) Also Mil. Surgeon, 1919, 44: 656 (F. H. Garrison) Also Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1919, 18: 176 (K. Sudhoff) Also Paris méd., 1919, 32: annexe, 71 (G. Linosier) Also Progr. méd., Par., 1919, 3.ser., 34: 73 (M. Genty) Also Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1918, 12: 85, port. (G. H. F. Nuttall)

BLANCHAUD, Lucien de, 1898—
*Traitement chirurgical de l'encéphalocèle. 45p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BLANCHE, André, 1896—
*Essai de radiologie obstétricale. 164p. 3pl. 8°. Par., 1924.

BLANCHE, Marcel, 1893—
*Les débuts cliniques de la tuberculose pulmonaire chronique de l'adulte. 163p. 5pl. 8°. Par., 1927.

BLANCHES, Louis. *A propos de 2 cas d'encéphalite léthargique épidémique. 46p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BLANCHET, Charles, 1881—
*De l'ascaridiose chez le cheval [Alfort] 64p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BLANCHET, Charles Marie, 1907—
*De l'ostéoporose post-infectieuse et de l'ostéoporose algique post-traumatique. 76p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BLANCHET, Henri Julien, 1891—
*Contribution à l'étude des agglutinations chroniques des anses grêles dans les sacs herniaires. 46p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BLANCHETIERE, Alexandre, 1875-1934.
Cornil, L. Nécrologie. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1587.

BLANCHIER, Denise Elisabeth, 1887—
*Les formes purpuriques de la méningococcémie. 124p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BLANCHON, Etienne, 1896—
*Contribution à l'étude des résultats des transplantations tendineuses pour paralysie infantile du membre inférieur. 37p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BLANCHON, Jean, 1889—
*De la suture primitive et de la cranioplastie primitive dans le traitement des plaies cranio-cérébrales par projectiles de guerre. 47p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BLANCHON, Lucien Marcel, 1896—
*Utilité de la syndesmotomie; premier temps de toute extraction dentaire. 27p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BLANCHOT, Henri, 1899—
*De l'eczéma des extrémités inférieures des membres chez les solipèdes [Alfort] 92p. 8°. Lyon, 1926.

BLANCKAERT, Pierre, 1896—
*Contribution à l'étude de l'érythème vacciforme syphiloïde des nourrissons. 58p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BLANCKE, Erich [Rudolf] 1895—
*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Stomatitis aphthosa. 49p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

BLANCKERTZ, Hella, 1879—
*Die experimentellen und klinischen Erfahrungen über die Wirkung des Optochins. 133p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1917.

BLANCO, Julio.
See in 3.ser., Tapia, Manuel, & Blanco, J. Tifus exantemático. 175p. 12°. Madr., 1921.

BLANCO Cervantes, Raul, 1903—
*Ueber die Cheiloplastik; das Abbe'sche Verfahren. 32p. 8°. Münch., 1928.

BLANC-PERDUCET, Marcel, 1885—
*Pneumonie infantile et radiologie. 408p. 2l. 8°. Lyon, 1919.

BLAND, Oliver. The adventures of a modern occultist. viii p. 3l. 221p. 8°. N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1920.

BLAND, Pascal Brooke, 1875—
Gynecology, medical and surgical. xxii, 1257p. illus. pl. diags. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1924.

— & **MONTGOMERY, Thaddeus Lemert**, 1896—
Practical obstetrics for students and practitioners. xx, 730p. illus. pl. diags. roy. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1932. — Also 2.ed. xx, 730p. illus. pl. 1934.

BLAND, Raymond L.
See Surface, Frank M., & Bland, Raymond L. American food in the World War. 1033p. 4°. Stanford Univ., Calif., 1931.

BLAND, Thomas A. How to get well and how to keep well; a family physician and guide to health. 202p. 8°. Bost., Plymouth Pub. Co., 1894.

BLANDIN, Georges, 1908—
*Recherches radiographiques dans la scoliose. 77p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John, 1855—
Evolution and disease. xiii, 285p. front. 12°. Lond., W. Scott, 1895.

— Selected lectures and essays, including ligaments, their nature and morphology. xi, 320p. illus. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann [1920]

— Tumours, innocent and malignant; their clinical characters and appropriate treatment. 7.ed. x, 806p. 8°. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1922.

— Orations and addresses. xii, 161p. front. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1924.

— The story of a surgeon; with a preamble by Rudyard Kipling. 3.ed. xii, 204p. 25pl. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1930]

— Men and creatures in Uganda. 252p. illus. 8°. Lond., Hutchinson & Co. [1933]

For biography see Middlesex Hosp. J., 1919-20, 21: 182-4, port.

BLANGEY, René Jean, 1908—
*Ueber Knochen-Gelenktuberkulosen des Stammes. 49p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1932.

BLANIULIDAE.

Brolemann, H. W. Biospeologica; Blaniulidae myriapodes (1^{re} série) Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1922-23, 61: 99-452, 16ch.

BLANK, Helmut, 1905—
*Die Differentialdiagnose der Stomatitiden und der Paraden-tose [Leipzig] 27p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

BLANK, Ilse, 1908—
*Die Ranula [Jena] 19p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.

BLANK, Walter, 1889— *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Infantilisismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle der Schilddrüse [Bonn] 36p. 8°. Hörde, Halbach, 1914.

BLANKE, Hans Albert, 1910— *Das tuberculum Carabelli als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel zur Erkennung der congenitalen Syphilis [Freiburg] 25p. 8°. Schramberg (Württ.) Gatzert & Hahn, 1932.

BLANKENBURG, Erich, 1897— *Ueber den Wiederanstieg des Alkoholismus in den Nachkriegsjahren 1918–24 an der Psychiatrischen und Nervenlinik zu Kiel. 24p. 8°. Kiel, 1925.

BLANKET.

Hüttig, M. Ueber gründliche und schonende Desinfektion von Wolldecken. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1931, 78: 232–6; 1932, 80: 271–4.—Munson, H. A. What do you know about buying blankets? Mod. Hosp., 1935, 44: 88–92.

BLANKSTEIN, Adolphe. *Syndrome œsophagien par médiastinite. 34p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BLANTON, Margaret Gray. See Blanton, Smiley, & Blanton, M. G. For stutterers. 191p. 8°. N.Y., 1936.

— & **BLANTON, Smiley.** Speech training for children; the hygiene of speech. xv, 261p. 12°. N.Y., Century Co., 1919.

BLANTON, Smiley, 1882— Mental and nervous changes in the children of the Volksschulen of Trier, Germany, caused by malnutrition. 53p. 6ch. fol. Trier, Germany, 1919. Mimeographed.

See also Blanton, Margaret Gray, & Blanton, S. Speech training for children. 261p. 12°. N.Y., Century Co., 1919.

— Child guidance. xviii, 301p. 8°. N.Y., Century Co., [1927]

— & **BLANTON, Margaret Gray.** For stutterers. xi, 191p. 8°. N.Y., D. Appleton-Century Co., 1936.

BLANTON, Wyndham Bolling, 1890— A manual of normal physical signs. 215p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1926. — Also 2.ed. 246p. 1930. Also Engl. ed.

— Medicine in Virginia in the 17.–19. centuries. 3v. 8°. Richmond, Va., W. Byrd Press [1930]

BLARINGHEM, Louis, 1878— Les problèmes de l'hérédité expérimentale. 317p. 12°. Par., E. Flammarion, 1919.

— Pasteur et le transformisme. xiv, 261p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1923.

BLARY, Robert Paul Raymond Jean, 1895— *Quelques essais pour l'étude de l'influence de l'alimentation de la mère sur la croissance du jeune [Alfort] 72p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BLAS, Charles, 1839–1919. Vreven [Biography] Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1926, 23: 42–51, port.

BLASART, Charles, 1903— *Le traitement de la syphilis; à l'Hôpital Lariboisière. 125p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BLASCHE, Charlotte, 1907— *Ueber den Aufbau und Abbau von Aminosäuren. 21p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

BLASCHKE, Walter, 1900— *Ischias als Frühsymptom der Gravidität. 20p. 8°. Bresl., 1925.

BLASCHKO, Alfred, 1858–1922. Welche Aufgaben erwachsen dem Kampf gegen die Geschlechtskrankheiten aus dem Kriege? p.1. 35p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1915.

— Anleitung zur Frühbehandlung der Geschlechtskrankheiten. 30p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1919.

For biography see Arch. Frauenk. & Eugen., 1922, 8: 255–9 (G. Loewenstein) Also Derm. Wschr., 1922, 74: 377 (E. Galewsky) Also Derm. Zschr., 1922, 36: 93–102 (A. Buschke) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 533 (Galewsky) Also Mitt. Deut. Ges. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1918, 16: 1–3, port. (M. Jacobsohn) Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 346 (Finger)

BLASCHY, Manfred, 1904— *Aetiologie der Tubargravidität, im besonderen ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Divertikel und Faltenverwachsungen in den Tuben [Kiel] 68p. 8°. Flensburg, Gebr. Tomczak [1930]

BLASCHY, Roman, 1901— *Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bei epidemischer Encephalitis in Göttingen 1920–25. 53p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1926.

BLASIO, Abele de. Appunti di antropologia. 5.ed. 262p. 8°. Nap., F. Lubrano, 1920.

— L'aurora dell'umanità. 3.ed. 134p. 8°. Nap., F. Lubrano, 1920.

— Note volanti di ortofrenia. 2.ed. 128p. 8°. Nap., A. Morano, 1920.

BLASK, Willi [Otto] 1903— *Ueber den 24-Stundenwert der Blutkörperchensenkung nach Westergreen bei Tuberkulose. 11 p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., J. Raabe, 1930.

BLASQUEZ, Miguel M. *El pequeño parto (petit accouchement) 37p. 8°. Puebla, Méx., 1903.

BLASS, Carl, 1891— *Untersuchungen über den Phosphatbedarf des Tierkörpers und den Phosphatgehalt der Nahrung unserer Haustiere. 57p. 8°. Giessen, W. Herr, 1922. Mimeographed.

BLASS, Heinrich, 1891— *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Thrombose der Vena centralis retinae. 46p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1917.

BLASS, Sarah, 1888— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement ambulatoire des ulcères variqueux par les injections phlébo-sclérosantes. 57p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BLASS, Szulmi Kersz, 1902— *Le réflexe médio-pubien de MM. Guillaïn et Th. Alajouanine. 80p. 8°. Par., M. Vigne, 1934.

BLASSL, Kuno [Lothar] 1888— *Das Wachstum von Bakterien auf magnesiahaltigen Nährböden. 20p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1914.

BLASSMANN, Erika, 1908— *Zur Klinik des Zungenkarzinoms [Berlin] 16p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1936.

BLASTOCYSTIS [and blastocystosis]

Bach, F. W., & Kiefer, K. H. Untersuchungen über Blastocystis. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1922–23, 89: Orig., H.4–5, 72–98, pl.—Barilari, M. J. Blastocystis hominis. Prensa méd. argent., 1924–25, 11: 854–8.—Barret, H. P. A method for the cultivation of Blastocystis. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1921–22, 15: 113–6.—Beaurepaire Aragão, H. de. Estudos sobre os Blastocystis. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1922, 15: 240–50, 2pl. Also Brasil med., 1923, 37: 58–60.—Bosch, G. W. [Blastocystis hominis, its cultivation and the way of its transmission] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 63: pt2, 740–9, pl.—Castex, M. R., & Greenwood, D. J. Le rôle pathogène du Blastocystis hominis. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1925, 18: 132–7.—Dargein, Dore & Gouriou. Accès pseudo-palustre d'origine parasitaire (Blastocystis hominis) Marseille méd., 1925, 62: 900–3.—García, O. An inquiry as to the pathogenicity of Blastocystis hominis. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1927, 7: 251–4.—Gouriou. Note au sujet du rôle pathogène de Blastocystis hominis. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 691.—Grassé, P. P. Kystes de Prowazekella et Blastocystis. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 180: 697–700.—Keilly, R. A. The acid fast quality of Blastocystis hominis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930–31, 16: 59.—Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M. On the nature of Blastocystis hominis. Ind. J. M. Res., 1924–25, 12: 31–8, 4 pl.—Luger, A. Zur Kenntnis der Blastocystis-Infektion des menschlichen Darmes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 341–4.—Lynch, K. M. Blastocystis species in culture; a preliminary communication. Am. J. Trop. M., 1922, 2: 215–9, pl.; 539–42, 4 pl. — The occurrence of Blastocystis in intestinal inflammation; with a note on Endolimax nana. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 522.—Maeda, M. Ueber die Blastocystis. Fukuoka acta med., 1928, 21: 81.—Mazza, S. Frecuencia del Blastocystis hominis en las deposiciones de diarreicos crónicos y su trata-

miento apropiado. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1922, 35: sect. soc. hig. microb., 1923-31. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1922-23, 9: 460-3.—**Michaletti, E.** Contributo allo studio del Blastocystis ialinus (Perroncito) Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1932, 38: pt 1, 9-23, pl.; 1933, 39: pt 1, 159-73.—**Panayotatou, A.** Sur la blastocystose; trois cas d'entérite à Blastocystis hominis. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 755-60.—**Redaelli, P., & Ciferri, H.** Una nuova ipotesi sulla natura di Blastocystis hominis. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 815-8.—**Rosenbusch, F.** Blastocystis en los animales; rectificación etiológica de la typhlohepatitis en los pavos. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 352-4, pl.—**Sangiorgi, G.** Osservazioni sulle cosiddette forme di Blastocystis dell'intestino umano. Ann. igiene, 1930, 40: 177-82, pl. — Sulla patogenicità della Blastocystis hominis. Pathologica, Genova, 1930, 22: 173-6. — Blastocisti e blastocistosi. Rass. clin. sc., 1934, 12: 329-31.—**Silberstern, E.** Ein Fall von akuter Enteritis mit auffallender Vermehrung von Blastocystis hominis im Stuhle. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 7: 553.—**Yakimoff, W. L.** Sur la question des Blastocystis. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1923, 16: 326-30. — & **Wassilewsky, W. J.** Au sujet de la blastocystose. Ibid., 1925, 18: 130-2.

BLASTOCYTE.

See Embryology.

BLASTODENDRION.

See also Blastomycosis; Bronchomycosis; Mycosis.

Almeida, F. de. As blastomycoses no Brasil. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1933, 9: 69-163, 28pl.—**Ciferri, R., & Ashford, B. K.** A new species of Blastodendron. Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1929, 5: 91-105.—**Favre & Ota.** Note sur une levure cutanée pathogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 88: 222-4.—**Frei, W.** Eine Soormykose der Nägel bei einer Salvarsan-Dermatitis (Reaktionen tierischer Immunseren mit Sporenpilzen; soorähnliche Pilze als Saprophyten auf pathologisch veränderter Haut) Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1921, 129: 404-33.—**Fujii, S.** Ueber Pompholyx und pompholyxartige Erkrankungen. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1931, 31: 959-83.—**Mattlet, G.** Mycoses dans l'Urundi. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1926, 6: 1-41.—**Odland, H., & Hoffstadt, R. E.** Eruption on the genitalia due to a fungus (Monilia pinoyi Castellani) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1929, 20: 235-8.—**Ota, M.** Beiträge zur Morphologie, Biologie und Systematik der pathogenen, asporogenen Sprosspilze. Derm. Wschr., 1924, 78: 216; 260. — Remarques complémentaires sur la levure pathogène de favre (Myceloblaston favrei n. sp.) Ann. parasit., Par., 1925, 3: 181-4.—**Saggese, V.** Contributo allo studio delle micosi (un caso clinico di infezione da Mycotortula (Monilia) pinoyi (Cast) &c.) Riv. clin. pediat., 1934, 32: 941-71, pl.—**Samson.** Mitteilungen zur Morphologie und zum biologischen Verhalten der bei der Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica gezeichneten Hefepilze. Derm. Wschr., 1923, 76: 473-81.—**Szilvinyi, A.** Blastodendron canis, nov. sp.; ein Beitrag zur Diagnose und Systematik der asporogenen Sprosspilze. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1933, 89: 284-99.—**Taniguchi, Y.** Experimentelle Studie über Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, besonders über diejenigen bei den Papierarbeitern in der Provinz Gifu (Sadare-Krankheit) Jap. J.M. Sc., 1927, 1: derm. urol., 75-94, 2pl.

BLASTODERM.

See Embryology.

BLASTOMYCES (sp. Rudolf)

Rudolph, M. Ueber die brasilianische Figueira. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1914, 18: 498.

BLASTOMYCETES.

See Yeasts, pathogenic.

BLASTOMYCOIDES immitis.

See Coccidioides immitis.

BLASTOMYCOSIS.

See also Chromoblastomycosis; Coccidioidosis; Lymphangitis, epizootic; Mycosis; Saccharomycosis; also names of organs affected as Bronchus, Mycosis; Intestines, Mycosis, &c.

Braafadt, L. H. Blastomycosis. China M.J., 1921, 35: 30-5.—**Castellani, A.** Blastomycosis and some other conditions due to yeastlike fungi (budding fungi) Am. J. Trop. M., 1928, 8: 379-422. Also N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1928-29, 81: 260-78.—**Cicero, R. E.** Algunas consideraciones sobre las blastomycosis. Gac. méd. México, 1928, 59: 565-79.—**Clarkson, V., & Barker, A.** Blastomycosis, with report of 3 cases. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 60: 83-7.—**Cornbleet, T., & Pace, E. R.** Blastomycosis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 31: 150.—**Coupal, J. F.** Report of 6 cases of blastomycosis. Internat. Clin., 1924, 34.ser., 4: 1-14, 13pl.—**Downing, J. G.** Blastomycosis; report of a case. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 1259.—**Gillies, M.** A case of

blastomycosis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 183-5.—**Hamilton, C. M.** Blastomycosis. South. M.J., 1926, 19: 431-5.—**Hutchins, M. B.** Cases probably mycotic, but not evidently due to Blastomyces. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 51: 1868.—**Justus.** Einige Fälle von Blastomycose mit Demonstration von Moulagen und Präparaten. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1924, 145: 318-21.—**Keith, D. Y.** Blastomycosis; report of 2 cases. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1922, 26: 27-9.—**King, J. M.** Blastomycosis. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1919-20, 12: 319.—**Lacy, G. R., & Hartman, C. C.** Blastomycosis. Pennsylvania M.J., 1921-22, 25: 634.—**Langdon, J. F.** Blastomycosis. Nebraska M.J., 1922, 7: 172-5.—**Langeron, M.** Les blastomycoses. Nouv. traité méd. (Roger) Par., 1922, 4: 467-90.—**Lisovskaia, S. N.** [Blastomycosis in surgery and urology] Vest. khir., 1926, 5: no.15, 134-40.—**Litterer, W.** Blastomycosis with report of a case. Gulf States J.M.&S., 1909, 15: 560-71.—**McDonald, O. H.** Blastomycosis. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 502.—**Maurano, F. A.** Considerações sobre um caso de blastomycose. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1924, 6: no.32-3, 15-9, 2pl.—**Mayer & Rocha-Lima.** Blastomycosen. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1922, 138: 471.—**Millard, S. T., & Goddard, W. B.** Blastomycosis, with report of 4 cases. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1926, 26: 47-51.—**Moore** [Case of blastomycosis] S. Texas M. Rec., 1919-20, 13: 211.—**Ochs.** Blastomycosis (?) Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1920, n.s., 1: 734.—**Oliver, H. G.** Clinical notes on blastomycosis. Med. Off. Lond., 1928, 39: 117.—**Oulman, L.** Blastomycose. N. Yorker med. Mschr., 1909-10, 21: 358. — Blastomycosis. J. Cut. Dis. incl. Syph., 1911, 29: 398; 1919, 37: 490.—**Pfeiffer & Huntmüller.** Blastomycose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 1119.—**Puestow, K. L.** Blastomycosis; a case report. Wisconsin M.J., 1926, 25: 141.—**Ravogli, A.** Observations on blastomycosis. Lancet Clinic, 1911, 105: 489-95. Also Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1925, 6: 281-9, 5pl.—**Seiler, S.** Beitrag zur Klinik der Blastomycosen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 156: 609-24.—**Shaw, F. W.** Blastomycosis. Virginia M. Month., 1932, 59: 419.—**Sugden, F.** A case of Blastomycosis. Brit. M.J., 1923, 2: 63.—**Sutejew, G., Utenkow, M., & Zeitlin, A.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie, Röntgendiagnose und Röntgentherapie der Blastomycose. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 40: 475-83.—**Tarchini, P., & Mastrocola, M.** Sopra un caso di blastomycosi. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1928, 69: 934-9.—**Thomson, M. S.** Blastomycosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. derm., 37.—**Vivaldi, M.** Un caso di oidiomycosi. Gazz. osp., 1911, 32: 187.—**Winter, H. G.** Blastomycetie mycosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. derm., 9.

— brazilian.

See Coccidioidosis.

— cerebro-spinal.

See also Brain, Diseases; Meningitis, blastomycetic.

Aneck-Hahn, H. G. L. Blastomycosis of the central nervous system. S. Afr. M.J., 1933, 7: 369.—**Demme, H., & Mumme, C.** Blastomycose des Zentralnervensystems. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1932, 127: 1-26.—**Moore, J. T.** Blastomycosis, with report of a case dying from abscess of the brain. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1919) 1920, 32: 363-72, pl. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1920, 31: 590-4.—**Rodríguez Pérez, J., & Suquet, M.** Blastomycosis de los centros nerviosos. Vida nueva, Habana, 1931, 28: 452-61.

Classification.

Bonne, C. [The meaning of blastomycosis] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 1509-12, 2pl.—**Buschke, A., & Joseph, A.** Echte und falsche Blastomycosen. Derm. Wschr., 1929, 89: 2039-41.—**Negróni, P.** Las blastomycosis humanas; blastomycosis americanas; cromoblastosis. Dia méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 930-4.—**Oliveira Ribeiro da Fonseca, O.** Ensayo de revisión de las blastomycosis sudamericanas. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 469-501.—**Redaelli, P.** La moderna sistemizzazione delle cosiddette blastomycosis. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: 253-81, 5pl.—**Treuherr, W.** Echte und falsche Blastomycosen. Derm. Wschr., 1929, 89: 984-95.

— cutaneous.

Arzt, L. Disseminierte, kleingummöse und ulceröse Oidiomycose. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 151: 391-5.—**Bessunger.** Blastomycosis cruris sinistri et femoris utriusque. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 339.—**Biberstein, H., & Grünmandel, S.** Oidiomycose nach feuchten Umschlägen. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 152: 189-95.—**Bonne, C.** [A second form of cutaneous blastomycosis in the Indian Archipelago] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 1502-9.—**Brayton, J. R.** Dermatitidis blastomycetica. Med. Arts, 1931, 34: 706.—**Citelli, S.** Un second cas autochtone de zymonomatose de la muqueuse palatine et pharyngolaryngée. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1922, 28: 446-52.—**Drucek, C. J.** Blastomycosis about the anus. Clin. Med., 1926, 33: 782-4.—**Fabry, J.** Ueber Blastomycosis superficialis erosiva. Derm. Wschr., 1925, 81: 1071-5. — Ueber akneformige Blastomycosis cutis. Ibid., 1927, 84: 824-7.—**Fonseca, O. da, & Area Leão, A. E. de.** Dermatitide blastomycosique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 622.—**Grschebin, S.** Ein Fall von tiefer primärer Blastomycosis der Haut (Busse-Buschke) Derm. Wschr., 1927, 85: 1049-55. Also Urol. Cut. Rev., 1928, 32: 453-7. — & **Maschkilleisson, L. N.** Beiträge zur Lehre von der pathologischen Anatomie der Gilchristischen Hautblastomy-

kose. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 82: 780; 811.—Hagiwara, S. Ueber Blastomycosis cutis. Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol., 1922, 22: 77, 2pl.—Hartzell, M. B. Blastomycosis cutis. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1913, n.s., 15: 9.—Hektoen, L. A case of blastomycotic dermatitis of the leg. J. Am. M. Ass., 1899, 33: 1383. Also repr.—Hulschmidt, G. Un cas de blastomycose cutanée à foyers multiples. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1931, 7, ser., 2: 850-76.—Iacono, I. Le blastomycosi cutanea. Morgagni, 1926, 68: 1569-74.—Ismail-Zade, I. [Iodine iontophoresis in cutaneous blastomycosis] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 384-6.—Jackson, R. H. Surgical treatment of certain massive blastomycotic skin lesions. Am. J. Surg., 1926, n.s., 1: 185-7.—Jackson, T. W. Blastomycotic dermatitis. Mil. Surgeon, 1910, 27: 165-75.—Kiess, O. Blastomycosis cutis ulcerosa. Derm. Wschr., 1931, 92: 90-6.—Legendre & Lucas. Un nouveau cas de blastomycose cutanée humaine. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Indo Chine, 1912, 3: 451-5.—Levitsanovsky, N. M. [Case of Gilchrist's blastomycosis of the skin] Klin. J. Saratov, 1928, 5: 479-87.—Lomholt, S. [Blastomycosis of the hand] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: [Dansk derm. selsk. forh.] 52.—Markley, A. J. Cutaneous blastomycosis. Denver M. Times, 1909-10, 29: 324-7.—Maschkilleison, L. N. Zur Frage der Gilchrist'schen Hautblastomycose. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 83: 1236; 1271.—Mazzanti, C. Blastomycosi cutanea. Arch. ital. derm., 1935, 11: 455. Also Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: suppl., 351. — Dermatitis verrucosa micocica americana (malattia di Gilchrist) Ibid., 1936, 77: 363-78, 4pl.—Meckel, M. Weitere Mitteilungen über erosive Blastomycosen. Derm. Wschr., 1927, 84: 817-24.—Melesko, R. F. [Blastomycosis of the skin] Russ. J. kozhn. vener. bolezni., 1910, 19: 182-9.—Mello, F. de, & Rodrigues, A. Sur un cas de blastomycose à placards multiples végétants verruqueux ou pustulolucérés. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1929, 22: 142-7.—Menage, H. E. Cutaneous blastomycosis. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1915, 58: 15. Also repr.—Montel, R., & Pons, R. Dermatitis blastomycosique chéloidienne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 876-80.—Montgomery, T. H., & Hyde, J. N. Cutaneous blastomycosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1902, 38: 1486-93. Also repr.—Orl Arias, C. Dermatitis blastomycotica (tipo Gilchrist) a síndrome úlcera de pierna. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 770-83.—Pacheco, A. Sobre un caso de dermatose blastomycotica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1914, 32: 163.—Peña Chavarria, A. Algunas consideraciones clínicas sobre la blastomycosis de las mucosas naso-buco-faríngeas, fundadas en observaciones hechas en varios países de la América latina. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 1290-302.—Pereira de Souza, B. Um caso de blastomycose cutanea tratado com salicilato de sodio. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1930-31, 15: 203-5.—Radaeli, A. Sobre due casi di dermatite interdigitale blastomycotica. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1928, 69: 913-23.—Rasch, C. [A case of so-called blastomycosis of the dorsal aspect of the hand] Hospitalstidende, 1914, 5, R., 7: 730.—Ravogli, A. Die Hautblastomycose als Gewerkrankheit. Schädigungen d. Haut (Ullmann, K.) Lpz., 1926, 2: 469-75.—Richter, W. Beiträge zur Hefepilzkrankung; Blastomycosen (Buschke-Busse) Derm. Wschr., 1928, 87: 931-40.—Beiträge zur Hefepilzkrankung; Oidiomycosen (Gilchrist) Ibid., 978-90.—Rizzoli, R. Considerazioni su un caso di blastomycosi cutanea. Arch. ital. derm. sif., 1931-32, 7: 284-314.—Robinson, H. M. Blastomycosis of the skin. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1931, 16: 89-93. — Blastomycotic dermatitis by lymphatic extension. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 28: 219-21.—Robinson, S. S., & Frost, K. Cutaneous blastomycosis. Ibid., 1936, 33: 766.—Rutledge, W. U. Blastomycosis of face and arm. Kentucky M. J., 1933, 31: 335-8.—Schlossmann, C. R. Two cases of blastomycosis cutis. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1929, 10: 83-94.—Selwagon, H. W. Report of a case of blastomycotic dermatitis. Am. J. M. Sc., 1901, 121: 176-83. Also repr.—Tarchini, P. Sopra un caso di blastomycosi cutanea (comunicazione preventiva) Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1926, 67: 263-77, 5pl.—Tyau, E. S. Case of blastomycosis dermatitis. China M. J., 1918, 32: 234.—White, C. Superficial yeast infections of the glabrous skin; further clinical and experimental studies. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 17: 429-58.—Wlassics, T., & Dósa, A. [Acute dermatitis from blastomycosis] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 239-41. Also Derm. Wschr., 1935, 100: 104-8.—Zoon, J. J. [Blastomycosis of the skin] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 1929-31.

Diagnosis.

Beintema, K. La pseudo-bromuride de Brocq. Pautrier et Fernet, une blastomycose. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1933, 7, ser., 4: 399-423.—Benavente, S. L. La reacción de la tuberculina en la blastomycosis. Crón. méd., Lima, 1919, 36: 359.—Beregov-Gillow, P. The importance of early diagnosis in mycotic diseases, with special reference to blastomycosis, with a brief report of 2 cases. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 152-5.—Eihershtein, H., & Epstein, S. Immunreaktionen bei der menschlichen und tierexperimentellen Oidiomycose der Haut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1932, 165: 716-42.—Carlini, V. La intradermoreazione con filtrati da colture di blastomyceti. Arch. ital. derm., 1932-33, 8: 684-703.—Covisa & Bejarano. Un caso de blastomycosis? Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 487. Also Med. ibera, 1934, 28: 651.—Dósa, A. Ueber allergische Versuche mit Blastomykin. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 100: 258-61.—Dulaney, A. D. Immunologic studies in blastomycosis. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 19: 357-70.—Escome, E. La reacción de Mantoux en la blastomycosis. Crón. méd., Lima, 1920, 37: 257-9.—Martin, D. S. Complement-fixation in blastomycosis. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 57: 291-5. — & Smith, D. T. Laboratory diagnosis of blastomycosis by culture and by complement fixa-

tion. J. Bact., Balt., 1936, 31: 70. Also J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 1289-96.—Miescher, G. Ein unter dem Bild einer Miliaria rubra verlaufener Fall von ausgedehnter Oidiomycose (Miliaria rubra oidiomycetica) Derm. Wschr., 1921, 73: 1265-9.—Ramel, E. Les phénomènes d'immunité dans la blastomycose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 630.

Epidemiology.

Peña Chavarria, A. *El bubón de Vélez; contribución al estudio de la patología y de la parasitología de Colombia [Univ. Nacional] 76p. 8°. Bogotá, 1922.

Anderson, C., Colas-Belcour, J., & Broc, R. Sur un nouveau cas de blastomycose observé en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1930, 19: 316-22.—Borzono, R. A. Mutilaciones morbosas del Tucumán. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1932, 7: 115-26.—Escome, E. La blastomycosis en América. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1919, 4: 281-335.—Graves, S. Blastomycosis in Kentucky. Kentucky M. J., 1923, 21: 199-204.—Hasegawa, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oidiomycose der Haut in Japan, insbesondere ihrer kausalen Forschung. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1928, 28: 86, 2pl.—Montpellier, J., & Catanei, A. Blastomycose de l'avant-bras chez une femme indigène d'Alger. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 586-92.—Moore, M. La blastomycosis y la cromomycosis de la América del Norte y del Sur. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt2, 43-52.—Peña Chavarria, A. Algunas consideraciones clínicas sobre la blastomycosis de las mucosas naso-buco-faríngeas, fundadas en observaciones hechas en varios países de la América Latina. Rev. méd. Hamburg, 1927, 8: 289-94. — & Rotter, W. Consideraciones anatomopatológicas y clínicas de la blastomycosis en Costa Rica. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1933-34, 43: 201-15. Also Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1933-34, 19: 1113-31. — Untersuchungen über Blastomycosen in Costa Rica. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 1-10; 1934, 38: 406.—Peralta Lagos, S. Contribución al estudio de la micología en el Salvador; un caso de blastomycosis generalizada, con localización cerebral y amaurosis consecutiva. Rev. cubana oft., 1920, 2: 505-9, 3pl.—Phalen, J. M., & Nichols, H. J. Blastomycosis of the skin in the Philippine Islands. Philippine J. Sc., 1908, 3: 395-403, 4pl. Also repr.—Strong, R. P., Shattuck, G. C., & Wheeler, R. E. Blastomycosis. Med. Rep. Rice Harvard Exped. Amazon, 1924-25, Cambr., 1926, no 4, 112-7, 2pl.—Talice, R. V., & MacKinnon, J. E. Primer caso de blastomycosis (tipo Gilchrist) observado en el Uruguay; agente patógeno: Mycotulula albicans (Ch. Robin 1853) Arch. urug. med., 1933, 3: 177-203.—Voss, J. A. [A case of blastomycosis simulating meningitis] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1923, 84: 550-60.

experimental.

Steiner, H. *Die experimentelle Oidiomycose beim Meerschweinchen [Zürich] 36p. 8°. Winterthur-Töss, 1932.

Almeida, F. P. de. Lesões cutaneas da blastomycose em cobayos experimentalmente infectados. Ann. Fac. med. São Paulo, 1928, 3: 59-64, 2pl.—Chatenower, L. M. Ergebnisse von Versuchen über Blastomycose bei Kaninchen. Krankheitsforschung, 1929, 7: 447-70.—DeMonbreun, W. A. Experimental chronic cutaneous blastomycosis in monkeys; a study of the etiological agent. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1935, 31: 831-54.—Iacono, I. Contributo allo studio della biologia di taluni blastomyceti (blastomycosi sperimentale) Riforma med., 1930, 46: 595-605.—Kawatsure, S. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Erreger von sogenannten amerikanischen Blastomycosen: Scopulariopsis americana, Aleurisma tulanaense und Coccidioides immitis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1933, 169: 173-99.—Michelson, I. D., & Dulaney, A. D. Experimental blastomycosis. South. M. J., 1931, 24: 1034-41.—Ramel, E. Ueber die Gesetze der Allergie bei der experimentellen Blastomycose. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 151: 148-50.

Fungi.

See also Blastodendron; Candida; Coccidioides; Cryptococcus; Endomycetales; Eremasacaceae; Fungi imperfecti; Geotrichum; Mycotulula; Proteomyces; Torulopsis; Yeasts, pathogenic.

Agostini, A. Observations on fungi found in cases of North American blastomycosis of the skin and lungs. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 35: 266. Also repr.—Almeida, F. de. Considerações em torno dos agentes etiológicos das blastomycoses. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1935, 29: 11-30. Also Fol. med., Rio, 1935, 16: 303-9.—Benham, R. W. The fungi of blastomycosis and coccidioidal granuloma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1934, 30: 385-400.—Bourn, L. E. Isolation of an organism from the blood which resembles the pathogenic yeasts and molds, with a discussion of the diseases caused by the latter. Rhode Island M. J., 1927, 10: 151-4.—Castellani, A. Notes on blastomycosis: its aetiology and clinical varieties. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. trop. dis. & paras., 1-16, ch. — Considerations on the fungi found in blastomycosis. Am. Med., 1923, 23: 289-95. — I miceti della blastomycosi Nord-Americana. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1929, 35: pt2, 239-45, 2pl. — The fungi found in North American blastomycosis; their plurality of

species. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 1930, 42: 365-74, pl. — & Jacono, I. Observations on fungi isolated from cases of blastomycosis cutis and blastomycosis pulmonalis in North America and Europe; remarks on blastomycetia. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1933, 36: 297-321. — Fonseca, O. da. Sobre os agentes das blastomycoses europeas; cyclo sexualdo e posição systematica do levedo de Hudeolo. *Brasil med.*, 1922, 36: pt2, 101. — Mellon, R. R. Observations on an ascopore stage for the parasites of blastomycosis hominis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 69. — Studies in microbic heredity; the infective and taxonomic significance of a newly described ascopore stage for the fungi of blastomycosis. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1926, 11: 229-32, 4pl. — Observations on the genetic origin of the several types of fungi found in the lesions of blastomycosis hominis. *Ibid.*, 419-31, pl. — Ota, M., & Kawatsure, S. Zur Aetiology der echten und falschen Blastomykosen, besonders der Gilchristischen Krankheit. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1933, 169: 149-72. — Ricketts, H. T. A new mould-fungus as the cause of 3 cases of so-called blastomycosis or oidiumycosis of the skin. *Contrib. M. Sc. (Ricketts, H. T.) Chic.*, 1911, 11-7, pl. — Samson. Mittheilungen zur Morphologie und zum biologischen Verhalten der bei der Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetia gezeigten Hefepilze. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1923, 76: 473-81. — Spring, D. Comparison of 7 strains of organisms causing blastomycosis in man. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 44: 169-85.

osseous.

Harding, D. B., & Garr, C. C. Blastomycosis of bone. *South. M.J.*, 1933, 26: 315-20. — Livingston, S. K. Skeletal blastomycosis: a case report. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1935, 17: 499-505. — Meyer, M., Sartory, A. R., & Meyer, J. Blastomycose osseuse; simulat l'aspect d'une scaphilite tarsienne des jennes enfants. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 558-60.

Pathology.

Aberastury, M. Blastomycosis: a propósito de un caso con lesiones cutáneas y poliganglionares (estudio histopatológico). *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1926, 2: 885-921. — Beatti, M. Ein Fall von Hefekolisation in den Halslymphknoten (Blastomycose). *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1925, 96: Orig., 28-30. — Borzone, R. A., & Chrestia, L. F. Blastomycosis mutilante americana. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1925, 24: 133-42. — Escmole, E. Blastomycosis secundaria nasal incipiente. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1931, 48: 145-7. — Gans, O., & Dresel, E. G. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blastomycose und Tuberkulose. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Wien, 1921, 130: Orig., 136-56. — Hadley, M. N. Blastomycosis following an injury. *Indianapolis M.J.*, 1922, 25: 170. — Heinrichs, H. Beitrag zur Pathologie der Blastomycosen. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1931-32, 53: 422-8. — Jones, T. B. Localized infection caused by yeast-like fungi; with special reference to the spinal involvement. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 50: 972-84. — Lewis, B. Carroll, G., & Stryker, G. H. Blastomycosis of the prostate, epididymis and leg. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 1987. — Lima, R. Histopathologie der exotischen Blastomycosen. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1925, 20: 342-53. — Michelson, I. D. Blastomycosis: a pathologic and bacteriologic study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1871-6. — Also repr. — Parodi, S. E., & Widakowich, V. Asociaciones parasitarias; blastomycosis y bacilos ácido-resistentes (tuberculosis). *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1919, 26: pt2, 158-60. — Sanfelice, F. Sulla presenza di un virus filtrabile nei ratù morti con blastomycosis diffusa. *Boll. ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1934, 13: 883-9, pl. — Staehelin, A., Jui-wu Mu & van Schouwen, M. Beiträge zur Klinik und Pathogenese der Oidiomycosen. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, 1932, 165: 294-342, 2pl.

pulmonary.

See also Bronchus, Mycosis; Lung, Mycosis.

Almeida, F. P. de, & Santos, I. F. dos. Sobre um caso de blastomycose pulmonar. *Ann. Fac. med. São Paulo*, 1927, 2: 221-7, 3pl. — Besta, B. Ueber die gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Lungenblastomyceten und anderen (pathogenen) Mikroorganismen auf künstlichen Nährböden; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mischinfektionen in Lungen. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933-34, 84: 140-52. — Bianchi, A. E., & Niño, F. Sobre un caso de blastomycosis pulmonar por *Monilia n.sp.* *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 531-8. — Cannavò, L. Micosi polmonari a sindrome pseudo-tuberculare. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 962. — Coppola, A. Criteri diagnostici differenziali tra infezione micotica e tuberculare del polmone. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1934, 20: 339-51. — Ferguson, A. S. Blastomycosis of eye and face secondary to lung infection. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 1: 442. — Léon-Kindberg, M., Parat, M., & Netter, H. Mycose pulmonaire à forme de tumeur primitive. *J. méd. Paris*, 1936, 56: 648-51. — Lopriore, S. Blastomycosis pulmonare. *Gazz. osp.*, 1926, 47: 484-6. — Mazza, S., & Niño, F. Notas sobre blastomycosis de las vias respiratorias. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 545-58. — Medlar, E. M. Pulmonary blastomycosis; its similarity to tuberculosis; report of 2 cases. *Am. J. Path.*, 1927, 3: 305-14, 5pl. — Miller, W. S. The reticulum of the lung; its similarity in blastomycosis to that in tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 315-20, 4pl. — Also *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1927, 23: 230. — Pepe, G. La pseudo-tuberculosis polmonare da micosi. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1933, 19: 721-34. — Pisoni, E. Pseudotuberculosis polmonare da micete filamentoso. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1934, 15: 632-42. — Spreng, A. Ueber einen Fall von Blastomycose der Lungen und der Pleura (ein weiterer Fall von Pseudo-Tuberkulose). *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 879-81.

systemic.

Bernhardt, R., Zalewski, G., & Burawskim, J. Generalisierte Torulose (europäische Blastomycose). *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1935-36, 173: 78-90. — Bassoe, P. Report of a case of disseminated blastomycosis of the lungs, lumbar vertebrae, and subcutaneous tissues, with multiple abscesses and sinuses and extensive amyloid degeneration. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1903-6, 6: 380. — Chiari, H. Zur Pathologie und Histologie der generalisierten Torulose (Blastomycose). *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1930, 162: 422-41. — Cleland, J. B. A case of systemic blastomycosis with the formation of a myxomatous looking tumour-like mass. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 1: 337-40. — Cole, W. H. Generalized blastomycosis from which blastomycetes have been isolated. *J. Missonri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 330. — Systemic blastomycosis (oidiomycosis). *Ann. Surg.*, 1924, 80: 124-34. — Coley, W. B., & Tracy, M. A case of oidiomycosis (blastomycosis) with rapid generalization, the early lesions simulating giant-celled sarcoma; death in 6 months. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1907, 25: 386-99, 3pl. — Cooper, C. N. The clinical history and pathologic observations in a case of systemic blastomycosis. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 119-22. — Cornbleet, T. Cutaneous and systemic blastomycosis. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1935, 38: 269. — D'Aunoy, R., & Bevan, J. L. Systemic blastomycosis. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 124-30. — Also repr. — Dickson, E. C. Oidiomycosis in California, with especial reference to coccidioidal granuloma; including 9 new cases of coccidioidal granuloma and 1 of systemic blastomycosis. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1915, 16: 1028-44. — Also repr. — Garr, C. C. Systemic blastomycosis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 41: 490-2. — Gáspár, I., Fenstermacher, W. A., & Lingeman, L. R. Systemic blastomycosis, with report of a fatal case. *Radiology*, 1932, 18: 305-15. — Gaumond, E. Blastomycose généralisée mortelle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1932, 322-30. — Graves, M. L. Systemic blastomycosis. *Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. M.*, 1921, 17: 123-32. — Also *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1922, 2: 123-32. — Guseinikova, E. [Blastomycosis of internal organs] Mosk. med. J., 1926, 6: no. 9, 21-5. — Hammerschlag, Ein Fall von generalisierter Blastomycose. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1932, 31: 42-5. — Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 43-6. — McKenna, C. H. Generalized blastomycosis, with report of a case in a child. *Illinois M.J.*, 1933, 64: 68-72. — Maner, G. D., & Hammack, R. W. Systemic blastomycosis; report of cases. *California West. M.*, 1930, 32: 87-90. — Marshall, C. H. Systemic blastomycosis (with recovery) case report. *Memphis M.J.*, 1929, 6: 218. — Montgomery, H. Systemic blastomycosis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 14: 651-62. — Panja, G. A case of generalised blastomycosis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1925, 60: 475. — Raiford, T. S. Systemic blastomycosis, with report of a case. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1932, 51: 61-82. — Reed, P. A. Systemic blastomycosis. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1926, 11: 257-60. — Rusk, G. Y., & Farnell, F. J. Systemic oidiomycosis; a study of 2 cases developing terminal oidiomycotic meningitis, with clinical notes. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1912, 2: Path., no. 5, 47-58, pl. — Smith, D. C., Turner, H. C., & Sanderson, E. S. Systemic blastomycosis, with report of a fatal case. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 1928, 40: 344-59, 3pl. — Toepel, T. Systemic blastomycosis. *Bull. Davis Fischer Sanat.*, 1928, 1: no. 5, 8-15. — Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 32. — Urbach, E., & Zach, F. Generalisierte Torulose (europäische Blastomycose). *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1930, 162: 401-21. — Venturi, T. Contributo alla conoscenza della blastomycosi; un caso di endomycosi con grave setticemia. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1931, 73: suppl., 54. — Walsh, G. Yeast infections; systemic blastomycosis and bronchomycosis. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1933, 2: 458-62. — Weinberger, M., & Windholz, F. Allgemeinfektion durch Sporenpilze (generalisierte Blastomycose) mit tödlichem Ausgang. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 80: 697-702, pl. — Wilhelm, C. M. The primary meningeal form of systemic blastomycosis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1925, 169: 712-21. — Williams, J. R. A case of systemic blastomycosis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1922, 2: 185-7. — Wing, H. J. Systemic blastomycosis, with recovery. *Illinois M.J.*, 1935, 67: 551.

Treatment.

Cornbleet, T. Sweat-reducing substances in yeast dermatoses. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1976-9. — Desjardins, A. U. Roentgenotherapy and diathermy in blastomycosis. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1925, n.s., 14: 14-6. — Hedge, H. M. The use of carbon dioxide snow in treatment of blastomycosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 1367-9. — McCoy, J. N. Treatment of blastomycosis by roentgen rays. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1922, 26: 29-31. — Pick, W. Ueber einen durch intravenöse Joddarreichung geheilten Fall von Blastomycose. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Wien, 1916, 123: Orig., 727-32, pl. — Purpura. Contributo alla cura delle infezioni da blastomyceti. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 1082. — Sanderson, E. S., & Smith, D. C. The effect of gentian violet on the organism of blastomycotic infection. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1927, 16: 153-5. — Also repr. — Simpson, F. E. Radium in the treatment of blastomycosis, with report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1914, 62: 844. — Also repr. — Smith, C. H. Lugol's solution intravenously in treatment of blastomycosis. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1935, 12: 197-9. — Varga, A. [Blastomycosis and its treatment] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: mell., 178.

in animals.

Henry. Rapport, Prix Barthélemy: contribution à l'étude des blastomycoses animales par MM. A. Bigot et H. Velu. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1926, 79: 245. — Joest, E. Ueber Blastomycose der Nasenschleimhaut des Pferdes. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1921, 18: 125-33. — Also *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*

1921, 22: 1-12.—Meissner. Ein Beitrag zur Blastomykose des Rindes. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1915-16, 26: 196.—Nieberle, K. Ueber einen Fall von Hautblastomykose beim Schwein. Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 16-24.—Sangiorgi, G. Blastomicosis spontanea nei muridi. Pathologica, Genova, 1922, 14: 493-5.

BLASTULA.

See Embryology.

BLATTIDAE.

LAING, F. The cockroach; its life-history, and how to deal with it. 18p. 8°. Lond., 1921.

Forms no. 12, Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Econ. Ser.

Antonelli, G. La blatta nella igiene domestica. Gior. Soc. ital. igiene, 1930, 52: 132-42.—Avrech, V. V. Zur Frage der Parasiten der Brotschabe. Arch. Protistenk., 1931, 74: 236-48, pl.—Beck, H. Die Entwicklung des Flügelgedärs bei Phylodromia (Blatta) germanica L. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1919, 41: 377-410, pl.—Caudell, A. N. Some bromeliadiculous Blattidae from Mexico and Central America. Insector, Wash., 1914, 2: 76-80. —Malayan and East Indian Blattidae, introduction and subfamily Panesthina. Philippine J. Sc., 1924, 24: 641-66, pl.—Chitwood, B. G. A synopsis of the nematodes parasitic in insects of the family Blattidae. Zschr. Parasitenk., 1932-33, 5: 14-50. —Chitwood, M. B. Nematodes parasitic in Philippine cockroaches. Philippine J. Sc., 1933, 52: 381-93, 3pl.—Crampton, G. C. The external anatomy of the head and abdomen of the roach, Periplaneta americana. Psyche J. Entom., 1925, 32: 195-220, 3pl.—Deckert, W. Hausbockbekämpfung und Hausbockzucht. Anz. Schädlingsk., 1933, 9: 112-4.—Genieys, P. Contribution à l'étude des Evaniidae: Zeuxevania splendidula Costa. Bull. biol. Par., 1924, 58: 482-94, pl.—Glaser, R. W. Cultivation and classification of bacteroides, symbionts, or rickettsiae of Blatella germanica. J. Exp. M., 1930, 51: 903-7. Also repr.—Goodwin, E. St. G. S. The cockroach. J. State M., Lond., 1924, 32: 470-474. —Hollande, A. C., & Favre, R. La structure cytologique de Blatella germanica cuenoti (Mercier) n.g., symbiote du tissu adipeux des Blattides. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 752-4. —How the cockroach disseminates disease. Nation's Health, 1925, 7: 48. —Jensen-Storch, S. Eine Uebersicht über die Entwicklung der Hausbockfrage in Dänemark und eine Methode zur Untersuchung des relativen Wertes der verschiedenen Konservierungsflüssigkeiten als Bekämpfungsmittel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 700-4. —Laveran, A., & Franchini, G. Herpetomonas et Spirochaeta de la blatte orientale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1920, 13: 331-3. —Lühr, H., Schwarz, L. [et al.] Ueber Hausbockbekämpfung mit Heissluft. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1932, 35: 111-6. —Macfie, J. W. S. Observations on the rôle of cockroaches in disease. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., 1922-23, 16: 441-8. —Mariani, G., & Besta, B. La blatta orientale serbatoio di protozoi ed elminti. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1936, 17: 177-84. —Milovidov, P. F. A propos des bactéroïdes des blattes (Blatella germanica) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 19: 127. —Morishita, K., & Tsuchimochi, K. Experimental observations on the dissemination of disease by cockroaches in Formosa. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1926, no. 255. —Neukomm, A. La réaction de la fixation du complément appliquée à l'étude des bactéroïdes des blattes (Blatella germanica) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 928. —Nicoll, W. Investigation of the bacterial flora of cockroaches. Brit. M. J., 1911, 2: suppl., 362. —Pawłowsky, E. N., & Stein, A. K. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Wirkung des Bisses von Periplaneta orientalis auf die Menschenhaut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1930-31, 162: 611-20. —Ridlon, J. R. Experiments with certain fumigants used for the destruction of cockroaches. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1931, 46: 1623-36. —Riley, W. A. The embryological development of the skeleton of the head of Blatta. Am. Natur., 1904, 38: 777-810. —Like all evildoers, cockroaches love the dark. Nation's Health, 1926, 8: 533. —Rodino, N. Le blatte. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 72: 410-4. —Schwenck, J. Fauna parasitologica dos blatteidos do Brasil. Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 491-504. —Spinelli, A. Ricerche sulle blatte, quali agenti di diffusione dei germi del colera, della febbre tifoide e della dissenteria bacillare. Ann. igiene, 1932, 42: 745-55. —Tejera, E. Las cucarachas como agentes de diseminación de gérmenes patógenos. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1926, 2: 243-56. —Vartiainen, A., Tolvi, A., & Virtanen, S. Untersuchungen über die diuretischen Wirkungen der Blatta orientalis am Kaninchen. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1931-34, 16: ser. A, fasc. 1, no. 7, 1-20. —Wellborn, V. Schabenbekämpfung mit 808-Präparaten. Anz. Schädlingsk., 1935, 11: 67. —Williams, C. L. Effect of fumigation on cockroaches on ships. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1931, 46: 1680-94. —Wollman, E. Observations sur une lignée aseptique de blattes (Blatella germanica) datant de cinq ans. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 164.

BLAU, Marietta, & WAMBACHER, Hertha. Ueber Versuche, durch Neutronen ausgelöste Protonen photographisch nachzuweisen. p. 617-20, pl. 8°. Wien, Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1932.

Forms no. 299, Mitt. Inst. Radiumforsch., Wien.

BLAU, Nelly [Hedwig] 1907— *Das Krüppelfürsorgegesetz vom 6. Mai 1920 und seine Wirkung in der Praxis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Stadtkreises Bonn a. Rh. [Bonn] p. 767-808, 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1930, 32:

BLAVETTE, Marthe. *La gale du nourrisson et ses complications septicémiques. 37p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BLAVIER, Achille, 1900— *Etat actuel de la question des mariages consanguins. 62p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BLAWNOX, Pa. Alleghany County Workhouse and Inebriate Asylum. Annual report. 10., 1879; 12.-13., 1881-1902; 41.-46., 1910-15; 53., 1922; 56.-58., 1925-27; 60., 1929.

BLAXALL, Frank Richardson, 1866-1930.

Obituary. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 1029. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1211.

BLAYNEY, Alexander Joseph McAuley, 1869-1925.

Obituary. Brit. M. J., 1925, 2: 237. Also Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 155. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1925, n.s., 120: 79.

BLAYNEY, James Roy, 1889— Dental pharmacology and therapeutics. 311p. illus. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1934.

BLAZEVAČ, Ivan. *Versuch einer historisch-kritischen Schilderung der Grundlagen der Pferdezucht im Königreiche der Serben, Kroaten, und Slovenen [Bern] 91 p. 8°. Bjelovar, L. Ružić, 1922.

BLEASE, Thomas Torkington, 1835-1919.

Obituary. Brit. M. J., 1919, 2: 293. Also Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 461.

BLECH, Gustavus Maximilian, 1870— Personal memoirs of the World War. 235p. 8°. Chic., 1924.

— Military medicine as a specialty; how can a knowledge of it be promoted in the medical profession in civil life and in the reserves? 22 l. roy. 8°. 1933.

Typewritten.

— & LYNCH, Charles. Medical tactics and logistics. xiv, 205p. 4maps. 8°. Springf., Ill., C. C. Thomas [1934]

BLECHER, Rudolf. *Ein Aderlasstraktat von Johannes Kanzelberger aus Schwanfelden [Leipzig] 10p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1925.

BLECHMAN, Nathan. The philosophic function of value; a study of experience showing the ultimate meaning of evolution to be the attainment of personality through culture and religion. xv, 148p. 8°. Bost., R. G. Badger [1918]

BLECHMANN, Germain. Les péricardites aiguës. 282p. 12°. Par., E. Flammarion, 1922.

BLECHMANN, Jeanne Gertrude. *Hygiène de la rougeole; prophylaxie de ses complications par l'isolement individuel et la ventilation permanente. 51p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BLECHSCHMIDT, Alfred, 1904— *Ueber Ersatz bei Kontinuitätsresektionen und Exartikulationen des Unterkiefers. 28 p. 2pl. 8°. Erlangen, 1929.

BLECHSCHMIDT, Erich, 1904— *Farbe und Figur bei anomalen Trichromaten [Freiburg] 10p. 21. 8°. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1931.

BLECHSCHMIDT, Martin, 1891— *Ueber Eigenblutinfusion [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. Dresd., O. Franke, 1919.

BLECK, Carl [Georg Ewald Waldemar] 1906— *Ueber die in den letzten 20 Jahren im Zahnärztlichen Institut der Universität Jena

beobachteten dentalen Kiefercysten und über mikroskopische Befunde der Cystenwand. 49p. 8°. Jena, A. Gretscher [1930]

BLECKMANN, Friedrich Karl, 1892—
*Ueber die Ursachen der totalen Erblindung im Kriege. 30p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.

BLECKMANN, Hans [Johannes Aloys Franz] 1893—
*Grossesse nerveuse. 15p. 8°. Bonn, W. Kendler, 1920.

BLECKMANN, Kurt, 1887—
*Ueber kombinierte Neosalvarsan-Quecksilberbehandlung der congenitalen Lues. 36p. 8°. Strassb., 1916.

BLECKWENN, Georg, 1893—
*Das Moorbad unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Heilungsaussichten bei Ischias auf Grund des Krankenmaterials des Kaiserbad Sanatorium Polzins aus den letzten Jahren [Erlangen] 23p. 8°. Kirchhain N. L., M. Schmiersow, 1926.

BLECON, Marie, 1901—
*Pléus et rachianesthésie. 63p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BLÉDOWSKI, Ryszard. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bonellia viridis (Rol.) und der Phylogenie einiger Coelhelminthen [Bern] 69p. 3pl. 8°. Włocławek, B. Piotrowskich, 1910.

BLEEDING.

See Bloodletting; Hemorrhage.

BLEEDING time.

See under Hemorrhage.

BLÉGNÉ, Nicolaus de, 1652–1722. *Zodiacus medico-gallicus* [Nouvelle découvertes sur toutes les parties de la médecine; a monthly journal; 3 vol. for 1679–81; transl. to Latin by Theophilus Boneto] 3 vol. in 1. 4°. Genevae, Leonhard Chouet, 1680–82.

— *Ars herniarum curatrix* [L'art de guérir les hernies] p.185–254. 4°. Genevae, 1680.

In his *Zodiacus medico-gallicus*, 1680, 1:

— *Observationes in artem curandi luum venereum*. p.255–332. 4°. Genevae, 1680.

In his *Zodiacus medico-gallicus*. 1680, 1:

For biography see *Æsculape*, Par., 1934, 24: 170–3 (J. Lévy-Valensi, & J. Tellier). Also *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1934, 28: (J. Lacassagne). See also Tellier, P. J. *Un aventurier médical au XVIII^e siècle: Nicolas de Blégné. 68p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BLÉGVAD, Olaf. *Om xerophthalmien og dens forekomst i Danmark i aarene 1909–20 [Xerophthalmia and its occurrence in Denmark in the years 1909–20] 162p. 8°. Kbh., 1923.

BLEIBTREU, Roderich, 1892—
*Die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung der kurzen Nabelschnur. 30p. 8°. Bonn, P. Rost & Co., 1919.

BLEICHER, Maurice. *Anatomie médico-chirurgicale des glandes surrénales; voies d'accès opératoires*. iii, 187p. 2pl. 8°. Commercey, Imprimerie Commercienne, 1931.

BLEIKER, Hans. *Vier Fälle von inneren Augenerkrankungen nach Grippe. 30p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1919.

BLEIN, Jean, 1908—
*L'effort législatif en faveur de la vaccination antidiptérique en France et à l'étranger. 113p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BLEITRACH, Max, 1904—
*Etude médico-sociale des législations françaises sur les accidents du travail (loi du 9 avril 1898 et législation appliquée en Alsace-Lorraine) [Strasbourg] 85p. 8°. Largentière, 1931.

BLEIWEISS, Paul, 1906—
*L'orientation professionnelle (moyenne pratique d'application) 71p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BLELL, Eduard. *Experimentelles über Immunisierung mit Choleranukleoproteid [Bern] 49p. 8°. Lpz., Veit & Comp., 1906.

BLELL, Ernst Ludwig Wilhelm, 1895—
*Zur Röntgentherapie der Epilepsie [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1931.

BLENCCKE, August, 1869—
Orthopädische Apparate in der Unfall- und Kassenpraxis. 28p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1929.

Forms H.1, Hefte Unfallheilk.

For Festschrift see *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1929, 51: port.

— & **BLENCCKE, Bernhard**. *Die neuropathischen Knochen- und Gelenkaffektionen*. 5p.l. 304p. 214illus. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1931.

BLENCCKE, Bernhard, 1903—
*Ueber Knochenumbau im Fusskelet bei statischen Veränderungen in der unteren Extremität [Würzburg] p.170–200. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1928.

Also *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1928, 26:

See also **Blenccke, August, & Blenccke, B.** *Die neuropathischen Knochen- und Gelenkaffektionen*. 304p. 8°. Stuttg., 1931.

BLINKINSOP, Sir Layton John, 1862—, & **RAINEY, L. J.** *Veterinary services*. ix, 782p. Spl. roy.8°. Lond., H. M. Stat. Office, 1925.

BLINKLE, Erich [Theodor] 1887—
*Ueber Myositis ossificans progressiva. 37p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1914.

BLENNORRHEA.

See Gonorrhea; Ophthalmia neonatorum.

BLEPHAR . . .

For subject headings related to eyelid see Eyelid.

BLEPHARISMA.

Stolte, H. A. *Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen an Blepharisma undulans Stein* (Studien über den Formwechsel der Infusorien). *Arch. Protistenk.*, 1924, 48: 245–301, 3pl. — **Woodruff, L. L.** *Studies on the life history of Blepharisma undulans*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927–28, 25: 683. — & **Spencer, H.** *Racial variations in Blepharisma undulans*. *Ibid.*, 1921–22, 19: 339.

BLES, C. *Bezwaren tegen het geneeskundig onderzoek vóór het huwelijk (vóór der verlovung) als sociaal-geneeskundige maatregel* [Objections to medical examination before marriage (engagement) as a social-hygienic measure] 45p. 8°. Amst., F. van Rossen [1919]

BLESH, Abraham Lincoln, 1866–1934.

Rucks, W. W. [Obituary] *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 44: 519–21, port.

BLESS, Gertraud, 1905—
*Einfluss von Mineralsalzen auf rektale Avertin- und Aethernarkosen. p.129–39. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., 1930.

Also *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1930, 148:

BLESSING, Georg, 1882—
*Zur Bakteriologie und antibakteriellen Therapie der Pyorrhoea alveolaris [Bern] 42p. 8°. Lpz., E. Hermann, 1911.

— *Allgemeine und spezielle Bakteriologie des Mundes und der Zähne*. 233p. 3 pl. 12°. Lpz., Dyk [1915]

— *Diagnostik-therapeutisches Vademecum für die zahnärztliche Praxis*. iv, 146p. port. 12°. Lpz., A. Felix, 1921.

— *Grundriss zum Studium der Zahnheilkunde unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen; die zahnärztliche Staatsprüfung*. 2.Aufl. xii, 388p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1926.

BLESSING, Hermann, 1908—
*Ueber einen operativen Fall von Cystenbildung der Hypophyse. 48p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1933.

BLETON, Gaston, 1893—
*Traitement des adénites tuberculeuses par les injections intra-veineuses de sulfates de terres rares (néodyme, praséodyme et samarium) 54p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BLEU, Fanny, 1900— *Sur l'hippocratismes digital dans les endocardites infectieuses. 45p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BLEULAND, Cornelius. Verhaal van de kunstbewerking, behandeling en gellukige uitslag der doorsnijding van de kraakbeenige vereeniging der schaaant-beenderen [Description of a successful incision through the cartilage of the pubic bones] p.175-86. 8°. Amst., Ned. Maatsch. Geneesk., 1932.

In Opusc. sel. Neerl. art. med., 1934, 12; Repr. from 1.ed. (Gouda, Wouter Verblauw)

BLEULER, Manfred. *Der Rorschachsche Formdeuteversuch bei Geschwistern [Zürich] p.366-98. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 118;

BLEULER [Paul] Eugen, 1857— The theory of schizophrenic negativism; transl. from German by William A. White. p.l. 36p. 8°. N.Y., Jour. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1912.

— Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie. 3.Aufl. viii, 539p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1920. — Also 4.Aufl. viii, 546p. 1923. — Also 5.Aufl. ix, 526p. 1930.

— The same. Textbook of psychiatry; authorized Engl. ed., by A. A. Brill. xviii, 635p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1924.

— Die Psychoide als Prinzip der organischen Entwicklung. v, 152p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1925.

— Mechanismus-Vitalismus-Mnemismus. 2p.l. 148p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

— Naturgeschichte der Seele und ihres Bewusstseins; mnemistische Biopsychologie. 2.Aufl. xxvii, 268p. illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

For Festschrift see Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 82; For biography see Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1786 (H. W. Maier) Also Illust. med. ital., 1926, 8: 6-10 (A. Vedran) Also Ment. Hyg., Concord, 1930, 14: no.2, port. (S. W. Hamilton) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1059, port. (J. Lange) Also Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1927, 29: 211-3 (H. W. Maier)

BLEVINS, James Daniel, 1881-1936.

[Obituary] Texas J.M., 1936-37, 32: 66, port.

BLEY, Franz, 1881— *Zur Embryologie von Laurembergia javanica (Miq.) Schindler [Zürich] 32p. 2pl. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1925.

BLICKE, Frederick F. An outline for the study of synthetic drugs. 25 l. roy.8°. Ann Arb., Mich., Edwards Bros, 1935.

BLICQ, Florent Leon Robert, 1885— *Contribution à l'étude des luxations du trapèze. 56p. 2 pl. 8°. Lille, 1919.

BLIEFFERT, Paul, 1883— *Ueber 30 Hydrannionfälle aus der Breslauer Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 33p. 8°. Bresl., 1919.

BLIER, Jules Paul Louis, 1881— *Un nouveau facteur plausible d'obésité; à propos de lipo-diérèse pulmonaire, ou un essai de physiozootechnie [Alfort] 92p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BLIESKE, Karl Kurt Gottfried, 1888— *Die polypösen Magencarcinome. 27p. 8°. Bresl. [1920]

BLIGH, E. W.

See Stubbs, S. G. Baxland, & Bligh, E. W. Sixty centuries of health and physick. 8° 253p. Lond., 1931.

BLIJENBURGH, W. P. Hubert van. Wetenschappelijke grondslagen van het gymnastiek-onderwijs [Scientific basis of gymnastic instruction] xii, 359p. 8°. Rotterdam, W. L. & J. Brusse, 1920.

BLIN, Jean, 1899— *Un cas de lèpre mixte accompagnée de signes d'irritation pyramidale. 32p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BLIND, Julius, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de ruptures sous-cutanées du tendon d'Achille. 47p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

BLIND.

See also Blindness; Sight-saving; Vision, defective.

LUX IN TENEBRIS; maanblad op het gebied van het Blindenwezen. Amst., v.1-4, 1911-14.

RITCHIE, J. M. Concerning the blind; being a historical sketch of organised effort on behalf of the blind of Great Britain, and some thoughts concerning the mental life of a person born blind. 244p. 8°. Edinb., 1930.

La Parole des Aveugles. Esculape, Par., 1935, 25: 260.—**Lehmann, R.** Der Blinde. Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1935, 28: 151-3.—**Mortality of the blind.** Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur., 1935, 16: no.9, 1-3.—**Perls, P. H., & Rahn, H.** Ist Blindheit eine körperliche Behinderung? Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1925, 18: 21-4.—**Schaefer, R. J.** Der Blinde. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 139-41.—**Schmidt, W.** Aus der Welt der Blinden. Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1922, 15: 128-33.—**Wheeler, J. M.** Blind people. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1934, 19-26. Also repr.

Education.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INSTRUCTORS OF THE BLIND. Proceedings. S. Louis, 2.-25., 1871-1920.

Incomplete.

BIELSCHOWSKY, A. Beiträge zum Blindenbildungswesen. H.1. 60p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

CONNECTICUT, U. S. BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE BLIND. Annual reports. Hartford, 1897/98-1933/34.

KRETSCHMER, R. Geschichte des Blindenwesens, vom Altertum bis zum Beginn der allgemeinen Blindenbildung. 204p. 8°. Ratibor, 1925.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND. Reports and general information. N.Y., 1929-34.

— Year-book. N.Y., 75.-88., 1910-23; 92.-99., 1927-34.

PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND. Annual report. Boston, 1.-103., 1832-1934.

1910, 1924, 1933 missing.

REISSMANN, F. *Das Sehenlernen Blindgeborener und das Wiedersehenlernen frühzeitig Erblindeter. 31p. 8°. Rostock, 1918.

SEXE, J. *Etude sur les écoles d'ambyopes. 245p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Abealos. La première classe pour ambyopes en Belgique. Bull. Soc. belge ophth., 1935, no.71, 248-59.—**Adams, A. L.** The Illinois school for the blind. Illinois M.J., 1919, 36: 118-23.—**Arjona.** Escuelas para ambyopes. Siglo méd., 1934, 93: 479; 520.—**Avizonis, P.** [Visual teaching of children born blind] Medicina, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 599-607.—**Barrett, J.** Outline history of the education of the blind. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 2: 69.—**Bartels, M.** Les écoles d'ambyopes en Allemagne. Arch. ophth., Par., 1933, 50: 40-51.—**Bartlett, J.** Esperanto; its value to the blind. Outlook for Blind, 1924, 18: no.3, 52.—**Brandstaeter, A.** Vorarbeiten zum Lehrplan für Blindenschulen. Eos, Wien, 1916, 12: 1-33.—**Brenta, J.** La classe pour ambyopes de Strasbourg. Bull. Soc. belge ophth., 1934, no.70, 109-15.—**Bryan, F. C.** New devices for the blind. Outlook for Blind, 1934, 28: 16-36.—**Campbell, M. D.** New developments in work with the blind. Hosp. Social Serv., 1926, 14: 97-102.—**Cantor, S. J.** The education and care of the blind. Med. J. Australia, 1919, 2: 191-5.—**Casteran.** Les classes pour ambyopes. Arch. ophth., Par., 1932, 49: 100-7.—**Cortés, E.** La educación del ciego. An. Soc. méx. oft., 1930-31, 8: 418-20.—**Cunningham, J. B.** The blind of Virginia; their to-days and to-morrows. Outlook for Blind, 1924, 18: no.3, 39-47.—**Daulnoy.** Ecole professionnelle et climatique d'aveugles de Cannes. Clin. ophth., Par., 1920, 24: 410-2.—**Drummond, W. B.** A provisional point scale for the blind. Edinburgh M.J., 1920, n.s., 24: 232.—**Dufour, A.** Les classes d'ambyopes en Suisse. Arch. ophth., Par., 1933, 50: 52-5.—**Feinbloom, W.** A study of visual rehabilitation after 30 years of Braille. Tr. Am. Acad. Optometry, 1934, 9: 162-7.—**Ferreri, G.** Nuova posizione di un vecchio problema; l'educazione prescolastica dei ciechi. Inf. anorm., Milano, 1916, 9: 165-73.—**Locatelli, I.** Per le scuole dei ciechi. Ibid., 1922, 15: 41-57.—**Gille, M.** Quand l'aveugle voit. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1933, 26: 296-302.—**Hadley, W. A.** A free school

which challenges the adult blind. *Red Cross Courier*, 1928, 7: no. 3, 11.—**Harman, N. B.** Higher education of girls with little or no sight, *Chorley Wood College*. *Brit. M.J.*, 1926, 2: 1103.

— **Les classes d'amblyopes en Angleterre.** *Arch. ophth.*, Par., 1933, 50: 15-28.—**Harvard University**; education of the blind. *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, no. 2, 18: 48.—**Heuven, J. A. van** [Education and training of the blind] *Geneesk. gids*, 1936, 14: 193-200.—**Hirsch, B.** Training of the adult blind in Germany. *Arch. Ophth.*, N.Y., 1928, 57: 178-84.—**Holt, W.** Five years' lighthouse work with the battle blind of the Allies: and 12 years' work with the civilian blind. *Atti Conf. internat. assist. inval. guerra*, 1919, 3: 419-34.—**Istruzione (Per l') dei ciechi.** *Inf. anorm.*, Milano, 1923, 16: 30; 1924, 17: 97.—**Johnson, B.** Survey of schools. *Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind*, 1920, 25: 17.—**Kaz, R.** Le strabisme paradoxal des aveugles. *Clin. ophth.*, Par., 1928, 32: 209-12.—**Leprince, A.** Education de la vision chez un aveugle-né. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1915-17, 12: 44-8.—**Locatelli, I.** Sulla educazione dei ciechi; la tradizione e l'esperienza. *Inf. anorm.*, Milano, 1923, 16: 138-50.—**Löhlein, W.** Pflege und Erziehung blindgeborener oder sehr früh erblindeter Kleinkinder. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1935, 95: 356.—**McManaway, H. M.** Tests and measurements. *Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind*, 1920, 25: 19.—**Melchior, A.** The training of the senses of blind children. *Acta ophth.*, Kbh., 1934, 12: 392-411.—**Monbrun, A.** Création d'une classe d'amblyopes à Paris. *Arch. ophth.*, Par., 1933, 50: 62.—**Novaglia, L.** Faville di fede mentre più infuriava la procella (insegnando in una scuola di fanciulli ciechi). *Gior. Soc. ital. igiene*, 1918, 40: 29; 45. — La scuola nuova per bimbi completamente ciechi, ciechi nati e ciechi della prima infanzia. *Ibid.*, 1921, 43: 60-6.—**Pearson, C. A.** The education and training of the blind child. *Child, Lond.*, 1915, 6: 355; 1921, 12: 97. — Victory over blindness. *Am. J. Care Cripples*, 1919, 8: 299; 321, Spl. port. — Address delivered at Evergreen, January 15, 1919. *Outlook for Blind*, 1919, 13: 21-30.—**Redslob, E.** Ecole pour enfants amblyopes. *Arch. ophth.*, Par., 1920, 37: 434-8. — L'école des amblyopes de Strasbourg. *Ibid.*, 1933, 50: 56-62.—**Relazione della Commissione incaricata di studiare il problema dell'istruzione e dell'educazione dei ciechi.** *Inf. anorm.*, Milano, 1923, 16: 73-9.—**Ryan, S. K.** Examinations for home teachers. *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, 18: 46-8.—**Van Cleve, E. M.** Education of the young blind. *N. York M.J.*, 1919, 110: 54-6. — Provisions for the schooling of the blind and partially blind. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1935, 14: 473-80.—**Villey, P.** Sur l'éducation des enfants aveugles de nationalité étrangère domiciliés en France. *Rev. philanthrop.*, Par., 1925, 46: 199-203. — Les écoles pour amblyopes. *Arch. ophth.*, Par., 1933, 50: 9-15.—**Woolston, R. W.** The social education of blind children; how can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? *Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind*, 1920, 25: 69-72. — A blind girl's education. *Welfare Mag.*, Pontiac, 1927, 18: 331-8, 6pl.

— Education: Reading and writing.

BÜRKLEN, K. Das Tastlesen der Blindenschrift. 4p. 8° Lpz., 1917.

Forms Beih. No. 16 of *Zschr. angew. Psychol.*

— Touch reading of the blind; also minor articles on the psychology of blindness by Paul Grasmann, Ludwig Cohn, Wilhelm Steinberg; transl. by F. K. Merry. 81p. 8° N.Y., 1932.

VAUGHAN, E. Petite imprimerie en caractères Braille. 15p. 8° Par., 1916.

Adams, C. M. The possibilities of audible machine reading; scientific developments may replace cumbersome touch reading with an electro-mechanical device which will read aloud. *Outlook for Blind*, 1925, 19: 39; 50.—**Alphabet (L')** *Cantonnet-Nouet*, nouvelle écriture d'aveugles en caractères usuels. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: annexe, 1927.—**Austin, E. W.** Books and libraries for blind children. *Child, Lond.*, 1910-11, 1: 337-42.—**Berens, C.** The talking book. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1935, 33: 405-7, pl.—**Books for the blind in the Virginia State Library.** *Bull. Virginia Libr.*, 1920, 13: 53-62.—**Boyer, J.** Nouvelle machine à écrire pour aveugles. *Nature*, Par., 1922, 50: 174-6. — Une imprimerie d'aveugles: l'American Braille Press. *Ibid.*, 1926, 54: pt2, 161-5.—**Cantonnet, A.** Ecriture d'aveugles en caractères usuels. *Rev. internat. mutil. guerre*, Par., 1918, 1: 235-41. Also *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1922, 77: 476-81. Also *Nature*, Par., 1922, 50: 239. Also *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1922, 36: mexlv-mclv.—**Comstock, C. E.** Teaching a blind man to read by his tongue. *Institution Q.*, Springfield, 1919, 10: 86-8.—**Ferrier, L.** Empreintes digitales et la signature des aveugles. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1919, 3.ser., 81: 723-5.—**Galeazzi, K.** Studio per un apparecchio di lettura per ciechi mutilati delle mani. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1923, 39: 485-91.—**Günther, H.** Lesemaschinen; neue Wege zur Linderung der Blindheit. *Bl. Volksgesundhpf.*, 1918, 18: 112-5.—**Herz, M.** Vorführung einer Methode zur Herstellung einer druckfähigen Klangschrift für Schlechthörende und Blinde. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1916, 12: 888. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 907.—**Irwin, R. B.** Tour of investigation of Braille printing plants in Europe. *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, 18: no. 3, 8-12.—**Latimer, H. R.** Fifth report of the Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind. *Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind*, 1920, 25: 81-9.—**Lewis, F. P.** Alphabets and literature for the blind. *Am. Encycl. Diet. Ophth.* (Wood) 1913, 1: 249-75.—**Maxfield, K. E.** Reading experiments now in progress. *Outlook for Blind*, 1925, 19: no. 2, 7-11.—**Merwin,**

S. B. Plans and policies in the management of the American Printing House for the Blind. *Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind*, 1920, 25: 92-6.—**Opdyke, F. D.** Blind dictaphone operators and typists in the United States and Canada; the pioneer blind dictaphone operator. *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, 18: no. 3, 15-38.—**Rider, G. T.** Means of increasing books in Braille. *Red Cross Courier*, 1925, 4: no. 17, 14-6. — & **Hoyt, A. M.** The challenge and self-help found in Braille. *Ibid.*, no. 12, 7.—**Vélez, D. M.** Enseñanza de la lectura y escritura común, a los ciegos. *An. Soc. méx. oft.*, 1925, 5: 73-80. Also *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1927, 164: 56-63.

— Institutions.

BATH, ENGLAND. INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, DEAF, AND DUMB. Annual report. 1866-94.

Incomplete.

LEEDS, ENGLAND. UNITED INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, DEAF, AND DUMB. Annual report. 7-8., 1882/83-1883/84.

MATTHIES, I. Deutsche Blindenanstalten in Wort und Bild. 359p 4° Halle, 1913.

Forms 5.Abt. of Die Anstaltsfürsorge &c.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ENGLAND. ROYAL VICTORIA ASYLUM FOR THE INDUSTRIOUS BLIND. Annual report. 31.-46., 1868/69-1883/84.

NORWICH, ENGLAND. INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. Report. 55.-79., 1859-83.

Incomplete.

NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND. MIDLAND INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. Annual report. 36.-41., 1878/79-1883/84.

37. missing.

SWANSEA, WALES. SWANSEA AND SOUTH WALES INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. Annual report. 10.-17., 1875-82.

Campbell, C. F. F. Institutions for the blind. *Am. Encycl. Diet. Ophth.* (Wood) 1916, 8: 6372; 9: 6419.—**Meissner, M.** Augenärztliches aus dem Blindeninstitut. *Zschr. Augenli.*, 1933, 80: 48-58.

— Legislation.

Blind pensions in Wisconsin, 1907-34. *Outlook for Blind*, 1936, 30: 110-3.—**Federal aid for the blind.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 69; 78.—**Irwin, R. B., & Irwin, M. B.** Blind relief laws and their administration; a monograph prepared for the Red Cross Institute for the Blind. *Ibid.*, 1920, 14: 3-43.—**Jackson, E.** The needs of the blind and the new Colorado law. *Colorado M.*, 1926, 23: 84-8.—**Public provision for pensions for the blind in 1934; experience under State acts in 1934.** *Month. Labor Rev.*, Wash., 1935, 41: no. 3, 584-601.—**Stewart, D. S.** Notes on the application of the Blind Persons Act. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 2: suppl., 26.—**Wilder, W. H.** The blind pensioners of Illinois. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1931, 3.ser., 14: 8-14.—**Woodruff, F. E.** Some of the essentials in legislation for the relief of the blind. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1923, 21: 301-13.

— Occupation and employment.

Baker, E. A. Industry for blind women. *Outlook for Blind*, 1925, 19: no. 2, 25.—**Braunstein, E. P.** [Organisation of work for the blind in industries] *Vrach. delo*, 1926, 9: 1501-4.—**Burritt, O. H.** Vocations open to blind people. *Occup. Ther. Rehabil.*, 1935, 14: 19-27.—**Campbell, English, French, and American organists, blind 35 years; personal observation of the training and placing of organists and choirmasters in England. *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, 18: 19-37.—**Campbell, C. F. F.** Employment of the blind at the Crocker-Wheeler Factory, Amper, N.J. *Ibid.*, 1919, 12: 13-9.—**Chaplin-Hall, F. C.** The training of blind masseurs in England. *Ibid.*, 1933, 27: 65-70.—**Comstock, C. E.** Instruction and employment of adult blind in other States. *Institution Q.*, Springfield, 1919, 10: 58-60.—**Coon, N.** Gardening instruction at Perkins. *Outlook for Blind*, 1936, 30: 49-52.—**First (The) blind massage class in America. *Institution Q.*, Springfield, 1919, 10: 58-60.—**Foley, K. M.** The re-education of the blind adult. *Outlook for Blind*, 1919, 13: 47-52.—**Ginestous, E.** Exemple de rééducation professionnelle: un aveugle sténotypiste. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 13: 143.—**Grissold, E. M.** Training young blind people for public dramatic work. *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, 18: no. 4, 26-31.—**Heilbrunn, K.** Ein neuer Blindenberuf (Blind als Beamte). *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 77: 198.—**Industrial Home for the Blind; Brooklyn, New York.** *Outlook for Blind*, 1924, 18: no. 4, 32-4.—**McManaway, H. M.** How can the schools for the blind take advantage of the vocational training provided the Federal Board for vocational education? *Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind*, 1920, 25: 51.—**Marx, Die Verwertung der Arbeitskraft der Blinden.** *Volkswohlfahrt*, 1930, 11: 787-802.—**Pearson, Sir A., Rockliffe, W. C.** [et al.] Discussion on the employment of the blind. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1917, 37: 133-65.—**Perls, P.** H. Arbeits-****

möglichkeiten für Blinde bei der Massenherstellung elektrischer Installationsmaterialien. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1917, 5: 74-82. Also Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1919, 12: 121-8.—**Pierson-Webber, F. P.** Practical sympathy for the hindered. Brit. J. Ophth., 1920, 4: 266-71.—**Purse, B.** The employment problem of the blind. Outlook for Blind, 1936, 30: 62-8.—**Raiola, M. E.** Reeducation of the blind. Ilygeia, Chic., 1935, 13: 335-7.—**Rodenberg, L. W.** Embossed music; its history, present status, and its future. Outlook for Blind, 1925, 19: 28-38.—**Tumarkina, M., Debolskaya, N., & Loktev, V.** [Working ability of the blind] Soviet. vest. oft., 1933, 2: 55-62.—**Wallace, L. M.** A National Vocational Institute for the Blind. Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind, 1920, 25: 52-5. Also Outlook for Blind, 1920, 14: 59-63.—**Warkeley, V.** Work for the blind in the mountain States. Ibid., 1934, 28: 181-4.—**Whitlin, E. S.** Handicapped workers and the NRA. Ibid., 99-112.

— Protection and care.

BEST, H. The blind; their condition and the work being done for them in the United States. 763p. 8°. N.Y., 1919.

FRANCE. COMMITTEE FOR MEN BLINDED IN BATTLE. Reports; along with accounts of the opening of the Phare at Vichy, true episodes of blinded soldiers at a base hospital, &c., by Miss Winifred Holt. 28p. 8°. Par., 1919.

GREAT BRITAIN. LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. COMMITTEE ON THE WELFARE OF THE BLIND. Report of the departmental committee on the welfare of the blind. 2v. in 1. 71p.; 544p. fol. Lond., 1917.

NEW YORK. U. S. COMMISSION ON THE BLIND. Report ... of 1906 to investigate the condition of the blind in the State of New York. 586p. 8°. Alb., 1907.

WAGG, H. J., & THOMAS, M. G. A chronological survey of work for the blind (with an appendix on the prevention of blindness, and a bibliography) from the earliest records up to the year 1930. 235p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Akiba, U. The blind in Japan. Outlook for Blind, 1927, 21: 24-8.—**Angelucci, A.** Il notturno; Oculum non habet et videt. Arch. ottalm., 1922, 29: 193-205. Also Illust. med. ital., 1922, 4: 35-8.—**Bab, W.** Fortschritte in Blindenwesen und Blindenfürsorge. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 341-6.—**Blaydes, J. E.** The blind and visually handicapped in West Virginia. West Virginia M.J., 1933, 29: 294-300.—**Bronne, J.** The present situation of the blind in France. Outlook for Blind, 1933, 27: 102-7.—**Carmer, D. R.** A glimpse of the work for the blind in England. Ibid., 1935, 29: 9-14.—**Carris, L. H.** What the United States Government is prepared to do for the civilian blind. Ibid., 1921, 15: 135-9.—**Caton, M. M. L., & Zane, D.** Service for the blind in Hawaii. Ibid., 1935, 29: 15-20.—**Clunk, J. F.** Canadian system of operating stands for blind persons. Ibid., 1934, 28: 171-7.—**Cohn, L.** Der Blinde als Berater des Blinden und in der Blindenfürsorge. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1915) Abt. I, 1916, 2: med. Sekt., Vorträge, 57-65. [Discussion] Sitzung, 43-9.—**Finlay, E. W.** Residential provision for the care of the blind baby. Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1921, 5: 322-5.—**Fleischhauer, E.** Die Blindenführerschule in Potsdam. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 665.—**Fox, L. W.** Our responsibilities to those in darkness. Atlantic M.J., 1925-26, 29: 873-5.—**Future of the blind; how a brighter outlook has been brought about.** Hospital, Lond., 1919-20, 67: 55.—**Immeln, H. M.** Treatment of industrial diseases of the blind. Outlook for Blind, 1933, 27: 110-3.—**Karterud, H.** Survey of the work for the blind in Norway. Ibid., 1934, 28: 53-60.—**Landolt, E.** Comment venir en aide à certains ambyopes. Arch. ophth., Par., 1923, 40: 415-8.—**Macdonald, E. K.** The responsibility of the local authority for the blind. Pub. Health, Lond., 1934, 47: 123-9.—**Marquette, B.** Intelligent service for the blind. Hosp. Social Serv., 1930, 22: 461-5.—**Mell, A.** Ueber das Museum des Blindenwesens in Wien. Eos, Wien, 1919, 15: 92-100.—**Moosleitner, R.** Bayerische Kriegshindlen-Fürsorge. Bl. Gesundheitsf., 1922, 1: 78-87.—**Morgan, D. G.** Fifteen years of relief for the blind in Massachusetts. Outlook for Blind, 1935, 29: 45-59.—**O'Neill, P.** The importance of a State commission for the blind. Ibid., 1925, 19: no. 2, 16-9.—**Patton, J. M.** The responsibility of the oculist to the adult blind. Nebraska M.J., 1920, 5: 218-22.—**Previsiones para los ciegos a causa de la guerra.** Siglo méd., 1916, 63: 167-71.—**Pritchard, E.** The care of the blind baby. Child, Lond., 1919-20, 10: 537-40.—**Santos Fernández, J.** Los ciegos. Abeja méd., Habana, 1892, 1: 3-5.—**Smith, R. S.** Insurance service for the blind. Outlook for Blind, 1936, 30: 55-61.—**Totman, H. E.** What shall we do with our blind babies? Ibid., 1933, 27: 52-60.—**Towse, E. B. B.** The training and assistance of the blind. J. State M., Lond., 1925, 33: 17-20.—**Welfare of the blind.** Rep. Dep. Local Gov. & Pub. Health, Dublin, 1933-34, 94-6.—**Zade, M.** Blindenwesen. Zbl. ges. Ophth., 1924-25, 13: 273-97.

— Psychology.

BÜRKLEN, K. Blindenpsychologie. 334p. 8°. Lpz., 1924.

CUTSFORTH, T. D. The blind in school and society; a psychological study. 263p. 8°. N.Y., [1933]

SENDEN, M. von. Raum- und Gestaltauffassung bei operierten Blindgeborenen vor und nach der Operation. 303p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

TÓTH, Z. Die Vorstellungswelt der Blinden. 130p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Ahlmann, W. Zur Analysis des optischen Vorstellungslbens; ein Beitrag zur Blindenpsychologie. Arch. ges. Psychol., Lpz., 1924, 46: 193-261.—**Baquis, M.** Fotopsie ed allucinazioni visive negli individui privi di ambidue gli occhi. Lettura oft., 1932, 9: 271.—**Beaunis, H.** Les aveugles de naissance et le monde extérieur. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1921, 91: 15-74.—**Bolli, L.** Le rêve et les aveugles. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1932, 29: 20: 258.—**Buttenwieser-Kaufmann, D.** Eine Untersuchung der Blindenträume unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Anteils der Sinne am Aufbau der Traumvorstellungen. Eos, Wien, 1927, 19: 36.—**Cabannes & Boutitie.** Le monde extérieur et le concept de l'espace pour les aveugles-nés. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 55: 315-9.—**Cathelin, F.** Les grands savants aveugles. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: Suppl. illust., 1-4.—**Chapple, B. P.** What is to be done with the feeble-minded blind? Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind, 1920, 25: 31-4.—**Costa, A.** Se le rappresentazioni di tempo possano sostituire, eliminandole, le rappresentazioni di spazio nei ciechi. Arch. ital. psicol., 1933, 11: 137-50.—**Desacher, M.** La timidité chez les aveugles. Rev. philos. France, 1913, 76: 269-74.—**Dethloff, H. G.** [Psychology of blindness] Med. rev., Bergen, 1922, 39: 232-5.—**Deutsch, E.** The dream imagery of the blind. Psychoanal. Rev., 1928, 15: 288-93.—**Drummond, W. B.** A Binet scale for the blind. Edinburgh M.J., 1920, n.s., 24: 16; 91.—**Dry, W. R., & Cooper, E. C.** The psychological study of blind children. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1931, 20: 184-91.—**Dumas, G.** La mimique des aveugles. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 607-10.—**Guija Morales, E.** Las reacciones paranoicas de los ciegos. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 27: 577-82.—**Hayes, S. P.** Mental and educational survey in 7 schools for the blind. Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind, 1920, 25: 10-7.—**Intelligence and amount of vision.** Outlook for Blind, 1935, 29: 148-52.—**Are we getting poorer mental material in schools for the blind?** Ibid., 181-6.—**Heyn, L. H.** Blind women who have conquered; psycho-analysis and its relation to blind personalities. Ibid., 1924, 18: no. 2, 22-31.—**Holterhoff, L.** Die feibleindigen blind. School & Soc., 1921, 14: 174-9.—**Petzelt, A.** Zur Frage der Konzentration bei Blinden; eine psychologisch-pädagogische Studie. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1924, 50: 1-84.—**Sédan, J.** A propos d'il notturno de Gabriele d'Annunzio. Presse méd., 1924, 32: annexe, 581.—**Steinberg, W.** Ueber die Raumvorstellungen der Blindgeborenen. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1925, 50: 455-66.—**Vértes, J. O.** Das Gedächtnis der Blinden. Ibid., 1920, 39: 214-31.—**Villey, P.** De représentations synthétiques des aveugles. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1930, 27: 391-411.—**La persistence des images visuelles dans la cécité.** Ibid., 673-726.—**Voss, W.** Das Farbenhören bei Erblindeten; Untersuchungen über Wesen und Arten der Photismen bei blinden Synoptikern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Formproblems. Arch. ges. Psychol., 1929, 73: 407-524.—**Wheeler, R. H.** Visual phenomena in the dreams of a blind subject. Psychol. Rev., 1920, 27: 315-22.—**& Cutsforth, T. D.** The number forms of a blind subject. Am. J. Psychol., 1921, 32: 21-5.—**Wollenweber, E.** Geistesstörungen bei Blinden. Zschr. Med. beamte, 1931, 44: 477-80.—**Zeman, J.** Psychology of blindness. Anthropologie, Praha, 1924, 2: 54-64.

— Senses and perception.

WHEELER, R. H., & CUTSFORTH, T. D. The synaesthesia of a blind subject, with comparative data from an aynaesthetic blind subject. 104p. 8°. Eugene, Oreg., 1922.

Forms Univ. Oregon Pub. No. 10, 1:

Adler, H. Ein neues Hörphänomen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 538-43.—**Angelucci, A.** La vista ai ciechi? Arch. ottalm., 1919, 26: 49-52. Also Gazz. med. lombarda, 1919, 78: 103.—**La visione e l'udito nei fenomeni biologici di reazione e di resistenza.** Arch. ottalm., 1927, 34: 1-14.—**Can-tonnet, A.** Les aveugles peuvent-ils voir? Presse méd., 1920, 28: annexe, 1653.—**Dembeck, J.** Wie ein Erblindeter durch das Ohr sieht. Umschau, 1927, 31: 1065-7.—**Dolansky, V., & Francois, M.** Contribution à l'étude du sens des obstacles; le sens des obstacles est-il d'origine acoustique? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 471-3.—**Hayes, S. P.** Sensory compensation, or the vicariate of the senses. Outlook for Blind, 1934, 28: 7-12.—**Facial vision, or the sense of obstacles.** Ibid., 1935, 29: 1-8.—**Korbsch, H.** Amaurose und erhaltener Lichtreflex; ein Beitrag zur Nervenzellen-Physiologie. Nervenarzt, 1928, 1: 657-61.—**Lamarque, G.** La sensation des obstacles chez les aveugles. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1929, 26: 494-522.—**Meyer, O.** Die Betätigung eines Erblindeten in der Technik als Veranschaulichung für die gesteigerte Verwendbarkeit der übrigen Sinne. Zschr.

angew. Psychol., 1927, 29: 141-5.—Mouchet, E. La perceptibilité tactile del ciego. Prensa med. argent., 1929-30, 16: 970-3.—Ponzo, M. Sui riflessi oto-oculari di localizzazione dei suoni nel cieco. Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 36: 284-9.—Ricci, E. I ciechi possono sentire la luce. Studium, Nap., 1924, 14: 268-70.—Scharer, E. Die Lichtempfindlichkeit blinder Elritzen. Naturwissenschaften, 1928, 16: 76.—Smith, J. M. Which hand is the eye of the blind? Genet. Psychol. Monogr., 1929, 5: 213-49.—Weill, G., & Piersdorff, C. Les fonctions visuelles de l'aveugle né opéré. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt2, 367-82.—Wolfflin, E. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Wesen des Fernsinn. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 2.Abt., 1920, 50: 311-8.

BLIND-DEAF.

See also **Blind; Blindness; Deafmute; Deafness.**

Cohn, L. Unterricht einer Taubblinden durch einen selbst erblindeten Lehrer. Jahrbuch. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kult. (1916) Abt.1, 1917, 2: med. Sekt., Vorträge, 36-9.—Goodenough, F. L. Expressions of the emotions in a blind-deaf child. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1933, 27: 328-33, pl.—Leonard Dowdy's vocabulary; a review by Grace Moore Heider. Volta Rev., 1935, 37: 340; 388.—Occupational and recreational opportunities for the blind-deaf. Outlook for Blind, 1935, 29: 158; 169.—Schlaeger, G. Ueber das geistige Leben und die Erziehung der Taubblinden. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1916, 9: 179-224.—Sizeranne, M. de la. Soldats aveugles et sourds. Rev. sc., Par., 1917, 1: 643-6.

BLINDMANN, Schmerka. *Contribution à l'étude des différentes formes de lipomatose symétrique. 87p. 8° Par., 1914.

BLINDNESS [including amblyopia]

See also **Amaurosis** [3.ser.] **Amaurotic familial idiocy; Amblyopia** [3.ser.] **Blind; Blind-deaf; Hemeralopia; Hemianopsia; Scotoma; Vision, defective; also names of systemic and eye diseases as Cataract; Glaucoma; Diabetes; Optic nerve, Atrophy, &c.; also names of poisons as Lead; Methylalcohol; Quinine, &c.**

Argañaz, R. Ambliopia y amaurosis. Día méd., B. Air., 1928-29, 1: 516.—Atkinson, T. G. Diplopia and amblyopia. Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1933, 12: 423-5.—Evans, J. J. Blindness in old age. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 847.—Hall, R. M. The problem of amblyopia. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol., 1934, 9: 85-9.—Lévy-Valensi. Amaurose. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 383.—Léves, E. Amaurose progressive. Tribuna med., Rio, 1919, 25: 236.—Perrine, J. K. M. Amblyopia, amaurosis, and color blindness. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., 1933, 44: 119-23.—Pine, H. E. Some random thoughts on amblyopia. Optometr. Week., 1932, 23: 7.—Shanks, J. Eyes, vision, and blindness. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 507-10.—Stumpff, F. Ein Fall von Antons Syndrom (Nichtwahrnehmung der eigenen Blindheit) Msehr. Psychiat., 1930, 76: 58-79.

Causes.

See also other subheadings of **Blindness.**

KEUTEL, J. F. W. *Gibt es eine sympathische Amblyopia? 32p. 8° Rostock, 1914.

Abadie, Lacat & Yoyotte. Cécité absolue, suite de méningite séreuse; rétablissement complet de la vision. Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1926, 40-4.—Adrogué, E. Consideraciones sobre un caso de ambliopia por escotoma central. Rev. Soc. argent. oft., 1925, 1: 88-91.—Barrett, J. W. The cause of blindness. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: suppl., 359; 1933, 2: 872.—Bendenritter, F. [Fissura orbitalis superior syndrome] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 417.—Bouttier, H., Giro, L., & Basch, G. Sur un cas de cécité centrale; double syndrome thalamostrié possible. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: 757-60.—Cairns, J. H. Luetic treatment at Perkins Institution. Outlook for Blind, 1936, 30: 89-92.—Causes of blindness. Rep. Med. Off. Health Glasgow, 1934, 36-9.—Cloître, J. Note sur une cause de cécité assez fréquemment observée chez les Malgaches. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 254.—Depas. Amaurose provoquée par la foudre. Clin. ophth., Par., 1921, 25: 63-6.—Farrell, T. H. Some causes of blindness. Sight Sav. Rev., 1935, 5: 108-15.—Foix, Schiff-Vertheimer & Marie, J. Une cause de cécité: la sclérose centrolobaire. Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1926, 250.—Green, J. The promotion of blindness. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 397-400.—Guyomarch. Amaurose au cours d'une trypanosomiase à forme méningée; amélioration considérable par le traitement arsénical (trypanamide) Rev. otoneur., Par., 1933, 11: 48-52.—Heller. Statistik der infolge von Geschlechtskrankheiten in Deutschland Erblindeten. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1583.—Jaensch, P. A. Amaurose durch Embolie der Carotis interna und Arteria ophthalmica. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1928, 120: 759-65.—Joseph, G. W. N. The need for more accurate certification and ascertainment of the causes of blindness. Med. Off., Lond., 1932, 48: 181-4.—Koennecke, W. Amaurose nach Alkoholinjektion in das Ganglion Gasserii. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1917, 140: 225-32.—Leenaerts. Cécité consécutive à une ophtalmie purulente simple, intense; leucomes. Presse méd. belge, 1869-70, 22: 309-

11.—Löhlein, W. Erblindung durch Migräne. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1408.—MacCallan, A. F. The classification of the causes of blindness. Brit. J. Ophth., 1935, 19: 338-40.—Montlaur, H. Dépistage de la syphilis dans les milieux d'aveugles. Arch. ophth., Par., 1935, 52: 586-94.—Müller, G. E. Zur Theorie des Stäbchenapparates und der Zapfenblindheit. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 2.Abt., 1922, 54: 9; 102.—Neri. La sindrome di Balado (aracnoidite optochiasmatica) Morgagni, 1934, 76: 526.—Ophthalmia neonatorum and blindness. Illinois Health Mess., 1935, 7: 10.—Perry, E. L. Conditions resulting in visual loss. J. Ophth. Otol., 1927, 31: 137-9.—Pritchard, E. Case of amaurosis following violent convulsions. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1918, 11: sect. stud. dis. child., 14-6.—Reislob, E. Les causes de la cécité. Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris, 1928, 344-8.—Rifat, A., & Mouhiddin, F. Cécité consécutive à une méningite séreuse; retour à la vue normale après trépanation décompressive. Ann. ocul., Par., 1929, 166: 716-22.—Rochat, G. F. [Blindness from pressure on optic chiasm] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt2, 5678-84.—Roy, J. N. Un cas de cécité monoculaire d'origine électrique. Arch. ophth., Par., 1929, 46: 422-9.—Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 691-4.—Salvioli, G. E in Italia così rara la cécité conseguente ad una deficienza di vitamina A? Gior. med. prat., 1931, 13: 393-404.—Shannon, C. E. G., & McAndrews, L. F. Diabetic and tobacco amblyopia. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1934, n.s., 11: 757-62.—Weil. Luetic blindness. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1922-23, 75: 463-8.—Westphal, A. Ueber einen Fall von Erblindung ohne nachweisbare Veränderungen am optischen Apparate. Zschr. Augenh., 1920, 43: 92-100.—Wolfe, C. T. Some causes of blindness. Kentucky M.J., 1933, 31: 289-91.

Causes, aural, dental and nasal.

Adams, C. T. Adenoids as a factor in amblyopia. J. Maine M. Ass., 1916-17, 7: 164-7.—Dabney, S. G. Blindness of obscure origin; probably due to sinus disease. Kentucky M.J., 1920, 18: 107.—Dowling, J. T. Unilateral blindness; recovery after maxillary sinus operation. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1929, 35: 431-5. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1929, 38: 288-92.—Gudbaur, F. D. Dental sepsis and amblyopia. Optometr. Week., 1932, 23: 585.—Hall, I. S. A. O.M.S.S. Gradenigo's syndrome; functional blindness (case discussed in conjunction with Dr Lumsden's paper) J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 174.—Husik, D. N. Total blindness of both eyes in a boy 7 years of age cured by ethmoid operation, and opening sphenoid sinus. Laryngoscope, 1922, 32: 874-6.—King, J. J. Total blindness of both eyes cured by drainage of sphenoid and ethmoid cells. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1921, 26: oto-laryng. sect., 348-52. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 508.—Laguier, A. R. Ambliopia de origen dental-nasal. Bol. As. med. Puerto Rico, 1928-29, 22: no.172, 29-34.—Loeb, H. W. Two cases of blindness relieved by ethmoid extirpation; a case of kerato-iritis due to tonsil infection. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1920, 17: 409-11.—Mendoza, R. La ceguera producida por enfermedades del seno estenoidal. Rev. cubana oft., 1921, 3: 717-9.—Myers, D. W. Blindness as a symptom of obscure ethmoid disease. J. Ophth. Otol., 1921, 25: 127-36.—Pfister, F. Report of a case of blindness cured by an intra-nasal operation. Wisconsin M.J., 1916-17, 15: 380.—Pooley, G. H., & Wilkinson, G. Unilateral blindness, associated with cystic distension of the maxillary antrum of the same side. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1917, 32: 81-5.—Ramadier, J., Guillon, H., & Morancé. Cécité (avec oedème de la papille et scotome central) et intervention endonasale. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1935, 13: 256-60.—Réthi, L. Amblyopie infolge von Nebenhöhlenentzündungen der Nase. Wien. med. Wschr., 1908, 58: 1065.—Roberts, W. H. Blindness of obscure nasal origin. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1924, 53: 19-25.—Rowland, W. D. Blindness following alveolar surgery; case report. J. Ophth. Otol., 1926, 30: 205-7.—Stoloff, C. I. Blindness of dental origin. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 708.—Taylor, H. K. Roentgen findings of optic canals in blindness, due to nasal accessory sinus disease. N. York State J.M., 1926, 26: 1015-7.—Valude, E., & Wertheimer. Sur un cas d'amaurose définitive sans lésions ophtalmoscopiques; diagnostic différentiel entre tumeur cérébrale et encéphalite épidermique. Ann. ocul., Par., 1923, 160: 731-4.—Vernaza, F. Causas más frecuentes de ceguera entre nosotros. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1933-34, 43: 567-70.—White, L. E. Etiology and pathology of loss of vision from the accessory sinuses. Boston M. & S.J., 1921, 185: 457-69.—Blindness from teeth, tonsils, and accessory sinuses. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1924, 46: 237-48. Also Boston M. & S.J., 1925, 192: 64-9. Also Laryngoscope, 1925, 35: 217-26.—Wood, C. A. Dental amblyopia. Am. Enycl. Dict. Ophth. (Wood) 1914, 5: 3817-24.

Classification and definition.

ROHLFS, G. *Etude sur la définition de la cécité. 87p. 8° Par., 1934.

Abraham, S. V. Amblyopia; a classification, with a report of cases. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1934, n.s., 12: 391-402.—Barrett, J. The definition and causes of blindness. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 483.—Harman, N. B. The definition of blindness. Brit. M.J., 1926, 1: 907.—Jackson, E. Report of the Committee on Definition of blindness. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1445.—Lapersonne, F. de. Rapport sur les classes d'amblyopes. Arch. ophth., Par., 1930, 47: 872-7.—Marquez. Nécessité d'une classification rationnelle des causes de la cécité. Ibid., 1932, 49: 31-6.—Wätzold, P. Der Begriff Blindheit im praktischen Leben. Deut. med. ärztl. Zschr., 1919, 48: 201-6.

congenital and hereditary.

See also Blindness, Legislation; Blindness—in children.

Bickerton, J. M. The inheritance of blindness; the contribution of eugenics to the reduction of eye disease. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1932, 24: 115-26. — **Hereditary blindness; the report of the Prevention of Blindness Committee.** *Ibid.*, 1933, 25: 167-9. — **The menace of hereditary blindness.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 93-8. — **Bretagne, P.** A propos de 5 cas d'amaurose chez le nouveau-né. *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1926, 398-402. Also *Médecine, Par.*, 1927, 8: 274-8. — **Carriz, L. H.** Hereditary blindness. *J. Hered.*, 1932, 23: 305. — **Eason, H. L.** A case of congenital cone-blindness. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1919, 39: 410-3. — **Fleischer, B.** Die Diagnose der erblichen Blindheit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 143-5. — **Gilbert, W.** Erbpäthologie und Auge. *Jahrbuch, ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 25: H. 11, 1-6. — **Glover, L. P.** Amblyopia in identical twins. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1932, 3, ser., 15: 140. — **Howe, L.** On the percentage and cost of hereditary blindness in the United States. *Bull. Howe Lab. Harvard M. School*, 1931, no. 2, 1-6. — **Joseph, G. W. N.** Hereditary blindness. *Outlook for Blind*, 1935, 29: 21-6. — **Kalt, M.** Amblyopie familiäre congénitale et syndrome adipo-génital. *Ann. ocul., Par.*, 1922, 159: 595-9. — **Keeler, C. E.** Hereditary blindness and the Howe laboratory. *Eugen. News*, 1934, 19: 110-4. — **Hereditas as a cause of human blindness.** *J. Hered.*, 1934, 25: 289-94. — **Koek, C.** [Adipo-genital dystrophy in congenital blindness.] *Geneesk. gids*, 1932, 10: 481-8. — **Lamb, H. D.** Hereditary blindness in Missouri. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1928, 25: 97; 1935, 32: 398. — **Löhlein.** Die erbliche Blindheit. *Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst*, 1936, 2: A, 308-11. — **Marchesani, O.** Ueber erbliche Blindheit. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1167-71. — **Moreau.** Etat de la vision d'un aveugle-né, 11 ans après sa guérison. *Ann. ocul., Par.*, 1926, 163: 683-7. — **Reis, W., & Mikulinska, J.** Regainement de la vue chez les 2 aveugles-nés. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1924, 3: 53-5. — **Report of the Committee on Hereditary Blindness.** *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 270; 1925, 85: 192. — **Salterain, J. de.** Ciegos de nacimiento curados. *Rev. méd. Uruguay*, 1919, 22: 523-54. — **Streiff, J.** Ueber angeborene Amblyopie und disharmonische Augen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1919, 62: 210-21. — **Verschuer, O. von.** Blindheit und Eugenik. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1290-2. — **Waardenburg, P. J.** Angeboren ooggebroke als oorzaak van halfblindheid en blindheid. *Genetica, Gravenh.*, 1919, 209-84. — **Wegner, W.** Erbpflege und Blindheit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 541-4. — **Wilson, R.** Congenital blindness: ? bilateral pseudo-glioma. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 1433-5.

cortical.

See also Vision, Centers.

Roux, R. *Contribution à l'étude des cécités corticales. 71p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Bailliant, P. La cécité corticale. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1927, 6: 125-7. — **Filippi-Gebardi, E.** Contributo allo studio della cécité corticale (cécité instantanea bilaterale da focolai di ramollimento trombotico simmetrici e contemporanei dei lobi occipitali). *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 627-46. — **Lagrange, H., Bertrand, I., & Garcin, R.** Sur un cas de cécité corticale par ramollissement des 2 cunei, étude anatomo-clinique. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1929, 36: 417-27. 3pl. — **Laiguel-Lavastine, Bailliant & Boquien.** Cécité corticale d'origine complexe; effets de l'acétylcholine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3, ser., 48: 119-23. — **López Albo, W.** Reacción paranoica en un caso de ceguera cortical. *Arch. med. Madr.*, 1933, 36: 228-32. — **Magiot, A., & Hartmann, E.** La cécité corticale. *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1926, 427; 639 [Discussion] 548. Also *Rev. otoneur., Par.*, 1927, 5: 81-114. — **A propos des cécités corticales et sous-corticales.** *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1926, 639-46. — **Mella, H.** Thrombotic cortical amaurosis; report of a case of bilateral calcarine softening. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1922, 56: 563-6. — **Tokay, L.** Blindheit bei doppelseitiger Mikrogyrie der Calcarinagegend. *Arch. Ophth., Berl.*, 1932-33, 129: 426-39. — **Valière-Vialeix.** A propos de la cécité corticale: considérations sur la symptomatologie de certaines lésions de la voie optique centrale; modifications de la vision maculaire et du champ visuel. *Ann. ocul., Par.*, 1927, 164: 34-44. Also *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1927, 636-9. — **Wilson, I. G. H.** A case of bilateral cortical blindness. *J. Neur. Psychopath., Bristol*, 1925-26, 6: no. 21, 42-5.

Diagnosis.

See also Eye, Examination.

Bouttier, H., Girot, L., & Wertheimer, S. Diagnostic entre une séquelle d'encéphalite léthargique et une tumeur cérébrale à propos d'un malade atteint d'amaurose depuis 3 ans. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1923, 30: 754-7. — **Graefe, A. von, & Lloyd, R. I.** Examination of the visual field in amblyopic disease. *Eye Ear N. Thr. Month.*, 1935-36, 14: 117; 192. — **Graham, C. W.** Certification of blindness. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1932, 52: 289-97. — **Harman, N. B.** The certification of blindness. *Med. Off., Lond.*, 1932, 48: 261-3. — **Hensen, H.** Die Aetiologie und Diagnostik akuter doppelseitiger Erblindungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 601; 637. — **Jackson, E.** The diagnosis of blindness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 734-9. — **Lamb, H. D.** The determination of the causes of blindness. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1930, 27: 283. — **Maddox, E. E.** An open tube method of using the amblyoscope. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1929, 3, ser., 2: 580. — **Maggiore, L.**

Il limite pratico della cecità. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1932, 60: 613-8. — **Marshall, J., & Smith, C. M.** Blindness and its certification. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1932, 52: 282-9. — **Neumüller, J. F.** Diagnosis and procedure in amblyopic cases. *Optic. J., N.Y.*, 1932, 69: 16; 19. — **Sommer, I.** Ueber eine Augen- und Ohrenuntersuchung bei Blinden. *Eos, Wien*, 1928, 20: 146; 170.

eclamptic.

See Blindness—in women.

ex anopsia.

See also Strabismus.

MOREAU, G. C. A. *De l'amblyopie du strabisme. 92p. 8°. Bord., 1910.

PUCCINELLI, A. *L'amblyopie strabique. 88p. 8°. Par., 1927.

TERAESKELI, H. *Untersuchungen über die Amblyopie ohne Spiegelbefund bei schielenden und nicht-schielenden Augen mittelst der Flimmermethode. 82p. 8°. Helsin., 1934.

Also *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1934, 19: ser. B, fasc. 3.

Bab, W. Zur Frage der Amblyopie ex anopsia (Ertüchtigung eines schwachsichtigen Auges). *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1927, 3: 851-3. — **Barrie, T. S.** The colour sense in amblyopic eyes associated with strabismus convergens. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1923, 43: 612-6. — **Bartolotta, E.** Le cause della cecità in Libia. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1920, 1: 265-7. Also *Gior. ocul.*, 1921, 2: 80. — **Bielschowsky, A.** Zur Frage der Amblyopie ex anopsia (strabotica). *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 77: 302-14. — **Blatt, N.** Die Anomalien der lichtbrechenden Augenmedien, der Augenadnexe und der Gesichtssymmetrie bei den Anisometropen (zur Frage der sogenannten Amblyopie ex anopsia). *Arch. Ophth., Berl.*, 1924-25, 115: 322-48. — **Fernando, A. S.** Causes of blindness among Filipinos as observed in the Philippine General Hospital Dispensary; a preliminary report. *Arch. Ophth., N.Y.*, 1922, 51: 374-8. — **Ford, R.** Recovery from strabismus amblyopia after 29 years by continuous drainage of the nasal accessory sinuses. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1933, 53: 507-19. — **Frieberg, T.** Resultate der Schielamblyopiebehandlung. *Acta ophth., Kbh.*, 1936, 14: 63-72, tab. — **Fromaget, C.** Amélioration de l'acuité visuelle dans les amblyopies ex anopsia par le trou sténopéique et la loupe. *Ann. ocul., Par.*, 1921, 158: 326-9. — **García Miranda, A.** El tratamiento de la ambliopia estrábica y sus resultados. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1935, 35: 393-403. — **Grandi, G.** Considerazioni clinico-statistiche sull'ambliopia strabica. *Boll. ocul.*, 1935, 14: 1479-518. — **Hale, A. B.** Stereoscopic exercises; with a series of pictures; to be used in amblyopia and squint. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1903, 41: 901-4. — **Herzau, W.** Schielamblyopie und ihre Behandlung. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1933, 90: 612-6. — **Hesse, R.** Ueber die Amblyopie schielender Augen. *Arch. Ophth., Berl.*, 1933, 130: 375-83. — **Hunt, G. A.** Mounting for the Worth-Black amblyoscope. *Arch. Ophth., Chic.*, 1936, 15: 898. — **Kaz, R.** Rétablissement de la faculté visuelle de travail en typhlatrie. *Clin. ophth., Par.*, 1926, 30: 631-5. — **Rétablissement de la vue chez les aveugles.** *Ibid.*, 1927, 31: 390-5. — **Lagrange.** De l'amblyopie strabique, sa cause dans le défaut d'usage, sa guérison par l'exercice. *Arch. ophth., Par.*, 1911, 31: 193-203. Also *Rev. théor. méd. chir., Par.*, 1911, 78: 291-9. — **Lederman, I. A.** A report of the causes of blindness in the Kentucky School for the Blind. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1922, 20: 751-5. — **Lindgren, E.** [A case of amblyopia ex anopsia cured after 6 years.] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1919, 81: 366. — **Lodoni, G.** L'ambliopia strabica. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1933, 10: 404-15. Also *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1934, 60: 133; 165. — **Luedde, W. H.** Amblyopia ex anopsia and recovery of vision. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1922, 3, ser., 5: 441-51. — **McCoy, H. J.** Strabismus and amblyopia. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 485-91. — **Maggiore, L.** Sulla natura dell'ambliopia e suoi rapporti con la deviazione oculare nello strabismo concomitante; contributo alla etiologia dello strabismo. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1928, 56: 193-209. — **Moore, R. W.** Amblyopia ex anopsia. *Texas J. M.*, 1918, 13: 381-3. — **Morton, H. McI.** Hypothesis regarding so-called amblyopia ex anopsia. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1931, 3, ser., 14: 239-44. — **Müller, E.** Zum Problem der Amblyopie ohne Spiegelbefund und des Schielens. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1931, 75: 354-68. — **Peter, L. C.** Amblyopia ex anopsia in adult life. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1932, 3, ser., 15: 493-7. — **Picot.** Rééducation spontanée d'un oeil strabique amblyopie chez une femme de 65 ans. *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1928, 636-40. — **Sattler, C. H.** Erfahrungen über die Beseitigung der Amblyopie und die Wiederherstellung des binokulären Sehakts bei Schielenden. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1927, 63: 19-37. — **Smukler, M. E.** Amblyopia and squint; from head injuries at birth. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1933, 37: 25-8. — **Steffan, P.** Ueber sensorische Anopsie (Seelenblindheit) im physiologischen und pathologischen Sinne. *Arch. Ophth., Lpz.*, 1897, 43: 643-62. — **Stenius, S.** [Vision exercises in strabismus amblyopia and their results.] *Fin. lük. säll. hand.*, 1935, 77: 51-9. — **Terrien, F.** Les amblyopies strabiques. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1927, 42: 2101-10. — **Uhthoff, W.** Zur Schiel-Amblyopie. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1927, 78: 453-78. — **Wecker, R.** Zur Bekämpfung der Schielamblyopie. *Ibid.*, 1929, 82: 240. Also *Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges.*, 1932, 49: 446-8. — **Wiegmann, E.** Gibt es eine Amaurosis ex anopsia? *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1924, 72: 97-9.

experimental.

Alverdes, F. Notonecta nach einseitiger Blendung. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1925, 124: 382-406, pl.—De Lisi, L. Effetti tardivi dell'accecamento sperimentale sulle ghiandole genitali maschili degli uccelli. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Roma, 1928, n.s., 3: 238-58, pl.—Hanström, B. Der Einfluss der Blendung auf die Sehzentren der Crustaceen. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1929, 115: 154-83.—Patten, B. M. Photoreactions of partially blinded whip-tail scorpions. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1919, 1: 435-58. Also repr.—Pattie, F. A., jr. A report of attempts to produce unocular blindness by hypnotic suggestion. *Brit. J. M. Psychol.*, 1935, 15: 230-41.—Vrtełowna, S. Sur les changements de couleur de la peau chez les hatraciens anoures privée de la vue. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1366-8.

feigned.

Angelucci, A. Ciechi e simulanti. *Arch. ottalm.*, 1918, 25: 149-72.—Bach, K. Die Prüfung des optokinetischen Nystagmus zur Entlarvung einer Scheinblindheit. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1505.—Bartok, E. Eine Methode zur Entlarvung von Simulation einseitiger Blindheit oder Schwachsichtigkeit. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1916, 35: Orig., 44.—Fazio, G. L'emistoscopia: nuovo apparecchio per la diagnosi dell'amaurosi monoculare simulata. *Arch. ottalm.*, 1928, 35: 31; 72; 135.—Gifford, S. R. Test types for estimating with Worth's amblyoscope the vision of malingers. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1931, n.s., 5: 918.—Goldmann, R. Die kalorische Reizung des Ohres als Mittel zur Entlarvung von Simulation ein- oder beiderseitiger Blindheit. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1917, 37: Orig., 77-81.—Keyser, G. W. [Simulation of blindness (amblyopia) and its detection]. *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1919, 36: 7-13. Also Norsk tskr. mil. med., 1924, 28: 81-6.—Kurtz, J. I. Malingering, pretended blindness. *Am. J. Physiol. Optics*, 1922, 3: 327-37. Also U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1923, 18: 449-56.—Lauber, E. Ein neues Verfahren zur Entlarvung simulierter einseitiger Blindheit oder Schwachsichtigkeit. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1927, 78: Beil., 197-9.—Lightfoot, W. D. Simulated unilateral blindness. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1934-35, 11: 300-11.—Lipkau, Simulation von sogenannter praktischer Blindheit durch einen Rentenempfänger 40 Jahre hindurch, Entlarvung und Rentenentziehung. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1928, 34: 354-6.—Lischkoff, M. A. Simulated blindness and its detection. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1916, 3: 204-6.—Panni, N. P. Epreuve ténomypique pour simulateurs et exagérateurs d'amblyopie. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1919, 156: 219-24.—Sziły, A. von. Der blinde Fleck im Dienste der Entlarvung von Simulation einseitiger Blindheit. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1920, 65: 1.—Thibaudet, E. Sur un procédé d'expertise de l'amblyopie bilatérale simulée. *Arch. ophth.*, Par., 1923, 40: 105-12.—Trantas. Moyen simple pour dépister une simulation de cécité unilatérale. *Ibid.*, 1919, 36: 623-7.—Villard, H. La simulation de l'amaurose bilatérale. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1926-27, 8: 144-51.

History.

Esser, A. A. M. Die erste Beschreibung der plötzlich, doppelseitig und gleichzeitig auftretenden Erblindung in der Geschichte der Medizin. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 77: 409. Ueber Erblindung durch Pflanzensaft bei den Alten. *Ibid.*, 1927, 79: 400.—Giusti, A. Il fatti mirabili di Prodoto. *Illust. med. ital.*, 1928, 10: 175-7.—Hirschberg, J. Die angeborne Erblindung; eine geschichtliche Bemerkung. *Zbl. prakt. Augenh.*, 1919, 43: 20.

hysterical and psychogenic.

Agnello, F. Amaurosi isterica post-traumatica (contributo clinico). *Lettura oft.*, 1928, 5: 32-7.—Allen, C. N. A case of hysterical blindness from early American history. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.*, 1933, 27: 453-6.—Bayley, W. D. An unusual case of hysterical amaurosis. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1925, 60: 479-82.—Binswanger. Psychogene Amaurose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 962. Also *Kor. Bl. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen*, 1916, 45: 55. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 63: 610.—Bolten, G. C. [Case of hysterical blindness]. *Geneesk. gids*, 1933, 11: 689; 1936, 14: 145.—Bueno de Miranda. Observação de um caso de cegueira hysterico-traumatica, c cura instantanea pela fé, após 6 mezes de accidente. *Bol. Acad. uac. med.*, Rio, 1932, 101: 18-22.—Burch, F. E. Hysterical amblyopia and amaurosis. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1925, 3.ser., 8: 699-712.—Camp, C. D. A case of hysterical blindness. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1917, 16: 470-2.—Campbell, K. A case of auto-suggestion blindness. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 2: 276.—Charlin, C. L'amaurose hystérique compliquée. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1935, 172: 293-300.—Clark, O. Amaurose hysterica bilateral. *Brasil med.*, 1927, 41: 300.—Coello Vallarino, R. Un caso de amaurosis histórica bilateral completa. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1933, 33: 433-7.—Cohen, L. H., Hilgard, E. R., & Wendt, G. R. Sensitivity to light in a case of hysterical blindness studied by reinforcement inhibition and conditioning methods. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1933, 6: 61-7.—Dupuy-Dutemps, P. Amaurose et amblyopie hystérique. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1934, 171: 863. Also *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1934, 278-89.—Ebert, E. C. Psychogenic amblyopia. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1931, 29: 458-63.—Edmond, C. Hysterical amblyopia; report of a case. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1921-22, 48: 401.—Ellis, D. A case of hysterical blindness in which the pupil reflex to light was lost. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, Lond., 1930, 80: 26-9.—Fraser, A. C. Hysterical amblyopia. *Med. J. Australia*, 1919, 2: 437.—Gaudissart, P. Les fantaisies de l'amblyopie hystérique. *Anu. ocul.*, Par.,

1923, 160: 380-4.—Guijarro, M. Amaurosis histórica bilateral. *Med. iberica*, 1919, 6: 26-30.—Hare, G. R. A case of traumatic hysteria with amaurosis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1919, 19: 130.—Horgan, J. B. Notes on a case of hysterical amaurosis. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1932, 52: 574.—Kiene, H. E. Amblyopia due to emotional displacement. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1931, 14: 141-7.—Kniskern, E. L., & Kniskern, P. W. Hysterical monocular amaurosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 2196. Also repr.—Macdonald, J. C. Hysterical blindness. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1924, 17: 16.—Marin Amat, M. Amaurosis total histórica de ambos ojos con recidivas. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1916, 16: 149-54. Amaurosis unilateral histórica, asociada a otras manifestaciones oculares de la misma naturaleza. *Siglo med.*, 1922, 69: 199-292.—Moreau, F. Cécité du type dit psychique. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1919, 156: 156-60.—Moriez, A. Réflexions sur les mécanismes de l'amaurose hystérique (s'agit-il d'un spasme vasculaire commandé par une répercussivité sympathique élective d'origine émotionnelle?) *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1928, 6: 669-71.—Münzer, A. Doppelseitige hysterische Amaurose. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 57: 1094.—Neustade. Steinfeld, E. Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger hysterischen Amaurose. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1926, 28: 421-4.—Ohm, J. Der optokinetische Nystagmus bei hysterischer Blindheit. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1934-35, 85: 65-72.—Ohm-Bottrop. Ein zweiter Fall von hysterischer Blindheit, der der optokinetischen Prüfung unterworfen wurde. *Ibid.*, 1935, 86: 345.—Pacheco Luna, R. Un caso de amaurosis total histórica de ambos ojos recidivas. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1915, 18: 335-7.—Panara, C. Un caso di amaurosi isterica bilaterale. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1934, 82: 672-8.—Parfenov, A. [Hysterical-amaurosis, cured by psychotherapy]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1679.—Parvulescu, N. [Rare case of hysterical blindness; cured]. *Rev. san. mil. Bucur.*, 1929, 28: 123-6.—Pereira, R. F., & Romano Yalour, R. Amaurosis histórica infantil. *Preusa méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 1310-3.—Renado, M. Amaurosis doble histórica. *Med. iberica*, 1929, 24: 311-3.—Pscioneurosis de terror; amaurosis. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1936, 36: 139-43.—Roberts, E. D. A case of hysterical blindness of 4 years' duration cured by psychotherapy. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1920, 34: 465.—Salterain, J. de. Amaurosis hysterica. *Rev. méd. Uruguay*, 1919, 22: 860. Also *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, 1920, 2.ser., 14: 237-40.—Scholefield, B. G. A case of hysterical blindness. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, Lond., 1924, 74: 481-3.—Sédan, J. Amblyopie hystérique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 56-9.—Shroff, S. P. A case of hysterical blindness. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 388.—Steeden, C. L. van [Psychic causes for blindness through changes in the retina]. *Geneesk. gids*, 1933, 31: 1025; 1934, 32: 5.—Teal, F. Hysterical amblyopia. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1920, 3.ser., 3: 288-90.—Tessier, G. Amaurosi isterica. *Lettura oft.*, 1926, 3: 589-99.—Troissi, S. Sulle amaurosi ed ambliopie isteriche. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1928, 5: 197-211.—Vila Ortiz, J. M. Amaurosis histórica bilateral a repetición. *Arch. oft. hisp. amer.*, 1934, 34: 381-5.—Weill & Jost. Amaurose fonctionnelle. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1926, 4: 766-8.—Westphal. Ueber doppelseitige hysterische Amaurose. *Dent. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 43: 1519; 1575.—Wick, W. Zur Frage der psychogenen Blindheit. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1924, 54: 82-4.

Legislation related to.

See also Blind, Legislation.

Bickerton, J. M. Prevention of hereditary blindness; a survey of Professor Franceschetti's proposals. *Eugen. Rev.*, Lond., 1935-36, 27: 101-7.—Fleischer. Ueber Erbkrankheiten des Auges und die Auswirkung des Gesetzes zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses auf die Praxis. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1934, 84: 362-4.—Ginestous, E., & Lande, P. La cécité et le droit à l'assistance des tiers dans les législations sur les pensions civiles et militaires. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1934, 111: 155-7.—Hilton, H. O. Hereditary blindness and marriage. *Institution Q.*, Springfield, 1919, 10: 85.—Howe, L. Concerning a law to lessen hereditary blindness. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1926, 24: 106-11. Also *Eugen. News*, 1928, 13: 86-9. Also *Bull. Howe Lab. Harvard M. School*, 1931, no. 3, 1-5.—Report of the Committee on the Prevention of Hereditary Blindness. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 2059-61.—Sterilization is urged to prevent blindness. *Science News Lett.*, 1935, 27: 275.

Medico-legal aspect.

See also Blindness, industrial [3.ser.]

Ammann, E. Zur Invalidenrente der Einäugigen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 426-8.—Cramer. Soll ein Unterschied in der Rentenbemessung zwischen einseitiger Erblindung und Augenverlust gemacht werden? *Mesur. Unfallh.*, 1922, 29: 102-5.—Fleischer. Einige Erfahrungen und Bemerkungen zur Begutachtung von Erbkranken. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1935, 95: 396.—Hessberg, R. Einseitige praktische Blindheit und die durch sie bedingte Erwerbsminderung. *Ibid.*, 1932, 88: 767-73.—Higgins, S. G. Industrial blindness and compensation. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1920, 3.ser., 3: 373.—Mayou, M. S. Industrial toxic amblyopia. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. ophth., 44.—Mets, de. L'état antérieur des yeux dans les accidents de travail. *Bull. Soc. belge ophth.*, 1931, no. 63, 51-6.—Prosperi, G. Sulla valutazione medico-legale delle ambliopie bilaterali in seguito a infortunio del lavoro. *Cesalpino*, 1916, 12: 129; 145.—Robinson, J. M. Blindness from industrial use of a 4 percent admixture of wood alcohol. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 148. Also repr.—Schweinitz, G. E. Amblyopia in a dye worker. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1921, n.s., 43: 217,—

Siegrist. Zur neuen Praxis der Suval bei der Entschädigung der Einäugigkeit. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 801-6.—Stieren, E. What constitutes industrial blindness. Nation's Health, 1921, 3: 369.

monocular.

HUBER, P. *Ueber einen Fall rascher, einseitiger Amaurose retrobulbären Ursprungs. 32p. 8° [Lausanne 1931]

MASSON, R. J. *Le borgne; étude physiologique, professionnelle et médico-légale. 280p. 8° Par., 1933.

Carlo. De la détermination des inaptitudes professionnelles chez les borgnes. Ann. ocul., Par., 1927, 164: 677-83.—Cerise, J., Ramadier, J., & Guillon, H. Cécité unilatérale; empyème clos latent d'une cellule éthmoïdale postérieure. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 499-502.—Falta, M. [Unilateral blindness and diagnosis of malingering]. Budapesti orv. ujs., 1931, 29: 201-5.—Hechst, B. Ueber das Verhalten der äusseren Kniehöcker und der Sehrinde bei einseitiger peripherer Blindheit. Arch. Psychiat., 1933, 100: 19-31.—Horn, L., & Helfand, M. Korrelative Rindenveränderungen im Gehirn einer einseitig Blinden. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1309.—Killen, W. M. Case of monocular blindness followed by recovery in a few days. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1922, 42: 375.—Walters, C. Fifty-nine cases of monocular blindness. Med. Off., Lond., 1936, 55: 137.—Weekers, L., & Hubin, R. L'acuité stéréoscopique des monophthalmes, envisagée au point de vue de leur aptitude comme conducteurs d'automobile. Arch. ophth., Par., 1930, 47: 657-65.—Young, G. Can vision be restored to an adult amblyopic eye if the good eye is lost? Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1927, 46: 315-8.

partial.

See Hemianopsia; Scotoma.

posthemorrhagic.

GEHARD, F. *Contribution à l'étude de l'amaurose post-hémorragique. 52p. 8° Par., 1913.

LEMIÈVRE, A. *Contribution à l'étude des amauroses post-hémorragiques. 107p. 8° Par., 1927.

RÉGIS, G. *Amaurose bilatérale et troubles psychiques consécutifs à une hémorragie digestive. 48p. 8° Par., 1929.

Ball, J. M. Amblyopia from hemorrhage. Am. Encycl. Dict. Ophth. (Wood) 1913, 1: 292-7.—Barr, A. S. Amblyopia after hemorrhage. Am. J. Ophth., 1934, 3, ser., 17: 396-9.—Coyon, A., Cerise & Clog, W. Amaurose consécutive à une hémorragie gastro-intestinale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3, ser., 51: 53-7.—Genet, L. Cécité post-hémorragique. J. méd. Lyon, 1931, 12: 585-92.—Goerlitz, M. Histologische Untersuchung eines Falles von Erblindung nach schwerem Blutverlust. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1920, 64: 763-82.—Langeron. A propos des accidents nerveux post-hémorragiques; cécité après une saignée, monoplégie transitoire après une hématomélie disparue au cours d'une transfusion. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 176.—Satanowsky, P. Ambliopia y amaurosis por pérdidas sanguíneas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: pt2, 956.—Terrien, F. Amaurose post-hémorragique. Arch. ophth., Par., 1921, 39: 263-9. Also Paris méd., 1921, 41: 229.

Prevention.

See also Vision, Conservation; Vision, defective.

BREIMAN, L. *Prévention de la cécité (risques professionnels et accidents) 46p. 8° Par., 1935.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Departmental Committee on the causes and prevention of blindness; final report. 135p. 8° Lond., 1922.

PEARSON, A. Victory over blindness; how it was won by the men of St Dunstan's and how others may win it. 265p. 8° N.Y. [1919]

— The conquest of blindness. 124p. 12° Lond. [1921]

TOLEDO PASSOS, M. DE. *Prophylaxia da cegueira. 102p. 8° S. Paulo, 1928.

UNITED STATES. NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS. Annual report. N.Y., 1-21., 1915-35.

— Bulletin of the committee of medical social eye workers. N.Y., nos. 1-7, 1930-33.

— News letters on sight conservation. N.Y., nos. 13-81, 1917-34. Incomplete.

— Proceedings. N.Y., 1926-29; 1935.

— Publication series. N.Y., 1930-34. Incomplete.

— Sight-saving class exchange. N.Y., no. 22, 1928—

Incomplete.

— Sight-saving review. N.Y., v.1., 1931—

Adams, A. L. What is blindness? a plea for the more frequent use of sight saving classes in the public schools. Illinois M.J., 1933, 64: 143-9.—Aliquò-Mazzei, A. La profilassi oculare scolastica come uno degli elementi fondamentali della lotta contro la cecità. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1932, 10, ser., 308-28.—Bedell, A. J. The causes and prevention of blindness. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1934, 2, ser., 10: 593-617.—Bengal. Association for the prevention of blindness; annual report (5., 1934-35) Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 6: 71; 368.—Berens, C. What can an organization for the blind do in preventing blindness? Sight-sav. Rev., 1933, 3: 186-203.—Birch-Hirschfeld, A. Was leistet die Augenheilkunde zur Verhütung der Erblindung? Fortsch. Gesundheitsf., 1928, 2: 227-31.—Brav, A. Prevention of blindness during middle and advanced age. Pennsylvania M.J., 1934-35, 38: 12-4.—Brown, E. V. L. Sight-saving class work. Am. J. Ophth., 1930, 3, ser., 13: 983-6. — Carris, L. H. Sight-saving class work from the standpoint of the American Ophthalmological Society and the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1930, 28: 155-68.—Bruckner, Z. [Prevention of blindness in Czechoslovakia] Cas. lek. česk., 1925, 64: 123; 175.—Burn, M., & Evans, P. J. Blindness; its causes and prevention; an analysis of 460 cases. Med. Off., Lond., 1934, 52: 111.—Carris, L. H. Various responsibilities for preventing blindness. Am. Med., 1924, n.s., 19: 538-46. — A program for state activity in prevention of blindness. Nation's Health, 1924, 6: 773. — Activities of State commissions for the blind in the field of prevention of blindness. Sight-sav. Rev., 1935, 5: 187-94. — A prevention of blindness program for New Mexico. Southwest M., 1935, 19: 425. — The war against blindness. Week. Roster, Phila., 1935, 30: 1469, 1480.—Caton, M. M. L., & Zane, D. Prevention of blindness in Hawaii. Sight-sav. Rev., 1934, 4: 177-83. — Compte rendu de l'assemblée générale de l'Association internationale de prophylaxie de la cécité et de la Ligue internationale contre le trachome. Arch. ophth., Par., 1936, 53: 475-511.—Cridland, A. B. The International Association for the Prevention of Blindness. Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 457.—Dethlov, H. G. [The cause of blindness and its prevention] Med. rev., Bergen, 1923, 40: 221-6.—Doyle, P. G. Report of the British Ministry of Health on the causes and prevention of blindness. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1923, 52: 478-87.—Evans, J. J. The causes and prevention of blindness. Birmingham M. Rev., 1927, n.s., 2: 163-8.—Flanigan, C. A. The sight-saving class as a mental hygiene measure. Sight-sav. Rev., 1934, 4: 189-99.—Fuchs, A. Suggestions for the prevention of blindness. Am. J. Ophth., 1934, 3, ser., 17: 232-7.—Green, J. How the physician can help to conserve vision and prevent blindness. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1928, 28: 355-60.—Harman, N. B. Causes and prevention of blindness. Am. J. Ophth., 1921, 3, ser., 4: 824-34. — Wilson, J. A. [et al.] The causes and prevention of blindness; based on an analysis of 4,288 cases. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 727-33.—Harper, C. A. Report of the standing Committee on Conservation of Vision. Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1933, 48: 79-82.—Hathaway, W. The prevention of blindness and defective vision among America's children. Child. Lond., 1918-19, 9: 245-51.—Holloway, T. B. Why have ocular disasters? Am. Health Congr., 1926, 4: 1-8.—Hurlin, R. G., Kerby, C. E. [et al.] Contribution of statistics to the prevention of blindness; joint session with the American Foundation for the Blind. Sight-sav. Rev., 1935, 5: 3-36.—International association for the prevention of blindness. Brit. J. Ophth., 1935, 19: 352-4.—Internationale Vereinigung für Blindheitsverhütung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1935, 94: 382.—Ives, J. E. The social significance of better sight. Sight-sav. Rev., 1935, 5: 116-25.—Jackson, E. Causes and prevention of blindness in Colorado. Am. J. Ophth., 1929, 3, ser., 12: 965-9. — The broad basis for prevention of blindness. Sight-sav. Rev., 1934, 4: 243-52. Also Bol. Ofic. san. panam., 1935, 14: 963-70.—Jones, H. B. Virginia's program of prevention of blindness. Sight-sav. Rev., 1933, 3: 266-71.—Kerby, C. E. Community enterprise in preventing blindness. Ibid., 1934, 4: 282-90.—Laperousse, F. de. L'Association internationale de prophylaxie de la cécité. Rev. méd., 1932, 13: 841-65.—Lebensohn, J. E. Felix de Laperousse, president of the International Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1934, 13: 232.—Lederman, I. A. Remarks on preventable blindness. Kentucky M.J., 1929, 20: 522-9.—Lehrfeld, L. Venereal disease and prevention of blindness. Sight-sav. Rev., 1931, 1: 48-54.—Lewis, F. P. Prevention of blindness. Am. Encycl. Dict. Ophth. (Wood) 1913, 2: 1138-75. — The prevention of blindness as an organized movement. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1924, 44: 326-37. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1926, 23: 355-60. — The prevention of blindness and the conservation of sight as a cooperative movement. Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1933, 12: 101-5. — Blindness: its causes and prevention. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1935, 14: 313.—Löhlein, W. Aufgaben des praktischen Arztes im Kampfe gegen die Blind-

heit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1919, 15: 703-7.—**Lossouarn, E.** La prévention de la cécité en Chine. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 731-3.—**McAloney, T. S.** Conservation of vision classes: in residential schools for the blind. Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind, 1920, 25: 37-9.—**Merida Nicolich, M.** Causas y prevención de la ceguera. Rev. cubana otonour., 1932, 1: 95-108.—**Norrie, G.** [Prevention of blindness in children] Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: 490; 497. Also Nord. hyg. tskr., 1925, 6: 21-36.—**Parada, E.** La ceguera en México y su profilaxis, o medidas que deben adoptarse para combatirla. An. Soc. mex. oft., 1930, 8: 292-7.—**Patton, J. M.** Blindness which could have been prevented. Nebraska M.J., 1925, 10: 426-31.—**Poggiolini, O.** Il problema della cecità. Inf. anorm., Milano, 1923, 16: 25-9.—**Portoghesi, G.** Il problema delle scuole per amblipici nella discussione dell'assemblea annuale dell'Associazione internazionale per la profilassi della cecità. Ann. ottalm., 1933, 61: 302-9.—**Posey, W. C., & Carris, L. H.** National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, a lay movement for the conservation of vision. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1933, 10: 621-30. Also repr.—**Prevention of blindness.** Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 855. Also Virginia Health Bull., 1934, 26: 50-3.—**Report of the Committee of Causes and Prevention of Blindness.** Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 985; 1935; 1936, 1: 208.—**Rodin, F. H.** Sight-saving classes in California. California West. M., 1929, 39: 251-5.—**Royer, B. F.** Prevention of blindness and conservation of vision. Hosp. Social Serv., 1928, 18: 98-108. Also Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, 1930, 63: 275-85.—**Medical social work in the prevention of blindness.** Hosp. Social Serv., 1930, 21: 471-9.—**Schieck, F.** Rechtzeitige Erkennung und Behandlung der Erblindungsgefahr. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1930.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** The heritage of sight; its conservation. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1930, 27: 469-76.—**Smith, A. G.** Medical social service in an eye clinic. Sight-sav. Rev., 1935, 5: 83-94.—**Snow, W. F.** Social hygiene and the prevention of blindness. Ibid., 1932, 2: 28-40.—**Stebbins, M. E.** Preventing blindness through care of the new baby and young child. Pub. Health Nurs., N.Y., 1934, 26: 608-12.—**Talbot, R.** Organisation prophylactique rationnelle contre la cécité en Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1935, 24: 119-21. — Equipements prophylactiques contre la cécité dans le trachome et la gonocécie conjonctivale. Rev. internat. trachome, 1935, 12: 81-90.—**Thau, W.** A requisite to save the children's sight. Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1936, 37: 15: 84-6.—**Vianna, A. M.** Profilaxia da cegueira. Med. contemp., Lish., 1935, 53: 114; 371; 1936, 54: 156.—**Weiss, L.** Prevention of blindness by ophthalmia neonatorum. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1930, 27: 434-8.—**Wolff, J.** Three cases of progressive amaurosis of retrolubular origin; recovery of vision with foreign protein treatment. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n.s., 3: 418.—**Woodruff, P. E.** Preventing blindness in Missouri. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1920, 17: 240-2.

Snow blindness.

Daland, J. Eskimo snow-blindness and goggles. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1916, 3.ser., 38: 370.—**Frank-Kamenetzki, S. G.** Zum klinischen Bilde der Schneeblindheit. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1926, 77: 528-37.—**Holth, S.** [Open spectacles or closed goggles as a protection against snow-blindness?] Tskr. norsk. lægeforen., 1914, 35: 153-6. Also Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1915, 13: 71-3.—**Roland, K.** Die Schneeblindheit, Ursache und Behandlung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 30: 44-6.—**Shorney, H. F.** Snow blindness in the Australian Alps. Australas. M. Gaz., 1912, 31: 654.

solar.

See also Sun, Eclipse [3.ser.]

SCHÜLER, C. R. *Ueber Blendung nach Beobachtung einer Sonnenfinsternis. 47p. 8° Heidelberg, 1912.

Agular Blanch. Eclipses de 1900 y el aparato visual. Arch. oft. hisp. amer., 1901, 1: 132-4.—**Beauvois, A.** Accidents oculaires consécutifs à l'observation des éclipses de soleil. Rec. ophth., Par., 1906, 3.ser., 28: 257; 321. Also Cron. méd. quir. Habana, 1907, 33: 92-100.—**Cosmetatos, G. F.** Des lésions oculaires graves consécutives à l'observation directe de l'éclipse de soleil. Clin. ophth., Par., 1907, 13: 118.—**Crawford, A. B., & Ligon, E. M.** A case of solar blindness. Am. J. Psychol., 1931, 43: 269-74.—**Delord.** Accident oculaire dû à l'observation de l'éclipse solaire. Echo méd. évènements, 1906, 7: 42-6.—**Ferrentinos, S.** Ueber Selbststörungen infolge der Beobachtung der Sonnenfinsternis. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1906, 10: 2-16.—**Jess.** Augenkrankungen durch Blendung anlässlich der letzten Sonnenfinsternis. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1912, 49: 2011.—**Menacho, M.** Trastornos oculares originados por la observación del eclipse solar (30 agosto de 1905). Arch. oft. hisp. amer., 1906, 6: 251; 333.—**Rusche.** Blendungserscheinungen bei Sonnenfinsternis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1912, 38: 2196.—**Also Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Nat. Heilk. Giessen, 1913, 8: Med. Abt., 12.—Santos Fernández, J.** Seis casos de perturbación de la vista por observar un eclipse solar. An. oft., Méx., 1914-15, 17: 356-60.—**Villard, H.** Troubles oculaires consécutifs à l'observation directe des éclipses de soleil. Ann. ocul., Par., 1906, 136: 86-101. Also Bull. Soc. fr. ophth. Paris, 1906, 23: 394-410.—**Vierbi, A.** Alcuni casi di amblipia prodotta dall'aver fissato il sole nelle varie fasi dell'eclissi 30 agosto 1905. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1906, 4.ser., 12: 219-24.—**Wibo, M.** Lésions oculaires consécutives à l'éclipse du 17 avril 1912. Presse méd. belge, 1912, 64: 367-72.—**Winselmann.** Eclipse-blindness. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1903, 7: 19.

Statistics.

BEST, H. The blind; their condition and the work being done for them in the United States. 763p. 8° N.Y., 1919. — Also rev. ed. 714p. 1934.

BONDURANT, R. E., & TEISER, S. A survey of the blind in the State of Oregon. 30p. 8° [Portland, 1932]

CANADA. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Seventh Census of Canada, 1931. Blind. 54p. 4° Ottawa, 1935.

[Mimeo.]

IZQUIERDO, J. J. La ceguera en la República Mexicana; su repartición, su frecuencia y sus causas. 48p. 8° Méx., 1919.

Also Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1919, 38: 121-68, pl.

MASSACHUSETTS, U.S. COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND. TEN-YEAR SURVEY COMMITTEE. Reports, 1906-1916. 42p. 8° [Bost., 1917]

UNITED STATES. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. The blind in the United States, 1910- 4° Wash.

Abbattuoci, S. Les causes de la cécité en Chine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 419.—**Adams, A. L., Gamble, R. C., & Gradle, H. S.** An ophthalmological survey of Illinois State School for the Blind. Am. J. Ophth., 1934, 3.ser., 17: 624-6.—**Astrand, G.** Das Blindenwesen Schwedens in den letzten Jahren. Eos, Wien, 1926, 18: 8-15.—**Bagchi, S.** Blindness in India. Calcutta M.J., 1933-36, 30: 460; 526; 724.—**Biró, I.** Ueber die Ursachen der Blindheit: eine statistische Darstellung im Anschluss an 1,000 Fälle. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1936, 96: 209-18.—**Blindness in India.** J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1918, 21: 18.—**Blindness among Jews in Palestine and its causes.** Brit. J. Ophth., 1934, 18: 473.—**Celada, V., & Alvarez Torres, R.** Datos estadísticos sobre causas de ceguera. Arch. med. Madr., 1927, 27: 232-8.—**Chang, S. P.** Causes of blindness among the Chinese. Nat. M.J. China, 1930, 16: 370-8.—**Cowan, A., & Sinclair, S. M.** Causes of blindness in Pennsylvania; from the medical and social aspects. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 757-60.—**De Masi, A.** Contributo alle cause ed alla diffusione della cecità in Puglia. Ann. ottalm., 1931, 59: 513-26.—**Frese, H.** Erblindungsursachen bei 849 jugendlichen Blinden der staatlichen Blindenanstalt Steglitz-Berlin. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 2380-3.— **Gentilini, G.** Spostamento delle percentuali nelle cause della cecità negli ultimi quarant'anni (più esattamente dal 1883 al 1925). Boll. med. trent., 1932, 47: 147.—**Govindaradjassamy.** Cas de cécité évitable de l'Inde. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1933, 25: 66.—**Heyer, H. E.** Statistical survey of the blind in New Jersey. Outlook for Blind, 1935, 29: 107; 135.—**Hübner, O.** Statistik aller Aufnahmen in die deutschen Blindenanstalten in den Jahren 1919-24, die vorzugsweise die Frage: Was lehren uns die Aufnahmen in den Jahren 1919-24 über Erblindungsursachen? beantworten soll. Zschr. Augenh., 1925-26, 58: 358-67, 2ch.—**Jarland.** La cécité au Yunnan: ses causes et sa prophylaxie. Ann. méd. pharm. col., Par., 1926, 24: 23-33.—**Lamb, H. D.** Blindness in Missouri; as revealed by examinations under the State Blind-Pension Law. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1305-8. — Blindness among 6,000 adults. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1926, 23: 179.—**Cause of blindness in Missouri and in St. Louis.** Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1927, 56: 469-73.—**Leger, M.** Les causes de la cécité en Chine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 255-65.—**Ling, W. P.** Causes of blindness among the Chinese. Nat. M.J., China, 1922-23, 9: 175-84.—**Lossouarn, E.** La vie du chinois aveugle et les causes de cécité en extrême-orient. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1930, 2: 403-11.—**MacCallan, A. F.** Statistics of blindness in Egypt during 1914. Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, 1915, 87: 1922, 22.—**Causes of blindness in Egypt.** Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1919, 39: 406-10.—**Also Am. J. Ophth., 1919, 3.ser., 2: 736.—Marcinkus, J.** [Statistics and registration of the blind in Lithuania] Medicina, Kaunas, 1934, 15: 141-52.—**Murzin, A. N.** [Statistics on the blind of Tashkent] Med. misl., Tashkent, 1930-31, 5: 66-74.—**Nasr Farid.** La cécité en Egypte. Clin. ophth., Par., 1927, 31: 92-5.—**Rasmussen, R. K.** [Age limit of blind in Faeroer] Bibl. læger, 1932, 121: 79-91. — [Causes of blindness on Faeroe Islands] Ibid., 1934, 126: 481-96.—**Reeder, J. E.** The blind in Iowa. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 815.—**Reinhards.** [Blindness in Latvia] Medicina, Kaunas, 1932, 13: 658-61.—**Report on the present trend of blindness in the southwest of Scotland.** In Rep. Med. Off. Health, Glasgow, 1934, 33-6.—**Saunders, G.** A report on blindness in Wa and Tumudi districts, Gold Coast, West Africa. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1933, 36: 5.—**Savvaïtov, A. S.** [Blindness in Soviet Russia] Soviet. vest. oft., 1932, 1: 1-13; 291.—**Sayed Abd-el-Hamid Soleiman Bey.** Blindness in Egypt and a scheme for its relief. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 727-30.—**Scheffer, G. A.** [Blindness in Marvstad, Volga Germans] Soviet. vest. oft., 1932, 1: 245-53.—**Shimkin, N. J.** Blindness among Jews in Palestine and its causes. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 825-40, 5diagr.—**Blindness, eye diseases, and their causes in the land of Canaan.** Brit. J. Ophth., 1935, 19: 548-76, port.—**Smith, C. M., & Marshall, J.** The Glasgow clinic for the certification of the blind; the

causes of blindness in 1,460 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 2: 146-8.—**Strathearn, J. C.** The problem of blindness in Palestine. *Fol. opthth. orient.*, 1932-33, 1: 121; 278.—**Thompson, A. H.** An analysis of the causes of blindness among the pupils of the school for the blind, Swiss Cottage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 1075-7.—**Ticho, A.** Ursachen der Erblindung in Palästina. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 77: 700-4.—**Ubaldo, A. R., & Ayuyao, C. D.** Blindness among Filipinos. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1936, 16: 223-9.—**Utermann, H.** Aus der Blindenstatistik einer Grosstadt. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1928, 66: 228-39.—**Weihmann, M.** Die Blindheit in der Sierra Juarez (Mexiko). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1271-3.—**Wilde, A. G.** Summary of refractive conditions and causes of blindness in Mississippi. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934, 87: 303-7.

sudden.

Abadie. Considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques sur une forme de cécité rapide et complète qui survient chez des jeunes sujets. *Bull. Soc. opthth. Paris*, 1926, 130-3.—**Argañaraz, R., & Courtis, R.** Ceguera repentina. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: 1580-3.—**Bedell, A. J.** The causes of sudden blindness. *Month. Bull. Kansas City S. W. Clin. Soc.*, 1932, 8: 28-32. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 214: 640-3.—**Breiger, E.** Amaurosis fulminans im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1925-26, 58: 407-12.—**Day, H. F.** Sudden blindness at 50. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 503-5.—**Euzière, Viallefont** [et al.] Amaurose brutale; écoulement du liquide céphalo-rachidien par le nez; récupération partielle de la vision; arachnoidite probable. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 54-6.—**Frey, G.** Sudden blindness. *N. York State J. M.*, 1930, 30: 1468-70.—**Hirschberg, J.** Ueber die sogenannte fulminierende Erblindung. *Zbl. prakt. Augenh.*, 1919, 43: 38-41.—**Jackson, E.** The significance of the rapid loss of vision. *Colorado M.*, 1924, 21: 55-8.—**Koobs, H. J. G.** Report of a case of sudden blindness, with observations. *Journal-lancet*, 1922, 42: 170-2.—**Langdon, H. M.** Sudden loss of vision from acute suppuritis; recovery. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1919, 3, ser., 2: 697.—**Macrae, A.** Sudden loss of sight. *Newcastle M. J.*, 1926-27, 7: 175-90. Also *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1928, 57: 37-45.—**Magalhaes, G.** Sobre um caso de amaurose subita. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1917, 7: 662-5.—**Morax, V., & Kerbar.** De la cécité foudroyante chez les enfants. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1927, 164: 401-12.—**Picard, P., & Dreyfus, P. A.** Compression de thorax suivie de cécité immédiate et définitive. *Arch. opthth.*, Par., 1928, 45: 383-90.—**Rochat, G. F.** [Sudden amblyopia in one eye] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: pt 1, 626-33.—**Santa Cecilia, J.** Ceguera subita bilateral. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1920, 10: 665-71.—**Um caso de ceguera subita por espasmo dos vasos retinianos.** *Brasil med.*, 1920, 34: 364.—**Scheerer, R.** Ein Fall von sog. fulminierender Erblindung bei einem Kinde. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1922, 68: 193-5.—**Sisario, I.** Ein Fall von plötzlicher Erblindung durch Tuberkel im Chiasma nervi optici. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 445-8.—**Vercelli, G.** Cécité improvvisa e definitiva in un antico traumatizzato cranico con stato idrocefalico ed atrofia primaria della papilla; probabile spasmo dell'arteria centrale. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 711-20.—**Weill, G.** Amaurose subite après lavage de la plèvre à l'eau oxygénée. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1925, 3: 621.

toxic.

See also names of poisons as **Methylalcohol**; **Quinine**; **Tobacco**, &c.

Adroque, E. La ambliopia alcohólica-nicotínica en el Consultorio externo del Hospital Santa Lucia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1923, 36: sect. soc. oft., 72-80. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1923, 30: pt 2, 320-2.—**Alajmo, B., & Accardi, V.** L'ambliopia tossica alcoolico-tabagica. *Boll. ocul.*, Fir., 1930, 9: 273; 361.—**Andrade, G. de.** Amblyopias toxicas; alguns casos interessantes. *Brasil med.*, 1923, 37: pt 2, 153-8.—**Bhaduri, B. N.** Urea sthamine amblyopia. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1925-27, 21: 327-41.—**Birch-Hirschfeld, A.** Zum Kapitel der Intoxikations-Amblyopien (Methylalcohol, Optochin, Granugenol) *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1916, 35: Orig., 1-11.—**Bleval, O.** [Amblyopia centralis after taking alcoholic drinks] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1920, 82: 1575-81.—**Brown, E. J.** Toxic amblyopia from alcohol and Copeuhagen snuff. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1921, 3, ser., 4: 854.—**Buzzard, F.** Toxic amblyopia, including retinobulbar neuritis. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1930, 50: 385-90.—**Carroll, F. D.** Cerebrospinal-fluid studies in 10 cases of tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1935, 18: 720-3.—**Analysis of 55 cases of tobacco-alcohol amblyopia.** *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1935, 14: 421-34. Also repr.—**Casolino, L.** La paracentesi della camera anteriore quale sussidio terapeutico nell'ambliopia alcoolico-nicotinica. *Gior. ocul.*, 1925, 6: 133-7.—**Cordes, F. C., & Harrington, D. O.** Toxic amblyopia due to tobacco and alcohol; treatment with vasodilators; a report of 8 cases. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1935, 13: 435-44.—**Creveling, E. L.** Toxic amblyopia; report of cases. *California West. M.*, 1930, 32: 110.—**Gilchrist, M.** Amblyopia with haemorrhages due to tobacco and (2) lead poisoning. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 1: 990.—**Gunn, J. A.** Toxic amblyopia. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1930, 50: 390-3.—**Harbridge, D. F.** Toxic amblyopias. *Ophth. Liter.*, 1922, 18: 361-5.—**Jendralski, F.** Die Intoxikationsamblyopie (Tahak, Alkohol) vor, in und nach dem Kriege. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1207-9.—**Jones, C. P.** Toxic blindness; report of 2 cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1924-25, 51: 773-6.—**Letchworth, T. W.** Toxic amblyopia and retinobulbar optic neuritis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1932, 61: 137-41.—**Meerhoff, A., & Meerhoff, W.** Tratamiento de la ambliopia alcoholico-tahagica con altas dosis de estriehina. *An. Fae. med.*, Montev., 1929, 14:

114-9.—**Moore, H. M.** Toxic amblyopia. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1936, 25: 333-5.—**Pfämlin, R.** Die Behandlung der Alkohol-Tabaksamblyopie mit Nitrosklerin. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1930, 85: 787-95.—**Pooley, G. H.** Case of toxic amblyopia due to syphilis. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1927, 47: 425.—**Roberts, T. F.** Toxic amblyopia. *Texas J. M.*, 1918, 13: 391.—**Scalinici, N.** Intorno alla patogenesi dell'ambliopia tossica cronica. *Boll. ocul.*, 1930, 9: 752-60.—**Schanz, F.** Wirkungen des Lichts bei den toxischen Amblyopien. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 67: 359. Also *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1920, 43: 73-86, pl. Also *Her. Deut. opthth. Ges.* (1920) 1921, 42: 303-7.—**Shanks, J.** Studies of toxic amblyopia. *Optometr. Week.*, 1932-33, 23: 973-5.—**Steindorff.** Sehstörungen nach Vergiftungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 246-8.—**Strader, G. L.** Toxic amblyopia from drinking. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1927, 3, ser., 10: 359.—**Terrien, P.** Le diagnostic de l'amblyopie toxique. *Médecine*, Par., 1923-24, 5: 249.—**Traquair, H. M.** Toxic amblyopia, including retinobulbar neuritis. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, 1930, 50: 351-85.—**Turtz, C. A.** Toxic amblyopia—treatment with vasodilators. *J. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, 1933, 26: 511.—**Veil, P.** L'amblyopie toxique alcoolico-nicotinique. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1931, 45: 375.—**Watkins, E. D.** Blindness caused by therapeutic doses of certain drugs. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1921, 62: 893-8.—**Weissenberg & Willmizk.** Erblindung nach Sadebaumvergiftung. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1924, 73: 476-8.—**White, J. J.** Toxic amblyopia. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1931, 29: 614-8.—**Willems, H. M.** L'amblyopie toxique nicotino-alcoolique. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1924, 77: 671-8.—**Zentmayer, W.** Toxic amblyopia with retinal hemorrhage. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1922, 44: 313-5. Also *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1925, 3, ser., 8: 365-7.

transient.

Alfandary, I. Contribution à l'étude de l'amaurose transitoire au cours de l'encéphalite fruste. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 20-8.—**Badeaux, F.** Amaurose passagère par angio-spasme de l'artère centrale de la rétine chez une femme présentant une compression du ganglion ambigu. *Union med. Canada*, 1929, 58: 67-74.—**Barrax, A., Carrière, M., & Gibelin, H.** Névrite diffuse avec amaurose transitoire survenue 4 mois après un traitement antirabique à la faveur d'un épisode palustre à Plasmodium vivax. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1935, 13: 534-9.—**Barrett, J. W.** Fleeting amaurosis in children. *Med. J. Australia*, 1920, 2: 196. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1920, n.s., 110: 333.—**Benedict, W. L.** The significance of temporary blindness. *Minnesota M.*, 1930, 13: 891-5.—**Bidault, R.** Amaurose passagère consécutive à une injection rétrobulbaire de novocaïne-adrenaline. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1934, 171: 171.—**Fileti, A.** Le amaurosi transitorie di origine extraoculare. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1927, 55: 742-56.—**Friedenwald, H.** Sudden transient blindness. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1926, 3, ser., 9: 831-6.—**Genet, L.** Cécité transitoire ou durable sans signes ophtalmoscopiques chez les enfants. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1926, 7: 149-59.—**Kleefeld, G.** Un cas d'amblyopie transitoire. *Scapell. Brux.*, 1923, 76: 750.—**Lemière, L.** Amblyopie transitoire chez un commotionné. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1918, 155: 108-11.—**Maitland, F. P., & Campbell, K.** Case of temporary blindness. *Brit. M. J.*, 1917, 2: 360.—**Rossi, L.** Sopra un caso di amaurosi transitoria da probabile morbo di Heine-Medin. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1931, 13: 225-34.—**Sédan, J.** Cécité temporaire par angiospasme rétinien d'origine paludique. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1929, 166: 705-11.—**Swett, W. F.** Amaurosis fugax and thrombosis. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1929, 3, ser., 12: 397-400.

traumatic.

Bussy. Amaurose transitoire chez les commotionnés. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1918, 155: 423.—**Caputo, B.** Amaurosi da trauma sull'arcata sopraciliare. *Rinasc. med.*, 1933, 10: 376.—**Cicerale, L.** Un caso di cécité corticale da ferita del cranio. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1917, 25: 85-9.—**Also Riforma med., 1919, 35: 480-2.—**Cruchet, Verger** [et al.] A propos d'amaurose épidémique. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1919, 49: 119.—**Begner, C. A., & Naef, M. E.** Intermitterende Erblindung nach Schädeltrauma. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 502.—**Hinnen, G. A.** Transient loss of sight. *Cineinnati M. J.*, 1924-25, 5: 155.—**McCall, E.** Transitory amaurosis, with case report. *Elect. M. J.*, 1925, 85: 181.—**Marin Amat, M.** Amaurosis simulada o histérica? con motivo de un pequeño trauma traumático ocular. *Siglo méd.*, 1927, 74: pt 2, 73.—**Mendel, K.** Intermitterendes Blindwerden. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1920, 39: 503-6.—**Ormond, A. W.** Note on the direct observation of the fundus oculi during a period of temporary blindness. *Proc. R. Soc. Med. Lond.*, 1917-18, 11: sect. opthth., 5. Also *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1918, 2: 273-5. Also *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1918, 32: 76.—**Saenger, A.** Ein Fall von dauernder zerebraler Erblindung nach Hinterhauptsverletzung. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1919, 38: 210.—**Santos Fernández, J., & Pazos, J. H.** La ceguera en Cuba y la manera de propagarse de unos a otros por la gusasa. *Rev. cubana oft.*, 1920, 2: 756-60.—**Sgrasso, S.** Due casi di cécité assoluta transitoria. *Arch. ottalm.*, 1918, 25: 185-90.—**Stincer, E.** Ceguera cortical de origen traumático. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1934, 39: 575-80.—**Verger & Moulénier.** Amaurose transitoire de cause épidémique. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1919, 11-4. Also *Gaz. se. méd. Bordeaux*, 1919, 40: 63. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1919, 49: 61.**

Treatment.

See also **Eye**, artificial.

DEVAL, C. Traité de l'amaurose ou de la goutte-sereine; ouvrage contenant des faits nom-

breux de guérison de cette maladie dans des cas de cécité complète. 441p. 8°. Par., 1851.

Behan, J. L. Development of pulsating exophthalmos in a blind eye; restoration of almost normal vision following cure of exophthalmos. *N. York State J. M.*, 1921, 21: 373-7.—**Blaydes, J. E.** Blindness from the practitioner's standpoint; oration on surgery. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1932, 23: 15-9.—**Charlet, H.** Deux cas de réapparition d'un certain degré de vision qualitative chez des yeux amblyopes au cours du traitement de l'autre œil. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1932, 10: 422.—**Ferrer, H.** Ciego de nacimiento operado con éxito a los 29 años. *Siglo méd.*, 1924, 74: 427-30.—**Gershanov, I.** Stimulating the periphery method used in the correction of typical cases of amblyopia. *Optic. J.*, N.Y., 1934, 71: no. 5, 14; no. 6, 18; no. 7, 14.—**Grüter, W.** Orbitale Alkoholinjektion zur Beseitigung der Schmerzhaftigkeit erblindeter Augen. *Ber. Versamml. ophth. Ges.*, 1918, 41: 85-9.—**Kern, M.** Blindness of pituitary origin and organotherapy. *Am. J. Clin. M.*, 1923, 50: 18-22.—**Lapuente e Ibarra, A.** Amaurosis; curación. *Siglo méd.*, 1925, 76: 297-9.—**Lewis, F. P.** Preparation for the oncoming blindness. *Am. Encycl. Dict. Ophth.* (Wood) 1913, 2: 1132-8.—**Meissner, M.** Ueber die durch neuartige Unterrichtsmethoden erzielten Leistungen von Kindern mit geringen Sehresten und von Blindgeborenen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 301.—**Nelson, O. N.** Successful iridotomy in blindness of more than 40 years' duration. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1936, 13: 85-7.—**Royle, N. D.** The treatment of blindness associated with retinitis pigmentosa; a preliminary note. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 2: 364.—**Stutterheim, N. A.** Amblyopia: the effects of kinetic treatment. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 774.—**Summerskill, W. H.** Treatment of the amblyopic eye. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 1101-3.—**Wolf, J.** Three cases of progressive amaurosis of retinobulbar origin; recovery of vision with foreign protein treatment. *Arch. Ophth.*, N.Y., 1927, 56: 576-82.

— in animals.

Freudenberg. Welche Beziehungen bestehen bei einseitig blinden oder einseitig in ihrer Sehfähigkeit herabgesetzten Pferden zwischen diesem Leiden und der Leistungsfähigkeit der davon betroffenen Pferde? *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1935, 47: 33-56.—**Gmelin, W.** und **Stoek, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Mondblindheit des Pferdes. *Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere*, 1929, 36: 306-12, 2pl.—**Keeler, C. E.** Iris movements in blind mice. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 81: 107-12.—**Letvaditi, C.** Hornus, G. & **Schoen, R.** Cécité spontanée épidémique du singe dans ses rapports avec les leucodévaxites amaroitiques humaines; mécanisme pathogénique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1933, 3. ser., 110: 394-406.—**Cécité spontanée du singe; essais de transmission.** *Ibid.*, 406-12.—**Cécité spontanée chez les singes de l'espèce Macacus rhesus.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 288-92.—**Moore, L. A.** **Huffman, C. F.** & **Duncan, C. W.** Blindness in cattle associated with a constriction of the optic nerve and probably of nutritional origin. *J. Nutrit.*, 1935, 9: 533-51.—**Restoring sight to blind animals.** *Sc. American*, 1921, 125: 117.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Blindness and papilledema in Guernsey calves, usually bulls, including the results of postmortem examination of 2 of the affected animals. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1932, n.s., 7: 1-17.—**Also repr.** — **De Long, P.** Blindness and papilledema in Guernsey calves. *Ibid.*, 1934, 11: 194-213.—**Wiedemann.** Bericht über einen Fall von plötzlich aufgetretener Amaurosis bilateralis bei einem Pferde. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1923, 35: 160-7.

— in children.

See also **Blindness, congenital and hereditary.**

Berens, C. **Kerby, C. E.** & **McKay, E. C.** The causes of blindness in children, their relation to preventive ophthalmology. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1949-56.—**Boudet & Carrère.** Des causes de la cécité chez l'enfant (enquête dans une école de jeunes aveugles). *Montpellier méd.*, 1923, 45: 217-21.—**Child blindness in India.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 893.—**Cohn, N.** Contributo allo studio dell'amaurosi acquista nel bambino. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1933, 15: 441-55.—**Darrieux, J.** Les causes de la cécité dans les 10 premières années de la vie. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1920, 157: 421-5.—**Doyne, P. G.** Amaurosis in infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 2: 607.—**Also Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 125: 174-8.—**Also S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1935, 35: 75-8.—**Genet, L.** Cécité sans signes ophtalmoscopiques chez les enfants. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1927, 30: 215-29.—**Halliday, J. C.** The causes of blindness in children in New South Wales. *Med. J. Australia*, 1920, 2: 392.—**Lamb, H. D.** Causes of blindness in youth as determined at the Missouri School for the Blind. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1926, 23: 101-5.—**Moore, R. F.** **Lang, B. T.** [et al.] Some cause of amaurosis in infants. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1922, 6: 337-51.—**Niechamkina, M.** [Amaurosis in child, due to malaria] *Pediatrica*, Moskva, 1927, 11: 269-73.—**Norrie, G.** Causes of blindness in children: 25 years' experience of Danish Institutes for the Blind. *Acta ophth.*, Kbh., 1927, 5: 357-86.—**Pick.** Erblindung eines neugeborenen Kindes infolge falscher Eintrüpfelungen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1921, 66: 485-8.—**Pritchard, E.** Case of amaurosis following violent convulsions. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1917-19, 11: sect. stud. dis. child., 1.—**Valentini, P.** L'amaurosi nel neonato e nel lattante con o senza segni oftalmoscopici. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1928, 10: 151-8.—**Van Cleve, E. M.** The blind child. *Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work*, 1923, 50: 387-90.****

— in soldiers and sailors.

ASSOCIATION VALENTIN HAÛY. Le retour à la terre du soldat aveugle ... lettres de soldats aveugles offrant des exemples pratiques de réadaptation aux travaux agricoles dédiés par l'Association Valentin Haüy aux agriculteurs blessés aux yeux qui veulent reprendre leur vie d'autrefois. 55p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BLECKMANN, F. K. *Ueber die Ursachen der totalen Erblindung im Kriege. 30p. 8°. Marb., 1919.

KAHN, E. *Ueber 50 in der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Heidelberg zur Behandlung gekommene Fälle von doppelseitiger Kriegserblindung. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., 1917.

KOLBE, A. *Ueber doppelseitige Erblindungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern nach den Beobachtungen der Breslauer königl. Augenklinik. 34p. 8°. Bresl., 1917.

LAWSON, Sir A. War blindness at St Dunstan's. 148p. 8°. Lond. [1922]

ORMOND, A. W. List of men blinded in the war who passed through the 2d London General Hospital, and were afterwards transferred to St Dunstan's, Regents Park, being approximately two-thirds of the total number of men blinded in the war, 1914-19. 95p. 4°. [Lond., 1923]

Bab, W. Die Ursachen der Kriegsblindheit. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1920, 57: 512. *Also Zschr. Augenh.*, 1921, 45: 214-31.—**Berti, G.** Sopra un caso di cecità corticale in un ferito di guerra. *Ann. Ital. chir.*, 1922, 1: 336-42.—**Bonnefon.** Y a-t-il parmi les aveugles de guerre des cas de cécité curables? présentation d'un de ces cas. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1923, 3. ser., 90: 258.—**Bychowski, Z.** Ueber das Fehlen der Wahrnehmung der eigenen Blindheit bei 2 Kriegsverletzten. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1920, 39: 354-7.—**Canitano, S.** Monocolle milizia. *Gior. ocul.*, 1923, 4: 158-61.—**Feilchenfeld, W.** Reichsstatistik über Kriegsblinde. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1922, 69: 342-5.—**Die Kriegsblinden im Deutschen Reiche nach der Erhebung des Reichsarbeitsministeriums vom 5. Oktober 1924.** *Ibid.*, 1926, 76: 428.—**Ferrer, H.** Los monofaltos en el ejército. *Rev. cubana oft.*, 1922, 4: 56-61.—**Grösz, E. von.** Die Kriegsblindenfürsorge in Ungarn. *Ber. Versamml. ophth. Ges.*, 1916, 40: 318-25.—**Hansell, H. F.** Unilateral blindness (war traumatism) followed later by blindness in fellow eye. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1920, 3. ser., 3: 511.—**Jousset.** Les amblyopies et l'aptitude militaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1917, 126: 32-41.—**Krückmann, E.** Kriegserblindungen und Kriegsblindenfürsorge. In *Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkr.*, Lpz., 1922, 5: 217-44.—**Reuss, I.** Unsere Kriegsblinden und die Blindenfrage von Heute. *Zschr. Krankenpf.*, 1916, 37: 20-4.—**Schmeichler, L.** Erfahrungen bei Kriegsblinden. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 68: 1833; 1889.—**Silex.** Die Kriegsblinden in Halbau. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1917, 59: 166-8.—**Unthoff, K.** Ueber das Schicksal der Kriegsblinden und ihre Versorgung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kriegsblinden Schlesiens. *Samm. zwangl. Abh. Geb. Augenh.*, 1921, 10: 1-103.—**Unthoff, W.** Ueber Kriegsblinde und Kriegsblinden-Fürsorge. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kult.* (1915) Abt. 1, 1916, 2: med. Sekt., Vorträge, 66-77.—**Villey.** La perception des obstacles chez les aveugles de la guerre. *Rev. philos. France*, 1923, 95: 98-131.

— in soldiers and sailors: Reeducation and treatment.

See also **Blind, Education.**

BRIEUX, E. Nos soldats aveugles; note pour les directeurs des écoles de rééducation professionnelle. 2. éd. 36p. 8°. Par., 1917.

ECK, J. G. *Ueber 90 in der Universitäts-Augen-Klinik zu Heidelberg zur Behandlung gekommene Fälle von doppelseitiger Kriegserblindung. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., 1920.

EMARD, P. & **BRIEUX, E.** Toiling through the dark; a treatise on the re-education of the blinded soldiers. 66p. 8°. Balt., 1919.

McMURTRIE, D. C. & **GOURVICH, A.** Abstract-catalogue of literature on the war blinded. 82p. 8°. Balt., 1919.

VALLERY-RADOT, R. Les amis des soldats aveugles; rapport moral; assemblée générale ordinaire. 15p. 12°. Par., 1916.

Angelucci, A. La vista ai ciechi? *Gior. med. mil.*, 1919, 67: 338-40.—**Bab, W.** Die Zahl der Kriegsblinden in Deutschland nebst Bemerkungen über das Kriegsblindenwesen anderer Länder. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1923, 70: 187-91.—**Bauer.** Ueber

Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 591.—**Bielschowsky, A.** Die Förderung des akademischen Blindenbildungswesens im Kriege. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1917, 59: 115-34.—**Birch-Hirschfeld.** Zur Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 609.—**Bonnefon.** Les cécités de guerre curables; indications, technique, résultats de leur traitement chirurgical. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 92: 862-4. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 437.—**Bordley, J.** Training of the blind in the rehabilitation of soldiers and sailors. N. York M.J., 1918, 108: 1014. — Government provision for the blinded American soldier. Am. J. Care Cripples, 1919, 8: 310-3, 4pl. — Re-education of the blind soldiers. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1919, 3.ser., 41: 48-52. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1919, 3.ser., 2: 285.—**Brioux, E.** Educating the public in the interest of the blinded soldier. Am. J. Care Cripples, 1919, 8: 326.—**Chatin.** Note sur le travail industriel des soldats aveugles; montage des bobines pour appareils photographiques. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 413-5.—**Cohn, L.** Die Kriegsblinden und ihre pädagogisch-psychologische Behandlung. Zschr. päd. Psychol., 1916, 17: 214-7.—**Delord.** Etude statistique de la cécité au Centre ophtalmologique et à l'Ecole de rééducation professionnelle des soldats aveugles de Chartres. Ann. ocul., Par., 1919, 156: 410-9.—**Denti, F., Mondolfo, L.** [et al.] The re-education of blinded soldiers. Am. J. Care Cripples, 1919, 8: 442-6.—**Dye, C.** Vocational guidance for the blind. Carry On, Wash., 1919, 1: 29.—**Elliot, R. H.** A blinded soldier relearning to see. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 10.—**England, E. K.** The reeducation of the blinded soldier. Am. J. Clin. M., 1918, 25: 744-27.—**Feilchenfeld, W.** Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 387; 883.—**Fraser, I.** Treatment of the blinded soldier; a comparison of German and British methods. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 44-6.—**Goodnow, M.** A constructive work for the blind. Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1920, 64: 313-7.—**Hohenemser, R.** Kriegshilfe für Erblindete. Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1915, 8: 280-5.—**Holmes, W. G.** How shall I learn to teach the blinded soldiers? Outlook for Blind, 1919, 13: 53-60.—**Knopf, S. A.** Blinded soldiers as masseurs in hospitals and sanatoria for reconstruction and rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1918, 94: 702-11. Also repr.—**Krickmann.** Ueber Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Arch. Augenh., 1916, 81: Ergänzh., 143-6.—**Lawson, Sir A.** On the re-education of the blinded, with special reference to the blinded sailor and soldier. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 514-9.—**Martell, P.** Ueber Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Deut. med. Presse, 1918, 22: 109; 117. Also Zschr. Krankenpf., 1919, 41: 97-102.—**Martin, F. S.** Dunstan's and the blinded soldier. Am. J. Care Cripples, 1919, 8: 314-20.—**Molter, H.** The Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation; the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. Proe. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind, 1920, 25: 47-50.—**Mondolfo, L.** A propos des projets de création de maisons de travail pour les soldats aveugles. Rev. interrall. mutil. guerre, Par., 1918, 1: 360-8. Also Am. J. Care Cripples, 1919, 8: 44-8.—**Nicolodi, A.** La rieducazione agricola dei ciechi. Giorn. med. mil., 1919, 67: 1303.—**Pearson, A.** The training and the re-education of the blinded soldiers. In Inter-Allied Conf. After-Care Disabled Men, Lond., 1918, 2: 277-82. — The story of S. Dunstan's. Outlook for Blind, 1918, 12: 74-7.—**Romagnoli, A.** Inguarida ai ciechi metodi per la rieducazione dei ciechi della guerra. Boll. Fed. naz. mil. mutil., 1918, 1: 37-44. — Accentramento e discentramento dei ciechi di guerra nel lavoro. Giorn. med. mil., 1919, 67: 1302.—**S. Dunstan's.** Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 819.—**Schottke, F.** Die Schlesische Blinden-Unterrichts-Anstalt und unsere Kriegsblinden. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1916, 56: 293.—**Schweinitz, G. E. de.** Concerning the refitting of the blinded and the blind. N. York State J.M., 1919, 19: 343-50.—**Silex, P.** Kriegsblinde in der Landwirtschaft. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1917, 58: 463-7.—**Singer.** Ueber Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Ther. Monatsh., 1917, 31: 62-9.—**Swift, E. L.** Blind men taught new occupations at Chicago Lighthouse. Mod. Hosp., 1920, 14: 126.—**Thiel, M.** Kriegsblinde als Maschinenschreiber. Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1919, 12: 105-8.—**Uthoff, W.** Weitere persönliche Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen zur Kriegsblindenfürsorge. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1917, 58: 431-63.—**Wholey, C. C.** Our blinded soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1568-74.—**Wood, C. A.** Reconstruction and re-education of disabled soldiers and sailors. Am. J. Ophth., 1919, 3.ser., 2: 47-52.—**Woolsten, R. W.** Pointing the way. Institution Q., Springf., 1919, 10: 83-5.

— in women.

Brouha & Gosselin. Signification de l'amaurose en tant que symptôme d'éclampsie. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 934.—**Delmas, P., Battle** [et al.] Un cas d'amaurose gravidique. Ibid., 1933, 22: 83-5.—**Federico, V.** Amaurosi albuminurica gravidica. Riv. ostet. ginec. prat., 1927, 9: 118-20.—**Fink, K.** Akute transitorische Erblindung post partum. Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 48: 1188-91.—**Khavin, I. B.** [Amaurosis during pregnancy from the viewpoint of endocrinology] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 13-5.—**Moriez, A.** Fausse neuroptique-myélie en réalité syndrome de Lichtheim. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 271-5.—**Paucot, H.** Amaurose et éclampsie. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1924, 13: 523-5.—**Ricci, E.** Delle lesioni oculari in rapporto alla fisiopatologia sessuale muliebri con speciale riguardo alle amaurosi. Studium, Nap., 1926, 16: 256; 290.—**Roudke, L., & Sliwinski, R.** Un cas d'amaurose aiguë du dernier trimestre de la grossesse. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1924, 19: 347-9.—**Swift, B. H., & Testevin, A. L.** Acute amaurosis during pregnancy without signs of toxæmia. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 632.—**Weekers, L., & Missotten, R.** L'amaurose gravidique, dénommée à tort amaurose urémique, nécessite-t-elle l'interruption de la grossesse?

Arch. ophth., Par., 1928, 15: 545-53.—**Zamora, C.** Un caso de amaurosis bilateral por retención del menstruo. Rev. cubana oft., 1922, 4: 221-4.

BLINDSPOT.

See Retina, Blindspot.

BLINEAU, Eugène, 1903— *De l'emploi du Potter-Bucky dans l'examen radiographique de l'orbite; nouveaux procédés radiographiques. 64p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1928.

BLIN-LACOUR, Andrée, 1907— *Thérapeutiques préventives des complications pulmonaires de la rougeole. 78p. 8° Par., 1935.

BLISS, A. Ione. Iowa child welfare legislation measured by Federal Children's Bureau standards. 52p. 8° Iowa City, Univ. Iowa, 1922. Forms no.3, v.2, of Univ. Iowa Stud. Studies in child welfare.

BLISS, Andrew Richard, jr., 1887— A laboratory manual of qualitative chemical analysis; for students of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and science. 3.ed., rev. 4pl. 194p. tab. 8° Menasha, Wisc., G. Banta, Pub. Co., 1923.

See also **Bachmann** [Jean] George, & **Bliss, A. R.** The essentials of physiology and pharmacodynamics. 2.ed. 355p. roy. 8° Phila. [1926]—**Rusby, Henry I'dr.** **Bliss, A. Richard,** & **Ballard, Charles W.** The properties and uses of drugs. 823p. 8° Phila., 1930.

For biography see **Mask of Kappa Psi**, Menasha, 1935, 32: no.3, 20-35.

— **OLIVE, A. H.** [et al.] Physics and chemistry for nurses, 3.ed. 3pl. 190p. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1923] — Also 4.ed., rev. 4pl. 190p. [1926]

BLISS, Malcolm Andrews, 1863-1934. Obituary. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 478.

BLISSENBACH, Heinrich, 1888— *Stiel-torsion normaler Ovarien bei Uterus bicornis unicollis [Bonn] 29p. 8° Bitburg, W. Schilz, 1919.

BLISTER.

See also Counter-irritant [3.ser.] Vesication [3.ser.]

Balbi, E. Sulla formazione di bolle da sostanze chimiche. Giorn. ital. dermat. sif., 1922, 73: 245.—**Gänssler, M.** Die Blasenmethode—eine Funktionsprüfung auf Oedembreitschaft, resp. Oedemtorpidität. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1176-8.—**Hahn, H., & Taeger, H.** Methodisches zur Hautblasenerzeugung. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 489-91.—**Thomas, E., & Arnold, W.** Körperfremde Stoffe in der Kantharidinblase als Maass der Durchgangsgeschwindigkeit und des Dermotropismus. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 561.—**Zakarias, L.** Ein Beitrag zur Blasenbildung. Derin. Zschr., 1923-24, 40: 340-2.

— Fluid.

Buschke, A. Untersuchung von Kantharidenblasen bezüglich Piquetscher und Wassermannscher Reaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 593.—**Cerutti, P.** Rapporto tra la sostanza proteica del siero di sangue e quella del liquido di bolla. Giorn. ital. dermat. sif., 1932, 73: 217-21.—**Flarer, F., & Fieschi, A.** Osservazioni sulla morfologia delle cellule contenute in bolle spontanee o provocate in varie dermatosi (con 4 microfotogrammi nel testo) Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1930, 44: 615-39.—**Hahn, H., & Taeger, H.** Hautblasenbildung und Entzündung; über den Inhalt von Hautblasen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 91: 370-409.—**Iijne, A.** La méthode du microvésicatoire et son importance diagnostique et prognostique dans les suites des couches. Gyn. obst., Par., 1935, 33: 542-6.—**Kimura, T.** Serochemische Studien über die experimentelle Hautblasenflüssigkeit. Okayama igakai zasshi, 1930, 42: 109.—**Lassabrière, P.** Effets biologiques et thérapeutiques de la sérosité des vésicatoires. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 185: 1541.—**Richter, R.** Studien über die physikalisch-chemische Genese der Hautblasenflüssigkeit. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1934, 170: 348-64.—**Thomas, E., & Arnold, W.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Inhalt der Kantharidinblase. Mschr. Kinderh., 1922-23, 24: 629. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1627. — Ueber die Schutzwirkung des Inhaltes von Kantharidinblasen. Ibid., 1923, 70: 150.—**Urbach, E.** Ueber den prinzipiellen Unterschied in der chemischen Zusammensetzung von Hautblaseninhalten und intravitral entnommenem Hautgewebe. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2694-6.

BLIX, Gunnar. *Studies on diabetic lipemia. 168p. 8° Lund, A. B. Ph. Lindstedt, 1925.

BLIZARD, Sir William, 1743-1835. Obituary. Brit. J. Surg., 1920, 8: 3-5, port.

BLOBEL [Georg] Bruno, 1896— *Die Bekämpfung des Ziegenbockgeruches mit Büchthin [Leipzig] 25p. 8°. Sorau N.-L., C. Kühn, 1922.

BLOCH, Alexander, 1877— *Kritische Betrachtungen zu dem Geburtenrückgang in Deutschland und den zu seiner Bekämpfung vorgeschlagenen Mitteln. 63p. 8°. Strassb. i.E., Müh & cie, 1913.

BLOCH, Alfred. *Ueber Ruptur der Leber. 59p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1913.

BLOCH, Alice. The body beautiful, physical culture for women; transl. from the German by Mathias H. Macherey. xi, 136p. illus. pl. 8°. Lond., J. Lane [1933]

BLOCH, André Benjamin Emile, 1885— *Contribution à l'étude des altérations des fonctions des appareils auditif et vestibulaire dans les traumatismes de guerre. 112p. 8°. Par. 1917.

BLOCH, Bruno, 1878-1933.

Darier, J. Néerologie. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1933, 7.ser., 4: 590-2. Kissmeyer, A. Nekrolog. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1933, 14: 134-6. —Lutz, W. Nekrolog. Derm. Wschr., 1933, 97: 1076-9. —Miescher, G. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 576-8. —[Néerologie] Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 678-80. —Obituary. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1933, 27: 983.

BLOCH, Edouard, 1901— *La peste en Tunisie (aperçu historique et épidémiologique) [Paris] 192p. pl. 8°. Tunis, 1929.

BLOCH, Emil, 1847-1920.

Kahler, O. Nekrolog. Zschr. Ohrenh., 1921, 81: 259-61.

BLOCH, Gustave Albert, 1903— *Etude clinique de la méningite morbilleuse. 52p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BLOCH, Iwan, 1872-1922.

Bernstein, A. Nekrolog. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1922-23, 9: 265-7. —Ebstein, E. Obituary. Med. Life, 1923, 30: 57-70, port. —Hirsch, M. Nekrolog. Arch. Frauenk. Eugen., 1923, 9: 1. —Pinkus, E. Nekrolog. Derm. Wschr., 1923, 76: 13-5.

— & **LOEWENSTEIN, Georg**. Die Prostitution. 2.Bd. 1.Hälfte. vii, 728p. 8°. Berl., L. Marcus, 1925.

BLOCH, Jacques. *Le traitement chirurgical des épanchements suppurés de la plèvre par la stérilization et la fermeture secondaire de la cavité après pleurotomie. 96p. 8°. Par., 1918.

BLOCH, Jacques, 1902— *Ueber einen Fall von ausgedehnter Aktinomykose des weiblichen Genitale, der Lunge und der Pleura [Zürich] p.219-40. 8°. Lpz., Spamer, 1931.

Also Arch. Gyn., 1931, 145:

BLOCH, Marc. Les rois thaumaturges; étude sur le caractère surnaturel attribué à la puissance royale, particulièrement en France et en Angleterre. vii, 542p. 4pl. 4°. Strasb., Librairie Istra, 1924.

BLOCH, Marcel, 1885-1925. *La coagulabilité sanguine; mesure clinique. 229p. 8°. Par., 1914.

See also in 3.ser., Weil, P. Emile, Bloch, Marcel, & Valléry-Radot, Pasteur. Précis de pathologie médicale. Tome 4. 625p. 8°. Par., 1922.

For biography see Prat. méd. fr., 1925, 4: 260, port. (E. Schulmann) Also Presse méd., 1925, 33: 276.

BLOCH, Olga, 1903— *Optikusbefund bei Sarkom der Chorioidea. 28p. 8°. Jena, 1928.

BLOCH, Oscar [Thorvald] 1847-1926. Vom Tode, eine Gemeinverständliche Darstellung. 2v. 21. 562p.; 371p. 8°. Stuttg., A. Juncker [1908]

For biography see Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1927, 69: 185-9 (A. Krogius) Also Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 589-92 (V. Schaldermose) Also Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 606-8 (K. K. K. Lunds-gaard)

BLOCH, Paul. *Contribution à l'étude des grossesses tubaires bilatérales simultanées. 31p. 8°. Lausanne, 1931.

BLOCH, Paul Gerhard, 1907— *Lymphogranulom nach Trauma. 36p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1931.

BLOCH, René Georges, 1886— *Sur le traitement chirurgical d'urgence des plaies de guerre du genou. 121p. 8°. Par., 1917.

BLOCH, Richard, 1890— *Fälle von Anencephalie. 15p. 4pl. 8°. Münch., Meisenbach Riffarth & Co., 1917.

BLOCH, Robert, 1890— *Contribution à l'étude de la souffrance fœtale. 44p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BLOCH, Sigismund. *Epreuve de Goetsch. 76p. 21. 8°. Par., 1921.

BLOCH, Wolf, 1887— *Ein seltener Fall von papillärem Cystom und Oberflächenpapillom bei einem Ovarialteratom. 29p. 8°. Münch., M. Ernst, 1914.

BLOCHLINGER, Robert. *Ueber die Verbreitung der Tuberkulose speziell der Lungentuberkulose, im Kanton Wallis. 58p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1916.

BLOCHMANN, Friedrich, 1858—, & **HAMBURGER, C.** Ernährungsorgane. iv, 380p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

Forms pt4 of Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie (Bütschli, O.)

BLOCHMANN, Reinhart, 1848— Luft, Wasser, Licht und Wärme. 4.Aufl. vi, 110p. 12°. Lpz., B. G. Teubner, 1914.

[**BLOCHWICH, Martin**] Anatomia Sambuci, or, The Anatomy of the elder; transl. by C. de Iryngio. 4, 230p. 18°. [Lond., 1669]

Title-page missing.

BLOCK, Dorothea, 1906— *Ein Beitrag zu den seltenen Gesichtslipomen: periostales Kinnlipom. 18p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., J. Raabe, 1931.

BLOCK, Fredrik Ernst August, 1867-1929.

Hellström, N. [Obituary] Sven. läk. tidn., 1929, 26: 1065-7.

BLOCK, Maximilian F. Einführung in die medizinische Röntgentechnik. 154p. 8°. Wien, W. Maudrich, 1931.

BLOCK, Rutta, 1907— *Das enukleierte Froschauge als biologisches Testobjekt. p.137-50. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1933.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87:

BLOCK, Walter, 1896— *Die Lebensaus-sichten unreifer und schwach entwickelter Neugeborener [Giessen] 15p. 8°. Hagen i.W., G. Butz [1922]

— & **JOSEPH, Eugen**. Beiträge zur Pyurie (Urologie) des Kindes. 55p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1931.

Forms Beih. 2, Arch. Kinderh.

BLOCK, Werner, 1893— *Ueber Arthrodesen im Bereiche des Fusses. 46p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

See also Klapp, Rudolf, & Block, W. Die Knochenbruchbehandlung mit Drahtzügen. 294p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

BLOCKLINGER, Albert Herman, 1867-1921.

Obituary. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1921, 11: 37.

BLODGETT, Albert Novatus, 1848-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 407.

BLOEHL, Konrad, 1908— *Die Bedeutung der Fokalen Infektion für die Dermatologie [München] 24p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

BLOEDNER, August [Eduard] 1880— *Das Secretarium practicae medicinae des Johannes Jacobi von Montpellier [Leipzig] 35p. 8°. Oschatz, C. Morgner, 1926.

BLOEDNER, Karl, 1878— *Petronus, Petronius, Petroncellus, ein Salernitaner Arzt aus der Mitte des 12. Jahrhunderts (1197) sein

klinisches Schriftwerk und der Autor der Uebergangszeit Petricullus. 59p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1925.

BLOEDORN, Hedwig, 1903— *Die Einwirkung von Haus-Brummenkuren auf die Blutbakterioidie des Menschen [Berlin] 24p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1936.

BLOEMENDAL, Jan Brand, 1888—1929.

Rutgers, E. [Obituary] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1929, 56: 111.

BLOEMER, Alfred, 1888— *Beiträge zur Synthese der Bruchstücke des Blutfarbstoffs. 41p. 8° Münch., V. Höfling, 1913.

BLOGG, Minnie Wright. Bibliography of the writings of Sir William Osler. 96p. port. 8° Balt., Lord Baltimore Press, 1921.

BLOHM, Gosta, 1885—1923.

Santesson, C. G. Obituary. Sven. läk. tidn., 1923, 19: 865.

BLOHM, Waltraut, 1911— *Die Kombination der Kopf-Gesichts-Bauchspalte in Verbindung mit Amnionresten als typische Missbildung. 29p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1935.

BLOMBACH, Friedrich] Seb[ulon] 1889— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage Erkrankungen der Kreislauforgane und Krieg [Freiburg] 79p. 8° Elberfeld, A. Fastenrath, 1919.

BLOMBERG, Hans Eberhardt von, 1903— *Gliose und Gliom nach Trauma. 16p. 8° Münch., 1929.

BLOMBERG, Johannes. *Bijdrage tot de kennis van semen strophanthi en de daaruit bereide galeische preparaten [Contributions to the knowledge of semen strophanthi] [Amsterdam] 82p. pl. 8° Edam, Keizer & van Straten, 1918.

BLOME, Herbert, 1900— *Ueber die Resultate der vorderen und hinteren Gastroenterostomie beim chronischen Magen- und Duodenal-Ulcus 24p. 8° [Rostock] 1926.

BLOME, Walter H.

See, in 3.ser., Washburn, Homer Charles, & Blome, W. H. Pharmacognosy and materia medica. 585p. 8° N.Y., 1927.

BLOMEYER, Hildegard, 1896— *Die Substitutionstherapie des Diabetes insipidus durch Schnupfen von Hypophysen-Hinterlappensubstanz [Rostock] 19p. 8° Bresl., 1932.

BLOMFELD, James Edward, 1856—1921. Anaesthetics in practice and theory; a text-book for practitioners and students. 424p. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann, 1922.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 99. Also Nature, Lond., 1921, 106: 721.

BLOND, Kasper. Ein unbekannter Krieg; Erlebnisse eines Arztes während des Weltkrieges. 197p. illus. 12pl. map. 12° Lpz., Anzengruber, 1931.

— & **HOFF, Herbert.** Das Hämorrhoidal-leiden; seine Komplikationen und deren Behandlung. vii, 121p. illus. 8° Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1936.

BLONDEAU, André, 1896— *L'exploration radiologique des sinus de la face; technique, anatomie radiologique, diagnostic radiologique. 136p. 8° Par., 1926.

BLONDEAU, Pierre, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de l'apicolyse avec plombage dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire du sommet. 124p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1934.

BLONDEL, André, 1897— *L'hypotension artérielle permanente d'allure idiopathique. 177p. 8° Par., 1928.

See also Lian, Camille, Blondel, A., & Vian, Oscar. Les tachycardies permanentes régulières; signes, diagnostic, pronostic et traitement. 42p. 8° Par., 1930.

BLONDEL, Charles Aimé Alfred, 1876— La mentalité primitive. 2pl. 122p. 21. 16° Par., Stock, 1926.

BLONDEL, Dvoira, 1911— *L'anémie infantile érythroblastique type Cooley. 99p. 2pl. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères, &c., 1935.

BLONDEL, Etienne, 1906— *Le tissu réticulo-endothélial du foie (cellules de Kupffer) et ses tumeurs malignes. 253p. 8° Par., 1933.

BLONDEL, Raoul. Propos variés de musique et de médecine. 3 l. 188p. facsim. 8° Par., Art & Méd. [193—?]

BLONDET, Théodule, 1891— *De la gestation dans les cornes utérines rudimentaires. 34p. 8° Par., 1921.

BLONDET G., Enrique, 1903— *La dilatation de l'urètre par laminaires montées sur sonde urétérale. 86p. 8° Par., 1929.

BLONDIN, Marcel, 1896— *Contribution à l'étude des greffes de nerfs; nouveau faits cliniques et expérimentaux. 104p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1928.

BLONDIN, Paul, 1875—1930.

Dartigues, L. [Necrology] In Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 797-801. [Necrologia] Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1931, 11-3.

BLONDIN, Sylvain Charles, 1901— *Thérapeutique de la maladie de Basedow; indications et résultats du traitement chirurgical. 236p. 5pl. 8° Par., 1930.

BLONG, Theodore Edward, 1907— *A study of diabetic coma [Marquette Univ.] 25p. 8° Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932.

Typewritten.

BLOOD, Ida Hitchcock.

See in 3.ser., Meyer, William. The cosmetiste. 269p. 8° Chic. [1926]

BLOOD.

See also Blood cell; Blood chemistry; Blood circulation; Blood coagulation; Blood formation; Blood group; Blood picture; Blood plasma; Blood platelet; Blood pressure; Blood serum; Bloodstain; Blood transfusion; Hematology.

AYNAUD, M., CHABROL, E. [et al.] Données nouvelles sur le sang. 2v. 763p.; 360p. 8° Par., 1932.

Forms v.3 & 4 of Traité du sang (A. Gilbert, & M. Weinberg)

BUCKMAN, T. E. The blood. p.133-292. 8° N.Y., 1932.

Pract. Libr. M.&S., 1932, 2: Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1925, 29: 221-51.

GILBERT, A., WEINBERG, M. [et al.] Traité du sang. 4v. 8° Par., 1913-32.

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL. Collection of reprints; studies on the physiology and pathology of the blood. 8° [v.p.] 1919-22.

SANG (Le) biologie et pathologie. Par., v.1, 1927—

TOURNAINE, A. Sang et organes hémopoïétiques. 275p. 8° Par., 1934.

VITALI, D. Del sangue. 79p. 8° Milano, 1916.

Fuld. Blut. Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 14: H.3, 38-42.—Kaiserling. Ein elementares Blutmodell. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 341.—Levy, M. Sammelreferat aus der französischen Literatur, 1933. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1935-36, 54: 439-78.—R., F. J. D. Physiology and pathology of blood. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 705.—Sturgis, C. C., Isaacs, R. [et al.] Blood; a review of recent literature. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 55: 1001; 1936, 57: 1186. Also repr.

— Acetone bodies.

See Acetonemia.

— Acid-base equilibrium.

See also Acid-base equilibrium; Acidosis; Alkalosis; Blood, Hydrogen-ion concentration [3.ser.] Blood, Reaction [3.ser.]

GREAT BRITAIN. MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. The acid-base equilibrium of the blood; by the Haemoglobin Committee. 70p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

Forms no. 72 of Special Rep. Ser.

ROSSIER, P. H. *Études sur l'équilibre acide-base du sang [Lausanne] 210p. 8°. Liège, 1932.

Albert-Weil, J. La concentration en ions hydrogène, la conception du p_H , la réserve alcaline: leurs applications cliniques; les différentes modalités de déséquilibre acido-basique du sang. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt2, 328-47.—Balint, A. [Acid-base equilibrium in nurslings] *Cluj. med.*, 1934, 15: 676-80.—Barbéra, G. Considerazioni e ricerche sull'equilibrio acido-base nel sangue. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. med., 292-313.—Bigwood, E. J. Contribution à l'étude de la réaction du sang artériel et veineux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 639-42. — Contribution à l'étude de la réaction du sang veineux. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 100-2. Campos, F. M. Equilibrio acido basico do sangue. *Scienza med.*, Rio, 1926, 4: 217-35.—Cantacuzène, J., & Vlès, F. L'intervention des charges électriques dans les réactions des éléments du sang chez le siphon. *Arch. phys. biol.*, Par., 1924, 3: 5-12.—Condorelli, L. Sull'equilibrio elettrolitico del sangue. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1927, 43: 44-49. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1928, 79: n.s., 19-30. Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 107: 1-33.—Cordier, Le p_H sanguin. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1927, 103: 467; 822; 1928, 104: 449; 518.—Feissly, R. Notions élémentaires sur l'équilibre acide-base du sang. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1140-4.—Fortunato, A. L'equilibrio acido basico del sangue. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1929, [34]: no. 2, 37-42.—Geiger, A. La distribuzione degli idrogenioni fra eritrociti e plasma. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1926-27, 9: 447-58. Equilibrio d'idrogenioni fra corpuscoli e plasma del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 6.—Gelhorn, E. Vergleichend-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Pufferungspotenz von Blut und Körperflüssigkeiten. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 216: 253-66.—Geszelle Meerbuer, G. F. [Equilibrium] conditions of the blood. *Geneesk. rids.*, 1927, 5: 1069-12.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen der Reaktion und dem gesamten Ionen-Gleichgewicht im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 160: 433-41.—Guest, G. M. A review of current studies of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood, and their clinical application. *J. Med.*, Cincinnati, 1931, 12: 232-9.—Hill, A. V. The buffering of blood: a summary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 1: 340.—Hollé, J., & Weiss, S. Ueber extravasale Änderungen der Blutreaktion des Menschen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 158: 211-7. Sailer, K. von. Ueber das Verhalten der Blutreaktion während des Kreislaufes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 51: 723-7.—Ide, M. Le p_H mesure de l'acidité. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1926, 181-8.—Lettulle, R., & Delaville, M. Equilibre acido-basique de sang, p_H et réserve alcaline. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 150. Also *transl. Siglo méd.*, 1930, 85: 302-4.—Lumière, A., Grange, R. H., & Malaval, R. Le p_H du sang artériel et du sang veineux. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1929, 187: 364-7.—McClendon, J. F., & Ulrich, H. Some hydrogen electrode measurements on normal blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 236.—Malengreau. Sur l'application de la théorie des électrolytes aux équilibres du sang. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1936, 6 ser., 1: 283-6.—Maragliano, G. La concentrazione idrogenionica nel sangue dei vecchi. *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 649.—Mercier, F., & Rossier, P. H. Etudes sur l'équilibre acide-base du sang. *Cancer*, Brux., 1930, 7: 249-56.—Polak Daniels, A. [Acid-base equilibrium and the blood picture] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 927.—Robinson, H. W., Price, J. W., & Cullen, G. E. Studies on the acid-base condition of blood; the p_K' of human and dog sera. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: lxxvii.—Rossier, P. H. Introduction à l'étude des points isoelectriques du sang. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1928, 22: 348-80.—Schur, H. Was bedeutet das Säurebasen-Gleichgewicht im Blut? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 53.—Shock, N. W., & Hastings, A. B. Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1935-36, 112: 239-62.—Silva Telles. O valor clinico do equilibrio acido-basico no sangue. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1926, 16: 667-77. Also *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1927, 45: 129; 139.—Spillmann, L., & Segall, L. I. [New problems in modern medicine; acid-base equilibrium in the blood] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1932, 21: 416-30.—Van Slyke, D. D., Hastings, A. B. [et al.] Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the distribution of hydrogen, chloride, and bicarbonate ions in oxygenated and reduced blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 65: 701-28.—& Neill, J. M. The effect of oxygenation and reduction on the bicarbonate content and buffer value of blood. *Ibid.*, 1922, 54: 507-26.—Vlès, F., Prager, M., & Bernstein, N. Sur les relations entre les points isoelectriques du sérum humain et son pouvoir alexique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, Par., 1931, 192: 1506-8.

Acid-base equilibrium: Determination.

Adair, G. S. On the relation of K in Hill's equation to the acid pressure in the blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1921-22, 55: xvi.—Austin, J. H., Stadie, W. C., & Robinson, H. W. The relation between colorimetric reading and true p_H of serum or plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 66: 505-19.—Baumann, J. Studien über die gebräuchlichsten Methoden zum Nachweis von Störungen des Säure-Basen-Haushaltes; gasometrische Methoden der Blutuntersuchung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 180-212. — Elektrometrische p_H Bestimmung im Blut, in anderen Körperflüssigkeiten und im Gewebe. *Ibid.*, 213-36.—

Bayliss, L. E., Kerridge, P. T., & Verney, R. C. The determination of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1926-27, 61: 448-54.—Branigk, F., & Cohen, R. Zur Bestimmung der Wasserstoffzahl im Blute (Modifikation des acronometrischen Verfahrens von Morawitz und Walker) *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 137: 60-6.—Busa, S. L'equilibrio acido-basico nel sangue umano e l'acidosi, studiati con un nuovo metodo su piccole quantità di sangue. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1921, 8: 261-74.—Conway-Verney, R., & Bayliss, L. E. A comparison between the colorimetric and the electrometric methods of determining the hydrogen-ion concentration of blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1923-24, 58: 101-7.—Corran, J. W., & Lewis, W. C. McC. The hydrogen-ion concentration of the whole blood of normal males and of cancer patients measured by means of the quinhydrone electrode. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 1358-63.—Cullen, G. E., & Earle, I. P. On the determination of p_H of the blood; the accuracy of the quinhydrone electrode for determining the p_H of blood plasma or serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 76: 565-81.—D'Arbela, F. Metodo clinico per lo studio dell'equilibrio acido-base nel sangue. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1925, 26: 327-39.—Dauterbande, L., & Eeckhoudt, J. van den. La conservation des échantillons de sang pour la détermination du p_H . *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1062-4.—Drucker, P., & Cullen, G. E. A simple method for obtaining cutaneous (capillary) blood from infants and adults for colorimetric p_H determination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1925, 64: 221-7.—Earle, I. P., & Cullen, G. E. On the determination of the p_H of the blood; a comparison of the colorimetric method for the hydrogen and quinhydrone electrodes. *Ibid.*, 1928, 76: 583-90.—Eiseman, A. J. A gasometric method for the determination of p_H in blood. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 71: 611-28.—Errera, J., Reding, R., & Slosse, A. Comparaison entre les méthodes colorimétrique et électrométrique de mesure du p_H sanguin; le p_H du sang total et du plasma. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 470-81. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, Par., 1930, 103: 24-6.—Etienne, G., & Verain, M. Nos recherches sur le p_H du sang; sa technique et quelques applications cliniques. *Rev. helv. sc. méd.*, 1931, 3: 449-58. — & Bourgeaud, M. Contribution à la détermination du p_H du sang: une nouvelle électrode à hydrogène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 765. Also *Rev. méd. est.*, 1925, 53: 779-85.—Evans, C. L. On a probable error in determinations by means of the hydrogen electrode. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1920-21, 54: 353-66.—Fosbinder, R. J., & Schoonover, J. W. A comparison of the colorimetric and electrometric methods for the determination of the p_H of serum or plasma. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 1805-10.—Frühling, G., & Winterstein, H. Anordnungen zur direkten Messung und Registrierung der c_H im strömenden Blut. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1933, 233: 479-85.—Gewecke, J. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Chinhydronelektrode zur Messung des p_H von Vollblut und Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 193: 181-6.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K., & Steinhausen, W. Ueber die Bestimmung der Wasserstoff-Ionenkonzentration im strömenden Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 2: 2426-8.—Graham, S., & Morris, N. The indirect determination of the p_H of the blood in children. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1927, 2: 138-45.—Häbler, C., & Weber, K. Zur Frage des Gefälles des osmotischen Druckes und der H-Ionenkonzentration im arteriellen, Portader- und Lebervenenblut, und zur Methodik ihrer Messung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 195: 364-75.—Harris, I., Rubin, E. L., & Shutt, W. J. Modifications in the use of the glass electrode for the determination of the p_H of venous blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, 81: 147-52.—Hastings, A. B., & Senzroy, J. Studies on acidosis: the colorimetric determination of blood p_H at body temperature without buffer standards. *J. Biol. Chem.*, Balt., 1924, 61: 695-710.—Haugard, G., & Lundsteen, E. Ueber die Messung des p_H im Blut mit Hilfe der Glaselektrode. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 285: 270-81.—Hawkins, J. A. A micro method for the determination of the hydrogen-ion concentration of whole blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 57: 493-5.—Hirsch, E. F. The adsorption of indicator (cresol red) by serum in the spectrophotometric determination of the p_H . *Ibid.*, 1925, 63: 55-9.—Hollé, I., & Weiss, S. Einfache klinische Methode zur Bestimmung der Wasserstoffzahl des Blutes mittels Indikatoren. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2210. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 144: 87-103.—Kanner, O., & Chancogne, M. Dosages photométriques du p_H du sang avec le photomètre V. B. Y. *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1932, 4: 463-76.—Klerks, J. V. Ueber das Verdünnen des Blutes bei kolorimetrischen und elektrometrischen p_H -Bestimmungen. *Acta hrevia neerl.*, 1932, 2: 86. — [Simple method for determination of hydrogen-ion concentration in the capillary blood of the finger] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 259-71.—Laubender, W. Ueber den theoretischen CO_2 -Fehler der Mikroelektrode nach H. Winterstein zur Bestimmung des Blut- p_H . *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 171: 105-10.—Lecomte du Nöuy, P., & Loiseleur, J. Electrode rotative simplifiée pour la mesure du p_H sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1181.—Lélu, E. Etude des variations couplées de la réserve alcaline et du rapport $\frac{\text{chlore globulaire}}{\text{chlore plasmatique}}$ comme test des modifications de l'équilibre acide-base. *Arch. mal. reins.*, 1933-34, 8: 641-98.—Löning, F. Kolorimetrische Bestimmungen der aktuellen Reaktion des Blutes und des Duodenalsafes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1924, 36. Kongr., 58-60.—Lucchini, C. Il metodo elettrometrico nella misura delle concentrazioni ioniche; determinazione del p_H nel sangue. *Arch. pat. Bologna*, 1928, 7: 481-500.—McClendon, J. F., Russell, S., & Tracy, E. The determination of hydrogen ions in the blood with the aid of the Duboseq colorimeter and ortho-chrom-T or para-nitrophenol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 70: 705-11.—Magara, M. A new hydrogen electrode vessel for the p_H determination of the blood.

- Jap. J. Exp. M., 1928-29, 7: 413-6.—Martin, C. J., & Lepper, E. H. A micro-method for the estimation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of capillary blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 37-44.—Mislowitz, E. Zur H-Ionenmessung von Blut; die Spritze als Ableitungselektrode. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 159: 77-9. — Zur Messung des p_H von Plasma, Serum und Blut mit der Chinchhydromethode. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1563-5.—Moreira, V., & Saviu, E. Comparación de métodos para determinación de p_H en sangre. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: Soc. biol., 566-9. Also transl. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 893-5.—Moruzzi, G., & Ferretti, G. Un semplice dispositivo per la determinazione del p_H nel sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 410-2.—Myers, V. C., & Muntwyler, E. The colorimetric estimation of the hydrogen-ion concentration of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: 243; 1933, 102: 19.—Myers, V. C., Schmitz, H. W., & Booher, L. E. A micro colorimetric method of estimating the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 362-5. Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 57: 209-16.—Robinson, H. W., Price, J. W., & Cullen, G. E. Studies on the acid-base condition of blood; the C corrections of the colorimetric p_H method for plasma and serum. *Ibid.*, 1933, 100: lxxxii. — The influence of protein concentration on the colorimetric p_H determination of blood serum. *Ibid.*, 1935, 109: lxxiv; 1936, 114: 321-40.—Rossier, P. H., & Mercier, P. Etudes sur l'équilibre acide-base du sang. *Arch. internat. méd. exp.*, Liège, 1930-31, 6: 389-409.—Runge, H., & Schmidt, O. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Chinchhydron-elektrode für die Messung der aktuellen Blutreaktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 2077.—Salle, A. J. A micro electrode and vessel for the determination of the hydrogen-ion concentration of blood media, whole blood, and other biological fluids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 765-72. Also repr.—Schoonover, J. W., & Woodward, G. E. Some refinements upon the colorimetric method of Hastings and Sendroy for the determination of the p_H of the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 621-4.—Sendroy, J., jr., Shedlovsky, T., & Belcher, D. The validity of determinations of the p_H of whole blood at 38° with the glass electrode. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 115: 529-42.—Shock, N. W., & Hastings, A. B. A micro-technique for the determination of the acid-base balance of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 780. Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 565-73. — A nomogram for calculation of acid-base data for blood. *Ibid.*, 575-84.—Stadie, W. C., & Hawes, E. R. Studies on the oxygen-, acid-, and base-combining properties of blood. *Ibid.*, 1928, 77: 241; 265.—Talent, M. Sulla metodica di determinazione del p_H nel sangue. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1929, 50: 103-9.—Taylor, H. The accuracy of the Dale and Evans method of determining the hydrogen-ion concentration of blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1923, 17: 406-9.—Van Slyke, D. L'équilibre acide-base et la formule d'Henderson. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 1184-6.—Vlès, F., Reiss, P., & Deloyel, L. Le potentiel de platine et le p_H du sang circulant des mammifères. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 168: 37-9.—Voegtlin, C., DeEds, F., & Kahler, H. Electron equilibria in biological systems; an adaptation of the glass electrode to the continuous measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration of the circulating blood. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1930, 45: 2223-33.—Westenbrink, H. G. K., Pieters, J. A. A., & Pieters, J. J. L. Die Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionkonzentration mittels der Antimon-Elektrode und auf kolorimetrischem Wege, insbesondere desjenigen des Blutes. *Arch. nér. physiol.*, 1929, 14: 356-93.—Winterstein, H. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von W. Laubender über die Anwendbarkeit der Mikroelektrode nach H. Winterstein zur Bestimmung des Blut- p_H . *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1932, 168: 305.—Wünsche, O. Ueber die Bestimmung der Wasserstoffzahl im fließenden Blut; die Änderung der Wasserstoffzahl des Blutes durch perorale Gaben von Ammoniumphosphat. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1102-5.
- 5: 345-79.—Danielson, W. H., & Stecher, R. M. Acid-base balance of blood in hyperthermia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1015.—Drucker, P. [Change of blood reaction as a cause of disease] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 12-6.—Gutman, A. B., Gutman, E. B. [et al.] Acid-base equivalence of the blood in diseases associated with hyperglobulinemia; with special reference to lymphogranuloma inguinale and multiple myeloma. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 475-84.—Kevdin, N. A., & Lopachuk, F. P. [Acid-base equilibrium and fluctuations of reserve alkali of the blood in relation to condition of stomach] *Russ. klin.*, 1930, 14: 84-90.—Lämmerhirt, F. G. Entzündung und Wasserstoffionen-Konzentration im Blut. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935-36, 180: 52-68.—Laug, E. P. A reinvestigation of the phenomenon of a first acid change in whole blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 161-71. Also repr.—Macciotta, G. Le modificazioni della reazione del sangue nei bambini in diversi processi morbosi. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1924, 6: 449-90.—Meyer, A. Ueber die Wasserstoffionkonzentration im Blute gesunder und kranker Pferde. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1933, 66: 512-20.—Mogilevich, A. I. [Fluctuations of acid-base equilibrium in systemic diseases] *Soviet. klin.*, 1932, 17: 140-58.—Myers, V. C., & Booher, L. E. Some variations in the acid-base balance of the blood in disease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924-25, 59: 699-712.—Parsons, T. R., & Poulton, E. P. The hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood in certain pathological conditions, as determined by the hydrogen electrode and the indirect methods of Barcroft and Hasselbach. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1923, 17: 341-60.—Priston, J. L. The reaction of the blood in health and disease. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1923, 9: 257-69.—Reding, R., Joukovsky, N., & Goffinet, R. Troubles d'équilibre acide-base et formule d'Henderson. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 156-68.—Rous, P., & Beattie, W. W. The relative reaction within living mammalian tissues; the influence of changes in the reaction of the blood upon the reaction of the tissues. *J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 44: 835-54.—Strauss, H., Popescu-Inotesti, C., & Radoslav, C. Ueber die aktuelle Reaktion des Blutes bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1923, 142: 241-51.—Sugiyama, T., & Shinomiya, Y. On the fluctuation of the concentration hydrogen ion as well as the changes of blood serum, muscle, and bone calcium—in the experimental acid base equilibrium disturbance. *Orient. J. Dis. Inf.*, Kyoto, 1936, 19: 23.—Winocur, P., & Satriano, T. Variaciones patológicas del p_H y de la reserva alcalina. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1934, 5: 147-56. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1934-35, 21: 88-93.—Wodon, J. L., & Ledrut, J. Variations du p_H et de la réserve alcaline au cours des intoxications par l'eau (seule ou associée à l'extrait rétrohypophysaire) et par la guanidine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 1212-4.

— Acid-base equilibrium: Effects of various factors.

- See also specific names of chemical and physical agents as Anesthetics; Aniline; Roentgen rays, &c.
- BERTHELOT, J. *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des régimes alimentaires et de certains médicaments sur les réactions acidobasiques de l'organisme humain. 120p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.
- CHODAS, B. J. *Ueber die unmittelbare Wirkung der Zufuhr gewisser Stoffe auf die Wasserstoffionen-Konzentration des Blutes [Basel] 21p. 8°. S. Louis, 1929.
- EZROS, L. *Die Schwankungen der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute unter verschiedenen Bedingungen nach Versuchen am Menschen und Tier [Basel] 22p. 8°. S. Louis, 1929.
- GERMAN, J. *Untersuchungen über die Schwankungen der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Blutes und des Blutnatriums unter verschiedenen Bedingungen [Basel] 26p. 8°. Mulhouse, 1928.
- MECKE, W. *Ueber Harnpufferung nebst Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Gersons Mineralogen auf den Säurebasenhaushalt des Menschen [Göttingen] p.251-62. 8°. Berl., 1930.
- RIEGLER, A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action pharmacodynamique des médicaments redresseurs du déséquilibre acido-basique du sang [Strasbourg] 95p. 8°. Colmar, 1933.
- Balderrey, F. C., & Barkus, O. The influence of light energy (sunlight) on the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1924-25, 9: 107-11.—Barr, D. P. The acid-base equilibrium of the blood following vigorous muscular exercise. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 179.—Bigwood, E. J., Liégeois, F. [et al.] De la variation du p_H du plasma sanguin avec la température. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1187-9.—Bischoff, F., Sansum, W. D. [et al.] The effect of acid ash and alkaline ash foodstuffs on the acid-base equilibrium of man. *J.*
- Acid-base equilibrium: Disorders.
- See also Acidosis; Alkalosis; also names of diseases as Eczema, Blood in, &c.
- AUSTIN, J. H., & CULLEN, G. E. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood in health and disease. 75p. 8°. Balt., 1926.
- Also *Medicine*, Balt., 1925, 4: 275-343.
- JARLOV, E. *Om syre-baselgevaegten i det menneskelige blod saerlig ved sygdomme [Acid-base equilibrium in the human blood especially in diseases] 105p. 8°. Kbh., 1919.
- Also *Bibl. læger*, 1920, 112: 101-4.
- WEISMANN, R. J. *De l'équilibre acide-base du sang et de ses variations dans quelques états physiologiques et pathologiques. 124p. 8°. Par., 1925.
- Bälnt, R. Ueber die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Blutes und des Harnes bei Gesunden und Kranken. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 288-94.—Bigwood, E. J. L'équilibre acide-base du sang à l'état physiologique et pathologique. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1923, 77: 160-220. — L'équilibre acide-base du sang à l'état normal et chez le malade. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1925, 17: 89-115.—Bonanno, A. M. L'importanza delle modificazioni dell' equilibrio acido-basico in radiobiologia con speciale riguardo alla crisi sanguigna. *Riv. radiol.*, 1931,

- Nutrit., 1934, 7: 51-65.—**Botella Llusia, J.** Contribución al estudio del equilibrio ácido base en el embarazo. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 1093-103. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934-35, 110: 74-91.—**Corral, J. M. de.** Einfluss der Temperatur auf die aktuelle Reaktion des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 117: 1-9.—**Cullen, G. E., & Earle, I. P.** Studies of the acid-base condition of blood; physiological changes in acid-base condition throughout the day. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 545-59.—**D'Arbela, F.** Patologia generale delle alterazioni dell'equilibrio acido-base del sangue. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1924, 25: 529; 544.—**Dautrebande, L.** De l'influence des bains froids locaux sur l'équilibre acido-base du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 94-7.—**Drucker, P.** Changes in the reaction of the blood as a cause of disease. Acta paediat., Upps., 1927-28, 7: suppl. 2, 220-5.—**Dustin, A. P., Pilon, R., & Rocmans, P.** Etude comparative des altérations histologiques et des variations du p_H sanguin après irradiation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1562-5.—**Feldt, A., & Vara-Lopez, R.** Ueber Beeinflussung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Blutes durch chemotherapeutische Stoffe. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 188: 112-6.—**Fritz, G.** [The influence of decreased air pressure upon the acid-alkali balance and upon the alkali-metal content of the blood] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 384-93.—**Gigon, A.** L'équilibre acido-base du sang dans diverses conditions physiologiques et pathologiques Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 651-4. — Die Schwankungen der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute unter verschiedenen Bedingungen; Einfluss einmaliger Zufuhr von Nahrungsmitteln. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 44: 95-106.—**Brauch, W.** Einfluss des Insulins und anderer Organextrakte. Ibid., 1927-15.—**Gsell, O.** Postmortale Säuerung des Blutes. Ibid., 1928, 63: 18-27.—**Gaillaumin, C. O.** Sur un mode de représentation des variations de la concentration en ions H des milieux organiques et du sang en particulier. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 8: 160-4.—**Herrmann, E., & Bücheler, A.** Resultados de mediciones de la concentración de iones de hidrógeno en la sangre corriente. Siglo méd., 1936, 97: 8.—**Herrmansdorfer, A.** Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Pufferkapazität des Blutes und den Heilverlauf und Keimgehalt granulierender Wunden. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 200: 534-83.—**Hollé, J., & Weiss, S.** Ueber den Einfluss des Sauerstoffgehaltes auf die Wasserstoffzahl des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 145: 10-3. — Ueber die Beeinflussbarkeit der Wasserstoffzahl des menschlichen Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2154.—**Imparato, E.** Les extraits pluriglandulaires totaux et le p_H sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 315.—**Jarlov, E.** Sur l'équilibre acido-basique du sang humain, étudié dans ses rapports avec diverses affections. Ibid., 1921, 84: 156-8.—**Kael, K.** Influence de l'excitation chronique intermittente des rameaux sous-diaphragmatiques du vague sur le p_H du sang chez le chien. Ibid., 1934, 117: 177.—**Kitchen, J. M. W.** Acid irritants of dietary origin. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 99: 955-7.—**Korkher, A. P., & Leibovich-Livshina, V. A.** Effect of large and small doses of acids upon the acid-base equilibrium of the blood. Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 474-7.—**Loewenstein, W.** Das Verhalten der Blutreaktion bei Wärmeprozessen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 34: 104-8.—**MacNider, W. De B.** On the stability of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in the normal and in naturally nephropathic animals. Science, N.Y., 1921, n.s., 53: 141-3.—**Martin, C. J., & Lepper, E. H.** The influence of temperature on the p_H of blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 1071-6.—**Means, J. H., Block, A. V., & Woodwell, M. N.** Studies of the acid base equilibrium in disease from the point of view of blood gases. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1920, 35: 269-90. Also J. Exp. Med., 1921, 33: 201-22.—**Mellon, R. R., Hastings, W. S., & Casey, G. U.** Observations on the effect of sodium citrate on the blood especially considering the p_H factor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1678-81.—**Mendeleff, P.** Les oscillations du p_H du sérum après une injection intraveineuse et les injections répétées de protéines hétérogènes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 146-8.—**Nice, M., Mull, J. W. [et al.]** The acid-base balance of the blood during normal pregnancy and puerperium. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 32: 375-85.—**Pagniez, P., Coste, F., & Solomon, I.** Action des rayons X sur l'équilibre acido-basique du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 489-91.—**Paulian, D. E., Bistriceanu, I., & Ilescu, A. G.** [Fluctuations of the p_H in the blood from the effect of ultra-short waves] Spitalul, Bucur., 1936, 56: 286-8.—**Petersen, W. F.** Meteorological influences on blood p_H and cholesterol. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 1420-2.—**Radsma, W.** [Certain physiological changes between Europeans and native groups of the population in Batavia] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3066-84. — **Streef, G. M., & Klerks, J. V.** [Acid-base equilibrium in the inhabitants of the tropics] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: p12, 1357; 1591; 1651.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L., Lévy, M., & Mignon, S.** Variations provoquées de l'équilibre acido-base et leur valeur pronostique. Nourisson, 1934, 22: 65-74.—**Russo, G.** Influenza dei cationi sulla velocità dell'azione smorzatrice degli organi animali e vegetali. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 805-7.—**Salant, W., & Nadler, J. E.** The relation between cardiac reactions to drugs and the p_H of the blood; experiments with mercury. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 117-23.—**Schan-Kuang Liu.** Ueber die Regulation der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute; Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einzelner Salze, Säuren und Basen, sowie der Temperatur, auf die Potentialverläufe des Chins, Hydrochins und Chinhydrons. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 195: 274-300. — Studien über den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Potentialverläufe von Serum, Plasma, Blut, Blutkörperchensuspension und Hämoglobinlösung bei Benutzung der Chinhydron-elektrode. Ibid., 336-63. — Studien über die Wirkung von Säure, Basen und anderen toxischen Stoffen auf das Säure-Basengleichgewicht des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 61: 794-807. — Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Wirkung des Synthalins auf das Säure-Basengleichgewicht des Blutes. Ibid., 780-6.—**Severi, A.** Influenza della splenectomia sull'equilibrio acido-basico. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 10-4.—**Shock, N. W., & Hastings, A. B.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood; variation in the acid-base balance of the blood in normal individuals. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 104: 585-600.—**Ssewerin, S. E.** Zur Frage nach der chemischen Zusammensetzung und den Eigenschaften des Blutes vor und nach der Fütterung des Tieres; Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Blutes und sein Gehalt an Chloriden, Zucker und Calcium. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 190: 326-9.—**Streef, G. M.** [Comparison of hydrogen-ion concentration in the blood of Europeans of temperate climates with those in the tropics] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 559-63.—**Turenne, A.** Trastornos del equilibrio ácido-básico en la gravidez. Arch. urug. med., 1934, 5: 532-45.—**Vignes, H., & Lévy, M.** Equilibre acido-base et grossesse. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 794-6.—**Vincent, M., Peyre, E., & Sannicé, C.** Variations de la réaction du sang à la suite d'injections intraveineuses de colloïdes électriques à faibles doses. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 662-4.—**Winterstein, H., & Fraenkel-Conrat, H. L.** Ueber den Einfluss der Verdünnung des Blutes auf seine Reaktion. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 222: 762-4.
- **Acid-base equilibrium: Regulation and effect.**
- See also **Blood, Alkali reserve.**
- Antognetti, L., & Sigon, M.** Sopra un particolare meccanismo di compenso ad alterazioni dell'equilibrio acido-basico. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 608. — Influenza dell'equilibrio acido-basico sulla situazione colloidale del siero. Ibid., 680-6.—**Banus, M. G., Katz, L. N., & Mull, J. W.** Observations on the role of tissues in maintaining the acid-base equilibrium of the blood; effect of hind-leg preparation. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 81: 644; 1929, 91: 150.—**Brassfield, C. R.** Comparison of changes in the p_H of arterial blood and saliva during variations of pulmonary ventilation. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor, 1936, 2: 14.—**Burget, G. E., & Crisler, G.** Relation of the p_H of the blood to the irritability of the vasoconstrictor mechanism. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 83: 373-5.—**Cantacuzène, J., & Vlés, F.** Sur les facteurs électriques dans les réactions des éléments du sang chez *Sipunculus nudus*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1155-7.—**Collip, J. B.** The acid-base exchange between the plasma and the red-blood cells. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 46: 61-72.—**Condorelli, L.** Influenza del sistema nervoso centrale sull'equilibrio elettrolitico del sangue. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. med., 157-80.—**Cruikshank, E. W. H.** The mechanism of the regulation of the H-ion concentration of the blood. China M.J., 1923, 37: 116-37, ch.—**D'Arbela, F.** Regolazione respiratoria della reazione del sangue. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1924, 25: 450-6. — La regolazione nefrogena dell'equilibrio $H=OH$ del sangue; origine ed escrezione dei fosfati; l'escrezione renale dell'ammoniaca. Ibid., 461-70.—**Duffour, J.** L'équilibre acido-basique du sang et la réserve alcaline dans leurs rapports avec les échanges respiratoires. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 367-72.—**Evans, C. L.** The regulation of the reaction of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1921-22, 55: 159-92. Also Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 867.—**Fleury, P.** Le mécanisme régulateur de la réaction du sang, d'après les travaux de l'Ecole américaine. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1924, 7, ser., 30: 411-9.—**Gesell, R., & Hertzman, A. B.** Continuous recording changes in hydrogen-ion concentration of circulating blood; the relation to respiration. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 298-300.—**Goldberger, S.** Sull'importanza degli scambi tra sangue e muscolo sulla regolazione della reazione. Arch. sc. biol. Nap., 1931-32, 16: 463-82.—**Hallauer, C.** Beitrag zur Autoregulation des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 81: 331-40.—**Hazay, L.** [Regulation of the blood reaction and significance of the actual reaction in obstetrics] Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 124-32.—**Henderson, Y.** Physiological regulation of the acid-base balance of the blood and some related functions. Physiol. Rev., 1925, 5: 131-60.—**Katz, L. N., & Banus, M. G.** Observations on the role of tissues in maintaining the acid-base equilibrium of the blood; the effect of isolated muscle tissue. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 81: 628-43.—**Lamb, F. W.** The regulation of the acid-base balance of the body. Vet. J., Lond., 1931, 87: 460-5.—**Lublin, A.** Die Regulation des Säure-Basengleichgewichtes im menschlichen Blut. Zbl. inn. Med., 1925, 46: 429-34.—**Polleri, P. M.** Il valore della misura dei fattori regolatori del p_H del sangue nello studio degli equilibri acido-base. Pensiero med., 1927, 16: 506-15.—**Ramos, S.** Rôle de l'eau dans l'équilibre acido-basique du sang. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3, ser., 95: 420-4. — **Garcia Fox, L.** Papel del agua en el mantenimiento del equilibrio ácido-básico de la sangre. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1925, 30: 563-82. Also transl., C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 989-91. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1926, 24: 231-42.—**Schan Kuang Liu.** Ueber die Regulation der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute; Studien über die Natur der Potentialverläufe des Blutes bei Benutzung der Chinhydron-elektrode, nebst theoretischer Erklärung. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 185: 242-74. — Studien über die chemischen Eigen-

schaften von Chinon, Hydrochinon und Chinhydron und ihre Beziehung zum Reduktions- und Oxydationssystem des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1928, 195: 248-73. — Untersuchungen über die thermodynamische Wirkung verschiedener Standardlösungen zur Chinhydronkette. *Ibid.*, 301-8. — Studien über die Beziehung der Pufferung zu verschiedenen chemischen Reaktionen des Chinons, Hydrochinons und Chinhydrons, sowie über die Pufferregulation der chemischen Reaktionen von Blut und Gewebeflüssigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 309-35. — & Krüger, R. Die nervöse Regulierung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 56: 648-59. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die nervöse Regulierung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1928, 61: 775-9. — Beiträge zur Frage der respiratorischen Regulierung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1928, 61: 787-93. — Slatineanu, A., Baiteanu, I. [et al.] Contribution à l'explication du mécanisme concernant l'action de chlorure de sodium et du bicarbonate de soude dans le maintien de l'équilibre acido-basique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 1423-7.

Acids.

See also specific names of acids as Aminoacids; Bile acids; &c.; also Acetonemia; Acidosis; Aminoacidemia; and similar headings; also Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood chemistry.

Becher, E., Litzner, S., & Doenecke, F. Das Vorkommen von aromatischen Oxyssäuren im normalen Blut. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 2009. — Berend, N. Der Einfluss verschiedener Nahrungsmittel auf die Menge der vielfach ungesättigten Säuren im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 229: 323-8. — Csapó, J. [Organic acid contents in the blood of normal and diseased children] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1929, 30: 270-6. — Evans, C. L. Acid production in shed blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1922-23, 56: 146-56. — Hill, A. V. The interactions of oxygen, acid, and CO₂ in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 359-65. — Lång, S. Der Gehalt des Blutes an Zucker und organischen Säuren nach der Arbeit unter verschiedenen Umständen. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1935-36, 9: 43-50. — Luce, F. Allgemeine Theorie der Löslichkeit flüchtiger Säuren im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 281: 383-94. — Oerskov, S. L. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung von ätherlöslichen organischen Säuren im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1928, 201: 22-33. — Untersuchungen über die Natur der ätherlöslichen Säuren des Blutes. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1931-32, 63: 255-77. — Yarbrough, J. F. Chronic acidemia; its relation to chronic diseases. *J.M. Ass. Alabama*, 1933, 3: 145-52.

Alkalinity.

See also Blood, Alkali reserve.

CLOGNE, F. L. R. *Sur le dosage titrimétrique de l'alcalinité sanguine. 82p. 8°. Par., 1920.

Also *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1920, 27: 417-20.

Barzilai, G. Glicemia e alcalinità del sangue dopo irradiazione con raggi X e sostanze radioattive. *Fol. gyn.*, Pavia, 1922, 16-17: 461-86. — Cluzet, J., & Kofman, T. Sur les variations de l'alcalinité ionique du sang sous l'action des rayons X. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1925, 35: 51-3. — Ferraloro, G. La diminuzione dell'alcalinità potenziale del sangue nell'aria rarefatta. *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1926, 8: 99-111. — Gorecki, Z. De l'alcalinité du sang sous l'influence du système végétatif (irritation par l'adrénaline). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 91: 721. — Greenwald, I., & Lewman, G. The determination of the titrable alkali of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 263-53. — Guillaumin, C. O. Sur la mesure de l'alcalinité sanguine. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1923, 7. ser., 27: 5-23. — Haldane, J. S. H. Experiments on the regulation of the blood's alkalinity. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1921-22, 55: 265-75. — Hanák, A. [Blood alkalinity and its regulation] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1927, 6: 233-60. — Hubbard, R. S. The effect of a meal upon the titrable alkalinity of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 71. — Keys, A. The determination of total base in blood and other biological fluids by the electrolysis method of Adair and Keys. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 449-59. — Kuhlmann, B. Ueber Aenderungen der Blutalkaleszenz bei Krankheiten (Untersuchungen mit der aerotonometrischen Methode von Morawitz & Walker) *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1920, 133: 346-63. — Loew, O. Die Blutalkaleszenz, ihre Bildung und Beziehung zur Ernährung. *Zschr. Ernährung.*, 1931, 1: 154-7. — Richter-Quittner, M. Untersuchungen über den Alkaligehalt von Blut und Liquor nebst Angaben über eine neue Methode der Natriumbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 133: 417-31. — Rieger, J. B., & Freund, H. A. The alkalimetry of whole blood; the acid-fixing power of the blood in renal disease. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1922, 30: 517-30. — Sumner, J. B., & Hubbard, R. S. The determination of the titrable alkali of the blood with dimethylglycolic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 701-9. Also repr. — Van Slyke, D. D., Hastings, A. B. [et al.] Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the amounts of alkali bound by serum albumin and globulin. *Ibid.*, 1928, 79: 769-80. — Viana, O. Alcalimetria del sangue in gravidanza secondo il metodo di Engel. *Rass. ostet.*, 1928, 37: 213-25.

Alkali reserve.

See also Acid-base equilibrium; Acidosis; Alkalosis; Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood,

Chemistry [3.ser.] Blood, Gases; Blood plasma; Blood serum.

Soza ORTIZ, R. *Reserva alcalina de la sangre [Chile] 32p. 8°. Santiago, 1931.

Alessandri, H. Rapport entre le chlore globulaire et le chlore plasmatique, dans ses relations avec la réserve alcaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 243. — Ambard, L. La réserve alcaline. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1934, 94: 703; 725. — & Schmid, F. La réserve alcaline. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1927-28, 3: 297-450. — & Arnoyevich, M. Du mécanisme régulateur de la réserve alcaline. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 75-82. — Berardinelli, W., & Perissé, G. A reserva alcalina nos indivíduos responsivos habitantes do Rio de Janeiro. *Brasil méd.*, 1931, 45: 557-63. — Bisbini, B. Sul valore pratico della riserva alcalina. *Pensiero med.*, 1926, 15: 685-7. — Broun, D., & Stoyanova, J. Influence de la réserve alcaline sur la teneur du sérum en calcium et en potassium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1511-4. — Chatron, M. Réserve alcaline et rapport chloré. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1934, 16: 400-4. — Delaunay, H. Physiologie chimique du sang, la réserve alcaline. *Biol. méd.*, Milano, 1930, 20: 395-419. — Semeologia chimica del sangue; la riserva alcalina. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 17-46. — Delors, P. De l'alcalinité et de l'acidité des milieux biologiques; concentration en ions hydrogène; équilibre acido-basique du sang; réserve alcaline; acidose et alcalose. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1924, 5: 333-48. — Desgrès, A., Bierry, H., & Lescœur, L. Globules sanguins et réserve alcaline. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1925, 180: 705-11. — Dupuy, L. A propos de la réserve alcaline. *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 298. — Fontaine, M., & Boucher-Firly, S. Influence des variations de salinité sur la réserve alcaline du sang des poissons. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 306-8. — Graziano, F. La riserva alcalina nei bambini prima e dopo l'azione di sostanze simpatiche e parasimpatiche mimetiche. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1920, 9: 631-8. — Haggard, H. W., & Henderson, V. Hematocrit and respiratory functions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 46: 189; 209. — Hastings, A. B., Sendor, J. [et al.] Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the distribution of chloride and bicarbonate in the blood of normal and pathological human subjects. *Ibid.*, 1928, 79: 193-209. — Hermann, Ueber Pufferung und Alkalireserve des Blutes. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 702. — Hurxthal, L. M., Eock, A. V. [et al.] Alkaline reserve and oxygen capacity of arterial and of venous blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 81: 681-5. — Jaso, E., & Tercero, M. La reserva alcalina en los recién nacidos. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1931, 15: 544-7. — Kharit, A. J. [Study of inner organs regulating the reserve alkali in the blood] *Arch. biol. nauk.*, 1926, 26: 133-40. — Leenhardt, E., & Chaptal, J. La réserve alcaline du sang chez le nourrisson et l'enfant à l'état physiologique. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1926-27, 8: 399-411. — Letulle, R. Considérations pratiques sur le p_H et la réserve alcaline. *Clinique*, Par., 1935, 30: 103-6. — Leuthardt, F. Alkalireserve des Blutes. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 1383-7. — Lipetz, I. U. La réserve alcaline du sang étudiée en clinique. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1919, 19: 470-88. — Loiseleur, J. Relations entre la réserve alcaline, le rapport Clg/Clp et le p_H plasmatique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 619. — McGowan, J. P. The alkali-reserve of the blood in relation to the Van den Bergh bilirubin test. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1930, n.s., 37: 28-36. — Manzanilla, M. A. Reserva alcalina en la Ciudad de México; su importancia quirúrgica. *Cir. ciruján, Méx.*, 1933, 1: 149-61. — Milroy, T. H. The colloidal alkali reserve of the blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1923-24, 57: 253-72. — Moschini, S. Ricerche sul rapporto dello riserva alcalina del plasma e del liquido cefalorachidiano nei bambini sani e malati. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1935, 43: 407-21. — Ostrowski, S. Der Stand der Alkalireserve im Blute bei Syphilis- und Infektionskrankheiten, mit gleichzeitiger Untersuchung des Einflusses des vegetativen Systems. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1928, 154: 308-81. — Papilian, V., & Sichep, P. Influence du système végétatif sur la réserve alcaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 1356-8. — Prikladovizky, S., & Brestkin, M. Aeusserer Sekretion der Verdauungsdrüsen und Blutehemismus; Alkalireserve und Chloride im Blut. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 494-505. — Srococa, P. La riserva alcalina ed i suoi riflessi in chirurgia. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1933, 14: 1221-7. — Simer, F., & Separovic, N. [On the so-called alkaline reserve] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1925, 5: 200-12. — Tommaso, C. de, & Ruff, G. Reserva alcalina normal en los niños. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 2689-93. — Uchocka, S. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le rapport entre la réserve alcaline et la formule leucocytaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 354. — Volodin, A. N., & Beliaev, S. M. [Reserve alkali of the blood in relation to the acid in the contents of the stomach and the condition of the parasympathetic system] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 1065-73.

Alkali reserve; Determination.

ROTHMANN, M. *Alkalireserve und p_H Bestimmung im Blut. 21 p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Ciambellotti, E. Determinazione degli alkali fissi di riserva nel sangue dei dermatopatici secondo il metodo di Van Slyke e Cullen. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 743. — Cristol, P. Etudes sur le dosage de la réserve alcaline du plasma sanguin et sur une nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'acide acétyl-acétique du sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1929, 11: 731-44. — Doisy, E. A., Briggs, A. P. [et al.] Evaluation of buffers of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 305-29. — Dontcheff, L., & Kayser, C. Détermination de la réserve alcaline chez les mammifères de petite taille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 446. — Gerassimov, N. V. [Technique of determination of alkali reserve] *Klin. J.*,

Saratov, 1928, 6: 19-27.—Guillaumin, C. O. Sur la détermination de la réserve alcaline du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 169-71.—Leszczyński, R., & Falk, E. [Intracutaneous method in the determination of alkali reserve in the blood] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 550-3.—McClendon, J. F., Shedlov, A., & Thomson, W. Tables for finding the alkaline reserve of blood serum, in health and acidosis, from the total CO_2 or the alveolar CO_2 or the p_{H} at known CO_2 -tension. J. Biol. Chem., 1917, 31: 519-25. Also repr.—Mainzer, F., & Jaffe, A. Methodischer Beitrag zur Messung des CO_2 -Bindungsvermögens (der Alkalireserve) von Plasma und Gesamthlut. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 59: 480-91.—Mock, H. W. Ein einfacher Mikroapparat für die Bestimmung der Alkalireserve. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 152-60. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: 1338-45.—Müller, J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Alkalireserve mit der Methode von Ellinger und Van Slyke. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2038-40.—Nieloux, M. Le dosage de l'acide carbonique dans le sang total et le plasma; application à la détermination de la réserve alcaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 457-61.—Prentice, W., Lund, H. O., & Harbo, H. G. An attempt toward the determination of the total alkaline reserve of the body. J. Biol. Chem., 1920, 44: 211-3.—Schlesinger, M. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Bestimmung der Alkalireserve des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 212: 115-26.—Thurzo, J., & Katzenbogen, S. [The reserve alkali (R. A.) of blood and spinal fluid] Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 256-66.—Trelles, R. A. Sobre la determinación de la reserva alcalina por el método de Van Slyke. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 913-5.—Van Slyke, D. D. Studies on acidosis; determination of the bicarbonate concentration of the blood and plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 52: 495-9.—Vassiljeva-Anvelt, E. I. [Alkali reserve of the blood in various diseases, determined by Engel's alkalimeter] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1636-9.

Alkali reserve: Variations.

See also Acidosis; Alkalosis; also names of various diseases.

DECKER, C. T. *Das Verhalten der Alkalireserve im Blute bei Inhalation eines ungefähr 10%igen Kohlensäure-Luftgemisches [München] 66p. 8° Würzb., 1933.

SAKR, I. M. *Ueber die Alkalireserve des Blutes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. 36p. 8° Münch., 1927.

SARNO, I. *Modificações da reserva alcalina durante a digestão. 143p. 8° S. Paulo, 1928.

SCHULTE, G. *Inwieweit ist eine Beeinflussung der Alkalireserve des Blutes durch alkalotische oder saure Kost möglich? 46p. 8° Marb., 1930.

Ambard, L., & Schmid, F. Polypnée thermique et réserve alcaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 217-9. — & Adnot, A. Des variations de la réserve alcaline. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 80-4.—Balice, G. Riserva alcalina e colecistectomia; ricerche sperimentali e studio sintetico del p_{H} e della R. A. nella chirurgia in generale. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 1071-83.—Bertrand, A. Réserve alcaline et acidose. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 54: 662-9.—Blum, L. Azotémie, chlorémie et réserve alcaline. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1731-4.—Bonomo, V. La riserva alcalina dopo operazioni chirurgiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1928, 22: 221-53.—Burtcher, J., & Niederwieser, V. Das Verhalten der Alkalireserve des Blutes bei Erkrankungen von Säuglingen und Kleinkindern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1930, 49: 693-708.—Caporale, L., & Bich, A. Azotemia, cloruremia e riserva alcalina nelle affezioni chirurgiche delle vie urinarie. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: pt2, 364-8.—Carnot, P., & Gruszewska, Z. L'excès de la réserve alcaline du sang produit par l'injection du bicarbonate de soude augmente l'alcalinité de la bile et sa teneur en CO_2 . C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 756-8.—Derwies, G. W., & Sseweria, S. E. Zur Frage nach der chemischen Zusammensetzung und den Eigenschaften des Blutes vor und nach der Fütterung des Tieres; Veränderung der Alkalireserve des Blutes und seines Gehalts an Chloriden während des Verdauungsprozesses. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 190: 330-5.—Dodel, P., & de Laroche, B. Abaissement de la réserve alcaline du sang après les injections sous-cutanées de gaz carbonique de Royat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1621.—Drilhon, A. Influence des variations de salinité sur la réserve alcaline du sang des crustacés. Ibid., 1935, 118: 770.—Dutra de Oliveira, J. Factores da reserva alcalina a climas tropicais. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 493-500.—Efimov, V. V., & Zamyckina, K. S. [Changes in alkali reserve and non-organic phosphorus in the blood during work and rest periods in weavers] Gyg. bezopass. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 18-22.—Franke, M. La réserve alcaline du sang veineux dans la stase veineuse locale expérimentale et son rapport avec l'apparition de l'œdème chez les animaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 925-7.—Fujimaki, Y. Ueber die Wirkung intravenöser Kochsalz- und Zuckerinfusionen auf die Alkalireserve des Blutes; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alkalireserve im Fieber. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1924, 103: 178-87.—Gauss, H. The effect of morphine upon the alkali reserve of the blood of man and certain animals. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1920-21, 16:

475-84.—Glatzel, H. Ueber Alkaliverluste nach Natrium- und Kaliumzufuhr. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 666-78.—Gutiérrez García, C., & Fons Diaz, O. Estudio de la reserva alcalina en ginecología. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 249-51.—Haldi, J. Lactic acid in blood and tissues following intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 106: 134-44.—Halfer, G. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Alkalireserve bei gesunden und kranken Kindern. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 501.—Hendrix, B. M., & Calvin, D. B. The loss of bases in diuresis and its effect upon the alkali reserve of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 197-214.—Hirsch, E. F. Leukocytosis and blood alkali reserve changes (Van Slyke) with experimental infections. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1921, 11: 171.—Kaneda, B. Influence of surgical operation and anesthesia upon the alkali reserve and the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: surg., 176.—Karatygin, W. M., & Hefter, A. J. Ueber Veränderungen der Alkalireserve und des Zuckerinhalts in der Galle bei Einwirkung von verschiedenen physiologischen Reizmitteln; der Einfluss von Nahrungsreizmitteln. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 183-97.—Korkhov, A. P., & Leibovich-Livshina, V. A. [Changes of the alkali reserve and p_{H} of the blood from the effect of some chemical and physical factors] Omsk. med. J., 1929, 4: 5-12.—Kravchinsky, B. D. [Effect of military training on the alkali reserve in the blood] Voy. med. J., 1930, 1: 38-42.—Leenhardt, E., & Chaptal, J. La réserve alcaline du sang du nourrisson et de l'enfant; sa valeur et ses variations physiologiques. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1927, 3: 641-56.—Leveuf, J., & Gallais, F. Etude des variations de la réserve alcaline après les interventions chirurgicales, l'hystérectomie pour fibrome en particulier. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 735.—Lutz, B. R., & Wyman, L. C. The effect of low pressure and ether anesthesia on blood alkali. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 73: 264-73.—Malfatti, J., & Burtcher, J. Die Beeinflussung der Alkalireserve des Blutes durch Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett, sowie ihr Verhalten beim Neugeborenen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 143: 272-309.—Meador, L. M. Review of alkali blood reserve and acidosis. Med. Woman's J., 1925, 32: 186-8.—Moschini, S. Rapporto tra potere radiante e riserva alcalina del sangue in talune malattie dei bambini. Radiobiologia, Venez., 1932-33, 1: no. 3, 9-18.—Nogara, G. Trauma e riserva alcalina. Clin. chir., Milano, 1932, n.s., 8: 1040-51.—Oadira, T. The influence of some neutral salt solutions, intravenously administered, on the reserve alkali of the blood. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1923-24, 4: 523-71.—Pacetto, G. La riserva alcalina nei tumori maligni e in alcune affezioni epatiche. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1930, 36: 1155. Also Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. chir., 167-82.—Page, I. H. The influence of diet on the alkaline reserve and insulin hypoglycemia in rabbits. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 66: 1-4.—Palmer, W. W. The relationship between alkali retention and alkali reserve in normal and pathological individuals. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1920, 31: 138-40.—Pecco, R. Riserva alcalina, calcio e fosforo nel sangue di animali con completa derivazione della bile. Arch. ital. chir., 1931, 28: 163-74.—Perissé, G., & Berardinelli, W. A influenza da insulina e do NaCl sobre a reserva alcalina. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 605.—Puxeddu, E. La riserva alcalina nei vecchi normali e arteriosclerotici. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1929, n.s., 31: 236-43.—Radice, L. Il comportamento della riserva alcalina e del p_{H} del sangue nelle emorragie e nelle trasfusioni. Arch. soc. ital. chir. (1927) 1928, 34: 473.—Radzimowska, W., & Iwanow, W. Die Alkalireserven des Blutes und die periodische Tätigkeit des Verdauungsapparates. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55: 103-6.—Reimann, S. P., & Reimann, H. A. Blood bicarbonate levels following administration of sodium bicarbonate. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 46: 493-8.—Reimann, S. P., & Sauter, M. D. Comparison of blood and lymph bicarbonate after intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate. Ibid., 499-502.—Rossi, A. La réserve alcaline en relation avec la nature acide ou basique des aliments. Arch. ital. biol., 1933, 89: 159-71. Also Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1932, 17: 491-512. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 493.—Sacerdote, G., & Spello, G. Sulle modificazioni della riserva alcalina dopo le operazioni chirurgiche. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 402-8.—Schwartz, A., & Schmid, F. Variations de réserve alcaline et du chlore globulaire en fonction de la ventilation pulmonaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 856-8.—Silvio, P. La riserva alcalina nel sangue durante la gestazione. Clin. ostet., 1930, 32: 537-54.—Simeoni, V. La riserva alcalina nei traumatizzati. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 471.—Sköld, E. G. V. Einiges über die Bedeutung der Alkalireserve bei chirurgischen Krankheitsfällen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 151: 600-10. Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1928, 90: 570-88. Also Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 562-4.—Walinski, F. Ueber das Verhalten der Alkalireserve im Blut bei gesteigerter Körpertemperatur. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1831.—Weinstein, R. [Variations in the alkali reserve in various sports; decrease in efforts] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 1137-42. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 405-8.—Weismann-Netter, R. Recherches sur la réserve alcaline du sang dans l'état de grossesse, le travail, le post-partum et la lactation. Ibid., 1924, 90: 941.—Winocur, P., & Satriano, T. p_{H} y reserva alcalina en el niño y en el adulto; sus variaciones normales. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 2654-7.—Wladimirova, E. A., & Martinson, E. E. Vergleichendes Studium der Wirkung von essigsaurem Natrium und Calcium bei Einführung in den Magen auf die Zusammensetzung des Harns und die Alkalireserve des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 247: 153-60.—Zampa, G. Glicemia, riserva alcalina e chetonuria negli operati. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1929, 101: 325-47.—Zverev, A. I. [Changes of the alkali reserve of the blood after operations] Med. misl., Tashkent, 1930-31, 5: 26-32.

— Alkali reserve—in animals.

Ackerson, C. W., Blish, M. J., & Mussehl, F. E. A study of the phosphorus, calcium, and alkaline reserve of the blood sera of normal and rachitic chicks. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 63: 75-84.—Borghi, B. Ricerche sulla riserva alcalina nei conigli trattati con iniezioni di quantità massime di glucosio. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1928, 15: 99-107.—Collip, J. B. The alkali reserve of the blood of certain of the lower vertebrates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 46: 57-9.—Fontaine, M., & Boucher-Firly, S. Etude comparée de la réserve alcaline du sang des poissons en eau de mer et en eau douce. *Ann. physiol. Par.*, 1933, 9: 769-71. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 196: 1439-41.—Jobes, F. W., & Jewell, M. E. Studies on the alkali reserve of the blood *Ameriurus nebulosus* from acid and basic waters. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1927, 46: 175-86.—Luchinetti, F., & Neumayer, L. Untersuchungen über die Alkalireserve im Blutplasma des Pferdes und des Rindes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1927-28, 57: 556-66.—Powers, E. B. The alkaline reserve of the blood of fish in relation to the environment. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1922, 61: 380-3.—Scharnke, H. La réserve alcaline chez le pigeon. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1169.—Vianello, G. Ricerche sulla riserva alcalina nei bovini affetti da zoppia lombarda. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1930, 53: 136-42.—Wernicke, R., Savino, E. [et al.] Action de l'insuline sur la réserve alcaline et le p_H du sang chez les chevaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 896-8.

— Bacteria.

See Bacteriemia.

— Bacterial culture.

See also Bacteria, Cultivation, and its subdivisions; also names of diseases as Sepsis, Bacteriology, &c.

SEICHTER, R. M. H. T. K. *Ueber die Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Blutes bei Säuglingen. 52p. 8° Berl., 1918.

Bingold, K. Ueber ein neues Blutkulturverfahren in Gelatine. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 979.—Blechmann, G. L'hémoculture chez le nourrisson. *Médecine, Par.*, 1920-21, 2: 861-5.—Boëz, L. Technique d'hémoculture en milieu solide. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 809-12. — & Marneffe, H. Sur la destruction du pouvoir bactéricide du sang par le chlorure de sodium; application à l'hémoculture. *Ibid.*, 1931, 106: 360.—Boëz, L., & Robin, L. A. Sur la destruction du pouvoir bactéricide du sang; application à l'hémoculture. *Ibid.*, 1929, 101: 1009-12.—Bruynoghe, R. L'épreuve de Ruge-Püllipp. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1931, 193-202. Les hémocultures. *Ibid.*, 1934, 285-8.—De Antoni, V., & Cartolari, C. Il liquido quale inibitore del potere battericida del sangue nelle emocolture. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1933, 12: 618-31.—De Gara, P., & Segliani, G. Ricerche sperimentali sull'uso del liquido nelle emocolture. *Ibid.*, 1930, 15: 171-81.—Delater & Merle. Milieux voyageurs pour hémocultures. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1468.—Fischer, G. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von festen und flüssigen Substraten bei Blutuntersuchungen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931-32, 123: 382-4.—Fleury, G., & Castéra, E. Un nouveau procédé d'hémoculture. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3. ser., 111: 723-8.—Fox, H., & Leaman, W. G. Observation on blood cultures, with special reference to the quantity of the blood used. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 145-50.—Friedmann, E. Erfahrungen mit der Hämokultur in Liquoid. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 215.—Gory, M., & Jaubert, A. Procédé pratique d'hémoculture; anaérobie. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1123.—Gosselin, O. Un procédé simple d'hémoculture à la fois aérobie et anaérobie. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 733. Also *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 299.—Grilichess, R. K. Zur Verbesserung der kulturellen Blutuntersuchung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 699-702.—Hadjopoulos, L. G., & Burbank, R. Alexin and anti-alexin bodies in relation to blood culture technique. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 662-71.—Hall, I. W. Action of dilute acids in blood cultures. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1922, 25: 297-304.—Heeks, W. G., & Famulener, L. W. An analysis of 6,000 consecutive routine blood cultures. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1929, 17: 48.—Kardos, F. (Hemoculture, with the addition of liquid Roche by Massa and Battistini's method) *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1935, 15: 990-6.—Kipnis, H. B. The significance of negative results in blood cultures. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 651-6.—Kracke, R. R., & Teasley, H. E. The efficiency of blood cultures; with report of a new method based on complement fixation. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 16: 109-82. Also repr.—Lane, E. F. An improved blood culture technique. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 910.—Lawson, T. C. The significance of blood cultures. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 1170-9.—Le Clerc, R., & Benda, R. Appareillage simple pour pratiquer, avec une aseptie absolue, un prélèvement de sang en vue d'une hémoculture; même appareillage pour pratiquer la transfusion de sang citraté. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 550-2.—Lévy, P. P. Sur l'examen à l'œil nu des hémocultures en milieu biliaire. *Ibid.*, 1918, 81: 185.—Little, C. J. H. A method of taking blood for blood culture. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1929, 52: 297-317.—Lusena, M. Emoculture con Novirudina. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1929, 8: 539-50.—McCartney, J. E. A simple method for blood culture. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 1: 583.—Manheims, P. J., & McGrath, I. S. A simple blood culture technique. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 607.—Manly, L. S., & Saehof, C. C. An improved method of blood culture. *Ibid.*, 1933, 19: 203.—

Marshall, W. R. The clinical value of blood cultures. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1926-27, 3: 497-9.—Massa, M. Dimostrazione batterioscopica del sangue reso mezzo di cultura. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1933, 14: 917-22. — & Battistini, G. Emoculture con sostanze complementanti ed inibenti il potere battericida. *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 159. — Einfaches und erfolgreiches Verfahren zur Blutzüchtung und direkter bakteriologischer Nachweis im Blut. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1934, 131: 241-6.—Moltke, O. [Blood culture] *Bibl. læger*, 1932, 121: 167-80.—Ostenberg, R. Differential blood cultures. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 91: 1896-901. Also repr.—Parenti, P. Sul valore pratico del metodo di arricchimento nella diagnostica ematologica. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1931, 32: 574-83.—Penfold, W. J., & Butler, H. M. Blood cultures in the work of a general hospital. *M. J. Australia*, 1932, 1: 429-33.—Pfannenstiel, W., & Kortmann, T. Die Verwendung gallensaure Salze zum Nachweis pathogener Darmbakterien im Blute. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1211-3.—Pigot, J. Hémoculture; its indications and modus operandi. *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl.*, 1924, n.s., 117: 399.—Pollock, J. H. Blood cultures in clinical diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 1925, n.s., 119: 334. Also *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1925, 5. ser., 65-70.—Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Bacterial blood cultures. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 821.—Ranque & Senez. Hémocultures rapides par ensevelissement de sang désalé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 799.—Rechniewski, C. Investigation bacteriologique en la sangre; hemocultivos. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1929-30, 16: 1584-8.—Reith, A. F., & Squier, T. L. Blood cultures of apparently healthy persons. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1932, 51: 536.—Schulten, H. Hochprozentige Peptonbouillon als halbstarrer Nährboden zur Blutkultur. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1362.—Scudder, S. A. A practical technic for blood cultures. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 18: 205.—Shanks, G. A note upon routine blood cultures. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1924, 59: 557-9.—Sierra Inestal, J. Importancia y valor clínico del hemocultivo. *Clin. & lab.*, Zaragoza, 1929, 13: 446-64.—Stainby, W. J., & Nicholls, E. E. Bacteriologic examination of blood and spinal fluid. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 566-73.—Solzová-Sutrisová, M. [Boëz method of anaerobic hemocultures] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1930, 10: 594-600.—Straus, A. H. The significance of negative blood cultures depends upon the method used. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 345-8. — & Bird, L. C. Practical use of the blood culture in public health work. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1924, 14: 413-6.—Sutcliffe, W. D. Cases illustrating the interpretation of positive blood cultures. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 15: 1041-55.—Szüle, D. [Löwenstein's blood cultures in tuberculous and polyarthritic patients] *Budapesti orv. uis.*, 1933, 31: 393-6.—Tannhauser, S. Die Adrenalinprobe im Dienste der bakteriologischen Blutdiagnostik. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 2258.—Taylor, F. W. Observations on the use of K medium in blood cultures and bacterial culture of human tissue. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1933, 26: 275.—Thalheimer, W. Artefacts in blood culture plates simulating colonies. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 46-8.—Vasiliev, T., & Stoica, V. Culture in vitro du sang lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 691.—Veratti, E. Culture in vitro di sangue umano normale e patologico. *Hæmatologica*, Pavia, 1928, 9: 89-112, pl.—Wentworth, J. A. The value of blood cultures in general medicine. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.* (1928) 1929, 136: 170-84.—Winans, H. M., & Caldwell, J. The value of blood cultures in internal medicine. *Texas J. M.*, 1928-29, 24: 482-4.—Zoeller, C. Les hémocultures: techniques; résultats; interprétations. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 67: 329-38.

— Bactericidal power.

See also Blood serum; Immunity, Mechanism; Phagocytosis; also names of bacteria and diseases as Anthrax, Immunity: Anthracocidal bodies, &c.

DAMME, L. VAN. *Bijdrage tot de studie der klinische bepaling van de virulente van besmettende kiemen en van het bactericidie vermogen van het bloed (radium therapie, vroedkunde, heekkunde) [Study of the clinical significance of the virulence of infectious bacteria and bactericidal properties of the blood (radium therapy, obstetrics, surgery)] 73p. 8°. Rotterdam, 1932.

Alston, J. M. A study of the bactericidal power of whole blood by the method of culture in slide-cells. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1928, 9: 300-17.—Battistini, G. Inibizione del potere battericida nel sangue e sviluppo dei germi. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1932, 13: 1037.—Boëz, L. Influence du p_H sur le pouvoir bactéricide du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 848-50. Also *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine*, 1930, no. 11, 3-15. — Influence du p_H sur le pouvoir bactéricide normal du sang pour le bacille typhique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 40. — & Marneffe, H. Influence de la concentration saline (chlorure de sodium) sur le pouvoir bactéricide du sang. *Ibid.*, 1931, 106: 358-60.—Carnot, P., & Laverne, H. Sur les modifications apportées au pouvoir bactéricide du sang par le citrate de soude. *Ibid.*, 1936, 122: 1249-52.—Castellana, A., & Lepanto, P. Il potere battericida del sangue umano in diversi stati morbosi. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1927, 17: 193-214.—Colebrook, L., & Storer, E. J. On the reduction of the bactericidal power of blood which is affected by adding to it citrate of soda and other decalcifying agents; and on the question whether blood so treated should be employed for immuno-transfusion. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1921-25, 5: 47-54.—Cremer, H. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Blutbakterizidie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 1250.

Wirkung der schwefligen Säure auf die bactericide Fähigkeit des Blutes. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 315-7.—Cucco, G. P. Recherches sur le mécanisme du pouvoir bactéricide du sang. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1930, 2: 355-8.—Davanzo, I. Artifices de technique pour la détermination du pouvoir bactéricide du sang in vitro. Ibid., 313-5.—Recherches sur le pouvoir bactéricide du sang. Ibid., 1931, 3: 463-5. Also Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 500-2. Also Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 6: 71; 147.—Dominici, A. Comportamento del potere battericida del sangue sotto l'influenza di proteine eterogenee. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1925, 4: 15-25.—Dresel, E. G. Ueber Anthrakozidie und Bakterizidie. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 303-5.—Findlay, G. M., & Maclean, I. The bactericidal action of the blood in certain dietary deficiencies. Biochem. J., Lond., 1925, 19: 63-70.—Fleming, A. On the effect of variations of the salt content of blood on its bactericidal power in vitro and in vivo. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 274-81. — The bactericidal power of human blood and some methods of altering it. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. otol., 25-34. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1928, 43: 385-97.—Friedberger, E. Technik des bactericiden Reagensglasversuches. In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Berl. (Abderhalden) 1933, Abt. 13, T. 2, pt 1, 277-86.—Fukuhara, Y. Eine neue Methode zur Bemessung des Bakteriziditeters. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 391-9.—Genner, V. [Influence of light upon bactericidal power of blood] Hospitalstidende, 1925, 68: 1145, 1161.—Gori, P. Contributo allo studio della caduta immunitaria del potere battericida normale del sangue. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1929, 8: 551-8. — De la chute du pouvoir bactéricide normal du sang. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1929, 1: 231. — Rapporto tra potere battericida del sangue e setticemia Eberthiana sperimentale. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 238-42.—Kämmerer, H., & Schaez, L. Der Einfluss chemotherapeutischer Silberpräparate auf die physiologische Bactericide des menschlichen Gesamtblutes in vitro. Zschr. Hyg., 1922, 96: 298-316.—Kestermann, E., & Wesemeyer, K. Vergleichende Prüfungen der Bactericide des defibrinierten Blutes und des Serums gesunder und kranker Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935-36, 175: 415-9.—Koschate, J. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Bacterizidie des Blutes durch gerinnungshemmende Stoffe. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 118: 60-3.—Lehmann, W. Untersuchungen über die Bactericide des menschlichen Blutes. Zschr. Hyg., 1934, 116: 495-506.—Lorenzi, A. Sopra alcune variazioni del potere battericida fisiologica del sangue in seguito ad irradiazione Röntgen. Riv. radiol., 1931-32, 4: 397.—McCowan, G. R. A note on the relationship between destruction of tissue and bactericidal power of blood. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 192-4.—McLeod, J. W., & Govenlock, P. The production of bactericidins by micro-organisms. Ibid., 1921, 1: 900-3.—Magrassi, F. Sulla natura dell' inibizione della batteriolisi (fenomeno di Neisser e Wechsberg) caduta immunitaria del potere battericida normale del sangue. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 80-6.—Maitland, H. B. On the mechanism of the bactericidal power of blood in slide-cells. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 161-7.—Marsara, F. Influenza del glucosio sul potere battericida del sangue. Morgagni, 1926, 68: 1249-52.—Mills, R. G., & Dack, G. M. Fate of Bact. typhosus and other organisms in segregated vein and in general circulation of normal and immunized rabbits. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 38: 222-39.—Ottenberg, R. The bactericidal power of blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 20: 70-4.—Parks, B. S. The bactericidal action of whole blood as determined by the Heist-Lacy method. Ibid., 1925-26, 11: 269-74.—Peracino, M. Il potere battericida del sangue in rapporto alle anestesie. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 11: 974-85.—Platz, G. J. Die Ermittlung von Kokkenvirulenz und Blutbakterizidie im Kulturverfahren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1248-50. — Die immunbiologische Bedeutung von Röntgenschwachbestrahlungen für die bactericide Kraft des Blutes. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 138: 93-110. — Die praktische Bedeutung des bactericiden Index des Blutes für den Kliniker. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1691-4.—Pfannenstiel, W., & Jusatz, H. J. Der Einfluss länger dauernder Zufuhr von Mineralquellen auf die bactericide und auf die katalatische Fähigkeit des Blutes vitaminarm ernährter Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 540-6.—Prausnitz, C. Untersuchungen über die bakterientötende Kraft des menschlichen Blutes. Umschau, 1926, 30: 345-7. — & Meissner, G. Die Messung der Kampfkraft des Blutes gegen Mikroorganismen nach spezifischer und unspezifischer Vorbehandlung. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 212. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 185. — Untersuchungen über die Bakterizidie des Blutes. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1925-26, 97: 171-4.—Raspi, M. Della produzione di sostanze battericide nel sangue in vitro. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 343-6.—Romeo, M. Ricerche sull' azione battericida del sangue in presenza di sinovia. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 187-96.—Santomauro, U. Sul potere battericida del sangue in toto nel campo ostetrico. Clin. ostet., 1934, 36: 405; 1935, 37: 198.—Scholtz, H. G. Beeinflussung der Blutbakterizidie durch Mineralisalz. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1569.—Schwarz, G. Bakterizidie und Temperatur. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 754-6.—Smiley, H. E. Bactericidal action of blood of rabbits immunized against pneumococci. J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 33: 85-96.—Sutliff, W. D., & Rhoades, D. R. The pneumococcal power of whole blood: description of method; results in individuals with no history of lobar pneumonia. J. Clin. Invest., 1930, 9: 43-53. — Estimations in lobar pneumonia. Ibid., 1935-36, 14: 441-50.—Todd, E. W. On the com-

bined actions of antigens and anti-bodies on the bactericidal power of defibrinated blood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 368-77.—Verdina, C. Ricerche comparative sul potere battericida del sangue al piano ed in alta montagna; azione della fatica durante l'allenamento. Gior. batt. immun., 1928, 3: 290-7.—Wagon, E. Weitere Untersuchungen der bakteriziden Wirkung des Blutes. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1050-6.—Walsh, V. G., & Harmsworth, D. The effect of clotting and of sodium citrate on the bactericidal power of the blood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 129-32. — The influence of coagulation on the bactericidal power of the blood. Ibid., 8: 135-8.

Bacteriology.

See Bacteriemia; Blood, Bacterial culture; also names of various diseases.

Bicarbonate.

See Blood, Alkali reserve.

Bile in.

See also Bile; Bile acids; Bile pigment; Bilirubin; Jaundice; also names of diseases of the biliary ducts and liver.

ENGELS, P. *Ueber Chölämie und Thrombose. 36p. 8°. Bonn, 1918.

Bárdoş, G. Sur la séparation et le dosage de la bilirubine indirecte dans le sang. Sang. Paris, 1936, 10: 920-5.—Berat, A. Considérations sur bilirubinémie. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1936, 8: 209-22.—Chabrol, E., Cottet, J., & Sallet, J. Le mécanisme régulateur de la cholémie. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 428-31.—Claudio, P. Essai de mesure biologique de la cholémie saline chez les non-syphilitiques par le pouvoir anticomplémentaire des sérums. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 582-4.—Cottet, J., & Mion, R. J. Le dosage des acides biliaires dans le sang. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1935, 10: 212-40.—Domanig, E. Die Bluttransfusion bei Chölämie. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 1184-7.—Dourmashkin, R. L. A urohepatic syndrome; cholemic manifestations following instrumentation of patients having obstructive lesions in the urinary tract with a coexisting hepatic cirrhosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 908-10.—Fliessinger, N., & Gajdos, A. Evolution de la cholémie avec ou sans foie chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 455-7.—Fülle, G. B. C. Contributo sperimentale alla ferite della cistifellea e alla colemia sperimentale. Arch. ital. chir., 1922, 4: 229-64.—Georgievsky, K. N. [Clinical picture of choleemia] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1719-25.—Levin, A. L. Studies in clinical manifestations of biliary toxemia. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1925-26, 78: 521-30.—Lifschitz, M. [Simple familial choleemia] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 447-9.—Mario, R. Sulle alterazioni dei reni nella colemia sperimentale. Ann. ital. chir., 1929, 8: 1376-402.—Pallin, G. Blood-transfusion in choleemia. Acta chir. scand., 1922-23, 55: 149-55.—Petrén, G. Untersuchungen über die Blutgerinnung bei Ikterus nebst einigen Worten über die sogenannten choleämischen Blutungen. Ibid., 1925, 58: 488-522.—Schrumpf, C. A. A. Ein Fall von familiärer Chölämie. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 612.—Seifert, E. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der sogenannten choleämischen Blutungsneigung. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928-29, 145: 268-75. — Ein Vorschlag zur Behandlung der choleämischen Blutungsneigung. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 66-8.—Shattuck, H. F., Katayama, I., & Killian, J. A. Bile pigments and bile acids of the blood in jaundice. Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass. (1927) 1928, 30: 180-99.—Soejima, S. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die choleämische Blutung (choleämische, hämorrhagische Diathese) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 212: 217-31. Also Fukuoka acta med., 1928, 21: 54.—Tietze, A. Zwischenfälle bei der Operation eines Chölämischen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 136: 375.—Wegelin, C. Ueber Nekrosen der Darmschleimbaut bei Chölämie. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 51: 125-36, pl.—Wildegans, H. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen bei Chölämie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 142: 698-722 [Discussion] 174-6. Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 167.

Calcium.

See Blood calcium.

Carbon.

See also Carbon.

Boivin, A. Sur l'évaluation du carbone et de l'azote de l'ensemble des substances cristalloïdes du sang total laqué. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 155-7.—Desquaux, J. Du carbone restant du sang. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 227-31.—Diehl, F. Restkohlenstoffuntersuchungen des Blutes im Zustand der Sensibilisierung und im anaphylaktischen Schock. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 179: 670-7.—Imhäuser, K. Ueber die Physiologie und Pathologie des Restkohlenstoffs im Blute. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 552-616.—Kochalsky, W. Die massanalytische Bestimmung des Restkohlenstoffs in biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 286: 186-92.—Roche, J. Quelques données sur le carbone des filtrats de déprotéinisation du sang total, du sérum et des globules. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 716-8. — Sur le carbone total des filtrats de sang défatéqué. Sang. Par., 1929, 3: 657-64.—Ruppert, V. Zur Mikromethodik der biologischen Kohlenstoffbestimmung, insbeson-

dere des Restkohlenstoffes im Blut. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 231: 213-25; Bemerkungen von W. Stepp, 273-5.—Spitz, A. Ueber das Verhalten des Rest-Kohlenstoffes des Blutes bei Sauerstoffatmung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 93: 473-9.—Stepp, W. Ueber die Bedeutung des Restkohlenstoffes des Blutes für einige Fragen der Physiologie und Pathologie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1920, 16: 1344. Also *Erg. Physiol.*, 1921, 19: 290-325. — Das Problem des Restkohlenstoffes des Blutes. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 531-3.

Carbon dioxide.

See also Acidosis; Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood, Alkali reserve; Blood, Gases; Blood, Respiratory function; Carbon dioxide; Metabolism; Respiration.

Adolph, E. F. The liberation of CO₂ from carbonate by blood and serum. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1920-21, 54: xxxiv.—Bourne, W. The relation between the width of the pupil and the carbon dioxide content of the blood. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1924, 14: 411.—Campbell, J. M. H., & Poulton, E. P. Arterial CO₂ tensions. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1920-21, 54: xlix.—Dale, H. H., & Evans, C. L. Effects on the circulation of changes in the carbon-dioxide content of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 56: 125-45.—Dodd, E. C., & McIntosh, J. Variations in the CO₂ content of the blood constituents in relation to meals. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 57: 139-42.—Fraser, F. R., Harris, C. F. [et al.] Arterial carbon dioxide pressure in cardiac dyspnoea. *Q. J. Med.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: 1-21.—Hamilton, W. F., Spradlin, M. C., & Saam, H. G. The CO₂ of the mixed venous blood of man. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1930, 70: 244-52.—Hastings, A. B., Coombs, H. C., & Pike, F. H. The changes in the concentration of the carbon dioxide resulting from changes in the volume of blood flowing through the medulla oblongata. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1921, 57: 104-9.—Henderson, L. J., Bock, A. V. [et al.] Blood as a physicochemical system; the carbon dioxide dissociation curves of oxygenated human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 181-96.—Henriques, O. M. Ueber die Zustandsformen des Kohlendioxyds im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 213: 241-55.—Hitzinger, K., & Tüchfeld, F. Der CO₂ Gehalt des arteriellen Blutes. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 116: 603-8.—Israëls, M. C. G., & Lamb, F. W. The determination of the carbon dioxide content of the mixed venous blood: the effect of oxygenation and the critical oxygen tension. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1929, 67: 49-61. — Carbon dioxide equilibria between mixed venous blood and rebreathed air. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 71: 315-24.—Iwata, T. On the exchange of bicarbonate ions and chlorine ions between the blood serum and the red corpuscles at different CO₂-tensions. *Acta scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1934, 17: 88-92.—Judica Cordiglia, G. Un metodo chimico rapido per svelare l'ossido di carbonio nel sangue. *Gazz. med. lombarda*, 1932, 91: no. 11, 9.—Kane, H. F., & Kreiselman, J. The carbon dioxide content of the blood in the newborn; a preliminary report. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 20: 826.—Kato, S. On the CO₂ contained by the serum and corpuscles of the blood, and the acid property of oxy-haemoglobin; studies on the CO₂-carrying ability of the blood. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 8: 167-85. — The relation between the CO₂-tension and p_H of the blood and the serum. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1928, 8: 9.—Meldolesi, G., & Pons, M. Sul contenuto in CO₂ del sangue. *Bull. Acad. ucd. Roma*, 1932, 58: 102.—Meldrum, N. U., & Roughton, F. J. W. The state of carbon dioxide in blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 80: 143-70.—Päpiliän, V., & Sichert, P. [Influence of the parasympathetic system on the total quantity of CO₂ in the blood] *Cluj. med.*, 1930, 11: 10.—Parsons, T. R., & Parsons, W. Kritische Studien über den Zustand des Kohlendioxyds im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 126: 109-16. — The relations of carbon dioxide in acidified blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1922-23, 56: 1-18.—Peters, J. P., & Barr, D. P. The carbon dioxide dissociation curve of the arterial and venous carbon dioxide tension of human blood in health and disease. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 5-9.—Rathery, F., Gley, P. [et al.] L'origine de l'oxyde de carbone sanguin. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1932, 30: 24-30.—Rossi, A. Contenuto in CO₂ totale del sangue in relazione con la natura acida o basica degli alimenti. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 221.—Rühl, A., Ruckert, H., & Thaddeä, S. Ueber die Wirkung niedrigen Luftdrucks auf die arterielle Kohlensäurespannung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 133-50.—Schneider, E. C. The effects on the circulation and respiration of an increase in the carbon dioxide content of the blood in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1923-24, 5: 33-41. — & Truesdell, D. The effects on the circulation and respiration of an increase in the carbon dioxide content of the blood in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1922, 63: 155-75.—Smith, L. W., Means, J. H., & Woodwell, M. N. Studies on the distribution of carbon dioxide between cells and plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 16: 245-53.—Tangl, H. Ueber die Aenderung im Gehalt des Blutes an lose gebundenem CO₂. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 172: 355-7.—Thomas, J. Les rapports entre la morphologie des éléments sanguins et la teneur du sang en anhydride carbonique. *Néoplasmes*, 1929, 8: 257-69.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Hawkins, J. A. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the evolution of carbon dioxide from blood and buffer solutions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 265-79.—Van Slyke, D. D., Sendroy, J., Jr. [et al.] The solubility of carbon dioxide at 38° in water, salt solution, serum, and blood cells. *Ibid.*, 1928, 78: 765-99. Also repr.—Veil, W. H. Harnazidität und Kohlensäurespannung im arteriellen Blute. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34 Kongr., 214-8.—Warburg, E. J. Studies on carbonic acid compounds and hydrogen-ion activities in blood and salt solu-

tions; a contribution to the theory of the equation of Lawrence J. Henderson and K. A. Hasselbalch. *Biochem. J.*, Camb., 1922, 16: 153-340.—Wastl, H., & Seliškar, A. Observations on the combination of CO₂ in the blood of the bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1925-26, 60: 261-8.

Carbon dioxide: Determination.

Anrep, G. V., Ayadi, M. S., & Talaat, M. A method for determination of carbon dioxide applicable to blood and tissues. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1936, 86: 153-61.—Duval, M., & Portier, P. Sur la teneur en gaz carbonique total du sang des invertébrés d'eau douce et des invertébrés marins. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 184: 1594-8.—Ferguson, J. K. W. A method to measure the tension of carbon dioxide in small amounts of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 95: 301-10.—Hamilton, W. F., Moore, J. W., & Kinsman, J. M. Delay of blood passing through the lungs as an obstacle to the determination of the CO₂ tension of the mixed venous blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 82: 656-64.—Loewy, A., & Michel, G. Ein einfaches gasanalytisches Verfahren zur Bestimmung der venösen Blutkohlensäurespannung beim Menschen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 99: 15-9.—Nicolux, M. Microdosage de l'oxyde de carbone dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1921, 3: 286-96. — Méthode générale de dosage de l'acide carbonique et des carbonates en solution; application au dosage de l'acide carbonique dans le sang total, le plasma ou le sérum, les globules, la bile, l'urine, les eaux minérales, etc. *Ibid.*, 1927, 9: 758-71.—Radsma, W. On determination of the CO₂ tension of the oxygenated mixed venous blood. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 18-21.—Raffel, D. A micro-method for the quantitative determination of carbon dioxide in blood and other solutions, and some observations on the efficiency of paraffin oil as a means of keeping carbon dioxide in solution. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 839-49.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Sendroy, J., Jr. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; line charts for graphic calculations by the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, and for calculating plasma carbon dioxide content from whole blood content. *Ibid.*, 1928, 79: 781-98. Also repr.— & Shih Hao Liu. Manometric analysis of gas mixtures; manometric determination of carbon dioxide tension and p_H of blood. *Ibid.*, 1932, 95: 547-68.—Verzár, F., & Várhelyi, B. Der CO₂-Gehalt des Kapillarblutes und seine Bestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 151: 246-53.—Viola, D. Un nuovo rapido metodo spettroscopico di accertamento quantitativo dell'ossido di carbonio nel sangue. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1932, 16: 225-52.

Carbon dioxide combining power.

See also Blood, Acid-base equilibrium.

MEIER, K. *Die Bestimmung der Blutreaktion der Kohlensäurebindungskurve [München] 23p. 8° Lpz., 1919.

Behnke, A. R., Shaw, L. A. [et al.] Studies on the effects of high oxygen pressure; effect of high oxygen pressure upon the carboxidic and oxygen content, the acidity, and the carbon-dioxide combining power of the blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 13-28.—Csapó, J., & Mihalovics, G. Die Säurebindung des Blutes bei gesunden und kranken Kindern. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 161: 459-64.—Jansen, W. H., & Karbaum, H. J. Zur Frage der Regulation des Säure-Basen-Gleichgewichts beim normalen Menschen; das Verhalten der Kohlensäurebindungskurve und der Blutreaktion. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926, 153: 84-105.—Jonas, L., & Pepper, O. H. P. Study of a case of unexplained low carbon dioxide combining power of the blood. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1921, 161: 383-7.—Kato, S. On the combination of carbon dioxide with oxyhaemoglobin and the temperature effect on it (studies on the CO₂-carrying ability of the blood) *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 8: 187-94.—Margaria, R. On the state of CO₂ in blood and haemoglobin solutions, with an appendix on some osmotic properties of glycine in solution. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1931, 73: 311-30.—Peters, J. P. Studies of the carbon dioxide absorption curve of human blood; a further discussion of the form of the absorption curve plotted logarithmically, with a convenient type of interpolation chart. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 745-50. — Barr, D. P., & Rule, F. D. The carbon dioxide absorption curve and carbon dioxide tension of the blood of normal resting individuals. *Ibid.*, 1921, 45: 489-536.—Peters, J. P., Bulger, H. A., & Eisenman, A. J. The apparent variations of p_K in the Henderson-Hasselbalch equations. *Ibid.*, 1923, 55: 687-707. — The nature of the curve representing the relation of p_H to BHCO₃. *Ibid.*, 709-16. — The construction of the CO₂ absorption curve from one observed point. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 58: 769-71. — The relationship of the CO₂ of blood to that of plasma. *Ibid.*, 773-91.—Saenger, E. Aenderungen des CO₂-Bindungsvermögens im Blut von Säuglingen. *Mösch. Kinderh.*, 1923, 27: 1-8.—Shaw, L. A. The comparative capacity of the blood and of the tissue to absorb carbonic acid. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 79: 91-9.—Straub, H., Gollwitzer-Meier, K., & Schlagintweit, E. Blutgasanalyse; die Kohlensäurebindungskurve des Blutes und ihre Jahresschwankungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 32: 229-52.—Takeda, E. Influence of muscular exercise on the CO₂ combining capacity of blood plasma of animals kept on different kinds of diet. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 13: 535-41.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Sendroy, J., Jr. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the effect of oxygenation and reduction on the carbon dioxide absorption curve and the p_K' of whole blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 102: 505-19.

Catalase.

See also Blood, Ferments; Catalase.

ALTENHOFF, K. *Ueber die Katalase im Blut bei verschiedenen Krankheiten [München] 22p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, 1934.

BÜCHNER, F. E. C. *Die quantitative Katalasebestimmung des Hundebutes mit einer neuen, einfachen Methode. 48p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

FRANCKE, G. *Beiträge zur Frage nach der katalatischen Wirkung des Blutes. 24p. 8°. Rostock, 1930.

JOST, H. *Zur Methodik der Bestimmung der Blutkatalase. 21p. 8°. Giessen, 1929.

MÜLLER, R. *Ueber die Katalase des Blutes; Beitrag zur Methodik der Messung der Katalase-wirkung. 34p. 8°. Giessen, 1931.

PLESSNER, J. *Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Wirkung der Blutkatalase von der Konzentration der dabei verwendeten Wasserstoffsuperoxyd-lösung. 45p. 8°. Giessen, 1929.

SCHMITT, J. *Ueber die Katalase des Blutes. 77p. 8°. Giessen, 1928.

SILVEIRA, J. *Contribuição para o estudo da identificação específica do sangue pelas catalases. 29p. 8°. [S. Paulo] 1931.

STINDT, F. *Die Katalase des Blutes beim Kind [Giessen] 43p. 8°. Düren, 1931.

WINKELMANN, H. *Ueber die katalatische Wirkung des Blutes bei Phenylhydrazinämie. 23p. 8°. Rostock, 1932.

Alexeev, A. I. Vergleichendes Studium über den Blutkatalasegehalt bei den Berg-, Vorberg- und Talstammbewohnern in Mittelasien. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 173: 433-9. — Studien über den Blutkatalasegehalt bei den Bergstammbewohnern Mittelasien. Ibid., 1927, 187: 92-7. — Vergleichende Studien über den Einfluss des Bergklimas auf die Katalase des Blutes. Ibid., 1928, 192: 41-57. — Ueber die Einwirkung der physikalischen Faktoren auf die Katalase des Blutes. Ibid., 1929, 216: 301-12. — & Russinowa, K. I. Die Einwirkung einiger physiotherapeutischer Prozeduren auf die Katalase des Blutes. Ibid., 1931, 231: 460-71. — & Jaroslawzew, Ueber die Wirkungsintensität der Katalase des Blutes. Ibid., 1929, 214: 310-9. — Bach, A., & Cheraskowa, E. Ueber die Fermentzahlen des Blutes; die Katalasezahl des Blutes thyreoidektomierter Ziegen. Ibid., 1924, 148: 474. — Bach, E. Ueber die Bestimmung des Katalasegehaltes des Blutes. Ibid., 1930, 227: 221-9. — & Levinger, W. Ueber das katalatische Vermögen des Blutes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 95: 88-102. — Bach, I. [Determination of catalase contents of the blood] Magy. orv. arch., 1931, 32: 242-8. — Batinkov, E. L. [Effect of temperature of food on the catalase index of the blood] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 194-207. — Berg, W. Ueber Blutkatalase bei Blutkrankheiten. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 216-9. — Bernstein, A. Ueber den Einfluss des Nahrungsregimes auf den Katalasegehalt im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 179: 313-25. — Bidone, M. Il contenuto di catalasi del tessuto placentare umano, del sangue venoso materno, e del sangue arterioso e venoso del cordone ombelicale di feto a termine. Ann. ostet. gin., 1936, 52: 1136-40. — Bischoff, H. Ueber die katalatische Wirkung des Blutes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. Arch. Kinderh., 1927, 82: 189-98. — Bode, H. Ueber die katalatische Wirkung des Blutes bei Aderlassanämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 558-76. — Burge, W. E., & Leichsenring, J. M. The effect of a high protein diet on the blood catalase. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 61: 574-6. — The effect of warm and cold weather on the blood catalase. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 33-6. — Castagna, S. Il contenuto di catalasi nel sangue in animali esposti alla luce solare. Biochim. ter. sper., 1926, 13: 48-50. — Castaldi, L. Influenza delle iniezioni endoperitoneali di acqua ossigenata sulla catalasi del sangue. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1932, 34: 125-8. — Cattaneo, L. Las catalasas en la identificación de la sangre. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1930, 17: 159-63. — Deribas, D., & Kornmann, J. Sur les oscillations de la catalase dans le sang humain. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 418-23. — Francke, G. Beiträge zur Frage nach der katalatischen Wirkung des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 222: 416-24. — Gagarina, E. Zur Methodik der Katalasebestimmung im Blute und in den Tiergeweben. Ibid., 1927, 188: 284. — [Fluctuation of the contents of catalase and anticatalase in the blood of man in physiologic and pathologic conditions] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 12: 329-33. — & Jankowsky, W. D. Le système catalase-anticatalase dans le sang et les divers organes des animaux, dans les différentes conditions physiologiques et pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 481. — Gijwiorra, M. Ueber die katalatische Fähigkeit des Blutes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114: 799-807. — Golzow, P. J., & Jankowsky, W. D. Zur Methodik der Bestimmung des Blutkatalasegehalts. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 185: 63-9. — Hallay, I. Blutkatalase und Erythrocytenvolumen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 230-6. — Huzly, I.,

Julesz, M., & Winkler, E. [Studies on blood catalase; blood catalase and environment; influence of alkali reserve changes on the blood catalase content] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 224-7. — Jarova, A. A. [Effect of various physical and chemical factors on the contents of catalase of the blood] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 13: 72-8. — Juszat, H. J. Eine neue einfache Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung der Blutkatalase. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1188-90. — Kaplansky, S. [The effect of hunger on the catalase index of the blood in animals] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: pt2, 267-71. — Kikuchi, G. Studies on the blood catalase. Fukuoka acta med., 1930, 23: 14; 17. — Koeppel, H. Die Wasserstoffsuperoxyd-zersetzung durch Blutkatalase als klinische Untersuchungsmethode. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 73: 1642-4. — Kondo, S. Studies on the blood catalase; the effect of electric current on the blood catalase. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1932, 15: 225-8. — Krätschell, U. Klinische Untersuchungen zur Blutkatalase bei gesunden Kindern. Arch. Kinderh., 1933, 100: 139-47. — Krüger, F. von. Katalasezahl und Katalaseindex des Blutes neugeborener Katzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 202: 18-20. — Ueber den Einfluss des gleichzeitigen Hungerns und Durstens auf die Katalasezahl und den Katalaseindex des Blutes. Ibid., 21-8. — Aendern sich Katalasezahl und Katalaseindex durch das Deffibrinieren und Aufbewahren des Blutes? Ibid., 1930, 218: 36-47. — Zur Frage nach dem Katalasegehalt des Blutes verschiedener Capillargebiete. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 680-93. — Untersuchungen über die katalatische Wirkung des Blutes bei Aderlass- und Phenylhydrazinämie. Ibid., 1933, 88: 437-53. — Kudo, F. Influence of hydrocyanic acid upon blood catalase. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1931, 14: 1. — Kultjugin, A. Ueber die Abnahme der Katalase-wirkung des Blutes beim Aufbewahren. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 167: 241-4. — & Sawostjanov, G. M. Ueber die Aktivitätsveränderung der Blutkatalase. Ibid., 1929, 211: 131-43. — Also J. eksp. biol., 1929, 11: 231-42. — Kumagai, T. Studien über die biologische Bedeutung der Blutkatalase und die Beziehung des reduzierten Glutathions zur Blutkatalase. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 27: 151-71. — Kuramshina, M. V. [Changes of the catalase of blood in women] Vrach. dielo, 1931, 14: 575-8. — Leighab, V. Ricerche sopra l'attività enzimatica della catalasi del sangue in alcune dermatosi. Gior. ital. dermat. sif., 1930, 71: 27-57. — Levi, A. Azione di alcuni farmaci emolitici sulla catalasi del sangue. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1936, 61: 121-42. — Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 318. — Lévy, P. P. L'interprétation des hémocultures par la réaction du virage globulaire: applications de la réaction. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 296. — Magat, J., & Rother, J. Röntgenbestrahlung und Blutkatalase. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 715-7. — Mal'kin, R. Y., & Grisadub, A. T. [Changes of the blood catalase by ultraviolet rays] Tr. Syezda fizioter., 1927, 2: 110-2. — Maruyama, H. Ueber jahreszeitliche Schwankungen der Katalase-Aktivität im Blut und im blutfreien Gehirn von Warmblütern. Fukuoka acta med., 1936, 29: 108. — Masch, W. Zur Methodik der Blutkatalasebestimmung nebst Bestimmungen von Katalasezahl und Katalaseindex des Blutes gesunder Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 273-88. — Middendorf, F. Untersuchungen zur weiteren Kenntnis der Blut- und Milchkatalase. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 29: 546. — Moraczewski, W. von. Ueber Blutkatalase. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 471-5. — Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1923, 21: 665-70. — Nosaka, K. Studien über die katalatische Spaltung des Wasserstoffsuperoxyds durch das Blut; über die chemische Dynamik der Blutkatalase. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 8: 275-99. — Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Blutkatalase. Ibid., 301-9. — Okey, R. The determination of blood catalase, with some observations on the factors affecting the ratio between quantity and activity of this enzyme. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 62: 417-37. — Pincussen, L. Ueber Veränderungen des Fermentgehalts des Blutes; die Beeinflussung der Katalase durch Strahlung. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 168: 474-80. — Prądnicz-Neminski, W. W. Ueber die periodischen Veränderungen im Organismus; die physiologischen Schwankungen der Katalase im Blute des Menschen. Ibid., 1928, 192: 144-64. — Also Tr. Syezda detsk. vrach. (1927) 1929, 4: 621-7. — & Zhilinsky, N. A. Physiological fluctuations in the catalase content of human blood. Bull. Battle Creek Sanit., 1929, 24: 319-29. — Radef, T. Ueber Katalasezahl und Katalase-Index des Rinderblutes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 781. — Ueber den Katalasegehalt des Blutes bei Luftverdünnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 220: 445-52. — Rigoni, M. Variazioni stagionali della catalasi nel sangue umano. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1930, 28: 482-9. — Sammartino, U., & Lucchetti, G. Sull'importanza del mezzo nello studio della catalasi; azione degli alcali sulla catalasi del sangue. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1931-32, 52: 149-80. — Sarylov, K. P. [Catalase in the blood during scarlet fever] Tr. Syezda detsk. vrach. (1927) 1929, 4: 371-6. — Sawostjanov, G. M. Ueber die Veränderung der Aktivität der Blutkatalase unter Einwirkung von NaCl in vivo. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 241: 400-12. — Schilling, E. Studien über Blutkatalase. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2202. — Segal, E., & Händel, M. Ueber den Katalasegehalt des Blutes und seine differentialdiagnostische Bedeutung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921-22, 138: 243-8. — Selezneva, N. D. [Preliminary data on the variation of catalase in the blood of cattle] Biol. J., Moskva, 1933, 2: 405-13. — Seligsohn, F. Ueber Veränderungen des Fermentgehaltes des Blutes; die Beeinflussbarkeit der Katalase. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 168: 464-73. — Shindoh, N. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutkatalase. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 250. — Steppun, O. A., & Timofejeva, A. M. [On the effect of the extracts of different organs on catalysis of the blood] Arkh. klin. eksp. med., 1923, 2: 82-94. — Also Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 136: 213-23. — Ueber die Ursache der rapiden Katalaseverarmung von

Blutlösungen. Ibid., 1924, 146: 108-14.—Strauss, H., & Ram-melt, G. Untersuchungen über die Blutkatalase bei Blutkrankheiten. Ibid., 1921, 122: 137-43.—Takayama, S. Ueber die Wirkung der kolloidalen Schwermetalle auf die Blutkatalase. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1925-26, 8: 425-36. — Ueber den Einfluss von verschiedenen Substanzen der Fettreihe in hoher Verdünnung auf die Blutkatalase. Ibid., 437-50. — Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener nichtmetallischer Kolloide auf die Blutkatalase. Ibid., 451-8. — Die Bedeutung einiger Gase für die Selbstzersehung der Blutkatalase. Ibid., 459-64.—Tanino, F. Ueber Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels unter Bestrahlung; Veränderungen des Katalasegehaltes. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 234: 478-83.—Timofejeva, A. Ueber die Einwirkung von Jod und Jodpräparaten, Thyroidektomie und Schilddrüsenfütterung auf die Blutkatalase in vitro und in vivo. Ibid., 1927, 189: 35-45.—Tsuchihashi, M. Zur Kenntnis der Blutkatalase. Ibid., 1923, 140: 63-112.—Vasilevaia, E. I. [Catalase in blood from the constitutional point of view] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 45-8. — [Catalase of blood in various diseases] Ibid., 1866-72.—Walling, L., & Soland, O. O. Some conditions affecting catalytic action of blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 66: 503-18.—Welker, W. H., & Bollman, J. L. The effect of subcutaneous injections of solutions of potassium cyanide on the catalase content of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 48: 445-51.—Wladimirov, G. E. Die Katalasezahl des menschlichen Blutes in der Ruhe und bei Muskelarbeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 192: 83-90.

— Cells.

See Blood cell.

— Chlorides.

See Blood chemistry, Chlorides.

— Collection and conservation.

See Blood transfusion.

Almqvist, J. [A convenient kit for intravenous injections and blood tests]. Sven. lak. tidn., 1927, 21: 234-8.—Bafdasarov, A., Briukhonenko, S. [et al.] [Transportation of preserved blood] Voy. san. dielo, 1936, 18-23.—Balozet, L. Procédé pour recueillir aseptiquement du sang chez le pore: ponction cardiaque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 363.—Barinstein, L. A. Eine neue Nadel zur Gewinnung des Blutes. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1180-2.—Blankenhorn, M. A. A method for repeatedly sampling the blood of the portal vein in healthy animals. J. Exp. Med., 1927, 45: 191-4.—Bock, J. C. On the use of formaldehyde for the preservation of blood specimens. J. Biol. Chem., 1924-25, 59: 73-6.—Bruynoghe, R. Les vénules. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1932, 57-60.—Cameron, A. T., & Williamson, J. E. The preservation of blood samples for chemical analysis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 393.—Canned blood. Internat. M. Digest, 1936, 28: 317-9.—Damboviceanu, A., Bratianu, S., & Visineanu, N. Recherches sur le sang portal humain récolté par l'intermédiaire d'une veine para-ombilicale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1075-7.—Daranyi, J. von. Methode einer einzigen Blutentnahme für alle Untersuchungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 975.—Denis, W., & Beven, J. L. Methods of preservation of specimens of blood intended for the determination of the nonprotein organic constituents. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 674-9.—Dimitrijevič-Speth & Arsenijević. Oxalatbluteinsendung als vereinfachtes Ausgangsmaterial zur Agglutination mit Krankenplasma, zur Blutkultur jeglicher Art typhöser und Sepsiserreger, zum direkten Tierversuch und Virusnachweis und zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1936, 136: 497-504.—Doeppe, M. Die osmotische Resistenz der Erythrocyten im konservierten Blut. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 736-40.—Eisenman, A. J. The effect of potassium oxalate on electrolytes of blood and plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1926-27, 71: 587-605.—Engelhardt, A. V. Um novo processo para injeção e colheita de sangue. Fol. med., Rio, 1926, 7: 58.—Ferrio, C. Un dispositivo per facilitare le prese di sangue e le iniezioni endovenose senza assistenza. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1264-6.—Folin, O. Unalaked blood as a basis for blood analysis. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 86: 173-8.—Friedman & Odshvili [Resistance of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 35: 582-8.—Fuller, J. K. Collection and preparation of blood specimens for shipment. Hosp. News, Wash., 1935, 2: no. 11, 1-13.—Giragossintz, G. A method for the collection of blood from rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 372.—Herwerden, M. A. van [A method to obtain uncoagulated blood] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt2, 1303.—Hittmair, A. Die Methoden der Blutentnahme am Lebenden. Handh. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1.Hälfte, 1-15.—Högler, F. Ueber Arterienpunktion. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1921, 2: 631-3.—Ilijn, V. S. Ueber den Mechanismus der antihämolytischen und gerinnungshemmenden Wirkung einiger Blutstabilisatoren. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 284: 383-91.—John, H. J. Preservation and transportation of blood for chemical study. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 227-36.—Kallert, E. Die Konservierung von Blut mit Hilfe von Formalin und Kochsalz. Zschr. Fleisch Milchw. hyg., 1920-21, 31: 129-31.—Kantorowicz, E. Ein neues Blutentnahmeglase. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 326. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 61.—Kovtunovich, G. P. [Preservation of blood] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 21-5.—Kritzer-Kosch, H. Die Verwendung der Venülen zur Blutdiagnostik unter den Verhältnissen der Aussenpraxis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 23: [Med. tech. Mitt.] 45.—Lettulle, R. Technique du prélève-

ment du sang; quantités de sang et d'urine nécessaires. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1570.—Lewis, M. R. A simple method for drawing blood from the heart of the fowl. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1928, 7: 82-6.—Lewis, R. C., & Mills, G. E. The comparative value of monochlorobenzene and thymol when used with fluoride as preservatives of blood for chemical analysis. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1933, 3: 17-28.—Lindenbaum, J., & Stroikova, X. Laboratoriumsuntersuchungen über die Entstehungsbedingungen der Hämolyse im konservierten Blut. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 727-35.—Lindenfeld, B. Eine verbesserte Methode der Blutentnahme aus der Vene. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 379.—Maciel, H. A Venula Behring. Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 187-90.—Major, R. H. Potassium fluoride as a preservative for blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1952.—Mazza, S. El uso de la vena para extracción y remisión de muestras de sangre. Sem. med., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 1280.—Meador, F. M. Method of securing blood serum from convalescent patients. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 48.—Myerson, A., Halloran, R. D., & Hirsch, H. L. Technic for obtaining blood from the internal jugular vein and internal carotid artery. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 17: 807.—Navarre, P. Les prélèvements de sang. Hôpital, 1926, 14: 497.—Peretz, L. G., Steinberg, M. M., & Tichalsky, G. T. [Method of securing aseptic samples of blood] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 1008-10.—Pölzl, A. Vorrichtung für den Transport beschickter Melangure. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1317.—Popova, A. F. Die Resistenzfähigkeit des Hämoglobins des konservierten Blutes. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 741-4.—Pucher, G. W., & Burd, L. A. A study of the preservation of blood samples with thymol-sodium fluoride. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1924, 2: 41-3.—Renaudeaux, M. Moyen de faciliter la prise du sang. Presse méd., 1921, 29: annexe, 1450.—Riegert, G. J. Blood collecting machine for serum apparatus. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 2,023,149.—Robertson, H. F. The practical utility of brachial artery puncture. J. Med. Pract., 1936, 1: 167.—Roe, J. H., Irish, O. J., & Boyd, J. I. The preservation of blood for chemical analysis by the use of sodium fluoride. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 75: 685-95.—Rosenow, G. Technik der Arterienpunktion. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1378.—Rosenthal, W. Vorrichtung zur sterilen Entnahme des Gesamtblutes kleiner Tiere. Acta hrevia neerl., 1933, 3: 138-41.—Samuelson, G. S. An experimental blood sampling procedure. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 1080-2.—Sandor, F. V. The preservation of blood for chemical analysis. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 58: 1-15.—Schildhaus, W. Ueber ein neues Instrumentarium zur sterilen Blutentnahme, die Venule. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1047.—Schwarz, P. Ein leicht improvisierbarer Apparat zur Entnahme grösserer Blutmengen. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Aht., 1926, 100: 384.—Schwenker, F. F. Preservation of blood for chemical analysis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 3: 410-3.—Stein, J. J. Puncture of the internal jugular vein for diagnostic purposes. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 1097-9.—Stewart, H. J. A method for obtaining samples of mixed venous blood in intact dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 378-80.—Stokes, W. R. New outfit for collection of blood specimens for laboratory diagnosis of typhalaria, and of undulant, typhoid, paratyphoid, and typhus fever. Baltimore Health News, 1930-31, 7: 8.—Vincent, M. Seringue pour prélèvement d'échantillons de sang à l'abri de l'air. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1022-4.—Weidinger, E. Ein neues Instrument zur Vereinfachung der Blutentnahme. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1874.—Weill, P. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Blutentnahme bei Kaltblütern. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1920, 26: 40.—Willmore, J. G. Note on a simple apparatus for taking blood-culture, giving subcutaneous or intravenous injection, and collecting antitoxin. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1921, 24: 176-8.—Wolf, A. S. A new blood-taking tube. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 263.

— Color.

See also Anemia; Bilirubin; Blood, Pigments; Blood cell; Carotene; Hemoglobin.

Fox, H. M. Blue blood and green; the cosmetics of nature. p.548-56. 8° N.Y., 1928.

Cutting from Forum, N.Y., 1928, 79:

Behrens, B. Ist es möglich, aus der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit roter Blutkörperchen in einer Suspensionsflüssigkeit Schlüsse auf ihren Farbeindex zu ziehen? Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 229-31.—Breidenbach, O. Ueber den Farbeindex bei perniziöser Anämie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1990.—Campbell, J. M. H., & Conybeare, J. J. Further note on the colour-index in Addison's anemia. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1923, 73: 116.—Goodhart, G. W. The colour-index in Addison's anemia; a commentary on J. M. H. Conybeare's paper on Addison's anemia. Ibid., 112-5.—Jong, J. J. de [Research on the importance of the color-index in the blood] Geneesk. bl., 1925, 4: 139-69.—Komiya, E. Ueber den hohen Farbeindex bei der perniziösen Anämie. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 201-20, ch.—Lima, C. Índice de impregnación pigmentaria. Dia med., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 905.—Löwi, E. Farbe-Index und Farbekoeffizient. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1404.—Osgood, E. E. Hemoglobin, color index, saturation index, and volume index standards; redeterminations based on the findings in 137 healthy young men. Arch. Int. M., 1926, 37: 685-706.—Haskins, H. D., & Trotman, F. E. The value of accurately determined color, volume, and saturation indexes in anemias, based on a study of over 200 patients. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 859-66.—Ranke, O. Farbeindex; zu dem gleichnamigen Aufsatz von Helmut Ratig. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1279.—Ratig,

H. Färbeindex. Ibid., 1064.—Rossdale, G. Observations with the haematocrit volume-colour index. Q.J. Med., Oxford, 1922-23, 16: 245-62.—Stengel, F. Zur Berechnung des Färbeindexwertes des Blutes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 194-7.—Symons, P. H. A colour index calculator. S. Africa J.M. Sc., 1935-36, 1: 172-5.—Wintrobe, M. M. Blood of normal young women residing in a subtropical climate; red cells, hemoglobin, volume of packed red cells, color index, volume index, and saturation index. Arch. int. M., 1930, 45: 287-301.

Composition.

See also Blood cell; Blood chemistry; Blood groups; Blood serum; Blood plasma.

Baudin, L. Cycles de variations de la composition du sang des poissons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 501.—Bie, V., & Möller, P. Constitution du sang humain normal; teneur du sang, des globules, et du sérum en extrait sec; nombre et volume des globules rouges. Arch. mal. cœur, 1922, 15: 177-205.—Börner, R. Das Blut des Menschen, mit neueren Methoden untersucht; das Blut des Neugeborenen in bezug auf absoluten Hämoglobingehalt, Erythrocytenzahl, Gehalt eines Erythrocyten an Hämoglobin, Hämoglobin pro μ^2 Oberfläche des Erythrocyten und Brechungsindex beziehungsweise Eiweißprozent des Plasmas. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 220: 716-37.—Cabigting, P. L. Blood examination among normal Filipinos. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1930, 10: 319-21.—Campbell, J. M. H. The relative volume of corpuscles and plasma, and the relation of this to hemoglobin percentage and the number of red blood-corpuscles. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1922-23, 3: 217-24.—Cristol, P., Puech, A., & Monnier, P. Sur une loi de répartition des non-électrolytes entre le plasma et les globules sanguins; imperméabilité globulaire et intoxication urémique. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 617-9.—Dhar, J. Hematological studies in Indian women. Calcutta M.J., 1936-37, 31: 132-54.—Dyke, S. C. Blood standards; a criticism of the generally accepted normal values. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 681.—Egorov, A., & Kaufman, B. [Certain hematological data in children of the physical culture school of the Central Physical Culture Clinic] Peditaria, Moskva, 1926, 10: no. 2, 183-90.—Folley, S. J., & Peskett, G. L. Experiments on variations in blood composition. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 82: 486-95.—Gräfenberg. Die Geschlechtsspezifität des weiblichen Blutes. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1922, 117: 52.—Haan, J. de. Schwankungen in Blut und Gewebeflüssigkeit bei Sommer- und Winterfröhen. Biol. gen., Wien, 1927, 3: 1-14, tab.—Herrmann, E. T. A biometrical analysis of 2,562 complete examinations of the blood. Arch. int. M., 1931, 46: 861-75.—Hirschfeld, H., & Sioris, A. Die Bedeutung des Verdauungstrakts für die Blutzusammensetzung. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1935, 57: 45-72.—Krusse, W. Masse und Blutzusammensetzung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 170. Also Arch. Rassenb., 1927, 19: 29-33.—Kunde, M. M., Green, M. F. [et al.] Variations in the blood of rabbits from birth to maturity. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 99: 463-8.—Lederer, G. Paralleluntersuchungen über Serumweißgehalt, Senkungsgeschwindigkeit und Lipasegehalt des Blutes gesunder Kinder (Hämoklinischer Status) Mschr. Kinderh., 1923-24, 27: 608-18.—Lundsgaard, C., & Holbøll, S. A. [Research on the distribution of some non-electrolytes between blood corpuscles and plasma in the human blood] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 734-40.—Macciotta, G. Il comportamento delle reazioni del sangue nei bambini in rapporto alla età ed alla alimentazione. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1924, 6: 385-406.—Moró, E. Schlusswort zum hämoklinischen Status. Mschr. Kinderh., 1925, 30: 82-7.—Napier, L. E., & Das Gupta, C. R. Haematological studies in Indians; normal standards for a Bengal town population. Ind. J. M. Res., 1935-36, 23: 305-9.—Normal standards for a tea-garden coolie population. Ibid., 311-6.—Parhon, C. I., Ornstein, J., & Sibi. Variations des rapports qui existent entre certains constituants chimiques du sang au point de vue ilikibiologique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 267.—Pirie, G. R. Some observations on blood conditions in infancy. Univ. Toronto Dep. Pediat. Pub., 1929, 407-13.—Pollitzer, R. Stato del sangue e degli organi ematopoietici nel neonato. Peditaria, Nap., 1924, 32: 1144-54.—Romero Sierra, J. M. Estudio sobre la sangre humana en Caracas. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 257-66.—Sousa, J. F. de. Determinação de alguns índices hematológicos normais em indígenas de Goa (estudos de hematologia normal). Arq. indop. med., 1925, 2: 71-112.—Spiethoff, B. Zur Methode der Blutuntersuchungen und Mitteilungen über fortlaufende Blutuntersuchungen an Gesunden. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 325-40.—Tagunov, A. Ueber den Hämoplastus beim Erwachsenen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1925, 61: 746-53.—Terzani, A. Nota su alcuni reperti del sangue nei vecchi. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 871-3.—Wardlaw, H. S. H., Barry, H. C. [et al.] The haemoglobin and solids of the blood of Australian aborigines and whites. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1935, 13: 1-7.—Wintrobe, M. M. A study of the correlation of certain characters of the blood with body weight, stature, and surface area. Human Biol., 1930, 2: 277-91.

Corpuscles.

See Blood cell.

Cytology.

See Blood cell; Blood picture.

Destruction.

See also Blood formation; Bone marrow; Hematopoietic system; Hemolysis; Liver; Lymphoid tissue; Reticuloendothelial system; Spleen.

Bingold, K. Oxydative blood destruction and blood pigments protection. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 57.—Die Niere als blutzerstörendes Organ. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 75-81.—Broun, G. O. Blood destruction during exercise; demonstration of blood destruction in animals exercised after prolonged confinement. J. Exp. M., 1923, 37: 113-30.—Heilmeyer, L. Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Blutmausung. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1931, 41: 293-7.—Kühl, G. Ueber Blutumsatz. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1924, n.F., 49: 151.—Lingenfelter, J. S. Blood destruction in the mesenteric lymph glands of guinea-pigs. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 2: 500-7.—Morawitz, P., & Kühl, G. Der Blutumsatz des Normalen unter verschiedenen Bedingungen (Eisen, Arsen, Fleisch). Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 7-9.—Pearce, R. M., & Krumbhaar, E. B. Blood destruction. Nelson Loose-Leaf Med., Lond., 1920, 4: 11.—Waelisch, H. Die wahren Serumwerte und die Absterbeerscheinungen des Blutes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 451-3.

Diseases and disorders.

See also Blood picture; Hematopoietic system, Diseases; also specific names of blood diseases and disorders, infections, and systemic diseases as Acidosis; Anemia; Diabetes, Blood in; Hemogenia; Hemophilia; Leukocytosis; Sepsis, &c.

BERGEL, K. Neue Gedanken über das Blut- und Nieren-Problem. 91p. 8° Berl. [1933]

DUPUY, J. M. De l'insuffisance quantitative du sang; essai de physiologie et de pathologie comparées. 64p. 8° Par., 1922.

HEILMEYER, L. Das Blut. p.1-75. 8° Jena, 1935.

Lehrb. spez. path. Physiol. (Becher, Bohnenkamp) Jena, 1935.

SANG (LE) biologie et pathologie. Par., v.1, 1927—

Aballi, A. Discrasia endotelio-plasmática. Rev. méd. cubana, 1925, 36: 1249-62.—Abderhalden, E. Der körper-, blut- und zellfremde Zustand. Arch. Ges. Physiol., 1920, 185: 322-5.—Armand-Delille & Pierredon, de. Hyperleucocytose avec éosinophilie très élevée (76 p.100) et splénomégalie. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1927, 25: 424-7.—Bjelke, H. Ein labiles myeloides System im Blute eines 12-jährigen Knaben? Acta paediat., Upps., 1930, 10: 148-57.—Boccardo, C. Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni degli elementi del sangue in diversi stati patologici. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1920, 33: 283-300. Also Haematologica, Nap., 1921, 2: 280-310, 2pl.—Bresadola, V. Variazioni numeriche e morfologiche del sangue in alcune sindromi operative. Boll. med. trent., 1934, 49: 375-84.—Camidge, P. J., Forsyth, J. A. C., & Howard, A. H. The relation of the liver to the difference value of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 1017-20.—Centurion, J. Discrasias sanguíneas. Crón. med. quir. Habana, 1927, 53: 246-56.—Collings, C. H. On certain pathological elements in human blood. Med. Times, Lond., 1922, 50: 168-70.—Cooley, T. B., Happ, W. M., & Sanford, H. N. Round table conference on disorders of the blood and the hemopoietic system. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1932, 1: 635-51.—Dias, A. Syndromes hemodigestivos. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 435-8.—Farkas, G. von. Zur Pathologie der Blutweisskörper. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 64-73.—Felts, R. L. Report of 3 cases of interesting blood conditions. South. M.&S., 1921, 83: 449-52.—Gigon, A. Die Schwankungen in den wichtigsten Bestandteilen des Blutes und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1926, 30: 85-149.—Hoffstaedt, E. Ueber Blutbefunde bei funktionellen Störungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 52.—Hubble, D. The influence of the endocrine system in blood disorders. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 113-5.—Kastlin, G. J. The early recognition of blood dyscrasia by the general practitioner. Pittsburgh M. Bull., 1935, 24: 446-53.—Kerridge, P. T., & Clark-Kennedy, A. E. The immediate acid change in shed blood in disease. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929, 10: 373-5.—Koelsch & Lederer. Blutschädigungen durch die Berufstätigkeit. Jahrbuch. ärzt. Fortbild., 1932, 23: H.9, 1-44.—Lamarre, L. Sémiologie du sang des bovidés. Rec. méd. vët., 1933, 109: 69-96.—Langelez, A. Les altérations du sang rouge d'origine professionnelle. Bruxelles méd., 1930-31, 11: 479-87.—Löffler, C. L. The blood; its relation to health and disease. J. Am. Ass. Med. Phys. Res., 1926-27, 167-9.—Lupu, N. G., & Papazian, R. [Morphologic and plasmatic disorders of the blood and their relation to the development of tuberculosis] Rev. st. med., Bueur., 1930, 19: 155-82, 13ch.—Major, J. P. Some blood conditions. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 2: 632-7.—Markowitz, B. Blood dyscrasias; a symptom complex rather than a disease entity. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1934, 4: 370-2.—Martynov, A. V. [Changes in the blood in the postoperative period] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: 504-10.—Mayo, W. J. The physiology and pathology of the blood in relation to surgery. Journal-lancet, 1926, 46: 193-9.

Dyscrasias of the blood. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1926-27, 79: 299-304.—Melikhov, P. G. [The effect of surgery on the peroxidase index in blood] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: 537-42.—Mendoza Castro. Alterações do sangue (anatomia pathologica) Arch. brasil. med., 1926, 16: 126-32.—Morawitz, P. Symptomatische Blutveränderungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 23; 89.—Muntwyler, E., Ray, G. B. [et al.] Blood changes in victims of the Cleveland Clinic film disaster. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 512.—Musser, J. H., & Wright, D. O. The management of the so-called blood diseases. Internat. Clin., 1935, 45 ser., 1: 92-110.—Olson, C. The effect of certain ectoparasites on the cellular elements and hemoglobin of the blood of the domestic chicken. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1935, 87: 559-61.—Osborne, O. T. So-called diseases of the blood. N. York M.J., 1921, 113: 721-6.—Oswald, A. Blutkrankheiten und Inkretion. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 681-5.—Pappenheim, A. Die Blutveränderungen im allgemeinen, ihr Wesen, Zustandekommen, symptomatischer Wert und diagnostische Bedeutung. Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh., Berl., 1920, 8: 1-55.—Pepper, O. H. P. Hematological conditions. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 10-22.—Petrman, M. G. Unusual blood dyscrasias. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1928) 1929, 9: 107-9.—Reich, C. The blood dyscrasias; some practical considerations in their diagnosis and management. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 142: 127-9.—Reiner, L. Physikalische Blut-, Plasma- und Serumveränderungen bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Fortsch. Med., 1923, 41: 37-41.—Ripperger, W. Was enthalten die sogenannten Blutreinigungstees und wie sind sie zusammengesetzt? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 474-7.—Schiff, Ueber die Blutkrise bei Kindern. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2526.—Schilling, V. Ueber das Blut als klinischen Spiegel somatischer Vorgänge. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 749. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 160-255. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 550.—Schultz, W. Die Beteiligung des Blutes bei den allgemeinen Heilungsvorgängen; Heilung der Erkrankungen im blutbildenden Apparat und ihre Beeinflussung durch die ärztliche Behandlung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 241-6.—Somerford, A. E. Record of a blood crisis. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 1280.—Stanzani, M. Sulla crisi sanguigna ipinotica. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 625-30.—Ulrich, O. Zur Systematik ärgenerischer und hyperplastischer Reaktionen des Blutsystems. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 487-526, pl.—Wright, F., & Zrunek, A. Relation of the colloids of the blood to clinical medicine. Illinois M.J., 1930, 58: 438-40.

— Effects of various agents.

See also Blood, Pharmacology; also specific names of various factors and therapeutic procedures as Altitude; Bath; Exercise; Hemorrhage; Light; Roentgen rays, &c.

SEMPPELL, O. Ueber den Einfluss der Dunkelheit auf die Beschaffenheit des Blutes. 23p. 8°. Jena, 1919.

Barbour, H. G. The effects of environmental temperature changes upon blood concentration. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 186-8.—Boggian, B., & Clementi, B. E possibile dimostrare attraverso l'azione del sangue irradiato la presenza di un ormone ematico? Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1936, 17: 541-52.—Czubalski, F. [Effect of irritation of the pneumogastric and sympathetic nerves on the number of Bizzazero corpuscles and leukocytes, on the concentration of hydrogen ions of the blood, coagulation and refractometric index] Med. dosw., 1930, 11: 45-80.—Goldschmidt, S., & Light, A. B. The effect of local temperature upon the peripheral circulation and metabolism of tissues as revealed by the gaseous content of venous blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 73: 146-72.—Klewitz, F. Ueber Konzentrationsschwankungen des Blutes nach Röntgenstrahlenbestrahlungen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 171.—Macht, D. I., & Hill, E. C. The effect of ultraviolet, X-ray, and radium radiations on the phytopharmacological reactions of normal blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 290. The effect of ultra-violet, X-ray, and radium radiation on the toxicity of normal blood. J. Gen. Physiol., 1923-24, 6: 671-6.—Malcangi, L. Influenza degli agenti fisici, meccanici, fisiologici sulla morfologia del sangue periferico (ricerche ematologiche). Pensiero med., 1925, 14: 582-4.—Nathanson, A. Sur les propriétés vaso-motrices du sang irradié in vivo. J. physiol. path. gén., 1935, 33: 499-506.—Phillips, G. W. A note on the effect of radiation on blood. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 745-7.—Rubinstein, B. G., Bernazky, P. S., & Sedlezky, W. L. Zur Frage des Einflusses der Ueberhitzung des Körpers auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1925, 32: 87-92.—Russ, S., Mottram, J. C. [et al.] Discussion on the changes induced in blood constituents by radiations. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 268-71.—Sasybin, N. Histopathologische Veränderungen des Blutes bei Einwirkung hoher Temperatur. Virchows Arch., 1934, 292: 96-113.—Yamada, K. Ueber die Blutveränderungen des Kaninchens nach starker Röntgen- und Ultraviolettbestrahlung. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 16: 707.

— Electrical conductivity.

Barcroft, J., & Uyeno, K. The effect of concentration of the red blood corpuscles on the dissociation curve of blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1923-24, 57: 200-2.—Fricke, H. The electric capacity of suspensions, with special reference to blood. J. Gen. Physiol., 1925-26, 9: 137-52. — & Morse, S. The elec-

tric resistance and capacity of blood for frequencies between 800 and 4,500,000 cycles. Ibid., 153-67.—Gram, H. C. Cell volume and electrical conductivity of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1924-25, 59: 33-42.—Kono, H. On the dissociation curve of the blood and the species of animals. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1931, 2: 35-45.—McClendon, J. F. Colloidal properties of the surface of the living cell; conductivity of blood to direct electric currents. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 653-63. — Electric conductivity and capacity of blood to alternating currents of long duration and varying in frequency from 260 to 2,000,000 cycles per second. Ibid., 69: 733-54.—Schoeler, N. Die Leitfähigkeit des Blutes für reinen Wechselstrom. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 964.

— Examination.

See also Blood cell; Blood chemistry; Blood picture; Hematology; Hematopoietic system, Diseases; also names of serological and other blood tests as Formol-gel test; Guttadiaphot, &c.

BERGER, H. I. Blood; clinical and laboratory diagnosis. 162p. 8°. S. Louis, 1929.

CABALLERO, S., & SUÁREZ DE PUGA, L. Trabajos recientes sobre análisis de la sangre. 571p. 8°. Madr., 1934.

GULLAND, G. L., & GOODALL, A. The blood; a guide to its examination and to the diagnosis and treatment of its diseases. 3.ed. 424p. 4°. Edinb., 1925.

KILDUFFE, R. A. The clinical interpretation of blood examinations. 629p. 8°. Phila., 1931.

PAPPENHEIM, A. Technik und Methodologie der klinischen Blutuntersuchung nebst einem Anhang enthaltend auch die histologische Färbung der hämopoetischen Gewebe. 2.Aufl. 78p. 8°. Lpz., 1919.

PEPPER, O. H. P., & FARLEY, D. L. B. Practical hematological diagnosis. 562p. 8°. Phila., 1933.

Alexander, M. E. The practical application of blood chemistry findings. N. Albany M. Herald, 1925, 34: 201-7.—Aloi, V. L'importanza dell'esame del sangue nella pratica chirurgica. Gazz. med. nap., 1923, 6: 321.—Audain, L. Aperçus nouveaux d'hématologie clinique. Presse méd., 1920, 28: 796.—Avad, L. Au diagnostic des maladies. J. Egypt. M. Ass., 1928, 11: 154-80, 2pl.—Bécart, A. De l'importance de l'examen du sang en clinique. Clinique, Par., 1925, 20: 411-5. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1926, n.s., 122: 281.—Brown, H. H. Medical education and blood examination. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 117.—Bürker, K. Ueber die Notwendigkeit exakter absoluter Hämoglobinbestimmung und Erythrozytenzählungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 571-3. Probleme der Blutuntersuchung. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1923, 43: 101-6.—Duhot, E. Examen général du sang en clinique médicale. Prat. méd. fr., 1920-21, 1: 205-13.—Epstein, I. A. Blood examination in the practice of dentistry. J. Am. Dent. Ass., 1929, 16: 1808-20.—Examens de sang et maladies du sang. Praxis, Bern, 1924, 13: H.21, 7; 9; 11.—Fagge, C. H. The value of blood examinations in surgery. Clin. J., Lond., 1922, 51: 13-20.—Gårdstam, B. [Blood examination in the office] Sven. läk. tidn., 1928, 25: 65-79.—González Guzmán, I. Una nueva constante hemática. Rev. As. méd. mex., 1926, 5: 1373-8.—Hittmair, A. Einfache Blutuntersuchungsmethoden als wertvolles diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1391.—Jennicke, E. Ueber den Wert der Blutuntersuchung bei den Fürsorgeuntersuchungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1758.—King, W. E. The clinical laboratory; blood. Journal-lancet, 1923, 43: 363.—Lemate, L. Utilité de l'analyse du sang en clinique. Evolut. méd. chir., 1923, 4: 291-5.—Lippincott, L. S. Some diagnostic and prognostic blood indications. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1929-30, 82: 761-9.—Mayo, W. J. The surgeon's interest in studies of the blood. Practitioner, Lond., 1925, 117: 205-14.—Nichols, R. E. The present status of blood examinations. Vet. Med., Chic., 1935, 30: 289-95.—Schilling, V. Die Verwertung der Blutuntersuchung in der Praxis. Berl. Klin., 1925, H.341, 1-38. — L'examen du sang nella pratica medica corrente. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 399-402.—Schöneberg, G. Die Anwendung der Blutuntersuchung in der Praxis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 462-8.—Snelling, C. E., & Prown, A. The clinical application of hematology to infants and children. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 488-94.—Sutton, A. C. A consideration of blood examinations. Mil. Dent. J., 1921, 4: 17-20.—Théobalt, E. F. Les examens du sang dans la pratique médicale. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 166-96.—Tixier, L. Sang (histo., bactériol. et parasitologie) Monde méd., 1929, 39: 514-25.—Tourrelles, J. F. La sedimentation globulaire y la colestéremia normales, embarazo, tuberculosis pulmonar y nefrosis. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: 213-41.—Wyrd, S. The value of blood examinations. Clin. J., Lond., 1923, 52: 193; 205.—Zapf. Die praktische Bedeutung einiger Blutuntersuchungsmethoden. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1929, 39: 261-5.

Examination: Methods.

FANG, A. *L'hémolytographie. 31p. 8°. Par., 1932.

GIUDICEANDREA, V. Tecnica e diagnostica ematologica. 442p. 8°. Milano, 1919.

SCHILLING, V. Anleitung zur Diagnose im dicken Blutpfropfen für Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. 36p. 8°. Jena, 1924.

Bauer, J. [New modification of blood examination in vivo] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 249.—Bécart. Trousse hématologique. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1149.—Boerner, F. A chart and system for reporting and recording blood examinations. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1932, 2: 403.—Britton, C. J. C. A standardized method of examination of the blood. N. Zealand M. J., 1936, 35: 14-21.—Brüel, O. Blutdruck; Wassermann; Hämglobin (die Möglichkeit der Zeitersparnis bei diesen Untersuchungen) Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1007.—Bürker, K. Ueber eine einfache Regel zur Voraussage von Blutwerten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1118. — Einige Hilfsapparate zur Blutuntersuchung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 209: 387-94.—De Nunno, R. Note di tecnica ematologica. Morgagni, 1928, 70: 833-5.—Diggs, L. W. Practical points in blood examination. Memphis M. J., 1935, 10: no. 9, 7-11.—Engel, C. S. Ueber einige einfache Blutuntersuchungsmethoden für den ärztlichen Praktiker. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1560.—Fabisch, W. Arbeiten über Technik der Blutuntersuchung aus dem Jahre 1927. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 48-51.—Forman, J. The sedimentation rate of erythrocytes; the corpuscle volume; and the icterus index, with a simple method of combining all 3 tests. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 373-8.—Gayet, R., & Guillaumie, M. Présentation d'un hémo-rhème constitué avec des segments vasculaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 1102-6.—Gigon, A. Eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Blutes und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44: Kongr., 440-2.—Gross, H. Zur Technik bakteriologischer und serodiagnostischer Blutuntersuchungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1582.—Haden, R. L. The technic of a blood examination. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 843-58. — The technic of a blood examination. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1936, 3: 141-60.—Hayem, G. Plaidoyer en faveur de l'examen du sang pur. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 1238-43.—Henkel, M. Zur Technik der Blutuntersuchungsprobe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1138.—Idzlerda, J., & Everdingen, W. A. G. van. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die mittels H_2O_2 und Hg in Blutagarplatten erhaltenen Strukturen. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 249: 381.—Iov, I. [Examination of the blood by the method of thick drop (goutte épaisse)] Vest. mikrob., 1922, 1: 26-31.—Kaufmann, E. Ein Hämglykosedimeter; ein Apparat zur gleichzeitigen Bestimmung von Hämglobin, Blutzucker und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit für Klinik und praktischen Arzt. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 648-50.—Knoll, W. Zur Technik der Blutuntersuchung. Praxis, Bern, 1928, 17: H. 47, 1.—Koopman, J. [Simplification of technic in blood examination] Geneesk. gids, 1930, 8: 449-53.—Kouri, P., & Basnuevo, J. G. Importancia de la gota gruesa en parasitología y en hematología. Vida nueva, Habana, 1933, 32: 115-26.—La Rochelle, F. D. A rapid method of making tests for McDonagh diagnosis. Clin. M. & S., 1935, 42: 284-7.—Lax, H. Methode zur Tiefblutuntersuchung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1925, 37. Kongr., 348-50.—Lenoble, E. L'examen du sang pur dans la cellule à rigole. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1921, 3. ser., 85: 411-4.—Lipp. Hämatologische Schnellmethoden für den praktischen Arzt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 59.—Lundsgaard, C., & Møller, E. [Investigations of cutaneous (or so-called capillary) blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 167-76.—Meerburg, G. F. G. [Simple examination of the blood] Geneesk. gids, 1924-25, 2: 320-31.—Morawitz, P. Die Blutuntersuchungsmethoden des praktischen Arztes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 402-4.—Neumann, A. Die Methodik von E. Liebreich zur Darstellung der Erythrophagozytose, der Eosinophilie in vitro und der Charcot-Leyden'schen Kristalle aus dem menschlichen Blute. Ibid., 1923, 70: 437.—Reich, C. Diagnostic aid in obscure hematologic conditions. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 17: 198.—Rizzatti, E. Osservazioni critiche sopra un nuovo metodo per la diagnosi generica e specifica del sangue. Gior. clin. med., 1922, 3: 579-84.—Fohrer, E. Zur Fehlerbestimmung von Blutuntersuchungsmethoden. Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 971-3.—Savage, A., & Isa, J. M. The use of the projection microscope and photo-electric cell; blood studies. Canad. J. Res., 1931, 5: 544-9, pl.—Schilling, V. Erweiterte hämatologische Verwertung des dicken Blutpfropfens für Kernkugeln, Innenkörper, Endothelien u. a. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 825. — Ein hämatologisches Besteck für die Praxis mit einigen Neuerungen für einfache Blutuntersuchung. Ibid., 1917.—Schuffner, W., & Ruys, C. [Minor points in examination of the blood] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt. 2, 710-8.—Sellheim, H. Ausätze zur Verbesserung der Blutuntersuchung. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 2049-53.—Spolverini, L., & Gentile, R. L'esame ultramicroscopico del sangue in relazione al genere di allattamento. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1313-8.—Straub, H. Ein handliches Besteck zur Ausführung morphologischer Blutuntersuchungen im Privathause. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 655.—Sukennikov, N. [Qualitative analysis of the blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 3: 377-9.—Two drops of blood reveal elements in new analysis. Science News Lett., 1936, 30: 85.—Vaglio, R. 'Tecnica dell' esame del sangue nel bambino. Pediatra (Riv.) 1927, 35: 195-212.—Valter, V. La goutte fraîche

hémolysée; contribution à l'étude hématologique au moyen de la goutte fraîche hémolysée. Sang, Par., 1929, 3: 555-62.—Vonwiller, P. Die Beobachtung des Blutes am lebenden Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 817-20.—Walsem, G. C. van [Technic of blood examination in general practice] Geneesk. gids, 1930, 8: 749; 769; 817.—Wintrobe, M. M. Macroscopic examination of the blood; discussion of its value and description of the use of a single instrument for the determination of sedimentation rate, volume of packed red cells, leukocytes and platelets, and of icterus index. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 185: 58-71, 2pl.—Zifferblatt, A. H., & Seelaar, H. K. Improved method of refrigeration of whole blood for centrifugation. Anat. Rec., 1930, 47: 229-38.

Examination: Methods, spectroscopic.

See also Spectroscopy.

BERENT, S. *Blut-Untersuchungen am Stufenphotometer [Basel] 19p. 8°. Białystok, 1933.

HEUBNER, W. Ueber Anwendung der photographischen Methode in der Spektrophotometrie des Blutes. p. 127-48. 8°. Berl., 1924. In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3.

STÜTZEL, O. *Spektrophotometrische Untersuchungen bei Bluterkrankungen [München] 28p. 8°. Dillingen a. Donau, 1931.

Del Carpio, I. Metodi di precisione per la diagnosi di sangue nelle macchie. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1934, 5: 464-71.—Dutoit, P., & Zbinden, C. Analyse spectrographique des cendres de sang et d'organes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 188: 1628.—Favero, F., & Veiga de Carvalho, H. A microspectroscopia do sangue nos corpos opacos. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1930, 5: 305.—Feissly, R. Recherches du sang par la méthode spectroscopique. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1925, 15: 155.—Goldman, F. H. An improved technique for the spectrographic analysis of blood samples by the graphite arc method. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1936, 51: 1201-3.—Hall, F. G. A spectroscopic comparison of foetal and maternal blood of the rabbit and goat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 82: 33-7.—Kollath, W., Leichtenritt, B., & Suhrmann, R. Die quantitative spektroskopische Untersuchung des Blutes. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 37: 5-9.—Kugelberg, I., & Sandström, A. E. Die spektralen Verhältnisse des Blutes in auffallendem Licht. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1936, 135: 561-78.—Lambrechts, A., & Barac, G. Etude spectrophotométrique de la diazo-réaction du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 547-9.—Martini, P. Spektralphotometrische Blutuntersuchungen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 170: 72-90.—Redfield, A. C. The absorption spectra of some bloods and solutions containing hemocyanin. Biol. Bull., 1930, 58: 150-75.—Schumm, O. Die spektroskopische und spektrophotographische Untersuchung des Blutes. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 585-618.—Schwarzacher, W. Die Anwendung der spektrophotometrischen Blutuntersuchung in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1922, 1: 411-22.—Suhrmann, R., & Breyer, F. Quantitative Untersuchungen im ultravioletten Absorptionsspektrum der Blutkörperchen und des Plasmas. Strahlentherapie, 1931, 40: 772-6.—Suhrmann, R., & Kollath, W. Quantitative Messungen im sichtbaren und ultravioletten Absorptionsspektrum des Blutes und seiner Bestandteile; Plasma und Serum. Ibid., 1927, 27: 572-86. — Vergleichende Messungen an den Blutkörperchen und dem Plasma verschiedener Tiere. Ibid., 1928, 30: 145-56.

Ferments.

See also Abderhalden reaction; Blood, Catalase; Blood plasma; Blood serum; Ferment; also names of ferments as Amylase, &c.

GROPLER, R. J. *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Bluttermente durch Licht. 46p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

Aksjanzew, M. J. Die fermentozytäre Reaktion des Organismus (Endofermentozytose) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 55: 423-38.—Bach, A., & Zoubkoff, S. Contribution à l'étude des indices d'enzymes du sang; dosage de la catalase, de la peroxydase et de l'éthérase dans une goutte de sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 967-9. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 125: 283-91.—Baylis, A. B. Some observations on the cytase of guinea-pig blood. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1923, 23: 164-73.—Brickner, R. M. The influence of the pituitary gland upon the stimability of blood esterase. Yale J. Biol., 1934-35, 7: 573.—Capocaccia, M. Contributo allo studio dell' enzimoreazione. Arch. biol., Genova, 1928, 5: 3-7. — & Frola, G. Contributo allo studio dell' enzimoreazione. Ibid., 3-8.—Compton, A. Blood enzymes. Biochem. J., Cambr., 1921, 15: 681; 1922, 16: 460; 1923, 17: 536; 1924, 18: 173.—Cortegiani, E., Gautrelet, J. [et al.] Action inhibitrice de l'aldéhyde formique sur l'activité de la cholinestérase du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 316-8.—Delhougne, F. Untersuchungen über den Fermentgehalt des Blutes; Methodisches; die Fermentzahlen des Blutes beim gesunden Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 165: 213-22.—Ege, R., & Roche, J. Sur l'importance de la défécation dans le dosage du reste de fermentation du sang. C. rend. Soc.

biol., 1929, 102: 703-6.—Eufinger, H., & Sprado. Gärungshemmende Stoffe im Blut. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 531.—Euler, H. von, & Nilsson, R. Co-Zymase: Bestimmungen der Co-Zymase in Blut. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1926, 162: 63-71.—Ferranti, F., & Nizzi-Nuti, G. Ricerche sui liquidi di versamento; sul comportamento dell'amylasi e della proteasi nei versamenti; rapporti quantitativi con gli stessi fermenti del sangue; loro origine e funzione. Riv. clin. med., 1934, 35: 403-14.—Galwialo, M. J. Ueber das Ferment des Menschen- und Pferdeblutes und das Ferment der Keimscheibe des Hühnerereis. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 176: 266-79.—Grönberg, J. Studien über die Blutfermente bei Menschen und Tieren bei Narkosen und einigen Vergiftungen. Acta med. scand., 1922, suppl., 3-4, 285-9.—Gruzewska, Z. La lipase α et l'amylase dans le sang de quelques crustacés. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 278.—Hizume, K. Zur Kenntnis der Phenolase im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 147: 216-20.—Iakovlev, A. P. [Determination of ferments in blood in various diseases according to Bach's method] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 2: 272-4.—Iwanitzky-Wassilenko, E., & Bach, A. Ueber die Fermentzahlen des Blutes; Schwankungen der Katalase- und Proteasezahlen während 24 Stunden bei Tieren und Menschen. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 148: 469-73.—Iwanow, W., & Basilewitsch, I. Die Blutfermente und die periodische Tätigkeit des Verdauungsapparates. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55: 107-10.—Jacoby, M. Antifermente und Fermente des Blutes. Handb. norm. path. Physiol. (Bethe) Berl., 1929, 13: 463-72.—Karapetjan, O. K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage des Einflusses der ultravioletten Strahlen auf die fermentativen Bluteigenschaften des wachsenden Organismus. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1933, 45: 8-17.—Koldajew, B. M., & Altschuller, M. M. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Blutfermente durch Quarzlampe. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1929-30, 186: 223-8.—Loeue, W. Untersuchungen über die Naphthol-Peroxydase des Blutes. Virchow Arch., 1924, 250: 677-84.—Martland, M. Hansman, F. S., & Robison, R. The phosphoric-esterase of blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 1152-60.—Massazza, A. L'enzimoreazione in neurologia. Arch. biol., Genova, 1929, 6 no. 4, 3-11.—Miller [Fluctuations of the ferments in the blood of infants] Tr. Svezda detsk. vrach. (1927) 1929, 4: 628-35.—Mommson, H., & Glaeser, H. Gärungshemmende Stoffe im Blut; Methodik zum Nachweis gärungshemmender Stoffe im Blut. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935-36, 101: 138-41.—Mommson, H., & Thyssen, H. Gärungshemmende Stoffe im Blut. Ibid., 138: 257.—Pincussen, L. Untersuchungen über die fermentativen Eigenschaften des Blutes; über Auftreten von Fermenten im Blut nach verschiedenen Eingriffen. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 126: 93-6.—Pitaluga, G. Fermentos del plasma y del suero. Siglo méd., 1916, 63: 727-9.—Sabrazès, J. Des oxydases et peroxydases du sang. Arch. mal. cœur, 1922, 15: 841-8.—Schabanowa-Miller, M. W. Schwankungen der Blutfermente bei Kindern im Säuglingsalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1929, 48: 402-11.—Schochor, N. I. Verhalten der oxydierenden Fermente im Intermediärgelbnet nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. Fermentforschung, 1926-28, 9: 375-81.—Sokolnikow, O. Die Blut-tryptasen und eine neue Mikromethode zu ihrer Bestimmung. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 213: 414-8.—Steppun, O. A., & Timofeev, A. M. [Endocrins iron and the ferments of blood] Arkh. klin. eksp. med., 1923, 2: 68-82.

— Ferments, glycolytic.

See also Amylase.

Antopol, W., Schiffrin, A., & Tuchman, L. Blood amylase response to acetylcholine and its modification by physostigmine and atropine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 383-5.—Baltzer, F. Zur Diastasebestimmung im Blut. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1395-7.—Brinck, J. Fehlerquellen der Diastasebestimmung im Blut nach Ottenstein. Ibid., 1929, 7: 1395-7.—Friedman, I., & Thompson, W. R. Induced and spontaneous changes in blood amylase particularly in relationship to the pancreas; an experimental study. Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 388-402.—Germer, K. [Quantitative research of diastase in blood and urine, determined by Wohlgemuth method; variations under various physiologic conditions] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 951; 963.—Guest, G. M. Observations on the diastase activity of the blood of infants. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 710-3.—Katsch, G. Diastase im Blut. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 505-7.—Loeschke. Ueber Beziehungen des diastatischen Blutfermentes zum kindlichen Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 578.—Magat, J. Der Einfluss der vegetativen Zentren auf den Diastase- und Katalasegehalt des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 36: 105-8.—Marzetti, V. Ricerche sul contenuto della diastasi sanguigna nella prima settimana di vita. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 1575-81.—Reid, C., & Narayana, B. Studies in blood diastase; factors which cause variations in the amount of diastase in the blood. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1930, 20: 305-11.—Rennkamp, F., & Schuler, B. Zur Technik der Blutdiastasebestimmung nach Ottenstein. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 14: 1760; 1935, 15: 1473.—Schiffrin, A., Tuchman, L., & Antopol, W. Blood amylase response to acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride in rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 539.—Schneider, E., & Zahn, W. Der Diastasepiegel im Blut und seine Steuerung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 169: 306-20.—Somogyi, M. The estimation of blood diastase. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., 1932, 8: lxxvii.

— Ferments, lipolytic.

See also Blood serum.

Bach, E. Ueber die Beeinflussung des Lipasegehaltes des Blutes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 95: 103-8.—Baeta Vianna, J. Contribuição ao estudo da lipase do sangue no normal e no pathologico. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 955-62.—Balé, J., & Bach, E. Der Einfluss intravenös verabreichter Pankreaslipase auf den Blutlipasespiegel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 75: 583-9.—Ciceri, C. Sulla determinazione della lipasi pancreatica nel siero di sangue in individui affetti da lesioni di interesse chirurgico. Ann. ital. chir., 1933, 12: 242-51.—Coelho, E. Ueber Veränderungen des Fermentgehaltes des Blutes; die Beeinflussbarkeit der Nuclease und Lipase. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 161: 71-9.—Crandall, L. A., jr., & Cherry, I. S. Studies on the specificity and behavior of blood and tissue lipases. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1930-31, 28: 570-2.—Demurtas, M. P. Ricerche sperimentali sulla quantità e sul tipo di lipasi presente nel sangue in conseguenza dell'azione degli anestetici. Biochim. ter. sper., 1930, 17: 402-13.—Falk, K. G., Noyes, H. M., & Sugiyama, K. A critique of the lipase picture method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 71.—Germer, K. [Contents of quinine and atoxyl-resistant lipase in the blood in normal man determined by Röna's method] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 372-9.—Hiruma, K. Zur Frage der Herkunft der Lipase im Blut. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 139: 336-41.—Horvath, A. A., & Chang, H. C. The effect of soybean feeding on the blood lipase of rabbits. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 78: 224-34.—Jedlicka, V. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blutlipase. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 47: 534-41.—Malowan, S. L. Einfluss des Sauerstoffmangels auf den Lipasegehalt von Blut und Leber. Ibid., 1933, 88: 579-87.—Nürnberg, L. Lipasebestimmungen im mütterlichen und kindlichen Blut. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929-30, 139: 1-9.—Oliaro, T., & Adler, J. Ueber den Einfluss parenteral zugeführter Lipase auf den Lipasegehalt des Blutes beim Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 91: 362-6.—Parenti, P. Ricerche sulle lipasi sanguigne chinino-atoxyl-resistenti. Riv. clin. med., 1930, 31: 1089-102.—Prewitt, P. V. Effect of secretin and pilocarpine upon the blood lipase of dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 73: 1-4.—Sparmann, G. Beitrag zu den Blutlipasen bei Gesunden, Hauttuberkulösen und Syphilitikern. Derm. Zschr., 1923-24, 40: 15-20.—Tanca, A. Studi sulla lipasi ematica nella prima infanzia. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 321-45.—Valle, G. Contributo allo studio delle lipasi in ostetricia e ginecologia; resistenza e sensibilità ai veleni della siero-lipasi materna e fetale in condizioni fisiologiche. Ann. ostet. ginec., 1932, 54: 328-322.—Vanysek, F., & Felkova, L. [Lipolytic ferments in blood and their diagnostic value] Cas. lek. česk., 1924, 63: 107-10.—Walbaum, L. E., & Berthelsen, K. Die Bedeutung der Metallsalze für die Wirkung der Blutlipasen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 42: 467-76.—Yamaguchi, M. Studies on the influence of lymph gland and other organ cell constituents introduced parenterally on the blood lipase content. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1936, 14: 273-94.

— Ferments: Phosphatase.

Cailla, J. Détermination de l'activité phosphatase du sang total, du plasma ou du sérum. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1707-14.—Cruse, J. E. J., & Rose, C. F. M. The estimation of phosphatase in fluoride blood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1936, 17: 267-9.—Fontana, A., & Cirila, P. La fosfatemia in alcune malattie del sistema endocrino, scheletrico, vascolare. Pathologica, Genova, 1936, 28: 312-8.—Martland, M. The phosphoric-esterase of blood at various hydrogen-ion concentrations. Biochem. J., Lond., 1925, 19: 117-21.—Palmer, L. S., & Nelson, J. W. Comparison of Jenner-Kay and Bodansky methods for determining phosphatase in plasma and serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 1070-3.—Roberts, W. M. Variation in the phosphatase activity of the blood in disease. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929-30, 11: 90-5.—Roche, J. Sur les phosphatases du sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1931, 13: 841-56.—Importance du substrat pour le p_{H} optimum d'action des phosphatases sanguines (globules blancs et rouges, sérum) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 640-2. Also Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1724-33.—Latreille, M. Sur les phosphatases du sang et de l'hémolymphe. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1033.—Yaguda, A. Blood phosphatase: its clinical significance. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1936, 6: 57-65.

— Ferments, proteolytic.

Beaton, E. On the antitryptic action of the blood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1922-23, 3: 224-30.—Ferranti & Micheli. L'azione dell'adrenalina e dell'insulina sui fermenti proteolitici del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 956.—Flexner, L. B., Berkson, J. [et al.] Antitryptic titre in pregnancy and in hyperthyroidism. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 592-5.—Gimnicherich, F. [Determination of protease in the blood] Tr. Svezda detsk. vrach. (1927) 1929, 4: 635-9.—Hussey, R. G., & Northrop, J. H. A study of the equilibrium between the so-called antitrypsin of the blood and trypsin. J. Gen. Physiol., 1922-23, 5: 335-51.—Jerie, J. [Antitrypsin in the blood of pregnant women and in the blood of the fetus] Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 67: 912-4.—Keiser, V. D. An attempt to find an antipeptic enzyme in the blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 787-93.—Løper, M., Soulié, P., & Lesure, A. Rétention des ferments protéolytiques dans l'impérmeabilité rénale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 513-5.—Mélka, J. [Proteolytic ferments of the blood; nature of antitrypsin, of proteolytic cellular ferments and of proteolytic ferments secreted by the digestive organs] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1932, 12: 141; 200.—Oelkers, H. A., & Fischgold, H.

Untersuchungen über proteolytische Fermente menschlicher weisser Blutkörperchen und des Blutersums. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 205-7.—**Utkin-Ljubowzow, L.** Zur Kenntnis der Blutproteasen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 183: 103-12.

Gases.

See also **Blood, Alkali reserve; Blood, Carbon dioxide; Blood, Oxygen; Blood, Respiratory function; Blood chemistry; Respiration.**

Abe, T. Experimentelle Studien über die Schwankungen der Blutgase nach Röntgenbestrahlung der Milz; über die Schwankungen der Blutgase nach Röntgenbestrahlung verschiedener Körperregionen mit kleineren und grösseren Dosen. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 23: 394-414.—**Amar, J.** Antagonisme oxygène-gaz carbonique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 1051-3.—**Bock, A. V., Field, H., & Adair, G. S.** The oxygen and carbon dioxide dissociation curves of human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924-25, 59: 353-78.—**Bolton, B., Carmichael, E. A., & Williams, D. J.** Mechanism of the peripheral vascular responses to changes in blood gas tension in man. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1936, 88: 113-26.—**Burwell, C. S., & Robinson, G. C.** The gaseous content of the blood and the output of the heart in normal resting adults. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1924, 1: 87-95.—**Chireikin, V. K., & Titov, P. Z.** [Blood gases in various diseases]. *Russ. klin.*, 1929, 12: 373-87.—**Denecke, G.** Die Blutgase. *Handb. allg. Hämät.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte, 1025-52.—**De Sanctis-Monaldi, T.** I gas del sangue. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. med., 33-44.—**Enselme, J., Dargent, M., & Chevassu, D.** Etude des gaz du sang chez des animaux pneumotomisés. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1936, 18: 1352-5.—**Florkin, M.** Sur la teneur en oxygène et en CO₂ du sang des insectes à système trachéen ouvert. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 1224-6.—**Freund, E.** Die Bedeutung von Blutgasanalysen für die Hydrotherapie und Balneologie. *Arch. M. Hydr., Lond.*, 1927, 5: 280-3.—**Galardini, G.** Esistenza di gas nel sangue osservato all'ospedale civico-militare di Faenza. *Mem. med. contemp., Venez.*, 1846, 16: 458-70.—**Goldschmidt, S., & Light, A. B.** A comparison of the gaseous content of blood from veins of the forearm and the dorsal surface of the hand as indicative of blood flow and metabolic differences in these parts. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 73: 127-45.—**Gomez, L.** Der Kohlenstoff-Stickstoffquotient des Blutes unter normalen und unter experimentell gesetzten pathologischen Zuständen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 167: 424-32.—**Grollman, A.** The solubility of gases in blood and blood fluids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 82: 317-25.—**Hartridge, H., & Roughton, F. J. W.** The rare distribution of dissolved gases between the red blood corpuscle and its fluid environment; preliminary experiments on the rate of uptake of oxygen and carbon monoxide by sheep's corpuscles. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1926-27, 62: 232-42.—**Hermann, H., Mroin, G., & Vial, J.** Composition gazeuse du sang et appareils vaso-moteurs. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1936, 12: 255-90.—**Kohn-Abrest, C.** Les gaz dans le sang frais, putréfié, congelé. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 179: 1171-4.—**Leiner, G.** Ueber den Gehalt des Blutes an gasförmigem Stickstoff. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1935, 128: 560-7.—**Lennox, W. G.** The oxygen and carbon dioxide content of blood from the internal jugular and other veins. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 630-6.—**Meakins, J., & Davies, H. W.** Observations on the gases in human arterial and venous blood. *J. Path. Bact., Cambr.*, 1919-20, 23: 451-61.—**Naegeli, T., & Derra, E.** Auswirkungen der Pfortader- und Milzvenenunterbindung auf Blutgase und Blutmenge. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 86-9.—**Owada, N.** Influence of the parenteral introduction of liver cell constituents on the blood gas; influence of the liver cell constituents on normal rabbit blood gas. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 11: 515-34.—**Influence of the cell constituents of other organs than the liver on the normal rabbit blood gas.** *Ibid.*, 535-70.—**Influence of the liver-cell constituents on artificial acidosis.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 12: 49-76.—**Influence of the liver cell constituents on artificial alkalosis.** *Ibid.*, 77-90.—**Peters, J. P., Cullen, G. E., & Austin, J. H.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the reversibility of the effects of changes in CO₂ and O₂ tensions on the CO₂ content of defibrinated horse blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 149-52.—**Popper, H.** Zur Frage eines Zusammenhanges zwischen Blutgasen und Serumweissskörpern. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 65: 141-6.—**Redfield, A. C., Bock, A. V., & Meakins, J. C.** The measurement of the tension of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood of the pulmonary artery of man. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1923-24, 57: 76-81.—**Richards, D. W., & Strauss, M. L.** Carbon dioxide and oxygen tensions of the mixed venous blood of man at rest. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 9: 475-532.—**Sendroy, J., & Liu, S. H.** Gasometric determination of oxygen and carbon monoxide in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 89: 133-51. Also repr.—**Sotgiu, G., & Benacchio, L.** Azione dell'adrenalina sul gas del sangue arterioso e venoso. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. med., 431-44.—**Stewart, H. J.** The oxygen and carbon dioxide contents of the arterial and mixed venous blood in normal intact dogs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 62: 641-7.—**Straub, H., & Gollwitzer-Meier, K.** Blutgasanalysen; der Einfluss kurzweiliger Energiestrahlung auf heterogene Systeme; die Entladungsspannung der Kolloide. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 139: 302-20.—**Wirkungen des konstanten und faradischen Stromes auf heterogene Systeme.** *Ibid.*, 135: 224-39.—**Van Slyke, D. D., & Sendroy, J.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the solubility of hydrogen at 38° in blood serum and cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: 801-5. Also repr.—**Wastl, H.** Beobachtungen über die Blutgase des Karpenblutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 197: 363-80.—**Zaeper, G.** Beitrag zur Gasanalyse. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 32-6.

Gases: Determination.

CHEVASSU, D. *Etude critique des dosages des gaz du sang et des constituants de l'os en vue de recherches sur diverses influences hormonales [Lyon] 139p. 8°. Trévoux, 1935.

KORTH, J. *Zur Methodik der Blutgasanalyse in Gegenwart von Nareylen. 19p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Austin, J. H., Cullen, G. E. [et al.] Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; technique for collection and analysis of blood, and for its saturation with gas mixtures of known composition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 121-47.—**Burwell, C. S., & Robinson, G. C.** A method for the determination of the amount of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the mixed venous blood of man. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1924, 1: 47-63.—**Condorelli, L.** Su un nuovo apparecchio per la microanalisi del gas del sangue. *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1926, 9: 146-51.—**Derra, E., & Korth, J.** Zur Methodik der Blutgasanalyse in Gegenwart von Nareylen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1014-6.—**Drastich, L.** Eine Modifikation des Barcroft'schen Blutgasanalysenapparates und zugleich eines Mikrorespirometers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 35-9.—**Gmeiner, G.** CO₂- und O₂-Analysen mit dem Haldaneapparat mittels automatischer Schwenkung. *Ibid.*, 285-9.—**Guest, G. M.** A pipette for the handling of whole blood samples; for use with the Van Slyke gasometric apparatus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 94: 507-9.—**Guthrie, C. C.** Blood gas analyzer. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 565-71.—**Haldane, J. S.** A new apparatus for accurate blood-gas analysis. *J. Path. Bact., Cambr.*, 1919-20, 23: 443-50.—**Looney, J. M., & Childs, H. M.** A comparison of the methods for the collection of blood to be used in the determination of gases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 53-8. Also repr.—**Mélka, J.** [Modifications of Barcroft's differential manometer for the quantitative determination of blood gas] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1927, 7: 165-70.—**Kann Adrenalin bei der Bestimmung von Blutgasen als störender Faktor wirken?** *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 685-8.—**Michallesc, C., & Maxim, M.** [Measurement of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood by Mook's micromethod] *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1933, 32: 270-5.—**Mook, H. W.** Eine Mikromethode für die Bestimmung von Sauerstoff und Kohlensäure im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 242: 338-47.—**O'Sullivan, P. M.** A new form of aerometer. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1918, 47: 137-42.—**Parsons, T. R.** On the theory of the Barcroft differential blood-gas apparatus. *Biochem. J., Cambr.*, 1921, 15: 202-8.—**Pierce, H. E.** An inexpensive shaker for the Van Slyke blood-gas apparatus. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 1048.—**Plesch, J.** Blutgasanalysator mit Filterzelle. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 276: 198-214. Also *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 5, Teil 8, 1027-49.—**Poulton, E. P., Spurrell, W. R., & Warner, E. C.** A method of measuring directly the total and partial pressures of the gases in blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1926-27, 61: 232-44.—**Rappaport, F., & Köck-Molner, K.** An improvement in the Van Slyke method for blood gas analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 29-31.—**Stadie, W. C.** The mechanical shaker and other devices for use with the Van Slyke blood-gas apparatus. *Ibid.*, 1921, 49: 43-6.—**Straub, H.** Technik der Blutgasanalyse nach Barcroft. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1926, Abt. 4, Teil 10, 213-34.—**Strieck, F.** Ueber einige Verbesserungen am Gasanalysenapparat nach Carpenter. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 202: 1-4.—**Vacek, T.** Adrenalin als störender Faktor bei der Bestimmung der Blutgase. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1930, 224: 141-9.—**Van Slyke, D. D., & Stadie, W. C.** The determination of the gases of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 49: 1-42.—**Wüst, J.** Genaue Formeln für Mikrorespirometer und Blutgasapparate mit Differentialmanometern. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1931-32, 92: 128-43.—**Neue Eichmethoden für Mikrorespirometer und Blutgasapparate.** *Ibid.*, 144-62.

Individuality.

See **Blood, Composition; Blood groups.**

Oxygen.

See also **Altitude, Effects; Anoxemia; Blood, Gases; Blood, Respiratory function; Blood cell; Hemoglobin; Oxygen; Respiration.**

HUBER, G. *Ueber das Sauerstoffbindungsvermögen des Blutes; Untersuchungen an gesunden und kranken Pferden und Rindern; Vergleich der spektrophotometrischen Methode mit der Blutgasanalyse. 46p. 8°. Zür., 1934.

MÜLLER, O. *Ueber die O₂-Kapazität des Blutes gesunder und kranker Pferde und Rinder nebst Berücksichtigung weiterer Blutkonstanten. 55p. 8°. Zür., 1933.

NYLIN, G. Periodical variations in growth, standard metabolism and oxygen capacity of the blood in children. 207p. 8°. Stockh., 1929.

Forms Suppl. 31, Acta med. scand.

Adair, G. S., Barcroft, J. [et al.] The oxygen content of blood in the carotid and umbilical arteries of the foetal sheep. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1936, 87: 37.—Bandow, F., Birkner, J., & Bohnenkamp, H. Neue Versuche mit den Fremdgasmethoden zur Bestimmung der arteriovenösen Sauerstoffdifferenz. *Verh. Dcut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 6: 232-7.—Bansi, H. W., & Groscurth, G. Veränderungen der Sauerstoffbindungskurven des Blutes bei Stoffwechsel- und Blutkrankheiten (Anämie und Polycythämie). *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1930, 113: 560-75.—Barcroft, J., & Nagahashi, M. The direct measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen in human blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1921-22, 55: 339-45.—Barcroft, J., Roughton, F. J. W., & Shoji, R. The measurement of the oxygen content of the mixed venous blood, and of the volume of blood circulating per minute. *Ibid.*, 371-80.—Brown, W. E. L. The oxygen-dissociation curve of blood, and its thermodynamical basis. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1922-23, s.B. 94: 297-334.—Buddenbrock, W. von. Einige Bemerkungen über die O₂-Sättigungskurve des Blutes verschiedener Tiere. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1934, 22: 41-4.—Christensen, E. H., & Dill, D. B. Oxygen dissociation curves of bird blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 443-8. Also repr.—Cruickshank, E. W. H. A magnetic blood oxygenator. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1934, 82: 26-32.—Deulofeu, V. Acción de la insulina sobre los gases de la sangre de los perros; saturación en oxígeno de la sangre venosa. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1927-28, 14: 924-6.—Donal, J. S., jr. A method for the estimation of the oxygen content of 1 cubic millimeter of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: xxi. — An ultramicro-method for the determination of the oxygen content of blood. *Ibid.*, 106: 783-97. Also repr.—Endres, G. Zum Sauerstoffverbrauch des menschlichen Blutes. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1927, 86: 260-8.—Engelkes [Clinical studies on the specific oxygen combining capacity of the blood] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1921, 65: pt. 2, 2206.—Florkin, M. L'oxygène veineux. *Liège méd.*, 1931, 24: 165-73.—Forbes, W. H., & Roughton, F. J. W. The equilibrium between oxygen and haemoglobin. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1931, 71: 229; 261.—Foster, P. C., & Johnson, J. R. Oxygen capacity and hemoglobin content of normal blood of men. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1931, 28: 929-32.—Full, H., & Friedrich, L. von. Wirkung von Sauerstoffüberdruckatmung auf die Blutzusammensetzung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 69-72.—Galle, P. The oxygen consumption per litre of blood in children. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1925-26, 47: 174-87.—Haden, R. L., & Orr, T. G. The oxygen content of the venous blood of the dog after upper gastrointestinal tract obstruction. *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 46: 709-13.—Harrison, T. R., Robinson, C. S., & Syllaba, G. The effect of muscular exercise on the oxygen capacity of the blood of man. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1929, 67: 62-5.—Hick, F. K. Partial pressure of oxygen in arterial blood of patients: description of an aerotonometer method. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 582-7.—Hölle, J., & Weiss, S. Kolorimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Sättigungsgrades des Blutes mit Sauerstoff. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 185: 373-8.—Hotz, G. Ueber Arterialisierung am strömenden Blut. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 188: 334-41.—Johnson, M., & Hanke, M. E. The iron content and oxygen capacity of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 157-70. Also repr.—Kramer, K. Fortlaufende Registrierung der Sauerstoffsättigung im Blute an un eröffneten Blutgefäßen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 379. — Ein Verfahren zur fortlaufenden Messung des Sauerstoffgehaltes im strömenden Blute an un eröffneten Gefäßen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1935, 96: 61-75. Also Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Ab. 5, Teil 8, 1085-112.—Kroetz, C. Die Sauerstoffbindungskurve des menschlichen Blutes. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1935, 56: 739.—Krupski, A., Almásy, F. [et al.] Die Beeinflussung der Sauerstoffkapazität des Blutes durch Arbeit und Exzitationen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 766-9.—Lapin, L. N. Eine Bestimmungsmethode der Restoxydabilität des Blutes und der Oxidierbarkeit von Stoffwechselzwischenprodukten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 256: 20-36.—Lundsgaard, C., & Møller, E. On the determination of the total oxygen-combining power of the blood in the Van Slyke apparatus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 52: 377. — Investigations on the oxygen content of cutaneous blood (so-called capillary blood). *J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 36: 579-73.—Macéla, I., Böhm, F., & Bárdos, G. [Methods of determination of oxygen in the blood] *Bratisl. lék. listy*, 1930, 10: 609-12.—Mathes, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Atmung auf die Sauerstoffsättigung des Arterienblutes. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 176: 683-96. — Untersuchungen über die Sauerstoffsättigung des menschlichen Arterienblutes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 179: 698-711.—Mook, H. W. [Estimation of oxygen in small quantities of blood] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt. 3, 4049-55.—Nieloux, M., & Roche, J. Dosage de l'oxygène dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1925, 92: 1393-6.—Pora, E. A. Del'influence de l'oxygénation du milieu extérieur sur la composition du sang chez *Scyllium canicula*. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 194-6. Also *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1936, 12: 238-54.—Ptaszek, L. [Effect of infection on the oxygen combining capacity of the blood] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 497-502. Also *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1931, 107: 79; 876.—Ramsey, R., & Warren, C. O., jr. The oxygen consumption of rabbit red cells during lysis, with some observations on the oxygen consumption of plasma. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.*, 1934, 24: 153-60.—Ross, V. The influence of the ingestion of potassium chlorate, sodium chloride, and water on the oxygen capacity of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1923-24, 21: 182-4.—Sendroy, J., Dillon, R. T., & Van Slyke, D. D. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the solubility and physical state of uncombined oxygen in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 597-632. Also repr.—Shaw, J. L., & Downing, V. The determination of oxygen in blood in the presence of ether by a

modification of the Van Slyke-Neill technique. *Ibid.*, 1935, 109: 405-17. Also repr.—Smith, A. H., Dawson, J. A., & Cohen, B. Discrepancies in blood oxygen analyses by the methods of Van Slyke and Henderson-Smith. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1919-20, 17: 211-3.—Stimson, B. B., & Hrubetz, M. C. Changes in the oxygen capacity of the blood pigment of rabbits following partial hepatectomy. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: 413-5.—Streef, G. M., & Radsma, W. [Oxygen and oxygen combining capacity of venous blood] *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1933, 73: 74-81.—Uyeno, K., & Doi, Y. Studies on the respiration and circulation in the cat; the oxygen in the venous blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1923-24, 57: 14-6.—Verzár, F., & Keller, F. Der Sauerstoffgehalt des Kapillarblutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 141: 21-7.—Wendel, W. B. Induced oxidations in blood; hemoglobin destruction by methylene blue in lactic acid peroxidation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 624-6.—Yabuki, K. On the oxygen-carrying ability of the blood. *Acta Scholae med. Univ., Kyoto*, 1927-28, 10: 25-32.—Yamakita, M. The effect of anticoagulants on the observed values of the oxygen capacity of blood estimated by the ferricyanide method. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 3: 305-16.—Yang, En Fu. Oxygen physically dissolved in blood cell suspensions and hemoglobin solution. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 437-9. Also *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 8: 365-82.

Parasites.

See also Parasites; Protozoa; and specific names of blood parasites and diseases as Leukocytozoon; Malaria; Plasmodium; Trypanosoma, &c.

MAYER, M. Zur Weiterentwicklung von Blutparasiten im Zwischenwirt. 174p. 8° Lpz., 1912.

Forms Beiheft Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1912, 16;

Ringold, K. Der intravital Nachweis von Krankheitserregern im Blut und seine Bedeutung für die klinische Medizin. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1921, 17: 838-40.—Blanchard, M., & Lefrou, G. Le recherche des parasites sanguicoles extraglobulaires par la méthode de la triple centrifugation du sang. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 1020.—Carpano. Hemoprotozooses latentes. *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 613-6.—Dogiel, V., & Fedorova, T. The action of carbon monoxide on certain blood protozoa. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool*, 1926-27, 20: 267-72.—Escmél, E. Les hémoparasitismes et les hémoprotecteurs de germes: les formules hémoparasitaire et hémoleucocytaire; procédé aussi simple que pratique pour leur étude. *Presse méd.*, 1920, 28: 835. Also *Siglo méd.*, 1921, 68: 189; 217.—Grassberger, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Pseudospirochaeten im menschlichen Blut. *Fol. haematol., Lpz.*, 1928, 36: 17-24.—Johnson, J. P. The routine examination for blood parasites of all troops returned from a tropical campaign. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1921, 36: 282-90.—Lehmann, F. A. Beobachtungen des Capillarkreislaufes und lebender Parasiten im strömenden Blute. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1313.—Manson-Bahr, P. Significance of protozoa, spirochaetes, and helminths in the blood. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 877; 929.—Mesnil, F. Variété des voies d'accès des parasites sanguicoles à leurs hôtes. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1921, 14: 310-5.—Mühlens, P. Comunicación preliminar sobre parásitos sanguíneos en el Norte Argentino. *Rev. as. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: soc. biol., 205-20. — Dios, R. [et al.] Comunicación preliminar sobre parásitos sanguíneos en el Norte Argentino (Tripanosoma cruzi, filarias, malaria). *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1924, 31: pt. 2, 112.—Neergaard, K. von. Zur Geuse gewisser ätiologisch bisher unbekannter Erkrankungen (vorläufige Mitteilung). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1661. — Obligate Blutparasiten oder Entmischungsformen von Lipoiden? *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 91: 729-63, pl.—Raffaele, G. Su di un microrganismo di dubbia natura rinvenuto in un preparato di sangue umano. *Riv. malariol.*, 1928, 7: 267-70, pl.

Parasites—in animals.

Babadieri, B. Su di un parassita degli eritrociti dello Spermato. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1930, 41: 208-11. — Eimoprotozoal parassiti di vertebrati italiani. *Ann. igiene*, 1931, 41: 620-36. Also *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1929, 10: 431-50.—Boing, W. Untersuchungen über Blutschnitzartzen bei einheimischen Vogelwild. *Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt.*, 1925, 95: Orig., 312-27, 2pl.—Carini, A. Présence de corpuscules de nature parasitaire probable (Bertarelli leptodactylus) dans les hématies du Leptodactylus pentadactylus. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1930, 103: 1312.—Carpano, M. La pleuralità del virus nelle infezioni enoprotozoarie ed il valore delle immunità crociate nella creazione di nuove specie dei relativi microparassiti. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1930, 53: 131-6.—Clark, H. C. Progress in the survey for blood parasites of the wild monkeys of Panama. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1931, 11: 11-20.—Comandón, J., & Fonbrune, P. de. Destruction in vitro des globules rouges de grenouille par *Lankesterella minima*. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1931, 107: 450-3.—Delpy, L. Agents pathogènes observés en Iran dans le sang des animaux domestiques. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1936, 29: 157-61.—Fleisher, M. S., & Wachowiak, M. The presence of yeast-like bodies in the blood of human beings; a preliminary report. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1923, 3: 59-68.—Franchini, G. Hématozoaires de quelques oiseaux d'Italie. *Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par.*, 1923, 16: 118-25. — Hématozoaires particuliers d'un oiseau (Hypoleis hypoleis) *Ibid.*, 1924, 17: 884. — Observations sur les hématozoaires

zoaires des oiseaux d'Italie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1924, 38: 470-515.—Hegner, R. W. Cytamoeba bacterifera in the red blood cells of the dog. J. Parasit., Urbana, 1920-21, 7: 157-61.—Hollande, A. C., & Moreau, F. Présence de formes-levures bourgeonnantes dans le sang des Stenobothrus (orthoptères); leurs évolution par culture en un champignon entomophyte: Isaria stenobothri, n.sp. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1922-23, 61: (Notes et rev.) 59-74.—Knuth, P., & Magdeburg, F. Ueber ein durch Leukozytozoen verursachtes Sterben junger Gänse. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1922, 38: 359-61.—Lavie, G., & Galliard, H. Parasitisme sanguin d'un Hexamitus chez un crapaud Bufo calamita. Ann. parasit., Par., 1925, 3: 113-5.—Mayer, M. Ueber einen neuen Blutparasiten des Affen (Entopoliypoides macaci n.g.n.sp.) Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1933, 37: 504.—Mazza, S., Deautier, E., & Steulet, A. Investigación de hemoparásitos en algunas aves de Misiones. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 365-8, pl.—Parrot, L. Sur un parasite intraglobulaire pigmenté de Tarentola mauritanica (L.). Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1927, 5: 1-8, 2pl.—Pérez Ara, A. Algunas observaciones a propósito de la hemoprotozoosis de las columbidas. Rev. méd. cubana, 1934, 45: 134-43, pl.—Pessôa, S. B. Novos hemoparasitas de aves do Brasil. Ann. Fac. med. São Paulo, 1935, 11: 173-5, 2pl.—Petrochi, J., & Zuccarini, J. A. Présence du Plasmodium danilewskyi et d'Hæmoproteus sp. dans le sang des moineaux de Buenos Aires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1031. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: soc. biol., 221-7.—Jousson, R. A propos de l'Anophrys maggii Cattaneo, infusoire parasite du sang du Carcinus meenas L. (Crustacé décapode) sur son identité avec l'Anophrys sarcophaga Cohn. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 637-9.—Schwetz, J., & Collart, A. Notes on protozoa found in the blood of rats and mice in the district of Lake Albert. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-39, 23: 529-32, pl.—Tanabe, M. Studies on the blood inhabiting protozoa of the frog. Keijo J.M., 1931, 2: 53-71, 3pl.—Uegaki, J. Ueber zwei Arten von auf Gallinago gallinago raddei (Butorlin) (?) und Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax L. parasitierenden Blutprotozoen. Arch. Protistenk., 1930, 72: 71-3, pl.—Untersuchungen über die Blutprotozoen von Vögeln der Südsee. Ibid., 74-90, 3pl.—Vacca, A. Trypanosoma lewisi e Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae nei roditori di Catania. Gior. batt. immun., 1928, 3: 305-8.—Velu, H. Contribution à l'étude des maladies à parasites endoglobulaires du bétail marocain. Ann. parasit., Par., 1923, 1: 54-64.—Yakimov, W. L., Vassilia, W. T. [et al.] Zur Frage der endoglobulären Parasiten des Rindes im Transkaukasus. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1930, 38: 169-80.—Yakimov, W. L., Nezvetajev, N. W., & Petunina, P. I. Die Blutparasiten des Zebu. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 824-7.—Yakimov, W. L., & Rastegaiev, E. F. Zur Frage der endoglobulären Parasiten der Rinder in dem nordwestlichen Gebiet Russlands. Arch. Protistenk., 1931, 73: 111-9, pl.—Zasukhin, D. N. [Study of blood parasites of rodents in the southwestern part of Soviet Russia] Vest. mikrob., 1930, 9: 555; 1931, 10: 97. Also Arch. Protistenk., 1931, 75: 135-56, pl.—[Diseases of rodents and certain other mammals due to blood parasites] Vest. mikrob., 1936, 15: 45-56.

Pharmacology.

See also Blood chemistry; Hematopoietic system, Diseases; Injection, intravenous [3.ser.] also names of various substances as Acacia gum; Digitalis; Hormone, &c.

REGNIER, A. *Ueber den Einfluss diätetischer Massnahmen auf das osmotische Gleichgewicht des Blutes beim normalen Menschen [Heidelberg] 28p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

STARKENSTEIN, E. Pharmakologie und Toxikologie des Blutes. p.1357-478. 8°. Berl., 1934. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte.

Adolph, E. F., & Gerbasi, M. J. Blood concentration under the influences of amylal and urethane. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 106: 35-45.—Baldes, E. J., & Smirk, F. H. The effect of water drinking, mineral starvation, and salt administration on the total osmotic pressure of the blood in man, chiefly in relation to the problems of water absorption and water diuresis. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 82: 62-74.—Dobrev, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Pflanzensekretinen auf die Blutzusammensetzung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924-25, 44: 393-403.—Donath, F., & Perlestein, A. Ueber medikamentöse Beeinflussung der Blutzusammensetzung (Salvarsan, Trypanblau, Scharlachrot) Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 888-90.—Farkas, G., & Tangl, H. Die Wirkung des Cholins und Histamins auf die Farbstoffausscheidung aus dem Blute. Biopharm. Zschr., 1927, 182: 406-10.—Hadjilov, A. S. Etude microscopique du comportement des gouttelettes huileuses dans le sang circulant chez la grenouille vivante. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1997-9.—Hultgren, G. Action du thiophène sur la composition du sang du lapin. Ibid., 1926, 95: 1068-70.—Jacobsohn, M., & Rothschild, F. Die Wirkung des Atropins (Bellafolins) auf die Blutzusammensetzung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 105: 414-6.—Kimura, O., Iwanaga, I., & Ipponsugi, T. Ueber das erste Schicksal der in die Blutbahn eingespritzten Substanzen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1924, 14: 145.—Leimes, S. M. [The influence of biogenic amines on the structure of the blood] Vrach. dielo, 1923, 6: 78-83.—Lévy, R. Sur l'influence du CaCl₂ et du NaCl sur la concentration du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86:

873-5.—Löhr, H. Ueber die Aenderung der physiko-chemischen Struktur der Blutflüssigkeit bei der Reizkörpertherapie und Blutkörperchenenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 294-6.—Nonnenbrück, W. Untersuchungen über die Blutkonzentration; intravenöse Salzwasserläufe mit und ohne Gummi-Gelatine-Zusatz. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1921, 91: 218-45.—Onozaki, N., & Sanada, Y. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; Beeinflussung des kolloid-osmotischen Drucks des Blutes durch Infusion von Gummilösung. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 25: 120-30.—Osborne, W. A. The toxicity of blood which has been frozen. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1930, 7: 223-5, pl.—Pontieri, F., & Tecilazic, F. Meccanismo d'azione di alcune sostanze sul sangue periferico e sul midollo osseo di lattanti. Med. ital., 1936, 17: 191-7.—Smorodintsev, I. A. [The effect of toxic substances on some physico-chemical properties of the blood] Mosk. med. J., 1925, 5: pt 10, 3-6.—Straub, H., & Meier, K. Blutgasanalysen; der Einfluss von Bor, Aluminium und Lanthan auf Hämoglobin und Zelle. Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 111: 45-66.—Tsukamoto, E. Hormonale und pharmakologische Beeinflussung der Sauerstoffzehrung des Blutes; Beziehungen der Funktion der Schilddrüse zum Sauerstoffverbrauch des Blutes. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1925, 6: 286-98. Ueber den Einfluss von verschiedenen Inkreten auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch des Blutes. Ibid., 1929, 12: 179-211. Ueber den Einfluss einiger vegetativer Nervengifte auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch des Blutes. Ibid., 212-23. Ueber die Wechselwirkung von Elektrolyten, Inkreten und vegetativen Giften. Ibid., 301-28. Ueber die kombinierte Wirkung verschiedener Inkrete und Vegetativengifte auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch des Blutes. Ibid., 329-53.—Underhill, F. P., & Kapsnow, B. The influence of water introduction upon blood concentration induced by water deprivation. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 54: 459-64.—Underhill, F. P., & Karelitz, S. The influence of hydrazone upon blood concentration and blood sugar content. Ibid., 1923, 58: 147-51.—Underhill, F. P., & Pack, G. T. The influence of various diuretics on the concentration of the blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 66: 520-52.—Underhill, F. P., & Roth, S. C. The influence of water deprivation, pilocarpin, and histamine upon changes in blood concentration in the rabbit. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 54: 607-16.—Underhill, F. P., & Sigal, J. B. The effects of intravenous injection of anisotonic solutions on blood concentration. J. Metab. Res., 1923, 4: 535-41.—Yasuzawa, K. Weitere Studien über die Herabsetzung des Blut-Jodsäurewertes bewirkenden Substanzen (Antipyrin, Phloroglucin und Resorcin) Jap. J.M. Sc., 1936, 4: Int. med., 233-5.

Physico-chemical properties.

See also Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood, Refractometry; Blood, Viscosity; Blood chemistry.

MIRRA, I. *Contribuição para o estudo medico-legal da cryoscopia do sangue. 62p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

Alder, A. Die physikalisch-chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden des Blutes und ihre Bedeutung. Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh., Berl., 1927, 11: 349-74, pl.—Cherbuliez, A. Différences systématiques dans le point de congélation des globules sanguins et du liquide ambiant. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1154.—Damboviceanu, A. Recherches sur quelques constituants physico-chimiques du sang d'Helix pomatia. Ibid., 261-3.—Daniel, J., & Högl, F. Ueber Veränderungen im Quellungsstande der Blutkolloide nach peroraler Zufuhr von Lösungen verschiedener Elektrolyte und Anektrolyte. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1923, 6: 355-72, 3ch.—Darányi, J. von. Die Bedeutung der Kolloidabilität im Blute. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 885.—D'Arbela, F. La fisico-chimica del sangue e le sue recenti applicazioni nella patologia e nella clinica. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1924, 25: 41; 80.—Dill, D. B., Van Cauelaert, C. [et al.] Blood as a physicochemical system. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 73: 251-62.—Drilhon, A., & Florene, G. Recherches physico-chimiques sur le sang des poissons. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1935, 12: 180-93.—Duco, C. C. Contribution à l'étude physico-chimique du sang. Arch. méd. enf., 1931, 34: 484-9.—Farmer, Loebe, L. Physikalisch-chemische Konstanten des Blutes und der Gewebs-Säfte. Tabulae biol., Berl., 1931, 1: 279-84.—Fois, B. Influenza delle ghiandole a secrezione interna sulla crioscopia del sangue e degli organi nei giovani animali. Pediatria (Arch. Nap.), 1926-27, 2: 210-5.—Handovsky, H. Physikalische Chemie des Blutes. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte, 701-78.—Henderson, L. J. Blood as a physicochemical system. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 46: 411-9. Also Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1921, 32: 421; 460. Comparative studies of the physical chemistry of blood. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1928, 7: 117-23. —Bock, A. V. [et al.] Blood as a physicochemical system. J. Biol. Chem., 1924-25, 59: 379-431, ch.—Henderson, L. J., Dill, D. B. [et al.] Blood as a physicochemical system; the physicochemical properties of oxygenated human blood. Ibid., 1931, 90: 697-724.—Henderson, L. J., & Murray, C. D. Blood as a physicochemical system; deductions concerning the capillary exchange. Ibid., 1925, 65: 407-17.—Hochrein, M. Physikalisch-chemische Gesetzmässigkeiten des Blutes. Erg. Physiol., 1931, 31: 421-506.—Dill, D. B., & Henderson, L. J. Das physikalisch-chemische System des Blutes in seiner Beziehung zu Atmung und Kreislauf. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 143: 129-46.—Högl,

F., & Daniel, J. Ueber Quellung und Entquellung der Blutkolloide nach peroraler Zufuhr verschiedener Salzlösungen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 288-91.—Houtot, A. Sur quelques propriétés physico-chimiques du sang des Indochinois. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1066-8.—Junet, R., & Kadrnka, S. La fonction du stroma dans la filtration du sang. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1933, 53: 98-106, 2pl.—Kudô, H. Sur le sang et ses composants; contribution à l'étude physicochimique de leurs propriétés magnétiques. Acta med. scand., 1934, 81: 511-20.—Lenaz, L. L'equilibrio chimico-fisico del sangue. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1921-22, 1: 377-88.—Loiseleur, J. Modifications physico-chimiques du sang consécutives à la résorption de produits d'histolyse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 846; 962.—Luy, P. Zur Kryoskopie des normalen Pferdeblutes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: Sondernum., 32.—Morawitz, P. Physikalische Blutuntersuchung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1922, 19: 449-59.—Müller, F. Die Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes, der Trockensubstanz und der Viskosität des Blutes. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 149-58.—Naumann, H. N. Die optische Aktivität des Blutfiltrats; über die Methodik der Herstellung und Untersuchung von Blutfiltraten. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 251: 266.—Necheles, H. Ueber Dialysieren des Strömenden Blutes am Lebenden. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1257.—Oehme, C., & Schultz, O. Die Bedeutung der Blutkolloide für Diurese und Wasserhaushalt. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 304-6.—Pearse, A. S. Freezing points of bloods of certain littoral and estuarine animals. Papers Tortugas Lab., 1934, 28: 95-102.—Rigoni, M. Sulla stabilità del sangue in rapporto alla diluizione. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932-33, 31: 1-18.—Sbarsky, B., & Michlin, D. Adsorption of Eiweißabbauprodukten durch die Formelemente des Blutes in vivo und in vitro; Adsorptionsfähigkeit des Blutes verschiedener Tiere. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 36-9.—Schultz, O. Ueber die Bedeutung des Zustandes der Blutkolloide für die Diurese und die Wasserverteilung im Organismus. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 31: 221-35.—Septelici, L. Modification de l'état physico-chimique du sang sous l'action locale du froid. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 716.—Sigon, M. Correlazioni fisico-chimiche nel sangue e criteri di applicazione alla indagine clinica. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1934, 6: 195-242.—Smotrov, V. N. [Experimental and clinical observations on the change of some physico-chemical properties of the blood] Russ. klin., 1925, 3: 843-66.—Van Slyke, D. D. Certain aspects of the physical chemistry of the blood. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926-27, 6: 173-90.—Vega y Lomban, J. F. de la. Ueber Austauschvorgänge zwischen Blut und Geweben; die Fluoreszenzmethode. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 819.—Velluz, L. A. Le sang, système physico-chimique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 753-68.—Walsem, G. C. van [Micro-method for determination of specific gravity, surface tension, and viscosity of the blood] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 2, 860-8.— [A peculiar phenomenon in dilution of blood] Ibid., 2123-6.

Physico-chemical properties: Osmotic concentration and onkotic pressure.

BUSCH, R. O. *Untersuchungen über Veränderungen der Blutkonzentration [Bonn] 21p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

Also Zschr. exp. Path., 1913, 14: 335-51.

Brinkman, R. Résistance osmotique et phosphatides du sang; nouvelles méthodes quantitatives. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1921-22, 6: 451-515.—Chaisson, A. F., & Friedman, M. H. F. The effect of histamine, adrenaline, and destruction of the spinal cord on the osmotic pressure of the blood in the skate. Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc., 1933-34, 13: 240-4.—Christensen, I., & Warburg, E. J. On the preparation of a solution, isotonic with serum, for use in determining the relative osmotic pressure of the cations in serum and the volume index of the blood corpuscles in cutaneous blood. Acta med. scand., 1929, 70: 286-302.—DelBaere, L. J. Der kolloid-osmotische Druck im Blute bei Verwendung verschiedener Membranen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 126-31.—Duval, M. Relation entre la concentration moléculaire du sang des crustacés et celle du milieu extérieur. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 1754-7.— [Sur la concentration moléculaire du sang de l'escargot; influence de l'état d'activité de l'animal. Ibid., 1927, 185: 1620-2.— [Concentration moléculaire du sang de l'escargot; ses fractures, ses variations; influence de l'état d'activité de l'animal. Ann. physiol., Par., 1930, 6: 346-64.—Fishberg, E. H. The relations of the serum proteins and lipids to the osmotic pressure. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 205-14.—Gillman, A., & Barbour, H. G. The relation between blood osmotic pressure and insensible weight loss. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 104: 392-8.—Grönwall, A. Ueber die Bedeutung des Verhältnisses zwischen Bluteiweißkonzentration und dem sogenannten kolloid-osmotischen Druck. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 276: 223-33.—Hatafuku, J., & Nakazawa, F. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; kolloid-osmotischer Druck des Blutes bei Hunger. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1933, 21: 226-37.—Hernández Loeches, R. Ensayo sobre las condiciones de equilibrio de la presión osmótica de los coloides sangüneos. Rev. med. cubana, 1930, 41: 825-37.—Högler, F., Thomann, A., & Ueberrack, K. Zur Frage des Quellungsdruckes im Blut. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 949-51.—Horikawa, M. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; über die Veränderungen des Bluteiweißes und dessen

kolloid-osmotischen Drucks durch Einwirkung der ultra-akustischen Schallwellen auf die Leber. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 28: 357-75.— [Ueber die Veränderungen des Bluteiweißes und dessen kolloid-osmotischen Drucks durch Einwirkung der ultra-akustischen Schallwellen auf die Milz. Ibid., 376-80.—Hückel, W. Bemerkungen zu einer angeblichen kinetischen Erklärung des osmotischen Druckes. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1934, 168: 309 [Erwidern von A. Fucken] 309-12.—Kimura, K., & Nakazawa, F. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; kolloid-osmotischer Druck des Blutes bei experimenteller Nierenschädigung. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 16: 352-60.—Kylin, E., & Brenning, R. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen (onkotischen) Druck; der kolloid-osmotische Druck bei Fieber. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 653-6.—La Grutta, L. Modificazioni istologiche del fegato e del rene per effetto di squilibri osmotici provocati nel sangue. Riv. pat. sper., 1934, 12: 241-9, pl.—Loewen, D. F., Field, M. E., & Drinker, C. K. The colloid osmotic pressure of dog blood and lymph. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 98: 70-3.—Malmieri, V. M. Proprietà isospecifiche e pressione osmotica del sangue. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 11: 1181-96.—Meyer, P. La pression colloïdo-osmotique du sang des poissons marins. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 303-5.—Nakazawa, F., & Izumi, J. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; kolloid-osmotischer Druck des Blutes bei Hypertonie und Hypotonie. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 16: 341-51.—Nishiyama, K. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; die Veränderungen des kolloid-osmotischen Drucks des Blutes sowie des Exsudates bei Pleuritiden. Ibid., 1933-34, 22: 505-25.—Oelkers, H. A. Hormonale Beeinflussung des kolloid-osmotischen Druckes (kolloid-osmotischer Druck und Diurese) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1931, 160: 9-18.—Onozaki, N. Studien über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; über den Einfluss von einigen vegetativen Nervengiften auf den kolloid-osmotischen Druck des Blutes. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 25: 131-47.—Parhon, M. Sur la concentration moléculaire du sang chez les animaux normaux, éthyroïdés, hyperthyroïdés, dans le myxœdème et la maladie de Basedow. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1923, 2: 41-3.—Pellegrini, G. La pression colloïdo-osmotique du sang et ses rapports avec les équilibres minéraux du sang. Arch. ital. biol., 1931-32, 86: 142-7.—Also Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1931, 54: 434-52.—Portier, P., & Duval, M. Variations de la pression osmotique du sang des poissons téléostéens d'eau douce sous l'influence de l'accroissement de salinité de l'eau ambiante. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 1367.— [Variation de la pression osmotique du sang des sélaçons sous l'influence de la modification de la salinité de l'eau de mer environnante. Ibid., 1493-5.— [Variation de la pression osmotique du sang de l'anguille en fonction des modifications de salinité du milieu extérieur. Ibid., 175: 324; 1105.—Ribera, M. Proprietà isospecifiche e pressione osmotica del sangue. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 206.—Stern, L., Zeitlin, S. M., & Gotzman, R. M. L'influence des changements de la pression osmotique du sang sur le fonctionnement de la barrière hémato-encéphalique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 365-7.—Yamakami, K. The osmotic concentration of blood during life and after death. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1922, 3: 17-55.—Zeitlin, S. M., & Gotzman, R. M. [Effect of changes of osmotic pressure of blood on the hemato-encephalic barrier] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1929, 5: 99-104.

Physico-chemical properties: Specific gravity.

ARNDT, H. *Das spezifische Gewicht des menschlichen Blutes und Blutersums; physiologisch-klinische Untersuchungen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Konstanz des Blutes und Blutersums sowie zur einfachen Ermittlung der Gefrierpunktsniedrigung des Blutes. 50p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

PERLÈS, L. *Recherches expérimentales sur la densité du sang (technique et résultats) 36p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Arndt, H. Das spezifische Gewicht des menschlichen Blutes und Blutersums. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 204-7.—Barbour, H. G., & Hamilton, W. F. Blood specific gravity; its significance and a new method for its determination. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 69: 654-61.—Barlow, O. W., & Whitehead, R. W. The relation of the blood specific gravity to the cell count, hemoglobin level, cell volume, and total blood volume in pigeons. Ibid., 1928, 87: 51-7.—Binet, L., & Perlès, L. Variations de la densité sanguine au cours de l'asphyxie; recherches sur la densité du sang veineux splénique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1096.—Hamilton, W. F., & Barbour, H. G. The effects of respiratory gases upon the density of blood and other fluids. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 74: 553-6.—Hinsdale, A. E., Hoffman, R. W. [et al.] The effect of china, ferrum phosphoricum, phosphorus antimonium tartaricum, and arsenicum upon the specific gravity of the blood. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1921-22, 14: 620-2.—Oestreich, C. Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Blutes und seiner Bestandteile. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 160-2.—Polowe, D. The specific gravity of the blood; its clinical significance. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 811-6.—Stebbins, G. G., & Leake, C. D. Diurnal variations in blood specific gravity in

normal dogs and humans. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 639-42. Also repr.—Terry, R. J., & Seib, G. A. On the specific gravity of the blood; experimental evidence of difference in weight of the blood of the right and left ventricles of the heart. *Anat. Rec.*, 1927-28, 36: 279-92.

— Physico-chemical properties: Surface tension.

See also Blood, Surface tension [3.ser.] Stalagmometry; Surface tension.

Benhamou, E., & Béguet, M. La tension superficielle au cours de la digestion. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 56-8.—Brinkman, R. Sur la tension superficielle du sang humain normal. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1922, 7: 258-62.—Clark, E. B. The surface tension of the blood plasma in children; variations in disease, and relation to time drop, sedimentation rate and viscosity. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 35: 18-25.—Clerc, A., Paris, R. [et al.] Sur la mesure de la tension superficielle du sang par un procédé stalagmométrique spécial. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 779-81.—Fähræus, R., & Kruse, N. O. Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Oberflächenspannung von Serum und Plasma. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, suppl. 16, 90-100.—Gabbé, E., & Simchowitz, H. Untersuchungen über die Oberflächenspannung des Blutes und Blutplasmas. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 41: 699-713.—Jendrassik, L., & Geldrich, J. Die Abhängigkeit der Oberflächenspannung des Blutes von der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 174: 99-105. Also *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 84-6.—Nicholls, E. G. The surface tension of human blood under normal and pathological conditions. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1928, 42: 358-95.—Tominaga, T. Ueber die Substanzen, welche die Oberflächenspannung des Blutes bestimmen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 141: 248-60.—Zunz, E. Recherches sur les modifications de la tension superficielle dynamique du plasma et du sérum. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1925, 24: 445-73. — & La Barre, J. Recherches sur la tension superficielle du plasma et du sérum humains à l'état normal et dans la syphilis. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1924, 5.ser., 4: 74-108.

— Physico-chemical properties: Temperature.

See also Blood, Temperature [3.ser.]

Aldenhoven, H., & Korth, C. Untersuchungen über die Temperatur des Venenblutes; die Einwirkung des Wassertrinkens auf die Temperatur des Venenblutes der Hand. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1932, 173: 412.—Atzler, E., & Richter, F. Ueber die Wärmekapazität des arteriellen und venösen Blutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 112: 310-2.—Foged, J. [The temperature of the blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1930, 73: 1079-88. Also *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1930, 59: 109-22.—Korth, C., & Proger, S. H. The initial drop in temperature of the blood in a superficial vein of the forearm following a stimulus of hot water to the contralateral extremity. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 55-62.—Mannino, L. Sulla temperatura del sangue nei diversi territori vascolari (compreso il polmonare) studio critico. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1926, 16: 88-101.

— Physiology.

ACHARD, C., BESANÇON, J. [et al.] Sang et lymphé; réactions d'immunité. 2.éd. 731p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Forms v.7, *Traité de physiol.* (G. H. Roger & L. Binet)

HENDERSON, L. J. Blood; a study in general physiology. 397p. 8°. N. Haven, 1928.

LIEBREICH, E. Le sang in vitro; éosinophilie, fibrinogène, phagocytose des hématies. 128p. 8°. Par., 1921.

LUCAS, W. P., & FLEISCHNER, E. C. Physiology of the blood. p.406-78. 8°. Phila., 1924.

Abt's Pediatrics, Phila., 1924, 4:

MÜLLER, E. F. Blut und vegetatives Nervensystem. p.435-502. 8°. Berl., 1932-33.

Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 1.Hälfte.

Bland-Sutton, J. The blood trail. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 937-40.—Büngeler, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der im Körper gebildeten aromatischen Substanzen für das Blut und die blutbildenden Gewebe. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1934, 27: 282-5 [Discussion] 289-94.—Freeman, N. E., Phillips, R. A., & Cannon, W. B. Unsuccessful (An) attempt to demonstrate humoral action of vagus substance in the circulating blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 435-40.—Hess, O. Vergleichende Untersuchungen am arteriellen, kapillaren und venösen Blut des Menschen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1921, 137: 200-24.—Hoff, F. Die vegetative Regulation des Blutes. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 905-8. — & Ritter von Linhardt, S. Ueber die zentral-nervöse Regulation des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 63: 277-97.—Kottmann, K. Beziehungen zwischen Blut und Organen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 1060-4.—Lipow, E. G., Reed, C. I., & Weaver, W. K. Mobilization of the inorganic constituents of the blood by vagal stimulation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 531-3.—Lucas, W. P. The

physiology of the blood in infancy and childhood. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1921, 38: 507. Also *Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 332-8.—Maloff, G. A. Zur Frage der gefäßverengenden Eigenschaften des Blutes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 205: 205-9.—Parker, F., & Rhoads, C. P. Observations on blood incubated under abnormal conditions. *Am. J. Path.*, 1928, 4: 353-61.—Rhoads, C. P., & Parker, F. Observations on incubated normal bloods. *Ibid.*, 271-84.—Roger, G. H. Le sang et les sécrétions internes. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1425-8.—Sahli, H. Ueber die Auffassung des Blutes als Secret und ihre Bedeutung für die Antikörpertheorie und die Vererbungslehre. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 56: 1-8.—Schultze, H. Beziehungen zwischen Nervensystem und Blut. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 844-7.—Truneček, C. L'unique sang artériel et les nombreux sangs veineux. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1931, 48: 765-74. — & Lepicovsky, J. Unité du sang artériel, pluralité du sang veineux. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1933-34, 14: 1174-80.—Weber, F. P. Das Blut als Gruppe von Organen: die cellulären und endokrinen Organe des Blutes. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 277-82. Also repr. — The blood as a group of organs: the erythrocytic organ, the eosinophilic organ, etc. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1934, 189: 548-51. Also repr.—Zunz, E., & Govaerts, P. Action hypotensive du sang carotidien recueilli pendant l'excitation du pneumogastrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 389-92.

— Pigments.

See also Chlorocruorin; Hemocyanin; Hemoglobin; and names of its derivatives.

NEUMANN, E. Blut und Pigmente; gesammelte Abhandlungen mit Zusätzen versehen. 467p. 8°. Jena, 1917.

Barcroft, J., & Barcroft, H. The blood pigment of Arenicola. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1924-25, s.B, 96: 28-42.—Baumberger, J. P., & Michaelis, L. The blood pigments of Urechis caupo. *Biol. Bull.*, 1931, 61: 417-21.—Blood pigment analysis gives clue to oxygen use. *Science News Lett.*, 1936, 30: 70.—Harrop, G. A. Abnormal blood pigments of clinical importance. *Internat. Clin.*, 1931, 41.ser., 3: 86-92, pl. Also *Barker Festschrift*, 1932, 86-92.—Heilmeyer, L. Das Blut als Farbstoffspender. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 2092-5.—Jensen, L. B., & Urbain, W. M. A delicate test for blood pigments. *Food Res.*, 1936, 1: 275.—Jucci, C. Ricerche sui pigmenti del sangue negli incroci tra varie razze di bachi da seta. *Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli*, 1933, 44: 251-6.—Marshall, W. Remarks on spectrophotometric curves of blood pigments. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 98.—Muir, R., & Niven, J. S. F. The local formation of blood pigments. *J. Path. Bact.*, Camb., 1935, 41: 183-97, 2pl.—Ray, G. B., Blair, H. A., & Thomas, C. I. The spectrophotometric determination of certain blood pigments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 63.—Wolvekamp, H. P. Ueber die Blutfarbstoffe niederer Tiere. *Zool. Anz.*, 1931, 5.suppl., 185-8.

— Radiation.

See also Mitogenetic rays.

Il fenomeno della emoradiazione applicato alla clinica. *Gazz. osp.*, 1934, 55: 611.—Palmieri, G. G., & Giordano, G. Ricerche sulle variazioni del potere radiante del sangue circolante in seguito ad irradiazioni locali con raggi X e con radio. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 1321-6.—Potzky, A., Salkind, S., & Zogline, J. Die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes und der Gewebe von Wirbellosen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 217: 178-84.—Potzky, A., & Zogline, I. Untersuchungen über die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1929, 211: 352-61.—Protty, G. Il fenomeno della emoradiazione applicato allo studio di alcune condizioni organiche (saggio di emoradiometria normale). *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1412-7. Also *Radio-biologia*, Venez., 1932-34, 1: no.4, 49-55, 25ch.—Fugnani, E. Sul comportamento del potere radiante del sangue sotto l'azione della fatica e delle radiazioni attiniche in pianura ed in alta montagna. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 990-1000.—Siebert, W. W. Die mitogenetische Strahlung des Blutes und des Harns gesunder und kranker Menschen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 226: 253-6.—Sorin, A. N. Ueber mitogenetische Strahlung und Induktion; zur Analyse der mitogenetischen Induktion des Blutes. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1926, 108: 634-45.—Spolverini, L., & Mascioli, R. Studio sulle radiazioni mitogenetiche del sangue dei bambini: ricerche sul sangue dei bambini dai 6 ai 11 anni in rapporto all'età ed al sesso. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1933, 41: 258-66.

— Reducing power.

See Blood chemistry; Blood sugar, Metabolism.

— Refractometry.

HELBERG, S. *Refraktometrische Blutuntersuchungen. 46p. 8°. Zür., 1916.

WINKLER, W. B. *Beiträge zur Blutrefraktometrie nach Gaben von verschiedenen Nahrungsmitteln [Basel] 31p. 8°. Herisau, 1932.

Cazzamali, P. Studi sulle variazioni umorali post-operatorie; le modificazioni dell'indice refrattometrico. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 1-28.—Hinsdale, A. E., & Brown, A. The effect of china, ferrum phosphoricum, phosphorus, antimonium tar-

taricum, and arsenicum upon the refractive index of the blood. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1921-22, 14: 742-4.—Högler, F., & Ueberlack, K. Studien über die Refraktionsdifferenz. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 58: 22-39.—Studien über die Refraktionsdifferenz; Einfluss der Stauung. *Ibid.*, 40-50.—Einfluss von Elektrolyten und Anektrolyten. *Ibid.*, 51-75.—Einfluss des Schwitzens. *Ibid.*, 76-80.—Lanfranchi, F. La refrattometria nel campo ginecologico. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1927, 6: 665-72.—Molteni, P. Controlli sulla refrattometria sieromematica nell'infanzia. *Clin. igiene inf.*, 1929, 4: 677-700.—Reiss, E. Refraktometrische Blutuntersuchungen. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 299-334.—Schiassi, F. Il refrattometro ad uso clinico (revista metodologica) *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1921-22, 1: 59-98.

— Regeneration.

See Blood formation.

— Respiratory function.

See also Blood, Gases; Hemoglobin; Respiration; Respiratory metabolism.

CUÉNOT, L. Les pigments respiratoires des invertébrés. p.147-52. 8° Par., 1934.

Traité physiol. norm. & path. (Roger & Binet) Par., 1934, 7: 147-52.

Abderhalden, E., & Wertheimer, E. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Ernst Färber und Tomas Telleria über: die Atmung des kindlichen Blutes und ihre Beeinflussung durch B-Vitamin (Hefautolysat) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 405.—Arnold, W. Die Bestimmung der alveolaren CO₂-Spannung im arteriellen Blute mit einem von mir vereinfachten Apparate von Fridericia in der ärztlichen Praxis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1397-400.—Ausenda, C. Ueber die Carbinolreaktion der Blutweisskörper und ihre angelegliche Bedeutung für den Kohlensäuretransport im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 132: 188-96.—Bock, A. v., & Field, H. The carbon dioxide equilibrium in alveolar air and arterial blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 62: 269-74.—Gobet, R. Kohlensäurespannung und Wasserstoffzahl des Arterienblutes in ihren Beziehungen zum Kreislauf, insbesondere zum Blutdruck. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 137: 67-91.—Daland, G. A., & Isaacs, R. Cell respiration studies; a comparative study of the oxygen consumption of blood from normal individuals and patients with increased leucocyte counts (sepsis; chronic myelogenous leucemia) *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 46: 53-63.—Daly, C. A., & Dill, D. B. Carbinol compounds and carbon dioxide transport. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: xxv.—Dautrebande, L., Davies, H. W., & Meekins, J. The influence of circulatory changes of the gaseous exchanges of the blood; an experimental study of circulatory stasis. *Heart, Lond.*, 1922-23, 10: 143-52.—Dill, D. B., Hursthal, L. M. [et al.] The carbon dioxide equilibrium in alveolar air and arterial blood; resting subjects. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 303-11.—Dill, D. B., Lawrence, J. S. [et al.] The carbon dioxide equilibrium in alveolar air and arterial blood; exercising subjects. *Ibid.*, 313-20.—Dirken, M. N. J., & Mook, H. W. The carriage of carbon dioxide by blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1930, 70: 373-84.—The rate of gas exchange between blood cells and serum. *Ibid.*, 1931, 73: 349-60.—Färber, E., & Telleria, T. Die Atmung des kindlichen Blutes und ihre Beeinflussung durch B-Vitamin (Hefautolysat) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2161-3.—Ferguson, J. K. W. Carbinol compounds of CO₂ with human haemoglobin and their role in the transport of CO₂. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1936, 88: 40-55.—Florin, M., & Redfield, A. C. On the respiratory function of the blood of the sea lion. *Biol. Bull.*, 1931, 61: 422-6.—Fraser, F. R., Graham, G., & Hilton, R. A comparison of blood curves constructed with arterial and with venous blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1924-25, 59: 221-30.—Green, A. A., & Redfield, A. C. On the respiratory function of the blood of the porpoise. *Biol. Bull.*, 1933, 64: 44-52.—Haggard, H. W., & Henderson, Y. Hemato-respiratory functions; the variability of reciprocal action of oxygen and CO₂ in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 46: 215-8.—The influence of oxygen in expelling CO₂ from the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1919-20, 17: 206.—Irving, L., Solandt, O. M. [et al.] Respiratory characteristics of the blood of the seal. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1935, 6: 393-403.—Jaroszewicz, W. Epreuve de l'hyperpnée volontaire et comportement du CO₂ alvéolaire, de la réserve alcaline et des albumines du sang chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 917-20.—Kramer, K., & Sarre, H. Untersuchungen über die Arterialisierung des Blutes; über den Sauerstoffspannungsausgleich zwischen Alveolen und Blut. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1935, 96: 89-100.—Möglichkeiten der Beeinflussung des Gasaustausches zwischen Alveolen und Blut. *Ibid.*, 1936, 97: 329-42.—Krebs, E. M. [New data on transport of CO₂ by the blood] Priroda, Leningrad, 1936, 25: 38-46.—McIver, M. A., Redfield, A. C., & Benedict, E. B. Gaseous exchange between the blood and the lumen of the stomach and intestines. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 76: 92-111.—Murray, C. D. The physiological principle of minimum work; oxygen exchange in capillaries. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1926, 12: 299-304.—Nemes, J. G. [Role of the lungs in humoral physiology] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 1373-5.—Parsons, T. R., & Parsons, W. Sul trasporto dell'acido carbonico nel sangue di alcuni invertebrati marini. *Arch. sc. biol., Napl.*, 1923, 4: 332-6. Also *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1923-24, 6: 153-66. Also repr.—Peters, J. P. The effect of the tissues on the respiratory functions of the blood. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*,

1924, 39: 63-71.—Ponder, E. How blood breathes. *Discovery, Lond.*, 1925, 63: 285-9.—Redfield, A. C. The evolution of the respiratory function of the blood. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1933, 8: 31-57.—& Florin, M. The respiratory function of the blood of *Urechis caupo*. *Biol. Bull.*, 1931, 61: 185-210.—Roche, J., & Siegler-Soru, E. Sur la respiration, in vitro, du sang de divers animaux homéothermes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 184: 1276-8.—Root, R. W. The respiratory function of the blood of marine fishes. *Biol. Bull.*, 1931, 61: 427-56.—Sarre, H. Untersuchungen über die Arterialisierung des Blutes; Theorie des Sauerstoffspannungsausgleichs zwischen Alveolen und Blut und die Diffusionskonstante. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1935, 96: 352-63.—Smith, R. G., & Heinbecker, P. A method of obtaining alveolar air from normal dogs and a comparison of the carbon dioxide tensions of alveolar air and arterial blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 271-82.—Southworth, F. C., & Redfield, A. C. The transport of gas by the blood of the turtle. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1925-26, 9: 387-403. Also repr.—Stadie, W. C., & O'Brien, H. The carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium of amino-acids, hemoglobin, and serum proteins and its significance in the carbon dioxide transport of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: lxxxvii.—Transport of carbon dioxide by the blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1274.—Verzár, F. Die Bestimmung des Blutgaswechsels einzelner Organe. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1926, Abt. 4, Teil 10, 985-1030.—Vladimirov, G. E. [Respiratory function of the blood in the light of contemporary physico-chemical data] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1327; 1411.—Wolvekamp, H. P. Untersuchungen über den Sauerstofftransport durch Blutpigmente bei *Helix*, *Rana* und *Planorbis*. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1932, 16: 1-38.—Yamakita, M. Internal secretion and gaseous exchange of blood. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 3: 567-607.—Yoshida, J. Studien über den Energiewechsel und die Blutveränderungen bei eingeschränkter Atemfläche; Veränderung der Blutkonzentration bei eingeschränkter Atemfläche. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 14: 580-98.—Zimmer, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Einatmung von Sauerstoff und Leuchtgas auf die Blutkonzentration. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 398.

— Sedimentation.

See Blood sedimentation.

— Staining.

See Blood cell, Stains and staining; Blood picture, Technic, Staining.

— Therapeutic use.

See Hemotherapy.

— Viscosity.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation.

BERNOU, M. J. R. *Contribution à l'étude de la viscosité sanguine normale et pathologique. 138p. 8° Par., 1934.

BIRCHER, M. E. *Die Beziehungen zwischen der Viskosität des Blutes und seinem Gehalt an Blutkörperchen und gelöstem Eiweiss [Zürich] 27p. 8° Berl., 1920.

DANDLER, W. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Viskosität des Blutes; viskosimetrische Blutkörperchenvolumenbestimmung [Tübingen] 9p. 8° Lpz., 1920.

Also *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1920, 26:

DONS-KAUFMANN, A. M. *De la viscosité du sang chez l'homme (action de la digitale et de l'iodure de potassium) 124p. 8° Par., 1917.

Bermejillo, M. Anhidrido carbónico y viscosidad sanguínea. *Arch. card. hemat.*, Madr., 1921, 2: 54-9.—& Mascias, L. Nueva técnica para la obtención de sangre en viscosimetría. *Ibid.*, 342-8.—Brundage, J. T. Blood and plasma viscosity determined by the method of concentric cylinders. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 110: 659-65.—Catteruccia, C. La viscosità del sangue nelle varie infezioni dell'infanzia. *Pediatrics (Riv.)*, 1929, 37: 1066-72.—Cheltsova, O. N. [Role of viscosity in hemodynamics] *Ter. arkh.*, 1933, 11: 123-36.—Dandler, W. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Viskosität des Blutes; viskosimetrische Blutkörperchenvolumenbestimmung. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1920, 26: 1, Teil, 64-73.—Deutsch, G., & Frowein, B. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Jodalkalien auf die Viskosität des Blutes. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1922, 140: 377-80.—Doyon. Mécanisme régulateur de la fluidité du sang; existence d'une sécrétion interne d'origine nucléaire. *Médecine, Par.*, 1920-21, 2: 918-22.—Drossbach, M. Untersuchungen über die Viskosität des Blutes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 310-2.—Beziehungen zwischen Blutviskosität und Blutkörperchen, ihre Beeinflussung durch Coffein. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 548.—Durand, F., & Musante, E. Metodo rapido per la determinazione della viscosità del sangue. *Gazz. osp.*, 1922, 43: 334.—Fabre, R. Note de technique sur la mesure de la viscosité sanguine en clinique. *Gaz. heb. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 135-7.—Frederikse, A. M. Viscosity determinations during

narcosis. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 135.—**Gatto, I.** La viscosità del sangue nei bambini tubercolotici durante lo choc da tubercolina. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1930, 38: 529-33.—**Gündel, H.** von. Versuch einer topographischen Viskositätsmessung des Blutes. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 121: 89-93.—**Gusso, A.** Sul rapporto sfigno-viscosimetrico in alcune affezioni dell'apparato genitale femminile. *Ann. ostet. ginec.*, 1928, 50: 450-65.—**Hilario, J. S.** Blood viscosity in normal Filipinos. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1931, 11: 361-4.—**Hirsch, C.** Ueber Viskositätsmessung des Blutes und ihre Ergebnisse in der Klinik und im Experiment. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1319-21.—**Josué, O.** Valeur clinique de la viscosimétrie du sang. *Médecine, Par.*, 1919-20, 1: 341-3.—**Kaneko, K.** Experimental study of the viscosity of the blood. *Polyclin. Dairen*, 1924-26, 2: no. 36, 1.—**Liepatov, S.** Ueber Viskosität und Hydratation; über die bei der Synäresis abgeschiedene Flüssigkeit und die Theorie der Synäresis. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 192: 91-104.—**Meier, K.** Der Einfluss der Ladung auf die Viskosität des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1922, 128: 508-18.—**Mikulowski, W., & Chmielewska, H.** Untersuchungen über die Viskosität des Blutes bei Kindern. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1928, 8: 185-97. Also *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1929, 5: 706-16.—**Nice, L. B., & Fishman, D.** The viscosity of the blood of pigeons in the quiet state and following excitement. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 109: 569-71.—**Odaira, T.** The influence of the oxygen content of blood upon viscosity. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 2: 396-402.—**Odinor, D.** [Changes of viscosity of blood during the postoperative period] *Russ. klin.*, 1924, 1: 531-6.—**Pinheiro Nobre, A.** Viscosidade do sangue; generalidades sobre a sua importância clinica. *Med. mod., Porto*, 1915, 22: 129-34.—**Pisarevskii, N. N.** [Viscosity of the blood in certain diseases] *Russ. klin.*, 1924, 1: pt. 2, 409-15.—**Rodriguez Pinilla, H.** La viscosidad de la sangre (una consulta física-biológica) *Siglo med.*, 1920, 67: 17.—**Rouzaud & Thiéry.** Relation entre la viscosité sanguine et la répartition de l'acide urique dans le sérum et dans le sang total. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 962-4.—**Salazar, L.** Azione dell'esetone sulla viscosità del sangue. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1926, 57: 61-4.—**—** Azione del salicilato di sodio sulla viscosità del sangue nell'animale vivente. *Arch. farm. sper., Roma*, 1929-30, 50: 67-71.—**Simon, I.** Azione dei sali alogenati di sodio sulla viscosità del sangue. *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1924, 6: 1-33.—**—** Sulla proprietà che hanno alcuni anioni di abbassare la viscosità dell'acqua e del siero di sangue in vitro, e del sangue nell'animale vivente. *Arch. farm. sper., Roma*, 1929-30, 50: 64-6.—**Slobodanik, I. A.** [Viscosimeter (apparatus for determining the viscosity of the blood)] *Vrach. dielo*, 1927, 9: 1115.—**Sténon, E.** Viscosimétrie et sphymoviscosimétrie au point de vue clinique. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1926, 27: 91-8.—**Szrányi, J., & Sonnauer, P.** Viskositätsstudien beim Säugling; die Viskositätskurven von Plasma und Serum bei normalen und atrophischen Säuglingen. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1932, 97: 152.—**Teixeira Mendes, R. S.** Ensayo sobre viscosimetria en los estados musculares hipertónicos e hipotónicos. *Actas Cong. lat. amer. neur.*, 1929, 2: 763-71.—**—** Sphygmo-viscosimetria. *Tribuna med., Rio*, 1929, 33: 107; 113.—**Testoni, P.** Influenza di alcune canfore sulla viscosità del sangue. *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1926, 8: 310-22.—**—** Variazioni della viscosità del sangue dopo l'iniezione sottocutanea di olio di olive. *Ibid.*, 1922, 131: 404-16.—**Veluet.** La viscosité sanguine: ses applications. *Bull. Soc. méd. Vienne*, 1922, 60-4.—**Waud, R. A.** An instrument for repeated determinations of blood viscosity in an animal. *Science*, 1927, 66: 87-9.—**—** Viscosity of the blood in histamine shock. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 563-5.

— in animals.

See also Blood cell; Blood chemistry; Blood formation; Blood picture; Blood pressure, &c.

FRITSCH, G. *Das Blut der Haustiere mit neueren Methoden untersucht; Untersuchung des Kaninchens-, Hühner- und Taubenblutes [Giessen] 29p. 8°. Berl., 1920.

KUHL, P. *Das Blut der Haustiere mit neueren Methoden untersucht; Untersuchung des Pferdes-, Rinder- und Hundeblutes [Giessen] 24p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

Aydeeva, M. S., Provatorova, E. L. [et al.] [Chemical and physico-chemical properties of the blood of the Romanoff and Hampshire breeds of sheep] *Biol. J., Moskva*, 1932, 1: 96-101.—**Babudieri, B. B.** Studi di ematologia comparata; ricerche sui pesci, sugli anfibi sui rettili. *Haematologia (Arch.) Pavia*, 1930, 11: 199-256, pl.—**Baudin, L.** Modifications du sang du poisson *Percia fluviatilis*, consécutives à la pêche en profondeur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 437-9.—**Brakefield, J. L.** Studies on the normal blood; the guinea pig. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 812-5.—**Cocquio, G.** Il sangue, gli organi ematopoietici ed il tessuto reticolo-endoteliale nell'anguilla. *Riv. biol.*, 1929, 11: 7-32, 2pl.—**Dill, D. B., Edwards, H. T., & Florin, M.** Properties of the blood of the skate (*Raja oscellata*) *Biol. Bull.*, 1932, 62: 23-36.—**—** Properties of reptilian blood; the chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus* Baird) *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1935, 6: 37-42.—**Drillon, A., & Florence, G.** Nouvelle contribution à l'étude physico-chimique du sang des poissons. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1936, 18: 1053-73.—**Edwards, H. T., & Dill, D. B.** Properties of reptilian blood: the Gila monster (*Heloderma suspectum* Cope) *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1935, 6: 21-35.—**Galouzo, I. G.** Ein

Beitrag zur Haematologie der turkestanischen Dromedare. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, 45: 53-8.—**Götze, R.** Züchterisch-biologische Studien über die Blutausrüstung der landwirtschaftlichen Haustiere. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2. Abt., 1923, 9: 217-311.—**Keese, H.** Die Schwankungsbreite der durch verschiedene chemisch-physikalische Untersuchungsmethoden erfassbaren Eigenschaften des Blutes des Pferdes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 178: 184-207.—**Kennedy, A. H.** A graphical study of the blood of normal foxes. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1935, 12: 796-802.—**Krumbhaar, E. B., & Musser, J. H.** Studies of the blood of normal monkeys. *J. Med. Res.*, 1920-21, 42: 105-9.—**Levy, M.** Zur Hämatologie der weissen Maus und Ratte. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1925-26, 32: 1. Teil, 125-8.—**Meyer, S.** Vergleichend hämatologische Studien an Säugetieren und Vögeln. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 149.—**Müller, L.** Zur biologischen Anatomie der Blute von *Ceropegia woodii* Schlechter. *Biol. gen. Wien*, 1926, 2: 799-814, 2pl.—**Neser, C. P.** The blood of equines. *Biochem. J., Camb.*, 1922, 16: 770-9.—**Plattner, F., & Bauer, R.** Die Wirkung von Froschblut auf Vagussstoff und Acetylcholin. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, 220: 180-2.—**Ponder, E., Yeager, J. F., & Charipper, H. A.** Studies in comparative haematology; Camelids. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.*, 1928, 19: 115-26.—**—** Primates. *Ibid.*, 181-99.—**Marsupialia. *Ibid.*, 273-83.—**Rudolf, J.** Hämatologische Studien bei einigen Krankheiten des Rindes, des Schweines und der Ziege. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 36: 445-51.—**Sabrazzini, J., & Muraet, L.** Examen du sang d'un caméléon tunisien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 104-6.—**—** Les sang de Viper aspis. *Haematologia (Arch.) Pavia*, 1935, 16: suppl., 2-5.—**Simonds, J. P.** The blood of normal mice. *Anat. Rec.*, 1925, 30: 99-106.—**Simonetta, B.** Sul sangue del dromedario. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 460-2.—**—** Sur le sang des camélins. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1927-28, 78: 184-9. Also *Pathologica, Genova*, 1927, 19: 116-9.—**Sudzuki, M.** Untersuchungen über Cetacea; über das Blut. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 5: 419-27.—**—** Ueber das Blut des Seebärs. *Jap. J. Med. Sc.*, 1925-32, 1: *Biochem.*, 71.—**Vaulont, H.** Vergleichende Blutuntersuchungen; Untersuchung des Katzen- und Pferdeblutes. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1935, 96: 241-52.—**Welsch, W.** Das Blut der Haustiere mit neueren Methoden untersucht; Untersuchung des Schweine-, Schaf- und Ziegenblutes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1923, 198: 37-55.**

BLOOD-BRAIN barrier.

See Cerebro-spinal fluid; Meninges, Permeability.

BLOOD calcium.

See also Blood chemistry; Calcium; also Blood, Chemistry [3.ser.]

EHRSTRÖM, M. C. Eine Studie über die Bedeutung von Totalserumkalziumanalysen in der Klinik. 182p. 8°. Helsin., 1934.

Forms Suppl. 58, Acta med. scand.

LE CANUET, R. *Contribution à l'étude du calcium sanguin et biliaire. 85p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Baumgartner, E. A., & Hubbard, R. S. Blood calcium studies. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1931, 17: 28-32.—**Billigheimer, E.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Kalks im Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1033; 1082.—**Butturini, L., & Bianchi, V.** Sui fenomeni di adsorbimento del calcio ematico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 941; 1936, 11: 13-5. Also *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1936, 50: 73-82.—**Davies, D. T.** Significance of the blood calcium. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1930, 1: 149; 202.—**Greenberg, D. M., & Larson, C. E.** Evidence of adsorption experiments on the forms of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 105-21. Also repr.—**Herzfeld, E., Lubowski, H., & Krüger, R.** Die klinische Bedeutung des Serumkalkspiegels beim Menschen; kritische Uebersicht (1923-28) *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1930, 41: 73-165.—**Köller, K.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Blutkalkfrage nach biologischer Methode. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1924, 102: 23-34.—**McLean, F. C., & Hastings, A. B.** Clinical observation of the calcium-ion concentration in the blood. *Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago*, 1934-35, 10: 239.—**Moya, A.** Valor clínico de la determinación de la calcemia. *Med. ibera*, 1927, 21: pt. 2, 493-5.—**Richter-Quittner, M.** Bemerkungen über den Blutkalk. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 114: 58-62.—**Schultzer, P.** [Calcium in blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1925, 68: 157; 184; 202.—**Schulze, F., & Scheller, E.** Kalkgehalt in Blut und Eiter und seine Bedeutung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 136: 763-73.—**Sexton, D. L.** The diagnostic value of blood calcium estimation. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 11: 603-17.—**—** Significance of calcium ion concentrations in the blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 372.—**Szenes, A.** Ueber Kalkrelation im Blute. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1921, 33: 649-60.—**Thro, W. C., & Ehn, M.** Calcium in the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 189; 1922-23, 20: 313.—**Weil, M. P.** L'étude de la calcémie ne renseigne en rien sur l'existence de phénomènes d'hyper- ou d'hypocalcification. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 469-71.

— Deficiency.

See also Blood calcium, Endocrine aspects; also names of various diseases as Allergy; Intes-

tines, Diseases; Myotonia; Parathyroid, Deficiency; Rickets; Tetany; Tuberculosis, &c.

Bühndorn, K. Ueber die sogenannte calcipriva Konstitution. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 396.—Bodansky, A., & Jaffe, H. L. Hypocalcemia following experimental hyperparathyroidism and its possible significance. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 93: 543-9.—Bogges, J. W., jr. The clinical importance of low blood calcium with report of cases. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1935-36, 5: 212-5.—Brown, G. T., & Hunter, O. B. Calcium deficiency in asthma, hay fever, and allied conditions. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1925, 4: 299-306.—Cheymol, J., & Quinquaud, A. Sur la baisse de la calcémie du chien porteur d'une suppuration sous-cutanée. *Sang. Par.*, 1932, 6: 1000-3.—Corlette, C. E. Observations on calcium deficiency as a cause of certain diseases of animals and man. *Med. J. Australia*, 1928, 1: 198-215. Also *Vet. J. Lond.*, 1928, 84: 231; *passim*.—Chojnacki, W. [Hypocalcemia in blood dyscrasia] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1930, 16: 413-21.—Cooms, H. C., Pike, F. H., & Searle, D. S. The relation of contracture and tetany to experimentally produced calcium deficiency in cats, with and without lesions of the cortical motor areas. *Endocrinology*, 1935, 19: 421-31.—Fraser, A. H. H., Godden, W., & Auchinachie, D. W. On methods of determining the degree of calcium deficiency of sheep. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1934, 28: 157-61.—Friderichsen, C. [Hypocalcemia in an infant—hypercalcemia in the mother] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1936, 98: 470.—Gardner, E. L. Calcium deficiency associated with functional gastro-intestinal disturbances in adults. *Minnesota M.*, 1933, 16: 698-704.—Gerschmann, R. Parathyroide et hypocalcémie fluoriure. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 411.—Gley, E., & Bouckaert, J. J. Diminution d'excitabilité des nerfs vaso-dilatateurs, à la suite de la diminution des ions calcium du sang. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 770-2.—Hypocalcemic morbid conditions; a review. *North Am. Vet.*, 1935, 16: 32-4.—Kayser, F., & Klotz, H. P. Hypocalcémie et pertes de connaissance d'origine indéterminée. *Paris méd.*, 1936, 99: 124-8.—Lamy, E. Intoxications et hypocalcémie. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1935, 111: 15-20.—LaVake, R. T. Calcium deficiency associated with functional gastrointestinal disturbances in adults. *Minnesota M.*, 1933, 16: 503.—Lesboursy, G. Syndromes d'hypocalcémie aiguë chez les animaux. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1932, 108: 129-50.—McKinna, W. R. Hypocalcemia in the bitch. *Vet. J. Lond.*, 1936, 92: 64.—Mendenhall, A. M., & Drake, J. C. Calcium deficiency in pregnancy and lactation. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 27: 800-7. Also repr.—Meyer May, J. Note sur un cas d'adénome parathyroïdien avec hypocalcémie; dystrophie osseuse et crétinisme. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1935, 12: 1126-9.—Mouriquand, G. Dystrophies calciques. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 123-31.—Nesbitt, H. T. Clinical manifestations of calcium deficiency in infancy and in childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 49: 1449-71.—Pianese, F. Gli effetti della ipocalcemia sperimentale in cavia gravida. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1929, 2 ser., 16: 683-92. 2pl.—Poletti, E. A., & Re, P. M. Crisi dolorosa addominale e ipocalcemia. *Riv. osp.*, 1927, 17: 369-84.—Preston, E. G. Calcium—its metabolism and deficiency as a rhinological and otolaryngological problem. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1934-35, 61: 694-7.—Queiroz, L. de A. maior contribuição alemã de todos os tempos consubstanciada nas perturbações do intercambio nutritivo à luz de carencia de calcio. *Pediat. prat.*, S. Paulo, 1934, 5: 1-18.—Ribadeau-Dumas, L., Bourguignon, & Lévy, M. Atonie congénitale, hypocalcémie, amélioration remarquable par les grosses doses de stéril irradié. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1931, 29: 110-7.—Seekles, L., Spjelleva, B., & Kaay, F. C. van der. Die Wirkungsweise des Calciums; das autonome Gleichgewicht im Rinderorganismus in Beziehung zu der Zusammensetzung des Blutes bei experimenteller und pathologischer Hypokalzämie; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Giftwirkung von Oxalsäure- und Citronensäuresalzen nach intravenöser Einspritzung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 244: 258-67.—Sincock, H. A. Calcium deficiencies in pregnancies and its influence upon the child. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1932, 31: 838-41. Also repr.—Smart, F. P. Unusual case of blood-calcium deficiency. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1927-28, 54: 424-6.—Snyder, M. Unusual hemorrhagic disease due to hypocalcemia in a nutritional anemia. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1934, 35: 289-94.—Spadolini, I. Lesioni della mucosa intestinale nell' ipocalcemia sperimentale da ossalati e da fosfati (ricerche sulla patogenesi della sindrome paratiroidopiva) *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena* (1928) 1929, s.10, 3: 583-5. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 763-6. — L'ipocalcemia da tossine batteriche nella insufficienza paratiroidea relativa. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena* (1928) 1929, s.10, 3: 589-91. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 768-70. — Alterazioni della permeabilità intestinale nell' ipocalcemia sperimentale da ossalati e da fosfati. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena* (1928) 1929, s.10, 3: 587. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 766.—Timme, W. Some clinical aspects of a diminished calcium utilization. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 442-8. Also *Internat. Clin.*, 1931, 4: 166-74, 3pl.—Weil, M. P. Carence calcique et manifestations dentaires. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 466. — Décalcifications alvéolo-dentaires, calcémie et récalcification. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1931, 45: 263.—Wielage, M. F. Status calcificans. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1932, 12: 75-8.—Wurtz, J. G. The relationship of calcium deficiency to disease. *Hahne-mann. Month.*, 1935, 70: 6-12.

Determination.

See also Calcium, Determination.

Alport, A. C. The accurate estimation of calcium in whole blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1924, 18: 455-9.—Amberg, S., & Landsbury, J. Demonstration of small amounts of calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: xlvii.—Aresu, M. Sobre las relacio-

nes entre proteínas y calcio en los métodos de determinación por precipitación directa del suero. *Clin. & lab.*, Zaragoza, 1929, 13: 196-204.—Baudouin, A., & Lewin, J. Sur le dosage du calcium dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 636.—Bigwood, E. J., & Roost, G. Du dosage du calcium sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1931, 13: 1214-22.—Büll, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Fällungsdauer auf die direkte Bestimmung des Calciums im Blutsrum und über die Grösse des dialysablen und des adialysablen Anteiles. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929-30, 216: 228-32.—Carda, P. Determinación del calcio en sangre. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1929-30, 1: 169-73.—Caven, W. R., & Cantarow, A. A simple method for the determination of calcium in whole blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 76.—Clark, E. P., & Collip, J. B. A study of the Tisdall method for the determination of blood serum calcium with a suggested modification. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 63: 461-4.—Clark, G. W. The micro determination of calcium in whole blood, plasma, and serum by direct precipitation. *Ibid.*, 1921, 49: 487-517.—Corte-Real, S. A propósito da calcémia e da sua determinação. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1931, 49: 203.—Defandorf, J. H. The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the determination of calcium in blood serum phosphomolybdic acid centrifugates. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 65-7.—De Toni, G. Metodi di dosaggio del calcio nel sangue; controllo sperimentale del metodo di Jansen e di quello di Marriott e Howland. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1922, 34: 124; 129; 145.—Dulière, W. L. Une méthode pour la détermination du bilan calcique. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1934, 6: 787-96.—Fabre, R., & Détois, R. Sur une cause d'erreur fréquente dans le dosage du calcium du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1127.—Fay, M. Strontium as a source of error in blood calcium determinations. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 73-5.—Freudenberg, E. Gleichzeitige Kalk- und Phosphorbestimmung im Blutsrum des Säuglings ohne Sinuspunktion. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1931, 51: 267-72.—Gille, B. Dosage clinique du calcium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 490-2.—Greenberg, D. M., & Gunther, L. On the determination of diffusible and nondiffusible serum calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929-30, 85: 491-508. Also repr.—Grigaut, A., & Ornstein, I. Le dosage du calcium dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 747-9.—Guillaumin, C. O. Constatations expérimentales sur la mesure du calcium sanguin après séparation oxalique; sa repartition entre les globules, et le plasma ou le sérum. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1930, 12: 1269-97. Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1931, 8 ser., 13: 65-76.—Gunther, A. An investigation into the methods of determining the blood calcium. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1933-34, 15: 105.—Heiduschka, A., & Schmidt-Hebbel, H. Vergleichende Bestimmungen des Kalkgehaltes in den verschiedenen Blutbestandteilen unter verschiedenen Bedingungen ihrer Gewinnung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 253: 336-46.—Hendriks, M. J. The determination of the total calcium content of blood serum. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1929, 23: 1206-11.—Hermann, S., & Zentner, M. Die Beeinflussung des Serumkalks und seiner Zustandsform (Ca-Quotient) durch kalkfällende Säuren und Salze. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 175: 500-8.—Hirth, A., & Klotz, A. Recherches sur la valeur du dosage du calcium dans le sang d'après la méthode de De Waard. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 1153; 89: 49.—Holtz, F. Ueber Serumkalkanalyse. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 889.—Kahn, M., & Hadjopoulos, L. G. A clinical method for the quantitative estimation of calcium in blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 200.—Kramer, B., & Howland, J. The quantitative estimation of calcium, magnesium, phosphate, and carbonate in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 711-9. — & Tisdall, F. F. The clinical significance of calcium concentration in the serum of children and possible errors in its determination. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1921, 22: 560-4.—Kramer, B., & Tisdall, F. F. A simple technique for the determination of calcium and magnesium in small amounts of serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 47: 475-81.—Kugelmass, I. N. Nomograms for the calcium-ion concentration of blood and body fluids. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 358-61.—Kummer, H., & Minkov, G. Dosages du calcium sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 863.—Labbe, H., & Toni, G. de. Méthodes de dosages du calcium dans les sang; contrôle expérimental des méthodes de Jansen et de Marriott et Howland. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1921, 7 ser., 25: 247-55.—Lebermann, F. Ueber eine neue klinische Methode der Mikrokalziumbestimmung im Blutsrum. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1392.—Ling, A. R., & Bushill, J. H. The estimation of calcium in blood. *Biochem. J., Camb.*, 1922, 17: 403-6.—Lunardon, L. F., & Miraglia, G. Nuova tecnica per il dosaggio del calcio nel sangue. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1931, 30: 1-7.—McLean, F. C., & Hastings, A. B. Clinical estimation and significance of calcium-ion concentrations in the blood. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 189: 601-13.—Manceau, P. A. A. Dosage du calcium dans le sang. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1926, 74: 635-9.—Marenzi, A. D., & Gerschman, R. Estudio comparativo de algunos métodos de determinación de la calcemia. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 9: 375-80.—Maugeri, S. Un metodo semplice per la determinazione del calcio nel sangue. *Gior. clin. med.*, Parma, 1932, 13: 473-6.—Mazzocco, P. Dosage du calcium du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 689.—Melli, G. Il dosaggio del calcio nel sangue; un nuovo micrometodo. *Policlinico*, 1927, 34: sez. med., 517-36.—Mestrezat, W. La solubilité de l'oxalate de chaux dans l'eau dans ses rapports avec les micro-méthodes de dosage du calcium dans le sang et les humeurs. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1923, 5: 263-5.—Mouriquand, G., & Leulier, Causes d'erreur dans le dosage du calcium. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1925, 23: 374-85.—Nordbø, R. Mikro-Calciumbestimmung im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 246: 460-2.—Ohmi, K. Study on the micro-determination of calcium in blood. *Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo*, 1923, 2: 559-62.—Pagel, C. Do-

sage du calcium dans le sérum sanguin. *Bull. sc. pharm., Par.*, 1930, 37: 254.—Patterson, J. Note on the determination of total calcium in blood-serum. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 355.—Roe, J. H. The colorimetric estimation of blood serum calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: xlviii. — & Kahn, R. S. A colorimetric method for the estimation of blood calcium. *Ibid.*, 1926, 67: 585; 1929, 81: 1-8.—Rosenthal, F. Methodisches zum Nachweis des gebundenen Kalks im Blutserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1140.—Rothwell, C. S. The determination of calcium in whole oxalated blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 257-63. Also repr.—Samson, K. Zur gemeinsamen mikrochemischen Bestimmung von Calcium und Phosphor im Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1766.—Schimmelpfeng, P. Ueber die Bestimmung des Calciums im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 183: 42-4.—Schwartz, I. Blood calcium determination, using standard calcium chloride solution. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 425-8.—Sharpe, J. S. A clinical method for the estimation of calcium in the blood and urine. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1926, n.s., 33: 27-30.—Shohl, A. T. The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration upon the determination of calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 50: 527-36.—Siwe, S. A. Einige Methoden zur Bestimmung von Ca in kleinen Blutungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 278: 442-6.—Stanford, R. V., & Wheatley, A. H. M. The estimation of calcium in blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1925, 19: 710-4.—Taubmann, G. Bestimmung des nicht-eiweißgebundenen Kalkanteils im Serum; Untersuchungen zur Methodik. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 175: 182-8.—Tiney, A. H. The determination of calcium in blood-serum and cerebrospinal fluid. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 332-7.—Tisdall, F. F. A note on the Kramer-Tisdall method for the determination of calcium in small amounts of serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 439-41. Also repr.—Tretan, J. W., & Bainbridge, H. W. The estimation of calcium in blood-serum. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1928, 15: 423-6.—Trincão, C., & Corte-Real, N. S. Dosage du calcium sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1165.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Sendroy, J. Gasometric determination of blood calcium. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 167.—Velluz, L., & Deschaseaux, R. Technique de microdosage du calcium dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 977.—Recherches expérimentales sur les techniques calcimétriques à l'oxalate. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1931, 13: 797-808.—Vilella, G. G. Calceinia (estudo de conjunto sobre o papel do calcio no sangue). *Sciencia med., Rio*, 1929, 7: 166.—Watson, E. M. As an aid in the estimation of blood calcium. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 670.—Weiss, R. Eine einfache Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Kalkgehaltes im Blut. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1298. — Mein verbesserter Hämokalzimeter. *Ibid.*, 1923, 49: 855.—Widmark, G., & Vahlquist, B. Zur Mikrobestimmung von Calcium und Phosphor im Blute und in Geweben. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 23: 245-52.—Yoshida, M. The leach method of blood analysis; a new micro-method; determination of blood-calcium and note on Yoshimatsu's blood calcium method. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1933-34, 22: 467-70.—Yoshimatsu, S. A new colorimetric method for the determination of calcium with 0.1 c.c. of blood. *Ibid.*, 1930, 15: 355-62.

Distribution.

Buckner, G. D., Martin, J. H., & Hull, F. E. The distribution of blood calcium in the circulation of laying hens. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 93: 86-9.—Cantarow, A. Calcium studies; the relationship between the calcium content of cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 44: 670-5.—Cheymol, J., & Quinquad, A. Sur la teneur en calcium de différents sangs veineux, comparaison avec la calcémie artérielle; teneur plus élevée des sangs du cœur droit, jugulaire, fémoral et pancréatique; teneur moindre du sang rénal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 291.—Emerson, W. C. The distribution of calcium in jaundiced and acholic dogs. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 122-30.—Gulácsy, Z. von, & Schönberger, S. Ueber den Calciumgehalt der roten Blutkörperchen im menschlichen Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 251: 162; 167.—Hertz, W. Die Verteilung des Kalkes im Serum. *Ibid.*, 1930, 217: 337-45.—Jones, M. R. The calcium content of blood plasma and corpuscles in the new-born. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 49: 187-92.—Kirk, C. L., & King, C. G. Calcium distribution in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 928-35.—Larizza, P. Sul contenuto in calcio dei globuli rossi del sangue umano. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1935, 22: 280-5.—Leiboff, S. L. The absence of calcium in the human red blood cell. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 85: 759-64.—Owre, A. [Researches on difference of calcium contents in plasma and serum]. *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1931, 48: 49-65.—Richter-Guttner, M. Ueber die Verteilung des Kalkes auf Blutkörperchen und Plasma, zugleich ein Beitrag über das Verhalten des Blutkalkes nach Kalkfütterung. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1921, 2: 217-32.—Ryder, M. R., & Lewis, R. C. Studies on the calcium content of human blood corpuscles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 95: 441-9. Also repr.—Sokolovich, M. A contribution to the distribution of calcium content in blood of children. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1931, 12: 150-2.—Thomas, R. G. The distribution of calcium between blood plasma and erythrocytes. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1933, 11: 109-18.

Effects.

See also Calcium, Metabolism; Calcium, Pharmacology.

Benigni, R. Considerazioni sul significato fisiologico della presenza del calcio-jone nell'organismo. *Atti Accad. fisio.*

Siena, 1934, 11. ser., 2: 49.—Colle, J. L'influence du calcium sur l'excitabilité du cœur de la grenouille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 786-9.—Deseb, D. E. The influence of calcium on the isometric response of the frog's heart. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1926-27, 61: 484-8.—Fujimori, K. Clinical investigation of the influence of calcium upon the circulatory system; interpretation of the influence of calcium upon the electrocardiogram and the blood pressure. *Acta Scholae med. Univ., Kyoto*, 1933, 16: 41-6.—Galluppi, A. Calcio e tono cardiaco; comportamento del calcio nel sangue. *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1925, 4: 577-84.—Geiger, E., & Müller, L. [On the counteraction of high and low Ca-concentrations upon the carbohydrate delivery of isolated frog livers]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 30-7.—Gley, E., & von Kokas, E. Le calcium du sang et l'action des nerfs pilo-moteurs et des nerfs irido-dilatateurs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 1108-11.—Günther, F., & Heubner, W. Calciumwirkung und Calciumionen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 789.—Guillaumin, C. O. Quelques points de la physiologie du calcium dans l'organisme humain. *J. méd. fr.*, 1925, 14: 402-6.—Hazard, R., & Wurmsler, L. Recherches sur le mécanisme des effets cardiovasculaires de l'ion calcium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1181-4.—Kugelmass, I. N. Le mécanisme tampon des ions calcium. *Ibid.*, 1924, 91: 397-9.—Lengyel, L. Beziehungen zwischen Serum-Calcium und Grundumsatz. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 269: 133-49.—Loew, O. The effect of calcium on fertility and pregnancy. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: 35.—Massengale, O. N., & Nussmeier, M. The action of activated ergosterol in the chicken; the effect on the calcium and inorganic phosphorus of the blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 415-22. Also repr.—Meltzer. Die Bedeutung von Calcium und Magnesium beim Entzündungsablauf und beim Geschwulstwachstum. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2982.—Meneghetti, E. Le ricerche di Luigi Sabbatani sull'azione biologica del calcio. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1929, 16: 481-8.—Nakashima, K. Ueber die Bedeutung des Ca-Ions des Blutes. *Aichi J. Exp. M.*, 1923-24, 1: H.3, 99-110, 6pl.—Orten, J. M., Smith, A. H., & Mendel, L. B. Relation of calcium to blood formation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1093-5.—Roche, A., & Roche, J. Sur le rôle du calcium dans l'action de l'enzyme glycolytique et de la phosphatase du sang; localisation de cette action sur la formation d'un éther phosphorique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 804-6.—Schein, H., & Riessler, O. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Narkotikawirkung am Muskel von der Calciumkonzentration und die Bedeutung des Calciums für die Erregbarkeit der motorischen Nervendigungen. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934-35, 177: 463-74.—Schretzenmayr, A. Ueber die Gefäßstauungswirkung und den Angriffspunkt des Calciums. *Ibid.*, 1931, 161: 630-40.—Seekles, L., Sjollesma, B., & Kaay, F. C. van der. Die Wirkungsweise des Calciums; die Wirkung von intravenösen Calciumsalzeinspritzungen auf das Herz von Rindern mit gestörtem minieralem Regulierungsmechanismus; die Abhängigkeit der Herzwirkung des Calciums von der mineralen Zusammensetzung des Blutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 243: 316-29.—Valatx, A. Rôle du calcium dans le sang. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1935, 570-83.—Yamawaki, H. Welche Rolle spielt der Calciumgehalt im Blute und in der Nährflüssigkeit bei der Erregbarkeit des Kaninchendarmes Adrenalin und Adrenalin gegenüber? *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1935, 14: 965-76.

Electrophoresis.

Behrendt, H. Ueber die Einwirkung von Bicarbonat und sekundärem Phosphat auf die Dissoziation des Calciums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 146: 318-22.—Greenberg, D. M. The electrical transference of calcium in blood serum protein solutions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 177-82.—Peretti, G. Elettroforesi del calcio nel siero di sangue e nel suo dializzato. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1933, 35: 284-90. — Ulteriori ricerche sulla elettroforesi del calcio diffusibile nel siero. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 780-2. — Elettroforesi del calcio diffusibile in alcuni liquidi biologici. *Ibid.*, 782-5. — Influenza del p_H sulla elettroforesi del calcio diffusibile nel siero. *Ibid.*, 785-8. — Elettrodialisi di sistemi artificiali di $CaCl_2$ citrati alcalini. *Ibid.*, 1331-3. — Comportamento del calcio nella elettrodialisi del siero di sangue e del suo dializzato. *Ibid.*, 1333-6.

Endocrine aspects.

See also names of endocrine diseases and glands as Myxedema; Parathyroid; Thyreotoxiosis, &c.

JAU-HSIANG WU. *Thymus-Milz-Implantation und Kalkstoffwechsel beim Kaninchen. 15p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1929.

Albright, F., Bauer, W. [et al.] Studies on the physiology of the parathyroid glands; the relation of the serum calcium to the serum phosphorus at different levels of parathyroid activity. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930-31, 9: 650-77.—Arthus, A., & Jedrzejowska, A. Parathyroïdectomie et vitamine D: influence sur le calcium sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 105.—Badouin, A., Azérad, E., & Lewin, J. Recherches sur la régulation de la calcémie chez le lapin; influence de l'appareil thyro-parathyroïdien. *Ibid.*, 1932, 111: 295-8.—Bär, G. F. J. M. Weitere Beobachtungen über den Kalkgehalt des Blutes und des Blutplasmas am partiell parathyroidexstirpierten Hunde und Bestimmungen der Grösse des Blutkalziumgehalts bei einigen Patienten mit Tetaniesymptomen. *Endokrinologie*, 1928, 1: 421-30.—Berency, G. [Calcium and parathyroid problem] Budapesti

- orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 339-46.—**Berman, L.** A crystalline substance from the parathyroid glands that influences the calcium content of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1923-24, 21: 465.—**Beznák, A.** Die Menge des physiologisch diffusiblen Ca im Serum normaler und parathyreoprivier Hunde. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 305-11. Also *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1932, 33: 21: 86. — [Relation of endocrine organs and of diet to the serum calcium] *Ibid.*, 1931, 32: 438-50. — [Correlation of the tetanic symptoms and the Ca and inorganic P content of the serum in parathyroidectomized dogs] *Ibid.*, 1932, 33: 253-63.—**Biedl, A.** Ein Versuch, durch Röntgenbestrahlung der Epithelkörperchen den Kalkstoffwechsel zu beeinflussen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 251.—**Binswanger, F.** Die experimentelle Epithelkörpercheninsuffizienz im Spiegelbild des Blutkalks. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 819.—**Bisbini, B.** L'importanza della calcemia nei Basedowiani e mixedematosi. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena*, 1929-30, 30: 1-5.—**Blinov, A.** Sérocalcémie chez le cobaye; influence de l'hyperthyroïdie et de la castration. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 187.—**Bodansky, A., & Jaffe, H. L.** Experimental chronic hyperparathyroidism in dogs without hypercalcemia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 797.—**Bomskov, C., & Falck, J.** Die Bedeutung des Nebenschilddrüsenhormons für die Regulation des Kalkhaushalts; über blutkalkspiegelnde und -erhöhende Substanzen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 87: 662-7.—**Bouckaert, J. J., & Regniers, P.** Calcium, parathyroidectomie et réflexes vasomoteurs du sinus carotidien chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 920-3.—**Cahane, M.** [Role of endocrine glands in calcium metabolism] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1934, 23: 703-14.—**Castex, M. R., & Scheingart, M.** Calcemia y tiroides. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1925, 1: 637-40.—**Cheyamol, J., & Quinquand, A.** Sur les échanges de calcium normaux, de chiens privés de leurs glandes génitales, chien émasculé et chienne ovariectomisée; l'ablation ultérieure des parathyroïdes est suivie, chez la chienne, de la baisse habituelle de la séro-calcémie. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 287. — Sur la baisse du calcium dans le sang du chien, après l'ablation soit des parathyroïdes, soit de l'appareil thyroïdien tout entier (parathyroïdes et thyroïde). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 4-7. — Sur l'évolution de la baisse du calcium dans le sang du chien, après l'ablation des parathyroïdes. *Ibid.*, 7-9. — Sur la baisse de la calcémie du chien privé d'appareil thyroïdien; influence de l'anesthésie au chloralose. *Ibid.*, 528-30. — Sur la baisse de la calcémie du chien, privé de parathyroïdes, après avoir, un temps, ingéré de l'ergostérol irradié (vitamine D) *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1932, 8.ser., 15: 185.—**Chiatellino, A.** Riperussioni sulla calcemia e sul ricambio del calcio in alcuni interventi sull'apparato tiro-paratiroideo. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1934, 40: 854-7.—**Chidester, F. E.** Endocrine function, the sympathetic nervous system, and calcium. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1934, 41: 267.—**Condorelli, L.** Turbe della regolazione della calcemia negli animali paratiroideomizzati. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Roma, 1927, n.s., 2: 61-7.—**Davidson, C. F.** Calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands. *Northwest M.*, 1927, 26: 181-6.—**Delavenne, E.** Calcémie et syndrome parathyroïdien. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1934, 48: 126-8.—**Dell'Acqua, G.** Ueber den Einfluss einiger Hormone auf den Mg- und Ca-Gehalt des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 357-61.—**Dixon, T. F.** The influence of ovarian and anterior pituitary hormones on calcium metabolism. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 410-8.—**Esau, J. N., & Stoland, O. O.** Blood phosphorus and serum calcium in parathyroid deficiency. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 92: 1-24.—**Filippini, G.** Splenectomia e calcemia. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 656.—**Frugoni, P.** Contenuto totale in calcio e fosforo di ratti tiroparatiroideoprivati ed in eccesso di parathormone. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1934, 58: 237-52.—**Gasparini, A., & Cengiarotti, G. B.** Ricerche sperimentali sulle modificazioni determinate dalla ischemia delle paratiroidi sulla calcemia e sulla struttura ghiandolare. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1932, 8: 298-315, 2pl.—**Grégoire, R.** Influence de l'ablation des parathyroïdes normales sur la calcémie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1933, 59: 874-6. Also *Techn. chir., Par.*, 1933, 25: 208. — **Lyonnét & Delavenne.** De l'influence de la parathyroidectomie sur la calcémie. *Sang, Par.*, 1933, 6: 790-802.—**Heath, C. W., Bauer, W., & Aub, J. C.** The effect of thyroid on calcium metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 699.—**Herxheimer, G.** Nebenschilddrüsen, Tetanie und Kalkstoffwechsel. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 5-8.—**Hoffmann, F., & Anselmino, K. J.** Ueber die Wirkung von Hypophysenvorderlappensextrakten auf den Blutkalkspiegel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 44.—**Jung, A., & Chinassi Hakki, A.** De l'influence des opérations parathyroïdiennes sur la calcémie chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 40-2. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1931, 104: 1249.—**Leicher, H.** Der Calciumgehalt des menschlichen Blutes und seine Beeinflussung durch Störungen der inneren Sekretion. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1922-23, 141: 85-116. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 417-9.—**Leites, S.** Die endokrinen Drüsen und der Blutkalk. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 150: 183-94.—**Lewis, J. T., & Gerschman, R.** Action de la greffe parathyroïdienne sur la calcémie des chiens normaux ou parathyroidectomisés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 1281-3.—**Linder, G. C.** The effect of parathyroid hormone and of tuberculosis on the serum and tissue calcium of guinea-pigs. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1932, 29: 2095-100.—**Lucchese, G.** Variazioni della calcemia dopo simpaticolisi dell'apparato tiro-paratiroideo. *Valsalva*, 1934, 10: 641-9.—**McLean, F. C., Barnes, B. O., & Hastings, A. B.** Influence of thyro-parathyroidectomy and of parathyroid hormone upon state of calcium in serum of the cat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 253-5.—**Mathieu, F.** Observations concernant l'action du corps jaune sur la calcémie chez la chienne en insuffi-
- sance parathyroïdienne chronique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1373. — Observations sur la fraction adsorbable du calcium sérique dans l'insuffisance parathyroïdienne aiguë et chronique. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 99-102.—**Messini, M.** La calcemia in rapporto all'azione del timo e dell'ergosterina irradiata. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 945.—**Mirvisch, L.** Calcium metabolism, and the effect upon the calcium blood-level of the parathyroid and ovarian hormones. *S. Africa M. Rev.*, 1926, 24: 419-27.—**Miwa, T.** On the relationship between hormone and the effect of non-specific cell activity (ultraviolet) on the serum calcium. *J. M. Coll. Keijo*, 1931, 1: 276.—**Molfese, R.** Fattori vitaminici ed ormonici nel ricambio del calcio. *Gior. Accad. med.*, 1934, 97: 230-41.—**Molinari-Tosatti, P.** Distribuzione del calcio e del fosforo nei vari organi e tessuti di ratti in eccesso ed in carenza di ormone paratiroideo. *Sperimentale*, 1934, 88: 504-26.—**Oppel, V. A.** [Function of epithelial bodies and the level of calcium in blood serum] *Med. biol. J.*, 1928, 4: 9-12.—**Parhon, C. I., & Dérevici, H.** Action de la thyro-parathyroidectomie, de la splénectomie et de ces deux interventions combinées sur certains constituants chimiques du sang (Ca, K, rapport K/Ca, cholestérol, phosphore minéral et phosphore total) *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1398-400.—**Ratner, Y. A., & Mandelstamm, E. I.** [Calcium in the blood in endocrine-vegetative disorders] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 314: 1804-10.—**Reiss, M., Winter, K. A., & Halpern, N.** Ueber den Einfluss von Thymin- und Milzextrakten auf den Kalkstoffwechsel. *Endokrinologie*, 1929, 5: 230-41.—**Sakaian, P.** [Changes of calcium contents in blood in certain disturbances of internal secretion] *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 4: no. 16, 54-62.—**Shapiro, H. A., & Zwarenstein, H.** Metabolic changes associated with endocrine activity and the reproductive cycle in *Xenopus laevis*; the effects of gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on the calcium content of the serum. *J. Exp. Biol., Lond.*, 1933, 10: 186-95.—**Shelling, D. H.** Calcium and phosphorus studies; the effect of calcium and phosphorus of the diet on tetany, serum calcium, and food intake of parathyroidectomized rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 195-214.—**Speranskaya-Stepanova, E. N.** [Effect of the thyroid apparatus and sympathetic nervous system on the calcium content of the serum] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 593-601.—**Spiegler, R.** Die Bedeutung der Zustandsformen des Kalkes und ihre Beeinflussung durch das Parathyroidea-Hormon. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932-33, 93: 60-6.—**Tweedy, W. R., & Chandler, S. B.** Studies on the blood plasma calcium of normal and parathyroidectomized albino rats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 88: 754-60.—**Underhill, F. P., & Jaleski, T. C.** The calcium and potassium content of dog tissues and the influence of thyro-parathyroidectomy. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 11-4.—**Waldorp, C. P.** Contenido cálcico de la sangre en el hombre y su regulación por las glándulas de secreción interna en condiciones normales y patológicas. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 1173; 1926-27, 13: 67; *passim*.—**Weiss, A. G., Monguio, J., & Bernard, L.** Influence de la parathyroïde sur le calcium sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 12-4.—**Welti, H.** Anatomie chirurgicale des parathyroïdes; signification de la calcémie; le syndrome d'hypoparathyroïdisme. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1933, 42: 33-139. — **Jung, A.** Anatomie chirurgicale des parathyroïdes; signification de la calcémie; le syndrome d'hypoparathyroïdisme. *J. chir., Par.*, 1933, 42: 501-13.—**Zamaroni, V., & Guassardo, G.** Paratiroidi; calcemia; eliminazione biliare del Ca. *Patologica, Genova*, 1930, 22: 341-8.—**Zwarenstein, H.** The endocrine glands and calcium metabolism. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 1934, 9: 299-331. — **Shapiro, H. A.** Metabolic changes associated with endocrine activity and the reproductive cycle in *Xenopus laevis*; changes in the calcium content of the serum associated with captivity and the normal reproductive cycle. *J. Exp. Biol., Lond.*, 1933, 10: 372-8.

Excess.

See also Blood calcium, Variations; also names of various diseases as Bone, Tumors; Calcification; Scleroderma; Vitamin D, Excess, &c.

CHARLIN, A. *Calcification et calcémie [Lyon] 234p. 8°. Trévoux, 1934.

JEHANLY, T. *Recherches sur les hypercalcémies provoquées. 40p. 8°. Strasb., 1933.

Achard, C., & Ornstein, I. La calcémie dans les maladies aiguës. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 749-51.—**Adamson, G. L., Boyd, W., & Cameron, A. T.** Malignant disease and hypercalcemia. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 308-10.—**Archì, A.** Ulteriori ricerche sulla calcemia provocata; raffronti tra riserva alcalina e tasso calcemico. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1936, 37: 152-61.—**Binet, L., & Blanchetière, A.** Recherches sur la calcémie; l'influence de la traversée pulmonaire sur le calcium sanguin; l'hypercalcémie asphyxique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 511.—**Birk, B. J., & Huber, H. H.** Hypercalcemia and hypophosphatemia; simulating hyperparathyroidism; report of 3 cases. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1936, 35: 36-40.—**Bitker, I. I.** Hyperparathyroidism with blood phosphorus and calcium changes. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 351-3.—**Brown, J. S.** High blood calcium; case reports. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1934-35, 38: 620.—**Carreras Picó, J., & Iglesias Vicente, A.** Estudios sobre calcemia normal y patológica. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1931, 34: 49-57.—**Collazo, J. A., Resa, R., & Fernández Cruz, A.** Efecto hipercalcémico y antitético de la extirpación de la zona del corpúsculo carotídeo. *Med. iber.*, 1935, 29: 177-9.—**Di Natale, L., & Canger,**

G. L'ipercalcemia provocata. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1934, 22: 517-24.—Domini, G. Il comportamento e la struttura delle surrenali nella ipercalcemia sperimentale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 1113-8.—Gasparini, A. Ipercalcemia sperimentale e ischemizzazione delle paratiroidi. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 767-72.—Gerschmann, R. Parathyroides et courbe hypercalcémique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 413.—González-Aguilar, J., & Busto, H. F. Calcemia, paratiroides y patología ósea. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 3-10.—Greenberg, D. M., & Tufts, E. V. The formation of a colloidal form of calcium phosphate in the blood stream in experimental hypercalcemia. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: xxxii.—Guillaumin, C. O. Calcium et calcémie chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1932, 14: 85-196.—Gutman, A. B., Tyson, T. L., & Gutman, E. B. Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase activity, in hyperparathyroidism, Paget's disease, multiple myeloma and neoplastic disease of the bones. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 379-413.—Ham, A., & Portuondo, B. C. Relation of serum calcium to pathologic calcifications of hypervitaminosis D. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 16: 1-14. Also repr.—Iacobovici, I. [Case of parathyroidectomy for ankylosing polyarthritis with hypercalcemia] Rev. chir., Bucur., 1932, 35:—Ignacio, L. Calcemia e biotipo. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 1053.—Kaplan, L. Le Melletier & Drognet. Un cas de dysplasie périostale avec hypercalcémie et hypercalciurie; amélioration par les rayons ultra-violet. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 648-56. Also Arch. méd. enf., 1936, 39: 162-8.—Nitzescu, I. I. Le rôle du foie dans l'hypercalcémie parathyroïdienne. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 194.—Palacios Costa, N., Escardó, F., & Schere, S. Calcemia en el recién nacido. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: 273-8.—Silva Jardim, A. F. da. Calcemia na infância. Pol. med., Rio, 1933, 14: 428-31.—Simarro, J. Sobre hipercalcemia, reumatismos crónicos y paratiroides (a propósito de los abusos de la paratiroidectomia) Rev. med. Barcelona, 1934, 22: 19-23.—Stearns, G., & Boyd, J. D. Calcium and phosphorus studies in a case of clinical hyperparathyroidism. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 717.—Vilella, G. G. Calcemia (estudo de conjunto sobre o papel do calcio no sangue). Sciencia med., Rio, 1929, 7: 166; 203.—Vitek, J., & Markalous, E. [Calcemia with muscular hyperactivity in certain diseases of the nervous system; contribution to the study of electrolytic regulation in the organism] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 929; 972; 1008.—Weil, M. P. L'hypercalcémie, test d'hyperparathyroïdie. Gaz. méd. France, 1930, 471-3.—& Guillaumin, C. O. La calcémie. Gaz. hôp., 1930, 103: 1425-9.

Forms.

ZAINAL. *Over het ultrafiltrereerbare deel van het calcium van het bloedserum onder normale en pathologische omstandigheden. 118p. 8°. Amst. [1931]

Andersch, M., & Oberst, F. W. Filterable serum calcium in late pregnant and parturient women, and in the newborn. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 131-3.—Benjamin, H. R. The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera; the nature and significance of the filtrable, adsorbable calcium-phosphorus complex. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 100: 57-78.—The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera; a reply to Greenberg and Larson. Ibid., 1935, 109: 123-9.—& Hess, A. F. Normal, rachitic, hypercalcemic, and other conditions. Ibid., 1933, 100: 27-55.—Beznák, A. Der Zustand des Ca im Blutserum von normalen und parathyreopriven Hunden. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 225: 295-304.—Bökay, Z. Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen dem Eiweiss und dem Kalziumgehalt des Serums. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1925, 3.F., 58: 93-101.—Brull, L., Poverman, R., & Lambrechts, A. Influence des sels neutres sur l'ultrafiltrabilité du calcium du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 105: 1165.—Budde, O., & Freudenberg, E. Ueber die Dissoziation des Blutkalks. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 232.—Cantarow, A. Calcium studies; the effect of parathyroid extract on the diffusibility of calcium in human beings. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 44: 834-42.—Csapó, J. The influence of proteins on the solubility of calcium phosphate. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 75: 509-15.—Eversole, W. G. The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols. Ibid., 1934, 105: 515-8.—Ford, L. A., & Thomas, G. W. The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols. Ibid., 104: 107-14. Also repr.—Fetterly, M., & Maughan, G. H. The stability of calcium in the saliva and blood. Am. J. Hyg., 1931, 14: 723-5.—Greenberg, D. M. A comparison of ultrafilterable serum calcium and cerebrospinal fluid calcium in humans. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 514-7.—The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols; remarks on the paper by Eversole, Ford, and Thomas. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: 511-3. Also repr.—& Greenberg, L. D. Is there an unknown compound of the nature of calcium citrate present in the blood? Ibid., 1932, 99: 1-15.—Greenberg, D. M., & Gunther, L. Diffusible calcium of the blood stream; influence of agents which affect blood calcium; on calcium distribution and inorganic phosphate of the serum. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 855-75. Also repr.—Greenberg, D. M., Larson, C. E., & Tufts, E. V. Colloidal calcium phosphate of blood and calcium partition in serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 647-50.—Gregory, R., & Andersch, M. The filterable calcium of blood serum; a comparison of filtrable calcium of serum and total calcium of cerebrospinal fluid in normal, hyperparathyroid, and hypoparathyroid states. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 263-71.—Herrmann, S., & Zentner, M. Die Bestimmung der verschiedenen Zu-

standsformen des Serumcalciums. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 176: 583-90.—Hertz, W. Der ultrafiltrierbare Anteil des Serumkalkes. Zschr. Kinderh., 1929, 47: 215-25.—Hoesch, K. Ueber den kolloidalen Blutkalk. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 239-46.—Irving, L. The solubility of calcium in serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 239-43.—Kleinmann, H. Ueber die Bedingungen der Kalkablagerung in tierischen Geweben; die Zustandsform des Calciums in Geweben und Gewebssäften. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 196: 98-145.—Klinke, K. Zustandsform des Serumcalciums und ihre pathologische Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 791-4.—Neue Beiträge zur Frage des Calciumzustandes in den Körperflüssigkeiten. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 213: 177-89.—Küthy, A. von, & Banga, H. Die hydrotrope Lösung des Ca, mit Bezug auf die Lösung des Ca im Blutserum. Ibid., 1931, 230: 458-65.—Liu, S. H. The partition of serum calcium into diffusible and non-diffusible portions. Chin. J. Physiol., 1927, 1: 331-44.—Loeb, R. F. On the diffusibility of the calcium of blood serum through colloidal membranes; the effect of sodium chloride and changes in hydrogen-ion concentration. J. Gen. Physiol., 1923-24, 6: 453-6.—The effect of pure protein solutions and of blood serum on the diffusibility of calcium. Ibid., 1925-26, 8: 451-61.—& Nichols, E. G. The influence of proteins on the diffusibility of calcium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 275.

Factors influencing the diffusibility of calcium in human blood serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 72: 687-94.—McLean, F. C., & Hastings, A. B. The state of calcium in the fluids of the body in health and in disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1934, 49: 76-81.—The state of calcium in the fluids of the body; the conditions affecting the ionization of calcium. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 108: 285-322. Also repr.—Marrack, J., & Thacker, G. The state of calcium in body fluids. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 580-94.—Meyersbug, L. von, & McCann, G. F. The diffusible calcium of the blood serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 47: 641-6.—Meyersbug, L. von, Pappenheimer, A. M. [et al.] A method for its determination. Ibid., 1929-30, 73: 319-32.—Mond, R., & Netter, H. Ueber den Zustand des Calciums im Serum. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 558-68.—Moritz, A. R. The state of the serum calcium in experimental hypo- and hypercalcemia. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 66: 343-51. Also repr.—& Goldblatt, H. Studies on the state of the serum calcium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 111-3.—Nicholas, H. O. Diffusible serum calcium by high pressure ultrafiltration. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 97: 457-61. Also repr.—Nitschke, A. Ueber die Zustandsform des Calciums im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 165: 229; 1928, 192: 123.—& Freyschmidt, H. J. Ueber die Zustandsform des Calciums im Serum. Ibid., 1926, 174: 287-92.—Shelling, D. H., & Maslow, H. L. The effect of sodium citrate, acetate, and lactate on the ultrafiltrability of serum calcium. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 661-9. Also repr.—Smith, R. G. Non diffusible serum-calcium at various calcium phosphate and hydrogen-ion concentrations. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1615-23.—Snell, A. M. The diffusibility of the calcium in the blood serum under normal and pathologic conditions. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 17-20.—Stella, G. Sullo stato del carbonato e del fosfato di calcio nelle ossa e nel sangue. Arch. fisiol. Fir., 1927, 25: 606-17.—Taylor, M. W., & Russell, W. C. The diffusible calcium in the serum of laying and non-laying hens. J. Agr. Res., 1935, 51: 663-7.—Updegraff, H., Greenberg, D. M., & Clark, G. W. A study of the distribution of the diffusible and nondiffusible calcium in the blood sera of normal animals. J. Biol. Chem., 1926-27, 71: 87-117.—Weinshank, O. B. Biological properties of protein calcium and their clinical significance. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 424-6. Also repr.

Normal values.

See also Blood calcium—in children; Blood calcium—in women.

AYUB, W. *Le taux de la calcémie et le métabolisme du calcium à l'état normal et pathologique. 72p. 8°. Genève, 1935.

WYSS, E. *Recherches sur la teneur du sang en calcium. 23p. 8°. Genève, 1923.

Andersen, W. T. [Some researches on the calcium contents in blood] Hospitalstidende, 1925, 68: 1177-93.—Bethke, R. M., Kick, C. H., & Wilder, W. The effect of the calcium-phosphorus relationship on growth, calcification, and blood composition of the rat. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 98: 389-403.—Brems, A. Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen dem Kalium- und Calcium-Gehalt des Blutes und der probatorischen Adrenalinreaktion. Acta med. scand., 1927, 66: 207-26.—Ueber den Kalium- und Calcium-Gehalt des Blutes unter normalen und unter gewissen pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ibid., 473-83.—Cadbury, W. W., & Ting, T. Y. Blood calcium in southern Chinese. Chin. M.J., 1935, 49: 700-2. Also repr.—Cernatesco, R., & Ornstein, I. Sur le calcium et le sodium protéiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 786-8.—Cristini, R. Il substrato biochimico periferico delle distonie (i disturbi dell'equilibrio calcio-potassio) Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 460-3.—Depisch, F. Ueber den Kalziumgehalt von Blut und Liquor. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1926, 12: 189-92.—Di-Foutsin, U. Untersuchungen über den Calciumgehalt des menschlichen Serums. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 170: 321-5.—Elmslie, W. P., & Steenbock, H. Calcium and magnesium relations in the animal. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 82: 611-32.—Fraser, A. H. H. The reciprocal

relationship of calcium and inorganic phosphorus of the blood of sheep. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 2166-8.—Greenwald, I. The relation of the concentration of calcium to that of protein and inorganic phosphate in the serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 93: 551-61.—Guimaraes Villela, G. Calcemia normal no Rio de Janeiro. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1928, 6: 119-24.—Harrell, C. L. Blood-serum calcium in the Negro. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1929, 19: 350-2.—Harvey, D., & Vint, F. W. A note on the post-mortem calcium content of the blood serum and cerebro-spinal fluid of the East African native. *Kenya E. Afr. M.J.*, 1931, 8: 240-5.—Herzfeld, E., & Lubowski, H. Klinische Untersuchungen über den Kalkspiegel des menschlichen Blutserums. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 603; 638.—In, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Ca- und K-Ionenverschiebung im Blut auf die Darm- und Uterusbewegung in situ; über die Veränderungen der Darm- und Uterusbewegung bei der CaCl₂-oder KCl-Injektion. *Keijo J. M.*, 1933, 4: 379-401.—Janson, A. A. Blood calcium; a laboratory study of the relationship between total calcium, diffusible calcium, and inorganic phosphorus. *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 66: 91-5.—Jarova, A. A. [Relative quantity of calcium contained in human blood and in the blood of some animals] *Omsk. med. J.*, 1927, 2: 17-21.—King-Li-Pin, Woo-Ping-Soung & Shih-Yuan-Kao. Recherches sur la teneur du sang en phosphore et en calcium suivant le régime alimentaire dans la Chine septentrionale. *Contr. Inst. Physiol. Nat. Acad. Peiping*, 1934, 1: 35-45, 2ch.—Kylin, E. Der Gehalt des Blutes an Calcium und Kalium. *Acta med. scand.*, 1927, suppl. 19, 1-112.—& Silfversvärd, B. Blut-Kalk-Studien; Technik; physiologische Blutkalkwerte. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 47-50.—McLean, F. C., & Hinrichs, M. A. The inverse relationship between calcium and phosphate in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 1xiii.—Mazocco, P. Le calcium sanguin chez diverses espèces. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 690. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1921, 35: sect. soc. biol., 141-53.—Melli, G., & Cammarella, C. Ricerche sul rapporto fra calcio e fosforo nel plasma. *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. med., 1-16.—Melli, G., & Levi Della Vida, B. Il bilancio del calcio e del fosforo in rapporto alla iper- ed ipofunzione sperimentale delle paratiroidi. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 20: 303-28.—Moraczewski, V. De. Sur la relations des sels de calcium du sang et de la teneur en graisses de la nourriture. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 64-6.—Odinot, J. Calcémie et phosphatémie. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1934, 48: 186-9.—Oltamare, H. Recherche de la teneur en calcium du sang. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 55.—Pawan, J. L., & Camps-Campins, J. Notes on the serum calcium of inhabitants of Trinidad. *B.W.I. Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1931-32, 25: 91-8.—Rix, E., & Ehrhardt, L. Ueber die Beziehungen des Kalium/Calciumquotienten des Kaninchenserums zum Fettstoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 748-54.—Roe, J. H., & Kahn, B. S. A note on the normal serum calcium content of man. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 762.—Rosen, I., & Krasnow, F. A note on the calcium content of the serum of normal adults. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 12: 157.—Spiro, P. Klinische Untersuchungen über das Calcium-Kalium-Gleichgewicht im Organismus. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 110: 58-93.—Stewart, C. P., & Percival, G. H. Studies in calcium metabolism; the calcium content of corpuscles, plasma, and serum. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 548-58.—Wagner, G. Present views of calcium-phosphorus metabolism. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 191: 511-5.—Weill, J. La teneur du sérum normal en calcium total et en calcium ultrafiltrable. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 925.

Regulation.

See also Blood calcium, Endocrine aspects; Parathyroid.

Badouin, A., Lewin, J., & Azérad, E. Recherches sur la régulation de la calcémie chez le chien; influence du système osseux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 367. — Sur la régulation de la calcémie chez le chien; influence de la rate. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 1633-6.—Bečka, J. Magnesium als Regulator des Calciummetabolismus. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 67: 253-9.—Dogliotti, G. C., Castellani, T., & Meloni, O. Calcio ematico e sistema neuro-vegetativo; rapporti tra glicemia, calcemia e pressione arteriosa nell'uomo in varie condizioni sperimentali. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1935, 59: 653-64.—Hazard, R. Calcium et sympathique; recherches sur la possibilité d'un antagonisme entre le calcium et l'yohimbine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 195-8.—Hetényi, G. Die Blutkalkregulation im menschlichen Organismus; Fragestellung und Methodik. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 123-30. — Die kalkaraemische Reaktion bei Gesunden. *Ibid.*, 131-6. — & Gaál, A. von. Die Blutkalkregulation im menschlichen Organismus; die Wirkung von Adrenalin, Atropin und Pilocarpin. *Ibid.*, 1931, 75: 516-21. Also *Mtschr. ungar. Med.*, 1930, 4: 240-5.—Hoff, F. Die Beziehungen zwischen Blutbild, Säurebasenhaushalt und Kalium-Kalzium-Haushalt; Beitrag zur Frage der vegetativen Regulation des Blutes. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1930, 42: 281-96.—Lánczos, A. Freiwerden von Calcium durch Reizung der Herznerven. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934-35, 177: 752-4. — Freiwerden von Calcium bei Reizung des Sympathicus. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 180: 312-8.—Maiweg, H. Abhängigkeit der Calciumionisation von der Bicarbonatmenge in physiologischer Salzlösung und im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922-23, 134: 301-7.—Matwejew, D. N. Der Kalziumgehalt im Blut in Abhängigkeit vom Atmungscharakter. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1929, 63: 1119-27.—Tabanelli, M. Ricerche sui rapporti fra simpatico, calcemia e paratiroidi. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1934, 38: 189-220. Also *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1934, 40: 573-7.

Variations.

See also Blood calcium, Deficiency; Blood calcium, Effects.

FLEISCHMANN, K. *Der Kalkgehalt im Serum bei Oxalsäure- und Fluorvergiftung [München] 16p. 8°. Fürth (Bayern) 1927.

RIESENFELD, W. *Ueber die Veränderung des Kalkspiegels im menschlichen Blutserum bei Inhalation von Kalk und Adrenalin. 25p. 8°. Bresl., 1925.

SCHÜRER, R. *Versuche über die Wirkung intravenöser Injektionen von arteigenem, erwärmtem und bestrahltem Blut auf den Ca- und P-Spiegel im Kaninchen-Serum. 22p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Agnoli, R. Azione della ergosterina irradiata sopra il tenore in calcio e magnesio del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 543-6.—Angelelli, O. Il tasso di Ca nel siero di sangue dopo la emiparatiroidectomia e dopo interventi chirurgici praticati in narcosi etera. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1930, 38: 472-4.—Archi, A. Osservazioni sulle curve calcemiche dopo iniezioni endovenose di soluzioni calciche a diverse caratteristiche chimico fisiche. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1935, 36: 452-66.—Aresu, M. Meccanismo di azione del calcio e particolarmente del cloruro di calcio sul sangue nell'uomo. *Stadium*, Nap., 1921, 11: 352-6.—Austin, B., & Coggi, G. Variazioni della fosfatasi delle ossa e del plasma di animali con alterato metabolismo calcico. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1934, 40: 480-2.—Bauer, W., & Ropes, M. W. The effect of calcium lactate ingestion on serum calcium. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1902-4.—Baumgartner, E. A., & Hubbard, R. S. The effect of parathyroid extract on the blood calcium. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1931, 17: 143-9.—Berg, B. N., Hess, A. F., & Sherman, E. Changes in the percentage of calcium and phosphorus of the blood following section of the sympathetic and vagus nerves. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 105-14.—Berman, L. The effect of a protein-free acid-alcohol extract of the parathyroid glands upon the calcium content of the blood and the electrical irritability of the nerves of parathyroidectomized and normal animals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925-26, 75: 358-65.—Billigheimer, E. Der Calciumspiegel im Blute und seine Beeinflussung durch verschiedene Gifte. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 256-8.—Bisbini, B. Comportamento del calcio, sodio e potassio nel sangue in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1926, 5: 167-84.—Bischoff, G. Nebenschilddrüsenhormon und Ergosterinhypercalcämie. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1930, 188: 247-50.—Blum, L., Aubel, E., & Hausknecht, R. Modification de la composition minérale du sang et des bumeurs après ingestion de chlorure de calcium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 1159-62.—Bodansky, A., & Jaffe, H. L. Parathormone dosage and serum calcium and phosphorus in experimental chronic hyperparathyroidism leading to otitis fibrosa. *J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 53: 591-604.—Bosio, P. Variazioni della calcemia dopo nebulizzazioni di lattato di calcio. *Clin. e igiene inf.*, 1933, 8: 69-76.—Bouisset, L., & Duclos, G. Le calcium et le potassium dans le sang des chiens totalement gastrectomisés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1360-2.—Brown, G. E., & Roth, G. M. The reduction of hypercalcemia in cases of polycythemia vera by phenylhydrazine. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1928, 6: 159-69.—Cabitto, A. Modificazioni delle frazioni del calcio ematico provocate dalla iperormonizzazione paratiroidea. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1934, 16: 221-8.—Cajal, M. [Serum calcium and acetylsalicylic acid (Calmopin) in pediatric medicine] *România med.*, 1933, 11: 29.—Careddu, G., & Cento, R. Le variazioni del tasso calcemico nel siero di sangue in rapporto con la somministrazione di ergosterina irradiata e con l'influenza dei raggi ultravioletti. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1933, 41: 1349-66.—Chiray, M., Marcotte, A. [et al.] Variations du calcium sanguin et du calcium biliaire chez l'homme, sous l'influence des injections de gluconate de calcium et d'extrait parathyroïdien (calcémie et calcibillie provoquées) *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 2109-11.—Clark, G. W. The effects of citrates, malates, and phosphates upon the calcium balance and the calcium content of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 165. — The effect of ultraviolet light on the condition of calcium in the blood. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1923, 3: 481.—Day, P. L. The effect of long-continued parathyroid administration upon the body calcium and phosphorus of albino rats. *J. Nutr.*, 1930-31, 3: 157-60.—Di Renzo, F., & Tomasino, A. Ricerche sul contenuto in calcio e in potassio del sangue in seguito ad iniezioni endovenose ed endomuscolari di alcuni sali di calcio. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1930-31, 6: 232-46.—Dirr, K. Der Einfluss von glyzerinsäurem und von glukonsäurem Kalzium auf den Kalziumgehalt des Serums bei verschiedener Zufuhr. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 1694.—Demole, V., & Fromherz, K. Serumcalcium und Organverkalkungen unter der Wirkung von bestrahltem Ergosterin. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1929, 146: 347-60. Also Strahlentherapie, 1929, 34: 632.—Denis, W., & Corley, R. C. The study of the effect of excessive calcium ingestion on the calcium content of tissues with and without the application of ultra-violet light. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 66: 609-18.—Dorlenecourt, R. Action comparée de l'ingestion de divers sels calciques sur le taux de la calcémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1594-6.—Ellsworth, R. Secondary alterations in total serum calcium after the administration of glucose and insulin. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 8: 139-46. — & Fletcher, P. H.

- The effect of parathyroid extract upon the serum calcium of nephrectomized dogs. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1935, 57: 91-8.—**Esau, J. N.**, & **Stoland, O. O.** Blood phosphorus and serum calcium in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs treated with parathormone. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 92: 25-34.—**Fanton, E.**, & **Santagiuliana, N.** Sulla terapia delle sindromi calciprive con l'ergosterina irradiata. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod. 1930, 12: 139-67.—**Freeman, S.**, **Kant, E. R.**, & **Ivy, A. C.** The serum calcium response to ingested calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 112: 1-7. Also repr.—**Galindez, L.**, **Blanco, M. F.** [et al.] La irradiación de la paratiroides en las hipercalcemias. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 18: 189-91.—**Garrahan, J. P.**, & **Muzio, E.** Acción del ergosterol irradiado sobre la fosfatemia y la calcemia. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1935, 6: 97-9.—**Geiger, A.** La distribuzione del calcio nel sangue sotto l'azione dell'adrenalina (esperimenti in vitro). *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 7-9.—**Greaves, J. E.**, & **Maynard, E. J.** Influence of calcium phosphorus intake on ovine blood. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1934, 48: 1033-41.—**Greenwald, I.** The effect of the administration of calcium salts and of sodium phosphate upon the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of thyroparathyroidectomized dogs, with a consideration of the nature of the calcium compounds of blood and their relation to the pathogenesis of tetany. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 1-28.—**Greville, G. D.** Study of the blood-calcium following the intravenous injection of calcium salts. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1931-42.—**Harris, L. J.**, & **Stewart, C. P.** The effect of excessive doses of irradiated ergosterol on the calcium and phosphorus content of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1929, 23: 206-9.—**Havard, R. E.**, & **Hoyle, J. C.** Vitamin D in adults; its effect on the calcium and inorganic phosphate of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1928, 22: 713-6.—**Hazard, R.**, & **Vaile, C.** Variations du calcium sanguin chez le lapin soumis à l'action de la morphine, de la caféine et de la strychnine. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 235-47.—**Hess, A. F.**, **Benjamin, H. R.**, & **Gross, J.** The source of excess calcium in hypercalcemia induced by irradiated ergosterol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 94: 1-8. Also repr.—**Hess, Berg, B. N.**, & **Sherman, E.** Alterations in the calcium level of the blood following section of the spinal cord. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1928, 47: 115-20.—**Hess, A. H.**, **Weinstock, M.**, & **Rivkin, H.** Source of increase in serum calcium induced by irradiated ergosterol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 199.—**Hetényi, G.**, & **Gaal, A. von.** Die Blutkalkregulation im menschlichen Organismus; die Wirkung von Säuren und Basen auf die Blutkalkregulation. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926-27, 53: 841-50.—**Hoag, L. A.**, **Rivkin, H.** [et al.] Effect of potent parathyroid extract on calcium balance in infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 33: 910-25.—**Jodlbauer, A.** Der Kalkverlust im Blute bei Vergiftung mit Oxalaten und Fluoriden; ein Beitrag zur Kalkwanderung im Organismus. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 164: 464-8.—**Jones, J. H.**, **Rapoport, M.**, & **Hodes, H. L.** The source of excess calcium in hypercalcemia induced by irradiated ergosterol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 89: 647-56. Also repr.—**Jones, J. H.**, & **Rapoport, M.** Further observations on the relation of calcium and phosphorus intake to the hypercalcemia and hyperphosphatemia induced by irradiated ergosterol. *Ibid.*, 1931, 93: 153-66. Also repr.—**Kahn, B. S.** The effect of Kalzan on the blood calcium. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 127: 600.—**Klinke, K.** Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Kalziumzustandes in den Körperflüssigkeiten. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 359-65.—**Kylin, E.** Blutkalkstudien; über die Einwirkung des Insulins auf den Blutkalkspiegel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 52: 260. — & **Nyström, G.** Blutkalkstudien; über die Einwirkung der intravenösen Kalkinjektion auf den Organismus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Adrenalinreaktion. *Ibid.*, 1925, 45: 208-16.—**Kylin, E.**, & **Silfvervärd, B.** Blut-Kalk-Studien; über die Einwirkung der Ca-Atropin-Medikation auf den Blutkalkgehalt. *Ibid.*, 1924, 43: 56.—**Lasch, F.** Ueber den Einfluss von bestrahltem Ergosterin (Vigantol) auf den Cholesterin- und Calciumgehalt des Blutes beim Erwachsenen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2148-50.—**Leicher, H.** Lichtwirkung und Blutkalk. *Strahlentherapie*, 1925, 19: 392-402.—**Lieberman, A. L.** Blood calcium changes following administration of calcium gluconate given subcutaneously to normal and parathyroidectomized dogs and per os to human beings. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 42: 245-52. — Blood and urine levels of calcium after peroral and deep muscular administration of calcium gluconate in man. *Ibid.*, 43: 139-45. — & **Szurek, S. A.** Studies on calcium; effects of daily subcutaneous injections of calcium gluconate on thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. *Ibid.*, 41: 133-40.—**Luciani, F.** Ricerche sull'azione del fosfato tricalcico colloidale; influenza sulla calcemia e sulla fosfemia delle dosi capaci di dare choc letale nel coniglio. *Riv. biol.*, 1934, 17: 265-309.—**Marziani, R.**, & **Spedini, F.** Studi sperimentali sul metabolismo del calcio; l'ipercalcemia provocata mediante iniezione endovenosa di calcio (la prova di carico). *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1935, 51: 607-27.—**Mathieu, F.** Action de l'ergosterol irradié sur la calcémie chez l'animal en insuffisance parathyroïdienne chronique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1375-7.—**Mathieu, P.** La carence du calcium dans l'organisme: son traitement hydrominéral. *Prat. méd.*, 1924, 3: 267-9.—**Mathews, S. A.**, & **Austin, W. C.** The effect of the blood calcium level on the tolerance to magnesium; some observations on hypercalcemia induced by the parathyroid hormone. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926-27, 79: 708-18.—**Mayer, R.** Kalziumbestimmungen im Serum Gesunder, Rachitischer und Spasmodischer, sowie nach Adrenalin-vorbehandlung. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1921, 70: 170-84.—**Meglitzky, P.** Zur Frage der Calciumgehaltsschwankungen im Serum unter dem Einfluss einiger Faktoren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 55: 13-6.—**Meneghetti, E.** Influenza del magnesio sul calcio del sangue. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1927, 14: 116.—**Mercier, F.**, & **Caramaounas, P.** Influence de la spartéine sur la calcémie chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1641-3.—**Morgan, A. F.**, & **Field, J. G.** Effect of diet on response to parathyroid extract and vitamin D; the relation of calcium and phosphorus of the diet to response to parathyroid extract in rats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 105: 585-95.—**Moritz, A. R.** The effect of ultra-violet irradiation on the state of the serum calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 64: 81-9. Also repr.—**Morris, N.**, **Rennie, J. B.**, & **Morris, S.** On the effect of intravenous injection of glycine on the serum calcium. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1932, 13: 132-4.—**Nitschke, A.** Darstellung einer den Calciumgehalt und einer den Phosphatgehalt des Serums senkenden Substanz: Nachweis in Milz und Lymphknoten. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 65: 651-4.—**Parhon, C. I.**, & **Cahane, M.** Sur la teneur en calcium du cerveau et des reins chez les animaux ayant reçu des injections de parathormone de Collip. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 518.—**Parhon, C. I.**, & **Warner, G.** Influence des injections de gluconate de calcium sur la calcémie, la potassémie et le rapport K/Ca. *Ibid.*, 1932, 110: 820.—**Paulian, D. E.**, **Bistriceanu, I.**, & **Dragomirescu, G.** [Variations in calcemia from the effect of ultra-violet rays in man] Spitalul, Bucur., 1933, 53: 8-11.—**Peters, J. P.**, & **Eiserson, L.** The influence of protein and inorganic phosphorus on serum calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 84: 155-66.—**Petrella, A.** Le variazioni calcemiche dopo somministrazione di gluconato di calcio per via gastrica, endomuscolare, endovenosa ed inalatoria. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1933, 5: 763-75, ch.—**Previtera, A.** Variazioni del contenuto in calcio nel siero di sangue di animali sottoposti a sezione dell'arteria tiroidea superiore. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1932, 32: 180; 1933, 34: 846.—**Pulay, E.**, & **Richter, M.** Untersuchungen über den Mineralgehalt des Blutes und seine experimentelle Beeinflussung; Beeinflussung des Blutkalkes durch Adrenalin. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925-26, 45: 552-9.—**Rodeurt, M.** Ueber das Kalkproblem (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung experimenteller Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Hyperemiestherapeutika auf den Kalzium- und Kaliumspiegel des menschlichen Blutes). *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930, 97: 447-69.—**Rohmer, P.**, & **Woringer, P.** L'action du phosphate de soude sur la calcémie du nourrisson. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 575-7.—**Rubegni, R.** Lo stato del calcio ematico in varie condizioni sperimentali. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 633-57.—**Salvesen, H. A.** Du calcium du sang (facteurs qui en provoquent la diminution). *Acta med. scand.*, 1926, suppl. no. 16, 286.—**Sannicandro-Chiddo, G.** Ricerche sulle variazioni quantitative del Ca del sangue in seguito ad iniezioni parenterali di glucosio e saccarosio. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1929-30, 49: 1-8.—**Schoch, A. C.** Influence of viosterol hypercalcemia on skin irritability of dogs. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1932, 25: 835-9. Also repr.—**Seekles, L.**, **Sjollesma, B.**, & **Kaay, F. C. van der.** Der Herz- und Lungeneffekt von intravenös zugeführtem Calcium in Beziehung zu der Konzentration und dem chemischen Zustand des Calciums im Bluteserum, nach Versuchen an Rindern. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1931-32, 64: 536-46.—**Shelling, D. H.** Effect of calcium and phosphorus of diet on tetany and serum calcium of parathyroidectomized rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 301-3. — Effect of viosterol on serum calcium of parathyroidectomized rats. *Ibid.*, 303-5. — Calcium and phosphorus studies; the source of excess serum calcium in viosterol hypercalcemia. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 229-43. — **Asher, D. E.**, & **Jackson, D. A.** Calcium and phosphorus studies; the effects of variations in dosage of parathormone and of calcium and phosphorus in the diet on the concentrations of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in the serum and on the histology and chemical composition of the bones of rats. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1933, 53: 348-89.—**Shelling, D. H.**, & **Jackson, D. A.** Effect of prophylactic and curative doses of standardized viosterol on human tissues: necropsy report of 13 cases showing no tissue damage. *Ibid.*, 1934, 55: 314-34.—**Sherrill, J. W.**, & **Copp, E. F. F.** Changes in blood serum calcium following the administration of parathyroid extract. *California West. M.*, 1926, 24: 183-8.—**Siwe, S. A.** Zur Frage des Totalcalciumgehaltes des Serums und der Beeinflussung desselben durch die bei Tetania infantum übliche symptomatische Therapie. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934-35, 57: 396-408.—**Smith, R. G.**, & **Sternberger, H. R.** Diffusible and non-diffusible blood serum calcium following intravenous injections of calcium salts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 245-57. Also repr.—**Spies, T. D.**, & **Hanzal, R. F.** Experimental production of hypercalcemia in human beings by means of irradiated ergosterol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 747-50. Also repr.—**Stewart, C. P.**, & **Percival, G. H.** The effect of administration of parathyroid on the serum calcium. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1926-27, 20: 349-52.—**Streimer, L.**, & **Fink, R.** Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung des Blutkalkspiegels. *Strahlentherapie*, 1934, 50: 705-13.—**Surace, F.** Ricerche sulle variazioni quantitative del Ca del sangue e della cute in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Dermosifilograf.*, 1932, 7: 255-71.—**Taylor, N. B.**, **Weid, C. B.**, & **Sykes, J. F.** Observations upon the nature of the calcium compound in the serum following parathormone or ergosterol overdosage. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada*, 1933, 3. ser., 27: sect. 5, 247-52.—**Tillet, W. S.** Ueber den Einfluss hämostyptischer Medikation auf den Kalkgehalt des Blutes. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 2023-5.—**Tokumaru, T.** Die Wirkung einiger aromatischen Guanidinderivate auf den Blutkalkspiegel am Kaninchen. *Okayama igakki zasshi*, 1933, 45: 2944.—**Toscano Rico, J.** Sur l'action hypercalcémisante des injections intra-veineuses des solutions de KCl. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110:

1056.—Tweedy, W. R. Plasma calcium raising principle of bovine parathyroid glands. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 147.—Vignes, H., & Pôté, H. Action du mercure et du bismuth sur la teneur de l'organisme en calcium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 1204. — Action de l'arsenic, de l'argent, de l'or et de l'iode sur la teneur de l'organisme en calcium. *Ibid.*, 1206.—Vines, H. W. C. The replacement of the serum calcium and thyroid gland in rabbits after intravenous injections of oxalate. *Endocrinology*, 1927, 11: 290-6.—Warkany, J., & Wasitzky, A. Untersuchungen über den Kalkgehalt des Blutes bei D-Hypervitaminose. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 48: 442-6.—Weil, M. P. Thérapeutique de la carence calcique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 473.—Woringer, P. L'action des rayons ultraviolets sur la calcémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 1100-63.—Ziegler, M. R., Hansen, A. E., & McQuarrie, I. Variations in plasma phosphatase, P, Ca, and glucose following administration of glucose and calcium glycerophosphate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1931, 28: 913.

Variations, pathological.

See also names of diseases as Allergy; Epilepsy; Fracture; Rheumatism; Sprue, &c.

Achard, C., & Ornstein, J. Le calcium dans le sérum et le plasma du sang et dans les sérosités pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1217.—Belogorodsky, V. M. [Quantitative study of Ca in surgical and endocrine diseases] *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 7: no. 21, 58-70.—Caltabiano, D. Influenza del pretrattamento con calcio sulla glicemia, sul calcio e sul potassio del siero nell'ipertermia passiva. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1936, 8: 257-64.—Canarow, A. The diffusibility of calcium in bronchial asthma and allied disorders, and in pulmonary tuberculosis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 179: 497-506.—Caro, P. Il contenuto in calcio nel sangue di infermi con rinite vasomotoria con o senza asma; nota preventiva. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 440.—Castelli, G. Il comportamento del calcio totale nel sangue in alcune forme di batteriemia e di tossiemia sperimentale. *Ibid.*, 1927, 2: 606-9.—Filipenko, P. D., & Folomina, V. V. [Contents of calcium in the blood in neuropsychic diseases] *Sovrem. psikhonevr.*, 1930, 10: 350-2.—Freeman, S., & Farmer, C. J. Calcium partition in blood serum in vascular hypertension and in experimental hypervitaminosis D. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 970.—Gavrilă, I., & Degăn, G. [Calcemia in normal and pathologic conditions] *Cluj. med.*, 1931, 12: 318-31.—Genck, G., & Blühdorn, K. Der Kalkspiegel des Blutes und Lumbalpunktes bei tödlich verlaufenden Krankheiten des Säuglings- und Kindesalters. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1923, 3.F. 52: 83-92.—Glaser, F. Die Bedeutung der Serumkalkschwankungen bei Hypnosen, funktionellen Neurosen und im Fieber. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 373.—Greenberg, D. M., & Gunther, L. The diffusible calcium of the blood serum in allergic diseases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 72-4. Also repr.—Grigorieva, T. S. [Calcium content of blood serum in surgical inflammatory diseases] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 21: 140-6.—Gunther, L., & Greenberg, D. M. The diffusible calcium and the proteins of the blood serum in malignant diseases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 67-71. Also repr.—Harrell, C. L. Blood serum calcium; its relation to disease. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1928-29, 55: 629-33.—Herbert, F. K. The calcium of whole blood, serum, and plasma in human diseases, including tetany. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 1975-7. — The total and diffusible calcium of serum and the calcium of cerebrospinal fluid in human cases of hypocalcaemia and hypercalcaemia. *Ibid.*, 1978-91.—Horowitz, P. The calcium content of the blood in gout and arthritis; preliminary report. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1926, 171: 560-8, pl.—Jakovleva, A. P. [Determination of calcium in blood in various diseases] *Russ. klin.*, 1925, 4: 165-73.—Jung, A., & Chinassi Hakki, A. Etudes sur la calcémie; 100 dosages du calcium sérique dans divers états pathologiques; affections osseuses et ostéo-articulaires, sclérodémie, rétraction de l'aponévrose palmaire, chéloïdes et autres. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1932, 70: 537.—Kiang, P. C. Calcium in the sera of rabbits under certain experimental pathological conditions. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 4: 159-74.—Koechig, I. The calcium content of the blood in pathologic conditions. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 679-85.—Martin, E. Les variations de la calcémie dans les états pathologiques et leur signification. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1935, 73: 769-79. Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1935, 55: 813-24.—Meysenbug, L. von. Diffusible calcium in normal, rachitic, and experimental tetany blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 270-2.—Parhon, C. I., & Ornstein, J. Sur la calcémie et la calcémie-rachie chez les épileptiques ainsi que dans certaines psychoses. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 742-4.—Percival, G. H., & Stewart, C. P. Pathological variations in the serum calcium. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1925-26, 19: 235-48.—Rigano-Irrera, D. Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento del tasso calcico nel siero di sangue e nelle ossa in animali portatori di fistole biliari. *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1931, 10: 43-50.—Rojo Moreira, J. Las variaciones de la calcemia en la diabetes y en la fiebre. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1933, 36: 1394-8.—Sakaian, P. G. [The effect of anaesthesia and surgical operation on the calcium contents in blood] *Russ. klin.*, 1924, 1: 548-51.—Salvesen, H. A. [The calcium content of the blood under normal and certain pathological conditions] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1923, 84: 1047-52.—Siegler, A. La calcémie dans quelques états pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1615.—Spadolini, I., & Ferri, G. Sul comportamento del calcio totale nel siero di sangue di animali operati di resezione dei nervi mesenterici (contributo allo studio della sindrome paratiroidopica) *Arch. fisiol., Fir.*, 1926, 24: 254-78.—Tschiemer, B. La calcémie dans quelques états patho-

logiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 195-7.—Weill, J. Calcium total et calcium ultrafiltrable du sérum en pathologie. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 927.—Winter, J. E. The effect of disease upon the calcium content of the blood. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1932, 30: 204-10.—Ygarzábal, J. E. Sobre el aumento del índice calcémico en ciertos estados patológicos, mediante el empleo de la Cal animalizada. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1928, 35: 1331-43.

Variations, physiological.

Bakwin, H., & Bakwin, R. M. Seasonal variation in the calcium content of infant's serum. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 34: 994-9.—Boydton, R. E., & Greisheimer, E. M. Individual variation in serum calcium in normal men and women. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1931, 28: 907-13.—Ehrström, M. C. [Psychic influence on the amount of calcium in blood serum] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1930, 72: 571-89. — Ueber Serumcalcium. *Tageskurven. Acta med. scand.*, 1934, suppl. 59: 97-103.—Farquharson, R. F., & Tibbets, D. M. Studies of calcium and phosphorus metabolism; on temporary fluctuations in the level of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood serum of normal individuals. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1931, 10: 271-86.—Glaser, F. Psychische Beeinflussung des Bluteserumkalkspiegels (über psychophysische Reaktionen) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1492.—Greisheimer, E. M., Johnson, O. H., & Ryan, M. The relationship between serum calcium and age. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1929, 177: 704-10.—Guillaumin, C. O. Sur les moyens d'étude courants des variations calcémiques dans l'organisme. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1928, 43: 439-43.—Hughes, J. S., Titus, R. W., & Smits, B. L. The increase in the calcium of hens' blood accompanying egg production. *Science*, 1927, 65: 264.—Laird, D. A., & Stephan, J. M. The relation of emotional tone to blood calcium. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, 138: 223. Also repr.—Parhon, C. I., & Werner, G. La sérocalcémie et la scéropotassémie dans leur rapport avec l'espèce et l'âge. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1392-4. — Recherches sur la calcémie, la potassémie et le rapport K/Ca chez les animaux au cours de la période de maternité (grossesse, lactation) et en dehors de cette période. *Ibid.*, 111: 117.—Popoviciu, G., Canciovi, D., & Oprean, R. L'influence de l'hyperventilation prolongée et du spasme intense sur le calcium et le potassium du sang. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 899-902.—Tómason, H. Psychische Beeinflussung des Serumcalciumspiegels. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2055.

in animals.

CHEYMOL, J. *Expériences sur la sérocalcémie du chien. 173p. 8° Par., 1932.

EMMERSON, M. A. *Der Serumkalkspiegel beim Rinde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen zum Geschlechtsapparat [Zürich] p.355-80. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 226:

Allcroft, W. M., & Godden, W. Changes in the calcium and magnesium of the serum and in the inorganic phosphorus of the blood of cows at calving and of the calf during early life. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1934, 28: 1004-7.—Bochkarev, P. V., & Danilova, M. P. Le calcium du sang des moutons normaux et des moutons éthyroïdés. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1929, 189: 304.—Bourne, M. C., & Campbell, D. A. Variations of serum-calcium in the rabbit. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1932, 26: 183-95.—Cheymol, J., & Quinquaud, A. Sur la teneur du sang en calcium, chez le chien séjournant en cage. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1932, 14: 1046. — Sur la teneur en calcium du sang artériel du chien, suivant l'âge, le sexe et le poids. *Ibid.*, 1051.—Cormann, L. Ueber den Serumkalkwert bei normalen Kälbern und Rindern. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1924, 32: 515.—Culhane, K. Variations in the serum-calcium of rabbits. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1927, 21: 1015-23.—Derevich, H. La sérocalcémie chez différentes espèces animales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 925.—Frei, W., & Emmerson, M. A. Der Serumkalkspiegel beim Rinde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen zum Geschlechtsapparat. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 226: 355-80.—Grant, J. H. B., & Gates, F. L. Some factors affecting the levels of the serum calcium and phosphorus of normal rabbits. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1924-25, 22: 315-7.—Guyot & Bethoux. Hypocalcémie et calcithérapie en Cochinchine. *Rev. vét. mil., Par.*, 1934, 18: 401-11.—Hermann, S., & Zentner, M. Jahreszeitliche Veränderungen von Serumkalkwerten bei Kaninchen. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1933, 172: 5-9.—Hess, A. F., Bills, C. E. [et al.] Difference in calcium level of the blood between the male and female cod. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 349.—Ipponsugi, T. Experimental studies on calcium metabolism: on the calcium content in the serum of the rabbit. *Mitt. alg. Path., Sendai*, 1926, 3: 216-43.—Laskowski, M. Ueber den Calciumzustand im Blutplasma der Henne. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 260: 230-40.—Little, W. L., & Mattick, E. C. V. The calcium content of cows' blood; the effect of feeding cod-liver oil. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1933, 13: 238-45.—Neseni, R. Der Blutcalcium- und Kaliumspiegel von Schlachtrindern und Schweinen bei verschiedenen physiologischen und pathologischen Zuständen. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1936, 44: 560-4.—Parhon, C. I. La calcémie chez les oiseaux mâles et chez les femelles pondueuses et couveuses. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 785.—Riddle, O., & Honeywell, H. E. Blood calcium in relation to sex in pigeons. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1924-25, 22: 222-5.

— in children.

FRIEDRICH, E. *La teneur du sang en calcium chez l'enfant à l'état normal et dans les fièvres éruptives. 39p. 8° Par., 1923.

Bakwin, H., & Bakwin, R. M. Factors influencing the calcium concentration in the serum of new-borns. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1932, 15: 766-72.—Denis, W., & Talbot, F. B. Calcium in the blood of children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1921, 21: 29-37.—Kerley, C. G., Lorenz, E. J., jr., & Godfrey, E. R. Serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus determination in 294 children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1935, 52: 243-9.—Mayer, R. Methoden und neuere Ergebnisse der Blutkalziumbestimmung beim Kinde. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1921, 70: 212-21.—Molitch, M., Weinstein, S., & Cousins, R. F. Serum calcium in normal boys. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 378-83.—Nohlen, A. Ueber den Serumkalkgehalt des Blutes Neugeborener und ihrer Mütter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 42: 60-5.—Schönig, A. Kalkbestimmungen im Blutsrum von Mutter und Kind. *Mischr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 78: 32-47.—Schoenthal, L., & Lurie, D. K. Concentration of calcium and phosphorus in the serum of children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 46: 1038-44. Also repr.—Timpe, O., & Hellmuth, K. Zur Biologie des Neugeborenen; vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Kalkspiegel und die Zustandsform des Calciums bei Mutter und Kind. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1931, 145: 411-22.—Ulmer, O., Hillenber, E., Schimmelpfeng, P. Untersuchungen über den Kalk- und Phosphorgehalt des Blutesrums bei Säuglingen. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1927, 82: 179-88.—Zamorani, V. Sul contenuto in Ca del siero di sangue nell' infanzia. *Clin. & igiene inf.*, 1928, 3: 67-94.

— in women.

Aburel, E., & Ornstein, I. Considérations sur la calcémie en obstétrique. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1931, 23: 30-56.—Adler, M. Der Calciumspiegel des Blutesrums während der Gestationsperiode. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930, 143: 236-47.—Bodé, R., & Liebmann, S. [Researches on the calcium-concentration of blood during puerperal eclampsia]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 478-81.—Carlo, R. S. Il comportamento del calcio e del potassio e del loro rapporto nel siero di sangue di gestanti sane con gravidanza e decorso normale, e nel siero di sangue di non gestanti dopo iniezioni di estratti di placenta e di estratti follicolari. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 2-ser., 21: 131-72, 2ch.—Dibobes, I. S., & Koater, E. I. [Calcium content of blood in pregnancy, puerperium, lactation, in fetus, and in septic puerperal diseases]. *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: no.3, 41-7.—Hoskins, F. M., & Snyder, F. F. Calcium content of maternal and foetal blood serum following injection of parathyroid extract in foetuses in utero. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 264-6.—Imai, K. Estimation of the calcium content in the blood serum of mothers who are nursing infants having rickets. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1924, 2: 174-6.—Kyllin, E. Blutkalkstudien; Ca-Gehalt im Blutsrum während der Menstruation. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 50-2.—Malamud, T., & Mazzocco, P. La calcémie des femmes réglées ou en ménopause. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 88: 396.—Morosov, A. N., & Serdiukov, M. G. [Calcium contents of blood at various stages of pregnancy, in toxemia and puerperal conditions]. *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: 37-46.—Mowry, A. E. The blood calcium during pregnancy. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 160-3.—Mull, J. W., & Bill, A. H. Variations in serum calcium and phosphorus during pregnancy. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 854-6. Also *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1034-41.—Rickert, U. G., & Palmerlee, F. A comparative study of total salivary and blood calcium in varying types of individuals, with special reference to cases of pregnancy; focal infection. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1924, 11: 783-91.—Widdows, S. T. Calcium content of the blood during pregnancy. *Biochem. J.*, Camb., 1923, 17: 34; 1924, 18: 555.—Wodson, J. L. A propos de la calcémie au cours de la grossesse normale et pathologique et particulièrement de l'éclampsie convulsive. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1928, 8: 738-47. Also *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1928, 17: 880.

BLOOD CELL.

See also Blood formation; Blood picture; Blood platelet; Erythrocyte; Hemoglobin; Histiocyte; Leukocyte; Lymphocyte; Monocyte, Reticulocyte; also Blood, Corpuscles [3.ser.]

BURNS, L. Studies in the osteopathic sciences; cells of the blood [v.4] 410p. 8° [n.p.] 1931.

JOLLY, J. Sang, propriétés générales et morphologie. p.2-59. 8° Par., 1935.

Traité physiol. norm. & path. (Roger & Binet) 2.éd., Par., 1935, 7:

PAPPENHEIM, A. Morphologische Hämatologie; Bd 1: die Zellen des normalen und pathologischen Blutes. 766p. 8° Lpz., 1919.

Emmel, V. E. Studies on the non-nucleated cytoplasmic elements of the blood. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1925-26, 35: 31, 2pl.—Fähræus, R. A rediscovered corpuscle in the fresh preparation of blood. *Acta med. scand.*, 1924, 60: 12-21.—Hörtnagl, H. Ergebnisse der morphologischen Untersuchungen des Blutes. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 1446.—Introzzi, P., & Dessylla, C. Contributo allo studio degli elementi reticolocitici del

sangue circolante. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1932, 13: 126-43, pl.—Lewis, W. H. The engulfment of living blood cells by others of the same type. *Anat. Rec.*, 1925, 31: 43-7, pl.—Mas y Magro, F. Note sur une nomenclature des cellules sanguines. *Sang. Par.*, 1936, 10: 362-72.—Milutinaia, E. N. [Morphology of the blood elements] *J. akush. zhensk. boliez.*, 1925, 36: 141-6.—Rachmilewitz, M. Geschichte der Morphologie des Blutes von der Entdeckung der Blutkörperchen bis Rudolf Virchow. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1930, 41: 189-239.—Sabin, F. R. Studies of living human blood-cells. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1923, 34: 277-88, pl. Also *Med. Woman J.*, 1924, 31: 247; 302.—Urtubey, L. Macrófagos, clasmátocitos y células de Ferrara. *Arch. card. hemat.*, Madr., 1925, 6: 229-51, 2pl.—Vasilu, T. Sur la présence des cellules primitives migratrices dans le sang circulant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 934.—Werthemann, A. Ueber die Umwandlungsfähigkeit der Blutzellen, insbesondere in Gewebskulturen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 749.

— Cell-plasma ratio.

See Blood volume.

— Chemistry and metabolism.

See also Blood, Ferments; Blood chemistry; also names of blood cells as Leukocyte, Chemistry, &c.

ROQUES, K. R. von. *Proteolytische Fermente der Formbestandteile des Blutes. 21p. 8° Berl., 1914.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1914, 64: 1-12.

BARRON, E. S. G. Studies on blood cell metabolism; the effect of methylene blue on the oxygen consumption of the eggs of the sea urchin and starfish; the mechanism of the action of methylene blue on living cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 81: 445-57.—Berg, W. Ueber histochemische Eiweisreaktionen an körperlichen Elementen des Blutes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1923, 199: 656-9.—Doisy, E. A., & Eaton, E. P. The relation of the migration of ions between cells and plasma to the transport of carbon dioxide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 47: 377-93.—Endres, G., & Herget, L. Mineralzusammensetzung der Blutplättchen und weissen Blutkörperchen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1928-29, 88: 451-64.—Engelhardt, W. A. Ortho- und Pyrophosphat im aeroben und anaeroben Stoffwechsel der Blutzellen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 227: 16-38.—Falta, W., & Richter-Quittner, M. Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1921, 114: 145-51.—Gäbbe, E. Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung löslicher Schwefelverbindungen in den Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 277-81. — Untersuchungen über die Sulfhydrylgruppen der Blutkörperchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929-30, 69: 392-421.—Häusler, H., & Loewi, O. Ueber die Glucosefixation durch Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 214: 229.—Halfer, G. Sopra il comportamento dell'ossicromatina nucleare nelle varie cellule sanguigne. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 125-7.—Högler, F., & Ueberrack, K. Ueber den Zuckergehalt der Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 155: 123.—Irving, J. T. The degradation of glucose by the blood corpuscle of the rabbit. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 613-9.—Mudd, S., & Mudd, E. B. H. On the surface composition of normal and sensitized mammalian blood cells. *J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 43: 127-42, 2pl. Also repr.—Nosaka, K. Studien über die katalytische Spaltung des H₂O₂ durch das Blut; über die Blutkörperchen-Katalase. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1928, 8: 311-30. — Ueber die sogenannte Hitzeaktivierung und den Einfluss einiger organischen Substanzen auf die Blutkörperchen-katalase. *Ibid.*, 331-40.—Partos, A. Ueber den Milchsäure- und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Blutkörperchen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1935, 236: 452-63.—Richter-Quittner, M. Ueber den Zuckergehalt der Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 150: 492. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924-25, 44: 384-6.—Sbarsky, B. Adsorption von Eiweisabbauprodukten durch die Formelemente des Blutes in vivo und in vitro. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 135: 21-31.

— Distribution.

KIRCHHOFF, F. F. K. *Ueber die räumliche Verteilung der roten und weissen Blutkörperchen im strömenden Blut [Leipzig] 20p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1932.

Bianchini, G. La distribuzione degli elementi morfologici del sangue nei vasi del cadavere. *Atti Accad. fisior.* Siena, 1922-23, 9-ser., 14: 341-68.—Hino, I. Ueber die Verteilung der Blutkörperchen im Organismus. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1924, no.232. Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1925, 256: 30-80.—Hopmann, R. Die numerische Verteilung der weissen und roten Blutkörperchen innerhalb der Blutbahnen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 261-4.—Pulcher, C. Sulla distribuzione degli elementi corpuscolari del sangue provocata dal flusso sopra superfici di vetro. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 333-5.—Reichel, J., & Monasterio, G. Beiträge zur Frage der numerischen Verteilung der Erythrocyten und Leukocyten an der Peripherie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1712-4.—Rösler, O. A. Das periphere Blutbild unter dem Einfluss von Tuschestapelung. *Ibid.*, 1923, 2: 401.—Ziegler, K. Ueber die Verteilung der Blutzellen in der Blutbahn. *Ibid.*, 1924, 3: 1481.

Effect of various agents.

See also name of agent.

BAEDORF, K. *Der Einfluss von negativ ionisierter Luft auf Leuko- und Thrombozytenzahlen [Frankfurt] 31p. 8° Bonn, 1933.

KOP, W. A. *De normale verhoudingen der bloedcellen in de tropen [Normal behavior of blood cells in the tropics] 37p. 8° Leiden, 1920.

MOUQUIN, M. *L'action des rayons X et en particulier des rayons pénétrants sur les éléments figurés du sang. 192p. 8° Par., 1923.

BACKMAN, E. L., EDSTRÖM, G. [et al.] Action du chlorure de calcium et du citrate de soude sur la teneur du sang en thrombocytes et en leucocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 183-6.

— Action de l'adrénaline, de l'histamine et de la nicotine sur le nombre des thrombocytes et des leucocytes du sang chez le lapin. Ibid., 186-9. — Action de l'acétyl-choline, de la pilocarpine et de l'atropine sur le nombre des thrombocytes et des leucocytes du sang chez le lapin. Ibid., 190-3. — BACKMAN, E. L., GRAHS, E. [et al.] Influence de la sénégine sur les éléments figurés du sang. Ibid., 1926, 24: 936-8. — Influence de la saponine sur les éléments du sang du lapin. Ibid., 939-41. — BESKOW, A. Action dissolvante de la saponine sur les plaquettes et les globules blancs du sang in vitro. Ibid., 1924, 91: 1092-5. — BISCEGLIE, V. Sull' azione che gli estratti splenici esplicano sugli elementi corpuscolati del sangue (contributo allo studio della emolisi e della leucopoiesi). Biochim. ter. sper., 1925, 12: 201-24. — BOSTROM, E. F. Studies on factors producing a rapid increase or decrease in the number of red and white cells in the blood stream. Am. J. Physiol., 1923-24, 67: 291-9. — CLAESON, B. Action de l'acide cinnamique sur les éléments figurés du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 949. — FALASCHINI, A. Studio sulla variazione degli elementi figurati del sangue in conigli alimentati con sostanze irradiate. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1934, 32: 1-15. — FLICK, K., & TRAUM, E. Ueber den Einfluss operativer Eingriffe am vegetativen Nervensystem und an der Milzarterie auf die Blutkörperchen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928-29, 213: 1-12. — HULTGREN, G. Action du benzol sur la teneur du sang en thrombocytes, leucocytes et erythrocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1060-3. — KARCZAG, L., & STERNBERG, F. Studien an Blutzellen; über die Säurebehandlung der Blutzellen. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 132: 279-83. — KORNALIK, F. Biologische Reaktionen inkorporierter Strahlen; zytologische Veränderungen an poikilothermen Blutzellen. Strahlentherapie, 1934, 49: 707-11. — LACASSAGNE, A., & LAVEDAN, J. Modifications numériques des éléments du sang sous l'influence des irradiations expérimentales. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 683-8. — LAUNOY, L., & LÉVY-BRUHL, M. De l'action comparée du benzène et du cyclohexane sur les éléments figurés du sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1920, 2: 145-9. — LEMCHEN, B. Behavior of the blood cells under varying conditions. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 99: 145. — RAMAIN, P. Recherches sur l'influence des radiations solaires, ultra-violettes et infrarouges sur le taux des globules blancs et la formule hémo-leucocytaire. Montpellier méd., 1924, 46: 1-8. — SCHAEFER, A. A. The number of blood corpuscles in fishes in relation to starvation and seasonal cycles. J. Gen. Physiol., 1924-25, 7: 341-3. — SEKI, T. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage von dem Einfluss des Pankreas auf die Beschaffenheit der Blutkörperchen. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1924, 30: 1 Teil, 29-46. — STOCKINGER, W. Zellbilder und Zellformen des Blutes; über besondere unter Insulinwirkung zustande kommende Zellformen und deren Bedeutung im Rahmen der Allergiereaktion. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 81: 347-73. — VINAI, A. L'azione della radioterapia sulle cellule immature del sangue circolante. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922, 11: 359-63. Also Idr. chim., 1922, 33: 214-8. — WILSON, S. J. The effects of amidopyrine and phenobarbital on the blood cell count of white rats. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 500-26. — WOKER, G. Zur Frage der Resistenzänderungen der Blutkörperchen in Blutagar unter dem Einfluss von Streptokokken, Quecksilber und Wasserstoffperoxyd; ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Versuche von I. H. Brown, sowie von Idzerda und van Everdingen. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 254: 410-3.

Enumeration.

AUBERTIN, C., FOULON, P., & BRETEY, J. La grande auto-agglutination des hématies rendant impossible toute numération globulaire. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 417-9. — BOCAGE, A. L'incertitude des numérations hématologiques. Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 1025-8. — CAVALIERI DUCAI, C. L'errore inevitabile e la formula di Abbe nelle conta dei globuli del sangue. Gior. clin. med., 1922; 3: 98-106. — DAHLBERG, G. Mittlerer Fehler und Variabilität bei Blutkörperchenrechnung. Acta med. scand., 1929, 70: 103-18. — DONIACH, I. Blood-counts. S. Mary Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1936, 42: 146. — ELSTON, H., & GOLDBERG, H. A comparison of 25 postoperative capillary and venous blood counts, and preoperative and postoperative capillary counts. Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp. State N.York, 1925-28, 6: 399-410. — HAVERSCHMIDT [Blood count] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt2, 2036-9. — HEWAT, J. Blood counts in diagnosis. J. Maine M. Ass., 1926, 17: 169-70. — KRISTENSON, A. [An important error in determining the exact number of blood corpuscles] Sven. läk. tidn., 1923, 19: 817-22. — KUDRIATSEV, V. G. [Effect of transillumination of the peripheral vessels on the determination of the formed elements of the blood]

Perm. med. J., 1926, 4: 21-6, ch. — LIPPINCOTT, L. S. Blood counts in Mississippi. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 524-7. — MERRITT, K. K., & DAVIDSON, L. T. The blood during the first year of life, normal values for erythrocytes, hemoglobin, reticulocytes and platelets, and their relationship to neonatal bleeding and coagulation time. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 46: 990-1019. — NORGAARD, A., & GRAM, H. C. Sur la relation entre l'hémoglobine, le nombre et le volume des globules sanguins chez les individus normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 107. — PEPPER, O. H. P. The clinical importance of secondary features of the blood count in disease. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 207-14. — PLUM, P. [Accuracy of hematological counting methods] Ugeskr. laeger, 1936, 98: 919-28. — SCOTT, R. E., & FRENCH, R. W. Uniform nomenclature for blood counting. Mil. Surgeon, 1923, 53: 321-7. — SHPARO, L. A. [Comparative evaluation of the new method of determination of erythrocytes and leucocytes] J. rann. detisk. vozzr., 1933, 13: 394-8. — TUMA, V. [Value of the methods of enumeration of globules in human blood] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 594. — UNANUE, E., & ALFONSO, J. R. Método para evitar errores en los recientes globulares practicados en series. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1934, 60: 65. — WHITBY, L. E. H. The value and interpretation of blood counts with notes on technique. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 134: 262-71. — WILKE, E. Ueber den Gehalt des Blutes gesunder Kinder vom zweiten bis vierzehnten Lebensjahr an roten Blutkörperchen, an Blutfarbstoff, an Retikulo-cyten und an Thrombocyten. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 52: 291-304. — WINTROBE, M. M. Blood of normal men and women; erythrocyte counts, hemoglobin and volume of packed red cells of 229 individuals. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1933, 53: 118-30. — MILLER, M. W. Normal blood determinations in the South. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 43: 96-113.

Enumeration: Apparatus.

FEUCHT, B. *Zur Bürkerschen Methodik der Blutkörperchenzählung. Sp. 8° Lpz., 1920.

DAWSON, F. W. W. The abacus in the laboratory. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1921, 37: 459-62. — GORIAEW, N. Zur Methodik der Blutuntersuchung; meine Netztteilung für die Zählkammer. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1926, 43: 94-9. — GRAY, H. Quick method of drying pipets. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 1826. — HAUSER, C. A., & HAUSER, A. A. Cover plate for haemocytometers. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 1986058. — HAMACYTOMETER. Ibid., 1936, no. 2039219. — HELIGE, E. Neuer Blutkörperchapparat mit kittloser Kammer und Spezial-Netztteilung sowie Vergleichsstab im Okular. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1493. — HITTMAIR, A. Blutkörperchenzählung (eine neue, einfache Zählkammer) Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1933-34, 51: 437-44. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1017. — INIZIO, P. L'uso dell'apparecchio contaglobuli di Buerker. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1932, 3: 225-30. — JAFFE, J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über verschiedene Zählkammern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zeisskammer Brandt. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 52: 64-7. — JUDSON, L. V. New ruling for haemocytometer chambers. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 947. Also J. Optic. Soc. America, 1925, 10: 613. — KLEIN, A. E. Eine neue Mischpipette für Blutkörperchenzählung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1531. — KRIELE, J. Vereinfachte und erweiterte Blutuntersuchungsmethoden mit Hilfe einer neuen Universalblutkammer. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 922-5. — MOODY, A. M. New blood counting pipet holder. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 941. — PIJPER, A. The Zeiss-Pijper blood-cell tester. S. Afr. M.J., 1935, 9: 205-8. — RAFSKY, H. A., & SPIGEL, W. A comparative study of the results obtained by counting of blood with the Einhorn-Laporte and the Thoma-Zeiss methods. N. York M.J., 1923, 118: 506-8. — REICH, C. An improved precision blood-counting pipette. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 718. — ROERDANSZ, W. Metallkammern für Blutkörperchenzählung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 812. — SCHILLING, V. Verbesserte Zählnetze und -kammern für die Blutkörperchenzählung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 692-5. — SERIES, E. R. A convenient apparatus for blood counting. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 3: 828. — TRAVERS, P. Ueber eine einfache Vorrichtung zum schnellen und gründlichen Reinigen der Mischpipetten des Blutkörperchenzählapparates (Sugator) Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 479. — TRENNER, S. The improved Neubauer ruling for blood cell counting. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 56-8. Also repr. — WALSEM, G. C. van. Praktische Notizen aus dem mikroskopischen Laboratorium; die Anwendung der Immersionslinse bei der Zählung der Blutelemente. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1930-31, 47: 474-6.

Enumeration: Technique.

ALPORT, A. C. The blood count; improvement in method. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 756-8. — BECART, A. La numération globulaire simple et facile. Clinique, Par., 1928, 23: 208-12. — BERGANSIUS, F. L. Sur la mesure indirecte des globules du sang, suivant la méthode de Peyer. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1924, 9: 117-20. — CASEY, A. E. Further note on the enumeration of blood platelets and red-blood cells. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 523. — DOKHOV, S. A. [Method of counting of blood corpuscles] Omsk. med. J., 1928, 3: 14-8. — DREYER, G. The counting of blood cells and bacteria; a precise and simple method without a special chamber. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1166-8. Also Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 219-21. — FEUCHT, B. Zur Bürkerschen Methodik der Blutkörperchenzählung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 187: 139-61. — FOORD, A. G. Blood counts with oxalated blood compared with ordinary counts. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 343-5. — GORDON, A. K., & THOMPSON, W. F. A simplified method for the enumeration of blood cells. Med.

Press & Circ., 1924, n.s., 118: 26.—Gray, H. Cell-counting technic; a study of priority. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1921, 162: 526-56.—Kernkamp, H. C. H. Results in the use of fresh and oxalated blood of swine when making cellular counts and hemoglobin determinations. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1933, 83: 666-72.—Kraut, F. Eine verbesserte Methode zur Zählung der Erythrocyten und Leucocyten. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1065.—Kretschmer. Zur Erleichterung der Blutzellenzählung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 273.—Müller, F. Die Blutkörperchenzählung und Bestimmung des Blutfarbstoffgehaltes. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt., 4: Teil 3, 19-62.—Osgood, E. E., Haskins, H. D., & Trotman, F. E. A uniform system of hematologic methods for use with oxalated venous blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 476-81.—Paviot, J., Josserand, A., & Chevallier, R. Nouveau procédé d'énumération globulaire par prise de sang intra-veineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 401-3.—Pons, C. A., & Belk, W. P. Tenth normal hydrochloric acid as a diluting fluid for combined leucocyte and hemoglobin determinations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 766.—Sanford, A. H. A photographic method of counting blood cells. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 12: 456-61.—Sieke, F. Blutkörperchenzählung im Dunkelfeld. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 891. Also repr.—Walsam, G. C. van [Cleaning of glasses used in morphological blood examination and filling of counting chamber with exactly determined quantities]. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: 3258-60, pl.—Yarbrough, N. Blood counts with oxalated blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1921-22, 7: 172.

Examination.

See also Blood, Examination.
Borrien, H. Comment procéder pour l'envoi par la poste du sang destiné à examen cytologique? *Rev. prat. biol. Par.*, 1934, 27: 78-82.—Brinkman, R., & Dam, E. van. [A simple method for the demonstration of early pathologic changes in the blood corpuscles]. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt. 12, 2208-12.—Brodersen, J. Stechapelformen und Hünefeld-Hensen'sche Figuren sind analoge Veränderungen an verschiedenen Blutkörperchen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1922, 55: 196-9.—Die Entstehung der Hünefeld-Hensen'schen Bilder im Froschblut bei beschränktem Wasserzusatz. *Ibid.*, 1921, 55: 385-97.—Chrutschoff, G. K. Cytological investigations on cultures of normal human blood. *J. Genetics, Camb.*, 1935, 31: 243-61, 2pl.—Dold, H. Ein neues Verfahren zur Konservierung (Ueberlebenshaltung) von Blutzellen (Leukocyten, Erythrocyten, Blutplättchen) und anderen Körperzellen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 629.—Franco, E. E. Sur l'origine et la nature de certaines masses protoplasmiques, non nucléées, dans le sang circulant et dans les organes hématopoïétiques au cours de certains états morbides. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 592-4.—Hanaušek, J. Méthode pour recueillir en grande quantité des leucocytes et des plaquettes sanguins. *Ibid.*, 1933, 114: 817-21.—Hansen-Pruss, C. C. The circulating blood cells as seen by dark-ground illumination. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936, 6: 423-31.—Hittmair, A. Die Grössenmessungen an den geformten Bestandteilen des Blutes. *Handb. allg. Hämat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1.Hälfte, 119-24.—Kedrowski, B. Untersuchungen über die Kondensatoren für basische Farbstoffe; die Rolle der Eiweissabbauprodukte bei der Bildung der Kondensatoren (Farbstoffgranula) und bei der Farbspeicherung. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1934-35, 22: 399-410.—McLean, J. A. Blood cells; recent advances in examination and interpretation. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 2: 623-31, 2pl.—Mas y Magro, F. Observaciones sobre la morfología y los movimientos in vitro de las células de la sangre. *Siglo méd.*, 1918, 65: 64; 103.—Parker, R. C. Studies on organogenesis; the ability of isolated blood cells to form organized vessels in vitro. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 60: 351-9, 3pl. Also repr.—Schweizer, R. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Granulierung der Blutkörperchen speziell beim Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1934-35, 79: 96-106.—Simmel, H. Mikrurgische Untersuchungen an Erythrocyten und Leukocyten. *Zschr. ges. Med.*, 1931, 75: 179-81.—Steiner, G. Zur Pathologie der allgemeinen Blutzelleninsuffizienz. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1923, 35. Kongr., 230.—Yoshida, J. Studien über den Energiewechsel und die Blutveränderungen bei eingeschränkter Atemfläche; Veränderungen der morphologischen Bestandteile des Blutes bei eingeschränkter Atemfläche. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929-30, 14: 599-608.

Physico-chemical properties.

KATZ, G. *Ueber den Einfluss der Narkotica auf die Durchlässigkeit von Blutkörperchen für Traubenzucker und Harnstoff [Kiel] 15p. 8°. Berl., 1918.
Aiello, G. Influsso della stasi venosa sullo stato fisico-chimico dei globuli sanguigni. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. med., 330-8.—Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Die Viscosität von Blutkörperchen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 203: 436-8.—Bernardi, O. M. Sulla cataforesi dei corpuscoli del sangue di alcuni vertebrati ed invertebrati. *Arch. sc. biol. Nap.*, 1926, 8: 1-16.—Blum, L., Delaveille, M., & Jones, C. M. Recherches sur la perméabilité globulaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 704-6.—Crevel, S. van, & Brinkman, R. Ein direkter Beweis für die Impermeabilität der Blutkörperchen des Menschen und des Kaninchens für Glucose. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 119: 65-72.—Deseö, D. Ueber die Volumenabnahme der Blutkörperchen in hypertensiven Kochsalzlösungen bei Kühen und Föten. *Ibid.*, 1928, 199: 41-7.—Drossbach, M. Beziehungen zwischen Blutviscosität und Blutkörperchen; ihre Beeinflussung durch Coffein. *Klin.*

Wschr., 1923, 2: 548.—Ege, R. Untersuchungen über das Volumen der Blutkörperchen in gegenseitig osmotischen Lösungen; Studien über das osmotische Verhältnis der Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 115: 109-33.—Der osmotische Druck in Blutkörperchen und Plasma; Studien über das osmotische Verhältnis der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 175-87.—Untersuchungen über die Volumenveränderungen der Blutkörperchen in Lösungen von verschiedenem osmotischen Druck; Studien über das osmotische Verhalten der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1922, 130: 99-113.—Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität des Blutkörperchenhäutcheins für Elektrolyte; Studien über das osmotische Verhalten der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 116-31.—Welchen Einfluss üben diffusible Anelektrolyte auf das Blutkörperchenvolumen aus; Studien über das osmotische Verhalten der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 132-5.—Die Bedeutung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration für das Blutkörperchenvolumen; Studien über das osmotische Verhalten der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 136-41.—Untersuchungen über das osmotische Verhalten der Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 997.—The dispersed phase of the blood corpuscles. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 967-70.—Ernst, M. Das Verhalten der roten und der weissen Blutkörperchen nach intravenöser Einverleibung anisotonischer Flüssigkeiten. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 228: 331-9.—Falik, E. Die Bedeutung der Binnenelektrolyte für die Blutkörperchenresistenz. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 177-84.—Fontaine, M. Sur la compressibilité comparée du sérum et des globules du sang de cheval. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 184: 627.—Influence des fortes pressions sur le volume globulaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1656.—Gabbe, E. Untersuchungen über die elektrische Ladung der Blutkörperchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 33: 324; 1924, 39: 276.—Grevel, S. van, & Brinkman, R. A direct proof of the impermeability of the blood corpuscles of man and of the rabbit to glucose. *Proc. Akad. wet.*, Amsterdam, 1922, 24: 1256-70.—György, P. Beitrag zum Permeabilitätsproblem. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 152: 281-3.—Keller, R. Elektroanalyse von Blutkörperchen. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1934, 52: 283-90.—MacDougall, F. H., & Green, R. G. Theory of electrical conductance of inhomogeneous systems, with applications to suspensions of blood cells. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 36: 330-9.—Mommens, H. Ueber die elektrostatische Ladung von Zellen des menschlichen Blutes, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Azido- und Basophilie. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1927, 34: 1.Teil, 50-64, 2pl.—Orskov, S. L. Ueber die Bedeutung der Kohlensäure für die Diffusion der Ammoniumsalze durch die Blutkörperchenmembran. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 680-4.—Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Kohlensäure und Blei auf die Permeabilität der Blutkörperchen für Kalium und Rubidium. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 279: 250-61.—Pearse, H. E. The permeability of human blood cells to carbon dioxide and ammonium hydroxid in solutions of same p_a. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1925, 35: 347-56. Also repr.—Taylor, H. The hydrogen-ion concentration of blood corpuscles. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 63: 343-56.

Stains and staining.
See also this subheading under Blood picture, Technic; also Staining.
Agulon & Léobardy, J. de. Remarques sur l'emploi en hématologie des colorants complexes basés sur la méthode de Romanowsky. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 120-2.—Alvarez de Toledo, R. Valor en medicina forense de la reacción colorante de la sangre de Thévenon y Roland. *Siglo méd.*, 1920, 67: 685-8.—Assmann, G. Ueber eine neue Methode der Blut- und Gewebefärbung mit dem eosinursäuren Methylenblau. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 1350.—Bobrov, N. N. [Clinical value of the newer methods of coloring of blood and its parasites]. *Arkh. klin. eksp. med.*, 1924, 3: pt. 4, 94-101.—Borrelli, G. La morfologia e l'affinità cromatica-istochimica degli elementi figurati normali del sangue del cavallo con le colorazioni post-vitali di Sabrazes. *Nuovo ercolani*, 1923, 28: 319; 325.—Erice, A. T. Three notes on biological stains. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1933, 3: 381-4.—Decastello, A. Schnellfärbung mittels gepufferter Wrightlösung. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 390-6.—Dwijkov, P. Ueber den Einfluss der technischen Momente auf die Morphologie des Blutes. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 245: 295-303.—Epstein, H. Ueber eine neue Methode der Blutzellen- und Blutparasitenfärbung. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1922, 88: Orig., 164-8.—Feemster, R. F., & Feemster, O. S. A blood stain giving more constant results; a new departure in staining with Romanowsky stains which eliminates a number of sources of error. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 1139-43.—Flössner, O. Frischfärbung von Blutelementen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1923, 75: 25-36.—Gilfoil, W. S. Giemsa's the all-around blood stain. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1935, 42: 614.—Goldie, H. Notes sur la coloration du sang et de ses parasites. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1933, 26: 461-4.—Gordon, A. K. A blood stain for general practice. *Brit. M. J.*, 1922, 2: 43.—Gorecki, Z., & Slonimski, P. Sur la coloration du sang par le soudan. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 957-9.—Griffith, J. Q., Roberts, E., & Jeffers, W. A. A staining technic for recent and old hemorrhage; method to differentiate between recent and old hemorrhage. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1936, 21: 1208-10.—Groat, W. A. A general purpose polychrome blood stain. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 21: 978-82.—Heidepriem, C. Zur Methodik der Blutfärbung. *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1928, n. F., 5: 266-9.—Hickl, J., & Jagic, N. Ueber eine einfache und ökonomische Methode der Blutfärbung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 323.—Hirschfeld, H. Erfahrungen mit der Oxydase- und Peroxydasereaktion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1924, 20: 249.—Zwei neue Blutfärbungsmethoden. *Klin.*

- Wschr., 1935, 14: 1437.—Hollborn, K. Ueber lichtechte und haltbare rote Farbstoffe zur Färbung von Protoplasma und Blut. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1935-36, 52: 433-5.—Jiménez de Asúa, F. Aplicación del método de Del Río-Hortega a la tinción de las extensiones de sangre. Arch. carl. hemat., Madr., 1923, 4: 341-3.—Kingsley, D. M. A new hematological stain; constituents and methods of use. Stain Techn., 1935, 10: 127-33.—Kodoma, T., & Nagai, J. Untersuchung der Blutzellen durch Jodeosinmethode. Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1: no. 2, abstr. 251.—Kottmann, K. Ergänzendes zur Blutfärbung mit substituierten Naphthalinsulfosäuren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 1101.—Kull, H. A. A method of blood staining which replaces injections. Anat. Rec., 1925, 31: 281-4.—Lang, C. A. Il fondamento delle colorazioni Romanowsky, Giemsa, e di quella May e Gruenwald. Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1935, 16: 795-809.—Lefas, E. Intorno ad un nuovo modo di colorazione delle sezioni istologiche e dei preparati di sangue. Sperimentale, 1908, 62: 163.—Loele, W. Die Naphtholperoxydasereaktion der Blutzellen und Einteilung der naphtholpositiven Substanzen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1923-24, 34: 225-8.—MacNeal, W. J. Tetrachrome blood stain; an economical and satisfactory imitation of Leishman's stain. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1922, 22: 41-4.—Moschkowski, S. Eine einfache Methode zur Schnelfärbung von Blut und Blutparasiten. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1923, 90: Orig., 296-9.—O'Herne, P. [Observations on Goldie's staining method] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 44-7.—Pérez Ara, A. Sobre una nueva técnica para tinciones de sangre por el método de Del Río-Hortega. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1933, 38: 691-8.—Petta, G. Contributo alla tecnica microscopica per la colorazione dei preparati di sangue sui vetrini portaoggetti. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 1405.—Proeschner, F., & Arkush, A. S. A new rapid panchromatic blood stain. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 51. Also repr.—Raybaud, A. Nouvelle modification de la méthode de coloration de Romanowsky: le liquide de Romanese (de Turin) Marseille méd., 1920, 57: 717.—Roelofs, R. [A simple oxydase reaction for blood preparations] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 2, 3524-7, 2pl.—Sabrazès, J. Le sang en coloration post-vitale au bleu de toluidine phéniqué sous lamelle sur frottais récents desséchés (granulations des lymphocytes, des monocytes et des globulins) Arch. mal. cœur, 1923, 16: 408-13. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 700-2. —Blen de toluidine phéniqué sous lamelle sur frottais de sang desséchés; granulations des lymphocytes, des monocytes et des globulins. Ibid., 697-700. —Nouveau mode d'emploi sans lavage et en se passant de lamelle de notre procédé de coloration hématologique, cytologique, microbiologique au bleu de toluidine phéniqué hydro-alcoolisé des frottais simplement desséchés sur lame. Arch. mal. cœur, 1927, 20: 606. —Also Riv. malariol., 1928, 7: 304-11.—Schwarz-Karsten, H. Ueber Blutfärbung mit gepufferten Farblösungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1820.—Shoji, K. The copper peroxidase reaction of animal blood. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 10: 293-8.—Strumia, M. M. A rapid universal blood stain: May-Gruenwald-Giemsa in one solution. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 930-34.—Villain, G., & Comte, C. Pratique de la coloration en série des lames de sang en vue de la recherche des hématozoaires. Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis, 1933, 22: 137-55.—Walsem, G. C. van [Contribution to the practicability of Giesma's coloring of blood preparations] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: 351. Also Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1926, 43: 100-9. —[Nuclear staining of dry blood preparations] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 532-5, pl. Also Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1929, 46: 258-61, pl.—Weill, P. Remarques sur la coloration des éléments du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 229.—Zotner, G. Coloration du sang et des hématozoaires par la méthode de Stévenel modifiée. Ibid., 1932, 111: 423.
- Stains and staining, vital.
- DJIDJEV-LESCHTOV, C. *Vitalfärbung bei Blutkrankheiten. 19p. 8°. Münch., 1926.
- Alport, A. C. Combined vital and non-vital method of staining corpuscles. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 170.—Bauer, J. Nouvelle modification de coloration supra-vitale du sang. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 1326.—Cappell, D. F. Intravital and supravital staining; blood and organs. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1929, 39: 629-707, 5pl.—Ciaccio, C. Sul significato delle immagini ottenute con le colorazioni vitali negli elementi morfologici del sangue e dei tessuti emopoietici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 401-4.—Cotti, L. Natura e distribuzione delle cellule del sangue colorabili vitalmente. Gior. clin. med., 1934, 15: 675-89.—Cunningham, R. S., & Tompkins, E. H. The supravital staining of normal human blood cells. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 42: 257-70, pl.—Dawson, A. B. Supravital studies on the colored corpuscles of several marine invertebrates. Biol. Bull., 1933, 64: 233-42.—Denecke, G. Neuere Ergebnisse der Hämatologie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 159; 196.—Durand, F. Un nuovo metodo di colorazione vitale del sangue. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 893.—Hall, B. E. A critical review of the hematological literature dealing with the results of the supravital staining method. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930-31, 43: 206-34.—Hetherington, D. C. Pinacyanol as a supra-vital mitochondrial stain for blood. Stain Techn., 1936, 11: 153.—Hirschfeld, H., & Hittmair, A. Ergebnisse und Fehlerquellen bei der supravitalen Färbung des frischen Blutes. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1924-25, 31: 1. Teil, 137-48.—Hirschfeld, H., & Moldawsky, J. Die Methoden der supravitalen Färbung des Blutes. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 95-118, 3pl.—Kamionohara, C. Untersuchungen über die Blutzellen und Transsudatzellen durch vitale Färbung in vitro. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1924, 14: 85.—Marques, A. Da importancia do methodo vital de Pagniez nas pesquisas clinicas e histologicas sobre o globulino. Arch. brasil. med., 1926, 16: 600-3.—Mas y Magro, F. Algunos hallazgos hematológicos obtenidos mediante la coloración vital. Siglo méd., 1917, 61: 726-30.—Note, M. Studies on the vital and supravital staining of blood cells with various dyes. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1929, 19: 152; 1930, 20: 423, 3pl.—Pepi, P. Cellule cromofile in vivo nel sangue circolante. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 532-34.—Radt, P. Ueber den Einfluss der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit des Blutes auf die intravitale Ablagerung von Tusche. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66: 265-83.—Scott, G. H. A method for making permanent preparations of supravitally stained blood cells. Anat. Rec., 1928, 38: 233-7.—Seki, M. Zur Kenntnis der intra- und supravitalen Färbung; färberischer Beweis für die Reichlichkeit von basischen Substanzen in den Histiocyten und Retikuloendothelien. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1933, 19: 238-65, pl. —Färbbarkeit der Plasmagrundsubstanz der fixierten Histiocyten, Retikuloendothelien und der weissen Blutzellen von Vögeln, Reptilien und Amphibien. Ibid., 1935, 23: 314-34.—Spiridonovich, R. Some studies on the vital staining of blood cells. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 365-7.—Weigelt, W. Wesen und klinische Bedeutung der vitalen Blutzellfärbung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1390-3.—Wilson, C. P., & Cunningham, R. S. A consideration of the supra-vital method of studying blood in cases of mononuclear cell response. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 14-29, pl.—Wolfer, R. Die Vitalfärbung des Blutes. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth., Berl., 1932, Abt. 5, Teil 2, pt 2 (Abderhalden, E.) 1925-34.
- Volume.
- See Blood volume.
- in animals.
- ORIA, J. *Sobre os elementos figurados do sangue circulante na preguica no tatú e no tamandua (bradypodideos, dasypodideos e myrmecophagideos) (contribuição ao estudo anatomo-histológico dos Xenarthra brasileiros) 89p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1928.
- Alder, A., & Huber, E. Untersuchungen über Blutzellen und Zellbildung bei Amphibien und Reptilien. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1923, 29: 1. Teil, 1-22, 3pl.—Betances, L. M. Les cellules du sang de quelques lamellibranches. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1921-22, 18: 309-27, pl.—Bushnell, L. D., & Bangs, E. F. A study of the variation in number of blood cells of normal rabbits. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 39: 291-301.—De Eds, F. Normal blood counts in pigeons. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 437.—Dehorne, A. Remarques sur quelques éléments figurés du sang des glyères. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 1492-5.—Fox, H. The blood count of Macacus rhesus. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 272-8.—Griesbach, H. Ueber Plasmastrukturen der Blutkörperchen im kreisenden Blut der Amphibien. Festschr. 70. Geburtstag Rudolf Leuckart, Lpz., 1892, 215-27, pl.—Haughton, I. Note on the amoeboid elements in the blood of Helix aspersa. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1934, 77: 157-66, 2, pl.—Kennedy, A. H. Cytology of the blood of normal mink and raccoon; the numbers of the blood elements in normal mink. Canad. J. Res., 1935, 12: 484-94.—Kindred, J. E., & Corey, E. L. Total erythrocyte and leucocyte counts in pregnant and non-pregnant albino rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 179-81.—Landauer, W., & David, L. T. Elevated metabolism, blood cells, and hemoglobin content of the blood in the Frizzle fowl. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1933, 50: 1-14.—Nold, R. Die Blutzellen von Astacus. Zool. Anz., 1920-21, 52: 277-85.—Palmer, E. I., & Biely, J. Studies of total erythrocyte and leucocyte counts of fowls; repeated erythrocyte and leucocyte counts. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 143-54.—Pearce, L., & Casey, A. E. Studies in blood cytology of the rabbit; blood counts in normal rabbits. J. Exp. M., 1930, 51: 83-97.—Petri, S. Morphologie und Zahl der Blutkörperchen bei 7 ca 30 g schweren normalen weissen Laboratoriumsmäusen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, 10: 159-238.—Roberts, K. Preliminary report of a modified method of blood counting for the determination of inflammatory conditions. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3: 223-31.—Schlicher, J. Vergleichend-physiologische Untersuchungen der Blutkörperchenzahlen bei Knochenfischen. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1926-27, 43: 121-200.—Slonimski, F. Les éléments figurés du sang chez le crocodile (Crocodilus rhombifer) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1206-8.
- BLOOD chemistry:
- See also subheadings of Blood; also Blood calcium; Blood cell, Chemistry; Blood cholesterol; Blood lipids; Blood plasma; Blood protein; Blood serum; Blood sugar; Metabolism; also names of chemical substances and diseases as Acetonemia; Acidosis; Alcohol, physiologic; Aminoacidemia; Uremia, &c.
- ABDERHALDEN, E. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden; Abt. 4: Angewandte chemische und physikalische Methoden; Teil 3: Untersuchungen des Blutes und der Lymphe; erste Hälfte. 688p. roy. 8°. Berl., 1924.

ALOE, A. S., Co. Manual of simplified blood chemistry; technique, calculations, interpretations. 60p. 16°. S. Louis [1933]

BECHER, E. Einfache quantitative, klinisch-chemische Harn- und Blutuntersuchungsmethoden. 165p. 8°. Jena, 1934.

LaMOTTE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS Co. LaMotte blood chemistry handbook. 77p. 8°. Balt., 1929. — Also 2.ed. 82p. 1932. — Also 3.ed. 84p. 1934.

MYERS, V. C. Practical chemical analysis of blood; a book designed as a brief survey of this subject. 121p. 8°. S. Louis, 1921. — Also 2.rev.ed. 222p. 1924.

ROCHA, M. DA. *Eigentümliche kristallinische Erscheinungen im faulenden Blute des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. 56p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

ANSON, M. L., & MIRSKY, A. E. On hæm in nature. J. Physiol., Lond., 1925-26, 60: 161-74. — AZÉRAD, E. Sang (examen chimique) Monde méd., 1929, 39: 526-35. — CAULAERT, C. Van. Les lois du sang. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 601-4. — FALTA, W. Ueber einige Probleme der Bluthemie. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 33. Kongr., 1921, 442-6. — GOLDWASSER, M. Die oberflächenaktiven Stoffe des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 763-71. — HICKS, C. S. Studies in blood chemistry. N. Zealand M.J., 1923-24, 22: 163-8. — Relating to nitrogenous constituents, cholesterol and chlorides. Ibid., 315-22. — KESTNER, O., & SCHLÜNS, O. Verdauung, Bluteaktion, Atmung. Zschr. Biol., 1922, 77: 161-4. — KIMURA, R. Chemische und serologische Untersuchungen über Blutbestandteile. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 56: 330-46. — LANGE, C. Serodiagnose und Blutehemismus. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1092-4. — LOBO, B. O bio-químismo dos seres e a acção desassimiladora. Pol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 377. — RHAMY, B. W. Blood chemistry; a review. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1925, 18: 412-6. — ROCKWOOD, E. W., TURNER, R. G., & PÄFFNER, J. J. A previously undetected constituent of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 289-97. — SANNIÉ, C. Revue de chimie sanguine. Sang, Par., 1930, 4: 317-59. — SCHULTEN, H. Die chemischen Bestandteile des Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2065-9.

— Acids.

See Acidosis; Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; also names of acids.

— Albumin.

See Blood proteins.

— Bases.

See also Acid-base equilibrium; Alkalosis; Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood, Alkalinity; Blood, Alkali reserve.

BÓKAY, Z. [The distribution of alkalies in the serum of infants] Magy. orv. arch., 1927, 28: 1-5. — CSAPÓ, J. Der Alkaligehalt des Blutserums gesunder und kranker Kinder. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 167: 38-42. — DARROW, D. C., & HARTMANN, A. F. A comparison of the calculated and determined molar concentration of normal serum; the base-binding power of proteins and the determination of total base. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 51-60. — HALD, P. M. The determination of the bases of serum and whole blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 103: 471-94.

— A note on the gravimetric determination of total base of serum and blood. Ibid., 1934, 105: 675-8. — HOFFMAN, W. S. Determination of serum total base. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 834-8. — SCHWEITZER, H. Polarographische Alkalibestimmung im Blutserum. Acta brevita neerl., 1936, 6: 110-2.

— Bromides.

See also Bromides, Metabolism.

EWER, F. *Untersuchungen über den Bromgehalt des menschlichen Blutes. p.244-52. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 122:

MISHKIS, M. S. *Studies of bromides and chlorides in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. 32p. 8°. Chic., 1935.

PALMER, J. W. *The elimination of bromides from the blood stream. 444p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

BELLUCCI, I. Sul dosaggio del bromo nel sangue e nei tessuti animali. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1934, 11.ser., 2: suppl., 209-14. — BERNHARDT, H., & UCKO, H. Ueber den physiologischen Bromgehalt des Blutes; zugleich ein Beitrag zum Nachweis kleinster Brommengen. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 155: 174-86. Also Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 362. — BIER, A., & ROMAN, W. Zur Frage der Bestimmung des normalen Bromspiegels im Blute. Ibid., 1933, 12: 391. — BONORINO UDAONDO, C., SCHEINGART, M., & FERRAMOLA, R. El bromo en la sangre y líquido cefalo raquídeo;

sus relaciones con la iodemia. Prensa méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: 445-7. — CONWAY, E. J., & FLOOD, J. C. An absorption apparatus for the microdetermination of certain volatile substances; the micro-determination of bromide, with application to blood and urine and observations on the normal human subject. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 716-27. — DALMA, G. Studi in vivo ed in vitro sulla modalità del passaggio del bromuro dal sangue all' liquor. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 123-8. — DIAS, A. A. Sur le dosage microchimique du brome dans le sang, selon la méthode de Pincussen et Roman. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1115-7. — DIXON, T. F. The determination of bromine in normal blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 48-51. — FRANCIS, A. G., & HARVEY, C. O. The micro-determination of bromine in blood. Ibid., 1933, 27: 1545-50. — FREMONT-SMITH, F., DAILEY, M. E., & SLOAN, D. H. The distribution of bromide between blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 199-201. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 764-74. — GUILLAUMIN, C. O. Nos connaissances actuelles sur le brome sanguin. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 2041-6. — & MEREJKOWSKY, B. Taux, répartition et état physico-chimique du brome sanguin chez les sujets normaux et hors des affections mentales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1428-30. — Sur le dosage du brome normal dans le sang et les sérosités. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 485-501. — HAHN, F. L. Ueber den Bromspiegel im Blut. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 390. — HASTINGS, A. B., & VAN DYKE, H. B. Studies of bromide distribution in the blood; in vitro experiments of bromide and chloride distributions. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 90: 13-25. — INDovina, R. Studi sulla bromemia; tecnica per il dosaggio del bromo nel sangue. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 189-91. — Studi sulla bromemia; ricerche di controllo sul metodo e valori della bromemia nei soggetti normali. Ibid., 191. — Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Broms im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1934-35, 275: 286-92. — KATZENELBOGEN, S., & CZARSKI, T. Improved colorimetric method for determination of bromide concentration in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 136. — KATZENELBOGEN, S., GOLDSMITH, H., & WHITE, P. L. Bromide intoxication; its relation to the content of bromide in blood and the barrier permeability to bromide. Am. J. Psychiat., 1933, 13: 637-44. — KURATSUGU, S. Studien über den Bromgehalt im Blut. Jap. J.M. Sc., 1936, 4: int. med., 118. — MALAMUD, W., BROWN, J., & MULLINS, B. M. Effect of chlorides upon distribution ratio of bromides in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 733-6. — MÖLLER, K. O. [Experimental studies on causes of retention of bromides] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 106-18. Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1932, 165: 244-60. — PALMER, J. W., & CLARKE, H. T. The elimination of bromides from the blood stream. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 99: 435-44. — PINCUSSEN, L. Die Mikrobestimmung des Broms in Blut und anderem organischem Material. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1550. — QUASTEL, J. H., & YATES, E. D. Removal of bromine from the blood in cases of mental disorder. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1530-5. — URECHIA, C. I., & RETEZEANU, A. Le brome du liquide céphalo rachidien et du sang (sérum, plasma et globules). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 312-5. — Nouvelles recherches sur le brome sanguin. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 701-3. — YATES, E. D. The determination of bromine in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1763-9.

— Cephalin.

See Blood lipids.

— Chlorides.

See also Chlorine, Metabolism.

AUGUSTIN, M. *Le chlorure de sodium dans le sérum du cheval [Alfort] 64p. 8°. Meulan, 1925.

THILLOT, M. *Le taux normal des chlorures dans le sang complet aux différents âges de l'enfance. 32p. 8°. Lausanne, 1916.

ACQUA, G. dell'. Ueber Austauschvorgänge zwischen Blut und Geweben; die capillarvenöse Differenz des NaCl-Spiegels im Blute. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1709-11. — BOTIN, J. Le chlore sanguin du chien dans les vaisseaux afférents et éférents des principaux viscères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1386-9. — CHALIER, J., BOULUD, R., & CHEVALIER, A. Les chlorures et l'urée du sérum sanguin dans leurs rapports avec le point cryoscopique. Ibid., 1921, 84: 984. — CHATRON, M. Réserve alcaline et rapport chloré. Ibid., 1933, 114: 1003-5. — DOISY, E. A., & BECKMANN, J. W. The relations existing between arterial and venous blood of the dog, with special reference to the plasma chlorides. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 54: 683-91. — ESSEN, H., KAUDERS, F., & PORGES, O. Die Beziehungen der CO₂-Spannung der Alveolarluft zu den Chloriden des Blutserums. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922-23, 5: 499-522. — GRAM, H. C., & NORGARD, A. Chloride and conductivity determinations on plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 56: 429-38. — HEINEMANN, H. Het normale chloorgehalte van het bloed bij Javanen. Geneesk. tchscr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 1635-9. — HIJMAN, A. J., & OLIVIER, P. H. [Chloride contents in the blood of Europeans and natives in the tropics] Ibid., 1968. — JACOBSON, T. B. [Note on chlorides in the blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1921, 83: 638-46. — & FALSBERG, M. Sur la teneur du sang en chlorures chez les individus normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 640. — McLEAN, F. C. On the concentration of sodium chloride in the plasma and its relation to the rate of excretion in normal and diabetic man. Am. J. Physiol.,

1914-15, 36: 357.—May, R. M. La substance réductrice et le chlore du sang des orthopéthes. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1935, 17: 1045-53.—Meldolesi, G., & Borlone, E. Ricerche cliniche sulle variazioni artero-venose della cloremia. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1931, 57: 244-8.—Morris, N., & Morris, S. On the presence of a volatile organic chlorine compound in blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 1716; 1932, 26: 2015.—Muntwyler, E., Way, C. T., & Pomerene, E. Comparison of the chloride and bicarbonate concentrations between plasma and spinal fluid and plasma and ascitic fluid in reference to the Donnan equilibrium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 92: 733-42.—Peters, J. P., & Man, E. B. Lipoid-chlorine in serum. *Ibid.*, 1934, 107: 23-34. Also repr.—Quagliarello, G., & Mazza, F. P. Sulla pretesa esistenza di un composto organico del cloro nel sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 703-5.—Robin, V., Brion, A., & Monpert, R. La chlorémie du chien normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1174-6.—Rona, P. Ueber das Verhalten des Chlors im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1910-11, 30: 332.—Rusznayk, S. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen an Körperflüssigkeiten; der Zustand des Chlors in Serum und Plasma. *Ibid.*, 1920, 110: 60-5. — Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen an Körperflüssigkeiten; Bemerkungen zur Frage des Zustandes von Chlor und Zucker in Serum. *Ibid.*, 1922, 133: 359-64.—Salvesen, H. A. Die Serumchloride und die Neutralitätsregulierung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 109: 302-11.—Soutter, C. Le taux des chlorures après la mort. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1935, 15: 385-405.—Stahl, J., Weill, J. [et al.] Chlore ultra-filtrable du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 227.—Török, G., & Neufeld, L. Ueber den Chorgehalt des Kapillaren und venösen Vollblutes und Serums im Säuglingsalter. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1934, 102: 217-23.

— Chlorides: Cell-plasma ratio.

GONZÁLEZ, CHACÓN, E. *Cloro globular y plasmático y su dosificación [Chile] 41p. 8°. Santiago, 1930.

Achard, C., & Enachesco, M. Variations spontanées et provoquées de la répartition du chlore entre le sérum et les globules du sang dans les maladies. *Sang. Par.*, 1930, 4: 524-45.—Arnovelevich, M. Echanges chlorés entre le plasma et les globules rouges. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1374.—Bottin, J. Le dosage des chlorures sanguins et le coefficient érythro-plasmatique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1934, 16: 145-51.—Chabanier, H., Lobo-Onell, C., & Lelu, E. Influence de l'addition in vitro de NaCl et de NaHCO₃ au sang total sur la répartition du Cl et du CO₂ entre plasma et globules, et sur le p_H globulaire et plasmatique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 1052-4.—Crevel, S. van. Ueber die Chlorverteilung im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 123: 304-14.—Csáki, L. Ueber die Chlorverteilung im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1923, 142: 360-9.—Dautrebande, L., & Davies, H. W. A study of the chlorine interchange between corpuscles and plasma. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1923-24, 57: 36-46.—Dische, Z. Die Chlorverteilung zwischen Blutkörperchen und Plasma und der Einfluss der Kohlensäurespannung auf dieselbe. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 131: 596-600.—Feldmann, T. N., & Ulanowskaja, R. L. Ueber die Chlorverteilung im Blut in Abhängigkeit vom Zustand des Säure-Alkali-Gleichgewichts und über die Bedeutung, die die gesonderte Chlorbestimmung im Plasma und in den Erythrozyten für die Klinik hat. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935-36, 87: 65-79.—Glass, J. [Research on distribution of chlorides in the blood] *Med. dosy.*, 1932, 15: 1-26.—Guillaumin, C. O. Influence du citrate trisodique sur la migration du chlore entre les globules et le plasma du sang humain. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1933, 15: 1572-4.—Högler, E., & Ueberrack, K. Ueber die Verteilung der Chloride auf Plasma und Körperchen im menschlichen Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 150: 18-22.—Landou, A., Glass, G., & Kaminer, S. La répartition du chlore dans le sang; ses relations avec l'équilibre acido-basiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 594-6. Also *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1930, 20: 546-81. Also *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 177-9. Also *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1930, 20: 375-428.—McLean, F. C., Murray, H. A., & Henderson, L. J. The variable acidity of hemoglobin and the distribution of chlorides in the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1919-20, 17: 180-2.—Muresanu, A. Ueber die Verteilung des Chlors auf Blutkörperchen und Plasma bzw. Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 124: 114-8.—Raszeja, S., & Slawinski, A. Sur la question du passage du chlore des hématies dans le plasma sous l'influence du citrate de sodium. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1933, 15: 1569-71. — Sur la répartition du chlore entre le plasma et la cytoplasma des hématies dans le sang initial et dans le sang salé. *Ibid.*, 1934, 16: 1692-707.—Ribadeau-Dumas, L., Mathieu, R. [et al.] Indications thérapeutiques fournies par l'étude du chlore du sang et de sa répartition entre le plasma et les globules rouges. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 991-1002.—Skui, E. J. [Chloride distribution in erythrocytes and salt solutions containing them; relation of chloride equilibrium to the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1928, 8: 7-15.

— Chlorides: Deficiency.

See also Achlorhydria; Dehydration; Diabetes; Edema; Hydremia; Intestines, Obstruction; Kidney, Diseases; Pneumonia; Uremia, &c.

FLEURY, J. O. *Etude de la chlorémie et choix des sérum artificiels dans les deshydratations de la première enfance. 137p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Roux, A. La déchloruration et la réchloruration en thérapeutique. 87p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

RUDOLF, M. L'hypochlorémie. 218p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Achard, C. Hypochlorémie. Bruxelles méd., 1930-31, 11: 496-502. Also *Riforma med.*, 1930, 46: 4005-10. Les échecs de la réchloruration dans les états d'hypochlorémie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 623-9.—Ambard, L., & Stahl, J. Chloropénie sans déshydratation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 713.—Argil, G. Acerca de la disminución de los cloruros en los operados. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1930, 137-40.—Ballif, L., & Ghercovici, I. Contribution à l'étude de la chloropénie et de la chloropénie tissulaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 319-22.—Binet, L., Viala, P. J., & Burnstein, M. L'hypochlorémie au cours de l'occlusion intestinale n'est pas un mythe. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 93: 374-6.—Blum, L., Caulaert, C. van, & Grabar, P. Phénomènes d'hypochloruration apparaissant chez un urémique traité par le régime sans sel; nécessité du contrôle de l'état de la chloruration au cours du traitement des néphrites azotémiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 251-9.—Bottin, J. Création expérimentale d'une forte hypochlorémie chez le chien; survie de l'animal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1392-4.—Castaing, J., & Chaumierliac, J. Les effets nocifs de la déchloruration et les indications, dans ces cas, de la thérapeutique de réchloruration. *J. méd. fr.*, 1930, 19: 214-21.—Caulaert, C. van, & Petrequin, P. S. Etude physio-pathologique, pathogénique et thérapeutique de l'hypochloruration apparaissant au cours des néphrites sèches avec anurie ou avec oligurie. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1931-32, 6: 52-101.—Cotrufo, P. S. Syndrome iperazotémico da cloropenia. *Morgagni*, 1935, 77: 435-41.—Cristol, P. La physico-chimie des hypochlorémies et le problème de la réchloruration. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, 585-7.—Curtis, G. M. Hypochloremia. *California West M.*, 1930, 33: 625-8. — & Pacheco, G. A. Experimental hypochloremia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 874-6.—Déchloruration et réchloruration [Rapports par Lucien Béco, Vidal & Javal] *C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér.* (1910) *Par.*, 1911, 3: 1044-9.—Fauvert, R. Les indications pratiques de la chloruration et de la réchloruration. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, 715.—Ferro-Luzzi, G. Ricerche sperimentali sul ricambio del cloro; rapporti tra ipocloremia sperimentale e azotemia. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1933, 55: 134-50.—Gsell, O. Klinik und Therapie der Hypochlorämien. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 1197-202.—Jauréguy, M. A., & Ayala, W. La chlorémie dans les azotémies infantiles. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1932, 35: 339-45.—Kerpel-Fronius, E. Ueber die pathologische Bedeutung der Hypochlorämie im Säuglingsalter. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1933, 56: 240-6. — Chloropénie et Osmoregulation. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 676-83.—Mach, R. S. Les manifestations cliniques de l'hypochlorémie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1934, 54: 829-55. — Hypochlorémie et vomissements; la chloropénie des anachlorhydriques. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 342-4. — & Sciclounov, F. Le traitement des hypochlorémies et la réchloruration préopératoire. *J. chir., Par.*, 1936, 48: 342-51. — L'hyperchlorémie provoque; étude de la réchloruration des hypochlorémies. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 431-3.—Merklen, P. Les hypochlorémies et la réchloruration. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 307-31. — & Gounelle, H. Importance de la chloropénie globulaire comme indication de la chloruration. *Rev. méd., Par.*, 1934, 51: 357-67.—Michelsen, J. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Chlorverarmung des Organismus. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1933, 173: passim.—Nakamura, I., Isawa, S., & Matuzaki, S. Chlorämie und Azotämie. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1933, 23: 64.—Olson, O. I. [Case of hypochloremia with azotemia] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1934, 95: 178-83.—Pierini, A. Estados de hipocloremia y rechloruración sódica endovenosa. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: 378-87.—Piersol, G. M., & Karr, W. G. Hypochloremia. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1934-35, 38: 500-5.—Rathery, F. Hypochlorémie et néphrites chroniques. *J. méd. fr.*, 1930, 19: 362.—Schmitt, F. Ueber die Ionenverteilung im Blute bei hypochlorämischen Zustandsbildern, bestimmt nach einer neuen Methode. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 238.—Seckel, H. Hypochlorämien im Kindesalter. *Ibid.*, 1934, 13: 1457-61.—Tabanelli, M. Ricerche sulla cloruremia in chirurgia generale (variazioni indotte dall'intervento chirurgico ed applicazione della cura salina, ipertonica nei casi di deficienza clorurata postoperatoria) *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1931, 159: 203.—Thiers, H. Hyperchlorie cérébrale à forme délirante et myoclonique au cours d'une chloropénie sanguine, hépatique et musculaire avec azotémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 266-8.—Vedel, Vidal, J. [et al.] Hypochlorémie et azotémie. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1930, 11: 467-74.—Villala, E. Cloropenia. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1930, 11: 241-6.—Widal & Javal. Déchloruration et réchloruration. *Bull. Soc. méd. Yonne* (1910) 1911, 51: 65-80.

— Chlorides: Determination.

See also Chlorine, Determination.

ESTAY HIDALGO, M. *Estudio del cloro sanguíneo; método de investigación e importancia clínica [Chile] 37p. 8°. Santiago, 1931.

Austin, J. H., & Van Slyke, D. D. The determination of chlorides in blood plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 45: 461-3.—Badouin, A., & Lewin, J. Une nouvelle méthode de dosage des chlorures dans les liquides biologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 485.—Bottin, J. Le dosage des chlorures sanguins.

- Rev. belge sc. méd., 1933, 5: 685-725.—Bruni, G. Semimicro-metodi per la determinazione quantitativa del cloruro di sodio nel siero sanguigno. Morgagni, 1926, 68: 1441-3. —Semimicro-metodo per il dosaggio del cloruro di sodio nel siero sanguigno. Rinasce. med., 1926, 3: 522.—Buday, L. Bestimmung der Chloride im Harn und im Blut mit Hilfe der Leitfähigkeits-titration. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 200: 166-75.—Cannavo, L. Note di tecnica sulla microdeterminazione della cloremia. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 48: 471-5.—Castaing, J., Vaur, R., & Chaumerliac, J. Sur le dosage du chlore sanguin. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 185-7.—Cavett, J. W., & Holdridge, C. E. A new blood plasma chloride method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 944.—Christoffersen, N. R. [Observations on the estimation of chlorine in the blood by Ivar Bang's method] Ugeskr. læger, 1921, 83: 1126-30.—Christy, R. K., & Robson, W. The determination of chloride in biological fluids. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 571-4.—Collier, V., jr. Determination of chlorides in biological materials. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 115: 239-45.—Conway, E. J. An absorption apparatus for the micro-determination of certain volatile substances; the micro-determination of chloride, with application to blood, urine, and tissues. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 2221-35.—Duboux, M., & Paret, L. Microdosage des chlorures dans le sérum et le liquide céphalo-rachidien par la méthode des conductibilités électriques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 504-16.—Dulière, W. L. Une méthode pour la détermination du chlore dans les éléments du sang. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1935, 7: 10-20.—Dupray, M. A modification of Isaac's colorimetric determination of blood chlorides. J. Biol. Chem., 1923-24, 58: 675-9.—Eisenman, A. J. A note on the Van Slyke method for the determination of chlorides in blood and tissue. Ibid., 1929, 82: 411-4.—Fearon, R. W., & Gillespie, W. A. A note on the use of tritrazine in the determination of chlorides in biological material. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1629.—Filedt Kok, J. A. Micro chloride determination in blood. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1931, 16: 132-5.—Földes, E., & Tauber, H. A new method for the determination of chlorides in the blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 59-61.—Forbes, J. C., & Irving, H. An electrometric method for the determination of chlorides in whole blood and animal tissues. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 337-52.—Friend, H. Clinical method for the estimation of chlorides in blood. Ibid., 1922, 51: 115-9.—Grabar, P. Méthode rapide de dosage du chlore; application au dosage des chlorures sanguins. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 27-9.—Greenwald, I., & Gross, J. Some sources of error in the determination of chlorides in blood and similar material. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 54: 589-94.—Haden, R. L., & Orr, T. G. A note on a color change observed in blood chloride determinations after upper gastrointestinal tract obstruction. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 1037.—Hanna, M. I. A modification of the McLean-Van Slyke method for the estimation of chlorides in blood. Ibid., 1927-28, 13: 651-4.—Haslewood, G. A. D., & King, E. J. A new iodimetric procedure for the estimation of chloride in small amounts of blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 902-5.—Isaacs, M. L. A colorimetric determination of blood chlorides. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 53: 17-9.—Iversen, P. [Remarks on Ivar Bang's microscopical method for determining chlorine in blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 457.—Schieberbeck, N. J. [A microscopical method for determining chlorine in the blood] Ibid., 454.—Janoušek, S. [Titration with mercury of ionic chlorine in blood] Cas. lèk. česk., 1929, 68: 1302-4.—Korenfeld, M. [A new method for determination of chlorides in blood] Vrab. gaz., 1926, 30: 352.—Leiboff, S. L. A rapid method for the determination of chlorides in blood or urine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 702-6.—Letonoff, T. V. A colorimetric microdetermination of chlorides in blood and urine. Ibid., 1934-35, 20: 1293-6.—Lévy, M. Note sur le dosage du chlore dans le sérum sanguin et les globules rouges. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 633.—Lewis, R. C., & Binkley, N. L. A method for the determination of blood chlorides using palladium nitrate as indicator. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1931, 1: 231-5.—Madinaveitia, J. M., & Barriola, L. Cloro en sangre; algunas determinaciones. Progr. clin., Madr., 1929, 37: 781-3.—Mislowitz, E., & Vogt, M. Die Elektrotitration in physiologischen Flüssigkeiten; die Bestimmung der Chloride im Blute und Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 159: 80-2.—Nitschke, A. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Chloride in Körperflüssigkeiten. Ibid., 489.—Norgaard, A., & Gram, H. C. Relation between the chloride content of the blood and its volume percent of cells. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 49: 263-78.—Norris, J. H., & Ampt, G. The determination of chloride in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 321-5.—Nunes da Costa, A. Dosagens do cloro globular e plasmático; sua importância na clínica cirúrgica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1931, 49: 91-5.—Osterberg, A. E. Dichlorofluorescein as an absorption indicator for the estimation of chlorides in blood. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 300-2.—Schmidt, E. V. The estimation of plasma chlorides. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 172-5.—Patterson, J. The determination of chlorides in body fluids. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 758-61.—Petrounkin, M. L. [Determination of quantity of chlorine in the blood by Van Slyke method] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1925, 25: 279-86.—Práwdicz-Neminski, W. W. Ueber mikrochemische Bestimmung der Chloride im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 215: 452-9.—Raquet, D. Dosage des chlorures dans le sérum sanguin. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1928, 8. ser., 7: 487-9.—Raszeja, S. Sur le microdosage du chlore plasmatisque et globulaire dans le sang humain. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1932, 14: 873.—Rehberg, P. B. The determination of chlorine in blood and tissues by microtitration. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 483-5.—Rieger, J. B. A note on the estimation of blood chlorides in tungstic acid filtrates. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 166-8.
- Saifer, A., & Kornblum, M. Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. J. Biol. Chem., 1935-36, 112: 117-22. —The use of diphenylamine blue for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in urine and blood filtrates. Ibid., 1936, 114: 551-5. Also repr.—Schönfeld, H. Zur Bangschen Mikromethode der Bestimmung der Chloride im Blut und Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1922-23, 134: 528-32.—Sendroy, J., jr. The gasometric determination of chloride in serum and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: lxxxi.—Shapiro, C. S. A stable starch indicator for the iodometric estimation of chlorides in blood and urine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 20: 195-8.—Short, J. J., & Gellis, A. D. Blood chloride methods. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 73: 219-22. Also repr.—Simorin, A. M. [Determination of chlorides in small quantities of blood] J. eksp. biol., 1930, 14: 35-7.—Smirk, F. H. The micro-estimation of chlorine in whole blood serum or corpuscles. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 31-5.—Smith, M. The determination of chlorides in trichloroacetic acid filtrates from whole blood and plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 45: 437-47.—Sunderman, F. W., & Williams, F. Some limitations of the Carius digestion for the measurement of chloride in biological material. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1578-80. —Diminution in chloride measurement after drying blood and tissues. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 99-107.—Van Slyke, D. D. The determination of chlorides in blood and tissues. Ibid., 1923, 58: 523-9.—Wetmore, A. S. Determination of chlorides in blood. Ibid., 1920-21, 45: 113-8.—Whitehorn, J. C. A system of blood analysis; simplified method for the determination of chlorides in blood or plasma. Ibid., 449-60.—Wilson, D. W., & Ball, E. G. A study of the estimation of chloride in serum. Ibid., 1928, 78: 1, 79: 221. Also repr.—Yoshida, M. The leeb method of blood analysis; a new micro-method; determination of blood chlorine. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1933-34, 22: 471-4.

Chlorides: Excess.

See also Edema; Kidney, Function; Nephritis; Uremia.

- Ambard, L. La rétention chlorurée sèche. Arch. mal. reins, 1925, 2: 330-40. —Les travaux récents sur la rétention chlorurée sèche. J. méd. fr., 1925, 14: 447-9. —Schmid, F. Remarques sur les deux formes typiques de rétentions chlorurées. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 82-7.—Blum, L., & Van Caulaert, L. La composition du sang dans la rétention chlorurée sèche. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 283-5. —Le mécanisme de la rétention chlorurée sèche. Ibid., 692: 694. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1925, 3. ser., 49: 1175-80.—Castaing, J., Chaumerliac, J., & Vaur, R. Introduction chimique à l'étude clinique de la chlorémie. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 211-3.—Cathala, L. Rétention chlorurée sèche. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1934, 48: 422: 693.—Cristol. Chlorémie et chlorurémie. Arch. mal. reins, 1934, 8: 434-9.—Froment, P., & Sigwald, J. La rétention chlorurée sèche. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 558-62.—Goldberg, R. Hyperchlorurémie et chloropénie. Clinique, Par., 1929, 24: 305.—LeSage, A. Chlorurémie et chlorémie. Union méd. Canada, 1931, 60: 39-44.—Loiseleur, J. Modifications physico-chimiques du sang au cours de l'hyperchlorémie expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 711-3.—Mach, R. S., & Scielounov, F. L'hyperchlorémie provoquée. Helvet. med. acta, 1936, 3: 265-73.—Pruche, A. Biochimie élémentaire du sérum: la formule hématologique de la rétention chlorurée; le coefficient rénal d'excrétion des chlorures. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 35-7.—Rodillon, G. La chlorurémie ne peut pas être une valeur fixe. Ibid., 334.—Weill, A. Chlorurémie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1922, 93: 25-35.

Chlorides: Variations.

- Alessandri Rodríguez, M. *La cloremia en algunos estados patológicos; su aplicación clínica y terapéutica [Chile] 204p. 8°. Santiago, 1930.
- Aage, T., Jacobsen, B., & Palsberg, M. Recherches sur la teneur en chlorures du plasma au cours de divers états pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 1041-3.—Achar, C., & Enachesco, M. De l'action réciproque de la chloruration et de l'alcalinisation de l'organisme dans les maladies aiguës; épreuve de chloruration. J. physiol. path. gén., 1930, 28: 557-95.—Anikin, I. D. [Chlorides of the blood in surgical and endocrine diseases] Vest. khir., 1929, 16: 17: 191-206.—Bergauer, V., Boucek, J., & Podrouzek, V. Changements dans les ions Cl du sérum sanguin sous l'influence de la thyroïde et de l'hypophyse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 281-4.—Binet, L. Chlore sanguin et réactions digestives expérimentales. Médecine, Par., 1930, 11: 665.—Blum, L., Delaville, M., & Van Caulaert, L. L'état physique du chlore et du sodium au cours de quelques états pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 295-7.—Butin, J. Le chlore sanguin dans le régime mixte et le jeûne alimentaire chez le chien; son rapport avec le volume globulaire et le volume plasmatisque. Ibid., 1933, 114: 1389-91.—Bruno, A. A. Cloremia durante el período digestivo. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1929, 19: 350-2.—Buchhalter, I. V. [Relation of the chloride contents in the blood to gastric secretion and digestion] Arkh. med. nauk, 1929, 2: 301-9.—Bugnard, L., & Lescoeur, L. Variations du chlore sanguin sous l'influence de la carence alcaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 927-9.—Capani, L. Variazioni delle frazioni azotate e del cloro nel sangue circolante attraverso il polmone respirante e in apnea. Riv. pat. sper., 1936-37, 16: 251-6.—Castaing, J. Les variations pathologiques du chlore sanguin;

application à la pathologie, la clinique et la thérapeutique. J. méd. fr., 1930, 19: 195-210.—Cellina, M. Delle variazioni del Cl e del CO₂ nel sangue durante la dieta aloreurata. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1929-30, 14: 364-8.—Chabanier, H., & Lobo Onell, C. Cloremia y síndrome tóxico post-operatorio. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1933-34, 19: 337-50.—Cipriani, C., & Dogliotti, G. C. Cloremia e ricambio del cloro in varie condizioni morbose. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1930, 54: 577-614. Also Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt2, 549-55.—Coelho, E., & Rocheta, J. Le chlore du sang dans le collapsus circulatoire expérimental. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 514-6.—Cristol, P., Puech, A., & Monnier, P. Modifications de l'équilibre du chlore sanguin dans l'hyperazotémie et l'acidose d'origine rénale. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1929, 10: 195-7.—Cuatrecasas, J. El cloro plasmático y globular en el edema y otros estados patológicos. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1936, 25: 254-65.—Delaville, M., & Tcherniakofsky, P. Le chlore sanguin au cours de divers syndromes neuropsychiatriques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 342.—Di, F. Vergleichende Serumkochsalzbestimmungen im Venen- und Kapillarblut vor und nach Kochsalzbelastung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1167.—Dods, E. C., & Smith, K. S. Variations in the blood chlorides in relation to meals. J. Physiol., Lond., 1923-24, 58: 157-62.—Drouet, P. L., Vérain & Colleson, L. Action de l'extrait post-hypophysaire sur le chlore sanguin. Rev. fr. endocr., 1934, 12: 1-14.—Ferro-Luzzi, G. Ricerche sperimentali sul ricambio del cloro; comportamento della cloremia e dell'azotemia dopo dieta aloreurata ed ipoclorurata. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1932-33, 56: 477-86.—Glatzel, H. Warum sinkt der Chloregehalt des Blutes nach dem Essen? Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 555-9.—Gram, H. C. Chlorides of serum, blood, and corpuscles in various pathological conditions. J. Biol. Chem., 1924, 61: 337-43.—Haden, R. L., & Orr, T. G. The blood chlorides in proteose intoxication. J. Exp. M., 1928, 48: 639-45.—Hansen, H. L., Fosdick, L. S., & Dragstedt, C. A. A study of the effect of certain diuretics on the concentration of blood chlorides in dogs. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 325-31.—Lévy, R. Sur la teneur en chlore du sang et des liquides interstitiels après administration de KCl et de CaCl₂. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 870-2.—Linder, G. C., & Carmichael, E. A. The chlorides and inorganic constituents of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in nephritis and acidosis. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1090-4.—Oselladore, G., & Sacerdote, G. Le modificazioni postoperatorie della cloremia con particolare riguardo agli operati di forme dell'apparato digerente. Arch. ital. app. diger., 1931, 1: 67-85.—Parhon, C. I., & Cahane, M. Le chlore plasmatis, le chlore globulaire, le chlore et le ClNa du liquide céphalo-rachidien sous l'influence des injection d'hormone parathyroïdienne chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 835.—Parhon, C. I., & Derevici, M. Sur la chlorémie globulaire et plasmatis chez les chiens thyro-parathyroïdectomisés. Ibid., 1929, 101: 1181.—Reggiani, M. M. Sul comportamento dei cloruri ematici in alcune affezioni chirurgiche. Ann. ital. chir., 1932, 11: 1075-84.—Roberto, S. Sul comportamento della cloremia in seguito ad interventi ginecologici. Arch. ostet. gin., 1936, 43: 17-30.—Rohrböck, F., & Istvánics, J. [Chlorine content of blood and plasma in childhood; their relation to stomach secretion under pathological conditions] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 1260-3.—Saradjevich, P., & Raffin, R. Effets de l'histamine, de l'adrénaline et de l'atropine (sympathique et vague-équilibre, acide-base-mouvements du chlore et de l'eau) J. physiol. path. gén., 1929, 27: 795-810, 814g.—Schober, W. Die Schwankungen des Chlorspiegels im Gesamtblut und im Blutsrum des Säuglings in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Magensaftsekretion. Mschr. Kinderh., 1923, 22: 297-307.—Schlingart, M., Ontaneda, L. E., & Rinaldi, J. F. Effet de la ponction cisternale sur l'azote et le chlore du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 148.—Sindler, A. Ueber den Chlorspiegel des Blutes (Experimentalarbeit zur Frage der Abhängigkeit der Kochsalzkonzentration des Blutes von der Magensaftsekretion) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 47: 156-66.—Urechia, C. I., & Retezeanu, A. L'influence de quelques substances sur le chlore du sang (globules et plasma) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1013.—Wesselow, O. L. V. de. The variation in the chloride content of the blood. Internat. Clin., 1924, 34, ser., 3: 191-9.

Cholesterol.

See Blood cholesterol.

Choline.

See also Acetylcholine; Blood pressure; Choline. STERN, K. *Die Bestimmung des Blutcholinspiegels mit einer chemischen Methode [Frankfurt] 16p. 8°. Bresl., 1933.

Ambo, H., & Aoki, T. Experimentelle Untersuchung des Cholins; über die mikrochemische Bestimmung des Cholins im Blut und Gewebe. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1931, 31: 171-4.—Bohn, H. Ueber Cholin und Cholesterin im Blute. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2147.—Schlapp, W., & Stern, K. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; über das Verhalten des Blutcholinspiegels beim blassen und roten Hochdruck; zugleich Mitteilung einer chemischen Methode zur Bestimmung des Cholins in kleinen Blutmengen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1934, 127: 226-32.—Bolafo, A. Ricerche sul contenuto di colina nel sangue in alcune condizioni sperimentali. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1933, 2: 126-40.—Heesch, O. Ueber eine vereinfachte Cholinbestimmung im Blut. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 209: 779.—Kaphammer, J., & Bischoff, C. Acetylcholin

und Cholin aus tierischen Organen: Darstellung aus Rinderblut. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1930, 191: 179-82, pl.—Maxim, M. Les variations de la teneur du sang en choline avec les repas. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1929, 11: 103-6.—Chemische Methode der Cholinbestimmung im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 239: 138.—Rosso, C. Colina ed equilibrio elettrolitico del sangue. Med. inf., Roma, 1934, 5: 209-15.—Sasso, E. Sul controllo dell'esistenza di colina libera nel sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 856-9.—Sharpe, J. S. A method for the quantitative estimation of choline in blood. Biochem. J., Cambr., 1923, 17: 41.—Späth, B. Untersuchungen über die Veränderung des Blutcholingehaltes in der normalen und toxischen Schwangerschaft. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 102: 167-83.—Wrede, F., & Bruch, E. Ueber das Schicksal des Cholins im Blut. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 195: 255-9.

Citric acid.

See also Citric acid.

Benni, B., Scherstein, B., & Oestberg, O. Der Zitronensäuregehalt im Blutsrum des Menschen. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 443.—Lindholm, H. Der Zitronensäuregehalt im Serum von Kaninchen unter spezieller Berücksichtigung verschiedener Diäten. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934, 70: 295-302.—Oestberg, O. Ueber die Bestimmung von Zitronensäure in Blutsrum mit der Thunbergmethode; eine materialsparende Modifikation. Ibid., 1933-34, 67: 265-74.—Citronensäure in Blut und Harn. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 94: 42-52.—Thunberg, T. Einige Beobachtungen über die Beeinflussung des Zitronensäurespiegels des Blutes durch die Einnahme von Zitronensäure. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, suppl., 16, 535-42.

Clinical aspect.

DE WESSELOW, O. L. V. S. The chemistry of the blood in clinical medicine. 255p. 8°. Lond., 1924.

KILDUFFE, R. A. The clinical interpretation of blood chemistry. 186p. 8°. Phila., 1927.

Alexander, M. E. The practical application of blood chemistry findings. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1924, 132: 163-89.—Bandler, C. G., & Killian, J. A. The practical value of chemical analysis of the blood in urological conditions. J. Urol. Balt., 1928, 19: 1-30.—Barron, M. The value and importance of blood chemistry in clinical medicine. Minnesota M., 1923, 6: 238-44.—Bauer, J. C., & Stoneburner, R. W. Prognostic value of blood chemistry in surgery. West Virginia M.J., 1922-23, 17: 265-70.—Beccadelli, G. L'influenza del sangue sulle reazioni chimiche (con applicazioni alla medicina legale ad alla clinica) Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1923, 56: 137-44.—Bloem, T. F. The relative value of clinical tests for blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 121-31.—Bolin, Z. E. Clinical interpretation of findings in blood chemistry. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 527-39.—Brines, O. A. Chemical blood analysis as a diagnostic aid. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1921, 20: 235-40.—Byrd, T. L. Blood chemistry and internal medicine; its aid in diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, 1930, 19: 420-4.—Cambridge, F. J. The diagnostic value of blood analysis. Practitioner, Lond., 1924, 112: 234-44.—Corkill, A. B. The clinical significance of plasma phosphorus, cholesterol, chloride, and serum calcium estimations. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 1: 60-2.—Dickinson, A. M. The value of blood chemistry studies to the surgeon. N. York State J. M., 1926, 26: 190.—Die y Más, J. Interpretación clínica de los análisis químicos de la sangre y sus aplicaciones a la práctica. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1929, 36: 97; 114; 134.—Fabrikant, E. N. [Clinical value of chemical analysis of the blood] Odessk. med. J., 1928, 3: 447-51.—Fleming, W. D. Possibilities and limitations of blood-chemistry in diagnosis. Internat. Clin., 1925, 35, ser., 4: 1-18.—Hansman, F. S. The clinical importance of certain chemical constituents of the blood. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 560-3.—Higgins, W. H. Clinical significance of changes in the blood chemistry. Virginia M. Month., 1925-26, 52: 76-80.—Ibarrola Grande, J. Las investigaciones de química sanguínea en cirugía. An. Sanat. Valdeés, 1927, 3: 163-8.—Isvakov, V. G. Chemical analysis of the blood and functional tests as an aid in diagnosis. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1930, 23: 310-6.—Janjigian, R. R. Some points in the biochemistry of the blood as related to medicine. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1922-23) 1924, 23: 76-87.—Klugh, G. F. The practical application of blood chemistry. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1925, 21: 160.—Labbe, H. Limites d'interprétation dans la recherche clinique du sang par le réactif de Meyer. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1923, 13: 600-8.—Lattimore, J. L. Clinical interpretation and application of blood chemistry. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1931, 32: 220-4.—Lemette, L. Composition chimique et sémiologie du sang. Rev. méd. Par., 1931, 48: 81-125.—Ling, S. M. The value of chemical blood findings in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. Nat. M.J. China, 1928, 14: 6-15.—Luden, G. The chemistry of the blood as a clinical thermometer. Med. Woman J., 1924, 31: 152-9.—McGavack, T. H. The application of blood chemistry findings to diagnosis and prescribing. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1926, 19: 804; 894; 964. Also repr.—Mason, E. H. The use and interpretation of blood chemistry by the general practitioner. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 18: 34-40.—Maxwell, E. S. Blood chemistry in diagnosis and prognosis of disease. Kentucky M.J., 1926, 24: 206-9.—Mayo, W. J. Advances in surgery through physicochemical studies of the blood. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1925, 15: 105-8.—Miller, S. R. Blood

chemistry and its relation to periodontal problems. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1930, 17: 458-69.—Miranda, F. P. de. El análisis químico de la sangre, su importancia en el diagnóstico y pronóstico de las enfermedades. *Gac. méd. México*, 1927, 58: 496-533.—Mookherjee, H. N. The present position of blood chemistry in clinical medicine. *Calcutta M.J.*, 1924-25, 19: 267-70.—Morris, M. F. Clinic; blood chemistry in modern medicine. *N. York M.J.*, 1921, 113: 726.—Muggia, A. Il valore prognostico della diazotizzazione della xantoreazione. *Rinasc. med.*, 1928, 5: 1002-7, pl.—Myers, V. C. Chemical changes in the blood and their clinical significance. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1924, 4: 274-328.—Newcomb, P. B. The value of blood chemistry to the practitioner. *Southwest. M.*, 1922, 6: 371-6.—Pedersen, V. C., & Exner, M. Chemistry in the blood; a clinical review of 750 questionnaires sent to urologists in the United States and Canada. *Internat. J. S.*, 1925, 38: 424-36.—Also *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1925, 53: 263; 286.—Peters, J. P. The clinical value of blood chemistry. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1935, 62-7.—Smith, E. B. A review of the value of blood chemistry. *Long Island M.J.*, 1921, 15: 185-7.—Squier, J. B., Bandler, C. G., & Myers, V. C. Significance of chemical blood findings in urologic conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1384-6 [Discussion] 1389-91.—Stier, R. F. E. The clinical application of blood chemistry. *Northwest M.*, 1921, 20: 148-52.—Valle Sárraga, R. del. El análisis micro-químico de la sangre y su interpretación teórica y práctica. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1921-22, 16: 179-98.—Way, C. T. Practical blood chemistry. *Ohio M.J.*, 1926, 22: 499.—Webster, R. W. Blood chemistry as an aid to the general practitioner. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1924, 9: 295-302.—Wiener, R. von E. Application of newer methods in blood-chemistry to clinical medicine. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1925, 2 ser., 1: 214-29.—Williams, J. L. The significance of blood chemistry. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1925, 25: 2-5.—Wilson, C. Blood chemistry. *Elect. M.J.*, 1932, 92: 16.

Colloids.

See Blood, Physico-chemical properties; Blood plasma; Blood proteins; Blood serum; Colloid; Flocculation; Water metabolism.

Copper.

See also Anemia, Treatment: Copper; Copper.

Bence, J. Die Rolle des Kupfers in der Blutbildung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933-34, 126: 143-51.—Bjerrum, J., & Henriques, V. Ueber die Bestimmung des Kupfergehaltes von Plasma und Blutkörperchen mit der Warburgschen Zystein-Oxydationsmethode. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1935, 72: 271-82.—Chanoz, M., Ponthus, P., & Niel, R. Mise en évidence du cuivre contenu dans le sang d'escargot par coloration électrolytique d'une membrane protéique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1109-12.—Currado, C. Ricerche sul contenuto di rame nel sangue dei bambini. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1933, 41: 54-66.—Eisler, B., Rosdahl, K. G., & Theorell, H. Untersuchungen über die Zustandsform des Kupfers im Blutserum mit Hilfe der Kationophorese. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 286: 435-8.—Elvehjem, C. A., Steenbock, H., & Hart, E. B. Is copper a constituent of the hemoglobin molecule? the distribution of copper in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 21-5.—Fieschi, A., & Storti, E. Ricerche sulla cupremia; il contenuto normale di rame nel sangue e la sua ripartizione nelle diverse frazioni ematiche. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1933, 47: 411-24.—Guillemet, R. Sur la teneur en cuivre du sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 32.—Dosage de quelques centièmes de milligramme du cuivre; application au sang, à l'hémocyanine et à divers autres tissus animaux. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1932, 14: 1350-55.

Sur le cuivre sanguin; sa répartition entre les différents constituants du sang normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 652-4.

Sur l'électrolyse de traces du cuivre; facteurs susceptibles de l'influencer; application au dosage de cet élément dans le sang et les tissus. *Ibid.*, 111: 36.

Sur le cuivre du sang; variation de sa répartition entre les globules et le sérum ou le plasma; influence des saignées et de l'ingestion de cuivre. *Ibid.*, 39.

— & Gosselin, G. Sur le rapport entre le cuivre et la capacité respiratoire, dans les sangs hémo-cyaniques. *Ibid.*, 733-5.—Itzyo, M. Studies in the biochemistry of copper; effect of rapid loss of blood followed by intravenous injection of physiological salt solutions upon the blood copper content. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 3: Biochem., 67-72.—Krebs, H. A. Ueber das Kupfer im menschlichen Blutserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 584.

—Lesné, E., Zizine, P., & Briskas, S. B. Note sur les variations du cuivre dans le sang des enfants normaux aux différents âges. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 1582.—Locke, A., & Main, E. R. The copper and iron content of the blood serum in cancer and in pregnancy. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1931, 13: 438.

— & Rosbash, D. O. The copper and non-hemoglobinous iron contents of the blood serum in disease. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 527-42.—Müller, A. H. Die Rolle des Kupfers im Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehungen zum Blut. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1935, 48: 444-69.—Sachs, A., Levine, V. E., & Fabian, A. A. Copper and iron in human blood. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1935, 55: 227-53.—Sarata, U. The copper content of the blood with a method for its determination. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 2: Biochem., 261-75.

— Distribution of copper between the corpuscles and plasma. *Ibid.*, 305-8.

Copper in relation to the menstruation and pregnancy, with the copper content of men's blood. *Ibid.*, 1935, 3: 1-8.

Behaviour of the blood copper in some anaemic conditions in man and horses, and the copper content of children's blood.

Ibid., 55-62. — Effect of a gradual loss of blood upon the copper content of blood, with the copper content of bone-marrow. *Ibid.*, 63-6.

— Effect of fasting and different foods upon the copper content of blood. *Ibid.*, 73-7.

— & Suzuki, A. Studies in the biochemistry of copper; the copper content of red and white blood cells. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 2: Biochem., 309-12.

— Studies in the biochemistry of copper; effect of rapid loss of blood upon the copper content of blood. *Ibid.*, 341-54.—Schindel, L. Ueber den Kupfergehalt des Blutes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 743.—Tompsett, S. L. The copper content of blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1544-9.

— & Anderson, D. F. The copper content of the blood in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1935, 16: 67-9.—Warburg, O. Methode zur Bestimmung von Kupfer und Eisen und über den Kupfergehalt des Blutserums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 187: 255-71.

— & Krebs, H. A. Ueber locker gebundenes Kupfer und Eisen im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 143-9.

Creatine and creatinine.

See also Creatine and creatinine.

DÉROT, M. *La créatininémie. 235p. 8° Par., 1932.

SOUZA SOARES, J. B. DE. *Da importância da determinação da creatinina e da creatinúria para o prognóstico das nefrites crônicas. 80p. 8° S. Paulo, 1928.

Alexandresco-Dersca, C., Cioacalea, V., & Tocilescu, A. Recherches sur la créatinémie normale et pathologique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1925, 7: 38-52.—Behre, J. A., & Benedict, S. R. Studies in creatine and creatinine metabolism; on the question of the occurrence of creatinine and creatine in blood.

J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 52: 11-33.—Bohn, H., Friedsam, A., & Hahn, F. Zur Frage des wahren und falschen Kreatins und Kreatinins im Blut und Harn. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1935, 56: 465-73.—Ciaccio, I. Ricerche sui corpi creatinici: sulla fosfocreatina del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 308-10.—Clarke, M. L. B. Blood creatinin; case report. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1929, 18: 34.—Cristol, P., & Boukvala, A. Créatininémie et créatininurie. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1922-23, 4: 337.—Danielson, I. S. On the presence of creatinine in blood.

J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 113: 181-95. Also repr.—De Favento, P. Considerazioni sulla creatinemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 156-8.—De Leon, W., & Leyra, J. F. Report on the fatal limit of blood creatinine and its relation to uric acid among Filipinos. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1935, 15: 417-9.

—Dias, A. Creatinemia. *Arch. rio-grand. med.*, 1921, 2: 44-52.—Dominguez, R., & Pomerene, E. Studies of the renal excretion of creatinine; on the functional relation between the rate of output and the concentration in the plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 449-71.

Also repr.—Feinblatt, H. M. Creatinemia; based upon a study of 1,500 blood chemical analyses. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 166: 249-56.—Ferro-Luzzi, G. Ueber das sogenannte wahre Kreatinin des Blutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934-35, 275: 422-9.

— Il comportamento della creatinemia in varie affezioni morbose. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1934, 15: 163-78.—Gaebler, O. H. Further studies of blood creatinine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 89: 451-66.

— Isolation experiments on serum creatinine. *Ibid.*, 1935, 109: xxxv.

— & Keltch, A. K. On the nature of blood creatinine. *Ibid.*, 1928, 76: 337-59.—Gavrilu, J. Créatinine et créatine du sang et du liquide céphalo-rachidien chez les sujets normaux et chez les néphrotiques azotémiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 316.

—Vior, V., & Ramneantz, L. La créatininémie et la créatinémie chez l'homme normal. *Ibid.*, 1929, 100: 380.

— La créatininémie et la créatinémie dans quelques états pathologiques. *Ibid.*, 381-3.—Hayman, J. M., jr., Johnston, S. M., & Bender, J. A. On the presence of creatinine in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 108: 675-91.

Also repr.—Jeanbrau, E., & Cristol, P. Répartition de la créatinine entre les globules et le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 7-9.

— La créatininémie normale. *Ibid.*, 65.—Kaci, K. Sur l'adsorption de la créatine et de la créatinine par les globules rouges. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 916.

— De l'influence du p_a sur l'adsorption de la créatinine par les globules rouges du sang. *Ibid.*, 918-20.

— Kessler & Albers, H. Zur Frage des Kreatin-Kreatininstoffwechsels in normaler und pathologischer Gestationsperiode, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Serumwerte. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1933-34, 155: 353-62.—Lapolla, A. Influenza della splenectomia sulla creatinemia totale. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1935, 45: 522-5.—Linneweh, F. Kommt Kreatinin im normalen Blut vor? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 293.—Maydell, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Kreatinin im Blutserum und im Liquor cerebrospinalis. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 91: 455-62.—Meucci, A. Sul valore del coefficiente creatinimico nelle nefropatie. *Prat. chir., Arez.*, 1930-31, 3: 150-63.

—Nathan, M. La créatininémie; sa valeur pronostique dans les néphrites. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 953.—Patch, F. S., & Rabinowitch, I. M. Urea and creatinine contents of the blood in renal disease; a statistical analysis of 5,000 observations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 1092-5.—Poyales, F. Indice de creatinina en sangre; su valor pronóstico en las lesiones renales de origen renal. *Progr. clin. Madr.*, 1927, 35: 20-2.—Rathery, F., Derot, M., & Bataille. Etude du taux sanguin de la créatinine chez l'animal néphrectomisé et chez l'animal atteint de néphrite expérimentale (bismuth, mercure et toxine diphtérique). *C. rend.*

Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 923.—Saravia Gallo, R. Creatinina en la sangre. *Repert. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1924-25, 16: 337-58.—Scaffidi, V., & Gilberti, P. Ricerche sulla soppressione della funzione renale; la creatina e la creatinina del sangue. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1935, 14: 59-69.—Selman, J. J., & Linegar, C. R. A case of marked creatinemia with recovery. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1032.—Service, S. F. Prognosis in creatinemia. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1924-25, 10: 38-42.—Vignes, H. La créatininémie. *Rev. crit. path. théor.*, 1932, 3: 359-67.—Wang, C. C., & Dentler, M. L. Creatinine and creatine in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 46: 237-43.—Zacherl, M. K., & Lieb, H. Untersuchungen über den Kreatin- und Kreatininstoffwechsel; über das Kreatinin und Kreatin des Blutes. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1934, 226: 130-8.—Zappacosta, M. Sul significato della ipercreatinemia nelle ipertensione essenziale. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 1430-5.

— Creatine and creatinine: Determination.

Block, Z., & Motta, L. M. J. Sohre a photometria de Pulfrich e suas applicações clinicas; dosagem da creatinina e creatina no sangue e na urina. *Brasil med.*, 1935, 49: 15-7.—Ferro-Luzzi, C., & Ciaccio, I. Ricerche sulle sostanze che danno la reazione di Jaffé nel sangue ed in altri liquidi organici. *Diagn. tecn. lah.*, Nap., 1934, 5: 361-71.—Folin, O. Bemerkungen zur Bestimmung von Kreatinin (und Kreatin) im Blut. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1934, 228: 268-72.—Fonteyne, P., & Ingebricht, P. Etude sur la teneur du sang en créatine et en créatinine chez l'homme normal et chez l'homme malade. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1923, 14: 470-500.—Gaebler, O. H. Precipitation of apparent creatinine from serum ultrafiltrates. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 771-3.—Hubbard, R. S. Creatinine determinations in the blood. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1923-24, 10: 10-2.—Koplowitz, E. Bestimmung des Kreatinins und des Kreatins in kleinen Blut-mengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 211: 475; 1930, 221: 264.—Kristeller, L. Kreatinbestimmung im Blute und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1914, 31: 592-4.—Lesné, Hazard & Langle. Teneur du sang en créatinine chez l'enfant normal et chez l'enfant malade. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 23-5.—Lieb, H., & Zacherl, M. K. Zur Methodik der Kreatininbestimmung in Harn und Blut. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1572. Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1934, 223: 169-79.—Moreau, E. Dosage de la créatinine dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 249-51.—Slosse, A. Recherches sur la teneur du sang en créatine et en créatinine. In *Vol. juhil. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1922, 155-62.

— Electrolytes.

See also Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood, Electrophoresis; Blood chemistry, Minerals; Blood serum.

Atchley, D. W., & Benedict, E. M. Serum electrolyte studies in normal and pathological conditions; pneumonia, renal edema, cardiac edema, uremic and diabetic acidosis. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 9: 265-94.—Austin, J. H., Sunderman, F. W., & Camack, J. G. The electrolyte composition and the p_a of serum of a poikilothermous animal at different temperatures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 677-85.—Bernhard, A., & Beaver, J. J. The electrolydialysis of human blood serum. *Ibid.*, 1926, 69: 113-24.—Brauchli, E., & Schneider, O. Ueber die Ionenverschiebungen im Blut bei Narkose und Erregungszuständen. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1926, 119: 240-53.—Di Benedetto, E. Electrolydialyse des electrolytes du serum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 453.—Divella, D. Influenza della narcosi e del trauma operatorio sul comportamento delle sostanze elettrolitiche del siero di sangue. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1933-34, 10: 281-9.—Ehrismann, G. Ueber vergleichende Ionenbestimmungen im Blutserum, insbesondere bei Nierenkrankheiten und bei Pneumonie. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 147: 147-58.—Etisch, G., & Ewig, W. Zur Elektrolydialyse des Serums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 195: 175-88.

— Zur Frage der Serumfraktionierung mittels Elektrolydialyse. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1928, 40. Kongr., 457-60.

— & Bradfield, R. Zur Frage der Elektrolydialyse des Serums. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1928, 45: 141-5.—Etisch, G., & Beck, W. Die elektrolytische Fraktionierung des Blutserums. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1950.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Zur Frage des Ionenaustausches im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 608-11.—Greene, C. H., Bollman, J. L. [et al.] The distribution of electrolytes between serum and transudates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 91: 203-16.—Greene, C. H., & Power, M. H. The distribution of electrolytes between serum and the in vivo dialysate. *Ibid.*, 183-202.—Hastings, A. B., Salverson, H. A. [et al.] Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in the blood; the distribution of electrolytes between transudates and serum. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1927, 8: 701-11.—Hsien Wu. Note on Donnan equilibrium and osmotic pressure relationship between the cells and the serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 70: 203-5.—Ide, M. Les équilibres du sang. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1926, 260-7.—Keller, R. Moleküle und Ionen im Plasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 195: 14-9.—Kroetz, C. Ein unsetzter Ionenaustausch steigender Blutkörperchen und Phosphatpuffergemischen zwischen Wasserstoffionenkonzentration. *Ibid.*, 1923, 136: 250-65.—Mangili, C. La soglia elettrolitica del siero di alcune specie animali. *Arch. antrop. crim., Tor.*, 1933, 53: 1174-8.—Meier, K. Ueber den Ionenaustausch zwischen Blutkörperchen und Serum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1748. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1922, 29: 322-33.—Mellanby, J., & Wood, C. C. The influence of carbon dioxide on the interchange of ions between the corpuscles and the serum of blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1923-24,

57: 113-28.—Mond, R., & Netter, H. Zur Frage des sogenannten Anionendefizits im Blutserum; die Bestimmung der Dissoziationskonstante und der Konzentration einer im Serum vorhandenen unehkannten Säure. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 207: 515-22.—Mutzenbecher, P. Dissoziationen und Assoziationen der Serummoleküle. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 266: 259-65.—Neuhausen, B. S., & Marshall, E. K. An electrochemical study of the condition of several electrolytes in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 53: 365-72.—Pontoni, L. Valore clinico della soglia elettrolitica del siero umano. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1933, 34: 105-35.—Putzeys, P. Sur l'application de la théorie des electrolytes aux équilibres du sang. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1936, 6, ser. 1: 317-26.—Rossier, P. H. Comparaison entre les points isodectriques du sérum et du plasma humains. *Arch. phys. biol., Par.*, 1926, 5: 212-21.—Smith, P. K., & Smith, A. H. Electrolytes in the serum of the rat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 107: 673-80.

Electrolyte balance in the serum of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents. *Ibid.*, 681-8. Also repr.—Sommer, R. Ueber das Auftreten bewegter Körper im menschlichen Blutserum nach Elektrolyse. *Zschr., ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930-31, 131: 358-62.—Stadie, W. C. Studies on the oxygen, acid-, and base-combining properties of blood; extension of the Debye-Hückel theory of ionic interaction to hemoglobin, bicarbonate-sodium-chloride systems. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 77: 303-26.—Sunderman, F. W., Austin, J. H., & Williams, P. Studies of serum electrolytes; the concentration of electrolytes and non-electrolytes in the serum following insulin administration in diabetic patients. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 1261-71.—Sunderman, F. W., Austin, J. H., & Camack, J. G. Studies of serum electrolytes; in infections, nephritis, and other pathological conditions. *Ibid.*, 1928, 6: 37-51.

— Globulins.

See Blood proteins.

— Glucose.

See Blood sugar.

— Glutathione.

See also Blood, Respiratory function; Blood chemistry, Sulphur; Glutathione; Respiration.

Amat Bargués, M. Glutathion y glutathemia. *Med. iber.*, 1934, 28: 113-5.—Arnolovich, M. Rapport entre le taux du glutathion dans le sang et la glycémie chez le lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1479.—Bach, I. [Catalase and glutathion content of blood] *Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzőköve*, 1931, 84.—Bansi, H. W., & Rohrlsch, M. Die Anteilnahme einer Glutathionfraktion am Atmungszyklus des Blutes; ein Beitrag zur Atmung bei Anoxämie. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 176: 609-24.—Benedict, S. R., & Gotschall, G. The analysis of whole blood; the determination of glutathione. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 99: 729-40.—Benedict, S. R., & Newton, E. B. Studies on the non-sugar reducing substances of the blood and urine; glutathione and thioneine in blood. *Ibid.*, 1929, 83: 361-5.—Binet, L., & Barret, S. Glutathionémie et respiration pulmonaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 16-8.—Blanchetière, A., Binet, L., & Mélon, L. Le glutathion réduit du sang; ses relations avec la respiration pulmonaire. *Ibid.*, 1927, 97: 1049-52.—Bowman, R. O. Glutathione content of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 616.—Braier, B., & Marenzi, A. D. Determinación colorimétrica del glutathione en la sangre y en los tejidos. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1931, 7: 523-34. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 319-21.—Caridroit & Chanton. Variations de la teneur en glutathion réduit du sang des gallinacés en rapport avec le sexe. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 47.—Chanton, L. B. Teneur en glutathion réduit du sang du coq et de la poule domestique adultes normaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 556-8. — La teneur en glutathion réduit du sang du chapon. *Ibid.*, 665. — Teneur en glutathion réduit du sang des coqs feminisés, des poules masculinisées et des intersexués. *Ibid.*, 757. — & Caridroit, F. La glutathionémie chez les coqs et chez les poules Sexright. *Ibid.*, 1933, 114: 893.—Grafeleau, A. [Glutathione in the blood] *Rev. st. méd., Bucur.*, 1931, 20: 1103-8.—Deltang, R., Desbordes, J., & Briskas, S. B. La glutathionémie chez l'enfant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 768-79.—Gabbé, E. Ueber die Bedeutung des Glutathions der Blutkörperchen bei Gesunden und bei Anämien. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1928, n.F., 53: 98-101.—Harding, T. S., & Cary, C. A. Glutathione in blood and its utilization in milk secretion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 319-22.—Herbert, F. K., & Bourne, M. C. The non-sugar reducing substances of human blood, with special reference to glutathione. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 299-309. — & Green, J. The effect of glutathione on the determination of blood-sugar. *Ibid.*, 291-8.—Holden, H. F. A note on the presence of glutathione in the corpuscles of mammalian blood. *Ibid.*, 1925, 19: 727.—Hunter, G., & Eagles, B. A. Non-protein compounds of blood; glutathione. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 133-46.—Inglessi, E. L'influenza delle ghiandole endocrine sulla glutathionemia. *Pediatra (Riv.)*, 1934, 42: 31-43. — & Cabitto, A. L'influenza del sistema neurovegetativo sulla glutathionemia. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1933, 15: 784-95.—Jowett, M., & Quastel, J. H. The glyoxalase activity of the red blood cell; the function of glutathione. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 456-98.—Litaczek, G., Aubert, H. [et al.] Sur un facteur tissulaire (glutathion) qui pourrait influencer la tension en oxygène du sang veineux

chez les lapins normaux ou anémisés par saignées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 110-2. — L'influence du glutathion sur la courbe de dissociation de l'oxyhémoglobine. Ibid., 1932, 109: 779-81. — & Cosmulesco, I. Glutathion intraglobulaire et variations de l'affinité de l'hémoglobine pour l'oxygène (variations de la courbe de dissociation) Ibid., 1931, 107: 1190-2. — Course de dissociation du glutathion réduit du sang total. Ibid., 108: 343-5. — Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'action du glutathion sur la courbe de dissociation de l'oxyhémoglobine. Ibid., 1932, 109: 781-3. — Litarczek, G., & Dinischiotu, G. T. Sur la pénétrabilité du glutathion à l'intérieur de l'hématie. Ibid., 1933, 114: 285-7. — & Litarczek, S. Sur la relation existant entre une certaine propriété spectroscopique de l'hémoglobine et le glutathion intrahématique chez diverses espèces animales. Ibid., 113: 1255-7. — Litarczek, G., Tomesco, M., & Nestoresco, B. Méthode de dosage, dans le sang, du glutathion total sous forme réduite. Ibid., 1932, 109: 1310-2. — Lucca, A. Ricerche sul glutathione ematico nell'infanzia. *Pediatr. (Riv.)* 1933, 41: 499-516. — Molteni, P., & Beccagutti, G. Ricerche sulla glutathionemia nell'infanzia. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1934, 32: 1025; 1038. — Moncorps, C., & Schmid, R. Zur Methodik des Glutathionnachweises in Blut und Gewebe. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932, 205: 141-53. — Noll, F. Glutathione ridotto ematico è sistema nervoso vegetativo. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1934, 58: 306-40. — Oberst, F. W., & Woods, E. B. Relation between reduced and oxidized glutathione and the oxygen content and capacity of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111: 1-7. — Pegoraro, C. Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sui rapporti tra glutathionemia e glicemia. *Riv. clin. med.*, Fir., 1934, 35: 633-43. — Pickard, R. J. Trois corps réducteurs du sang: le glucose, le glucide X et la réduction Y (glutathion?) *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1932, 14: 598-613. — & Marsden, C. S. The relation of blood glutathione to the hemoglobin and amount of red cells. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 1934, 19: 395-404. — Schelling, V. A study of the blood glutathione. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 17-24. Also repr. — Urbain, A., Cahen, R., & Pasquier, M. A. Teneur en glutathion réduit du sang de quelques ongulés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1210. — Vilella, G. G., & Campos, J. G. Glutathion du sang humain normal. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 63. Also *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 1934, 29: 1-17. — Woodward, G. E., & Fry, E. G. The determination of blood glutathione. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: 465-82. Also repr.

— Glutathione: Variations.

BRACHT, F. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Glutathions im Blute bei normaler und pathologischer Schwangerschaft nach der Methode von Gabbe. 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Achard, C., & Lévy, J. Action de quelques gaz toxiques sur la glutathionémie. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1934, 32: 380-4. — Antona, G. G. d. Comportamento del glutathione ematico e tissulare nelle anemie sperimentali e nel trattamento con sangue omologo ed eterologo. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1932, 8: 476. — Arnoljievich, V. Augmentation du glutathion dans le foie et dans le sang après administration d'hyposulfite de soude par voie entérale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 681. — Le rapport entre le taux du glutathion sanguin et la glycémie chez l'homme normal et chez les diabétiques. Ibid., 107: 1481. — Barbaro-Forleo, G., & Cattaneo, F. Determinazioni del glutathione del sangue in stati morbosi vari. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1935, 59: 949-74. — Beaux, A. R. Glutathion érythrocytaire dans l'hyper- et l'hypothyroïdisme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 822. — Bernabeo, E. Comportamento del glutathione ematico e tissulare nella artrite purulenta e nella setticemia. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1933-34, 11: 188-200. — Binet, L., & Arnaudet, A. Recherches sur le taux du glutathion du sang au cours des affections hépatiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 24. — Bosco, I. Il comportamento del glutathione nel sangue ed in alcuni organi dei conigli trattati con acetato talloso. *Arch. ital. dermat.*, 1935, 11: 535. Also *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1935-36, 14: 385-416, 2pl. — Brice, A. T. The blood glutathione level in mental diseases. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1934-35, 91: 1389-401. — Caso, G. Il glutathione del sangue nel lavoro muscolare. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1932, 18: 1387-96. — Cerbone, R. Ricerche sul glutathione in gravidanza ed in puerperio. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1935, 42: 326-34, ch. — Collinelli, G. Comportamento del glutathione nel sangue e sue modificazioni in seguito a introduzione di materiali solforati. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 460-71. — Deschwanden, J. von. Der Glutathiongehalt des Blutes im Hohegebirge und bei Bestrahlung mit natürlicher Höhensonne. *Strahlentherapie*, 1930-31, 39: 278-82. — Dogliotti, G. C., & Beretta, A. Glutathionemia ed ipertiroidismo. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1936, 27: 473-5. — Dogliotti, G. C., & Castellani, T. Glutathione e anemie. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 521-3. — Dogliotti, V. Il glutathione ridotto, totale ed ossidato nel sangue della gravida, della puerpera e dei vasi del feto. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1933-34, 15: 336-50. — Drisch, J. Blutzucker und Glutathiongehalt in Blut und Geweben nach parentaler Glutathionzufuhr. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 182: 301-12. — Ferrari, R. Il glutathione in diverse condizioni sperimentali; influenza del pancreas sul glutathione del sangue e degli organi. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1933, 47: 305-9. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 508-11. — & Cadeo, L. Influenza dell'asportazione del feto sul glutathione del sangue e degli organi. Ibid., 511-3. Also *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1933, 47: 311-4. — Fornieles Ulibarri, F. El glutathión en la sangre normal y en el cáncer. *An. vias digest.*, Habana, 1930, 2: 291; 242. — Fusco, G. Variazioni del contenuto in glutathione del sangue e degli organi nello stato gravidico. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1932, 2. ser., 19: 149-66.

Gallet, T. Contribution à l'étude des variations du taux du glutathion dans le sang et dans les tissus sous certaines influences chimiothérapiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 688-90. — Garrelon, L., & Gallet, T. Variations du taux du glutathion dans le sang sous l'influence d'injections de vagotonine. Ibid., 1932, 109: 1195. — Geremia, A., & Baroni, E. Comportamento del glutathione del sangue in seguito ad applicazioni Röntgen. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1931, 3: 589-98. — Giordano, C., & Battistini S. Contributo allo studio del glutathione nel sangue umano di soggetti normali e in condizioni patologiche. *Gior. Acad. med.* Torino, 1931, 94: 241-5. — Gullotta, S. Il glutathione nel sangue di alcuni malati di mente e dei dementi precoci in ispecie. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 499-501. — Inglessi, E., & Cabito, A. Contributo allo studio della glutathionemia nell'età infantile e della situazione ormonica del bambino; timo, corticosurrenale e paratiroidi nella glutathionemia. *Pediatr. (Riv.)* 1934, 42: 1421-31. — Kashiwabara, K. On the reduced glutathion in the blood in various internal diseases. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, 1930-32, 2: int. med., 146. — Kawai, H. Ueber die Verhältnisse zwischen Hypophysen und verschiedenen inneren sekretorischen Drüsen präparaten vom Standpunkte der reduzierten Glutathionsmenge im Blute aus. *Sei i kwai*, 1934, 53: no. 578, 17-22. — Kunde, M. M., Becker, T. J. [et al.] Effect of pancreatectomy on glutathione content of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 535. — Kushiya, I. Effects of narcosis upon the quantity of glutathion in tissues, organs, and blood. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1933, 16: 360-4. — Labbe, M., & Nepveux, F. Les composés sulphydriques du sang humain à l'état normal et dans les états pathologiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 1061. — Laczka, S. [Changes of glutathione contents in the blood in diseases of the genital organs in women] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1930, 23: 1203-7. — Lemeland, H. J., & Deléang, R. Glutathionémie et accouchement. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1518-20. — Teneur comparée en glutathion réduit du sang maternel et du sang foetal au moment de l'accouchement; rôle du placenta. Ibid., 116: 953-5. — Litarczek, G., Aubert, H., & Cosmulesco, I. Influence de la pression CO₂ (acidification du milieu) sur le pourcentage en glutathion réduit du sang total. Ibid., 1931, 108: 345-7. — Litarczek, G., Aubert, H., & Nestoresco, B. Le glutathion intrahématique chez les hyperthyroïdiens. Ibid., 1933, 112: 82. — Lolli, N., & Campus, P. Glutathionemia e stati morbosi. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 14: 561-620. — Morel, A., Gaté, J., & Dorche, J. Variations du taux du glutathion sanguin dans l'eczéma et le psoriasis. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 899-902. — Moschella, P., & Trimarchi, E. Sul comportamento del glutathione del sangue in alcuni stati morbosi. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1932, 19: 125-30. — Muggia, A. Gerontoglutathionemia. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: pt 1, 581-7. — Negri, C. Tasso di glutathione ridotto nel sangue e negli organi della cavia dopo somministrazione di mercurio e di bismuto. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1931, 12: 205-18. — Nitzulescu, J., & Ornstein, L. La glutathionémie chez les vieillards. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1134-6. — Ohashi, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Gallensäure auf den Glutathionsgehalt im Blut und Organe. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1933, 45: 1028. — Paraf, J., Desbordes, J., & Deléang, R. La glutathionémie du vieillard. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1359-61. Also *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1935, 37: 219-23. — Parker, F. P., & Kracke, R. R. Further studies in experimental granulopenia with particular reference to sulphydryl (glutathione) metabolism in blood dyscrasias. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936, 6: 41-56. — Pegoraro, C. Glutathione e febbre. *Sperimentale*, 1934, 88: 404-11. — Platt, R. The blood glutathione in disease. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1931, 12: 139-43. — Randoin, L., & Fabre, R. Recherches comparatives sur la teneur en glutathion de quelques tissus et du sang, chez le pigeon normal, chez le pigeon sous-alimenté et chez le pigeon privé de vitamines B. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 185: 151-3. — Ruggieri, E. Comportamento del glutathione del sangue nelle suppurazioni. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1931, 12: 248-54. — Seila, M., & Taddei, P. Intorno agli effetti delle irradiazioni Röntgen sul tasso del glutathione ematico. *Ann. radiol.*, Bologna, 1934, 8: 188-206. — Valentini, P. Il glutathione nel sangue dei bimbi sani ed ammalati. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1934, 16: 285-304. — Varella, K., Apolo, E., & Vilar, A. Das Glutathion im Blute bei pathologischen Zuständen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1029. — Waelsch, H., & Weinberger, E. Glutathionspiegel im Blut und Vergiftung. *Arch. exp. Path. Lpz.*, 1930, 156: 370-6. — Zanini, R. Influenza della tiroidectomia sul glutathione del sangue e degli organi. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1933-34, 33: 116-23. — Zunz, E. Recherches sur l'influence de l'adrénaline et de la cortine sur la teneur du sang en glutathion réduit. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: suppl., 555-75. — & Vesselovsky, O. Influence de l'adrénaline et de la cortine sur la teneur du sang en glutathion sous sa forme réduite et sa forme oxydée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 114-6.

— Guanidine.

See also Blood pressure; Encephalitis; Guanidine; Kidney, Diseases; Liver, Diseases; Tetany. — Andes, J. E., & Myers, V. C. Studies on the guanidine content of human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: cix. — Bryan, W. R., & Minot, A. S. Incidental hyperguanidinemia in dogs in parathyroid tetany. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 595-7. — Casparis, H. Guanidine as a toxic substance in the blood of infants following acute dehydration. *South. M.J.*, 1932, 25: 147-9. — Dordi, A. Sulla guanidinemia nell'infanzia. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1935, 33: 59-71. — Ellsworth, R. McL. Response of blood guanidine base concentration in normal individuals and in patients with liver injury to the ingestion of methylguanidine sulphate. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1930, 47: 106-12. — Malmejac, R. Les rapports de la guanidinémie avec la puerp-

ralité. Gyn. obst., Par., 1931, 24: 689-729.—**Marcolongo, F.**, & **Bernarbo-Silorata, A.** Ricerche cliniche sulla guanidina nelle ipertensioni arteriose. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 23-64.—**Parenti, P.**, & **Pekelis, E.** Ricerche sulla guanidinemia; il tasso della guanidina, della creatina e creatinina, dell' urea, dell' indacano, della reazione xantoproteica e dei fenoli nel sangue in varie affezioni morbose. Riv. clin. med., 1933, 34: 673-84.—**Pekelis, E.** Contribution à l'étude de la concentration des bases guanidiques dans le sang et dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours de divers états pathologiques. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1417-20.

Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza del comportamento clinico della iperguanidinemia. Riv. clin. med., 1934, 35: 849-62, ch.—**Pinfner, J. J.**, & **Myers, V. C.** On the colorimetric estimation of guanidine bases in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 87: 345-55. Also repr.—**Rossi, G.** La tensione oculare nella tetania guanidinica. Lettura off., 1935, 12: 147-53.—**Rosso, C.**, & **Cabito, A.** Guanidina ed equilibrio jonico-salino nel siero di sangue. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 492-507.—**Turriès, J.** Sur la guanidine du sang dans les affections hépatiques et l'insuffisance rénale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 659.

& **Robert, S.** Recherches cliniques sur la guanidine du sang (en dehors de la tétanie). Presse méd., 1930, 38: 85.—**Weber, C. J.** The determination of guanidine bases in the blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 712-4.—**Zappacosta, M.** I metodi per ricercare la guanidina e la mia ipotesi sui suoi rapporti con i corpi creatinici del sangue di ipertesi e nefritici. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 1115-28. L'arginina come causa di aspecificità dei metodi di dosaggio della guanidinemia. Diagn. tecn. lab. Nap., 1934, 5: 919-27. Un nuovo metodo di ricerca dei derivati metilici della guanidina nel sangue; osservazioni preliminari nella ipertensione solitaria e renale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 705-8.

History.

See also **Biochemistry**; **Chemistry**.

Chandler, J. Some recent developments in blood chemistry. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1931, 24: 561-74.—**Cowgill, G. R.** Chemistry of the blood 100 years ago. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1922, 14: 161-7.—**Noury, P.** La chimie du sang dans Aristote. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1921, 28: 104-6.—**Pulay, E.** Kritische Bemerkungen zu den blutchemischen Arbeiten Dr E. Pulays; eine Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von Urbach. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 2: 1265.—**Remington, C.** Recent advances in the chemistry of certain blood constituents. Erg. Physiol., 1933, 35: 712-43.—**Thompson, H. E.** Recent developments in blood chemistry. J. Maine M. Ass., 1922-23, 13: 80-4.—**Urbach, E.** Kritische Bemerkungen zu den blutchemischen Arbeiten Dr E. Pulays. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 785-7.

Identification of blood.

See also **Blood**, occult [3.ser.] **Blood-stain**; **Feces**, Blood in; **Hematoporphyrine**; **Hematuria**; **Hemin**.

FA-DJAEN SCHEN. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Wert der einzelnen Methoden zum Nachweis okkultur Blutungen in den Fäces. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

SAROV, J. *Comparaison des divers réactifs employés en clinique pour la recherche du sang; benzidine, gaïac, pyramidon, phénol, gaïacol et hydroquinone [Genève] 16p. 8°. Sofia, 1929.

WERNER, A. J. *Ueber die Bedeutung der Stuhluntersuchung auf occultes Blut [Zürich] 16p. 8°. Basel, 1926.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 1067-76.

Alvarez, R. S., & **Wight, T. H. T.** The Gregersen test. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 888-90.—**Becker.** Zur Hellerschen Probe des Nachweises von Blut im Urin. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 134.—**Boas, I.** Kann die Guajakprobe heutzutage als zuverlässige Methode für den Nachweis von okkulten Blutungen angesehen werden? Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 109.

Das okkulte Hämoglobin in den Fäzes, sein Nachweis und seine klinische Bedeutung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1271-4.—**Bramkamp, R. G.** The benzidine reaction; some observations relating to its clinical application. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 1087-91.—**Brünè, G.** Ricerche delle emorragie occulte nelle feci in casi di scompenso circolatorio. Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 772-4.—**Casolari, A.** La ricerca del sangue nell'urina e le sue cause di errore. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1932, 3: 382.—**Clogne, R.** La recherche chimique du sang dans les humeurs de l'organisme. J. méd. fr., 1920, 9: 482-4.—**Eusterman, G. B.** Obscure gastric lesions: diagnostic significance of tests for occult blood. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 160.—**Fanis, U. de.** La ricerca del sangue nelle feci. Biochim. ter. sper., 1926, 13: 399-404.—**Filiński, W.**, & **Maka, Z.** [Practical value of recent tests for blood in feces] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 884-6.—**Fortwaengler, A.** Ueber Blutnachweis mit Pyramidon. Zbl. inn. Med., 1922, 43: 313-7.—**Girdwood, R. H.** Testing for occult blood in faeces. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 855.—**Guépin.** Moyen simple pour déceler une hématurie; action de l'eau oxygénée sur l'urine. Rev. prat. mal. org. génit. urin., Lille, 1904, 1: 327-32.—**Hirschberg, F.** Ueber die Pyramidonprobe zum Nachweis von okkultem Blut. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 414.

Zur Methodik des

okkulten Blutnachweises in dem Fäzes. Ibid., 1927, 53: 971.—**Hirsch-Mamroth, P.** Ist es beweiskräftig, wenn der okkulte Blutnachweis an kleinen Fäzespartikeln geführt wird? Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 43: 207-11.—**Ingham, J.** An improved and simplified benzidine test for blood in urine and other clinical material. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 1124-6.—**Jacchia, L.** Sopra una nuova causa di errore nella prova della benzidina. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 857-64.—**Joseph, F.** Nachweis okkultur Blutungen mittels der Pyramidonreaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 150.—**Larsen, K.** [Chemical determination of small quantities of blood in the urine] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 533-8.—**Malcangi, L.** Sulla ricerca delle piccole quantità di sangue nelle feci e nel contenuto gastrico. Morgagni, 1925, 67: 1633-40.—**Maselli, D.** La ricerca del sangue nelle feci. Probl. nutriz., Roma, 1924, 1: 168-79.—**Merkel, H.** Ueber Wert und Technik der Vorproben bes. der Benzidinprobe beim forensischen Blutnachweis. Festschr. H. Zangger, Zür., 1935, 1: 121-7.—**Molnár, A. L.** Ueber das Wesen und die klinische Bedeutung der Pyramidonblutprobe. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1978-80.—**Nicoletti, F.** Sul metodo chimico Ganassini per la diagnosi specifica del sangue. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 444.—**Ogilvie, A. G.** Testing for occult blood in faeces. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 755.—**Poirot, G.**, & **Lambert, A.** Sur la recherche du sang dans les urines. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1926, 8, ser., 4: 337-45.—**Roux, J. C.**, **Gouffon, R.**, & **Waltz, J.** Identification du sang dans les fèces par sa transformation en porphyrine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 368.—**Schrijver, J.** [Examination of feces for occult blood in practice] Geneesk. bl., 1929, 27: 247-69. Also Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1929, 73: 376-9.—**Stas, M. E.** Der Nachweis von Blut im Stuhl. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1469.—**Stammers, A. D.** A note on the relative sensitivity of the benzidine and phenolphthalein tests for blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 620.—**Thevenon.** Procédé de recherche du sang dans l'urine, les matières fécales et les liquides pathologiques. Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 512.—**Tizianello, G.** Dei metodi colorimetrici di ricerca del sangue nelle feci. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 603-12.—**Usami, K.** Ueber eine neue Leukofarbstoffprobe für den Nachweis okkultur Blutungen in den Fäzes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 786-9.—**Vándorfy, J.** Studien über die Guajakprobe. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1922, 30: 1-7.

Imidazol.

Loeper, M., **Lesure, A.**, & **Thomas, A.** Contribution à l'étude du dosage des imidazols dans les urines, les selles et les sécréments. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 1385-409.—**Loeper, M.**, **Perrault, M.**, & **Lesure, A.** Imidazolumie d'origine parentérale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 578.—**Schwartz, A.**, & **Eigert, A.** Sur le dosage des imidazols dans le sérum. Ibid., 1935, 120: 1309-12.—**Trabucchi, E.** Su di alcuni metodi proposti di recente per la determinazione dei corpi imidazolici nel siero. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 264-7.

Indican, indol, indoxyl bodies.

See also **Indoxyl**; **Protein**, Decomposition; also under names of diseases associated with indoxylemia as **Pleurisy**; **Uremia**.

BAAR, G. Die Indicanämie; ihre Bedeutung als Nierenfunktionsprobe. 148p. 8°. Berl., 1922.

Also Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 677-9.

HEENSEL, S. *Ueber den Indikangehalt im Serum am Ende der normalen Gravidität bei Mutter und Kind [Halle] 18p. 8°. Stuttg., 1931.

Also Zschr. Geburtsb. Gyn., 1930, 98: 276-90.

THOMPSON, R. E. *Indicanemia: its diagnostic and prognostic value in chronic nephritis. 13p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wisc., 1929.

Beltrametti, L. Lo studio della funzione renale con particolare riguardo all' indicanemia. Clin. med. ital., 1932, 63: 505.—**Böhm, F.**, & **Grüner, G.** Quantitative Serumindicanbestimmung mittels des Stufenphotometers. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 450.—**Broekmeyer, J.** Quantitative Indicanbestimmung im Blutserum. Ibid., 1933, 12: 1025. Also Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 2795-8.—**Brugi, A.** Ricerche sull' indicano contenuto nel sangue. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1925, 4: 383-92.—**Cabrini, S.** Il comportamento dell' indicano nel sangue degli individui presunti sani e normali. Morgagni, 1926, 68: 1409-13.

L'indicanemia nella insufficienza epatica e nel diabete mellito. Ibid., 1473-86.—**Caporali, L.** Sull' indicanemia pre- e post-operatoria. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 1420-30.—**Cezmi, T. Y. M.** [Indican and indoxyl in the blood] Askeri shihye mecmuası, 1934, 63: 119-26.—**Coutinho, E.**, & **Pedrosa, E.** Valor clinico da dosagem do indican no sangue. Arch. brasil. med., 1931, 21: 366-75.—**De Gaetani, G. F.** Azione dell' indolo sulla idremia, cloremia e glicemia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 441-3.—**Desbordes, J.** Les tests de l'indoxylémie et de l'indoxylurie. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1934, 41: 402-14.—**De Souza Do O'J.** Semiologia da indicanemia em clinica urológica medico-cirúrgica. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1934, 10: 70-93.—**Earlam, M. S. S.**, & **Boliger, A.** Experimental hyperindicanemia and its relation to uraemia. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1931, 8: 209-16.—**Ferrari, R. A.** Indicanemia de la gestación, parto y

puerperio. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1935, 14: 259-72.—Gálvez, L., & Garato, F. O. La indicenemia; su valor pronóstico en cirugía urinaria. Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1931, 6: 562-66.—Houssay, B. A., Deulofeu, V., & Mazzocco, P. Organes qui régissent l'indolémie et l'indoxylémie après l'injection d'indol. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 875.—Houssay, B. A., Mazzocco, P., & Potick, D. Origine de l'indoxyle sanguin. Ibid., 1934, 117: 1235-7. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: 307-15.—Papel de los órganos en la eliminación del indoxilo sanguíneo. Ibid., 316-21.—Rôle des organes dans l'élimination de l'indoxyle sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 1237.—Jolles, A. Ueber den Nachweis von Indikan mittels alkoholischer Thymolösung und über Indikanämie. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1928, 266: 40-4.—Keith, N. M., & Wakefield, E. G. Indican in the blood: a test of activity of renal function. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 16: 1401-4.—Klein, O., & Mahler, P. Ueber das Verhalten des Indolspiegels im Blute nach Indolbelastung. Med. Klin., 1935, 31: 1043-6.—Lankford, J. S. Cheyne-Stokes breathing and indicanemia. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1932, 38: 3-6.—Laroche, G., & Grigaut, A. Les renseignements cliniques fournis par le dosage de l'indoxyle du sang. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1934, 258-63.—Laroche, G., Schulman, E., & Desbordes, L. L'indoxylémie chez les vieillards. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 290-2.—Livierato, S., & Simoneto, A. De l'indicenemia et de l'hyperindicanemia (recherches cliniques et expérimentales). Acta med. scand., 1930, 74: 59-84.—Maccchia, E. Studi sul indolo; comportamento dell' indolemia provocata legando il peduncolo epatico; l'indice indicano-indolo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 528-30.—L'indice indicano-indolo del sangue in varie condizioni sperimentali. Ibid., 717-20.—L'indice indicano-indolo del sangue negli individui a fegato sano e negli epatopazienti. Ibid., 720-2.—Metodo per dosage l'indolo libero su piccole quantità di sangue. Ibid., 723-5. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 879-81. Also Diagn. teen. lab., Nap., 1935, 6: 628-36.—Mazzocco, P. Dosaje del indol en la sangre. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 31-7.—O'Herne, P. Jolles-Rosenberg method in determination of the indican content of the blood serum. Genesek. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 32-7.—Oliver, J. Histohämorenale Verteilungsstudien; Indol- und Indicanverteilung (Methode, Technik, Tierversuche, Ergebnisse). Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 110: 195-206.—Palomba, G. L'indossiluria e l'indossilemia in alcune alterazioni del tubo digerente. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 644-6.—Phocas, A. G. L'indicenemia des néphrétiques et la néphrite expérimentale par l'indol. Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén., 1928, 2: 145-50.—Pinelli, L. L'indicano nel sangue in condizioni normali. Biochim. ter. sper., 1935, 22: 563-7.—Polonowski, M., & Warembourg, H. Détermination de l'indosé du plasma sanguin par l'indice chromique résiduel. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 310-2.—Portes & Cristol. Les filtrats trichloracétiques colorés; indoxylémie et réactifs désalbuminants. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: 65-7.—Savona, B. Indacanemia in gravidanza. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1933, 30: 55-74.—Schlierbach, P. Quantitative Indikanbestimmung im Blutsrum ohne Vergleichslösung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1569; 1934, 13: 556.—Sharlit, H. A method for the quantitative estimation of indoxyl compounds in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 104: 115-20. Also repr. Also J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 850-4.—Snapper, I., & Bommel van Vloten, W. J. van. Ueber quantitative Indicanbestimmungen in Blutsrum. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 718-21.—Solomin, S. P. [Clinical importance of indicanemia] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 609.—Tarsitano, A. Sui rapporti tra indicanemia, indicaturia e indolo delle feci. Fol. med., Nap., 1930, 16: 1202-19.—Thiers, H. A propos de la valeur pathogénique de l'indicenemia dans les urémies. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 103-7.—L'indoxyle du sérum n'est pas ultrafiltrable. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 162.—V. H. Intérêt clinique de l'indoxylémie et de l'indoxylurie. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 1049.—Valeur (La) de l'indoxylémie. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1934, 27: 207.—Vasconcellos, A. de, & Póvoa, H. Um caso de indicanemia muito alta. Arch. brasil. med., 1931, 21: 507-9.

Inorganic constituents.

See Blood chemistry, Minerals.

Iodine.

See also Iodine, Metabolism.

Baldauf, L., & Pincussen, L. Untersuchungen über den Jod- und Bromgehalt des Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1505.—Cheymol, J., & Gley, E. Teneur en iode de la thyroïde et du sang du cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1348.—Cool, R. D., Gamble, C. J., & Starr, I. The solubility of ethyl iodide in human blood and its correlation with the erythrocyte count. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: 97-105. Also repr.—Cucco, C. P. Contributo alla conoscenza sul contenuto iodico del sangue. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1932, 3: 117-30.—Curtis, G. M., Davis, C. B., & Phillips, F. J. Significance of the iodine content of human blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 901-5. Also repr.—Davis, C. B., Curtis, G. M., & Cole, V. V. Blood iodine studies; the normal iodine content of human blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 818-30.—Delaville, M., & Kowarski, L. Etude de l'indice d'iode du sang; l'absorption d'iode par le sang et la notion de l'indice d'iode. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1932, 14: 660-7.—Doering, H. Die Blutjodwerte. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 280: 442-7. Also Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1255.—Eitel, H., & Looser, A. Die Bedeutung des Ductus thoracicus für die Ausscheidung des Jods im Blut. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 161: 713-8.—Elmer, A. W., & Luczynski, Z. Rôle du foie dans la régulation

du taux de l'iode dans le sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1717.—Gley, E., & Cheymol, J. Presence de l'iode dans le sang veineux de la thyroïde. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 930-2.—Kowarski, L. Etude de l'indice d'iode du sang; application expérimentale des notions théoriques. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1932, 14: 668-81.—Lahey, F. H. Blood iodine. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1935, 379-83.—Leblanc, A., & Grigaut, A. Indice d'iode et capacité lipiodique du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 645.—Leipert, T. Zur Kenntnis des physiologischen Blutjodspiegels. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 270: 448-54.—Löhner, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Jodstoffwechsels; Blutjodstudien unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935-36, 180: 332-43.—McClendon, J. F. Blood iodine. Contr. Dep. Physiol. Univ. Minnesota, 1930-33, no. 62, 575-7.—McCullagh, D. R., & Picha, V. The application of a new chemical procedure for the study of diffusible blood iodine. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: lix.—Pfeiffer, G., Möbius, W., & Pohl, K. Beitrag zur Frage des Blutjodspiegels. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936, 181: 444-50.—Poté, H. Nos connaissances actuelles sur l'iodémie et les renseignements cliniques que l'on peut en tirer. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 833.—Sturm, A., Plöner, K., & Maass, K. Zur Blutjodfrage. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 280: 396-412.—Veil, W. H. Ueber den Jodspiegel des Blutes beim Menschen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 643. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 636-9.

Iodine: Determination.

STURM, A. [R.] *Klinische Brauchbarkeit der Methoden des Jodnachweises in Körperflüssigkeiten und Geweben und Blutjodspiegel des normalen Menschen [München] 26p. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

Aitken, H. A. A. An improved method for the determination of iodine in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1456; 1931, 25: 446.—Allott, E. N., Dauphinee, J. A., & Hurlley, W. H. The determination of small quantities of iodine in blood. Ibid., 1932, 26: 1665-71.—Baumann, E. J., & Metzger, N. The determination of iodine in blood, foods, and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 98: 405-16.—Brack, W. Ueber das Verhalten von eingenommenen Jodmengen in Blut, Urin und Harnflüssigkeit (ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese des Jodpneumophagus). Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 1205.—Davis, C. B., & Curtis, G. M. Blood iodine studies; the quantitative determination of the iodine content of blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 18: 24-9.—Doering, H. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Jods im Blut. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1010-2.—Eyckerman, J. Eine Mikrobestimmungsmethode des Jods im Blut und anderen flüssigen oder verflüssigten organischen Produkten. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932-33, 54: 435-9.—Lücker, H. Kritik der Blutjodbestimmungsmethoden bei alkalischer und saurer Verbrennung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1933, 175: 681-90.—Lunde, G., & Closs, K. Ueber die Bestimmung des Blutjodspiegels. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1928, 89: 500-6.—McClendon, J. F., Hamilton, R. H., jr., & Holdridge, C. The determination of iodine in blood, urine, and cabbage. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: lviii.—McCullagh, D. R. Studies in blood iodine by the use of a new chemical method. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1935, 2: 15-37.—McCullagh, E. P. Clinical experiences in the use of determinations of blood iodine. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 1061-6.—Möbius, W. Vergleichende Blutjoduntersuchungen bei trockener und feuchter Veraschung. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 253: 275-8.—Paal, H. Elektrochemische Blutjodbestimmung. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1394.—Motz, G. Elektrometrische Jodbestimmung in Blut und Geweben. Ibid., 1291-3.—Perkin, H. J. Determination of iodine in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1078-81.—Cattell, R. B. The practicability and significance of blood iodine estimations. N. York State J. M., 1936, 36: 1033.—Phillips, F. J., & Curtis, G. M. Blood iodine studies; the clinical determination of iodine in blood, urine, and feces. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1934, 4: 346-53.—Turner, R. G. A micro colorimetric method for the quantitative estimation of iodine in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 88: 497-511. Also repr.—Widmann, E. Zur Methodik der Blutjodbestimmung. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 254: 223-8.

Iodine: Variations.

See also names of diseases as Cretinism; Myxedema; Thyreotoxicosis, &c.

DOTSCHÉV, Z. *Untersuchungen über den Jodgehalt des Blutes nach peroraler Einverleibung grösserer Jodmengen. 20p. 8°. Münch., 1928.

EGNER, W. *Der Jodgehalt des Blutes und Jodausscheidungen nach Jodtroponeingabe; Experimentaluntersuchung [Giessen] 20p. 8°. Darmstadt, 1928.

Barkan, G., & Leistner, W. Ueber das Jod in Blut und Drüsensekreten nach Jodeiweissfütterung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 144: 83-104.—Bennholdt-Thomsen, C., & Wellmann, M. Ultravioletlicht und Jodspiegel; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Bioklimatologie. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 800-3.—Breitner, B. Blutjodwerte und Jahreszeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 513.—Curtis, G. M., Barrow, L. E., & Phillips, F. J. Blood iodine

studies; the blood iodine after total thyroidectomy in man. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 35, 20: 813-6.—DeQuervain, F., & Smith, W. E. The iodine content of blood in ordinary goitres and in cretinism. *Endocrinology*, 1928, 12: 177-89.—Eitel, H., & Loeser, A. Die Ausscheidungskurve des Jodes aus dem Blute nach Zufuhr von Tetrajodphenolphthaleinnatrium unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen im Tierversuch. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 109-11.—Elmer, A. W. Beiträge zum Jodstoffwechsel im menschlichen Organismus; der Blutjodspiegel und die Harnjodausscheidung nach einmaliger intravenöser Injektion von anorganischem Jod beim Menschen; Fälle mit normaler Schilddrüse (Euthyreosen). *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1932, 174: 390-8.—Eufinger, H., & Schulte, W. Der Nachweis des organisch gebundenen Jods im Blute und seine Bedeutung in der normalen und toxischen Schwangerschaft. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1932-33, 152: 479-91.—Evvard, J. M. Iodine deficiency symptoms and their significance in animal nutrition and pathology. *Endocrinology*, 1928, 12: 539-90.—Gallina, E. Sul comportamento dello jodio circolante nel sangue, nelle cisti ovariche, nei fibromi uterini e nelle gravidanze tubariche. *Rass. ostet.*, 1930, 39: 344-56.—Grimes, E. Albuminuria in iodine deficiency. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 134: 523-5. Also repr.—Haro, F., & Regidor, P. P. Jodgehalt des Blutes und Menstruation. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 922-6.—Jahn, D., & Kesselkaul, O. Die Abhängigkeit des Blutjodspiegels von der Tätigkeit der Ovarien. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 161: 143-51.—Kisch, F. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutjodspiegels Kreislaufkranker. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1317-20. — Zur Klinik atypischer Blutjodwerte. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 342-6.—Köhler & Jürgens, R. Ueber den Blutjodgehalt nach Einreibung von Jodsalbe. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 171: 38-45.—Leitch, J. Variations in blood iodine associated with changes in ovarian activity. *Rep. Internat. Conf. Goiter, Berne (1927) 1929, 244.*—Löhr, H. Die Beeinflussung des Blutjodspiegels durch Ascorbinsäure. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935-36, 180: 344-53.—Maurer, E., & Ducrue, H. Die Beeinflussung des Jodblutspiegels durch einmalige Zufuhr anorganisch gebundenen Jods. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 193: 364-71.—Mills, R. H. Calf losses due to iodine deficiency. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1934, 85: 645-52.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Binder, E. Iodémie normale; variations saisonnières; iodémie des goitreux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 279.—Sasama, T., & Takemura, B. Chirurgische Erkrankungen und Jodsäuregehalt in Blutserum. *Gun'dan zasshi*, 1933, 238: 5.—Scheringer, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Blutjodspiegels beim Weibe unter physiologischen Bedingungen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930, 143: 319-37.—Schittenhelm, A., & Eisler, B. Der Blutjodspiegel in seiner pathologisch-physiologischen und klinischen Bedeutung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 6-9.—Vermes, E. [Blood iodine, especially in cancer] *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 199; 217; 232.—Witkowski, E., Scheringer, W., & Bay, E. Ueber affektiv-somatische Veränderungen zur affektiven Beeinflussbarkeit des Blutjodspiegels. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1186.—Wotschall, B. Ueber den Jodgehalt des Blutes nach Jodkali und Dijodyl-Darreichung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 54: 123-30.—Yasuzawa, K., Koyama, H., & Yoshida, T. Die Jodsäurewerte des Blutserums bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen und seine Beziehungen zu den verschiedenen Pharmaka beim Kaninchen. *Jap. J.M.Sc.*, 1936, 4: int. M., 120-2.

— Iron.

See also Anemia; Hemoglobin.

EHRENSTEIN, H. W. *Ueber den Gehalt des Serums an leicht absaltbarem säurelöslichem Eisen bei Schwangeren und Neugeborenen [Frankfurt] 16p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

MAIER, M. *Untersuchungen über Eisengehalt, Hämoglobin und Blutkörperchenvolumen bei geburtshilflichen und gynäkologischen Patientinnen [Freiburg] 26p. 8°. Stuttg., 1914.

WAGNER, H. *Serumeisen im Zyklus. 15p. 8°. [Frankfurt a.M.] 1930.

Barkan, G. Ueber säurelösliches Eisen im Blutserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1615. — Ueber das leicht absaltbare Bluteisen und sein Verhältnis zum Hämoglobin. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 171: 179-93. — Die Verteilung des leicht absaltbaren Eisens zwischen Blutkörperchen und Plasma und sein Verhalten unter experimentellen Bedingungen. *Ibid.*, 194-221. — Ueber den Gehalt des Blutserums an Eisen. *Ibid.*, 1928, 177: 205-7. — Die Unterscheidung des leicht absaltbaren Bluteisens vom Hämoglobineisen und vom anorganischen Eisen. *Ibid.*, 1933, 221: 241-51. — Zur Frage des Bluteisens bei Hämocyanintieren und über die leichte Absaltbarkeit des Kupfers im Hämocyanin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 546. — Zur Frage der Identität der Blutkatalase mit dem leicht absaltbaren Bluteisen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 236: 197-200. — Weitere Untersuchungen über das säurelösliche Plasmaeisen. *Ibid.*, 1936, 239: 97-108. — Das leicht absaltbare Bluteisen und das Serumeisen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 169. — & Berger, E. Differenzierung des leicht absaltbaren Bluteisens auf Grund seiner Reaktion mit Kohlenoxyd und Sauerstoff. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1928, 136: 278-99.—Bing, F. C., Hanzal, R. F., & Myers, V. C. Hypersideremia following the oral administration of iron. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: viii.—Bogniard, R. P., & Whipple, G. H. The iron content of blood free tissues and viscera; variations due to diet, anemia,

and hemoglobin injections. *J. Exp. M.*, 1932, 55: 653-65.—Coons, C. M. Iron retention by women during pregnancy. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: 215-26.—Dominici, G. Ricerche sull' esistenza nel sangue di un ferro non emoglobinico. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1929, 92: 216-21.—Dupray, M. Iron studies on the blood. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 36: 282-4.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Sur la fixité du rapport entre le fer et la capacité respiratoire maxima (déterminée par CO) dans le sang normal et dans le sang anémique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 1190-3.—Gallo, C. Ricerche sul contenuto in ferro nel sangue dei neonati. *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1924, 32: 606-10. — Ricerche sul contenuto in ferro del sangue nelle anemie spleniche e nella leishmaniosi infantile. *Ibid.*, 1925, 33: 251-6.—Guthmann, H., & Blessing, E. Ueber die Beeinflussung des ultrafiltrablen Eisens im Blut durch Eisenverfütterung und Ultravioletbestrahlung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 54: 428-37.—Guthmann, H., Brückner, M. A. [et al.] Das ultrafiltrable Eisen im Serum der Frau. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1931, 147: 469-514.—Guthmann, H., Hess, L., & Knoblauch, W. Ueber den Gehalt des Serums an säurelöslichem ultrafiltrablem Eisen und seine Beeinflussung durch Moor- und Wasserbäder. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934-35, 95: 349-59.—Halfer, G. Le fer dans le sang chez les enfants sains et chez les enfants malades. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1930, 33: 659-69.—Helmer, O. M., & Emerson, C. P. The iron content of the whole blood of normal individuals. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 157-61. Also repr.—Hendrych, F., & Mori, S. Die Bedingungen der Oxydation des Eisens im Blute. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 172: 1-4.—Henriques, V., & Roche, A. Sur le fer du sérum sanguin de diverses espèces animales. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 501-4.—Iron, the oxygen carrier. *Ther. Notes, Dett.*, 1935, 42: 279-86.—Iron and copper retention in children. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1154.—Josephs, H. W. The iron of the blood; a comparison of values for haemoglobin determined by the Newcomer method and calculated from the iron content. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1935, 56: 50-6.—Klump, T. G. The variability of non-hemoglobin iron. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1935, 14: 351-5.—Kotikov, I. A. Ueber den Eisengehalt im Blute der Säuglinge. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1931, 3.F., 82: 180-93.—Langer, A. Ueber den Gehalt an Ferriessen in normalen und pathologischen Seren. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 242: 316-9.—Marlow, A., & Taylor, F. H. L. Constancy of iron in the blood plasma and urine in health and in anemia. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1934, 53: 551-60.—Maurizio, E., & Menichella, D. Variazione del contenuto in ferro nel sangue durante la gravidanza ed il puerperio. *Monit. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 5: 258-70.—Morito, K. Ueber die Eisenverteilung in den verschiedenen Organen und Veränderungen des peripheren Blutes bei Kaninchen, denen Hemosol wiederholt intravenös mit unterbundenem Ductus choledochus injiziert wurde. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1932, 22: 135-7.—Nakayama, S., & Inoue, S. Iron content in the maternal and fetal blood. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1929, 12: 273-5.—Olesk, J. Ueber den Normalgehalt an leicht absaltbarem Eisen im Blut des Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1006.—Powden, C. W., & McNeill, C. A clinical study of blood iron and hemoglobin. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 362-71.—Proeschner, F., & Arkush, A. S. On the pathology of iron. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 13: 807-18.—Sachs, A., Levine, V. E., & Appels, A. Iron in human blood. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1933, 52: 366-77. Also repr.—Sackett, G. E. Hemoglobin and iron in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 1018-20.—Shorland, F. B., & Wall, E. M. The action of certain reagents on the loosely bound iron in blood. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1936, 30: 1049-52.—Shulutko, I. B. (Problem of constitutional correlation (iron in the blood)] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 2099.—Starkenstein, E., & Harvalik, Z. Ueber eine im intermediären Eisenstoffwechsel entstehende Ferriglobulinverbindung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 172: 75-92.—Streif, G. M. A comparative investigation about the normal content of iron in the blood of the inhabitants of the tropics and of the temperate zones. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1931, 16: 552-66. Also *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1931, 71: 1162-74.

— Iron: Determination.

CHARLIER, M. T. *Der Einfluss der Veraschung auf die mikrochemische Reaktion des maskierten Eisens im Blut und in den Geweben [Würzburg] 18p. 8°. Düren-R.L., 1933.

Barkan, G. Zur colorimetrischen Mikrobestimmung des leicht absaltbaren Bluteisens; einfaches Verfahren zur getrennten Bestimmung von Ferro- und Ferri-Ionen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 598. — Verfahren zur Bestimmung des leicht absaltbaren Bluteisens. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. V, Teil 8, 1207-15. Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 216: 1-16.—Bennett, C. B. The demonstration of masked iron in blood. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1912, 4: physiol., no. 13, 107.—Bing, F. C., & Hanzal, R. F. A method for the estimation of serum iron. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1013.—Blackwood, J. H., & Stirling, J. D. An iodimetric method for the determination of iron in blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 353-6.—Brown, A. L. A new quantitative method for the determination of iron in the blood. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1922, 44: 423-5.—Bucciardi, G. Microdeterminazione fotometrica del ferro nel sange. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 316.—Burmeister, B. R. An investigation of a method for iron determination in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 189-98. Also repr.—Coombs, H. I. The determination of the total iron of blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 1588-91.—Court, C. Microdoses magnétiques du fer dans le sang. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 201: 362-4.—Dominici, G. La determi-

nazione quantitativa del ferro nel sangue in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1929, 53: 193-224. — La determinazione quantitativa del ferro inorganico del sangue. Ibid., 538-44.—Drilhon, A., & Drilhon, M. Microdosage du fer dans le sang et les liquides biologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1234.—Dupray, M. A colorimetric method for the determination of iron and hemoglobin in the blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 917-20.—Fabian, A. A., Sachs, A., & Levine, V. E. Comparison of wet and dry ashing methods for determining blood iron. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 662-4.—Fleury, P. Technique pour le dosage du fer dans le sang. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1929, 8, ser., 9: 561-8. — & Marque, J. Le dosage du fer sanguin par molybdomanganimétrie; nouvelle technique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 1123-9.—Fontès, G., & Tibolle, L. Microdosage molybdomanganimétrique du fer dans 1 c.c. de sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 752-4.—Fowwaether, F. S. The determination of iron in blood, tissues and urine. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 93-8. — The determination of iron in blood-plasma. Ibid., 1934, 28: 1160-4.—Jacono, G. La determinazione quantitativa del Fe del sangue. Rass. ostet., 1931, 40: 715-33.—László, T., & Klein, L. Ueber Eisenbestimmung im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 237: 433; 492.—Murphy, W. P., Lynch, R., & Howard, I. M. The value of determinations of the iron content of whole blood. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 883-92. Also repr.—Rappaport, F., & Hohenberg, E. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Eisens im Blute. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1810.—Reis, F., & Obakmakian, H. H. Colorimetric method for quantitative determination of iron in blood in the form of dispersed Prussian blue. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 59-63.—Roncato, A. Il dosamento del ferro nel sangue. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 192-6. Also Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1924, 6: 278-97.—Roosen-Runge, E. Beitrag zur Methodik der Bestimmung des leicht aufspaltbaren Eisens im Serum und einige klinische Ergebnisse. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1540-2.—Rose, A. R. [et al.] The determination of iron in minute amounts of blood. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1936, 6: 349-56.—Shorland, F. B., & Wall, E. M. A rapid method for the estimation of total iron in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1047.—Smirk, F. H. The micro-estimation of iron in blood. Ibid., 1927, 21: 36-9. — The effects of congestion and beat on the composition of venous blood samples, together with some observations on the indirect determination of iron and chlorine in blood corpuscles. Ibid., 1928, 22: 739-44.—Sobel, I. P., & Dreker, I. J. Determination of the iron content of the blood in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 45: 486-97. Also repr.—Wong, S. Y. Colorimetric determination of iron and hemoglobin in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 55: 421-5.

— Ketone bodies.

See Diabetes; Ketonemia.

— Lactic acid and lactates.

See also Blood sugar; Carbohydrates, Metabolism; Diabetes; Lactic acid; Metabolism.

Basilion, B., & Zell, F. Beiträge zu den Beziehungen zwischen Milchsäure und Sympathicus. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 238: 418-26.—Bott, P. A., & Wilson, D. W. The concentrations of lactic acid in blood and liver of rabbits. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: 463-6.—Collazo, J. A. L'acide lactique du sang dans les vaisseaux de foie et des muscles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 407-9. — & Morelli, E. L'acide lactique du sang dans les espèces animales. Ibid., 406. — Investigaciones experimentales sobre el ácido láctico de la sangre; el ácido láctico de la sangre en las especies animales. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1926, 11: 30-45. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1926, 24: 54; 508.—Collazo, J., & Supniewski, J. L'acide lactique du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 367-9.—Devadatta, S. C. Distribution of lactate between the corpuscles and the plasma in blood. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 24: 295-303. Also repr.—Field, J. Distribution of lactate between corpuscles and plasma in the dog. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 724.—Hochrein, M., & Meier, R. Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 161: 59-83.—Leopold, J. S., & Bernhard, A. Lactic acid in the blood in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 758-65. Also repr.—Matakas, F. Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Milchsäurestoffwechsels; der Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes bei den verschiedenen Tierarten. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 165: 221-9.—Nishimura, K. The lactic acid content of blood and spinal fluid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 322-4.—Noshi, K. Studien über die Milchsäure im Blute; über das Permeabilitätsproblem der Blutkörperchen gegen dl- und l-Milchsäure. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1929, 11: 321-31.—Roche, A., & Roche, J. Recherches sur l'existence du lactacidogène dans le sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 185: 873-5.—Sánchez Cuena, B. Estudios clínicos sobre lactacidemia. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 29: 321-4. Also Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1928, 9: 556-60.—Sotgiu, G. Contributo allo studio della lattacidemia. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 719-26.—Valentin, F. Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 86-90.—Vitali, M. Il comportamento dell'acido lattico nel circolo fetale. Ann. ostet. gin., 1930, 52: 931-9.—Warkany, J. Zur Frage der Milchsäureerzeugung durch Erythrocyten. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 184: 480-3.—Wendel, W. B. Oxidations by erythrocytes and the catalytic influence of methylene blue; the oxidation of lactate to pyruvate. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 102: 373-83.—Wind, F., &

Oettingen, K. von. Milchsäurebestimmung in den Uterus- und Nabelgefäßen. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 197: 170-4.—Wortis, S. B., & Marsh, F. The lactic acid content of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 156.

— Lactic acid: Determination.

Avery, B. F., & Hastings, A. B. A gasometric method for the determination of lactic acid in the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 94: 273-80. Also repr.—Bishop, W. B. S. The estimation of lactic acid in blood. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 219-25. Also repr.—Brehme, T., & Brahdry, B. Zur Frage der Milchsäurebestimmung in kleinen Blutmengen; Modifikation der Clausen-Methode. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 175: 348-56.—Collazo, J., & Supniewski, J. Nouvelle méthode de détermination de l'acide lactique dans le sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 370.—Derviz, G. V. [Mendel-Goldscheider colorimetric method for the determination of lactic acid in the blood] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 11: 147-51.—Dische, Z., & László, D. Ueber eine neue kolorimetrische Bestimmungsmethode der Milchsäure im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 187: 344-62.—Ernst, E., & Truka, J. Milchsäurebestimmung im Blut. Ibid., 1934, 272: 51-5. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 386-91.—Jonata, R. Ulteriore modificazione al metodo di Jervell pel dosaggio dell'acido lattico del sangue. Gior. clin. med., 1934, 15: 276-81.—Kayser, F., & Masius, N. Sur les conditions de la détermination de la lactacidémie et sur ses variations. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 1171-3.—MacLeod, J. J. R. The determination of lactic acid in blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 635-42.—Matakas, F. Zur Methodik des Milchsäurenachweises im Gewebe und Blut. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 239: 417-23.—Mendel, B., & Goldscheider, I. Eine kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Milchsäure im Blut. Ibid., 1925, 164: 163-74.—Milton, R. Notes on Mendel and Goldscheider's method for determining lactic acid in blood. Analyst, Lond., 1936, 61: 91-6.—Müller-Parcham, W. Beitrag zur Milchsäurebestimmung im Blut. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1933, 218: 209-17.—Nelson, C. F., & Lehnher, E. R. The determination of lactic acid in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: xlix.—Outeirino Núñez, J., & Soletto, M. H. Método preciso y simple para la dosificación del ácido láctico en la sangre. Med. ibera, 1931, 15: pt2, 152-5.—Pi-Sunyer i Bayo, C., & Folch i Pi, J. Estudios sobre la determinación de l'acide lactic en especial de la lactacidemia. Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 317-41, diag.—Ronconi, E., & Wallen-Lawrence, Z. Determination of lactic acid in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 74: 363-77. Also repr.—Vas, M., & Läng, A. Beiträge zum Mendel-Goldscheiderschen Blutmilchsäurebestimmungsverfahren. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 172: 428-31.

— Lactic acid: Relation to blood sugar.

See also Blood sugar.

Abraham, A. Ueber die milchsäurebildende Fähigkeit des menschlichen Blutes gegenüber Monosacchariden. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 104: 609-19.—Best, C. H., & Ridout, J. H. Observations on blood lactic acid after insulin. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 63: 197-203.—Collazo, J. A., Puyal, J., & Torres, I. Hipótesis i metabolisme anaerobi dels glucídics: l'acide lactic de la sang. Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 276-302. — Hypophyse und anaerober Kohlehydratumsatz: die Milchsäure im Blute. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 233: 503-13.—Folch, J., & Carrasco Formiguera, R. Etudes sur la lactacidémie; la courbe de la lactacidémie avant et après l'ingestion de glucose, et son rapport avec la courbe de la glycémie, chez l'homme sain et chez le glucidystrophique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1012-4.—Klein, O., & Zirm, C. Untersuchungen zur Frage über die Beziehung von Hyperlactacidämie und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel beim Menschen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1931, 43. Kongr., 407-16.—Koster, H., Goldzieher, M. [et al.] Studies on lactic acid in the blood; the effect of glucose and insulin. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 723-6.—Lányi, A. [On the lactic acid contents of the blood after the administration of laevulose] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 566-71.—Mendel, B., Engel, W., & Goldscheider, I. Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen; der Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes nach Zufuhr von Traubenzucker; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Diabetes mellitus. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 542-4. — Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes nach Insulinzufuhr; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Diabetes mellitus. Ibid., 804-6.—Servantie, L. Variations de l'acide lactique dans le sang de l'animal normal après injection d'insuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 700-2.—Wright, S. L., Herr, E. F., & Paul, J. R. The relationship of lactic acid to the optical activity of normal and diabetic blood before and after glycolysis. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 571-87.

— Lactic acid: Variations.

ARENS, G. *Die Beeinflussung des Milchsäuregehaltes des Blutes durch die Wehentätigkeit bei Gebärenden und durch die Arbeit bei Graviden [Freiburg i. Br.] 19p. 8°. Völklingen a.d. Saar, 1927.

FEY, C. *Ueber Milchsäureuntersuchungen im Blut nach der Methode Mendel-Goldscheider; die Werte in der Schwangerschaft; experimenteller Beitrag zur Arbeitsphysiologie der Schwangerschaft. 38p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

Adams, L. E., & Foster, G. L. Blood lactic acid in relation to metabolic rate. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 310-2.—**Bean, J. W., & Haldi, J.** Alterations in blood lactic acid as a result of exposure to high oxygen pressure. *Am. J. Physiol.* 1932, 102: 439-4.—**Benedetti, G.** Stimoli farmacodinamici e lattacidemia nell'individuo sano. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1934, 6: 11-38.—**Binet, L., & Klukowski, J.** Recherches physiologiques sur les variations de la teneur du sang circulant en acide lactique. *J. physiol. path. gen.*, 1933, 31: 372-9.—**Bock, A. V., Dill, D. B., & Edwards, H. T.** Lactic acid in the blood of resting man. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 775-88.—**Bruman, F., & Leeb, H.** Der Einfluss des Acetonitrils auf die Blutmilchsäurekonzentration beim Kaninchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 362-6.—**Bxiano, M.** L'influenza del sistema vegetativo sulla curva lattacidemia dopo iniezione endovenosa di lattato di sodio. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1931, 2: 229-50.—**Calabrese, M.** Sull'iperlattacidemia da adrenalina. *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 1365.—**Collazo, J. A., & Morelli, E.** Recherches expérimentales sur la physiologie de l'acide lactique du sang; influence des régimes et des anesthésiques. *J. physiol. path. gen.*, 1926, 24: 76-85.—**Collazo, J. A., & Puyal, J.** Adrenalinwirkung auf die Blutmilchsäure. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1947-9.—**Castellano, J.** Acción de la adrenalina sobre el ácido láctico de la sangre en el hombre normal. *Med. ibera*, 1932, 26: pt2, 217.—**Also Tr. Soc. Biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 142-4.—**Cook, L. C., & Hurst, R. H.** Blood lactic acid in man during rest. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 79: 443-54.—**Cori, C. F.** The influence of insulin and epinephrine on the lactic acid content of blood and tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 63: 253-68.—**Forti, E.** Ricerche sul comportamento dell'acido lattico nel sangue materno e fetale al momento del parto. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1933-34, 15: 277-82.—**Franke, M., & Malczynski, S.** Lactacidémie après extirpation du foie. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1935, 118: 1607.—**Friesz, J., & Mohos, E.** [Effect of blood epinephrine on lactic acid] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 1108-10.—**Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 193-7.—**Goldblatt, M. W.** Ergotamine and the effect of adrenaline on blood lactate. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 78: 96-105.—**Hastings, A. B.** The lactic acid in the blood of dogs in exercise. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 306.—**Joos, G.** Experimentelle Beeinflussung der Blut- und Gewebmilchsäure am ruhenden Organismus. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1930, 39: 403-25.—**Kato, K.** Milchsäurestoffwechsel bei gestörter Schilddrüsenfunktion; Schwankungen des Blutmilchsäurespiegels bei Laktatinjektion. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 21: 238-56.—**Laquer, E.** Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes im Höhenklima; Einfluss der Muskelarbeit. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 203: 35-41.—**Laug, E. P.** Observations on lactic acid, total O_2 , and p_{H_2O} of venous blood during recovery from severe exercise. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 687-92.—**Long, C. N. H.** The lactic acid in the blood of a resting man. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1923-24, 58: 45-60.—**Maisel, E. P., Kravets, D. A., & Gubanov, E. P.** [Contents of lactic acid in the blood during pregnancy and in post-partum states] *J. akush. zhensk. boliez.*, 1933, 44: 205-10.—**Marenzi, A. D.** Action de l'extrait anté-hypophysaire sur l'acide lactique du sang. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1934, 117: 464.—**Acido láctico sanguíneo de los perros hipofisoprivos.** *Rev. Soc. argent. Biol.*, 1934, 10: 121-3.—**Acción del lóbulo posterior de hipófisis sobre el ácido láctico de la sangre.** *Ibid.*, 173-8.—**Matakas, F.** Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Milchsäurestoffwechsels; der Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes in der Narkose; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pharmakologie des Pernoctons. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 163: 493-504.—**Nizescu, I. L., & Munteanu, N.** Les substances parasympathicotoniques et l'acid lactique du sang. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1932, 109: 314.—**Noshi, K.** Studien über die Milchsäure im Blute; über den Ruhewert und die Verteilung der Milchsäure im Blute. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1929, 11: 307-20.—**Orskov, S. L.** Untersuchungen über die Milchsäuremenge sowie über die Gesamtmenge der ätherlöslichen Säuren im Blut von Hunden bei verschiedener Nahrung. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1931-32, 63: 213-39.—**Parfentjev, I. A., Suntzev, V. D., & Sokolov, B. F.** Lactate concentration in the blood of the rabbit after injection of sodium lactate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 93: 797-803.—**Parhon, C. I., & Urzica, C.** La lactacidémie chez les chiens thyroparathyroïdectomisés. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1933, 114: 750.—**Policaro, R. D.** Variazioni del potere riducente, dell'acido lattico, del p_H e dell' nD del siero di sangue e del liquido di bolla, in vitro in funzione del tempo e per aggiunta di fermenti e batteri. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1933, 20: 216-27.—**Ponzi, E.** Sulle variazioni della lattacidemia dopo gli interventi operativi. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1930, 11: 472-6, ch.—**Riabuschinsky, N. P.** Zur Frage über die Beziehung zwischen der Milchsäure im Blut und der Ermüdung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1930, 226: 79-85.—**Schlüter, H.** Ueber die Beeinflussung der Blutmilchsäure. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 157: 124.—**Sebening, W.** Ueber die Wirkung von Operation und Narkose auf das Verhalten der Milchsäure im menschlichen Blute. *Schmerz*, 1931-32, 4: 104-17.—**Sugimoto, H., & Miyamoto, T.** Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf den Stoffwechsel bei Erkrankungen des extrapyramidalen Systems; Beeinflussung des Milchsäureumsatzes. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 24: 215-24.—**Tanaka, H., & Motobayashi, F.** Influence of low atmospheric pressure on lactic acid in blood. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1935, 24: 1.—**Titomanlio, M.** Ricerche sulle variazioni da florizia dell'acido lattico nel sangue. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1934-35, 12: 169-76.—**Truka, J. T.** [On the lactic acid content of blood in pregnancy, and childhood] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1934, 35: 482-6.—**Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934-35, 110: 137-41.—**Velicogna, A.** Comportamento dell'acido lattico nel sangue per ingestione di lattato di sodio con e senza insulina. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1930-31, 6: 148-53.******

Lactic acid: Variations, pathologic.

HABEDANK, H. *Beobachtung des Milchsäurespiegels im Blut bei renaler Schädigung. 29p. 8°. Bonn, 1933.

JERVELL, O. Investigation of the concentration of lactic acid in blood and urine under physiologic and pathologic conditions. 135p. 8°. Oslo, 1928.

Forms Suppl. 24 of *Acta med. scand.*, 1928.

Anrep, G. V., & Cannon, R. K. The concentration of lactic acid in the blood in experimental alkalemia and acidemia. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1923-24, 58: 244-58.—**Arai, Y.** Ueber die Blutmilchsäure bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int. M., 119.—**Bufano, M., & Santucci, G.** Le variazioni della lattacidemia dopo iniezione intravenosa di lattato di sodio nei vizi di cuore. *Cuore & circol.*, 1931, 15: 65-88.—**Calabresi, M., & Schwarz, W.** Sul contenuto in acido lattico del sangue in condizioni normali e patologiche (nota preventiva). *Riforma med.*, 1930, 46: 1111-4.—**Also Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64: 423-84.—**Friesz, J., & Mohos, E.** [Determination of lactic acid in the blood in myasthenia] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 977.—**Hahn, P. F.** Liver injury and blood lactic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 29-34.—**Also repr.—Jervell, O.** [Estimation of lactic acid in blood in cancer and liver diseases] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1930, 91: 528-37.—**Juarros, C.** Contribución al conocimiento de los síndromes por exceso de ácido láctico en la sangre. *Med. ibera*, 1936, 30: 533-6.—**McGinty, D. A.** Blood lactic acid and the coronary circulation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 451-3.—**Margreth, G.** Ricerche sul comportamento dell'acido lattico del sangue; polmonite crupale. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 519.—**Afezioni epatiche.** *Ibid.*, 521.—**Cardiopatie.** *Ibid.*, 522.—**Ricerche sul comportamento dell'acido lattico; tumori.** *Ibid.*, 523.—**Infezione tifoide ed infezione tubercolare.** *Fol. clin. chim.*, Bologna, 1928, 3: 5-43.—**Martin, E. G., Field, J., & Hall, V. E.** Blood lactates in various anoxic states. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 273.—**Massobrio, E., & Michailov, M.** Sul comportamento dell'acido lattico del sangue nelle epatopatie. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1930, 21: pt 1, 650-6.—**Mendel, B., Engel, W., & Goldscheider, I.** Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des Blutes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 262; 306.—**Noah, G.** Milchsäureuntersuchungen im Blut, insbesondere bei Lebererkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 6: 1465.—**Ueber das Verhalten des Blutmilchsäurespiegels bei normalen und leberkranken Kaninchen.** *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 61: 59-62.—**Perger, H.** Ueber die Resynthese der Milchsäure bei Kreislaufkranken. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1324-6.**

Lipids.

See Blood lipids.

Lipochrome.

See also Lipochrome; and names of lipochromes as Carotin, &c.

Bonorino Udaondo, C., Carulla, J. E., & Zunino, H. Sobre la lipocromemia normal y patológica. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1925, 20: 145-54.—**Daniel, E., & Bérés, T.** Zur Kenntnis des Lipochroms im menschlichen Blutserum. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 238: 160-2.—**Frisch, C., Lederer, E., & Willheim, R.** Lipochromes et glycolyse. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, 18: 401-5.—**Hijmans van den Bergh, A. A., & Muller, P.** On serum lipochrome. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1920, 22: sect. sc., 748; 1921, 23: 765.

Magnesium.

See also Magnesium.

KRÜGER, E. *Ueber den Magnesiumgehalt des Blutserums. p.83-91. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

NAUMES, E. *Ein Beitrag zum Magnesiumgehalt des Blutes. 32p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1933.

VELLUTZ, J. *Recherches sur le magnésium sérique. 158p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Agular, A. El magnesio del suero sanguíneo humano. *Rev. Soc. argent. Biol.*, 1934, 10: 146-8.—**Benjamin, H. R., Hess, A. F., & Gross, J.** The forms of magnesium in serum and milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 103: 383-90.—**Bonorino Udaondo, C., Scheingart, W., & Gairos, R.** Le magnésium du liquide céphalo-rachidien et du sang. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1933, 114: 806.—**Eichholtz, F., & Berg, R.** Magnesiumbestimmung im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 352-7.—**Fleischhacker, H., & Scheiderer, G.** Mikrobestimmung des Magnesiums im Liquor und Blut nach der Methode von F. L. Hahn. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1932, 128: 270-7.—**Greenberg, D. M., Lucia, S. P.** [et al.] The magnesium content of the plasma and the red corpuscles in human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: 139-48.—**Greenberg, D. M., & Mackey, M. A.** The determination of magnesium in blood with 8-hydroxyquinoline. *Ibid.*, 1932, 96: 419; 99: 19.—**Also repr.—Guercio, F.** Magnesium in gravidanza normale e patologica; magnesemia e cationemia in gravidanza, in travaglio

ed in puerperio. *Fol. gyn. demogr.*, Genova, 1934, 31: 607-21.

— Magnésio e gravidez; comportamento do magnésio negli organi di animali gestanti. *Ibid.*, 1935, 32: 59-70.—Hirth, A. Le dosage du magnésium dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 460.—Jolyet, F. Sur le magnésium du plasma sanguin et de l'eau de mer. *Ibid.*, 1906, 60: 553.—Kallnikova, M. N. [Titrimetric method of determining magnesium in the blood] *J. eksp. biol.*, 1930, 14: 73-5. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 220: 278-82.—Lang, K. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie, Pathologie und Pharmakologie des Blutmagnesiums. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 122: 206-43.—Lucchi, G. Ricerche sul contenuto in magnésio del siero di sangue e di altri liquidi organici in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1934, 15: 894-921.—Pavia, M. Ricerche sperimentali sul magnésio ematico nell'infanzia. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1928, 26: 700-17.—Puca, A. Il contenuto in magnésio nel sangue e nel liquido cefalo-rachidiano; nuovo metodi di determinazione. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1934, 23: 298-319.—Simonini, A. La magnesemia del neonato. *Lattante*, 1936, 7: 354-8.—Spiegler, R. Ein Beitrag zum Magnesiumgehalt des Serums unter Berücksichtigung einer neuen Methode] *Mscrh. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1934, 97: 22-36.—Stary, Z., & Winternitz, R. Ueber das physikalisch-chemische Verhalten des Magnesiums im Serum. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1929, 182: 107-16.—Velluz, L. Technique de microdosage du magnésium dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 253. Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1934, 8.ser., 19: 346-8.—Yoshimatsu, S. A new rapid method for the determination of magnesium with one c.c. of blood, without preliminary elimination of calcium. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 14: 29-35.—Zaharesco-Karaman, N., Alexiu, M., & Ursu, I. Recherches sur le taux du magnésium dans le sang des femmes enceintes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 559-61. — Recherches sur le taux du magnésium chez la parturiente et le nouveau-né. *Ibid.*, 122: 705-7.

— Magnesium: Variations.

Aguilar, A. Contribución al estudio del magnésio hemático en condiciones normales y patológicas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 691-720.—Alcroft, W. M., & Green, H. H. Blood calcium and magnesium of the cow in health and disease. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 2220-8.—Bonorino Udaondo, C., Scheingart, M., & Gaibrois, R. La magnesemia en los estados patológicos. *Progr. clin. Madr.*, 1933, 41: 473-8. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 1679-85.—Brookfield, R. W. Magnesium deficiency in the rat. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 848.—Cabitto, A., & Rosso, C. Influenza dei raggi ultravioletti sulla magnesemia e sul rapporto K/Ca mg del sangue. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1934, 16: 1-21.—Day, H. G., Kruse, H. D., & McCollum, E. V. Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 112: 337-59. Also repr.—Delbet, P. La carence en magnésium; ses causes actuelles. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1929, 3.ser., 102: 4; 19. — & Palios. Carence et magnésium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 390-2.—Hirschfelder, A. D. Clinical manifestations of high and low plasma magnesium; dangers of Epsom salt purgation in nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1138-41.—Kruse, H. D., Orent, E., & McCollum, E. V. Chemical changes in the blood following magnesium deprivation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: iii. Also repr. — Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals; species variation in symptomatic changes in the blood following magnesium deprivation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 101: 454-61. — Chemical changes in the blood following magnesium deprivation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: 603-43.

— Chemical changes in the bone, with associated blood changes, resulting from magnesium deprivation. *Ibid.*, 1934, 106: 573-93. Also repr.—Lavollay, J. Observation sur les accidents présentés par les jeunes rats carencés en magnésium. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 545-7.—Melli, G., & Karadimova, N. La magnesemia nell'uomo in trattamento paratiroideo e suoi rapporti coi valori calcici e fosforici. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. med., 629-36.—Plass, E. D., & Bogert, L. J. The calcium and magnesium content of the blood serum during pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1923, 6: 427-43.—Reiche, F. Ueber Veränderungen des Magnesiumgehaltes des Blutes unter pathologischen Bedingungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1820.—Seekles, L., & Sjollem, B. Ueber die Herabsetzung des Magnesiumspiegels des Blutes in vivo mittels intravenöser Einspritzung magnesiumfüllender Substanzen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 272: 222-6.—Tufts, E. V., & Greenberg, D. M. Calcium involvement in magnesium deficiency. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 292-4.—Veil, P. Les troubles circulaires fonctionnels par intoxication chronique d'origine hépatique fréquente; états de carence magnésienne. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1934, 14: 635-7.—Velluz, L., & Velluz, J. Sur les variations physiologiques du magnésium sérique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 417.—Watchorn, E. Calcium and magnesium in some pathological sera. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1924-25, 18: 288-93.—Weil, M. P., Guillaumin, C. O., & Weismann-Netter, R. Le calcium et le magnésium sériques chez l'adulte normal, hypertendu, ou athéromateux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 732-4.—Wolf, R., Rangier, M., & Bourquard, A. Sur l'influence de l'alcose sur le taux du magnésium sérique. *Ibid.*, 1936, 122: 391.

— Methods (general and combined)

See also *Biochemistry*.

BALTES, J. *Ueber die Wiedergewinnung der Saponine aus dem Blute. 54p. 8°. Rostock, 1914.

DIEBSCHLAG, E. *Ueber den Nachweis von Glukuronsäure im menschlichen Blut mit der Orcin- und der Naphthoresorcinprobe [Giessen] Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1921, 230: 179-90.

LETSCHKE, E. Aufarbeitung des Blutes zur Gewinnung und Bestimmung seiner organischen Einzelbestandteile. p.589-684. 8°. Berl., 1924. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt.4, Teil3.

STEINBERGER, E. *Ueber Tyrosin- und Harnsäurebestimmungen im normalen und pathologischen Blut [Zürich] 35p. 8°. Gött., 1920.

ZUMBUSCH, H. *Ueber quantitative Bestimmungen von Ameisensäure im menschlichen Blute. 11p. 8°. Giessen, 1920.

Adler, E., & Hilgenfeldt, B. Untersuchungen über die chemische und klinische Bedeutung der Ehrlichen Aldehydreaktion im Blutserum. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1926, 103: 614-27.—Barcroft, J. Some forms of apparatus for the equilibration of blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, 180: 388-93.—Baril, G. H., & Labarre, J. Modifications des techniques de détermination du cholestérol, du phosphore et du calcium inorganiques dans le sérum sanguin, en vue de l'association de ces dosages sur une même prise d'essai. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada*, 1930, 3.ser., 24: sect. biol., 185-7. — Note sur les limites de sensibilité de la technique de détermination du cholestérol, du phosphore et du calcium inorganiques dans le sérum sanguin, ces dosages étant associés sur une même prise d'essai. *Ibid.*, 1931, 3.ser., 25: sect.5, 43.—Bayliss, L. E., Fee, A. R., & Ogden, E. A method of oxygenating blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1928-29, 66: 443-8.—Benedict, S. R., & Osterberg, E. The effect of certain blood constituents on picrate solutions. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1921, 27: 135.—Bienas, C. Ein Pipettenapparat zu Blutuntersuchungszwecken, der die Ansteckungsgefahr ausschliesst. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 94.—Bing, J. Are serum proteins affected by the time the blood stands before removing the serum from the coagulate? *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 86: 367-9.—Boivin, A. Sur l'évaluation du carbone et de l'azote de l'ensemble des substances cristalloïdes du sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 153-5.—Claria, C. Error causado en ciertos análisis de sangre y otros líquidos orgánicos por el agua que humedece la jeringa y el tubo de envase. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1922, 29: 969-71.—Cohn, G. An abnormal reaction in centrifuged blood. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 627.—Cox, G. J., King, H., & Berg, C. P. The preparation of lysine, histidine, and arginine from hydrolyzed blood corpuscle paste by electrical transport. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 81: 755-64.—Dinberg, M. C. A simple device for drying blood diluting pipettes. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 34: 432.—Falisi, J. V., & Lawton, V. A. Tables for blood chemistry calculations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 566-71.—Finck, C. J. Du dosage simultané dans le plasma et les globules de l'acide urique et du cholestérol. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1936, 64: 241-8.—Folin, O. Note on the necessity of checking up the quality of sodium tungstate used in the system of blood analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 419.—Folley, S. J. An electric furnace for micro-Kjeldahl digestions and similar purposes. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 890.—Gaebler, O. H. The effect of anticoagulants on determinations of inorganic phosphate and protein in plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 99: 99-107.—Gamble, W. G. Rapid and accurate blood chemistry determinations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 684.—Ganter, G. Ueber die Beseitigung giftiger Stoffe aus dem Blute durch Dialyse. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 1478-80.—Gault, P. S. Reactions and technique involved in chemical analysis of blood. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1923, n.s., 7: suppl., 38-52.—Goldschmidt, S., & Light, A. B. A method of obtaining from veins blood similar to arterial blood in gaseous content. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 64: 53-8.—Gorter, E. Spreading in a monolayer as a method of studying biologic problems. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1933, 45: 41-3.—Gruskin, B. A new and shorter method for the determination of urea and sugar in the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 233-6.—Himmerich, F. Gleichzeitige Protease- und Reststickstoffbestimmung im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 191: 74-82.—Hirth & Tschimber, C. Technique de l'ultrafiltration du plasma; détermination du ph et du calcium, du magnésium, du sodium et du phosphore dans l'ultrafiltrat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 592.—Hunt, R. S. A note on blood chemistry. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 42.—Jackson, F. L. Demineralization of the blood. *Med. World*, 1926, 44: 124.—Kaufmann, F., & Schulz, W. Ueber Imidazolderivate im einteiweisigen Blut und anderen Körperflüssigkeiten (Transsudate, Exsudate) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 123: 1-15.—Kennaway, E. L., & McIntosh, J. The action of whole blood upon acids. *Biochem. J.*, Camb., 1922, 17: 380-6.—Landsberg, M. Die Verwendung einer capillaren Mischpipette zur mikrochemischen Blutuntersuchung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 788.—Latham, O. Some observations on Folin and Wu's method of blood analysis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: suppl., 412-7.—Lazarew, N. W., Brussilowskaja, A. J., & Lawrow, J. N. Quantitative Bestimmung einiger flüchtiger Stoffe im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 240: 12-8.—Legroux, R., & Jérôme, C. Extraits aqueux de sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 688.—Leiboff, S. L. A note on the measurement of blood for chemical examination. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 911. — & Witchell, I. S. The use of sodium citrate as anticoagulant in the chemical examination of blood.

Ibid., 1928-29, 14: 1094-6.—Levi, P. Theoretische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bilirubin und Fibrinogen im Blut. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 305.—Liubimova, M. N. [Method of simultaneous estimation of sugar, phosphorus, and lactic acid in the blood] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 11: 40-6.—McFarlane, A. S. The behaviour of pathological sera in the ultra-centrifuge. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1175-201.—Mirkin, A., & Druskin, S. J. A simplified technic for clinical blood chemistry. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 395-405.—Morgulis, S., & Pinto, S. Simultaneous determination of inorganic phosphate, sugar, and lactic acid in blood. Ibid., 1930-31, 16: 60-4.—Moritz, F. Ueber die Normalisierung von Zahlenreihen, die sich auf quantitative biologische Bestimmungen oder auch auf Quotienten aus solchen beziehen, und die Vorteile dieses Verfahrens. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1023.—Myerson, A., & Halloran, R. D. Studies of the biochemistry of the brain blood by internal jugular puncture. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1931, 15: 9-17.—Myrback, K. Zur Methodik der Calcium- und Phosphorbestimmung in kleinen Blutmengen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1925, 148: 197-206.—Nattan-Larrier, R., & Tcherniakofsky, P. Quelques examens chimiques sur des sangs moranylés ou liquoïdés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 857-9.—Paul, J. R. Post mortem blood chemical determinations. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab., 1925, no. 9, 51-62.—Petersilie, H. A simple device to be used in connection with microkjeldahl digestion process. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 672.—Petschacher, L. Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Zuckers und Reststickstoffs in kleinen Blutmengen. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 142: 370-6.—Phillips, F. J., & Curtis, G. M. Blood iodine studies; a simple reservoir buret for making microtitrations. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 896-8.—Richter-Quittner, M. Zur Methodik der chemischen Blutanalyse; Veraschungsmethoden. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 126: 97; 1925, 158: 176.—Rockwood, R. Chemical tests of the blood; indications and interpretation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 157-66.—Samson, K. Kurze Bemerkungen zu einigen klinisch wichtigen biochemischen Blutanalysen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1928, 173: 220-6.—Schmidt, E. G. A routine blood chemistry unit. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 1013-6.—Smirk, F. H. The accurate micro-determination of chlorine and iron in blood and other liquids. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 201-7.—Strauss, H. Ammoniakbestimmungen im Blutserum. Zbl. inn. Med., 1922, 43: 26-8.—Sturm, R. Bestimmung von Milchsäure und Acetonkörpern aus derselben kleinsten Blutmenge; methodischer Beitrag zu den Verfahren von Brehme und Brahdy und von Clausen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 167: 654.—Thomas, P., & Carpentier, G. Action de divers sels métalliques et en particulier, des sels de cuivre sur le réactif de Kastle-Meyer. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1922, 4: 143-53.—Töth, A. Konzentrierung von Serum durch Ultrafiltration mittels der Zentrifuge. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 197: 353-6.—Wacker, L. Zur Methodik der Blutanalyse (Bestimmung von Cl, Na, K und Lipoiden wie Lecithin, Cholesterin, Cholesterinester und Neutralfett im Blutserum) Ibid., 1932 245: 149-58.—Weiss, R. A rapid method of blood analysis. N. York M. J., 1922, 116: 585-7.—West, F. A new method for the determination of calcium and thrombin in serum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1041-3.—Willing. Les analyses de sang en chimie biologique. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1932, 122: 146.—Wu, H. Separate analyses of the corpuscles and the plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 51: 21-31.—Blood analysis, with special reference to some new methods. China M. J., 1923, 37: 1019-24.

Methods: Colorimetry.

See also Colorimetry.

STONE, W. J. Blood chemistry; colorimetric methods for the general practitioner, with clinical comments and dietary suggestions. 75p. 8° N.Y., 1923. — Also 2.ed. rev. 129p. 1926.

Becher, E., & Herrmann, E. Kolorimetrische Mikromethoden der Blutuntersuchung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1601.—Drucker, P., & Cullen, G. E. [Colorimetric reaction of arterial blood in children and adults] Hospitalstidende, 1925, 68: 601-8.—Kantiz, H. R. Ein neues vereinfachtes Kolorimeter für das ärztliche Laboratorium (Blutzucker-, Hämoglobin- oder Reststickstoffbestimmung) Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1482.—Kofman, T. Application de la cellule photoélectrique à l'oxyde de cuivre pour la colorimétrie du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 481.—Komm, E., & Sonntag, K. Ueber die Anwendung der Leitz-Colorimeter nach Dubosq bei der quantitativ-chemischen Blutuntersuchung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1275-7.—Laurent-Gérard, P. Dosage colorimétrique en lumière monochromatique de la cholestérine, du glucose, de l'acide urique et de l'hémoglobine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1325-9.—Weise, W. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Phosphorsäure und Magnesium. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 685-8.

Methods: Deproteinization.

See Blood proteins.

Methods: Filtration.

See also Filtration; Blood, Filtrates [3.ser.]

Brukner, B., & Uhlenbruck, P. Ueber die Ultrafiltration des Blutserums. Zschr. Biol., 1925, 83: 586-92.—Egerer-Seham, G. Ultrafiltration of blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid, with

special reference to a new apparatus. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 818-24.—Green, J., & Meyer, J. W. The influence of glutathione on reduction and rotation of blood-filtrates. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 624.—Haden, R. L. The modification of the Folin-Wu method for making protein-free blood filtrates. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 56: 469-71.—Laporta, M. Proprietà chimico-fisiche del siero di sangue concentrato per ultrafiltrazione e diluito con ultrafiltrato. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1935-36, 21: 45-62.—Lévy, J., & Pacu, M. M. Ultrafiltration du sérum et du plasma; teneur des ultrafiltrats de sérum et de plasma en chlore, potassium, sodium, calcium, magnésium. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1933, 15: 1317-29.—Mestrezat, W. Sur les dialysats du plasma. Montpellier méd., 1921, 43: 475.—Richter-Quittner, M. Zur Methodik der chemischen Blutanalyse; die Bedeutung der Ultrafiltrationsmethode für die Blutanalytik. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 124: 106-13.—Somogyi, M. A method for the preparation of blood filtrates for analysis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 353.—Trenti, E. Reazioni biologiche dei sieri filtrati attraverso membrane di collodio. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 867-72.—Wilson, C., & Holiday, E. R. A rapid method for obtaining protein-free ultrafiltrates of blood and plasma. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1095-8.

Methods: Micromethods.

See also Microchemistry.

BANG, I. Mikromethoden zur Blutuntersuchung. 4.&5.Aufl. 48p. 8° Münch., 1922.

MANDEL, J. A., & STREUDEL, H. Minimetrische Methoden der Blutuntersuchung. 26p. 8° Berl., 1921. — Also 2.Aufl. 60p. 1924.

RAPPAPORT, F. Mikrochemie des Blutes. 206p. 8° Wien, 1935.

Bloch, A. Die Mikro-Blutanalyse für die Praxis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 1040.—Brühl, H. Eine Mikromethode zur direkten Bestimmung der organischen Säuren im Blutserum. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 256: 293-307.—Flatow, L. Ueber ferrieyanometrische Mikromethoden in der Blutanalyse. Ibid., 1928, 194: 132-9.—Groák, B. Mikro-Calciumbestimmung im Serum und Plasma. Ibid., 1929, 212: 47-52.—Scheunert, A. Minimetrische Blutuntersuchungen bei Haustieren. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 39: 291.—Teplov, I. Zur Methodik der Blutmikroanalyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 202: 14-7.—Toni, G. De. Das Lithiumcitrat als allgemeines koagulationshemmendes Mittel in der minimetrischen Blutuntersuchung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Systematisierung der Blutmikroanalyse. Ibid., 1927, 181: 289-95.—Valle Sárraga, R. del. El análisis micro-químico de la sangre y su interpretación teórica y práctica; comentarios y revistas extractados de la literatura sobre datos analíticos de carácter general. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1921-22, 16: 179; passim.

Minerals.

See also Blood calcium; subheadings of Blood chemistry; also Minerals, Metabolism.

FEIGL, J., & WEISE, W. Nachweis und Bestimmung der anorganischen Stoffe von Blut und Serum. p.515-88. 8° Berl., 1924.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3.

HOFF, F. Blut und Mineralstoffe. p.967-1024. 8° Berl., 1934.

Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte.

WOLF, J. *Kolorimetrische Untersuchungen über die wichtigeren Alkalien und Erdalkalien im Blutserum gesunder Rinder. 46p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Abderhalden, E., & Möller, P. Untersuchungen über den Gehalt des Blutserums an Eisen, Kupfer und Mangan. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1928, 176: 95-108.—Bethe, A., & Berger, E. Variationen im Mineralbestand verschiedener Blutarten. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 227: 571-84.—Boutiron. Sur la composition minérale du sang, du rein, du foie et du muscle de lapin normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1151.—Briggs, A. P. A study of the inorganic elements of blood plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 57: 351-7.—Burstein, A. I. Die Verteilung des Zinks im Blute des Menschen und der höheren Tiere. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 216: 443-56.—Dakin, W. J., & Edmonds, E. The regulation of the salt contents of the blood of aquatic animals, and the problem of the permeability of the bounding membranes of aquatic invertebrates. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1931, 8: 169-87.—Depisch, F., Högl, F., & Ueberrack, K. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von M. Richter-Quittner: über den Mineralgehalt des Blutplasmas. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 1371.—Desgrez, A., & Meunier, J. Sur l'incinération des matières organiques en vue de l'analyse des éléments minéraux qu'elles contiennent; application à l'analyse du sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 162: 179; 1923, 176: 608.—Drihlon-Courtois, A. De la régulation de la composition minérale de l'hémolymphe des crustacés. Ann. physiol., Par., 1934, 10: 377-414.—Flinn, F. B., & Inouye, J. M. Metals in our blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1010-3.—Greenwald, I. A note on the determination of the inorganic constituents of blood

and other physiological material. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, 38: 439. Also repr.—Henze, M. Ueber das Vanadiumchromogen des Ascidienblutes. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932-33, 213: 125-35.—Hughes, E. H. The calcium and inorganic phosphorus content of the blood serum of swine. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1936, 53: 267-79.—Jansen, W. H., & Loew, A. M. Die Mineralstoffe des menschlichen Blutes; der Gehalt des normalen Bluteserums an Kationen und Anionen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926-27, 154: 195-220.—Kerr, S. E. Studies on the inorganic composition of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 689; 721.—Kotikov, J. A. Ueber den Mineralgehalt im Blute der Kinder im ersten Lebensjahr. *Jahrb. Kinderb.*, 1933, 3.F., 88: 280-318.—Kramer, B., & Tisdall, F. F. The direct quantitative determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in small amounts of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 48: 223-32.—Mirkin, A., & Druskin, S. J. A new method for the determination of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in human blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 334-9.—Neuhausen, B. S., & Pincus, J. B. A study of the condition of several inorganic constituents of serum by means of ultrafiltration. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 57: 99-106.—Nitschke, A., & Meyer, G. Beobachtungen über den Mineralgehalt und das Säurebasengleichgewicht im Säuglingserum. *Jahrb. Kinderb.*, 1928, 3.F., 71: 111-22.—Pincus, J. B., Peterson, H. A., & Kramer, B. A study by means of ultrafiltration of the condition of several inorganic constituents of blood serum in disease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 601-9.—Pora, E. A. Différences minérales dans la composition du sang suivant le sexe, chez *Cyprinus carpio*. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 373-5.—Regulation of blood salinity in aquatic animals. *Nature*, Lond., 1934, 133: 763.—Richter-Guttner, M. Ueber den Mineralgehalt des Blutplasmas. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 948-51.—Spiegler, R. Die Elektrofiltration, eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der physikalischen Zustand der Minerale im Serum. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1930-31, 143: 566-91. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 230: 253-8.—Trunefka, K. I sali minerali e la loro importanza nel sangue. *Riforma med.*, 1930, 46: 2019.—& Lepičovský, J. Les sels minéraux du plasma sanguin et leur rôle dans l'économie. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1935, 52: 47-56.—Urbeano, A. La costante biominiérale statique du sérum sanguin normal de l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 467-9.—Van Slyke, D. D., Hiller, A., & Berthelsen, K. C. A gasometric micro-method for determination of iodates and sulfates, and its application to the estimation of total base in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 659-75. Also repr.—Walsch, H., Kittel, S., & Buszin, A. Die Bewegung der Mineralstoffe zwischen Blutkörperchen und Plasma und die Grundformen der Permeation. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 234: 27-53.—Yoshimatsu, S. Colorimetric method for the determination of inorganic sulphates, inorganic phosphates, and chlorides in small amounts of blood. *Toboku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 7: 553-9.

— Minerals: Variations.

CHRISTMANN, R. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt des Blutserums an Na, K, Ca, anorg. P und Wasser bei Graviden und Nicht-Graviden, sowie bei Mutter und Kind unmittelbar nach der Geburt [Heidelberg] 40p. 8°. Mannheim, 1927.

Beckmann, K. Leber und Mineralhaushalt; die Wasser- und Ionenabgabe der Leber an Blut, Lymphe und Galle nach Schädigungen des Leberparenchyms. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 66: 702-17. — Die Wasser- und Ionenabgabe der Leber an das Blut bei Blockierung des Retikuloendothels und nach Cholesterinfütterung. *Ibid.*, 67: 175-86.—Blanchetière, A., & Cardot, H. Sur la composition minérale du sang du chien et ses variations. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1017-9.—Blumgarten, A. S., & Rohdenburg, G. L. Mineral salt content of the blood in disease. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1927, 39: 372-84.—Brecher, L. Die anorganischen Bestandteile des Schmetterlingspuppenblutes (*Spbynx pinastri*, *Pieris brassicae*) Veränderungen im Gehalt an anorganischen Bestandteilen bei der Verpuppung (*Pieris brassicae*). *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 211: 40-64.—Brookfield, R. W. Variations in the concentrations of magnesium, calcium, and inorganic phosphorus in the serum of the rabbit. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 173-82.—Denis, W. Recent work on the inorganic constituents of the blood as related to internal medicine. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1921-22, 74: 8-13.—Dupré, E. F., & Semeonoff, E. Two factors influencing the serum calcium and inorganic phosphate of the rabbit; the influence of diet; diurnal variation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 94: 341-51.—Gerschmann, R. Calcio y fosfora del plasma sanguineo de los perros hipofisarios. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1931, 7: 302-4.

— & Marenzi, A. D. Action de l'extrait alcalin anté-hypophysaire sur les substances minérales du plasma. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 817-20. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: 131; 350.—Heller, V. G., & Paul, H. Effect of inorganic salt intake upon the mineral composition of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 655-61.—Hess, J. H., Calvin, J. K. [et al.] Calcium and phosphorus determinations in the blood plasma in rickets and tetany. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 26: 271-9.—Hess, J. H., Wang, C. [et al.] Calcium and phosphorus determinations in the blood plasma in rickets and tetany. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1923, 35: 278-87.—Higaki, R. Studien über den Kalzium- und Kaliumgehalt im Blutserum bei verschiedenen Dermatosen. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1929, 41: 2806.—Kaplanski, S., & Tolkatschewskaja, N. Ueber die Wirkung der Säuren und Alkalien auf den Mineralstoffgehalt der Gewebe

und des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929-30, 69: 748-57.—Kisch, F. Der Kalium- und Calcium-Gehalt des Gesamtblutes Kreislaufkranker und das Verhalten desselben unter dem Einfluss körperlicher Arbeit. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1555-7.—Kugelmass, I. N. Blood buffer values in mineral deficiency. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1935-36, 2: 730-2.—Malczynski, S. Sur le comportement du taux des éléments minéraux dans le sang sous l'influence de l'irradiation par les rayons infra-rouges. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 805. — Variations de la composition minérale du sang sous l'influence de l'irradiation par les rayons solaires. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 1297-300. — [Effect of radiation energy on the mineral constituents of the blood] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1933, 12: 358; 916. — Boryszewicz, A., & Toczynski, T. [Effect of radiations on the level of the mineral elements of the blood] *Ibid.*, 529-32. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 165-7.—Notkin, J., Garcia, T., & Killian, J. A. Halogen balance of blood, spinal fluid, and urine in patients with convulsive states on bromide-chloride therapy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 114-22.—Rohdenburg, G. L., & Krehbiel, O. F. On the relation of certain endocrines to the salt content of rat blood. *J. Cancer Res.*, 1924-25, 9: 422-4.—Schuntermann, E. Der Wert der Zusatznahrung für den Stoffansatz und den Mineralstoffwechsel des Blutes. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 2175-8.—Theiler, A. The pathological aspect of phosphorus and calcium deficiency in cattle. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1931, 11: 1143-7.—Thielmann, F. Ueber das Verhalten des normalen menschlichen Organismus bei Mineralmangel. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1928, 129: 367-9.—Weber, J., & Krane, W. Kalium-, Natrium- und Calciumgehalt des Blutes nach Einnahme von Calciumchlorid. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 163: 134-40.—Wesselow, O. L. V. de. The inorganic constituents of the blood in certain pathological conditions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 1: 1099-101.

— Nitrogen.

See also Blood proteins; Nitrogen, Metabolism; Protein, Metabolism; Urea; Uremia; Uric acid.

MIELKE, H. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen dem Stickstoffgehalt des Magensaftes und des Blutes. 14p. 8°. Greifswald, 1932.

Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillot, A. A propos du reste de fermentation du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 43-5.—Erlor, S. J., & Pawlowsky, K. J. Der Stickstoffgehalt beim Saugkalb mit Milchfütterung (Bestimmung des Gesamtstickstoffs, des Harnstoffs, der Harnsäure, des Kreatinins, Kreatins, der Hippursäure und des Ammoniaks). *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 228: 89-100.—Escudero, A., & Izzo, R. A. L'azotémie chez les sujets normaux à Buenos Ayres. *Rev. sudamér. méd. chir.*, Par., 1932, 3: 289-96.—Florin, M., & Bosson, G. Sur l'azote sanguin et l'azote urinaire d'un mollusque lamellibranche (*Anodonta cygnea*). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1368.—Guillaumin, C. O. Sur les composés uriques du sang humain. *Ibid.*, 1933, 88: 31-3.—Guyer, M. F., & Lepkovsky, S. Immunization and the nitrogenous constituents of the blood. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1929, 16: 175-208.—Hawkins, J. A., & Shilling, C. W. Nitrogen solubility in blood at increased air pressures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 113: 273-8.—Labbé, M., Nepveux, F., & Hiernaux, A. Valeur du rapport azotémique à l'état normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1492.—Le Noir, M., Richet, C., fils, & Sarle. L'azoturie et l'azotémie basales chez l'homme adulte normal. *Ibid.*, 1926, 95: 91-3.—Lesné, E., & Richet, C., fils. Azoturie et azotémie basales chez l'enfant de 4 à 14 ans. *Ibid.*, 1909-20.—Lustig, B., & Haas, P. Zur Kenntnis der Unterfraktionen der Globuline und Albumine im Serum; die elementare Zusammensetzung, die Verteilung des Amid-N, Humin-N, Diamino-N, Mono- und Nichtamino-N, des Tryptophans und der Kohlenhydrate auf die einzelnen Unterfraktionen des Rinderserums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 231: 472-92.—Nepveux, F., & Hiernaux, A. Valeur du rapport azotémique. *Médecine*, Par., 1926-27, 8: 757-61.—Piazza, G. Ricerche sperimentali sulla regolazione del tasso azotemico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 657-60. Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 1295-301.—Russo, F. Sulla distribuzione dell'azoto incoagulabile del sangue fra il plasma ed i globuli. *Ibid.*, 1935, 26: pt2, 243-7.—Schmidt, A. A., & Tuljtschinskaja, K. Verhältnis zwischen dem Serum- und Plasmastickstoff. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 150-8.—Swanson, W. W. A study of the occurrence of peptide nitrogen in the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1924-25, 22: 193. — Pearl, P., & Smith, A. H. Total nitrogen of the blood plasma of normal albino rats at different ages. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: 745.—Urban, A., & Cahen, R. Teneur en dérivés de dégradation de l'azote de sérum de quelques ongulés. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 343-5.—Van Slyke, D. D., Dillon, R. T., & Margaria, R. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; solubility and physical state of atmospheric nitrogen in blood cells and plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 571-96. Also repr.—Van Slyke, D. D., Page, I. H. [et al.] Nature of nitrogenous constituents in petroleum ether extract of plasma. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1934, 32: 837.—Widal, F., & Laudat, M. Formule azotée du sérum sanguin; sa constance chez le sujet sain. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1233.—Wiley, F. H., & Lewis, H. B. The distribution of nitrogen in the blood and urine of the turtle (*Chrysemys picta*). *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 81: 692-5.—Wohlfel, T. Bakterieller Abbau stickstoffhaltiger Bestandteile des Bluteserums. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1935-36, 135: 182-96.—Yamamoto, Y. Ueber den Einfluss

der Milz auf die stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen in Blut. Nagoya J. M. Sc., 1936, 10: 11-4.—Yang, E. F. Solubility of nitrogen in corpuscles. Chin. J. Physiol., 1934, 8: 383-97.

— Nitrogen: Determination.

See also Nitrogen.

Barrett, J. F. A simple test for gross nitrogen retention in the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 84.—Berhaus, A. [Micro-method of determining nitrogen in the blood (Acet method)] Mosk. med. J., 1926, 6: no. 9, 1-4.—Bierry, H., & Moquet, L. Dosage des albumines globales, de l'azote protéique et non protéique, du plasma sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 329-31.—Bizzardi, A. Nota di tecnica sul dosaggio azotemico. Pathologica, Genova, 1924, 16: 152.—Breuer, M. J. A blood-nitrogen method for the practitioner. Nebraska M. J., 1925, 10: 178.—Cassuto, A. Dosage colorimétrique de l'azote du sang (semi-microméthode) un très simple procédé. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1156-7.—Cavett, J. W. A modification of the Van Slyke nitrogen determination method. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 335-43.—Cesare Piazza, V. Un nuovo azotometro capillare per la determinazione minimetrica dell' azoto del sangue. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1927, 17: 215-21.—Chisholm, R., & Kirk, R. Nitrogen retention in the blood; a simple method of estimation. N. Zealand M. J., 1933, 32: 336-9.—Cristol, P. Le dosage de l'azote total non protéique du sérum; étude comparée de la désalbumination trichloracétique et métaphosphorique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1922, 4: 267-71.—Davenport, H. A. A note on the Koch and McMeekin method for the determination of nitrogen; with special reference to the nonprotein nitrogen of blood and urine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 286.—De Souza Do O', J. Dosagem da hiper-azotemia. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1935, 11: 29-43.—Foit, R. Eine einfache Methode zur raschen und verlässlichen Bestimmung des Stickstoffs im Harn und Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 169: 161-8.—Iwatsuru, R., Nakai, Y. [et al.] Eine manometrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Reststickstoffs sowie Gesamtstickstoffs. Ibid., 1932, 256: 18.—Kleinmann, H. Mikrokolorimetrische Stickstoffbestimmung; Gesamt- und Rest-N-Bestimmung in Bluttröpfchen. Ibid., 1926, 179: 287-300.—Kotikow, J. A. [Value of colloid reactions of blood and urine, for determining total nitrogen] Russ. klin., 1928, 9: 461-6.—Kowarski, A. Zur Vereinfachung der Reststickstoffbestimmung im Blute und der Gesamtstickstoffbestimmung im Harn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 790.—Laudat, M. Méthode d'analyse permettant d'établir la formule azotée du sérum sanguin. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 137-48.—Lustig, B., & Fürst, K. Zur Bestimmung der einzelnen stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile im Blut und in serösen Flüssigkeiten auf dem Wege fraktionierter Sublimatfällung. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 215: 286-92.—Martens, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'azote peptidique dans le sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1928, 10: 1336-71.—Mascre, M., & Herbin, M. Influence du formol sur la précipitation des matières azotées des sérums par l'acide trichloracétique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 189: 876-8.—Melli, G., & Tasso, G. Una nuova tecnica per la determinazione dell' azotemia. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1930, 1: 842-58.—Nogara, G. Sul valore dell' azotemia preoperatoria in chirurgia generale e su un metodo pratico per la sua rapida determinazione. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1930, 18: 121-9.—Osborn, D. P. Apparatus for the determination of the blood nitrogen by the Folin method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 788.—Solowjew, L. Ueber die Genauigkeit der gasometrischen Stickstoffbestimmung in kleinen Blut- und Harnmengen mit Hilfe von Bromlage und des Apparates von Borodin. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 190: 199-216.—Steinbach, R. Eine Verbesserung der Mikro-Kjeldahlmethode bei Blutuntersuchungen. Zschr. Biol., 1922, 75: 219.

— Nitrogen, non-protein.

See also Ammoniaemia; also other subheadings of Blood chemistry as Creatinine, Urea, Uric acid, &c.

DOLINSKI, A. *Der Gehalt des enteweißten Blutes an freiem Amino-Stickstoff bei Krankheiten. 16p. 8°. Halle, 1927.

KREMMER, R. K. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Harnstoffgaben auf die Menge der übrigen Rest-Stickstoff-Komponenten im Blute [Halle] 35p. 8°. [Gräfenhainichen] 1927.

OHNACKER, W. *Das Verhalten des Reststickstoffpiegels im Blut nach Phosphorinjektionen. 21p. 8°. Giessen, 1933.

VIERTHUB, W. *Untersuchungen über Aenderungen des Aminostickstoffs beim Stehen des Blutes. 19p. 8°. Halle, 1927.

Achard, C., Lévy, J., & Marynowski. Sur l'azote non protéique du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 256-8.—Basile, G. L'azote résiduel chez les urinaires. J. urol. méd., Par., 1931, 32: 201-6.—Becher, E., & Herrmann, E. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen dem Wert des freien und gebundenen Blutaminostickstoffes zu dem Gehalt des Blutes an kernhaltigen Zellen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Blutaminostickstoffes bei verschiedenen Tierarten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1230.

Der freie und gebundene Aminostickstoff im enteweiß-

ten Blut und Gewebe unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen; Studien über die Methode und über die im freien und gebundenen Amino-Stickstoff des enteweißten Blutes enthaltenen Substanzen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 171: 529-46.—Bernhard, A., & Leopold, J. S. The amide nitrogen of the blood in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 1100-2.—Blau, N. F. The amino-acid nitrogen of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 56: 861; 867; 873.—Bliss, S. The amide nitrogen of blood; muscular exercise: the role of ammonia in the neutralization of lactic acid. Ibid., 1929, 81: 137-58.—A theory of ammonia metabolism. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1930, 40: 171-93.—Brugsch, H., & Fülling, G. Die Bedeutung der Reststickstoffbestimmung und der Nierenbeschädigung bei der malignen Diphtherie. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 366-8.—Büttner, H. E. Das Verhalten des Reststickstoffes im Blut nach Gaben von Arsen, Phosphor, chlorsaurem Natrium und bei Sauerstoffmangel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 391-401.—Bufano, M. Il comportamento dell' azoto amminico nel sangue dopo iniezione endovenosa di glicocolla come saggio della funzione epatica. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 554-7.—Charest, G. Substances azotées non protéiques du sang. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1935, 4: 157-69.—Cherbuliez, E., & Herzenstein, A. Etude de la teneur du sérum sanguin de l'homme en amino-acides et polypeptides, à l'aide d'un procédé de dosage global de ces corps. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 112: 670-3.—Cohn, E. Ueber das Verhalten des Reststickstoffes im Blute bei kruppöser Pneumonie, Scharlach, Masern, und Diphtherie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 226.—Cristol, P. Nouvelles études sur la désalbumination du sang en vue du dosage de l'azote total non protéique et de la détermination de l'indice de polypeptidémie. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 92-110.—Puech, A., & Monnier, P. Répartition de l'azote total non protéique dans les globules et le plasma; variations en fonction de l'azotémie. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1929, 10: 200-3.—Variations de la répartition de l'azote total non protéique dans les globules et le plasma en fonction du taux de l'urée du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 531-3.—Cristol, P., Puech, A., & Trivas. Le coefficient de dysdésamination: rapport entre certaines fractions de l'azote non protéique du sang proposé comme indice d'évaluation de la formule uréogénique. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1926-27, 8: 281. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 676.—Delaunay, H. Sur la répartition de l'azote restant du sang et du liquide cavitaire de quelques invertébrés. Ibid., 1913, 74: 151.—Elias, H., Kaunitz, H., & Taubenhaus, M. Zur Lehre des Stoffwechsels im Unterdruck; über den Einfluss der Kohlehydrate auf den Rest-N bei O₂-Mangel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 742.—Folin, O. Non-protein nitrogen of blood in health and disease. Physiol. Rev., 1922, 2: 460-78.—Forsgren, E. Vierundzwanzig-Stunden-Variationen des Reststickstoffgehaltes im Blute. Acta med. scand., 1930, 73: 213-23.—[Daily variations of residual nitrogen of blood] Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 1126-9.—Fortunato, A. L'azoto residuo del sangue in rapporto agli stati emolitici. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1930, 35: 665-73.—Fujimori, Y. Studien über die Giftigkeit der non-protein N-haltigen Substanzen im Blutserum der Tiere. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1922-23, 30: 207-67, cb.—Häusler, H. Ueber Aminosäureaufnahme durch Erythrocyten und ihre Beziehung zur Reststickstoffverteilung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 116: 173-88.—Hetényi, S. Die Wirkung der Röntgengentherapie auf den Serum-Rest-Nitrogen Spiegel. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 283.—Ivanov, N. M. [Effect of cane sugar on the general and residual nitrogen of the blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 503-9.—Kashiwazaki, A. Some influences of rapid change of temperature on the living organism; influence on the residual nitrogen in the blood. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1935, 13: 401-18.—Kerpel-Fronius, E. Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Kochsalz und Reststickstoff. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 235-47.—Kohlschütter, E. Reststickstoffsteigerung und Kochsalzverlust. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 817-20.—Landsberg, M. Studien über den Aminostickstoffgehalt im Blutserum des Menschen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922, 4: 235-46.—Larizza, P. Sulla ripartizione dell' azoto non proteico del sangue tra plasma e globuli in condizioni normali ed in vari stati patologici. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1936, 7: 547-59.—Löwe, W. Ueber das Verhalten des Rest-N im Blute bei der Reiztherapie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1463-5.—Matusov, M. [Blood nitrogen residue in certain surgical diseases] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 1086-92.—Milheiro, E. Influence de la digestion sur la teneur du sang en azote aminé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 865.—Miyazaki, H. Studies on the hormone in the venous blood of the kidney by biochemical methods; on the regulation of the non-protein nitrogen of the blood by the kidney. Tr. Jap. Patb. Soc., 1932, 22: 642-7.—Nonnenbruch, W., & Weiser, J. Ueber die Beziehung des Reststickstoffes zum Harnstoffstickstoff im Blutserum. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935, 178: 239-54.—Paolini, R. Modificazioni del ricambio delle sostanze azotate non proteiche del sangue in condizioni fisiologiche, nelle itterizie e nella stasi biliare sperimentale (ricerche fisiologiche e biochimiche) Pol. med., Nap., 1927, 13: 1096; 1127.—Peano, E. Dosage dell' azoto total non proteico, llamado incoagulable o residual, en el suero de sangre humana, con relación especial al dosage dell' azote de la urea y del azote correspondiente a las, así llamadas, substancias ureicas o acompañantes de la urea. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1926, 9: 784-803.—Petjean, F. Influence de la coagulation sur la teneur du sang en azote aminé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1001-4.—Petschacher, L. Der Reststickstoff. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte, 779-818.—Pincussen, L. Reststickstoff und Blutzucker. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 250-3.—Plass, E. D. Variations in the distri-

bution of the non-protein nitrogenous constituents of whole blood and plasma during acute retention and elimination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 17-29. — Non-protein nitrogen retention during eclampsia and allied conditions; the blood nitrogen curve normal and in toxic pregnancies. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1924, 35: 345-61.—**Pribram, H.**, & **Klein, O.** Ueber die Beziehungen der reduzierenden Substanzen des Blutes zu den Fraktionen des Reststickstoffes. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1924, 45: 850-7.—**Radsmä, W.** The rest-nitrogen percentage of the blood with natives and with Europeans in the tropics. *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1930, 19: 227-32.—**Scheiner, H.** L'azoto residuale nel sangue e suo valore diagnostico e prognostico. *Morgagni*, 1924, 66: 1089-95.—**Simon, A.**, & **Zemplén, B.** Ueber die Amino-Nitrogen-Fractionen des Blutes bei Gesunden und Kranken. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935, 179: 712-6.—**Skrkanec, G.**, & **Oter, K.** Untersuchungen über den Reststickstoffgehalt im Blutplasma des Pferdes und des Rindes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1927-28, 57: 567-74.—**Takeda, E.** Influence of muscular exercise on the residual nitrogen content of blood in animals kept on different kinds of diet. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 13: 529-34.—**Taubenhaus, M.** Zur Lehre des Stoffwechsels im Unterdruck; über die Verteilung des Reststickstoffes auf Vollblut und Plasma bei Nahrungskarenz und bei Luftverdünnung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 76: 210-9.—**Tonietti, F.** Il comportamento dell' azoto amminico del sangue in vari stati morbos. *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 1767-73.—**Tscharny, A.**, & **Krassowitzkaja, S.** Die Rolle der Lunge im intermediären Stickstoffwechsel: Reststickstoffgehalt des von der isolierten Lunge abund zufließenden defibrinierten Blutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 378-80.—**Will, G.** Die Beeinflussung des Rest-N-Spiegels im Organismus durch die Nebennieren. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1931, 160: 317-28.—**Zunz, E.** Sur le teneur en azote aminé aliphatique du sang de mammifère et sur son pouvoir protéoclastique. *Tr. Inst. théor. Univ. Bruxelles*, 1913, 11: 72-7.

— Nitrogen, non-protein: Determination.

FELLER, A. *Zur Methodik der Bestimmung des gebundenen Amino-N im Blutserum. 10p. 8°. Giessen, 1926.

Anderson, A. K., & **Howell, S. F.** The determination of non-protein nitrogen in one-tenth of a cubic centimeter of blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 183-6.—**Arnesen, A. J. A.** [The evaluation of the residual nitrogen in the blood, and the bromide method] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1923, 84: 136-52.—**Bliss, S.** The amide nitrogen of blood; a quantitative method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 31: 129-35.—**Bolaffi, A.** Nota di tecnica sulla determinazione dell' azoto totale non proteico e dell' urea del siero di sangue. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1925, 11: 401-10.—**Brossa, G. A.**, & **Fontana, L.** Un metodo per il dosaggio dell' azoto residuo nel sangue. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1928, 91: 302-11.—**Brossa, G. A.**, & **Gedda, L.** Un micrometodo diretto per determinare l'azoto residuo nel sangue. *Ibid.*, 1930, 93: 219-27.—**Cannavò, L.** Il dosaggio dell' azoto amminico del sangue. *Arch. farm. sper., Roma*, 1926, 42: 225-34.—**Canniff, T. L.** Finger blood method for micro-Kjeldahl non-protein nitrogen. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1930-31, 28: 348.—**Christomanos, A. A.** Zur Fraktionierung des Reststickstoffes unter pathologischen Bedingungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 221: 473-83.—**Cristol, P.** A propos du dosage de l'azote total non protéique du sérum du choix d'un désalbuminant convenable. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1922, 7.ser., 26: 298-309. — & **Nikolitch, S.** Influence de la désalbumination sur les résultats du dosage de l'azote totale non-protéique du sang; plasma et globules. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1923, 5: 469-86.—**Cuny, L.** Dosage colorimétrique de l'azote non protéique du sérum. *J. pharm. chim., Par.*, 1926, 8.ser., 33: 150-62.—**Danielson, I. S.** Amino acid nitrogen in blood and its determination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 505-22.—**Folin, O.** A system of blood analysis; a new colorimetric method for the determination of the amino-acid nitrogen in blood. *Ibid.*, 1922, 51: 377-91. — The determination of non-protein nitrogen in blood and its relation to nephritis. *Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1931, 17: 319-37.—**Grigaut, A.**, & **Thiery, J.** Procédé simplifié de dosage de l'azote non protéique du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 812.—**Groák, B.** Kolorimetrische Mikro-Reststickstoffbestimmung im Blut und Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 29: 145-53.—**Hinsberg, K.** Zur Methodik der Rest-N-Bestimmung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 792.—**Hubbard, R. S.** Total non-protein nitrogen content of the blood. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1923-24, 9: 70-3.—**Irving, H.**, & **Forbes, J. C.** A micromethod for the determination of blood non-protein nitrogen. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 316.—**Iwatsuru, R.** Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutreststickstoffes mittels Natriumhypobromit. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 195: 442-8.—**Kennaway, E. L.** The estimation of non-protein nitrogen in blood by a micro-Kjeldahl method. *Biochem. J., Camb.*, 1921, 15: 510-2.—**Kultugin, A.**, & **Ivanovsky, N.** [Problem in determination of the residual nitrogen of the blood] *Uchen. zapiski Saratov. Univ.*, 1927, 6: 347-54.—**Lapin, L. N.**, & **Kill, W. E.** Eine vereinfachte Mikromethode der Reststickstoffbestimmung im Blut. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 118: 278-85.—**Leiboff, S. L.** Some modifications in the determination of non-protein nitrogen in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 155-7.—**Lickint, F.** Kann in der allgemeinen Diagnostik die Reststickstoffbestimmung durch die Kreatininbestimmung ersetzt werden? (Erfahrungen an 1,000 Fällen) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2341.—**Lublin, A.** Vereinfachte Methode der Reststickstoffbestimmung durch direkte Nesslerisation.

Ibid., 1932, 11: 110. Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, 201: 1-8.—**Minich, J.** Zur Bestimmung des Reststickstoffes im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 142: 266-73.—**Palladin, A. V.**, & **Palladina, L. I.** [Colorimetric microestimation of residual nitrogen in the blood] *Vrach. dielo*, 1927, 10: 108-10.—**Perémy, G.**, & **Feledy, K.** [The determination of amino N in diseases of the endocrine glands and joints] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1932, 33: 296-302.—**Ponder, E.** The estimation of non-protein nitrogen in blood. *Biochem. J., Camb.*, 1922, 17: 368.—**Poworinskaja, S. A.** Ueber die Anwendung der Methodik von Folin zur Aminostickstoffbestimmung in 0,2 ccm Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 232: 69-71.—**Purjesz, B.** [Simple method of the determination of non-protein nitrogen] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: mell., 19.—**Rappaport, F.** Zur Bestimmung des Rest-N und seiner Fraktionen; Mikrobestimmung des Rest-N im Blute. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 688.—**Reis, F.**, & **Powers, H. H.** Selenium as a catalyst in the determination of non-protein nitrogen in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 1204-6.—**Rosenblat, S.** Quantitative Bestimmung der Einzelbestandteile des Reststickstoffes. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 899.—**Rosenthal, S. M.** The liberation of absorbed substances from the proteins; the effect of addition of sodium oleate to whole blood upon the non-protein nitrogen in blood filtrates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 70: 129-33.—**Sannicandro, G.** Sulla tecnica pel dosaggio dell' azoto amminico nel sangue col procedimento gascometrico di Slyke. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1931, 2: 933-43.—**Schuffan, G.** Zur Praxis der Reststickstoffbestimmung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1783.—**Somogyi, M.** Nitrogenous substances in zinc filtrates of human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 339-44. Also repr.—**Sopp, J. W.** Der Reststickstoff, seine Bestimmung und seine Bedeutung. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1934, 46: 151-207.—**Stehle, R. L.** Gasometric determination of nitrogen and its application to the estimation of the non-protein nitrogen of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 46: 223-8.—**Szilvási, L.** [Effect of precipitants on the non-protein-nitrogen value of the blood] *Közl. özszech. elet. & kört.*, 1931, 21: 552-4.—**Trautmann, S.**, & **Deviller, C.** Dosage de l'azote résidu après défécation de l'urée par le xanthidrol. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 1016-8.—**Urbach, C.** Quantitative Bestimmung des Reststickstoffes im Blute mittels des Stufenphotometers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 252: 406. — Stufenphotometrische Bestimmung des Reststickstoffes im Blut. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, 29: 1684.—**Van Slyke, D. D.** Manometric determination of primary amino nitrogen and its application to blood analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 425-47.—**Warren, M.** Hospital laboratory examinations; non-protein nitrogen in the blood. *Maine M. J.*, 1935, 26: 133.—**Wilhelmj, C. M.** A micromethod for nonprotein nitrogen using two-tenths of a cubic centimeter of blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1921-22, 7: 622-6.—**Winternitz, R.**, & **Stary, Z.** Eine einfache Methode zur Reststickstoffbestimmung im Blutstropfen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 1006.

— Nitrogen: Variations.

See also Uremia.

DUBOIS, F. G. J. * [On the retention of nitrogenous substances and their mutual relations in the blood serum] 84p. 8°. Amst., 1923.

Allen, F. W., **Lucia, S. P.**, & **Eiler, J. J.** The nucleotide nitrogen content of pathologic human whole blood. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 157-61.—**Bertolini, A.** L'azoto non ureico del sangue ed il significato clinico del suo aumento. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 410-2.—**Duval, P.** L'infidélité de l'azotémie normale dans les indications et le pronostic opératoire. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1934, 60: 1144-9.—**Elias, H.**, **Löffler, A.**, & **Taubenhaus, M.** Zur Lehre des Stoffwechsels bei Unterdruck; Gesamt-N, Rest-N und seine Fraktionen in verschiedenen Gefäßbezirken bei unvollständigem Hunger und bei Luftverdünnung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 755-86.—**Franke, M.**, **Toczyski, T.**, & **Lankosz, J.** L'hépatectomie et le taux des corps azotés dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1209-12.—**Griffith, R. S.**, & **Cantarow, A.** Transitory nitrogen retention. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 15: no. 2, 481-501.—**Høst, H. F.**, & **Hatlehol, R.** [Investigations on the concentration of nitrogenous products of metabolism in the blood under physiological and pathological conditions] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1922, 83: 1-16.—**Kylin, E.** Ueber die N-Retention als blutdrucksteigernder Faktor. *Acta med. scand.*, 1923, 58: 342-9.—**La Rosa, R.** Sulle modificazioni quantitative delle proteine, dell' urea e dell' azoto residuo del sangue in differenti condizioni morbose. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1929, 1: 193-210.—**Lucacer, M.** Sul comportamento e significato della iperazotemia provocata in vari stati patologici. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1928, 18: 137-52.—**Midana, A.** Sul tasso dell' azoto incoagulabile del sangue nelle dermatosi. *Dermosilograf.*, 1933, 8: 496-504.—**Okey, R.**, & **Erikson, S. E.** Studies on the metabolism of women; cyclic variations in uric acid and total non-protein nitrogen content of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 687-709.—**Parenti, P.**, & **Pekelis, E.** Contributo allo studio dei rapporti fra la concentrazione dei prodotti azotati e aromatici nel sangue di soggetti affetti dalle più varie condizioni morbose. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1934, 36: 48-57.—**Pepper, O. H. P.** The influence of oliguria on nitrogen retention in the blood. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 165: 81-6.—**Sachs, A.**, & **Silberstein, F.** Beeinflussung der Stickstoffverteilung im Blute durch parenterale Zufuhr von Bakterien und Bakterienproteinen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924-25, 44: 425-35.—**Sas, L.** Ueber den Einfluss der Eiweißbelastung auf die Stickstoffkomponenten des Blutes beim Hunde. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 282: 308-16.—**Schliephake,**

- E. Zur Frage der Art der Stickstoffretention bei Fütterung von Ammoniaksalzen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 190: 59-66.—Simonini, A. Il tasso dell' N totale del sangue, delle urine e feci nel bambino considerato in rapporto a diversi tipi di alimentazione. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1930, 12: 487-512.—Tscharny, A. M. Die Rolle der Lunge in intermediären Stickstoffwechsel; der Gehalt an Gesamt- und Reststickstoff im rechten Herzen und in arteriellen Blute in der Norm und nach intravenöser Seruminjektion. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 372-7.—Van de Velde, J. Modifications de l'azote sanguin au cours de l'acidose et de l'alcalose expérimentales. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1932, 8: 414.—Wilensky, A. O. Relation of nitrogen bodies of blood to surgical problems in liver and in biliary tract disease; interrelationships of nitrogen body metabolism and criteria on which judgments are to be based. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 14: 955-67.— & Colp, R. Relation of nitrogen bodies of the blood to surgical problems in liver and in biliary tract disease; status of nitrogen bodies of blood in severe cases of biliary tract disease and its use in differentiating a terminal hepatic and a terminal renal group of cases. *Ibid.*, 15: 635-59. Also repr.
- Normal values.
- See also Blood, Composition.
- Bigelow, A. E. A review of 300 cases of blood chemistry. Boston M. & S. J., 1921, 184: 459-63.—Borchardt, W. Die physiologische Chemie des Blutes in den Tropen. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 608-12.—Byron, F. E. The calcium and phosphorus content of the blood and the creatinine coefficient of the urine of some inhabitants of Malaya. *Bull. Inst. M. Res. Malay*, 1930, 1-4.—Charles, E. Comparative studies of sex differences in calcium and magnesium content of serum. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1931-32, 21: 81-91.—Concepción, I., & Ocampo, M. Chemical analysis of blood in 48 normal individuals. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1927, 7: 143-54.—Csapó, J. Der organische Säuregehalt des Blutserums gesunder und kranker Kinder. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929, 3, F., 73: 307-15.—De Toni, G. Ricerche sulla costituzione chimica normale del sangue infantile. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1926, 8: 449-93.—La costituzione chimica del sangue del neonato e del lattante. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1933-34, 2: 1-123.—Ricerche sulla costituzione chimica del sangue nella prima infanzia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1188-90.—Diez Fernández, C. Contribución al estudio del cociente entre calcemia y kaliemia en España. *Progr. clin. Madr.*, 1930, 38: 122-46.—Edgar, S. H. Some biochemical findings for the blood of normal children. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1929, 4: 16.—Fabre, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'aldéhyde contenue dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1925, 7: 429-35.—Fleming, W. D. Respiratory metabolism and blood chemistry of Filipinos. *J. Metab. Res.*, 1924, 4: 105-19.—Fontes, G., & Ivanovitch, A. Sur l'absence probable d'ammoniac dans le sang veineux circulant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 271.—Gram, H. C. Composition and physical properties of normal human blood: a compilation of values from the literature. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 168: 511-26. Also Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: 521; 529.—Guthmann, H., & Grass, H. Ueber den Aersengehalt des Blutes der Frau (seine Beeinflussung durch Zyklus, Gestation und Carcinoma). *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1932-33, 152: 127-40.—Hackspill, L., Rollet, A. P., & Nicloux, M. Sur l'azote du sang. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 182: 719-21.—Holman, A. W., & Mathieu, A. Blood chemistry studies of normal newborn infants. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 25: 138-40.—Johnson, R. E., Meiklejohn, A. P. [et al.] A note on the level of carbonyl compounds in human blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 2566-9.—Jones, M. R., & Nye, L. L. The distribution of calcium and phosphoric acid in the blood of normal children. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 47: 321-31.—Khazhinsky, P. K., & Grishchenko, I. I. [Comparative data on the quantity of calcium and potassium in the serum of the umbilical vein and arteries in women in labor] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 1049-64.—Klisiecki, A. Ueber einen regelmässigen Unterschied in der Zusammensetzung des männlichen und weiblichen Menschenblutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176: 490-500.—Kotovsky, D. Le sang et l'âge: étude des modifications bio-chimiques des caractères du sang en rapport avec l'âge de l'individu. *Riv. biol.*, 1930, 12: 84-113.—Küster, W. Ueber individuelle Blutuntersuchungen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1924, 138: 21-37.— & Oesterlin, H. Individuelle Blutuntersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 136: 279-92.—Metzger, H. Teneur en tyrosine, tryptophane et cystine de la sérum et de la globuline du sérum de l'homme normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 52.—Mukherjee, H. N. Studies in blood chemistry of Ber galee students; physiological normals. *Calcutta M. J.*, 1925-26, 21: 143-8.— & Saha, J. C. Studies in blood chemistry of Bengalee students; physiological normals. *Ibid.*, 20: 415-21.—Nakasono, K. Serologische Untersuchungen über die biochemische Konstruktion des Blutes von Japaner. *Sei i kwai*, 1927, 46: no. 4, 38.—Needles, M. S., & Marberg, C. M. A study of the total and ultrafiltrable calcium and the acid-soluble phosphate content of the blood serum of 422 healthy children. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1227-34.—Newton, E. A. Blood chemistry, with a report of 50 examinations. *Southwest. M.*, 1922, 6: 240-4.—Pora, E. A. Différences chimiques et physico-chimiques du sang suivant le sexe. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1936, 12: 206-37. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 102; 105.—Racchiusa, S. Prime ricerche di ematologia chimica sulle costituzioni. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1653-5.—Radsma, W. Something of the chemical composition of blood in the tropics. *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1925, 122-5.—Rocco Capo. Sul contenuto in calcio e potassio nel siero di sangue dei vecchi. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1928, 36: 390-400.—Sachs, A., Levine, V. E., & Fabian, A. A. Copper and iron in human blood; normal children. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1936, 58: 523-30.—Sellek, y Azzi, A., & Monteavaro, C. M. Algunas notas clinicas y de laboratorio de interés para el médico práctico, obtenidas de 4,000 exámenes químicos de sangre. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1933, 44: 762-73.—Sherman, De W. H., Lohnes, H. R., & Fucher, G. W. Blood chemistry of the new born (preliminary report). *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1923, 35: 156-60, ch.—Teding van Berkhout, P. J. Dosages du glucose, de l'azote non protéique, de l'acide urique et du phosphore total dans le sang de l'homme sain habitant les régions tropicales et dans celui de l'oiseau atteint d'avitaminose. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1925, 10: 304-22. Also *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1925, 326; 1930, 42.
- Normal values—in animals.
- See also Blood—in animals.
- Boccard, M. *Contribution à l'étude de la composition chimique du sang de cheval [Lyon] 145p. 8°. Trévoux, 1935.
- Brix, H. *Natrium-, Kalium-, Calcium- und Magnesiumbestimmung im Gesamtblut von gesunden und kranken Hunden. 40p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.
- Allardye, J., Fleming, R. H. [et al.] Blood normals for cattle; some pathological values. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1930, 3: 120-4.—Allcroft, W. M. O. Some biochemical studies on the composition of the blood of the bovine, with special reference to the changes occurring at different stages of the growth and reproductive cycles. *Abstr. Theses Aberdeen Univ.*, 1934, 21.— & Strand, R. Studies on the lactic acid, sugar, and inorganic phosphorus of the blood of ruminants. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 512-22.—Anderson, A. K., Honeywell, H. E. [et al.] The composition of normal rat blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 86: 157-60.—Bingold, K. Ueber eigenartige Unterschiede im chemischen Verhalten von verschiedenen Tierblutarten. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 503-9.—Bishop, G. H., Briggs, A. P., & Ronzoni, E. Body fluids of the honey bee larva; chemical constituents of the blood, and their osmotic effects. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 66: 77-88.—Blanchard, L. Recherches sur la protéidémie, la lipidémie totale et la cholestérolémie totale du sérum du chat normal. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 1677-92.—Brown, W. H. Calcium and inorganic phosphorus in the blood of rabbits; results of repeated and prolonged observations on normal rabbits. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 539-61. Results of single determinations on normal rabbits from recently acquired stocks. *Ibid.*, 563-76.—Periodic and progressive variations in normal rabbits. *Ibid.*, 637-62.—Brügemann, J. Ueber einige blutchemische Werte vom Elch. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 242: 169.—Cholopov, A. D. Herkunft und Verteilung des Blutammoniaks nach Untersuchungen an angiotomierten Hunden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 218: 670-6.—Denis, W. The non-protein organic constituents in the blood of marine fish. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 693-700.—Duval, M. Concentration moléculaire du sang de quelques mollusques d'eau douce; rôle des carbonates. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1925, 4: 27-43.—Dyer, H. M., & Roe, J. H. The chemistry of the blood of normal chicken. *J. Nutrit.*, 1934, 7: 623-6.—Flaschenenträger, B., & Löhr, G. Kommt Bernsteinsäure im Rinderblut vor? *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1928, 174: 302-5.—Haag, J. R., & Jones, L. R. The calcium and inorganic phosphorus content of the blood plasma of normal dairy cattle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 439-41.—Haden, R. L., & Orr, T. G. Chemical findings in the blood of the normal dog. *Ibid.*, 1925, 65: 479-81.—Hamersma, P. J. A serial study over a 12-month period of some organic constituents in laked and unlaked blood filtrates of healthy sheep (Merino) of various ages. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc.*, 1934, 2: 153-228.—Harnes, A. R. Biometry of calcium, inorganic phosphorus, cholesterol, and lipid phosphorus in the blood of rabbits; normal animals from recently acquired stock. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 48: 549-65.—Repeated observations of normal animals. *Ibid.*, 1929, 49: 287-301.—Biometry of calcium, inorganic phosphorus, cholesterol, and lecithin in the blood of rabbits. *Ibid.*, 50: 109-20.—Holt, R. L., & Reynolds, F. H. K. Blood chemistry of the horse. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1924-25, 65: 732-6.—Muller, G. L. The serum cholesterol, lecithin phosphorus, and fatty acids of pigeons fed beef tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 84: 345-52.—Okahara, Y. Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Fingwabblutes. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1925, 1: 43-7.—Okamura, H. Ueber das Blut der Wild- und Hausente, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf seinen Chlor- und Lävulosegehalt; ein Vergleich der Stamm- und Haustiere. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 2: Biochem., 323-39.—Pora, E. A. Quelques données analytiques sur la composition chimique et physico-chimique du sang; quelques invertébrés et vertébrés marins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 291-3.—Pupilli, G. Le quantità medie di acido urico e di urea nel sangue degli uccelli. *Boll. Soc. med. Parma*, 1922, 2 ser., 15: 115.—Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, Pisa, 1924, 73: 181-6.—Robinson, C. S., & Huffman, C. F. Studies on the chemical composition of beef blood; the concentrations of certain constituents in normal beef plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 245-55.—The composition of the blood of dams and calves immediately after calving. *Ibid.*, 257-66.—Rochina, M. Le taux des différents éléments dans le sang des poules en liaison avec la ponte. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 1652-62.—Scheunert, A., & Pelchrim, H. von. Ueber den Gehalt des Blutes verschiedener Tierarten an Zucker, Rest-N, Harnstoff-N, Kreatininkörpern

und Harnsäure nach den Folinischen Methoden. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 139: 17-29.—**Teich, B.** Détermination de quelques constantes chimiques dans le sang des cobayes normaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 151-3.—**Watchorn, E.** The normal serum-calcium and magnesium of the rat; their relation to sex and age. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 1875-8.

Oxalic acid.

See also Oxalic acid.

Battistini, G. Ossalemia ed ossaluria in alcune alterazioni del sistema glicoregolatore. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 971-81.—**Bezza, P.** Le variazioni dell'ossalemia in rapporto agli interventi chirurgici. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1935, 14: 255-70.—**Blum, P.** Thérapeutique des états oxalémiques. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1926, 177: 433-47.—**Campanacci, D.** & **Recusani, A.** Azione dei preparati di zolfo sull'ossalemia. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1935, 59: 689-702.—**Chierici, A.** L'azione polmonare sull'acido ossalico circolante. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1936, 67: 501-6.—**Corradini, G.** Ossalemia e ossaluria. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1931, 32: 122-37.—**Kloerke** sul rapporto tra l'uricemia e l'ossalemia nella patologia medica. *Ibid.*, 1932, 33: 683-8.—**Cuatrecasas, J.** & **Gómez Marciano, A.** Nota clínica sobre dos casos de discrasia oxalémica. *Rev. med. Barcelona*, 1931, 15: 507-11.—**Dotti, D.** Sul contenuto in acido ossalico nel sangue durante la gravidanza, il parto ed il puerperio normali. *Fol. gyn.*, Genova, 1934, 31: 161-76.—**Douris, R.** & **Beck, J.** Recherche de l'acide oxalique dans les tissus et dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 578-80.—**Fortunato, A.** La ossalemia. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1929, 237: 237.—**Gómez Marciano, A.** Estado actual del problema de la oxalemia. *Rev. med. Barcelona*, 1931, 16: 153-61.—**Guillaumin, C. O.** Faite expérimentaux sur la caractérisation et la mesure de l'oxalémie et de l'oxalorachie. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1927, 9: 247-62.—**Sur la mesure de l'oxalémie.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 317.—**Izumi, S.** The micro-determination of oxalic acid in blood. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 2: *Biochem.*, 195-204.—**Jürgens, R.** & **Juergensohn, E.** Untersuchungen über die Oxalsäurebestimmung im Blut und den intermediären Oxalsäurestoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 93: 441-6.—**Khoury, J.** Détermination de faibles quantités d'acide oxalique avec application au dosage de l'acide oxalique de l'urine et du sérum sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1923, 5: 926-9.—**Urémie et oxalémie.** *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1926, 6: 122-30.—**Dosage de l'acide oxalique dans le sang, l'urine et les humeurs de l'organisme.** *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1927, 9: 957-60.—**Köpplin, F.** Zur Methodik der Oxalsäurebestimmung im Blutserum. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 784-92.—**Laumonier, J.** Les troubles oxalémiques. *Vie méd.*, 1930, 11: 313-7.—**Loeper, M.** L'oxalémie et l'oxalurie; exposé général de la question. *Congr. fr. méd.*, 1912, 13: 1-80.—**Oxalémie et eaux bicarbonatées.** *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1928, 43: 729-33.—**Degos, R.** Les manifestations digestives de l'oxalémie. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1930, 101: 769-77.—**Loeper, M., Soulié, P.** & **Tonnet, J.** Les origines de l'oxalémie. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 961-3.—**Loeper, M.** & **Tonnet, J.** Comment on reconnaît l'oxalémie. *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 207-12.—**Les grandes oxalémies.** *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3 ser., 53: 59-65.—**Also Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 369-73.—**L'oxyde de carbone dans le sang des oxalémiques.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1064.—**Marcolongo, F.** & **Barone, V.** Studi sulla patologia dell'acido ossalico: l'ossalemia normale e in diverse condizioni patologiche. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 403-64.—**Martin, H.** Sur le traitement de l'oxalémie. *Marseille méd.*, 1931, 68: 325-8.—**Maugeri, S.** Sull'origine e sulle variazioni dell'ossalemia fisiologica. *Riforma med.*, 1932, 48: 1094-6.—**Sul potere ossalolitico del sangue.** *Ibid.*, 1933, 49: 1061.—**Melocchi, V.** Ossalemia e fermentazioni intestinali. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1934, 15: 1669-79.—**Merz, W.** & **Maugeri, S.** Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bestimmung der Oxalsäure im Blut. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, 201: 31-7.—**Putzu Doneddu, F.** Ossalemia materna e fetale. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1934, 58: 201-32.—**Rek** [Effect of acidosis and alkalosis on the level of oxalic acid in the blood of normal rabbits] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1935, 15: 719-27.—**Scaglioni, C.** Ossalemia e ossaluria in rapporto alla funzionalità renale. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 359-63.—**Schneider, J.** Oxalémie et syndrome entéro-rénal. *J. méd. Paris*, 1927, 46: 458.—**Methodik der Oxalsäurebestimmung im Blut.** *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934-35, 95: 508-13.—**Der normale Blut-oxalsäurespiegel des Menschen und seine Abhängigkeit von der Ernährung.** *Ibid.*, 91: 673-88.—**Suzuki, S.** On the oxalic acid in blood. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933-34, 2: *Biochem.*, 291-303.—**The oxalic acid content of the blood in relation to the nature of food.** *Ibid.*, 373-9.—**The effect of changes in the blood sugar concentration on the level of oxalic acid in the blood; glucose as a source of oxalic acid.** *Ibid.*, 401-11.—**Observations on the state of oxalic acid in blood and its concentration after injection of sodium oxalate.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 3: *Biochem.*, 19-22.—**Adrenaline and insulin as factors causing variations in the blood oxalic acid level.** *Ibid.*, 23-31.—**Blood oxalic acid as influenced by colloid sulphur and silver.** *Ibid.*, 33-5.—**Behaviour of blood oxalic acid in some physiological and pathological conditions.** *Ibid.*, 37-9.—**The relation of oxalic acid to thyroid.** *Ibid.*, 41-4.—**The body temperature and the blood oxalic acid.** *Ibid.*, 45-50.—**Oxalic acid in hibernation.** *Ibid.*, 51-3.—**T., R. M.** L'oxalémie. *Praxis, Bern*, 1933, 22: 461-4.—**Tanga, G.** Prime ricerche sull'ossalemia nei bambini. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1935, 17: 869-95.—**Thomsen, A.** Ueber den Oxalsäuregehalt des Blutes. *Zschr.***

physiol. Chem., 1935, 237: 199-213.—**Tonnet, J.** Dosage de l'acide oxalique dans le sang. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1933, 3: 15-20.—**Toscano, C.** Contributo allo studio dell'ossalemia. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1639-43.—**Trémolières, F.** Les troubles digestifs de l'oxalémie. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1933, 3: 25-35.—**Udeles, A. L., Egorov, M. M.** & **Manusova, N. B.** [Biochemical genesis of oxalemia and oxaluria] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1935, 40: 77-80.—**Van Slyke, D. D.** & **Sendroy, J.** Gasometric determination of oxalic acid and calcium, and its application to serum analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 84: 217-32.—**Viale, G.** Ossalemia e ossaluria. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1932, 10: 547-50.—**Villar Caso, J.** Aportación al estudio de la oxalemia. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1934, 22: 197-204.—**La oxalemia en la clínica.** *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1936, 39: 122-7.—**Tous Santamaria, L.** Influencias del embarazo y puerperio sobre la oxalemia: acción de las hormonas folicular y lútea sobre la oxalemia y glicemia. *Rev. españ. obst. gin.*, 1936, 21: 214-24.

Pathology.

See under names of diseases; also Blood chemistry, Variations.

Phenols.

Asada, Y. A micro modification of blood phenol method. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 15: 363-8.—**Banfi, R., Lida, E.** & **Marenzi, A. D.** La constancia horaria de la fenolemia en el hombre en estado normal y patológico. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1935, 11: 543-51.—**Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 358.—**Banfi, R. F.** & **Marenzi, A. D.** Observations sur la détermination des phénols dans le sang et l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 812-4.—**Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 509-18.—**Barac, G.** Le dosage du phénol (C₆H₅OH) ajouté au sang et à l'urine par la diazoreaction à la p-nitraniline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 259-61.—**L'état du phénol ajouté au sang.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 522.—**Becher, E., Litzner, S.** & **Täglich, W.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Phenolen im normalen Blut, über ihren qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweis mit der Millonschen Reaktion und über bemerkenswerte Blutphenolverte bei Krankheiten, insbesondere bei perniziöser Anaemia (vorläufige Mitteilung) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1676.—**Haas, G.** Ueber die Millonsche Reaktion im Blute und deren quantitativen Ablauf. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 147-9.—**Also Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 127: 51.—**Marenzi, A. D.** Rôle du rein dans l'élimination des phénols du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 741.—**Determinación de los fenoles de la sangre; algunas observaciones referentes al método de Theis-Benedict.** *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1931, 7: 498-502.—**Dosage des phénols du sang; quelques observations sur le procédé de Theis et Benedict.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 321.—**Pekalis, E.** & **Parent, P.** Ulterioro contributo alla determinazione del fenoli nel sangue di soggetti sani e di malatti; sulla distillazione frazionata con fenolo e para-cresolo. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1934, 35: 791-803.—**Rakestraw, N. W.** A quantitative method for the determination of phenols in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 109-19.—**Theis, R. C.** & **Benedict, S. R.** The determination of phenols in the blood. *Ibid.*, 1924, 61: 67-71.—**Yamakawa, S.** & **Okubo, K.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Autolyse des normalen Serums; Verhalten der Substanzen der Phenolgruppe gegen die Serumautolyse. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1920, 1: 120-30.******

Phosphorus.

See also Blood calcium; Blood lipids; Phosphorus.

DOLHAINE, H. *Beitrag zur Frage der im Serum vorkommenden Calcium-Phosphatverbindungen [Freiburg i. Br.] p.233-42. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 178:

MACHEBŒUF, M. *Recherches sur les composés phosphorés du sang normal. 61 p. 8° Par., 1927.

Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1927, 41: 1036-44.

Anderson, G. H. The inorganic phosphorus content of the blood of normal children. *Biochem. J., Cambr.*, 1923, 17: 43-8.—**Bodansky, A.** Inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase of the serum in new-born puppies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 717-26.—**Brain, R. T., Kay, H. D.** & **Marshall, P. G.** Observations on phosphates in blood and on the urinary excretion of phosphates. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1928, 22: 628-48.—**Buell, M. W.** On the phosphorus compounds in normal blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 97-107.—**Cabitto, A.** L'adrenalina, l'insulina, la tiroxina e l'ipofisina nella regolazione della fosfatemia. *Lattante*, 1934, 5: 315-25.—**Il sistema neurovegetativo nella regolazione della fosfatemia.** *Med. inf., Roma*, 1934, 5: 216-31.—**Duval, M.** & **Portier, P.** La teneur en phosphore minéral du sang de quelques invertébrés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1821.—**Euler, H.** & **Brandt, K. M.** Phosphate und Phosphatstoffwechsel in roten Blutzellen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 240: 215-31.—**Ferrandi, F.** & **Giannetti, O.** Il fosforo ematico negli adulti normali. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1933, 4: 845-54.—**Garrahan, J. P.** & **Bettinotti, S. I.** El fosforo en

la sangre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 641-55.—Greenberg, D. M. On the state of calcium and phosphate of the blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 1005-7.—Greenwald, I. The nature of the acid-soluble phosphorus of serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1916, 25: 431-5. — A new type of phosphoric acid compound isolated from blood, with some remarks on the effect of substitution on the rotation of l-glyceric acid. Ibid., 1925, 63: 339-49.—Grollman, A. The condition of the inorganic phosphorus of the blood, with special reference to the calcium concentration. Ibid., 1927, 72: 565-72.—György, P. Ueber den Gehalt des Blutserums an Kalk und anorganischem Phosphor im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1922, 3.F., 49: 1-12.—Halpern, L. The transfer of inorganic phosphorus across the red blood cell membrane. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 114: 747-70.—Harnes, A. R. The inverse relation between inorganic and lipid phosphorus in blood of rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 360-2.—Heringa, G. C., & Hoekstra, J. Further researches on the phosphor content of the blood. Acta brev. neerl., 1935, 5: 117.—Hess, A. F., & Matzner, M. The inorganic phosphorus and calcium in maternal and foetal blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 75.—Irving, L., & Bastedo, G. M. The inorganic phosphorus of blood and muscle. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 225-37.—Kay, H. D. Note on the phosphorus content of the blood of ruminants. Biochem. J., Lond., 1925, 19: 447-9. — Blood phosphorus in health and disease; note on the chemical composition of reticulocyte. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929-30, 11: 148-52.—Laskowski, M. Ueber die Bedingungen der Entstehung des Kolloid-Calcium-Phosphorkomplexes im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 265: 401-12. — Ueber die Phosphorverbindungen im Blutplasma der Legehenne. Ibid., 1934-35, 275: 293-300.—Lawaczek, H. Ueber die Dynamik der Phosphorsäure des Blutes. Ibid., 1924, 145: 351-72.—Lehman, E. P. Studies in organic blood phosphate. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 48: 293-303.—Leulier, A., & Bérard, G. Phosphore total chez le jeune rat. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1933, 112: 483.—Marenzi, A. D., & Gerschman, R. Le phosphore total acido-soluble du sang. Ibid., 1934, 116: 892. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: 55-63.—Muyldermans, S. Le phosphore dans le sang. Arch. méd. belges, 1935, 88: 113-20.—Nitschke, A. Darstellung einer den Calciumgehalt und einer den Phosphategehalt des Serum senkenden Substanz; Nachweis in Milz und Lymphknoten. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 794.—Pitts, R. F. The excretion of urine in the dog; inorganic phosphate in relation to plasma phosphate level. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 106: 1-8.—Fotop, I. Recherches sur le phosphore acido-soluble, le phosphore minéral et le phosphore ultrafiltrable du sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 490-2.—Roche, J. Recherches sur le phosphore acido-soluble du sang; sur la composition élémentaire des filtrats de sang déféqué et sur le fractionnement des combinaisons phosphorées; sur la participation de corps phosphorés au pouvoir réducteur du sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 636-56.—Sahyun, M. Some observations on blood phosphate. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 101: 295-9. Also repr.—Seidel, H. Der anorganische Phosphor im menschlichen Vollblut und in den Blutkörperchen; die Überführung von anorganischen Bluthosphor in lockere organische Bindung in vitro. Zschr., ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57: 698-708.—Suntheim, H. Weitere Beiträge zur Phosphatolyse in den menschlichen Erythrocyten. Zschr. Kinderh., 1936, 58: 54-66.—Thurzó, J. [Inorganic phosphorus in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid.] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 243; 262; 278.—Tolstoi, E. The inorganic phosphorus of the serum and plasma of 91 normal adults as determined by the Bell and Doisy method. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 55: 157-60.—Toni, G. de. Ricerche sul fosforo labile del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 161-5.—Ulmer, O., & Hillenber, E. Untersuchungen über den Kalk- und Phosphorgehalt des Blutserums bei Säuglingen. Arch. Kinderh., 1928, 83: 106-33.—Vallette, A., & Dubois, R. Le taux de la phosphorémie chez l'enfant et chez le nourrisson. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1931, 7: 84-94.—Walker, B. S. Normal relationships of blood and urine phosphorus. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 347-53.—White, H. L., & Monaghan, B. Comparison of inorganic phosphate contents of serum, fluoride plasma, and native plasma. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 1-5.—Wigglesworth, V. B., & Woodrow, C. E. The relation between the phosphate in blood and urine. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1923-24, s.B. 95: 558-69.—Youngburg, G. E., & Youngburg, M. V. Phosphorus metabolism; a system of blood phosphorus analysis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 158-66.

— Phosphorus: Determination.

GUERRA LOYOLA, J. *Determinación del fósforo inorgánico en la sangre [Chile] 40p. 8°. Santiago, 1931.

SCHNYDER, J. P₂O₅ Bestimmungen im Blutserum und in einigen andern Körperflüssigkeiten [Zürich] 41p. 8°. S. Gallen, 1930.

Benedict, S. R., & Theis, R. C. The modification of the molybdenic method for the determination of inorganic phosphorus in serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1924, 61: 63-6.—Bloor, W. R. Méthode néphélométrique pour la détermination de l'acide phosphorique et de ses composés contenus dans de petites quantités de sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1921, 3: 451-75.—Bolton, R. P. A note on the Gunther-Greenberg method; for determination inorganic phosphorus on the filtrate from calcium analysis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 503.—Brehme, T., & Lepski, E. M. Phosphatbestimmung in wenigen Tropfen Serum. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1905.—Burkens, J. C. J. [Necessary pre-

cautions in clinical determinations of phosphorus in the blood] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4944-50. — The use of sodium fluoride as a blood anticoagulant in blood phosphorus determinations. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 796-8.—Cannavò, L. Titrimetrica Methode zur Bestimmung des anorganischen Phosphors im Blutserum. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 237: 136-8.—Denis, W., & Meyensbug, L. von. Note on a possible source of error in the Bell-Doisy method for the determination of phosphates in blood plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 52: 1-3.—Essinger, R., & György, P. Beitrag zur kolorimetrischen Bestimmung des anorganischen Serumphosphors. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 149: 339-43.—Ferranti, F., & Giannaeiti, O. Microdeterminazione del fosforo (inorganico, acidolubile, lipidico, totale) nel sangue e negli escreti. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 664-82.—Gaddum, J. H. The estimation of phosphorus in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 1204-7.—Gherardini, G., & Brasi, M. Sulla determinazione micrometrica del fosforo organico, inorganico e totale. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1930, 1: 1043-50.—Günther, L., & Greenberg, D. M. A note on the determination of the inorganic phosphate of the serum on the filtrate from calcium analysis. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 82: 551-3. Also repr.—Holtz, F. Verfeinerte Bluthosphorbestimmung (mit Demonstration der Ultrawage) Mschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 31: 227.—Indovina, R. Sul dosaggio del fosforo inorganico del sangue. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1932, 3: 390.—Jorpes, E., & Magnusson, H. An application of Pregl's micro-analysis to the determination of free phosphates in the blood. Acta paediat., Upps., 1927, 7: 1-14.—Judelevich, R. [Micro-method for the determination of phosphorus in the blood] Mosk. med. J., 1926, no. 2, 40-3.—Katsura, S., Hatakeyama, T., & Tajima, K. Eine titrimetrische Bestimmungsmethode für sehr kleine Mengen Bluthosphatide. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 257: 22-31.—Kleinmann, H. Ueber die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure; über die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure als Magnesiumammoniumphosphat und die Behinderung der Fällung durch Serumbestandteile; über die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure als Uranylphosphat und als Silberphosphat. Ibid., 1919, 99: 19-44. — Die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure im Phosphorsäure-Molybdänkomplex; gravimetrische und colorimetrische Bestimmungsmethoden. Ibid., 45-94. — Die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure im Phosphorsäure-Molybdänkomplex; volumetrisch und sedimentrische Bestimmungsmethoden. Ibid., 95-114. — Die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure als Strychnin-Phosphorsäure-Molybdänverbindung (Nephelometrie); allgemeine Prinzipien der Nephelometrie und Konstruktion eines neuen Nephelometers. Ibid., 115-49. — Die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure als Strychnin-Phosphorsäure-Molybdänverbindung; spezielle Phosphorsäure-Nephelometrie und Neuformung des Strychnin-Molybdänreagenzes. Ibid., 150-89.—Leibov, S. L. A colorimetric method for the determination of inorganic phosphate in blood serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 79: 611-9. — The reduction of phosphomolybdic acid by monomethylparamidophenol and its use in the quantitative determination of phosphorus in blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 495-9.—Lepsky, E., & Brehme, T. [The micro-method for estimation of non-organic phosphorus of the blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 775-8.—Machebœuf, M. Méthode permettant le dosage exact du phosphore dans de petites quantités de sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 8: 464-8. — Proportions de phosphore contenues dans les divers constituants du sang normal; méthode de dosage. Ibid., 1927, 9: 94-8. — & Zwillling, G. Essai de perfectionnement de la destruction des substances organiques en vue du microdosage du phosphore dans le sang. Ibid., 697-9.—McCluskey, K. L. A modification of the Bloor method for blood phosphates. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 143-9.—Magnusson, H., & Sylvan, H. On the determination of free phosphates in small quantities of blood-serum. Acta paediat., Upps., 1929, 9: 9-21.—Martland, M., & Robison, R. Note on the estimation of phosphorus in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 765-8.—Motz, G. Zur Methodik der Phosphorbestimmung im Blute. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 789.—Müller, E. Die Bestimmung der anorganischen Phosphate in kleinsten Serumengen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 57: 243-50. — Zur Technik der Phosphorbestimmung in kleinsten Serumengen. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 863.—Myers, B. A., & Shevsky, M. C. The estimation of inorganic phosphorus in blood plasma by the method of Bell and Doisy. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-23, 7: 176-80.—Obermer, E., & Milton, R. The Vernes-Bricq-Yvon photometer; its application to routine biochemical work, with special reference to the estimation of phosphorus in blood. Ibid., 1932, 17: 792-804.—Popoviciu, G. Le dosage du phosphore dans de petites quantités de sérum. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1931, 13: 548-51. — & Oprisin, C. [Role of phosphorus in mineral metabolism and its determination in minimal quantities of the blood] Cluj. med., 1933, 14: 499-504.—Pribram, E. A. New simple quantitative micro-crystallographic estimation of phosphates in blood serum. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 16: 520.—Roe, J. H. The estimation of the total phosphorus and lipid phosphorus of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: xv. — Irish, O. J., & Boyd, J. I. A study of the molybdenic acid colorimetric method for the estimation of the phosphorus compounds of the blood. Ibid., 579-84. Also repr.—Samson, K. Titrimetrische Phosphorbestimmung in kleinsten Mengen Serum und Liquor. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 208: 230-6. Also Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1029.—Schaaf, F. Bemerkungen zur colorimetrischen Mikrophosphorbestimmung mit Hilfe des Pulfrich-Photometers; Mikrophosphorbestimmung im Serumfett. Ibid., 1935, 14: 1609-11.—Siwe, S. A. Stufenphotometrische Bestimmung von Phosphor in

kleinen Blutmengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 278: 437-41.—**Smith, C. S., & Brown, A. L.** A quantitative method for the determination of total phosphorus in the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 203-5.—**Stanford, R. V., & Wheatley, A. H. M.** The estimation of phosphorus compounds in blood. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1925, 19: 697-705.—**Stewart, C. P., & Archibald, W.** The estimation of phosphorus and magnesium. *Ibid.*, 484-91.—**Tisdall, F. F.** A rapid colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of the inorganic phosphorus in small amounts of serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 50: 329-37.—**Warkany, J.** Bestimmung des anorganischen Serumphosphors in kleinen Blutmengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 336-9.—**Wiener, S.** Zur Methodik der Phosphorsäurebestimmung. Anwendung des Pregl'schen Verfahrens auf die Serumanalyse. *Ibid.*, 1921, 115: 42-5.

Phosphorus: Distribution.

Hoff, A. *Ueber den Gehalt des arteriellen und venösen Blutes an anorganischer Phosphorsäure [Giessen] p.195-9. 8° Berl., 1929.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 209:

Roller, F. J. H. *Ueber die Verteilung der Phosphorsäure im menschlichen Blute und ihre Schwankungen bei den einzelnen Individuen [Giessen] p.483-9. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176:

Bomskov, C., & Nissen, H. Ueber die Verteilung der Phosphorfraktionen im Blut des wachsenden Organismus. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932-33, 85: 142-7.—**Dowd, J. H.** The phosphatic index. *Clin. Med.*, 1926, 33: 568-71.—**Egorov, M. N., & Minusova, N. B.** [Phosphorus fractions of venous blood] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1935, 40: 99-104.—**Feigl, J.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Phosphaten im menschlichen Blutserum; die P-Verteilung, nach den derzeitigen Methoden zur Trennung und Isolierung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 112: 27-50.—**Iversen, P.** Untersuchungen über die Verteilung der Phosphate zwischen Blutkörperchen und Plasma innerhalb und ausserhalb des Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1921, 114: 297-309.—**Kay, H. D.** The distribution of phosphorus compounds in the blood of certain mammals. *J. Physiol. Lond.*, 1923-29, 65: 374-80.—**Byrom, F. B.** Blood-phosphorus in health and disease; the distribution of phosphorus in human blood in health. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1926-27, 8: 240-53.—**McKellips, G. M., De Young, I. M., & Bloor, W. R.** The distribution of phosphoric acid in the blood of normal infants. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 47: 53-8. Also repr.—**Minusova, N. B., & Egorov, M. N.** [Fractions of acid soluble phosphorus in the venous blood of a healthy individual] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1935, 40: 91-8.—**Morel, A., & Aalam, F. K.** Sur la répartition du phosphore en formes inorganiques et organiques dans le sang humain, au cours de la tuberculose pulmonaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1345.—**Nissen, H.** Die Verteilung der Phosphorverbindungen im Blut von Mensch und Tier. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934-35, 57: 291-320.—**Posternak, S.** Sur la répartition du phosphore dans le sérum et les globules rouges du sang. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 182: 724-7.—**Riesenfeld, E. A., Rose, A. R., & Handelsman, I.** The distribution of inorganic phosphorus in the blood of the new-born. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1925, 29: 611-7. Also repr.—**Róna, P., & Iwasaki, K.** Beiträge zur Frage der Glykolyse; über die Verteilung des Phosphors im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 174: 293-307.—**Sokolovich, M.** Distribution of the phosphorus compounds and calcium in the blood of children. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1931, 6: 183-208.—**Stanford, R. V., & Wheatley, A. H. M.** The distribution of phosphorus compounds in blood. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1925, 19: 706-9.—**Stearns, G., & Warweg, E.** Studies of phosphorus of blood; the partition of phosphorus in whole blood and serum, the serum calcium, and plasma phosphatase from birth to maturity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 102: 749-65. Also repr.—**Walker, B. S., & Huntsinger, M. E.** The phosphorus partition in normal whole blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 247-52.—**Warweg, E., & Stearns, G.** The partition of phosphate in blood in relation to the corpuscle volume. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1934, 13: 411-8.—**Watson, R. H.** The concentration and distribution of phosphorus in the blood of merino sheep on pasture. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1933, 11: 253-60.—**Zamorani, V.** Contenuto in P inorg. del plasma, del sangue e delle cellule ermatiche e diffusibilità del P inorg. dalle cellule nel plasma in condizioni normali e in soggetti rachitici. *Lattante*, 1931, 2: 496-505.—**Zucker, T. F., & Gutman, M. B.** The distribution of inorganic phosphate of the blood between plasma and cells. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1921-22, 19: 169-71. — Distribution of phosphorus in the blood. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 20: 133-6.

Phosphorus, lipid.

See Blood lipids.

Phosphorus, organic.

See also Blood lipids.

Jost, H. Ueber die Bedeutung des säurelöslichen organischen Bluthosphors [Frankfurt] p.171-214. 8° Berl., 1927.

Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 165:

Bomskov, C. Ueber organische Phosphorverbindungen im Blut. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932, 210: 67.—**Freudenberg, E.** Die biologische Bedeutung der Phosphatester der Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1530.—**Goodwin, H. W., & Robison, R.** The possible significance of hexose-phosphoric esters in ossification; the phosphoric esters of the blood. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1924, 18: 1161.—**Greenwald, I.** A new type of organic phosphoric acid compound isolated from blood. *Science*, 1924, n.s., 60: 529.—**Kuttner, T., & Lichtenstein, L.** Micro colorimetric studies; estimation of organically bound phosphorus; a system of analysis of phosphorus compounds in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 95: 661-70. Also repr.—**Lawaczek, H.** Ueber das Verhalten der Hexosephosphorsäure des Blutes im normalen Organismus gegenüber Adrenalin. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 159: 257-66. — Ueber das Verhalten der Hexosephosphorsäure des Blutes im normalen Organismus gegenüber Insulin. *Ibid.*, 267-74.—**Machebœuf, M.** Méthode de microdosage de l'acide phosphorique combiné à l'état d'éthers organiques dans le sang et le sérum. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1927, 9: 700-2.—**Martland, M., & Robison, R.** Possible significance of hexose-phosphoric esters in ossification; phosphoric esters in blood-plasma. *Biochem. J. Lond.*, 1926, 20: 847-55.—**Toni, G. de.** Ricerche sul fosforo organico del sangue studiato per mezzo dell'idrolisi spontanea prolungata nel soggetto umano ed in alcuni animali domestici, sia adulti che latitanti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 1258-61. Also *Arch. Ist. biochim. ital.*, 1935, 7: 303-40. — **Graf, G.** Sul meccanismo dell'idrolisi spontanea del fosforo organico del sangue in vitro. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1935, 22: 395-410.—**Warweg, E., & Stearns, G.** A comparative study of acid and enzymatic hydrolysis of the acid-soluble organic phosphorus, with particular reference to the phosphoglycerate fraction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 115: 567-81.

Phosphorus: Variations.

See also under names of factors as Exercise; Fatigue; Growth, &c.

Angelini, V., & Rasi, F. L'ipofosfatemia adrenalinica ed il suo meccanismo di produzione. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1935, 33: 1019-44.—**Arapova, A. A.** [Distribution of various fractions of acid-soluble phosphorus in the blood of fasting dogs; experiments on angiotomized dogs] *Vest. rentg.*, 1934, 13: 335-53.—**Benjamin, H. R., & Hess, A. F.** The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera: a comparison of physiological and experimental hypercalcemia. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 103: 629-41.—**Bierry, H., & Moquet, L.** Glycolyse et variations du phosphore inorganique dans le sang, in vitro. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 250-2.—**Bloor, W. R.** Blood phosphates in the lipemia produced by acute experimental anemia in rabbits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 46: 171-87.—**Bolliger, A., & Hartman, F. W.** Observations on blood phosphates as related to carbohydrate metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1925, 64: 91-109.—**Boyd, J. D., Hines, H. M., & Stearns, G.** The effect of experimental hyperphosphatemia on calcium and phosphorus excretion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 766-8.—**Braunstein, A. E.** Ueber den Einfluss von Arsenat auf Phosphatumsatz und Glykolyse im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 240: 68-93.—**Bruun, K.** Seasonal variations in the phosphate content of the blood during the first 2 years of life. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1927-28, 7: suppl. 2, 226-39. Also *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1927, 69: 694-707.—**Bullock, J. K.** The physiologic variations in the inorganic blood phosphorus content at the different age periods; an attempt to explain these in the growing child. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 40: 725-40.—**Cavins, A. W.** The effect of fasting (and refeeding) on the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood serums of normal and rachitic rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924-25, 59: 237-42.—**Ciacio, I.** Comportamento dei fosfati e del glucosio del sangue di cani normali e di cani deficienti di tessuto adrenalogeno per azione del bagno freddo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 997-1001.—**Colonna, A.** Comportamento del P inorganico e del P totale acidodissolubile sotto l'influenza dei raggi ultravioletti nel siero irradiato fuori dell'organismo. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1932, 30: 71-85.—**Corbiau, L.** Modifications de la phosphatémie provoquées par l'ingestion journalière de phosphate bisodique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 474.—**Della Giustina, R.** Influenza dei raggi ultravioletti sul tasso fosfatemico nell'organismo a digiuno. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1933, 31: 1205-26.—**Dische, Z., & Sachs, K.** Herabsetzung der Glykolyse und Erhöhung des leicht abspaltbaren säurelöslichen Phosphors im Blut nach langdauernder, ermüdender Arbeit. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 274: 346-57.—**Dodero, G.** L'azione dell'estratto di lobo posteriore di ipofisi sul comportamento dei fosfati inorganici del sangue e dell'urina. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1935, 60: 422-9.—**Engelhardt, W. A., & Braunstein, A. E.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Phosphorsäure und der Glykolyse im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 201: 48-65. — Kohlehydratabbau und Phosphorsäure im Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 215.—**Euler, H. von, Lövgren, T., & Rydholm, M.** Einfluss fettlöslicher Vitamine und Faktoren auf den Gehalt des Rattenblutes an gesamt und anorganischer Phosphorsäure. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 170: 79-90.—**Frontali, G.** Vermehrung des anorganischen Phosphors im bestrahlten Blutserum. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 58: 188-90.—**Gemmell, C. L., & Ribeiro, B. A.** A study of the phosphates in the blood after strenuous muscular exercise. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 103: 367-73.—**Grant, J. H. B., & Gates, F. L.** Some factors affecting the levels of the serum calcium and phosphorus of normal rabbits. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1924-25, 22: 315-7.—**Günther, H.**

See also names of diseases as **Diabetes**; **Rickets**; **Tuberculosis**, &c.

Arnaud, C., Lévy, J., & Pacu, M. Le potassium du sang et des sérosités dans les virchoses éthyliques et chez les cardiaques. — *rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 784-8. — Le potassium du sang dans quelque affections à pneumocoques, pneumonies et pleuropneumonies. *Ibid.*, 1931, 107: 787-9. — Breh, F., & Gaebler, O. H. The determination of potassium in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 81-9. Also repr.—Crossetti, L. L'aumento del potassio nel siero come nota di anemia emolitica. *Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia*, 1933, 14: 495-513. — Dresel, K., & Katz, R. Der Kaliumspiegel des Blutes und seine Beeinflussung durch verschiedene vegetative Gifte. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1601-3. — D'Silva, J. L. The action of adrenaline on serum potassium. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, 82: 393; 1936, 86: 219. — Dulière, W. L. La teneur en potassium et l'âge d'un sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 261-4. — Données expérimentales sur la répartition du potassium dans le sang extravasé: comparaison entre la concentration physiologique dans le plasma et la concentration dans le liquide céphalorachidien. *Ibid.*, 1938: 416-8. — Durupt, A., & Schlesinger, A. Microdosage colorimétrique du potassium dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1931, 13: 700-2. — Gram, C. N. J. [Potassium content of blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 308; *passim*.—Hastings,

A. B., Sendroy, J., & Van Slyke, D. D. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood; the value of pK in the Henderson-Hasselbach equation for blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 183-92.—Hoffman, W. S., & Jacobs, H. R. D. The partition of potassium between the serum and corpuscles in health and disease. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 633-44.—Kerr, S. E. Studies on the inorganic composition of blood; changes in the potassium content of erythrocytes under certain experimental conditions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 721-35. Also repr.—Kramer, B., & Tisdall, F. F. A clinical method for the quantitative determination of potassium in small amounts of serum. *Ibid.*, 1921, 46: 339-49.—Lévy, J., & Pacu, M. Le potassium du plasma et du sérum normal chez le chien et chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 661-4.—McIntyre, A. R. The concentrations and distribution of potassium in the serum and cells in the blood of normal unanesthetized dogs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 115.—Marenzi, A. D., & Gerschmann, R. Méthode de dosage du potassium dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 145-7.—Myers, V. C., & Short, J. J. The potassium content of normal and some pathological human bloods. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 72. Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 48: 83-92.—Olmer, D., Payan, L., & Berthier, J. Dosage du potassium dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 865-7.—Ponder, E., & Robinson, E. J. The escape of potassium from rabbit red cells into hypotonic solutions. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1940-3.—Remond, A., & Cantegril, E. Teneur en potassium du sérum sanguin à l'état normal et dans quelques cas pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 63.—Le potassium normal du sang chez l'homme et chez l'animal. *Ibid.*, 391-3.—Richter-Quittner, M. Le potassium dans l'ultrafiltration du sérum sanguin. *Ibid.*, 1924, 91: 594.—Scholtz, H. G. Ueber den Kaliumgehalt des Blutserums bei kardialer Stauung und nach Oedemasschwellung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1933, 175: 90-5.—Schwarz, H. Einwirkung des Adrenalins auf den Kaliumgehalt des Blutserums. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934-35, 177: 628-34.—Taylor, F. H. L. The determination of potassium in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 27-32. Also repr.—Tomasson, H. Kallium im Blute gesunder Menschen; Nachuntersuchungen über die Kramer-Tisdallsche Methode zur Kaliumbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 195: 475-85.—Unger, H. Ueber den Kaliumgehalt des Serums und Liquors. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 150: 757-64.—Unshelm, E. Das Gehalt des Serums an Kalium bei Asthma und Spasmodie. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 3. F., 76: 75-82.—Vohlt, H. [Some remarks on potassium content in serum] *Hospitalstidende*, 1924, 67: 369-73.—Wilkins, L., & Kramer, B. Studies on the potassium content of human serum. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1923, 31: 916-22.—Yoshimatsu, S. A colorimetric method for determination of potassium with 0.2 c.c. of blood. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 8: 174-9.

Proteins.

See Blood protein.

Purin bodies.

See also Purin bodies; also subheadings of Blood chemistry as Creatin; Guanidine.

Boivin, A. Contribution à l'étude des corps puriques du sang des crustacés décapodes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 688-90.—Cole, W. H., Ellett, W. H., & Womack, N. A. A quantitative test for the determination of xanthine and hypoxanthine in the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 215. Also *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 918-23.—Engelhardt, W. A. Zur Kenntnis des intermediären Purinstoffwechsels; fermentative Bildung von Harnsäurevorstufen im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 182: 121-30.—Lovaglio, R. Le purine del sangue e l'influenza su di esse delle glandole a secrezione interna. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1924, 10: 296-306.

Relationship and distribution of constituents.

See also Blood chemistry, Variations.

SUSSNER, H. *Ueber das Verhältnis des organischen und anorganischen Stoffe im Blutserum und im Transsudat. 19p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Achard, C., Bariéty, M. [et al.] Etude comparative des protéides et de l'azote non-protéique dans le sang de l'artère et de la veine rénale chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 94.—Antonetti, L. Studi sull'imbibizione: equilibrio minerale e situazione colloidale ematica. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1934, 26: 802-12.—Bachromeyev, I. R., & Pavlova, L. The redistribution of K and Ca between the blood and muscles. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1935-36, 35: 39-54.—Beer, E. J. de, & Wilson, D. W. The inorganic composition of the dog and its relation to the composition of the serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 95: 671-85.—Behrendt, H. Ueber Elektrolytverschiebungen zwischen Blut und Gewebe. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1600.—Castex, M. R., & Scheinergart, M. Relations entre le glucose, l'azote et le cholestérol du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 745.—Corradini, G., & Pegoraro, C. Ricerche sperimentali sui rapporti tra l'uricemia e l'ossalemia. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1931, 32: 665-70.—Dell'Acqua, G. Distribuzione umorale del cloruro di sodio nel sangue e nei versamenti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 765-8.—Ed-

wards, H. T., Hochrein, M. [et al.] Das physikalisch-chemische System des Blutes in seiner Beziehung zu Atmung und Kreislauf; über die Ionenverteilung in Ruhe und Arbeit. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 143: 161-9.—Falta, W., & Richter-Quittner, M. Ueber die Verteilung des Zuckers, der Chloride und der Reststickstoffkörper auf Plasma und Körperchen im strömenden Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1919, 100: 148-90.—Folin, O., & Svedberg, A. Diffusible non-protein constituents of blood and their distribution between plasma and corpuscles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 88: 715-28. Also repr.—Glass, J., & Beiliss, I. [Relation between chloride and sugar metabolism and effect of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride on glycemia in diabetes] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 345-8.—Glatzel, H., & Schmitt, F. Das Säure-Basengleichgewicht im Blut nach Kochsalzzufuhr. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 370-7.—Goebel, F. [Correlation between contents of sugar and cholesterol in the blood] *Med. dośw.*, 1931, 13: 335-54.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Ueber die Elektrolytverteilung in Blut und Gewebsflüssigkeiten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2181-3.—Herrick, W. W. The reciprocal relationship of chlorides and glucose of the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 458-62.—Karger, K. Chemische Untersuchungen im arteriellen, capillären und venösen Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1994.—Kaufheil, L., & Kisch, F. Der Kalium- und Calciumgehalt des Gesamtblutes bei Blutkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1928-30.—Kral, A., Stary, Z., & Winternitz, R. Ueber die Verteilung der Elektrolyten auf Serum und Liquor cerebrospinalis; Kalium, Natrium. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 66: 691-701.—Kramer, B., & Tisdall, F. F. The distribution of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium between the corpuscles and serum of human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 53: 241-52.—Kylén, E. Ueber den K-Ca-Gehalt und die K/Ca-Quote im Blutserum bei physiologischen und gewissen pathologischen Zuständen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 149: 354-65.—Laudat, M., & Grandisire, A. Etude du rapport chlore-sodium dans le sérum sanguin de l'homme normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 683.—Lévy, M., Lévy, E., & Mignon, S. L'action parfois paradoxale des injections de chlorure de sodium en solution hypertonique, sur le rapport Cl/GR/CIP et sur l'équilibre acide-base dans la phase post-opératoire. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1934, 283-8.—Lundsgaard, C., & Holbøll, S. A. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung einiger Nicht-Elektrolyte auf Blutkörperchen und Plasma des Menschenblutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 173: 269-74.—McCay, C. M. Phosphorus distribution, sugar, and hemoglobin in the blood of fish, eels, and turtles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 90: 497-505.—Malamed, W., Mullins, B. M., & Brown, J. R. Relationship between chloride content and blood/cerebrospinal fluid bromide ratio. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1084-7.—Manzini, C. Il quoziente di ripartizione degli anioni cloro e fosforo fra sangue e liquido cefalo-rachidiano. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 417-9.—Mozal, T., Akiya, M. [et al.] Der Einfluss der Pilocarpininjektion auf die Verteilung der anorganischen Salze und Ionen im Blutserum. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 2: Int. med., 79: 91; 99.—Mukai, G. The action of carbon dioxide on salt and water distribution in blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1921-22, 55: 356-70.—Muntwyler, E., Myers, V. C., & Way, C. T. The distribution of chloride and bicarbonate between plasma and cells in the blood of various pathological conditions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 92: 721-31. Also repr.—Ni, T. G. The inverse change between the concentration of glucose and chloride in the blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 78: 158-67.—Oberst, W. F., & Plass, E. D. The relation between the serum calcium, protein, and inorganic phosphorus in early and late pregnancy, during parturition and the puerperium, and in non-pregnant women. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 92: xiii.—Parnas, J. K., & Jasinski, W. von. Ueber die Verteilung von Zucker, Reststickstoff und Calcium im Blute (nach Analysen am genuine Blute) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2029.—Perazzo, G. L'equilibrio calcio-potassico del siero di sangue dopo l'iniezione di soluzioni ipertoniche di clorure di sodio. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1934, 5: 627-48.—Pincus, J. B., & Kramer, B. Comparative study of the concentration of various anions and cations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 57: 463-70.—Pribram, E. A. Mutual influence of crystalloids of human blood serum on their equilibrium. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 32: 8-10.—Das dynamische Gleichgewicht des Zuckers und des Harnstoffs im Serum Gesunder und Kranker. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 184-7.—Róna, P., & Melli, G. Beitrag zur Frage der Ionenverteilung im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 166: 242-50.—Róna, P., & Petow, H. Beitrag zur Frage der Ionenverteilung im Blutserum. *Ibid.*, 1923, 137: 356-63.—Haurowitz, F. Beitrag zur Frage der Ionenverteilung im Blutserum. *Ibid.*, 1924, 149: 393-8.—Róna, P., Petow, H., & Wittkower, E. Beitrag zur Ionenverteilung im Blut. *Ibid.*, 1930, 150: 468-75.—Sartory, A., Hufschmidt, G., & Cueny, J. L'influence du p_a et de l'hyperlipémie artificielle sur l'équilibre lipidoprotéique du sérum déterminé par la méthode de Lemeland-Macheboeuf. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1934, 94: 515.—Seekles, L. Ueber eine quantitative Beziehung zwischen Calcium, Eiweiss und anorganischem Phosphat des normalen Rinderblutserums. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1936, 6: 80-2.—Schpiat, J. U., & Glücksberg, E. S. [Correlation between residual nitrogen and chlorides of the blood] *Vrchn. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1582-6.—Sironi, G. C. Sul rapporto K/Ca nel siero di sangue dei vecchi. *Gazz. osp.*, 1936, 57: 184-7.—Sjollesma, B., & Seekles, L. Die minerale Zusammensetzung von Blutserum und Muskelpressat beziehungsweise deren Ultrafiltraten im Zusammenhang mit der neuromuskulären Reizbarkeit; der Einfluss der Parathyreoidektomie auf das Ca-Mg-Verhältnis des Blutserums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 264: 316-33.—Stary, Z., Kral, A., & Winternitz, R.

Ueber die Verteilung der Elektrolyten auf Serum und Liquor cerebrospinalis; Calcium, Magnesium. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 66: 671-90. Ueber die Verteilung der Elektrolyten auf Blut und Liquor cerebrospinalis; Chlor, Phosphor. *Ibid.*, 68: 441-7.—Stearns, G., & Knowlton, G. C. The lack of relationship between the calcium, protein, and inorganic phosphorus of the serum of non-nephritic children. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 92: 639-49.—Streef, G. M. Ueber den Austausch von Natrium, Kalium und Calcium zwischen Blutkörperchen und Plasma und über den Gehalt dieser Stoffe in Blutplasma und Serum. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 242: 1-14.—Sturm, R. Ueber die correlative Regulation organischer und anorganischer Bestandteile des Venenblutes bei krankhaften Zuständen; Parallelbestimmung von Milchsäure, Acetonkörpern, Phenolen, Kohlensäure, Natrium, Chlor (Kalium, Calcium, Phosphor) und Wasserstoffzahl; Beitrag zur Frage der physiologischen Beeinflussung der aktuellen Bluteaktion (P_a) durch körpereigene Stoffe. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1932-33, 169: 633-54.—Sunderman, F. W. The chloride and nitrogen balances, and weight changes in pneumonia. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1929-30, 7: 313-32.—Underhill, S. W. F. The relative concentration ratios of some constituents of the urine; the distribution between plasma and corpuscles, and the condition in the blood, of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphate and uric acid. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1923-24, 4: 87-91.—Vaccarezza, R. A., Silva, L. L. [et al.] Equilibrio calcio-potasio y reacción sanguínea. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1929-30, 16: 137-40.

Sodium.

See also Sodium.

GAMBINO GAGLIOTTI, E. *Sodio en el suero sanguineo [Chile] 19p. 8°. Santiago, 1934.

Ball, E. G., & Sadusk, J. F., jr. A study of the estimation of sodium in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 113: 661-74. Also repr.—Bénard, H., Lenormand, J., & Merklen, F. P. Sodium sanguin et rapport chlore-sodium chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 743.—Bernard, G., & Daniel, M. Rapports du salicylate de sodium et de l'iode de sodium dans le sang et dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 176-8.—Doisy, E. A., & Bell, R. D. The determination of sodium in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 45: 313-23.—Grigaut, A., & Boutroux, A. Le dosage du sodium dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 872-4.—Haden, R. L. A modification of the Kramer-Tisdall method for the determination of sodium in blood serum. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 236.—Harvey, F. T. Hyposodæmia. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1936, 16: 1083.—Hug, E. Méthode de dosage du formaldéhyde-sulfoxylate de sodium dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 577-9.—Kramer, B., & Gittleman, I. An iodometric method for the determination of sodium in small amounts of serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 62: 353-60.—Kramer, B., & Tisdall, F. F. A simple method for the direct quantitative determination of sodium in small amounts of serum. *Ibid.*, 1921, 46: 467-73.—Kyllin, E., & Elmquist, H. Ueber den Blutnatriumspiegel bei essentieller Hypertonie und Simmondscher Krankheit. *Acta med. scand.*, 1936, 88: 507-16.—Lebermann, F. Ueber eine einfache klinische Mikromethode der Natriumbestimmung im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 152: 345-54. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2196.—Marenzi, A. D., & Gerschman, R. La microdosage du sodium du sérum ou du plasma. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1212-4.—Michaelis, L., & Kawai, S. Die Aktivität des Natriums im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 163: 1-7.—Ornstein, I., & Vascauteano, E. Sur la teneur du sérum sanguin en sodium, au point de vue ilikibologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1325.—Raszeja, S. Sur le dosage microvolumétrique du sodium dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 817-30.—Róna, P., & György, P. [Sodium- and carbonate-ion in serum; non-diffusible alkalies in serum] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1913, 14: 159-73.—Rourke, M. D. On the determination of the sodium content of small amounts of serum or heparinized plasma by the iodometric method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: 337-44.—Rusznayk, S., & Hatz, E. Eine neue volumetrische Bestimmung des Natriums im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 252: 414.—Uga, Y. Leech method of blood analysis; a new micro-method; determination of blood sodium. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 24: 324.—Wilkins, W. E. A method for quick dry ashing of blood serum for the determination of sodium by the uranyl zinc acetate method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 177-9.—Wilson, S. J. The determination of sodium in serum without the use of platinum dishes. *Ibid.*, 1922, 50: 301.—Yoshimatsu, S. Colorimetric method for the determination of sodium with 0.1 c.c. of serum or blood. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926-27, 8: 496-500.

Sulphur [and compounds]

See also Blood chemistry, Glutathione; Ergothioneine; Sulphur.

Audo Gianotti, G. B. Sui rapporti della tioemia con la funzione delle capsule surrenali e del sistema vegetativo. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1929, 53: 369-89.—Benedict, S. R., Newton, E. B., & Behre, J. A. A new sulfur-containing compound (thiasine) in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 267-77.—Brownski, J. Du soufre neutre et oxydé dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1924, 6: 352-6.—Cahane, M. Etat sexuel et soufre total du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 260-2.—Campanacci, D. Kohlehydratstoffwechsel und lösliche Schwefelverbindungen in den Erythrocyten und Geweben. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930,

9: 1212.—Campbell, D., & Geiling, E. M. K. Labile sulphur in the blood. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926, 28: 359-94.—De Mejo, R. H. Le soufre non protéique du sang et ses relations avec les surrénales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 807-9. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 9: 325-34.—Denis, W. Sulfates in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 49: 311-7.—& Reed, L. The action of blood on sulfides. *Ibid.*, 1927, 72: 385-94.—Dezani, S. Il tenore in solfo totale del sangue umano. *Biochim. ter., sper.*, 1931, 18: 34-7.—Dresel, K. Chondroitinschwefelsäure im Serum; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Amyloid und Chondroitinschwefelsäure. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2344.—Haggard, H. W. The fate of sulfides in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 49: 519-29.—Hajdu, N. Ueber den nichtproteinen Schwefelgehalt der geformten Bestandteile des Blutes. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932, 206: 217-24.—Hunter, G., & Eagles, B. A. Non-protein sulphur compounds of blood; sympectothion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 123-32.—Kahn, M., & Postmontier, R. S. On the nonprotein sulphur of the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 317-20.—Kühnau, J. Ueber den durch Wasserstoff abspaltbaren Schwefel des Blutes und Insulins und sein Verhalten gegenüber Blausäure und Cyanamid. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 123: 24-49.—Larizza, P. Le varie frazioni di solfo ematico plasmatico e globulare in condizioni normali. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1935, 6: 203-33.—Loeb, R. F., & Benedict, E. M. Inorganic sulphates in human blood. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 33-6.—Loeper, M., Decourt, & Tonnet. Le passage dans le sang du soufre contenu dans les exsudats. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1926, 9.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Georgescu, I. Soufre du sang afférent et du sang éfférent du pancréas. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 343.—Parhon, C. I., & Cahane, M. Sur la thémie chez quelques espèces animales. *Ibid.*, 1934, 116: 466-8.—Segre, G. V. Sul contenuto di solfo nella placenta e nel siero di sangue di feto, di donne gestanti e puerpere. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1930, 52: 840-58.

Sulphur: Determination.

Behre, J. A. A note on the determination of ergothioneine in blood filtrates. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 458-60. — & Benedict, S. R. The occurrence and determination of thioneine (ergothioneine) in human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 82: 11-5.—Chatron. Microdosage des sulfates; application au dosage du soufre et des bases totales du sérum. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1931, 13: 300-25. Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1931, 8, ser., 13: 425-35.—Cope, C. L. Determination of inorganic sulphate in human blood-plasma by micro-titration. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1183-9.—Cuthbertson, D. P., & Tompsett, S. L. A preliminary note on the inorganic sulphate content of the blood, with a method for its determination. *Ibid.*, 1927-43.—Denis, W., & Reed, L. Methods for the determination of some of the non-protein sulphur compounds of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926-27, 71: 191-204.—Dezani, S., & Colombino, S. Sul dosaggio e sul contenuto del solfo e delle sue varie frazioni nel siero di sangue umano. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1927, 49: 141-57.—Di Frisco, S. I solfati nel liquor e nel sangue; nuovo metodo per il dosaggio quantitativo del solfati per via volumetrica. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1935, 24: 986-94.—Hoffman, W. S., & Cardon, R. The determination of inorganic sulfate in the serum of normal persons. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 717-27. Also repr.—Hubbard, R. S. The determination of inorganic sulfate in serum. *Ibid.*, 1930, 88: 663-8.—Lesure, A., & Dunez, A. Dosage du soufre dans le sang et dans les produits organiques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1928, 10: 879; 1929, 11: 600. Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1929, 8, ser., 10: 433-42.—Lesure, A., & Thomas, A. Dosage du soufre sanguin et du soufre urinaire. *Ibid.*, 1932, 8, ser., 17: 114-30.—Letonov, T. V., & Reinhold, J. G. A colorimetric method for the determination of inorganic sulfate in serum and urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 147-56.—Lorant, I. S., & Kopetz, L. Ueber eine neue Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des Schwefels im Blute und über die Gesamtschwefelmengen im enteissten Vollblutfiltrat bei gesunden Menschen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 238: 67-79.—Mejo, R. H. de. Sur une microméthode pour le dosage de quelques fractions du soufre non protéique du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 397-401. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 9: 105-12.—Ollgaard, E. Eine mikrotitrimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung von Sulfaten im Plasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 274: 181-8.—Power, M. H., & Wakefield, E. G. A method for the determination of inorganic sulphate in blood serum. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1931, 6: 401. — & Peterson, R. D. The microdetermination of ethereal sulfate in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: lxvii.—Wakefield, E. G. The colorimetric determination of total and inorganic sulfates in blood serum, urine, and other body fluids. *Ibid.*, 1929, 81: 713-21.—Yoshimatsu, S. Colorimetric method for the determination of inorganic sulphates in urine, blood, and milk. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 7: 119-24.

Sulphur: Variations.

Bonorino Udaondo, C., Scheingart, M., & Zanalda, D. La tiemia: sus variaciones en los estados patológicos. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1932, 35: 877-90. — El azufre inorgánico sanguíneo en las azotemias. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1932, 8: 539-41. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 462.—Castellino, P. G. La tiemia nelle dermatosi. *Arch. ital. dermat.*, 1930-31, 6: 156-64.—Colarizi, A. Tiiorachia e tiemia nei sani e in alcune forme di meningite. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1936, 7: 189-209. Also *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1936, 765-70.—Colombino, S. Sulle variazioni pato-

logiche del contenuto in solfo totale e delle sue frazioni nel siero di sangue umano. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 455-67.—De Meio, R. H. Lo zolfo non proteico del sangue e i suoi rapporti con le surrenali. Monit. endocr., 1934, 2: 301.—Denis, W., Hermann, G. R., & Reed, L. The nonprotein sulphur of the blood in certain pathologic conditions. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 385-402.—Denis, W., & Reed, L. Concerning the effect of diet on the concentration of the non-protein sulfur of blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 83: 47-51. Concerning the effect produced by the administration of sulfur on the concentration of certain sulfur compounds in blood and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 73: 51-7.—Hejda, B. [Relative amount of non-protein sulphur in the blood in diseases of the liver] Cas. lek. česk., 1930, 69: 1176-8.—Loeper, M. La thémie normale et pathologique. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1701-6.—Maticce, M. R., Bruger, M., & Deren, M. Effect of dextrose ingestion on serum inorganic sulfate. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: 1x.—Parhon, C. I., & Cahane, M. La thémie chez les animaux hyperthyroïdisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 191.—Potter, V. R., & Franke, K. W. The effect of diet upon the blood thioneine of the albino rat. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 1-10.—Salt, H. B. The ergothioneine content of the blood in health and disease. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1712-9.—Serra, V., & Nunberg, M. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Schwefels im Blute bei Herzkrankheiten. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1934, 26: 321-8.—Vorschütz, J. Ueber den Gesamt-Schwefelgehalt der Erythrocyten und des zugehörigen Serums hauptsächlich bei Krebskranken und Tuberkulösen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 100: 478-84.—Wakefield, E. G. Inorganic serum sulphates in renal insufficiency: a comparative study of blood urea and creatinine; the effect of diuresis on serum sulphates. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 44: 244-51.— & Power, M. H. The significance of serum inorganic sulphates in early renal insufficiency. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1931, 6: 403-5.

Urea.

See also Blood chemistry, Nitrogen, non-protein; Urea; Uremia.

GEMEINHARDT, H. *Die Norm des Harnstoffwertes im menschlichen Blute. p.622-9. 8° Halle [1933]

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88:

Bergman, A., & Barg, I. Relación de la úrea en sangre y saliva. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1927, 3: 605-11. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: 167-9.—Brocq-Rousseau, Roussel, G., & Gallot. Sur l'urée du sang du cheval. Sang, Par., 1929, 3: 175-7.—Chalier, J., Boulud, R., & Chevallier, A. La concentration moléculaire du sérum sanguin dans ses rapports avec le taux de l'urée et des chlorures. Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 949-51.—Cottet, J. Appréciation de l'activité fonctionnelle rénale d'après la valeur du rapport du taux de l'urée sanguine à l'urée urinaire des 24 heures (rapport uréique hémato-urinaire) Presse méd., 1933, 41: 437-60.—Delaunay, H. Sur l'excrétion azotée des vers; la surcharge en urée des hématies du siponcel (Sipunculus nudus) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1357.—Feyel, P. La concentration du sang en chlorures et la sécrétion rénale de l'urée chez la souris. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 507-9.—Fronticelli, E. Intorno al tasso ureico sanguigno materno, fetale e placentare. Clin. ostet., 1935, 37: 641-7.—Grimberg, A. Urée et azote résiduel du sang. Clinique, Par., 1936, 31: 288-90.—Hayashi, K. Urea concentration in normal human blood; with special reference to the question of blood corpuscles containing urea. Japan M. World, 1929, 9: 253-66.—Hubbard, R. S. Urea and creatinine concentration in the blood; a statistical study. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 261-4.—Leipold, W. Harnstoffbefunde im Blut und in der Hirnrückenmarksfliissigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 85-7.—Lucherini, T. Studio comparativo del contenuto in urea del sangue e dei versamenti delle sierose. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 48: 271-9.—MacKay, E. M., & MacKay, L. L. The concentration of urea in the blood of normal individuals. J. Clin. Invest., 1927-28, 4: 295-306.—Marie, A. Recherches sur l'urée dans le sang des animaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1922, 36: 820-9.—Mastroianni, G. Sul contenuto e sul dosaggio dell' urée nel sangue. Pensiero med., 1926, 15: 522.—Neyman, K. [Contents and clinical value of urea in the blood, saliva, gastric juice, and in pleuritic exudates] Lek. vojsk., 1932, 19: 548-54.—Paz, O. Urea sanguinea; su normal entre nosotros. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 42: 294-300.—Pendleton, W. R., & West, F. E. The passage of urea between the blood and the lumen of the small intestine. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 391-5.—Peyre, E. Dosage comparatif de l'urée du sang prélevé par ventouses scarifiées et par ponction veineuse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 335. Quantités comparées d'albumines totales et d'urée dans les sérum sanguin. Ibid., 1928, 98: 96-8.—Pribram, E. A. Urea, promoter of the catalytic action of blood serum on a specific dextrose-phosphate reaction. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 11.—Priestley, H., & Hindmarsh, E. M. The blood urea and nitrogen output of Australian students. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: 234.—Slemmons, J. M., & Morris, W. H. The non-protein nitrogen and urea in the maternal and the fetal blood at the time of birth. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1916, 27: 343-50. Also repr.—Straube, G., & Hofmann, R. Die normale Harnstoffkonzentration im Blut und Liquor cerebrospinalis. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1377-81.—Tronchetti, F. L'influenza dell' urée sulla respirazione del sangue. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1935, 6: 117-27.

Viotti, G. Sulla possibilità di stabilire la concentrazione in urea del sangue colla misura della concentrazione in urea della saliva. Pathologica, Genova, 1924, 16: 47-50.—Weinberger, M., & Peola, F. Ricerche comparative sull' urée salivare ed urea sanguigna nei bambini. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1929, 11: 323-8.

Urea: Determination.

ARCOVERDE DE ALBUQUERQUE CAVALCANTI, T. *Contribuição para o estudo da dosagem da uréa no sangue pelo metodo da dissociação hidrolítica em alta temperatura. 29p. 8° S. Paulo, 1931.

MOURA ABREU, O. *Contribuição para o estudo da dosagem da uréa no sangue ante e post-mortem em suas aplicações medico-legaes. 96p. 8° S. Paulo, 1931.

SONNLEITHNER, J. N. VON. *Novo micro-metodo de dosagem de uréa no sangue por hydrolyse thermica 32p. 8° [S. Paulo] 1933.

Ambard, L. Dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite de soude; un micro-urémètre pour le dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 753-5. — & Schmid, F. Dosages comparatifs de l'urée dans l'urine et dans le sang par la méthode à l'hypobromite et par la méthode à l'urée. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 231-40.—Anderson, A. B., & Tompsett, S. L. The error due to blood arginine in the urease method for the determination of blood urea. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1572-6.—Ászódi, Z. Hämocarbamidometer; ein Apparat zur Bestimmung des Harnstoffs in geringen Mengen von Blutserum. Biochem. Zschr., 1922-23, 134: 546-52.—Auguste, C., & Auguste, S. Procédé rapide pour l'estimation du taux de l'urée sanguine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 641.—Barrett, J. F. A modified Nessler's reagent for the micro-determination of urea in tungstic acid blood filtrate. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 2442-5.—Beattie, F. A micro-method for the colorimetric determination of urea in blood. Ibid., 1928, 22: 711.—Behre, J. A. Observations on the determination of blood urea. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 56: 395-404.—Boggs, G. G., & McElroy, W. S. A note on the determination of urea in blood by the Folin and Wu method; a modified apparatus. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 254.—Boivin, A. Nouvelle méthode microanalytique de dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 456-61.—Breuer, M. J. Blood urea nitrogen by direct Nesslerization. Nebraska M.J., 1935, 20: 464-6.—Brooks, F. P. The Bunsen valve in blood-urea determinations. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 668-70.—Chabanier, H., Lebert, & Wahl, R. Sur le dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 277-9. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 449-51.—Christiansen, J. [Determination of urea in the blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1923, 85: 701.—Cislaghi, F. Micrometodo per il dosaggio dell' urée nel sangue e nelle urine. Med. Ital., 1936, 17: 422-5.—Clark, E. P., & Collip, J. B. A procedure for the determination of urea in Folin-Wu blood filtrates by the autoclave method. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 621-7.—Claudius, M. [A method of colorimetric microdetermination of urea in blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 1301-3.—Combe, & Levi, M. Contribution à l'étude de la microanalyse de l'urée sanguine. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1915, 35: 413-27.—Condorelli, L. Su un nuovo apparecchio per la determinazione dell' urée nel sangue. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 454-6.—Constam, G. R. Eine Methode für den praktischen Arzt zur Schätzung der Harnstoffkonzentration im Blut (Harnstoffbestimmung nach Hench und Aldrich) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 105-8.—Cooper, F. B. Contributing cause of turbidity of Nesslerized solutions in the determination of urea in the whole blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 1012.—Cuffi, U. Un micrometodo para la determinación colorimétrica de la urea en la sangre y orina. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1926, 2. ser., 5: 228.—Cunly, L., & Robert, J. Sur le microdosage iodométrique de l'urée sanguine; emploi de l'oxydation sulfo-chromique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1931, 13: 1167-77.—Delcourt-Bernard, E. Sur la répartition de l'urée dans les filtrats trichloracétiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 500; 104: 781; 784; 786.—D'Este, G. Determinazioni gascometriche effettuabili con un ureometro tipo calcimetro; urea nell' urina, nel sangue, nel liquor. Boll. chim. farm., 1933, 72: 601-14.—Douris, R. Urémètre de précision pour le dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1922, 29: 238-41.—Egidi, G. Tecnica per il dosaggio dell' urée in piccole quantità di sangue. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 587-9.—Eveleth, D. F. Note on the determination of blood urea by direct Nesslerization of a sodium-tungstate-sulphosalicylic acid filtrate. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 783-6.—Fairley, K. D., & Splatt, B. A simple technique for the estimation of the blood urea; the Hench-Aldrich method. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 1: 517-9.—Farr, L. E. A micromethod for blood urea and an automatic urine collector for urea clearance in infants. J. Clin. Invest., 1935, 14: 911-3.—Feinblatt, H. M. Determination of urea nitrogen in blood without aeration. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 66.—Fliessinger, N. Dosage de l'urée du sang suivant la technique de Péguier. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: mclxxi-mclxxxv.—Fiorenzini, M. Metodo per il dosaggio dell' urée in piccole quantità di sangue. Riforma med., 1929, 45: 1271-5.—Fowweather, F. S. The estimation of urea in blood by the hypobromite method. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1925, 28: 165-9.—Fox, F. W. Determination of urea in the blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 545-7.—Frad-

- kin, W. Z., & Siegel, J. A rapid method for the simultaneous determination of carbon dioxide capacity and urea nitrogen content of blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 949-54.—Gad-Andersen, K. L. A micro-urease method for the estimation of urea in blood, secretions, and tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 373-6.—Gothgen, E. W. [Quantitative determination of urea in blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1925, 68: 313-31.—Hindmarsh, E. M., & Priestley, H. A method for the estimation of urea in 0.1 c.c. of blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1924, 18: 252-4.—Ingram, W. W., & Rudd, G. V. The estimation of urea in blood. *Med. J. Australia*, 1928, 1: 775.—Insua, N. E. Determinación cuantitativa de urea en el filtrado sanguíneo de Folin-Wu. *Fem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930, 37: pt2, 1736-40. Also *Tr. pub. clin. Escudero*, B. Air., 1930, 4: 833-46.—Iurrioz, G. Modificación en la técnica seguida en la determinación de la urea en la sangre. *Arch. Soc. clin. Habana*, 1914, 21: 83-6.—Johnson, S. L. A technical improvement in the determination of blood urea by the Folin-Wu method. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 860-3.—Justin-Mueller, E. Moyen pratique pour le dosage de l'urée dans le sérum sanguin. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1915, 22: 331-4.—Karr, W. G. A method for the determination of blood urea nitrogen. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 329-33.—Kay, W. W., & Sheehan, H. L. Accuracy in the determination of blood-urea by the urease aeration-titration method. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1934, 28: 1784-94.—Keller, A. G., jr. A micro method for blood urea nitrogen. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 1146.—Kilduffe, R. A., & Springer, E. G. Effect of blood preservatives on urea determination. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1927, 4: 396-8.—Kleiner, I. S. A method for the rapid determination of urea in minute amounts of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1921-22, 19: 195.—Krieger, V. I. A simple colorimetric method for determining the concentration of urea in the blood. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 2: 340-7.—Laudat, M. Le dosage de l'urée dans le sang; état actuel de la question. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1921, 7, ser. 23: 5-15.—Lauterburg, A. Eine einfache Mikromethode zur Harnstoffbestimmung im Blut. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 145-9.—Leiboff, S. L., & Kahn, B. S. A rapid and accurate method for the determination of urea in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 347-52.—Levinson, M. Micro-méthode pour la détermination de la teneur du sang et des urines en urée. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 1157-62.—Lewis, R. C. A note on the distillation of ammonia in the Folin and Wu method of the determination of urea in blood. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1931, 1: 227-9.—Manzini, C. I microdosaggi dell' urea nel sangue e nelle urine: microdosaggi comparativi col metodo dell'ipobromite e col metodo dell' ureasi [French, English, and German summaries] *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1930, 1: 823-41.—Marie, A. Dosages d'urée sanguine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 10-2.—Matsumoto, B. Mikromethode zur Harnstoffbestimmung in tierischen Flüssigkeiten, besonders im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 246: 383-400.—Meuwissen, T. J. J. H., & Van Ruyven, R. L. J. [Determination of urea in very small quantities of blood] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1922, 66: pt2, 1264-8.—Miller, H. A. Simple technic for estimation of blood urea. *Southwest. M.*, 1929, 13: 82.—Mirkin, A. A gasometric method for the determination of urea nitrogen in the blood (a preliminary communication) *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 50-2.—Monimart, R. Dosage de l'urée dans le sang. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1923, 30: 23-8.—Mukherjee, H. N. A simple method for the estimation of blood urea applicable at the bedside. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1929, 64: 252-5.—Muñoz Cortázar, E. Algunas consideraciones sobre la urea y un procedimiento práctico para su determinación en la sangre. *Rev. san. mil.*, Madr., 1931, 21: 97-107.—Negro, G. La micro-determinazione dell' azoto ureico nel siero di sangue e nell' orina. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 306-14.—Neri, A. Ulteriori modificazioni all' apparecchio di Folin per la determinazione dell' urea nel sangue. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1930, 17: 379-87.—Nieloux, M., & Welter, G. Micro-dosage gravimétrique de l'urée dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1922, 4: 128-42. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 161-3.—Nodarse, O. Una nueva técnica para la dosificación de la urea en la sangre. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1925, 36: 693-701. — Dosificación de la urea sanguínea utilizando la urease en solución acuosa. *Ibid.*, 1935, 46: 632-43.—Novick, N. The urease method of urea nitrogen determination in the blood; a modification to overcome the production of greenish discoloration incident to the test. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 144-6.—Nyiri, W. Harnstoffbestimmung im Blutserum. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 1975-7.—Pagel, C. Note sur le dosage de l'urée dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1924, 6: 190.—Patterson, J. Urea estimations on small quantities of blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1925, 19: 601-3.—Pedone, E. Sul valore della reazione di Hench-Aldrich per la determinazione dell' urea nel sangue. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1931, 2: 953-6.—Péguier, G. Dosage de l'urée dans le sang. *Répert. pharm.*, 1922, 3, ser. 34: 65-71.—Peskett, G. L. The determination of blood-urea. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1934, 15: 306-8.—Peters, J. T. [A simple method of estimating urea in blood and urine] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt2, 3513.—Piazza, V. C. Un nuovo metodo minimetico per la ricerca dell' urea nel sangue. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1926, 5: 181-3.—Pohorecka-Lelesz, B. Le microdosage de l'urée dans 0.1 c.c. de sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1925, 7: 1085-8.—Rehberg, P. B. The determination of urea in 0.1 c.c. of blood by micro-titration. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1925, 19: 278-80.—Renaudin, J. Le dosage de l'urée dans le sérum sanguin par action de l'hypobromite et titrage de l'excès de réactif. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, 18: 908-17.—Roe, J. H., & Irish, O. J. An accurate method for the estimation of urea in blood and urine by direct Nesslerization. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 1087-90.—Rose, C. F. M. The estimation of urea by urease methods in fluoride blood. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1933, 14: 339-42.—Rosenblatt, A. Quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Blute und in der Muskulatur unter verschiedenen experimentellen Bedingungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 60: 915-9.—Serrallach, N. Valor semiológico del examen de la urea de la sangre. *Rev. españ. urol. derm.*, 1914, 16: 303; 365; 434.—Severinghaus, E. L., & Hippie, F. Sources of error in blood urea and nitrogen determination. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 934.—Shapiro, C. S. A direct Nesslerization method for urea nitrogen in blood where commercial urease is employed. *Ibid.*, 1934, 19: 659-66.—Simonet, H., & Medynski, C. Applications pratiques de la détermination du taux de l'urée sanguine (consultation d'achat, assurances, expertises) *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1923, 76: 302-11.—Slosse, A. Note sur les méthodes de dosage de l'urée dans le sang. *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay.*, 1914-20, 13: no.2, 1402.—Tauber, H., & Kwartin, B. A micro-modification of B. Gruskin's determination of urea in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 260.—Taylor, F. H. L., & Adams, M. A. A note on the determination of urea in blood by the Folin distillation method. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 20: 983-5.—Taylor, W. F., & Blair, W. M. An improved method for the determination of blood urea nitrogen by direct Nesslerization. *Ibid.*, 1932, 17: 1256.—Tonnet, J. Sang: dosage de l'urée. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1924, 39: 762; 797.—Torreola, E. Determinación de la urea en la sangre. *San. mil.*, Habana, 1921, 1: 226-9.—Un nuovo micro-ureometro per sangue ed urina. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 229-31.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Kugel, V. H. Improvements in manometric micro-kjeldahl and blood urea methods. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 102: 489-97.—Watson, T., & White, H. L. An improved apparatus for use in Folin and Wu's method for the estimation of urea in blood. *Ibid.*, 1921, 45: 465.—Weathers, A. T., & Sweany, H. C. An aeration apparatus for the determination of urea in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 752-4.—White, E. C., & Ricker, H. C. Experience with the Hench-Aldrich method for determining blood urea. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 1324. Also repr.—Wittermans, A. W. [Micro-determination of urea in the blood] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 311-9.—Yoshimatsu, S. A new colorimetric urea method with 0.1 c.c. of blood. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 13: 1-5.—Youngburg, G. E. The use of open delivery tubes in the distillations when determining urea and nonprotein nitrogen in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1921-22, 7: 552-5.—Zappacosta, M. Un nuovo micro-metodo colorimetrico per dosar l'azoto ureico. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 388-95.—Zeifart, N. [New apparatus urea-minimeter, for determining small quantities of urea in the blood] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1914, 21: 914-7.
- Urea: Distribution.
- Etienne, G., & Vérain, M. Répartition de l'urée dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 394.—Flörkin, M. Sur la surcharge en urée (Delanay) des hématies du siphon; répartition de l'urée entre hématies et plasma dans les liquides coelomiques pourvus d'hématies. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 158-60.—Johnston, C. A comparison of the urea nitrogen content of cutaneous and venous blood by micro gasometric analysis. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 9: 209-13.—Polonovski, M., & Auguste, C. Répartition de l'urée dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 681. Also *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1923, 21: 267-82.—Saadi-Nazim. Variations du taux de l'urée dans le sang de la veine sus-hépatique et dans le sang artériel, chez le chien normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 910-5.—Taditch, R. Répartition de l'urée et de l'acide urique dans les parties constituantes du sang. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1923, 51: 547-66. Also *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1924, 22: 895-903.
- Urea: Variation.
- See also Uremia.
- AYAD, W. *Etude statistique sur l'augmentation du taux de l'urée dans le sang. 29p. 8°. Genève, 1933.
- ROSENBLATT, A. *Quantitative Bestimmungen des Harnstoffes im Blute und in der Muskulatur unter verschiedenen experimentellen Bedingungen. 15p. 8°. Basel, 1930.
- Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 60: 915-22.
- BROCQ-ROUSSEAU, ROUSSEL, G., & GALLOT. Dosage de l'urée dans les prises différentes d'une même saignée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1203.—CASO, G. Il tasso ureico del sangue in rapporto alla fatica e all' alimentazione. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1930, 2: 658-68.—COCA, F. La dosificación de la urea en la sangre (sus aplicaciones al diagnóstico y pronóstico de las nefritis) *Med. ibera*, 1923, 17: 52-4.—CORO, A. J. Variaciones de la urea en la sangre después de la excitación de algunos nervios sensibles (espláncico, pneumogástrico y ciático) *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1925, 30: 627-30.—COVARRUBIAS, A. Dosificación de la urea sanguínea en cirugía. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1926, 4: 237-9.—DEL CAMPO, J. C. Dosificación de la urea sanguínea en el post-operatorio. *An. Fac. med.*, Montv., 1922-23, 8: 400-6.—DEL VALLE, D., & RECHNIEWSKI, C. Dosaje de urea y ácido úrico en 70 operados. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt2, 213.—DUBOIS, C., & POLONOVSKI, M. Influence de la saignée sur la concentration de l'urée sanguine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 217.—Influence de l'adrénaline sur la concentration uréique du sang. *Ibid.*, 91: 293-5.—DUNNILL, D. E. A case of abnormally high blood urea. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 154.—FEIGL, J. Chemische Pathologie der Harnstofffraktion nach vergleichendkritischen

Untersuchungen über die methodischen Prinzipien in deren Beziehung zur Bedeutung des Harnstoffs für die Diagnose wie für die Systematik des gesamten Nichtproteinstickstoffs. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1921, 12: 55-133.—Foa, A. Ricerche sul dosaggio dell' urea nel sangue dei lattanti affetti da malattie della nutrizione. *Lattante*, 1931, 2: 91-7.—Fruictier, P. Les problèmes de la rétinéoténose azotée: l'urée sanguine, signe de défense organique? *Clinique, Par.*, 1936, 31: 19-23.—Gómez González. Cómo debe interpretarse en la clínica la cifra de la urea sanguínea; hiperazemias; azemias; hipo-azemias. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1935, 40: 447-55.—Grant, M. S. The value of blood urea determination in medical and surgical cases. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1921, 19: 303.—Ivanitzky-Vassilenko, E. S. The effect of the injection of blood on the urea in blood and urine. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 75: 190-200.—King Li Pin, & Woo Ping Soung. L'influence des anesthésiques généraux sur le taux de l'urée du sang. *Contr. Inst. Physiol. Nat. Acad.*, Peiping, 1934, 1: 61-4.—Lurie, H. S., Turkeltaub, M., & Livschitz, A. Der Einfluss der Schlammbehandlung auf den Harnstoffgehalt im Blute des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1926, 32: 41-4.—Mackay, L. L., & Mackay, E. M. Increased blood urea concentration of extrarenal origin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 70: 394-411.—Osterberg, A. E., & Keith, N. M. The clinical significance of a very low concentration of urea in the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 20: 141-4.—Parfitt, D. N. The blood-urea in psychotics. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1933, 79: 501-10.—Pasteur Valley-Radot, L. Influence de la chloration sur le taux de l'urée sanguine (à propos de la communication de MM. Rathery et M. Rudolf: crises d'azotémie aiguë récidivantes). *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3, ser., 52: 1393-6.—Patiño Mayer, C., & Tessieri, I. Perturbaciones iónicas y de la urea normales en ciertas nefro y cardiopatías; equilibrio ácido-base. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: 480-8.—Piéry & Pailhier, A. Urée sanguine et ascensions en avion. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 644-7.—Quinquaud, A. Augmentation de l'urée dans le sang consécutive à l'excitation du nerf grand splanchnique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 1242.—Richon, L., Vigneul, M., & Girard, J. Un cas de dissociation entre l'urée sanguine et l'urée du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Ibid.*, 1929, 100: 747.—Servantie, L., & Herment, M. Variations du taux de l'urée sanguine au cours d'un même prélèvement. *Ibid.*, 1926, 95: 1559-61.—Stanoyévich, L., & Petkovich, S. Sur les variations du taux de l'ammoniaque dans le sang et dans l'urine après l'introduction de l'urée par différentes voies. *Ibid.*, 1935, 118: 345-8.—Szour, M. Ueber den klinischen Wert der quantitativen Feststellung des Harnstoff- und Indikangehaltes im Blutsrum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 319.—Tashiro, K. Studies on urea-nitrogen concentration of the blood; physiological variations of the blood urea-nitrogen concentration and the influence of fixation and anaesthesia upon it. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 6: 601-29.— The effect of caffeine on the blood urea-nitrogen concentration. *Ibid.*, 630-43. — Studies on urea-nitrogen concentration of the blood; the effect of the vegetative nervous system upon the blood urea-nitrogen concentration. *Ibid.*, 1926, 7: 221-67.—Touss, J. F. Der Harnstoffspiegel im Blut nach Operationen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1936, 130: 497-504.—Wahlig, F. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutharnstoffes bei Scharlach und Angina. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 542.—Wantoch, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf den Harnstoff und auf den Ammoniakgehalt des Blutes. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 226: 160-3.—Wesselow, O. L. V. de. The clinical significance of the blood-urea content. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 353-5.

Uric acid.

See also Blood chemistry, Purin bodies; Gout; Uric acid.

SCHMIDT, G. *Die Norm des Harnsäurespiegels im Blute [Halle] 14p. 8°. Gütersloh-Westf., 1934.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 76-83.

Bornstein, A., & Griesbach, W. Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure im überlebenden Menschenblut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1919-20, 101: 184-96. Also *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.* (1920) 1921, 32: 195-200.—Chabanier, H., Lebert, M., & Lobo-Onell. De l'état de l'acide urique dans le sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1269.—Chaufard, E. El ácido úrico de la sangre. *Siglo méd.*, 1921, 68: 675-700.—Coste, F., & Grigaut, A. L'uricémie. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 229-32.—Cristol, & Nikolich. Etudes sur l'acide urique total du sérum. *Bull. Soc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1922-23, 4: 116-8. — & Boukvala. Uricémie, créatininémie et constantes uréo-sécrétoires. *Ibid.*, 231.—Davis, A. R., Newton, E. B., & Benedict, S. R. The combined uric acid in beef blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 595-9.—Garot, L. L'uricémie dans ses rapports avec le métabolisme nucléoprotéique; l'équilibre uricémique et les lieux de formation de l'acide urique endogène. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1926, 24: 525-40. — Action du foie sur les produits dégradés des nucléoprotéides. *Ibid.*, 556-71. — L'action du sang sur les produits de la dégradation xanthique. *Ibid.*, 779-87.—Gomolinska, M. Decomposition of uric acid in blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 1307-11.—Griesbach, W. Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure im überlebenden Menschenblut. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 37: 154-62.—Grigaut, A. L'uricémie. *Évolut. méd. chir.*, 1923, 4: 35-7.—Guillaumin, C. O. Sur l'acide urique sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1922, 4: 177-89.—Heller, J. Ueber den Harnsäuregehalt der menschlichen Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 279: 149-56.—Izar, G. Uricemia. *Med.*

ital., 1920, 1: no. 12, 8-20.—Jones, C. M. Le taux de l'acide urique dans le plasma sanguin du sujet normal; rapport entre l'acide urique libre et l'acide urique total. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 298.—Lafranca, S. Sull' uricemia. *Gazz. osp.*, 1919, 40: 880-5. Also *Riforma med.*, 1919, 35: 958-60.—Latzner, S. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blutharnsäurespiegel und Blutdruck. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1925, 46: 330-3.—Manca, S. Contributo allo studio dell' acido urico nel sangue. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 882-6.—Marynowski, Z. [Comparative studies on nonprotein nitrogen and uric acid] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1934, 24: 469-80.—Menasci, R. Studi sulla uricemia. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1924, 25: 297; 313; 329.—Mora Herrera, E. Trabajo práctico de clínica sobre uricemia normal en Quito. *Arch. Fac. cienc. méd.*, Quito, 1932, 1: 233-9.—Morris, J. L., & Macleod, A. G. Studies on the uric acid of human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 50: 65-75.—Newton, E. B., & Davis, A. R. Combined uric acid in human, horse, sheep, pig, dog, and chicken blood. *Ibid.*, 54: 603-5.—Pupilli, G. L'acido urico negli uccelli; le quantità medie di acido urico e di urea nel sangue di pollo. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1923, 21: 61-7.—Rakestraw, N. W., & Swain, R. E. The uric acid content of the blood of the stellar sea-lion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 135.—Rathery, F. Uricémie. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1922, 93: 5-12.—Ringer, W. E. Deafschcheidung van urinezuur en uraten uit urine en bloed. *Geneesk. bl.*, 1909-11, 40: 269-309.—Rosenthal, F. Die Harnsäure im menschlichen Blut. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 79: 528-35.—Scherk, G. Harnsäurestudien an Blut und Gewebssaft. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 111: 167-78.—Schmitt-Krahmer, C. Ueber den Gehalt verschiedener Tierblutarten an Harnsäure. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 139: 30-3.—Steinitz, E. Untersuchungen über die Blutharnsäure. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1914, 40: 953-6. Also *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1914, 31: 588-91. Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1914, 90: 108-23.—Vauthey, P., & Vauthey, M. Valeur et interprétation des dosages respectifs d'uricémie totale, plasmatique et globulaire. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1935, 16: 206-12.—Weathers, A. T., & Sweaney, H. C. Uric acid levels in the blood of man and animals. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 480-5.—Weil, M. P., & Guillaumin, C. O. Des diverses formes des composés uriques sanguins. *Paris méd.*, 1922, 45: 585-7.

Uric acid: Determination.

BERCKEL, G. J. J. VAN. *[Determination of uric acid in blood serum by Grigaut's method] 39p. 8°. Amst. [1923]

Bauman, L., & Keeler, L. M. Suggestions for the determination of uric acid in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1921-22, 7: 551.—Beattie, F. Estimation of uric acid in blood for clinical purposes. *Ulster M.J.*, 1932, 1: 54.—Benedict, S. R. The determination of uric acid in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 187-207.—Bir, F. Sulla determinazione dell' acido urico nel sangue e sui metodi relativi. *Riv. osp.*, 1921, 11: 29-40.—Blankenstein, A. Zur Methodik der Harnsäurebestimmung im Blutsrum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 238: 461-75.—Brown, H. The determination of uric acid in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 123-33. — & Raiziss, G. W. The estimation of uric acid in blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 129-34.—Brugsch, T., & Kristeller, J. Eine einfache und schnell ausführbare Methode zur quantitativen Schätzung der Harnsäure im Blute aus 0.1 cc Blutsrum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1914, 11: 746.—Buchtjeier, S. [Benedict method of determining uric acid in the blood] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: 5-7.—Bulmer, F. M. R., Eagles, B. A., & Hunter, G. Uric acid determinations in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 63: 17-35.—Chabanier, H., Lebert, M., & Lobo-Onell, C. Du dosage de l'acide urique et des purines dans le sérum sanguin et dans l'urine, par la méthode à l'urate de cuivre. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1923, 5: 731-8.—Clark, G. W., & Lorimer, A. A. de. Direct and indirect determinations of uric acid in human blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 78: 368-75.—Cristol & Nikolich. A propos du dosage de l'acide urique du sang; la méthode de Bénédicet donne-t-elle le taux de l'acide urique total ou celui de l'acide urique libre? *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1922-23, 4: 246. — & Boukvala, A. Influence de la créatinine sur le dosage de l'acide urique total du sérum. *Ibid.*, 67-70.—Cunly, L., & Robert, J. Sur le microdosage iodométrique de l'urée sanguine; emploi de l'oxydation sulfo-iodique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 171-95.—Delaville, M., & Jones, C. Le dosage de l'acide urique dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 522-4.—Flatow, L. Titrationverfahren zur Bestimmung der Blutharnsäure. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176: 178-83. — Ueber eine Urikoxydase des Blutes und die wahren Werte der Blutharnsäure. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 12-4.—Folin, O. A system of blood analysis; a revision of the method for determining uric acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 153-70. — An improved method for the determination of uric acid in blood. *Ibid.*, 1930, 86: 179-87. — Standardized methods for the determination of uric acid in unaltered blood and in urine. *Ibid.*, 1933, 101: 111-25. Also repr. — & Trimble, H. A system of blood analysis; improvements in the quality and method of preparing the uric acid reagent. *Ibid.*, 1924, 60: 473-9.—Gardstam, R. [Estimation of uric acid in blood and urine] *Svensk. läk. tidn.*, 1928, 25: 985-97.—Grigaut, A. Procédé colorimétrique de dosage de l'acide urique dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1273. Also *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1921, 35: cxlvi-cxlviii. — Le dosage de l'acide urique dans le sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1922, 4: 11-22.—Guillaumin, C. O. Sur le dosage et la constitution d'une fraction de l'acide urique sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 258-60.

—, Sur le dosage de l'acide urique sanguin libre ou salifié. *Ibid.*, 194-6. Also *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1922, 7. ser., 25: 5-15.—**Harpuder**, K. Quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Blutserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 209. — & **Mond**, R. Die Brauchbarkeit der kolorimetrischen Methoden zur Bestimmung vom Harnsäuregehalt des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1922, 27: 54-60.—**Heilmeyer**, L., & **Krebs**, W. Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Blutserum mit dem Zeisschen Stufenphotometer unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der optischen Grundlagen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 223: 365-72.—**Höst**, H. F. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung der Blutharnsäure. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1915, 95: 88-99.—**Holbrook**, W. P., & **Haskins**, H. D. Blood uric acid; comparative results by 3 methods, and technic necessary for accurate estimation. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 377-81.—**Hibbard**, R. S., & **Finner**, L. L. The determination of uric acid in blood by the method of Folin and Wu. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 8: 605-9.—**Hunter**, G., & **Eagles**, B. A. The isolation from blood of a hitherto unknown substance, and its bearing on present methods for the estimation of uric acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 65: 623-42, pl.—**Jonesco**, A., **Bibesco**, I., & **Popesco**, D. Sur le dosage de l'acide urique dans le sang. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1926, 8. ser., 3: 457-66.—**Krieger**, V. I. The effect of molybdenum impurity in the arsenophosphotungstic acid reagent on the uric acid content of blood. *Med. J. Australia*, 1933, 1: 677-83.—**Lennox**, W. G., & **O'Connor**, M. F. Measurements of the uric acid in blood by various methods. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 99-103.—**Maase**, C., & **Zondek**, H. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Blut. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 62: 1110.—**Polak**, E., & **Kielberg**, S. [Determination of uric acid in the blood in children] *Hospitalstidende*, 1932, 75: 1219-29.—**Pritham**, G. H., & **Anderson**, A. K. A comparison of methods for the determination of uric acid in human, bovine, and avian bloods. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 892-6.—**Pupilli**, G. Sui metodi di dosaggio dell'acido urico nel sangue. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1922, 3: 681-8.—**Rother**, J. Ueber Blutharnsäurebestimmung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 141. Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1922, 95: 427-32.—**Rusznayk**, S., & **Hatz**, E. Neue massanalytische Mikrobestimmungsmethode der Harnsäure im Harn und Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 257: 420-6. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 200-2.—**Savitzky**, S. [Permanent standard solution for determination of uric acid content in the blood (Benedict's method)] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 116.—**Thomas**, P., & **Bulgaru-Puscaru**, M. Méthode pour le dosage simultané de l'acide urique dans le sang et dans l'urine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 902-4.—**Tonnet**, J. Sang; dosage de l'acide urique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1925, 40: 305.—**Trelles**, R. A., & **Ferramola**, R. Sobre los métodos de determinación del ácido úrico en la sangre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt2, 1711.—**Vinokurov**, S., & **Turkeltaub**, M. [Precipitation of uric acid in human blood] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 682-5.—**Wiener**, R. v. E., & **Wiener**, H. J. Uric acid studies; comparison of the direct and the isolation methods of uric acid determination in blood filtrates and a modification of Folin's method. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 1035-45.

Uric acid: Distribution.

Battistini, S., & **Quaglia**, F. Studi sulla ripartizione dell'acido urico fra il plasma ed i globuli nel sangue umano. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1936, 62: 437-56.—**Benedict**, S. R., & **Behre**, J. A. The analysis of whole blood; determination and distribution of uric acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 92: 161-9.—**Chauffard**, A., **Brodin**, P., & **Grigaut**, A. Teneur en acide urique des hématies. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 31.—**Cristol**, P., & **Nikolitch**, S. Répartition de l'acide urique total, de l'acide urique libre et de l'acide urique combiné organique entre les globules et le plasma du sang, chez l'homme, le chien et le lapin. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1922-23, 4: 200-6.—**Jacoby**, M., & **Friedel**, H. Ueber die Verteilung der Harnsäure zwischen Blutzellen und Plasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 234: 46-53.—**Kossiakowa**, A. W. Die Verteilung der Harnsäure zwischen Plasma und Erythrocyten. *Ibid.*, 1930, 217: 212-5.—**Newton**, E. B., & **Davis**, A. R. The distribution of the combined uric acid in the corpuscles of beef blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 54: 601.—**Theis**, R. C., & **Benedict**, S. R. Distribution of uric acid in the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1920-21, 6: 680-3.—**Vladesco**, R. Sur la répartition de l'acide urique dans le sang et sur les causes d'erreurs dans le dosage de ce corps. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 462-4.—**Weil**, M. P., & **Guillaumin**, C. O. L'acide urique libre et l'acide urique combiné des globules sanguins et du plasma. *Ibid.*, 1922, 86: 242-4.—**Wohlgenuth**, J., & **Scherk**, G. Ueber die Verteilung der Harnsäure zwischen Blut und Gewebssaft. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1363.

Uric acid: Variations.

See also names of diseases as Arthritis; Gout; Leukemia; Uremia; &c.

AREOSA OLIVEIRA DE MENDONÇA CORTEZ, J. *Contribuição ao estudo das uricemias (cadeira de hygiene) 128p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1924.

PETER, L. *Ueber Harnsäurebestimmungen im normalen und im pathologischen Blut. 27p. 8°. Zür., 1917.

WEHRLE, F. E. *Ueber die Harnsäure in ihrer pathophysiologischen Bedeutung und über die

Blutharnsäure im besonderen [Kiel] 52p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1931.

Alexandresco-Dersca, C., **Ciocaltu**, V., & **Covrigeanu**, E. Recherches sur l'uricémie normale et pathologique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1925, 7: 26-33.—**Alexandrov**, W. A., & **Gazenko**, G. G. Action du traitement thermal sur l'acide urique contenu dans le sang et l'urine. *Presse therm. clim.*, Par., 1929, 70: 749-52.—**Bergami**, G. Ricerche sull'acido urico; variazioni dell'acido urico e dell'azoto non proteico del sangue in seguito ad infezione endovenosa di acido urico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 885-7. — Variazioni dell'acido urico del sangue di cani operati di stenosi della vena cava ascendente. *Ibid.*, 889.—**Binet**, L., & **Fabre**, R. Variations de la teneur du sang en acide urique suivant l'état de la fonction respiratoire; l'hyperuricémie asphyxique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1928, 186: 973-5.—**Bouisset**, L., **Bugnard**, L. [et al.] Modifications de l'acide urique sanguin et de la réserve alcaline du plasma, consécutives à l'hépatectomie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 611-3.—**Bozzoli**, A. L'uricemia nella etiologia e nella patogenesi delle iriditi e delle scleriti. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1924, 52: 498-513.—**Bridges**, M. A. Blood uric acid and precordial stress. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1926, 54: 246; 257.—**Buttu**, G. D. A., & **De Flora**, G. Influenza dell'estratto di ipofisi anteriore e della iperventilazione polmonare sul tasso uricemico. *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 630.—**Catteruccia**, C. Contributo allo studio del tasso uricemico dei bambini nel decorso di alcune malattie. *Gazz. internat. med. chir.*, 1931, 39: 518-22.—**Chauffard**, **Brodin**, & **Grigaut**. L'hyperuricémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 918.—**Cristol**, P., & **Nikolitch**, S. Etudes sur l'acide urique total du sérum: l'uricémie normale; le facteur rénal de l'hyperuricémie. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1922-23, 4: 84; 94. — Etudes sur l'acide urique total du sérum; le facteur mécanique de l'hyperuricémie. *Ibid.*, 111-3. — Etudes sur l'acide urique total du sérum sanguin; le facteur hépatique de l'hyperuricémie. *Ibid.*, 343. Also *Montpellier méd.*, 1923, 45: 364.—**Currado**, C. Ricerche sui metodi di dosaggio dell'acido urico, e sul suo contenuto nel sangue e nel liquor di bambini sani e malati. *Pediatrica (Arch.) Nap.*, 1926-27, 2: 216-30. — L'uricemia nell'età senile. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 9-13.—**Dutra de Oliveira** & **Santos**, P. Estados hepato-renaes e uricemia; acção do infuso de café. *Brasil med.*, 1931, 45: 1181-3.—**Etienne**, G. Le fonctionnement rénal dans l'hyperuricémie. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1922, 3. ser., 35: 612-4. — & **Vérain**, M. Le fonctionnement rénal dans l'hyperuricémie. *Rev. méd. est*, 1923, 51: 13; 1924, 52: 805.—**Feinblatt**, H. M. Uricacidemia; based on a study of 1,500 blood chemical analyses. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1923, 31: 75-65.—**Fontès**, G., & **Yovanovitch**, A. Influence de l' inanition et de l'ingestion de saccharose sur l'uricémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 690.—**Frisco**, B., & **Fragola**, V. Sull'influenza dell'uricemia degli ascendenti nella genesi delle neuro-psicopatie dei discendenti. *Manicomio*, 1916, 31: 111-30.—**Harding**, V. J., **Allin**, K. D., & **Van Wyck**, H. B. The influence of sodium chloride upon the level of blood uric acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 62: 61-73.—**Harding**, V. C., **Allin**, K. D. [et al.] The effect of high fat diets on the content of uric acid in blood. *Ibid.*, 1925, 63: 37; 1927, 74: 631.—**Hédon**, L., **Cristol**, & **Nikolitch**. Influence du choc peptonique sur l'uricémie chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 852-4. — Choc peptonique et uricémie chez le lapin. *Ibid.*, 1018.—**Holmes**, W. H. Headache and vertigo in uricacidemia; report of 2 cases without clinical signs of nephritis or gout. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1924, 11: 195-200.—**Izar**, G. Sull'uricemia; fisiopatologia del ricambio purinico. *Policlinico*, 1919, 26: sez. prat., 1210. — & **Pellegrino**, F. Calcium and Hyperurikämie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 2288. — Also *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 1103.—**Jeanbrau**, E., **Cristol**, P., & **Nikolitch**, S. L'hyperuricémie: étude des principaux facteurs influençant la rétention de l'acide urique. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1923, 15: 249-63.—**Joël**, E. Die Blut-Harnsäure und ihre klinische Bedeutung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2212; 2250.—**Jones**, C. M. Le taux d'acide urique dans le plasma sanguin dans les états pathologiques; rapport entre l'acide urique libre et l'acide urique total. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 299.—**Jordan**, E. P., & **Gaston**, D. The blood uric acid in disease. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 747-52.—**Kasparov**, K. [Clinical observation on uric acid in the blood] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1923, 6: 536-8.—**Kylin**, E. Studien über das Hypertonie-Hyperurikämie-Hyperurikämiesyndrom. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1923, 44: 51; 105.—**Liotta**, D. L'acido urico del sangue (ricerche sulle variazioni del tasso dell'acido urico plasmatico e corpuscolare per azione di differenti sostanze) *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1928-29, 46: 241-58.—**McDonald**, J. F., & **Levine**, V. E. A hitherto overlooked source of uric acid, and its relation to pathological conditions involving high uric acid in the blood. *Med. Herald*, 1927, 46: 125-30.—**Manunta**, C. Variazioni del contenuto in acido urico del sangue di bachi normali e trasparenti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 768.—**Moraczewski**, W. von, **Grzycki**, S. [et al.] Einfluss der Diät auf die Blutharnsäure und die Harnsäureausscheidung nach nukleinsäurereicher Kost. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 165: 482-93. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 738-41.—**Musumeci**, G. Ricerca dell'acido urico nel sangue dei bambini sani ed ammalati. *Pediatrica (Arch.) Nap.*, 1927-28, 3: 43-55.—**Myers**, V. C. Chemical changes in the blood in disease; uric acid. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1919-20, 5: 490-501. — **Killian**, J. A., & **Simpson**, G. E. The influence of phenylacetic acid and its methyl derivative on the uric acid and urea content of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1919-20, 17: 187-9.—**Omer**, N., & **Ali**, R. Le métabolisme des nucléoprotéines et ses variations dans les cas pathologiques; l'uricémie et

oxygen pressure; effect of high oxygen pressure on the sugar, phosphorus, non-protein nitrogen, chloride, creatinin, calcium, and potassium content of the blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 29-36.—**Siwe, S.** Einige Studien über Ca und anorganischen P in Serum und Ultrafiltrat bei parenteraler Zuführung verschiedener Stoffe. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 35, 57: 459-66.—**Takeshita, K.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Fesselung auf die Bestandteile und die Eigenschaften des Blutes. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1934, 12: 644.—**Tsai, C., & Hsu, F. Y.** The effect of intravenous injection of sodium oxalate and citrate on the concentration of plasma calcium and inorganic phosphorus. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 4: 273-88.—**Tsuda, M.** Ueber die Beziehung der vegetativen Nerven zu dem Kalium- und Calciumgehalt des Blutes. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1930, 42: 299.—**Urechia, C. I., & Popoviciu, G.** Le calcium et le phosphore sanguins après sympathectomie et dans les hémiplegies. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1486-8.—**Varvaro, G. B.** La chimica del sangue in rapporto alla costituzione ormonica. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Roma, 1923, 2: 50-67.—**Wollheim, E.** Untersuchungen über lokale Veränderungen in der Blutzusammensetzung und Blutverteilung; alimentärer Reiz, Elektrolytverteilung und Wasserbewegung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 52: 508-24.—**Zamorani, V.** Sulle modificazioni del contenuto in Ca, K e P del siero, in seguito all' iniezione di un sale di Ca, di K e di P. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1931, 29: 285-94.

Water.

See also Blood proteins; Dehydration; Diuresis; Edema; Water, Metabolism.

GO DHAM LING. *Ueber den Wassergehalt des Blutes beim Säugling. 46p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Albano, G. Ricerche sul contenuto acquoso del siero di sangue del neonato e di quello retro-placentare. *Pediatr. Nap.*, 1924, 32: 1074-80.—**Antognetti, L.** Studi sull' imbibizione; influenza neuro-ormonica sulla situazione colloidale-elettrolitica del sangue. *Riv. biol.*, 1933, 15: 29-69.—**Bakwin, H.** The water content of infants' blood during periods of rapid increase in weight. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 25: 406-10.—**Baráth, E.** Der kolloidomische Druck im arteriellen und venösen Blute und dessen Bedeutung im Wasserhaushalt. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 370-2.—**Barbaro-Forleo, G., & Riboni, S.** La composizione del sangue della porta e delle sovraepatiche in relazione alla attività del fegato nel ricambio idrico. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1936, 62: 145-67.—**Barbour, H. G., & Herrmann, J. B.** The relation of the dextrose and water content of the blood to antipyretic drug action. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1921-22, 18: 165-83.—**Bracaloni, L.** Microtecnica per la determinazione del contenuto in acqua del sangue. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1928, 46: 115-8.—**Brahn, B., & Bielschowsky, F.** Ueber Aenderung des Wassergehaltes des Blutes nach peroralen Wassergeben. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2004-6.—**Budylin, W. G.** Die biologische Wirkung der mit einer Quecksilber-Quarzlampe bestrahlten Metalle; die Wirkung des mit einer Quecksilber-Quarzlampe bestrahlten Eisens und Kupfers auf den Wassergehalt des Blutes. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 86: 95-9.—**Cassinis, U., & Bracaloni, L.** Ulteriori ricerche sulla curva idremica a riposo, nella marcia e nella corsa. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1930, 28: 128-41.—**Coda, M.** Sulla concentrazione e diluizione del sangue in varie condizioni morbose. *Pediatr. Nap.*, 1923, 31: 709-16.—**Culbert, R. W.** The vapor pressure of human blood by Hill's thermoelectric method; apparatus and technique. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 547-63.—**Diaz, C. J., Bielschowsky, F., & Minón, J. R.** Untersuchungen über den Wasserhaushalt; der Wassergehalt des Gesamtblutes, des Plasmas und der Erythrocyten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 995-8.—**Dolch, M., & Poechemueller, E.** Eine exakte Schnellmethode zur Bestimmung von Wasser in Blut und Serum. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, 195: 28-34.—**Fiano, A.** Sistema autonomo e adrenalina; l'influenza dell' adrenalina sul contenuto in acqua del sangue. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1935, 33: 513-21.—**Grollman, A.** The vapor pressure of dog's blood at body temperature. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 11: 495-506.—**Grunewald, E., & Rominger, E.** Untersuchungen über den Wassergehalt des Blutes in verschiedenen Altersstufen namentlich beim Säugling. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1461. Also *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1922, 33: 65-84.—**Guzzini, M.** Contributo sperimentale sulle variazioni del tasso idremico nei bambini della prima infanzia in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1934, 5: 601-8.—**Hackmann, C., & Wolf, H. J.** Eine neue Mikromethode zur direkten Bestimmung des Wassergehaltes im Blute. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 88: 96-101.—**Harlee, C.** Management of anhydremia in infancy and childhood from the standpoint of the general practitioner. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1934, 26: 69-72.—**Jiménez Diaz, C.** La significación de las dosificaciones del agua en la sangre. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1935, 38: 379.—**Jochims, J.** Zur Frage der Wasserbindungsverhältnisse des kindlichen Blutplasmas. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 2115.—**Kapsinow, R.** Anhydremia: its mechanism and treatment. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1933, 86: 33-8.—**Keller, K.** Die Einwirkung der Wärme auf den Wassergehalt des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1924, 29: 160-5.—**Kerpel, E.** Rétention chlorurée sèche et régime hyperazoté (contribution à l'étude expérimentale de l'anhydrémie). *Paris méd.*, 1931, 81: 366-8.—**King, G. L., & Scott, F. H.** The distribution of water added to blood between the corpuscles and the serum. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 545.—**Kiss, J.** [Changes of the water contents of the blood on the basis of dry material determinations in healthy

individuals and in liver and hypophysis diseases] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1927, 28: 613-9. Also *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1927, 157: 202-7.—**Kryzanowskaja, L. I.** Wassergehalt des Blutes in verschiedenen Zirkulationsbezirken nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 218: 667-9.—**Kuroda, K.** Contribution à la connaissance sur la teneur en eau dans le sang humain normal. *Keijo J.M.*, 1934, 5: 111-21. — Etudes sur la teneur en eau dans le sang du ver-à-soie (*Bombyx mori* L.) au cours du développement. *Ibid.*, 151-64.—**Langen, C. D. de, & Schut, H.** About the quantity of water in the blood in the tropics. *Meded. burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned. Indië*, 1919, deel5, 29-49.—**Lasch, C. H., & Billich, H. U.** Die täglichen Schwankungen der Erythrocytenzahlen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutwasserbestimmung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925-26, 48: 651-7.—**Margaria, R.** The vapour pressure of normal human blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1930, 70: 417-33.—**Mariotti, W. McK.** Anhydremia. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1923, 3: 275-94.—**Meczner, L.** [Hydraemia and hepatic diseases] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 1082-5.—**Meyer-Bisch, R.** Der Einfluss peroraler gegebener Lävulose und Dextrose auf den Wassergehalt des Blutes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 60. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924-25, 44: 355-68.—**Neuhäusen, B. S.** Free and bound water in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 435-8.—**Parhon, C. I.** Action des glandes endocrines sur la teneur en eau du sang, des organes et des tissus. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 550-9.—**Raab, W.** Zur Frage: Pituitrin und Wasserhaushalt beziehungsweise Blutwasser und Diurese. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1929, 17: 471-512.—**Rapport, M.** Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen einigen Indikatoren der chemisch-physikalischen Bluteigenschaften und der Wasserbalance im Blute. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 83: 221.—**Rogers, F. T., & Lackey, R. W.** The variations of the water content of the blood induced by atmospheric temperature changes in normal and splenectomized animals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 86: 36-8.—**Ryô, T.** Teneur en eau dans le sang humain normal adulte; corrélation entre la teneur en eau dans le sang tiré du lobe de l'oreille et de la veine médiane. *Keijo J.M.*, 1935, 6: 9-22.—**Schau Kuang Liu.** Ueber die Regulation des Wasserhaushalts, der Salz- und Eiweisskonzentration im Blute; Beiträge zur Frage des Zwischenhirns als Zentralstelle der Regulierung von Wasserhaushalt, Salz- und Eiweisskonzentration im Blute. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 59: 569-72.—**Solarino, G.** Sul comportamento del contenuto in acqua del sangue durante il periodo digestivo e sui fattori che lo determinano. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 304-6.—**Spencer, H.** The water content of blood serum; a comparison of the determination of the specific gravity by the falling drop method and by several other methods. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 546-52.—**Sunderman, F. W.** The water of serum and the calculation of the molality of a solute in serum from the measurement of the specific gravity. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1935, 190: 855.—**Takei, T.** Ueber die Verteilung des zum Blute hinzugefügten Wassers zwischen Blutkörperchen und Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 115: 220-34.—**Tripodi, M., & Seriani, E.** Il tasso idremico in alcuni gruppi di malattie umane. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 14: 221-46.—**Usui, T.** Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Wassergehalt des Blutes. *Sei kwai*, 1931, 50: H.11, 1.—**Van Slyke, D. D., Wu, H., & McLean, F. C.** Factors controlling the electrolyte and water distribution in the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 765-849.—**Veil, W. H.** Ueber die Wirkung vernehrter Flüssigkeitszufuhr auf die Blutzusammensetzung. *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1914, 31: 625-8.

BLOOD chlorides.

See Blood chemistry, Chlorides.

BLOOD cholesterol.

See also Blood lipids; Cholesterol; Lipids; Lipoidosis.

GIANI, E. Colesterinemia. 255p. 8°. Como, 1917.

SIGNORELLI, E. Colesterinemia. 206p. 8°. Fir., 1915.

Brice, A. T., jr. Cholesterol equilibrium in the light of some recent studies. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1931, 1: 315.—**Bouisset, L., & Soula, L. C.** Poumon et régulation cholestérinémique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1206-9.—**Bugnard, L.** Cholestérol et traversée pulmonaires. *Ibid.*, 1929, 102: 369. — Au sujet de la régulation cholestérinémique dans le poumon. *Ibid.*, 550. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 98-104.—**Soula, C.** La régulation cholestérinémique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 191: 1382-4. — La colestérina, su valoración y el mantenimiento de su constancia. *Ars médica, Barcel.*, 1931, 7: 350-6. Also *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1395-8.—**Casolo, G.** Ricerche sulla colesterinemia. *Morgagni*, 1927, 69: 1001; 1928, 70: 385; 441.—**Delas, R.** Cholestérolémie et résistance osmotique des hématies. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1018-20.—**Eck, M., & Desbordes, J.** Intérêt de la mesure du pouvoir cholestérolitique du sérum pour l'étude du métabolisme du cholestérol. *Ibid.*, 1934, 117: 429-31.—**Edelmann, F.** Ueber den Einfluss des Cholesteringehaltes des Blutes auf die Wirksamkeit der Blutlipase. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 35: 322-7.—**Falcioratore, A.** Sulla colesterinemia. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1923, 4: 141-52.—**Finck, C. J., & Rémy, F.** Cholestérinémie et cholestéropexie. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 343-7.—**Gainsborough, H.** The significance

of blood cholesterol. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 1085.—**Gardner, J. A., & Gainsborough, H.** The relationship of plasma cholesterol and basal metabolism. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 935-7. — The non-sterol unsaponifiable matter of human plasma. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1631-4. — **Studies in the cholesterol content of human plasma; the nature of the sterols in blood-plasma.** *Ibid.*, 1935-9.—**Goebel, F.** Sur l'influence du système végétatif sur la teneur du sang en cholestérine. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1932, 30: 340. — L'histamine et le taux de la cholestérine dans le sang; nouvelle contribution au rôle de la rate dans le métabolisme cholestérique. *Ibid.*, 1934, 32: 408-17.—**Grabfield, G. P., & Campbell, A. G.** A note on the relation between blood cholesterol and basal metabolic rate. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 205: 1148.—**Handovsky, H.** Ueber die Kolloide Struktur der Blutfüssigkeit, besonders über die Bedeutung des Cholesterins. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 708. — **Lohmann, K., & Bosse, P.** Untersuchungen über den Zustand des Cholesterins im Blutserum. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 210: 63-9.—**Hirotta, M.** Die Beziehung zwischen Cholesterin und Gallensäure im Blut. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int. med., 231.—**Hurthall, L. M., & Hunt, H. M.** Clinical relationships of blood cholesterol, with a summary of our present knowledge of cholesterol metabolism. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1935-36, 9: 717-27.—**Ide, M.** La cholestérinémie. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1926, 12-5.—**Jackson, I. N.** [Constitution and cholesterinemia] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 2020-2.—**Kawaguchi, S.** Ueber das Verhalten des Gesamtcholesterins im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 221: 241-6.—**Koenigsfeld, H.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Komplement und Cholesteringehalt des Serums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1922, 29: 190-6.—**Laroche, G.** Le cholestérinémie. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1922, 93: 12-25.—**Leupold, E.** Ueber das Blutcholesterin. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1923, 33: Sonderbd., 8-21.—**Loeper, M., Lemaire, A., & Degos, R.** Cholestérinémie et cholestérolémie. *J. méd. fr.*, 1930, 19: 346-8.—**Loeper, M., Lemaire, A., & Lesure, A.** Le pouvoir cholestérolétyque du sérum humain normal et pathologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 101-3.—**Manta, I.** [Cholesterol of the human serum] *Cluj. med.*, 1936, 17: 361-3.—**Marie, A. C.** Recherches sur la cholestérinémie. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1923, 37: 921; 1924, 38: 945. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 504.—**Mellander, O.** Katakoretische Untersuchungen über die Bindungsverhältnisse des Cholesterins im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 277: 305-13.—**Miyazaki, H.** Control of cholesterol in the blood by the kidney hormone. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1934, 24: 97-101.—**Moruzzi, G.** Contribution à l'étude des mécanismes régulateurs de la cholestérine exogène dans l'organisme animal. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1930-31, 85: 145-52.—**Mrugowsky, J., & Schemensky, W.** Physikalisch-chemische und klinische Untersuchungen zum Cholesterinstoffwechsel; die Rolle des Cholesterins im Serum und seine Bedeutung für die Blutkörperchen-senkung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 81: 208-17.—**Nekudov, W. N.** Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Cholesterin und einigen Eiweissfraktionen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 232: 50-7.—**Neuschlosz, S. M.** Ueber den Lösungsstand des Cholesterins im Blutserum: Untersuchungen an künstlichen Lipoid-Eiweissgemischen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 225: 115-22.—**Orlowski, W.** Recherches sur la cholestérinémie. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1927, 22: 286; 473.—**Papilian, V., & Jiano, M.** Système végétatif et cholestérinémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 62.—**Pfeiffer, G.** Die Cholesterine im Strukturverbande des Protoplasmas; Untersuchungen an Rindererythrocyten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 220: 210-6.—**Puech & Cristol.** Influence de la cholestérolémie sur la labilité des protéines. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1925-26, 7: 91-5.—**Sassone, A.** Rapporti tra colessterina ed indicatura. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1924, 29: 83-6.—**Seel, H.** Weitere experimentelle Beiträge zur Pharmakologie der sauren Oxydationsprodukte des Cholesterins und des Ergosterins. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 150: 198-220.—**Sisto, P.** Ricerche sulla colessterinaemia. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1921-22, 11: 14-30.—**Sperry, W. M.** Cholesterol esterase in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111: 467-78. — The effect of tissue extracts on esterification of cholesterol in blood serum. *Ibid.*, 1936, 113: 599-606. Also repr. — **Schoenheimer, R.** Cholesterol esterase in blood. *Ibid.*, 1935, 109: lxxxvi. Also repr.—**Strathmann-Herweg, H.** Untersuchungen über den Cholesteringehalt des Blutes. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1920-21, 19: 20-7.—**Strauss, H., & Schubardt, W.** Ueber den Cholesteringehalt des Blutserums. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1922, 43: 425-37.—**Troensegaard, N., & Koudahl, B.** Cholesterin als prosthetische Gruppe im Serum-Globulin. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1926, 153: 111-8. — Nachtrag zu der Arbeit Cholesterin als prosthetische Gruppe im Serum-Globulin. *Ibid.*, 157: 62.

Determination.

Abramsohn, D. Zur Methodologie der modifizierten Salzkowskischen Reaktion für quantitative Cholesterinbestimmung im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 118: 233-40.—**Acél, D.** [Determination of cholesterol in the blood] *Orr. hetil.*, 1927, 71: 1324-6. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 431-3.—**Allardye, J.** The determination of cholesterol in blood. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1930, 3: 115-9.—**Andes, J. E.** A modified method for the determination of blood cholesterol. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 410-5.—**Barreda, P.** Ueber den diagnostischen Wert von Blutcholesterinbestimmungen nach peroraler Cholesterinbelastung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 290-2.—**Bloch, A.** Die Cholesterin-Bestimmung im Blutserum; die Bloch'sche Methode. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 612; 1933, 63: 1106.—**Brill, E., & Hopf, G.** Photometrische Cholesterinbestimmung im Serum. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 142-4.—**Brun, G. C.** [Micro-

method for the determination of free and esterified cholesterol in serum and blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1935, 78: 688-701.—**Can-toni, O.** Contributo ai metodi di determinazione della coles-terina nel sangue. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1930, 1: 535-7.—**Castellano, J., & Torres, I.** Cholesterinemia; los métodos clínicos para su determinación y las cifras normales. *Progr. clin.*, Madr., 1932, 40: 20-2.—**Cornell, B. S.** Accurate colorimetric technic for blood and tissue cholesterol estimations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 251-7.—**Decourt, J.** Flocculo-réaction de la cholestérine colloïdale; technique pour l'étude des sérums humains pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 19.—**Dragoni, C.** Sur le dosage de la cholestérine dans le sang. *J. urol. méd.*, Par., 1927, 24: 421-3.—**Drekter, I. J., Bernhard, A., & Leopold, J. S.** Extraction of cholesterol from blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 541-9.—**Drekter, I. J., Sobel, A. E., & Natelson, S.** Fractionation of cholesterol in blood by precipitation as pyridine cholesterol sulfate and cholesterol digitonide. *Ibid.*, 1936, 115: 391-9.—**Festen, H.** [Cholesterin determination in very small quantities of blood] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: pt 1, 997-1000.—**Fidler, R. S.** A simplified technic for the colorimetric determination of blood cholesterol. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 307-11.—**Fiorentino, M.** Metodo per il dosaggio del coles-terol in piccole quantità di sangue. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 845-7.—**Fitz, F.** The application to the colorimeter of the Schoenheimer and Sperry method for the determination of total and free cholesterol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 523-7. Also repr.—**Forbes, J. C.** Determination of cholesterol in blood plasma and serum. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 520. — **Irving, H.** The determination of cholesterol in whole blood. *Ibid.*, 1909-12.—**Foy, H., & Kondi, A.** Spectrophotometric determination of blood cholesterol by means of oxide of silica. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1935, 16: 349-57.—**Fröhling, W.** Das Verhalten des Blutcholesterins nach Oel- und Cholesterin-Belastung beim gesunden und kranken Menschen. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1936, 59: 205-19.—**Görtz, S.** Methode zur Bestimmung von Cholesterin in 0.1 c.c. Tabulat mit empfindlichen stabilen Farbreaktionen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 273: 396-412.—**Goffinet, R.** Méthode nouvelle de dosage de la cholestérine libre par la digitonine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1481; 119: 330.—**Grigaut, A.** Adaptation de la méthode colorimétrique au dosage du cholestérol libre dans le sérum sanguin. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 34-6.—**Gruzewska, Z., & Roussel, G.** Dosage colorimétrique du cholestérol dans le sérum sanguin; colorimètre à main. *Ibid.*, 1931, 108: 934-6.—**Handovsky, H., & Lohmann, K.** Methode zur Bestimmung des Cholesterins im Blutserum. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 210: 59-62.—**Heckscher, H.** Ueber die nephelometrische Bestimmung der Neutralfett-Cholesterinfraktion im Blute nach Bing und Heckscher'sche Methode; über die Genauigkeit der Methode und die für ihren Gebrauch geltenden Bedingungen sowie eingehende Erklärung der technischen Einzelheiten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 181: 444-87.—**Kamlet, J. A.** A simplified microdetermination of cholesterol in whole blood, serum, and plasma. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 883.—**Kanner, O.** Dosage direct de la cholestérine libre dans le sang par une méthode sans précipitation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 383. — **Chancogne, M.** Etude comparative de la méthode de Kanner et du procédé de Grigaut pour le dosage de la cholestérine libre de sérum. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 57-9.—**Krastelewsky, S.** Zur Methodik der kolorimetrischen quantitativen Bestimmung des Cholesterins im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 143: 403-7. Also *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 181-5.—**Kröner, W.** Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des freien und veresterten Cholesterins. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 138.—**Lavergne, V. de, Kissel, P., & Stankov, E.** Précipitation du cholestérol et pa; étude in vitro. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 166-8.—**Leibov, S. L.** A simplified method for cholesterol determination in blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 61: 177-80. — An improved apparatus for determination of cholesterol. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 857-61. — Modifications in the method for the determination of cholesterol in blood. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 15: 776-9.—**Levine, V. E., & Bien, G. E.** Liebermann-Burchard reaction with carotene. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 804-8.—**Ling, S. M.** The determination of cholesterol in small amounts of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 76: 361-5.—**Mancke, R.** Eine gravimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung von freiem und gebundenem Cholesterin in kleinen Blut-mengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 231: 103-9.—**Marie, A.** Dosages de la cholestérine dans les sérums thérapeutiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 76; 875.—**Marino, S.** I metodi di determinazione quantitativa della coles-terina nel sangue. *Probl. nutriz.*, Roma, 1924, 1: 106-10.—**Mirsky, I. A., & Bruger, M.** A note on the Liebermann-Burchard color reaction for cholesterol. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932-33, 18: 304-6.—**Mühlbeck, O., & Kaufmann, C.** Die gravimetrische Cholesterinbestimmung im Blut und Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 233: 222-35. — Eine nephelometrische Mikro-Cholesterin-Bestimmung nach dem Digitoninprinzip. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 284.—**Nekudov, W. N., & Chalotov, S. S.** Vergleichende Studien über die Verwertung der quantitativen Cholesterinbestimmungsmethoden im Blutserum nach Gewichts- und Kolorimetrieprinzip. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 208: 60-72.—**Obermer, E., & Milton, R.** A microphotometric method for the determination of free cholesterol and cholesterol esters in blood-plasma. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 345-50.—**Oy, E. J.** [Method of analysis in determination of cholesterol in serum, bile, and feces] *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1936, 97: 144.—**Pinto Viegas, A.** Sobre a dosagem do cholestérol no plasma; processo de Myers e Wardell modificado. *Brasil med.*, 1935, 49: 1089-91.—**Polano, M. K.** Ueber die Messung des Blutcholesterins. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1936, 174: 417-20.—

Rappaport, F., & Klapholz, R. Eine Mikromethode zur titrimetrischen Bestimmung des Gesamtcholesterins im Blute. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 333.—Reinhold, J. G. The nature of blood sterol; evidence obtained by a study of the Liebermann-Burchard reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: p.lxxi. — Quantitative determination of free cholesterol and cholesterol as esters without digitonin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 614-6. — The determination of blood cholesterol; a comparison of standard colorimetric methods and a modified method with gravimetric determination of digitonin precipitates. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936, 6: 22-30. — Factors influencing the accuracy of various methods. *Ibid.*, 31-40.—Rosen, I., & Krasnow, F. Blood cholesterol findings in syphilis and in other skin diseases; an accurate technic for extracting blood cholesterol. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1926, n.s., 13: 506-18.—Sackett, G. E. Modification of Bloor's method for the determination of cholesterol in whole blood or blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 64: 203-5. Also repr.—Sannic, C., & Truhaut, R. Précipitation spontanée du cholestérol dans un plasma. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 1188-90. — & Huguenin. Précipitation spontanée du cholestérol dans un plasma sanguin. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 317-355.—Schoenheimer, R., & Sperry, W. M. A micro-method for the determination of free and combined cholesterol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 745-60. Also repr.—Schube, P. G. A method of measuring cholesterol. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 18: 306-9.—Shen, D. C. Y. Estimation of cholesterol in small amounts of blood. *Clin. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 3: 405-8.—Simondi, U. Ricerche sulla colesterinemia con un nuovo metodo di dosaggio. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1930, 31: 459-73.—Sperry, W. M., & Schoenheimer, R. A comparison of serum, heparinized plasma, and oxalated plasma in regard to cholesterol content. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 655-8. Also repr.—Szajna, M. [Nephelometric determination of cholesterol in the blood] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 258.—Tellum, G. On the determination of cholesterol in the blood. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 85: 316-32. Also *Hospitaltidende*, 1935, 78: 701-12.—Toni, G. M. de. The colorimetric estimation of cholesterol and lecithin in blood in connection with Folin and Wu's system of blood analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 70: 207-10. Also *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 492-6. Also repr.—Turner, M. E. The precipitation of phosphatides and cholesterol from human sera. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: xciv.—Tutkewitsch, L. Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des freien Cholesterins im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 213: 439-42.—Yoshimatsu, S. A new colorimetric method for free, ester, and total cholesterol determination with 0.1 c.c. of blood. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 17: 147-53.—Zuckerstein, E. L., & Streicher, A. P. [Methods of determination of cholesterol in blood and serum] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 367.

Distribution.

Abelous, J. E., & Soula, L. C. Cholestérine du sang du cœur droit et du cœur gauche; action cholestérololytique du poumon. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 6.—Bruger, M. Studies of pathological body fluids: the cholesterol partition and the total protein content. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1935, 5: 384-91.—Iwatsuru, R. Untersuchungen über Fette und Lipide im Blute; über die Verteilung des Cholesterins und sonstiger Lipidkörper im Blute verschiedener Tierarten. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 202: 194-9.—Knudson, A. Relationship between cholesterol and cholesterol esters in the blood during their absorption. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 45: 255-62.—Laroche, G., & Grigaut, A. Le taux du cholestérol des bématis. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1253-5. — & Costes. Les variations du rapport des esters du cholestérol au cholestérol total en pathologie. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1417-9.—Loiseleur, J., & Morel, R. Sur la répartition de la cholestérine dans les sérums normaux et pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1271-3.—Machebeuf, M. A. Sur l'état physico-chimique des esters de cholestérol et de la lecitine dans le sérum et le plasma sanguins. *Médecine. Par.*, 1929, 10: 690.—Neuschlosz, S. M. Ueber den Lösungszustand des Cholesterins im Blutserum; über die Alkoboextrahierbarkeit des Cholesterins aus dem Blutserum und eine auf derselben beruhende Bestimmungsmethode für freies und esterifiziertes Cholesterin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 123-9. — Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Cholesterin und Eiweisskörpern. *Ibid.*, 130-40.—Sperry, W. M. The relationship between total and free cholesterol in human blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 125-33.—Shillito, F. H., Bidwell, E. H., & Turner, K. B. The blood cholesterol in the carotid artery, venae cavae, and portal vein. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 112: 551-6.—Shope, R. E. Differences in serum and plasma content of cholesterol ester. *Ibid.*, 1928, 80: 125. Also repr.—Tamura, M. Untersuchungen über Fette und Lipide im Blute; über die Verteilung des Cholesterins und sonstiger Lipidkörper im Blute von Kaltblütern. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932, 230: 771.—Velluz, L. Sur la détermination simple du rapport esters du cholestérol/cholestérol total dans les sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 255. — Sur la valeur du rapport esters du cholestérol/cholestérol total dans les immunisérums. *Ibid.*, 256-8.—Winter, I. C., Hale, D., & Farmer, C. J. Effect of dinitrophenol, sodium citrate, sodium bicarbonate, and citric acid upon distribution of cholesterol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 32: 262-4.

Endocrine aspects.

See also Blood cholesterol—in pregnancy.

Akasu, F. Ueber den Cholesteringehalt des Blutserums nach der Röntgenbestrahlung von Hypophyse und der Injektion

einiger Hormon-präparate. *Nippon fujikagakkai zasshi*, 1935, 30: 6.—Artom, C., & Cigolia, L. Ormone follicolare e colesterolemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 791; 1247.—Babarczy, M. [Blood cholesterol and epinephrine sensitiveness and their mutual relation] *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 1321. Also *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 160: 699-702.—Benhamou, E., & Gille, R. Les variations de la cholestérinémie dans l'épreuve à l'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1546.—Blinov, A. Cholestérinémie chez le chien; influence de l'hyperthyroïdie et de la castration. *Ibid.*, 1930, 103: 188.—Bonilla, E., & Moya, A. El valor de la colesterinemia en las enfermedades del tiroides. *Rev. med. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 1103-10.—Bruger, M., & Mosenthal, H. O. The immediate response of the plasma cholesterol to the injection of insulin and of epinephrine in human subjects. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1934, 13: 399-409.—Collazo, Marañón [et al.] Acción del extracto de corteza suprarrenal sobre la colesterinemia. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: pt 1, 469.—Inglessi, E. Contributo allo studio dell' influenza del sistema endocrino sulla colesterinemia e lecitinemia. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1933, 25: 877-85. Also *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 443-51. — Ulteriori ricerche sull' influenza del sistema endocrino sulla colesterinemia. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1934, 16: 935-46.—Kaufmann, C., & Mühlbock, O. Führt der Funktionsausfall der weiblichen Keimdrüse zur Cholestérinémie? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 696-8.—Lambranzi, M., & Margreth, G. Sul comportamento della colesterina nel sangue in seguito ad irradiazione della zona delle capsule surrenali. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1928, 7: 293.—Laroche, G. Les variations de la cholestérinémie chez les thyroïdiens. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 268.—Maurizio, E., & Nardelli, E. Ricerche ed osservazioni sulla ipercolesterinemia ormonica sperimentale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 545-9.—Mazzeo, M. La colesterina del siero di sangue e degli organi nel coniglio dopo introduzione d'adrenalina. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1928, 11: 381-90.—Medvei, C. V. Zur Wirkung des Nebennierenrindenhormons auf die Cholesterinämie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1925, 128: 58-68.—Messini, M., & Poli, A. Ricerche sulla colesterinemia in rapporto alla correlazione tra timo e midollare surrenale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 608-11.—Montefusco, M. La colesterinemia nella tubercolosi degli stati tiroidei sperimentali. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1924, 10: 81-90.—Neumark, S. Influence de la folliculine sur la cholestérinémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1125. — Influence de l'adrénaline et du l'ergotamine sur la cholestérinémie. *Ibid.*, 1126-30.—Nuzzi, P. La colesterinemia dopo l'irradiazione dei testicoli. *Morgagni*, 1930, 72: 1662-6.—Parhon, C. I., & Ornstein, I. Sur la cholestérolémie des femmes aménorrhéiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 839. — Action des lipides ovariens sur la cholestérolémie chez des femmes aménorrhéiques. *Ibid.*, 841.—Parhon, C. I., & Parhon, M. Sur les relations de la cholestérinémie avec les fonctions endocrines. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 150-2.—Parturier, G. De certains phénomènes endocriniens dans le cycle de la cholestérine. *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 219-21.—Pijoan, M., & Bérard, M. Considérations physiologiques sur la valeur du métabolisme basal et de la cholestérolémie suggérées par l'étude de l'état thyroïdoprie. *Ibid.*, 1936, 44: 1324.—Poli, A. Timo e midollare surrenale nella regolazione del tasso colesterinico nel sangue. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1932, 54: 44; 49.—Pugsley, L. I. The effect of thyrotropic hormone upon serum cholesterol. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 513-6.—Rémond, A., Colombès, H., & Bernardbeig, J. Cholestérinémie thyro- et parathyroïdienne; le rôle de la parathyroïde dans le parallélisme de l'azotémie résiduelle et de la cholestérinémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 445.—Rosa, M., & Furtado, D. Colesterinemia e tiroideia. *Lisboa méd.*, 1929, 6: 493-8.—Russo, P. Influenza di alcuni estratti di glandole a secrezione interna sul tasso di colesterina del sangue. *Studium*, Nap., 1927, 17: 407-10.—Tellum, G. L'hypercholestérinémie primaire après l'administration d'hormone de luténisation (prolan B). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 981-4.—Tramontana, F. Colesterinemia, lipemia ed ormoni sessuali. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1936, 43: 469-80, 2pl.—Troisier, J., & Grigaut, A. L'hypercholestérinémie d'origine surrenale. *Congr. fr. méd.*, 1913, 13: 381-5.—Vara-Lopez, R., & Thorbeck, K. Beeinflussung der Cholesterinämie durch die Funktion des Ovariums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931-32, 80: 562-8.—Westra, J. J., & Kunde, M. M. Blood cholesterol in experimental hypothyroidism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 677.

Excess.

See also Blood cholesterol, Variations; also names of hypercholesterolemic diseases as Arteriosclerosis; Biliary calculus; Diabetes; Eclampsia; Gall-bladder, Diseases; Lipoidosis; Liver, Diseases; Xanthoma, &c.

RUBIN, G. *Influence des injections de pepsine sur la cholestérolémie. 76p. 8° Par., 1934.

Azérad, E., & Deparis. Traitement de l'hypercholestérinémie et des hypercholestérinémies locales. *Bull. gén. thér.*, 1934, 185: 27-35.—Barât, I. Ueber Hypercholesterinämien. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 36: 221-3.—Bonnelous, R., & Valdiguié, A. Hypercholestérinémie et lipomatose. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1924, 6.ser., 5: 290-6. — Lipomatose et hypercholestérinémie. *Ibid.*, 1925, 6.ser., 6: 60-2.—Brain, W. R., & Byrom, F. B. Hypercholesterinemia. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. med., 22-4.—Bruschettini, G. Il valore comple-

mentare e la velocità di sedimentazione nella ipercolesterinemia sperimentale. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1934, 10: 319-21.—**Bugnard, L.** Hypercholestérinémie et élimination de la cholestérine après la splénectomie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 765.—**Carnevale-Ricci, F.** Alterazioni istopatologiche dell' orecchio nell' ipercolesterinemia sperimentale. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1935, 47: 825-33.—**Debray, M., Codounis, & Hatzegeorge.** L'action des injections intra-musculaires de pepsine sur l'hypercholestérolémie. *C. rend. Congr. internat. lith. biliaire*, 1932, 2: 440-2.—**Décaux, F.** Notions sur le métabolisme de la cholestérine et traitement des états hypercholestériniques à Vitte. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1932, 103: 433-47.—**Decourt, J., Malinsky, A., & Lesourd, R.** Sur un syndrome humoral caractérisé par une augmentation de la sécrétion du cholestérol et du chlore plasmatique coexistant avec un faible taux d'urée sanguine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 728-33.—**Desgeorges, P.** Hypercholestérinémie et lithiase biliaire d'origine intestinale. *J. méd. fr.*, 1930, 19: 80-4.

La colibacillose, facteur d'hypercholestérolémie. *J. méd. Paris*, 1933, 53: 441.—**Diagno, H.** Influence de l'hypercholestérolémie et des antioxydants hématiques sur la résistance globulaire. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis*, 1932-33, 21: 276-86, ch.—**Eck, M., & Desbordes, J.** Sur l'hypercholestérolémie exogène et endogène du lapin; influence de la stimulation épigastrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 681-3.—**Finck, U.** Un signe précoce d'hypercholestérolémie: le xanthome labial. *Clinique, Par.*, 1924, 19: 120.—**Firket, J.** Les réactions réticulo-endothéliales médullaires des lapins hypercholestérolémiques. *Arch. anat. micr., Par.*, 1929, 25: 471-81, pl.—**Hawkins, W. B., & Wright, A.** Blood plasma cholesterol; fluctuations due to liver injury and bile duct obstruction. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1934, 59: 427-39. Also repr.—**Jarno, L.** Ueber die Decholesterinisierung. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1928, 42: 126-9.—**Kimura, H.** Ueber den Einfluss von Vitamin A auf die Hypercholesterinämie. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1928, 11: 319-24.—**Lian, C., & Kovatchev, G.** La thyroxine dans le traitement de l'hypercholestérolémie des affections artérielles. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1292-5.—**Laroche, G.** Le traitement de l'hypercholestérolémie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1930, 44: 81-3.—**Leites, S., & Golbitz-Katschan, Z.** Alimentäre Cholesterinämie bei Lebererkrankungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72: 690-8.—**Lévy, M., & Lévy, L.** Le traitement de l'hypercholestérolémie par la thyroxine. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1931, 3.ser., 105: 666-75.—**Loeper, & Binet, E. M.** L'action décholesterinisante du sulfate de soude. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1922, 3.ser., 35: 301.—**Lyons, C.** Emotional hypercholesterolemia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 156-62.—**Mauriac, P., Servantie, L., & Demeiner, G.** Variations du rapport sérum-globuline dans le sang de lapins hypercholestérolémiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 177.—**Parhon, C. I., & Parhon, M.** L'hypercholestérolémie de la vieillesse. *Ibid.*, 1923, 88: 231-3.—**Rachmilewitz, M.** Hypercholesterolemia associated with hepatosplenomegaly and nephrosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 113: 604; 1934, 102: 1698.—**Rix & Peitmann.** Ueber die Verschiebungen des Kationengehaltes (Na, K, Ca) im Blutserum des Kaninchens bei experimenteller Lipo-Cholesterinämie. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1935, 28: 215-22.—**Rohrschneider, W.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der experimentellen Hypercholesterinämie des Kaninchens. *Virchows Arch.*, 1925, 256: 139-49.—**Schally, A. O.** Der Cholesterinstoffwechsel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hypercholesterinämien. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1936, 50: 450-526.—**Schönheimer, R.** Ueber die experimentelle Cholesterinkrankheit der Kaninchen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 249: 1-42.—**Ueber eine Störung der Cholesterin-Ausscheidung** (ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hypercholesterinämien) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 123: 749-63.—**Shope, R. E.** The hypercholesterolemia of fasting as influenced by the separate administration of fats, carbohydrates, and proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 80: 133-40.—**Sokolov, N. A.** [On the causes of cholesterinemia] *Vrach. dielo*, 1923, 6: 331-6.—**Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Hypercholesterinämie.** *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 245: 203-18.—**Zur Charakteristik der experimentellen alimentären Hypercholesterinämie beim Kaninchen.** *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 46: 650-5.—**Sunderman, F. W., & Weidman, F. D.** Hypercholesterolemia; the experimental induction of hypercholesterolemia. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1925, n.s., 12: 840-50.—**Tavastsherna, N. I.** [Hypercholesterinemia in monkeys] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 40: 155-62.—**Thaler, N.** Auditory acuity in hypercholesteremia. *Laryngoscope*, 1932, 42: 741-8.—**Thölldt, M.** Hypercholesterinämie, Blutdruck und Gefäßveränderungen im Tierversuch. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927, 77: 61-120.—**Thomas, E.** Note sur l'hypertrophie du cœur et de ses annexes chez le cobaye sous l'influence de l'hypercholestérolémie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1934, 54: 872-5.—**Tixier, L., & Eck, M.** Le traitement de l'hypercholestérolémie. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 1592.—**Tratamiento de la hipercolesterinemia.** *Med. iber.*, 1935, 29: pt 1, 16.—**Tregubow, A.** Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdrucks bei Kaninchen mit experimenteller Hypercholesterinämie. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1928, 6: 87-96.—**Versé, M.** Ueber die Augenveränderungen (Lipoidosis oculi) bei der experimentellen Lipocholesterinämie des Kaninchens. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 250: 252-74.—**Bemerkungen zur Frage der Cholesterinkrankheit des Kaninchens.** *Beitr. pat. Anat.*, 1928, 80: 235-8.—**Wada, K.** Chemische und histologische Studie zur experimentellen Hypercholesterinämie. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 36-52.—**Wendt, H.** Hypercholesterinämie und Vitamin A. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1213-5.—**Wiliensky, A. O.** Hypercholesterolemia. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 38: 163-70.—**Wustmann, O.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Hypercholesterinämie für

die Entwicklung solitärer xanthomatischer Granulome. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 46: 731-9.—**Yuasa, D.** Ueber die experimentelle Cholesterinkrankheit bei Omnivoren. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1928, 80: 570-94.

Normal values.

MAREN BENTZ VAN DEN BERG, J. W. A. F. VAN *[Cholesterinaemia in children] 69p. 8°. Leiden, 1921.

SYLVESTRE, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la cholestérinémie chez l'enfant. 56p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Baranski, R. Contribution à l'étude de la cholestérinémie chez les enfants. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1926, 29: 139-49. Also in *Tr. sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie*, 1930, 173-84.—**Brocq-Rousseau, D., Roussel, G., & Gallot, G.** La cholestérine du sérum de cheval. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1075.—**Ciaglia, L., & Tore, D.** Tasso colesterolemico dei conigli normali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 788-91. Also *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1935, 15: 401-14.—**De Simone, R.** Sul contenuto in colesterina del siero di sangue del neonato. *Pediatria, Nap.*, 1921, 29: 1023-6.—**Galdó, A.** Contribución al estudio de la colesterinemia en la primera infancia. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1933, 17: 49; 97.—**Gardner, J. A.** On the cholesterol content of the bile, blood, and flesh of the hippopotamus. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1924, 18: 777-84.—**Gainsborough, H.** Studies on the cholesterol content of normal human plasma. *Ibid.*, 1927, 21: 130-40.—**Goldblood, A., & Gottlieb, R.** The cholesterol content of the blood of infants and children. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1927, 17: 1333-6.—**Görtz, S.** [Examination of blood cholesterol in infants] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1935, 97: 786-8.—**Kim, M. S.** Blood cholesterol in Koreans on ordinary diet. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1934, 24: 35.—**Kooy, R., & Rosenthal, W.** Ueber die Konstanz des Cholesterinspiegels im Blut der Ratte. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1933, 3: 135-8.—**Lesné, E., Zizine, P., & Sylvestre, R.** Taux de la cholestérine sanguine chez l'enfant. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1929, 5: 423-45.—**Parhon, C. I., & Parhon, M.** Sur la cholestérinémie chez les oiseaux et sur ses rapports avec la fonction de reproduction. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 349.—**Radsma, W.** La teneur en cholestérine du sang chez les habitants des tropiques. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1929, 14: 371-85. Also *Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 793-805.—**Rosen, I., & Krasnow, F.** Comparative studies on blood cholesterol in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 14: 321-9.—**Santos, N. dos.** Le taux de la cholestérine dans le sang artériel et le sang veineux, chez les cobayes normaux et les cobayes tuberculeux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 917-9.—**Shope, R. E.** Cholesterol in blood of horseshoe crab and woolly bear caterpillar. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 336.—**Sperry, W. M.** Cholesterol of the blood plasma in the neonatal period. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 51: 84-90.—**Tour, A. F.** [Cholesterinemia in children] *Russ. klin.*, 1928, 10: 30-45.—**Ward, K. M.** Study of the blood cholesterol in childhood. *Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond.*, 1931, 6: 329-33.—**Weidman, F. D., & Sunderman, F. W.** The normal blood cholesterol figures for man and for the lower animals. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1925, n.s., 12: 679-90. Also repr.

Variations.

RÜGER, J. M. *Ueber die Wirkung von Salyrgan auf den Cholesterinspiegel im Serum. 25p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

THURNHERR, A. *Ueber das Cholesterin des Serums; sein Sättigungsgrad bei physiologischen und pathologischen Zuständen. 16p. 8°. Basel, 1931.

Acuña, M., & Winocur, P. Variations physiologiques de la cholestérolémie dans l'enfance. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1931, 11: 199-201 [Discussion] 223. Also *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1931, 39: 409-15.—**Argaud, R., & Soula, L. C.** Rapports morphologiques et signification physiologique de la cholestérolémie. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1926, 5: 401-12.—**Baylac, J., & Sendrail, M.** Les modifications de la cholestérolémie au cours de la croissance. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 33-5.—**Benso, F.** Studio sulle variazioni della colesterinemia in vari generi di anestesia e negli interventi chirurgici. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1933, 10: 362-71.—**Bruger, M., & Poindexter, C. A.** The effect of the ingestion of water and of urea on the cholesterol content of the plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 21-8.—**Bruger, M., & Somach, I.** The diurnal variations of the cholesterol content of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1932, 97: 23-30. Also repr.—**Brunton, C. E.** Radium and blood cholesterol. *Q. J. Med., Oxford*, 1926-27, 20: 321-9.—**Bugnard, L.** Rapports entre l'hypercholestérolémie des splénectomisés et la sécrétion biliaire de la cholestérolémie; variations concomitantes du p_H sanguin et de la viscosité. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1929, 27: 741-5.—**Castex, M. R., Ontaneda, L. E., & Scheingart, M.** Action de la ponction cisternale sur le cholestérol sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 16: 147.—**Chillà, A.** Il comportamento della colesterina nella splenectomia e nella sieroaflasi sperimentale. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1932, 18: 1251-60.—**Danzysz-Michel & Laskownicki, S.** Variations du taux de

cholestérine dans le sang sous l'action de certains antiseptiques et de certains vaccins. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 632-4.—**De Candia**, S. Azione di un nuovo preparato antibacillare sulla colesterina ematica. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1927, 6: 121-3.—**Del Zoppo**, R. Azione della milza sulla colesterinemia. Riv. pat. sper., 1936-37, 16: 135-9.—**De Nito**, G. Modificazione del contenuto in colesterina nel sangue per influenza della linfo-ganglia e della colina. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1929, 1: 385-99.

Modificazioni del contenuto in colesterina nel sangue per influenza del calcio ione (contributo allo studio sull'azione vagale del Ca-ione) Ibid., 1933, 5: 233-47.—**Dobref**, M., **Peneff**, L., & **Wittkower**, E. Ueber den Einfluss von Gemütsbewegungen auf den Blutcholesteringehalt. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 428-31.—**Eck**, M., & **Desbordes**, J. Sur le taux de la cholestérine et le pouvoir cholestérolitique du sérum de vieillard. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 428.

Influence de l'âge sur les variations de la cholestérinémie et du pouvoir cholestérolitique. Ibid., 1935, 118: 498-501.—**Fedeli**, C., & **Torri**, O. Delle colesterinemie e delle influenze su queste della terapia idrominorale. Umbria med., 1921, 2: 246-8.—**Finck**. De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur la cholestérinémie. Rev. méd. est., 1923, 51: 744.—**Franke**, M., & **Malczynski**, S. Le cholestérol total et ses fractions dans le sang après l'hépatotomie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1212-6.—**Goebel**, F. L'histamine et le taux du cholestérol dans le sang. Ibid., 1934, 117: 535-7.—**Gorini**, P. Le inalazioni di aria irradiata in terapia; il comportamento del tasso colesterinico nel sangue dei bambini. Clin. pediat. Mod., 1928, 10: 789-809.—**Gray**, S. H. The blood cholesterol following repeated administrations of chloroform, paraldehyde, and urethane. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 87: 591-6. Also repr.—**Gruszewska**, Z., & **Roussel**, G. Les cholestérol du sérum de cheval en fonction des saignées successives. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1195.—**Invernizzi**, G. Colesterina e variazioni fisiopatologiche del tasso colesterinico. Clin. med. ital., 1929, 60: 122-59.—**Kameyama**, M. Experimental studies on the metabolism of cholesterol; influences of injections of organ extracts and products on contents of cholesterol in blood. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1933, 18: 8.—**Koffler**, L., **Kollert**, V., & **Susani**, O. Steigerung der Cholesterinmenge des Serums durch intravenöse Saponinjektionen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1914.—**Lasch**, F., & **Roller**, D. Steigerung des Serumcholesterins nach peroralen Salzgaben. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 224-8.—**Leopold**, J. S. Changes in the blood cholesterol in children following lanolin injections and irradiation; preliminary report. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1929, 46: 756-61.—**Leszler**, A. Ueber die Wirkung der intravenös verabreichten Farbstoffe auf den Cholesteringehalt des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 477-9.—**Ligas**, A. Sul tasso colesterinico e sul contenuto in grassi e lipoidi della corteccia surrenale in animali splenectomizzati. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1935, 59: 210-9.—**Loeper**, M., & **Binet**, E. M. Action comparée de quelques purgatifs sur la cholestérinémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 903.—**Loeper**, M., & **Degos**, R. Action des rayons ultra-violet sur la teneur en cholestérine du sérum. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 1458-63.—**McEachern**, J. M., & **Gilmour**, C. R. Physiological variations in blood cholesterol. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 30-3.

Blood cholesterol in various conditions. Ibid., 158.—**Malczynski**, S. Influence de l'emploi de la lampe de quartz (système Hanau) sur le taux de la cholestérine dans le sang chez l'homme et chez les animaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 922-5. [Effect of ultra-violet rays on cholesterol in the blood of man and animals] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 724. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 808. Also Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 772.

Comportement du taux du cholestérol dans le sang sous l'influence de l'irradiation unique par des rayons infra-rouges et des rayons Roentgen; variations précoces. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 1019-22.

Variations du taux du cholestérol dans le sang sous l'influence des rayons solaires. Ibid., 1933, 113: 1300-2.—**Marañón**, J. G., & **Collazo**, J. M. L'action des extraits hépatiques sur la cholestérinémie et l'élimination de la cholestérine par la bile. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1934, 9: 167-86.—**Margreth**, G., & **Lambranzi**, M. Sul comportamento della colesterina del sangue in seguito ad irradiazione del fegato. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 507.—**Marie**, A. C. Acide citrique et cholestérolémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 13.—**Maruta**, K. Influence of X-ray irradiation of the spleen upon the cholesterol content of the blood. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 262.

Einfluss der verschiedenen Allgemeinmarkosen auf den Blutcholesteringehalt. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 28: 479-502.—**Mauriac**, P. Les variations de la cholestérolémie et leur significations. Liège méd., 1934, 27: 1117; 1145.—**Mélka**, J. [Quantity of cholesterol in the blood serum of elderly persons] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1927, 6: 296-9.

Ueber den Einfluss der Aderlass- und Pyridinämie und der Splenektomie auf den Blut-Cholesteringehalt des Kaninchens. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 171-9.—**Muñoz**, J. M. Las variaciones horarias y diarias del colesterol sanguíneo. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1932, 8: 595-603. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 463-5.—**Nalin**, E. La colesterinemia senile (ricerche sperimentali) Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1930, 2: 459-61.—**Nekudov**, V. [Influence of starvation, hypothyroidism, parathyroid gland, and kidneys on cholesterinemia] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1927, 3: 14-25.—**Ornstein**, T. La cholestérinémie et les rayons ultra-violet. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 190.—**Parhon**, C. I., & **Ornstein**, I. Action des purgatifs sur la cholestérolémie. Ibid., 1931, 108: 301.—**Parturier**, G. Influence de la température sur la teneur en cholestérine du sérum de cobaye. Ibid., 1923, 89: 405.

Les variations de la cholestérinémie suivant certaines conditions extérieures à

l'organisme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1925, 3.ser., 93: 381.—**Pennetti**, G. Rapporto fra colesterinemia e temperatura. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1927, 17: 61-93.—**Pilat-Jacquin**, R. The present significance of variations of cholesterol in the blood. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1926, n.s., 121: 500.—**Pourbaix**, Y., & **Denisov**, N. Etude de la cholestérinémie chez les lapins badi-gonnés ou injectés de benzopyrène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 128-30.—**Frubsky**, J., & **Andres**, A. [Changes of blood cholesterol after provocative injections]. Sborn. lék., 1932, 33: 169-92.—**Roffo**, A. H., & **De Giorgi**, H. Las modificaciones in vitro de la colesterina de la sangre. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncr., B. Air., 1929, 5: 138-43. Also Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 1062-6. Also Strahlentherapie, 1929, 33: 385-8. — La función ácida en la transformación de la colesterina por los rayos Roentgen en el suero sanguíneo. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncr., B. Air., 1930, 7: 292-7.—**Saidl**, J. [Effect of Roentgen rays on the quantity of cholesterol in the blood] Cas. lék. česk., 1929, 68: 729-33.—**Sanchirico**, F. La colesterina nello stato di riposo e di fatica. Fol. med., Nap., 1929, 15: 1699-715.—**Scheffer**, J., & **Bárdos**, G. Ueber den Einfluss der Nervenreizung auf den Cholesterin- und Fettgehalt des von der Extremität abbliesenen Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 236: 493-9.—**Schlephake**, E. Ueber den Einfluss von Milzstoffen auf den Cholesteringehalt des Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1936-8.—**Shirato**, Y. Gesamtfettsäuren- und Cholesteringehalt des Blutes bei Milzexstirpation und bei Blockade des retikuloendothelialen Systems. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1934, 23: 588-98.—**Shope**, R. E. The effect of age on the total and combined cholesterol of the blood serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 141-8. Also repr.—**Velardi**, F. Colesterinemia da splenectomia e da siero-anafilassi. Fol. med., Nap., 1930, 16: 637-45.—**Wischnowitzer**, E. Der Einfluss des verminderten Luftdruckes auf den Cholesteringehalt des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 780-97.

Variations, nutritional.

Adler, A., & **Schiff**, L. Einige Beobachtungen über die Wirkung der Leberdiät besonders auf das Blutcholesterin. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 161: 282-90.—**Bürger**, M., & **Habs**, H. Die alimentäre Hypercholesterinämie beim stoffwechselgesunden Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 56: 640-7.—**Cornell**, B. S. An immediate fall of blood cholesterol after eating or after histamine injection; a study of its physiologic significance. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 209-16.—**Gardner**, J. A., & **Gainsborough**, H. Studies on the cholesterol content of normal human plasma; on the so-called alimentary hypercholesterolaemia. Biochem. J., Lond., 1928, 22: 1048-56.—**Gerléczy**, G. [Effect of cholesterol and lecithin dosage on cholesterol contents in the blood and leucocyte blood picture in man] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 433-8.—**Lambin**, P., & **Sternhoudt**, J. Influence de l'excitation du système réticulo-endothélial sur l'hypercholesterinémie alimentaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 1088-90.—**Leites**, S. Studien über Fett- und Lipidstoffwechsel; über alimentäre Cholesterinämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 184: 300-9.—**Matsumami**, K. Ueber die quantitativen Veränderungen des Cholesterins im Serum und verschiedenen Organen bei peroraler Verabreichung von Cholesterin an Kaninchen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Altersverhältnisse. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1932, 44: 2175.—**Mjassnikow**, A. L. Ueber alimentäre Beeinflussung der Cholesterinämie beim Menschen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 103: 767-78.—**Morizawa**, K. Der Cholesteringehalt des Blutes von mit Cholesterin gefütterten Kaninchen beim Hungern. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1924-25, 7: 357-67.—**Nakae**, R. Ueber den Einfluss der peroralen Zufuhr von bestrahlten Ergosterinpräparaten auf den Blutcholesteringehalt normaler Kaninchen. Nagoya J. M. Sc., 1933, 7: 88-90.—**Okey**, R., & **Stewart**, D. Diet and blood cholesterol in normal women. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 99: 717-27. Also repr.—**Pucher**, G. W., & **Sly**, G. E. Blood cholesterol: after fasting and after cholesterol ingestion. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1929, 7: 10-4.—**Ralli**, E. P., & **Waterhouse**, A. Blood cholesterol in dogs on an A deficient diet. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 519-23.—**Remesov**, I., & **Tavastayerna**, N. Experimentell-chemische Studien über den Lipidstoffwechsel; über die Hypercholesterinämie bei Omnivoren und Herbivoren, hervorgerufen durch parentale Belastung mit kolloiden Cholesterin und Lecithin. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 419-62.—**Silvestri**, S. Sul contenuto in colesterina nel sangue e nella bile nella alimentazione con le uova. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1931, 57: 231-4.

Variations, pathologic.

See also Blood cholesterol, Excess; also names of various diseases as Cancer; Diptheria; Epilepsy; Lead, Poisoning; Nephritis; Scarlet fever; Tuberculosis.

BÜCHLER, H. *Cholesterin- und Lipidbestimmungen im normalen und pathologischen Blutserum. 23p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

EWERT, B. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Hyperthermie auf den Gehalt des Blutplasmas und verschiedener Organe an freiem und Estercholesterin. p.421-559. 8°. Upps., 1935.

Also Uppsala läk.fören. förh., 1935, 40:

HUFFMANN, M. *Zur Bestimmung des Gesamtcholesterins im Blut an gynäkologischen und geburtshilflichen Fällen [Freiburg] 10p. 8° Lpz., 1915.

SCHAEFER, E. *Die Variabilität des Cholesterinspiegels im Blute bei fieberhaften gynäkologischen Erkrankungen [Berlin] 14p. 8° Potsdam, 1929.

STEIN, G. *Zur Frage des Cholesteringehaltes des Blutes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Syphilis [Freiburg] 35p. 8° Berl., 1914.

TAMCHES, A. *Lécithine et cholestérine du sérum et leur rapport à l'état normal et dans certains états pathologiques. 64p. 8° Par., 1926.

Alessandri, C. Brevi ricerche sulla colesterinemia nell'uomo in svariate condizioni morbose. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 1065-9. — Audo-Gianotti, G. B. Colesterinemia e pneumomiossi. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 1139. — Balice, G. Ricerche sul contenuto colesterinico del siero di sangue in rapporto alla colestografia. *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 1035. — Barmvater, K. [Research on the cholesterol content of the blood in various diseases] Hospitalstidende, 1927, 70: 287-96. — Baylac, J., & Sendrail, M. Sur la signification de la cholestérinémie en pathologie infantile. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1928, 31: 662-8. — Bernardeo, V. Il comportamento della colesterinemia nelle malattie chirurgiche dell'infanzia. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 1080-7. — Boyd, T. C., & Roy, A. C. Notes on the cholesterol content of Indian blood in health and in leprosy. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1927-28, 15: 643-51. — Caporale, L., & Pecore, R. Sulla colesterinemia nelle affezioni chirurgiche delle vie urinarie. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1929, 1: no. 10, 27-41. — Chorazak, T. La cholestérine du sang et de la peau dans les dermatoses avec kératose atypique. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1933, 31: 408-13. — Cuizza, T. A propos de l'influence de l'aménorrhée chirurgicale sur le taux cholestérinémique. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 469. — Davison, R. Interpretation of blood cholesterol determinations. *Southwest. M.*, 1935, 19: 311-4. — Dominici, G., & Pecorella, G. Studi sul comportamento della colesterinemia nelle emopatie. *Gior. Acad. med. Torino*, 1931, 94: 123-33. — Duncan, A. G. The serum cholesterol in mental disorders. *J. Med. Sc. Lond.*, 1930, 76: 284-91. — Epstein, E. Z., & Greenspan, E. B. Clinical significance of the cholesterol partition of the blood plasma in hepatic and in biliary diseases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1936, 58: 860-90. — Finucci, V. Ricerche sierologiche sulla colesterina in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 7: 530-7. — Fogliani, U. Il comportamento della colesterina del siero di sangue nell'ulcera peptica gastro-duodenale e nella calcolosi biliare. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1930, 5: 478-87. — La colesterinemia e la secrezione cloridrica dello stomaco in alcune affezioni chirurgiche (ulcera G. o. d.; gastropatie semplici; calcolosi biliari; S.A.D. semplice o con colesticite). *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 12: 63-75. — Gardner, J. A., & Gainsborough, H. Blood cholesterol studies in biliary and hepatic disease. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1929-30, 23: 465-83. — Garside, E. Effect of complete biliary fistula on blood cholesterol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1930-31, 28: 336-8. — Gavril, I., & Berariu, C. La cholestérinémie dans les maladies infectieuses aiguës. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1814-6. — Also *Cluj med.*, 1928, 9: no. 11, 662-7. — Gosden, M., Fox, J. T., & Brain, W. R. The cholesterol of the blood plasma in epilepsy. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 2: 12-6. — Herzfeld, E., & Haudek, E. Vorkommen und klinische Bedeutung des Cholesterins im Blut. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1934-35, 53: 81; 172. — Hurxthal, L. M. Blood cholesterol and hypometabolism; suprarenal and pituitary deficiency, obesity, and miscellaneous conditions. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1934, 53: 825-31. — Juarros, C., & Gallarreta, P. Colesterina sanguínea y anomalía infantil. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1931, 15: 29-39. — Colesterina y anomalía infantil (100 observaciones personales). *Med. ibera*, 1931, 15: 385-9. — Kanócz, D. [Cholesterinemia in various diseases] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: mell. 106. — Kipp, H. A. Variations in the total cholesterol content of the blood serum in pernicious anaemia and pneumonia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 25-7. — Koning, W. J. [Cholesterol content of the blood in various diseases] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1922, 66: pt. 2, 540-5. — Lang, I. Blutsrumcholesterin und chirurgische Diagnostik. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 161: 355-97. — Laroche, G., & Grigaut, A. Les modifications de la cholestérinémie chez les oxalémiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1104. — Lubinski, H., & Stern, R. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Cholesterins in der Galle und im Blutsrum; der Einfluss der Cholesterinbehandlung auf den Ablauf experimenteller Infektionen. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1926, 114: 1-5. — MacAdam, W., & Shiskin, C. The cholesterol content of the blood in anaemia, and its relation to splenic function. *Q. J. Med., Oxf.*, 1922-23, 16: 193-203. — The cholesterol content of the blood in relation to genito-urinary sepsis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1923-24, 17: sect. urol., 53-5. — Macchiore, G., & Romanin, V. La colesterinemia nelle affezioni delle vie biliari e nelle ulcere gastro-duodenali. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt. 2, 283-6. — Macciotta, G. Contributo allo studio del contenuto in colesterina del sangue del bambino normale ed in alcune malattie (malaria-tubercolosi). *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. med., 406-16. — McGee, L. C. Blood cholesterol in distur-

ances of the basal metabolic rate. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1935-36, 9: 728-38. — Malerba, L. Il tasso colesterinico del siero di sangue in varie forme morbose. *Cron. clin. med. Genova*, 1921, 27: 29. — Also *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 602-5. — Mallardo, C. A. Il comportamento della colesterinemia in alcune sindromi cliniche. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 690-702. — Manicatis, Bratescu, A., & Rusescu, A. Recherches sur la teneur en cholestérine du sérum des nourrissons, au cours des affections du tube digestif. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 391-3. — Mattick, W. L., & Buchwald, K. Blood cholesterol studies in cancer; relation to nonmalignant conditions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 16: 1087-90. — Also repr. — Maxwell, J. The significance of the blood-cholesterol in genito-urinary surgery. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1928-29, 16: 226-34. — Mazzeo, M. Le variazioni quantitative della colesterina nel corso di alcune infezioni. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1931, 3: 286-95. — Michail, D., & Vancea, P. Recherches sur le pouvoir cholestérinolytique du sérum humain dans les affections oculaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1470. — Murphy, F. D. Chronic nephritis with and without edema; a study of cholesterol in these conditions. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 5: 63-99. — Nobécourt, P. Comminos, A., & Ducas, P. La cholestérémie et ses relations avec les albumines du sérum dans les états de dénutrition de la première enfance. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1932, 35: 249-58. — Also *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1932, 30: 59-62. — Nonay, T. [Cholesterol of the blood and intraocular pressure] *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 315-7. — Petrynowski, M. Sur les rapports mutuels du la cholestérine libre et combinée dans le sérum du sang humain surtout chez les icériques. *Sang. Par.*, 1928, 2: 321-32. — Prével, L. La cholestérinémie au point de vue médical. *Vie méd.*, 1924, 5: 855-8. — Schmidt, H. B. A clinical study of cholesterinemia in patients with nitrogen retention; a preliminary paper. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1922, 1: 66-8. — Schwarz, L. S. [Contents of cholesterol in the serum in various diseases] *Soviet. klin.*, 1931, 16: 251. — Simoni, A. Il comportamento della colesterinemia in bambini sani, ed in bambini affetti da varie malattie. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1933, 15: 411-30. — Stirpe, G. Sulle variazioni del tasso colesterinico del siero di sangue nell'uomo nel regime alimentare ipercolesterinizzante in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 1625-30. — Thurnherr, A. Cholesterinsättigungsbestimmungen des Blutsrum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hypertonie und der Gravidität. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 111-5. — Tietz, L. Ueber das Verhalten der Cholesterine im Blut und in den Nieren, sowie über die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen derselben bei Cholesterinurie. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1922, 27: 353-67. — Titone, M. La colesterinemia nelle sindromi associate dell'addome destro. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1933, 12: 189-208. — Varone, L. Ricerche sul contenuto in colesterina nel sangue di bambini sani e malati: contributo alla conoscenza della sua azione biologica. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1929, 27: 599-618. — Werner, G. Recherches sur la sérocholestérinémie dans le syndrome anorchitique expérimental. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1185.

— in pregnancy and puerperium.

FRENZEL, M. *Cholesterinbestimmungen bei Schwangeren, Kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen. 18p. 6ch. 8° Lpz., 1926.

PÔTÉ, H. *Contribution à l'étude du cholestérol au cours de l'état gravidique et puerpéral. 44p. 8° Par., 1933.

Aujaleu, E., Bugnard, L. [et al.] Sur la cholestérolémie au cours de la grossesse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1460. — Bugnard, L., Colombies, H., & Guilhem, P. Recherches sur la cholestérolémie au cours de la grossesse. *Gyn. obst., Par.*, 1936, 33: 346-65. — Cioglia, L. Ormoni dell'urina gravidica e colesterolemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 890-2. — Coppola, M. Sulle variazioni del tasso colesterinico durante il decorso della gravidanza e del puerperio. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1934, 15: 727. — Govaerts, J. Etude de la cholestérinémie maternelle et foetale; considération sur l'ictère du nouveau-né. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1929-30, 10: 954-9. — Guilhem, Bugnard & Colombies. Sur la cholestérolémie au cours de la grossesse. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1935, 24: 366-8. — Kaufmann, C., & Mühlbock, O. Ueber Cholesterinbilanzen in der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Schwangerschaftshypercholesterinämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 89: 200-10. — Kürten, H. Cholesteringehalt und Suspensionsstabilität des Blutes während Gravidität und Puerperium. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1216-8. — Manzi, L. Curve lipemiche, colesterolemiche e chetonemiche da carico lipidico nelle gravide. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1936, ser. 2, 23: 397-402. — Niculescu, M. P., & Prutescu, B. [Fangothérapie pour cholesteremia in pregnancy] *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1928, 17: 747-60. — Parhon, C. I., & Cahane, T. Hypercholesterinémie sérique des animaux recevant en injection l'urine de femmes gravides. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 453. — Pérez Velasco, B., & Maurologaitia y Unda, J. A. Colesterina en el embarazo, parto, puerperio y recién nacido. *Med. ibera*, 1931, 25: pt. 2, 729; 761. — Also *Rev. españ. obst. gin.*, 1931, 16: 64; 108. — Rosenbloom, D. Cholesterol of maternal and fetal blood at the conclusion of pregnancy. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 908-10. — Shope, R. E., & Gowen, J. W. Cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the blood serum of cattle late in pregnancy and during the early lactation period. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 48: 25-30. — Teilum, G. [Examination of blood cholesterol in pregnancy] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: 140-53.

BLOOD circulation.

See also Blood pressure; Blood-vessels; Blood volume; Cardiovascular system; Heart; Pulse; Vasomotor nerves; also in 3.ser., Blood, Circulation; Circulatory system.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR KREISLAUF-FORSCHUNG. Verhandlungen. Dresd., v.1, 1928—

KISCH, B. Vier Vorlesungen über Kreislauf-fragen, gehalten an der Spanischen Universidad Internacional de Verano en Santander. 64p. 8°. Köln, 1934.

PARSONS W. The circulation of the blood. 204p. 8°. Lond. [1934]

WIGGERS, C. J. Modern aspects of the circulation in health and disease. 2.ed. 662p. 8°. Phila., 1923.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR KREISLAUFFORSCHUNG. Dresd., v.19, 1927—

Continuation of Zentralblatt für Herz- und Gefäßkrankheiten.

Bodon, K. Neuere Gesichtspunkte in der Kreislaufflehre. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1929, 3: 423-31.—Bogomolets, A. A. [Contraversies about circulation] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1929, 5: 51-6.—Bohnenkamp, H. Der Kreislauf. Lehrb. spez. path. Physiol. (Becher, Bohnenkamp) Jena, 1935, 105-64.—Braun, L. Konstitution und Kreislauf. Mitt. Volksgesundh. Wien, 1930, 239-45.—Dollinger, A. Der Kreislauf des Blutes. Schwester, 1922, 5: 49-52.—Fornet, B. [Actual problems of blood circulation] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 481-4.—Klisiecki, A. Die Strömung des Blutes im Aortabogen. Zschr. Biol., 1936, 97: 1-6.—Lauter, S. Kreislaufprobleme. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 526; 593.—Ludwig, H. Kreislaufuntersuchungen an Gesunden. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 794-7.—McCrae, T. The circulation in relation to surgery. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 10: 1501-12.—Marey, J. Recherches sur la circulation sanguine. Paris méd., 1930, 78: annexe, 141.—Musumeci Grasso, F. Brevi considerazioni sulla circolazione generale e loro importanza in fisiopatologia ed in terapia. Med. nuova, 1928, 19: 163-8.—Plesch, J. Kreislaufprobleme. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1158; 1384; 1941; 2117. [Kreislaufstudien] Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 55: 72-87.—Pruche, A. Les types circulatoires élémentaires. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1934, 290-3. Also Clinique, Par., 1935, 30: 178; 197.—Reid, M. R. A general consideration of blood supply in the practice of medicine and surgery. South. M. J., 1933, 26: 107-15.—Sprunt, T. P. Certain aspects of blood flow. N. York State J. M., 1936, 36: 1762-6.—Strubell-Harkort. Die Erforschung des Kreislaufs. Med. Welt. 1932, 6: 540; 578.

Blood reservoirs.

See also Liver; Lung; Spleen.

Barcroft, J. Stores of blood. Vet. J., Lond., 1931, 87: 466; 504.—Berglund, A. [Blood reservoirs and blood stability] Hygiea, Stockh., 1930, 92: 677-93.—Hansen, R. Ueber den Uterus als Blutdepot in der Schwangerschaft. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1934, 109: 265-73.—Haynal, E. von. Ueber die Bedeutung der Leber und der Lunge für die Herzfüllung und Blutverteilung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 62: 229-41. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 263-75, Sch.—Hochrein, M. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Lungendepots. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1934, 26: 898-906. —Keller, C. J. Beiträge zur Blutzirkulation im kleinen Kreislauf; der Einfluss mechanischer Vorgänge auf die mittlere Durchblutung und die Depotfunktion der Lunge. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 164: 529-51. Wechselbeziehungen der Blutdepots. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1574.—Jarisch, A., & Ludwig, W. Ueber das Pfortadergebiet als Blutreservoir. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 124: 102-17.—Kahlstorf, A., & Ludwig, H. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen zur Lokalisation der Blutdepots. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 804-18.—Ludwig, H. Zur Funktion der Blutdepots (ein Versuch zum Nachweis von Plasmadepots) Ibid., 1931-32, 80: 36-52.—Magnus-Alleben, E. Zur Kenntnis der Blutdepots. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 230-2.—Morhardt, P. E. Les réservoirs sanguins en physiologie et en pathologie. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1142-5.—Pfeifer, R. A. Die Angioarchitektonik der Lunge mit Rücksicht auf ihre Depotfunktion. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1934, 26: 906-16.—Sjöstrand, T. Funktionieren die Leber und die Lunge als Blutdepots? Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 169-73.

capillary.

See also Capillaries.

FINSTERWALD, H. *Der Kapillarkreislauf im Hochgebirge bei Gesunden und Tuberkulösen und seine Beziehung zu der in der Höhe beobachteten Blutkörperchen- und Hämoglobinvermehrung [Zürich] p.239-51. 8°. Berl., 1923. Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1923, 54:

MANDL, P. *Études sur la circulation capillaire à la lumière de la capillaroscopie (essai d'un capillarodiagnostic) 50p. 8°. Par., 1923.

SCHREYER, E. *Ueber die Abweichung vom Poiseuille'schen Gesetz bei Durchströmung von Kapillaren mit Blut. 15p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

Basler, A. Ueber die Blutbewegung in den Capillaren; Beziehungen zwischen Strömungsgeschwindigkeit und Druck. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 190: 212-21.—Bastai, P., & Dogliotti, G. C. Considerazioni sulla circolazione nei capillari sanguigni nelle varie età ed in varie condizioni morbose. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 866-9.—Beecher, H. K. The independent control of the capillary circulation in a mammal. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1936, 73: 1-6.—Bishop, P. M. Control of capillary circulation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 143-8.—Bursanovsky, V. A. [Determination of the rate of capillary blood circulation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 901-3.—Dale, H. H. The circulation of blood in the capillary vessels. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1925, 24: 623-5.—Davidson, G. M. Psychosomatic phenomena and capillary circulation. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 219; 275; 326; 452.—Fähræus, R., & Lindquist, T. The viscosity of the blood in narrow capillary tubes. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 562-8.—Freedlander, S. O., & Lenhart, C. H. Clinical observations on the capillary circulation. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 29: 12-32.—Guillaume, A. C. Modifications de la circulation du sang dans les capillaires pendant la compression graduelle des artères: application à la mesure de la tension sanguine dans les artères et les artérioles. Bull. méd., Par., 1924, 38: 1137.—Hagen, W. Die Schwankungen im Kapillarkreislauf. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 26: 80-6.—Harris, I. A method of estimating the rate of flow of blood through capillaries. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 963.—Hasebroek, Z. Zur Frage der selbständigen Stromförderung des Blutes im Kapillargebiet der Organe. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 25: 745-57.—Hinselmann, H. Der Einfluss der Geburt auf die Kapillärströmung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923, 61: 11-22.—Hisinger-Jagerskiöld, E. [Capillary studies in diseases with vasomotor symptoms and some remarks on the importance of the capillaries in the blood circulation] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1924, 66: 404-32.—Holzlöhner, E., & Niessing, C. Ueber Kapillardrosselung bei vermehrter Organdurchblutung. Zschr. Biol., 1936, 97: 108-12.—Hürthle, K. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Geschwindigkeit des Blutstromes in den capillaren Gefäßen mit Hilfe der Stromlinienmethode. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1923, 200: 27-39, pl.—Jürgensen, E. Mikrokapillarbearbeitungen und extrakardialer Kreislauf. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1924, 144: 144-55.—Krogh, A., Landis, E. M., & Turner, A. H. The movement of fluid through the human capillary wall in relation to venous pressure and to the colloid osmotic pressure of the blood. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 63-95.—Krogh, A., & Rehberg, P. B. Kinematographic methods in the study of capillary circulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 68: 153-60.—Kyllin, E. Kann das Kapillarsystem als ein peripheres Herz angesehen werden? Zbl. inn. Med., 1922, 43: 297-303.—Landis, E. M. Factors controlling the movement of fluid through the human capillary wall. Yale J. Biol., 1932, 5: 201-25. —Poiseuille's law and the capillary circulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 432-43.—Lederer, E. von. Kapillarkreislaufstudien; Grundbegriffe; Methodik. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936, 182: 363-71. —Wirkung einzelner Medikamente auf den Kreislauf. Ibid., 372-83.—Leriche, R., & Policard, A. Étude de la circulation capillaire chez l'homme pendant l'excitation des nerfs sympathiques périoriels et la ligation des artères. Lyon chir., 1920, 17: 703.—Lewis, T. Observations upon the regulation of blood flow through the capillaries of the human skin. Heart, Lond., 1926, 13: 1-25, 2pl.—Liebesny, P. Zur Frage des Kapillarkreislaufes im Höhenklima. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 777.—Lüscher, E. Zur Frage des Kapillarkreislaufes im Höhenklima. Ibid., 778.—Magnus, G. Chirurgisch wichtige Beobachtungen am Kapillarkreislauf im Bilde des Hautmikroskops von O. Müller und Weiss. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 908-10.—Manfredi, L. Azione della adrenalina sul circolo capillare dell'uomo. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 1209-12.—Mészáros, K. [Observation on circulation in small capillaries] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 477-80. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 496-505.—Miller, F. R. Recent advances in the physiology of the capillary circulation. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 237-41.—Müller, O. Zur Beobachtung des Kapillarkreislaufes beim Menschen. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1921, 91: 141. Also Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med., (1920) 1921, 32: 211-20.—Nothaas, R. Kapillarkreislauf der Haut und arterieller Blutdruck in ihrer gegenseitigen Beeinflussung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931-32, 80: 53-65.—Oetli, M. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Vorweisung des strömenden Blutes in den Kapillaren. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1923-24, 17: 198.—Olkon, D. M., & Joannides, M. The capillary circulation in the alveolus pulmonalis of the living dog. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 45: 201-5. Also repr.—Perry, I. H. Vital injection as a method for the study of capillary circulation. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1930, 59: 67-74.—Policard, A. Un procédé simple d'étude directe de la circulation capillaire chez l'homme; la microangioscopie. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 84.—Ricker, G. Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung Die Schwankungen im Kapillarkreislauf; ein Beitrag zu seiner Physiologie und Pathologie, von Dr. Wilhelm Hagen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1921, 25: 252-61.—Rodríguez Saravia, L., & Velasco y Castellanos, R. de. Circulación capilar. Rev. méd.

cubana, 1934, 45: 1056-63.—Schneider, W. Die Wirkung von Hormonen auf den Kapillarkreislauf unter möglichst physiologischen Bedingungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 173: 111-38.—Simoes-Raposo, L. Vitesse de filtration du plasma au niveau des capillaires chez le lapin et le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 513.—Stewart, G. N. Eine Bemerkung über die Notiz von Prof. O. Zoth: In welcher Zeit fließt ein Kubikmillimeter Blut durch eine Blutcapillare? *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 204: 165.—Tigerstedt, R. Die Strömung des Blutes in den Kapillaren und Venen. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1920, 18: 1-51.—Vannotti, A. Die Capillarisation und die Ernährung des Herzens und der grossen Gefässe unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen; Capillarkreislauf und Herztätigkeit. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 99: 153-77.—Volterra, M. Sopra il determinismo della regolazione nervosa del circolo capillare. *Sperimentale*, 1927, 81: 269-93.—Weiss, E. Die Strömung in den Kapillaren und ihre Beziehung zur Gefäßfunktion. *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.*, (1920) 1921, 32: 221-5.—Zoth, O. In welcher Zeit fließt ein Kubikmillimeter Blut durch eine Blutcapillare? *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1923, 199: 651.

Cardiac output.

See also Heart, Physiology.

GROLLMAN, A. The cardiac output of man in health and disease. 325p. 8° Springf., Ill., 1932.

KRANE, G. *Untersuchungen über das Herzminutenvolumen bei Schwangeren und seine Beeinflussung durch Prolan. 22p. 8° Bonn, 1933.

Anthony, A. J., & Hansen, R. Schlagvolumen und Minutenvolumen des Herzens am Ende der Schwangerschaft und nach der Entbindung. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1934-35, 110: 1-8.—Barcroft, H. Cardiac output and blood distribution. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1931, 71: 280-91.—Bashmakov, V. I., & Ilyin-Kakuev, B. I. [Minute volume of blood in man during repose and work] *Gig. bezopass. pat. truda*, 1930, 8: 3-19.—Baumann, H. Ueber die wahre Grösse des Minutenvolumens. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 248-50.—Berconsky, I. El volumen circulatorio por minuto en el estado normal y patológico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930, 37: pt2, 570; 621; 737; 817.—Berger, W., & Olloz, M. Untersuchungen zum Studium des Trainingsseins; Herzgrösse und Herzschlagvolumen. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1933, 7: 18-43.—Bielschowsky, P. Ueber den Einfluss des Lagenwechsels, insbesondere der Beinhochlagerung auf das Minutenvolumen des Herzens bei gesunden und kranken Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1252-5.—Ueber das Herz-Minutenvolumen des Menschen. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1301.—Binet, L. Recherches sur le débit cardiaque chez l'homme. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 134.—Binhold, H. Das Herzvolumen in der Schwangerschaft. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1933, 154: 251-5.—Bock, H. E. Das Minutenvolumen des Herzens im Liegen und Stehen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933-34, 92: 782-92.—Boger, A. Ueber die Beziehung des Schlagvolumens des Herzens zu Blutdruck, Aortenquerschnitt, Pulswellengeschwindigkeit und den zeitlichen Verhältnissen der Pulswerte. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1930-31, 91: 1-12.—Bornstein, A., & Budelmann, G. Ueber den Einfluss von Bädern auf das Minutenvolumen des Herzens. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1932, 5: 166-71.—& Rönnell, S. Minutenvolumen des Herzens in Bädern. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 118: 596-617.—Brambilla, A., & Colombi, C. La portata cardiaca della gestante. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 151.—Burwell, C. S., & Robinson, G. C. A note on the cardiac output of a single individual observed over a period of 5 years. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1928, 6: 247-9.—Christensen, E. H. Ueber die Versuchsdauer bei Bestimmungen des Herzminutenvolumens während körperlicher Arbeit. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, Roma, 1932, 52. [Minute volume of the heart] *Bibl. læger*, 1933, 125: 1-67.—Cohn, A. E., & Stewart, H. The relation between cardiac size and cardiac output per minute following the administration of digitalis in dogs. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1928, 43: 16.—Cullis, W. C. Heart output. *Mag. London School M. Women*, 1925-26, 21: 72-8.—Diebold, O., & Mertens, O. Ueber die zentral-nervöse Regulierung des Herzminutenvolumens bei Einatmung kohlenstoffhaltiger Luft. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1936, 237: 585-9.—Duomarcio, J. Durée de temps d'évacuation ventriculaire par minute; influence de la fréquence du rythme cardiaque et du débit circulatoire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 563-6.—Eismayer, G., & Pohl, A. Ueber das Minutenvolumen des Herzens und die Utilisation des Blutes bei Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932, 103: 34.—Ernst, C., & Weiss, R. Ueber das zirkulatorische Minutenvolumen bei Kreislaufdekompensierten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 2393-5.—Euler, U. von, & Liljestrand, G. Die Wirkung des Adrenalins auf das Minutenvolumen des Herzens beim Menschen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1927, 52: 243-52.—Ewig, W., & Hinsberg, K. Ueber das Minutenvolumen beim gesunden und kranken Menschen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 241-4.—Eyster, J. A. E., & Hicks, E. V. Effect of respiration on cardiac output. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 104: 358-63.—Fisher, I. L. Das Schlag- und Minutenvolumen des menschlichen Herzens bei verschiedenen Körperstellungen. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1932-33, 6: 111-32.—Föllmer, W. Ueber das Verhalten des Minutenvolumens des Herzens nach kalten Seebädern. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 124: 146-52.—Gabbe, E. Ueber die Wirkung der Nahrungsaufnahme auf das Schlag-

volumen des Herzens. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1933, n.F., 58: 76-9.—Gammeltöft, S. A. Recherches sur le débit cardiaque par minute pendant la grossesse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1099-101.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Zentrale Regulierung des Herzminutenvolumens. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1929, 222: 124-41.—& Schulte, H. Der Einfluss der Sinusnerven auf Venensystem und Herzminutenvolumen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 229: 264-77.—Grollman, A. The effect of variation in posture on the output of the human heart. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 86: 285-301.—Changes in the cardiac output, metabolism, blood pressure, and pulse rate of man following the ingestion of fluids. *Ibid.*, 1929, 89: 157-63.—The effect of ingestion of food on the cardiac output, pulse rate, blood pressure, and oxygen consumption of man. *Ibid.*, 366-70.—The effect of psychic disturbances on the cardiac output, pulse, blood pressure, and oxygen consumption of man. *Ibid.*, 584-8.—The value of the cardiac output of the normal individual in the basal, resting condition. *Ibid.*, 90: 210-7.—With constancy of the cardiac output from day to day throughout the year. *Ibid.*, 1930, 93: 536-43.—The effect of breathing carbon dioxide, and of voluntary forced ventilation on the cardiac output of man. *Ibid.*, 94: 287-99.—The effect of variations in the environmental temperature on the pulse rate, blood pressure, oxygen consumption, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and cardiac output of normal individuals. *Ibid.*, 95: 263-73.—The pulse rate, blood pressure, oxygen consumption, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and cardiac output of man during normal nocturnal sleep. *Ibid.*, 274-84.—Variations in the cardiac output of man: the cardiac output of man during the malaise and pyrexia following the injection of typhoid vaccine. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 8: 25-32.—Gross, R. E., & Mittermaier, R. Untersuchungen über das Minutenvolumen des Herzens. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 212: 136-49.—Hahn, J. Ueber das Minutenvolumen des Herzens nach Bädern. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1935, 27: 649-58.—Harrison, T. R., Wilson, C. P. [et al.] The regulation of circulation; the effects of anaemia of mild degree on the cardiac output of unanesthetized dogs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 83: 275-83.—Hazay, L. Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Herzschlagvolumens von Veränderungen der Blutmenge. *Mscr. ungar. Med.*, 1929, 3: 7-12.—Jordi, A. Untersuchungen zum Studium des Trainingsseins; Minutenatervolumen. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1933, 7: 9-17.—Kahlstorf, A., & Ude, H. Herzvolumen und Schlagvolumen vor und nach körperlicher Arbeit. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1932, 44. Kongr., 502-4. Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 125: 85-97.—Kaup, J., & Grosse, A. Herzminutenvolumen in Ruhe und Arbeit nach der Jodäthyl- und Stickoxydulmethode. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, 21: 44-8.—Kerkof, A. C. Relation between basal metabolism and minute volume of circulation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 534-6.—Kisch, B. Der gesamte und der zirkulierende Blutauswurf einer Herzabteilung. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 22: 634-8.—Kisch, F. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussbarkeit der Sauerstoffsättigung des arteriellen Blutes und des Herzminutenvolumens durch Änderungen der Atemgrösse und der Atemfrequenz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1227-9.—Krayner, O. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen Pulsfrequenz, Minutenvolumen und Venendruck am isolierten Säugetierherzen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 157: 90.—Kroetz, C., & Wachter, R. Ueber das Minutenvolumen des Herzens in verschiedenen Bäderarten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1517-20.—Lauber, H., & Pannhorst, R. Ueber psychische Beeinflussung des Herzminutenvolumens. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1930, 114: 111-9.—Lemort, A. L'influence de la position du corps sur le débit cardiaque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 486-8.—Lequime, J. Le débit cardiaque physiologique. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1936, 29: 501-21.—Lysholm, E., Nylin, G., & Quarna, K. The relation between the heart volume and stroke volume under physiological and pathological conditions. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1934, 15: 237-57, 2pl.—Marschak, M. Die Blutverschiebungen beim Menschen bei hoher Umgebungstemperatur; das Minutenvolumen bei körperlicher Arbeit bei hoher Umgebungstemperatur. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 77: 133-43.—Marshall, E. K., jr. Studies on the cardiac output of the dog; the cardiac output of the normal unanesthetized dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 459-73.—The cardiac output of man. *Medicine*, Balt., 1930, 9: 175-94. Also *Harvey Lect.* (1929-30) Balt., 1931, ser.25, 57-76.—Miranda, F. de P. El débito cardíaco. *Gac. méd. México*, 1931, 62: 95-9.—Norlin, G. Das Minutenvolumen des Herzens bei experimenteller Azidose. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1933, 67: 170-6.—& Skoglund, C. R. Ueber den Einfluss einiger in der Therapie gebrauchten elektrischen Stromformen auf das Minutenvolumen des Herzens. *Ibid.*, 36-46.—Nylin, G. The relation between heart volume and stroke volume in recumbent and erect positions. *Ibid.*, 1934, 69: 237-46, pl.—Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis zwischen Herzvolumen und Schlagvolumen. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, suppl. 59, 537.—Onozaki, N. Studien über die Veränderungen der Kreislaufsdynamik bei intravasalen Flüssigkeitsinfusionen; Veränderungen des Minuten- und Schlagvolumens nach intravenöser Infusion von isotonischen Lösungen. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 24: 410-29.—Veränderungen des Minuten- und Schlagvolumens nach dem Aderlass. *Ibid.*, 430-9.—Veränderungen des Minuten- und Schlagvolumens nach intravenösen Infusionen von isotonischen Lösungen im Anschluss an den Aderlass. *Ibid.*, 440-62.—Veränderungen des Minuten- und Schlagvolumens nach intravenösen Infusionen von hyper- und hypotonischen Lösungen. *Ibid.*, 580-603.—Plesch, J. Funktionelle Gefäßdiagnostik; Beziehung zwischen Schlagvolumen und Gefäßsystem. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 123: 168-210.—Ringer, M., & Altschule,

M. Studies on the circulation; cardiac output in diseases of the heart, and under the influence of digitalis therapy. *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 305-43.—Schneider, E. C., & Crampton, C. B. The effect of posture on the minute volume of the heart. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 110: 14-8.—Schroeder, C. Herzminutenvolumen, Atemgrösse und peripherer Kreislauf in der Schwangerschaft. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1932, 5: 258-67.—Singer-Schuler, W. Das Ruhe-Herzminutenvolumen und seine Beziehung zu einigen anderen physiologischen Grössen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 88: 17-32.—Stander, H. J., & Cadden, J. F. The cardiac output in pregnant women. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1932, 24: 13-9.—Stander, H. J., Duncan, E. E., & Sisson, W. E. Heart output during pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1926, 11: 44-50.—Starr, I., & Collins, L. H., jr. Studies of cardiac output in normal men. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 228-42.—Stewart, G. N. The output of the heart in dogs. *Ibid.*, 1921, 57: 27-50.—The pulmonary circulation time, the quantity of blood in the lungs and the output of the heart. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 58: 20-44.—Syllaba, J., & Hejda, B. [Minute cardiac volume in normal and pathologic conditions] *Cas. lēk. česk.*, 1931, 70: 1117-21.—Turner, A. H. The circulatory minute volumes of healthy young women in reclining, sitting, and standing positions. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 601-30.—Ude, H. Einfluss von Hitzeprozessen auf das Minutenvolumen des Herzens. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 81: 321-30.—Die Auswurfsgrösse des Herzens im Liegen und Stehen (nach hämodynamischer Messung) *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1934, 55: 458. *Also Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 520.—Voigt, F. Ueber den Einfluss heisser Teilbäder auf das Herzminutenvolumen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 124: 138-45.

— Cardiac output: Determination.

BOUTHILLIER, P. V. E. M. *Le débit cardiaque; sa mesure par la méthode à l'iodeure d'éthyle; étude expérimentale et critique. 225p. 8° Par., 1932.

Also Médecine, Par., 1931, 12: 1-72.

BRETEY, J. *Etude critique de débit cardiaque; une technique nouvelle pour sa mesure en clinique. 198p. 8° Par., 1931.

WEISS, R. Die Methoden zur Feststellung des zirkulatorischen Minutenvolumens beim Menschen. p.377-556. 8° Berl., 1935.

Handb. d. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Aberdalden) 1935, Abt.5, Teils.

Anthony, A., & Hansen, R. Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Äzetylenmethode in der Schwangerschaft. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1022-4.—Anthony, A. J., & Koch, A. Das Herzminutenvolumen des Gesunden bei wiederholter Bestimmung mit verschiedenen Methoden. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1934-35, 177: 158-69.—Aub, R. Modellversuche zur Schlagvolumenbestimmung. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1932, 93: 164-79.—Bansi, H. W., & Groscurth, G. Die Bestimmung des zirkulatorischen Minutenvolumens mittels Acetylen (nach Grollman) in der Ruhe und bei Arbeitsversuchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 77: 631-40.—Baschnakov, W. I., & Ilin-Kakueff, B. I. Die Berechnung von Indices für das Minutenvolumen des menschlichen Herzens bei Ruhe und Arbeit. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1934-35, 8: 476-84.—Baumann, H. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Äthyljodidmethode zur Bestimmung des Minutenvolumens. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 453.

Ueber die Verwertbarkeit der verschiedenen Methoden zur Minutenvolumenbestimmung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 3: 109-14 [Discussion] 118-26. *Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 22: 610-5.

— & Grollmann, A. Ueber die theoretischen und praktischen Grundlagen und die klinische Zuverlässigkeit der Acetylenmethode zur Bestimmung des Minutenvolumens. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1930-31, 115: 41-53.

Baumann, H., & Lauter, S. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Äthyljodidmethode (Henderson-Haggard) zur Ermittlung des Herzschlagvolumens. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2000.—Broemser, P., & Ranke, O. F. Ueber die Messung des Schlagvolumens des Herzens auf unblutigem Weg. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1930, 90: 467-507.

Christensen, E. H., & Nielsen, H. E. Die Brauchbarkeit der Fremdgasmethoden zur Bestimmung des Herzminutenvolumens bei niedrigem Druck. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1936 75: 149-54.—Donal, J. S., Jr., Gamble, C. J., & Shaw, R.

The cardiac output in man: an adaptation of the katharometer for the rapid determination of ethyl iodide in estimations of cardiac output by the ethyl iodide method; a study of the effect of posture upon cardiac output and other circulatory and respiratory measurements. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 109: 666-82.—Ernst, C. Ueber die Bestimmung des zirkulatorischen Minutenvolumens beim Menschen. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1929, 50: 833-40.

— Erfahrungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Acetylens zur Bestimmung des zirkulatorischen Minutenvolumens. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 81: 62-7.—Frank, O. Schätzung des Schlagvolumens des menschlichen Herzens auf Grund der Wellen- und Windkesseltheorie. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1930, 90: 405-9.—Getov, F. A. [Determination of cardiac output by Grollman's acetylene method] *Ter. arkh.*, 1934, 12: 122-32.—Giordano, C., & Vigliani, E. Studi sulla circolazione; metodi per la determinazione della portata cardiaca e della gettata sistolica nell'uomo. *Rass. med. lavoro indust.*, 1933, 4: 527-58.—Gladstone, S. A. A modified foreign-gas method for determination of cardiac output in

man. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1321-3.—Grollmann, A., Proger, S., & Dennig, H. Zur Bestimmung des Minutenvolumens mit der Äzetylenmethode bei Arbeit, bei normalen und kranken Menschen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 162: 463-71.—Kagan, E. M. [Method of obtaining material for the estimation of the volume of cardiac output by Grollman's method] *Ter. arkh.*, 1934, 12: 163-6.

— & Kustanowitsch, B. I. Ueber die Anwendung der Methode von Bock, Dill und Talbott zur Bestimmung des Minutenvolumens während der Arbeit. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1934-35, 8: 485-9.—Hartl, K. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Minutenvolumenbestimmungsmethode nach Brömser. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 245-8.

— & Bonsmann, F. Physikalische Schlagvolumenbestimmung und deren vorläufige Ergebnisse. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 549-86.—Kauf, J., & Grosse, A. Ausbau der Äthyljodidmethode zur Bestimmung des Herzschlag- und Minutenvolumens. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 71: 755-9.

— Zur Bestimmung des Minutenvolumens mit Äthyljodid. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1928-29, 1: 357-76.—Keller, A. G., jr. Determination of the stroke volume of the heart. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 994.—Klein, O. Zur Bestimmung des zirkulatorischen Minutenvolumens beim Menschen nach dem Fickschen Prinzip (Gewinnung des gemischten venösen Blutes mittels Herzsondierung) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 1311.—Kroetz, C. Messung des Kreislaufminutenvolumens mit Acetylen als Fremdgas; ihre bisherigen Ergebnisse bei arteriellem Hochdruck und bei Dekompensation des Kreislaufs. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 966-8.

— Messung des Kreislaufminutenvolumens mit einem neuen Kohlensäureverfahren. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1930, 51: 275-86.—Lauber, H., & Przywara, E. L. Ueber physikalische Schlagvolumenbestimmungen am Menschen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1930, 114: 96-110.—Lehmann, G. Nochmals Äthyljodid und Schlagvolumen. *Arbeitsphysiologie*, 1928-29, 1: 595-9.—Liljestrand, G., & Zander, E. Vergleichende Bestimmungen des Minutenvolumens des Herzens beim Menschen mittels der Stickoxydulmethode und durch Blutdruckmessung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 59: 105-22.—Maltby, A. B., & Williams, J. E. Attempts to apply the acetylene method of determining the cardiac output to the dog. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 354-8.—Marshall, E. K., & Grollman, A. A method for the determination of the circulatory minute volume in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 86: 117-37.

— & Harrop, G. A. The use of nitrogen for determining the circulatory minute volume. *Ibid.*, 99-116.—Möbitz, W. Die Ermittlung des Herzschlagvolumens des Menschen durch Einatmung von Äthyljodiddampf; Konstanz der Ergebnisse und Werte beim Gesunden. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1927, 19: 480-90.—Moore, J. W., Kinsman, J. M. [et al.] Studies on the circulation; cardiac output determinations; comparison on the injection method with the direct Fick procedure. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 89: 331-9.—Neukirch, F. [Comparative examination of the minute volume of the heart in man, determined partly by acetylene methods and partly by measuring the blood pressure and pulse] *Hospitalstidende*, 1935, 78: 383-92.—Noyons, A. K. M. Grundsätze einer neuen Methodik zur Bestimmung des Herzschlagvolumens. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1934, 4: 103.

— & Goor, H. van. Die Bestimmung des Herzschlagvolumens mittels eines Luftgemisches mit zwei Zusatzgasen mit verschiedenen Absorptionskoeffizienten. *Ibid.*, 1935, 5: 184.—Padilla, T., Cossio, P., & Beronsky, I. Sondeo del corazón; determinación del volumen minuto circulatorio. *Sein. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: p.2, 445.—Pellegrini, G. Sull'applicabilità del metodo di Grollman per la determinazione della portata cardiaca. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 469-81.—Polano, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Minutenvolumens des menschlichen Herzens bei Äthernarkose, Lumbalanästhesie und nach operativen Eingriffen (Bestimmung des Minutenvolumens nach Brömser) *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 239: 505-13.—Robinson, G. C. The measurement of the cardiac output in man and its variations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 314-7.—Schwarz, H., & Schimmer, F. Zur Bestimmung des Herzminutenvolumens beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 303-10.—Starr, I., jr., & Gamble, C. J. An improved method for the determination of cardiac output in man by means of ethyl iodide. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 87: 450-73.—Tilmann, O. Die Brauchbarkeit und der Anwendungsbereich der Grollmannschen Acetylenmethode zur Herzminutenvolumenbestimmung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 625-42.

— Die Explosionsgefahr bei Anwendung der Äzetylenmethode zur Herzminutenvolumenbestimmung und ihre Beseitigung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 391.—Tingman, I. [Difficulties in the use of Grollman's acetylene method in experiments on untrained patients] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: 1409-16.—Weiss, R. Vergleich der Krogh-Lindhard'schen Methode der Minutenvolumenbestimmung mit Blutgasanalyse. *Physiol. Papers (A. Krogh) Kbh.*, 1926, 284-9.

— Ueber die Bestimmung des Herzminutenvolumens beim Menschen; zur Kritik der Methoden. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1004-8.—Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der Bestimmung des zirkulatorischen Minutenvolumens mit der Krogh-Lindhard'schen Stickoxydulmethode. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 1367-74.

— collateral. See also Blood-vessels, Surgery: Ligation. Allen, E. V. How arteries compensate for occlusion; an arteriographic study of collateral circulation. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1936, 57: 601-9.—Dolgo-Saburoff, B. Die potentiellen Eigen-

schaften der Arterien der vorderen Extremität bei Tieren unter den Bedingungen des Experiments; anatomisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Lehre vom kollateralen Blutkreislauf. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1931, 96: 119-82.—**Ferris, H. W., & Harvey, S. C.** A physiological study of the development of the collateral circulation in the leg of the dog. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 383-6.—**Goudsmit, J., & Vrendenberg, C. W.** [On collateral venous circulation in the skin] Geneesk. gids, 1926, 4: 1086-95, 4pl.—**Hess, W. R.** Die physiologischen Grundlagen für die Entstehung der reaktiven Hyperämie und des Kollateralkreislaufes. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 122: 1-19.—**Kramarenko, E., & Dobrovol'skaia, N.** Etude sur les collatérales artificielles. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 27-9.—**Lauda, E.** Fall eines Kollateralkreislaufes. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med., Wien, 1922, 21: 159-61.—**Mulvihill, D. A., & Harvey, S. C.** The mechanism of the development of collateral circulation. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 1032-4.—**Pearse, H. E.** An experimental study of arterial collateral circulation. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 227-32.—**Reichert, F. L.** An experimental study of the anastomotic circulation in the dog. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 385-90.—**Shchelkunov, S. I.** Beiträge zur Frage des Baues der Blutgefäße unter normalen und experimentellen Bedingungen: Veränderungen des elastischen Stromas der Arterienwand bei der Entwicklung des Kollateralkreislaufes. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1934, 103: 660-78. — [Changes of the elastic stroma of the arterial wall during the development of collateral blood circulation] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1935, 37: 500-607.—**Wolf, E. K.** Die Lehre vom Kollateralkreislauf seit August Bier. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 234: 159-71.

Disorders.

See also Blood-vessels, Diseases; Cardiovascular system, Diseases; Edema; Embolism; Heart, Diseases; Hemorrhage; Hyperemia; Infarction; Ischemia; Shock; Thrombosis, &c.

HARRISON, T. R. Failure of the circulation. 396p. 8°. Balt., 1935.

MITTEILUNGEN DES WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN KOMITEES ZUR ERFORSCHUNG UND BEKÄMPFUNG DER KREISLAUFSTÖRUNGEN. Heft 1-2. 4°. Dresd., 1931-32.

GRÜNBAUM, F. Die soziale Bedeutung und Beurteilung der Kreislauferkrankungen. 128p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Forms Heft 21, Arbeit und Gesundheit (Martineck)

Bedford, D. E. Acute circulatory failure. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: suppl., vii-ix.—**Gibson, G. A.** Clinical lectures on circulatory affections. Edinburgh M.J., 1900, n.s., 8: 1-10; passim, pl.—**Hift, R.** Kreislaufstörungen und Arbeitsfähigkeit. Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1933, 129-36. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 200; 231.—**Hofbauer, L.** Das Versagen des Blutkreislaufes beim Gesunden und Kranken. Ibid., 1936, 49: 929-31.—**Holzmann, M.** Sozial-medizinische Feststellungen und Aufgaben bei Kreislauferkrankungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 812-6.—**Laubry, C., & Tzanck, A.** Les déséquilibres de la circulation de retour. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1931, 3. ser., 47: 142-7.—**Laughlin, C. B.** Failures of the circulatory system. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1931, 24: 143-7.—**Meyer, F.** Arbeitspsychologische Untersuchungen an Kreislauferkrankungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 599-617.—**Pövoa, H.** Perturbações circulatorias (edema, infarto, embolia e trombose) Arch. brasil. med., 1931, 21: 582-90.—**Schmidt, F.** [Acute weakness of cardiovascular system] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 753.—**Stolte, K.** Kreislaufstörungen im Kindesalter. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 1-4.—**Zurukzoglu, S.** Die Kreislaufstörungen und ihre Bedeutung für die Volksgesundheit. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 732-8.

Disorders: Causes.

See also names of primary diseases.

AERZTLICHER FORTBILDUNGSKURSUS IN BAD SALZUFLEN (7. und 8. Mai, 1932) Entstehung, Erkennung und Behandlung plötzlich eintretender Kreislaufstörungen; mit einem Sonder-vortrag: Tod als Operationsfolge. 92p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

EPPINGER, H., KISCH, F., & SCHWARZ, H. Das Versagen des Kreislaufes; dynamische und energetische Ursachen. 238p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

GRAFE, E. Innere Sekretion und Zirkulationsapparat. 42p. 8°. Halle a.S., 1927.

Formis H.4, v.10, Samml. Verdauungskr., 1927.

KOCH, H. *Ueber die Theorien der Kreislaufschwäche. 45p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Bansi, H. W. Die Kreislaufgeschwindigkeit beim Morbus Basedow und Myxödem. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1277.—**Blacklock, A.** Acute circulatory failure as exemplified by shock and hemorrhage. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1933, 9: 405-12.—

Blumgart, H. L., Gargill, S. L., & Gilligan, D. R. Studies on the velocity of blood flow; the circulatory response to thyrotoxicosis. J. Clin. Invest., 1930, 9: 69-89. — The circulation in myxedema, with a comparison of the velocity of blood flow in myxedema and thyrotoxicosis. Ibid., 91-106.—**Bodon, K.** [Various symptoms and causes of circulatory insufficiency] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 721.—**Brugsch, T., & Grunke, W.** Akute Kreislaufschwäche bei Infektionserkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 541-3.—**Campbell, D. G.** Circulatory failure in acute infectious diseases; typhoid, diphtheria, scarlet fever, and measles. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 639-42.—**Doxiades, L.** Ueber kongenitale Kreislaufstörungen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 52: 141-4.—**Eberts, E. M.** Circulatory failure in hemorrhage and shock. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 637-9.—**Gamna, C.** Scompenso circolatorio di origine inconsueta. Glor. med. prat., 1935, 17: no. 1, 3; no. 2, 5.—**Harrison, T. R.** The pathogenesis of circulatory failure. N. England J.M., 1936, 215: 479-82. Also South. M.J., 1936, 29: 394-7. Also Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bost., 1936, 6-16.—**Herbst, R., & Manigold, K.** Kreislaufinsuffizienz und Sauerstoffmangel. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 710-8.—**Hönck, E.** Ueber mangelhafte Regelung des Blutumlaufes bei gewissen Körperbewegungen und nach starken Blutverlust. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 2180.—**Hofbauer, L.** Extrakardiale Kreislaufstörungen. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1935, 49: 464-521. — Die respiratorische Kreislaufschwäche. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1935, 44: 93-9.—**Kallo, A., & Oberling, C.** Sur les troubles circulatoires angioneurotiques du poulmon consécutifs à des lésions expérimentales des noyau x gris centraux de l'encéphale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 531.—**Kaup, J., & Grosse, A.** Sauerstoffmangel und vermindertes Schlagvolumen als Ursache der Kreislaufschwäche nach Arbeitsleistungen. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 730-7.—**Kutschera, H.** Kann eine Insuffizienz des Kreislaufes durch Herzmuskelschwäche bedingt sein? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1059-61.—**Mautner, H., & Pick, E. P.** Ueber die durch Schockgifte erzeugten Zirkulationsstörungen; das Verhalten der überlebenden Leber. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 127: 72-93.—**Meakins, J. C.** Circulatory failure in chronic intoxications and vascular disturbances; hyperthyroidism, chronic anæmia, chronic nephritis, diabetes, hypertension. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 647-51.—**Means, J. H.** Relation of the endocrine glands to circulatory diseases. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1933, 57-60.—**Netoušek & Simer** [Pathogenesis of circulatory insufficiency] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1930, 10: 97-110.—**Rocco, B.** Bergbevölkerung und Zirkulationskrankheiten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 798-801.—**Rössler, R.** Ueber Versagen des Kreislaufes infolge von Gefäßlähmung (Pharmakologie) Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1933, 7: 261-3.—**Sachs, H.** Kreislaufstörungen und Umwelteinflüsse. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 403.—**Sanvitale, S. A.** L'eredarietà nelle malattie della circolazione. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 49-51.—**Vogeler, K.** Die Grundlagen der Kreislaufstörungen in der Chirurgie. Fortsch. Med., 1922, 40: 377.—**Yanovski, M. V.** [The importance of contractions of the vascular wall in disturbed circulation] Izvest. Imp. Voy. Med. Akad., S. Peterb., 1909, 18: 3-21.—**Zak, E.** Ueber das Versagen des Kreislaufes infolge von Gefäßlähmung (Klinik) Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1933, 7: 260.

Disorders: Diagnosis.

WILSON, R. McN. The clinical study of the early symptoms and treatment of circulatory disease in general practice. 245p. 8°. London [1921]

Bartels, E. C., & Powelson, M. H. The rate of the circulation of the blood in vascular diseases as determined by the use of histamine. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 217.—**Burch, F. E.** Ophthalmoscopic evidence of general circulatory disease. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 495-501.—**Burwell, C. S.** Three types of circulatory failure. Med. Clin. N. America, 1928-29, 12: 1197-203.—**Circolazione e collasso.** Boll. med. trent., 1935, 50: 175-8.—**Day, H. F.** Tired legs from altered circulation. Commonwealth, Bost., 1935, 22: 240-3.—**Delator, G., & Hugel, R.** Insuffisance veineuse aiguë paroxystique douloureuse avec déséquilibre endocrino-neuro-végétatif. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 340.—**Diellen, H.** Probleme der Pathologie des Kreislaufs; Herz- oder Kreislaufinsuffizienz? Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 566-9.—**Doxiades, L.** Kreislaufstörungen des Schallalters und die Methoden ihrer Prüfung. Gesundheitsf. Kindesalt., 1931, 6: 280-92.—**Dumas, A.** Insuffisance circulatoire et crises hypotensives. J. méd. Lyon, 1924, 5: 559-62.—**Ehrström, R.** [Mental condition in circulatory disturbances] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 453-8. Also Acta med. scand., 1930-31, 74: 370-7.—**Engelen, P.** Die Oszillometrie in der Kreislaufdiagnostik. Zbl. Herz Gefässkr., 1925, 17: 70-3.—**Fetzer, H.** Die Anwendung der Röntgenkymographie in der Kreislaufdiagnostik. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1933, 45: 485-530.—**Fishberg, A. M.** Some cardinal circulatory syndromes. Am. Heart J., 1932, 7: 279-91.—**Frost, H. M.** Circulatory impairments; a few comments about their early detection and the evaluation of their significance. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1931, 18: 32-50.—**Hansen, O. S.** Important symptoms in circulatory disease; a review of 401 cases. Journal-lancet, 1923, 43: 399-401.—**Heilmeyer, L., & Riemschneider, G.** Gleichzeitige Bestimmung von Blutmenge, Blutströmungsgeschwindigkeit und Durchmischungsgeschwindigkeit bei Blut- und Kreislaufkranken. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 232-7.—**Heitz, J.,**

& Violle, P. L. Du test d'Aldrich et McClure dans les troubles locaux de la circulation artérielle. Arch. mal. cœur, 1928, 21: 561-92.—Hiller, F. Ueber flüchtige Hirnsymptome infolge von Kreislaufstörungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1465; 1516.—Hitzberger, K. Ueber Störungen des Bewusstseins bei Kreislaufkranken infolge Sauerstoffmangels. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 865-9.—Hochrein, M. Zur Diagnose der Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 45-51 [Discussion] 63-8.—Hoffmann, Die Differentialdiagnose der beginnenden Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Prakt. Arzt, 1927, n. F., 12: 55-8.—Kroetz, C. Formen der Kreislaufschwäche. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2377-83.—Kurshakov, N. A. [Indications of disorders in blood circulation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 2: 1022-7.—Lauda, E. Klinik der abdominellen Störungen bei Kreislaufferkkrankungen. Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 13-7.—Lax, H. [Early symptoms of circulatory failure] Gyógyászat, 1935, 7: 788; 799.—McClure, W. B., & Aldrich, C. A. Die intradermale Salzlösungsprobe. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1198-201.—Mankowski, A. Das daktuloskopische Phänomen: Daktuloskop (Beitrag zur frühzeitigen Diagnose der Kreislaufstörungen) Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1449.—Martin, W. Diagnosis and treatment of certain types of circulatory abnormalities. Am. Physician, 1926, 31: 486-9.—Poletti, R. A. Valor diagnostico y pronostico del nitrito de sodio endovenoso. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1437; 1441.—Pruche, A. Comment rechercher les caractéristiques neurovégétatives circulatoires et diagnostiquer leurs déséquilibres; l'épreuve conjuguée du nitrite d'amyle et du réflexe oculo-cardiaque. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 63-9.—Rosenblüth, E., & Wassermann, S. Ueber das Cheyne-Stokesche Atmen bei Kreislaufkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1859.—Schiff, E. Zur Symptomatologie der Kreislaufinsuffizienz beim Kinde. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1924, 3. F., 55: 341-4.—Spielmeyer, W. The influence of functional circulatory disturbances on the central nervous system. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 293-300.—Stewart, G. N. Studies on the circulation in man; the blood-flow in the hands in diseases of the heart. Arch. Int. M., 1914, 13: 1-38.—Strauss, H. Zur Diagnose beginnender Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 926-8.—Taylor, N. B. Observations upon the blood-flow in man; estimation of the blood-flow through the hands in clinical cases. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 153-6.—Trace, I. M. Some respiratory manifestations in circulatory disease. Illinois M.J., 1933, 63: 148-52.—Wassermann, S. Cheyne-Stokesches Atmen und Tachykardie; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Grosskreislaufdyspnoe. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 881-3.—Weber, A. Die Funktionsstörungen im Kreislauf ausserhalb des Herzens und ihre Diagnose. Prakt. Arzt, 1923, n. F., 8: 205-11.—Ziele und Wege der Kreislaufdiagnostik. Kreislaufferk. & ihre Behandl., Lpz., 1932, 46-52. Der Wert graphischer Methoden in der Kreislaufdiagnostik. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1600-5.—White, P. D., & Hahn, R. G. The symptom of sighing in cardiovascular diagnosis, with spiographic observations. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 179-88.—Wiggers, C. J. The value and limitations of laboratory methods in clinical investigation of cardiovascular diseases. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1928-29, 81: 601-4.—Wybauw, R. Quelques considérations générales relatives au diagnostic des maladies de la circulation. J. méd. Bruxelles, 1911, 16: 347-51.

— Disorders: Pathology.

BAUMANN, H. *Ueber den Mechanismus der Dekompensation und Stauung (Studien über die aktiven Einflüsse der Peripherie auf Dekompensation und Stauung) [Freiburg] p.263-304. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 121:

GRIESSMANN, H. *Das Pneumotachogramm bei Kreislaufinsuffizienz [Leipzig] 18p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1933.

GRÖSS, E. W. *Ueber die Ursachen der Dekompensation. 20p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

HISINGER-JÄGERSKÖLD, E. *Klinische Kappillarstudien bei Blutkrankheiten und Zirkulationsstörungen [Helsingfors] 86p. 8°. Stockh., 1923.

LEWIN, E. *Die Veränderung der Alkalireserve im Verlauf der Kreislaufinsuffizienz. 19p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 171: 224-31.

NORDMANN, M. Kreislaufstörungen und pathologische Histologie. 174p. 8°. Dresd., 1933. Forms v.4, Erg. Kreislaufforsch. (B. Kisch)

PARREANO, P. *Ueber Störungen im kleinen Kreislauf. 16p. 8°. [Lpz.] 1927.

ALZONA, L. Das Verhältnis zwischen Venendruck und Jugularvenenpuls bei den Kompensationsstörungen des Kreislaufs. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 753-63.—Anca, E. [Bilirubinemia in circulatory insufficiency] Cluj. med., 1927, 8: 1-2; 19-23.—Armbruster, G. Ueber Hemmung der venösen Blutbeförderung. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1921, 31: 135.—Bansi, H. W. Das Verhalten der Blutgase nach Verabfolgung von Cardiazol

und Coramin bei akuten Infekten und Apoplexien mit Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936, 181: 164.

—Kalinke, M., & Rohrich, M. Einwirkungen der Analeptika auf Blutgase und Blutlaufgeschwindigkeit bei Infektionskranken und Kreislauffall. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 403.—Bariety, M., & Kohler, D. Recherches sur les anisergies circulatoires, en particulier au niveau de la rate et du rein. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 829. — Anisergies circulatoires dues à certaines interactions pharmacodynamiques. Ibid., 1087.—Bergmann, G. von. Zum Problem der Kompensation und Dekompensation des Kreislaufs. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 553-6.—Bibinova, L. S. [Effect of disorders of the blood circulation in the abdominal cavity on the distribution of india ink introduced into the blood] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1930, 30: 231-42.—Bier, A. Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Blutkreislaufes. Virchows Arch., 1933, 291: 757-834; 1934-35, 294: 706.—Blumgart, H. L., & Weiss, S. Clinical observations on the velocity of bloodflow in auricular fibrillation and in emphysema. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1926, 41: 294-6.—Boas, E. P. The role of the capillaries in circulatory disorders. Med. Clin. N. America, 1921-22, 5: 1007-22.—Carrasco Martinez, P. Die zirkulierende Blutmenge im Verlaufe der Krankheiten des Kreislaufes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 117: 540-52.—Cesa-Bianchi, D., & Calabresi, M. La fisiopatologia dello scopenso cronico di circolo. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1518-24.—Cooke, W. C. The beneficial effect of the development of an abnormal rhythm with slow ventricular rate in circulatory failure. Ann. Int. M., 1936, 9: 1143-8.—Cornwall, E. E. Circulatory failure and heart failure. Med. Times, N.Y., 1932, 60: 106.—Dautrebande, L. Physiopathologie du ralentissement circulatoire: ses rapports avec le débit cardiaque. Arch. mal. cœur, 1928, 21: 296-312.—Davies, H. W., Meakins, J., & Sands, J. The influence of circulatory disturbances on the gaseous exchange of the blood. Heart, Lond., 1923-24, 11: 299.—Dienstfertig, A. Die Säureverhältnisse bei den Magenbeschwerden Zirkulationskranker. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1921-22, 29: 346-56.—Dietrich, A. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kreislaufschwäche. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 40-5 [Discussion] 63-8. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 277-82.—Doxiades, L. Physiologie und Pathologie des Kreislaufes im Kindesalter. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1930, 1: 19-28. Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 67: 72-84.—Dresel, K., & Himmelweit, F. Kreislaufinsuffizienz und Muskelstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 294-6.—D'Zmura, A. P. Symposium on circulatory disorders; cardiovascular coefficients. Pennsylvania M.J., 1931, 35: 66-8.—Eckstein, A. Ueber die Niereninsuffizienz bei Kreislaufstörungen im Kindesalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1925, 76: 161-71.—Enger, R. Ueber den Einfluss von Atemübungen auf den Milchsäuregehalt im Blut bei Kreislaufferkkrankungen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 171: 318-21.—Eppinger, H. Das Problem der Kreislaufschwäche. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 11-40 [Discussion] 63-8. — Ueber Kollapszustände. Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 277-83. — Kisch, F., & Schwarz, H. Der Einfluss körperlicher Arbeit auf die Sauerstoffsättigung und auf die aktuelle Reaktion des Arterienblutes bei Kreislaufkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1316.—Ernst, C. Beitrag zur Frage der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit in der Kreislaufdekompensation. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 81: 68-115.—Eyster, J. A. E. The pathological physiology of the circulation. Pract. Libr. M. & S., 1932, 1: 711-49.—Fehér, S., & Zak, E. Ueber Störungen des Hämoglobinnabbaues in Hautblutungen bei Kreislaufkranken mit Stauungsleber. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 656-66.—Goldscheider. Neues zur Pathologie und Therapie des Kreislaufs. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1930) 1931, 61: pt2, 56-75.—Gonzalo, G. R. Independencia patológica de ambas circulaciones. Siglo méd., 1924, 74: 300.—Grieshaber, H. Extrarenale Azotämie bei Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 768-70.—Groag, B., & Schwarz, H. Der Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Blutmilchsäure, Alkalireserve, Azidität des Harns usw. bei Kreislaufkranken. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 121: 23-34.—Hejda, B., & Syllaba, J. [Acid-base equilibrium in circulatory disorders] Cas. léc. česk., 1932, 71: 1153.—Hitzberger, K., & Tuchfeld, F. Die zirkulierende Blutmenge bei Kreislaufferkkrankungen im kompensierten und dekompenzierten Zustand. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 358-60. Also Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1929, 18: 171-88.—Hochrein, M., & Keller, C. J. Das Verhalten des kleinen Kreislaufes bei verschiedenen Krankheitsbildern. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 231-3.—Hoffmann, A. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Störungen des Verdauungsapparates und des Kreislaufs. Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1922, 3: 90-109.—Jahn, D. Zur Störung des Milchsäurehaushaltes Kreislaufkranker. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 346-9.—Kauf, E., & Zak, E. Störungen des Wasserhaushaltes, insbesondere der Schweißsekretion bei Kreislaufkranken. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1405-8.—Kisch, B. Beobachtungen über das Verhalten der glykämischen Reaktion und der Magenmotilität bei Kranken mit Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 50: 218-37.—Kisch, F. Ueber den Gesamtstoffwechsel bei Kreislaufstörungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 968-71. — Der Rest-Kohlenstoff des Blutes Kreislaufkranker. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1500. — Ueber das Verhalten der am Rest-Kohlenstoff des Blutes beteiligten Substanzen bei Kreislaufkranken. Ibid., 1589.—Kiss, P. von. Ueber die Pathologie des Blutkreislaufes im Säuglings- und Kindesalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1936, 3. F., 97: 223.—Klotz, R. Störung des Kalium-Kalzium-Quotienten im Blute bei Gewebssäuerung mit der Folge chronischer Kreislaufschwäche. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 3: 79-84. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 22: 600-7.—László, D.

Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei gestörtem Kreislauf. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1934, 25: 161; 353; 2tab.—Luisada, A. Importanza dei vasi epatici e polmonari nella genesi dei disequilibri vascolari. Cuore & circol., 1928, 12: 118-31.—Mainzer, F. Die Messung der Sauerstoffspannung im Harn und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathologie des Kreislaufs und der Niere. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1277.—Malkin, S. J. Glutathiongehalt bei Kreislaufkranken. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 193-9.—Makarov, T. A., & Sarbejewa, W. S. Ueber die Dynamik des Glutathions bei Kreislaufkranken. Ibid. 1935-36, 97: 523-33.—Meakins, J. C. Modern muscle physiology and circulatory failure. Ann. Int. M., 1932, 6: 506.—Christie, R. V. The intrapleural pressure in congestive circulatory failure. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., 1933, 48: 121-4.—Meakins, J., & Long, C. N. H. Oxygen consumption, oxygen debt, and lactic acid in circulatory failure. J. Clin. Invest., 1927-28, 4: 273-93.—Meyer, F. Die Messung des Sauerstoffdruckes im Gewebe von Kreislaufkranken. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 194-7.—Ueber die Messung des Sauerstoffdruckes im Gewebe und die relative Anoxie der Kreislaufkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 627-9.—Nordmann, M. Kreislaufstörungen und Zellstoffwechsel. Med. Klin., 1934, 30: 1216.—Lenz, E. Der Flüssigkeitswechsel bei Kreislaufstörungen, mit Lumineszenz an der Strombahn des lebenden Säugetieres beobachtet. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1934, 27: 294-8 [Discussion].—Reh-fisch, E. Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Kreislaufs. Zschr. Bahnärzte, 1925, 20: 253-67.—Riccielli, L. Betrachtungen über die klinische Bedeutung der hämodynamischen Syndrome. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1745.—Robb, G. P., & Weiss, S. The velocity of pulmonary and peripheral venous blood flow and related aspects of the circulation in cardiovascular disease; their relation to clinical types of circulatory failure. Am. Heart J., 1934, 9: 742-63.—Rosenbluth, E., & Uiberall, H. Ueber den Grundsatz bei Kreislaufstörungen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1928, 16: 39-50.—Rossier, P. H. Le sang et le ralentissement circulatoire. Sang. Par., 1936, 10: 315-29.—Saito, Y. Beobachtungen über den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel bei Kranken mit Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Okayama igakki zasshi, 1933, 45: 3091.—Schoen, R. Vorgänge im Lungenkreislauf bei Herzkranken. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 422.—Schürmeyer, A., & Schwarz, H. Ueber den Kohlensäuregehalt der Lumbalflüssigkeit bei Kreislaufstörungen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2470-2.—Schwarz, H., Dibold, H., & Rappaport, D. Ueber Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Kreislaufstörungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 281-4.—Ueber Stoffwechselstörungen bei Kreislaufkranken; über Ausscheidung unoxydierter Substanzen im Harn bei Kreislaufkranken. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 413-22.—Schwensen, C. [Researches on the composition of venous blood in patients with circulatory disturbances] Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: 70.—Solovtzev, A. S. [Regular mechanism of physico-chemical changes of blood plasma in disorders of circulation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 49-55.—Strasser, A. Ueber Spätfolgen von Kreislaufstörungen. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1922, 16: 806.—Velden, R. von den. Therapie der gestörten Beziehungen zwischen Kreislauf und Verdauungssystem. Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1922, 3: 109-24.—Villaret, M. Circulations régionales localisées et anisergies vasculaires. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1932, 46: 369-75.—Justin-Besançon, L., & Cachera, R. Sur certains phénomènes d'anisergie circulatoire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 458.—Walker, H. M. Some clinical disorders of the capillary circulation. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 117: 56-60.—Waring, J. J., & Black, W. C. The syndrome of obstruction in the lesser circulation. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 187: 652-62, 2pl.—Wassermann, S. Zur Entstehungsweise der Kreislaufschwächen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1929, 18: 449-56.—White, P. D., & Brenner, O. Pathological and clinical aspects of the pulmonary circulation. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 1261-5. Also repr.—Wiesel, J., & Löwy, R. Studien zur Pathologie des Kreislaufs; die Erkrankungen der peripheren Arterien im Verlaufe der akuten und chronischen Kreislaufschwäche. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1920, 1: 197-210, 5pl.—Wollheim, E. Kompensation und Dekompensation des Kreislaufs. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1261-5. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 352-8. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 556-60.—Zak, E. Ueber das Verhalten der Perspiration insensibilis und des Körpergewichtes bei dekompensiertem Kreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 215. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 110: 44-57.—Kauf, E. Ueber Störungen des Wasserhaushaltes, insbesondere der Schweissekretion bei Kreislaufkranken. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 507. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 521.

Disorders, peripheral and regional.

See also Blood-vessels, Diseases, peripheral; Extremities, Gangrene.

BUERGER, L. The circulatory disturbances of the extremities, including gangrene, vasomotor, and trophic disorders. 628p. 8°. Phila., 1924.

DUMAS, A. La circulation sanguine périphérique et ses troubles. 376p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Aievoli, E. La circolazione sanguigna periferica in chirurgia. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1762.—Allen, A. W. The general management of circulatory disorders of the extremities. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1931, 13: 252-61. Also N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 859-62.—Atchley, D. W. The role of peripheral cir-

latory failure in clinical medicine. Mod. Concepts Card. Dis., 1935, 4: no. 9, 1. Also N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 861-8.—Barker, N. W. Physical agents in treatment of circulatory diseases of extremities. Arch. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1936, 17: 554-61.—Brown, G. E., & Roth, G. M. Effect of pancreatic tissue extract on muscle pain of ischemic origin (intermittent claudication). Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1934, 33: 115-20.—Bernheim, B. M. Significance of blood pressure in circulatory disorders of the extremities. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 311-4.—Bickel, G., Frommel, E., & Mozer, J. J. L'insuffisance circulatoire périphérique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 721-48.—Brooks, B. Diseases of the circulation of the extremities. J. Med., Cincin., 1926-27, 7: 642-6.—Jostes, F. A. A clinical study of diseases of the circulation of the extremities; a description of a new method of examination. Arch. Surg., 1924, 9: 485-503.—Brown, G. E. Disturbances in peripheral circulation. Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 139-43.—Cohen, M. B. The intracutaneous salt solution test; preliminary report of a simple method for determining the efficiency of the circulation in the extremities. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1561.—Applebaum, H. S., & Hainsworth, E. L. The intracutaneous salt solution test, its use as a test of the efficiency of the circulation in the extremities. Ibid., 1926, 86: 1677-9.—Cornel, M. Sulle sindromi ischemiche e asfissiche delle estremità; acrocianosi e acrogiosi. Glor. ital. derm. sif., 1932, 73: 1595-611, pl.—Curiel, N. Il cuore periferico nelle forme morbose dei genitali femminili. Riv. ital. gin., 1931-32, 13: 533-48.—Dumas, A. Exploration de la péricution dans l'appréciation de certains états cardio-vasculaires. Médecine, Par., 1921-22, 3: 432-4.—Ravault, P. Lésions cutanées à type de troubles trophiques des membres inférieurs par déficit circulatoire chez un vieillard. Lyon méd., 1927, 139: 263-5.—Eimer, K. Periphere Durchblutungsstörungen und ihre Behandlung. Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 96-100.—Emerson, W. C., & Warren, S. L. A study of the peripheral arterial circulation in arteriosclerosis and gangrene. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 236-8.—Eppinger, H. Ueber periphere Kreislaufpathologie. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1634.—Fischer, B. Die Wirkungsmechanismen der lokalen Kreislaufstörungen nach experimentellen Untersuchungen von Jos. Tannenbergl. Ibid., 1925, 4: 1758-63.—Fischer-Wasels, B. Die funktionellen Störungen des peripheren Kreislaufs. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1933, 45: 1-174.—Giannoni, A. I fenomeni conseguenti alla stasi e all'ischemia provocata negli arti nello studio delle sindromi emorragiche; variazioni del tempo di coagulazione per effetto di alterazioni provocate di circolazione. Riv. clin. med., 1934, 35: 370-87.—Graves, H. C. Early diagnosis of circulatory peripheral diseases. Colorado M., 1935, 32: 370-3.—Herrmann, L. G. Nonoperative treatment of inadequate peripheral distribution of blood; passive vascular exercises and local hyperthermia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1256-62.—Hollmann, W. Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Kapillarmikroskopie; die Anwendung der Diathermie bei dysbasischen Zuständen. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1927, 19: 751-62.—Horton, B. T., & Roth, G. M. Observations on some differences in the vasomotor reactions of the hands and feet. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 433-7.—Jeanneney, G. Indications opératoires dans les gangrènes par ischémie. Clinique, Par., 1936, 31: 3-6.—Kahler, H. Ueber Störungen des Nervensystems bei arterieller Ischämie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1186-9.—Kelso, D., Fosse, M. A., & Henry, F. The effect of massage upon peripheral circulation as measured by skin temperature. Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass., 1934, 5: 34-41.—Knight, F. L. Disturbances of the peripheral circulation, with report of case. South. M. & S., 1929, 91: 383.—Koetz, C. Oertliche periphere Durchblutungsstörungen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1935, 76: 341-7.—Kohlmaier, H. Wegen schwerer peripherer Zirkulationsstörungen eine lumbale Sympathektomie vorgenommen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 717.—Lazarew, N. W. Zur Frage nach dem Mechanismus einiger Reaktionen der Gefässe und örtlicher Zirkulationsstörungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 661-76.—Lowenstein, P. S. The treatment of peripheral circulatory diseases by means of alternate suction and pressure (Pavaex) Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1936, 96: 522-4.—Marshall, W., & White, C. Localized areas of ischemia on the hands. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 386-8.—Müller-Deham, A. Eine zweckmässige Kombinations-therapie bei intermittierendem Hinken und Angina pectoris. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 2052.—Nothhaas, R. Ueber Störungen der peripheren Zirkulation bei Ulcus pepticum und Asthma bronchiale. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 296-328.—Pegoraro, C., & Bertoni, E. Le variazioni del glutinone nell'asfissia locale provocata con la stasi o l'ischemia negli arti. Riv. clin. med., 1935, 36: 58-68.—Perlow, S. Local diathermy in peripheral circulatory disturbances. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1869-71. Also Physiother. Rev., 1934, 14: no. 2, 24-6.—Pohorecká, E. [Interesting case of disorder of the peripheral circulation] Cesk. derm., 1929, 10: 201-3.—Ratschow, M. Das Verhalten des Blutdrucks bei peripheren Durchblutungsstörungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1589-91. Also Erg. inn. med. Kinderh., 1935, 48: 261-339.—Rechtman, A. M. Instructions to patients with circulatory disturbances of the extremities. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 633.—Reich, R. S. The pulses of the foot: their value in the diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disease. Ann. Surg., 1934, 99: 613-22. Also repr.—Reichert, F. L. Pre-gangrenous arteriosclerotic and thromboangiitis ischemia—control of pain therein. California West. M., 1934, 40: 81-5.—Roth, G. M. The effect of pancreatic tissue extract on muscle pain of ischemic origin (intermittent claudication) Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 481-5.—Saltzstein, H. C., Meyers, M. P., & Rosenzweig, S. The value of Pavaex therapy. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 385-7.—Schulhof, O. Hydrostatische Bäderwirkung

bei peripheren Kreislaufstörungen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928, 35: 105.—Scott, W. J. M., & Morton, J. J. Sympathetic activity in certain diseases, especially those of the peripheral circulation. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1931, 53: 30-65.—Stern, W. G., & Cohen, M. B. The intracutaneous salt solution wheal test; its value in disturbances of the circulation in the extremities. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1355-8.—Tannenber, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über lokale Kreislaufstörungen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1925, 31: 173; 182; 285; 351; 385, 2pl. — Regulation und Störungen des peripheren Blutkreislaufes. Derm. Wschr., 1931, 93: 1581-9. — & Fischer, B. Gefäßnerven und lokale Kreislaufstörung. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1925, 33: 91-124.—Theis, F. V., & Freeland, M. R. Peripheral circulatory diseases; effect of alternating positive and negative pressure treatments on venous blood and the skin temperatures: preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1097-104.—Thompson, M., & Kimball, H. S. Effect of local ischemia upon human nerve fibers in vivo. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 601-3.—Thomson, C. S. Physiotherapy of some peripheral circulatory diseases. Am. J. Electrother., 1925, 43: 57-60.—Veal, J. R. Recent diagnostic and therapeutic advances in peripheral circulatory disease. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1935-36, 88: 682-90.—Viale, A. Contributo sperimentale allo studio del trattamento degli stati ischemici degli arti inferiori. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 1146-55.—Weiss, S. Circulatory disturbances of the extremities: medical aspects. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 267-74.—Wenckebach, K. F. Wie behandelt man den peripheren Kreislauf? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 770.—White, J. C. Experiences with sympathetic ganglionectomy in peripheral circulatory disease. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1931, 13: 232-51. Also N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 852-9.

Disorders: Stasis and congestion.

See also Edema; Hyperemia; Inflammation.

ENGEL, R. *Der Flüssigkeitsaustausch zwischen Blut und Gewebe unter dem Einfluss venöser Stauung [Bonn] 16p. 8°. [Lpz.] 1928.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 441: 257-72.

Aievoli, E. Forme e concetti dell'edemizzazione iperemica. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 629-35.—Bazett, H. C., & McGlone, B. Chemical (A) factor in the causation of tingling sensations during and after release of stasis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 39: 87.—Frey, E. K. Zur Deutung der reaktiven Hyperämie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 162: 334-40. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1179-81.—Goldblatt, H. Observations upon reactive hyperemia. Heart, Lond., 1925-26, 12: 281-94.—Hintze, A. Wesen und Bedeutung der reaktiven Hyperämie; Bestimmung der relativen Durchströmungsgröße durch Temperaturmessung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 234: 172-86.—Jarisch, A., & Gaisböck, F. Ueber das Verhalten des Kreislaufes bei der postanämischen Hyperämie. Arch. exp. Path., 1929, 139: 159-78.—Kreyberg, L., & Rotnes, P. L. La stase expérimentale; méthode pour la mettre en évidence au moyen de préparations spéciales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 895-7.—Landis, E. M., Jonas, L. [et al.] The passage of fluid and protein through the human capillary wall during venous congestion. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 717-34.—Langfeldt, E. Massbestimmung vitaler Stoffe durch Wasser. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1917, 27: 42.—Linzenmeier, G. Zur Deutung der Kapillarstasen. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 1428-31.—Lipsky, E. Die Strukturveränderungen des Nierenepithels bei Venenstauung im Lichte der Vitallfärbung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 582-91.—Loewy, A. Wirkung der Hyperämie auf die Folgen der Luftverdünnung an Leber und Nieren. Virchows Arch., 1934-35, 294: 702-5.—Lunedi, A. I fenomeni di sensibilizzazione alle manifestazioni emorragiche e la genesi delle emorragie da stasi spontanea e provocata (prova del laccio) l'angiofilia tissulare. Riv. clin. med., 1932, 33: 499; 629.—Merk, C. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf die Entwicklung und Rückbildung der Stase. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1927, 35: 343-58.—Miranda, F. de P. Un síndrome de estasis venosa sin hiposfíxia. Gac. méd. México, 1925, 56: 316-21.—Montgomery, M. L., Moore, J. M., & McGuinness, J. S. Reactive hyperemia: relation of duration of increased blood flow to length of circulatory arrest. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 486-97.—Morian, R. Druckstauung, auf ein Bein beschränkt. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 66-9.—Ohmura, Y. Physikalisch-chemische und biologische Veränderungen des Blutes und Gewebes bei Stauung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935, 245: 132-40.—Okunev, N. Die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration und die Pufferung der Gewebe und der subkutanen Lymph bei lokaler venöser Hyperämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 220: 164-76.—Plass, E. D., & Rourke, M. D. The effect of venous stasis on the proteins of blood plasma and on the rate of sedimentation of the red blood corpuscles. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 735-42.—Reiss, H. [Pathogenesis of congestive hyperemia of the skin]. Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 272-7.—Remijnse, J. G. [Acute stasis in veins of arm (so-called thrombose par effort)]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt4, 5078-83.—Schoen, R. Ueber die Stauung im Lungenkreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1849-53.—Schour, M. Untersuchungen über den Rumpel-Leedeschen Stauungsversuch, insbesondere bei inneren Erkrankungen. Ibid., 1929, 8: 213.—Schultz, J. H., & Cappeller, W. Zur Frage der capillären Erythrostase. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1914, 26: Orig., 602.—Seckel, H. Das Syndrom der chronischen Stauungshaut beim Kinde. Mschr. Kinderh., 1929-30, 45: 394-405.—Sperling, A. Kapillarstauung als Krankheitsanfang und palpatorische

Bauchmassage als Therapie der Kapillarstauungen des Bauches. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1922, 32: 291; passim.—Stephan, R. Die diagnostische Bedeutung des Endothel-Symptomes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2223.—Tolstoi, E., & Eisenman, A. J. The effect of complete circulatory block on the concentration of venous blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 421-4.—Walter, J. Blutdruckmessung und Venenstauung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1456.—Wenckebach, K. F. Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der venösen Kreislaufstauung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1-6.

Disorders: Statistics.

See also Cardiovascular system, Diseases.

FELKER, B. *Ueber die Sterblichkeit an Kreislaufserkrankungen in der Stadt Münster in den Jahren 1912-31. 32p. 8°. Münster, 1932.

Koller, S. Kreislaufserkrankungen und Kreislaufstörungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Mitt. wiss. Kom. Erforsch. & Bekämpf. Kreislaufstör., 1933, H.3, 1-18. Ueber die jahreszeitlichen Schwankungen der Kreislauffsterblichkeit. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 270-6. Die Kreislauffsterblichkeit in Europa. Ibid., 1934, 7: 289-95. Die Sterblichkeit an Kreislaufstörungen. Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 504-6.—Mortality from circulatory disorders. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 979.—Piersol, G. M. The incidence of circulatory abnormalities in young women. Internat. Clin., 1922, 32 ser., 1: 86-100.—Zirkulationsstörungen als Volkskrankheit. Mitt. wiss. Kom. Erforsch. & Bekämpf. Kreislaufstör., 1931, H.1, 7.

Disorders: Treatment.

ERDMAN, F. The control of the circulation by physiological methods. 280p. 8°. Germantown, Pa., 1921.

FORTBILDUNGS-LEHRGANG IN BAD NAUHEIM (17.-19. September, 1931) Ueber Kreislaufserkrankungen und ihre Behandlung. 174p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

Balen, G. F. van [Regulation of blood circulation in orthostatic circulatory disorders] Geneesk. gids, 1934, 12: 434-42.—Bitzer, E. W. Observations on the mechanism and treatment of circulatory failure. J. Florida M. Ass., 1935-36, 22: 349-53.—Bürger, M. Ueber Osmotherapie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1925, 66: 27; 72.—Cruickshank, M. M. Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of circulatory diseases. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 553.—Dodel, P. Influence de l'altitude sur les maladies de la circulation du sang. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 333-5.—Elias, H. Störungen des Wasserhaushaltes bei Kreislaufschwäche und ihre Behandlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 1546-9.—Fischer, A. Kreislaufstörungen bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten und ihre Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 124-6.—Goldscheider, E. Die Behandlung der chronischen Kreislaufschwäche. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 1566.—Neues zur Pathologie und Therapie des Kreislaufs. Ibid., 1930, 26: 879; 918.—Graul, G. Einführung in die Pathologie und Therapie der Kreislaufschwäche auf funktioneller Grundlage. Würzb. Abh. Med., Lpz., 1931, 27: 131-53.—Groedel, F. M. Die Behandlung der Verdauungsbeschwerden bei Erkrankungen des Zirkulationsapparates. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1925, 22: 419-23.—Rekonvaleszenz bei Kreislaufserkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 845-8.—Haggeney, D. Die ökonomische Behandlung der Kreislaufserkrankungen. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1933, 43: 140-2.—Hecht, A. F. Ueber die Behandlung einiger wichtiger Störungen des Kreislaufs im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1418-22.—Herrmann, L. G. Apparatus and method for enhancing blood circulation. U.S. Patent Off., 1936, no.2055128.—Hochrein, M. Grundlagen einer naturgemässen Heilbehandlung bei Kreislaufstörungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 643-9.—Jagić, N. Antisiphilitische Behandlung bei Kreislaufserkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 535.—Practical experiences on the therapy of circulatory disturbances. Ars medicæ, Wien, 1932, 10: 51-4.—Kaboth, G. Die Shert-Engelmannsche Aortenklammer bei Kreislaufstörungen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 50: 348.—Kopecky, J. The treatment of circulatory failure. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 918-20.—Korczynski, L. [Indications for the choice of sanitariums in circulatory affections] Lek. wojsk., 1935, 25: 65-82.—Küls, J. Akute Kreislaufschwäche und ihre Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 797-9.—Langendorff, H. W. Die Bedeutung vorbeugender Massnahmen bei drohender Kreislaufschwäche. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 52-4 [Discussion] 63-8. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 282-5.—Loeper, M. Introduction à la thérapeutique des maladies de la circulation. In Théor. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par., 1933, 6: 3-19.—Misiński, J. [Occupational therapy in circulatory disorders] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 834-9.—Peller, S. Die venöse Stauungstherapie bei Kreislaufserkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 449.—Ritchie, W. T. The treatment of circulatory failure. Glasgow M.J., 1931, 115: 161-80.—Rominger, E. Die Behandlung des Kollapses und der Kreislaufschwäche im frühen Kindesalter. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 449.—Rosin, H. Diät bei Kreislaufserkrankungen. Ibid., 1931, 7: 326-31.—Schäffer, H. Ueber die Diätbehandlung der Kreislaufserkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1428-32.—Schloss, J. Diätetik

und Kreislaufstörungen. Herzneurosen [&c.] (Ver. Bad-Nauheimer Aerzte) Dresd., 1932, 93-107.—**Schober, A.** Ueber die Kariesche Kur bei kardialen Zirkulationsstörungen. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1910, 14: 65-71.—**Schoen, R.** Richtlinien zur Diagnose und Therapie der Kreislaufstörungen. Berl. Klin., 1927, H. 367-8, 1-36.—**Schottmüller, U.** Ueber die Behandlung Kreislaufkranker. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1357; 1401. Also Tung-chi, 1932-33, 8: 249; 294.—**Schwarz, H., & Dibold, H.** Zur diätetischen Behandlung Kreislaufkranker. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 857-60.—**Stadler, E.** Diätetische Fragen bei Kreislaufkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 833-5.—**Stein, D.** Special considerations in the treatment of circulatory disease. Med. World, 1932, 50: 196-200.—**Stiasny, J.** Therapie bei Kreislaufstörungen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1934, 50: 609.—**Straub, H.** Bemerkungen über Behandlung der Kreislaufsuffizienz. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 22: 529-40.—**Van Lint, L.** La normalisation de la circulation. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 1599-602.—**Warfield, L. M.** The treatment of circulatory failure. Ann. Int. M., 1934, 7: 981-90. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 892-5.—**Wunderly, H. W.** The treatment of circulatory failure. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 840-2.—**Zachariae, C.** Beitrag zur Therapie der Kreislaufschwäche. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1929, 39: 62.—**Zaidner, I. L.** [Combined method of treatment of some forms of grave disorders of circulation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 838-40.

Disorders: Treatment—with baths.

See also Bath.

EPSTEIN, H. *Harnfarbstoffausscheidung nach Teilbädern bei Kreislaufdekompensierten. p.252-70. 8° Berl.-Charlottenb., 1932.

Cuatrecasas, J. Los efectos de la balneoterapia terinal en la insuficiencia circulatoria. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1935, 23: 347-54.—**Epstein, J. L.** La eliminación de las substancias colorantes de la orina mediante el procedimiento de los baños parciales en la decompensación circulatoria. Rev. med., Rosario, 1934, 24: 595-616.—**Fischer, J.** Erfahrungen mit natürlichen Co₂-Bädern bei Kreislaufstörungen. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 556-8; Ausz., 20-2.—**Fouilloux, La Léchère** et les troubles de l'hydraulique circulatoire chez les dysendocriens. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 297-9.—**Fox, R. F.** Circulatory disorders of the middle life treated by waters and baths. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 628-37.—**Groedel, F. M.** Die Behandlung der Circulationsstörungen mit Kohlensäurebädern. Erg. ges. Med., 1924, 5: 1-30. — Indikation und Wirkung der Kohlensäurebäder bei Zirkulationsstörungen. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1739-41. — Behandlung der Zirkulationsstörungen mit Kohlensäurebädern. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 170-4.—**Hahn, H.** Ueber die verschiedenartigen Heilanzeigen natürlicher abgestufter Co₂-Bäder bei Kreislaufstörungen. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1922, 15: 208-16.—**Hess, H. H.** Die Wirkungsweise der kohlensäuren Bäder bei Kreislaufkrankungen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1934, 75: 249-55.—**Hubert, G.** Anzeigen und Gegenanzeigen für die Behandlung Kreislaufgestörter mit kohlensäurehaltigen Bädern. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 472-4.—**Hübener, G.** Die Behandlung der Kreislaufkrankheiten durch Kohlensäurebäder. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1936, 46: 111-5.—**Joly, P. R.** Traitement hydro-minéral des maladies de la circulation. Presse therm. clim., 1927, 68: 385-92.—**Kaiser, H., & Schneyer, J.** Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung beisser Teilbäder nach Schweninger bei Zirkulationsstörungen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1927, 34: 121-7.—**Kisch, F.** Die Bedeutung des indifferentwarmen Moorbades in der Balneotherapie Kreislaufkranker. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 682.—**Kornmann, F.** Untersuchungen über Thermenwirkung auf Kreislaufstörungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 569-77.—**McClellan, W. S.** Balneotherapy in circulatory disorders. Arch. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1934, 15: 366-8.—**Pflanz, J.** Kohlensäurebäder bei Kreislaufstörungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 786.—**Richard, G.** Le bain carbo-gazeux dans les troubles circulatoires. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 329-33.—**Rüppel, R.** Zur Behandlung der Kreislaufstörungen mit Kohlensäurebädern. Zbl. Herz Gefässkr., 1923, 15: 189.—**Schalle, A.** Kreislaufstörungen und Kneipp'sches Hellverfahren. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 773-83.—**Seidl, W.** [Newest methods in hydro-therapy in disorders of circulation] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 377; 502.—**Wachter, R.** Kreislaufindikationen und Kontraindikationen einer Bad-Nauheimer Kur. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1038.—**Weber, A.** Anzeigen und Gegenanzeigen der Bäderbehandlung bei Kreislaufkrankungen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1924, 65: 529-31.—**Würtle, H.** Zur Behandlung des Kreislaufkranken an der Hydrotherapeutischen Universitätsanstalt. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1678; 1716.—**Wybauw, R.** The treatment of circulatory trouble by natural effervescent baths. Arch. M. Hydr., Lond., 1922, 1: 22-5.

Disorders: Treatment—with drugs.

See also Blood circulation, Pharmacology.

SCHMUSCHKOWITZ, M. *Ueber die gleichzeitige Behandlung Kreislaufkranker mit kleinen Chinindosen und Digitalis. 13p. 8° Berl.-Charlottenb., 1933.

Bassi, M. Osservazioni comparative sull' azione di estratti muscolari e pancreatici in ammalati di circolo. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1933, 14: 683; 731.—**Bufano, M.** La terapia diuretica dell' insufficienza circolatoria. Gazz. med. lombard., 1935, 94:

225-8.—**Crampton, C. W.** Circulatory efficiency-surgery, digitalis, and death. N. York State J.M., 1936, 36: 1087.—**Fahrenkamp, K.** Die Kamperbehandlung chronischer Kreislaufkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 1635-8.—**Fleischmann, P.** Ueber die Behandlung von Kreislaufstörungen mit Organ- und Muskelextrakten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 121-3.—**Guttmann, D.** Ueber zweckmäßige Behandlung akuter Kreislaufschwächen mit Coramin. Fortsch. Ther., 1927, 3: 549.—**Habs, R.** Herz- und Gefäßmittel bei akuten Kreislaufschwächen. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 2-8.—**Haeberlin, C.** Mehrtägig fortgesetzte Behandlung schwerer toxischer Kreislaufschwächen mit subkutanen Adrenalininjektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 727-9.—**Hatieganu, I., Moga, A., & Preotescu, S.** [Treatment of circulatory insufficiency, with combined digitalis and ouabaine] Romania med., 1936, 14: 186.—**Heintsch, S.** [Corypyrin in circulatory disorders] Polska gaz. lek., 1935, 14: 255.—**Hochrein, M.** Zur Therapie von Kreislaufkrankungen mit körpereigenen Substanzen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1354-6. — Zur Kreislaufbehandlung mit Organextrakten. Ibid., 1936, 83: 961-7.—**Hubert, G.** Zur Behandlung der Kreislaufstörungen mit intravenösem Zufuhr von Traubenzucker. Ther. Gegenwart, 1931, 72: 297-300.—**Jagić, N., & Klima, R.** Die therapeutische Anwendung hypertensischer Dextroslösungen bei Kreislaufstörungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 561.—**Januschke, H.** Arzneitechnik bei der Kreislaufschwäche akuter Infektionskrankheiten (Beobachtungen im Kindesalter und bei Erwachsenen) Ibid., 1928, 41: 1531-3.—**Johnston, J. I.** Circulatory support other than by digitalis. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1929) 1930, 29: 85-8.—**Kisch, F.** Das Verhalten des Yakat-Sauerstoffes bei Kreislaufkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1618-20.

Ueber den Billiruhinspiegel des Blutesumers Kreislaufsuffizienz und seine Beeinflussung durch die Quecksilberdiurese. Ibid., 1933, 12: 593-6.—**Kothe, R.** Ueber die Behandlung von Kreislaufschwächen mit Adrenalininjektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1076.—**Kühl, G.** Grundsätzliches zur medikamentösen Therapie der Kreislaufstörungen im Säuglings- und Kindesalter. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1933, 4: 168-76.—**Lehr, F.** Indikationen und Erfolge der Deriphyllinbehandlung Kreislaufkranker. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1433-5.—**Löhr, H.** Ueber Kreislaufanaleptika. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 1319-22.—**Ludwig, W.** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Herz- und Skelettmuskelextrakten bei Kreislaufkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1531-4.—**Maliwa, E.** Ueber die Indikation zur Chininbehandlung bei Kreislaufstörungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 802.—**Mantz, J.** Die Arzneitherapie der akuten Kreislaufschwäche. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 2306-9.—**Mertz, A., & Eschbacher, E.** Cardiazol bei akuten Kreislaufstörungen im Kindesalter. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1321-3.—**Meyer-Nobel, K.** Ueber die Behandlung von Kreislaufkranken mit Recresal und Traubenzucker. Med. Welt, 1930, 1: 165.—**Middel-dorf, R.** Therapeutische Beobachtungen und Erfolge mit Syntrophin bei Kreislaufstörungen des Blutes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 244.—**Moga, A.** [Digitalis (Adigan) in treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Chir. med., 1936, 17: 169.—**Plügg, H.** Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Deriphyllin und Deriphyllin comp (Deriminal) zur Entwässerung dekompensierter Kreislaufkranker. Fortsch. Ther., 1936, 12: 418-22.—**Roguski, J.** Le glucose sanguin dans l'insuffisance circulatoire chronique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1935, 27: ser., 349.—**Rominger, E.** Zur Gefäßmittel-Therapie im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1921-22, 22: 269-74.—**Rudolf, R. D.** The use of circulatory stimulants in the care of the sick. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1922, 12: 697-701.—**Schalenkamp, G.** Behandlung der Kreislaufschwäche mit Sympatol. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1642.—**Schretzenmayr, A.** Ueber die experimentellen Grundlagen der Alkoholmedikation bei der Kreislaufschwäche. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 667-74.—**Serba, V.** Sull' opportunità dell' impiego delle sostanze ad azione adrenalinsimile in particolari condizioni di collasso circolatorio. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. med., 504-24.—**Strauss, H.** Intravenöse Kombinationstherapie bei akuter Kreislaufsuffizienz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1818.—**Trendelenburg, P.** Ueber die Wirkung einiger neuerer Kreislaufmittel bei Kreislaufsuffizienz. Ibid., 1929, 25: 1573-6. Also Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1929) 1930, 60: Teil 2, 121-9.—**Tsurumaki, T.** Experimental studies on the intravenous infusion of Ringer-Locke's solution in cases of circulatory disturbance. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1923, 5: 451-75.—**Weiss, R.** Hypnotika und Sedativa bei Erkrankungen des Kreislaufes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1628; 1665.—**Zak, E.** Wann darf bei Kreislaufkranken Morphin gegeben werden? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1238. — Wie wirken Organ-extrakte in der Kreislauftherapie (Klinik)? Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1933, 7: 292. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 308.

Disorders: Treatment—by physical methods.

Dalmady, Z. [Physical exercises and massage in treatment of circulatory disorders] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 749-51.—**De Kraft, F.** Diathermy in circulatory disorders; report of the committee on the high frequency currents. Phys. Ther., 1926, 41: 627-34.—**Eisenmenger, R.** Neuartige physikalische Therapie der Kreislaufstörungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 591.—**Goldscheider, J.** Die Behandlung der chronischen Kreislaufschwäche (insbesondere die physikalisch-diätetische) Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1511. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1602 [Discussion] 1635. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 10; 57.—**Kottmaier, J.** Die therapeutische Durchwärmung des Blutkreislaufs. Fortsch. Med., 1923, 41: 113. — Die

Durchwärmung des Kreislaufs. Strahlentherapie, 1923, 15: 676-82. — Wärmetherapie bei Kreislaufstörungen. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1924, 16: 65-71. — Röntgentherapie bei zentralen Kreislaufstörungen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928, 36: 44-9. — Laquerrière & Delherm. Les courants de haute fréquence dans le traitement de quelques troubles circulatoires. Arch. électr. méd., 1926, 36: 350. Also J. radiol. électr., 1926, 10: 295-9. — Morel-Kahn. La diathermie dans le traitement de quelques affections circulatoires. J. méd. fr., 1927, 16: 154-6. — Raab, L. Die Behandlung der Kreislaufschwäche durch das elektrische Bad. Zschr. phys. diät. Ther., 1922, 26: 89-99. — Rausch, Z. Ueber Indikationen und Erfolge der Kurzwellendiathermie bei Erkrankungen des Kreislaufs und der Niere. Fortsch. Ther., 1934, 10: 394-8. — Rüppel, H. W. Ueber physikalische Behandlung der Kreislaufstörungen. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1923, 15: 89-100. — Schott, A. Die physikalische Behandlung der chronischen Kreislaufinsuffizienz. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 459-63. — Schlomka, G. Mechanische Behandlungsmassnahmen bei Kreislaufstörungen. Fortsch. Ther., 1935, 11: 65; 134. — Scholtz, H. G. Die physikalische Behandlung der Kreislaufkrankungen. Erg. Ges. Med., 1935, 20: 63-84. — Schloss, W. Ueber Radiumbestrahlung der Gefässe bei Zirkulationsstörungen. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 45: 793-5. — Ergebnisse der Radiumgefäßbestrahlung bei Zirkulationsstörungen. Ibid., 1935, 52: 652-5. — Weiss, R. F. Neuere Ergebnisse der Radiotherapie bei Kreislaufkrankheiten. Internat. Radiother., Darmst., 1926-27, 2: 853-60.

— Disorders—in pregnancy.

See Pregnancy, Blood circulation in.

— Examination.

See also Blood pressure; Blood-vessels; Cardiovascular system; Heart; Pulse; Vaso-motor nerves.

HENDERSON, L. J., & MURRAY, C. D. Nomo-graphische Methoden bei der Untersuchung von Blut und Kreislauf. p.261-344. 8° Berl. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, Abt.5, Teil 8.

RACINE, M. G. J. *Aspects radiologiques de la circulation; étude expérimentale, clinique et thérapeutique. 130p. 8° Par., 1934.

Brukhonenko, S. Appareil pour la circulation artificielle du sang des animaux à sang chaud. J. physiol. path. gén., 1929, 27: 12-8. — Cantoni, O. Circolazione crociata tra cane e gatto. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 916-8. — Cosaccesco, A., & Lucinisco, E. Circulation active du sang in vitro; modification de la température centrale au cours de la petite circulation in vitro; étude expérimentale chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 499-502. — Dormanns, E. Ein neues Kreislaufschema für den Unterricht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1272. — Firor, W. M. A review of crossed circulation experiments. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 157-9. — Ganter. Experimentelle Gefäss- und Kreislaufstudien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 420. — Gomez, D. M., & Langevin, A. La piézographie directe et instantanée; nouvelle méthode sans inertie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 329-34. — Grill, C. Die Venen-druckkurve bei artifiziereller Stauung, ein Mass für die Kapillar-resistenz, den präkapillären Widerstand und die Zirkulations-geschwindigkeit im Gefässsystem des Armes. Uppsala läk.fören. förh., 1931, n.P., 36: 113-32. — Harvey, E. N. Blood corpuscle movement in the retina for classroom demonstration of circulatory changes. Science, 1924, n.s., 60: 270. — Heilbronner, F. Untersuchungen des Kreislaufs nach der Methode von Fr. Kaufmann. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 563-5. — Hochrein, M., Talbot, J. H. [et al.] Das physikalisch-chemische System des Blutes in seiner Beziehung zur Atmung und Kreislauf; die Bestimmung der Blutzirkulation in Ruhe und Arbeit. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 143: 147-60. — Kaup, J., & Grosse, A. Acetylen- und Jodäthylmethode zur Bestimmung der Kreislaufleistung nach den wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen und praktischen Auswirkungen (Stoffwechsel und Kreislauf als Zelldynamik und Eigengesetzlichkeit im Rahmen einer Gestalttheorie des Lebens) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 275-469. — Kinsman, J. M. The dye-injection method of studying the circulation. Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bost., 1936, 33-50. — Moore, J. W., & Hamilton, W. F. Studies of the circulation; injection method; physical and mathematical considerations. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 89: 322-30. — Studies on the circulation: analysis of some problems of the circulation in man in the normal and in pathological states, by the use of the injection method. Kentucky M.J., 1933, 31: 285-9. — Kisch, F. Tierexperimentelles über die Beeinflussung der Gesamtzirkulation durch die Abschaltung verschiedener Kreislaufgebiete. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 399-419. — Lauber, H. Ueber arterielle Bluströmung in normalem und krankhaftem Zustand; Ergebnisse einer sphymomanometrischen Kreislaufuntersuchung. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1932, 44: 678-799. — Lewis, J. T. Sur une méthode pour séparer la circulation de la tête de celle du tronc, en laissant intactes les voies nerveuses. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 90. — Marcou, I. Une nouvelle méthode de perfusion pulsatile; son application et son utilité. J. physiol. path. gén., 1933, 31: 685-96, 2pl. — Meek,

W. J. Some X-ray studies of the circulation. Radiology, 1933, 20: 155-61. — Menkes, B. Ein Röntgenverfahren zum Studium des Gesamtkreislaufs am lebenden Frosche. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 204-6. — Moore, J. W., Hamilton, W. F. [et al.] Studies on the circulation; description of the injection method of studying the circulation, with some clinical application. South. M.J., 1930, 23: 1131-5. — Naegeli, T., & Janker, R. Experimentell-röntgenologische und röntgenkinematographische Kreislaufstudien. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 251. Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 560-9. — Neumann-Kleinpaal, K., & Zieger, W. Ueber die diagnostische Verwertbarkeit des Tonos-zillogramms für Kreislaufuntersuchungen beim Pferde. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1931-32, 64: 373-90. — Never, H. E. Ein Durchblutungsapparat zur Durchströmung überlebender Organe. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1932, 229: 180. — Oerskov, J. Méthode pour l'examen direct de la circulation à travers la paroi intestinale, chez les petits animaux à sang chaud. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 963. — Ozorio de Almeida, M. Sur la séparation des ondes artérielle et veineuse dans l'appareil circulaire de la grenouille. Ibid., 1923, 89: 1019-21. — Rein, H. Neue Wege für die experimentelle Kreislauforschung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 312-4. — Roger, H. La méthode des circulations réduites. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 793-5. — Rominger, E., & Meyer, H. Sphymographische Untersuchungen beim Säugling. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 52: 577-85. — Scarborough, E. M. The optimum temperature for investigations on the frog's circulation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 76: 472-6. — Sereni, E. Un preparato per la circolazione crociata negli octopodi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 1304-9. — Stigler, R. Kreislaufmodelle. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1927, Abt.5, Teil 4, 1047-76. — Turner, A. H. Personal character of the prolonged standing circulatory reaction and factors influencing it. Am. J. Physiol., 1928-29, 87: 667-79. — Verney, E. B. The heart-lung preparation; recent additions to our knowledge of the circulation. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 1038. — Vogt, M. Zur Anwendbarkeit der Methodik des isolierten, unter Erhaltung des Rückenmarks durchströmten Kopfes bei langfristigen Versuchen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 162: 124-8. — Vonwiller, P., & Kotlarewskaya, M. A. Etudes sur les barrières histohématiques; observation des vaisseaux sanguins et de la circulation sanguine de la membrane hyaloïde de la grenouille. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1932, 9: 253-60. — Wertheimer, E. Untersuchungen am intakten Kreislauf verschiedener Organe beim Frosch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 196: 412-22. — Wolfer, P. Kreislaufanalyse durch künstliche Aortenklappen (Separator) Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 164: 40; 81.

— Examination, functional.

SCHMIDT, F. *Kritische Bearbeitung der von Privatdozent E. Weiss (Tübingen) angegebenen neuen Methode zur Suffizienzprüfung des Kreislaufs [München] 59p. 8° Ansbach, 1924.

Bansi, H. W., & Groscurth, G. Funktionsprüfung des Kreislaufs durch Messung der Herzarbeit. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1902-7. — Die Kreislaufleistung während und nach der Arbeit beim gesunden und kranken Menschen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 3: 120-38. — Broemser, P. Neuere Gesichtspunkte und Methoden zur Beurteilung der Leistung des Blutkreislaufs. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1283. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 334-9. — Bürger, Dr. Wert des Valsalvaschen Versuchs als Kreislaufbelastungsprobe (über die Funktion des Herzens bei akuten Anstrengungen) Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1925, 37. Kongr., 282-91. — Heilmeyer, L. Die Funktionsprüfung des Kreislaufs. Zbl. inn. Med., 1932, 53: 130-42. — Herriek, W. W. Functional tests of the circulation and their significance. N. York State J.M., 1923, 23: 53-9. — Kisch, F. Ueber die praktische Eignung einer Funktionsprüfung des Kreislaufs mittels des Amplitudenfrequenzproduktes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1518-21. — Koch, E. Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Funktionsprüfungen des Kreislaufs. Kreislaufferk. & ihre Behandl., Lpz., 1932, 26-36. — MacKenzie, L. F., Wells, F. V. [et al.] Flarmeter tests of circulatory fitness; preliminary report. Am. J.M.Sc., 1930, 180: 372-86. — Functional tests of the circulation. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1930, 16: 36-140, 38pl. — Magnus-Allsleben, E. Funktionsprüfungen des Kreislaufs. Kreislaufferk. & ihre Behandl., Lpz., 1932, 37-45. — Master, A. M., & Oppenheimer, E. T. A simple exercise tolerance test for circulatory efficiency with standard tables for normal individuals. Am. J.M.Sc., 1929, 177: 223-43. — Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. Indices d'efficacité de débit circulaire chez l'homme; considérations physio-pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1106-8. — Prusik, B. [Index of efficiency of blood circulation] Cas. lck. česk., 1925, 64: 525-31. — Rosin, H. Die funktionelle Kreislaufprüfung des Praktikers. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 331; 369. — Schellong, F. Funktionsprüfung des Kreislaufs als Untersuchungsmethode. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 361-6. — Schilling, E. Kreislaufleistungsprobe durch Bestimmung des Amplitudenfrequenzproduktes. Ibid., 1931, 10: 2213-6. — Usadel, W. Ein Beitrag zur Funktionsprüfung des Kreislaufs in Dienste der Chirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 157: 404-57.

— fetal and placental.

See also Fetus; Placenta; Umbilicus.

Aievoli, E. La circolazione sanguigna nel feto a termine studiata con röntgenografia. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1318-9.

Braun, G. Die Entwicklung des Herzens und der Blutkreislauf bei der ungeborenen Frucht. Allg. deut. Hebam. Ztg, 1927, 42: 177.—Cattaneo, L. Ricerche sulle cause della cessazione della circolazione cardio-placentare dopo la nascita. Ann. ostet. gin., 1931, 53: 981-1008, 14pl.—Dellepiane, G. Sulla funzione della placenta: metabolismo degli idrati di carbonio; alcune osservazioni a proposito della circolazione della placenta isolata e sopravvivate. Riv. ital. gin., 1927, 6: 30-2.—Dubreuil, G., & Rivière, M. Les formations fibro-musculaires du placenta humain; quel rôle peuvent-elles jouer dans la circulation placentaire? Gyn. obst., Par., 1933, 27: 385-92.—Eisler, P. Zur Lehre vom fetalen Kreislauf. Anat. Anz., 1930, 69: 428-31.—Fournier, R. Contribution à l'étude de la circulation dans le placenta normal et pathologique. Gyn. obst., Par., 1932, 25: 349-400.—Franken & Krebs. Zur Biologie der Placenta; Blutbefunde im intervillösen Raum und über den Eigenstoffwechsel der Placenta. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933-34, 156: 188-91 [Discussion] 193-5.—Gargiulo, M. La circolazione sanguigna nel feto a termine. Riv. chir., 1936, 2: 281-91.—Gelderen, C. van. Ueber die zeitliche Folge der Entstehung der Dotter- und Plazentarkreislaufe bei Primaten. Zool. Anz., 1926, 66: 103-14.—[The fetal circulation and its changes at birth] Geneesk. bl., 1927-28, 26: 351-402. — Venensystem mit einem Anhang über den Dotter- und Plazentarkreislauf. Handb. vergl. Anat., Berl., 1931-33, 6: 685-744.—Gross, L. Preliminary report on the reconstruction of the circulation of the liver, placenta, and lung in health and disease. Canad. Med. Ass. J., 1919, 9: 632-4, 2pl.—Guttner, M. D. Ueber das Verhalten der Blutzirkulation des Fetus in der Geburt. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 149: 70-87.—Haselhorst, G. Zum placentaren Kreislauf unter der Geburt. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 95: 32-42.—Kearns, P. J. The anatomy and histology of placental circulation. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 870-7.—Kellogg, H. B. Studies on the fetal circulation of mammals. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 91: 637-48.—Khanoum Kadar, M. Contribution à l'étude de la circulation placentaire dans la grossesse multiple par la méthode stéréoradiographique. Gynécologie, 1927, 26: 449-67.—Mikulicz-Radecki, F. von. Ueber die Bewegung der Plazentazotten; experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Blutzirkulation im intervillösen Raum. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 96: 314-23, pl.—Mulherin, W. A., & Krafka, J., Jr. Intravascular clotting in abandoned fetal channels in the newborn. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 9: 313-22.—Patten, B. M. The changes in circulation following birth. Am. Heart J., 1930-31, 6: 192-205.—Pohlmann, A. G. The comparative physiology of the circulatory changes at birth. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1924, 24: 191-204.—Rech. Untersuchungen über die Herzthätigkeit des Kindes bei Erlöschen des Placentarkreislaufes post partum. Mschr. Geburtsh., 1935-36, 101: 227.—Runge. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Nabelschnurkreislauf. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 132: 49-51 [Discussion] 63-7.—Schmitt, W. Ueber die Blutbewegung in Placenta und Nabelstrang. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 1282-92.—Spanner, R. Der Kreislauf im intervillösen Raum des Menschen; Untersuchungen an den Uteroplacentalgefäßen schwangerer Uteri [Discussion] Verb. Anat. Ges., 1934, 42: 127-9.—Sternberg, H. Die Entwicklung des Blutkreislaufes bei menschlichen Embryonen. Zool. Anz., 1926, 68: 208-11.

Hemodynamics.

JOURDAN, F. H. *Ueber den zeitlichen Ablauf der Stromstärke der Blutbewegung. 31p. 8°. Basel, 1927.

MÜLLER, A., & LAMBOSSY, P. Einführung in die Mechanik des Kreislaufes. p.1-236. 8°. Berl., 1935.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1935, Abt.5, Teil8.

SCHLEIER, J. *Der Energieverbrauch in der Blutbahn. 35p. 8°. Bresl., 1919.

STIGLER, R. Hämostatische Untersuchungen. p.1259-302. 8°. Berl.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1927, Abt.5, Teil4.

THOMA, R. Die experimentell-mathematische Behandlung des Blutkreislaufes. p.1103-258. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1927, Abt.5, Teil4.

Bogomolets, O. O. [Certain disputable questions concerning hemodynamics]. J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 5: 245-51.—Broemser, P. Ueber die optimalen Beziehungen zwischen Herzthätigkeit und physikalischen Konstanten des Gefäßsystems. Zschr. Biol., 1935, 96: 1-10.—Daly, I. de B. A closed-circuit heart-lung preparation; effect of alterations in the peripheral resistance and in the capacity of the circulation. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1926-27, s.B., 99: 306-25.—Delater, G. Les moteurs de l'hydraulique sanguine. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1291.—Ganter, G. Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Stromvolumens von Blutdruck und Gefäßweite. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 1-6.—Gladstone, S. A. A few observations on the haemodynamics of the normal circulation; and the changes which occur in aortic insufficiency. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1929, 44: 83-121.—Hamilton, W. F., Moore, J. W. [et al.] Further analysis of the injection method,

and of changes in hemodynamics under physiological and pathological conditions. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 99: 534-51.—Hartl, K., & Peter, H. Zur physikalischen Bestimmung der menschlichen Zirkulationsgrößen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2030-2.—Hauffe, G. Physikalische Gesetze und Blutkreislauf. Virchows Arch., 1930, 279: 159-80.—Homberger, E. Die Energielehre der Blutbewegung. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1921, 13: 209-14.—Kagan, E. M., Kustanovich, B. J., & Borschewsky, A. S. Korrelation der energetischen und hämodynamischen Funktionen bei verschiedenen Typen der Arbeit. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1934-35, 8: 502-24.—Marcu, I. [Genesis of the circulatory rhythmicity; a hydrodynamic phenomenon of resonance] Rev. st. méd., Bucur., 1933, 22: 1420-43.—Martini, P., Pierach, A., & Schreyer, E. Die Strömung des Blutes in engen Gefäßen; eine Abweichung vom Poiseuille'schen Gesetz. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1930, 169: 212-22.—Müller, A. Experimentelles zur Hydromechanik und Hämodynamik; das rhythmische Strömen in einem einzelnen Schlauche. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 39: 210-75. — Die ungleichmässige Strömung in einem verzweigten System. Ibid., 41: 238-62. — Mechanische Grundlagen der Kreislaufregulation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 339.—Mussler, W. Beschreibung der Kreislaufvorgänge durch die Gesetze des Blutdruckablaufes. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 119-23. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 415-9.—Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. Loi de constance du débit circulatoire en fonction des résistances périphériques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1103-6.—Plesch, J. Klinische Hämodynamik. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1429; 1465.—Russell, W. The significance of peripheral resistance in circulatory disturbances. N. York M. J., 1922, 115: 188-90.—Schleier, J. Ueber den Widerstand der Blutbahn. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 207: 534-47.—Seckel, H. Orthostatische Kreislaufreaktion bei älteren Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 52: 424-6.—Stachelin, R., & Müller, A. Experimentelles zur Hydromechanik und Hämodynamik. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 39: 157-209.—Thoma, R. Die mittlere Durchflussmenge der Arterien des Menschen als Funktion des Gefäßradius. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 189: 282-310.—Turner, A. H., Newton, M. L., & Haynes, F. W. The circulatory reaction to gravity in healthy young women; evidence regarding its precision and its instability. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 507-20.—Ude, H. Blutverschiebungen bei Änderung der Körperlage. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 949-51.—Yasuoka, T. On the relation between the intraventricular pressure and the volume of the frog heart; the relation between the peripheral resistance and the intraventricular pressure. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1929, 12: 355-61.—Zimnitsky, S., & Schestakov, A. [Normal functional correlation between separate (algebraic) factors of the dynamics of the circulation] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 101-6.

History.

BEVERWIJCK, J. VAN, DESCARTES, R. [et al.] Briefwechsel zwischen Joh. van Beverwijck, Renatus Cartesius, einem Arzt in Löwen (Vopiscus Fortunatus Plempius) Guy Patin und Corn. van Someren, über die Bewegung des Herzens und über Nieren- und Blasenstein. p.121-213. ports. 8°. Amst., 1935.

Opusc. select. Neerland. de arte med., 1935, 13:

HARVEY, W. Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus. 72p. 8°. Frankf., 1628.

— Also with an English translation and annotations by Chauncey D. Leake. 72p. 154p. 8°. Springf., Ill., 1928.

HEYMANN, R. C. *Die Geschichte der Entdeckung des Kreislaufs und der Einfluss dieser Entdeckung auf die medizinische Wissenschaft und Praxis der folgenden Zeit [Leipzig] 51p. 8°. Zeulenrode-Thür., 1934.

MARISCAL Y GARCÍA, N. Discurso inaugural [Participación que tuvieron los médicos españoles en el descubrimiento de la circulación de la sangre] 167p. 4°. Madr., 1931.

MARRARO, H. R. Miguel Servet y el descubrimiento de la circulación de la sangre. 12p. 4°. N.Y., 1923.

MENDELSON, S. Die Funktion der Pulsadern und der Kreislauf des Blutes in altrabbinischer Literatur. 26p. 8°. Jena, 1920.

Forms H.11, Jenaer Med.-Hist. Beitr. (T. Meyer-Steineg)

ROLLESTON, Sir H. The reception of Harvey's doctrine of the circulation of the blood in England as exhibited in the writings of two contemporaries. 10p. 8°. Zür. [1923]

SINGER, C. J. The discovery of the circulation of the blood. 80p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

Adolph, E. F. Julius Robert Mayer and the blood's circulation rate. *Science*, 1926, 63: 626-9.—Allan, G. A. The heart and the circulation: an historical sketch. Glasgow M.J., 1923, 99: 296-313.—Barcroft, H. Some recent research on the heart and circulation. *Ulster M.J.*, 1936, 5: 205-13.—Baudin, L. La découverte de la circulation du sang. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1935, 57: 420-30.—Brown, A. J. Old masterpieces in surgery: Harvey's circulation of the blood. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 40: 444, ch.—Brunn, von. Versuch einer endgültigen Klärung der Stellung De la Reinas in der Geschichte der Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufes; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Lejeune. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 814. Zur Geschichte der Entdeckung des Kreislaufes vor Harvey. *Ibid.*, 1925, 72: 313.—Cerna, D. Shakespeare and the circulation of the blood. *Med. Rec.*, S. Anton., 1927, 21: 443-7.—Clendening, L. The beginning of physiology: Harvey and Servetus. In his Behind the Doctor N.Y., 1933, 69-91.—Coffen, T. H. Ancient and modern views of the circulation. *Med. Sentinel*, 1924, 32: 199-206.—Cohn, A. E. The development of the Harveian circulation. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1929, n.s., 1: 16-36.—Duprat, F. Les précurseurs: la circulation du sang était parfaitement connue des anciens; la prétendue découverte de Harvey. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1924, 31: 291-5.—Edgar, L. I. Elizabethan conception of the physiology of the circulation. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1936, 8: 359-70.—Shakespeare, Harvey, and the circulation of the blood. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1936, 144: 37-9.—Gallois. La part de Harvey dans la découverte de la circulation du sang. *Vie méd.*, 1925, 6: 197.—Garrison, F. H. Outline (An) of the history of the circulatory system. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1931, 2, ser., 7: 781-806.—Haddad, S. I., & Kheirallah, A. A. A forgotten chapter in the history of the circulation of the blood. *Ann. Surg.*, 1936, 104: 1-8, 2pl. Also repr.—Hieronymi, E. Die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufes; eine geschichtliche Studie. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1925, 33: 113-8.—Hochrein, M. Neuere Beobachtungen am venösen und pulmonalen Kreislauf. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1729-34.—Hoffmann, A. Zirkulation. *Jahrbuch ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 17: H.2, 1-22.—Kirkpatrick, T. P. C. Precursors of Harvey. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 6, ser., 145-9.—Klischecki, A. [Experimental proof of the accuracy of Harvey's theory]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 45: 21-3.—Leeuwenhoek, A. van. The true circulation of the blood, and also that the arteries and veins are continued blood-vessels, clearly set forth. *Opus select. Neerland. de arte med.*, 1907, 1: 39-81, pl., port.—Lejeune, F. Versuch einer endgültigen Klärung der Stellung De la Reinas in der Geschichte der Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufes. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 675. Montaña de Montserrat und seine Kenntnisse vom Kreislauf. *Ibid.*, 1925, 72: 313.—Ljungdahl, M. [A mystery hard to solve; a study of the theories of circulation from the ancient to the present times]. *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1921, 18: 733; 757.—Mackall, L. L. A manuscript of the Christianismi Restitutio of Servetus, placing the discovery of the pulmonary circulation anterior to 1546. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. hist. med., 35-8.—Meisen, V. [William Harvey's book on the circulation of the blood; introduction to a Danish translation]. *Bibl. læger*, 1928, 120: 711-48.—Meyerhof, M. Ibn al-Nafis und seine Theorie des Lungenkreislaufes. *Quellen Gesch. Naturwiss. Med.*, 1933, 4: 37-88, 22pl.—Ibn al-Nafis (xvth cent.) and his theory of the lesser circulation. *Isis*, Bruges, 1935, 23: 100-20.—Neuburger, M. Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte des Lungenkreislaufes. *Sudhoff's Arch.*, 1930, 23: 7-9.—O'Sullivan, P. M. Pre-Harveian conceptions of the circulation. *Canada Lancet*, 1920-21, 54: 346-58.—Pfeiderer, A. Kreislaufforschung des vergangenen Jahres. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933, 94: 368-81.—Pincherle, B. Uno scritto di Giuseppe Mazzini sulla scoperta della circolazione del sangue. *Riv. stor. sc. med.*, 1931, 22: 417-32.—Reichenmiller, H. Kreislaufbericht über das Jahr 1934. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935, 99: 360; 1936, 102: 329.—Richet, C. Histoire de la circulation: de Michel Servet à William Harvey. *Esculape*, Par., 1926, 16: n.s., 49-55.—Riddell, W. R. The circulation of the blood; a Harvaean or a Solomonian discovery. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 1928, 64: 39-43. Also repr. *Also Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 128: 654.—Roshem. Trois illustres défenseurs de la circulation du sang. *Paris méd.*, 1925, 58: (annexe) 9-13.—Sachs, H. Zirkulation. *Jahrbuch ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1924, 15: H.2, 35-44.—Schoen, R. Kreislauf. *Ibid.*, 1936, 27: no.2, 15-30.—Stephens, G. A. Les découvertes de Walaus sur la circulation du sang. *Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd.*, 1922, 16: 406-8. Also *Nature*, Lond., 1922, 109: 552.—Theories about the movement of the blood which were held before Harvey. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1928, 19: 235.—Vedrani, A. Gli storici della scoperta della circolazione del sangue: Angiolo Filippi. *Illust. med. ital.*, 1922, 4: 25-30. Gli errori celebri della medicina: la perforazione del setto mediano del cuore. *Ibid.*, 1924, 6: 53; 75; 104; 108. Calsalino e Harvey. *Ibid.*, 1930, 12: 75-81.—Wallach, E. Descartes and Harvey. *Arch. Gesch. Med.*, 1928, 20: 301-6.—Woods, A. D. The epochal importance of De Motu Cordis. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 276-83.—Young, J. Harvey's part in the discovery of the circulation of the blood. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1922-23, 21: 309-20.—Z., A. [On history of the discovery of circulation]. *Allatorv. lap.*, 1932, 55: 52.

— peripheral.

SJÖSTRAND, T. On the principles for the distribution of the blood in the peripheral vascular system. 150p. 8° Berl., 1935.
Forms Suppl. 71, Skand. Arch. Physiol.

STERNBERG, W. F. *Durchblutung und Chlorgehalt am denervierten Ohr des Kaninchens [Berlin] 21p. 8° Charlottenb., 1930.

Berczeller, L. Ueber die Rolle des peripheren Blutkreislaufes im Gewebeschemismus. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 149: 592-604.—Brooks, B., & Johnson, G. S. An experimental study of the distribution of the peripheral blood flow. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1932, 14: 102-8.—Danielopolu, D. Recherches sur la circulation périphérique chez l'homme. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1926, 24: 747-61. — & Aslan, A. Recherches sur la circulation périphérique chez l'homme; action du travail musculaire sur le tracé vasculaire brachial étudiée par la pléthysmographie bilatérale. *Ibid.*, 1925, 23: 306-8. — Etude des vaso-moteurs dans l'amphotomie générale et dans certaines modifications locales du tonus vasculaire. *Ibid.*, 775-89. — & Canculesco, M. Pléthysmographie brachiale bilatérale dans l'inversion totale des viscères. *Ibid.*, 764-8.—Danielopolu, D., Radovici, A., & Aslan, A. Etude comparative des vaisseaux brachiaux droits et gauches dans les lésions unilatérales de la moelle dorsale et du bulbe. *Ibid.*, 1926, 24: 309-15.—Dogliotti, C., & Giannetti, G. Presentazione di apparecchio per lo studio della portata circolatoria nei piccoli vasi periferici. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 845-8.—Domratschev, W., & Leontiev, I. Sur la rapidité du courant sanguin dans les vaisseaux périphériques. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1936, 29: 522-39.—Eckstein, A. Ueber den peripheren Kreislauf bei Frühgeborenen. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932-33, 54: 317-28.—Florey, H., Marvin, H. M., & Drury, A. N. Concerning the central control of the peripheral circulation. *Concerning the central control of the peripheral circulation. J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1928, 65: 204-13.—Frenkel, G. L. [Problem of the so-called peripheral heart]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 120-5. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 84: 279.—Frey, E. Die Regulation der peripheren Blutströmung. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1196. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1411. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1066.—Friedrich, A., & Zak, E. Mikroskopische Studien am peripheren Kreislaufe von Kalt- und Warmblütern. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1922, 42: 41-79.—Goetz, R. H. Zur Analyse der Blutfülle peripherer Gefäßgebiete des Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1717-9. Der Fingerplethysmograph als Mittel zur Untersuchung der Regulationsmechanismen in peripheren Gefäßgebieten. *Arch. ges. physiol.*, 1934-35, 235: 271-87.—Guillaume, A. C. L'exploration de la circulation sanguine dans les vaisseaux des membres. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1925, 39: 587; 701.—Hasebroek. Ueber den peripheren Blutkreislauf und dessen selbstständige Stromförderung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2352-7.—Hess, W. R. Die Regulierung des peripheren Blutkreislaufes. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1923, 23: 1-65.—Hoff, H., & Pichler, E. Experimentelle Studien zur Frage der peripheren Gefäßregulation; über die Bildung eines ähnlichen Stoffes im Zentralnervensystem. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1824-7.—Hoffmann, A. Ueber Beziehungen der Peripherie zum Zentrum des Kreislaufes. *Jahrbuch ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 19: H.2, 1-8.—Janowsky, M. W. Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre über das periphere arterielle Herz. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 98: 228-62.—Johnson, C. A. Studies on peripheral vascular phenomena; a new device for the study of peripheral vascular phenomena in health and disease. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 55: 731-7.—Scupham, G. W., & Gilbert, N. C. Studies on peripheral vascular phenomena; observations on peripheral circulatory changes following unilateral cervical ganglionectomy and ramisectomy. *Ibid.*, 737-41.—Karapetjan, O. K., & Frenckell, G. Weitere morphologische Untersuchungen über das sogenannte periphere Herz (Versuche mit der Quecksilberquarzlampe). *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 159-61.—Klischecki, A. J. [Circulation in small arteries]. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1930, 32: 35-51.—Klotz, A. Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Kreislaufperipherie und ihrer therapeutischen Beeinflussung. *Jahrb. Ges. Natur. Heilk.* Dresden (1932-34) 1934, 20.—Leriche, R., & Fontaine, R. De la mise en évidence par l'expérimentation d'un système de régulation vaso-motrice périphérique indépendant de la régulation circulatoire générale. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1928, 187: 848.—Lobo Leite, A. A circulação periferica e o peristaltismo vascular. *Brasil. med.*, 1924, 38: 262-4.—Lowe, T. E. The peripheral circulation in health and disease. *S. Mary Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1935, 41: 187-9.—Magnus-Alsleben, E. Herz und periphere Kreislauf. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 2169-74.—Marcovich, P. Termoscillometria periferica. *Cuore e circol.*, 1935, 19: 249-69.—Meyer, J. de. Observations physio-pathologiques sur la circulation périphérique. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1930-31, 11: 259-85.—Molitor, H., & Kniazuk, M. A new bloodless method for continuous recording of peripheral circulatory changes. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1936, 57: 6-18, pl.—Nesmetrov, A. I. [Functional condition of the peripheral blood circulation]. *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1925, 6: 216-21.—Pick, E. Ueber Regulation der Blutverteilung durch den peripheren Kreislauffapparat. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 408.—Piersol, G. M., Tumen, H. J., & Lisker, S. The clinical value of the study of the peripheral circulation. *South. M.J.*, 1934, 27: 413-8.—Ratschow. Klinische Funktionsprüfungen der peripheren Durchblutung. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1934, 55: 481-3. — Funktionsprüfungen der peripheren Durchblutung. *Baheologie*, 1935, 2: 256-61.—Reingold, M. L. Zur Frage über die Bedeutung des konstanten und pulsierenden Blutstromes für den peripheren Blutkreislauf. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1928, 49: 114-7.—Simonds, J. P., & Ranson, S. W. The effect of peptone on the peripheral circulation. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 38: 275-81, pl.—Tannenbergl. Dauerbeobachtungen am peripheren Kreislauf. *Kreislaufferk. & ihre Behandl.*, Lpz., 1932, 159-64.—Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J. Des effets vaso-

dilatateurs qu'engendre, au niveau de la circulation périphérique (musculaire et rénale) l'action strictement centrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1247-50.

Pharmacology.

BECKER, F. *Ueber die Wirkung saurer Stoffwechselprodukte auf den Kreislauf. 31p. 8°. Würzb., 1927.

SCHULTZ, F. *Ueber die Darstellung eines neuen Kreislaufstoffes [München] 47p. 8°. Berl.-Schöneberg, 1928.

SCHWARZ, H. *Die Wirkung der buttersauren Salze auf den Kreislauf [Kiel] 17p. 8°. [Libau] 1931.

Abadie, C. Des médicaments vaso-constricteurs et vaso-dilatateurs; leurs applications thérapeutiques. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 579-81.—Beccari, L. Contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza dell'azione antagonista del citrato sodico e del cloruro di calcio nel circolo. Mem. Accad. sc. Bologna, 1931, 8. ser., 8: 65-8.—Binswanger, H. Einige Beobachtungen mit dem neuen Kreislaufmittel Kallikrein. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1057.—Bloom, D. Ueber die Wirkung des Jodkali auf die Zirkulation; nach sphymomanometrischen und volumetrischen Untersuchungen am Menschen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 455-9.—Brednow, W. Beeinflussung der zirkulierenden Blutmenge und der Blutverteilung durch physikalische und pharmakologische Massnahmen; Einfluss der Kohlensäureeinnahme. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 557-72. Einfluss von Adrenalin, Pituitrin und Histamin. Ibid., 1931, 78: 177-92.—Chen, K. K., & Meek, W. J. A comparative study of ephedrine, tyramine and epinephrine, with special reference to the circulation. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926, 28: 59-76.—Cullis, W. C., & Scarborough, E. M. On the circulation, and on the circulatory effects of adrenaline and of sodium nitrite. J. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 75: 35-43.—Da Cunha e Menezes. Ueber die Wirkung einiger gebräuchlicher Herz- und Vasomotoren-mittel auf die Zirkulation des Menschen untersucht mittelst der Sahl'schen Sphymobolometrie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 236.—Dale, H. Ueber Kreislaufwirkungen körpereigener Stoffe. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 167: 21. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 17-29.—Embsen, G. Ueber Kreislaufwirkungen körpereigener Substanzen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 167: 50. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 50-2.—Engelen. Ueber die hämodynamische Beurteilung von Medikamenten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 496.—Eppinger, H. Balneologie und Kreislauf. Ibid., 1934, 84: 857-61.—Felix, K., & von Putzer-Beyegg, A. Isolierung einer neuen, auf den Kreislauf wirkenden Substanz aus Organextrakten. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1838.—Gaissböck, F., & Jarisch, A. Ueber den Einfluss von Natrium nitritum auf den Kreislauf. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1540.—Galatá, G. Ricerche sugli effetti cardiovasali degli ostacoli al circolo addominale. Cuore & circolo, 1926, 10: 177-94.—Geraudel, E., & Luisada, A. De quelques effets curieux de l'injection d'adrénaline-trinitrine sur la circulation sanguine. Arch. mal. cœur, 1927, 20: 205-18.—Harpuder, K. Ueber die Pharmakologie einiger moderner Kreislaufmittel. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 877-80.—Harris, I. Digitalis and the peripheral circulation. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 97.—Hartwich, A. Demonstrationen zum klinischen Referat über Kreislaufwirkungen körpereigener Stoffe. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 76-103.—Hessel, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Kreislaufwirkung körpereigener Stoffe; Wirkung frischer und autolyserter Organpressäfte auf den Blutdruck. Zbl. inn. Med., 1932, 53: 612-26.—Hildebrandt, F. Die Kreislaufwirkung hochprozentiger Zuckerlösungen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 197-202.—Ueber kreislaufwirksame Substanzen. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 609-11.—Pharmakologie der Kreislaufanaleptika. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1426; 1465.—Hirschfelder, A. D., & Hewitt, E. A. Observations on the therapeutic administration of camphor and strychnin as circulatory stimulants. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1924-25, 66: 75-9.—Holl, L. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Sympatol, Adrenalin (und a.) auf Kreislauf und Blutzucker. Arch. Kinderh., 1933, 100: 47-51.—Holtz, P. Ueber Kreislaufwirkungen der Hypophysenhinterlappenhormone. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 104-6.—Homuth, O. Wirkungen des Trypanblaus auf die innervierte Strombahn. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 714-35.—Jarisch, A. Die Pharmakologie der Zirkulationsgrösse. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 139: 257-73.—Jonás, V., & Horejší, J. Ueber den Einfluss des thyreotropen Hormons auf die Blutzirkulation. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 66-77.—Killian, H. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Adrenalin, Hypophysenextrakt und Histamin auf den Blutstrom in den kleinsten Gefässen der Froschlunge. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1925, 108: 255-79, 6pl.—Kisch, F. Tierexperimentelle Studien über die Beeinflussung des Kreislaufs durch die endovenöse Einverleibung hypertensischer Lösungen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1505-7.—Experimentelles zur Kreislaufwirkung endovenös einverleibter hypertensischer Lösungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 56: 215-50.—Mikroskopische Beobachtungen der Aenderungen des Blutkreislaufes im Mesenterium lebender Katzen bei intravenöser Injektion von Adrenalin. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 220: 612-22.—Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Histamin

mins auf die Zirkulationsgrösse. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66: 799-809.—Konschegg, T. Diskussionsvortrag zum Referat über Kreislaufwirkungen körpereigener Substanzen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 72-5.—Kramer, O., & Rühl, A. Ueber die Wirkung einer reinen Gefässerweiterung auf den Gesamtkreislauf (zur Wirkungsweise des Kallikreins). Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 162: 70-85.—Lange, F. Kreislaufwirkung einer körpereigenen Substanz. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 106-9.—Mazzola, V. P., & Torrey, M. A. An experimental study of the effects of intravenous injections of hypertonic glucose solution (50 per cent) on the circulation of the cat. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 643-53.—Meyer, H. K. Versuche zur Kreislaufbehandlung mit Adrenalin-Atropinlösungen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 162: 605-16.—Mononobe, K. Ueber die Wirkungen des β -Tetrahydronaphthylamins auf den Blutkreislauf der Kaltblüter, besonders des Frosches. Ibid., 1928, 128: 202-10.—Nakazawa, F. Ueber die Wirkung des Kamphers auf den Kreislauf. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1923, 4: 373-416.—Packalen, T., & Wirkberg, R. [Influence of potassium ions on the circulation] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1928, 70: 174-83.—Schliephake, E. Zur Kenntnis der Cholinwirkung auf den menschlichen Blutkreislauf. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 152: 113-35.—Schoen, R. Neuere Kreislaufmittel und ihre Anwendung bei lebensbedrohlichen Zuständen. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1928, 21: 338-420.—Die praktische Bedeutung und Anwendung der Kreislaufanaleptika. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1380-5.—Schmidt, R. Darstellung und chemischer Nachweis einiger kreislaufwirksamer Stoffe. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1934, 16: 99-120.—Schwarzmann, J. G. Diskussionsvortrag zum Referat über Kreislaufwirkungen körpereigener Substanzen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 64-6.—Senner, V. Prüfung der Hexetonwirkung auf den Kreislauf mittels der Stauplethysmographie einer quantitativen Pulsmessung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1924, 103: 239-46.—Tainter, M. L., & Dock, W. Circulatory actions of digitalis and strophanthus and comparisons with histamine and epinephrine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 273.—Volhard, F. Ueber körpereigene kreislaufwirksame Stoffe. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 167: 32. Also Tungchi, 1932-33, 8: 141-7. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 30-49.—Zipf, K. Die Kreislaufwirkung des Frühgiftes. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 157: 95-7.—Die Bedeutung der adenosinartigen Stoffe für physiologische und pathologische Kreislaufvorgänge. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 70-2.—Pharmakologische Grundlagen der Therapie mit Kreislaufanaleptika. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 803-5.—Zuelzer, G. Diskussionsvortrag zum Referat über Kreislaufwirkungen körpereigener Substanzen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 66-9.

Physiology.

See also other subheadings of Blood circulation.

HESS, W. R. Die Zweckmässigkeit im Blutkreislauf; akademische Antrittsvorlesung gehalten am 15. Juni 1918. 31p. 8°. Basel, 1918.

NYLIN, G. The physiology of the circulation during puberty. 77p. 8°. Stockh., 1935.

Forms Suppl. 69, Acta med. scand.

TIGERSTEDT, R. Die Physiologie des Kreislaufes. 2. Aufl. 1. Bd. 334p. 4°. Berl., 1921.

Barlow, O. W. The survival of the circulation of the frog web after cardiectomy. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1929, 35: 17-24.—Bennhold, H. Ueber Transportprobleme im tierischen Organismus. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2057-64.—Bonaventura, E. Sui rapporti tra la percezione del ritmo e la circolazione sanguigna. Riv. psicol., 1931, 27: 90-3.—Braun, L. Konstitution und Kreislauf. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 142-8.—Danzon, C. S. Observations on the extra-cardiac circulation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 217-21.—Doxiades, L. Particularidades do aparelho circulatório na criança. Brasil med., 1929, 43: 1210-2.—Die Besonderheiten des Kreislaufs im Kindesalter. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1627-9.—Haas, G. Dialysieren des strömenden Blutes am Lebenden; Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Necheles. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1888.—Hasebroek, K. Zum Problem des extracardialen Blutkreislaufes. Ibid., 1697.—Hecht, A. Normaldaten für den Kreislauf im Kindesalter. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1932, 3: 314-9.—Hochrein, M., & Matthes, K. Verschiedenheiten der Schlagvolumina und Ungleichmässigkeiten der Leistung beider Ventrikel in ihrer Auswirkung auf Lungendepot und Herzdurchblutung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1932-33, 231: 207-19.—Kohn, H. Zur Frage der extracardialen Blutbewegung. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1918) 1919, 49: 139-50.—Le Calvé, J. Echanges entre le sang et le système de la circulation extra-vasculaire. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 554-7.—Leiri, F. Die Bedeutung des Strömungspotentials bei osmotischer und elektrochemischer Arbeit im Organismus. Acta med. scand., 1934, 83: 1-22.—Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. Loi de constance du débit circulatoire en fonction de la puissance cardiaque; détermination expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 30. Application physiopathologique à l'homme. Ibid., 31.—Rominger, E., & Meyer, H. Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Kreislaufphysiologie im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 52: 421-3.—Rumpf, T. Zur Zellbiologie. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1931, 23: 345-50.—Stern, L., & Rappoport,

J. L. Les barrières histo-hématiques dans les conditions normales et dans les conditions pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 671-4.—Stöhr, P. Ueber den formgestaltenden Einfluss des Blutstromes. Würzb. Abh. Med., Lpz., 1925, 22: 269-82.—Wessely, Das Auge als Objekt zum Studium allgemeiner Fragen der Kreislaufphysiologie. Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med. (1920) 1921, 32: 230-3.—Wiggers, C. J. Physiologie of circulation. Abt's Pediatrics, Phila., 1924, 4: 198-237.—Wybauw, R. Quelques expériences relatives à la circulation artérielle (communication préliminaire) Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1914-20, 13: no.1, 1-9.

portal.

See also Liver; Portal vein.

Balzano, P. Le due circolazione della vena porta e delle vene epatiche negli equidi; circolazione accessoria. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1935, 23: 43-56.—Clark, G. A. A comparison of the effects of adrenaline and pituitrin on the portal circulation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 66: 274-80.—Copher, G. H., & Dick, B. M. Selective distribution of portal blood in the liver; an experimental study. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 328. Also Arch. Surg., 1928, 17: 408-19.—Dick, B. M. Stream-lines in the portal vein; their influence on the selective distribution of blood in the liver. Edinburgh M.J., 1928, n.s., 35: 533-9, 2pl.—Dogliani, G. Contributo allo studio della deviazione chirurgica del sangue della vena porta. Riforma med., 1902, 18: pt2, 15-8.—Ghiron, V. Un nuovo metodo di anastomosi tra il sistema Porta e il sistema Cava (impianto della mesenterica inferiore sull' illica comune) Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 592-4.—Havlicek, H. Les nouvelles connaissances sur la circulation de la veine porte et leur importance en chirurgie. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 166-76.—Jaure, G. G. Zur Frage der Dynamik der Blutbewegung in dem System der Vena portae. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 708.—McMichael, J., & Smirk, F. H. The effect of experimental portal congestion on the absorption and excretion of water. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1933, 37: 81-90.—Mall, F. P. The contraction of the vena portae and its influence upon the circulation. Rep. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, 1: 111-56.—Minnece, L. Contributo sperimentale allo studio sulla distribuzione del sangue portale nel fegato. Ann. clin. med., Par., 1928, 18: 21-8, 5pl.—Olds, J. M., & Stafford, E. S. On the manner of anastomosis of the hepatic and portal circulations. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1930, 67: 176-85.—Reddingius, R. A. Ueber experimentellen Pfortaderverschluss und hepatopetale Kollateralkirkulation. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1912, 15: 191.—Schlasi, L. La déviation chirurgicale du sang de la veine porte. Sem. méd., Par., 1901, 21: 145.—Talma, S. Chirurgische Öffnung neuer Seitenbahnen für das Blut der Vena portae. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1900, 37: 677-81. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1900, 2.R., 36: d.1, 905-17.—Walcker, F. Beiträge zur kollateralen Blutzirkulation im Pfortadersystem. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 120: 819-58.

pulmonary.

See also Lung, Blood-vessels.

Alcock, P., Berry, J. L., & Daly, I. de B. The action of drugs on the pulmonary circulation. Q.J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1935, 25: 369-92.—Bainbridge, F. A., & Underhill, S. W. F. Some observations on the pulmonary circulation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1921-22, 55: Proc. physiol. soc., 11.—Baudrimont, A., & Maugein-Merlet, A. M. Sur la structure des artères et artérioles intrapulmonaires du lapin et du cobaye et sur leur rôle fonctionnel dans la régulation de la circulation pulmonaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1210-2.—Bennati, D., Gautrelet, J., & Halpern, N. Actions comparées de l'aldéhyde formique et de l'acétylcholine sur la circulation pulmonaire. Ibid., 1930, 104: 948-52.—Berry, J. L. The relation between bronchial and pulmonary circulations in the human lung, investigated by radiopaque injections. Q.J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1934-35, 24: 305-14, 2pl.—Blumgart, H. L. The physiology of the pulmonary circulation. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 1259. Also repr. — & Weiss, S. Studies on the velocity of blood flow; the pulmonary circulation time in normal resting individuals. J. Clin. Invest., 1927-28, 4: 399-425. — The pulmonary circulation time, the minute volume blood flow through the lungs, and the quantity of blood in the lungs. Ibid., 1928, 6: 103-13.—Brunelli, B. Contributo sperimentale allo studio del regime tensivo nel piccolo circolo. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1933, 4: 781-96.—Colleville, G. Contribution à l'étude de la circulation cardiopulmonaire. Presse méd., 1917, 25: 618.—Dixon, W. E., & Hoyle, J. C. Studies in the pulmonary circulation; the vaso-motor supply. J. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 65: 299-304.—Drinker, C. K. A useful heart method. J. Exp. M., 1921, 33: 675, 2pl.—Ettinger, G. H. An investigation of the condition of the pulmonary circulation in the guinea pig. Q.J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1931-3, 21: 55: 59: 77, 2pl.—Giöbon, J. H., & Churchill, E. D. Changes in the pulmonary circulation induced by experimentally produced arteriovenous fistula. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 1188-94.—Hall, H. L. A study of the pulmonary circulation by the transillumination method. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 483-5. Also Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 72: 446-57.—Henderson, Y., & Prince, A. L. The relative systolic discharges of the right and left ventricles and their bearing on pulmonary depletion and congestion. Ibid., 1914, 33: 1914, proc. xviii.—Hochrein, M., & Keller, C. J. Beiträge zur Blutzirkulation im kleinen Kreislauf; über die Beeinflussung der mittleren Durchblutung und der Blutfüllung der Lunge durch pharmakologische Mittel. Arch.

exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 164: 552-64. — Die nervöse Regulation der Durchblutung und Blutfüllung der Lunge. Ibid., 166: 229-42.—Horine, C. F., & Warner, C. G. Distribution of the pulmonary and bronchial circulation. J. Thorac. Surg., 1932, 2: 80-6.—Jarisch, A., & de Lind van Wijngaarden, C. Quantitative Versuche über die Blutströmung in der überlebenden Katzenlunge. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 103.—Killian, H. Studien über den kleinen Kreislauf. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933-34, 242: 447; 1935, 245: 451; 557. — Demonstration eines Experimentalfilmes betr. Blutverteilung im kleinen Kreislauf. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936, 181: 144.—Konaschko, P. I. Ueber das System der Anastomosen, die die Lungenvene und den linken Vorhof mit den Venen des grossen Kreislaufs verbinden. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1929, 89: 672-95.—Krejs, J. Ueber den Einfluss der Atembewegungen auf die Lungendurchblutung. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1923-24, 7: 555-70.—Mansfeld, G., & Hecht, K. Methode zur Bestimmung des Grundumsatzes und des Arbeitsstoffwechsels am isolierten Herz-Lungen-Kreislauf von Hunden. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 666-72.—Miller, H. R. The velocity of blood flow in part of the pulmonary circulation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 942-4.—Pressman, A. P. [Kymogram in Starlings' cardio-pulmonary specimen] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 854-6.—Romm, S. O. Die Lungenkreislaufsdauer des Blutes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 113-28. — Ueber den Einfluss der Innervation der Lungengefäße auf die Dauer des Lungenkreislaufes des Blutes. Ibid., 204: 396-420. — Die Wirkung der gefässverengenden und gefässweiternden Substanzen auf die Lungenkreislaufsdauer des Blutes. Ibid., 668-90.—Schuntermann, C. E. Studien über den Lungenkreislauf; die ischämische Degeneration. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 839-42.—Schwiegel, H. Der Lungenentlastungsreflex. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1935, 236: 206-19.—Scott, F. H. Pulmonary circulation. Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 71-5.—Simonson, E. Zur Funktionsprüfung des kardiopulmonalen Systems. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1831.—Straub, H. Dynamik des rechten Herzens und des kleinen Kreislaufs. Zbl. Physiol., 1914, 28: 722.—Tiemann, F. Ueber die Aktivität der Gefäße im Lungenkreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 140-2. — & Voigt, G. Beobachtungen am Lungenkreislauf des Warmblüters. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 534-48.—Tigerstedt, R. Ueber den Kreislauf nach Bindung der linken Lungenarterie. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1907, 19: 231-40, 2pl.—Trunccek, C. Complément à la théorie de Harvey; anastomoses entre la petite et la grande circulation. Bruxelles méd., 8: 1927-28, 1376-9. — Anastomosi tra la piccola e la grande circolazione sanguigna. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 561-3.—Voelker, H. Untersuchungen über die Strömungsverhältnisse im kleinen Kreislauf (Bestimmung der kürzesten Längendurchströmungszeit) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 482-98.—Wagner, R. Ueber die Widerstände im Lungenkreislauf und über die Mechanismen ihrer zentralnervösen Beeinflussung. Zschr. Biol., 1935, 96: 410-30. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1935, 27: 583-94.—Wearn, J. T., Ernestine, A. C. [et al.] The normal behavior of the pulmonary blood vessels, with observations on the intermittence of the flow of blood in the arterioles and capillaries. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 109: 236-56.—Yamada, S., & Hattai, T. Die Kompensationsfähigkeit der Lunge. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 339-41.

Regulation.

See also Blood pressure; Blood-vessels; Cardiovascular system; Heart; Vasomotor nerves.

ANREP, G. V. Lane medical lectures: studies in cardiovascular regulation. 118p. 8°. Stanford Univ., 1936.

Forms v.3, Stanford Univ. Pub. M. Sc.

HESS, W. R. Die Regulierung des Blutkreislaufes, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des vegetativen Nervensystems. 162p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Koch. Die reflektorische Selbststeuerung des Kreislaufes. 234p. 8°. Dresd., 1931.

Albertoni, P. I. regolatori della circolazione del sangue. Rendic. Accad. sc. Bologna, 1931-32, 36: 60-7.—Aloisi, M. Sulla struttura dei sistemi vascolari sanguiferi polmonare ed epato-intestinale in rapporto alla regolazione del circolo. Arch. ital. anat., 1934, 33: 726-812.—Arjev, M., & Frenckell, G. Blutige Sphygmomanometrie der Korotkowschen Schallerscheinungen; ein Beitrag zur Frage über das sogenannte periphere Herz. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 125: 309-12.—Bickel, G. La régulation de la circulation à l'état pathologique. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 962-9.—Böger, A., & Wezier, K. Die zentrale Stellung des Windkessels im Kreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1183; 1241.—Broemser, P. Beitrag zur Windkesseltheorie des Kreislaufs. Zschr. Biol., 1932, 93: 149-63.—Buttersack, F. Ansaugung als Strömungsfaktor. Virchows Arch., 1932, 285: 558-90.—Cook, H. W. Cardiovascular regulation during and after operation. J. Minnesota M. Ass., 1907, 28: 153-7.—Cornwall, E. E. Present status of the theory of vascular peristalsis as a motive factor in the circulation. Med. Times, N.Y., 1933, 61: 268-83.—Douglas, C. G., & Haldane, J. S. The regulation of the general circulation rate in man. J. Physiol., Lond., 1922-23, 56: 69-100.—Eisler, P. Der intrathoracale Sog und seine Wirkung

- auf das Herz. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930, 69: 420-8. — Lungen- und Blutkreislauf. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 73: 263-77. — Ely, T. C. The role played by arteries, veins, and capillaries as supplementing the heart action in the forward movement of the blood. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1930, 58: 95; 107. — Eppinger, H., Kisch, F., & Schwarz, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der Pufferung im aktiv arbeitenden Muskelgewebe für die Kreislaufregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1128-30. — Fleisch, A. Zusammenfassende Betrachtungen über die Frage nach der Existenz einer aktiven Förderung des Blutstromes durch die Arterien. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 461-6. — Die verstärkte Durchblutung tätiger Organe. *Ibid.*, 1922, 52: 581-5. — Die Anpassung des Blutstromes an den Blutbedarf. *Ibid.*, 1932, 62: 873. — Physiologische Mechanismen der Regulierung des Blutkreislaufes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 65: 109-13. — Freneckell, G. Das sogenannte periphere Herz; zum Problem der extrakardialen Förderung des Blutstromes. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1930, 37: 100-83. — Full, H. Betheiligen sich die Blutgefäße aktiv an der Blutbeförderung? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2322. — Gabbe, E. Ueber die Beurteilung der Elastizität (Windkesselfunktion) der Arterien aus der Blutdruckamplitude und dem Schlagvolumen des Herzens. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 2069. — Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Venensystem und Kreislaufregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 817-21. — Haedicke, J. Ueber die Bedeutung der Brustpumpe für Atmung und Blutkreislauf; ein neues Gesetz über den Blutkreislauf. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1921, 38: 81-6. — Ueber die primären und die sekundären Treibkräfte des Blut- und Lymph-Kreislaufes; eine Ergänzung des Harvey'schen Gesetzes. *Ibid.*, 1928, 46: 337-43. — Harrison, T. R., Blacklock, A. [et al.] The relative importance of nervous, endocrine, and vascular regulation in the response of the cardiac output to anaemia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 83: 284-301. — Hauffe, G. An welcher Stelle im Herzgefäßgebiete liegt die für den Blutkreislauf notwendige Saugkraft? *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1931, 52: 961-8. — Havlicek, H. Vasa privata und vasa publica. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttgart, 1929, 2: 105-27. — Henkel, G. Für den Praktiker wichtige Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Kreislaufregulation; Regulationen im Kreislauf. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1935, 32: 227-30. — Hess, W. R. Die Sensibilitäten der Kreislaufregulation. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 324. — Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Kreislaufregulation. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 213: 163-70. — Hofbauer, L. Extrakardiale Kreislaufkräfte. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1935, 178: 56-66. — Hoff, F. Beiträge zur Frage der Blutregulation. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1933, 45. Kongr., 124-33. — Homberger, E. Die Aspirationstheorie der Blutbewegung. *Hippokrat.*, Stuttgart, 1928-29, 1: 488-98. — Hürthle, Ueber Anzeichen einer Förderung des Blutstromes durch aktive pulsatorische Tätigkeit der Arterien. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* (1913) Abt. 1, 1914, 2: med. Sekt., 2-5. — Kessel, G. The control of the circulation. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1923, 13: 1-5. — Kryszek, H. [Autoregulation of blood circulation] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 8-13. — Kurshakov, N. A. [Regulators of blood circulation] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 168-77. — Laignel-Lavastine & Glénard, R. L'indépendance des circulations locales. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1933, 3: 271-87. — McDowell, R. J. S. The control of the circulation of the blood. *Nature, Lond.*, 1936, 138: 488-91. — Margulies, Zur mechanischen Regulierung des Kreislaufs. *Veröff. Med. Verwalt.*, 1933, 40: 399-432. — Mark, R. E. Körperlage und Kreislaufregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1233-8. — Martini, P., & Pierach, A. Die hämodynamischen Auswirkungen der Verengerung kleinster Gefäße. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1928, 40. Kongr., 435-7. — Mateev, D., & Petrov, C. Die Bedeutung des Muskeltonus für den Blutkreislauf. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 217-9. — Mettenleiter, M. Die Bedeutung des Zwerchfells für den Blutkreislauf. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1924, 188: 379-417. — Mobitz, W. Ueber Kreislaufregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2033-5. — Muscle tone drives blood in veins back to heart. *Science News Lett.*, 1934, 25: 260. — Pfuhl, W. Der intrathorakale Sog und seine Wirkung auf das Herz. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930, 70: 332-45. — Pick, E. P. Ueber Selbstschutz und Regulation im Kreislauf. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 860-5. — Piñuier, A. Los elementos reguladores de la circulación. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: suppl., 443-8. — Plesch, J. Teleologische Regulationen im Kreislauf. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1933, 24: H. 2, 11-29. — Rehberg, P. B. [Recent researches on regulation of amount and distribution of circulating blood] *Bibl. lager*, 1928, 120: 55-62. — Rose, A. An important factor in circulation. *N. York M. J.*, 1911, 93: 879. — Schellong, F. Klinische Untersuchungen über Kreislaufregulation in aufrechter Körperstellung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 6: 176-81. — & Heimeyer, M. Ueber die Kreislaufregulation in aufrechter Körperstellung und ihre Störungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 89: 49-60. — Gute Regulation und Übergang zum Kollaps. *Ibid.*, 61-85. — Schretzenmayr, A. Die Rolle der mittleren und grossen Arterien bei der Regulierung des Kreislaufs. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 625; 670. — Shipsey, M. B. An electric theory with side-lights pertaining to same with a completely new outlook on the blood-circulation. *Med. Times, Lond.*, 1932, 60: 39-42. — Staub, H. Pharmakologisches zur Kreislaufregulation. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 447-50. — Tannenber, J., & Dassel, L. Lässt sich die Ansaugungskraft amniotischen Gewebes für arterielles Blut im Experiment nachweisen und messen? *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 147: 730-9. — Wachholder, K. Haben die rhythmischen Spontankontraktionen der Gefäße einen nachweisbaren Einfluss auf den Blutstrom? *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1921, 190: 222-9. — Wagner, R. Ueber die Mechanismen der Kreislaufregulation. *Chirurg.*
- Berl., 1933, 5: 729-38. — Wright, S. Recent work on the afferent control of the circulation in health and disease. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 457-62.
- Regulation, chemical.
- AUFLEGER, H. *Ueber den sogenannten Vasogusstoff [München] 28p. 8°. Kallmünz, 1934.
- Bingold, K. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Formulierung eines biologisch-chemischen Blutkreislaufes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1287-9. — Dale, H. H. Some chemical factors in the control of the circulation. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 1: 1179; 1233. — Felix, K. Zur Chemie der stofflichen Kreislaufregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 176-9. — Fleisch, A. Die Wasserstoffkonzentration als peripher-regulatorisches Agens der Blutversorgung. *Zschr. allg. Physiol.*, 1921, 19: 269-334. — Ueber nutritive Kreislaufregulation. *Santi Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 82. — & Sibul, I. Ueber nutritive Kreislaufregulation; die Wirkung von p_i, intermediären Stoffwechselprodukten und anderen biochemischen Verbindungen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 787-804. — & Ponomarev, V. Ueber nutritive Kreislaufregulation; Kohlensäure und Sauerstoffmangel als auslösende Reize. *Ibid.*, 230: 814. — Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Einfluss verschiedener Formen von Sauerstoffmangel auf die Zirkulationsgrösse. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 157-9. — Veränderungen der Kohlensäurespannung in ihrer Wirkung auf den Kreislauf. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1929, 222: 104-23. — Harrison, T. R., Wilson, C. P., & Blacklock, A. The effects of changes in hydrogen ion concentration on the blood flow of morphinized dogs. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1924-25, 1: 547-68. — Kraus, F., & Zondek, S. G. Kurze vorläufige Mitteilung über Versuche betreffend die Rolle der Elektrolyte beim Herzschlag, die Wirkung des Kochsalzes bei Verblutung und den sogenannten Tonusstrom. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 996. — Kroetz, C. Sauerstoff- und Kohlensäuremangel in ihrem Einfluss auf den Kreislauf bei Gesunden und Kreislaufkranken. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 3: 142-6. — Liljeström, G., & Stenström, N. The influence of variations in the haemoglobin content on the blood flow. *Acta med. scand.*, 1925, 63: 130-41. — Lange, F. Der stoffliche Anteil an der Regulation des Kreislaufes und seine Bedeutung für die Hypertonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 173-6. — McDowell, R. J. S. The effect of carbon dioxide on the circulation. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1930, 70: 301-15. — Moungeot, A. Sur un mécanisme humoral extra-nerveux prédominant à la régulation de la circulation locale dans les organes à fonctionnement intermittent: glandes digestives et muscle strié. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 684-6. — Rein, H., & Schneider, M. Lokaler Stoffwechsel und Kreislaufregulation. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1935, 56: 706. — Schwiegl, H. Der Einfluss der Kohlensäuremangel und Hyperventilation auf Stoffwechsel und Kreislauf der Menschen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 3: 146-50.
- Regulation, neural and hormonal.
- See also Blood-vessels, Innervation; Heart, Innervation; Vasomotor nerves.
- Anrep, G. V., & Starling, E. H. Central and reflex regulation of the circulation. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1924-25, S.B. 97: 463-87. — Battistini, F. Correlazioni nervose ed endocrine nella funzione circolatoria. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1925, 5: 338-45. — Bogaert, A. Van. Régulation hypothalamo-hypophysaire de l'appareil circulatoire. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1936, 29: 15; 109. — Bohn, H. Nervöse und chemische Kreislaufregulation. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 514-6. — Brunelli, B. Sulla probabile esistenza di nuove zone vasosensibili riflessogene. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1933, 56: 557-78. — Cima, T. Ghiandole endocrine ed apparecchio circolatorio. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1933, 32: 82-104. — Dally, J. F. H. Psychological influences on the circulation. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1936, 44: 265-74. — Foa, C. La regolazione neuro-morale della circolazione del sangue. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1932, 10: 193-210. — Also *Scientia, Bologna*, 1932, 3. ser., 52: 17-38. — Gollwitzer-Meier, Zentral-nervöse Einflüsse auf die Regulierung der Gesamtzirkulationsgrösse. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1928, 40. Kongr., 424-7. — Venomotoren- und Kreislaufregulation. *Ibid.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 361-4. — Greiwe, J. E. The pressoreceptor nerves and their functions. *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1932, 13: 172-80. — Gupta, J. C. Die reflektorische Selbststeuerung des Kreislaufes und das Verhalten der Atmung nach Dezerebrierung. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1936, 28: 492-8. — Hering, H. E. Ueber die Bedeutung des Tonus der Blutdruckzylinder für den Kreislauf. *Ibid.*, 1927, 19: 2-8. — Kreislauf und Nervensystem. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 6: 13-50. — Hoff, F. Klinische Beiträge zur Frage der Zentralnervösen Regulation des Blutes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1751-5. — Jokl, E. Vegetative Regulation des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 142: 451-6. — Kauffmann, F. Kreislauf und Nervensystem. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 989; 1034; 1121. — Koch, E. Die Irradiation der pressorezeptorischen Kreislaufreflexe. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 225-7. — Irrtümer in der Lehre von den pressorezeptorischen Kreislaufnerven. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1934, 7: 323-6. — Kreitmair, H. Ein Beitrag zur hormonal-nervösen Regulation des Kreislaufs. *Ibid.*, 1933, 6: 204-17. — Kulenkampff, D. Ueber das Kreislauf-Sympathicussystem. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 234: 187-210. — Leriche, R., & Fontaine, R. Mise en évidence par l'expérimentation d'un système de régulation vasomotrice périphérique indépendant de la régulation circulatoire générale. *Arch. mal.*

COPUR, 1928, 21: 778-801.—Mark, R. E. Zur reflektorischen Steuerung des Kreislaufs bei Stellungs- und Haltungsänderungen des Körpers. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1934, 46. Kongr., 231-6.—Mosser, K. Zur Frage eines zentralvegetativen Blutregulationszentrums. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1209-11.—Pick, E. P. Ueber die Bedeutung einiger regulatorischer Herz- und Gefäßreflexe für den Kreislauf. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 991; 1024.—Sakurai, K. Zentral-nervöse Regulation des Blutes. Fukuoka acta med., 1933, 26: 101.—Schurz, F. Nervensystem und Zirkulationsapparat. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 847-9.—Shinosaki, T., Sakurai, K. [et al.] Ueber die zentral-nervöse Regulation des Blutes. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1936, 4: Int. med., 80-3.—Sunder-Plassmann, P. Ueber neuro-vegetative Rezeptorenfelder im Kreislaufregulationsmechanismus und durch deren Ausschaltung experimentell erzeugte, morphologisch fassbare Veränderungen im sympathischen Nervensystem. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 147: 414-47.

— Respiration, Relation to.

Böger, A. Ueber die Einwirkung der Pressatmung auf den Kreislauf. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 166: 101-16.—Collier, R. J., Densham, H. B. A. R., & Wells, H. M. The influence of respiratory movements on the cutaneous circulation. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1927, 18: 291-6.—Danielopolu, D., & Aslan, A. Recherches sur la circulation périphérique chez l'homme; action de la respiration normale et forcée sur la circulation dans les membres inférieurs. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 287-91.—Dessecker, C., & Steinhäuser, W. Ueber die Anwendung des Armpflehysmographen zur Prüfung des Einflusses der Atmung auf den Kreislauf. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 202: 168-74.—Dreyer, N. B. Some effects of anoxæmia on the circulation. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 26-9.—Flanák, A. [Circulation of the blood and its bearing on respiration] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927, 6: 260-6.—Herbst, R. Die Wechselbeziehungen von Atmung und Kreislauf. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 41-4.—Hess, W. R. Das physiologische Zusammenspiel von Kreislauf und Atmung. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1935, 27: 299-301.—Heymans, C. Ueber die nervös-reflektorischen Beziehungen zwischen Blutkreislauf und Atmung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 693-6.—Hofbauer, L. Respiratorische Kreislaufunterstützung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935, 178: 67-75.—Jürgens, O. Die Wechselbeziehungen von Blutkreislauf, Atmung und Osmoregulation bei Polychäten. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1935, 55: 1-46.—Petrov, I. R. Ueber die Rolle des Atemzentrums bei der Regelung des Blutkreislaufes. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 179: 243-54.—Robinson, G. C. The relation of the respiration and the circulation. Illinois M. J., 1924, 46: 416-20.—Sachs, H. Die Wirkung des Saugmaschenatmung (nach Kuhn) auf den Kreislauf. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 69: 1258-60.—Schneider, E. C., & Truesdell, D. A study of the influence of various circulatory conditions on the reaction to the low oxygen of re-breathing. Am. J. Physiol., 1921, 56: 241-58.

— Variations.

See also under names of agents and various conditions as Emotion; Exercise; Massage; Pregnancy, &c.

Bier, W. *Beitrag zur Beeinflussung des Kreislaufs durch psychische Vorgänge. p.762-81. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 113:

NÖLLER, F. *Ueber das Verhalten des strömenden Blutes beim Menschen unter Einwirkung kurzer elektrischer Wellen [Jena] 30p. 8°. Grossenhain-Sa., 1934.

SCHWIEGK, H. *Der Einfluss der Kohlensäureatmung und Hyperventilation auf die Blutgeschwindigkeit des Menschen. p.272-92. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 74:

STEINER, M. *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Veränderung der Cirkulation während und nach körperlicher Anstrengung. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

Abdulaev, D. M., & Miassnikov, A. L. [Rate of blood circulation in relation to changes of position of the body] Ter. arkh., 1933, 11: 320-5.—Adolph, E. F., & Fulton, W. B. The effects of exposure to high temperatures upon the circulation in man. Am. J. Physiol., 1923-24, 67: 573-88.—Barcroft, H., & Samaan, A. The explanation of the increase in systemic flow caused by occluding the descending thoracic aorta. J. Physiol., Lond., 1935, 85: 47-61.—Barcroft, J., & Marshall, E. K. Note on the effect of external temperature on the circulation in man. Ibid., 1923-24, 58: 145-56.—Bazett, H. C. Temperature changes and their effects on the circulation. Northwest M., 1933, 32: 173-9.—Benzür, G., & Rausch, Z. Die Wirkung des erhöhten Luftdruckes der pneumatischen Kammer auf die Blutzirkulation. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1932, 42: 207-11.—Bier, A. Ueber die Stromgeschwindigkeit des Blutes im Arm nach künstlicher Blutleere. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 27-9.—Binet, L. Activité musculaire et réactions circulatoires. Presse méd.,

1927, 35: 1507-9.—Borgard, W. Analyse der im Unterdruck auftretenden Kreislaufänderungen. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1642-5.—Cramer, H., & Wittkower, E. Ueber affektiv-somatische Veränderungen; affektive Kreislaufveränderungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herzgrösse. Ibid., 1930, 9: 1296-8.—Deutsch, F., & Kauf, E. Psycho-physische Kreislaufstudien; über die Ursachen der Kreislaufänderungen bei Muskelarbeit. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 32: 197-216.—Eppinger, H. Arbeit und Zirkulation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 761-4.—Kisch, F., & Schwarz, H. Arbeit und Kreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1101-5.—Ewig, W., & Hinsberg, K. Kreislaufstudien im Hochgebirge. Ibid., 1930, 9: 1812-4.—Fick, W. Ueber die Blutverteilung im Körper der Schwangeren. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923-24, 65: 137-52.—Field, H., & Bock, A. V. Orthopnoea and the effect of posture upon the rate of blood flow. J. Clin. Invest., 1925-26, 2: 67-76.—Fisher, I. L. Der Einfluss strahlender Wärme auf den menschlichen Kreislauf. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1932-33, 6: 384-410.—Fontaine, R., & Orban, F. Influence de l'excitation électrique des nerfs de cicatrisation des nerfs spinaux sur la circulation sanguine chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 886; 888.—De l'influence des nerfs de cicatrisation des nerfs sectionnés sur la circulation sanguine. Rev. chir., Par., 1930, 68: 285-95, 12pl.—Gabbe. Ueber die Wirkung der Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Kreislauf. Zbl. inn. Med., 1935, 56: 372.—Ghrst, D. G. Circulation and postural change; adjustments in health and disease. California West. M., 1933, 39: 161-4.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Ueber periodische Änderungen der Zirkulationsgeschwindigkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2088.—Greeley, P. O., & Greeley, C. E. Cerebral, head and body flow of blood during periodic ventilation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 828.—Harris, D. T. The effect of light on the circulation. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1925-26, s.B, 99: 28-40.—Hartl, K. Die Beeinflussung der menschlichen Zirkulationsgrößen. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 356-9.—Hawkins, J. A., Shilling, C. W., & Hansen, R. A. Velocity of blood flow as influenced by exercise and increased air pressure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 457-61.—Herbst, R. Das Verhalten des Kreislaufs bei starker Verminderung des Luftdruckes. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 513-7.—Hintze, A. Die Verteilung des Gefässinhalts beim überlebenden menschlichen Organismus und beim Versüchter unter verschiedenen physikalischen und chemischen Bedingungen. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 613-700, 3pl.—Hochrein, M., & Matthes, K. Die Kreislauf-funktion beim Sport. Arzt & Sport, 1935, 1: 91; 95.—Kawashima. Ueber den Einfluss strahlender Energie auf die Zirkulation (Untersuchungen an Straubischen Froschherzen) Strahlentherapie, 1924, 17: 381-9.—Koch, E., & Nordmann, M. Mikroskopische Beobachtungen am Blutkreislaufe des Säugetieres mit gleichzeitiger Verzeichnung des Blutdruckes; über den Einfluss des Nervensystems und der Aortenabklemmung auf die Stromhahn des Splanchnicusgebietes beim Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 61: 505-25.—Kornmann, F. Untersuchungen über Thermen-Wirkung auf die Zirkulationsgrösse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 625-32.—Laubry, C., Mougeot, A., & Giroux, R. Modifications dynamiques de l'onde pulsatile artérielle par insufflation d'un brassard à la pression minima. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 674.—Modifications dynamiques de l'onde pulsatile artérielle en aval d'un brassard insufflé à un taux supra-minimal. Ibid., 676-9.—Lawrence, J. S., Huxthall, L. M., & Bock, A. V. Variations in blood flow with changes in position in normal and pathologic subjects. J. Clin. Invest., 1926-27, 3: 613-29.—Liljestrand, G., & Stenström, N. Blood flow in cases of increased arterial blood pressure, with observations on the influence of pregnancy on the blood flow. Acta med. scand., 1925, 63: 142-52.—Lueg, W. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Veränderung des Tachogramms. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 99: 176-85.—Lüscher, E. Ueber den Kreislauf auf der Station Jungfrau (3460 m ü. M.). Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 509-16.—McDowall, R. J. S. The effect of skin temperature on the circulation. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 176.—McKesson, E. I. Some results of operations upon the circulation; their significance and treatment. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1923-24, 1: 170-8.—Mark, R. E. Beziehungen der Kopfhaltung, insbesondere der Kopf tieflagerung zu Kreislauf und Atmung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 82-114.—Meakins, J. Some effects of temperature on the blood and circulation. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 469-76.—Popescu-Inotesti, C., & Gabriel, G. Beeinflussung von Blut und Kreislauf durch Sauerstoffmangel und Kohlensäureüberladung. Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 202-12.—Riml, O. Ueber das Verhalten des Kreislaufes bei Blutverlusten, operativer Schädigung, nach Halsmarkdurchschneidung, bei der Carotisabklemmung und der Kohlensäurevergiftung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 139: 240-56.—Rumpf. Oszillierende Ströme und Kreislauf. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 141-7.—Schott, E. Die hydrostatische Beeinflussung des Kreislaufs im Bade. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 437-9.—Tetelbaum, A. G., & Miassnikov, A. L. [Effect of physical overwork on the rate of blood circulation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 870-4.—Thompson, W. O., & Alper, J. M. Further observations concerning the effect of posture on the velocity of blood flow in man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 697-9.—Thompson, P. K. The effect of posture upon the velocity of blood flow in man. J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 605-9.—Uyeno, K. Studies on the respiration and circulation in the cat; the effect of rise of body temperature. J. Physiol., Lond., 1923-24, 57: 203-9.—Wesler, K., & Böger, A. Wachstum und Altern im Kreislauf. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 257-60.—White, H. L., & Moore, R. M. Circulatory responses to static and dynamic exercise. Am. J. Phy-

siol., 1925, 73: 636-48.—Wiggers, C. J., & Orias, O. The circulatory changes during hyperthermia produced by short radio waves (radiothermia) *Ibid.*, 1932, 100: 614-28.—Youmans, J. B., Akeroyd, J. H., jr., & Frank, H. Changes in the blood and circulation with changes in posture; the effect of exercise and vasodilatation. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1935, 14: 739-53.

— Velocity.

Abdulaev, D. M., & Gassanov, M. G. [Rate of blood circulation as a diagnostic method of the circulation apparatus] *Ter. arkh.*, 1934, 12: 170-2.—Abdulaev, D. M., & Miassnikov, A. L. [Observations on the velocity of blood circulation] *Ibid.*, 1932, 10: 186.—Alvarez, C., & Blasco, M. La velocidad de la corriente sanguínea en los enfermos del aparato circulatorio. *Med. ihera*, 1934, 28: pt2, 144.—Averbeck, S. H., & Friedman, W. Circulation time in normal children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 49: 361-6.—Bielschowsky, P., & Lange, K. Zur Frage der Blutströmungsgeschwindigkeit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1637-9.—Blumgart, H. L. The velocity of blood flow in health and disease; the velocity of blood flow in man and its relation to other measurements of the circulation. *Medicine*, Balt., 1931, 10: 1-75.—Weiss, S. The velocity of venous blood to the right heart in man. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 694-6.—Studies on the velocity of blood flow; the physiological and the pathological significance of the velocity of blood flow. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 199-209.—Cossio, P., Del Castillo, E. B., & Berconsky, I. Velocidad sanguínea y capacidad funcional del corazón. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: 1891-9.—Curtis Bain, C. W. Observations on the speed of the circulation. *Q. J. Med.*, Lond., 1934, n.s., 3: 237-72.—Ferretti, G. Velocità di circolo e salasso. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1936, 17: 1178-205.—Field, H. B., & A. L. [et al.] The rate of the circulation of the blood in normal resting individuals. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1924, 1: 65-85.—Frank, O. Der Ablauf der Geschwindigkeit in der Aorta. *Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München* (1927-28) 1928, 38: 1-7.—Der Ablauf der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit in den Gefässen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1928-29, 88: 249-63.—Hochrein, M. Die Blutgeschwindigkeit in den Arterien. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1927-28, 158: 129-35.—Hürthle, K. Die Beziehung zwischen Druck und Geschwindigkeit des Blutes in den Arterien. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1923, 200: 66-81.—Kahler, H. Ueber Veränderungen der Blutlaufzeit (ein Beitrag zum Problem der Blutgeschwindigkeit) *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1929, 19: 1-38.—Kininmonth, J. G. The circulation rate in some pathological states, with observations on the effect of digitalis. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1927-28, 21: 277-96.—Koch, E. Die Umlaufgeschwindigkeit des Blutes bei Gesunden und Kranken. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 973. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 223.—Lauber, H. Ueber die Blutgeschwindigkeit in den Arterien; die Differential-Phygmographie und ihre klinische Anwendungs-möglichkeit. *Zschr., ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 58: 634-41.—Ueber die Blutströmungsgeschwindigkeit in den Arterien des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 64: 621-37.—Laubry, C., Mougeot, A., & Giroux, R. La vitesse de propagation de l'onde pulsatile artérielle. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1921, 14: 49-70.—Lian, C., & Facquet, J. Mécanisme des résultats de la mesure de la vitesse circulaire à l'état physiologique et dans l'insuffisance cardiaque. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 434-8. Also *J. méd.*, Paris, 1936, 56: 348.—McCracken, E. C., Sheard, C., & Essex, H. E. The effects of physiologic agents and of drugs on the circulation time of the blood of dogs as measured by ionization methods. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 600-2.—Macy, J. W., Claiborne, T. S., & Hurxthal, L. M. The circulation rate in relation to metabolism in thyroid and pituitary states (dechohin method) *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 37-40.—Miassnikov, A. L., & Tattelbaum, A. G. [Observations on the rate of blood circulation] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1744-51.—Moore, R. L. The volume of blood flow per minute through the lungs following collapse of one lung by occlusion of its bronchus; experimental observations. *Arch. Surg.*, 1931, 22: 225-57.—Prusik, B., & Mikešová, M. [Clinical importance of the velocity of the blood circulation] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1930, 69: 893; 931, 2pl.—Seckel, E. Blutlaufsdauer und Kreislaufgröße bei 6-15jährigen Kindern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1933, 3. F., 88: 56-66.—Stewart, G. N. The circulation time of the spleen, kidney, intestine, heart (coronary circulation) and retina, with some further observations on the time of the lesser circulation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1921-22, 58: 278-95.—Tarr, L., Oppenheimer, E. S., & Sager, R. V. The circulation time in various clinical conditions determined by the use of sodium dehydrocholate. *Am. Heart J.*, 1933, 8: 766-86.—Tawast-Rancken, S. Ueber die Schwankungen der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit des Blutes in den oberflächlichen Arterien. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1936, 75: 139-48.—Weiss, S., & Blumgart, H. L. Studies on the velocity of blood flow; the velocity of blood flow and its relation to other aspects of the circulation in patients with pulmonary emphysema. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 555-74.—Wollheim, E., & Lange, K. Die Kreislaufzeit und ihre Beziehung zu anderen Kreislaufgrößen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1931, 43. Kongr., 134-40.

— Velocity: Determination.

DROUVEN, E. *Untersuchungen mit dem Christen'schen Energometer [München] 28p. 8°. Lpz., 1913.

FASOLD, H. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Messung der Blutstromstärke mit ver-

schiedenen Methoden. p.305-14. 8°. Gött., 1930.

Baldes, E. J., Herrick, J. F., & Essex, H. E. A modification in the thermostromuhr method of measuring flow of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1109-11.—Barcroft, H. A source of error in measurement of the circulation rate by Henderson and Haggard's method. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 63: 162-74.—Basler, A. Eine Methode zur Untersuchung der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit in den Blutcapillaren. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1927, Abt. 5, Teil 4, 1951-60.—Baumann, H. Die Bestimmung der mittleren Strömungsgeschwindigkeit des Blutes und des mittleren Kreislaufquerschnittes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1932, 44. Kongr., 507-13.—Bazett, H. C. The circulation and its measurements. *Northwest M.*, 1932, 31: 457.—Bennett, A. L., & Still, E. U. An automatic method of recording blood flow. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 739-43.—Blalock, A. Observation upon the blood flow through skeletal muscle by the use of the hot wire anemometer. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 554-60.—Blumgart, H. L., & Weiss, S. Studies on the velocity of blood flow; the velocity of blood flow in normal resting individuals, and a critique of the method used. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 15-31.—The method of collecting the active deposit of radium and its preparation for intravenous injections. *Ibid.*, 389-98.—Blumgart, H. L., & Yens, O. C. Studies on the velocity of blood flow: the method utilized. *Ibid.*, 1-13.—Broemser, P. Untersuchungen über die Messung der Stromstärke in Blutgefässen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1928-29, 88: 296-304.—Cantoni, O. Osservazioni sopra un metodo di misura della velocità di circolazione. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 209.—Ceccarelli, D. Sulla determinazione della velocità di circolazione del sangue in soggetti normali col metodo del cloruro di calcio. *Cuore & circol.*, 1933, 17: 624-41.—Cullis, W. C., Rendel, O., & Dahl, E. The application of the ethyl iodide method to the determination of the circulation rate in women. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1926-27, 62: 104-14.—Davies, H. W., & Gilchrist, A. R. Observations upon the circulation rate in man by the ethyl iodide method. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1926-27, 20: 245-64.—Davis, J. C., Littler, T. S., & Volhard, E. Der Hitzdraht-Anemometer und seine Anwendung zur Messung von Blutströmen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 163: 311-32.—Drennan, L. M., jr. The clinical significance of the blood circulation as determined by the saccharin test. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1936, 5: 238-41.—Fabre, P. Un hémodynamographe électrique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 190: 1321-3.—Fasold, H., & Hartl, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Messung der Blutstromstärke mit verschiedenen Methoden. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1928-29, 88: 305-14.—Ferrari, G., & Faci Tosatti, F. Su di un semplice metodo radiologico di misura della velocità della corrente sanguigna nelle vene brachiali. *Riv. osp.*, 1935, 25: 472-83.—Fishberg, A. M., Hitzig, W. M., & King, F. H. Measurement of the circulation time with saccharin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 651.—Fleisch, A. Ein automatisch regulierender Durchblutungsapparat mit fortlaufender Registrierung der Durchblutungsgeschwindigkeit. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 5, Teil 8, 1007-26.—Frank, O. Theorie und Konstruktion einer registrierenden Stromuhr. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1929, 89: 167-70.—Kurze Bemerkungen über die Bestimmungen der Blutgeschwindigkeit. *Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München* (1929-30) 1930, 39: 19-22.—Zur Methodik der Bestimmung der Blutgeschwindigkeit. *Ibid.*, 79.—Gargill, S. L. The use of sodium dehydrocholate as a clinical test of the velocity of blood flow. *N. England J.M.*, 1933, 209: 1089-93.—Gibbs, F. A. A thermoelectric blood flow recorder in the form of a needle. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 31: 141-6.—Gibbs, O. S. A new method of measuring blood-flow (a demonstration of the apparatus) *Proc. Nova Scot. Inst. Sc.*, 1927-28, 17: pt2, 10. Also *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1928, 34: 293-8.—Goldberg, S. J. The clinical importance of circulation time measurements: report of a simple method. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1936-37, 4: 49.—The use of calcium gluconate as a circulation time test. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1936, 192: 36-41.—Hamilton, W. F., Moore, J. W. [et al.] Simultaneous determinations of the pulmonary and systemic circulation times in man and of a figure related to the cardiac output. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 338-44.—Hayasi, K., & Ootani, K. A new device for the estimation of the circulation time of the blood. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1929, 41: 2097.—Henderson, Y. A method for determining the accuracy of analyses of ethyl iodide vapour for measurements of the circulation of the blood in man. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 865-8.—Automatic sampling of alveolar air, particularly for measurement of the circulation with ethyl iodide vapour. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1926-27, 62: 262-6.—Haggard, H. W. The circulation and its measurement. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 73: 193-253.—The validity of the ethyl iodide method for measuring the circulation. *Ibid.*, 1927, 82: 497-503.—Hitzig, W. M. Measurement of circulation time from antecubital veins to pulmonary capillaries. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 935-8. Also *Am. Heart J.*, 1934-35, 10: 1080-95.—Hochrein, M., & Meier, R. Ueber neuere Methoden zur Bestimmung der arteriellen Blutgeschwindigkeit. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1995-8.—Klein, O., & Heinemann, J. Zur Messung der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit des Blutes beim Menschen. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1929, 50: 490-3.—Klusiński, A. J. Considérations théoriques sur le mouvement des liquides dans la canule de Pitot, modifiée par Cybulski; essai de détermination de la vitesse du sang dans les artères. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 383-6.—Koch, E. Die Stromgeschwindigkeit des Blutes; ein Beitrag zur Arbeitsprüfung des

- Kreislaufes. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922, 140: 39-66. — Die Bestimmung der Kreislaufzeit des Blutes. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1935, Abt. 5, Teil 8, 345-62. — Kolín, A. An electromagnetic flowmeter; principle of the method and its application to bloodflow measurements. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 35: 53-6. — Koppányi, T., & Lieberman, A. A note on determination of circulation time. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 564-7. — Kramer, K. Ueber die Messung der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit des Blutes in uneröffneten Arterien; ein unbliediges Kontrollverfahren zur Reinschen Thermoströmuhr. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1936, 238: 91-6. — Lassen, H. C. A., & Neukirch, F. [Observations on venous pressure, vital capacity and the circulation rate (sodiumcyanide method) Hospitalstidende, 1936, 79: 921-36. — Lauber, H. Untersuchungen über die Messung der Stromstärke in Blutgefäßen. Zschr. Biol., 1928-29, 88: 277-85. — Leinov, H. D. Complications following use of saccharin and ether as a circulation time test. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1759. — Lian, C., & Barras, E. Mesure de la vitesse de la circulation chez l'homme (preuve de la fluorescéine) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 175-83. — Lian, C., & Faquet, J. La mesure de la vitesse circulatoire avec l'éther, la saccharine et la fluorescéine dans les principaux types d'insuffisance cardiaque. Ibid., 1936, 428-33. — Lindhard, J. Circulation after cessation of work, with some remarks on the calculation of circulation rate experiments according to the nitrous oxide method. J. Physiol., Lond., 1923-24, 57: 17-30. — Livingston, A. E. A modification of Brodie and Russell's method for the determination of blood-flow. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1927-28, 32: 161-9. — Loevenhart, A. S., Schlomovitz, B. H., & Seybold, E. G. The determination of the circulation time in rabbits and dogs and its relation to the reaction time of the respiration to sodium cyanide. Ibid., 1922-23, 19: 221-38. — Löwy, A., & Schröter, H. Ein Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Blutgasspannungen, der Kreislaufgeschwindigkeit und des Herzschlagvolumens am Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1903, 17: 362. — Lunsgaard, C., & Beyerholm, O. Nouvelle méthode pour mesurer la vitesse de propagation de l'onde pulsatile artérielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 371-4. — McCracken, E. C., Essex, H. E., & Sheard, C. The circulation time of the blood of dogs, before and during the digestion of food, determined by ionization methods. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 548-52. — Meakins, J., & Davies, H. W. A method of estimating the circulation rate in man. Heart, Lond., 1921-22, 9: 191-8. — Meldolesi, G. Tentativi di misura nell'uomo del tempo di circolazione. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1926, 52: 267-76. — Nolf, P. Procédé nouveau applicable à l'étude des substances à action vaso-motrice et à la détermination de la durée totale de la circulation. Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1902, cl. sc., 895-912, 2ch. — Prusik, B. [New method for estimation of the rate of the blood circulation] Cas. lék. česk., 1929, 68: 1713-6. — Ranke, O. F. Ueber die Registrierung der Kurve der Strömungsgeschwindigkeit bei ungleichmässiger Strömung. Zschr. Biol., 1930, 90: 167-91. — Rein, H. Ueber eine unbliedige Messung der absoluten Strömungsgeschwindigkeit in den Gefässen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1827. — Die Thermo-Stromuhr; ein Verfahren zur fortlaufenden Messung der mittleren absoluten Durchflussmengen in uneröffneten Gefässen in situ. Zschr. Biol., 1927-28, 87: 394-418. — Arbeitsbedingungen und Arbeitsmöglichkeiten im Tierversuch. Ibid., 1929, 89: 195-201. — Ueber die Kriterien zur Beurteilung von Thermo-Stromuhr-Kurven. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 7-11. — Die Ausnützung der Wärme konvektion zur Messung der Durchströmung uneröffneter Blutgefässe (Thermoströmuhr) Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 5, Teil 8, 693-716. — Reissinger, H. Untersuchungen über die Messung der Stromstärke in Blutgefässen. Zschr. Biol., 1928-29, 88: 286-95. — Ringer, M. Studies on the circulation; experiences with the Henderson and Haggard method for measuring the circulation. Am. Heart J., 1926-27, 2: 229-54. — Robb, G. P., & Weiss, S. A method for the measurement of the velocity of the pulmonary and peripheral venous blood flow in man. Ibid., 1933, 8: 650-70. — Romm, S. O. Zur Bestimmungsmethode der Umlaufzeit des Blutes im Kreislauf. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 202: 14-24. — Sebastiani, A. Sulla determinazione della velocità di circolazione del sangue. Cuore e circolo, 1931, 15: 157-75. — Seckel, H. Die normale Blutumlaufsdauer und Kreislaufgrösse in den ersten beiden Lebensjahren. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1931, 3, F., 81: 87-105. — Spier, L. C., Wright, I. S., & Saylor, L. A new method for determining the circulation time throughout the vascular system. Am. Heart J., 1936, 12: 511-20. — Starr, I. jr., & Collins, L. H., jr. Estimations of the rapidity and amount of blood traversing the shorter paths of the systemic circulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 104: 650-8. — Tauber, O. E., & Snipes, B. T. Velocity of hemocyte circulation in the elytron of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linn. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 249-51. — Taylor, N. B. The blood-flow in man as estimated by the calorimetric method of Stewart. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 439-63. — Than, F. [Measurement of velocity of blood circulation in man] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 588. — Vezér, V. [Calcium chloride in determination of the velocity of the blood circulation] Cas. lék. česk., 1930, 69: 1270-2. — Wagoner, G. W., & Livingston, A. E. Application of the Venturi meter to measurement of blood flow in vessels. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1927-28, 32: 171-80. — Weill-Hallé, B., & Faquet, J. Sur quelques mesures de la vitesse de circulation du sang dans la deuxième enfance. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 454-7. — Weiss, S., Robb, G. P., & Blumgart, H. L. The velocity of blood flow in health and disease as measured by the effect of histamine on the minute vessels. Am. Heart J., 1928-29, 4: 664-91. — Werz, R. von. Eine einfache Stromuhr. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 151: 168-71. — Winternitz, M., Deutsch, J., & Brüll, Z. Eine klinisch brauchbare Bestimmungsmethode der Blutumlaufzeit mittels Decholininjektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 986-8. — Wright, S., & Kremer, M. Studies on the circulation rate in man; critical examination of ethyl iodide method. J. Physiol., Lond., 1927-28, 64: 107-22.
- venous.
- See also Vein.
- Abdulaev, D. M. [Methods of determination of the rate of venous circulation] Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 167-9. — Armbruster, G. Beförderung des Venenblutes. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1921, 31: 135. — Böhme, W. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Ventrikelsystole auf die Förderung des Venenblutes. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1631-3. — Clerici, C., & Bologna, A. Sulla pressione venosa periferica e sulla velocità di circolazione del sangue. Gior. clin. med., 1936, 17: 297-341. — Combemale, P. Sur la nature et l'origine des courants sanguins observés dans le système veineux après l'arrêt du cœur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1417. — Flek, S. Die lineare Blutbewegung und ihre Oszillation in dem Venensystem. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1934, 26: 504-12. — Franklin, K. J. Further notes on the arrangement of the collagen fibres of veins, together with certain other observations of veins, and on the venous return. J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 66: 602-9. Also repr. — Giraud-Costa, E. Le cœur périphérique (physiologie et pathologie de la circulation de retour) Clinique, Par., 1931, 26: 211-6. — Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Untersuchungen über die Veränderung des venösen Rückflusses durch Adrenalin. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 367-76. — Venöse Rückflussregulierung und Venomotorenfunktion unter dem Einfluss der Kohlensäure. Ibid., 377-91. — Venensystem und Kreislaufregulierung. Erg. Physiol., 1932, 34: 1145-255. — Govaerts, P. L'épreuve de la réplétion veineuse. In Vol. jubil. Soc. r. sc. méd. nat. Bruxelles, 1922, 649-64. — Harris, K. E., & Marvin, H. M. A note on the temperature of venous blood and its use in estimating rate of blood flow to the hand. Heart, Lond., 1927, 14: 49-53. — Hochrein, M. Untersuchungen am venösen Teil des Kreislaufes. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 124: 343-55. — Venöse Blutbewegung. Ibid., 1929, 146: 265-81. — Homma, H. Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Blutströmungsgeschwindigkeit in menschlichen Venen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1011-5. — Lauby, C., & Tzanck, A. La circulation de retour du sang vers le cœur. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1930, 3. ser., 104: 108-11. — Also Strasbourg méd., 1930, 90: 485. — La circulation de retour; étude physiologique et pathogénique. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 449-52. — Mucchi, L. Ricerche radiologiche sulla circolazione venosa. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 41: 914. — Pinkhof, J. [Role of veins in blood supply] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: p13, 4325-31, pl. — Proger, S. H., & Dexter, L. The continuous measurement of the velocity of venous blood flow in the arm during exercise and change of posture. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 109: 688-92. — Puccinelli, E. Influenza del seno cavitico sulla regolazione del deflusso dalla vena femorale. Riv. pat. sper., 1933-34, 10: 397-410, 2pl. — Racine, M. Intérêt théorique et pratique de la mesure de la pression veineuse périphérique pour l'étude de la circulation de retour. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: 397-405. — Tzanck, A. La circulation de retour du sang vers le cœur (son importance au point de vue thérapeutique) Sem. hôp. Paris, 1932, 8: 143.
- in animals.
- SKRAMLIK, E. von. Ueber den Kreislauf bei den Fischen. p.1-130. 8°. Berl., 1935.
- Erg. Biol., 1935, 11:
- Acolat, L. Contribution à l'étude de la répartition du sang veineux et du sang artériel dans les artères centrales chez les ophiidiens. Ann. physiol., Par., 1935, 11: 952-9. — Bock, F. Die Blutcirculation in den Kiemen vom Flusskrebs. Zool. Anz., Lpz., 1923, 56: 198-205. — Brocher, F. Etude expérimentale sur le fonctionnement du vaisseau dorsal et sur la circulation du sang chez les insectes; le Sphinx colvoluti. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1920, 60: 1-45. — Crozier, W. J., & Stier, T. J. B. Thermal increments for pulsation-frequency in accessory hearts of Notonecta. J. Gen. Physiol., 1926-27, 10: 479-500. — Das, B. K. Observations on the renal-pat perfusion in etherized birds. J. Morph. Physiol., 1931, 51: 309-18. — Doi, Y. Studies on respiration and circulation in the cat; the effects of haemorrhage and transfusion of gum-saline solution. J. Physiol., Lond., 1921-22, 55: 249-52. — Dubuisson, M. Contribution à l'étude de la circulation du sang chez *Polypophthalmus pictus*. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1927-28, 67: (notes & rev.) 64-8. — Gontscharov, P. P. Beobachtungen über den Blutkreislauf an Salfröschen. Zschr. exp. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 405-14. — Haffner, K. von. Die Blutbewegung der gefässlosen Capitelliden. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1930, 136: 108-39. — Der Blutkreislauf von *Phronima sedentaria*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des lacunären Systems. Ibid., 1934-35, 146: 283-328. — Kitamura, N. Studien über den Kreislauf bei Kaltblütern. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1921-22, 4: 553-69, 2ch. — Skramlik, E. von. Ueber den Kreislauf bei den Weichtieren. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 503-7. — Ueber den Kreislauf bei den Manteltieren. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1929, 9: 553-63. — Untersuchungen über das Kreislaufsystem bei den Weichtieren. Ibid., 10: 1-19. — Winterebert, P.,

& Yung-Ko-Ching. Les premières phases de la circulation chez l'Épinoche (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 1078-80.

BLOOD coagulation.

See also Embolism; Hemorrhage; Thrombosis.

DESCARPENTRIÈS, R. C. J. *Etude combinée de la coagulation et de la sédimentation du sang [Alfort] 55p. 8° Par., 1934.

MANTCHIK, H. *Coagulation du sang veineux et du sang périphérique. 21p. 8° Genève, 1920.

MORAWITZ, P. Die Blutgerinnung; Methoden ihrer Erforschung. p.187-262. 8° Berl., 1924. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1924, Abt.4, Teil 3.

STUBER, B., & LANG, K. Physiologie und Pathologie der Blutgerinnung. 91p. 8° Berl., 1930.

WÖHLISCH, E. Die Physiologie und Pathologie der Blutgerinnung. p.443-624. 8° Münch., 1929.

Erg. Physiol., 1929, 28: Also Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 118; 161.

ZUNZ, E. La coagulation du sang. p.189-290. 8° Par., 1934.

Traité physiol. norm. & path. (Roger & Binet) 2.éd., Par., 1934, 7:

Amar, J. Coagulation du sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 1628-30.—Baccichetti, A. Ricerche sul potere coagulante del sangue nell'infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1927, 9: 183-205.—Brasil, V. A coagulação sanguínea. Brasil med., 1927, 41: 1247-52.—Corachán, M., & Gallart Mones, F. El estudio de la coagulación sanguínea como dato pronóstico en cirugía. Siglo med., 1919, 66: 935; 960.—Fonio, A. Neuere Untersuchungen über Blutgerinnung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 36; 60.—Frank, Ueber das Wesen der Blutgerinnung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1709.—Fuchs, H. J. Blutgerinnung. Erg. Enzymforsch., 1933, 2: 282-313.—Gratia, A., & Tudoranu, G. Sur la coagulation des hématies nucléées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1269.—Hallion. Notions physiologiques sur la coagulation du sang. J. méd. fr., 1922, 11: 3-8.—Hertz, J. Sur la coagulation du sang en chirurgie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 807-13.—Howell, W. H. The problem of coagulation. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1923-25, 5: 139-63.—Jedlička, V. [Biology of spontaneous hemostasis] Cas. lék. čes., 1929, 68: 1686-8.—Kohn, A. M. Blood coagulation. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1924, 23: 152-5.—Kopaczewski, W. Gélification sérique et espèce animale. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1936, 25: 16-24.—Kreiner, W. M. Neuere Gesichtspunkte zur Blutgerinnung in der Chirurgie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935, 245: 728-43.—Leiri, F. Sur la coagulation du sang. Acta med. scand., 1934, 82: 268-75.—Mason, E. C. A preliminary report of blood coagulation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1920-21, 6: 195-9.—Maurizio, E. Ricerche sulla coagulazione del sangue nei neonati. Clin. ostet., 1929, 31: 70; 117.—Merrell, C. G. Recent developments in the study of blood clotting. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1925-26, 17: 83-9.—Mills, C. A. Considerations of the problem of blood clotting. Am. J.M. Sc., 1926, 172: 501-10. Also repr.—Moreira, M. V. S. Sur la coagulation du sang pendant la puerpéralité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 928-30.—Murtagh, J. J. El tiempo de coagulación en los recién nacidos. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 779-84.—Nemeskay, T., & Krompaszký, S. [Coagulation of blood pregnancy] Magy. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 54-7.—Nonnenbruch, W. Neuere Beobachtungen über Blutgerinnung. Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med. (1920) 1921, 32: 317-9.—Pickering, J. W. Modern conceptions of blood clotting. Brit. J. Exp. Biol., 1924-25, 2: 397-411.—Prerovský, K. [Blood-clotting in pregnancy] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1923-24, 3: 8-14.—Reiss, J., & Chytrilová, M. [Coagulation of blood in various vessels] Cas. lék. čes., 1930, 69: 1777-9.—Ribadeau-Dumas, L., Rouques, L., & Nigay-Petibon. La coagulabilité in vitro du sang du nourrisson. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1930, 6: 624-42.—Stanzani, M. Considerazioni intorno alla coagulazione del sangue. Minerva med., Tor., 1924, 4: 601-3.—Stuber, B. Die Blutgerinnung. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte, 1145-74.—Vines, H. W. C. The coagulation of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1921-22, 55: 287-95.—Vogel, R. Untersuchungen über die Blutgerinnung und ihre Bedeutung für die gerichtliche Medizin. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926, 8: 180-201.

Clot retraction.

See also Blood platelet; Fibrinogen; and names of diseases as Pneumonia, &c.

LEWALTER, F. E. *Der Einfluss des elektrischen Gleichstromes auf die Retraktion des Blutkuchens und des Kieselsäuregels (die Ausarbeitung der Versuchsanordnung im Hinblick auf

das Embolieproblem) 51p. 8° Frankf. a.M., 1935.

Auer, J. Observations on the contraction of fibrin in blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 618-20.—Czomicz, G., & Weber, S. Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Retraktivität des Blutkuchens. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930-31, 115: 604-11.—Fuchs, H. J. Ueber die Ursache der Zusammenziehung des Blutkuchens. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 76-86.—Hustin, A. Moyen simple de mesurer la rétraction du caillot sanguin. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 400.—Katrakis, K. G. Die Retraktion des Blutkuchens und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1578-81.—Kylin, E., & Kristenson, H. Ueber die Entstehung des Serums aus dem koagulierten Blute. Acta med. scand., 1934, 83: 273; 1934-35, 84: 73.—Levit, S. G., & Schulman, E. A. [Retraction of the blood clots] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 146-8.—Lévy-Solal, E., & Tzanck, A. Mesure quantitative de la rétraction du caillot sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 419.—Mochkovski, C. Sur la rétraction du caillot sanguin. Ibid., 1931, 107: 1254.—Montanari, A. Sopra un metodo per determinare il tempo di retrazione del coagulo. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 843-9. — Ricerche sul problema se i liquidi organici umani (siero, liquor, essudati e trasudati) abbiamo una azione sul processo di retrazione del coagulo sanguigno. Ibid., 884-92. — Sopra le modificazioni indotte nella retrazione del coagulo sanguigno dall'inquinamento e dall'acqua distillata (abolizione o ritardo della retrazione) Ibid., 1932, 33: 135-43. — Sopra il tempo di coagulazione e sulla retrattività del coagulo del sangue ai diversi livelli circolatori e sopra l'influenza esercitata dal siero di sangue dei diversi livelli circolatori sul tempo di coagulazione e sulla retrattività del coagulo. Ibid., 249.—Olmer, J., & Legré, M. Remarques critiques sur la rétractilité du caillot. Sang. Par., 1935, 9: 864.—Opitz, H., & Matzdorff, G. Eine Fehlerquelle bei der Bestimmung der Retraktivität des Blutkuchens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 504.—Opitz, H., & Schober, W. Klinische und experimentelle Studien über die Bedeutung der Blutplättchen für die Retraktivität des Blutkuchens. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1923, 3.F., 53: 189-210.—Ornstein, I. Influence de la température élevée de la stérilisation des tubes sur la contractilité du caillot et le rendement en sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 899-901.—Roskam, J. La synérèse des caillots fibrineux ne résulte pas d'une fonction retractante des globulins (plaquettes de Bizzozero) Ibid., 1926, 95: 1122-4. — Une particularité curieuse de la rétraction de certains caillots sans plaquettes. Ibid., 1927, 97: 730. — Contribution à l'étude de la rétraction des caillots fibrineux. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1927, 5.ser., 7: 617-38.—Tezner, O. Der Einfluss verschiedener Salze auf die Retraktion des Blutgerinnsels. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 462-9.

Coagulation time.

See also Blood coagulation, Variations, pathological; also names of diseases as Hemophilia; Jaundice; Leukemia, &c.

GLAHN, A. *Beobachtungen über Blutgerinnung und Blutungszeit in der Chirurgie. 13p. 8° Giessen, 1928.

PEYROT, R. *Considérations sur le temps de saignement et le temps de coagulation. 23p. 8° Par., 1922.

SPECHT, F. *Neue Untersuchungen über die Blutgerinnungszeit bei Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. 36p. 8° Erlangen, 1917.

Adkins, G. E. The value of blood coagulation. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1935-36, 88: 287.—Agazzotti, A. La curva di coagulazione del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 176-9.—Altini, G. Contributo allo studio del tempo di coagulazione del sangue nell'infanzia. Prat. pediat., Milano, 1934, 12: 539-56.—Amendt, K. Die Gerinnungszeit des Blutes der Haustiere. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 197: 556-67.—Fischer, A. Gerinnungszeit und Konzentration des Gerinnungsfaktors. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 278: 320-5.—Franke, M., & Horwitz, S. Das Verhalten von Thrombozytenzahlen und Gerinnungszeit während der Gestationsperiode. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 103: 318-27.—Ginsburg, E. [Diagnostic value of determination of blood coagulation in endocrine diseases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 885-92.—Grob, O. The coagulation and bleeding time in the new-born. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 786.—Horsley, J. S. Significance of a prolonged coagulation time of the blood. Virginia M. Month., 1923-24, 50: 475-7.—Montuori, R. Contribution à l'étude de la rapidité de coagulation du sang. Arch. ital. biol., 1934-35, 92: 201-8. Also Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1934-35, 20: 172-84.—Morawitz, P. [Bleeding and coagulation time; their relation and their clinical significance] Med. wbl., Amst., 1921-22, 28: 569-74.—Romeo, M. Il tempo di sanguinamento e di coagulazione nella clinica e nell'esperimento. Ann. ital. chir., 1927, 6: 1095-120.—Tsunoo, S. Beiträge zum Problem der Blutgerinnung; über das Zeitgesetz. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 210: 334-42.—Vignali, A. L'indice di coagulabilità e il tempo di stillicidio sanguigno in ginecologia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 613.—Warwick, M. The value of the routine determination of bleeding and coagulation times upon new-born infants. Minnesota M., 1922, 5: 713-9.—Weiner, M., & Bailey, C. E. Bleeding time and coagulation time in the newborn. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 593-5.

Coagulation time: Determination.

See also Hemorrhage; Bleeding time.

ELIAS, G. *Eine exakte Methode zur Bestimmung der Blutgerinnung [Breslau] p.693-705. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77:

HAÏK, H. *Etude de la coagulation du sang; procédé de la seringue. 58p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Baldes, E. J., & Nygaard, K. K. Determination of the coagulability of the blood plasma by the photo-electric cell. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 151-5.—Barilari, D., & Fossati, D. Sobre la determinación de coagulación de la sangre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: 963-9.—Bloch, M. Mesure clinique de la coagulabilité sanguine. J. méd. fr., 1922, 11: 9-13.—Calandre, L. Un nuevo coagulímetro registrador. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1930-31, 2: 177-83.—Chargav, E., Bancroft, F. W., & Stanley-Brown, M. Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation; the measurement of the inhibition of blood clotting; methods and units. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 115: 149-54.—Dorrance, G. M. Demonstration of an instrument for determining the coagulation time of the blood. Med. Times, N.Y., 1930, 58: 138.—Emile-Weil, P., & Perles, S. Etude de la coagulation du sang faite en gros et petits tubes. Sang. Par., 1934, 8: 1014-9.—Ermolaev, G. P. [Modification of Lychki's apparatus for determination of coagulation time] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 5: 405.—Feissly, R. Ein Apparat zur Messung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 300.

Dispositif pour la mesure de la vitesse et de la marche de la coagulation sanguine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 467-9.—Fischer, A. Ein neuer Blutgerinnungsapparat. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 225: 737-9.—Flandin, C., & Tzanck, A. Une technique clinique rapide pour la mesure de la coagulation sanguine; le procédé de la seringue. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 192.—Fonio. Die Bestimmung der Gerinnungswerte vor Operationen mit der kombinierten Untersuchung der Gerinnung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 689-93.—Foster, R. H. K. A graphic method for measuring the clotting time of blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 505-12.—Frisch, A., & Starlinger, W. Zur Methodik der Bestimmung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 434.—Fuchs, H. J. Ein elektrischer Heitzisch und ein einfacher Apparat zur Bestimmung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 69: 58-62.—Galata, G. Di un nuovo coagulímetro. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 518-22.—Geers, J. [An attempt to measure exactly the coagulation time of the blood] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt1, 3051-5.—Geler, M. Un nuovo metodo per saggiare il potere coagulante del sangue; alcune ricerche speciali eseguite su ammalati. Riforma med., 1921, 37: 149-51.—Gibbs, O. S. A clinical blood coagulímeter. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1923-24, 17: 312-8, pl. Also J. Physiol., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 426-33.—Girard, L. Procédés cliniques d'investigation pour étudier la coagulation sanguine. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 71-3.—Goekel, H. J. A simple method to determine the coagulation time of the blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 122.—Gram, H. C. Détermination du temps de coagulation sur plasma citraté; modification de la méthode de Howell. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1163-5. Also Ugeskr. laeger, 1920, 82: 720.—Haber, R. Blutgerinnungsversuche mit der Hohlperlenkapillarmethode unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Temperatureinflusses. Fol. hæmat., Lpz., 1932, 48: 90.—Hartoch, W. Globulinuntersuchungen im Serum; gleichzeitig eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1706-8.—Hedenius, P. An apparatus for determining the coagulation time of the blood. Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 440-2.—Heubner, W. Ueber Messung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 318.—& Rona, P. Ein neuer Apparat zur klinischen Messung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Ibid. (1920) 1921, 32: 320-3. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 130: 463-75.—Hoechstetter, S. Reifment in coagulation time technique. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1934, 10: 228.—Homma, H. Ein neuer Apparat zur Bestimmung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1474.—Inchley, O. A simple method for the determination of the coagulation time of blood in animals. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1921-22, 18: 237-40.—Kahn, T. D. [Methods of determining the blood coagulation] Odess. med. J. 1928, 3: 508-10.—Kaufmann, E. Ein Blutkoagulítyometer. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1383.—Kugelmass, I. N. The determination of blood clotting function. N. York State J. M., 1931, 31: 759-61.—Lampert, E. Come si possono evitare i fattori extravascolari acceleranti la coagulazione del sangue nella determinazione del tempo di coagulazione. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1930, 9: 498-502. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 586-8. Also Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1930, 3: 482-5.—McKinney, R. A clinical and laboratory note on the coagulation test. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1927, 33: 90-6. Also Arch. Otol., Chic., 1927, 6: 158-61. Also repr.—Mas y Magro, F. Estudios experimentales sobre la coagulación de la sangre; determinación del tiempo de coagulación. Arch. card. hemat., Madr., 1924, 5: 288-94.—Nygaard, K. K. Coagulability of blood plasma; remarks on the technic of its determination. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1934, 9: 151-6.—Perrin, M., & Hanns, A. Méthode pratique d'appréciation du début macroscopique de la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1215.—Perrin, T. G. Comprobación del T. C. sanguíneo por ultramicroscopia; un método lógico, rápido y fácil. Gac. méd. México, 1933, 64: 319-36.—Petersen, M. F., & Mills, C. A. A new method for accurately determining the clotting time of

the blood. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 32: 188-91.—Piano, J. del, Fiore, M. di, & Hita, R. Métodos e interpretación de las pruebas de coagulación. Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1931, 6: 139-51. Also Rev. méd. lat.amer., B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 93-102.—Práwdicz-Neminski, W. W. Anschauliche Methode der fraktionierten Blutgerinnungsbestimmung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 51: 820-5.—Ramsey, T. L. Physiology of blood clotting; theories of thrombosis; a study of practical methods for determination of clotting time. Ohio M. J., 1926, 22: 117-20.—Riesser, O., & Nagel, A. Zur Methodik der Bestimmung der Blutgerinnungsgeschwindigkeit. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 179: 743-7.—Rosenthal, G. Coagulation sanguine en seringue capsulée. Sang. Par., 1934, 8: 330.—Santi, R. Su di un nuovo metodo pratico per la determinazione del tempo di coagulazione del sangue. Diagn. techn. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 758-63.—Schultz, W. Ueber die Technik der Blutgerinnungsbestimmungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 175-7.—Shvedsky, B. P. [Wohlgenuth's method of determining the coagulation of serum and the coagulability of plasma] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 13: 42-55.—Smith, C. H. Studies in calcium and blood coagulation (with special reference to the use of salted plasma as a method of estimating clotting time) Am. J. M. Sc., 1925, 169: 572-83.—Szabuniewicz, B. Eine neue Methode zur Blutgerinnungszeitmessung und zur graphischen Registrierung des Gerinnungsvorganges. Fol. hæmat., Lpz., 1932, 47: 357. [New method for measuring the coagulation time of the blood] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 251-5.—Szene, A. Methoden zur Bestimmung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 719.—Takasaki, Y. Ueber Blutgerinnung nebst Angabe einer neuen Methode zur Bestimmung der Gerinnungszeit des Blutes. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1922-23, 30: 315-62, pl.—Tanaka, H. Studies on the regulation of blood coagulation from the pharmacological point of view; on the methods of determining both the coagulation time of blood and some coagulative components, and on certain conditions to act upon them. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 568.—Trought, H., & Riddoch, J. W. Estimation of the coagulation time of the blood; a simplified method. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 1194.—Vellard, J., & Vianna, M. Technique pour l'étude de la coagulation du sang chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 952-4.—Walsem, G. C. van [A micromethod to determine rate of blood coagulation] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: 4944, pt2.—Wöhlich, E. Die physikalischen Grundlagen einer rationellen Methodik zur Bestimmung der Gerinnungszeit des Venenblutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 27: 61-81.—Wolvius, R. J. [An objective method for determining the coagulation time of blood] Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1923, 25: sect. sc., 127-30.—Yatsushiro, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Thrombosenfrage, nebst Angabe einer einfachen Methode zur Koagulationsbestimmung des Blutes. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1913, 125: 559-613, 2pl.—Yau, K. A new method of testing coagulation time. Nat. M. J. China, 1924-25, 11: 85-7.

intravascular.

See Embolism; Thrombosis.

Mechanism.

See also Thrombosis.

HOFMANN, E. *Blutgerinnung und Röntgenbestrahlung in vitro. 28p. 8°. Zür., 1923.

SCHILLING, K. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung [Freiburg] 24p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

WIEMER, K. F. G. *Studien zur Blutgerinnungslehre. p.496-510. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1929, 42:

Armitage, E., Pickering, J. W., & Mathur, S. N. The inception of blood clotting. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 853.—Baere, L. J. del. Ueber den Mechanismus der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 246: 38-45. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt1, 1377-85.—Bordet, J. Considérations sur les théories de la coagulation du sang. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1920, 34: 561-95. Also Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1921, 32: 213-8. Also San. & henef., Habana, 1920, 24: 235-56.—Brazil, V., & Vellard, J. Action coagulante et anticoagulante des sérums; coagulabilité des plasmas normaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 42: 907-44.—Ceruti, R. Ricerche sulla coagulazione sanguigna. Biochim. ter. sper., 1921, 8: 48; passim.—Dyckerhoff, H., & Kürten, H. F. Ueber die Gerinnung des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 284: 111-32.—Elving, H. [Blood coagulants] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1921, 63: 551-77.—Ferreira, J. R. Lei da coagulação sanguínea. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: suppl., 429-32.—Fischer, A. Einige Untersuchungen über das latente Bild der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 270: 261-74. Also Jap. J. Exp. M., 1935, 13: 223-42. — & Schmitz, A. Ueber den Reaktionsmechanismus der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 259: 67-75.—Fonio. A. Weiterer Beitrag zur Methodik der Untersuchung der Blutgerinnung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 146-51.—Fuchs, H. J. Eine neue Theorie über die Blutgerinnung. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 243-5.—Fumagalli, R. Ricerche sulla coagulabilità sanguigna. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 509-18.—Funck, A. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 124: 148-55.—Gerlőczy, G., & Székely, K. [Reticulo-endothelial system and blood coagulation] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 1183-5. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 663-9.—Gratia, A. Le rôle du contact dans

- la coagulation du sang. Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1914-20, 13: no. 1, 1-12. —Hekma, E. Die Blutgerinnung als Agglutinationsprozess. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 143: 105-10. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt. 2, 1743-7. Also Arch. néerl. physiol., 1924, 9: 67-99. [Various older and more recent theories of blood coagulation and hemostasis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt. 1, 722-31. —Heller, J. [Substances active in blood coagulation] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 7. —Heller, L. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung einiger Gerinnungsfaktoren auf die Gerinnung des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 123: 90-103. —Herwerden, M. A. van [The coagulation of the blood in the thoracic cavity] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt. 1, 847. —Hitee, J. M., & Iribarne, R. Consideraciones sobre coagulación de la sangre; ventajas de un nuevo método de investigación. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1917, 26: 1094-101. —Holzer, P., & Schilling, E. Blutkoagulationsgeneratoren bei Gesunden und Kranken (eine Studie zur Blutgerinnungstheorie von Woolridge und Nolf) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922, 139: 114-20. —Hynek, K. L'équilibre fluidocoagulant. Sang. Par., 1927, 1: 411-26. —Karsner, H. T., & Merrill, A. T. Migration of leukocytes in blood clots; the influence of phosphates of sodium and potassium. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 101-11. —Kraszewski, W., & Zakrzewski, Z. [Research on the relation between blood coagulation and absorption of certain colloidal emulsions by the cells of the reticulo-endothelial apparatus] Warsz. czas. lek., 1936, 13: 44-8. —Kugelmass, I. N., Bancroft, F. W., & Stanley-Brown, M. The determination and regulation of clotting function in childhood. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 471-86. —Kuwashima, K. Studies on some factors in the coagulation of blood. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1923-24, 3: 91-147. —Larsen, C. E., & Greenberg, D. M. Evidence for the presence of a diffusible organic substance in blood which accelerates blood clotting. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 305-7. —Leendertz, G. Ist Serum zu quantitativen Blutuntersuchungen brauchbar? ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blutgerinnung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922, 140: 279-85. —Liebreich, E. Recherches morpho-biologiques sur le sang; procédés pour faire apparaître les cristaux de Charcot dans chaque sang humain; la question de l'éosinophilie à la lumière de faits nouveaux; contribution à l'étude de la coagulation du sang. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 275-81. —Lins, F. Mecanismo da coagulação do sangue. Fol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 319-21. —Livraga, P. Influenza del sistema nervoso autonomo sulla coagulazione del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1931-32, 30: 189-221. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1931-32, 86: 190-205. —Margarita, R. Vedute moderne sul meccanismo della coagulazione del sangue. Rass. clin. sc., 1936, 14: 177-9. —Mills, C. A. The period of induction in blood clotting or the sequence of events preceding fibrin formation. Chin. J. Physiol., 1927, 1: 123-42. — & Mathews, A. P. New light on blood clotting; the two physiological mechanisms. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1924, 3: 15. —Montanari, A. Esposizione sistematica dei metodi proposti per lo studio della coagulazione del sangue. Riv. clin. med., 1931, 32: 677-87. —Murakami, J. Ueber die Bildung der Crusta phlogistica auf venösem Blut. Polyclin. Dairen, 1922-24, 1: H. 10, 1-8. —Nolf, P. De quelques travaux récents sur la physiologie de la coagulation du sang. Sang. Par., 1936, 10: 257-78. —Paschakis, K., & Schwoner, A. Untersuchungen über die erste Phase der Blutgerinnung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 123: 784-92. —Pereira, J. R. Contribuição ao estudo da coagulação do sangue. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1927-29, 1: no. 1, 56-63. — Lei da coagulação sanguínea. Ann. Fac. med., S. Paulo, 1935, 11: 315-7. —Pickering, J. W., & Souza, D. H. de. The fluidity and coagulation of the blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1923, 17: 747-61. —Plattner, F., & Koder, Y. Der Einfluss der Vagusreizung auf die Gerinnungszeit des Blutes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 219: 564-71. —Prakash, S. Zur Theorie der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 249: 39-47. —Rodella, A. Ueber besondere Erscheinungen in der extravasalen Blutgerinnung. Kor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 1345-8. —Roger, H., & Binet, L. Action du poulmon sur la coagulabilité du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 925-7. Also Ann. physiol., Par., 1926, 2: 277-87. —Sanford, H. N., Gasteyer, T. H., & Wyatt, L. The substances involved in the coagulation of the blood of the new-born. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1931, 43: 40. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 58-61. Also repr.—Sanford, H. N., Leslie, E. I., & Crane, M. M. Coagulation factors of the blood of the new-born. Ibid., 1935, 50: 547. —Scheuring, H. [Effect of cellular constituents, especially of erythrocytes, on blood coagulation] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 840-4. Die zelligen Elemente, besonders die roten Blutkörperchen, als peripherer Regulierungsapparat der Gerinnungseigenschaft des Blutes. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934-35, 177: 675-88. —Smotrov, V. N. [Contemporary studies of blood coagulation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 5: 383-6. —Stuber, B. Ueber das Wesen der Blutgerinnung. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 2440: 2486. —Neuere Ergebnisse und Arbeiten über Blutgerinnung. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 143-55. — & Funck, A. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 126: 142-6. —Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Hypo- und Hyperkämie auf die Blutgerinnung. Ibid., 1927, 191: 386-94. —Szulc, J. Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on blood coagulation in man. Med. dosw., 1932, 15: 253-66. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 1101: 1104. —Tail, J., & Green, P. The spindle-cells in relation to coagulation of frog's blood. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1926, 16: 141-8. —Vajda, L. [Experimental blood coagulation] Gyógyászat, 1929, 68: 625. —Van Allen, C. M. Studies in blood coagulation. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 69: 87. —Wadsworth, A. B., Maltaner, F., & Maltaner, E. Studies on the coagulation of the blood. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1931, 46: 296-300. Also repr.—Waele, H. de. Recherches sur la coagulation du sang. Ann. physiol., Par., 1927, 3: 94-120. —Waldschmidt-Leitz, E., Stadler, P., & Steigerwald, F. Ueber Blutgerinnung; Hemmung und Beschleunigung. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1929, 183: 39-59. —Weil, P., Emile, Bocage & Isch-Wall. L'émiettement et la redissolution aseptique du caillot chez les hépatiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 140-3. —Wöhlisch, E. Untersuchungen über Blutgerinnung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 941-3. —Zak, E. Studien zur Blutgerinnungslehre. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1923, 97: 499-516.
- Mechanism: Chemical factors.
- HERRMANNSDORFER, A. E. *Einige Beobachtungen über die Bedeutung der Lipide für die Blutgerinnung [München] 52p. 8°. Berl., 1916.
- Astrop, T., & Fischer, A. Ueber den Reaktionsverlauf des induzierten Gerinnungsvorganges im Blutplasma. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1936, 74: 193-201. —Baumberger, J. P. Rapports entre la teneur du sang en anhydride carbonique et en bicarbonates et sa coagulabilité chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 241. —Bing, J. [Does blood serum protein have an effect on the time of coagulation?] Bibl. laeger, 1935, 127: 304-6. —Bordet, J., Renaux, E., & Bordet, P. La spécificité zoologique des lipides et spécialement du cytozème dans la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 141-4. —Bürger, M., & Schrade, W. Ueber die alimentäre Beeinflussung der Blutgerinnungszeit. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 550-4. —Bugnard, L. Coagulation du sang et teneur en cholestérol du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 291-3. —Chargav, E., Bancroft, F. W., & Stanley-Brown, M. Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 116: 237-51. —Douris, R., Mondain, C., & Plessis, M. Action des acides sur le caillot sanguin, amortissement de la fonction acide. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 278-80. —Ehrlich, W. Einfluss der Plasmaeiweißkörper auf die Gerinnungszeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 170: 355-76. —Fischer, A. Blutgerinnung als unbegrenzt übertragbare Kettenreaktion. Ibid., 1935, 279: 108-14. — & Hecht, E. Ueber die chemische Natur des Lipidfaktors bei der Blutgerinnung. Ibid., 1934, 269: 115-32. —Fuchs, H. J. Coagulation of the blood as a chain reaction. Nature, Lond., 1935, 136: 184. — & Zakrzewski, Z. Mikrochemische Analyse von beim Blutgerinnungsprozess ablaufenden Teilreaktionen. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1511. —Gigon, A., & Boulenez, R. Blutzusammensetzung und Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 194: 83-90. —Hsien Wu. Clotting of plasma in the absence of lipid. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 97. —Hunter, J. B. The action of saliva and gastric juice on the clotting of blood. Brit. J. Surg., 1928-29, 16: 203-7. —Klinke, K. Kolloidchemie der Gerinnung. Med. Kolloidlehre (Lichtwitz) Dresd., 1935, 416-34. —Kugelmass, I. N., & Samuel, E. L. Dietary protein and blood-clotting function. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 41: 48-52. Also repr.—Mills, C. A. The clotting properties of pure blood and of pure plasma. Chin. J. Physiol., 1927, 1: 249-62. — & Necheles, H. Specific dynamic action of food and blood coagulability. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 195. —Necheles, H., & Mills, C. A. The relation of blood coagulability to body metabolism and to the specific dynamic action of food. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, 2: 25-32. —Oliveri, G. Sull' influenza dell' azotemia o della cloruremia sul potere di coagulazione del sangue. Fol. med., Nap., 1935, 21: 824-34. —Sakurai, K. On the accelerating action of the blood coagulation by eclampsia urine. Sei ikwai, 1930, 49: H. 4, 6. —Salomon, R. Der Einfluss der Proteinkörper auf die Blutgerinnung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1922, 117: 404-8. — & Vey, E. Der Einfluss von Proteinkörpern auf die Blutgerinnung. Ibid., 116: 317-32. —Sanford, H. N., Morrison, H. J., & Wyat, L. The substances involved in the coagulation of the blood of the new-born; the effect of withholding protein and fat from the diet. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 569-71. Also repr.—Stuber, B. Die Blutgerinnung als kolloidchemisches Problem. Kolloid Zschr., 1930, 51: 144-52. — & Lang, K. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; Blutgerinnung und Fluorgehalt des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 212: 96-101. — Ueber die Bedeutung stickstoffhaltiger Substanzen für die Blutgerinnung. Ibid., 213: 460-8. —Stuber, B., & Sano, M. Experimentelle und kolloid-chemische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Blutgerinnung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 319-21. —Takashima, M. Ueber den Einfluss von Körpersäften auf die Gerinnung des Blutes. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1933, 16: 203-13. — Ueber den Einfluss des Harns auf die Gerinnung des Blutes. Ibid., 221-9. —Wadsworth, A., Maltaner, F., & Maltaner, E. A study of the coagulation of the blood; the chemical reactions underlying the process. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 80: 502-21. — Further studies on the chemical reactions underlying the coagulation of the blood; the activity of lecithin. Ibid., 1930, 91: 423-8. Also repr.—Wedekind, T. Beeinflussung der Gerinnung durch kolloide Zustandsänderungen des Plasmas. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 360-2. —Zatti, C., & Miraglia, G. Dei rapporti fra catalasi e coagulazione del sangue. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 987-9. —Zunz, E. A propos de l'hypercoagulabilité sanguine après ingestion de protéides et de l'influence du glycocole sur la coagulation. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 48: 117-33.

Mechanism: Endocrine aspect.

See also **Hormon; Liver; Spleen**; also names of endocrine glands.

Riou, J. E. H. *Coagulation du sang chez le chien; action des extraits hypophysaires [Alfort] 70p. 8°. Pontorson, 1929.

Altzinger, F. Der Einfluss von Organextrakten im besonderen von Corpus-luteum-Extrakten auf die Blutgerinnungszeit. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 213: 548-55.—**Bablik, C.** Der Einfluss von männlichen und weiblichen Sexualhormonpräparaten auf die Gerinnungsbereitschaft des Blutes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1679.—**Barlow, O. W., & Ellis, M. M.** Effect of double adrenalectomy on the blood coagulation time in cats. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 70: 58-67.—**Bernhard, F.** Röntgenreizbestrahlung der Milzgegend und Blutgerinnung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 130: 93-109.—**Boku, S., Hirai, I., & Gon, K.** Ueber den Einfluss der Milzextirpation, der Milzdilat und des Milzextrakts auf die Blutgerinnungsfaktoren. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1935, 25: 50; 99.—**Clemente, G.** Variazioni ematologiche conseguenti all'irradiazione ipofisaria; influenze sul tempo di coagulazione e sul numero delle piastrine. Fol. med., Nap., 1931, 17: 1005-24.—**Cortese, F.** Influenza dei salassi e dell'adrenalina sulla coagulabilità del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1931-32, 30: 222-40. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 569-71.

Le funzioni della milza, del surrene e del pancreas in rapporto all'influenza dei salassi sulla coagulabilità del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1933-34, 33: 231-46.—**Druckrey, H.** Der Einfluss von Veränderungen im Gleichgewicht der Sexualhormone auf Blutgerinnung und Blutungsverhältnisse. Endokrinologie, 1933, 12: 1-17.—**Epstein, A. A., & Rosenthal, N.** The effect of pancreatic rennet on blood coagulation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 79-84.—**Feissly, R.** Etude sur l'action des extraits d'hypophyse sur la coagulation sanguine. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 997.—**Ferrari, R.** Influenza della paratiroide sulla coagulazione del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932-33, 31: 200.—**Hirayama, S.** On the influence of the intravenous injection of adrenalin on the coagulation time of blood in the rabbit. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1925, 6: 160-7.—**Hori, E., & Sakurai, K.** Contribution to the study on the influence of human placental extract upon the blood coagulation of rabbit. Sei i kwai, 1930, 49: 112, 16.—**Hütten, F. von der.** Zur Blutgerinnung nach Milz- und Leberbestrahlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 846-8.—**Küstner, H., & Schulz, H.** Blutgerinnungszeit und Ovarialfunktion. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 87-91.—**La Barre, J.** Action des extraits pancréatiques (insuline) dans la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1038; 91: 393; 531.

A propos de l'action antagoniste des extraits des lobes antérieur et postérieur de l'hypophyse sur la coagulation du sang. Ibid., 601-4.—**Lotsch.** Einfluss der Röntgenmilzbestrahlung auf die Zeit der Blutgerinnung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 111.—**Lundberg, E.** [Influence of pancreatic extract on coagulation time of blood] Sven. Jäk. tidn., 1931, 28: 1081-6.—**Lustig, B., & Wachtel, H.** Vitamine, Hormone und Blutgerinnung beeinflussende Substanzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 271: 357-69.—**Marx, J.** Die Beeinflussung der Blutgerinnung durch Nebenschilddrüsenextrakt. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 547-59. Also Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: Jun. külföld., 286-96.—**Nice, L. B., Irwin, O. C., & Kraft, R. M.** Coagulation time of the blood of adrenalectomized rats. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 305-7.—**Ohara, H.** On the changes of blood following an injection of splenic fluid and also on the influence of spleen on blood coagulation. Japan M. World, 1921, 1: no. 5, 7-7.—**Pagniez, P., Ravina, A., & Solomon, I.** Influence de l'irradiation de la rate sur le temps de coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 349-51.—**Perrin, M., & Hannas, A.** Glandes endocrines ou organes analogues et coagulation du sang. Arch. mal. cœur, 1922, 15: 617-39.—**Shingu, R.** Studien über das Wesen der Gerinnung des Blutes; über die gerinnungsbeschleunigende Wirkung der Lipode der Milz. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1922, 29: 1-60, ch.—**Tanaka, H.** Ueber den Einfluss des Insulins und des Pituitrins auf die Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes. Fol. pharm. jap., 1928, 7: 32.—**Tichy, H.** Durch Reizbestrahlung der Leber beschleunigte Blutgerinnung. Zbl. Chir., 1920, 47: 1389.—**Turcatti, E. S.** Rôle du pancréas, de la glycémie et de l'adrénaline sur la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 116-8. Also Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1929, 12: 389-95.—**Viale, G.** Irradiatione e coagulazione del sangue; ufficio della milza e dei surreni. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 185-7. — Le funzione della milza e del surrene in rapporto alla influenza dei salassi sulla coagulabilità del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1934, 33: 592-7.—**Wassertrüding, O.** Milzbestrahlung und Blutgerinnung. Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 734-7.—**Wieck, W.** Insulin und Blutgerinnung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 177.—**Zimmerman, L. M.** Effect of parathyroid hormone on blood coagulability; with special reference to jaundice. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 174: 379-88.—**Zunz, E.** A propos de l'action de quelques hormones sur la coagulation du sang. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1935, 1-25. — & **Sanchez de la Cuesta, G.** Action de la thyroxine sur la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1547.

Mechanism: Physico-chemical factors.

LAMPERT, H. Die physikalische Seite des Blutgerinnungsproblems und ihre praktische Bedeutung. 127p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Atzler, E., & Döhning, E. Physikalisch-chemische Beiträge zum Problem der Blutgerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 110: 245-57.—**Cosmovici, N. L.** Recherches bio-physiques sur la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 359.—**Csapó, J., & Klobusitzky, D.** von der Blutgerinnung und die Hofmeister'sche Ionenreihe. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 157: 354-8.—**Ferguson, J. H., & DuBois, D.** Observations on the p_H of clotting and citrated blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 663-9.—**Frisch, A., & Starlinger, W.** Chemisch-physikalische Blutuntersuchungen zur Frage der Protoplasmaaktivierung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1921, 24: 142-58.—**Gayda, T.** La tonalità termica nella coagulazione del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1921, 19: 254-9.—**Gelfan, S., & Quigley, J. P.** Conductivity of blood during coagulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 531-4.—**Hekma, E.** Die Fibringerinnung als Micellarkristallisations- und Agglutinationsprozess. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 199: 333-65. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 2792; 2888; pt2, 3670.—**Hirsch, E. F.** Changes in hydrogen ion concentration of the blood with coagulation. J. Biol. Chem., 1924, 61: 795-805.—**Hynek, K.** [Regulation of acid-base equilibrium in coagulation] Cas. lek. česk., 1927, 66: 1723; 1745. Also Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 802-5.—**Johlin, J. M.** Interfacial adsorption as a factor in the clotting of blood plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 99-113.—**Kitamura, N.** Die ultramikroskopisch verschiedenen Formen der Blutgerinnung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 651-62.—**Klinke, K.** Gerinnungsstudien; Methodisches zur Tyndallometrie lichtabsorbierender Flüssigkeiten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 706-16.—**Kugelmass, I. N.** Etudes physico-chimiques sur le mécanisme de la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 802-4. — Modification de la concentration ionique pendant la coagulation du sang. Ibid., 883-5. — Changements de la viscosité et du degré de transparence pendant la coagulation du sang. Ibid., 1000. — Action de la température sur la vitesse de la coagulation du sang. Ibid., 1923, 88: 996.—**Lampert, H.** Die Physik der Blutgerinnung. Kolloid Zschr., 1932, 60: 3-13.—**Masuda, S.** Die ultramikroskopischen Vorgänge bei der Blutgerinnung von Warmblütern. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 27: 180-6.—**Montuori, R.** La conduttività elettrica del sangue in rapporto alla coagulazione. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., Roma, 1932, 186.—**Nakamura, K.** Ultramicroscopic studies of tissue fibrinogen and thrombin clotting. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1931, 6: 184-92.—**Ott, P.** Ueber die Änderung des elektrischen Widerstandes des menschlichen Blutes beim Gerinnungsvorgange. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1406.—**Pickering, J. W., & Hewitt, J. A.** Studies of the coagulation of the blood; some physico-chemical aspects of coagulation. Biochem. J., Camb., 1921, 15: 710-24.—**Rabinovich, R.** Contribución al estudio de la coagulación de la sangre; influencia de p_H , diálisis y electrodialisis sobre la coagulación del fibrinógeno. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1925, 1: 499-521. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1925-26, 12: 819. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1180.—**Stuber, B., & Lang, K.** Ueber die p_H -Verschiebung während des Gerinnungsprozesses. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 191: 378-85.—**Tedeschi, V., & Soler, F. L.** Curve di viscosità del sangue durante il fenomeno della coagulazione. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1924, 6: 142-52.—**Wöhlisch, E.** Weitere Untersuchungen über Blutgerinnung und Blutkörperchensenkung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 839.—**Yokozawa, T., & Takashima, M.** On the surface tension and the coagulation of the blood. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933-34, 3: no. 2, int. med., 62.

Mechanism: Role of blood platelets.

See also **Blood platelet.**

Ferguson, J. H. Observations on the alterations of blood platelets as a factor in coagulation of the blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 670-82.—**Fonio, A.** Die Unterkühlungs-Zentrifugiermethode; ein neues Verfahren zur Gewinnung von plättchenhaltigem und plättchenfreiem Plasma ohne gerinnungshemmende Zusätze als Beitrag zur Untersuchungsmethodik der Blutgerinnung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 687-700.—**Mills, C. A.** The role of the platelets in blood clotting. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 707. Also Chin. J. Physiol., 1927, 1: 235-44. — Influence of electric current and peptone on blood platelets and the onset of clotting. Ibid., 245-8.—**Tait, J., & Burke, H. E.** Platelets and blood coagulation. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1926, 16: 129-40.

Mechanism: Role of calcium.

See also **Blood calcium.**

Koch, O. *Ueber den Einfluss von Calcium chloratum D_6 auf die Blutgerinnung; Untersuchungen an Hunden. 16p. 8°. Berl., 1932.

NORDBÖ, R. Ueber die Aktivitätskoeffizienten der Kalziumionen und der Oxalationen im Plasma und über die Bedeutung der Kalziumionenkonzentration für die Gerinnung des Blutes. 46p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Forms Suppl. 11, v.75, Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz.

Blum, P., & Pollet, L. Du rôle variable des sels de calcium, particulier du chlorure, dans la coagulation du sang. Bull. méd., Par., 1925, 39: 529.—**Hallion, L.** Les notions fondamentales sur la coagulation du sang et leur intérêt clinique; l'influence de la paroi et le rôle du calcium. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1930, 23: 225-32.—**Kaufmann, E.** Die Bedeutung des Calciums

und Thrombins für die Fibringerinnung; Beitrag zur Gerinnungslehre. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 453-5.—King, J. T. Coagulative power of activated chick extract in absence of the calcium ion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 1112.—Kormos, A. Der Einfluss der Einspritzung äquimolekularer Mengen von Calciumchlorid und Calciumgluconat auf die Faktoren der Blutgerinnung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 383-8.—Loewenstein, W. Experimentelle Studien über die Beeinflussung der Blutgerinnung durch Kalzium- und verwandte Salze. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1924, 9: 115-24.—& Politzer, G. Zur Wirkung der Kalksalze auf die Blutgerinnung bei oraler und intravenöser Zufuhr. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2042-5.—Loucks, M. L., & Scott, F. H. Calcium in the coagulation of blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 91: 27-46.—Mas y Magros, F. Estudios experimentales sobre la coagulación de la sangre; efectos del cloruro de calcio sobre el tiempo de coagulación y el contenido de la sangre en fibrinógeno. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1930, 13: 106-17.—Matusevich, J. Rol de las sales de calcio en la coagulación de la sangre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1021-4.—Scheuring, H. Ueber den Calcium-Stoffwechsel in der ersten Phase der Blutgerinnung; die Wirkung der Oxalate in der zweiten Blutgerinnungsphase. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 277: 437-47.—Die Calciumverschiebung bei der Thrombinbildung. *Ibid.*, 279: 436-47.—Scott, F. H., & Chamberlain, C. Calcium and coagulation of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 1054-6.—Stewart, C. P., & Percival, G. H. Calcium and coagulation of blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 559-70.—Stuber, B. Zur Theorie der Thrombin- und Kalkwirkung; eine Entgegnung an Edgar Wöhlisch. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2317.—& Focke, F. Ueber die Entbehrlichkeit des Kalkes für den Gerinnungsprozess. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 154: 77-81.—Stuber, B., & Sano, M. Ueber die Rolle des Kalks bei der Blutgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 134: 260-8.—Verdolini, G. Il tempo di stillificio, il tempo di coagulazione e la morfologia del sangue sotto l'azione di alcuni sali di calcio. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1936, 17: 38-57.—Vines, H. W. C. The coagulation of the blood; the role of calcium. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1921-22, 55: 86-99.—Wöhlisch, E. Zur Theorie der Thrombin- und Kalkwirkung; Bemerkungen zu obenstehender Entgegnung von Bernhard Stuber. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2318.—Die Bedeutung des Calciums für die Blutgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1936, 15: 1808-12.—& Paschke, K. Zu unserer Arbeit: ein direkter Nachweis der spezifischen Rolle des Kalks bei der Entstehung des Thrombins. *Ibid.*, 1923, 2: 2319.—Zárday, I. von. Kalziumoptimum und Blutgerinnung. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1933, 24: 283-92. Also *Fol. haemat.*, 1934, 52: 33-9. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 569.

Mechanism: Role of complement.

See also Complement.

Bancroft, F. W., Quick, A. J., & Stanley-Brown, M. Relationship between complement and prothrombin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 791-3.—Brasil, V., & Vellard, E. J. Contribuição ao estudo da coagulação; modificação do plasma e do sorro sob a influencia do processo de imunização. *Rev. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1927-29, 1: no. 1, 5-16.—Falkenhausen, M. von. Ueber Blutgerinnung und ihre Beziehungen zum Komplement. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* (1929) 1930, 102: med. sekt., Teil2, 48-54. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 1055-60.—& Fuchs, H. J. Die Bedeutung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 372-4.—Fuchs, H. J. Die Bedeutung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 58: 14-22.—Ueber die Beteiligung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung, der Serozytengelt der Blutplättchen, eine neue Gerinnungstheorie. *Ibid.*, 59: 424-33.—Die antikomplementäre Wirkung des Antiprothrombins. *Ibid.*, 1929, 61: 342-53.—Ueber die Beteiligung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung; zur Identität des Prothrombins mit dem Komplementmittelstück. *Ibid.*, 62: 107-16.—Im zirkulierenden Blut ist normalerweise kein freies Komplement vorhanden? *Ibid.*, 117-24.—Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Identität von Prothrombin und Komplementmittelstück. *Ibid.*, 1930, 69: 51-7.—Ueber die Beteiligung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung; die Affinität sensibilisierter Blutkörperchen zum Prothrombin. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1929, 145: 108-19.—Einige Betrachtungen zur Theorie der Gerinnung und Komplementwirkung des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 83: 626.—& Falkenhausen, M. von. Ueber proteolytische Fermente im Serum; die Bedeutung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 184: 172-81.—& Hartmann, E. Ueber die Beteiligung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung; eine neue Theorie über den Ablauf der Blutgerinnung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 227-38.—Fuchs, H. J., & Feigenberg, E. Ueber die Beteiligung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung; Prothrombinadsorption durch Bakterien. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1929, 61: 354-60.—Fuchs, H. J., & Hartmann, E. Ueber proteolytische Fermente im Serum; die Bedeutung des Komplements bei der Blutgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1928, 58: 1-13. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1928, 40. Kongr., 642-4.—Maltaner, F., & Maltaner, E. Studies of complement in relation to the factors concerned in blood coagulation. *Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health*, 1933, 54: 52.—Nandris-Calugareanu, A. Modification des réactions d'immunité cellulaire chez les animaux dont le sang a été rendu incoagulable. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 316-8.—Quick, A. J. On the relationship between complement and prothrombin. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1935, 29: 87-97.

Mechanism: Role of enzymes and tissue extracts.

See also Cephalin; Heparin; Thrombin.

Rivier, P. Action coagulante des extraits d'organes. 15p. 8°. Lausanne, 1924.

Arthus, A. De l'action coagulante des tissus vasculaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 1067-9.—Bleibtreu, M. Zur Gewinnung des Gerinnungsfermentes aus Blutserum. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1922, 194: 318-22.—Ueber Thrombindarstellung, Thrombinnatur und Thrombinwirkung. *Ibid.*, 1926, 213: 642-67.—Bruno, A. A. Investigaciones sobre una tromboquinasa de origen esplenico. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1929, 19: 474-9. Also *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1929, 12: 761-6.—Burke, H. E., & Tait, J. Blood coagulation as studied by intravenous injection of tissue extract. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1926, 16: 111-27.—Burns, E. L., Scharles, F. H., & Aitken, L. F. Interaction between substances in tissue extracts and blood sera; effect of mixtures of these substances on coagulation of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 492-5. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 97: 233-42.—Cekada, E. B. The preparation and properties of prothrombin. *Ibid.*, 1926, 78: 512-32.—Downs, C. M. The antigenic properties of tissue fibrinogen. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 37: 49-52.—Doyon. Substances coagulantes et anticoagulantes des tissus; recherches expérimentales personnelles. *Sang. Par.*, 1927, 1: 13-34.—Eagle, H. Studies on blood coagulation; the role of prothrombin and of platelets in the formation of thrombin. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 18: 531-45. Also repr.—Falkenhausen, M. von. Prothrombin und Schockwirkung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 79: 29-34.—Feng, C. T. Standard method for preparing tissue fibrinogen. *Nat. M. J. China*, 1928, 14: 294-9.—Fischer, A. Ueber die chemische Natur des Thrombins; Fraktionierung und Anreicherung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 264: 169-77.—Die Kupplung der Thrombinkomponenten. *Ibid.*, 184-91.—Ueber die Wirkung von Säure auf die Eiweißvorstufe des Thrombins. *Ibid.*, 1934, 270: 235-49.—Ueber die Aktivierung des Prothrombins. *Ibid.*, 250-60.—Ueber die Identität des Muskel- und Blutthrombins. *Ibid.*, 275-80.—Die gerinnungsfördernde Wirkung verschiedener homologer Organextrakte. *Ibid.*, 1935, 278: 334-9.—Fuchs, H. J. Die Rolle des Prothrombins bei der Blutgerinnung, der Muskelaktion und der Infektionsabwehr. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1930, 38: 173-271.—Gratia, A., & Levene, P. A. The role of cephalin in blood coagulation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 50: 455-61.—Hallion, L. Sur les données relatives à la coagulation du sang et sur quelques questions de pathologie qui s'y rattachent; la formation du ferment coagulant et l'action favorisante des sucs tissulaires. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1930, 23: 257-68.—Hanut, C. J. La coagulation in vitro du plasma par les venins des Coctrops dépend-elle uniquement d'une action thrombinique? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 796-8.—Hess, A. F. Tissue extract as a hemostatic; a preliminary report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1915, 64: 1395.—Hirose, R. S. The second phase of thrombin action: fibrin resolution. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 693-7.—Hiruma, K. Studien über die Beziehung einzelner Organe zur Blutgerinnung und über die Beeinflussung der Thrombinwirkung durch Sekrete und Exkrete, nebst Untersuchungen über Antithrombin und über Fibrinolyse. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 139: 152-87.—Kastl, O. Ist das Thrombin eine Calciumverbindung? *Ibid.*, 1934, 274: 452-60.—Kelemen, G., & Gara, M. von. Ueber die blutgerinnungsbeschleunigende Eigenschaft der Tonsillensubstanz. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1923-24, 7: 390-403.—Kugelmass, I. N. Influence de la concentration des divers constituants de la solution de thrombine sur la vitesse de la coagulation du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 998.—Kuhn, P. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; über den Nachweis des sogenannten Thrombins im strömenden Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 155: 477-84.—Lee, S. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; über den Nachweis des sogenannten Thrombins im Oxalatplasma. *Ibid.*, 1924, 150: 542-7.—Loeb, L., Fleisher, M. S., & Tuttle, L. The interaction between blood serum and tissue extract in the coagulation of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 461; 435.—Mas y Magro, F. Investigaciones experimentales sobre los llamados factores de coagulación de la sangre: origen de la trombozima. *Siglo méd.*, 1926, 77: 145; 171.—Mellanby, J. Prothrombase: its preparation and properties. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1930, S.B. 107: 271-85.—Mills, C. A. The action of tissue extracts in the coagulation of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 46: 167-92.—The manner of action of the protein fraction of tissue fibrinogen as a blood anticoagulant. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 76: 651-9. Also repr.—Is cephalin necessary in the activation of prothrombin? *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 1: 435-8.—Do blood platelets, plasma, and tissues yield thrombin, or tissue fibrinogen? *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 1-6.—& Guest, G. M. The rôle of the tissue fibrinogen (thrombokinase) in fibrin formation and normal clotting. *Ibid.*, 1921, 57: 395-419.—Nolf, P. Les extraits aqueux d'organes ne contiennent pas de prothrombine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 1116-8.—Pickering, J. W., & Hewitt, J. A. Studies on the coagulation of the blood; thrombin and antithrombins. *Biochem. J.*, Camb., 1922, 16: 587-98.—Pickering, J. W., & Mathur, S. N. The rôle of tissue juices in thrombosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 2: 387.—Roberts, A. C. A new method for the preparation of thrombin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 606-8.—Scheuring, H. Ueber den Calcium-Stoffwechsel in der ersten Phase der Blutgerinnung; Mechanismus der Thrombinbildung. *Biochem.*

Zschr., 1935-36, 283: 1-11.—Stephan, R. Ueber das Wesen des Gerinnungsfermentes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 282-4.—Strughold, H., & Wöhlisch, E. Ist das Thrombin ein proteolytisches Ferment? Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1934, 223: 267-80.—Stuber, B., Focke, F., & Chien Shen. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; über das Serum-Metathrombin. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 157: 156-65.—Stuber, B., & Sano, M. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; über das Thrombin Alexander Schmidts. Ibid., 1922-23, 134: 239-49.—Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Thrombokinasen. Ibid., 250-9.—Stuber, B., & Tannhauser, S. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; nochmals zum Wesen der Thrombinwirkung. Ibid., 1924, 149: 374-84.—Tsunoo, S. Beiträge zum Problem der Blutgerinnung; Vereinfachung der Bleibreaktlerschen Thrombinbestimmungsmethode. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 25: 255-74.—Beiträge zum Problem der Blutgerinnung; kataphoretische Versuche mit Thrombin. Ibid., 1925, 210: 343-50.—Vlados, C., Lavsky, G., & Feodorov, N. Influence de divers organes sur la coagulation d'après les données obtenues avec des chiens angiotomisés. Sang. Par., 1931, 5: 78-82.—Wadsworth, A., Maltaner, F., & Maltaner, E. Further studies of the chemical reactions underlying the coagulation of the blood; the activity of cephalin. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 97: 74-81. Also repr.—Wöhlisch, E. Die Rolle des Thrombins bei der Gerinnung des Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1073.—Diebold, W., & Kiderlen, O. Zur Reaktionskinetik der Thrombinwirkung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1936, 237: 599-608.—Wöhlisch, E., & Pieritz, K. Untersuchungen zur Methodik der vergleichenden Thrombinbestimmung im Serum. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 27: 82-96.—Zagarese, F. Ricerche sperimentali sul meccanismo della azione coagulante del tessuto muscolare dei mammiferi e degli uccelli. Riv. pat. sper., 1932, 8: 283-97.—Zunz, E., & La Barbe, J. A propos de la constitution du cytozyme et de l'action des phosphatides dans la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1107-9.

— Mechanism: Role of fibrinogen.

See also Fibrinogen.

Battaglia, P. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Gerinnung des Blutes bei Kaninchen nach Einführung verschiedener Substanzen (nebst einem Beitrage zu der Herkunft des Fibrinogens) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 46: 752-9.—Bongiorno, A. C. Variazioni nel contenuto in fibrinogeno del sangue reso incoagulabile per iniezione di morfina nelle vene mesenteriche. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 468-70.—Chia-Hsiang Hsu & Hsien Wu. Loss of weight of fibrinogen upon coagulation. Chin. J. Physiol., 1933, 7: 117-24.—Crane, M. M., & Sanford, H. N. Substances involved in the coagulation of the blood of the new-born infant; variations in the fibrinogen content in the normal infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 51: 99-103.—Substances involved in the coagulation of the blood of the new-born infant; studies of fibrinogen. Ibid., 311.—Di Renzo, F. Ricerche sul contenuto in fibrinogeno e sul potere trombinico e complementare del sangue. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1923-24, 5: 169-75.—Dulière, W. L. Technique pour le dosage du fibrinogène dans le sang humain et remarques sur le temps de coagulation du plasma. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 231-3.—Eagle, H. The formation of fibrin from thrombin and fibrinogen. J. Gen. Physiol., 1934-35, 18: 547-55. Also repr.—Baumberger, J. P. Studies on blood coagulation; on the constancy of the hydrogen ion concentration during the coagulation of fibrinogen by thrombin. Ibid., 809-12.—Falta, W., & Richter-Quittner, M. Studien über die Faserstoffgerinnung; über das gebundene Chlor im Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 114: 310-7.—Faludi, F. [The role of fibrinogen in the clotting of blood] Magy. orv. arch., 1932, 33: 76-82.—Klinke, K., & Elias, G. Gerinnungsstudien; kinetische Untersuchungen der Fibrinogengerinnung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 717-25.—Mas y Magro, F. Les effets du phosphore de zinc et du chlorure de chaux sur la teneur du sang en fibrinogène et le temps de coagulation. Sang. Par., 1931, 5: 39-60.—Shvedsky, B. [Coagulation of pure solution of fibrinogen and plasma combined with magnesium sulphate; methods of preparation] J. eksp. biol., 1930, 13: 53-7.—Wedekind, T. Fibrinogenbildung und Blutgerinnung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 103-5.

— Mechanism: Role of sugar.

See also Blood sugar.

Cowan, D. W., & Wright, H. N. The interrelationship between blood sugar, blood calcium, and blood coagulability. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 100: 40-5.—Fuchs, H. J., & Falkenhäuser, M. von. Ueber die Beziehung von Glykolyse zur Blutgerinnung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 23-8.—Hartmann, E., & Kühnau, J. Bestehen Beziehungen der Glykolyse zu der Blutgerinnung? Ibid., 1930, 73: 720-37.—Partos, A. Gesetzmässiger Zusammenhang zwischen Blutzuckergehalt und Blutgerinnungszeit. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 224: 448-50.—Zusammenhang zwischen Blutzucker, Blutgerinnungszeit und Blutzugkraft. Ibid., 226: 347-53.—Ueber die Gerinnungstheorie von Stuber und Lang. Ibid., 1932, 229: 336-43.—Svec, F. Gesetzmässiger Zusammenhang zwischen Blutzuckergehalt und Blutgerinnungszeit. Ibid., 1927, 218: 209; 1928, 219: 481. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1857.—Ricard & Raux. Sérum glycosé et coagulabilité sanguine. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 301-3.—Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; über die Beziehungen des Blutzuckerabbaues zur Blut-

gerinnung. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 179: 70-85.—Ueber Glykolyse und Blutgerinnung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1471; 1899. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 369.—Ueber die Glykolyse in künstlichen Gerinnungsgemischen. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 191: 374-7.—Ueber die Blutzugkraft als auslösendes Moment des Gerinnungsprozesses. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 227: 361-6.—Ueber die Beziehungen der Glykolyse zur Blutgerinnung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 802-5. Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1932, 230: 154.—Svec, F. Gesetzmässiger Zusammenhang zwischen Blutzuckergehalt und Blutgerinnungszeit. Ibid., 1930, 224: 62-5.—Wright, H. N., & Cowan, D. W. A parallelism between blood sugar, blood calcium and blood coagulability in normal and jaundiced dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 950-2.

— Pharmacology.

ARTHUS, A. *Action de l'eau chloroformée sur la coagulation du sang. 15p. 8°. Lausanne, 1927.

FAUTREL, M. *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des modifications de la coagulabilité sanguine et de la résistance globulaire par 3 sels d'or. 124p. 8°. Par., 1934.

POPOV, N. *Recherches sur l'action des sels alcaline-terreux dans la coagulation du sang. 20p. 8°. Lausanne, 1917.

RUMPF, F. *Ueber den Einfluss der Lipoide auf die Gerinnung des Blutes [Freiburg] 17p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

Addicks, K. Versuche über die Blutgerinnung bei oral verabreichtem Euphyllin. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922, 140: 117-21.—Agnoli, R. Studi farmacodinamici sulla coagulazione del sangue; azione dei lipidi sulla coagulazione. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: pt 1, 347-55.—Barratt, J. O. W. The action of sodium hydroxide upon coagulation of fibrinogen. Biochem. J., Camb., 1921, 15: 4-10.—Behr, C. H. Zur Frage der Blutgerinnung nach Kongorotinjektion. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 300-2.—Belozor, I. S. [Influence of certain extracts and salts on coagulation of the blood] Vest. khir., 1926, 7: no. 19, 94-104.—Bergman, A. Action de l'alcool méthylique sur la coagulation sanguin in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 382.—Bordet, P. Action des sels solubles de fer sur la coagulation du sang. Ibid., 1927, 96: 1061-3.—Pouvoir absorbant du bleu de Prusse vis-à-vis des facteurs de la coagulation du sang. Ibid., 1063.—Brambell, F. W., & Parkes, A. S. The effect of Chicago blue and chlorazol blue on the clotting time of the blood and on ovulation in the rabbit. J. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 74: 65-72.—Chargav, E., Bancroft, F. W., & Stanley-Brown, M. On the inhibition of blood clotting by substances of high molecular weight. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 115: 155-61.—Clark, J. G. Effect of uterine secretion on blood coagulation. Progr. Med., Phila., 1924, 2: 231.—Cotti, L. Ulteriori ricerche in vivo sull'influenza della vitamina C sulla coagulazione del sangue. Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1936, 17: 483-91.—Larizza, P. Ueber den Einfluss der Ascorbinsäure auf die Blutgerinnung; Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus in vivo der Ascorbinsäure in normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 227-31.—Di Maccio, G. Azione dell'alcool etilico sulla coagulabilità sanguinea. Morgagni, 1928, 70: 1049-63.—Dörle, M. Ueber den Einfluss des Cholesterins auf die Blutgerinnung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 34: 101-7.—Dovon, M. Mécanisme de l'action de la morphine sur la coagulabilité du sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 1236.—Feissly, R. Action de la pectine sur la coagulation du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 317.—Fejér, A. [Effect of bacterial extracts on coagulation] Magy. orv. arch., 1929, 30: 609-14.—Fischer, A., & Schmitz, A. Die Einwirkung von Kationen und Anionen auf den Blutgerinnungsvorgang. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 259: 61-6.—Foulger, J. H., & Mills, C. A. The influence of urea upon blood clotting; thrombin clotting. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 51-9.—Tissue fibrinogen clogging and tissue fibrogen. Ibid., 1931, 96: 509-17.—Fuchs, H. J. Ueber die Einwirkung von Kohlensäure auf die Gerinnung und Komplementwirkung von Plasma. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 67: 266-71.—Gibbs, O. S. The effect of ceanoth extract on the normal human blood-coagulation time. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 36: 173-7.—Gohrbandt, E. Die Einwirkung der Pektine auf die Blutgerinnung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1625-9.—Hartmann, E., & Weiss, S. Ueber die Wirkung der Alkaloide auf die Blutgerinnung. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 347-9.—Huggett, A. S. G., & Rowe, F. M. The relationship of azo dyes to the coagulation of blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 80: 82-95.—Jablons, B. The effect of buffer salts on blood coagulation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 679-81.—Knosp, J. Klinische Untersuchungen über wechselseitige Beziehungen zwischen der Gerinnungs- und der Senkungszeit des Blutes nach parenteral zugeführten Reizstoffen. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1909-11.—Kobes, J. J. Antagonistic action of sugars to bile salts in blood coagulation. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1931, 6: 102-9.—Kottmann, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen mit substituierten Naphtalinsulfosäuren im Hinblick auf Blutgerinnung, Blutfärbung und Tumoraftinität. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 533-5, pl.—Lumière, A. Action des sels de zinc sur les phénomènes de

coagulation. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1927, 42: 586-92. — & Sonnerly, S. Hyposulfite de magnésium et coagulabilité sanguine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 391. — Macht, D. I. Influence of menotoxin on the coagulation of blood. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1924-25, 24: 213-20. — Marx, J. [Effect of CO₂ inhalation upon the blood coagulation] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 728-31. Also *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933-34, 178: 170-8. — Mazza, P. Influenza di saponi e di alcuni anestetici sulla coagulazione del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 250. — Meneghetti, E. Azione del magnesio sulla coagulazione del sangue; nuovo coagulometro. *Ibid.*, 1928-9, —Nechkovich, M. Action de l'hydrate de chloral sur la coagulation du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 808. — Nolf, P. L'action du chloroforme sur la coagulation du plasma sanguin des oiseaux. *Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique*, 1921, 5. ser., 7: 71-99. — Peyre, E., & Colin, E. Influence de l'acide orthophosphorique sur la coagulabilité des sérums. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1361. — Phillips, R. A., Robertson, D. F. [et al.] The effect of irradiated ergosterol on the thrombocytes and the coagulation of the blood. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1930-31, 4: 1134-43. — Pickering, J. W., & Hewitt, J. A. The action of peptone and of nucleic acids on the coagulability of the blood. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1924-25, s.B, 96: 77-94. — Přerovsky, K. [Hydrotherapy and blood coagulation] *Bratisl. lék. listy*, 1930, 10: 66-74. — Ravidin, I. S., Riegel, C., & Morrison, J. L. Coagulation of blood; the comparative values of calcium and glucose as agents for decreasing the clotting time. *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 91: 801-10. — Riesser, O., & Nagel, A. Ueber die gerinnungsfördernde Wirkung saurer Substanzen, insbesondere des Pektins. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935, 179: 748-60. — Rojo, D. J. Acción del energético de muérdago sobre tensión y coagulación sanguíneas. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1928-29, 14: 767-73, ch. — Ryu, S. Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Hormonpräparate, Subkutaninjektionslösungen und Haemostatica auf die Blutgerinnungszeit und ihren zeitlichen Verlauf. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 17: 225-52. — Salomon, R., & Oppenheimer, W. Eiweißkörpertherapie und Blutgerinnung. *Mischr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1922, 59: 123-7. — Sanford, H. N., Gasteyer, T. H., & Wyat, L. The substances involved in the coagulation of the blood of the newborn; the effect of ultraviolet radiation and viosterol. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 566-8. Also repr. — Schenk, P. Der Einfluss der intravenösen Injektion hypertensiven Lösungen auf die Zusammensetzung und die Gerinnungsfähigkeit des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1920, 11: 125-37. — Sluiter, E. Concerning the supposed influence of fructose and the action of Mg-salts on the coagulation of citrate- and phosphate-blood. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1925, 28: 636-9. Also *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1925-26, 10: 361-7. — Steppuhn, O., & Brychonenko, S. Ueber die Wirkung von Bayer 205 auf die Blutgerinnung in vivo und in vitro. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 1-11. — Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Ueber den Einfluss der intravenösen Zuckerinfusion auf das Gerinnungssystem unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese der Thrombose. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 154: 50-8. — Ueber den Einfluss der Monooxydessigsäure auf gerinnende Systeme und einige fermentative Prozesse; zugleich ein Beitrag über die Beziehungen zwischen Blutglykolyse und Blutgerinnung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932, 230: 465. — Takeshita, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion und verschiedener Blutstillungsmittel auf die Blutgerinnung. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1934, 11: 914. — Tanaka, H. On the influence of some sympathetic poisons on the blood coagulation. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1928, 40: 858. — On the influence of some parasympathetic poisons on the blood coagulation. *Ibid.*, 1114. — Ueber den Einfluss des Strophanthins auf die Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1826. — Ueber den Einfluss von Yohimbin und Chinin auf die Adrenalinwirkung hinsichtlich der Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 1929, 41: 1068. — Tashiro, S., & Lee, O. P. Note on antagonistic action of glycerol toward bile salts in blood coagulation. *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1931, 6: 90-7. — Tashiro, S., & Mills, C. A. Note on the antagonistic action of cholesterol to the bile salts in blood coagulation. *Ibid.*, 98. — Yeager, J. F., & Fay, R. W. Reducing power of hemolymph from the roach, *Periplaneta americana* Linn., with special reference to coagulation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1037. — Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Action de la choline et de ses dérivés dans la coagulation du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 121-4.

Pharmacology: Anticoagulants.

See also names of such substances as Citric acid; Hirudin; Oxalic acid; &c.

Oxinoir, B. *Etudes sur les propriétés du sang rendu incoagulables par injections intra-veineuses de venins. 22p. 8°. Lausanne, 1913.

SCHUBIGER, H. *Die refraktometrischen Eigenschaften der gerinnungshemmenden Substanzen und ihre Bedeutung für die Eiweiss- und Fibrinogenbestimmung. 46p. 8°. Zür., 1925.

TSCHI-FEN YÜ. *Ueber die Wirkungsweise von Bayer 205 auf die Blutgerinnung. 14p. 8°. Freib. i.B., 1926.

Anwyl-Davies, T., & Mellanby, J. The anticoagulating action of the arsenobenzols on blood. *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 2: 555-7. — Barratt, J. O. W. The anti-coagulant action of hirudin.

Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 127-9. — The action of hirudin upon thrombin. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 64: 47-53. — Bancroft, F. W., Quick, A. J., & Stanley-Brown, M. Anticoagulants of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 164. — Blüstein, J. Influence des divers anticoagulants sur les dosages de certains éléments du sang. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1935, 7: 69-156. — Brüda, B. E. Ueber einen die Blutgerinnung hemmenden Stoff im Pepton. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1742. — Christ, A. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen mit Natriumcitrat. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 140: 465-75. — Cotti, L. Su alcune modificazioni ematologiche sperimentali da anticoagulanti e anticomplementi (in vivo e in vitro) *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1931, 22: pt2, 37-46. — Demole, V., & Reinert, M. Polyanetholsulfosaures Natrium, ein neues synthetisches Mittel zur Hemmung der Blutgerinnung. *Arch. exp. Path., Leipz.*, 1930, 158: 211-8. — De Souza, D., & Hocking, F. D. M. The hypercoagulability of the blood due to intramuscular injection of sodium citrate. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934-35, 83: 49-55. — Effects of sodium citrate on the alkali reserve and coagulability of the blood. *Ibid.*, 1935, 85: 168-72. — Changes in the coagulability of the blood produced by citric acid and some of its decomposition products. *Ibid.*, 173-8. — Doyon, M. Action comparée de l'extrait de sangsues et des acides nucléiques chez la grenouille; supériorité des acides nucléiques sur les autres agents anticoagulants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1351. — Substances anticoagulantes phosphorées; à propos des recherches de Howell. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 85. — & Vial, J. Substances tissulaires anticoagulantes. *Ibid.*, 91: 1000-2. — Isolement d'une substance anticoagulante non phosphorée extrêmement active, par l'autolyse prolongée des organes et l'alcool acide. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 182: 412. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 316-8. — Anticoagulants tissulaires: corps actifs non phosphorés des ganglions mésentériques; utilisation de la grenouille. *Ibid.*, 95: 266. — Activité remarquable et origines nucléaire d'une substance anticoagulante extraite des ganglions mésentériques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 1123. — Emile-Weil, P., & Gross, M. Les sels d'or organiques rendent le sang incoagulable. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 393-5. — Ferguson, J. H. Experiments on decalcifying anticoagulants. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 797. — Fischer, A. Zum Mechanismus der Hemmung der Blutgerinnung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 240: 364-80. — Flandin, C., & Tzanck, A. Action anticoagulante des injections intra-veineuses d'arsénobenzènes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 117-20. — Mécanisme de l'incoagulabilité du sang par les arsénobenzènes, action sur les globulins. *Ibid.*, 85: 852. — Freud, J. Action des agents anticoagulants et particulièrement de la noviridine sur la forme de l'électrocardiogramme. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1926, 24: 725-39, 2 pl. — Goldie, H. Effect du plasma, traité par le moranyl, sur la coagulation du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 677-81.

Recherches sur le mécanisme d'action des substances anticoagulantes. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 1181-5. — Grata, A. Recherches sur le mécanisme des actions anticoagulantes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1921, 35: 513-57. — Guillaumin, C. O. Influence de quelques anticoagulants sur la répartition entre le plasma et les globules des constituants sanguins; migrations de l'eau et du chlore. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par.*, 1930, 12: 491-503. — Häusler, H., & Schmetz, H. Ueber Blutgerinnungshemmung durch Metalle in vitro. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934-35, 275: 187-203. — Halpern, N. Etude pharmacodynamique d'un anticoagulant, le moranyl. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 1185. — Heller, V. G., & Paul, H. Changes in cell volume produced by varying concentrations of different anticoagulants. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 777-80. — Hitchcock, D. I., & Dougan, R. B. Freezing points of anti-coagulant salt solutions. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 18: 485-90. Also repr. — Houssay, B. A., & Sordelli, A. Acción de los venenos de serpientes sobre la coagulación sanguínea. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1919, 31: 70-3. — Huggett, A. S. G. The mechanism of the anticoagulant action of azo-dyes in blood clotting. *Q. J. Pharm.*, Lond., 1934, 7: 372-8. — Kato, T. Experimentelle Studien über die Schweregerinnbarkeit des in die Brust- und Bauchhöhle ergossenen Blutes und über die hemmenden Stoffe der Blutgerinnung in denselben Höhlen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1927-28, 1: Biophys., 81-103. — Klinker. Hemmung der Blutgerinnung durch Coffein. *natr. benzoicum. Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1363. — Kürten, H. F. Die Gerinnung des Blutes; die seltenen Erden Neodym und Thorium als Hemmungsfaktoren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 99: 112-8. — Lefrou, G. Sur le pouvoir anticoagulant de certains colorants et d'arsénicaux. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 184: 241-3. — Lehmann, J. Ueber die Hemmungswirkung der Barium-, Strontium- und Calciumchloride bei der Blutgerinnung. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Lpz., 1922, 42: 35-42. — Leone, G. Azione del citrato di sodio sulla coagulazione del sangue. *Riforma med.*, 1922, 38: 313. — Loeffler, L. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung über Hirudin und Novirudin. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1926, 117: 189-207. — Lumière, A. Sur quelques nouveaux corps anticoagulants de composition chimique définie. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1925, 180: 866-8. — & Couturier, H. Action anticoagulante des sels de zinc. *Ibid.*, 1364-6. — Lumière, A., & Sonnerly, S. Sur les propriétés anticoagulantes des sels d'or et des quelques autres sels chimiques définis. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 443. — Lusena, M. L'azione di alcune sostanze anticoagulanti in vivo e in vitro. *Sperimentale*, 1929, 83: 561-91. — Magath, T. B., & Hurn, M. Concerning anticoagulants. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1935, 5: 548-67. — Mangold, E., & Kitamura, N. Ueber die Lösung des Fibrins und die Hemmung der Blutgerinnung durch Nikotin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 147: 1-6. — Mélon, L. L'action anticoagulante du sulfate de zinc. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 726-8. — Mills,

C. A., Mynchenberg, G. [et al.] A blood anticoagulant obtained from body tissues; its chemical nature and its manner of action. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1922, 61: 42-56.—Moragas Gracia, R. Revisión de las sustancias anticoagulantes y antibactericidas empleadas en las técnicas de los hemocultivos. *Med. ibera*, 1936, 30: pt 1, 485-8.—Muller, K., Pillewitzer, T., & Laves, W. Ueber die Reaktionen einiger Blutgerinnungshemmender Stoffe mit Calcium-Ion in wässriger Lösung. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1933, 172: 384-8.—Nolf, P. De l'action anticoagulante du plasma phosphaté. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1573-5.—Pickering, J. W., & Hewitt, J. A. The action of oxalates and of citrates on circulating blood. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1924-25, 59: 455-9.—Pickering, J. W., & Taylor, F. E. Blood coagulation, anti-coagulants and haemolysis. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1924-25, s.B, 97: 1-19.—Pinardi, G. Azione delle sostanze anticoagulanti sul potere complementare e sulla resistenza globulare del sangue. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1927, 19: 383-8.—Prerovsky, K. [On substances hindering the coagulation of blood, especially novirudin] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1923-24, 3: 492-508.—Rabinovich, R. Contribución al estudio de la coagulación de la sangre; sobre la propiedad anti-antitrombínica del veneno de cobra. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: Soc. biol., 503-17.—Contribución al estudio de la coagulación de la sangre; la acción anticoagulante de los ácidos nucleicos y nucleatos alcalinos. *Ibid.*, 518-36.—Robusch, L. La viscosité du sang en seguito all'introduzione di sospensioni e di anticoagulanti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 550-4.—Variazioni della viscosità del sangue in seguito all'introduzione di sospensioni e di sostanze anticoagulanti. *Ibid.*, 555-60.—Stato fisico delle proteine del plasma e loro viscosità in rapporto alle sostanze anticoagulanti. *Ibid.*, 564-9.—Sulla stabilità del sangue in rapporto alla diluizione ed agli anticoagulanti. *Ibid.*, 1608-11.—Azione ipotensiva di alcune sostanze anticoagulanti. *Ibid.*, 1935, 10: 849-52.—Effetti di ripetute iniezioni di sostanze anticoagulanti. *Ibid.*, 852-6.—Sull'azione reciproca degli anticoagulanti. *Ibid.*, 856-9.—Azione di alcune sostanze ipertensive e ipotensive sugli effetti degli anticoagulanti in vivo. *Ibid.*, 860-4.—Ricerche sull'azione degli anticoagulanti in vitro. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1936, 17: 21-39.—Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Ueber die Hemmung der Blutgerinnung durch Germanin (Bayer 205) *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 194: 204-12.—Ueber die Ursache der Ungerinnbarkeit des Blutes im Peptonshock. *Ibid.*, 1930, 222: 313-23.—Ueber die Hemmung der Blutgerinnung durch Liquid. *Ibid.*, 1932, 244: 214-21.—Stuber, B., & Sano, M. Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der Blutgerinnung; über die Gerinnungshemmung durch Neutralsalze. *Ibid.*, 1923, 140: 42-62.—Termier. Expériences sur les modifications de la coagulabilité du sang par les injections d'héparine. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1932, 41: 329.—Tzanek, A. Incoagulabilité sanguine in vitro par les arsénobenzènes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 117.—Warburg, E. [Use of ammonium citrate as an agent of preventing coagulation] *Hospitalstidende*, 1926, 69: 1023-5.—Yanagisawa, K. Ueber die Wirkung der Antikoagulantien auf die Serumfermente und das Komplement. *J. Biochem., Tokyo*, 1931, 13: 11-42.—Zunz, E., Mena-Ugalde, C., & Vesselovsky, O. A propos des propriétés anticoagulantes du polyanétholsulfonate sodique ou liquide. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 336-8.—Contribution à l'étude de l'action du polyanétholsulfonate sodique ou liquide sur la coagulation. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 1: 124.—Zunz, E., Sanchez de la Cuesta, G., & Vesselovsky, O. A propos de l'action anticoagulante de la germanine et du moranyl in vivo. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 560-2.

Pharmacology: Antiprothrombin, antithrombin, heparin.

ARUJO DE CAMPOS, H. *Do papel de heparina no phenomeno da coagulação sanguínea [S. Paulo] 38p. 8°. Campinas, 1933.

LÉKARSKY, I. K. *Etude sur la production d'antithrombine chez les animaux séro-anaphylactisés. 19p. 12°. Lausanne, 1914.

Arthus, M. L'antithrombine engendrée dans les intoxications protéiques est-elle exclusivement d'origine hépatique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 416.—Barratt, J. O. W. The anticoagulant action of antithrombin. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1929, 23: 422-4.—Bordet, P. De l'antithrombine normale et de ses rapports avec la thrombogénèse cytotzymique ou chloroformique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 753-5.—Cosmovici, N. L. L'action antihémostatique de l'antithrombine. *Ibid.*, 1923, 88: 538-40.—Dienst, A. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Wesen, Wirken und den Ursprungsort des Antithrombins im Organismus und seine klinische Bedeutung in diagnostischer, prognostischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1929, 138: 751-78. Also *Meschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1929, 83: 1-16.—Doyon, M. Antithrombine des organes; action de la peptone. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 570.—Sur une sécrétion nucléaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 644-6.—Rapportement des effets des acides nucléiques et de l'antithrombine du plasma de peptone sur la coagulabilité du sang circulant chez la grenouille. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 174: 1729.—Vial, J. Substance anticoagulante d'origine tissulaire; activité remarquable et origine nucléaire de cette substance. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1396.—Falkenhausen, M. von. Untersuchungen über den Ausscheidungsmechanismus der gerinnungshemmenden Substanzen (Antiprothrombin) ins Blut nach Witte-Pepton-Injek-

tion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 70: 535-42.—Körpereigene (Antiprothrombin beziehungsweise Heparin) und körperfremde (Germanin, Salvarsan) gerinnungshemmende Substanzen in ihrer Beziehung zur Vorstufe des Gerinnungsfermentes (Prothrombin) *Ibid.*, 1931, 79: 18-22.—Fischer, A. Antiprothrombin und Globuline. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 244: 464-85.—Astrup, T. Stöchiometrische Bindungsverhältnisse zwischen Heparin und Gerinnungsfaktor. *Ibid.*, 1935, 278: 326-33.—Fuchs, H. J. Wichtige methodische Einzelheiten bei Blutgerinnungsuntersuchungen sowie eine Isolierungsmethodik des physiologischen gerinnungshemmenden Faktors (Antiprothrombin) aus Blut und Gewebe. *Ibid.*, 1930, 222: 470-81.—Gratia, A. Les lipoides neutralisent-ils l'antithrombine? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1007.—Gross, P. Duration of anticoagulant action of heparin in vivo in relation to dosage. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 383-7.—Hedenius, F., & Wilander, O. The influence of intravenous injections of heparin in man on the time of coagulation. *Acta med. scand.*, 1936, 88: 443-9.—Howell, W. H. Note upon the presence of heparin in normal and hemophilic blood of man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 680-7.—King, J. T. Heparin inhibition of coagulating agents rendered isocoagulant. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1931, 29: 280-2.—Mahorner, H. R., & Ochsner, A. Growth of organisms in blood rendered incoagulable with hirudin and heparin. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 31: 371-4.—Mellanby, J. Heparin and blood coagulation. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1934, 116: s.B, 1-9.—Nandris-Calugareanu, A. Incoagulabilité sanguine in vivo chez le lapin, après injection d'héparine ou d'hirudine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 313-5.—Reed, C. I. Heparin; effect on coagulation time when added to blood after clotting has begun. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 568.—Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Ueber die Hemmung der Blutgerinnung durch Heparin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 212: 16-21.—Vezale, L., & Meyer, K. F. Heparin as an anticoagulant in the Brucella phagocytic index test. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1616-9.—Waele, H. de, & Van de Velde, J. La sécrétion d'antithrombine par l'injection de peptone et par l'excitation du nerf de Cyon chez le lapin inanimé. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1924, 5.ser., 4: 138-48.—L'excitation du nerf de Cyon peut déterminer la sécrétion d'antithrombine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 957.

Pharmacology: Coagulants.

See also Hemorrhage, Treatment; Hemostasis; and names of coagulating substances.

NIGAY-PETIBON, M. L. *Recherches cliniques et thérapeutiques sur la coagulabilité du sang du nourrisson en particulier au cours des injections thrombosantes. 192p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Billing, W. M., & Mathews, A. P. Does tissue fibrinogen shorten the clotting time of blood when taken internally? *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 732-4.—Bottacin, L. Durata del tempo di coagulazione del sangue dopo l'introduzione di alcune sostanze coagulanti. *Tubercolosi*, 1934, 26: 363-93.—Brinkhonenko, S. S., & Jankovsky, V. D. [Study on the value of stabilizers and coagulants of the blood by a new method] *J. eksp. biol.*, 1930, 14: 12-9.—Wertbestimmung von Stabilisatoren und Koagulantien des Blutes an Hand einer neuen Methodik. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 223: 330-40.—Chipman, O. N. A report on the use of carbon dioxide 25% and oxygen 75% and its effects on the reduction in the coagulation time of the blood. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1926, 5: 200-5.—Cordua, R., & Hartmann, H. Gerinnungs- und Senkungs-Beschleunigung des Blutes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 2309-11.—Corson, W. C., Irwin, G. F., & Phillips, R. A. The shortening of the coagulation time of the blood by irradiated ergosterol. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 488-90.—Eagle, H., & Harris, T. Coagulation of blood by proteolytic enzymes (trypsin, papain) *Ibid.*, 1936, 35: 157.—Feissly, R. L'action de la médication thromboplastique sur la coagulation du sang normal et sur celle des sangs hémophiliques. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 404-8.—Fumagalli, R., & Vismara, G. Il potere coagulante ed emostatico in chirurgia. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1929, 17: 157; 189; 225.—Galata, G. Ricerche di confronto fra alcune sostanze coagulanti, in vivo. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. med., 621-32.—Gershenfeld, L. Blood coagulants. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1921, 93: 543-6.—Gohrbandt, E. Beschleunigung der Blutgerinnung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 183: 297-300 [Discussion] 88.—Beschleunigung der Blutgerinnung. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1935, 76: 281.—Hanklik, P. J., & Weidenhath, C. M. The plasma and blood clotting efficiency of thromboplast agents in vitro and their stability. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1919-20, 14: 157-88.—Hawkins, J. A. Acceleration of blood coagulation by breathing oxygen. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 1095.—Hirschfeld, L., & Klinger, R. Ueber die physiologischen Grundlagen der Blutstillung und über ein neues Blutstillungsmittel (Thrombosin) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 41: 1542.—Kayser, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Beschleunigung der Blutgerinnung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 322.—Kosuge, Y. Experimental study on the reaction of the blood vessels; effect of coagulants of tissue extract. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1934-35, 17: 357-60.—Meissner, R. Zur Beschleunigung der Blutgerinnung durch Euphyllin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 120: 197-202.—Nigst, P. F. Ueber therapeutische Gerinnungsverstärkung des Blutes, speziell in Bezug zur Chirurgie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 1148; 1178; 1211.—Perkins, A. T., & Billing, W. M. Notes on the standardization of blood coagulants. *J.*

Am. Pharm., Ass., 1925, 14: 19-21.—Perrin, M. Le renforcement thérapeutique de la coagulabilité sanguine. Médecine, Par., 1924-25, 6: 475-8.—Rosenthal, N., & Baehr, G. The paradoxical shortening of blood coagulation after intravenous administration of sodium citrate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 130-2. Also Arch. Int. M., 1924, 33: 535-46.—Sawada, B. Experimental study of the shortening of the coagulation time of the blood. J. Orient M., Dairen, 1924, 2: 257; 1926, 5: no. 6, 73. Also Polyclin. Dairen, 1924-26, 2: no. 47; 1926-28, 3: no. 25.—Schmerz, H. Untersuchungen über die blutgerinnungsbeördernde Wirkung der Gelatine, bzw. der Kalziumsalze. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1917, 54: 85; 105.—Szenes, A. Ueber die Beeinflussbarkeit der Blutgerinnung durch thromboplastisch wirkende Substanzen. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1920, 32: 627-52.—Thromboplastic substances: thromboplastin solution (Arminour) omitted from N.N.R. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1824.

Variations.

RAVINA, A. *L'action des rayons X sur coagulation sanguine (étude expérimentale et clinique) 127p. 8° Par., 1924.

SCHMITT, L. *Ueber das Verhalten der Blutgerinnung unter der Einwirkung der Röntgenstrahlen und der radioaktiven Substanzen. 38p. 8° Münch., 1916.

SCHULZ, H. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Röntlichtbestrahlung auf die Blutgerinnung. 15p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Bähler, H. Ueber den Einfluss des Hochgebirgsklimas auf die Blutgerinnung und auf die Zahl der Blutplättchen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 460.—Bianchini, A. L'azione dei raggi X sulla coagulazione del sangue; studio clinico e sperimentale. Riv. osp., 1924, 14: 437-76.—Chauvin & Esmeuard. Influence de l'acte chirurgical sur la coagulabilité sanguine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 323.—Czubalski, F. Changements de la concentration en ions hydrogène, de la coagulabilité et de l'indice réfractométrique du sang sous l'influence de l'excitation des nerfs pneumogastrique et sympathique. Ibid., 1930, 104: 902-4.—Di Maccio, G. Ricerche sulla reiniezione di sangue dello stesso organismo; modificazioni della coagulabilità del sangue. Riv. pat. sper., 1928, 3: 390-401.—Falls, F. H. Coagulability of the blood during pregnancy and in the new-born. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1816-9.—Feissly, R. Beiträge zur Blutgerinnungsbeschleunigung mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1418.—Hartman, F. A. Changes in the clotting time of the blood of cats as a result of exercise. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 80: 716-8.—Herasymowicz, J. Changes in clotting time during and after exercise in dogs. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 82: 113-7.—Levy-Dorn, M., & Schulhof, E. Zum Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung auf die Blutgerinnung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 30: 152. Also Strahlentherapie, 1922, 14: 672-8.—Loeweneck, M., Madlener, M. J., & Werle, E. Ueber den Einfluss des Pfortaderblutes auf die Blutgerinnung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 630-3.—Mills, C. A., & Necheles, H. Variations in the coagulability of the blood normally and after food ingestion. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, 2: 19-23.—Nizner, E. [Effect of surgery on the coagulation of the blood] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: 522-30.—Pagniez, P. Action des rayons X sur la coagulation sanguine. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1924, 38: 692-6.—Ravina, A., & Solomon, I. Action des rayons de Röntgen sur la coagulation du sang. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1922, 10: 256-8.—Also J. radiol. électr., 1923, 7: 153-7.—Recherches sur la coagulabilité du sang après irradiations in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1170.—Action de l'irradiation de divers territoires sur la coagulabilité du sang. Ibid., 1924, 90: 1227.—Reding, R. Variations du temps de coagulation sous l'action des rayons X. Ibid., 1935, 119: 342-4.—Saelhof, C. C. The influence of X-ray organ stimulation on the coagulation mechanism. Am. J. Roentg., 1921, n.s., 8: 179-82.—Zunz, E. Action des rayons X et du radium sur la coagulation du sang. Ann. méd. phys. Anvers, 1929, 22: 1-3.

Variations, pathological.

See also Allergy, Blood in; Blood platelet; Endocarditis; Hemophilia; Hemorrhagic diathesis; Jaundice; Purpura; Splenectomy; Thrombosis; &c.

LE HELLO, Y. *Les modifications de coagulabilité du sang dans les états anaphylactiques; utilisation de l'anaphylaxie passive dans un but anti-hémorragique. 59p. 8° Par., 1917.

SAUVAGE, R. *Mémoire sur les troubles de la coagulation sanguine et leurs conséquences chirurgicales. 108p. 8° Par., 1928.

Agostino, G., & Giacanielli, V. U. La valenza di coagulazione nelle malattie mentali. Ann. osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1929, 23: 5-30.—Antonoli, G. M. Ricerche sulla coagulazione del sangue in vitro e sul tempo di emorragia nei malati di tumori maligni. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: pt. 2, 735-8.—Arellano, E. R. Coagulabilidad de la sangre, sus trastornos y su tratamiento. Rev.

med. cir. Habana, 1932, 37: 45-54.—Bancroft, F. W., Kugelmass, I. N., & Stanley-Brown, M. Evaluation of blood clotting factors in surgical diseases; with special reference to thrombosis and embolism and certain bleeding conditions. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 161-89.—Bénard, R. Les troubles de la coagulation dans le traitement protéino-thérapeutique des syndromes hémorragiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 369-77.—Christie, R. V. Blood coagulation in haemorrhagic diseases. Q.J. Med., Oxf., 1926-27, 20: 471-80.—Csapó, J. [Changes of blood coagulation in various diseases of children] Orv. hetil., 1926, 70: 1030. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 179: 215-9.—Denecke, G. Ueber Blutgerinnung und Blutkrankheiten. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1920, 11: H. 3, 35-40.—Falkenhausen, M. von. Das Wesen der hämophilen Gerinnungsstörung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 145: 100-7.—Fuchs, H. J. Beziehungen der Blutgerinnung zu Infektionskrankheiten und inneren Medizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 816-9.—Ghiron. La coagulazione del sangue; le sindromi emorragiche. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 1392-4.—Gornitskaia, E. A. [Blood coagulation in healthy and diseased children] Pediatria, Moskva, 1925, 9: 69-83.—Gratia, A. Action diverse des microbes sur la coagulation du sang. Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1914-20, 13: no. 2, 1245. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 159.—Hawkins, W. B., & Brinkhous, K. M. Prothrombin deficiency the cause of bleeding in bile fistula dogs. J. Exp. M., 1936, 63: 795-801. Also repr.—Hess, O. Einiges zur Frage der Blutgerinnung bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen und der Aenderung der Blutgerinnung nach Injektion hypertoniischer Kochsalzlösung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Therapie innerer Blutungen. Festschr. Akad. prakt. Med. Köln, Bonn, 1915, 522-43. Also Schmidts Jahrb., 1915, 322: 522-43.—Holobut, W. S. Etudes sur la coagulabilité du sang, dans les troubles fonctionnelles de l'ovaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 359.—Kamei, B. A note on the effect of haemorrhage upon the blood coagulation time in rabbits. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 15: 547; 558.—Lundberg, N. E. [Modern theories on blood coagulation and its relation to diseased states] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1932, 94: 577-94.—Margreth, G. Syndrome d'insuffisance emorrasica d'origine epatica. Pensiero med., 1925, 14: 273-5.—Mason, E. C. Blood coagulation; the production and prevention of experimental thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 421-8.—Masuda, S. Ueber Veränderungen der ultramikroskopischen Form der Blutgerinnung durch Krankheit. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1925, 105: 124-9.—Mills, C. A. The relation of blood clotting to anaphylactic shock. Chin. J. Physiol., 1927, 1: 439-43.—Murakami, J., & Yamaguchi, T. La teneur du sang en fibrinogène et en fibriniférent dans les maladies internes; sa corrélation avec la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges, la teneur du sang en calcium et le temps de coagulation du sang. Ann. méd., Par., 1924, 15: 297-314.—Nolf, P. Physio-pathologie de la coagulation du sang. Congr. fr. méd., 1912, 13: 509-42.—Quick, A. J. The prothrombin in hemophilia and in obstructive jaundice. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: lxxiii.—Stanley-Brown, M., & Bancroft, F. W. A study of the coagulation defect in hemophilia and in jaundice. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 501-11.—Ribadeau-Dumas, Rouques, L., & Nigay-Petibon. L'hypercoagulabilité sanguine dans les infections thrombosantes du nourrisson (essai du traitement par l'hirudinisation). Rev. fr. pédiat., 1930, 6: 643-52.—Salvagnini, G., & Peserico, E. Il tempo di coagulazione del siero di sangue nelle ipertermie sperimentali. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1921, 44: 275-82.—Schulte, K. Behandlung von Patienten mit berabgesetzter Gerinnungsfähigkeit des Blutes vor orthopädischen Operationen. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 123.—Stanley-Brown, M. The mechanism of blood clotting; factors in surgical diseases; with special reference to thrombosis, embolism, and certain bleeding conditions. Med. Woman J., 1929, 36: 259-61.—Storz, H., & Schlunbaum, H. Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Pathologie der Blutgerinnung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 184-9.—Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Die Pathologie der Blutgerinnung. Erg. ges. Med., 1931, 15: 275-305.—Timpe, O. Störung der Blutgerinnung infolge Fibrinogenmangels. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 679-85.—Van Allen, C. M. Phenomena of blood coagulation with special reference to a transplanted tumor of the rabbit. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 466-9.—Vanbreuseghem, R. Coagulation et fibrinolyse du plasma et du fibrinogène par le staphylocoque et sa staphylocoagulase. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 344-6.—Watanabe, M. Weiteres über experimentell pathologische Veränderungen des ultramikroskopischen Bildes der Blutgerinnung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1925-26, 110: 335-41.

— in animals.

GAUDERUA, E. A. D. *Etude sur la vitesse de la coagulation du sang chez le chien [Alfort] 59p. 8° Chinon, 1927.

SCHUBERT [F. T.] J. *Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Blutgerinnung für die tierärztliche Praxis [Leipzig] 36p. 8° Klosterneuburg-Wien, 1930.

Dorst, S. E., & Mills, C. A. Comparative studies on blood clotting in mammals, birds, and reptiles. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 64: 160-6.—Gruzewski, Z. Sur la coagulation du sang chez les crustacés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 920.—Roderick, L. M. A problem in the coagulation of the blood: sweet clover disease of cattle. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 413-25.—Schwayer, E. Die Blutgerinnungswerte (nach Fonio) des normalen Pferdeblutes. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 52: 264-70.—Sévket, K. S. Die Blut-

gerinnungswerte (nach Fonio) des normalen Hundebutes. *Ibid.*, 260-3.—Zunz, E. Contribution à l'étude de la coagulation du sang chez les poissons. *Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique*, 1933, 5. ser., 19: 938-44.

BLOOD formation [including regeneration]

See also Anemia; Blood picture; Blood platelet; Bone marrow; Erythrocyte; Hematoblast; Hematopoietic system; Hemoglobin; Leukocyte; Lymphocyte; Monocyte; Reticulocyte; Reticuloendothelial system.

FAHRNER, I. C. *De globulorum sanguinis in mammalium embryonibus atque adultis origine. 36p. 8°. Zür., 1845.

KAISER, O. *Ueber den Einfluss temporärer Einschränkung des blutbereitenden Gewebes durch Gefäßabklemmung [Freiburg i. Br.] p.211-27. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72:

POWER, T. D. Studies in blood formation. 124p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

STAHL, F. A. Concerning the origin of first blood corpuscle, first blood plasma, first blood space, first blood vessel; origin of cancer. 157p. 8°. Chic., 1931.

Bence, J. Lo stomaco e l'ematopoiesi. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1936, 17: 707-24.—Bénacès, L. M. Sur la différenciation spécifique de la cellule hématique chez les métazoaires. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 176: 924-7.—Bingold, K. Blutstoffwechsel. *Handb. allg. Hémat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 1.Hälfte, 601-46; 2.Hälfte, Blount, W. P. The ancestral development of the normal blood cells. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1931, 11: 279.—Daniachij, M. A. Schwangerschaft und Hämatoopoiesis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1220-7.—Delbet, P., & Berceanu, D. [Cases of hematoopoiesis] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1926, 15: 53-5.—Dezsö, D. von. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fetalen Blutentwicklung beim Rinde; über das durchschnittliche Volumen und den mittleren Trockensubstanz- und Hämoglobingehalt der Blutkörperchen bei Kühen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928-29, 221: 321-6. — Ueber das durchschnittliche Volumen und den mittleren Trockensubstanz- und Hämoglobingehalt der Blutkörperchen bei Feten. *Ibid.*, 327-33.—Di Guglielmo, G. Sulla primitiva cellula migrante. *Haematologica*, Nap., 1922, 3: 469-77, pl.—Doan, C. A. Current views on the origin and maturation of the cells of the blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 887-98. — Pathological physiology of blood formation. *Pract. Libr. M. & S.*, N.Y., 1932, 1: 981-1012.—Downey, H. Present-day knowledge of blood-cell formation and pathology. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1932, 22: 477.—Engel, C. S. Demonstration farbiger Mikrophotogramme nach Lumiere zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blutes. *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1914) 1915, 45: 16-22. — Weiterer Beitrag zur intrauterinen Entwicklung des menschlichen Blutes. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 1. Teil, 139-65, 2pl.—Federici, E. Les potentialités de l'ilot sanguin chez l'embryon de Rana fusca. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 828-30.—Ferrata, A., & Michels, N. A. Les cellules sanguines de la période préhépatique chez l'embryon de cobaye; importance de l'étude des premières formes sanguines pour la pathologie du sang. *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 437-40.—Freifeld, C. O. [Hematopoiesis in tissue cultures]. *Mosk. med. J.*, 1927, 7: 42-5.—Gelderens, C. van [Development of blood picture in man] *Ned. tschr. verlosk.*, 1928, 33: 95-105. Also *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1928, 87: 758-65.—Jones, J. M., Shipp, M. E., & Gonder, T. A., jr. Changes occurring in the blood picture during fetal life. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 873-7.—Karnitzky, A. O. [Formation of blood in growing children] *J. teor. prakt. med.*, Baku, 1927, 2: 589-615.—Katsunuma, S. Einige Arbeiten aus meinem Laboratorium. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 244-7.—Knoll, W. Die Blutbildung beim Embryo. *Handb. allg. Hémat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 1.Hälfte, 553-600, 7pl.—Loeie, W. Das Problem der Blutzellen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1922-23, 240: 1-10; 1925, 256: 9.—Mark, K. [On blood formation] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1924, 2: 305-7.—Origin of blood cells. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1934, 35: 312.—Peabody, W. A., & Neale, R. C. The pigeon as a hematopoietic test animal. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1933, 22: 1231-7.—Polak, A. [Contemporary aspect of physiology and pathology of blood formation] *Bielorus. med. misl.*, 1925, 2: 131-7.—Sabin, F. R., Miller, F. R. [et al.] Changes in the bone marrow and blood cells of developing rabbits. *J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 64: 97-120, 3pl.—Schalch, W. R. Die unmittelbaren Reserven des Organismus. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 86-91.—Semann, G. [Simple demonstration of hematoopoiesis] *Vrach. dielo*, 1928, 11: 1043.—Seyderhelm, R. Neue Ergebnisse aus dem Gebiete der Physiologie und Pathologie der Blutbildung. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 27: no.3, 27-40.—Simoneiti, G. La morfologia del sangue nell'embrione. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 123.—Storti, E. Stadi precoci di ematopoiesi nei vertebrati. *Momit. zool. ital.*, 1932-33, 43: suppl. 308-10.—Sugiyama, S. Origin of thrombocytes and of the different types of blood-cells as seen in the living chick blastoderm. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1926, 18: no.97, 121-47, pl.—Takagi, T. Morphologische und biologische Studien über Blut

und Milz, die normale Beschaffenheit des Blutes und der Milz beim neugeborenen Hunde. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1922-23, 28: 1. Teil, 95-152.—Warmth necessary for working of body's blood factory. *Science News Lett.*, 1936, 29: 345.

Effect of various agents.

See also names of agents.

PROBST, H. *Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Eisensalze auf die Blutregeneration. p.717-25. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72:

STAECKERT, F. W. C. *Blutneubildung durch Brun'sche Unterdruckatmung. 38p. 8°. [Munich] 1914.

Alder, A. Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf Blut und Agglutininbildung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 670-5.—Bergami, G. Ricerche sull'azione di polipeptidi complessi sulla ematopoiesi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 716.—Borchardt, W. Knochenmarksverabreichung und rotes Blutbild. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 538-41.—Chiatellino, A., & Madon, V. Ricerche sul ricambio emoglobinico e sull'accelerazione dell'eritropoiesi per effetto del clima di alta montagna. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1930, 28: 552-63.—Ciaranfi, E. L'azione della tirosina e di alcuni suoi derivati sull'eritropoiesi della cavia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 147.—Detre, L. Tierexperimentelle Studien über die hämoregeneratorische Wirkung der Säuren. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1312.—Elvehjem, C. A. Significance of copper and iron in blood restoration. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1933, 23: 1285-9.—Förster, J., & Kiss, F. Untersuchungen über die fördernde Wirkung des anämischen Blutes auf die Blutkörperchenbildung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 160: 442-7.—Glanzmann, E. Ernährung und Blutbildung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 975: 1001.—Goldbloom, A. A. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Blutbildung und des Stoffwechsels durch die Verführung von aktivem Eisenoxyd und Radiothorium beim normalen Kaninchen unter Berücksichtigung des Harnquotienten C:N. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 192: 250-71.—Gordon, A. S., & Dubin, M. On the alleged presence of hemopoietine in the blood serum of rabbits either rendered anemic or subjected to low pressures. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 704-8.—Herzog, F. Ueber die Wirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Blutregeneration. *Strahlentherapie*, 1925, 19: 759-71.—Hintzelmann, U. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die blutregenerierende Wirkung des hämatopoetischen Serums Hämostix. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 84: 235.—Honda, T. Der Einfluss von Milz- und Knochenmarksextrakten auf die Blutregeneration nach Blutentzug. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 456-64.—Isaacs, R. Maturing effect of roentgen rays on blood-forming cells. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1932, 50: 836-42.—Jeney, A., & Jobling, J. W. Effect of certain tissue extracts on red blood cell regeneration. *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 46: 839-46.—Jeney, A., & Törö, E. Die Wirkung von Aminosäuren und anderen biochemischen Produkten auf die Entwicklung des Hühnerembryos; ein neues Verfahren zum Studium der Blutbildung beeinflussenden Reize. *Virchows Arch.*, 1935-36, 296: 471-9.—Kessler, F. Ueber die Wirkung des Cholins auf die Blutzellregeneration. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 781-3.—Krähenbühl, G. Zur Kenntnis der Hämapoietine im Blutsrum. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1933, 232: 848-58.—Krafka, J., jr. Endogenous uric acid and hematoopoiesis; uric acid outputs and reticulocyte counts as affected by glycine, caffeine, urea, bilirubin, atophan, and xylose. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 428-36.—Langen, C. D. de. The influence of food on blood regeneration and blood diseases. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1934, 9: pt2, 593-604.—Larsell, O., Nokes, H. T., & Phillips, B. I. Hemopoietic effect in rabbits of intravenous injection of cells, nuclei, and nucleic acids from blood of fowls. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1926, 2: 698-703.—Leffkowitz, M., & Leffkowitz, A. Ueber die Wirkung von Serum, Knochenmarks- und Milz-extrakten auf die Blutbildung (Carnots Hämapoietine) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 48: 276-86.—Levine, V. E. Sunlight, nutrition, and metabolism; hemoglobin production, erythrocyte formation, and reticulocyte response. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1931, 12: 389-400.—McCay, C. M. The influence of protein, blood, liver, fat, iron, and potassium in the diet upon the rate of blood regeneration after hemorrhage in the rat and dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 16-35.—Meyer, A. E. Blood regeneration in dogs as influenced by liver and iron preparations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1127-35.—Moldawsky, I. Beobachtungen über die Wirkungen von aktivem Eisenoxyd Siderac auf die Blutregeneration. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1998-2000.—Müller, F. Die Förderung der Blutbildung durch Eisen und Arsen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 836.—Müller, W. Experimentelle Grundlagen zur Frage der kombinierten Wirkung von Verminderung des O-Partialdruckes (Höhenklima) und Eisenzufuhr (natürliche Eisenquelle) auf die Hämapoese. *Balneologie*, 1935, 2: 436; 481.—Müller, G. L. Experimental bone marrow reactions; the influence of water and alcohol extracted liver on blood regeneration in pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 88: 130-42.—Osato, S., & Tanaka, S. Eisen und Blutregeneration; die Wirkung der Ultraviolett-Strahlen auf Blutregeneration und Eisenstoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 65: 692-704.—Phillips, B. I., Newsum, S. J. [et al.] Hematopoietic effect of nuclear extracts obtained from red blood cells of the fowl. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1932, 14: 498.—Ransom, A. Comparison expérimentale de divers stimulants de la régénération globulaire. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1932, 14: 1218-21.—Seyderhelm, R., & Tammann, H. Die

Bedeutung der Galle für die Blutmauserung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1177-80.—Shouse, S. S., & Warren, S. L. The combined effects of colloidal silver and highly filtered Roentgen radiation upon the hematopoietic system in dogs. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1931, 53: 437-45.—Shouse, S. S., & Whipple, G. H. Effects of the intravenous injection of colloidal silver upon the hematopoietic system in dogs. *Ibid.*, 413-20.—Watanabe, F., & Katano, S. Die Bedeutung der Einverleibung von Haemoglobin sowie Chlorophyll als Blutbildungsmaterial. *Jap. J. Med. Sci.*, 1936, 4: *Int. Med.*, 116.—Wichels, P. Eisen und Blutbildung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1933, 45. Kongr., 356.—Höfer, I. Blutbildungsstudien; Eisen und Blutbildung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 903-5.

extramedullary.

ARON, M. L'origine du sang dans le foie embryonnaire chez les mammifères; sa signification au point de vue de la morphologie générale. 121p. 8°. *Par.*, 1922.

Forms no. 10, *Arch. morph. gén.*, *Par.*, 1922.

Barrett, W. C., jr. A comparative survey of hemopoietic loci in Urodela, Amphibia, with especial reference to the bone marrow of the Plethodontidae. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1935-36, 51: 165-92.—Dawson, A. B. Hemopoietic loci in *Necturus maculosus*. *Anat. Rec.*, 1932, 52: 267-79.—Dieckmann, H. Histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über extramedulläre Blutbildung. *Virchows Arch.*, 1922, 239: 451-74.—Foltz, P. Sull'istogenesi dell' emopoiesi extramidollare; considerazioni su d'un voluminoso focolaio d'emopoiesi nel tessuto adiposo retroperitoneale in a.p.p. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. med., 539-56.—Ge, G. L'ematoipoiesi nel cuore di *Tropidonotus natrix* (contributo allo studio del S.R.E.). *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1929, 40: 141-5.—Hartz, P. H. [Extramedullary hematoipoiesis in peritonitis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt.3, 4500.—Havet, J. L'origine des cellules du sang dans le foie embryonnaire des mammifères. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1925-26, 60: 233-53.—Jolly, J., & Lieure, C. Hématopoïèse intra-cardiaque chez les urodèles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 74-6.—Jordan, H. E. The transformation of lymphocytes into erythroblasts in a lymph node of a rabbit. *Anat. Rec.*, 1926, 32: 369-87, 3pl.—Kopylova, K. P. [Regeneration of blood in the liver of *Rana esculenta*] *Dniepropet. med. J.*, 1927, 6: 494-8.—Lambin, P. L'hématopoïèse dans le foie aux derniers stades de la vie embryonnaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 105-7.—Michels, N. A. Medullary and non-medullary erythropoiesis, with special reference to the plasma-cell erythrocyte or Russell body cell, and to the erythrocytic (erythrolytic) function of lymph nodes and hemal nodes. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1935, 57: 439-96, 3pl.—Mole, R. H. The spleen and the blood cells. *China M. J.*, 1924, 38: 452-64.—Parat, M. A propos d'une note récente de P. Lambin sur l'hématopoïèse intra-hépatique embryonnaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 233.—Petri, E. Das Fettgewebe des Erwachsenen als Bildungsstätte für Blutzellen (Lymphdrüsenentwicklung). *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1925, 20: 362-6.—Wassermann, F. Extramedulläre Blutbildung im Zusammenhang mit der Entwicklung des Fettgewebes. *Zbl. Herz. Gefasskr.*, 1924, 16: 329.—Weidenreich, F. Studien über das Blut und die blutbildenden und zerstörenden Organe; Bau und morphologische Stellung der Blutlymphdrüsen. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entw.*, 1904, 65: 1-77, 5pl.—Weils, A. J. Ueber Blutbildungsherde in der Prostata und in der Fusssohlenhaut von Neugeborenen und Föten. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1923, 35: 1-9.

Neuro-hormonal factors.

JOSAM, H. *Ueber den Einfluss der Ovarien auf die Blutbildung [Marburg] p.151-61. 8°. *Berl.*, 1927.

Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 107:

Boros, J., & Czoniczer, G. [Clinical data on the effect of thyroid upon hematopoiesis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: 3-6.—Castex, M. R. The influence of the central nervous system in the morphological composition of the blood. *Contr. Med. Sc. Libman Anniv. Vol.*, 1932, 1: 297-302.—Denecke & Josam. Ueber den Einfluss der Keimdrüsen auf die Blutbildung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 324-6.—Deusch. Schilddrüse und Hämatoipoese. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1927, 48: 952.—Dockhorn, E. Ueber die vegetative Regulation der Erythropoese. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1935-36, 54: 248-60.—Ginzberg, R., & Heilmeyer, L. Ueber die zentralnervöse Regulation des Blutes. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1932, 97: 719-82.—Huth, E. Ueber die Wirkung der Nebennierenrinde und des Histamins auf die Blutzellregeneration. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 739-41.—Jordan, H. E., & Speidel, C. C. Blood-cell formation and distribution in relation to the mechanism of thyroid-accelerated metamorphosis in the larval frog. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1923, 38: 529-41, 2pl.—Mansfeld, G., & Orbán, V. Ueber die Beziehungen von Schilddrüse und Milz zur Blutbildung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1923, 97: 285-305.—May, E. La régulation nerveuse de l'hématopoïèse. *Rev. crit. path.*, *Par.*, 1933-34, 4: 1-7.—Milani, G. I centri vegetativi cerebrali e l'ematoipoiesi. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1933-34, 57: 385-406.—Nigst, P. F. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Blutregeneration durch das weibliche Sexualhormon. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 1156-9.—Riccielli, L. Ueber die Regelung der morphologischen Blutelemente seitens der Nervenzentren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1395.—Recherches sur les centres encéphaliques de la régulation chimique, chimico-physique et morphologique du

sang. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1934, 32: 25-35.—Thaddea, S. Ueber den Einfluss des Schilddrüseninkretes auf die Blutbildung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1932, 166: 276-89.—Waly, A. Ueber den Einfluss des thyreotropen Hormons der Hypophyse auf die Blutbildung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 359-69.—Weiss, S., & Koltz, E. Die Rolle der Milz bei der Blutbildung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 57: 157-63.

Regeneration.

Caputi, G. B. Osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali sul siero di sangue degli animali in crisi di rigenerazione ematica. *Morgagni*, 1925, 67: 65-75.—Eddy, N. B., & Downs, A. W. Blood regeneration. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 391-5.—Gäbbe, E. Eine neue Methode zur Beurteilung des Blutsatzes. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1933, n.F., 58: 80-3.—Geiling, E. M. K. Studies in the regeneration of blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 191.—Holländer, L., & Pelláthy, S. von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutregeneration. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1928, 36: 12-6.—Jencks, Z. Studies in the regeneration of the blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1922-23, 59: 240-53.—Leichenring, J. M., Biester, A. [et al.] Blood regeneration studies; observations on the blood of normal dogs, with special reference to the measurement of volume, erythrocytes, leucocytes, and nitrogenous constituents. *Ibid.*, 1932, 99: 391-7.—Mavros, A. Relative oder absolute Zahlen der polychromatischen Erythrocyten zur Beurteilung der Erythrocytenregeneration? *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 110: 444-56.—Opitz, H. Ueber Blutregeneration bei Kindern, insbesondere bei Säuglingen. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1922-23, 24: 113-204.—Pal, J. Zur Kenntnis der Blutregeneration. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1216.—Robscheit-Robbins, F. S. The regeneration of hemoglobin and erythrocytes. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1929, 9: 666-709.—Seggel, K. A. Untersuchungen bei Blutregeneration. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 574-6.—Teplow, I., & Mescheritskaja, R. Die Veränderungen des Blutsatzes unter dem Einfluss systematischer Quarzlampebestrahlung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1932, 174: 399-414.—Van den Beekhout, A., & Lahaye, J. Contribution à l'étude de la régénération sanguine après la saignée, chez le cheval. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 128.

Theories.

Alexeiev, A. [Dualism or trialism (lymphocytes, granulocytes, and monocytes) in hematology] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 65-73.—Betances, L. M. Quelques précisions sur la morphogénèse de la cellule hématique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 175: 1002-5. La cytohématogénèse chez les métazoaires. *Ibid.*, 1923, 176: 1252-4. La cellule primitive du sang. *Ibid.*, 1924, 178: 337-9. Nouvelles précisions sur la cytohématogénèse. *Ibid.*, 179: 925-7.—Bloom, W. The relationships between lymphocytes, monocytes, and plasma cells. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1928, 37: 63-9, pl. Recent studies on the origin and interrelationships of the blood cells. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1931, 8: 322-9.—Blumenthal, R. Recherches expérimentales sur la genèse des cellules sanguines et les modifications fonctionnelles des organes hématopoïétiques. *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay*, 1903-4, 6: 219-356, 3pl.—Chlopim, N. Einige Betrachtungen über das Bindegewebe und das Blut. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 252: 25-32.—Cowdry, E. V. The reticular material of developing blood cells. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1921, 33: 1-11, pl.—Craciun, E. C., Papazol, A., & Ursu, A. Réticulus expérimentale par les rayons X; arguments indirects en faveur du trialisme leucocytaire. *Arch. roumain. path.*, *Par.*, 1933, 6: 207-17.—Cunningham, R. S. The relationship of endothelium to the development of the blood-cells. *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia*, 1923-24, 26: 43.—Gandolfo, S. Contributo allo studio della genesi delle primitive cellule del sangue (mammiferi e uccelli) e dei megaloblasti. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 475-7. Also *Atti Accad. fisicr. Siena*, 1924-25, 9.ser., 16: 209-11. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 139.—Hausmann, M. Entstehung und Funktion von Gefäßsystem und Blut auf cellular-physiologischer Grundlage. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1936, 55: 421.—Kato, K. Monophyletic scheme of blood cell formation for clinical and laboratory reference. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 1243-52, pl.—Komocki, W. Ueber die Bildungsart der Körner im Protoplasma der Leukocyten und über die Herkunft der Blutplättchen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 248: 21-47.—Etudes cytologiques et hématologiques; nouvelles recherches sur la nature des granulations dans les leucocytes et sur l'origine des plaquettes des mammifères; transformation des hémato-blastes en érythrocytes dans le sang de la tortue; l'absence vraisemblable des leucocytes dans le sang des poissons et des invertébrés. *Arch. anat. micr.*, *Par.*, 1926, 22: 266-89, pl.—Ueber die Bildungsart der Erythrocyten und ihrer Vorstufen im Blute des Batrachoseps attenuatus Esch, über die Bildung der Zellen aus den freien Kernen und auch einige Bemerkungen über die Leukocyten dieses Tieres; ein Beitrag zur Kritik der Zellenlehre. *Cellule*, Louvain, 1933-34, 42: 313-52, 2pl.—Ueber die Blutbildung beim Neunauge (*Petromyzon fluviatilis*) zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kritik der Zellenlehre. *Arch. biol.*, Liège, 1935, 46: 315-38, pl.—Latta, J. S., & Moore, F. H. The interpretation of changes resulting in anemia induced by the intravital dye, trypan red: experimental evidence supporting the monophyletic theory of blood cell origin. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1932, 48: 178-209.—Maximow, A. A. Relation of blood cells to connective tissues and endothelium. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1924, 4: 533-63, ch. Also *Ann. anat. path.*, *Par.*, 1927, 4: 701-32. Sur le potentiel et les rapports génétiques des cellules du sang, du conjonctif et de l'endo-

thélium. Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: pt 1, 169-78.—Noël, R. La genèse des éléments figurés du sang chez l'adulte. J. méd. Lyon, 1929, 10: 93-8.—Sabin, F. R. On the origin of the cells of the blood. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1922, 2: 38-69.—Silberberg, M., & Orzechowski, G. Blutbildung und mesenchymale Keimlager. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1051.—Slonimski, P. Sur la dualité d'origine des éléments rouges et blancs du sang chez les amphibiens. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1050-2.—Stump, C. W. Blood formation; a study of myelogenesis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: 702-10, 2pl.—Takeuchi, K. Untersuchungen über Blutfäden. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1927, 34: Teil 1, 359-80.—Wiseman, B. K., Doan, C. A., & Erf, L. A. A fundamental, reciprocal relationship between myeloid and lymphoid tissues; its recognition, nature, and importance as revealed by experimental and clinical studies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 609-15.

— in animals.

Dantschakov, W. Ueber die Entwicklung des Blutes in den Blutbildungsorganen (Area vasculosa, Dottersackanhänge, Knochenmark, Thymus, Milz und lockere Bindegewebe) bei *Tropidonotus natrix*. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech.*, 1915-16, 87: Abt. I, 497-587, 2pl.—Ferrari, R. Recherches hématologiques sur la grenouille saignée; érythropoïèse et érythémie expérimentale. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1931-32, 85: 39-54, pl. Also *Haematologia* (Arch.) Pavia, 1931, 12: 19-44, 2pl.—Jordan, H. E., & Speidel, C. C. Blood-cell formation in the horned toad, *Phrynosoma solare*. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1929, 43: 77-93, 4pl. — Blood formation in cyclostomes. *Ibid.*, 1930, 46: 355-79, 5pl.—Kruse, E. Die Blutbildungsvorgänge im Säugetierkörper. *Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, 1922-23, 16: 224-8.—Malyschew, B. T. Ueber die Hämatopoese beim Axolotl nach Entfernung der Randzone der Leber. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931-32, 88: 315-36, pl.—Maximow, A. Untersuchungen über Blut und Bindegewebe; über die Blutbildung bei den Selachiern im erwachsenen und embryonalen Zustande. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech.*, 1923, 97: 623-717, 8pl.—Mjassojedov, S. W. Die Zellformen des Bindegewebes und des Blutes und die Blutbildung beim erwachsenen Huhn. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1925-26, 32: I. Teil, 263-96, 2pl.—Robeson, J. M. Hemopoiesis in *Amia calva* (Linnaeus). *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1932, 16: 305-13.—Slonimski, P. Recherches expérimentales sur la genèse du sang chez les amphibiens. *Arch. biol.*, Liège, 1931, 42: 415-77, 3pl. [Formation of the blood elements of the African adder *Bitis arietans* Merr.] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 575.—Stolz, R. Hämatopoïese normale et expérimentale dans les poissons téléostéens. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1928, 80: 136-48, 2pl. Also *Haematologia*, Pavia, 1928, 9: 419-58, 2pl.—Stolz, T. Nuove ricerche sulla ematopoiesi nella carpa: saponina e colorazione intra vitam. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1930-31, 28: 511-28.

BLOODGOOD, Edith Holt, & LONG, Victor H. Index to the writings of Joseph Colt Bloodgood. M.D. 51p. roy.8°. Balt., Lord Baltimore Press [193-]

BLOODGOOD, Joseph Colt, 1867-1935. What everyone should know about cancer. 4p. 8°. Balt., Med. & Chir. Fac. Baltimore [1913?]

— [Collected papers. 1904-24] [v.p.] 8°. Wash., 1925.

— The greatest scourge in the world; cancer, and how it can be eradicated. 21p. 12° [Balt., 1929]

— Preventive medicine and periodic examination. [13]p. 8° [Balt.] 1932.

See also **Bloodgood, E. H., & Long, V. H.** Index to the writings of Joseph Colt Bloodgood, M.D. 51p. roy.8°. Balt. [193-]

For biography see *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 26: 397. Also *Clin. M. & S.*, 1931, 38: 389, port. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1449. Also *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1935, 48: 445, port. (J. M. T. Finney)

BLOOD groups.

See also **Body constitution; Immunity.**

Andréu Urra, J. Contribución al estudio de los grupos sanguíneos. *Arch. med.*, Madrid, 1928, 28: 365-84.—Bacigalupo, J., & Veyga, C. de. Estadística sobre 100 casos de grupos sanguíneos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 2, 734-6.—Bruynoghe, R. Les groupes sanguins. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1927, 257-65.—Debré, R., & Hamburger, M. Groupes sanguins du nourrisson. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1196.—Dujarric de la Rivière. Les groupes sanguins. *Nature*, Par., 1932, 60: 250-5.—Kossowich, N. Recherches sur les groupes sanguins. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1930, 45: 107-53.—Duvour, M., & Dervieux, F. A propos des groupes sanguins. *Médecine*, Par., 1924-25, 6: 25-7.—Ebner, P. I gruppi sanguigni; ricerche sperimentali nel neonato. *Med. ital.*, 1932, 13: 649.—Falconi Villagómez, J. A. Grupos sanguíneos. *An. Soc. méd. quir. Guayas*, 1936, 16: 61-6.—Forró, E., & Gajzágo, D. [Problem of blood groups] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 297-301.—Gierke, E. von. Ueber Blutgruppenforschung. *Aerzt. Mitt. Baden*, 1928, 82: 38-42.—Høst, H. F. [Blood groups] *Norsk nat. lægevid.*, 1929, 90: 383-94.—Kossowich, N. Les groupes sanguins. *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1929, 39: 244; 1931, 41: 131.—Lamy, M. Les groupes sanguins; considérations théoriques; applications pratiques. *Sang. Par.*, 1927, 1: 224-52.—Marinescu, G., & Scheim, A. [Problem of blood

groups] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1929, 18: 1195-210.—Morel, F. Les groupes sanguins. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1930, 103: 389-99.—Owen, J. L. Some observations on blood grouping. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1928, n.s., 35: Also *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc.*, 1927-28, 107: 222-35.—Püdyaitis, O. [Blood groups] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 196-207.—Rubashkin, V. [Blood groups] *Tsentr. med. J.*, 1929, 3: 403-19.—Scheurle, von. Die Blutgruppenlehre. *Zschr. Bahnärzte*, 1929, 24: 228-35.—Schiff, F. Die allgemeinen Grundlagen der Blutgruppenlehre. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 199-201.—Streng, O. Einige Bemerkungen zur Blutgruppenfrage. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, suppl. 16, 500-20.—Torres, O. Estudo geral sobre os grupos sanguíneos. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1931, 21: 189-214, 4pl.—Tranquilli-Leali, E. I gruppi sanguigni. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1931, 2: 596-628.—Wachtel, M. Ein Beitrag zur Blutgruppenforschung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 1119-23.—Wellisch, S. Ein mathematisches Blutgruppengesetz. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 1286-8. Also *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1928-29, 1: 113-6.—Wilckens, H. Zur Blutgruppenfrage. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 976-8.—Witebsky, E. Die Blutgruppenlehre unter besonderer Berücksichtigung physiologisch-serologischer Fragestellungen. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1932, 34: 271-359.—Wühlich, E. Tatsachen und Probleme aus dem Gebiet der Blutgruppenkunde. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 327-9.

— Classification and nomenclature.

See also **Blood groups, Iso-reactions.**

ARONSOHN, H. G. *Ueber Untergruppen der Blutgruppe A des Menschen [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Jena, 1929.

Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1929, 64: 418-40.

Aldershoff, H. [Classification of blood groups; by Landsteiner, Jansky, Moss] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 1365-7.—Blinov, N. I. [Isohemagglutinating sub-groups A₁ and A₂ and their practical value] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 335-48.—Carlinfanti, E. La dottrina dei sottogruppi sanguigni dal punto di vista biologico e clinico; nuovi extraricettori rivelati con esperienze immunitarie. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1934, 13: 829-45.—Eisenberg, A. Zur Frage nach den Isoagglutinationsgruppen des Blutes bei Menschen. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1928, 36: 316-36.—Falgairolle, A. A propos de la terminologie des groupes sanguins: les iso-réactions; la notation des 4 groupes. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1925-26, 7: 312-9.—Friedenreich, V. Ueber die Serologie der Untergruppen A₁ und A₂. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 71: 283-313. — & Worsaae, E. De l'existence de sous-groupes à l'intérieur du groupe sanguin II(A) chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 884-8.—Glossman, O. S., Dymshits, R. A., & Nikiforova, N. V. [Isoagglutinin groups] *Med. biol. J. Leningr.*, 1929, 5: 86-91.—Guthrie, C. G., & Huck, J. G. On the existence of more than four isoagglutinin groups in human blood. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1923, 34: 37; 80; 128.—Guthrie, C. G., & Pessel, J. F. Further studies on blood grouping; the varied types of group IV blood. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 81-5.—Harper, J. Blood groups; the need of uniformity of terminology in classification. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 240-3. — The international classification of blood groups. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1928, 26: 603-6.—Kennedy, J. A. Blood group classifications used in hospitals in the United States and Canada; final report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 610-5.—Klopstock, A. Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Untergruppen von A. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1932, 74: 211-28.—Kovtonovich, G. [Isoagglutination of blood: existence of more than 4 groups] *Vest. khir.*, 1927, 10: 76-9.—Kroeber, A. L. Blood-group classification. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1934, 18: 377-93, pl.—Lattes, L. Quanti sono i gruppi sanguigni? Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 75-81.—Lauer, A. Thomsens neue Blutgruppen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 398.—Lehmann-Faciens, H. Qualitative Verschiedenheit der beiden Typen der Blutgruppe A. *Ibid.*, 1932, 11: 1222-4.—Lenart, G. Ein Vorschlag zu einer neuen Benennung der Blutgruppenbeziehungen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1933, 6: 132-5.—Maloletkov, S. [Blood groups and their classification] *Voy. san. dielo*, 1929, 96-104.—Mino, P. Quanti sono i gruppo sanguigni umani? ricerche sperimentali e considerazioni critiche. *Riforma med.*, 1923, 39: 386-9.—Nielsen, H. [The 4 human blood groups] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1927, 89: 909-13.—Popov, N. [Necessity of having uniform nomenclature for isoagglutinating groups] *Vrach. dielo*, 1928, 11: 710-2.—Sanford, A. H. Iso-agglutination groups; a diagram showing their interrelation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1916, 67: 808. Also repr.—Schiff, F. Ueber einen eigenartigen serologischen Faktor des Menschen. *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1931-32, ser. A, 15: no. 8, 1-20.—Thomsen, O. [Occurrence of blood types within or outside of Landsteiner's 4 groups] *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 253-72. — Ueber die Existenz den vier Landsteiner'schen Gruppen beigerordneter und untergeordneter Blutgruppen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 57: 301-19. — Weitere Teilung der vier Blutgruppen beim Menschen. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 547; 586. — Friedenreich, V., & Worsaae, E. [Possible existence of new blood types; a contribution to the elucidation of so-called subtypes] *Hospitalstidende*, 1929, 72: 1077-98. Also *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1930, 7: 157-90.—Tranquilli-Leali, E. I gruppi sanguigni nell'uomo e loro classificazioni. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1931, 13: 210-8.—Verzár, F. Die Unsicherheiten in der Nomenklatur der Blutgruppen und ihre praktischen Folgen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 347.—Waal, G. H. M. [Two new blood types; a review and original research] *Norsk nat. lægevid.*, 1930, 91: 511-8.—Wilhelm, M. M., & Osgood, E. E. An unusual blood group. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1933, 52: 133-6. Also repr.

Clinical and practical aspects.

See also Blood groups, Forensic aspect; Blood groups, Pathological aspect; Blood transfusion.

Barsky, X. G. [Isoagglutinative characteristics of human blood and its importance in obstetrical-gynecological clinic] *J. akush. zhensk. boliez.*, 1927, 38: 194-200.—**Breitner, B.** Die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1928, 16: 849-56.—**Dyke, S. C.** The significance of blood groups. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 977; 1929.—**Etchevarne, A.** Consideraciones sobre los grupos sanguineos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: 868-71.—**Falgairolle, P.** L'identification des groupes sanguins en obstétrique. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1926, 21: 236-53.—**Flamm, L., & Friedrich, R.** Blutgruppen und chirurgische Erkrankungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 219: 289-96.—**Förster, C.** Ueber Blutgruppenforschung und ihre praktischen Ergebnisse. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 926-9.—**Gedda, L.** Il valore clinico dell'isoagglutinazione. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1933, 24: 453-67.—**György, L.** [Practical and theoretical importance of the recently recognized blood-groups] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 701-7.—**Hagedoorn, A. C., & Hagedoorn, A. L.** [Value of the study of blood groups for medicine and general biology] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt3, 3794-807.—**Hallion, L.** Sur la notion des groupes sanguins; ses applications pratiques et son intérêt biologique. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1933, 26: 193-201.—**Jeney, E.** [Practical value of research on blood types] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: mell., 137.—**Klaften, E.** Ueber Hämagglutination und ihre praktische Bewertung. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1927, 76: 91-107.—**Lattes, L.** I gruppi sanguigni in biologia e in medicina. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.*, 1928, 3: 1069-83. Also *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1928, 8: 18-21.—**Lederer, M.** Practical application of the determination of blood groups. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1932, 60: 209-13.—**Lickitt, F., & Tröltzsch, J.** Ist die Blutgruppenbestimmung als differentialdiagnostisches Hilfsmittel verwendbar? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1339.—**Makarov, A. A.** [The clinical value of isohemagglutinin] *Vrach. dielo*, 1928, 11: 1330-4.—**Martial, R.** Race, groupements sanguins et hygiène mentale. *Hyg. ment.*, Par., 1935, 30: 166-79.—**Martley, F. C.** The value of blood-group determinations. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1935, 190: 35-7.—**Montanari, A.** I gruppi sanguigni in clinica. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1929, 30: 724-54.—**Moreau, P.** Les groupes sanguins et leurs applications. *Liège méd.*, 1933, 26: 225; 264.—**Müller-Hess, D.** Die praktische Bedeutung der Blutgruppenforschung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 201-4.—**Oelschlägel, B.** Die irige Bewertung der Blutgruppenbestimmung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1917.—**Ohmichi, N.** Die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen im Gebiete der Dermatologie und der Urologie. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1928, 40: 1191.—**Poehlmann, A.** Ergebnisse der Blutgruppenforschung und ihre Bedeutung für die Venerologie und Dermatologie. *Zbl. Haut Geschlkr.*, 1929, 29: 1-9.—**Rosenthal, G.** Remarques sur la valeur des groupes sanguins et sur l'épreuve directe. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 543-8.—**Sampietro, G.** Gruppi sanguigni. *Ann. igiene*, 1930, 40: 438-43.—**Schiff, F.** Ueber den praktischen Wert der Blutgruppenbestimmung (Landsteiner'sche Reaktion) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 5-7.—**Vriesendorp, I.** [Practical value of blood-grouping] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt1, 1670-4.—**Walker, F. N.** Blood groups in clinical investigation. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 27: 157.

Determination.

See also Blood groups, Iso-antigens in organs; Blood transfusion.

Beccadelli, G. Eine neue Reaktion zur Unterscheidung verschiedener Blutarten und zur Diagnose der Syphilis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 823-5.—**Beck, A.** Die richtige Bewertung der Blutgruppenbestimmung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 522.—**Clark, F. J.** Blood grouping. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 2: 401-3.—**Fürst, T.** Determinación de la individualidad de la sangre con ayuda de la isohemagglutinación y su campo de aplicaciones. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1927, 34: 228-33. Also *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1927, 8: 174-9.—**Gregory, D. A.** Blood grouping. *Journal-lancet*, 1923, 43: 445-8.—**Hansen, S.** Methodologisches über Blutgruppenforschung durch Massenuntersuchungen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1929, 2: 73-7.—**Huck, J. G., & Guthrie, C. G.** Further studies on blood grouping. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1924, 35: 23; 33; 81; 126; 221.—**Karavanov, G.** A propos de la détermination des groupes du sang. *Sang. Par.*, 1936, 10: 942-6.—**Khreninger-Guggenberger, J.** von. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen am Retroplazentar- und Nabelschnurblut. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 80: 104-8.—**Lyon, M. W.** Another diagram for blood grouping. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 498.—**Marini, G.** Le isoagglutinine e la diagnosi individuale del sangue umano. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1924, 10: 853-71.—**Moreau, P.** Peut-on distinguer sérologiquement le génotype des hématies A et B? *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 484-99.—**Owen, J. L.** Some observations on blood grouping. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1928, n.s., 126: 74.—**Schmid, H. H.** Beiträge zur Blutgruppenbestimmung. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1927, 132: 12-4 [Discussion] 16-9.—**Seeger, S. J., & Schaefer, A.** Blood grouping. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 999-1006. Also repr.—**Siracusa, V.** Sull'applicazione pratica dei metodi per la diagnosi individuale del sangue. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1927, 47: 307-39.—**Thomsen, O.** Untersuchungen über die serologische Gruppendifferenzierung des Organismus. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1930, 7: 250-78.

Determination: Sources of error.

See also Blood groups, Fixity; Blood groups, Thomsen's phenomenon; Erythrocyte, Agglutination.

Bécart, A. Les causes d'erreur dans la détermination des groupes sanguins. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 314-22.—**Bürkle de la Camp, H.** Sind die Testsera zur Bestimmung der Blutgruppe immer zuverlässig? *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 45.—**Falgairolle, P.** La double épreuve au kaolin contre la pseudo-isoagglutination; précautions à prendre dans son exécution. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1925-26, 7: 283-92. Les épreuves directes d'isoagglutination: troisième cause d'erreur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1185.—**Goroney, C.** Sull'importanza della temperatura per la differenziazione della vera dalla falsa isoagglutinazione. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1924-25, 2: 91-6.—**Harley, D.** A false agglutination reaction observed with anti-M and anti-N sera. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1936, 17: 145.—**Kernbach, M.** Une nouvelle contribution à l'élimination des erreurs dans la détermination des groupes sanguins. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1927, 7: 1-7.—**Landsteiner, K., & Witt, D. H.** Observations on the human blood groups; irregular reactions; isoagglutinins in sera of group IV; the factor A. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1926, 11: 221-47.—**Lusena, M.** Una causa di errore nella determinazione dei gruppi sanguigni. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1929, 9: pt2, 647.—**Mueller, B.** Beeinträchtigen Kälte und Quarzlicht die Bestimmbarkeit der Blutgruppe an eingetrocknetem Blut? *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1934, 23: 40-5.—**Peyre, E.** A propos des pseudo-agglutinations dans la répartition des groupes sanguins. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1926, 41: 645.—**Rosenthal, S., & Matz, U.** [Errors in the determination of blood groups] *Voy. san. dielo*, 1936, 35-42.—**Schött, E. D.** Wie soll man Irrtümer bei der Blutgruppenbestimmung vermeiden, vor allem, wenn es gilt, sie schnelligst durchzuführen? *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1928, n.F., 34: 681-92.—**Thomsen, O.** [An efficient agent to influence the isoagglutinating property of red blood cells; a hitherto unknown source of error] *Hospitaltidende*, 1926, 69: 1154-75.—**Traum, E.** Fehlerquellen bei der Blutgruppenbestimmung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 234: 849-51.—**Weil, P. E., & Lamy, M.** Sur une cause d'erreur dans la détermination des groupes sanguins due au vieillissement des sérums-étalons. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 859-61.

Determination: Sources of error: Auto- and cold agglutination.

See also Blood groups, Thomsen's phenomenon; Erythrocyte, Agglutination.

HUNZIKER, W. *Beziehungen zwischen Iso- und Auto-Haemagglutination im Austauschversuch. 18p. 8°. Basel, 1926.

Altounyan, E. Un cas d'auto-hémo-agglutination chez un paludéen; disparition du phénomène après la splénectomie. *Marseille méd.*, 1925, 62: 171-3.—**Amzel, R., & Hirsfeld, L.** Ueber die Kälteagglutination der roten Blutkörperchen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1925, 43: 526-38.—**Aubertin, C.** Autoagglutination des hématies. *Sem. hóp. Paris*, 1930, 6: 228.—**Benhamou, E., & Nouchy, A.** Grande auto-agglutination des hématies précédée et suivie de grande auto-agglutination des plaquettes. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 25-8.—**Bond, C. J.** On auto-haemagglutination; a contribution to the physiology and pathology of the blood. *Brit. M.J.*, 1920, 2: 925; 973.—**Bonnard, R.** La grande auto-agglutination des hématies. *Sang. Par.*, 1933, 6: 807-20.—**Boxwell, W., & Bigger, J. W.** Autohaemagglutination. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1931, 34: 407-17.—**Brulé, Hilleman, P., & Bonnard, R.** Un nouveau cas de grande auto-agglutination des hématies. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 429-35.—**Clough, M. C., & Richter, I. M.** A study of an autoagglutinin occurring in a human serum. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1918, 29: 86-93, pl.—**Dalla Volta, A., & Azzi, E.** La grande autoagglutination delle emazie e il suo valore semeiologico. *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1929-30, 9: 382-401.—**D'Antona, L.** A proposito della grande autoagglutinatione delle emazie. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 184-7.—**Debenedetti, E.** Sull'azione agglomerante a freddo dei sierii; rapporti fra agglomeramento auto ed isoagglutinatione ed impilamento dei globuli rossi. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. med., 95-105.—**Debenedetti, E.** La grande auto-agglutination des hématies; auto-agglutination familiale; nature intime du processus d'auto-agglutination. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1688-92.—**Debenedetti, V.** Su un caso di autoagglutinatione in sangue umano. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. med., 311-9.—**Falgairolle, P.** Réhabilitation des quatre groupes sanguins: réfutation des isoagglutinations atypiques (auto- et interiso-agglutination, multiplicité et variabilité des groupes) la pseudo-isoagglutination. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1119-22.—**Gedroyc, M. de.** Présence dans le sérum, des substances inhibitrices de l'auto-agglutination par les agglutinines renfermées dans les hématies autogènes. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 1025-7.—**Greppi, E.** Il fenomeno della grande auto-agglutinatione dei globuli rossi nella sindrome dell'ittero cronico da epatite ipertrofica splenomegalica. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 1374-8.—**Hoeden, J. van der, & Verbeek, A. G. M.** [Autoagglutination in human blood] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt3, 4767-80.—**Kettel, K.** Studien über die Frage der Kälteagglutination des Blutes bei Menschen; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1928, 5: 306-37. — *Recherches*

sur les agglutinines au froid dans les sérums humains. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 371-3.—Kligler, I. J. Autohemo-agglutination of human red blood corpuscles. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1195.—Koepplin, F. Ein Fall von Autohämagglutination; experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Aufklärung der Entstehungsweise des Phänomens. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 512-31.—Landsteiner, K., & Levine, P. On the cold agglutinins in human serum. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 12: 441-60.—Lattes, L. Sulla autoagglutinazione del sangue. Haematologica, Nap., 1922, 2: 101-20, pl.—Li Chen-Pien. Investigation on cold or autohemoagglutination. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 11: 297-318.—Lloyd, R. B., & Chandra, S. N. A case of highly abnormal blood group associated with auto-agglutination in the cold. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 1-4.—Manheims, P. J., & Brunner, E. K. Faulty blood grouping due to auto-agglutinins: an unusual case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 207. Also repr.—Mino, P. Ricerche sull'autoagglutinazione dei globuli rossi nell'uomo. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. med., 533; 1924, 31: 65.—Montanari, A. Studi sull'autoemagglutinazione. Riv. clin. med., 1929, 30: 659-79.—Nakamura, I. Studien über die Entstehung des Autohämogglutinins. Keijo J. M., 1931, 2: 425-51.—Neuda, P. Untersuchungen über Auto-(Kälte-)agglutination; die autoagglutinierende Struktur. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 89: 76-89.—Nin, M. Ueber die Antigene der Autohämogglutinine. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1928, 415.—Pellissier, L., & Falgairolles. De la nature de la pseudo-iso-agglutination et de son importance dans les études de sérologie obstétricale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1926, 15: 495-500.—Prospero, M. Ulteriori osservazioni sull'autoagglutinazione dei globuli rossi nell'uomo. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 411-5.—Rist, E. Remarques sur la grande auto-agglutination des hématies. Presse méd., 1929, 36: 737.—Sherman, I. Autohemoagglutination. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 487-90.—Stillman, R. G. Report of an instance of autohemoagglutination. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1926, 26: 86-9.—Thiodot & Bibière. Grande auto-agglutination des hématies. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1389-91.—Vasuturo, A. L'autoagglutinatione nei vari tipi morfologici (genesi e caratteri; rapporti con l'impilamento). Fol. med., Nap., 1923, 9: 736-46.—Vishegorodtseva, V. D. [Autohemoagglutination] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 868-71.—Wyshegorodtseva, W. D. Zur Frage der Autohämogglutination. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 104: 524-9.—Yu, N. Ueber die Frigid-Haemogglutinine. Acta med. Keijo, 1928, 11: 23-34. Also J. Chosen M. Ass., 1928, 488. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 106: 388-96.

— Determination: Technic.

LATTES, L. Methoden zur Bestimmung der Individualität des Blutes. p.719-98. 8°. Berl.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1933, Abt.13, Teil2, pt1.

Aliyev, G. K. [Determination of blood-groups by way of absorption of agglutinins]. Russ. klin., 1927, 7: no.33, 55-67.—Balgaires, E., & Spriet, H. L'utilisation de la centrifugation dans les déterminations sanguines. Ann. méd. l'ég., 1935, 15: 955-7.—Beretvas, L. Sulla determinazione dei gruppi sanguigni (contributo di tecnica) Riv. pat. sper., 1929, 4: 205-14.—Blaurock, G. Ueber die Vererbung der agglutinierbaren Blutkörperchenbestandteile M und N und die Technik der M- und N-Untersuchung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 79: 377-90.—Blinov, N. I. [Simplified method in the division of group A into subgroups A₁ and A₂] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 349-51. Also Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1025.—Brice, A. T. A rapid technic for the multiple typing of blood by the macroscopic agglutination method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 773.—Burón, F. A. Ueber Temperaturoptima bei Untersuchung gruppenpezifischer Blutantigene. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1759.—Clemens, J. Neue Blutagglutinationsprobe mit hämolytisertem Blut und ein Beitrag über Agglutinationsabweichungen der Blutgruppen. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 3032-7.—Crome, W. Ueber die Untersuchungstechnik der Blutgruppeneigenschaften M und N und Mitteilung weiterer Untersuchungsergebnisse. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 21: 435-50.—Cruikshank, J. C. Modern methods in agglutination. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 841-54.—Cuboni, E. Vetrino a doppia cellletta per la determinazione dei gruppi sanguigni. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1930, 50: 216-8. Also Spérimentale, 1930, 84: 57-73, pl.—Dyke, S. C. Determination of compatibility in bloods. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 910-2.—Elbel, H. Zur Technik der Untersuchung auf die Blutgruppeneigenschaften M und N. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934-35, 24: 242-5.—Falgairolles, P. La double épreuve au Kaolin contre la pseudo-iso-agglutination; précautions à prendre dans son exécution. Montpellier méd., 1926, 48: 386.—Felsen, J. A simple method of testing for blood compatibility. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 4: 552-5.—Fischer, W. Beitrag zur Technik und Bewertung der Blutgruppenuntersuchung. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1929, H.22, 64-97.—Förster, R. Ein Beitrag zur Technik der Blutgruppenbestimmung bei serologischen Reihenuntersuchungen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 54: 434; 57: 130.—Friedenreich, V., & Zacho, A. Die Differentialdiagnose zwischen den Untergruppen A₁ und A₂. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1931, 4: 164-91.—Gamalei, F. [Blood groups by Schiff's method of determination] Voy. san. dielo, 1931, 45-9.—Ganassini, D. Nuovo contributo alla diagnosi specifica del sangue umano per mezzo della reazione Ganassini. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1930, 2: 401-10.—Grosz, N. A rapid blood grouping method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 85.—

Guthrie, C. G., Pessel, J. F., & Huck, J. G. Further studies on blood grouping; the recognition of 3 types of group II blood. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 221-6.—Hara, K. Zur Methodik der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 67: 174-86.—Hirsfeld, L., & Amzel, R. [Methods and technique of determination of group properties in blood stains and body fluids] Med. dozw., 1931, 13: 311-34.—Holzer, F. J. Zum Nachweis der Bluteigenschaften M und N. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1936, 26: 515-8.—Inceze, G. [Differentiation of A₁ and A₂ blood groups] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 667-9.—Kilduffe, R. A. A blood grouping chart. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1929, 26: 563.—Komiya, K. Untersuchungen zur Methodik des Nachweises gruppenspezifischer Organstrukturen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 65: 502-14.—Kosch, S. [Comparative value of isohemoagglutination reactions of Vincent and hanging-drop methods] Omsk. med. J., 1926, 1: no.2-3, 18-21.—Kraus, R. Zur Frage der internationalen Regelung des Haemotest zur Blutgruppenbestimmung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1901.—Landsteiner, K., & Levine, P. The differentiation of a type of human blood by means of normal animal serum. J. Immun., Balt., 1931, 20: 179-85.—Laubenheimer, K. Ueber die Eigenschaften M und N der roten Blutkörperchen des Menschen, ihren serologischen Nachweis und ihre gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 6-9.—Lehmann-Faciue, H. Zur Methodik der serologischen Differenzierung der Untergruppen A₁ und A₂. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 38-53.—Margorin, E. [Determining blood groups at night] Voy. san. dielo, 1935, 69-71.—Modern methods of diagnosis by agglutination. Brit. M. J., 1936, 1: 127.—Müller, M. A. Das Agglutinin-Anreicherungsverfahren, ein neues Verfahren zur Blutgruppenbestimmung an altem, eingetrocknetem Blute. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927-28, 11: 120-8.—Olivi, G. Varianti di tecnica nelle determinazioni qualitative gruppo-specifiche del sangue. Gior. batt. immun., 1931, 7: 683-90.—Palmieri, V. M. Le nostre attuali conoscenze sui gruppi sanguigni; le tecniche per la determinazione del gruppo sanguigno. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1929, 10: 778-91.—Pietrusky. Technik der Blutgruppenuntersuchung. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 562.—Polayes, S. H. Principles and technic of the determination of blood groups. Med. Times, N.Y., 1932, 60: 206.—Ponsold, A. Die Bestimmbarkeit der Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit an frischem Blut in der Kapillare. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1594-7. — Eine Mikromethode zur quantitativen Auswertung kleinster Serumengen (die Bestimmung des Agglutininegehaltes und der Rezeptorempfindlichkeit mittels Capillarröhrchen) Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 46-60. — Der Nachweis von Agglutininen schwächer Wirksamkeit (eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Agglutinine im Serum von Säuglingen in den ersten Lebensmonaten) Ibid., 1934-35, 24: 60-8. — Der Serumtropter zur Bestimmung der Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit und zur Aufbewahrung von Testseren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1518. — Ein Absorptionsverfahren ohne Titerreduktionsbestimmung zum Nachweis der Blutimmungsfaktoren M und N. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1936, 26: 303-10.—Postmus, S. [Technique of blood group examinations in the tropics] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1411-5.—Sachs, H. Zur Technik und Methodik der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2422.—Sanford, A. H. A modification of the Moss method of determining isohemagglutination groups. J. Am. M. Ass., 1918, 70: 1221. Also repr.—Schiff, F. Naturalaleza, técnica y valor práctico de la determinación de los grupos sanguíneos (reacción de Landsteiner) Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1928, 1: 97-104. — Zur Methodik der serologischen Differenzierung der Untergruppen A₁ und A₂. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 454. — Die Diagnose des serologischen Ausscheidungstypus in der Blutgruppe O mittels heterogenetischen Immunserums. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 82: 302-10.—Schütt, E. D. [Apparatus for blood grouping and agglutination tests] Sven. läk. tidn., 1927, 24: 13; 34.—Servantie, L., & Soulaige, J. Une technique clinique de détermination des groupes sanguins. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 107: 926-9.—Simonin, C. Une expertise de taches de sang: micro-réactions et recherche des agglutinogènes A et B. Paris méd., 1935, 97: 402-5.—Thomsen, O. Eine einfache Methode zur Ermittlung von Vertretern eines bestimmten, isoagglutinatorischen Typus (Gruppe) resp. zur Typen-(Gruppen)-Differenzierung bei Massenuntersuchungen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1466-8. Also Acta med. scand., 1928, suppl. II, 26, 301-7. — Vollständige Bestimmung der Blutgruppen bei kleinen Quantitäten Blut. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2286. — & Friedenreich, V. Méthode élémentaire pour la détermination des groupes sérologiques A et A' (groupes AA₁ et AA₂ de Landsteiner) chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 1301-4.—Vagner, L. B. [A method for determination of iso-agglutination] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 256.—Vogel, W. L. A method of blood grouping where only one known group is available. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 386.—Widegans, H. Ueber die Technik der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 655-9.—Wohlfel, T., & Voswinkel, H. Beiträge zur Blutgruppenforschung; über die Unterscheidung der 4 Blutgruppenphänotypen durch aktive Erythrocytenanaphylaxie. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 495-7.—Wünsche, O. Verfahren zur Konservierung von Blutgruppenreaktionen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1932, 5: 169-72.

— Development.

See also Blood groups, Heredity; Blood groups, Quantitative differences.

ANNEN, F. *Die Blutgruppenbestimmung beim Neugeborenen [Basel] 30p. 8° Gersau, 1927.

HAMBURGER, M. *L'iso-agglutination; groupes sanguins du nouveau-né et du nourrisson. 148p. 8° Par., 1927.

Beliaev, A. A., & Chekalin, I. A. [Isohemoagglutination reaction in infants] J. izuch. rann. detsk. vozr., 1929, 2: 3-8.—Biasi, B. de. Studies on iso-agglutinins in the blood of the new-born. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1776-8.—Crowe, E. V. Analysis of the blood groups of children and infants. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1928, 3: 114-6.—Debre, R., & Hamburger, M. Groupes sanguins incomplets chez le nourrisson; teneur du sérum du nouveau-né en agglutinines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 134. —Apparition des isoagglutinogènes et isoagglutinines au cours des deux premières années de l'existence. Ibid., 135. Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1928, 4: 127-42.—Ebner, P. I gruppi sanguigni: ricerche sperimentali nel neonato. Med. ital., 1932, 13: 649; 708, pl.—Ferraro, F. Di alcune ricerche sui gruppi sanguigni nell'infanzia. Riv. clin. pediat., 1926, 24: 758-74.—Franco, J. F. Consideraciones biológicas sobre los grupos sanguíneos de la infancia. Rev. mex. biol., 1934, 15: 109-17.—Happ, W. M. Appearance of iso-agglutinins in infants and children. J. Exp. M., 1920, 31: 313-34. Also repr. —Zeiler, A. H. Studies on iso-agglutinins in the blood of the new-born. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 227.—Hess, R. Ueber Isoagglutinine beim Neugeborenen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 241.—Karshner, W. M. Hemoagglutination in the blood of infants. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 1134-8.—Kemp, T. Recherches sur le degré de sensibilité des hématies des nouveau-nés (sang du cordon ombilical) vis-à-vis des iso-hémagglutinines du sang des adultes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 417-9.

Ueber den Empfindlichkeitsgrad der Blutkörperchen gegenüber Isohämagglutininen im Fötalleben und im Kindesalter beim Menschen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, 7: 146-56.—Worsaae, E. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Empfindlichkeitsgrad der Blutkörperchen gegenüber Isoagglutininen im Kindesalter beim Menschen. Ibid., 1931, 8: 71-83.—Knudtzon, T. G. Ueber Bluttypeneigenschaften bei Feten. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 358-72.—Koller, T., & Meier, U. M. Isoagglutinine im Serum der Neugeborenen. Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1927-28, 3: 219-38.—Mitchell, J. McK. Origin and fate of iso-agglutinins in blood from the umbilical cord. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 1008-15.—Oku, M. Blood groups of immature human fetuses. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1930, 13: 472-523.—Pagani-Cesa, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dei gruppi sanguigni nell'infanzia e nelle malattie. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1927, 9: 775-8.—Pollitzer, R., & Rapisardi, S. Sull'isoagglutinatione nel lattante. Pediatria, Nap., 1924, 32: 858-61.—Routil, R. Zur Entstehung der Blutgruppen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1933, 6: 129-31.—Semzowa, O. M., & Terechowa, A. A. Die gruppen-spezifische Differenzierung der menschlichen Organe; die gruppen-spezifische Differenzierung des Menschen während der Ontogenese. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 206-9.—Thomsen, O. [Development of receptors in blood corpuscles in new-born and delicate children] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 743-53.—[Development of blood groups in man] Fin. läk. säll. handl., 1929, 71: 786-804.—Uchimura, K. Studien über den Bluttypus des Neugeborenen, insbesondere über das paradoxe Phänomen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 28: 272-84.—Venuti, A. Ricerche sull'isoemoagglutinatione nel lattante. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 681-94.

Fixity.

See also Blood groups, Pathological aspect.

CRASSOUSI, M. *Ueber die angebliche Veränderlichkeit der Blutgruppen. 20p. 8° Würzb., 1935.

PUHR, M. *Einfluss des Alters der Blutkörperchen auf die Blutgruppenbestimmung. 16p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Barbanti-Silva, E. Gruppi sanguigni e colesterinemia durante lo stato puerperale. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1933, 4: 41-62.—Barsky, C. Zur Frage über die Konstanz der Isoagglutinins charakteristik des Blutes. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 74: 66-75.—Beßky, K. Ueber die Konstanz der Blutgruppen nach dem Tode. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 9: 172-5.—Biancalana, L., & Teneff, S. Modificazioni del potere isoagglutinante dei sier. Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 462-6.—Diemer, T. Weitere Untersuchungsergebnisse über willkürliche Beeinflussung der Hämagglutinationsgruppen. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1922, 35: 464-76.—Dolter, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Agglutination des Menschenblutes durch tierische Sera, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gruppenspezifischen Differenzierbarkeit. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 43: 128-50.—Einaudi, M. Isoagglutinatione e fissità dei gruppi sanguigni nell'uomo. Rinasce. med., 1926, 3: 465-7.—Esposito, A. Sugli allegati mutamenti artificiali dei gruppi sanguigni. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. med., 89-91.—Friedenreich, V. Y a-t-il des transitions entre les sous-groupes A₁ et A₂? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 578-80.—Gedroyc, M. de. Les changements des hématies, sanguins provoqués par l'impregnation des hématies. Ibid., 1927, 87: 3.—Les phénomènes du choc en relation avec le changement de groupe sanguin par l'impregnation. Ibid., 1927, 87: 3.—[Change of group character of erythrocytes by

impregnation and its relation with anaphylactic phenomena] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 684-90.—Harper, J., & Bryon, W. C. Influence of diet on blood grouping. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2222.—Harvey, W. F. Variation in blood grouping. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 1307-11.—Klein, F. [Changes of hemagglutination in anaphylactic shock and in anaphylactoid states] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1935, 15: 996-1003.—Kovalevich, M. D. [Steadfastness of iso-agglutinating properties of the blood] Russ. klin., 1929, 11: 460-8.—Lehmann, K. [Research on constancy of human isoagglutination titer] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 852-7.—Marcialis, G. Sulla immutabilità dei gruppi sanguigni. Rinasce. med., 1924, 1: 347-9.—Meyer, K., & Ziskoven, H. Ueber die Konstanz der agglutinatorischen Bluttypen des Menschen und die praktische Bedeutung der Bluttypenbestimmung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 87-9.—Michelazzi, L. Sopra le modificazioni del contenuto in emagglutinine del siero e dei tessuti in seguito alla introduzione di antigeni di varia specie. Riv. pat. sper., 1935, 15: 423-31.—Mino, P. Ricerche sulla modificabilità dei gruppi sanguigni. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 75-8.—Moskow, I. Untersuchungen über Beständigkeit und Vererbung der Isoagglutinationsempfindlichkeit der roten Blutkörperchen (Untergruppen in den Merkmalen B und N) Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934-35, 24: 333-42.—Moreau, P. Un individu peut-il changer de groupe d'isoagglutination? Sang, Par., 1936, 10: 571-81.—Munter, H., & Nitschke, D. Ist eine Blutgruppenänderung unter therapeutischen Eingriffen möglich? Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1516-8.—Nowak, H. Beiträge zur Frage der Konstanz der Blutgruppen. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1075-7.—Oliver, J., & Yamada, S. The agglutinating action of salvarsan in vitro and in vivo. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1920-21, 18: 313.—Ottenberg, R., & Johnson, A. A hitherto undescribed anomaly in blood groups. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 12: 35-44.—Poehlmann, A. Aenderung der Blutgruppe oder Mängel der Technik? Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 413.—Quater, E. I., & Raphael, S. B. [Changes in blood groups] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1927, 3: 91-8.—Rosenthal, G. Précision sur un cas de variation de groupe sanguin. Sang, Par., 1932, 6: 891.—Schiff, F., & Halberstaedter, W. Ueber Agglutinationserscheinungen bei gealterten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1926, 48: 414-28.—Schrader, G. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Blutgruppenänderung. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 108-16.—Schultz, W., & Ehrhardt, W. Zur Frage der Konstanz der menschlichen Blutgruppen. Arch. Krim., 1934, 95: 220-6.—Schumacher, P., & Atzerodt, K. Fehler und Gefahren bei der Bestimmung der Blutgruppen; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Veränderung und willkürlichen Beeinflussung der Hämagglutinationsgruppen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2016-8.—Thomsen, O. Au sujet d'un agent d'accroissement capable de modifier les conditions isoagglutinantes des globules rouges. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 556-8.—Die Möglichkeit einer Aenderung der menschlichen isoagglutinatorischen Blutgruppen. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 773-6.—[The question of mutability of blood types] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 196.—Tzanck, A., Moline, R., & Paris, A. Sur les prétendus changements de groupe sanguin. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1933, 49: 1299.—Vassiliev, V. N. [Changes of blood groups by industrial factors] Profess. pat. gig., 1929, 53-8.—Vorschütz, J. Zur Frage der gruppenweisen Hämagglutination und über die Veränderungen der Agglutinationsgruppen durch Medikamente, Narkose und Röntgenstrahlen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 94: 459-69.—Wellisch, S. Ueber die Korrelation der Blutgruppen. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1927-28, 46: 311-8.

Forensic aspect.

Balgairies, E., & Spriet, H. La détermination des groupes sanguins en clinique; l'épreuve de Beth Vincent; les causes d'erreur. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3.ser., 3: 553-62.—La doctrine des groupes sanguins en médecine légale. Ibid., 4: 292-302.—Berg. Die Verwertung der Blutgruppenforschung vor Gericht. Fortsch. Med., 1932, 50: 470.—Bier, O. G. Grupos sanguíneos e medicina legal. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1935-36, 6: 41-56.—Böhmer, K. Blutgruppen und Verbrechen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926-27, 9: 426-30.—Die Blutgruppenbestimmung im Zivilprozess. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 319-21.—Buchanan, J. A. The inheritance and the medicolegal application of the blood group. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 299; 354.—Cavidalli, A., & Della Volta, A. Il metodo morfologico nella diagnosi medico legale di sangue con speciale riferimento alla determinazione individuale. Haematologica, Nap., 1923, 4: 217-66.—Christensen, L. [Blood groups used in criminology, with special reference to blood platelets] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 187-98.—Clausen, J. Ueber die serologischen Eigenschaften M und N und ihre Bedeutung in der Gerichtsmedizin. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1933, 6: 49-65.—Dalla Volta, A. Per una revisione critica dei procedimenti di determinazione del sangue nella perizia ematologica. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1153-64.—Dérobert, L. L'iso-hémo-agglutination (groupes sanguins) son application en médecine légale, d'après les travaux récents. Ann. méd. lég., 1936, 16: 280-94.—Dogliotti, V. Comportamento del sangue materno e paterno rispetto a quello dei figli dal punto di vista della agglutinatione e dell'emolisi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1926, 29: 901-9.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Kossovitch, N. La question des groupes sanguins en médecine légale. Ann. méd. lég., 1927, 7: 390-400.—Philippe, A. Propos des groupes sanguins. Ibid., 1928, 8: 138-50.—Ecker, E. E. Blood groups in forensic medicine. Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland, 1935, 19: no. 5, 9-17.—Foerster, A. Blutgruppen und Verbrechen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927-28,

- 11: 487-90.—**Folomina, W.** Isohämagoagglutinationsgruppen bei Verbrechern. Arch. Krim., 1929, 84: 145-8.—**Gala, C., & Příbrský, J.** [Blood groups from the viewpoint of legal medicine and obstetrics] Cas. lek. česk., 1930, 69: 1145; 1188.—**Gettler, A. O., & Kramer, H. E.** Blood grouping in forensic medicine. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 31: 321-9.—**Goroncy, C.** Zur Frage der individuellen Blutdiagnose. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1925, 5: 178-83. — Blutgruppenbestimmungen in der gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 306-8.—**Gundel, M.** Blutgruppenuntersuchungen bei Strafgefangenen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927-28, 11: 99-119.—**Hellwig, A.** Die Blutgruppenprobe in der forensischen Praxis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 723. — Die Verwertung der Blutgruppenprobe im Strafverfahren. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1843-5. — Blutgruppenprobe und Meißelverfahren. Arch. Krim., 1930, 99: 111-8.—**Hennemann, W.** Ueber Blutgruppenbestimmungen an Strafgefangenen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 16: 126-38. Also repr.—**Hirsfeld, L.** [Utilization of research work on blood-groups in legal medicine] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 277-80. — **Amzel, R.** Beitrag zur gerichtlich-medizinischen Verwertung der Blutgruppen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 133-48.—**Jacobi, J.** Uebersicht über die Lehre und den bisherigen Stand der Blutgruppenforschung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Forensischen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1927, 29: 510-5.—**Kan-Itiyosida.** Contribution à l'étude des isohémagglutinines au point de vue médico-légal. Ann. méd. lég., 1928, 8: 249-54.—**Koller, S.** Statistische Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Blutgruppen und zu ihrer Anwendung vor Gericht. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 121-83.—**Krainskaja-Ignatowa, V. N., & Sobolewa, E. L.** Die Artagglutination in ihrer Anwendung auf gerichtlich-medizinische Untersuchungen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 446.—**Landsteiner, K.** Die Blutgruppen in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 638. — Forensic application of serologic individuality tests. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1041-4.—**Lattes, L.** Les groupes sanguins en médecine légale. Ann. méd. lég., 1927, 7: 615-23. — Recenti notizie sui gruppi sanguigni in medicina legale. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1930, 50: suppl., 1127-34. — I gruppi sanguigni in medicina legale. Ibid., 1933, 53: 848-71. Also Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 245-74. Also Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1172. — Sulla determinazione quantitativa degli agglutino-geni in medicina legale. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 54: 1074-80.—**Lauer, A.** Die Bernsteinsche Theorie der Blutgruppenvererbung vor dem Hanseatischen Oberlandesgericht. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 76-8. — Die neue Blutuntersuchung nach M und N vor dem Hanseatischen Oberlandesgericht. Ibid., 457. — Ueber die Möglichkeit von Fehlbestimmungen bei der forensischen Blutprobe. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 933-6.—**Les groupes sanguins en médecine légale et en anthropologie.** Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 562.—**Levine, P.** Blood groups, theory and medicolegal application. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 785-800. — Wisconsin law on blood tests. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1370.—**Lindberger, B.** [Group agglutination in medico-legal practice] Hygiea, Stockh., 1925, 87: 161-76.—**Martley, F. C.** The use of the blood-grouping reactions in forensic investigations. Analyst, Lond., 1928, 53: 14-8.—**Mayer, H.** Erfahrungen mit gerichtlichen Blutgruppenuntersuchungen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927, 10: 638-51. — Die Blutprobe als gerichtliches Beweismittel. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1928, 98: 602. — Die Verwertung der Blutgruppencharaktere M und N in gerichtsarztlichen Gutachten. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1932, 38: 198.—**Meixner, K.** Die Blutgruppen in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 206; 1928, 41: 113; 163. — Die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen in Rechtsfragen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 1511; 1618.—**Mohareem, I.** Ueber den Nachweis von gruppenspezifischen Stoffen in formalinfizierten Organen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 197-205.—**Moskow, I.** Beitrag zur Individualdiagnose des Blutes. Ibid., 1932, 19: 309.—**Moureaux, P.** Contribution à l'étude des facteurs d'individualisation du sang humain et leurs applications en médecine légale. Liège méd., 1934, 28: 417-34. — Contribution à l'étude des facteurs d'individualisation du sang humain et leurs applications en médecine légale; les groupes d'iso-agglutination de Landsteiner. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1935, 7: 177-233. — Contribution à l'étude des facteurs d'individualisation du sang humain et leurs applications en médecine légale; les groupes M et N d'hémagglutination de Landsteiner et Levine. Ibid., 540-629.—**Muehlberger, C. W., & Inbau, F. E.** The scientific and legal application of blood-grouping tests. J. Crim., Chic., 1936, 27: 578-97.—**Oppenheim, F., & Voight, R.** Blutgruppenstudien an der Leiche. Krankheitsforschung, 1926, 3: 306-34, tab.—**Ottenberg, R.** Medicolegal application of human blood grouping. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 682.—**Paech & Trembar, R.** Ueber Blutentnahmen im Strafverfahren und bei Unfällen; Blutgruppenbestimmung und Bestimmung von Alkohol im Blut nach Widmark. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1963-5.—**Parr, L. W.** The solution of medicolegal problems by blood grouping tests. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1932, 1: 429-33.—**Popov, N. W.** Isoagglutination und ihre forensische Anwendung in Russland. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926-27, 9: 411-25.—**Raestrup.** Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit und Recht. Arch. Krim., 1928, 83: 278-81.—**Reinheimer.** Kritische Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand des individuellen Blutnachweises für forensische Zwecke. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1925, 6: 560-80.—**Roth, H. W.** Die gelegentliche Bedeutung der Agglutinititerhöhe bei gerichtlichen Blutgruppengutachten im Strafprozess. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1931, 37: 115-7.—**Sand, K.** [Examination of blood groups in forensic work at the Forensic Medical Institute in København] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 610-5.—**Scheurle, von.** Die Blutgruppen und die Senatsbeschlüsse des Preussischen Kammergerichts. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 847-9.—**Schiff, F.** Die Blutgruppen und ihre Anwendung vor Gericht. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926-27, 9: 369-401. — Blutprobe und Rechtsprechung. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1928, 34: 43-52. — Die gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung der serologischen Eigenschaften M und N von Landsteiner und Levine. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1931-32, 18: 41-65. — Die gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung der serologischen Eigenschaften M und N sowie einiger neuerer serologischer Typen. Ibid., 1932-33, 20: 315. — Die forensische Bedeutung der Faktoren M und N anderer neuerer serologischer Typenmerkmale. Ibid., 1933, 21: 404-34.—**Schmidt, A.** Blutgruppenbestimmungen an Strafgefangenen. Ibid., 1929, 13: 373-6.—**Schorr.** Die Blutprobenentnahme in strafprozessualer und strafrechtlicher Bedeutung. Zschr. Med. Beamte, 1929, 42: 179-88.—**Schütz, F.** Ueber die forensische Bedeutung der Blutgruppenforschung. Fortsch. Med., 1931, 49: 838-40.—**Schumacher, W.** La prova del sangue come mezzo probatorio processuale nella giurisprudenza tedesca. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 282-315. — **Schumacher-Weber, P.** Die Blutprobe als zivil- und strafprozessuales Beweismittel nach deutschem und ausländischem Recht. Veröff. Med. verwalt., 1933-34, 41: 99-230.—**Schusterov, G. A.** [Isohemagglutinin qualities of human blood; observations on inmates in Omsk Correction House] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: no. 5, 1-6.—**Snyder, L. H.** The medico-legal application of hereditary human characters, with especial reference to the blood groups. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 562. — The present status of the medico-legal applications of blood grouping. Eugen. News, 1936, 21: 45-50.—**Sommer, P.** Muss sich ein Zeuge einer Blutgruppenuntersuchung unterwerfen? Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 1490.—**Strassmann, G.** Ueber individuelle Blutdiagnose. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1925, 5: 184-92. — Die forensische Bedeutung der Blutgruppenfrage. Zschr. Med. beamte, 1927, 40: 327-36. — Das Blutgruppenproblem mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner forensischen Anwendung. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 436-9. — Importancia medicolegal de la investigación de los grupos sanguíneos. Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1930, 3: 664-73.—**Swetlow, G. I.** Symposium on the forensic value of tests for blood grouping; blood grouping; its legal applications. Med. Times, N.Y., 1932, 60: 203-6.—**Therkelsen, F.** [Examination of blood platelets and determination of blood-groups in legal medicine] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 193-9.—**Thomsen, O.** Erweiterung des ursprünglichen Viertypen-Blutgruppensystems besonders in gerichtlich-medizinischer Hinsicht. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 213-6.—**Wellisch, S.** Das Blutgruppenproblem vor Gericht. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929-30, 2: 172-8.—**Weyrich, G.** Blutgruppen, Körperbau und Selbstmord. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 387-90.—**Wiener, A. S.** Medico-legal applications of blood grouping, with special reference to the agglutinogens M and N of Landsteiner and Levine. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 393-9.—**Wolff, F., Schilling, V., & Strassmann, F.** Zur rechtlichen Bedeutung der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1147-50.
- Forensic aspect: Affiliation.
- See also Maternity; Paternity.
- DRAESE, K. D.** *Ueber das Ausschlussverfahren in Vaterschaftsprozessen auf Grund der Blutgruppenbestimmungen nach gerichtlich-medizinischen Gesichtspunkten (Material des Instituts von 1929-31) [Breslau] 76p. 8°. Würzb., 1934.
- ETZLER, W.** *Die Theorie der Blutgruppen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vererbung und ihrer Anwendung in Vaterschaftsprozessen. 39p. 8°. Bresl., 1930.
- GROS, E.** *Die serologische Elternschaftsdiagnose nach Zangemeister [Würzburg] 9p. 8°. Stuttg., 1931.
- Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930-31, 99:
- HAHNE, K. W.** *Beiträge zu dem Kapitel: die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen und Tastfiguren in Vaterschaftsprozessen. 60p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.
- JORDAN, G.** *Beitrag zur Anwendung der Blutgruppenbestimmung in Fällen strittiger Vaterschaft [Jena] 29p. 8°. Apolda, 1930.
- LEFÈVRE, J. A.** *Da hereditariedade dos grupos sanguíneos e sua aplicação na investigação da paternidade (contribuição ao estudo) 134p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1928.
- PACH, J.** *Recherche de la paternité par l'examen des groupes sanguins. 106p. 8°. Par., 1934.

THAU, W. *Ueber die Technik der Blutgruppenuntersuchungen zu gerichtlich-medizinischen Vaterschaftsbestimmungen [Breslau] 34p. 8°. Ohlau i. Schl., 1931.

Avendaño, L., & Avendaño, J. Investigación de la paternidad y grupos sanguíneos. Crón. méd., Lima, 1935, 52: 198-205.—**Blutgruppe** und Vaterschaft. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1929-30, 16: 417-23.—**Bruynoghe**, L. L'emploi de l'épreuve des isoglutinines dans la recherche de la paternité. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1931, 5.ser., 11: 358-67.—**Couissin**, P. La fraternisation par le sang. Chron. méd., Par., 1926, 33: 310.—**Dockery**, G. C. Blood groups and paternity. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, 6.ser., 163-9. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1932, 133: 423-6.—**Duhig**, J. V. Blood grouping in proof of paternity. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 2: 545-7.—**Freimann**, S. C. Die Isohämogglutination bei der Bestimmung der Vaterschaft. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1935-36, 160: 594-600.—**Freyschmidt**, H. J. Zur serologischen Verwandtschaftsbestimmung nach Zangemeister. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 1412-7.—**Goroney**, C. Ueber Meineidsprozesse gegen Kindesmütter im Anschluss an Blutuntersuchungen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 22: 36-42.—Erfahrungen mit der Blutgruppenbestimmung bei strittiger Vaterschaft. Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1926-27, n.F., 2: 413-9.—**Harrasser**, A. Ergebnisse der anthropologisch-erbiologischen Vaterschaftsprobe in der österreichischen Justiz. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1935, 65: 204-32.—**Haselhorst**, G. Blutgruppen und Vaterschaft. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1516-8.—**Heise**, H. A. Some medicolegal aspects of isoagglutinins. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1934, 4: 400-9.—**Henke**, M. Die Blutprobe im Vaterschaftsbeweis. Aertzt. Rdsch., 1928, 38: 298-300.—**Herwerden**, M. A. van [Medico-legal aspect of blood-grouping in paternity cases]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt.1, 854-7.—Zwei Bemerkungen über Heterozygoten und Homozygoten bei der Blutgruppenforschung. Arch. Rassenb., 1930, 23: 78-80.—**Hooker**, S. B., & **Boyd**, W. C. The chances of establishing non-paternity by determination of blood groups. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 16: 451-62.—The chances of establishing non-paternity by blood-grouping tests. J. Am. Inst. Crim., 1929-30, 20: 358-63.—Blood-grouping as a test of non-paternity. J. Crim., Chic., 1934, 25: 187-204.—**Hutter**, K. Möglichkeiten und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Elternbestimmung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1865-7.—**Kaboth**, G. Blutgruppen und Vaterschaftsbestimmung. Ber. ges. Gyn., 1931-32, 21: 241-54.—**Kampfer**, A. Blutgruppen und Vaterschaftbestimmung beim Pferd. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935, 25: 231-8.—**Kernbach**, M. [Blood grouping in paternity research]. Cluj. med., 1927, 8: 581-6.—**Küssler**, M. Die Blutprobe als Beweismittel in Vaterschaftsstreitigkeiten. Arch. Krim., 1927, 81: 141-9.—**Koller**, S. Ueber die Wirkung von Fehlbestimmungen der Blutreaktion N auf die Erbliehkeitsstatistik und die Anwendung vor Gericht. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1932, 5: 102-10.—**Krieger**, E. Serologische Bestimmung der väterlichen und mütterlichen Abstammung. Vererb. & Geschl. leben, 1928-29, 2: 140-2.—**Laguna**, S. [Exclusion of paternity on the basis of serological properties of A₁, A₂, M and N]. Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 812-5.—**Lahiri**, M. N. Observations on the medico-legal application of blood grouping with a note on blood-groups in a polyandrous family. Ind. J. M. Sc., 1928-29, 16: 969-72.—**Lattes**, L. I gruppi sanguigni e la ricerca della paternità. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1927, 16: 297-319.—Filiazione; accertamento della paternità; prova del sangue; irrilevanza. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1931, 51: 319-26.—**Lisser**, K. Blutgruppenbestimmung und Vaterschaft. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1929-30, 16: 529-41.—**Marx**, A. M. Blutgruppenbestimmung in Paternitätsprozessen und ärztliche Sachverständige; unter Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in der Tschechoslowakei. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 787-90.—**Mayer**, H. Die Rolle der Blutgruppenuntersuchung in einem Vaterschaftsprozess. Aertzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1927, 33: 155-60. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 658.—**Mazza**, S., **Iraeta**, D., & **Franke**, I. Observaciones de grupo sanguíneo de recién nacidos en relación al de los padres. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 442-7. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1928, 15: 691-3.—**Merkel**, H. Die Blutgruppenbestimmung in ihrer praktischen Bedeutung für die Frage nach der Abstammung des Kindes. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 131: 188-202.—**Moritsch**, P. Ueber den Wert der Blutgruppenbestimmung in der Paternitätsfrage. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 961.—**Morville**, P. [On isohemagglutinins of the mother and the new-born child; development of group properties during the first year of life; heredity of blood-groups; medico-legal application in paternity cases]. Bibl. læger, 1928, 120: 662-6.—**Moureaux**, P. L'hérédité des groupes sanguins et ses applications médico-légales. Ann. méd. lég., 1936, 16: 413-5.—**Meuhlberger**, C. W. Blood grouping tests in the medico-legal determination of non-paternity. Illinois M.J., 1936, 69: 154-8.—**Müller-Hess** & **Hallermann**, W. Zur Frage des offenbar unmöglich im Sinne der §§ 1717 und 1591 BGB. Jahrkurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 26: H.9, 14-23.—**Nuck**, K. Blutuntersuchung als Beweismittel bei Feststellung der Vaterschaft. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 494-6.—**Pietrusky**, F. Ueber die praktische Brauchbarkeit der Blutfaktoren M und N für den Vaterschaftsausschluss, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Nachweis des defekten N-Rezeptors (N) Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1123.—**Püschel**, J. Serologische Erfahrungen an Blutgruppenbestimmungen in 600 Vaterschaftssachen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1932, 5: 69-80.—**Rabau**, E. Zur serologischen Elternschaftsdiagnose nach Zangemeister. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931-32, 101: 402.—**Raitzin**, A. Las propiedades sanguíneas M y

N de Landsteiner y Levine en la individualización de la sangre y en la investigación de la paternidad y la filiación. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1332-41.—Jurisprudencia argentina sobre la prueba médica en los juicios de filiación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt.2, 1138-44.—**Reichel**, H. Die Bedeutung der Blutgruppenuntersuchung für die Beurteilung der Vaterschaft bestimmter Männer. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1323-5.—**Remund**, M. H. Die gerichtlich-medizinischen Bemühungen zur Feststellung der Vaterschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 81-5.—**Routil**, R. Ueber die Wertigkeit der Blutgruppenbefunde in Vaterschaftsprozessen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1933, 6: 70-4.—**Rupp**, H. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über homologe Immunisierung und die Vaterschaftsdiagnose nach Zangemeister. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1414-8.—**Sachs**, H. Blutgruppenforschung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 4-9.—**Sand**, K., **Munck**, W., & **Knudtzon**, T. G. Blutgruppenbestimmung in Paternitätsachen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 15: 335-63.—**Schiff**, F. Praktische Erfahrungen mit der Blutgruppenmethode bei strittiger Vaterschaft. Aertzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1926, 32: 15.—Die Blutuntersuchung bei strittiger Vaterschaft in Theorie und Praxis. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926, 7: 360-75.—Die Erfolgsaussichten der Blutprobe nach der Gruppenzugehörigkeit von Mutter und Kind. Aertzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1929, 35: 161.—**Schött**, E. D. [Observations on blood-grouping in paternity cases] Hygiea, Stockh., 1928, 90: 961-9.—**Strassmann**, G. Die Vaterschaftsdiagnose vor Gericht mittels der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927-28, 14: 369-76.—Ist die Blutgruppenuntersuchung im Alimentenprozess verwendbar? Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 321.—Gerichtsärztliche Erfahrungen über Blutgruppenuntersuchungen im Alimentenprozess. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 141: 219-24.—**Thomsen**, O. Konstitutionseigentümlichkeiten im Blute mit besonderem Hinblick auf die Paternitätsfrage. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927, 10: 1-16. Also Hospitalstidende, 1927, 70: 217-41.—Ueber künftige, individuelle Vaterschaftsbestimmung. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 198-200.—[Value of blood-grouping in paternity cases] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 597-608.—Die gerichtsmedizinische Bedeutung der scheinbaren und der wirklichen O-Gruppe bei der Nachkommenschaft von Eltern der AB-Gruppe. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 16: 1-13.—Der Wert der Blutgruppenbestimmung in Vaterschaftssachen, wo die Gruppe der Mutter unbekannt ist. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 103-7.—[Value of determination of blood groups in paternity cases] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 33-7.—[Blood type examination in determination of parentage] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 615-645.—[Significance of blood type determination in cases of doubtful paternity] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 169-91.—& **Clausen**, J. [Landsteiner's immune receptors M and N and their value in paternity cases] Ibid., 1931, 74: 321-30.—**Traumann**, F. E. Kammergericht und Blutuntersuchung im Kampf um die Vaterschaftsfeststellung. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1927-28, 14: 401-6.—**Trettenero**, M. Reazioni sierologiche materno-fetali; a proposito della diagnosi di paternità secondo Zangemeister. Riv. ital. gin., 1931, 12: 133-42.—**Trombetti**, M. I metodi biologici per la ricerca della paternità. Rinasce. med., 1931, 8: 229.—**Waal**, G. H. M. [Blood-grouping in paternity cases] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1929, 90: 1-5.—**Weber**, P. Das Blutprobeverfahren als Beweismittel im Vaterschaftsprozess. Arch. Rassenb., 1931, 25: 279-92.—**Weninger**, J. Der naturwissenschaftliche Vaterschaftsbeweis. Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 125-8.—Der naturwissenschaftliche Vaterschaftsbeweis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 10-3.—**Wiener**, A. S. Determination of paternity by blood groups. Am. J. M. Sc., 1931, 181: 605-9.—Chances of detecting interchange of infants, with special reference to blood groups. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1931, 59: 227-35.—Determination of non-paternity by means of blood groups, with special reference to the agglutinogens M and N of Landsteiner and Levine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 257-66.—On the usefulness of blood-grouping in medicolegal cases involving blood relationship. J. Immun., Balt., 1933, 24: 443-54.—Determining parentage. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1935, 40: 323-31.—**Lederer**, M., & **Polayes**, S. H. Studies in isohemagglutination; on the chances of proving non-paternity; with special reference to blood groups. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 19: 259-82.—**Wiener**, A. S., **Rothberg**, S., & **Fox**, S. A. Heredity of the agglutinogens M and N of Landsteiner and Levine; medicolegal application for the determination of non-paternity. Ibid., 1932, 23: 63-71.—**Wolf**, E. [Research of paternity as an illustration of modern biological research] Hygiea, Stockh., 1924, 86: 897-917.—Erfahrungen mit isoagglutinatorischen Blutgruppenbestimmungen in Paternitätsachen. Acta med. scand., 1929, 71: 54-63.—Blutgruppen und Vaterschaft. Acta paediat., Upps., 1931, 11: 115-21.—& **Jonsson**, B. Studien über die Untergruppen A₁ und A₂ mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Paternitätsuntersuchungen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 22: 65-85.—Erfahrungen mit der Anwendung der MN- und Vier-Gen-Theorien besonders in der Paternitätspraxis; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Blutgruppenanalyse der schwedischen Bevölkerung. Acta path. microb. scand., 1935, 12: 131-64.—**Zangemeister**, W. Ueber die serologische Bestimmung väterlicher und mütterlicher Abstammung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 137: 912-6 [Discussion] 967-74.—A new paternity test. Med. leg. J., Chic., 1929, 46: 5.—Die serologische Bestimmung der väterlichen und mütterlichen Abstammung. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 881.—**Zannoni**, A. Gruppi sanguigni e ricerca della paternità. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1931, 39: 208-20.

— Forensic aspect: Blood-stains.
See Blood-stain.

— Geographical distribution.

See also Blood groups, Racial aspect.

Glosman, O. S. [Statistics on isohemagglutination] Vest. microb., 1930, 9: 517.—Hansen, S. Isoagglutinationens Statistik. Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 767-73.—Kline, B. S., Ecker, E. E., & Young, A. M. The incidence of 2 types of group II human red blood cells. J. Immun., Balt., 1925, 10: 595-7.—Parr, L. W. Blood studies on peoples of Western Asia and North Africa. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1931, 16: 15-29.—Steffan, P., & Wellisch, S. Die geographische Verteilung der Blutgruppen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928-29, 1: 154; passim.—Waalder, G. H. M. Häufigkeitsberechnungen bei den menschlichen Blutgruppen. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1929, 51: 442-9.—Weinberg, W. Zu der Frage der Blutgruppenstatistik. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2400.

— Geographical distribution: Africa.

Bruynoghe, R., & Walravens, P. L'indice biologique des indigènes du Haut Katanga. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 739.—Caillon, L., & Didier, C. A propos des groupes sanguins; leurs rapports avec les différentes races de la Tunisie. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1930, 19: 41-9.—Les groupes sanguins d'une tribu berbère tunisienne, les Douiret. Ibid., 50-4.—Cärer, L. Sul sistema neuro-vegetativo e sui gruppi sanguigni di alcuni tipi etnici della Tripolitania (Gadames). Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1934, 7: 88-99.—Elsdon-Dew, R. The distribution of the 3 primitive serological races in the Bantu. S. Africa M.J., 1934, 8: 712-4. Also repr. — The blood-groups of the Hottentots. Ibid., 1935, 9: 651-3.—Gusinde, M. Erforschung der Bambuti-Pygmäen und ihrer Blutgruppen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1936, 8: 12-20.—Horrenberger, R. Recherches sur les groupes sanguins dans le Sahara oranais. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1933, 11: 433-44.—Kahn, M. C. Blood grouping of 336 upper Aucasen Bush Negroes and 70 Alukuyana Indians in Dutch Guiana. J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 31: 377-85.—Kossovich, N. Recherches séro-anthropologiques chez quelques peuples du Sahara français. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 759-61.—Landsteiner, K., Strurron, W. R., & Chase, M. W. An agglutination reaction observed with some human bloods, chiefly among Negroes. J. Immun., Balt., 1934, 27: 469-72.—Müller, H. R. Blood groups among the Yoruba tribe of West African Negroes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 437.—Pijper, A. The blood-groups of the South African Dutch. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1929, 32: pt2, 1159-63.—Blood-groups of Bushmen. S. Afr. M.J., 1932, 6: 35-7.—Blood-groups in Hottentots. Ibid., 1935, 9: 192-5.—Rode, P. Les groupes sanguins chez les races indigènes de l'Afrique occidentale (Guinée, Soudan). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 206-8.—Shanklin, W. M. Blood grouping of Rwala Bedouin. J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 29: 427-33.—Blood grouping of the Maualy and Akeydat Bedouin. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1936, 21: 39-48.

— Geographical distribution: America.

Aben-Athar, J. Iso-aglutininas do sangue dos brasileiros. Sciencia med., Rio, 1927, 5: 145-53.—Bay-Schmith, E. Blutgruppenbestimmungen bei Eskimos. Acta path. microh. scand., 1930, 7: 107-16.—Coca, A. F., & Deibert, O. A study of the occurrence of the blood groups among the American Indians. J. Immun., Balt., 1923, 8: 487-91.—Chediak, M., Sellek Azzl, A., & Frade, A. del. Grupos sanguíneos en Cuba. Rev. méd. cubana, 1933, 44: 1029-33.—Freuchen, I. [Researches on distribution of blood-groups in Greenlanders; anthropologic aspect] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 663-71. Also Zschr. Hyg., 1931-32, 113: 574-81.—Gates, R. R. Blood groups of Canadian Indians and Eskimos. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1928-29, 12: 475-85.—Darby, G. E. Blood groups and physiognomy of British Columbia coastal Indians. J.R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1934, 64: 23-44, 5pl.—Goodner, K. Incidence of blood groups among the Maya Indians of Yucatan. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 18: 433-5.—Heinbecker, P., & Pauli, R. H. Blood grouping of the Polar Eskimo. Ibid., 1927, 13: 279-83.—Levine, P., Matson, G. A., & Schrader, H. F. Distribution of blood groups and agglutinogens M among Indian Blackfeet and blood tribes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 297-9.—Matson, G. A. Unexpected differences in distribution of blood groups among American Indians. Ibid., 1933, 30: 1380-2.—Schrader, H. F. Blood grouping among the Blackfeet and Blood tribes of American Indians. J. Immun., Balt., 1933, 25: 155-63.—Mazza, S., & Franke, I. Grupos sanguíneos de indios y de autóctonos del norte argentino (nota preliminar). Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1927, 3: 137; 1928, 4: 448. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1927, 14: 408; 1928, 15: 607.—Moss, W. L., & Kennedy, J. A. Blood groups in Peru, Santo Domingo, Yucatan, and among the Mexicans at the Blue Ridge Prison Farm in Texas. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 16: 159-74.—Nigg, C. A study of the blood groups among the American Indians. Ibid., 1926, 11: 319-22.—Ocaranza, F. Hématologie de l'Indien du Plateau Central Mexicain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 554.—Rahm, G. Blutgruppen in Südamerika; eine Reise nach dem Feuerland. Umschau, 1931, 35: 777-81.—Ribeiro, L. Les groupes sanguins chez les Indiens guaranis du Brésil. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 777.—Rife, D. W. Blood groups of Indians in certain Maya areas of Central America.

J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 22: 207-9.—Seiler, E., & Bier, O. G. Distribution des agglutinogènes M et N de Landsteiner et Levine dans la population de São Paulo. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1111.—Serra, A. Isohemagglutination y agrupación de sangre; su relación a la transfusión; informe de 5,135 grupos sanguíneos en Puerto Rico. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1932, 24: 213-21.—Tcherniakofsky, P., & Le Méhauté, P. J. Quelques déterminations de groupes sanguins chez des Esquimaux de race pure (côte est du Groenland). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 878.—Torres, O. Contribuição ao estabelecimento dos grupos sanguíneos na Bahia. Brasil med., 1930, 44: 186-8.—Vellard, J. Quelques recherches sur les groupes sanguins chez des Indiens du Paraguay. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 471.

— Geographical distribution: Asia.

BUINING, D. J. *Bloedgroepenonderzoek in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië [Amsterdam] 158p. 8°. Wageningen, 1932.

Also Anthropologie, Par., 43: 289; 1934-35, 43: 77.

Aiyappan, A. Blood-groups of the Pre-Dravidians of the Wynad Plateau, India. Man, Lond., 1936, 36: 191-4.—Armstrong, J. S., & Matheson, F. Blood groups among Samoans. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 575.—Ashmarin, I. [Characteristics of the Khrighises in relation to their blood groups] Antrop. J. Moskva, 1933, 29-31.—Bais, W. J., & Verhoef, A. W. On the biochemical index of various races in the East Indian Archipelago. J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 383-6.—Besedin, G. I. [Isoagglutinin properties of blood groups in Tartars of the mountains of Crimea] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 1690-6.—Bijlmer, H. J. T. [Research on blood groups on the Molucca Islands] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 1479; 1932, 72: 1219.—[Blood groups in the Dutch East Indies from the anthropological viewpoint] Ibid., 1935, 75: 2186-97.—Brouwer, D. [Blood groups in the Timor-Archipelago] Ibid., 1646.—Bunak, V. V. Einige Daten über die Isohämagglutination bei verschiedenen asiatischen Stämmen. Arch. Rassenb., 1925, 17: 316-8.—Cabrera, C. On the iso-agglutination group percentages of Filipino bloods. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1921, 1: 100-2.—Campbell, H. E. Blood groups in Fukien province. Chin. M.J., 1934, 48: 1066.—Chi-Pan, L. A study of 1,500 Chinese blood groups. Nat. M.J. China, 1923-24, 10: 252-60.—Curran, J. A., Rosenow, E. C., & Feng, S. T. Blood groups in Shansi. Ibid., 1930, 16: 75-7.—Dormanns, E. A. Blutgruppenstudien in Kanton (China) Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 539.—Einhoven-Schuil, A. [Blood groups in Dutch East India] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 728-31.—Furuichi, T. Biochemische Koeffizienten der Isohämagglutination bei Japanern, Formosanern und Wilden von Formosa. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1925, no. 243.—Furuhata, T. The distribution of blood groups of the Japanese. Japan M. World, 1928, 8: 287-91.—The blood group distribution of the Ainu, Formosan aborigines, and the inhabitants of Micronesian Islands. Ibid., 315-24.—Kishi, T. A study on the geographical distribution of blood groups of the Japanese. Ibid., 115-20.—Gates, R. R. Tibetan blood-groups. Man, Lond., 1936, 36: 110.—Herviaux, A., & Rahoerson, R. Les groupes sanguins chez les Malgaches de l'Émyrne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 247-50.—Heydon, G. M., & Murphy, T. W. The biochemical index in natives of the territory of New Guinea. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: suppl., 235.—Huie, D. Blood grouping among Chinese. Nat. M.J. China, 1928, 14: 300-2.—Jettmar, H. M. Biochemical race index of Mongols. Ibid., 20.—Blutgruppenuntersuchungen in der Nordostmongolien und der Nordmandschurei. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1930, 60: 39-47.—Lin Chia Swee. On the distribution of blood groups amongst Chinese in Fuchiatien (Harbin). Nat. M.J. China, 1928, 14: 239-44.—Kennedy, W. P., & MacFarlane, J. Blood groups in Iraq. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1936, 21: 87-9.—Kiguchi, N., & Miki, H. Ueber die Blutgruppen der Menschen im Kyoto Distrikt. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 10: 197.—Kikuchi, M. A study on the Japanese in Yamagata province from a serological standpoint, and the relation between Wassermann reactions and blood type. Verh. Jap. Chir. Ges., 1929, 30: 6 [Discussion] 10.—Kubo, T. On the agglutinogens M and N of the Ainu. J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 30: 287-90.—Lehmann, W. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen im Malayischen Archipel (Buginesen und Makassaren von Celebes) Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1928-29, 27: 117-27.—Liang, B. Neue Untersuchungen über Isohämagglutinine bei den Chinesen, insbesondere die geographische Änderung des Hämagglutinationsindex (hiochemischen Rassenindex) Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1924, 94: 93-104. Also Tung chi, 1925-26, 1: 377-92.—Blutgruppenforschung, insbesondere in China. Ibid., 1927-28, 3: 164-79.—Blutgruppenstudien in Kanton (China) Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1466.—Liu, J. H., & Wang, H. S. Iso-agglutination tests on 1,000 Chinese bloods. Nat. M.J. China, 1919-20, 6: 118-20.—Liu Chia Swee & Jettmar, H. M. On the distribution of blood groups amongst Chinese in Fuchiatien (Harbin) Rep. N. Manchurian Plague Prev. Serv., 1927-28, 6: 276-9.—Malone, R. H., & Lahiri, M. N. The distribution of the blood-groups in certain races and castes of India. Ind. J. M. Res., 1928-29, 16: 963-8, pl.—Maruyama, Y., & Wakeshima, T. Ueber die Blutgruppen der Formosa-Wilden. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1931, 30: 35.—Mitra, P. N. Blood groups of the Angami Naga and the Lushai tribes. Ind. J. M. Res., 1935-36, 23: 685.—Oku, G. The value of the human blood groups applied to ethnology and the distribution of blood groups in the Eastern part of Harima province. Okayama igakkai

zasshi, 1931, 43: 1439.—**Pandit, S. R.** Blood-group distribution in the Todas. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934, 21: 613-5.—**Pascual, W.** Further observations on the blood grouping of Filipinos. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1926, 6: 157-60.—**Petrov, G. J.** Zur Frage der Isoagglutination des Blutes bei den Tadjiken. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928, 1: 85-91.—**Postmus, S.** Investigations as to the occurrence of the bloodtypes M and N of Landsteiner and Levine in the Netherlands Indies. Acta brev. neerl., 1934-35, 4: 152-4. Also Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1416-30.—**Shigeno, S.** Das Vorkommen der serologischen Faktoren M und N bei Japanern. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 88-101.—**Vishnevsky, B. N.** Blood groups of Tungus. Human Biol., 1936, 8: 273-8.—**Yang, F. M.** Isohemagglutination examination of the Chinese. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1928, 9: 57.—**Yang, S. Y., & Lai, D. G.** Blood groups of the Kiangsu Chinese in Kachiao, Shanghai. Chin. J. Physiol., 1935, 9: 43-6.

Geographical distribution: Australia and Polynesia.

Bijlmer, H. J. T. The relation of blood-groups to race and some particulars of the south-west Pacific. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1935, 65: 123-31.—**Cleland, J. B.** The blood grouping of central Australian aborigines; 1930-32 series. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 353; passim. — **Johnston, T. H.** Blood grouping of aborigines of the Diamantina district in the North-east of South Australia: 1934 series. Ibid., 1936, 39: 104.—**Cleland, J. B., & Woollard, H. H.** Further results in the blood grouping of South Australian aborigines. Med. J. Australia, 1929, 2: 2-7.—**Lee, D. H. K.** Blood groups of North Queensland aborigines, with a statistical collection of some published figures for various races. Ibid., 1926, 2: 401-10.—**Nigg, C.** A study of the blood groups among Polynesians. J. Bact., 1928, 15: 42.—**Phillips, G.** An introduction to the study of the isohemagglutination reactions of the blood of Australian aborigines. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 1: 429-34. — The blood groups of full-blood Australia aborigines. Ibid., 2: 296-300.—**Tebbutt, A. H., & McConnel, S. V.** On human iso-hemagglutinins, with a note on their distribution amongst some Australian aborigines. Ibid., 1922, 1: 201-9.

Geographical distribution: Europe.

SIEVERS, O. *Studier över isoagglutinationen med särskild hänsyn till blodgruppernas fördelning inom svenska Finland. 152p. 8°. Helsing., 1927.

Amzel, R. La distribution de l'élément M du sang dans la population polonaise. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1083.—**Bay-Schmidt, E.** [Racial-biological researches in Greenland] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 859-63.—**Corvin, A.** Ueber die Verteilung der Blutgruppen bei der Wiener Bevölkerung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 181; passim.—**Eloviiri, M.** Das Vorkommen der M- und N-Faktoren in Finnland. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1930-31, s.A, 13: fasc.3, no.10, 1-10.—**Farjot, A.** La distribution des groupes sanguins dans le nord de la France. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 771.—**Spriet, H.** Répartition des groupes sanguins dans le Nord de la France. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 571.—**Fogelgren [In southern Sweden]** Lunds läk. säll. förh., 1925-26, 41-56.—**Ganeff, P.** Untersuchungen über die Blutgruppen der Bulgaren. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 43-6.—**Grotten, O.** Etude des groupes sanguins chez les Alsaciens et chez les enfants atteints de poliomyélite. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 607-11.—**Kossovich, N.** Classifications des groupes sanguins chez les Alsaciens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1059.—**Halber & Mydlarski.** Recherches séro-anthropologiques en Pologne. Ibid., 1928, 89: 1373-5.—**Untersuchungen über die Blutgruppen in Polen.** Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 43: 470-84.—**Hers, F., Herwerden, M. A. van, & Boele-Nijland, T. J.** Blutgruppen-Untersuchungen in der Hoeksche Waard. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1934, 33: 84-95.—**Herwerden, M. A. van.** Ueber die Blutgruppenforschung in Holland. Arch. Rassenb., 1930, 24: 198-207. Also Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1930, 33: pt.2, 859-73, tab.—**Hoche, O., & Moritsch, P.** Blutgruppe und Rasse im Rahmen der Wiener Bevölkerung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 627-9.—**Holzer, F. J.** Blutgruppenverteilung in Tirol auf Grund von 20,000 Bestimmungen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1936, 8: 133-44.—**Jeney, A.** Rassenbiologische Untersuchungen in Ungarn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 546.—**Jonescu, P., & Jonescu, E.** Beiträge zum Studium der Blutgruppen in Rumänien. Folia haem., Lpz., 42: 91-8.—**Jurgelūnas, A., & Ravensbergas, C.** [Blood-grouping in Lithuanians] Medicina, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 781-7. Also Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929, 2: 39.—**Kosonen, O. A.** Isoagglutinationsuntersuchungen in Nord-Karjala. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1930-31, s.A, 13: fasc.3, no.8, 1-22.—**Kossovich, N.** Les groupes sanguins chez les Français et les règles de l'hérédité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 494-6.—**Kumaris.** Die Blutgruppen bei den Griechen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928, 1: 16-20.—**Kyrklung, R.** Die Blutgruppenverteilung unter Kindern in Turku und Varsinais-Suomi. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1931-32, s.A, 15: no.14, 1-28.—**Lašas, V.** [Blood groups of the Lithuanians and their neighbors] Medicina, Kaunas, 1929, 10: 541-7. Also Arch. Rassenb., 1929, 22: 270-4.—**Lenárt, G., & Lajla, A.** [M and N blood types in the population of Budapest] Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 291-3. — Die Verteilung der N- und M-Bluttypen in Ungarn, ihre Bedeutung für die theoretische und praktische Medizin. Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1936, 8: 54.—**Lotqvist, E.** Die Blutgruppenverteilung bei den Bewohnern

von Nord-Sawolax in Suomi (Finnland) Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1928, 9: fasc.3, no.5, 1-6.—**Manuila, S.** Recherches séro-anthropologiques sur les races en Roumanie par la méthode de l'isohémagglutination. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1071-3.—**Popoviciu, G.** Recherches sur les races roumaine et hongroise en Roumanie par l'isohémagglutination. Ibid., 542.—**Miserachs Rigalt, M.** Observaciones a 1,000 determinaciones de grupo sanguíneo hechas a habitantes de Cataluña. Ars medica, Barcel., 1934, 10: 303-5. — Los grupos sanguíneos en Cataluña y en España. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1936, 25: 367.—**Moureaux, P.** Répartition, en Belgique, des hémagglutinogènes M et N de Landsteiner et Lévine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 722.—**Firket, J.** Les agglutinogènes M et N en Belgique. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 563-8.—**Parin, E.** [Blood-groups and racial-biological index in Soviet Russia] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 806-10. — Die Blutgruppen bei den Ostfinnen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929-30, 2: 179-83.—**Penning, C. P. J., Herwerden, M. A. van, & Boele-Nijland, T. J.** Blutgruppen-Untersuchung in der Over Veluwe (Harderwijk und Umgebung) Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1932-33, 31: 395-402, tab.—**Penrose, M., & Penrose, L. S.** The blood group distribution in the eastern counties of England. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1933, 14: 160.—**Popoviciu, G.** Différences dans la structure biologique en Roumanie d'après la situation géographique, rapport entre les propriétés d'iso-hémagglutination B et O. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1069-71. Also Rev. anthropol., Par., 1925, 35: 152-64.—**Reicher, M.** Sur les groupes sanguins des Caraïbes de Troki et de Wilno. Anthropologie, Praha, 1932, 10: 259-67.—**Rietz, T.** The blood-groups among the Laps in Sweden. J. Immun., Balt., 1927, 13: 37-9.—**Rosztoczy, E.** Untersuchungen über Isohémagglutination in der Umgebung von Szeged. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1931, 4: 145-54.—**Ryti, E., & Pikkariainen, J.** On the division of blood-groups in Suomi. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1929-30, 12: fasc.2, no.8, 1-48.—**Schmidt, A.** Blutgruppenbestimmungen an der Batschaker Bevölkerung. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 57-66.—**Schockaert, J.** Sur la fréquence en Belgique de l'hémagglutinogène N de Landsteiner et Lévine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 544.—**Schött, E. D.** Research on blood-grouping in Laplanders; technique used. Hygieia, Stockh., 1926, 88: 480-97. Also Acta med. scand., 1928, suppl., H.26, 292-300.—**Sievers, O.** [Distribution of blood groups among healthy and sick persons in Finland.] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 836-48. — [Distribution of blood groups among the Swedish-speaking people of Finland] Ibid., 1931, 73: 960-9.—**Steffan, P.** Die Verteilung der Blutgruppen in Europa. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928, 1: 83, ch.—**Streng, O., & Ryti, E.** Die Blutgruppenverteilung bei Gesunden und Kranken in Suomi (Finnland). Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1927, 8: fasc.1, no.6, 1-57, ch.—**Teixeira, W.** Les groupes sanguins des Portugais. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1600-2.—**Thomsen, O., & Clausen, J.** Das Vorkommen von Landsteiner's Immunreceptoren M und N in der dänischen Bevölkerung. Hereditas, Lund, 1931, 15: 213-8.—**Tingvald, G.** Beiträge zu den Blutgruppenuntersuchungen bei Westfinnen. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1930-31, s.A, 13: fasc.3, no.7, 1-14.—**Urra, A.** Los grupos sanguíneos en Castilla. Inform. méd., Valladolid, 1928, 5: 51-6. Also Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2303.—**Weidemann, M.** Die Verteilung der Blutgruppen in Lettland. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1286.—**Zolotarev.** Application de l'iso-hémagglutination à l'étude des Lapons et des Caréliens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 492.—**Zrúnek, K.** [Blood grouping in soldiers in the Czechoslovakian army] Voj. zdravot. listy, 1928, 4: 302-5.

Geographical distribution: Europe: Germany.

DEML, A. *Die Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit der bayerischen Strafgefangenen. 15p. 8°. Erlangen, 1932.

LAUF, A. *Ueber die Verteilung der Blutgruppen auf die weibliche Bevölkerung von Unterfranken nach 1500 in der Würzburger Universitätsfrauenklinik ausgeführten Bestimmungen. 31p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

MEYER, G. O. *Ueber Blutgruppenforschung und die prozentuale Verteilung der Blutgruppen in Oldenburg-Ostfriesland [Freiburg i.B.] 17p. 8°. Freib. (Baden) 1928.

SCHUHKNECHT, F. W. H. *Die Blutgruppenverteilung im Erzgebirge nebst einem Beitrag zur Frage der Vererbung der Blutgruppen. 12p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

Brekenfeld. Blutgruppen in Ostpreussen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 1826-8.—**Büdde, I.** Die Blutgruppenverteilung in der Bremer Bevölkerung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 517.—**Christiansen, W.** Die Verteilung der Blutgruppen und der Faktoren M und N in Sachsen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 114-34.—**Därle, M.** Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an der südbadischen Bevölkerung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 635.—**Fürst, T.** Blutgruppenuntersuchungen in der Münchener Bevölkerung. Ibid., 1927, 74: 145; 640.—**Groetschel.** Die Blutgruppenverteilung in der obereschlesischen Bevölkerung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 895.—**Gundel, M.** Einige Beobachtungen bei der rassenbiologischen Durchforschung Schleswig-Holsteins. Ibid., 1926, 5: 1186. — Rassenbiologische Untersuchungen

an der schleswig-holsteinischen Bevölkerung unter Anwendung der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 59: 156-84.—Hasselmann, C. M. Beiträge zur Blutgruppenverteilung der Bevölkerung von Frankfurt am Main. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1931, 4: 24-6.—Klein, W. Ergebnis der Blutgruppenbestimmungen in Oberlahnstein und S. Goarshausen. Ibid., 1928, 1: 12-5; 1929-30, 2: 111.—Kliewe, H. Ueber die Blutgruppenzusammensetzung der Bevölkerung Oberhessens. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 406.—& Nagel, R. Ueber die Blutgruppenzusammensetzung der Bevölkerung Oberhessens. Ibid., 1927, 6: 2332-5.—Loefer & Krumbiegel, I. Ueber Blutgruppenbestimmung in der sächsischen Bevölkerung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 890.—Rinkel, M. Das Blutgruppenbild der Bevölkerung am Niederrhein. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 1-13.—Schaede. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen in Ostpreussen. Ibid., 1928-29, 1: 151-3.—Schiff, F. Die Blutgruppenverteilung in der Berliner Bevölkerung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1660.—& Hien, A. Zur Serologie der Berliner Bevölkerung. Ibid., 1934, 13: 375.—Schiff, F., & Ziegler, H. Blutgruppenformel in der Berliner Bevölkerung. Ibid., 1924, 3: 1078.—Schlossberger, H., Laubenheimer, K. [et al.] Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Schulkindern in der Umgebung von Frankfurt a. M. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 851.—Schröder, P. Ueber die Blutgruppenzusammensetzung in einigen Odenwaldorten mit altangesehener Bevölkerung. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929, 2: 62-72.—Wellisch, S. Zur Blutgruppenbestimmung der Münchener Bevölkerung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 639.—Wiechmann, E., & Paal, H. Ueber die Blutgruppen der Kölner Bevölkerung. Ibid., 1926, 73: 606-8.

Geographical distribution: Europe: Italy.

Archì, A. Ricerche comparative tra formula eritrocitometrica e gruppi sanguigni in individui italiani normali. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt. 2, 578-83.—Benassi, G., & Atzeni, V. Contributo allo studio dei gruppi sanguigni e dei principali caratteri etno-antropologici nella popolazione sarda. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1929, n.s., 31: 252; 1934, 36: 456.—Cuboni, E. Contributo allo studio della distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni in Italia. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1928, 7: 153-60.—Dei Carpo, I. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nella provincia di Catania. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 799-802.—La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nella provincia di La Spezia (Liguria) Ibid., 1930, 5: 26-9.—Gaetano, R. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nella provincia di Napoli. Terapia, Milano, 1931, 21: 135-40.—Goldstein, M. I gruppi sanguigni degli abitanti di Trieste. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 523-6.—Lattes, L., & Garrasi, G. Premières recherches italiennes sur les antigènes individuels M et N; hérédité et distribution des antigènes M et N dans la population italienne. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 602-5.—Lovaglio, R. I gruppi sanguigni nelle Puglie. Fol. med., Nap., 1927, 13: 502-18.—Macaggi, D., & Gibelli, G. M. Contributo allo studio dei gruppi sanguigni nella popolazione ligure. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1093-110.—Magi, C. I gruppi sanguigni nella provincia di Siena. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1932, 10. ser., 7: 11-9.—Manai, A., & Simula, M. La determinazione dei gruppi sanguigni negli abitanti delle zone settentrionali dell'isola di Sardegna. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: pt. 2, 202-7.—Medulla, C. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni in Cirenaica. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1931, 12: 14-33.—Mino, P. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni in Italia. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1923, 43: 438-45.—Minore, F. Le isoagglutinine di Landsteiner nei vari tipi siciliani. Pediatra (Riv.) 1927, 35: 431-6.—Moricca, V. Sulla distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nella Campania. Ibid., 1935, 43: 288-97.—Nicoletti, F. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni in alcune colonie albanesi della Sicilia. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1930, 50: suppl., 1597. Also Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1930, 9: 755-65.—Pennacchi, F. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nelle Province dell'Umbria. Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1931, 25: 51-9.—Pennati, V., & Bianchini, F. La distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nella provincia di Padova. Gior. clin. med., 1930, 11: 83-8.—Romanese, R. Contributo allo studio della distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nella provincia di Cagliari. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1925, 7: 272-81.—Taddia, L. Ricerche sui gruppi sanguigni negli indigeni della Marmarica Orientale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 490-6.—Tedeschi, C. Ricerche sui gruppi sanguigni fra le popolazioni indigene della Barca e della Marmarica. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 1017-22. Also Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1929, 2: 407-10.—Tranquilli-Leali, E. Quadro antropo-etnologico regionale completo dei gruppi sanguigni in Italia (gruppo sanguigno in rapporto al sesso ed al tipo metropolitano). Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1063-73. Also Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 81-116.—Turchetti, A. Contributo allo studio della distribuzione dei gruppi sanguigni nelle Marche. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 17: 217-21.—Viola, D. I gruppi sanguigni come fattore etno-antropologico: contributo alla distribuzione regionale dei gruppi sanguigni in Italia. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1928, 6: 897-21.—La percentuale di frequenza dei gruppi sanguigni negli Italiani calcolata su un quadro regionale completo. Ibid., 1929, n.s., 4: 435-8.

Heredit.

DEILMANN, G. *Blutgruppenbestimmungen bei 150 Müttern und ihren Neugeborenen [Göttingen] 22p. 8°. Stuttg., 1929.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 96: 10-21.

PLÜSS, H. *Ueber Isoagglutination im menschlichen Blute und ihre Vererbung [Zürich] 23p. 8°. Basel, 1924.

Also Arch. Julius Klaus Stift., 1925, 1: 123-6.

PREGER, A. *Ueber die Blutgruppen des Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen zwischen Mutter und Kind [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Jena, 1927.

Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 53: 192-218.

QUENZER, A. *Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Neugeborenen und ihren Müttern [Heidelberg] 24p. 8°. Grötzingen (Baden) [1929]

VUORI, A. K. The hereditary transfer of the blood group, and its relation to other constitutional qualities. 137p. 8°. Helsin., 1929.

Forms no. 2, Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1929, 12: fasc. 1.

ABRUZZESE, G. Chiarificazioni a proposito del concetto di disaffinità costituzionale e di quello di diversità di gruppo sanguigno o etero-specificità sia fra i coniughe fra genitori e feto. Rev. ital. gin., 1934, 16: 682-4.—Aschner, B. Zur Lösung des Problems der Blutgruppenvererbung. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 113.—Bansillon, E. Signification clinique et thérapeutique des cas d'agglutination réciproque des globules rouges de la mère et de l'enfant nouveau-né. J. méd. Lyon, 1929, 10: 637-44.—Bauer, K. H. Zur Vererbungsbiologie der Blutgruppen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1525. Also Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1929, 50: 3-62.—Beni, V. Sulla ereditarietà dei gruppi sanguigni. Ann. ostet. gin., 1935, 57: 1237-60.—Berardi, A. L'isoemagglutinatione nei rapporti fra madre e figlio. Pediatra (Riv.) 1928, 36: 250-6.—Bergauer, V. [Hereditary and general biological meaning of blood groups] Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 68: 365-8.—Bernstein, F. Ergebnisse einer biostatistischen zusammenfassenden Betrachtung über die erblichen Blutstrukturen des Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1495-7. Also Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1925, 37: 237-70.—Ueber die Erbllichkeit der Blutgruppen. Ibid., 1933, 54: 400-26.—Fortgesetzt Untersuchungen aus der Theorie der Blutgruppen. Ibid., 56: 233-73.—Zur Frage der Blutgruppenvererbung. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1911.—Bouchet, N. du. Interagglutination positive malgré l'identité de groupes entre le sang de la mère et du nouveau-né. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 16.—Bühler, E. Untersuchungen über die Erbllichkeit des Isoagglutinintiters. Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1935, 70: 463-7.—Buining, D. J. Die Vererbung der Blutgruppen. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 202.—Canelli, A. F. Le determinazioni dei gruppi sanguigni nei gemelli. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1925, 7: 385-96.—Chaudhuri, A. Blood groups and heredity. Ind. M. Gaz., 1931, 66: 193-5.—Crema, C. Sull'influenza reciproca dei sieri gruppo-specifici in relazione all'epoca della loro mescolanza. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1410-3.—Crome, W. Ueber Blutgruppenfragen: Mutter M., Kind N. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934-35, 24: 167-75. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1856.—Debré, R., & Hamburger, M. Pourcentage des groupes sanguins chez les nourrissons; comparaison avec le groupe sanguin de la mère. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 30-3.—Delfino, V. Los grupos sanguíneos: contribución al estudio de un alto problema de genética humana (los trabajos del Doctor Leon Lattes) Progr. clin., Madr., 1930, 38: 499-501.—Dossena, G. Osservazioni sulla modalità della trasmissione ereditaria nei caratteri dei gruppi sanguigni. Ann. ostet. gin., 1924, 46: 335-43.—Dungern, E. von, & Hirschfeld, L. Ueber Vererbung gruppenpezifischer Strukturen des Blutes. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1910, 6: Orig., 284-92.—Dyke, S. C., & Budge, C. H. On the inheritance of the specific isoagglutinable substances of human red cells. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. path., 35-43.—Fischer, W. Beitrag zur Frage der Gültigkeit der Bernsteinschen Blutgruppenerbformel. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929-30, 2: 153-71. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 130; 1932, 28: 1563-5.—Friedenreich, V. Ueber einen eigentümlichen A-Receptor-Typus und seine Erbllichkeitsverhältnisse. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 310.—Furuhata, T., Ichida, K., & Kishi, T. On heredity and biochemical structure of human blood; new theory on heredity of blood groups. Japan M. World, 1927, 7: 1-10.—Graff, E., & Werkgartner, A. Die Vererbung der Gruppeneigenschaften der roten Blutkörperchen. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., 1928, 7: 98-123.—Haselhorst, G. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen bei Mutter und Kind in 2,300 Fällen, darunter solche bei Vater, Mutter und Kind in 1,000 Fällen. Zschr. ges. Anat. 2. Abt., 1929-30, 15: 177-204.—& Lauer, A. Ueber eine Blutgruppenkombination Mutter AB und Kind O. Ibid., 205; 1931, 16: 227.—Herwerden, M. A. van, & Koning, A. A. de [Distribution of blood-groups in a large family] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt. 1, 1675-9.—Hirschfeld, L. Die Frage der Blutgruppenvererbung. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1910.—& Amzel, R. Sur la présence des éléments de groupe de fœtus dans le sang rétroplacentaire de la mère. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 252.—Hirschfeld, L., & Zborowski, H. Sur la perméabilité élective du placenta en rapport avec le groupe sanguin de la mère et du fœtus. Ibid., 1925, 92: 1253-5.—Human blood relationships. Nature, Lond., 1922, 110: 738.—Hyman, H. S. Genetic studies of the agglutinogens M and N. J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 29: 223-37.—Ichida, K. Mathematico-statistical consideration on the inheritance of the human blood groups. Ibid., 1929, 16: 81-98.—Jenkins, R. L.

- Random mating and blood groups. *Ibid.*, 1931, 21: 279-86.—**Juhász-Schäffer, A.** Beitrag zur Frage der Vererblichkeit der Blutgruppen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 1132-4. Also *Zschr. induct. Abstamm.*, 1929, 50: 416-24. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 725.—**Kaboth, E.** Der Übergang der Blutgruppenantikörper von der Mutter auf die Frucht. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1929, 137: 727-30. [Discussion] 752-74.—**Kirwan-Taylor, G. K.** The inheritance of the blood group factors. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1930, 33: 313-26.—**Koller, T.** Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis der Blutgruppen bei Müttern und ihren Neugeborenen, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der gegenseitigen Isoagglutination. *Arch. Julius Klaus Stift.*, 1926, 2: 247-72. Also *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 299.—**Kossovich, N.** A propos de l'hérédité des groupes sanguins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 1087-9.—**Kühbacher, F.** [Blood groups of infants and their parents] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 979-81.—**Laguna, S.** [Blood group examination in a twin pregnancy] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1933, 12: 323-4. Also *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1933, 22: 405.—**Lambert, W. V.** The heredity of the blood groups. *Sc. Month., N.Y.*, 1931, 33: 37-44.—**Lattes, L.** Gruppi sanguigni ed ereditarietà. *Difesa sociale*, 1929, 8: 21.—**Badino, P.** & **Juhász, A.** Contributo allo studio dell' eredità dei gruppi sanguigni. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1928, 3: 151-8.—**Lauer, A.** Zur Kenntnis der erblichen Blutstrukturen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1927-28, 11: 264-77.—**Learmonth, J. R.** The inheritance of specific isoagglutinins in human blood. *J. Genetics, Lond.*, 1920-21, 10: 141-8.—**Leitmann, L. B.** [Isohemagglutination in parents and children] *Sudb. med. ekspertiza*, 1929, 41-53.—**McQuarrie, I.** Isoagglutination in the new-born infants and their mothers; a possible relationship between interagglutination and the toxemias of pregnancy. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1923, 34: 51-9.—**Mariupolskaya, K. L.** [Blood group in children and their relation to certain hereditary and constitutional factors] *J. izuch. rann. detsk. vozr.*, 1932, 12: 153.—**Mayer.** Serologische Untersuchungen über die Frage, ob Mutter und Kind eine biologische Einheit darstellen. *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1923, 120: 100.—**Mayser, H.** Der Einfluss der Blutgruppenforschung auf die Vererbungs- und Rassenlehre. *Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg*, 1933, 103: 427-9.—**Michaelis, P.** Untersuchungen zum Problem der Plasmavererbung. *Zschr. induct. Abstamm.*, 1935, 70: 537.—**Mino, P.** Sulla esistenza di un fattore letale nella trasmissione ereditaria dei gruppi sanguigni. *Arch. antrop. crim., Tor.*, 1923, 43: 524-8. Also *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. med., 293; 380.—**Morra, G.** Osservazioni e ricerche sulla emoaagglutinina della madre e del feto. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1927, 49: 715-30.—**Mitra, P. N.** Blood groups and heredity. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1934-35, 22: 495-7.—**Montilli, P.** Contributo allo studio della ereditarietà dei gruppi sanguigni. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1931, 2. ser., 18: 623-35.—**Moureaux, P.** Sur l'hérédité des agglutinogènes M et N; étude de 200 familles belges comprenant 739 enfants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 723.—**Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité des agglutinogènes M et N; examen de 461 combinaisons mère-enfant.** *Ibid.*, 1390-2.—**Transmission transplacentaire de l'immunité acquise anti-M et anti-N.** *Ibid.*, 1392.—**Nather, K.** Blutgruppe und Vererbung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 63.—**Nicoletti, F.** Rapports entre caractères anthropologiques et groupe sanguin, au point de vue héréditaire. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 690-5.—**Ohnesorge, V.** Ueber Blutgruppenbestimmungen bei Müttern und Neugeborenen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1925, 49: 2884-90.—**Oku, G.** Heredity of blood type in man. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1930, 42: 2716: 3031.—**Blood groups in obstetrics and gynecology; effect of the homospecific and heterospecific pregnancies upon the mother and the fetus.** *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1931, 14: 478-84.—**Olivi, G.** Ereditarietà di gruppi sanguigni. *Atti Congr. naz. microb.*, 1931, 503-6. Also *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 602-5.—**Pearson, K.** Note on the blood-relationship of double cousins. *Ann. Eugen., Camb.*, 1929-30, 4: 232.—**Peyre, S.** Sur l'hérédité des groupes sanguins. *Rev. anthrop., Par.*, 1926, 36: 237-45.—**Polayes, S. H., Lederer, M., & Wiener, A. S.** Studies in isohemagglutination; the Landsteiner blood groups in mothers and infants. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1929, 17: 545-54.—**Ponzi, E.** Ricerche sull' affinità sierologica materno-fetale e su quella dei coniugi in rapporto alla prole. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1932, 54: 205-18.—**Rapisardi, S., & Pollitzer, R.** Sui rapporti di isomolisi tra madre e bambino. *Pediatrics, Nap.*, 1924, 32: 916.—**Rech, W., & Wöhlisch, E.** Die gruppenspezifischen Eigenschaften des Blutes bei Neugeborenen und ihren Müttern. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1926, 84: 515-21.—**Sablotny, S. S.** Zur Frage der Blutgruppenvererbung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1930-31, 16: 277-82.—**Schiff, F.** Ueber Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Müttern und Kinder, insbesondere Neugeborenen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1317-20.—**Die Vererbungsweise der Faktoren M und N von Landsteiner und Levine.** *Ibid.*, 1930, 9: 1556-9.—**Schulz, K.** Zur Vererbung und anthropologischen Bedeutung der Blutgruppen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1935, 7: 161-4.—**Shinichi, K., & Hakurinsai.** The hereditary law of the human blood groups. *Nagoya J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 2: 75-102.—**Shipton, E. A.** A contribution to the study of the heredity of blood groups in Australian families. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 1: 273; 1936, 1: 712.—**Smith, C. H.** Isoagglutinins in the new-born; with special reference to their placental transmission. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 54-69.—**Snyder, L. H.** The inheritance of the blood groups. *Genetics*, 1924, 9: 465-78. Also repr.—**Critical tests of blood group inheritance.** *South. M. & S.*, 1924, 86: 473-5. Also repr.—**Human blood groups; their inheritance and racial significance.** *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1926, 9: 233-63.—**Strandskov, H. H.** Statistical study of the relative goodness of fit of the 2 proposed theories of human blood group inheritance. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1931, 21: 261-77.—**Thomsen, O.** [Researches on blood-types (isoagglutination) in children with forebears of 4 types; a contribution to the inheritance of blood-types] *Hospitalstidende*, 1927, 70: 29-44. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1469-71.—**[Heredité of the 4 human blood types illustrated by 275 individuals sprung from 100 marriages]** *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 321-35. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1270-2.—**[The possibility of pheno-typical suppression of a dominant blood type]** *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 727-43.—**Ueber den Wert der von Furuhata und seinen Mitarbeitern aufgestellten neuen Hypothese betreffend die Erbliehkeitsverhältnisse der menschlichen Blutgruppen.** *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1921. Also *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 149; 189.—**Die Erbliehkeitsverhältnisse der menschlichen Blutgruppen; mit besonderem Hinblick auf zwei neue, A' und A'B genannte Blutgruppen.** *Hereditas, Lund*, 1929-30, 13: 121-63.—**[Present views on the inheritability of human blood types]** *Hospitalstidende*, 1929, 72: 413-25. Also *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1930, 91: 369-80.—**Neuere Ergebnisse der Erbliehkeitsforschung hinsichtlich der menschlichen Blutgruppen.** *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1931, 4: 119-35.—**Untersuchungen über die Erbliehkeit der Blutgruppen A₁ und A₂ in einem grossen Geschlecht.** *Ibid.*, 1932, 5: 97-101.—**Structures de sang héréditaires chez l'homme et les animaux.** *Scientia, Bologna*, 1936, 60: 83-94.—**Toomey, J. A.** Agglutinins in mother's blood, baby's blood, mother's milk, and placental blood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 47: 521-8.—**Wellisch, S.** Ueber die Vererbung der Blutgruppen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1928, 1: 92-100.—**Die Gradations-theorie und ihre Anwendung auf die Blutgruppen.** *Ibid.*, 190-97.—**Ueber die Genauigkeit der Kinderverteilung bei Ehen mit bekannter Aufspaltung.** *Ibid.*, 1931, 4: 32-6.—**Wiener, A. S.** Theory of blood groups, with special reference to heredity. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1932, 60: 208.—**Heredité of the agglutinogens M and N of Landsteiner and Levine: additional theoretico-statistical considerations.** *Human Biol.*, 1935, 7: 222-39.—**Lederer, M., & Polayes, S. H.** Studies in isohemagglutination; on the heredity of the Landsteiner blood groups. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1930, 18: 201-21.—**Wiener, A. S., & Rothberg, S.** Heredity of the subgroups of group A and group AB. *Human Biol.*, 1933, 5: 577-86.—**Zabolotny, S.** [Blood groups and superfetation] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 725-9.
- **Heredity: Gene hypothesis.**
- Arce Larreta, J.** Herencia mendeliana de los grupos sanguíneos. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1931, 48: 114-23.—**Boyd, W. C.** Nomogram for rapid computation of the frequency of the blood grouping genes in populations. *Human Biol.*, 1934, 6: 558-61.—**Buining, D. J.** [Gen hypothesis in blood groups] *Genesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 322-33.—**Furuhata, T.** A summarized review of the gen-hypothesis of the blood groups. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1929-30, 13: 109-30.—**Hertwig, P.** Kritisches zur Faktorenaustauschhypothese der Blutgruppengene. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1395.—**Hirsfeld, L.** Ueber die genetische Bedingtheit der Isoagglutinine auf Grund der Blutgruppenuntersuchungen bei Schweinen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 11: 950.—**Kumaris, J.** Zur Frage der Geschlechtsgebundenheit bei der Blutgruppenvererbung. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1931, 4: 6.—**Mollison, T.** Artewiss und Erbsubstanz. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1934, 34: 261-9.—**Snyder, L. H.** Studies in human inheritance: The linkage relations of the blood groups. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, 49: 464-80.—**Stigler, R.** Zur Vererbung der Blutgruppengene. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1929, 2: 78-85. Also *Zschr. Sexwiss.*, 1929-30, 16: 541-54.—**Thomsen, O.** Ueber den Wert der von Furuhata und seinen Mitarbeitern aufgestellten neuen Hypothese betreffend die Erbliehkeitsverhältnisse der menschlichen Blutgruppen. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1928, 5: 246-9.—**Ueber die gegenseitige Stärke (Dominanz) der Blutgruppengene A und B.** *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1928-29, 1: 198-203.—**Ueber die Möglichkeit von Koppelung der Blutgruppengene.** *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 114.—**Weinberg, W.** Ueber die Berechnung der Faktorenaustauschziffer bei der Blutgruppenvererbung. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1929, 22: 183-91.—**Wellisch, S.** Ueber die Genhypothesen des Blutes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 545-9.—**Ueber die Ausgleichung der Blutgruppen- und Genzahlen.** *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1932, 5: 177; 1933, 6: 38.—**Thomsen, O.** Ueber die Vier-Gen-Hypothese Thomsens. *Hereditas, Lund*, 1930, 14: 50-2.—**Wiener, A. S.** Method of measuring linkage in human genetics; with special reference to blood groups. *Genetics*, 1932, 17: 335-50.
- **Heredity—in animals.**
- See also Blood groups—in animals.**
- Gorer, P. A.** The detection of a hereditary antigenic difference in the blood of mice by means of human group A serum. *J. Genetics, Camb.*, 1936, 32: 17-31.—**Hicks, R. A., & Little, C. C.** The blood relationships of 4 strains of mice. *Genetics*, 1931, 16: 397-421.—**Kaczowski, B.** Die Vererbung der biochemischen Bluteigenschaften bei Schafen nebst einem Beitrage zur Blutuntersuchung des wilden Muflons (Ovis musimon L.) *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1927, 3: 449-58.—**Recherches sur l'hérédité des isoagglutinines et des propriétés d'isoagglutination chez les hrebis.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 386.—**Kaempffer, A.** Ueber die Vererbung der Blutgruppen des Schweines. *Zschr. induct. Abstamm.*, 1932, 61: 261-300.—**Keeler, C. E., & Castle, W. E.** Blood group inheritance in rabbits. *J. Hered.*, 1934, 25:

433-9.—Schermer, S., & Kaempfer, A. Ueber die genetische Bedingung der Isoagglutinine auf Grund von Blutgruppenuntersuchungen beim Schwein. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 335.
— & Hofferber, O. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Blutgruppen des Pferdes einschliesslich ihrer Vererbung. *Arch. prakt. Tierh.*, 1931-32, 64: 518-29.—Thomsen, O. [Untersuchungen über erbliche Blutgruppenantigene bei Hühnern] *Hereditas*, Lund, 1934, 19: 243; 1936, 22: 129.

Hetero-reactions.

See also Antigen, Heterophile; also names of antibodies and serological reactions as Hemolysis; Precipitin, &c.

Andersen, T. T. Das Verhältnis zwischen dem F-Antigen und dem A-Antigen in Menschen-Erythrocyten der Gruppen A und AB. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1931, 4: 49-87.—Bang, O., & Kristensen, M. [Clinical examination on the occurrence of sheep blood antibodies-agglutinin (heterophilic antibodies)] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1936, 98: 1049-54.—Becocchi, G. Sul potere emagglutinante del siero di sangue umano verso alcune specie animali anche in rapporto ai gruppi sanguigni. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1933, 53: 1125-35.—Biancalana, L. Sull' isoagglutinazione e su di una particolare attività selettiva delle etero-agglutinine del sangue dei ratti albinos sui globuli rossi umani. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1927, 49: 541-52. Also *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 743-6.—Bier, O. G., & Seiler, E. Untersuchungen über die Rolle des Komplements bei der toxischen Wirkung von Forssman-Antiseren auf Hühnerembryonen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1936, 89: 211-7.—Braida, R. E. Ueber die Agglutination menschlicher Erythrocyten durch Tiersera. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1933, 6: 112-5.—Canuto, G., & Busato, S. Sulla agglutinazione dei globuli rossi umani con siero di anguilla. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1933, 53: 1090-2.—Clinical applications of heterophile antigens and antibodies. *N. England J.M.*, 1933, 213: 1038.—Davidsohn, I. Heterophile antigen in human blood. *Arch. Pathol. Chic.*, 1928, 6: 632-7.—Eagle, H. Reactions between lipoids and antibodies; the isoelectric point and composition of heterophile lipid-antibody aggregates. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1935, 29: 485-99.—Friede, K. A., & Grünbaum, F. T. Ueber die Anwesenheit heterogenetischer Antigene in kernlosen Erythrocyten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1778. Also *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1925, 44: 314-28.—Gray, G. A., & Upp, E. C. Agglutination of human erythrocytes by various therapeutic sera. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1921, 15: 86-92.—Harph, H. Beitrag zum Studium der Heteroagglutination zwischen Mäusen und Ratten und zwischen Mäusen und Menschen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1935, 7: 135-43.—Hyde, R. R. Heterophile antigen and antibody, a study of anti-chicken hemolytic sera. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1928, 8: 205-31.—Illevi, A. Das Ausbleiben der Heterohämagglutination beim Menschen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1587.—Kindermann, M. Ueber das Auftreten von Hämimbleutagglutininen im menschlichen Blutserum unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1935, 85: 357-70.—Klein, E., & Subik, F. [Heterohemagglutination] *Cas. lek. cesk.*, 1933, 72: 889-91. — [Changes in the heterohemagglutination properties of the serum of rabbits after immunization with human serums of various groups] *Ibid.*, 1939, 78: 1769.—Koch, F. Ueber die Fähigkeit des Pferdeserums, menschliche Erythrocyten zu agglutinieren. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1015.—Maciel, H. Hetero-hemagglutininas consecutivas a injeções de soro renal-caprino. *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1926, 4: 165-74.—Merkel, Ueber Beziehung der Blutgruppen zu Krankheiten: Heterohämagglutination. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1920.—Moers-Messner, E. von. Ueber den Gehalt menschlicher Blutsera an Antikörpern für Hammeblut und ihre Eignung zur heterogenetischen Komplexbildung. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934, 82: 203-17.—Ottensoos, F. Unterscheidung menschlicher Blutkörperchen mit polyvalenten Hetero-Immunserum. *Ibid.*, 1936, 89: 260-78.—Parr, L. W. On isohemagglutination, the hemolytic index and heterohemagglutination. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 46: 173-85.—Perry, E. B., & Rhodes, G. B. Hemolysis and hemagglutinin for sheep corpuscles in human serums of all isoagglutinative groups. *Ibid.*, 1929, 44: 65-7.—Rabbiosi, U. Sulle etero-agglutinine dei ratti e loro comportamento verso il sangue umano. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1931, 6: 67-70.—Shimidzu, T. Ueber Hämagglutination bei Tieren: Heteroagglutination. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1931-32, 18: 526-39.—Stuart, C. A., Fulton, M. [et al.] The relations between certain heterophile antibodies and antigens. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, 59: 65-71.—Stuart, C. A., Sawin, P. B. [et al.] Group-specific agglutinins in rabbit serum for human cells; normal group-specific agglutinins. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1936, 31: 25-9.—Stuart, C. A., Tallman, J., & Anderson, E. G. E. Agglutinins for sheep and rabbit erythrocytes in human sera. *Ibid.*, 1935, 28: 75-84.—Veksner, B. G., & Levaniuk, I. P. [Mechanism of the action of heterogenous blood] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 36: 547-53.—Warnowsky, J. Ueber Beziehung der Blutgruppen zu Krankheiten: Heterohämagglutination. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1758-60.—Williams, H. U., & Patterson, H. A. The agglutination of human red blood corpuscles by horse serum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1918, 70: 1754. Also repr.—Witelsky, E. Ueber die Antigenfunktion der alkoholischen Bestandteile menschlicher Blutkörperchen verschiedener Gruppen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926-27, 49: 517-31.

History of research.

Berliner, M. Der heutige Stand der Blutgruppenforschung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1615-7. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.*

(1928) 1929, 59: 2 Teil, 231-7. Also *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1929, 38: 52-85.—Boda, K. Fünfundzwanzig Jahre biologischer Blut-Nachweis. *Apoth. Ztg.*, 1926, 41: 740.—Ereves comentarios e informes sobre los trabajos de Ileras acosta, anomalias de los grupos sanguineos, bibliografía, etc., nos refiere el Dr. C. Picado T. *Rev. méd.*, S. José, 1936, 3: 303.—Corvin, A. Die Blutgruppenuntersuchungsstelle des Gesundheitsamtes der Stadt Wien. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1104.—Dockeray, G. C. Recent advances in blood typing. *Irish J.M.Sc.*, 1934, ser. 6, 267-77.—Favero, F. Contribuição do Instituto Oscar Freire para o estudo dos tipos sanguíneos. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1935, 16: 465-8.—Fetscher, R. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Blutgruppenforschung beim Menschen. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 1881-4.—Hesch, M. Schrifttum über die Blutballung [Iso- und Heterohämagglutination] 1900-1907. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1928, 1: 43-5.—Hirschfeld, H. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Blutgruppenforschung. *Klin. Fortbild.*, 1935, 3: 236-52.—Hirschfeld, L. Hauptprobleme der Blutgruppenforschung in den Jahren 1927-33. *Erg. Hyg. Bakt.*, 1934, 15: 54-218.—Kennedy, J. A. Isohemagglutination; the work of Jan Jansky, with a critical analysis. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1931, 20: 117-41.—Koller, S., & Sommer, M. Zur Kritik der von S. Wellisch angewandten mathematischen Methoden in der Blutgruppenforschung. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1930-31, 3: 27-44.—Kühr, R. Neue Blutforschungen. *Umschau*, 1929, 33: 64.—Lattes, L. Les plus récentes acquisitions à propos de groupes sanguins. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 310-2. — Commissione internazionale per lo studio dei gruppi sanguigni. *Riv. antrop.*, 1930-32, 29: 597-602.—Learnmonth, J. R. Human blood-grouping; a review of its present position and applications. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1924, 101: 116-34.—Lützel, H. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand und die Bedeutung der Lehre von den Blutgruppen, nebst Mitteilungen über eigene Untersuchungen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1927, 131: 171-87.—Moreau, P. Quelques données récentes dans le domaine des groupements sanguins. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir.*, Liège, 1933, 66: 35-40.—Neugebauer, W. Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Blutgruppenforschung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1936, 32: 603; 636.—Palmieri, V. M. Le nostre attuali conoscenze sui gruppi sanguigni; i fondamenti della sierologia costituzionale. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1929, 10: 222-41. Also *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, 1929, 3: 628; 1930, 4: 54.—Ruggles Gates, R. Recent progress in blood group investigations. *Genetica*, Gravenh., 1936, 18: 47-65.—Schiff, F. Referat über den augenblicklichen Stand der Blutgruppenfrage. *Mösch. Kinderh.*, 1927, 37: 482-91.—Steffan, P. Die Arbeitsweise der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Blutgruppenforschung. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1928, 1: 8-11.—Wellisch, S. Stand und Ergebnisse der Blutgruppenforschung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1124-8.—Wöhlich, E. Die neuere Entwicklung der Lehre von den Blut- und Zellgruppen. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1936, 7: 309-14.—Zinsner, H., & Coca, A. F. Remarks concerning Landsteiner's discovery of isoagglutination and the blood groups, with special reference to a paper by J. A. Kennedy. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1931, 20: 259-62.

Individuality.

See also Blood groups, Relation to somatic characters.

LATTES, L. Individuality of the blood in biology and in clinical and forensic medicine; transl. by L. W. Howard Bertie. 413p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Holzer, F. J. Individualunterschiede des Blutes. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1935, 20: 367-422.—Landsteiner, K. Individual differences in human blood. *Science*, 1931, 73: 403-9. — & Levine, P. Observations on individual differences of human blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 941; 1930-31, 28: 309. Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 757-75.—Levine, P. Menschliche Blutgruppen und individuelle Blutdifferenzen. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1928, 34: 111-53.—Mayser, Individuelle Bluteigenschaften und ihre praktische Anwendung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 677.—Moritsch, P. Kann das Blut verschiedener Individuen unterschieden werden. *Arch. Krim.*, 1926, 78: 12-23.—Oettingen, K. von. Untersuchungen über biologische Unterschiede im Verhalten des Blutes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1161.—Palmieri, V. M. Le nostre attuali conoscenze sui gruppi sanguigni; le caratteristiche essenziali delle proprietà specifiche di gruppo. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1929, 10: 406-26.—Schott, E. D. [The individuality of the blood] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1930, 27: 1549-81, port.—Spagnol, B. Aspetti del problema individualità sanguigna studiato attraverso i gruppi sanguigni. *Cervello*, 1936, 15: 264-87.—Todd, C. Cellular individuality in the higher animals, with special reference to the individuality of the red blood corpuscle. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1930, s.B, 106: 20; 107; 1935, s.B, 117: 358.

Iso-antibodies [including anti-iso-antibodies]

See also Blood groups, Iso-reactions.

Detre, L. Ein neuartiges Hemmungsphänomen der Agglutination (Hemmungskörper und Antihemmungskörper) *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927, 51: 205-29.—Higuchi, S. Ueber die Hämogglutinine und Hämolyse im Menschen Serum. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1927, 20: 25.—Moss, W. L. Studies on iso-agglutinins and isohemolysins. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1909, 24: 419-37. Also *Ohio M.J.*, 1909, 5: 311-4. Also *Bull. Johns Hopkins*

Hosp., 1910, 21: 63-70.—Repho, H., & Böttcher, H. Versuche über die gegenseitige Abhängigkeit von Hämolytinen und Agglutininen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 89: 107-11.

Iso-antibodies: Iso-agglutinins.

See also Agglutinins.

Andersen, P. H. [Demonstration of an immune agglutinin and corresponding blood type properties] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 1159. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1935, 85: 227-32.—Belk, W. P. Minor hemagglutinins. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 1934-35, 20: 1035-42. — Autohemagglutinin. Ibid., 1935-36, 21: 697.—Björum, A., & Kemp, T. De la sensibilité des hématies aux isoagglutinins dans le premier âge, chez des individus du type AB (IV). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 589.—Bohne, Ueber Isoagglutinine. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1913, 3.F., 45: suppl., 254-61.—Collon, N. G. Les isoagglutinines. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1927-28, 3: 237-54.—Daranyi, J. Sérologische Bezeichnung der Isohämagglutinin-Sera bei den Blutgruppen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 738.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Kossovitch, N. Adsorption des agglutinines par les globules rouges. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1459.—Dupont, M. L'isoagglutinine β . Ibid., 1933, 114: 1378; 1934, 115: 1398.—Eisler, M., & Stigler, R. Die Theorie von der intravitalen Bindung der Isoagglutinine. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1933, 6: 123-8.—Farjat, A., & Spriet, H. Le taux des iso-agglutinins du sérum des individus du groupe O. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 572-4.—Friedenreich, V. Sur les sous-groupes du groupe sérologique A; nature de l'agglutinine irrégulière α . C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 770-3. — Wie wird das Vorkommen der Isoagglutinine reguliert? Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 314-30. — Waaler, G. Sur les sous-groupes du groupe sérologique A; y a-t-il une relation entre la sensibilité du récepteur de globules et l'apparition de l'agglutinine α irrégulière? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 773-6.—Gedroyc, M. de. Présence, dans le sérum de la mère et de l'embryon, des substances inhibitrices pour les agglutinines renfermées dans les hématies. Ibid., 1932, 109: 1022-5. — De certaines propriétés physiques et biologiques des agglutinines autogènes provenant des hématies, et des propriétés des éléments du groupes correspondants. Ibid., 111: 308-10.—Grönwall, A. Ueber die Verteilung der Isoagglutinine in durch Elektrophorese fraktioniertem Blutsrum. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 282: 257-62.—Guthrie, C. G., & Pessel, J. F. Further studies on blood grouping; the demonstration of 2 additional isoagglutinins (D and Q) in the human blood. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 126-31.—Huck, J. G., & Peyton, S. M. Study of iso-agglutinins before and after ether anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 670.—Johannsen, E. W. [On isoagglutinins in the human blood] Hospitaltidende, 1921, 64: 449-58.—Karsner, H. T., & Koeckert, H. L. The influence of desiccation on human normal isohemagglutinins. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1207; 1459. Also repr.—Lacey, G. R. A disturbance of the isohemagglutinins in the blood of 3 fatal cases of bacteremias. Atlantic M.J., 1923, 26: 613. — Observations on irregularities in human isohemagglutinins. J. Immun., Balt., 1927, 14: 189-96.—Landsteiner, K. Zur Frage der Untergruppen der Blutgruppe A und der Agglutinine in Gruppe AB. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 1-4. — & Levine, P. On immune isoagglutinins in rabbits. J. Immun., Balt., 1931, 21: 513-5. — & James, M. L. On the development of isoagglutinins following transfusion. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 672-4.—Landsteiner, K., & Witt, D. H. Observations on human isoagglutinins. Ibid., 1923-24, 21: 389-92.—Meyer, K. Ueber Hämagglutininvermehrung und Hämagglutination fördernde Wirkung bei menschlichen Seren. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1922, 34: Orig., 229-34.—Mino, P. Ueber die angebliche Existenz von mehr als zwei Isoagglutininen im menschlichen Blute. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1129.—Mizunuma, M. On the group-specific lipophilic antibody contained in the human sera of blood type O. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1928-29, 7: 341-61.—Montenegro, J. Iso-agglutininas. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1922, 13: 85-9.—Morzycki, J. Ueber das Wesen der Agglutinine gegen das Menschenblut der O-Gruppe. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 80-7.—Rosenthal, L., & Salomon, S. Les récepteurs des érythrocytes du groupe I-O. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 890-2.—Salazar, M. Hemoagglutinins. Siglo méd., 1926, 78: 509.—Sartori, C. Sull' azione delle emoagglutinine in vivo. Haematologica, Nap., 1922, 3: 255-72.—Schneider, P. Untersuchungen über den Isoagglutiningehalt im Menschenblut. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 36: 153-63.—Schroder, V. Die physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften der gruppenspezifischen Agglutinine, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Mechanismus der Isohämagglutination. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 65: 81-119.—Siperstein, D. M., & Kvenberg, A. L. The effect of drugs on blood agglutinins. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1923, 36: 65-8.—Siracusa, V., & Profili, E. Azione del calore sulle agglutinine del primo gruppo sanguigno. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 410-2. — Sulla attenuazione delle agglutinine del gruppo zero per opera della putrefazione e sull' inconveniente uso diagnostico di globuli rossi conservati. Ibid., 1930, 5: 94-6.—Staquet, J. Contribution à l'étude des iso-agglutinines. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1925-26, 2: 71-96.—Stuart, C. A., Sawin, P. B. [et al.] Group-specific agglutinins in rabbit sera for human cells; immune group-specific α agglutinins. J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 31: 31-6.—Thomsen, O., & Worsaae, E. [Possible connection between isoagglutinins anti-A and Anti-B in the serum of O-types] Hospitaltidende, 1929, 72: 815-20. Also Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929, 2: 19-24.—Verzar, F. Neue

Untersuchungen über Isohämagglutinine. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 929-31.—Wiener. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Agglutinins Anti-O beim Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 156: 305-11.

Iso-antibodies: Iso-lysins.

See also Hemolysis.

Andersen, T. Untersuchungen über die Isohämolyse des Blutes. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1935, 85: 41-54.—Downs, C. M., Jones, H. P., & Koerber, K. Incidence and properties of isohemolysins. J. Infect. Dis., 1929, 44: 412-9.—Györfy, I. [On the antihemolytic properties of normal sera] Magy. orv. arch., 1935, 36: 315.—Hesser, S. Does Moss' grouping of human blood with respect to isoagglutinins apply also to isohemolysins? Acta med. scand., 1922, 57: 415-7.—Higuchi, S. Ueber die menschlichen Isohämolyse. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 42: 428-40.—Hluchovský, B. Ueber die Wirkung der Quarzlampebestrahlung der Versuchstiere auf die Autohämolyse in vitro. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1933, 18: 126-9.—Kuhn, W. R. Die Isoagglutinationsprobe als Mittel zur Hämolyseverhütung beim Pferde. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1932, 65: 480-9.—Marcussen, P. Ueber das Vorkommen von Isohämolyse (Isolysinen) bei neugeborenen Kindern. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 420-5.—Namba, M. On pure isolation of autohemolysis. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926-27, 8: 614-8. — Das experimentelle Autohämolyse des Kaninchens. Ibid., 1927, 9: 454-77.—Nelf, P. De l'autohémolyse du chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 378-81.—Sunami, S. Studien über experimentelles Autohämolyse bei Kaninchen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 16: 277-97.—Thomsen, O. Der Unterschied in dem Verhalten der beiden menschlichen A-Blutgruppen (A und A') gegenüber Anti-A-Lysin (in O- und B-Sera) Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1190. — Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Isolysin und Isoagglutinin. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 1-16.—Thomsen, O., & Thisted, A. [Research on isohemolysis in human serum] Hospitaltidende, 1928, 71: 1367; 1380. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1599; 1603. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 59: 479; 491.—Tudoranu, G. Sur l'hémolyse des globules de la même espèce. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1270.

Iso-antibodies: Preparation.

BERNHARD, E. *Trockenseren zur Blutgruppenbestimmung; ihre Herstellung nach dem neuen Verfahren von M. A. Müller, und ihre Eigenschaften [Zürich] Sdp. 8° Chur, 1927.

Avala González, R. Sueros tipos seleccionados para clasificación de grupos sanguíneos. Cir. ciruján, Méx., 1933, 1: 163-9.—Badino, P. Sul miglior metodo di preparazione dei sieri-testo per la diagnosi individuale del sangue. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 433-6.—Blinov, N. I. [Dry serum for the determination of blood groups] Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 293-300. — [Agglutination pencils for the determination of blood-groups] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 830.—Bogomazova, V. N. [Conservation of serum for the determination of blood-groups] Ibid., 298-303.—Bryan, C. S. Value of desiccation and identification of blood typing serums. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 875-7.—Burén, F. A. Ueber die Wärmeamplitude der gruppenspezifischen Antisera. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 466-70.—Deicher, H. Ueber die Erzeugung heterospezifischer Hämagglutinine durch Injektion artfremden Serums. Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 561-79.—Eisler, M. Gebrauchsfertige, getrocknete M- und N-Testsera. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 369. — & Kovács, N. Ueber die Verwendung von getrocknetem Menschen Serum (Trocken-Hämostest) zur Blutgruppenbestimmung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 709.—Eyer, H. Zur Frage der gruppenspezifischen Reaktionsfähigkeit der Menschenblut-A-Antisera. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 82: 74-81.—Forssmann, J. Standardisierung von hämagglutinierenden Sera durch Metallsalze. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, 10: 280-7.—Furuhata, T. The isolation of immune hemagglutinin. Japan. M. World, 1921, 1: no. 6, 1-10.—Hahn, F. Ueber das Verhalten der von Meerschweinchen gewonnenen Menschenblut-A- und A₂-Antisera. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 83: 257-76.—Jonsson, B. Ueber die Herstellung von gebrauchsfertigen Anti-M- und Anti-N-Trockenseren (vorläufige Mitteilung) Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, 10: 438-40.—Komiya, T. Herstellung des zur Blutgruppenbestimmung geeigneten Trockentestserums. Gnn' idan zasshi, 1933, 236: 2. — & Ogata, S. Herstellung des zur Blutgruppenbestimmung geeigneten Trockentestserums. Ibid., 1: Lattes, L. Erfahrungen mit Trockenseri (Globulinpulver) für Blutgruppenbestimmung. Beitr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 9: 25-9. — Sur la préparation des anti-sérums groupe-spécifique anti-M et anti-N. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 594-601. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 183-5.—Meissner, G. Beitrag zur Frage der Herstellung hochwertiger, spezifischer präzipitierender Sera für forensische Zwecke. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926-27, 100: 258-70.—Michon, P. Conservation et vieillissement des stocks-sérums agglutinants. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3. ser., 115: 587-90.—Mino, P., & Gedda, L. Sul potere isoagglutinante del siero umano conservato. Riforma med., 1929, 45: 1511-3.—Moritsch, P. Ein Vorschlag zur internationalen Regelung für im Handel erhältliche Testsera zur Blutgruppenbestimmung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 256.—Olbrich, S. Immunisierungsversuche an Kaninchen mit menschlichen Seren blutgruppenverschiedener Personen; ein

Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen art- und gruppenspezifischen Antikörpern. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1935, 86: 377-90. — Ueber die Herstellung und Absorption von Anti-M- und Anti-N-Immunsereen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Absorptionstechnik zur Erzielung optimaler Abgüsse. Ibid., 1936, 88: 63-78. — **Rosenthal, L.** The staining of blood-grouping sera for preservation and identification. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 16: 1123. — **Schackwitz, H.** Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit fabrikmäßig hergestellter Anti-M- und Anti-N-Sera für die forensische Praxis. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 363-7. — **Schött, E. D.** [Obtaining serum for blood group examination] Sven. läk. tidn., 1927, 24: 1210-20. — **Serebrjanikov, P., & Leitschick, M.** Die Tauglichkeit des Leichenblutes zur Herstellung und Verwendung isohämoagglutinierender Standardseren. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1928, 12: 496-505. — Zur Frage der Herstellung und Verwendung von Serumglobulinpulver für Blutgruppenbestimmung. Ibid., 1930, 15: 125. — **Terry, M. C.** High-titer blood-grouping serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1935-36, 33: 14. — **Witebsky, E., & Okabe, K.** Ueber die Erzeugung gruppenspezifischer Menschenblutantikörper bei Meerschweinchen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927-28, 54: 181-8. — **Zazkin, A., & Blinov, N.** Die Herstellung isoaagglutinierender Testsera aus Retroplacentarblut. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 15: 57.

Iso-antigens.

See also Erythrocyte.

Albert-Weil, J. Les conceptions modernes des substances antigéniques et les théories de Landsteiner. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 656-8. — **Chodat, F.** Recherches sur le principe antigénique du globule rouge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 735-8. — **Coca, A. F., & Klein, H.** A hitherto undescribed pair of isoaagglutination elements in human beings. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1922-23, 20: 466-8. — **Diacono, H.** Contribution à l'étude de la valeur antigénique du stroma du globule rouge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 939. — **Dölter, W.** Untersuchungen über die gruppenspezifischen Rezeptoren des Menschenblutes und ihre Antikörper. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 43: 95-127. — **Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Kossovitch, N.** Sur la nature des agglutinogènes des globules rouges des différents groupes. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 55: 331-9. — **Eisler, M.** Ueber das Artantigen der Erythrozyten im menschlichen Serum und über die gruppenspezifischen Hämagglutinine in den entsprechenden präzipitierenden Antisera. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 88: 240-51. — **Gedroyc, M. de.** Adsorption des agglutinines provenant d'un hémolyat par les hématies auto- et hétérogènes; adsorption des éléments de groupes (agglutinogènes) du sérum par son stroma. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 306-8. — **Hadjopoulos, L. G., & Burbank, R.** The duality of the antigenic nature of erythrocytes. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 979-82. — **Higuchi, S.** Ueber die für die menschlichen Blutgruppen spezifischen Immunkörper und deren Antigene. Fukuoka acta med., 1928, 21: 98. — **Hooker, S. B., & Anderson, L. M.** The specific antigenic properties of the 4 groups of human erythrocytes. J. Immun., Balt., 1921, 6: 419-44. — **Huck, J. G.** & **Guthrie, C. G.** The antigenic properties of 2 types of group II erythrocytes. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 23-7. — **Kamada, K.** Die Antigene des Blutkörperchenstromas. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 522-30. — **Landsteiner, K., & Scheer, J. van der.** On the antigens of the red blood corpuscles; the question of lipid antigens. J. Exp. M., 1925, 41: 427-37. — **Platner, F., & Hintner, H.** Zur Frage der Art der Verankerung der isoaagglutinablen Eigenschaften an die menschlichen Blutkörperchen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 882-5. — **Rosenthal, L.** Die Rezeptorenformel der Erythrozyten. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 86-97. — **Schiff, F.** Zur Kenntnis blutgruppenspezifischer Antigene und Antikörper. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 679. — **Schiff, F., & Adelsberger, L.** Ueber blutgruppenspezifische Antikörper und Antigene. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1924, 93: Orig., 172-83. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 40: 335-67. — **Wichels, P.** Ueber den Antigencharakter individuumeigener Erythrocyten und seine klinische Bedeutung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1925, 102: 484-535.

Iso-antigens: Iso-agglutinogens.

Akune, M. Untersuchungen über die beiden Typen der Gruppeneigenschaft A des Menschen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931-32, 73: 75-109. — **Boyd, W. C., & Derow, M. A.** Proof of the presence of agglutinin A in all the erythrocytes of type AB. J. Immun., Balt., 1933, 24: 549-58. — **Brahn, B., & Schiff, F.** Ueber die komplexe Natur der Blutgruppensubstanz A des Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1455. — **Bruynoghe, G.** L'agglutinine A et l'immun-agglutinine anti-A. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 889-91. — **Carlinifanti, E.** Sulle proprietà antigeni dei globuli rossi del gruppo O $\alpha\beta$. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 641-3. — **Dupont, M.** L'agglutinine B et l'isoagglutinine β . C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 194-6. — **L'isoagglutinine A.** Ibid., 1937-9. — **Elmenhoff-Nielsen, B.** Untersuchungen über die O-Substanz (O-Antigen in Erythrozyten der Blutgruppe O, A und AB) bei Neugeborenen im Vergleich zur O-Substanz bei Älteren. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1936, 8: 66-76. — **Fischer, W.** Beitrag zur Untersuchung des menschlichen Blutgruppenmerkmals B. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 136-45. — **Friedenreich, V.** Sur les sous-groupes du groupe sérologique A; de l'interprétation sérologique des récepteurs A₁ et A₂. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 574-7. — **Witth, S.** Ueber B-Antigen und B-Antikörper bei Menschen und Tieren. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 78: 152-72. — **Hadjopoulos, L. G., & Burbank, R.** The nature of human isohemagglutinogens. Proc. Soc.

Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1923-24, 21: 249-52. — **Hahn, F.** Unterschiede in der Reaktionsfähigkeit des B-Merkmals zwischen der Blutgruppe A₁B und A₂B. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 336. — **Hoche, O.** Ueber das gegenseitige Verhalten der Blutene A und B im Blut der Gruppe AB (ein Beitrag zur Vermeidung von Fehlbestimmungen). Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1088. — **Laguna, S.** [Apparent absence of the receptor in the blood group AB] Med. dosw., 1930, 12: 212-6. — **Marburg, K.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der gruppenspezifischen B-Rezeptoren und ihrer Antikörper. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 80: 340-51. — **Ouchi, I.** Ueber die normalerweise sich im Menschen Serum gelösten befindlichen Isohämoagglutinogene. Ibid., 1927, 53: 462-7. — **Poulsen, E.** Ueber die antigene Wirkung des A₁ und des B-Rezeptors im Serum und Speichel. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1936, 8: 164-73. — **Schiff, F.** Ueber den serologischen Nachweis der Blutgruppeneigenschaft O. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 303. — **Schröder, V.** Die physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften der Isohämoagglutinogene. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 75: 77-99. — **Teneff, S.** Les érythrocytes n'absorbent pas les isoagglutinogènes des hémolyats d'érythrocytes A et B. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 272-5. — **Thomsen, O.** Ueber die A₁ und A₂-Rezeptoren in der sogenannten A-Gruppe. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1931-32, ser. A, 15: no. 9, 1-17. — Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Blutgruppen-A-Eigenschaft beim Menschen (A- und AB-Gruppe) und Kaninchen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 87: 335-65. — **Friedenreich, V., & Worsaae, E.** Die wahrscheintliche Existenz eines neuen, mit den drei bekannten Blutgruppeneigenen (O, A, B) allelomorphen, A₁-bezeichneten Gens mit den daraus folgenden zwei neuen Blutgruppen: A' und A''. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 67-9. — Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen A- und B-Rezeptor in der AB-Gruppe. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 20-6. — **Wagner, L. B.** [Stroma of the erythrocytes as the seat of hemagglutinin]. J. exp. biol., 1926, 102-8. — **Worsaae, E.** Ueber die Blutkörperchenrezeptoren A₁ und A₂ bei Neugeborenen. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 145-60.

Iso-antigens: M, N, P [Landsteiner-Levine]

Akune, M. Zur Kenntnis der Faktoren M und N von Landsteiner und Levine. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 147-70. — **Aradas, A.** Beiträge zu den Forschungen über die Antigene M und N mit besonderer Berücksichtigung italienischer Arbeiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 256-8. — **Blaurock, G.** Ueber die agglutinablen Eigenschaften M und N der roten Blutkörperchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 1552. — **Blinov, N.** Die Faktoren M und N in den menschlichen Erythrozyten und ihre praktische Bedeutung. Ibid., 1935, 82: 1904-6. — **Boyd, W. C.** Note on the distribution and solubility of M and N. J. Immun., Balt., 1934, 27: 485. — **Clausen, J.** [Continued investigations on blood types (subtypes M, N, and MN)] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 196-206. — **Dupont, M.** Les agglutinogènes M et N. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1400-2. — **Friedenreich, V.** Ein erblicher defekter N-Rezeptor, der wahrscheinlich eine bisher unbekannte Blutgruppeneigenschaft innerhalb des MN-Systems darstellt. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935-36, 25: 358-68. — **Fine** bisher unbekannte Blutgruppe innerhalb des MN-Systems. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, suppl. 26, 218-22. — **Jadin, J.** La valeur antigénique des agglutinogènes M et N dans les globules. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 123. — **Jonsson, B.** Einige Versuche mit M-, beziehungsweise N-rezeptorhaltigen Trockensubstanzen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1935, 12: 253-61. — **Martinet, R.** Contribution à l'étude des caractères sanguins M et N; leur rôle dans les transfusions répétées; recherches d'iso-hémolytiques (anti-M) et (anti-N). Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1936, 11: 573-628. — **Meixner, K.** Die Bluteigenschaften M und N. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 23; 51. — **Müller, H.** Sieri e globuli rossi per la reazione anti-M e anti-N. Gior. batt. immunit., 1935, 15: 295-9. — **Nicoletti, F.** Sulle qualità sierologiche M e N di Landsteiner e Levine. Riv. pat. sper., 1933-34, 10: 8-24. — **Püschel, J.** Die Landsteiner-Levinischen Blutfaktoren M und N in der Praxis. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933-34, 81: 445-57. — **Schockaert, J.** Sur les hémagglutinogènes de Landsteiner. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 445-7. — **Wellisch, S.** Das vorhandene Untersuchungsmaterial im MN-System. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1936, 8: 85-91. — **Wiener, A. S., Zinsler, R., & Selkove, J.** The agglutinogens M and N of Landsteiner and Levine. J. Immun., Balt., 1934, 27: 431-49.

Iso-antigens: Preparation.

Blinov, N., & Solovjeva, T. Ueber die Verwendung von Standarderythrozyten zur Agglutinationsreaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1506-8. — **Boyd, W. C., & Tayian, E. H.** A note on the capacity of boiled erythrocytes to remove agglutinins. J. Immun., Balt., 1935, 29: 511-3. — **Davidsohn, I.** The production of group specific human hemagglutinins, with a note on the separation of the isoagglutinogens from the red corpuscles. Ibid., 1931, 20: 239-45. — **Hallauer, C.** Zur Isolierung der gruppenspezifischen Antigene menschlicher Erythrozyten. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 63: 287-98. — **Zur Frage der Isolierung gruppenspezifischer Antigene menschlicher Erythrozyten.** Ibid., 1932, 76: 119. — **Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von A. Juhász-Schäffer und Vannotti:** über Isolierung der gruppenspezifischen Agglutinogene der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88: 823. — **Weitere Versuche zur Isolierung wasserlöslicher Gruppenstoffe aus menschlichen Erythrozyten.** Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 83: 114-23. — **Hamburger, C.**

Untersuchungen über die Agglutinabilität und Absorptionsfähigkeit aufbewahrter Blutkörperchen. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1930, 7: 191; 199.—Juhász-Schäffer, A., & Vannotti, A. Ueber Isolierung der gruppenspezifischen Agglutinogene der roten Blutkörperchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 86: 809-16.—Okabe, K. Studien über die Antigenfunktionen menschlicher Blutkörperchen verschiedener Gruppen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 58: 22-52. Ottensooser, F. Ueber die Reinigung der Gruppensubstanz A menschlicher Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 77: 140-66.

— Iso-antigens—in organs and body fluids.

HAUSLEUTNER, K. *Ueber die Blutgruppenbestimmung aus dem Harn und aus Harnflecken [Breslau] 33p. 8°. Ohlau i. Schl., 1934.

PUTKONEN, T. *Ueber die gruppenspezifischen Eigenschaften verschiedener Körperflüssigkeiten. 107p. 8°. Helsinki, 1930.

Also *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1931, 14: ser.A.

Antonov, R. I. [Retarding effect of blood serum on auto-hemolysis of the duodenum resp. pancreas] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1926, 4: 96.—Benda, R., Salembiez, H., & Coro del Pozo. L'épreuve de la centrifugation appliquée à l'étude des hémagglutinines de divers liquides organiques. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1210-6.—Bleyer, L. Ueber den Gehalt der Serumweißfraktionen an gruppenspezifischem Isohämagglutinin. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927, 53: 386-90.—Busatto, S. Sulla agglutinazione dei liquidi organici. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1933, 53: 1111-24.—Candela, P. B. Blood-group reactions in ancient human skeletons. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1936, 21: 429-32.—Capellini, I. Sul potere isoemagglutinante delle varie frazioni proteiche del plasma umano. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1932, 13: 477.—Doerr, R., & Berger, W. Ueber das Verhältnis der Fraktionsspezifität zur Artsspezifität bei den Eiweißkörpern der Blutsera. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1922, 96: 258-62.—Emile-Weil, P., & Isch-Wall, P. Hémagglutinines des divers liquides organiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 173-5.—Hara, M., & Wakao, R. Isohämagglutination beim Kinde und in der Frauenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1926, 3. F., 114: 313-21, 3 tab.—Heim, K. Ueber menschliche Isoantikörper in Blut und Milch. *Mscrh. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 74: 52-65.—Hirsfeld, L., & Amzel, B. Sur la présence des éléments de groupe dans les objets en contact immédiat avec l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 249-51.—Hodoy, H. Blutgruppenvermutung durch den Menschenkot. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1933, 22: 95-100.—Holzer, F. J. Verwendung der Herzblutflüssigkeit zur Blutgruppenbestimmung an Leichen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 2427.—Jorpes, E. Ueber die gruppenspezifischen isoagglutininbindenden Rezeptoren des Harns. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, 11: 99-118.

& Norlin, G. Ueber die Blutgruppenmerkmale im Harn des Menschen; ihre quantitative Ausmessung und Anreicherung in Trockenpräparaten. *Ibid.*, 91-8.—Kaku, S. Enthält das Zentralnervengewebe Blutgruppensubstanz? *Taiwan igakki zasshi*, 1934, 33: 53.—Kritschewski, I. L., & Schwarzmann, L. A. Die gruppenspezifische Differenzierung der menschlichen Organe. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 896; 2081.—Kubo, T. On the intracellular haemagglutinins. *Japan M. World*, 1928, 8: 148-54.—Lattes, L. Sieri gruppino-specifici e spermatozoi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 847-9. Gruppenspezifische Substanzen ausserhalb des Blutes. *Arch. Krim.*, 1936, 99: 101-10.—Landsteiner, K. On hemagglutination by tumor extracts. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 134.—Chase, M. W. On group specific A substances; the substance in commercial pepsin. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1936, 63: 813-7.—Lénárt, G., & König, J. [The isoagglutinine contents of the tissue fluids] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1927, 28: 583-5.—Lloyd, R. B. Group-specific substances in the human body. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1931, 66: 670-3. Also *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 284.—Mai, E. Ueber den Nachweis von Gruppenmerkmalen in den Organen und ihre Bedeutung für die serologische Reaktionsfähigkeit des Organismus. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 66: 213-39.—Matson, G. A. A procedure for determining distribution of blood groups in mummies. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y.*, 1934, 31: 964-8.—& Brady, E. O. A procedure for the serological determination of blood-relationship of ancient and modern peoples, with special reference to the American Indians: a procedure for the determination of isoantigens in saliva. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1936, 30: 445-57.—Michon, P. Individualité humorale et groupes sanguins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 745.—Moharrem, I. Ueber die gruppenspezifische Differenzierung der Fäzes. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934, 83: 312-23.—Montanari, A. Ricerche sul potere autoemolitico dei diversi liquidi organici (siero di sangue, liquor, essudati e trasudati) nell'uomo. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1930, 31: 937-63.—Oettingen, K. von, & Witebsky, E. Plazenta und Blutgruppe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 385.—Oku, M. Blood groups in obstetrics and gynecology; group specificity of various organ cells in human fetus. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1930, 13: 524-39. Group-specificity of gynecological tumours. *Ibid.*, 440-6.—Parr, L. W. The presence and significance of isohemagglutinins in body outside the blood stream. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 333-6.—Rosenberger, C. Leukocytes and Blutgruppen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 60: 753-7.—Sachs, H. Zum Nachweis gruppenspezifischer A-Merkmale in Körperflüssigkeiten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 2002-4.—Shwartzman, E. M. [Original discoveries in the gynecological clinic of I. L. Braude; agglutination of the blood, pathological

fluids] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 147-55.—Siracusa, V. La proprietà antigenica dello sperma di gruppo A. *Atti Congr. naz. microb.*, 1931, 444-52. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 594-602.—Stimpf, A. Amnion, Fruchtwasser und Blutgruppe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 876.—Stipa, F. Seguono i leucociti del sangue le stesse leggi dell'agglutinazione degli eritrociti? *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 1689-91.—Tarsitano, F. Proprietà gruppo-specifiche della vernice caseosa. *Fol. med.*, Tor., 1936, 22: 642-9.—Thomsen, O. Recherches sur la différenciation des groupes sérologiques dans l'organisme; leucocytes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 499-501. Les cellules organiques et spécialement les cellules des tumeurs. *Ibid.*, 501-3. Recherches sur la différenciation des groupes sérologiques dans l'organisme; le sérum. *Ibid.*, 505. Les urins. *Ibid.*, 506-8.—Witebsky, E. Ueber gruppenspezifische Organunterschiede beim Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 118. — & Neter, E. Distribution of blood group properties and blood group property destroying factors in the intestinal tract of man. *J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 62: 589-98. Also repr.—Witebsky, E., & Okabe, K. Ueber den Nachweis von Gruppenmerkmalen in den Organen des Menschen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1927, 52: 359-69.—Zucchi, L. Le isoemagglutinine nei trasudati, negli essudati e nel liquido cefalorachidiano. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1930, 11: 189-97, 2 tab.

— Iso-reactions.

See also Blood groups, Individuality; also names of serological reactions as Complement fixation; Hemolysis, &c.

Bergel, S. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Hämagglutination und Hämolyse. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1918, 14: 824.—Bond, C. J. On the agglutinative and opsonic action of certain chemical substances on the red blood corpuscles, the relation between this artificial agglutination and agglutination by serum, and the bearing of these observations on the agglutination and phagocytosis of pathogenic organisms. *Brit. M. J.*, 1919, 1: 35-7.—Ducceschi, V., & Cardin, A. Azione della formalina sui fenomeni di emagglutinazione e di emolisi. *Lav. Lab. fisiol. Univ. Padova*, 1934, 23: art. 12.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R., Kossovich, N., & Cygler, A. Sur la pouvoir hémolytique des sérums des différents groupes sanguins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1275.—Eisler, M., & Moritsch, P. Untersuchungen über gruppenspezifische Reaktionen im menschlichen Blute. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 57: 421-54.—Hahn, F. Ueber den Einfluss von Temperatur und Zeit auf die Reaktionsfähigkeit der Untergruppen A₁ und A₂ bei der Komplementbindung. *Ibid.*, 1934, 83: 95-113.—Jervell, A. [Blood groups and the Wassermann reaction] *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1930, 47: 385-95.—Kaguchi, N. Blood types in relation to the opsonic work. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1933, 8: 987-90.—Landsteiner, K. Serologische Individualdifferenzen und die menschlichen Blutgruppen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 741.—Manoilov, E. O. Blood: species reaction. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1927, 10: 323-8.—Moriyama, H. On the mechanism of haemagglutination and haemolysis, and also on the relation between them. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 12: 299-332.—Olsen, O. Die agglutinationsfördernde Wirkung des Normalserums in ihren Beziehungen zur Hämagglutination und Hämolyse. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1921, 33: Orig., 283-92.—Paolazzi, L., & Barengo, E. Emolisi reversibile in rapporto alle reazioni isoemagglutinanti. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1935, 14: 186.

— Iso-reactions: Iso-agglutination.

See also Blood groups, Classification.

LÉNÁRT, G. [Isoagglutination and blood groups] 45p. 8°. Budap., 1932.

Forms Oct. külfönf., Orvosképzés, 1932, 22:

Andersen, T. Ueber die Ursache der Iso-Hämagglutinationshemmung in frischem, unverdünntem Serum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 152-4.—Andriani, S. Sulla ripartizione dell'agglutinina nel fenomeno di emo-agglutinazione. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1921, 13: 569-77.—Bergonzini, M. Ricerche sull'isoagglutinazione eseguita in campo oscuro. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 246-9. — Ulteriori ricerche sull'agglutinazione secondaria in sieri isoagglutinanti. *Ibid.*, 528-31.—Bialosuknia, W., & Hirsfeld, L. Etudes sur l'agglutination des globules rouges; les anticorps normaux n'agissent qu'à des températures déterminées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1361-3.—Brodersen, J. Ueber die Agglutination der Erythrocyten des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Aht., 1925, 76: 91-105.—Coca, A. F. Note concerning differences between the clumping of pseudoagglutination and that of isoagglutination. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1931, 20: 263-7. — & Klein, H. A hitherto undescribed pair of isoagglutination elements in human beings. *Ibid.*, 1923, 8: 477-85.—Coulter, C. B. The isoelectric point of red blood cells and its relation to agglutination. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1920-21, 3: 309-23. — The agglutination of red blood cells in the presence of blood sera. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 4: 403-9.—Dyke, S. C. On isohämagglutination. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1922-23, 3: 146-50. — Observations on anomalous bloods, with reference to the theory of isoagglutination. *Ibid.*, 1926-27, 7: 294-9.—Eisenberg, A. [Isoagglutination] *Med. biol. J. Leningr.*, 1927, 3: 100-15.—Eisler, M. Ueber die Aufnahme von Hämatotoxin und Agglutininen durch verschieden vorbehandelte rote Blutkörperchen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1924, 205: 531-46.—

- Fleischer, L. Studien über die Hämagglutination bei Tier und Mensch. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1926, 49: 121-38.—Flerkes, V. [Reaction on iso-agglutination] Bioruss. med. misl, 1924-25, 2: no. 6-9, 139-44.—Forssman, J., Wadstein, T., & Fischer, G. Der Einfluss verschiedener Salzkonzentrationen auf die Hämagglutination. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, 7: 205-37.—Franzani, O. F. Las reacciones isoagglutinantes de la sangre. Rev. san. mil., Habana, 1936, 35: 332-5.—Gardner, A. D. A valuation of the agglutinability-factor in Dreyer's system. J. Hyg., Cambr., 1920-21, 19: 333-43.—Gichner, M. G. A hologic mechanism of human iso-haemagglutination; the constitution of the blood groups and the inheritance of the agglutinogens. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2143-5.—Glosman, O. [Problems of iso-haemagglutination] Vest. mikrob., 1929, 8: 11-3.—Gorony, Ueber die Bedeutung der Temperatur für die Differenzierung der echten und falschen Isoagglutination. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1925, 6: 9-14.—Gringot, Z., & Melkich, A. [Iso-haemagglutination properties of blood; relation to Wassermann reaction] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 752-7.—Guthrie, C. G., & Pessel, J. F. The influence of temperature upon iso-haemagglutination. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 33-8.—Hektoen, L. Isoagglutination of human corpuscles. J. Infect. Dis., 1907, 4: 297-303.—Herwerden, M. A. van [Temporary suppression of power of iso-haemagglutination by formal (solution of formaldehyde)] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt.2, 2517-9. Also Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1165.—Higgins, C. C. The influence of various factors upon the hemagglutination of the red blood corpuscles. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 172: 510-9.—Holzer, F. J. Ueber eine wenig beachtete Hemmungerscheinung bei der Isohämagglutination. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 243-5.—Hübener, G. Untersuchungen über Isoagglutination, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung scheinbarer Abweichungen vom Gruppenschema. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 45: 223-48.—Isaacs, R. Properties of young erythrocytes in relation to agglutination and their behavior in hemorrhage and transfusion. Arch. Int. M., 1924, 33: 193-209.—Jervell, F. The influence of temperature upon the agglutination of the red blood corpuscles. J. Immun., Balt., 1921, 6: 445-51. Also Nord. hyg. tskr., 1921, 2: 254-61.—Jorpes, E., & Norlin, G. Ueber die chemische Natur der Blutgruppenmerkmale. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933-34, 81: 152-62.—Joustra, A. [True agglutination and pseudo-agglutination] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1927, 14: 201-28, pl.—Kahn, M. H., & Ottenberg, R. Studies in isoagglutination; tonicity in iso-haemagglutination. J. Exp. M., 1911, 13: 536-41.—Kettel, K. Recherches sur le rapport entre l'amplitude thermique de l'isohémagglutination et les agglutinines des sérums anti-A et anti-B. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 373.—Kirihaara, S. Ueber die Isohämagglutination beim menschlichen Blute. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 99: 522-45.—Konikov, A. P. [Hemo-agglutination of human blood] Mosk. med. J., 1925, 5: pt.5, 9-14. [Hemoagglutination as adsorption process] J. eksp. biol., 1926, 30-41.—Laffont & Gajoux. Recherches sur l'agglutination des globules sanguins avec le sérum maternel et foetal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 730.—Landsteiner, K. Bemerkungen über Isoagglutination anlässlich einer Mitteilung von R. Zimmermann. Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 662-5.—Levine, P. On isoagglutinin reactions of human blood other than those defining the blood groups. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 17: 1-28.—Lattes, L. Sui fattori dell' isoagglutinazione nel sangue umano. Haematologia, Nap., 1921, 2: 401-26. Azione di alcuni antisettici sul titolo di isoagglutinazione (con osservazioni sulle variazioni spontanee della sensibilità globulare) Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 592-4.—Cavazutti, A. Sur l'existence d'un troisième élément d'isoagglutination. J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 407-25, ch.—Ley, R. Untersuchungen über die Agglutination der roten Blutkörperchen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 197: 599-610.—Loeckert, H. L. A study of the mechanism of human iso-haemagglutination. J. Immun., Balt., 1920, 5: 529-37.—Lützel, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Isoagglutinationshemmung durch Wärme und ihre Bedeutung für die Blutübertragung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239: 18-33.—Malaguzzi-Valeri, O. Su alcune modificazioni indotte dal formolo sulla agglutinazione dei globuli rossi. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 937-46.—Marinelli, G. Fissazione di anticorpi agglutinanti su emazie omologhe ed eterologhe. Fol. med., Nap., 1932, 18: 657-64.—Michon, P., Vérain, M., & Ziegler, A. Isohémagglutination et viscosité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1417-9. Quelques aspects de l'isohémagglutination. Ibid., 1635. Isohémagglutination et viscosité. Ibid., 1637.—Mino, P. Sulla conservazione delle proprietà isoagglutinabili dei globuli rossi nell'uomo. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 10.—Mitra, P. N. Iso-haemagglutination. Ind. M. Gaz., 1932, 67: 139.—Moriyama, H. On haemagglutination. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1933, 11: 217-45.—Muramatsu, T. Effect of Roentgen ray upon iso-haemagglutination. Japan M. World, 1927, 7: 287-92.—Northrop, J. H., & Freund, J. The agglutination of red blood cells. J. Gen. Physiol., 1923-24, 6: 603-13.—Oliver, J., & Smith, P. The kinetics of agglutination of the red blood cell suspensions. J. Phys. Chem., 1926, 30: 1-11.—Oselladore, G. Sull' agglutinazione delle emazie provocata dalle soluzioni di saccarosio e di altri anellettroliti. Biochim. ter. sper., 1926, 13: 197-208.—Ottensooer, F., & Lenzinger, A. Stromagglutination und Kochsalzkonzentration. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933-34, 81: 354-66.—Parr, L. W. Studies in iso-haemagglutination. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 16: 99-107.—Prospero, M. Ricerche sulla isoagglutinazione dei globuli rossi nell'uomo; agglutinabilità dei globuli; potere agglutinante del siero; influenza della temperatura. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 403-7. Modificazione del potere agglutinante del siero. Ibid., 407-11.—Pruski, V. F., & Kosich, S. F. [Isohemoagglutinative qualities of human blood] Vest. khir., 1926, 8: no. 22, 25-32.—Pulcher, C. Untersuchungen über Isoagglutination und elektrokinetisches Potential der Erythrocyten mittels einer neuen Kataphoresekammer. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 248-52. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1-5. Also Gior. balt. immun., 1934, 12: 817-32. & Biancalana, L. L'aumento del potere isoagglutinante del siero studiato in rapporto alla carica elettrica dei globuli rossi agglutinati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1143-5.—Radzma, W. Ueber die Agglutination roter Blutkörperchen und die Hofmeisterschen Reihen. Biochem. Zschr., 1918, 89: 211-9.—Rigoni, M. Glucosio, saccarosio e formaldeide, come agenti inibitori dell' isoagglutinazione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1176-81.—Rona, P., & Krebs, H. A. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über die Isohämagglutination; die Bedeutung der Elektrolyte bei der Isohämagglutination. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 169: 266-80.—Rubashkin, V. [Haemoisoagglutination] Vrach. dilo, 1925, 8: 871-3.—Ryti, E. On the technique of isoagglutination. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1929-30, 12: fasc. 2, no. 7, 1-19.—Schapiro, A. Experimentelle Studien über den Zusammenhang der Manioloischen Reaktion mit den Isohämagglutinationseigenschaften des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 181-7.—Schiff, F. Ueber eine wenig beachtete Hemmungerscheinung bei der Isohämagglutination. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 509.—Schräder, V. Ueber einige physikalisch-chemische Vorgänge bei der Isohämagglutination. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 215: 32-42.—Schütz, F., & Wehlisch, E. Bedeutung und Wesen von Hämagglutination und Blutgruppenbildung beim Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1614-6.—Sievers, O. Isoagglutinationsstudien. Acta path. microb. scand., 1927, 4: 285-301.—Simson, F. W. A study of the third agglutinating system in human blood. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1926, 29: 279-91, pl.—Skadovsky, S. N., & Shredre, V. N. [Physicochemical foundations of isoagglutination] J. eksp. biol., 1925, 25-37.—Spek, L. van der, & Kortbeek, T. [On isoagglutination] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1926, 72: pt.1, 2048-62.—Stigler, R. Die intravitale Bindung der Isoagglutinine. Biol. gen., Wien, 1932, 8: 323-36.—Tebbutt, A. H. Irregularities in iso-agglutination. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 1: suppl., 234.—Townsend, I. M., & Coca, A. F. On some practical consequences of the influence of temperature upon iso-agglutination. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 729-32.—Vorschütz, J. Worauf beruht das Wesen der einfachen wie der Gruppen-Hämagglutination und die verschiedene Ladung der roten Blutkörperchen? Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 96: 383-90.—Wallgren, I. On the behaviour of leucocytes in iso-agglutination. Acta path. microb. scand., 1932, suppl. 11, 117. Das Verhalten der lebenden weissen Blutkörperchen bei der Isoagglutination. Ibid., 1933, suppl. 16, 556-76.—Weszecky, O. Untersuchungen über die gruppenweise Hämagglutination beim Menschen. Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 107: 159-71.—Wiener, A. S., Lederer, M., & Polayes, S. H. Studies in iso-haemagglutination; theoretical considerations. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 16: 469; 17: 357.—Wühlisch, E. Untersuchungen über Isohämagglutination, d.h. die gruppenmässige Agglutination menschlicher Erythrozyten durch Menschenserum. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1924, n.F., 49: 125-8.—Schütz, E. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über Blutgruppen beim Menschen; Studien zur physikalischen Chemie der Isohämagglutination. Zschr. Biol., 1924, 82: 265-77.—Zipp, W. N. Ueber den Einfluss von Gewebstoffen auf den Verlauf der Isohämagglutination. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1931-32, 18: 66-72.

Iso-reactions: Iso-precipitation and -floc-culation.

See also Erythrocyte, Precipitation; Flocculation; Precipitation.

- Boyd, A. A. The precipitin reaction in the study of animal relationships. Biol. Bull., 1926, 50: 73-107.—Dervieux. Notes sur un nouveau sérum précipitant préparé en vue de l'individualisation du sang et du sperme. Ann. méd. lég., 1923, 3: 454-8.—Dold, H. Das präzipitatorische Verhalten von Hamelblut-Antiseren (vom Kaninchen) gegenüber den Stromataextrakten der 4 menschlichen Blutgruppen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 60: 289-92.—& Rosenberg, R. Nachweis von Isopräcipitinen im menschlichen Blut; Nachweis der vier menschlichen Blutgruppen durch Isopräcipitation. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 394.—Landsteiner, K., & Scheer, J. van der. On the antigens of red blood corpuscles; flocculation reactions with alcoholic extracts of erythrocytes. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 123-42.—& Witt, D. H. Group specific flocculation reactions with alcoholic extracts of human blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 289-91.—Nadezhdin, V. A. [Use of iso-precipitation in legal medicine] Arkh. med. nauk, 1929, 1: 19-26.—Nattan-Larrier, L., & Lépine, P. Etude comparative de l'action d'un sérum précipitant sur les sérums de la mère et du fœtus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 924-6. Recherches de précipitines antimaternelles dans le sang fœtal et antifoetales dans le sang maternel. Ibid., 926-8. Etude de l'action d'un sérum précipitant anti-humain sur le sérums du fœtus. Ibid., 99: 559.—Palmieri, V. M. La iso-precipitazione per la diagnosi individuale del sangue. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1929, 49: 661-72.—Sato, K. On the difference in percutaneous immunization between the corpuscular and liquid antigens; a simple method of getting pure hemoglobin-precipitin which should be used for differentiation of blood species. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1932, 1: pt.7, Tr., 175-220.—Schiff, F. Ueber gruppenspezifische Serumpräcipitine. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 679.

— Manuals.

DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIÈRE, R., & KOSSOVICH, N. Les groupes sanguins. 248p. 8° Par., 1936.

LATTES, L. Die Individualität des Blutes in der Biologie, in der Klinik und in der gerichtlichen Medizin [Also] Die forensisch-medizinische Verwertbarkeit der Blutgruppendiagnose nach deutschem Recht; von F. Schiff. 226p. 8° Berl., 1925.

— The same. L'individualità del sangue. 5.ed. 366p. 8° Milano, 1934.

LE RASLE, H. *Les groupes sanguins et leur importance dans la transfusion du sang. 207p. 8° Par., 1926.

SCHIFF, F. Die Technik der Blutgruppenuntersuchung für Kliniker und Gerichtsärzte nebst Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung in der Anthropologie und der Vererbungs- und Konstitutionsforschung. 66p. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also 2.Auf. 91p. 1929. — Also 3.Auf. 105p. 1932.

— Die Blutgruppen und ihre Anwendungsgebiete; mit einem Beitrag, Indikationen und Technik der Bluttransfusion, von Ernst Unger. 267p. 8° Berl., 1933.

SNYDER, L. H. Blood grouping in relation to clinical and legal medicine. 153p. 8° Balt., 1929.

STEFFAN, P. Handbuch der Blutgruppenkunde. 669p. 8° Münch., 1932.

STRENG, O. Die Blutgruppenforschung in der Anthropologie. 318p. 8° Helsin., 1934-35.

Forms no.8, Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1934-35, 17: ser.A, fasc.3.

WIENER, A. S. Blood groups and blood transfusion. 220p. 8° Springfield, Ill. [1935]

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR RASSENPHYSIOLOGIE; Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Blutgruppenforschung. Münch., v.1, 1928-

— Military aspect.

Bacigalupo, J. Determinación e importancia de los grupos sanguíneos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1934, 33: 489-98.—Farjot. Faut-il déterminer le groupe sanguin de tous les soldats? Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 293-306.—Favero, F. Registro do tipo sanguíneo nas cadernetas de identidade. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1934, 10: 23-7, 2 pl.—Hayashi, M. Ueber einige statistische Beobachtungen beim Bluttypus der Soldaten der Unteroffizierschule zu Sendai. Gun'idan zasshi, 1932, no.228, 2.—Louwerse, J. J. La détermination des groupes sanguins dans le personnel de la marine royale néerlandaise. Rev. internat. Croix Rouge, 1932, 14: 89-97.—Olivi, G. Gruppo sanguigno e matricola nelle forze armate. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1932, 38: 69-79.—Steffan, Kersting & Käfer. Welche Bedeutung hat die Bestimmung der Blutgruppen für das Heer, und welche Forderungen sind auf Grund der heutigen Kenntnisse über Blutgruppen für das Heer zu erfüllen? Veröff. Heer. San., 1934, H.91, 8-99.—Tedeschi, C., & Lorenzini, G. Ricerche sui gruppi sanguigni delle truppe entree in Cirenaica. Glor. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1930, 3: 171-84.

— Pathological aspect.

See also Blood groups, Fixity; also names of diseases.

KRIECH, H. *Disponieren gewisse Blutgruppen zu gewissen Krankheiten? 19p. 8° Tüb., 1931.

RICHTER, K. G. P. *Blutgruppen und Frauenkrankheiten [Freiburg i. Br.] 18p. 8° Pforzheim, 1929.

WOLF, J. *Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Blutgruppen zu Tabes und Paralyse. 26p. 8° Jena, 1934.

ZÜNDEL, W. *Blutgruppenbestimmungen bei Blutkrankheiten [Berlin] 22p. 8° Charlottenb., 1933.

Also Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1872-5.

Abruzzese, G. Gruppi sanguigni e tumori nel campo ginecologico. Riv. ital. gin., 1927, 6: 365-76.—Balgaires. Réaction de

Schick et groupes sanguins. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 575-7.—Blazso, S. [Blood groups in relation to neuro-syphilis] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 6-9.—Brody, H., Smith, L. W., & Wolff, W. I. Blood grouping in the infectious diseases. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 705-10.—Bruynoghe, R. La morbidité et la mortalité d'après les groupes sanguins. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1930, 155-60.—Buchanan, J. A., & Higley, E. T. The relationship of blood-groups to disease. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921-22, 2: 247-55.—Diamantopoulos, J. Die Blutgruppen bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Dent. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1839.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Kossovich, N. Au sujet des groupes sanguins des tuberculeux et des cancéreux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 137-9.—Espejo Sola, J. Contribución al estudio de los grupos sanguíneos y su relación con la reacción de Schick. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: 1058-63.—Gelli, G., & Tarozzi, G. Il comportamento della isoagglutinazione umana nella malattia da siero. Biochim. ter. sper., 1930, 17: 419-27.—Gerson, L. Le isoem-agglutinine del sangue umano e il loro titolo in condizioni normali e patologiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: 315-8.—Giannantonì, C. I gruppi sanguigni in relazione ad alcune malattie oculari. Ann. ottalm., 1928, 56: 654; 673.—Green, R. The relationship of the blood groups to immunity from malaria and to gametocyte formation. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929-30, 23: 161-6.—Guerrini, G. Gruppo sanguigno e malattia. Glor. med. mil., 1935, 83: 412-7. Also repr.—Gundel, M. Rassenbiologische Untersuchungen an der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Bevölkerung: Blutgruppen und Krankheiten. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 56: 60-76.—György, E. [Blood typing in syphilis] Magy. orv. nagyhelj egyezkve, 1931, 206.—Hermanns, L., & Kronberg, J. Blutgruppe und Krankheitsdisposition. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 967-9.—Ihara, Y., & Yanagihashi, M. Ueber Krankheitsdisposition und Isohämagglutination. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929, 2: 32-8.—Landa, G. J., & Israelsohn, M. M. Les groupes sanguins en dermatologie. Ann. derm. syph., Par., 1932, 7.ser., 3: 416-27.—Ledentu, G. Groupes sanguins et Trypanosoma gambiense. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1931, 24: 664-7.—Lemke, C. Kommen bei den Asthenikern und Tuberkulösen einzelne Blutgruppen besonders häufig vor? (zugleich eine Studie über den heutigen Stand der Blutgruppenforschung) Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1928, 14: 333-46.—Lénart, G., & Biró, I. [Isoagglutination in the new-born and icterus neonatorum] Magy. orv. arch., 1929, 30: 262-9.—Lovaglio, R. Il comportamento di alcune principali malattie in rapporto ai gruppi sanguigni. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 1429.—Malinowski, J., & Siedlecka, K. [Serological groups in psychic patients of Kobierzyn asylum] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 922.—Meyer, F. Die Blutgruppenverteilung in der schlesischen Bevölkerung sowie die Beziehung der Blutgruppen zu Geisteskrankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1461.—Miki, H., & Kiguchi, N. Ueber die Korrelation der Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit mit einigen chirurgischen Krankheiten, bes. mit Karzinom. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 15: 897.—Mironesco, T., & Stefanov, G. Contribution à l'étude du rapport qui existe entre les groupes sanguins et les infections. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 140. Also Seuchensbekämpfung, 1926, 3: 138.—Mirsian, A. [Problem of determining blood groups in subjects with malaria] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 79-81.—Mitra, P. N. The influence of blood group in certain pathological states. Ind. J. M. Res., 1933, 20: 995-1004.—Moreau, P. Les groupes sanguins et les maladies. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 228-30.—Nardelli, L. I gruppi sanguigni nelle dermatosi. Glor. ital. derm. sif., 1928, 69: 943-54.—Narducci, F. Ricerche sui gruppi sanguigni nei dermapazienti. Ibid., 955-7.—Nowak, H. Ueber Blutgruppen und die Empfänglichkeit für Diphtherie und Scharlach. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1933, 6: 136-57.—Pastore, R. I gruppi sanguigni in alcune malattie costituzionali dell'infanzia. Med. ital., 1930, 11: 135-41.—Pismennaya, N. L., & Vilensky, T. M. [Blood group differentiation among mental patients] Dnepropetr. med. J., 1929, 8: 341-6.—Poindexter, H. A. Comparative study of the human blood groups in relation to certain immunological reactions in a group of university students. Med. Times, N.Y., 1936, 64: 457-61.—Rossi, O. Allergische Erscheinungen durch Isoantigene verursacht; isoneurotoxisches Serum. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1911, 9: Orig., 652-64.—Rubashev, K. L. [Blood groups and their relation to infectious diseases] Pediatria, Moskva, 1927, 11: 405-17.—Schneider, G. H. Weitere Beiträge zur Isohämagglutination (mit Eklampsiebefunden) Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 2383-7.—Shaposhnikova, N. V., & Fanagorskaya, T. P. [Isohemagglutination and diseases of the nervous system] Sovrem. psikhonev., 1930, 10: 339-44.—Speierer, C. Beziehungen zwischen Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit und Impfmalaria. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1357.—Swider, Z., & Kon, N. Recherches sur les groupes sanguins chez les tuberculeux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 385.—Manoewicz, M. Rôle des groupes sanguins dans l'évolution clinique de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Ibid., 99: 1023-5.—Thomsen, O. Ueber den Zusammenhang der isoagglutinatorischen Bluttypen (Blutgruppen) mit pathologischen Zuständen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1927, 4: 45; 163 [Beimerkungen von L. Hirschfeld] 165-9. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 808-12. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Landsteinerischen isoagglutinatorischen Blutgruppen und Krankheit. Seuchensbekämpfung, 1929, 6: 131; 161; 209.—Tranquilli-Leali, E. Disaffinità del gruppo sanguigno paterno-materno quale causa costituzionale di aborto. Riv. ital. gin., 1931-32, 13: 491-532.—Weidemann, M. Zur Verteilung der Blutgruppen bei den Leprösen Lettlands. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1155.—Wong, D. H., & Chen, F. K. Blood groups in relation to syphilis and its treatment. Nat. M.J., China, 1931, 17: 354-9.

Quantitative differences.

See also Blood groups, Development.

GRÜNWARD, B. *Die Beeinflussung der Isoagglutininmengen durch Schwangerschaft, durch Entzündung und durch Röntgenbestrahlung [Zürich] p.71-93. 8°. Nördlingen, 1930.

Also Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3:

Björum, A., & Kemp, T. Untersuchungen über den Empfindlichkeitsgrad der Blutkörperchen gegenüber Isoagglutininen im Kindesalter. Acta path. microb. scand., 1929, 6: 218-35.—Blinov, N. I. [Titer of dry serums] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 332-4.—Boele, A. H. W. [Objective method of quantitative estimation of degree of hemagglutination] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 388-90.—Coca, A. F. A simple method of titrating blood-grouping sera. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 405-7.—Fischer, W. Ueber Schwankungen des Isohämagglutinations-titers beim Menschen. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1927, H.20, 49-58.—Hahn, F. Ueber auffallende Schwäche der gruppenspezifischen Reaktionsfähigkeit bei einem Erwachsenen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934-35, 84: 177-88.—Häebara, C. Ueber den Isohämagglutinititer des Menschen in seiner Abhängigkeit von Jahreszeit, Alter und Geschlecht. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 118.—Han, C. H., & Young, C. W. Agglutination titer following repeated intravenous injections of rāb vaccine. China M.J., 1921, 35: 400-4.—Isaacs, R. A quantitative analysis of hemagglutination and hemolysis. J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 95-113.—Ishikawa, O. On relation between concentration and quantity of hemagglutinin to be adsorbed by red blood corpuscles. Sei i kwai, 1927, 46: no.9, 1-3.—Kettel, K., & Thomsen, O. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die menschlichen Isoagglutinine Anti-A und Anti-B. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 65: 245-53.—Lattes, L. Le variazioni quantitative delle proprietà gruppenspecifiche. Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 421-40. Also Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1931, 3: 570-88.—Lehmann, K. Untersuchungen über die Konstanz des menschlichen Isoagglutinititers bei Gesunden und Kranken. Acta path. microb. scand., 1928, 5: 155-69.—Michon, P. Sur les variations quantitatives de l'isohémagglutination et les infractions aux schémas de Moss. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 37-9.—Pikkariainen, J., & Suominen, Y. K. Ueber die Bestimmung des Isoagglutinititers. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 78: 145-51.—Price-Jones, C. The quantitative estimation of isohémagglutination. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1924, 27: 111-5.—Rabinovich, V. A. [Agglutination titer of preserved blood] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 561-6.—Rosztóczy, E. von. Schwankungen des Isohämagglutinations-Titers (Einfluss der Jahreszeiten sowie der Aufbewahrung) Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 23-32.—Jeney, A. Wechselweise quantitative Isohämagglutinationsuntersuchungen an 100 Personen. Ibid., 1933, 6: 97-111.—Sandström, L. Die Agglutinabilität (Empfindlichkeit) gegen Isoagglutinine von in verschiedener Weise aufbewahrt Menschenblut. Acta path. microb. scand., 1927, 4: 260-7.—Schiff, F., & Hübener, G. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Empfindlichkeit menschlicher Erythrozyten für Isoagglutinine. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 44: 207-22.—Schütt, E. D. Einige Worte über Titrierung bei Blutgruppenuntersuchungen. Acta med. scand., 1929, 71: 115-46.—Shigeno, S. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Empfindlichkeit menschlicher Erythrozyten für gruppenspezifische Agglutinine. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 66: 403-23.—Thomsen, O. Etude des groupes sérologiques chez les vieillards, au point de vue spécial de la vitalité dans les divers groupes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 198-200.—Ueber die quantitative Entwicklung der gruppenspezifischen Rezeptoren im Serum von Neugeborenen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 199-206.—Kettel, K. Die Stärke der menschlichen Isoagglutinine und entsprechenden Blutkörperchenrezeptoren in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ibid., 1929, 63: 67-93.

Racial aspect.

See also Blood group, Geographical distribution.

SCHÜTZ, E. *Rassenbiologische und physikalisch-chemische Studien über gruppenspezifische Isohämagglutination. 30p. 8°. [Kiel] 1927.

SUCKER, W. *Die Isohämagglutinine des menschlichen Blutes und ihre rassenbiologische Bedeutung [Leipzig] 11p. 8°. Berl., 1924.

Also Zschr. Hyg., 1924, 102: 482-92.

Altounyan, E. H. R. Blood group percentages for Arabs, Armenians, and Jews; analysis of 1,758 groupings. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 546.—Aperé, E. Les groupes sanguins et leur rapport avec la race. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 1619-21.—Bais, W. J., & Verhoef, A. W. [The phenomenon of iso-haemagglutination and its anthropological significance] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt2, 1212-31.—Benoit, F., & Kossovich, N. Les groupes sanguins chez les Berbérphones (Ile de Kjerba, Hoggar, Maroc) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 198-200.—Berliner, M. Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit und Rassenfragen. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1928-29, 27: 161-70, pl.—Bernstein, F. Ueber den anthropologischen Wert der Blutgruppen nach Mendes-Corrêa. Anthropol. Anz., 1929-30, 6: 336-8.—Bertels, M. Hämolyse und Blutgrup-

penreaktion im Mittelalter. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1915.—Bijlmer, H. J. T. [Blood groups and races] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 2738-55.—Dujarric de la Rivière, R., & Kossovich, N. Les groupes sanguins en anthropologie. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 275-94. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 496. Also Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 202.—Eldson-Dew, R. The effects of mixture of races on serological constitution. S. Afr. J.M. Sc., 1935-36, 1: 184-90.—Gauch, H. Beitrag zum Zusammenhang zwischen Blutgruppe und Rasse. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1933, 6: 116-22.—Grigorjewa, S. P. Die Manoiowsche Reaktion als Mittel zur Rassenbestimmung beim Menschen. Ibid., 1929, 2: 92.—Grove, E. F. On the value of the blood-group feature as a means of determining racial relationship. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 12: 251-62.—Ide, M. Les 32 espèces humaines. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1928, 206.—Klein, W., & Osthoff, H. Haemagglutinine, Rasse- und anthropologische Merkmale. Arch. Rassenb., 1925-26, 17: 371-8.—Kossovich, N. Recherches sur la race arménienne par l'isohémagglutination. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 69-71.—Benoit, F. Contribution à l'étude anthropologique et sérologique (groupes sanguins) des Juifs modernes. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1932, 42: 99-125.—Lewis, J. H., & Henderson, D. L. The racial distribution of iso-hemagglutinin groups. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1422-4.—Manoilov, E. O. Discernment of human races by blood particularly of Russians from Jews. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1927, 10: 11-21.—Martial, R. Le parallélisme céphalo-hématique et ses conséquences au point de vue de la race. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 1682-4.—Matiegka, J. [Blood groups and classification of human races] Anthropologie, Praha, 1927, 5: 288-313.—Mazzola, V. Ricerche sui gruppi sanguigni degli Arabi Abaidat. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 206-15.—Mendes-Corrêa, A. A. Sur les prétendues races sérologiques. Anthropologie, Par., 1926, 36: 437-45.—Sur la valeur anthropologique des groupes sanguins. Sang. Par., 1927, 1: 322-32.—Reche, O. Blutgruppenforschung und Anthropologie. Volk & Rasse, 1928, 3: 1-13.—Routil, R. Welche Bedeutung haben die menschlichen Blutgruppen für eine Rassen diagnose? Biol. gen., Wien, 1932, 8: 283-300.—Die Bedeutung der Blutgruppenkombinationen von O-A-B-AB und M-MN-N für Phylogenie, Erblehre und Rassenkunde des Menschen. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1935, 65: 233-41.—Scheidt, W. Die rassenbiologische Bedeutung der Isohämagglutination. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 813.—Schmidt, A. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Zigeunern der Batschka. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 14-9.—Schütt, E. D. [Blood grouping from an anthropological viewpoint] Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1928, n.F., 33: 615-25. Also Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928, 1: 35-43.—Shanklin, W. M. Blood grouping of the Rwala Arabs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 754.—Snyder, L. H. Human blood groups and their bearing on racial relationships. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1925, 11: 406.—Streng, O. Eine Völkerkarte; eine graphische Darstellung der bisherigen Isoagglutinationsresultate. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1927, 8: fasc.1, no.4, 1-17, ch. Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 805-35.—Vargas, L., & Varela, G. Los grupos sanguíneos humanos. Rev. mex. biol., 1930, 10: 119-27.—Verzár, F., & Weszczky, O. Rassenbiologische Untersuchungen mittels Isohämagglutininen. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 126: 33-9.—Viola, D. I gruppi sanguigni come fattore etno-anthropologico. Riv. antrop., 1928-29, 28: 307-26. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1929, n.s., 4: 515-55; 1930, 44: 45-8.—Gruppi sanguigni e caratteri morfologici, dal punto di vista delle correlazioni etno-anthropologiche. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 891-913.—Wasmann, E. Eiweißdifferenzierung und Stammesverwandtschaft. Naturwissenschaften, 1926, 14: 504.—Wellisch, S. Ethno-anthropologische Betrachtungen über die Blutgruppen. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1927, 57: 159-63. Also Volk & Rasse, 1928, 3: 202-6. Also Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928, 1: 21-34.—Sérologische Untersuchungen über das Rassenunterschied der Juden. Ibid., 204-8.—Werner, H. Rassen-sérologische Fragen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 187-9.—Wischniewski, B. N. Zur Frage über die konstitutionelle und Rassenbedeutung der Isohämagglutination. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1927, 13: 272-85.—Wyman, L. C., & Boyd, W. C. Human blood groups and anthropology. Am. Anthropol., 1935, 37: 181-200.—Young, M. The problem of the racial significance of the blood groups. Man, Lond., 1928, 28: 153; 171.—Younovich, R. Contribution à l'étude sérologique des Juifs de Yémen. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 929-31.—Etude sérologique des Juifs samaritains. Ibid., 1933, 112: 970.

Relation to physiological properties.

Balassa, G. Ueber den Schwefelgehalt des Hämoglobins, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutgruppen. Biochem. Zschr., 1935-36, 283: 222-8.—Bay-Schmidt, E. [Rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes and blood-types] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 773; 1931, 74: 202. Also Acta path. microb. scand., 1931, 8: 22-8.—Elbel, H., & Holzer, F. J. Bestehen gruppenspezifische Unterschiede im Verhalten der Blutkörperchen gegen Hämolytika? Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 82: 175-8.—Garrasi, G. Il rapporto fra gruppi sanguigni materni e fetali e peso del feto e della placenta. Ann. ostet. gin., 1933, 55: 729-40.—L'influenza dei rapporti fra gruppi sanguigni materni, paterni e fetale sullo sviluppo ponderale del feto e della placenta. Ibid., 1961-7.—Gröh, J., & Weltnier, M. Ueber die chemischen und spektroskopischen Eigenschaften des Serumglobulins (Zusammenhang derselben mit den Blutgruppen?) Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 273: 389-95.—Hoche, O. Ueber blutgruppenspezifische pathologisch-biologische Vorgänge. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 498-500.—Muzyka, M., & Lille, F. Rapport entre les groupes

sanguins et la vitesse de sédimentation des hématies. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1295-7.—**Palmeri, V. M.** Propriété gruppospécifique e pressione osmotica del sangue. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1143-52.—**Pijper, A.** Blood-group and red-cell diameter. S. Afr. M.J., 1934, 8: 703.—**Ponzi, E.** Gruppi sanguigni e sviluppo ponderale del feto e della placenta. Riv. ital. emb., 1935-36, 18: 267-77.—**Richter, L.** Ueber Isohämagglutination und Blutkörperchensenkung. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 28-32.—**Roi, G.** Il comportamento dei sieri di sangue di varie specie animali nella reazione del benzoino colloidale. Sperimentale, 1295, 79: 885-94.—**Schiff, F., & Akune, M.** Blutgruppen und Physiologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 657-60.—**Starlinger, W.** Ueber Agglutination und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 114: 129; 122: 105.

— Relation to somatic character.

See also Body constitution.

Atzeni Tedesco, P., & Asuni, M. I gruppi sanguigni in rapporto alle costituzioni. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1929, n.s., 4: 247-57.—**Benassi, G., & Atzeni, V.** Contributo allo studio dei gruppi sanguigni e dei principali caratteri etno-antropologici nella popolazione sarda; relazioni fra i gruppi sanguigni ed i caratteri somatici. Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1935, 37: 39-72.—**Buchner, A., Steffan, P., & Wellisch, S.** Die Blutgruppen und ihre Beziehungen zu Pigment und Kopfform; die Krumme Hörn, Ostfriesland (172) Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1932, 5: 81-6.—**Fürst, T.** Blutgruppenforschung und Konstitutionshygiene. Umschau, 1926, 3: 861-3.—**Geipel.** Bestehen korrelative Beziehungen zwischen den Fingerleistenmustern und den Blutgruppen? Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 165.—**Gemignani, V.** Gruppi sanguigni e costituzione. Haematologia, Pavia, 1936, 17: 511-5.—**Grigorowa, O.** Die Isoagglutination bei Kindern im Zusammenhang mit den konstitutionellen Eigenschaften. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1931, 4: 155-63.—**Hirsfeld, L.** Ueber die Konstitutionserologie im Zusammenhang mit der Blutgruppenforschung. Erg. Hyg. Bakt., 1926, 8: 367-512. Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1881; 1929. Also Med. dosw., 1931, 13: 239-55.—**Kakuta, S., & Nagayam, T.** Ueber Beziehung zwischen Blutgruppen und Hautleistensystemen des Handelstiers. Gun idan zasshi, 1931, no.219, 6.—**Nicoletti, F.** Rapporti tra gruppi sanguigni e caratteri somatici, dal punto di vista ereditario. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1931, 10: 719-28. Su le correlazioni tra gruppi sanguigni e caratteri morfologici. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 871-91.—**Rosenfeld, P. E.** [Isohemoagglutination and morphological indexes] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1927, 4: 159-71.—**Schmerling, S. G.** [Correlation of isohemoagglutination properties of the blood in man with the constitutional-morphologic symptoms and predisposition to some infectious diseases] Voy. med. J., 1930, 1: 119-26.—**Sell, F.** Die Blutgruppen und ihre Beziehungen zu Pigment und Kopfform; Nordoststrand des Harzgebirges. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1930-31, 3: 49-56.—**Smirnov, A. P., & Tcherniaev, E. P.** [Constitution and blood groups (isohemoagglutination groups)] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2091-6.—**Soboleva, G. V., & Basarov, N. I.** [Blood groups and constitutional types] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1932, 124-37.—**Steffan, P.** Die Beziehungen zwischen Blutgruppe, Pigment und Kopfform. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1928, 1: 72-9.—**Tamburri, T.** Gruppi sanguigni e costituzione. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1930, n.s., 5: 139-63, 2ch.—**Viola, D.** I gruppi sanguigni studiati in rapporto ai caratteri antropologici. Riv. antrop., 1928-29, 28: 501-4. — Groups sanguins et constitution physique. Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 535-50. — Contributo allo studio dei rapporti fra caratteri gruppo-specifici e caratteri psico-costituzionali. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 253-8.

— Thomsen's phenomenon (T-agent)

STIMPFEL, A. *Zur Kenntnis der Blutgruppenfermente [Berlin] p.159-86. 8° Jena, 1932. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 76:

Barla-Szabó, E., Kramár, E., & Reiner, L. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der pathologischen Hämagglutination (Panagglutination) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 145: 64-71.—**Dalla Volta, A., & Azzì, E.** Intorno all' agglutina ipotermica universale per le emazie del sangue umano. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1930, 102: 32-8.—**Friedenreich, V.** Bactérie provoquant la panagglutination des hématies humaines (phénomène de Thomsen) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1079-81. — Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über bakterielle Umformung der iso-agglutinatorischen Verhältnisse der Blutkörperchen in vitro (O. Thomsen) Acta med. scand., 1928, suppl. H.29, 308-18. — Investigations into the Thomsen hemagglutination phenomena. Ibid., 1928, 5: 99-101. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 894; 1267. — Forme inédite d'hémagglutination bactérienne (hémagglutination) Ibid., 99: 1755-8. — Untersuchungen über das von O. Thomsen beschriebene vermehrungsfähige Agens als Veränderer des isoagglutinatorischen Verhaltens der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 55: 84-101. — Die serologische Auffassung des Thomsenschen Blutkörperchen-Rezeptors. Ibid., 1929, 64: 455-73. — **Munck, J.** On hemolysis conditioned by the Thomsen blood-corpusele receptor. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, 7: 117-33.—**Hallauer, C.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erythrozytenveränderung nach Thomsen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 67: 15-24.—**Hochheim, W., & Rosenthal, G.** Ein Fall von Panagglutination bei agranulozytärer Reaktion. Med. Klin.,

Berl., 1930, 26: 1150.—**Kramár, E.** Ueber pathologische Hämagglutination (Panagglutination) zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Transfusionsschäden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 2097-9.—**Lattes, L., & Crema, C.** Sui rapporti tra il fenomeno di Thomsen e la panemoagglutinatione da freddo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 52-5.—**Mason, J. H.** Thomsen's hemagglutination phenomenon; isolation of a J-like bacillus. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1934, 2: 25-7.—**Mino, P.** Sui rapporti tra panemoagglutina ed eteroagglutina del sangue umano. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1924-25, 2: 133-5.—**Moldawska-Kritschewskaja, W. D., & Jermilow, A. P.** Zur Frage der Veränderung der agglutinablen Eigenschaften der Erythrozyten unter dem Einfluss der Bakterien M und J; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1929, 2: 25-31.—**Nakadate, K.** Eine neue Anschauung über das Wesen der Panhämagglutination der menschlichen Blutkörperchen. Jap. J.M.Sc., 1933-34, 2: sec. med. hyg., 11: 97; 121; 153.—**Ninomiya, K.** Studien über die Bakterio-hämagglutination; über die hämagglutinierende Coli-Gruppe. Fukuoka acta med., 1924, 17: 32.—**Palmeri, V. M.** Interferenze microbiche nei fenomeni di isoagglutinatione. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1931, 12: 418-31.—**Prati, M.** Influenza dei microrganismi sulla emoagglutinatione. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1928, 29: 135-52. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 57: 1-18.—**Riebeling, C.** Ueber einen Fall von sogenanntem Panagglutination. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1440-2.—**Sandström, L.** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der bakteriell bedingten Panagglutination (Thomsens Phänomen) einer Fehlerquelle bei der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1929, 113: 256-61.—**Schiff, F.** Ueber den Abbau gruppenspezifischer Substanzen durch Bakterien. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 750. — **Burón, F. A.** Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Blutgruppenfermente. Ibid., 710-2.—**Sievers, O.** Ueber Blutgruppenferment. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, suppl.26, 216-8.—**Thomsen, O.** Ein vermehrungsfähiges Agens als Veränderer des isoagglutinatorischen Verhaltens der roten Blutkörperchen, eine bisher unbekannte Quelle der Fehlbestimmung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 52: 85-107. — Ueber bakterielle Veränderung der Agglutinationsverhältnisse der roten Blutkörperchen. Acta med. scand., 1929, 70: 436-48.—**Witbsky, E., & Satch, T.** Zur Frage des Blutgruppenferments und der Ausscheidung von Blutgruppensubstanz. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 948.

— in animals.

See also Blood groups—in apes; Blood groups—in birds.

BERGMANN, A. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hämagglutinine bei Tier und Mensch [Giessen] 25p. 8° Vechta i.O., 1925.

BRÉBANT, P. *L'iso-agglutination chez les animaux; recherches expérimentales dans l'espèce ovine [Alfort] 48p. 8° Par., 1932.

HERLYN, K. E. *Ueber Blutgruppen bei Tieren. p.377-98. 8° Gött., 1928.

Also Züchtungskunde, 1928, 3:

WINTER, S. G. *Untersuchungen über die Isohaemagglutination im Blute von Pferd, Rind, Schaf, Ziege und Schwein. 23p. 8° Gött., 1930.

AMADON, R. S. Blood typing studies upon the horse and ox. Vet. Med., Chic., 1930, 25: 60.—**Andersen, T.** Ueber die Blutgruppeneigenschaften der Schafe; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zschr. Rassenphysiol., 1935, 7: 171-5.—**Anderson, J.** Blood grouping in man and animals, with special reference to its occurrence in the equine. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1932, 12: 691-8.—**Bialosuknia, W., & Kaczkowski, B.** Recherches sur les groupes sérologiques chez les moutons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1196-8. Also J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 593-601.—**Boyd, W. C., & Walker, E. W.** Failure to find individual blood differences in guinea pigs or in mice. Ibid., 1934, 26: 435.—**Burghardt.** Blutgruppen beim Pferde. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1933, 45: 33-52.—**Cantacuzène, J.** Production expérimentale d'hémagglutinines et de précipitines chez Helix pomatia. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 528-30.—**Cuboni, E.** Le isoemoagglutinine nel sangue del cavallo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1928, 7: 469-77.—**Dambovicanu, A.** Quelques recherches sur les propriétés agglutinantes et précipitantes du sang d'Andontia cyanea. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 736-8.—**Dujarric de la Rivière & Kossovich, N.** Sur les groupes sanguins des chevaux et l'adsorption par les globules rouges. Ibid., 1927, 97: 373-6.—**Eisler, M., & Howard, A.** Ueber Agglutinen in Kaninchenerythrozyten und sein Verhältnis zur Gruppensubstanz B. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1936, 87: 184-95.—**Fischer, W.** Ueber Blutgruppeneigenschaften beim Kaninchen. Ibid., 1935, 86: 97-129. — **Klinkhart, G.** Ueber Isohämagglutination und Isohämolyse beim Kaninchen. Arb. Staatsinst. exp. Ther., 1929, H.22, 31-9. — Untersuchungen über Hämagglutination und Hämolyse bei Feldhasen, Feldkaninchen und Stalkaninchen. Ibid., 1930, H.23, 65-80, tab.—**Fishbein, M.** Isoagglutination in man and lower animals. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 12: 133-9.—**Freundlow, J., & Szymanski, Z.** [Immunohistoagglutinins in the blood of pigs] Med. dosw., 1935, 19: 143-51.—**Friedberger, E., & Taslakows, T.** Ueber Blutgruppen bei der zahmen und wilden Ratte. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 59: 271-6, tab.—**Gara, P. von.** Blutgrup-

- penuntersuchungen an normalen und mit abgetöteten Typhus-bacillen vorbehandelten Kaninchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 209-11.—Gorer, P. A. The detection of antigenic differences in mouse erythrocytes by the employment of immune sera. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1936, 17: 42-50.—Grikurov, V. S. [Hemoagglutination properties of the blood in marmosets]. *Vest. mikrob.*, 1934, 13: 51.—Hamedy, A. Le phénomène de l'iso-agglutination chez les chevaux avant et après leur hyperimmunisation antitoxique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 1095-7. — Le phénomène d'iso-agglutination chez les chevaux producteurs de sérum antitoxique. *Ibid.*, 1937-9.—Herman, V. A. A study of the blood-grouping factors in horses. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1936, 31: 347-53.—Hirsfeld, L., & Halber, W. Différences biochimiques et rapport mutuel des groupes sanguins chez l'homme et chez les animaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1166-8. — Ueber gegenseitige Beziehungen gruppenspezifischer Strukturen bei Menschen und Tieren. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 59: 17-51.—Hirsfeld, L., & Przesmycki, E. Recherches sur l'agglutination normale; de l'iso-agglutination des globules rouges chez les chevaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1360.—Hofe, F. W. Untersuchungen über die Blutgruppen des Pferdes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1934-35, 68: 371-96.—Hoferber, O., & Winter, S. G. Isohämagglutinationen bei Blutgruppen bei Rindern. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 64: 510-7. — Die Wirkung intravenöser Injektionen von arteigenem, aber gruppenfremdem Blute auf die Isohämagglutinine des Pferdes. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1932, 5: 87-90.—Holzer, F. J. Ueber die serologische Differenzierung zweier Meerschweinchenarten. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934-35, 84: 170-6.—Ionesco-Mihaesti, C., & Dumitrescu, D. Groupes sanguins chez le lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1637.—Irwin, M. R. Dissimilarities between antigenic properties of red blood cells of dove hybrid and parental genera. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 850.—Kaempffer, A. Ueber ein zweites Isoagglutinin-Isoglutininpaar, B- β , im Schweineblut. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1932, 5: 53-8.—Karshner, W. M. Hemoagglutination in the blood of bovines. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 225-8.—Kaysner, W. Individualitätsreaktionen des Blutes von Schafen, Ziegen, Schweinen und Rindern. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1929, 59: 89-102.—Lambert, W. V. On the absence of isoagglutinins in rats. *Am. Natur.*, 1927, 61: 382.—Lauer, A. Blutgruppendifferenzierung bei Hunden. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 68: 434-6.—Lawson, G. B., & Redfield, K. T. Isohämagglutinins in the lower animals. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 629-32.—Lepukalna, A. [Reaction of isohemoagglutination in rabbits and the importance of microscopic verification, in the determination of blood groups]. *Vrach. dielo*, 1929, 12: 975.—Levine, P., & Landsteiner, K. On immune isoagglutinins in rabbits. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1929, 17: 559-65.—Little, R. B. Isoagglutinins in the blood of cattle. *Ibid.*, 377-89. — Irregularities observed in the isoagglutination reaction of the blood of bovines. *Ibid.*, 391-300. — Inactivation by heat of the isoagglutinins in the blood of cattle, with reactivation by the addition of fresh cow serum. *Ibid.*, 401-10.—MacDowell, E. C., & Hubbard, J. E. On the absence of isoagglutinins in mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 93-5.—Mira, F. de, & Jacobsohn, K. P. Ueber die serologische Verwandtschaftsbestimmung bei Tieren. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 70: 315-24.—Nosenzo, M. Ricerche sulla emoaagglutinazione nel sangue di cavallo. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1928, 3: 89-106.—Pannisset, L., & Verge, J. Sur l'existence des groupes sanguins chez les animaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 870-2.—Plank, M. G. van der [Blood groups in man and animals]. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1933, 60: 318-22.—Ringseisen, J. Die Blutgruppenforschung bei Mensch und Tier und ihre praktische Bedeutung. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1932, 83: 601-5.—Rode, P. Etude des groupes sanguins chez les mammifères; la sérologie dans ses relations avec la systématique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 27-30. — Les groupes sanguins des mammifères sauvages; première liste; terminologie. *Ibid.*, 116: 42-5.—Rosahn, P. D., Pearce, L., & Ch'uan-K'uei Hu. Comparison of the hemocytological constitution of male and female rabbits. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 60: 687-99. Also repr.—Rous, P., & Robertson, O. H. Free antigen and antibody circulating together in large amounts (hemagglutinin and agglutino-gen in the blood of transfused rabbits). *Ibid.*, 1918, 27: 509-17. Also repr.—Rüscher. Die Blutgruppenbestimmung beim Pferde. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1934, 46: 388-97.—Schermer, S. Ueber das Vorkommen von Blutgruppen bei unseren Haustieren. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 36: 797-802. — Untersuchungen über die Blutgruppen des Pferdes. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 58: 130-42. — Ueber Blutgruppen bei Haustieren und ihre Vererbung. *Zschr. induct. Abstamm.*, 1934, 67: 261. Also *Papers Internat. Vet. Congr.*, 1934, 12: no. 27. Also *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1935, 7: 33-42. — & Hoferber, O. Individualitätsreaktionen (Isohämagglutination, Isolyse, Heteroagglutination und Heterolyse) des normalen Pferdeblutes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1927-28, 57: 77-99. — Die Struktur der sogenannten Nebenblutgruppen des Pferdes. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 67: 497-506.—Schermer, S., & Kaempffer, A. Weitere gruppenspezifische Differenzierungen im Pferdeblut. *Ibid.*, 1933, 80: 146-71. — & Kayser, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Isoagglutinine im Blute des Menschen und des Schweines. *Ibid.*, 1930, 68: 437-49.—Schneider, P. Blutuntersuchungen an Pferdebastarden. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1924, 32: 268-70.—Schwarz, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isoagglutinine im Pferdeblut. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, 48: 79-96.—Schwarzmann, L. A. Die gruppenspezifische Differenzierung der Tierorgane; die Gruppendifferenzierung der Kaninchenorgane. *Ibid.*, 1936, 87: 525-36.—Semmler. Zur Frage der Blutgruppenbestimmung bei Pferden. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1927, 39: 321-32.—Shimidzu, T. Ueber Hämagglutination bei Tieren; Auto- und Isoagglutination bei Tieren. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1931-32, 18: 97-115.—Snyder, L. H. Iso-hemagglutinins in rabbits. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 45-8.—Szymanowski, Z. Blood groups in animals. *Papers Internat. Vet. Congr.*, 1934, 12: no. 26. — & Frenzel, J. Ueber Immunoisotantikörper im Schweineserum. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1936, 88: 397-402.—Szymanowski, Z., Stetkiewicz, S., & Wachler, B. Les groupes sérologiques dans le sang du porc et leur relation avec les groupes du sang humain. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 9: 4204.—Szymanowski, Z., & Wachlerówna, B. [Serological blood-groups in pigs]. *Med. dosw.*, 1927, 7: 37-58. — [Immune isoagglutinins in the serum of pig's blood]. *Ibid.*, 275-8.—Thomoff, Z. Die Blutgruppen des Pferdes. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1930, 61: 433-44.—Thomsen, O. [Research on serologic group differentiation of organisms]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1930, 92: 377; 409; 427; 468. — & Kemp, T. Blutgruppendifferenzierung bei Tieren. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 67: 251-65.—Thorek, M. Blood affinity in animals and its importance in glandular transplantations. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1924, 30: 226-31.—Triebmann, W. Der Antagonismus im A-Gehalt der Zellen des Blutes und der Organe beim Kaninchen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 79: 274-86.—Uselli, F. Ricerche sull' emoaagglutinazione nei bovini. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1931, 10: 260-9. — Il significato biologico e le probabili applicazioni zootechniche degli studi sui gruppi sanguigni degli animali. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1931, 54: 590; 678.—Viebrock. Blutgruppenbestimmung bei Pferden der Kavallerieschule. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1935, 47: 289-302.—Walsh, L. S. N. Hemagglutination in horses. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1924, 9: 57-73. — The blood interrelationship of horses, asses, and mules. *Ibid.*, 49-55.—Wichels. Eine Voraussetzung für das Auftreten gruppenspezifischer Eigenschaften bei den verschiedenen Tierarten. *Biol. Zbl.*, 1930, 50: 327-9.—Wiener, A. S. Individuality of the blood in higher animals. *Zschr. induct. Abstamm.*, 1933, 66: 31-84.—Witebsky, E., & Okabe, K. Ueber die Beziehungen des Rinderblutes zu menschlichen Gruppenmerkmalen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1095.—Wright, A. Isohemolysins and isoagglutinins occurring in dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 440-3.—Wünsche, O. Ueber gruppenspezifische Substanzen im Blut der Mäuse. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933-34, 81: 293-316. — Hetero-Agglutinationsreaktionen zwischen Ratte und Maus. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1933, 6: 201-3.—Zheltenkov, A. I. [Blood groups in immunized horses]. *Vest. mikrob.*, 1930, 9: 319-30.
- in apes.
- Buchbinder, L. The blood grouping of *Macacus rhesus*; including comparative studies of the antigenic structure of the erythrocytes of man and *Macacus rhesus*. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1933, 25: 33-59. Also repr.—Dahr, P. Ueber A-B-O-Blutgruppen und M-N-Blutfaktoren anthropoider und niedriger Affen. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1936, 8: 145-63.—Fujiwara, K. Eine neue Methode, Menschenblut von Affenblut zu unterscheiden. *Deut. Zschr. gericht. Med.*, 1922, 1: 754-60.—Hirano, H. Blood groups in Philippine monkeys. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1932, 47: 449-62.—Landsteiner, K., & Miller, C. P. Serological studies on the blood of the primates; the differentiation of human and anthropoid bloods. *J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 42: 841-52. — The blood groups in anthropoid apes. *Ibid.*, 853-62. — Distribution of serological factors related to human isoagglutinogens in the blood of lower monkeys. *Ibid.*, 863-72.—Loeffler, L. Kurze Mitteilung über Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an niedrigeren Affen. *Verh. Ges. phys. Anthropol.*, 1931, 5: 40-2.—Troisier, J. Le groupe sanguin II de l'homme chez le chimpanzé. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1928, 42: 363-79.—Uhlenhuth, P. Die biologische Verwandtschaft zwischen Mensch und Affe. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 53: 1945.—Weinert, H. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Menschenaffen und ihre stammesgeschichtliche Bewertung. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1931, 4: 8-23. — Weitere Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Affen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 5: 59-68. — Neue Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Affen im Jahre 1932. *Ibid.*, 1933, 6: 75-81. — Blutgruppenuntersuchungen an Gibbonaffen im Jahre 1934. *Ibid.*, 1935, 7: 167-70.
- in birds.
- Bailey, C. E. A study of the normal and immune hemagglutinins of the domestic fowl, with respect to their origin, specificity and identity. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1923, 3: 370-93.—Karshner, W. M. Hemoagglutination in blood of chickens. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 340-50.—Thomsen, O., Engelbreth-Holm, J., & Rothe-Meyer, A. Untersuchungen über serologische Gruppenverschiedenheiten bei Hühnern. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1935, 7: 47-66.—Uselli, F. Ricerche sull' emoaagglutinazione nel gallo domestico e nel tacchino. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1931, 10: 270-4.
- BLOOD LETTING.**
- See also Blood volume; Cupping; Hemorrhage; Leeching.
- Burwinkel. Ueber den Aderlass. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 221.—Cattaneo, P. Der Aderlass. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 83-6.—Holler, G. Der Aderlass. *Handb. allg. Hämat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte, 1479-512.—Hübner, G. Ueber den Aderlass. *Aerztl. Rdsch.*, 1935, 45: 17-21.—Loeper, M. La saignée. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 150 8. Also *Thér. méd.*

(Loeper, M.) Par., 1934, 7: 113-28.—Mathieu, L. Quelques considérations au sujet d'un cas d'hypotension brutale consécutive à une saignée chez une grande hypertendue. Rev. méd. est., 1926, 54: 605-8.—Nonnenbruch. Ueber den Aderlass. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2004-7.—Saignée. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 426.—Sironi, C. Rara complicità in seguito a salasso della vena mediana basilica. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 387-9.—Theilhaber, F. A. Der Aderlass; eine kritische Würdigung. Beitr. Probl. Gyn. & Karzinoms, Berl., 1924, 71-88.

— Effects.

See also Anemia; Blood formation; Hemorrhage, Effects.

BERNARD, E. *Recherches cliniques et physiopathologiques sur la saignée; les rapports du plasma et des liquides interstitiels. 208p. 8° Par., 1925.

LANNEGRACE, C. *Considérations sur l'efficacité thérapeutique immédiate de la saignée; ses rapports avec les états d'hypertension de la circulation de retour. 249p. 8° Par., 1933.

NEBRONI, F. *Contribuzione à l'étude des émissions sanguines suivies de restitution globale. 39p. 8° Par., 1926.

NEU, H. *Der Einfluss wiederholter mittelgrosser Aderlässe auf die bakteriziden, hämolytischen und agglutinierenden Wirkungen des Normalserums [Freiburg] 12p. 8° Jena, 1920.

Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1920, 29: Orig., 349-56.

SRÖVALL, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Blut und die blutbildenden Organe besonders das lymphatische Gewebe des Kaninchens bei wiederholten Aderlässen. 308p. 8° Copenhagen, 1936.

Forms Suppl. 27, Acta path. microh. scand., 1936.

AGGAZZOTTI, A. Recherches sur l'hyperglycémie par saignée; action de l'insuline. Arch. ital. biol., 1926, 76: 107-9. — Recherche sulla iperglicemia da salasso; il contenuto di adrenalina nelle capsule e di glicogeno nel fegato e nei muscoli, prima e dopo il dissanguamento. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 870-4. — Influenza delle capsule surrenali e dei nervi splancnici. Ibid., 875-81. — Rapporto fra pressione e tasso glicemico nel dissanguamento. Ibid., 863-83.

Topografia dell'iperglicemia da salasso. Ibid., 881-3.—Balen, A. van [Local bloodletting, its effect in relation to the function of the capillary vessels] Ned. tscrh. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 1, 345-53.—Barry, D. T., & Chauchard, A. B. Influence de la saignée sur l'excitabilité du pneumogastrique dans son action sur la pression artérielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 170-3.—Bergel, A., & Kummer, F. Zur Morphologie der Erythrozyten nach Aderlass. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1369-72.—Binet, L., & Fournier, B. La réaction splénique de la saignée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1141.—Brocq-Rousseau. Variations de la teneur en matières protéiques et en sels, du sérum de cheval, au cours de saignées successives. Ibid., 6. — Du rendement en sérum, à la suite de saignées successives. Ibid., 68.

& Gallot. Le Pa du sérum de cheval au cours de saignées successives. Ibid., 1927, 96: 34.—Brocq-Rousseau & Roussel, G. La soif après la saignée. Sang, Par., 1929, 3: 44-50. — & Gruzewska, Z. Le rapport des albuminoïdes du sérum aux sucres d'hydrolyse et ses variations au cours de saignées successives. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 537-9.—Campanacci, D. Di una particolare reazione febbrile al salasso in soggette epatolienali. Gior. clin. med., 1927, 8: 243-58.—Chahovich, X. Action de la saignée sur le métabolisme de sommet et le quotient métabolique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 298.—Chauchard, A. B. Action de la saignée sur l'excitabilité du centre respiratoire et des fibres centripètes du pneumogastrique. Ibid., 1930, 104: 80-2.—Cotti, L., & Balestrieri, F. Dati comparativi sull'eliminazione del ferro e del bilinogeno (ricambio emoglobinico) dopo salasso. Minerva med., Tor., 1936, 27: 234-7.—Cuvelier, R., & Patoir, G. La régénération des albumines du sérum sanguin après la saignée chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 16.—Damas, A., & Pagès, G. Sur les variations de l'urée et des chlorures sanguins au cours de la journée. Ibid., 1930, 103: 1031-4. — Sur les variations de l'urée et des chlorures sanguins au cours de la saignée. Ibid., 1030.—Dejust, S., & Vaur, R. Résistance du lapin aux saignées répétées. Ibid., 1929, 102: 510.—Dogliotti, G. C., & Amprino, R. Modificazioni isto-fisiologiche delle cellule vescicolose di Bizzozero del midollo osseo in seguito a salassi. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1931, 14: 317-22.—Eckhout, A. Van den, & Lahaye, J. De la régénération des globules rouges après la saignée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 218-50.—Endres, G. Austauschvorgänge zwischen Gewebe und Blut; der Aderlass und die Dissoziation der Serumelektrolyte. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 48: 141-7. — Zur Beeinflussung des Blutchemismus durch Blutentziehungen. Ibid., 694-711. — Die spezifisch-dynamische Eiweisswirkung

und die Regulation des Stoffwechsels nach Blutentziehungen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1137. — & Neuhaus, C. Austauschvorgänge zwischen Gewebe und Blut; die Wirkung des Aderlasses auf die Blutgase und das Säurebasengleichgewicht des Organismus. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 47: 585-605.—Gambigliani Zoccoli, A., & Leonardi, M. Azione dell'aria compressa sulla rigenerazione del sangue e sul comportamento del quadro ematico negli animali salassati. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1934-35, 34: 168-88.—Gilbert, A., Tzanck, A., & Negroni. Emission sanguine avec restitution globale. Paris méd., 1926, 61: 217-24.—Gordon, A. S. Quantitative nature of the red cell response to a single bleeding. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 563-5.—Grothusen. Ueber die Wirkung des Aderlasses. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1615. — Ueber Verkleinerung des Herzens nach Aderlass. Ibid., 1929, 25: 265.—Hitzberger, K. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Wirkung des Aderlasses. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1009-11.—Ito, W. Ueber die Veränderung des Stoffaustausches zwischen Blut und Gewebe nach Aderlass. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1929, 14: 236-53.—Jung, L., & Collet, P. Variations leucocytaires consécutives à la saignée, suivie d'injection d'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 257.—Kaleka, R. [Effect of blood-letting on blood cholesteroline in normal and splenectomized dogs] Med. dozw., 1931, 13: 415-22.—Klein, O., & Rischawy, E. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Alkalireserve des Venenblut-Plasmas durch Aderlass. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57: 574-83.—Krüger, F. von, & Gerlach, W. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Blutentziehungen auf die Resistenz des Blutfarbstoffes. Ibid., 54: 653-60.—Lindenbaum, I. S. Das Knochenmark in den ersten Stunden und Tagen nach dem Aderlass. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929-30, 39: 501-12, pl.—Lindlau, M., Schürmeyer, H., & Uhlenbruck, P. Beitrag zur Aderlasswirkung: das Verhalten der Eiweisskörper. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 50: 191-6.—Magri, V. Sul comportamento delle ossidasi leucocitarie nell'anemia da salasso. Sperimentale, 1934, 88: 242-50.—Mangili, C. Sulla stabilità della soglia elettrolitica del siero nelle anemie da salasso ripetuto. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1531-3.—Marrasini, A. Osservazioni sulla presunta eritrocltemia da salasso. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 258. — Sulla presunta iperglobulia da salasso; osservazioni sperimentali, seguite da alcune considerazioni sulle perfusioni riparatrici nel caso di perdite sanguigne e di collasso. Gior. clin. med., 1936, 17: 769-86.—Mauriac, P., Servantie, L., & Demenier, G. Variation des protéines totales, du rapport sérine-globuline et de la cholestérolémie chez les lapins soumis à de fortes saignées quotidiennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 558-60.—Pasteur Vallery-Radot, Maure, G. [et al.] Modification apportées au sérum des lapins par des saignées répétées. Ibid., 1935, 118: 1185-8.—Pitzorno, P. Sulle anemie sperimentali da salassi ripetuti. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 246-8.—Pozzi, L. La rigenerazione delle agglutinine e delle sieroproteine dopo il salasso; e gli anticorpi negli organi. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 643-54. Also Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microh., 1935, 7: 214-7.—Razemon, P., Warenbourg, H., & Driessens, J. Influence de la saignée sur le glucose et le carbone indosé plasmatiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 780-2.—Robertson, H. F., & Fetter, F. The effect of venesection on arterial, spinal fluid, and venous pressures, with especial reference to failure of the left and right heart. J. Clin. Invest., 1935, 14: 305-10.—Rosenthal, F., Friedländer, E., & Kohn, R. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Aderlassipämie. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 175: 343-52.—Scheffer, J., & Böhm, F. Kreislaufregulationen bei der Aderlassanämie der Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88: 543-61.—Schmitz, E., & Koch, F. Ueber Veränderungen der Bluthosphatide bei der Aderlassipämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 257-77.—Scotti-Douglas, R., & Martinetti, R. Influence del salasso su alcuni componenti biochimici del sangue e sull'equilibrio acido-basale negli ipertesi. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1933, 57: 672-94.—Steffanutti, P. Di alcuni effetti del salasso sulla costituzione chimica e fisico-chimica del sangue. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. med., 57-78.—Stilmunkes. Saignée et diurèse. Gaz. hôp., 1929, 102: 313-5.—Tachi, H. Beiträge zum Mechanismus der Aderlasshyperglykämie (Versuch an Kaninchen) Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 10: 96-176.—Takahashi, S. Ueber den Einfluss der Volumenveränderungen der Blutfüssigkeit auf die zirkulierende Blutmenge im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; die Veränderungen der zirkulierenden Blutmenge durch Aderlass bei gesunden sowie Kantharidin- und Urantieren. Ibid., 1935, 26: 60-72.—Takeshita, K. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Aderlasses und der Bluttransfusion auf die Verteilung des Plasmaeiweisses. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 12: 643.—Tschilov, K., & Christov, E. Die Wirkung des Aderlasses auf die Herzgrösse. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 173-6.—Tzanck, A., & Charrier, J. Du rôle antitoxico illusoire de la saignée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3. ser., 47: 1180-3.—Volin, M. A., & Sorochkina, S. N. [Process in restoring the entire blood volume: the cell elements, and some of the physicochemical properties, after a severe blood letting. Ter. arkh., 1935, 13: 77-84.]

— History.

BLECHER, R. *Ein Aderlassstraktat von Johannes Kanzelberger aus Schwanfelden (Auszug) [Leipzig] 10p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1925.

BLUME, K. *Der Aderlass bei Hippocrates. 16p. 8° Würzb., 1931.

FRENKEL, H. M. *Ein Speculum Flebotomiae (Text und Kommentar) angeblich eines Erfurter Arztes nach Wiesbadener, Münchener und Wiener Handschriften. 24p. 8° Lpz., 1922.

SEYFERT, H. *Die Flebotomia Richardi Anglici (Auszug) p.iii-xv. 8° [Lpz.] 1924.

Andel, M. A. van [Bloodletting in theory and practice]. Bijdr. gesch. geneesk., 1932, 12: 181; 1933, 13: 61; 224. pl. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt 4, 4648; 5164; 1933, 77: pt 1, 1015, 2pl.—Avalon, G. Il salasso nei tempi andati. Igiene e vita, 1928, 11: 57-60.—Avalon, J. La saignée chez nos aïeux. Ésculape, Par., 1923, 13: n.s., 97-101.—Balsor. Ein Aderlass bei der bayerischen Königin vor 100 Jahren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1559.—Bernard, H. La saignée, traitement des hémorragies (1750) J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 120.—Bock, K. A. Der Aderlass einst und jetzt; Theorie und Praxis. Med. Kor. Bi. Württemberg, 1932, 102: 277; 292.—Brav, A. Venesection in Talmudic literature. Med. Life, 1921, 28: 350-5.—Brunn, von. Geschichtliche vom Aderlass. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 612-4.—Castiglioni, A. Il salasso nell' arme gentilizia dei Manfredi, Signori di Faenza. Essays Hist. Med., Zür., 1924, 159-82, 8pl. Also Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1925, 5: 82; 109.—Durodié. Indications diverses de la saignée dans les temps anciens. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1925) 1926, 450-2.—Gougau, L. The practice of blood-letting in monasteries. Cath. M. Guard., Middlesex, 1925, 3: 119-26.—Jourdin, C. La saignée chez les cisterciens au xxe siècle. Paris méd., 1936, 101: annexe, 123-5.—Kramer, D. W. Venesection a lost art. N. York M.J., 1920, 112: 898-902.—Müller, H. K. Versuche über den Einfluss der Milz auf die Blutzusammensetzung nach grossen Aderlässen. Zschr. Biol., 1927-28, 87: 307-18.—Picca, P. Un apostolo del salasso: Pietro Montagnana. Igiene e vita, 1921, 4: 48-52.—Randolph, B. M. The blood letting controversy in the 19th century. Ann. M. Hist., 1935, 7: 177-82.—Rosenthal, R. Ein Aderlass-Streit in Wien am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Janus, Leyden, 1922, 26: 216-24. — An early opponent of venesection. Med. Life, 1922, 29: 585-90.—Saignée derrière l'oreille, gravure de Lucas de Leyde. Ésculape, Par., 1928, n.s., 18: 120.—Sepulcri, A. Greco-lat. phlebotomus; e suoi continuatori germanici e romanzzi franc. flamme. Rendic. Ist. lombard. sc. lett., 1914-15, 2. ser., 47: 1053-67.—Sudhoff, K. Eine deutsche Aderlasschau-Vorschrift. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1919-20, 12: 192.—Thorndike, T. W. A history of bleeding and leeching. Boston M.&S.J., 1927, 197: 473-7.

— Indications.

See also names of diseases as Blood pressure, high; Brain, Apoplexy; Eclampsia; Uremia, &c. BURWINKEL, O. Der Aderlass als Heilmittel in der Praxis. 30p. 8° Münch., 1922.

Forms H.11, Samml. diagn.-ther. Abh. Also Aertzl. Rdschr., 1922, 32: 102, passim.

Aschner, B. Der Aderlass als Prophylaktikum gegen post-operative Komplikationen und bei Entzündungen innerer Organe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 344. — Die Heilwirkungen des Aderlasses in der Chirurgie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 574-6.—Balard, P. La saignée dans la thérapeutique obstétricale. Bull. méd., Par., 1927, 41: 970-3.—Balen, G. F. van [Indications for blood-letting]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 1, 907-20.—Bürger, M. Physiologische Grundlagen, Indikationen und Wirkungen des Aderlasses. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1241-8.—Chabé, A. Les indications de la saignée en clientèle. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 1033-44.—Cumston, C. G. Bloodletting. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 738.—Danzon, C. S. Venepuncture in therapy. Ibid., 121: 150.—Duplant, F. Quelques indications de la saignée (urémie comateuse brusque et transitoire; délirium tremens; intoxication par les champignons amanites) Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 229-37.—Holler, G. Acción y empleo terapéutico de la sangría. Siglo méd., 1935, 95: 710-2. — Ueber die Wirkung und die therapeutische Anwendung des Aderlasses. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 468-70. Also Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1936, 10: 9-11.—Kollert, V. Indikationen des Aderlasses. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 427-9.—Kritzer-Kosch, H. [Blood-letting as a therapeutic method] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: 1369.—Lemierre, A. Action physiologique et indications de la saignée. Rev. méd. fr., 1926, 7: 457-62. — et Bernard, E. Recherches sur les indications et sur l'action physiologique de la saignée. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 705-10.—Löwy, J. Ueber Aderlass und Chlorämie. Zbl. inn. Med., 1921, 42: 330-3.—M., P. E. Les indications de la saignée. Vie méd., 1923, 4: 76.—Meira, R. Notas terapeuticas: o emprego da sangria. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1927, 11: 106-8.—Moncayo, B. Dosisificación de la sangría en la pneumonia fibrinosa, eclampsia puerperal y asfisia del recién nacido. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1929, 13: 214-29.—Robertson, H. F. The importance of venesection and venous pressure to the general practitioner. Pennsylvania M.J., 1935-36, 39: 319-22.—Rosenow, G. Anwendung und Grundlagen des Aderlasses. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 835-7.—Scholtz, H. G. Die Indikationen der allgemeinen und lokalen Blutentziehungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 104-6.—Trikurakis, G. Il salasso nelle malattie di petto (reviste sintetiche) Morgagni, 1928, 70: 2619-37.—Veil, W. H. Der gegenwärtige Stand der

Aderlassfrage. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1917, 15: 139-79.—Willius, F. A. A talk on venesection. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 139.—Ziegler, K. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Aderlassfrage. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1921, 18: 248-53.

— Methods.

Astraldi, A. Aparato para extracción de sangre por vía venosa. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: 1055.—Barth, K. Zur Technik des Aderlasses. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 857.—Bischoff, G. Zur Ausführung der Arteriotomie im Kindesalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 52: 139.—Flandin, C., & Tzanck, A. L'injection anticoagulante d'arsénobenzène pour faciliter la saignée. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3. ser., 48: 1414-6.—Gilbert, A., & Tzanck, A. Emission sanguine avec restitution globulaire (instrumentation et technique). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 960-2.—Grellety Bosviel, P. De la saignée des veines jugulaires externes. Presse méd., 1932, 40: 356-8.—Helouin. Les prélèvements de sang à la veine. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 193.—Huebener, G. Ueber ein Aderlassbesteck. Aertzl. Rdschr., 1928, 35: 113.—Jonesco, M. Sur la technique des prises de sang. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1925, 39: 698.—Mac Rae, T. A needle for venous puncture. N. York M.J., 1910, 92: 1307. Also repr.—Nützel, G. Zur Technik des Aderlasses; die Aderlass-Dauer-Venüle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 250.—Rechnitzer, S. Ueber eine Modifikation des Aderlasses. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1959.—Scharf-billig, C. Zur Technik des Aderlasses. Hippokrat., Stuttg., 1934, 5: 457-61. — Die Blutmenge beim Aderlass. Ibid., 1935, 6: 562-6.—Smith, S. W. The phlebotomist's carrier. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 301.—Solé, A. Ueber eine neue Aderlass-Punktions- und Infusionskanüle. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 145.—Stahl, R. Der Aderlass. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 40-4.—Unger, R. Aderlass mittels des Potainschen Aspirators. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 937.—Wallet. La saignée périodique par ponction intra-veineuse aspiratrice. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 2157.

— in animals.

BROCC-ROUSSEU, D. *Le problème des saignées successives chez le cheval [Alfort] 119p. 8° Par., 1927.

GRAIRE, G. J. L. *De la saignée [Alfort] 55p. 8° S. Quentin, 1927.

Baudin, L. Régénération du sang des poissons consécutive à la saignée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 330-2.—Pora, E. L'influence des saignées successives sur la composition chimique et physico-chimique du sang des animaux marins. J. physiol. path. gén., 1936, 34: 735-45.—Semmler. Ueber Versuche mit dem provokatorischen Aderlass. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1922, 34: 272-5.

BLOOD LIPIDS.

See also Blood, Ferments, lipolytic; Blood chemistry, Lipochrome; Blood cholesterol; Chyle; also names of lipids.

MILBRADT, H. W. *Lipämie-studien [Breslau] p.278-322. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1929-30, 223:

Achard, C., Bariety, M., & Codounis, A. Sur l'équilibre lipidique du sérum sanguin chez le chien normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 623-5.—Achard, C., Grigaut, A., & Leblanc, A. L'équilibre lipidique du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 184: 843-5.—Agadjanian, I. [Lipemia] Med. biol. J. Leningr., 1926, 2: no. 1, 38-45.—Baere, L. J. del [Distribution of fat injected into the blood current] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1926, 13: 644-50, pl.—Boyd, E. M., & Tweddell, H. J. The lipids of human blood. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1935, 3. ser., 29: sec. 5, 113-21.—Bürger, M. Fette und lipide des Blutes. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte, 881-922.—Cowie, D. M., & Hoag, L. A. Studies in blood fat; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1493.—Esquivel, R. B., & Gramajo, G. M. La lipemia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 2, 1507-14.—Gildea, E. F., & Man, E. B. The relation between blood lipids and body build. Yale J. Biol., 1935-36, 8: 531.—Grigaut, A., & Yovanovich, R. L'équilibre lipidique du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1310-3.—Hyman, L. W. The distribution of lipids in the livers, blood, plasma, and sera of immunized and nonimmunized horses. Annual Rep. N. York State Dep. Health, 1933, 54: 55.—Jung, P., & Wolf, R. Sur la teneur comparée du plasma et du sérum en lipides. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 5: 137-47.—Oser, B. L., & Karr, W. G. The lipid partition in blood in health and in disease. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 36: 507-15. Also repr.—Sterols of blood plasma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 653.—Stewart, C. P., & Hendry, E. B. The fats of human blood. Edinburgh M.J., 1936, 43: 99-107.—Theorell, H. Studien über die Plasmalipide des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 1-99.

— Cephalin.

See also Cephalin.

Nakamura, K. A microchemical method of estimation of cephalin in blood and other tissues. Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati, 1931, 6: 158-68. — Blood cephalin of normal

animals and man. *Ibid.*, 169-71. — Blood cephalin in urea retention patients. *Ibid.*, 172-4. — Blood cephalin of diagnostic value in differentiating cardiac from nephritic patients. *Ibid.*, 175-83.—Wadsworth, A., Maltaner, F., & Maltaner, E. Studies on the activity of cephalin as it relates to the coagulative and complementary properties of the blood. *J. Immunol.*, Balt., 1936, 30: 417-44. Also repr.

Chemistry.

Boyd, E. M. The extraction of blood lipids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 223; 115: 37.—Channon, H. J., & Collinson, G. A. Blood fat; preparation and general characteristics. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 663-75. — The acetone-ether-soluble fraction. *Ibid.*, 1212-21.—Delage, B. Contribution à l'étude de la stabilité des liaisons lipoprotéidiques dans le sérum sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 927-37. — Extractibilité des lipides sériques par l'éther en présence d'alcool à froid en relation avec l'état de santé ou de la maladie. *Ibid.*, 938-43.—Engelmann, B. Ist die Glycerinreaktion nach Gabbe ein Indikator des Lipidgehaltes im Blut nach Injektion körperfremder Stoffe? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 120.—Frankenthal, K. Ueber die Beziehungen der Serumlipide zu den Eiweißfraktionen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1925, 42: 501-6.—Gorter, E., & Grendel, F. On the spreading of the different lipoids from chromocytes of different animals. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1926, 29: sect. sc., pt. 1, 318-20.—Himwich, H. E., & Spiers, M. A. The degree of saturation of blood fats mobilized during diabetes. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1931, 29: 235.—Horisawa, K. Mikrochemische Untersuchungen über das Blut Fett. *Verh. Jap. path. Ges.*, 1920, 10: 133.—Lattes, L., Schneider, P., & Beethy, K. von. Absorptionseigenschaften der Blutlipide. *Wien. Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1038-41.—Lemeland, P. Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur les matières grasses et les lipides du sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1921, 2: 134-69.—Lifschutz, I. Zur Kenntnis der chemischen Natur und der Wanderungen des Blutfettes. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1921, 117: 212-7.—Machebeuf, M. A. Recherches sur les phosphoraminolipides et les stérides du sérum et du plasma sanguins; entraînement des phospholipides, des stérols et des stérides par les diverses fractions au cours du fractionnement des protéides du sérum. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1929, 11: 268-93. — Etude physico-chimique de la fraction protéidique la plus riche en phospholipides et en stérides. *Ibid.*, 485-503. — Sandor, G. Etude de l'extraction des lipides du sérum sanguin par l'éther en présence de petites quantités d'alcool. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1932, 8: 380. — Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1932, 14: 1168-90. — Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 194: 1102-4. — Ogilvie, R. F. The alkali reserve and fat-content of the blood. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1934, n.s., 41: 448-51.—Paul, B. [Hydrogen ion concentration and blood lipid] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1929, 30: 359-62.—Radsma, W. Reaktion der Fettstoffe des Blutes mit Essigsäureanhydrid und Schwefelsäure. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1935, 5: 67-9.—Reale, L. Lipidi liberi e lipidi legati nel plasma sanguigno. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 886-9.—Scotti-ecoglieni, R. Lipides sanguins et fixation du chlorure d'éthyle par le sang total. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 959.—Spranger. Zur physikalischen Chemie der Zell- und Blutfette. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1931, 11: 584.—Süllmann, H., & Verzá, F. Diffusibilität des Blutfettes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 270: 44-51.—Tashiro, S., Schmidt, L. H., & Tietz, E. B. Quantitative studies on the Pettenkofer reaction of different lipids and of blood filtrate. *Med. Bull. Univ. Cincinnati*, 1931, 6: 62-73.—Theorell, H., & Widström, G. Zur Methodik der Lipoidanalysen im Blut unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gesamtcholesterins. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 75: 699-705.

Chylomicrons.

See also Chyle.

Fish, P. A. The comparative fat content of the portal vein as determined by the presence of fat particles with the darkfield microscope. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 62-4.—Glaser, F., & Buschmann. Der makroskopische Hämonienachweis (Fettnachweis im Blutserum). *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1922, 18: 203.—Knudson, A., & Grigg, W. K. The relation between the chylomicrons (free granules) and the lipid content of the blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 462-6.—Ludlum, S. DeW., Taft, A. E., & Nugent, R. L. The nature and importance of surface films on chylomicrons. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 28: 189-91.—MacArthur, E. H. Chylomicron content and total lipids of blood plasma as determined on dogs. *Ibid.*, 555-7. — Fat metabolism; a study of the rate of digestion of fats as determined by the chylomicrons of the blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 87: 299-306. Also repr.

Determination.

FOURNIER, A. *Les matières grasses du sang; méthodes de dosage. 275p. 8°. Par., 1915.

Allen, N. N. A simple volumetric method for determination of fat in blood plasma. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 991-3.—Bielschowsky, F., & Castro Mendoza, H. J. Un nuevo método gravimétrico para la dosificación de grasas totales en suero o plasma. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1934, 37: 1230-3.—Bing, H. L., & Heckscher, H. [A micro-method for measuring the amount of fat in blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1923, 66: 777-81. — Die quantitative Bestimmung des primären Ätherextrakts des Blutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 158: 395-402.—Blix, G. A critical study of the nephelometric determination of

blood fat. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1924-25, 46: 121-36. — Zur Nephelometrie der Blutlipide. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 167: 313-20. — A critical study of Bang's micro-method for the determination of blood lipoids (together with a survey of the principles of quantitative estimation of blood lipoids) *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1926, 48: 267-315. — Also *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1928, 90: 934-44.—Bloor, W. R. The determination of small amounts of lipid in blood plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 77: 53-73.—Cantoni, O., & Fossati, F. Complementi a un micrometodo per la determinazione dei lipidi nel sangue. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 876-81.—Condorelli, L. Micrometodo per la determinazione qualitativa e quantitativa dei grassi nel sangue. *Riforma med.*, 1922, 38: 746-8.—Escudero, A. Determinación de los lípidos en el plasma sanguíneo. *Tr. pub. clin.* Escudero, B. Air., 1930, 4: 261-9. — Waisman, G. Determinación de los lípidos en el plasma sanguíneo. *Ibid.*, 284-90.—Fauqué, M. C. J., & Manceau, P. A. E. Dosage des lipoides dans le sang des hépatiques et des diabétiques; leurs modifications sous l'influence de la cure hydro-minérale de Vichy. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1933, 98: 769-78.—Festen, H. [Method of determination of blood fat] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 1893-6.—Fleisch, A. Die Genauigkeit der Bangschen Mikro-Blutlipoidbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176: 453-60.—Fölling, A. Une nouvelle méthode de détermination des lipoides du sang. *Acta med. scand.*, 1926, suppl. 16: 651-6.—Gorter, E., & Grendel, F. Die Ausbreitung in einer monomolekularen Schicht als Methode zur Bestimmung von Blutfett. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 192: 431-56.—Heckscher, H. [Nephelometric estimation of fractions of neutral fat and cholesterol in the blood] *Bibl. læger*, 1927, 119: 611; 627. — & Krapup Möller, O. Errors in the iodometry of Bang's method for the determination of lipoids in the blood. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1927, 52: 222-34.—Herrmann, L. G., Ames, A., & Tapke, R. J. Observations upon the Lipokrit method for the determination of the lipid content of blood. *J. Lah. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 411-21.—Himwich, H. E. Note on the determinations of blood fat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 777. — Friedman, H., & Spiers, M. A. A modification of the method of Stewart and White for the determination of blood-fat, with observations on several species in postabsorptive conditions. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1839-44.—Jenkinson, C. N. The estimation of fat in blood serum. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1934, 15: 13.—Katsura, S., & Hatakeyama, T. Eine genaue titrimetrische Bestimmungsmethode für Gesamtfettsäuren und Gesamtcholesterin des Blutes in sehr kleinen Mengen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 234: 402-77. — & Tajima, K. Eine titrimetrische Bestimmungsmethode für kleine Mengen Phosphatide, freies Cholesterin, Cholesterinester, Neutralfette und Gesamtlipide des Blutes, des Blutplasmas und der Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1934, 269: 231; 1936, 284: 312.—Kien, G., & Wetzler-Ligeti, C. Eine Mikrobestimmung des Fettes in Blutserum. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 871.—Kirk, E., Page, I. H., & Van Slyke, D. D. Gasometric determination of plasma lipids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: xlvii. — Gasometric microdetermination of lipids in plasma, blood cells, and tissues. *Ibid.*, 106: 203-34.—Lawaetz, B., & Vogt-Møller, P. [Examination of Ruckert's method of fractional, quantitative determination of lipid content of serum] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: 1061-75.—Man, E. B., & Peters, J. P. Gravimetric determination of serum cholesterol adapted to the man and Gildea fatty acid method, with a note on the estimation of lipid phosphorus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 685-95.—Milroy, J. A. A micro-method for the determination of the fats and lipins of blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 1206-11.—Monasterio, G. Un metodo per la microdeterminazione dei lipidi nel sangue e nei tessuti. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1299-304.—Popper, H. L., & Scholl, R. Fettbestimmungen im Blut. *Dent. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 235: 565-72.—Radsma, W., & Pirmgadi. Ueber die Bang'schen Methoden zur Bestimmung des Gehaltes an Stoffen fettiger Art im Blut. *Arch. neerl. physiol.*, 1929, 14: 345-58. — Also *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 479-91.—Rappaport, F., & Wachstein, M. Vereinfachte Gesamtfettbestimmung im Blut und in den Organen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 99: 85.—Rückert, W. Eine einfache volumetrische Mikrobestimmung des Blutfettes (Lipokritverfahren) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1863-8.—Schnorbusch, M. T. Methodische Untersuchungen und Ergebnisse vergleichender volumetrischer und gravimetrischer Blutfettbestimmung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 63-75.—Schrippers, J. C. [Estimation of fat in the blood by Bang's method] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1920, 64: pt2, 1081-6.—Stewart, C. P., & White, A. C. The estimation of fat in blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1925, 19: 840-4.—Stoddard, J. L., & Drury, P. E. A titration method for blood fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 84: 741-8. — Also repr.—Street, H. R. A gravimetric technique for the determination of small amounts of plasma lipids. *Ibid.*, 1936, 116: 25-31.—Surányi, G., & Végheley, P. [A new method of fat determination in 0.1 cc of blood or serum] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1935, 36: 169-75. — Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935-36, 283: 415-21.—Theorell, A. H. T. Ueber quantitative Bestimmung der Lipide der aus Pferdeplasma ausgesalzten Eiweißkörper. *Ibid.*, 1926, 175: 297-317.—Waisman, S. G. El método de A. Escudero para la determinación de los lípidos plasmáticos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: 90.—Weehuizen, F., & Weehuizen, E. The amount of fat and lipid in the blood in the tropics. *Meded. burgerl. geneesk. dienst Ned. Indië*, 1919, 5: 50-64.—Wilson, W. R., & Hansen, A. E. Study of the serum lipids by a microgravimetric technique. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 112: 457-68. — Also repr.—Zancan, B. Sulla determinazione delle frazioni lipidiche del sangue. *Atti Accad. fisicoc. Siena*, 1934, 11.ser., 2: 139-41.

Excess.

See also Blood lipids, Variation; also names of hyperlipemic diseases.

CUENI, J. *Le métabolisme lipido-protéidique chez le sujet normal et dans différentes affections d'hyperlipémie. 113p. 8°. Strasb., 1934.

Bing, J., & Starup, U. Investigations on hyperlipaemia and cholesterinuria. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 86: 12-21.—Bodé, R., & Scheffer, L. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über das Schicksal intravenös infundierter Fettmulsionen. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 124: 326-33.—Bürger, M. Die Physiologie und Pathologie der Hyperlipämien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 582-6.—Feigl, J. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verteilung von Fetten und Lipoiden im Blute nach Blutentziehung; chemische Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Lipämiegebietes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 115: 63-70.—Hatakeyama, T. Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene experimentelle Hyperlipämie bei Kaninchen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der Genese der Aderlasslipämie. *Ibid.*, 1936, 285: 11-28.—Kimura, M. Zur Frage des Uebertritts intravenös infundierter Fette in die Lymphbahn. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 14: 275-82.—Lawetz, B., & Vogt-Möller, P. [Studies on fatty metabolism; observations on the application of the hemolypokrite methods, and on the physiology and pathology of hyperlipemia, especially with idiopathic steatorrhea (sprue, non-tropical sprue, and intestinal infantilism)] *Hospitalstidende*, 1936, 79: 1009-31.—Nomura, T. Experimentelle Studien über intravenöse Fettinfusion unter besonderer Berücksichtigung parenteraler Ernährung; Schwankung des Fettgehalts im Blute nach Fettinfusion. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 12: 247-53. — Blutbild- und Blutdruckschwankung nach Fettinfusion. *Ibid.*, 389-96.—Peretti, G., Reale, L., & Ciaglia, L. Sulla distribuzione nell'organismo dei grassi inietati direttamente in circolo. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1933-34, 11: 73-98.—Rix, E., & Müller, E. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen bei experimenteller Lipoidämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 78: 15-31.—Rony, H. R., & Mortimer, B. Studies on fat metabolism; lipemia induced by intravenous fat administration. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 388-404.—Starup, U. Untersuchungen über die Aderlasslipämie. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1934, 224: 116-20.—Ziegler, & Edelmann. Untersuchungen über die Aderlasslipämie am Kaninchen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1181.

Fatty acids.

See also Acetonemia; Acidosis; Blood, Acids; Ketosis; also names of diseases as Diabetes; Nephrosis, &c.

Bloor, W. R. The fatty acids of blood plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 711; 1923-24, 59: 543. — The distribution of the unsaturated acids. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 59: 543-56.—Pelkan, K. F., & Allen, D. M. Determination of fatty acids (and cholesterol) in small amounts of blood plasma. *Ibid.*, 1922, 52: 191-205.—Bodansky, M. Distribution of unsaturated fatty acids in the blood during fat absorption. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1930-31, 28: 630-2. — Relation of hemolysis to the primary penetration of fatty acids through the red cell membrane. *Ibid.*, 632-4.—Brandt, W., Hinsberg, K., & Holland, G. Untersuchungen über die Jodzahlbestimmung der ungesättigten Fettsäuren im Blut. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 216-24.—Hinsberg, K., & Holland, G. Ueber das Jodbindungsvermögen im Blute unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1601.—Ling, S. M., & Liu, S. H. Studies on plasma lipids; fatty acids of blood plasma in diabetes and nephrosis. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 2: 157-61.—Lustig, B., & Botsiber, G. Ueber Jod- und Rhodan-Bindungsvermögen und Lipoidgehalt der Serumweißfraktionen bei Lues und Morbus Basedowii. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 220: 192-203.—Man, E. B., & Gilead, E. F. A modification of the Stoddard and Drury titrimetric method for the determination of the fatty acids in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 99: 43-60.—Mühlbock, O., & Kaufmann, C. Eine Abänderung der Blut-Fettsäurebestimmung nach Bloor. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1128.—Munoz, J. M. Les variations horaires et journalières des acides gras totaux du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 803-6. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 12: 293-9.—Nicholls, E. G., & Perle, W. A. The plasma fats and the iodine absorption capacity of the fatty acids in hyperthyroidism. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1928, 5: 195-204.—Norman, G. F. Studies on the cholesterol and fatty acid content in the blood of normal and icteric infants. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1923-24, 21: 211-4.—Orestano, G. Oscillazioni quantitative degli acidi grassi del sangue in condizioni normali e per l'azione di farmaci. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 293-6. — Azione dei farmaci solventi dei lipidi sul contenuto in acidi grassi del sangue e dei tessuti. *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1931, 40: 175-82.—Parry, T. W., & Smith, J. A. B. The fatty acids of ox blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1936, 30: 592-8.—Peretti, G., & Tore, D. Gli acidi grassi totali del fegato e del sangue, dopo somministrazione di grassi di varia natura. *Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari*, 1933, 35: 291-7. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1429-33.—Smith, M. E., & Kik, M. C. A micro-method for the determination of fatty acids from small amounts of whole blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 103: 391-8.—Stewart, C. F., & Hendry, E. B. The determination of total fatty acids in blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1935, 29: 1677-82.—Stoesser,

A. V. Effect of acute infection on iodine number of serum fatty acids. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1326.—Szent-Györgyi, A. von. Der Nachweis der mehrfach ungesättigten freien hohen Fettsäuren im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 146: 239-44. — & Tominaga, T. Die quantitative Bestimmung der freien Blutfettsäuren. *Ibid.*, 226-38.

Lecithin.

See also Blood lipids, Phospholipids.

Bianco, G. Lecitina e lecitinasi nel sangue arterioso e nel sangue surrenale. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1929, 16: 340-2. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 463.—Leites, S. Studien über Fett- und Lipoidstoffwechsel: über alimentäre Lecithinämie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 184: 310-7.—Lintlitz, W., & Monasterio, G. Eine Methode zur Mikrobestimmung des Lecithins im Blute und Plasma. *Ibid.*, 1931, 241: 273-9.—Randles, F. S., & Knudson, A. The estimation of lipid phosphoric acid (lecithin) in blood by application of the Bell and Doisy method for phosphorus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 53: 53-9.—Went, I., & Faragó, F. [Effect of lecithin on the stability of serum proteins] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1931, 32: 451-8. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 230: 238-44.

Normal values.

Boyd, E. M. A differential lipid analysis of blood plasma in normal young women by micro-oxidative methods. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 323-36.—Kawamura, R., Ito, T. [et al.] Fettbefunde in Herz, Gefäßen, Blut und hämatopoetischen Organen. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1933, 23: 221-5.—Kobus, E. M. [The blood-fat in children measured in monomolecular layers] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 14: 229-67.—Kuriyagawa, T., Okawa, H. [et al.] Vergleichende Untersuchung des Fett- und Lipoidgehalts des Blutes in der rechten und linken Herzkammer. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 276: 336-42.—Monasterio, G. Les lipides du sang dans les conditions normales. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1934-35, 92: 151-60. Also *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1934, 5: 435-50.—Page, I. H., Kirk, E. [et al.] Plasma lipids of normal men at different ages. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111: 613-39. Also repr.—Piragadi, M. De la teneur du sang en matières grasses chez les Européens et les Indonésiens sous les tropiques (recherches d'après les méthodes de Bang) *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1929, 14: 359-70. Also *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 492-500.—Sartory, A., Sartory, R. [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de l'équilibre lipido-protéidique dans le sérum humain normal. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3. ser., 111: 440.—Vilella, G. G., Castro, A., & Anderson, J. V. D. Lipoides totales, ácidos grasos, índice de iodo e colesterol total do plasma. *Brasil med.*, 1936, 50: 155-7.—Vilella, G. G., & Silva, C. Lipoides do plasma normal. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 1933, 27: 1-15.

Pharmacology.

Büsem, W. Veränderungen des Blutfettes nach Jodgaben am Kaninchen. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 126: 63-76.—Chaikov, I. L., & Kaplan, A. The blood lipids in completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 267-79. Also repr.—Grigaut, A., Debray, M., & Furstner, W. E. La constitution lipoidique du sang dans ses rapports avec la résistance globale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 935-7.—Grigaut, A., & Yovanovich, R. Lipogénèse et lipodogénèse dans l'organisme animal. *Ibid.*, 17-20.—Hansen, A. E., Wilson, W. R., & Williams, H. H. Serum lipid changes in relation to the intermediary metabolism of fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 209-22. Also repr.—Himmelweit, F. Die Rolle der Lipide im vegetativen System; die Beeinflussung des Lecithin- und Cholesterinspiegels im Blutserum durch Adrenalin. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 107: 803-9.—Jung, P., & Wolff, R. Variation de la teneur en lipoides du plasma sanguin après injection de peptone; comparaison avec le choc anaphylactique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1923, 5: 200-6.—Katase, A. Ueber den Einfluss der Salze auf den Lipoidgehalt des Blutes. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 238.—Lewin, A. I. Ueber den Einfluss des Insulins auf die experimentelle Lipämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 532-47.—Ornstein, I., Sibi, M., & Branover, F. Influence des substances vaso-et sympathicotropes sur la cholestérolémie et la lécitinémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 779-83.—Potick, D. Acción de las ponzoñas sobre las sustancias grasas del plasma sanguíneo. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1931, 38: pt2, 110-21.

Phospholipids.

See also Blood chemistry, Phosphorus.

Bloor, W. R. The oxidative determination of phospholipid (lecithin and cephalin) in blood and tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 82: 273-86.—Boyd, E. M. Low phospholipid values in dog plasma. *Ibid.*, 1931, 91: 1-12.—Capizzi, I. Sul dosaggio del fosforo lipidico del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 809-11.—Chanutin, A., & Ludewig, S. The blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus in rats following partial hepatectomy and following ligation of the bile duct. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 115: 1-7.—Chopra, R. N., & Roy, A. C. On the colorimetric determination of lipid phosphorus (lecithin) in the blood. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1936-37, 24: 479-86.—Cruto, A. Il dosaggio dei fosfolipidi nel sangue e nei tessuti. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1930, 17: 242-8. Also *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1931, 30: 22-6.—De Paoli, M., & Roncati, D. Ricerche sperimentali sulle modificazioni del contenuto colesterinico e fosfolipidico; a. nel sangue e

nel cervello di animali resi sperimentalmente tubercolotici; b. nel sangue di dementi precoci fisicamente sani; c. nel sangue di dementi precoci con lesioni tubercolari. Riv. sper. freniat., 1930-31, 54: 65-93.—Festen, H. Method of determining phosphatide content of blood. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: pt. 1, 1118-20.—Fliessinger, N., & Gohié, S. L'équilibre lipidoprotidique du sérum au cours de la plasmaphorèse chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1142.—Gordon, M. B., & Cohn, D. I. Cholesterol and lipid phosphorus in infancy and in childhood: normal incidence in cord blood and during infancy and early childhood. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 35: 193-200.—Karszen, A., & Wering, C. R. van. Technisches zur Lipoidphosphorbestimmung in Blute. Acta brevia neerl., 1932, 2: 137. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 253: 427-30.—Kugelmass, I. N., & Greenwald, E. Phospholipids in the blood in infants and in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 1134-6. Also repr.—Leibov, S. L. A colorimetric method for the determination of lipid phosphorus in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 211-4.—Lemeland, P. Recherches sur le dosage du phosphore lipidique total dans le sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 446-8. Also Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 5: 119-24.—Milbradt, W. Zur Bestimmung von Cholesterin und Phosphatiden in kleinsten Gewebs- und Blutmengen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1933, 216: 181-8.—Monasterio, G. La microdeterminazione titrimetrica dei fosfolipidi nel sangue e nei tessuti. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 863-71.—Munoz, J. M. Dosage des phospholipides et du cholestérol sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 919.—Nørborg, B., & Teorell, T. Eine einfache Mikrobestimmungsmethode für Phosphatide in Geweben und Blut. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 264: 310; 1934, 269: 1.—Polano, M. K. Ueber die Mikromethoden zur Bestimmung des Lipidphosphors. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1685.—Schmidt, L. H. The nature of the difference in phospholipid content of oxalated and heparinized plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: 419-53. Also repr.—Stewart, C. P., & Hendry, E. B. The phospholipins of blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1683-9.—Tashiro, S., & Schmidt, L. H. Blood phospholipids and gastric ulcer. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1931, 12: 299-301.—Wendt, H. Gebrauchs- und analytische Phosphatide und des Cholesterins. In: Gebrauchs- und analytische Phosphatide des gesunden Menschen nach Olivenölbelastung mit und ohne Cholesterin. Phosphatdarreichung. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 250: 212.—Went, S., & Goreczky, L. Die Verteilung der Serumphosphatide und des Cholesterins in durch Filtration durch grosspore Kolloidumfilter gewonnenen Serumultrafiltraten. Ibid., 1931, 239: 441-8.—Whitehorn, J. C. A method for the determination of lipid phosphorus in blood and plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1924, 62: 133-8. Also repr.—Youngburg, G. E. Relation between urinary phosphate and blood phospholipids during absorption of fats. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 920-2.

— Physiology.

See also **Lipid, Metabolism.**

Baler, I. E., Carrel, A. Lipoids as the growth-inhibiting factor in serum. *J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 42: 143-54.—Epstein, A. A. & Lande, H. Studies on blood lipoids: the relation of cholesterol and protein deficiency to basal metabolism. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1922, 30: 563-77.—Fleisch, A. Die hormonale Beeinflussung des Blutfetthalt. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 176: 461-70.—Francia-viglia, A. Variazioni del tasso lipemico nel sangue che attraversa il polmone. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1934, 13: 45-50.—Gorter, E. & Grendel, F. Bimolecular layers of lipoids on the chromocytes of the blood. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1926, 29: sect. sc. 314-7.—Grigaut, A. Sang et vitamines dans la métabolisme des lipides. *Presse them. clim.*, 1934, 75: 367-72.—Holm, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Lipolyse im Blute zu den Abwehrreaktionen des tierischen Organismus unter verschied. artiger Vitaminzufuhr. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934, 82: 479-94.—Iacono, I. Ricerche sul potere lipolitico del sangue e della linfa. *Morgagni*, 1927, 69: 1601-8.—Lapponi, D. Il potere lipolitico del siero del sangue; dimostrazione in vitro e dimostrazione microscopica. *Ann. igiene*, 1924, 34: 801-13, pl.—Lates, L., Schneider, P., & Beethy, K. V. Sul potere assorbente gruppo-specifico dei lipoidi del sangue. *Boll. Sc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 511-7.—Muñoz, J. M. Acción el extracto de lóbulo anterior de hipófisis sobre la grasa sanguínea. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1932, 8: 587-90.—Nedvedsky, S. W. & Alexandry, A. K. Das Verhältnis der verschiedenen Organe zu dem Cholesterin, dem Fett und den Lecithinen nach Versuchen an angeliostomierten Hunden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, 219: 619-25.—Ohlson, B., & Rundqvist, O. Ueber die Bedeutung der Plasmalipide für die Suspensionsstabilität des Blutes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 247: 249-56.—Raab, W., & Kerschbaum, E. Die blutfettensenkende Hypophysensubstanz Lipitroin. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 729-49.—Recht, S., & Fleisch, S. Alimentäre Lipidämie und Hypophysenhinterlappenwirkung im Kindesalter. *Ibid.*, 1934, 94: 64-54.—Remesow, I., & Tavaststjerna, N. Experimentell-chemische Studien über den Lipidstoffwechsel; die Blutlipase bei Carni- und Herbivoren während der experimentell hervorgerufenen Lipämien. *Ibid.*, 1933, 87: 613-22.—Roger, H., & Binet, L. Le pouvoir lipolytique (lipidifère) du sang artériel et du sang veineux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 203.—Schaeffer, G. Sur le mécanisme régulateur de la teneur en lipides du plasma sanguin. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1921, 35: 1050.—Went, S., Kúthy, A., & Lissák, K. Ueber die Rolle der Serumlipide. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1934, 82: 392: 474.—Witebsky, E., & Okabe, K. Isoagglutinine und gruppenspezifische Lipide. *Ibid.*, 1927-28,

54: 131-7.—Wlassics, T. Der Transport von Lipoiden aus den Zellen der Epidermis in das Blut. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1932, 95: 1474.—Wwedensky, N., & Dobrowitzky, P. J. Methode zur Bestimmung der lipolytischen Wirkung von Pankreassaft und Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 448-58.

— Relation to blood sugar.

See also **Blood sugar.**

HARTMANN, H. U. *Ueber das Verhalten der Blutlipide unmittelbar nach Fettzufuhr bei normalen und zuckerkranken Menschen, mit und ohne Anwendung von Insulin [Zürich] p.307-17. 8°. Berl., 1923.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 146:

Arnoldi, W., & Collazo, I. A. Blutzucker und Blutfett. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 40: 323-40.—Brunelli, B. Sul comportamento della lipemia dopo carico di glucosio nei soggetti normali. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 301.—Hamburger, H. J. Ueber den Einfluss von Fütterungslipämien auf die Insulin- und Adrenalinblutzuckerkurven. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 96.—Jachia, I. L' intorno all' azione dei lipidi sul ricambio degli idrati di carbonio e ai vantaggi della terapia con insulina associata a lecitina ex ovo. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: 209-15.—Morimoto, M. Untersuchungen über Fette und Lipole im Blut; über die Verteilung der Fette und Lipole im Blut nach der Insulininjektion bei Hunden mit pankreatogenem Diabetes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 219: 733-7.—Oliver, T. H., & Haworth, A. The inter-relationship of blood fat and blood sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 114-6.—Remesow, I., & Matrossowich, D. Blutzuckerkurven bei Carnivoren und Herbivoren, während der experimentellen Lipämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 67-86.

— Soaps.

Lemeland, P. Recherches sur le dosage des savons dans le sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 617-9.—Rozenblat, H. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung der Seifen im Serum. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1912, 14: Orig., 62-9.—Stewart, C. P., & White, A. C. The determination of soap in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 1263-6.

— Variation.

GRÜBER, E. *Ueber die Aenderung der chemischen Blutzusammensetzung nach Oelfrühstück. 14p. 8° Bonn, 1932.

LEPPIN, R. *Ueber den Blutfettspiegel und den zeitlichen Verlauf seiner Veränderung unter dem Einfluss eines Oelfrühstücks beim gesunden und kranken Menschen. p.728-38. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Also Zschr. ges. Med., 1932, 81:

Bishop, W. L. S. The blood lipoids in health and disease. J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney, 1931, 3: 223-31.—Blotner, W. R. Diet and the blood lipids. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 633-4. Also repr. The effect of occasional overfeeding on the postabsorptive level. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 103: 699-705. Also Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 23: 701.—Blotner, H. The effect of pitocin, pitressin, and antuitrin on fat tolerance tests. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 587-91.—Boyd, E. M. Diurnal variations in plasma lipids. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 110: 61-70. Also repr.—Capra, P. La curva lipemica dopo somministrazione orale di colesterina nei sani, negli epatopatici, negli ipertrigliceridici e dopo ergotamina. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1928, 7: 367-92.—Cassano, C. La lipemia alimentare nelle affezioni epatiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: pt2, 1264-73. — La curva lipemica nel digiuno. Riforma med., 1929, 45: 181-4.—De Candia, S. Influenza della introduzione parenterale di olio neutro di oliva sul fosforo e sui lipoidi del sangue. Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 300-2.—Escudero, P., & Escudero, A. Variaciones de la lipemia en relación con el peso corporal. Rev. med. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929-30, 15: 1289-97.—Fazekas, J. F., Spiers, M. A., & Jimwich, H. P. Effect of nocuous stimulation on blood fat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 29: 236.—Fishberg, E. H., & Fishberg, A. M. The mechanism of the lipemia of bleeding. Ibid., 1927-28, 25: 296-9.—Friedman, E. I., & Shmerko, B. Y. [Properties of nutritional lipemia in exudative diathesis in infants] *Pediatrica, Moskva*, 1930, 14: 25-32.—Glusker, D. Plasma lipid levels in normal post-absorptive dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 27: 933. Also repr.—Hejda, B. [Alimentary hyperlipemia] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1929, 68: 193-6. Also *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 180: 84-90.—Horiuchi, Y. Studies on blood fat; variation of the blood fat constituents of rabbits under normal conditions. J. Biol. Chem., 1920, 44: 345-61.—Iwatsuru, R. Untersuchungen über Fette und Lipoido im Blute; über die Verteilung der Fette und Lipoido im Blute B-vitaminfrei ernährter Kaninchen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 208: 41-8. — Ueber die Verteilung der Fette und Lipoido im Blute bei erhöhter Fettresorption. Ibid., 1926, 214: 295-301.—Jezler, A. Blutlipidgehalt und Jodzähl der Blutlipoido beim Menschen und Kaninchen unter verschiedenen physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 346-74.

Kopeck, T. [Digestion lipaemia in nurslings] Przgl. pedyat., 1908-9, 1: 18-30.—Leites, S. Studien über Fett- und Lipoidstoffwechsel; über alimentäre Lipämie; die Beziehungen zwischen Neutralfett und Lipoiden in der Norm und bei Belastung mit Neutralfett beziehungsweise Oleinsäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 184: 273-99.—Leopold, J. S., Bernhard, A., & Tow, A. Changes of the blood lipid in children following the application of anhydrous wool fat and ultra-violet irradiation. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 882-8. Also repr.—Ling, S. M. The influence of fat deprivation and feeding on the distribution of blood lipids. Chin. J. Physiol., 1931, 5: 381-97.—Lipaemia after fatty meals. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 300.—McClure, C. W., & Huntsinger, M. E. Studies in fat metabolism; the influence on blood lipids of single foodstuffs. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 76: 1-18.—Man, E. B., & Gildea, E. F. The effect of the ingestion of a large amount of fat and of a balanced meal on the blood lipids of normal man. Ibid., 1932, 99: 61-9.—Muñoz, J. M. Lipémie post-absorptive selon le régime et les saisons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 589.—Nissen, N. I. Beitrag zur Beleuchtung der alimentären Lipämie des Menschen; die normale, alimentäre Blutfettkurve. Acta med. scand., 1930-31, 74: 566-600. Also Bibl. laeger., 1934, 126: 75-81.—Okey, R., & Stewart, D. Effect of sterol content of the diet upon cyclic variations in blood cholesterol in women. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 97: xxxix.—Page, I. H., Pasternack, L., & Burt, M. L. Ueber den Transport von Fetten und Lipoiden durch Blut nach Oeileingabe. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 445-56.—Patrono, V. Azione dell'alimentazione ricca di lipidi (tuorli d'uovo) sulla funzionalità del fegato, su alcuni componenti chimici del sangue e sul metabolismo di base. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 691-716.—Paterson, J. W. T. Blood-fat and exercise. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 958-66.—Prochnow, F. Alimentäre Lipämie und Gallenblasenfunktion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935-36, 184: 368-74. — & Findeisen, L. [Postoperative quantitative changes in the blood fat] Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: Jun. különf., 259-74. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 121-37.—Raab, W. Die alimentäre-Lipämie des Menschen im Fieber. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 616-21.—Sure, B., Kik, M. C., & Church, A. E. The influence of fasting on the concentration of blood lipids in the albino rat. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 103: 417-24.—Takeda, E. Influence of muscular exercise on the blood fat content of dogs kept on different kinds of diet. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1935, 13: 521-7.—Theorell, H. Ueber den Einfluss künstlicher Hyperthermie auf den Lipoidgehalt des Pferdeblutes. Acta med. scand., 1928, 68: 248-52.—Uselli, F. I grassi del sangue nella vagotomia bilaterale bassa. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 1275-8. — & Gottardi, G. Osservazioni istologiche sul comportamento dei grassi e dei lipoidi negli animali vagotomizzati. Ibid., 1291-4.—Wechsler, H. F. Variations in the total blood lipid in alimentary lipemia. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 37-45.—Werner, M. Alimentäre Hyperlipämie beim Menschen und ihre Beziehungen zur Lipase des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 83: 402.—Wilson, W. R., & Hanner, J. P. Changes of total lipid and iodine number of blood fat in alimentary lipemia. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 106: 323-30. Also repr.

— Variation, pathological.

See also names of diseases as Diabetes; Lipoidosis; Liver, Diseases; Obesity; &c.

BUFANO, M. La fisiopatologia clinica e sperimentale della lipemia. 294p. 8°. Milano, 1929.

ECKERLE, F. *Ueber das Verhalten des Blutfettes bei inneren Krankheiten [München] 60p. 8°. Murnau, 1933.

Achard, C., Grigaut, A. [et al.] L'équilibre lipidique du sérum sanguin dans les maladies aiguës. J. physiol. path. gén., 1928, 26: 415-25.—Borruo, G. Ricerche sulla lipemia nella magrezza endogena. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. med., 637-56.—Boyd, E. M. The reaction of lipids in the blood leucocytes to fever and infection. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 205-13.—Casolo, G., & Barengo, E. Il quoziente lipidico del sangue: Colesterina/lecitina nella ipertensione arteriosa. Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64: 145-61.—De Tullio, R. I lipoidi del sangue nelle malattie epatiche e renali. Fol. med., Nap., 1927, 13: 367-81.—Fährig, C., & Wacker, L. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Lipoidkomplex des Blutes bei essentieller Hypertension, Muskelarbeit, Hunger, Schwangerschaft und Nahrungsaufnahme. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 886-91.—Friesz, J., & Szabó, G. [Lipids of blood plasma in internal diseases] Magy. orv. arch., 1927, 28: 511-24. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: 701-16.—Gerard, P. Sur la réaction plasmale. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1935, 12: 274-8.—Kaiser, A. D., & Gray, M. S. Blood lipids in children with scarlet fever and rheumatic disease. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 47: 9-24.—Kozawa, S., Iwatsuru, R., & Tamura, M. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Krankheitszustände auf den Gehalt des Blutes an Fette und Lipoiden sowie auf deren Verteilung im Plasma, resp. Serum und den Blutkörperchen. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1936, 4: Int. Med., 1-22, tab.—Leeuwen, J. J. van [Researches on neutral fat contents of blood in man, with a contribution to functional liver diagnosis] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1930-31, 17: 635-78.—McQuarrie, I., & Stoesser, A. V. Influence of acute infection and of artificial fever on plasma lipoids. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 1281-3.—Mandelstamm, M. Ueber das Vorkommen von lipoiden Substanzen des Blutes in den Gefässen verschiedener Organe, insbesondere des Gehirns. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931-32, 88: 377-94, pl.—Scheffer, J. [Effect

of food on the degree of posthemorrhagic lipemia] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1932, 13: 267-79.—Seemen, H. von. Untersuchungen über Blutfett; Beiträge zur Fettembolie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 230: 1-12.—Stoesser, A. V., & McQuarrie, I. Influence of acute infection and artificial fever on the plasma lipids. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 658-71.—Tulgan, J. The role of the lipoids in blood in disease and the effects of fat metabolism and lipaemia. Arch. Ther., N.Y., 1926, 5: 197-201.—Tutkewich, L. M. Vegetatives Nervensystem und Blutlipoid. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 144: 55-60.—Van de Velde, J. Variations du taux des lipides du sérum dans les états de choc, et sous l'influence de l'alcalose ou de l'acidose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1825-7.

— in pregnancy and puerperium.

Bokelmann, O., & Bock, A. Beitrag zum intermediären Fettstoffwechsel in der Schwangerschaft; Nahrungsfett und Blutfett. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1934, 158: 505-30.—Boyd, E. M. The lipemia of pregnancy. J. Clin. Invest., 1934, 13: 347-63. — The lipid composition of white blood cells in women during pregnancy, lactation, and the puerperium. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 744-51. — Blood lipids in the puerperium. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 797-805.—Carta, B. Sull'indice di iodio dei lipidi del sangue in gravidanza. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1936, 8: 507-10.—Görgy, P. Ueber den Lipoidgehalt des Nabelschnurblutes und des mütterlichen Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 483.—Hellmuth, K. Untersuchungen über den Lipoidkomplex und seine wichtigsten Komponenten (Cholesterin, Fettsäuren und Lecithin) im mütterlichen und kindlichen Blut unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen, mit einem Anhang über Lipaseuntersuchungen in beiden Kreisläufen. Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 1566-9.—Picinelli, G., & Filaci, L. Variazioni del contenuto lipidico dei leucociti in gravidanza normale e patologica e la puerperio. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1935, 32: 653-68.—Rosenthal, E. Die osmotische Resistenz der Erythrozyten und der Lipoidgehalt des Blutes bei Mutter und Kind. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 2083.—Schaible, P. J. Plasma lipids in lactating and non-lactating animals. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 79-88. Also repr.—Slemons, J. M., & Stander, H. J. The lipoids of maternal and fetal blood at the conclusion of labor. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923, 34: 7-10.

BLOOD picture.

See also Blood, Examination; Blood cell, Examination; Guttadiaphot; Hematology; also names of formed elements of blood as Blood platelet; Erythrocyte; Leukocyte, &c.

HERZOG, D. Vergleichende Morphologie des Blutes. p.1229-318. 8°. Berl., 1932-33.

Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 2.Hälfte.

PRICE-JONES, C. Blood pictures; an introduction to clinical haematology. 91p. 8°. Bristol, 1917. — Also 3.ed. 72p. 1933.

Gage, S. H., & Fish, P. A. The ultraparticles of the blood and chyle. Cornell Vet., 1921, 11: 143-53.—Garcés, E. Fórmula hemoleucocitaria. Arch. Fac. cien. med., Quito, 1932, 1: 241-9.—Majbich, J. B. [Analysis of the morphologic composition of the blood] Omsk. med. J., 1928, 3: 8-18.—Panza, P. T., & Ducco, C. L. Contribución al estudio de la fórmula hematológica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt.2, 566-72.—Piney, A. The principles of hematological differentiation. J.R. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1926, 46: 103-6, 2pl.—Rochaix, A. L'examen cytologique du sang normal et pathologique. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1921, 28: 225-33.—Triolo, C. Nuova concezione sulla struttura del sangue. Haematologica, Nap., 1922, 3: 29-37.

— Arneth count.

See Blood picture, leukocytic: Arneth.

— Clinical and forensic significance.

See also Blood picture, Pathology.

GLOOR, W. Die klinische Bedeutung der qualitativen Veränderungen der Leukozyten. 89p. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

SCHILLING, V. Blut und Trauma; praktische und gutachtliche Anwendung der Blutuntersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Unfall-, Gewerbe-, Versicherungs- und Versorgungsmedizin. 196p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

Alexiev, A. Recherches sur la physiologie des globules blancs; cytodagnostic et son application en clinique. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1926-27, 101: 240-79, 4pl.—Alvim, J. A formula hemo-leucocitaria: seu valor diagnóstico. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1929, 47: 365-71.—Arneth, D. Das Blutbild als prinzipielles Untersuchungsmittel am Krankenbette. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1418.—Arvanitopulo, F. I. [Clinical importance of morphologic blood examination by the Sondern-Koslovsky method in surgery] Vest. khir., 1927, 9: no.26-27, 80-91.—Barta, I. Grössen- und Formveränderungen der Leukozyten

und ihre klinische Verwertbarkeit. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1931-32, 46: 367-76.—**Berri, P.**, & **Weinberger, M.** Il valore clinico del rapporto fra polinucleati neutrofili e linfociti (indice leucocitario). *Clin. med. Ital.*, 1926, 57: 55-8.—**Bringmann, K.** Die histologische Blutuntersuchung in der Chirurgie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 129: 99-156.—**Ebersberger.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Blutbildes bei akut entzündlichen, chirurgischen Erkrankungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1922, 172: 318-21.—**Epstein, T.** [Importance of blood picture in diseases] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1926, 24: 1117-33.—**Forti, E.** La formula leucocitaria nelle forme ginecologiche. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1926, 48: 481-507.—**Gorsky, S.** Interpretation of the leucocyte, differential count, and the Schilling nuclear shift in the blood. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 135: 468-71.—**Gutzeit, K.** Die diagnostische Bedeutung des weissen Blutbildes. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 1270-6.—**Haagen, W. W.** Ergibt die Leukozytenschätzung aus dem Blutschnitt und dem dicken Tropfen praktische Ergebnisse für die Klinik? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1736.—**Hauer, A.** Das Blutbild als diagnostisches Symptom. *Ibid.*, 1923, 49: 979-82.—**Haves, I. A.**, **Spizin, A.**, & **Oransk, P.** Versuch der topischen Diagnostik im Bilde des weissen Blutes. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933, 175: 300-13.—**Hirschfeld, H.** Morphologische Blutdiagnostik. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1922, 19: 618-25. Ueber die Bedeutung des Blutbildes für Diagnose und Prognose innerer Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1929, 26: 749-52.—**Hoff, F.** Kritik und praktische Bedeutung des Blutbildes. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1929, 13: 1-57. Also *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 1539; 1578.—**Hoffmann, W. H.** Das Blutbild als klinisches Untersuchungsmittel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 903.—**Jagić, N.** Diagnostische Verwertung morphologischer Blutbefunde. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 744-6.—**Jensen, K.** Ueber die Verwendung der biologischen Leukozytenkurve in der Chirurgie. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 1617-9.—**Jiménez Diaz, C.**, **Espejo, M.**, & **De Avelleda, G.** La curva de las leucovariaciones y su significación. *Arch. card. hemat., Madr.*, 1925, 6: 118-38.—**Jones, W. C.**, & **Brown, C. E.** The clinical significance of total and differential leucocyte counts, with special reference to acute infections. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1922, 164: 553-73.—**Khurgin, M. I.** [Clinical importance of the white blood picture in internal diseases] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 366-70.—**Kiss, L.** [Importance of cytologic blood examination for acute and chronic febrile diseases] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 678-84.—**Konrád, J.**, & **Juszt, J.** [Clinical value of leucocyte blood-picture] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 36-8.—**Kovács, O.** [Value of blood picture in diseases of children] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1930, 28: 371-7.—**Levy, M. D.** The differential leucocyte count in diagnosis (a study of 932 cases). *Med. Rec., S. Anton.*, 1924, 18: 295. Also *Dallas M.J.*, 1925, 11: 86-9.—**Lindemann, P.** Die Leukozytenkurve in der Kriegschirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1917, 44: 210.—**Logefeil, R. C.** The value of blood-smear examination in medicine and surgery. *Journal-lancet*, 1924, 44: 617-28.—**Müller, H. P.** Value of white and differential count in abdominal surgery; a plea for routine use of differential counts. *Illinois M.J.*, 1929, 55: 59-64.—**Moschkowski, S.** Zur Verwertung des weissen Blutbildes. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 2110-2.—**Nakata, I.**, & **Takekasa, S.** Die zusammenfassende Betrachtung des Leukozytenbildes und die Prognose der inneren Krankheiten. *Jap. J.M.Sc.*, 1933-34, 3: no.2. *Int. Med.*, 64.—**Negreiros-Rinaldi.** Sul significato clinico di due nuovi reperti ematici. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1921, 2: 145-50.—**Niehaus, F. W.** Value of leucocyte counts according to Arneht-Schilling formula in clinical medicine. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 12: 395-406.—**Panton, P. N.** Interpretation of blood films. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 1361.—**Pate, A.** L'examen systématique de la formule sanguine au cours des affections bucco-pharyngées est-il justifié? *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1935, 106: 505-19.—**Pelger, K.** [Diagnostic and prognostic importance of morphological examination of the blood] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt.2, 2555-75.—**Pines, A.** Der Leukozytenindex als klinisches Hilfsmittel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1662.—**Piney, A.** Some principles of hematological interpretation. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1926, n.s., 121: 133-5. The significance of the polynuclear (Cooke) and Schilling leucocyte counts. *Q. J. Med.*, *Oxf.*, 1928-29, 22: 405-11.—**Recio, A.** Consideraciones sobre hematología clinica. *An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1936, 2: pt.2, 32-7.—**Renshaw, A.** Cytological changes in the blood and their significance. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1930, 59: 157-63.—**Saidi, J.** [Diagnostic and prognostic value of leucocyte picture in female diseases and in post-operative period] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1926, 65: 1104; 1132.—**Sammartino, R.** El hemograma en ginecología; su aplicación al diagnóstico, su valor para establecer el pronóstico y para determinar la conducta terapéutica. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 510-31.—**Sartory, A.**, **Sartory, R.** [et al.] L'image leucocytaire en clinique. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3.ser., 112: 196-200.—**Schäfer, H.** Zur Verwertung des weissen Blutbildes; insbesondere zur Frage: Relative oder absolute Leukozytenzahlen? *Arch. Gyn., Berl.*, 1928, 134: 650-65.—**Schilling, V.** Das Blutbild als prinzipielle Untersuchungsmittel am Krankenbett. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 771-3. — Grundlagen für die klinische Verwertung des Leukozytenbildes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1921, 33. Kongr., 541-3. — Biologische Leukozytenkurven als klinisches Hilfsmittel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1583. — Absolute oder relative Zahlen bei der Verwertung des weissen Blutbildes? *Ibid.*, 1926, 52: 988; 1034. — Krankheitsabläufe im Spiegel der biologischen Leukozytenkurve. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1932, 23: H.3, 45-55. Also *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 283; 319. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1931) 1932, 62: Teil2, 349-73.—**Schüssler, E.** Ueber die

praktische Bedeutung des Blutbildes im Säuglingsalter, nach neueren Methoden. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1924, 3.F., 54: 87-90.—**Schultz, W.** Las anomalías del cuadro sanguíneo y su importancia diagnóstica. *Rev. méd. germ.-iber. amer.*, 1930, 3: 393-405.—**Stahl, O.** Die Bedeutung der histologischen Blutuntersuchung bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 121: 358; 1924, 128: 655. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 713. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 763.—**Storm, W. H.** The role of the differential white blood count in surgery. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1927, 55: 287-90.—**Strümpel, W.** Das weisse Blutbild in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1926-27, 116: 217-25.—**Suzuki, T.** Topical diagnosis from white blood picture. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 29: 108-14.—**Toprovera, G. S.** [Importance of the leucocytic blood picture in surgery of inflammatory diseases] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 339-43.—**Varga, V. L.** Valeur diagnostique et pronostique des altérations morphologiques des leucocytes du sang. *Paris méd.*, 1930, 75: 491-6.—**Watkins, C. H.**, & **Heck, F. J.** The practical value of examination of blood smears. *Minnesota M.*, 1930, 13: 860-4.—**Weth, G. von der.** Zur Blutbilduntersuchung in der Gutsachter-tätigkeit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1989.—**Wikulil, L. von.** Zur Blutbilddiagnostik. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1284-6.—**Wolff, S.** Lebenswichtige Entscheidungen durch das Blutbild. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 863-5.—**Wollenberg, H. W.** Klinische Verwertung des Leukozytenbildes mit Kernverschiebung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1921, 91: 236-55. — Das Blutbild in der Praxis. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1922, 18: 1139.—**Yates, J. L.** The significance of normal and morbid formation and distribution of cellular and non-cellular constituents of blood and lymph. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1936, 191: 153-60.

Development and heredity.

See also Blood formation; Hematopoietic system.

BAYER, A. L. *Ueber die Zahlenverhältnisse der rothen und weissen Zellen im Blute von Neugeborenen und Säuglingen. 24p. 8°. Bern, 1881.

AGRESS, H., & **Downey, H.** The blood picture of human newborns, with special reference to lymphocytes. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1936, 55: 207-17.—**Arneht & Nienkemper.** Ueber das normale qualitative Leukozytenblutbild des Säuglings nach Arneht. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1922, 34: 263-86.—**Bauza, J. A.** Leucocytose et formule leucocytaire chez le nouveau-né. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1932, 30: 588-94. Also *Nourrisson*, 1933, 21: 29-37.—**Bayer, W.** Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zu den Veränderungen im weissen Blutbild des Neugeborenen. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 3.F., 84: 304-29.—**Faberi, M.** Osservazioni sulla formula leucocitaria del neonato. *Lattante*, 1930, 1: 713; 1931, 2: 793.—**Glatzel, H.** Der Anteil von Erbanlage und Umwelt an der Variabilität des normalen Blutbildes. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931, 170: 470-89.—**Heissen, F.** Ueber die Bedeutung des weissen Blutbildes beim Säugling und Kleinkind. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 33: 225-43.—**Isaacs, R.** Blood morphology as a basis of constitutional types. *Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb.*, 1935, 1: 15. Also *Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bosl.*, 1936, 538-44.—**Kato, K.** Leucocytes in infancy and childhood; a statistical analysis of 1,081 total and differential counts from birth to 15 years. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 7-15.—**Kovács, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Leukozytären Blutbildes im Säuglingsalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1930, 3.F., 78: 244-57.—**Montes, J. E.** La formula leucocitaria del feto recién nacido (nota preliminar). *Rev. filip. med.*, 1924, 15: 114-7.—**Niccolletti, F.** Il quadro emoleucocitario nella vita fetale e nei primi periodi della vita extrauterina. *Cult. med. mod. Pal.*, 1929, 8: 957-70.—**Ockel, G.** Ueber das normale qualitative Blutbild des Säuglings (nach gemeinsamen Untersuchungen mit Burlin). *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1924, 75: 40-8. Ueber die Bedeutung des qualitativen Blutbildes beim Kinde. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1045.—**Ogawa, M.** Hämatologische Untersuchungen bei japanischen Neugeborenen; das Blutbild der gesunden reifen Neugeborenen. *Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi*, 1935, 30: 7. Ueber das Blutbild der Frühgeborenen. *Ibid.*, 46.—**Ostertag, M.** Die Abhängigkeit des Erythrocytendurchmessers und des Blutbilds von erblichen Einflüssen nach Untersuchungen an Zwillingen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1935, 178: 201-6.—**Pomini, F.** La formula leucocitaria del feto in rapporto allo sviluppo endouterino. *Fol. gyn.*, Pavia, 1923, 18: 157-64.—**Roccati, P.** La morfologia del sangue umano e la formula leucocitaria alla nascita, nella vita fetale e prefetale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1251-8.—**Sanford, H. N.** The polymorphonuclear count in the new-born; preliminary report. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 38: 271-4.—**Schilling, E.** Blutbild und Konstitution. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1924, 36. Kongr., 241.—**Sidoti, N.** Ricerche sullo sviluppo dello schema lobulare dei leucociti neutrofili nella vita intrauterina ed extrauterina. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1922, 12: 253-9.—**Smith, C. H.** Differential white count in infancy; comparison by supravital and fixed smear methods. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930-31, 40: 505-14.—**Stransky, E.** Beiträge zur klinischen Hämatologie im Säuglingsalter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1923, 35: 195; 1931, 51: 111.—**Washburn, A. H.** Blood cells in healthy young infants: the leucocytic picture during the first 3 months, with special reference to hourly and daily variations. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1933, 45: 32. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 47: 993-1010.

erythrocytic.

See Erythrocyte; also names of hematopoietic diseases and blood disorders as Anemia; Anemia, pernicious; Polycythemia, &c.

Hemograms [Schilling]

FURSTNER, W. E. *Bijdrage tot de waarde van het bloedonderzoek uitgevoerd volgens de methode Schilling. 138p. 8°. Leiden, 1924.

KOLODNY, F. G. *Die praktische Anwendung des Hämogramms im klinischen Betriebe [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1927.

SCHILLING, V. Das Blutbild und seine klinische Verwertung (mit Einschluss der Tropenkrankheiten) kurzgefasste technische, theoretische und praktische Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Blutuntersuchung. 3. & 4. Aufl. 261p. 8°. Jena, 1924. — ALSO 9. & 10. Aufl. 468p. 1933. — ALSO English transl. by R. B. H. Gradwohl. 7. & 8. ed. 408p. 8°. S. Louis, 1929.

Allen, J. D. Schilling's differential blood count. Kentucky M.J., 1930, 28: 363-7.—Bakerman, L. S. [The polymorphonuclear blood picture in surgical inflammatory diseases (Schilling's formula)] Vest. khir., 1928, 14: 12-23.—Berghausen, O. The clinical interpretation of the Schilling hemogram. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1934, 15: 79-84.—Blank, V., & Mastbaum, M. [Schilling's leukocytic formula] Kazan. med. J., 1925, 21: 125-32.—Bobrov, N. N., & Kohan, F. A. [Comparative value of Schilling's hemogram in internal and cutaneous diseases] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 336-55. Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1928, 154: 33-52.—Brandenburg, G. L. [Importance of blood examination by Schilling's method for the prognosis of diseases of internal organs] Vrach. dielo, 1929, 12: 646-9.—Bredeck, J. F. The Schilling blood differential counts and diagnosis and prognosis. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1933, 27: 453-8.—Crocker, W. J., & Valentine, E. H. Hemography in diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment based on 6,000 Schilling hemograms. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 20: 172-92.—Cruz, L. M., & Salzano, E. Methodo graphico para registro do hemograma. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1930-31, 15: no. 54, 80-90.—De Michelis, U. Ricerche cliniche sull' emogramma di Schilling. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt. 1, 307-15.—Dornedden, H. Das Hämogramm in der Poliklinik; praktische Untersuchungen an 200 weiblichen Patienten. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 98: 401-17.—Dungal, N. Das Hämogramm in der Poliklinik; 210 poliklinische Hämogramme bei Männern. Ibid., 378-400.—Earhart, S. D. The differential blood count. Delaware M.J., 1931, 3: 21-4.—Eberhard, E. Das Hämogramm in der Poliklinik; die poliklinische Verwertung der Polychromasie und basophilen Punktierung im dicken Bluttropfen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 98: 368-77.—Ernst, M. Die Verwertbarkeit der Schilling'schen Hämogrammmethode im klinischen Betrieb. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1925, 149: 1-30.—France, J. F. Hemograma de Schilling del niño normal menor de 2 años. Rev. mex. puericult., 1932-33, 3: 87-110.—Frankenstein, C., & Stecher, L. Die Verwertbarkeit des Hämogrammmethodens (Blutbildendifferenzierung) nach V. Schilling im Säuglingsalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1924, 37: 145-58.—Freundlich, W. Ueber die praktische Verwertbarkeit des Hämogramms. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1924-25, 9: 447-60.—Fuss, E. M. Das vollständige Differentialleukozytenbild (Hämogramm) im Puerperium. Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 96: 391-406.—Gradwohl, R. B. H. The Schilling blood methods. Long Island M.J., 1930, 24: 255-64. Also South. M.&S., 1932, 94: 53-63.—Guarino, A. Significato clinico dell' emogramma di Schilling e delle granulazioni patologiche di Mommson in varie forme morbose. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1930, 102: 398-408.—Harter, J. S., & Lyons, C. Surgical applications of the Schilling differential blood count. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 182-6.—Haynal, E. von. Der diagnostische Wert des Schilling'schen Blutbildes. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922, 3: 507-14.—Heyn. Ueber Hämogramme in der Gestationsperiode. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1923, 120: 100-11.—Hosen, R. The Schilling hemogram in pediatrics. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1933, 86: 229-36.—Hurtado Galtés, F., & Castellanos y Gonzáles, A. Crítica e interpretación del hemograma. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1926, 31: 532; 567.—Joseph, F. Erfahrungen mit dem Hämogramm nach Schilling. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 100: 785-801.—Kilbury, M. J. Schilling's differential count. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1932, 28: 143-8.—Köster, R., & Brase. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Hämogramms in diagnostischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 93-5.—Kolodny, F. G. Zur Verwertbarkeit des Hämogramms. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1925, 15: 179-82.—Kracke, R. R. The clinical value of the Schilling blood count. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1931, 20: 392-7.—Meissner, H. Hämogramm-Technik und Fehlergrenzen der Zählmethoden. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1928, 45: 280-95.—Milne, D. S. The Schilling differential count in private practice. N. Zealand M.J., 1930-31, 29: 179-94.—Niehaus, F. W. Value of leukocyte counts, according to Schilling formula, in clinical medicine. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 531-8.—Nussbaum, S. The Schilling hemogram; its application

in pediatrics. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1932, 49: 207-35.—Ockel, G. Ueber den Wert des V. Schilling'schen Hämogramms als prinzipielles Untersuchungsmittel am Krankenbett. Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 97: 338-65. — Das qualitative Blutbild (Hämogramm) als Untersuchungsmittel des praktischen Arztes. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 21: 493-8. — Die praktische Bedeutung des qualitativen Blutbildes nach dem Hämogrammmethode mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. Arch. Kinderh., 1925, 76: 119-55. — Das Hämogramm in der Praxis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 305-7.—Ramsay, J. The hemogram or blood-chart in diagnosis and prognosis. Clin. J., Lond., 1931, 60: 325-31.—Rogatz, J. L. The Schilling blood count in the prognosis of acute infections in infancy and in childhood; preliminary report. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 40: 70-80.—Rosenfeld, E. B. [Clinical meaning of Schilling's blood picture] Vrach. gaz., 1927, 31: no. 3, 175-80.—Rossi, L. L' emogramma di Schilling nell' infanzia (ricerche ematologiche) Clin. pediat., Mod., 1929, 11: 805-31.—Schilling, C. Versuche einer Verbesserung der Blutuntersuchung auf Leukozyten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1337. — Das Hämogramm in der Tropenpraxis. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1923, 27: 1-12. — Biologische Kurven der Leukozytenbewegung als Grundlage der praktischen Bewertung einmaliger Blutuntersuchungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 99: 232-47. — Hämogramm oder Feststellung toxischer Granulationen der Leukozyten als Methode praktischer Blutbildverwertung? Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1455-7. — Teoría morfología y clasificación del cuadro hemático. Prensa méd., Habana, 1931, 22: no. 3, 9; passim.—Schleicher, E. M. Schilling's hemogram. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 1296-301.—Sreiberis, M. [The importance of Schilling's hemogram in practical medicine] Medicina, Kaunas, 1928, 9: 343-8.—Stites, F. M. The Schilling blood count. Kentucky M.J., 1931, 29: 199-203.—Strasser, U. Relative oder absolute Leukozytenzahlen? zur Technik und Bewertung der Differentialzählung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1747-9.—Tomaszewski, W. [Schilling's erythrocyte] Polska gaz. lek., 1935, 14: 312-4.—Trettenoro, M. Ricerche sull' emogramma di Schilling nel campo ginecologico. Riv. ital. gin., 1928, 8: 279-306.—Usandizaga y Soraleuc, M. El hemograma de Schilling, sus modificaciones durante el embarazo, parto y puerperio. Progr. clin., Madr., 1927, 35: 885-909.—Wilson, I., & Cooper, L. The Schilling index. N. Zealand M.J., 1934, 33: 10-5.—Ziemliski, B. [The diagnostic and prognostic value of the blood picture according to Schilling] Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 376; 400. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 505-17.—Zolotarev, N. P. [Morphology of leukocytes in various diseases according to Schilling's method] Russ. klin., 1925, 3: 513-25.

leukocytic.

See also Basophil; Eosinophil; Leukemia; Leukocyte; Leukocytosis; Lymphocytosis; Monocyte, &c.

PUSINELLI, A. *Versuche über die sogenannte Differentialzählung der Leukozyten. 16p. 8°. Lpz., 1919.

WEBER, A. *Experimentelle Studien zum weissen Blutbild. 28p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

Arneth & Stahl, F. Ueber die azurgranulierten Zellen und ihr normales qualitatives Blutbild nach Arneth. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 963. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 95: 201-27.—Berri, P., & Weinberger, M. Studio sul rapporto tra polinucleati neutrofilici linfociti (indice neutro-leuco-linfocitario) Clin. med. ital., 1927, 58: 208-57.—González Guzmán, I. Una nueva constante leucocitaria; la imagen nuclear linfocitaria. Rev. mex. biol., 1925, 5: 259-64.—Hitchens, A. P. Standardization of the differential leukocyte count. Mil. Surgeon, 1935, 77: 64-8. Also repr.—Jones, W. G., & Crocker, F. L. Leucocytic indices of body resistance, with report of a new index. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 482-92.—Krebs, M. Der Leukozytenindex. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 2206-8. Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 56: 377-90.—Lang, S. Determinazione della formula leucocitaria con conteggio contemporaneo dei leucociti. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1056.—Metelkin, A. [Method of determining the leukocytic formula and counting normal elements of blood] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 1175.—Napier, L. E. The differential blood count. Ind. M. Gaz., 1922, 57: 176-9, pl.—Reed, E. B. The differential white blood cell count. Nebraska M.J., 1933, 18: 133; 173.—Reich, C., & Reich, E. A study of a lymphocytic hemogram. Am. J. M.Sc., 1933, 186: 278-83.—Rinkel, H. J., & Gay, L. P. The leukopenic index; technique and interpretation. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 152-86.

leukocytic: Arneth count.

See also Blood picture, leukocytic: Polynuclear count.

SCHMID, J. *Die Arneth-Schilling'sche Zellverschiebung der Neutrophilen in der Kinderpraxis [Basel] p.681-96. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1925, 29:

Altschuller, G. Ueber die Wirkung des Strychnins auf das neutrophile Blutbild nach Arneth. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925,

59: 182-91.—**Arneth**. Toxische Leukozytenveränderungen, Hämo-
gramm und qualitative Bluthiere. Deut. med. Wschr.,
Lpz., 1929, 55: 1667.—**Azzi**, A. Il comportamento della formula
di Arneth durante il soggiorno in alta montagna. Gior. batt.
immun., 1928, 3: 721-4.—**Banerjee**, D. N. Normal Arneth blood
picture in the tropics, with special reference to Bengal. Cal-
cutta M.J., 1924, 18: 615-7.—**Becher**, E. Die qualitative Blut-
lehre von Arneth. Zbl. inn. Med., 1921, 42: 521-40.—**Björn-
Hansen**, H. Ueber das Arnethsche Blutbild als klinisches
Diagnostikum. Acta med. scand., 1924, suppl. no. 7, 250-60.
Also Norsk mag. lægevid., 1924, 85: 1031-53.—**Cassinis**, U.
Formula leucocitaria: schema di Arneth in rapporto col feno-
meno di Donaggio nella corsa. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 34:
407-13.—**Charipper**, H. A., & **Davis**, D. Studies on the Arneth
count; a study of the blood cells of *Pseudomys elegans*, with
special reference to the polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Q.J.
Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 371-82.—**Climenko**, D. R. Studies
on the Arneth count; the effect of alterations of the serum-
calcium level on the count. Ibid., 1920, 29: 309-77.
The organ distribution of the neutrophilic polymorphs, with
reference to their passage through mucous membranes. Ibid.,
1931, 21: 289-98. The effect of the parenteral introduction
of certain colloidal metals on the count. Ibid., 1932, 22:
25-32. The liberation of the neutrophils from the leuco-
genic centres. Ibid., 153.—**Cooke**, W. E. The Arneth or poly-
nuclear count. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 1040.—**Cooper**, D. G.
Leucocytic changes after the injection of peptone, with particular
reference to the Arneth count. Edinburgh M.J., 1926, n.s., 33:
672-87.—**Del Carril**, M. J., & **Martinez**, B. El esquema de
Arneth en el lactante. Rev. As. med. argent., 1934, 48: 1447-54.—
Di Francesco, S. La formula leucocitaria e la figura neutrofila
di Arneth nella diatermia applicata per forme infiammatorie
ginecologiche. Ann. ostet. gin., 1926, 48: 508-20.—**Enrico**, C.
Sul valore dello schema lobulare di Arneth in medicina. Ri-
forma med., 1927, 43: 1165-7.—**Fabris**, S. Il quadro leucocitario
qualitativo nel neonato secondo Arneth. Pediatria, Nap.,
1923, 31: 1025-31.—**Giuffrè**, M. Modificazioni in vitro del
quadro neutrofilo di Arneth, in rapporto alla presenza di leu-
colisine. Ibid., 1924, 32: 1374-9.—**Herrmann**, R., & **Mirimanov**.
Modification de la formule d'Arneth chez le lapin après des
injections d'extrait de rate. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 365.
—**Hunt**, E., & **Weiskotten**, H. G. The value of the Arneth count
in determining the age of neutrophile (amphophile) leucocytes
(rabbit) the action of benzol. Am. J. Path., 1930, 6: 175-81.—
Kennedy, W. P. Studies on the Arneth count; the normal count
in man. Q.J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 22: 377-82. Also repr.
— & **Climenko**, D. R. Studies on the Arneth count; the
normal count in various mammals. Ibid., 1931, 21: 253-64.—
Kennedy, W. P., & **Grover**, C. A. Studies on the Arneth count;
the deflection of the count by X-rays. Ibid., 1927, 18: 79-87.—
Kennedy, W. P., & **Thompson**, W. A. R. Studies on the Arneth
count; the deflection of the count by ultra-violet rays. Ibid.,
293-6. — The deviation of the count by various autolysates
and animal extracts. Ibid., 1928-29, 19: 377-9.—**Liverani**, E.
La formula di Arneth nell'elio ed attinoterapia. Gior. med.
prat., 1929, 11: 7-17.—**Marotti**, A. Comportamento dello schema
neutrofilo di Arneth e della formula leucocitaria nelle intrader-
moreazioni praticate con tossina attiva e inattiva di Dick e di
Schick, con latte, con peptone e con siero di cavallo. Boll. Ist.
sieroter. milan., 1931, 10: 141-51.—**Minaki**, T. Experimentelle
Studien über das durch Eingriffe verschiedener Art bedingte
Verhalten der weissen Blutkörperchen, mit besonderer Berück-
sichtigung des Arnethschen Blutbildes. Acta Scholae med.
Univ. Kyoto, 1923, 5: 203; 243.—**Moretti**, A. Quadro neutrofilo
di Arneth e inversione nucleare nella tubercolosi polmonare e
nelle malattie infettive in genere. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1932,
6: 215-26.—**Newham**, H. B., & **Duncan**, J. T. A note on the
Arneth count in malaria and dysentery. J. Trop. M. Hyg.,
Lond., 1921, 24: 301-3.—**Paiva Reis**, A. O índice normal de
Arneth em S. Paulo. Brasil med., 1921, 35: pt.2, 147-9.—**Panza**,
P. T., & **Ducco**, C. L. Técnica hematológica: índice de reacción
neutrófila (una forma práctica de expresión de la formula de
Arneth). Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 670-3.—**Ponder**, E.
Studies on the Arneth count; the relation of nuclear configura-
tion to nuclear area. Q.J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1926, 16: 221-4.
— The deflection of the count by thyroid injections. Ibid.,
227-39. — The steady state. Ibid., 241-50. — The
relation between diapedesis and nuclear configuration. Ibid.,
1927, 18: 127-31. — The relation of the Arneth count to the
total polymorph count. Ibid., 345-53. — & **Finn**, Z. M. The
relation between phagocytosis and nuclear configuration.
Ibid., 1926-27, 16: 207-19.—**Ponder**, E., & **Flint**, K. N. The effect
of various drugs and extracts. Ibid., 393-8. — Experimental
tuberculosis in the rabbit. Ibid., 1927, 18: 45-54.—
Pons, C., & **Krumhaar**, E. B. Studies in blood cell morphology
and function; extreme neutrophilic leucocytosis, with a note on
a simplified Arneth count. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 40:
123-8.—**Rindone**, A. Sul valore dello schema lobulare di Arneth
(ricerche sperimentali). Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1927, 17: 223-49.—
Rubinstein, B. G. Zur Frage über den Einfluss der thermo-
chemischen Reize auf das Arnethsche Blutbild bei Mensch und
gesunden Tieren. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1928, 36: 5-11.—**Sangio-
vanni**, V. Sul valore clinico della formula di Arneth. Arch.
ital. otol., 1933, 45: 670-80.—**Siebner**, M. Weitere Erfahrungen
über das weisse Blutbild bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen.
Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 208: 318-37.—**Simpson**, E. D. J. The
Arneth count in normal and in thyroidectomised sheep. Q.J.
Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 19: 309-15. — A note on
the Arneth count in ungulates (cow, sheep, horse) Ibid., 317.

leukocytic: Nuclear shift.

CHAIMOV, M. *Kernverschiebung und Blut-
senkung [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1926.
— **Kochmann**, G. *Nukleal- und Plasmalstu-
dien am Blutbild. 22p. 8°. Bresl., 1931.
— **Egorov**, A. [Shift to the right of the neutrophils in the
blood picture of healthy persons and the sick and the possibility
of its clinical use] Russ. klin., 1926, 6: 297-307. Also Zschr.
klin. Med., 1926, 103: 441-51.—**Gerard**, J. H., & **Boerner**, F.
The significance of shift to the left in differential leucocyte counts
and the nuclear index as a means for interpreting and reordering.
J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 306-10.—**Healy**, J. C., **Sweet**, M. H.,
& **Chillingworth**, F. P. Effect of vibratory stimulation on the
neutrophilic index. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 123-33.—**Hofmann**,
A., & **Welcker**, A. Ueber die Bedeutung der Linksverschiebung
im Blutbilde für Diagnose und Prognose; das Blutbild des
gesunden Säuglings. Arch. Kinderh., 1925, 76: 1-7.—**Holzer**, P.,
& **Schilling**, E. Zur Pathologie des weissen Blutbildes; diagno-
stische und prognostische Verwertung der Linksverschiebung
nach Arneth-Schilling. Beitr. path. Anat., 1922-23, 71: 632-44.—
Meneses Hoyos, J. Estudio comparativo de diversos cuadros
granulocitarios propuestos. Gac. méd. mil., Méx., 1933-34, 1:
403-10.—**Prag**, S. Ueber Linksverschiebung des Blutbildes bei
Brustkindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1924-25, 29: 31-4.—**Ruef**, H.
Ueber die Frage der Verschiebung des weissen Blutbildes im
Organismus. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1922-23, 34: 601-11.—
Yamamoto, T. Die feinere Histologie des Knochenmarkes als
Ursache der Verschiebung des neutrophilen Blutbildes (ver-
gleichende experimentelle pathologisch-anatomische und kli-
nische Untersuchungen) Virchows Arch., 1925, 258: 62-107, 3pl.

leukocytic: Polynuclear count.

COOKE, W. E., & **PONDER**, E. The polynuclear
count; the nucleus of the neutrophil polymorpho-
nuclear leucocyte in health and disease, with some
observations on the macropolycyte. 79p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

— **Abels**, J. C. The normal polynuclear count in man. Proc.
Soc. Exp. Biol., 1934, 31: 560.—**Bookman**, J. J., & **Fraad**, D. J.
Effect of prolonged exercise on polynuclear count in man. Ibid.,
1935-36, 33: 183.—**Burke-Gaffney**, H. J. O'D. The polynuclear
count of Cooke in tropical practice; a preliminary note. Tr. R.
Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1930-31, 24: 549-56.—**Dos Santos**,
M. C. Índice neutrofilo normal na Bahia. Brasil med.,
1921, 35: pt.2, 269.—**Farley**, D. L., **S. Clair**, & **Reisinger**, J. A.
The normal filament and nonfilament polymorphonuclear
neutrophil count; its practical value as a diagnostic aid. Am.
J.M.Sc., 1930, 180: 336-44.—**Gazzotti**, I. L'emogramma di
Schilling (comportamento morfologico nucleare dei granulociti
neutrofilil nell'individuo normale ed in varie malattie). Clin.
pediat., Mod., 12: 397-428.—**Gerrard**, W. I. The differential
polymorphonuclear count. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1928, 14:
285-9.—**Kennedy**, W. P. The polynuclear count in an Iraq
population. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28:
475-80. — & **Mackay**, I. Further studies on the poly-
nuclear count in Iraq. Ibid., 1935-36, 29: 291-8.—**Lamb**, F. H.
Reasons and technique for the lobe differential count. J. Iowa M.
Soc., 1935, 25: 651-4.—**Medlar**, E. M. A critical study of the
polynuclear count as advocated by Schilling. J. Lab. Clin. M.,
1931, 17: 169-80.—**Mullin**, W. V., & **Large**, G. C. The filament-
nonfilament count; its diagnostic and prognostic value. J. Am.
M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1133-9. Also Cleveland Clin. Q., 1932, 1:
59-77.—**Pal**, H. C. The polynuclear count in health and disease
and its significance in China. Chinese M.J., 1936, suppl. 1,
13-20. — A comparison of the polynuclear count in healthy
and diseased subjects in Moukden (China) and in Great Britain.
J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1935, 40: 381-9.—**Reveno**, W. S., & **Berent**,
M. S. The routine use of the filament-nonfilament count. J.
Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 443-9.—**Shaw**, A. F. B. The poly-
nuclear count in Egyptians and British subjects resident in
Egypt. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1936, 43: 165-72.—**Wolkówna**, Z.
[Segmentary forms in blood pictures] Polska gaz. lek., 1935,
14: 722-5.

leukocytic, pseudo-regenerative.

See Leukocyte, Nucleus: Pelger-Huët ab-
normity.

normal.

See also Blood picture, Development.

Blount, W. P. Studies on comparative haematology: the
differential and polynuclear counts of veterinary students.
Vet. J., Lond., 1931, 87: 215-22.—**Boerner**, F. Standard normals
and normal ranges in hematology. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1931, 1:
391-8.—**Broden**, A. La formule hématologique chez les colo-
niaux. Vol. jubil. Soc. sc. méd. nat. Bruxelles, 1922, 495.
— **Chia Yu Tien**. On the normal blood picture of Chinese.
Polyclin. Dairen, 1930-33, 5: no.12, 40.—**Chuike**, O. V. [The
blood picture of locomotive engineers] Russ. klin., 1928, 10:
149-60.—**Eggers**, H. Das menschliche Blutbild im Hochtal von
Mexiko. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 779-81.—**Emrys**-
Roberts, E. The normal differential leucocyte count in South
African natives, Chinese and others. J. Path. Bact., Edinb.,

1925, 28: 119-22.—Huppenbauer, C. B. Der natürliche Blutatlas. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1925, 29: Beih. 1, 169-78.—Jerace, F. La formula leucocitaria negli individui adulti normali. Haematologica, Pavia, 1933, 14: 459-63.—Kennedy, W. P., & Mackay, I. The normal leucocyte picture in a hot climate. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 87: 336-44.—Liang, B. Ueber das normale leukozytäre Blutbild bei Chinesen in Shanghai. Krankheitsforschung, 1931, 9: 226-40.—Lichtenstein, A. [The white blood picture in the tropics] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt. 2, 1972-8.—Lindström, K., & Tallqvist, T. W. Das normale Blutbild von erwachsenen Finländern mit Berücksichtigung der Einwirkung von Geschlecht, Alter sowie Wohnsitz in der Stadt oder auf dem Lande. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1923, 65: 696-704.—McGeorge, M. Haematological variations in 50 normal adult males. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1936, 42: 67-73.—Osgood, E. E. Normal hematologic standards. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 56: 849-63.—Poindexter, H. A. The differential blood picture of a group of rural inhabitants of Alabama. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 416-23.—Price-Jones, G., Vaughan, J. M., & Goddard, H. M. Haematological standards of healthy persons. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1935, 40: 503-19.—Saupé, E. Das gegenwärtige Blutbild beim Gesunden. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1468.—Seppänen, A. Comparative study of the blood picture of Finnish and American hospital patients. Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bost., 1936, 621-5.—Shtevko, V. G. [Characteristics of the morphologic blood picture of young adults] Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 14-9.—Sweet, W. C. Notes on the differential white blood cell percentages of residents of Brisbane, Queensland. Med. J. Australia, 1924, 2: 1-5.—Wallace, J. B. The differential leucocyte count in a sub-tropical climate. South M. J., 1924, 17: 827-9.—Washburn, A. H. Blood pictures in average healthy infants during the first 6 months. Colorado M., 1933, 30: 413-8.

Pathology.

See also names of primary diseases and blood disorders as Agranulocytosis; Anemia; Appendicitis; Bone marrow, Diseases; Leukemia; Lymphosarcoma; Malaria, &c.

ALBERTS, H. *Ueber das weisse Blutbild (Linksverschiebung nach V. Schilling) als Hilfsmittel für die Diagnose und Prognose acuter fieberhafter Krankheiten und über sein Verhalten bei künstlichen Entzündungsprozessen (Terpeninabscess) [Leipzig] 39p. 8° Borna, 1927.

KLINGENFUSS, A. *Die Veränderungen des weissen Blutbildes des Kaninchens, bei Setzung von aseptischen Wunden, bei Wundinfektion und unter Yatren (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Auswertung von Blutbildverschiebungen) [Zürich] 86p. 8° Diessenhofen, 1926.

KOHL, R. *Das weisse Blutbild bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten 32p. 8° Bonn, 1928.

WERSCH, M. VAN. *Beiträge zum Studium des Gesamtblutbildes bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. 63p. 8° Bonn, 1915.

Argy, W. P. The leucemoid blood picture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 489-92.—Barta, I. Die toxisch-degenerativen Veränderungen der Leukocyten und das Hämoagramm. Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 111: 268-91.—Bollettino, A. Ricerche sulla formula leucocitometrica nell' infanzia in condizioni normali ed in varie affezioni morbose. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1932, 14: 93-114.—Brero, F. S. L. van [The leukocytic picture in tuberculosis and acute infectious diseases in children] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1928, 15: 76-123.—Castagna, P. Ricerche clinico-sperimentale sul rapporto fra polinucleati, neutrofili e linfociti (indice leucocitario di Krebs) nella affezioni ostetrico-ginecologiche. Rass. ostet., 1934, 43: 131-63.—Cordier & Van Cauaert. Sur quelques modifications de l'équilibre leucocytaire dans divers types de courbes fébriles. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 68-71.—Corradi, G. Studio sul quadro di Arneht, emogramma di Schilling, indice neutro-linfocitario di Krebs nel decorso di alcune malattie infettive dell' infanzia. Clin. igiene inf., 1931, 6: 206-18.—De Simone, G. Indice neutroleucocitario di Krebs nelle malattie dell' infanzia. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1928, 10: 443-50.—Donath, F., & Perlstein, A. Ueber die Veränderung des peripheren leukozytären Blutbildes durch den eintretenden Tod. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1924-25, 9: 503-10.—Heinsheimer, S. Ueber den Einfluss der Azidose und der Alkalose auf das weisse Blutbild. Frankf. Zschr., Path., 1930, 39: 277-87.—Klieneberger, C. Die Lymphozytose-Umstellung des normalen Blutbildes, zugleich kritische Glossen zur Methodik der Blutmorphologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 757.—Krumhaar, E. B. Leukemoid blood pictures in various clinical conditions. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 172: 519-33, 4pl.—Kurlov, M. G. [Changes of the morphologic contents of the blood in pathological conditions] Kazan. med. J., 1926, 22: 167-76.—Massoud, F. The differential leucocyte blood count in relation to diseases of the eye. Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, 1930, 23: 38-65.—Preisseecker, E. Die pathologischen Veränderungen im Blutbild des Weibes.

Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1931, 5: 85-7.—Quinke, H. Zur Kenntnis der hämatologischen Verhältnisse bei einigen selteneren Erkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1124.—Rieux, J. Les signes cytologiques de la régénérescence et de la dégénérescence du sang. Arch. mal. cœur, 1920, 13: 254-66.—Romani, A. Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sulle modificazioni numeriche e morfologiche dei leucociti in seguito ad atti operativi, ad anestesia eterea, a lesioni traumatiche. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 9.—Rosenblum, D. C., & Mendink, K. S. [Myogenic changes in a blood-picture] Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 20-6.—Rostock, P. Die pathologischen Formbestandteile des menschlichen Blutes im mikroskopischen Bilde. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart, 1921, 14: 171-6.—Sai, S. Studies on the genesis of the changes in the number of lobules in the nucleus of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte; the influence of the disturbance of the acid-base balance of the blood on the nucleus of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1933, 23: 131; 1934, 24: 101.—Sato, A., & Tokué, K. The striatal blood picture; its pathological, experimental, and physiological occurrence. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 16: 77-82.—Shawki, O. Das Blutbild bei Tropenkrankheiten. C. rend. Congr. internat. med. trop., 1929, 2: 839-53.—Sorina, E. Zur Frage der Strukturänderungen der Erythrozyten und Leukocyten bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 42: 75-9, pl.—Spengler, G. Das Leukocytenbild bei Infektionskrankheiten. Spisy lek. Masaryk. Univ., 1932, 11: 45-120.—Stettner, E. Leukocytenbild und Infekt. Mschr. Kinderh., 1925-26, 31: 287-94.—Thompson, W. P. Abnormalities in the white blood cell response (leukemoid, atypical leukemic, and leukopenic blood pictures) Am. J. M. Sc., 1931, 182: 334-52.—Völker, H., & Erichson, K. Ueber Blutbildbefunde bei Durchströmungen überlebender Extremitäten. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927-28, 127: 269-76.—Weinberg. Die diagnostische und differentialdiagnostische Bedeutung der Leukocytenformel beim Karzinom und bei Achylia gastrica. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 826-8.—Wichels, P., & Barner, W. Ueber die lymphatische und monozytäre Reaktion des Blutes bei Infektionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 14.

Pharmacology.

See also under names of drugs.

Bösl, M. *Ueber die Einwirkung parenteral zugeführten Lipoides auf das Blutbild. 21p. 8° Münch., 1927.

DAWIDSON, L. *Die Veränderung des Blutbildes unter dem Einfluss verschiedener die Blutgerinnung hemmender Mittel [Giessen] 13p. 8° Grünberg (Hessen) 1929.

HENRIOT, J. *Contribution à l'étude des variations de la formule leucocytaire sous l'influence de certaines actions toxiques ou médicamenteuses. 118p. 8° Par., 1929.

HIRSCH, R. *Der Einfluss der Lipoide auf das Blutbild. p.796-802. 8° Berl., 1928.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107:

KRAFT, K. T. *Der Einfluss von Adrenalin, Pilokarpin und Atropin auf das weisse Blutbild des Menschen. 20p. 8° Marburg, 1930.

SANDLER, J. *Das Blutbild nach Injektionen einiger pharmakologischer Agentien. 28p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

SHEEL, H. *Untersuchungen über die pharmakologische Einwirkung auf das weisse Blutbild [Jena] 15p. 8° Bad Blankenburg, 1929.

WASER, A. *Das relative, weisse Blutbild nach Injektion von Eisen- und Schilddrüsenpräparaten [Bern] 12p. 8° Münch., 1920.

Akaiwa, K. Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutbildes bei verschiedenen therapeutischen Massnahmen. Okayama iakkai zasshi, 1930, 42: 345.—Aversenq, Delas [et al.] De l'influence du thorium X sur la formule sanguine. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 1321-4.—Bergsträsser, P. Ueber den Einfluss von Blut- und Milzextrakt-Injektionen auf das weisse Blutbild des Kaninchens. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 262-75.—Berke-meyer, W. Ueber die pharmakologische und toxische Wirkung des Yatren-Vakzin E 104 und des Peptren bei Pferden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Blutbildes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 522.—Bickel, A., & Liss, G. Weissig- und Zitronensaftgenuss in ihrer Beziehung zur morphologischen Beschaffenheit des Blutes. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1930, 48: 158-66.—Charipper, H. A. Studies on the Arneht count; the effect of injection of thyroid extract on the polynuclear count in a perennibranchiate amphibian (Necturus maculosus) Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1928, 19: 109-13.—Lisin, F. De l'influence des sels de mercure sur la leucocytose et sur la formule leucocytaire. Arch. internat. pharmodyn., Brux., 1908, 18: 237-53.—Danielopolu, D., & Brauner, R. Die Wirkung des Cholins auf

die Morphologie des Blutes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930-31, 115: 261-70.—Di Renzo, F. Modificazioni quantitative e qualitative dei leucociti della formula leucocitaria e dello schema lobulare dei neutrofili per azione dell'arsenobenzolo. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1924, 14: 251-9.—Dzsinich, A. Der Einfluss von Lipoiden auf das Blutbild. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 148-52.—Flaskämper, A. Der Einfluss des Silistrens auf das Blutbild. Zschr. Tuberk., 1923-24, 39: 257-60.—Fuss, E. M. Wirkung der Autovaccine auf das Blutbild. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 467-72.—Gottsegen, G., & Wittman, I. Wirkung der Acetonkörper auf das weisse Blutbild. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 167-76. Also Gyógyászat, 1936, 76: 289; 310.—Herzer, B. Vitamina A y el cuadro sanguíneo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1629-41.—Hess, O. Suprarenin und weisses Blutbild. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922-23, 141: 151-64.—Hickl, J. Ueber Leukocytose und Beeinflussung des weissen Blutbildes durch Phlogetan. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 400.—Hoff, F., & Waler, H. Untersuchungen über das weisse Blutbild bei Intrakutaninjektionen und bei der Hämoklasenkrise Widals. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 698-701.—Kerti, F., & Stengel, F. Ueber die Einwirkung von galensaurigen Salzen auf das Blutbild der weissen Maus. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 600-15. — Ueber die Einwirkung von Natriumbicarbonat und Salzsäure auf das Blutbild der weissen Maus. Ibid., 616-29.—Kopylov, K. P. [Effect of bile on the blood-picture] Dneprop. med. J., 1928, 7: 182-93.—Kudriavtzev, V. G. [Effect of parenteral introduction of fat on the leukocytic blood-picture in a man, clinically free from tuberculosis] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 184-9.—Levine, V. E., & Kolars, J. J. The effect of insulin on the morphological blood picture. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 169.—Leites, S. Ueber den Einfluss der biogenen Amine auf das Blutbild. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 40: 52-8.—Luddicke, K. Einwirkung minimaler Quecksilberdosen auf das Differentialblutbild. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 398-401.—Macchi, P. Il comportamento della formula leucocitaria nella stomosintesi: contributo alla terapia stomosinica. Fol. gyn., Pavia, 1926, 22: 353-439.—Nekudova, W. N. Vom Einfluss photoaktiver Stoffe auf das weisse Blutbild bei Kaninchen. Virchows Arch., 1933, 291: 600-6. — Nekudova, E. A., & Boschevolnow, A. I. Der Einfluss unipolar geladener Luft auf das weisse Blutbild bei Meerschweinchen. Ibid., 1934, 293: 438-47.—Nishida, M. Ueber das Blutbild bei Leicithin-Injektion. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1935, 25: 312-7.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Mangiuc, I. Action de l'insuline sur l'équilibre hémo-globulaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1347-9.—Pelláthy, S., & Fernbach, J. von. Ueber die Wirkung des Parathyreoidaeextraktes auf das Blutbild. Endokrinologie, 1929, 3: 406-12.—Reicher, E. Recherches sur l'action de l'adrénaline sur la concentration du sang et sur la formule leucocytaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 977.—Roesler, G. Die Einwirkung vegetativer Gifte auf das Differentialblutbild des Menschen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 28-44. — & Seeber, K. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen am weissen Blutbild; das Blutbild nach intracutaner Injektion von physiologischer Kochsalzlösung. Ibid., 1934-35, 177: 147-53.—Rosler, O. A. Das Blutbild und die Blutplättchen unter dem Einfluss intravenös injizierten Calciums. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1921, 2: 281-92.—Sapinoso, P. R., Berg, B. N., & Jobling, J. W. The effects of repeated intravenous injections of india ink on the blood picture in rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 257.—Schilling, E., & Gröbel, K. Calcium- und Kaliumstudien am Blutbild. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 40: 167-73.—Shoji, K. Experimental production of the striatal blood picture in the carp by the peroxidase puncture. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 11: 613-7.—Simon, S. D., & Metz, M. H. Amidopyrine and the circulating leucocytes; effect of prolonged administration on the number and type of white blood cells. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936, 21: 1154-7.—Skjar, W. Ueber die Wirkung des kolloidalen Arsens (Ardiaol) auf das Blutbild des Kaninchens. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 265-75.—Stockinger, W. Experimentelle Studien an Blutbildern nach Adrenalin- und Thyroxininjektionen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 52-97. — Das leukocytaire Blutbild und die leukopoetischen Gewebe als funktionelle Einheit, vom unitarischen Standpunkt aus betrachtet, und deren Beeinflussung durch Hormone. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1933, 45: 214-336.—Vitalone, V. Variazioni qualitative e quantitative dei globuli bianchi nel sangue circolante in seguito a stimoli diversi (adrenalina-latte) Clin. med. ital., 1931, 62: 719-46.—Wadi, W., & Loewe, S. Ist die Schilddrüse für die Wirkungen der Jodalkalien auf das Blutbild massgebend? Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1583; 2011.—Wallbach, G. Ueber die Wirkung kleinster Mengen von Thorium X und von Benzol auf das weisse Blutbild. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 340-58.—Weicksel, J. Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutbildes durch Reizkörper. Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 96: 372-82.—Yoshida, R. Ueber den Einfluss der Inhalation der verschiedenen aromatischen Mittel auf das Leukozytenbild des Blutes. Polyclin. Dairen, 1926-28, 3: no. 21. Also J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1927, 7: 66.

Regulation.

FORESTIER, A. *Action du système nerveux sur le taux des éléments figurés du sang. 48p. 8° Par., 1934.

Andreu Urra, J., Baena, V., & Parejo, M. La participación del sistema nervioso en la regulación del cuadro hemático. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 21: 420-5. Castex, M. R. Le rôle

du système nerveux central dans la régulation de la formule sanguine. Sang. Par., 1931, 5: 641-53.—Foà, P., & Roizin, L. Influenza del sistema nervoso centrale sulla composizione morfologica del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 35: 170-95.—Gavazzini, M., & Borghetti, U. Sistema nervoso centrale e crisi ematica. Clin. med. ital., 1935, 66: 863-77.—Glaser, F. Zur Frage der Abhängigkeit der Blutbildveränderungen vom vegetativen Nervensystem und über den Wert der Leberfunktionsprüfung Widals. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 674-6.—Hoff, F. Blut und vegetative Regulation. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1928, 33: 195-265.—Kuvatov, G. G. [Study of morphologic changes in the blood of dogs following excision of the autonomic nervous centers] Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 98-100.—Lewitina, G. A., Lewina, A. J. [et al.] Der Einfluss geistiger Arbeit auf das weisse Blutbild; ein Beitrag zur Frage des neurogenen Ursprunges der Verschiebung in der Schillingschen Formel. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1931-32, 5: 115-24.—Müller, E. F., & Hölcher, R. Ueber die Beziehungen der Haut und des autonomen Nervensystems zum qualitativen Blutbild (zweiter Beitrag zur biologischen Bedeutung der Haut) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 478-95.—Ricciotti, L. Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sulla regolazione encefalica degli elementi morfologici del sangue. Riv. pat. nerv., 1933, 42: 389-416, pl.—Roesler, G. Ueber zentrale und periphere Blutbildregulation. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 45-50.—Tinell, J., & Henrior, J. Variations de la formule leucocytaire par actions toxiques et inefficaces; influence du système nerveux végétatif sur la régulation sanguine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 1130-40.—Wossido, K. Ueber die vegetative Regulation des weissen Blutbildes. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 113-25.

Reliability.

AUBERT, R. *La précision des numérations hématologiques; critique mathématique et recherches expérimentales. 72p. 8° Par., 1934.

GYLLENSWÄRD, C. Some sources of error at differential count of white corpuscles in blood-stained smears. Stp. 8° Upps., 1929.

Forms Suppl.2, v.8, Acta paediat., Upps.

Ashkinasi, F. A. [Question of the value of various methods of determination of the leukocytic formula] Odes. med. J., 1929, 4: 49-61.—Barnett, C. W. The unavoidable error in the differential count of the leukocytes of the blood. J. Clin. Invest. 1933, 12: 77-85.—Beacom, D. N. Differential blood counts; a comparison of the accuracy obtained by various methods. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 364-76.—Brandt, T. [Sources of error in hematologic research] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1924, 85: 844-57.

Ueber die Fehlerberechnung der hämatologischen Methoden; ein Beitrag zur kritischen Beurteilung der gefundenen Werte. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 1. Teil, 177-95. Also Norsk mag. lægevid., 1925, 86: 580.—Glatzel, H. Zur Fehlerbestimmung einiger hämatologischer Methoden. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1931, 44: 352-67.—Haagen, W. W. Ergibt die Leukocytenzählung aus dem Blutausschuss und dem dicken Tropfen brauchbare Ergebnisse für die Klinik? Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 131: 95-103.—Mainland, D., Du Bilier, B., & Stewart, C. B. The accuracy of differential blood counts. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 667-70.—Mainland, D., Coady, B. K., & Horowitz, W. The size distribution of lymphocytes in human blood films. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1936, 6: 66-80.—Mainland, D., Coady, B. K., & Joseph, S. Lymphocyte sizes in human blood films. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 407-25.—Nayrac, P. Les erreurs probables dans la formule leucocytaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1361.—Ockel, G. Ueber die Fehlergrenzen des V. Schillingschen Hämogramms. Arch. Kinderh., 1924, 74: 158-72. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 304. — Der Wert des Leukocytenindex; kritische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Krebs. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 449.—Sanguigno, N. Sugli errori delle formule leucocitarie con particolare riguardo al così detto errore fortuito e inevitabile e alla possibilità di valutarlo a mezzo di calcoli statistici. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 1051-7.—Silberstern, E. Untersuchungen über die Fehlergrösse bei der Differentialzählung der Leukozyten im gefärbten Ausstrich und deren in der Verteilung derselben gelegenen Ursachen. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1931-32, 46: 440-74.—Stephens, J. W. W., Yorke, W. [et al.] Have differential leucocyte counts any value? Ann. Trop. M. Parasit., Liverpool, 1920-21, 14: 371-88.—Zeller, H. Ueber das Vorkommen faden- und stäbchenförmiger Gebilde im Blut. Dent. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 120.

Technic.

See also Blood, Examination; Blood cell, Examination; Guttadiaphot; Hematology, also names of diseases.

DOMARUS, A. von. Methodik der Blutuntersuchung; mit einem Anhang: Zytodiagnostische Technik. 489p. 8° Berl., 1921.

FICHTELMANN, W. *Kann eine Anreicherung der Leukozyten für die Ergebnisse der morphologischen Blutuntersuchung von Vorteil sein? 46p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

SCHRIDDE, H., & NAEGELI, O. Die hämatologische Technik. 2. Aufl. 150p. 8°. Jena, 1921.

Almén, H. Eine Methode, Leukozyten im Ausstrichpräparat zu konzentrieren. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1928, 36: 377-82.—Altschuler, M. M., & Chazin, A. N. Perifokales weisses Blutbild und dessen differenzialdiagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 172: 69-77.—Arakawa, T., & Sato, A. Differentiation of the peroxidase and the oxidase reaction by means of the striatal blood picture. *Toboku J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 9: 646-9.—Baum, F. The importance of serial hemograms. *Am. Med.*, 1929, 35: 348-52.—Böge, A. [Typewriter as aid in differential leucocyte count] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1933, 94: 1206.—Callerio, C. Metodo di arricchimento nell'esame morfologico del sangue. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1929, n.s., 4: 515-8.—Casey, A. E., & Rosahn, P. D. Delayed differential counting of the white blood cells by a modified supravital technique. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 658.—De Nunno, R. Di un nuovo metodo per la ricerca della formula ematologica (nota di tecnica) Morgagni, 1923, 70: 784-8.—Goldmann, J. Zur Verbesserung der Methode der Differentialleukozytenzählung (Mikroblutausstrich) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 106: 420-4.—González Guzmán, I. Sobre algunas modificaciones a mi técnica para la enumeración de las diversas especies leucocitarias en la cámara cuenta-glóbulos. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1925, 5: 281-3.—Hartz, P. H. Ueber die Technik der hämatologischen Untersuchungen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1931, 72: 106-9.—Heuler, K., & Hofheinz, G. Eine Blutdifferenzierungsplatte. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 28.—Hinkelman, A. J. Hematometric differential counting. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 196-9.—Differential counting with the counting chamber. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 13; 94.—Hittmair, A. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung nativen Blutes. *Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld)* Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 17-9.—Holler, G. Der Wert der einfachen Zählkammer-Färbemethode für die Bestimmung des quantitativen und qualitativen Blutbildes der Leukozyten. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1923, 22: 1. Teil, 172-202.—Hobler, H. R. Cover slip blood film apparatus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 423.—Koumans, A. K. J. [Technic of microscopical blood examination] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt 2, 2847-56. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1372-4.—Meulengracht, E. [Observations on the technique and differential count of the white blood cells; cover glass preparations vs object glass preparations] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1920, 82: 715-9. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1920-21, 54: 283-7.—Meyer, A. Leucozytenzählung und Differenzierung auf der Zählplatte nach Pryn. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1930, 61: 51-64.—Nolte, F. Hämatokalkulator; ein Rechenschieber für Blutuntersuchungen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931, 171: 624-8.—Pagniez, P., & Léobardy, J. de. Du meilleur procédé pour établir la proportion des différentes variétés de leucocytes du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1474-6.—Piney, A. Wichtigkeit und Bedeutung einer einheitlichen Methodik bei der Beurteilung gefärbter Blutaussstriche. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926, 152: 99-107.—Sato, A., & Shoji, K. Counting chamber peroxidase method for blood; simultaneous rapid differential leucocyte count and total leucocyte count. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 1058-60.—Schilling, V. Ein Apparat zur Schnellfixation strömenden Blutes. *Berlin. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1478.—Die Zeitdauer praktischer Blutbildbestimmung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 904.—Schlecht, H. Mikroskopie des Blutes. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.)* Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 409-50.—Senevet, G. L'emploi de la machine à écrire pour l'établissement des formules leucocytaires. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord*, 1922, 2: 622-4.—Shoji, K. Differentiation of the peroxidase and the oxidase reaction by means of the striatal blood picture. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 9: 642-5.—Ueckert, M. Nachprüfung des Pryn'schen Verfahrens der Leukozytenzählung auf der Zählplatte. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 105: 714-35.—Walsem, G. C. van [The native blood preparation] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1925, 69: pt 1, 2660-4.—Umwälzungen in der klinischen morphologischen Blutuntersuchung. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1934, 51: 37-9, pl.—Washburn, A. H. Blood cells in healthy young infants; a comparison of routine and special techniques in the differentiation of leucocytes. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 395-412.

Technic: Graphic representation.

HEISTER, H. *Ueber den Versuch einer graphischen Darstellung des weissen Blutbildes in Form einer Wertigkeitskurve [Frankfurt a.M.] 52p. 8°. Wiesb., 1930.

KOLLIGS, K. *Der Kolligs-Diehlsche Registrierapparat zur Aufstellung eines Differentialblutbildes mit vergleichenden Untersuchungen über absolute und relative Zählungen mit anderen Methoden [Berlin] p.67-80. 8°. Lpz. [1930]

Also *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1930, 40:

MONTEIRO DA CRUZ, L. *O quadro leucocytario em clinica (contribuição para o seu estudo por um novo methodo graphico) 129p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1932.

FRÖES, H. P. Contribuição a pratica da formula leucocytaria: novo modelo de graphico para a contagem dos leucocytos. *Brasil med.*, 1928, 42: 529-31.—Milutina, E. N. Graphische

Darstellung der Wechselbeziehungen der morphologischen Blutelemente (Blutkurve) *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1925, 49: 614-8.—Schäfer, H. Die graphische Darstellung des Differentialbildes der weissen Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1469.—Schwarzbart, A. [New graphic method of showing leucocytic formula and its clinical value] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 265-7.—Strasburger, J. Graphische Darstellung des roten Blutbildes. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 105.—Volterra, M. A proposito dell'esecuzione e del modo di rappresentare graficamente i risultati della formula leucocitaria. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1932, 32: 987-94.—Warburg, E. J. [A nomogram for hematological use] *Hospitalstidende*, 1926, 69: 1090-2. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1927, 66: 187.

Technic: Smears.

FUGMANN, J. [H. G.] *Wie erhalten wir ein genaues Urteil über das Zahlenverhältnis der Leukozyten im Blutaussstrich? 36p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

CHAUDHURI, R. D. Differential leucocyte count by thick-film method. *Calcutta M.J.*, 1935-36, 30: 671-76.—Fairlie-Clarke, A. J. Blood films in everyday practice. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1929, 122: 315-20.—Hittmair, A. Die Durchleuchtung von Blutzellen im gefärbten Ausstrichpräparat. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1936, 55: 37-55.—Hyer Dahl, R. [Differential count of leucocytes in plate preparations] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1930, 91: 972-80.—Kato, K. A method for preparing blood smears. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 527-9.—Komiya, E. Ueber ein Verfahren der Anreicherung junger Erythrozyten im Ausstrichpräparat. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1835.—Lubin, D. J. B. Apparatus for preparing blood films for the making of differential counts. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no. 2029496.—Morell, H. Blood smears and counts. *Canada Lancet*, 1920-21, 54: 197-206.—Panza, P. T., & Ducco, C. Técnica hematológica: extensión, desecación y fijación; algunas observaciones de práctica hematológica. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 99-103.—Pawan, J. L. The preservation in the tropics of blood smears stained by the Romanowsky stain. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverp., 1935, 29: 327. Also *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, 22: 45.—Plonskier, M. Zur Methodik der Blutaussstriche und Differentialzählung der Leukozyten. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1930, 113: 753-8.—Rathmell, T. K., & Jones, H. W. The preservation of blood films. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 954-6.—Schill, E. Die Ursache der Verteilung der Leukozyten im Blutaussstrich; über die Kernform der polymorphkernigen Leukozyten. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1936, 55: 175-81.—Shrewsbury, J. F. D. The examination of blood films in general practice. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1929, 4: 242-54, 3pl.—Weiss, R. Ein neuer Blutaussstrichapparat. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 989.

Technic: Staining.

See also Erythrocyte, Staining; Leucocyte, Staining; Stains.

MOMMSEN, H. Die Theorie der Färbung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hämatologie. p.29-94. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte.

NIEMANN, A. *Die Pappenheimsche panoptische Färbemethode und das Färbemittel Fadicit, eine hämatologische Studie [Tübingen] p.323-49. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Also *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1930, 42:

OCHS, G. W. *Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Färbung von Blutaussstrich-Präparaten [Frankfurt a.M.] 20p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Also *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1928, 37: 241-57.

BLASEWITZ, J. M. Zur Methodik der Färbung von Blutaussstrichpräparaten. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 1455.—Blumenthal, W. Giemsa-Schnellfärbung für Blutpräparate. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1922.—Brinnitzer, H. N. Ueber eine Kombination der Peroxydasereaktion und Giemsa-Färbung im Blutaussstrich. *Fol. haemat., Lpz.*, 1930, 41: 240-4.—Coenaeas, J. [Giemsa staining of blood preparations] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 1934-8.—Epstein, H. Weiterer Beitrag zur Blut- und Blutprotozoen-Färbung (Toluidinblau-Eosin) *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1924, 92: Orig., 148-50.—Gutstein, M. Ueber eine einfache Schnellfärbung für Blutaussstriche. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, 29: 1381.—Haden, R. L. The use of buffer solutions in staining blood films with Wright's stain. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 64.—Hittmair, A. Die Färbung der Trockenpräparate. *Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld)* Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 125-68, tab.—Kleeberg, J. Gepufferte Lösungen zur Blutbildfärbung bei Anämie und Bleivergiftung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 805-7.—Komocik, W. Zum Streit zwischen den Anhängern der Ehrlich'schen Technik bei den hämatologischen Untersuchungen und ihren Gegnern. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930, 70: 154-60.—Lipschitz, M. Fadicit als neues Färb- und Differenzierungsmittel zur Herstellung von Blutbildern. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1067.—Mommssen, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserstoffo-

nenkonzentration auf die Färbung von Blutbildern. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 844.—**Nicholson, D.** A combined diluting and staining fluid for differential leucocyte counts in the counting chamber. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 548-53.—**Nyfeldt, A.** [Staining of blood specimens] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1932, 94: 82.—**Steil, W. N.** A modified Wright's method for staining blood smears. *Stain Techn.*, 1936, 11: 99-100.—**Suldey, E. W.** Méthode de coloration rapide pour recherches hématologiques. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 723.—**Voit, K.** Blutbild und Nuklealfärbung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1927, 122: 66-8.—**Kochmann, G.** Blutbild und Nuklealfärbung. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1929-30, 39: 496-500.—**Washburn, A. H.** A combined peroxidase and Wright's stain for routine blood smears. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 246-50.

— Technic: Thick drop.

Benavides, J. Comments and procedure on thick blood film technic. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 289-95.—**Liubarskii, V. A.** [A condensed drop of blood as a method of morphological examination of the blood] *Arkhn. klin. eksp. med.*, 1924, 3: pt 5, 52-6.—**Assendelft, F. von.** Ueber die Methodik der Differentialzählung der Leukozyten und ein neues Verfahren für die Technik des dicken Tropfens. *Zschr. klin. med.*, 1931, 118: 736-46.—**Tempka, T.** [Picture of a blood drop from the viewpoint of theory and practice] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 673; 693.

— Variation.

See also names of various physiological conditions and factors as **Altitude**; **Exercise**; **Light**, &c.

MAY, P. *Variations brusques de la formule sanguine sous certaines influences physiologiques. 21p. 8° Par., 1923.

SCHNEINERMANN, W. *Ueber die Aenderungen der Leukozytenformel beim normalen Menschen im Verlaufe des Tages. 34p. 8° Strassb. i.E., 1914.

SCHÖNENBERGER, J. G. *Die Leukozytenkurve in- und ausserhalb der Gestation; ein Beitrag zur Klärung des Wesens der hämoklastischen Krise Widals. 41p. 8° Zür., 1930.

Arneth. Bemerkungen zur Inkonzanz des morphologischen Blutbildes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1431.—**Arvanitopulo, F. I.** [Postoperative complications in normal and abnormal leucocyte formula] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 19: 225-35.—**Biehler, W.** Weisses Blutbild, Seebäder und Seeklima. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1921-22, 27: 1. Teil, 257-63.—**Borchardt, W.** Hämatologische Befunde im Polarwinter und -sommer. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 218: 395-407.—**Borrien, H.** Sur les variations du nombre des leucocytes et les principaux aspects de la formule leucocytaire. *Monde méd.*, 1925, 35: 506-14.—**Boyd, E. M.**, & **Stephens, D. J.** A comparison of lipid composition with differential count of the white blood cells. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 558-60.—**Bucciardi, G.**, & **Lenzi, M.** D. Variazioni della formula leucocitaria e dell'aspetto microscopico degli elementi figurati del sangue per modificazione della reazione del sangue e dei liquidi coloranti. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1932, 13: 217-41.—**Burkard, O.** Ueber die Veränderungen des neutrophilen Blutbildes unter dem Einflusse der Ermüdung. *Oesterr. San. Wes.*, 1918, 30: Beih., 3, 1-7.—**Du Bois, A. H.** Sur les rapports cytologiques du sang et du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Sang. Par.*, 1931, 5: 331-9.—**Eckel, P.** Ueber den Einfluss der Grenzstrahlen auf Leukozytenstrahl und Blutbild. *Strahlentherapie*, 1932, 45: 525-37.—**Ernst, H.**, & **Herzheimer, H.** Ueber den Einfluss sportlicher Leistungen auf das weisse Blutbild. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 42: 107-18.—**Fauvet, E.** Ueber das weisse Blutbild im Wochenbett unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lymphozyten. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930-31, 99: 58-71.—**Fernandes, C. P.** Sobre oscilações normaes das fórmulas leucocitárias e erros de interpretação a que podem dar origem. *Arg. indoport. med.*, 1926, 3: 336-92.—**Földes, E.**, & **Sherman, I.** Ueber den Einfluss des Säure-Basengleichgewichtes auf das weisse Blutbild. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 107: 731-8.—**Gelera, M.** Influenza della luce artificiale sulla costituzione morfologica del sangue. *Gazz. osp.*, 1922, 43: 394.—**Guareschi, G.** Contributo allo studio della influenza delle alte pressioni nell'organismo; influenza dell'ossigeno sotto pressione sulle formula leucocitaria. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1933, 53: 714-25.—**Hamp, C.** [Occurrence of changes in the blood picture in relation to the seasons in Finland] *Fin. läk. säll. handl.*, 1936, 79: 141-61.—**Hatzigian, J.**, & **Gola, J.** Recherches d'hématologie expérimentale chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 569.—**Hoff, F.** Untersuchungen über das weisse Blutbild und seine biologischen Schwankungen. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1927, 4: 89-119.—**Zusammenhänge zwischen Blutmorphologie und den humoralchemischen Verhältnissen des Blutes.** *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1934, 46: 1-93.—**Beziehungen zwischen dem weissen Blutbild und humoralen Blutveränderungen.** *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1150-4.—**Huffman, C. F.**, & **Robinson, C. S.** Studies on the chemical composition of beef blood; the blood picture of calves on a sole diet of milk or of milk with the addition of various supplements. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 69: 101-12.—**Jones, E.**, **Stephens, D. J.** [et al.] Studies in the normal

human white blood cell picture; variations in recumbent basal subjects and in individuals with change of posture. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 105: 547-55.—**Kashiwazaki, A.** Some influences of rapid change of temperature on the living organism; influence on the blood picture. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 13: 419-40.—**Kobryner, A.** Beobachtungen über die Inkonzanz des morphologischen Blutbildes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1043-5.—**Komiya, E.** Morphologische Blutveränderungen bei gespeicherten Tieren. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 201-28, pl.—**Konchakov, P.** The influence of food on the blood formula of man. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, Roma, 1932, 138.—**Le Blanc, F.** Relation of the Schilling differential count to the physico-chemical status of the blood colloids. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1933, 40: 521-3.—**Lilge, K.** Ueber den Einfluss schwacher elektrischer Ströme auf das weisse Blutbild. *Balneologie*, 1935, 2: 172-8.—**Mainland, D.**, **Coady, B. K.**, & **Joseph, S.** Observational variation in the differential blood count. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1935-36, 54: 8-21.—**Matoni, H. H.** Ueber die Veränderung des Blutbildes nach Röntgenbestrahlungen (ein Beitrag zur Frage: Uterus extirpation oder Röntgenkastration) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 785.—**Mauriac, P.**, & **Cabouat, P.** Contribution à l'étude des variations de la formule leucocytaire chez l'homme normal. *Paris méd.*, 1921, 39: 407.—**Mayr, J. K.** Kolloidale Reaktionen, zentrale beziehungsweise periphere Verschiebungen im Blutbild. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1479.—**Michailow, F.** Die Schwankungen der Leukozytenzahl und Leukozytenformel im peripherischen Blute des Menschen und die Verdauungsleukozytose. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 1. Teil, 196-200, 3ch.—**Moewes, C.** Leukozyten und Blutbild nach Reizung von konstitutionellen Gesichtspunkten aus betrachtet. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1776.—**Nassau, E.**, & **Schohl, E.** Blutbildveränderungen im Kindesalter (Differenzierung des neutrophilen Blutbildes nach der Methode von Schilling) *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1922-23, 24: 51-9.—**Pagniez, P.** A propos des variations brusques de la formule leucocytaire sous l'influence d'actions nerveuses immédiates. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 766.—**Petersen, W. F.**, & **Berg, M.** Meteorological influences on leucocyte curve. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 830-2.—**Meteorological influences on leucocytic partition.** *Ibid.*, 832-4.—**Poiré, A. F.** Nota previa a propósito de las alteraciones de la fórmula sanguínea del conejo por inoculación de orinas patológicas. *Dia. méd.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 611.—**Ramain, P.** Recherches sur l'influence des radiations solaires, ultra-violettes et infra-rouges sur le taux des globules blancs et la formule bémoleucocytaire. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1923, 16: 714-21.—**Regnault, J.** Modificación de la fórmula leucocitaria de la sangre bajo la acción de los reflejos esplénicos y bajo la influencia de la orientación. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: 1031.—**Rösler, O. A.** Experimentelle Blutbildstudien beim Menschen. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1922, 4: 503-20.—**Rosahn, P. D.**, & **Casey, A. E.** Quantitative variations in the hemocytologic constitution of healthy men and rabbits. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 192: 456-71.—**Ruppanner, E.** Ueber das leucocytaire Blutbild im Hochgebirge. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 105-8.—**Schenk, M.** Beitrag zur physiologischen Veränderung des leucocytaire Blutbildes. *Ibid.*, 845-9.—**Schönbauer, L.**, & **Eichelter, G.** Interessante morphologische Blutveränderungen nach Operationen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 384-7.—**Schwarz, M.** [Changes of the blood picture after total roentgen irradiation of the body] *Cesk. dern.*, 1931, 12: 537-42.—**Selesniew, A. W.** Ueber den Einfluss des Sauerstoffmangels auf das morphologische Blutbild der Tiere im normalen und pathologischen Zustande unter den Bedingungen eines akuten Versuches. *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 273: 178-90.—**Smidt, W.** Das Seeklima und das weisse Blutbild. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1928, 3.F., 71: 180-208.—**Stiner, O.** Blutbild und Jahreszeit. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1928, 19: 85-9.—**Stockinger, W.** Zellbilder und Zellformen des Blutes; die Wandlungen des Blutbildes im Verlauf natürlicher Reaktionen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 70: 599-633.—**Takeda, E.** Influence of muscular exercise on the blood figure of experimental animals kept on different kinds of diet. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 13: 511-20.—**Tinel, J.** Les variations brusques de la formule leucocytaire par causes physiologiques. *Médecine*, Par., 1922-23, 4: 463.—**Les variations de la formule sanguine par causes mécaniques et nerveuses.** *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1923, 16: 521-8.—**Santennoise, D.** Variations brusques de la formule leucocytaire sous l'influence d'actions nerveuses immédiates. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 715.—**Urechia, C. I.**, & **Georgescu, P.** Influence de la ponction lombaire sur la formule leucocytaire du sang périphérique. *Ibid.*, 1922, 87: 813.—**Wagner, A.** Beobachtungen über das Verhalten des weissen Blutbildes während und nach den ersten Tagen der Behandlung mit Röntgen und Radium. *Strahlentherapie*, Berl., 1920, 11: Orig., 140-50.—**Weiss, J.** Ueber die Ursachen der Variabilität des leukozytischen Blutbildes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.*, 1924, 36. Kongr., 243-5.—**Wells, L. H.** Diurnal fluctuations of the leucocyte count in man. *S. Afr. J. M. Sc.*, 1935-36, 1: 157-68.—**Westergren, A.**, **Juhlin-Dannfelt, C.**, & **Schnell, R.** Plasma-protein and leucocyte picture. *Acta med. scand.*, 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 307-15.—**Würzburger, M.** Untersuchungen über das Blutbild und die Blutkörperchenenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1925, 49: 1061-74.

— in animals.

See also **Blood—in animals**; **Blood cell—in animals**; **Erythrocyte**; **Leukocyte**, &c.

ETZEL, E. *Morphologia dos elementos do sangue circulante dos caveiros sylvestres. 80p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

KLIENEBERGER, C. Die Blutmorphologie der Laboratoriumstiere; neue morphologische und anatomische Untersuchungen und Anhangsuntersuchungen normaler Physiologie. 2. Aufl. 136p. 8°. Lpz., 1927.

TISCHTSCHENKO, E. *Die experimentellen Untersuchungen am Frosch über die Kernverschiebung und deren Beziehung zu dem hämatopoetischen System [Berlin] p.261-309. 8°. [Lpz.] 1930.

Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1931, 44:

Agnesotti, A. La morfologia e la genesi del sangue in avanotti di anguilla e di trota. Arch. zool., Tor., 1931-32, 17: 289, pl.—Arling, F., & Malarte, J. Variations de la formule leucocytaire normale du cobaye au cours de la gestation et de la tuberculose expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1551.—Borrelli, G., & Falucci, N. Nota di ematologia bovina: le oscillazioni della formula leucocitaria normale in rapporto all' età. Nuovo ercolani, 1924, 29: 101-13.—Breusch, E. Beiträge zur Blutmorphologie des Hühners. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1928, 33: 219-37.—Bürker, K. Ergebnisse vergleichender hämatologischer Untersuchungen. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1931, 63: 12-22.—Casey, A. E. Studies in the blood cytology of the rabbit; blood cell relationships in groups of normal rabbits with respect to time. J. Exp. Med., 1931, 53: 695-714. — Rosahn, P. D. [et al.] The hemocytological constitution of adult male rabbits from 15 standard breeds. Ibid., 1936, 64: 453-69. Also repr.—Dawson, A. B. A reinterpretation of the findings of Komoko on the blood of the urodele, Batrachoseps attenuatus. Anat. Rec., 1933, 58: 31-5.—Dehorne, A. Valeur morphologique des corpuscules du sang de Magelona papillicornis F. Müll. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 79-81.—Fiedman, L. M. [Blood pictures of monkeys] Russ. J. trop. med., 1929, 7: 620-9.—Franke, I. Notas de hematologia comparada. Bol. Inst. clín. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 461-5, pl.—Gebhardt, A. von. Histologische Struktur des Carabon-Blutes. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1932, 15: 530-9.—George, W. C. The histology of the blood of Perophora viridis (ascidian) J. Morph., 1925, 41: 311-28, 2pl.—Gudim-Lewkowich, M. Zur Frage der differentialen Zählung der neutrophilen Leukozyten im Blute des Rindes. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 391-5. — Dynamik der Blutmorphologie bei Kühen bei verschiedenen Fütterungsbedingungen. Ibid., 1930, 41: 435-44.—Hall, B. E. The morphology of the cellular elements of the blood of the monkey, Macacus rhesus. Ibid., 1929, 38: 40-43, pl.—Harven, J. de. La courbe leucocytaire dans ses rapports avec l'onde mitotique provoquée chez le cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 673.—Herrel, H. Das Blut der Haustiere mit neuen Methoden untersucht; Differentialzählungen der Lymphocyten und Monocyten im Pferde-, Rinder- und Hundeblood. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 196: 560-70.—Heyn, G. Ueber das Blutbild der Hühner und seine einheitliche wissenschaftliche Untersuchung und Beurteilung an Hand eines Hämoagramms. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 52: 51.—Hu, C. H., & Ch'In, K. Y. The relative proportion of different types of cells in blood and lymphoid organs of normal rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 433.—Janceskó, A. [Blood picture of the cow and dog during pregnancy, after delivery, and in diseases of the sexual organs] Allatorv. lap., 1933, 56: 271-9.—Jolly, J., & Férester, M. Sur les ébauches sanguines du rat. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 115: 1157-60.—Kalabukhov, N., & Rodionov, V. Changes in the blood of animals according to age; changes in the blood of rodents (Mus musculus L. and Citellus pygmaeus Pall. and birds (Passer montanus L. and Larus ridibundus L.) during the period of growth. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 52: 145-58.—Kennedy, A. H. Morphology of mink's blood. Canad. J. Res., 1935, 12: 479-83, pl. — Morphology and numbers of the blood elements in raccoon. Ibid., 495-507.—Klemm, E. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen am Fischblut. Mikrokosmos, Stuttgart, 1925-26, 19: 17-9.—Knoll, W. Das Blutbild der Cameliden. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 42: 350-8. — Untersuchungen über die Morphologie des Säugetierblutes. Ibid., 1932, 47: 201-19. — Allgemeine und spezielle Morphologie der kernhaltigen Blutzellen der Säugetiere. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1932, 30: 116-50, 2pl. — [Effect of pharyngeal streptococci on the blood-picture of animals] Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzőke, 1931, 84.—Kohanawa, C. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Blutes der gesunden Hausäugetiere. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1928, 36: 174-247.—Lewenthal, N. La formule leucocytaire chez les amphibiens. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 4: 213-26.—Lucia, S. P., & Lucia, E. L. The differential blood count of the normal guinea-pig; a statistical study, with observations on the nature of the Kurlov body. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 5: 616-25.—Magnus, H. Das normale qualitative Blutbild bei Schafen. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1926, 54: 341-7. — & Saim, I. Quantitative und qualitative Zellanalyse des Blutes gesunder Schweine. Ibid., 531-7.—Meyer, S. Die Blutmorphologie einiger Haus- und Laboratoriumstiere unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1924, 30: 1. Teil, 195-229, 2pl.—Mironé, G. Présence de corpuscules endoglobulaires dans le sang des lézards. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.,

1930, 45: 243-6.—Morris, M. L., Hanson, M. G., & Hanson, J. The Schilling blood picture in small animals. North Am. Vet., 1932, 13: no. 7, 37-9.—Ohuye, T. The histology of the blood of some Japanese ascidians. Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep., 1936, 11: 4, ser., 191-206, pl.—Orten, J. M., & Smith, A. H. The proportion of reticulocytes in the blood of albino rats. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 66-73.—Scarborough, R. A. The blood picture of normal laboratory animals. Yale J. Biol., 1930-31, 3: 169, passim.—Schmidt-Reuter. Cytologische Studien über die Zusammensetzung des normalen Rattenblutes in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1936, 55: 368-85.—Schwab, Die praktische Bedeutung des roten und weissen Blutbildes für die internmedizinische und chirurgische Diagnostik in der Veterinärmedizin (die Hämoagramm-Methode) Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 77: 293; 313; 325, pl.—Sergent, E., Donatien, A. [et al.] De la formule leucocytaire du sang des bovins, à l'état normal et dans quelques piropiloses. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, 1929, 7: 1-30. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 1015.—Slonimski, P. Sur le pouvoir d'auto-différenciation stricte de l'ébauche sanguine présumptive des amphibiens. Ibid., 1930, 104: 823-5.—Vedder, A. Das Blutbild des Kaninchens. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 402-11.—Verge, J. La formule leucocytaire du chien. Rec. méd. vét., 1925, 101: 522-7.—Vollmer, H. Ueber Formbestandteile (Erythrozyten und Leukozyten) und Hämoglobingehalt des Schafblutes (vergleichende Untersuchungen an Muttertieren und jungen Lämmern sowie an einigen Böcken des niedersächsischen Marschschafes) Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 35: 286-9.—Warner, D. Normal curve of leucocyte count of the albino rat over a 24-hour period. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 230-5.—Yamamoto, S. Ueber das normale Blutbild der weissen Ratten. Acta derm., Kyoto, 1931, 18: 118-25.

BLOOD plasma.

See also Blood; Blood chemistry; Blood coagulation; Blood serum; Blood transfusion; Blood volume; Fibrinogen.

FIGUEROA PRADENA, L. *Contribución al estudio de los equilibrios glóbulos plasmáticos [Chile] 32p. 8°. Santiago, 1934.

JUNG, E. *Refraktometrische und viscosimetrische Untersuchungen an Hirudinplasma [Zürich] 13p. 8°. Winterthur, 1927.

PICKERING, J. W. The blood plasma in health and disease. 247p. 8°. Lond., 1928.

Addis, T. The bactericidal and hemolytic powers of paraffin plasma and of serum. J. Infect. Dis., 1912, 10: 200-9.—Bieter, R. N., & Wright, H. N. Effect of novasurol upon the ultra-microscopic appearance of frog's plasma. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 551.—Elizalde, P. I., Vivoli, D., & Martinez, F. Examen ultra-microscopique du plasma sanguin citraté. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 318-20. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1921, 34: sect. biol., 67-79.—Fuchs, H. J. Herstellung eines reinen und stabilen Plasmas mittels einfachen Zentrifugierens aus Säugetierblut. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 69: 305-12.—Gruca, A., & Jankowska, W. [Variation in antipeptone qualities in blood-plasma under influence of parenteral injections of non-specific products] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 125-8.—Gureyev, T. T. [Effect of work on the physiological activity of blood plasma] Ukrain. med. vist., 1930, 6: 84-90.—György, E. [Rectal administration of blood plasma in infants] Orvosképzés, 1932, 22: Oct. kölf., 95-100.—Haan, J., de, & Creveld, S. van. Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Blutplasma und Gewebsflüssigkeiten, insbesondere Kammerwasser und Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 124: 172-84.—Hirschfelder, A. D., & Wright, H. N. Effects of neosphenamine and of mercurochrome upon the ultramicroscopic appearance of the blood plasma. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 548-50.—Hyde, R. R. The completing properties of blood plasma. Am. J. Hyg., 1928, 8: 859-69.—Klopstock, F. Ueber die Komplementwirkung des Blutplasmas. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 100-3.—Lampé, A. E. Technik der Blutentnahme; Plasma- und Serumgewinnung. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 1-18.—Levi, P., & Castellani, E. Sulle modificazioni della massa plasmatica nella prova dell' acqua. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. med., 61-73.—Levinson, S. A. The toxicity of human blood plasma obtained in various diseases; studies on the toxicity of human blood plasma for guinea-pigs. J. Immun., Balt., 1924, 9: 463-80.—Mayer, E. Le rôle du plasma sanguin dans les cultures des tissus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 422-4.—Pickering, J. W., & Gladstone, R. J. The development of blood plasma; the genesis of coagulable material in embryo chicks. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1925-26, s.B., 98: 516-22.—Pietre, M., & Vila, A. Etude des plasmas après dialyse sucrée. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1913, 157: 1542-5.—Sachs, H., & Oettingen, K. von. Zur Biologie des Blutplasmas. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 351-3.—Vines, H. W. C. The action of ultra-violet light, thyroid and parathyroid substances upon an artificial plasma in vitro. Endocrinology, 1927, 11: 125-35.—Walburn, L. E. Influence des sels métalliques sur le pouvoir bactéricide du plasma sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1007; 1924, 90: 1171.—Weise, L. Ueber eine Flockungsreaktion des Blutplasmas und ihr Verhältnis zur Senkungs-geschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1923-

24, 57: 367-70. Wright, H. N., & Bieter, R. N. Effects of the commonly used anticoagulants on the ultra-microscopic appearance of frog's plasma. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 550.

— Chemical and physico-chemical properties.

See also **Blood**, **Acid-base equilibrium**; **Blood**, **Gases**; **Blood calcium**; **Blood chemistry**; and related headings.

NACHIS, H. *Action des gélatoses sur la coagulation du plasma citraté. 16p. 8°. Lausanne, 1924.

Barbaro-Forleo, G., & Folì, A. Studi sulla plasmateresi. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1936, 61: 410-56. — Bennett, M. A. A note on Cullen's colorimetric method for the determination of the p_{H} of blood plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 69: 697-702. — Bierry, H., Rathery, F., & Vivario, R. Carbone résiduel dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 18-20. — Bigwood, E. J. Contribution à l'étude de la concentration en calcium ions du plasma sanguin. *Ibid.*, 842-4. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1924, 6: 118-41. — A propos du calcium diffusible du plasma sanguin. *Ibid.*, 473-6. — De la mesure du p_{H} du plasma sanguin; remarques au sujet des mémoires de P. H. Rossier et P. Mercier intitulés: études sur l'équilibre acide-base du sang. *Arch. internat. méd. exp.*, Liège, 1932, 7: 181-8. — Liégeois, F. [et al.] De la mesure du p_{H} du plasma sanguin au moyen des indicateurs et de l'électrode d'hydrogène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1189-92. — Blix, G. Elastizitätserscheinungen an Blutplasma und Bluterum im Kapillarrisikometer. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 257: 180-7. — Blum, L., Delaville, M., & Van Cauwaert. Action du gaz carbonique in vitro sur le calcium ultrafiltrable dans le plasma. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1292. — Bøe, J. [Plasmacolloidal function] *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1934, 95: 874. — Bucher, R. Die Diffusionsanalyse am Blutplasmagel; ein neuer Weg der Blutforschung (vorläufige Mitteilung) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 205. — Ceruti, G., & Maestri, O. Le curve di assorbimento del CO_2 del plasma ed il loro comportamento nello scompenso e nel compenso del cuore. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1932, 56: 341-71. — Collip, J. B., & Backus, P. L. The alkali reserve of the blood plasma, spinal fluid and lymph. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1920-21, 51: 551-67. — Cullen, G. E. Studies of acidosis: the electrometric titration of plasma as a measure of its alkaline reserve. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1917, 31: 369-88. Also repr. — The colorimetric determination of the hydrogen ion concentration of blood plasma. *Ibid.*, 1922, 52: 501-15. — Robinson, H. W. The normal variations in plasma hydrogen ion concentration. *Ibid.*, 1923, 57: 533-40. — Dambovicanu, A. Recherches sur les constantes physico-chimiques du plasma des invertébrés à l'état normal et en cours d'immunisation; constantes du plasma de quelques crustacés décapodes à l'état normal (premier mémoire) *Arch. roumain path.*, Par., 1929, 2: 5-38. — do Amaral, M. E., Gernke, O. A., & Kieffer, J. Técnica da determinação da reserva alcalina no plasma sanguíneo. *Ann. Fac. med.*, S. Paulo, 1935, 11: 87-100. — Doenecke, F. Der Einfluss gerinnungshemmender isotonischer Lösungen auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutplasmas. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 583-602. — Dunn, F. L., & Sudman, A. T. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of human blood plasma. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1936, 21: 463-71. — Eisenman, A. J., Bulger, H. A., & Peters, J. P. The effect of CO_2 tension on the concentration of the acids of the plasma of oxygenated blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 159-64. — Fradkin, W. Z. A simplified portable apparatus for the determination of the carbon dioxide capacity of plasma. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 973-7. — Frey, H. C. Blutplättchen und Fibrinogen; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Genese der grobdispersen Eiweißkörper im Blutplasma. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1933-34, 51: 173-206. — Gabbe, E. Ueber oxydierende Substanzen im Blutplasma. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1932, n.F., 57: 67-72. — Girard, P., & Peyre, E. Modifications de l'état colloïdal du plasma par certains colorants fluorescents. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 88-91. — Conséquences physiologiques de la modification de l'état colloïdal du plasma par certains colorants fluorescents; sensibilisation anaphylactique empêchée. *Ibid.*, 181-3. — Govaerts, P., Sluys, F., & Stoppel, A. Abaissement de la tension superficielle du plasma après les irradiations pénétrantes. *Ibid.*, 1923, 88: 650-2. — Gram, H. C. [Meulengracht's plasma color determination] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1920, 82: 1137-9. — Haggard, H. W., & Henderson, Y. Hemato-respiratory functions; the degree of saturation of the corpuscles with HCl as a condition underlying the amount of alkali called into use in the plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, 46: 199-208. — Hirth, A. Le dosage du calcium dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 458-60. — Hollé, J., & Weiss, S. Klinische Methode zur Bestimmung des Bicarbonatgehaltes im Blutplasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 150: 501-8. — Homès, G. Abaissement de la tension superficielle du plasma en fonction du temps. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1171. — La tension superficielle statique du plasma dans le choc anaphylactique sérique. *Ibid.*, 1173. — Hueck, H. Einwirkung gerinnungshemmender Salze auf Plasma und Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 160: 183-98. — Jochims, J. Ueber die Veränderungen der Viskosität von normalem und pathologischem Blutplasma mit der Temperatur. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1931, 227: 759-72. — Viscosimetrische Untersuchungen an Blutplasma von Kindern; zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Wasserbindung und

Fließelastizität des Plasmas. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1933, 55: 357-71. — Kirk, E., Lewis, W. H., jr., & Thompson, W. R. The effect of age on the plasma calcium content of men. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111: 641. — Knorr. Veränderung in der physikalischen Struktur des Blutplasmas bei Anwendung orthopädischer Behandlungsmethoden. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1924-25, 46: Beil. H., 113-7. — La Barre, J. Sur les modifications du p_{H} du plasma après l'injection intraveineuse d'électrargol chez le cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1041-3. — Lacassagne, A., & Loiseleur, J. Variations du p_{H} plasmatique du lapin, consécutivement à l'injection intrapéritonéale d'organes broyés ou de peptone. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 1144-6. — Lecomte du Noüy, P. Sur la nature de la dispersion des substances constituant le plasma et le sérum, et sur les dimensions possibles de la molécule de plasma. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 1299. — Surface tension of serum; the thickness of the monolayer of rabbit plasma. *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 46: 1-6. — Hamon, V. Sur la mesure du p_{H} du plasma sanguin; étude expérimentale de l'électrode rotative inclinée. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 177-93. — Lepper, E. H., & Martin, C. J. A micro-method for titrating the bicarbonate in plasma. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1925, 19: 573-80. — Loft, A. [The calcium content of the blood plasma in some pathological conditions] *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1923, 40: 281-7. — Marrack, J., & Smith, F. C. Colorimetric determination of p_{H} in pathological plasma by Cullen's method. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1924-25, 5: 13-6. — Martini, E. Il potenziale di ossido-riduzione del plasma. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 446-9. — Moore, N. S., & Stewart, H. J. The variations of the specific gravity of the plasma of the blood and the means available for altering it. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 9: 423-42. — Nicolas, E. La gélification des plasmas par l'aldehyde formique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 669-71. — Peters, J. P., Bulger, H. A. [et al.] Total acid-base equilibrium of plasma in health and disease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 141; 159; 165; 175; 219. Also repr. — Peters, J. P., Wakeman, A. M. [et al.] Hypochloremia and total salt deficiency in nephritis. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1928-29, 6: 551; 577. — Pickering, J. W., & Reeves, H. G. The coagulation of blood plasma when divested of corpuscles. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1925-26, 60: 276-81. — Pontus, P. Variations de la viscosité et de la conductibilité électrique du plasma sanguin sous l'influence des acides forts et des bases fortes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 586. — Roffo, A. H., & Correa, L. M. Sobre antagonismo iónico y su relación con las constantes físicoquímicas en el plasma. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1924, 1: 277-9. — Runge, H., & Kessler, R. Der normale onkotische Druck im Blutplasma. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1816. — Schloss, O. M., & Harrington, H. Comparison of the carbon dioxide tension of the alveolar air and the hydrogen-ion concentration of the urine with the bicarbonate of the blood plasma. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1918, 30: 206-16. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1919, 17: 85-94. — Scott, F. H., Rabinowitz, M., & Rupp, A. The effect of increase of blood pressure on the concentration of colloidal dyes in the plasma. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 227. — Starlinger, W. Ueber das Flockungsvermögen des menschlichen Blutplasmas. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 123: 215-24. — Swyngedauw, J. Application de l'électrode à saturation permanente à la détermination du p_{H} du plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1307. — Tweedy, W. R., & Koch, F. C. A suggested modification of the Kramer-Tisdall method for the microchemical estimation of ionizable calcium in blood plasma. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 747-50. — Warburg, E. J. [Observations on the estimation of calcium ion concentration in plasma] *Bibl. læger*, 1926, 118: 323-42. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 178: 208-23. — Warembourg, H. Sur la signification de l'indice chromique résiduel du plasma. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 312-4. — Zunz, E. De la teneur en fibrinogène du plasma chez les poissons. *Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique*, 1933, 5, ser., 19: 929-37. — & La Barre, J. Sur les modifications du p_{H} du plasma après l'injection de sérum traité par l'agar et ses rapports avec l'abaissement de la tension superficielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 676-8. — Abaissement de la tension superficielle du plasma après l'injection intraveineuse d'électrargol. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 118-20.

— Colloidal lability.

See also **Colloid**; also names of diseases.

Jochims, J. Untersuchungen über den kolloiden Zustand des Blutplasmas beim gesunden und kranken Kinde. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1930, 50: 333-66. — Natale, P. La labilità colloidale del plasma saggata col vanadato sodico. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 56: 1433-54. — Reinhardt, C., & Werner, E. Zur Frage der prognostischen Verwertbarkeit einer Kolloidlabilitätsprüfung des Blutplasmas beim Pferde. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1924, 46: 130. — Roaniello, G. La labilità colloidale del plasma nella madre e nel feto saggata col metodo di Boyland-Natale. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1936, 58: 17-45. — Török, G. Untersuchungen über Plasmaablabilität bei kranken Säuglingen. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1924, 28: 14-24. — Wiegierko, J. Eine Mikromethode zur Plasmaablabilitätsprüfung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 932.

— Ferments.

See also **Blood**, **Ferments**; **Ferment**.

PAUTRAT, J. *Étude de la phosphatase plasmatique; distribution dans l'organisme; rôle dans le métabolisme du phosphore; variations pathologiques et expérimentales. 237p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Auchinachie, D. W., & Emslie, A. R. G. The effect of diet on the plasma phosphatase of sheep. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 351-5.—Austin, B., & Cogg, G. La phosphatase du plasma dans différentes affections (maladies des os, fractures, ictères, dérivation externe de la bile, &c.) *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1594-6.—Bodansky, A. Determination of plasma phosphatase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 760-2.—Jaffe, H. L. Effects of diet and fasting on plasma phosphatase. *Ibid.*, 1931, 29: 199-202.—Celentano, P. Le fosfatasi del plasma in gravidanza. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1936, ser.2, 23: 403-36.—Fiesinger, N., & Boyer, F. La phosphatase plasmatique. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 318.—Kay, H. D. Plasma phosphatase; method of determination; some properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 89: 235-47. The enzyme in disease, particularly in bone disease. *Ibid.*, 249-66.—Jenner, H. D. Plasma phosphatase; a clinical method for the determination of plasma phosphatase. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1932, 13: 22-7.—Kurokawa, H. Experimentelle Studien über die Erythrozyten- und Plasmakatalase; experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Plasmakatalase. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929-30, 14: 539-68.—Møllerstroem, J. Action de la peroxydase du plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1361-4.—Smith, J., & Maizels, M. The plasma phosphatase in rickets and scurvy. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1935, 32: 132.—Takizawa, Y. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Plasmakatalase. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1931-32, 18: 223-38.—Vahlquist, B. On the esterase activity of human blood plasma. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1935, 72: 133-60.

BLOOD platelet.

See also Blood, Examination; Blood coagulation; Blood picture.

Mouzon, J. *Les plaquettes du sang humain. 238p. 8° Par., 1921.

Abramson, H. A. The electrophoresis of the blood platelets of the horse, with special reference to their origin and to thrombus formation. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 677-83.—Beecher, H. K. A note on the distribution of platelets in the peripheral blood. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935-36, 87: 311.—Bianchini, G. Recherches sur les plaquettes du sang. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1924, 73: 11-8.—Blacher, L. Recherches expérimentales sur les méthodes d'exploration et sur la morphologie des thrombocytes ainsi que sur leur importance clinique en tant que système autonome. *Sang. Par.*, 1935, 9: 147-83.—Brook, R. C., & Rake, G. W. Some observations on blood-platelets. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1929, 79: 451-72.—Castronovo, G. Piastrine e pseudoplastrine nel sangue circolante. *Haematologica*, Nap., 1920, 1: 474-84, pl.—Cremer, H. D. Ueber das elektrokinetische Potential der Thrombocyten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 281: 345-8.—Delcourt-Bernard, R. Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur la nature et le rôle des plaquettes sanguines. *Arch. méd. belg.*, 1921, 74: 210-9.—Degkwitz, R. Studien über Blutplättchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1920, 11: 144-55.—Delorenzi, E. Caratteri dei trombociti nelle culture in vitro. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1933, 44: suppl., 53-5. Also *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1935, 17: 78-95.—Endres, G., & Kubowitz, F. Stoffwechsel der Blutplättchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 191: 395-7.—Estrada, A. A propos de la reproduction des plaquettes de Bizzozero. *Sang. Par.*, 1936, 10: 1088-90.—Haurowitz, F., & Sládek, J. Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Blutplättchen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1928, 173: 233.—Hittmair, A. Die Blutplättchen. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 156-98.—Holloway, J. K., & Blackford, L. M. Comparison of the blood-platelet count in splenic arterial and venous blood. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1924, 168: 723-8.—Horwitz, S. Neuere Untersuchungen an Blutplättchen; direkte Funktionsprüfung der Blutplättchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 422-31.

Die Blutplättchen in methodischer Hinsicht. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1613-6.—Iglauer, K., & Weber, S. Die Katalasewirkung der Thrombocyten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 234: 489-95. Also *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1932, 33: 177-82.—Jagić, N., & Hickl, J. Ueber die Thrombocyten. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 373-5.—Jürgens, R., & Naumann, W. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Funktionen der Blutplättchen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931-32, 172: 248-59.—Klecki, C., & Pelczar, C. Etude physiologique des plaquettes du sang. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1926, 24: 11-37.—Krantzfeld, B. [Clinical material for the study of thrombocytes] *Odess. med. J.*, 1926, 1: 18-21.—Lenggenhager, K. Neues von den Blutplättchen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 278-80. Eine neue, einfachste Plättchenzählmethode. *Ibid.*, 1936, 66: 1289.—Mills, E. S. The blood platelets. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 818-21.—Pagniez, P. Plaquettes sanguines. *Traité physiol. norm. path.* (Roger & Binet) 2^{ed.}, Par., 1934, 7: 155-66.—Perronito, A. Le piastrine del sangue. *Atti fond. sc. Cagnola*, Milano (1917-23) 1924, 26: 1-17.—Roskam, J. Rôle des globulins (plaquettes de Bizzozero) en physiologie normale et pathologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: no.27, réun. plénière, 29-46.—Roskin, G. O., & Grünbaum, F. T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutplättchen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 261: 528-32.—Schultz, W. Die Blutplättchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 30-2.—Spitz, S. Blutplättchenzahl und Gefäßfunktion. *Ibid.*, 1923, 2: 584.—Stübel, H. Ultramikroskopische Studien über Blutgerinnung und Thrombocyten. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1914, 156: 361-400. 10pl. Also *Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss.*, 1914, n.F., 51: 573-6.—Tocantins, L. M. Platelets and the spontaneous syneresis of blood clots. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 110: 278-86.—Tsunashima, Y., & Yoshinaka, K. On the quantitative changes of dispersion of blood-platelets. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1930,

42: 12.—Villagómez, A. Plaquetas sanguíneas. *Arch. Fac. med.*, Quito, 1932, 1: 203-9.—Zeller, H. Untersuchungen über Blutplättchen Gesunder und Kranker. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 197.

Clinical aspect.

See also names of hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases as Hemophilia; Purpura, &c.

JEPSEN, A. *Klinische Untersuchungen über Thrombozyten. p.680-7. 8° Kiel, 1932.

Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 122:

Blacher, L. Die hämatologische und klinische Bewertung der Blutplättchen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 688-90.—Celentano, P. Il comportamento delle piastrine in ostetricia e in ginecologia. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1931, 2^{ser.}, 18: 697-760.—Chernozatovskaya, E. P. [The importance of counting the blood platelets in internal and endocrine diseases] *Russ. klin.*, 1928, 10: 273-84.—Cramer, W., & Bannerman, R. G. The clinical significance of the blood-platelets. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 1: 992; 1048.—Decoux, J. Les plaquettes en obstétrique. *Gynécologie*, 1935, 34: 647.—Dyke, S. C. The blood platelets and their place in medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 714.—Foged, J. [Influence of the amount of blood platelets on operations] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1930, 92: 678-81.—Horwitz, S. Die klinische Bedeutung der Blutplättchen-Zählmethode nach Hofmann-Flössner. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 57: 380-97.—Krantzfeld, B. [Clinical study of thrombocytes] *Uzhn. med. J.*, 1926, 19-21.—Mackay, W. The blood-platelet; its clinical significance. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1931, 24: 285-328.—Meyer, O. O. Estimation of the blood platelets as an aid in diagnosis. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1936, 35: 894.—Schilling, V. Klinische Verwendung des Blutplättchenbefundes. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 1009. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 861-3.—Stahl, R. Ueber die Notwendigkeit prinzipieller Berücksichtigung der Blutplättchen bei klinischen Blutuntersuchungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 667.

Count.

BAUNACK, L. *Principien der Thrombocyten-zählung und ihre Fehlerquellen. 42p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

DREYER [W. W.] K. *Untersuchungen über die Zahl der Blutplättchen. 30p. 8° Münch.-Pasing, 1933.

KRISTENSON, A. *Studien über die Anzahl der Blutplättchen beim Menschen. 191p. 8° Upps., 1924.

PLOCH, F. H. [K. W.] *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Thrombocytenzählmethoden und ihre klinische Brauchbarkeit. 26p. 8° Giesen, 1933.

PRESTEL, M. *Die Thrombocyten-Zählmethode nach Flössner-Hofmann. 22p. 8° Münch., 1934.

Als, E. [Oluf Thomsen's microscopic method of counting blood platelets] *Hospitaltidende*, 1923, 66: 425-31.—Amanea, F. Nuovo metodo per la conta delle piastrine. *Rinase. med.*, 1934, 11: 137-9.—Austerhov. Vereinfachte Blutplättchenzählung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1843.—Baedorf, K. Kritische Betrachtungen über die Methodik der Thrombocytenzählung. *Ibid.*, 1933, 59: 1643.—Bannerman, R. G. The technique of blood-plate counting in man. *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 1: 1154.—Barbieri, D. Nuovo metodo di conteggio di piastrine. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1931, 2: 24-7.—Behr, C. H. Vergleichende Zählungen der Thrombocyten nach verschiedenen Zählmethoden; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Abstammung der Thrombocyten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1771-4.—Berger, I. Zur Blutplättchenzählung. *Ibid.*, 1923, 2: 1506.—Bobrov, N. N. [A simple method for enumeration of blood platelets] *Arkh. klin. eksp. med.*, 1923, 2: pt.5, 33.—Boros, J. von, & Kaltstein, O. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutplättchenzählung; ein einfaches Verfahren. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 419-26.—Boshamer, K. Ueber Zählung, Resistenz und Neubildung von Blutplättchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925-26, 48: 631-9.—Brakefeld, J. L., & Malone, K. Blood platelet numbers in normal men and women. *J.M. Ass. Alabama*, 1935-36, 5: 380-4.—Buckman, T. E., & Hallisey, J. E. Studies in the properties of blood platelets; a new method for counting platelets. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 427-9.—Casey, A. E., & Helmer, O. M. An accurate and practical method for blood platelet counting. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 655.—Cumings, J. N. A method for the enumeration of blood-platelets. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 1230.—Dameshek, W. A method for the simultaneous enumeration of blood platelets and reticulocytes, with consideration of the normal blood platelet count in men and in women. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1932, 50: 579.—Danilin, J. J. Eine neue Methode der Thrombocytenzählung. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1936, 55: 82-7.—Debler, C. Zur Frage der Blutplättchenzählung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1935, 128: 745-9.—Degkwitz, R. Methodik der Blutplättchenuntersuchung. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt.4, Teil 3, 393-408, pl.—Demmer, T. Blutplättchen im Senium. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1921-22, 27: 1, Teil, 141-8.—Einhoven-Schuil, A. [Blood-platelet counting in medical

- practice] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 5697-700.—Flössner, O. Beobachtung und Zählung von Blutplättchen. Zschr. Biol., 1922, 77: 113-30.—Gerlov, F. Vergleichende Betrachtung über die Thrombozytenzählmethoden von Fonio und Jürgens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1557.—Giffin, H. Z. A direct method of counting platelets in oxalated plasma. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 365-70.—Gram, H. C. [U. Thomsen's method of counting blood platelets modified for the use outside hospitals] Ugeskr. læger, 1920, 82: 718.—Gutstein, M. Ueber eine Methode zur Zählung der Blutplättchen in der Zählkammer. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1277.—Hartmann, E. Ueber den Wert der Hofmann-Flössnerschen Methode der Blutplättchenzählung. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1828-30.—Herwerden, M. A. van. A simple method for counting blood platelets. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 723.—Hofmann, F. B. Ueber Blutplättchenzählung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 861.—Horwitz, S. Zur Frage der physiologischen Thrombozytenzahl. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 705-10.—Jürgens, R. Eine Mikromethode zur Thrombozytenzählung (Hautblut-Methode). Ibid., 1934, 13: 97-9.—Kolozs, E. [Various new methods for determining the quantity of thrombocytes] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 273-5. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1342-4.—Kranzfeld, B. Zur Frage über die physiologischen Tagesschwankungen der Thrombozytenzahl. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 210: 583-5.—Kristenson, A. Zur Methodik der Thrombozytenzählung beim Menschen. Acta med. scand., 1928, 69: 227-31. A new method for the direct counting of the so-called blood platelets in man. Ibid., 1922, 57: 301-12.—Lampert, H. Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Bernsteinmethode der Thrombozytenzählung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 2016.—Leake, C. D., & Guy, E. F. A diluting fluid for platelet counting. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 890.—Lempert, H. A modified technique for the enumeration of blood platelets. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 151.—Leslie, E. I., & Sanford, H. N. A method of quantitative and qualitative estimation of platelets in their own plasma. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 1: 1078-83.—Louras, N. C. Zur Frage der Blutplättchenzahl bei der Frau. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1923, 119: 110-4.—Mizuta, S. Beiträge zur experimentellen und chirurgisch-klinischen Untersuchung über die Schwankungen der Blutplättchenzahl. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 10: 745; 1025.—Müller, H. Zur Blutplättchenzählung nach Spitz. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 277.—Normann, E. [A practical method of counting thrombocytes] Sven. läk. tidn., 1928, 25: 87-9.—Olef, I. Blood platelets: an improved indirect method for their enumeration. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 585-96. The enumeration of blood platelets. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 29: 416-36. Also Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 1163-85.—Pagniez, P., & Mouzon, J. Procédé de numération des plaquettes du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 157-60.—Petri, S. [On the technic of counting blood platelets by Thomsen's method with experiments in animals] Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: 65; 513. A new method for counting blood platelets in undiluted citrated plasma. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 950-4.—Puxeddu, E. Ricerche ematologiche sul sangue dei vecchi precedute da uno sguardo d'insieme sulle piastrine. Diagnosi, Pisa, 1927, 7: 71-112.—Rees, H. M. An improved method for counting blood platelets. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 621.—Sabrazès, J. Frottis de sang veineux pour l'étude des globulins et pour la recherche de leur réaction iodophile. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 469.—Schenk, M. Ein Verfahren zum Zählen der Blutplättchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 427.—Spitz, S. Eine einfache Methode zur Zählung der Blutplättchen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1073-5. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 385.—Thomsen, O. A method for direct count of the blood plates in the blood. Acta med. scand., 1920, 53: 507-16. Also Ibid., 1923, 58: 515-8. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 800-2.—Tschirkun, M. [Number of Bizzozero platelets in healthy persons] Russ. klin., 1926, 6: 18-21.—Vilarino, M., & Monteroso, R. Método de valoración exacta de la cifra trombocitaria sanguínea, mediante extracciones fraccionadas. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: 145-9.—Windfeld, P. Ueber Blutplättchenzählung. Acta med. scand., 1930, 73: 10-8. Also Hospitalstidende, 1930, 73: 85-90.—Zeller, H. Die Differenzierung der Blutplättchen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 505.
- Disintegration and fragility.
See also Hemoconia.
Baar, H., & Canaval-Székel, L. Ueber die Plättchenzerfallsgeschwindigkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2045.—Bellucci, L. Sui prodotti della disintegrazione piastrinica nel ricambio intermedio: ricerche sulla costituzione chimica delle piastrine del sangue. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1932, 10 ser. 7: 731-90. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 31-4.—Florito, G. La fragilità delle piastrine. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1923, 1: 263-6. Also Haematologica, Nap., 1924, 5: 390-4.—Hittmair, A. Blutplättchen und Hämoconien. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 1. Hälfte, 503-52.—Irish, D. D. A new method of determining the fragility of blood platelets. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 100: lvi.—Mills, C. A., Necheles, H., & Chu, M. K. Relation of clumping and disintegration of platelets to body metabolism. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, 2: 219-28.—Olef, I. The rate of disintegration of platelets. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 128-46.
- Effect of various factors.
CORNESCO, A. *Contribution à l'étude du comportement des plaquettes dans le sang conservé. 34p. 8°. Par., 1935.
- PODBALKANSKY, S. *Ueber die Thrombozytenzahlveränderung in den letzten Monaten der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett (Auszug) 6p. 8°. Lpz., 1924.
- Als, E. On the number of blood platelets in normal persons under different physiological conditions. Acta med. scand., 1924, suppl. no. 7, 263-8.—Benhamou, E., & Nouchy, A. Les plaquettes sanguines au cours de la menstruation, de la grossesse et du travail. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 782-4. Also Gyn. obst., Par., 1932, 25: 97-110.—Benigni, R. Modificazioni delle piastrine del sangue in seguito a forti sottrazioni di linfa dal dotto toracico. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1924, 22: 17-30.—Eufinger, H., & Knobloch, K. Das Verhalten von Thrombozytenzahl und Gerinnungszeit während der Gestationsperiode, auf Grund der neuesten Untersuchungsmethodik. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 149: 391-413.—Field, M. E. The effect of emotion on the blood platelet count. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 93: 245-8.—Giehner, M. G. Studies of citrated blood: behavior of platelets. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 893-5.—Mouttram, J. C. Some effects of exposure to radium on the blood platelets. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. path., 9-13.—Osselladore, G., & Sacchetto, I. Comportamento delle piastrine di fronte ai materiali granulari sospesi non stabilmente nel sangue. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1924-25, 2: 257-66, pl.—Petri, S. Investigations concerning the origin of blood-platelets; experiments to produce an isolated effect on the blood-platelet system by means of bleeding and reinjection of all constituents of the blood excepting blood platelets (the ideal blood-platelet bleeding) Acta path. microb. scand., 1925, 2: 357-65. Experiments by a special bleeding technique to produce isolated influencing of blood-platelets and their source; bleeding and reinjection of erythrocytes and leucocytes. Ibid., 277-86.—Picardi, G. Comportamento delle piastrine in seguito ad atti operativi. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 917-20.—Steinmayer, H. J. Zur Frage der Blutplättchenzahlen und ihrer Veränderungen unter dem Einfluss des vegetativen Nervensystems. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1931-32, 46: 269-74.—Valdoni, P. Le variazioni numeriche delle piastrine nel periodo post-operatorio. Ann. ital. chir., 1929, 8: 149-79.—Willinsky, B. A note on changes in the blood-platelets after operations and injuries. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1126.
- Endocrine aspect.
Bankow, G. Sexuelle Hormone in ihrem Einfluss auf die numerischen Veränderungen der Blutplättchen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 88: 113-26.—Henning, N. Ueber Beziehungen der Thrombozyten zur inneren Sekretion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1078-80.—Hirsch, & Hartmann. Thrombozytenzahl in ihrer Beziehung zur Menstruation beziehungsweise inneren Sekretion. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 329.—Hopman, B. C. [Relation of blood platelets to the female sexual apparatus] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt2, 4525-7.—Sheket, H. A., Friedman, D. L., & Nice, L. B. Number of thrombocytes and leucocytes in blood of adrenalectomized rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 608-10.—Zondek, H., & Kaatz. Hormonal regulation of the number of blood platelets in the blood. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 387-9.
- Histology.
Bétancès, L. M. Quelques images dites artificielles dans les frottis du sang; à propos de la morphologie du stilocyte, du mégakaryocyte et de la plaquette. Haematologica, Nap., 1922, 3: 485-507.—Bobrov, N. N. [Present state of the question of the morphology of thrombocytes and their clinical importance in internal diseases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 678-81.—Corradetti, A. La reazione nucleare di Feulgen sulle piastrine. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 603-5.—Fegler, J. Sur la morphologie des plaquettes du sang humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1203-5. Also Opusc. clin. Scholae San., Warszawa, 1927, 1-8.—Flössner, O. Zum Vergleich der Spindelzellen des Blutes mit den Blutplättchen. Zschr. Biol., 1923, 78: 37-44.—Lion, G. Plaques et formations réticulées. Arch. mal. cœur, 1923, 16: 689-95.—Nicoletti, V. Sul modo di ottenere con costanza una chiara dimostrazione delle piastrine nelle sezioni. Pathologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 221-3.—Osselladore, G. Eine Methode zur histologischen Untersuchung und Zählung der Blutplättchen. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1925, 42: 415-20. Sulla morfologia e struttura delle piastrine nei mammiferi. Monit. zool. ital., 1926, 37: 33-56, pl.—Preis, W. [Physiological quantity and morphology of the blood platelets] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 743-7. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 84: 810-23.—Rockwood, R., & Sheard, C. Instantaneous photomicrography of the blood platelets, with comments on their morphology. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 742-6. Also repr.—Rolla, A. Sulla presenza di sostanza nucleare nelle piastrine. Haematologica, Pavia, 1935, 16: 619-24, pl.—Roulet, E. L. Granulations mitochondriales dans les thrombocytes de la grenouille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1918, 81: 779.—Schenk, V. W. D. [The pseudopodia of blood-platelets] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt2, 2065.—Storti, E., & Storti, R. La reazione di Feulgen in ematologia: le piastrine. Monit. zool. ital., 1935, 46: 71-6.—Toporova, M. N. [Senile blood-platelets] Soviet. psikhoev., 1933, 9: 79-87, 18pl.—Voit, K. Ueber den Nachweis von echter Kernsubstanz in den Thrombocyten. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1188.—Kempa, H. Ueber den Nachweis von echter Kernsubstanz in den Thrombocyten. Zschr. Biol., 1934, 95: 635-8.

Immunologic aspect.

Brussin, A. M., & Kalajev, A. W. Die Bedeutung des Komplements und der Blutplättchen für die Feststellung der Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 70: 497-521. Also J. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 9: 45.—Cerikover, R. S., & Trivus, L. M. Sulle trombocytobarine normali del sangue di diversi animali. Gior. batt. immun., 1926, 1: 351-4.—Cramer, W., Drew, A. H., & Mottram, J. C. On blood-platelets; their behaviour in vitamin A deficiency and after radiation, and their relation to bacterial infections. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1921-22, s. B, 93: 449-67.—Govaerts, P. Effets de l'injection de plaquettes lavées sur l'élimination des microbes circulant dans le sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 745-7. — Accolement des microbes aux plaquettes sanguines et charges électriques. Ibid., 1923, 88: 993-6.—Gunn, F. D. Increase of blood platelets in rabbits by a specific bacterial infection. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 857-9.—Krantz, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Krichewski und Tscherkower Ueber die Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 59: 351.—Krichewski, J. L. Ueber neue Immunkörper (Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie). Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1103-5. — & Brussin, A. M. Defensive importance of thrombocytobaries in infectious processes. J. mikrob., Moskva, 1932, 9: 38. Also Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt., 1931, 120: 150-62.—Krichewski, J. L., & Tscherkower, R. S. Ueber Antikörper, die die Mikroorganismen mit Blutplättchen beladen (Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie). Zschr. Immunforsch., 1925, 42: 131-49. — Zur weiteren Erforschung der Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie. Ibid., 1925-26, 45: 530-44. — Ueber die Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie. Ibid., 1928, 57: 234-60.—Lebedewa, M. N. Ueber die Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie. Ibid., 58: 255-63.—Menne, F. R. Immunologic experiments with platelets of human blood. J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 31: 455-60.—Messik, R. E. Ueber Thrombocyto- und Thrombocytopenie gegen Amoeba endolimax und Leishmania tropica. Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt., 1926-27, 101: 413-7.—Otsuka, S. Experimentelle Untersuchung über Blutplättchen; über die immunologische Bedeutung der Blutplättchen. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 633-58.—Popesco-Combesco, C. Du pouvoir empêchant des plaquettes sanguines sur la staphylolysine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 259-61. — Sur les propriétés antivibrionnelles des plaquettes du sang. Ibid., 1924, 91: 750-2. — Recherches sur le rôle des plaquettes sanguines dans l'immunité; la fonction antixénique des plaquettes. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1928, 1: 453; 1930, 3: 343, 8pl.—Roskam, J. Fonction antixénique, plasma et globulins (plaquettes). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 733-5.—Suzuki, S. Immunologische Thrombozytenuntersuchung; antixenische Wirkung der Thrombozyten. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1933, 8: 497; 740.—Taniguchi, T., Jogetso, M., & Kasahara, T. Role of blood platelets against infection. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1930, 8: 55-64, 3pl.

Origin.

See also Blood formation; Megakaryocyte.

DUESBERG, R. *Ueber das Verhalten der Thrombocyten und Megakaryocyten bei gesteigerter und gehemmter Erythropoese [Berlin] p. 626-40. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1929-30, 112:

PETRI, S. *Undersøgelser over Wrights blodpladeteori [Observations on Wright's blood platelet theory] 243p. 8°. Kbh., 1926.

SCHUEMANN, J. H. *Beitrag zur Blutplättchenfrage. 54p. 8°. Lpz., 1922.

Bedson, S. P. An enquiry into the genesis of the mammalian blood platelet. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1923, 26: 145; 1925, 28: 114, 2pl.—Betances, L. M. La genèse des plaquettes sanguines. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 180: 1780-2.—Bezançon, F., & De Jong, S. I. A propos des plaques réticulées du sang et de leur origine nucléaire. Arch. mal. cœur, 1924, 17: 85.—Bianchini, G. Les asphyxies et la genèse des plaquettes. Arch. ital. biol., 1926, 76: 117-23.—Birch, C. L. The origin of pseudothrombocytes from leukocytes. Anat. Rec., 1930-31, 46: 45-53.—Bunting, C. H. Vicarious blood-platelet formation. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1920, 31: 439.—Cramer, W., Drew, A. H., & Mottram, J. C. On the behaviour of platelets in vitamin A deficiency and on the technique of counting them. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1923-24, 4: 37-44.—Degkwitz, R. Zur Schilling'schen Lösung der Blutplättchenfrage. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 12.—Demel, A. C. Sulla origine delle piastrine. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 41-4. Also Haematologica, Nap., 1924, 5: 104-46, pl. Sur l'origine des plaquettes par les mégakaryocytes. Arch. ital. biol., 1926, 75: 171-7. Also Haematologica, Pavia, 1930, 1: 1-23.—Di Guglielmo, G. Megakariociti e piastrine negli organi emopoietici e nel sangue circolante. Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli, 1919, 73: 283-97.—Erede, U. Sulla genesi delle piastrine. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. med., 203-11.—Falkenheim, C. Serologische Untersuchungen über die Struktur und die Herkunft der Blutplättchen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 439.—Finding new lung function solves human blood puzzle. Science News Lett., 1935, 28: 358.—Firket, J. Recherches sur la régénération des plaquettes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 84-6. — Sur la nature et l'origine des plaquettes du sang circulant. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1925, 2: 348-66.—Gaspár, S. Untersuchungen über Ursprung, Zahl und Form der Blutplättchen und über

das Benehmen der Knochenmarksriesenzellen (Megakaryocyten) unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1926, 34: 460-81.—Govaerts, P. Données actuelles sur l'origine et le rôle des plaquettes sanguines. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1924, 79: 16-34.—Grünbaum, F. T. Untersuchungen über die entstehungsgeschichtlichen Beziehungen der Blutplättchen und der spindelförmigen Zellen mittels der Immunitätsmethoden. Virchows Arch., 1928, 267: 126-43.—Hartmann, E. Beiträge zur Thrombozytengenesi bei niederen Vertebraten, sowie zur Frage ihrer Stellung zu Megakaryocyten der Säuger. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 1. Teil, 1-14, 3pl.—Jürgens, R. Darstellung einer Entwicklungsreihe der Blutplättchen und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1936, 48. Kongr., 370-5.—Katsunuma, S. Genese der Blutplättchen im Lichte der Oxydasereaktion. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 1. Teil, 29-32. — Eine weitere Stütze für die Wright'sche Auffassung der Blutplättchengenese. Ibid., 1929, 38: 214.—Kaznelson, P. Zur Entstehung der Blutplättchen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 557-9.—Klecki, K. [Problems of blood platelets] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 813-5.—Lega, G. Ricerche sulla genesi megakariocitica delle piastrine in base alle alterazioni prodotte dall'asfissia nella crasi sanguigna e negli organi ematopoietici di gattini normali e splenectomizzati. Haematologica, Pavia, 1928, 9: 169-84, 2pl.—Marchesini, R. Sulla piastrinosi e piastrinogenesi. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. med., 546-8. Also Haematologica, Nap., 1922, 3: 193-214, 2pl. — Sulle origini delle piastrine del sangue. Riv. biol., 1923, 5: 615-26, 3pl. — Due nuovi esperimenti sulla piastrinosi (dei vertebrati inferiori) e la costituzione e funzione delle cellule del Bizzozzero (megakariociti). Ricer. morf., 1926, 6: no. 2-3, 99-105, pl. — Eritroblasti e piastrine. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 48: 323-9, 2pl.—Mariconda, G. Osservazioni intorno alla origine istiocitaria delle piastrine del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1933-34, 32: 387-404.—Martelli, C. Sulla poligenesi delle piastrine. Atti Accad. med. chir. Napoli, 1919, 73: 127-37, 4pl.—Martino, L. Sulla genesi delle piastrine. Haematologica, Pavia, 1935, 16: 177-91.—Modification of Wright's theory on the production of blood-platelets modified by Cesaris Demel. Internat. Clin., 1927, 37. ser., 2: 190.—Petri, S. Investigations concerning the origin of the blood-platelets; Wright's theory. Acta path. microb. scand., 1925, 2: 23-54. Also Bibl. læger, 1926, 118: 293-301.—Perronico, A. Megakariociti e piastrine del sangue. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1919, 31: 607-14. — Sulla derivazione delle piastrine. Haematologica, Nap., 1921, 2: 510; 1926, 7: 86, pl. — L'origine des globulins et la théorie de Wright. Sang, Par., 1927, 1: 298-306.—Poletti, B. Sulla preesistenza delle piastrine nel sangue circolante. Haematologica, Nap., 1921, 2: 47-64. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1924, 73: 39-51.—Rohr, K., & Koller, F. Ueber die Abstammung der Thrombocyten. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1549-53.—Rosenthal, F., & Falkenheim, C. Serologische Untersuchungen über die Abstammung der Blutplättchen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1921, 33. Kongr., 544-8. Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 92: 231-53.—Rosskin, G. O., & Grünbaum, F. T. [Problem of blood-platelets] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1926, 3: 213-6.—Sato, H. Zur Kenntnis der Regeneration der Blutplättchen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1927, 17: 158-61, pl.—Schilling, V. Ergänzungen zur Plättchenkerntheorie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 1274. — Zur Lösung der Blutplättchenfrage. Ibid., 1921, 47: 178.—Schilsky, B. Die klinischen Blutplättchenbefunde vom erythrozytären Standpunkt. Zschr. klin. Med., 1921, 91: 256-86.—Souza Campos, E. de. Plaquetas e megakaryocitos; estudo experimental. Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1923-24, 6: 3. ser., 18-22. Also Tribuna med., Rio, 1923, 29: 152; 166.—Spaldolini, I. Sui fenomeni di disintegrazione cellulare nei monociti endoteliodi della polpa splenica (ulteriori osservazioni sull'origine delle piastrine). Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1929, 27: 255-84. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 1121-5. — Su alcuni fenomeni di disintegrazione nucleare nei monociti endoteliodi della polpa splenica in rapporto alla origine delle piastrine. Monit. zool. ital., 1929, 40: 378-83. — Ancora sui processi di disintegrazione nucleare con cui si originano le piastrine del sangue. Ibid., 1930-31, 41: suppl., 248-51.—Stahl, R. Glykogenreaktion (Jodfixation) der Zellen des Knochenmarkes und des strömenden Blutes; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutplättchengenese. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 589-91. — Horstmann & Hilsnitz. Glykogenreaktion (Jodfixation) der Zellen des Knochenmarkes und des strömenden Blutes; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutplättchengenese. Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 988. Also Virchows Arch., 1925, 257: 392-414.—Steinbrink, W. Ein Beitrag zur Thrombocytenfrage. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 94: 447-58.—Vita, P. Attuali conoscenze sulle genesi e funzione delle piastrine. Diagnosi, 1927, 7: 347-80.—Watson, C. H. The genesis of blood platelets. Edinburgh M.J., 1932, n.s., 39: 229; 311, 2pl.—Weicksel, Z. Zur Blutplättchenfrage. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 291-3.—Wittkower, E. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Blutplättchenfrage. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1921, 25: 73; 1922, 26: 250.

Pathology.

See also under names of diseases.

LOHNE, F. *Das Verhalten der Blutplättchen bei Ulcus ventriculi und den bösartigen Tumoren. 11p. 8°. Giessen, 1922.

Albanese, A. Sul contegno delle piastrine nel puerperio ed in alcune affezioni ginecologiche. Riv. ital. gin., 1923, 7: 593-

608.—**Baquero Gil, G.** Nota sobre el comportamiento de las plaquetas en los procesos respiratorios agudos. Arch. med., Madr., 1931, 34: 77-81. — Nota sobre el comportamiento de las plaquetas en el curso de la fiebre de Malta y otras enfermedades infecciosas y parasitarias. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 99-103.—**Beck.** Ueber das Verhalten der Blutplättchen bei Infektionen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1924-25, 29: 673-80.—**Bland, P. B., First, A., & Goldstein, L.** The blood-platelets in pregnancy and in the puerperium. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 20: 165-73.—**Botta, B.** Le variazioni numeriche delle piastrine come indice di decorso dell'avitaminosi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 193-6.—**Crawford, G. J.** Observations on blood platelets in anemias and acute diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 595-7.—**Gavril, J., Secarea & Magureau.** L'évolution des plaquettes dans la scarlatine et érysipèle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 183.—**Gironés, L.** Las plaquetas en patología. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 21: 507-14.—**Giudiceandrea, V.** Sulle modificazioni delle piastrine in differenti forme morbose. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1932, 58: 21-6. — Le piastrine in patologia. Rass. clin. ter., 1934, 33: 223-31.—**Gram, H. C.** On the blood-platelets and the bleeding-time in diseases of the blood. Acta med. scand., 1920, 53: 845-7.—**Horváth, L.** Statische Thrombozytenreaktionen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 161: 188-202.—**Hueck, H.** Blutplättchen-Untersuchungen bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 192: 322-9.—**Idzerda, J., & Everdingen, W. A. G. van** [Changes in blood platelets caused by Streptococci of alpha type (Brown)] Versl. volksgezondh., 1931, 1305-26, 6pl.—**Inada, S., & Kubo, T.** Count of blood platelets during the course of some diseases. Japan M. World, 1921, 1: no. 4, 23.—**Kimura, J.** Relationship between B-avitaminosis and blood platelet count; and effect of combined use of vitamin B and yakriton on B-avitaminosis; an experimental study. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 28: 55-72.—**Margreth, G., & Corfini, F.** Ricerche col trombocitocritico nelle malattie del sangue. Boll. Soc. med. Modena, 1929-30, 30: 39-44.—**Petri, S.** Investigations concerning the origin of blood-platelets; experimental investigations into the effect of asphyxia on blood-platelets and megakaryocytes. Acta path. microb. scand., 1925, 2: 97-109.—**Robimarga, G.** Le piastrine nel sangue di feti asfittici. Diagnosi, Pisa, 1927, 7: 113-25.—**Stahl, R.** Zur Konstitutionspathologie des Blutplättchenapparates. Zschr. angew. Anat. Konst., 1920, 6: 301-19. — Ueber die Blutplättchen bei Infektions- und Blutkrankheiten insbesondere über die unreifen pathologischen Plättchenformen (Thromboplasten) Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 96: 182-217. — Nachtrag zur Arbeit über die Blutplättchen bei Infektions- und Blutkrankheiten. Ibid., 97: 187.

Pharmacology.

See also Blood platelet, Effect of various factors.

WALTER, E. *Ueber den Einfluss blutstillender Mittel auf die Thrombozyten. p.496-505. 8° Würzb., 1933.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87:

Bedson, S. P., & Zilva, S. S. The influence of vitamin A on the blood platelets of the rat. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1923-24, 4: 5-12.—**Bellucci, L., & Mariconda, G.** Esiste una piastrinosi in vitro da pirodina? Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 847-51.—**Bianchini, G., & Pagni, G.** Le piastrine nel sangue degli animali avvelenati con CO₂. Pathologica, Genova, 1922, 14: 235-7.—**Ciccinati, V.** Il comportamento delle piastrine nel sangue splenico in gattini normali, asfissati, e avvelenati con pirodina. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1928, 33: 245-51.—**Claeson, B.** Action de quelques éthers de l'acide cinnamique sur la composition du sang, notamment sur les thrombocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1056-8. Also Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1928, 53: 259-77.—**Derouaux, G.** Etude pharmacodynamique d'un extrait de plaquettes chez les lapins atteints d'un syndrome hémorragique expérimental. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 633-5.—**Fegler, J.** Sur la réaction post-nucléinique des plaquettes du sang humain. Ibid., 1926, 95: 1205-8. Also Opusc. clin. Scholae san., Warszawa, 1927, 9-18.—**Firket, J.** Action de la saponine sur les plaquettes et sur leur régénération. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 730-2. Also Arch. biol., Liège, 1922, 32: 539-616, 2pl.—**Fuchs, H. J.** Ueber das Verhalten der Blutplättchen im Blute des peptonisierten Hundes. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 149: 39-55.—**Jehn, W.** Pentosenucleotid (Nucleotrat) und Thrombozyten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1555.—**Leder, G.** Salvarsan und Blutplättchen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1320.—**Phillips, R. A., & Robertson, D. F.** Effect of irradiated ergosterol on mammalian thrombocyte counts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 639.—**Pickering, J. W.** The influence of Witte's peptone and of digestion on blood platelets and plasma. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1929, s.B, 104: 512-8, pl.—**Rheindorf, G., & Walter, E.** Ueber den Einfluss von blutstillenden Mitteln auf die Thrombozyten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 496-505.—**Roskam, J.** De l'action vasomotrice de l'extrait aqueux de globulins (plaquettes) de Bizzozzero. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 67. — Etude pharmacodynamique du gluconate calcique et d'un extrait de plaquettes par 2 méthodes différentes de détermination du temps de saignement. Ibid., 1934, 116: 635-8.—**Savagnone, L.** Influenza del calcio sul contenuto in piastrine del sangue. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 763-6.—**Schiff, E.** Thrombocytose herbeigeführt durch einen bisher unbekannten Stoff, den fettlöslichen T-Faktor. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 238.—**Stahl, R.**

Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Blutplättchen bei parenteral zugeführten Reizstoffen. Ibid., 1922, 1: 2132-4.—**Steiner, P. E., & Gunn, F. D.** The response of blood platelets to external stimuli: ultraviolet light, iodine and coal tar. Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 11: 241-54.—**Tait, J., & Elvidge, A. R.** Effect upon platelets and on blood coagulation of injecting foreign particles into the blood stream. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 62: 129-44.—**Tanaka, H.** Pharmakologische Untersuchung von Blutplättchenextraktgift. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 741.—**Vajda, L.** Ueber das Verhalten der Blutplättchen nach verschiedenen therapeutischen Verfahren. Zschr. Tuberk., 1928-29, 52: 509-11.—**Villani, G.** La trombocitina nella terapia oculare. Lettera oft., 1936, 13: 43-8.

Relation to spleen.

Backman, E. L., & Hultgren, G. Influence de l'intervention chirurgicale, en particulier de l'extirpation de la rate, sur la teneur du sang en thrombocytes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 942-4.—**Binet, L., & Kaplan, M.** Recherches sur les plaquettes sanguines; la rate, réservoir de plaquettes. Ann. physiol., Par., 1928, 4: 671.—**Fisher, L. C.** Platelet count after splenectomy and other operations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 29: 316-8.—**Messina, A. U.** Contribution à l'étude des plaquettes des mammifères: rate et plaquettes. Arch. ital. biol., 1934-35, 92: 171-81. Also Riv. pat. sper., 1934, 13: 299-318.—**Spadolini, I.** Osservazioni sui processi di disintegrazione cellulare nel reticolodotolo degli organi emolinofici; sull'origine delle piastrine e del pigmento ematico nel sangue della vena lienale durante la contrazione della milza. Atti Accad. fisicoc. Siena, 1929, 10, ser., 4: 714-9.—**Steiner, P. E., & Gunn, F. D.** Effect of splenectomy and of other surgical procedures upon circulating blood platelets (rabbits) Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 1088-93.—**Vitale, A.** Splenectomy e variazioni numeriche delle piastrine. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1934, 40: 846-51.

Serology.

WEINBRENNER, H. [P.] *Ueber den Einfluss von Antiplättchenserum und Witte-Pepton auf die Blutplättchen des Kaninchens. p.161-72. 8° Lpz., 1933.

Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 51:

Barbieri, D. Sull'azione del siero antiplastrino. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 637; 1927, 2: 346. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1926, 1: 1201; 1927, 2: 179.—**Govaerts, P.** Etude de l'accolement in vitro des plaquettes sanguines aux globules rouges étrangers. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1232.—**Györfy, I., & Sarkady, L.** [The presence of unspecific sensitizing substances in thrombocytes] Magy. orv. arch., 1935, 36: 312-4. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1934-35, 133: 258.—**Johnston, M. E.** The mechanism of the immunity to anti-platelet serum. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1924-25, 5: 261-71.—**Le Sourd, L., & Pagniez, P.** Le sérum anti-plaquette. J. physiol. path. gén., 1911, 13: 56-66.—**Morawitz, P., & Brugsch, H.** Grundsätzliches über Blutplättchenagglutination (Blutplättchenagglutinine) Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 657-67.—**Popesco, C.** Sur les propriétés hémolytiques des plaquettes du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1136.—**Roskam, J.** Le rôle du plasma dans l'agglutination des globulins (plaquettes) Ibid., 1922, 86: 733-5. — Action locale du sérum anti-plaquettes. Ibid., 1931, 106: 937-9. — Nouvelle démonstration des propriétés angéiotoxiques hémorragiques du sérum anti-plaquettes. Ibid., 939-41. — Nouvelle démonstration de l'origine mixte, vasculo-sanguine du purpura hémorragique par injection de sérum anti-plaquettes. Ibid., 1932, 110: 1010.—**Toda, T.** The relationship of the blood platelet and red corpuscles; an attempt to group human platelets with red-cell grouping sera. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1923, 26: 303.—**Zung, E., & Govaerts, P.** Action du sérum antiplaquetique sur les effets toxiques du sérum traité par l'agar. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 248-51.

Thrombocytobarin.

See Blood platelet, Immunologic aspect.

Thrombocytopenia.

See also names of thrombocytopenic diseases as Purpura, thrombocytopenic.

Akcrén, Y. Zur Kenntnis symptomatischer thrombopenischer Zustände im Kindesalter. Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1930, n.F., 35: 405-16.—**Bárony, J.** [Thrombopenie hemorrhagica in adolescence] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 573. Also Monit. ostet. gin., 1936, 8: 330-43.—**Czabafy, A.** Ueber einen Fall von chronischer, ulzeröser Colitis bei Thrombopenie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1343.—**Dicke, W. K.** [Thrombopenia in children] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 5748-51.—**Dilthey, C.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der Thrombopenie. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1936, 3.F., 97: 277-91.—**Dufke, F.** Ein Fall von toxischer Thrombopenie. Derm. Wschr., 1926, 82: 460-2.—**Ewert, B.** [Two cases of thrombopenia with unusual course] Sven. läk. tidn., 1931, 28: invärt. med., 316-21.—**Fasal, P., & Wachner, G.** Symptomatische, thrombopenische Purpura als Folge einer Chinin-Safran-Intoxikation. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 747-50.—**Frank, E.** Fortschritte in der Behandlung thrombopenischer Blutungen. Fortsch. Ther., 1932, 8: 737-41.—**Goecke, H.** Thrombopenie als Ursache juveniler Blutungen und ihre Behandlung. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 151: 330-7.—**Hannibal, W.**

Ueber thrombopenische Blutungen. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 1217-21.—Hülsmeier, P. Ueber einen Fall von juveniler Blutung bei Thrombopenie. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935, 99: 225-8.—Jungmans, E. Zwei Fälle von Genitalblutungen bei Thrombopenie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1934, 58: 1874-9.—Morawitz, P., & Jürgens, R. Gibt es eine Thrombasthenie? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 2001-3.—Piana, C. Relazione tra piastrinopenia e accumulo di piastrine nel fegato, nell'anafilassi. *Ripien forma med.*, 1923, 39: 702-5.—Rijkebusch, M. [Thrombopenia] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 306-9.—Serio, F. Forne fruste di trombopenia. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1929, 10: 1149-58.—Stuber, B., & Lang, K. Ueber Thrombasthenie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 2211-3.

Thrombocytosis.

See also names of thrombotic diseases as Thrombosis, &c.

KAPLAN, M. *Recherches sur les variations numériques des plaquettes sanguines; les plaquettes par spléno-contraction (étude chez l'animal et chez l'homme) 115p. 8° Par., 1929.

Benhamou, E., & Nouchy, A. La plaquette digestive. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1932, 30: 44; 57.—Binet, L., & Kaplan, M. Mobilisation des plaquettes par l'asphyxie; origine splénique de la plaquette asphyxique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1128-30. Mobilisation des plaquettes par l'adrénaline; plaquette par spléno-contraction adrélinique. *Ibid.*, 1929, 102: 1128-30. Bode, O. B. Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger Thrombocytenvermehrung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1587.—Cotellessa, M. Contributo allo studio della piastrinosi in alcuni stati asfittici dell'infanzia. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1931, 18: 309-15.—Epstein, E., & Kretz, J. Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger Thrombocytenvermehrung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1177.—Gunn, F. D. Reactions of the bone marrow in experimentally induced thrombocytosis. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1931, 13: 471-500. Also *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1931, 12: 153-79. Also repr.—Wirth, D., & Baumann, R. Ein Fall von Thrombozytose beim Hund. *Wien. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 21: 458-62.

Volume.

Horwitz, S. Neuere Untersuchungen an Blutplättchen; das Thrombocytenvolumen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 432-51. Ueber eine klinische Methode zur Bestimmung des Thrombocytenvolumens. *Ibid.*, 74: 434-8.—Van Allen, C. M. Volume measurement of blood platelets. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 282-5. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 141.

in animals.

Backman, E. L., Edström, G. [et al.] Teneur du sang du lapin en plaquettes et en globules blancs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1089-92.—Bétancourt, L. M. Sur l'existence de plaquettes chez l'*Astacus fluviatilis*. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1920, 171: 320-2.—Casey, A. E., & Rosahn, P. D. Studies on the blood cytology of the rabbit; blood platelet counts on healthy male rabbits. *J. Exp. M.*, 1932, 56: 841-51. Also repr.—Cossali, C. Sur les plaquettes du sang des oiseaux. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1930-31, 84: 101-10, pl. — Sulle piastrine del sangue degli uccelli. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1930, 11: 337-48, pl.—Hikmet, P. Die Blutplättchen beim gesunden und kranken Pferd, Hund und Schwein. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1926-27, 55: 222-50.—Marchesini, R. Sulla equazione degli elementi piastrinici nei vari animali. *Ricer. morf.*, 1927-28, 7: 235-40.—Riess, L. Beobachtungen über die Blutplättchen der Säugetiere. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1921, 90: 318-29, pl.—Shulman, D. N., & Mendel, L. B. The blood platelets in rats on adequate and inadequate diets. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 435.—Weiser, R. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zahl, Grösse, Form und Struktur der Blutplättchen bei Pferd, Hund, Katze und Geflügel. *Wien. tierärztl. Mschr.*, 1922, 9: 153-5.

in children.

Becker, F. Untersuchungen über die Thrombozytenzahlen im Kindesalter. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1935-36, 107: 250-6.—Benhamou, E., & Nouchy, A. Les plaquettes sanguines chez le nouveau-né, le nourrisson et le jeune enfant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 171. Also *Nourrisson*, 1932, 20: 16-25.—Eckström, S. Du nombre des thrombocytes chez les nourrissons normaux. *Ibid.*, 1930, 18: 26-31.—Emmanuele, A. Ricerche sulle piastrine e sulla coagulabilità del sangue nel neonato. *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1923, 31: 422-9.—Fantoni, E. Le piastrine nell'infanzia. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1930, 12: 463; passim.—Farnos, H. Das Verhalten der Blutplättchen bei Neugeborenen und ganz jungen Säuglingen. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1926, 3.F., 62: 47-50.—Jarcho, J. The blood platelets in new-born infants; study of 100 normal cases. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1930, 47: 230-40.—Kassay-Farkas, P. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Thrombozytenwerte im Kindesalter. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1936, 109: 29-34.—Keilmann, K. Zur Blutplättchenfrage im Säuglingsalter. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1922, 23: 383-91.—Leslie, E. I., & Sanford, H. N. The substances involved in the coagulation of the blood of the new-born; prothrombin; quantitative and qualitative studies of platelets in the normal infant. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 51: 590-3.—McLean, S., & Caffey, J. P. Blood platelet counts in infants and in young children. *Ibid.*, 1925, 30: 810-28.—Rol, G. Le variazioni numeriche delle piastrine

nei lattanti dopo il pasto. *Pediatrics* (Riv.) 1926, 34: 350-8.—Rosenbloom, D. Platelet and blood-cell counts in newborn during first 2 days of life. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 906-8.—Zappa, P. Le variazioni numeriche delle piastrine del sangue con speciale riguardo all'infanzia. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1926, 18: 296-309.

BLOOD pressure.

See also Blood pressure, high; Blood pressure, low.

DALLY, J. F. H. Blood pressure; a manual for nurses, hygienists, and social workers. 115p. 8° Lond., 1931.

DUMAS, A. La tension artérielle. p.188-477. 8° Par., 1933.

Nouv. traité méd. (Roger) Par., 1933, 3:

Anochin, P. Ueber die Bedeutung des Blutdruckes für die aktiven Kontraktionen der Capillarefasc. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, 220: 410-23.—Aurand, W. H. Some observations on blood pressure. *Journal-lancet*, 1925, 45: 426-8.—Benedict, A. L. Blood pressure studies. *Clin. Med.*, 1926, 33: 101-5.—Bonsdorff, B. von [Blood pressure; hemodynamic importance of blood-pressure] *Fin. läk. säll. handl.*, 1933, 75: 81-9.—Bramwell, J. C., Downing, A. C., & Hill, A. V. The effect of blood pressure on the extensibility of the human artery. *Heart*, Lond., 1922-23, 10: 289-300.—Das Gupta, S. C. Blood pressure. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1936, 56: no.4, 1-22.—Dowd, J. H. Blood-pressure as we must come to view it. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 429-33.—Greife, J. E. Blood pressure. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1930-31, 11: 57-69.—Hardwick-Smith, H. Blood pressure. *Australas. Nurs. J.*, 1925, 23: 116-26.—Kinney, V. C. Some original blood-pressure observations. [*J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 1767; 1924, 83: 1420-3].—Klisiecki, A. J. [Linear blood circulation and pressure in the pulsating arterial system] *Med. dosw.*, 1930, 11: 209-56, 3pl.—MacGregor, D. A. Observations on the problems of blood pressure. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1924, 19: 11-23.—Melvin, G. S., & Murray, J. R. Some observations on blood pressure. *Physiol. Stud.*, Aberdeen, 1916, 113-6.—Mukherji, D. R. Blood pressure. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1936, 56: no.4, 24-32.—Osborn, H. K. Blood pressure. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1922, 20: 76-9.—Pepper, O. H. P. Blood-pressure. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1923, 3: 171-3.—Rasumov, N. P. [Average arterial blood pressure and its importance in the arterial circulation] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1933, 11: 52-63.—Roberts, C. D. Blood pressure. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1926, 24: 127-30.—Romberg, E. Ueber den Blutdruck. *Arch. Augenh.*, 1921-22, 90: 252-67.—Rutherford, B. S. Blood-pressure. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1922, 20: 126-8.—Scott, J. T. Blood pressure. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1927, 27: 6-9.—Stanford, A. D. Blood pressure. *J. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, 1931, 24: 374-82.—Voldeng, K. E. Studies of the blood pressure gradient in the peripheral arterial system. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1933, 8: 535-41.—Watkins, J. T. A talk on blood pressure for laymen. *Bull. Grace Hosp.*, Det., 1921-22, 6: 16-9.—Wilcox, R. W. Some considerations upon the subject of blood-pressure. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 391.—Winternitz, L. Studi sulla pressione arteriosa. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1923, 9: pt.1, 584-9.—Zander, E. [Some questions on blood pressure; a reply to Kylin] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1922, 84: 257-75.

capillary.

See also Blood pressure, Regional differences; Capillaries; also names of organs as Kidney, Blood supply; Skin, Blood supply, &c.

Barr, J. Capillary pressure. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 1: 873.—Del Baere, L. J. Wasserverteilung zwischen Blut und Gewebe als eine Funktion des kolloid-osmotischen Druckes im Blute und des Capillardruckes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 78: 590-615.—Frontali, G. La pressione capillare nell'età infantile e la sua importanza nella produzione delle emorragie capillari. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1926, 24: 1-34. Also *Arch. pat. clin. med.*, Bologna, 1927, 6: 1-90.—Gillespie, J. R. Capillary pressure. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 2: 96; 259; 507; 671.—Guillaume, A. C. La pression sanguine dans les capillaires. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1924, 38: 1217; 1277; 1414.—Hanak, A. Action hémodynamique de l'absorption et de la sécrétion qui s'exercent au niveau de la paroi des capillaires (étude fondée sur des expériences physiques) *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1921, 19: 187-97.—Henderson, T. Capillary pressure. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 2: 170.—Hill, L. The capillary blood pressure. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1920-21, 54: xxiv. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 1: 954; 2: 417. — The pressure in the renal, portal, and glomerular capillaries of the frog's kidney. *Ibid.*, 526.—McQueen, J. Capillary blood-pressure and the glomerular filtration theory. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1921, 2: 205-15.—Krogh, A., & Rehberg, P. B. Sur l'influence de l'hypophyse sur la tonicité des capillaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 461-3.—Landis, E. M. Capillary pressure and hyperemia in muscle and skin of the frog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 704-16.—Meldolesi, G., & Ruggeri, G. Studio clinico della pressione capillare nei suoi rapporti con la pressione arteriosa e con la pressione venosa. *Cuore e circol.*, 1926, 10: 20; 45.—Rominger, E. Untersuchungen über den Capillardruck bei Kindern. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1922-23, 24: 631.—Scomazzoni, T. La pressione e la resistenza capillare. *Gior. ital. dermat. sif.*, 1934, 75: 326-32.—Van Bueren, I., & Prins, S. A. Examen de l'influence de la pression interne sur le diamètre des capillaires. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1926, 11: 200-14.—Vigevani, G. L'osservazione diretta e la pressione

sanguigna dei capillari in rapporto alla clinica. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1923, 2: 284-327.—Weiss, M. Recherches physiologiques et cliniques sur la pression capillaire. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 211-4.

capillary: Measurement.

See also Blood pressure, Measurement; Capillaries, Resistance; Plethysmography.

MICHINEAU, H. *La mesure de la pression sanguine capillaire chez l'homme. 44p. 8°. Par., 1924.

Ariola, V. Nuovo misuratore della pressione capillare. Riforma med., 1925, 41: 314-6.—Arnold, S. Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Kapillardruckes und ihre Ergebnisse. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 85-7.—Baumberger, J. P., & Bardwell, K. A new method for the determination of cutaneous capillary blood pressure. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 179.—Carpi, U. Pressione vasale e capillariscopica. Med. ital., 1930, 11: 618-41.—Cortella, E. Prime ricerche sulla morfologia, pressione e resistenza dei capillari delle estremità in condizioni normali e patologiche con nuovo tonometro del Salvioli. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1932, 73: 637-44.—Fänge, G. Untersuchung über die Volumveränderungen des Unterarms bei Anlegung von Manschettendruck am Oberarm sowie über die Zeit für die Rückkehr des Unterarms zum ursprünglichen Volumen nach Aufhebung des Manschettendrucks. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934, 69: 197-217, ch.—Grün, G. Die Bestimmung des Druckes in den Hautgefäßen nach dem Verfahren von Herzog. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 798-804.—Guillaume, A. C. Etude des variations pléthysmographiques digitales passives et leur application au contrôle des méthodes cliniques de détermination des pressions vasculaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 309.

Nonvelle méthode de mesure de la pression capillaire. Ibid., 1924, 91: 75.—Hill, L., & McQueen, J. M. Measurement of the capillary (arteriole) pressure in man. J. Physiol., Lond., 1920-21, 54: proc. Physiol. soc., exxxiii. Also Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921, 2: 1-7. — The principles of capillary blood-pressure measurements as applied to glomerular and tubular function in the kidney. Ibid., 1928, 9: 127-35.—Kyllin, E. Eine Modifikation meines Kapillardruckmessers sowie Referat der Secher'schen Nachuntersuchungen mit diesem Messer. Zbl. inn. Med., 1921, 42: 785-91. — On clinical determination of capillary tension. Acta med. scand., 1922-23, 57: 566-86. Also Hygiea, Stockh., 1923, 85: 289-308.—Landis, E. M. The capillary pressure in frog mesentery as determined by micro-injection methods. Am. J. Physiol., 1925-26, 75: 548-70. — Micro-injection studies of capillary blood pressure in human skin. Heart, Lond., 1929-30, 15: 209-28. — The capillary blood pressure in mammalian mesentery as determined by the micro-injection method. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 93: 353-62.—Lewis, T., & Haynal, I. Observations relating to the tone of the minute vessels of the human skin; with remarks upon and illustrations of measurements of pressure within these vessels. Heart, Lond., 1927-28, 14: 177-94. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 502-17.—Liebesny, P. Untersuchungen über die Kapillardruckmessung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1923, 198: 215-24.—Luisada, A. Un nuovo tonometro capillare; la pressione capillare nell'uomo normale. Cuore & circolo, 1926, 10: 55-74.—Nesterov, A. I. [A new apparatus for determining of capillary blood pressure] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 18-21.—Nevermann, H. Kapillardruckmessungen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1433-6.—Rajka, E. Ueber das Messen des Kapillardruckes an der menschlichen Haut mit dem Török-Rajka-Wessely'schen Capillartonometer. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925-26, 48: 570-81. Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 151: 199. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 87. — & Wessely, E. Ueber das Verhalten des Kapillardruckes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen, gemessen mit dem Török-Rajka-Wessely'schen Capillartonometer. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57: 171-87.—Salvioli, G. Obiettivo a celletta pneumatica e celletta a ventosa diascopica per lo studio della pressione e della resistenza dei piccoli vasi superficiali. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 847-53. Also Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt 1, 565-7.—Schill, E. Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Volumenveränderung der Gefäße des Armes bei verschiedenem Manschettendruck; die optimale Stauung der Venen; künstlich hervorgerufener Kapillarpuls. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1931, 21: 461-72.—Sokolowski, A., & Kubicek, M. Recherche cliniques et histologiques sur la valeur de la méthode de compression de Kylin dans la mesure de la pression sanguine dans les capillaires. Ann. méd., Par., 1931, 29: 410-22.—Strax, P., & DeGraff, A. C. A new method for clinical determination of human capillary tension. Am. Heart, J., 1931, 6: 807-19.—Vigevani, G. Ancora qualche parola sulla capillariscopica e sulla pressione del sangue nei capillari. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1925, 14: 195-200.

capillary: Variations.

See also under names of physiological and pathological conditions.

AUENDANO MONTT, O. *La presión capilar en clinica [Chile] 116p. 8°. Santiago, 1928.

GOLDMANN, E. L. *Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutdruckes in den Kapillaren der Haut durch verschiedene Temperaturen. 44p. 8°. Würzb., 1915.

Andreoli, G. La morfologia dei capillari e la loro pressione in casi normali e patologici. Pensiero med., 1926, 15: 498-503.—Fischer, L. Druckänderungen in den Kapillaren der menschlichen Haut unter Einwirkung elektromotisch eingeführter Medikamente; Wirkung von Alkohol, Chinin und Atropin. Zschr. Biol., 1927-28, 87: 197-209.—Grzechowiak, F. Der Kapillardruck, besonders während der Schwangerschaft und im Wochenbett. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1924, 87: 128-46.—Hagen, W. Die Schwankungen im Capillarkreislauf; ein Beitrag zu seiner Physiologie und Pathologie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1921, 14: 364-405.—Kanda, Z. Der Einfluss des Adrenalins auf den Capillardruck des Mesenteriums und der Haut der Kröte. Jap. J.M.Sc., 1934-35, 8: Pharm., H.3, 157.—Kanki, Y. Blood pressure of the capillaries during pregnancy and puerperium. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1929, 12: 91-100.—Lenaz, L. Blutdruck und Capillarsystem; die rein arteriellen und die arterio-capillaren Druckveränderungen bei den Krankheiten des Herzens, der Gefäße und der Nieren. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1028-32.—Serra, V., & Marchionni, M. Studio delle modificazioni della pressione arteriolare, capillare e venulare nell'uomo, sotto l'azione di sostanze diverse. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1932, 3: 73-116.

Clinical aspects.

See also Blood pressure, Disorders; Blood pressure, Life insurance aspects; Blood pressure, Variations.

NIZZOLI, A. La pressione arteriosa in pediatria; metodi per determinarla, valore clinico. 512p. 8°. Modena, 1916.

NORRIS, G. W., BAZETT, H. C., & McMILLAN, T. M. Blood-pressure; its clinical applications. 4.ed. 387p. 8°. Phila., 1927.

Aubertin, C. La tension artérielle dans la pratique obstétricale. Bull. méd., Par., 1922, 36: 692-5.—Balard, P. L'oscillométrie en obstétrique. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1926, 1: 65: 166.—Bishop, L. F. Blood-pressure, the X-ray and the electrocardiogram. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 401-8.—Blackburn, C. B. The clinical interpretation of blood pressure readings. Med. J. Australia, 1923, 2: 1-6.—Galdwell, H. Group blood pressures. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1933, 10: 124.—Canuyt, G. Les applications médicales pratiques de la tension artérielle en otolaryngologie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 271. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1921, 42: 480-6.—Garballeira, J. C. Some remarks about blood pressure. Mil. Surgeon, 1936, 78: 183-7.—Chagas, E. Estudos sobre a tensão arterial. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1933, 27: 81-3.—Corbet, J. E. Blood pressure in surgical cases. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 31: 247-51.—Dally, J. F. H. Arterial pressure in clinical medicine. West London M.J., 1924, 29: 49-65. Also Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 10-3.—Delanunay, H. Quelques données cliniques de l'oscillométrie. Vie méd., 1920, 1: 423-7.—Enebuske, C. J. Significant reactions of the arterial tension, manifestations of the angio-kinetic energy, clinically observed and interpreted. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 184: 407-15.—Faught, F. A. A rational interpretation of blood pressure findings. Am. J. Electrother., 1920, 38: 420-7. Also N. York M.J., 1921, 113: 93-5.

A plea for the routine use of blood pressure tests. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1929, 26: 307-10.—Franquet, O. Breviario de la tensión arterial. Siglo méd., 1923, 92: 108-12.—Gardner, H. D. Blood pressure. Med. Soc. Rep., Scranton, 1933, 27: 9-13.—Geigel, R. Die klinische Bedeutung der Herzgröße und des Blutdrucks. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1921, 20: 1-35.—Gigon, A. Der Blutdruck in der Praxis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1920, 50: 1075.—Herzog, F. [Importance of blood pressure study] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 589-93.—Hodges, F. M. The diagnostic significance of alterations in blood pressure. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 1916, 46: 165-7.—Izard, L. M. J. A. La tension artérielle en clinique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1926, 85: 253-78.—Janowski, W. I vantaggi pratici dell'esame clinico della pressione arteriosa. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 313-6.—Jeanneney, G. Applications chirurgicales de l'oscillométrie. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1922, 25: 429-68.—Jones, A. A. Interpretation of blood pressure readings. N. York State J.M., 1930, 30: 194-7.—Kabanow, N. Neue Blutdruckformeln. Acta med. scand., 1933, 80: 352-63.—Kryszek, H. [Clinical value of the determination of arterial tension] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 655-60.—Lehrnbecher, A. Die theoretische Grundlage und praktische Anwendung der Blutdruckmessung bei chirurgischen Eingriffen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 127: 291-330.—McDonald, E. A consideration of blood pressure. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 706. Also repr.—Macgregor, J. A. Clinical aspects of blood pressure. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1921, 20: 371-4.—McNelis, J. The clinical interpretation of blood pressure. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. (1922-23) 1924, 23: 45-55.—Martini, T., & Dóssola, A. La oscillografia en clinica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: 1117-9.—Meakins, J. C. The significance of blood pressure in clinical medicine. Long Island M.J., 1927, 21: 379-84.—Morrissey, F. B. Clinical aspects of blood pressure. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 133-8.—Müller, F. Die Bedeutung des Blutdrucks für den praktischen Arzt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1-5.—Nesbitt, J. H. The value of blood pressure in diagnosis. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1925, 4: 12-4.—Nizzoli, A. Sul valore del rapporto sfigmomanometro in pediatria. Pediatria, Nap., 1920, 28: 368; 1923, 31: 609.—O'Connell, C. J. Estimation of blood-pressure in relation to disease. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 48-53.—Osborn, G. R. Blood pressure in obstetrics. South.

M.J., 1927, 20: 710-3.—Pal, J. Ueber die Blutdruckmessung und ihre Bedeutung für Diagnose und Therapie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1369-73. Also Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1933, 7: 1-5.—Porter, F. The sphygmometer in general practice. Edinburgh M.J., 1927, n.s., 34: no. 5, Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 85-98.—Powell, R. D. Blood pressure in diagnosis. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 116: 42-52.—Read, J. M. Interpretation of blood pressure readings. Mod. Concepts Card. Dis., 1936, 5: 1.—Red, S. C. Notes on blood pressure. Texas J.M., 1935-36, 31: 450-3.—Schmitz, K. L. Beurteilung gemessener Blutdruckwerte. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 609-11.—Schneyer, K. Zur Frage der Blutdruckcharakteristik. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1934-35, 235: 176-83.—Schulze, A. G. The value and significance of blood pressure in obstetrics. Minnesota M., 1920, 3: 555-9.—Sladen, F. J., & Johnston, R. L. The significance of basal blood-pressure readings. Ann. Clin. M., 1926-27, 5: 593-8.—Smith, T. A. Some observations on blood pressure. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1935, 33: 391-6.—Stewart, J. F. Notes on blood-pressure readings and their value. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 2: 359-62.—Wilkinson, K. D. Blood-pressure. Clin. J., Lond., 1935, 64: 397-402.

Disorders.

See also Blood pressure, high; Blood pressure, low; also names of diseases as Cardiovascular system, Diseases, &c.

ANDREWS, C. L. How's your blood pressure? 225p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

KUNGTU HUANG. *Ueber den physiologischen und pathologischen Blutdruck [Berlin] 69p. 8° Charlottenb., 1928.

MORANDI, E. Fisiopatologia della pressione arteriosa. 187p. 8° Tor., 1920.

SCHMITZ, R. *Ueber Hypertonie und Hypotonie. 75p. 8° Bonn, 1930.

STIEGLITZ, E. J. Abnormal arterial tension. 261p. 8° N.Y., 1935.

STONE, C. T. Blood pressure, high and low. 63p. 8° N.Y. [1925]

Achard, C. Leçons sur les troubles de la tension artérielle. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 638-46.—Anderson, R. A. An osteopathic method for normalizing blood pressure. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1935-36, 35: 128-34.—Barath, E. Presenile disturbances of blood pressure. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 42: 379-85.—Bauer, J., & Neuburger, F. Die Blutdruckreaktion auf körperliche Arbeit bei abnormem Blutdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 628-33.—Bauke, E. E. Ueber hyper- und hypotonische Zustände und ihre Behandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1935, 11: 750-6.—Behr, V. Blutdruck und Blutdruckkrankheit. Prakt. Arzt, 1927, n.F., 12: 99; 130; 149.—Bergmann, G. von. Die Blutdruckkrankheit als Problem. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 15: H. 2, 22-34.—Burwell, C. S., & Smith, W. C. The output of the heart in patients with abnormal blood pressures. J. Clin. Invest., 1929-30, 7: 1-10.—Danielopolu, D. Der normale und pathologische Tonus des Zirkulationsapparates des Menschen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1930, 20: 1; 157.—Davis, N. S. Some observations on the etiology and treatment of pathological blood pressures. Illinois M.J., 1927, 51: 38-43.—Doxiades, L. Hypertonie und Hypotonie im Kindesalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 366.—Dumas, A. L'involution tensionnelle et ses manifestations physiques et cérébrales. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1485-9.—Enger, R. Die körpereigenen, gefäßweiternden Substanzen und ihre therapeutische Verwertbarkeit. Zbl. inn. Med., 1935, 56: 49-59.—Euzière, Blouquier de Claret & Pagès. Un cas d'arythmie de tension. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: 398.—Ferber, J. Blood pressure and its pathological changes. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 742-7.—Graf, E. Ueber die Blutdruckkrankungen. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 696-704.—Grassmann, K. Ueber Messung und Bewertung abnormen Blutdrucks. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 921.—Hay, J. The treatment of patients with abnormal blood-pressure. Practitioner, Lond., 1936, 136: 669-78.—Hochrein, M. Zur Frage der Blutdruckanomalien. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 119: 193-203.—Hoyle, C. The treatment of high and low blood-pressure. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 133: 434-44.—Kabanov, N. A. [Hypertension and hypotension] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 275-80. Also in Acta med. scand., 1931, 76: 408-15.—Kahler, H. Blutdruck und Blutdruckkrankheiten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 337-40. Also Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1936, 10: 233-6.—McDonagh, J. E. R. Vascular hypertension and hypotension. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1924, 117: 71; 89.—Marrassini, A. Contributo sperimentale alla fisiopatologia della pressione arteriosa del sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1920, 18: 21-47.—Meakins, J. Arterial hypertension and hypotension and their clinical significance. Physiol. Rev., 1927, 7: 431-97.—Miller, A. H. A blood-pressure paradox. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1511.—Naroditzky, E. [Atypical forms of blood pressure] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 1001.—Nott, H. W. The thyroid and manganese treatment; its influence on abnormal blood pressures. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 1209-12.—Pal, J. Hypertension and hypertonia; hypotension and hypotonia. Internat. Clin., 1926, 36.ser., 4: 151-7.—Palacios Macedo, J. Estados anormales de la tensión arterial. Medicina, Méx., 1928, 9: 81-91.—Peters, J. T. [Diagnosis of

hypertension, as well as hypotension in systolic and diastolic blood pressure] Ned. ischr. genesk., 1923, 67: pt. 2, 1844-8. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 503-5.—Preston, J. W. Arterial hyper- and hypo-tension. Virginia M. Month., 1921-22, 48: 293-6.—Riesman, D. Evaluation and treatment of abnormalities in blood pressure. Atlantic M.J., 1923-24, 27: 484-91.—Rimbaud & Boulet. L'arythmie de tension. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 398. — & Puech. L'arythmie de tension: sa valeur sémiologique et pronostique. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 159.—Roberts, S. R. The clinical relation of hypotension and hypertension to mortality. Med. Insur., 1926, 42: 59-63.—Rolleston, Sir H. The clinical significance of abnormal blood-pressure. Internat. Clin., 1928, 38.ser., 3: 78-105. Also repr.—Römcke, O. [Pathologic course of normal blood pressure and its clinical significance] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1933, 94: 70-82.—Sakurasawa, F. Hypertonie und Hypotonie. Jap. J.M.Sc., 1936, 4: Int. Med., 138-40.—Schütz, H. Die Wirkung des Organpräparates Animasa auf den pathologisch erniedrigten und erhöhten Blutdruck. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1924, 16: 33-7.—Strasburger, J. Blutdruckfragen. Kreislauf-erkr. & ihre Behandl., Lpz., 1932, 53-64.—Taylor, J. M. The control of the circulation, by simple physical methods, affording relief for many disorders. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 420-5.—Veronesi, E. Pressioni estreme (Mx. e Mn.) e pressioni medie (Md.) in cardiopatologia. Riv. med., 1933, 41: 161-4.—Villaret, M., Justin-Besancon, L., & Cachera, R. Les anisergies circulatoires. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 1573-7. Also Rev. méd. fr., 1932, 13: 333-8. Also Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 479-81.—Weiss, R. F. Wechselbeziehungen zwischen arterieller Hyper- und Hypotonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 451.—Werdeshelm, L. Grenzlinie zwischen normalem und pathologischem Blutdruck. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 531.

Disorders: Causes.

See also names of primary diseases as Brain, Injuries; Heart, Diseases; Nervous system, Diseases, &c.

FUHRMAN, S. *Contribution à l'étude de la pression artérielle moyenne en particulier chez les Brightiques œdémateux et les éclamptiques. 79p. 8° Par., 1932.

Barath, J. [Disorders of blood-pressure regulation in the aged] Orv. hetil., 1926, 70: 1377-80.—Brogi, G. La pressione media in rapporto alle pressioni estreme, allo sforzo e ad alcuni stati patologici. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1936, 18: 67-84.—Ceruti, G. Sulle variazioni della pressione sanguigna regionale in rapporto alla stasi ed all'anemia. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 531-4.—Gordier. Variations des tensions artérielle et veineuse; de la viscosité et l'auscultation artérielle au cours de divers types de réactions fébriles. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 122-5.—Dumas, A. Courbes tensionnelles (palpatoires, auscultatoires et oscilométriques) comparées au membre supérieur et au membre inférieur chez des hypertendus et des hypotendus; conclusions à en tirer sur le rôle du facteur cardiaque ou vasculaire dans chacun de ces états. Ibid., 1922, 131: 395-9.—Gardère, H., & Badingant. Les albumines et le quotient albumineux du sérum dans l'hypertension et l'hypotension artérielle. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1235.—Eivine, P., & Zelditch, L. Sur la pression sanguine au cours de certaines affections aiguës des enfants. Arch. méd. enf., 1933, 38: 133-46.—Elaut, L. La tension artérielle chez les urinaires. J. urol. méd., Par., 1930, 29: 411-58.—Fuente Veloso, S. La presión media dinámica en la insuficiencia cardíaca y en la insuficiencia aórtica. Med. ibera, 1932, 26: pt. 1, 305-11.—Gillespie, R. D. The variability of the blood-pressure in some morbid conditions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1926, 72: 325-30.—Gordon, A. Mental and emotional phenomena of some psychoses in their relation to blood pressure; diagnostic and prognostic significance of the latter. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 72: 396-404.—Hare, H. A. Vascular tension in chronic illness. Am. J.M.Sc., 1906, 132: 171-4. Also repr.—Harrower, H. R. Some considerations of blood pressure disorders, thyroid hypertension, and adrenal hypotension. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: 57.—Janowski, W. La pression sanguine dans l'artériosclérose et les néphrites. Arch. mal. cœur, 1920, 13: 354-61.—Martin, A. F. Blood-pressure observations in functional bruits in children and young adults. Brit. M.J., 1922, 1: 99.—Mec Colombo, I. Pressione arteriosa e glicemia nelle varie forme morbose. Fisiol. & med., Roma, 1931, 2: 50-61.—Radnai, P. [Role of skin capillaries in blood-pressure disorders] Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 292-301.—Rasumov, N. P., & Sladkova, E. O. [The oscillometric curve in the course of various acute diseases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 943-50.—Reingold, M. L. [Effect of the blood of patients with hypertension and hypotension, upon the vessels of the isolated ear of rabbit] Ibid., 1932, 10: 821-3.—Sigler, L. H. Spontaneous nonrhythmic variations in the blood-pressure levels and in the silent gap: a theory of vasomotor arrhythmia. Am. J.M.Sc., 1929, 177: 491-506.—Villare, M., & Théodorescu. Contribution à l'étude des modifications de la tension artérielle chez les anciens traumatisés crânio-cérébraux et chez les hémiplegiques. Ann. méd., Par., 1923, 13: 189-205.

Graphic registration.

See also Blood pressure, Measurement; Pulse, Graphic registration.

BERNIN, J. *La courbe de pression intra-artérielle; contrôle des méthodes indirectes et considérations cliniques. 37p. 8°. Par., 1934.

WOILLEZ, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la courbe oscillométrique [Paris] 91p. 8°. Beauvais, 1920.

Alexandre, R., & Moulinier, R. Problèmes d'oscillométrie médicale; calculs pour servir à l'étude des courbes. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1920, 50: 614. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1484-8. — Problèmes d'oscillométrie médicale; courbes oscillométriques et dynamique cardiaque. Ibid., 1921, 84: 696-8. — Présentation de courbes oscillométriques à propos du Mn. Mn. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 308. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 244-6. — Courbes oscillométriques étudiées en fonction des variations des charges statiques de l'artère. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 592.

— Ou placer Mn sur la courbe oscillométrique? J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 215. — Oscillométrie médicale; analyse et interprétation des courbes oscillométriques: étude mathématique des oscillations; courbe mathématique et courbe clinique. Arch. mal. cœur, 1923, 16: 593; 625. — Amblard, L. A. Présentation du sphymonotographe. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3. ser., 45: 94-8. — Mesure clinique de la tension artérielle par la méthode graphique. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 495-7. Also Marseille méd., 1927, 64: pt 2, 80-8. — Arnoljevic, V., & Milovanovitch, J. B. Du caractère différentiel des oscillations des versants systolique et diastolique de la courbe oscillographique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 874; 877.

— De l'interprétation des variations d'amplitude et des dénivellements des oscillations sphymographiques enregistrées à contrepression constante. Ibid., 116: 661-3. — Aubertin, C., & Pascano, O. La courbe oscillométrique obtenue avec l'appareil de Pachon-Gallavardin. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 969. — Barr, D. R. Preliminary note on a new method of recording blood pressure, with presentation of a model. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1927, 5: 11-3. — Barriey. Inscription de la tension artérielle par le tonoscillographe et études des courbes oscillographiques. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1932, 250-9. — Billard, G. La courbe oscillométrique obtenue avec l'oscillomètre sphymométrique de Pachon. J. méd. fr., 1919, 8: 369-76. — Bishop, L. F., & Bishop, L. F., jr. A clinical study of a graphic method of recording blood pressure. Ann. Int. M., 1929-30, 3: 808-14. Also J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1930, 27: 299-303. — Blankenhorn, M. A. An automatic method for serial blood pressure observation in man. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 90-3. — Blavier, L. Oscillométrie; interprétation de l'oscillogramme. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1932, 45: 559-86. — Bonsdorff, B. von [Blood pressure; registration of the absolute sphygmogram in man] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1933, 75: 169-78. — Boulet, P., Balmès, A., & Giniesté, J. Courbe sphymonométrique et pression moyenne; comparaison des résultats de la méthode graphique à ceux de la mesure par oscillométrie. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 108-23. — Bréchet, A. Quelques tracés oscillométriques. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 192-6. — Bugnard, L., & Gley, P. Sur un appareillage dénué d'inertie permettant l'inscription de la pression artérielle chez l'animal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 173-5. — Langevin, A. Inscription et mesure de la pression sanguine. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 196: 293-5. — Dally, J. F. H. Graphic blood pressure records; a new clinical method. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 71-3. — D'Arbois de Jubainville, B. Etude de la courbe sphymonométrique tracée par un oscillomètre enregistreur. Rev. méd. est., 1934, 62: 512-23. — Delaunay, H. La courbe oscillométrique; son étude analytique. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1917, 38: 157-9. — L'anachorisme des oscillations supramaximales. Ibid., 1919, 40: 230-2.

— L'exploration oscillométrique de la circulation; le graphique oscillo-auscultatoire poignet-bras. Médecine, Par., 1919-20, 1: 737-40. — De Meyer, J. Sur un nouveau procédé d'obtention de tracés oscillographiques. Ann. physiol., Par., 1928, 4: 743. — De Somer, E. Contribution à l'interprétation du normogramme artériel; signification de la seconde onde systolique; signification des ondulations tardives. J. physiol. path. gén., 1936, 34: 55-64. — Eldahl, A. [Apparatus for photographic registration of blood pressure and oscillograms] Hospitaltidende, 1931, 74: 73-82. — Eldblom, E. A method for making a graphical, intermittent-continuous registration of the arterial blood pressure (pletonography) Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 45-52. — Fabre, P. Un enregistreur de pression sanguine à oscillographe électrique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 321. — Fahrenkamp, K. Ueber den Wert der Blutdruckkurve für Prognose und Therapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 179-81. — Finck, C. La courbe oscillométrique. Paris méd., 1921, 39: 395-9. — The oscillogram. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 411-4. — Friedländer, E. Optische Methode der Blutdruckmessung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 120. — Fritz, A. Sur un principe nouveau d'enregistrement de tracés pléthysmo-oscillographiques. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1929-30, 5: 573-84. — Etude théorique et expérimentale de courbes pléthysmo-oscillographiques obtenues dans des tubes élastiques. Ibid., 1930-31, 6: 328-64. — Giroux, R., & Boulette, G. Etude du système circulatoire et du fonctionnement cardiaque au moyen de l'enregistrement de la pression artérielle; nouvelle méthode d'exploration. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1586-8. — Golla, F. L., & Antonovitch, S. A clinical method for the continuous registration of blood-pressure. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1929-30, 23: 167-70. pl. — Gosmann, W. Der von Recklinghausensche Cryptonotograph; ein neues graphisches Verfahren der Blutdruckmessung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 187-91. — Groedel, F. M. Zur graphischen Blut-

druckmessung. Ibid., 1927, 39. Kongr., 160-2. — Guillaume, A. C. La désintégration de la pression sanguine dans les vaisseaux; étude des courbes de pente de la tension sanguine dans l'ensemble de l'appareil circulatoire et application de ces courbes à l'étude des états morbides et au diagnostic. Bull. méd., Par., 1924, 38: 987-94. — Harlé, H. La double courbe en oscillométrie. Vie méd., 1920, 1: 427. — Sur une double courbe représentant très exactement les oscillations sphymométriques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1921, 172: 475. — Hédon, L. Nouvelle technique permettant d'obtenir avec le kymographion des tracés de pression sanguine de très longue durée sans coagulation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 861-3. — Sur une cause d'erreur dans l'inscription de la pression artérielle par la technique classique. Ibid., 1931, 106: 893-5. — Etude d'une nouvelle technique d'inscription de la pression artérielle; présentation de tracés. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1931, 12: 221-31. — Technique d'inscription de la pression artérielle évitant la coagulation et le reflux des solutions manométriques. J. physiol. path. gén., 1933, 31: 30-41. — Hesse, H. Autotonomograph und fortlaufende Blutdruckmessung. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1935, 27: 473-91. — Houssay, B. A., Orias, O., & Giusti, L. Registro óptico de las presiones intracardíacas en el caballo. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1936, 12: 259-77. — Jongbloed, J., & Noyons, A. K. Une méthode d'enregistrement à distance de la pression du sang. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1934, 19: 20-3. — Kahn, M. H. A method for recording continuous blood pressure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 166-8. — Koch, E., & Simon, H. Ein neues Verfahren zur fortlaufenden Verzeichnung des Blutdruckes am Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 594-603. — Wachter, R. Methode zur fortlaufenden Verzeichnung des arteriellen Blutdruckes beim Menschen. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1933, 25: 161-71. — Lange, K. Die fortlaufende selbsttätige Messung und Registrierung des menschlichen Blutdrucks. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 406. — Lebedev, A. S. [On the influence of the width of the sleeve upon the curve of the pulse recorded by Uskoff's sphygmotonomograph] Izvst. Imp. voy. med. Akad., S. Peterb., 1911, 23: 408-15. — Lian, C. De l'interprétation des chiffres fournis par les sphymonomètres. Presse therm. clin., 1927, 68: 361-72. — & Golbin, V. De l'inspiration simultanée des bruits artériels et des pulsations à l'humérale en sphymonométrie auscultatoire; procédé pour la détermination précise de la pression artérielle minima. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 334-7. — Loffredo, L. La curva e l'indice oscillometrico in rapporto alle alterazioni anatomiche della parete arteriosa. Riforma med., 1932, 48: 867-74. — Martini, T., & Crutchet, R. E. Las curvas oscillográficas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 1262-7. — El signo del desnivel oscillográfico. Ibid., pt2, 620-3. — Montoro, O. El esfigmomanómetro gráfico de Levine; estudio de algunas gráficas. Vida nueva, Habana, 1931, 27: 1-32. — Mougeot, A. Orientation actuelle de la sphymographie; l'oscillogramme à contre-pression rationnelle. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 621-3. — Noyons, A. K. M. Une méthode d'inscription continue de la pression sanguine. Acta brev. neerl., 1936, 6: 112. — Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. La position du dirotisme sur les oscillogrammes aux différents degrés de contre-pression. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 187. — Plesch, J. Graphotonometer, ein neuer selbstregistrierender Blutdruckapparat. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 428. — Tonoszillographie und Blutdruckkurve. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1557-62. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 34-74. Also Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 5, Teil 8, 773-844. — Pruche, A. Contribution à l'étude clinique de la courbe oscillométrique. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 613. — Rigoni, M. Le oscillazioni sfingiche del tono vasale; loro origine e carattere. Cuore & circol., 1933, 17: 281-7. — Rijlant, P. Technique d'enregistrement simultané de plusieurs oscillogrammes distincts à l'aide d'un seul oscillographe cathodique; enregistrement simultané des dérivations I, II et III de l'oscillogramme cardiaque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 798; 1935, 119: 1187. — Sugiyama, S. Study of the pressure volume curve of the peripheral blood vessels; a new clinical method and its physiological meaning. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1928-29, 11: 373-81. — Talentoni, C. Applicazioni cliniche dello sfimotografio alla misura della pressione sistolica diastolica ed indici sfimobolometrici e sfimodinamometrici. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1920, 8. ser., 12: 245-9, pl. — Teitel-Bernard, A. Eine einfache Vorrichtung zur optischen Blutdruckregistrierung bei vertikaler Papierbewegung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 220: 653. — Thompson, J. H. An apparatus for obtaining continuous records of human blood pressure. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 649. Also J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1930, 39: 141-51. — Tilmann, O. Druckverzeichnung mit Hg-Manometer und elektrischer Transmission. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 130. — Trendelenburg, P. Verfahren zur Verhinderung der Blutgerinnung bei der Blutdruckschreibung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 413. — Vaguez, H., Mouquin, M., & Gley, P. La forme en plateau des courbes oscillométriques. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 721-3. — Webster, R. K., & Fry, W. E. A manometer for magnification of blood-pressure tracings. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 482-4. — Wolf, H. J., & Bonsdorff, B. von. Registrierung absoluter Sphygmogramme beim Menschen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1932, 44. Kongr., 517-22.

Heredit.

See also Blood pressure, high, Causes.

Augustin, V. Statistische Untersuchungen über die Vererbung des systolischen Blutdruckes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 62: 388. Also Ory. hetil., 1935, 79: 430-2. — Buday, L. [Heridity of blood pressure] Ibid., 79: 329; 427. Also Deut. med. Wschr.,

1936, 62: 387.—Vererbung (Die) des Blutdrucks. Umschau, 1936, 40: 696.

History of measurement.

Brim, C. J. The story of blood pressure. *Med. Life*, 1930, 37: 60-104.—Dally, J. F. H. Milestones in the history of blood pressure. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1932, 184: 273-6.—Holmes à Court, A. The history of recording the blood pressure. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 1: 425-8.—Major, R. H. The history of taking the blood pressure. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1930, n.s., 2: 47-55.—Pflanz, E. Zur Geschichte und Bedeutung der Blutdruckmessung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 368-74.

Life insurance aspects.

See also **Blood pressure, high.**

Alexander-Katz, R. Blutdruck und Lebensprognose. *Mischr. Unfallh.*, 1933, 40: 1-20.—Bassford, H. R. Blood pressure mortality in the light of reported diastolic readings. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1932, 19: 77-88.—Cloyd, A. D. Blood pressure determinations in life insurance. *Med. Insur.*, 1924-25, 40: 328-33.—Fisher, J. W. The diagnostic value of the use of the sphygmomanometer in examination for life insurance [Discussion]. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1906-11) 1912 (17-22 meeting) 393-406.—Fuller report upon the use of the sphygmomanometer in examination for life insurance [Discussion]. *Ibid.*, (1912-14) 1915 (23-25 meeting) 90-4.—Hauck, E. F. Observations on blood pressure. *Med. Insur.*, 1924-25, 40: 493-6.—Hilton, R. The estimation of blood pressure and its relation to life assurance. *Practitioner*, *London*, 1936, 136: 729-34.—MacKenzie, L. F., & Wells, P. V. On the interpretation of blood pressure. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1932, 19: 89-154.—Marsella, F. La pressione arteriosa e la sua applicazione alla medicina delle assicurazioni. *Rass. previd. sociale*, 1931, 18: no. 7, 73-96.—Wenstrand, D. E. W. The interpretation of blood pressure in risk selection. *Journal-lancet*, 1933, 53: 51.—Wheeler, F. H. The value of blood-pressure readings in life insurance. *Med. Insur.*, 1924-25, 11: 600-6.—Wilson, G. Remarks on blood pressure. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1912-14) 1915 (23-25 meeting) 441-4.

Maintenance of equilibrium.

See also **Arteries, Elasticity and tension; Arteries, Physiology; Blood circulation, Hemodynamics; Blood pressure, Regulation; Blood-vessels; Blood volume; Heart, Physiology.**

ROHNER, H. *Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruck und Wandmasse bei Arterien. 30p. 8°. Zür., 1920.

SCHOENEWALD, G. *Ueber die Beziehungen des Blutdrucks, besonders des Amplitudenfrequenzprodukts, zum Minutenvolumen des Herzens beim Menschen. p.620-34. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 76: 620-34.

VERUT, M. *Energie cardiaque et tension artérielle. 107p. 8°. Par., 1915.

Barbier, J. L'étude clinique de la paroi artérielle. *J. méd.*, *Lyon*, 1926, 7: 289-95.—Behrens, A., & Lampe, W. Studien über die Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruck, Blutmenge und Herzgröße. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 61: 651-64.—Bramwell, J. C., McDowall, R. J. S., & McSwiney, B. A. The variation of arterial elasticity with blood pressure in man. pt I. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1923, s.B, 94: 450-4.—Dömer, E. Pression sanguine et tension des artères. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1922, 3.ser., 87: 316-9.—Dumas, A. Pulsatilité et tension artérielle: régimes circulatoires de résistance et de laxité. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 526-30.—Fisch, M. Der Blutdruck als Maass der Herzfunction. *Bahn. Centr. Ztg.*, 1903, 77: 83.—Freeman, E. F., & Vosburgh, F. E. A study in blood pressures following blood transfusions and gum-glucose infusions. *Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp. State N. York*, 1925-28, 6: 388-98.—Gomez, D. M. Caractéristiques physiques des vaisseaux, débit circulatoire et loi de décroissance, en fonction du temps, de la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 1030-2.—Hougardy, A. Les facteurs de la pression artérielle. *Liège méd.*, 1933, 26: 997-1025.—Jansen, W. H., Tams, W., & Achelis, H. Blutdruckstudien; zur Dynamik des Blutdrucks (nach experimentellen Untersuchungen an Mensch und Tier). *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1924, 144: 1-13.—Zur Dynamik des peripheren Kreislaufs (nach tierexperimentellen Untersuchungen). *Ibid.*, 145: 310-21.—Marrasini, A. Ulteriori contributi allo studio della pressione arteriosa del sangue; effetti delle infusioni di soluzione salata di gomma arabica in animali normali ed in animali assoggettati ad abbondanti sottrazioni sanguigne. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1922, 3: 446; 490.—Morandi, E. Concetti nuovi in tema di emodinamica. *Minerva med.*, *Tor.*, 1922, 2: 688-93.—Müller, A. Ueber die Bestimmung des Arterienwanddruckes, der sich bei der unblutigen Blutdruckmessung geltend macht. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 67: 698-722.—Mussler, W., & Rieckle, G. Blutdruckkomponenten und Blutdruckablauf. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1927, 19: 101; 625.—Plesch, J. Theorie der Entstehung und die praktische Deutung der Blutdruckkurve. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn.*

Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 445-55.—Ruyter, F. de. Observations relatives à l'influence des parois artérielles sur l'allure des courbes oscillométriques. *Arch. internat. méd. exp.*, *Liège*, 1929-30, 5: 277-313, 3ch.—Stöwssand, W. Die Arterienwandspannung. *Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.*, 1926, 18: 373; 401.—Weitz, W. Hämodynamische Fragen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2553-6.—Zunz, E., & Govaerts, P. Influence des conditions de la transfusion (vitesse, pression, hétérogénéité) sur le maintien ultérieur de la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1226-8.

Measurement.

See also **Blood pressure, capillary; Measurement; Blood pressure, Graphic registration; Blood pressure, venous; Measurement.**

Bergouignan, P. Mesure clinique de la pression artérielle. *Arch. mal. reins*, 1922, 1: 98-111.—Broemser, P., & Liedholm, K. Ueber die Blutdruckmessung am Menschen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1936, 97: 313-28.—Christensen, S. [The measurement of blood pressure] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 87: 175-9.—Claus, O. Blutdruckmessung als psychisches Trauma. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 741.—Dickson, A. T. B. Note on blood pressure. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1934, n.s., 41: suppl., Tr. obst. soc., 85-91.—Durig, A. Einführung in die Blutdruckmessung und die physiologischen Blutdruckgrundlagen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 187, passim.—Engelen, P. Ueber Blutdruckquotienten. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1923, 44: 625-8.—Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 947.—Klinische Pharmakologie: Blutdruckmessungen und Pulsozillometrie. *Ibid.*, 1924, 50: 236.—Bemerkungen zur Blutdruckmessung. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1924, n.F., 9: 323-6. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 2129. Also *Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.*, 1925, 17: 247-52.—Ueber die Druckverhältnisse in den Arterien. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1929, 47: 3.—Gonzalo, G. R. Necesidad de medir sistemáticamente la tensión arterial. *Siglo méd.*, 1924, 73: 61.—MacWilliam, J. A., Kesson, J. E., & Melvin, G. S. The estimation of systolic and diastolic blood pressures. *Physiol. Stud.*, *Aberdeen*, 1916, 1. ser., 1-4.—Nogués, P. Les mesures de la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 1357-60.—O'Connell, C. J. Estimation of the blood pressure. *J.R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1922, 8: 44-8.—Pari. Misura della pressione. *Gaz. osp.*, 1923, 44: 966-9.—Sahli, H. Ueber die Messung des arteriellen Blutdruckes beim Menschen. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1923, 24: 73-99.—Serra, V., & Marchionni, M. Sulla misura della pressione arteriolare, capillare e venulare nell'uomo. *Fisiol. & med.*, *Roma*, 1932, 3: 1-14.—Van Wageningen, G. A. Report of the committee on the blood-pressure test. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1912-14) 1915, (23-25 meeting) 239-50.

Measurement: Apparatus.

See also **Plethysmography.**

BEETSCHEN, E. *Mesure de la tension artérielle; pelote ou manchette? 31p. 8°. Genève, 1923.

Amblard, L. A. Le sphygmomètre. *C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér.*, 1911, 3: 379-84.—Appareil pour la mesure des tensions de pression de M. P. Ménard) *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 643.—Attinger, E. Zur Rechtfertigung meiner Bemerkungen über Herrn Prof. Sahli's sphygmographische Arteriometrie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 90.—Bala-voine, H. Théorie et pratique de l'oscillomètre Pachon. *Rev. mal. nutrition*, *Par.*, 1911, 2. ser., 9: 463-72.—Bamberger, J. Ein neues Stethoskop zur Blutdruckmessung nach Korotkow. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 594.—Bandoly, E. Sphygmomanometer. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no. 2051539.—Barr, D. R. A new recording sphygmomanometer. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 1513.—Bondia, A. R. Una modificazione útil del esfigmotosímetro. *Med. iberá*, 1929, 24: 376-8.—Broemser, P. Das Hebelplattenmanometer. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1926, 85: 130-7.—Brugsch, T. Zur Frage der Sphygmotographie nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Sphygmotographen. *Zschr. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1911, 11: 169-74.—Bruno, A. Sullo sfigmodinamometro del Prof. S. Salaghi. *Bull. sc. med.*, *Bologna*, 1910, 8. ser., 10: 127-35.—Buckingham, C. T. Blood pressure gauges. *Clin. Med.*, 1925, 32: 381-3.—Bugnard, L., Gley, P., & Nogués, R. Nouvel appareil de mesure et d'inscription de la pression artérielle basé sur l'emploi du quartz piézoélectrique. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1934, 32: 5-17.—Cawadiaz, A. P. Une modification de l'oscillomètre Pachon pour permettre l'application de la méthode palpatoire ou auscultatoire à la détermination de la tension systolique. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 71: 95.—Chauvois, L. Sur une nouvelle présentation du Pachon, dite Pachon de sport. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: annexe, 1240.—Cossor, F. Sphygmomanometer bandage. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no. 2029912.—Dirken, M. N. J. Un appareil pratique et précis pour mesurer la pression du sang. *Arch. nérol. physiol.*, 345-52.—Donzelot, Artériotensiomètre. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp.*, *Paris*, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 328.—Dubus, A. Séparateur double pour la détermination oscillométrique de la pression artérielle par les méthodes de Pachon et de Riva-Rocci. *Presse méd.*, 1921, 29: 1022.—Emerson, G. B. Arteriomanometer. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1934, no. 1982505.—Engelen, P. Der Energotonometer. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1927, n.F., 12: 552-6.—Erlanger, J., & Meek, W. J. An adjustable sphygmoscope for the recording sphygmomanometer. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 172-82.—Fabre, P. Explorateur tensiométrique permettant une mesure rapide et précise des tensions maxima et minima. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1925, 3. ser., 93: 150.—Fieschi, F. Manomètre enregistreur à

- mercure à amplitudes réglables. C. rend. Soc. biol. 1933, 113: 1351-3.—**Fiorini, M.** Un utile artificio per aumentare le oscillazioni nell'esploratore dinamico dello sfigmomanometro del Prof. S. Salagni. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1913, 9.ser., 1: 399.—**François Franck, C. A.** Application des procédés pléthysmographiques à l'examen des résultats fournis par le sphygmomanomètre de Potain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1908, 65: 16-8.—**Fulchiero, A.** Un nuovo sfigmo-oscillometro. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 7-9.—**Galatà, G.** Di un tono-pletismografo cardiaco. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., Nap., 1926, 1: 380-2.—**Gallavardin, L.** Sur un nouveau brassard sphygmomanométrique. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 776.—**Genaud, P.** Artério-oscillographe enregistreur. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1935, 29: 85-8.—**Giroux, R.** Nouvel appareil pour la mesure de la pression artérielle; le pulsotensiomètre. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 79-81. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 37.—**Gomez, M., & Langevin, A.** Sur l'utilisation du quartz piézoélectrique pour l'étude de certains phénomènes biologiques et notamment pour l'étude des variations de la pression du sang dans les vaisseaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 890-3.—**Halls, J. F.** The Tonoscillograph. West London M.J., 1930, 35: 149-52.—**Harlé, F. H.** Présentation d'un appareil le pressophone, pour l'étude auscultatoire des tensions artérielles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1377-9.—**Hediger, E.** Ein Oszillometer für den praktischen Arzt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 351.—**Hesse, H.** Hemadynamometer operating according to the compensation method. U.S. Patent Off., 1936, no. 2039000.—**Hirsch, E.** Korrektur am Recklinghausenschen Tonometer. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 994.—**Jacquet, A.** Der Oscillotograph zur graphischen Registrierung der oszillatorischen Pulsdruckschwankungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 29.—**Jeannevey, G.** L'oscillomètre de Pachon et le chirurgien. Clinique, Par., 1923, 18: 35-8.—**Kanatsoulis, A.** Electrosphygmomanomètre. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1913.—**Kanitz, H. R.** Das neue Taschenmodell des Blutdruckmessapparates Erkameter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 616.—**Kleinknecht, F.** Ein kleiner Hilfsapparat bei der Blutdruckmessung am Menschen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 592-4.—**Klisiecki, A. J.** [Circulation and blood pressure in the arteries: theoretical examination of the hydrodynamic properties of the tube of Cybulski's photohematachometer] Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1930, B2: (zoology) 1-34.—**Langevin, A., & Gomez, D. M.** Nouvelle méthode piézo-électrique pour la mesure et l'enregistrement de la pression artérielle chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1123-6.—**Laubry, C.** Manomètre étalon portatif. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 735.—**Laufman, L., & Laufman, A. L.** Sphygmomanometer. U.S. Patent Off., 1935, no. 2020469.—**Legrand, & Auguste.** Séparateur double, pour la mesure de la tension artérielle à l'aide de l'oscillomètre du professeur Pachon muni du double brassard. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 716.—**Lian, C.** Etude critique des méthodes sphygmomanométriques et présentation d'un phono-sphygmomètre. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1920, 3.ser., 44: 1643-57.—**Lorentz, F. H.** Ein neuer Apparat zur Blutdruckmessung. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 100: 149-53.—**Machado, J. C.** Sobre um novo esphygmomanometro de mercurio, denominado oscilotosiometro. Brasil med., 1929, 43: 1366.—**Menard, P.** Sphygmomanomètre à mercure inversable à oscillations amorties. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 85: 102-5. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 71-4.—**Meyer, P.** Modification de la manchette de l'appareil de Pachon permettant le réglage de la compression de la manchette au moment de sa pose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 595.—**Mosonyi, J.** Ein neuer Apparat zur Bestimmung des arteriellen Maximal- und Minimaldruckes und des systolischen Pulsvolumens. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 188. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 307-14.—**Mougeot, A.** Présentation d'un dispositif et d'une ampoule sphygmo-oscillographiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1919, 3.ser., 43: 391-5.—**Nadaud, P.** Sphygmomanomètre à mercure clinique. Presse méd., 1920, 28: annexe, 1161.—**Nolan, W. P.** Arterial blood pressure measuring device. U.S. Patent Off., 1936, no. 2039337.—**Noavaes, J.** Sobre uma segunda modificação no oscilometro de Pachon. Brasil med., 1917, 31: 399.—**Noyes, B.** A comparison of mercurial and aneroid sphygmomanometers. Rev. Sc. Instrum., 1931, 2: n.s., 632-7.—**Omberg, A. C.** An apparatus for recording systolic blood pressure. Ibid., 1936, 7: 33.—**Pachon, G.** A propos de l'oscillomètre. Union méd. nordest, Reims, 1911, 25: 65-8.—**Peller, S.** Oszillatorische Tonometrie mit einem einfachen Oszillomanometer. Deut. med. Wschr., 1920, 46: 1189-91.—**Plesch, J.** Ueber einen neuen selbstregistrierenden Blutdruckapparat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 415-7.—**Tonoscillograph** ein Apparat zur klinischen Blutdruckbestimmung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 400-21.—**Studien über Blutdruckregistrierende Apparate einschliesslich des Tonoscillographen und über die Deutung der Blutdruckkurve.** Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 255-96.—**Hydrodynamische Prinzipien einer richtigen Blutdruckmanschette (Druckring)** Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1632-5.—**Poncin.** Sphygmomètre oscillométrique avec nouveau brassard à double manchette. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 840.—**Ranke, O. F.** Die Registrierleistung der Blutdruckmanschette. Zschr. Biol., 1934, 95: 207-17.—**Recklinghausen, H. von.** Eine neue Pumpe zur Blutdruckmessung am Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1925, 146: 212-25. Also Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1925, 6: 160-2.—**Rimbaud, L.** Le sphygmomètre de Amblard; son emploi en clinique. Montpellier méd., 1910, 30: 184-92.—**Roger, H., & Giraud-Costa, E.** A propos d'un nouvel appareil pour la mesure de la tension artérielle; l'angiopteur du Dr. Walter. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 757.—**Sbrocchi, A.** Alcune considerazioni sull'oscillometro del Pachon. Fol. med., Nap., 1924, 10: 126-9.—**Schaffer, C.** Testing aneroid sphygmomanometers. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1920, suppl., 40-4.—**Schulthess, H.** Eine neue Sphygmophotographie zur Blutdruckmessung und Herzprüfung, kontrolliert durch Modellversuche. Zbl. Herzkrankh., 1915, 7: 197; 221.—**Solér, L.** Eine neue sphygmographischmanometrische Vorrichtung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 484. Also Presse méd., 1921, 29: 930.—**Sturm, A.** Der Stufentonsphygmograph (ein neues optisches Blutdruckregistriergerät) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 579-98.—**Dobenecker, O.** Ein Beitrag zur Dynamik der Blutdruckmanschette. Ibid., 573-8.—**Telson, D., & Resnik, E. D.** Blood pressure testing means. U.S. Patent Off., 1936, no. 2053383.—**Turlais, C.** L'oscillomètre sphygmométrique. Arch. méd. Angers, 1910, 14: 60-2.—**Vaquez, C., & Laubry, H.** Sphygmotensio-phonie. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1919, 3.ser., 43: 899.—**Waldeman, V.** [Method of determining blood pressure; new apparatus] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: no. 39, 3-8.—**Walter, A.** Angiopteur à monocommande rapide pour la mesure de la pression artérielle Mx, My, Mn. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1931, 45: suppl., 2811-7.—**Systolmètre** à mesure totale en millimètres d'eau et centimètres de mercure. Ibid., 1934, 48: suppl., 910-2.—**Yacobi, J.** Un nouvel appareil à mesure la tension artérielle; le sphygmoscillomètre. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 45.
- **Measurement, comparative.**
- ALISSAT, E.** *Vergleichende Messungen des Blutdruckes nach Riva-Rocci und mit dem Oscillometer von Pachon. p.436-43. 8°. Berl., 1932.
- FLEISCHER, H.** *Ueber vergleichende Blutdruckmessungen. 22p. 8°. Berl., 1919.
- MARGULIS, A., geb. VON BLUMENFELD.** *Zur Sphygmotonographie, vergleichende Blutdruckuntersuchungen mit den Apparaten von Uskoff und Brugsch. 25p. 8°. Berl., 1911.
- Alissat, E.** Vergleichende Messungen des Blutdruckes nach Riva-Rocci und mit dem Oscillometer von Pachon. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 122: 436-43.—**Bormann, F. von.** Zur Kritik der Messung des Blutdruckes; nach Riva-Rocci mit von Recklinghausen'scher Manschett. Acta med. scand., 1929, 72: 359-93.—**Duomarco, J., & Oliver, B.** Mesure directe de la pression artérielle moyenne chez l'homme; rapport avec la détermination oscillométrique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 525-7.—**Erlanger, J.** A criticism of the Uskoff sphygmotonograph. Arch. Int. M., 1912, 9: 22-31.—**Faber, A., & Mackeprang, E.** Etude anthropométrique; mesures de la pression sanguine de 1,000 individus âgés de 20-25 ans; comparaison entre 2 sphygmomanomètres (Riva-Rocci et Sahli) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 781-4.—**Fabre, P.** Dissociation expérimentale des critères auscultatoires et oscillométriques. Ibid., 1925, 92: 579-81.—**Galatà, G.** Recherche comparative fra il metodo di misura diretto della pressione arteriosa e il metodo oscillometrico. Cuore & circol., 1925, 9: 441; 485.—**Gallavardin, L.** Pression systolique oscillatoire ou palpatoire? Lyon méd., 1912, 119: 761-8.—**Giroux, R.** La pression intra-artérielle; contrôle des méthodes indirectes. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1388-90.—**Jarotsky, A. I.** [Critical review of the methods of determination of blood-pressure in clinics] Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 514-23.—**Langeron, L.** Tension intra-artérielle chez l'homme et tension artérielle prise par les méthodes usuelles. J. méd. Paris, 1932, 56: 340.—**Livingstone, H. M., & Adams, W. E.** Simultaneous direct and indirect blood-pressure determinations. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 130-2.—**Andrews, E.** Simultaneous direct and indirect blood pressure determinations. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 97: 588-91.—**Mészáros, K.** Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der Riva-Rocci'schen Blutdruckmessung auf Grund von Volumenmessungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 511-6.—**Schiffbeck, E.** Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der Riva-Rocci'schen Blutdruckmessung auf Grund von Capillarbeobachtungen. Ibid., 1930, 74: 157-61.—**Mougeot, A.** De l'exactitude des mensurations sphygmomanométriques. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 216.—**Petit, P.** Contrôle graphique du critère palpatoire de la pression maxima en sphygmomanométrie clinique. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 424-32.—**Rimbaud & Boulet.** La mesure pratique de la tension artérielle; comparaison des résultats fournis par les diverses méthodes. Prat. méd. fr., 1925, 4: 235-9.—**Rimbaud, L., & Vallet, P.** Etude comparative des résultats fournis par les diverses méthodes d'exploration clinique de la tension artérielle. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 1666-8.—**Salamanca, E. de.** La diferencia Pachon-Riva Rocci. Arch. card. hemat., Madr., 1920, 1: 341-9.—**Saragea, T.** Sur les écarts entre les chiffres systoliques donnés par la méthode oscillatoire et Riva-Rocci. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 167-72.—**Stachelin, R., & Müller, A.** Kritik der gewöhnlichen Blutdruck-Messungsmethoden; die hämodynamischen Instrumente. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 46: 263-331.—**Tobias, J. W.** Estudio comparativo de los valores tensionales obtenidos con los métodos oscilométrico y auscultatorio; su estudio crítico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2 137-41.—**Weiss, R. F.** Vergleichende oscillatorische, auscultatorische und palpatorische Blutdruckmessungen. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 217-25.
- **Measurement: Diastolic pressure.**
- Aalsmeer, W. C.** [Production of auscultatory sound in the so-called minimal blood pressure] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1932,

76: pt2, 3165-75.—Balen, G. F. van [Auscultatory estimation of diastolic blood pressure] *Geneesk. gids*, 1930, 8: 614-8.—Barbosa Corrêa, J., & Oliveira Bastos, C. de. Sôbre a determinação oscilométrica da pressão mínima. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1933, 25: 95-104.—Engelen, P. Zur Bestimmung des arteriellen Minimaldruckes. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 550.—Die Bestimmung des diastolischen Blutdruckes nach Korotkow. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1923, n.F., 8: 55.—Die Messung des diastolischen Blutdruckes. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, 21: 77-80.—Giesen, J. T. [Determination of diastolic blood pressure by oscillography by means of the cuff pressure of the oscillograph] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 856-68.—Gley, P., & Gomez, D. M. La mesure de la pression artérielle minima par la méthode oscilométrique. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1931, 29: 217-24.—Guillaume, A. C. Détermination de la pression artérielle minima. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 1019.—Kisthinos, N. Détermination de la pression diastolique. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1318.—MacWilliam, J. A., & Melvin, G. S. The estimation of diastolic blood-pressure in man. *Physiol. Stud.*, Aberdeen, 1916, 1.ser., 5-48.—Melvin, G. S., & Murray, J. R. Diastolic blood pressure estimations by the auscultatory and oscillation methods. *Ibid.*, 49-63.—Mougeot, A., & Petit, P. Le signe du pouls de chien, critère oscillographique de la pression diastolique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1465.—Neter, E., & Schneyer, K. Ueber den Einfluss des Adrenalins auf den diastolischen Blutdruck bei Hyperthyreose und Aorteninsuffizienz; Anregung zur Kritik der Bestimmung des diastolischen Blutdruckes nach Korotkow. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1934, 26: 136-42.—Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. Sur le critère de la pression minima dans la méthode oscilométrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 871; 85: 1073.—Peller, S. Zur Theorie des arteriellen Minimaldruckes und dessen Bestimmung. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1922, 3: 249-62.—Petit, P., & Mougeot, A. Sur la piézométrie oscillographique; discussion des critères de la pression diastolique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 1462-4.—Sachs, A. Eine Modifikation der auskultatorischen Minimaldruckbestimmung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1476.—Sahli, H. Zur Kritik der Bestimmung des arteriellen Minimaldruckes. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1923, 6: 515-32.—Salamanca, E. La medida en la presión mínima arterial. *Arch. card. hemat.*, Madrid, 1921, 2: 421-7.—Volhard, Ueber die Messung des diastolischen Blutdruckes beim Menschen. *Verh. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1909, 200-8.—Warfield, L. M. Diastolic pressure; its determination and importance. *N. York M. J.*, 1915, 102: 508-11. Also repr.

— Measurement, direct.

Bonsdorff, B. von [Technique of direct blood pressure determination] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1935, 78: 60-8.—Dameshek, W., & Loman, J. Direct intra-arterial blood-pressure readings in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 101: 140-8.—Desliens, L. Mesuration de la pression artérielle par la méthode sanglante; procédé hémodynamométrique très exact et d'application courante. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 176: 1750-2.—Duomarc, J., & Oliver, R. Mesure directe de la tension artérielle chez l'homme par ponction artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 786.—Goudsmit, J. [Direct measurement of blood-pressure] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt2, 945-57.—Merke, F., & Müller, A. Blutige Druckmessungen am Tier und am Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 46: 332-70, eh.—Peller, S. Blutige Blutdruckmessungen mit einem eigenen Differentialmanometer; Versuche am Tier und Menschen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 83: 116-20.—Piollet, P., Dodel, P., & Boucomont, R. Détermination directe sur l'homme du critère des pressions artérielles maxima et moyenne. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1932, 3.ser., 107: 974-6.—Wolf, H. J., & Bonsdorff, B. von. Blutige Messung des absoluten Sphygmogramms beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 79: 599-77.—Wolf, H. J., & Kindler, K. Zur Methodik der direkten Blutdruckmessung beim Menschen (blutige Registrierung des absoluten Sphygmogramms) *Ibid.*, 1934, 93: 746-50.

— Measurement: Mean pressure.

See also Blood pressure, Types: Mean pressure.

Arnovljevic, V., & Milovanovich, J. B. Le critère oscillographique de la pression moyenne dans les courbes à plateau. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 633-6.—Bogaert, A. van, & Beerens, J. Mesure directe de la tension moyenne par ponction artérielle. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 1186.—Présentation d'un nouvel appareil de mesure de la tension moyenne par voie intra-artérielle; l'hémodynamomètre. *Ibid.*, 1266.—Boucomont, R. Première détermination de la pression moyenne dynamique sur l'homme dans l'artère mène. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1933, 517.—Castex, M. R., & Di Cio, A. V. Presión arterial máxima, mediana y mínima; algunos métodos clínicos para su determinación con especial referencia a la presión media. *Presse méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 1673-7.—Djuricic, I., & Milovanovich, J. B. Sur la détermination de la pression artérielle moyenne dynamique par la méthode oscillographique sur l'artère isolée et in situ. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 352-5.—Gley, P., & Gomez, D. M. La détermination de la pression moyenne par la méthode oscilométrique. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1931, 29: 38-41, eh.—La pression moyenne; sa mesure et son intérêt pour la clinique. *Paris méd.*, 1931, 81: 31-6.—Gomez, D. M. Un importante problema resuelto en esfigmomanometria; la determinación de la presión media en clinica. *Presse méd. Habana*, 1932, 23: 1-16. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1932, 43: 263-77.—Gotsch, K., & Klein, O. Zur Bestimmung des wirklichen arteriellen Mitteldruckes beim Menschen.

Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 23: 75-84, tab.—Hennequin, L. Sur la mesure de la pression artérielle moyenne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1153.—Kisch, F. Ueber die klinische Feststellbarkeit des arteriellen sogenannten dynamischen Mitteldruckes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 297.—Kisthinos, V. N., & Papaionnou, M. Pression moyenne constante sphygmomanométrique. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 585.—Martini, T., & Dossola, A. La presión media en clinica; su determinación oscilográfica. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1931, 38: 1583-6.—Menard, P. La mesure de la pression moyenne. *Bull. Soc. méd., Par.*, 1932, 430.—Pachon, V. Sur la détermination oscilométrique de la pression moyenne dynamique du sang dans les artères ou pression efficace artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 868-71.—Peschard, A. Détermination de la presión media dinámica. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1932, 12: 443; 468.—Rutich, E. von. Ueber die Messung des durchschnittlichen Blutdruckes (pression moyenne dynamique) *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931-32, 172: 673-85.—Serpa, A., & Pérez de los Reyes, R. ¿Se puede medir la tensión arterial media por el método auscultatorio? *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1932, 58: 482-6.—Ungar, I. Dispositif permettant la lecture facile de la pression moyenne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 505. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1931, 7: 393-7.—Vaquez, H., & Gley, P. Déterminisme des oscillations et pression moyenne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 461.—Gomez, D. M. Etude théorique et pratique de la mesure de la pression moyenne par la méthode oscilométrique. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1309.—Vaquez, H., Gley, P., & Mouquin, M. Valeurs comparées de la mesure de la pression moyenne par les méthodes intra-artérielle et oscilométrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1305-7.

— Measurement: Methods.

Bonsdorff, B. von. Zur Methodik der Blutdruckmessung. 197p. 8°. Helsin., 1932. Forms Suppl.51, Acta med. scand.

Recklinghausen, H. von. Neue Wege der Blutdruckmessung; fünf Abhandlungen über Blutdruck und Puls in den grossen Arterien des Menschen. 289p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also *Zschr. Klin. Med.*, 1930-31, 115: 316-26.

Balen, G. F. van [Measuring blood pressure on both arms] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 932-9.—Bazett, H. C., & Laplace, L. B. Studies on the indirect measurement of blood pressure; a 3-bag system for measurement of blood pressure in man. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 103: 321-37.—Chantraine, H. Ueber ein Verfahren zur Bestimmung des wahren Blutdruckes. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1923, 44: 1-4.—Clark, C. H. Blood-pressure technique clarified. *Minnesota M.*, 1922, 5: 529-34.—Dodel, P., & Dastugue, G. Sur un dispositif expérimental permettant l'irrigation rythmique d'un segment de membre par un schéma de circulation et le contrôle de la valeur des méthodes cliniques de mesure de la tension artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 236-8.—Essai de contrôle sur le schéma de circulation à l'aide d'un dispositif expérimental nouveau, des méthodes de mesure indirecte de la tension artérielle. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1935, 33: 813-32.—Fellner, B. Neuerung zur Messung des systolischen und diastolischen Druckes. *Verh. Kongr. inn. Med.*, 1907, 24: 404-7.—Frank, O., & Wezler, K. Zur Bestimmung des Blutdruckes beim Menschen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1930-31, 91: 439-43.—Frossard, H. J. Sur la tension artérielle et sa mesure par la méthode pulsatoire. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 190: 1207.—Gelman, I. G. [Method of determining blood pressure] *Vrach. dielo*, 1926, 9: 1951-7.—Goinard, P., & Bardenat, C. Peut-on mesurer la pression artérielle par voie veineuse? *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 958.—Gosmann, W. Beurteilung der arteriosklerotischen (Starrheits-)Komponente bei den Blutdruckanomalien; Blutdruckmessungen mit dem neuen von Recklinghausenschen Gryptonographen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 181-6.—Griffith, J. Q., & Collins, L. H. A method for obtaining blood pressure by arterial compression and simultaneous capillary observation. *Am. Heart J.*, 1933, 8: 671-5.—Gurevich, T. Z. [Determination of blood pressure without instruments] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1047.—Heckel, F. Le signe de la pulpe digitale indique sans appareil la pression artérielle. *Clinique, Par.*, 1924, 19: 57.—Hediger, S. Ueber die neueren hämodynamischen Untersuchungsmethoden. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 1073.—Ignatowski, A. I., & Lemesic, M. Zur Frage der Blutdruckmessung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933-46: 1151. Erwidern von A. Sachs, 1152.—Jelače, K. [Methods in indirect determination of blood pressure] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1936, 7: 269-88.—Klisiecki, A. J. [Circulation and blood pressure in arteries; blood pressure in pulsating arteries] *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1930, B2: [zoology] 53-77.—Kyhle, E. [On the estimation of arterial blood pressure; some viewpoints on the blood pressure question with regard to Dr Zander's book: the arterial blood pressure] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1922, 84: 217-38.—Lyon, D. M. Some observations on the estimation of blood pressure. *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl.*, 1927, n.s., 123: 87.—Marchi, E. Metodo pratico per la presa del sangue specialmente nei bambini lattanti. *Pediatrica, Nap.*, 1922, 30: 17.—Mendes, T. Sphygmoviscosimetria. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1929, 33: 107; 113.—Meningering von Lerenthal, E. Gleichzeitige beiderseitige Blutdruckmessung. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 22: 393-409.—Mohr, R. Indikation und Technik der Blutdruckmessung für den Praktiker. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1918, 58: 155-9.—Münzer, E. Sphygmotonomographische Studien. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1910, 136: 443-65.—Murray, V. F. Technic of taking blood pressure. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1934, 34: 1057-64.—Narditsky, E. E. [Clinical

determination of blood pressure] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 369-79.—Petrov, V. F. [Combined determination of blood pressure and number of erythrocytes] *Ibid.*, 940-3.—Pruche, A. Les mesures en clinique circulatoire, leur technique, leur interprétation. *Clinique*, Par., 1927, 22: 283-5.—Rasumov, N. P. [On the method of blood pressure examination] *Ark. klin. eksp. med.*, 1923, 2: no 3-4, 77-89.—Révai, J. Einige praktische Ratschläge zum Blutdruckmessen. *Mscr. ungar. Med.*, 1935, 9: 1-3. Also *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 198.—Roudouly, Technique et enseignements de la tension artérielle en clinique médicale. *Gaz. hóp.*, 1922, 95: 1525; 1557.—Roudovich, M. J., & Milovanovich, B. J. [Clinical method for measuring arterial pressure] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1933, 4: 299-318.—Stephens, G. A. A simple method of determining the basic blood pressure. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1929, n.s., 128: 321. — The need for a standard method of estimating the blood-pressure. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1933, 50: 121-6. Also *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1933, 39: 491-6.—Sturm, A. Die klinische Brauchbarkeit der Grypto-tonographie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 84: 153.—Uskov, L. I. [Clinical and experimental investigations on the recently improved sphygmotonomograph] *Ter. obozr.*, 1913, 6: 74-84.—Walter, A. La systolométrie et la mesure de la pression artérielle par les intersections métriques. *Gaz. hóp.*, 1933, 108: 1616.—Weiss, S. The normal arterial blood pressure and its measurement. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 600-2. — Yoshino, G. Simultaneous blood pressure measurement in both arms. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1933, 16: 191-202.—Žarday, I., Razgna A., & Zilahy, M. [Clinical determination of blood pressure] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 605-8.

— Measurement: Methods, oscillometric.

DUFOR, L. *Contribution à l'étude de la méthode auscultatoire en sphygmomanométrie clinique; l'application du principe des pesées à la méthode oscillo-sphygmophonique (méthode de Maurice-Boudet-Delaunay) 63p. 8°. Par., 1919.

Almeida Pintos, R. La teoría de la esfigmomanometría oscilométrica. *Dia méd. urug.*, 1934, 2: 247-50.—Barbier. Des oscillations négatives du Pachon; leur explication. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 249-52.—Billard, G. Exploration des réactions artérielles avec l'oscillomètre de V. Pachon. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1409-12. — & Merle, E. L'oscilloscopie sphygmométrique; les précisions qu'elle apporte à la mesure de la pression artérielle à l'aide de l'oscillomètre de Pachon. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1921, 3. ser., 45: 933-7.—Bonjour. Etude sur l'oscillométrie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1922, 42: 636-52.—Capuani, G. F. Elementi di oscillografia clinica. *Cuore & circol.*, 1934, 18: 284-302.—Charles, J. Oscillométrie et pratique courante. *Cliuque*, Par., 1923, 18: 31-5.—Castex, M. R., & Di Cio, A. V. La tonoscillografia de la tensión arterial de Plesch. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1933, 18: 30-42, 2diagr. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 619-26.—Clerc, A., & Bascouret, M. Amplitude et célérité pulsátiles artérielles en oscillométrie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 484-6.—De Meyer, J., de Ruyter, F., & Yernaux, R. Etude sur l'oscillométrie artérielle. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1933, 26: 481-518.—De Sumer, E. De la technique sphygmo-tensiographique et des perfectionnements réalisés dans un nouvel appareil, le normographe; technique. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1935, 33: 1059-75. — Recherches faites au moyen du normographe. *Ibid.*, 1936, 34: 36-54.—Eldahl, A. [Investigations on the oscillatory method] *Bibl. læger*, 1935, 127: 105-18.—Engelen, P. Die supramaximalen Zeigerausschläge bei der oszillatorischen Blutdruckmessung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 519. — Der oszillometrische Optimaldruck. *Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.*, 1924, 16: 197. — Oszillometrische Pulsuntersuchungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Congr., 163-6.—Froment, J., & Barbier, J. Oscillométrie simultanée et réactions vaso-motrices locales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: 1154.—Galli, G. Sur les oscillations de troisième ordre de la pression artérielle. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1923, 16: 512-20.—Gley, P., & Gomez, D. M. La détermination des oscillations supra-maximales et infra-minimales. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1931, 29: 695-9. — La détermination des pressions moyenne et minima par la méthode oscillométrique. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 284-6.—Gomez, D. M. Décroissance en fonction du temps de la pression artérielle; sa détermination chez l'homme par un dispositif piézoélectrique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1814-6.—Guillaume, A. C. Appareil clinique de mesure de la tension artérielle à l'aide de variations pléthysmographiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 425-7.—Harlé, H. Contribution à l'étude de l'oscillométrie. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 43: 146; 158.—Hediger, S. Oszillographische Studien mit neuer Methodik. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1922-23, 141: 117-23.—Ionescu, T. V., & Cerkez, I. Nouvelle méthode pour amplifier et produire des oscillations à base fréquence. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 1482-4.—Jung, E. Note di sfigmomanometria; un nuovo oscillometro. *Mal. cuore*, 1921, 5: 303-8.—Kudenko, M. V. [Clinical significance of oscillography; methods in determining the real volume of blood pressure and vascular tonus] *Ter. arkh.*, 1935, 13: 105-14.—LaRocque, C. Blood pressure with Pachon's oscillometer. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1927, 6: 125-30.—Legrand, R. Comment utiliser l'oscillomètre du Professeur Pachon pour la détermination de la pression artérielle. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1920-21, 1: 505-9.—Miller, H. R., & Chester, W. Studies in oscillometric pressure. *Am. Heart J.*, 1932, 8: 388-99.—Milovanovich, J. B. L'indice oscillométrique; critère de mesurer

correcte. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1305. — Quelques remarques au sujet de la précision des déterminations oscillométriques de la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 356-8.—Mougeot, A. L'oscillographie double superposée, son champ d'information. *Ibid.*, 1922, 86: 196. — & Petit, P. Les critères de la systolique ou piézométrie oscillographique; le crochet négatif prédiroto. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1920, 3. ser., 44: 1544-51. — Sur les variations de deuxième et de troisième ordre de la pression artérielle chez l'homme d'après l'oscillographie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 78-80.—Müller, A. Die oszillographische Blutdruckmessung und deren Ergebnis bei normalen Kreislaufe. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 71: 1-39.—Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. Expériences relatives aux bases exactes du raisonnement dans le déterminisme théorique de l'oscillation maximale en sphygmomanométrie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 951. — Sur le déterminisme physique de l'oscillation maximale en sphygmomanométrie. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 210-3.—Paillard, H. L'exploration artérielle segmentaire à l'oscillométrie de Pachon. *J. méd. fr.*, 1933, 22: 40-2.—Pierret, R. Les applications pratiques de l'oscillométrie de Pachon. *Echo méd. nord*, 1913, 17: 581-5.—Plesch, I. [Tonoscillographic method in determination of blood pressure and arteriosclerosis] *Cliuq. med.*, 1931, 12: 78; 145.—Pons, R. A propos du critère oscillométrique dans la mesure de la pression minima et de la pression moyenne efficace; rôle du facteur temps. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 299; 622.—Rijlant, P. L'oscillographie cathodique en biologie. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1934, 123-39.—Savitzky, N. Nouvelle méthode tacho-oscillographique pour la détermination de la pression artérielle chez l'homme. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1936, 29: 486-95.—Schill, I. [Plethysmography and determination of blood pressure] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 639-42.—Siciliano, L. L'oscillometria nella determinazione della pressione arteriosa. *Cuore & circol.*, 1926, 10: 485-502.—Soler, F. L. Esfigmomanometria oscillográfica. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1918, 29: 813-25.—Stiénon, E. A propos d'un nouveau procédé d'utilisation de l'appareil de Pachon d'après le Prof. Surmont. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1932, 33: 1-5.—Strohl, A. L'oscillographie artérielle comme procédé d'exploration de l'appareil cardiovasculaire. *Presse méd.*, 1918, 26: 620.—Szilágyi, A. [Oscillometry] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 72-5.—Vaquez, H. [Oscillometry and permeability of arteries] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1927, 66: 915-9.

— Measurement: Methods, sphygmomanometric.

BIEBER, J. *Beiträge zur Sphygmomanometrie [Zürich] 32p. 8°. Gött., 1919.

FABRE, P. *La mécanique des phénomènes sphygmomanométriques. 117p. 8°. Par., 1925.

FAUGHT, F. A. The sphygmomanometer and its practical application, with a full description of the several instruments and a résumé of recent literature pertaining to clinical sphygmomanometry. 3.ed. 72p. 8°. Phila., 1912. — Also 6.ed. 123p. 1918.

TODOROVICH, M. *Détermination comparée de la tension artérielle par la palpation et l'auscultation. 23p. 8°. Genève, 1921.

Alvarez, A. C. La esfigmomanometria auscultatoria. *Med. ibera*, 1919, 9: 177-9.—Barbier, J. La méthode palpato-auscultatoire pour la recherche de la tension artérielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 895-901. — Abordons-nous une nouvelle étape de la sphygmomanométrie. *Ibid.*, 1931, 147: 641; 651.—Bérard, A. Technique sphygmomanométrique; méthodes de mesure de la tension artérielle. *Loire méd.*, 1920, 34: 299-308.—Bergouignan, P. Que mesure le sphygmomanomètre? *Bruxelles méd.*, 1932-33, 13: 913-7.—Debenedictis, E. Manometria arterial. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air, 1931, 38: pt2, 1961-4. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 387-90.—Fabre, P. Sur la mesure de la pression incidente en sphygmomanométrie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 1169-71. — Coups de béliet de fermeture et tons artériels mats. *Ibid.*, 95: 1531-3. — Il giuoco dei rumori sanguigni in sfigmomanometria. *Biol. med.*, Milano, 1931, 7: 203-25.—Gladstone, S. A. Concerning the mechanism of production of the Korotkov sounds and their significance in blood pressure determinations. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1929, 44: 122-37.—Grün, G. [Blood pressure estimation with Herzog's tonometer] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 873-9.—Kurshakov, N. A. [Blood-pressure determination according to Riva-Rocci's method] *Vrach. dielo*, 1925, 8: 954.—Laroche, G., & Richard, G. Du choix d'une des méthodes sphygmomanométriques et de quelques détails de leur application. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1921, 11: 303-10.—Leitman, Y. S. [Proper way to adjust the cuff in determination of blood pressure] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 382-4.—Lian, C. A propos de la technique sphygmomanométrique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1922, 3. ser., 46: 529-33. — De l'origine des bruits artériels dans la sphygmomanométrie auscultatoire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 638. — & Welti, H. Les bruits artériels supra-maximaux dans la méthode sphygmomanométrique auscultatoire. *Ibid.*, 1921, 85: 909.—Miasnikov, A. L., & Miller, A. L. [Observations on blood pressure by the method of Potain] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 401-10.—Miasnikov, A. L., Neshel, E. V., & Skrzysynska, I. [Murmurs heard, in taking the blood pressure by Korotkov's method] *Ibid.*, 410-8.—Minerbi, G. La misura della propagabilità del

fenomeno di Korotkow lungo la radiale, e la sua applicazione alla sphygmomanometria. *Mal. cuore*, 1920, 4: 133-48.—Mougeot & Giroux, R. Les données cliniques de la sphygmomanométrie. *Médecine, Par.*, 1919-20, 1: 350-3.—Razumov, N. P. [Average sphygmomanometric pressure] *Russ. klin.*, 1929, 12: 657-64.—Rumpf. Erfahrungen bei der Blutdruckmessung nach Korotkow. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 71-3.—Rutich, E. von. Ueber den Doppelton bei der auskultatorischen Blutdruckmessung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 54-7.—Sainsbury, H. State of the artery and the circulation under the sphygmomanometer cuff during compression. *Brit. M.J.*, 1929, 1: 191-3.—Skulsky, N. A. [Blood pressure determination by means of Gartner's tonometer] *Vrach. dielo*, 1925, 8: 110-2.—Stiénon, E. Séméiologie sphygmomanométrique. *Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles*, 1929, 30: 185-9.—Thwigg, J. M. The clinical use of the sphygmomanometer. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1930-31, 29: 4-11.—Vaquez, H., Gley, P., & Gomez, D. M. Une nouvelle étape de la sphygmomanométrie. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 281-4.—Venza, A. Genesi del tono consecutivo alla compressione delle arterie (il metodo auscultatorio di Korotow per la determinazione della pressione arteriosa) *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1924, 14: 59-73.—Warner, E. C., & Hamby, W. D. An investigation into the physiological basis of the U-tube manometer test. *Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond.*, 1925, 75: 286-305.—Weber, A. Die auskultatorische Blutdruckmessung und ihr Wert für die Beurteilung des Schlagvolumens. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1924, 36. Kongr., 261.—Wilkinson, K. D. The sphygmomanometer in diagnosis. *Midland M.J.*, Birm., 1922, 21: 13; 25. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1924, 2: 1189-91.

— Measurement: Sources of error.

See also Blood pressure, Measurement, comparative.

BRÄUNE, R. *Die elastische Gefäßwandfunktion bei der Blutdruckmessung (eine experimentelle Studie an überlebenden, tierischen Gefässen) [Jena] 14p. 8° Würzb., 1935.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96:

Barry, D. T. Intermittent pulse in blood pressure investigation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 256-62.—Bauer, J. Ueber die Auslösung eines lokalen Gefäßkrampfes durch die Blutdruckmessung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 68: 82-5.—Bazett, H. C., & Laplace, L. B. Studies on the indirect measurement of blood pressure; sources of error in the Riva Rocci method. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 103: 48-67.—Blavier, L. de. Causes d'erreur dans la détermination de l'indice oscillométrique; correction de ces causes d'erreur par un dispositif nouveau. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 252-7.—Branchini, B. Ueber Fehlerquellen bei der Blutdruckmessung am Pferde. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1931-32, 64: 350-61.—Brim, C. J., & Wolfe, J. B. The silent or auscultatory gap. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1934, 139: 113-5. Also repr.—Bullrich, R. Los agujeros de auscultación en esfigmomanometría. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 271.—Dana, H. W. Sources of error in blood pressure readings. *N. England J.M.*, 1932, 207: 535.—Dmitriev, M. S., & Rastorguev-Mikhnov, S. A. [Increase of peripheral blood pressure by pressure upon the afferent arteries] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 686-92.—Engelen, P. Die Unzulänglichkeit der Blutdruckmessung für die Wertung therapeutischer Massnahmen. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 285.—Erlanger, J. Studies in blood pressure estimation by indirect methods: the movements of the artery under compression during blood pressure determinations. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1920-21, 55: 84-158. 2pl.—Fulchiero, A. Modificazioni sfigmomanometriche ed oscillometriche che si osservano in un'arteria per compressioni esercitate a monte di essa. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1922, 4. ser., 28: 395-401. Also *Mal. cuore*, 1923, 7: 37-56.—Harris, I. The resistance of arterial walls and its effect on blood-pressure readings. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1934, 81: 270-6.—Hartz, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Fehlerquellen bei der klinischen Blutdruckmessung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1921, 137: 337-47.—Hein, G. E. Errors and oversights resulting from the use of the blood pressure apparatus. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1920-21, 24: 55-9.—Hering, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Weichteile auf die Werte der Blutdruckmessung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1920, 133: 306-15.—Hirschbruch, A. Reflektorische Blutdrucksteigerung bei der Blutdruckmessung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 778-83.—Koranyi, A. Ueber Irrtümer in der üblichen Interpretation der Methoden zur unblutigen Blutdruckmessung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 313.—Masson, C. B. Influence of the soft parts upon blood pressure. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 210-2.—Mudd, S. G., & White, P. D. The auscultatory gap in sphygmomanometry. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 41: 249-56.—Paillard, H. Vérifier l'exactitude des manomètres de vos appareils à tension artérielle. *Clinique, Par.*, 1926, 21: 175.—Pines, I., & Scherf, D. Ueber die auskultatorische Lücke. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1721.—Razgha, A., & Maio, M. Die Rolle der Stauungstranssudation bei der Blutdruckmessung auf Grund des Prinzips der stehenden Blutsäule. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 339-44.—Reh, M. Ueber die durch die Blutdruckmanschette hervorgerufenen Schallerscheinungen des Pulses und ihre Bedeutung (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Manschetteneffekte) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1923, 97: 413-43.—Serio, F. Sull' errore di principio nel metodo Korotkow-Ehret nella determinazione della tensione arteriosa. *Mal. cuore*, 1921, 5: 157-9.—Sturm, A. Der experimentelle Nachweis des Stauüberdrucks bei der Blutdruckmessung an Mensch und Tier. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1932, 44. Kongr., 538-42.

Dobenecker, O., & Braune, R. Die elastische Gefäßwandfunktion bei der Blutdruckmessung (eine experimentelle Studie an überlebenden, tierischen Gefässen) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 561-72.—Tinker, M., & Saldenberg, A. Ueber den Menninger'schen Gefäss-Herz-Reflex bei Blutdruckmessung mittels der Arterienkompressions-Methode. *Zschr. Kreislauforsch.*, 1931, 23: 12-9.—Van Dooren, F. Peut-on en clinique mesurer exactement la pression sanguine intra-artérielle? *Bruxelles méd.*, 1925-26, 6: 284.—White, P. D., & Mudd, S. G. The auscultatory gap in sphygmomanometry. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1927, 42: 263-70.—Wolf, H. J., & Aurin, W. Der Einfluss der Pulsdrosselung auf das Ergebnis der Blutdruckmessung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 93: 740-5.

— Measurement: Systolic pressure.

See also Blood pressure, Types.

Alexandre, R., & Moulénier, R. Problème d'oscillométrie médicale; détermination de Mx par une courbe dynamométrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 929-31. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 536.—Fabre, R. Détermination de la pression artérielle maxima par la méthode oscillométrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 951. — & Delmas-Marsalet, P. Sur le contrôle capillaroscopique de l'exactitude de la détermination oscillométrique de la tension artérielle maxima. *Ibid.*, 1921, 85: 69-71. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 356.—Faught, F. A. A simple method for determining the normal average systolic blood pressure at any age. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 135: 160.—Katz, G. J. Moyens d'appréciation de la tension maxima systolique sans application d'aucun appareil. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1930, 1294-7.—Liberson, U. E. Moyens d'appréciation de la tension systolique maximum sans application d'aucun appareil; d'après la méthode du Dr G. J. Katz. *Ibid.*, 1931, 2214-8.—Medini. Critère pour déterminer la maxima par l'oscillomètre de Pachon et la valeur clinique de l'indice oscillométrique de la maxima. *Clinique, Par.*, 1923, 18: 43.—Pruche, A. Une nouvelle donnée en sphygmomanométrie: l'indice volumétrique systolique. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1930, 44: 887-91.—Schaschenstein, I. A. [Measurement of systolic blood pressure] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1924, 2: 181.—Zolotarievsky, B. E. [Determination of maximal (systolic) blood pressure without instrument] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 228-30.

— Measurement—in animals.

See also Blood pressure—in animals.

HAACK, S. *Blutdruckmessungen bei Hunden und ihr Wert als klinische Untersuchungsmethode. 54p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

LAFAYE, P. J. *La tension artérielle en clinique vétérinaire; instruments; technique [Alfort] 35p. 8° Par., 1932.

Allen, F. M. Auscultatory estimation of the blood pressure of dogs. *J. Metab. Res.*, 1924, 4: 431-3.—Anderson, H. C. Demonstration of an instrument for taking repeated blood pressures in rabbits, with report of some experiments. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 295-7.—Behrens, A. Zur Methodik der unblutigen Blutdruckmessung beim Kaninchen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 212: 372-4.—Behrens, B. Spricht die Höhe des Blutdrucks kleiner Säugetiere gegen die Annahme eines Filtrationsprozesses in der Niere? experimentelle Ermittlung des Blutdrucks der weissen Maus. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 139: 154-8.—Biasotti, A. Détermination non sanglante de la pression artérielle chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 597.—Bieter, R. N., & Scott, F. H. Blood pressure and plasma protein determinations in the same frog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 91: 265-74.—Bonsmann, M. R. Blutdruckversuche an der Maus und Ratte mittels Photozelle. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 176: 460-7.—Branchini, B. Sulla determinazione della pressione del sangue nel cavallo. *Profilassi*, 1932, 5: 41-54.—Desliens, P. L. Hémo-dynamométrie et nouvelles méthodes d'inscription de la pression sanguine; les injections intra-artérielles; note sur la transfusion sanguine. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1935, 8: 269-72.—Dominguez, R. The systolic blood pressure of the normal rabbit measured by a slightly modified Van Leersum method. *J. Metab. Res.*, 1924, 6: 123-35, 4ch. Also *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 46: 443-61.—Eweyk, C. van, & Schmidtman, M. Zur Methodik der Blutdruckmessung beim Kaninchen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1922, 236: 420-3.—Ferris, H. W., & Hynes, J. F. Indirect blood pressure readings in dogs: description of a method and report of results. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 597-610.—Fontaine, J. Die arterielle Blutdruckmessung beim Pferde. *Arch. Anat., Lpz.*, 1919, physiol. Abt., 217-48.—Grant, R. T., & Rothschild, P. A device for estimating blood-pressure in the rabbit. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1934, 91: 265-9.—Griffith, J. Q., jr. Indirect method for determining blood pressure in small animals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 394-6.—Hamilton, W. F., Brewer, G., & Brotman, I. Pressure pulse contours in the intact animal: analytical description of a new high-frequency hypodermic manometer, with illustrative curves of simultaneous arterial and intracardiac pressures. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 427-35.—Harne, O. G., & Butts, C. E. A solution pressure dome for the mammalian laboratory. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 20: 207-10.—Jensen, C. R., & Apfelbach, C. W. Method of repeated intra-arterial systolic blood pressure determinations in dogs. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1928, 13: 20. Also *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1928,

6: 99-101. Also repr.—Kiesel. Ueber ein einfaches Verfahren der unblutigen Blutdruckmessung. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1927, 56: 384-99.—Koch, E., & Mies, H. Ein neues Verfahren, den Blutdruck an Tieren ohne Gefässeröffnung zu messen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 62: 551-6.—Kottlors, E., & Rothschild, F. Versuche zur unblutigen Blutdruckmessung am Kaninchen. Ibid., 1932, 84: 795-805.—Kunstmann, H. K. Ein Verfahren zur Blutdruckbestimmung bei Maus, Ratte und Kaninchen. Arch. exp. Path., 1928, 132: 122.—Kuraya, T. A new nonsurgical method for blood pressure measurement of a rabbit, with special reference to the blood pressure in pericarditis. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1923-24, 6: 373-88.—Lafaye, P. J. Le zoo-tensiometre. J. physiol. path. gén., 1933, 31: 1021-4.—McGregor, L. A new indirect method for taking blood pressure in animals. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 5: 630-60.—Maekawa, M. A bloodless method of measuring the blood pressure in small animals. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1929, 12: 341.—Mies, H. Ein neues Verfahren, den Blutdruck im Tierversuch ohne Gefässeröffnung zu messen (nach E. Koch und H. Mies). Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 117-9.—Moberg, E. Eine Methode zur unblutigen Bestimmung des Blutdruckes bei der Ratte. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934, 69: 218-26.—Montanari, A. Sopra un metodo inerte per determinare la pressione arteriosa massima e minima nell'aorta del coniglio. Riv. clin. med., 1933, 34: 221-31.—Neumann, B. Zur Technik der Blutdruckmessung am Tier. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 695.—Parkins, W. M. Observations on direct intra-arterial determination of blood pressure in trained unanesthetized dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 107: 518-25.—Perikhanians, Y. I. [Method of simultaneous estimation of blood pressure, work of the precapillaries with the capillaries and heart in situ in cold-blooded animals] J. eksp. biol., Moskva, 1929, 11: 30-2.—Petrov, J. R. Methodik und Ergebnisse der unblutigen Blutdruckmessung an Hunden. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 223: 477-86.—Rai, S. Neue Methode für unblutige Blutdruckmessung bei kleinen Tieren. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1930-31, 13: 245-9, ch.—Schlesinger, M. Prüfung einiger Methoden zur fortlaufenden Bestimmung des Blutdrucks am Tiere. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 149: 317-20.—Schmidt-Weyland, P. Eine einfache Apparatur zur unblutigen Blutdruckmessung beim Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931-32, 80: 341-6.—Squier, T. L. Simple apparatus for repeated blood pressure determinations in rabbits. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 279-81.—Watson, E. M. A method for estimating blood pressure in rabbits. Ibid., 1926-27, 12: 706.

Normal values.

See also Blood pressure, Variation.

POURICH, R. V. *La pression artérielle chez les normaux. 15p. 8°. Genève, 1923.

Addis, T. Blood pressure and pulse rate levels; the levels under basal and daytime conditions. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 29: 539-53.—Alvarez, W. C. The blood pressure in 6,225 prisoners and 422 guards. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 321-3.—Stanley, L. L. Blood pressure in 6,000 prisoners and 400 prison guards; a statistical analysis. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 17-39. Also repr.—Alvarez, W. C., Wulzen, R., & Mahoney, L. J. Blood pressures in 15,000 university freshmen. Ibid., 1932, 32: 17-30.—Britten, R. H., & Wallace, C. R. Consecutive readings of pulse rate on a small group of clerks. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1930, 45: 3128-35.—Castex, M. R., Di Cio, A. V., & Loyber, J. La tension artérielle médiane diurne y mínima en los sujetos sanos. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 959; 1933-6. — Tabla de los valores correlativos de la tensión arterial. Ibid., 1934-35, 21: 830-3.—Domie, Puls- und Blutdruckverhältnisse beim Gesunden. Veröff. Heer. San., 1931, H. 85, 61-6.—Enebuske, C. J. The normal arterial tension. Boston M. & S. J., 1919, 180: 272-5.—Faber, A. [Blood pressure measurement in 1,000 normal persons between the age of 20-25; anthropometric study] Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: 217; 225. Also Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1924, 45: 189-203.—Hromádka, J. [Evaluation of the arterial tension in soldiers] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 951-8.—Huber, E. G. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure in healthy men. Human Biol., 1933, 5: 541-76. Also repr.—Ide, M. La tension sanguine normale. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1925, 220-3.—Kao, C. L. The blood pressure in healthy individuals. Nat. M. J., China, 1921-22, 8: 101-16.—Livingston, J. M. Blood pressure, normal and abnormal. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 54-7.—McKinlay, P. L., & Walker, A. B. Observations on blood pressure in healthy adult males. Edinburgh M. J., 1935, 42: 407-20.—MacWilliam, J. A. Blood pressures in man under normal and pathological conditions. Physiol. Rev., 1925, 5: 303-35.—Moog, O. Der normale Blutdruck. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 947-50.—Moulinier, R. La tension artérielle conception clinique; valeurs Mx, Mn réelles et usuelles. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 562-70. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 29-32.—Savitzky, N. Pression artérielle maxima latérale et pression maxima conclusive. Arch. mal. cœur, 1936, 29: 578-81.—Sordo y Cuervo, F. J. Presión arterial normal y patológica. San. mil., Habana, 1921-22, 1: 377-98.—Symonds, B. Blood-pressure in health. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 408-17. Also Med. Insur., 1924, 40: 171-9.—The blood pressure of healthy men and women. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 232-6.—Treadgold, E. A. Blood pressure in the healthy young male adult. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 733-40.—Wetherby, M. A comparison of blood pressure in men and women; a statistical study of 5,540 individuals. Ann. Int. M., 1932, 6: 754-70.—Zavodskoy, S. P. [Data on the problem of normal blood pressure] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 379-82.

Regional differences.

See also names of blood-vessels and organs as Aorta, Blood pressure in; Skin, Blood supply, &c. MORDRET, X. *Contribution à l'étude des tensions artérielles locales. 189p. 8°. Par., 1922.

Brunelli, B. Contributo sperimentale allo studio del regime tensivo nel piccolo circolo. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1933, 4: 781; 872.—Fischer, P. Zur Frage differenter Blutdruckwerte im Bereich verschiedener Gefäßgebiete beim Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 784-6.—Herzog, F. Ueber den Blutdruck in den Hautgefäßen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 164: 108-21.—Lombard, W. P. The blood pressure in the arterioles, capillaries, and small veins of the human skin. Am. J. Physiol., 1911-12, 29: 335-62.—Mandelstamm, M. Ueber Blutdruckdifferenzen in verschiedenen Gefäßgebieten beim Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 153: 28-52.—Matthes, K., & Hochrein, M. Beiträge zur Blutzirkulation im kleinen Kreislauf; der Druck im kleinen Kreislauf. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 167: 687.—Ory, Modifications régionales de la tension artérielle. Arch. méd. belg., 1923, 76: 928-42.—Pari, P. Pressione arteriosa nelle parti declivi del corpo e contrazione delle arterie. Gazz. osp., 1923, 44: 1075-7. — Sulla pressione arteriosa nelle parti del corpo più elevate del cuore. Ibid., 1099-101.—Recklinghausen, H. von. Zwei-Messstellen-Vergleichsmessung; Gleichheit des systolischen, Verschiedenheit des diastolischen Drucks in den grossen Arterien. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 113: 157-94, 2pl.—Scarff, J. E. Pulmonary blood pressures; an experimental study. Arch. Surg., 1926, 12: 591-600.—Smith, F. J. C., & Bennett, G. A. The pulmonary arterial pressure in normal albino rats and the effect thereon of epinephrine. J. Exp. M., 1934, 59: 173-80.—Yokoi, T., Yamagata, S. [et al.] Studies on the pulmonary arterial blood pressure. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-32, 2: int. med., 180.

Regional differences: Extremities.

See also Extremities, Blood vessels.

BUREL, A. R. *Oscillométrie au membre supérieure et au membre inférieur chez l'enfant; résultats comparatifs. 108p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Balen, G. F. van [Pulse differences in both arms in relation to blood-pressure] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt2, 5861-7.—Bazett, H. C. Factors in the causation of differential blood pressure. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 70: 550-84, pl.—Bodenstab, W. H. Blood pressure; difference of readings in the 2 arms. Journal-lancet, 1925, 45: 360.—Bogaert, A. van, Beerens, J., & Samain, L. Etude comparative de la tension moyenne intra-artérielle dans l'artère fémorale et dans l'artère humérale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 118: 355-7.—Burdick, W. Clarke, N. [et al.] Differences in blood pressure in the arm and leg in normal subjects. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 72: 169-76.—Cyriax, E. F. Unilateral alterations in blood-pressure; the differential blood-pressure sign. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1920-21, 14: 309-13.—Dumas, A. De l'intérêt des tensions comparées au membre supérieur et au membre inférieur; fléchissement oscillatoire et tensionnel au membre inférieur; signe précoce d'insuffisance ventriculaire. Arch. mal. cœur, 1922, 15: 495-9.—Edelmann, A., & Kahan, A. Ueber die Blutdruckdifferenz an den oberen und unteren Extremitäten. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1933-34, 24: 377-86.—Eldahl, A., Hansen, E., & Lindhard, J. Vergleichende Blutdruckmessungen an verschiedenen Extremitätenabschnitten mittels eines selbstregistrierenden Oszillometers. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1933, 7: 430-6.—Forti, F. Variazioni della pressione oralerale sotto l'influenza di compressioni prolungate col bracciale. Riv. clin. med., 1930, 31: 517-29.—Glasermann, S. Ueber die Ursachen der Blutdruck-Differenz zwischen oberer und unterer Extremität. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1008.—Heitz, J. L'étendue comparée des oscillations fournies par l'appareil de Pachon sur les différentes artères des membres chez le sujet normal. Arch. mal. cœur, 1916, 9: 14-8.—Jonáš, V., Král, J., & Střiteský, J. Der Blutdruck in den unteren Extremitäten im Verhältnis zu dem der oberen vor und nach einem Wettkampf. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 25: 208-15.—Kay, W. E., & Gardner, K. D. Comparative blood pressures in the 2 arms; some clinical observations. California West. M., 1930, 33: 578.—Kobro, M. [Mean blood pressure and its relation to the difference of blood pressure in the right and left arms] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: 1330-7.—Luisada, A. Modifications régionales de la tension artérielle dans les états pathologiques avec regard spécial aux différences entre les membres supérieurs et les membres inférieurs. Arch. mal. cœur, 1926, 19: 598-614.—Michaux, J., & Fraboulet, A. Recherches sur les tensions artérielles comparées des membres supérieurs et inférieurs chez les vieillards. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, 869-77.—Pearse, H. E., & Morton, J. J. The blood pressure in the arteries of the extremities in normal subjects and in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 183: 485-94.—Rodríguez Egaña, A. Gráfico para anotación de medidas e índice oscilométrico de los miembros. Prensa méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: 465.—Salomon, M. De l'utilité en clinique de prendre systématiquement la tension artérielle au 2 bras. Livres jubil. (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 189.—Scukarev, K. A., & Zawodskoy, S. P. Ueber die Veränderungen des peripheren arteriellen Druckes bei der Kompression des Oberschenkels und der Femoralgefäße. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 44-51.—Singer, R. Neue Beobachtungen über die Kreislaufverhältnisse in den unteren Extremitäten und ihre Beziehung zur Klinik;

der arterielle Druck in den Beingefäßen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 44.—**Southby, R.** Some clinical observations on blood pressure and their practical application, with special reference to variation of blood pressure readings in the 2 arms. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 2: 569-80 [Discussion, 600].—**Stieglitz, E. J.**, & **Propst, D. W.** Differential arterial tension. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1932, 184: 336, pl.—**Strang, J. M.** The variations of blood pressure in the extremities. *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 200: 167-73.—**Yoshini, G.** Studies in pulsus differens; pulsus differens and the maximum blood pressure difference in both arms. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1933-34, 16: 317-28.

Regional differences: Heart.

See also Blood circulation, Cardiac output; Heart, Physiology.

Bayer, R., & **Wagner, R.** Die Beeinflussung des Druckablaufes in verschiedenen Herzabschnitten bei wechselnden Bedingungen der Herzstätigkeit; über die Veränderung des Druckablaufes im rechten Ventrikel bei Inspirationsbewegungen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1933-34, 94: 92-6.—**Cattell, McK.**, & **Edwards, D. J.** The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the contraction of cardiac muscle in relation to temperature. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 93: 97-104.—**Dunn, J. S.** Measurement of pressure in the right ventricle. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1919-20, 53: iii. Also *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1919-20, 13: 46-56.—**Duomaro, J.** Détermination de la pression moyenne intraventriculaire pendant le temps de l'évacuation chez l'homme; rapport avec la pression artérielle maxima. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1934, 117: 887-90.—& **Piaggio-Blanco, R.** Presión media arterial y presión media intraventricular. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1934, 5: 312-9. Also *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1934, 117: 899-3.—**Edwards, D. J.**, & **Brown, D. E. S.** The action of pressure on the form of the electromyogram of auricle muscle. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 5: 1-19.—**Edwards, D. J.**, & **Cattell, McK.** Some results of the application of high pressure to the heart. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 234. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 472-84.—**Frossard, H. J.** Sur la mesure de la pression ventriculaire par la méthode pulsatoire. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 974.—**Gaertner, G.** Die Messung des Drucks im rechten Vorhof. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1903, 50: 2038-41.—**Gross, K.**, & **Wagner, R.** Ueber den Einfluss der Atmung auf den Druckablauf im rechten Vorhof. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934, 234: 730-6.—**Häusler, H.**, & **Wagner, R.** Die Beeinflussung des Druckablaufes in verschiedenen Herzabschnitten bei wechselnden Bedingungen der Herzstätigkeit; über die Beeinflussung des Druckablaufes im rechten Ventrikel durch die Atmung. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1931-32, 92: 579-604.—**Hallion & Nepper.** Sur la technique d'exploration des pressions intra-cardiaques particulièrement chez le lapin (premier mémoire) *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1911, 13: 881-4.—**Ishida, N.** Dynamics of the heart; some studies on the pressure-course of the heart during one systole. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1925-26, 8: 103-16.—**Kaempfer.** Eine neue Methode der intracardialen Druckerhöhung beim Kaltblüter (Frosch) ihre Ergebnisse und ihr Wert im Vergleich mit den anderen, älteren Methoden. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1919, 175: 285-326, 6pl.—**Matsunaga, K.** Dynamische Untersuchung der Herzkontraktion; der Einfluss der Füllungsdruckveränderung auf das in Ringerscher Lösung befindliche Froschherz. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1929, 12: 363-74.—**Mazzucco, A.** Presión arterial media y presión ventricular media. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1934, 5: 399-404.—**Müller, H.** Ueber das Verhalten des Vorhofseptums bei einseitiger Drucksteigerung. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 87: 365-80.—**Piper, H.** Der Verlauf und die wechselseitigen Beziehungen der Druckschwankungen im rechten Vorhof, rechten Ventrikel und in der Arteria pulmonalis. *Arch. physiol.*, Lpz., 1914, 365-79.—**Sasaki, Y.** Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Kammerdruckverlaufes während der Herz-systole. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1929, 12: 275-80.—**Straub, H.** Der Druckablauf in den Herzhöhlen; der Mechanismus der Herzstätigkeit. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1911, 143: 69-90.—**Wagner, R.** Die Beeinflussung des Druckablaufes im rechten Ventrikel durch die Atmung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 1181-5. Also *Zschr. Biol.*, 1931-32, 92: 54-86.—Ueber die Beeinflussung der Druckschwankungen in der rechten Herzkammer durch den Atemapparat. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1932, 44. Kongr., 523.—**Wiggers, C. J.** The interpretation of the intraventricular pressure curve on the basis of rapidly summated fractionate contractions. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 1-11.—The harmonic analysis of intraventricular pressure curves. *Ibid.*, 1928, 86: 435-49.—**Yasuoka, T.** On the relation between the intraventricular pressure and the volume of the frog heart; influence of several drugs on the intraventricular pressure and the work done by the heart contraction. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1929-30, 12: 449-54.—**Zwahlenburg, J. G. van,** & **Agnew, J. H.** Some details of the auricular pressure curves of the dog. *Heart, Lond.*, 1911-12, 3: 343-51, pl.

Regional differences: Retina.

See also Blood pressure, high, Manifestation, retinal.

Adrogué, E., & **Lida, E.** Sobre la presión de la sangre en los capilares de la retina. *Rev. Soc. argent. Biol.*, 1926, 2: 232-41.—**Aglialoro, M.** Comportamento della pressione arteriale retinica nello stato gravidico; suoi rapporti con la circolazione cerebrale. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1936, 58: 1573-92.—**Bailliant, P.** La pression artérielle rétinienne dans l'hypertension céphalo-rachidienne. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1929, 166: 271-95. Also *Marseille méd.*, 1929, 66: 1st semest., 68-73.—& **Gomez, D. M.** La pression

moyenne dans l'artère centrale de la rétine. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1932, 13: 368-72.—**Candido Silva, J.** Valor da tomada da pressão retiniana na hipertensão crancana. *Rev. As. paul. med.*, 1935, 7: 318-20.—**Colrat, A.** La tension artérielle rétinienne et son intérêt clinique. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1929, 10: 197-203.—**Costi, C.** La presión arterial retiniana. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1930-31, 2: 209-13.—**Cuénod & Nataf, R.** Note sur les rapports de la tension artérielle rétinienne de la tension intracrânienne. *Rev. tunis. sc. méd.*, 1928, 22: 233-6.—**Dumas, G.**, **Lamache, A.**, & **Dubar, J.** Variations de la tension artérielle rétinienne sous l'influence de l'émotion. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1927, 96: 159.—**Fritz, A.** Souplesse, calibre et pression de l'artère rétinienne. *Bull. Soc. belge ophth.*, 1931, no. 63, 97-102.—Valeurs de calibre, souplesse et pression de l'artère rétinienne correspondant à une circulation normale. *Ibid.*, 1932, 50-3.—La pression différentielle des vaisseaux rétinien. *Ibid.*, 1934, no. 68, 36-46.—Altérations unilatérales de la pression des vaisseaux rétinien. *Ibid.*, no. 69, 103-14.—**Hambresin.** La recherche de la pression dans l'artère centrale de la rétine. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1930, 113-22.—**Hermann, P.** Mesure de la tension artérielle rétinienne. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1935, 39: 3-8.—**Kukán, F.** Ueber die Beziehungen des Gefäßdruckes der Netzhaut zu dem Hirndruck auf Grund von mit eigenem Gerät angestellten Untersuchungen. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1936, 97: 331-44.—**Lauber.** Der Einfluss des Verhältnisses des allgemeinen Blutdruckes und des Druckes in den Netzhautgefäßen zum intraokulären Druck, auf den Sehnerven und die Netzhaut. *Ibid.*, 1935, 95: 110-2. Also *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1935, 87: 65-76.

Die Blutdruckmessung in den Netzhautgefäßen und ihre Fehlerquellen. *Zbl. ges. Ophth.*, 1936, 36: 347.—**Lida, E.**, & **Adrogué, E.** Pression du sang dans les capillaires de la rétine. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1926, 95: 1160. Also *Rev. especialid.*, B. Air., 1926, 1: 264-75. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt2, 225-8.—**Lindberg, J. G.** [Experimental examination of the pressure in the retinal vein in rabbits in high cerebral pressure] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1934, 76: 694-719.—**Magitot, A.**, & **Desvignes, P.** Modification de la pression artérielle rétinienne après décordation carotidienne (sympathectomie artérielle) chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1934, 116: 302-4.—**Magitot, A.**, & **Dubois, A.** Rétinite hypertensive et hypertension rétinienne. *Bull. Soc. ophth.*, Par., 1932, 403.—**Marchesini, E.** Il comportamento della pressione arteriosa retinica in rapporto alla circolazione generale ed in rapporto ad alcune affezioni oculari. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1935, 63: 532; 621.—**Mathieu, C. T.** Spghymonométrie rétinienne. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 564-7.—**Pereyra, G.** La misura della pressione arteriosa retinica: importanza per la diagnosi di ipertensione intracranica. *Boll. ocul.*, 1931, 10: 1295-308.—**Ramon Roda, J.** Valor de la presión arterial retiniana. *An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel.*, 1932, 6: 310-2.—**Salvati, G.** La pression artérielle rétinienne en position assise et couchée. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1928, 165: 917-9. Also *Gior. ocul.*, 1928, 19: 31-3.—**Schütz, I.** Der diastolische Druck in der Arteria centralis retinae. *Acta ophth.*, Kbh., 1927, 5: 233-7.—**Suganuma, S.** Studien über den Blutdruck in der Zentralarterie der Netzhaut; über den Blutdruck in der Zentralarterie der Netzhaut bei gesunden Menschen und über seine Beziehung zum allgemeinen Blutdruck. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1936, 96: 74-84.—**Uyemura, M.** Ueber den Blutdruck in den Kapillaren der Makulagegend der Netzhaut. *Ibid.*, 324-41.—**Vancea, P.** Recherches sur la tension artérielle rétinienne dans la gravidité. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1930, 103: 1353.

Regulation.

See also Blood circulation, Regulation; Blood pressure, Variations; Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis.

Alpern, D. Ueber die Blutdruckreaktion bei normalen und parathyreopriven Hunden. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 551.—**Avezu, G.** Il meccanismo regolatore della pressione arteriosa. *Gazz. osp.*, 1922, 43: 368.—**Bard, L.** Le problème de la régulation de la tension artérielle à l'état physiologique. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1929, 22: 228; 289.—**Burn, J. H.** The control of the blood-pressure. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 15-28.—**Dally, J. F. H.** Variations in arterial pressure and their control. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1931, 126: 39-46.—**Hamilton, W. F.**, **Woodbury, R. A.**, & **Harper, H. T.**, jr. Physiologic relationships between intrathoracic, intraspinal and arterial pressures. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 853-6.—**Hartmann, W.** Ueber das Verschwinden der blutdrucksteigernden Wirkung der Hypophyse im Körper. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 154: 254-62.—**Inaba, C.** Ueber die Einwirkung von Hormonen, insbesondere von Pituitrin auf die Vasomotorenzentren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 63: 523-6.—**Karasek, F.** [Regulation of blood pressure] *Shorn. lck.*, 1931, 33: 1-40.—**Konschegg, T.** Zur Frage des Mechanismus des normalen und des erhöhten Blutdruckes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1452-4.—**Langlois, J. P.**, & **Binet, L.** Le mécanisme régulateur de la pression artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 194.—**Ludwig, W.** Untersuchungen zur Frage der Blutdruckregulation. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 160: 302-16.—**Marrassini, A.** Contributo sperimentale allo studio della pressione arteriosa del sangue. *Policlinico*, 1921, 28: sez. prat., 1259-63.—**Meo Colombo, I.** Pressione arteriosa e glandole a secrezione interna. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1930, 1: 320-33.—**Mollard, J.** La régulation de la tension artérielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 564-72.—**Mussler, W.** Die Gesetze des Blutdruckablaufes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, pt2, 89-91.—**Pesci, E.** Il meccanismo regolatore della pressione e l'ipertensione. *Gior. Accad. med.* Torino, 1934, 97: 295-316.—**Puche, J. Alvarez, J.** El reflexo regu-

laders de la pressió arterial. Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 31-9.—Rein, H., & Rössler, R. Die Abhängigkeit der Blutdruck-Regulationsfähigkeit von gleichzeitig ablaufenden Wärmeregulationsvorgängen. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1457.—Rosemann, H. U. Ueber die Bahnung der Gegenregulationen gegen experimentell erzeugte Blutdruckänderungen. Zschr. Biol., 1935, 96: 325-31.—Ruvicid, Z. M., & Milovanovic, Z. B. [Auto-regulation of arterial pressure and its disorders] Voj. san. glasnik, 1935, 6: 105-59, pl.—Sacchi, U. I reciproci rapporti fra pressione arteriosa, ritmo cardiaco e pressione endocranica. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 403-19.—Sawasaki, C. Ueber den Blutdruck und seine Adrenalinempfindlichkeit beim Kaninchen nach Röntgenbestrahlung von Hypophyse und Schilddrüse. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1935, 30: 49-53.—Sunder-Plassmann, P. Physikalisch-nervöse Kreislaufregulation und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1832-7.—Tournade, A. Au sujet de la régulation de la pression artérielle; l'expérience de Filehne et Biberfeld: critique et réfutation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 660.—Viale, G. Rôle de la rate dans la régulation de la pression sanguine. Ibid., 1928, 99: 1437.

Regulation: Carotid sinus.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis; Carotid sinus; Chromaffine bodies; Oculocardiac reflex, &c.

HEYMANS, C., BOUCKAERT, J. J., & REGNIERS, P. Le sinus carotidien et la zone homologue cardio-aortique; physiologie, pharmacologie, pathologie, clinique. 334p. 8°. Par., 1933.

MEHRMANN, K. *Der Heringsche Carotid-druckversuch am Menschen. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1925.

Abe, K. On the efferent paths of the heart reflex in rabbits, elicited by stimulating the carotid sinus and aortic nerve. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 29: 115-27.—Ara, G. Ricerche sulla funzione del globo carotideo. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1933-34, 33: 325-31. — Il riflesso di Pagano-Hering nel pollo. Ibid., 332-6.—Aszódi, Z., & Paunz, L. Chemisches über die Zugehörigkeit der Carotidsdrüsen zu dem Adrenalsystem. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 126: 159-62.—Bacq, Z. M., Brouha, L., & Heymans, C. Les voies centrifuges des réflexes vasomoteurs d'origine sino-carotidienne. Ann. physiol., Par., 1933, 9: 807-10. Also repr.—Badertscher, J. A. The carotid bulb and the sinus reflexes of H. E. Hering. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1931, 24: 211-4.—Bénard, H., Merklen, F. P., & Dermer, L. Mesures de l'excitabilité du nerf de Hering. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 446-8.—Bergami, G., & Sacchi, U. Ricerche sulle correnti d'azione del nervo depressore. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 35: 104-17, ch.—Binet, L. Le nerf carotidien. Médecine, Par., 1930, 11: 197-201.—Bordet, E., & Fischgold, H. Nouvelles courbes radiokymographiques de compression sino-carotidienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3 ser., 52: 438-41.—Bouckaert, J. J., Dautrebande, L., & Heymans, C. Dissociation anatomo-physiologique des deux sensibilités du sinus carotidien: sensibilité à la pression et sensibilité chimique. Ann. physiol., Par., 1931, 7: 207-10.—Bouman, H., & Chauchard, A. B. Mesures de l'excitabilité du nerf depressoreur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 394-6.—Boyd, J. D. The carotid sinus mechanism. Ulster M.J., 1934, 3: 14-20.—Braeucker, W. Beiträge zur Funktion der pressorezeptorischen Nerven. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1932, 5: 341-57 [Discussion] 357-9. — Das pressorezeptorische Nervensystem und seine praktische Bedeutung in der Chirurgie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 158: 309-36. Also Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 854-7.—Bronk, D. W., Ferguson, L. K., & Solandt, R. Y. Inhibition of cardiac accelerator impulses by the carotid sinus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 570.—Bronk, D. W., & Stella, G. Afferent impulses in the carotid sinus nerve; the relation of the discharge from single end organs to arterial blood pressure. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1932, 1: 113-30. — The response to steady pressures of single end organs in the isolated carotid sinus. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 708-14.—Bucy, P. C. Carotid sinus nerve in man. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 58: 418-32.—Cevolotto, G. Luigi Concato e il riflesso del seno carotideo di Hering. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: 37-9.—Chalusov, M. A. [Relation of the depressor nerve to the vaso-motor and vaso-dilator centres] Nev. vestnik, 1909, 16: 132; 351.—Cherniakhivsky, O. [Innervation of the sinus caroticus, glomus caroticum and termination of the depressor nerve in the fetus] Ukrayin. med. vist., 1929, 5: 64-8.—Code, C. F., & Dingle, W. T. The carotid sinus nerve. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 129-32.—Cordier, P., & Coulouma, J. Contribution à l'étude du sinus carotidien et du nerf carotidien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 675-7. Also Echo méd. nord, 1933, 37: 121-8.—Cyon, E. von. Die Beziehungen des Depressors zum vasomotorischen Centrum. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1901, 84: 304-8.—Danielopolu, D. Reflexogene Zonen der Carotis. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 139-42. — Aslan, A. [et al.] Les zones réflexogènes carotidiennes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3 ser., 98: 292-7. Also Gaz. hôp., 1927, 100: 1217. Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2098. Also Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1585-8. — Der Pressor-Depressor-Carotissinusreflex beim Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 408. — Les trois zones réflexogènes et la régulation du tonus cardio-vasculaire dans la station verticale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3 ser., 109: 767-73. — Depressorische Phänomene beim Menschen, hervorgerufen durch Verschluss der Carotis communis; zum Amphotropismus-

nachweis des sinocarotischen Tonus. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1932, 16: 650-72.—Danielopolu, D., & Manescu, E. Reflexogene Zonen der Carotis; anatomische Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Sinus caroticus beim Hunde, beim Affen und beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 143-56.—Danielopolu, D., Marcu, I. [et al.] Ueber die reflexogenen Zonen der Carotis beim Affen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2339. — Reflexogene Zonen der Carotis; der respiratorische und zirkulatorische Carotisreflex; Beeinflussung des Zentralnervensystems durch Reizung des Sinus caroticus [Untersuchungen am Hunde, an der Katze, am Affen und am Menschen] Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 268-93. — Influence de la zone réflexogène cardio-aortique sur l'écorce cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt2, 810-5. — Amphotropisme du tonus; réflexe sino-carotidien. Presse méd., 1932, 489-93.—Dautrebande, L. The carotid sinus—its controlling influence on the circulation and respiration. California West. M., 1934, 40: 145-7.—Duncan, D. The anatomy of the depressor nerve in man. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 1010-9.—Eyster, J. A. E., & Hooker, D. R. Vagus inhibition from rise of pressure in the aorta. Am. J. Physiol., 1907, 19: xii.—Fischer, M. H., & Löwenbach, H. Aktionsströme des Ganglion stellatum und des Nervus depressor. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933-34, 233: 722-31.—Gavazzini, M. Velocità di circolazione e compressione del seno carotideo. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: 361.—Geremia, A. Riflesso di Pagano Herring e pressione arteriosa. Gior. clin. med., 1933, 14: 1459-83.—Hédon, L. Le sinus carotidien. Montpeller méd., 1930, 2 ser., 52: 181; 205.—Hering, H. E. Der Carotid-druckversuch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1287-90. — Werden beim Vagusdruckversuch die herzhemmenden Vagusfasern direkt oder indirekt erregt? Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1923, 35. Kongr., 93. — Ueber die Wand des Sinus caroticus als Reizempfänger und den Sinusnerv als zentripetale Bahn für die Sinusreflexe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1140. — Tierexperiment zur Demonstration des Tonus der Blutdruck-zügl. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1598. — Ueber die Blutdruckregulierung bei Aenderung der Körperstellung vermittels der Blutdruckzügl. und des Zustande kommen der Ohnmacht beim plötzlichen Uebergang vom Liegen zum Stehen. Ibid., 1927, 74: 1611-3. — Die reflektorische Selbststeuerung des Blutdruckes vermittels der Blutdruck-zügl. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1927, 19: 410-5. — Demonstration der Carotissinusreflexe. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 91. — Die Blutdruckzügl. Umschau, 1930, 34: 161. — Der Blutdruck regelt vermittels der Blutdruckzügl. (die Aortennerven und die Sinusnerven) den Tonus des Parasympathikus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 528-30. — Methodik zur Untersuchung der Carotissinusreflexe. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt. 5, Teils. 685-92.—Hermann, H., & Jourdan, F. Les réflexes dépresseurs et respiratoires à point de départ sinusal sont des réflexes bulbares. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 706-8. — Heymans, C. The control of heart rate consequent to changes in the cephalic blood pressure and in the intracranial pressure. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 498-506. — Perfusion chez un chien B, du sinus carotidien isolé et anastomosé sur la circulation carotido-jugulaire d'un chien A. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 196-8. — Le sinus carotidien son rôle en physiologie et en pathologie. Bruxelles méd., 1929-30, 10: 282-91. — Les fonctions réflexogènes de l'aorte et du sinus carotidien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1293-330. — Bouckaert, J. J. Sur la régulation réflexe de la pression artérielle céphalique. Ibid., 1928, 99: 1871-4. — Le sinus carotidien, zone réflexogène régulatrice du tonus des vaisseaux céphaliques. Ibid., 1929, 100: 202-4. — Perfusion des sinus carotidiens isolés avec la pompe de Dale-Schuster; réflexes vasomoteurs. Ibid., 1930, 103: 31-3. — Sinus carotidien et régulation réflexe du tonus vasomoteur artériel périphérique. Ibid., 104: 336-8. — Sinus carotidien et régulation réflexe de la circulation artérielle encephalo-bulbaire. Ibid., 1932, 110: 996. — Sur le tonus des nerfs régulateurs de la fréquence cardiaque. Ann. physiol., Par., 1933, 9: 795-801. — Zones vasosensibles et régulation réflexe neuro-vasculaire et neuro-adréralinique de la pression artérielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 148. Réflexes sino-carotidiens chez le chien non anesthésié. Ibid., 149-51.—Heymans, C., & Van den Eeckhout, A. Réflexes circulatoires d'origine sino-carotidienne chez le cheval. Ibid., 1932, 111: 143.—Hoet, J. Le sinus carotidien et les réflexes cardio-vasculaires. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1929, 49-56.—Holtmeier, O. Elektrokardiographische Untersuchungen über den Carotid-druckversuch am Menschen nach H. E. Hering. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 682.—Hovelacque, A., Maes, J. [et al.] Le nerf carotidien; étude anatomique et physiologique. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 449-53.—Inaba, T. On the efferent paths of the heart reflex in dogs and cats, elicited by stimulating the carotid sinus nerve. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1931-32, 18: 185-206.—Ionescu, D. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der sensiblen cardio-aortalen Bahnen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 415-26.—Izquierdo, J. J. Influence of the aortic and carotid sinus nerves upon the height and form of the rise of blood-pressure produced by peripheral stimulation of the splanchnic nerve. J. Physiol., Lond., 1930, 70: 221-43.—Jacobovici, J., Nitzescu, I. I., & Pop, A. Sur la fonction de la glande (paraganglion) carotidienne; la glande et le réflexe du sinus carotidien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 640-3.—Jarisch, A., & Ludwig, W. Ueber die Wirkung des N. depressor mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beteiligung des Herzens. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 114: 240-51.—Jung, F. Physiologische Versuche über Pressorezeptoren an der Carotisteilungsstelle bei Vögeln. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1934,

- 26; 328-34.—Kahn, R. H. Die Blutdruckregler. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 68: 201-15.—Karasek, F. L'activité du nerf dépressur de Cyon. Ann. physiol., Par., 1933, 9: 793. —L'activité du nerf dépressur et ses rapports avec les variations de la pression sanguine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1582. —Die Aktionsströme des Nervus depressor. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 100-4. [Discussion] 105.—Koch, E. Ueber den depressorischen Gefäßreflex beim Karotiddruckversuch am Menschen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 218. —Ueber Gefäßreflexe, insbesondere über die Blutdruckzügler. Erg. ges. Med., 1929, 13: 297-320. —Die Blutdruckcharakteristik (quantitative Untersuchungen am Karotissinuspräparat über die Beziehung zwischen dem endosinualen Druck und der Blutdrucksenkung) Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1929, 21: 586-94. —Quantitative Untersuchungen am Karotissinuspräparat über den durch die Blutdruckzügler vermittelten Herzreflex. Ibid., 1930, 22: 220-30. —Koch, J. Sind die Blutdruckregulationen bei Aenderung der Körperlage allein von den vier bekannten Blutdruckzügler abhängig? Zschr. Biol., 1935, 96: 314-24.—Krüger, K. Ist der Sinus caroticus bei Entstehung der Blutdruckwellen höherer Ordnung beteiligt? Ibid., 1933-34, 94: 135-49.—Lewis, T. The influence of intrapericardial pressure upon the inspiratory rise of blood pressure, in vagotomized cats. J. Physiol., Lond., 1908, 37: ix-xi.—McDowall, R. J. S. The relation of the carotid and aortic reflexes to undulatory changes in blood-pressure. Ibid., 1935, 84: suppl., 56.—Maignon, F. Appareils de sécurité et autorégulation de la pression sanguine; zones réflexogènes cardio-aortique et sino-carotidiennes. Rec. méd. vét., 1936, 112: 641-52.—Mandelstamm, M. E. [Subjective sensations in vegetative cardiac reflexes; carotid sinus phenomenon] Vrach. dielo, 1931, 14: 1015-27. —Lifschitz, S. Die Wirkung der Karotissinusreflexe auf den Blutdruck beim Menschen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 22: 397-434.—Marmorstein, M. Contribution à l'étude topographique-anatomique du nerf dépressur chez le lapin. J. physiol. path. gén., 1929, 27: 762-9, 2 pl. Contribution à l'étude du nerf dépressur et nerf sinusien de Hering chez le chien. Ibid., 1933, 31: 734-46. —Koulik, N., & Loukatscher, M. Influence des nerfs dépressur et sinusien sur le cœur chez le chien. Ibid., 1934, 32: 1128-39, ch.—Marmorstein, M., Loukatscher, M., & Tschernik, M. Excitation du nerf dépressur situé sur le tronc vago-sympathique chez le chien. Ibid., 1140-3.—Matton, L. L'excitabilité d'un nerf du sinus carotidien (nerf de Hering) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 440.—May, E. Le sinus carotidien et la régulation de la pression artérielle. Rev. crit. path. théor., 1931, 3: 337-51.—Meyer, F. Versuche über Blutdruckzügler beim Frosch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926-27, 215: 545-52.—Milcou, S. M. Peut-on classer le ganglion carotidien parmi les paraganglions? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 115: 55-8.—Monteiro, H., Rodrigues, A., & Pereira, S. Le nerf dépressur chez l'homme. Ibid., 1928, 99: 958-60. —Sur la duplicité du nerf dépressur. Ibid., 1929, 100: 521-3.—Moore, R. L. A study of the Hering-Breuer reflex. J. Exp. M., 1927, 46: 819-37.—Muratori, G. Connessioni tra sistema del vago e sistema del paraganglio carotico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 861-3. —Ricerche istologiche e sperimentali sull'innervazione del tessuto paragangliare annesso al sistema del vago (paraganglio carotico; paragangli iustavagali e intravagali) Ibid., 1932, 7: 137-42. —L'innervazione del glomo carotico studiata sperimentalmente. Ibid., 1143-5. —Ricerche istologiche sull'innervazione del glomo carotico. Arch. ital. anat., 1932-33, 30: 573-602. —Sull'esistenza di un riflesso carotideo negli uccelli. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1273-6.—Nathanson, M. H. Site of hypersensitivity of the exaggerated sinus carotid reflex. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 1037-9.—O'Leary, J., Heinbecker, P., & Bishop, G. H. The fiber constitution of the depressor nerve of the rabbit. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 274-85.—Ozorio de Almeida, M., & Xavier, A. A. Sur le mécanisme de production des réflexes de Hering et Breuer. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1109-12.—Pagano, G. Note sur la sensibilité cardio-vasculaire et les réflexes carotidiens. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 592-6.—Palme, F. Die Paraganglien über dem Herzen und im Endigungsgebiet des Nervus depressor. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1934, 36: 391-420, pl.—Fartridge, R. C. Afferent impulses in the carotid sinus and cardiac depressor nerves. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1932, 3. ser., 26: 129-39.—Pieri, G. Contributi alla fisiologia del sistema nervoso vegetativo nell'uomo. Il nervo carotico interno. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1384-8.—Pistocchi, G. Esperienze sul seno carotideo. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 33: 69-96.—Rijlant, P. Le courant d'action du nerf dépressur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 589-91. —& Aldaya, F. Le contrôle du centre pneumogastrique par l'activité des nerfs vasosensibles. Ibid., 1936, 122: 790.—Rinders, H. Ueber das Nervenmaterial in der Wand des Bulbus caroticus. Acta brev. neerl., 1933, 3: 22-4.—Rossi, L. Influenza della stimolazione seno carotidea sul sistema eccito-conduttore del cuore. Cuore & circolo, 1932, 16: 121-40.—Sacchi, U. Ricerche sperimentali e osservazioni cliniche sul riflesso carotideo. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1932, 3: 773-804.—Santenose, D., Bonnet, V., & Richard, A. Etude électro-physiologique du réflexe de Hering. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 273-6.—Schmidt, P. Der jetzige Stand unserer Kenntnisse über die Glandula carotica. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1922, 14: 267; 283; 299.—Schneyer, K. Der pressorezeptorische Herzreflex. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1935, 27: 217-26.—Schweitzer, A. Zur Frage der Irradiation der pressorezeptorischen Erregungen auf den sakralen Parasympathikus. Ibid., 1934, 26: 601-4.—Sestini, F. Ricerche morfologiche e topografiche sul nervo depressor nell'uomo. Ricer. morf., 1932, 12: 187-203.—Sigler, L. H. Electrocardiographic observations on the carotid sinus reflex. Am. Heart J., 1934, 9: 782-91. —Further observations on the carotid sinus reflex. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 1380-92.—Spychala, V. Ueber den Einfluss der pressorezeptorischen Reflexerfolge auf die Aktionsströme von Skelettmuskeln. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 140-4. [Discussion] 145.—Stöwands, W. Carotiddruckversuch und Blutdruckkomponenten. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 988.—Sunder-Plassmann, P. Untersuchungen über den Bulbus carotidis bei Mensch und Tier im Hinblick auf die Sinusreflexe nach H. E. Hering; ein Vergleich mit anderen Gefäßstrecken; die Histopathologie des Bulbus carotidis; das Glomus caroticum. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1930, 93: 567-622. —Der Nervenapparat des Sinus caroticus und des Glomus caroticum von Menschen der verschiedenen Altersstufen und Foetus humanus von verschiedenen Tieren und von Kaninchen vor und nach Durchschneidung des Sinusnerven. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 69-78. [Discussion] 79-81.—Tomanek, Z. Carotissinusreflex beim Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 898.—Tournade, A. Des mécanismes nerveux régulateurs de la pression artérielle, la régulation réflexe et sa provocation par l'hypertension aortique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 721-3. —Le sinus carotidien et le nerf de Hering; leur rôle dans le fonctionnement de l'appareil cardio-vasculaire. Lyon méd., 1930, 146: 97-110, 11 pl. —Le sinus carotidien chez le chien nouveau-né. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 515. —Effet de l'excitation des nerfs de Cyon-Ludwig et de Hering sur l'énergie des contractions cardiaques. Ibid., 1935, 119: 1173. —Hermann, H., & Jourdan, F. Le nerf dépressur de Hering, sa stimulation physiologique par les variations de la pression intra-sinusienne. Ibid., 1929, 100: 1025-7.—Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J. Diversité des actions réflexes que déclenche l'excitation du sinus carotidien et de son nerf. Ibid., 708-11. —Sur les conditions expérimentales qui font, occasionnellement du nerf de Hering, un nerf pressur. Ibid., 1930, 103: 672-4. —Nerfs vaso-sensibles et adrénalino-sécrétion. Ibid., 1931, 106: 444. —Existe-t-il d'autres nerfs frénateurs de la pression que ceux de Cyon-Ludwig et de Hering? Ibid., 1932, 110: 61. —Mécanisme du réflexe vaso-dilatateur que provoque l'excitation du nerf de Hering. Ibid., 1933, 112: 679-82. —Le réflexe cardio-moteur sinusien peut-il s'accomplir ou non par l'intermédiaire du vague opposé au nerf de Hering qu'on excite? Ibid., 113: 226-8.—Velluda, C. [Irritation of Cyon's nerve in a dog brings decrease of blood pressure] Chuj. med., 1926, 7: 43-56. —Contribution à l'étude morphologie du nerf dépressur chez le chien. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1927, 7: 323-34. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1927, 25: 244-8. —Considérations morphologiques sur le nerf dépressur chez l'homme. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1928-29, 9: 227-51.—Winiwarter, H. de. Signification du ganglion carotidien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 407.
- Regulation: Carotid sinus: Clinical aspects.
- See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, neural.
- EGBERTS, M. A. *De beteekenis van den Carotissinusreflex en den Oogbolreflex voor de kliniek der hartziekten [Significance of the carotid sinus reflex and the eye-ball reflex in the clinical aspect of diseases of the heart] 234p. 8°. Amst., 1932.
- Also Acta brev. neerl., 1932, 2: 113-5.
- MERKLEN, F. P. *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur le sinus carotidien. 166p. 8°. Par., 1933.
- Also Rev. méd. est, 1933, 61: 787-90.
- REGNIERS, P. *Physio-pathologische, pharmakologische, en klinische onderzoeken over den sinus caroticus [Physio-pathological, pharmacological, and clinical examination of the carotid sinus] 79p. 8°. Gent, 1932.
- Bénard, H., & Merklen, F. P. Le sinus carotidien et les perturbations tensionnelles. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 8. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1517-28.—Danielpopol, D., Aslan, A. [et al.] L'épreuve du réflexe carotidien: réflexe carotidien presseur, réflexe carotidien dépressur et réflexe carotidien dissocié. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1928, 10: 21-39.—Danielpopol, D., Marcou, I., & Proca, G. G. Sinus carotidien et contractions hétérotopes par suppression fonctionnelle, les nerfs du cœur étant intacts. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 962-4. —Mécanisme de production des contractions hétérotopes par excitation du sinus carotidien ou par suppression fonctionnelle. Ibid., 967-9. —Sur le mécanisme de production des variations du réflexe sino-carotidien à l'état pathologique. Ibid., 1932, 109: 767-9. —Rôle des zones réflexogènes sino-carotidiennes et cardio-aortiques dans la production des contractions hétérotopes (extrasystoles et tachycardie hétérotopes) J. physiol. path. gén., 1931, 29: 228-41.—Flesch, J. Die diagnostische Bedeutung des Carotidenkompressionsversuches. I. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 948. —Prognostische Bedeutung des Karotis-Sinusreflexes (Vagusdruckreflex) Wien. klin.

Wschr., 1930, 43: 1318.—Foà, C. L'importanza fisiologica e patologica del seno carotideo: zona riflessogena cardio- e vaso-regolatrice. Med. ital., 1931, 12: 457-63.—Freundlich, J. Ueber die Beeinflussung intraventrikulärer Leitungsstörung durch den Carotidruck. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1930, 168: 360-7.—Greppi, E. Alcuni aspetti di patologia circolatoria secondo le attuali conoscenze sui seni carotidali. Rass. clin. sc., 1936, 14: 323-7.—Guarino, A. Le variazioni della gittata cardiaca sotto l'influenza della provocazione del riflesso del seno carotideo in varie affezioni dell'apparato cardio-vascolare. Cuore & circol., 1934, 18: 325-35. — Studio clinico ed elettrocardiografico sul comportamento del riflesso del seno carotideo in alcune affezioni morbose dell'apparato cardio-vascolare e nel morbo di Flajani-Basedow. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 163-73.—Hering, H. E. Die klinische Bedeutung der Carotissinusreflexe. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 232. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 155.—Heymans, C. Le sinus carotidiens et les autres zones vasosensibles réflexogènes; leur rôle en physiologie, en pharmacologie et en pathologie. Ann. Soc. sc. Bruxelles (1929) 1930, 49: ser. C, 5-121. Also Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1930, 14: 417-30.—Kisch, F. Klinische Beobachtungen über den Einfluss des Carotissinusdruckversuchs auf die Erregungsüberbreitung in den Vorhöfen. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1332.—Kobayashi, Y. Clinical significance of the blood pressure reflex and the mechanism of its cause. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1931-32, 14: 389-95.—Koch, E. Klinische Beobachtungen zum Karotidruckversuch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1316-8.—Moses, H. M., & Feinstein, S. S. Carotid sinus reflex hypersensitivity. Ann. Inst. M., 1934-35, 8: 1413-20.—Prusik, B., & Herles, F. Ueber die Gefahren des Karotissinusdruckversuchs. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislauforsch., 1933, 6: 83-93.—Rossi, L. Riflessività e iperriflessività del seno carotideo. Cuore & circol., 1930, 14: 529-45.—Schroeder, E. Klinische Untersuchungen über den Carotidruck von H. E. Hering. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 110-2.—Sigler, L. H. Clinical observations on the carotid sinus reflex; the frequency and the degree of response to carotid sinus pressure under various diseased states. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 110-24.—Weiss, S., & Baker, J. P. The carotid sinus reflex in health and disease; its role in the causation of fainting and convulsions. Medicine, Balt., 1933, 12: 297-354.

— Regulation: Carotid sinus: Effect of denervation.

FROELICH, F. *L'énervation sinu-carotidienne: son intérêt chirurgical; étude expérimentale et clinique. 88p. 8° Strasb., 1935.

Bacq, Z., Brouha, L., & Heymans, C. Section des nerfs aortiques et sino-carotidiens chez le chien totalement sympathectomisé; quelques comparaisons entre le chien et le chat sympathectomisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1380-3.—Bovet, D., & Simon, A. Antagonisme du diéthylaminométhylbenzodioxane (883 F.) et des amines à fonction éther phénolique vis-à-vis de la tachycardie consécutive à la section des nerfs réflexogènes cardioaortiques et sino-carotidiens chez le lapin. Ibid., 1935, 119: 1335-8.—Budde, M. Chirurgische Erfahrungen über den Carotis-Sinusdruckversuch. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 50: 207-11.—Danielopolu, D., & Aslan, A. Dauerwirkung der sino-carotischen Neurektomie auf den Herzrhythmus und auf den Blutdruck beim Menschen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 237-9.—Danielopolu, D., Marcou, I., & Proca, G. G. Sur l'inhibition cardiaque provoquée par la suppression fonctionnelle du sinus carotidien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 989-92.—Hartwich, A., & Hessel, G. Der Einfluss der Blutdruckzügler-ausschaltung auf den Adrenalin gehalt des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 263-89.—Hering, H. E. Arteriosklerose als Folge der Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 191-4.—Heymans, C., & Bouckaert, J. J. Modifications de la pression artérielle après section des quatre nerfs frénateurs chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 252-5.—Konschegg, T. Der Einfluss der Ausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler auf die vasokonstriktorische Blutwirkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 65-7.—Kottlors, E., & Rothschild, F. Die Ausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler nach Hering-Koch am Kaninchen: eine Methode zur Prüfung blutdrucksenkender Substanzen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislauforsch., 1933, 6: 94-6.—Leriche, R., Fontaine, R., & Froelich, F. L'énervation sinu-carotidienne est-elle permise au point de vue physiologique? études expérimentales et cliniques, indications. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1217-20.—Malméjac, J., & Imbert, R. Etude par l'artériographie, des réactions vasculaires qu'engendre, au niveau des membres, la section des nerfs dépresseurs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 114-7.—Michelazzi, L. Alterazioni dell'aorta del coniglio indotte dalla soppressione dei nervi depressori e delle zone riflessogene senocarotidiee. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 306-10. — Influenza esercitata da alcune sostanze ipertensive e ipotensive sopra la pressione di animali privati del seno carotideo e dei nervi depressori. Riv. pat. sper., 1934, 13: 163-8. — Spl., —Pieri, G. La resezione del nervo carotideo interno. Ann. ital. chir., 1932, 12: 1029-36.—Ungar, G. Action de l'adrénaline sur les artères cérébrales chez les animaux à sinus carotidiens énervés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 460.

— Regulation: Carotid sinus: Effect of various factors.

Aducco, V. Action réflexe cardio-inhibitrice du stimulus du nerf dépressur à vagues coupés. Arch. ital. biol., 1927-28, 78:

173-7.—Aiazzi Mancini, M. Azione degli anestetici locali sul seno carotideo. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 35: 77-85. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 963.—Allen, W. F. Studies on the depressor-cardiac reflex after vagotomy. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 602-10.—Bacq, Z. M., Brouha, L., & Heymans, C. Réflexes vaso-moteurs d'origine sino-carotidienne chez le chat sympathectomisé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 152. — Réactions vasomotrices d'origine sino-carotidienne dans les pattes postérieures du chien après énervation sympathique. Ann. physiol., Par., 1933, 9: 745-7. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 208-11. — Réactions vasodilatatrices chez l'animal totalement sympathectomisé. Ibid., 114: 154-7. Also repr.—Barbaro-Forleo, G. Sugli effetti della perfrigerazione della regione del seno carotideo sulla pressione arteriosa. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 78.—Becchini, G. Sull'irradiazione del seno carotideo e sulla questione del potere stimolante dei raggi. Nuntius radiol., Siena, 1935, 3: 73-83.—Bénard, H., Merklen, F. P., & Vitanyi, L. Sur l'excitation électrique du nerf de Hering. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 442-5.—Bettencourt, J. M. de. Adrenaline et zone réflexogène carotidienne. Ibid., 1935, 120: 541-4.—Boriani, A., Beccari, E., & Boriani, G. Ricerche sperimentali sull' eccitazione radiologica del seno carotideo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 393-5.—Bouchaert, J. J., & Heymans, C. Sur le sensibilité réflexogène circulatoire et respiratoire des sinus carotidiens (ganglions carotidiens) aux excitants chimiques. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 40.—Cuypers, H. Au sujet du rôle compensateur joué par les zones vasosensibles sino-carotidiennes et cardio-aortiques dans l'action vasomotrice des substances pharmacologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 151-4.—Danielopolu, D., Aslan, A., & Marcou, I. Inversion du réflexe amphotrope sino-carotidien chez l'homme par l'ésérine-adrenaline. Ibid., 1932, 109: 765-7. — Le siège d'action du facteur mécanique et du facteur chimique dans la sensibilité sino-carotidienne. J. physiol. path. gén., 1933, 31: 338-47.—Danielopolu, D., Marcou, I., & Proca, G. G. Inhibition cardiaque provoquée par la suppression fonctionnelle du sinus carotidien après l'interception des filets sympathiques du cœur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 731-3. — Sinus carotidien et contractions hétérotopes; contractions hétérotopes provoquées par l'excitation du sinus carotidien ou par sa suppression fonctionnelle après la section du vague ou après la section des filets sympathiques du cœur. Ibid., 194-7.—Danielopolu, D., & Proca, G. G. Réflexe amphotrope sino-carotidien après extirpation unilatérale ou bilatérale du premier ganglion thoracique chez le chien, le cœur étant normal ou expérimentalement altéré. Arch. mal. cœur, 1929, 22: 778-82. 6ch.—Dautrebande, L., Aiazzi-Mancini, M., & Philpott, E. Abolition élective et passagère de la sensibilité chimique des sinus carotidiens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 538-40.—Dautrebande, L., & Philpott, E. Action sinocarotidienne réflexe de la pyridine, de la pipéridine, de la coniine et de l'hydrastinine. Ibid., 1371-3.—Delphaut, J. Papavérine et réflexes sino-carotidiens chez le chien. Ibid., 1933, 114: 1177-9.—Heymans, C. Sinus carotidiens et substances biologiques. Acta brevia neerl., 1934-35, 4: 162-7. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 5702. — & Bouckaert, J. J. Sensibilité réflexogène respiratoire et circulatoire du sinus carotidien (ganglion carotidien) aux excitants chimiques (avec démonstration). Acta brevia neerl., 1932, 2: 98. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 654-6. — Sur la sensibilité réflexogène respiratoire des zones cardio-aortiques et sino-carotidiennes à la pression endovasculaire et aux agents chimiques. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 117. — Influence de l'acétylcholine sur les récepteurs chémo-sensitifs du sinus carotidien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1354-6.—Heymans, C., & Jourdan, F. Influence de l'hyperthermie exogène ou endogène sur les réflexes vasomoteurs d'origine sino-carotidienne. Ibid., 118: 790-2.—Heymans, C., & Régniers, P. Ergotamine et réflexes du sinus carotidien. Ibid., 1929, 101: 157-9.—Mercier, F., Delphaut, J., & Rizzo, C. Sparteïne et réflexes vaso-moteurs du sinus carotidien. Ibid., 1934, 115: 544-6.—Mies, H. Ueber die Einwirkung von Gasen auf den Carotissinus. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 282-8.—Moniz, E., Martins, A., & Coelho, E. Zones réflexogènes carotidiennes, chez l'homme, excitabilité par les injections d'iode de sodium dans la carotide primitive. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1008.—Muratori, G. Conseguenze di lesioni sperimentali del vago sull' innervazione del globo carotico. Monit. zool. ital., 1932-33, 43: suppl., 87-9.—Nathanson, M. H. Effect of drugs on cardiac standstill induced by pressure on the carotid sinus. Arch. Int. M., 1933, 51: 387-402.—Palme, F. Ueber die Wirkung des Adrenalin auf den Sinus caroticus. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1936, 28: 173.—Samaan, A., & Stella, G. The response of the chemical receptors of the carotid sinus to the tension of CO₂ in the arterial blood in the cat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1935, 85: 309-19.—Santenaise, D., Franck, C. [et al.] Vagotonine et effet dépressur des réflexes de Cyon et de Hering. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 1171.—Somer, E. de, & Suy, R. Recherches sur l'effet respiratoire et cardiaque des variations de la pression trachéale artificiellement provoquées chez le chien (réflexe Breuer-Hering) effet de l'excitation électrique du nerf vago-sympathique. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1929-30, 5: 493-507. — Tournade, A., & Curtillet, A. De l'excitabilité comparée des sinus carotidiens à la compression et à la distension après certaines agressions chimiques et mécaniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1580. — Syncope cardiaque expérimentale par excitation faradique du nerf de Hering chez le chien éthérisé. Ibid., 120: 15.—Tournade, A., & Dubreuil, G. Au sujet du sinus carotidien: modification de son excitabilité en fonction de son refroidissement et de son réchauffement alternés. Ibid., 1932, 110: 58-60.—Tournade, A., & Rocchisani, L. De

l'action inhibitrice qu'exerce la compression transcutanée des sinus carotidiens sur l'agitation du chien insuffisamment anesthésié. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 1107. — Persistence, chez le chien spinal des effets vaso-moteurs et adrénalino-sécréteurs qu'engendre l'excitation chimique des nerfs vaso-sensibles de Heger. *Ibid.*, 1939. — Des effets hypertenseurs de la faradisation du nerf de Cyon-Ludwig chez le chien curarisé et vagotomisé. *Ibid.*, 116: 211. — Van Damme, J. Sensibilité réflexogène de la région de la bifurcation carotidienne du mouton vis-à-vis des modifications du pression et des substances chimiques. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 909-12. — Vanderlinden, P. Influence de l'ésérine, de la prostigmine, de l'érgotamine, de la morphine, du CO₂, de l'hyperventilation et du numal sur les réflexes cardio-inhibiteurs du sinus carotidien. *Ibid.*, 1932, 110: 574-6. — Vannotti, A. Das Verhalten des Blutdruckes bei der Kurzwellenbestrahlung der Carotissinusgegend am Menschen und am Versuchstier. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 826-34. — Vercauteren, E. Influence de la chloralose, de l'hyperventilation, du CO₂, de l'ésérine, du chloroforme, de l'éther, de la novocaïne, de la tutocaine, de la morphine, du somnifène, du numal, et de la quinine sur les réflexes vasomoteurs du sinus carotidien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 563-5. — Vleeschhouwer, G. de. Action paralysante du diéthylaminométhylbenzodioxane sur les réflexes vasomoteurs du sinus carotidien. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 187-9. — Zancan, B. L'azione isolata ed associata degli anaestetici respiratori e cardio-vascolari sulla zona riflessogena del seno carotideo. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1936, 8: 42-63. — Zbyzowski, L. Les zones réflexogènes carotidiennes et les excitants thermiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1040-3.

— Regulation, chemical and physico-chemical.

See also Acetylcholine; Blood, Gases; Blood, Physico-chemical properties; Blood, Viscosity; Blood chemistry; Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, chemical; Carbon dioxide; Diuresis; Rhodan.

BAIN, V. *Densité sanguine et tension artérielle. 51p. 8°. Par., 1933.

GREVE, C. H. *Over de verhouding tusschen den bloedsdruk en het suikergehalte van het bloed. 116p. 8°. Leiden, 1919.

Ara, G., & Sacchi, U. La presenza di una sostanza ipertensiva nel glomo carotideo. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1933-34, 33: 307-24. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1934-35, 92: 76-85. — Arnoldi, W. Ueber die Aenderungen des Wasserhaushaltes des Organismus und seine Folgen auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes und den Blutdruck. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1921, 27: 1. Teil, 69-76. — Bacq, Z. M., & Henri, V. Preuve spectrographique de la formation de substances par excitation des nerfs cardiaques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 196: 135-7. — & Schepers, P. Etude spectrographique des substances formées au cours de l'excitation des nerfs cardiaques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 703. — Baena, V. Abhängigkeit der Konzentration des Blutes vom Blutdruck. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 426. — Becher, E., Hartner, F., & Herrmann, E. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruckhöhe und Rhodangehalt des Blutes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1935, 8: 235. — Bénard, H., & Merklen, F. P. Vagotonine et nerf de Hering. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 521-5. — Binet, L., & Minz, B. Sur un corps du type de l'acétylcholine présent dans le tronc du nerf vague. *Ibid.*, 1934, 115: 1669-71.

— Sur une substance sensibilisant à l'acétylcholine, formée dans le tronc du nerf vague au cours de l'excitation électrique. *Ibid.*, 116: 107-9. — Borgert, H., & Keitel, K. Ueber die vasokonstriktischen Substanzen im Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 175: 1-7. — Bouckaert, J. J. L'ion calcium, condition d'excitabilité des nerfs vaso-dilatateurs de même que du pneumogastrique. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1927, 25: 507-17. — Brinkman, R., & Velde, J. von der. Nachweis einer momentanen Zunahme der capillaraktiven Substanzen des Kaninchenblutes unmittelbar nach direkter oder reflektorischer Vagusreizung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 207: 492-6. — Chiba, M. Ueber den Nachweis der Vagusstoff-Bildung während der Vagusreizung. *Ibid.*, 1926, 212: 158-62. — Collip, J. A non-specific pressor principle derived from a variety of tissues. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1928-29, 66: 416-30. — Dautrebande, L. Le rôle de l'acide carbonique dans la régulation de la pression artérielle. *Médecine*, Par., 1932, 13: 181-5. — & Martinetti, R. L'action de l'acide carbonique sur la pression artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 2029-33. — Dufour, H. Poids du sang; tension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3. ser., 48: 1391-8. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1932, 52: 559; 1933, 53: 207. — Esveld, L. W. van. Pharmacologie des Vasomotorcentrums; der Anteil des Herzens und Vasomotorcentrums an durch niedrige CO₂-Konzentrationen hervorgerufenen Blutdrucksteigerungen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1929-30, 147: 317-30. — Frey, E. K., & Kraut, H. Ueber einen von der Niere ausgeschiedenen, die Herzstätigkeit anregenden Stoff. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1926, 157: 32-61, pl. — Gley, E., & Gley, P. Sur la présence dans le sang d'une substance à action dite vagale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 269. — Gley, E., & Kokas, E. de. La diminution d'excitabilité du nerf dépressueur chez le lapin thyroparathyroidectomisé et sa cause. *Ibid.*, 1929, 102: 902-6. — Heitz, J. Sobre las relaciones existentes entre el tenor de sangre en colestirina y el nivel de la presión arterial. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1924-25, 11: 1013-7. — Hemingway, A., &

McDowall, R. J. S. The chemical regulation of capillary tone. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1926-27, 62: 166-73. — Heymans, C., Bouckaert, J. J., & Samaan, A. Action de l'acide carbonique et de l'oxygène sur le tonus et sur l'excitabilité réflexe et directe du système nerveux régulateur de la fréquence cardiaque. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 423-5. — Hofer, B. Chemische Untersuchungen über die Erregung des Nervus accelerans unter dem Einflusse von Wasserstoffionen und kapillaraktiven Substanzen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 246: 46-58. — Janssen, S. Der Einfluss von Wasserstoffionen und kapillaraktiven Substanzen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 6: 67-9. [Discussion] 79-81. — Kabanow, A. N. Ueber die vasomotorischen Eigenschaften des Blutes bei Exstirpation der Nebennieren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 268-73. — Kokas, E. de. Relation entre les variations de la teneur du sang en calcium chez les lapins et les effets de l'excitation du nerf dépressueur. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1930, 28: 337-41. — Korschegg, T. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Rolle des Blutes beim Blutdruck. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1250-2. — Lange, F. Nachweis des vierten blutdrucksenkenden Stoffes im menschlichen Harn und Blut. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1933-34, 176: 1-13. — Lenaz, L. L'importanza del rapporto fra la pressione sanguigna ed il numero dei globuli nel sano e nel malato. *Riforma med.*, 1923, 39: 152-5. — Lequime, J., & Van Bogaert, A. Viscosité du sang artériel et ses rapports avec le taux de la tension moyenne intra-artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 582-5. — Lyon, D. M. Blood viscosity and blood pressure. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1920-21, 14: 398-408. — Major, R. H. Chemical factors regulating blood pressure. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1932, 133: 81-7. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1932, 184: 297-9. — Matsunami, K. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruck und Serumcholesteringehalt. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1933, 45: 477. — Mattonet, C. Artérieller Blutdruck und arterio-venöse Sauerstoffdifferenz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 224. — Meyer, O. B. Untersuchungen über die vasokonstriktischen Eigenschaften des Blutserums. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1924-25, 82: 400-16. — Mosenthal, H. O. The relation of blood sugar to blood pressure. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 761-9. — Noyons, A. K. L'ion de calcium comme antagoniste de l'adrénaline dans la perfusion des vaisseaux et dans la pression sanguine. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1924, 9: 283. — Page, I. H. Pressor substances from the body fluids of man in health and disease. *J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 61: 67-96. Also repr. — Observations on the depressor extracts of human blood and on the vascular action of extracts of rabbit and dog blood. *Ibid.*, 97-102. — A highly active pressor substance from cerebral ventricular fluid of human beings. *Science*, 1935, 82: 550. — Plattner, F. Der Nachweis des Vagusstoffes beim Säugtier. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 214: 112-29. — & Galehr, O. Zur Frage der Zunahme der capillaraktiven Substanzen des Blutes nach der Vagusreizung. *Ibid.*, 1928, 219: 609-12. — Plattner, F., & Hintner, H. Ueber die Aufhebung der Blutdruckwirkung des Acetylcholin durch Blut und Serum. *Ibid.*, 1929, 222: 395-9. — Raab, W. Die Beziehungen zwischen CO₂-Spannung und Blutdruck bei Normalen und Hypertonikern. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 68: 337-70. — Rylant, P. La transmission humorale de l'action des nerfs cardiaques de Loewi chez le mammifère. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 204; 1934, Sato, I. Influence of aorta muscle cell constituents on blood pressure. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 9: 527-51. — Schiappoli, F. Esiste una secrezione adrenalinica del glomo carotideo? *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1936, 7: 387-94. — Schmidtmann, M. Cholesterin und Blutdruck. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1925, 20: 118-20. — Spadafora, L. Ricerche sperimentali sulla influenza che esercita sulla pressione arteriosa il plasma sanguigno in confronto delle emazie. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 829-32. — Straub, W., & Scholz, J. Versuche über den Vagusstoff. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936, 132: 331-9. — Stuber, B., & Froebsting, E. Weitere Untersuchungen über die gefässaktive Substanz des Blutes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1925, 37. Kongr., 416. — Tarras-Wahlberg, B. Gibt es eine humorale Antidrenalinalgulierung? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 793-5. — Thannhauser, S. J., & Weiss, S. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen stoffkoffhaltiger Substanzen im Aether- und Chloroformextrakt des menschlichen Blutes zum Blutdruck. *Ibid.*, 1923, 2: 388-90. — Tiegs, O. W. A cardio-depressor substance (acetylcholine?) released by dorsal nerve root stimulation. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1934, 12: 161-7. — Tsukiji, Y. Ueber das Wesen des sog. Vagusstoffes. *Fukuoka ikwadagaku zasshi*, 1927, 20: 43. — Villaret, M., Bariéty, M., & Justin-Besançon, L. Action de l'acétylcholine sur la tension artérielle (étude expérimentale à propos d'une tumeur englobant le pneumogastrique droit). *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1365-75. — Waele, H. de, & Van de Velde, J. Les nerfs vasosensibles et les réactions vasomotrices des amines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1331. — Zipt, K. Die chemische Natur der depressorischen Substanz des Blutes. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 160: 579-98.

— Regulation, hormonal.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, hormonal; also names of endocrine glands as Gonad; Pancreas; Pituitary, &c., also names of endocrine secretions as Vagotonin, &c.

Bogaert, A. van. Action des extraits de l'hypophyse sur le diencéphale et sur la tension artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 450-2. — Brunn, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Hypophysenextrakte auf den Blutdruck. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 73: 197-200. — Champy, C. Etude microscopique des effets vasculaires de l'adrénaline et des extraits de pancréas. *C. rend.*

Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 961-3.—Desruelles, M., Léculier, M., & Gardien, P. Action de la vagotonine sur la pression artérielle. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 446-52.—Eppinger, E. C., & Levine, S. A. Effect of total thyroidectomy on response to adrenalin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 485-7.—Fabris, S. Le variazioni della pressione sanguigna in seguito ad iniezioni di ipofisina in vari stati morbosi dell'infanzia. *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1921, 29: 548-57.—Franck, C., Merklen, L., & Vidacovitch, M. Spécificité de l'action de la vagotonine sur les effets adrénalinogènes de l'excitation de splanchique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1355-8.—Gruber, C. M. Blood pressure in unanesthetized animals affected by vasopressin, oxytocin, pituitary extract, and other drugs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 243. Also *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929, 36: 155-72.—Hahn, L. Ueber die zweiphasische Wirkung des Insulins auf den Blutdruck. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1429.—Henstell, H. The pituitary gland and the maintenance of blood pressure. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1933, 5: 531-44.—Hermann, H., Merklen, L. [et al.] Action de la vagotonine sur l'intensité des effets adrénalinogènes consécutifs à l'excitation du bout périphérique du pneumogastrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 942-5.—Houssay, B. A. Hypophysis and blood pressure. *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214: 1066-92.—Klemperer, P. Insulin and blood pressure. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1923, 23: 185-9.—Leimdorfer, A. Ueber die Wirkung intralumbal eingeführter Hypophysenpräparate auf den Blutdruck. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1926, 118: 253-8.—Liebhart, S. [Effect of sexual hormones on blood pressure.] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 173; 196; 213.—Melville, K. I. The action of pituitary extract upon the blood pressure of the normal unanesthetized animal and the effects of ephedrine or adrenaline thereupon. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1933, 47: 355-63.—Merklen, L., Franck, C., & Grandpierre, R. Action des sécrétions internes du pancréas sur l'effet cardio-moteur réflexe de l'excitation du nerf laryngé supérieur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1565-8.—Merklen, L., Santenise, D., & Vidacovitch, M. Action de la vagotonine sur le réflexe dépresseur de Cyon. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 512-4.—Mofat, W. M. The effect of pituitrin injections on blood pressure in man. *Am. J.M.Soc.*, 1933, 186: 854-60.—Poullson, L. T. Observations expérimentales sur l'action de la pituitrine et de l'histamine sur la pression artérielle. *Physiol. Papers (A. Krogh) Kbh.*, 1926, 232-47.—Santenise, D., Franck, C. [et al.] Vagotonine et régulation de la pression artérielle. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, 1932, 3^{ser.}, 107: 1032. Also *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1932, 10: 429-85. Also *Strasbourg méd.*, 1932, 32: 467. — Vagotonine et hypertension adrénalinique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 82-4. — Vagotonine et efficacité de l'adrénaline. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 1628-32.—Santenise, D., Merklen, L. [et al.] Vagotonine et excitabilité réflexe cardio-motrice. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 1197-201. — Vagotonine et pression artérielle. *Ibid.*, 110: 84-6. — Action de la vagotonine sur l'efficacité de l'adrénaline chez les animaux vagotomisés ou atropinisés. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 28-30. — Rôle du foie dans la régulation de la vagotoninémie. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 1258-62. — Vagotonine et adrénalinémie. *Ibid.*, 1937-9.—Schur, M. Zur Frage der endokrin-nervösen Blutdruckregulierung im Stehen und nach Arbeit. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1936, 29: 271-90.—Seely, H., & Cutler, E. C. Effect of total thyroidectomy on response to injection of adrenalin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 23-5. Also repr.—Skarzynska, M. Action de quelques corps sur la pression artérielle et la sécrétion du pancréas. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1476-8.—Spadafina, L., & Jeva, R. Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione che l'estratto del lobo anteriore dell'ipofisi esercita sulla pressione sanguigna e sul cuore isolato e in sito di coniglio. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1933, 4: 901-14, 2diag.—Steinkamm, E., & Giesen, W. Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung des Follikelhormons auf den Blutdruck. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 370.—Vaquez, Gley, P., & Kisthinois, N. Sur l'atténuation de la toxicité de l'adrénaline par la substance hypophysaire du pancréas. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1088.—Weinberger, W., & Holzman, A. Does the pancreatic hormone (insulin) lower the blood pressure? is this effect due to its action on the suprarenal glands? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1215.

— Regulation, hormonal: Epinephrin [and suprarenal glands]

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis: Suprarenal gland; Epinephrin; Suprarenal gland.

ABEL, J. J. Caprenalin; the active pressor principle of the suprarenal capsule. 4 l. 8°. [Phila., 1903]

Adrénalinémie (l') existe-t-elle? *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1924, 38: 671.—Aomura, T. Effect of stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve upon the rate of epinephrine liberation from the suprarenal glands of dogs. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 15: 1-10.—Basu, N. K. Role of adrenaline in maintaining the normal tonus of organs of the body. *Ind. J.M. Res.*, 1932, 19: 877-81.—Biasotti, A. Rôle de la médullaire surrénale dans la régulation de la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 598-600. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1927, 3: 279-302. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air, 1927, 34: pt 1, 1163-84. Also *Rev. sudamer. méd.*, Par., 1931, 2: 881-99.—Blacklock, A., & Beard, J. W. The effects of adrenalectomy on the cardiac output and blood pressure. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 13: 941-3.—Cameron, H. G. Cardiasin; a new cardiac accelerator extracted from the suprarenal gland. *Endocrinology*, 1926, 10: 577-601.—Crocetta, A. Adrenalina e tono vagale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1714-7.—Danié-

polu, D., Maxim [et al.] Modifications de la teneur du sang en K, Ca et choline après l'excitation du sinus carotidien chez le chien. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp.*, Bucarest, 1928, 10: 1-4.—Domenech Alsina, F. La production d'adrénaline dans le choc, et son rôle dans la vaso-constriction de défense contre l'hypotension. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 1251.—Egorov, P. I. [Peripheral heart in suprarenal glands] *Vest. khir.*, 1924, 3: pt 5, 193-205.—Förster, J., & Benkovits, Z. [Are the actions of adrenaline exercised upon the bloodpressure and bloodsugar dissociated or not?] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 288-94. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 49: 1-8.—Heller, H. Ueber die zentrale Blutdruckwirkung des Adrenalins. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1933, 173: 291-300.—Hermann, H., Merklen, L. [et al.] Compression des globes oculaires et décharges d'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1075-8.—Heymans, C. Le sinus carotidien isolé et perfusé, zone réflexogène régulatrice de l'adrénalinosecrétion. *Ibid.*, 1929, 100: 199-201. — Sur la régulation réflexe du tonus vasomoteur et de l'adrénalinosecrétion en rapport avec la pression artérielle. *Ibid.*, 765-7.—Houssay, B. A. Rôle de l'adrénaline dans les effets hypertensifs produits par excitation du nerf splanchique ou par piqure bulbaire. *Ibid.*, 1922, 87: 695-701. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 131-4, pl. — & Marconi, A. P. Nuevas comprobaciones sobre el papel de la adrenalina en la hipertensión producida al excitar el nervio espláncico mayor. *Ibid.*, 303-7, 3pl.—Houssay, B. A., & Molinelli, E. A. Nerfs pneumogastriques et sécrétion surrénale d'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1343. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1927, 3: 563-72.—König, W. Schilddrüsenfunktion und Blutdruckwirkung des Adrenalins. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 134: 36-43.—Königschegg, T. Adrenalin, Nebennieren und Blutdruck. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 81: 559-627. — & Monauni, J. Quantitative Bestimmung des Adrenalinhaltendes vasopressorischen Substanz. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1936-37, 131: 99-111.—La Barre, J. A propos de la note de A. Tournade et H. Hermann intitulée: Adrénalinosecrétion au cours du choc provoqué par l'injection intra-veineuse de peptone. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 861-3.—La Grutta, L. Su di alcune modificazioni istologiche dei surreni in seguito al taglio del midollo spinale. *Sperimentale*, 1931, 85: 513-22, pl.—Langeron, L., Paget, M., & Loheac, P. Note sur les rapports entre la tension artérielle et la teneur en adrénaline des capsules surrénales humaine. *Lyon méd.*, 1929, 143: 794-6.—Langsdorf, O. Kreislaufbefunde nach experimenteller Nebennierentfernung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1169.—Lanz, A. [On the formation of adrenal-like substances in the heart after stimulation of the sympathetic] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt 1, 478-80.—Lewis, J. T., & Ludeua, F. P. Action de l'atropine sur la sécrétion d'adrénaline produite par l'excitation du nerf splanchique, la nicotine et les ammoniums quaternaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1085-8.—Maniscalco, G. Adrenalinemia e pressione arteriosa. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1924, 14: 351-82.—Meythaler, F. Die Sicherungsfunktion des Adrenalins. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935, 178: 330-2. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 542.—Molinelli, E. A. Influence des variations de la pression artérielle (saignée ou transfusion) sur la sécrétion de l'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1081-3. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1926, 2: 200-6. — Influence de l'adrénalinémie normale sur la pression artérielle et la glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1084-7. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1926, 2: 218-25.—Nowak, S. J. G. Surrénale et régulation réflexe de la circulation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1731-4.—Ohmi, F. Effect of histamine upon the blood pressure in suprarenalctomized rabbits. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 21: 323-8.—Pozzi, A. Le modificazioni della pressione arteriosa in seguito alla irradiazione delle capsule surrenali. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air, 1926, 2: 558-63.—Raymond-Hamet. Influence de la bivagotomie sur l'action vaso-constrictive rénale de l'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 713-5. — Rôle de l'hypersécrétion adrénalinique dans l'hypertension provoquée par la faradisation du bout central du pneumogastrique. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 1183-6.—Rogov, J. M., & Dominguez, R. Blood pressure following adrenalectomy. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 83: 84-91.—Rusznayák, S. Nebennieren und Blutdruck. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 573.—Rydin, H. Importance des capsules surrénales au point de vue de l'action de la nicotine sur la pression du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 810-2.—Saito, S. Influence of application of cold or heat to the dog's body upon the epinephrine output rate. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 11: 544-67.—Sanders, G. B. A survival period and blood pressure of adrenalectomized decerebrate cats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 288-90.—Schlossmann, H. Zur Frage der Blutdruckregulation durch die Nebennieren. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 138: 142.—Silvestroni, E. Il comportamento delle grandezze nucleari del globo carotico in seguito a surrenalectomia bilaterale. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1936-37, 47: 1-9.—Sugawara, T., Watanabe, M., & Saito, S. Effect of stimulation of the sensory nerves upon the rate of liberation of epinephrine from the suprarenal glands. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 7: 1-79.—Swingle, W. W., Pfiffner, J. J. [et al.] The relation between blood pressure, blood urea nitrogen, and fluid balance of the adrenalectomized dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 428-37.—Tournade, A., & Chabrol, M. L'adrénalinémie. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1923, 40: 222-45. — Réalité de l'adrénalinémie physiologique: sa fonction cardio- et angio-tonique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 587-90. — Démonstration de l'adrénalinémie physiologique par la méthode même de F. Gley et Alf. Quinquand. *Ibid.*, 1041-4. — Intervention synergique des réactions adrénalino-sécrétoires et neuro-vasculaires dans la correction des troubles de la pression artérielle. *Ibid.*, 1926, 94: 1080. — Au sujet de l'adré-

lino-sécrétion réflexe; effet modérateur habituel de l'excitation centripète du vago-sympathique sur l'adrénalino-sécrétion. *Ibid.*, 1919-20. — La suractivité adrénalino-sécrétoire compensatrice d'un déficit du tonus neuro-vasculaire. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 930. — **Perrin-Terrin**. L'adrénalinémie physiologique n'existerait-elle qu'au prix d'une paralysie intestinale? *Ibid.*, 1926, 94: 1171. — **Tournade, A., Chabrol, M., & Taditch, S.** Intervention d'actions vaso-constrictives indépendantes du système nerveux et imputables à l'adrénaline dans la genèse de l'hypertension post-dépressive qui suit l'excitation centrifuge du vague. *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 879-81. — Mécanisme de l'hyperadrénalinémie que provoque l'excitation centrifuge du vague. *Ibid.*, 881. — **Tournade, A., Hermann, H., & Malméjac, J.** Adrénalino-sécrétion par excitation des méninges crâniennes et rachidiennes. *Ibid.*, 1931, 106: 1149. — **Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J.** Au sujet de l'adrénalino-sécrétion réflexe. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 119. — **Tournade, A., & Rocchisani, L.** Part de l'adrénalino-sécrétion dans la réalisation des effets hypertenseurs qu'engendrent les injections intra-artérielles de solutions salines hypertoniques et l'application de ces mêmes solutions sur le bulbe. *Ibid.*, 1934, 116: 1081. — **Troilo, E.** Action hémodynamique de l'adrénaline et de la choline chez les chiens surrénalectomisés. *Ibid.*, 1928, 99: 1521. Also *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1928, 18: 447-50. — **Viale, G.** Le tonus vagal, fonction de l'adrénalinémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 2008. Also *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1928, 18: 488-92. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 73. — Comportamento emodinamico degli animali senza surreni. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1707. Also *Arch. sc. biol. Bologna*, 1934-35, 20: 45-54. — **Vincent, S., & Thompson, J. H.** The role of the adrenal medulla in the maintenance of blood pressure. *Endocrinology*, 1930, 14: 93-100. — **Volhard, F., & Hülse, W.** Zur Frage der Blutdrucksteigerung durch Splanchnicusreizung und durch Asphyxie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 38: 524-7. — **Wheeler, H.** The interpretation of blood pressure variations; with observations on normal pressure variations and the relation of the adrenals and the autonomic nervous system to the production of blood pressure. *N. York M. J.*, 1921, 113: 505-13. — **Yen, T. J., Kaiwa, T., & Wada, M.** Influence of the piqure of Cl. Bernard upon the epinephrine discharge, the blood-sugar content, and the blood pressure. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 17: 345-77.

Regulation, hormonal: Epinephrin: Hemodynamic effects.

See also Blood pressure, high, Diagnosis: Epinephrin test.

DOENECKE, F. *Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutdrucks durch Infusion blutisotonischer Lösungen bei gleichzeitiger Erhöhung des Gefäßtonus durch Adrenalininfusion. p.1217-30. 8°. [Halle] 1925.

Also *Zhl. inn. Med.*, 1925, 46:

STÜTING, J. *Ueber den Einfluss von Säure- und Alkalizufuhr auf die Blutdruckwirkung des Adrenalins. 15p. 8°. Münster i. Westf. 1920.

Aalsmeer, W. C. Ueber den Einfluss des Adrenalins auf den diastolischen Blutdruck bei Aorteninsuffizienz und Morbus Basedow in Analogie zur Beriberi-Krankheit. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 362-6. — **Richter, C. S.** [Influence of adrenalin upon diastolic blood pressure in aortic insufficiency and Basedow's disease]. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt2, 3025-34. — **Allen, W. F.** Contributing factors to the pulse changes resulting from injection of epinephrin in rabbits. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1934, 50: 70-8. — **Angelesco, C., & Chauchard, A. B.** Modification de l'excitabilité du nerf splénique et de la rate sous l'influence de l'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 459-61. — **Averianov, P.** [Neurocrine action of adrenalin in statu nascendi on cardio-vascular system]. *Med. biol. J. Moskva*, 1926, 2: no. 3, 24-30. — **Backman, E. L., & Lundberg, H.** Action de l'atropine sur les effets provoqués par l'adrénaline sur la pression du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 481-3. — **Barcroft, H.** A study of the influence of adrenaline on the systemic blood flow. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 76: 339-46. — **Baudouin, A., Bénard, H.** [et al.] Injections intraveineuses et intra-artérielles, lentes et continues, d'adrénaline; action sur la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 73-6. — **Blumgart, H. L.** The circulatory response to epinephrine. *Contrib. Med. Sc. Libman Anniv. Vol.*, 1932, 1: 215-9. — **Borysiewicz, A.** Action de l'adrénaline sur la pression artérielle et lieu d'injection (veines périphériques, veine-porte et artères périphériques). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 97-9. — **Brems, A.** Ueber die perorale Adrenalinblutdruckwirkung. *Acta med. scand.*, 1926, 64: 69-90. — **Carbonaro, G.** L'azione dell' adrenalina sulla pressione sanguigna in rapporto alle diverse vie d'introduzione nell' organismo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 413-6. — L'azione dell' adrenalina, introdotta nell' organismo per via pericardica, pleurica e peritoneale, sulla pressione sanguigna. *Ibid.*, 1929, 4: 958-61. — **Cattell, McK., & Edwards, D. J.** Epinephrin action in relation to the hydrostatic pressure effect on the contraction of cardiac muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 657-61. — **Combemale, P., & Bizard, G.** Action des vieilles solutions d'adrénaline sur la pression artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 841. — **Coombs, H. C., & Rogoff, J. M.** Observations on the relation of the adrenal glands to the blood-pressure response during cerebral anæmia

in cats and rabbits. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 41-3. — **Cori, C. F., Cori, G. T., & Buchwald, K. W.** Changes in blood sugar, lactic acid, and blood pressure during continuous intravenous injection of epinephrine. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 93: 273-83. — **Dale, H. H., & Richards, A. N.** The depressor (vasodilator) action of adrenaline. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 63: 201-10. — **De Angelis, F.** Modificazioni della pressione e del polso per effetto dell' adrenalina in bambini ammalati. *Pediatrica Nap.*, 1921, 29: 542-7. — **De Gaetani, G. F.** Modificazioni della pressione arterielle et du rythme cardiaque et respiratoire dans l'hypothermie, sous l'influence de l'adrénaline. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1935-36, 94: 158-67. Also *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1935-36, 15: 201-11. — **Dragstedt, C. A.** Observations on the hemodynamic action of epinephrine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 96: 1035. — **Huffman, J. W.** Comparative sensitiveness of blood pressure and intestinal motility to epinephrine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 241. — The comparative effect of epinephrin upon blood pressure and internal motility in the dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 85: 129-34. — **Dragstedt, C. A., & Wightman, A. H.** Observations on hemodynamic effect of epinephrine in anaesthetized dog. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 22-4. — **Huffman, J. W.** The hemodynamic action of minimal effective doses of epinephrin in the anaesthetized dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 307-13. — **Encksson, B., & Gertz, A.** The tonoglycaemic index of the adrenal. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, suppl. 59, 116-27. — **Feldberg, W., Hahn, & Schilf.** Ueber die gefässerweiternde Wirkung des Adrenalins und des Sympathicusreizes; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Gift-beziehungsweise Nervenwirkung an der Zelle. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 210: 697-707. — **Fritz, G.** [Mechanism of the decrease of blood pressure from the effect of small doses of epinephrine]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1929, 3: 414-37. — **Fromherz, K.** Die Blutdruckwirkung des racemischen Suprarenins und seiner optischen aktiven Komponenten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 814. — **Gayet, R., Gayet, T., & Guillaumie, M.** Actions vasomotrices de l'adrénaline sur les muscles; processus périphérique vaso-constricteur et processus central vaso-dilatateur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1145-7. — **Gramenitzky, M. J.** Zur Frage von der Verteilung der physiologischen Wirkung des Adrenalins zwischen den Gefässen und dem Herzen. *Arch. exp. Path. Lpz.*, 1929, 143: 31-4. — **Grandinesco, A., & Marcu, I.** L'action de l'éphédrine sur la tension sanguine chez des chiens décapulés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 77-81. — **Greppi, E.** Rapporti fra tumor di milza e massa sanguigna nella reazione all' adrenalina. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1930, 21: pt2, 585-93. — **Gruber, C. M.** The depressor effect of epinephrin in decerebrated animals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 345-9. — Arterial blood pressures and blood flow in skeletal muscles as influenced by epinephrine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 472. — The arterial blood pressure and the blood flow in skeletal muscles in anaesthetized cats as influenced by the intravenous injection of epinephrin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 89: 650-61. — **Guevara Rojas, A.** Presion arterial durante la adrenalina provocada. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1934, 14: 358-61. — **Guggenheim, K.** Ueber den Einfluss des Adrenalins auf den Cholesterin- und Cholesterinestergehalt des Blutes im Vergleich zum Blutdruck und Blutzuckerspiegel. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 116: 717-31. — **Herlitzka, L.** Sull' azione ipotensiva tardiva dell' adrenalina iniettata endovena. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: 698-704. — **Hermann, H., Morin, G., & Vial, J.** Sur l'action vaso-motrice des doses infimes d'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1099-101. — **Hess, O.** Die Wirkung intraarterieller Adrenalininjektion auf den arteriellen und venösen Blutdruck beim Menschen. *Arch. exp. Path. Lpz.*, 1921, 91: 303-11. — **Heymans, C.** Sur la pharmacodynamie de l'action vasomotrice et cardiaque de l'adrénaline. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 347-51. — **Hitzenberger, K., & Tüchfeld, F.** Ueber den Einfluss des Adrenalins auf die zirkulierende Blutmenge. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1208-10. — **Hoskins, R. G., & Gottlieb, J. S.** Is the pressor effect of glycerin extract of adrenal glands due to epinephrine? *Endocrinology*, 1936, 20: 188-91. — **Hoskins, R. G., & McClure, C. W.** The comparative sensitiveness of blood pressure and intestinal peristalsis to epinephrin. *Ohio Univ. Coll. Med. Collect. Source Material*, 1934, 309-12. — **Jensen, J.** Clinical studies on cardiovascular response to adrenalin administered subcutaneously. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 259. — **Jourdan, F., & Galy, P.** Inversion par le F.883 de l'action vasculaire périphérique de l'adrénaline et de l'extrait de genêt. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1244. — **Kaliaeva, S. I., & Miasnikov, A. L.** [Observations on the effect of adrenalin and nitroglycerin on the blood pressure in the brachial and ulnar arteries]. *Ter. arkh.*, 1935, 13: 163-80. — **Krayer, O., & Verney, E. B.** Veränderung des Acetylcholingehaltes im Blute der Coronarvenen unter dem Einfluss einer Blutdrucksteigerung durch Adrenalin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1250. — **Landau, A., Fejgin, M., & Beileiss, I.** [Effect of certain substances on the parasympathetic system, sugar regulation, pulse, and blood pressure: adrenalin (epinephrine) ephedrin (synthetic ephedrine) ergotamin (ergot preparation) insulin, and pituitrin]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 421-42; 469. — **Luckhardt, A. B., & Koppányi, T.** Conditions under which subcutaneously injected epinephrine gives a hemodynamic effect. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 774-6. — **Lutz, B. R.** The effect of adrenalin chloride and toad venom on the blood pressure and heart rate of the tropical toad, *Bufo marinus*. *Biol. Bull.*, 1933, 64: 299-303. — **Machii, H.** Ueber den Einfluss des Kalziumgehaltes des Blutes auf die Blutdruckwirkung des Adrenalins. *Fol. pharm. jap.*, 1929, 8: fasc.3, Brev., 4. — **Malméjac, J., Donnet, V., & Desanti, E.** Injection continue d'adrénaline et adrénalino-sécrétion. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1152-4. — Sur un

Aburel, E., Chauschard, A., & Chauschard, B. Le réflexe vasomoteur par excitation du nerf hypogastrique: mesure de l'excitabilité de voies centripètes sympathiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 1218-20. — Bachrach, E., Bonnet, V., & Richard, G. Etude du réflexe cardio-inhibiteur de Lutz. J. physiol. (Lith. gén.), 1932, 30: 17-23. — Bettin, G. G. Die Reflexe der Nalla pressione sanguigna in rapporto al riflesso naso-facciale. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 525-37. — Clark, G. J. The development of blood pressure reflexes. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934-35, 83: 229-35. — Collet, F. J. Réflexes œsophago-vasomoteur. Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 873-9. — Also, J. méd. Lyon, 1930, 11: 415-20. — Contejean, J. A propos du réflexe oculo-vasculaire de D. Daniélopou. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 43-6. — Daly, I. de B., & Verney, E. B. Cardiovascular reflexes. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 268-74. — Daniélopou, D. Zonas reflexogenas. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 118-24. — & Marcou, L. Présence de filets centripètes déresseurs et presseurs circulatoires et de filets centripètes excitateurs et inhibiteurs respiratoires dans le vago-sympathique du chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 213-7. — Epifanio, G. Un riflesso del fascio cardio-vascolare: il restringimento dell'aorta e dei grossi vasi alla percussione (esame ortodiagrafico). Riv. crit. clin. med., 1913, 14: 689-92. — Farmachidis, C. B. Un nuovo riflesso (vago-gastro-cardiaco) per la ricerca della tonicità del miocardio sinistro. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 729. — & Yaloussis, E. Studio clinico-radiologico del riflesso vago-gastro-cardiaco nella ricerca della tonicità del miocardio sinistro. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 361-4. — Gallucci, M. Modificazioni vascolari nei riflessi della vita vegetativa; ricerche pletismografiche sui bambini. Arch. ital. pediat., 1933-34, 2: 356-89. — Geremia, A., & Chiorazzo, G. Comportamento dei valori di pressione arteriosa e dell'indice oscilometrico durante la compressione dei bulbi oculari; contributo allo studio del riflesso oculo-vasomoteur. Cuore & circol., 1933, 17: 354-83. — Govaerts, J. Etude d'un pseudo-réflexe cardio-acclérateur du ganglion stellaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1334-8. — Hirschbruch, A. Der Blutdruckreflex. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1206-9. — Lim, R. K. S., & Hsu, F. Y. The depressor or vasostatic reflexes. Chin. J. Physiol., 1931, 5: 29-52. — Lutz, B. R., & Wyman, L. C. Reflex cardiac inhibition of brachio-vascular origin in the elasmobranch, *Squalus acanthias*. Biol. Bull., 1932, 62: 10-6. — Mandelstamm, M., & Lifschitz, S. Die Wirkung der Augenreflexe (des Aschnersehen Bulbusdruckversuches) auf den Blutdruck. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 22: 435. — Mandelstamm, M., Zaitschik, A. [et al.]. Les réflexes cardiaques végétatifs. Arch. mal. cœur, 1929, 22: 457-77. — Marcu, I. The interaction between pressor vaso-motor reflexes. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1929-29, 19: 387-95. — Marinresco, G., & Bruch, H. A. Sur un nouveau réflexe vasculaire, le réflexe oculo-capillaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt2, 591. — Markowitz, J., & Mann, F. C. Cardiovascular reflexes. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 115-26. — Miller, F. R. Blutdruckveränderungen bei Reizung des Magenvagus: vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1911, 143: 21-4. — Minerbi, C. Riflessi tonotropi immediati dissociati del cuore destro provocabili mediante stimolazione del frenico e del filetto etmoidale (endocrinocisti). Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 787-91. — Muratori, G. Contributo istologico allo studio dei riflessi aortici e della carotide. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 387-91. — Nakamura, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die vom zweiten und dritten Trigeminus-Ast sich auslösenden Reflexe; über den Einfluss der Reflexe auf Atmung und auf Blutdruck. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1933, 19: 21. — Petzetakis, H. Réflexe sus-orbitaire; troubles du rythme cardiaque de la respiration et du tonus vasculaire provoqués par la compression du nerf sus-orbitaire. Paris méd., 1929, 73: 129-34. — Rolandi-Ricci, P. Variazioni della pressione arteriosa con i riflessi tonici del cuore. Cuore & circol., 1928, 12: 543-62. — Rubinstein, M. [Effect of the vestibular apparatus on arterial tension] Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 640; 665. — Vermel, S. S. [Blood pressure and temporal reflex] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 120-2. — Wotzilka, Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Labyrinthreizung auf den Blutdruck. Internat. Zbl. Orenh., 1924, 23: 67.

Regulation, neural: Centers.

See also Brain; Medulla oblongata; Spinal cord; Suprarenal gland, Secretion.

Bogaert, A. van. Hypothalamus und zentralnervöse Blutdruckregulation. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 1061-7.—Dusser de Barene, J. G., & Kleinknecht, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Reizung der Grosshirnrinde auf den allgemeinen arteriellen Blutdruck. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1924, 82: 13-20.—Finkler, W. Das Hirnzentrum des Blutdruckes entdeckt; vor der Enträtselung der Hochdruckkrankheit. *Umschau*, 1934, 38: 565-7.—Govaerts, J. Tonus et réflexes cardio-accélerateurs segmentaires spinaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 1207-10.—Hermann, H., Dechaume, J., & Morin, G. Sur la teneur en adrénaline des capsules surrénales après la destruction de la moelle dorso-lombo-sacrée chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 1000-2.—Houssay, B. A., & Molinelli, E. A. Centro adrenalinosecretor hipotalámico. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 846.—Jaegher, M. de, & Van Bogaert, A. Régulation de la tension artérielle et hypothalamus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 544-6.—Jourdan, F. Existence de centres adrénalino-sécréteurs dans la moelle cervicale chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 1934, 117: 467-9.—Kabat, H., Magoun, H. W., & Ranson, S. W. Electrical stimulation of points in the forebrain and midbrain; the resultant alterations in blood pressure. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 931-55.—Kaiwa, T., & Wada, M. Effect of the piqure diabétique upon the blood sugar and the mean blood pressure of dogs with the suprarenal glands or medullae removed. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 23: 536-55.—Leimdörfer, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur zentralen Regulation des Blutdruckes. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 1191-3.—Leiter, L., & Grinker, R. R. Role of the hypothalamus in regulation of blood pressure; experimental studies, with observations on respiration. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 31: 54-86.—Rogers, F. T. On the relation of the cerebral hemispheres to arterial blood pressure and body temperature regulation. *Proc. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1920-21, 11: 115-9. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1920-21, 54: 355-74.—Sherman, R. S. The blood-pressure effects of the application of creatin to the cerebral cortex. *Univ. California Pub.*, 1914, 4: no. 19, *Physiol.*, 201-6, pl.—Tournade, A., Chabrol, M., & Marchand, H. Des mécanismes nerveux régulateurs de la pression artérielle; la régulation centrale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 610-2.—Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J. Existe-t-il un centre médullaire adrénalino-sécréteur. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1931, 7: 327-32.—Wada, M., & Kaiwa, T. Significance of the augmented epinephrine liberation by the piqure upon the fluctuation of the blood sugar and of the mean blood pressure, simultaneously occurring. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 23: 556-77.—Yates, A. B. The mechanism of the recovery or maintenance of systemic blood pressure after complete transection of the spinal cord. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1921, 57: 68-94.

Regulation, renal.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, renal; Diuresis; Kidney.

Aiello, G. Sui rapporti tra glicemia, pressione arteriosa e funzione renale. *Lavoro*, 1924, 20: 72-5.—Antonelli, G. Sui rapporti fra pressione arteriosa e funzionalità renale. *Cuore & circol.*, 1928, 12: 593-636.—Beckmann, K. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruck, Kapillardruck und Nierenveränderungen im Tierexperiment. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 149: 177-88.—Braun, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Blutdruck und Niere. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 225-8.—Samet, B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruck und Niere. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934-35, 177: 662-74.—Hartwich, A. Die Beziehungen zwischen Niere und Blutdruck im Tierexperiment. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 187-91. Also *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 108.—Hessel, G., & Hartwich, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Kreislaufwirkung körpereigener Stoffe; chemische Eigenschaften des blutdrucksteigernden Prinzips in Nierenautolysaten. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1932, 53: 626-33.—Volhard, F. [Significance of the kidneys for blood pressure] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 5703.—Weichmann, E., & Paal, H. Bestehen Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Höhe des Tag- und Nachtblutdrucks und der zugehörigen Harnmenge? *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 50: 197-206.

Regulation: Splanchnic nerve.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation, hormonal: Epinephrin; Splanchnic nerve; Sympathetic nerves; Vasomotor nerves.

Bacq, Z. M. The effects of abdominal sympathectomy, adrenal inactivation and removal of the stellate ganglia on the spontaneous activity of the albino rat. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 34-40.—Barry, D. T., & Chauchard, A. B. Les effets de la saignée sur l'excitabilité du nerf grand splanchnique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 850-2.—Les modifications de l'excitabilité du nerf grand splanchnique sous l'influence de l'adrénaline. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 281-3.—Bouma, N. G. Zur Frage der Blutdrucksenkung bei der Splanchnicusunterbrechung. *Zbl. Cbir.*, 1921, 48: 1226-9.—Fralick, F. B., & Peet, M. M. Hypertensive fundus oculi after resection of the splanchnic sympathetic nerves. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1936, 15: 840-6.—Gley, E., & Quinquaud, A. Variations de la teneur du sang veineux surrénal en adrénaline, pendant et tout de suite après l'excitation du nerf splanchnique.

C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1128; 1132.—Gotsev, T. Blutdruck und Splanchnicusgebiet. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1935, 236: 220-5.—Hara, K. Ueber den Einfluss der Reizung des N. splanchnicus auf den Druck und die Durchströmungsgrösse in der Pfortader der Katze. *Ibid.*, 1929, 222: 350-5.—Hermann, H., Merklen, L. [et al.] Action de la vagotonie sur les effets de l'excitation du nerf splanchnique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 748-51.—Houssay, B. A., & Marconi, A. P. Nouvelles expériences sur le rôle de l'adrénaline dans l'hypertension produite en excitant le nerf splanchnique. *Ibid.*, 1922, 87: 1049-52.—Houssay, B. A., & Molinelli, E. A. Action de la yohimbine sur l'excitation du nerf splanchnique, l'action de la nicotine et la sécrétion d'adrénaline. *Ibid.*, 1926, 95: 808.—Descargas de adrenalina de una suprarenal unida a los vasos del duello, por influencia de la excitación del nervio espláncico o de la nicotina. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1927, 3: 509-12.—Ino, Y. Ueber den Einfluss des N. splanchnicus auf den Adrenalinegehalt der Nebenniere und den Glykogengehalt der Leber beziehungsweise des Muskels der Kröte. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1930, 4: H.1, no. 20, 11-30, 2tab.—Izquierdo, J. J., & Koch, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Nervi splanchnici auf den arteriellen Blutdruck des Kaninchens. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1930, 22: 735-43.—Koch, E., & Nordmann, M. Mikroskopische Kreislaufbeobachtungen im Splanchnicusgebiet des Kaninchens mit gleichzeitiger Blutdruckverzeichnung. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1928, 105-9. Also *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1928, 20: 345-7.—Kremer, M., & Wright, S. The effects on blood-pressure of section of the splanchnic nerves. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 21: 319-35.—Leffkowitz, M. Einwirkungen der Splanchnikusdurchschneidung auf Herz und Gefässe. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 423-47.—Saizyo, K. Augmented epinephrine secretion by insulin or peptone depends upon the integrity of the splanchnic nerves. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 30: 33-48.—Snow, M. L. H. A. Vascular relaxation of the splanchnic area and its effects upon the organs involved. *Phys. Ther.*, 1926, 44: 131-42.—Thompson, J. H. Vasomotor effects of stimulating the right splanchnic nerve. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1928-29, 65: 441-8.—Tournade, A. L'hyperadrénalinémie par excitation du nerf splanchnique; examen de quelques objections. *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1924, 2: 153-81.—Splanchnique et surrénale; le splanchnique est-il nerf adrénalino-sécréteur ou excréteur? *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1929, 5. ser., 9: 160-86.—Chabrol, M. Démonstration de l'hyperadrénalinémie par excitation centrifuge du nerf splanchnique chez le chat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 176-8.—Tournade, A., Malméjac, J., & Rocchisani, L. Les réactions vaso-motrices de la patte irriguée pendant l'excitation centrifuge du splanchnique. *Ibid.*, 1933, 113: 892-4.—Vincent, S., & Curtis, F. R. Adrenin and the splanchnic nerve. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 63: 151-4.

Regulation: Sympathetic nerves.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation: Splanchnic nerve; Blood pressure, Regulation: Vasomotor nerves; Heart, Innervation; Sympathetic nerves.

Bacq, Z. M., & Brouha, L. Sympathectomie totale, en une seule opération, chez le chat et le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 69.—Barlow, O. W., & Sollmann, T. The effects of epinephrine on the response of the frog heart to stimulation of the accelerator nerve. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1926, 28: 157.—Cannon, B. The effects of progressive sympathectomy on blood pressure. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 97: 592-6.—Danielopolu, D., & Savesco, V. [et al.] Sur l'existence de filets centripètes presseurs et dépresseurs dans le sympathique cervical chez l'homme; production du réflexe presseur par l'excitation du bout céphalique du sympathique cervical. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 995-7.—Freeman, N. E., & Rosenbluth, A. Reflex stimulation and inhibition of vasodilators in sympathectomized animals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 454-62.—Gfeller, F. Untersuchungen über die allgemeinen physiologischen Eigenschaften des Sympathicus, geprüft am Nervus accelerator des Frosches. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1929, 89: 202-16.—Harting, K. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Sunder-Plassmann: über neuro-vegetative Receptorenfelder im Kreislaufregulationsmechanismus und durch deren Ausschaltung; experimentell erzeugte, morphologisch fassbare Veränderungen im sympathischen Nervensystem; zur Frage der Zweikernigkeit sympathischer Ganglienzellen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 152: 611-6.—Hermann, H., & Guiran, J. B. Nouvelle preuve du tonus vaso-constricteur des ganglions de la chaîne sympathique chez la grenouille. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1049-52.—Koreisha, L. A. [Role of the cervical sympathetic and regulation of blood pressure and heart rhythm] *Med. biol. J.*, Moskva, 1929, 5: 29-37.—Krestovnikov, A., & Savich, V. [Effect of irritation of cervical sympathetic on vasomotor centers] *Ibid.*, 1928, 4: 3-16. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 58: 613-22.—Kuntz, A., & Morehouse, A. Thoracic sympathetic cardiac nerves in man; their relation to cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy. *Arch. Surg.*, 1930, 20: 607-13.—Lanz, A. B. Sur la formation dans le cœur d'une substance semblable à l'adrénaline par suite de l'excitation du nerf sympathique. *Arch. nérol. physiol.*, 1928-29, 13: 423-36.—Leriche, R., & Fontaine, R. Les modifications de la pression artérielle consécutives aux ramicotomies cervicales inférieures. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1926, 19: 21-9.—Morgan, L. O., & Goland, P. P. Demonstration of the accelerator nerve and of postganglionic parasympathetic fibers in the vago-sympathetic trunk of the dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 101: 274-81.—Panella, P. Sulle modificazioni, in seguito alla resezione dei rami comunicanti X-XI-XII-

XIII dorsali e I lombare nel cane, subiscono la sensazione dolorosa e l'aumento della pressione arteriosa del sangue, propri della stimolazione del plesso celiaco. Ann. ital. chir., 1927, 6: 147-62.—**Teitel-Bernard**, A. Ueber einen besonderen diphasischen Verlauf der Blutdruckkurve nach elektrischer Reizung der linksseitigen Acceleratoren beim Hunde. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 526-33.—**Tournade**, A., & **Malméjac**, J. Sur la présence de fibres adrénalino-sécrétoires dans la chaîne sympathique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 89.—**Wilson**, H., **Roome**, N. W., & **Grimson**, K. Complete sympathectomy; observations of certain vascular reactions during and after complete exclusion of the sympathetic nervous system in dogs; an experimental study. Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 498-509.

— Regulation: Vagus [parasympathetic nerve] See also Heart, Innervation; Parasympathetic nerves; Vagus nerve.

Allen, W. F. Effect on respiration, blood pressure, and carotid pulse of various inhaled and insufflated vapors when stimulating one cranial nerve and various combinations of cranial nerves; vagus and vagotomy experiments. Am. J. Physiol., 1928-29, 87: 558-65.—**Barry**, D. T. Cardio-inhibitory fibres in the thoracic vagus. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 672.—**Chauchard**, A., & **Chauchard**, B. Recherches sur l'excitabilité des nerfs inhibiteurs cardiaques chez les Selaciens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 458.—**Campos**, F. A., de **Moura**, & **Cavalcanti**, T. A. Limiar das fibras hipotensoras e presença de fibras hipertensoras nos nervos pneumogástricos. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1935, 11: 155-63, ch.—**Danielopolu**, D., **Marcu**, L., & **Proca**, G. G. Der Effekt der mechanischen Reizung am zentralen und am peripheren Ende des Vagus sympatheticus. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 157-62.—**Eisenfarb**, J. [Study of the parasympathetic system in vascular crises] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 703-10.—**Heymans**, C., **Bouckaert**, J. J., & **Jongbloed**, J. Sur le mécanisme et l'origine de l'action vaso-hypertensive et cardio-accelératrice de l'excitation centripète du nerf vague. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 320-4.—**Jappelli**, A. Il tracciato della pressione arteriosa nel cane frenicotomizzato. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1932-33, 17: 1-40.—**Kochmann**, M. Ist das Vaguszentrum durch eine Steigerung des Blutdrucks direkt erregbar? Zschr. Physiol., 1906, 20: 418.—**Kronhaus**, E. Frecuencia de los estímulos y cardio-inhibición vagal en los sapos normales; sa variación estacional. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1936, 12: 229-36.—**Marcou**, I., & **Gheorghiu**, P. Au sujet de la sensibilisation du centre cardio-inhibiteur par l'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 147-50.—**Raymond-Hamet**. Sur les effets vasculaires de la bivaotomie. Ibid., 1932, 109: 1357-9.—**Reed**, C. I. Effects of bilateral vagotomy on blood pressure. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 74: 61-9.—& **Layman**, J. A. Effects of bilateral vagotomy on blood pressure and heart rate. Ibid., 1930, 92: 275-81.—**Romm**, S., & **Serduke**, I. [Influence of parasympathetic nervous system on secretion and blood-vessels of isolated suprarenal glands] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 1159-63.—**Sollmann**, T., & **Barlow**, O. W. The effect of epinephrine and prolonged accelerator stimulation on the response of the frog heart to stimulation of the cardio-inhibitory nerve. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926, 28: 159-64.—**Takahashi**, W. Ueber den Wiederanstieg der Blutdruckkurve nach einer Vagusreizung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 224: 770-8.—**Thompson**, T. C., & **Dick**, MacD. Note on the change of blood pressure after section of the vagi. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 542-4.—**Tournade**, A., & **Malméjac**, J. Des modifications de la pression artérielle par section des deux vagues au cou chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 610.

— Regulation: Vasomotor nerves.

See also Blood-vessels, Innervation; Capillaries, Permeability; Vasomotor nerves.

Celis, J. P. Vasomotor reactions to depressor reflex in peripheral and splanchnic areas. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1928, 8: 375-80.—**Doumer**, E. Pression sanguine et tension des artères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 683-5.—**Ebbecke**, U. Gefäßreflexe. Naturwissenschaften, 1921, 9: 439-45.—**Esveld**, L. W. van. Die Wirkung einiger Analeptika auf den Blutdruck und die Erregbarkeit des Vasomotorenzentrums für Kohlensäure. Arch. exp. Path., 1920, 139: 348-69.—**Fleisch**, A. Venomotorenzentrum und Venenreflexe. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 225: 26; 226: 393; 1931, 228: 399.—**Ganter**, G. Ueber den Blutdruck in seiner Abhängigkeit von Gefäßweite und Herzstätigkeit. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 151: 266-74.—**Gondard**, L. L'hypotension qui suit la section de la moelle est-elle due au choc hémorragique opératoire ou à la suppression du tonus vaso-moteur bulbaire? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 671-3.—& Contribution à l'étude de l'hypotension consécutive à l'interruption de la voie vaso-motrice bulbo-médullaire. Ibid., 1933, 113: 14-7.—**Hertz**, E. Beitrag zur Frage der Gefäßreflexe. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931-32, 172: 646-56.—**Heymans**, C. Sur les actions vasomotrices réflexes déterminées par les variations de la pression artérielle dans la circulation céphalique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1236-9.—& **Bouckaert**, J. J., & **Wiebzychowski**, M. Réflexes vasomoteurs médullaires d'origine barosensible. Ibid., 1936, 123: 286-9.—**Hoffmann**, R. Beitrag zur Frage der zerebralen Vasomotion. Zschr. Laryng., 1919-20, 9: 341; 1921, 10: 155; 457.—& **Ipsen**, J. [Arterial reflexes] Bihl. Lager, 1932, 124: 267-309.—Also Acta chir. scand., 1933, 73: 219-61.—**Kisch**, F. Klinische Beobachtungen über Kreislaufreflexe, welche von der Arteria brachialis auslösbar sind. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1299.—**Laqua**, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die neurohormonale

Theorie der Vasomotorenfunktion. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930, 150: 405-13, pl.—**Leriche**, R., & **Fontaine**, R. Recherches expérimentales sur l'innervation vaso-motrice; les réflexes vasculaires des membres. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 852-4.—**Lieb**, C. C., **Mulinos**, M. G., & **Taylor**, H. L. Studies on vasomotor reflexes; vasoconstriction from a deep inspiration of air. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 89.—**Michail**, D., & **Vancea**, P. Action du froid, de la chaleur et de la diathermie en application oculaire sur le réflexe oculo-vasculaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 897-9.—**Pupilli**, G. L'attività funzionale del centro vasomotore bulbare in rapporto con le oscillazioni della pressione sanguigna. Bull. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 910-44.—**Sacchi**, U. Sulla reazione diretta dei centri vasomotore e cardioinibitore alle variazioni della pressione arteriosa. Ibid., 1934, 9: 429-32.—Also Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1934-35, 34: 84-101.—& Sulla diversa reazione dei centri bulbari all' adrenalina ed alla pituitrina. Ibid., 34: 503-14.—**Takahashi**, W. Zur Lokalisationsfrage der Zentren für die Epinephrinsekretion. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1931-32, 18: 339-81.—**Tournade**, A. Des réactions neuro-vasculaires dans la régulation de la pression artérielle. Ann. phys., Par., 1925, n.s., 4: 281-97.—& **Malméjac**, J. Sur le centre bulbaire de l'adrénalino-sécrétion. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 404-6.—**Tournade**, A., & **Rochisani**, L. Constatacion, chez le chien, du réflexe œsophago-vaso-moteur de Collet. Ibid., 1934, 115: 1103.—**Vincent**, S., & **Thompson**, J. H. Further observations on the vaso-motor reflexes and associated phenomena. J. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 65: 327-40.—**Waele**, J. de, & **Van de Velde**, J. Vasosensibilité viscérale et périphérique. Ann. physiolog., Par., 1933, 9: 811-5.

— Types (manometric)

See also Blood pressure, Measurement and its subdivisions (diastolic, mean, systolic)

Boulet, P., **Balmès**, A. [et al.] Relations numériques entre les pressions maxima, moyenne et minima; formule d'eusystolie; coefficient fonctionnel circulaire; leurs modifications dans l'insuffisance cardiaque. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 133-8.—**Dodel**, P. Le nouveau critère de la minima et la pression efficace au Pachon. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1924, 114: 346-9.—Also Clinique, Par., 1926, 21: 3.—& Valeur du rapport S de la pression efficace artérielle aux pressions sanguines maxima et minima à l'état physiologique et dans certains états pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1342.—& Sur le rapport de la pression efficace artérielle aux pressions maxima et minima du sang dans les artères. Ibid., 95: 3.—**Duomarco**, J. Significación e interés prácticos de las presiones arteriales máxima, media y mínima. Arch. urug. med. cir., 1934, 4: 495-9.—**Geremia**, A. Pressioni estreme e pressione media. Glor. med. prat., 1932, 14: 271-90.—**Hrom**, S. [Maximum, minimum, and medium arterial pressure in French literature] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 314-8.—**Ide**, M. Tensions maxima et minima. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1921, 431-42.—& Tensions maxima, minima et moyenne. Ibid., 1934, 33-6.—**Lian**, C. La tension artérielle moyenne dans ses rapports avec les tensions maxima et minima. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 498-500.—& **Zamfir**, C. Du caractère à peu près oscillométrique des pressions artérielles moyenne et minima; étude oscillométrique et oscillographique. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 169.—**Van Bogart**, A., **Beerens**, J., & **Samaïn**, L. Rapports entre le taux de la tension moyenne intra-artérielle, la tension systolique et la tension diastolique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 535-8.

— Types: Diastolic pressure.

Engelen. Der diastolische Blutdruck. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 349-51.—**Gallois**, P. Critique de la tension minima. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 1013.—**Gomez**, D. M. Le problème de la pression minima. Presse méd., 1930, 39: 1768.—Also Prensa méd., Habana, 1932, 23: 4-12.—**Hübener**, G. Ueber den diastolischen Blutdruck. Med. Klin., 1936, 32: 1103.—**MacKenzie**, L. F. The significance of the diastolic blood pressure. Med. Insur., 1920-21, 30: 43-50.—**Moulinier**, R., & **Pachon**, V. A propos du critère de la pression minima. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 391.—**Pachon**, V. A propos du critère de la pression minima. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 65.—**Peller**, S. Zur Kritik des arteriellen Minimaldruckes; zugleich eine Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. Sahli. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922-23, 5: 553-66.—**Rossiter**, C. B. The mechanism of diastolic blood pressure; a new conception. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 71-3.—**Sahli**, H. Zur Kritik des arteriellen Minimaldruckes und der Kreislaufslehre zugleich eine Erwiderung an Herrn Dr. Peller. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922, 4: 475-502.—**Sterling-Okunievski**, S. [Clinical importance of diastolic pressure] Lek. vojsk., 1929, 13: 433-9.—Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1084-7.—**Truax**, W. B. Significance of diastolic blood pressure. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1934-35, 34: 219-21.—**Weiss**, H. B. The clinical significance of the diastolic blood pressure. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1928-29, 9: 12.—**Wieck**, W. Zur Frage des diastolischen Blutdrucks. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1935-36, 36: 497-9.—Also Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 332-5.

— Types: Mean pressure.

See also Blood pressure, Measurement, and its subdivisions.

CANALE, H. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la pression moyenne à l'état normal et dans

quelques cas pathologiques. 92p. 8° Par., 1932.

OLIVEIRA BASTOS, C. DE. *Pressão arterial média. 137p. 8° S. Paulo, 1933.

Adamson, J. D. Basal blood pressure. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1925, 15: 1112-6.—Amatucci Mallardo, C. La pressione media cardio-vascolare in clinica. *Morgagni*, 1933, 75: 291-300.—Arnoljevic, V., & Milovanovich, J. B. Les critères de la pression moyenne dynamique dans les courbes à plateau. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 576-9.—Beerens, J., Lequime, J. [et al.] Tension moyenne vraie et fréquence du cœur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 520-2.—Becocchi, G. Contributo allo studio della pressione arteriosa media. *Med. lavoro*, 1933, 24: 57-64.—Boucher, R., & Lafresniere, G. La pression moyenne. *Union méd. Canada*, 1932, 61: 329-35.—Boucomont, R. La pression moyenne et la cure de Royat. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 83: 337-40.—Calabresi, C. La pressione sanguigna media. *Cuore & circol.*, 1933, 17: 133-67.—Constantin, Z. [Clinical importance of mean arterial tension] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1933, 32: 539-44.—Dragulescu, I. [Average arterial tension in the clinic] *Ibid.*, 1932, 31: 199.—Espejo Solá, J. La presión mediana dinámica en patología. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: 261-75.—Freijó, G. L., & Martins Barbosa, J. A pressão média sob o ponto de vista clínico. *Brasil méd.*, 1933, 47: 854-62.—Fulchiero, A., & Penati, F. Ricerche sulla pressione media dinamica. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1932, 95: 102. Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1932, 23: pt2, 97-113.—Gutiérrez Corrales, M. Contribución al estudio de la tensión arterial media. *Rev. méd.*, Managua, 1934-35, 4: 121-31. Also *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1935, 34: 285-92.—Kisch, F. Zur Klinik des arteriellen dynamischen Mitteldrucks. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 862-5.—Kisthinos, N. La pression artérielle moyenne en clinique. *Médecine*, Par., 1932, 13: 1-71.—Král, J., & Horejši, J. [Mean arterial pressure] *Cas. lékař. česk.*, 1932, 71: 1074; 1105.—Lajoie, R. J. The average dynamic blood pressure, the new criterion of cardiac efficiency. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 276-80.—Laubry, C., Beerens, J., & Van Bogaert, A. Tension moyenne intra-artérielle normale chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 238-40. — Relations entre la tension moyenne intra-artérielle et la forme du pouls. *Ibid.*, 393-5.—Lian, C. La pression artérielle moyenne et son importance sémiologique. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 121-4. — & Facquet, J. Average blood pressure. *French M. Rev.*, Par., 1932, 2: 239-44.—Lizier, E., & Tagliaferro, E. Comportamento della pressione media in seguito a rachidocentesi. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: pt 1, 388-91.—Lusena, R. Contributo allo studio della pressione arteriosa media. *Cuore & circol.*, 1932, 16: 311-25.—Marković, S. [Mean pressure] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 357; 513.—Márkus, V., & Benkő, S. [Dynamic mean pressure] *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 311-3.—Marta, A. Considerazioni sulla pressione media in ginecologia. *Monit. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 6: 89-109, ch.—Mazzucco, A. Relaciones entre la presión arterial media y el gasto circulatorio. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1934, 5: 405-13.—Migliardo, J. P. El concepto de la tensión media. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 651-9.—Miller, F. N., & Romig, R. C. Basal blood pressure in the normal. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1927, 1: 231-4.—Nágera, J. M. Presión media. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: pt2, 396.—Orgaz, J. Tensión media dinámica. *Ibid.*, 1931, 38: 1570-4.—Orlov, M. La pression moyenne artérielle dynamique. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1747.—Pachon, V., & Fabre, R. Lois fixant les relations de la pression efficace avec l'état de suffisance ou d'insuffisance circulatoire. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1931, 108: 487-92. — Tableau standard des pressions efficaces suffisantes à divers régimes variables de résistances vasculaires et de puissance circulatoire. *Ibid.*, 575.— Pression efficace artérielle et valeur fonctionnelle circulatoire. *Médecine*, Par., 1932, 13: 645.—Picchini, G., & Benario, O. Contributo allo studio della pressione media. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1935, 23: 405-19.—Plá, J. C., Fabregat, A., & Ponce de León, R. La presión arterial media. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1933, 3: 230-51.—Plesch, J. Funktionelle Gefäßdiagnostik; der effektive Blutdruck. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 121: 628.—Pruche, A. La pression moyenne dynamique ou efficace. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 175-80.—Puentes Veloso, S., & Gómez, D. M. Le presión media; sus bases experimentales, su determinación en el hombre y su aplicación a la clínica. *Med. ibera*, 1931, 15: 346-52.—Quarrelli, G., & Apollio, N. Pression artérielle et indice oscillométrique chez le personnel des machines des grands paquebots. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 614-6.—Renaud, M. Débit cardiaque et pression moyenne. *Rev. crit. path. théor.*, 1932, 3: 139-52.—Santi, P. La pressione media in clinica. *Cuore & circol.*, 1935, 19: 402-34.—Saragat, T. [Mean blood pressure] *România med.*, 1931, 3: 173.—Tagliaferro, E. Studio sulla pressione media. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: pt 1, 316-24.—Traina Rao, G. Sul valore della pressione media dinamica nel campo ostetrico. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1936-37, 19: 415-37.—Tremonti, P. Prove farmacodinamiche e pressione media. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1932, 4: 731-56.—Tripodi, M. Ricerche sulla pressione media arteriosa e suoi rapporti con la pressione capillare. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1933, 4: 65-76.—Van Dooren, F. Rapports entre la pression moyenne et la circulation périphérique. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1236-8.—Vaquez, H., & Chaisemartin, J. G. B. de. Etude sur la pression moyenne. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1933, 98: 123-34.—Vaquez, H., & Giroux, R. Recherches sur la pression moyenne. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1935, 3.ser., 114: 312-6.—Vaquez, H., & Gley, P. Pression moyenne et courbes d'oscillations à plateau. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1409.—Vaquez, H., & Kisthinos, I. La pression moyenne considérée comme pression basale. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1931,

3.ser., 105: 503-5.—Vaquez, H., & Lajoie, R. J. The physiological and clinical study of the average dynamic blood pressure (pression moyenne). *Contribut. med. sc.* Libman Annivers. Vol., 1932, 3: 1163-74.—Velicogna, A., & Viziato, A. Pressione media dinamica nell'alimentamento in rapporto agli altri valori oscilometrici. *Med. lavoro*, 1933, 24: 51-6.—Waldorp, C. P., Bordo, C. A., & Genijovich, S. Importancia y significado de la llamada tensión media dinámica en la hipopresión, la eufresión, en la insuficiencia cardíaca y en la hipopresión. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt2, 104-10.—Zamfir, C. [Clinical importance of mean arterial tension] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1933, 22: 1495-505.

Types: Pulse pressure.

Doumer, E. La signification de la convergence des chiffres de tension. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 177.—Earp, J. R. Pulse pressure in men and women. *Obio M.J.*, 1927, 23: 229.—Kabanov, N. A. [Pulse pressure and vascular tonus] *Vrach. dielo*, 1926, 9: 1364-9.—Lang, G. [Concerning pulse pressure] *Ibid.*, 1928, 10: 1737-42.—Read, J. M. A clinical interpretation of pulse pressure. *Am. Heart J.*, 1927, 2: 541-7. Also *California West. M.*, 1927, 27: 211.—Rosen, I. T., & White, H. L. The relation of pulse pressure to stroke volume. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 746-8. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 78: 168-84.—Sédillot, J. La douleur interscapulaire des sujets à tension différentielle basse (hypotendus vrais; hypertendus à maxima peu élevés) *Monde méd.*, 1924, 34: 357-61.—Skelton, R. On the relation of pulse pressure to the output of the heart. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1921-22, 55: 319-21.—Strasburger, J. Ueber den Einfluss der Aorten elastizität auf das Verhältnis zwischen Pulswellen und Schlagvolumen des Herzens. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1907, 51: 378-427.

Variations.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation; Blood pressure, high, Vascular crisis.

CRONE, F. *Zur Frage der Traube-Hering-schen Blutdruckwellen [Marburg] 32p. 8° Werdohl i.W., 1932.

Aalkjaer, V. Ueber die Bedingungen für und die Methoden zur Hervorrufung der Traube-Hering'schen Blutdruckschwankungen. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1934, 69: 167-81.— Ueber Aussehen, Bildungsstelle und Ursache der Traube-Hering-Mayer'schen Blutdruckschwankungen. *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 71: 301-22.—Addis, T. Blood pressure and pulse rate reactions. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1922, 30: 240-65.—Barcroft, J., & Nisimaru, Y. Undulatory changes of blood-pressure. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 74: 311-20. — & Steggerda, F. R. The effects of intestinal rhythm on general blood-pressure. *Ibid.*, 490-8.—Barrieu, L. La pression artérielle et ses variations. *Hôpital*, 1927, 15: 356-9.—Boucher, R. Augmentation de la pression artérielle chez les gens normaux. *Union méd. Canada*, 1924, 53: 10.—Cryxias, E. F. Unilateral blood pressure changes in gynecology and obstetrics. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1922, n.s., 29: 322-5.—Diehl, H. S. The variability of blood pressure; morning and evening studies. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 43: 825-45. — & Lees, H. D. The variability of blood pressure; a study of systolic pressure at 5-minute intervals. *Ibid.*, 44: 229-37.—Enebusche, C. J. Significant reactions of the arterial tension; manifestations of the angio-kinetic energy, clinically observed and interpreted. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1921, 184: 407; 185: 118; 150: 176; 196.—Fokerman, I. [Daily fluctuation in blood pressure in healthy and sick persons] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1927, 5: 1285-8.—Frank, L. Ueber arterielle Blutdruckschwankungen. *Verb. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 33. Kongr., 1921, 522-7.—Fukushima, K., Hayashi, S., & Kubota, T. On the variation of arterial blood pressure in same person. *Jap. J. M.Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int. med., 223.—Gomez, D. M., & Langevin, A. Les variations instantanées de la pression du sang dans les artères. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1959-61.—Griffith, F. R., jr., Pucher, G. W. [et al.] Studies in human physiology; pulse rate and blood pressure. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 88: 295-311.—Grusin, A. I. [Fluctuations of arterial pressure in relation to certain factors] *Odess. med. J.*, 1929, 4: 529-40.—Hahn, L. Ueber die kurzfristigen Spontanschwankungen des systolischen Blutdrucks. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1925, 46: 738-49.—Hunter, A. Blood pressure; what affects it? *Proc. Ass. Life Insur. Presid.*, 1923, 17: 64-81. Also *Med. Insur.*, 1923-24, 39: 505-17. — & Rogers, O. H. Blood pressure as affected by sex, weight, climate, altitude, latitude, or by abstinence from alcoholic beverages. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America* (1919) 1920, 6: (30. meeting) 92-7.—Kilborn, L. G. The variability of blood pressure in normal persons. *China M.J.*, 1930, 44: 533-40.—Lafrance, S. Sulle variazioni fisiologiche e patologiche della pressione arteriale. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1924, 10: 721-39.—Lane, Sir W. A. Variations in blood-pressure; their causation. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 360.—Laubry, C., Brosse, T., & Van Bogaert, A. Tracés simultanés chez l'homme du pouls anacroté et des variations de la tension intra-artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 229-31.—Luisada, A. Le variazioni orarie della pressione arteriosa. *Riforma med.*, 1925, 41: 817-23.—Montanari, A. Sulle variazioni reciproche della pressione arteriosa (massima, media e minima) e capillare nel corso della giornata e in varie condizioni morbose. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1933, 34: 263-88.—Mueller, S. C., & Brown, G. E. Hourly rhythms in blood pressure in persons with normal and elevated pressures. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1929-30, 3: 1190-200.—Nelson, G. Inconstant blood pressure. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1920-21, 47: 415-22.—

Porak, R. La pression artérielle et les rythmes organiques. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1927, 42: 1770.—Rennati, D., & Mazzucco, A. Etude expérimentale des différentes variations de la pression artérielle par la méthode de l'oscillographie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 141-4.—Trotoli, P., & Scarangella, A. Considerazioni sul comportamento della frequenza del polso e della pressione arteriosa in rapporto alle diverse combinazioni morfologiche. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1928, 14: 957; 1921.—Truesdell, D., & Croxford, G. Periodic variations in blood pressure, pulse, and the physical efficiency test. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 79: 112-8.—Van Bogaert, A., Beerens, J. [et al.] La tension moyenne intra-artérielle; étude des principaux facteurs de ses variations. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 791-4.

Variations: Age.

See also Blood pressure, Normal values; Blood pressure, high, senile.

CHRIST, F. *Blutdruck im Kindesalter. 20p. 8°. Giessen, 1927.

GIRBAL, E. *Etude de la tension artérielle chez le nourrisson et l'enfant à l'état normal, à l'état pathologique et en particulier de ses variations au cours des ponctions lombaires, des injections intrarachidiennes et intra-ventriculaires. 46p. 8°. Par., 1921.

JOSEPH, R. *La tension artérielle chez le vieillard; renseignements fournis par la méthode des tensions comparées aux membres supérieurs et aux membres inférieurs. 117p. 8°. Par., 1935.

KACHELRIES, F. *Die Norm des Blutdruckes bei Menschen im Alter von 50-70 Jahren. p.65-74. 8°. Halle, 1934.

Also *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 25:

KATZENBERGER, A. A. E. *Puls und Blutdruck bei gesunden Kindern [München] 33p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

NIRRNHEIM, E. L. E. *Ueber den Blutdruck im Kindesalter. 18p. 8°. Kiel, 1913.

SÉGALL, M. *La tension artérielle chez l'enfant. 164p. 8°. Par., 1930.

STOCKS, P., & KARN, M. N. Blood pressure in early life; a statistical study. 88p. 4°. Lond., 1924.

VIEIRA FRANCO, S. *Da pressão arterial e a idade no adulto são. 88p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

Abt, A. F., & Feingold, B. F. Blood pressure in infancy and in childhood; a review of the literature on the determination of blood pressure in normal and in pathologic conditions. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 40: 1285-311. Also *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1931, 2: 516-21.—Achar, H. J. Blood pressure in children: a literary study. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1934, 41: 268-70.—Balard, P. Des variations de la tension artérielle chez le nouveau-né étudiées comparativement pendant le repos et pendant la tétée par l'oscillométrie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, 72: 999.

La tension artérielle et l'oscillométrie chez le nouveau-né. *Nourrisson*, 1921, 9: 304-19.—Bogdanovich, V. Arterial pressure in normal Serbian children. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1934, 9: 45-50.—Bollettino, A. La pressione media nell'infanzia in rapporto colle pressioni estreme. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1934, 9: 213-29.—Bonaba, J., & Saráchaga, A. F. La tensión arterial en el niño. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1921, 6: 807-916, 2pl. Also *Arch. lat.-amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1922, 2.ser., 16: 213-5.

La pression moyenne chez l'enfant normal et dans quelques états pathologiques. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1932, 35: 27-32.

Brodin, P., & Joseph, R. La tension artérielle chez le vieillard; importance de la tension comparée au membre supérieur et au membre inférieur. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1139-42.—Chabrun, J., & Petrovitch, Y. Etude de la pression sanguine chez l'enfant normal entre quatre et quinze ans. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1930, 33: 601-8.—Clark, G. A. Some foetal blood-pressure reactions. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 74: 391-400.—Davis, H. J. Notes on blood pressure in old age. *Human Biol.*, 1930, 2: 264-76.—Diehl, H. S., & Hesdorffer, M. B. Changes in blood pressure of young men over 7-year period. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1933, 52: 948-53.—Dumas, A., Chevassus & Labry. Tension artérielle au-dessus de 70 ans. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 799-802.

Dunham, G. C. Variation in blood pressure as associated with variation in age and body-weight. *Internat. Clin.*, 1925, 35.ser., 3: 81-96.—Faber, H. K., & James, C. A. The range and distribution of blood pressures in normal children; clinical application of statistical methods to the interpretation of deviation from the normal average. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1921, 22: 7-28, ch.—Fabris, S. La pressione arteriosa nel neonato. *Pediatr. Nap.*, 1923, 31: 198-205.—Fischer, C. E. M. A factor for determining blood pressures according to age that gives results corresponding to actual findings. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1922, 44: 57-9.—Garot, L. A propos de la pression sanguine chez l'enfant normal. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1931, 34: 164-8. — & Schwes. Contribution

à l'étude de la pression sanguine chez les enfants. *Rev. fr. pediat.*, 1926, 2: 36-62.—Hahn, L. Beiträge zur Klinik des Hochdrucks; über den Normal-Blutdruck der verschiedenen Lebensalter. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1924, 45: 946-61.—Jaso, E., & Tercero, M. La presión media en la infancia. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1932, 16: 346.—Kozin, N. I. [Experiment in formation of conditioned reflex to the changes of blood pressure in children] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1935, 39: 469-76.—Lantin, G. T. Blood pressure in aged Filipinos: preliminary report. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1933, 13: 191-5.—Magniel, M. L'hypertension artérielle du jeune âge. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 53: 229-31.—May, H. Der systolische Blutdruck in den höheren Lebensaltern. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1816-8.—Meyer, E. Blutdruckuntersuchungen an gesunden und kranken Kindern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 47: 560-80.—Migliori, V. La pressione sanguigna nell'infanzia in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche. *Arch. pathol.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 14: 440; 1936-37, 16: 1.—Mouriquand & Barbier, J. La tension artérielle chez l'enfant. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 1073-5.—Munk. Ueber den hohen Blutdruck der Greise und seine Bedeutung. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1935, 56: 369.—Musser, J. H., & Phillips, A. W. A comparison of blood pressure, urea nitrogen, phenolsulphonethalein, and urine tests in the aged. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 633-7.—Nicitia, A. Il comportamento della pressione media dinamica dall'8 al 17° anno di età e il valore della sua ricerca per lo studio degli stati pre tensivi. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Bologna, 1936, 11: 223-37.—Orlova, E. P. [Blood pressure and age] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 945-8.—Piccoli, A. Contributo allo studio della pressione arteriosa media dinamica nei bambini. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1934, 32: 1086-119.—Reis, R. A., & Chaloupka, A. J. Blood pressure in the new-born following normal and pathological labor. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 37: 206-11.—Richey, H. G. The blood pressure in boys and girls before and after puberty: its relation to growth and to maturity. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 42: 1281-330.—Rominger, E. Ueber den arteriellen Blutdruck und den Kapillardruck im Kindesalter; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Kreislaufs. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1923, 73: 81-107.—Rucker, M. P., & Connell, J. W. Blood pressure in the new-born. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1924, 27: 6-25.—Saller, K. Ueber die Altersveränderungen des Blutdrucks. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927-28, 58: 683-709.—Salmi, T. Untersuchungen über den Blutdruck und den Reststickstoff des Blutes beim Neugeborenen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kinder von Nierengestosemüttern. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1935, 18: 92-117.—Scott, G. D. Blood-pressure in infancy and childhood. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 433-9.—Sundal, A. Der normale Blutdruck im Alter von 3-20 Jahren; eine Untersuchung an 1932 Kindern und Jugendlichen in Oslo (Norwegen) *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 47: 742-61.—Tagliaferri, E. Comportamento della pressione media nell'età infantile. *Pediatr. (Riv.)*, 1934, 42: 1441-51.—Thomas, E. La pression artérielle chez l'enfant de 7 à 14 ans à l'état normal et dans quelques états pathologiques. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 55: 896. — La pression artérielle à l'âge avancé. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1929, 22: 734-7.—Thompson, R. J. C., & Todd, R. E. Old-age and blood-pressure problems. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 2: 503-5. Also *J.R. Army M. Corps*, 1923, 40: 192-7.—Vidal, J. La presión media en el lactante. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 608-12.—Vipond, A. E. The blood-pressure in boys and girls before and at puberty, and in children who suffer from various diseases. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 382-9.—Wolf, L. V. Systolic blood pressure in early infancy. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1930, 47: 165-70.

Variations: Body constitution.

WUNDERLICH, M. H. *Blutdruck und Puls bei körperlich gut entwickelten deutschen Studenten und ihre Beziehungen zu verschiedenen Körpermassen [Leipzig] 19p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., 1934.

Clark, C. P. A theoretical study of blood pressure and its relation to heart size, body surface area, and metabolic rate. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1934, 20: 224-58.—Faber, K. H. A formula expressing a general relationship between blood pressure and body weight. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 77-80.—Hartman, H. R., & Ghrist, D. G. Blood pressure and weight. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 44: 877-81.—Huber, E. G. Systolic blood pressures of healthy adults in relation to body weight. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 1554-7.—Lari-More, J. W. A study of blood pressure in relation to types of bodily habitus. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1923, 31: 567-72.—Martini, T., & Dössola, A. Hábito constitucional y presión sanguínea. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: p12, 179-86.—Porak, R. Les rythmes et la pression artérielle; corrélation de la pression artérielle et de la constitution organique. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1930, 15: 507-43.—Stokes, A. C. Newer conceptions of blood pressure readings with relationship to body surface and weight. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1934, 19: 182-4.

Variations: Diet and nutrition.

Calvert, E. G. B. The effect of sodium chloride intake on blood pressure. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1921, 113: 193-6.—Eisenberg, W. Blutdruck und Fasten. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 567-77.—Hallif, L. Contribution à l'étude de la pression artérielle pendant la digestion. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1230.—Klinefelter, E. W. The influence of dietary factors on blood pressure. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1936, 144: 446-8.—May, H. Das Verhalten der Blutdruckamplitude während des Essens

bei gesundem und krankem Kreislauf. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929: 25: 829.—Miller, J. L., & Williams, J. L. The effect on blood pressure and the non-protein nitrogen in the blood of excessive fluid intake. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1920, 35: 68-76. Also Am. J.M.Sc., 1921, 161: 327-34.—Mosenthal, H. O. The influence of protein food on increasing blood pressure. Ibid., 1920, 160: 808-15. Also Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1921, 35: 88-96.—Pagniez, P., & Escalier, A. Influence de l'ingestion d'aluminoides sur la pression artérielle. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 1.—Schill, E., & Patal, J. Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutdruckes durch den Wasserstoss. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1925, 10: 257-82, 4tab.—Strauss, H. Flüssigkeitszufuhr und Blutdruck. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 478-80.—Tolubewaja, N., & Pawlowskaja, L. Ueber den Einfluss der Wasser- und Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Blutdruck, speziell bei Hypertonie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 100: 223-31.

Variations: Drugs.

See also Blood pressure, high, Treatment; Drugs; Blood pressure, low, Treatment; also names of drugs as Histamine, &c.

FODA, M. *Ueber die kombinierte Wirkung von sympathomimetischen Arzneimitteln auf den Blutdruck der Katze. 21p. 8° Erlangen, 1932.

MIGNONE, C. *Da acção de certas plantas brasileiras sobre a pressão sanguínea. 50p. 8° S. Paulo, 1927.

Abe, K. Effects of the restriction of the pulmonary artery on the blood pressure and on the volume of some organs, and the cause of the fall of the arterial blood pressure, due to the so-called paradoxical vasodilatory substances. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1920, 1: 398-447.—Berthier, G., Deschamps, P. N., & Halpern, N. Action des injections sous-cutanées et de l'inhalation de gaz carbonique et de gaz thermal sur la pression artérielle du chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 967-70.—Bickenbach, O. Die Wirkung der vierten körperigenen blutdrucksenkenden Substanz auf den Kreislauf des Menschen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1933, 175: 366-75.—Blumenfeldt & Cohn, H. Die Beeinflussung des Blutdruckes durch innerliche Darreichung von Animasa. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1330.—Busquet, H. Grandeur d'action comparée de certaines substances hypotensives chez le chien normal et chez le chien anesthésié. Rev. méd. est., 1920, 48: 494.—Clerc, A., Paris, R., & Sterne, J. De l'action hypotensive artérielle de certaines substances qui abaissent la tension superficielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 360-2.

Nouvelles recherches sur l'action expérimentale de certaines substances tensio-négatives, chez le chien. Ibid., 1934, 116: 864-7.—Di Maccio, G. Azione del magnesio sulla pressione arteriosa; antagonismo del calcio. Riv. pat. sper., 1929, 4: 97-108, 2 ch.—Di Nito, G. Sulle variazioni della fisico-chimica del siero, del p_a e della riserva alcalina per azione degli ipotensivi. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1935, 4: 288-99.—Djenab, K., & Mouchet, A. Action humorale de l'extrait du faisceau de His sur la pression artérielle. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1925, 3, ser., 93: 60-2.—Engelen, P. Pulsdruckmessungen nach Alkoholaufnahme. Zhl. inn. Med., 1921, 42: 570.—Die Beeinflussung des systolischen Blutdruckes durch Alkohol. Aerztl. Rdsch., 1922, 32: 181.—Blutdruckmessungen nach Biergenuss. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1130.—Feldberg, W., & Kwiatkowski, H. Untersuchungen über primären und sekundären Histaminshock am arteriellen Blutdruck. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170: 551-9.—Fontaine, R., & Jung, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'action hypotensive de certains extraits organiques. Ann. méd., Par., 1930, 28: 485-500.—Gley, P., & Kisthinos, N. L'étalonnage physiologique des substances hypotensives. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 396.—Gordon, B., & Wells, G. The effect of amyl nitrate, bleeding and epinephrin on the blood pressure, and the size of the cat's heart. Arch. Int. M., 1924, 33: 738-41.—Gruber, C. M. The effect of benzylbenzoate upon arterial blood pressure. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 27.—Handovsky, H. Sur l'effet central du diéthylaminométhyl-3-benzo-dioxane (F883). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1245.—Harris, I. The action of digitalis and atropine on the peripheral blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 1072-4.—Heide, E., & Schill, E. Ueber den Einfluss von Isoamyl- und Äthylalkohol auf Blutdruck und periphere Gefässe. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1929, 21: 673-6.—Heinsen, H. A., & Wolf, H. J. Der Einfluss körpereigener Substanzen auf den Blutdruck beim Menschen; die Wirkung von Leberpräparaten (Campolon, Degewon, Hepatrat und Hepatopson) bei intravenöser Verabreichung. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 523-6.—Hudiwara, K. Ueber die Blutdruck erniedrigende Wirkung von Kalium- und Natrium-acetat. Okayama igakki zasshi, 1933, 45: 3067.—Jourdan, F. Action du F.883 et du F.933 sur la pression artérielle du chien sans moelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1258-60.—Karasek, F. Influence de la lécitine et des corps tensio-actifs sur l'activité des substances vagomimétiques. Ibid., 120: 922-4.—King-Li-Pin & Shih-Yuan-Kao. Action de Codonopsis Tangshen Oliv sur le nombre des éléments figurés du sang et sur la pression sanguine. Contr. Inst. Physiol. Nat. Acad. Peiping, 1934, 1: 65-8.—Kirihara, S. Ueber den Einfluss kleinster Säure- und Laugenmengen auf den Blutdruck. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 61-71.—Kobayashi, T. Ueber den Einfluss der Schlafmittel auf den Blutdruck. Jap. J.M.Sc., 1934-35, 8: Pharm., H.3, 135-8.—Lian, C., & Facquet, J. Action des inhalations et des injections de gaz carbonique et de gaz

thermal de Royat sur la pression artérielle. Union méd., Canada, 1935, 64: 412-5.—Löwenstein, W. Der Einfluss von Kalium-Calcium auf die Blutdrucksteigerung (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutliquorschanke). Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 125: 267-81.—Milovanovich, J. B., & Palyvic, C. L'effet des injections intraveineuses de sulfate d'atropine sur la pression artérielle moyenne dynamique et la perturbation de la régulation tensionnelle qu'elles entraînent. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 668-71.—Nordmann, M., & Speckmann, F. Blutdruck und peripherer Kreislauf bei mit Serum vorbereiteten Kaninchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 84: 74.—Ostermann, G. Die Wirkung stark verdünnter Salzlösungen auf den Blutdruck. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 149: 257-62.—Papilian, V., Spataru, T., & Preda, V. Sur l'action hypertensive de l'atropine et de la pilocarpine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 892.—Petrányi, G. [The effect of phenylhydrazine and sodium nitrate on the blood] Magy. orv. arch., 1928, 29: 202-14.—Press, H. Ueber die Wirkung des Sympatols auf Blutdruck und Puls an Normalen, Hypotonikern und Asthenikern bei körperlicher Arbeit. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931-32, 80: 66-74.—Pupilli, G. Effetti provocati dall'azione dell'acetilcolina in particolari condizioni sperimentali: le oscillazioni empresorie; natura, origine e significato del fenomeno. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932-33, 31: 519-91.—Rafsky, H. A., Bernhard, A., & Rohdenburg, G. L. Studies in hypertension; injection of various substances, especially amino-acids, upon blood pressure of rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 1243-5.—Raymond-Hamet, L. Les poisons sympathiques peuvent-ils transformer, en une action vaso-dilatatrice, l'action vaso-constrictive des amines dont ils n'inversent pas l'action hypertensive? C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 194: 1529-32.—Retzlaff, K. Beeinflussung des Blutdruckes durch Salzinjectionen. Verh. Dcut. Kongr. inn. Med., 1914, 31: 733-7.—Ricci, J. V. Commercial preparation of gum-glucose and demonstration of its effect on the blood pressure of the rabbit. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 6: 103-5.—Roffo, A. H., & López Ramirez, R. Estudio experimental sobre la toxicidad de los extractos de embriones de pollo y su acción sobre la presión sanguínea. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1926, 2: 211-5.—Roger, H. Action des extraits d'organes sous la pression sanguine. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 1050-3.—Roskam, J. Del'action sur la pression sanguine de l'extrait aqueux de globulins (plaquettes de Bizzozero). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1277-9. Also Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1925, 1: 577-611.—Brull, L. Pression artérielle et globulins (plaquettes de Bizzozero). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 736.—Scalfidi, V. Sul meccanismo determinante l'azione antagonista del hario e del magnesio sulla pressione arteriosa. Riv. pat. sper., 1930, 5: 371-83, 3pl.—Schraffordt Koops, W., Dingemans, E., & Luwisch, D. Ueber Blutdruck beeinflussende Stoffe in Leberpräparaten. Acta brevia neerl., 1935, 5: 70-6.—Stewart, G. N. A propos des notes de J. Roskam sur l'action, sur la pression sanguine et sur le calibre vasculaire, de l'extrait aqueux de globulins (plaquettes de Bizzozero). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 180-3.—Sugiyama, S. On the study of the pressure volume curve of the peripheral blood vessels; on the influence of drugs. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1928-29, 11: 579-86.—Thomas, E. Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de la lécitine sur la pression artérielle. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1927, 47: 453-7.—Urech, C. L., & Grigoriu, C. Le complexe colorant thionine-nigrosine, en injections chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 814.—Watson, A. Observations on the value of drugs as blood-pressure elevators. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, 94: 566-86.—Wolf, H. J., & Heinsen, H. A. Der Einfluss körpereigener Substanzen auf den Blutdruck beim Menschen; die Wirkung von Adenylsäure, Adenosin und Histamin bei intravenöser Verabreichung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933-34, 126: 616-28.—Die Wirkung von Laecanol, Myoston, Padutin, viertem Stoff (Lange) und Eutonon bei intravenöser Verabreichung. Ibid., 127: 1-14.

Variations: Exercise and work.

See also Effort; Exercise; Work.

CLOËTTA, L. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Blutdruck und Puls bei Ruhe und Arbeit unter verschiedenen Luftdruckbedingungen. 25p. 8° Zür., 1930.

FIZSMAN, S. *Contribution à l'étude de l'oscillographie artérielle chez l'homme normal au repos et à l'effort [Genève] 20p. 8° Annemasse, 1933.

MOURGON, A. *Etude oscillométrique de la tension artérielle suivant les attitudes, avant et après l'exercice [Paris] 104p. 8° Besançon, 1922.

Adler, E. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes nach dosierter Bewegung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1086-8.—Aiello, G. Sulle oscillazioni della pressione arteriosa in rapporto col lavoro fisico (considerazioni critiche e ricerche sperimentali). Cuore & circol., 1925, 9: 150-62.—Bañuelos, M., & Portela, S. V. Estudio experimental del influjo que ejerce el trabajo físico sobre la presión arterial. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1918, 120: 258-68.—Baráth, E. Blutdruckstudien an alternden Menschen; Prüfung der Blutdruckregulation nach körperlicher Arbeit. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54: 68-71.—Cauterman, F. De l'influence de la culture physique sur la pression sanguine. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1929, 22: 4-8.—Chailley-Bert, P., & Langlois,

J. P. Pression artérielle et travail musculaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 725-7.—Chaisemartin, G. de. Pression artérielle et exercices physiques. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 34-46. Also Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 150-6.—Fessard, A. B., Fessard, A. [et al.] Recherche sur l'âge physique: action d'un exercice physique sur la pression artérielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 807-9.—Giorgi, G. Esplorazione oscillometrica e oscillografica delle arterie durante e dopo il lavoro muscolare. Cuore & circol., 1929, 13: 408-25. Gomez, D. M., & Lajoie, R. J. Les modifications de la pression artérielle principalement de la pression moyenne à la suite de l'effort chez les sujets normaux et chez les hypertendus. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 586-8. Griesbach, H. Beobachtungen über Blutdruck und dessen Verhalten bei Arbeiten in einigen gewerblichen Betrieben. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1924, 94: 73-87.—Houdré, J. Quelques recherches sur la pression artérielle au cours de l'exercice. Vie méd., 1921, 2: 499-501.—Jacobson, E. Influence of skeletal muscle tension on blood pressure. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1936, 11: 54.—Langlois, J. P., & Mougeon, A. Les variations de la tension artérielle suivant les attitudes avant et après l'exercice. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 995-8.—Lian, C. Variations de la tension artérielle moyenne dans les efforts et les émotions. Ibid., 1931, 107: 1113-5.—Margaria, R. Sur quelques modifications régionales de la pression du sang qui interviennent à la suite du travail musculaire. Arch. ital. biol., 1928, 79: n.s.19, 105-12. Also Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1927, 10: 309-21.—Mateev, D., & Petrov, C. Ueber das Verhalten des diastolischen Blutdruckes nach Körperarbeit und seine Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1027-30.—Schellong, F. Weiteres über das Symptom der Blutdrucksenkung nach Körperarbeit. Ibid., 1932, 11: 53-5.—Schneider, E. C., & Truesdell, D. A statistical study of the pulse rate and the arterial blood pressures in recumbency, standing, and after a standard exercise. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 61: 429-74. Also Air. Serv. Inform. Circ., 1923-24, 51: 61-81.—Scott, V. T. A study of the effects of daily exercise on the pulse and arterial pressure. Mil. Surgeon, 1924, 55: 334-6.—Tedeschi, E. La pressione arteriosa nell'uomo che lavora in ambiente ad elevata temperatura. Fol. med., Nap., 1920, 6: 625-34.—Vaquez, H., & Chaisemartin, de. Education physique et pression moyenne. Presse méd., 1932, 11: 473-5.—Walshard, K. M. Ueber Blutdruckmessungen bei Ruderern während des Trainings. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1926-27, 32: 193-202.

— Variations, experimental.

Bielinski, Z. [Characteristic curve of blood pressure due to interference] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 876-9. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 1281-4.—Borgatti, G. Esperimenti sul comportamento del cuore enervato di fronte all'alta pressione arteriosa. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 605-9.—Brams, W. A., Katz, L. N., & Kohn, L. The effect of abdominal distention and release on the blood pressures in the arteries and veins. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 104: 120-6.—Caretti, H. L. La tension artérielle et la insuflation del colon. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt.2, 916-29.—Cionini, A. Ricerche sperimentali sulle modificazioni che subisce la pressione arteriosa del sangue in seguito a vaste perdite sanguigne compensate sia con siero di sangue omogeneo, sia con sospensione di emazie in soluzione di cloruro di sodio. Pathologica, Genova, 1929, 21: 72-85.—Coombs, H. C. Relation of spinal level of blood pressure to successive occlusions of head arteries in cats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 644-6.—Corbeille, C. Influence des vibrations acoustiques sur la pression sanguine de chiens narcosés à l'éuréthane. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 763.—Cosacescu, A., & Banu, I. Modifications de la tension artérielle à la suite du traumatisme modéré expérimental des artères. Ibid., 1925, 93: 732-4.—Dunn, H. L. The efflux of blood from the carotid artery of the dog and its expression by a general empirical formula. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 29: 368-83.—Frey, W. Das Verhalten der arteriellen und venösen Blutzirkulation bei experimenteller Steigerung des intraabdominellen Drucks. Zschr. ges. exp. med., 1923, 31: 49-63.—Gower, W. E., & Erve, J. van de. An apparatus for the slow intra-arterial injection of M/6 sodium carbonate solution as an anticoagulant in blood pressure experiments by means of compressed air. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 1028-31.—Hirose, Y., & Schiff, E. Ueber die Aenderungen des Blutdruckes nach Aus- und Einschalten grösserer Gefäßgebiete. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 228: 731-41.—Jung, L., & Collet, P. Variations concomitantes de la tension artérielle et de la teneur du sang en leucocytes déterminées par une saignée massive, puis une injection d'adrénaline chez le chien dératé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 203-5.—Maltby, A. B., & Wiggers, C. J. Studies on human blood pressure; criteria and methods; the effects of partial and complete occlusion on actual pressures in compressed arteries. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 100: 604-13.—Marrasini, A. Contributo sperimentale allo studio della pressione arteriosa del sangue; effetti che, in confronto delle infusioni di soluzione di cloruro di sodio, producono sulla pressione arteriosa le trasfusioni di sangue omogeneo, eseguito per compensare vaste perdite sanguigne. Atti Accad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara, 1920-21, 95: 27-30.—Effetti dei salassi modici ripetuti ed accompagnati da contemporanee infusioni compensatrici di soluzione di cloruro di sodio. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1921, 44: 143-56.—Martin, K. A., & White, H. L. Blood pressure responses to hypersystolic compression of tissues. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 60: 323-42. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 196.—Mies, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Sperrung und Freigabe eines peripheren Stromgebietes (Carotis externa) auf den Blutdruck. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1929, pt.2, 70-7. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1929, 21: 427-34.—Ogawa, M. Ueber die Veränderungen des ar-

teriellen, des venösen und des intraokularen Druckes beim Aufhören der Blutzirkulation in grossen Gefässen. Fol. pharm. jap., 1927-28, 6: 2.

— Variations: External factors [climate, light, weather, &c.]

Jessen [J.] C. *Beitrag zur Abhängigkeit der Blutdruckregulation von klimatischen Faktoren [Kiel] 32p. 8°. Neumünster, 1933.

Lendl, W. *Ueber den Einfluss des Bürstens grosser Hautpartien auf den Blutdruck des Menschen. 14p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Belák, S., & Uhrovits, A. Ueber die Wirkung der Bestrahlung auf den Blutdruck. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 52: 692-8.—Berg, J. Ueber den Blutdruck in und nach Seebädern und Sonnenbädern. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 654-70.—Beyne, J. Les variations de la tension artérielle chez l'homme sous l'influence de la pression atmosphérique. Médecine, Par., 1932, 13: 670.—Gautrelet, J., & Halpern, N. Les variations de la tension artérielle en dépression atmosphérique. J. physiol. path. gén., 1935, 33: 486-98.—Buratti, P. Sur les variations locales de la pression artérielle par effet de la température. Arch. ital. biol., 1930-31, 83: 53-9.—Coruzzi, C. Eccitazioni cutanee e pressione sanguigna. Clin. med. ital., 1930, 61: 57-75.—Ferrari, R., & Chicherio, V. Sur les variations locales du sphygmogramme par effet de la température. Arch. ital. biol., 1933-34, 90: 77-90.—Fischer, R. F. von. Ueber den Einfluss hochgespannter Hochfrequenzströme auf den menschlichen Blutdruck. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 1013-5.—Fossey, A. M. de, & Garsaux, P. Étude de la tension artérielle en atmosphère raréfiée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 517.—Franke, K. Blutdruckschwankungen infolge klimatischer Einflüsse. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1888.—Grober, J. Untersuchungen über Einfluss der Höhenlage auf den Blutdruck. Zschr. ges. Ther., 1925-26, 31: 145; 1926, 32: 93.—Hajós, K., & Mirgay, A. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Hauttreizen und Blutdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2242.—Hammitt, F. S., Tice, E. W., & Larson, E. Blood pressure changes induced by hot and cold applications on and within the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 68: 621.—Hermann, H. Action des cures hydro-climatiques sur les fonctions cardio-vasculaires (influence de l'altitude et du bain carbo-gazeux sur la tension artérielle). Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: therm. suppl. no.8, 19-26.—Hirsch, M. Die Einwirkung des Vierreihenbades auf den Blutdruck. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1906, 43: 973-7.—Hahn, J. Beitrag zur Frage der Einwirkung des Luftdruckes auf den Blutdruck des Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1916, 30: 115-7.—Kestner, O. Lo scirocco e la pressione sanguigna dell'uomo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 338-40.—Kimmerle, A. Die Einwirkung verschiedener Lichtarten auf den Blutdruck. Strahlentherapie, 1921-22, 13: 299-314.—Kobayashi, T. Ueber den Einfluss der ultraroten Strahlen auf den Blutdruck. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-35, 8: Pharm., H.3, 138.—Laurens, H. Effect of carbon arc radiation on blood pressure and cardiac output. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1936, 17: 199-205.—Lograscino, D. Influenza dei vari fattori di climatoterapia sulla pressione arteriosa e sul polso. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1934, 16: 807-20.—Mennye, G. Sulle variazioni regionali della pressione sanguigna in rapporto al bagno di luce. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 11: 334-40.—Meyer, A. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes nach Bestrahlung mit künstlicher Höhen-sonne bei Kindern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 864.—Panov, N. A. [Effect of Röntgenirradiation on blood pressure] Vest. rentg., 1925, 3: 239-46.—Peemöller, F. Neuere Untersuchungen über die blutdrucksenkende Wirkung von künstlichen (elektrischen) Lichtquellen und Hochspannung-Hochfrequenzapparaten. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 973-6.—Petersen, W. F. Meteorological reflections in blood pressure rhythm. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 1145.—Piéri, J., Ambrogi, J. A., & Peyronel, J. E. Recherches sur la valeur de la tension artérielle et notamment de la tension moyenne dans les unités alpines. Arch. méd. phar. mil., 1934, 101: 325-54.—Pollitzer, H., & Stolz, E. Ist die blutdrucksenkende Wirkung von Höhen-sonnenbestrahlungen eine Stickoxydulwirkung? Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 977.—Schroeder, C. Ueber den Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung auf den Blutdruck. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 1809-12.—Shilling, C. W., Hawkins, J. A., & Hansen, R. A. The influence of increased barometric pressure on the pulse rate and arterial blood pressure. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 39-47.—Sicoli, E. Action de la lumière sur le pouvoir vasoconstricteur du sérum de sang et sur la pression sanguine des animaux normaux et sensibilisés. Arch. ital. biol., 1934-35, 92: 27-45. Also Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1933-34, 19: 443-69.—Siebelt, Z. Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Blutdruck und Klima. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1927, 19: 201-3. Also Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1928-29, 3: 39-42.—Spiro, P., & Mörikofer, W. Ueber die Beziehungen von Blutdruckhöhe und Blutdruckstabilität zur Witterung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 537.—Swan, J. M. The influence of carbonated brine (Naueheim) baths on blood pressure. Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1912, 28: 262-308. Also Arch. Int. M., 1912, 10: 73-96.

— Variations: Mental and nervous factors.

See also Emotion; Pain; Sleep; and other such headings.

CHAPPELL, M. N. *Blood pressure changes in deception [Columbia Univ.] 39p. 8°. N.Y., 1929.

Forms Arch. Psychol. no.105.

JÖRN, C. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung psychischer Leistungen durch artefizielle Blutdruckänderung [Bonn] 22p. 8°. Stuttg., 1934.

Baráth, E. Blutdruckstudien an alternen Menschen; Prüfung der Psychoreaktion des Blutdruckes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54: 72-4.—Blume, P. [Blood pressure during sleep] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 1126-32.—Campbell, H. E., & Blankenhorn, M. A. The effect of sleep on normal and high blood pressure. Am. Heart J., 1925-26, 1: 151. Also Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 74: 115-20.—Capecci, T. Variazioni della pressione arteriosa della frequenza del polso e della temperatura nei fanciulli; azione del sonno e del pasto. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1936, 7: 687-709.—Day, M. E. The influence of mental activities on vascular processes. J. Comp. Psychol., 1923, 3: 333-77.—Dohme, A. Variabilität des Blutdrucks bei psychisch verschieden konstituierten und geistig verschieden begabten Kindern. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1.Abt., 1931, 119: 384-95.—Fischer, R. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdrucks bei geistiger Anstrengung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 625-7.—Katsch, G., & Pansdorf, H. Die Schlafbewegung des Blutdrucks. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1715-8.—Müller, C. Die Schlafbewegung des Blutdrucks. Ibid., 1923, 70: 180.—Obermer, E. Ueber die Blutdruckschwankungen im Schlaf und bei psychischen Traumen. Verh. D. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 230.—Pal, J. Nervöse Druckschwankungen. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 280. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 969.—Reiner, R. C. Psychologische Untersuchungen mit dem Autoneurographen. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 811-4.—Scott, J. C. Systolic blood-pressure fluctuations with sex, anger, and fear. J. Comp. Psychol., 1930, 10: 97-114.—Toulouse, E., & Targowia, R. Note sur les modifications de la tension artérielle dans l'effort mental. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1921, 9: 33-40.—Vincent, S., & Thompson, J. H. The effects of music upon the human blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 534-7.

Variations, postoperative.

See also Shock.

Chaton. Recherches sur les tensions artérielles et les pressions veineuses dans les suites opératoires et les phlébites. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 792-6.—Einaudi, M. Le variazioni della pressione sanguigna durante gli interventi operatorii; influenza di alcuni tonici cardiaci. Minerva med., Tor., 1923, 8: 469-81.—Figurelli, G. La pressione del sangue dopo interventi operativi in anestesia locale e generale. Ann. ital. chir., 1928, 7: 721-34.—König, E. Ueber Aenderungen des Blutdrucks durch operative Eingriffe. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 178: 187-223.—Krikent, R. K., & Petrushevsky, B. N. [Blood pressure in the postoperative period] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 67-73.—Martini, P., & Graf, F. Ueber die Wirkung schmerzhafter Eingriffe auf den Blutdruck bei Gesunden, bei Nervösen und bei Hypertonikern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1060-2.—McGlannan, A. The effect of surgical operations on the blood pressure. South. M.J., 1921, 14: 214-22.—Romani, A., & Foà, A. La pressione del sangue negli interventi chirurgici. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1926) 1927, 33: 777-91.—Tolstikov, D. [The effect of surgical operations on the blood-pressure] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: 533-47.—Wells, C. J. Clinical observations on the effects of operation and anesthesia on blood pressure. Am. J. Surg., 1922, 36: Q. suppl. anesth., 82-7.—Zappalà, G. Studio comparativo delle pressioni media, sistolica, diastolica; prima durante e dopo atti operativi eseguiti con anestesia varie. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 36-87.

Variations, postural.

See also Blood pressure, low, orthostatic.

Balen, A. van [Irregular blood-pressure figures in various positions of the arm] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt2, 1129.—Bennati, D., & Mazzucco, A. Variations de la pression moyenne artérielle et de la pression moyenne veineuse avec les changements de position. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 483.—Bullrich, R. A. Las variaciones posturales de las presiones arterial y venosa al estado normal y patológico. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 1989-97.—Buys, E., & Rijlant, P. Introduction à l'étude oscillographique des réflexes toniques posturaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 101-5.—Dell'Acqua, G. Ueber den Einfluss der Körperlage und der Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Blutdruck in den oberen und unteren Extremitäten. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 22: 425-35.—Ellis, M. M. Pulse-rate and blood-pressure responses of men to passive postural changes. Am. J.M.Sc., 1921, 161: 568-78.—Ghrst, D. G. Variations in pulse and blood pressure with interrupted change of posture. Ann. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 945-58.—Gomez, D. M., & Veil, C. Sur la limite statique de la pression artérielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 957-9.—Loman, J. [et al.] Effect of alterations in posture on the intra-arterial blood pressure in man; pressure in the carotid, brachial, and femoral arteries in normal subjects. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: no.6 1216-24.—Pressure in the carotid artery in arteriosclerosis, during syncope and after the use of vasodilator drugs. Ibid., 1225-32.—Luterloh, C. H. The effect of postural changes on blood pressure and pulse rate. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1934-35, 31: 172-4. MacWilliam,

J. A. Postural effects on heart-rate and blood-pressure. Q.J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 23: 1-33.—Mortensen, M. A. Blood-pressure reactions to passive postural changes; an index to myocardial efficiency. Am. J.M.Sc., 1923, 165: 667-75.—Moulinier, R. Pression artérielle et changement de position du membre; méthode d'analyse de l'activité fonctionnelle du cœur. Paris méd., 1921, 41: 132-6.—Olmer, D., & Jacques, Y. Pression artérielle et ralentissement du pouls provoqué par la position penchée en avant. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 19: 169.—Rudsit, K. Zur Behandlung vasoneurotischer Störungen mit Hypophysenvorderlappenpräparaten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Blutdruckreaktion bei Aenderung der Körperlage. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 878-82.—Schott, E., & Spatz, H. Beobachtungen am Kreislauf im Kniehagen, insbesondere über das Verhalten des arteriellen Druckes in Armen und Beinen in dieser Körperlage sowie im Stehen und Liegen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1709-12.—Serio, F. Sulle variazioni della tensione arteriosa alla tibiale nelle varie posizioni degli arti inferiori. Mal. cuore, 1921, 5: 145-8.

Variations, racial.

Adams, J. M. Some racial differences in blood pressures and morbidity in a group of white and colored workmen. Am. J.M.Sc., 1932, 184: 342.—Ashford, B. K., & Dowling, G. B. A series of blood pressures in 250 cases in Porto Rico. Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1929-30, 5: 477-9.—Cadbury, W. W. Report of the Research Committee of the China Medical Missionary Association on the pulse and blood pressure in normal individuals. China M.J., 1921, 35: 242-7. — Blood pressure of normal Cantonese students. Ibid., 1923, 37: 715; 823. Also Arch. Int. M., 1922, 30: 362-77.—Diehl, H. S. Racial differences in blood pressure. Minnesota M., 1931, 14: 726-8.—Dubois, A. Note sur la tension artérielle chez les indigènes congolais. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1932, 12: 133-6.—Fougerat de David de Lastours. Pigmentation et tension sanguine. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1935, 27: 237-63.—Groh, W. L. Blutdruckstudien an körperlich gesunden deutschen Studenten. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1932, 17: 69-89.—Krakower, A. The blood pressure of Chinese living in eastern Canada. Am. Heart J., 1934, 9: 396-404.—Rodriguez Molina, R., & Suarez, R. M. Estudio de tensión arterial en Puerto Rico. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1930, 22: 114-8.—Saledo, J., & Pascual, W. Filipino physiological constants; blood pressure. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1932, 12: 205-9.—Schwab, E. H., Curb, D. L. [et al.] Blood pressure response to a standard stimulus in the white and Negro races. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 583-5.—Torgerson, W. R. Blood pressure findings in Porto Rico. Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1929-30, 5: 438-42.—Tung, C. L. The blood pressure of Chinese in China and in the United States of America. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, 93-6. — Blood pressure of Northern Chinese males. Ibid., 1930, 1: 117-30.—Wunderlich, H. Blutdruck und Puls bei körperlich gut entwickelten deutschen Studenten und ihre Beziehungen zu verschiedenen Körpermassen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1933-34, 18: 349-58.

Variations, respiratory.

See also Pulse; Respiration.

MASCHKE, K. F. O. *Sind an den Atemschwankungen des arteriellen Blutdruckes Tonusschwankungen der Gefässe beteiligt? 21p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

Addarii, F. Oscillazioni respiratorie della pressione arteriosa nell'uomo. Cuore & circol., 1936, 20: 425; 541.—Amiral, H. H. The reaction of the diastolic pressure to respiratory strain. Boston M.&S.J., 1924, 191: 863-6. Also Life Insur. M., 1926, 1: 199-204, 4ch.—Constantin, E., & Soula, L. C. Les variations respiratoires de la pression artérielle. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 754; 1922, 30: 123.—Fenning, C. The effect of periodic changes in amplitude of respiration upon blood pressure. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 464-70.—Hasegawa, U. Influences on the blood pressure curves by volume of air, number of respirations, and deep breathings in artificial respiration. Japan M. World, 1925, 5: 99-102.—Heinbecker, P. The mechanism of the respiratory waves in systemic arterial blood pressure. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 81: 170-81.—Hueck, W. Beobachtungen über das Verhalten des Blutdrucks bei längeren Atempausen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 978-80.—Lian, C., & Kaplan, L. Les modifications respiratoires de la tension artérielle. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1927, 2: 1-24.—Mathieu, P., & Merklen, L. A propos des variations respiratoires du tracé oscilométrique chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 696-8.—Mouktar, A. Les modifications de la pression artérielle sous l'influence de la respiration chez l'homme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 92: 864-6. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1924, 22: 329-34. — & Petit, P. Les types pathologiques des variations respiratoires de la pression minima chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 277-9.—Schott, A. Experimental and clinical investigations on the respiratory changes of blood-pressure. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1367.—Trotter, R., Edson, P., & Gesell, R. A comparison of the waves of blood pressure produced by slow and rapid breathing. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 57-9. Also Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 55: 500-18.—Vincent, S., & Thompson, J. H. The effect of hyper-respiration on the blood-pressure in man. J. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 66: 307-15.—Visscher, M. B., & Rupp, A. The respiratory wave in arterial blood pressure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 275. — & Scott,

F. H. The respiratory wave in arterial blood pressure. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 70: 586-606.

Variations, sexual, female.

See also Blood pressure, high, climateric: Blood pressure, high—in pregnancy.

Alvarez, W. C. Blood pressure in women as influenced by poor pelvic organs. *Northwest M.*, 1926, 25: 120-2. — & Zimmermann, A. Blood pressure in women as influenced by the sexual organs. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 37: 579-626. — Burlage, S. R. Blood pressures and heart rate, in girls, during adolescence; a preliminary study of 1,700 cases. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1921-22, 19: 247; 1922-23, 20: 193. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1923, 64: 252-84. — Eufinger, H. Das Verhalten des arteriellen Blutdruckes im mensuellen Zyklus und seine Abhängigkeit vom vegetativ-hormonalen System. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 442-4. — Franklin, K. J. Undulatory changes, of uterine origin, in the arterial blood-pressure. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1935-36, 84: 342. — Greisheimer, E. M., Merrill, E., & Lynch, H. Blood pressure variations in 17 normal women. *Minnesota M.*, 1929, 12: 284-6. — Le Lorier, V. Quelques considérations sur la tension artérielle chez la femme enceinte. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1934, 328-31. — Magyary, K. von. Die Veränderungen des Blutdruckes im Klimakterium. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930, 86: 31-5. — Simons, E. J., & Rasmussen, C. C. Blood pressures during pregnancy, labor, and puerperium. *Minnesota M.*, 1925, 8: 303-12. — Valerio, A. Tensão arterial e menopausa. *Fol. med. Rio*, 1935, 16: 93.

venous.

See also Veins; and specific names of veins.

VILLARET, M., SAINT-GIRONS, F., & JUSTIN-BESANÇON, L. La pression veineuse périphérique; étude physiologique, clinique et thérapeutique. 318p. 8° Par., 1930.

Alexandrov, A. F. [Average figures and importance of determination of venous pressure in man] *Arkh. med. nauk*, 1929, 2: 291-9. — Allen, E. V., & Hochrein, M. Venous pressure and vital capacity. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1929-30, 3: 1077-83. — Allen, E. V., & Page, I. H. The reaction of the vena cava to increased venous pressure. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1930, 5: 320. — Arnoldi, W. Ueber den Druck im Venensystem. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 4. — Bardin, P. La pression veineuse périphérique. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1932, 105: 1620; 1665. — Bedford, D. E., & Wright, S. Observations on the venous pressure in normal individuals. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 106-9. — Brams, W. A. Venous pressure. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935-36, 19: 1273-6. — Brandt, F. Venendruck und Kreislaufkunktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 909-13. — Die Abhängigkeit des Venendruckes von der Grösse der zirkulierenden Blutmenge, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage seiner klinischen Bedeutung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 116: 398-448. — Budelmann, G. Untersuchungen über den Venendruck, die Vitalkapazität der Lunge und das Herzminutenvolumen bei Gesunden und Herzkranken in Ruhe und bei Kreislaufbelastung. *Ibid.*, 1934, 127: 15-26. — Carrier, E. B., & Rehberg, P. B. Capillary and venous pressure in man. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1923, 44: 20-31. — Castellotti, F. Contributo all' esame clinico della pressione venosa. *Mal. cuore*, 1923, 7: 69; 277. — La replezione venosa: suoi rapporti con la pressione venosa. *Cuore & circol.*, 1925, 9: 112; 143. — Claude, H., Targowla, R., & Lamache, A. Pression du liquide céphalorachidien et pression veineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 259. — Corradi, A. La pressione venosa; rivista critica. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. med., 573-600. — Cytowicz, J. Ueber den Einfluss des venösen Blutes verschiedener Drüsen auf den Blutdruck. *Bull. internat. Acad. sc. Cracovie*, 1912, s.B., 1126-36, pl. — Dellepiane, G. La pressione venosa studiata con metodo diretto nel campo osterico. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1927, 6: 145-59. — Delle Vedove, A. Presión venosa periférica. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1933, 23: 396-413. — Evans, W. Venous pressure. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 21: 934-40. — Eyster, J. A. E. Venous pressure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 1269-71. — & Meek, W. J., Studies on venous pressure. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 294-301. — Eyster, J. A. E., & Middleton, W. S. Clinical studies on venous pressure. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1924, 34: 228-42. — Ferrari, G., & Ferroni, F. Tempo di circolo e pressione venosa. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1936, 27: 87-90. — Gazzotti, I. Contributo allo studio della pressione venosa periferica. *Cuore & circol.*, 1924, 8: 453-63. — Ricerche sul rapporto tra pressione arteriosa e pressione venosa. *Ibid.*, 1929, 13: 237-51. — Goldstein, H. I. La pressione venosa. *Ibid.*, 1934, 18: 252-6. — Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Rhythmische venöse Blutdruckwellen zentralen Ursprungs. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1929, 222: 245-58. — Govaerts, P. L'épreuve de la réplétion veineuse. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 161. — Hallion, L. La pression veineuse maxima: son utilisation pour la ponction et la saignée; ses facteurs déterminants. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1922, 15: 225-34. — Kroetz, C. Die Koeffizienten des klinisch messbaren Venendruckes. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1922, 139: 325-53. — Von welchen Faktoren ist die Höhe des klinisch messbaren Venendruckes abhängig? *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 434-6. — L., P. B. La presión venosa. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 22. — Lambert, J. P. Venous pressure in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 52: 1088-92. — Lequime, J., Samain, L., & Van Bogaert, A. Relation entre la tension

moyenne intraartérielle et la tension veineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 585-8. — Moniz, E., Carvalho, L. de, & Almeida Lima. Le sondage des veines et la pression dans les troncs veineux de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1931, 107: 1175. — Montassut, M., & Lamache, A. Tension veineuse et réflexe solaire. *Rev. neur. Par.*, 1926, 23: 1069. — Osborne, W. A. Systemic venous pressure. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1929, 6: 97-102. — Owens, L. B. Studies in venous pressure. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932-33, 18: 266-75. — Payan, L., & Giraud, E. La tension veineuse normale chez l'enfant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 344. — Pinkus, I. M., Gan, G. S., & Smyslov, I. V. [Venous pressure as index of the functional activity of the cardiovascular apparatus] *Med. biol. J.*, Leningr., 1929, 5: 27-43. — Pla, J. C. La tensión venosa desde el punto de vista clínico. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1928, 13: 800-66. — La hipertensión venosa. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1930, 29: 283-7. — Ranieri, G. La pressione venosa studiata col metodo diretto in clinica. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 619-21. — Rehfish, Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Donderschem venösem und arteriellem Druck. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 50: 359-99. — Ruffini, G., & Alestra, L. Della pressione venosa periferica e dei suoi valori normali nell'uomo. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1930-31, 10: 177-205. — Saalfeld, E. von. Venöser Blutdruck und Herzreflexe pulmonalen Ursprungs. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932-33, 231: 724-8. — Saint Girons, M. La presión venosa. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 1005. — Schenk, P. Planmässige Beobachtungen des peripheren Venendruckes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 334-9. — Tatterova, A., & Serf, J. [Venous pressure] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1925, 64: 1364-71. — Tetelbaum, A. G., Krynsky, M. I., & Romanova, O. F. [Venous pressure in a ligated extremity as index of arterial pressure] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1933, 11: 838-43. — Also *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 2111-3. — Tzanck, A., & Renault, P. Des rapports entre la tension veineuse et la tension du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 157. — Villacián, J. M., & Díez Fernández, C. Nuestras investigaciones sobre tensión venosa. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1928, 11: 329-34. — Villaret, M. Quelques précisions sur la pression veineuse. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 867-71. — Présentation d'un ouvrage sur la pression veineuse périphérique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 617. — & Martiny, M. Contrôle de l'état de la petite circulation par l'étude de la pression veineuse périphérique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 238-41. — & Justin-Besançon, L. Etude critique des méthodes d'exploration de la pression veineuse périphérique. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1926, 19: 361-77. — White, L. H. Observation on venous pressure and skin bleaching pressure by a modified method. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 69: 10-20. — Yen, T. J. On the venous pressure of rabbits. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1927, 6: 21.

venous: Clinical aspect.

DIÉ, G. A. P. *Etude sur la tension veineuse en neuropsychiatrie. 77p. 8° Par., 1929.

EYSTER, J. A. E. The clinical aspects of venous pressure. 135p. 8° N.Y., 1929.

Also *Physiol. Rev.*, 1926, 6: 281-315.

Ayerza, L. La tensión venosa periférica; sus modificaciones patológicas y valor pronóstico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 956-66. — Berghausen, O. Venous blood pressure and vital capacity determinations as a measure of circulatory fitness. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1934, 15: 22. — Blumgart, H. L. Venous pressures; their clinical significance. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1924-25, 8: 1511-6. — Crespo Alvarez, A., & Velasco, L. de. La presión venosa en la clinica. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1927, 27: 92-4. — Crippe, L. H. Studies of venous pressure: their clinical application. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1932, 8: 463-8. — Dietrich, S., & Schwiagk, H. Die Bedeutung der Venendruckregulation für die Kreislaufpathologie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 514-8. — Foley, E. F. The clinical application of venous pressure determinations. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 12: 153-8. — Grellety Bosviel, P. Etude de la pression veineuse périphérique: son importance en physiologie et en clinique. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1925, 42: 1019-34. — Griffith, G. C., Chamberlain, C. T., & Kitchell, J. R. Observation on the practical significance of venous pressure in health and disease, with a review of the literature. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 187: 642-9. — Harrison, W. G., jr. Clinical studies in venous pressure and their significance. *South. M. J.*, 1936, 29: 1198-207. — Hussey, H. H. Clinical applications of venous pressure measurement. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1936, 5: 232-7. — Nannini, G. La pressione venosa periferica in clinica medica. *Cuore & circol.*, 1932, 16: 40-56. — Pogány, J. Der Venendruck und seine klinische Bedeutung. *Erg. inn. Med.*, Kinderh., 1931, 41: 257-362. — Pruche, A. La pression veineuse; sa mesure clinique; son champ d'information. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 726-8. — Rothman, H. R. Venous pressure and its clinical significance. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1933, 26: 253-5. — Tagliabue, E. Sul valore clinico della pressione venosa. *Pensiero med.*, 1928, 17: 463-7. — Villaret, M. La pression veineuse périphérique en clinique courante (état actuel de la question) *Paris méd.*, 1925, 55: 281-91. Also *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1926, 2.ser., 5: 162-76.

venous: Measurement.

EREMBERT, F. *Etude critique des procédés de mesure de la pression veineuse périphérique. 59p. 8° Par., 1926.

GIRAUD, E. *Contribution à l'étude de la tension veineuse; étude critique des différentes méthodes de mesure. 71p. 8° Par., 1928.

GREILETY BOSVIEL, P. *La circulation veineuse périphérique: recherches physiologiques et cliniques basées sur la mesure de la pression veineuse. 225p. 8° Par., 1925.

Alexandrov, A. F. [Methods of determination of venous pressure] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2126-8. Baumann, H. Fortlaufende Registrierung des Venendruckes mittels einer Photozelle. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 306. Beecher, H. K., Field, M. E., & Krogh, A. A method of measuring venous pressure in the human leg during walking. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1936, 73: 7-16. — Brams, W. A., Katz, L. N., & Schutz, W. J. A new method for determining intravenous pressure. Proc. Soc. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 689-91. Also Arch. Int. M., 1933, 51: 33-7. — Castellotti, F. Contributo allo studio clinico della pressione venosa; alcune considerazioni sui metodi di determinazione diretta. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1924, 37: 91-7. Also Cuore & circol., 1924, 8: 302-5. — Clark, J. H., Hooker, D. R., & Weed, L. H. The hydrostatic factor in venous pressure measurements. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 109: 166-77. — Cohen, L. A new instrument for determination of venous pressure by direct method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 94-6. — Desliens, L. Hémodynamométrie veineuse; hémodynamométrie cardiaque. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1923, 176: 1918-20. — Di Piero, F., & Azevedo, D. A pesquisa da tensão venosa periferica pelo methodo de Villaret. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 677-80. — Direct determination of venous pressure. Surg. Equip., 1935, ser. 2, 3: 12. — Egorov, P. I. [Differential phlebomanometer] Vrach. gaz., 1923, 28: 343-5. — Floriani, C. La presión venosa periférica; modificación introducida empleando el manómetro de Claude. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 731. — Folke, L. [Measurement of venous blood pressure] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 1191-4. — Fuchs, L. Ueber die Messung des Venendruckes und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921, 135: 68-78. — Goldbloom, A. A., & Bauer, H. E. Clinical studies in circulatory adjustments; venous pressure; a simple bedside method. Collect. Papers N. York Homeop. M. Coll., 1935, 1: 45-52. — Grellety Bosviel P. La mesure de la pression veineuse dans la pratique courante. Hôpital, Par., 1928, 16: 524-8. — Griffith, G. C., Chamberlain, C. T., & Kitchell, J. R. A simplified apparatus for direct venous pressure determination modified from Moritz and V. Tabora. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 187: 371-6. — Groök, B. Zur Technik der Venendruckmessung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1932-33, 174: 569-76. — Hoffmann, H., & Baumann, H. Fortlaufende Venendruckmessungen bei Kreislaufbelastung durch den Valsalvaschen Versuch. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1934, 26: 729-33. — Kendrew, A. The graphic registration of venous pressure in man, illustrated by some observations on reactive hyperemia. Heart, Lond., 1926, 13: 101-8. — Kissane, R. W., & Koons, R. A. Apparatus for the determination of venous pressure in man. Am. Heart J., 1933, 8: 705. — Krogh, A., Turner, A. H., & Landis, E. M. A celluloid capsule for measuring venous pressures. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 357-62. — Langéron, L. La pression veineuse en clinique; mesure; variations; valeur sémiologique. J. méd. Lyon, 1925, 6: 61-72. — Leaman, W. G. Jr. Venous pressure; its clinical importance, with a simplified technic for its determination by the direct method. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934-35, 38: 244-7. — Leitman, Y., Gilarevsky, S. A., & Vilkovytsky, A. L. [Comparative value of volumetric method and Moritz-Tabor-Waldeman method of estimating venous blood pressure] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 953-7. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 25: 241-8. — Marks, H. E. The clinical determination of venous and capillary pressures. Med. Clin. N. America, 1920, 4: 239-56. — Payan, L., & Giraud, E. Sur un procédé non sanglant de mesure de la pression veineuse. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1925, 93: 109-12. — Pogány, J. [Errors in the determination of venous pressure] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 1014-6. Also Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2401. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 75: 126-32. — Pruche, A. Les mesures en clinique circulatoire: leur technique, leur interprétation; viscosité sanguine; pression veineuse. Clinique. Par., 1928, 23: 151-4. — Ranieri, G. La pressione venosa col metodo diretto in clinica. Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 365. — Robertson, H. F. A clinical method of venous pressure determination. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 206. Also repr. — Röthlisberger, P. Sur une nouvelle méthode pour la détermination de la pression veineuse. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1921, 41: 348-54. — Rosin. Wie wird die Venendruckmessung vorgenommen und was ist ihre Bedeutung? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 30: 321. — Ruffini, G. Di un nuovo apparecchio per la misurazione della pressione venosa. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1930, 102: 75-84. — Semplica (Un) dispositivo per misurare la pressione venosa. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 252. — Taylor, F. A., Thomas, A. B., & Schleiter, H. G. A direct method for the estimation of venous blood pressure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 867-71. Also repr. — Villaret, M., & Justin-Besançon, L. La mesure des variations de la pression veineuse chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1926, 95: 561-3. — A propos des techniques d'enregistrement graphique de la pression veineuse périphérique. Ibid., 1933, 113: 556. — Villaret, M., Saint-Girons, F., & Jacquemin-Guillaume, G. Contribution à l'étude clinique de la tension veineuse; technique et premiers résultats. Ibid., 1921, 84: 80. — Wernicki, K. [Clinical examination of venous tension, with new apparatus, Wernicki phlebotosiometer] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 225-9. — Young, F. A. Direct measurement of venous pressure in man. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 423-5.

venous: Regional differences.

TORNQUIST, H. *Physiologische und klinische Studien über den Armvenendruck. p. 227-44. 8° Berl., 1932.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 81: Bailliart, P. Quelques considérations sur la pression dans la veine centrale de la rétine. Ann. ocul., Par., 1931, 168: 513-39. — Carnot, P., Gayet, R., & Merklen, F. P. La pression portale après l'exclusion du foie par anastomose porto-rénale. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1932, 110: 475-9. — La pression portale après modification de l'apport sanguin dans le système porte; discussion des résultats. Ibid., 479-82. — Feldberg, W. Das Verhalten des Portaderdruckes nach Injektion von Histamin und Pepton in den Kreislauf der Katze. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 140: 156-67. — Schilf, E., & Zernik, H. Das Verhalten des Portaderdruckes nach Injektion von Histamin und Pepton in den Kreislauf des Hundes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 220: 738-59. — Gazzotti, I. Ricerche sulla pressione venosa periferica, misurata nell'uomo. Mal. cuore, 1923, 7: 360-5. — Lindberg, J. G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Blutdruck in den retinalen Venen des Kaninchens bei erhöhtem Gehirndruck. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1934-35, 133: 191-210. — Niedzwiedzki, W. Der Druck des Blutes im System der Vena porta: bei verschiedenen mechanischen und nervösen Einflüssen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1894, 5: 505-9. — Schott, E. Die Druckverhältnisse in den Venen der unteren Extremitäten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 227-30. — Villaret, M., Saint-Girons, F., & Grellety-Bosviel. Contribution à l'étude clinique de la tension veineuse périphérique; technique et résultats chez les sujets normaux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3. ser., 45: 848-52.

venous: Variations.

Alestra, L. Pressione venosa e prove farmacodinamiche Cuore & circol., 1936, 20: 602-21. — Ruffini, G. La pressione venosa periferica in condizioni patologiche. Arch. pat., Bologna 1932-33, 12: 573-634. — Bassi, M. La pressione venosa nei soggetti normali a varie decadi di età. Cuore & circol., 1935, 19: 497-503. — Brandt, F., & Katz, G. Ueber die paradoxen Atemschwankungen des Venendruckes beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 158-61. — Bullrich, R. A. Las diferencias posturales de la presión venosa al estado normal y patológico. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 1773-5. — Corinaldesi, F., & Garufi, G. Le variazioni della pressione venosa nelle diverse fasi della rivoluzione funzionale utero-ovarica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 582-5. — Damade, R., Servantie, L. [et al.] Variations individuelles de la pression veineuse de la veine marginale de l'oreille du lapin. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1935, 118: 146. — Dogliotti, G. C. Le variazioni della pressione venosa nelle varie età. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1174. Also Riv. clin. med., 1933, 34: 297-309. — Draganesco & Lieou. Les modifications de la tension veineuse chez l'homme par l'injection veineuse d'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1927, 96: 1024. — Duffield, F. A., & Harris, I. Increase of pressure in veins to level of arterial pressure caused by constricting the limb in which the venous pressure is recorded. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 81: 283-5. — Gibbs, F. A. Relationship between the pressure in the veins on the nerve hand and the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 292-5. — Genczy, L., & Kiss, J. [Venous blood-pressure in menopause] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 227-9. — Ebnedy, Z. [Venous blood pressure and daily fluctuations] Ibid., 1930, 74: 287-9. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 76: 236-50. — Grill, C. [Venous pressure in artificial stasis] Sven. lak. tidn., 1931, 28: invärt. med., 306-15. Also Uppsala lak. fören. förh., 1931, n. F., 36: 313-20. — Herbst, R. Die funktionellen Schwankungen des Venendruckes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 78-97. — Levy, R. C., & Brams, W. A. Effect of arm compression on local venous pressure in patients with normal and abnormal hearts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 100-2. — Loeper, M., Lemaire, A., & Patel, J. Action de l'adrénaline sur les pressions rachidienne et veineuse du chien volubimisé. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1929, 102: 891. — McIntire, J. M., & Turner, A. H. Venous pressure and posture in normal young women. J. Clin. Invest., 1935, 14: 16-21. — Markovits, F. [Effect of cholin upon the venous pressure] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 355. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1935, 27: 369-73. — Martini, G. Ricerche sulla pressione venosa di un arto sottoposto a compressione. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 982-9. — Meyer, O. O., & Middleton, W. S. The influence of respiration on venous pressure. J. Clin. Invest., 1930, 8: 1-14. — Michelazzi, A. M., & Betti, C. L'azione dei farmaci neuro-vegetativi sulla pressione venosa nell'uomo. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1936, 7: 747-92. — Payan, L., & Blanchard, G. Essai d'étude pléthysmométrique de la réplétion veineuse. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1929, 100: 363. — Des variations de la réplétion veineuse étudiée par pléthysmométrie chez le sujet normal. Ibid., 365. — Du rôle des artères périphériques dans l'étude pléthysmométrique de la réplétion veineuse. Ibid., 366-8. — Payan, L., & Giraud, E. Note sur l'action de la trinitrine et du nitrite d'amyle sur la tension veineuse. Ibid., 1925, 93: 351-3. — Assada, M. Tension veineuse et tests endocriniens; test hypophysaire, test à l'adrénaline. Ibid., 1926, 95: 488-90. — Serra, V., & Marchionni, M. Sulle modificazioni della pressione arterioreale, capillare e venulare nell'uomo sotto l'azione di sostanze diverse. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1931, 57: 391-3. — Villaret, M., Justin-Besançon, L., & Cachera, R. Recherches expérimentales concernant l'action de l'adrénaline sur la pression veineuse périphérique. C. rend. Soc. Biol., 1931, 108: 391-3. — Yokota, M. Ueber die Wirkung der

Arzneimittel auf den Blutdruck, besonders den venösen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1923, 4: 23-51.

— venous: Variations, pathological.

See also Blood pressure, high, venous; Blood pressure, low, venous; also under names of primary diseases.

Angelucci, V. Contributo allo studio della pressione venosa nelle cardiopatie. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1930, 38: 218-27.—Antonelli, G. Sul valore diagnostico e prognostico della pressione venosa in rapporto alla pressione arteriosa nelle affezioni cardio-vascolari ed in alcune pneumopatie. Cuore e circol., 1927, 11: 45; 89.—Bagnaresi, G. Pressione venosa e trattamento glucosio-insulinico nei cardiaci scompensati. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1931, 3: 475-95.—Bassi, M. Sulla pressione venosa registrata ad arto orizzontale e verticale in varie condizioni morbose. Clin. med. ital., 1936, 67: 437-67.—Berardi, A. La pressione venosa in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche nel bambino. Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 29: 589-604.—Conti, A. Della pressione venosa periferica e del suo comportamento in alcune condizioni patologiche. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1933, 4: 581-627.—Del Sel, M. De la tension venosa periferica; sus modificaciones patologicas. Sem. med., B. Air., 1924, 31: 739-50.—Di Piero, F. A., & Azevedo, D. Da possibilidade de localizacao dos processos mediastinicos pela tensao venosa periferica. Brasil med., 1931, 45: 349-54.—Groák, B. Der venöse Blutdruck unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1934-35, 177: 403-6.—Harris, I. Venous pressure in heart disease. Edinburgh M.J., 1928, n.s., 35: 630-50.—Héluin, M. La tension intraveineuse chez les hypotendus et hypertendus artériels. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1378.—Leconte, M., & Yacoe, Y. La tension veineuse à l'état normal et pathologique. J. méd. chir., Par., 1922, 93: 171-81.—Martiniengo, V. La pressione venosa periferica nei gozzuti e nei cretini. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1320-3.—Rolandi Ricci, P. La pressione venosa periferica nella tubercolosi polmonare. Gior. fisiol., 1930, 141-50.—Serra, V. La misura della pressione venosa bilaterale, come metodo d'indagine delle affezioni del mediastino. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1929, 55: 233-9. Also Cuore e circol., 1929, 13: 381-407.—Comportamento della pressione venulare nella cianosi delle estremità. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1933, 69: 315.—Moretti, D., & Panzadoro, E. La pressione delle vene cutanee nella cianosi delle estremità. Ibid., 352-60.—Valdman, V., Bomash, A. [et al.] [Venous pressure in healthy and diseased subjects] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 289-303.—Valle, G. Studio sulla pressione venosa in rapporto ad alcune condizioni normali patologiche e sperimentali della donna non gravida. Ann. ostet. gin., 1934, 56: 1011-40.—Vass, L., & Boskó, J. [Importance of venous pressure in circulatory disorders] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 185.—Villaret, M. La tension veineuse périphérique et ses modifications pathologiques. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1925, 51: 35-45.—Jónesco, D. Les modifications de la pression veineuse au cours des hémiplegies organiques et des séquelles des traumatismes cranio-cérébraux. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 1265-8.—Villaret, M., & Martiny, M. Etude de la pression veineuse périphérique dans les syndromes médiastinaux; son intérêt de contrôle pour le diagnostic et le pronostic. Ibid., 1929, 37: 249-51.—Villaret, M., Saint Girons, F., & Grellety-Bosviel. Contribution à l'étude de la tension veineuse périphérique à l'état normal et pathologique. J. méd. fr., 1921, 10: 359-65. Also Presse méd., 1923, 31: 318-22.—La tension veineuse périphérique: intérêt de sa mesure dans les affections cardio-vasculaires. Médecine, Par., 1921-22, 3: 930-2.—Wartman, W. B. A study of the venous blood pressure in some common diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 464-77.

— in animals.

See also Blood pressure, Measurement—in animals.

Ruchot, F. *La tension artérielle en clinique vétérinaire. 63p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Bernard, A. T. Rate de pression artérielle du chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 758-61.—Born, M. von. Die pulsatorischen Druckschwankungen und die Pulsform in der Aorta des Kaninchens. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1910, 24: 127-42.—Combs, H. C. The physiological maximum of blood pressure in the cat. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 71: 131-6.—Covington, N. G., & McNutt, G. W. Studies of normal blood pressure in animals; blood pressure in the horse with brief note on the ox. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1931, 79: 602-24.—Dubuisson, M. Re. J. chers sur la circulation du sang chez les crustacés; pressions sanguines chez les décapodes brachyures. Arch. biol., Liège, 1928, 38: 9-21.—Dukes, H. H., & Schwarte, L. H. The blood pressure of the pig and the influence of non-nervous and nervous pressure on the cardiovascular apparatus. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1931, 79: 37-62.—Durant, R. R. Blood pressure in the rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 81: 679-85.—Hayden, C. E., & Fish, P. A. The normal blood of some domesticated animals. Cornell Vet., 1928, 18: 197-203.—Hornig, J. G., & Kirkwood, G. B. Blood pressure and its application in canine practice. Vet. Med., 1924, 19: 36-8.—Hürthle, K. Analyse der arteriellen Druck- und Stromkurve des Hundes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1915, 162: 322-37.—Koch, E., & Koller, S. Der Blutdruck des Kaninchens. Zschr. Biol., 1931-32, 92: 202-8.—Kolls, A. C., & Cash, J. R. The blood pressures in the unanesthetized dog. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923, 34: 49-51.—Küpper, A. Untersu-

chungen über den Gefäßtonus des Frosches. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1931, 23: 281-90.—Rai, S. Blutdruck der Kaninchen. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1931-32, 14: 23; 57; 107.—Skramlik, E. von. Ueber den Blutdruck in der Tierreihe. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1932, 5: 27-54. [Discussion] 158-66.—Yen, T. J. On rhythmic variations of the blood pressure in rabbits. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1929, 10: 38.

BLOOD pressure, high.

See also Blood pressure, Disorders; Blood pressure, Variations.

BORNSTEIN, S. L. *Essential hypertension. 27p. 4°. Wautosa, Wis., 1933.

Köch, E. *Ueber Hypertonie. 25p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.

ZÜHLKE, P. F. *Ueber Hypertonie. 8p. 8°. Lpz., 1920.

Adson, A. W., & Allen, E. V. Essential hypertension: general considerations. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1937, 12: 1-4.—Agostoni, G. Ipertensione ed ipertesi. Rass. clin. ter., 1931, 30: 65-91.—Allen, E. V. Essential hypertension. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1934, 35: 409-16.—Allen, F. M. Arterial hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 74: 652. Also repr.—Amblard, L. A. Arterial hypertension. Med. Standard, 1922, 45: no. 2, 11-6.—Anderson, H. B. Arterial hypertension. Canad. Pract., 1924, 49: 541-53.—Arnau, R. R. Arterial hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 415-7. Also repr.—Backer, M. Essential hypertension. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1931, 131: 494-6.—Baker, E. S. Arterial hypertension. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 139.—Barach, J. H. Essential vascular hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2140-3. Also Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 426-9.—Barker, F. M. Essential hypertension. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1921, 20: 130.—Barton, J. K. Hyperpiesis. West London M.J., 1927, 32: 14-21.—Bauer, J. Ueber arteriellen Hochdruck. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 1281-4. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 562. Also Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 206.—Baumgarten, W. Essential hypertension. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1936, 33: 171-4.—Beach, T. R. Hypertension. N. Orleans M. & S.J., 1931, 84: 362-9.—Bergmann, von. Ueber essentielle arterielle Hypertonie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 97.—Blanton, W. B. A study in vascular hypertension. South. M. & S., 1930, 92: 495-500.—Brim, C. J. Hypertension. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1928, 34: 321-6.—Brockbank, E. M. High blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 880-3. Also Med. Brief, 1923, 51: 583-9.—Brooks, H. Hypertension. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 303-7.—Brown, G. E. Essential hypertension. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 517-24.—Brown, L. M. Essential hypertension. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1929, 21: 1-4.—Bryan, O. N. Essential hypertension. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1929-30, 22: 271-6.—Bullrich, R. A. Hipertensión arterial. Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 329.—Calandre, L. Hipertension arterial. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 654-9.—Calvo Creado, V. Sobre la hipertension esencial. Med. Ibera, 1929, 24: pt 1, 1-5.—Cameron, J. D. S. High blood-pressure. Clin. J., Lond., 1936, 65: 451-8.—Campbell, M. High blood-pressure. Ibid., 1933, 62: 270-8. Also Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1933, 47: 72-80.—Castellani, E. Ipertensione essenziale. Boll. spec. med. chir., 1931, 5: 517-27.—Caviness, V. S. Arterial hypertension. South. M. & S., 1926, 88: 507-12.—Chambers, J. Q. Vascular hypertension. Month. Bull. Kansas City S.W. Clin. Soc., 1925-26, 2: no. 3, 14-7.—Chester, J. L. Hypertension. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1925, 24: 237-9.—Ciancio, N. A hipertensão. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1931, 29: 341.—Comstock, D. D. Hypertension. California J. M., 1923, 21: 49-52.—Cooper, I. W., & Hart, L. Hypertension. South. M.J., 1936, 29: 806-10.—Crile, G. Hypertension. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1935, 340-5.—Dassen, R. Sobre hipertension arterial. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 2, 25-32.—Davis, D. Essential hypertension. South. M. & S., 1929, 91: 757-61.—Douthwaite, A. H. Hyperpiesia. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1928, 128: 59-81.—Dowden, C. W. Arterial hypertension. Kentucky M.J., 1922, 20: 456-60.—Dube, J. E. Considérations générales sur la tension et l'hypertension artérielle. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 1115-26.—Du Bois, E. D. Essential hypertension. Med. Herald, 1932, 51: 119-24. Also Northwest M., 1933, 32: 179-83.—Durig, A. Der arterielle Hochdruck. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1923, 35. Kongr., 124-33.—Elliott, A. R. Essential hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 174: 244-59.—Evans, V. G. [Hypertonia] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 554.—Faber, K. [Essential arterial hypertension] Ibid., 1924, 86: 219-23.—Fabrizio, A. Ipertensione arteriale. Lez. med. biol. (Martelli) Nap., 1930, 361-6.—Fitch, W. E. Arterial hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 312; 376.—Foshay, L. Essential hypertension. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1928-29, 9: 4-6.—Frank, E. Ueber den essentiellen Hochdruck. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 171-6.—Gemski, W. [Essential arterial hypertension] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 99-103.—Goodhall, J. S., & Rogers, L. A note of the pressure of the blood and hypertension. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 361-7.—Grover, B. B. Hyperpiesia. Med. Herald, 1920, 39: 191-4. Also Clin. M. & S., 1932, 39: 365-8.—Guillaume. Propos relatifs à l'hypertension artérielle. Liège méd., 1932, 25: 537-53.—Gunson, E. B. Hyperpiesis. N. Zealand M.J., 1933, 32: 69-75.—Halbron, P., & Seze, S. de. A propos de l'hypertension. Rev. crit. path. théor., 1931, 2: pt 1, 465-71.—Hale, G. C. Arterial hypertension. Ann. Int. M., 1929-30, 3: 473-82.—Halpert, H. What the general practitioner should and must know about

- hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: 273-6.—Hamilton, J. C. Hyperpiesis. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1930-31, 11: 1-9.—Harding, T. S. The low-down on high blood pressure. *Am. Med.*, 1936, 42: 36-41.—Hare, D. C. Essential hypertension. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, 25: 1189.—Haynes, G. O. Arterial hypertension. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 675-8.—Helff, J. R. Hypertension. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, 1923, 132: 102-17.—Horder, Sir T., Evans, G. [et al.] High blood pressure. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 860-2.—Howell, J. B. Essential arterial hypertension. *N. Orleans M. & S.J.*, 1926-27, 79: 401-9.—Humphris, F. H. [Hypertonía] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 576.—Hypertension (L') artérielle. *Méd. prat., Par.*, 1924, 31: 153-6.—Jablons, B. Hypertension. *Internat. Clin.*, 1931, 3: 76-85. Also Barker Festschrift, 1932, 76-85.—Jex-Blake, A. J. High blood pressure. *East Afr. M.J.*, 1934, 10: 286-300.—Jiménez Dias, C. Sobre la hipertensión esencial. *Progr. clin. Madr.*, 1932, 40: 625; 689.—Johnston, J. I. Hypertension. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1930, 26: 11-4.—Jump, H. D. Essential hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 8: 763-70.—Kaye, J. T. Hypertension. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1928, 27: 634-6.—Ketterer, C. H. Essential hypertension. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 671-4.—Klinkert, D. Hypertension. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1920, 2: 457-60 [Discussion] 465-70.—Kühls, F. Ueber Hypertonien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 717-9.—Kyllin, E. Ueber die essentielle arterielle Hypertonie. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1929, 13: 73-123.—Langley, W., & Sanders, J. Essential hypertension. *Bull. Guthrie Clin.*, 1935, 5: 21-8.—Lankhout, J. [Observations on the increase of blood pressure] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt 1, 2908-14.—Leblond, S., & Huot, A. Un hypertendu. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Québec*, 1935, 111-5.—Lichwitz, L. Hypertonie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 405. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1922, 43: 137-9. Also *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1922, 19: 609-14.—Der arterielle Hochdruck. In his *Path. Funktionen*, Leiden, 1936, 235-48.—McGowan, J. J. Hypertension. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1928, 27: 439-48.—Major, R. H. Arterial hypertension. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1923, 23: 241-8. Also *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1927, 20: 89-94.—Maliwa, E. Ueber Hypertonie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1355-7.—Mancusi-Ungaro, L. Hypertension. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1933, 30: 559-64.—Matthes, M. Die Hypertonie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 229; 263; 271.—May, O. [Hypertonía] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 516-8.—Meara, F. S. Hyperpiesia of Clifford Allbutt (essential hypertension) *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1918-19, 2: 1-28.—Milne, L. S. Arterial hypertension. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 460-5. Also *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1923, 20: 1.—Monro, T. K. Hyperpiesis and hyperpiesia. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1929, 5: 244-8.—Morawitz, P. Hypertension. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1928, n.F., 13: 432-9.—Morelli, E. Nota sulla ipertensione arteriosa. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1919, 31: 393-400. Also *Policlinico*, 1920, 27: sez. prat., 355-8.—Mosenthal, H. O. Essential hypertension. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1918-19, 22: 287-92. Also repr. Hypertension. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1929, 2 ser., 5: 107.—Motley, R. L. Arterial hypertension. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1920-21, 13: 52-5.—Müller, O., & Hübener, G. Ueber Hypertonie. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 149: 31-53, 3 pl.—Musser, J. H. Hypertension. *Med. Rec.*, S. Ant., 1934, 28: 483-5.—N., A. G. Some thoughts about hyperpiesia. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 311-3.—Nisbet, D. H. Essential hypertension; report of a case. *Charlotte M.J.*, 1920, 82: 140-2.—Nolen, W. [Essential hypertonia; case] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt 2, 3652-62, pl.—Nuzum, F. R., & Evans, R. D. Some aspects of hypertension. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1928, 28: 327-33.—O'Hare, J. P. Vascular hypertension. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1920, 3: 103-8.—Owens, W. D. Arterial hypertension. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1924, 21: 637-44, 10 pl.—Pal, J. Arterieller Hochdruck. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1151-3. Hypertonie und Hypertension. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 414. Hochdruck. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 1243-7. Hypertonie der Arterien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 2205-8. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 1570. Hypertension et hypertension artérielles. *Vie méd.*, 1932, 13: 23-5.—Pende, N. Sulla ipertonia essenziale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 97-87.—Peters, J. T. [Is hypertension a disease?] *Geneesk. gids*, 1928, 6: 447; 584.—Pichon, E. L'hypertension artérielle. *Sem. hóp. Paris*, 1931, 7: 369-78.—Propst, D. W. High blood pressure. *Illinois M.J.*, 1924, 45: 431-5.—Rai Bahadur. Consideration of high blood pressure. *Pract. Med.*, Delhi, 1933, 31: 251-9.—Ramond, L. Ipertensione arteriosa permanente. *Gazz. osp.*, 1935, 56: 407-9.—Ritchie, H. J. Some aspects of vascular hypertension. *Med. J. Australia*, 1922, 1: 318-22.—Roberts, S. R. Hypertension. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1936, 25: 413-7.—Robinson, E. P. High blood pressure. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 465-7.—Robison, N. W. Hypertension. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1930, 31: 401-6.—Rolleston, H. Essential vascular hypertension. *Brit. M.J.*, 1933, 1: 223-6. Also repr.—Rouvidich, J. [Hypertonía] *Voj. san. glasniki*, 1932, 3: 271-82.—Rowntree, L. G. Some sidelights on hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927-28, 11: 1509-26.—Rudolph, R. D. High blood pressure. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1925, 15: 1093-8. Arterial hypertension. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1930, 22: 38-41.—Rutten, J., Schaffler, J. [et al.] [Pathological arterial hypertension] *Magy. orv. nagybét. jegyzőköv.*, 1933, 3: 59-69.—Ryle, J. A. Hyperpiesia. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1925, 39: 540-5. Also *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1926, 55: 85-90.—Schlayer, C. R. Ueber Hypertoniekrankheit. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1931, 28: 241-4.—Sexton, C. E. Hypertension. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1927, 20: 8-13.—Shuman, J. W. Arterial hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 202. High blood pressure. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1934, 140: 180.—Smith, E. S. Arterial hypertension. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1925, 1: 42-7.—Snoo, K. de. Hypertensie. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1920, 2: 460-70.—Speidel, F. G. Medical aspect of hypertension. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1936, 34: 240.—Sprunt, T. P. Arterial hypertension. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1934, 30: 28-39.—Stieglitz, E. J. Arterial hypertension. *Trained Nurse*, 1931, 86: 33-9.—Stine, D. G. Hypertensive disease. *Southwest M.*, 1931, 15: 473-7.—Strauss, H. [Hypertonía] *Medicina*, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 243-50.—Sümegei, J. [Hypertonía] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 558-62.—Sulle ipertonie. *Morgagni*, 1922, 64: pt 2, 273-9.—Sutton, G. E. F. Hyperpiesia. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1935, 134: 205-16.—Swope, S. D. Hypertension of arteries. *Southwest M.*, 1923, 7: 417.—Tomanek, Z. [Hypertonía] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 353-61.—Turner, C. C. Hypertension. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1929, 27: 100-5.—Ulrich, H. L. Hypertension. *Journal-lancet*, 1934, 54: 652-7.—Vaquez, H. Hypertension. *Ann. Fac. méd., Montev.*, 1919, 4: 421-68.—Velicogna, A. Ipertensione essenziale. *Morgagni*, 1931, 73: 1993-2004.—Volhard, F. Der arterielle Hochdruck. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1923, 35. Kongr., 134-84.—Weber, F. P. So-called essential arterial hypertension. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1932, 184: 121.—Wesselow, O. L. V. de. Arterial hypertension. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 579; 636.—Wheelock, M. C. Hypertension. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1933, 23: 197-200.—Zoja, L. Sulla ipertensione arteriosa. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1934, 45: 148-64.
- Blood in.
- See Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, chemical and physico-chemical.
- Causes.
- See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis; Blood pressure, high, symptomatic.
- Alvarez, W. C., McCalla, R. L., & Zimmermann, A. Hypertension and constipation; a statistical study. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 38: 158-66.—Askenstead, F. C. Causes of arterial hypertension. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1927, 25: 64-7.—Bain, C. W. C. Etiological factors in hyperpiesia. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 57.—Barach, J. Vascular hypertension; etiological factors. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1922-23, 26: 373-7.—Baráth, E. Arterial hypertension and physical work. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 42: 297-300.—Mirgay, A. von. Ueber die Rolle von Umweltfaktoren bei der Entstehung der primären (vaskulären) Hypertonie. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1934, 25: 221-30.—Barker, L. F. The cause and treatment of the conditions underlying high blood pressure. *Med. Brief*, 1920, 48: 494; 544. Also *Med. Insur.*, 1920-21, 30: 83-90. Also *Ohio M.J.*, 1920, 16: 709-20.—Barnes, G. E. Etiology and treatment of high blood pressure, arterial hypertension, and arteriosclerosis. *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 116: 73; 155.—Barr, J. High arterial blood-pressure; its nature, causes, effects, and treatment. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 349-60.—Bell, E. T., & Pederson, A. H. The causes of hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1930, 4: 227-37.—Bellamy, W. A. The causation and treatment of high blood-pressure. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1930, 130: 491.—Breitschu, A. Gibt es eine konjugale Hypertonie? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 807.—Broadbent, Sir J. F. H. The etiology of high blood pressure. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1923, 129: 185.—Buttersack. Hypertonie im Leib-Seele-Problem. *Fortschr. Med.*, 1927, 45: 144.—Calhoun, A. W. Etiology of hypertension. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1933, 22: 403-7.—Chapman, D. G. High blood pressure: its causes, symptoms, and principles of treatment. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1933, 60: 477-81.—Cross, J. G. Causes and care of arterial hypertension. *Journal lancet*, 1922, 42: 509-14.—Dufour, H. Etude de quelques facteurs conditionnant l'hypertension. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1934, 48: 63.—Dumas, A. La maladie hypertensive; considérations étiologiques et thérapeutiques. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 129-31.—Evans, G. The causation and treatment of essential hypertension. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1932, 55: 122.—Faber, A. The causes of the increase of blood pressure; especially the permanent one. *Acta med. scand.*, 1924, 61: 53-60. Also *Ugeskr. læger*, 1924, 86: 151-8.—Fisher, E. D. High blood pressure arising from nervous strain in diseases of the nervous system. *Month. Cycl. & M. Bull.*, 1912, 5: 581-3.—Fontaine, B. W. The causes and treatment of high blood pressure. *South. M.J.*, 1922, 15: 987-92.—Gelman, J. Hypertoniestudien; Alters- und Berufsverschiebungen im hämodynamischen System. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 106: 310-9.—Goeppl, R. M. Hypertension; its significance and treatment. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1923, 2: 24-9.—Hess, Ueber die Aetiologie des Hochdrucks und Blutdruckreaktionen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 709.—Hess, W. R. Die physiologischen Grundlagen der pathologischen Blutdrucksteigerung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 53: 1077-82.—Izquierdo, J. J. On chronic hypertension of nervous origin. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 235-43.—Jenkins, W. A. Arterial hypertension; its significance and its management. *Illinois M.J.*, 1924, 45: 330-7. Also *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 50-6.—Keller, R. L. High blood pressure, its etiology and treatment. *Texas J.M.*, 1927-28, 23: 272-6.—King, J. T. The causes of hypertension. *Internat. Clin.*, 1933, 43 ser., 2: 103-24.—Kyllin, E. Zur Frage über die Aetiologie der essentiellen Hypertoniekrankheit. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 806-9. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1926, suppl. 16: 282-5. On the contrast in the clinical features of Simmonds' disease and essential hypertension; contribution to the etiology of high blood pressure. *Ibid.*, 1934, suppl. 59, 222-8. [Modern views on the causes of essential hypertension] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1935, 97: 609-23. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1330-4.—Langen, C. D. de. Bloeddrukziekte en voeding in Indië. *Ned. tschr.*

geneesk., 1933, 77: pt 1, 147-52.—Luczyński, W. [Hypertension from the social viewpoint] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 665-7.—**McLester, J. S.** The causes and treatment of high blood pressure. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1926, 172: 643-59.—**Major, R. H.** Observations on the cause and treatment of arterial hypertension. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1925, 25: 177-9.—**Michéleau, P. E.** Quelle est la signification de l'hypertension artérielle? ne doit-elle pas être considérée comme un élément de défense? *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1921) 1922, 491-8. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 547-50.—**Moschowitz, E.** Cause of hypertension of the greater circulation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 347-51. Also repr.—**Müller** [Causation and clinical aspect of hypertension] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1934, 95: 93-102.—**Palmer, R. S.** Etiologic factors in hypertension. *N. England J.M.*, 1931, 205: 1233-8.—**Pfalz, W.** Hypertonie nach Starkstrom-unfall. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1647.—**Ravine, W.** Hypertension caused by psychic traumata. *Cincinnati, J.M.*, 1926-27, 7: 491-3.—**Reid, W. D.** Arterial hypertension. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1925, 192: 883-90.—**Rinker, F. C.** A consideration of the various causes of hypertension. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1921-22, 48: 715-7.—**Riseman, J. E. F.**, & **Weiss, S.** The age and sex incidence of arterial hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 172-90.—**Risi, A.** Ricerche farmacologiche sui presunti fattori dell'ipertensione essenziale. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1930, 2: 614-25.—**Saragea, T.** [Hypertension in women] *România med.*, 1929, 7: 214.—**Schulze, H.** Psychische Reaktionen in ihrer genetischen Bedeutung für die Hypertonie; Beobachtungen bei Taucheruntersuchungen. *Deut. Militärarzt*, 1936, 1: 289-93.—**Secher, K.** Eine Untersuchung über die Ursachen der Hypertonie (vorläufige Mitteilung) *Acta med. scand.*, 1930, 73: 309-23. Also *Hospitalstidende*, 1930, 73: 437-48.—**Singer, F.** Hypertension; an opinion concerning its cause and practical treatment. *Colorado M.*, 1925, 22: 247-53.—**Smith, N. M.** Etiology and treatment of high blood pressure. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1933, 40: 524-6.—**Smith, P. S.** Some factors in the etiology of vascular hypertension. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1932, 59: 12-5.—**Sprunt, T. P.** The causes and treatment of arterial hypertension. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 55: 225-31.—**Stieglitz, E. J.** Emotional hypertension. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1930, 179: 775-82.—**Sweeney, J. S.** Etiology of essential hypertension. *Texas J.M.*, 1935-36, 31: 448-50.—**Waller, R. G.** The etiology of high blood pressure. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 2: 595-7.—**Warr, O. S.** The etiology of essential hypertension. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1927-28, 80: 822-6.—**Weiser, F. A.** Hypertension: etiology and effects. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1936, 35: 323-6.—**Weiss, S.** The etiology of arterial hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1934-35, 8: 296-314.—**Weitz, W.** Zur Aetiologie der Hypertension. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 255-7. — Zur Aetiologie der genuinen oder vasculären Hypertension. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1923, 96: 151-81.—**Wittkower, E.** Zur Frage der psychogenen Hypertensionen. *Nervenarzt*, 1933, 6: 7-13.—**Wright, A. H.** Faulty diet and intestinal stasis in relation to high blood-pressure. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 377-82.—**Yarbrough, J. F.** The etiology of hypertension. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1921, 100: 362.—**Ziskin, T.** A consideration of some factors in early hypertension. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1932, 8: 442-8.

Causes, constitutional and hereditary.

See also Blood pressure, Heredity; Blood pressure, Variations, and its subdivisions.

GANTENBEIN, K. *Hereditäre und konstitutionelle Verhältnisse bei Hypertonie. 34p. 8°. Zürich, 1928.

Allan, W. A statistical study of heredity in hypertension. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1933, 48: 289. Also *Arch. Int. M.*, 1933, 52: 954-8.—**Ayman, D.** The hereditary aspect of arteriolar (essential) hypertension; study of 3 generations of a family. *N. England J.M.*, 1933, 209: 194-7. — Heredity in arteriolar (essential) hypertension; a clinical study of the blood pressure of 1,524 members of 27 families. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1934, 53: 792-802.

— Added evidence of heredity in arteriolar essential hypertension. *Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.)* Bost., 1936, 291-9.—**Backer, M.** Essential hypertension; constitutional considerations. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1936, 192: 395-404.—**Badia Brandia, M.** El factor herencia en la etiología de la hipertensión esencial. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1930, 13: 3-14.—**Baráth, J. H.** The constitutional factors in hypertensive disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 1511-4.—**Braun, E.**, & **Schellong, F.** Ueber die konstitutionellen Grundlagen der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 371-3.—**DeCourcy, C.** Heredity as an etiological factor in idiopathic hypertension. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1922, 3: 218-20.—**Deleonardi, S.** El fattore ereditario nell'ipertensione arteriosa. *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Bologna, 1934, 9: 66-83.—**Etienne, G.**, & **Richard, G.** L'hérédité chez les hypertendus. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1933, 3.ser., 109: 648-52.—**Glomset, D. J.** Hereditary hypertension. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 220-2.—**Heredity in hypertension.** *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 2: 325.—**Kürten, H.** Die Therapie von Volhard's rotem Hochdruck vom Standpunkt der Erbgesundheitslehre. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1932, 53: 698-704. — Die Alters- und Frühform essentieller Hypertonie im Lichte der menschlichen Erblichkeitslehre. *Ibid.*, 1933, 54: 433-42.—**Moschowitz, E.** Congenital peripheral resistance; its causative relation to the precocious hypertensive states. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1924, 33: 566-75. Also repr.—**Muller, O.**, & **Bock, K. A.** Ueber konstitutionelle Blutdrucksteigerung und die sogenannte paradoxe Reaktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1291-3.—**O'Hare, J. P.**, **Walker, W. G.**, & **Vickers, M. C.** Heredity and hypertension. *Tr. Ass.*

Am. Physicians, 1924, 39: 320-4. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 27.—**Rosenbloom, J.** Familial hypertension, with report of a case. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 681-3.—**Schmidt, R.** Zur Klinik des essentiellen Hochdruckes und zur Kenntnis seines konstitutionellen Milieus. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1916, 12: 765; 1923, 19: 1479.—**Soldà, O.** L'ereditarietà e i gruppi sanguigni nella ipertensione arteriosa. *Med. ital.*, 1933, 14: 467-91.—**Weiss, R. F.** Ueber konstitutionelle familiäre Hypertonie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 1049-51. — Konstitutionelle Hypertonie; kritische Betrachtungen zum Hypertonieproblem. *Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.*, 1926, 18: 309-14. — Die konstitutionelle arterielle Hypertonie. *Berl. Klin.*, 1927, H.378-379, 1-40.—**Weichmann, E.**, & **Paal, H.** Ueber Hypertonie insbesondere über die Blutgruppen der Hypertoniker. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926-27, 154: 287-95.—**Wiseman, J. R.** Hereditary hypertension and arteriosclerosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 409.—**Zipperlen, V. R.** Körperbauliche Untersuchungen an Hypertonikern. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2.Abt., 1931, 16: 93-119.

Causes, traumatic.

Beiglbock, W. Trauma und Hochdruck. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1934, 127: 144-8.—**Rubensohn, E.** Hypertonie als Unfallfolge. *Mscr. Unfallh.*, 1929, 35: 211-6.—**Weissmann, A.** Ein Fall von traumatisch bedingtem Hochdruck. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1934, 33: 187-9. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 494. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 636.

climacteric.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, hormonal.

Galata, G. Di un caso d'ipertensione climaterica grave trattato con la surrenectomia unilaterale; primi risultati. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 1449-57.—**Haba, A.** [Hypertension due to climactery] *Orvosközpész.*, 1932, 22: nov. kölföld. 90-4.—**Haub, F.** Untersuchungen über Hypertonien im Klimakterium. (Zur Arbeit von Dr. Franz Kisch, Marienbad) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 1256.—**Hopkins, A. H.** The treatment of climacteric hypertension. *N. York M.J.*, 1919, 110: 931-3.—**Hypertension (L') de l'âge critique; son traitement.** *Prog. méd., Par.*, 1924, 39: 794. Also *Vie méd.*, 1924, 5: 1669.—**Munk, F.** Ueber die genuine insbesondere die klimakterische Hypertonie. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 90: 403-17.—**Nielson, A. L.** The relation of hypertension of the menopause to arteriosclerosis. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1928, 15: 212-5.—**Rutich, J.** [Climacteric and hypertension] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 417-20.—**Stalworth, W. L.** Climacteric hypertension. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1933, 86: 298-301.

Clinical course and types.

Bac, A. A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertension artérielle; revue clinique et thérapeutique. 62p. 8°. Par., 1915.

FREDERICK, A. J. *Clinical study of malignant hypertension [Marquette Univ.] 29p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1932.

KIEFFER, O. T. *Ueber das klinische Bild der Hypertonie [München] 91p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

LENÈGRE, J. J. *De l'hypertension permanente de l'adulte et de son retentissement artériel; étude basée sur l'observation clinique et anatomique de 20 hypertendus. 87p. 8°. Par., 1933.

PELLISSIER, L. L'hypertension artérielle solitaire; essai critique, recherches cliniques, étiologiques et pathogéniques. 272p. 8°. Par., 1927.

Antonin, P. L'hypertension artérielle; étude clinique. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1922, 95: 149-53.—**Aubertot, V.** Réflexions sur l'hypertension artérielle. *Paris méd.*, 1935, 97: 384-8.—**Baldwin, L. B.** Some clinical observations in essential hypertension. *Southwest J.M.&S.*, 1933, 17: 251-5.—**Bannick, E. G.**, & **Watson, J. R.** Acute vasospastic hypertensive disease with transition into malignant hypertension. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1931, 6: 529-34.—**Barnes, F. R.** Personal observations in hypertension. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 191: 301-4.—**Binswanger, H. F.**, & **Strouse, S.** Hypertension with a benign course. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 16: 351.—**Bishop, L. F.** A very high blood-pressure; clinic. *Internat. Clin.*, 1926, 36.ser., 3: 58-62, 23pl.—**Blackford, J. M.**, **Bowers, J. M.**, & **Baker, J. W.** Follow-up study of hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 94: 328-33. Also repr.—**Blaissdell, E. R.** Malignant hypertension. *Maine M.J.*, 1930, 21: 222.—**Boas, E. P.**, & **Shapiro, S.** Diastolic hypertension with increased basal metabolic rate. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 84: 1558-60.—**Bolotin, M. T.**, & **Brams, W. A.** Some clinical observations on essential hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 16: 337.—**Borissenko, F. F.** [Coagulation of blood and sedimentation of erythrocytes as a colloidal-chemical reaction in renal and arteriosclerotic hypertension] *Russ. klin.*, 1930, 14: 51-7.—**Cornwall, E. E.** Clinical aspects of arterial hypertension. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1924, 52: 173.—**Cross, J. G.** Chronic arterial hypertension. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 454-60.—**D'Amato, H. J.** Hipertonia maligna. *Sein. méd., B. Air.*, 1931, 38: 1513-8.—**Derow, H. A.**, & **Altschule, M. D.** Malignant hypertension. *N. England J.M.*, 1935, 213: 951-60.—**Deschamps,**

- P. N. Le problème biologique de l'hypertension permanente dite solitaire. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1929, 8: 39-49. Also *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 221-3. — Doumer, E. Les formes cliniques de l'hypertension artérielle et leur pronostic. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 1471; 1928-29, 9: suppl. 81. — Du Bray, E. S. On some of the clinical aspects of hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 411-5. Also repr., — Dumas, A. Les trois phases de la maladie hypertensive. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1931, 12: 555-64. — L'hypertension bloquée. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1807. — & Dubouloz. L'hypertension artérielle à évolution dépressive et cachectisante. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 140: 589-99. — Ellis, L. B. The clinical course of malignant hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 15: 1025-39. — Eshleman, C. L. Some types of hypertension. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 12: 1215-22. — Fiessinger, C. Notions pratiques sur l'hypertension artérielle. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1918, 32: 281-3. — Fontan, A. L'hypertension moyenne solitaire existe-t-elle? *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1933, 110: 163-5. — Gardner, E. L. A clinical and laboratory study of hypertension. *Minnesota M.*, 1923, 6: 436-42. — Gelman, J. Hypertoniestudien; klinische Formen der Hypertonie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 106: 320-36. — Gherardini, G., & Brasi, M. Studi clinici e sperimentali sulla ipertensione arteriosa. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1926, 57: 1, 89. — Goyena, J. R. Algo sobre hipertension arterial permanente. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 234. — Gunson, E. B. Hyperpiesis; a clinical study. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1928-29, 27: 1-9. — Hartsilver, J. A note on high blood pressure. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 449. — Herrick, W. N. Certain phases of arterial hypertension. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1923-24, 50: 163-8. — Hirschboeck, F. J. Hypertension in its clinical aspects. *Minnesota M.*, 1920, 3: 227-36. — Holt, D. W. The hypertension syndrome in general practice. *South. M.&S.*, 1935, 97: 571-3. — Horton, B. T. Severe progressive hypertension with vasospastic features: report of a case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 17-21. — Ide, M. Hypertensions sanguines. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1926, 331-5. — Keeton, R. W. The management of a case of hypertension and chronic nephritis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 12: 145-52. — Keith, N. M., Wagener, H. P., & Kernohan, J. W. The syndrome of malignant hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 41: 141-88. — Koenigsberger, C., Bannick, E. G., & Beaver, D. C. Acute vasospastic hypertensive disease with transition into malignant hypertension: final report of a case with necropsy. *Minnesota M.*, 1933, 16: 186-92. — Kylin, E. [Klinische und experimentelle Studien über die Hypertoniekrankheiten] *Sven. läk. säll. hand.*, 1923, 49: 73-156. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1923, 44: 81; 105. — Langeron, L. Hypertension rénale permanente et crises hypertensives; hypertension physiologique d'adaptation; hypertension pathologique de dérèglement; les 2 phases successives, solitaire et rénale, de la maladie hypertensive. *Rev. méd. Par.*, 1929, 46: 789-805. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1931, 51: 213; 238. — Lecerq, A. Notes sur l'hypertension artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 1380-2. — Lewis, T. K. Some observations concerning hypertension. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1926, 23: 18-22. — Lian, C. Forme cachectique terminale de l'hypertension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 1522-4. — Lintz, W. Important phases of essential hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 126: 33-6. — Means, J. H. Hypertensive diseases. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1925, 1: 206-15. — Meldolesi, G. Sulle forme cliniche che si accompagnano ad aumento della pressione arteriosa. *Mal. cuore*, 1921, 5: 259-68. — Migliaro, J. P. Equilibrios tensionales dinámicos anormales e hipertensión media solitaria. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1935, 6: 663-87. — Mignot, R. A propos d'un cas d'hypertension artérielle. *J. méd. chir. Par.*, 1926, 97: 809-18. — Miller, H. I. Malignant hypertension. *Pittsburgh M. Bull.*, 1933, 22: 455-61. — Montoro, O. Hipertension arterial esencial de 10 años de duración. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1931, 27: 249-59. — Morichau-Beauchant, R. Sur une forme commune d'hypertension artérielle. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1925, 15: 371-4. — Mornet, J. Les hypertendus devant le praticien. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1928, 2: 604-8. — Morrison, J. R. Arterial hypertension; case report. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1927, 25: 63. — Mosenhal, H. O. Hypertension; clinical interpretation. *Illinois M.J.*, 1929, 56: 406-13. — Murphy, F. D., & Grill, J. So-called malignant hypertension: a clinical and morphologic study. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 75-104. Zpl. Also repr., — Olivet, J. Grundsätzliches zur Frage der malignen Hypertonie (cerebrale Verlaufsform, maligne Pseudoränie). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 47-51. — Pal, J. Ueber den beständigen arteriellen Hochdruck. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1928, n. F., 13: 49-52. — Poursines, Y. Les hypertensions. *Marseille méd.*, 1933, 70: 137-68. — Powers, J. H. Chronic hypertension. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 130-2. — Raff, A. High blood-pressure in general practice. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1932, 6: 628-31. — Ramond, L. Hypertension artérielle permanente. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 737. — Richter, A. Ueber Blutdruck im höheren Lebensalter; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Klinik des Hochdrucks. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 148: 111-20. — Rodov, I. S. [Pathogenesis of functional hypertension and its transition into organic hypertension]. *Russ. klin.*, 1928, 10: 542-8. — Rolleston, H. High blood pressure from the clinical aspect. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1926, 2: 1203-7. Also repr., — Schenk, P., & Töppich, G. Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 46: 1271-3. — Sigler, L. H. Periodic variability of some forms of arterial hypertension. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1926, 172: 543-8. — Smith, E. S., & Liggett, H. S. Further clinical studies in essential arterial hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 11: 295-300. — Smith, T. M. Malignant hypertension. *Illinois M.J.*, 1935, 68: 530-42. — Stengel, A. The clinical significance of arterial hypertension. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1925-26, 29: 744-7. — Strasser, A. Zur Frage der permanenten Hypertonie. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1919, 23: 252-8. — Strauss, H. Klinisches und Kritisches über Hypertonie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 1735-8. — Thorne, L. T. A clinical aspect of hypertension. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1922, 108: 102-12. — Trunczek, C. L'hypertension de la petite circulation; ses variétés: blanche et rouge. *Rev. méd. Par.*, 1927, 44: 1163-78. — Ulrich, H. L. Some aspects of hypertension. *Journal-lancet*, 1926, 46: 543-9. — Vaquez, H., & Göniz, D. M. Un syndrome hypertensif nouveau; l'hypertension moyenne solitaire. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1790-3. — Verger, H. Quelques données cliniques de l'hypertension artérielle. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1930, 107: 755-8. — Verhoogen, R. L'hypertension artérielle (essential hypertension a clinical entity). *Bruxelles méd.*, 1926-27, 7: 37-47. — Vey, D. C. L. A case of hyperpiesia. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 1: 672. — Walter, A. B. Notes and observations on hyperpiesia. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 38-46. — Weiss, R. F. Die Stadieneinteilung der konstitutionellen arteriellen Hypertonie als Grundlage einer rationalen Hypertonie-Behandlung. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1928, 4: 681-6. — Yater, W. M. Malignant hypertension, a critique, with remarks on the nature of hypertension. *South. M.J.*, 1930, 23: 413-6. Also repr., — Zamfir, C. [Case of permanent hypertension]. *Rev. san. mil., Bucur.*, 1930, 29: 194-9. — Zemp, F. E. Hypertension—cardiac hypertrophy—nephrosclerosis. *South. M.&S.*, 1936, 98: 202-7.
- Complications [and their treatment]
- See also Blood pressure, high; Manifestations; also names of complications as Angina pectoris; Brain, Apoplexy; Edema, &c.
- GUNWARDENE, H. O. High blood pressure and its common sequelae. 172p. 8°. Lond., 1935.
- LINDENBERG, W. *Ueber Blutdrucksteigerung und Apoplexie. 36p. 8°. Bonn, 1929.
- VELASQUEZ, H. *Contribution à la thérapeutique de l'insuffisance cardiaque des hypertendus par l'association sucre-insuline. 56p. 8°. Par., 1935.
- Averbuck, S. H. Heart failure in hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1936, 11: 99-110. — Baer, H. Apoplexie und Hypertonie. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1924, 30: 128-43. — Boas, E. P. The significance and consequences of hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: lxxii-lxxvi. — Büchner, F. Zur Pathogenese der Hochdruckapoplexie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 369-71. — Damade, R. La digitale dans l'insuffisance cardiaque des hypertendus. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1921) 1922, 111-22. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 170-4. — Dumas, A. Traitement des troubles cérébraux des hypertendus par des injections intra-veineuses hyper ou hypotoniques. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 428-31. Also *Clinique, Par.*, 1926, 21: 208. — Eliza-garay. Crisis agudas de insuficiencia cardiaca de la hipertension. *Siglo méd.*, 1920, 67: 549. — Elliott, A. R. High blood pressure stasis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1467-70. — Emrich, W. H. The consequences of arterial hypertension. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1927, 25: 67-9. — Falk, O. P. J. Management of the heart in hypertensive disease. *South. M.J.*, 1935, 28: 915-8. Also *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1935-36, 30: 453-6. — Fisk, E. L. The relationship of high blood-pressure to other impairments. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 446-54. — Gripwall, E. Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung psychotischer Zustände bei Hypertonie. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1932, 174: 305-11. — Hallion, L. Les accidents cérébraux des hypertendus et leur signification: hémorragie, spasme artériel, congestion. *Rev. prat. biol., Par.*, 1922, 15: 97-102. — Holten, C. [Hypertension and its complications] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1931, 93: 1149-54. — Johnson, J. R. Effect of carbon arc radiation on the cardiac output of hypertensives. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 649. — Kremer, D. N., & Segal, L. Hypertension; a study of its relationship and modification by associated disease conditions. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1933, 61: 366-70. — Lian, C., & Blondel, A. Hypertension artérielle: traitement de la céphalée. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3: 151. — Mändru, V. [Treatment of irreducible cardiorenal hypertension]. *Rev. st. med., Bucur.*, 1928, 17: 71-9. — Meerloo, A. M. [Case of malignant hypertension with cerebral complications] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3868-70. — O'Hare, J. P. A case of vascular hypertension with angina pectoris and cerebral hemorrhage; autopsy. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 4: 1767-84. — The heart and its management in hypertensive disease. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1926, 9: 1-3. — Schwartz, P. Apoplektische Schädigungen bei der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Nervenarzt*, 1930, 3: 450-62. — Snader, E. R., jr. Essential hypertension and its sequelae. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1936, 71: 833-40. — Stage, L. C. [A case of complicated hypertension] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1925, 87: 537. — Sydenstricker, V. P. Complications of hypertension. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1933, 22: 413-5. — Wilkes, G. A. High blood pressure and its associations. *Midland M.J.*, Birmingham, 1921, 20: 13-9. — Wittstock. Schwere Gallenkoliken nach Gallenblasenblutung bei einem Hypertoniker. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 479.
- Diagnosis.
- See also Blood pressure, Measurement; Blood pressure, high: Manifestations, retinal.

Ayman, D. The early diagnosis and early treatment of arteriolar (essential) hypertension. N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 424-30.—Barrieu. Comment examiner un hypertendu. Monde méd., 1927, 38: 893-8.—Bessone, F. Ricerche comparative sul comportamento della pressione locale nel territorio dei lavori nei soggetti sani, negli arteriosclerotici e negli ipertesi senza arteriosclerosi. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 277-83.—Bettini, L. & Deleonardi, S. Reazioni pressorie agli stimoli farmacodinamici e tono vegetativo simpatico e vagale cardiaco nella ipertensione arteriosa. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1932, 20: 521; 582.—Bock, K. A. Die Wirkung adenyliurehaltiger und anderer Organextrakte auf den Blutdruck von Hypertonikern und der Adenyliuregehalt des Blutes bei der Blutdruckkrankheit. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 799-805.—Bohn, H. Die Bedeutung der Nihydrinfarbreaktion des Blutes für die Erkennung und Behandlung des blassen Hochdrucks. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 536-8.—Briggs, J. F. & Oertling, H. Vaso-motor response of normal and hypertensive individuals to thermal stimulus (cold). Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 481-6.—Daniélopou. Résultats de la compression du vague au cou dans l'hypertension. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 274-6.—Missirlin, V. Excitabilité centrifuge du vague dans les hypertensiones générales et les lésions chroniques du coeur; valeur diagnostique et pronostique de l'épreuve du vague dans ces affections. Ibid., 1925, 92: 538-40.—Delherm, L., & Chaperon, R. Le syndrome radiologique de l'hypertension aortique. J. radiol. électr., 1924, 8: 401-9.—Dicker, E. Réactions locales des capillaires à l'histamine et à l'acétylcholine au cours des diverses variétés d'hypertension. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1454-6.—Enger, R., & Arnold, H. Das Verhalten der 1,2-Nitrosonaphthol-Reaktion bei Hypertonikern und Blutdruckgesunden; Blutuntersuchungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 725-33.—Ernstene, A. C., & Snyder, M. Effect of arteriosclerosis and benign and malignant hypertension on the area of histamine flares. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 53: 865-77.—Espejo Solá, J. Contribución al estudio radiográfico y oscilométrico de la hipertensión arterial. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 417-20.—Farneti, P. L'Acetilcolina nella diagnosi degli stati ipertensivi. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1930, 102: 93-102.—Förstner, B. & Kaufmann, K. (Insulin und hypertension) Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 166-8.—Gallavardin, L. Valeur sémiologique des hypertensiones artérielles modérées. J. méd. fr., 1924, 13: 83-9.—Hayasaka, E. Sur l'influence de la compression oculaire sur la pression sanguine et le pouls dans l'hypertension. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 15: 105-11.—Hines, E. A., & Brown, G. E. A standard test for measuring the variability of blood pressure: its significance as an index of the prehypertensive state. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 7: 209-17.—The cold pressor test for measuring the reactivity of the blood pressure: data concerning 571 normal and hypertensive subjects. Am. Heart J., 1936, 11: 1-9.—Hromadko. L'importance de la pression artérielle systolique et diastolique pour apprécier la valeur fonctionnelle de l'appareil circulatoire chez les gens de sport et les soldats. Rev. méd. est., 1929, 57: 321-6.—Jansen, K. Glucosebelastung bei Hypertonien. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 125: 351-60.—Kisch, F. Bemerkungen zur diagnostischen und prognostischen Bedeutung hoher Blutdruckwerte. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 691-4.—Lauwers. Chute de tension et radiographie. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 61.—Levi, P. Sul comportamento di alcune prove funzionali cardio-circolatorie nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1936, 62: 260-74.—Lorenzi, A. Le prove statiche locali nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Cuore & circol., 1931, 15: 205-15.—Lucrezi, G. Criteri di orientamento diagnostico nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 1335-42.—Magitot, A. Réactions hypertensives normales et pathologiques après compression du globe. Ann. ocul., Par., 1931, 168: 785-807.—Mirtl, K. Zur Frühdiagnose der Hochdruckkrankung. Mitt. Ver. Aerzte Steiermark, 1928, 65: 121-9.—Moracchini, R., & Herlitzka, L. Ipertensione e iperglicemia; azione dell'insulina ed ergotamina sulla pressione e sulla glicemia nella ipertensione essenziale. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1929, 53: 517-37.—Müller, C. Die Messung des Blutdrucks am Schlafenden als klinische Methode speziell bei der gutartigen (primären) Hypertonie und der Glomerulonephritis. Acta med. scand., 1921, 55: 381; 443.—Mueller, S. C. Hourly studies of blood pressure in cases of hypertension and of normal subjects. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 163.—O'Hare, J. P. Glucose tolerance test in chronic vascular hypertension. Am. J.M.Sc., 1920, 160: 366-9. Also Med. Rec., N.Y., 1920, 98: 164.—Peczenik, O. Graphische Darstellung des arteriellen Hypertonus und seiner Reflexe. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 23: 123-38.—Feiser, F. Ueber die Blutzuckerübertrittsschwelle bei Hypertonikern mit und ohne Diabetes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: 290-309.—Raab, W., & Redlich, F. K. Quantitative Erregbarkeitsprüfung der Vasomotorenzentren bei verschiedenen Hochdruckformen. Ibid., 1935-36, 129: 455-67.—Read, J. M. What constitutes hypertension. California West. M., 1934, 40: 419-23.—Rosling, E. [Determination of increased blood pressure] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 341; 359.—Sanfilippo, E. Il riflesso oculo-cardiaco negli stati ipertensivi. Morgagni, 1931, 73: 243-52.—Ulrich, H. L. Diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Journal-lancet, 1925, 45: 551-4.—Valore diagnostico dell'ipertensione. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 81-3.—Weinstein, S. Röntgensymptome bei hohem Blutdruck. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 418.—Weiss, A., Grossman, A., & Feinstein, M. A. Hypertension: 3 problems in diagnosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 17: 259-78.—Westphal, K. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Entstehungsbedingungen des genuine arteriellen Hochdrucks; die paradoxe Gefäßreaktion auf Abschnürung bei arteriellen Hochdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 545-

57.—Wiesel, J. Was ist normaler Blutdruck? Was ist erhöhter Blutdruck? Wie und wann soll der Blutdruck gemessen werden und welche Ursachen hat die Erhöhung des Blutdrucks? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1306.—Wikner, E. Ueber die Thiosulfatprobe bei Hypertonie ohne Albuminurie. Acta med. scand., 1926-27, 65: 591-601.—Williamson, O. K. Some considerations in the diagnosis of high arterial blood-pressure. Med. J.S. Afr., 1925-26, 21: 97-102.

Diagnosis, differential.

See also Blood pressure, high, Clinical course.

JOHANNSEN, R. *Differenzierung von 50 Fällen von Hypertension. 29p. 8° [Tüb., 1930] Allbutt, C. On high blood-pressures. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 345-8.—Baráth, E. Ueber die Bedeutung funktioneller Methoden in der Einteilung und Behandlung der arteriellen Hypertension. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1834.—Bell, E. T. The distinction between chronic glomerulonephritis and hyperpiesia (primary hypertension) Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 1-4.—Bordoli, L. Il contegno delle prove aspecifiche di stato di malattia nelle forme pure e nelle forme complicate di ipertensione arteriosa. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1934-35, 14: 100-14, 2ch.—Camp, P. D. Essential hypertension and Bright's disease: their differential diagnosis and treatment. Virginia M. Month., 1936-37, 63: 157-61.—Cionini, A. Sul valore di alcune prove funzionali nella differenziazione delle varie forme di ipertensione arteriosa. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: 895-911.—Cordier, V., & Enselle, J. Essai de classification biochimique des hypertensiones. Ann. méd., Par., 1932, 31: 393-431.—Dicker, E. La distinction entre hypertendus essentiels et hypertendus néphrétiques est-elle justifiée? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 95-7.—Ernstene, A. C. Types of arterial hypertension and their recognition. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1936, 3: 222-9.—Finck, C. Détermination de l'origine d'une hypertension artérielle par l'oscillogramme. Paris méd., 1924, 51: 542-7.—Hubert, G. Die differentialdiagnostische Bewertung der Hypertonie auf Grund des Wasser- versuchs. Praxis, Bern, 1926, 15: H.32, 1: 3. Also Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 23: 50-3.—Ide, M. Les diverses hypertensiones. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1931, 209: 226.—Keith, N. M. Classification of hypertension and clinical differentiation of the malignant type. Am. Heart J., 1926-27, 2: 597-608.—Kühls. Ueber die für die Praxis wichtigsten Hypertonien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 439.—Lichtwitz, L. Die Differentialdiagnose der Hypertonie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 157-64.—McElroy, J. B. Classification of hypertension. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1928) 1929, 465-74.—Mahiwa, E. Beitrag zur chemischen Differentialdiagnose der arteriellen Hypertonie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 503.—Nikolaev, P. N. [Types of arterial hypertension] Kazan. med. J., 1926, 22: 536-45.—Practical significance of various types of essential hypertension. Clin. Rev. Pittsburgh, 1933, 2: 41-8.—Pruche, A. Les hypertensiones artérielles; diagnostic et classification. Clinique, Par., 1923, 18: 203-7.—Rafsky, H. A., Bernhard, A., & Rohdenburg, G. L. Studies in hypertension; a proposed classification of hypertension based upon the nitrogen distribution of the serum proteins. Ann. Int. M., 1936, 9: 1091-100.—Riahor, M. F. [Cause and classification of high blood pressure] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 3: 289-93.—Roberts, S. R. Functional pressure versus structural sclerosis. Ohio M.J., 1926, 22: 1021-5.—Roemheld, L. Zur Unterscheidung funktioneller und organischer Hypertonie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1022.—Vital-Lassance. Comment, en pratique, classer les hypertendus? Hôpital, 1930, 18: 165-70.—Weiss, R. F. Klassifikation und Terminologie der arteriellen Hypertonie. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 124-30. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 425-31.

Diagnosis: Epinephrin test.

KRÜGER, E. *Adrenalinblutdruckkurven bei Kindern [Kiel] 16p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1930, 47: 147.

WIESNER, B. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutdruckes nach Injektion blutdrucksteigernder Pharmaka bei Normalen, Hypo- und Hypertonikern. 30p. 8° Breslau, 1932.

Arrillaga, F. C., & Espejo Solá, J. Las pruebas de la adrenalina y la atropina en relación con la presión arterial. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt2, 512-22.—Baar, H. Adrenalinneurokocytose und Adrenalinhypertonie in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 50: 594-609.—Brems, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der subcutanen Adrenalinreaktion bei der essentiellen Hypertonie und bei Asthma bronchiale. Acta med. scand., 1926, 64: 546-69.—Buccianti, E. Le modificazioni del ritmo cardiaco sotto l'azione dell'adrenalina endovenosa nei soggetti normali e in quelli ipertesi. Cuore & circol., 1933, 17: 649-72.—Deicke, E., & Hülse, W. Adrenalinversuche bei Hypertonien. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1924, 145: 360-72. Also Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1724. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 277.—Elliot, A. H., & Nuzum, F. R. Cardiovascular response to the subcutaneous injection of epinephrin and pituitrin in essential hypertension. Am. J.M.Sc., 1935, 189: 215-20.—Ginouliac, R. Variazioni glicemiche e pressorie da adrenalina, insulina, ergotamina, nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. med., 360-75.—Gordon, W., & Levitt, G. Blood pressure

changes in normals and in hypertensives after intravenous epinephrine and histamine. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1935, 14: 367-72.—**Hetényi, S., & Sümeji, S.** Ueber die wirkliche Adrenalinempfindlichkeit der Hypertoniker. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 188-90.

Die Adrenalinblutdruckkurven der essentiellen Hypertoniker. *Ibid.*, 1925, 4: 2298-302.—**Ichimi, T.** Ueber Adrenalinempfindlichkeit des Blutdrucks und des Blutzuckerspiegels bei Hypertonikern. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 13: 405-23.—**Jansen, W. H.** Adrenalinversuche bei normalem Blutdruck und arteriellem Hochdruck. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 147: 339-50.—**Jensen, J.** The adrenalin test in hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 763-80.—**Kerppola, W.** Ueber die essentielle Hypertonie und die Verwendung des Adrenalins als Funktionsprobe. *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1928, 9: fasc.3, no.8, 1-10.—**Kylin, E.** Die Adrenalinblutdruckreaktion bei Hypertonisten. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1922, 43: 329-31. — The adrenalin injection test as a clinical investigation method. *Acta med. scand.*, 1924, suppl. no.7, 260-3. — Ueber die Blutdruckreaktion bei der essentiellen Hypertonie nach intravenöser Adrenalininjektion und die Beeinflussung der Reaktion durch Atropin-Kalk-Medikation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1175. — Ueber die Adrenalinblutdrucks- und blutzuckercurven bei Bronchialasthma, Uleus ventriculi und essentieller Hypertonie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 41: 439-46.

— Electrocardiography.

See also Blood pressure, high, Manifestations, cardiovascular.

Bacq, Z. M. Les troubles de conduction dans les états hypertensifs. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1929-30, 5: 1-33, ch. De la prépondérance gauche dans les états hypertensifs. *Ibid.*, 35-54. — Des variations rythmiques de l'électrocardiogramme dans les états hypertensifs. *Ibid.*, 55-68.—**Buccianti, E.** Rilievi elettrocardiografici nell'ipertensione arteriosa. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 199-224.—**Castex, M. R., & Battro, A.** El electrocardiograma en la hipertensión arterial. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 17: 533-45.—**Castex, M. R., Ramirez, L., & Nandlars, A.** Fórmulas de predominio ventricular en la hipertensión arterial. *Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario*, 1934, 5: pt.4, 628-40.—**Davis, N. S.** Four cases of arterial hypertension with electrocardiographic studies. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1929, 13: 399-412.—**Hengstmann, H.** Ueber das Elektrokardiogramm bei der Hypertension. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1935, 27: 523-33.—**Krumhaar, E. B.** Note on electrocardiographic changes accompanying acutely increased pressure following pulmonary artery ligation. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 187: 792-4. — **Markovits, J.** [Hypertonia and electrocardiogram] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 852-4.—**Merzahn, H.** Ueber Veränderungen der S-T-Strecke im Elektrokardiogramm bei blassem Hochdruck. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1935, 128: 324-31.—**Master, A. M.** Characteristic progressive changes in the hypertension roentgenogram and electrocardiogram. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 367-72. Also *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 291-9.—**Nix, J. T.** Clinical and electrocardiographic findings in 100 cases of hypertension. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1934, 86: 683-5.—**Ontaneda, L. E., Del Rio, J. G., & Ubina, A. R.** Estudios electrocardiográficos en la hipertensión arterial: la cuarta derivación en los sujetos hipertensos. *Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario*, 1934, 5: pt.4, 585-90.—**Radnai, P.** Die elektrokardiographische Prognose und Frühdiagnose der hypertensischen und hyperthyreotischen Herzveränderungen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1936, 130: 417-23.—**Ryker, H. E., & Hepburn, J.** Electrocardiographic abnormalities characteristic of certain cases of arterial hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1934-35, 10: 942-54.—**Schlomka, G., & Theiss, O.** Beiträge zur klinischen Elektrokardiographie: Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Herzstromkurve bei Hochdruckkranken. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1935-36, 129: 552-71.—**Ziskin, T.** The electrocardiogram in hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 42: 512-20.

— experimental.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis and its subdivisions.

Dodel, P. Réalisation expérimentale de l'hypertension systolique artérielle d'origine aortique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1536.—**Goldblatt, H., Gross, J., & Hanzal, R. F.** Studies on experimental hypertension. *J. Exp. M.*, 1937, 65: 233-41.—**Hamperl, H., & Heller, H.** Die Organveränderungen bei experimentellem Dauerhochdruck. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933-34, 174: 517-31.—**Heymans, C., & Bouckaert, J. J.** Observations chez le chien on hypertension artérielle chronique et expérimentale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 471-3. — Influence hypotensive de l'ergotamine et de l'acetylcholine sur la pression artérielle du chien en hypertension chronique expérimentale: inversion par l'ergotamine des effets vasomoteurs du CO₂. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 717-9.—**Hoff, H.** Untersuchungen der Reaktion der Hirngefäße beim experimentellen Hochdruck. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 545-8. — **Urban, H.** Experimentelle Studien zur Frage des essentiellen Hochdruckes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1366-8.—**Hst, H. F.** Experimental investigations of hypertension. *Acta med. scand.*, 1931-32, 77: 28-50.—**Hülse, W.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Genese des essentiellen Hochdruckes. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 146: 282-7.—**Kremer, M., Wright, S., & Scarff, R. W.** Experimental hypertension and the arterial lesions in the rabbit. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1933, 14: 281-90, pl.—**Martinetti, R.** Realizzazioni sperimentali di un'ipertensione arteriosa cronica. *Biol. med.*,

Milano, 1936, 12: 3-28.—**Nuzum, F. R., Osborne, M., & Sansum, W. D.** The experimental production of hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1925, 35: 492-9. Also repr.—**Strisower, R.** Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der permanenten Hypertonie. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1929, 18: 445-8.—**Tournade, A.** Persistance de l'hypertension post-dépressive chez le chien à moelle cervicale sectionnée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1104. — Contribution expérimentale à l'étude pathogénique de l'hypertension artérielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 157: 181-7.—**Wood, J. E., jr, & Cash, J. R.** Experimental hypertension—observations on sustained elevation of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in dogs. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 543-57.

— Historical aspects.

Hines, E. A. Some recent concepts concerning essential hypertension. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1933, 29: 186-91.—**Romberg, E.** Die Entwicklung der Lehre von der Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1710-2.—**Ryle, J. A.** Chronic Bright's disease without albuminuria; an historical note on the contributions of Bright and his successors of the Guy's School to the study of high blood-pressure and its consequences. *Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond.*, 1927, 77: 307-13.—**Serro, A.** Reseña histórica de la hipertensión arterial. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1931, 28: 706-14.—**Weiss, S.** The development of the clinical concept of arterial hypertension. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 891-7.

— Industrial aspects.

See also Blood pressure, high, Prognosis.
Davis, N. S., III. Arteriosclerosis and hypertension. *Indust. Med.*, 1933, 2: 317-9.—**Elliott, A. R.** Importance of arterial hypertension when found in railway employees. *Surg. J.*, 1927-28, 34: 72-5.—**Kirk, E. J.** Hypertension in industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1931, 13: 314-25.—**Pässler, H.** Der Blutdruck und seine praktische Bewertung. *Zschr. Bahnärzte*, 1929, 24: 299-310.—**Ritchey, J. O.** Hypertension in relation to industrial employment. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1930, 23: 113-7.—**Schnitzer.** Dienstbeschädigung für Hochdruck angenommen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1931, 27: 436-8.—**Wychgel, J. N.** Arterial hypertension in industry. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1930, 12: 319-23.

— juvenile.

See also Blood pressure, high, Causes, constitutional and hereditary.

BISSERY, P. L. *Des hypertensiones artérielles permanentes de l'adulte jeune. 102p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BRISSET, J. P. *Le syndrome d'hypertension artérielle permanente chez l'enfant. 144p. 8°. Par., 1935.

HODANGER, M. *Contribution à l'étude des hypertensiones artérielles des adultes jeunes. 116p. 8°. Par., 1930.

NIVELLEAU DE LA BRUNIÈRE, F. M. Y. *Résultats de la cure héliomarine sur la tension artérielle de l'enfant. 67p. 8°. Par., 1925.

RETENMEYER, E. *Die Frage der essentiellen Hypertonie im Kindesalter [Freiburg] 17p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1931.

Also *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1931, 95: 41-55.

STAFF, H. VON. *Zur Klinik des hohen Blutdruckes bei Kindern [Düsseldorf] 27p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1930.

Acuña, M., & Winocur, P. Sobre un caso de hipertensión arterial permanente en una niña de 12 años. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1931, 2: 639-52. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 1187-95.—**Altenburger, E., & Voit, K.** Endokrine Störung und Hochdruck bei Jugendlichen. *Endokrinologie*, 1935, 16: 38-41.—**Amberg, S.** Hypertension in the young. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1928, 3: 245. Also *J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 335-50.—**Barber, T. M.** Hypertension in a child. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1928, 24: 186.—**Carr, J. G.** Juvenile hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 15: 623-6.—**Craig, J.** Malignant hypertension in childhood. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1931, 6: 157-64.—**Diehl, H. S., & Sutherland, K. H.** Systolic blood pressures in young men, including a special study of those with hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1925, 36: 151-73.—**Faerber, E.** Zur Frage der chronischen Blutdrucksteigerung im Kindesalter. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 42: 148-56.—**Hanaun, G.** Ipertensione giovanile. *Gazz. osp.*, 1932, 53: 737-9.—**Hesnard, A., & Favreau, I.** l'hypertonie congénitale pure. *Vie méd.*, 1924, 5: 725. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 283.—**Holzmann, E.** Essentielle Hypertension im frühen Kindesalter. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 45: 449-52.—**Hoyle, C.** Adolescent hypertension with excretion of an adrenaline-like substance in the urine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1933, 1: 230-3.—**Hutchinson, R., & Moncrieff, A.** A case of primary hypertension in a child. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1930, 27: 201-4.—**Isaacs, S. D.** Hypertension in a young subject. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 2: 739.—**Kloss, E.** Die Hypertonien im Säuglingsalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1915, n.F., 82: 347-400.—**Liebenam, L.**

Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der essentiellen Hypertension im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1935, 63: 171-84.—Macciotta, G. Considerazioni su una manifestazione episodica di ipertensione arteriosa essenziale in un bambino di sei anni. *Pediatrics* (Riv.) 1933, 41: 297-313.—Moncrieff, A. Primary hypertension in a child. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, 25: 1226.—Mondon, H., Lahillonne, P., & Bergé, C. Sur un cas d'hypertension permanente chez un jeune. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 158: 434-7.—Moog, O., & Voit, K. Klinische Beobachtungen an jugendlichen Hypertonikern. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 9-12.—Nobécourt, P. Sur deux filles de 15 mois et de 3 ans 11 mois présentant de l'hypertension artérielle permanente sans symptômes de néphrite chronique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1936, 221: 257.—Lebéc, L. Hypertension artérielle permanente chez un enfant de 13 ans. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1927, 25: 31-4.—Pandikov, G. A. [Congenital hypertension] *Omsk. med. J.*, 1927, 2: 60-77.—Pellissier, L. L'hypertension artérielle infantile; fréquence et valeur. *Médecine*, Par., 1926-27, 8: 871-5.—Pierret, R., & Lefebvre, G. L'hypertension artérielle chez l'enfant. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 799-810.—Ross, P. S. Hypertension in child; case report. *Ohio M.J.*, 1936, 32: 983.—Saragea, T. [Arterial hypertension in children] *România med.*, 1928, 6: 263.—Taussig, H. B., & Rensen, D. B. Essential hypertension in boy of 2 years of age. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1935, 57: 183-92.—Tourniaire, A. Des hypertension artérielles solitaires, juvéniles non évolutives d'origine sympathique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1935, 42: 167-9.—Weinrich, H. Zur Frage der Häufigkeit arterieller Blutdrucksteigerung im jugendlichen Alter. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 123: 629-36.—Westrienen, A. F. A. S. van [Case of hypertension in a young child] *Mschr. kindergeneesk.*, 1934, 3: 156-60.—Wilson, R. McN. Youthful hyperpiesis. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 368-70.—Yokota, S. Die essentielle Hypertension bei einem Jugendlichen. *Jap. J.M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: *Int. med.*, 144-7.

— Life insurance aspects.

See also Blood pressure, high; Prognosis.

Bolt, W. Hypertension as an underwriting problem. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1935, 21: 183-236.—Frost, H. M. Hypertension and longevity. *Life Insur. M.*, 1926, 1: 178-98, 11 ch.—Milne, L. S. Hypertension. *Med. Insur.* 1924-25, 40: 457; 470.—Riesman, D. Hypertension in women. *Ibid.*, 1918-19, 28: 417-21. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 330-2.—Weber, F. P. High blood-pressure and life insurance. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1921, 50: 193-7.

— Manifestations.

See also Blood pressure, high, Complications; Blood pressure, high, Pathological anatomy.

Achard, C. Leçons sur les troubles de la tension artérielle. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1929, 44: 677; 726.—Aymon, D., & Pratt, J. H. Nature of the symptoms associated with essential hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1931, 47: 675-87. Also repr.—Bauer, J. [Pseudomyxodema in permanent high blood-pressure] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 761.—Bresadola, G. Sui sintomi morbosì dell'ipertensione arteriosa e sulla loro origine remota. *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1933-34, 13: 607-43, ch.—Cantelmo, O. Sulle rotture arteriali interne spontanee negli ipertesi. *Riv. chir., Nap.*, 1936, 2: 193-201.—Chrisman, W. W. Signs and symptoms of hypertension. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1933, 22: 410-2.—Coombs, C. F. The distal phenomena that accompany high arterial tension. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1929, 46: 35-48, pl.—Copland, S. M. Some observations on the inaugural symptoms of hypertension. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1933, 85: 668-72.—Davis, D. The nature of the symptoms in essential hypertension. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1931, 181: 850-7.—Dube, J. E. Comment se révèle l'hypertension artérielle. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 318-31.—Kahler, H. Die verschiedenen Formen von Blutdrucksteigerung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 36: 265-8.—Kauffmann, F. Ueber die Häufigkeit einzelner wichtigerer Klagen und anamnestischer Angaben bei Kranken mit arterieller Hypertension. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1230-3.—Major, R. H. The clinical manifestations of arterial hypertension. *Internat. Clin.*, 1933, 43.ser., 2: 125-37.—Molle, L. Le signe de la jambe croisée dans l'hypertension artérielle. *J. méd. Paris*, 1917, 36: 53.—Moor, F. The etiology and symptoms of hyperpiesia. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1931, 127: 576-86.—Nazmi, I. New symptom in arterial hypertension] *Askari shihiyi mecmuasi*, 1933, 62: 112-7.—Ohler, W. R. The signs and symptoms of hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1926-27, 2: 609-12.—Powell, Sir R. D. On the symptoms and treatment of raised blood-pressure. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1920, 105: 309-24.—Riseman, J. E. F., & Weiss, S. The symptomatology of arterial hypertension. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1930, 180: 47-59.—Schlosser, M. Untersuchung zur Manifestierung der Blutdruckkrankheit. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 340-3.—Schultz, J. H., & Biehn, W. Ueber die Häufigkeit einzelner wichtiger Klagen und anamnestischer Angaben bei Kranken mit arterieller Hypertension. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 25.—Torday, A. [Symptoms of essential hypertension] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1933, 31: 993-8.—Weiss, S. The interpretations of syndromes associated with arterial hypertension. *N. England J.M.*, 1932, 207: 165-73.

— Manifestations, cardiovascular.

See also Blood pressure, high, Electrocardiography.

GLADSTONE, S. A. Cardiac output and arterial hypertension. 56p. 8° N.Y., 1935.

Adler, E. Klinische experimentelle Studien über die Gefäßfunktion bei Hypertensionen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 762. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 258-73.—Amblard, A. Tension artérielle et bruit de galop. *Presse méd.*, 1920, 28: 263-6.—Aubertin, C. Absence d'hypertrophie cardiaque dans certains cas d'hypertension permanente solitaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 1371-5.—Bell, E. T., & Hartzell, T. B. Studies on hypertension: the relation of age to the size of the heart. *J. Med. Res.*, 1923-24, 44: 473-88.—Bishop, L. F. Hypertonia vasorum of nervous origin as a cause of heart disease. *Am. Med.*, 1908, n.s., 3: 85.—Blumgart, H. L., & Weiss, S. Studies on the velocity of blood flow; the velocity of blood flow and its relation to other aspects of the circulation in patients with arteriosclerosis and in patients with arterial hypertension. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 173-97.—Bordet, E. Les images radioscopiques du cœur et de l'aorte dans l'hypertension. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1925, 4: 25-9.—Cantoni, O. Il lavoro del cuore nell'ipertensione arteriosa in rapporto con altre caratteristiche circolatorie e respiratorie. *Cuore e circol.*, 1936, 20: 2-22.—Danielopolu, D., Marcou, I., & Proca, G. G. Réaction du myocarde à l'hypertension mécanique après l'extirpation du ganglion étoilé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 854-8.—Donzelot, E. Le cœur camouflé des hypertendus. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 667.—Elliott, A. R. Cardiodynamics of arterial hypertension. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1923, 166: 576-84.—Clinical aspects of circulatory dynamics in arterial hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1936-37, 10: 194-9.—Ernst, C., & Weiss, R. Ueber das zirkulatorische Minutenvolumen bei der Hypertonie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 68: 126-38.—Fahr, G. Work of the left ventricle in normal, hypertension, and arteriosclerosis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 405-10.—The heart in hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1396-400.—Gager, L. T. What hypertension means in terms of vascular function. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1930-31, 57: 307.—Goldie, W. Hypertension and its relation to the functional activities of the vessels. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1924, 14: 836-41.—Graves, M. L. Hearts and high blood pressure. *West. M. Rev.*, 1928, 33: 969-74.—Hayasaka, E. On the minute volume of the heart in hypertension. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 9: 401-11.—Hochrein, M. Ueber den Kreislaufmechanismus bei der Hypertension. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1925, 133: 325-84.—Die klinische Bedeutung der Herzgeräusche bei der Hypertension. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 1309.—Isola, A. La kimografia nelle ipertensioni arteriose. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1934, 11: pt2, 299-302.—Jagić, N. Herz und Kreislauf bei Hypertonie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 336.—Kahler, H. Herz und arterieller Hochdruck. *Ibid.*, 1929, 42: 1589-91.—Katz, L. N., & Wiggers, C. J. The influence of high systemic blood pressures on the right ventricle and pulmonary circuit. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 82: 91-8.—Kauffmann, F. Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Krankheitsbilde der arteriellen Hypertension; über das Herzklopfen bei Kranken mit arterieller Hypertension. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 100: 677-701.—Kinlaw, W. B. The effect of hypertension on the cardiovascular system. *South. M.&S.*, 1935, 97: 61-3.—Kinsman, J. M., & Moore, J. W. The hemodynamics of the circulation in hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1935-36, 9: 649-61.—Kroetz, C. Kreislaufkorrelationen beim arteriellen Hochdruck (Untersuchungen zur Genese der essentiellen Hypertonie) *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 222-6.—Lange, F. Die Funktion der Blutstrombahn bei Hypertonie. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1927-28, 158: 214-30.—& Wehner, E. Das Herz bei Hypertonie und bei Arteriosklerose. *Ibid.*, 1928, 160: 45-62.—Laubry, C., Samain, L., & van Bogaert, A. La radiologie du cœur et de l'aorte dans l'hypertension chronique. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, 153-9.—Lauter, S. Kreislauf und Hochdruck. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, pt2, 63; 1930, 3: 23. Also *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, 21: 441; 1930, 22: 544.—& Baumann, H. Ueber den Kreislauf bei Hochdruck, Arteriosklerose und Apoplexie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 109: 415-46.—Levine, V. Myocardial changes in hypertension. *T. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1934, 14: 150-64, pl.—Lippert, H. Capillarfunktion und Hypertonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 645.—Lutembacher, R. Les accidents cardiaques de l'hypertension artérielle. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1922, 36: 616-9.—Magniel, M. Syndrome angineux terminal chez une jeune femme grande hypertendue. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1927, 6: (A) 51-3.—Nordmann, M. Das Verhalten der Kreislauffunktion beim weissen und roten Hochdruck. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 755-7. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 6: 225-30.—O'Hare, J. P. Vascular reactions in vascular hypertension. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1920, 159: 369-80.—& Walker, W. G. The heart in hypertension. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 190: 683-6.—Pal, J. Das Hypertonieproblem in den Kreislauforganen. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 995; 1032. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 78.—Saragea, T. [The heart in arterial hypertension] *România med.*, 1930, 8: 125.—Scotti Douglas, R., & Gallone, L. Modificazioni immediate e mediate dell'equilibrio circolatorio e sanguigno degli ipertesi dopo il salasso. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1934, 58: 289-330.—Silvano, P. Il segno di Giovanni-Soja nello studio dell'arteriospasmus. *Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia*, 1922, 35: 219-37.—Troutman, W. B. Symposium on hypertension: the heart in hypertension. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1936, 34: 234-6.—Weiss, S., & Ellis, L. B. The quantitative aspects and dynamics of the circulatory mechanism in arterial hypertension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 448-68.—White, P. D. The heart in hypertension and in nephritis. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1923, 189: 1015-8.—A note on the common occurrence of serious involvement of the heart in hyperpiesia. *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214: 719.

— Manifestations, cerebral and mental.

See also Blood pressure, high, Complications.
FAHRENKAMP, K. Die psycho-physische Wechselwirkung bei den Hypertonie-Erkrankungen; eine klinische Studie über die praktische Bedeutung der Blutdruckkurve. 152p. 8°. Stuttg., 1926.

KRAFF, E. Die Seelenstörungen der Blutdruckkranken. 120p. 8°. Lpz., 1936.

Aschner, B. Kleinhirnsyndrom bei arteriellem Hochdruck. Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 1851.—Ayman, D. The personality type of patients with arteriolar essential hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 213-23.—Barilari, M. J. Tensofobia y psicoterapia del hipertenso. Rev. med. lat. amer., B. Air., 1933-34, 19: 1073-87.—Barrow, W. H. Cerebral symptoms in hypertension. California West. M., 1930, 33: 887.—Bonjour, J. Les modalités de l'hypertension et leur symptomatologie spécialement psychonerveuse. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1933, 53: 24-33.—Cannady, E. W. Hypertensive encephalopathy: a clinical and pathological study. Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bost., 1936, 300-11.—Charpentier, R. Un syndrome neuropsychiatrique au cours des états d'hypertension artérielle. Médecine, Par., 1921-22, 2: 382-4.—Chavany, J. A. Manifestations cérébro-oculaires de l'hypertension artérielle simulant la tumeur cérébrale. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1983.—Donzelot, E. Les éclipses cérébrales chez les hypertendus. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 434-7.—Dumas, A. Forme cérébro-méningée de l'hypertension artérielle. J. méd. Lyon, 1930, 11: 577-84.—Eshleman, C. L. The phobia of high blood pressure. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 219-25.—Fahr, G. A contribution to our understanding of the mechanism of hypertensive encephalopathy and their treatment in a certain group of these cases. Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 406.—Fahrenkamp, K. Die forensische Bedeutung kurzer Bewusstseinsstörungen bei Kranken mit Hypertonie. Nervenarzt, 1930, 3: 668-73.—Gordon, A. Hypertension and cerebral manifestations. Internat. Clin., 1933, 43. ser., 4: 22-7.—Guttmann, E. Some psychiatric observations in arterial hypertension. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1387-91.—Hallion, L. Rôle préserveur de l'encéphale vis-à-vis des écarts de la pression artérielle en particulier chez les hypertendus. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1927, 20: 321-8.—Hill, L. B. A psychoanalytic observation on essential hypertension. Psychoanal. Rev., 1935, 22: 60-4.—Lian, C. Accidents cérébraux transitoires dans l'hypertension artérielle. Rev. méd. est., 1925, 53: 7-11.—& Barrieu, R. Los accidentes cerebrales transitorios en la hipertension arterial. Prensa méd. argent., 1924-25, 11: 1069-71. Also Union méd. Canada, 1925, 54: 211-15.—Martin, A. Psychisch vorgetäuschte Blutdrucksteigerung. Zschr. Krankenhpf., 1921, 43: 85.—Neubürger, K. Ueber Hirnveränderungen bei Hypertonikern. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1932, 5: 136-41. [Discussion] 158-66.—Oppenheimer, B. S., & Fishberg, A. M. Hypertensive encephalopathy. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 264-78.—Page, I. H. A syndrome simulating diencephalic stimulation occurring in patients with essential hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 9-14.—Puech, P., & Thierry, J. E. Syndrome d'hypertension artérielle et d'hypertension intracranienne associées. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 66: 121-44.—Purser, F. C. Cerebral aspects of essential hypertension. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1933, 136: 428.—Schotman, J. W. [Case with extremely high blood-pressure and psychotic symptoms] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 5606-13.—Shaw, H. B. The disturbances of the brain in hyperpiesia. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1923-24, 47: 254-69.

— Manifestations, gastrointestinal.

Blum, P., & Boutier, L. Troubles dyspeptiques et hypertension artérielle. Bull. méd., Par., 1926, 40: 139.—Giddings, G. Gastric complications of vascular hypertension. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1919-20, 9: 128-32.—Le Sage, A. Dyspepsie et hypertension. Union méd. Canada, 1923, 52: 191-6.—Miller, J. L. The visceral manifestations of cardiovascular hypertensive disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 383-8.—Robinson, S. K. The gastro-intestinal symptoms in hypertension. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1936-37, 3: 296-9.

— Manifestations: Pressure.

MARTIN, J. *Essai sur l'oscillométrie dans l'hypertension artérielle. 176p. 8°. Par., 1932.
Alexandresco-Dersca, C., & Jonnesco, D. La pression veineuse périphérique dans l'hypertension artérielle. Paris méd., 1928, 69: 133-7.—Ayman, D. Normal blood pressure in essential hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1214-8. Also repr.—Essential hypertension; the diastolic blood pressure: its variability. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 48: 89-97. Also repr.—Baráth, E. Die Blutdruckregulation der Hypertoniekranken nach körperlicher Belastung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1476-8.—Barbier, J., & Josseland, A. Les hypertendus à tension maxima variable. J. méd. Lyon, 1928, 9: 39-44.—Bisbini, B. La pressione e la morfologia dei capillari nella ipertensione essenziale. Cuore & circol., 1931, 15: 525-41.—Boas, E. P. The interpretation of high blood-pressure readings. Med. Clin. N. America, 1920, 4: 257-80.—& Frant, S. The capillary blood pressure in arterial hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 30: 40-56.—Boas, E. P., & Mufson, I. The capillary blood pressure in arterial hypertension and in nephritis. J. Lab.

Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 152-9.—Brown, G. E. Daily and monthly rhythm in the blood pressure of a man with hypertension; a 3-year study. Ann. Int. M., 1929-30, 3: 1177-89.—Castellotti, F. La pressione del sangue durante il sonno negli ipertesi. Mal. cuore, 1923, 7: 139-46. — La repensione venosa nell'ipertensione arteriosa: suoi rapporti con la pressione venosa; suo valore clinico e diagnostico. Cuore & circol., 1925, 9: 296-9.—Chabé, A. De la valeur clinique de l'indice oscillométrique chez les hypertendus permanents. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 572-6. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 613.—Chapman, P. M. Raised blood-pressure. Practitioner, Lond., 1921, 106: 60-2.—Dumas, A. Signification des modifications tensionnelles apparaissant dans le cours de l'hypertension permanente. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 169-75.—Eckerström, S. Ueber unternormale Blutdruckwerte bei essentieller Hypertonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1603-5.—Ellis, L. B., & Weiss, S. The measurement of capillary pressure under natural conditions and after arteriolar dilatation; in normal subjects and in patients with arterial hypertension and with arteriosclerosis. J. Clin. Invest., 1930, 8: 47-67.—Ernst, C. Artérieller Hochdruck und Venendruck beim Menschen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 952-4.—& Stagenschmidt, P. Blutmengenbestimmungen und Venendruckmessungen bei Hypertonikern. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 678-91.—Fahrenkamp, K. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tagesschwankungen des Blutdrucks bei der Hypertonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 776-8.—Blutdruckkurven bei der Hypertonie. Ibid., 1923, 19: 600-2.—Häst, H. F. Investigations of blood pressure in hypertonia diseases. Acta med. scand., 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 281-91.—Jaenisch, R., & Haug, K. Der Blutdruck der Hypertoniker bei Luftdruckverminderung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1670.—Jeanneney, G., & Tazuin, J. Hypertendus cliniques chirurgicaux en hypertension déguisée et décompensée. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 207.—Kyllin, E. Studien über das Verhalten des Kapillardrucks, im besonderen bei arteriellen Blutdrucksteigerungen. Acta med. scand., 1920, 53: 651-8.—Legiardi-Laura, C. Basal blood-pressure: the coefficient of variation and the recuperation quotient of blood-pressure in normal and in hypertensive patients. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1929, 35: 12-9.—Lombardi, A. La pressione media nell'ipertensione e nell'arteriosclerosi; azione dell'Elastina sulla pressione media. Gazz. med. Roma, 1932, 58: 134-8.—Luisada, A. Ipertensione arteriosa e ipertensione capillare. Riv. clin. med., 1925, 26: 598; 637.—McCloud, C. N. Essential hypertension; particularly stressing the significance of diastolic blood pressure. Minnesota M., 1930, 13: 369-74.—Massiera, Les hypertendus à pression invariable. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 60: 11-3.—May, E. L'oscillométrie chez les hypertendus. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3: 260-3.—& Kaplan, M. Poussées paroxystiques au cours d'une hypertension permanente; comparaison avec l'hypertension adrénales. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 341-7.—Moukhtar, A. Etude des différentes formes d'hypertension à l'aide des sphygmotonomogrammes; la tension postystolique. Arch. mal. cœur, 1928, 21: 769-77.—Mufson, I. A study of the capillary pressure in nephritis and hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 183: 632-43.—Niciastro, C. La pressione arteriosa negli ipertesi, con e senza insufficienza renale, in seguito ad applicazioni sistematiche di correnti ad alta tensione. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1930, 9: 931-8.—Payan, L., & Giraud, E. Valeur diagnostique et pronostique de la tension moyenne dans les hypertension artérielles et les insufficiences cardiaques. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 677-82.—Rutherford, B. S. The significance of extreme in blood pressure. Kentucky M. J., 1923, 21: 565-8.—Sédillot, J. Hypertension moyenne solitaire; installation récente d'un souffle d'insuffisance aortique; l'hypertension moyenne est une affaire vasculaire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1932, 142-8.—Shellhear, C., & Sippe, C. The median pressure and hypertension moyenne solitaire syndrome; some new aspects of oscillometry. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 412-22.—Simili, A. Il coefficiente pressorio; nuovo dato per lo studio delle tensioni e ipertensioni arteriose. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1137-44.—Snyder, M. The capillary blood pressure in normal subjects and in patients with arterial hypertension. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1934, 35: 425-30.—Tripodi, M. La pressione venosa periferica bilaterale nella diagnosi e nella prognosi della ipertensione arteriosa. Cuore & circol., 1931, 15: 232-40.—Vaguez, H. Les chutes accidentelles de la pression au cours de l'hypertension permanente. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1919, 3. ser., 81: 283.—& Gomez, D. M. Pression moyenne et hypertension artérielle. Ibid., 1931, 3. ser., 105: 234-42.—& Lajoie, R. J. Hypertension moyenne à l'effort et aptitude fonctionnelle cardiaque. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 1533-65.—Volterra, M. Ueber den mittleren arteriellen Druck (Potain-Vaguez) und seinen klinischen Wert, besonders für die sogenannte essentielle Hypertonie. Zbl. inn. Med., 1931, 52: 1153-5.—Weiss, S., Haynes, F. W., & Shore, R. The relation of arterial pulse pressure to the hemodynamics of arterial hypertension. Am. Heart J., 1936, 11: 402-15.—Wilson, N. G. Blood pressure with special reference to essential hypertension. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 340-6.—Wood, J. E. The significance of blood pressure changes in hypertension. Ibid., 1931, 58: 143-8.

— Manifestations, pulmonary and respiratory.

Clark, O. Hyperpiesia e hemoptise. Brasil med., 1921, 35: pt2, 376.—Corone. Hypertension et voies respiratoires supérieures. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 366-71.

Also Montpellier méd., 1922, 44: 375; 396.—Dumas, A., & Amic. La bronchite des hypertendus. Lyon méd., 1931, 148: 281-9.—García Dominguez, A. Bronchitis gripal e insuficiencia ventricular en un hipertónico esencial; psicosis vascular. Siglo méd., 1929, 83: 691.—Gonzalo, G. R. Fenómenos pulmonares en la hipertensión arterial. Ibid., 1924, 74: 122.—Rossi, R. Hemoptisis en la hipertensión. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1925, 38: 424-32. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt 2, 250-2.

Manifestations: Pulse and pulse pressure.

Beardwood, J. T. Right-sided carotid pulsation in hypertension. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930-31, 14: 989-92.—Beyersholm, O. Studies of the velocity of transmission of the pulse wave in different pathological conditions (principally arteriosclerosis with and without hypertension, and heart-arrhythmia). Acta med. scand., 1927, 67: 323-52.—Bolotin, M. T. Right carotid and other pulsations in essential hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 137: 419.—Borgatti, G. Sulle cause delle modificazioni del polso, a cuore enervato, per le alte pressioni arteriose. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 770-4.—Brown, G. E., & Rowntree, L. G. Right-sided carotid pulsations in cases of severe hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1016-9.—Haynes, F. W., Ellis, L. B., & Weiss, S. Pulse wave velocity and arterial elasticity in arterial hypertension, arteriosclerosis, and related conditions. Ann. Heart J., 1936, 11: 385-401.—Holst, J. E. [Carotid pulsation on the right side with arterial hypertension] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 79-84.—Lian, C. Hypertension artérielle divergente. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 781-4. Also Prat. méd. fr., 1931, 12: 19-22.—Mannaberg, J. Weiteres über die Hochdrucktachykardie. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1923, 6: 147-50.—Mond, H., & Oppenheimer, E. T. Gallop rhythm in hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 43: 166-83.—Mougout, A., & Aubertot, V. Macrospmyne et microspmyne chez les hypertendus. Médecine, Par., 1929, 10: 202-9.—Wybauw, R. Activité systolique des artères et sa signification au point de vue pathologique et thérapeutique. Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1926-28, 23: no 7, 1-81.—Yernaux, R. Observations relatives à la microspmyne dans l'hypertension. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1927-28, 3: 255-72, 4pl.

Manifestations, renal.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, renal.

RIGAL, J. L. M. *La constante uréo-sécrétoire chez les hypertendus et le pronostic rénal de l'hypertension permanente. 127p. 8° Par., 1925.

WOLFF, E. *Ergebnisse klinischer Untersuchungen über Nierenbeteiligung bei essentieller Hypertonie. 22p. 8° Bonn, 1934.

Alvarez, C., & Vigetti, E. El valor funcional del riñón en la hipertensión arterial permanente. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1929, 19: 447-61.—Bell, L. G. Renal insufficiency in essential hypertension. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 525-34.—Castañe, J., & Chaumerliac, J. L'élimination de l'eau et la densimétrie urinaire chez les hypertendus; déductions pratiques. J. méd. fr., 1932, 21: 396-400.—Cottet, J. Les modalités de l'élimination urinaire de l'eau chez les hypertendus au point de vue pronostic et thérapeutique. Médecine, Par., 1924-25, 6: 460-4.—Désola, A. A. La función renal en la hipertensión arterial. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 1230-8.—Ellis, L. B., & Weiss, S. Renal function in arterial hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 875-8.—Farmachidis, C. L'ipertensione arteriosa e le perturbazioni funzionali dei reni. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 3-9.—Franke, O. Klinische Erfahrungen über Hypertonie mit Albuminurie. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931-32, 172: 281-97.—Gennes, L. de. Etude de la fonction rénale au cours des hypertensiones paroxysmiques. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 641-4. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1537-42.—Kisch, F. Essentieller Hochdruck und Nierenfunktion. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1924, 9: 31-44.—Klein, O. Zur Frage der Nierenfunktion bei den permanenten arteriosklerotischen Hypertonien. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1924, 144: 207-22.—Lankhout, J. [Raised blood-pressure and the constant of Ambard] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1920, 1: 1439-44.—Laubry, C., & Walser, J. Hypertension artérielle permanente et troubles de la fonction rénale. Presse therm. clim., 1933, 74: 835.—Lian, C., & Barrieu, R. De la fréquence et de l'importance des lésions rénales dans l'hypertension artérielle permanente (recherche de la constante d'Ambard et de l'azotémie chez 206 hypertendus). Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1924, 3.ser., 48: 1196-203.—Lutringer. Epreuve de phénolsulfonephthaléine chez les hypertendus. J. méd. Lyon, 1927, 8: 69-71.—Major, R. H. Renal function in arterial hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1928, 176: 637-44.—May, E. Les troubles rénaux dans l'hypertension artérielle paroxystique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Par., 1931, 1505.—Merklen, P., Minvielle, M., & Hirschberg, F. Hypertension et épreuve de la phénolsulfonephthaléine. Ibid., 1923, 1369-74.—O'Hare, J. P. Renal function in vascular hypertension. Boston M. & S. J., 1920, 182: 345-8.—Parenti, P. Osservazioni cliniche sopra la funzionalità renale e sopra il significato dell'ematuria microscopica degli ipertesi essenziali. Riv. clin. med., 1935, 36: 709-51.—Peters, J. T. [Function of the kidneys in so-called essential hypertension] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt 1, 2207.—Ravina, A. La fonction uréo-

sécrétoire des hypertendus; valeur de son étude dans la pathogénie de l'hypertension. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 54.—Reid, C. The effect of renal efficiency of lowering the blood-pressure in cases of high blood-pressure. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1925-26, 19: 411-30.—Richard, G., & Roesch, J. La fonction uréo-sécrétoire chez un millier d'hypertendus. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1926, 16: 229-38. Also Bull. Acad. méd. Par., 1926, 3.ser., 55: 380-2.—Starr, P., & Ballard, F. The blood-urine urea concentration ratio in hypertension. J. Clin. Invest., 1927-28, 5: 101-11.—Stone, C. T. Hypertension and the kidneys; 21 separate and definable types of defective kidney function. Am. Physician, 1924, 29: 155.—Vaquez & Saragau. L'épreuve de la diurèse provoquée comparée aux autres méthodes d'exploration rénale chez les sujets hypertendus. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 689-91.—Villemin. Hématurie grave chez une hypertendue. Arch. mal. reins, 1935, 9: 231-4.

Manifestations, retinal.

See also Blood pressure, Regional differences: Retina.

BONAMOUR, G. *Etude clinique du fond d'œil dans l'hypertension artérielle. 153p. 8° Lyon, 1936.

Bailliar, P. Les symptômes oculaires de l'hypertension artérielle. Prat. méd. fr., 1925, 4: 128-32. Also Bull. Soc. belge ophth., 1930, 18-32. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1931, 132: 435.—Bidault, R. La tonoscopie rétinienne chez les hypertendus. Ann. ocul., Par., 1931, 168: 255-64.—Bonnet, P., & Bonamour, G. Les signes ophtalmoscopiques de l'hypertension artérielle; leurs variations au cours de l'évolution de la maladie hypertensive. J. méd. Lyon, 1936, 17: 197-211, 2pl.—Brusselmans, P. Troubles visuels de l'hypertension générale. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1927, 221-4.—Cantonnet, A. Quels sont les troubles oculaires qui doivent faire rechercher et traiter l'hypertension artérielle? Médecine, Par., 1920-21, 2: 280-3.—Cowan, C. C. Eye grounds in arterial hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 204-16.—DeBoe, M. P. High blood pressure from the standpoint of the oculist. J. Florida M. Ass., 1924-25, 11: 126-8.—Espildora Luque, C. L'hypertendu artériel céphalique. Ann. ocul., Par., 1931, 168: 923-31. Also Crón. méd. mex., 1931, 30: 486-91. Hypertension retinal solitaria de origen vascular. Arch. oft. hisp. amer., 1931, 31: 487-504.—Hypertension retinal solitaria, de causa meningocefalica. Ibid., 537-48.—Hypertension retinal solitaria de causa ocular. Ibid., 657-64.—Ophtalmoscopie de l'hypertension artérielle; angioscopie rétinienne. Ann. ocul., Par., 1935, 172: 353-75.—Feiling, A. Hyperpiesia and arteriosclerosis; a record of cases showing changes in the fundus oculi. Internat. Clin., 1926, 36.ser., 2: 1-20.—Fishberg, A. M., & Oppenheimer, B. S. The differentiation and significance of certain ophtalmoscopic pictures in hypertensive diseases. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 901-20.—Friedenwald, H., & Friedenwald, J. S. I vasi sanguigni della retina nell'ipertensione e nell'arteriosclerosi. Boll. ocul., 1930, 9: 1215-28.—Gallois, J. La mesure de la tension artérielle rétinienne (méthode de Bailliar) et le diagnostic précoce des hypertensiones cérébrales. J. méd. Paris, 1929, 48: 223-5.—Guist, G. Augenhintergrundbefunde bei Hypertension und Hypertonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 195-7.—Haessler, F. H., & Squier, T. L. Measurements of retinal vessels in early hypertension. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1931, 29: 254-62. Also repr. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1932, n.s., 7: 280-4.—Hermann, K. Ueber Stauungspapillen bei essentieller arterieller Hypertonie. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1931, 121: 281-90.—Hertel. Blutdruck und Auge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 216.—Khorozian, K. G. The retina in hypertension; a hypothetical view as to its cause. West Virginia M. J., 1932, 28: 117-20.—Koyanagi, Y. Die pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese des Kreuzungsphänomens der Netzhautgefäße bei Hochdruck. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1936, 135: 526-36.—Lange, I., & Lange, F. Ueber Augenhintergrundblutungen bei Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2286.—Marcolongo, F. Alcune considerazioni a proposito di recenti ricerche sul comportamento dei vasi retinici nelle ipertensioni arteriose. Cuore & circol., 1933, 17: 440-50.—Melle, B. G. von B. Hypertension with retinal changes in a 12-year-old girl. S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 573.—Ortín, L. Hipertension arterial y fondo de ojo. Arch. oft. hisp. amer., 1931, 31: 201-18.—Pal, J. Hochdruck und Auge; über Hypertension, Hypertonie und ihre Organzeichen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 193-5.—Pines, N. Arterial hypertension and retinal changes. Brit. J. Ophth., 1927, 11: 489-522.—Pirkey, F. The eye in hypertension. Kentucky M. J., 1936, 34: 239.—Roger, H., Alliez, J. [et al.] Hypertension artérielle avec hypertension céphalo-rachidienne et stase papillaire. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1934, 12: 589-93.—Rollet, J., & Paufigue. Etude ophtalmologique de l'hypertension artérielle. Paris méd., 1931, 81: 180-3.—Salus, R. Veränderungen der Netzhautvenen bei allgemeiner Blutdrucksteigerung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1929, 82: 471-5.—Die ophtalmoskopische Diagnose der allgemeinen Blutdrucksteigerung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 906-8.—Scheerer, R., & Ernst, C. Hypertension und Augenhintergrund (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der konstitutionellen Hypertension) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1932, 174: 64.—Scotti, Douglas, R. Il comportamento dei vasi retinici nell'ipertensione arteriosa; importanza del suo studio per la medicina interna. Cuore & circol., 1933, 17: 307-36.—Smith, P. The blood-pressure in the eye and its relation to the chamber pressure. Brit. J. Ophth., 1923, 7: 449-69.—Stewart, T. M. High blood pressure in relation

to eye diseases. Mississippi Valley M.J., 1918, 25: 269-72.—**Suker, G. F.** Some facts concerning the retinal vessels in hypertension. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1933, 32: 319-24.—**Vancea, P.** [Study of retinal circulation: (syndrome of retinal hypotension and hypertension)] Cluj. med., 1930, 11: 117-27.—**Wagener, H. P.** The retinitis of malignant hypertension. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1927, 25: 349-80, 2pl. Also Ann. Int. M., 1930, 4: 222-6. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 203. — & **Keith, N. M.** Cases of marked hypertension, adequate renal function and neuroretinitis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1924, 39: 39-43. Also Arch. Int. M., 1924, 34: 374-87.—**Weber, F. P.** High blood-pressure, with thrombosis of a retinal arteriole. Proc. Roy. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. clin., 82-4.—**Weisz, M.** Ophthalmological aspects of high blood pressure] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 701-3.

— Manifestations, sensory.

Aymès, G. Les topoparesthésies pseudo-radicales d'alarme des hypertendus. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 973-81.—**Bailou, D.** Le signe de la tension moyenne douloureuse. Union méd. nord est, 1933, 56: 161-4.—**Hatieganu, I., & Moga, A.** [Submammary pains in women with hypertension] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 628-33.—**Veil, P.** Le phénomène de la tension douloureuse. Arch. mal. cœur, 1932, 25: 171.

— Manuals.

ANTOGNETTI, L. Le ipertensioni arteriose; studio di fisiopatologia e di clinica. 588p. 8°. Milano, 1930.

BARKER, L. F., & COLE, N. B. Blood pressure; cause, effect, and remedy. 153p. 8°. N.Y., 1924.

CASTEX, M. R. La hipertensión arterial; hipertonia arterial o hiperpiesis y los estados hipertensivos, hipertónicos o de hiperpiesia. 590p. 8°. B. Air., 1929.

DALLY, J. F. H. Highblood pressure, its variations and control; a manual for practitioners 155p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

GAGER, L. T. Hypertension. 158p. 8°. Balt., 1930.

KYLIN, E. W. V. Die Hypertoniekrankheiten. 168p. 8°. Berl., 1926. — Also 2. Aufl., 270p. 1930.

LASSANCE, V. Hypertension artérielle. 308p. 8°. Par., 1931.

LIAN, C. L'hypertension artérielle. 247p. 12°. Par., 1924.

PERRIN, M., & RICHARD, G. L'hypertension artérielle. 109p. 12°. Par., 1922.

SADLER, W. S. Americanitis, blood pressure and nerves. 176p. 8°. N.Y., 1925.

SHAW, H. B. Hyperpiesia and hyperpiesis (hypertension) a clinical, pathological, and experimental study. 191p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

STIEGLITZ, E. J. Arterial hypertension. 280p. 8°. N.Y., 1930.

— Metabolism.

MAKUC STEINEGGER, A. *El metabolismo de los hidratos de carbono en las hipertensiones arteriales; su estudio mediante las curvas glucémicas experimentales [Chile] 148p. 8°. Santiago, 1930.

Andreucci, E. Ipertensione arteriosa e metabolismo basale. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1936, 4: 191-218.—**Armentano, L.** [Potassium metabolism in hypertension] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 96-8.—**Becker, J.** Grundumsatz und Hypertonie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 412-20.—**Bohn, H., & Friedsam, A.** Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; Störungen im Muskelstoffwechsel beim blassen Hochdruck. Ibid., 1933-34, 126: 433-41.—**Bröcker, W., & Kempmann, W.** Grundumsatzbestimmungen bei Hypertonien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 8-10.—**Castellani, E.** Frequenza e significato dell'aumento del metabolismo basale nella ipertensione arteriosa. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1933, 1: 405-24.—**Giordano, C., & Pennacchietti, M.** Il metabolismo basale nell'ipertensione e le sue modificazioni in seguito all'iniezione di adrenalina e di ergotamina. Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1931, 94: 232-40.—**Glatzel, H.** Essentielle Hypertonie und Grundumsatz. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1930, 166: 216-26.—**Händel, M.** Ueber den Grundumsatz bei Hypertonien. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 100: 725-34.—**Hayasaka, E.** On the basal metabolism in hypertension. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1929, 12: 270-80.—**Held, A.** Mini-

male Stickstoffausscheidung und Grundumsatzsteigerung bei der Hypertonie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 578-84.—**Herbst, R.** Ueber Gasstoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Hypertonie. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 191-4.—**Hitzenberger, K., & Richter-Quittner, M.** Ein Beitrag zum Stoffwechsel bei der vaskulären Hypertonie. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1921, 2: 189-216.—**Kervarec, Enachesco & Danulesco.** Le métabolisme humoral et ses variations dans l'hypertension artérielle. Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 1289-94.—**Kusakabe, S., & Ito, S.** Ueber die Reaktion des Blutdruckes auf verschiedene Pharmaka bei der essentiellen Hypertonie und anderen Krankheiten, und den Grundumsatz bei essentiellen Hypertonikern. Jap. J. M.Sc., 1936, 4: Int. med., 222.—**Kylin, E.** Ueber Kohlehydratumsatz bei essentieller Hypertonie, Akromegalie und Simmondsscher Krankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 153-8.—**Labbé, M., & Denoyelle, L.** Hypertension artérielle et trouble de la glyco-régulation. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1925, 3.ser., 49: 699-704.—**Lupu, G., Papazian, R., & Daniel, L.** Les troubles des échanges de l'eau dans les états pathologiques; chez les hypertendus. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1929, 11: 31-41.—**Margreth, G.** Il metabolismo basale nella ipertensione arteriosa. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 268-70. — Glucosio, calcio, colesterina del sangue e metabolismo basale nella ipertensione essenziale. Cuore & circol., 1931, 15: 30-41.—**May, E., & Couder, R.** Le métabolisme basal dans l'hypertension artérielle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 49: 551-6.—**Olshausen, W.** Hypertonie, Grundumsatz und spezifisch-dynamische Eiweisswirkung. Zbl. inn. Med., 1930, 51: 850-7.—**Saragea, T.** [Nutrition and metabolism in hypertension] România med., 1932, 10: 20.—**Torday, A.** [Metabolic disorders in pathologic hypertension] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 922.—**Waldorp, C. P.** Metabolismo basal, calcemia y potasemia en la hipertensión arterial. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt.2, 387-91.—**Wiechmann, E., & Elzas, J.** Ueber die Ausscheidung von kupferoxydreduzierenden Substanzen im Harn von Hypertonikern, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ausscheidung solcher Substanzen im Harn von Stoffwechselgesunden. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 164: 50-60.—**Zbinden, A.** Untersuchung über die Harnabsonderung bei experimentell erzeugtem Hochdruck. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 502-14.

— Military aspect.

Alvarez, W. C. The surprising frequency of hypertension in a group of young drafted men. California J. M., 1919, 17: 367-73.—**Cordier, V.** Sur quelques épisodes d'hypertension artérielle générale ou localisée et leur valeur pronostique; type d'acrocyanose du soldat. Arch. mal. cœur, 1920, 13: 241-9.—**Hartscock, F. M.** Hypertension and the army officer. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 70: 36.—**Hoyos, G. M.** The dynamic mean blood pressure and army retirement. Ibid., 1933, 72: 377-80.—**Jenss, R. M.** Age variations of systolic blood pressure in United States Army officers. Am. J. Hyg., 1934, 20: 574-603. Also repr.—**Menard, P.** La pression artérielle et le poulx chez le soldat dans les tranchées. J. méd. chir., Par., 1917, 88: 89-94.—**Thwaytes, W. G.** The influence of arterial hypertension on the clinical estimation of blood-pressure, with some observations on the arteries of submarine ratings. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1919, 5: 249-60.

— Pathogenesis.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation; Blood pressure, high, Causes.

ALIZADEH, H. *Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung von Hypertension. 83p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

GALIMARD, H. P. *Contribution à l'étude pathogénique des hypertensiones artérielles. 56p. 8°. Par., 1932.

GOLOVCHINER ITSKA, A. *Théories modernes sur les causes de l'hypertension artérielle. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1924.

GUILLOT, R. *Contribution à l'étude sur l'origine de l'hypertension artérielle et sa compatibilité avec le travail. 45p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Achard, C. Leçons sur les troubles de la tension artérielle. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 759; 813.—**Agnoli, R.** Il problema patogenetico e terapeutico dell'ipertensione arteriosa essenziale. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 199-206.—**Allen, F. M.** Comments on some recent publications on hypertension. Boston M.&S.J., 1923, 189: 810-3.—**Askenstedt, F. C.** Present views regarding high blood pressure. Kentucky M.J., 1922, 20: 845-54.—**Asian, A.** [Problem of essential, arterial hypertension] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1929, 18: 113-20.—**Backer, M.** Essential hypertension; some critical remarks. Am. J. M.Sc., 1931, 181: 648-54.—**Bansi, H. W.** Zur Hypertoniefrage. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 409.—**Baráth, J.** [Pathogenesis of hypertension] Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: 276-81.—**Bard, L.** De la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle diathésique, dite solitaire; le niveau tensionnel du milieu intérieur. Arch. mal. cœur, 1928, 21: 705-16.—**Bauer, J.** Zur Kenntnis des permanenten arteriellen Hochdrucks. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 33. Kongr., 1921, 436-41.—**Berguignan, P.** Tension artérielle et pression sanguine (analyse des hypertensiones artérielles) Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 319-25.—**Berthier, G.** Rapport sur la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle dite essentielle. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 432-40.—**Blum, R.** Das

Krankheitsbild der genuinen Hypertension (die Blutdruckkrankheit) neuere Anschauungen und Erkenntnisse. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1929, 35: 255-85.—**Bohn, H.** Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 198-202. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1932, 53: 1593.—**Borchardt, H.** Gibt es eine genuine Hypertonie? *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 259: 549-64.—**Boycott, A. E.** Hypertension: hens and eggs. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 463.—**Brelet, M.** Pathogénie et traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1922, 95: 1402-4.—**Calvo Criado, V.** El problema de la hipertensión esencial; comentarios al estudio de 163 casos. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1928, 29: 647-52.—**Cash, J. R.** Further studies of arterial hypertension. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 609-11.—**Castex, M. R.** La doctrina de la hipertensión arterial y estados hipertensivos. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1928, 15: 705-13.—**Christian, H. A.** Nature of hypertension. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1921, 99: 975.—**Cornell, B. S.** Hypertension (a critical review) *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 55-60.—**D'Amore, S.** Sulla patogenesi dell'ipertensione arteriosa essenziale. *Gazz. osp.*, 1931, 52: 1413-5.—**Dawson, L., Fraser, F. R.** [et al.] Discussion on hyperpiesis. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. med., 27-44.—**Dawson, L., Starling, E. H.** [et al.] Discussion on hyperpiesia. *Brit. M.J.*, 1925, 2: 1161-70.—**Delfino, V.** Conferencias del Doctor Vaquez sobre hipertensión arterial. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 104-9.—**Dicker, E.** Considérations sur la pathogénie des hypertensiones. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1933, 121-43.—**Dielen, U.** Ueber die Blutdruckkrankheit. *Verinsbl. päfz. Aerzte*, 1929, 41: 305-13.—**Donnison, C. P.** The cause of hyperpiesia; presentation of a hypothesis. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 1: 704-8.—**Fahr, T.** Kurzer Beitrag zur Frage der Hypertonie. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 730.— Zur Frage der Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1454.—**Fujii, S.** Studien zur Pathogenese und pathologischen Anatomie der Hypertonie. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 129; 1926, 16: 143.—**Full, H.** Zur Hypertonienfrage. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1009.—**Galli, G.** L'ipertensione arteriosa. *Riv. osp.*, 1929, 19: 443-63.—**Govaerts, P.** Hypertension: the hen and the egg. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 319.—**Granger, A. S.** The present conception of essential hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 819-24. Also *Univ. Toronto M.J.*, 1929-30, 7: 183-90.—**Hartwig, E.** Beitrag zur Frage der Hypertonie (arterielle Hypertension) *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1922, 43: 825-8.—**Helmann, I.** [Genesis of essential hypertension] *Vrach. dielo*, 1929, 12: 577-9.—**Jaffé, R. H.** The pathology of the cardio-vascular, cerebral, and renal changes in essential hypertension. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1937, 59: 7-12.—**Jervell, A.** [Discussion on hypertension] *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1934, 95: 103-25.—**Kabanov, N. A.** [What is hypertension?] *Arkh. klin. eksp. med.*, 1924, 3: pt5, 3-9.—**Kahler, H.** Zur Pathogenese der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1922, 3: 125-40.— Die Blutdrucksteigerung. Ihre Entstehung und ihr Mechanismus. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1924, 25: 265-413.— Zum Problem der Pathogenese des arteriellen Hochdrucks. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 1241-4.—**Kauffmann, F.** Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Krankheitsbilde der arteriellen Hypertension; über den Einfluss künstlicher Blutdrucksenkung auf die Hormonekretion; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Zweckmässigkeit arterieller Drucksteigerung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 141-69.— Ueber die inverse Blutdruckwirkung der Wärme (ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese arterieller Hypertension) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 100: 702-24.—**Keith, N. M., & Kernohan, J. W.** Some newer aspects in the problem of essential hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1930, 4: 217-21.—**Kerppola, W.** [Contribution to the knowledge of essential hypertension] *Fin. läk-säll. hand.*, 1922, 64: 352-63.— Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1922-23, 57: 515; 1924, 61: 14; suppl. 7, 298-303.—**Klinkert, D.** Die Pathogenese der sogenannten primären Hypertonie. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 56: 745-7. Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1919, 2: 534; 1919.—**Kylin, E.** The present phase of the question of hypertension. *Acta gyn. scand.*, 1923-24, 3: 501-16.— Ueber die essentielle Hypertonie als Teilsymptom bei einer funktionellen Krankheit. *Acta med. scand.*, 1923, 59: 590-4. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2064.— Zur Frage des essentiellen Hochdrucks. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1927, 48: 431-6.—**Lassance, V.** Les deux hypertensiones (étude pathogénique) *Paris méd.*, 1928, 69: 37-42.—**Lattimore, R.** Newer aspects of high blood pressure. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1920-21, 10: 769.—**Lauby, C., & Doumer, E.** Pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 817-21.—**Leech, C. B.** Modern aspects of hypertension. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1931, 14: 187-92.—**Legiardi-Laura, C.** Status presens of hypertension pathogenesis. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1929, 35: 207-12.—**Lenaz, L.** Die hypotonische Hypertension (über die Ursache der Blutdrucksteigerung bei der essentiellen Hypertonie) *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1015.—**Lintz, W.** The high blood pressure problem. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1933, 137: 411-6.—**Loewy, A.** Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung von Hypertonien. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 829.—**Lucherini, T.** Problemi e commenti in tema di ipertensione arteriosa essenziale. *Riv. osp.*, 1935, 25: 589-611.—**Lucuzzi, G.** Vedute teoriche in campo di ipertensione permanente. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 1053-62.—**McDonald, C. H.** Some physiological aspects of hypertension. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1935-36, 32: 138-41.—**MacWilliam, J. A.** High blood pressure from the physiological aspect. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 1: 125-9.—**Malo Paulin, R.** El problema patogénico de la hipertensión arterial. *Medicina Méx.*, 1934, 14: 435; 469; 481.—**Marx, H., & Hefke, K.** Untersuchungen zur Pathogenese der Hypertonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1318-22.—**Means, J. H.** Certain aspects of hypertension. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1925, 1: 151-7.—**Moschowitz, E.** Hyperten-

sion; its significance, relation to arteriosclerosis and nephritis and etiology. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1919, 158: 668-84. Also repr.—**Munk, F.** Die Hypertonie als Krankheitsbegriff (genuine Hypertonie) *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 56: 1205-8. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 1263. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1919) 1920, 50: 157-67, ch. Also *Brasil med.*, 1922, 36: pt2, 66-8.—**Myres, M. J.** Two aspects of hypertension. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1930-31, 17: 216-21. Also repr.—**Neuhof, S.** Problems in hypertension; an attempt to correlate hypothetical and practical considerations. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 168: 668-83.—**Pal, J.** Ueber die Grundlage der Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 216-8.—**Perrin, M., & Richard, G.** Les théories actuelles sur la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. *Rev. méd. est*, 1922, 50: 1-8.— Considérations sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. *Paris méd.*, 1930, 75: 267-71.—**Peters, J. T.** [The problem of high blood-pressure] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 1016-23.— [The hypertension question] *Geneesk. gids*, 1926, 4: 733-9.—**Popper, L.** Studien zur primären Hypertonie an einem 10jährigen Material. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1932, 22: 321-66.—**Raab, W.** Zur Pathogenese der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1130.—**Richard, G.** Les données actuelles sur la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1936, 64: 86-96.—**Roch, M.** Etiologie et pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1933, 53: 575-91.—**Rolleston, Sir H.** Reflections on high blood pressure. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1922-23, 3: 71-95. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 1: 519-21.—**Rosin, H.** Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Lehre von der Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1165; 1204; 1231. Also *Med. wbl.*, Amst., 1922-23, 29: 589; 601; 617.—**Scheffer, R.** The blood-pressure problem. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1932, 6: 690-3.—**Scheps, M.** Beiträge zur Aetiologie der essentiellen Hypertonie und Ekklampsie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1151-3.—**Sedillot, J.** Pathogénie de l'hypertension moyenne solitaire. *Monde méd.*, 1932, 42: 833-43.—**Sisto, P.** Concetti patogenetici dell'ipertensione essenziale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 161-7.—**Smith, E. S., & Shackelford, H. H.** Is arterial hypertension compensatory and conservative? *Internat. Clin.*, 1921, 31.ser., 4: 88-107.—**Sonnenwirth, F.** Zur Mechanik der Hypertension. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 238.—**Stein, P. S.** [Problem of hypertension] *J. teor. prakt. med.*, Baku, 1927, 2: 577-88.—**Sterne, J.** Remarques critiques sur la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1936, 43: 167-74.—**Stieglitz, E. J.** The biologic unity of hypertensive arterial disease. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 70-8.—**Sturm, A.** Neuzeitliche Blutdruckprobleme. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1416.— Klinische Blutdruckstudien; der Stauüberdruck. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 54: 107-52.—**Thomas, R. E.** Our present conception of essential hypertension. *California West M.*, 1926, 25: 36-8.—**Tolubajewa, N.** Zur Frage der Pathogenese und Prognose der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 256-8.—**Trunczek, C.** L'hypertension vasculaire, ses origines et sa pathogénie. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1921, 33: 319; 403.—**Voigt, W.** Beobachtungen zum Problem des Hochdrucks. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1936, 57: 862-4.—**Volhard, E.** Kritische Beiträge zur Lehre vom arteriellen Hochdruck. *Ibid.*, 1927, 48: 1-17.— Sobre el problema de la elevación de la hipertensión sanguínea. *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: pt2, 556.—**Vovsky, M., Liass, M., & Schevliagina, M.** [Pathogenesis of hypertension] *Med. biol. J., Leningr.*, 1926, 2: no.4, 5, 98-116.—**Wagner, F.** Beitrag zum Hypertonieproblem. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1575-7.—**White, S. M.** The status of the essential hypertension problem. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 747-56.—**Wybauw, R.** Quelques aspects du problème de l'hypertension. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 213-7.

— Pathogenesis, chemical and physico-chemical.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation, chemical and physicochemical; Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis: Toxic substances.

CARRIÈRE, G., & HURIEZ, C. Le sang des hypertendus. 386p. 8° Par., 1936.

HANISCH, S. *Ueber vergleichende Bestimmung der Kationen—Na. K. Ca—im Blutserum von Kranken mit hohem Blutdruck. 19p. 8° Bonn, 1927.

KLEBERGER, K. *Ueber die Beziehungen des erhöhten Blutdrucks zu physikalischen Zustandsänderungen des Blutes. 22p. 8° Berl., 1916.

NESFIELD, V. Viscosity of the blood and its bearing on high blood pressure in the absence of renal disease. 19p. 8° Lond., 1932.

TADJER, S. *Temps de saignement et pression artérielle [Genève] 19p. 8° Sofia, 1930.

Adams, S. F., & Brown, G. E. The blood in cases of hypertension; the relationship between anemia and renal insufficiency. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1925, 4: 463-7.—**Alvarez, C., & Neuschlosz, S. M.** Untersuchungen über das Bluthochdruck bei arteriellem Hochdruck. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 244-7.—**Becher, E.** Chemische Blutveränderungen bei der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1932, 5: 108-12 [Discussion] 158-66.—**Hartner, F., & Herrmann, E.** Beziehungen zwischen

- Blutdruck und Bluthodanwert. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1936, 48. Kongr., 279.—Beljaev, A. P. [Azotemia in arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 2: 319-21.—Bernard, E. Grandes hypertensionns artérielles et azotémies modérées. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 474-82.—Black, D. R. Blood sugar curves in high blood pressure cases. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1922, 22: 236-42.—Bohn, H. Chemische Blutbefunde beim blassen Hochdruck. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1931, 43. Kongr., 151-63. — Zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks, vasoaktive und antidiuretische Stoffe im Blut, Liquor und Harn, Kreatin und Kreatinin im Blut und Harn. Ibid., 1933, 45. Kongr., 182-6. — Ueber den chemischen, nicht nervösen Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 218-24.—Bohn, H., & Hahn, F. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; über das wahre und falsche Kreatin und Kreatinin des Blutes; die Erniedrigung des Blutkreatinpiegels beim blassen Hochdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 125: 458-74.—Bohn, H., & Schlapp, W. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; der Cholinpiegel des Blutes beim roten und blassen Hochdruck. Ibid., 1931-32, 119: 150-63. — Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; eine quantitative chemische Methode zur Bestimmung des Cholins im Blute. Ibid., 140-9. — Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; Phosphatid- und Glutathiongehalt des Blutes beim blassen und roten Hochdruck. Ibid., 403-11.—Brens, A. [Estimation of glucose in blood in high blood pressure] Bibl. læger, 1931, 123: 173-83.—Brumlik, J., & Janoušek, S. [Blood volume in hypertension] Cas. lek. česk., 1931, 70: 809-14.—Brundage, J. T., Cantarow, A., & Griffith, R. S. The viscosity, proteins, and lipids of the blood plasma in essential hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 192: 30-6.—Bürger, M., & Möbius, W. Der Jod- und Cholesteringehalt des Blutes in seinen Beziehungen zur essentiellen Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1349-52.—Cacciari, S. Glutathione ed ipertensione arteriosa. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 1203-8.—Carrière, G., & Huriez, C. Les propriétés chimiques du sang des hypertendus. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 370-3. — Le sens général des perturbations humorales au cours de l'hypertension artérielle permanente. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 371-5. — Les glucides du plasma des hypertendus. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 89-98. — L'azotémie des hypertendus. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1936, 50: 67-72. — Quelques propriétés physiques du sang des hypertendus. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 155-60. — [et al.] Le sang des hypertendus; propriétés physico-chimiques d'après l'étude de 105 cas d'hypertensions permanentes. Arch. mal. cœur, 1935, 28: 549-75, 3ch. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 1216-20.—Carrière, G., Huriez, C., & Lèperre, M. La protidémie des hypertendus. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 117-23. — La pression oncotique du sérum; son étude dans l'hypertension artérielle permanente. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 225-8.—Carrière, G., Huriez, C., & Sence, L. Les lipides du sérum des hypertendus. Gaz. hôp., 1936, 109: 21-6.—Castex, M. R., & Arnaud, A. F. Consideraciones sobre los fenoles sanguíneos en hipertonia maligna. Rev. Soc. med. argent., 1936, 50: 878-87.—Castex, M. R., & Scheingart, M. L'équilibre Ca-K et la réserve alcaline chez les hypertendus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 453.—Chabrol, E., Craronnat, R. [et al.] Recherches sur les hypertensionns biliaires expérimentales. Ibid., 1932, 110: 780.—Cionini, A., & Baldacci, U. Proteine e pressione oncotica del siero nell' ipertensione arteriosa. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1934, 58: 331-52.—Cipriani, C., Moriondo, A., & Molfese, R. Studi sulla calceina e potassiemia nell' ipertensione permanente. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1930, 93: 253-68.—Clerc, A., Deschamps, P. N. [et al.] Densité et tension superficielle du sang au cours de l'hypertension artérielle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1932, 3. ser., 48: 1565-8.—Coelho, E., Carvalho, H. de, & Rocheta, J. Quelques propriétés physico-chimiques du sang chez les hypertendus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 800. Also Lisboa méd., 1930, 7: 482-525.—Coester, C. Diskussionsbemerkung zu dem Vortrag von H. Bohn. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 207-12.—Collins, D. A., & Hoffbauer, F. W. Effect of transfusion of blood from dogs with experimental renal hypertension into normal dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 559-41.—Decourt, J. Hypertension artérielle et troubles humoraux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 26-30. — Meyer, L. [et al.] Quelques faits concernant l'état humoral au cours de l'hypertension artérielle permanente. Ibid., 31-3.—Diens, G., & Cipriani, C. Rapporto fra iperglicemia ed ipertensione. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1922, 45: 176-90.—Dörle, M., & Lieber, W. Kurze Mitteilung über die Beziehungen von Blutzucker, Cholesterin und Hypertonie. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 187: 385-7.—Dörle, M., & Weiss, H. von. Ueber den Zusammenhang von Fettsäurevermögen und Cholesterinspiegel im Blutserum bei Hypertonien. Ibid., 1926, 167: 395-400.—Eckström, S. Ueber den kolloidosmotischen Druck im Blutserum bei essentieller Hypertonie. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1932, 173: 611.—Elliot, A. H., & Nuzum, F. R. Cholesterol content of whole blood in patients with arterial hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 63-72.—Esuardo Prado, L. Los estados azotémicos en relación con la presión arterial. Bol. Hosp. S. Juan Quito, 1930, 5: no. 36-41, 191-323.—Fishberg, A. M. The interpretation of increased blood uric acid in hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1924, 34: 503-7.—Gheorghian, I., & Niculescu, G. Recherches expérimentales sur la circulation générale avec le sérum des malades hypertoniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1163.—Govaerts, P. Etude clinique de la pression osmotique des protéines du sérum dans la pathogénie des œdèmes et de l'hypertension artérielle. Ibid., 91: 116.
- Recherches cliniques sur le rôle de la pression osmotique des protéines du sang, dans la pathogénie des œdèmes et de l'hypertension artérielle. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1924, 5. ser., 4: 161-214.—Härtle, F. Hypertonie und Blutzucker. Zschr. klin. Med., 1921, 92: 124-33.—Harris, I., & Lipkin, I. J. High blood pressure and cholesterol. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 587.—Harris, I., & McLoughlin, G. The viscosity of the blood in high blood-pressure. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1930, 23: 451-64.—Hattori, M. Die Fraktionen des Nicht-Eiweiss-Schwefels im Blute bei einigen Erkrankungen; die Untersuchung an Kranken mit Hypertonie verschiedener Aetiologie. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 14: 1363-6.—Hetényi, S. Zur Frage des Zusammenhanges zwischen Hyperglykämie und Hypertonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 899-901. Also Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1925, 10: 369-76.—Heymans, C., & Bouckaert, J. J. Sur la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle; rôle du CO₂ et de l'oxygène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 145.—Hülse, W. Zur Frage der Blutdrucksteigerung; experimentelle Untersuchungen über sensiblen Eigenschaften des Hypertonikerblutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 39: 413-25.—Iwai, S., & Löwy, F. E. Zur Frage der Hyperglykämie bei Hochdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1440-3.—Jackson, H., Sherwood, D. W., & Moore, O. J. The blood peptide nitrogen in arterial hypertension. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 74: 231-3.—Kahler, H. Untersuchungen zur Frage der chemischen Entstehung von Blutdrucksteigerungen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 424.—Koskowski, W. [Role of histamin in arterial hypertension] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 162-4.—Kylin, E. Ueber den Blutalkaliespiegel bei der essentiellen Hypertonie. Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 471-3. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 53-6. — & Myhrman, G. Der Kaliumgehalt des Blutes und die K/Ca-Quote bei essentieller Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1870.—Labbé, M., & Denoyelle, L. Epreuve d'hyperglycémie et hypertension artérielle. Médecine, Par., 1924-25, 6: 764-70.—Leiri, F. Om strömningsspotentialen vid cirkulationen och dess betydelse i hypertoniens patogenes. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1932, 74: 901-17. Also Acta med. scand., 1934, 82: 251-67.—Lian, C. Valeur sérologique de l'azote résiduel du sérum dans l'hypertension artérielle et les néphrites. J. urol. méd., Par., 1922, 13: 204-17.—Loeper, M., & Lesure, A. Le taux de certaines phénylamine évaluées en tyramine dans les sérums des hypertendus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 292-4.—Loewenstein, W. Chemische Blutbefunde bei der essentiellen Hypertonie und ihre Bewertung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 52-60.—Major, R. H. Blood chemical studies in arterial hypertension. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1928, 43: 74-81. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 188-94.—Maxim, M., & Vasiliu, C. La teneur du sang en: kalium, calcium et choline dans l'hypertension artérielle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1928, 10: 366-9.—May, E., & Olivier, J. Le chimisme humoral chez les hypertendus. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 120-2.—Mayer, E. Bemerkungen zum Hypertonieproblem (Kritik der Jawschensky-Hydrathietheorie) Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 108-10.—Medvei, C. V. Zur Frage des Cholesterins bei arteriellem Hochdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 414-6.—Merklen & Chaurmelier, J. Quelques recherches sur l'état physico-chimique du sérum chez les hypertendus. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 485-91.—Mohler, H. K. Hypertension and hyperglycemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 243-5.—Mosenthal, H. O., Ashe, B. I. [et al.] Spontaneous hypoglycemia occurring in the course of essential hypertension. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 17: 41-65.—Neuschlosz, S. M., & Alvarez, C. La colestieremia en la hipertension arterial. Rev. med. Rosario, 1930, 20: 143-51.—Page, I. H., Kirk, E., & Van Slyke, D. D. Plasma lipids in essential hypertension. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 109-13.—Pennacchiotti, M., & Maestri, O. Iperventilazione polmonare ed equilibrio acido-basico del sangue negli stati ipertensivi. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1934, 58: 466-92.—Piek, E. P. Ueber humorale Übertragungsmechanismen und niedrigen Blutdrucks. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 634-7.—Pribram, H., & Klein, O. Ueber den Cholesteringehalt des Bluteserums bei arteriosklerotischem Hochdruck. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 572.—Puxeddu, E., & Leoni, A. Lipemia e colestieremia nella ipertensione. Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64: 327-36, 3ch.—Rafsky, H. A., Bernhard, A., & Rohdenburg, G. L. Studies in hypertension; the production of experimental hypertension and a correlated effect upon the nitrogen distribution of the blood proteins. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 187-99.—Richard, G., & Roesch, J. Du taux de la cholestérine chez 50 hypertendus. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 95: 363-5.—Risi, A. Ricerche farmacologiche sui presunti fattori della ipertensione essenziale. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1930, 2: 614; 669; 742.—Roelsen, E. [Holten and Rehberg's filtration determination in hypertension] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 579-90.—Salitow, E., & Sokolowska, M. [Chemical and physico-chemical examination of the blood in hypertension] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 712-9.—Scharpf, W. Hypertension und Gewebssäuerung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1739.—Schwab, E. Pathologisch-anatomische Studien zur Frage der Hypertonie und Hyperglykämie. Virchow's Arch., 1923, 242: 1-13.—Stirpe, G. Azoto urico, glicemia, curva iperglicemica e colestieremia nelle varie forme di ipertensione arteriosa. Cuore e circolo, 1930, 14: 447-70.—Tashiro, S. Ueber die den Sympathikus sensibilisierende Wirkung des Hypertonikerseerums. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926, 7: 144-52.—Thomas, E. Recherches expérimentales touchant l'influence de la cholestérine sur le développement de l'hypertension artérielle. Arch. mal. cœur, 1926, 19: 641-6.—Uhlenbruck, P. Beitrag zur Adressalwirkung; das Verhalten des Reststickstoffs im Blut bei Hypertonie. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 154: 70-8.—Vasiliu, C. Recherches sur la choline dans l'hypertension artérielle. J.

physiol. path. gén., 1929, 27: 80-2.—Vielle, P. L., & Armand, M. L'hypémie chez les hypertendus non oedémateux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 742-4.—Voegelin, H. Ueber die Beziehung der Hypertonie zur Hyperglykämie. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 156: 178-81.—Wacker, L., & Fahrig, C. Ueber die mineralischen und lipiden Bestandteile des Blutes bei der essentiellen Hypertonie im Vergleich zu den physiologischen Verhältnissen. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 762-6.—Weil, M. P., & Guillaumin, C. O. Hyperglycémie, hypercholestérinémie, augmentation des composés urique globulaires et hypertension artérielle variable; son origine rénale. Ann. méd., Par., 1926, 19: 415-27.—Weiler, E. S. Hypertension arterial permanente por retención de hidratos de carbono. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1924, 14: 357-63. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 155-7.—Weinstein, A. A., & Weiss, S. The significance of the potassium-calcium ratio and of the inorganic phosphorus and cholesterol of the blood serum in arterial hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 48: 478-99.—Westphal, K. Cholesterin und arterieller Hochdruck. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 230-2. — Untersuchungen zur Frage der Entstehungsbedingungen des genuinen arteriellen Hochdrucks; experimentelle Erzeugung von arteriellen Hochdruck durch Cholesterinfütterung beim Kaninchen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 558-65. — Cholesterin als tonogene Substanz der genuinen Hypertonie im Zusammenspiel mit anderen Entstehungsbedingungen. Ibid., 564-670. — Ueber die Bedeutung der Lipide für die Entstehung der genuinen Hypertonie. Ibid., 1930, 113: 323-48. — & Herrmann, F. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Entstehungsbedingungen des genuinen arteriellen Hochdrucks; über den Einfluss des Cholesterins auf die Kontraktionsfähigkeit des isolierten Arterienstreifens. Ibid., 1924-25, 101: 566-83.—Weichmann, E. Hypertension und Blutzucker. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 161: 92-110.—Williams, J. L. The total nonprotein constituents of the blood in arterial hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1921, 27: 748-54.—Zappacosta, M. Ricerche sul comportamento della creatinina nel sangue e nell'urina degli ipertesi. Rinasc. med., 1928, 5: 93-7. Also Arch. pat., Bologna, 1929-30, 9: 421-48.—Zimmer, L. K. Cation balance theory of hypertension. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1933, 34: 96-100.

— Pathogenesis, hormonal.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis: Suprarenal gland.

HARROWER, H. R. The endocrines and blood-pressure. 224p. 18°. Glendale, Calif., 1926.

Abel, O., & Thompson, J. W. Hypertension associated with hypothyroidism; report of cases. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1931, 28: 108.—Åhlström, C. G. The occurrence of basophilic cell infiltration into the neurohypophysis in hypertonic states [Discussion]. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, suppl. 26, 12.—Baráth, E. Die thyrogenen Hypertonien. Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1936, 8: 20.—Boas, E. P., & Shapiro, S. Further observations on patients, with hypertension and increased basal metabolic rate. Am. Heart J., 1925-26, 1: 643-8.—Crile, G. W. The relation of the thyroid to high blood-pressure. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 359-91.—Drouet, P. L. Rôle de l'hypophyse dans l'hypertension artérielle: bons résultats de la radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. sér., 50: 139-44.—Greppi, E. Fattori endocranici nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Riv. neur., 1933, 6: 201-25.—Gutman, J. A study of high blood pressure in women from the endocrine point of view. N. York M. J., 1921, 114: 31-5.—Hadlich, E. Ueber Blutdrucksteigerung und Nierenkrankung auf dem Boden der Migräne. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1922, 75: 125-38.—Halbron, P., & Klotz, H. P. Hypertension artérielle permanente et glandes endocrines. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 913-5.—Hirsch, W. Hypophyse und Hypertonie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1211.—Hoyle, C. Pituitary secretion in high blood-pressure. Q. J. Med., Lond., 1933, n.s., 2: 549-60, 5pl.—Jones, A. Hypophyse und Hochdruck. Zbl. inn. Med., 1935, 56: 737. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1936, 48. Kongr., 276-9. — Die Bedeutung der Hypophyse für die Entstehung des Hochdrucks insbesondere der essentiellen Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 841-6.—Kyllin, E. Ueber Prolanausscheidung bei essentieller Hypertonie; Beitrag zur Ätiologie des Hochdrucks. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1933-34, 176: 301-10. — Prähypophysärer Hypertonie-Diabetes, eine Krankheit sui generis. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1935, 27: 1-13.—Labbe, M. Hyperthyroïdie et hypertension artérielle. Médecine, Par., 1929, 10: 506-13.—Lints, W. Endocrines in blood pressure. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 744.—Mannaberg, J. Arterieller Hochdruck und gesteigerter Grundumsatz. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 84.—Marciano, A. G. Der Hypophysenhinterlappen bei Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1525-9.—Meals, R. W. Endocrines and arterial hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 208.—Page, I. H., & Sweet, J. E. Effect of extirpation of pituitary gland on arterial blood pressure of dogs with experimental hypertension. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 260-2.—Roch, M. Le rôle des sécrétions endocrines dans la pathogénie de l'hypertension artérielle. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 1282; 1930; suppl. 10, 63. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1480.—Sajous, C. E. de M. The relation of the endocrine organs to high blood-pressure. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 393-8.—Searf, M., & Israel, S. L. Excretion of prolactin in essential hypertension. Endocrinology, 1936, 20: 180-3.—Schur, M. Ueber Beziehungen von genuinem arteriellen Hochdruck und Schilddrüsenfunktion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 589-92.—Waldorp, C. P. Relaciones entre la hipertensión arterial primitiva (genuina o esencial) enfermedades de la nutrición y sistema endocrinovegeta-

tivo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: 1061-6. — Enfermedades del metabolismo e hipertensión arterial esencial. Ibid., pt2, 75-85.—Zénope, P. Hypertension artérielle par insuffisance des glandes génitales. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1922, 17: 401-5.

— Pathogenesis, neural.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation, and its subdivisions.

Abrami, P., Wallich, R., & Bernal, P. Hypertension artérielle volontaire. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 321-3.—Bloch, S., & Lapps, V. J. Rôle du pneumogastrique dans l'hypertension artérielle. Monde méd., 1926, 36: 828-32.—Brown, G. E. The role of the sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1933, 256-60.—Claude, H., & Lamache, A. Relations entre la pression artérielle et la tension céphalo-rachidienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 325.—Danielopolu, D., & Marcou, I. Sur la pression récurrente dans les sinus carotidiens et sur les résultats de l'épreuve amphotrope sino-carotidienne dans l'hypertension artérielle. Ibid., 1933, 114: 210-3.—Dumas, A., & Goudamin. Considérations cliniques sur les relations qui peuvent exister entre la tension sanguine et la tension du liquide céphalo-rachidien; déductions thérapeutiques. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 75-81.—Franca-viglia, A. L'anestesia dei seni carotidei nell'uomo; contributo allo studio della patogenesi dell'ipertensione. Cuore & circol., 1934, 18: 646-53.—Frey, W. Die Hypertonie als Reflexvorgang. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1186-8. — & Hagemann, E. Die experimentellen Grundlagen für den Begriff der Reflexhypertonie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1921, 25: 271-89.—Gamm, G. D. The carotid sinus reflex in patients with hypertension. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 153-6.—Gasparini, A., & Rigoni, M. Il riflesso di Pagano-Hering negli ipertesi. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 1523-31.—Gravier, L. La pression rachidienne dans l'hypertension artérielle. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 641-6.—Green, M. F., Degroat, A. F., & McDonald, C. H. Observations on denervation of the carotid sinuses and section of the depressor nerves as a method of producing arterial hypertension. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 513-20.—Greppi, E. L'ipertensione arteriosa come autonoma disfunzione e malattia. Riforma med., 1932, 48: 1585-8. Also Studium, Nap., 1932, 22: 353-6.—Hammer, G., & Mies, H. Röntgenographische Untersuchungen, insbesondere des Herzens, nach Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler. Krankheitsforschung, 1929, 7: 257-67.—Hasselbach, H. von. Bestehen Beziehungen zwischen Veränderungen am Sinus caroticus und der Hypertonie? Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 86: 369-74.—Hering, H. E. Zur Analyse des arteriellen Hochdrucks beim Menschen mit Hilfe des beim Karotisdrukversuch auslösbaren druckenkenden Gefäßreflexes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 339-41. — Herznerfentonus und Gefäßnerfentonus mit Rücksicht auf das Hochdruckproblem. Ibid., 1930, 77: 7. — Ueber die Beziehungen des arteriellen Hochdrucks zum Parasympathicustonus und Sympathicustonus. Verh. Deut.-Ges. inn. Med., 1931, 43. Kongr., 141-4. — Der Entzündungshochdruck. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 353.—Hines, E. A. A standard stimulus for measuring vasomotor reactions: its application in the study of hypertension. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1932, 7: 332-5.—Keele, C. A. Pathological changes in the carotid sinus and their relation to hypertension. Q. J. Med., Lond., 1933, n.s., 2: 213-20.—Klink, H. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gefäßreflexen; Blutdruckreflex und Hypertonie. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931-32, 172: 135-44.—Koch, E. Arterieller Hochdruck durch Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler; Methodik der Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1927, 19: 585-600. — Der sogenannte Entzündungshochdruck. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1934, 46. Kongr., 230. — & Mattonet, K. Versuche zur Frage der arteriellen Hypertonie nach Dauerausschaltung von pressoreceptorischen Kreislaufnerven. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 94: 105-13.—Koch, E., & Mies, H. Chronischer arterieller Hochdruck durch experimentelle Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler. Krankheitsforschung, 1929, 7: 241-56.—Koch, E., & Reesch, G. Beobachtungen an Tieren mit chronischem arteriellen Hochdruck infolge Dauerausschaltung der pressoreceptorischen Nerven. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 910.—Lenaz, L. L'ipertensione essenziale e le reazioni inverse del sistema vegetativo. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 131-9.—Leschke, E. La influencia del sistema vegetativo sobre la presión sanguínea y la patogenesis de la hipertonía. Arch. med., Madr., 1931, 34: 641-5. Also Lisboa méd., 1931, 8: 222-8.—Mason, M. F., Resnik, H. jr., & Harrison, T. R. Some effects of the introduction of electrolytes into the cisterna on the blood pressure of dogs. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: lix.—Mies, H. Ueber Venendruck und zirkulierende Blutmenge bei experimenteller Hypertonie nach Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 3: 19-23. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 22: 541-4. — Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über den Entzündungshochdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 613-27.—Nannini, G. Il sistema nervoso vegetativo nell'ipertensione essenziale. Cuore & circol., 1931, 15: 216-31.—Nordmann, M. Die pathologisch-anatomischen Folgen des chronischen arteriellen Hochdrucks nach experimenteller Dauerausschaltung der Blutdruckzügler. Krankheitsforschung, 1929, 7: 268-88.—Olmer, J., & Carbonel, J. Du rôle du système neuro-végétatif dans l'hypertension artérielle permanente. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 581-5.—Patek, A., & Weiss, S. The tonus of the autonomic nervous system in arterial hypertension. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 330-4.—Pic & Delore, P. Sur la baisse de la tension artérielle chez les hypertendus après rach-

centèse. Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 463-7.—Raab, W. Central vaso-motor irritability; contribution to the problem of essential hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 726-58.—Resnik, H., Mason, M. F. [et al.] The effect of injecting certain electrolytes into the cisterna magna on the blood pressure. Am. J.M.Sc., 1936, 191: 835-50. — The effect of the injection of certain nitrogen-containing compounds into the cisterna magna on the blood pressure of dogs. Ibid., 192: 520-5.—Riser, Planques & Valdiguié. La tension rachidienne des hypertendus artériels. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 186-93.—Shelburne, S. A., Blain, D., & O'Hare, J. P. The spinal fluid in hypertension. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 489-96.—Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J. Sur l'hypertension post-dépressive qui accompagne la reprise des battements du cœur après excitation centrifuge du nerf vague au cou. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 533.—Wishnoffsky, M. The autonomic nervous system in hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 209-11.—Zaccaria, P. Il riflesso del seno della carotide negli ipertesi studiati con l'elettrocardiografo. Cuore & circolo, 1936, 20: 481-91.

Pathogenesis, neural: Central nervous system.

Heller, H. Ueber die Reizempfänglichkeit der Blutdruckzentren und die experimentelle Erzeugung zentral bedingten Hochdrucks. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 241-4.—Jaeger, M. de, & Van Bogaert, A. Hypertension hypothalamique expérimentale; sa nature. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 546; 1033.—Kahler, H., & Winkler, W. Ueber Stoffwechselbefunde bei Hochdruck und bei Kreislaufstörungen; ein Beitrag zur Frage der zentralen Genese von Blutdrucksteigerungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 122: 490-519.—Paillard, H. Tension artérielle et centres nerveux; hypertension de cause centrale; abaissement de la tension artérielle par la ponction lombaire; vertige auriculaire et ponction lombaire. J. méd. fr., 1933, 22: 46-8.—Pi-Suñer, A., & Raventos, J. Sur l'hypertension d'origine centrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1015.—Raab, W. Hirnblutuntersuchungen bei Hypertonie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930-31, 115: 577-81.—Der zentralnervöse Mechanismus der essentiellen Hypertonie. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1932, 31: 59-63.—Der zentrale Mechanismus des essentiellen und arteriosklerotischen Hochdrucks. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1101; 1130.—Die zentralen Formen des arteriellen Hochdrucks. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1934, 46: 452-555.

Pathogenesis, renal.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation, renal; Blood pressure, high, Manifestations, renal.

NEUFVILLE, A. DE. *D'hypertension artérielle dans les néphrites des enfants. 52p. 8°. Par., 1922.

THIBERT-RIENDEAU, P. *L'hypertension artérielle permanente dans les néphrites de l'enfance. 47p. 8°. Par., 1927.

Amendola. Gli aspetti renali dell'ipertensione essenziale. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 145.—Bard, L. De la signification physiologique et du mécanisme pathogénique de l'hypertension artérielle d'origine rénale. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 1009-11.—Bingel, A., & Claus, R. Weitere Untersuchungen über die blutdrucksteigernde Substanz der Niere. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1910, 100: 412-20.—Braun, L. Essentielle Hypertonie und Niere. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1165-8. — & Samet, B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Blutdruck und Niere. Ibid., 1940-3.—Brodin, P. Hypertension artérielle et lésions rénales. Rev. crit. path. théor., 1930, 1: 369-73.—Clinical remarks on hypertension and the kidney. N. England J.M., 1934, 211: 1195.—Condorelli, L. Ricerche sperimentali sulla patogenesi dell'ipertensione di origine renale. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1926, 16: 138-58.—Deschamps, P. N. L'hypertension artérielle d'origine rénale. Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: (A) 488-99.—Dominguez, C. Hipertensión arterial, hipertensión craneana, nefrosclerosis maligna. Crón. méd. mex., 1930, 29: 357-60.—Dorst, S. Hypertension and nephritis. J. Med., Cincin., 1928-29, 9: 6-9.—Elliot, A. H., & Nuzum, F. R. The urinary excretion of a depressor substance (Kalikrein o Frey and Kraut) in arterial hypertension. Endocrinology, 1934, 18: 462-74.—Falta, W., Depisch, F., & Högl, F. Ueber den permanenten arteriellen Hochdruck und seine Beziehungen zur Niereninsuffizienz. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1923, 6: 37-92.—Frontali, G. Iperensione capillare ed ipertensione arteriosa nelle glomerulonefriti del bambino. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1929, 9: 111-35. Also Atti Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1929, 4.n.s., 31: 121-31.—Goldblatt, H., Lynch, J. [et al.] Studies on experimental hypertension; the production of persistent elevation of systolic blood pressure by means of renal ischemia. J. Exp. M., 1934, 59: 347-79, 2pl. Also repr.—Hulse, W., & Franke, K. Weitere Untersuchungen zum Chemismus der nephritischen Blutdrucksteigerung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 143: 257-68.—Jaffe, R. H. The vascular changes of the kidney in hypertension. Am. J.M.Sc., 1925, 169: 88-102.—Kinsella, R. A. Hypertension and nephritis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1401-12.—Kyllin, E. Brief notes on hypertension and kidney disease. Acta med. scand., 1921, 55: 368-80.—McCrae, T. Hypertension and nephritis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1922-23, 6: 831-44.—MacMahon, H. E. Renal changes in hypertension. Yale J. Biol., 1935-36, 8: 23-30, 6pl.—Mancera Sánchez, J. Hipertension esencial y fase renal.

Med. iberá, 1935, 29: 142-56.—Mándru, V. [Theory of renal secretions and pathogenesis of hypertension] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1929, 18: 1214-20. Also Paris méd., 1930, 75: 40-3.—Mark, A. E. The kidneys and arterial hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 206.—Meillaud, P. Le rôle des nerfs du rein dans les hypertension artérielles. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1937-42.—Merklen, L. Hypertension, phénomène glomérulaire extrarénal. Ibid., 1927, 42: 913-28.—Moschowitz, E. Hypertension with minimal renal lesions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1075-81. Also repr.—Nádor-Nikitits, E. Sur l'étiologie de l'hypertension artérielle essentielle et de la sclérose rénale. Arch. mal. cœur, 1925, 18: 582-99.—Nuzum, F. R. Changes in the kidney in animals with increased blood pressures while on high protein diets. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 364-76.—Oberling, C., & Hickel, P. Le rôle du rein dans l'hypertension dite essentielle. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 799-810. Also J. méd. Paris, 1924, 43: 519-23.—Page, I. H. The effect of renal efficiency of lowering arterial blood pressure in cases of essential hypertension and nephritis. J. Clin. Invest., 1934, 13: 909-15.—Rathery, F. Hypertension artérielle et lésion rénale. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 1341.—Rayer, K. N. Hypertension in chronic nephritis; a review. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1927-28, 80: 258-63.—Rosenberg, M. Blutdruckerhöhung und Niere. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 206. — & Munter, F. Zur Frage der renalen oder extrarenalen Blutdrucksteigerung. Ibid., 1924, 50: 1437.—Schlayer, C. R. Essentielle Hypertonie oder maligne Schrumpfnieren? Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1462-4.—Smith, E. S., & Liggett, H. S. The relation of arterial hypertension to renal function. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1929, 5: 118-25.—Sütes, F. M. The kidney in hypertension. Kentucky M.J., 1936, 34: 236-8.—Strouse, S., & Saphir, O. Hypertension, nephrosclerosis, and nephritis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 16: 359.—Thomson, W. D. The renal aspects of essential vascular hypertension (hyperpiesia of Clifford Allbutt). Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 910-4.—Wedd, A. M. The kidney in hypertension. N. York State J.M., 1930, 30: 313-8.—Wesselo, G. L. V. de. Hypertension and renal disease. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1930-31, 6: 31-7. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1931, 131: 7; 27.

Pathogenesis: Suprarenal gland.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation, hormonal: Epinephrin.

AZÉMAR, A. V. G. V. J. *Le paragangliome surrénal et les syndromes d'hyper-adrénalisme; étude anatomo-clinique et revue critique. 118p. 8°. Par., 1930.

FREI, W. *Nebennierenmark und Hypertonie [Zürich] 28p. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1934.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 46: 23-45.—Achtin, M. N. Eine biologische Methode zur Bestimmung des Höhengrades der Hyperadrenalinämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 56: 698-709.—Allen, E. V. The veins of the suprarenal gland and their possible relation to hypertension. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 334-8. Also Ann. Int. M., 1929-30, 3: 153-74.—Alzona, L. Surrene ed apparato cardiovascolare. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1936-37, 16: 165-80.—Arloing, F., Josseland, A., & Levrat, M. Etude anatomique des lésions rénales observées chez les lapins normaux et chez les lapins traités par l'adrénaline et l'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 521.—Aubertin, C. Hyperplasie surrénale dans l'alcoolisme chronique expérimental. Ibid., 1907, 63: 270-2.—Barlaro, P. M. El aparato cardio-vascular y la endocrinología. Prensa méd. argent., 1932, 33, 19: 197; 253; 331.—Baudric, J., & Leriche, R. Contribution clinique et thérapeutique à l'étude des paragangliomes et des crises d'hypertension adrénaline. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1385-8. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1224-8.—Belt, A. E., & Powell, T. O. Clinical manifestations of the chromaffin cell tumors arising from the suprarenal medulla; suprarenal sympathetic syndrome. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 9-24. Also repr.—Beznák, A. von, & Perjes, J. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Nebennierenrindenhypertrophie mit der körperlichen Arbeit und mit dem Gehalt der Nahrung an Vitamin B. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1935, 236: 181-9.—Bottin, J. Un cas de tumeur de la glande surrénale; syndrome hypertension sanguine; hyperglycémie, pseudo-hermaphrodisme. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1936, 64: 30-7. Also Liège méd., 1936, 29: 277-90.—Braithwaite, J. V. Specimens from case of congenital hyperplasia of the suprarenal cortex. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 839.—Büchner, F. Spezifische Tumoren des Nebennierenmarks mit Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 617-9.—Burgess, A. M., Waterman, G. W., & Cutts, F. B. Adrenal sympathetic syndrome with unusual variations in cardiac rhythm; report of a case. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 53: 431-47.—Cecil, H. L. Hypertension, obesity, virilism, and pseudo-hermaphroditism, as caused by suprarenal tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 463-6.—Charles, J. R. Suprarenal hypertrophy. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1932, 49: 115-8, pl.—Coller, F. A., Field, H., & Durant, T. M. Chromaffin cell tumor causing paroxysmal hypertension, relieved by operation. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 1136-48. Also repr.—Crile, G. W. Comparative anatomy and pathologic physiology of the adrenal-sympathetic complex, with relation to the genesis and surgical treatment of essential hypertension. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 694-7.—Dumas, A., & Bernay, P. Cortico-surrénalome avec hypertension permanente modérée. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 344-8.—Duthoit, A.

- Hyperplasie médullo-surrénale et hypertension chez le vieillard. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1428. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 769-78.—Emery, F. E., & Atwell, W. J. Experimental hypertrophy of the adrenal glands. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 200.—Ernoult, H., & Picard, E. Un cas de sympathome sympathogonique avec hypertension artérielle paroxystique. Ann. Soc. sc. Bruxelles, 1933-34, 53: ser. C, 31-59.—Faber, E. G. Adenoma of the suprarenal gland with hypertension. Colorado M., 1929, 26: 178.—Gärtner, W. Das klinische Bild, insbesondere die Kreislaufstörungen, bei Paragangliom der Nebenniere. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1936, 28: 82-90.—Garnier, M., & Schulmann, E. Sur l'hypertension produite par les solutions isotoniques à la suite d'une injection d'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 1619-21.—Gilbert-Dreyfus. Tumeurs médullo-surrénales; hyperpénurie; crises d'hypertension paroxystique. Hôpital, 1930, 18: 472-4.—Goldzieher, M. A. Ueber die Nebennieren bei Hochdruck und Arteriosklerose. Virchows Arch., 1931, 280: 749-75. — Nodular hyperplasia of adrenal medulla in hypertension. Endocrinology, 1932, 16: 20-8.—Koster, H. Adrenal cortical hyperfunction. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 93-106. Also repr.—Goldzieher, M. A., & Sherman, I. Hypertrophy of muscle in suprarenal vein in hypertension. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 5: 1-12.—Goormaghtigh, N., & Elaut, L. Histophysiologie de la surrénale pendant l'hypertension artérielle expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 501-4.—Graef, L., Bunim, J. J., & Rottino, A. Hirsutism, hypertension, and obesity associated with carcinoma of the adrenal cortex; indeterminate pituitary adenoma and selective changes in the beta cells (basophils) of the hypophysis. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 1085-103, 3 pl.—Gronchi, V. Sulle iperplasie sperimentali della corteccia surrenale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1355-7.—Gutowski, B. Rôle des surrénales dans l'hypertension artérielle après l'excitation du bout périphérique du nerf vague. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1000-3.—Herman, H. Le rôle de la médullo-surrénale dans la régulation de la pression artérielle et la production de l'hypertension. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: suppl., 7: 50.—Högler, F. Ueber den Adrenalingehalt des Blutes bei Normalen, bei Addisonkranken und bei Fällen mit vaskulärer Hypertonie. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1923, 6: 343-54.—Hülse, W. Zur Frage der Blutdrucksteigerung; experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bedingungen der Adrenalinwirkung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 30: 240-67.—Ichok, G. La hypertension d'origine suprénale. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 904-8.—Josephson, E. M. Effect of adrenal cortical hormone on hypertension and on the cardiovascular system. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 141: 250. — The adrenal cortical syndrome in a case with tumor from an accessory adrenal gland. Acta med. scand., 1936, 90: 385-96.—Kahlau, G. Ueber schwere Hypertonie durch Phaeochromocytom einer Nebenniere mit Adenomen in anderen innersekretorischen Drüsen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1936, 50: 86-99.—Kalk, H. Paroxysmale Hypertension; Blutdruckkrisen und Tumor des Nebennierenmarkes. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 613-7.—Kelly, H. M., Piper, M. C. [et al.] Case of paroxysmal hypertension, with paraganglioma of the right suprarenal gland. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 65-70.—Kirch, F., & Lampl, B. [Ueberfunktion der Nebennieren und Hypertonie] Wien. med. Wschr., 1920, 70: 741.—Kosdoba, A. S. Zur Frage der experimentellen Adrenalinämie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 156: 284-308.—Kremer, D. N. Medullary tumor of the adrenal glands with hypertension and juvenile arteriosclerosis. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 999-1007, 2 pl.—Kuré, K., Nakaya, T. [et al.] Adrenalinämie bei essentieller Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung durch Atropin. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933, 3: Int. med., 51-83.—Kylín, E. Physiologie und Klinik der Nebennierenrinde; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen zu den Blutdruckkrankheiten. Zbl. inn. Med., 1936, 57: 305-21.—Labbé, M. L'hypertension artérielle paroxystique d'origine surrénale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1535-7. — & Neveu, F. Un cas d'hypertension paroxystique d'origine surrénale. Ibid., 337-47.—Labbé, M., Violle, P. L., & Azérad, E. L'adénome médullaire surrénal avec hypertension paroxystique. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 553-5.—Lafargue, Broustet & de Miollis. Sur un cas de surrénalome hypertensif. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 104.—Landau, A., Paszkiewicz, L. [et al.] [Syndrome of grave arterial hypertonia, caused by a suprarenal, paragangliomaic tumor] Polska gaz. lek., 1935, 14: 718-22. Also Rev. belge sc. méd., 1936, 8: 330-43.—Langeron & Delcour. Hypertension artérielle et défaillance cardiaque; involution tensionnelle et anémie grave; coexistence d'une tumeur maligne des deux surrénales et d'un cancer de l'oesophage; contribution à l'étude des relations entre les tumeurs surrénales et l'hypertension artérielle. Arch. mal. cœur, 1928, 21: 13-8.—Langeron, L., & Desplats, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique de l'irradiation de la région surrénale dans l'hypertension artérielle et dans les artérites oblitérantes. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 299-302.—Langeron, L., & Lohéac, P. Tumeurs surrénales; hypertension artérielle; recherches sur le dosage de l'adrénaline dans les surrénales humaines post-mortem. Ibid., 1928, 36: 1153-5.—Langeron, L., & Paget, M. Note sur le dosage de l'adrénaline dans les surrénales d'un grand hypertendu et d'un addisonien. Lyon méd., 1931, 148: 780-2. — & Lohéac, P. Dosage de l'adrénaline dans trois cas de tumeurs surrénales; rapports avec la structure histologique de la tumeur et la tension artérielle du malade. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 873-5.—Lucadou, W. von. Die Nebennieren bei der Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1529.—Lyall, A. Carcinoma of the suprarenal cortex associated with hypertension. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 354.—Maggi, N. Der Einfluss der Genitalhormone auf die durch experimentelle Nebennierenüberfunktion verursachten Gefäßveränderungen. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 136-40.—Mainzer, F. Nebennierenrinden-syndrom mit arterieller Hypertension. Acta med. scand., 1935-36, 87: 50-64.—Martin, S. H. Suprarenal disease in a Korean male causing pseudo-hermaphroditism, hypertension, and hypertrichosis. China M.J., 1931, 45: 244-6, pl. Also repr.—Maselli, D. Studi sull'ipertensione arteriosa: 1° sulla reazione all'adrenalina nei malati con ipertensione arteriosa e sulla proprietà del siero di sangue degli ipertesi di provocare ipersensibilità all'adrenalina. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1931, 57: 349-57.—Meyler, L. [Hyperfunction of the suprarenal glands] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 4907-13, pl.—Nauhaus, F. Ueber die Bedeutung der Nebennierenrindenadenome bei der Hypertonie. Beitr. path. Anat., 1936, 97: 213-8.—Oberling, C., & Jung, G. Paragangliome de la surrénale avec hypertension paroxystique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 366-71. Also Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 279-83.—Pasteur Valléry-Radot, Albeaux-Fernet, M., & Delamare, J. Oedème aigu du poulmon et néphrite suraigue secondaires à l'injection massive d'adrénaline chez le lapin. Ann. méd., Par., 1932, 32: 392-409.—Pasteur Valléry-Radot & Delafontaine, P. Tumeur surrénale avec hirsutisme, amenorrhée, glycosurie et hypertension; diagnostic confirmé par la radiographie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 74-9.—Peyron, A. Le paragangliome surrénal et son syndrome cardio-vasculaire. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 618-50.—Piotrowski, G., & Ody, F. De l'hypertension dans les affections de la surrénale. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 704-6.—Porter, M. F., & Porter, M. F., jr. Report of a case of paroxysmal hypertension cured by removal of an adrenal tumor. Surg. Gyn. & Obst., 1930, 50: 160-2.—Ravaud, P. P., & Bouysse, C. Modifications apportées par l'injection intraveineuse d'adrénaline à la circulation nourricière des parois artérielles du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 828.—Raynaud, A. Surrénalome hypertensif. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1226.—Raymond-Hamet. Influence de la curarisation sur les effets hypertenseurs de l'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 273-6.—Regard, C. L. Une maladie générale bien définie due à l'hypersécrétion des capsules surrénales. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 592-6.—Schroder, K. Eine doppel-seitige chromaffine Nebennierengeschwulst mit Hypertonie. Virchows Arch., 1928, 268: 291-9.—Seifert, N. Adrenalin und Synergismus; ein experimenteller Beitrag zum Hypertonieproblem. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 773-5.—Sellei, J. Die cutane Adrenalinreaktion und die sogenannten hyperadrenalinämischen Krankheiten. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1933, 169: 127-41. Also Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 529; 555.—Shapiro, S. Clinical symptomatic hyperpnephrinism. Endocrinology, 1926, 10: 413-8.—Shipley, A. M. Paroxysmal hypertension associated with tumor of the suprarenal. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 262-9. Also Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 742-9.—Siegel, A. E., & Thomas, P. C. Primary hypertension in childhood; the influence of hyperadrenalinism. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1930, 47: 473-81.—Silva, C. Sulle probabili cause determinanti l'ipersurrenalismo corticale gravidico. Ann. ostet. gin., 1933, 55: 1023-35.—Sin, S. U. Experimentelle Studien über die histologischen Veränderungen der verschiedenen Organe bei der Adrenalininjektion; über die Veränderungen der Niere. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1929, 19: 413-5.—Sophian, A. Essential hypertension; primary hyperadrenalinism. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 102-6.—Suermondt, W. F. Paroxysmale Blutdruckerhöhung, geheilt durch Exstirpation einer Nebennierengeschwulst. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 70-4.—Sussi, L. Contributo allo studio dell'iperadrenalinemia sperimentale. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt2, 76-80.—Tanzella, A. Tumori surrenali e ipertensione. Riv. clin. med., 1936, 37: 633-69.—Troisier, J., & Weiss-Roudinesco. Crise hypertensive provoquée par l'ingestion d'adrénaline. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 383-5.—Van der Bogert, F. Virilism and hypertension in infancy associated with adrenal tumor. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 3: 629-34.—Vaquez, H., & Donzelot, E. Le surrénalome hypertensif. Livres jubil. (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 217-9. — & Géraudel, E. Le surrénalome hypertensif. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1929, 2: 559-77. Also Presse méd., 1929, 37: 169-73.—Viale, G. Adrenalinemia e tono del vago. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1196.—Weber, F. P. Cutaneous striae, purpura, high blood pressure, amenorrhoea, and obesity, of the type sometimes connected with cortical tumours of the adrenal glands, occurring in the absence of any such tumour; with some remarks on the morphogenetic and hormonal effects of true hypernephromatosis of the adrenal cortex. Brit. J. Derm., 1926, 38: 1-19, 4 pl.—White, R. J. Hypertension, obesity, virilism, and hirsutism associated with adrenal cortical carcinoma. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 347-51.

Pathogenesis: Toxic [and allergic] substances.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, chemical; also names of poisonous substances as Lead; Tobacco, &c.

SKORECKI, V. *A propos d'un cas d'hypertension artérielle chez un potier d'étain. 42p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Acton, H. W. The influence of the hydrogen-ion concentration on the activity of pressor bases. Ind. J. M. Res., 1924-25, 12: 443-9, 2 pl.—Aitken, R. S., & Wilson, C. An attempt to demonstrate a pressor substance in the blood in malignant hypertension. Q.J. Med., Lond., 1935, 4: 179-90, pl.—Allbutt, Sir C.

High blood-pressure and intestinal toxæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1923, n.s., 115: 348-50.—Baldor, J. F. De las miocárdias funcionales e hipertensiones esenciales en sus relaciones con el complejo hepático y anafalético. Rev. méd. cubana, 1936, 47: 550-65.—Bauer, A. Ueber die blutdrucksenkende Wirkung des Harns. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 168: 111-20.—Biestock. Die Hypertonie, eine chronisch-allergische Tierproteinintoxikose? Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 665; 1932, 79: 101. Also Paris méd., 1932, 85: 449-54.—Bohn, H. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; gefäßverengernde Stoffe im Blute beim blassen Hochdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 100-39. — & Hahn, F. Blutdrucksteigernde Stoffe im Harn, insbesondere beim blassen und roten Hochdruck. Ibid., 1933, 123: 558-84.—Bohn, H., & Schlapp, W. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; der Guanidingehalt des Blutes beim blassen und roten Hochdruck. Zbl. inn. Med., 1932, 53: 571-9. — Weitere Erfahrungen über den Nachweis pressorischer Stoffe im Blute beim blassen Hochdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1934, 127: 233-42.—Capps, R. B., Ferris, E. B. [et al.] Role of pressor substances in etiology of arterial hypertension. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 1106-8. Also Arch. Int. M., 1935, 56: 864-76.—Coester, C. Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus des blassen Hochdrucks; pressorische und antidiuretische Stoffe im Harn beim blassen Hochdruck. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933-34, 126: 593-9. — Ueber biologisch wirksame Substanzen im Harn; vasoaktive und antidiuretische Stoffe im Harn bei Kreislaufgesunden und Hochdruckkranken. Ibid., 1935, 128: 665-9.—Cohen, M. B., Fineberg, M. H., & Rudolph, J. A. Allergy in hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 35-8.—Covaerts, P., & Dicker, E. Mise en évidence de propriétés hypertensives dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien et dans le sang du néphrétique hypertendu. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1936, 6.ser., 1: 141-68.—Curtis, F. R., Moncrieff, A. A., & Wright, S. The supposed presence of a pressor substance in the blood of patients with high blood-pressure. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1927, 30: 55-9.—Danzer, C. S., Brody, J. G., & Miles, A. L. On the existence of a pressor substance in the blood of clinical cases of hypertension. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 454-7.—Davis, N. S. Arterial hypertension; its relationship to chronic intestinal disorders. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923, 7: 547-53.—Dicker, E. Modifications de la pression artérielle après injection de substances extraites de l'urine des sujets normaux et des malades hypertendus. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 992-5. — Existence de substances hypertensives dans le sang du chien pendant la compression permanente des artères rénales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 476.—Donaldson, A. N. The relation of protein foods to hypertension. California West. M., 1926, 24: 328-31.—Elliot, A. H., & Nuzum, F. R. The possibility of a pressor principle in the blood of persons with hypertension; an experimental study. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 1255-60.—Friedman, B., & Prinzmetal, M. Vasomotor effects of blood in patients with hypertension. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 543-5.—Funck, C. Ueber den allergenen Faktor bei Hypertonie- und Arteriosklerose-Krankheiten. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1926, 39: 249-55.—Gehlinger. Il existe une hypertension artérielle d'origine intestinale; déductions thérapeutiques. Clinique, Par., 1929, 24: 135-8.—Germann, J. Hypertonie und Hypertonie und Stoffwechsel. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: 95-109.—Giordano, C., Maestri, O., & Ceruti, G. Ricerche sul potere vasocostrittore del sangue nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: pt2, 673-9.—Hantschmann, L. Vasokonstriktorisches wirksame Stoffe und arterieller Hochdruck. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1935, 49: 311-36. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 442-67.—Hess, E. Ueber die blutdruckerhöhende Wirkung des Guanidins; Versuche am Kaninchen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1928, 43: 199-201.—Howard, C. P., & Rabinowich, I. M. Guanidine excretion in relation to hypertension. J. Clin. Invest., 1925-26, 2: 587-92.—Hülse, W. Zur Frage der Blutdrucksteigerung; Untersuchungen über gefäßverengernde Stoffe im Blute. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 30: 268-92. Also Zbl. inn. Med., 1922, 42: 1-7. — & Strauss, H. Zur Frage der Blutdrucksteigerung; über die Wirkung höherer Eiweisspaltprodukte auf den Blutdruck und ihr Vorkommen im Blute bei hypertensischen Nierenkrankheiten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 39: 426-61.—Johnson, J. E. The intestinal tract as a source of etiologic factors in (essential) hypertension; a preliminary report. Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 313-8.—Kahn, I. S. Allergic high blood pressure and its control by epinephrin. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 596-8.—Kühn, G. Nikotin und Blutdruck. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1707.—Leiter, L. The nonspecific role of pressor substances in the plasma of hypertensive patients. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 57: 729-48.—Major, R. H. Relationship between certain products of metabolism and arterial hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 81-4. — The possible relationship between guanidine and high blood-pressure. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1925, 40: 95-100. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1925, 170: 228-32. — The excretion of guanidine bases in 2 cases of arterial hypertension with reduction in blood pressure. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1925, 36: 357-60. — Studies on the effect of hepatic extract upon experimental hypertension produced by guanidine compounds. Ibid., 1926, 39: 222-8. — Observations on the effects of certain guanidine compounds upon the blood-pressure. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1929, 44: 332-7. — Observations on arterial hypertension. Minnesota M., 1932, 15: 797-803. — & Buikstra, C. R. The effect of parathyroid extract and liver extract on the hypertension produced by guanidine compounds. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1925, 37: 392-9.—Major, R. H., & Stephenson, W. The effect of methyl

guanidine on the blood pressure. Ibid., 1924, 35: 140, pl.

Further observations on the elevation in blood pressure produced by guanidine compounds. Ibid., 186, 2ch.—Major, R. H., & Weber, C. J. The possible increase of guanidine in the blood of certain persons with hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 891-9. Also Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1927, 40: 85-9.—Mirtl, C. Darmtoxine und Hypertonie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 994.—Monier-Vinard. Observation d'un accès d'hypertension d'origine toxique et considérations sur l'hypertension paroxystique pure. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1553-9.—Nakazawa, F., & Abe, S. Ueber das Wesen der blutdrucksteigernden Wirkung des Guanidins (ein Beitrag zum Entstehungsmechanismus der Blutdrucksteigerung) Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 11: 308-26.—Negrobov, A. [Role of vaso-constrictor substances of the blood in the mechanism of increased blood pressure in experimental brain anemia] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 387-93.—Page, I. H. Vaso-pressor action of extracts of plasma of normal dogs and dogs with experimentally produced hypertension. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 35: 112-6.—Popper, L. Hypertonie artérielle primitive et hypertonie toxogène. Arch. mal. cœur, 1932, 25: 513.—Reynold, V. L. Another experiment with high blood pressure and coffee. Med. Insur., 1923-24, 39: 401.—Sokolov, A. S. Arterieller Hochdruck und Allergie. Zschr. Kinderh., 1930-31, 50: 461-4.—Soskin, S. On the physiologic action of pressor X (Collip) J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 1117-22.—Wakerlin, G. E., & Bruner, H. D. The question of the presence of a pressor substance in the blood in essential hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1933, 52: 57-65. Also repr.—Waldbott, G. L. Hypertension associated with allergy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1390-2. Also repr.—Weiser, J. Zum Nachweis von pressorischen Substanzen im Blute bei blassem Hochdruck. Zbl. inn. Med., 1934, 55: 65-70.—Wesselow, O. L. V. de, & Griffiths, W. J. The blood guanidine in hypertension. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 428. — On the question of pressor bodies in the blood of hypertensive subjects. Ibid., 1934, 15: 45-52.—Wollheim, E. Eine neue körpereigene blutdrucksenkende Substanz und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathogenese der essentiellen Hypertonie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 1231-6.

Pathogenesis, vascular.

See also Arteriosclerosis; Blood pressure, Maintenance of equilibrium; Blood-vessels, Diseases; Cardiovascular system, Diseases.

GRAWERT, M. *Gefäßstudien bei erhöhtem Blutdruck, im besonderen an der Conjunctiva bulbi [Tubingen] 19p. 8: Lucka [1929]

KODRIANSKY, I. *Tension artérielle et artériosclosure. 22p. 8°. Genève, 1920.

VANNOTTI, A. *Ergebnisse der Kapillaroskopie bei den Hypertensionen [Zürich] p.362-81. 8° Berl., 1932.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 122:

WARFIELD, L. M. Arteriosclerosis and hypertension. 3.ed. 265p. 8°. S. Louis, 1920.

Allen, F. M. Nephritis, hypertension, and arteriosclerosis. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1925, 18: 445-51.—Amblard, L. A. Maladie hypertensive et préclérose. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 417-21.

Böger, A., & Wexler, K. Zur Wirkung der Muskulatur auf die Elastizität der lebenden Arterienwand; zugleich ein Beitrag zum Problem des roten Hochdrucks. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 559; 605.—Bordley, J., & Baker, B. M. A consideration of arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1926, 38: 320; 39: 225.

Brogstetter, M. Zur Anatomie der Splanchnikusgefäße beim Hochdruck. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1049-51.—Chaufard. Les hypertendus ou les artérioscléreux. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1921, 35: 258-61.—Cornwall, E. E. Arterial peristalsis and essential hypertension. Med. Times, N.Y., 1931, 59: 77.

The vascular peristalsis theory of circulatory dynamics and arterial hypertension. Ibid., 1935, 63: 243-5.—Cutler, O. I. Relation of arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels to hypertension; distribution of arteries supplying pons and medulla. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 5: 365-79.—Deutsch, G., & Liepelt, A. Die Hautkapillaren beim arteriellen Hochdruck und ihre Beeinflussung durch Nitrite. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 160: 207-11.—Dietrich, K. Wege zur Pathologie der Arterien mit Berücksichtigung ihres Verhaltens bei Hypertonie. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1929, 24: 308-18.—Fahr, T. Ueber die Beziehungen von Arteriosklerose, Hypertonie und Herzhypertrophie. Virchows Arch., 1922, 239: 41-63.—Fineberg, M. H. Systolic hypertension; its relationship to arteriosclerosis of the aorta and larger arteries. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 173: 835-43.

Gosmann, W. Beurteilung der arteriosklerotischen (Starrheits-) Komponente bei den Blutdruckanomalien und Trennung von Blutdruckmessungen mit der von Recklinghausenschen kryptotonographischen Methode. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114: 550-69.—Habein, H. C., & Wagener, H. P. Acute vasospastic hypertension; report of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 650.—Hallion, L. Sur la pathogénie de l'artériosclérose et ses rapports avec l'hypertension artérielle. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1924, 17: 257-66.—Hering, H. E. Arterieller Hochdruck und Arterienveränderung. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1930, 22: 231-

6.—**Hoffmann, A.** Ueber Hypertonie (essentielle oder genuine Hypertonie, Präsklerose) Jahrgang. ärztl. Fortbild., 1922, 13: no. 2, 17-30.—**Hood, C. T.** Hypertension and arterial fibrosis. *Med. Insur.*, 1919-20, 29: 415-22.—**Kastanian, E. M.** [Arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1931, 9: 939-47.—**Keith, N. M., Barker, N. W., & Kernohan, J. W.** Histologic studies of the arterioles in various types of hypertension. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1931, 46: 66-70.—**Kernohan, J. W., Anderson, E. W., & Keith, N. M.** The arterioles in cases of hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 44: 395-423.—**Lian, C., & Lambing, A.** L'hypertension et l'artériosclérose (leurs rapports cliniques et pathogéniques) *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 90-4.—**Martini, P.** Blutdruckamplitude und Elastizitätsmodul bei normalem Gefäßsystem und bei Aortensklerose. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1930, 42. Kongr., 179-81.—**Meyer, J.** Hypertension artérielle et sclérose vasculaire. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1925, 18: 47-52.—**Moritz, A. R., & Oldt, M. R.** Arterial changes in essential hypertension. *Am. J. Path.*, 1935, 11: 885.—**Müller, A.** Ueber die klinische Bestimmung der Arterienwandspannung und ihre Bedeutung. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1925, 146: 118-30.—**Münzer, E.** Gefäßsklerosen und der arterielle Hochdruck; gleichzeitig eine Auseinandersetzung mit Volhards Referat über den arteriellen Hochdruck. *Zbl. Herz Gefäßkr.*, 1924, 16: 113; 129; 145; 163.—**Selig, A.** Vasculäre Hypertonie und Schrumpfnieren; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der vaskulären Hypertonie überhaupt. *Veröff. Baln. Ges. Berlin*, 1914, 35: 182-6.—**Pal, J.** Hypertension, Hypertension and Arteriosclerosis. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 917; 968; 1016. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 353-6.—**Parsons-Smith, B.** Hypertension and arteriosclerosis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 1034-6.—**Pilcher, J. F., & Schwab, E. H.** Arterial changes in essential hypertension. *Texas J. M.*, 1933, 28: 665-8.—**The arterioles in malignant hypertension.** *South. M. J.*, 1935, 28: 688-93.—**Prinzmetal, M., Friedman, B., & Rosenthal, N.** Nature of peripheral resistance in arterial hypertension. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 545.—**Prinzmetal, M., & Wilson, C.** The nature of the peripheral resistance in arterial hypertension with special reference to the vasomotor system. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 63-83.—**Rigoni, M.** Disfunzione elastica dei vasi centrali ed ipertensione arteriosa. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1932, 13: 1227-45.—**Rühl, A.** Wie weit ist der genuine arterielle Hochdruck anatomisch bedingt? *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1927, 156: 129-61.—**Scott, R. W., Secoof, D. P., & Hill, A. A.** Arterial lesions of skeletal muscle in hypertension. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1933, 48: 283-8. Also *Am. Heart J.*, 1934-35, 10: 355-9.—**Seelig, S.** Die Beziehungen zwischen arterieller Hypertension und Pulsstarke. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 108: 279-88.—**Tuthill, C. R.** Hypertension in relation to the blood vessels of the medulla oblongata. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1931, 11: 760-5.—**Tuttle, G. H.** Arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1929, 57: 50-2.—**Wassermann, S.** Der aortale Hochdruck und sein Mechanismus. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 517-21.—**Wiggers, C. J.** Physical and physiological aspects of arteriosclerosis and hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 12-30.—**Wolf, A.** Hypertonie, Hypertonophobie und Arteriosklerose. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1925, 43: 76-8.—**Wood, H.** Vascular hypertension. *Bull. Fulton Co. M. Soc.*, 1934-35, 9: no. 10, 3.

Pathological anatomy.

See also Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis.

MÜLLER, O., & PARISIS, W. Die Blutdruckkrankheit; klinische, erbbiologische, anthropometrische, biochemische, histologische, kapillarmikroskopische und andere Untersuchungen am Blutumlauf bei Hypertonikern. 142p. 8°. Stuttg., 1932.

WEHNER, E. *Herzwegungen bei Hypertonie und bei Arteriosklerose [München] 21p. 8°. [Naumb. a.S.] 1928.

Andrews, V. L. Pathology of arterial hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 207.—**Aubertin, C.** Absence d'hypertrophie cardiaque dans certains cas d'hypertension permanente. *Presse therm. clin.*, 1929, 72: 817.—**Bastien, P.** Les réactions histophysiologiques de la thyroïde au cours des états hypertensives. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 815-7.—**Cain, E. F.** Malignant hypertension: the histologic changes in the kidneys. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1934, 53: 832-50.—**Chevallier, P.** L'hypertrophie du cœur et les autres manifestations qui accompagnent d'habitude l'hypertension chronique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 3. ser., 53: 1489.—**Fishberg, A. M.** Anatomic findings in essential hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1925, 35: 650-68.—**Gebhardt, H.** Ueber Veränderungen der feineren Lebergefäße bei Hypertension. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1933, 175: 568-76.—**Herrmann, L. G.** The pathologic physiology of arterial hypertension in man. *J. Med.*, Cincinnati, 1936-37, 17: 499-503.—**Herrheimer, G., & Schulz, K.** Statistisches zum Kapitel Bluthochdruck, Herzhypertrophie, Nierenarteriosklerose, Gehirnblutung nach anatomischen Befunden. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 433-8.—**Levine, V.** Myocardial changes in hypertension. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1934, 18: 331-46.—**Moschowitz, E.** The pathology of hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1196-200.—**Mougeot, A.** Physiologie pathologique de l'hypertension artérielle. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1929, 3: 12-4.—**Nazum, F. R., & Elliot, A. H.** Transverse diameter of the heart in patients with hypertension, with clinical measurements checked by postmortem studies. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1935, 55: 293-303.—**O'Hare, J. P.** Vascular hyperten-

sion; report of 2 cases, one with autopsy. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1920, 937-56.—**Parenti, P.** L'influenza della stasi e dell'ischemia provocata sulla pressione arteriosa massima e minima negli ipertesi essenziali e secondari. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1936, 37: 71-82.—**Pund, E. R.** Pathology of hypertension. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1933, 22: 407-10.—**Vannetti, A.** Die nutritive Versorgung der Aortenwand und des Endokardes unter normalen Bedingungen und bei der Hypertonie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 99: 557-69.—**Wahl, H. R., & Curyphew, W. C.** The pathology of hypertension. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1934, 35: 161-4.—**Wilson, R.** Pathological and clinical observations on hypertension. *South. M. J.*, 1924, 17: 313-9.

Prevention.

Arnsperger, H. Zur Prophylaxe der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 1355-9.—**Ellis, L. B.** Can high blood-pressure be avoided? *Common Health*, Bost., 1934, 21: 11-3.—**Halls-Dally, J. F.** High blood pressure; what it is, and how to avoid it. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 199-202.—**Kalischer, S.** Hypertonie und Nervensystem, sowie Verhütung und Behandlung des Bluthochdrucks. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1925, 43: 85-90.—**Rossiter, C. B.** High blood pressure; the problem of its control. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 132-4.

Prognosis.

See also Blood pressure, high, Statistics.

CLÉMENT, J. *Le pronostic sphygmomanométrique de la grande hypertension artérielle permanente. 80p. 8°. Par., 1921.

SIEBEN, A. *Beitrag zur Prognose der essentiellen Hypertension. 32p. 8°. Tüb., 1926.

Alexander, L., & Ullmann, H. Die Prognose der essentiellen Hypertonie bei Frauen. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1002-5.—**Altow, H. O.** The patients' outlook in hypertension. *Journal-lancet*, 1930, 50: 612-8.—**Aubertin, C., & Rigal, E.** La constante uréosécrétoire chez les hypertendus et le pronostic rénal de l'hypertension permanente. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3. ser., 48: 1167-72. Also *Rev. internat. méd.*, Par., 1924, 35: 123-6.—**Benni, B.** Ein Beitrag zur Prognose der Hypertonien. *Acta med. scand.*, 1926, 64: 512-9.—**Bishop, L. F.** The importance of high blood pressure. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 224-7.—**Black, D. R.** The relation of kidney function tests to the prognosis and treatment of hypertension. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1923, 20: 306-10.—**Borman, W. C.** The family physician's relationship to hypertension. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1930, 26: 23-6.—**Brana, J., & Radnai, P.** Die Prognose der Hypertonie auf Grund der Gefäßveränderungen im Augenhintergrund. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1934, 93: 455-65. Also *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1935, 27: 371-84.—**Brockbank, E. M.** High blood-pressure and disablement. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1926, 55: 148-54.—**Bruce-Porter, B.** High blood pressure and its significance. *Med. Mentor*, 1930, 1: 349-52.—**Cassidy, M.** Prognosis in hypertension. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 805.—**Couturat, J.** Les éléments de pronostic de l'hypertension artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 724.—**Cranch, A. G.** Hypertension with relation to capacity for work. *Ohio M. J.*, 1935, 31: 676-8.—**Czyhlarz, E.** Inwieweit beeinflusst Hypertonie die Lebensaussichten? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 1570.—**Deneke, T.** Zur Prognose der Hypertonie. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1932, 29: 229-33.—**Ehrstrom, R.** [Prognosis of hypertension] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1925, 67: 939-42. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 469. [Some reflexes in prognosis of hypertension] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1925, 87: 1038-40. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1926, suppl., 16: 79-83.—**Engel, R.** Katamnese und Prognose der Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 498-501. Also *Verh. Berl. med. Ges.* (1934) 1935, 65: 296-306.—**Falk, O. P. J.** Prognosis in hypertensive disease. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 439-43.—**Fiessinger, G.** The prognosis in high blood pressure. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1926, n.s., 121: 313-5.—**Fleischmann, R.** Der erhöhte Blutdruck; seine Prognose und Behandlung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1822.—**Frost, H. M.** Hypertension and longevity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1925, 193: 241-51.—**Giraud, G., & Ravoir, J.** El porvenir de los hipertensos. *Ars medica*, Barcel., 1935, 11: 402-17.—**Godlewski, H.** Synthèse des conclusions départementales sur l'avenir des hypertendus. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1935, 49: suppl., 60-2.—**Graham-Stewart, A.** The progress in high blood pressure a suggestion for a revision of some of the views hitherto held. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1921, 107: 183-200.—**Hamman, L.** The prognosis of hypertension. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1927-28, 31: 472-80. Also *West Virginia M. J.*, 1928, 24: 157-66. Also *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1932, 7: 97-103.—**Heitz, J.** Du pronostic dans l'hypertension. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1927, 8: pt. 30-41.—**Herrick, W. W.** Factors in the prognosis of high blood pressure. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1929-30, 3: 467-77.—**Ide, M.** Pronostic dans l'hypertension essentielle. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1926, 380-2.—**Korányi, A.** Osservazioni sulla prognosi e sulla terapia dell'ipertonia. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1931, 12: 1103-12.—**Kormos, A.** [Prognosis of pathological arterial hypertension] *Budapest orv. ujs.*, 1933, 31: 777-80.—**Lian, C., Broca, R., & Clément, J.** Le pronostic sphygmomanométrique de la grande hypertension artérielle permanente. *Presse méd.*, 1921, 29: 743-6.—**Masing, E.** Ueber die Lebensaussichten der Bluthochdruckkranken. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 591-5.—**Wie lange lebt der Bluthochdruckkranke?** *Umschau*, 1934, 38: 425.—**May, E.** Le pronostic de l'hypertension artérielle. *Rev. crit. pat.*, Par., 1935-36, 5: 143; 171.—**Millett, G. W.** Progress of patients with hypertension

Northwest M., 1933, 32: 184-91.—**Murphy, F. D.** The significance of essential hypertension in general practice. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1936, 35: 881-6.—**Nikolaev, P. N.** [Arterial hypertension and working ability] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1932, 10: 963-72.—**O'Hare, J. P.** Common sense in the interpretation of hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1921-22, 5: 1349-62.—**Faillard, H.** L'avenir des hypertendus. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1935, 265-9.—**Paullin, J. E.** Ultimate results of essential hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 925-8. Also *Internat. Clin.*, 1933, 43, ser., 2: 138-41.—**Phillips, J.** General discussion of prognosis and treatment of arterial hypertension. *Ohio M.J.*, 1925, 21: 637-40.—**Piersol, G. M.** Factors of prognostic significance in persistent high blood-pressure. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 5: 705-13. — Prognosis in vascular hypertension. *Tr. Am. Clin. Ass.*, 1920-1923, 36: 51.—**O-Rheinheimer, E. W.** Hypertension: etiology and prognostic tests. *Southwest. M.*, 1932, 16: 17-20.—**Ribierre, P.** Les éléments de pronostic de l'hypertension artérielle permanente. *Médecine*, Par., 1924-25, 6: 436-41.—**Riesman, D.** High blood pressure and longevity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1105-11. Also repr.—**Rose, R. H.** High blood pressure not a calamity. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 135: 417-9. Also repr.—**Rosling, E.** Die Prognose des erhöhten Blutdrucks. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 83: 41-52.—**Schwensen, C.** [Prognosis in hypertension; examination of 412 hospital cases of hypertension] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1936, 98: 1264-8.—**Seward, B. P.** Factors in the prognosis of arterial hypertension. *Med. Insur.*, 1929-30, 45: 243-8.—**Singer, L.** Beeinflusst die Witterung den Tod und die Todeszeit der Kreislaufkranken, besonders der Hypertoniker? *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1932, 5: 92-105. [Discussion] 158-66.—**Sisto, P.** Gli esiti della ipertensione essenziale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: 584-92.—**Soler y Dopfi, C.** Acerca del valor pronóstico de la hipertensión arterial. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1925, 2, ser., 4: 278-97. Also *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1926, 37: 516-39.—**Somló, E.** Warum endet der Hypertoniker mit plötzlichem Herztode? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 46: 462-7.—**Sprunt, T. P.** Analysis of series of cases manifesting arterial hypertension, with special reference to prognosis. *South. M.J.*, 1926, 19: 416-22.—**Stieglitz, E. J.** Arterial hypertension; evaluation of the prognosis. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 227-35. Also repr.— Prognostication in hypertensive arterial disease. *Illinois M.J.*, 1932, 62: 414-9.—**Strauss, H.** Das Schicksal des Hypertonikers. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 1383-6.—**Symes, J. O.** The end-results of some cases of high blood-pressure. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1925, 54: 331-4.—**Tileston, W.** The significance of hypertension. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1925, 1: 245-51.—**Topp, V.** [Prognosis of permanently high blood pressure] *Hospitalstidende*, 1919, 62: 705-8.—**Üllom, J. T.** Hypertension, with especial reference to prognosis. *N. York M.J.*, 1923, 117: 753.—**Upham, J. H. J.** The hypertension syndrome in general practice. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 286-93. — Hypertension in general practice. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1924-25, 23: 594-602.—**Vaquez & Leconte.** Le passé, le présent et l'avenir des hypertendus. *Paris méd.*, 1921, 41: 11-8.—**Veiel, E.** Die Bewertung der Blutdrucksteigerung. *Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg*, 1927, 97: 597-9.—**Wilson, D. C.** Treatment and prognosis in the late stage of hypertension. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1924-25, 10: 73-8.—**Wilson, R.** Prognosis in hypertensive disease. *South. M.&S.*, 1930, 92: 819-21.

senile.

See also Blood pressure, Variations: Age.

SAMAIN, L. G. *Etude critique de la symptomatologie et du pronostic de l'hypertension; à propos de l'hypertension bien tolérée du vieillard. 228p. 8° Par., 1934.

Baráth, E. Blutdruckstudien an alternen Menschen; ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der arteriellen Hypertension; Methodik der Untersuchungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 54: 58-63. — Die Blutdruckschwankung als Zeichen beginnender Regulationsstörung. *Ibid.*, 64-7.—**Ide, M.** Hypertensions séniles. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1931, 353-6.—**Sachs, H.** Der Altershochdruck und das Kreislaufsystem im Senium. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1927, 18: H. 2, 20-7.—**Vogelius, F.** Etudes sur l'hypertension artérielle chez des sujets âgés. *Acta med. scand.*, 1932, 78: 560-74.

Statistics.

Abd el Aziz Ismail. Etiology of hyperpiesis in Egyptians. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.*, 1929, 2: 617-22.—**Bell, E. T.** & **Clawson, B. J.** Primary (essential) hypertension; a study of 420 cases. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1928, 5: 939-1002.—**Blackford, J. M.** & **Wilkinson, J. N.** Hypertension; a study of 202 cases followed for an average of 10 years; with remarks on causes and treatment. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 54-9.—**Bowers, J. M.** Arterial hypertension; analysis of 461 cases. *Northwest M.*, 1929, 28: 124-9.—**Calvo Criado, V.** El problema de la hipertensión esencial: comentarios al estudio de 169 casos. *Arch. med. Madr.*, 1928, 29: 470-9.—**Chenoweth, L. B.** Incidence of hypertension in college students. *Cincinnati M.J.*, 1925-26, 6: 27-30.—**Cummings, R.** A study of 150 cases of hypertension. *California J.M.*, 1919, 17: 373-6.—**Foster, J. H.** The practice of medicine in China and New England, with observations on hypertension. *N. England J.M.*, 1930, 203: 1073-6.—**Gibbes, J. H.** Analysis of 100 cases of hypertension. *South. M.J.*, 1926, 19: 413-6.—**Gunewardene, H. O.** The stroke in high arterial pressure; a study of 150 cases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 180-2.—**Hashimoto, H.**, **Akatsuka, K.**, & **Shiraishi, H.** The incidence of hyper-

tension in the Japanese. *Jap. J. M.Sc.*, 1930-32, 2: *Int. med.*, 178.—**Hashimoto, H.**, **Akatsuka, K.** [et al.] The incidence of hypertension among urban Japanese. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 615-24.—**Hsst, H. F.** Clinical and statistical investigations in hypertonic diseases. *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1931, 92: 1045-87.—**Ismail, A.-el-A.** Aetiology of hyperpiesis in Egyptians. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 275-7.—**Koniecznolka, I.** [Hypertension frequently observed among the Jews] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 702.—**Marshall, R.** Essential hypertension; a review of 100 cases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 468-70.—**Massias, C.** L'hypertension artérielle chez les Annamites. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1934, 27: 867-9.—**Moore, A. G.** Hypertension; observations on 293 examinations of 50 cases of essential hypertension. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 506-12.—**Murphy, F. D.**, **Grill, J.** [et al.] Essential (primary) hypertension; a clinical and morphological study of 375 cases. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 31-53.—**Nuzum, F. R.**, & **Elliot, A. H.** An analysis of 500 instances of arterial hypertension. *Am. J.M.Sc.*, 1931, 181: 630-8.—**Palmer, R. S.**, & **Thorp, E. G.** Clinical considerations in regard to etiology, characteristics, and prognosis of essential hypertension at different ages; a review of 224 cases. *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214, 21: 1019-22.—Percentage of cases showing high blood pressure readings (20 mm. Hg. or more above average for age) in each age group; 16,662 white males; examination by Life Extension Institute. *Statist. Bull. Metrop. Life Insur.*, 1923, 4: no. 10, 7.—**Rice, L.** Arterial hypertension; a study of 327 patients observed for 5 to 10 years. *South. M.J.*, 1933, 26: 144-50.—**Schulze, V. E.**, & **Schwab, E. H.** Arterio-lyar hypertension in the American Negro. *Am. Heart J.*, 1936, 11: 66-74.—**Stern, N. S.** Hypertension in the South. *Memphis M.J.*, 1926, 3: 189.—**Thonnard-Neumann, E.** Untersuchungen über den erhöhten Blutdruck bei Negeren in Zentralamerika. *Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg.*, 1930, 34: 83-97.—**Waples, F. A.** A study in hypertension, founded on 1,060 blood pressure examinations in railroad workers over 50 years of age. *Med. Rec.*, S. Anton., 1928, 22: 229-31.

Surgical aspects.

See also Blood pressure, high, Treatment surgical.

Adson, A. W., **Craig, W. McK.**, & **Brown, G. E.** Surgery in its relation to hypertension. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 314-31.—**Anthony, W. A.** Is essential hypertension a surgical condition? *South. M.&S.*, 1932, 94: 217.—**Hays, H.** High blood-pressure in relation to tonsil operations. *Am. Med.*, 1923, n.s., 18: 444.—**Jeanneney, G.** L'hypertension en chirurgie. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1923) 1924, 48-72. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 146-54. Also *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1923, 61: 468-72.—**Trubek, M.** The hypertensive patient as a surgical risk. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 295-9.

symptomatic.

See also names of primary diseases as Diabetes; Eclampsia; Glomerulonephritis; Gout, &c.

Bazoge, M. *L'hypertension artérielle syphilitique solitaire; étude clinique. 48p. 8° Par., 1925.

Andrews, C. L. Blood pressure as a therapeutic guide in cardiovascular-renal disease; with report of cases. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1927, 24: 100-6.—**Audry & Nanta.** Sur le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle d'origine syphilitique par les arsénobenzols. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1921, 28: 202-6.—**Balyeat, R. M.** Clinical use of ephedrine in allergic diseases; with special reference to a method of prolonging its effect and the importance of its use in cases of asthma complicated with hypertension. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 1019-26.—**Berghoff, R. S.** Hypertensive heart disease. *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 66: 573-9.—**Bishop, L. F.** Very high blood pressure and congenital heart disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 547.—**Cassat, Bonnin & Secousse.** Syndrome de forte hypertension coexistent avec des signes nets de rétrécissement mitral. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 52: 123.—**Castellani, E.** Discussione clinica su un caso di ipertensione arteriosa a impronta pleirotico-angiospastica. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 611-9.—**Catel, W.** Diphtherie und Blutdrucksteigerung. *Mischr. Kinderh.*, 1935-36, 64: 372-8.—**Christian, H. A.** The relation that exists between hypertension, myocarditis and nephritis. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1921-22, 20: 455-9.—**Constant.** Les fausses hypertension des neuro-arthritiques. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1924, 52: 793.—**Cotte, G.** Hypertension et fibromes utérins. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 117-9.—**Daniel, J.** Le rôle du facteur hépatobiliaire dans la genèse de l'hypertension. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1934, 35: 300-22.—**Fahr, G. E.** Hypertension heart; the most common form of so-called chronic myocarditis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 981-4.—**Fahr, T.** Zystenuriere und Herzhyperthrophie; zur Frage der konstanten Myotonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 572.—**Fahrenkamp, K.** Ueber Hypertension, die arterielle Blutdruckerhöhung als Symptom und ihre Behandlung. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1924, 5: 144-86.—**Falk, O. P. J.** Factors in the prognosis of hypertensive renal and vascular disease. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 214-8.—**Foster, N. B.** The relations of hypertension to cardiorenal diseases. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1922, 164: 808-19.—**Génévier & Breunel.** Hypertension artérielle infantile et hérédosyphilis. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1924, 22: 311-4.—**Gonzalez Galvan, J. M.** La hipertension arterial en los enfermos de vias digestivas. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1931, 48: 3-9. Also *Prensa méd.*, Habana, 1931, 22: no. 10, 18-26.—**Graves, M. L.** Hearts and high blood pressure. *Texas J.M.*, 1925-29,

24: 486-8.—Horton, B. T. Hypertension and polycythemia; the so-called Geisbock's syndrome. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927-28, 11: 1535-41.—Hypertensive (the) heart. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 2: 756.—King, J. T. Hypertension—the role of infections therein. *California West. M.*, 1934, 41: 145; 226.—Kinlaw, W. B. Hypertensive cardiovascular disease. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 95: 378-82.—Legrand, C. La petite hypertension diastolique dans divers troubles morbides et en particulier dans l'hérédosyphilis de l'adulte. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1926, 19: 384-9.—Levine, S. A., & Fulton, M. N. The relation of hypertension to mitral stenosis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 465-74.—Levy, A. A. Essential hypertension; as the result of a general syndrome. *California West. M.*, 1931, 35: 466-70.—Magniel. Hypertension paroxystique chez un ancien saturnin; manifestations cérébrales coïncident avec les crises hypertensives. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 171-4.—Major, R. H. Hypertensive cardiovascular disease. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1922, 22: 103-7.—Moore, J. W., Hamilton, W. F., & Kinsman, J. M. Studies on the circulation; hypertensive cardiovascular disease: comparison of clinical with laboratory (injection method) findings. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1932, 47: 56-66.—Paillard, H. L'hypertension artérielle de cause centrale, l'hypertension terminale au cours d'une hémorragie de l'isthme de l'encéphale. *J. méd. fr.*, 1927, 16: 66-8.—Pezzi, C. Esperienze sulla pressione arteriosa e loro valore nella interpretazione di alcuni problemi e specialmente del segno di Hill e Flack nell'insufficienza aortica. *Mal. cuore*, 1923, 7: 157-72.—Raab, W. Zerebro-metalläre Ischämie als Ursache des essentiellen arteriellen Hochdrucks. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 248-51.—Raybaud, A., & Blein, L. Rôle du traitement spécifique dans l'évolution de hypertension artérielle chez les syphilitiques chroniques. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1935, 106: 863-70.—Riesman, D. The treatment of hypertension in cardio-renal disease. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1923, 20: 41-5.—Schisler, E. High blood pressure as a symptom and when it may be called malignant. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1935, 32: 56-9.—Siguret, G. Les bases thérapeutiques de l'hypertension survenant au cours des néphrites chroniques. *Hôpital*, 1927, 15: 194-6.—Smith, E. S. Cardiac aspect of hypertensive cardio-vascular-renal disease. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 2: 380-6.

— Prognosis and treatment of hypertensive cardiovascular renal disease. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1925, 9: 263-75.—Stoll, H. F. Don'ts to be observed in the management of hypertensive cardiovascular disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1916, 67: 874. Also repr.—Toinon, C. L'hypertension artérielle syphilitique; étude clinique et thérapeutique. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1927, 100: 945; 977.—Tournade, A., & Rochisani, L. De l'hypertension par hémorragie bulbo-protuberantielle; son mécanisme neuro-vasculaire et adrénergique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 206-8.—Weber, C. L'hypertension artérielle paroxystique au cours d'une méningite méningococcique subaiguë; autopsie. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1927, 20: 598-606.—Weiss, E. Hypertensive states. *Med. Soc. Rep.*, Scranton, 1935, 29: 13.

Treatment.

See also Blood pressure, Variations: Drugs.

COHN, H. *Zur Behandlung der Hypertonie [Berlin] 27p. 8° Charlottenb., 1925.

FISCHEL, H. *Ueber die sogenannte Blutdruckkrankheit und ihre Behandlung. 24p. 8° Rostock, 1929.

HYPERTENSION; ärztlicher Fortbildungskurs in Bad Nauheim, Pfingsten 1926. 85p. 8° 1pz., 1926.

STERNE, J. J. *Essai sur l'étude de la tension superficielle en médecine; applications notamment au traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. 196p. 8° Par., 1935.

VALETTE, H. P. *Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique de l'hypertension artérielle. 46p. 8° Par., 1933.

Adams, S. F., & Brown, G. E. Consideration on the treatment of essential hypertension. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 5: 1036-45.—Allen, F. M. Treatment of arterial hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 6: 475-81. — & Sherrill, J. W. The treatment of arterial hypertension. *J. Metab. Res.*, 1922, 2: 429-54, 10ch.—Alsever, W. D. Treatment of hypertension. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1921, 99: 976-8. Also N. York State J.M., 1921, 21: 294-9.—Amblard, L. A. Arterial hypertension; its clinical measurement, pathogenesis, prognostic value, and treatment. *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 2: 760-4.—Armani, L. Un nuovo metodo di cura dell'ipertensione arteriosa? *Riv. idr. clin.*, 1930, 41: 434-9.—Aubertot, V. Traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 232-9.—Ayman, D. An evaluation of therapeutic relief in essential hypertension; the interpretation of symptomatic relief. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 246; 1931, 96: 2061. Also repr.—Bain, W. Notes on the treatment of hyperpiesis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 1: 389.—Barker, L. F. On the care of patients manifesting high blood pressure. *South. M. & S.*, 1921, 83: 134-41. Also *Virginia M. Month.*, 1921-22, 48: 1-7. Also *Med. Insur.*, 1924-25, 40: 388-96. — The treatment of so-called essential arterial hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 221-4.—Barksdale, G. H. Hypertension, with special reference to treatment. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1925, 20:

622-30.—Barrieu. Traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Hôpital*, 1928, 16: 219-21. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1930, 554-9.—Bartlett, C. Treatment of hypertension. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1931, 66: 754-9.—Bazzicalupo, C. La cura della ipertensione arteriosa. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1935, 43: 21.—Beardsley, E. J. G. Certain observations concerning hypertension and its treatment. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1935, 4, ser., 3: 16-9.—Berniejo, M. Tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1931, 30: 181-90.—Bernard, E. Les traitements de l'hypertension artérielle. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1929, 5: 266-80.—Biesstock. Die essentielle Hypertension, Ursache und Behandlung, dargestellt auf Grund jahrzehntelanger Selbstbeobachtung. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1933, 24: H.2, 29-42.—Blackwood, A. L. Therapeutics of hypertension. *Clinique*, Chic., 1921, 42: 539-45.—Bose, S. C. Some clinical aspects and treatment of high blood pressure. *Calcutta M.J.*, 1928-29, 23: 325-40.—Boucomont, R. A propos de quelques traitements récents de l'hypertension. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1935, 49: 218-22.—Braun, L. Therapie des Hochdrucks. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 1188-90. Also *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1936, 10: 151-3.—Bray, E. S. du. Practical considerations in the management of patients presenting essential hypertension. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1924, 167: 710-8.—Brelet, M. Quelques remarques sur le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1926, 177: 289-94.—Brokaw, W. F. Blood pressure: an effective method of control. *Ohio M.J.*, 1935, 31: 448.—Brooks, H. Essential hypertension—its implications and treatment. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1932, 396-404.—Brown, G. E. Report of a case of malignant hypertension and certain clinical and therapeutic features of a series of cases. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 7: 221-32. Criteria for evaluating therapeutic measures in hypertension. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 324-7.—Bunce, A. H. Practical management of the hypertension syndrome. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1925-26, 12: 65-9.—Busch, H. Ueber eine neuartige Behandlung des Hochdrucks. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1378.—Carrière, C. Le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3, ser., 1: 861.—Charlton, T. J. Treatment of hypertension. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1933, 22: 415-21.—Clerc, A. Le problème de l'hypertension artérielle permanente en clinique. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1922, 36: 609-15.—Cmunt, E., & Vančura, A. [Experimental treatment of hypertension with intravenous injections of water] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1929, 68: 747.—Codina Castellvi, J. La clinica del pronóstico y de la terapéutica en las grandes hipertensiones. *Med. ibera*, 1921, 15: 257; 277.—Cornil, M. L'hypertension artérielle; aperçu physiopathogénique; traitements récents. *Ann. méd. phys.*, Anvers, 1930, 23: 247-61. Also *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1931, 30: 77; 131.—Coruzzi, C. Ipertensione arteriosa e terapia ipotensiva. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1929, 55: 70-80.—Crossetti, L. Il medico pratico davanti al problema della terapia dell'ipertensione arteriosa. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1931, 13: 321-33. — & Bassi, M. Ricerche sulla terapia dell'ipertensione arteriosa nelle sue diverse forme cliniche e considerazioni sulla patogenesi della medesima. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1931-32, 109-79, ch.—Czyżewska, Z. A. [Study of modern treatment of hypertension] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 812-5.—Daniel, I. Saggio di un trattamento patogenetico dell'ipertensione arteriosa; rapporti e significato della terapia epatobiliare. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 157-66.—Dominguez, C. Algunos puntos relacionados con la hipertensión arterial. *Di. méd.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 107-9.—Douthwaite, A. H. The treatment of hyperpiesia. *Brit. M.J.*, 1929, 2: 844-7.—Dumas, A. La enfermedad hipertensiva; consideraciones terapéuticas. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1931, 30: 172-7.—Easby, M. H. Essential hypertension. *Med. Woman J.*, 1934, 41: 152-78.—Edgcombe, W. Treatment of hyperpiesia. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 58-60.—Engelen, P. Herabsetzung der Blutdruckwerte. *Aerzt. Rdsch.*, 1924, 34: 20.—Esposito, A. Contributo alla terapia dell'ipertensione. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 165-7.—Fahrenkamp, K. Ueber die Behandlung der Hypertonie. *Aerzt. Mitt.*, Baden, 1923, 77: 87-9. — Ungewöhnlich hohe Blutdrucksteigerungen und Harnbefund; zur Prognose und Therapie bei Kranken mit Hypertension. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1927, 45: [I. Quar.] 12-6. Also *Tung chi*, 1927-28, 3: 182; 191. Also *Di. méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 89.—Felix, W. Versuch einer Behandlung der arteriellen Hypertonie im Tierversuch. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1929, 157: 458-61.—Firnbacher, E. Klinische Studien über arteriellen Hochdruck und seine therapeutische Beeinflussbarkeit. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 161: 1-17.—Fisher, R. L., & Blashill, J. B. Comparative results of treatment of 70 cases of hypertension with liver extract, diathermy, and drugs. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1934, 33: 188-92.—Fleckeder, R. Kann man arteriellen Hochdruck dauernd herabsetzen? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 1127.—Fleischmann, P. Der hohe Blutdruck; Entstehung, Prognose und Behandlung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 2059; 2104.—Foster, N. B. Treatment of hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1089-94.—Frazier, T. The treatment of essential hypertension. *South. M. & S.*, 1928, 90: 739-42.—Galewski, A. [Various treatments in hypertension] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 5: 733-7.—Galli, G. La cura delle ipertensioni. *Riv. osp.*, 1931, 21: 361-79.—Ganter, G. Ueber die Blutdruckkrankheit und ihre Therapie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 210-2.—Gliem, L. High blood pressure; its care and treatment. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1923-24, 24: 1184-9.—Goldscheider, A. Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der Hypertension des Blutdrucks. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 23: 1-10. — Acerca del carácter y el tratamiento de la hipertensión de la presión sanguínea. *Rev. méd. Hamburgo*, 1926, 7: 185; 214.—Graham-Stewart, A. The rapid reduction of high blood-pressure in acute and dangerous cases. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1929, 122: 321-7.—

- Gram, H. C. [Observations on medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 704-7.—**Granstrom, E. A.** [Hypertension and its treatment] J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1926, 2: 181-93.—**Grassmann.** Behandlung des abnorm hohen Blutdrucks. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 951.—**Greene, R. N.** The treatment of arterial hypertension. South. M.J., 1923, 16: 411-7.—**Grober.** Zur Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 160.—**Grover, B. B.** High blood pressure, its significance and treatment. Clin. M.&S., 1927, 34: 673-7.—**Gunewardene, H. O.** A new therapeutic measure in the treatment and control of non-renal high blood pressure (Clifford Allbutt's hyperpiesia) J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1932, 29: 22-34.—**Treatment and control of essential hypertension; a new therapeutic measure.** Brit. M.J., 1933, 2: 1114-6.—**Hellstern, E. P.** Krankhaft erhöhter Blutdruck und seine therapeutische Beeinflussung. Fortsch. Med., 1925, 43: 312-4.—**Henderson, J.** High blood-pressure and its treatment. Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 370-6. Also Glasgow M.J., 1923, 99: 209-18.—**Henriques, A.** The treatment of high blood pressure by a new original method. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1927-28, 80: 647-50.—**Heumann, L.** Zur Hypertoniebehandlung in der täglichen Praxis. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1318.—**Hoefler.** Die Behandlung der Bluthochkrankheit durch den praktischen Arzt. Würzb. Abh. Med., Lpz., 1926-27, 24: 305-31.—**Hollmann, H.** Bluthocherhöhung und ihre Behandlung. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 1217.—**Horine, E. F.** The treatment of arterial hypertension. Kentucky M.J., 1927, 25: 70-6.—**Howard, C. P.** Malignant hypertension, manifestations and treatment. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 278-82. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 621-4.—**Hull, E.** The management of hypertension. Tri-state M.J., 1929-30, 2: 324-7.—**Jacobowitz, L.** Zur Behandlung der Hypertonie und des angiospatischen Symptomenkomplexes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1411.—**Jacobson, E.** Use of relaxation in hypertensive states. N. York M.J., 1920, 111: 419-22.—**Johnson, W. R., & Adams, S. F.** Three cases of idiopathic hypertension with a consideration of diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 10: 625-34.—**Kahler, H.** Ein neues Mittel zur Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 893-5. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 1946-52.—**Kann** man den arteriellen Hochdruck dauernd herabsetzen? Ibid., 1929, 222: 251.—**King, H. C.** The management of patients with hypertension. Ohio M.J., 1936, 32: 229-3.—**Kisthinos, N., & Gomez, M.** Le traitement des hypertensiones arterielles. Vie méd., 1930, 11: 1081-4.—**Klein, R.** Ueber den permanenten arteriellen Hochdruck und seine therapeutische Beeinflussung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 21: 706-9.—**Kylin, E.** Zur Therapie der essentiellen Hypertoniekrankheit. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1712-4. Also Ther. Gegenwart, 1927, 68: 289; 342; 392.—**Lange, F.** Therapeutische Beeinflussung der Hypertonie und ihre tierexperimentelle Begründung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 226-30.—**Laubry, C.** Le traitement de l'hypertension permanente. Bull. méd., Par., 1924, 38: 1321-7.—**Leconte, M.** Traitement d'hypertension arterielle. Médecine, Par., 1920-21, 2: 489-92.—**Leschke, E.** Wesen und Behandlung der Bluthochdruckerhöhung. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 1425-8.—**Lévy-Darras.** A propos du traitement de l'hypertension arterielle. Vie méd., 1924, 5: 1967.—**Lian, C.** A propos de la pathogénie et du traitement de l'hypertension arterielle permanente dite simple, solitaire ou diathésique. Ibid., 1932, 13: 19-21. Also Hôpital, 1933, 21: 259-62.—**Lintz, W.** Practical consideration of essential hypertension. Clin. M.&S., 1934, 41: 412-5.—**Suggestions in hyperpiesia.** Ibid., 1935, 42: 222-4.—**Livingstone, J. L.** High blood pressure and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 961.—**Lordick, M.** Zur Hypertoniebehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 2132.—**Lucuzzi, G.** Mezzi e criteri terapeutici nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 179-88.—**Lukin, N.** An unusual management of essential hypertension. Ann. Int. M., 1927, 1: 161-8.—**McDonald, R. H.** Diagnosis and treatment of essential hypertension. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1865-73.—**Mandru, V.** Nouveaux procédés dans le traitement des cardio-rénaux et de l'hypertension arterielle permanente. Paris méd., 1928, 69: 145-8.—**Martin, W.** Hypertension and its treatment. Am. Physician, 1921, 26: 863-70.—**Mattei, C.** Résultats de la cure hypotensive par le repos, le régime, les diurétiques, les tonocardiaques, et sans médicaments dits hypertenseurs. Bull. gén. théor., 1926, 177: 258-70.—**Meakins, J., & Scriven, W. de M.** The treatment of hypertension. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 285-8.—**Michaud, J., & Boué, M.** L'hypertension et le traitement des artérites chroniques. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 1181-6.—**Mirande, A.** Traitement de l'hypertension. J. méd. chir., Par., 1921, 92: 104-10.—**Morawitz, P.** A hypertension e seu tratamento. Brasil med., 1927, 42: pt 1, 158-63.—**Moschcowitz, E.** The treatment of hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1920, 159: 517-24.—**Mosenthal, H. O.** The treatment of high blood pressure. Med. Clin. N. America, 1921-22, 5: 1139-69.—**The treatment of essential hypertension.** J. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 698-702. Also Internat. Clin., 1933, 43.ser., 2: 145-62.—**Munzer, E.** Wesen und Behandlung der dauernden vaskulären Hypertonie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1920, 61: 417-23.—**Musser, J. H.** Treatment of arterial hypertension. N. York M.J., 1920, 112: 570-2.—**Oeller, H.** Klinische Bewertung und Therapie der Bluthochkrankheit in der Praxis. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: suppl., 15-9.—**O'Hare, J. P.** Treatment of hypertension. Am. Heart J., 1927, 2: 510-4. Also N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 602.—**Oliensis, A. E.** Hypertension and its management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1934, 140: 313-5.—**Paine, L., & Teas, J. C.** Satisfactory control of hypertension in more than 400 cases, with systolic pressures ranging from 170 to 275 mm. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 200.—**Pal, J.** Die Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks. Ther. Gegenwart, 1923, 64: 437-9.—**Die Behandlung der Hypertonie und der Hypertension.** Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 863; 900.—**Klinik und Therapie des arteriellen Hochdrucks.** Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 123; 166.—**Ueber die Grundlage der Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung.** Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 521.—**Palmer, R. S.** The treatment of essential hypertension. N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 208-11.—**The efficacy of medical treatment in essential hypertension.** Ibid., 1936, 215: 569-72.—**Parenti, G.** [Il]l'ipertensione e la loro cura. Rass. clin. ter., 1931, 30: 147-57.—**Pizzillo, G.** Sull'auto-emoterapia nelle ipertensione arteriosa. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1505-8.—**Pons Lezica, A.** Nueva terapéutica de la hipertensión arterial. Sem. ind., B. Air., 1930, 37: 1231-5.—**Post, W. E.** Hypertension; clinical aspects of the etiology and therapy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 171: 648-54.—**Pridde, W. W.** Observations on the management of hypertension. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 5-8.—**Propst, D. W.** The treatment of high blood pressure. Med. Insur., 1924, 40: 5-7.—**Pruche, A.** Les hypertensiones artérielles; traitement. Clinique, Par., 1924, 19: 35-41.—**Rabinowitz, M. A.** Clinical lecture on the treatment of hypertension. N. York State J. M., 1928, 28: 993-6.—**Racine, M.** A propos des traitements récents de l'hypertension artérielle. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: 753-6.—**Risak, E.** Zur Behandlung der Hochdruckkrankheit. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 340.—**Roch, M.** Le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. Helvet. med. acta, 1934, 1: 127-47.—**Rodríguez Olleros, A. R., & Arcos Castro, G.** La llamada hipertensión esencial. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 29: 215-20.—**Rommel, J. C.** A successful treatment for high blood pressure. Med. World, 1927, 45: 15-7.—**Rose, R. H.** The treatment of hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 704-6. Also repr.—**Rozkowski, K.** [Treatment of essential hypertension and anxiety neurosis, due to hypertension] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 525-8.—**Rubino, E.** Terapia moderna delle ipertensioni. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1935, 43: 94-8.—**Rutenbeck, H.** Ueber eine neuartige Behandlungsmethode der essentiellen Hypertonie und verwandter Zustände. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1920-2.—**Sacchetti, A.** Autoemoterapia ed ipertensione. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1936, 13: 231-49.—**Saragat, T.** [Treatment of arterial hypertension] România med., 1933, 11: 165.—**Prunis, A.** [Treatment of permanent arterial hypertension] Spitalul, 1929, 49: 240-2.—**Schaffler, J.** [Treatment of arterial hypertension] Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: 913-22.—**Schultz, J. H.** Psychotherapeutisches zur Hypertoniefrage. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1542.—**Schweitzer, A.** Contributo alla terapia della ipertonia arteriosa. Fol. med., Nap., 1930, 16: 278-83. Also Gior. clin. med., 1930, 11: 563-9.—**Neuere Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie der arteriellen Hypertonie.** Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1935, 10: no. 420.—**Schwensen, C.** [Clinic and therapy of essential hypertension] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 361-3.—**Scott, T. B.** Arterial hypertension; its significance and treatment. Prescriber, Edinb., 1920, 14: 340-6.—**Senator, H.** Zur Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1756.—**Serra, M. A.** Ideas directrices en el tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial permanente. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1931, 36: 508-14.—**Siebeck, R.** Ueber die Beurteilung und Behandlung Kranker mit hohem Blutdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 193-7.—**Simili, A.** Sulla terapia delle ipertensioni arteriose. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1934, 22: 401; 468. Also Rass. clin. ter., 1934, 33: 358-401, Sch.—**Singer, G.** Ueber arteriellen Hochdruck und seine Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 9: 415-7.—**Sivó, R., & Egedy, E.** Therapeutische Versuche zur Beeinflussung der pathologischen Bluthochdruckerhöhung. Verh. ungar. ärztl. Ges., 1936, 8: 66.—**Smith, E. S.** Treatment of essential arterial hypertension. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1930) 1931, 6: 421-31.—**Liggett, H. S.** Therapeutic management of arterial hypertension in ambulatory cases. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc. (1927) 1928, 28: 113-24.—**Staffieri, D.** Como precedo para medir la tensión arterial. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1922, 12: 102-7.—**Stone, C. T.** The treatment of hypertension. Texas J. M., 1921-22, 17: 475-9.—**Stone, W. J.** The treatment of hypertensive vascular disease. California J. M., 1923, 21: 499-502.—**Stretch, C. L.** The incidence, treatment, and prognosis of hypertension. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1935-36, 12: 275-82.—**Sutton, F.** The treatment of essential hypertension. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 318-20.—**Thorne, L. T.** Further research in the treatment of hypertension. Practitioner, Lond., 1920, 104: 379-92.—**Tobias, E.** Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der essentiellen Hypertonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1280-3.—**Tranquilli, E.** Sulla cura dell'ipertensione arteriale. Gazz. med. Roma, 1927, 53: 142; 162, 302.—**Sulla cura dell'ipertonia semplice.** Ibid., 1934, 60: 229-32.—**Tuohy, E. L.** The management of essential hypertension. Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 354-60.—**Vergobello, C.** Considerazioni sulla terapia delle ipertensioni. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 97-100.—**Veronesi, E.** Nuova impostazione della ipertensione arteriosa permanente; terapia generale della ipertensione e terapia speciale delle crisi ipertensive; descrizione e terapia delle varie specie di ipertensione permanente e della sindrome Andrea Ferrarini. Med. nuova, 1933, 24: 339; 371.—**Vogel, S. A.** Arterial hypertension and its treatment (with report of 212 cases) N. York State J. M., 1928, 28: 318-22.—**Warfield, L. M.** Means which reduce hypertension. Wisconsin M.J., 1921-22, 20: 577.—**Warr, O. S.** The practical management of hypertension. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1926-27, 79: 907-10.—**Weaver, W. A.** The non-hospitalized blood pressure patient. Hahnemann. Month.,

1936, 71: 372-81.—Weiss, E. The management of the patient with essential hypertension. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 313-9.—Weiss, S. Recent advances in the treatment of arterial hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935-36, 19: 1343-65.—& Ellis, L. B. The rational treatment of arterial hypertension. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1931, 66: 346-9.—Wells, G. H. The treatment of essential hypertension. *Hahnemann. Monrh.*, 1934, 69: 481-92.—White, S. M. The medical problem and management in essential hypertension. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 332-9.—Witt, S. E. Treatment of hypertonus and arteriosclerosis. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 123: 369.—Zak, E. Therapie der Hochdruckbeschwerden. *Mitt. Volksgesundhant.*, Wien, 1929, Aertzl. Prax., 197.

— Treatment: Baths and climate.

Schnackenberg, M. *Ueber das Schicksal der Hypertonie. 41p. 8° Kiel, 1917.

Amblard, L. A. Le traitement rationnel de l'hypertension artérielle par la cure diurétique de Vittel. *J. méd. Paris*, 1923, 42: 401-6.—Anderson, J. A. [Increase of blood pressure from the practical point of view and the value of mineral springs in the treatment of high blood pressure] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1924, 21: 353-61.—Aubertot, V. El baño carbo-gaseoso en el tratamiento de los hipertensos. *Ars medica. Barcel.*, 1929, 5: 239-42.—Bricout. La cure de l'hypertension artérielle à Contrexéville. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1924, 65: 240-2.—Carron de la Carrière. Les hypertendus artériels et le bain carbo-gazeux naturel à température indifférente de Royat. *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: 349.—Cottet, J. Considérations sur le traitement hydro-minéral des hypertendus. *Paris méd.*, 1926, 59: 368-72.—Coubin. Le réflexe de Salut. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 48.—Debidour. Action de la cure hydrominérale d'altitude du Mont-Dore sur la tension artérielle. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1922, 1: 65-7.—Fahrenkamp, K. Hypertension und Bäderbehandlung, ein Beitrag zur psycho-physischen Wechselwirkung bei den Hypertoniekrankheiten. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderek.*, 1926-27, 1: 593-606.—Forestier, H. Action hypotensive de la douche-massage d'Aix-les-Bains sur la tension sanguine. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1925, 66: 693.—Fox, R. F. An arm-bath at rising temperature for relief of vascular hypertension. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 984.—Glazebrook, F. H. The treatment of high blood pressure with radioactive water. *Am. Med.*, 1922, n.s., 17: 333-7.—Gondos, M. [On the treatment of increased blood-pressure with mineral waters] *Gyógyászat*, 1931, 71: 608-11.—Guédé. L'hypertension artérielle; point de vue thermal. *J. méd. chir. Par.*, 1935, 106: 251-9.—Hahn. Hypertonie und Balneotherapie. *Veröff. Med. verwalt.*, 1922, 16: 807.—Hediger, S. Zur Frage der essentiellen Hypertonie und ihrer Behandlung durch Kohlensäurebäder. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 21: 262.—Heitz, J. Les hypertendus à Royat. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1921-22, 1: 943-6.—Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1927, 68: 236-41.—Kartchikian, S. I. [Essential hypertony and its treatment in Kislovodsk sanatoriums (Caucasus)] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1930, 8: 49-58.—Kozza, F. [Mechanism of carbonic acid gas baths in the treatment of hypertension] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1929, 9: 1163-209.—Lange, F., & Störmer, A. Kohlensäure Wasserbäder bei Hypertonie. *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1927, 19: 745-51.—Liacre. A. Hypertensions artérielles et contre-indications aux cures thermales sulfurees. *Bull. gén. thér.*, 1924, 175: 177.—Also *Presse therm. clim.*, 1924, 65: 651-3.—Marcuse, G. Ueber die Beeinflussung der arteriellen Hypertonie durch Kuren mit Kohlensäurebädern. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1924, 42: 145-8.—Messerle, N. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über feuchte Einpackungen (ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Hypertonie) *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1927, 34: 24-34.—Mougeot, A. Quelles sont les catégories d'hypertendus chez lesquels la cure de Royat est contre-indiquée? *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1919, 33: 55.—Pavlik, L. [Electric, radioactive baths and their effect on blood pressure] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1935, 15: 405-8.—Přáns, E. Ueber Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung durch Trink- und Badekuren. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 437-9.—& Guillaume. Hypertension und balneotherapie. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1926, 4: 177-9.—Piatot, A. Les hypertendus aux eaux minérales. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1920, 3.ser., 35: 249-53.—Reichart. Arterial hypertension and treatment by hot mud. *Arch. M. Hydr.*, Lond., 1927, 5: 250-2.—Sérégé, H. La cure thermique de Vichy est-elle contre-indiquée chez tous les hypertendus? *Médecine*, Par., 1922-23, 4: 715-8.—Shymshovich, B. J. [Treatment of non-renal hypertension, with hot baths (Hanfe's method)] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1928, 6: 482-5, no. 8.—Spindler. Hypertoniebehandlung durch Sol- und kohlensäure Solbäder. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 827.—Strasser, A. Zur Therapie der Hypertonie (Balneo-Hydrotherapie) *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1930-31, 40: 215-25.—Turan, F. Die Behandlung der Hypertonie mit Kohlensäurebädern auf Grund neuerer physiologischer Tatsachen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 515-7.—Volk, R. B., & Rozhnov, F. V. [Carbonic acid baths in the treatment of hypertension in Kislovodsk (Caucasus)] *Vrach. raz.*, 1930, 34: 682-7.—Wagner, F. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Hypertonien durch Trinkkuren. *Arch. Balm. med. Klim.*, Berl., 1925, 1: 86-90.—Zehden, G. Ozontrockenbäder und Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 274. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1928, 49: 209-19.

— Treatment: Bloodletting.

Apperly, F. L. Venesection in arterial hypertension: a simple method. *South. M. & S.*, 1933, 95: 8.—Civalieri, I., & Liverani, E. Nuovi orizzonti nel trattamento della ipertensione vascolare: il salasso incruento. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 187-92.—Galatá, G. Salasso e pressione arteriosa (ricerche sperimentali)

Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1928, 52: 84-97.—Lian, C. Saignée et hypertension. *Evolut. méd. chir.*, 1925, 6: 69-71. Also *Union méd. Canada*, 1925, 51: 413-5.—Merle, P. La saignée chez les hypertendus. *Hôpital*, 1927, 15: 433-5.—Pleischmann, P. Die Behandlung der Hypertonie und drohenden Arteriosklerose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Balneologie. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 23: 207-11.—Powilewicz, A. Hypertension artérielle et saignée. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn.*, Paris, 1922, 11: 671-3.—Vedrani, G., & Gallerani, C. Salasso ed ipertensione; contributo sperimentale allo studio fisiopatologico e terapeutico del salasso. *Gazz. osp.*, 1926, 47: 3-5.—Weiss, R. F. Der Aderlass in der Hypertoniebehandlung. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1926, 67: 485-7.—Wollheim, E., & Brandt, F. Blutzusammensetzung, Blutmenge und Blutdruck nach intravenöser Injektion kleiner Wasser-mengen; unblutiger Aderlass zur Behandlung der Hypertension. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 646.—Ziegelroth, P. Aderlass oder depletorische Diät bei bedrohlichen Hypertonien. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 2143.

— Treatment: Diet, food extracts, and rest.

Althausen, T. L., & Kerr, W. J. Watermelon-seed extracts in the treatment of hypertension. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1929, 178: 470-89. Also repr. —& Burnett, T. C. Liver extract in the treatment of hypertension. *Ibid.*, 177: 398-425. Also repr.—Alvarez, C. Acción hipotensora del régimen hipoclorurado. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1927, 17: 479-88.—Berger, S. S., & Fineberg, M. H. The effect of sodium chloride on hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 44: 531-42.—Bernard, E., Desbucquois, & Falguière. Du traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par la cure de repos au lit et de diète. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 900-6.—Bernstein, M. Salt-restricted diet in the treatment of arterial hypertension. *Ther. Gaz.*, Detr., 1925, n.s., 49: 241-6.—Blaisdell, E. R. Report of the results of treatment with salt-free diet, in 35 cases of arterial hypertension. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1927, 196: 808-12.—Blankenhorn, M. A. The effect of sleep on normal and high blood-pressure. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1925, 40: 87-94.—Coelho, E. O tratamento da hipertensão arterial. *Lisboa méd.*, 1928, 5: 735-43.—Cornwall, E. E. On the dietetic treatment of conditions signalized by arterial hypertension. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1936, 64: 137.—Davis, N. S. Hypertension; the value of calcium salts plus diet in its management; as possible classification and an historical perspective. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 1295-9. Also repr.—Decourt, J., Audry, M., & Lesourd, R. Hypertension artérielle avec hyperprotidémie et hyperchlorémie plasmatique; influence des régimes déchloruré et déprotéiné. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1308-13.—Diet, rest important for high blood pressure patients. *Science News Lett.*, 1936, 29: 179.—Enoch, D. Arznei-, Balneo- und Diättherapie der Hypertonien. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1932, 5: 105-8 [Discussion] 158-66.—Godel, R., & Vannier, P. E. La sévérité des régimes dans l'hypertension. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1929, 3: 339.—Guédé, M. Considérations sur le régime des hypertendus. *Ibid.*, 1935, 42: 171-5.—Harris, L., Aldred, C. N., & English, A. G. H. The effect of high protein diet on arterial pressure in cases of hypertony. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1327.—Harrower, H. R. The hepatic depressor principle and its oral administration in hypertension. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1926, 124: 83-6.—Hayman, J. M. Failure of salt restriction in the treatment of hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1929-30, 13: 1021-6.—Helouin. Hypertension artérielle et régime déchloruré. *J. méd. Paris*, 1928, 47: 291.—Houghton, H. A. The treatment of arterial hypertension with low sodium chloride dietary. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1922, 101: 441-6.—James, A. A., & Loughton, N. B. The control of blood pressure with liver extracts. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1925, 15: 701.—& Macallum, A. B. The antipressor fraction from liver and its physiologic action. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 317.—Koelbl, H. Mineralfreie Wassertherapie bei Blutdrucksteigerung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 174-6.—Konikow, M. J. The reduction of hypertension in an unusually difficult case by means of a salt-free diet. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1921, 185: 281-7.—Kyllin, E. Ueber die Milchtherapie bei gewissen Hypertoniezuständen, ausserdem einige Worte über die Hypertoniefrage. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1720.—Macdonald, W. J. Extractives of liver possessing blood pressure reducing properties. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1925, 15: 697-701.—Liver extract and blood pressure. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1927, 26: 15-21.—Major, R. H. The effects of hepatic extracts on high blood pressure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 251; 1926, 87: 311.—The effect of hepatic extract upon arterial hypertension. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1926, 41: 19-29.—Stoland, O. O., & Buikstra, C. R. Observations on the effects of liver extracts in hypertension produced by guanidine compounds. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1926, 38: 112-23.—Möller, E. Die Behandlung von Hypertension mittels Leberextrakt. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1927, 155: 52-70. Also *Ueskr. läger*, 1927, 89: 247; 273.—Mosenthal, H. O., & Short, J. J. The spontaneous variability of blood-pressure and the effects of diet upon high blood pressure, with special reference to sodium chloride. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 165: 531-50.—Murphy, F. D., Hershberg, R. A., & Katz, A. M. The effect of intravenous injections of sucrose solution (50%) on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure, the blood pressure, and clinical course in cases of chronic hypertension. *Ibid.*, 1936, 192: 510-7.—O'Hare, J. P., & Walker, W. G. Observations on salt in vascular hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1923, 32: 283-97.—Orr, J. B., & Innes, I. The effect on arterial hypertension of increased fluid intake. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1922-23, 3: 61-71.—Pulver, W. Die Behandlung der Hypertonien mit ungesalzener Kost. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1934, 1: 380-400.—Rose, R. H. Weight reduction and its remarkable effect on

high blood pressure. North Am. J. Homœop., 1922, 70: 527-34. Also N. York M. J., 1922, 115: 752-5. Also Am. Med., 1923, n.s., 18: 26; 418. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 391.—Rowland, V. C. The dietetic control of some forms of hypertension and the associated gastrointestinal and nervous symptoms. Ann. Int. M., 1932, 5: 971-81.—Schwahn, H. Hypertonie und Knoblauch. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 104-6.—Selman, J. J. The management of hypertension by restriction of salt. Ohio M. J., 1923, 19: 852-60.—Seward, B. P. The extract of watermelon seed in the treatment of hypertension. Virginia M. Month., 1930-31, 57: 788; 1932, 59: 391.—Smith, G. C. Diet in hypertension. Med. Stand., 1918, 41: 507-11. Also J. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1918-19, 11: 645-54. Also Med. Brief, 1919, 47: 299-304.—Stanley, L. L. Hypertension influenced by ingestion of powdered whey. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1935, 141: 251.—Strauss, H. Hypertonie und Durstkuren. Zschr. Urol., 1928, 22: 691-3.—Strouse, S. Hypertension; the effect of high protein and high salt intake. Med. Clin. N. America, 1921, 5: 229-32. — & Kelman, S. R. Protein feeding and high blood pressure. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1922, 37: 166-81. Also Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 151-63.—Traut, E. F. Progressive relaxation in the management of hypertension. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 16: 347.—Turan, F. Ueber alimentäre Hypertonie und ihre Beeinflussung durch vegetabile Diät. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 486-91.—Walter, H. La thérapeutique de l'hypertension vue par les médecins américains; l'extrait de foie dans l'hypertension. Rev. gén. clin. thé., 1926, 40: 710-2.—Weiler, E. S. Patogenia y tratamiento de la hipertensión y de la obesidad; el régimen sin hidratos de carbono; avitaminosis consecutivas a su aplicación. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1923, 13: 401-30.—Weissenbach, R. J., & Lièvre, J. A. Deux cas d'ostéopathies de carence consécutives à des régimes alimentaires restrictifs prescrits pour hypertension artérielle. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1223.—Wood, B. M. The dietetic treatment of hypertension. Am. J. Nurs., 1928, 28: 333-5.

— Treatment: Drugs.

CALVET, J. P. *Traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par le nitrate de pilocarpine. 46p. 8° Par., 1935.

HARROWER, H. R. The hepatic principle, anabolism, detoxication by the liver and the control of functional hypertension. 147p. 8° London., 1927.

OSDER, G. *Ueber medikamentöse Behandlung der Hypertonie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Anabolins. 26p. 8° Lpz., 1928.

PERION, G. *Le benzoate de benzyle et son emploi dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. 80p. 8° Par., 1921.

Addison, W. L. T. The use of sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium bromide, and potassium bromide in cases of arterial hypertension which are amenable to potassium chloride. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 18: 281-5.—Altman, H. O. Observations on the action of atropin and calcium and parathyroid preparations in arterial hypertension. Ann. Int. M., 1927, 1: 367-76.—Azmacher, F., & Berger, P. Das Verhalten experimenteller Blutdrucksenkung gegen Alkalijodid. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 445.—Barksdale, I. S. A review of the literature on the therapeutic value of citrin (cucurbitacin) in vascular hypertension. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 139-41.—Bascombe, F. Medicamentos de la hipertensión. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1930, 13: 603-8.—Bassi, M. Saggi clinici su diversi preparati ipotensivi. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 88-112.—Beccari, G. L'ipertensione arteriosa trattata con la Ipotenina Sero. Rass. clin. ter., 1922, 21: 271-5.—Berliner, M. Praktische Erfahrungen mit dem den Blutdruck senkenden Präparat Desencin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 194.—Berljand, A. S., & Weinstein, C. J. Hypertension und Inspiration vom reinen Sauerstoff. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1463.—Boccia, D. Las inyecciones de tintura de ajo en el tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1931, 14: 361-70.—Boivin, G. Remarques sur la pharmacodynamie de quelques extraits hypotenseurs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 253.—Cady, J. B., Horton, B. T., & Adson, A. W. Drop in blood pressure produced by sodium amylal, sodium nitrite, amyl nitrite and pentothal sodium: a comparative study. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 825-8.—Canitano, S. La Ipotenina Sero negli stati ipertensivi da arteriosclerosi. Rass. clin. ter., 1930, 29: 226-32.—Carron de la Carrière. Les hypertendus artériels et la cure de diurèse. Presse méd., 1919, 27: 397.—Castellotti, F. La teocina nella cura dell'ipertensione arteriosa. Cuore & circol., 1925, 9: 22-33.—Cazzamali, G. L'uso dell'Ipotenina Sero nell'ipertensione. Rass. clin. ter., 1930, 29: 318-23.—Clerc, A., Sterne, J., & Paris, R. Sur le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par les injections intraveineuses d'alcool octylique. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1901-4. Also Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 291-6.—Costa Bertani, G. La acción depresora del salicilato de sodio sobre el aparato circulatorio. Rev. As. med. argent., 1935, 49: 1839-46.—Damade, R. Hypertension et digitale. Prat. méd. fr., 1921-22, 1: 597-9.—Dautrebande, L. Essai de thérapeutique médicamenteuse de l'hypertension expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 1038-41. Also Presse méd., 1933, 41: 252-6.—Engelen, P. Oszillometrische Pulsuntersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kombinierten Jodbromtherapie. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 940-2.—

Eversmann, J. Untersuchungen über blutdrucksenkende Mittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1734-7.—Flesch, M. Animasa forte; Selbstbeobachtung über deren Wirkung bei Altersarteriosclerose. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1317.—Friedmann, L. Ueber den Einfluss kleiner Jodkalimengen auf den erhöhten Blutdruck. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 165: 243.—Fuchs, D. (Oxygen in treatment of hypertonia) Orv. hetil., 1926, 70: 976.—Gargasole, D. L'istamina nell'ipertensione arteriosa. Cuore & circol., 1934, 18: 19-41.—Gargill, S. L., & Rudy, A. The value of eucurboetrin in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1931, 181: 639-48.—Gruber, C. M. The pharmacology of benzyl alcohol and its esters; a clinical investigation of the effect of sodium benzyl succinate benzoin, and sodium dibenzyl phosphate benzophos upon the blood pressure in arterial hypertension. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 451-3. — & Shackelford, H. H. Some observations of the effect of benzylbenzoate upon hypertension in man. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 27.—Harrower, H. R. The reduction of high blood pressure by means of a hepatic depressor catalyst. Am. Med., 1926, n.s., 21: 312-7.—Heinemann, M., & Neurath, O. Zur medikamentösen Behandlung der essentiellen Hypertension. Forsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 144-6.—Heinsen, H. A., & Wolf, H. J. Tyramin als blutdrucksteigernde Substanz beim blossen Hochdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1688. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1935, 128: 213-22.—Huchard, H. La médication hypotensive (préclérose et cardiopathies artérielles) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1903, 3.ser., 49: 812-40. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1903, 17: 613-7. Also Rev. théor. méd. chir., 1903, 70: 433-48.—Ide, M. Les hypotenseurs. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1931, 161-7.—Kanoky, J. P. Fall of blood pressure after injections of neo-arphenamin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 1419.—Katzenelbogen, S. L'hypertension et la médication hypotensive. J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 142-5.—Kisch, F. Systematische Abführkuren als Mittel zur Herabsetzung dauernder Hypertonien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 148.—Köhler, H., & Wirth, R. Ueber die Behandlung mit Animasa-Injektionen bei Blutdrucksteigerungen speziell höherer Grades. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1768.—Kur, K., Nakaya, T. [et al.] Hyperadrenalinämie bei essentieller Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung durch Atropin. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 454-8.—Kylin, E. Ueber medikamentöse Behandlung bei essentieller Hypertonie. Fortsch. Ther., 1930, 6: 481-5. Also Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 393; 430.—Laubry, C., & Mougeot, A. Sur le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par le benzoate de benzyle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 757-60.—Legiardi-Laura, C. Hypotensine; clinical and theoretical aspects. Med. Insur. 1926, 42: 14-6.—Lemaire, A. Le traitement médicamenteux de l'hypertension artérielle. Thér. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par., 1934, 7: 77-91.—Loeper, M., & Debray, M. L'action hypotensive de la teinture d'ail. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 1032-7. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 391. — & Chailley-Bert. Recherches expérimentales sur l'hypotension par les produits alliés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 160.—Loeper, M., Mougeot, A., & Aubertot, V. Etude critique et expérimentale de 10 médicaments hypotenseurs et de leur action sur la tonicité myocardique. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 857.—Martina, A. L'ipertensione e la sua cura col l'elastina. Gazz. med. Roma, 1929, 55: 294.—Mattei, C., & Dias-Cavaroni, J. Notes sur l'action de divers hypotenseurs dans les hypertension artérielles. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 999-1002.—Mayer, P. Erfahrungen mit Adalin, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Therapie der essentiellen Hypertonie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 153-5.—Mondio, G. Contributo allo studio dell'ipertensione arteriosa e dell'arteriosclerosi curate con l'Elastina. Gazz. med. Roma, 1930, 56: 139; 166.—Müller-Deham, A. Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks; medikamentöse Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1282.—Nakatani, T. Beziehung zwischen dem Adrenalinegehalt im Blut bei essentieller Hypertonie und deren Atropinbehandlung. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1936, 4: 102.—Nuzum, F. R., Elliot, A. H., & Bischoff, F. Treatment of essential hypertension with a depressor substance prepared from the urine. Arch. Int. M., 1937, 59: 136-43.—Nuzzi, P. L'ipertensione ed i medicamenti ipotensivi. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 90-7.—Pasargiklian, A. L'Ipotenina Sero nella cura della ipertensione arteriosa. Rass. clin. ter., 1924, 23: 212-5.—Pellissier, L. Drogues anciennes et médicaments nouveaux dans l'hypertension artérielle. Médecine Par., 1927, 8: 435-8.—Perlmann. Zur Behandlung der Hypertonien und der Angina pectoris mit Beillon, einem neuen Benzylpräparat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 221-3.—Pezangora, F. Etude clinique et expérimentale de l'hypertension artérielle traitée par l'injection intraveineuse d'alcool octylique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1331-3.—Piccinini, P. La terapia farmacologica della ipertensione arteriosa e limiti di essa terapia. Med. ital., 1924, 5: 817-21.—Plichet, A. Les médicaments de l'hypertension permanente. Bull. gén. théor., 1935, 186: 252-71.—Raymond-Hamet & Colas, R. Sur un nouvel alcaloïde à action hypothermisanse et hypotensive. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 114: 139-43.—Robinson, W. D. Pilocarpine in high blood pressure. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1925-26, 27: 231-4.—Rossi Belgrano, C., & Zucal, E. Tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial con el alcohol octílico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1073-80.—Rusznýk, S. Die Schwefelbehandlung der arteriellen Hypertonie. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 272-4.—Schramm, M. The medicinal therapy of hypertension. Med. World, 1936, 54: 638; 678.—Schrüder, G. E., & Madsen, J. [Researches on the effect of phyllosan (a chlorophyll preparation) on patients with hypertension] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 289-92.—Senchin, V. I. [Influence of remedies on hypertension] Odessk. med. J., 1928, 3: 585-8.—Simili, A. Osservazioni comparative e critiche sull'azione di alcune sostanze

ipotenfive. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1143; 1168. — Sulla terapia delle ipertensioni arteriose; l'estratto di Crataegus oxyacantha. Gior. clin. med., 1935, 16: 64-97. — Sonnenwirth, F. Beeinflussung des Blutdrucks durch Desencin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 164. — Suckau, W. Erfahrungen mit Desencin. Fortsch. Ther., 1927, 3: 621. — Tassart, J. C. El oleato de soda en el tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial. Rev. med. lat. amer., B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 1187-93. — Theohari, A. La thécine dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle et des accès angineux. Arch. mal. cœur, 1923, 16: 481-93. — Vancura, A. [Influence of atropin on the cardiovascular system in hypertensions] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 67: 576-81. — Vondráček, V. [Ageron in the treatment of hypertonia] Ibid., 1941-9. — Weiss, R. F. Medikamentöse Therapie der konstitutionellen arteriellen Hypertonie. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 794-8. — Zickgraf. Behandlung der Hypertonie, Stenocardie und Arteriosklerose mit Kieseläure. Fortsch. Med., 1925, 43: 300-2. — Zuck, J. A. Tasteless method for Epsom salt in hypertension. Med. World, 1936, 54: 49.

Treatment: Drugs: Calcium preparations.

Addison, W. L. T. The use of calcium chloride in arterial hypertension. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 1059-61. — & Clark, H. G. Calcium and potassium chlorides in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Ibid., 1925, 15: 913-5. — Basch, E. Zur therapeutischen Beeinflussung der essentiellen Hypertonie mit Calcium-Diuretin. Ther. Gegenwart, 1924, 65: 398-400. — Biach, P. Angiopathien und ihre Behandlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 32. — Laufer, O. Ueber Subtonin (Löwenstein) nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1150-2. — Loewenstein, W. Zur Behandlung des arteriellen Hochdrucks mit Subtonin. Ibid., 1925, 21: 1165. — Ueber die Beeinflussung des erhöhten Blutdrucks durch Calcium. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 354-7. — Müllern, K. Der arterielle Hochdruck und seine therapeutische Beeinflussung durch Subtonin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 288. — Santenise, D., Merklen, L. [et al.] Cures sulfatées calciques et pression artérielle. Presse therm. clin., 1936, 77: 228-47.

Treatment: Drugs: Cholin and derivatives.

GROSSMANN, O. *Ueber die Wirkung des Cholins auf den Blutdruck beim Menschen, insbesondere bei der arteriellen Hypertonie [München] 41p. 8°. Heidelb., 1930.

MICHELBACHER, O. W. *Die medikamentöse Behandlung der Hypertoniekrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Cholinpräparates Pacyl. 33p. 8°. Marb., 1929.

Cohn, F., & Cohn-Wolpe, C. Erfahrungen mit dem blutdruckherabsetzenden Mittel Depressin. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1925, 17: 81-4. — Drăgănescu, S., Hornet, T., & Runcan, V. [Treatment of hypertension with pacyl (choline preparation)] România med., 1931, 9: 202. — Eldahl, A. [Effect of acetylcholine on blood pressure, pulse, electrocardiogram, blood sugar, and temperature of the feet in old hypertonics] Bibl. lăger, 1932, 124: 237-65. — Glassner, R. [Hypertension, and the new remedy pacyl (choline preparation)] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 863-5. — Heumann, L. Hypertonieproblem und Pacyltherapie. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 797-9. — Huriez, C. L'écocardiogramme des hypertendus traités par le cholate de soude chimiquement pur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 995-8. — Kottlors, E., & Faust, H. Ueber die Wirkung des Sympatols auf den Blutdruck und das Blutbild. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 471-3. — Krumeich, A. Klinische Prüfung der Wirkung von Arzneimitteln auf den erhöhten Blutdruck (Pacyl, Telatun, Padutin, Nierenrindendextrakt) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1932-33, 174: 527-40. — Lewy, F. H. Perorale Behandlung des hohen Blutdrucks mit dem Cholinderivat Pacyl. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2202. Also Progr. clin., Madr., 1928, 36: 69. — Markovits, F. [Treatment of pathological arterial hypertension by cholin] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1933, 31: 780-2. — Page, I. H. Acetyl- β -methylcholin (mecholin) observations concerning its action on the blood pressure, skin temperature and the heart, as exhibited by the electrocardiogram of hypertensive patients. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 55-64. — Scharpf, W. Die Behandlung der Hypertonie mit dem Frey-Krautischen Kreislaufhormon Padutin (Kallikrein) Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 675-8. — Stejskal, K. Zur Wirkung von Cholinpräparaten bei Hypertonien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 398. — Vasilu, C. [Choline in hypertension] Spitalul, 1930, 50: 65-7.

Treatment: Drugs: Cyanates.

Askanazy, S. Rhodan-Kalzium-Diuretin gegen Hypertonie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1793. — Ayman, D. Potassium thiocyanate in the treatment of essential hypertension; its impracticability. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1852-7. — Barker, M. H. The use of cyanates in the treatment of hypertension. Wisconsin M. J., 1937, 36: 28-33. — Behrens, H. O. Rhodan als blutdrucksenkendes Mittel. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 131: 255-61. — Blum, R. Vom Rhodangehalt in Serum und Liquor cerebrospinalis. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 61-71. — Egloff, W., Hoyt, L. H., & O'Hare, H. P. Observations on thiocyanate therapy in hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1941. — Fineberg,

H. H. Potassium thiocyanate in the treatment of patients with hypertension. Ibid., 1930, 94: 1822-4. Also repr.—Gager, L. T. The incidence and management of hypertension; with a note on sulphocyanate therapy. Ibid., 1928, 90: 82-6. — Gheorgian-Popescu, I., & Cociasu, E. Beiträge zur Rhodantherapie der arteriellen Hypertonie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1930, 71: 445-7. — Goldring, W., & Chasis, H. The use of sulphocyanate in the treatment of hypertension. N. York State J. M., 1931, 31: 1322-4. — Thiocyanate therapy in hypertension; observations on its toxic effects. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 49: 321; 934. Also repr.—Hofmann, D. Ueber die Hypertoniebehandlung mit Rhodan-Kalzium-Diuretin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 540. — Lörcher, W. Die Behandlung des genuinen Hochdrucks mit Rhodapurin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 23. — Logefeil, R. C. Observations on the use of potassium sulphocyanate (Rhodan) in the treatment of essential hypertension. Minnesota M., 1929, 12: 151-9. — McNeill, J. F. The treatment of hypertension with potassium sulphocyanate. Psychiat. Q., 1933, 17: 254-9. — Mondio, E. La rodania-calcio-diuretina Knoll nella cura dell'ipertonia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1929, 10: 212-21. — Palmer, R. S. The hypotensive action of potassium sulphocyanate in hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 184: 473.

Silver, L. S., & White, P. D. The clinical use of potassium sulphocyanate in hypertension; a preliminary report of 59 cases. N. England J. M., 1929, 201: 709-14. — Petryński, B. [Treatment of hypertension with theobromine, combined with rhodan] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 436. — Saleeby, P. J. Some observations on the effects of potassium sulphocyanate on elevated blood pressure. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1930-31, 83: 93-6. — Schwarz, F. K. T., & Klein, E. Zur Behandlung der essentiellen Hypertonie mit Rhodan-Kalzium-Diuretin (Knoll) Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1446. — Smith, A. G., & Rudolf, R. D. The use of sulphocyanate of soda in high blood pressure. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 288-92. — Susslin, E. J. The present status of the sulphocyanates in the treatment of hypertension. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1930, 138: 115-23. — Tutolmin, F. D. [Hypotensive effect of sulphocyanic and certain other drugs in hypertension] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 1126-30. — Westphal, K. Die Behandlung des genuinen arteriellen Hochdrucks mit kleinen und mittleren Rhodangaben. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1995. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1187. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 432-5. Also Zbl. inn. Med., 1926, 47: 585-9.

Treatment: Drugs: Nitrates and nitrites.

PERRIER, L. *Le nitrite de soude en injections chez les hypertendus. 79p. 8°. Par., 1927.

Alvarez, C. El nitrito de sodio por vía endovenosa en el tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1927, 17: 425-33. — Ayman, D. Bismuth subnitrate in the treatment of arteriolar (essential) hypertension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 545-8. Also repr.—Bassi, M. Studio comparativo sul sottocitrato di bismuto a grandi e piccole dosi nel trattamento dell'ipertensione arteriosa. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 321-6. — Blumenthal, F. Behandlung der Hypertonie mit Nitroscleran. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1917. — Bruen, C. The therapeutic efficacy of bismuth subnitrate in arterial hypertension. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 21-32. — Corbini, G. Il nitrito di sodio per iniezioni endovenose nella cura dell'ipertensione arteriosa. Minerva med., Tor., 1926, 6: 969-71. — Kafka, V. Ueber die Einwirkung des Nitroscleran (Tosse) auf pathologische Blutdrucksteigerungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1214. — Kaufmann, F. Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Krankheitsbilde der arteriellen Hypertension; die reaktive Blutdrucksenkung durch Nitroglycerin und ihre praktische Bedeutung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 42: 473-95. — Lepelne, G. Intravenöse Natrium nitrosium-Injektionen bei Hypertonie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1924, 65: 104-7. — Mattei, C., & Dias-Cavaroni, J. Notes sur l'action du nitrite de soude dans les hypertensions artérielles. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 268-77. Also J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 89-92. Also Rev. méd. est, 1926, 54: 149-59. — Menzani, A. El nitrito de sodio endovenoso en los hipertensos. Rev. sud. amer. endocr., B. Air., 1925, 8: 409-16. — Portman, A. [Effect of Nitroscleran in arterial hypertension] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 1045-54. — Sauer, W. Ueber Blutdruckherabsetzung mit Nitroscleran (Tosse) Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1281. — Scheitz, F. Ueber Hypertonien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 625. — Stieglitz, E. J. Bismuth subnitrate in the therapy of hypertension. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1927, 32: 23-35. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1930-31, 95: 843-6. Also repr.—Vondráček, V. [Kathesis among the hypotensive remedies and relation between its effect and that of amyl nitrite] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 453-60. — Weiss, S., & Ellis, L. B. Influence of sodium nitrite on the cardiovascular system and on renal activity; in health, in arterial hypertension, and in renal disease. Arch. Int. M., 1933, 52: 105-19. — Zeiss, F. R., & Brams, W. A. Studies on the effect of nitroglycerin, amyl nitrate, and acetylcholine on hypertension. Am. Heart J., 1929-30, 5: 300-4. — Zinn, W., & Liepelt, K. Ueber das Frytholtritanitrat in der Behandlung der Coronarsklerose und mancher Formen von Hypertonie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1921, 62: 329-33.

Treatment: Drugs: Sedatives.

GIRY, E. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par la phényl-ethylmalonylurée (Gardénal) 52p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Bascourret. La thérapeutique des sédatifs nerveux dans l'hypertension artérielle permanente. *Médecine*, Par., 1930, 11: 218-25.—Bonjour. La codéine et la morphine au point de vue hypotenseur. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 1283.—Cheinisse, L. La papavérine comme médicament vasculaire. *Ibid.*, 1923, 31: 498.—Gruber, C. M., & Baskett, R. F. The points of action of sodium phenobarbital and phenobarbital in lowering blood pressure. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 630-41.—Gruber, C. M., Shackleford, H. R., & Ecklund, A. M. The effect of phenobarbital (luminal) on blood pressure in arterial hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1925, 36: 366-81.—Lami, G., & Santini, S. Azione del luminale sul ricambio fondamentale degli ipertesi. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 1318-24.—Mattei, C., & Dias-Caravoni, J. Notes sur l'action du chloral dans les hypertension artérielles. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 800-4.—Muller, H. Ueber die Behandlung von Hochdruckbeschwerden mit Theominal. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1030.—Spalke, C. Prominal zur Behandlung der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 431.—Spengler, G. Chloralhydrat und Hypertonie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1039.—Zohman, B. L., & Sternberg, B. The parenteral administration of magnesium sulphate in hypertension. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 643-52.

— Treatment: Drugs: Viscum album.

TOBLER, J. *Ueber Viscum album; ein Mittel gegen Hypertonie [Bern] 52p. 8°. Lausanne, 1920.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 633-5.

Bijlsma. Ueber die Anwendung von Viscum album und Guipsin als Hypotensivum, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Anwendung blutdrucksenkender Mittel im Allgemeinen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 334.—Cramer, J. Klinische Erfahrungen über die Wirkung von Cigli bei erhöhtem Blutdruck. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1923, 19: 832.—Esser, H. Ueber Hypertoniebehandlung mit Viscysat. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1928, 46: 335.—Grossmann, W. Zur Behandlung der Hypertonie mit Viscysatum Bürger. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 458.—King-Li-Pin & Shih-Huan-Kao. The effect of Viscum album L. var. lutescens Mak. on the blood pressure. *Contr. Inst. Physiol. Nat. Acad. Peiping*, 1934, 1: 125-46, Spl.—Lenhardt, K. Viscysat bei Blutdrucksteigerung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1191.—Muérdao (El) en el tratamiento de la hipertensión. *Med. ibera*, 1929, 24: 686.—Muérdao (El) (Gu) hipotensor y antiespasmódico. *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 773.—O'Hare, J. P., & Hoyt, L. H. Mistletoe in the treatment of hypertension. *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 199: 1207-13.—Pisani, A. Sull'efficacia del Viscum album nella ipertensione arteriosa. *Gazz. med. lombard.*, 1922, 81: 76-8.—Preuss, L. Ueber Erfahrungen mit Viscysat bei Hypertonie. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 291.—Rutenbeck, H. Ueber die blutdrucksenkende Wirkung des Viscosvasin. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 715.—Schlenk, A. Viscysat zur Blutdrucksenkung. *Ibid.*, 1928, 75: 383.—Schotten, F. Wesen und Behandlung der Blutdrucksteigerung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mistelpräparats Viscysatum Bürger. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1936, 32: 572-5.—Vetlesen, H. J. [Some remarks on Viscum album and other blood pressure reducing drugs] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1924, 85: 120-3.

— Treatment: Hormones, sera, vaccines.

BAYRACDAR, K. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par la Vagotonine. 87p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Abrami, Santenise & Bernal. Effets de la vagotonine dans l'hypertension artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 329-31.—Ayman, D. The treatment of arteriolar hypertension with crystalline ovarian hormone (theelin). *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 187: 806-10.—Bandler, S. W. Endocrine therapy of high blood pressure; preliminary report. *N. York M. J.*, 1920, 111: 972-4.—Bernal, P. Action de la vagotonine chez les hypertendus. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 507-10.—Bicak, J. F. High blood pressure treated with sensitized colon vaccine. *N. York State J. M.*, 1925, 25: 419-22.—Bickel, G. Le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par les prétendues hormones hypotensives. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1934, 1: 159-65.—Boivin, G. Sur l'action hypotensive de divers extraits d'organes préparés à la manière de quelques insulines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 22.—Castellani, E. Valore farmacodinamico e terapeutico degli estratti pancreatici nella ipertensione arteriosa. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1934, 20: 139-67.—Chabanier, H., & Truchot, P. Hypertension artérielle avec syndrome d'insuffisance du cœur gauche traitée et améliorée par un extrait d'origine pancréatique. *Bull. Soc. fr. urol.*, 1929, 8: 313-20.—Dadlez, J., & Koskowski, W. L'action hypotensive des extraits d'organes et spécialement de l'extrait rénal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 95-7.—Euler, U. S. von. Ueber die spezifische blutdrucksenkende Substanz des menschlichen Prostata- und Samenblässekretes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1182.—Fellner, O. O. Menformon in der Therapie der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 595.—Giroux, R., & Kishiniou, N. Le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle par les extraits pancréatiques. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1931, 336-40.—Gomez, D. M. Action thérapeutique de certains extraits rénaux dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1371-3.—Lange, F. Blutdrucksenkung durch körpereigene Substanz. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 2095-7.—Le-giardi-Laura, C., & Brim, C. J. The control of hypertension by antipituitary serum. *Internat. Clin.*, 1929, 39.ser., 3: 28-33.—Leventis, C. A preliminary report of the treatment of essential

hypertension by serum. *Am. Med.*, 1929, 35: 782-7.—Macdonald, W. J. The present status of the effect of organ extracts on the control of blood pressure. *Canada Lancet*, 1926, 66: 169-82.—Burnett, T. C. The present status of the effect of organ extracts on the control of blood pressure. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1926, 194: 381-8.—Mayrhofer, H. Menformon in der Therapie der essentiellen Hypertonie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 232; 596. Ueber die Wirkung des männlichen Sexualhormonpräparates Androstin beim weiblichen Hochdruck. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 1038.—Molnár, B. Schilddrüsentabletten bei Hypertoniekranken. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1929, 70: 191.—Orlando, R. El síndrome de hipertensión endocranea y su tratamiento. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1229-33.—Paraf, J. Un cas de mort chez un hypertendu paroxystique à la suite d'injections d'adrénaline-hypophyse. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1677.—Ritter, J. F. Vascular hypertension and its endocrine control. *J. Am. Ass. Med. Phys. Res.*, 1924-25, 2: 27-30. Also Am. Physician, 1925, 30: 503-6.—Santenise, D., Merklen, L. [et al.] Les bases physiologiques du traitement de l'hypertension par la vagotonine. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 1745-50.—Theodoresco, B., & Visineanu, N. Résultats obtenus avec l'extrait pancréatique désinsuliné, dans le traitement de l'angine de poitrine et de l'hypertension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1930, 12: 156-62.—Via, E. Sulla terapia dell'ipertensione arteriosa con l'estratto pancreatico disinsulinizzato. *Cuore & circol.*, 1931, 15: 381-96.—Vogt, H. Endokrine (essentielle) Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1929, n.F., 14: 208-14.—Waller, K. [Treatment of arterial hypertension by extract of the cardiac muscle] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 744.—Weller, E. S. La insulinoterapia de la hipertensione arterial permanente. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1925, 15: 135-56.

— Treatment: Indications.

Amblard, L. A. Can we and ought we reduce arterial hypertension? *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1920, n.s., 110: 412. Also *Monde méd.*, 1920, 29: 296-301.—Chapin, E. Rational treatment of high blood pressure; not a disease in itself, but a symptom of highest importance accompanying various diseases. *Am. Physician*, 1926, 31: 259-61.—Harris, I., & Pratt, C. L. G. Should high blood pressure be reduced? *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 629.—Hochrein, M., & Lauterbach, W. Richtlinien für die Beurteilung und die Behandlung der Hypertension. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1930, 166: 192-204.—Kroner, K., & Tobias, E. Nutzen und Gefahren der Hypertoniebekämpfung. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1928, 35: 162-71.—Pal, J. Ueber die Richtlinien der Hypertoniebehandlung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 1078-80. Pressione deve essere abbassata? *Boll. chim. farm.*, 1935, 74: 679.—Weiss, S., & Ellis, L. The rational treatment of arterial hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930-31, 95: 846-52. Also repr.

— Treatment: Physical measures.

See also Blood pressure, high, Treatment: Baths.

COHEN, H. S. *Massothérapie dans l'hypertension artérielle (étude oscillographique des résultats immédiats) [Genève] 22p. 8°. Annemasse, 1935.

HOYT, J. M. *Le traitement électrique de l'hypertension artérielle y compris l'usage des ions atmosphériques négatifs [Genève] 20p. 8°. Annemasse, 1935.

MÜLLER, F. W. *Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der strahlenden Wärme auf Hypertonien. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.

Apel, M. Effect of short-wave therapy on blood pressure. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1936, 144: 229.—Baird, P. C., Lingley, J. R., & Palmer, R. S. The failure of roentgen-ray therapy of pituitary and adrenals in essential hypertension. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 195.—Besse, P. M. Considérations sur la physiothérapie des affections artérielles et contribution particulière à l'électrothérapie de l'hypertension. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1935, 55: 81-94, pl.—Bisset, A. A. The treatment of hyperpiesia by intestinal douches. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1930, 124: 241-5.—Bordet, E. La radiothérapie dans l'hypertension. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1935, 49: 213-5.—Breuer, M. J. Physiotherapy and high blood pressure. *J. Radiol.*, 1925, 6: 271-3.—Burnett, S. G. Autocondensation and blood pressure reduction. *Med. Herald*, 1927, 46: 3-6.—Carulla, V., Gibert Queralt, J., & Moraes Gonzalez, P. Le traitement de l'hypertension sanguine par l'excitation radiologique du sinus carotidien. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1932, 16: 581-9.—Casiello, A. Tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial por estimulación radiológica del seno carotideo. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: 931-3.—Castellani, E., & Gallone, L. L'influenza delle manovre respiratorie sulla ipertensione arteriosa con speciale riguardo all'azione anti-ipertensiva dell'O₂. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1933, 57: 435-56.—Cottenot, P. La radiothérapie surrénale dans l'hypertension artérielle. *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 116.—Crampton, C. W. Exercise in the treatment of hypertension. *N. York M. J.*, 1923, 118: 31-5.—Cuenca, H., & Araujo, R. L. Tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial por la irradiación del seno carotideo. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1933, 40: 83.—Cyriax, E. F. The effect of mechano-therapeutics on the maximum readings in cases of high blood pressure. *Med. Press*

- & Circ., Dubl., 1926, n.s., 121: 315.—Field, C. E. The influence of radioactivity in the treatment of hypertension. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1920, 98: 1051-4.—Foveau de Courmelles. Physiothérapie hypotensive. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1930, 401-4.—Gavazzeni, A. Risultati dell'irradiazione del seno carotideo nella ipertensione arteriosa. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1934, 11: pt.2, 211-3. Also *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1936, 23: 694-708.—Gibert Queraltó, J., Carulla Riera, V., & Moragues Gonzalez, P. Eccitamento del seno carotideo; cura della ipertensione sanguigna con stimoli radiologici. *Cuore & circol.*, 1933, 17: 401-14.—Goldscheider. Die essentielle Hypertonie und ihre Behandlung. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1921, 25: 1-17.—Grober. Die Behandlung der dauernden Blutdrucksteigerung mit physikalisch-therapeutischen Methoden. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1922, 18: 1576-9.—Grover, B. B. High arterial tension, its significance and treatment. *J. Radiol.*, 1924, 5: 385-9. Also *Phys. Ther.*, 1926, 44: 263-72.
- Maximum and minimum effects of autocondensation in arterial tension. *J. Radiol.*, 1925, 6: 266-71. — Hypertension and hypertension. *Phys. Ther.*, 1930, 48: 337-42.—Gutman, J. Arterial hypertension and physical therapy. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1929, 10: 259-65.—Hay, J., & Ince, P. The treatment of anginal pain and raised blood pressure by diathermy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 2: 799-803.—Henriques, A. The Henriques method of reducing high blood pressure by radium. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1929, 51: 97-101.—Humphris, F. H. D'Arsonvalization in hypertension. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1932, 13: 786-8. — The electric treatment of hypertension. *Am. J. Electrother.*, 1925, 43: 374-6.—Hutton, J. H. Experiences in the treatment of hypertension with the X-ray. *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 66: 120-6. Also *Internat. J. M.&S.*, 1934, 47: 343-8. — Low-dose irradiation of the pituitary and adrenals for essential hypertension. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1936, 43: 429-32. — & Madden, E. E. Low dosage irradiation of the pituitary and adrenals for the treatment of non-nephritic hypertension. *Illinois M.J.*, 1936, 70: 125-31.
- Ito, T., & Hiratsuka, G. Einfluss der Diathermie- und Kurzwellenbehandlung auf das Glomerulärfiltrat und den Blutdruck bei Hochdruckkranken. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 29: 540-54.—Kaiser, H., & Loebel, R. Wirkung der Galvanisation des Nervus sympathicus auf die Hypertonie. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1927, 34: 128-32.—Kimmerle, A. Der Einfluss gewisser Lichtarten auf den gesteigerten Blutdruck. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 108.—Knight, B. L. Causes of failure with autocondensation in hypertension. *J. Radiol.*, 1924, 5: 242.—Laubry, C. Hypertension paroxystique guérie par la radiothérapie de la région surrenale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 1216-8.—Moniz de Bettencourt, J., & Certe Real, M. O tratamento da hipertensão arterial pela irradiação dos seios carotídeos. *Lisboa méd.*, 1936, 13: 272-87.—Moor, F. B. Autocondensation in hypertension: a critical study. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1926, 7: 397-404.—Müller, E. Ueber blutdrucksenkende Wirkung von Radiumbädern und Radiumemanation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 2477.—Mutch, N. Radium by mouth or injection in the treatment of high blood pressure. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 1013-7.—Myres, M. J. The synchronizer: a fur her report on 2 aspects of hypertension. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1932, 19: 158-66.—Nakashima, Y. Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit negativ ionisierter Luft bei Hypertonikern. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int. med., 140.—Nelson, H. R. High blood pressure and its treatment by the high frequency current. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 686-8.—Petoe, A. Zur Beeinflussung des erhöhten Blutdrucks durch physikalische Massnahmen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 985.—Proger, S. H., & Ayman, D. Hyperventilation in arterieller hypertension. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1933, 12: 335-43, ch.—Quadroni, C. Contributo clinico alla radioterapia delle ghiandole surrenali in alcuni stati ipertensivi. *Riforma med.*, 1913, 29: 178-83.—Raab, W. Diathermie des Hirnstammes bei arteriellem Hochdruck. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 118: 181-92.—Rappaport, I. Methods of hyper-respiration for the treatment of hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 1697. — Blood pressure and respiration; hyperventilation as a treatment for hypertension. *Ibid.*, 1158-62. Also repr.—Russ, S., Cotton, T. F. [et al.] Discussion on diathermy in relation to circulatory disturbances, especially high blood-pressure. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. electro-ther., 39-46.—Sorrentino, M. La diatermia del sinus carotideus nell'ipertensione. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 284-90.—Spangenberg, J. J., & Guagnini, F. Tratamiento de la hipertensión arterial por la radioterapia penetrante de las regiones suprenales. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1936, 50: 1372-85.—Tirala, L. Hypertonie und Atmung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 137-40. — Die Behandlung des hohen Blutdrucks durch Atemübungen. *Umschau*, 1934, 38: 725-7. Also *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 946-8. — Die Wirkung der Tiefatmung auf das Herz der Hypertoniker. *Ibid.*, 1936, 10: 1687-92.—Tobias, E. Hypertonie und physikalische Therapie. *Veröff. Med. verwalt.*, 1922, 16: 808.—Trolow, Malkowa-Riabowa & Altmann-Pargmanik. Die Anwendung der lokalen Diathermie bei essentieller Hypertonie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1121.—Trumpp, R. Atmungstherapie bei Bluthochdruck. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1935, 8: 205.—Voyles, C. F. A brief consideration of auto-condensation in hypertension. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1927, 8: 255-8.—Watkins, R. M. Institutional physiotherapy as an adjunct in the treatment of hypertension. *Ohio M.J.*, 1930, 26: 604-6.—Wichmann. Blutdruckkrankheit und Radium-Emanation. *Zschr. wiss. Bädere.*, 1928-29, 3: 302-5.—Wigoder, S. B. Blood pressure, and the effect of Erlangen treatment on it, in cases of malignant disease. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1927, 32: B.I.R. Sect., 359-64, pl.—Wildenrath, H. Eine einfache Behandlungsform der chronischen essentiellen Hypertension und ihrer Folgeerscheinungen. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1925, 3: 49-56.—Worster, W. W. Hypertension. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1931, 12: 229.—Wybauw, R. L'activité systolique des artères et la physiothérapie. *Ann. méd. phys.*, Anvers, 1925, 18: 90-102.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Action des rayons X sur adrénalinémie. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1926, 5.ser., 6: 649-69, 10 pl.
- Treatment: Surgery.
- See also Kidney, Decapsulation; Kidney, Surgery; Splanchnic nerve; Suprarenal gland, Surgery; Sympathetic nerves, Surgery.
- GERICKE, W. *Versuch einer chirurgisch-therapeutischen Beeinflussung des künstlichen arteriellen Hochdrucks im Experiment [Berlin] 43p. 8°. Finsterwalde N.L., 1929.
- STEPHANT, M. *Contribution à l'étude de la surrenalcotomie dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle permanente et solitaire. 55p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.
- Abelson, L. Therapeutic nerve block for extreme hypertension. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1934, 140: 604.—Adson, A. W. Essential hypertension; a report of the results obtained by bilateral ventral rhizotomy (sixth thoracic to second lumbar roots) and bilateral resection of splanchnic nerves. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1935, 82: 190-2 [Discussion] 192. Also *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1936, 15-16: 281-97. Also *West. J. Surg.*, 1936, 44: 619-23. — & Allen, E. V. Essential hypertension; the rationale and methods of surgical treatment. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1937, 12: 49-52.—Adson, A. W., & Brown, G. E. Malignant hypertension; report of case treated by bilateral section of anterior spinal nerve roots from the sixth thoracic to the second lumbar, inclusive. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1115-8. — & Craig, W. McK. Surgery in its relation to hypertension. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 27: 971-89.—Allen, E. V., Lundy, J. S., & Adson, A. W. Preoperative prediction of effects on blood pressure of neurosurgical treatment of hypertension. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 400-6.—Antognetti, L. L'operazione di Pende ed il blocco dello splancnico sinistro nella degli stati ipertensivi. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1011-4.—Antonucci, C., & Galatà, G. Di un caso d'ipertensione climaterica grave, trattato con la surrenecotomia unilaterale; primi risultati. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1929, 55: 191-209.—Arnott, W. M., & Kellar, R. J. The effect of renal denervation on the blood pressure in experimental renal hypertension. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1935, 12: 141-54.—Berglund, H., Medes, G. [et al.] Effects of spinal anesthesia on glomerular function in hypertension. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 86: 292-301.—Bernardes de Oliveira, A. Técnica da enervação das capsulas supra-renas. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1935, 30: 279-88.—Bodansky, M., Agrest, C. M. [et al.] Mortality following bilateral adrenalectomy combined with renal decapsulation. *Endocrinology*, 1936, 20: 684.—Braeucker, W. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Hypertonie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1936, 9: 336-41.—Braun Menendez, E. Stase veineuse du rein normal ou énérvé et hypertension artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 461.—Brown, G. E. Sympathectomy for early malignant hypertension. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 18: 577-83.—Craig, W. M., & Adson, A. W. The treatment of severe essential hypertension: effects of surgical procedures applied to the sympathetic nervous system. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 26: 588-95. Also *Minnesota M.*, 1935, 18: 134-8.—Chabanier, H., Lobo-Onell, C., & Gaume, P. De la décapsulation et de l'énervation des reins dans les états hypertensifs permanents. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 307-10.—Ciceri, C. Considerazioni su un caso di ipertensione arteriosa essenziale trattata con la resezione del nervo splancnico di sinistra. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 816-24.—Ciminata, A. Ueber Nehenrienerentnervung und ihre Folgen für den Organismus. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien*, 1926, 28: 95-102. — Sul contenuto adrenalino della capsula surrenale enervata. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1926, 24: 279-81, ch.—Risultati di ricerche sperimentali sull' enervazione bilaterale delle capsule surrenali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 385-7. Also *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1926, 52: 231-5.—Craig, W. McK. Surgical approach to and resection of the splanchnic nerves for relief of hypertension and abdominal pain. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 43: 411-23. Also *West. J. Surg.*, 1934, 42: 146-52. — The surgical treatment of hypertension. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 115. — & Adson, A. W. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Hypertonie. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1936, 8: 917-23.—Craig, W. McK., & Brown, G. E. Experiments on the control of blood pressure by operation on the sympathetic nervous system. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1932, 7: 61-4. — Unilateral and bilateral resection of the major and minor splanchnic nerves; its effects in cases of essential hypertension. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1934, 54: 577-96.—Crile, G. Indications for and end results of denervation of the adrenal glands. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1933, 36: 127. — Denervations of the adrenal glands. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 46: 188-95. Also *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1934, 33: 87-93. — The surgical treatment of essential hypertension; report of progress in 106 cases. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1936, 3: 201-4. — A critical review of 822 operations on the adrenal sympathetic system, with special reference to essential hypertension. *Illinois M.J.*, 1936, 70: 115-9. — & Crile, G., Jr. Blood pressure changes in essential hypertension after excision of the celiac ganglion and denervation of the aortic plexus. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1936, 3: 368-77.—Daniëlopolu, D.

- Sur le tonus vasculaire à l'état normal et pathologique et sur les possibilités d'un traitement chirurgical de l'hypertension. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1926, 8: 163-78. — **DeCourcy, C.**, & **DeCourcy, J. L.** Essential hypertension with treatment by bilateral subtotal adrenalectomy. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n.s., 25: 324-6. — **De Courcy, J. L.** Subtotal bilateral adrenalectomy for hyperadrenalism (essential hypertension). *Ann. Surg.*, 1934, 100: 310-8. Also *Rep. Also J. Med.*, Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 244-9. — **Surgical treatment of hypertension.** *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 17: 505-8. — **DeCourcy, C.**, & **Thuss, O.** Subtotal bilateral suprarenalectomy for hyperadrenalism (essential hypertension). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1118-22. — **Desmarest, E.** La surrénalectomie dans les cas d'hypertension. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1936, 187: 206-15. — **Donati, M.**, & **Greppi, E.** Primi rilievi sull'operazione di Pende (resezione del N. splanchnico di sin.) nell'ipertensione arteriosa. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 734-9. — **Duncan, E.** Surgical aspects of arterial hypertension. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1927, 25: 69. — **Durante, L.** La midolletomia surrenale, nelle sindromi dell'ipersurrenalismo midollare. *Poli-clinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1555-61. — **Fontaine, A.** La chirurgie du splanchnique dans l'hypertension artérielle. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 17. — **Freyberg, R. H.**, & **Peet, M. M.** The effect on the kidney of bilateral splanchnicectomy in patients with hypertension. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1937, 16: 49-65. — **Froelich, F.** L'énervation des surrénales. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 918-22. — **Fuchs, F.** Ueber den Einfluss der Nierenentnervung auf den Blutdruck. *Wien. Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 495-7. — **Galata, G.** Sur un cas d'hypertension grave de la ménopause traité par la surrénalectomie unilatérale. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1929, 22: 722-33. — **Gerbi, C.**, & **Martinetti, R.** Denervazione renale ed ipertensione arteriosa. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1936, 61: 397-409. — **Grimson, K. S.** Restoration of blood pressure and peripheral resistance in sympathetomized dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 235-7. — **Gutman, J.** Practical treatment of hypertension. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.* (1929) 1930, 29: 89-94. — **Hamburger, M.**, **Jame, C.**, & **Couder, L.** La ponction lombaire dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle. *Paris méd.*, 1931, 81: 472-6. — **Hermann, H.**, **Jourdan, F.**, & **Cornut, P.** Présentation de deux chiennes ayant subi la sympathectomie abdominale bilatérale; considérations physiologiques relatives à la mise bas, à la lactation, à la glycémie, à la pression artérielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 157: 501-6. — **Heuer, G. J.** Anterior spinal nerve root section; a surgical treatment of essential hypertension. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 102: 1073; 1936, 104: 771. Also *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1936, 54: 298-313. — **Heymans, C.**, & **Bouckaert, J. J.** Hypertension artérielle expérimentale et sympathectomie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 82-4. Also *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique* 1936, 6.ser., 1: 42-56. — **Kahn, E. A.** The surgical treatment of hypertension. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1934-35, 7: 573. — **Langeron, L.**, **Vincent, G.**, & **Desorcher, L.** Les possibilités d'un traitement chirurgical dans certaines formes d'hypertension artérielle. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1033-6. — **Le Filliatre, G.** Hypertension permanente; surrénalectomie gauche. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1935, 44: 334-40. — **Leriche, R.** Du choix de l'intervention dans l'hypertension artérielle permanente; effets du blocage novocaïnique des splanchniques dans l'hypertension artérielle permanente. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1936, 74: 635-41. — **Fontaine, R.**, & **Froelich, F.** Surrénalectomie et hypertension chronique expérimentale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 991. — **Leriche, R.**, **Hermann, H.**, & **Etienné-Martin, P.** Un cas d'hypertension permanente traitée par surrénalectomie unilatérale. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 449-51. — **Magniel, M.** Rachicentèse et hypertension artérielle. *Prat. méd.*, Par., 1925, 4: 41-4. — **Meillère, J.** Le traitement chirurgical des hypertension artérielles. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1935, 49: 215-8. — **Bréhant, J.** La résection des nerfs splanchniques (bases physiologiques; indications et résultats). *J. chir.*, Par., 1935, 46: 727-57. — **Meillère, J.**, & **Olivier, H. R.** Trois cas de surrénalectomie gauche pour hypertension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1934, 60: 304-11. — **Traitement chirurgical des hypertension artérielles.** *J. chir.*, Par., 1934, 44: 342-62. — **Monier-Vinard, & Desmarest.** Hypertension artérielle permanente et primitive avec paroxysmes hypertensifs démesurés; influence de la rachianesthésie, de la surrénalectomie, de la radiothérapie et de la ponction lombaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 1084-99. — **Résultat éloigné (cinq ans) d'un surrénalectomie pour hypertension artérielle.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1116-8. — **Ody & Piotrowski.** Un cas d'hypersécrétion des surrénales traité par la surrénalectomie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1933, 59: 1220-5. — **Olivier, H. R.**, & **Meillère, J.** Surrénalectomie, hypertension artérielle et insuffisance rénale. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 729-31. — **Pace, D.** L'influenza della simpatectomia periarteriosa sulla pressione sanguigna. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1927, 8: 788-92. pl. — **Page, I. H.**, & **Heuer, G. J.** A surgical treatment of essential hypertension. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1935, 14: 22-6. — **The effect of renal denervation on the level of arterial blood pressure and renal function in essential hypertension.** *Ibid.*, 27-30. — **Peet, M. M.** Splanchnic section for hypertension. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann. Arb., 1935, 1: 17. — **The surgical treatment of hypertension.** *Ibid.*, 1937, 3: 1-3. — **Pende, N.** Le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle essentielle d'après la méthode de Pende. *Paris méd.*, 1936, 99: 509. — **Sur l'intervention chirurgicale ou le blocage anesthésique ou alcoolique du splanchnique gauche dans le traitement de l'hypertension artérielle essentielle.** *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1153. — **I fondamenti patogenetici neuroendocrini della ipertensione arteriosa solitaria ed il suo nuovo trattamento razionale mediante l'operazione di Pende.** *Riv. osp.*, 1936, 26: 531-47. — **Pieri, G.** Tentativi di cura chirurgica dell'ipertensione arteriosa essenziale. *Riforma med.*, 1932, 48: 1173. — **Rowntree, L. G.**, & **Adson, A. W.** Bilateral lumbar sympathetic neurectomy in the treatment of malignant hypertension. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 959-61. — **Santucci, G.** La thérapeutique chirurgicale de l'hypertension artérielle selon la méthode de Pende. *Clinique, Par.*, 1932, 27: 9-11. — **Sgrasso, J. A.** Effets éloignés de l'énervation de la glande surrénale sur la sécrétion de l'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 270-2. — **Shipley, A. M.**, & **Aycock, T. B.** The surgical treatment of hypertension. *South. M.J.*, 1937, 30: 160-4. — **Simmons, H. T.**, & **Whitehead, R.** The technique of suprarenalectomy in the guinea-pig and the survival period and cause of death of guinea-pigs after bilateral suprarenalectomy. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1936, 88: 235-8. — **Snell, A. M.**, **Wilder, R. M.**, & **Cragg, R. W.** Suprarenal atrophy following denervation: report of a case with findings at necropsy. *J. Path. Bact.*, Lond., 1936, 43: 473-8, 2pl. — **Torkildsen, A.** Neurosurgical treatment of essential hypertension. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1934, 9: 489-93. — **Uebelhör, R.** Hochdruck und Nierenentnervung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2230-3. — **Walker, R. B.** The treatment of arterial hypertension in women by ureteral catheterization and the application of medicaments to the renal pelvis (preliminary report). *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1928, 25: 176-8. — **Wetherell, F. S.** Surgery in essential hypertension. *N. York State J. M.*, 1936, 36: 1284-9. — **Wilmoth, P.** La surrénalectomie pour hypertension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1934, 60: 377.
- **Vascular crises.**
- BERNAL, P.** *Crises hypertensives; étude clinique, pathogénique et thérapeutique. 170p. 8°. Par., 1933.
- LAPPAS, B. J.** *Crises hypertensives au cours d'un lymphosarcome du médiastin; contribution à l'étude de l'hypertension artérielle paroxystique. 60p. 8°. Par., 1926.
- Aubertin, C.** Hypertension paroxystique et œdème aigu du poulmon. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1768. — **Costedoat.** Hypertension artérielle paroxystique dans un cas de pouls lent permanent. *Ibid.*, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 1509-11. — **Donzelot, E.** Les hypertension paroxystiques. *Ibid.*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1510-6. Also *Paris méd.*, 1934, 94: annexe 446. — **Also J. méd.** *Paris*, 1935, 55: 10-2. — **Govaerts, P.** Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique de l'hypertension paroxystique d'origine médullo-surrénale. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1934, 5.ser., 14: 639-41. — **Hahn, L.** Beiträge zur Klinik des Hochdrucks; der chronische intermittierende Hochdruck. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1925, 46: 2-17. — **Hamburger, M.** La ponction lombaire thérapeutique de l'hypertension artérielle paroxystique. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 8: 572-8. — **Harris, S. E.** The treatment of hypertension with special reference to the management of vascular crises. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 19: 133-49. — **Kalk, H.** Krankheitsbild der paroxysmalen Hypertension und Hochdruckproblem. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1934, 46. Kongr., 351-5. — **Langeron, L.** Les hypertension artérielles paroxystiques. *J. méd.* *Paris*, 1932, 52: 911; 932. — **& Lamoril, J.** Les hypertension artérielles paroxystiques. *Quest. méd. actual.* *Par.*, 1931, no.3, 1: 7-48. — **Lauby, C.**, & **Tzanck, A.** Hypertension paroxystique et circulation de retour. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1562-7. — **Mouquign, M.** Pathogénie de l'hypertension paroxystique. *Ibid.*, 1928-35. Also *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1935, 49: 209-13. — **Pal, J.** Blutdruck-Krisen. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1935, 9: 247. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 974. — **Planteydt, J. N.** [Essential paroxysmal hypertension] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 4774-80. — **Rodriguez, F.** Hipertensión arterial y crisis hipertensivas. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1928, 39: 24-35. — **Sachs, A.**, & **Russum, B. C.** Paroxysmal hypertension. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1936, 21: 84-7. — **Takács, L.** [Transient increases in blood pressure] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1933, 31: 945-7. — **Tremolières, F.**, & **Véran, P.** Hypertension artérielle paroxystique par lésion du trijumeau. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1930-31, 11: 992-7. — **& Lhermitte, J.** Hypertension paroxystique d'origine nerveuse. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1930, 47: 657-78, 4 pl. — **Trunczek, C.** La varietà spasmodica e pletorica della ipertensione vascolare. *Riforma med.*, 1922, 38: 534. — **Tzanck, A.** Les réactions individuelles à type d'hypertension paroxystique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1615-8. Also *J. méd.* *Paris*, 1935, 55: 74. — **Van Goidsenhoven, F.**, & **Appelmans, R.** Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique de l'hypertension paroxystique d'origine médullo-surrénale. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1934, 5.ser., 14: 672-94. ch. — **Vaquez, H.** Hypertension paroxystique aiguë. *Paris méd.*, 1920, 37: 433-7. — **& Donzelot, E.** Les crises d'hypertension artérielle paroxystique. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 1329-31. — **Villaret, M.** Les hypertension artérielles paroxystiques; étude clinique, physio-pathologique et thérapeutique. *Ibid.*, 1931, 39: 393-7. — **Bariety, M.**, & **Justin-Besançon, L.** Pneumogastrique et crises hypertensives paroxystiques. *J. méd. fr.*, 1927, 16: 53-9. — **Villaret, M.**, **Harvier, P.** [et al.] Les hypertension artérielles paroxystiques par excitation nerveuse. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1548-53. Also *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1925.
- **VENOUS.**
- Cazanescu.** Un caz cu sindromul de hipertensiune portală. *Spitalul, Bucur.*, 1914, 34: 67-70. — **Brandt, F.** Ueber den hohen Venendruck beim Hypertonus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57:

879-81. — & Katz, G. Ueber den hohen Venendruck des Hypertonikers. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 247-72. — Pende, N. Essentielle oder konstitutioneller venöser Hochdruck. Acta med. scand., 1932, 78: 86-94. — Pla, J. C. L'hypertension veineuse. Rev. sudamer. med., Par., 1930, 1: 283-90. — Rice, P. The etiological significance of venous hypertension. Pacific Coast J. Homoeop., 1934, 45: 125-7. — Rotky, H., & Klein, O. Studien über Venendruck und Kreislaufsuffizienzprüfung nach E. Weiss nebst einem Beitrag über die Ursachen der Steigerung des Venendrucks bei Hypertonikern. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 1542: 1574. — Tarsitano, A. La ipertensione venosa solitaria. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 1047-55. — Villaret, M., Saint-Girons, F., & Grellety-Bosviel. Contribution à l'étude de la tension veineuse périphérique: le syndrome d'hypertension veineuse et d'acrocyanose avec insuffisance ovarienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 1013-6. — La pression veineuse périphérique au cours des syndromes d'hypertension veineuse localisée. Bull. méd., Par., 1925, 39: 821-31.

BLOOD pressure, low.

See also Addison's disease; Asthenia; Cachexia; Debility; Edema; Fatigue; Heart, Diseases; Shock; and names of other primary diseases.

BLONDEL, A. *L'hypotension artérielle permanente d'allure idiopathique. 177p. 8° Par., 1928.

FRIEDLANDER, A. Hypotension. 193p. 8° Balt., 1927.

MEYER, F. A. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der arteriellen Gefäßhypotonie [Würzburg] 13p. 8° Düren-Rhld., 1931.

MONNIER, J. L. M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypotension artérielle permanente idiopathique. 80p. 8° Par., 1929.

Aalsmeer, W. C. Ueber das Auftreten von Gefäßstößen und die Senkung des sogenannten minimalen Blutdruckes. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 23: 61-74. — Achard, C. Hypotension artérielle permanente. Monde méd., 1931, 41: 733-41. — Barach, J. H. Arterial hypotension. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1924, 46: 578-93. Also Arch. Int. M., 1925, 35: 151-61. — Behr, V. Der niedere Blutdruck und der hypotonische Symptomenkomplex. Hippokratès, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 469-74. — Broustet, P., & Bernès-Lasserre, J. L'hypotension artérielle n'est pas toujours un état pathologique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 107: 815-9. — Curschmann, H. Zur Frage einer essentiellen Hypotonie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 103: 565-76. Also Zbl. inn. Med., 1926, 47: 605-7. — Dally, J. F. H. Low arterial blood pressure. West. London M.J., 1929, 34: 185-97. — Dearborn, G. Van N. Low arterial tension. Boston M.S.J., 1919, 181: 659-63. — Dumas, A. L'hypotension artérielle primitive et les syndromes d'hypotension. J. méd. Lyon, 1925, 6: 527-32. — L'insuffisance tensionnelle. Arch. mal. cœur, 1928, 21: 516-29. — Hypotension artérielle au cours de certaines affections hépatiques. Prat. méd. fr., 1931, 12: 10-6. — Fisher, W. E. Hypotension. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 1: 110-8. — Friedlander, A. Clinical types of hypotension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 167-71. — Hypotension. Medicine, Balt., 1927, 6: 143-339. Also J. Med., Cincin., 1928-29, 9: 13-20. — The clinical significance of hypotension. Mod. Concepts Card. Dis., 1935, 4: no. 4, 1. — Galli, G. L'ipotesione sanguigna essenziale. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 1527-9. — Giudiceandrea, V. L'ipotesione arteriosa. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: 190-200. — Graham-Stewart, A. Observations on the significance of low arterial pressures. Practitioner, Lond., 1928, 120: 111-9. — Greaves, A. V. Low systolic blood pressure. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 174-7. — Halbrom, P. Les hypotension artérielles. Rev. crit. path. théor., 1930, 1: 236-44. — Hollingsworth, T. D. Hypotension. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., 1931, 22: 99-110. — Holt, E. Arterial hypotension. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 865-71. — Hoxie, G. H. The clinical significance of low blood pressures. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1921, 18: 113-5. — Ichok, G. La hypotension arterial. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 26: 481-5. — Jeanneney, G., & Tazuin, J. Les hypotendus en chirurgie. Gaz. hôp., 1923, 96: 117-23. — Jex-Blake, A. J. Primary arterial hypotension. East Afr. M.J., 1936-37, 13: 34-43. — Johnson, W. M. Low blood pressure. South. M.&S., 1927, 89: 1-5. — Kendall, A. I. Hypotension. Illinois M.J., 1929, 56: 404-6. — Kirby, D. W. Hypotension. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1931, 24: 1066-71. — Kisch, F. Der arterielle Tiedruck (Hypotonie) Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1930, 38: 96-172. — Klemperer, G. Vom niederen Blutdruck und essentieller Hypotonie. Klin. Fortbild., 1934, 2: 560-82. — Levison, L. A. The significance of arterial hypotension. Ohio M.J., 1924, 20: 556-63. — Lian, C. Hypotension arterial, crónica, permanente, de naturaleza idiopática. Ars medica, Barcel., 1929, 5: 191. — & Blondel, A. L'hypotension artérielle permanente d'allure idiopathique. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1065-7. Also J. méd. chir., Par., 1929, 100: 761-9. — [et al.] L'hypotension artérielle. Gaz. hôp., 1929, 102: 1545-7. Also Montpellier méd., 1930, 52: 293; 313; 335; 355. — Libert, M. Low blood-pressure (hypotension) Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1931, 131: 449. — Luisada, A. Influenza della gravità sulla pressione arteriosa locale dell'avambraccio; studio delle prove funzionali statiche nelle sindromi ipotensive. Cuore & circol., 1924, 8: 291-301. Also Sperimen-

tale, 1924, 78: 649. — McCulloch, J. A. Hypotension. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1930, 23: 94. — McQuiston, J. S. The relationship of arterial hypotension to surgical risk. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 614-6. Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1934, 26: 596-9. — Mandybur, J. [Hypotonia] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 831. — Manes, A. J. Hipotonias e hipotonias agudas. Dia méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 185. — Martini. Ueber die Bedeutung des niederen Blutdrucks. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1204. — Morhardt, P. E. Les hypotensions artérielles. Vie méd., 1927, 8: 503-5. — Mougeot, A. L'hypertension artérielle minima par dilatation aortique sénile sans insuffisance sigmoïdienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1920, 83: 19. — Munk, F. Der niedere arterielle Blutdruck, arterielle Hypotonie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1403, 1441. — Pal, J. Der niedrige Blutdruck und die Blutdrucksenkung. Ibid., 1923, 19: 420. — Pepper, O. H. P. Hypotension, growing appreciation of its importance. Northwest M., 1935, 34: 325-380. — Peradotto, V. Hipotension arterial primitiva o pura. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: 355-60. — Roberts, S. R. A study of hypotension. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 262-8. — Rósa, L. [Histamine test in hypotonia] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1932, 30: 1206-8. — Schellong, F. Arterielle Hypotension. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 143-60. — Schmidt, F. [Low blood pressure] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1934, 32: 1-6. — Schurig, Ueber niederen Blutdruck. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1603. — Schwartz, L. S. [Essential hypotonia] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1298-302. — Strasser, A., & Löwenstein, W. Ueber Hypotension. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1929, 17: 403-38. — Synnot, M. J. Hypotension. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 144: 279. — Tagliaferro, E. Ipotesione arteriosa. Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop., 1935, 8: 276; 289. — Thomas, E. L'hypotension vasculaire. Praxis, Bern, 1925, 17: H.14, 1: 3. — Vaughan, W. T. A clinical study of hypotension. Virginia M. Month., 1927-28, 54: 757-60. — Zimmern, A. Les méfaits de la basse tension. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 87: 155; 1931, 105: 1031.

Blood in.

De Nito, G. Gli ipotensivi ed il tasso leucocitario del sangue. Riv. pat. sper., 1936, 17: 13-20. — Doménech Alsina, F. Reducción del volumen sanguíneo y alteraciones químicas hemáticas en los procesos agudos quirúrgicos hipotensivos. Tr. Inst. fisiol., Barcel., 1929-30, 3: 261-91, 2diagr. — Kisch, F. Studien über den arteriellen Tiedruck (Hypotonie) zur Frage der Beziehung zwischen Blutzuckerspiegel und Blutdruckwert. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 400; 546. — Kral, J., Jonas, V., & Štřiteský, J. Les relations de l'hypotension artérielle et de la réserve alcaline. Rev. méd. est., 1929, 57: 117-21. Also Cas. lék. čes., 1930, 69: 676.

Causes.

DALLY, J. F. H. Low blood pressure; its causes and significance. 257p. 8° Lond., 1928.

Artom, M. Cefalea vertiginosa a tipo luetico in donna non luetica con ipotesione arteriosa costituzionale. Studium, Nap., 1927, 17: 212-4. — Bondia, A. R. Hipotonia costituzional. Med. iber., 1934, 28: pt 1, 411-5. — Da-Rin, O., & Violetto, E. Studio clinico sull'angiotiponia costituzionale del Ferrannini. Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64: 515-63. — Ferrannini, A. L'angiotiponia costituzionale. Riforma med., 1921, 37: 656-8. — Constitutional angiotiponia, or idiopathic permanent arteriohypotension. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 1131. Also Presse méd., 1931, 39: 771. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1931, 23: 547-57. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 381. — Fossier, A. E. The cause of essential hypotension. Am. J.M. Sc., 1926, 171: 496-504. — Garvin, J. D. Hypotension; report of 6 cases in one family. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1875. — Houghton, H. A. Arterial hypotension; a study in etiology and classification. Med. Surg. Yearb. Physicians Hosp. Plattsburgh, 1929, 1: 237-50, 3pl. — Lankford, J. S. The causes of low blood pressure. Med. Insur. 1925-26, 41: 190-2. — Schütz, J. Orthotische Hypotonie und ihre therapeutische Beeinflussung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1917, 43: 646-8. — Tarsitano, A. L'angiotiponia costituzionale. Morgagni, 1929, 71: 1234-41.

Incidence.

Bejarano, J. Le syndrome de l'hypotension artérielle à Bogota. Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1929, 21: 178-80. — Dumas, A. Les hypotensions relatives. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 296. — Foster, J. H. Blood pressure of foreigners in China. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 38-45. — Guiral, R. J. Síndrome cerebral hipotensivo. Vida nueva, Habana, 1930, 25: 118-29. — Rosenberg, M. Ueber den arteriellen Tiedruck (Hypotension) bei Arabern Palästinas und seine Ursachen. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 323-7. — Tung, C. L. Relative hypotension of foreigners in China. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 153-8. — Ustvedt, H. J. [Examination of blood pressure in healthy subjects with special attention to low blood pressure] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1933, 94: 593-609. — Vaughan, W. T., & Graham, W. R. Hypotension in the South. South. M.J., 1930, 23: 1140-6.

juvenile.

Andreucci, M. L'ipotesione essenziale nei bambini. Pediatra (Riv.) 1935, 43: 933-40. — Fejes, C. Studi sulla pressione sanguigna nei bambini ipotonic. Ibid., 1936, 44: 110-6. — Freeman, R. G. Hypotension in children. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1930, 47: 589-93. — Gierthmühlen, F. Hypotension im Kindesalter. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1987-9. Also Gazz. osp., 1932, 53: 1124. — Surányi, G. Ueber arteriellen Tiedruck im Kindesalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1936, 3.F., 97: 225.

Sull'ipotonia infantile. *Pediatrics* (Riv.) 1936, 41: 425-36.—Véghelyi, P. Ricerche in base alla somministrazione di adrenalina e sovraccarico glicemico in bambini ipotonicici. *Ibid.*, 296-303.

Manifestations.

DIETZ, G. *Ueber die kombinierte Wirkung des Tonephins und einiger sympathomimetischer Arzneimittel auf den Blutdruck [Erlangen] 19p. 8°. Münch. (Oberfr.) 1933.

Barbier, P. Hypotension et asthme bronchique. *Paris méd.*, 1930, 75: 273-5.—Berberich, J., & Strauss, H. Hypotension als Ursache vestibulärer und nervöser Beschwerden. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 226.—Dalla Palma, M. I capillari negli stati di ipotensione e di iposfigmia. *Cuore & circol.*, 1928, 12: 649-78.—Dalla Torre, G. Valore dei dati sfigmomanometrici nello studio clinico evolutivo delle ipotensioni. *Ibid.*, 1931, 15: 605-20.—Dumas, A. Les avantages de la tension moyenne; la tension moyenne et les états de collapsus. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1932, 13: 345-9.—Gemski, W. [Clinical symptoms of arterial hypotension] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 789-91.—Giroux, R. Bruit de galop et hypotension artérielle. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1925, 4: 30-5.—Jeanneney & Tazuin. Sur quelques variétés oscillométriques d'hypotension en chirurgie. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1922, 95: 1613-5.—Kisch, F. Studien über den arteriellen Tiedruck (Hypotonie) arterieller Druck und Venendruck. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 833-6.—Lian, K., & Blondel, A. [Symptoms of hypotension] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 253.—Lovaglio, R. Contributo allo studio della pressione media negli stati ipotensivi. *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 1647-50.—Luisada, A. La courbe de pression artérielle dans un territoire vasculaire et ses variations dans les états hypotenseurs. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 658-61. Also *Sperimentale*, 1924, 78: 612.—Iposfigmia e ipotensione con particolare riguardo alle più recenti vedute sulla semeiotica cardiovasale. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1925, 7: 45-54.—Mahler, H. Die Hypotonie und ihre Beziehungen zum Gehirn und Ohr. *Mscrh. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1935, 69: 952-69.—Martini, P. Der Symptomenkomplex der Hypotonie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1426.—Martini, T., & Comas, J. Estudio electrocardiográfico en las hipofixias de Martinet. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1926, 33: pt 1, 13-20.—Merklen, P., Waitz, R., & Kabaker, J. La tension moyenne dans l'hypotension artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 825.—Naudascher, G. Anxiété avec hypotension artérielle, traitement par l'adrénaline. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1923, 11: 137-41.—Navarro, A. Alternancia cardíaca con hipotension. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1924, 31: pt 2, 625-8.—Viole, P. L. La diurèse des hypotendus. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 163-5.

orthostatic.

POSNOCK, S. M. *L'hypotension orthostatique [Genève] 40p. 8°. Annemasse, 1935.—Allen, E. V., & Magee, H. R. Orthostatic (postural) hypotension with syncope. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 18: 585-95.—Alvarez, W. C., & Roth, G. Orthostatic hypotension. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 483-9.—Arnoljevic, V., & Milovanovic, J. B. L'hypotension orthostatique; sur la généralité du phénomène. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 879-81.—Ashworth, O. O. Postural hypotension; a report of 2 cases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1929-30, 56: 260-3.—Barker, N. W. Postural hypotension: report of a case and review of the literature. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 16: 1301-12.—Bickel, G., & Demole, M. L'hypotension artérielle orthostatique. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1936, 56: 1-17.—Bradbury, S., & Eggleston, C. Postural hypotension: a report of 3 cases. *Am. Heart J.*, 1925, 1: 73: 1927-28, 3: 105.—Chew, E. M., Allen, E. V., & Barker, N. W. Orthostatic hypotension: a report of 6 cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 535-8. Also *Northwest M.*, 1936, 35: 297-303.—Croll, W. F., Duthie, R. J., & MacWilliam, J. A. Postural hypotension; report of a case. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 194-8.—Ganshorn, J. A., & Horton, B. T. Postural hypotension: report of a case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 541-5.—Ghrist, D. G. Postural hypotension. *Ibid.*, 1927, 2: 117.—Brown, E. G. Postural hypotension with syncope: its successful treatment with ephedrin. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 175: 336-49.—Hughes, T. A. Postural hypotension with tachycardia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1101.—Kisthinos, S. Sur un nouveau syndrome hypotensif: l'hypotension moyenne orthostatique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1935, 1253.—Langston, W. Orthostatic hypotension: report of a case. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1936-37, 10: 688-95.—Laubry, C., & Doumer, E. L'hypotension orthostatique. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 17-20.—Lian, C., & Blondel, A. L'hypotension artérielle orthostatique. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 87: 179-84.—Moretti, E. Sull'ipotonie ortostatica. *Boll. spec. med. chir.*, 1933, 7: 367-406. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1934, 55: 197-502.—Riecker, H. H., & Upjohn, E. G. Postural hypotension. *Am. Heart J.*, 1930-31, 6: 225-9.—Sanders, A. O. Postural hypotension: a case report. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 182: 217-21.—Tripodi, M. L'ipotonie arteriosa ortostatica. *Policlinico*, 1932, 3: sez. prat., 797-801.

Pathogenesis.

See also Suprarenal gland.

VEYRAT, R. *Hypotension permanente par imprégnation toxique d'origine digestive. 56p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Achard, C., Bariéty, M., & Codounis, A. Hypotension artérielle permanente et troubles neuro-végétatifs; étude du syndrome humoral. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 1350-4.—Arnaud, M., & Crémieux, A. A propos du mécanisme pathogénique de l'hypotension par ponction lombaire. *Marseille méd.*, 1927, 64: 438-40.—Baker, J. P., jr. The carotid sinus reflex as a cause of fainting and convulsions. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1935-36, 62: 89-92.—Barach, J. H. Deficient oxygenation in arterial hypotension. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1925-26, 29: 747.—Bogaert, A. van. Hypotension artérielle expérimentale d'origine centrale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1043-5.—Braun Menéndez, E. Reacción de los perros hipofisoprosos a la hipotension experimental por sangria. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: 204-6.—Chillà, A. Le surrenaliti e la ipotensione arteriosa nelle infezioni acute e nelle intossicazioni da piomba e da mercurio. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1933, 19: 139-60.—Dumas, A. Les hypotensions d'origine toxique. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1930, 11: 9-11.—Heymans, C., Bouckaert, J. J., & Bert, P. Réflexes circulatoires sino-carotidiens; mécanisme et traitement du collapsus circulatoire. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1933, 5.ser., 13: 109-32. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 714-6.—Kovalenok, M. I. [Causes of the zero minimal blood pressure] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 919-21.—Kyllin, E. Studien über den niedrigen arteriellen Blutdruck; ist es berechtigt, einen Symptomenkomplex essentielle Hypotonie aufzustellen? *Acta med. scand.*, 1931, 75: 162-92.—Laignel-Lavastine, L. L'endocrinonévrose hypotensive. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1927, 41: 818-20.—McCrae, T. Low blood pressure: discussion of the parts of the circulation which may be responsible for low blood pressure. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1919-20, 3: 1177-95.—Malméjac, J., & Capel, A. Intervention de réflexes locaux dans la genèse de l'hypotension qui suit la désocclusion de l'aorte. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 958-61.—Osborne, W. A. Low blood pressure and secretory activity. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1928, 5: 171.—Raymond-Hamet, L. L'adrénaline et son dérivé éthylaminé peuvent provoquer à la fois de l'hypotension et de la vaso-contraction rénale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 512-5.—Squier, T. L., & Bach, C. T. Experimental hypotension in rabbits. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 42: 56-63. Also repr.—Tournade, A. L'adrénaline-sécrétion paralytique se renforce-t-elle à l'occasion d'une hypotension artérielle. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 640-2.—Weiss, S., & Baker, J. P. Dizziness, fainting, and convulsions due to hyperactivity of the carotid sinus reflex. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 614-6.

symptomatic.

GIRAUD, G. L'hypotension artérielle dans les maladies chroniques. 259p. 8°. Paris, 1931.

TORT, F. S. DU. *Ueber die klinischen Ursachen des niedrigen Blutdruckes und über die Funktionsprüfung des Herz- und Gefäßsystems bei Hypotonie. 19p. 8°. Heidelb., 1927.

Bishop, L. F. Secondary low blood pressure of an insidious type. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1923, 20: 93.—D'Amato, H. J. Valor de la hipotension arterial en el diagnóstico del ulcus gastroduodenal. *Dia méd. B. Air.*, 1930-31, 3: 668-70.—Doménech Alsina, F. Reducción del volumen sanguíneo y alteraciones químicas hemáticas, en los procesos agudos quirúrgicos hipotensivos. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1929, 12: 315-38.—Doumer, E. Hypotension permanente, acrocyanose et aplasie cardio-artérielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 1865-72.—Dumas, A. Les hypotensions aiguës et subaiguës au cours des maladies infectieuses. *J. méd. fr.*, 1929, 18: 430-4. — Les hypotensions de convalescence. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1929, 8: 15-22.—De l'abaissement de la tension artérielle au cours des maladies fébriles. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 154: 557-64.—Gaggero, A. Los derrames inflamatorios bilaterales. *Dia méd. B. Air.*, 1929-30, 2: 679.—Giraud, A. L'hypotension artérielle dans les maladies chroniques. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1930, 58: 373-90.—Gonzalo, G. R. Síndromes de hipotension arterial. *Siglo méd.*, 1926, 77: 533.—Joachim, G. Der hypotensische Symptomenkomplex. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 648.—Kisch, F. Gesichtspunkte zur Therapie differenter, mit arteriellem Tiedruck (Hypotonie) einhergehender Störungen. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1929, 18: 201-8.—Kyllin, E. Ueber den Hypotensionkomplex. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1927, 23: 273-5.—Laederich, L., Mamou, H., & Beauchesne, H. Hypotension artérielle des membres supérieurs et hypotension rétinienne avec tension normale aux membres inférieurs, par aplasie artérielle localisée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 1057-60.—Lang, O. Der hypotens Symptomenkomplex in der Gynäkologie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 809-12.—Lian, C. Hypotension artérielle et grande insuffisance cardiaque. *Union méd. Canada*, 1929, 55: 265-9.—Blondel, A. Le syndrome hypotension artérielle. *J. méd. fr.*, 1929, 18: 415-22. Also *Clin. & lab.*, Zazaova, 1930, 15: 112-7. Also *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1930, 11: 14-23.—Luisada, A. L'hypotension artérielle et l'appareil cardio-vasculaire dans les phénomènes de choc. *J. méd. fr.*, 1929, 18: 435.—Martini, P. Der Symptomenkomplex der Hypotonie und seine Behandlung. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1929, 70: 433-7.—& Pierach, A. Der niedere Blutdruck und der Symptomenkomplex der Hypotonie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1869; 1857. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1926, 38. Kongr., 436.—Mikulowski, W. [Syndrome of Martinet hypophysial] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 881-4.—Sangiorzi, P. Ipotonia arteriosa primitiva e stati ipotensivi. *Cuore & circol.*, 1927, 11: 507-13.—Weiss, R. F. Der Sympto

menkomplex der arteriellen Hypotonie. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1511.

Treatment.

HIEN, A. *Ueber blutdrucksteigernde Mittel. 25p. 8°. Giessen, 1932.

Ambard, L., & Cahn, R. Action hypertensive du chlorure de sodium. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 1: 77-80.—Baur, H. Ueber Blutdrucksenkung und ihre Behandlung. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 785-8.—Colbert & Durand. Du danger de l'adrénaline chez un hypotendu. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1922, 3. ser., 3: 83-6.—Delaunay, H. Sérum de Locke gommé en injection intra-veineuse dans le traitement de l'hypotension des hémorragies graves et du shock (bases physiologiques et expérimentales; résultats cliniques) Lyon chir., 1918, 15: 211-29.—Doménech Alsina, F. Estudios sobre la fisiopatología del shock; sensibilidad a la adrenalina en diferentes formas de hipotensión. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1933, 6: 44-55.—Douyau, R. Les formes cliniques à hypotension artérielle et leur traitement; rôle des analeptiques cardio-vasculaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 458.—Dumas, A. Les syndromes d'hypotonicité artérielle et leur traitement. Prat. méd. fr., 1927, 6: (A) 68-70.—Horváth, F. [Course and treatment of hypotonia] Gyógyászat, 1927, 67: 594.—Hoxie, G. H. Endocrine therapy in cases of low blood pressure. Endocrinology, 1921, 5: 773-6.—Hukuda, K., & Suzuki, T. On a contracture of the heart atrium, observed as an after-effect of a raised arterial pressure and its significance in connection with the subnormal phase of the blood pressure. Nagoya J. Med. Sc., 1934, 8: 1-18.—Ide, M. Traitement de l'hypotension. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1927, 367.—Lemaire, A. Les bases expérimentales du traitement de l'hypotension artérielle. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 105-13. Also Thér. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par., 1934, 7: 92-109.—Lian, C., & Blondel, A. Traitement de l'hypotension artérielle. Union méd. Canada, 1930, 59: 226-32.—Libensky, V. Le traitement des hypotendus. Rev. méd. est, 1925, 53: 842-8. [Modern views on hypotension and its treatment] Cas. lék. česk., 1930, 69: 709; 755; 787.—Luisada, A. Associazione della adrenalina con la trinitrina (contributo allo studio dei sinergismi farmacologici) Sperimentale, 1924, 78: 602-8.—Miller, T. G. The treatment of low blood pressure; with special reference to the use of ephedrin. Atlantic M. J., 1925-26, 29: 748-52.—Myers, B. A case of low blood-pressure treated with pituitary whole gland by the mouth. Postgrad. M. J., Lond., 1933, 9: 61-3.—Quénou, E. Sur l'hypotension artérielle d'origine traumatique et son traitement. Rev. chir., Par., 1920, 58: 304-19.—Rondelli, U. Ipotesione e adrenalina. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 677-85.—Rüscher. Die Wirkung des Ephedralins auf den Blutdruck der Pferde. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1930, 61: 511-21.—Schnetz, H. Ephetonin, Ephetonin und Sympatol bei den verschiedenen Formen der arteriellen Hypotonie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933-34, 126: 535-46.—Uzan, M. L'hypotension artérielle et son traitement. J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 759-68.—Walker, J. B. Intravenous injection of hypotonic sodium chloride solution in the treatment of some conditions of low blood-pressure. Brit. J. Surg., 1936, 24: 105-21, 11 ch.

venous.

Carnot, P., Gayet, R., & Merklen, F. P. Les variations de la pression portale dans les états d'hypotension artérielle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1263-6.—Surnmont, H. Le syndrome mécanique de l'hypotension portale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 95: 61-4. — & Tirez, J. Symptômes et traitement de l'hypotension portale. Prat. méd. fr., 1927, 6: 363-70

BLOOD protein.

See also Blood chemistry, Methods; Blood chemistry, Nitrogen; Blood chemistry, Variations; Blood plasma; Blood platelet; Blood serum; Protid; also names of blood protids as Fibrin; Fibrinogen; Hemoglobin, &c.

BERGER, W. Das Eiweiss im Blutplasma. p. 1175-252. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte.

Arcand, A. Recherches expérimentales sur les protéines du sang. Rev. méd., Par., 1934, 51: 333-42.—Barrenschæen, H. K., & Messiner, L. Zur chemischen Charakterisierung der Serumproteine. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 209: 251-62.—Belák, A., & Gärtner, S. Die Eiweissfraktionen des menschlichen Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 16-26.—Berger, W., & Petschacher, L. Die Eiweisskörper im Blutplasma. Pol. hämat., Lpz., 1930, 40: 81; 225; 305.—Bernhard, A., Leopold, J. S., & Dreker, I. J. The blood proteins of children; the distribution of total nitrogen in whole blood, red blood cells and serum proteins from the same specimen. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 47: 1256-60; 48: 819-29.—Brunetti, H., & Elek, L. Ueber das Verhalten des Eiweisses und seiner Fraktionen sowie der Chloride und der Viscosität im venösen und arteriellen Plasma. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 47: 277-84.—Csapó, J., & Faubl, J. Calciumgehalt der Serumweißfraktionen. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 150: 509-14.—Eisenman, A. J., Mackenzie, L. B., & Peters, J. P. Protein and water of serum and cells of human blood, with a note on the measurement of red blood cell volume. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 116: 33-45.—Ettisch, G., & Sachsse, H. Zur Frage

der chemischen Selbständigkeit der Serumproteine. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 230: 129-35.—Field, M. E., Leigh, O. C., Jr [et al.] The protein content and osmotic pressure of blood serum and lymph from various sources in the dog. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 174-81.—Fischer, A., & Blankenstein, A. Untersuchungen über die chemische Konstitution der Serumweißkörper. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 220: 380; 221: 211.—Goldschmidt, S., & Kahn, H. Die Fraktionierung der wasserlöslichen Eiweisskörper des Blutserums. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1929, 183: 19-31.—Gromelski, A. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Art der Gewinnung auf die Eiweisskonzentration des Serums. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 149: 261-8.—Hazay, L. [Colloidal chemical system of blood proteins] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 457-61.—Herzfeld, E., & Klinger, R. Studien zur Chemie der Eiweisskörper; die Eiweissfraktionen des Blutplasmas; zur Theorie der Bakterien-Agglutination. Biochem. Zschr., 1917, 83: 228-43.—Hueck, H. Zur Untersuchung der Eiweisskörper des Blutes. Ibid., 1925, 159: 89-106.—Klobusitzky, D. von. Ueber die Frage der Einheit der Serumweißfraktionen. Kolloid. Beih., 1930-31, 32: 382-402.—Klopstock, F. Komplexe Konstitution des Komplements und kolloidchemische Struktur des Serumweiß. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1171.—Lang, K. Ueber die Möglichkeit eines individuellen chemischen Aufbaues der Blutweißkörper; der Schwefelgehalt der menschlichen Serumweißkörper. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 148: 222-31.—Leendertz, G. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Serumweißkörper; Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von W. von Frey. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 150: 494.—Lemate, L. Les hémoprotides et la minéralisation du sang; les protides du sérum. Rev. méd., Par., 1933, 50: 100-21.—Lepkovsky, S. The distribution of serum and plasma proteins in fish. J. Biol. Chem., 1929-30, 85: 667-73.—Lustig, B. Zur Kenntnis der Serumproteine. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 244: 165.—McFarlane, A. S. An ultracentrifugal investigation of the serum proteins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 407-29. — The ultracentrifugal protein sedimentation diagram of normal human, cow and horse serum. Ibid., 1936, 30: 660-93.—Mond, R. Untersuchungen über den Zustand der Eiweisskörper des Plasmas und Serums; sind die Serumweißkörper an Alkali gebunden? Arch. ges. Physiol., 1923, 199: 187-93.—Mutzenbecher, P. Die Fraktionen des Serums. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 266: 250-8.—Piettré, M., & Vila, A. Séparation des protéines du sérum. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1921, 3: 483-9.—Rimington, C. Recent advances in the chemistry of the plasma proteins and their complexes. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc., 1934, 3: 161-89.—Schmidt, A. A., & Tuljtschinskaja, K. Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Serumweißkörper des Menschen und einiger Tiere. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 77: 446-54.—Schmitz, A. Zur Kenntnis der Serumproteine. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 241: 271.—Snapper, I. Protein content of the plasma. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 399.—Stefanutti, P. Contributo allo studio delle variazioni della crasi idro-proteica del sangue fra arteria e vena. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. med., 65-78.—Troensegaard, N., & Koudahl, B. Die Acetylierung der Proteine des Blutes. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1926, 153: 93-110.—Vila, A., & Ancelle, R. Différentiation des protéines du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 185: 1164-7.—Wiener, H. J., & Wiener, R. E. Plasma proteins. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 236-65.

Albumin.

See also Albumins; Blood protein, Variations.

SCHUSTER, T. *Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener substituierter Benzoesäuren und aromatischer Sulfosäuren auf das Flockungsoptimum des denaturierten Serumalbumins. 32p. 8°. Bonn 1930.

Adair, M. E., & Taylor, G. L. Crystallisation of human serum albumin. Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 367.—Bierry, H., & Vivario, R. Dosage des albumines globales du plasma sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 13-5.—Bungenberg de Jong, H. G., & Gwan, O. S. Zur Kenntnis der Komplexkoagulation; Serumalbumin-Gummi arabicum. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 221: 182-205.—Bark, N. F. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of serum albumin. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 98: 353.—Dalla Volta, A. Studi sulla genesi dei protidi del plasma sanguigno; l'importanza del midollo osseo nella sintesi della sieralbumina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 342-6.—Deutsch, V. Adsorption de protéides; recherches sur la sérum-albumine de cheval. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 203: 252-4.—Fernaü, A. Ueber die Wirkung der durchdringenden Radiumstrahlen auf Serum- und Eialbumin. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 167: 380-3.—Spiegel-Adolf, M. Die Veränderungen des Serumalbumins bei Einwirkung durchdringender Radiumstrahlung und ihre Beziehungen zur Hitze- und Lichtgerinnung. Ibid., 1929, 204: 14-27.—Fischer, A. Transformation de la sérumalbumine en sérumglobuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 882.—Grabar, P. Préparation de sérum-albumine sèche, pure, cristallisable. Ibid., 1933, 112: 1094-6.—Hewitt, L. F. Note on the alleged reversal of the denaturation of serum-albumin. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 575-9.—Hooker, S. B., & Boyd, W. C. The alleged transformation of serum albumin into serum globulins. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 100: 187-94.—Jacquot, M. La détermination par la réfractométrie du pourcentage d'albumine du sérum sanguin chez le nourrisson. Nourrisson, 1928, 16: 341-71.—Klobusitzky, D. von. Estudios sobre la unidad das fracciones albuminosas do soro. Mem. Inst. Butantan, 1931, 6: 275-94.—Kostrzewski, J. [Quantitative estimation of serum albumin in normal and diseased subjects] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 692-4.

— Pazybylska, H., & Godlowski, X. [Experimental work on albumin of the blood] *Ibid.*, 1931, 10: 727-30.—Kyllin, E. Ueber das Farbbindungsvermögen verschiedener Albuminfraktionen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 175: 711-8. — Ueber den isoelektrischen Punkt des nativen Serumalbumins des Menschen. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935-36, 87: 536-50.—Mélka, J., & Mělková, L. [On the question of albumins in blood plasma] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1935, 15: 739; 840.—Michaelis, L. Der isoelektrische Punkt und die Koagulation des Serumalbumins. *Verh. Physiol. Ges. Berlin* (1910) 1911, 35: 4. — Miller, B. F. An immunological study of native, denatured, and reversed serum albumin. *J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 58: 625-33. Also repr.—Mostinski, V. [Isoelectric point of serum-albumin] *Arch. vet. nauk*, 1911, 41: pt2, 265-324.—Oeberus Kapteyn, W. H. [Rate of sedimentation of chromocytes and estimation of serum albumin] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 15: 320-30.—Piettre, M. Sur quelques propriétés de la sérum-albumine; sa cristallisation en l'absence de tout élément ionogénique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1929, 188: 463-5.—Prideaux, E. B. R., & Woods, D. E. The combination curves, hydrogen ion regulating powers and equivalent of serum albumin. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, s. B., 111: 201.—Quagliarillo, G. Ricerche sull'importanza biologica e sul metabolismo delle sostanze proteiche; sul destino dell'albumina del siero iniettata nel sangue. *Arch. fistol.*, Fir., 1912-13, 11: 165-72.—Roche, A., & Marquet, F. Sur la pression osmotique et le poids moléculaire de l'albumine du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 898-900.—Roche, A., Marquet, F., & Dorian, M. Le poids moléculaire de la sérumalbumine d'homme. *Ibid.*, 119: 1150.—Rona, P., & Kleinmann, H. Nephelometrische Untersuchungen über fermentative Eiweißspaltung; Untersuchungen über die Kinetik der peptischen Spaltung von Serumalbumin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 159: 146-74.—Spiegel-Adolf, M. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen bestrahlter Proteine; die Veränderungen des Serumalbumins bei Ultraviolettbestrahlung und ihre Beziehungen zur Hitzegerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 186: 181-93.—Utkin-Ljubowow, L. Ueber die sinstoproteolytische Wirkung des Serumalbumins. *Ibid.*, 1930, 220: 138-53.

Albumin—globulin ratio.

See also Blood protein, Globulin.

GIRARD, R. *Recherches sur les variations du rapport globuline/sérine du sérum sanguin au cours de quelques états pathologiques. 50p. 8°. Par., 1924.

Achard, C., Grigaut, A. [et al.] Sur le quotient albumineux du sérum. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1929, 3.ser., 101: 725-33.—Auguste, C. Influence de l'ingestion d'eau sur le rapport sérum-globuline du sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 718.—Bächer, S., & Kosian, M. M. Der Eiweißaufbau, insbesondere das Globulin-Albuminverhältnis (Eiweißquotient) in Immunseris. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 145: 324-44.—Cambier, P. Influence de la dilution du sérum sanguin sur le rapport albumines-globulines. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 944-6.—Campbell, W. R., & Hanna, M. I. A short method for determining albumin-globulin ratios in human serum. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada, biol. sc.*, 1931, 3.ser., 25: sect. 5, 29-31.—Comhaire, S., Roskam, J., & Vivario, R. Plaquettes sanguines et rapport albumine-globuline du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 72-4.—Corbini, G. Il comportamento del quoziente sieroproteine/globuline labili nel siero di sangue in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1928, 9: 185-92.—Dalla Volta, A. Studi sulla genesi dei protidi del plasma sanguigno; le variazioni dell'albumina e della globulina in corso di plasmiferesi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 163-6.—Darrow, D. C., & Cary, M. K. The serum albumin and globulin of newborn, premature, and normal infants. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1933, 3: 573-9.—Dufourt, A., Robert & Moreau. Les albumines et le quotient albumineux du sérum chez les tuberculeux pulmonaires. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 843-5.—Farkas, G. Ueber die Wirkung des Albumin-Globulin-Quotienten auf den osmotischen Druck des Serums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 50: 410-4.—Filifski, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Leber auf das Globulin-Albumin-Mischungsverhältnis im Serum. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 1110.—Geill, T. [Albumin and globulin contents in blood in normal and pathological conditions] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1925, 87: 250-5. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 220-4.—Govaerts, P. Influence du rapport albumines-globulines sur la pression osmotique des protéines du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 441-3; 1926, 95: 724-6.—Hafner, E. A. Ueber den Globulin- und Albuminkoeffizienten des Serums, besonders während der Schwangerschaft. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1924, 101: 335-64.—Henriques, V., & Klausen, U. Untersuchungen über den Serumalbumin- und Serumglobulingehalt des Serums unter wechselnden Umständen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 254: 414-33.—Hijman, A. J. On the determination of the total protein content of the blood serum and the albumin-globulin ratio. *Acta brevianerl.*, 1932, 2: 195. Also *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 761-5.—Kürten, H. Ueber den Globulin- und Albuminkoeffizienten des Serums, besonders während der Schwangerschaft; Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von E. A. Hafner. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1924, 103: 237.—Lecomte du Nouy, P. Recherches sur les équilibres ioniques du sérum; relations entre la concentration des sels et l'équilibre du système albumine-globuline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 85-7.—Leendertz, G. Das Verhalten der Blutweisskörper als Spiegel bestimmter krankhafter Vorgänge im menschlichen Organismus; der Labilglobulin/Serumprotein-quotient. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 175-9.—

Lovett, B. R. The quantitative relation of serum albumin and globulin. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1927, 4: 984-1024.—Lustig, B. Zur Kenntnis der Unterfraktionen der Globuline und Albumine im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 247-63.—Mauriac, P., & Servantie, L. Variations du rapport sérum-globuline dans le sang des lapins et état de néphrite aiguë oedématisée par l'urane. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 793-5.—Mélka, J., & Billeš, L. [Relation of a labile globuline fraction to the total of albumin serum in some pathological conditions] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1927, 6: 571-80.—Mozai, T. Ueber die Eiweisskörper des Blutserums; über die physikalische Bestimmungsmethode des Mischverhältnisses der Serumproteine. *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1924-25, 32: 375-408, ch.—Munk, J. [Albumin and globuline contents of blood in children] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt2, 4300-2.—Polonovsky, M., Warembourg, H., & Cuvelier, R. Microdosage des protéines du sérum sanguin et microdétermination du rapport sérum-globuline par oxydation chromique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 673-5.—Prideaux, E. B. R., & Woods, D. E. The effect of deamination on the combination curves of serum albumin and globulin. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1933, s. B., 114: 110-23.—Righetti, H. An investigation of the ratio of globulins to albumins in the blood-serum of normal rabbits and of rabbits immunized against *Bacillus typhosus*. *Univ. California Pub., Path.*, 1916, 2: no. 19, 205-14.—Roche, A., Dorian, M., & Samuel, L. Sur la signification du rapport: albumine/globuline dans le sérum humain et pathologique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1720-2.—Rohrer, F. Zur Bestimmung des Albumin-Globulin Mischungsverhältnisses im Blutserum. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 789.—Salkind, B. Sostanze proteiche e rapporto fra albumine e globuline del siero di sangue nelle varie forme morbose. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1922, 35: 421-7. Also *Haematologia*, Nap., 1924, 5: 349-61.—Schultz, F. W., Swanson, W. W., & Ziegler, M. R. The distribution of the globulin and albumin fractions in the blood and in the urine in nephrosis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 555-63.—Wanner, F. L'eraport entre les albumines et les globulines (quotient albumineux) du sérum et la méthode de Rohrer. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 785-9.—Wladach, A. Das Verhältnis von Albumin zu Globulin im Blutserum gesunder Haustiere. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 287: 337-41.

Albumose [Bence-Jones protein]

See also Albumose; Albumosuria; Bone marrow, Tumors.

Klewitz, F. Ueber Albumosen im Blut. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 33. Kongr., 1921, 416-21.—Kydd, D. M. Bence-Jones protein in serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 107: 747-53. Also repr.—Santos Barbosa, S. dos. Considerações sobre a patogenia das albumosemias e das peptonemias e sua avaliação por processo comparativo pela colorimetria com a reação da biuret. *Rev. med. cir. Brasil*, 1936, 44: 99-111.—Wolf, E. Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen im Blut unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Acta med. scand.*, 1920, 53: 810-8. Also *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1921, 10: 185-97.

Clinical significance.

See also Blood protein, Variations.

Bogdanova, B. A., & Beliaeva, O. M. [Blood pictures] *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 1179-87.—Carrasco, P., & Trigueros, F. Las albuminas del suero: importancia de su determinación; sus alteraciones en patologías. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1928, 25: 547-55.—Duboczy, B. Diagnostische Kolloidbilder von Blutweiss. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 688-93.—Hecht Johansen, A. [Clinical significance of plasma-protein] *Bibl. laeger*, 1933, 125: 379-420.—Kahn, H. Chemische Grundlagen und klinische Bedeutung der Eiweißdifferenzierung im Blutserum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 262.—Kollert, V. Ueber die klinische Verwertbarkeit der Veränderungen des Blutweissbildes. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 231-7.—Lewin, G. Die klinische Bedeutung der Globulin-Albumin-Bestimmungen im Serum. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 643-5.—McCann, W. S. The clinical significance of the plasma proteins. *N. York State J. M.*, 1934, 34: 923-6.—Manzini, C. Valore prognostico e terapeutico del contenuto in proteine del siero e dell'indice di Leendertz in alcuni stati morbosi. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1929, 60: 431-58.—Rusznayk, S., Barát, I., & Kürthy, L. Untersuchungen über die klinische Bedeutung der Eiweissfraktionen des Blutplasmas. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 98: 337-46.—Simonini, A. Ricerche sulla reazione di Boltz (anidride acetica ed acido solforico) in pediatria. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1934, 16: 305-16.—Snapper, I. The practical significance of the protein-content of the plasma. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1931, 24: 1371-4.—Starlinger, W. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des physikochemischen Zustandes der zirkulierenden Eiweisskörper des Blutes und Gewebes. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1927, 48: 418-31.

conjugated.

See also Hemoglobin; Protid.

Avery, O. T., & Goebel, W. F. Chemo-immunological studies on conjugated carbohydrate-proteins; immunological specificity of synthetic sugar-protein antigens. *J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 50: 533-50.—Bierry, H. Sur le sucre protéidique et sa répartition entre les diverses protéines du plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1152; 1929, 101: 544; 1932, 110: 889.—Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillot, A. Des substances réductrices et fermentescibles combinées aux albumines du sérum sanguin. *Ibid.*, 187-91.—

Bonot, A. Sur les modifications des protéides sériques isolés par la méthode à l'acétone et la myxoprotéine. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 1046-8. — **Delage, B.** Liaisons lipides-protéides et vieillissement du sérum sanguin. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 1304-10. — **Gardner, J. A.** & **Gainsborough, H.** Studies on the cholesterol content of normal human plasma; the attraction of the proteins of plasma for sterols. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 141-7. — **Goebel, W. F.** & **Avery, O. T.** Chemo-immunological studies on conjugated carbo-hydrate-proteins; the synthesis of α -aminophenol β -glucoside, α -aminophenol β -galactoside, and their coupling with serum globulin. J. Exp. Med., 1929, 50: 521-31. — **Grigaut, A.** Etude de la dissociation du complexe lipoprotéidique du sérum par l'alcool. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1031-9. — **Janicki, J.** & **Kasprzyk, K.** Compounds of serum proteins with polysaccharides. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1526-31. — **Macherboeuf, M.** & **Sandor, G.** Recherches sur la nature et la stabilité des liaisons protéides-lipides dans le sérum sanguin. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 163. — **Pietre, M.** Action physicochimique de quelques électrolytes sur la myxoprotéine du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 364-6. — **Rimington, C.** The isolation of a carbohydrate derivative from serum proteins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 430-43. — The carbohydrate complex of the serum proteins; improved method for isolation and re-determination of structure; isolation of glucosaminodimannose from proteins of ox blood. Ibid., 1931, 25: 1062-71. — **Turner, M. E.** & **Gibson, R. B.** A study of the protein-lipid combinations in blood and body fluids; normal human and dog plasma and horse serum. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 735-46.

Deproteinization methods.

Adant, M. La précipitation des azoprotéines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 950. — **Aggazzotti, A.** Influenza della temperatura sulla precipitazione del siero di cavallo con solfato d'ammonio. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1909, 7: 395-405. — **Avellar de Loureiro, J.** Nouvelle technique de précipitation pour l'étude néphélométrique des protéines du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 921. — **Baudouin, A.** & **Lewin, J.** Nouveau procédé de désalbumination; application au sérum, au sang total, aux globules. Ibid., 1931, 108: 875-7. — **Benedict, S. R.** The analysis of whole blood; the precipitation of the proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 92: 135-9. Also repr. — & **Newton, E. B.** The use of molybdic acid as a precipitant for blood proteins. Ibid., 1929, 82: 5, 83: 357. — **Cristol, P.** & **Nikolitch, S.** Effets de la concentration des désalbuminants acides sur les protéides du sang; cas de l'acide trichloracétique. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1923-24, 5: 45-50. — **Delcourt-Bernard, E.** L'adsorption de l'urée au cours de la déprotéinisation du sang et de liquide albumineux; déprotéinisation par l'acide trichloracétique. Sang, Par., 1931, 5: 61-77. — & **Babun, R.** Déprotéinisation par le réactif de Tanret et le tungstate de soude. Ibid., 194-208. — **Doak, E. K.**, **Boone, G.** & **Paquin, F.** A comparative study of blood protein precipitants. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 594-6. — **Dumazert, C.** Déprotéinisation par l'hydrate de cadmium et glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 1061. — **Etisch, G.** Zur Frage der Fraktionierung der Serumproteine; zur Theorie der Elektrodialyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 171: 454-66. — & **Beck, W.** Zur Frage der Fraktionierung der Serumproteine; die Elektrodialyse. Ibid., 443-53. — Zur Frage der Fraktionierung der Serumproteine; die Säurefällung. Ibid., 172: 1-9. — **Geill, T.** Influence de la concentration en sulfate d'ammonium sur la précipitation de l'albumine et de la globuline du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1101-7. — Etudes sur la proportion d'albumine et de globuline dans le sérum et l'urine; influence de la concentration en ions hydrogène sur la précipitation de l'albumine et de globuline dans le sérum. Ibid., 1219. — Influence de la concentration en ions hydrogène sur la précipitation de l'albumine et de la globuline urinaires. Ibid., 1221-4. — Ueber Fällungsreaktionen zwischen Schwermetallsalzen und gereinigten Serumweißkörpern. Biochem. Zschr., 1929-30, 216: 165-78. — **Grigaut, A.** & **Zizine, P.** La désalbumination par l'acide métaphosphorique et son intérêt en clinique. Médecine, Par., 1921-22, 3: 943. — **Gronwall, A.** Chloroform als Fällungsmittel für Serumweiß. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 282: 85-7. — **Guillaumin, C. O.** Remarques sur la défection du sang par les acides tungstique, métaphosphorique ou trichloracétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 1043-5. — **Hayashi, I.** Ueber die fraktionierte Fällung des Serumweißes. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1921, 26: 451-83. — **Hiller, A.** & **Van Slyke, D. D.** A study of certain protein precipitants. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 53: 253-67. — **Howe, P. E.** The influence of the cation in the precipitation of the proteins of blood by sodium phosphate. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1922-23, 20: 91. — The relative precipitating capacity of certain salts when applied to blood serum or plasma and the influence of the cation in the precipitation of proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 57: 241-54. — **Hsien Wu.** Effect of removal of lipoids on precipitability of serum proteins by neutral salts. Chin. J. Physiol., 1933, 7: 125-34. — **Jones, L. R.** Plasma protein in relation to suspension stability of erythrocytes and precipitation of serum protein with aluminum sulphate. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 209-15. — **Jørgensen, I. M. T.** Studien über die Fällung der Serumproteine. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1931, 61: 134-58. — **Klobusitzky, D. von.** Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf die Salzlockung der Serumweißkörper. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 209: 304; 1930, 223: 120. — & **Csapó, J.** Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf die Salzlockung der Serumweißkörper. Ibid., 1924, 151: 90-7. — **Lång, S.** & **Rigó, L.** Ueber die Wirkung der Magnesiumeinführung auf die Plasmaeweißkörper.

Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 741-3. — **Letonov, T. V.** A zinc hydroxide powder for the preparation of protein-free filtrates of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 106: 693-9. Also repr. — **Lorber, L.** Die Ausfällung der Eiweißkörper des Serums infolge der Einwirkung von Säuren und Schwermetallsalzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 183: 16-22. — **Lucke, H.** Reststickstoff und Kochsalz im Blutserum nach Enteiweißung durch Membranfiltration. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 432. — **Manzini, C.** Su di un metodo nuovo per la dealbuminizzazione del siero. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 573-5. — **Matsumura, S.** & **Matula, J.** Ueber die Fällung von Serumweiß durch Kupfersalze. Kolloid Zschr., 1923, 32: 115-8. — **Mislowitzer, E.** Kongorot als Enteiweißungsmittel. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1240. — **Muschel, A.** Note on the fractionation of serum proteins by means of ammonium sulfate. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 715-8. Also repr. — **Paget, M.** & **Dupont, Y.** Sur l'emploi d'un nouvel agent de défection du sang; application à la détermination de la chlorémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 22. — & **Guyader, G.** La défection ferrocyanure-zincique et les composants azotés du plasma. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1105. — **Petschacher, L.** Ueber die Verteilung des Zuckers und Reststickstoffs auf Niederschlag und Filtrat nach der Enteiweißung. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 142: 377-9. — **Roche, A.**, **Dorier, M.** & **Samuel, L.** La précipitation des protéines du sérum par le sulfate d'ammonium; l'homme normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1019-21. — La précipitation des protéines du sérum par le sulfate d'ammonium; l'hypertension artérielle. Ibid., 122: 231-3. — **Ruzsyczynski, P.** Die Fällungskurve der Serumweißkörper. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 152: 250-6. — **Sandor, G.**, **Bonnefol, A. E.** & **Goret, P.** Précipitation des albumines et des lipides du sérum sanguin par les sels neutres en fonction du pH. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1933, 15: 1472-82. — **Somogyi, M.** Note on the tungstic acid precipitation of blood proteins. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 800. — The use of copper and iron salts for the deproteinization of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 90: 725-9. — **Svehla, K.** & **Saitz, C.** [Precipitation of fractions of blood proteins] Cas. lék. česk., 1927, 66: 216; 264. — **Szu Chih Liu & Hsien Wu.** Fractional precipitation of serum proteins with methyl alcohol. Chin. J. Physiol., 1934, 8: 97-110. — **Tasman, A.** & **Brandwijk, A. C.** Removal of serum protein by means of electricity. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 16: 1087-9. — **Turner, G.** Experimental studies in deproteinizing blood serum; preliminary report. Ibid., 1929-30, 15: 720-3. — **Verdesco, R.** Sur la défection du sang et de l'urine par le fluocyanure de cuivre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 664-6.

Derivatives.

SPIELBERG, A. *Quantitative Untersuchungen über den Eiweissabbau bei der Serum-Autolyse. 24p. 8° Zür., 1918.

Adamson, L. & **Roaf, H. E.** The effect of acid and alkali on the osmotic pressure of serum proteins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1908, 3: 422-38. — **Bach, A.** & **Sharsky, B.** Dosage des produits de dégradation des matières protéiques dans le sérum sanguin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1920, 171: 1175-7. — **Brocq-Rousseau, Grzeszka, Z.** & **Roussel, G.** Le rapport du pouvoir hydrolysant, de l'amylase du sérum de cheval aux protéines sériques. Ibid., 1929, 139: 1203-5. — **Doladihi, M.** Contribution à l'étude des acido-globulines et d'un de leurs constituants: la protéine C. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1936, 57: 443-62. — **Fidler, A.** Untersuchungen über den Stickstoffumsatz im menschlichen Organismus; die Hydrolysegeschwindigkeit des Blutserumweißes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 16-24. — **Hahn, A.** Nachweis und Bestimmung der höheren Abbauprodukte des Eiweisses im Blute. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 802. — **Henderson, L. J.** A note on the union of the proteins of serum with alkali. Ann. J. Physiol., 1908, 21: 169-72. — **Manzini, C.** Sulla possibilità di mettere in evidenza nell'ultrafiltrato di siero normale la presenza di prodotti di scomposizione proteica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 569-71. — Su di un nuovo metodo per dosare i prodotti intermediari del ricambio proteico nel siero del sangue. Ibid., 576. — **Mond, R.** & **Netter, H.** Zur Frage der Alkalibindung an die Serumweißkörper. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 211: 333. — **Nikolaeva, L. P.** [Chloroform in denaturation of proteins in the blood serum of horses] Vest. mikrob., 1935, 14: 400-3. — **Roaf, H. E.** The relation of proteins to crystalloids; the osmotic pressure of ionising salts of serum proteins. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1910, 3: 171-84. — **Seekles, L.** Die Bindung des Calciums, Magnesiums und anorganischen Phosphors an die Eiweißkörper des Rinderblutes bei verschiedenem pH. Acta brev. neerl., 1936, 6: 83.

Derivatives, secondary.

See also Amino-acids, Metabolism; Acidemia; Pepton; Proteose; Tryptophan, &c.

KNÜSEL, J. *Quantitative Untersuchungen über polypeptidartige Abbauprodukte im Blutserum. 28p. 8° [Zür., 1909]

Block, R. J. The basic amino acids of serum proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 103: 261-7; 1934, 104: 343-6. — **Darrow, D. C.** & **Cary, M. K.** The basic amino acids of serum proteins; a chemical relationship between serum proteins of various origins. Ibid., 347-50. — **Cary, C. A.** A colorimetric method for the determination of free tryptophan in blood. Ibid., 1928, 78: 377-98. — & **Meigs, E. B.** The free tryptophan in cow blood and its utilization in milk secretion. Ibid.,

399-407.—Ciocalteu, V., & Tanasesco, G. Recherches sur les limites de la réaction utilisée pour la mesure de l'index tyrosine des polypeptides sériques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 49.—Cristol, P., & Puech, A. Indice de polypeptidémie et indice de désamination. *Ibid.*, 1926, 95: 1401.—Csapó, J., & Szongott, H. Das Äquivalentgewicht und reaktionsfähiger Amidstickstoffgehalt der Serumweißkörper im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1930, 3, F., 77: 194-200.—Deseö, D. von, Lamoth, E., & Fodor, L. Ueber den Tyrosin- und Tryptophangehalt des Globulins und Albumins beim neugeborenen Kalbe und beim Muttertier. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 271: 381-4.—Deutschberger, O. Ueber die an der Zusammensetzung des Restkohlenstoffs und des Reststickstoffs beteiligten Verbindungen, insbesondere die Oxyproteinäuren im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1928, 198: 268-95.—Dulière, W. L. The amino-groups of the proteins of human serum; action of formaldehyde and ninhydrin. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 770-7.—Forconi, A. Il triptofano come aminoacido di costituzione delle proteine nel sangue umano. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1936, 4: 401-9.—Ghiron, M. Alcuni appunti sul metodo della dialisi e sul metodo polarimetrico per la ricerca dei peptoni nel siero di sangue. *Morgagni*, 1918, 60: pt 1, 73-88.—Goiffon, R., & Spaey, J. Mesure de l'index-tyrosine des polypeptides sériques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 1675-85.—Méthode colorimétrique de mesure des polypeptides du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 711-3.—Imai-Saburo. Ueber den Tryptophan-Gehalt des Blutserums. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1933, 19: 39-44.—Kiyotaki, U. Ueber den Tryptophan- und Tyrosin-gehalt des Hämoglobins und anderer Blutproteine. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922-23, 134: 322-35.—Lang, K. Ueber die Tagesschwankung in dem Schwefel- und Tryptophangehalt der menschlichen Serumweißkörper. *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, Lpz., 1930, 154: 342-53.—Lefaux, R. Nouvelle mesure de l'index-tyrosine des polypeptides sériques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 1822-7.—Legrand, G. Contribution à l'étude de la polypeptidémie chez la femme enceinte et chez le foetus (femme enceinte, parturiente, accouchée, sérum fœtal). *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 1131-7.—Manzini, C. Sulla polipeptidemia. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1931, 57: 439-47.—Metzger, H. Teneur en tyrosine, tryptophane et cystine de la sérum et de la globuline du sérum humain dans quelques cas pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 54.—Interprétation des variations de teneur en quelques acides aminés des protéides sériques dans quelques cas pathologiques. *Ibid.*, 56.—Neri, A. Contributo al dosaggio del I. triptofano nel siero di sangue. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1932, 19: 49-54.—Olivier, H. R. Surl'indice de polypeptidémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 1548.—Reiner, L., & Marton, A. Ueber die Wirkung der Eiweissabbauprodukte im Blute bei Schwangerschaft, Karzinom, Infektionskrankheiten usw. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1923, 36: Orig. 503-17.—Reiner, M., & Sobotka, H. Tyrosine and cystine content of serum proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: 779-81. Also repr.—& Tuchman, L. R. The cystine content of human serum proteins. *Ibid.*, 1935, 8. Also repr.—Valdigué, P. Etude comparée du taux des peptides dans le sang et dans les liquides pathologiques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1934, 16: 498-526.—Wohlfel, T., & Undritz, E. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit des Colorimeters nach Autenrieth-Königsberger für die Tryptophanbestimmung im Blutserum mittels der Voisenetschen Reaktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 721-4.

Determination.

See also Blood protein, Refraction; also names of methods as Interferometry; Nephelometry; Xanthoprotein.

KÖHLER, A. *Bestimmung der Eiweissfraktionen des Blutplasmas insbesondere des Fibrinogens mittels des Interferometers. 11p. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

Adler, A. Bestimmung von Bluteiweisskörpern mittels des Interferometers. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1924, 36. Kongr., 154-7.—Adnot, A. Contribution à l'étude des protéides du sérum; dosage de la globuline et de la sérine par une nouvelle méthode. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1931, 91: 495; 587; 629.—Andersch, M., & Gibson, R. B. The colorimetric determination of plasma proteins. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 816-20.—Avellar de Loureiro, J. Remarques sur le dosage néphélométrique des protéines du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 919-21.—Beltz, L., & Kaufmann, E. Interferometrische Untersuchungen; über die Bestimmung von Brechungs-Index und Eiweissprozentgehalt des Blutserums mittels des Interferometers (gleichzeitig über den Brechungsquotienten konzentrierter Salzlösungen). *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924-25, 101: 409-28.—Berg, W. N. Determination of coagulable protein in serum. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1920-21, 6: 223-6.—Berger, W., & Petschacher, L. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Mikro-Eiweissanalyse des Blutserums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 36: 258-96.—Berglund, H., & Scriven, W. de M. Colorimetric methods for the determination of urinary protein, plasma protein, urinary and plasma albumin, and for the serial salting out of these proteins. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 86: 82-7.—Bonnet, P. Note au sujet du dosage des albumines dans le sérum sanguin. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1936, 29: 391-3.—Boulanger, P. Méthode permanganométrique de dosage des protéides du sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 837-9.—& Warembourg, H. Dosage des protéides du sérum sanguin par les méthodes d'oxydation. *Ibid.*, 1931, 106: 958-60.—Bowman,

R. O. A rapid method for routine serum protein determination. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 1092-5.—Breuer, M. J. A clinical method for serum protein. *Ibid.*, 1933, 18: 723-5.—Cameron, A. T., Guthrie, J. S., & White, F. D. Estimation of proteins of blood plasma. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 32-7.—Chailley-Bert, P., & Peyre, E. Les albumines totales et l'urée dans le sérum sanguin. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1929, 44: 549-54.—Cristol, P., Puech, A., & Monnier, P. Dosage comparé des albumines plasmatiques par azotométrique et par réfractométrie. *Arch. Soc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1929, 10: 487-9.—Darányi, G. [Quantitative micro-analysis of the serum-proteins]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1931, 32: 293-300.—& Gözsy, B. Bestimmung der Eiweisszusammensetzung der Blutflüssigkeit. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 239: 110-27.—D'Arbela, F., & Rosselli del Turco, L. Contributo allo studio della determinazione delle sieroproteine mediante metodi fisici (nephelometria e refrattometria). *Riv. clin. med.*, 1933, 34: 538-55.—De Myttenaere, F., & Bessemans, A. Le dosage de la sérine et de la CO₂ globuline dans les sérums; un procédé rapide et suffisamment exact. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 800-2.—Deseö, D. Bemerkung zur Bestimmung des Eiweissgehaltes im Pferdeserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 238: 104-15.—Dieckman, W. J. Use of the interferometer for serum protein and protein fraction determinations. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 616. Also *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 513-9.—Eaton, W. G., & Rose, A. R. The clinical partition of blood protein by secometry; method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: xxvii-xxix. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1236. Also repr.—Feulgen, R., & Imhäuser, K. Die quantitative Bestimmung des Plasmas im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 181: 39-48.—Fine, J. The biuret method of estimating albumin and globulin in serum and urine. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 799-803.—Fishberg, E. H., & Dolin, B. T. Determination of serum proteins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 25: 205. Also *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 1107-12.—Frey, W. von. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Serumweißkörper (Methode der Serumgewinnung und Kritik der Rohrer'schen Albumin-Globulinbestimmung). *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 148: 53-60.—Fried, E. Eine Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Serumweißkörper. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 60: 515-20.—Gözy, B. [Comparative investigation on the micro-analytical methods for determination of the serum proteins]. *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1931, 32: 369-79.—Gorter, E. [Micromethod for estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum]. *Ned. tsoch. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt 1, 1161.—& Grendel, F. Die Eiweissausbreitung als Methode zur Bestimmung von Serumalbumin und Serumglobulin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 201: 391-411.—Greenberg, D. M. The colorimetric determination of the serum proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 82: 545-50.—& Miroslubova, T. N. Modifications in the colorimetric determination of the plasma proteins by the Folin phenol reagent. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 431-5.—Grigaut, A., Boutroux, A., & Codounis, A. Le dosage des protéines du sérum sanguin par précipitation alcoolique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 20-4.—Guillaumin, C. O., Wahl, R., & Laurencin, M. L. Sur le dosage des albumines sériques; comparaison de quelques résultats obtenus par pesée, par azotométrie et par réfractométrie. *Ibid.*, 1929, 11: 387-99.—Haynes, F. W. The determination of serum protein by measurement of the volume of precipitate. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1320-3.—Hetényi, S. Wie können wir uns mit einfachen Methoden über das Bluteiweissbild orientieren? *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 342-4.—Holm, S., & Tomasson, H. [Microtest for protein in serum]. *Hospitalstidende*, 1925, 87: 721-9.—Howe, P. E. The determination of proteins in blood; a micro-method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, 49: 109-13.—Hubbard, R. S. The determination of blood proteins by a direct micro-kjeldahl method. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1930-31, 16: 500-3.—& Sly, G. E. Note on the determination of protein in serum by a direct micro Kjeldahl method. *Ibid.*, 1933, 18: 946-9.—Kaysner, F. Dosage rapide des protéines dans le sérum sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 533-7.—Knipping, H. W., & Kowitz, H. L. Ueber die Bestimmung der Eiweissfraktionen in Serum und Plasma. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1924, 135: 84-94.—Korányi, A., & Hatz, E. [Determination of protein fractions of blood plasma by means of Zeiss' Stufenphotometer]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 780-2.—Looney, J. M. A new method for the determination of albumin and globulin in blood serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: xxvi.—Malowan, S. L. Die Bestimmung der Gesamtserumproteine unter verschiedenen Versuchsbedingungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 264: 224-7.—Medes, G. A micromethod for the quantitative estimation of the proteins of blood plasma. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1933, 3: 439-42.—Merklen, P., Le Breton, E., & Adnot, A. Méthode de dosage de l'albumine et de la globuline sériques sans emploi d'électrolytes précipitants. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 758-60.—Minot, A. S., & Keller, M. A modification of the Greenberg technique for the colorimetric determination of serum protein. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 743-51.—Osman, B., Naci [et al.]. [Determination of proteins of the blood-serum]. *Askerî shihye mecmuasî*, 1933, 62: 8-23.—Petschacher, L., Berger, W., & Schretter, G. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Mikro-Eiweissanalyse des Blutserums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 50: 449-72.—Plötnner, K. Nephelometrische Untersuchungen der Bluteiweisskörper; die Sulfosalicylsäurereaktion als Eiweissbestimmungsmethode? *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 286: 135-9.—Ueber das Wesen der Eiweiss-Sulfosalicylsäuretrübungsreaktion; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehung der Serum-eiweisskörper zueinander. *Ibid.*, 279-84.—Beiträge zur quantitativen Serum-eiweissbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 429-34.—Puech, A. Le dosage des albumines du sérum par la viscosimétrie et la réfractométrie (méthode de Rohrer) Montpellier

méd., 1925, 47: 337-45.—Race, J. The determination of blood-proteins by acid-acetone. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 1571-84.—Rappaport, F., & Geiger, G. Mikromethoden zur Bestimmung von Eiweiss und seiner Fraktionen im Serum und Plasma ohne Destillation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 563.—Roche, A. Microdosage des albumines et des globulines du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 1022.—Rusznayk, S. Eine Mikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Eiweissfraktionen im Plasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 141: 479-82. — & Erdős, J. Die Bestimmung der Eiweissfraktionen des Blutes mit der gravimetrischen und nephelometrischen Methode. *Ibid.*, 1929, 206: 482-4.—Schippers, J. C. Eiweisse Beobachtungen mit der Rusznayk'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der Plasma-eiweisse. *Msehr. Kinderh.*, 1928, 40: 521-6.—Schmidt, A. A., & Tuljtschinskaja, K. Ein Dialysierverfahren zur quantitativen Serum-eiweisskörperbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 232: 323-34.—Schmitz, A. Bemerkungen zur nephelometrischen Eiweissbestimmung im Serum. *Ibid.*, 1934, 273: 132-4.—Schneider, F. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung der Eiweisskörper im Blutserum. *Ibid.*, 1929, 211: 207-12.—Schrijver, D. Ueber gravimetrische Eiweissbestimmungen in kleinen Quantitäten Serum nach Starlinger. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72: 228-31.—Starlinger, W. Ueber die Gewichtsanalyse der Eiweisskörpergruppen des menschlichen Blutplasmas bei erlaubter Verarbeitung von Salzplasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 168: 423-8. — & Hartl, K. Ueber die Methodik der quantitativen Bestimmung der Eiweisskörpergruppen des menschlichen Blutserums. *Ibid.*, 1925, 160: 113; 129; 147.—Starlinger, W., Späth, K., & Winands, E. Fortgeführte Untersuchungen über Massanalyse, Aussalzbarkeit und spezifische Refraktion der Eiweisskörpergruppen des menschlichen Blutplasmas nebst Bemerkungen über die vergleichende Viskositätsuntersuchung des Blutserums. *Ibid.*, 1927, 183: 245-73.—Stary, Z., & Winternitz, R. Fraktionierte Bestimmung von Albumin und Globulin im Blutserum. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 81: 341-6.—Theorell, H., & Widström, G. Eine Methode zur Bestimmung von Fibrin, Globulin und Albumin im Blutplasma. *Ibid.*, 1931, 75: 692-8.—Tóth, A. Eine quantitative Mikromethode zur Fraktionierung der Serum-eiweisskörper durch Elektrodialyse. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 189: 270-93.—Tuchman, L. R., & Sobotka, H. A comparison of the Wu and Kjeldahl methods of serum protein determination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 35. Also repr.—Wernicke, R., & Modern, F. Reaktionen des oro coloidal mit den proteinen; comportamento de la seralbúmina de caballo electrodializada con oros coloidales dializados y sin dializar. *Rev. Soc. arg. biol.*, 1926, 2: 143-56.—Woltz, H. Remarques au sujet du dosage des albumines dans le sérum sanguin. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1935, 28: 963-6.—Wu, H. A new colorimetric method for the determination of plasma proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 51: 33-9. — & Ling, S. M. Colorimetric determination of proteins in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 1: 161-8. — Note on colorimetric determination of serum proteins by means of phenol reagent. *Ibid.*, 1928, 2: 399-402.

— Effect of various chemical and physical agents.

See also Blood protein, Variations.

Aberhalden, E. Weiterer Beitrag zum Problem der Beeinflussbarkeit der Zusammensetzung von Blutplasma-beziehungsweise Blutserumeiweisskörpern durch die Art der aufgenommenen Nahrung. *Fermentforschung*, 1933-34, 14: 443-61. — & Buaeze, S. Beitrag zum Problem der Abhängigkeit der Zusammensetzung der Blutplasma-beziehungsweise Blutserumeiweisskörper von der Art der aufgenommenen Nahrung. *Ibid.*, 1933-44.—Aberhalden, E., & Siebel, H. Beitrag zum Problem der Abhängigkeit der Zusammensetzung von Eiweissstoffen des Blutplasmas beziehungsweise -serums von der Art der aufgenommenen Nahrung. *Ibid.*, 462-82. Also *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 238: 169-76.—Aberhalden, E., & Tetzner, E. Studien über den Einfluss von ultraviolettem Licht auf Haut- und Serum-eiweisskörper mittels der Abwehrfermentreaktion. *Fermentforschung*, 1933-35, 14: 522-38.—Auguste, C. Influences comparées de l'ingestion d'eau pure et d'une eau minérale diurétique sur les protéines du sérum sanguin. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1933, 33: 158-76. Also *Echo méd. nord*, 1933, 37: 505; 522.—Bloomfield, A. L. The effect of restriction of protein intake on the serum protein concentration of the rat. *J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 57: 705; 1935, 61: 465.—Breidlander, K., & Lasch, C. H. Verschiebungen der Serum-eiweisskörper nach Röntgenbestrahlungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 743.—Brossa, G. A. Azione del calore sulla siero-albumina e la globulina artificiale. *Patologia. Genova*, 1924, 16: 507-10.—Cutting, W. C., & Cutler, R. D. Effect of a low calorie, low protein diet on blood proteins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1053-6.—Heinlein, H. Das Verhalten der Bluteiweisskörper bei parenteraler Zufuhr von Eiweiss- und Nichteiweisskolloiden. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935, 179: 127-44.—Keilhack, H. Das Verhalten der Serum-eiweisskörper unter verschiedenen Stoffwechselbedingungen. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 180: 1-11.—Knipping, H. W., & Kowitz, H. L. Ueber die Einwirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Eiweisskörper des Plasmas. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923-24, 31: 660-4.—Kostyal, L. [Action of ultraviolet light on the protein fractions of the blood plasma in vitro] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1932, 33: 235-45.—Läng, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Phenylhydrazins auf die Bluteiweisskörper. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931-32, 80:

637-9. — Die Wirkung der Schilddrüse und des Knochenmarkes auf die Plasmaeiweisskörper. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 92: 102-7. — & Veszelzsky, L. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Bluteiweisskörper durch CaCl₂-Injektionen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 67: 558-66.—Mark, E. E. Ueber den Einfluss von Nahrungsfaktoren auf den Serum-eiweissgehalt. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 212: 95-102.—Morbacher, A. [Studies on the coagulation of proteins of the blood serum of a horse, after introducing bovine and porcine bile and bile salts] *Biol. spisy zver. lek.*, 1926, 5: 1-14.—Mutzenbecher, P. von. Untersuchung der bei Serumelektrodialyse auftretenden Eiweissfraktionen mit der Ultrazentrifuge. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 235: 425-37.—Ohlsson, E. Verändert Antipyrin die Zusammensetzung des Serum-eiweisses? *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 48: 164-172.—Piettre, M., & Guilbert, A. Influence des électrolytes, en particulier du chlorure de sodium, sur les protéines sériques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 282.—Randoín, L., & Michaux, A. Variations de la teneur du sérum sanguin en globuline et en sérine sous l'influence d'un régime alimentaire déséquilibré par absence complète de vitamine antiscorbutique. *Ibid.*, 1931, 192: 1276-9.—Schenck, E. G., & Kunstmann, H. K. Ueber die Abhängigkeit des Baues der Proteine des Blutserums von den Stoffwechselvorgängen im Organismus. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 215: 87-92.—Starlinger, F. Schilddrüse und Bluteiweissbild. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 617-21.—Stall, A., Glidden, M., & Loeless, M. Protein content of human serums; analyses of serums before and after pollen injections. *J. Allergy*, 1935-36, 7: 333-6.—Tanaka, I. Ueber die Schwankung in der Verteilung des Plasmaeiweisses, insbesondere des Fibrinogens, durch Einleiten von Gas in's Blut. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1928, 21: 52.—Torbert, H. C. The effect of fasting on the serum protein concentration of the rat, with special reference to the question of the existence of an immediately utilizable circulating protein fraction. *J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 62: 1-10.

— Equilibrium.

See also Blood plasma, Colloid liability.

Carreras Picó, J., & Ugarte, C. La labilidad de los constituyentes protéicos del hemoplasma y reacciones derivadas. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1936, 39: 246-51.—Codounis, A., & Stefanopoulou, G. J. Sur l'équilibre protéique du sérum du lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 756.—Dumas, A., Gardère, H., & Badinand, A. Equilibre protéique du sérum sanguin au cours de divers états tensionnels. *Ibid.*, 104: 1006-8.—Gille, R. Proposition d'une réaction du déséquilibre albumineux. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 336.—Göszy, B. Die disperse Veränderung der Eiweisskolloide des menschlichen Blutserums im Spiegel der quantitativen Eiweissanalyse und der Labilitätsreaktion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 82: 403-13.—Holman, R. L., Mahoney, E. B., & Whipple, G. H. Blood plasma protein given by vein utilized in body metabolism; a dynamic equilibrium between plasma and tissue proteins. *J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 59: 269-82.—Piettre, M. A propos de l'équilibre protéique du sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 311-3.—Puech, A. Labilité des protéines dans les maladies infectieuses fébriles et dans le cancer. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1925-26, 7: 147-58.—Sartory, A., Sartory, R. [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de l'équilibre lipido-protéique dans le sérum humain normal. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1934, 94: 511.—Schmitz, A., & Fischer, A. Ueber die Eiweisslabilität des Serums; ein Versuch zu einer allgemeinen gültigen Fassung der serologischen Labilitätsreaktionen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 424.—Spiegel-Adolf, M. Neue Beiträge zur Frage der Eiweissdenaturierung; Adsorption und Elution von Serum-eiweisskörpern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reversibilität der Proteinveränderungen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 252: 37. — & Krumpel, O. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen bestrahlter Proteine; Absorption des lichtdenaturierten Serumalbumins im Ultraviolett. *Ibid.*, 1927, 190: 28-41.—Steinbrinck, W. Ueber Kolloidlabilität und das Eiweissblutbild (Eiweisspektrum) im Plasma vom gesunden und kranken Menschen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 100: 39-45.—Straszynski, A. Labilité colloïdale des protéines du sang dans les réactions sérologiques; étude basée sur les recherches comparatives, par les méthodes de Robert-Wassermann, de Sachs-Georgi, de Bauer-Hecht (modifiée par Latapie-Mutermilch) et de Darányi. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1297.—Wöhlisch, E. Zum Problem der Stabilität der Plasmaeiweisskörper. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1022.

— Globulin [and its fractions]

LOERVE, S. *Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der peptischen Verdauung des Kaseins und Serumglobulins. 44p. 8°. Strasb., 1908.

OSTERMANN, W. *Die Beeinflussung des Euglobulinspiegels im Blutserum nach intravenösen Salz- und Eiweisskörperinjektionen [Frankfurt] 27p. 8°. Sobernheim a.N., 1926.

Aszódi, Z. Ueber den Schwefelgehalt verschiedener Serumglobuline. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 212: 102-14.—Bordet, J., & McKinley, E. B. Sur la toxicité des globulines du sérum normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 762-4.—Capellini, I. Recherches sur les rapports entre globulines et agglutinines dans le sang humain. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1929, 1: 233.—Fu-Tang Chu & Chi-Yuan Chou. Immunological potency of globulin fraction as prepared by methyl alcohol precipitation.

Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 323-6.—Doladilhe, M. Contribution à l'étude des globulines du sang en rapport avec son pouvoir alexique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 689.

— & Morel, C. Contribution à l'étude de la floculation de la globuline dans un sérum dilué. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1310.—Friedemann, U., & Rozenblat H. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Seifen des Serums und den antikomplementären Eigenschaften der Serumglobuline. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1912, 14: Orig., 42-61.—Gründel, F. Détermination de la globuline du sérum sanguin. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1929, 5: 34-42.—Harris, T., & Eagle, H. The immunological specificity of the euglobulin and pseudoglobulin fractions of horse and human serum. J. Gen. Physiol., 1935, 19: 383-96. Also repr.—Henley, R. R. The determination of globulins in blood serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 52: 367-75.—Howe, P. E. The use of sodium sulfate as the globulin precipitant in the determination of proteins in blood. Ibid., 1921, 49: 93-107.—Lecomte de Nouy, P., & Hamon, V. Recherches sur les équilibres ioniques du sérum; action de la température sur le sérum dilué; sédimentation des globulines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 352-4.—Leendertz, G. Eine Methode zur Bestimmung der labilen Serumglobuline. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 167: 411-8.—Légrand, C. Etude polarimétrique du sérum au cours de la séparation des globulines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 24-6.—McKinley, E. B., & Zunz, E. De la tension superficielle du plasma après l'injection au cobaye des globulines du sérum normal de cobaye. Ibid., 1925, 93: 459-62.—Morel, C. Sur un cas particulier de dispersion exercée par le sérum sanguin sur une fraction de ses globulines en voie de floculation. Ibid., 1936, 121: 836.—Mutzenbecher, P. von. Kolloidchemische Unterschiede zwischen Paraglobulinen aus normalen und antitoxischen Seren. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 243: 100-12.—Ornstein, O. Ueber den Eiweissaufbau des Serumglobulins und dessen Beziehungen zu den Antikörpern. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1081-3.—Philippson, L. La teoria del Galeotti sulle globuline applicata agli studi sulle globuline del sangue. Riv. pat. sper., 1927, 2: 60-5.—Plötner, K. Nephelometrische Untersuchungen der Bluteiweisskörper; quantitative Globulinschnellbestimmung. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 286: 128-34.—Proca, G. Sur la séparation des globulines du sérum par l'alcool à basse température. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 721.—Reiner, H. K., & Reiner, L. The fractional precipitation of serum globulin at different hydrogen ion activities; experiments with globulin obtained from normal and immune (antipneumococcus) horse serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 345-61.—Reiner, L. Zur Kenntnis des Serumglobulins. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 191: 158-74. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1927, 28: 288-303.— & Kopp, H. Zur Frage der Isolierung und Bestimmung des Serumglobulins mittels Elektrodialyse. Kolloid-Zschr., 1928, 46: 99-107.—Roche & Bracco, J. Pression osmotique et poids moléculaire des globulines du sérum. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 1479-97. — Contribution à l'étude du poids moléculaire des globulines du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 98.—Samson, K. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Serumglobuline des Menschen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 311-35.—Smith, F. C., & Marrack, J. R. Further observations on the ultra-violet absorption spectra of the serum proteins; the specific extinction coefficient of serum pseudoglobulin. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1930, S.B., 106: 292-8.—Stewart, G. N. A propos des notes de M. J. Roskam, sur l'action vasomotrice de l'extrait aqueux de globulins (plaquettes) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 875.

Globulin: Disorders.

Bing, J., & Neel, A. V. Two cases of hyperglobulinaemia with affection of the central nervous system on a toxic-infectious basis (myelitis, polyradiculitis, spinal-fluid changes) Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 492-506.—Fischer, A. Die Tryptophanbestimmung als chemischer Nachweis der Globulinvermehrung im Blutserum. Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 110: 224-40.—Hetényi, I., & Herzum, A. [Effect of hyperglobulinemia on the function of the liver] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 115.—Loepes, Ravier [et al.] La globulinémie à la période critique de la pneumonie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 423.—Munk, J. [Hyperglobulinemia and hypoglobulinemia] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1928-29, 15: 432-50. Also Acta paediat., Upps., 1930, 9: 411-31.—Reymann, G. C. Untersuchungen über die pathologische Hämoglobineigerung (Versuch, einen Zusammenhang zwischen Hämoglobinzerfall und Globulinsteigerung nachzuweisen) Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 209-310.

Hydration.

Lasch, C. H. Schwankungen des Serumweißgehaltes während des Wasser- und Konzentrationsversuches. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 139: 419-27.—Lecomte du Nouÿ, P. Etudes sur la viscosité du sérum sanguin en fonction de la température et sur l'hydratation de ses protéines. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1928, 42: 742-69.—Peters, J. P., Eisenman, A. J., & Bulger, H. A. The plasma proteins in relation to blood hydration. J. Clin. Invest., 1924-25, 1: 435; 451.—Sigon, M. Sopra il grado d'imbibizione delle proteine del siero. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1932, 3: 994-1009. — Ueber den Hydrationszustand der Serumweißkörper. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 211-4.—Spiro, P. Ueber den Quellungszustand der Blutserumweißkörper. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1744-7.

Hydrolysis.

See Blood protein, Derivatives.

Immunological aspect.

See also Antibodies; Antigens; also specific names of antibodies and antigens.

Brooks, C. Non-specific protein antigens prepared from shattered hemo-proteins. Science, 1919, n.s., 49: 196.—Doerr, R., & Berger, W. Immunologische Analyse der komplexen Struktur des Serumweißes. Zschr. Hyg., 1922, 96: 191-215.—Hektoen, L., & Walker, W. H. Precipitin reactions of serum proteins. J. Infect. Dis., 1924, 35: 295-304.—Horsfall, F. L., jr. Formaldehyde and serum proteins; their immunological characteristics. J. Immun., Balt., 1934, 27: 553-67.—Lustig, B., & Katz, R. Zur Kenntnis der Unterfraktionen der Globuline und Albumine im Serum; die Verteilung der Lipide, des Präzipitogens und des Bakterienagglutinins auf die einzelnen Unterfraktionen des Rinderserums. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 231: 39-44.—Maeji, Y. Antigenkonkurrenz der Bluteiweisse; das Konkurrenzphänomen zwischen den Albumin, Euglobulin und Pseudoglobulinfraktionen aus Rinderserum. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1928-29, 11: 557-69.—Michon, P., Véraim, M., & Ziegler, A. Isohemoagglutination et albumines sériques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1419.—Modern, J., & Ruff, G. Polarimétrie, réfractométrie et contenu protéique des sérums de chevaux immunisés. Ibid., 1923, 120: 501.—Pirotsky, I. Las fracciones proteicas del suero como antigenos diferentes. Bol. biol. B. Air., 1933, 142-5.—Wohlfell, T. Ueber chemische Veränderungen des Serums, insbesondere seiner Eiweisskörper nach Infektion, Immunisierung und bei der Immunität; der Tryptophan- und Tyrosingehalt des Serums und der Aminosäurenanteil der Reststickstoffsubstanzen bei der experimentellen Meerschweinchen-Tuberkulose. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 72: 387-410.

Normal values.

FONSECA RIBEIRO, D. *Sobre as taxas normais das proteínas do soro. 59p. 8° S. Paulo, 1930.

Keilhack, H. Das Eiweissbild des Blutplasmas und Knochenmarks im normalen Organismus. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935-36, 180: 440-57.—Lehman, W., & Scott, F. H. Note on the total protein content of plasma and serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 111: 43.—Miraglia, M. Ricerche sul contenuto proteico del siero di sangue dei neonati. Pediatría (Riv.) 1929, 37: 511-8.—Salvesen, H. A. Plasma proteins in normal individuals. Acta med. scand., 1926-27, 65: 147-51.

Physico-chemical properties.

See also Blood, Physico-chemical properties.

DEBROISE, G. M. M. F. *Contribution à l'étude des points iso-électriques de protides du sérum; techniques de recherche; une application; leurs variations au cours de la grossesse normale. 134p. 8° Par., 1935.

Achard, C., & Boutaric, A. Quelques recherches physico-chimiques sur les suspensions préparées à partir de protéines séparées du sérum par la méthode dite à l'acétone. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 1196.— & Piettre, M. Quelques recherches physico-chimiques sur les protéines du sérum sanguin séparées par la méthode à l'acétone et par la méthode aux sels. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3.ser., 109: 618-27.—Achard, C., Grigaut, A., & Codonias, A. La part des protéides et des lipides dans l'indice réfractométrique et dans la pression osmotique des protéines du sérum sanguin. Sang. Par., 1930, 4: 385-91.—Benhold, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Serumweiß auf Diffusionsvorgänge. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 455-7.—Bonot, A. Recherches expérimentales sur la solubilité des protéides du sérum dans des solutions concentrées de sels neutres. J. chim. phys., Par., 1934, 31: 301-25.—Bosse, P., & Handovsky, H. Charakterisierung der Eiweissfraktionen des normalen Serums durch die Viscosität. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 210: 50-5.—Boutaric, A. Sur quelques propriétés physico-chimiques des protéines séparées des sérums par la méthode à l'acétone. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1933, 18: 286-98.—Butler, A. M., Blatt, H., & Southgate, H. The solubility of the plasma proteins; dependence on pH, temperature, and lipid content in concentrated solutions of potassium phosphate and application to their separate precipitation. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: 755-67. Also repr.— & Montgomery, H. The solubility of the plasma proteins; dependence on salt and plasma concentrations in concentrated solutions of potassium phosphate. Ibid., 1932, 99: 173-95.—Cavett, J. W., & Gibson, R. B. A comparison of the reacidization curves for urinary, edema fluid, and blood plasma proteins. J. Clin. Invest., 1931, 10: 857-67.—Ehrström, M. C. [Adsorption properties of plasmaproteins] Fin. ltk. säll. hand. 1936, 79: 802-7.—Freund, H. Ueber die Einwirkung des Quellungs Zustandes der Serum-Eiweisskörper auf ihr Lichtbrechungsvermögen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 307-9.—Grabar, P., & Weill, J. Influence de la minéralisation sur la pression osmotique des albumines du sang in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 868.—Gröhn, J., & Faltin, E. Ueber die Fraktionierung der Serum-Eiweisskörper und die Absorptionsspektren der Fraktionen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 199: 13-24.—Gruzewska, Z., & Béaut, E. L'influence de la température sur l'activité de la lipase du sérum du cheval et sur le pouvoir adsorbant des protéines sériques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 11-4.—Harli, K., & Starlinger, W. Ueber das physiko-

chemische Verhalten der elektrodialytisch gereinigten und in Natriumsalzform gelösten Eiweißkörpergruppen pathologischer menschlicher Blut- und Exsudatplasmen (Fragestellung, Kennzeichnung der Proteinate, isoelektrischer Punkt, spezifische Viskosität, spezifische Refraktion, spezifischer Tyndalleffekt) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 60: 289-314. — (Basenbindung, Dissoziation, Beweglichkeit, Zusammenfassung der Ergebnisse) Ibid., 315-35. — Jochims, J. Viscosimetrische Untersuchungen über die Wasserbildung der Plasmakolloide; die Wasserbindung der Eiweißkörper im normalen Blutplasma. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1932, 230: 255-62. — Lecomte du Noüy, P. Sur la capacité d'adsorption des protéines du sérum vis-à-vis des sels biliaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1097-9. — Lévy, M., Mignon, S., & Netter, A. La détermination du point isoionique de l'hémoglobine et des protéines totaux du sérum sanguin. Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par., 1936, 18: 1311-24. — Lewis, S. J. The ultra-violet absorption spectra and the optical rotation of the proteins of blood sera. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1921-22, s. B, 93: 178-94. — Nischke, A. Ueber das Volumen der Eiweißkörper im Serum. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 115: 134-7. — Nugent, R. L., & Towle, L. W. The specific gravity of synthetic solutions of serum albumin and serum globulin. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 104: 395-8. — Paic, M., & Deutsch, V. Sur la poutoir rotatoire spécifique, la dispersion rotatoire et la dosage polarimétrique des protéines sériques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 978-80. — Petschacher, L. Ueber die spezifische Viskositätssteigerung der Serumweißkörper. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 41: 142; 1926, 50: 473. — Piettre, M. Sur quelques propriétés chimiques et physiques des protéines du sérum. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 1657-9. — Recknagel, K. Ueber die Beziehungen der Eiweißkörper des menschlichen Blutserums zu dessen Farbe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei venöser Stauung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 439-52. — Roche, A. Sur les caractères physico-chimiques de la fraction des protéines du sérum précipitables par l'acide acétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 636-8. — Sandor, G. Point isoionique des protéines du sérum; méthode de détermination. Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par., 1936, 18: 877-907. — Sarazana, G. Sull' assorbimento delle sostanze azotate; assorbimento delle siero-proteine introdotte in un' ansa alla Vella. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1232-4. — Smith, F. C. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of certain aromatic amino-acids, and of the serum proteins. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1929, s. B, 104: 198-205. — Spiegel-Adolf, M. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen bestrahlter Proteine; der Einfluss kurzwelliger Bestrahlung auf das Absorptionsvermögen des Serums und der Serumweißkörper im Ultraviolett. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 197: 197-209. — Starlinger, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der physikalisch-chemischen Eiweiß-Struktur des Blutplasmas und eine einfache klinische Methodik zu ihrer Beurteilung. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1354-6. — Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des physikochemischen Zustandes der zirkulierenden Eiweißkörper des Blutes und Gewebes. Ibid., 1927, 6: 235. — & Hartl, K. Ueber die relative Viskosität der Eiweißkörper des menschlichen Blutserums und die Methodik ihrer Bestimmung. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 160: 225-36. — Svedberg, T., & Sjögren, B. The molecular weights of serum albumin and of serum globulin. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1928, 50: 3318-32.

Physico-chemical properties: Osmotic pressure.

GODOY QUEZADA, I. *Contribución al estudio de la presión osmótica de las proteínas sanguíneas [Chile] 25p. 8°. [Santiago] 1930.

Adair, G. S., & Robinson, M. E. The analysis of the osmotic pressures of the serum proteins, and the molecular weights of albumins and globulins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1864-89. — Blum, L., Grabar, P., & Weill, J. Influence de la minéralisation sur la pression osmotique des protéines du sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 466. — Fahr, G., Kerkhof, A., & Conklin, C. Normal osmotic pressure of the plasma proteins of man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 718. — Farkas, G. Zum Problem der Berechnung des kolloidosmotischen Druckes der Eiweißkörper. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 97: 18-34. — Govaerts, P. Description d'un osmomètre permettant l'étude clinique de la pression osmotique des protéines du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 969-72. — Influence de la teneur du sérum en ions minéraux sur la pression osmotiques des protéines. Ibid., 1929, 101: 493. — Influence des ions chlore et sodium sur la pression osmotique des protéines sanguines. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1929, 5. ser., 9: 391-403. — Grönwall, A. Studien über den kolloidosmotischen (onkotischen) Druck; über den kolloid-osmotischen Druck verschiedener Albumin- und Globulinfractionen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 544-54. — Kasugai, F. Beeinflussung der Blutweißkörper und des kolloid-osmotischen Drucks des Bluts durch Einatmung sauerstoffarmer beziehungsweise kohlenstoffsaurer Luft; Versuch an Hunden mit Leberschädigung. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 27: 505-24. — Malkin, S. I. Ueber die Bedeutung der Bestimmung des osmotischen Druckes der Proteine des Blutes in der Klinik der inneren Krankheiten. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1669. — Marrack, J., & Hewitt, L. F. The effect of hydrogen ion concentration and protein concentration on the osmotic pressure of serum-proteins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 1129-40. — Verney, E. B. The osmotic pressure of the proteins of human serum and plasma. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 319-28. — Wells, H. S. The concentration and osmotic pressure of the proteins in blood serum and in lymph from the lacteals of dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 421-33. — Yoymans, J. B., &

Miller, D. G. A formula and nomogram for the estimation of the osmotic pressure of colloids from the albumin and total protein concentrations of human blood sera. J. Clin. Invest., 1933, 12: 1103-17. — Wies, C. H., & Peters, J. P. The osmotic pressure of proteins in whole serum. Ibid., 1937, 16: 93-102. — Yanagi, K. A clinical and experimental study of the stability of colloid osmotic pressure of serum protein. Ibid., 1935, 14: 853-62.

Physiology.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation; Diuresis; Water metabolism.

Adamek, G., Driak, F., & Starlinger, F. Wasserbilanz und Blutzuckerspiegel in ihrer Beziehung zum Bluteiweißbild. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 861. — Bennholt, H. Beitrag zur Funktion der Serumweißkörper. Zbl. inn. Med., 1927, 48: 966-9. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41. Kongr., 211-3. Also Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1932, 42: 273-375. — Untersuchungen über das funktionelle Zusammenarbeiten von Plasmaeiweiß und Niere. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 357-60. — Vehikelfunktion der Bluteiweißkörper. Med. Kolloidlehre (Lichtwitz) Dresd., 1935, 474-94. — Bierich, R., Lang, A., & Rosenbohm, A. Ueber eine Funktion der Serumweißkörper. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 284: 329-38. — Eck, M., & Desbordes, J. Sur les rapports existant entre le pouvoir cholestérolitique d'un sérum et sa teneur en protéines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 615-8. — Giraud-Costa, E., & Vidal, J. Albumines totales du sérum et équilibre circulatoire. Ibid., 1933, 112: 379. — Gruzewska, Z., & Roussel, M. G. La disparition des acides gras en présence des protéines sériques. Ann. physiol. Par., 1932, 8: 806-38. — Howe, P. E. The function of the plasma proteins. Physiol. Rev., 1925, 5: 439-76. — Kylin, E. Ueber die Vehikelfunktion des Serumweißes und ihre Bedeutung für die serologischen Reaktionen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 483-9. — Ist es berechtigt, das Bluteiweiß als ein spezifisches Organ aufzufassen? Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 171-6. — Taubenhaus, M., & Steinig, R. Bluteiweißbild und Blutzuckercurve. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 121: 730. — Westergren, A., Juhlin-Dannfelt, C., & Schnell, R. Plasmaeiweiß und Leukozyten. Acta med. scand., 1931-32, 77: 469-84.

Refraction.

SPAETH, K. *Ueber die spezifische Refraktion der Eiweißkörpergruppen des menschlichen Blutplasmas [Freiburg i. Br.] 19p. 8°. [Nürnberg] 1927.

Achard, C., Grigaut, A., & Codounis, A. La part des lipides dans le dosage réfractométrique des protéines du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 679-81. — Adair, G. S., & Robinson, M. E. The specific refraction increments of serum-albumin and serum-globulin. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 993-1011. — Arnd, O., & Hafner, E. A. Ueber die Refraktion der Serumweißkörper und die Individualität von Albumin und Globulin. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 167: 440-73. — Chahier, Boulud, & Chevalier. Sur les relations entre l'indice de réfraction, la viscosité et la teneur du sérum sanguin en albumines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 173-5. — Cotellessa, M. Contributo allo studio refrattometrico delle frazioni proteiche del siero nell'infanzia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1931, 39: 1321-36. — Deseé, D. Refraktometrische Studien über das Serumweiß; die Bestimmung der Gesamteiweißmenge aus dem Brechungsindex. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 217: 185-96. — Ueber den spezifischen Brechungszuwachs für das Gesamteiweiß und über den Brechungsanteil der Nichteisweißstoffe im Pferdeserum. Ibid., 1931, 230: 373-82. — Ueber den spezifischen Brechungszuwachs der Eiweißfraktionen im Pferdeserum. Ibid., 383-94. — Ueber das Verhalten des Brechungsindex, des spezifischen Gewichts und der Konzentration der $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ -Lösungen. Ibid., 238: 116-24. — Ueber den Einfluss der Verdünnung und der Ammoniumsulfatkonzentration auf die Menge der Eiweißfraktionen im Pferdeserum. Ibid., 239: 329-49. — Ueber die Bestimmung der Eiweißfraktionen im Pferdeserum. Ibid., 1932, 244: 382-9. — Galeotti-Flori, A. Osservazioni sulla refrattometria del siero di sangue nella gravidanza, nel puerperio e durante l'allattamento. Riv. clin. pediat., 1935, 33: 522-32. — Imai, Y. Das Verhältnis des Brechungsindex zum Eiweißgehalt des Blutserums. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 15: 323. — Paic, M., & Deutsch, V. Dosage réfractométrique des protéines sériques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 199: 1306-8. — Puech, A. Le dosage des albumines du sérum par la viscosimétrie et la réfractométrie (méthode de Röhrer) Prat. méd. fr., 1925, 4: 240-8. — Robertson, T. B. On the refractive indices of solutions of certain proteins: the proteins of ox-serum; a new optical method of determining the concentrations of the various proteins contained in blood-sera. J. Biol. Chem., 1912-13, 11: 179-200. — Schretter, G. Der spezifische Brechungszuwachs des Gesamteiweißes im Blutserum. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 176: 335-48. — Der spezifische Brechungszuwachs von Serumalbumin und Serumglobulin. Ibid., 349-74.

Regeneration.

Dalla Volta, A. Studi sulla genesi dei protidi del plasma sanguigno; la restaurazione dei protidi del siero dopo plasmaferesi ripetute. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 167-71. — Holman, R. L., Mahoney, E. B., & Whipple, G. H. Blood plasma protein regeneration controlled by diet; liver and casein as potent diet factors. J. Exp. M., 1934, 59: 251-67. — Jürgens, R. Ueber

die Herkunft der Bluteiweisskörper. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1934, 7: 42-8. [Discussion] 60-6. — & Gebhardt, F. Untersuchungen über die Herkunft der Bluteiweisskörper. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 175: 558-71. — Komatsu, M. On the question of the origin of plasma proteins. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1927, 7: 447-56. — McNaught, J. B., Scott, V. C. [et al.] Blood plasma protein regeneration controlled by diet; effects of plant proteins compared with animal proteins; the influence of fasting and infection. J. Exp. Med., 1936, 63: 277-301. Also repr. — Melnick, D., Cowgill, G. R., & Burack, E. The influence of diet upon the regeneration of serum protein; the potency ratios of serum protein. Ibid., 64: 897-920. — Standardization of experimental technique. Ibid., 877-96. — Pommerenke, W. T., Slavin, H. B. [et al.] Blood plasma protein regeneration controlled by diet; systematic standardization of food proteins for potency in protein regeneration; fasting and iron feeding. Ibid., 1935, 61: 261-82. Also repr. — Reimann, H. A., Medes, G., & Fisher, L. The origin of blood proteins. Pol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 52: 187-202. — Schultz, F. W., Swanson, W. W., & Ziegler, M. R. Experimental study of plasma protein regeneration. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: vii. — Senshu, J. Some investigations on the question of the origin of plasma proteins; the action of various tissues on serum proteins. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1929, 11: 47-54. — The relation of hyperalbuminemic and hyperglobulinemic condition to the action of liver and muscle on serum proteins. Ibid., 55-63. — The nitrogen and sulphur content of liver and muscle in hyperalbuminemic and hyperglobulinemic condition. Ibid., 65-8.

Regulation.

TSING SUH KUNG. *Ueber den Einfluss des Zwischenhirns auf die Eiweisskonzentration im Serum [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1929. — Krüger, R., & Schau-Kuang Liu. Ueber die Regulation des Wasserhaushaltes, der Salz- und Eiweisskonzentration im Blute; Untersuchungen über die nervöse Regulation der Eiweisskonzentration im Blute. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 58: 444-55. — Studien über die nervöse Regulierung der Eiweisskonzentration, Elektrolyten und Wasser im Blute. Ibid., 456-68.

Specificity.

See also Blood groups.

Bierry, H. Recherches biochimiques sur la spécificité et les transformations des protéines du plasma sanguin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 188: 740-2. — Györfy, I. Beiträge zur Frage der Fraktions- und Artsppezifität der Serum-eiweisskörper. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1931, 71: 428-41. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1932, 33: 147-58. — Lang, K. Ueber die Möglichkeit eines individuellen chemischen Aufbaues der Bluteiweisskörper; der Tryptophangehalt der menschlichen Serum-eiweisskörper. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 145: 88-99. — & Braun, A. Weitere Untersuchungen über den individuellen chemischen Aufbau der menschlichen Serum-eiweisskörper. Ibid., 1932, 167: 708. — Samuel, L. Recherches sur la spécificité des caractères des protéines du sérum chez divers animaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1514-6. — Schwarzwann, B. Zur biologischen Differenzierung des Serum-eiweisses zoologisch nahestehender Spezies durch den passiv-anaphylaktischen Versuch. Zschr. Hyg., 1926, 106: 113-8.

Ultrafiltration.

Deseö, D., & Lamoth, E. Refraktometrische Studien über das Serum-eiweiss; Serumultrafiltration unter Hochdruck. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 247: 322-8. — Elford, W. J., & Ferry, J. D. The ultrafiltration of proteins through graded collodion membranes; the serum-proteins. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 650-62. — Grabar, P. Etude des protéines du sérum par la filtration sur des membranes de porosité graduée. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 1640. — Ultrafiltration fractionnée des protéines du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 72-4. — & Weill, J. Application du procédé d'ultrafiltration à l'étude des protéines du sérum humain normal et pathologique. Ibid., 1930, 104: 402-4.

Variations.

HAGNER, O. *Schwankungen im Eiweissgehalt und in der Leitfähigkeit beim Säuglingsblute. [Freib. i. Br.] 30p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1913, 8: 50-75.

Abderhalden, E., & Buadze, S. Studien über Altersveränderungen von Blut von Organeisweissstoffen mittels der Abwehrfermentreaktion. Fermentforschung, 1933-34, 14: 357-69. — Burger, C. [On the conduct of serum-proteins following operations] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 141-50. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 294-300. — Carrel, A. Diminution artificielle de la concentration des protéines du plasma pendant la vieillesse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1005-7. — Duzár, J., & Ruzsnyák, S. Examination of plasma proteins in infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 441-6. Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1924, 28: 25-38. — Hueck, H. Zur Untersuchung der Eiweisskörper des Blutes nach Operation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 774-94. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1869. — Keys, A., & Taylor, H. The behavior of the plasma colloids in recovery from brief severe work and the question as to the permeability of the capillaries

to proteins. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: 55-67. Also repr. — Latzka, A. von. Die Veränderungen der Plasmaproteine nach Abdominaloperationen in Lokalanästhesie. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1934, 158: 426-41. — Lecomte du Nöuy, P., & Lecomte du Nöuy, M. Spectrophotométrie du sérum dans l'ultraviolet; sur une altération chimique profonde des protéines suivie de mort. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1267-9. — Loeper, M., Merklen, F. P., & Tonnet, J. Variations des protéines acétoprecipitables du sérum. Ibid., 1932, 110: 1266. — Nonnenbruch. Ueber Aenderungen im Gesamteiweiss. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 292. — Petschacher, L., & Tropper, E. Ueber vorübergehende Veränderungen der Eiweisskörper und der Viskosität des Blutes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1926, 13: 1-6. — Rennie, J. B. A note on the serum proteins in normal infants and children. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1935, 10: 415-20. — Süssmann, H. Ueber die physiologischen Aenderungen des Serum-eiweisses beim Kind. Mschr. Kinderh., 1926, 34: 114-28. — Zoltán, L. Sobre la conducta post-operatoria de los cuerpos albuminoides del suero. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 1011-5.

Variations, pathological.

See also names of diseases as Cachexia; Edema; Liver, Diseases; Nephritis; Nephrosis, &c.

LARDET, G. *Contribution à l'étude des variations des protéines du sang et de leur rôle dans la pathogénie de quelques syndromes circulatoires [Lyon] 114p. 8°. Trévoux, 1934.

LÉVY, E. *Études sur le taux des protéines du sérum sanguin des nourrissons et en particulier des nourrissons eczémateux. 46p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1928, 4: 576-606.

METZGER, H. *Recherches sur la constitution des protéines du sérum à l'état normal et pathologique. 109p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

SAUTER, P. *Die Menge des coagulierbaren Eiweisses im normalen und pathologischen Blutserum [Zürich] 46p. 8°. Bern, 1918.

SCHWOB, L. *Ueber den Gesamteiweissgehalt und das Albumin-Globulinverhältnis in normalen und pathologischen Pferde-, Rinder- und Kälberseren. 46p. 8°. Zür., 1932.

ZINDEL, J. C. *Ueber die Menge des Pekal-haring'schen Eiweisskörpers im Blutserum von Gesunden und Kranken. 17p. 8°. Würzb., 1931.

Achard, C., Grigaut, A., & Codounis, A. Les variations pathologiques de la pression osmotique des protéines et de la composition protéinique du sérum sanguin. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 417-40. — Berger, W. Ueber die Hyperproteinämie nach Eiweissinjektionen; ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Pathologie des Serumproteins und zur Proteinkörpertherapie. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1053. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 28: 1-44. — Bierry, H., & Vivario, R. Etude comparative des protéines plasmatiques chez l'homme à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 15-8. — Bing, J. [Few cases of hyperproteinemia] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1935, 77: 354-68. — Some cases of hyperproteinemia (late diagnosis of myeloma; the formal-gel reaction; Bence Jones' proteinuria and renal lesion) Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 478-91. — Blalock, A., Wilson, H. [et al.] Loss of protein from the blood stream; effects of the injection of solution of pituitary and of epinephrine. Arch. Surg., 1933, 26: 330-4. Also repr. — Blitstein, J. Modifications des protéines et du rapport sérum-globulines du sérum chez les suppurants. Ann. méd., Par., 1933, 33: 470-98. — Böger, A., & Schröder, H. Vitamin C und Plasmaeiweisskörper. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 842. — Boydland, E. Changes in serum proteins in malignant disease. Cancer Rev., Brist., 1932, 7: 433-44. — Bruckman, F. S., & Peters, J. P. The plasma proteins in relation to blood hydration; serum proteins and malnutrition or cachectic edema. J. Clin. Invest., 1930, 8: 591-5. — & D'Esopo, L. M. Malnutrition and the serum proteins. Ibid., 577-90. — Bürkel, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hyperproteinämie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1934, 127: 552-60. — Chambon, M., & Cellière, S. Relations entre le sang maternel et le sang foetal: protéinémie et polypeptidémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 595. — Cope, C. L., & Goadby, H. K. Study of a case of idiopathic hyperproteinemia. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1038-40. — Cuthbertson, D. P., & Tompsett, S. L. Note on the effect of injury on the level of the plasma proteins. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1935, 16: 471-5. — Darrow, D. C., Hopper, E. B., & Cary, M. K. Plasmapheresis edema; the effect of reduction of serum protein on the electrolyte pattern and calcium concentration. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 701-15. — Dodd, K., & Minot, A. S. The occurrence of moderately reduced serum albumin in 500 children in a southern clinic. J. Pediatr., S. Louis, 1936, 8: 452-8. — Ehrström, M. C. [Hyperproteinemia, stasis albuminuria and cardiac edema] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1936, 79: 59-67. — Gaebler, O. H. Diffusibility of the proteins of normal and pathological plasma. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 93: 467-77. Also repr. — Gentili, A. La

proteinemia dell'infanzia in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. ital. pediat. 1934-35, 3: 1-83.—Glass, J. [Quantitative fluctuations of albumin in the blood in various diseases] Polska gaz. lek. 1936, 15: 376-81. — Ueber qualitative physikalisch-chemische Veränderungen der Bluteiweißkörper bei pathologischen Zuständen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1460-3.—Loendorf, G. Das Verhalten der Eiweißkörper des Blutplasmas als Ausdruck pathologischer Vorgänge im menschlichen Körper. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1512.—Ling, S. M. Changes of serum proteins in undernutrition. Clin. J. Physiol., 1931, 5: 1-10.—Lloyd, R. B., & Paul, S. N. Serum protein changes in malaria and typhoid fever with suggestions as to their possible bearing on immunity. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 583-610.—Loeper, Tonnet, J., & Lebert. L'Augmentation relative de la sérum du sang dans l'hyperthyroïdisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 424-6.—Lustig, B. Zur Kenntnis der Unterfraktionen der Globuline und Albumine im Serum; Menge, Stickstoff, COOH, NH₂, Kohlenhydratgehalt, COOH- und NH₂-Index der Eiweißunterfraktionen von Cirrhose, Sarkom- und Carcinompunktionenflüssigkeiten. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 238: 307-20.—McFarlane, A. S. The ultracentrifugal analysis of normal and pathological serum fractions. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1209-26.—Mauriac, P., Servante, L., & Broustet, P. Déséquilibre des albumines du sang au cours d'une dothiénentérie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 172-6.—Meirelles, E. Da febre nas proteinemias asépticas. Tribuna med., Rio, 1925, 31: 251-8.—Mensi, E. Sul contenuto albuminoso del siero ematico nell'età infantile con speciale riguardo alla tubercolosi. Pediatra, Nap., 1921, 29: 577-613.—Myers, W. K., & Taylor, F. H. L. Hypoproteinemia probably due to deficient formation of plasma proteins. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 198-200. Also repr.—Peters, J. P., & Eisenman, A. J. The serum proteins in diseases not primarily affecting the cardiovascular system or kidneys. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 808-33. — & Wakeman, A. M. The plasma proteins in relation to blood hydration; the plasma proteins in malnutrition. J. Clin. Invest., 1926-27, 3: 491-5.—Salvesen, H. A. Variations in the plasma proteins in non-renal conditions. Acta med. scand., 1929, 72: 113-23.—Schindera, M. Das Eiweißbild des Blutplasmas unter pathologischen Bedingungen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1924, 144: 113-25.—Schmidt, J. Toxische Hyperproteinämie als Todesursache bei Pferden und Schafen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 44: 309.—Schoch, A. Ueber Eiweißschwankungen im Blutserum bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 1017-22.—Sigon, M. L'imbibizione delle proteine del siero in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1934, 58: 421-34.—Starlinger, W. Ueber das Verhalten der zirkulierenden Eiweißkörper des menschlichen Plasmas unter normalen und krankhaften Bedingungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 731-3.— & Winands, E. Ueber das Verteilungsverhältnis der zirkulierenden Eiweißkörper im Verlaufe krankhafter Zustände (Fragestellung, Normalwerte, Diphtherie, Scharlach, Masern, Typhus, Grippe, Sepsis, Pneumonie, Bronchitis fibrinosa, Asthma, Bronchiektasie) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 60: 138-59. — Ueber das Verteilungsverhältnis der zirkulierenden Eiweißkörper im Verlaufe krankhafter Zustände (Phtise, Lues, Malaria, Gelenkrheumatismus, Kreislaufstörungen, Nierenkrankheiten) Ibid., 160-84. — Ueber das Verteilungsverhältnis der zirkulierenden Eiweißkörper im Verlaufe krankhafter Zustände (Erkrankungen der blutbildenden und zerstörenden Organe und der Leber, bösartige Geschwülste, Leukämie, Granulom, Magendarmgeschwür, Gastroenteritis, Diabetes und andere Erkrankungen der innersekretorischen Organe) Ibid., 185-207. — Ueber das Verteilungsverhältnis der zirkulierenden Eiweißkörper im Verlaufe krankhafter Zustände (Spontan- und Reizschwankungen bei Gesunden und Kranken, eitrige und seröse Ergüsse, Zusammenfassung der Ergebnisse) Ibid., 208-32. — Serum protein fractions in disease. Annual Rep. Calcutta School Trop. M., 1933, 59.—Tanaka, I. Ueber die Verteilungen der Plasmaeiweißkörper, und zwar des Fibrinogens unter den verschiedenen Bedingungen. Fukuoka acta med., 1928, 20: 53.—Tareev, E. M. [The hypoproteinemic syndrome] Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 376-85.—Ürýson, A. [Research on the variations of serum proteins in pathological conditions] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 22-4.—Webb, C. H. Serum proteins in infancy and in childhood; effects of malnutrition and of acute and chronic infections on serum proteins in infancy and in childhood. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 44: 1239-48.

— in animals.

Bieter, R. A., & Scott, F. H. Protein content of frog's plasma. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N. Y., 1922-23, 20: 120.—Boucher-Firly, S. Sur la teneur en protéines du sérum d'anguille et de congère et ses variations au cours des changements de salinité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 952-4.—Demenier, G. Sur la teneur en sérum et en globuline du sérum de quelques poissons. Ibid., 555-7.—Demmel, M. Der normale und pathologische Serumweißgehalt beim Rinde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 83: 457.—Desse, D. Vergleichende Eiweißbestimmungen im Pferde-sérum. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 200: 126-34.—Florin, M. Sur la teneur en protéines du plasma sanguin des insectes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1224-6.— & Blum, H. P. Sur la teneur en protéines du sang et du liquide cœlomique des invertébrés. Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique, 1934, 5. ser., 20: 239-52.—Holden, H. F., & Freeman, M. Observations on the proteins of oryx. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1933, 11: 185-95.—Howe, P. E. The relation between age and the concentrations of protein fractions in the blood of the calf and cow. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 53: 479-94.—Mathew, C. W. The plasma proteins of nor-

mal dogs. Ibid., 1927, 74: 557-60.—Messineva, N. A. [Qualitative composition of plasma proteins in cattle] Biol. J., Moskva, 1933, 2: 44-58.—Rochlina, M. Les protéines du sang et la ponte des poules. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1934, 16: 1645-51.—Santa, G. [Quantity of protein in the plasma of cows and of calves] Kôzl. ôsszehas. élet & körl., 1931, 24: 547-51.—Stefanopulo, G. J., & Codonnis, A. Sur la protéinémie du cheval, normal et immunisé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 753-5.—Urbain, A., & Cahen, R. Teneur en composés protidiques du sérum de quelques ongulés. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 203: 277-9.—Vidal, C. Sur le taux du fibrinogène, de l'albumine et de la globuline dans le plasma du cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 214.—Weech, A. A., Goettsch, E., & Reeves, E. B. The proteins of blood and subcutaneous lymph in dogs. J. Clin. Invest., 1933, 12: 1021-30.

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION.

See also Blood, Examination; Erythrocyte; Leukocyte; Sedimentation; also in 3. ser. Blood, Corpuscles, red: Sedimentation.

FÄHRÆUS, R. The suspension-stability of the blood. 228p. 8° Stockh., 1921.

Also in Physiol. Rev., 1929, 9: 241. Also Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl. 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 373-92.

REICHEL, H. Blutkörperchensenkung. 261p. 8° Wien, 1936.

Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Ueber die Sedimentierung von Suspensionen und die Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 140: 368-73.—Colarusso, A. La sedimentazione del sangue. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 553-627.—Ducceschi, V. La sedimentazione a strati, o discontinua, degli eritrociti. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1929, 27: 239-45, pl. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 182-5.—Fabisch, W. Arbeiten über Blutsenkung im Jahre 1927. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1928, 37: 383-8.—Figueroa, A., & Bilbao, L. Algunas observaciones sobre la eritosedimentación. Arch. med., Madr., 1926, 25: 56-65.—Götzsche, P. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes] Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 223-7.—Iturbe, P. M. La sedimentación globular. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 358-66.—Katz, G., & Leffkowitz, M. Die Blutkörperchensenkung. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1928, 33: 266-92.—Krantsfeld, I. M. [Erythrocyte sedimentation] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 3: 387-9.—Lattes, L. Per la storia della sedimentazione del sangue. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1151.—Leblond, S. Sédimentation globulaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1932, 32: 147-52.—Leffkowitz, M. Die Blutkörperchensenkung. Erg. ges. Med., 1932, 17: 171-210.—Mathieu, A. Sedimentation of red blood cells. Med. Sentinel, 1929, 37: 693-6.—Newham, H. B., & Martin, P. H. Further notes on the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes. Q. J. Med., Oxford, 1928-29, 22: 145-52.—Ostendorf, L. Die Blutsenkung, ihre Geschichte, ihre Theorie und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 77: 359-69.—Peyre, E. Rapport de sédimentation globulaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 406-9.—Reiche, F. Das Sedimentationsphänomen der roten Blutkörperchen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 899.—Reynor, C. E. The sedimentation of red blood cells. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 630-5.—Risque, J. R. Nota acerca de la sedimentación globular. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 129.—Turries. La sédimentation des hématies: état actuel de la question. Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 101; 133.—Waugh, N. R. The blood sedimentation test; its history, technique, nature and clinical application. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 604-8.—Wiemann, E. Ueber die Sedimentierung der roten Blutkörperchen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 601-4.—Zárday, L., & Farkas, G. [The sedimentation of red corpuscles] Magyar. orv. arch., 1932, 33: 446-51.

— Clinical value.

CASTRO BASTO, R. A. DE. *La signification d'une valeur normale ou infra-normale de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. 16p. 8° Lausanne, 1935.

СЪЕТАУ, P. *La sédimentation globulaire; recherches personnelles chez l'enfant; étude critique générale de cette réaction; son incapacité à servir au diagnostic différentiel; son insuffisance à établir un pronostic. 158p. 8° Genève, 1927.

DOMARUS, A. VON. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in ihrer Bedeutung für die Klinik insbesondere der Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. 44p. 8° Halle, 1932.

Forms H. 4, v. 12, Samml. zwangl. Abh. Verdauungskr.

FROSCHAUER, K. *Die Verwertung der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion als Stütze für Diagnose und Prognose [Erlangen] 24p. 8° Tirschenreuth [1930]

HUSZÁR, G. *Die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der Erythrozytensenkungs-

reaktion bei inneren Erkrankungen (auf Grund der Erfahrungen der Medizinischen Universitäts-Klinik in Münster i. W.) [Münster i. W.] 53p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1928.

Abderhalden, E. Die Prüfung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 973.—Azevedo, T. de. Hemossedimentação—suas aplicações clínicas. Brasil med., 1929, 43: 650-3.—Balachowsky, S. Que peut demander la clinique à la réaction de sédimentation (sédimentation) des érythrocytes? Paris med., 1926, 61: 332-8.—Bannick, E. G. Sedimentation rate of the blood: its practical application in clinical medicine; preliminary report. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 81-7.—Becker, V. Die Bedeutung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen für die Praxis. Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1924, 36: 23-5.—Bertog, J. Die Fährtaussche Blutsenkungsprobe in der Hals-Nasen-Ohrenheilkunde. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1924, 10: 28-33.—Bilucaglia, G. La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi con speciale riguardo alla pediatria. Pediatria, Nap., 1924, 32: 1274-87.—Bochner, M., & Wassing, H. The blood sedimentation test (Fährtaussche) in the diagnosis and prognosis of disease. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 214-26.—Bonanno, M. Il valore clinico della sedimentazione delle emazie in alcuni stati morbosì. Rinasc. med., 1925, 2: 421-4.—Brinkmann, R. Die praktische Bedeutung der Senkungsreaktion. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 236-9.—Zur Frage der klinischen Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkung. Deut. TuberkBl., 1936, 10: 227.—Bürker, K. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 577.—Cardona, L. La velocità di sedimentazione di globuli rossi e le sue applicazioni. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1934, 32: 117-36.—Cutler, J. W. The practical application of the blood sedimentation test in general medicine; observations based upon approximately 5,000 patients over a period of 6 years. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 183: 643-57.—Dantín Gallégo, J., & Quereda de la Bárcena, C. Datos para la interpretación clínica de la reacción de velocidad de sedimentación de los glóbulos rojos. Arch. med., Madrid, 1933, 36: 923-6.—DeCourcy, C., & Thuss, O. Value of blood settling time in diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. Ohio M. J., 1926, 22: 593-8.—Dumont, L. La sédimentation des globules rouges, réaction de la pratique courante. Arch. méd. belg., 1924, 77: 778-86.—Emr, J. [Practical significance of the sedimentation of erythrocytes] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1933, 9: 12-8.—Eschbaum, O. Die Brauchbarkeit der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen für die allgemeine Praxis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 945.—Fogelson, L. I., & Kisel, A. A. [Velocity of sedimentation of erythrocytes and its clinical importance in internal diseases] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: pt2, 394-407.—Frenckell, G., & Wysotsky, I. Ueber die Senkungsreaktion und deren Bedeutung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55: 239-43.—Freuchen, J. [Practical experiences on sedimentation test of blood corpuscles] Hospitalstidende, 1925, 68: 871-81.—Friedmann, A. P. Bedeutung der Senkungsreaktion bei Nervenkrankheiten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 119: 335-50.—Frisch, A. V. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten; der praktische Wert der Reaktion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 130-2.—Frosch, H. L. The sedimentation test as an aid to diagnosis and prognosis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 43-9.—Gaehlinger, H. La vitesse de sédimentation des globules sanguins; sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. Paris med., 1924, 51: 281-4.—Gänssbauer, Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1990.—Gallagher, J. R. The value of the blood sedimentation test in the routine medical examination of adolescents and in certain of their diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 450-5.—Gantenberg, R. Die klinische Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 879; 963.—Ginzburg, R. [Clinical importance of reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in internal diseases] Bielorus. med. misl, 1925-26, 2: no. 10-11, 89-95. Ergebnisse der Senkungsreaktion bei einigen inneren Krankheiten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 189-91.—Glaus, A. Ueber die Bedeutung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in der Psychiatrie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 260-4.—Goldwyn, J. The sedimentation test; its use as a routine procedure in psychiatric institutions. Am. J. Psychiat., 1928, 8: 59-74.—The erythrocyte sedimentation reaction; its value in psychiatry. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 110-9.—González, E. La sedimentación de los glóbulos rojos de la sangre, su importancia práctica en medicina. Rev. med. cir., Caracas, 1923-24, 7: 230-6.—Graef, W., & Ihm, L. Ueber die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion und ihre Bedeutung für die Praxis. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1365-7.—Grant, M. S. Practical value of the blood sedimentation test. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1926-27, 18: 44-9.—Grüenfeld, G., Glass, O., & Baum, F. The blood sedimentation test; its diagnostic and prognostic value. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1928, 25: 677-81.—Grunow. Diagnostische Einblicke in die Aktivität kranker beziehungsweise gestellter Zellenprozesse durch die Beobachtung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeitskurve der roten Blutkörperchen während einer Wildbader Thermalbadekur. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1924, 94: 159.—Hakansson, E. G. Experiences with the blood sedimentation tests. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1928, 26: 607-33.—Haselhorst, G. Die klinische Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion; eine Übersicht nach Erfahrungen an mehr als 3,000 Fällen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1544-6.—Haug, J. Verwertbarkeit der Blutsenkungsreaktion in der Praxis. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1928, 98: 277.—Hirschfeld, H. Die Methodik zur Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 26-9.—Holzweissig. Der praktische Wert der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit bei inneren Erkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 173.—Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 118.—Khanina-Haiduk, F. P. [Clinical study on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Kazan. med. J., 1925, 21: 169-75.—Khatenever, L. M. [Use of Fährtaussche reaction in laboratory experiments and practice] Vener. & derm., Moskva, 1930, 7: 69-72.—Kovács, K. Der Wert der Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen bei inneren Erkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 785.—Libinsohn, B. Ueber die Bedeutung der roten Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1925, 11: 221-5.—Lindstedt, F. [Importance of Fährtaussche reaction for clinical medicine] Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 876; 929.—Linzenmeier, G. Die Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion für den praktischen Arzt. Fortsch. Ther., 1925, 1: 205-10.—Lorenzen, J. N. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. Acta tuberc. scand., 1925, 1: 137-46.—Masten, A. R. The value of the red cell sedimentation test. Colorado M., 1935, 32: 615-20.—Montagnari, A. Il valore clinico e biologico della prova di velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1923, 24: 237; 249; 265.—Also Gior. med. prat., 1926, 8: 130-5.—Moral, Die Bedeutung der Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen bei inneren Krankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 74-6.—Neergaard, K. von. Ueber die Bewertung der Senkungsreaktion im Rahmen funktioneller Zellpathologie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1561-3.—Neumann, W. The erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in daily practice. Ars medici, Wien, 1935, 13: 3-6.—Nuzzi, P. L'importanza della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie in clinica. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 332-6.—Pagniez, P. De la sédimentation des globules rouges du sang et de la valeur biologique de ce phénomène. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 405.—Peša, M. [Diagnostic value of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1929, 5: 147-9.—Pissarevsky, N. N. [Reaction of sedimentation of erythrocytes and its clinical significance] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 193-204.—Ploman, K. G. [Ophthalmoscopic indications of various stability in suspension of blood corpuscles] Hygiea, Stockh., 1920, 82: 363-73.—Polak, J. O., & Tollefson, D. G. Clinical significance of the sedimentation test. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 168-72.—Popp, J., & Grünbaum, M. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 605.—Popper, M., & Kreindler, F. La vitesse de sédimentation des hématies et sa valeur clinique. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 160-4.—Pribram, H., & Klein, O. Bemerkungen zur klinischen Verwertbarkeit der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 546.—Reichel, H. Die praktische Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1517-22.—Rossier, P. H., & de Castro Basto, R. A. La signification d'une valeur normale ou infra-normale de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 531-43.—Rothpletz, H. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in ihrer Bedeutung für den praktischen Arzt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 676-9.—Rotnes, P. L. [Value of sedimentation reaction in dermatovenereology] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: 280-98.—Sadlon, P. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit bei Blutkrankheiten. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1997.—Salmon, U. J., & Greenspan, E. B. The value of the sedimentation test in routine medical practice. Health Exam., N.Y., 1934-35, 4: no. 11, 5-10.—Sauvan, A., & Simonietri, C. La réaction de sédimentation des globules rouges dans le sang citraté; l'indice de sédimentation en clinique. Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 1039-44.—Schilling, E. Die Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsprobe für den praktischen Arzt. Prakt. Arzt, 1930, n.F., 15: 211; 246.—Schindler, J. A., & Gnagi, W. B., jr. The sedimentation rate in general practice. Wisconsin M. J., 1935, 34: 531-5.—Schürer, J., & Eimer, K. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1251.—Schulten, H. La determinación de la velocidad de sedimentación de los eritrocitos y su importancia en medicina interna. Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1930, 3: 691-7.—Die Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre Bedeutung für die innere Medizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 125-7.—Sefcik, J. A. [Sedimentation speed of erythrocytes and its theoretical and practical importance] Cas. lek. česk., 1923, 62: 232; 259.—Stainsby, W. J. The practical value of the erythrocyte sedimentation test. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 911-5.—Stemmler, W. Was können wir von der Reaktion der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen erwarten? Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 137: 705-18.—Sul valore della sedimentazione degli eritrociti in chirurgia. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 1133-5.—Thaler, W. Die Blutkörperchensenkung in der Praxis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1525-7.—Tollefson, D. The sedimentation test; a substitute for the leucocyte count. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 322-4.—Van Antwerp, L. D. Repeated sedimentation tests. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 814-8.—Verdina, C. Ricerche sul valore clinico della reazione sulla velocità di precipitazione dei globuli rossi. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. med., 105-17.—Vohwinkel, K. H. Ueber die Beurteilung und klinische Verwertbarkeit der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Derm. Zschr., 1928-29, 55: 261-73.—Wallgren, A. Technik und Wert der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in der kinderärztlichen Praxis. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1930, 1: 155-60.—Weiss, A. Velocity sedimentation test (Fährtaussche) in otology. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 85-93.—Wyss, E. Die Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion im schulärztlichen Dienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 648-50.—Zimmermann, A. Ueber die Brauch-

barkeit der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 26-9.—Holzweissig. Der praktische Wert der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit bei inneren Erkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 173.—Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 118.—Khanina-Haiduk, F. P. [Clinical study on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Kazan. med. J., 1925, 21: 169-75.—Khatenever, L. M. [Use of Fährtaussche reaction in laboratory experiments and practice] Vener. & derm., Moskva, 1930, 7: 69-72.—Kovács, K. Der Wert der Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen bei inneren Erkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 785.—Libinsohn, B. Ueber die Bedeutung der roten Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1925, 11: 221-5.—Lindstedt, F. [Importance of Fährtaussche reaction for clinical medicine] Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 876; 929.—Linzenmeier, G. Die Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion für den praktischen Arzt. Fortsch. Ther., 1925, 1: 205-10.—Lorenzen, J. N. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. Acta tuberc. scand., 1925, 1: 137-46.—Masten, A. R. The value of the red cell sedimentation test. Colorado M., 1935, 32: 615-20.—Montagnari, A. Il valore clinico e biologico della prova di velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1923, 24: 237; 249; 265.—Also Gior. med. prat., 1926, 8: 130-5.—Moral, Die Bedeutung der Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen bei inneren Krankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 74-6.—Neergaard, K. von. Ueber die Bewertung der Senkungsreaktion im Rahmen funktioneller Zellpathologie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1561-3.—Neumann, W. The erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in daily practice. Ars medici, Wien, 1935, 13: 3-6.—Nuzzi, P. L'importanza della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie in clinica. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 332-6.—Pagniez, P. De la sédimentation des globules rouges du sang et de la valeur biologique de ce phénomène. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 405.—Peša, M. [Diagnostic value of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction] Voj. zdrav. listy, 1929, 5: 147-9.—Pissarevsky, N. N. [Reaction of sedimentation of erythrocytes and its clinical significance] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 193-204.—Ploman, K. G. [Ophthalmoscopic indications of various stability in suspension of blood corpuscles] Hygiea, Stockh., 1920, 82: 363-73.—Polak, J. O., & Tollefson, D. G. Clinical significance of the sedimentation test. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 168-72.—Popp, J., & Grünbaum, M. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 605.—Popper, M., & Kreindler, F. La vitesse de sédimentation des hématies et sa valeur clinique. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 160-4.—Pribram, H., & Klein, O. Bemerkungen zur klinischen Verwertbarkeit der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 546.—Reichel, H. Die praktische Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1517-22.—Rossier, P. H., & de Castro Basto, R. A. La signification d'une valeur normale ou infra-normale de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 531-43.—Rothpletz, H. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in ihrer Bedeutung für den praktischen Arzt. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 676-9.—Rotnes, P. L. [Value of sedimentation reaction in dermatovenereology] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: 280-98.—Sadlon, P. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit bei Blutkrankheiten. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1997.—Salmon, U. J., & Greenspan, E. B. The value of the sedimentation test in routine medical practice. Health Exam., N.Y., 1934-35, 4: no. 11, 5-10.—Sauvan, A., & Simonietri, C. La réaction de sédimentation des globules rouges dans le sang citraté; l'indice de sédimentation en clinique. Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 1039-44.—Schilling, E. Die Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsprobe für den praktischen Arzt. Prakt. Arzt, 1930, n.F., 15: 211; 246.—Schindler, J. A., & Gnagi, W. B., jr. The sedimentation rate in general practice. Wisconsin M. J., 1935, 34: 531-5.—Schürer, J., & Eimer, K. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1251.—Schulten, H. La determinación de la velocidad de sedimentación de los eritrocitos y su importancia en medicina interna. Rev. méd. germ. iberoamer., 1930, 3: 691-7.—Die Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre Bedeutung für die innere Medizin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 125-7.—Sefcik, J. A. [Sedimentation speed of erythrocytes and its theoretical and practical importance] Cas. lek. česk., 1923, 62: 232; 259.—Stainsby, W. J. The practical value of the erythrocyte sedimentation test. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 18: 911-5.—Stemmler, W. Was können wir von der Reaktion der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen erwarten? Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 137: 705-18.—Sul valore della sedimentazione degli eritrociti in chirurgia. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 1133-5.—Thaler, W. Die Blutkörperchensenkung in der Praxis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1525-7.—Tollefson, D. The sedimentation test; a substitute for the leucocyte count. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 322-4.—Van Antwerp, L. D. Repeated sedimentation tests. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 814-8.—Verdina, C. Ricerche sul valore clinico della reazione sulla velocità di precipitazione dei globuli rossi. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. med., 105-17.—Vohwinkel, K. H. Ueber die Beurteilung und klinische Verwertbarkeit der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Derm. Zschr., 1928-29, 55: 261-73.—Wallgren, A. Technik und Wert der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in der kinderärztlichen Praxis. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1930, 1: 155-60.—Weiss, A. Velocity sedimentation test (Fährtaussche) in otology. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 85-93.—Wyss, E. Die Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion im schulärztlichen Dienst. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 648-50.—Zimmermann, A. Ueber die Brauch-

barkeit der Blutkörperchen-Senkungsreaktion für den Praktiker. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1330.—Zweg, H. Die praktische Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 464-6.

Clinical value: Gynecology and obstetrics.

HEIM, W. *Untersuchungen über den klinischen Wert der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit für die Gynäkologie [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1931.

PRÜFER, J. *Die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der Gynäkologie. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

SILVA AZEVEDO, J. DA. *Reacção da sedimentação na propedeutica gynecologica. 76p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1927.

ARCIERI, M. La prova della velocità di sedimentazione del sangue come aiuto nella diagnosi di gravidanza e delle affezioni ginecologiche. Clin. ostet., 1925, 27: 297-311.—Baer, J. L., & Reis, R. A. The sedimentation test in gynecology. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1925, 50: 291-6. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 40: 691-6. — Further studies in sedimentation. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1926, 51: 206-13. Also Am. J. Obst., 1926, 12: 740-4 [Discussion] 757-9.—Becher-Rüdenhof, F. Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe und gynäkologische Diagnostik. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 545-7.—Berlet, Die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Vereinsbl. pflz. Aerzte, 1925, 37: 306; 322.—Black, W. T. The clinical significance of the sedimentation test in gynecology. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1927-28, 20: 200-6.—Brodersen, N. H. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in gynecology.] Med. rev., Bergen, 1927, 44: 120-8.—Bronnikov, X. Zur Frage über die Methode der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion und ihrer Bedeutung in der Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 1483-9.—Burckhardt-Socin, O. Die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen in spezieller Beziehung zu einzelnen geburts-hilflichen und gynäkologischen Befunden. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 693-6.—Bychowskaja, A. S. Einige klinische Beobachtungen über die Erythrozyten-Senkungsreaktion in der Gynäkologie. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 92: 373-7.—Cadauns, F. Erfahrungen mit der Blutkörperchensenkung in der Gynäkologie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 513.—Clauser, F. I fenomeni fisico-chimici nella sedimentazione degli eritrociti e valore clinico del processo in ostetricia e ginecologia. Ann. ostet. gin., 1923, 45: 181-212.—Cotte, G., Roth & Durand. Sur la valeur de la sédimentation globulaire en gynecologie. Gynecologie, 1933, 32: 305-16. Also Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 87-90.—Cuizza, T. La prova della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi in ginecologia. Gior. batt. immun., 1926, 1: 241-88.

— Ulteriori esperienze con la prova della sedimentazione in ginecologia. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1928, 10: 640-6.—Di Francesco, S. Sul valore della reazione di Fähræus in ginecologia. Fol. gyn., Pavia, 1926, 23: 231-50.—Dodds, G. H., & Teller, F. L. The value of the sedimentation test in obstetrics and gynecology. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1930, 37: 286-95.—Dogliotti, V. La reazione di Fähræus con particolare riguardo alle sue applicazioni in ostetricia e ginecologia. Fol. gyn., Pavia, 1926, 23: 411-42.—Falta, B. Ueber die Verwendung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 1478-83.—Frosch, H. L. The sedimentation test in obstetrics and gynecology. Am. J. Surg., 1926, 40: 111-3. Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1926, 2ser., 2: 205.—Gaifami, P. Sur la sédimentation des hématies dans le domaine gynecologique. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1923, 18: 87.—Geppert, F. Die Bedeutung der Blutsedimentierungsreaktion nach Fähræus für die Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 226.

— Wert und Methode der Blutsenkungsreaktion in der gynäkologischen Praxis (Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von Molnár) Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 1292.—Grisi, A. Sulla precipitazione dei globuli rossi in ginecologia. Ann. ostet. gin., 1923, 45: 587-93.—Hildebrandt, O. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923-24, 65: 275-8.—Hirsch, T. Ein Jahr Mikrosedimentrie. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 91: 37-55.—Huberman, J. Value of blood sedimentation test in gynecology. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1931, 28: 403-7.—Hughes, F. L. Blood sedimentation in gynecology. Hahnemann. Month., 1932, 67: 816-22.—Kretter, K. [Leucocyte picture and sedimentation reaction in gynecology and obstetrics] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 857-9.—Kriele, Der diagnostische Wert mikroskopischer Blutsenkungsbeobachtung. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 96: 507-15.—Kugland, G. Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und Leukocyten, ihre Bedeutung und Verwertung in der operativen Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1469-75.—Linzenmeier, G., & Hirsch, T. Die Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit für die Gynäkologie. Ber. ges. Gyn., 1926, 10: 429-45.—Mathieu, A., Trotman, F. E. [et al.] The sedimentation rate in gynecology and obstetrics; results by the modified Westergren technique in over 2,000 determinations on 1,100 persons. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 21: 197-204.—Molnár, S. von. Der diagnostische Wert der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in der Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 845-9.—Neumann, H. O. Der diagnostische Wert der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der Gynäkologie. Ibid.,

1925, 49: 354-62.—Nitschmann. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Erythrozytensenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der Gynäkologie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 393.—Noyes, I. H., & Corvese, A. The significance of blood sedimentation time in gynecology and obstetrics. Boston M. & S. J., 1926, 195: 891-6.—Nystrom, R., & Greisheimer, E. M. The sedimentation test in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 19: 806-8.—Pewny, R. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel in der Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 1951-6.—Polak, J. O., & Mazzola, V. P. The clinical significance of the sedimentation test as a diagnostic and prognostic sign. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1926, 51: 200-5. Also Am. J. Obst., 1926, 12: 700-5 [Discussion] 757-9.—Pratusevich, M. [Clinical tests of velocity of erythrocyte sedimentation in gynecology and obstetrics] Bielorusk. med. misl, 1927, 3: 76-87.—Rumpf, E. Die Verwendung der Bestimmung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der Gynäkologie. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 1242-6.—Salmon, U. J. The value of the sedimentation test in gynecology. Health Exam., N. Y., 1934-35, 4: 14-9.—Satta Flores, G. Nota intorno alla velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie nel campo ostetrico e ginecologico. Ann. ostet. gin., 1924, 46: 40-5.—Schumacher, P., & Vogel, W. Die Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit für die Diagnostik gynäkologischer Erkrankungen. Arch. Gyn. Berl., 1923, 119: 127-35.—Serebrov, A. I. [Role of Fähræus reaction in operative gynecology] J. akush. zhensk. boliez., 1930, 61: 321-5.—Smiley, I. The sedimentation test in gynecology. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 34-7.—Specken [The rate of sedimentation in infectious gynecological processes] Ned. tschr. verlosk., 1934, 37: 299-312.—Stimson, C. M., & Jones, H. W. The erythrocyte sedimentation test in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1929, 18: 81-94 [Discussion] 146.—Summerville, M. J., & Falls, F. H. A critical study of the technic and clinical value of the sedimentation rate in gynecology. Ibid., 1932, 24: 389.—Terebinskaya-Popova, M. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in gynecology and obstetrics] J. akush. zhensk. boliez., 1923, 34: 99-111.—Vida, A. Ueber die Verwendung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der Gynäkologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 265-7.—Vignes, H., & Hermet, P. Sédimentation des globules rouges et estation. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1923, 18: 42.—Vollmar, H. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion und ihre praktische Bedeutung für die Gynäkologie. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 131-5.—Weinstein, J. H. The value of the Fähræus reaction in gynecology. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1929, 22: 427-33.

Clinical value: Surgery.

Bouchard-Potocki, R. L'épreuve de la sédimentation globulaire en urologie. J. urol. méd., Par., 1935, 39: 45-54.—Bouet, O. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in some surgical diseases] Bihl. læger, 1927, 119: 115-27.—Di Ciani, E. La velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti in chirurgia. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 276-88.—Hallberg, K. [Some experiences on the value of Fähræus reaction in surgical cases] Hygiea, Stockh., 1923, 85: 675-82.—Haller, E. Zur Verwertung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Blutkörperchen in der chirurgischen Diagnostik. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 125: 739-43.—Hiroshi Otsuka. Clinical observation of sedimentation phenomena in urology. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1931, 31: 89-96.—Huth, T., & Mayer, F. K. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung chirurgisch-urologischer Erkrankungen. Zschr. urol. Chir., 1928, 25: 77-92.—Joseph, S., & Marcus, M. Die klinische Bedeutung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen als differentialdiagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei akuter Appendizitis und Adnexitis. Med. Klin. Berl., 1923, 19: 607.—Lühr, W. Weitere Ergebnisse bei Anwendung der Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe in der Diagnostik chirurgischer Erkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 388.— Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1921-22, 34: 229-59.—Mensch. Die Blutkörperchen-Senkungsmethode in der Chirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1396.—Pewny, W. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe in der Urologie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 655.—Rothe, E. Ueber den Wert der Blutkörperchensenkung in der Chirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1324-32.—Rubin, E. H. The clinical value of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in surgery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 42: 652-6.—Sonntag. Blutkörperchensenkung in der Chirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2383.—Starlinger, W. Bemerkungen zur Mitteilung von W. Pewny in Nr. 30, 1922, dieser Zeitschrift über Die Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe in der Urologie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 828.—Sidler, A. Ueber die Verwendungsmöglichkeit der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion in der Orthopädie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 1048-52.—Watermann, H. Die Verwertbarkeit der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in der Orthopädie. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1924-25, 46: Beih., 117-24.

leukocytic.

Barta, I., & Schulz, E. Klinische Untersuchungen über Entstehung und Praxis der Leukocytenkensenkungsreaktion. Zschr. klin. Med., 1929-30, 112: 186-95.—Bauer, E. Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der weissen Blutkörperchen. Ibid., 1927, 105: 708-13.—Kunin, B. Weitere Untersuchungen der Leukocytenkennung und ihre klinische Verwertung. Ibid., 1928, 107: 305-18.—Manzini, C. La velocità di sedimentazione dei leucociti; valore ed importanza clinica della sedimentazione. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1931, 57: 448-53. — & De Orchi. Differenze artero-venose nella sedimentazione dei leucociti e loro

interpretazione. Ibid., 454-7.—Schilling, V., & Schulz, E. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Leucocyten, ihre Abhängigkeit von deren Agglutinationsgrade und ihre Unabhängigkeit von der Suspensionsstabilität der Erythrocyten. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 2198-201.

— Mechanism.

See also Agglutination; Blood groups, Isoractions; Erythrocyte, Agglutination.

DENYS, G. F. *A study of the sedimentation test [Marquette Univ.] 36p. 8°. Wauwatosa, Wis. 1932.

HUAN-MIN, G. *Experimenteller Beitrag zu einer neuen Senkungstheorie [Berlin] 18p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1936.

MEYER, J. *Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen [Berlin] 20p. 8°. Gütersloh, 1936.

SARTORIUS, W. *Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und photochemische Reaktion [Basel] 32p. 8°. Laupen b. Bern, 1928.

SILBER, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. 72p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

WALTHER, G. G. *Autohämagglutination, Goldrotenbildung und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit [Berlin] 44p. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 281.

WICHMANN, K. *Ueber die Beobachtung des feineren Ablaufs der Blutsenkungsreaktion. 23p. 8°. Königsb., 1931.

Achard, G. Evolution, en fonction du temps du pouvoir tampon des suspensions d'hématies. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 481-4.—Aggazzotti, A., & Manzini, C. La velocità di sedimentazione del sangue studiata al nefelometro. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 850-3. — La curva della diffusione interna dopo aggiunta di siero agglutinante e nel sangue di gravida. Ibid., 854-6.—Alexander, M. E. Clinical and experimental observations on blood sedimentation. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: 549-52.—Ambrogio, A. Alcune indagini sperimentali sopra il meccanismo e la specificità della reazione di agglutinazione dei globuli formolizzati: agglutinine specifiche ed eteroagglutinine. Dermosiflografo, 1935, 10: 699-710.—Badino, P. Velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi e agglutinazione. Fol. gyn., Pavia, 1925-26, 21: 633-44.—Balachowsky, S. L'hémotomie; un nouveau facteur déterminant la réaction dite de vitesse de sédimentation des érythrocytes. Ann. méd., Par., 1925, 18: 201-8. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1925 3, ser., 49: 1141-3. Also J. exp. biol., 1926, 119-31.—Bendien, W. M., Neuberg, J., & Snapper, I. Beitrag zur Theorie der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 247: 306-21.—Berzeller, L., & Wastl, H. Ueber den Mechanismus der Blutkörperchensenkung. Ibid., 1927, 181: 210-5. Also Gyógyászati. 1927, 67: 178.—Bertrand, P., & Rousseaux, R. Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de la sédimentation globale. Rev. fr. endocr., 1931, 9: 445-64.—Borok, M. P. [Erythrocyte sedimentation in relation to change of constitution] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 244-6.—Bredemose, G. [Sedimentation reaction and correlation with basal metabolism] Hospitaltidende, 1932, 75: 319-21.—Brokman, H., & Hirsfeld, H. Studien über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Tr. sc. Clin. inf. Univ. Varsovie, 1930, 55-67.—Bykhovskaya, A. S. [Observations on the reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation] Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 4-7.—Catelani, P. La sedimentazione delle emazie; contributo allo studio dell'intima essenza del fenomeno. Riv. clin. med., 1934, 35: 83-105.—Chaskin, S. G. [Capillaroscopy and sedimentation speed of erythrocytes] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1925, 36: 288-99.—Cini, N. Rapporto tra valore complementare del siero e velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 602-10.—Cordier, Chaix & Paufigue. Nouvelles recherches sur la sédimentation sanguine. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 48-51.—Demurtas, M. P. Sulla sedimentazione dei globuli rossi e sulle cause che ne determinano la velocità. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 1743-55.—Di Maccio, G. Stabilità di sospensione del sangue e sistema nervoso autonomo. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 744-58.—Dimenstein, V. I. [Rapidity of sedimentation of erythrocytes in connection with iso-agglutinative properties of blood] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 491-5.—Ducceschi, V. Sulle azioni di parete nella sedimentazione degli eritrociti. Arch. fisiol. Fir., 1930-31, 29: 439-52. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1931-32, 86: 160-9.—Engelmann, B. Ueber Blutkörperchensenkungsfähigkeit und Hämoklasie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1046-8.—Fähræus, R. The suspension-stability of the blood. Acta med. scand., 1921, 55: 1-228.—Gäbbe, E. Untersuchungen über Sedimentierung von Blutkörperchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1133.—Gawrilow, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten im Blute verschiedener Abschnitte des Gefäßsystems. Virchows Arch.,

1928, 269: 340-9.—Georgopoulos, M. Zum Wesen der Erythrocytensenkung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1925, 102: 46-52.—Goldemberg, L. Relations entre le métabolisme basal et l'érythro-sédimentation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 1221. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1933, 9: 393-5. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: 595-603.—Gram, H. C. On the causes of the variations in the sedimentation of the corpuscles and the formation of the crusta phlogistica (size, buffy coat) on the blood. Arch. Int. M., 1921, 28: 312-30.—Henderson, J. M. Studies on the sedimentation of erythrocytes. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 40-7.—Hunt, H. F. Studies of sedimentation of erythrocytes. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 327, 1928-29, 14: 1061.—Joltrain, E., & Walton, A. C. Rôle du foie et des chocs sur la sédimentation des hématies. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1930, 5: 193-219.—Kaminsky, V. Y. [Data from the Therapeutic Clinic of Odessa on sedimentation of erythrocytes] Odess. med. J., 1926, 1: 26-31.—Kaufmann, E. Zur Theorie und Praxis der Blutkörperchensenkung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 2287.—Klobusitzky, D. von. Klinische und theoretische Ergebnisse der Frage Erythrocytensenkung. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 531-4.—Kürten, H., & Gabriel, I. Körnige Strömung und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten. Zbl. inn. Med., 1923, 44: 337-41.—Linzenmeier, G. Wesen und Bedeutung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 445-8.—Lucia, S. P., & Brown, J. W. Suspension stability of erythrocytes in solutions of gum acacia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 189-92. Also repr.—Lundgren, R. A study of the physical nature of the sedimentation of blood-corpuscles. Acta med. scand., 1927, 67: 63-104.—Mandelstam, A. [Biological basis for sedimentation of erythrocytes] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1925, 36: 212-47. — Zur Frage über die Beziehungen zwischen Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und Bakterienagglutination. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1925, 70: 180-9.—Manzini, C. La vitesse de sédimentation du sang, étudiée au néphélomètre; importance de l'hémo-agglutination et de la formation des amas de globules rouges dans la vitesse des sédimentations des hématies. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1931-32, 9: 97-109.—Meeker, D. O. Theoretical explanations of erythrocytic sedimentation. Clifton M. Bull., 1925-26, 11: 72-6. Also repr.—Miyoshi, K. Studies on the descending velocity of red blood corpuscles. Seikwa, 1930, 49: no. 6, 1.—Musa, G. Ueber die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre Ursachen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1591.—Paolini, R., & Sanguigno, N. Sul valore della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 915-8.—Pescerico, M. Contributo allo studio sul comportamento della sedimentazione degli eritrociti nel sangue. Biochim. ter. sper., 1925, 12: 371-7.—Pewny, W. Zur Theorie der Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 903.—Ponder, E. On sedimentation and rouleaux formation. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1926, 16: 173-94. — The sedimentation of spherical erythrocytes. Ibid., 1932, 22: 281-4.—Puxeddu, E. Sulle cause determinanti la velocità di sedimentazione del sangue. Fol. med., Nap., 1924, 10: 885-99.—Rapinsky, A. I. Contribution à l'étude de la sédimentation sanguine. Lyon méd., 1934, 154: 281; 305; 337.—Richter, L. Ueber Isohämagglutination und Blutkörperchensenkung. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 28-32.—Rothe, E. Zur Theorie der Blutkörperchensenkung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 44-6.—Rousseaux, R., & Bertrand, P. Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de sédimentation globale. Arch. mal. cœur, 1932, 25: 262-76.—Rubin, E. H. The relation of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction to the ability of flocculation of the plasma and serum. Arch. Int. M., 1926, 37: 848-60. Also repr.—Russell, J., & Boyd, T. E. The sedimentation of erythrocytes suspended in lymph. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 99: 424-8.—Schloss, W. Bestehen Beziehungen zwischen Isoagglutination und Beschleunigung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit? Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 181: 345-9.—Schmidt, W. Die Alkoholextraktreaktion in ihren Beziehungen zur Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 429-32.—Schneider, G. H. Zur Abgrenzung der Agglutination von der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1445-7.—Seki, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage von dem Wesen der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Blutkörperchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 143: 365-86.—Stern, A. Beitrag zur Theorie der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Mschr. Kinderh., 1924-25, 29: 464-8.—Townsend, D., & Rogers, H. B. A contribution to the study of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 819-27.—Vásárhelyi, B. [Mechanism of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction] Magy. orv. arch., 1931, 32: 391-403.—Vorschütz, J. Die Blutkörperchensenkung im Lichte neuerer Forschung sowie kritisches Sammelreferat über dieses Blutzellenphänomen und seine Parallelen zur unspezifischen Gruber-Widal-Reaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 269-72.—Westergren, A. Einige Beobachtungen über die Senkungsreaktion. Acta med. scand., 1924, suppl. No. 7, 102-9.—Wiemer, P. Studien zur Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 56: 39-60.—Zehner, E. N. De la sédimentation des globules sanguins; nos connaissances actuelles sur les causes, le mécanisme et la valeur clinique de ce phénomène. J. méd. Par., 1924, 43: 475-9. Also Méd. inf. Par., 1924, 30: 97-113.—Ziegler, W. Erfahrungen über die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 960.

— Mechanism: Influence of blood picture and blood group.

See also Blood sedimentation, Methods: Sources of error.

MAST, A. *Ueber den Einfluss der absoluten Erythrozytenzahl auf die Senkungsreaktion. 25p. 8°. Basel, 1932.

Bay-Schmith, E. Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit und Blutgruppen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1929, 6: 351-5.—Behr, C. H. Die Abhängigkeit der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit vom weissen Blutbild. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 706-9.—Bönniger, M., & Herrmann, W. Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und -volumen. Ibid., 1923, 2: 744.—Castex, M. R., & Schteingart, M. Relación entre la eritrosedimentación y el número de glóbulos rojos. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1931, 7: 491-3. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 327. — La eritrosedimentación su relación con la leucocitosis y fórmula leucocitaria. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1931, 7: 649-54.—Chaimov, M. Kernverschiebung und Blutsenkung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: 628-39.—Ciotola, E. Fenómenos de reunión de los glóbulos rojos en rollos de monedas y en aglomerados irregulares: velocidad de sedimentación de los glóbulos rojos; grupos sanguíneos; técnicas. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1927, 10: 102; 144.—Corvin, A., & Kaufmann, F. Ueber die Beziehungen der Blutgruppen zur Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 1450-2.—Gon, K. Studien über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen; über die Beziehungen der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit zur Zahl der roten Blutkörperchen, Volumen der roten Blutkörperchen, Hämoglobinegehalt und Zahl der weissen Blutkörperchen. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1933, 23: 143.—Gram, H. C. Ueber die Correction der Senkungsreaktion für den Einfluss des Zellvolumenprocentes (Hämoglobin) und über die normalen Grenzen der Senkungsreaktion. Acta med. scand., 1928, 68: 108-22.—Greisheimer, E. M., Ryan, M., & Johnson, O. H. The relationship between cell count and sedimentation index. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 89: 170-5.—Hashimoto, R. Correlation among intracutaneous tuberculin reaction, red corpuscle sedimentation and hemotype in Japanese sailors. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1935, 24: 2.—Heimann, F. Blutkörperchensenkung und Leukozyten. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1378-83.—Lukás, J. [Erythrocyte sedimentation and blood picture] Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 68: 699; 737.—Meier, U. M. Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und Erythrozytenkonzentration. Fol. haemat., 1929, 68: 44; 527-48.—Ohno, M. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der menschlichen Erythrocyten in Beziehung zum Färbeindex. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 643-52.—Peyre, E. Etude sur la sédimentation globulaire; rapport entre le volume du tassement globulaire et le poids d'hémoglobine que renferment les globules. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 876.—Rubin, E. H., & Smith, N. N. Relation of hemoglobin, cell count and cell volume to the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 39: 303-14. Also repr.—Schäfer, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Erythrozytenzahl auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 130: 566-84; 1928, 135: 128-32.—Trettenero, M., & Contini, A. Emogramma e velocità di sedimentazione. Gior. clin. med., 1932, 13: 657-77.—Varga, L. V. Recherches sur la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges et sur son parallélisme avec la formule d'Arneith. Sang, Par., 1929, 3: 149-60. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 111: 551-62.—Vögel, I. Ueber den Einfluss der Erythrozytenzahl auf die Senkungsreaktion. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929-30, 139: 665-8.—Vögel, Y. Kritische Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz von Dr. Schäfer über den Einfluss der Erythrozytenzahl auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit: Versuch der Methode der Variationsstatistik zur Untersuchung der Frage über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten anzuwenden. Ibid., 1928, 134: 129-40.—Volk, G. Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und qualitativer Blutbild. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 610.—Wolf-Eisner, Ueber Blutgruppen und Blutsenkung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 78-82.—Zih, A. Blutgruppen und Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1203.

Mechanism: Role of chemical and physico-chemical properties of blood.

SCHNEIDER, W. R. *Ueber Beziehungen zwischen dem Verlauf der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und sonstigen chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften des Blutes. 44p. 8°. Lpz., 1925.

Achard, C., Codounis, A., & Hadjigeorgis, E. Recherches sur le mécanisme de la sédimentation globulaire; étude comparative de l'influence des éléments figurés du sang, des colloïdes, de certains cristalloïdes et de la réserve alcaline. Arch. mal. cœur, 1931, 24: 657-69.—Aldred-Brown, G. R. P., & Munro, J. M. H. The blood sedimentation rate and the plasma proteins. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1333-6.—Badino, P. Sedimentazione delle emazie e viscosità del liquido. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1924, 6: no. 1, xxxi-xxxiii.—Beiglbock, W., & Obersohn, G. Plasma-eiweisskörper und Erythrozytensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1936, 29: 107-24.—Bendien, W. M., & Snapper, I. Zusammenhang zwischen der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und dem Eiweisspektrum. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 235: 14-34.—Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Ueber die Wirkung der Blutgase auf die Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 143: 236-47.—Ueber die Viskosität von Blutkörperchensenkungen. Ibid., 1924, 153: 111; 1926, 167: 195.—Berlandt, M. N. [Relation of the reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation to variations of the albumin coefficient in the plasma] J. mikrob., Moskva, 1926,

3: 206-11.—Bernou, M. Sédimentation globulaire et viscosité sanguine. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1936, 5-ser., 2: 152-66.—Bruchsalzer, S. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und dem Fibrinogengehalt des Blutes (Untersuchungen an Schwangeren und Neugeborenen). Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 2010-5.—Brummer, K. Die elektrischen Ladungen der Erythrozyten als Hauptfaktor der Ursache der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit. Strahlentherapie, 1926, 22: 322-6.—Collaud, A. Ueber den Einfluss der Erythrocytenladungen auf deren Sedimentierungsgeschwindigkeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 166: 431-41.—Corral, J. M. de, & Villalonga, J. V. Estudios físico-químicos acerca de la velocidad de sedimentación de los hematies. Arch. med., Madr., 1932, 35: 615; 633.—Debenedetti, E. Sull' importanza dei lipoidi nell' impilamento e nella velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 1037-41.—Di Maccio, G. Sulla viscosità come fattore della stabilità di sospensione delle emazie. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1925, 15: 69-76.—Fiedler, B. Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und über das Verhalten physikalischer Eigenschaften des Blutes und Plasmas nicht trichteriger und trichteriger Rinder. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1923, 200: 330-53.—Gilligan, D. R., & Ernestine, A. C. The relationship between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the fibrinogen content of plasma. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 187: 552-6.—Greisheimer, E., Johnson, O. H., & Ryan, M. Relationship between fibrin content and sedimentation index in normal individuals. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 629. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 816-27.—Greisheimer, E. M., Warwick, M., & Walton, M. The relationship between fibrin content and sedimentation index in orthopedic cases. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 953-6.—Grossmann, H. Ueber die Rolle des Cholesterins und des Albumin-Globulin-Quotienten bei der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 42: 496-501.—Hahn, F. V. von. Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit und Oberflächenspannung. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 215: 215.—Hatschek, E. Die Viskosität von Blutkörperchen-Suspensionen. Kolloid-Zschr., 1920, 27: 163-5.—Höber, R., & Mond, R. Physikalische Chemie der Blutkörperchensedimentierung. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2412-4.—Ito, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Blutgase (des Sauerstoffs und der Kohlensäure) auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1924, 5: 139-47.—Jones, R. Erythrocyte sedimentation rate of citrated blood and distribution of plasma proteins. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 115.—Klobusitzky, D. von. Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten mit Rücksicht auf die Hofmeister'sche Ionenreihe. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 157: 277-82. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 207: 80-90.—Kürten, H. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in ihrer Beziehung zu Cholesterin und Lecithin. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1920, 185: 248-61.—Kylin, E. Ueber die Bedeutung der Bluteiweisse für die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen. Acta med. scand., 1935, 85: 574-84.—Lucia, S. P., Blumberg, T. [et al.] The relation between the suspension stability of erythrocytes and various constituents of pathologic human blood. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 192: 179-85.—Maccabruni, F. La sedimentazione dei globuli rossi ed il peso specifico del plasma. Ann. ostet. gin., 1921, 43: 8-16.—Monaghan, B. R., & White, H. L. Effect of proteins on electrophoretic mobility and sedimentation velocity of red cells. J. Gen. Physiol., 1935-36, 19: 715-26.—Wegner, C. A comparison of the electrophoretic mobilities and sedimentation velocities of red cells from normal and pregnant human subjects. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 313-5.—Nitschke, A. Ueber den Einfluss der Plasmaeigenschaften auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 120-5.—Ohlsson, E., Nordh, G., & Swaetichin, T. Untersuchung über den Tryptophangehalt des Plasmaeisses und dessen Beziehung zu Fährhaus' Senkungsreaktion. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 215: 443-51.—Oliver, J., & Barnard, L. Electric charges and stability in suspensions of red blood cells. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 529-31.—Paulsen, E. Ueber Lipidzufuhr und Blutsenkungsreaktion. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1928, 69: 667-9.—Pines, A. I., & Joffe, M. S. [Rate of erythrocyte sedimentation and surface tension] Klin. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1005-9.—Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und Oberflächenspannung. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 211: 420-5.—Pinner, M., Knowlton, K., & Kelly, R. G. The sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, its relation to fibrin value and cholesterol content and its application in tuberculosis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 5: 810-27.—Pribram, H., & Klein, O. Klinische Studien über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Eiweissabbau. Acta med. scand., 1923, 58: 132-50.—Puxeddu, E. Il plasma nella velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 819-21.—Raponsky, A. I. La sédimentation sanguine phénomène colloïdal. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 1393; 1430. Also Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 757; 27: 3, pl.—Rossier, P. H. Déplacements des points isoelectriques du plasma et variations de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1926, 5: 222-34. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 672.—Salomon, A. Ueber die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre Beziehung zu den Globulinen des Blutes. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 99: 329-36.—Salomon, M., Potter, de, & Valtis, L. La vitesse de sédimentation globulaire est indépendante de la cholestérinémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 1410-2.—Scuderi, G. Tensione superficiale del siero di sangue e velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 133-7.—Skrop, F. Bedeutung der elektrischen Ladung bei der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1929, 3: 54-6.—Wester-

gren, A., Theorell, H., & Widström, G. Plasmaeiweiss, Blutlipide, Erythrocyten und Senkungsreaktion. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 75: 668-91.—Zárday, I. von, & Farkas, G. von. Quantitative Beziehungen zwischen Plasmaeiweissfraktionen und Blutsenkung. Ibid., 78: 367-73.

— Methods [of determination]

BALACHOWSKY, S. *La sédimentation des érythrocytes au moyen d'une goutte de sang artério-capillaire; procédé pratique et considérations théoriques [Genève] 13p. 8°. Lausanne, 1923.

EVERTS, E. L. *The erythrocyte sedimentation test [Milwaukee Hosp.] 14p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1927-28.

MCCABE, J. *The blood sedimentation test [Marquette Univ.] 6p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1925-26.

STÖCKLIN, K. *Methodisches und Kasuistisches zur Senkungsreaktion [Basel] p.660-78. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 104:

WESTERGREN, A. *Die Senkungsreaktion; allgemeinklinische Ergebnisse; praktische Bedeutung bei Tuberkulose [Stockholm] 156p. 8°. Berl., 1924.

Also Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1924, 26:

Adler, O. H. Zur Technik der Senkungsreaktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 741.—Balachowsky, S. La sédimentation des érythrocytes au moyen d'une goutte de sang artério-capillaire; procédé pratique et considérations théoriques. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1923, 43: 714-72.—Barbier, J., & Piquet, G. Une technique de sédimentation sanguine accélérée. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 29-33.—Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Zur Methodik der Blutkörperchen-senkungsprobe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 228.—Berliner, K. Ueber Technik und Verwertung der Senkungsreaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 2069-71.—Blood sedimentation test. Annual M. Rep. Midhurst Sanat., 1934, 28: 19-29.—Blumenthal, F. Einige Nebenbeobachtungen bei der Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 114.—Bönninger. Die natürliche Blutkörperchen-senkung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 149. — Ueber die Methode der Blutsedimentierungsreaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 269.—Bogason, P. [Westergren's method of sedimentation of erythrocytes] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 1162.—Bogorad, F. [Test for speedy sedimentation of erythrocytes] Biellorus. med. misl, 1924-25, 2: no. 6-9, 226-31.—Botkine, C. Réaction de sédimentation. Biol. méd., Milano, 1929, 19: 175-84.—Branch, J. R. B., & Li Chen Pien. The blood sedimentation test. China M.J., 1926, 40: 27-38.—Brooks, C. A new method and a new pipette for blood sedimentation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 971-4.—Bryan, C. G. The blood sedimentation test. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1925-26, 2: 54-7.—Carreras Picó, J. Estudio clínico y experimental de la reacción de Fåhræus. Progr. clin., Madr., 1928, 26: 625-46.—Carrigan, W. H. The technic for the erythrocyte sedimentation test and its diagnostic value. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1928, 24: 60.—Cutler, J. A finger puncture method for the blood sedimentation test. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 173: 687-94. — The graphic method for the blood-sedimentation test: presentation of 1 ec. technique and other important modifications and suggestions. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1929, 19: 544-58.—Davis, D. The determination of the blood sedimentation time with capillary blood. N. England J. M., 1928, 198: 750.—Edhem. Une nouvelle technique de la recherche de la vitesse de sédimentation. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3. ser., 47: 984-6. Also Rev. tuberc., Par., 1936, 5. ser., 2: 424-33.—Enocksson, B., Gjertz, A. [et al.] The sedimentation reaction with heparin. Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 455-63.—Farley, D. L. The erythrocyte sedimentation test. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 16: 251-6.—Fetzer, H. Soll die Senkungsreaktion der roten Blutkörperchen in nüchternem Zustande vorgenommen werden? Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1927, 66: 738-41.—Forster, E. Zur Technik und Wertung der Blutsenkungsreaktion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 446-8.—Frimberger, F. Methodik und Auswertung der Blutkörperchen-senkungsreaktion. Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 165; 194.—Frisch, A. V. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten; Technik und Methodik. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 167.—Fuente-Hita. Un nuevo coeficiente para la reacción de Fåhræus. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 100.—Gilbert, A., & Tzanck, A. Mesure de la sédimentation sanguine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 873-5.—Goetze, E. Die Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen in vereinfachter Form. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 507-9.—Grimberg, A. L'épreuve de la sédimentation des globules rouges. Gaz. hôp., 1924, 97: 1670-3. Also J. méd. Paris, 1925, 44: 157; 1933, 53: 685.—Guissaz, E. Sur l'épreuve de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1923, 43: 296-305.—Guthmann, H. Zur Vereinfachung der Technik der Blutkörperchen-senkungsgeschwindigkeit und ihrer Grundlagen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1403.—Halpenny, A. R. Observations on the sedimentation test. Irish J. M. Sc., 1932, 6. ser., 30-5.—Haro, F., & Garcia, F. La

reacción de precipitación de los hematias: reacción de Fåhræus. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1926, 9: 420-4.—Haskins, H. D., Trotman, F. E. [et al.] A rapid method for determination of the sedimentation rate of the red cells with results in health and disease. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 487-94.—Herold, K. Zur Methodik der Blutkörperchen-senkungsreaktion nach Henkel (Zentrifugensenkung in 5 Minuten) Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 634-6.—Hiti, M. Zur Methodik der Blutkörperchen-senkungsreaktion. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934, 56: 449-56.—Holzapfel. Beschleunigte Feststellung der Blutsenkung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 66.—Horvát, A. Bemerkungen zur Methodik der Blutsenkungsprobe. Ibid., 1922, 69: 1729.—Johnson, F. B., & Gamble, W. G. The sedimentation test. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1929, 25: 300-3.—Kaminsky, V. Y. [Westergren's method in sedimentation of erythrocytes] Uzhn. med. J., 1926, 26-31.—Katz, G. Zur Methodik der Senkungsreaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 585. — & Leffkowitz, M. Die Blutkörperchen-senkung. Ther. Gegenwart, 1928, 69: 390-4.—Kilduffe, R. A. Observations on the estimation of blood sedimentation time. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 54-7.—Klaffen, E., Bodnár, L., & König, W. Ueber eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit im Serum nebst Untersuchungen über die Sedimentierungszeit unter der Geburt. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1924, 67: 180-5.—Kok, F. Zur praktischen Ausführung der Blutsenkungsprobe für die klinische Diagnostik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 264.—Küls, F. Die Senkungsreaktion des Blutes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 461.—Lattimore, J. L. The sedimentation test. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1929, 30: 115-7.—Leffkowitz, M. Die Bestimmung der Blutkörperchen-senkung. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1. Hälfte, 435-90.—Levy, S. K. A simplified method for performing the red blood cell sedimentation test. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 16.—Lindborg, N. [Experiences with Lundgren's sedimentation of blood corpuscles with correction of cell volume] Sven. läk. tidn., 1929, 26: 1546-63.—Litten, L. Photographische Darstellung der Blutkörperchen-senkung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 2133-5.—Lottrup, M. C. [Sedimentation test] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 489-503.—Lundgren, R. [Nils Lindborg and the oblique sedimentation test] Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 883-5.—McSweeney, C. J. A simple method of estimating the sedimentation-rate of the red blood-cells. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 756.—Mandelstam, M. E., & Punko, S. G. [Method for determination of reaction of sedimentation of erythrocytes] Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 181-3.—Martov, I. Z. [Methods of determining the rate of erythrocyte sedimentation] Mosk. med. J., 1929, 9: 1-8.—Morris, W. H., & Rubin, E. H. The sedimentation reaction of erythrocytes. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 1045-52.—Meier, U. M. Zur Technik und Beurteilung der Blutkörperchen-senkungsreaktion in der Praxis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 109-11.—Murphey, H. L. The sedimentation test. Am. J. Nurs., 1933, 33: 566-8.—Naranjo E., L. E. La sedimentación de la sangre y la reacción de Fåhræus. Arch. card. hemat., Madr., 1924, 5: 172; 203; 250.—Nees, O. R. The red cell sedimentation test; a review of the literature with a report of its application in over 150 cases. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 471-7.—Peschel, G. Eine Methode zur genauen kurvenmässigen Darstellung der Blutkörperchen-senkungsgeschwindigkeit. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1924, 58: 195-9.—Peters, J. T. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes; description of a modified method] Geneesk. gids, 1935, 13: 409; 433.—Pezold, F. Die natürliche Blutkörperchen-senkungsgeschwindigkeit ohne Citratzusatz nach Lampert und ihre Bedeutung für die ärztliche Praxis. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 698-729.—Plass, E. D., & Rourke, M. D. A new procedure for determining blood sedimentation rates. J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 531-9.—Poindecker, H. Zur Vereinheitlichung der Blutkörperchen-Sinkprobe. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1924-25, 60: 503.—Rapinsky, A. I. Contribution à l'étude de la sédimentation sanguine; méthode de la sédimentation sanguine. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 461; 1935, 97: 129.—Rischel, A. [Convenient method in Westergren's blood sedimentation reaction] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 484.—Rosenthal, N. The determination of the sedimentation rate of red blood cells. Health Exam., N.Y., 1934-35, 4: 5-13.—Schneider, G. H. Zur Vereinfachung der Technik der Blutkörperchen-senkungsgeschwindigkeit und ihrer Grundlagen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1150.—Schuberth, K. Die Dreiphasensenkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1340-3.—Smith, C. H. A method for determining the sedimentation rate and red cell volume in infants and children with the use of capillary blood. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 192: 73-86.—Stocklin, K. Methodisches und Kasuistisches zur Senkungsreaktion. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 104: 660-78.—Vail, V. [Methodology and clinical importance of reaction of sedimentation of erythrocytes] Pediatrica, Moskva, 1926, 10: no. 2, 115-31.—Van Antwerp, L. D. A simplified technique for blood-sedimentation indices. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1934, 29: 214-9.—Wail, W. S. Methodik und klinischer Wert der Senkungsreaktion der Erythrozyten. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1927, 3. F., 115: 79-94.—Walton, A. C. R. The corrected erythrocyte sedimentation test. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 711-23.—The erythrocyte sedimentation test; a clinical and experimental study. Q.J. Med., Lond., 1933, n.s., 2: 79-115, pl.—Westerren, A. Zur Methodik der Senkungsreaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 218. — The technique of the red cell sedimentation reaction. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1926, 14: 94-101.—Wintrobe, M. M. The erythrocyte sedimentation test. Internat. Clin., 1936, 46. ser., 2: 34-61, pl.—Zirm, K. L., & Scherk, G. Ueber den Einfluss des Heparins auf die Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 125: 475-9.

Methods: Apparatus.

Dunn, F. L., & Sharpe, J. C. The use of calculation charts for the Wintrobe hematocrit and sedimentation rates. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936, 6: 497-501.—Frimberger, F. Photographische Darstellung des Ablaufes der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1220.—Das Erythrocyten-Sedimentgramm: Studien über den Ablauf der Blutkörperchen-Sedimentierungsreaktion; Methodik, Aussehen, Einteilung und Messung der Sedimentgramme. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1936, 130: 461-7.—Kanitz, H. R. Ein neues Mikrosedimeter. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1929.—Kunin, B. Ein neuer Blutkörperchensenkungsapparat. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 479.—Lee, T. The sedimentometer: a photographic apparatus for automatic recording of blood sedimentation rate. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 2: 809.—Lewicki, T. [New apparatus for determining the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1930, 9: 518.—MacNeal, H. P. Sedimentation time of blood; improved apparatus for routine or research tests. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 1010.—Nathan, H. Eine zweckmäßige Abänderung der Glasröhren für die Bestimmung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 2216.—Nordenföft, J. [Micrometer for the determination of the rate of blood sedimentation] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1932, 94: 709.—Raykowski, W. Ein anschauliches Schema zur Darstellung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1197.—Sechi, G. Un nuovo apparecchio per la registrazione fotografica della reazione di velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. *Boll. spec. med. chir.*, 1933, 7: 545-8.—Slobodianik, I. [Macro-apparatus for erythrocyte-sedimentation] *Vrach. dielo*, 1926, 9: 1116; 1928, 11: 973, pl.—Sulkowich, H. W. A photographic suspension stability (sedimentation rate) apparatus. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 187: 65-71, pl.—Vilela, G. G. On a new model of pipette for the erythrocyte sedimentation test. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 1082-4.—Wintrobe, M. M. Macroscopic examination of the blood; discussion of its value and description of the use of a single instrument for the determination of sedimentation rate, volume of packed red cells, leukocytes and platelets, and of icterus index. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 185: 58-71.

Methods: Comparison of values.

BLÜHER, W. *Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion und ihre Verwertbarkeit auf Grund von Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1927-32 an 8,092 Fällen. 29p. 8° Würzb., 1932.

HENSEL, G. *Kann man besonders bei beschleunigter Blutkörperchensenkungszeit von dem Ergebnis der Westergrenschen Methode mehr erwarten? 13p. 8° Königsb. i. Pr., 1931.

SALGÓ, S. *Ueber die klinische Sicherheit verschiedener Blutkörperchen-Senkungsmethoden [Leipzig] 28p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1931.

Beaumont, G. E., & Maycock, J. W. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate; a comparison of the methods commonly employed for its determination. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1935, 4: 227-9. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 19.—George, E. Ueber die klinische Sicherheit verschiedener Blutkörperchen-Senkungsmethoden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 174.—Greisheimer, E. M., Treloar, A. E., & Ryan, M. The inter-relationship of Cutler, Linzenmeier, and Westergren sedimentation tests. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 187: 213-21.—Höcker, H. Vergleichende Untersuchungen und eine Vergleichskurve über die Blutsenkung nach der Westergrenschen Methode und der Mikromethode nach Langer und Schmidt. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 1556.—Holzapfel. Kritische Bewertung der Stand- und Zentrifugier-Blutsenkungsmethode an Hand erhöhter Vergleichsbefunde. *Ibid.*, 1935, 82: 1163.—Huët, G. J. [Comparative estimation of sedimentation rate of chromocytes by Langer's micromethod and by Linzenmeier's method] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt2, 479-805.—Merkelbach, O. Vergleich zwischen Mikro- und Makromethode der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 949.—Pflaff, W. Die Blutkörperchensenkungswerte nach Westergren und Linzenmeier im Vergleich. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1667.—Poindecker, H. Tabelle für den annähernden Vergleich der Ergebnisse verschiedener, in Oesterreich gebräuchlicher Blutkörperchen-Sinkproben. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 623.—Vilarino, M. Algunas observaciones y ensayos acerca de los índices de sedimentación globular (estudio crítico) *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1933, 36: 1433-43.—Wellner, O. Eine einfache Vergleichskurve der Blutsenkungsreaktionen nach Westergren und Linzenmeier. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1321.—Westergren, A. Ueber die Stabilitätsreaktion des Blutes, nebst Vergleichswerten bei verschiedener Methodik; einige Mitteilungen über fortgesetzte Untersuchungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1359.

[Value of Fåhræus' reaction in clinical medicine; results of 10,000 sedimentation tests performed on 4,000 patients; a critic of Lindstedt's article] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1928, 90: 210-3.—Yanagawa, S., & Suzuki, T. Comparison of red cell sedimentation value between Yoshida's micro-method and Westergren's method. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 29: 411-7.

Methods, micrometric.

RAPONSKY, A. I. *La sédimentation sanguine, phénomène colloïdal; une nouvelle méthode de micro-sédimentation sanguine. 283p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

Achard, C., Lévy, J., & Guthmann, G. Sur la microsedimentation des globules sanguins. *Sang. Par.*, 1933, 7: 557-63.—Ackermann, W. Ueber die Mikromethode der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 394-6.—Burger, G. C. E. Die Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten in kleinen Blutmengen (Mikromethode) *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1930, 15: 565-84. Also *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt2, 3419-24.—Chattas, A. El micrométodo en la eritrosedimentación; su verdadero valor en la clínica infantil. *Actas Congr. nac. med.*, Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 1200-5.—Clausen, J. [Reliability and technique of micro-sedimentation] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1935, 97: 785.—Deinum, M. J. [Practical micromethod for the determination of the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes] *Mscr. kindergeneesk.*, 1934, 3: 367-70.—Eldahl, A. Eine kritische Bewertung und Verbesserung der Langerschen Mikromethode. *Blutsenkungsmethode sowie eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die entsprechenden Werte nach der Mikromethode und nach Westergren Methode.* *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1932-33, 14: 356-68.—Eufinger, H. Die Bedeutung der 6 momentigen Mikrosedimentierung für gynäkologische Probleme. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1931, 146: 261-72.—Frostad, S. [Microsedimentation reaction by means of Landau's pipette] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1934, 95: 170-8.—Grager, O. Ueber Fehlerquellen bei der Bestimmung der Erythrocyten-Senkungsgeschwindigkeit mit der Linzenmeierschen Methode. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 765-7.—Hadorn, W. Ueber Hämosedimentrie; spezielle Berücksichtigung des Mikroverfahrens. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 63: 1134-8.—Noch einmal: Makro- oder Mikrohaemosedimentrie. *Ibid.*, 1935, 65: 1209.—Haselhorst, G. Ueber eine neue Mikromethode der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 325.—Heimann, F. Die sechs-momentige Mikrosedimentierung der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre Anwendung in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1934-35, 98: 266-70.—Kaufmann, E. Ueber Mikrosedimentrie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 186.—Kowarski, A. Zur Methodik der Mikrobewertung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1863.—Landau, A. Die Anwendbarkeit der Mikromethode bei Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1931-32, 12: 100-16.

Microsedimentation (Linzenmeier-Raunert method) its serviceability and significance in pediatrics; use of a modified apparatus, with simplified technic, also serviceable in ambulant practice. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 691-734. Also repr.—Lebedev, F. F. [Simplification of the technique of taking blood for the sedimentation reaction by Panchenko's apparatus] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 1035.—Linzenmeier, G. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und ihre praktische Bedeutung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 1243-5.

Ueber die Mikrosedimentrie der roten Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 235. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 223. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 5.—Ein Beitrag zur Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit unter Mitteilung einer verbesserten Kapillarmethode. *Ibid.*, 1934, 81: 174-7.—Raunert, M. Eine Mikromethode zur Messung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 766. Also *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1924, 48: 786-90.—Linzenmeier, G., & Rodecurt, M. Versuch einer Schnellmethode zur Bestimmung der Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit. *Ibid.*, 1931, 55: 736-41.—Mandelstamm, A., & Gidalewitsch, N. Die sechs-momentige Mikrosedimentierung der roten Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 53: 3046-54.—Müller-Scheven, E. Ueber eine neue Mikromethode der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1896-8.—Poindecker, H. Ueber eine neue Mikromethode der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Ibid.*, 1927, 53: 326.—Rad, A. Ueber eine neue, verlässliche Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Blutkörperchen-Sinkgeschwindigkeit nach Raskin. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 1244.—Rau, H. Mikromethodik der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1410.—Reichel, H. Un micrometodo per la determinazione della velocità di sedimentazione del sangue. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1933, 5: 751-62. Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 125: 623-31.—Ueber eine neue, verlässliche Mikromethode zur Bestimmung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit nach Raskin. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 233.—Sahlgrén, E. [Rapid method for Fåhræus' sedimentation reaction] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1929, 26: 1001-7. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1931-32, 77: 141-70. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1790.—Sató, A. Eine Mikromethode für die Messung der Roten-Blutkörperchen Senkungsgeschwindigkeit. *Okayama izakai zasshi*, 1933, 45: 1851.—Schuricht, F. Normalwerte der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit in der ersten Lebenszeit; zugleich eine Auswertung der Mikromethode nach Panchenko. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 272-9.—Stephani, J. A propos de la microsedimentrie d'après Linzenmeier, un dispositif destiné à en simplifier la technique. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 57: 765-7.—Ström, J. Mikromethode für die Senkungsreaktion. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1932-33, 14: 567-83.—Ungar, M. [Practical value of Steiger's micromethod] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 276-81.—Walsen, G. C. van [Micro-determination of blood sedimentation] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1925, 69: pt2, 1981-4.—Wanscher, O. [Microsedimentation with Landau's apparatus] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1935,

97: 415-9.—Winter, E. W. Die Bedeutung der sechsmomentigen Mikrosedimentierung der Erythrozyten für die Gynäkologie im Vergleich zur Makrosedimentierung nach Linzenmeier. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933, 94: 245-54.—Yoshida, M. A new micro-method for the hemosedimentation with 0.05 c.c. of blood. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 29: 400-10.

— Methods: Sources of error.

BERNET, H. *Ueber den Einfluss der erhöhten Körpertemperatur auf die Senkungsreaktion [Zürich] p.662-9. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 80:

Aggazzotti, A., & Bucciardi, G. La sedimentazione del sangue studiata al nefelometro; influenza della diluizione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 569-72. — La sedimentazione del sangue studiata al nefelometro; influenza della viscosità del mezzo. *Ibid.*, 1931, 6: 159-62. — Le variazioni della luminosità in rapporto con le modificazioni micro ed ultramicroscopiche dei globuli. *Ibid.*, 1932, 7: 148-50.—Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Ueber die Wirkung des Schüttelns auf die Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 143: 333-41. — Ueber die Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen in verschiedenen hoher Blutsäule. *Ibid.*, 1924, 146: 370-5.—Buchanan, J. A. Is the sedimentation test a reliable indicator of disease? *Med. Rec. N.Y.*, 1935, 142: 464.—Cherry, T. H. Factors influencing the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 257-71. — & Killian, J. A. Factors influencing erythrocytic sedimentation. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1932, 13: 356.—Clausen, J. [Reliability and technique of sedimentation reaction] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1935, 97: 1091-4.—Cohn, G. Bedeutung der intermediären Schicht zwischen roten Blutkörperchen und Plasma im zentrifugierten Zitratblut. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 179.—Del Zoppo, R. Azione delle depressioni barometriche sul valore complementare e sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1935, 21: 1091-101.—Engel, H. Ueber die unscharfe Grenze bei der Sedimentierung der Erythrozyten im Zitratblut und im nativen Zustande im U-Röhrchen. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1924, 9: 45-70.—Forestier, J., & Gerbay, F. Etudes critiques sur la sédimentation globulaire. *Sang. Par.*, 1936, 10: 686-703.—Gordon, M. B., & Cohn, D. J. The effect of external temperature on the sedimentation rate of the red blood corpuscles. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 211-4.—Gram, H. C. On the correction for cell-volume (hemoglobin) of the sedimentation reaction and on the normal limits of the said reaction. *Acta med. scand.*, 1928, suppl. H 26, 462-8.—Greisheimer, E. M., Hodapp, A., & Goldsworthy, E. Effect of anticoagulants on sedimentation rate. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 190: 775-9.—Haselhorst, G. Praktische Brauchbarkeit der Senkungsprobe der Erythrozyten in der Gynäkologie nebst Untersuchungen über Fehlerquellen des Verfahrens. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1100-2.—Herold, K., & Gueffroy, H. Einfluss des Zentrifugenradius auf die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion nach Henkel. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1926, 50: 529.—Hoverson, E. T., & Petersen, W. F. Meteorologic effects on the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 188: 455-61.—Hubbard, R. S., & Geiger, H. B. Anemia as a factor in the sedimentation time of erythrocytes. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 322-6.—Josefowicz, J. Ueber Fehlerquellen bei der Bestimmung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1922, 18: 1288-90.—Kliment, E. [Unfavorable factors in Fahrass-Westergren blood reaction] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1927, 66: 313-5.—Kosuge, Y. The influence of blood stasis upon the sedimentation of the red blood corpuscles. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1934-35, 17: 364-7.—Krüger, F. von. Beiträge zur Frage nach der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten; welchen Einfluss übt die Plasma- beziehungsweise Serumverdünnung auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten aus? *Zschr. Biol.*, 1925, 83: 435-44.—Lebel, H., & Lotrup, M. C. [Does haemoglobin percentage influence the sedimentation rate?] *Hospitaltidende*, 1933, 76: 125-35. — [Determination of hemoglobin in sedimentation tests] *Ibid.*, 1937-9. — Is the sedimentation value to be corrected for variations of the hemoglobin percentage? *Acta med. scand.*, 1933, 80: 550-65.—Lumière, A., & Sonnerly, S. Vitesse de sédimentation et hyperthermie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1414.—Lundgren, R. [Observations on sedimentation reactions with oblique tubes] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1930, 27: 465-71.—Luzzatti, C. A. Velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie e condizioni meteorologiche. *Riv. idroclim.*, 1933, 44: 297-304.—McGavack, T. H. Factors of error in performing blood sedimentation tests. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1925, 60: 653-62.—Maia, C. Causes d'erreur dans la détermination de la vitesse de sédimentation sanguine; hauteur de la colonne, diamètre des tubes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 248. — Causes d'erreur dans la détermination de la vitesse de sédimentation du sang; verticalité des tubes, température. *Ibid.*, 1930, 103: 838-40.—Novak, I. V. [Effect of temperature on the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 561-3.—Peiskovich, N. M. [Some factors affecting sedimentation speed of erythrocytes] *Vrach. dielo*, 1925, 8: 1327-31.—Raponsky, A. I. Influence des facteurs météorologiques, géographiques et climatiques sur la vitesse de sédimentation sanguine. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 154: 137-46. — Influence de la longueur, du calibre, de la forme et de la position du sédimètre sur la vitesse de la sédimentation sanguine. *Ibid.*, 281-7.—Rimini, R. Azione della temperatura sulla velocità di sedimentazione. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1934, 5: 623-6. Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25:

pt2, 369-72.—Rourke, M. D., & Ernestene, A. C. A method for correcting the erythrocyte sedimentation rate for variations in the cell volume percentage of blood. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1930, 8: 545-59.—Rourke, M. D., & Plass, E. D. An investigation of various factors which affect the sedimentation rate of the red blood cells. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 7: 365-86.—Sasano, K. T., Ordway, W. H., & Medlar, E. M. A study of certain factors which influence the sedimentation rates of erythrocytes with special emphasis upon the effect of temperature. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1936, 6: 432-43.—Schött, E. D. [Errors in sedimentation of erythrocytes due to alcohol in the injection needle] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1928, 25: 1009-16.—Steinberg, S., & Kirichenko, N. B. [Factors affecting the speed of sedimentation of erythrocytes] *Vrach. dielo*, 1925, 8: 57-62.—Treloar, A. E., & Greisheimer, E. M. Variability due to technique of the sedimentation index. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 962-6.—Velicogna, A. Sull'influenza della temperatura sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1930, 9: 64-70.

— Methods: Standardization.

CABANIS, P. L. R. *Contribution à l'étude de la sédimentation sanguine (état actuel de la réaction, nécessité de standardisation des techniques) 108p. 8° Par., 1926.

Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Ueber die Standardisierung der Untersuchung der Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 142: 524-36.—Chung, H. L. A simple and accurate method for standardizing the cell volume percentage of any blood for sedimentation test. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 633-8.—Harvey, W. F., & Hamilton, T. D. Studies in method and standardisation of blood examination; sedimentation rate and sedimentation volume of blood. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1936, 43: 29-46, pl.—Kaufmann, E. Zur Vereinheitlichung der Senkungsreaktion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 58: 205-20.—Lafont, J. Technique et standardisation de la réaction de sédimentation des globules rouges. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1935, 321-7.—Poindecker, H. Zur Vereinheitlichung der Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 253.—Wintrobe, M. M., & Landsberg, J. W. A standardized technique for the blood sedimentation test. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 189: 102-15.

— Military medical aspects.

Brauer & Handloser. Ist die Blutsenkungsreaktion zur Einführung in den Heeresanitätsdienst, insbesondere zur grundsätzlichen Anwendung bei den Einstellungsuntersuchungen geeignet? *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1934, H.91, 100-38.—Ito, M., & Miyagi, T. Some investigation on the red cell sedimentation in the sailors. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1936, 25: 73.—Odenius, R. [Examination of sedimentation of red blood cells in an artillery regiment] *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1927, 52: 203-9.—Schnell, R. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in recruits] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1928, 90: 658-62. Also *Tskr. mil. hälsov.*, 1928, 53: 168.

— Variations.

See also Blood sedimentation, Methods: Sources of errors.

Balachowsky, S. Les variations post-prandiales immédiates de la vitesse de sédimentation des érythrocytes. *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 626-8.—Barovskaia, V. M., & Margolin, I. T. [Change of sedimentation speed of erythrocytes under the influence of Roentgen rays] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1924, 2: 274-9.—Boerner, F., & Flippin, H. F. A study of some of the factors influencing the sedimentation test. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 583-9.—Caspary, J., Eliasberg, H., & Fiegel, L. Verhalten der Erythrocytensenkung bei physikalisch-chemischen Zustandsänderungen im Blute. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 390-4.—Cassinis, U. Indice di refrazione del siero e velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nel lavoro muscolare. *Arch. fisiol. Fir.*, 1928, 26: 355-61. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 493.—Deutsch, F., & Weiss, E. Sportliche Dauerleistung und Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1931, 21: 439-50.—Diringshofen, H. von, & Belonoschkin, B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss hoher Beschleunigungen auf den Blutdruck des Menschen. *Zschr. Biol.*, 1932, 93: 79.—Fabroni, S. M. La velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie nel periodo premenstruale. *Morgagni*, 1923, 65: (Arch.) 235-9.—Frederiksen, J. [Variations of sedimentation of erythrocytes after food ingestion] *Hospitaltidende*, 1929, 72: 1312-7.—Hoverson, E. T. An explanation for normal daily variations in the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1934, 14: 185.—Ivanov, V., & Basilevich, I. [Periodical changes in the velocity of sedimentation of erythrocytes] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1926, 4: 290-2. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 497-500.—Jores, A., & Strutz, H. Untersuchungen über die 24-Stunden-Rhythmik der Blutsenkung unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 92-6.—Kaminski, V. La variabilité de la sédimentation des globules rouges. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 8-10.—Möllerström, J. [Changes within short periods of the suspension stability of the blood] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1929, 91: 497-508.—Palmieri, V. M. Velocità di sedimentazione ed impilamento in particolari condizioni di lavoro. *Studium, Nap.*, 1926, 16: 50-8.—Palomba, G. Variazioni della velocità della sedimentazione dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue, in seguito a

bagni ed al soggiorno al mare. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1931-32, 16: 57-70.—Pawlowski, E. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion unter den verschiedenen physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung für den praktischen Arzt. Physiatrie, Berl., 1933, 5: 6: 51.—Ploman, G. Démonstration ophtalmoscopique des variations de stabilité dans la suspension des globules rouges. Ann. ocul., Par., 1920, 157: 569-80.—Popper, M., & Kreindler, F. Vitesse de sédimentation des hématies et hémoscistes digestives (note préliminaire) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 164-7. Vitesse de sédimentation et hémoscistes digestives; sur les variations post-prandiales immédiates. Paris méd., 1926, 61: 129-32.—Risque, J. R. Observaciones acerca de la variación de la velocidad de sedimentación global en estados fisiológicos. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 209-12.—Roger, H., & Binet, L. Influence de la respiration sur la sédimentation des globules sanguins. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1002-4.—Scala, E. Velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti alle varie altezze e a bassa temperatura. Studium, Napri, 1931, 21: 15-8.—Spitzer, P. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der sensibilisierten roten Blutkörperchen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 950.

Variations: Age.

Aroni, M. A. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in children] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 423-6.—Bardach, M. Ueber die Suspensionstabilität der Blutkörperchen im Kindesalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1921, 70: 114-30.—Burkhardt, A. J. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit im Greisenalter. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 1789.—Ellenberg, S. L. The sedimentation reaction in the newborn. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 944-7.—Greisheimer, E. M., Myers, J. A. [et al.] The red-cell sedimentation test in children. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1927, 16: 344-51.—Hille, G. Ueber Beziehungen der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten zur Kolloidabilität des Plasmas bei Säuglingen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1924, 28: 137-45.—Lasch, F. Untersuchungen über die Ursache der beschleunigten Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit im höheren Alter. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 22: 155-60.—Lévy-Solal. Différence de sédimentation entre le sang maternel et le sang fœtal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 875.—Liège, R., Grodnitzky & Herr, A. Recherches sur la vitesse de sédimentation globulaire chez les enfants. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 93-103.—Löw-Beer, L. Die Blutsenkungsgeschwindigkeit im höheren Alter. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1909-11.—Luciani, P. La velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie nell'età infantile. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1936, 11: 418-32.—Miller, I. Blood sedimentation rates in middle-aged and old people. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 1227-30.—Moschini, S. Studio comparativo della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie e della riserva alcalina nei bambini. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 413-9.—Nadolny, G. Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Blutkörperchen bei Säuglingen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 998.—Opitz, H., & Frei, M. Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Kindern unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem spezifischen Gewicht des Plasmas und der Erythrocyten. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1922-23, 3.F., 50: 55-60.—Peterman, M. G., & Seeger, S. J. Sedimentation reaction in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 693-731.

Variations: Experimental factors.

LUDDY, J. J. *Recherches sur l'action des rayons X sur les points isoélectriques du sérum et la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. 16p. 8°. Lausanne, 1927.

MIELKE, H. *Die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion und ihre Beeinflussung durch Adrenalin. 32p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

OTTEN, F. *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit durch Röntgenstrahlen in vivo und in vitro. 31p. 8°. Kiel, 1929.

RÜSCHEMEYER, P. *Ueber die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion unter Berücksichtigung der Plasmaviskosität und deren Beziehungen zur Senkungsgeschwindigkeit nach Lichtkastenbehandlung [Berlin] 36p. 8°. [Osnabrück] 1926.

VALEEV, I. *Einfluss von Thorium X auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Also Strahlentherapie, 1927, 26: 363.

Alexander, M. E. Ueber die Einwirkung des galvanischen Stromes auf den Agglutinationstypus und die Sedimentationsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 1232.—Amore, G. Comportamento della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi in seguito alla immunizzazione con l'anatossina di Ramon. Pediatria (Riv.) 1933, 41: 1484-94.—Bachmann, F., & Bahn, K. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Blutkörperchensenkung durch intravenös zugeführtes CaCl₂ und KCl. Verb. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 63. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 170-4. — Beeinflussung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten durch Schilddrüsenpräparate. Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 999.—Batinkov, E., &

Skorobogat, A. [Effect of oxygen inhalation on erythrocyte sedimentation] Russ. klin., 1929, 12: 388-93.—Baumecker, W. Der Einfluss der Narkotica auf die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 152: 64-78.—Bennig-hof, F. Klinische Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen im Zitratblut. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1319.—Berczeller, L., & Wastl, H. Ueber die Senkung der roten Blutkörperchen im fließenden Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 153: 100-10. Also Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 193.—Bieler, H. Endocrines and the sedimentation test. Clin. M. & S., 1930, 37: 436-9.—Binet, L., & Krasznai, I. Die Bestimmung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit; die Wirkung von Globulinlösungen auf dieselbe bei Versuchen in vitro. Biochem. Zschr., 1935-36, 283: 190-8.—Blum, P., Achard, G., & Grosfogel, S. De l'action des cures hydro-minérales sur la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. Presse therm. clim., 1928, 69: 37-43.—Boehlke, W. Die Beeinflussung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit durch physikalische Anwendungen verschiedener Art, insbesondere durch Teilwasserbäder. Zschr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 535-47.—Bordoli, L. Le variazioni della velocità di sedimentazione durante la prova adrenalinica. Haematologica, Pavia, 1936, 17: 529-39.—Brinkmann, J. Einfluss spezifischer und unspezifischer Antigene auf die Senkungsreaktion. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1926, 65: 343-50.—Cherniak, I. [Sedimentation of red blood corpuscles in hypotonic salt solutions] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 6: 223-7.—Chernosatonskaya, E. P. Ueber den Einfluss der Schilddrüsenaktivität auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 46: 67-72.—Choi, C. Y. The effect of hormones on the sedimentation velocity of red blood cells after blockade of the reticulo-endothelial system. J. Severeance Union M. Coll., Seoul, 1934-35, 2: 17-39.—Claude, H., Lévy-Valenci [et al.] Influence des toxiques sur la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1294.—Connerth, O. Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen nach kutaner, intra- und subkutaner Vakzination. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1525.—Costabile, V. Influenza delle sostanze coagulanti sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 81-9.—Dalmatov, M. Senkungsreaktion der Erythrocyten bei Hunden in der Norm und bei Pankreas- und Milzentfernung. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1930, 62: 157-63.—Demurtas, M. P. L'influenza dei sali di calcio sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 699-704.—De Viciis-Medori, F. La velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie e l'indice refrattometrico del siero di sangue in seguito alla legatura dell'arteria splenica. Patologia, Genova, 1935, 27: 386-97.—Di Maccio, G. Azione dell'alcool etilico sulla stabilità di sospensione del sangue. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1925, 30: 153-7.—Di Maio, G. Influenza della asportazione di alcune ghiandole a secrezione interna e della milza sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Patologia, Genova, 1927, 19: 177-88.—Donini, G. Sulla velocità della eritrosedimentazione dopo l'impiego di emostatici. Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: 783-9.—Ehrismann, G. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten durch einige Elektrolyte. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 531-9.—Fabian, A. [Influence of hypertonic solutions on erythrocyte sedimentation and serum refraction] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1927, 6: 554-66.—Garnier, M., & Oumansky, V. La sédimentation des globules rouges dans les liquides pleuraux et ascitiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1306-10.—Graziano, C. Le modificazioni della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi in animali trattati con estratti di ghiandole a secrezione interna. Rinasce, med., 1927, 4: 528-30, ch.—Hara, S. The influence of medicaments on the velocity in the sedimentation of the blood corpuscles. Poly-clin. Dairen, 1922-24, 1: 1-2; 1924-26, 2: no. 13, 1-9; no. 14, 1-4. Also J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1924, 2: 21; 191.—Ilsun Yun. Investigations on the effect of hormones on the sedimentation velocity of red blood cells. China M. J., 1930, 44: 141-8. Also repr.—Jaller, C. Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Röntgenbestrahlung des Blutes in vitro. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1080.—Kanai, T. Zur Theorie der Sedimentierung der roten Blutkörperchen (über den Einfluss von Erwärmung und Schütteln der Eiweißlösungen) Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 197: 583-98.—Kato, M. Klinisches Studium über den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion auf die Blutgerinnung. Nippon fujikagakkai zasshi, 1935, 30: 66-8.—Khorosh, Y. V., & Dubrovina, U. P. [Importance of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in physiotherapy] Tr. Svezda fizioter., 1927, 2: 153.—Klaus, K. [Contribution to the studies on biological effect of amines on the sedimentation of erythrocytes] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 66: 1640-4.—Klein, J. Untersuchungen über Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten vor und nach Röntgenbestrahlungen. Strahlentherapie, 1923-24, 16: 232-4.—Kochnevaia, N. P. [Effect of Roentgen rays and radium on the velocity of sedimentation of erythrocytes] Vest. rentg., 1924-25, 3: 13-7.—Lasch, F. Der Einfluss des Cholesterins auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 42: 548-51.—Leendertz, G. Untersuchungen über die Sedimentationsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten im Citratblut. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1921, 137: 234-50.—Leitner, J. Die Wirkung der Röntgen- und Ultraviolettstrahlen auf die Blutsenkungsreaktion. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1930, 41: 743-7.—Lenzi, M. Studi sulla sedimentazione degli eritrociti; analisi delle curve di velocità; azione della luce. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 180-4. — Azione di reazioni a tipo immunitario in vitro. Ibid., 1935, 10: 41.—Luzzatome-Fegiz, G. Le variazioni della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie nei freneticomizzati. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1928, 2: 727-36.—Mikulicz-Radecki, von. Röntgenbestrahlung und Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit.

keit. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1923, 120: 187-93. Also Strahlentherapie, 1923-24, 16: 222-31. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 1075.—Mond, R. Zur Theorie der Sedimentierung der roten Blutkörperchen; der Einfluss der Bestrahlung mit ultraviolettem Licht. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 197: 574-82.—Nuzzi, P. Influenza del salasso sulla velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 241-5.—Perrin, M. La sédimentation globulaire; méthode d'appréciation de certaines actions thérapeutiques. Bull. gén. théor., 1928, 179: 351-4. — Mosinger, M., & Grimaud, R. Action des eaux minérales sur la sédimentation globulaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 683-5.—Peyre, E. Etudes sur la sédimentation globulaire; du rôle des différentes concentrations des liquides anticoagulants sur les phénomènes observés. Ibid., 1924, 90: 1152-4.—Pezzola, V. Influenza di alcune sostanze sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi e sulla produzione del siero. Clin. vet., Milano, 1928, 51: 599-615.—Pico, C. E., Franceschi, C., & Negrete, J. Influence de l'insuline sur la rapidité de la sédimentation des globules, chez les chevaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 907.—Pohle, E. A. Studies on the suspension stability of the human blood; the velocity of the sedimentation of erythrocytes in X-ray therapy cases. Radiology, 1925, 5: 206-10. — The changes of the sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes in vitro and in vivo after X-ray exposure. Ibid., 1926, 6: 55-8.—Prebel, M. Modificazioni della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi in seguito a somministrazione di acetato di tallo in dosi terapeutiche. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1930, 9: 843-50.—Puxeddu, E. Influenza della diatermia sulla velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti. Clin. med. ital., 1925, 56: 42-57.—Rabboni F. Influenza della splenectomia sulla velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1933, 12: 457-71.—Radossavljevich, A. La réaction de la sédimentation des globules dans des liquides organiques autres que le plasma sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 295-8. — Vitesse de sédimentation dans les exsudats et transsudats. Ibid., 1901-3. — La vitesse de sédimentation dans différents liquides organiques en rapport avec les albumines. Ibid., 1904.—Roffo, A. H., & Rivarola, J. B. Acción de los rayos Roentgen sobre la eritrosedimentación. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1924, 1: 303-12.—Rourke, M. D., & Plass, E. D. Changes in the sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes and in the plasma proteins following prolonged chloroform administration to the dog. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 84: 42-7.—Rubin, E. H., & Glasser, O. The effect of Roentgen irradiation on the velocity of erythrocyte sedimentation. Am. J. Roentg., 1927, n.s., 18: 520-7.—Schneyer. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten in der physikalischen Therapie. Zschr. wiss. Baderk., 1926-27, 1: 519-22.—Stukowski, J. Einwirkung der subcutanen, cutanen und percutanen Tuberkulinapplikation auf die Blutkörperchen-senkungsgeschwindigkeit. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 99: 506-14.—Vajda, L. [Effect of hormones upon the sedimentation of red blood cells] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 44-6.

Variations, pathological.

See also names of diseases.

ANGSTWURM, J. *Die Sedimentierungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Dermatosen, einschliesslich der Syphilis. 40p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

MAGNENAT, R. *Recherches sur la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges dans diverses maladies [Genève] 64p. 8°. Par., 1924.

PICHON-DELPUECH, S. *Contribution à l'étude de la sédimentation globulaire; la réaction de sédimentation dans les affections médicales de l'enfance. 91p. 8°. Par., 1932.

WIEDEMANN, H. *Ueber senkungsbeschleunigende Substanzen in pathologischen Körperflüssigkeiten [Kiel] p.569-81. 8°. Berl., 1929. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64:

Bakkal, S., & Rovinsky, V. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in different diseases of children] Pediatría, Moskva, 1926, 10: no. 2, 133-9.—Barberi, S., & Di Maggio, G. La sedimentazione degli eritrociti nel kala-azar ed in altre emopatie nell'infanzia. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1926, 16: 111-9, ch.—Bay-Schmidt, E. [Rate of erythrocyte sedimentation in infections and injections of metal salts] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 528-31.—Bazzoli, G. La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi del sangue in alcune malattie cutanee e nella sifilide. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1925, 66: 1408-17.—Benvenuti, M. Velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi del sangue e terapia malarica. Riv. sper. freniat., 1930-31, 54: 512-34.—Blumenthal, F. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Blutkrankheiten. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1924, 30: 1. Teil, 47-61.—Bonilla, E., & Moya, A. La eritrosedimentación en las endocrinopatías. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 29: 164-7.—Borok, M. R., & Mordwinkina, V. I. Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Veränderung der innersekretorischen Korrelation. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1926, 63: 128-31.—Boye, B. A. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in nervous and mental diseases] Sven. læk. säll. hand., 1927, 53: 39-46.—Brink, C. D., & Hatzky H. The sedimentation rate: a comparison in some groups of diseases. J.M. Ass. S. Africa, 1931, 5: 346-9.—Burkardt, A. J. Die Blutkörper-

perchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit im Greisenalter und bei Diabetes mellitus. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 686.—Carbonara, G. Velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nelle enterite e nelle nefropatie infantili. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1928, 10: 46-53.—Davydov, G. M. [Erythrocyte sedimentation in surgical disease material from Obauchov Hospital] Vest. khir., 1928, 12: 185-91.—Delpiano, G. Sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella sifilide, nelle malattie veneree ed in alcune dermatosi. Minerva med., Tor., 1925, 5: 165-74.—Gavino-Perantoni-Satta. La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella sifilide, nelle malattie veneree, ed in alcune dermatosi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 252-6.—Gavrila, I., & Pantea, P. V. [Rate of erythrocyte sedimentation in certain acute, infectious diseases] Cluj. med., 1936, 17: 69-74.—Gram, H. C. The sedimentation of the blood-corpuscles in various internal diseases and the result of correction of this value for the variations of the hemoglobin percentage. Acta med. scand., 1929, 70: 242-75.—Grenet, H., Isaac-Georges, P., & Pichon. La réaction de sédimentation des hématies dans les maladies infectieuses chez les enfants. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 103-7.—Groedel, F. M., & Hubert, G. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit bei inneren Erkrankungen, besonders bei Kreislaufstörungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1925, 102: 31-45.—Grodney, M. The sedimentation test of the blood in general surgery with special reference to disease in the lower right quadrant and to the mechanisms involved. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 660-74.—Hauerrisser. Ueber den Einfluss experimenteller, chronischer Entzündungen auf die Blutkörperchensenkung (Cytopotose) Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924-25, 44: 482-503.—Heckscher, H. The sedimentary rate as a controlling test on patients with acute febrile diseases. Acta med. scand., 1933, 80: 419-26.—Illyin, A. A. [Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in fangotherapy of gynecologic diseases] Klin. J., Saratov, 1928, 6: 29-35.—Ivanov, D. I. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes] Russ. klin., 1930, 14: 74-83.—Jonáš, V. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in diseases of the endocrine system] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 981-5.—Juarros, C., & Galarreta, P. La velocidad de sedimentación sanguínea en los niños anormales. Siglo méd., 1926, 77: 577-80.—Kimura, S., & Nakazawa, F. Zusammenhang der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten mit dem kolloidomotischen Druck des Bluts bei Nierenkranken. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1931-32, 18: 382-91.—Kirkland, H. B. Die Senkungsreaktion bei Ilypertonie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 124: 398-405.—Landsberg, M. Sédimentation des erythrocytes et crise hémoclasique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1341.—Lintz, R. M. The red blood cell sedimentation rate in chronic sinusitis, chronic tonsillitis, and dental periapical infections. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 1259-64.—Löhr, W., & Löhr, H. Ueber die Veränderung der physikalisch-chemischen Struktur der Blutflüssigkeit bei beschleunigter Blutkörperchensenkung in Gefolge von Reizkörpertherapie, chirurgischen Operationen und Erkrankungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 29: 139-53.—Lojacono, V. Contributo allo studio della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1926, 5: 33-52.—Lunedi, A., & Forti, F. Variazioni della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie da alterazioni provocate di circolazione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 663-7.—Miani, A., & Filippa, C. La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nei tumori maligni e benigni prima e dopo gli interventi chirurgici. Clin. chir., Milano, 1925, 28: 480-93.—Mierzecki, H. Eosinophilie, lymphocytose et la sédimentation accélérée des hématies. Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 80.—Montanari Reggiani, M. Le variazioni numeriche dei leucociti ed il comportamento della velocità di sedimentazione nelle colecistiti appendiciti ed annessiti. Policlinico, 1932, 34: sez. chir., 104-12.—Mstibovsky, S. A. Reaction of sedimentation of erythrocytes in measles and scarlet fever and its differential diagnostic meaning. Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 369-72.—Nádra, A. [Blood sedimentation in endocarditis and polyarthritides] Magy. orv. nagybetj. jegyzköve, 1931, 135.—Neergaard, K. von. Ueber den Zusammenhang von Zirkulationsstörungen bei Infektionskrankheiten mit der Agglutination der roten Blutkörperchen (beschleunigte Senkungs-Reaktion) Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 689-94. — [Sedimentation of erythrocytes and functional cellular pathology] Med. rev., Bergen, 1929, 46: 512-4.—Newham, H. B. The sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in certain tropical disease. Q.J. Med., Oxford, 1926-27, 20: 371-82.—Plonsker, H. Blutkörperchensenkung bei akuten Krankheiten im Kindesalter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 370-2.—Rhodin, H. Les courbes des réactions de sédimentation dans la maladie sérique et dans diverses affections épidémiques. Acta med. scand., 1928, suppl. H.26, 36-43.—Robecchi, A. La velocità di sedimentazione globulare nell'artrite uratica, nella osteoartrite deformante e nelle algie. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: pt. 1, 327-31.—Rodríguez-Candela, J. L. Contribución al estudio de la reacción de Fåhræus en algunas psicosis; probable influencia de la cifra leucocitaria en la velocidad de sedimentación. Arch. med., Madr., 1930, 32: 416-25.—Römcke, O. The suspension-stability of the blood in morbilli and parotitis. Acta med. scand., 1928, 68: 123-50.—Rohrböck, F. [Erythrocyte sedimentation in acute infectious diseases] Budapesti orv. ujs. 1928, 26: 809-13. Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1928-29, 3. F. 72: 192-201.—Santangelo, G. Sul valore della determinazione della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi del sangue nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. freniat., 1924, 48: 365-90.—Santos Tejero, P. La reacción de Fåhræus en cirugía general e influencia de la anestesia, operación y curso clínico. Progr. clin., Madr., 1928, 36: 562-81.—Solovchik, A. S. [External cohesion and sedimentation of erythrocytes in certain diseases] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 139-41.—Storm van Leeuwen, W., & Niekerk, J. van. Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der

roten Blutkörperchen und allergische Disposition. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 19-24.—Szabo, E., & Szilágyi, A. [The pathology of blood-corpuscle sedimentation reactions] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 197-204.—Thomas, J. A. La vitesse de sédimentation des hématies à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. Néoplasmes, Par., 1925, 4: 23-44.—Tomasino, A. Rapporto tra lavoro complementare del siero e velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi in ammalati affetti da paralisi generale, demenza precoce, frenastenia. Cervello, 1934, 13: 1-8.—Vančura, A., & Belikov, S. [Erythrocyte sedimentation in cases of nephritis and cardiac insufficiency] Cas. lčk. česk., 1928, 67: 1399-403.—Vasuturo, A. La velocità di sedimentazione del sangue nelle malattie spleniche ed in altri morbi discrasici; contributo alla genesi del fenomeno. Fol. med., Nap., 1923, 9: 481-90.—Vickers, D. M., & Duryee, R. Sedimentation rates of the erythrocytes in general disease. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932-33, 18: 260-5.—Warren, C. W. Sedimentation time in acute and chronic diseases compared with blood counts. Clifton M. Bull., 1926-27, 12: 102-8.—Westergren, A. The red cell sedimentation reaction in some acute infectious conditions and in diseases of the joints. Internat. Clin., 1928, 28 ser., 1: 70-7.

— Velocity.

Barbacci, P. Contributo allo studio della velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena (1928) 1929, 10 ser., 3: 995-1013.—Bendien, W. M., Newberg, J., & Snapper, I. [Velocity of sedimentation of the red blood corpuscles] Genesck. bl., 1932, 30: 1-40.—Bönninger, M., & Herrmann, W. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 403-5.—Bouet, O. [Clinical research on the velocity of erythrocyte sedimentation] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 240-6.—Britton, C. J. C. The sedimentation rate of the blood findings and interpretations in 800 cases. N. Zealand M. J., 1936, 35: 310-21.—Brokman, H., & Hirschfeld, H. Studien über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1924, 3 F., 55: 55-67.—Clemente, G. Contributo allo studio della velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie. Arch. ostet. gin., 1924, 2 ser., 11: 307-26.—Cooper, H. N. Sedimentation rate of red blood cells. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 615-23.—Couchet, A. La vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. Vie méd., 1923, 4: 1238.—Davis, J. W. Some observations on the blood sedimentation rate. South. M. & S., 1927, 89: 703-5.—Egorov, A. [Sedimentation of erythrocytes in normal subjects] Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 60-5.—Ferrio, C. Osservazioni sulla velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt 1, 497-504.—Fohr, O. Ueber Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Prakt. Arzt, 1922, n. F., 7: 442-6.—Frola, G. Alcune osservazioni sulla velocità di sedimentazione. Arch. biol. Genova, 1928, 5: 47-61.—Gram, H. C. La vitesse de sédimentation des globules du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 1045-7.—Greisheimer, E. M. The blood sedimentation test in normal men and women. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 174: 338-43.—György, P. Notiz zur Kenntnis der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit von roten Blutkörperchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 115: 71-84.—Hoffstaedt, E. Beobachtungen über Verlangsamung der Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1925-7.—Johnson, F. B. Sedimentation rate of erythrocytes. South. M. J., 1929, 22: 655-7.—Krüger, F. von. Beiträge zur Frage nach der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten. Zschr. Biol., 1923, 79: 1-14; passim.—Lawson, E. H. A consideration of the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1928-29, 81: 727-31.—Leinati, L. La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi. (Hor. Soc. ital. igiene, 1925, 47: 131-9.—Ley, R. Ueber die Sedimentierungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 26: 59-68.—Linzenmeier, G. Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 436: 272-89. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 347-53.—Maia, C. Valeurs normales de la vitesse de sédimentation sanguine chez les Portugais; volume globulaire; courbes de sédimentation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 487.—Maizels, M. The sedimentation-rate. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 936.—Melli, G. Ricerche sul tempo di sedimentazione degli eritrociti (nota preventiva) Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 804-7.—Miloslavich, E. L. Sedimentation speed of red blood corpuscles. Hosp. Progr., 1925, 6: 159.—Oettingen, K. von. Beiträge zur Frage der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen im menschlichen Blute. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 118: 67-92.—Oudendal & Zee, van der. [Rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes] Ned. tsschr. genesck., 1929, 73: 2820-2.—Pewny, W. Ueber die Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Derm. Wschr., 1922, 74: 537-40.—Popper, M., & Kreindler, F. La vitesse de sédimentation des hématies. Ann. méd., Par., 1925, 17: 57-86.—Raue, F. Zur Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 93: 150-62.—Roesler, G., & Meisel, J. Ueber die verlangsamte Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1677.—Rud, E. [Velocity of sedimentation of erythrocytes] Hospitalstidende, 1925, 68: 331; 348.—Schachter, M., & Klein, A. Etude critique sur la vitesse de sédimentation globulaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 687-93.—Schattenberg, H. J. Sedimentation test as a routine laboratory procedure; observations on 1,100 persons. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 509. Also repr.—Schlapper. Ueber Blutkörperchensenkungszeit. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1924, 34: 129.—Schubert, M. Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen. Derm. Zschr., 1924, 41: 132-8.—Scuderi, G. La velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti del sangue umano; rivista sintetica e contributo. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. med.,

331-41.—Venier, F. Della velocità di sedimentazione degli eritrociti. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1923, 24: 449-58.—Willems. Sur la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges. Arch. méd. belges, 1925, 78: 350-7.—Zeckwer, I. T., & Goodell, H. The sedimentation rate of erythrocytes. Am. J. M. Sc., 1925, 169: 209-16.—Zuccola. Sulla velocità di sedimentazione delle emazie. Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 171-4.

— in animals.

BARRANGER, D. R. *La sédimentation spontanée du sang chez le cheval; ses applications à la clinique [Alfort] 78p. 8° Par., 1928.

BÉCHADE, R. R. *De la sédimentation du sang chez le chien [Alfort] 80p. 8° Chateauroux, 1931.

HANSMANN, J. *Beiträge zur Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei Pferden [Auszug] 15p. 8° Lpz., 1924.

Abderhalden, E. Weitere Forschungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei gleichen und bei verschiedenen Tierarten und unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921-22, 193: 236-80.—Arievich, M. M. [Study of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction during injections of neosalvarsan (nearsphenamine) in rabbits] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1929, 6: 62-9.—Césari, E. A propos des indications diagnostiques que peut fournir le procédé de la sédimentation spontanée du sang. Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét., Par., 1923, 76: 424-7.—Dupire, P. La vitesse de sédimentation globulaire chez le cobaye normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 669.—Grimard-Richard, L. Vitesse de sédimentation globulaire chez la femelle de cobaye pleine et chez le foetus. Ibid., 1934, 115: 1033.—Harn, K. Die Blutkörperchensenkungsprobe nach dem Mikrosedimentierungsverfahren beim Hund. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1926, 54: 363-72.—Houdemer. Contribution à l'étude de la sédimentation du sang des équidés. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1933, 6: 380-3.—Hübner, K. Die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten im Zusammenhange mit anderen Blutuntersuchungen bei gesunden und kranken Pferden. Mhefte prakt. Tierh., 1923-24, 34: 292-309.—Jadassohn, W. Blutkörperchensenkungsgeschwindigkeit bei Trichophytie und Tuberkulose des Meerschweinchens. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 682-4.—Jirina, K. Ueber den Einfluss des Piliokarpis und Arekolins auf die Sedimentation des roten Blutkörperchens beim Pferde. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 46: 180-3.—Kuhn, K. Die Sedimentierungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen bei gesunden und kranken Pferden und ihre Bedeutung als Diagnostikum bei der infektiösen Anämie der Pferde. Mhefte prakt. Tierh., 1922, 33: 193; 1923, 34: 135.—Lopo de Carvalho & Ferreira de Mira. L'épreuve de la vitesse de sédimentation des globules rouges chez le cobaye normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 908.—Lundgren, R. A method of studying sedimentation in the blood of some of the animals most commonly used in experiment. Acta med. scand., 1928, 69: 405-16.—Mócsy, J. Die Blutkörperchensenkung als diagnostisches Verfahren. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 31: 207; 224.—Rix, E. Die Beziehung der Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen des Kaninchens zum Cholesteringehalt, zu den Kationen und dem Albumin-Globulin-Quotienten des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 99: 178-85.—Roch, H. Ueber die Blutkörperchensenkungsreaktion des sensibilisierten Versuchstieres. Virchows Arch., 1935, 295: 399-413.—Runnström, J. Die Einwirkung einiger Elektrolyte und Anektolyte auf die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen des Pferdes. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 123: 1-26.—Sándor, G. Ueber die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen von Kaltblütern. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 213: 487-91.—Stoss, A. O. Die Sedimentierungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen als Trächtigkeitsdiagnostikum beim Pferde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1921, 72: 841-5.—Swedin, B. Plasmaeiweiß, Cholesterin und Senkungsreaktion bei verschiedenen Tierarten. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 257: 411-9.—Tapernoux, A., & Pagnon, F. Contribution à l'étude de la sédimentation globulaire du sang de cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 64-6.—Tsunekawa, S. Studien über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen und die Plasmaeiweißverschiebung bei Tuschetieren. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1926, 6: 237-60.—Zippel, W. Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen im Zitrablut gesunder und kranker Hunde. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930-31, 43: 486-507.—Zunz, E. A propos de la vitesse de sédimentation des hématies de chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1024-8.

BLOOD serum.

See also Blood and subheadings; Blood chemistry; Blood plasma and subheadings; Blood volume.

BROCQ-ROUSSEAU, D., & RUSSEL, G. E. Le sérum normal, récolte et caractères physiques. 363p. 8° Par., 1934.

Arceizewski, W., & Kopaczewski, W. Le pouvoir-tampon du sérum. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 189: 1029-32. — Etudes sur les phénomènes électrocapillaires: le pouvoir-tampon du sérum. Protolasma, Lpz., 1930, 9: 598-621.—Atchley, D. W.,

Loeb, R. F. [et al.] Physical and chemical studies of human blood serum; a study of normal subjects. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 606-10.—Augsberger, A. Ultrafiltration und Kompensationsdialyse; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ionenbindung im Blutserum. Erg. Physiol., 1925, 24: 618-47.—Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillett, A. Du résidu non fermentescible du sérum ou plasma sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 349-52.—Boutaric, A., & Morizot, F. Action sensibilisatrice des sérums sur la floculation de l'hydrate ferrique. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1932-33, 10: 81-90.—Brocq-Rousseau & Roussel, G. Sur le rendement du sang en sérum. Sang, Par., 1928, 2: 29-34.—Burrige, W. Experiments with serum. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1927, 18: 267-75.—Carrel, A., & Ebeling, A. H. Heat and growth-inhibiting action of serum. J. Exp. M., 1922, 35: 647-56.—Chiò, M. Formazione di precipitati nei sieri in rapporto alla tensione dell'anidride carbonica. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1922, 4, ser., 28: 270.—Frazer, A. C., & Stewart, H. C. Ultramicroscopic particles in normal serum. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 87: 53.—Handovsky, H. Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung des Blutserums und ihre Bedeutung für Giftwirkungen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 210: 35-49. — Beiträge zur Aufklärung der Struktur des Blutserums. Kolloid Zschr., 1925, 36: Ergänzb., 292-7.—Kerr, S. E. Studies in the inorganic composition of blood; the influence of serum on the permeability of erythrocytes to potassium and sodium. J. Biol. Chem., 1929-30, 85: 47-64. Also repr.—Kofman, T. Nouveau caractère morphologique des sérums. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 689-91.—Kohler, H. Ueber wechselseitige Beziehungen von Magensaft und Blutserum bei Gesunden und bei Ulcuskranken. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1923, 37: 87-106.—Kochner, N. Sur l'action nœcrotique du sérum humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1916, 79: 1070-2.—Lattes, L. Sulla proprietà emoioplantante dei sieri umani. Haematologica, Nap., 1924, 5: 212-65. — & Siracusa, V. Sulla proprietà emoioplantante dei sieri. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 33-6.—Lecomte du Noüy, P. Au sujet d'une couche monomoléculaire absorbée sur les globules rouges et les parois des capillaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1940, 1450-2.—Liesegang, R., & Lampert, H. Blutserumausscheidung und Synthese. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 172-9.—Lumière, A. Contribution à l'étude des sérums normaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 790-2.—Milkovich, G. L'action du sérum humain sur les planaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 568-70.—Modern, F. L'avidité des sérums concentrés et non concentrés. Ibid., 1933, 114: 1214-6.—Mohr, K. Aporismen aus den Serumforschungen der Neuzeit. Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1910, 20: 84-106.—Oda, T. Zur Frage des nichtlösenden Raumes im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 218: 459-64.—Parsons, T. R., & Parsons, W. Observations on some processes of oxidation in blood-serum. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 1194-205.—Roche, A., & Marquet, F. Recherches sur le vieillissement du sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1147-9.—Salén, E. Serum und Plasma im Ultramikroskop. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 124: 248-58.—Schmundak, D. E. Zur Frage der Einwirkung von Blutserum auf den isolierten Uterus und die peripheren Gefäße. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 137-40.—Siracusa, V. Sulla proprietà emoioplantante dei sieri animali. Haematologica, Nap., 1924, 5: 395-408.—Starlinger, W. Ueber das Verhältnis des nativen Serums zum Vollblutserum. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 153: 144-9.—Wajzer, J., & Lipmann, R. Modalités de l'action interfaciale du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 922-5.—Wright, F. Ultramicroscopic activities of the serum and corpuscles of the blood. Clin. M.&S., 1931, 38: 17-9.

Acid-base equilibrium.

GERPOTT, O. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die aktuelle Reaktion des Blutserums bei Verdauung, Hunger und in pathologischen Zuständen. 27p. 8°. Lpz., 1913.

Atchley, D. W., Loeb, R. F., & Benedict, E. M. Certain applications of the Donnan equilibrium to human blood serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 238.—Cullen, G. E., & Billmann, E. The use of the quinhydrone electrode for hydron concentration determination of serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 64: 737-38.—Cullen, G. E., Keeler, H. R., & Robinson, H. W. The pK' of the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for hydron concentration of serum. Ibid., 66: 301-22.—Doisy, E. A., Eaton, E. P., & Chouke, K. S. Buffer systems of blood serum. Ibid., 1922, 53: 61-74.—Earle, I. P., & Cullen, G. E. Studies of the acid-base condition of blood; normal variation in pH and carbon dioxide content of blood sera. Ibid., 1929, 83: 539-41.—Gex, M. Les variations du coefficient tampon des solutions de sérum humain en fonction du pH . C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1564-7.—Hanke, M. E. The determination of the pH of blood serum with the quinhydrone electrode. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 972. — A new type of centrifuge tube for preparation of blood serum for accurate pH work. Ibid., 1933, 30: 1129-31.—Joukovsky, N. I., & Dekker, W. A. I. De la détermination du point isoelectrique du sérum sanguin. C. rend. soc. biol., 1935, 120: 805-8.—Lecomte du Noüy, P. Equilibres ioniques du sérum en fonction de la température. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 48: 187-207. The pH of serum inactivated by heat. Nature, Lond., 1934, 134: 628.— & Ramon, V. Le pH du sérum inactivé par la chaleur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 337. — Equilibres ioniques en fonction de la température: le pH . Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 54: 442-60.—Moruzzi, G. Sul l'equilibrio degli acidi e delle basi aggiunti agli sieri. Fol. clin. chim., Salsomaggiore, 1910-11, 3: no. 5, 145-8.—Plotz, H., & Schoen, M. Quelques observations sur

les changements de la réaction des sérums. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1924, 38: 923-36. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 1926-8.—Robinson, H. W., Price, J. W., & Cullen, G. E. Studies of the acid base condition of blood; the value of pK' in Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for human and dog sera, determined with the Simms electrode. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 106: 7-27.—Rossier, P. H. Les déplacements des points isoelectriques du sérum dans les maladies infectieuses aiguës. Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1927-28, 6: 129-38.—Schreus, H., & Schulze, K. Praktische Erfahrungen mit der potentiometrischen und colorimetrischen pH -Bestimmung (nach Holló und Weiss beziehungsweise Bálint) im Serum. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 540-52.—Shohl, A. T. The determination of pH and carbon dioxide on a single small sample of blood plasma or serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 759-63.—Stadie, W. C., O'Brien, H., & Laug, E. P. Determination of the pH of serum at 38° with the glass electrode and an improved electron tube potentiometer. Ibid., 1931, 91: 243-69.—Wodon-Rousseau. Influence de l'extrait thyroïdien sur le pH du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1450.

Alkalinity and alkali reserve.

Bókay, Z. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung des Serumalkalis im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1926, 3.F., 114: 301-7.—Bosányi, A., & Csapó, J. Das Säurebindungsvermögen des Blutserums gesunder und kranker Kinder. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 153: 185-96.—Bouckaert, J. P. Méthode pour le dosage du bicarbonate dans une petite quantité de sérum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 841-3.—Csapó, J. Der diffusible Alkaliegehalt des Blutserums gesunder und kranker Kinder. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1925, 3.F., 58: 112-21. — & Henszelmann, S. Ueber die Alkalibindung des Blutserums im Kindesalter. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 170: 386-90.—Davidsohn, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Inaktivierung und stärkerer Erhitzung auf die Alkalität des Serums. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1910, 5: Orig., 181-5.—Ellinger, F. Eine einfache titrimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung der Alkalireserve im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 238: 80-94. Also Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2036-8.—Vernoni, G. Titolazione colorimetrica col rosso neutro dell'alcalinità dei sieri. Biochim. ter. sper., 1920, 7: 1-7.—Viale, G. I colloidi come riserva di alcali nel siero di sangue. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1925, 23: 572-6.

Antigenic properties.

See Blood serum, Immunological aspect; Allergens, serum.

Bactericidal and antitoxic power.

See also Blood, Bactericidal power; Complement; Opsonin; Serotherapy; also names of antigens, antibodies, bacteria, and diseases as Meningococcus, Antibodies; Toxin [and antitoxin] &c.

BELLENBERG, H. *Ueber die Wirkung von normalen, agglutinierenden und bakteriziden Seren auf die oxybiotische Atmung gramnegativer Bakterien. 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

Avdeeva, M. S., Messineva, N. A., & Provatorova, E. L. [Defensive properties of blood serum in cattle] Biol. J., Moskva, 1933, 2: 59-63.—Chistoni, A. Contributo alla conoscenza del meccanismo di azione del siero di sangue e del sangue difibrinato sugli organi a fibre muscolari lisce. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1924, 6: 244-55.—Colebrook, L., Lubinski, H., & Meissner, I. Die Messung der bakteriziden Kraft des Serums nach Pfeiffer und nach Wright. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 294-304.—Cuboni, E. Sul potere spirobactericida del siero di sangue di alcuni animali. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1929, 8: 813-8.—Culbertson, J. T. The cercaricidal action of normal serums. J. Parasit., Urbana, 1936, 22: 111-25. Also repr.—Dresel, E. G. Bakterientötende Kräfte im Serum von gesunden Menschen und Kaninchen und von Menschen und Kaninchen bei pathologischen Zuständen. Zschr. Hyg., 1923, 100: 113-28. — & Keller, W. Bakterientötende Kräfte im Serum von Gesunden und Kranken. Ibid., 1922, 97: 151-61.—Felix, A., & Olitzki, L. Serumbactericide und qualitative Receptorenanalyse. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 72.—Finkelstein, M. H. Further observations on the specificity of the bactericidal properties of normal serum. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1933, 37: 359-65.—Friedberger, E., & Bock, G. Der Gehalt des Blutserums an normalen Antikörpern beim Menschen in seinem Zusammenhang mit dem Lebensalter. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1858.—Georgevich, A. Sur le pouvoir bactéricide du sérum humain normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 95: 954; 1023. — Action neutralisante des microbes tués sur le pouvoir bactéricide du sérum humain. Ibid., 1929, 99: 1099.—Goggia, G. Azione del siero di secondo salasso sulle anemie e le emottisi tubercolari. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt2, 130-5.—Gordon, J. The action of certain dyes on the bactericidal activity of normal serum and on hæmolytic complement. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1930, 33: 47; 689. — The bactericidal power of normal serum. Ibid., 1933, 37: 367-80. — & Carter, H. S. The bactericidal power of normal serum. Ibid., 1932, 35: 549-55.—Grünmandel, S., & Leichtentritt, B. Der Gehalt des kindlichen Serums an trypanozider Substanz; Untersuchungen bei Keratomalazie und ödematösen Zuständen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1924, 3.F., 56: 203-14.—Huntentüller, O. Die Wirkung

der Lichtstrahlen auf die natürlichen Abwehrkräfte (Alexine) im Blutserum; UV-Strahlenwirkung. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 35: 489-500.—Ikegami, Y. Ueber thermostabile bakterizide Stoffe des Blutserums. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1925, 6: 567-600.—Kestermann, E. Ueber die baktericide Wirksamkeit des Menschenserums bei inneren Erkrankungen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1934-35, 177: 486-98. — Ueber das Keimabtötungsvermögen des Serums von gesunden und kranken Menschen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1935, 85: 268-75.—Launoy, L. Etude sur le pouvoir antitryptique du sérum sanguin; ses valeurs limites; leur expression numérique; le mouvement de la protéolyse dans un milieu gélatine-trypsine-sérum. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1919, 33: 1-27, 4pl.—Luengo, E., & Buen, S. de. Pouvoir trypanolytique du sérum d'un malade traité par le Bayer 205. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 825-7.—Mackie, T. J., & Finkelstein, M. H. The bactericidins of normal serum: their characters, occurrence in various animals and the susceptibility of different bacteria to their action. J. Hyg., Camb., 1932, 32: 1-24. — Natural bactericidal antibodies; observations on the bactericidal mechanism of normal serum. Ibid., 1931, 31: 35-55. — & Van Rooyen, C. E. The comparative bactericidal action of normal serum, whole blood and serum-leucocyte mixtures; with further observations on the bactericidal mechanism of normal serum. Ibid., 1932, 32: 494-515.—Much, H. Unterschiede in der bakteriziden Wirkung von Plasma und Serum gegenüber einzelnen Bakterienarten. Mitt. Hamburg. Staatskrankenanst., 1913, 12: 88-98.—Nattan-Larrier, I., & Noyer, B. Ultrafiltration et pouvoir trypanocide du sérum humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 630-2.—Păpilian, V., & Noveanu, V. [Effect of the parasympathetic system on the bacteriologic potency of serum] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 377.—Pettersson, A. Ueber die thermostabilen bakteriolysischen Substanzen des Normalserums. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 40: Orig., 43-56. — Ueber die bakterizide Wirkung des salzfreien Blutserums. Ibid., 1934, 82: 165-9.—Primmer, J. B. The immunizing and styptic properties of human serum. Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 886.—Raspi, M. Della produzione di sostanze battericide nel sangue in vitro. Haematologica, Nap., 1924, 5: 415-41.—Rosenthal, F. Die trypanociden Stoffe des menschlichen Serums, ihre biologische und klinische Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1657-60. — & Freund, R. Weitere Untersuchungen über die trypanociden Substanzen des menschlichen Serums. Ibid., 1923, 2: 836. — Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923, 37: Orig., 48-76.—Rosenthal, F., & Spitzer, F. Die Bedeutung des Retikuloendothels für den Mechanismus der trypanociden Wirkung des Menschenserums. Ibid., 1924, 40: 529-51.—Schwartzman, G. Une nouvelle propriété du sérum sanguin empêchant la neutralisation des substances toxiques bactériennes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 268.—Selter, H. Thermostabile bakterienfeindliche Serumstoffe. Zschr. Hyg., 1918, 86: 313-23.—Tanaka, H. Ueber den Einfluss des Serums auf die Wirkung einiger Pharmaka (Versuche am isolierten Kaninchendarm). Fol. jap. pharm., 1926, 2: [Brev.] 7.—Urovits, A. [Bactericidal effect of the normal pig-serum]. Magy. orv. arch., 1932, 33: 56-61.—Van der Scheer, J. On the action of serum on the fibrins of various species. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 18: 17-22.—Vassiliadis, P. L'action du sérum humain sur les trypanosomes. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1930, 10: 117-22.—Viale, G. Azione del siero di sangue sulla peristalsi intestinale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 219-21. — Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 270.—Wolf, L. K. Eine (neue) bakterienhemmende Eigenschaft des Menschenserums. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2145.

Coagulation.

See also Blood serum, Gelation.

MÜLLER, W. *Ueber die Hitzegerinnbarkeit des menschlichen Serums. p.271-283. 8° Würzb., 1927.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55:

Ciambellotti, E. Contributo allo studio delle modificazioni di comportamento dei sieri freschi o riscaldati. Atti fisicr. Siena (1928) 1929, ser. 10, 3: 657-9.—György, E., & Recht, I. [Serum coagulation in infants] Orvosképzés, 1932, 22: Oct. különf., 108-10.—Hachez, E. Beitrag zur Serumhitzekoagulation des Blutes. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2477.—Kashiwabara, K. On the heat coagulation of serum. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1934, 20: 18.—Lecomte du Nouÿ, P. Sur la température critique et la coagulation du sérum par la chaleur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 289; 377. — & Aynaud, M. Sur un sérum pathologique incoagulable par la chaleur. Ibid., 1932, 110: 333.—Mayer, R. L. Ueber den Hitzekoagulations-Punkt des Blutserums und seine Schwankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1693.—Mayr, J. K., & Hofstadt, H. Lässt sich die Bestimmung des Hitzekoagulationspunktes im Blutserum differentialdiagnostisch verwerten? Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 470.—Reiner, S., Pluhaf, F., & Hány, B. Unterschiede in der Koagulation des reinen und Hb-Serums des Pferdes, Rindes, Schweines und Hundes. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 171: 156-68.—Rosenow, G. Ueber die klinische Verwertbarkeit der Serumhitzekoagulation. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1694.

Coagulation: Weltmann's test.

Boccara, M. Il punto di coagulazione del siero sanguigno (reaz. di Weltmann) nel campo ginecologico. Riv. ital. gin., 1935-36, 18: suppl., 621-39.—Carrière, G., Martin, P., & Dufosse, A. La séro-coagulation de Weltmann en clinique. Presse méd.,

1935, 43: 1649-51.—Famulari & Zindato, A. Sulla sierocoagulazione di Weltmann; suo comportamento in istati morbosi diversi, in condizioni sperimentali ed in rapporto ad alcune costanti fisico chimiche del siero. Riv. pat. sper., 1934, 13: 325-43.—Fuente-Hita, F., & Jubés, E. Die Serumginnungsreaktion von Weltmann. Zschr. Tuberk., 1936, 75: 255-8.—Gatta, R. La sieroreazione di Weltmann nel campo chirurgico. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1935, 23: 236-8.—Havas, A. Eine Mikromethode zur Weltmannschen Reaktion der Serumkoagulation. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 710-2.—Kretz, J., & Kudlac, O. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Serumweißkörper mittels der Weltmannschen Reaktion. Zschr. klin. Med., 1934, 127: 590-608.—Kyriakis, L. Versuche zur Klärung der Entstehung des Weltmannschen Koagulationsbandes. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 828.—Lenci, E. La siero-coagulazione di Weltmann nella tubercolosi polmonare ed extra-polmonare. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1123-6.—Neseni, R. Das Koagulationsband im Blutserum unserer Haustiere. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1935-36, 70: 71-8.—Purper, G. Die klinische Bedeutung des Weltmann'schen Koagulationsbandes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1124.—Schneiderbauer, A. Das Koagulationsband nach Weltmann und seine Stellung in der Klinik. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 390-3.—Teufel, R. Der diagnostische Wert der Serumkoagulation nach Weltmann. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1935-36, 28: 305; 415.—Weltmann, O., & Klimesch, E. Beitrag zur physikalischen Chemie des Serums. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 626-46.—Weltmann, O., & Medvei, C. V. Untersuchungen über die Serumkoagulation. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 670-87.

Collection and conservation.

See also Blood serum, Manufacture.

DEVOUASSOUX, J. *De l'action du formol et de quelques autres substances antiseptiques pour la conservation des sérums; application au diagnostic. [Alfort] 90p. 8° Par., 1930.

Berdnikov, A., & Metalnikov, S. A propos de la conservation des sérums. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 713.—Brocq-Rousseau & Roussel, G. Influence de la température sur le rendement du sang en sérum, et sur l'état physique du sérum obtenu. Sang. Par., 1928, 2: 253-6.—Bruynoghe, R. Le phénol dans les sérums thérapeutiques. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1934, 309-11. — & Baiuy, A. Le sérum formolé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 381-4.—Caserio, E. Ricerche sulla conservazione dei sieri con formalina. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 14: 1361-8.—Dessy, A. Nuevo aparato para la obtención de suero destinado a pruebas biológicas. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1922, 5: 317-9.—Hilgermann, R. Konservierung der Sera mit Formalin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1224.—Holzer, F. J. Ein praktischer Behelf zur Aufbewahrung der Sera und Erfahrungen über ihre Haltbarkeit. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935-36, 25: 373-7.—Lichtenstein, A. Dry storage of convalescents' serum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 2102. Also repr.—Marshall, M. S. Serum preservatives. California West. M., 1934, 41: 94-8.—Mudd, S., Flösdorf, E. W. [et al.] The preservation and concentration of human serums for clinical use. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 956-9.—Paoletti, F. Un metodo semplice per ottenere il siero sangue per ricerche biologiche; considerazioni cliniche e pratiche. Studium, Napoli, 1924, 14: 25-7.—Strassmann, G. Die Konservierung forensischer Sera und Antisera. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 374.—Voegtlin, C. The pharmacological action of some serum preservatives. Bull. Hyg. Lab., Wash., 1914, no.96, 87-119.

Colloids.

JONES, A. The electro-chemical status of colloids found in the blood serum. 26p. 8° [Dundee, Ill.] 1930.

Bendien, W. M., & Snapper, I. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bildung der Serumkolloide mittels für Eiweiss durchlässiger Ultrafilter. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 261: 1-14.—Bloch, E. Organkolloide und Blutkolloide in der klinischen Pathologie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1469.—Brossa, G. A. Contributo allo studio della flocculazione di sospensioni di mastic in presenza di colloidi idrofili (siero). Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1924, 4 ser., 20: 98-103. — Un apparecchio per la separazione degli elettroliti e dei proteidi dal siero per mezzo dell'osmosi-elettrica. Ibid., 1930, 93: 209-18.—Doerr, R., & Berger, E. Kolloidchemische Modelle des Doppelringphänomens. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1562.—Elger, L. [Ageing of the colloids of the serum and their faculty of absorption] Cas. lék. česk., 1933, 72: 1682-6.—Ellinger, A. Zustandsänderungen von Serumkolloiden und ihre Bedeutung für den Flüssigkeitshalt des Menschen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 762. — Zustandsänderungen der Serumkolloide und ihre Bedeutung für den Wasserhaushalt. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 274-82.—Fischer, R. Examen électrocolloidal de sérums humains. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 558.—Gübel, W. Einwirkung des Ultraviolettlichtes auf die Serumkolloide. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 190: 95-100.—Holló, J., & Lax, H. Untersuchungen über die Schutzwirkung des Blutserums gegenüber Kongorubin (physikalische Struktur und biologisches Verhalten des Blutserums). Ibid., 1923, 139: 482-90.—Klinke, K. Blut. Med. Kolloidlehre. Ibid., 1923, 139: 383-403.—Loeb, L. F. Untersuchungen über die Schutzkolloidwirkung des menschlichen Blutserums. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 142: 11-8. — Zur Kasuistik der

Schutzkolloidwirkung des Serums. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1923, 20: 432-8.—Lumière, A., & Mayer, P. Caractéristiques colloïdales du sérum après contact avec l'amidon. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 884.—Meco, O. Das Phänomen der Trübung des Blutserums durch den Kontakt mit Nervenewebe. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 155: 670-4.—Reiner, L., & Kopp, H. Ueber Zonenphänomen, Doppelringphänomen und ihre Entstehung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1563.—Schmitz, A. Zur Kenntnis der Serumkolloide im normalen und pathologischen Zustand. Ibid., 1931, 10: 2388.—Voge, C. I. B. The colloidal properties of serum. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 1137-46.—Zuckermandl, F. Le phénomène de zone. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1318-20.

Colloids: Lability.

See also Blood plasma, Colloid lability.

FISCHER, R. *Les équilibres colloïdaux des sérums sanguins normaux et pathologiques. 48p. 8°. Genève, 1925.

Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 124; 958; 1923, 88: 242.

Baer, W. Klinische-experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Kolloidverschiebung im Serum. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2380-4.—Balzano, I. Le reazioni di lability colloïdale del siero di sangue (Darányi, Baum, Mátéfy) negli adenoidi. Arch. ital. otol., 1933, 44: 499-504.—Bauer, K., & Eder, P. Die Mastixreaktion im Blutserum. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 29: 246-50.—Brossa, G. A. Ueber den Nachweis der Lability des Serums mit Hilfe eines kapillaranalytischen Verfahrens. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 256: 55-63.—Zocchi, S. Ricerche sullo stato colloïdale del siero nella madre e nel neonato. Ann. ostet. gin., 1926, 48: 71-81.—Carreras Picó, J. La constitución fisicoquímica del suero en las reacciones de lability. Arch. med., Madr., 1932, 35: 857-64.—Colle, G. La lability colloïdale del siero sanguigno nelle malattie chirurgiche e in dipendenza dell'intervento operativo. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 1248-53.—Dubóczy, B. [New method of making diagnostic colloidal graphicons of blood serum] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 97-9.—Duzár, J. Einfluss des Alters auf die Kolloidlability des Blutserums im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1922-23, 3.F., 50: 237-42.—Jonard, R. Etude de la stabilité du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 841-3.—La Terza, E. Ricerche sulla lability colloïdale del siero di sangue degli animali a dieta carenzata. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1930, 36: pt2, 625-48.—Lecomte du Nôuy, F. Sur l'équilibre superficiel du sérum et de certaines solutions colloïdales. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 1258.—Nikišin, F. [State of colloidal stability of the serum as resisting measure of the organism against necrosis and operative trauma] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 207-12.—Petschacher, L. Die Kolloidstabilität des Blutserums und ihre Bedeutung für die innere Medizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1234; 1261.—Polleri, P. M. Il valore della reazione di Mátéfy in rapporto alla colloïdabilità del sieri. Pathologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 424-43.—Reitler, R. Untersuchungen über die Kolloidstabilität des Serums mittels oligodynamischer Metallwirkung und ihre diagnostische Verwertbarkeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 136: 449-68.—Reisötter, J. Ueber die Goldzahl von normalem und pathologisch veränderten Blutserum. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1920, 30: Orig., 468-81.—Sauderi, G. Reazione biologica di lability del sieri umani. Biochim. ter. sper., 1935, 22: 351-5.—Simonini, A. Contributo allo studio della stabilità colloïdale del sangue nella gravidanza e nel bambino in differenti condizioni morbose (ricerche fisico-chimiche) Clin. pediat., Mod., 1929, 11: 99; 422.—Starlinger, W. Ueber die lichtkatalytische Beeinflussung der Kolloidstabilität des menschlichen Blutplasmas. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 860-2.—Steinbrink, W. Ueber pathologische Kolloidstabilität; die Rechtsverschiebung des Bluteiweißbildes und ähnliches. Zschr. klin. Med., 1926, 104: 496-509.—Takenomata, N. Ueber nichtspezifische Komplementbindungserscheinungen und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Kolloidlability des Blutserums. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 508-38.—Teichmann, J. Ueber eine Labilityreaktion mit salzfreiem Wasser im Serum von Immunpferden. Ibid., 1926, 47: 134-40.—Tinozzi, F. P. Beitrag zur Frage der Kolloidlability des Serums im Organismus, besonders bei Tuberkulose. Zschr. Tuberk., 1923-24, 39: 338-43.—Zalkind, B. A., & Berman, E. G. [Changes of colloidal conditions of the blood serum from the effect of formalin in healthy subjects and in tuberculosis] Vopr. tuberk., 1929, 7: 1245-50.

Effects of various agents.

See also other subheadings of Blood serum.

ETTINGER, H. *Aenderung der Abbaufähigkeit von Blutsera unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. 24p. 8°. Zür., 1918.

Bosse, P. Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung des Blutserums und ihre Bedeutung für Giftwirkungen; die Wirkung von Aether auf Serum. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 210: 56-8.—Chanoz, M., & Ponthus, P. Données concernant le sérum sanguin acidulé par l'acide acétique pur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1401-4.—Glauber, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von röntgenisiertem Serum (X-Serum) auf das Blut. Münch. med. Wschr., 1914, 61: 1867-9.—Handovsky, H. Veränderungen des Blutserums nach Injektionen kleiner Mengen kristalloider Substanzen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1354.—Kiyotaki, U. Nephelometrische Studien über den Einfluss der Temperaturerhöhung auf Serum und

Plasma. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 128: 354-71.—Lorenzani, G. I mutamenti del potere vasocostrittore del siero di sangue consecutivi all'azione dei bagni freddi e caldi. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1921, 2.ser., 14: 38.—Lumière, A., & Couturier, H. Action du kaolin sur le sérum gélosé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 195-7.—Neuweiler, W. Ueber die giftende und entgiftende Wirkung einiger Adsorbentien auf das aktive Normalserum verschiedener Tierarten. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923-24, 38: Orig., 369-402.—Niederhoff, P. Ueber die Veränderlichkeit von Serum durch das Quecksilberlicht. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 90: 529-33.—Oliveira, de, & Perez, J. R. Action du quinsol sur le sérum normal de cheval et sur le sérum hémolytique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 413.—Ponthus, P. Modifications micellaires du sérum humain par les électrolytes faibles. Ibid., 1930, 103: 1140-2.—Septelici, L. Action du chlorure de sodium et de différents sels sur la spectro-réaction. Ibid., 1931, 107: 403.—Vernes, A., & Douris, R. Action du sulfocyanate ferrique sur le sérum humain normal. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1918, 167: 972-4.—Yasaki, Y. Die Wirkung von Salvarsan auf Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 137: 450-5.—Zimmer, H. Klinisch experimentelle Untersuchungen über Blutserumkonzentration bei Arsenkuren. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 30: 325-43.

Electrical conductivity.

DÖRNER, E. *Die Grenzleitfähigkeit des menschlichen Blutserums [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. Bleicherode, 1934.

SPENGEMANN, E. *Beitrag zur Elektrodialyse von Serum [Kiel] 20p. 8°. [Gotha] 1926.

Asby, W. R. A cell for the measurement of the specific conductivity of the blood-serum. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1557-9.—Atchley, D. W., & Nichols, E. G. The influence of protein concentration on the conductivity of human serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 729-34.—Berauer, V., Boucek, J., & Podrouzek, V. Précipitation périodique pendant le phénomène de Pauli. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 174.—Capo, R. La conducibilità elettrica del siero di sangue nei vecchi (con accenni generici alla applicazioni e al metodismo della ricerca) Morgagni, 1928, 70: 2561-79.—Dell'Aquila, A., & Jaia, F. Conducibilità del siero di sangue per introduzione di calcio e per azione dei raggi ultravioletti. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1935, 60: 378-86.—Etisch, G., & Ewig, W. Zur Elektrodialyse des Serums; die Wirksamkeit von Bluteiweißmembranen. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 216: 401-29. Die Wirksamkeit von Membranen aus beliebigen (blutfremden) Eiweißkörpern auf den Verlauf der Elektrodialyse. Ibid., 430-48.—Frei, W. Ueber Leitungshemmung durch Kolloide nebst Bemerkungen zum Serumleitvermögen. Zschr. Chemie & Indust. Kolloide, 1909, 4: 94-103.—Fürth, R., & Keller, R. Dielektrizitätskonstante des alkoholhaltigen Serums. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 141: 187-92.—Gram, H. C., & Cullen, G. E. The accuracy of the ionometric method and of the protein correction in measuring serum conductivity. J. Biol. Chem., 1923, 57: 477-91.—Lacomte du Nôuy, F. Sur la température critique du sérum (53°-57°) phénomènes ioniques; la conductivité du sérum normal et immunisé en fonction de la température. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 486-8.—Lasseur, P., Girardet, F., & Vermelin, H. Constantes physico-chimiques des sérums: variations de la conductibilité électrique avec la dilution. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1925, 7: 401-18.—Peretti, G. Comportamento del calcio nella elettrolisi del siero di sangue e del suo dializzato. Atti Soc. sc. med. nat., Cagliari, 1935, 37: 32-4.—Rana, M. Sulla conducibilità elettrica del siero di sangue di diversi animali in seguito ad irradiazione con raggi ultravioletti. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1935, 6: 261-5.—Rosenberg, H., & Sommerfeld, W. Ueber die Leitfähigkeit des Froschserums und ihre Bedeutung für die Ermittlung des Kernhüllenverhältnisses am Froschnerven. Beitr. Physiol., 1922-23, 2: 93-6.—Steigerwaldt, F., & Reiser, B. Ueber Leitfähigkeitsmessungen am normalen und pathologischen Serum. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 173: 15-25.—Voge, C. I. B. The dialysis of small volumes of serum under sterile conditions. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 185-7.

Examination.

See also Serology; also names of various serological tests.

HEIDEN, D. *Katadynsilber in der serologischen Praxis. 18p. 8°. Rostock, 1933.

Austin, J. H. A note on the estimation of carbon dioxide in serum by the Van Slyke method in the presence of ether. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 196. Also J. Biol. Chem., 1924, 61: 345-53.—Beutner, R. The binding power of serum for drugs tested by a new in vitro method. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1925-26, 25: 365-80.—Carrel, A., & Ebeling, A. H. Indices de croissance du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 170-2.—Erdstein, F., & Silberstern, E. Zur Kongorubinreaktion im Serum. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 1858-62.—Gerlőczy, G. [Effect of human serum of healthy and diseased subjects on the development of plants] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 375-7.—González Guzmán, I. La prueba de Duke en individuos sanos y enfermos: ensayo de interpretación. Rev. mex. biol., 1933, 13: 139-63.—Hollander, L., & Greb, R. J. Evaluation of the phytopharmacologic test of Pels and Macht. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 34: 650-5.—Kofman, T. Réactions morphologiques dans les sérums. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 542-6.—Lauda, E. Zur Kottmannschen Jodsilbermethode. Zschr.

Immunforsch., 1922, 34: Orig., 455-72.—Magath, T. B., & Sheard, C. Spectrophotometric analysis of blood serum in normal and pathologic conditions. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 39: 214-25.—Mützenbecher, P. von. Die Analyse des Serums mit der Ultrazentrifuge. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 266: 226-49.—Pennetti, G. La velocità di sedimentazione del caolino nel siero di sangue in alcuni stati morbosì. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 649-51.—Peters, B. A. Ultra-microscopic examination of the blood-serum in disease. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1936, 53: 17-34, 3 pl.—Rademaker, G. A. [Nephelometric serum examination] Mschr. kinder-geneesk., 1933, 3: 53-66.—Roman, W. Vakatsauerstoff und Oxydationsquotient im Serum; die Methode der Vakatsauerstoffbestimmung im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 276: 57-60.—Sachs, H. Aus neueren Ergebnissen der Bluterforschung. Deut. Revue, 1922, 47: 32-42.—Schmid, H. Ueber den Gebrauch des Stufenphotometers bei Serumuntersuchungen in der Inneren Medizin. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 231-46.—Sokolov, V. E. [Active methods of blood-serum examinations] Russ. klin., 1928, 10: 257-71.—Strasser, U. Die Pyknometrie des Bluterserums im Dienste der Klinik. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1929-30, 19: 451-76.—Van Dyke, H. B., & Schürmeyer, A. Die Entfärbung von Lichtgrün durch Serum von männlichen und weiblichen Menschen und Tieren. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 180: 353-6.—Wachstein, M. Untersuchungen verschiedener Sera mit der phytopharmakologischen Methode von Macht. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 450-65.

Ferments.

See also the same subheadings under Blood.
HÄLSEN, G. E. J. *Untersuchungen über Ferment- und Antiferment-Wirkungen des Serums [Heidelberg] 23p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

Bach, A., Sbarsky, B., & Nikolajew, K. Scheinbare auxo- und antifermentative Eigenschaften des Serums. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 135: 32-8.—Block, W. Blutfremde Fermente im Serum. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1793-5.—Booth, V. H. A carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in serum. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 87: 41.—Chiray, M., Berdet, H., & Taschner, E. Les diastases pancréatiques du sérum sanguin; la lipase pancréatique du sérum sanguin. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1931, 21: 1137-53.—Crandall, L. A., jr. The origin and significance of the blood serum enzymes. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1935-36, 2: 230-5.—Gabbé, E. Ueber ein neues Ferment im Blutserum und seine klinische Bedeutung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 134-7.—Giovatto, G. Le attività fermentative del siero della gravidanza normale sub parto e della puerpera recente: l'involuzione uterina studiata con l'enzimografia. Fol. ginec., Pavia, 1928, 25: 389-400, ch.—Gottschalk, A. Ueber den Nachweis des Schardingerschen Enzyms im Serum. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1927, 168: 132-5.—& Springborn, A. Ueber den Nachweis des Schardingerschen Fermentes im Serum und seine klinische Auswertung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 308-13.—Jobling, J. W., Petersen, W., & Eggstein, A. A. The ferment-antiferment balance of the serum. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1915, 1: 172-80. Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1916, 24: Orig., 459-81.—Kwasniewski, S., & Henning, N. Ueber den Nachweis von Peroxydasen im Serum. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1472.—Mauvert, Jaloustre & Lemay. Application de la méthode à l'hydroquinone de P. Lemay à l'étude de l'activité oxydase du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1327.—Mertz, A. Fermentvermehrung im Serum nach Licht- und Röntgenbestrahlungen, ein Index für Zellzerfallsvorgänge. Strahlentherapie, 1926, 22: 301-18.—Nomura, T. Zur Frage der Cholesterase im Blutserum und den Organextrakten. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1923-24, 4: 677-84.—O'Donovan, C., & Davison, W. C. The amylase-accelerator and anti-trypsin of normal human serum. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1927, 40: 238-43.—Papendieck, R. M. Mikroskopische Beobachtung fermentativer Vorgänge im Blutserum. Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med., 1914, 31: 489-93.—Röna, P., Petow, H., & Schreiber, R. Eine Methode zum Nachweis blutfremder Fermente im Serum (ein Beitrag zur Diagnose von Organerkrankungen) Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2366.—Stedman, E., & Stedman, E. The relative cholinesterase activities of serum and corpuscles from the blood of certain species. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 2107-11.—& Easson, L. H. Choline-esterase; an enzyme present in the blood-serum of the horse. Ibid., 1932, 26: 2056-66.—Wohlgemuth, J. Fermente und Antifermente im Serum. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte, 1053-88.

Ferments, glycolytic.

WEYL, G. J. O. *Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis der Glukose des Bluteserums. 26p. 8°. Bresl., 1918.

Beckman, T. M. Surgical experiences with Ottenstein's micro-method for analysis of diastase in the blood-serum. Acta chir. scand., 1936, 78: 253-6.—Bongiorno, A. C. Sulle variazioni della amilasi serica dopo iniezioni in circolo d'amido e di glicogeno. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 692-6.—Compton, A. Blood enzymes; the influence of temperature on the action of the maltase of dog's serum. Biochem. J., Camb., 1922, 16: 460-4.—Glycogenolytic activity of mammalian sera; with remarks on serum toxicity. Ibid., 1923, 17: 536-43.—Studies on the maltase of dog's serum: influence on activity of the reaction of the medium, and of the state of digestion. Ibid., 1924, 18: 173-7.—Fine, J. On the invertase-accelerator of serum,

with observations on other enzyme-accelerators reported in serum. Ibid., 1930, 24: 1282-93.—Fuchs, D., & Hetényi, G. Untersuchungen über die Glykogen abbauende Fähigkeit des Bluteserums. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 136: 469.—Gargasole, D. Influence endocrine sull'amilasi del siero sanguigno. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1932, 4: 725-58.

Ferments, lipolytic.

Achard, C., & Clerc, A. A propos du pouvoir lipasique du sérum sanguin. Ann. méd., Par., 1933, 34: 494.—Adler, E. Ueber Serumlipase und ihre Beeinflussung durch chemische und physikalische Angriffe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1987.—Amaki, J. Zur Frage des lipolytischen Vermögens des Serums und der Organextrakte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Bestimmungsmethoden. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1924, 5: 13-28.—Avellone, L. Azione della bile sul potere tributirrolitico del siero di sangue. Riv. pat. sper., 1926, 1: 395-9.—& Colaianni, G. Le sierolipasi in condizioni normali e patologiche (ricerche sulle sierolipasi). Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 808. Also Fol. clin. chim., Bologna, 1927, 2: 455-65.—Avellone, L., & Mattina, M. Sul valore diagnostico delle sierolipasi. Ibid., 467-78. Also Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 807.—Azuma, T. Studies on serum lipase. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1924-25, 4: 239-69.—Baló, J., & Bach, I. [Effect of intravenous introduction of pancreas lipase on the serum lipase level] Magy. orv. arch., 1931, 32: 95-101.—Baló, J., Gerlei, F., & Lovas, L. [Prevention of decrease of serum lipase in tuberculous rabbits] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 70-4. Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1933, 82: 164-72.—Bauer, J., & Feil, L. Ueber den Sturz der Serumlipase durch Thyroxin und dessen Hemmung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935, 128: 77-89.—Der Einfluss von Keimdrüsen- und Nebennierenrindenhormon auf die Serumlipase. Ibid., 90-4.—Bauer, J., & Hoffman, M. H. Ueber den Sturz der Serumlipase durch Thyroxin und dessen Hemmung. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1933.—Benedict, J., & Mayer, G. Einfluss der Ketokörper auf die Serumlipase. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 285: 299-305. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1936, 37: 124-36.—Benetato, G. Sur l'action antilipasique provoquée du sérum du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 476-8.—Betinardi, G. Ricerche sulle variazioni che inducono iniezioni sottocutanee di sostanze grasse sulle sierolipasi e sul tasso agglutinante di siero umano. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1934, 16: 741-69.—Beumer. Ueber das Verhalten der Serumlipase unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 370.—Büchler, P. Chininfeste Serumlipasen in psychiatrischen und neurologischen Beziehungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1924, 57: 127-41.—Bullo, E., & Poli, E. Dosaggio delle lipasi nel siero; modificazione al metodo di Rona. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1936, 7: 1-5.—Chiray, M. La mesure de la lipase pancréatique dans le sérum sanguin humain. Livres jubil. (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 69-74.—Dell'Acqua, G., & Strauss, W. Ueber den Sturz der Serumlipase durch Thyroxin und dessen Hemmung; Blockade des reticuloendothelialen Systems. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1935.—D'Ignazio, C. Sul significato e valore delle lipasi atossici e chinino-resistenti del siero. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1932, 3: 259-84.—Sulle lipasi del siero nel cane. Ibid., 432-42.—Di Prisco, L. Azione del benzolo sul potere lipolitico del siero di sangue. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 227-31.—Falk, K. G., & McGuire, G. Studies on enzyme action; lipase actions of horse serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: 379-89.—Fanconi, G. Studien über die Serumlipase. Fermentforschung, 1923-24, 7: 307-48.—Fiessinger, N., & Gajdos, A. Influence des injections de lipase hépatique sur le taux de la lipase sérique. Sang. Par., 1935, 9: 319-22.—& Albeaux-Fernet, M. Contribution à l'étude des lipases du sérum. Ann. méd., Par., 1933, 34: 101-35.—Genner, V. [Determination of quinine resistant lipase in the serum] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 63-7.—Gruzewska, Z., & Bérat, A. Procédé d'extraction et de conservation de la lipase du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 699.—Gruzewska, Z., & Roussel, G. La lipase a du sérum de cheval; son activité au cours de multiples saignées. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 193: 786.—Sur la lipase du sérum sanguin. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 104-6.—L'activité de la lipase du sérum de cheval en fonction du temps; l'influence du temps de conservations du sérum sur son activité lipasique. Ann. physiol., Par., 1933, 9: 369-90.—Hecker, E., & Vierhaus, J. Ueber den Lipasegehalt im Serum des Säuglings und Kleinkindes. Zschr. Kinderh., 1924, 38: 466-78.—Hiraoka, T., & Nin, M. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der blutfremden Lipasen im Serum. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1927, no. 74, 1-16.—Hoffmann, M. H. Effect of thyroxin and antithyroid substances on the serum lipase. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 427-35.—Katzenbogen, S., & Wohlers, H. Le pouvoir lipolytique du sérum sanguin: sa détermination par la méthode stalagmométrique, sa signification et sa valeur clinique. Ann. méd., Par., 1926, 40: 373-91.—Kudrjawzewa, A. Zur Frage über den Einfluss einiger Gifte auf die Serumlipase warmblütiger Tiere. Fermentforschung, 1926-27, 9: 139-45.—Künos, S., & Geró, A. Untersuchungen über die klinische Bedeutung der atoxylresistenten Lipase des Bluteserums. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1931, 50: 232-46. Also Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 1312.—Kobryner, A. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Lipasen im Blutserum. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 155: 353-9.—McGuire, G., & Falk, K. G. Studies on enzyme action; lipase action of serum. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: 373-7.—Mogena, H. G., & Fernández López, J. La lipasa sérica. Arch. med., Madr., 1930, 32: 141-4.—Nitzulescu, J., Ornestin, I., & Herescu, D. Recherches sur les lipases sériques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 747-9.—Pantchenkov, S. P. [Material for the study of fluctuation of the lipolytic fermentation of blood serum dependent on nutrition] Klin. med., Moskva, 1926, 4: 292.—

Paul, B. [On the weakening of the lipase of sera and organs by bromine] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 394-6.—**Pennetti, G.** Azione di alcuni medicamenti sulla sierolipase tributirrolitica. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1927, 2: 93-100.—**Petow, H.**, & **Schreiber, H.** Ueber das Auftreten blutfremder Lipasen im Serum (ein Beitrag zur Diagnose von Organerkrankungen). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1248-50.—**Roncati, A.** Sulle lipasi del sangue e del liquido delle cavirosiere. *Lav. Lab. fisiol. Univ. Padova*, 1928-30, 22: repr. no. 20.—**Simon, H.** Chininresistente Lipasen im Blutserum und ihre klinische Verwertbarkeit. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 506.—**Ueber rote Blutkörperchen- und Serumlipase.** *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 39: 407-12.—**Tokunoyama, Y.** Das immunbiologische Studium der Fette; Einfluss enteral und parenteral zugeführter Fettkörper auf die Serumlipase bei normalen und tuberkulösen erkrankten Kaninchen. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 22: 263-92.—**Tsuji, K.** On the auxo-lipase of serum. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1915, 9: 53-65.

Ferments: Phosphatase.

Armstrong, A. R., & **Banting, F. G.** The site of formation of the phosphatase of serum. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 33: 243-6.—**Bodansky, A.** Phosphatase studies; determination of serum phosphatase; factors influencing the accuracy of the determination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 93-104.—**Non-osseous origins of serum phosphatase; its increase after ingestion of carbohydrates.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 104: 473-82. Also repr. — & **Jaffe, H. L.** Serum phosphatase of non-osseous origin; significance of the variations of serum phosphatase in jaundice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 31: 107-9.—**Increase of serum phosphatase after bile duct ligation in dog.** *Ibid.*, 1934, 31: 1179-81.—**Significance of clinical and experimental serum phosphatase variations; their osseous and non-osseous origins.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: xi.—**Cailla, J.**, & **Fabre, F.** La phosphatase sérique pendant la gestation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 748-50.—**Crimm, P. D.**, & **Strayer, J. W.** Phosphatase content of blood serum and tissues in the rat following administration of vitamins D and A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 112: 511-5. Also repr.—**Freeman, S.**, & **Farnes, C. J.** Influence of bleeding, diet, distemper, and starvation on serum phosphatase activity. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 536-9.—**Müller, E.** Die Phosphatasebestimmung in kleinen Serumengen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 237: 35-9.—**Rosahn, P. D.** Serum phosphatase in normal young rabbits. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 1601-3.

Ferments, proteolytic.

BURGER, E. T. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis antipeptisch wirkender Stoffe im Blutserum und zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Antipepsin. 27p. 8° Würzb., 1915.

CHOTZEN, T. *Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des antitryptischen Titors des Blutserums [Breslau] 18p. 8° Stuttg., 1915.

FREY, H. *Ueber den Abbau von Nichtorganischen mit Hilfe von normalen und pathologischen Blutseris. 23p. 8° Zür., 1915.

Banting, F. G., & **Gairns, S.** The antitryptic properties of blood serum. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 94: 241-6.—**Corneli, W.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des antitryptischen Faktors im menschlichen Blutserum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 242: 61-6.—**Epstein, A. A.** On the nature of the anti-tryptic action of serum and its biologic significance. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 48-50.—**Falkenhausen, M. von.** Ueber proteolytische Fermente im Serum; Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit einer Grundeinheit der Blutfemente. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 185: 334-43.

— & **Fuchs, H. J.** Ueber eine chemisch messbare Toxin-Antitoxin-Bindung in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1926, 176: 92-100.—**Ueber das Verhalten von Immunsrum und Immundefibrin.** *Ibid.*, 178: 155-60.—**Ueber die Spezifität des proteolytischen Fermentes im Serum verschiedener Kaninchenrassen.** *Ibid.*, 1927, 181: 438-43.—**Schubert, M.** Ueber das verschiedene Verhalten der Sera in den einzelnen Metamorphosestadien der Anuren. *Ibid.*, 1928, 193: 269-75.—**Fiessinger, N.** L'antiferment proteolytique du sérum. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1910, 3: 465-77.—**Frey-Bolly, E.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Abderhalden'schen proteolytischen Fermente im Blutserum; klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen mit dem Mikrokjeldahl nach Abderhalden und der Kostmann'schen Reaktion. *Kor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte*, 1919, 49: 257-65.—**Fuchs, H. J.** Ueber proteolytische Fermente im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 170: 76; 175: 185; 178: 152.—**Untersuchungen über die Umstimmung des Serums von tuberkulösen Meerschweinchen.** *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1932, 37: 367.—**Gentile, F.** Il potere antitriptico del siero di sangue e sua determinazione (ricerche sperimentali) *Ann. clin. med., Pal.*, 1927, 17: 149-70.—**Indice refrattometrico e potere antitriptico del siero di sangue.** *Ibid.*, 1928, 18: 83-6.—**Gerner, K.** [Antipeptic properties of serum] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 122.—**Hirsch-Mammoth, P.** Ueber die pepsinhemmende Eigenschaft des Blutserums, zugleich eine neue Bestimmungsmethode. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1925, 35: 174-85.—**Kimura, S.** Ueber die Abbauprodukte durch Serumprotease. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1923-24, 4: 671-5.—**Ueber die Mehrheit der Serumprotease, nebst Bemerkungen zur Differenzierung und Charakterisierung der verschiedenen Serumproteasearten.** *Ibid.*, 1926, 7: 560-601.—**Kleinmann, H.**,

& **Scharr, G.** Untersuchungen über tierische Gewebsproteasen; über proteolytische Fermente im Serum verschiedener Tierarten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 252: 145-84.—**Kuklová-Sturova, B.**, & **Haviar, V.** [Proteolytic ferments in the serum] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1934, 14: 172-8.—**Lorber, L.** Ueber das Wesen der antipeptischen Wirkung des Blutserums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 148: 49-52.—**Margiotta, S.** Sul comportamento del potere antitriptico del siero di sangue. *Ann. clin. med., Pal.*, 1930-31, 20: 247-55.—**Montani, L. G.** La determinazione del potere triplico nel siero di sangue. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1932, 3: 22-30.—**Mozolowski, W.**, & **Hilarowicz, H.** [On so-called antipeptic qualities of blood serum] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1928, 7: 409.—**Okubo, K.** Verhalten des antitryptischen Faktors des Serums gegenüber der Behandlung mit Azeton beziehungsweise Karbol. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1923-24, 4: 427-40.—**Heterolytische Wirkung der Serumproteasen auf zugeführte Eiweisslösungen.** *Ibid.*, 441-63.—**Einfluss der Verdünnungslüssigkeiten und Substratmengen auf die proteolytische Wirkung des Serums.** *Ibid.*, 1924, 5: 71-87.—**Ueber Auswahl der Antiseptika für Proteolyse durch behandeltes und unbehandeltes Serum.** *Ibid.*, 89-102.—**Optimale Reaktion und Temperatur der Serumproteasewirkung.** *Ibid.*, 103-10.—**Vorkommen der Protease im Exsudate und Transsudate und ihre Eigenschaften.** *Ibid.*, 171-83.—**Kato, I.** Zur Frage der proteolytischen Abwehrfermente. *Ibid.*, 165-9.—**Quarella, B.**, & **Venturelli, G.** Ricerche sul potere antitriptico del siero sanguigno. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1919, 6: 9-24.—**Rondoni, P.** Sulle variazioni del potere rotatorio del siero; contributo alla questione della autoseroproteolisi. *Sperimentale*, 1922, 76: 293-311.—**Rubinstein.** Recherches sur le pouvoir antipeptique du sérum humain. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1911, 71: 116-8.—**Sur l'antipeptine des sérums.** *Ibid.*, 1918, 81: 511.—**Schierge, M.** Zur Kenntnis der proteolytischen Wirkung des Menschen-serums. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2427.—**Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 32: 142-57.—**Köster, O.** Ueber die Ausfüllung proteolytischer Fermente aus Menschenserum mittels Alkohol nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Proteasewirkungen im Organismus. *Ibid.*, 34: 442-56.—**Sokolnikov, O. I.** [Methods of studying the protease of blood serum in relation to new methods of its determination] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1930, 8: 64-9.—**Standenath, F.** Zur Kenntnis der Eigenschaften von Gewebe- und Serum-Proteasen beziehungsweise Peptidasen. *Fermentforschung*, 1926, 9: 18-40.—**Stephuhn, O.**, & **Utkin-Ljubowow, X.** Experimentelle Verschiebungen des Serumtryptasenwertes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 183: 90-102.—**Utkin-Ljubowow, L.** Ueber das Antitrypsin des normalen Serums. *Ibid.*, 188: 134; 1928, 194: 292.—**Utkin-Ljubowow, X.** Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Serumtryptasen. *Ibid.*, 1926, 169: 100-4.—**Weinberg & Rubinstein.** Destruction des substances antitryptiques du sérum humain par les rayons ultra-violet. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1911, 71: 258.—**Wohlgemuth, J.** Zur Frage nach dem Vorkommen proteolytischer Fermente im Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 239: 493.**

Fluorescence and opalescence.

BERAUT, P. J. E. *Contribution à l'étude des sérums opalescents et lactescents. 65p. 8° Par., 1929.

BRUNNER, W. *Ueber Bestimmungen der grünen Fluoreszenz im Blutserum und deren quantitative Auswertung. 22p. 8° Zür., 1933. Also *Klin Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 121-3.

Brocq-Rousseau, M. Le fluorescence des sérums. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1935, 529.—**Brocq-Rousseau, R.**, **G.**, & **Béruit, E.** Sur les sérums lactescents. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1463.—**Niederhoff, P.** Ueber die Verschiedenheit des von normalen und pathologischen Blutseren gestreuten Tyndall-Lichtes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 79: 329-32.—**Reche, O.** Fluoreszenzercheinungen bei Blutseren. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1931, 4: 97-118.—**Neues zur Entdeckung von Fluoreszenzercheinungen bei Blutseren.** *Radiobiologia, Venez.*, 1932-33, 1: no. 3, 3-7.—**Schilling, J.** Weitere Untersuchungen über Fluoreszenzercheinungen an gesunden menschlichen Blutseren. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1933, 6: 170-6.

Gelation.

See also Formol-gel test.

Costadoni, A. Ricerche sulla lattogelificazione dei sieri. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1936, 7: 481-92.—**Gaté, J.**, & **Papacostas, G.** La formol-gelification des sérums dans diverses maladies. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 543.—**Hinglais, H.**, **Hinglais, M.**, & **Legrand, G.** Etude de la lattogelification sérique chez les sujets normaux et cancéreux, chez la femme enceinte et dans le sang du cordon. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 1261-4.—**Kopaczewski, W.** La lattogelification du sérum par les acides organiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 198: 1271-3.—**Rôle des facteurs physiques dans la lattogelification du sérum.** *Ibid.*, 1947-50.—**Lacto-gelification des protides sériques.** *Ibid.*, 2282-5.—**Lacto-gelification du sérum humain normal.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 869.—**Gelification des sérums.** *Gaz. hôp.*, 1934, 107: 987.—**Gelification des sérums humains par les acides.** *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 266-8.—**Gelification sérique et espèce animale.** *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 339-41.—**Kopaczewska, I.**, & **Marczewska, S.** Réver-

sibilité spontanée de la gélification sérique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 1212-4. — **Lefrou, G., & Auffret, L.** Sur l'absence de corrélation entre la lacto-gélification et le déséquilibre protéique du sérum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 614-6. — **Legrand, G.** Contribution à l'étude de la lactogélification sérique. Gynécologie, 1935, 34: 230-51. — **Lumière, A., & Couturier, R.** Sur la toxicité du sérum gélifié. Arch. internat. pharmacodyn., 1925-26, 30: 151-5. — **Marzewski, S.** Gélification du sérum humain par les bases. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 510. — **Salkind, E.** Sulla gelatinizzazione del siero di sangue nella leue, tubercolosi ed altre forme morbose. Boll. Soc. med. Pavia, 1922, 35: 47; 147. — **Santanyan & Velasco Suello.** La lattogelificazione del siero di sangue in ostetricia e ginecologia. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 235-42.

Group specificity.

See also Allergy and anaphylaxis, serum; Blood groups; Serum-anaphylaxis, 3.ser.

Aubriot, P., Drouet, P. L., & Florentin, F. Modifications des amygdalines palatines du lapin après injections répétées de sérum de cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1625-7. — **Camus, L., & Gley, E.** De l'action du sérum d'anguille sur les réactions hépatiques consécutives à l'injection intraabdominale répétée de sérum hétérogène. Ibid., 1936, 121: 61-3. — **Doerr, R., & Berger, W.** Der Gehalt des Blutsérum an artspezifischem Eiweiss. Zschr. Hyg., 1921, 93: 147-62. — **Drouet, L., & Florentin, P.** Réaction du parenchyme splénique aux injections de sérum hétérogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 1007. — **Fresdorf, E.** Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung des Kaninchensplutbildes durch Injektion von hämaggutlinierendem und nicht hämaggutlinierendem Pferde- und Rinderserum. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 420. — **Fuse, N.** Serologische Untersuchungen über die verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen verschiedener Walarten. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1925, 1: 1-4. — **Igarashi, H.** Experimentelle Forschungen über die Serumverschiedenheit der Tiergattungen. Jap. J. Gastroenter., 1933, 5: 128-31. — **Michell, F.** Sui sieri eterogenetici. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1914, 6.ser., 6: 88. — **Negro, F.** Sui sieri eterogenetici. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1914, 38: 437-69. — **Ouy-Vernazobres, M.** Le sérum de taureau... et les poules. Bull. Acad. sc. lett. Montpellier, 1933, no. 63, 42-5. — **Philipsson, M.** Sur les propriétés spécifiques et génériques des sérums sanguins et leur importance au point de vue zoologique. Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1902, 5: 73-80. — **Rabinovitch, J.** Cause of death following intravenous injection of ox and dog serum into rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929, 26: 117-9. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 615-27. — **Ramirez, E.** Acción del suero de perro sobre la sangre humana. Bol. Inst. hig., Méx., 1923-24, 229-31. Also Rev. mex. biol., 1925, 5: 253-8. — **Skarynska, M.** Sur la corrélation de la différenciation sérologique avec le degré de développement phylogénétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 777-9. — **Smith, J. T.** Varying patterns of dried blood serum of women. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 618-22. — **Zuckerman, S., & Sudermann, A. E.** Serum relationships within the family Cercopithecidae. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1935, 12: 222-8.

Immunological aspect.

See also Immunity; Serotherapy; also names of specific immune sera under names of diseases, organs, tissues, antigens, and antibodies.

FRIEL, A. R., & LISTER, F. S. Lysed bacterial serum. 14p. 8°. Johannesburg, 1917.

Forms No.9 Puh. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res.

HOOFMAN, E. A. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die hemmende Wirkung inaktivierter Sera. 16p. 8°. Marb., 1909.

ANCEL, BOUIN & LAMBERT. Sur la sképtophylaxie; la sképtophylaxie n'est pas un phénomène d'immunisation spécifique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1911, 71: 415. — **Baker, L. E., & Carrel, A.** Au sujet du pouvoir inhibiteur du sérum pendant la vieillesse. Ibid., 1926, 9: 5958-60. — La cause de l'augmentation du pouvoir inhibiteur du sérum pendant la vieillesse. Ibid., 1914-6.

— **Basset, J., Macheboeuf, M., & Perez, J. J.** Etudes sur les effets biologiques des ultra-pressions; modification de la spécificité antigénique des sérums sous l'influence des pressions très élevées. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 200: 496-8. — **Biglieri, R., & Fischer, A.** Contribución al estudio de las propiedades antibacteriológicas de los sueros humanos. Fol. hol., B. Air., 1932, 21: 27. — **Bizzozero, E.** Ueber die Sensibilisierung der Haut gegen das Eigenserum und das Eigenblut. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1935-36, 173: 342-6. — **Briançon, S.** Sérum de Jousset. Loire méd., 1933, 47: 300-7. — **Brouwer, E.** [The influence of blood serum on the phenomenon of agglutination in blood and milk] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt2, 528-34. — **Bruni, N.** Avitaminosi e funzione complementare del siero sanguigno. Igiene mod., 1926, 19: 179-84. — **Chant, E. H., & Gay, L. N.** Skin reactions to human sera. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1927, 40: 63-72. — **Cluzet, Rochaix, & Kofman.** Variations du pouvoir agglutinant des sérums sous l'influence du courant continu. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 1631-3. — **Craciun, E. C., & Nicolesco, E.** Propriétés d'un sérum anti-myocardique étudiées in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 413. — **Craciun, E. C., & Sorescu, A.** Action d'un sérum anti-myocardique sur les cultures de tissu in vitro. Ibid., 671-3. — **Fermi, C.** Sur le pouvoir immunisant

du sérum vaccin chez les murides. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1909 10, 53: Orig., 394-7. — **Freund, E., & Lustig, B.** Zur Kenntnis des Chemismus der Serumaktivierung. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 167: 374-9. — **Györfy, I.** Ueber die Selbsthemmung der Tiersera. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1934-35, 133: 260. — **Hecht, H.** Eigenhemmung menschlicher Sera. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1910, 46: 830. — **Hirschfeld, L., & Halber, W.** Studien über die Konstitutionsserologie; Untersuchungen über die Reaktionsfähigkeit der Tiere. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 53: 419-38. — **Hirschfeld, L., & Klinger, R.** Zur Frage der Cobragiftinaktivierung des Serums. Biochem. Zschr., 1915, 70: 398-415. — **Iwata, A.** Biological action of immune serum on the organs of the rabbit. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1927-28, 10: 199-217. — **Jacobs, J.** Serological studies on iodinated sera; precipitins and precipitinogens. J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 23: 361-74. — **Kloppstock, A., & Lehmann-Facijs, H.** Studien über cytolytische Serumwirkungen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Freund-Kaminerschen Reaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1085. — **Kubikowski, P., & Gedroyé, M.** [Influence of neurotoxic serums on blood pressure] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 177-9. — **Landsteiner, K., & van der Scheer, J.** On cross reactions of immune sera to azoproteins. J. Exp. M., 1936, 63: 325-39. — **Lecomte du Noüy, P.** Modification physico-chimique momentanée du sérum consécutive à l'injection d'antigène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 14. — Some physico-chemical characteristics of immune serum. Bull. U. S. Nat. Res. Council, 1929, 69: 146-69, 2pl. — **Liefmann, H., & Shutzer, M.** [Antihemological property of normal serum] Med. obozr., 1910, 74: 705-12. — **Macht, D. I.** Phytopharmacological reactions of blood serum from leprosy, tuberculosis, and syphilis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 150-2. — **Makarowa-Tarasewitsch, J. N., & Lewkowitsch, E. N.** Die Aktivität der Heilsera und die Methoden ihrer Bestimmung. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 78: 429-36. — **Meyer, P.** Sur les rapports entre les propriétés agglutinantes et hémolytiques des sérums humains. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 869-71. — **Michele, M.** Valore complementare; azione del siero di sangue normale rispetto ai microbi in genere ed a quelli patogeni in specie. Gazz. osp., 1921, 42: 233-5. — **Moldovan, J., & Zulog, M.** Action désensibilisante du sérum humain provenant de diverses maladies. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 636. — **Molinari Tosatti, P.** Sulla natura chimica dell'antigene serico. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 958-66. — **Molnár, T.** Ueber Selbsthemmung der aktiven Sera. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 148-51. — **Moussu.** A propos des propriétés du sérum de chevaux hyperimmuns. Rec. méd. vét., 1911, 88: 252-4. — **Pietre, M.** La méthode à l'acétone appliquée au traitement chimique des immunusérums permet de mettre en évidence leurs propriétés actives. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 92: 1053-6. — **Pontano, T.** Episodiola comparsa di eteroagglutinine e di etero-emolins ad alto titolo nei sieri umani; origine e significato. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez.med., 437-44. — **Rakusin, M. A., & Nesmejanow, A. N.** Ueber die Adsorptionsverhältnisse und einige andere Eigenschaften des Streptokokken-, Scharlach- und Tetanusheilsérum. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 40: 330-4. — **Redfern, W. W.** Skin reactions produced by antihuman serum. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 18: 109-20. — **Robinson, S. H. C.** A comparison between the antigenic properties of whole and lipid-free sera. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1928, 9: 299. — **Seimone, V., & Torii, T.** Ueber die antigene Wirkung entätherter und gekochter Sera. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1923-24, 38: Orig., 264-70. — **Sédallian, P.** Expériences d'orientation pour augmenter la valeur des sérums antimicrobiens. Lyon méd., 1934, 154: 689-93. — **Shirosaki, T.** Ueber die präzipitierende Wirkung des Rinderserums. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 450-6. — **Simon, F. A.** A species nonspecific antigenic factor in mammalian serums. J. Allergy, 1934, 6: 1-8. — **Toshima, K.** A cold-hemotoxin, newly discovered in heated serum; the existence of a cold-hemotoxin in heated immune serum. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1931, 13: 291-308. — **Ungermann, E.** Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse bei der Wirkung antinfektiöser Immunsera. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1912, 54: Ref., Beil., 221-9. — **Wells, A. Q.** Variations in the antigen content of serum in disease. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 1348. — **Went, S.** Das gegenseitige Verhältnis der bakteriotropen und agglutinierenden Wirkung von Immunseren. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 39: Orig., 76-93. — Ueber die agglutinierenden und phagozytosefördernden Stoffe von Normalseren. Ibid., 40: 509-28. — **Wisniewska, J.** Sérum anti-phénol. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1915, 161: 609-12.

Manufacture.

See also Biological products; Serotherapy.

DOERKEN, E. *Histologische Untersuchungen bei Serumperden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Amyloidablagerungen. p.489-525. 8°. Marb., 1932.

Also Virchow's Arch., 1932, 286:

Bach, D. Les méthodes modernes de préparation, de purification et d'étalonnage des sérums thérapeutiques. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1927, 34: 20-36. — **Blinov, N.** Untersuchungen über Standardsera in Form von Pulvern und Stiften. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 89-91. — **Bugge, G.** Zur Serumgewinnung mittels Separator. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1920, 36: 543. — Schläger zum Defibrinieren von Blut für Impfw Zwecke und für Serumgewinnung mittels Zentrifuge. Ibid., 569. — **Carnot, P.** Sur des demandes en autorisation de fabriquer et de vendre des sérums. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 89: 230-2. — **Demandes d'autorisation de fabrication ou de vente des sérums.** Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1936, 43: 205-9. — **Eisler, M., & Spiegel-Adolf, M.** Versuche zur Konzentrierung antikörperhaltiger Sera mit Hilfe physi-

kalisch-chemischer Methoden (Elektrodialyse und Adsorption) Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 204: 28-45.—Engelhardt, Th. The manufacture of sera. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1928, 3: 1093-5.—Flosdorf, E. W. Preparation of dry lyophile serum. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 1630.—Freund, J. New method for increasing yield of therapeutic and diagnostic serum. J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 33: 328-30.—Greenwald, I., & Levy, I. The preparation of lipid-free serum; apparatus for extraction at low temperatures. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 87: 281-7.—Grigoryev, A. V. [New, simple, practical methods of the preparation and preservation of Uhlenhuth's powerful reacting serum] Russ. vrach, 1911, 10: 1397-402.—Klein, A. J., Greenwald, C. K., & Falk, K. G. The refining of antisera. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 1324-32.—Krieger, A. Der Einfluss der Kulturinjektion und der Blutentnahme auf das Blutbild der Serumtiere. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 32: 418-21.—Kyes, P., & Carey, E. S. The preparation of fibrinogen-free fowl serum. J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 17: 529.—Lio, G. L'azione delle polveri metalliche sul potere agglutinante, precipitante, emolizzante dei sieri. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 472-9.—MacConkey, A. T. On the concentration of serum by means of sodium sulphate. J. Hyg., Camb., 1923-24, 22: 413-6.—Moretti, P., & Lo Torto, G. Sulla conservazione dei sieri a scopo clinico. Gior. batter. immun., 1928, 3: 786-94.—Oppermann, E. Ueber Leberveränderungen bei Serumperden. Zbl. allg. Path., 1923-24, 34: 497-503.—Radais. Sur des demandes de préparation et d'autorisation de vente de sérums et vaccins. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3. ser., 108: 1218-24.—Schürmann, W. Antisera; Technik ihrer Gewinnung; ihre Auswertung und Anwendung. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden) Berl., 1922, Abt. 13, Teil 1, 117-75.—Sordelli, A. Préparation rapide des sérums actifs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 353.—Takenomata, N. Ueber die Erzeugung heterogener Antisera durch Vorbehandlung mit alkoholischem Pferdenierextrakt und Schweineserum und über einige Eigenschaften der derart erhaltenen Immunséra. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1924, 41: 190-208.—Wolters, K. L. Beitrag zur Serumkonservierung. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1929, 111: 483-91.

Physico-chemical properties.

See also Blood protein; Blood serum subheadings Acid-base equilibrium, Electrical conductivity, Fluorescence, Refractometry, Viscosity.

BOEGLER, E. *Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf Brechung und Viscosität des Blutsérums und seiner Eiweissfraktionen [Basel] 14p. 8°. Laupen bei Bern, 1927.

Atchley, D. W., Loeb, R. F. [et al.] Physical and chemical studies of human blood serum; a study of miscellaneous disease conditions. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 616-21.—Atzler, E., & Richter, F. Die spezifische Wärme des Blutes und des Sérums unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methodik. Biochem. Zschr., 1919, 100: 193-203.—Bottazzi, F., & Laporta, M. Proprietà chimico-fisiche del siero di sangue concentrato per ultrafiltrazione e diluito con ultrafiltrato. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: suppl., 182-203.—Calabresi, M., Davoli, R., & Gianni, E. Ricerche di fisico-chimica sul siero di sangue. Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64: 564-75.—Carvalho, H. de, & Santos, N. dos. Sur les constantes physico-chimiques de quelques sérums normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 804-6.—Catalano, A. Il peso specifico del siero di sangue in alcune malattie nervose e mentali. Boll. Soc. med. Parma, 1921, 2. ser., 14: 50; 1922, 15: 226.—Chabanier, H., Lebert, M., & Lobo-Onell, C. De l'adsorption du salicylate de soude par le sèrum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 178-80.—Chalier, J., & Chevallier, A. Sur les variations de la viscosité et de l'indice de réfraction du sèrum de cheval avec la température. Ibid., 1924, 90: 224.—Chanoz, M., & Ponthus, P. Quelques recherches physico-chimiques sur le sèrum diversément traité. Ibid., 1933, 112: 883-7.—Chopra, R. N., & Chaudhury, S. G. Studies on the physical properties of different blood sera. Ind. J. M. Res., 1933, 21: 25-8.—Cluzet, G. Viscosité, conductibilité électrique et indices photométriques du sèrum sanguin acidifié. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 1039-41.—Collins, D. A., & Scott, F. H. The freezing points of serum and corpuscles. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 97: 189-213.—Coquoin, R. A propos de l'adsorption du salicylate de soude par le sèrum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1259-61.—Doladilhe, M. Recherches sur certaines propriétés physiques des sérums sanguins. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1934, 53: 379-403. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 1189-91. — Nouvelles observations sur les propriétés physiques du sèrum sanguin. Ibid., 1884-6.—Famulari, S., & Zindato, A. Comportamento di alcune costanti fisico-chimiche del siero in particolari condizioni sperimentali. Biochim. ter. sper., 1934, 21: 321-8.—Fürth, R., & Blüh, O. Untersuchung einiger physikalischer Eigenschaften des alkoholhaltigen Sérums. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 146: 198-203. Also Kolloid Zschr., 1924, 34: 129-35.—Fürth, R., & Pechhold, R. Weitere Untersuchungen physikalischer Eigenschaften des Sérums beim Zusatz wasserbindender Stoffe. Ibid., 1925, 37: 193-9. — & Keller, R. Weitere Untersuchungen physikalischer Eigenschaften des Sérums beim Zusatz wasserbindender Stoffe. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 164: 9-17.—Goldberg, J. M. [Problem of physicochemical changes of the serum] J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1925, 1: 355-9. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926-27, 53: 867; 1927, 55: 413.—Herman, Sur la résistivité du sèrum sanguin. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1920, 4. ser., 30: 912.—Hinsberg, K., & Schürmeyer, A. Ueber die Gefrierpunktsdepression im Serum. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 696.—Hofhauser, S.

Die klinische Bedeutung der optischen Aktivität des Blutsérums. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 100: 305-8.—Inouye, K. Physico-chemical investigation of serum. Acta Scholæ med. Univ. Kyoto, 1925-26, 8: 155; 159, ch.—Koopman, J. [Some physical properties of blood-serum in healthy and sick persons] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 264-75.—Lasch, G., & Reistötter, J. Zur physikalisch-chemischen Kennzeichnung von normalem und pathologisch veränderten Blutsèrum. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 190: 84-94.—Lecomte du Nöy, P. Sur le pouvoir rotatoire du sèrum en fonction de la température. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 188: 660-2. — Sur l'indice de réfraction, le coefficient de température et la dispersion du sèrum sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 490. — Recherches sur la température critique du sèrum (55°-56°) au moyen de mesures photométriques. Ibid., 101: 359-61. Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1930, 44: 109-23. — Recherches sur la température critique du sèrum; mesure du facteur de dépolariation; mécanisme de la coagulation par la chaleur. Ibid., 45: 251-89. Also Science, 1930, 72: 224. — Recherches physico-chimiques sur le sèrum et sa température critique. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 153. — Le sèrum sanguin; les propriétés physiques et physico-chimiques et les conséquences biologiques de la théorie moléculaire opposée à la théorie colloïdale. Arch. Inst. prophyl., Par., 1933, 5: 177-98. — & Lecomte du Nöy, M. Spectrophotométrie du sèrum dans le visible et le proche infra-rouge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 657-9.—Nageotte, J. Sur la solubilité des colorants liposolubles dans le sèrum. Ibid., 1924, 91: 539-41.—Petschacher, L., Rittmann, R., & Galehr, O. Kolloidzustand und chemische und physikalische Konstitution des Blutsérums. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925-26, 48: 421-43.—Pisa, M. Ricerche fisico-chimiche sul siero di sangue nelle nefropatie, nell'ipertensione e nell'edema polmonare acuto umano e sperimentale. Clin. med. ital., 1931, 62: 203-15.—Rohdenburg, G. L. The light filtering action of blood serum. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1933, 3: 291-7. — The clinical significance of the light filtration index of blood serum. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 136-40. — & Schleussner, R. The light filtering index of blood serum; a discussion of its clinical application. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 705-12.—Rondoni, P. Polarimetrische Serumuntersuchungen und ihre Beziehungen zur Wassermannsche Reaktion. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1922, 34: Orig., 416-24.—Saito, M. Ueber den Violetstrefen des Blutsérums. Acta Scholæ med. Univ. Kyoto, 1926-27, 9: 393-6.—Schlade, H. Lösungskunst im Serum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, 10: 65-70.—Schierge, M., & Soli, J. Einige vergleichende Messungen physikalisch-chemischer Eigenschaften an Seren Gesunder und Kranker. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 39: 313-29.—Scholtz, H. G. Ueber Änderungen des physikalischen Zustandes von anorganischen Bestandteilen des Sérums durch gegenseitige Beeinflussung. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 231: 135-43.—Schweizer, P. Die Absorption von Seren gesunder und kranker Menschen im unsichtbaren Teile des Spektrums. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1924-25, 38: 344-61.—Seelich, F. Etudes sur la température critique du sèrum; une réaction quantitative et réversible du sèrum et de l'éther en fonction de la température. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 794.—Solowier, B. M. Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Affenblutes. Biol. Zbl., 1930, 50: 116-9.—Stenstrom, W., & Reinhard, M. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of blood sera in relation to infectious diseases and to cancer. J. Cancer Res., 1924-25, 9: 394-403.—Tamura, A. Adsorptionsschicht beim Menschenserum; die Adsorptionsschicht beim Menschenserum auf der physikalischen Kochsalzlösung. Acta Scholæ med. Univ. Kyoto, 1933-34, 16: 244-7. — Die Adsorptionsschicht beim Menschenserum auf der isotonischen Calciumchlorid-Lösung. Ibid., 248-52. — Die Adsorptionsschicht bei mit Wasser und Ultraviolettstrahlen behandelter Menschenserumlösung. Ibid., 253-6.—Vlès, F., & Coulon, A. de. Sur les propriétés physico-chimiques de certains constituants du sèrum. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 181: 1189-91. — Recherches sur les propriétés physico-chimiques des tissus en relation avec l'état normal ou pathologique de l'organisme (3^e partie: recherches sur le sèrum humain) Arch. phys. biol., Par., 1926, 5: 161-211.—Volta, A. dalla, & Benedetti, P. Contributo alla conoscenza dei rapporti fra stato fisico-chimico ed attività biologica dei sieri umani; l'inattivazione dei sieri per opera dell'alcool etilico. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1923-24, 5: 287-307.—Zozaya, J. A physico-chemical study of blood sera. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 110: 599-617. Also repr.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Sur les modifications physico-chimiques du sang lors de l'injection de sèrum traité par l'agar. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 805-7.

Physico-chemical properties: Osmotic pressure.

HECHT, G. *Ueber das Membrangleichgewicht und den kolloidosmotischen Druck des Sérums. p.214-28. 8°. [Gott.] 1925.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 165: 214. — Barath, E. Klinische Beiträge zum Verhalten des onkotischen (kolloidosmotischen) Druckes; der onkotische Druck im Serum des arteriellen und venösen Blutes bei Kranken mit und ohne Störungen im Wasserhaushalt. Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114: 702-7. — & Elias, H. Der onkotische Druck im Serum des arteriellen und venösen Blutes bei Kreislaufstörungen. Ibid., 708-12.—Bonsmann, M. R., & Brunelli, B. Ueber Herabsetzung des osmotischen Druckes im Serum durch Narkotika und Hypnotika. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 156: 125-30.—Calabresi, M., & Gianni, E. I fattori dell'equilibrio osmotico

nel siero di sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 781-4. Also *Clin. med. ital.*, 1933, 64: 611-31. — **Christensen, I.**, & **Warburg, E. J.** [Preparation of isotonic solution of blood-serum for estimation of relative osmotic pressure of cations in serum and the number of blood corpuscles in cutaneous blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 1207-24. — **Duval, M.** Pression osmotique effective du serum des sélaciens vis-à-vis de leurs globules rouges. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 22-4. — **Farkas, G. von.** Studien über den kolloidosmotischen Druck des Serums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926-27, 53: 666-76. — **Fishberg, E. H.** Relation between colloid osmotic pressure and concentration of serum proteins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 1-3. — **Gerbi, C.** La pressione colloidale del siero. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricamio*, 1933, 1: 563-602. — **Govaerts, P.** Recherches cliniques sur la pression osmotique des colloïdes du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 678-80. — **Gram, H. C.** Observations on the regulation of osmotic pressure (conductivity, chlorides, freezing point, and proteins of serum) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 56: 593-624. — **Hirota, K.** On the conditions which influence the colloid osmotic pressure of the blood serum. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1928, 9: 71-85. — **Hrynakowski, C.**, & **Rychter, A.** L'adaptation de la méthode de distillation isothermique à la détermination de la concentration moléculaire du sérum sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1925, 7: 1131-8. — **Keys, A.**, & **Taylor, H.** The determination of the colloid osmotic pressure in blood serum and similar fluids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 47-53. Also repr.—**Kylin, E.** Studien über den kolloidosmotischen (onkotischen) Druck; über die Tagesschwankungen und die arteriovenöse Differenz des kolloidosmotischen Druckes im Blutserum. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 161: 91-103. — Wie lange dauert es nach dem Koagulieren des Blutes ehe der k. o. d. im Serum sich stabilisiert? *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 83: 347-50. — Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Eiweisskonzentration für den kolloidosmotischen Druck im menschlichen Blutserum. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 93: 480-9. — **Turner, A. H.** The validity of determinations of the colloid osmotic pressure of serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 487-98. — **Warburg, E.**, & **Winge, K.** [A method of estimating the osmotic pressure of cations in blood serum; results so far obtained] *Hospitalstidende*, 1927, 70: 841-53. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1928, suppl., H.26, 500-11.

— Physico-chemical properties: Surface tension.

DRUCKER, E. *Ueber Schwankungen der Oberflächenspannung des menschlichen Serums bei den verschiedenen Krankheiten. 25p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Bauer, E. Ueber eine Gesetzmässigkeit der Oberflächenspannungsänderung des Blutserums nach Inaktivierung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 138: 341-3. — **Beckmann, K.** Ist die Oberflächenspannung des Blutserums eine konstante Grösse? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 215. — **Benhamou, E.**, & **Béquet, M.** La tension superficielle du sérum chez l'homme normal et dans quelques états pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 54-6. — **Chopra, R. N.**, & **Chaudhuri, S. G.** Studies in physical properties of different blood sera; surface tension. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1928, 16: 447-56. — **Gentile, F.** Influenza delle variazioni della tensione superficiale e della viscosità sul potere antitripico del siero di sangue (ricerche sperimentali) *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1927, 17: 269-75. — **Greenberg, G. U.**, & **Berman, L. V.** [Surface tension of biological objects; surface tension of active and inactivated blood serum in various animals] *Arch. biol. nauk*, 1935, 38: 619-22. — **Grévé, H.** Ueber den praktischen Wert und eine Modifikation der Meistagminreaktion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1466. — **Harkins, H. N.**, & **Harkins, W. D.** The surface tension of blood serum and the determination of the surface tension of biological fluids. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1929-30, 7: 263-81. — **Hayman, J. M.** The effect of gum shellac solution on the surface tension of rabbit serum. *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 45: 771-80. — **Kopaczewski, W.** Oberflächenspannung und Kontaktschock; Bemerkungen über die Arbeit von E. Friedberger und E. Putter. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, Orig., 1924, 40: 34-42. — **Lecomte du Noüy, P.** Spontaneous decrease of the surface tension of serum. *J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 35: 575-97. — Action of time on the surface tension of serum solutions. *Ibid.*, 707-35, 5pl. — Recovery after lowering by surface-active substances. *Ibid.*, 36: 115-34, 2ch., pl. — Action of temperature. *Ibid.*, 547-58, 4pl. — Relation between time-drop and serum antibodies. *Ibid.*, 11923, 37: 659-69. Also repr. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1146-8. — The study of immune serum; time-drop and initial value of surface tension. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 38: 87-92, pl. — Significance of the maximum time-drop of serum solutions. *Ibid.*, 1924, 39: 37-41. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 177: 1140-2. — Surface tension of serum; time-drop and smallpox vaccination. *J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 40: 129-32. — On the thickness of the monomolecular layer of serum. *Ibid.*, 133-49. — A technique for the accurate study of the drop in function of the time. *Ibid.*, 1925, 41: 663-72. — Surface tension of serum; on certain physico-chemical changes in serum as a result of immunization. *Ibid.*, 779-93, 2pl. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 165: 134-44. — An improvement of the technique for measuring surface tension. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1923-24, 6: 625-8, pl. Also repr. — Chute spontanée de la tension superficielle du sérum et de ses solutions. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 1015-7. — Chute de la tension superficielle due à l'addition de certaines substances et action

antagoniste du sérum. *Ibid.*, 1148-50. — Studi sperimentali sulla tensione superficiale del siero. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1925, 12: 72-8. — & **Baker, L. E.** Concerning the change in surface tension occurring as a result of immunization. *J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 42: 9-15. — **Loeb, L. F.** Ueber das Wesen der Meistagminreaktion. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 136: 190-7. — **Moiretti, P.** Azione degli idrati di carbonio sulla reazione meistagmica stalagmometrica e precipitante (RMs-RMP). *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1927, 14: 330-5. — **Nattan-Larrier, L.**, & **Grimard-Richard, L.** Tension superficielle du sérum et action des sérums hétérologues normaux et antitoxiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 671-4. — **Ramsdell, S. G.** Surface tension of serum of the sensitized guinea pig; surface tension changes incident to the process of sensitization. *J. Exp. M.*, 1928, 47: 987-91. — Surface tension changes in the blood in anaphylactic shock. *Ibid.*, 993-8. — **Sauer, W.** Die Oberflächenspannung des Blutserums. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 72: 450-6. — **Seelich, F.** Ueber die Grenzflächenspannung von Pferde- und Meerschweinchen serum gegen Vaselinöl und deren Aenderung nach Erhitzen des Serums auf die Inaktivierungstemperatur. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 273: 135-46. — **Solowiew, B. M.** Oberflächenspannung des Serums Gravidar und Krebskranker. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1924-25, 22: 265-9. — **Tadokoro, T.** On the dispersity and the surface tension of blood serum. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1923-24, 3: 195-203. — **Tománek, F.** [Changes in surface tension of the serum during life and its significance in cancer and other diseases] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1930, 69: 570-4. — **Watermann, N.**, & **Den Hoed, D.** Détermination de la tension superficielle du sérum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1333-5. — **Zunz, E.** Rôle de la tension superficielle dans l'adsorption des substances antinutritionnelles du sérum. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1909, 67: 130. — La tension superficielle du plasma et du sérum sanguins chez quelques animaux marins (poissons, crustacés, céphalopodes) *Bull. Acad. sc. Belgique*, 1933, 5.ser., 19: 1107-25.

— Pigments.

TOOP, H. *Die spektrophotometrische Farbstoffanalyse des Blutserums mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bilirubin- und Carotinspektrums. p.603-31. 8°. Jena, 1934.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 80:

Dold, H. Drei Serum-Farbstoff-Phänomene. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1210. — **Gross, A.** Neue Farbreaktionen im Blutserum. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1642. — **Heilmeyer, L.**, & **Toop, H.** Spektrophotometrische Farbstoffanalyse des Blutserums. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1816. — Klinische Farbmessungen; die spektrophotometrische Farbstoffanalyse des Blutserums mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bilirubin- und Carotinspektrums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931-32, 80: 603-32. — **Mertens, E.** Farbstoffe des Serums. *Handb. allg. Hämat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte, 923-66. — **Müller, P.** Spektrochemische Analyse der Serumfarbstoffe. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 189-92. — **Süllmann, H.**, **Szécsényi-Nagy, E.**, & **Verzár, F.** Differenzierung der Serumfarbstoffe des Menschen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935-36, 283: 263-72. — **Verzár, F.**, **Süllmann, H.**, & **Vischer, D.** Die Differenzierung der Farbstoffe des menschlichen Blutserums. *Ibid.*, 1934, 274: 7-15. — **Zhdanov, I. M.** [Coloring of the blood-serum] *Mosk. med. J.*, 1929, 9: 44-6.

— Refractometry.

Balachowsky, S., & **Turbaba, W.** Ueber die Wirkung von äusseren Reizen auf den Brechungsindex des Blutserums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 182: 233-5. — **Basilić, A.** Ricerche sulle variazioni dell'indice di refrazione del siero di sangue in varie condizioni sperimentali; comportamento dell'indice di refrazione del siero di sangue nell'acidosis sperimentale. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1926, 1: 400-5. — **Becka, J.** [Refractometry of serum] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1923, 62: 120-2. — Refraktometrische und interferometrische Massanalyse; Studien über Blutserum. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1924, 139: 52-6. — & **Zemanec, V.** Refraktometrische und interferometrische Massanalyse; Veränderungen der Refraktion des Blutserums durch dessen Altern. *Ibid.*, 97-106. — **Cassinis, U.** Indice di refrazione del siero di sangue nel lavoro muscolare. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 481. — **Foncin, R.** Etudes réfractométriques du sérum du nouveau-né normal et du nouveau-né icterique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 583. — **Hammett, F. S.**, & **Teller, I.** Changes in the refractive index of the blood serum of the albino rat with temperature. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1922, 50: 47-54. — **Heilmeyer, L.** Die Refraktometrie. *Handb. allg. Hämat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1.Hälfte, 407-34. — **Jonnard, R.** Etude réfractométrique de la réfraction du sérum sanguin en fonction de la concentration. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 124-6. — Etude interférométrique de la réfraction du sérum en présence de substances étrangères. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1305-7. — **Laudat, M.** Variations de l'indice réfractométrique subies par le sérum sanguin du fait de la traversée pulmonaire. *Livres jubil.* (Roger, G. II.) Par., 1932, 133-5. — **Pariset, P.** Recherche réfractométrique sur le siero di sangue dei cancerosi e di altri malati. *Boll. Soc. med. Parma*, 1922, 2.ser., 15: 263. — **Piotrowski, G.** Variations spontanées de l'index réfractométrique du sérum. *Rev. gén. opt.*, Par., 1926, 40: 101-8. — **Rohrer, F.** Refraktometrische und viscosimetrische Untersuchungen am Blutserum. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 555-60. — **Saito, M.** Brechungsindex des Blutserums von gesunden Frauen, gebärenden Frauen und ihren Kindern. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1926-27, 9: 307-25. — **Siméon, P.** La réfractométrie du sérum

sanguin; principe et technique de la méthode; ses applications, ses résultats. *Montpellier méd.*, 1924, 46: 281-8.—**Starlinger, W.**, & **Strasser, U.** Ueber das Verhältnis des menschlichen Nativserums zum Vollblutserum; über das Wesen des auftretenden Brechungsindex. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 160: 417-25.—**Tenconi, A.** L'indice refrattometrico del siero di sangue nell'età infantile. *Clin. pediat., Mod.*, 1924, 6: 28-47.—**Vernes, A.**, & **Marchadier, A. L.** Sur la séro-réfraction. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1919, 82: 176.—**Weinstein, P.** Ueber eigentümliche Schwankungen des Brechungsindex des Hundebloodserums. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 235: 303-10.—**Zuckermandl, F.** Réfractométrie interférentielle des mélanges de sérums sanguins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1316-8.

— Toxicity.

See also Allergy and anaphylaxis.

Baumann, A., & **Witebsky, E.** La toxicité du sérum normal et de l'antisérum hétérogène (Forssman) démontrée et étudiée à l'aide d'un phénomène nouveau. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 10.—**Davidsohn, I.**, & **Ramsdell, S. G.** The toxicity of human serum for the guinea pig as affected by absorption of agglutinins. *J. Immun.*, 1930, 18: 23-6.—**Field, M. E.** The toxicity of certain normal sera for the guinea pig. *Ibid.*, 1931, 20: 89-100.—**Friede, K. A.**, **Messik, R. E.**, & **Schachunjan, E. M.** Ueber den Einfluss der Umgebungstemperatur auf den toxischen Effekt von fremdartigem Serum und Erythrozyten bei Kaltblütern. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1928, 58: 263-70.—**Gedroyc & Kubikowski, P.** Influence des sérums neurotoxiques introduits dans les veines sur la pression sanguine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1070-2.—**Hallauer, C.**, & **Scholer, H.** Beitrag zur Analyse der primären Toxizität des Kaninchenserums. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 87: 38-51.—**Herz, E.**, & **Weichbrodt, R.** Die Toxizität des Serums und ihre Deutung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1210.—**Hintze, K.** Zur Frage der sogenannten phytotoxischen Wirkung des Blutserums. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1925, 94: Orig., 460-5.—**Khoroshko, V. K.** [On neurotoxic serums and on the effect of isoneurotic serum upon Wassermann's specific reaction] *Med. obozr.*, Moskva, 1911, 76: 713-22.—**Levinson, S. A.** The relative toxicity of fetal and maternal plasma. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1919-22, 11: 277.—**Studies on the toxicity of human blood plasma for guinea-pigs; relative toxicity of fetal and maternal plasma. *J. Immun.*, 1922, 7: 497-509.—**Coagulation toxicity.** *Ibid.*, 511-22.—**Lumière, A.**, & **Courjon, R.** Influence du temps de coagulation du sang sur la toxicité des sérums. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1925, 180: 1778-80.—**Lumière, A.**, & **Couturier, H.** Sur la toxicité des sérums normaux. *Ibid.*, 1924, 179: 218-20.—**Lumière, A.**, & **Grange, R. H.** Toxicités comparées des sérums provenant du sang veineux et du sang du cordon ombilical. *Ibid.*, 1928, 186: 714-6.—**Toxicités comparées des sérums du sang artériel et du sang veineux. *Ibid.*, 1928, 186: 1064-6.—**Le rôle de l'acide carbonique dans la toxicité des sérums. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 681.—**Oto, R.**, & **Sukiennikowa, N.** Zur Toxizität der Hammelblut-Antiser. *Zschr. Infektr.*, 1923-24, 101: 398-405.—**Petragnani, V.** Su di un siero di sangue di buie altamente tossico per cavia e conigli alla prima iniezione. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milano*, 1932, 11: 39-41.—**Pitaluga, G.** Indice fitotóxico de los sueros humanos patológicos. *Rev. españ. med. & cir.*, 1934, 17: 551-3.—**Radice, L.** Sulla esistenza del potere fitotossico nel siero di sangue umano. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1928, 7: 788-810.—**Ramsdell, S. G.**, & **Davidsohn, I.** The toxicity of human serum for the guinea pig. *J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 49: 497-506.—**Ricketts, H. T.** Lymphatotoxic serum: notes on its constitution; preliminary experiments bearing on its influence on experimental infections. *Ricketts (H. T.) Contrib. to Med. sc.*, Chic., 1911, 231-9.—**Shirakawa, T.** Ueber die anatoxische Wirkung von Pferde-, Esel- und Maultierserum im Tierversuch. *Zschr. Hyg. Infektr.*, 1925, 104: 436-40.—**Verneti Blina, L.** Etere solforico ed attenuazione del potere tossico dei sieri. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1936, 15: 115-7.—**Witebsky, E.**, & **Neter, E.** Primary serum toxicity as demonstrated by the chicken embryo. *J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 61: 489-99. Also repr.******

— Therapeutic use.

See Serotherapy.

— Viscosity.

Achard, C. Les propriétés cryptotoxiques du sérum. *Sem. méd.*, Par., 1913, 33: 229-33.—**Boutaric, A.**, & **Lévy, J.** Recherches sur les variations thermiques de la viscosité du sérum sanguin dans les affections rénales et dans divers cas d'épanchements séreux. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1932, 3. ser., 107: 21-42.—**Chalier, J.**, **Boulud, R.**, & **Chevallier, A.** De la signification de la viscosité du sérum sanguin. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 951.—**Chevallier, A.** Les mesures de viscosité appliquées aux liquides biologiques et en particulier au sérum sanguin. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1928, 9: 235-40.—**Chopra, R. N.**, & **Choudhury, S. G.** Studies in physical properties of different blood sera; viscosity. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1928-29, 16: 939-45.—**Cluzet, J.**, & **Chevallier, A.** Sur la viscosité et les propriétés optiques du sérum sanguin alcalinisé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 862-4.—**Ellinger, A.**, & **Neuschlosz, S. M.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Viskosität und Ultrafiltrationsgeschwindigkeit von Serum. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 127: 241-54.—**Fishberg, E. H.** The significance of changes of viscosity in pathological sera. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929-30, 85: 465-75. Also repr.—**Hayashi, K.** Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Viskosität von

Blutserum. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1925, 36: 227.—**Lecomte du Nouy, P.** Sur les variations de la viscosité du sérum sanguin en fonction de la température. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 190: 168, 1927, 96: 1203. Also *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1928-29, 12: 363-77.—**Sur une modification spontanée de la viscosité du sérum sanguin. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1928, 186: 804-7.—**Neuschlosz, S. M.** Sobre la viscosidad específica del suero humano y su importancia del punto de vista clínico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1923, 30: 532-6.—**Trelles, R. A.** Ueber die spezifische Viskosität des Blutserums und ihre Beziehungen zu dem Verhältnis von Albumin zu Globulin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 2083.—**Oudendal, F. L.** [Estimation of specific viscosity of blood serum as a prognostic aid] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 2, 4300.—**Rietti, F.** Zur Frage der spezifischen Viskosität des Blutserums. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 788.—**Saitō, T.** On the viscosimetry of blood serum. *Nagoya J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 9: 203-19.—**Spiro, P.** Ueber die spezifische Viskosität des Blutserums. *Kolloid Zschr.*, 1922, 31: 345. Also *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1923, 100: 38-50.—**Vila, A.** Influence de la chaleur et de quelques dissolvants sur la viscosité du sérum de cheval. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 174: 1131-3.—**Wakai, H.** Ueber die spezifische Viskosität des Kaninchenserums, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Veränderung durch Pharmaka. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-35, 8: Pharm., H.3, 132.—**Zee, H. van der.** [Estimation of viscosity of blood serum] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 1366-9.**

— in animals.

Beznák, A., & **Tóth, L.** Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus des Fischeserums auf Warmblüter. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935-36, 180: 69-74.—**Blanchetière, A.**, & **Brocq-Rousseau.** Sur la composition du sérum de cheval et les modifications qu'y apporte la saignée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 616.—**Jettmar, H. M.** Beiträge zur Serologie des Yack- und Rinderblutes. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1930, 65: 288-311.—**Kopaczewski, W.** Recherches sur le sérum de la murène (*Muraena Helena* L.) l'action physiologique du sérum. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1917, 165: 37-9. Also *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1918, 32: 584-612.—**Mitomo, Y.** Studien über das Aalserum; die pharmakologische Wirkung des Aalserums. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926-27, 8: 284-311.—**Immunologische Beziehungen des Aalserums. *Ibid.*, 312-23.—**Picado, C.** Iso-sensibilisatrices anti-thymus et anti-testicule du sérum de lapin et de cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 123.—**Toto, M.** Serum of chicken, its action upon the blood vessels. *China M. J.*, 1918, 32: 464.—**Yamaoka, H.** Contribution à l'étude du sérum de l'anguille. *Acta Scholæ med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1921-22, 4: 481-8.**

BLOOD-STAIN.

See also Blood chemistry, Identification of blood.

CASTELLANOS, I. *Hematología forense.* 79p. 8°. Habana, 1932.

Lewis, C. M. Photographing blood stains. *Sc. American*, 1922, 126: 123.—**Lochte.** Ueber die Kronenbildung des auffallenden Bluttröpfens und ihre Beziehungen zu sekundären Blut-spritzern. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1933, 22: 387-96.—**Maestre.** Sobre las manchas de sangre. *An. Acad. med.*, Madr., 1918, 38: 304; 360.—**Minet, E. P.** The solubility of blood stains in the tropics and its medico-legal significance. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: 409-12.—**Scheech, E.** Ueber den Einfluss des Bügels und Plättens auf den forensischen Nachweis von Blutspuren auf Kleiderstoffen. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1930, 15: 343-58.—**Schwarzacher, W.** Altersbestimmungen von Blutspuren. *Ibid.*, 119-24.—**Bedeutung und Nachweis von Blutspuren. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 897-9.**

— Identification.

MONATH, A. *Contribution à l'étude des taches de sang sur les lames d'instruments tranchants [Strasbourg] 55p. 8°. Nancy, 1935.

NICOLESKO, G. M. *Etude critique expérimentale sur les méthodes d'identification du sang en médecine légale. 76p. 8°. Strasb., 1933.

Also *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1933, 14: 173-87.

Ahlemann, H. R. Blut und Rost. *Arch. Krim.*, 1928, 83: 311.—**Arcas Gómez, J.** Estudio médico-legal del índice fitotóxico. *Progr. clin.*, Madr., 1931, 39: 545-61.—**Böhmer, K.** Beiträge zum Menstrualblutnachweis; die Wirkung von Menstrualblut auf die Keimlinge von *Lupinus mutabilis*. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1927, 10: 430-56.—**Bruynoghe, R.** L'identification du sérum chauffé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 384-6.—**Castillo Najera, F.** Algunas investigaciones hematológicas desde el punto de vista médico-legal. *Gac. méd. México*, 1920-21, 4. ser., 55: 271-91.—**Centurión, J. J.** Modificación sugerida a dos procedimientos clásicos de identidad en manchas de sangre y espermatozoos. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1921, 26: 1-8.—**Dalla Volta, A.** Di un nuovo procedimento di determinazione specifica del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 169-74.—**Per una revisione critica dei procedimenti di determinazione del sangue nella perizia ematologica. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1933, 4: 507-18.—**De Dominicis, A.** Sulla trascopia delle tracce di sangue. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1924, 29: 72.—**Foerster, A.****

Ueber die Frage der Methodik von Blutfleckenuntersuchungen. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1933, 24: no. 9, 39-41.—G. E. La prova del sangue in medicina legale. *Igiene e vita*, 1930, 13: 203.—Hajek, F. [Hysteresis of protoplasm and medico-legal determination of identity of blood] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1922, 61: 426-30.—Hulst, L. A. [Blood traces in feces] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 4455-60.—Jadin, J. L'identification des taches de sang. *Arch. internat. méd. exp.*, Par., 1934-35, 9: 325-39.—Marx, A. M. Der Wert der Bestimmung der Protoplasmahysterese mittels der Alkoholausfällungsmethode für die forensische Blutuntersuchung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1923, 3: 248-63.—Medinger, P. Zum Nachweis minimalster Blutspuren. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 20: 74-85.—Oustinov, P. V. La réaction de Strzyzowski sur le sang. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1929, 9: 477-82.—Pestalozza, L. Contributo allo studio delle varie reazioni per la ricerca del sangue. *Pensiero med.*, 1923, 12: 547-54.—Picchi, L. Di un semplice artificio di tecnica per l'esame a scopo medico legale delle macchie di sangue. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1928, 48: 492-4.—Pisani, F. Nuovo metodo per la identificazione del sangue allo stato d'insolubilità. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1927-28, 44: 260-4.—Romanese, R. Tecnica per la dimostrazione di macchie di sangue su lame arrugginite. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1930, 50: suppl. 1620-3.—Pinolini, G. Osservazioni comparative sul valore dei metodi della epimicroscopia e della epitrasparoscopia per la diagnosi di tracce di sangue su oggetti opachi. *Ibid.*, 1922, 42: 149-63.—Schmidt, O. Beitrag zum forensischen Blutnachweis. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1923-35, 24: 419-24.—Schmidt, R. Zur Kenntnis der U-Röhrchenblutprobe und ihrer Verwendbarkeit. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1921, 17: 459.—Schmidt, T. Ein Beitrag zur Blutmengenbestimmung an Blutspuren. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1936, 26: 519-21.—Schumm, O. Fehlerquellen beim Blutnachweis in klinischen und gerichtlichen Fällen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1927, 172: 38-49.—Simoin, C. Le diagnostic médico-légal d'une tache de sang. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1929, 89: 288-91.—Stockis, E. M. Reacciones catalíticas para el examen clínico y médico-legal de la sangre. *Rev. crim.*, B. Air., 1920, 7: no. 43, 64-72.—Tsukasaki, R. A solvent for blood stains. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 1923-24, 4: 663-9.—Wagenaar, M. & Tas, J. V. Eine neue Methode, um schwache oder unsichtbare blutige Fingerabdrücke zu verdeutlichen. *Arch. Krim.*, 1934, 95: 227-33, 2pl.

Identification, chemical.

ALMEIDA PRADO, E. J. DE. *Revisão das reacções de Van Deen, Schaer e de Fleig em hematologia forense. 28p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1928.

DOS REIS, J. *Revisão das reacções de Meyer e de Adler em hematologia forense. 66p. 8°. S. Paulo [1930]

Alke, R. Der Nachweis von Blut mit dem Fuldnschen Reagens Rhodamin in der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1922, 1: 52-9.—Arnaud, R. La réaction du benjoin colloidal dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 324-6.—Cogan, G. Simplification of Weber's reaction to determine presence of blood [Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 143.—Danila, P. & Stroe, A. Sur la réaction du benjoin colloidal dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 87: 277.—Elzas, M. & Lansberg, L. M. [Pyramidon as a reagent for the blood] *Pharm. wbl.*, Amst., 1927, 64: 19-22.—Glaister, J. The Kastle-Meyer test for the detection of blood: considered from the medico-legal aspect. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 1: 650-2.—Greaves, A. V. The use of Takayama's solution in the identification of blood stains. *Ibid.*, 1932, 1: 935.—Harvey, E. The pyramidon test for blood. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 6 ser. 326-8.—Leiboff, S. L. The detection of blood by means of benzidine dihydrochlorides. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 1187-91.—Neyron, C. Sur la recherche du sang par la solution alcoolique de gayac. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1923, 5: 935-9.—Nicoletti, F. La reazione del piramidone per la ricerca medico-legale del sangue. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1925, 4: 581-5.—La reazione dell'orto-toluidina per la ricerca medico-legale del sangue. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 529-36.—Scatamacchia, E. Ricerche relative al valore della reazione chimica del sangue coll' eosina. *Zachia*, 1931, 10: 112-23.—Scheringa, K. [A benzidine blood test] *Pharm. wbl.*, Amst., 1928, 65: 712.—Schwarz, F. Eine Verschärfung der Benzidinreaktion. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1928, 12: 216-8.—Quantitative Untersuchungen der Katalase und Peroxydase im Blutfleck: Beitrag zur Altersbestimmung von Blutspuren. *Ibid.*, 1936, 27: 1-34.—Shibkov, A. I. Ssinelnik [et al.] Value of Dominici's reaction in legal medicine] *Sudeb. med. eksper. tiza*, 1929, 38-41.—Ustinoff, P. W. [Zur Frage der Strzyzowski-reaction auf Blut] *Ibid.*, 1930, no. 13, 15-8.—Oys-Smith, E. Ueber den Mechanismus der Guajakreaktion. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 168: 448-50.

Identification, micro-crystallographic and spectrographic.

See also Hematin; Hemin; Hemochromogen. Bierry, H., & Gouzon, B. Caractérisation des taches de sang par réaction spectrale. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1932, 3 ser., 107: 635-8. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1301-3.—Borodavova, T. S. [Microscopic examination of blood stains in legal-medical practice] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1926, 22: 437-9.—Dalla Volta, A. Ueber ein spektroskopisches Verfahren für die spezifische Blutbestimmung. *Beitr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1928, 7: 154-9.

Della preparazione dell'emocromogeno mediante soluzioni gliceriche di glicerinato potassico: contributo alla determinazione forense di tracce di sangue. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1931, 2: 463-9. I metodi cristallografici possono fornire nella pratica peritale una prova di certezza sulla natura ematica di una macchia o di un'incrostazione? *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1932, 52: 164-84.—Del Carpio, I. La spettrografia di fluorescenza per il riconoscimento di tracce di sangue. *Ibid.*, 1933, 53: 1179-4.—Falco, G. Sulla possibilità di utilizzare il metodo della cristallizzazione dell'emoglobina per la diagnosi specifica del sangue. *Zachia*, 1925, 4: 275-83.—Kerr, D. J. A., & Mason, V. H. The haemochromogen crystal test for blood. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 1: 134-6.—Mahler, K. Der Wert der mikrokristallographischen Proben für den forensischen Blutnachweis. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1923, 2: 671-91.—Meixner, K. Glycerin-Kalligae zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Blutspuren. *Ibid.*, 1927, 10: 253-5.—Oustinov, P. V. A propos d'un procédé pour les recherches des cristaux d'hémochromogène. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1930, 10: 483-7.—Palmieri, V. M. Sul reale valore di cristalli di emina in ematologia forense e di alcuni metodi recentemente proposti per ottenerli. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1934, 5: 836-47.—Puppe, Ueber den forensischen Blutnachweis mit Hilfe des Hämochromogens und seiner Krystalle. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1922, 1: 663-7.—Raitzin, A. Identificación microcristallográfica in situ de manchas de sangre. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 1115-22.—Rojas, N., & Daniel, C. Cyto-diagnostic in situ des taches de sang. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1927, 7: 84-9. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: 957-60.—Simonin, C. Précisions sur l'identification du sang par le spectre de l'hémochromogène. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1935, 15: 958-63.—Sul, J. [Spectroscopic determination of blood stains] *Spisy lek. Masaryk. Univ.*, 1929, 7: 1-6.

Identification, serological.

See also Blood groups, Forensic aspects; Precipitin.

BERGER, K. H. *Blutgruppenbestimmung an verunreinigten Blutflecken. p.3-15. 8°. Königsb., 1932.

Also *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1933, 6:

BRUNNER, L. *Die Isoagglutination im eingetrockneten Blute und das Agglutininanreicherungsverfahren von M. A. Müller [Zürich] 102p. 8°. Chur, 1927.

GLOCK, H. *Rasseverwandtschaft und Eiweissdifferenzierung [Bern] p.385-415. 8°. Erlangen, 1914.

Also *Biol. Zhl.*, 1914, 34:

JUNQUEIRA FRANCO, J. *Do emprego do soro precipitante antihumano secco na reacção de Uhlenhuth. 39p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1933.

QUADEN, E. *Bestimmung der Faktoren M und N an Blutflecken. 16p. 3tab. 8°. Bonn [1934]

SCHREINER, M. *Ueber die Zerstörbarkeit der agglutinablen Substanz der Blutkörperchen in Flecken unter Einwirkung verschiedener Reagenzien. 16p. 8°. Bresl., 1933.

WITTE, R. *Die Bedeutung der Blutgruppen und ihre Verwendbarkeit in der Untersuchung von Blutspuren in der gerichtlichen Medizin. 35p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

Beccadelli, G. Una nuova reazione per la diagnosi generica e specifica del sangue. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1922, 43: 100-10.—Blumenthal, G. Zur Frage der Gewinnung hochwertiger und spezifischer präcipitirender Antisera für den forensischen Blutnachweis. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1927, 10: 17-30.—Boldrini, B. Diagnosi di gruppo sanguigno applicata alla identificazione del proprietario di un paio di scarpe. *Med. ital.*, 1935, 16: 451-9.—Borges Vieira, F. Diagnose específica das manchas de sangue pela reacção das precipitinas de Uhlenhuth. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1927, 8: 73.—Busatto, S. Un caso di diagnosi individuale e regionale di sangue in macchia. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1932, 52: 615-8.—Christensen, L. Ueber die Anwendung der Gruppeneigenschaften innerhalb der Kriminologie mit besonderem Hinblick auf die Untersuchung von Flecken: vorläufige Mitteilung. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1932-33, 20: 89-114.—Crema, C. Sulla specificità e sul comportamento del doppio anello nelle prove di precipitazione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 56-8.—Dalla Volta, A. Sur un nouveau procédé pour la détermination spécifique du sang. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1928, 79: n.s. 19, 11-4, pl.—Dervieux. Procédé de diagnostic individuel du sang et du sperme. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1921, 172: 1384-6.—Desclaux, L. Examen médico-légal d'un cambrioleur: identification des taches de sang de l'inculpé par la méthode des sérums précipitants et l'étude des groupes sanguins. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 93: 400-5.—Diacono, H. Procédé d'identification des taches de sang humain au moyen de la méthode de déviation du complément, par utilisation du sérum de cobaye antimouton. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1929, 36: 72-7.—

Ekeley, J. B. The precipitin reaction used as evidence for the identification of human blood in an American court. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1920-21, 6: 709. —Fujiwara, K. Die Serum- und Hämoglobinpräzipitation in der Praxis der gerichtlich-medizinischen Blutuntersuchung. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927-28, 11: 253-63. — Einige Erfahrungen mit der Blutgruppenbestimmung an Flecken in Kriminalfällen. Ibid., 1930, 15: 470-7. —Harley, D. Determining the group of human blood-stains: notes on an anomalous group of serum. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1936, 17: 35-8. —Hauser, G. Zum 25jährigen Bestehen der Uhlenhuthschen Blutuntersuchungsmethode. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 433. —Higuchi, S. Studien über das Stroh, vom serologischen Standpunkte. Fukuoka acta med., 1927, 20: 30. — Ueber den Nachweis der vier menschlichen Blutgruppen in Blutflecken. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1929, 60: 246-69. —Hallauer, C. Beitrag zur Blutgruppenbestimmung kleiner Mengen menschlichen Trockenhutes. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 206-10. —Hirsfeld, L. Ueber die Anwendung der Blutgruppenforschung bei den Untersuchungen der Blutflecke. Ibid., 1936, 27: 189-93. —Holzer, F. J. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Gruppenbestimmung an vertrocknetem Blut durch Agglutininbindung. Ibid., 1930-31, 16: 445-58. —Jervell, F. Untersuchungen über die Marx-Ebrnrooth'sche Agglutinationsprobe. Acta path. microb. scand., 1924, 1: 65-71. —Knobloch, E. [Precision in grouping blood stains] Cas. lek. tesk., 1927, 66: 1968-73. —Kominami, M., & Takebe, T. On the application of dried blood-serum as antigen in the practice of forensic medicine. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1929, 12: 69-71. —Krainskaja-Ignatowa, B. N., & Hecker, W. D. [Zur Methodik der Isoagglutination bei der forensisch-medizinischen Untersuchung von Blutflecken] Sudeb. med. ekspertiza, 1930, no. 12, 18-21. —Lattes, L. Praktische Erfahrungen über Blutgruppenbestimmung in Flecken. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926-27, 9: 402-10. — Le diagnostic individuel des taches de sang. Ann. med. lég., 1923, 3: 213-26. — Un altro caso di diagnosi individuale di macchie sanguigne. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1925, 45: 493-6. — & Canuto, G. Ancora un caso di diagnosi individuale di macchie sanguigne (con nuovo procedimento tecnico) Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1926, 7: 248-52. —Lauer, A. Zur Technik der Blutfleckdiagnose nach M und N. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 22: 86-94. —Lloyd, R. B. The serological analysis of bloodstains in criminal cases (illustrative cases) Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 219-24. —Lynch, G. R. The technique of the precipitin test and its forensic value. Analyst, Lond., 1928, 53: 5-13. —Marx, A. M. Neue Methoden zur Differenzierung kleinster Blutspuren mittels der Uhlenhuth'schen Serumpräzipitation und Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Kokto-Antiserum auf gekochtes, koagulierte Muskelgewebe. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1920, 3, F., 59: 149-76. —Mezger, O., Jesser, H., & Volkmann, M. Warum kann die Präzipitationreaktion versagen? Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 21: 18-22. —Moureaux, P. La recherche des propriétés de groupe dans les taches de sang et de liquides organiques. Ann. méd. lég., 1936, 16: 344-9. —Nadeshdin, W. A. Eine neue Probe zur Erkennung des Geschlechts an Blutspuren. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 21: 23-6. —Nicolesco, G. Etude critique expérimentale sur les méthodes d'identification du sang en médecine légale. Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 466; 529. —Palmieri, V. M. Ricerche su un nuovo metodo, proposto per la diagnosi generica e specifica delle macchie di sangue. Studium, Nap., 1924, 14: 204-5. —Pichon, S., & Sannicé, C. Influence du p_{H} dans la détermination de l'origine humaine du sang par la réaction des sérums précipitans. Ann. méd. lég., 1931, 11: 733-6. —Ratcliffe, A. W. Cell group identification of dried blood spots and traces of saliva. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 191-8. —Serebriankov, P. [Technique and medico-legal importance of the determination of blood groups on bloodstains] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 87-93. —Also Sudeb. med. ekspertiza, 1928, 3-7. —Siracusa, V. La sostanza isoagglutinabile del sangue e la sua dimostrazione per la diagnosi individuale delle macchie. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1923, 43: 362-84. —Strassmann, G. Die Blutgruppenbestimmung an Blutflecken. Deut. Zschr. ges. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 302. — Der Gruppennachweis an Flecken verschiedener Herkunft. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1933, 39: 199-206. —Therkelsen, F. L'examen médico-légal de taches au moyen de la détermination du type sérologique: mise en évidence du type A_2 B dans les taches de sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 975; 981. —Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 29: 35. —Uhlenhuth, P. Zur Frage der Reaktionsfähigkeit von altem Blut und Eiweissmaterial, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herstellung präzipitierender Sera. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1782-4. —Walcher, K. Zur Technik der Uhlenhuth'schen Eiweiss-Präzipitationreaktion. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926-27, 9: 728. —Werkgartner, A. Zur Ausführung der biologischen Eiweissbestimmung in der gerichtsbärztlichen Tätigkeit. Ibid., 1926, 8: 221-5. —Wiesky, E. Zur Methodik der Gruppenbestimmung in menschlichen Blutflecken. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1581. —Witte, R. Der Wert des Agglutininbindungsverfahrens zur Untersuchung alter Blutspuren im Strafprozess. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 22: 397-404. —Wolfe, H. R. Identification of blood serum by precipitin reaction. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 146-8.

BLOOD sugar.

See also Blood chemistry; Carbohydrates; Glucides.

HANSEN, K. M. Investigations on the blood sugar in man; conditions of oscillations, rise and distribution. 224p. 8° Kbh., 1923.

Forms Suppl. 4, Acta med. scand., 1923.

MENDELSSOHN, M. Etude sur la glycémie à l'état normal et dans le diabète. 80p. 8° Par., 1918.

WOENSDREGT, M. M. G. *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de bloedsuiker [Amsterdam] 87p. 8° Dordrecht, 1923.

Bigwood, E. J., & Wuliot, A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 329-31. —Cavazzani, E. Lo zucchero del sangue. Med. ital., 1922, 3: 768-73. —Daniel, I. [On glycoemia] România med., 1928, 6: 5. —Delaunay, H. La glycemia. Biol. med., Milano, 1934, 10: 59-88. —Foster, G. L. Blood-sugar studies. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 408-12. —Gilbert, M., Schneider, H., & Bock, J. C. Blood sugar studies. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 629-45. —Harned, B. K. Blood sugar. Memphis M.J., 1925, 2: 291-4. —MacLeod, J. J. R. The sugar of the blood. Physiol. Rev., 1921, 1: 208-38. —Porter, E., & Langley, G. J. Studies in blood-sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 947. —Rona, P., & Fabisch, W. Untersuchungen über den Blutzucker. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 227: 205-20. —Saenger, E., & Mommsen, H. Blutzuckeruntersuchungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1427. —Schilling, E. Blutzuckerstudien. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 257-64. —Silvestri, S. Studi sulla glycemia. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. med., 362-90. —Stasiak, A. Zur Frage des Blutzuckers. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1922, 123: 104-15. —Stapp, W. Ueber einige den Blutzucker betreffende Fragen im Lichte neuerer Forschungsergebnisse. Erg. Physiol., 1922, 20: 108-28. —Svaar, E. [Research on blood sugar in Vensmoen Sanatorium] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1931, 92: 1176-82. —Zeckwer, I. T., & Goodell, H. Blood sugar studies. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 43; 57.

Clinical significance.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation: Disorders; Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional tests; Blood sugar, Variations.

Alperin, J. The barometer of the blood sugar. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1933, 26: 427-32. —Falta, W. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Blutzuckerbestimmung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 1153-61. —Gottschalk, A. Die Bedeutung der Blutzuckerbestimmung für die ärztliche Praxis. Prakt. Arzt., 1930, n.F., 15: 465-9. —Graham, G. The interpretation of blood-sugar estimations. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 201. —Jacobi, J. Die Bedeutung der Blutzuckerbestimmung für den praktischen Arzt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 457-9. —John, H. J. The interpretation of blood sugar estimations that are the normal. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 145-52. —Kaufmann, E. Was muss der Arzt von Blutzucker wissen? Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 650-2. —Léval, M. [Problem of sugar in the blood] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1926, 24: 307-14. —Levin, C. M. Routine blood sugar determination as an aid in diagnosis (with résumé of 5 cases) N. York State J. M., 1928, 28: 1050-2. —Mosenthal, H. O. Symposium on the significance of blood sugar. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1936, 12: 277. —Nadeau, C. Quelques aspects cliniques de la glycémie. J. Hôtel-Dieu Montréal, 1936, 5: 33-44. —Sanna, G. B. Sull'importanza di indagare il tasso glicemico nel campo della dermatologia e sifilografia. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1935, 76: no. 3, suppl., 322-4. —Schirokauer, H. Zur klinischen Bedeutung des Blutzuckers. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1034. —Seidel, W. Die Blutzuckerbestimmung in der ärztlichen Praxis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1630. —Sybrandy, B. [Blood sugar determination in practice] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt2, 521; 2107.

Determination.

See also under Blood sugar, Types.

Baudouin, A. Les glycémies. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1929, 5: 287-98. —Benedict, S. R. The determination of blood sugar. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 64: 207; 1928, 76: 457; 1929, 83: 165. — The estimation of sugar in blood and normal urine. Ibid., 1926, 68: 759-67. —Birt, C. Blood-sugar estimation. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 61: 401-11. —Calvert, E. G. B. Estimation of sugar in the blood. Biochem. J., Camb., 1923, 17: 117; 1924, 18: 839. —Cruto, A. Il dosaggio del glucosio nel sangue. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1925, 4: 39-41. —Di Renzo, F., & De Giacomo, U. Sul dosaggio degli zuccheri del sangue. Ibid., 1924, 3: 614-23. —Dische, Z. Determinación de los hidratos de carbono en la sangre. Bol. farm. mil. Madr., 1932, 10: 161; 193. —Fonda, M. Sulla determinazione dello zucchero nel sangue. Probl. nutrit., Roma, 1924, 1: 23-33. —Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Règles pour la détermination d'une glycémie correcte. Sang, Par., 1928, 2: 209-17. —Lynch, G. R. The estimation of sugar in blood. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 1178-80. —Offenbacher, R. Principieller zur Frage der Blutzuckerbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1677. —Ponder, E., & Howie, L. The estimation of blood sugar. Biochem. J., Camb., 1921, 15: 171-4. —Poular, E. Etude sur le dosage du sucre dans le sang. Arch. méd. belges, 1931, 84: 75-80. —Rémy, F. Dosage du sucre biomatique. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1930, 37: suppl., 255. —Schuntermann. Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. Aerztl. Rdtsch., 1928, 38: 265-7. —Sellek y Azzi, A.

Glucemia, su dosificación y valor en clínica. Rev. méd. cubana, 1931, 42: 1295-305.—Stanford, R. V., & Wheatley, A. H. M. Estimation of sugar in the blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 22-8.—Thalhimer, W., & Perry, M. C. The quantitative determination of glucose and lactose in blood and urine; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1506-8.—West, E. S., Scharles, F. H., & Peterson, V. L. The determination of true sugar in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 82: 137-53.

Determination: Apparatus.

STAUDACHER, F. *Versuche mit dem Sangui-Dextrometer, einem neuen Apparat zur Blut- und Harnzuckerbestimmung. 38p. 8° Lpz., 1934.

Byrd, T. L. A blood diluting pipet for micro-Folin-Wu method of blood sugar estimation, using 0.1 cc. of blood; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 508.—Dexel, B. Das neue Blutzuckerkolorimeter nach Creelius-Seifert. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 648.—Fuchs, H. J. Zwei neue Laboratoriumsapparate zur Blutzuckerbestimmung. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 218: 487-90.—Buss, W. Verbesserungen der Apparatur zur Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Hagedorn-Jensen. Ibid., 1935, 279: 314-7.—Kaufmann, E. Ein Doppelkeilkolorimeter zur Blutzuckerbestimmung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1685.—Ein Hämoglykosimeter. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 206-8.—Ein neuer Blutzuckerkolorimeter. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1888.—Kisch, B. Eine einfache Apparatur zur Blutzuckerbestimmung für den praktischen Arzt. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 621.—Lorber, L. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Bestimmung des Zuckergehaltes im Harn, Blut und Liquor cerebrospinalis für den praktizierenden Arzt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 331.—Mull, J. W. A simple light filter for microblood sugar determination. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 667.—Tauber, H. A glass light filter for Folin's new microblood sugar method. Ibid., 1929-30, 15: 766.

Determination, comparative.

Pick, M. F. *Beitrag zur Methodik der Blutzuckerbestimmung (vergleichende Bestimmungen der Hagedorn- und Jensen'schen Methode und deren Modifikation nach Flatow) [Breslau] 24p. 8° Beuthen OS., 1925.

Allison, C. B., & Hubbard, R. S. A comparison of results obtained by various blood sugar methods. Clifton M. Bull., 1928-29, 14: 121.—Andreen-Svedberg, A. [Comparison of some newer methods of blood sugar estimation] Sven. läk. tidn., 1929, 26: 2-8.—Blumenthal, F. Nachprüfung einer neuen Mikromethode zur Schätzung der Höhe des Blutzuckers. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1205.—Byrd, T. L. Studies on quantitative blood-sugar estimation: various methods compared with the author's micro-Folin-Wu method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 609-13.—Cohen Tervaert, D. G. [Some peculiarities in estimation of sugar content in blood] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt2, 1110-2.—Csonka, F. A., & Taggart, G. C. Note on the reliability of the Benedict and Folin-Wu blood sugar determinations. J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 54: 1-3.—Dörmel, M. Vergleichende Blutzuckerbestimmungen beim Rind nach verschiedenen Methoden. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 262: 294-9.—Duggan, W. F., & Scott, E. L. A critical examination of 4 methods commonly used for the determination of sugar in blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 287-305.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. La glycémie immédiatement réductrice peut-elle être déterminée par la méthode de Hagedorn et Jensen? Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 1212-8.—Glassmann, B., & Zwilling, A. Neue Gestaltung der colorimetrischen Resorcin-salzsäure-Mikromethode der Blutzuckerbestimmung und Vergleich derselben mit der Methode von Hagedorn-Jensen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1929, 180: 124-6.—Goertz, J., & Czełowska, Z. [The percentage of sugar in the blood by various methods] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 781-3.—Grafe, E., & Sorgenfrei, K. Ueber das Verhalten des wahren Blutzuckers bei Gesunden und Kranken (Untersuchungen mit einer neuen Methode) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1924, 145: 294-309. Also Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 989.—Guszich, A., & Zoltán, L. [Comparative blood sugar examination in surgical cases] Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: jun. kölf., 297-309.—Guy, R. A. Note on the limitations of the modified Lewis-Benedict method of blood sugar estimation. Biochem. J., Camb., 1921, 15: 575.—Hastings, A. B., & Hopping, A. A criticism and modification of the MacLean blood sugar method. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 254-6.—Herbert, F. K., & Bourne, M. C. The choice of a blood sugar method for clinical work. Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 94-6.—Herbert, F. K., & Groen, J. The distribution of reducing substances between plasma and corpuscles; a comparison of various blood-sugar methods. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 339-51.—Hopping, A. A review of the various methods for determining sugar in the blood. Arch. various methods for determining sugar in the blood. Arch. Ther., N.Y., 1926, 5: 399-401.—Ionesco-Matiu, & Vitner, M. Etude comparative de quelques procédés de dosage des glucides sanguins (Baudouin, Ionesco, Hagedorn) Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1930, 12: 626-35.—Jimenez Diaz, C., & Sanchez Cuenca, B. Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers (Bemerkung zu einer gleichnamigen Arbeit von Dressel und Rothmann) Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 153: 97-9.—Kaufmann, E. Ist die Pikrinsäurereaktion für die Bestimmung des Blutzuckers in der Praxis brauchbar? Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 450-9.—Kleitsman, R. Ueber die Bestimmung des Blutzuckers mit verschiedenen Methoden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 576.—

Kröner, W. Ueber Blutzuckerbestimmungen nach Hagedorn Jensen und Creelius-Seifert. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 810-2.—Lyttle, J. D., & Hearn, J. E. A comparison of the Folin-Wu and the new Benedict method for sugar in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 751-7.—Mélka, J. [Comparative results in the determination of sugar in the blood, with Creelius-Seifert's colorimeter and by Hagedorn-Jensen's method] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1930, 10: 881-3.—Norris, E. R. A comparison of 4 blood-sugar methods. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 281-4.—Orent, E. R. Sugar in blood; a study of the accuracy of the Kramer-Gittleman modification of the method of Folin and Wu. Ibid., 1926-27, 12: 432-6.—Oser, B. L., & Karr, W. G. The correction of Folin-Wu blood sugar values. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 67: 319-23. Also repr.—Osterberg, A. E., & Strunk, J. A comparison of the Folin-Wu and new Benedict methods for the estimation of blood sugar. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 278-82.—Pickard, R. J., & Pierce, L. F. Blood dextrose determinations; a statistical comparison of the Folin-Wu method and the Benedict modification of the Lewis-Benedict method. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 480-3. Also repr.—Pinelli, L., & Corbia, A. Sui metodi da preferire per la determinazione clinica della glicemia. Biochem. ter. sper., 1931, 18: 19-33.—Piotrowski, G. L. Du choix d'une méthode dans l'évaluation de la glycémie. Rev. méd., Par., 1929, 46: 265-74.—Pospelov, S. A., & Zuckerstein, E. I. [Various methods for determination of sugar in blood] Russ. klin., 1925, 4: 175-83.—Pratt, O. B., & Swartout, H. O. Blood-sugar methods from a clinical point of view. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 760-3.—Preti, L. Sui metodi per la determinazione del glucosio nel sangue (considerazioni critiche) Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1924, 13: 39-45. Also Clin. med. ital., 1924, 55: 1-5.—Rabinowich, I. M. Practical considerations in the selection of blood sugar methods for clinical use in diabetes. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 49-51.—Rosenberg, M. Blutzuckerstudien; Kritik der Blutzuckerbestimmungsmethoden und des Schwellenwertbegriffes. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 92: 153-64.—Stepp, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der reduzierenden Substanzen des Blutes; vergleichende Bestimmungen des Blutzuckers durch Reduktion, Polarisation und Gärung bei einigen Fällen von Diabetes und Nephritis. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1919, 107: 29-43.—Kritisch-analytische Betrachtungen und Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung des wahren Blutzuckers bei Gesunden und Kranken. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1921, 90: 105-28.—Thalhimer, W., & Updegraff, H. A comparison of several clinical quantitative blood sugar methods. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1383-8. Also repr.—Tompsett, S. L. The determination of blood-sugar; critical analysis of the reduction of alkaline copper reagents by glucose and other substances. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1148-63.

Determination: Methods

GÜNTHER, P. *Beiträge zur Methodik der quantitativen Blutzuckerbestimmung [Zürich] 30p. 8° Bern, 1922.

RAULT, J. *Sur une nouvelle méthode de dosage du sucre dans le sang et les autres humeurs de l'organisme. 72p. 8° Par., 1928.

STAHL, R. *Beitrag zur Methodik der Blutzuckerbestimmung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methoden von Möckel-Frank und Forstbach-Severin. 43p. 8° Bresl., 1915.

Adams, T. W., & Payne, W. W. Optical estimation of blood sugar. Brit. M.J., 1923, 2: 899.—Adler, M. Zur Methodik der Blutzuckerbestimmung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 757. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 730.—Baudouin, A., & Lewin, J. Une nouvelle méthode de dosage de petites quantités de sucre; application au sang et aux autres humeurs de l'organisme. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 280-309.—Becher, E., & Herrmann, E. Eine einfache und rasch ausführbare Mikromethode zur Schätzung der Höhe des Blutzuckers. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1464.—Eine Modifikation der Mikromethode zur Schätzung der Höhe des Blutzuckers nach Becher und Herrmann. Ibid., 1925, 72: 1734.—Béthoux, L. P., & Mounier, P. La parvanalyse clinique; dosages simplifiés du glucose dans le sang. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 574-80.—Bierry, H., & Moquet, L. Microdosage du sucre libre dans le sang total. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1316-8.—Bierry, H., & Voskressensky, A. Microdosage du sucre libre et du sucre protéidique dans le plasma sanguin. Ibid., 1927, 97: 659; 1928, 98: 287.—Blumenthal, R. A micro blood sugar method and the blood sugars of insects. Science, 1927, 65: 617-9.—Boruttan, H. Ueber die Ergebnisse einer einfachen Zweitropfenmethode der Blutzuckerbestimmung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 466.—Bose, J. P. A simplified method for estimation of sugar in the blood. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 72-7, pl.—Bugbee, E. P., & Simond, A. E. Simplified technic for the Shaffer-Hartmann method for blood-sugar analysis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 990-3.—Carrasco Formiguera, R. Sobre la técnica de la determinación de la glucemia. Rev. med. Barcelona, 1932, 17: 391-9.—Cartagenova, L. Il dosaggio dello zucchero sanguigno nei bambini col metodo Weiss-Reist. Riv. clin. pediat., 1927, 25: 733-8.—Christiansen, J. [Rapid method for determining the amount of sugar in the blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 1703; 1923, 85: 411.—[The quickest, most convenient and cheapest method in examination for blood-sugar] Ibid., 1934, 96: 220.—Citron, H. Ueber Mikro-Blutzuckerbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1216.—Clogne, R., & Richaud, A. A

propos de l'emploi du fluorure ou du citrate de sodium comme agents anticoagulants dans l'opération du dosage du sucre du sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1921, 3: 66-8.—Conill, V. Die Müller-Bellido-Bürgersche Reaktion. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936, 161: 257-9. [Discussion] 262-7.—Cruto, A. Nuovo metodo per dosare il glucosio nel sangue. Med. ital., 1924, 5: 104-6. Also Russ. clin. ter., 1924, 23: 6; 1925, 24: 85. Also Riforma med., 1924, 40: 1151.—Denigès, G. Dosage très rapide du sucre du sang par réductimétrie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1283-5. Nouvelle méthode pour le dosage clinique du sucre hématique. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 517-9.—Dingemans, E. Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 154: 483-5.—Dresel, K. Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers. Ibid., 1925, 194: 466-72.—Rothmann, H. Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers. Ibid., 1924, 146: 538; 1925, 157: 172.—Dumazert, C. Recherches sur le dosage de la glycémie: déprotéinisation par l'hydrate de cadmium. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1163-70.—Eisenhardt, W. Quantitative Blutzuckerbestimmung mit Hilfe des Methylenblau. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 1382.—Everett, M. R. Determination of sugar in blood; observations upon Benedict's alkaline copper solution. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 82: 369-76.—Fujita, A. & Iwatake, D. Bestimmung des echten Blutzuckers ohne Hefe. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 242: 43-60.—Gibson, H. V. A method for capillary blood sugar. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 13: 906.—Gibson, R. B. The micro determination of blood sugar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 480-3.—Gilbert, M., & Bock, J. C. On the determination of sugar in small amounts of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1924, 62: 361-9.—Galvay, M. [Quantitative determination of sugar in blood by dialysis]. Vrach. gaz., 1923, 27: 514.—Habitzel, C. Eine Blutzuckerbestimmung für den Praktiker. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 1032.—Hawkins, J. A. A micro time method for determination of reducing sugars, and its application to analysis of blood and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 84: 69-77.— & Van Slyke, D. D. A time method for determination of reducing sugars, and its application to analysis of blood and urine. Ibid., 81: 459-67.—Heinemann, H. Die Kaufmannsche Methode der Blutzuckerbestimmung. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 559-61.—Host, H. F., & Hatlehol, R. [Blood sugar concentration and blood sugar methods]. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1920, 81: 877-89.—Hunt, B. Bedside blood sugar estimation: a new clinical method. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 2: 782.—Johannsen, N. [A practical micro-method for estimating blood sugar]. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1925, 87: 785-95.—Jongh, C. L. de. [Simple method of estimating amount of blood sugar]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 74: 3115-8.—Kallós, J. Une méthode nouvelle et simple pour la recherche du glucose dans les urines, dans le sang et le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1928, 42: annexe, 1177-83.—Kaufmann, E. Modifikation und Verfeinerung der Mikro-Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Becher und Hermann. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 771.—Kiefer, E. D. A bedside method for determining blood sugar. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 589-91.—Kleiner, I. S. A clinical method for the determination of blood sugar in minute quantities of blood. Ibid., 1921, 76: 172.—Komm, E. Eine einfache Mikromethode zur Zucker-, im besonderen Blutzuckerbestimmung. Apoth. Ztg., 1925, 40: 977. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1602; 1926, 73: 157.—Kramer, B., & Gittleman, I. F. Technik für quantitative estimation of sugar in very small amounts of blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1171.—Labbé, H., & Nepeux, F. Technique de la détermination de la glycémie. Bull. méd., Par., 1921, 35: 616-20.—Lang, S. Determinazione rapida della glicemia. Minerva med., Tor., 1936, 27: pt 1, 527.—Lapa, V. Sur le microdosage du sucre et des substances réductrices dans le sang (procédé à l'acétate mercurique). Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 310-23.—Lax, H., & Szirmal, I. Ein Verfahren zur Haltbarmachung des Blutes für die Blutzuckerbestimmung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 58-60.—Lindauer, F. Eine Modifikation der Mikromethode zur Schätzung der Höhe des Blutzuckers nach Becher und Hermann. Ibid., 1925, 72: 1422.—Lorber, L. Eine einfache Mikromethode zur Blutzuckerbestimmung. Ibid., 1921. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 158: 205-10.—Lustig, B., & Langer, A. Ueber die Bestimmung und den Gehalt an freiem, Eiweiss- und gebundenem Nicht-eiweisszucker im normalen und pathologischen Serum, Liquor und Harn. Ibid., 1931, 242: 320-37. Also Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2132.—Milroy, J. A. A method for the estimation of glucose in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1925, 19: 749-9.—Mommensen, H. Die Bestimmung des Blutzuckers mittels der Weiss'schen Apparatur. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 717.—Myers, V. C., & Root, C. W. A picric acid blood-sugar method after zinc precipitation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 16: 890-7.—Neergaard, K. von. Zur Pikraminsure-Reaktion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 88.—Niemeyer, R. Ueber Blutzuckerreaktion. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 98: 132-45.—Offenbacher, R., & Hahn, A. Zur Methodik der Blutzuckerbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1419.—Ogawa, I., & Kodama, K. A new micro-method for the determination of blood sugar. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 10: 1-4.—Paget, H., & Dupont, Y. Sur l'emploi d'un nouvel agent de défection du sang; application à la détermination de la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 881.—Peters, J. T. [A simple method for approximate estimation of blood-sugar]. Geneesk. gids, 1926, 4: 777-81. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2163.—Petty, O. H., & Sherrill, W. P. The technic of blood-sugar estimation as done at the Memorial Hospital of Philadelphia. Internat. Clin., 1923, 33, ser., 3: 22-8, 3pl.—Pickard, R. J., & Pierce, L. F. Accurate blood sugar determinations with $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{100}$ cubic centimeters of blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 91: 1134. Also repr.—Pincussen, L., & Klissius, N. Beiträge

zur Blutzuckerbestimmung. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 150: 44-8.—Pittarelli, E. Sopra un nuovo metodo per dosare il glucosio nel sangue. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 801.—Pollock, H. O., & McElroy, W. S. A micro-method for the determination of sugar in small amounts of blood. Am. J. M. Sc., 1922, 163: 571-6.—Rockwood, R. A study of the new Benedict method for the determination of blood sugar. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 69: 187-96. Also repr.—Rose, A. R., Schattner, F., & Exton, W. G. Turbidity micro-method for blood sugar. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1930, 16: 178-200.—Rosegger, K. Beitrag zur Blutzuckerbestimmung mit den Pikrinsäuremethoden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 637.—Rothlin, H. [A micro-method of estimating blood sugar with the possibility of sending the test to the laboratory]. Sven. läk. tidn., 1928, 25: 681-4.—Salomon, K. Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 178: 228-32.—Sankaran, G., & Rajagopal, K. Studies in carbohydrate metabolism; a micro-electrometric method of blood-sugar determination. Ind. J. M. Res., 1936-37, 24: 459-78.—Schmidt, F. Einfacher Zuckernachweis am Krankenbett mit einem Trockenreagens. Zbl. inn. Med., 1935, 56: 482.—Schrijver, D. [Contribution to the methods of estimating blood sugar]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt 2, 2534-9.—Somogyi, M. A method for the preparation of blood filtrates for the determination of sugar. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 86: 655-63. Also repr.—Splatt, B. A note on the preservation of samples of blood for sugar estimations. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 2: 178.—Stammers, A. D. A simplified clinical method for the estimation of sugar in the blood. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 426.—Stekhoven. [Blood sugar examination in general practice]. Geneesk. gids, 1923-24, 1: 626-33.—Stritsky, J., & Altschuller, T. I. [Modified McLean method of determining sugar in blood]. Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 952-4.—Strzyzowski, C. Sur un procédé simple de dosage du sucre dans le sang. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 89.—Sumner, J. B., & Graham, V. A. Dinitrosalicylic acid as a reagent for blood sugar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 96.—Sweeney, H. C., & Johnson, E. M. An investigation on the picramic acid methods for blood sugar. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 506-13.—Tervaert, D. G. C. [Estimation of sugar in blood and urine]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1920, 64: pt 2, 2735-8. [New methods of estimating the sugar in the blood]. Ibid., 1921, 75: pt 2, 857-64. Estimation of sugar in small quantities of blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1925, 19: 541-3.—Thiery. Emploi du ferrocyanure double de zinc et de potassium comme agent de défection du sang; application à la détermination de la glycémie. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 25: 7, ser., 209-14.—Trifon-Ugarte. Nouvelle méthode d'évaluation rapide du sucre réducteur dans les sirops, le sang, le liquide céphalo-rachidien, le lait et l'urine. Ibid., 1932, 8, ser., 15: 60-77.—Tsunoda, E. Fine vereinfachte Blutzuckerbestimmungsmethode. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1932, 6: 2066.—Valls Conforto, A. Nueva técnica para el dosado de la glucemia. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2, ser., 3: 331-3.—Walle, N. van der, & Noeridin, J. [Sodium fluoride in preservation of blood for the determination of contents of glucose]. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 480-91.—Walsem, G. C. van. [Obtaining blood for the estimation of sugar with my precision aspirator]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 1, 734-7.—Weiss, R. Eine einfache, schnelle und genaue zwei Tropfen-Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1255.—West, E. S., Peterson, V. L., & Scharles, F. H. The direct estimation of true blood sugar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 351-3.—Wright, S. L. A discussion of the determination of sugar in small quantities of blood. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab., 1924, 54: 65.—Zelmanovich, A. Y. [Methods for determination of blood sugar]. Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 116-9.

— Determination: Methods, chemical (titrimetric)

THÉPÉNIER, A. J. *Les sucres du sang, leur dosages par la méthode de Bang. 130p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Also Presse therm. clin., 1925, 66: 521.

Barelli, L. Il micrometodo di Hagedorn e Jensen per la determinazione della glicemia ed una sua utile modificazione. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 219-35.—Barker, S. B. A note on the use of the Hagedorn-Jensen blood sugar technic in cases of phlorhizinization. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 20: 192-5.—Bierry, H., Gouzon, B., & Magnan, C. Application de la méthode iodométrique au dosage du sucre dans le sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 196: 862-4. Dosage iodométrique du sucre du sang chez les diabétiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1350-2.—Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillot, A. De l'analyse de la glicémie par la méthode de Hagedorn et Jensen. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 1219-22.—Breitmann, M. Y. [Simple formula applied to Hagedorn-Jensen method for determination of blood sugar]. Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 1021-3.—Bronstein, I. A. [Hagedorn-Jensen's method for determination of sugar in blood]. Ibid., 1926, 30: 339-44.—Camidge, P. J., & Howard, H. A. H. An improved method for titrating sugar in urine and blood. Brit. J. Urol., 1929, 1: 17-22.—Carrasco Formiguera, R. Observations sur la méthode de Hagedorn et Jensen pour la détermination de la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 730. Also Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 19-21. Sur l'emploi d'un réactif alcalin de ferri-cyanure potassique, plus concentré que celui de Hagedorn et Jensen, pour la détermination de la glycémie avec de petites quantités de sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 743. Also Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 22-4.—Coppens, A. [Blood sugar determination by I. Bang's method]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924,

68: pt 1, 153-5.—Csik, L., & Juhász, A. Beitrag zur Methodik der Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Hagedorn-Jensen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 185: 420-2.—Di Maccio, G. Sul micrometodo di Hagedorn-Jensen per la determinazione della glicemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 1008. Also *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1934, 5: 561-3.—Dreyfuss, H. Reduktionstabellen zur Blutzuckerbestimmung nach dem neuen Verfahren von I. Bang für Gewichte des Ausgangsmaterials von 50 bis 130 mg. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 150: 211-23.—Dumazert, C. Recherches sur le dosage de la glycémie; microdosage iodométrique de la glycémie. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 1171-7. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 570-2. — & Bierry, M. Déprotéinisation mercuro-cadmique et microdosage iodométrique de la glycémie. *Ibid.*, 119: 737-9.—Ernst, Z., & St. Weiss. Zur Bangschen Mikrobloodzuckerbestimmung; Abmessen des Blutes ohne Torsionswaage. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 34: 174.—Fazekas, E. von. Ueber die Hagedornsche Blutzuckerbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 168: 175-7.—Fontés, G., & Thivolle, L. Micro-dosage manganométrique du glucose sur un centimètre cube de sang ou de liquide céphalo-rachidien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 669-72.—Fritz, G., & Paul, B. Eine einfache Methode zur Blutentnahme bei der Hagedorn-Jensen'schen Blutzuckerbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 159: 247-9.—Goubarew, E., & Rutes, M. Le dosage du sucre dans des quantités minimes de sang par oxydation avec l'hypodite. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, 18: 395-400.—Hagedorn, H. C., Halström, F., & Jensen, N. Quick method of blood sugar determination with potassium ferricyanide. *Hospitalstidende*, 1935, 78: 1193-202.—Hagedorn, H. C., & Jensen, B. N. Zur Mikrobestimmung des Blutzuckers mittels Ferricyanid. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 135: 46-58. — Die Ferricyanidmethode zur Blutzuckerbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 137: 92-5.—Hanes, C. S. An application of the method of Hagedorn and Jensen to the determination of larger quantities of reducing sugars. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 99-106.—Haskins, H. D., & Holbrook, W. P. Adaptation of Shaffer's titration method for blood sugar to clinical use. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 747-51.—Hintzen, A. H. J., & Van Buchem, F. S. P. [Estimation of blood sugar by method of Hagedorn and Jensen] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1925, 69: pt 1, 974-86.—Kaufmann, E. Zur Mikrobloodzuckerbestimmung nach Hagedorn und Jensen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 166: 207-9.—Kramer, H., & Steiner, A. Notes on the Hagedorn-Jensen method for the determination of blood-sugar. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 161-5.—Maric, L. Le dosage électrochimique du glucose à l'aide de l'iodomercureur potassique; application au sang. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 1366-81.—Martinson, E. Zur Methodik der Mikrobestimmung des Zuckers im Blute nach Hagedorn-Jensen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 185: 400-4.—Miller, B. F., & Van Slyke, D. D. A direct microtitration method for blood sugar. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 583-95. Also repr.—Mosonyi, L. Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Hagedorn und Jensen bei grösseren Zuckerkonzentrationen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 238: 95-100.—Payne, W. W. The Hagedorn-Jensen method of estimating blood sugar. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, 1924, 74: 240-4.—Reist, S. H. Ueber die Verwendung der Pavy-Sahli'schen Titrationmethode zur klinischen Bestimmung des Blutzuckers in kleinen Blutmengen (0.1 ccm. Blut) als Mikromethode. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 51: 419-23.—Rosenthal, A. Zur Methode der chemischen Blutuntersuchungen; die Bestimmung des Zuckers im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 133: 469-75.—Schuhecker, K. Methodisches zur Mikrobloodzuckerbestimmung nach Bang und zur Mikrochloridbestimmung nach Rusznyak. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 1519.—Sorge, G. Il valore medio della glicemia umana normale, determinata sul plasma col micrometodo di Bang. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 493-5.—Toscano, C. Sulla conservazione del sangue per la determinazione del glucosio con il metodo di Bang. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 545-7.—Ulrich, V. [Determination of blood sugar according to H. C. Hagedorn's method] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1923, 62: 291-3.—Yukimori, T. A modification of Bang's method of blood sugar quantitative determination. *Bull. Nav. M. Ass.*, Tokyo, 1924, no. 41.

— Determination: Methods, colorimetric.

CHRIST, H. *Kritik der kolorimetrischen Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Crecelius-Seifert. 19p. 8°. Giessen, 1931.

DEXEL, B. *Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit des Blutzucker-Kolorimeters nach Crecelius-Seifert [Münster] 14p. 8°. Coburg, 1934.

RASCHER, H. J. [E. E.] *Die Brauchbarkeit der Mikromethode von Crecelius-Seifert zur Blutzuckerbestimmung [Rostock] 21p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1932.

Andreen-Svedberg, A. [Value of Folin's method of estimating blood sugar] *Sven. lsk. tidn.*, 1929, 26: 929-32.—Bauermann, E. J., & Isaacson, R. L. An adaptation of the Folin and Wu blood sugar method applicable to small amounts of blood; a comparison of the blood sugar content of venous and capillary blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922, 7: 357-60.—Brown, H. A micro-modification of the Folin-Wu blood sugar method using permanent standards. *Ibid.*, 1934, 20: 86-9.—Brummer, P. Eine kolorimetrische Schnellmethode zur Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. *Acta Soc. med. Duodecim*, 1935, 18: ser. A, fasc. 1,

no. 2, 1-8.—Büttner, H. E., & Christ, H. Kritik der kolorimetrischen Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Crecelius-Seifert. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1815.—Byrd, T. L. A Micro-Folin-Wu method of quantitative blood sugar estimation, using 0.1 cc of blood. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1924-25, 23: 492-9. Also *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 67-75.—Caruso, G. Studi sulla glicemia; dosaggio colorimetrico dei carboidrati del sangue. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1921, 13: 404-6.—Folin, O. The determination of sugar in blood and in normal urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 357-70. — Supplementary note on the new ferricyanide method for blood sugar. *Ibid.*, 1929, 81: 231-6. — Two revised copper methods for blood sugar determination. *Ibid.*, 82: 83-93. — The micro method for the determination of blood sugar. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 26: 727-9. — & Malmros, H. An improved form of Folin's micro method for blood sugar determinations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 115-20.—Folin, Wu-Hein & Guillaumin, C. O. Le dosage de la glycémie par la micro-méthode. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1921, 35: xci-xciii.—Foresti, G. Osservazioni sul metodo colorimetrico Crecelius-Seifert originale e modificato; l'influenza della temperatura nella determinazione quantitativa degli zuccheri col metodo all'acido picramico. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1933, 4: 872-81.—Glassmann, B. Ueber eine neue einfache kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Blutzuckers und Beiträge zur Physiologie des Blutzuckers. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1925, 150: 16-43. — Zur Methodik meiner kolorimetrischen Blutzuckerbestimmung. *Ibid.*, 1926, 162: 145-7.—Hansborg, H., & Iversen, P. [Colorimetric blood sugar estimation by the method of Crecelius and Seifert] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1929, 91: 239.—Hoglund, G. [A micro-method for colorimetric determination of the blood sugar] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1924, 86: 732-7.—Jeghers, H. J., & Myers, V. C. A reduction in the amount of blood required for the Folin micro blood-sugar method. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 982-4.—Jong, J. J. de [Colorimetric estimation of blood sugar by the Crecelius-Seifert method] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 2, 6049-52.—Lasausse, E., Kermarec, R., & Frocain, I. Dosage du glucose dans le sang par colorimétrie du cuivre. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1936, 8.ser., 24: 461-6.—Lazzarini, L. Il metodo Crecelius-Seifert per la determinazione della glicemia. *Gazz. osp.*, 1929, 50: 1455.—Leiboff, S. L., & Koppel, D. A study of the new Folin micromethod for the determination of blood sugar. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 151-4.—McClendon, J. F. Sugar in 0.02 cc blood by the method of Folin and Malmros. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 773-5.—Mendel, B., & Bauch, M. Eine kolorimetrische Mikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Blutzuckers in 8 Minuten. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1329.—Morgulis, S., Edwards, A. C., & Leggett, E. A. A modification of the Folin-Wu blood sugar method. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 339-41.—Neuweiler, W. Quantitative Bestimmung des Blutzuckers mittels des Stufenphotometers. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 534-9.—Paton, F. J. A colorimetric method for the estimation of sugar in blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 965-70.—Peters, J. T. [Estimation of blood sugar by wedge-shaped immersion colorimeter; necessity of adding glycolysis-inhibiting substances to blood in blood sugar examinations] *Geneesk. gids*, 1928, 6: 1209-14.—Randies, F. S., & Grigg, W. K. Estimation of blood sugar by the Folin-Wu method, using 0.1 cc of blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 684-6.—Renda, C. Di un nuovo semplice colorimetro con applicazione alla determinazione della glicemia secondo il metodo di Benedict-Becher (modificato) *Gazz. osp.*, 1936, 57: 566.—Roseberry, S. S. The use of a permanent standard in the Folin-Wu method of determination of sugar in blood. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 1: 461-3.—Rosegger, H. Beitrag zur Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Crecelius und Seifert. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 343.—Rothberg, V. E., & Evans, F. A. Studies with the Folin and Wu blood sugar determination. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 58: 435-42. — A modified Folin and Wu blood sugar method. *Ibid.*, 443-51.—Sahyun, M. Modification of Folin and Wu's method for sugar determination. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1935-36, 21: 1089-91.—Sánchez, J. A. Nueva reacción cromática de las exosas y sus polímeros y su aplicación al dosaje colorimétrico de la glucosa en la sangre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 914-7. Also *J. Pharm. chim.*, Par., 1936, 8.ser., 23: 377-87.—Sommerlad, G. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der kolorimetrischen Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Crecelius-Seifert. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1557.—Stovall, W. D., Foote, M., & Nichols, M. S. Permanent color standards for Folin's ferricyanide sugar method. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1933, 3: 299-303.—Thiel, W. Eine einfache und zuverlässige Methode zur Blutzuckerbestimmung mittels des neuen Absolut-Kolorimeters (Leitz-Wetzlar) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 1758-61.—Urbach, C. Beiträge zur stufenphotometrischen Mikroanalyse des Harnes und des Blutes; quantitative Bestimmung des Blutzuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 265: 390-400.—Vernes, A., Bricq, R., & Bazoche, F. A propos du dosage photométrique de la glucose du sang par réduction du ferricyanure de potassium. *Arch. Inst. prophyl.*, Par., 1933, 5: 203.—Wardlaw, H. S. H., & Pirie, E. M. A. The estimation of glucose in 0.1 millilitre of blood by a modified Folin-Malmros method. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 2: 571-3.—Wolfer, E. Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der kolorimetrischen Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Crecelius-Seifert. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 60: 1039.

— Determination: Methods, gasometric.

SORGENFREI, K. *Eine neue gärungsanalytische Mikromethode zur Bestimmung des wahren Blutzuckers. 27p. 8°. Rostock, 1926.

Folin, O., & Malmros, H. Blood sugar and fermentable blood sugar as determined by different methods. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 121-7.—Fontès G., & Thivolle, L. Sur la validité des chiffres de la glycémie immédiatement réductrice; la fermentescibilité totale des glucides sanguins; ses conséquences. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1929, 11: 152-8. — Le reste de déglucidation du plasma et du sang total par la levure. *Sang. Par.*, 1929, 3: 625-37.—Fujita, A., & Okamoto, K. Manometrische Messungsmethode des Blutzuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 225: 368-85.—Morimune, M. Ueber die Vergärbarkeit des Blutzuckers, insbesondere des gebundenen Zuckers bei Diabetikern. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1934, 12: 281-8.—Raymond, A. L., & Blanco, J. G. Blood sugar determination and separation of sugars with live yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 649; 80: 631.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Hawkins, J. A. A gasometric method for determination of reducing sugars, and its application to analysis of blood and urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 739-67.—Gasometric determination of fermentable sugar in blood and urine. *Ibid.*, 1929, 83: 51-70.—Wagner, R. J. The microdetermination of the fermentable blood sugar. *J. Metab. Res.*, 1924, 5: 353-63.

— Determination: Sources of error.

See also Blood sugar, Determination, comparative; Blood sugar, Glycosis; Blood sugar, Types.

Birchard, D. E. Loss of sugar in oxalated blood. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 346-9.—Carrasco Formiguera, R., & Bieto, E. Effets des anti-coagulants et des antilycologiques sur les résultats de la détermination de la glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 116-8.—Cowie, D. M., & Parsons, J. P. Studies on blood sugar-effect of blood constituents on picrate solutions; a consideration of the limitations of the modified Lewis-Benedict test. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1920, 32: 78-88.—Czezowska, A., & Goertz, J. Influence du prélèvement du sang sur le taux du sucre du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 147.—De Meyer, J. Note sur la désalbuminisation et le dosage du glucose du sang. *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay*, 1903-04, 6: 149-71.—Donhoff, S., & Mittag-Donhoff, M. Ueber die Rolle reduzierender Kolloide bei der Blutzuckerbestimmung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 213: 195-201.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Sur la validité des chiffres de la glycémie immédiatement réductrice. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1928, 10: 1164; 1929, 11: 146; 1930, 12: 196; 1931, 13: 1400.—Funk, C., & Corbitt, H. B. The presence of a blood-sugar reducing substance in yeast. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y.*, 1922-23, 20: 422.—Gruber, G., & Pellegrini, A. F. Kreatinin als Fehlerquelle bei der Blutzuckerbestimmung nach Creelius-Seifert. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 1253.—John, H. J. The effect of potassium oxalate on blood sugar determinations. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1924-25, 10: 1000-4.—Raitt, E. Eine Fehlerquelle bei der Blutzuckerbestimmung nach der Bangschen Mikromethode. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 208: 357-60.—Romeo, F. L'importanza dei vari defecanti sul potere riducente del sangue nella valutazione della glicemia. *Diagn. tecn. lab. Nap.*, 1934, 5: 381-9.—Thomas, P., & Kalman, C. Action de divers sucres sur la réaction des solutions de molybdate de sodium. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 197: 330-2.—Tompsett, S. L. The determination of blood-sugar; the effect of different deproteinising agents upon the estimation of blood-sugar. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 1164-71.—Wilhelm, C. M. Sources of error in the Epstein method for blood sugar determination and a modified technic. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1921-22, 7: 489-94.—Wright, S. L. Observations on the loss of reducing substances in blood and blood filtrates. *Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab.*, 1924, 47-53.

— Distribution.

See also Cerebrospinal fluid.

Gonzaga, A. C. Studies on sugar and calcium partition in the blood of normal and diseased animals. 40p. 8°. Manila, 1934.

Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillot, A. De la glycémie libre du sérum sanguin. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1928, 4: 723-6.—Boeters, H. Zucker in Liquor und Blut. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1936, 139: 238-41. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 154: 462-72.—Bose, J. P. A study of the distribution of sugar in the blood of diabetic and non-diabetic Indian subjects. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1932, 67: 541-8.—Carrière, G., & Martin, P. Valeur comparée du sucre du plasma sanguin et des épanchements pleuraux et péritonéaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1430.—Cohn, D. J., Levinson, A., & McCarthy, F. Physiological variations in the glucose ratio of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 103: 613-9.—Crevel, S. van. Le problème de la distribution du sucre dans le sang. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1924, 9: 264-72.—Cristol, P., & Danich, M. Répartition du glucose entre le sang total, les globules et le plasma; stabilisation par le fluorure de sodium. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1923-24, 5: 250.—Csáki, L. Ueber die Verteilung des Blutzuckers im strömenden Blute. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1922, 3: 459-68.—Dowds, J. H. A note on the distribution of reducing sugar and the mode of glycolysis in human blood. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1926, 20: 1173-6.—Folin, O. Some new observations on the distribution of sugar within the animal body. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1926-27, N.Y., 1928, 14: 428-35.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Recherches sur le glucide réducteur et hydrolysable du plasma sanguin. *Bull. Soc. chim.*

biol., Par., 1928, 10: 261-71.—Grande, F., & Hsu, F. Y. The distribution of blood sugar. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1935-36, 84: 29.—Grayzel, H. G., & Orent, E. R. Blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 34: 1007-12.—Haan, J., de & Crevel, S. van. Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Blutplasma und Gewebssflüssigkeiten, insbesondere Kammerwasser und Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit; der Zuckergehalt und die Frage des gebundenen Zuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1921, 123: 190-214.—Katzenelbogen, S. Experimental study on the sugar in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929, 36: 231-4.—Stoloff, M. Le rapport entre la glycémie et la glycorachie; sa valeur sémiologique. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1928, 22: 160-5.—Kerti, F., & Stengel, F. Ueber Blutzucker-Verteilung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 88: 78-91.—Kochneva, N. P. [Effect of insulin, epinephrine and morphine on distribution of sugar in the organism during the period of digestion in angiotomized dogs] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 45-56.—MacKay, E. M. The distribution of glucose in human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 97: 685.—Mestrezo, W. Glycémie et glycorachie; à propos de la note de M. Servantie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 289-91. Glycorachie et glycémie. *Presse méd.*, 1923, 31: 157.—Mochizuki, N. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckers beim Kaninchen unter verschiedenen Bedingungen und über seine Verteilung im Blut. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 150: 123-43.—Mosonyi, L. Ueber die Verteilung des Zuckers im Blute und über die Zuckerpermeabilität der roten Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 256: 308-25.—Polonyski, M., & Duhot, E. Sucre libre du sang et du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 687. — Glycémie et glycorachie. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1923, 2: 180-3. Also *Presse méd.*, 1923, 31: 60-2.—Rusznayk, S., & Csáki, L. Beziehungen zwischen dem Zuckergehalt des Plasmas und des Liquors. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 133: 355-7.—Schmid, F. Teneur comparée en glycose du plasma et du sang total. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 1367-9.—Siegel, R. Der Einfluss von Hormonen auf Zucker-Verteilung und Zell-permeabilität im tierischen Organismus. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1655-60.—Somogyi, M. The distribution of sugar in normal human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 78: 117-27. — Note on the distribution of blood sugar. *Ibid.*, 1931, 90: 731-5.

— Distribution: Blood cells.

Ege, R. *Studier over glukosens fordeling mellem plasmaet og de røde blodlegemer og nogle dermed sammenhørende problemer [Studies on the distribution of glucose between plasma and red blood cells and some remarks on related problems] 210p. 8°. Kbh., 1919.

Also *Bibl. laeger*, 1920, 112: 129-32.

Nordmeyer, E. *Die Beeinflussung der Zuckerverteilung auf Blutkörperchen und Plasma durch Insulin und die Beziehungen zwischen Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsel und Wasserhaushalt. 38p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Andreen-Svedberg, A. On the distribution of sugar between plasma and corpuscles in animal and human blood. *Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl.*, 1933, 66: 113-90.—Bucciardi, G. Ricerche sulla distribuzione dello zucchero fra plasma e corpuscoli del sangue, e fra sangue e tessuti. *Arch. fisiol., Fir.*, 1927, 25: 645-66.—Bürger, M. Ueber die Permeabilität der menschlichen Blutkörperchen für Traubenzucker nach Untersuchungen am ungeronnenen Blut von Hämophilen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1921, 12: 161-7.—Ege, R. Die Verteilung der Glucose zwischen Plasma und roten Blutkörperchen; zur Physiologie des Blutzuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1920, 111: 189-218. — Wie ist die Verteilung der Glucose zwischen den roten Blutkörperchen und der äusseren Flüssigkeit zu erklären? zur Physiologie des Blutzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1921, 114: 88-110. — Gutlieb, E., & Rakestraw, N. W. The distribution of glucose between human blood plasma and red corpuscles and the rapidity of its penetration. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 72: 76-83.—Ege, R., & Hansen, K. M. The distribution of sugar between the plasma and red blood corpuscles in man. *Acta med. scand.*, 1926-27, 65: 279-99. Also *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1926, 88: 893-901.—Falta, W., & Richter-Quittner, M. Nochmals zur Frage der Verteilung des Zuckers auf Blutkörperchen und Plasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 129: 576-81.—Fock, E., & Holboell, S. A. Recherches sur la répartition du glucose sanguin entre les globules rouges du sang et le plasma; études sur les échanges en hydrates de carbone. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 1315-7.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. La répartition des substances glucidiques réductrices entre le plasma et les globules sanguins; influence des anticoagulants. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 997. — La perméabilité des hématies aux glucides plasmatiques. *Ibid.*, 1929, 100: 1198. — Les glucides globulaires; réserve des glucides plasmatiques. *Ibid.*, 1931, 171-3.—Häusler, H. Ueber Glucoseaufnahme durch Rinderblutkörperchen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 210: 557-60. — Ueber das Vorkommen zweier verschiedener Arten von Glucoseschwund bei Menschenblutkörperchen und ihre wechselseitigen Beziehungen. *Ibid.*, 1931, 210: 557-60. — Ueber die Beeinflussung der Glucoseaufnahme von Menschenblutkörperchen durch Narkotica und Lipide. *Ibid.*, 1932, 211: 566-75.—Högler, F., & Ueberrack, K. Ueber die Verteilung des Blutzuckers auf Körperchen und Plasma. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 148: 150-9. — & Thomann, A. Ueber die Glucosefixation durch Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 209: 1-31.—Holboell, S. A., &

Fock, E. [Research on glucose content in blood plasma and in red blood corpuscles in normal individuals and in patients with diabetes mellitus]. Ugeskr. laeger, 1925, 87: 1073-8.—Jacchia, L. Sopra l'azione della insulina e della cholina sulla ripartizione del glucosio fra plasma e globuli sanguigni. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1933, 1: 142-76.—Jacoby, M., & Friedel, H. Ueber die Verteilung des Zuckers zwischen Blutzellen und Plasma. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 244: 357; 249: 308.—John, H. J. Distribution of sugar in whole blood, plasma and corpuscles; permeability of red blood corpuscles for sugar in diabetic and nondiabetic cases. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 555-66. — A study of the relation of blood sugar in plasma to that in the corpuscles in normal and diabetic individuals. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 713-9.—Kahler, H., & Machold, K. Zur Frage der Verteilung des Blutzuckers auf Erythrocyten und Plasma. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 74: 162-79.—Kotschneff, N. Vollblutzuckergehalt verschiedener Gefäßgebiete und seine Verteilung auf Plasma und Formelemente unter normalen Verhältnissen und bei Insulin- und Adrenalineinverleibung nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 219: 407-10.—Medvedeva, N. B. [Distribution of sugar between the serum and blood cells in certain cases of experimental hyperglycemia]. Med. biol. J., Moskva, 1926, 2: 187-91.—Patrassi, G., & Teodori, U. Sulle curve di assorbimento di glucosio da parte dei globuli rossi di soggetti normoglicemici e diabetici in vitro. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 527.—Pico-Estrada, O., & Morera, V. Répartition du glucose entre le plasma et les globules chez les animaux normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 971.—Power, M. H., & Peterson, R. Distribution of the blood sugar between plasma and corpuscles in man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 548-50.—Rathery, F., & Kourilsky, R. Sur l'absorption globale du glucose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 816-8.—Rona, P., & Sperling, M. Untersuchungen über den Blutzucker; über die Verteilung der Glucose auf Plasma und Blutkörperchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 175: 253-67.—Shope, R. E. The distribution of sugar between blood corpuscles and blood plasma for several animal species. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 107-10. — The distribution of sugar between corpuscles and plasma in blood from normal human beings, and from diabetics with and without insulin therapy. Ibid., 111-5.—Somogyi, M. Distribution of blood sugar between corpuscles and plasma in diabetic and alimentary hyperglycemia. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 43: 931-8.—Spannuth, J. R., & Power, M. H. Distribution of sugar in normal and diabetic blood, and a comparison of the direct and indirect methods of measuring the corpuscle sugar. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 93: 343-58. Also repr.—Stribner, I. M., & Rapoport, G. A. [Distribution of sugar in the blood between plasma and erythrocytes] J. eksp. Med., 1930, 14: 59-63. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 314-20.—Szajna, M. [Presence of glucose in the globules and blood plasma in normal and febrile states]. Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 534-6.—Vignolo Oalombella, A. Contributo allo studio del glucosio contenuto nei globuli rossi dell'uomo in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 678-82.—Wense, T. Ueber das geschlechtsabhängige Verhalten des Erythrocytenzuckers nach Phlorrhizin und seine Beeinflussung durch Transplantation und Rekastration. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 375-82.

— Distribution, regional.

MEISSNER, E. H. W. P. *Der Blutzucker-spiegel im Nabelschnurblut (Arterie und Vene) und im mütterlichen Blute. 16p. 8° Lpz., 1926.

Antufermo, A. Ricerche sulle variazioni quantitative dello zucchero del sangue e della cute in condizioni normali e patologiche. Dermosilografio, 1933, 8: 1-17.—Blitstein, I. La glycémie artérielle et veineuse. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1932-33, 8: 25-45.—Cavett, J. W., & Seljeskog, S. R. A comparison of sugar tolerance curves obtained on venous and capillary blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1933, 18: 1103-7.—Cori, C. F., & Cori, G. T. Comparative study of the sugar concentration in arterial and venous blood during insulin action. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 72. Also Am. J. Physiol., 1924-25, 71: 688-707. — The effect of epinephrine on arterial and venous blood sugar in men. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 84: 699-701. — & Goltz, H. L. Comparative study of the blood sugar concentration in the liver vein, the leg artery and the leg vein during insulin action. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 22: 355-73.—Ege, R., & Henriques, V. Recherches comparatives sur la teneur en glucose du sang artériel et du sang veineux venant des muscles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 610.—Ferrari, A. V. Riferimento fra il contenuto in glucosio del sangue e del liquido di bolla dopo la somministrazione di zucchero per via orale ad individui normali. Dermosilografio, 1931, 6: 293-314.—Friedenson, M., Rosenbaum, M. K. [et al.] Cutaneous and venous blood sugar curves; in normal individuals after insulin and in liver disease. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 269-83. Also repr. [et al.] In benign glycosuria and in diabetes. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 43: 633-52.—Giragossintz, G., & Olmsted, J. M. D. Portal and hepatic blood sugar after glucose administration. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 668-70.—Gjertz, A. The capillary-venous blood-sugar difference in adrenaline tests. Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 464-77.—Glassberg, B. Y. The arteriovenous difference in blood sugar content. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 46: 605-9. Also repr.—Hansen, K. M. Le sucre du sang auriculaire et du sang

veineux après ingestion de glucose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 202-5. Also Hospitalstidende, 1923, 66: 37-44.—Henriques, V., & Ege, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Glucosekonzentration in dem arteriellen Blut und in dem venösen Blut aus den Muskeln. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 119: 121-33.—Hepburn, J. H., Latchford, H. K. [et al.] The sugar of arterial and venous blood during the action of insulin. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 69: 555-67.—Knapp, A. Ueber den Blutzuckergehalt des arteriellen und des venösen Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 287: 342-4.—Kurokawa, T. Ueber das Schicksal des infundierten Zuckers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zuckeraufnahmefähigkeit der Gewebezellen; Unterschied des Zuckergehaltes zwischen Arterien- und Venenblut während und nach Glukosezufuhr. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 10: 76-86.—La Barre, J., & Ledrut, J. Teneur en glucose du sang prélevé à l'artère et la veine fémorales au cours de l'hypoglycémie provoquée soit par la sécrétine, soit par l'incrétine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 797-9.—Meythaler, F., & Seefisch, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Blutzuckergehalt verschiedener Gefäßbezirke nach intraduodenaler Glucosebelastung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 178: 470-9.—Montanari, A. Ricerche sulla distribuzione del glucosio nel sangue dei diversi distretti circolatori. Riv. clin. med., 1932, 33: 12-24.—Neuwirth, I. The blood-sugar content of capillary blood as compared with that of venous blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 495-7.—Pettenati, A. Comportamento dello zucchero nel sangue capillare e nel sangue venoso. Riv. osp., 1924, 14: 243-7.—Postranecky, O. [Capillary and venous glycemia] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1934, 14: 435-47.—Rabinowitch, I. M. Simultaneous determinations of arterial and venous blood-sugars in diabetic individuals. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 8: 76-84.—Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R., & Laurent, Y. La glycémie porte-étude chez le chien normal, inanité, dépancraté, phloriziné. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 755.—Roncoroni, C. Ricerche sul rapporto tra glucosio cutaneo e glucosio ematico. Gior. clin. med., 1933, 14: 753-6.—Rosenow, G. Vergleichende Blutzuckeruntersuchungen im arteriellen und venösen Blut bei Normalen und Diabetikern. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 805. — Der Blutzucker im arteriellen und venösen Blut. Ibid., 1928, 7: 750-2.—Schwarz, L. S., & Kapitsa, S. N. [Sugar content of arterial and venous blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 379-84.—Senga, H. On the blood sugar content at several regions of the vascular system in the various experimental hyperglycaemia and glycosuria. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1924, 2: 110.—Turban, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Blutzuckergehalt des arteriellen und des venösen Gefäßsystems. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1922, 119: 4-10.

— Formation.

See also Blood sugar, Storage; Carbohydrate, Metabolism; Lipid, Metabolism; Protide, Metabolism.

Barelli, L. Iperglicemia da introduzione parenterale di grassi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 898-901.—Bierry, H., Rathery, F., & Magnan, C. Présence dans le foie d'une substance génératrice de sucre: le glucidogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 809.—Burn, J. H., & Marks, H. P. The production of sugar in the perfused liver from non-protein sources. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 497-517.—DeLaunay, H. L'équilibre glycémique; le oscillazione fisiologica ed il rinnovamento dello zucchero del sangue. Biol. med., Milano, 1934, 10: 405; 459.—Feyder, S., & Pierce, H. B. Rates of absorption and glycogenesis from various sugars. J. Nutrit., 1935, 9: 435-55.—Gemmill, C. L., & Holmes, E. G. The formation of carbohydrate from fat in the liver of the rat. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 338-49.—Goldblatt, M. W. Insulin and gluconeogenesis. Ibid., 1929, 23: 243-55.—Gregg, D. E. Can the isolated perfused liver of the dog form carbohydrate at the expense of fat? Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 557.—Hawley, E. E. Studies on the possibility of gluconeogenesis from fat; response of the phloridized dog to insulin. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 185-93.—Henze, M. Neue Gesichtspunkte zum Problem der Umwandlung von Fett in Kohlehydrat im Organismus. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1931, 195: 248-54.—Kapeller-Adler, R., & Rubinstein, M. Ueber die Glykogenbildung in der Leber von Ratten bei reiner Fettfütterung; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Zuckerbildung aus Fett. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 248: 196-207.—Kojima, Y. Fortgesetzte Untersuchung zur Frage der Entstehung von Zucker aus Fett. Ibid., 1927, 190: 352; 1928, 197: 31.—Lesser, E. J. Ueber Ursprung, Schicksal und Höhe des Blutzuckers. Naturwissenschaften, 1923, 11: 422-5.—Markowitz, J. Glyconeogenesis. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 74: 22-35.—Thannhauser, S. J. Kann der Organismus aus Fett Kohlenhydrat bilden? Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1676-80.—Young, F. G. Sugar formation from fat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 87: 11-3.—Yriart, M. Recherches sur la possibilité de la formation du glucose aux dépens de la léctine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 136. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1931, 7: 203-15.

— Glycolysis.

See also Blood, Ferments, glycolytic; Carbohydrate, Metabolism; Insulin.

GEIGY, A. *Beiträge zur Frage der glykolytischen Wirkung des Blutes [Zürich] 40p. 8°. Brugg, 1927.

GOLDSCHMIDT, E. *Die Glykolyse des Blutes unter verschiedenen experimentellen Bedingungen [Basel] 16p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1932.

HÖVENER, P. *Ueber Zuckerschwind im Stauungsblut. 24p. 8° Kiel, 1926.

SUKSIN LEE. *Ueber Glykolyse [Berlin] 16p. 8° Charlottenb., 1926.

Abraham, A., & Friedberg, S. Zur Frage des hämatogenen Kohlehydratabbaues. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 42: 513-9.—Azuma, Y. Kleine experimentelle Beiträge zur Hämoglykolyse. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1935, 25: 82.—Barrenscheen, H. K., & Braun, K. Untersuchungen über die Glykolyse des Blutes; die Hemmung der Glykolyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 231: 144-72.—Hübner, K., & Vászárhelyi, B. Untersuchungen über die Glykolyse des Blutes. Ibid., 1930, 229: 329; 1931, 230: 330.—Bornstein, A., & Ascher, O. Glykolyse im Vogelblut nach Röntgenbestrahlung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 615-8.—Burger, W. Ueber Glykolyse der roten Blutkörperchen. Arch. exp. Path., 1930, 150: 298-307.—Contarini, F. Glicolisi del sangue defibrinato e del sangue spontaneamente coagulato. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1928, 33: 41-9.—Denecke, G., & Eimer, K. Ueber Glykolyse im Vogelblut. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 42: 667-9.—Donhoff, S., & Mittag, M. Ueber Glykolyse im Blute. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 163: 65-75.—Falcon-Lesses, M. Glycolysis in normal and in leukemic blood. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 39: 412-20. Also repr.—Fodor, I. [Glycolysis in blood] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 307-9.—Francavaglia, A. Glicemia e glicolisi. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 49: pt 2, 185-9.—Fritzsche, R. Versuche über Lichtwirkung auf die Glykolyse des Blutes. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1018-22.—Fujii, K. Klinische Untersuchungen über die glykolytische Wirkung des Blutes. Nippon fujikagakkai zasshi, 1935, 30: 44-8.—Gentili, A. Ricerche sperimentali sulla emoglicolisi. Riv. clin. pediat., 1934, 32: 564-86.—Glassner, K., & Novotny, F. Glykolysestudien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1448.—Holboell, S. A. Recherches sur l'action de divers facteurs sur l'allure de la glycolyse sanguine; études sur les échanges en hydrates de carbone. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1681-3. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 776-8.—Horsters, H. Vergleichende Versuche über die Glykolyse durch myeloische und lymphatische Leukocytenformen des menschlichen Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 479-84.—Imanishi, Y. Ueber den Einfluss der endokrinen Drüsen auf die Glykolyse des Blutes, besonders auf den gebundenen Zucker; über den Einfluss von Glukosezusatz. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1930, 4: H.2, no. 17, 130-8.—Irving, J. T. The degradation of glucose by the blood corpuscle of the rabbit. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 1320-5.—Jost, H. Ueber das Ineinandergreifen von Glykolyse und Oxydation beim Abbau des Zuckers in der atmenden Zelle. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1936, 48. Kongr., 424-9.—Kawashima, Y. Ueber die glykolytische Kraft des Blutes. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1922-23, 2: 131; 1923-24, 3: 273. Also Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1922, 1: 441; 1923, 2: 553.—Untersuchungen über die Beziehung zwischen der glykolytischen Kraft und der O₂-Zehrung der Erythrozyten. Ibid., 1924, 3: 193-205. Also J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1924-25, 4: 411-28.—Insulin und Glykolyse der Erythrozyten. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1924, 3: 207-14.—Konomi, T. Studies on blood glycolysis; effect of hexokinase on the mitogenetic ray due to blood glycolysis. Fukuoka acta med., 1936, 29: 38.—Lemann, I. L., & Liles, R. T. Glycolysis at varying blood-sugar levels. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 339-49.—Löhner, L. Ueber Glucosebindung und Glucosesehwund durch Leukozyten und Eiter. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 211: 561-70.—Loewenstein, W., & Botstiber, G. Ueber die sogenannte Glykolyse des Blutes und ihre Bewertung in der Klinik. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1402-4.—Machold, K. Zur Frage der Glykolyse; Versuche mit peroraler und intravenöser Zucker verabreichung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 74-82.—Marino, S. Contributo alla conoscenza della glicolisi del sangue. Colt. med. mod., Pal., 1922, 1: 290-311.—Mauriac, P. Rapports entre la glycolyse et la glycémie. Presse therm. clim., 1929, 70: 7-11.—Moruzzi, G. Sul problema della posizione della glicolisi rispetto alla ossidazione del glucosio. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1936, 22: 1-35.—Murata, H. Study on the decomposition of some mono-saccharides by mammalian blood. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1934, 12: 190-254.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Cadariu, I. La glycolyse in vivo chez le chien normal et chez le chien dépancraté; action de l'insuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 298-300.—Partos, A., & Herzog, A. Gesetzsmässiger Zusammenhang zwischen Blutzuckergehalt und Bluterinnungszeit; das paradoxe Verhalten des Blutzuckers während der Glykolyse. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 227: 181-7.—Reid, C., & Narayana, B. Studies in blood glycolysis. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 339-41.—Rohny, B. Beiträge zum Glykolyse-Problem; über Glykolyse im Blute normaler (nichtdiabetischer) Hunde. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 192: 1-7.—Sabatini, N. Ricerche sul potere glicolitico del sangue umano. Pathologica, Genova, 1935, 27: 787-9.—Tesauro, G. La glicolisi nel sangue materno e fetale. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1935-36, 21: 197-200.—Thomas, J. Les processus de glycolyse. Néoplasmes, 1930, 9: 65-72.—Tsubura, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutglykolyse; der Einfluss von verschiedenen hyperglykämieerzeugenden Mechanismen auf die Blutglykolyse. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 41: 524-31.—Wittop Koning, J. [The power of the blood of decomposing sugar] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt 2, 19-23.

Glycolysis: Chemistry.

See also Blood chemistry, Lactic acid: Relation to blood sugar.

GEBERT, W. *Ueber den Nachweis von Milchsäure bei der aeroben Glykolyse und ihre Beziehung zu den Atemgrössen [Berlin] 19p. 8° Charlottenb., 1934.

Abraham, A. Ueber die milchsäurebildende Fähigkeit des menschlichen Blutes gegenüber Kohlenhydraten. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1664.—Aubel, E., Mayer, A., & Simonnet, H. Influence du taux de la glycémie sur la vitesse de conversion de l'acide lactique en glucose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1407-9.—Barrenscheen, H. K. Methylglyoxal als intermediäres Spaltungsprodukt bei der Glykolyse des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 193: 105-8.—Hübner, K. Beiträge zum Problem des Blutzuckers; die Beeinflussung der Glykolyse des Blutes durch die Hofmeisterschen Reihen. Ibid., 196: 488-94.—Bertrand, A., & Riopel, P. Note préliminaire sur l'action de l'acide monoiodoacétique sur la glycolyse du sang in vitro. Union méd. Canada, 1934, 63: 1193-9.—Bornstein, A., & Ascher, O. Ueber Glykolyse im Vogelblut unter dem Einfluss oxydationshemmender Gifte. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 607-14.—Braunstein, A. E. On the effect of arsenate on blood glycolysis; a correction. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 98: 379.—Chahovich, X. Mécanisme de l'action du sulfate de zinc sur la glycolyse du sucre du sang in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 691.—Collazo, J. A., Puyal, J., & Torres, I. El ácido láctico de la sangre durante la prueba de glucemia provocada por la ingestión de glucosa. Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel., 1932, 14: 150-3.—D'Alessandro, G., & Petrucci, S. Ueber den Einfluss einiger Fettsäuren auf die Blutglykolyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 285: 72-5.—Dische, Z. Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Phosphorsäure-ester für den Ablauf und Steuerung der Blutglykolyse; Abbau der Hexosephosphorsäure-ester zu Triosephosphorsäure-estern als erste Stufe der Glykolyse; Bildung eines Fructosephosphorsäure-esters aus Glucose und Glycerinaldehyd durch intakte Erythrocyten; Versuch einer Erklärung der sogenannten Harden-Youngschen Gärungsgleichung. Ibid., 1934, 274: 51-74.—Zerfall des Hexosemonophosphats im hämolyisierten Blut nach Phosphorylierung in einer mit der Dephosphorylierung der Adenosintriphosphorsäure gekoppelten Reaktion. Ibid., 280: 248-64.—Rand, C. Zur Frage der Differenz zwischen Zuckerschwind und Milchsäurebildung bei der Blutglykolyse. Ibid., 276: 132-46.—Engelhardt, W. A., & Ljubimova, M. Glykolyse und Phosphorsäureumsatz in den Blutzellen verschiedener Tiere. Ibid., 1930, 227: 6-15.—Everett, M. R., & Sheppard, F. Total sugar of blood and urine; the hydrolyzable sugar of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 255-68.—Fabisch, W. A new glycolysis activator. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 28: 764-76.—Field, J., & Peeke, E. S. Action of sodiummonoiodoacetate on aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis in blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 358.—Fukushima, K. Beiträge zur glykolytischen Wirkung des Blutes; Versuch bei den Warmblütern mit dem Phosphatgemisch. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1922-23: 2: 447-53.—Versuch mit dem Zitratgemisch bei den Kaltblütern. Ibid., 455-60.—Ueber die Reaktionskinetik der glykolytischen Wirkung des Blutes. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 205: 344-53.—Gajja, J., & Chahovich, X. Le sucre du sang et les ferments. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 8: 306-10.—Guest, G. M. Studies of blood glycolysis; sugar and phosphorus relationships during glycolysis in normal blood. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 555-69.—Sugar and phosphorus relationships during glycolysis in the blood of infants and children with various diseases. Ibid., 571-87.—Häusler, H. Ueber Milchsäurebildung im Blute beim Glucoseanfangsschwund. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1927, 217: 134-7.—Himwich, H. E., Koskoff, Y. D., & Nahum, L. H. Changes in lactic acid and glucose in the blood on passage through organs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 347-9.—Holboell, S. A. [Researches concerning the rapidity of the glycolytic process in human blood under various conditions] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 547-50.—Hsu, F. H. Factors affecting blood glycolysis in vitro and in vivo. J. Physiol., Lond., 1935-36, 84: 173-85.—Indovina, R. Ricerche sui prodotti della emoglicolisi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 267.—Sulla formazione di un composto fosforato nel corso della glicolisi in vitro. Ibid., 268.—Izar, G., & Termine, M. Azione dei sali di manganese, cerio, hario e stronzio sulla emoglicolisi. Biochim. ter. sper., 1924, 11: 461-7. Also Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1924, 3: 568.—Jerrell, O. Ueber Glykolyse im Blut mit besonderem Hinblick auf die Milchsäurebildung. Acta med. scand., 1930, 74: 221-34.—Katayama, I. Studies in blood glycolysis; general consideration of glycolysis; in relation to the blood cells, and the production of lactic acid and carbon dioxide. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 239-54.—Garcia, T. Fate of blood sugar during glycolysis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 122-7.—Kawashima, Y. Ueber die glykolytische Kraft des Blutes; die Adsorptionsversuche des Traubenzuckers durch Tierkohle und Erythrozyten, besonders mit Berücksichtigung von der Glykolyse. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1925, 5: 113-31.—Chiwaki, J. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Hämoglykolyse durch die Nahrung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der avitaminotischen Diät. Ibid., 1931, 13: 107-32.—Krontowski, A. A., & Magath, M. A. Glykolyse und Aciditätszunahme in den Gewebeskulturen und analoge Erscheinungen im Organismus. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2165-8.—Labarre, J., &

Riopel, P. Note sur l'action de quelques acides halogénés sur la glycolyse du sang in vitro. Tr. R. Soc. Canada, 1934, 28: sec.5, 33-5.—Ljungdahl, M. Technique pour mesurer le pouvoir glycolytique du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 498-500.—Lo Monaco, G. La glicolisi nel sangue incoagulabile da morfina. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1928, 45: 1-6.—Marenzi, A. D., & Mundt, W. A. Arrêt de la glycolyse du sang par l'acide monoiodacétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 127. — Detención de la glucólisis sanguínea por ácido monoiodoacético. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1931, 7: 244-7.—Mauriac, P. Technique pour mesurer le pouvoir glycolytique du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 311.—Morgulis, S. Glycolysis and glutathione. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: lxviii. — & Munsell, J. D. Studien über die Blutglykolyse; Glykolyse und Verteilung der Phosphatverbindungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 278: 89-100.—Morgulis, S., & Pinto, S. Studies on blood glycolysis; effect of arsenate. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 95: 621-31. Also repr.—Müller, D. Studien über ein neues Enzym Glykoseoxydase. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 199: 136; 1929, 205: 111. Also Erg. Enzymforsch., 1936, 5: 259-72.—Nilsson, R. Einige Betrachtungen über den glykolytischen Kohlenhydratabbau. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 258: 198-206.—Pártos, A. S. Die Rolle der Milchsäure im intermedären Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Fermentforschung, 1928-29, 10: 60-65. — & Herzog, A. Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers und der Milchsäure während der Glykolyse. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 226: 464-71.—Piazza, G. Le variazioni dell'acido fosforico durante la glicolisi nel sangue. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1925, 40: 49-57.—Policaro, R. D. Ricerche comparative sul contenuto in glucosio e acido lattico, sull'nd e sul p_{H} del sangue e del liquido di bolle in vari modi provocate. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1933-34, 32: 566-90.—Polonovski, M., Warembourg, H., & Lamour, P. Modifications de la teneur du sang en glycéról au cours de la glycolyse in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 191.—Roche, A., & Roche, J. [On the connection between acid concentration and glycolysis in human blood] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 1002-7. — Variation du p_{H} du sang au cours de la glycolyse. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 359-61. — Sur les variations de la vitesse de la glycolyse du sang humain in vitro en fonction du p_{H} . Ibid., 361-3. — De la participation d'un éther phosphorique à la glycolyse du sang in vitro. Ibid., 97: 802-4. — Sur la participation d'acides hexosephosphoriques à la glycolyse du sang. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 340.—Rona, P., & Iwasaki, K. Ueber die Beziehung der Verteilung des Phosphors im Blute zur Glykolyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 184: 318-40.—Rose, M. I., Giragossintz, G., & Kirstein, E. L. The formation of lactic acid following the administration of glucose and fructose. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 28: 523.—Rüter, E. Ueber Glykolyse und Milchsäurebildung im Vogelblute. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 37: 151-3.—Ustvedt, H. J. Die Rolle des Eisens bei der Glykolyse des Blutes und der Muskulatur. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 265: 154-6.—Zemplén, B. [Effect of cuprocollargol and electrocollargol in blood glycolysis] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 206.

→ Glycolysis—in vitro.

See also Blood sugar, Determination: Sources of error.

Bierry, H., & Moquet, L. Glycolyse et variations du phosphate inorganique dans le sang, in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 593; 93: 322.—Cruikshank, E. W. H., & Startup, C. W. On glycolysis and oxidation of sugar in blood, incubated and circulating in vitro. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 99: 408-16.—Frédéricq, H. Absence d'action des acides aminés sur la glycolyse du sang défibriné in vitro. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 625.—Kleiner, I. S. Fluctuations of the concentration of blood-sugar in vitro. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 326. — & Halpern, R. Fluctuations of the blood sugar in vitro. J. Biol. Chem., 1933, 101: 535-45.—Mauriac, P. Méthode pour le dosage en série du pouvoir glycolytique du sang in vitro; résultats chez l'homme normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 25-7. — & Servantie, L. Recherches sur le pouvoir glycolytique du sang mesuré in vitro. Ibid., 1921, 85: 1067; 1922, 86: 145. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 44.—Morgulis, S., & Barkus, O. Studies on glycolysis in vitro. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 1-5. Also repr.—Mowat, D. M., & Stewart, C. P. The effect of iodoacetic acid and other substances on the disappearance of glucose from shed blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 774-8.—Neuwirth, I. Fluctuations of the blood sugar in vitro. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 104: 129. Also repr.—Nitzescu, I. I. Hémoglycolyse in vitro et acide monobromacétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 1144.—Pico-Estrada, O., Morera, V., & Althauz, E. Action de l'insuline sur la glycolyse in vitro. Ibid., 1925, 93: 971.—Roche, A., & Roche, J. Recherches sur la participation d'une combinaison phosphorée à la glycolyse du sang in vitro. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1929, 11: 549-99.—Rose, A. R. Preventing glycolysis in blood samples. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 363. — & Schattner, F. Glycolysis in blood samples. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 84: 103-9.—Sahyun, M., & Alsberg, C. L. The effect of whole skeletal muscle on blood sugar in vitro. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 83: 129-36.—Stasiak, A. Ueber die in vitro auftretenden Veränderungen im Zuckergehalte des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 140: 420-5.—Tafari, G. B. Nuove ricerche sulla glicolisi nel sangue in vitro. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 11: 71-6.

→ Hereditary aspect.

See also under Diabetes.

Hellmuth, K. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen fötalem und mütterlichem Blutzucker. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 1952.—Révész, T., & Turolt, M. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen fötalem und mütterlichem Blutzucker. Ibid., 985-90.—Riddle, O., & Honeywell, H. E. The behavior of blood-sugar values in heredity. Am. Natur., 1923, 57: 412-34.—Werner, M. Blutzuckerregulation und Erbanlage; Belastungsversuche an 40 Zwillingspaaren. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935, 178: 308-38.

→ high [Hyperglycemia]

See also Blood sugar, Regulation; Blood sugar, Regulation: Disorders; Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional test; Blood sugar, Variations; Diabetes; also names of primary diseases as Acromegaly, Pancreas, Inflammation, &c.

FROMENT, A. P. *Les hyperglycémies sans glycosurie. 125p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Ambard, L., & Chabanier, H. Les glycémies. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 787. — & Baudouin, L. Les glycémies. Gaz. hôp., 1921, 94: 1289-91.—Blösch, J., & Weisz, M. Reflex- oder Resorptionshyperglykämie? Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 453-61.—Bremer, F., & Leclercq, R. Les hyperglycémies réflexes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1409-11.—Ceresoli, A. Sulle iperglicemie senza glicosuria e sulle glicosurie senza iperglicemia. Clin. med. ital., 1929, 60: 87-104.—Ederer, S., & Kramár, E. Untersuchungen über Azidose und Hyperglykämie in dem toxischen Symptomenkomplex des Säuglingsalters. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1923, 3.F., 51: 159-74.—Feinblatt, H. M. Hyperglycemia: based upon a study of 2,000 blood chemical analyses. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 500-5.—Godlewski, H. Les glycémies. Rev. méd., Par., 1921, 38: 551-67.—Griffiths, G. H. C. Si G. Marked hyperglycemia without glycosuria. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 559.—Haller. Diététique et physiothérapie des hyperglycémies. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 95-103.—Hayasi, K. Sur la signification physiologique de l'hyperglycémie. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 489.—Horuchi, S. Ueber Hyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924-25, 44: 471-5.—Labbe, M., & Gavril, I. J. [Hyperglycemic troubles at the end of acute infectious diseases] Cluj. med., 1926, 7: 373-80.—Leech, E. B., & Thomas, G. A case of exceptional hyperglycemia without coma. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 20.—Major, R. H. Further observations on patients with high blood sugar but no glycosuria. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 111.—Mallia, G. R. Su alcuni frequenti e su alcuni rari segni clinici degli stati più o meno iperglicemici, che non presentano glicosuria. Riv. med., 1935, 43: 52-4.—Medvedeva, N. B. [Hemoglycosis] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1925, 1: no. 3, 62-75.—Mendola, G. L'iperglicemia in rapporto ai processi pigenetici e rigenerativi. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1927) 1928, 34: 821-6. Also Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 48: pt 1, 291-9.—Nothmann, M. Neuere Untersuchungen über Hyperglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1849-53.—Pi-Suñer, A. Réflexe hyperglycémie par faim locale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 1287-91. — La glucemia y el hambre local. Med. iber., 1921, 15: 103-7.—Rathery, F., & Froment, A. L'hyperglycémie chez les sujets non glycosuriques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3, ser., 1: 609-14. Also Paris méd., 1926, 59: 557-62.—Recio y Forns, A. Estados hiperglicémicos. An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana, 1923-24, 60: 639-44.—Roth, O. Ueber idiopathische Glykämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1777-80.—Schmidt, R. Ueber glykämische und glykosurische Dyskrasien. Ibid., 1924, 20: 511-6.—Schwab, S. I., & Jones, A. B. Hyperglycemia in a series of cases showing anxiety, fear, apprehension, etc. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1921, 18: 182.—Stahl, R. Ueber extreme Hyperglykämie und die Notwendigkeit der Blutzuckerbestimmung auch in der Praxis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 647-9.—Terry, A. H. High blood sugar without glycosuria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1437.—Verdeau & Verdeau. Traitement hydrominéral des hyperglycémies non diabétiques. Nutrition, Par., 1931, 1: 105-25.

→ high, experimental.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation, and its sub-headings; Blood sugar, Variations, experimental; Diabetes, experimental.

DUBY, R. P. *L'hyperglycémie provoquée ou glycémie expérimentale [Genève] 50p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Alessandri, H. L'hyperglycémie expérimentale chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 237.—Arthus, M. L'hyperglycémie asphyxique. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1922, 33: 228.—Bouckaert, J. P., & Stricker, W. Méthode pour réaliser l'hyperglycémie permanente chez le lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 952-4.—Hukuda-Kunizo & Takayanagi-Yukiharu. Notes on some experimental hyperglycaemia. Nagoya J. M. Sc., 1933, 7: 43-52.—Labbe M., Labbe, H., & Nepveux, F. Glycémie et hyperglycémie expérimentale chez les sujets normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 397.—Papilian, V., & Preda, V. [Effect of sodium bicarbonate on experimental diabetes] Cluj. med., 1935, 16: 305.—Sendrail, M., & Tamalet, L. Glycémie et hyperthermie provoquée par des facteurs externes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1262-4.—Van de Velde, J. Contribution à l'étude de la glycémie expérimentale du chien. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1931, n.s., 10: 65-9. — Glycémie maximale expérimentale chez le chien. Ibid., 70. Also Rev. belge sc.

méd., 1931, 3: 274-8.—Vitiello, M. Contributo allo studio della glicemia sperimentale da vaccino. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: pt2, 647-53.—Widmark, E. M. P., & Carlens, O. Durch Lufteiblenen in das Euter milchgebender Tiere hervorgerufene Hyperglykämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 158: 3-10.

— high, experimental: Drugs and chemicals.

See also Blood sugar, low: Treatment; Blood sugar, Regulation, and its subheadings; Blood sugar, Variations: Drugs; Diabetes, experimental.

Arnoljevitch, V., & Chahovitch, X. Augmentation du sucre libre du sang provoquée par l'injection intrapéritonéale de substances non albuminoïdes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1009.—Asada, T. Einfluss einiger Pharmaka auf die durch Adrenalin bedingte Zunahme des Blutzuckers und der Blutmilchsäure beim Kaninchen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 15: 551-81.—Blancher, M. Action sur l'hyperglycémie adrénalinique, du diéthylaminométhyl-3-benzodioxane (883 F) et de quelques éthers-oxydes phénoliques voisins. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1185.—Campbell, D., & Morgan, T. N. On the hyperglycaemic action of certain drugs. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1933, 49: 456-65.—Chahovitch, X., & Arnoljevitch, V. Hyperglycémie provoquée par l'injection intrapéritonéale de différentes substances albuminoïdes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 16-8.—Claude, H., Targowla, R., & Badonnel, M. Note sur la glycémie morphinique. Encéphale, 1924, 19: 423-6.—Geiger, E. Ueber Kurarediabetes beim Frosch. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 161: 88-90.—Hirai, K., & Gondo, K. Ueber Dopa-Hyperglykämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 189: 92-100.—Hiramatsu, T. The effect of potassium salt upon the hyperglycemia. Sei i kwai, 1929, 48: no. 5, 4.—Hirayama, S. Urethane hyperglycemia and glycosuria in the rabbit. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926, 7: 364-81.—Horvath, A. A. Production of hyperglycemia in rabbits by subcutaneous injections of magnesium salts. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 198-200.—Houssay, B. A., & Lewis, J. T. Etudes sur les hyperglycémies expérimentales: mécanisme nerveux de l'action de la morphine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1120-2. Also Rev. as. méd. argent., 1923, 36: sect. soc. biol., 208-22.—Jakoby, H. Ueber Hyperglykämie bei Vergiftungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 100-9.—Kaiwa, T. Hyperglycaemic action of 8-dimethyltelluronium dichloride. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1932, 33: 20: 163-77.—Kudo, F. Biochemical studies on hydrocyanic acid: on the cause of hydrocyanic acid hyperglycemia. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1931-32, 14: 447-61.—Labbé, H., & Theodoresco, B. Action de l'insuline sur l'hyperglycémie caféinique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 886-8.—Lundsgaard, E. Ueber die Ursache der Aminosäurehyperglykämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 217: 147-61.—Martino, G. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'iperglicemia da morfina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 388-92.—Masamune, H. Welche Komponenten spielen bei der Blutzuckersteigerung durch subcutane Applikation der Ammoniumsalze eine Rolle? Fukuoka acta med., 1927, 20: 42. — Nebenniere und Hyperglykämie durch Ammoniumsalze. Ibid., 87.—Mather, A., Katzman, P. A., & Doisy, E. A. Hyperglycemia produced by extracts of normal urine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 315-7.—Messina, R. L'influenza dell'atropina e della tirodectomia sull'iperglicemia triptafavinica. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1932-33, 54: 162-75.—Roncato, A. Hyperglycémie curative et insuline. Arch. ital. biol., 1927, 78: 113-9.—Ross, E. L., & Davis, L. H. A difference between the mechanism of hyperglycemia production by ether and by chloroform. Am. J. Physiol., 1920-21, 54: 474-8.—Schischerbakow, S. A., Bachromejew, I. R., & Andrejew, P. N. Zur Dynamik des glykämischen Effektes. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 35: 388-406.—Senga, H. A comparative study of hyperglycemia caused by caffeine, theobromin and theocin. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1924, 2: 109.—Stewart, G. N., & Rogoff, J. M. The effect of insulin upon morphine hyperglycemia. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 65: 331-41.—Tatum, A. L. Picrotoxin hyperglycemia. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1922-23, 20: 385-92. — & Atkinson, A. J. Is asphyxia the cause of drug hyperglycemia? J. Biol. Chem., 1922, 54: 331-49.—Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J. Hyperglycémie par injection intraveineuse de chlorhydrate d'hordénine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 165.—Trimarchi, G. Sul meccanismo di produzione dell'iperglicemia da argento colloidale (a proposito di una nota del Demant). Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 274-7.—Underhill, F. P., & Dimick, A. The production of hyperglycemia by subcutaneous injections of sodium arsenite in the rabbit. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 76: 163-70.

— high: Pathology.

See also Diabetes and its subheadings; Glycosuria; also names of organs and parts affected as Retina, &c.

LA ROSA, G. Modificazione del parenchima epatico sotto l'influenza dell'iperglicemia sperimentale. 206p. 8°. Catania, 1915.

Blum, L., & Nakano. Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperglycémie; action de l'hyperglycémie sur la formation des corps acétoniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1919, 82: 1435-8.—Bornstein, A., & Müller, E. Ueber den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel bei toxischen Glykämien. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 125: 64-76.—Ebeling, A. H. Effect of high concentrations of glucose on fibro-

blasts, leucocytes, and epithelial cells. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 886-9.—Endres, G., & Lucke, H. Die Regulation des Blutzuckers und der Blutraektion beim Menschen; die physikalisch-chemische Atmungsregulation bei Hyperglykämien. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 45: 89-101.—Evans, C. The investigation of the toxic effects of large amounts of sugar in the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 77: 189-93.—Foshay, L. The relation of hyperglycemia to the relative blood volume, chlorine concentration, and chlorine distribution in the blood of dogs. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 89-98.—Fujimaki, Y. Ueber die Beziehungen der experimentellen Hyperglykämie zum Reservealkali. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1924, 102: 236-43.—Gayda, T. Influenza dell'iperglicemia sul potere amilolitico della saliva e del sangue. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1930-31, 15: 147-61.—Lino, G. Il punto di attacco dell'acidosis nel determinismo dell'iperglicemia. Riv. pat. sper., 1933-34, 10: 52-8.—Pospelov, S. A., & Raievskaja, G. A. [The mechanism of hyperglycemia] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 326-35.—Stricker, W., & Bouckaert, J. P. Déperdition calorique pendant l'hyperglycémie expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 97-9.—Vidal, J. Hyperglycémie et acidose rénale. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1928, 9: 394-401.—Villalobos Rodán, E. de. Iperglycemia y trastornos circulatorios. Progr. clín., Madrid, 1931, 39: 202-10.

— high, post-hemorrhagic [postoperative and traumatic]

See also Blood sugar, Variations, post-hemorrhagic, &c.

Agazzotti, A. L'iperglicemia da salasso. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1929-30, 14: 511-721. — L'hyperglycémie par saignée. Arch. ital. biol., 1931-32, 86: 11-32. — Ricerche sulla iperglicemia da salasso; azione dell'insulina. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1924-25, 2: 225-7.—Bartle, I. B. Excess blood sugar in connection with certain surgical conditions. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 207.—Berberich, J. Trauma und Blutzucker. Mschr. Unfallh., 1933, 40: 187-90.—Bonomini, B. Ricerche sulla iperglicemia postoperatoria. Clin. chir., Milano, 1930, 33: 1119-47.—Bucciardi, G. L'equilibrio dello zucchero del plasma e dei corpuscoli del sangue nell'iperglicemia da salasso. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 503-7.—Ferradas, J. B. La hyperglycemia post-operatoria de los hepáticos. Actas Congr. nae. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 939-44.—Kecht, B. Traumatische Hyperglykämien und Azetonurien; zugleich ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis zentral bedingter Stoffwechselstörungen. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1932-33, 43: 356-69.—Kingreen, O. Die postoperative Hyperglykämie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930-31, 163: 648-56.—Lamare, J. P., Larget, M. [et al.] Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperglycémie postopératoire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 689-91.—Lévy, M. L'hyperglycémie post-opératoire du sujet apparemment normal. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1935, 25: 944.—Nitzescu, I. I. L'ergotamine, la yohimbine et la réaction glycémique des hémorragies; contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de l'hyperglycémie post-hémorragique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 386-8. — & Popovici, G. Hémorragie et protidoglycémie; contribution à l'étude de l'hyperglycémie posthémorragique. Ibid., 1930, 105: 901.—Rindone, A. Sul meccanismo di produzione della iperglicemia post-operatoria; influenza dell'ergotamina sulla iperglicemia da interventi eseguiti con anestesia rachidiana. Ann. ital. chir., 1931, 10: 190-203.—Salvini, A. Ricerche sulla iperglicemia post-operatoria in ginecologia. Riv. ital. gin., 1935-36, 18: suppl., 649-74.—Santi, E. L'iperglicemia post-operatoria. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1198-206.—Schönfeld, H. Hyperglykämie nach Lumbalpunktion. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3 F., 88: 174-8.—Tachi, H. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Blutersatzflüssigkeiten auf die Aderlasshyperglykämie beim Kaninchen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 10: 319-43. — Influence of administration of alkali upon post-haemorrhagic hyperglycemia. Ibid., 344-9. — Ueber die Aderlasshyperglykämie beim Hunde. Ibid., 11: 14-32.—Warembourg, H., & Diessens, J. L'augmentation de l'indose sanguin plasmatique au cours de l'hyperglycémie post-opératoire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 14.—Wiederer, R. Ueber die traumatische Hyperglykämie im Tierexperiment. Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1933, 135: 328-39.

— low [Hypoglycemia]

See also Blood sugar, Variations; Diabetes, Complications; Insulin; Shock; also names of primary diseases and conditions as Liver, Diseases; Myxedema; Pancreas, Diseases; Pregnancy, &c.

SIGWALD, J. *L'hyperglycémie. 320p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Barlow, H. C. A severe case of hypoglycemia. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 833.—Brower, A. B. Hypoglycemia; its growing clinical importance. Ohio M.J., 1934, 30: 90-3.—Cambridge, P. J. Hypoglycemia. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 1277-9. — Chronic hypoglycemia. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 102-12. Also Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 818. — Chronic hypoglycemia as an operation risk. Brit. J. Urol., 1930, 2: 109-12.—Collip, J. B. Hypoglycemia. Minnesota M., 1924, 7: 9-11.—Dent, P. J. Hypoglycemia. West Virginia M.J., 1935, 31: 268-71.—Goldzieher, M. A. Chronic hypoglycemia. Endocrinology, 1936, 20: 86-92.—Hartmann, F. L. Hypoglycemia. Med. Clin. N. America, 1928-29, 12: 1035-46.—Higgon, R. A.

Hypoglycemia in the new-born. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 162-5.—Hoxie, G. H., & Lisherness, G. M. Hypoglycemia. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 173: 220-8.—Jaudon, J. C. Hypoglycemia in children: report of a case. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 49: 1379.—Jonas, L. Hypoglycemia. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 8: 949-56.—Judd, E. S., & Rynearson, E. H. Hypoglycemia. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1935, 259-62. Also *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 27: 537-41.—Kramer, B., Grayzel, H. G., & Solomon, C. I. Chronic hypoglycemia in childhood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 48: 936. Also *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1934, 5: 299-321.—La Barre, J., Labbé, M. [et al.] Les états hypoglycémiques. *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1935, 13: 221-5.—Labbé, M. [Hypoglycemic coma] *Rev. st. med.*, Bucur., 1931, 20: 435-51.—Landau, A., & Hercenbergowa, T. [Hypoglycemic states] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1933, 12: 145; 168. Also *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1933, 5: 649-67.—Lankhout, J. [Relative hypoglycemia; case] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt2, 4902-6.—Leyton, O. Hypoglycemia. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1925-26, 19: sect. med., 47-50.—Livraga, P. Ipoglicemie clinice e sperimentali. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1933, 4: 729-42.—Peco, F. Trastorni del metabolismo idrocarbonato; ipoglicemias. *Siglo méd.*, 1932, 89: 542-7.—Petschacher, L. Die Hypoglykämie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 2074; 2188.—Pribram, E. Chronic glycoemia; a clinical picture, an analysis of its causes and suggestions for its therapy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 2001.—Priesel, R., & Wagner, R. Ueber Hypoglykämie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1055-7.—Sendrail, M., & Planques, J. Les états hypoglycémiques. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1927, 100: 1105; 1137.—Wauchope, G. M. Hypoglycemia. *Q. J. Med.*, Lond., 1933, n.s., 2: 117-56.—Wiechmann, E. Die hypoglykämische Reaktion. *Zschr. arztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 31: 333-8.—Winans, H. M. Chronic hypoglycemia. *South. M. J.*, 1930, 23: 402-6.—Zubirán, S. Sobre un caso de hipoglicemia. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1929, 9: 306-10.

— low, alimentary.

See also Blood sugar, Variations, alimentary; Diabetes, Diagnosis.

Benvenuto, E. L'ipoglicemia alimentare precoce, o preiperglicemia, nell'infanzia. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1936, 34: 632-8.—Labbé, M., Boulon, R., & Petresco, M. Hypoglycémie alimentaire tardive. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 351. —Hypoglycémie alimentaire précoce. *Ibid.*, 419.—Lövegren, E. Alimentäre Hypoglykämie bei Kindern. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1932, 13: 520-5. Also *Fin. lak. säll. hand.*, 1932, 74: 583.—McClellan, W. S., & Wardlaw, H. S. H. Hypoglycemic reactions following glucose ingestion. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 513-26.—Petresco, M., Climinio-Bérenger, E., & Sutiuan, A. Recherches sur l'hypoglycémie alimentaire précoce ou préhyperglycémique. *Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie*, 1936, 2: 680-3.—Plass, E. D., & Woods, E. B. Starvation hypoglycemia in late pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 27: 395-404.—Polonowski, & Duhot, E. A propos de l'hypoglycémie par ingestion de glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 995.—Rabinovich, I. M., Fowler, A. F. [et al.] Respiratory metabolism studies in hyperinsulinism following ingestion of glucose. *J. Nutr.*, 1935, 9: 205-32.—Roch, Martin, E., & Seclunov, F. De l'hypoglycémie réactionnelle provoquée par les injections intraveineuses de solution glucose hypertonique. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 1059-62.—Rubino & Varela. Reaktive Hypoglykämie durch parenterale Zuckergabe. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 2370-4.—Salvatore, F., & Pietro, A. Ipoglicemia alimentare precoce e tardiva. *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 977-80.—Sarie, R., Lacoste, A., & Aubertin, E. Etude de l'hypoglycémie alimentaire post-hyperglycémique chez le chien normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1104-7.—Schönfeld, H. Untersuchungen über die Hungerhypoglykämie des Säuglings; über die Beziehung zwischen Nahrungspause und Ablauf der alimentären Blutzuckerkurve sowie über das Verhalten des Traugott-Staub-Effektes beim Säugling. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1931, 3.F., 83: 331-45. —Ueber den Einfluss von Fett und Eiweiss auf die Hungerhypoglykämie des Säuglings. *Ibid.*, 1934, 3.F., 93: 153-8.—Schroder, I. [Alimentary hypoglycemia] *Fin. lak. säll. hand.*, 1927, 69: 605-12. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1928, suppl., H.26, 157-63 [Discussion] 181-6.

— low: Causes.

See also Blood sugar, low, alimentary.

Aldrich, C. A., & Munns, G. F. Hypoglycemia in infants: a preliminary report on babies with symptoms referable to the autonomic nervous system. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1931, 43: 24-6.—Bickel, G. Les hypoglycémies d'effort en clinique. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 576-8.—Büchner, F. Inselzelladenom des Pankreas mit Hypoglykämie bei Diabetes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1494.—Cambridge, P. J., & Howard, H. A. H. The hereditary transmission of hypoglycemia in mice. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: sect. comp. med., 19-21.—Collip, J. B. Animal passage hypoglycemia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 731.—Crevel, S. van. Chronische hepatogene Hypoglykämie im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 52: 299-324.—Foshay, L., & Boyd, D. Postoperative hypoglycemia. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 15: 397-401.—Geiger, E. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Zustandekommen der Hypoglykämie bei Erwärmung des Zentralnervensystems. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 97.—Judd, E. S., Kepler, E. J., & Rynearson, E. H. Spontaneous hypoglycemia; report of two cases associated with fatty metamorphosis of the liver. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 46: 155-73.—Korányi, A. Die nach Magenoperationen auftretende spontane Hypoglykämie.

Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935-36, 178: 353-8.—Levine, V. E. Secondary or compensatory hypoglycemia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 627-31.—Norris, G. W., & McClenahan, W. U. Hypertrophy (adenoma?) of the islands of Langerhans with associated hypoglycemia. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1928, 43: 168-73.—Norris, J. C. Adrenal disease in relationship to hypoglycemia and death. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1935, 5: 120-30.—Parhon, C. C., & Rudeanu, A. Hypoglycémie par réflexe conditionnel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 185.—Phillips, A. W. Hypoglycemia associated with hypertrophy of islands of Langerhans. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1195-8. Also repr.—Rabinovich, J., & Barden, F. W. Hypoglycemia associated with a tumor of the islands of Langerhans and with adrenal insufficiency, respectively. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1932, 184: 494, pl.—Sippe, C. Hypoglycemia and ketosis: their relationship to chronic antral disease and bronchiectasis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 2: 527.—Stasiak, A. Hypoglykämie und Tierpassage. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 151: 84-9.—Vercellotti, G. Sul comportamento della glicemia a digiuno in diverse forme morbose; contributo allo studio della ipoglicemia. *Clin. med. Ital.*, 1932, 63: 949-76.—Weeks, C. C. The cocktail in hypoglycemia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 664.—Widmark, E. M. P. On lactation hypoglycemia. *Acta med. scand.*, 1928, suppl., H.26, 164-9 [Discussion] 181-6.

— low: Causes: Drugs and chemicals.

See also Blood sugar, Glycolysis; Blood sugar, Variations; Drugs; Diabetes, Treatment.

Brugsch, H. *Blutzuckersenkende Extrakte aus menschlichen Organen [Halle] p.574-93. 8° Berl., 1929.

Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 65:

MARTINS DE TOLEDO, O. *Da ação hypoglycemiante da pedra hume cáá (estudo experimental) 81p. 8° [S. Paulo], 1929.

Bischoff, F., Long, M. L., & Sahyun, M. Investigation of the hypoglycemic properties of reglykol, pancreatine, and papaw. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1929, 36: 311-7.—Caltabiano, D. Ipoglicemia da ergotamina nell'assideramento acuto. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1933-34, 10: 59-65.—Cannavò, L. Analisi dell'azione ipoglicemizzante di un composto fenilico della guanidina (acoína) *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1927-28, 44: 49-76.—Cathcart, E. P., & Markowitz, J. A note on the hypoglycemic action of dihydroxyacetone in man. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 1419-22.—Chistoni, A. I preparati di solfo nella cura delle iperglicemie (importanza della loro costituzione chimica) *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1931, 12: 1131-5.—De Bonis, G. Sull'azione ipoglicemizzante della ergotamina e del chinino. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1932, 20: 709-18.—Elias, H., Güdemann, J., & Kornfeld, F. Untersuchungen über den Angriffspunkt der blutzuckerherabsetzenden Wirkung des Phosphorsäureins. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 42: 560-9.—Florence, G., & Enselme, J. Chimie des principes hypoglycémisants. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1927, 8: 427-36.—Foncin, R., & Sándor, J. Le problème de l'abaissement de la glycémie par injections de soufre; contribution à l'étude du choc colloïdal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 697-700.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Action hypoglycémante de l'acide allylisopropylbarbiturique, son antagonisme avec l'adrénaline. *Ibid.*, 1923, 99: 1977.—Gessner, O., & Siebert, K. Ueber die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung von Phaseoluspräparaten (Deocotum Fructus Phaseoli sine semine und Phaseolanum fluidum Tosse) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 853-5.—Glaser, E., & Wütnier, L. Ueber die blutzuckerherabsetzende Wirkung von Pflanzenextrakten und Oxydosen sowie den Nachweis von Fermenten im Insulin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 151: 279-95.—Gohr, H., & Hagenberg, L. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung des Phaseolanum fluidum Tosse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Organanalyse. *Arch. exp. Path. u. Lpz.*, 1929, 143: 269-82.—Hazard, R. Données expérimentales sur les excitants de l'insulino-sécrétion et les inhibiteurs de l'hypoglycémie adrénalinique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1935, 2001-6.—Kaufmann, E. Insulinsatzmittel; über blutzuckersenkende Stoffe in Cerealien und Leguminosen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 62: 147-53.—Kondo, J. Investigation on the restricting action of the red Chosen ginseng upon the sugar in the blood of rabbits. *Fol. pharm. jap.*, 1927, 5: 20.—Kumagai, T., & Shikimami, Y. Ueber die Hypoglykämie erzeugende Substanz aus Austern (*Ostrea gigas* Thunberg) *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1928-29, 12: 425-32.—Levine, V. E., & Flaherty, R. A. Hypoglycemia induced by sodium selenite. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 251-3.—Minot, A. S. The mechanism of the hypoglycemia produced by guanidine and carbon tetrachloride poisoning and its relief by calcium medication. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 295-313.—Mukherjee, H. N. Hypoglycemic and other action of phosphotungstic acid, phosphomolybdic acid and allied substances. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 1583-5.—Ochiai, K. Experimental study on the mechanism of the action of blood-sugar lowering substances; on the influence of synthalin (guanidine preparation) on the glycogen deposit in a normal and glucose injected starved rat. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1929, 10: 45.—Risi, A. Prime ricerche biologiche sull'azione ipoglicemizzante dell'ossidasi di Cyanara scolimus. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1933, 5: 297-328.—Ruiz, C. L., Silva, L. L., & Libenson, L. Etude de quelques corps sulfurés à action hypoglycémiant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1029.—Rychlik, W. Sur la présence de corps à action hypoglycémiant dans la betterave. *Ibid.*, 1934, 116:

1135-7.—Salvatore, C. Dell'azione ipoglicemizzante degli infusi di alcune leguminose. Riv. pat. sper., 1934-35, 12: 509-19.—Serio, F., & Bongiovanni, V. Sulle variazioni del tasso glicemico a digiuno e sulla azione ipoglicemizzante dei sali di nichelio e di cobalto. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 181.—Shikami, Y. Ueber die Hypoglykämie erzeugenden Stoffe aus verschiedenen tierischen Substanzen, besonders aus Eigelb des Hühnerereies. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 10: 1-25. Ueber die Hypoglykämie erzeugenden Stoffe aus Pflanzen und Mikroorganismen. Ibid., 560-79. — & Yonechi, S. [et al.] Ueber blutzuckersenkende Substanzen, deren chemische Struktur dem Guanidin nahe verwandt ist. Ibid., 1930, 15: 537-46.—Tanno, H. Ueber den Einfluss einiger Hypoglykämie erzeugenden Stoffe verschiedenen tierischen und pflanzlichen Ursprungs sowie des Synthalins auf den Glykogengehalt und das Körpergewicht von Versuchstieren. Ibid., 1936, 29: 17-50.—Tennenbaum, M. Ueber die hypoglykämisierende Wirkung des Dekamethylen-diguanidindikarbonats. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 748-50.—Tranquilli, E. Su alcuni ipoglicemizzanti per os. Gazz. med. Roma, 1933, 59: 357.—Van de Velde, J. L'élimination du dextrose sous l'influence de phosphates et de sulfates. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 896-9.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Frénation de la sécrétion interne du pancréas au cours de l'hypoglycémie provoquée par la décaméthylènediguanidine. Ibid., 101: 141-3.

low: Death from.

See also Diabetes, Complications; Diabetes, Mortality; Insulin; Pancreas, Diseases.

Baur, H. Untersuchungen über den Insulintod bei Ausschaltung der Krämpfe. Beitr. path. Anat., 1929, 83: 1-12.—Frank, H. Ipo glycemia spontanea letale. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1285. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1829.—Heimann-Trosien, A., & Hirsch-Kaufmann, H. Hypoglykämie mit tödlichem Ausgang. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1655-7.—Holten, C. [Death from hypoglycemia; case] Bibl. læger, 1928, 120: 667-82.—Mainzer, F. Ueber Spättd nach Verabreichung grosser Insulingaben. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1231-4.—Membrez, G., & Razdoljky, I. Ueber die Gefahren der intravenösen und subkutanen Insulinleitung; zwei Fälle mit tödlichem Ausgang. Zbl. klin., 1931, 58: 1627-31.—Rathery, F., & Sigwald, J. Un cas de coma insulinique mortel en dehors du diabète. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3: ser., 46: 1702-6.—Winogradow, W. W., & Steinberg, S. J. Ein Fall von Hypoglykämie mit tödlichem Ausgang. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1338.

low: Hyperinsulinism.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation; Pancreas; Pancreas, Diseases.

Aehlén, N. Ein Fall von spontaner Hypoglykämie. Acta med. scand., 1934, suppl. 59, 277-88.—Allan, F. N. Hyperinsulinism. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 367. Also repr. Also Arch. Int. M., 1929, 44: 65-70.—Alpern, D. E., & Besuglow, W. P. Beobachtungen über die Hyperfunktion des Inselapparates der Bauchspeicheldrüse; experimentelle Untersuchung. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 586-9. Also Med. biol. J., Moskva, 1928, 4: 60-8.—Azérad, E. Hypoglycémie spontanée. Médecine, Par., 1927-28, 9: 757-62.—Barnes, J. A., & Richmond, E. L. Hyperinsulinism. N. England J. M., 1935, 219: 225-8.—Bickel, G. Les hypoglycémies spontanées. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 3-30.—Bielschowsky, F. Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Spontanhypoglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1492.—Boone, J. A. A case of hyperinsulinism without demonstrable pancreatic changes in an 11-year-old child. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 49-53.—Briggs, J. F. Spontaneous hypoglycemia. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 526-34.—Brougher, J. C. Dysinsulinism; glucose tolerance tests in irritable colon. Northwest M., 1934, 33: 125-8.—Cambridge, P. J., & Poulton, E. P. Comment on the above case. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 520.—Corff, M. Hyperinsulinism. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 34: 241-7.—Dannenberg, A. M., Bell, M. A., & Gouley, B. Spontaneous hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism in a child. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 1371.—Dragotti, G. L'iperinsulinismo spontaneo (nuovo sindrome definitiva). Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 176-80.—Ehrlich, Y. Ueber angeborene Hypoglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 584.—Elias, H. L., & Turner, R. Spontaneous hypoglycemic shock in children: report of 4 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 2198.—Engelhard, A. Die praktische Bedeutung der Spontanhypoglykämie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 666-8.—Ercklentz, B. W. Zur Kenntnis der konstitutionellen Spontanhypoglykämie. Ibid., 550-4.—Evans, J. A., & McDonough, W. Hyperinsulinism; case reports and discussion. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 454-60.—Fedorov, P. S. [Clinical course of hyperinsulinemia] Vrach. gaz., 1931, 35: 585-92.—Fellegi, G. [Spontaneous hypoglycemia] Gyógyászat, 1931, 71: 7.—Geiger, E., & Szirtes, L. Maximale Hypoglykämie ohne Insulinanwendung. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1912-4. Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 119: 1-23. Also Magyar. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 25; 1927, 28: 261.—Ghiron, V., & Grasso, R. Ipo glycemia e iperinsulinismo. Clin. chir., Milano, 1934, 37: 56-65.—Gibbs, C. B. F. Insulin in hypoglycemia. N. York State J. M., 1933, 33: 638.—Goehl, R. O. Spontaneous hypoglycemia (hyperinsulinism) with case reports. Journal lancet, 1935, 55: 47-51.—Goodhart, S. P., & Lander, J. Spontaneous hypoglycemia. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 309. Also repr.—Gordon, W. H. Fetal hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1935, 34: 167-71.—Gram, H. C. [Spontaneous hypoglycemia] Ugeskr. læger, 1933, 95: 543-6.—Griffiths, W. J., & Wesselow, O. L. V., de. A case of dysinsulin-

ism. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 519.—Grönberg, A. [Case of spontaneous hypoglycemia] Hygieia, Stockh., 1932, 94: 1001-5.—Hagedorn, H. C. Spontaneous hypoglycemia. Acta med. scand., 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 187-95.—Harnapp, G. O. Hyperinsulinismus. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 840-2. Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 65: 407-25.—Harris, S. Hyperinsulinism and dysinsulinism (insulinogenic hypoglycemia) with a chronological review of cases reported in the United States and Canada. Endocrinology, 1932, 16: 29-42. Also Internat. Clin., 1932, 42: ser., 1: 9-29. — Hyperinsulinism, a definite disease entity; etiology, pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of spontaneous insulinogenic hypoglycemia (hyperinsulinism) J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1958-65. — The diagnosis of surgical hyperinsulinism. South. Surg., 1934, 3: 199-210.—Heyn, L. G. Hyperinsulinism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1441-3.—Jacobs, S. Hyperinsulinism; with report of a case. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1934, 86: 724-6.—Jimenez Diaz, C., & Martin Carrasco, T. Los estados hipoglicémicos espontáneos. Med. iberica, 1931, 15: 105-21.—John, H. J. Hyperinsulinism. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 44: 190-3. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1708.—Josephs, H. Spontaneous hypoglycemia in childhood. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 746-57. Also repr.—Krause, F. Hyperinsulinismus mit hypoglykämischen Symptomenkomplex. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2346-9.—Labbe, M., & Boulon, R. Hypoglycémie insulinique; hyperinsulinisme. Médecine, Par., 1927-28, 9: 746-54.—Laroche, G. Les hypoglycémies spontanées chimiques. Nutrition, Par., 1936, 6: 285-309. — & Bussiére, J. A. Les hypoglycémies spontanées chroniques. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1928, 3: 481-827.—Laroche, G., Lelourdy & Bussiére, J. A. Les hypoglycémies spontanées chroniques. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 513-6.—Laurinsch, A. L'ipoglycemia da iperinsulinismo. Pediatria (Riv.) 1935, 43: 218-22.—Lemieux, R., & Leblond, S. Hypoglycémie spontanée. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1583.—Lenstrup, E. [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in children] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 481-4.—Lévy-Darras, L'hyperinsulinisme. Vie méd., 1925, 6: 203.—Markoff, N. G. Beitrag zur Klinik der Spontanhypoglykämie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 717-9.—Marsh, H. E. Hyperinsulinism; with report of case. Wisconsin M. J., 1931, 30: 339-43.—Marx, H. Die Spontanhypoglykämie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 843-5.—Massa, M. Stati ipoglicemici ed iperinsulinismo. Gior. clin. med., 1929, 10: 679-721.—Maxwell, J. A case of spontaneous hypoglycemia. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1933, 40: 105-7.—Moore, H., O'Farrell, W. R. [et al.] Acute spontaneous hypoglycemia. Brit. M. J., 1931, 2: 837-40. Also Irish J. M. Sc., 1931, 6: ser., 600-6. — Ultimate history of a previously reported case of acute spontaneous hypoglycemia. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 227-9. Also Irish J. M. Sc., 1934, ser. 6, no. 98, 77-80.—Munakata, M. Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Hypoglykämie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 185: 624-32.—Oppenheimer, A. Artefizielle und spontane Hypoglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2202-4.—Oyama Valenzuela, Hipercrinia insular. Med. iberica, 1931, 25: pt2, 555-9.—Posel, M. M. A case of dysinsulinism. S. Afr. M. J., 1933, 7: 794.—Powell, E. Hyperinsulinism; a disease of great clinical importance. Clin. M. & S., 1935, 42: 319-21. — The endocrines and hyperinsulinism. Ibid., 1936, 43: 433-5.—Ramsbottom, A., & Eastwood, C. G. Spontaneous hypoglycemia. Brit. M. J., 1932, 1: 833-5.—Rosenfeld, G. Ein eigenartiger Fall von Hyperinsulinismus. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 57: 269-75.—Ryneardon, E. H. Hyperinsulinism; the misuse of the term. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1934, 9: 573-6.—Salvatore, M. Contributo alla conoscenza dell' iperinsulinismo. Pathologica, Genova, 1930, 22: 407-10.—Sawyer, R. E., & Farnsworth, E. E. Report of a case of hyperinsulinism. Nebraska M. J., 1928, 13: 459.—Seino, Y. Ueber die sogenannte spontane Hypoglykämie. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933-34, 3: no. 2, Int. med., 55.—Shih-Hao, L., & Hsiao-Chien, C. Hypoglycemia; report of a case unassociated with insulin administration. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 36: 146-8.—Sigwald, J. Les hypoglycémies spontanées. J. méd. fr., 1932, 21: 245. Also Paris méd., 1932, 85: 321-32.—Stenström, T. Einige Beobachtungen von spontaner hypoglykämischer Reaktion beim Menschen. Acta med. scand., 1928, suppl. H. 26, 170-86.—Stief, A. L'iperinsulinismo spontaneo. Riv. pat. nerv., 1932, 39: 139-44.—Tarsitano, A. Iperinsulinismo. Morgagni, 1931, 73: 1035-43.—Tedstrom, M. K. Hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinism. Ann. Int. M., 1934, 7: 1013-25.—Theisen, R. I. A case report of spontaneous hypoglycemia. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1935, 25: 94-6.—Tiberi, R. Iperinsulinismo. Diagnosi, 1935, 15: 206-25.—Tuttle, G. H. Hyperinsulinism. N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 1039-41.—Unverricht. Spontanhypoglykämie als transitorisches Symptom. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 207-9.—Wilder, J. Probleme der sogenannten spontanen Hypoglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 136-57. — Ueber spontane und artefizielle Hypoglykämie. Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1933, 7: 253-9. Also Mitt. Volksgesundhamt., Wien, 1933, ärztl. prax., 253-9.—Wilder, R. M. Hyperinsulinism. Internat. Clin., 1933, 43: ser., 2: 1-18. Also repr.—Wilkinson, G. R., & Poole, E. B. A simple approach to the diagnosis of hyperinsulinism; report of 50 cases. South. M. & S., 1936, 98: 465-8.—Wotzka, K. Weiterer Beitrag zur Spontanhypoglykämie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1127.—Ziskind, E. Hyperinsulinism; report of a case of spontaneous hypoglycemia, with studies in dextrose tolerance. Arch. Int. M., 1933, 52: 76-85. Also repr.

low: Hyperinsulinism, artificial.

See also Diabetes, Complications; Insulin.

Aubertin, E., & Trinquier, E. Etude comparative des aires d'hypoglycémie déterminées par des injections intraveineuses

et sous-cutanées d'insuline chez le chien normal en état de veille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 968.—**Bearwood, J. T., jr.** A case of attempted suicide with insulin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 765.—**Brooks, C. M.** The resistance of surviving spinal animals to hypoglycemia induced by insulin. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 107: 577-83.—**Cordier, Lesbouyries & Verge.** Syndrome hypoglycémique et fièvre vitulaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 186: 179.—**Dunn, F. L.** The variability of insulin hypoglycemia. Nebraska M.J., 1931, 16: 231-4.—**Fiessinger, N.** Les syndromes insuliniques. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1933, 47: 129-34.—**Foshay, L.** Observation upon the action of insulin on the blood, with special reference to the cause of the condition known as hypoglycemia. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 73: 470-9. — Insulin reactions. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 661-7.—**Gravano, L.** Clasificación y formas clínicas de la hipoglucemia insulínica. Tr. pub. Clin. Escudero, B. Air., 1930, 4: 784-91.—**Hajnal, G.** [Marked hypoglycemic reaction in forced feeding with insulin] Gyógyászat, 1930, 70: 974.—**Harrop, G. A., Jr.** Hypoglycemia and the toxic effects of insulin. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 216-25.—**Iversen, P.** [Case of insulin poisoning] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 216.—**Julia Rosés, R.** Sobre el coma insulínico. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1932, 17: 457-59.—**Klein, O., & Holzer, H.** Weitere Mitteilungen über Insulinhypoglykämie und Insulinschock beim Menschen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 94-112.—**Kurokawa, K., & Hosoya, W.** Ueber experimentellen Hyperinsulinismus. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 270-3.—**Labbé, M.** Les accidents hypoglycémiques provoqués par l'insuline. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 1124-34. Also J. méd. Paris, 1933, 53: 749-52.—**& Boulon.** Pathogenèse des accidents post-insuliniques dits hypoglycémiques. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 533-5.—**Lami, G.** Iperinsulinismo funzionale. Clin. med. ital., 1930, 61: 264-78.—**McCormick, N. A., Maceoed, J. J. R.** [et al.] The influence of the nutritional condition of the animal on the hypoglycemia produced by insulin. J. Physiol., Lond., 1923-24, 57: 234-52.—**Müller, E. F., & Petersen, W. F.** Ueber den Insulinschock. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1025-8.—**Nordsted, A., Norgaard, A., & Hess Thaysen, T. E.** Clinical investigations into the effect of intravenous injections of insulin: hypoglycemic symptoms in normal individuals. Acta med. scand., 1930, 73: 125-38.—**Puche i Alvarez, J.** Influencia de la hipoglucemia insulínica sobre el funcionamiento del cap aillat. Tr. Soc. biol. Barcel., 1932, 14: 83-90, 4 graph.—**Rosenberg, M.** Ueber artefiziellen und spontanen Hyperinsulinismus. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2007-103.—**Seckel, H., & Kallner, A.** Insulinhypoglykämie und Ionenwirkung im Säuglingsalter. Ibid., 1927, 6: 2044.—**Sevringhaus, E. L.** Difficulties in the diagnosis of insulin coma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 305-7.—**Singer, G.** Insulinschäden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 297-9.—**Zagami, V.** Contributi riguardo alla sindrome ipoglicemica. Arch. fisiol. Fir., 1930, 28: 339-71.—**Zunz, E., & La Barre, J.** Hyperinsulinémie consécutive à l'injection de solution de sécrétine non hypotensive. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1435-8. — Sur les causes de l'hyperinsulinémie consécutive à l'injection intraveineuse de solution de sécrétion non-hypotensive. Ibid., 99: 335.

— low: Manifestations.

MATHIS, C. *Ueber die Klinik des hypoglykämischen Symptomenkomplexes (Erfahrungen an 1,530 klinisch beobachteten Diabetikern) [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1932.

Ashe, B. I., Mosenthal, H. O., & Ginsberg, G. Hypoglycemia: with and without insulin: with and without symptoms. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1927-28, 13: 109-16.—**Bickel, G.** Les phénomènes douloureux abdominaux de l'hypoglycémie spontanée; hyperinsulinisme à forme d'ulcère duodénal. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1934, 24: 953-8. — Hyperinsulinisme à forme de lithiase biliaire. Ibid., 959-64.—**Brems, A., & Holten, C.** [Rise of bloodpressure and certain so-called hypoglycemic cases after insulin injections] Bibl. læger, 1929, 121: 463-82. Also Acta med. scand., 1929, 72: 571-88.—**Cayrel, M.** La syndrome d'ipoglycémie. Riforma med., 1925, 41: 493-5.—**Châtel, A. de.** Das Elektrokardiogramm im schweren hypoglykämischen Schock. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1784-6.—**Gammon, G. D., & Tenery, W. C.** Hypoglycemia: the clinical syndrome, etiology and treatment: report of a case due to hyperinsulinism. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 829-54.—**Gottschalk, A., & Springborn, A.** Hypoglykämisches Coma mit Ketonurie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1660.—**Hadorn, W.** Das Herz im Insulinschock (vorläufige Mitteilung) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 936. — Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung des Herzens durch Insulin und Hypoglykämie (bes. Berücksichtigung der elektrokardiographischen Befunde bei der Insulinbehandlung der Schizophrenie) Zschr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 643-59.—**Harris, S.** Clinical types of hyperinsulinism. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1934, 1: 562-9. — Gastro-intestinal manifestations of hyperinsulinism. Ibid., 1935-36, 2: 557-67.—**Harvey, H. E.** Clinical note on a case of hypoglycemia with unusual symptoms. Nebraska M.J., 1928, 13: 429.—**Lauter, S., & Baumann, H.** Kreislauf und Atmung im hypoglykämischen Zustand. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 163: 161-75.—**Le Clere, V.** La diurèse aqueuse au cours de l'hypoglycémie insulínique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 273-5.—**MacDowell, A.** Considerações sobre as syndromes acidóticas e hypoglycémicas. Brasil med., 1928, 42: 975-8.—**Maddock, S. J., & Trimble, H. C.** Prolonged insulin hypoglycemia without symptoms. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 616-21.—**Massa, M., & Mangeri, S.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle

sindromi ipoglicemiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: pt 1, 905-7. — Per il riconoscimento delle manifestazioni ipoglicemiche; ipoglicosemia con tasso glicemico normale od elevato. Monit. endocr., 1934, 2: 506-10.—**Modern, F. S.** Chronic heart pain due to prolonged hypoglycemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 357.—**Monasterio, G.** Le tre grandi sindromi ipoglicemiche. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1931-32, 52: 33-52.—**Neff, F. C.** Some features of infantile hypoglycemia. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1936, 37: 95-7.—**Reinwein.** Beobachtungen über den hypoglykämischen Symptomenkomplex. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 571-4.—**Romano, N., Mazzai, E. S., & Baila, M. E.** Perturbaciones cardiovasculares en la hipoglucemia insulínica. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 1175-90.—**Schneitz, H.** Die Funktionsprüfung des Inselapparates bei Hyperinsulinismus. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1936, 179: 466-89.—**Sippe, C., & Bostock, J.** Hypoglycaemia: a survey and an account of 25 cases. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 1: 207-18.—**Snapper, I., & Crevel, S. van.** Un cas d'hypoglycémie avec acétonémie chez un enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1315-21.—**Spaeth, H.** Das hypoglykämische Symptomenkomplex. Zbl. inn. Med., 1933, 54: 306-21.—**Turner, K. B.** Insulin shock as the cause of cardiac pain: case report. Am. Heart J., 1929-30, 5: 671.—**Weill, A., & Laudat, A.** propos du syndrome d'hypoglycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 246-8.—**Widmark, E. M. P., & Carlsén, O.** Beobachtungen über die hypoglykämischen Symptome bei Kühen. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 158: 81-6.—**Wiechmann, E., & Koch, F.** Ueber den Augendruck im hypoglykämischen Zustand. Verb. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 258-60. Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1929, 163: 176-201.—**Wilder, J.** Wie erkennt man larvierte hypoglykämische Zustände? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 722.

— low: Manifestations, mental and neural.

BENEDEK, L. Insulin-Schock-Wirkung auf die Wahrnehmung. 78p. 8°. Berl., 1935.

OURINOWSKY, P. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles psychiques dans l'hypoglycémie. 24p. 8°. Genève, 1933.

Andersen, B. Insulin poisoning and Babinski's toe reflex] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 5.—**Azérad, E.** Etat des réflexes au cours du coma hyperinsulinique. Médecine, Par., 1930, 11: 525-9.—**Bersot, H.** Le syndrome neurologique du choc insulínique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: 665-70.—**Bickel, G.** Accès d'hypoglycémie convulsive précédant un diabète juvénile grave. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 7-12.—**Bodechtel, G.** Der hypoglykämische Schock und seine Wirkung auf das Zentralnervensystem, zugleich ein Beitrag zu seiner Pathogenese. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1933, 175: 188-201.—**Bowen, B. D., & Beck, G.** Insulin hypoglycemia; 2 cases with convulsions; one necropsy report. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 6: 1412-25.—**Carr, A. D.** Neurologic syndromes associated with hypoglycemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1850-2.—**Dameshek, W., Myerson, A., & Stephenson, C.** Insulin hypoglycemia: mechanism of the neurologic symptoms. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 1-18.—**Dünner, L., Ostertag, B., & Lücke, H.** Insulinkrämpfe und reticulendotheliales System. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 101.—**Fillia, E.** Fenomeni nervosi dell'ipoglicemia e loro patogenesi. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: 254-61.—**Fog, J., & Schmidt, M.** Insulinvergiftung mit akuter Geistesverwirrtheit und Aphasie als Ursache eines Verkehrsunfalls. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930-31, 16: 376-83. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 447-50.—**Goldstern, S.** Ein Fall von Spontanhypoglykämie mit epileptiformen Anfällen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1395-7.—**Gozzano, M.** Alterazioni istologiche del sistema nervoso nell'intossicazione da insulina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 73-6.—**Gray, P. A., & Burtess, H. I.** Hypoglycemic headache. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 549-60.—**Grayzel, D. M.** Changes in the central nervous system resulting from convulsions due to hyperinsulinism. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 694-701.—**Greenwood, J.** A case of psychosis due to hypoglycemia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 232-4. — Hypoglycemia as a cause of mental symptoms: report of cases. Pennsylvania M.J., 1935-36, 39: 12-6.—**Griffith, J. P. C.** Hypoglycemia and the convulsions of early life. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1526-9.—**Harris, S.** Neurologic hyperinsulinism. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 959-65.—**Jordan, W. R.** Neurological manifestations of hypoglycemia. N. England J.M., 1933, 209: 715-9.—**Kiely, C. E.** Hypoglycemia with amnesia: a case report. J. Med., Cincin., 1936-37, 17: 139.—**Königshaus, W.** Cerebrale Herdsymptome im Coma hypoglycemicum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1616.—**Kuhn, H.** Spontanhypoglykämie als Ursache einer organischen Anfallserkrankung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1936, 93: 83-92.—**Laroche, G., Lelouroy, & Bussiére, J. A.** Un cas d'hypoglycémie spontanée avec accidents nerveux graves. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 375-85.—**Maarsse, C.** [Case of spontaneous hypoglycemia with spasms] Ugeskr. læger, 1933, 95: 612-4.—**Marinescu, G., Façon, E.** [et al.] [Study of the hypoglycemic syndrome; case of hypoglycemic hypersomnia] România med., 1932, 10: 211. Also Ann. méd., Par., 1933, 33: 177-81.—**Meignant, P.** Les accidents nerveux et mentaux liés à l'hypoglycémie. Encéphale, 1932, 27: 310-29.—**Miller, W. L., & Trescher, J. H.** Amnesia, epileptiform convulsive seizures and hemiparesis as manifestations of insulin shock. Am. J.M. Sc., 1927, 174: 453-9.—**Moracci, E.** Sui fenomeni convulsivi da sostanze ipoglicemizzanti nel colombo; contributo alla conoscenza dei fattori che determinano la comparsa delle convulsioni da insulina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7:

302-6.—Naglo, O. A case of over-dosage of insulin followed by hysteria. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1932-33, 14: 209.—Nechkovich, M. Les causes possibles des convulsions insuliniques; antagonisme entre le glucose et les ions H. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 683.—Puttner, E. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Insulinwirkung; über die Abhängigkeit der hypoglykämischen Krämpfe vom Blutzuckerspiegel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2239-42.—Raihä, C. E. Eine mehrere Tage dauernde Funktionsstörung des Grosshirns infolge schwerer Hypoglykämie. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1935-36, 18: 315-21.—Rynerason, E. H., & Moersch, F. P. Neurologic manifestations of hyperinsulinism and other hypoglycemic states. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1196-9. Also *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 26: 501-7.—Sehestedt, H. Das Babinskische Zeichen als Unterscheidungsmerkmal bei der Insulinvergiftung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931-32, 119: 754-9.—Sjögren, T., & Tillgren, J. On peculiar states of confusion in insulinism. *Acta med. scand.*, 1926-27, 65: 684-96.—Sonne, C. The symptomatology of medicinal insulin poisoning, particularly with a view to the psychic disturbances. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1930, suppl. 3, 397-410.—Störing, F. K. Psychotische Insulinreaktion und Erbgut. *Dent. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 63: 10-2.—Stone, L. Chronic endogenous hypoglycemia with neuropsychiatric syndrome. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 36: 13-21. Also repr.—Tani, N. Experimentelle Beiträge zum Insulinkrampf, mit Berücksichtigung histopathologischer Befunde. *Psychiat. neur. jap.*, 1935, 39: 5.—Tannhauser, S. Psychische Störungen als hypoglykämische Reaktion. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 1426.—Vonderahe, A. R. Personality change in hypoglycemia. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1936-37, 17: 189.—Weil, C. K. Functional hyperinsulinism; epileptiform convulsions accompanying spontaneous hypoglycemia. *Internat. Clin.*, 1932, 42, ser. 4: 33-50.—Wilder, J. Zur Neurologie und Psychiatrie der hypoglykämischen Zustände. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 616-21.—Winter, L. B. Insulin convulsions and recovery. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 20: 668-75.—Wuth, O. Ueber psychische Krankheitserscheinungen bei Hypoglykämie. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1929, 73: 129-39.—Yaskin, J. C., & Dillon, E. S. Hypoglycemia with epileptiform seizures. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 923-5.—Ziegler, L. H. Disturbances of sleep and maniacal delirium associated with spontaneously low blood sugar? *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 13: 1363-5.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Sensibilité des centres nerveux supérieurs à l'hypoglycémie provoquée par injection d'insuline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 631.

low: Pathology.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation; Blood sugar, Storage; also names of primary diseases.

GERMOND, R. *Les mitochondries de la cellule hépatique dans l'hypoglycémie par l'insuline. 46p. 8°. Lausanne, 1924.

Baudouin, A., Lewin, J., & Azérad, E. Considérations sur le mécanisme des accidents dits d'hypoglycémie. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 89-91.—Brandt, F., & Katz, G. Ueber den Nachweis von Adrenalinsekretion beim Menschen; die Insulinhypoglykämie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 123: 23-39.—Carrière, G., Martin, P., & Carbonnel. Le sucre protéidique et les albumines sériques au cours de l'hypoglycémie insulinique chez les sujets normaux et chez les diabétiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 265.—Collin, R., Drouet, P. L. [et al.] Action histophysiologique de l'hypoglycémie sur la glande pituitaire, la neurohypophyse et le tuber cinereum. *Ibid.*, 1931, 108: 61-4. Action histophysiologique de l'hypoglycémie sur les glandes thyroïdes et parathyroïdes, le pancréas, les glandes salivaires et le thymus. *Ibid.*, 64-6. Action histophysiologique de l'hypoglycémie sur le foie, la rate et les glandes surrénales. *Ibid.*, 66-8.—Costedoat, A., & Aujaleu, E. Action de l'hypoglycémie sur l'électrocardiogramme du lapin. *Ibid.*, 1932, 110: 755.—Crociata, A., & Franchini, A. Ricerche istologiche e biochimiche sull'iperinsulinismo sperimentale cronico. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1934, 33: 578-91.—Cruickshank, E. W. H., & Startup, C. W. The respiratory quotient, oxygen consumption and glycogen content of the mammalian heart in glycaemia. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 80: 179-92.—Dannenberg, A. M., Bell, M. A., & Gouley, B. Spontaneous hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism in a child; report of a case with autopsy findings. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 44-54.—Dotti, L. B. Studies in the carbohydrate metabolism of the rabbit; the true blood sugar value in convulsions due to insulin administration. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 535-9.—& Hrubetz, M. C. The true blood sugar level in insulin shock and convulsions. *Ibid.*, 1936, 113: 141-3.—Drabkin, D. L., Page, I. H., & Edwards, D. J. Blood concentration in insulin hypoglycemia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 309-11.—Ducceschi, V. Sur le mécanisme de l'hypoglycémie par insuline. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1924, 74: 107-16.—Dünner, L., Oster-tag, B., & Thannhauser, S. Klinik und pathologische Anatomie der chronischen Insulinvergiftung an Tieren. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1051-6.—Edwards, D. J., & Page, I. H. Observations on the circulation during hypoglycemia from large doses of insulin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 69: 177-89.—Endres, G., & Lucke, H. Die Regulation des Blutzuckers und der Blutreaktion beim Menschen; die physikalisch-chemische Atmungsregulation bei Hypoglykämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 45: 285-95.—Ernstene, A. C., & Altschule, M. D. The effect of insulin hypoglycemia on the circulation. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1931, 10: 521-8.—Fillä, E. Modificazioni ematologiche secondarie alle iniezioni di insulina e loro relazione con i fenomeni ipoglicemici. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1932, 23: 59-61. — La patogenesi del fenomeno ipoglicemico. *Ibid.*, 1933, 24: 254, pt2, 866. Also *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 501-5.—Fischler, F. Zur hypoglykämischen Reaktion und zur Zuckerverwertung im Tiroganasimus. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 471-3. — & Ottensooer, F. Zur Analyse hypoglykämischer Zustände und über die Wesensgleichheit der glykopriiven Intoxikation und der hypoglykämischen Reaktion. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1925, 144: 1-59.—Halliox, L. Sur les données anatomo-cliniques relatives à l'hyperinsulinisme. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1932, 25: 289-96.—Jacchia, L. Sulle modificazioni del sangue in rapporto con le variazioni del tasso glicemico; loro probabile intervento nel meccanismo della ipoglicemia. *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 247-9.—Kahn, R. H. Ueber die zentrale Reizung der Nebennieren und der Paraganglien während der Insulinvergiftung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 212: 54-63. — & Münzer, F. T. Ueber nervös bedingte Veränderungen der Nebennierenrinde während der Insulinvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 217: 521-7.—Kermack, W. O., Lambie, C. G., & Slater, R. H. Influence of methylglyoxal and other possible intermediaries upon insulin hypoglycaemia. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1927, 21: 40-5. — Action of hydroxymethylglyoxal upon normal and hypoglycaemic animals. *Ibid.*, 1929, 23: 410-5.—Klein, O., & Holzer, H. Zur Beeinflussung der Leukocytose im Insulinschock (Leukocytensturz nach Milchzufuhr). *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1927, 48: 828-31. — Beobachtungen über Insulinhypoglykämie, Insulinschock und Insulinleukocytose beim Menschen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 106: 360-85. — Ueber die aktuelle Reaktion des Blutes im Insulinschock beim Menschen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 1391. — Ueber das Verhalten des Kohlensäuregehaltes im arteriellen und venösen Blut im Insulinschock beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 798-803.—Klein, O., & Kment, M. Beobachtungen über Insulin-Hypoglykämie beim Menschen; Verhalten der Eiweissfraktionen des Blutes, des Bilirubins, der Blutkonzentration und der Bluterinnung, insbesondere bei Leberkranken. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 107: 476-87.—Kugelmann, B. Zur Frage der Adrenalin-ausschüttung bei der Insulinhypoglykämie und bei Palschen Gefässkrisen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1488.—La Barre, J. Modifications humérales et électrocardiographiques produites chez un chien réactif après la transfusion de sang veineux pancréatique d'un animal donneur rendu hyperinsulinémique par excitation du vague droit. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1397-400. — Physiopathologie des états hypoglycémiques. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1934, 48: 797. Also *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1581. — & Cespédes, C. de. Les variations de la sécrétion gastrique au cours de l'hypoglycémie insulinique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 480-2.—La Barre, J., & Houssa, P. A propos des variations de l'adrénalinémie au cours de l'hypoglycémie insulinique. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 967-9.—Lax, H., & Petényi, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der hypoglykämischen Reaktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 678.—Lichtwitz, L. Blutzuckerregulation und Hypoglykaemie. In his *Path. Funktionen*, Leiden, 1936, 18-39.—Magenta, M. A. Acción de las sales de níquel y cobalto sobre la hipoglucemia insulinica. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1927, 3: 687-90. — & Biasotti, A. Acción de algunas sustancias sobre la hipoglucemia insulinica. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1923, 36: sect. Soc. biol., 262-70.—Mahler, P. Der Tonus des menschlichen Magens und Darms im Insulinschock. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 817-21.—Mattoli, M. Sull'iperinsulinismo e sua azione sugli organi a secrezione interna. *Morgagni*, 1933, 75: 611-6. 2pl.—Middleton, W. S., & Oatway, W. H., jr. Insulin shock and the myocardium. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 181: 39-52.—Moschini, A. Influence de la glycémie sur l'hypoglycémie par insuline; possibilité de la transformation de la glycémie en glycose dans l'organisme. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1924, 74: 117-25.—Oppel, W. W. Zur Frage des hypoglykämischen Symptomenkomplexes bei Kaninchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 60: 86-101.—Popper, H., & Wozasek, O. Ueber Diastasehemmung in der Leber bei tödlich verlaufender Insulin-Hypoglykämie. *Virchows Arch.*, 1933, 288: 673-81.—Pucci, R. Influenza dell'atropina sull'ipoglicemia insulinica (contributo sperimentale allo studio del meccanismo d'azione dell'insulina). *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1935, 14: 161-76.—Racchiusa, S. Influenza delle iniezioni di proteine eterogenee sull'ipoglicemia sperimentale da insulina. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 58-61. — Influenza delle proteine eterogenee e della adrenalina sulla ipoglicemia insulinica. *Ibid.*, 62-4.—Rathery, F., & Sigwald, J. Introduction à l'étude de l'hypoglycémie. *J. méd. fr.*, 1932, 21: 227. — Etude expérimentale des modifications humérales dans l'hypoglycémie insulinique chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1074-6.—Recordier, M. Le rein et l'hypoglycémie insulinique. *Marseille méd.*, 1935, 72: 781-7. — & Andrac, M. Recherches sur les hypoglycémies provoquées par l'insuline en fonction de la perméabilité rénale. *Ibid.*, 758-80.—Sanchirico, F. La lipemia negli stati ipoglicemici sperimentali. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1935, 21: 283-95.—Schäffer, H., Bucka, E., & Friedländer, K. Ueber die Einwirkung des Insulins und der Hypoglykämie auf das menschliche Herz; nach elektrokardiographischen Untersuchungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 57: 35-67.—Schereschewsky, N. A., Mogilnitsky, B. M., & Gorjawa, A. W. Zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Insulinvergiftung. *Endokrinologie*, 1929, 5: 204-21.—Schmid, H. L'hypothalologie du choc insulinique. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: 658-64.—Scuderi, G. La tensione superficiale del siero di sangue nello choc insulinico. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1933, 20: 420-3. — Variazioni delle costanti biologiche del sangue umano nello choc insulinico. *Ibid.*, 485-92.—Stenström, T. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Symptomatologie und Pathogenese der spontanen Hypoglykämie.

Acta med. scand., 1934, suppl. 59, 263-76. — & Sjövall, H. Die spontane Hypoglykämie und ihre Pathogenese. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, suppl. 16, 484-99. — Takahashi, K. Hypoglykämie und Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel des Zentralnervensystems. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1914. — Talbot, F. B., Shaw, E. B., & Moriarty, M. E. Hypoglycemia and acidosis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1924, 36: 16-9. Also repr. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 91-3. — Tarsitano, A. Modificazioni del valore complementare, del valore opsonico, delle agglutinine e della velocità di sedimentazione dei corpuscoli rossi nell'iperinsulinismo sperimentale. Morgagni, 1936, 77: 1339-44. — Trimarchi, G. Influenza dell'argirolo sull'ipoglicemia sperimentale da insulina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 323-5. — Vercellotti, G. Sul comportamento della glicemia a digiuno in diverse forme morbose; contributo allo studio della ipoglicemia. Clin. med. ital., 1932, 63: 949; 981. — Wichmann, E., & Koch, F. Untersuchungen über den hypoglykämischen Zustand nach Insulininjektion; über die Ursachen der Augendrucksenkung im hypoglykämischen Zustand. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 160: 361-7. — Ueber die Sauerstoffsättigung des Venenblutes peripherer Gefäßgebiete im Insulinschock. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1800. — Wilder, R. L., & Schultz, F. W. The action of atropine and adrenaline on gastric tonus and hypermotility induced by insulin hypoglycemia. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 54-8. — Yen, T. J., Aomura, T., & Inaba, T. Epinephrine liberation during insulin hypoglycemia. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1933, 21: 542-55. — Zuz, E., & La Barre, J. L'hypoglycémie insulinique diminue-t-elle la production d'insuline par le pancréas? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1045-8.

— low: Treatment.

See also Blood sugar, high, experimental; Drugs; Blood sugar, Variations: Drugs; Glucose, Therapeutic use.

Allan, F. N. The diagnosis and treatment of hyperinsulinism. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 1481-8. — Barrow, S. C. A case of hypoglycemia treated by radiation, with benefit. Radiology, 1933, 21: 296. — Hyperinsulinism: 3 cases relieved by radiation. Ibid., 1935, 24: 320-5. — Blatherwick, N. R., & Sahyun, M. Concerning the effect of cobalt on insulin hypoglycemia in rabbits. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 81: 560-2. — Bøggild, D. H. Weitere Versuche über die Bedeutung des Nebennierenmarkes für die Vorbeugung des Insulinschocks. Acta med. scand., 1932-33, 79: 458-66. — Campbell, W. R., & Hepburn, J. The effect of dihydroxyacetone on insulin hypoglycemia. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 575-83. — Clark, B. B., & Greene, J. A. Effect of low carbohydrate diet on glucose tolerance in spontaneous hypoglycemia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1459-62. — Conn, J. W. The advantage of a high protein diet in the treatment of spontaneous hypoglycemia. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 673-8. — Criado Cardona, R. Diagnóstico y tratamiento de la hipoglicemia. Rev. san. mil., Madrid, 1933, 23: 359; 384. — Filla, E., & Zoz, M. La compensazione spontanea delle ipoglicemie provocate con dosi crescenti di insulina. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: 814-7. — Hallion, L. L'hyperinsulinisme; ses symptômes et son traitement. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1932, 25: 257-64. — Hewitt, J. A., & Reeves, H. G. A note on the action of glyceric aldehyde and dihydroxy-acetone on insulin hypoglycemia. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 703. — Hulgaard, H. [Treatment of insulin poisoning.] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 791; 1929, 91: 1131. — John, H. J. A case of hyperinsulinism treated with insulin. Endocrinology, 1933, 17: 533; 1935, 19: 689. — Kühn, R. Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Spontanhypoglykämie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1380. — Labbé, M., Brulé, M., & Lenègre. Un cas d'hypoglycémie spontannée avec amélioration persistante. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1932, 3. ser., 48: 101-5. — Levene, P. A., & Bianco, J. G. Dihydroxyacetone and insulin hypoglycemia. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 79: 657-66. — McCullagh, E. P. Treatment of chronic hypoglycemia. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 2005-20. — Moschini, A. Action de quelques monosaccharides et disaccharides administrés par voie gastrique, sur l'hypoglycémie par insuline. Arch. ital. biol., 1924, 74: 126-30. — Randall, L. M., & Rynearson, E. H. Successful treatment of spontaneous hypoglycemia of the infant of a diabetic mother: a preliminary report. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 705-7. — Selman, J. J., & Weinman, S. F. Observations on the effects of substance other than carbohydrate in relieving the toxic symptoms of insulin. Am. J. M. Sc., 1928, 176: 865-7. — Shepardson, H. C. Glycopenia: the efficacy of high fat diets in the treatment of chronic hypoglycemia. Endocrinology, 1932, 16: 182-92. — Whipple, A. O. The therapy of chronic hypoglycemia. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 177-85. — Zagami, V., & Saltalamacchia, U. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'azione del glicoso nella sindrome ipoglicemia da insulina. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1927, 25: 530-7.

— low: Treatment, surgical.

See also Diabetes, experimental; Pancreas, Surgery; Suprarenals, Surgery.

Allan, F. N., Boeck, W. C., & Judd, E. S. The surgical treatment of hyperinsulinism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 91: 1116-9. Also repr. — Azerad, Motte, & Vercier. Coma insulinique chez un sujet non diabétique; guérison après simple rachiectomie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 782-6. — Berry, J. A. A case of hyperinsulinism relieved by partial pancreatectomy. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 51-65. — Caltabiano, D. Effetti della

enervazione dei surreni sulla ipoglicemia insulinica. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 235-8. — Derick, C. L., Newton, F. C. [et al.] Spontaneous hyperinsulinism; report of a case of hyperinsulinism cured by surgical intervention. N. England J. M., 1933, 208: 293-8. — Graham, E. A., & Hartmann, A. F. Subtotal resection of the pancreas for hypoglycemia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 474-9. — Holman, E. Partial pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 71-6. — & Railsback, O. C. Partial pancreatectomy in chronic spontaneous hypoglycemia, with a review of the cases of hypoglycemia surgically treated. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 591-600. — Judd, E. S., Allan, F. N., & Rynearson, E. H. Hyperinsulinism, its surgical treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 99-102. — Koster, H., & Mirsky, A. I. Inhibition of hypoglycemic perspiration by spinal anesthesia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 135-8. — McCaughan, J. M. Subtotal pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism; operative technic. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1336-41. — Mouzon, J. La pancreatectomie partielle dans le traitement des états d'hyperinsulinisme. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1157-61. — Patterson, J. C., & Elliott, W. G. Bysinsulinism; report of cases treated surgically. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 419-21. — Schur, M., & Taubenhaus, M. Zur Pathogenese und Klinik der Spontanhypoglykämie und deren operative Behandlung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935, 128: 292-307. — Simon, H. E. Surgery in the treatment of hyperinsulinism. South. Surg., 1934, 3: 211-26. — Thomason, G. Hyperinsulinism, hypoglycemia, subtotal pancreatectomy. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1934, 44: 85-102. Also West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 185-92.

— Normal values.

See also Blood sugar, Variations.

Butz, K. *Die Norm der Nüchtern-Blutzuckerwerte beim Menschen. p. 287-300. 8° Halle [1931]

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79:

Barragán, P. Glucemia normal. Arch. Fac. cienc. méd., Quito, 1932, 1: 193-202. — Bossio, R. Sul contenuto in zucchero del sangue. Probl. nutriz., Roma, 1924, 1: 291-301. — Burgerhout. [Observation on the amount of sugar in blood.] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 3497-505. — Everet, M. R., Shoemaker, H. A., & Sheppard, F. Total sugar of blood and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 74: 739-59. — Glassberg, B. Y. The blood sugar of normal fasting persons. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 889-93. — Gray, H. Blood sugar standards: normal and diabetic persons. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 241-53. — Hansen, K. M. [Research on blood-sugar content in man.] Ugeskr. læger, 1923, 85: 263; 455. — Harned, B. K. The sugar content of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 555-63. — Izquierdo. La curva de glucemia provocada ante la ingestión de alimentos. Arch. med., Madrid, 1934, 37: 1382. Also Med. iberica, 1934, 28: pt2, 760. — John, H. J. A study of 22,808 blood sugar estimations; fasting and postprandial; in non-diabetic individuals. Ann. Int. M., 1927-28, 1: 470-81. — Masumizu, Y. Ueber den Zuckergehalt des Blutes. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1925, 1: Tr. 55-60, ch. — Schumm, O. Untersuchungen über den Zuckergehalt des Blutes unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1915-16, 96: 204-35. — Shapland, C. D. Blood-sugar in the normal and diabetic. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 589-94.

— Physico-chemical properties.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation, chemical; Blood sugar, Types.

Anderson, A. B., & Carruthers, A. Studies in carbohydrate metabolism; the relation between optical activity and reducing power of normal blood filtrates; a note on the interaction of muscle tissue, insulin and glucose. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 556-63. — Delaville & Richter-Quittner, M. Sur l'état physique du sucre du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 595. — Foster, G. L. Some comparisons of rotatory power and reducing power of ultrafiltrates of blood plasma. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 210. — Groen, J. [Reduction and polarization value] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 928-33. — Lecomte du Noüy, P. On the rotatory power of serum. Science, 1929, 69: 552. — Naumann, H. N. Die optische Aktivität des Blutfiltrats; über den Einfluss der Azidität und die Beziehung von Drehungs- und Reduktionswert. Biochem. Zschr., 1933, 257: 32-40. — Onohara, K. The physico-chemical state of sugar in the blood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1921, 2: 194-6. — Paul, J. R. A comparative study of the rotatory and reducing properties of ultrafiltrates from blood plasma. J. Clin. Invest., 1926-27, 3: 631-52.

A comparative study of the rotatory and reducing properties of plasma ultrafiltrates from diabetic and nephritic patients. Ibid., 1928, 5: 303-16. — Power, M. H., & Greene, C. H. The state of the blood sugar as shown by compensation dialysis in vivo. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 94: 281-93. — The nature of the blood sugar as shown by a comparison of the optical rotation and the reducing power of the in vivo dialysate. Ibid., 295-305. — Rusznayk, S. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen an Körperflüssigkeit; der Zustand des Zuckers im Serum. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 113: 52-5. — & Hetényi, G. Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen an Körperflüssigkeiten der Zustand des Zuckers im Serum. Ibid., 121: 125. — Thomas, J. Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir rotatoire du sucre sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 331-5. — Variation du pouvoir rotatoire du glucose sanguin en fonction du p_H. Ibid., 105: 894-6. Also Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1931, 13: 377; 1223.

Physiological relations.

See also Blood coagulation, Mechanism; Role of sugar; Blood lipids, Relation to blood sugar; Blood sugar, Formation; Blood sugar, Glycolysis; Blood sugar, Regulation.

TABATZNIK, L. *Der Einfluss des Cholesterins auf den Blutzucker [Berlin] 16p. 8° Charlottenb., 1930.

Edwards, H. T., Margaria, R., & Dill, D. B. Metabolic rate, blood sugar and the utilization of carbohydrate. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 203-9.—Elias & Fell. Ueber den kritischen Blutzucker. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 502. — Zur Physiologie und Pharmakologie des kritischen Blutzuckers. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 150: 146-59.—Federico Antras, A. de. Glucemia y ácido clorhídrico. *Med. iber.*, 1936, 30: pt2, 214-6.—Feyder, S. Fat formation from sucrose and glucose. *J. Nutrit.*, 1935, 9: 457-68.—Genes, S. G., & Dinerstein, Z. M. [Correlation between carbohydrate and fat metabolism] *J. eksp. biol.*, 1929, 11: 5-11.—Gigon, A. Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel und Harnstoff. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 220-7.—Goebel, F. Sur les rapports mutuels entre le taux du sucre et celui de la cholestérine dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 259.—Greisheimer, E. M. Blood sugar and irritability. *Minnesota M.*, 1928, 11: 239-44.—Hetényi, G. [Role of sugar in muscular work] *Orv. hetil.*, 1929, 73: 1005.—Jacoby, M. Die physiologische und pathologische Bedeutung des Blutzuckers und seine Bestimmung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1848-50.—John, H. J. The blood sugar blood urea relationship; and analysis of 10,368 synchronous sugar-urea determinations. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 128: 498-503.—Landau, A., Marjanko, T. [et al.] Recherches sur le taux de sucre et de la cholestérine dans le sang. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1925, 18: 143-52.—Mosenthal, H. O. The relation of the sugar to the cholesterol in the blood. *Tr. Ass. Am. Phys.*, 1932, 47: 323-9. Also *Arch. Int. M.*, 1932, 50: 684-9. Also repr.—Powell, E. Does normal mental function depend on normal blood sugar concentrations? *Tristate M.J.*, 1934-35, 7: 1421-31.—Quaranta, L. Rapporti metabolici fra carboidrati e colesterina. *Studium, Nap.*, 1929, 19: 58-63.—Shirley, M. M. Blood sugar level and activity in rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 933.—Svec, F. [Relation of blood sugar to blood coagulation] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1930, 10: 895-9.—Terroine, E. F., & Bonnet, R. L'influence du taux de la glycémie sur la grandeur des échanges et les problèmes de l'action dynamique spécifique et de la consommation de luxe. *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1928, 12: 185-96.

Regulation.

See also Blood sugar, Formation; Blood sugar, Glycolysis; Blood sugar, high, experimental; Blood sugar, Storage; Carbohydrates, Metabolism; Diabetes, experimental.

HAGEDORN, H. C. *Undersøgelse vedrørende blod sukkerregulationen hos mennesket [Observations on blood sugar regulation in man] 164p. 8° Kbh., 1921.

Also Bibl. læger, 1921, 113: 251-7.

Baïsset, A. Équilibre glycémique et sécrétions intestinales. *Sang, Par.*, 1933, 7: 882-93. — Bouisset [et al.] Équilibre glycémique et inondation de glucose. *Ibid.*, 1908-13.—Baïsset & Bugnard. Équilibre glycémique et sécrétion gastrique. *Ibid.*, 1875-81.—Bertram, F. Die periphere Steuerung der Blutzuckerreaktion auf Glfte. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 126: 267; 1928, 128: suppl., 97.—Bucciardi, G. Sul meccanismo glicoregolatore. *Arch. fisiol., Fir.*, 1928, 26: 537-85.—Bugnard, L., & Soula, C. Équilibre glycémique et sécrétions digestives. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 194: 2330-2.—Cambridge, P. J., Forsyth, J. A. C., & Howard, H. A. H. A study of some factors controlling the normal content of the blood. *Brit. M.J.*, 1921, 2: 586-91.—Colwell, A. R. The use of constant glucose injections for the study of induced variations in carbohydrate metabolism; methods and controls. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 91: 664-78.—Depisch, F., & Hasenöhrl, R. Beitrag zur Blutzuckerregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1396; 2011, passim.—Ernst, Z. [Mechanism of carbohydrate regulation following increase of blood sugar] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 408-11.—Falta, W. Regulation des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels und Aviditätstheorie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 835-40.—Fenicia, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla glicoregolazione dopo introduzione endovenosa di forti quantità di glucosio. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1933-34, 11: 225-40.—Fliessinger, N. La régulation glycémique. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1934, 105: 11-9.—Geiger, E. Die neuesten Forschungsergebnisse über den Zuckerstoffwechsel. *Umschau*, 1928, 32: 67-9.—Gerbi, C. Studi sulla glicoregolazione; ricerche sul secondo complesso dell'iperglicemia alimentare. *Arch. pat., Bologna*, 1931-32, 11: 591. — & Sosio, M. Studi sulla glicoregolazione. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1935, 3: 59-94.—Gerbi, C., & Weisselberger, L. Studi sulla glicoregolazione. *Minerva med., Tor.*, 1933, 24: 908-11.—Grott, J. V., Kowalski, F., & Windyga, S. Du cycle des recherches sur la régulation du sucre sanguin. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1935, 25: 140; 1936, 26: 17; 28.—Hagedorn, H. C. Studies concerning the regulation of the blood sugar. *Physiol. Papers (A. Krogh) Kbh.*, 1926, 80-100.—Herlitz, C. W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blutzuckerregulation bei gesunden sowie bei exsudativen Säuglingen. *Acta paediat., Upps.*, 1927-28, 7:

suppl. 2, 286-94.—Hetényi, G. Die Rolle der Muskulatur in der Blutzuckerregulation. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 67: 772-82. — [Regulation of the sugar content of blood] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 809.—Horsters, H. Ueber die individuelle Konstanz der Blutzuckerkurven beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 83: 72.—Kessler, R. Glykogengehalt von Plazenta und fötaler Leber bei künstlicher Hyperglykämie; Beitrag zur Frage der Glykoregulation zwischen Mutter und Föt. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930, 98: 487-95.—Kisch, B. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Blutzuckerregulation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 695-7.—Klein, O. Zum Mechanismus der Blutzuckerregulation (Serienuntersuchungen am spritzenden Arterienblut). *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 497-502.—Lorthioir, P. Hyperleucocytose expérimentale et glycorégulation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 401-3.—MacLeod, J. J. R. The control of carbohydrate metabolism. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1932, 1: 1079-86. Also *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1934, 51: 79-139.—Mauriac, P. Glycolyse et glyco-régulation sanguine. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1931, 1: 21-42.—Mélka, J. [Regulation of the blood sugar after administration of carbohydrates] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1931, 11: 253-64. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 22-7.—Möllerström, J. Periodicity in the carbohydrate metabolism. *Acta med. scand.*, 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 250-7.—Obrazow, G. D., Kallinikowa, M. N., & Minker-Bogdanowa, E. T. Zur Physiologie des intermediären Zuckerwechsels bei Zuckerbelastung. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72: 710-6.—Páros, A. [Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1928, 8: 376-80.—Pollak, L., & Wagner, R. Beitrag zum Studium der Blutzuckerregulation (nach Versuchen an einem Fall eigenartiger Kohlehydratstoffwechselstörung). *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1923, 19: 430-2.—Sato, K. Ueber den Wasser- und N-Haushalt der Gewebe nach Glukoseinfusion; Wasserhaushalt der Gewebe nach Glukoseinfusion. *Toboku J. Exp. M.*, 1929, 13: 545-67.—Soula, J. C. L'équilibre glycémique. *Sang, Par.*, 1933, 7: 873. — Bugnard, I. [et al.] Équilibre glycémique et travail sécrétoire gastrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1242; 1935.—Turletti, A. La glicemia e la glicoregolazione nel metabolismo degli idrati di carbonio. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1935, 34: 72; 152.—Tuttle, G. H. The blood sugar and the sugar machinery which controls carbohydrate metabolism. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1932, 60: 271.—Wachsmuth, W. Untersuchungen über den regulatorischen Reizablauf bei alimentärer Hyperglykämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 73: 645-58.—Zunz, A. Propos de la régulation de la glycémie. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1932, 5.ser., 12: 398. Also *Strasbourg méd.*, 1932, 92: 516.

Regulation, chemical.

See also Blood, Acid-base equilibrium; Blood lipids; Blood proteins; Blood sugar, Variations, alimentary.

DJIVANOV, S. A. *Glycémie et réserve alcaline; de leurs rapports réciproques et de leurs modifications par l'insuline. 29p. 8° Genève, 1929.

NORD, F. *Etude sur l'influence de quelques dérivés de l'albumine sur la régulation du sucre du sang. 115p. 8° Stockh., 1916.

Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1926-27, 65: 1-115.

Abelein, I. Zur Kenntnis des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels; über die Bedeutung des Phosphats für den Umsatz der Kohlehydrate. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 175: 274-92. — Elektrolyte und Zuckerstoffwechsel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1448.—Bierry, H., Rathery, F., & Bordet, F. Azotémie et hyperprotidoglycémie expérimentales. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 174: 970-3.—Binswanger, F. Ueber Einwirkung der Kohlensäure auf den Blutzucker im Organismus. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1921-22, 193: 296-312.—Brüggemann, J. Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel des kleinen Wiederkäuers; Untersuchungen über das Saure-Base-Gleichgewicht und das Verhalten des Blutzuckers beim kleinen Wiederkäuer. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1936, 71: 107-37.—Burge, W. E., & Estes, A. M. A study of the inorganic constituents of the body with respect to their stimulating effect of sugar metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 85: 103-5.—Caizzone, G. Azione della lecitina e colesterina associate all'insulina sul ricambio dei carboidrati. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1933, 20: 339-43.—Ciaccio & Trimarchi. Sull'azione iperglicemizzante di alcuni prodotti di disintegrazione proteica. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 780-3.—Cobet, R., & Nohmann, M. Ueber insulinartig wirkende Substanzen im Hute. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.* (1930) 42. Kongr., 105-8.—Conti, A., & Guarino, A. Sulle oscillazioni della glicemia in rapporto alle variazioni dell'equilibrio acido-basico. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1933, 14: 643-61.—Gordier, D. Action de l'acide carbonique sur la glycémie; influence du trouble de l'équilibre acide-base. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1934, 10: 1-39.—Cutler, J. T. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of the goat; the blood sugar and the inorganic phosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 653-66. Also repr.—Depisch, F., & Hasenöhrl, R. Blutzuckerregulation und Wasserhaushalt. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2192.—Endres, G., & Lucke, H. Die Regulation des Blutzuckers und der Blutraktion beim Menschen; die Blutzuckerregulation bei Aenderungen der Blutraktion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1925, 45: 609-81.—Engelhardt, W. A., & Parschin, A. N. Beziehungen zwischen Phosphorsäure und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel in der isolierten Leber. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 208: 221-9.—Ernould, H. Influence de l'acétylcholine sur le métabolisme des hydrates de

carbone; glucémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 434.—Euler, H. von. Aktivatoren des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels und des Wachstums. Scientia, Bologna, 1931, 3. ser., 50: 209-18.—Florence, G., & Tsien Zola. Contribution à l'étude du phosphore dans le métabolisme du sucre sanguin. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 1244-52.—Friedländer, K., & Rosenthal, W. G. Ueber den Einfluss des Phosphorsäurens auf den Blut- und Harnzucker des normalen und des diabetischen Organismus. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 112: 65-81.—Geiger, E., & Kropf, H. Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Blutzuckerregulation. Ibid., 1929, 139: 290-301.—Harrow, B., Mazur, A. [et al.] Concentration of a hyperglycemic factor from urine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 688-90.—Hasenöhrl, & Högl, F. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses der Elektrolyte auf den Blutzucker des Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 399-401.—Hochfeld, O. Ueber den Einfluss von Kalk- und Kalisalzen auf den Blutzucker. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 37: 119-22.—Horsters, H. Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutzuckers durch Gallensäuren. Ibid., 1929, 66: 129-42.—Ito, T. Die Veränderungen des Gaswechsels und des Blutzuckerwertes bei abnormer Blureaktion. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926, 8: 75-90.—Iversen, P., & Thisted, A. [Researches on phosphate excretion in carbohydrate metabolism] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 1103-7.—Lazar, G., & Costantino, S. Ueber die Wirkung des Lecithins auf den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1624.—Jacchia, L. Le lecitine e il ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: 529-36.—Jahn, D. Klinische Untersuchungen des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels unter Berücksichtigung seiner Beeinflussung durch Kreatin. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1934-35, 177: 121-38.—Johnston, J. A., & Maroney, J. W. Relation of salt and water to the oxidation of dextrose. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 1240-55.—Jonata, R. Sulle sostanze iper- ed ipoglicemizzanti presenti nel sangue e loro rapporto con le vitamine. Gior. clin. med., 1932, 13: 554-67.—Kaufmann-Cosla, O. L'action des ions sur le métabolisme du sucre. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1928, 10: 397-405.—Kaufmann, E. Alkalizufuhr und Glykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 990.—Keil, H. L., & Nelson, V. E. The role of copper in carbohydrate metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 106: 343-9. Also repr.—Kiyohara, K., Morita, M., & Muta, S. De l'influence des ions K et Ca sur la teneur en sucre du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1011-4.—Kluyver, A. J., & Struyk, A. P. [Role of phosphates in catabolism of the hexoses] Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Afd. nat., 1926, 35: pt 1, 177-89.—Kylin, E., & Engel, A. Ueber die Einwirkung der K-Ionen auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 653.—Labbe, M. A propos de l'influence du calcium sur le mécanisme glyco-régulateur. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1927, 17: 1116.—Läng, S. [The action of Ca and K ions on the concentration of blood sugar] Magy. orv. arch., 1927, 28: 607-12.—Loo, R. van der [Role of phosphates in metabolism of carbohydrates] Geneesk. bl., 1929, 27: 395-458.—Lundsgaard, E. Inwiefern beeinflussen Eiweißstoffe und deren normale Abbauprodukte den Zuckergehalt des Blutes? Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 217: 125-46.—McClendon, J. F. On the relation of blood sugar to blood volume, and carbohydrate to water retention. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 98: 216-9.—Markowitz, J. The relationship of phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism; the effect of glucose on the excretion of phosphate in depancreatized dogs. Ibid., 1926, 76: 525-31.—Marx, H. Blutzuckerregulation und Wasserhaushalt. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1750-4. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 210-2.—Messini, M., & Poli, A. Ricerche sulle variazioni glicemiche in rapporto alla diminuzione del fosforo nel sangue. Clin. med. ital., 1930, 61: 421-42.—Moracci, E. Contributo alla conoscenza di sostanze iper- ed ipoglicemizzanti presenti nel sangue del cane. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929-30, 59: 43; 49. Also Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 329-31.—Murakami, K. Bedeutung der Gallensäure im Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel; antagonistische Wirkung der Gallensäure gegen Adrenalin. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 9: 261-70.—Nicolini, P. M. Contributo allo studio della regolazione glicemica; azione del solfo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 39-43.—Nishimoto, H. On the relation between carbohydrate metabolism and inorganic phosphates. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1928-29, 7: 207-24.—Okamura, T. Ueber den Einfluss des Gallensäureverlustes und der überschüssigen Zufuhr der Gallensäure auf den Zuckergehalt des Blutes. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1928, 9: 271-83.—Parto, A. [Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism; influence of electrolytes on the blood sugar] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1928, 8: 532-49. Also Fermentforschung, 1928-29, 10: 66-71. — Regulation des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels; die Milchsäure als Aktivator der Leberprolaktase. Ibid., 1926-28, 9: 403-10.—Pollak, L. Ueber den Einfluss von Aminosäuren und Fettsäuren auf die Blutzuckerregulation. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 127: 120-36.—Pospelov, S., & Raievskaia, G. [Relation of phosphorus to carbohydrate exchange] Russ. klin., 1927, 7: 758-65.—Reinwein, H. Glukose-regulation. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 897-900.—Schenck, E. G. Ueber die Beeinflussbarkeit der Blutzuckerregulation durch Eiweißstoffe, Aminosäuren und deren Derivate. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 170: 546-50.—Schwabauer, B. [Regulation of water-salt metabolism and blood sugar] Med. biol., J., Moskva, 1927, 3: 69-78.—Slosse, A. Note sur l'intervention du phosphore inorganique dans le métabolisme des glucides. Arch. fr. helv. chir., 1928, 31: 964-70.—Sterkin, E. Zur Frage nach dem Einfluss der Ca- und K-Ionen auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 174: 1-17.—Strinsky, E. Ueber den Einfluss von Mineralstoffen auf den Zuckerstoffwechsel. Ibid., 1930, 221: 74-100.—Uchida, K. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Traubenzucker und Dioxyceton auf den Blutzuckerspiegel unter wechselnden Bedingungen. Ibid., 1928, 194: 111-27.—Underhill, F. P., & Petrelli, J. The influence of chlorine upon

blood sugar content. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 159-62.—Yuuki, H. Einfluss der Cholsäure auf den Zucker bei der Resorption im Darm und auf sein Verhalten in der Leber. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1932, 209: 1-4.—Zondek, S. G., & Benati, A. Beeinflussung des Blutzuckerspiegels durch Elektrolyte. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 43: 281-3.

Regulation: Disorders.

See also Blood sugar, high; Blood sugar, low; Blood sugar, Variations; Carbohydrate, Metabolism; also under names of diseases as Pancreas, Diseases; Tuberculosis, Blood in, &c.

DARNIS, F. *Contribution à l'étude de la glycémie au cours de certaines affections chirurgicales et de leur traitement. 92p. 8° Par., 1932.

HERLITZ, C. W. Studien über die Blutzuckerregulation bei gesunden Säuglingen und solchen mit exsudativer Diathese. 125p. 8° Upps., 1928.

Forms Suppl.3, v.7, Acta paediat.

Arnóvyéich, M., & Schmid, F. Effets de l'hyperinsulinémie et de l'hyperglycémie sur les combustions, chez le lapin chloralose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 788.—Bassi, P. La curva giornaliera della glicemia in varie affezioni morbose. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 1077-83.—Bologna, A., & Sironi, G. C. Sul comportamento dello zucchero libero e dello zucchero proteico in condizioni patologiche. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1935, 3: 191-255.—Brown, W. L. The clinical importance of blood-sugars—high and low. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1932, 8: 49-59.—Byrd, T. L. Blood sugar studies on children with endocrin dysfunctions, using the author's micro-Folin-Wu method of quantitative blood sugar estimation. South. M.J., 1929, 22: 729-35.—Castex, M. R., & Schteingart, M. La glicemia: sus oscilaciones fisiológicas en enfermos no diabéticos. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1933, 9: 57-63.—Condorelli, L. Comportamento dello zucchero libero e combinato e della iperglicemia adrenalinica in alcuni stati morbos. Gior. clin. med., 1924, 5: 41-54.—Crevel, S. van. [A peculiar disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism in childhood] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1928, 15: 349-59. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 1634-43.—Debré, R., Milhit, J. [et al.] Accidents nerveux graves et troubles profonds de la glycorégulation chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 1633-63.—Dertli, L. La glicemia nelle malattie infettive. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. med., 391-400.—Dias, A. O sistema nervoso nas glicopatias. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 492-7.—Di Renzo, F. La glicemia nelle paralisi cerebrali infantili, nell'arteriosclerosi cerebrale, nell'emiplegia da lesioni cerebrali, nella paralisi generale progressiva, nella sifilide cerebrale, nell'idrocefalo. Riv. pat. nerv., 1925, 30: 61-77.—Dzsinich, A., & Pély, M. von. Die Veränderung des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels bei allergischen Zuständen und während der Histaminreaktion. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1499-1501.—Fedorov, P. S. [Sugar in the blood in certain surgical diseases] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 415-8.—Fischler, F. Zur Wirkung einiger Abbauprodukte des Traubenzuckers bei Störungen des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1927, 165: 68-102.—Fitz, R., & Bock, A. V. Studies on blood sugar; the total amount of circulating sugar in the blood in diabetes mellitus and other conditions. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 48: 313-21.—Fuss, H. Nicht-diabetische Kohlenhydratstoffwechselstörungen in ihrer Bedeutung für die Chirurgie. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1933, 26: 265-380.—Gerbasi, M. La glicemia a digiuno e la glicemia adrenalinica nei lattanti con disturbi cronici della nutrizione trattati con la insulinoterapia. Lattante, 1931, 2: 186-202.—Gianni, G. Modificazioni elettrocardiografiche negli squilibri glicemici. Clin. med. ital., 1936, 67: 309-23.—Gray, H. Blood sugar standards; in conditions neither normal nor diabetic. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 259-62.—Grott, J. V. La glycémie dans les infections aiguës. Sang. Par., 1928, 2: 479-95.—Harris, S. Nomenclature of the disorders of insulin secretion: Diabetes mellitus, hyperinsulinism and dysinsulinism; an analytical review of data relevant to the classification and terminology of the secretory disorders of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas. Ann. Int. M., 1934, 7: 1084-100.—Hofrichter, C. H. Disturbed glucose metabolism; observations, with etiologic significance. Northwest M., 1927, 26: 146-54.—Holsti, O. Studies concerning the variations of the bloodsugar reaction in disease. Acta med. scand., 1927, 66: 443-60.—Lapp, F. W., & Dibold, H. Ueber Blutzucker bei inneren Erkrankungen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1934-35, 177: 40-7.—Leibovich-Livshin, V. A. [Quantity of sugar in the blood in normal and pathological conditions] Omsk. med. J., 1928, 3: 3-7.—Loebel, R. Eine hyperglykämische Reaktion bei Erkrankungen der Gelenke und bei Ischias. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1928, 16: 107-15.—Maarsse, C. [Blood sugar regulation in chronic alcoholism and epilepsy] Bibl. laeger, 1934, 126: 214-30.—Manicatis, M., & Bratescu, A. La glycémie dans les troubles de la nutrition chez les enfants. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1370.—Manzoni, L. Ricerche sulla glicemia nella scarlattina, nel morbillo e nella varicella. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1558-80.—May, E. Hypoglycémie et hyperglycémie paradoxales. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1932, 3: 451-9.—Ohlmacher, J. C. Normal and perverted carbohydrate metabolism. Bull. Iowa Inst., 1907, 9: 106-12. Also Iowa M.J., 1906-7, 13: 452-8.—Panajoti, L. W. Rapporti tra glicemia e glicorachia nel bambino normale ed in varie affezioni morbose. Riv. clin. pediat., 1934, 32: 903-23.—Pick, W. Blutzuckerbe

stimmung bei Psoriasis, Furunkulose und Lues. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1921, 72: 297-304.—Pi-Suher, A., & Collazo, J. A. Système des glycopathies. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 478-504.—Puchulu, F. Diagnóstico de las formas dudosas e incipientes del mal metabolismo glicídico. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1927, 14: 707-12.—Ramsay, A. M. The ocular manifestations of disordered carbohydrate metabolism. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1926, n.s., 122: 87-91.—Schönheimer, R. Ueber eine eigenartige Störung des Kohlehydrat-Stoffwechsels. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1929, 182: 148-50.—Seitz, E. Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei chirurgischen Erkrankungen (Tuberkulose, Carcinom, Salpingitis, Uleus ventriculi, Gallenblasenerkrankungen, Erkrankungen der Schilddrüse). *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1921-22, 34: 514-26.—Slosse, J. Etude complémentaire sur les troubles de la glycorégulation au cours de maladies infectieuses. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1934, 53-78.—Sofański, H. [Disordered carbohydrate metabolism and its connection with the nervous system]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 82-7.—Striker, C. A study of 300 cases of errors of carbohydrate metabolism occurring in private practice. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1933, 14: 510-8.—Thomson, D. B. The influence of sepsis and endocrine disturbance on carbohydrate metabolism. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1929, 112: 25-32.—Winter, E. W. Der Kohlehydratstoffwechsel bei verschiedenen geburtshilflichen und gynäkologischen Zustandsbildern, einschliesslich Diabetes und Schwangerschaft. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1934, 157: 509-20.—Wright, F. R. Disturbed carbohydrate metabolism in groups of nurses. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1927-28, 13: 62-6. Also repr.

Regulation: Duodeno-jejunal hormone.

La Barre, J. Die Rolle der Duodenalhormone zur Regulierung des Kohlehydrat-Stoffwechsels. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 740-2.—Lambert, M., & Hermann, H. Sécrétine et glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 440-2.—Monguié, J. Haben Extrakte aus der Darmschleimhaut einen Einfluss auf den Blutzucker? *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 123: 793-6.—Oehme, C., & Wimmers, K. Wirkung von Duodenalschleimbantextrakten (Secretin) auf den Blutzucker; mit Bemerkungen zur Bewertung der Blutzuckerkurve bei alimentärer Hyperglykämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1923, 38: 1-8.—Rathery, F., Choay, A., & de Traversé, P. Action comparée de l'insuline et du principe hypoglycémiant du jéjunum chez le chien dépancréaté. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 206-8.—Yasuda, M. Ueber den Einfluss des Sekretins auf den Blutzuckergehalt. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1929-30, 11: 479-503.

Regulation, endocrine.

See also other subheadings of Blood sugar, Regulation.

STRAUSS, H. Kohlehydrat-Stoffwechsel und innere Sekretion. 78p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Forms H.8, v. 10, Samml. Verdauungskr.

Bose, J. P. A preliminary note on the inter-relationship of some of the endocrine glands in sugar metabolism. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1927, 3: (7. Cong.) 335-42.—Burge, W. F., Estes, A. M. [et al.] The effect of the internal secretions on sugar metabolism. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 126: 716.—Elek, L. Hormonale Einflüsse auf die Blutzuckerregulation. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932-33, 85: 227-34.—Fratini, C. Sulle cosiddette sostanze antiinsuliniche. *Diagnosi*, 1931, 11: 235-44.—Häusler, H., & Lewi, O. Ueber hormonale Vorgänge nach Glukosezufuhr; Versuche am Hungertier. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1927, 123: 120-8.—Hirayama, C. Ueber den Einfluss der verschiedenen innersekretorischen Organpräparate auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. *Nippon fujikazakki zasshi*, 1934, 29: 20.—Kikuta, T. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen des Zuckermilchsäure- und Eiweisspiegels in der Lymphe sowie im Blut (ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des intermediären Kohlehydratstoffwechsels in der Leber). *Adrenalin- und Pituitrinwirkung*. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 25: 218-31.—La Barre, J. Les variations insulino-sécrétoires au cours des hyperglycémies extra-pancréatiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 1247.—Lundsgaard, C., & Holboell, S. A. Recherches sur la présence du complément de l'insuline dans les muscles des animaux à sang chaud et à sang froid; études sur les échanges en hydrates de carbone. *Ibid.*, 1925, 93: 1687.—Mattioli, M. Aspetti morfologici degli organi a secrezione interna sotto l'influenza di forti ed improvvise iperglicemie. *Morgagni*, 1932, 74: 859-67, 2pl.—Messini, M. Azione combinata di estratti tinnici e della adrenalina sulla glicemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 319-22. Muggia, A. I fattori neuro-chimici ghiandolari del meccanismo regolatore della glicemia e della glicemia (considerazioni su di un caso di diabete a sindrome plurighiandolare). *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 1149-59.—Piana, G. A. Modificazioni della curva glicemica in rapporto all'azione del tino. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1929, 37: 1013-20.—Schlör, W. Zuckerharnruhr und Blutrüsen. *Umschau*, 1925, 29: 67-70.—Schönfeld, H. Ueber die hormonale Regulation des Blutzuckers beim Säugling. *Meschr. Kinderh.*, 1934-35, 61: 241-8.—Schulz, W. Studien über Hormonwirkungen auf den Blutzuckerspiegel des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 343-53.

Regulation: Functional tests.

See also Blood sugar, high; Blood sugar, Variations, alimentary; also under names of diseases

and affected organs as Diabetes; Glycosuria; Liver, Functional tests, &c.

NEUENSCHWANDER, M. *La glycémie et l'hyperglycémie provoquée chez l'enfant. 36p. 8°. Genève, 1931.

PEITZER, H. *Ueber experimentelle Hyperglykämie beim Menschen durch intravenöse Zuckereinjektion. 21p. 8°. Heidelb., 1915.

Acuña, M., & Winocur, P. Tolerancia de los hidratos de carbono en la primera infancia. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1928, 15: 353-8.—Albritton, E. C. The effect of frequent sampling on the form of blood sugar curves. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 69: 548-54.—Althausen, T. L. Effects of the administration of glucose and insulin on the glycogen content of normal and experimental damaged livers. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 193.—Bhatia, S. L. A lecture on blood sugar and sugar tolerance. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1925, 60: 565-70.—Coelho, G. Some observations on normal sugar-content of blood and the sugar tolerance test. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1925-26, 13: 41-51.—Bierry, H. Glycémie et indice glycémique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1920, 83: 894-6.—Blatherwick, N. R. Blood and urine sugar after the ingestion of 50 grams of cane sugar preceded by a regular meal. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1931, 17: 310-8.—Bock, J. C., Schneider, H., & Gilbert, M. Blood sugar studies; the initial rise. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 69: 9-16.—Bucciardi, G. Determinazione quantitativa dello zucchero del sangue e dei tessuti dopo iniezione d'insulina, d'adrenalina e di glucosio. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 512-5.—Chabanier, H. Jeûne et hyperglycémie provoquée. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1133.—Ciaccio, C., & Racciusa, S. Contributo allo studio sulla glicemia alimentare: azione di vari succhi riguardo al contenuto nello stomaco sul tasso glicemico con speciale riguardo al comportamento paradossale di miscele di destrósio con alcuni disaccaridi e con fruttosio. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 735-40.—Cori, C. F., & Cori, G. T. The tolerance of normal and insulinized rats for intravenously injected glucose and fructose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 597-614.—Deuel, H. J., jr., & Gulick, M. The relation between alkali deficit and glucose tolerance in the dog. *Ibid.*, 1930, 89: 93-5.—Eisner, G. Ueber die Pfortaderhyperglykämie nach Fütterung von Dextrose und Lävulose (zur Frage der Reiz- und Resorptionshyperglykämie). *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 60: 271-84.—Franco, P. M. Contributo allo studio della iperglicemia alimentare come metodo di esplorazione del meccanismo glicoregolatore. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1927, 13: 1263-318.—Grott, J. V., Kowalski, F., & Windyga, S. Recherches comparatives sur la tolérance du glucose, de la lévulose et de la galactose. *Arch. mal. app. digest.*, 1933, 23: 505-26.—Harding, V. J., Nicholson, T. F., & Armstrong, A. R. Cutaneous blood-sugar curves after the administration of fructose, inannose and xylitol. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 2035-42.—Harding, V. J., & Van Nostrand, F. H. Influence of the nutritive condition on the glucose tolerance test. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada*, 1929, 3, ser. 23: Biol. Sec., 293-301.—Helmholz, H. F. Renal changes in the rabbit resulting from intravenous injection of hypertonic solution of sucrose. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1933, 3: 144-57.—Hosaka, N. Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutzuckers durch per os wiederholt zugeführten Zucker. *Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1924, 3: 159-66.—Hubbard, R. S., & Wright, F. R. The demonstration of impairment of carbohydrate tolerance by Brill's test meal. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1926-27, 12: 155-64.—Introzzi, P. La iperglicemia alimentare come metodo d'esplorazione del meccanismo glicoregolatore. *Probl. nutrit.*, Roma, 1925, 2: 77-111.—Jensen, I. Contribution to investigation into the low blood sugar curves. *Acta pædiat.*, Upps., 1930, 9: 405-10.—Jüttmann, O. Der Ablauf der Blutzuckerkurve nach intravenöser Zuckerezufuhr. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1930, 156: 253-64.—Klein, O., & Heinemann, J. Ueber den Zeitpunkt des Eintritts der alimentären Hyperglykämie nach intraduodenaler Zuckerezufuhr, sowie zur Frage des Resorptions- und Assimilationstypus der Hyperglykämiekurve (Untersuchungen im arteriellen Blute). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 977-9.—Klein, O., & Holzer, H. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckerspiegels im arteriellen Blut unmittelbar nach intravenöser Injektion von hypertonen Zuckerslösungen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 110: 540-56.—Lapp, F. W., & Torriani, C. I. Blutzuckerkurve nach fraktionierter Obst- und Weissbrotpelastung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 27: 1635-7.—Law, J. L., & Gay, H. Respiratory exchange in children following administration of various carbohydrates; relation to the curves for blood sugar. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 375-84.—Lennox, W. G. Stimulation of the sugar-regulating mechanism as shown by duplicate blood sugar curves. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 73: 237-49.—Repeated blood sugar curves in non-diabetic subjects. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 331-52.—Lipmann, F., & Planelles, J. Einfluss von intravenöser Glykogen- und Stärkeinspritzung auf den Blutzucker beim Kaninchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 163: 406-11.—Lövi, L. [Test breakfasts in examination for sugar content of blood]. *Gyógyászat*, 1931, 71: 326-30.—McCullagh, D. R., & Van Alstine, L. Phosphates in the sugar tolerance test. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1932, 2: 277-87.—Marañón, G., & Morros Sarda, J. Hyperglucemia pituitaria y su posible valor diagnóstico. *Progr. clin.*, Madr., 1930, 38: 433-7.—Martino, G. Effetti dell'iniezione sul comportamento della glicemia alimentare nel colombo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 316-20.—Medvei, C. V. Zum Mechanismus der alimentären Blutzuckerkurve nach Doppelbelastung. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1933, 125: 554-64.—Meyer, P. F. Zur peroralen Zuckerbelastung.

Ibid., 1932, 121: 455.—Moutier, F., & Camus, L. Etude comparée des courbes d'hyperglycémie provoquée après ingestion de glucose ou de saccharose. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1929, 19: 210-3.—Müller, R. W. J. Ueber die glykämische Reaktion des Kaninchens nach intravenöser Injektion verschiedener Hexosen. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1607.—Nervi, C. La glicemia e le curve glicemiche alimentari nell'infanzia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1930, 38: 251-64.—Niederhoff, P. Die alimentäre Blutzuckerkurve in Abhängigkeit von der Art des Zuckerpräparats. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 210: 226-30.—Oppel, W. W. Zur Charakteristik der alimentären glykämischen Kurve; über Veränderungen der glykämischen Kurve beim Durchlauf des Blutes durch die Gliedmassen. Arch. exp. Path., 1930, 158: 348-67.—Fedorov, P. S. [Characteristics of the alimentary glycaemic curve] Vest. khir., 1930, 19: 192-203.—Oszacki, A. Carbohydrate tolerance and its relation to the endo- and exogenic hyperglycaemic curves. Acta med. scand., 1927, 66: 311-36.—Paasch, G., & Schönfeld, H. Ueber den Ablauf der Blutzuckerkurve nach Fettbelastung. Msehr. Kinderh., 1933-34, 59: 181.—Pyke, H. D. Sugar tolerance tests. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1928, 45: 129-36.—Rabinowich, I. M. Blood sugar time curves. J. Clin. Invest., 1925-26, 2: 579-86.—Rathery, F., & Cosmulesco, I. L'hyperglycémie provoquée chez le chien normal; étude du sucre libre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 248-50.—Rost, G. A. Ueber Belastungsproben bei Blutzuckeruntersuchungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 1217-9.—Rowe, A. H., & Rogers, H. Carbohydrate tolerance in normal persons and in nondiabetic patients. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 39: 330-42.—Rumpf, F. Ueber den Blutzucker im Hunger und über die glykämische Reaktion nach kleinen Dosen Zucker beim Säugling und Kleinkinde. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1924, 3. F., 55: 321-34.—Schellong, F., & Kramer, H. Ueber die Ursachen der alimentären Hyperglykämie bei Kohlehydratmast und Kohlehydratkarenz (zugleich ein weiterer Beitrag zur Wirkungsweise der Insulinmastkuren). Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1726-9.—Schmidt, E. G., Eastland, J. S., & Burns, J. H. A comparative study of glucose and sucrose tolerance tests. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 13-25.—Schulzko, L. B. Einfluss der Zuckerbelastung auf einige biochemische Harnindizes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1383.—Seno, F. La prova della glicolisi alimentare. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 957-61.—Silvestre, J. L. Influencia de los regimenes desarmónicos sobre el resultado de la hiperglucemia diagnóstica. Tr. pub. Clin. Escudero, B. Air., 1930, 4: 809-23.—Thompson, G. Mitchell, D. M., & Kolb, L. C. The influence of variations in systemic acid-base balance upon carbohydrate tolerance in normal subjects. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1253-5.—Tisdall, F. F., Drake, T. G. H., & Brown, A. The production of a lowered carbohydrate tolerance in dogs. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 32: 554-61.

— Regulation: Functional tests: Clinical significance.

ATANASOV, J. R. *The significance of the glucose tolerance test [Milwaukee Co. Hosp.] 191. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wisc., 1929.

BRÜLL, K. A. *Studium der Blutzuckerkonzentration nach Glykosezufuhr bei Infekten im Kindesalter. 34p. 8°. Bresl., 1934.

TÜRK, H. *Ueber die Blutzuckerkurve nach alimentärer Belastung beim normalen und bei krankhaften Stoffwechselstörungen [München] 18p. 8°. Dortmund, 1928.

BAGDASOV, A. A. [Diagnostic importance for determination of glycaemic curve by means of a test of alimentary hyperglycemia] Russ. klin., 1925, 4: 184-93.—Basnuevo, J. G. La prueba de la hiperglucemia diagnóstica. Crón. méd. quir., Habana, 1933, 59: 262-8.—Bertram, F. Die Wirkung des Atropins auf die alimentäre Glykämie bei Leberkranken und Diabetikern. Arch. exp. Path., 1926, 115: 259-62.—Blotner, H. Insulin and sugar tolerance in thin people. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 53: 153-8.—Bott, H. P. Ueber die Bewertung des Staubtraugott-Effektes im Kindesalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutzuckerregulation bei Frühgeborenen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 57: 160-72.—Canale, P. Ricerche sulla glicemia; la glicemia a digiuno e la prova d'iperglicemia provocata nelle varie forme morbose. Riv. clin. med., 1929, 30: 218-28.—Cassano, C. Potere amilasic e curva glicemica nel sano e nell'epatopaziente. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1930, 2: 325-35.—Castoldi, G. M. L'importanza diagnostica e prognostica della prova dell'iperglicemia alimentare. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1931, 45: 721-9.—Coller, F. A., & Troost, F. L. Glucose tolerance and hepatic damage. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 301-13. Also Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 781-93.—Condorelli, L. La glicemia alimentare: fisiopatologia e valore clinico. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. med., 230-54.—Demole, M. J. Action de l'hyperglycémie sur la chromopexie hépatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 784.—Seicunov, F. Influence des injections répétées de glucose sur la chromopexie hépatique. Ibid., 786.—Dominici, G. Note cliniche su la iperglicemia provocata e sulla glicorachia. Riforma med., 1924, 40: 579-82.—Dossena, G. La glicemia e la glicosuria sperimentale in gravidanza, e il loro valore diagnostico. Ann. ostet. gin., 1922, 44: 747-69.—Engel, R. [Diagnostic value of alimentary hyperglycemia] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 90-4.—Erb, G. Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der alimentären Blutzuckerkurve bei

Kindern, namentlich bei solchen im Stadium der zunehmenden Fettsucht. Zschr. Kinderh., 1929, 48: 291-7.—Escudero, P. La hiperglucemia diagnóstica; estudio comparativo de los métodos Marañón, Malinos y Escudero. Ars medica, Barcel., 1930, 6: 24-30.—Reacción paradójica de la hiperglucemia diagnóstica. Ibid., 68-70. Also Tr. pub. Clin. Escudero, B. Air., 1930, 4: 81; 99.—Gavril, J., & Caba, E. L'épreuve de l'hyperglycémie provoquée dans les affections cardiaques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1466-8.—Gavril, I., & Sparchez, T. L'épreuve de l'hyperglycémie provoquée dans les maladies du tube digestif. Ibid., 1927, 96: 61; 97: 1019.—Goudsmit, J. [Blood sugar curve and hepatic function] Ned. tsehr. genesek., 1929, 73: pt 1, 2740-7.—Guthmann, H., Gentsch, [et al.] Das Verhalten des Stoffwechsels nach peroraler Traubenzuckerzufuhr bei nichtgraviden, graviden und carcinomatösen Frauen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 150: 78-125.—Hahn, A., & Offenbacher, R. Ueber die diagnostische Verwertung der glykämischen Reaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 1298-300.—Hale-White, R., & Payne, W. W. The diagnostic value of dextrose tolerance curves. Q. J. Med., Oxford, 1926-27, 20: 457-69.—Hirschhorn, S., & Selinger, A. Doppelbelastungsversuche mit Dextrose bei Erkrankungen des Pankreas und der Gallenwege. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 108: 535-48.—Hughes, T. A., & Malik, K. S. Glucose- and laevulose-tolerance curves in various conditions. Ind. J. M. Res., 1930, 18: 249-57.—Ichihashi, T. Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutzuckers bei veränderten Zuckerkonzentrationen und im pathologischen Zustand des Darmes. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1924, 3: 181-92.—Inawashiro, T. Ueber die Veränderung des Blutzuckerspiegels nach intravenöser Zuckerzufuhr bei verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1932-33, 20: 517-43.—Jiménez García, F. Nuevas interpretaciones del valor de la curva de glicemia. Arch. med., Madrid, 1934, 37: 141-56.—John, H. J. Glucose tolerance and its value in diagnosis. J. Metab. Res., 1924, 4: 255-313.—Katayama, I. The significance of changes in the composition of the blood and urine after the ingestion of glucose. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1925-26, 11: 1024-34.—Kestner, O., Neveu, H. E., & Schestadt, H. Blutzuckerkurve und Verdauungskanal. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1934, 234: 544-9.—Köntzey, E., & Ambrus, M. [Variations of the blood sugar curve in pancreatic and hepatic metabolism] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 3-6.—Labbé, M., & Thépénier, A. Epreuve de l'hyperglycémie provoquée; son utilité en clinique. Médecine, Paris, 1924-25, 6: 798-800.—Lanza, G. L'equilibrio glicemico nelle affezioni epatiche. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: 847-58.—Lishman, F. J. G. Four different types of blood sugar curve in one patient within 17 months. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 318.—McCowan, P. K. The hyperglycaemic index as an aid to prognosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 589-91.—Macchia, E. Sulla iperglicemia provocata. Studium, Nap., 1930, 20: 200-3.—Mosenthal, H. O. The interpretation of sugar tolerance tests; the common occurrence of renal glycosuria. Med. Clin. N. America, 1925, 9: 549-74.—Moutier, F., & Camus, L. La glycémie à jeun et l'épreuve de l'hyperglycémie provoquée dans la maigrice. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1928, 18: 1115-33. Also Presse therm. clin., 1929, 70: 16-21.—Novoa Santos, R. Los tres tipos de curvas diabéticas. Siglo méd., 1929, 83: 33.—Oefelein, F. Alimentäre Blutzuckersteigerung bei Nierenkrankheiten und ihre Bedeutung für den Zuckerhaushalt. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 407-9.—Offenbacher, R. Die alimentär-glykämische Reaktion und ihre praktisch-diagnostische Bedeutung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 166-70.—Pi-Suñer Bayo, J. Sobre la hiperglucemia diagnóstica. Ars medica, Barcel., 1930, 6: 154-7.—Pollak, L. Zur Analyse pathologischer Zuckerbelastungskurven. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 1245; 1290.—Powell, E. The story behind 2 blood sugar curves. Tristate M. J., 1935-36, 8: 1612; 1615.—Rosenberg, M. Die alimentäre Hyperglykämie bei Gesunden, Diabetikern und Basedowischen. Arch. exp. Path., 1922, 93: 208-40.—Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der alimentären Hyperglykämie-Kurve. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 50: 360-2.—Ross, C. W. Impaired glucose tolerance in certain alimentary disorders of childhood with remarks on their treatment with liver extract. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 556-9.—Rowe, A. W. Sugar tolerance as an aid to diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1403-7.—Scherk, G. Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung von Blutzuckerkurven nach Glucosebelastung beim Ulcus pepticum und Carcinom. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1459-61.—Schmidt, E. G., Eastland, J. S., & Burns, J. H. Infection and the tolerance for dextrose. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 466-81.—Sotgiu, G. Il valore clinico dell'iperglicemia alimentare ed adrenalinica. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 265; 322.—Strauss, M. B. Dextrose tolerance test in experimental toxemia. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1929, 44: 459-70.—Sweeney, J. S., Barshop, N. [et al.] Effect of toxemia on the tolerance for dextrose and on the action of insulin. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 381-8.—Sweeney, J. S., Barshop, N., & LoBello, L. C. Effect of toxemia on tolerance for dextrose and on the action of insulin. Ibid., 53: 689-98.—Takuwa, M. Studien über die Leberfunktion; über den Einfluss der Glukosezufuhr auf den gebundenen Zucker im Blute bei Leberkranken. Japan M. World, 1929, 9: 316-26.

Ueber den gebundenen Zucker im Blute und die Blutzuckerschwankung nach Glukosezufuhr bei der experimentellen Leberfunktionsstörung. Ibid., 338-50.—Tansella, G. Variazioni dell'equilibrio proteico del sangue nel corso di una curva glicemica da carico con e senza insulina in individui normali ed epatopazienti. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1936, 24: 353-60.—Thépénier, A. Etude de l'hyperglycémie provoquée, son intérêt en clinique. Hôpital, 1925, 13: 310-2.—Traugott, K. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckerspiegels bei wiederholter und verschiedener Art enteraler Zuckerzufuhr und dessen Bedeutung

für die Leberfunktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 892-4.—Watson, E. M. Factors in the interpretation of certain anomalous blood sugar curves. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1927, 17: 1036-40.—Wilder, H. L. Diagnostic value of the glucose tolerance test. *Texas J. M.*, 1926-27, 22: 319-21.—Ziegler, K. Die Blutzuckerkurve als Prüfungsmethode vegetativ nervöser Einstellung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 398.

Regulation: Functional tests—with galactose.

BOER, J. *Over het verloop van de belastingsgalaktosaemie bij gezonden en patienten [The course of hypergalactosaemia in healthy subjects and patients] [Amsterdam] 60p. 8°. Haarlem, 1932.

Banks, B. M., Sprague, P. H., & Snell, A. M. A clinical evaluation of the galactose tolerance test. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1933, 8: 194-7. Also repr.—Bauer, R., & Wozasek, O. Ueber den Wert der Blutzuckerkurven beim Versuch auf alimentäre Galaktosurie. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1928, 15: 287-302.—Bescós, M. Grosse Galaktosegaben bei normalen und pathologischen Zuständen. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 28: 197; 369.—Blösch, J. Ueber den Einfluss von Adrenalin auf die Galaktoseassimilation der Leber. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1707. — & Bergel, A. Ovarieller Zyklus und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel; die Galaktosetoleranz. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1934-35, 26: 267-76.—Boer, J. Belastungsgalaktosurie bei Menschen. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 154. — [Galactose tolerance in 2 cases of disorder of carbohydrate metabolism] *Msch. kindergeneesk.*, 1932-33, 2: 15.—Brüll, Z., & Hegedüs, P. Ueber alimentäre Galaktosurie. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, 29: 182.—Chiray, M., Albot, G., & Deparis, M. La valeur des concentrations galactosuriques provoquées dans la pratique gastro-entérologique courante. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1936, 40: 5-27.—Corley, R. C. Galactose tolerance in the rabbit; the effect of the simultaneous enteral administration of dextrose and levulose on galactose tolerance in the rabbit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 76: 31-42.—Etienne, G., & Drouet, P. L. L'épreuve de la galactosurie provoquée dans le rhumatisme chronique. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1932, 2: 139-42.—Fiessinger, N., Thiébaud, P., & Dieryck, J. La galactosurie provoquée; courbes d'élimination et concentration de sortie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 791-3.—Geill, T. Untersuchungen über die Galaktoseprobe. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 81: 31-62.—Gérard, M. J. Effets des injections de dioxyde de thorium sur les épreuves d'hyperglycémie et de galactosurie provoquées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 227.—Harding, V. J., & Moberley, O. Urinary galactose in men and women after the ingestion of galactose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 89: 535-45.—Harding, V. J., & Van Nostrand, F. H. Variations in blood and urinary sugar after the ingestion of galactose. *Ibid.*, 85: 765-78. Also repr.—Hirschhorn, S., Pollak, L., & Selinger, A. Ueber das Verhalten des Inselorgans bei Parenchymkrankungen der Leber und seine Beziehungen zur Galaktosetoleranz. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 1678-82.—Hitzberger, K., & Fantl, E. Intravenöse Galaktosebelastung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1936, 32: 1017.—Högler, F., & Zell, F. Beiträge zur zentralen Blutzuckerregulation; über den Einfluss verschiedener Pharmaca auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie nach Zufuhr von Galaktose. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933-34, 92: 181-92.—Kahler, H., & Machoid, K. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckers nach Einnahme von Galaktose. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 35: 414-7.—Kosterlitz, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der Galaktosämie und der Glykosämie nach oraler Galaktosebelastung für die funktionelle Leberdiagnostik. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 90: 465-78.—Looney, J. M., & Jelinek, E. M. Galactose tolerance as measured by the Folin micro and macro blood sugar methods. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 57.—Machoid, K. Die Galaktosämie nach Galaktoseverabreichung; Beitrag zur Frage der Glykolyse von Galaktose. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1930-31, 115: 244-60. — Ueber die Beeinflussung der Galaktoseprobe durch Salyrgan. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1934, 30: 199.—Nitzulescu, J., Cumanov, L., & Cerkez, I. Sur l'épreuve de tolérance pour le galactose chez le lapin; l'influence du jeûne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 817.—Oliver & Montejo. La prueba de la galactosa. *Med. iber.*, 1936, 30: 550.—Popper, H. L., & Hirschhorn, S. Die Beeinflussung der Galaktoseausscheidung durch paravertebrale Injektion. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 268.—Roe, J. H., & Schwartzman, A. S. Galactose tolerance of normal and diabetic subjects, and the effect of insulin upon galactose metabolism. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 717-35. Also repr. — Galactose tolerance as a measure of liver function. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 425-31.—Rowe, A. W. The metabolism of galactose; the influence on tolerance of coexisting endocrinopathies. *Ibid.*, 1935, 190: 701-8. — & McGuinness, M. The effect on the tolerance of the level of ovarian activity. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1928, 16: 687-98. — The effect on the tolerance of the cycle of reproduction. *Ibid.*, 1929, 17: 351-62.—Rowe, A. W., & McManus M. The influence of hepatic dysfunction on galactose tolerance. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 181: 777-88.—Schmidt, E. Störungen des Galaktosestoffwechsels und Galaktoseprobe. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 185-94.—Seuffert, R. W., & Herrfarth, F. Ueber alimentäre Galaktosurie. *Beitr. Physiol.*, 1929-30, 4: 73-86.—Singer, K., & Wechsler, L. Klinische Bedeutung und Entstehungsmechanismus des Symptoms: Agalaktosurie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 77-80.—Tarsitano, F. Contributi recenti alla prova della galattosuria in clinica. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 433.—Weltmann, O. Ueber den Einfluss

von Dextrose auf die alimentäre Galaktosurie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 8-10.

Regulation: Functional tests—with glucose.

CONSTAM, G. *Ueber den Einfluss peroraler Einnahme von Glucose auf Blutzucker und Glucose beim Gesunden [Zürich] p.75-104, 8°. Brnschw., 1924.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 43:

GOEDE, M. *Kohlehydratbelastung mit reinem Traubenzucker oder mit Weissbrot? 34p. 8°. Greifswald, 1933.

Albritton, E. C. The effects of intravenous injections of glucose at a constant rate on blood sugar and hemoglobin concentrations. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 68: 542-56.—Althausen, T. L., Gunther, L., Lagen, J. B., & Kerr, W. J. Modification of the dextrose tolerance test as an index of metabolic activity of the liver. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 482-93.—Aubel, E., & Targowla, R. Recherches sur la glycémie critique; leur intérêt pour l'étude du fonctionnement hépatique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1230-2.—Barrenscheen, H. K., Kahler, H., & Hechl, H. Beiträge zum Problem des Blutzuckers; über das Verhalten von Reduktion und Polarisation des Blutzuckers nach peroraler und intravenöser Glucosezufuhr. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 167: 77-91.—Beardwood, J. T., jr. Dextrose tolerance test; its uses and dangers. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928-29, 12: 1121-5.—Benivoglio, G. C. La prova della iperglicemia alimentare nella prima infanzia. *Clin. pediat. Mod.*, 1926, 8: 705-40.—Blatherwick, N. R., & Ewing, M. E. Field glucose tolerance tests with determinations of blood sugar in the home office laboratory. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. N. America*, 1932, 19: 254-74.—Bouckaert, J. P., Nayer, P. P. de, & Desmanet, J. L. Lésions hépatiques et rénales après injection sous-cutanée de glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 94-6.—Boyd, J. D., Hines, H. M., & Leese, C. E. Study of response to continuous intravenous injection of large amounts of glucose. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 74: 656-73.—Bruger, M., & Mirsky, I. A. The variations of the urea, total nonprotein nitrogen, and chloride concentration in the blood following glucose ingestion. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934, 19: 474-81.—Brunelli, B. Sul comportamento della lipemia dopo carico di glucosio nei soggetti normali. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 246.—Cavett, J. W., & Winkelstein, L. B. Plasma protein distribution by the modified Wu colorimetric method during glucose tolerance tests. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1931, 28: 1041-3.—Chang, H. C. Variations of blood phosphorus in glucose tolerance tests. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 2: 195-202.—Ciaccio, C. Ulteriore contributo in rapporto all'azione inibente di alcuni zuccheri sull'iperglicemia da glucosio; con speciale riguardo al meccanismo determinante del fenomeno. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 1029-32.—Cori, C. F. The tolerance of rats for intravenously injected glucose. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 127-30.—Costa, A. La glicemia nella somministrazione enterale e parenterale di glucosio a conigli. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1934, 26: 614-25.—Delrue, G., & Hollebeke, P. Modifications sanguines provoquées par l'injection sous-cutanée de glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 529.—Eveleth, D. F., & Eveleth, M. W. Blood chemistry of swine; further studies of blood changes following the ingestion of glucose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111: 753-6. Also repr.—Exton, W. G., & Rose, A. R. The 1-hour 2-dose dextrose tolerance test. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1934, 4: 381-99. Also repr. — A new alimentary dextrose tolerance test. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1935, 21: 254-82.—Felsler, H. V., & Woodyard, R. T. Sugar excretion curves in dogs under intravenous injection of glucose at lower rates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 60: 737-47.—Fiessinger, N., & Biron, A. Les courbes glycémiques comparées après injection intraveineuse de glucose hypertonique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 839-41.—Folin, O., & Blatherwick, N. R. Blood sugar curves after the ingestion of 50 grams of glucose. *Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America*, 1930, 16: 155-66.—Formicola, P. Le modificazioni elettrocardiografiche in seguito ad iperglicemia provocata col glucosio. *Morgagni*, 1935, 77: 963-8, 2ch.—Franke, W., & Wagner, R. J. Studies on the fermentable blood sugar after parenteral and rectal administration of glucose. *J. Metab. Res.*, 1924, 6: 375-91.—Gilchrist, M. L. Glucose tolerance and the blood-sugar curve in childhood. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1929, 4: 129-37.—Goldberger, B., & Goldberger, J. Harnzucker und Blutzucker nach Glukosebelastung. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1928, 44: 315-37.—Görtz, S. [Examination of blood after ingestion of 70 g. glucose in 500 cc of water] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1927, 89: 713-5.—Greisheimer, E. M., & Goldsworthy, E. Glucose tolerance. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 1056-8.—Gualdi, A., & De Lipsis, F. Il ricambio respiratorio, la glicemia, e la glicosuria dopo introduzione di glucosio nell'organismo in stato di inattività muscolare. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1929, 4: 31-40.—Hale-White, R., & Payne, W. W. The dextrose tolerance curve in health. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1925-26, 19: 393-409.—Hara, H., & Koga, A. Beziehung zwischen Blutzuckerkurve und Leukozytenzahl nach intravenöser Injektion von Traubenzucker. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1936, 29: 67-71.—Herlitzka, L. Sulla tolleranza verso il glucosio dopo digiuno assoluto. *Gior. Accad. med.*, Tor., 1935, 98: 174-81.—Herrmann, E. T. Glycosuria and the glycemie tolerance curve. *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, 1932, 2: 87-123.—Holt, G. W., & Greisheimer, E. M. True glucose tolerance in 42 normal individuals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1930-31,

28: 547.—Horsters, H., & Rothmann, H. Glukosebelastung unter Berücksichtigung des Sollumsatzes. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1930, 167: 363-9.—Jørgensen, S. Comparison between the intravenous and oral application of glucose for loading of the carbohydrate-metabolism. Acta med. scand., 1926-27, 65: 116-46.—John, H. J. A summary of the findings in 1,100 glucose tolerance estimations. Endocrinology, 1929, 13: 388-92.

A study of 1,100 glucose tolerance tests. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 287; 351; 398. — Glucose tolerance studies in children and in adolescents. Endocrinology, 1934, 18: 75-85.—Jordan, E. M. The effect of injected glucose on tolerance. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 80: 441-9.—Jordans, G. H. W. [The Traugott effect] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt3, 3894-907.—Julesz, M. Die Bewertung der doppelten Glucosebelastungsversuche. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 153-63. — & Winkler, E. Wirkung der rektalen Glucosebelastung auf den Blutzucker; rektal zugeführte konzentrierte Dextroselösungen und der Blutzucker. Ibid., 1931-32, 80: 823-8.—Kelly, H. T. The 1-hour, 2-dose glucose tolerance test (Exton and Rose) Pennsylvania M.J., 1935-36, 39: 972-6.—Kern, R. A., & Jonas, L. Sugar tolerance testing; importance of blood sugar curve during the first hour after glucose meal. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1439-41.—Kinugawa, K. Ueber den Einfluss der intravenösen Injektion von hypertoniischer Traubenzuckerlösung und der Funktion des reticulo-endothelialen Systems auf die Chlorverteilung im Blute und die Blutkonzentration. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1934, 12: 238-46.—Lennox, W. G. Blood sugar; comparison of blood sugar curves following ingestion and intravenous injection of glucose. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 182-94.—Lewis, W. B. The glucose tolerance test. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1926-27, 12: 380-7.—Lipmann, F., & Planelles, J. Blutzuckerkurven nach intravenöser Einspritzung von α -, β -, und α -, β -Glucose beim Kaninchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 151: 98-101.—McKean, R. M., Myers, G. B., & Von der Heide, E. C. Blood glucose clearance; its determination by a microinterval method; studies in normal and diabetic persons. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 702-14.—MacLean, A. B., & Sullivan, R. C. Dextrose tolerance in infants and in young children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 37: 1146-60.—Magers, E. J. The influence of the ingestion of 50 grams of glucose on the blood sugar in health and in certain pathological conditions. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1930, 20: 113-7. — A comparison of blood sugar curves when glucose is given orally and intraduodenally. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 608-11.—Magyar, K. [Sugar tolerance in childhood] Magyar. orv. nagyhét. jegyzőköve, 1931, 107: —Meythaler, F., & Seefisch, H. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie; Blutzuckeruntersuchungen nach peroraler und intraduodenaler Glucosebelastung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935, 178: 461-6.—Morachini, R., & Barone, V. G. Sulle curve glicemiche, consecutive a somministrazione perorale, endovenosa, ipodermica e rettale, di glucosio. Clin. med. ital., 1932, 63: 399-413.—Myers, G. B., & McKean, R. M. The oral glucose tolerance test; a review of the literature. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1935, 5: 299-312.—Olmsted, W. H., & Gay, L. P. Study of blood sugar curves following a standardized glucose meal. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 29: 384-99.—Oppel, W. Zur Charakteristik der alimentären glykämischen Kurve; von der protahierten glykämischen Kurve. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 170-6.—Orr-Ewing, J. The tolerance of normal rabbits to intravenous injection of glucose. J. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 73: 365-70.—Pangaro, J. A. Curvas homológicas a hipoglicémicas por la ingestión de glucosa. Día méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 731.—Postranecký, O. [Primary reflex hyperglycemia; its relation to increase of the alimentary curve following administration of glucose] Cas. lek. česk., 1933, 72: 863-8.—Rabinowich, I. M., & Bazin, E. V. Blood sugar and respiratory metabolism time curves of normal individuals, following simultaneously administered glucose and insulin. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 723-31. Also repr.—Rouzaud, J. J., & Soula, L. C. La course de la glycémie post-prandiale; test de l'équilibre glycémique. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 940-2.—Scott, E. L., & Zweighaft, J. F. B. Blood sugar in man following the rectal administration of dextrose. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 49: 221-6.—Solarino, G. Sull' azione inibente dei polisaccaridi sull' iperglicemia da glucosio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 1039-42. Also Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1929, 13: 31-8.—Soskin, S., & Allweiss, M. D. The hypoglycemic phase of the dextrose tolerance curve. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 4-7.—Styrikovich, V. L. [Glycemic reaction and metabolism in infants] Tr. syezda detsk. vrach. (1927) 1929, 4: 611-5.—Szepeshelyi, A. Die Schwankungen des Zuckergehaltes im Blut und im Urin nach Einfuhr von Traubenzucker. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1933-34, 67: 405-9.—Törning, K. Intravenous glucose tolerance test on children. Acta paediat., Upps., 1931-32, 12: 219-25.—Torday, A. Ueber Blutzuckeruntersuchungen bei Belastung mit Traubenzucker. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1263-5.—Wierzychowski, M., & Gadomska, H. Die Reaktionsformen des normalen Hundes bei intravenöser Dauerinjektion des Traubenzuckers. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 191: 198-219.

Regulation: Functional tests—with insulin.

Aubertin, E., & Castagnou, R. Interpretation de la ligne de restauration de la courbe d'hyperglycémie obtenue par injection intraveineuse d'insuline chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 826-9.—Bellido, J. M. La hiperglicemia inicial insulínica. Tr. Inst. fisiol., Barcel., 1929-30, 3: 58-60.—Bürger, K. Ueber die physiologische und klinische Bedeutung der primären Insulinhyperglykämie. Verb. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1929, 41.

Kongr., 508.—Bürger, M., & Kramer, H. Ueber den hepatischen Angriffspunkt des Insulins; die primäre paradoxe Insulinhyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 487-97.—Cruz Auñón, J. Valor de la hiperglicemia inicial postinsulínica. Arch. med., Madr., 1933, 36: 161-7.—Dotti, L. B. Insulin hyperglycemia as a measure of the sensitivity of the individual to insulin. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: xxii.—Hennequin, L. L'hyperglycémie initiale provoquée par les préparations d'insuline. Rev. fr. endocr., 1933, 11: 83-96.—Ionesco, D., Cosmulesco, I., & Tomesco, M. Action hyperglycémiant initiale de l'insuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 167-9. — Sur le mécanisme de l'hyperglycémie initiale provoquée par l'insuline. Ibid., 170-2.—Locascio, R. Sul meccanismo di azione della iperglicemia da insulina e da guanidina. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 288-93.—Moutier, F., & Camus, L. L'épreuve de l'hyperglycémie insulínique provoquée, chez les sujets normaux, et dans les syndromes pathologiques (maigreux, obésité, diabète). Arch. mal. app. digest., 1929, 19: 297-308.—Neuwirth, I., Co Tui, F., & Wallace, G. B. The so-called hyperglycemic action of insulin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 194.—Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R., & Gibert, S. Hyperglycémie insulínique immédiate et variations du glycogène hépatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 1235-8.—Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R., & Laurent, Y. Hyperglycémie insulínique immédiate chez le chien normal. Ibid., 563. — L'hyperglycémie insulínique immédiate dans les divers territoires vasculaires chez le chien normal. Ibid., 565. — L'hyperglycémie insulínique chez le chien au cours de divers états expérimentaux (dépancréatation, inanition, inanition et phlorizine) Ibid., 881.—Rindone, A. Variazioni della iperglicemia provocata in rapporto alla via di somministrazione della insulina. Riv. pat. sper., 1931-32, 7: 142-59.—Siegel, R. Gibt es eine Insulinhyperglykämie? Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 428.—Suró y Forns, J. La hiperglicemia postinsulínica en clínica. Rev. med. Barcelona, 1932, 17: 527.

Regulation: Functional tests—with levulose.

See also Blood sugar, Types: Levulose; Liver, Functional tests.

DOBRIÑER, K. *Die alimentäre Fruktosämie bei Gesunden und Leberkranken. 24p. 8? Münch., 1934.

NEUHAUS, R. *Ueber die Blutzuckerkurve nach Lävulosebelastung bei verschiedenen Krankheitszuständen [Giessen] 22p. 8? Hagen i. Westf., 1931.

Abelin, J., & Goldener, E. Ueber die Hyperglykämie nach Lävulose und nach Kohlenhydrat-Phosphat. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1733.—Creveld, S. van, & Ladenius, W. L. Lävuloseämie und Lävulosurie bei Schwangeren, Leberkranken und Lebergesunden. Ibid., 1928, 7: 120. Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 328-52.—Jolliffe, N. The tolerance of normal subjects to levulose; factors influencing the variations in rise in blood sugar. J. Clin. Invest., 1930, 9: 363-80.—Kronenberg, F., & Radt, P. Ueber den Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie nach Versuchen mit Lävulosefütterung. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 190: 161-7.—Oppel, W. W. Zur Charakteristik der alimentären glykämischen Kurve; über Fructosämie. Ibid., 1929, 205: 47-62.—Rowe, A. W., McManus, M. A. [et al.] The metabolism of levulose; the influence on tolerance of certain non-endocrine disorders. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 192: 377-87. — The influence of endocrine dysfunction on tolerance. Endocrinology, 1936, 20: 648-56. — The influence of the reproductive cycle on tolerance. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 30: 841-9.—Rowe, A. W., Plummer, A. J., & McManus, M. A. Some general considerations on provocative levulosuria. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 186: 15-27.—Scott, L. D. The application of specific levulose determinations to the levulose tolerance test. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1935, 16: 489-96.

Regulation: Functional tests—with saccharose.

Ciaccio, C., & Racchiusa, S. Influenza del saccarosio somministrato in quantità varia sull'iperglicemia da destrosio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 309-11.—Galamini, A. Curva glicemica dopo ingestione di saccarosio a dosi frazionarie. Ibid., 1928, 3: 490-3.—Le Goff, J. Glycosurie et saccharosurie chez l'homme sain consécutives à l'absorption de 100 gms de saccharose. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1911, 152: 1785-7.—Oppel, W. W., & Fedorow, P. S. Zur Charakteristik der alimentären glykämischen Kurve; glykämische Kurve bei Kindern nach Belastung mit Saccharose. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 314-30.—Utter, O. Ueber die Saccharosetoleranz und Saccharose-Ausscheidung im Harn bei Kindern. Acta paediat., Upps., 1927-28, 7: [suppl. 2] 71-82. [Discussion] 92-4. Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1927, 69: 613-23.

Regulation: Gonads.

Botella, Amilibia y Mendizábal. Hormonas ováricas y metabolismo hidrocárbónico. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: 352.—Gjurić, A., & Kučerová, D. [Effect of folliculin on glyceregulation] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 1249.—Grünwald, C. F., Cutler, C. H., & Deuel, H. J., jr. The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism; the metabolism of diacetic acid in normal and

castrated male and female rats with and without theelin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 35-43. Also repr.—**Kamada, A.** Der Einfluss der endokrinen Drüsen auf den gebundenen Zucker im Blute des Kaninchens; der Einfluss der männlichen Geschlechtsdrüsen auf den gebundenen Zucker. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1929, 3: 6.—**Kaufmann, E.** Ovarialhormon, Insulin und Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 650-2.—**Lehwith, S.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der weiblichen Sexualhormone auf den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 78-83.—**Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R., & Laurent, Y.** Insuline, folliculine et glycémie, chez le chien normal. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1928, 187: 255-7.—**Verda, D. J., Burge, W. E., & Green, F. C.** A study of the stimulating effect of the testicular substance on sugar metabolism. *Endocrinology*, 1929, 13: 46-8.—**Vogt, E.** Ueber biologische Beziehungen zwischen Insulin und Follikuliu. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1927, 132: 189-91 [Discussion] 221-37.

Regulation: Kidney.

Aiello, G. Sui rapporti tra glicemia, pressione arteriosa e funzione renale. *Riforma med.*, 1924, 40: 219.—**Gaujoux, E., Recordier, M., & Andrac, M.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'hypoglycémie provoquée par l'insuline avant et après néphrectomie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 745.—**Gnoinski, H.** Le taux du sucre sanguin chez les chiens néphrectomisés. *Ibid.*, 1927, 97: 912.—**Influence de l'insuline sur le taux du sucre sanguin chez les animaux néphrectomisés.** *Ibid.*, 1928, 98: 785.—**Morita, S.** The blood sugar content of the rabbit after the ligation of the renal vessels. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 3: 226-65.—**Rathery, F.** Le rôle du rein dans les états hyperglycémiques. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1931, 1: 75-94.—**Rotky, H.** Ueber renale und extrarenale Beeinflussung des Blutzuckers. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 544.—**Santonocito, A.** La glicemia allo stato normale e patologico con speciale riguardo alla funzionalità renale. *Gazz. med. sicil.*, 1920, 23: 97; passim.—**Sunzeri, G.** Sulla iperglicemia consecutiva alla iniezione di amido solubile nei cani con ureteri legati. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 794-6.

Regulation: Kidney: Renal threshold.

See also **Diabetes, renal; Glycosuria.**
Barbieri, D. Sulla soglia renale per il glucosio in funzione della teoria di Cushman-Rehberg. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 579-82.—**Bjering, T., & Iversen, P.** Zuckerschwelle und Nierenfunktion. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 82: 193; 228.—**Brahmachari, U. N., & Sen, P. B.** Researches on blood-sugar in Indians: normal renal threshold for sugar in young Indians. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1925-26, 13: 751-4.—**Della Maggiore, B.** Sulla soglia renale per gli zuccheri. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1936, 4: 167-79.—**Eda, G.** Einfluss der partiellen Pankreas-exstirpation auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 7: 79-99.—**Ueber den Einfluss des Acetylcholinchlorids und des Pilokarpins auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*, 319-31.—**Einfluss des Atropins und Scopolamins auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*, 345-60.—**Einfluss des Ergotamins auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*, 1929, 11: 12-29.—**Faber, K.** Le seuil du sucre du sang dans la glycurisie des diabétiques et des femmes enceintes. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1109-11.—**Handelsman, M. B., & Oberdisse, K.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933-34, 174: 81-7.—**Hatlehol, R.** Blood sugar studies, with special regard to the threshold of glycosuria in diabetes mellitus and benign chronic glycosuria. *Acta med. scand.*, 1924, suppl. no. 8, 1-260.—**Himsworth, H. P.** The relation of glycosuria to glycaemia and the determination of the renal threshold for glucose. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 1128-46.—**Iwanaga, Y.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Splanchnicotomie auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1930, 12: 195-205.—**John, H. J.** The relationship of blood-sugar content to kidney permeability and glycosuria. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 626-9.—**Kawashima, S.** Ueber den Einfluss des Schilddrüsenpräparates auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 7: 361-7.—**Ueber den Einfluss der Kastration des Hodens auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*, 379-87.—**Iwanaga, Y.** Ueber den Einfluss der Vago-splanchnicotomie auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *Ibid.*, 1929, 11: 293-305.—**Klein, F.** Zum heutigen Stande der Frage der Nierenschwelle für Zucker bei Normalen und Diabetikern. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 1665-7.—**Klein, O., & Heinemann, J.** Zur Frage der Nierenschwelle für die Zuckerausscheidung, beurteilt nach der Höhe des Blutzuckerspiegels im arteriellen Blut. *Ibid.*, 1930, 26: 55-9.—**Kuhlmann, D., & Deviller, C.** De la sécrétion rénale du glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 773-5.—**Maggiore, B. D.** Sulla soglia renale per gli zuccheri. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1936, 4: 167-79.—**Magyar, K.** [The renal threshold of the blood-sugar in childhood] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1932, 33: 404-6.—**Moracchini, R., & Natale, V.** Dell'azione dell'insulina sulla soglia renale per il glucosio. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio*, 1934, 2: 253-73.—**Nakayama, M.** Ueber den normalen Wert der Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1923-24, 3: 407-22.—**Der Einfluss von kohlenhydratarmer Kost und von Adrenalininjektion auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 4: 139-61.—**Einfluss der Vagusdurchschneidung auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*, 163-72.—**Ueber den Einfluss der Schwangerschaft auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle.** *Ibid.*,

1924-25, 4: 185-97.—**Recordier, M.** Le seuil rénal du glucose. *Marseille méd.*, 1935, 72: 795-811.—**Sakaguchi, K., Mori, S.** [et al.] Studien über die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933-34, 3: no. 2, Int. Med., 56.—**Salmon, U. J.** Sub-threshold hyperglycemia and glycosuria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 72: 823.—**Sherrill, J. W., & MacKay, E. M.** The renal threshold for dextrose in man. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1935, 56: 877-83.—**Shim, H. S.** Einfluss des Atropins und des Pilokarpins auf die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1925, 5: 333-58.—**Sorge, G.** L'azione dell'insulina sulle soglie renali. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 1305-7.—**Iacono, G.** L'azione dell'insulina sulle soglie renali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 495-8.—**Villa, L.** Un nuovo concetto di soglia renale per il glucosio in funzione della teoria di Cushman-Rehberg. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: 601-3.

Regulation: Liver.

See also **Blood sugar, Storage.**

Albertoni, P. Lo zucchero del sangue e la funzione protettiva del fegato. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. med., 349-62.—**Aristeinstein, M. G., & Rubinstein, A. G.** [Fluctuations of sugar content in the blood, due to d'Arsonvalization of the region of the liver] *Vrach. dielo*, 1928, 11: 1249-51.—**Bassani, B.** Sul metabolismo epatico; la curva glicemica nel preparato cuore-polmone fegato. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1933-34, 33: 157-74.—**Best, C. H.** The role of the liver in the metabolism of carbohydrate and fat. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 1155-60.—**Bickel, A.** Die Bedeutung der Leber für den Zuckerstoffwechsel. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 817-20.—**Bollman, J. I., & Mann, F. C.** The utilization of fructose following complete removal of the liver. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 683-95.—**Campos, C. A., Curutchet, J. L., & Lanari, A.** Rôle du foie dans l'action diabétique du lobe glandulaire de l'hypophyse du crapaud. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 467-9.—**Chiao Tsai.** Carbohydrate metabolism of the liver; glycogen and other carbohydrates in decapitated cats. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 7: 215-27.—**Collens, W. S., Shelling, D. H., & Byron, C. S.** Effect of adrenalin upon blood sugar following ligation of the hepatic artery. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 545.—**Also Am. J. Physiol., 1926-27, 79: 689-93.—**Studies on the physiology of the liver; effect of ligation of the hepatic artery on carbohydrate metabolism.** *Ibid.*, 1926, 78: 349-57.—**Condorelli, L.** Ricerche sperimentali sull'esistenza di un ormone epatico iperglicemizzante (Glicemia di Loewi) *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1929-30, 49: pt2, 65-81.—**Conti, F.** Funzione regolatrice del fegato durante l'iperglicemia da somministrazione enterale ed endovenosa di glucosio. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1927, 25: 497-510.—**Sulla funzione regolatrice del fegato durante l'iperglicemia da introduzione enterale ed endovenosa di glucosio.** *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 660-4.—**Azione regolatrice del fegato sulla concentrazione dello zucchero combinato del sangue; ricerche sperimentali.** *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 250-4.—**Effetti della legatura dei vasi epatici sulla regolazione del tasso glicemico.** *Ibid.*, 1157-61.—**Contributo al meccanismo dell'iperglicemia alimentare; influenza dell'innervazione epatica.** *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. med., 183-96.—**Cori, C. F., & Cori, G. T.** Influence of epinephrine on blood sugar utilization of functionally hepatectomized rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 345-7.—**Davenport, H. A.** On liver amylase and its probable role in the regulation of blood sugar. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 70: 625-38.—**Demant, P.** L'effet de l'énervation hépatique sur la stabilité du glycogène du foie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 323-6.—**Dietrich, S., Häusler, H., & Loewi, O.** Weiteres über den insulinantagonistischen Stoff. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 856.—**Donald, J. M.** Studies on carbohydrate metabolism following denervation of the liver. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 98: 605-9.—**Drury, D. R., & Salter, W. T.** The effect of glucose derivatives upon animals (rabbits) following hepatectomy. *Ibid.*, 1934, 107: 406-13.—**Eitel, H., & Loesser, A.** Beziehungen zwischen Hypophysenvorderlappen, Schilddrüse und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Leber. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1669.—**Erdélyi, P.** [Data on the sugar metabolism of the liver] *Orv. hetil.*, 1927, 71: 1357.—**Evans, C. L., Tsai, C., & Young, F. G.** Glycogen recovery after decapitation and decerebration. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1931, 73: 81-102.—**Fiessinger, N., Bénard, H.** [et al.] L'équilibre glycémique du sang débriné en perfusion hépatique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 413-6.—**L'équilibre glycémique du sang dans la perfusion hépatique à la fois portale et artérielle.** *Ibid.*, 1936, 122: 32.—**Fiessinger, N., & Cattani, R.** Influence, sur la glycémie, des ligatures de la veine porte et de ses branches chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 1933, 114: 483-6.—**Fiessinger, N., Palmer, R. G., & Lancon, R.** Hépatotomie totale en un temps et sans canule chez le chien; évolution de la glycémie. *Ibid.*, 1932, 110: 454.—**Fjodorov, N. A., & Namjatschewa, A. M.** Zur Frage der Rolle des Darmes in der Regulierung des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels der Leber (Befunde an angiotomierten Hunden) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 99: 66-73.—**Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L.** L'insuline n'augmente pas la fixation des glucides sanguins par les globules; réfutation de la notion de glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 847-9.—**Forsgren, E.** [The rhythmic function of the liver and influence of insulin on the glycogen content of the liver] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1929, 91: 369-78.—**Holmgren, E.** [et al.] The connection between the functional activities of the liver and the susceptibility of the organism to insulin. *Acta med. scand.*, 1930, 73: 60-70.—**Fortunato, A.** Importanza del fegato nella iperglicemia adrenalinica. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 374-8.—**Frank, E., Nothmann, M., & Hartmann, E.** Chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchungen über das Ver**

halten des Glykogens in der Leber unter der Einwirkung des Insulins. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927-28, 127: 35-46, pl.—Frazier, W. D., & Frieman, H. Alterations in liver glycogen following thyroid, iodine, and glucose feedings. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 27-9.—Glock, G. E. An investigation of the rates of digestion of starches and glycogen and the bearing on the chemical constitution; liver amylase. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 2313-8.—Gregg, D. E. The relation of carbohydrates and lipids in the perfused liver. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 79-88.—Häusler, H., & Loewi, O. Ueber hormonale Vorgänge nach Glukosezufuhr; über Insulin- und Glykämieproduktion nach peroraler Glukosezufuhr. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 123: 88-119.—Hall, E. M., & MacKay, E. M. The relation between the mitochondria and glucose-glycogen equilibrium in the liver. Am. J. Path., 1933, 9: 205-20, pl.—Hejda, B., & Major, K. [New method in the determination of the glycoregulatory function of the liver] Cas. lékař. česk., 1933, 72: 949-52.—Hochfeld, H. A. Der Einfluss von Nebennierenrindehormon auf den Glykogengehalt der Leber. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 282: 392-8.—Itelson, J. [Action of the liver in regulating hydrate exchanges and in the metabolism of carbohydrates] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 79-82.—Iwanow, N. M. Der Einfluss von Adrenalin und Insulin auf die Zuckerausscheidung der Leber durch die Galle bei dauernder Ernährung mit Rohrzucker. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 263-73.—Kikuta, T. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen des Zuckers, Milchsäure- und Eiweißspiegels in der Lymphe sowie im Blut (ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des intermediären Kohlehydratstoffwechsels in der Leber) Insulinwirkung. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 25: 148-68.—Kosterlitz, H., & Wedler, H. W. Ueber die Fähigkeit der Leber des pankreaslosen Hundes bei völliger Insulinkarenz, Glykogen zu bilden. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 409-12.—La Barre, J., & Desrèpe, P. Frénation de la sécrétion externe de pancréas au cours de l'hypoglycémie consécutive à l'hépatocécotomie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 147.—La Barre, J., & Hous-sa, P. A propos des effets du chlorhydrate d'adrénaline sur la glycémie des chiens hépatocécotomisés. Ibid., 1935, 118: 1217.—Linksz, A. Versuche zur Narkose der Leberfunktionen; nochmals die narkotische Beeinflussung des Zuckerstoffwechsels der überlebenden Froschleber. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 211: 335-8.—Loeser, A. Antihypertrope Schutzsubstanz des Blutes und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Leber. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1935-36, 180: 325-31.—Loewi, O. Ueber die Sekretion und den Angriffspunkt von Insulin und Glykämie und die Funktionsprüfung ihrer Produktionsorgane. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 2013.—Lundsgaard, E., Nielsen, N. A., & Orskov, S. L. The carbohydrate metabolism of the isolated cat liver. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1936, 73: 296-313.—Lupu, N. G., & Llesco-Stoicesco, C. Recherches expérimentales sur la fonction sucrée du foie dans l'intoxication provoquée par le phosphore et la tolylènediamine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1930, 12: 193-202.—Mann, F. C., & Bollman, J. L. Studies on the physiology of the liver; the effect of insulin on the blood sugar following total removal of the pancreas and liver. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 45-7.—Mathews, S. A. The role of the liver in maintaining the normal sugar concentration of the blood. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-24, 12: 13-5.—Melchionda, E. Fegato e ricambio idro-carbonato nei cardiopatici. Cuore & circolo, 1934, 18: 693-712.—Meythaler, F., & Naegeli, T. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Blutzuckerregulation bei differenzierten Gefäßanastomosen zwischen Leber und Abdominalorganen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 630-44.—Narahara, K. Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Hautzucker; Leberfunktionsstörung und Hautzucker. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1932, 32: 9.—Okada, S. Ueber den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel in der durchströmten Kaninchenleber. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 16: 1387-400.—Olmsted, J. M. D., & Read, L. S. Glucose and non-glucose portions of blood sugar in the hepatic and portal veins of the decapitate cat at different sugar levels. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 109: 303-6.—Olmsted, J. M. D., & Simpson, W. W. Relation of the liver to hyperglycemia in frogs. Univ. California Pub., 1929, 7: Physiol., 71.—Pannwitz, G. von. Beeinflussung des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels durch Leberbestrahlung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36. Kongr. [Beih.] 74.—Papilian, V. Influence de la ligation de la veine porte et du pédicule hépatique sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 733.—Alais Cluj. med., 1927, 8: 1-2.—Pencier, M. T. de, Soskin, S., & Best, C. H. The effect of liver on the blood sugar level and on the sugar excretion of depancreatized dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 94: 548-52.—Rathery, F. Le rôle du glycogène hépatique dans le métabolisme des glucides. Livres jubilé (Roger, G. II.) Par., 1932, 177-82.—& Debiegne, Y. Etude du métabolisme glucidique à la suite de lésions expérimentales massives du foie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 30-2.—Rathery, F., Gibert, S., & Laurent, Y. Action de l'insuline sur le glycogène hépatique et musculaire chez des chiens normaux et dépancratés traités concurremment par des injections de glucose. Ibid., 1931, 107: 1264-6.—Rathery, F., & Kourilsky, R. Sur la glycémie. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 449.—& Laurent, Y. La glycémie porte et ses variations au moment de l'hypoglycémie insulinique; recharge glycémique du foie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 864-6.—Salvatore, D. Comportamento del glicogene epatico negli animali splenectomizzati. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 451-4.—Sasaki, T. Significance of the liver in the serum iodate reaction and the blood sugar content. Verh. Jap. chir. Ges., 1932, 33: 58.—Sato, T. Ueber den Einfluss vegetativer Nervengifte auf den intermediären Kohlehydratstoffwechsel in der Leber; Sympathikusgifte. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 26: 194-227.—Parasympathikusgifte. Ibid., 228-67.—Shin-

men, M. The influence of the bloodsugar by the parenteral administration of the constituents of the liver cells to the living organism and the relation between the liver function and blood-sugar content. Sc. Rep. Gov. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1926, 5: 423-36.—The relation between the liver function and the bloodsugar content; the bloodsugar lowering substance contained in the parenchymatous cell components of the liver. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1929, 7: 481; 495.—Soskin, S., Allweiss, M. D., & Cohn, D. J. Influence of the pancreas and the liver upon the dextrose tolerance curve. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 109: 155-65.—Soula, C. Les facteurs mécaniques circulatoires de la glycémie; rôle de la stase hépatique. Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie, 1929, 4: 385-8.—Teulé, P. Les fonctions du foie et du pancréas et l'insuline. Vie méd., 1926, 7: 605.—Wachsmuth, W. Ueber die Blutzuckerregulation bei Leberschädigung durch Ecksche Fistel. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1453.—Ueber die Blutzuckerregulation bei partieller Leberausschaltung; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Leberfunktionsprüfung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 659-77.—Widström, G. Das Leberglykogen nach Nebennierenexstirpation bei Ratten. Acta med. scand., 1936, 90: 397-403.—Wohlgemuth, J., & Sorochowisch. Ueber den Kohlehydratabbau in der Leber. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1920, 37: 225-39.—Zagari. Glucoregulation en la fisiologia y patologia hepática. Dia méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 361.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Frénation de la sécrétion interne pancréatique au cours de l'hypoglycémie consécutive à l'hépatocécotomie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 144-6.

Regulation: Lungs.

Binet, L., & Marquis, M. La glycolyse pulmonaire chez le chien normal et chez le chien dépancraté. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1294-6.—Fenicia, M. Influenza del polmone nella glicoregolazione. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 59-79.—Roger, H., Rathery, F., & Binet, L. Action du poudon sur le sucre du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1228-30.

Regulation, neural.

MARCUS, I. *Die nervöse Regulation des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels. 19p. 8° Berl., 1927.

Bremer, F., & Leclercq, R. Recherches sur la regulation nerveuse de la glycémie: les fibres glycosécrétrices radiculaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1406-9.—Donhoff, C., & Macleod, J. J. R. The nature of the mechanism of the nerve control. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1932, 110: s.B., 158-71.—Ermakov, M. V., & Skovoroda-Zachiniaeva, I. A. [Nervous system and hydrocarbon metabolism in the invertebrates; role of the nervous system in the regulation of sugar in the hemolymph in molluscs] J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 5: 143; 323.—Hiller, F., & Grinker, R. R. The nervous regulation of sugar metabolism. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 919-25.—Hiller, F., & Tannenbaum, A. The nervous regulation of sugar metabolism; experimental studies. Ibid., 1901-18. Also repr.—La Barre, J. Le système nerveux intervient-il dans la régulation de l'insulinémie physiologique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1184-7.—Mahler, P., & Rischawy, E. Ueber den vom oberen Intestinaltrakt ausgehenden blutzuckersteigernden Reflex. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 147.—Mallam, P. C. Der Einfluss der Innervation auf den Zuckeraustausch zwischen Blut und Geweben. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 229-35.—Medvedeva, N. B. [Phylogenesis of correlations of the nervous system and hydrocarbon metabolism in lower animals] J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 5: 173-88.—Meythaler, F. Die neurohormonale Regulation der Leber im Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 753-8.—Monasterio, G. Le iperglicemie neurogene. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: 540-6.—Monguié, J. Kann Hyperglykämie durch unmittelbare oder bedingte Reflexwirkung von der Mundschleimhaut ausgelöst werden? Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 123: 797-9.—Pannhorst, R. Hyperglykämie durch Reflexwirkung von der Mundschleimhaut aus. Ibid., 1934-35, 127: 688-96.—Pi y Suñer, A. Los reflejos tróficos glucémicos. Arch. neurobiol., Madr., 1920, 1: 338-55.—Rupp, F. Der Einfluss des Nervensystems auf den Zuckergehalt des Blutes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 1741. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924-25, 44: 476-81.

Regulation, neural: Autonomic nervous system.

FARBER, B. *Ueber die Wirkung von Cholin, Pilocarpin und Ergotamin auf den Blutzucker beim normalen und beim splanchnicotomierten Kaninchen. p.525-37. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also Zschr., ges. exp. Med., 1926, 49:

PAETZOLD, H. *Die Ursachen der sogenannten Parasympathicushyperglykämie. 24p. 8° Berl., 1925.

Aisner, M., Gorney, A. J., & Segal, M. S. Influence of vagi and splanchnics upon blood sugar response to glucose administration. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 454-9.—Allard, E. Die Wirkung des Atropins auf die alimentäre Glykämie. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 115: 1-8.—Amato, A. Influenza del sistema nervoso sulla glicemia; il comportamento del tasso glicemico nel blocco del vago. Riv. pat. sper., 1927, 2: 37-47.—Bacq, Z. M. Hyperglycémie chez le chat après stimulation du bout périphérique de nerfs sympathiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 701.—Barlow, O. W., & Barnes, B. O. Does insulin

- antagonize the action of atropine on cardiac vagus endings? J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1931, 41: 209-15.—Bornstein, A., & Holm, K. Ueber den Mechanismus der Parasympathicusglykämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 132: 138-53. Also Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1695.—Brauch, F. Carotissinustastung und Blutzuckerspiegel. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 175: 104-12.—Bucciardi, G. La glicemia pilocarpica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 70-3. — Ancora sull'azione della pilocarpina sul tasso glicemico. Ibid., 73-6. — La glicemia ergotaminica. Ibid., 77-80. — La glicemia atropinica. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1928, 29: 55-65.—Büttner, H. E. Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 293-6.—Carbonaro, G. Influenza del sistema nervoso sulla glicemia; comportamento del tasso glicemico sotto l'influenza de l'arecolina. Riv. pat. sper., 1931-32, 7: 97-121.—Carrière, G., & Gineste, P. J. Syndromes vago-sympathiques et équilibre glyémique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par. 1935, 3. ser., 114: 106-8.—Ciceri, C., & Gabrielli, S. Effetti del blocco anestetico dello splancnico sulla curva glicemica; e sulla pressione arteriosa in individui sani ed in diabetici. Arch. ital. chir., 1934, 36: 89-110. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1934, 40: 802-5.—Clark, G. A. The influence of the vagus on the islets of Langerhans; the effect of cutting the vagus upon sugar tolerance. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 676-82.—Czezowska, Z., & Goertz, J. Influence de l'ergotamine sur le taux du sucre sanguin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 148-50.—Demurtas, M. P., & Spanu, A. Ricerche sperimentali farmacologiche sull'antagonismo vago-simpatico nella glicoregolazione. Biochim. ter. sper., 1933, 20: 531-44.—Depisch, F., Hasenöhrl, R., & Schönbauer, L. Ueber die operative Beeinflussung des Zuckerstoffwechsels; die Durchschneidung der vegetativen Nerven im Ligamentum hepatooduodenale beim normalen Hund. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1437-41.—Destrée, P. La paralysie des vagues par l'atropine modifiée-elle chez l'homme l'hyperexcitation pancréatique, consécutive à l'injection intraveineuse de dextrose? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1038-40.—De Takats, G., & Cuthbert, F. P. Effect of celiac ganglionectomy on sugar tolerance of dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 29: 217. — Effect of suprarenal denervation and splanchnic section on the sugar tolerance of dogs. Arch. Surg., 1935, 30: 151-61.—Di Grazia, A. La glicemia nel colpo di calore negli organismi atropinizzati. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1934, 6: 193-9.—Doppler, K., & Steinmetzer, K. Die Senkung des Blutzuckers nach Ausschaltung der sympathischen Innervation des Pankreas durch Phenol. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 441.—Dresel, K., & Omonsky, F. Der Einfluss der Vagus- und der Splanchnicusdurchschneidung auf die Adrenalinhyper- und die Insulinhypoglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55: 371-7.—Dresel, K., & Zemmin, H. Die Wirkung parasympathischer Reizung insbesondere des Cholins auf den Blutzucker. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 139: 463-9.—Dworkin, S. The response of sympathetomized animals to insulin. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 98: 467-74.—Ernould, H. Le rôle des nerfs vagus dans la glyco-régulation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 946.—Ernst, Z., & Haintz, E. Ergotamin und Blutzuckerregulation. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 545-50.—Fillia, E. Esperienze sul significato del sistema nervoso vegetativo sulla regolazione della glicemia. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 26: 489-94.—Galardini, A., Casale, R., & Minozzi, M. T. Sezione bassa del vago e iperglicemia alimentare. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 366-8.—Geiger, E., Binder, I., & Rusztek, A. Ueber die Rolle des Vagus bei der Blutzuckerregulation. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 176: 355-66.—Goor, H. van. Die Zunahme des Insulingehaltes des Blutes nach reflektorischer Vagusreizung. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1929, 14: 535-48.—Griffith, F. R. Reflex hyperglycemia; a study of the carbohydrate mobilization effected by afferent cranial, sciatic and vagus stimulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 66: 618-53.—Grunke, W. Ueber den Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie; der Einfluss des vegetativen Nervensystems auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 488-98.—Hetényi, S., & Pogány, J. Ergotaminversuche zur Frage des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 306-8.—Hiraoka, Y. Einfluss einiger sympathischen Gifte auf den Blutzucker und den Gehalt des Muskels an Glykogen, Kreatin und den Phosphaten des Kaninchens; Versuch an Kaninchen mit durchschnittenem Rückenmark und weiter an mit Ergotamin vorbehandelten Kaninchen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 13: 511-45.—Högler, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Vagotomie auf den Blutzucker. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 325-42. — & Zell, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Vagotomie auf Reizhyperglykämien. Ibid., 173: 674-9. — Beiträge zur zentralen Blutzuckerregulation; Blutzuckerzüger und Zuckerstoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 234-40.—Horne, E. A., McDougall, E. J., & Magee, H. E. Influence of the autonomic nerves on alimentary hyperglycaemia and on the absorption of glucose. J. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 80: 48-64.—Iikawa, K. Effect of compression on the eye-ball upon the blood sugar content in normal, bilaterally splanchnicotomized or suprarenalectomized rabbits. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 27: 542-9.—Izar, G., & Cannavò, L. La iperglicemia da pilocarpina ed i suoi rapporti con la nota prova farmacodinamica. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 771-4. — Jänu, M. [Role of the parasympathetic system in the mechanism of experimental glycaemia] Cluj. med., 1929, 10: 53.—Klein, O., & Heinemann, J. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckerspiegels im arteriellen Blute; Einfluss des vegetativen Nervensystems auf die Schwankungen des Blutzuckerniveaus. Zschr. klin. Med., 1929, 111: 527-33.—La Grutta, L. Influence du système nerveux sur la glycémie: le taux glycémique sous l'influence de quelques substances à action sympathico- et para-sympathicomimétique, isolées ou associées. Arch. ital. biol., 1928, 80: 167-73, 5 diag. — Il comportamento del tasso glicemico sotto l'influenza di alcune sostanze ad azione simpatico- e parasimpatico-mimetica, isolate od associate. Riv. pat. sper., 1928, 3: 206-21, 5ch.—Läng, S. Zur Frage der Atropinwirkung auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 242: 469-71. — & Rigó, L. Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der parasympathischen Gifte auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. Ibid., 1928, 192: 172-5.—Läng, S., & Vas, M. Einfluss der parasympathischen Gifte auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. Ibid., 137-43.—Le Grand, A., & Bierend, G. Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de l'hyperglycémie consécutive aux injections intraveineuses de nitrate de pilocarpine chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 291.—Lehmann, J. Zur Kenntnis des Blutzuckers nach Vagusreizung und dessen Beziehungen zu den Insulinverhältnissen im Muskelgewebe. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl. 1927, 52: 169-86.—Lesser, E. J., & Zipf, K. Ueber Herabsetzung des Blutzuckers beim normalen Kaninchen durch Ergotamin. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 140: 612-5.—Lewis, J. T., & Turcatti, E. S. Le diabète pancréatique chez le chien privé du système nerveux sympathique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 274-6.—Lipschitz, W. Sur la régulation sympathique de la glycémie normale et du métabolisme des chlorures tissulaires. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1295-8.—Mallone, T. Sistema nervoso vegetativo e potere glicolitico del sangue. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1934, 5: 535-44.—Malméjac, J., Desanti, E., & Dumazert, C. Causes de la brièveté de l'effet hyperglycémiant qu'engendre la section des quatre dépresseurs chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 731-3. — Effet hyperglycémiant de la section des nerfs dépresseurs chez le chien. Ibid., 118: 892-4.—Malméjac, J., Donnet, E., & Desanti, E. L'excitation centripète du nerf de Cyon-Ludwig chez le chien peut-elle provoquer une hyperglycémie? Ibid., 1341-3.—Malméjac, J., & Dumazert, C. Sur l'origine de l'hyperglycémie qu'engendre l'excitation centripète du nerf vague sectionné au cou chez le chien. Ibid., 1343-5. — & Donnet, E. Etude critique de l'hyperglycémie qu'engendre l'excitation du nerf dépresseur de Cyon-Ludwig chez le lapin. Ibid., 895 8.—Mondini, E. M. Il comportamento del tasso glicemico in seguito alla estirpazione del plesso celiaco. Riv. pat. sper., 1929, 4: 41-58, 4ch. — Il comportamento del tasso glicemico nei bambini sotto l'influenza di alcune sostanze ad azione simpatico e parasimpatico-mimetica isolate od associate. Pediatria (Riv.), 1930, 38: 75-89.—Moracci, E. Effetti delle iniezioni di glicosio sul tasso glicemico dei colombi normali e vagotomizzati. Riv. pat. sper., 1933-34, 10: 443-58.—Matsueda, A. Ueber die Histaminhyperglykämie und ihre Beeinflussungen durch andere autonome Gifte, wie Adrenalin, Atropin, Ergotamin und Insulin. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933-34, 3: no. 2, int. med., 57-9.—Ohmi, F. The effect of sensory stimulation on the blood sugar content of rabbits, splanchnicotomized or suprarenalectomized. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1932-33, 20: 498-507.—Orrù, A. Azione dell'atropina e dell'insulina sulla iperglicemia da pilocarpina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 242-7.—Pannella, P. Influenza della narcosi sulla glicemia provocata dalla stimolazione del plesso celiaco nel cane. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1928, 52: 98-105.—Papilian, V., & Funariu, L. [Function of pneumogastric nerve in the mechanism of hyperglycemia] Cluj. med., 1926, 127. Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 213: 668-70.—Papilian, V., & Jianu, M. L'influenza de la vagotomie double sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 70.—Pollak, L. Der Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie; der Einfluss von Ergotamin und Atropin auf den Ablauf der alimentären Hyperglykämie. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 140: 1-27.—Portoghesi, G. Riflesso oculo-cardiaco e glicoregolazione. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1621.—Puche Alvarez, J. El sistema nervoso autónomo en la regulación de la glucemia. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1927, 2. ser., 8: 255; 344.—Quigley, J. P., Hallaran, W. R., & Barnes, B. O. Variations in blood sugar values of normal and vagotomized dogs following glucose administration. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 77-80.—Ranquist, R. C. The effect of the vagus nerves on sugar tolerance in dogs. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 108: 210-4.—Rigo, L., & Veszelzsky, L. Der Einfluss von Ergotamin auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 139: 10-3.—Sakurai, T. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung der Parasympathikusgifte auf den Blutzucker, besonders zur Frage der parasympathischen Hyperglykämie. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1926, 6: 211-36. — Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über Herabsetzung des Blutzuckers durch Parasympathikusreizung. Ibid., 1928, 8: 365-70. — Ueber Herabsetzung des Blutzuckers durch Parasympathikusreizung. Ibid., 1926, 6: 487-98.—Salvatori, G. B. Contributo allo studio del comportamento della glicemia dopo irradiazione della glandola carotica. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1934, 11: pt. 2, 213.—Santenaise, D., Fuchs, G. [et al.] Influence de la compression des globes oculaires sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 620.—Sunaba, Y. Einfluss der vegetativen Nerven auf die Blutzuckerzunahme und die Veränderung des Glykogengehalts in der Leber und dem Muskel nach der oralen Zuckerverabreichung beim Kaninchen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 16: 1375-86.—Schlossberg, T., Sawyer, M. E. M., & Bixby, E. M. Studies of homeostasis in normal, sympathetomized and ergotaminized animals; the effect of insulin. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 104: 190-4.—Schtscherbakow, S. A., Simnitzky, W. S., & Dmitrijev, W. R. Ueber die Rolle der Marksubstanz der Nebennieren in der Biochemie des Organismus; Einfluss der Reizung des N. splanchnicus auf die Sekretion der Nebennieren und den Blutzucker. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 224: 328-36.—Tada, H. Effect of morphine upon the blood sugar content of rabbits deprived of either splanchnic nerves or suprarenals. Tohoku J. Exp. M.,

1932, 19: 405. — On the action of pilocarpine and physostigmine upon the blood sugar concentration in rabbits, normal, splanchnicotomized and suprarenalectomized. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 20: 275-99.—Terashima, S. Ueber den Einfluss von Atropin auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1927, 7: 489-503.—Tonietti, F. L'influenza della dose sull'azione di alcune sostanze para-simpaticotrope sulle variazioni del tasso glicemico. *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. med., 662-70.—Wachholder, K. Zur Frage der blutzuckersenkenden Wirkung des Insulins nach Vagotomie beziehungsweise nach Atropin. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 175: 62-6.—Wulf, H. Ueber die Wirkung von Parasympathicusgiften auf den Blutzucker. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 214: 382-8.—Zagni, L. De l'influence des sympathectomies lombaires et de l'ablation du ganglion étoilé du sympathique sur la fonction glyco-régulatrice du pancréas. *Lyon chir.*, 1929, 26: 788-96.

Regulation, neural: Centers.

CHANTRAINE, H. *Blutzucker-Untersuchungen bei Narkose und Nervenkrankheiten. 18p. 8. Bonn, 1920.

Allers, R., & Brill, J. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei Tauben unter der Einwirkung einiger zentral angreifender Gifte. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 285: 6-10.—Atwell, W. J. Effects of extracts of pars tuberalis on urine secretion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1928-27, 24: 861.—Bell, D. J., Horne, E. A., & Meeze, H. E. The decerebrate rat. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 78: 196-207.—Bellelli, E. La iperglicemia nei traumi della midolla encefalica. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 1138-40.—Borghetti, U. Sulla regolazione diencefalica della glicemia. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 560-72.—Brooks, C. M. A delimitation of the central nervous mechanism involved in reflex hyperglycemia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 62-63. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 99: 64-76.—Butturini, L. Azioni farmacologiche nell'iperglicemia sperimentale; farmaci del sistema nervoso centrale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1746-8. Also *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 497.—Cleveland, D., & Davis, L. Further studies on the effect of hypothalamic lesions upon carbohydrate metabolism. *Brain*, Lond., 1936, 59: 459-65.—D'Amour, M. C., & Keller, A. D. Blood sugar studies following hypophysectomy and experimental lesions of hypothalamus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1175-7.—Daniel, I., & Maxim, M. Influence de l'ablation des hémisphères cérébraux sur la glycémie chez le lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 302-4. — Der Einfluss des Grosshirns auf den Zuckergehalt im Blute. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 8: 1769.—Davis, L. The relation of the hypophysis, hypothalamus, and the autonomic nervous system to carbohydrate metabolism. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 52: 200-12. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1934, 100: 654-66.—Cleveland, D., & Ingram, W. R. The effect of hypothalamic lesions and stimulation of the autonomic nervous system upon carbohydrate metabolism. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 21-8.—Donhoffer, C., & Macleod, J. J. R. Studies in the nervous control of carbohydrate metabolism; the position of the center. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, 110: s.B., 125-41, pl. — The chemical changes set up in the body during decerebration hyperglycemia. *Ibid.*, 141-57.—Eisler, B., & Hempflich, R. Ueber den Einfluss der Narkose auf die Gestaltung des Blutzuckers. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 83: 439-72.—Ferradas, J. B. Influencia de la anestesia sobre la concentración glucémica. *Tr. pub. Clin. Escudero, B. Air.*, 1930, 4: 802-7, 2ch.—Forster, M. G. The effect of splanchnotomy and of phlorrhizin on decerebration hyperglycemia. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 80: 323-8.—Chalmers, A. K. The effect of atropine on adrenaline hyperglycemia in rabbits decerebrated anterior to the pons. *Ibid.*, 79: 239-48.—Fujii, I. Ether hyperglycemia and glycosuria on the rabbit. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 2: 169-208.—Gayet, R., & Guillaume, M. L'hyperglycémie des centres encéphaliques influence-t-elle la sécrétion externe du pancréas? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 1220-2. — Sur les modifications de l'excrétion pancréatique consécutives à l'hyperglycémie des centres encéphaliques. *Ibid.*, 105: 373-7.—Geiger, E. Beiträge zum Mechanismus der zentralen Blutzuckerregulation. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 217: 574-81.—Hatano, M. Effect of piqure diabétique upon the blood sugar content of rabbits, suprarenalectomized or medullary-suprarenalectomized. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 29: 455-64.—Heller, H., & Nathan, P. Ueber Störungen des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels durch die Narkose und ihre klinische Bedeutung; über die Beziehungen zwischen Pernoxon und Kohlenhydrathaushalt. *Dent. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 956-8.—Hermann, H., Jourdan, F., & Cornut, P. Existe-t-il des centres glycosécréteurs médullaires? *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 1223-5.—Herzfeld, E., Kroner, K., & Krüger, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen im Gebiet des vegetativen Nervensystems; Zwischenhirnverletzungen und Zuckerstoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1927, 55: 547; 797.—Hiller, F. Ueber die nervöse Regulation des Blutzuckers von der Medulla oblongata aus. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 179. — Zur Frage des Zuckerzentrums in der Medulla oblongata. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 836-9.—Högler, F. Beiträge zur zentralen Blutzuckerregulation; über die Wirkung von Hirnstammnarkotica auf den Blutzucker. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1190. — Beitrag zur Lehre der zentral-nervösen Regulation des Zuckerstoffwechsels. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1244. — & Zell, F. Ueber den Einfluss des Zentralnervensystems auf die Insulin- und Adrenalinwirkung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1719-22. — Ueber den Einfluss der Entfernung verschiedener Anteile des Zentralnervensystems auf die Pyramidon- und Magnesiumhyperglykämie. *Ibid.*, 1735. —

Beiträge zur zentralen Blutzuckerregulation; über die Wirkung des Insulins auf die Pyramidonhyperglykämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 86: 153-72. — Ueber das Verhalten des Nüchternblutzuckers nach Ausschaltung verschiedener Abschnitte. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 92: 193-210. — Ueber den Einfluss der Ausschaltung verschiedener Abschnitte des Zentralnervensystems auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie nach Zufuhr von körpereigenem Zucker. *Ibid.*, 211-21. — Ueber den Einfluss der Entfernung verschiedener Anteile des Zentralnervensystems auf die Pyramidon- und Magnesiumhyperglykämie. *Ibid.*, 222-33.—Holobut, W. S., & Hoffmann, J. Influence du courant constant sur le centre glyco-régulateur bulbaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 931.—Honighaus, L. Ueber die Wirkung einiger Hypnotika auf Blutzucker und Blutmilchsäure. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 168: 561-8.—Klein, O., & Holzer, H. Zum Verhalten des Blutzuckerspiegel im arteriellen Blute, sowie zur Frage der zentralen Blutzuckerregulation. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 109: 389-402.—Kohl, H. Ueber osmotisch bedingte Störungen der zentralen Kohlehydrat- und Wärmeregulation nach suboccipitaler Injektion hypertensischer Lösungen am Kaninchen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 83: 409.—Kornfeld, F., & Sammartino, U. Ueber den Einfluss des Zuckerstiches auf die Alkalireserve des Blutes bei Kaninchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 133: 212-4.—Krause, F., & Popper, A. Untersuchungen über die Topographie eines Zuckerzentrums in der Medulla oblongata. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1930, 8: 17-35.—La Barre, J. Sur les modifications de l'insulinémie physiologique après section de la moelle allongée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 962-4. — The role of the central nervous system in the control of pancreatic secretion; the secretion of insulin during hyperglycemia. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 94: 13-6. — Sur l'existence de centres glycosensibles encéphaliques. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1932-33, 13: 1216. — & Destrée, P. Influence de l'hyperglycémie et de l'hypoglycémie des centres nerveux supérieurs sur la sécrétion externe du pancréas. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1928, 4: 715-23. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1056. — L'hyperglycémie des centres nerveux supérieurs stimule-t-elle la sécrétion externe du pancréas par l'intermédiaire des vagues? *Ibid.*, 1874-7.—La Grutta, L. Il comportamento del tasso glicemico in seguito al taglio del midollo spinale. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1930-31, 6: 32-44.—Lerman, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einiger Schlafmittel auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932-33, 85: 536-46.—Leschke, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die zentrale Regulation der Insulin- und Glykämieabgabe sowie des Blutdrucks und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathogenese der Zuckerharnruhr und der Hypertonie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1928, 40. Kongr., 234.—Lewy, F. H., & Shinosaki, T. Die Bedeutung des Kleinhirnwurms für den Blutzuckerspiegel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 2312.—Macleod, J. J. R., & Donhoffer, S. Ueber die nervöse Regulation des Blutzuckerspiegels; die Decerebrationshyperglykämie. *Ibid.*, 1933, 12: 778-81. — Experiments on decerebration hyperglycemia. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 161-5.—Mader, Endoluminale Piqure und die Unterdrückung der cerebralen Hyperglykämie durch Insulin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 676-8.—Miki, S. Experimentelle Studien über das regulierende Zentrum des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels im Zwischenhirn. *Fukuoka ikwadaigaku zasshi*, 1932, 25: 35-7.—Monasterio, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zentrums der Adrenalinsekretion und der nervösen Blutzuckerregulation. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1931, 21: 451-4.—Montemartini, G. Il ricambio degli idrati di carbonio nella clononarcosi e l'insulina. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 1153-5.—Morita, S., & Naito, M. The blood sugar content of the heat-punctured rabbit. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1921-22, 2: 562-9.—Moschini, A. Azione dell'insulina sul cane operato di emiserebellazione. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1928, 1219-26. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1929-30, 81: 32-6.—Ölmsted, J. M. D. The blood sugar after asphyxia in decapitated cats and its relation to the adrenal glands. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925-26, 75: 487-96.—Palies, A. L. [Influence of the brain-stem on the amount of blood-sugar] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 3353-6.—Pasteels, J. Centre organisateur et glycogénolyse. *Arch. anat. micr.*, Par., 1936, 32: 303-14.—Paz, D. de la. Ueber zentrale Blutzuckerregulation und ihren Mechanismus. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1925, 109: 318-31.—Pi Suñer, A., Domenech-Alsina, F., & Benaiges, B. La régulation de la glycémie dans le tronc décapité. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 107-9.—Röth, E. Zur Frage der zentralen Regulation des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 842-4.—Shinosaki, T. Die Bedeutung des Kleinhirnwurms für die Zuckerregulation. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 106: 483-510.—Tod, H. The effect of hypnotics on glucose tolerance. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 914-8.—Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J. Sur le centre glyco-sécréteur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 883-5.—Trendelenburg, P. Ueber den Anteil der Adrenalinsekretion an der Zuckerstichwirkung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1923, 201: 39-55.—Urech, C. I., & Nitescu, I. Le rôle des noyaux du tuber cinereum dans le diabète expérimental. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1925, 3. ser., 93: 188-94.—Viale, G. La regolazione diencefalica della glicemia. *Biol. med.*, Milano, 1934, 10: 157-73.—Vidal, J. Influence de la suprænalectomie partielle ou totale sur les effets de la piqure diabétique du bulbe. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 762-5. Also *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1933, 31: 348-65.—Wierzychowski, M., & Gadomska, H. Einfluss der Amytal-Narkose auf die verschiedenen Reaktionsformen des Hundes bei intravenöser Daucrinjektion des Traubenzuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 191: 398-410.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Sur la sensibilité des centres nerveux supérieurs à l'hyperglycémie provoquée par injection de dextrose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1400-3. — Influence de l'hyperglycémie et de l'hypoglycémie des

centres nerveux supérieurs sur la sécrétion interne du pancréas. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1928, 4: 688-93.

Regulation: Pancreas [insulin]

GRÜBEL, E. [O. P.] *Beitrag zur Frage der Regulierung der Insulinproduktion durch Traubenzucker (Versuche mit überlebendem Rattenpankreas) 20p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

HAMBURGER, R. J. *Over den invloed van insuline op de permeabiliteit der weefsels voor glucose [Effect of insulin on the permeability of tissues to glucose] 55p. 8° Groningen, 1930.

SPEERLING, M. *Ueber die Wirkung des Insulins auf den Zuckergehalt des Blutplasmas und der Formelemente. p.253-67. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 175: Albritton, E. C. The effect of intrapancreatic administration of glucose on the blood sugar curve. *Science*, 1924, n.s., 60: 274.—Aubertin, E., & Castagnou, E. De l'action hypoglycémisante de l'insuline chez des chiens ayant subi la ligation des canaux pancréatiques et atteints ou non secondairement de dégénérescence graisseuse du foie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1101-4.—Aubertin, E., & Trinquier, E. De l'action hypoglycémisante de l'insuline chez le chien chloralé. *Ibid.*, 1933, 112: 316-8.—Babkin, B. P. Blood sugar concentration and the external secretion of the pancreatic gland. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1659-62.—Baisset, A., Bouisset, L. [et al.] Rôle du pancréas dans le stockage lacunaire du glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1308.—Baisset, A., Bugnard, L. [et al.] Equilibre glycémique et stockage lacunaire du glucose chez le chien dépancréaté. *Sang. Par.*, 1936, 10: 537-45. — Equilibre glycémique et stockage lacunaire du glucose chez le chien dépancréaté (comparaison des glycémies artérielle et veineuse) *Ibid.*, 546-61.—Baisset, A., Bugnard, L., & Rouzaud. Equilibre glycémique du chien dépancréaté. *Ibid.*, 1933, 7: 902-7.—Baldwin, W. M. The relation of the pancreas to sugar metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1909-10, 25: xxi.—Barbour, A. D. The question of the interaction of insulin, muscle tissue, and glucose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 67: 53-8.—Batistini, S., & Rigoletti, L. Sulle modificazioni della glicemia, della pressione e del polso dopo iniezione endovenosa di insulina in soggetti con normale ricambio idrocarbonato. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1933, 24: 656-63.—Baturenko, T. I., & Bakhvala, M. P. [Effect of changes of the external secretion of the pancreas on the blood sugar] *Dniepropet. med. J.*, 1929, 8: 235-45.—Baxter, S. G. Blood-sugar concentration and pancreatic secretion in the rabbit. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 21: 355-63.—Bellido, J. M., & Rofio, F. F. Sur l'instabilité de la glycémie chez les animaux insulinés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 1014.—Best, C. H. The liberation of insulin and the relation of this hormone to the other internal secretions. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1927) 1928, 3: 177-82. — Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin. *Texas J.M.*, 1932, 28: 334. — Dale, H. H. [et al.] Oxidation and storage of glucose under the action of insulin. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1926-27, s.B., 100: 55-71.—Bierry, H., Rathery, F., & Laurent, Y. Le sucre protéique chez les chiens dépancréatés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 641-3.—Bolyreff, E. B. Die Sekretion des Pankreas, ein glykolytischer Faktor im Blut. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 218: 553-67. Also *Bull. Battle Creek San.*, 1929, 24: 349-67. — New aspects of the pancreatic function in carbohydrate metabolism. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 37-9.—Boller, R., & Ueberack, K. Insulin und alimentäre Hyperglykämie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, II: 1391. — Der Einfluss chronischer und akuter Hyperinsulinisierung auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1932, 23: 173-200, tab. — & Falta, V. Ueber den Nachweis von Insulin im Blut mittels der Bluttransfusion; Untersuchungen an Stoffwechselgesunden und Diabetikern. *Ibid.*, 1934, 25: 1-24.—Bollman, J. L., & Mann, F. C. Utilization of various carbohydrates by the depancreatized animal. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 183-9.—Brace, W. M. Insulin and carbohydrate tolerance. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1927, 1: 203-11.—Brugsch, T., & Horsters, H. Glykolyse und Glykoinetamorphose, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Insulins. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 175: 90-114. — Zum Mechanismus der Insulinwirkung. *Ibid.*, 127-9. — Glykolyse, Insulin, Coferment. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1926, 22: 81-4.—Bürger, M., & Kramer, H. Ueber die durch Muskelarbeit hervorgerufene Steigerung der Insulinwirkung auf den Blutzuckergehalt beim normalen und gestörten Kohlehydratstoffwechsel und ihre praktische und theoretische Bedeutung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 745-50.—Caccari, S. Influenza della legatura dei dotti pancreatici sulla regolazione del tasso glicemico. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 918-22.—Caizzone, G., & Franzè, F. Le prove cliniche dell'insulinemia fisiologica. *Studium*, Nap., 1936, 26: 217-24.—Cavallaro, V. Zuccheri introdotto nell'organismo ed insulinemia. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1929, 60: 37-41.—Chabanier, H., Lobo-Onell, & Lebert, M. De l'action de l'extrait alcoolique de pancréas (insuline) sur la glycémie critique. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1923, 5: 389-97.—Chabrol, E. La part du pancréas dans les hyperglycémies non diabétiques. *Nutrition*, Par., 1931, 1: 63-74.—Chalkov, I. L. Observations on the ketone body extraction, the dextrose to nitrogen ratios, and the glycogen content of liver and muscles of fasted, depancreatized dogs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 203-18.—Chambers, W. H., & Coryllos,

P. N. The blood sugar and urinary dextrose-nitrogen ratio in the hours following pancreatectomy. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 78: 270-80.—Cobb, P. W. Some observations on the carbohydrate metabolism in partially depancreated dogs. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, 15: 12-5.—Cowell, A. R. The effects of insulin, pancreatectomy and nervous manipulations of the pancreas. *Ibid.*, 1930, 91: 679-89.—Combes, T. Acción in vitro de la insulina y de los músculos de perros normales y perros diabéticos sobre la glucosa. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1927, 3: 711-5.—Cori, C. F., & Cori, G. T. The influence of insulin on the utilization of glucose, fructose, and dihydroxyacetone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 76: 755-95.—Corsonello, P. Sur l'existence d'une insulinémie physiologique. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1929, 1: 167-9.—Cruickshank, E. W. H., & Startup, C. W. The effect of insulin on the respiratory quotient, oxygen consumption, sugar utilization, and glycogen synthesis in the normal mammalian heart in hyper- and hypoglycaemia. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1933, 77: 365-85.—Cuenca, B. S. Ueber die Verteilung der reduzierenden Substanz zwischen Blutplasma und quergestreiftem Muskel (ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Mechanismus der Insulinwirkung) *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 190: 1-16.—Danielson, C. G. Action de l'insuline sur l'hyperglycémie produite par la picrotoxine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 951-3.—De Dominicis, N. Patogenesi della glicosuria che segna alla estirpazione del pancreas. *Atti Acad. med. chir. Napoli*, 1908, n.s., 62: 182-90, pl.—De Meyer, J. Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion interne du pancréas et de l'utilisation du glucose dans l'organisme. *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay*, 1906-7, 8: no.1, 141-9.—Destrée, P. Influence de l'hyperglycémie sur la sécrétion externe du pancréas chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1036-8. — Also *Arch. internat. méd. exp.*, Liège, 1930-31, 6: 133-210.—De Takats, G., Hannett, F. [et al.] Correlations of internal and external pancreatic secretion; effect of isolation of tail of pancreas on carbohydrate metabolism. *Arch. Surg.*, 1930, 20: 866-84.—De Tullio, R. Diastasi e ricambio degli idrati di carbonio: l'azione dell'insulina sull'amilasi del sangue e dell'urina negli individui normali, nei diabetici e negli epatici. *Fol. med., Nap.*, 1928, 14: 1764-82.—Dietrich, S. Der Nachweis von Insulin im Blut der Vena pancreatico-duodenalis. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 857.—Eadie, G. S. The behaviour of the blood sugar under the action of insulin and other agents. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 2: 60.—Eaton, A. G., & Murlin, J. R. Influence of a certain fraction of pancreas lipids on carbohydrate metabolism of depancreatized dogs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 31: 378-80.—Eda, G. Ueber den Einfluss des Insulins und die Zuckerausscheidungsschwelle und seine Nachwirkung auf die Zuckerassimilation. *J. Biochem., Tokyo*, 1927, 7: 53-77.—Epstein, A. A. Effect of ligation of the pancreatico-duodenal artery on the blood sugar and urine. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 420-2.—Ernst, Z., & Förster, J. Einige Beiträge zur Chemie des auf dem Höhepunkt der Insulinwirkung beobachteten Blutzuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 169: 498-500.—Falín, L. Langerhanssche Inseln und Blutzucker nach Unterbindung der Ausführungsgänge der Bauchspeicheldrüse. *Virchows Arch.*, 1932, 284: 713-53.—Fischler, F. Zur Chemie des Traubenzuckerabbaus und über die Wirkung einiger Abbauprodukte im Organismus nebst Bemerkungen zur Insulinwirkung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 598. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 131.—Förstner, B. Ueber die Wirkung des Insulins auf die Kohlehydratverbrennung im Hungertier. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 194: 422-40.—Foglia, V. G., & Fernandez, R. Pancréas et formation du glycogène musculaire aux dépens du glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 330-2. — Acción directa de la glucosa sobre la secreción de insulina por el páncreas. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1935, 11: 556-72. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 355-8.—Fonseca, F., & Trincao, C. Modifications de la glycémie chez des sujets normaux par l'irradiation du pancréas. *Ibid.*, 1928, 98: 591.—Galzer, O., Ladurner, P., & Unterrichter, L. Das Verhalten der Blutzuckerwerte nach Pankreasgangunterbindung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1927, 218: 477-87.—Gayda, T. Influenza dell'insulina sul potere amilolitico della saliva e del sangue. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 849-53. Also *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1928, 12: 197-202.—Gayet, R. Mécanisme régulateur de la sécrétion d'insuline par le pancréas. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 67: 459-62.—Geiger, E. Zur Frage der hormonalen Wirkung des Traubenzuckers auf die Insulinproduktion. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 134: 317-23.—Goldblatt, M. W. The action of insulin on the glycogen distribution in normal animals. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1930, 24: 1199-1209.—Graf, E., & Meythaler, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Regulation der Insulinproduktion; der Traubenzucker als Hormon für die Insulinabgabe. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 125: 181; 1928, 128: suppl. 96. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1240; 1928, 7: 358.—Gray, I. E. The effect of insulin on the blood sugar of fishes. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928, 84: 566-73.—Gutowski, B., & Wasilkowska, H. [Quantitative sugar variations in the blood and the cephalorachidian liquid under influence of insulin] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 419-21.—Häuser, H., & Loewi, O. Ueber hormonale Vorgänge nach Glukosezufuhr; ihre Insulinsekretion nach subkutaner Glukosezufuhr, ihre quantitative Verfolgung und ihren Mechanismus. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 123: 72-87.—Häuser, H., & Weber, R. Der Nachweis von Insulin im Blut nach peroraler Glukosezufuhr beim Menschen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1521.—Handovsky, H. Zur Theorie der Insulinwirkung. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 134: 324; 339.—Harvey, D. The effect of insulin on the blood sugar of the pig. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1927-28, 64: xxxl.—Hédon, E. Remarques sur la nutrition d'un chien totalement dépancréaté, traité par l'insuline depuis 30 mois. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 187-9.—Herxheimer, G. Insulinmehrbildung bei

- Unterbindung der Pankreasgänge. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 715.—Höst, H. F. The influence of insulin on physiologic, alimentary increase of the blood sugar. Acta med. scand., 1930, 74: 186-90.—Horstors, H. Ueber die anfängliche Blutzuckerabnahme nach Pankreasextirpation. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1931, 160: 692-8.—Houssay, P. La tolérance aux glucides après ligature des canaux pancréatiques chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 519-21.—Houssay, B. A., Lewis, J. T., & Foglia, V. G. Influence de l'énervation du pancréas sur les variations de la glycémie produites par l'injection de glucose. Ibid., 1929, 100: 144.—La fonction endocrine du pancréas normal ou énévée pendant l'hypoglycémie insulinique. Ibid., 101: 239-41.—Ide, M. Insuline et métabolisme glucosé. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1926, 71-7.—Johlin, J. M. On the action of insulin on glucose. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 11.—Karelitz, S., Cohen, P., & Leader, S. D. Insulin inactivation by human blood cells and plasma in vitro; effect of normal and diabetic blood on insulin action. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 15: 516-58.—Kaufmann-Cosia, O., & Roche, J. Action de l'insuline sur la disparition du glucose et les oxydations dans le sang in vitro. Bull. Soc. chim. biol. Par., 1926, 8: 636-54.—Képinov, L., & Petit-Dutaillis, S. Le glucose excitant physiologique de la sécrétion interne du pancréas. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1597.—Action hyperglycémique du sang de chien dépancraté. Ibid., 1928, 98: 425-7.—Le pouvoir hyperglycémiant du sang de chien dépancraté n'est pas modifié par une injection préalable d'insuline. Ibid., 1930, 103: 1190-2.—King, L. Kennaway, E. L., & Piney, A. A note on the action of insulin in normal persons. J. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 66: 400-2.—Kusnetzov, J. T. Versuche über die Wirkung des Pankreasextraktes und des Insulins auf den Blutzucker. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55: 249-65.—La Barre, J. L'insulinémie. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. nat., Bruxelles, 1927, 121-40.—Also Bruxelles méé., 1927-28, 8: 698-707.—Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 196-8.—Les variations insulino-sécrétoires au cours des hyperglycémies intrapancreatiques. Ibid., 1931, 106: 1244-6.—Booleman, G. L'influence de l'hyperactivité de la fonction exocrine du pancréas sur l'insulinémie. Ibid., 108: 227.—La Barre, J., & Desrèe, P. Sur l'origine de l'exagération post-hyperglycémique de la sécrétion externe du pancréas. Ibid., 1929, 101: 149.—Sur les modifications de l'excrétion pancréatique au cours de l'hyperglycémie provoquée par l'injection intraveineuse de glucose. Ibid., 1930, 105: 35.—La Barre, J., & Ledrut, J. Sur les effets hypoglycémiantes des injections intraudénales d'acide chez les chiens dépancratés. Ibid., 1934, 116: 654.—Action de l'incrétine sur la glycosurie des chiens dépancratés. Ibid., 117: 1210-2.—Lesser, E. J. Ueber den Angriffspunkt des Insulins. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 111: 301-3.—Der Wirkungsmechanismus des Insulins. Ibid., 1928, 123: suppl., 24-33.—Lévi, M., Waldbauer, O., & Vámos, E. Die Beeinflussbarkeit des Blutzuckers beim Kaninchen; Insulinkombinationen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 488.—Lewis, J. T., & Magenta, M. Sur les mécanismes de récupération de la glycémie après l'action de l'insuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 821.—Long, C. N. H., Lukens, F. D. W., & Fry, E. G. Glycogen resynthesis in depancreatized animals. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: 111.—Lubin, A. Der Einfluss des Insulins auf die Kohlenhydratverwertung im nichtdiabetischen Organismus (ein Beitrag zur Frage der Maskuren mit Insulin). Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 115: 101-16.—Ueber den Einfluss des Insulins auf die Kohlenhydratverwertung beim Nichtdiabetiker. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1236.—McCormick, N. A., & Macleod, J. J. R. The effect on the blood sugar of fish of various conditions including removal of the principal islets (isletectomy). Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 1925-26, s.B., 98: 1-29.—Major, S. G., & Mann, F. C. The formation of glycogen following pancreatectomy. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 102: 409-21.—Martin, E., & Sciclounov, F. Rythme nyctéméral de la glyco-régulation et sensibilité à l'insuline. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1936-8.—Martino, G. Glicemia digestiva e funzione pancreatica nel cane. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1927, 10: 438-55.—Sui rapporti tra glicemia digestiva e funzione pancreatica nel cane (nota preliminare). Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 777-9.—Ancora sui rapporti tra glicemia digestiva e funzione pancreatica. Ibid., 1928, 3: 403-7.—Mauriac, P., & Aubertin, E. Les variations de la glycémie consécutives aux injections de sang provenant d'un animal traité par l'insuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 130-2.—La physiologie de l'insuline. Ann. méd., Par., 1927, 22: 528-62.—Meyer, P. F. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Insulinwirkung von der Stoffwechsellaage. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 559-61.—Meyteler, F., & Reinwein, H. Ueber initiale Hypoglykämie nach totaler Pankreasextirpation. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1931, 159: 583-8.—Mikami, S. Effect of insulin upon the CO₂ content in the arterial blood and the blood sugar level in rabbits poisoned by carbon monoxide. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1926-27, 8: 278-83.—Müller, E. Ueber die Wirkung des Insulins auf den Blutzucker in vitro. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 175: 491-5.—Muggia, A. Modificazioni istologiche delle isole di Langerhans nella iperglicemia a nella ipoglicemia sperimentale. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1924, 4, ser., 30: 132-5.—Musumeci, R. La enervazione del pancreas agli effetti della iperglicemia sperimentale. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 32: 545-56.—Muto, C. The influence of insulin on the secretion of the pancreatic juice. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1927, no. 77, 1-17.—Nather, K. Die Beeinflussung des Blutzuckerspiegels durch Unterbindung der Ausführungsgänge der Bauchspeicheldrüse beim Hund. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2089-91.—Priessl, R., & Wagner, R. Die Beeinflussung des Blutzuckerspiegels durch Unterbindung der Ausführungsgänge der Bauchspeicheldrüse beim Hund. Ibid., 1926, 5: 932-6.—Ochiai, K. Histological study of the mechanism of insulin action; on the selective action of insulin in glycogen deposition. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1927, 7: 108.—Also Polyclin. Dairen, 1926-28, 3: no. 8, 108.—Pachon, V. Sur le pouvoir glycolytique des tissus chez l'animal normal et chez l'animal dépancraté (à propos de la communication de M. Mauriac et Aubertin). C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 557.—Panayotopoulos, E. S. Sensibilité précoce à l'insuline de la glycémie, après pancreatectomie chez le chien. Ibid., 1936, 123: 403.—Partos, A. Regulation des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels; Ausscheidung des Insulins durch die Nieren und ihre Bedingungen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 562-70.—Paul, W. D., Clark, B. B., & Gibson, R. B. Transient hyperglycemia and glycosuria following discontinuation of insulin given non-diabetic patients. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 30: 353.—Phillips, H. Theories concerning the mechanism of the insulin effect on carbohydrate metabolism. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1927, 25: 309-15.—Ply Suher, A., & Turró, R. Inconstancia de la glucosuria después de la extirpación total del páncreas. Gac. méd. catal., 1909, 34: 161-5.—Poll, H. Die Veränderungen der Langerhans'schen Inseln bei Hyperglykämie. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1931, 39: 179-85, zpl.—Pollak, L. Der Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie; die durch Zuckerzufuhr ausgelöste Insulinsekretion und ihr Einfluss auf die glykämische Reaktion. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 140: 28-55.—Racciusa, S. Influenza del pancreas sull'iperglicemia da proteine e da acido cloridrico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 101-5.—Radoslav, C. S. Ueber die Wirkung des Insulins auf den Blutzucker beim Menschen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1924, 8: 395-412.—Radl, P. Ueber die mangelnde Beeinflussbarkeit der Mutarotation der Glucose und d-Fructose durch Insulin. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 188: 178-96.—Rathery, F., Bargeton, & de Traversé. Influence du sang du chien dépancraté sur la glycémie du chien normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 1036-8.—Rathery, F., Gibert, S., & Laurent, Y. Les effets des fortes doses d'insuline sur la glycémie et le glycogène hépatique et musculaire chez le chien normal et dépancraté. Ibid., 1931, 107: 1490-3.—Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R., & Laurent, Y. Influence de l'insuline sur l'absorption du glucose par les hématies normales. Ibid., 1929, 100: 726-8.—Rossi, G. Contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza del meccanismo d'azione dell'insulina; se l'insulina esaltà in vivo il potere glicolitico del fegato, dei muscoli e del sangue. Biochim. ter. sper., 1928, 15: 41-53.—Sánchez Cuenca, B. Distribución de las sustancias reductoras entre el plasma sanguíneo y el músculo estriado (contribución al estudio del mecanismo de acción de la insulina). Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 340-6.—Santenoise, D., Fuchs, G. [et al.] Synergie fonctionnelle glyco-régulatrice de l'insuline et de la vagotonine. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3, ser., 107: 500-6.—Santenoise, D., Verdier, H., & Vidacovich, M. Insuline et glycogène hépatique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 773.—Schereschewsky & Mogulnitsky. L'influence de l'insuline sur le système endocrinien. Rev. fr. endocr., 1928, 6: 456-62.—Schur, H. Zur Theorie der Insulinwirkung. Verh. Ges. Verdauungskr., 1929, 8: 67-71.—Schwartz, A., & Aron, M. Modifications expérimentales concomitantes de la structure des îlots pancréatiques endocrines et de la glycémie chez les anoures. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 977-9.—Schwartz, A., & Bricka, M. L'action de l'insuline sur la glycémie, l'état général, et le glycogène hépatique des grenouilles. Ibid., 1924, 91: 1428-30.—Sendrail, M. L'étude de la glyco-régulation par le test de tolérance à l'insuline. Ibid., 1928, 99: 1901-3.—Silberstein, F., & Wachstein, M. Insulinproduktion nach Lävulosefütterung. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 213: 301-11.—Simnitsky, W. S., Wischnowsky, A. A. jr., & Satwornitzkaja, S. A. Der Einfluss des Schmerzreizes auf die innere Sekretion der Bauchspeicheldrüse und den Blutzucker. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 225: 648-53.—Simpson, W. W. The effects of asphyxia and isletectomy on the blood sugar of Myoxocephalus and Ameiurus. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 77: 409-18.—Solarino, G. Azione inibente dell'insulina sull'iperglicemia da glucosio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 108-11.—Soskin, S. The influence of feeding either fat and lipase or lecithin on the sugar excretion of depancreatized dogs. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 1385-90.—The utilization of carbohydrate by totally depancreatized dogs receiving no insulin. J. Nutr., 1930-31, 3: 99-120.—Soula, C., Ducuing, J. [et al.] Oscillations glycémiques post-prandiales chez les chiens normaux et dépancratés. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 235.—Soula, C., Rouzaud, J. [et al.] Variations glycémiques post-prandiales chez le chien pancreatectomisé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 346-8.—Splatt, B. The liver glycogen after partial pancreatectomy in the guinea pig. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1927, 4: 213-9.—Staub, H. Ueber Insulin und seinen Wirkungsmechanismus. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1927, 31: 121-64.—Ueber die Regulation der Insulinsekretion. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 401.—Sunaba, Y. Ueber den Einfluss des Insulins auf den Blutzucker und den Gehalt der Leber und des Muskels an Glykogen beim Kaninchen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 17: 336.—Tafari, G. B. L'azione dell'insulina sulla glicolisi nel sangue in vitro. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 11: 414-24.—Trimble, H. C., & Maddock, S. J. A study of the effect of insulin upon the sugar content of erythrocytes, including a comparison of the direct and indirect methods of measurements. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 323-36.—Tuttle, G. H. The relation of pancreatic and cellular insulin to carbohydrate metabolism. Med. Times, N.Y., 1931, 59: 171.—Les rapports de l'insuline pancréatique et de l'insuline cellulaire dans le métabolisme des hydrates de carbone. Vie méd., 1932, 13: 427-31.—Vauthey, M. Le contrôle de la sécrétion de l'insuline chez l'homme et les tests cliniques de l'insulino-régulation. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1934, 24: 598-618.—Verzár,

F., & Kúthy, A. von. Die Erschöpfung der Insulinbildung durch Kohlehydratüberlastung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 225: 606-12.—Virtanen, A. I. Der Mechanismus der Insulinwirkung. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 171: 76-8. — & Karstrom, H. Die Einwirkung des Insulins auf den Zucker-, Phosphat-, Milchsäure- und Glykogengehalt im Blute. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1926, 161: 218-44.—Weiler, R. B. The splenopancreatic apparatus and its relation to endocrinology. Am. Physician, 1923, 28: 465-8.—Wilson, H. E. C., & Strieck, F. Der Einfluss intravenöser Injektion von Diastase auf den Blutzucker normaler und pankreasloser Tiere. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 251: 199.—Zunz, E. Régulation de la glycémie et relations entre les sécrétions externe et interne du pancréas. Tr. Inst. théor. Univ. Bruxelles, 1931-32, 24: no. 1, 1-4. — & La Barre, J. Sur l'augmentation de la teneur en insuline du sang veineux pancréatique après l'hyperglycémie provoquée par injection de glucose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 421-3. — Sur les causes de l'augmentation de la teneur en insuline du sang veineux pancréatique lors de l'hyperglycémie provoquée par injection de dextrose. Ibid., 708-10. — Sur les causes de l'augmentation de la teneur en insuline du sang veineux pancréatique après l'injection intraveineuse de dexaméthylènediguanidine. Ibid., 97: 1801-3.

Regulation: Pancreas: Antiinsulin.

Baglioni, A. Sull'azione iperglicemizzante di liquidi ricavati col metodo di Fredericq-Brunacci da pancreas e altri organi. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1936, 7: 111-28.—Barr, D. P., Ronzoni, E., & Glaser, J. Studies on the inhibitory action of an extract of pancreas upon glycolysis; effect of the inhibitor upon the glycolysis of malignant tumors. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 331-44.—Bornstein, A., & Leewenberg, R. D. Ueber die Rolle des Pankreas bei einigen toxischen Glykämien. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 185: 243-51.—Bürger, M. Die klinische Bedeutung des hyperglykämisierenden Prinzips im Pankreas (der sogenannten initialen Insulinhyperglykämie). Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 351-4.—Brandt, W., & Sopp, J. W. Ueber das Glukagon, die hyperglykämisierende Substanz des Pankreas. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 375; 817.—Martino, G. Su una sostanza iperglicemizzante ottenuta dal succo pancreatico e dal pancreas di cane. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1927, 10: 408-37. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 392-6.—Meyer-Bisch, R. Ueber die blutzuckersteigernde Wirkung des Pankreassaftes. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med. (1927) 39. Kongr., 207-10.—Bock, D., & Wohlenberg, W. Antiinsulin und äussere Pankreassekretion. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 136: 185-202.—Noorden, C. von. Ueber eine neue, im Körper vorgebildete, antitykotoxisch wirkende Substanz (genannt: Glukhormon). Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1041-3.—Ronzoni, E., Glaser, J., & Barr, D. P. Studies on the inhibitory action of an extract of pancreas upon glycolysis; effect of pancreatic inhibitor on the glycolysis of muscle tissue and muscle extract. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 80: 309-30. Also repr.—Santenoise, D. La dualité hormonale de la sécrétion interne glycorégulatrice du pancréas. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1529-34.—Verdier, H., & Vidacovitch, M. Vagotonine pancréatique et glycogène hépatique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 190: 519-21.—Wohlenberg, W., & Müller, K. Untersuchungen über eine im Pankreas vorkommende Substanz mit antiinsulinartiger Wirkung; ihr Vorkommen im äusseren Pankreassaft von Stoffwechselgesunden und Zuckerkranken. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 171: 340-5.

Regulation: Pancreas and pituitary.

Anselmino, K. J., & Hoffmann, F. Ueber die Hemmung der Ausschüttung des Fettstoffwechselhormons und des Kohlehydratstoffwechselhormons des Hypophysenvorderlappens durch Insulin. Zschr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 588-94.—Biasotti, A. Utilisation du glucose par les chiens sans hypophyse et sans pancréas. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 898-900. Also Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: 82-90.—Ellsworth, H. C. The antagonism between posterior lobe pituitary hormones and insulin. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1936, 56: 417-20.—Geiling, E. M. K., Britton, S. W., & Calvery, H. O. The modification of insulin action in medulliadrenal inactivated cats by post-pituitary extracts. Ibid., 1929, 36: 235-41.—Gurd, M. R. The effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on the action of insulin. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1934, 7: 661-71.—Houssay, B. A., & Biasotti, A. Le diabète pancréatique des chiens hypophysectomisés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 121-3. — Les troubles diabétiques chez les chiens privés d'hypophyse et de pancréas. Ibid., 124-6. — Hypophyse et diabète pancréatique chez les batraciens et les reptiles. Ibid., 1933, 113: 469-71.—Houssay, B. A., & Potick, D. Antagonisme entre l'hypophyse et l'insuline chez le crapaud. Ibid., 1929, 101: 940-2.—Képinov, L. Influence de l'hypophysectomie sur les troubles diabétiques chez les chiens dépancrétés. Ibid., 1934, 116: 940.—Lambie, C. G. Insulin and glucose utilization; effects of anesthetics and pituitrin. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 7: 22-32.—Lawrence, R. D., & Hewlett, R. F. L. The effect of pituitrin and insulin on blood sugar; their antagonism and the mode of its action. Brit. M. J., 1925, 1: 998-1002.—Long, C. N. H., & Lukens, F. D. W. Observations upon hypophysectomized-depancratized cats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 32: 326-8.—Lucke, H. Ueber ein spezifisch auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel eingestelltes, dem Insulin entgegengerichtetes Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1678.—Heydemann, E. R., & Berger, O. Der Einfluss von operativen Eingriffen am Hypophysenvorderlappen auf die Stoffwechsellaage des pankreasdiabetischen Hundes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 711-23.—Smith, D. E., Tyndale, H. H. [et al.] Response of normal and hypophy-

sectomized Rhesus monkeys to insulin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 250.—Ulrich, H. The antagonism between insulin and pituitary extract; its demonstration in a patient with acromegaly. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 41: 675-882.—Velhagen, K., jr. Ueber die antagonistischen Beziehungen zwischen Hinterlappenhormonen und Insulin. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 112: 127-35.

Regulation: Pancreas and suprarenals.

Biedermann, H., & Hertz, W. Der Einfluss von Adrenalin und Insulin auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel bei Glykogenspeicherkrankheit. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1933-34, 176: 272-80.—Blotner, H., & Fitz, R. The effect of insulin, pituitrin, and adrenalin on the blood-sugar level. J. Clin. Invest., 1927-28, 5: 51-61.—Boden, Determann, & Wankel. Klinische und experimentelle Studien über den Antagonismus Insulin-Adrenalin. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1761.—Boggild, D. H. Versuche über die Bedeutung des Nebennierenmarkes für die Vorbeugung des Insulinschocks. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 236: 372-9.—Boller, R., & Makrycostas, K. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Adrenalinhyperglykämie durch vorübergehende Kost und durch vorübergehende Insulinisierung. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 646. Also Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1935, 27: 179-88.—Bollman, J. L., Mann, F. C., & Wilhelmj, C. M. The origin of glucose liberated by epinephrine in depancratized animals. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 93: 83-91.—Bucciardi, G. Sull'azione dell'insulina e dell'adrenalina nella cavia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 81-4.—Cario, R. Zur Frage des Antagonismus zwischen Adrenalin und Insulin; Versuche an nebenierenlosen Hunden. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1623.—Cori, C. F. The influence of insulin and epinephrine on the fate of sugar in the animal body. Harvey Lect., 1927-28, 23: 76-114. — & Cori, G. T. The mechanism of epinephrine action: the influence of epinephrine and insulin on the carbohydrate metabolism of rats in the post-absorptive state. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 79: 321-41. — & Buchwald, K. W. Changes in liver glycogen and blood lactic acid after injection of epinephrine and insulin. Ibid., 1930, 86: 375-88.—Corkill, A. B. The influence of insulin and adrenalin on carbohydrate metabolism. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 2: 477-82.—Edelmann, A., & Singer, G. Hyperglykämie und Glykosurie; ein Beitrag zur Korrelation Insulin-Adrenalin. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1935-36, 28: 397-414.—Goldblatt, M. W. Insulin and adrenaline. J. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 79: 286-300.—Grott, J. W. [Effect of adrenalin and insulin on arterial and venous glycemia]. Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 160.—Holmgren, H. Einige experimentelle Untersuchungen an Tieren über die Variationen des Blutzuckers und deren Beeinflussung durch Adrenalin und Insulin. Acta med. scand., 1934, suppl. 59, 104-15.—Houssay, B. A., Lewis, J. T., & Molinelli, E. A. Rôle de la sécrétion d'adrénaline pendant l'hypoglycémie produite par l'insuline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1011-3.—Iacono, I. L'influenza dell'insulina e dell'adrenalina sul glucosio del sangue e della linfa. Morgagni, 1928, 70: 497-503.—Issekutz, B. von. Insulin-Adrenalin-Antagonismus. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 183: 283-97.—Kanowoba, Z. A further study of the effect of insulin upon the epinephrine load of the suprarenal glands in rabbits. Toboku J. Exp. M., 1935, 25: 97-106.—Koeher, A. E. Effect of suprarenal cortical extract on nitrogen and sugar elimination in depancratized dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1931, 28: 989-91.—Kotschnev, N. Insulin-Adrenalinwirkung auf den Blutzucker während der Verdauungsperiode nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 220: 628-32.—Kugelmann, B. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Insulin und Adrenalin im menschlichen Organismus. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 59-63.—Lami, G. Sull'antagonismo insulina-adrenalina. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 295.—Locascio, R. Adrenalinemia e variazioni glicemiche da insulina, guanidina e sintalina B. Ibid., 1934, 50: 1719-25. — L'adrenalinemia nelle alterazioni glicemiche da insulina nell'uomo sano o ammalato. Ibid., 1935, 51: 935-9.—London, E. S., & Kotschnev, N. P. Dynamics of insulin secretion by the pancreas and epinephrine secretion by the suprarenal gland. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1929-30, 27: 1035.—Lyman, R. S., Nicholls, E., & McCann, W. S. The respiratory exchange and blood sugar curves of normal and diabetic subjects after epinephrin and insulin. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 21: 343-65.—Macleod, J. J. R. Physiology of glycogen and the role of insulin and epinephrine in carbohydrate metabolism. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 1-7, 55; 107.—Meythaler, F., & Cario, R. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Antagonismus von Adrenalin und Insulin bei der Blutzuckerregulation. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 151: 193-202.—Mueller, E. F., Lewi, M. J., & Myers, C. N. The relation of adrenalin to the action of insulin upon the blood sugar content. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1924-25, 22: 142-6.—Nayer, P. P. de. L'équilibre insuline-adrenaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 1049-51.—Ohmi, F. Again on the hypoglycaemic ability of insulin upon rabbits, doubly suprarenalctomized or splancnicotomized. Toboku J. Exp. M., 1933, 21: 211-20.—Pavlenko, S. M., & Zaitzeva-Kalinovskaya, N. A. [Certain properties of insulin and its correlation with epinephrine]. Med. biol. J., Moskva, 1927, 3: 61-70.—Rogov, J. M., & Ferrill, H. W. Relation of adrenal glands to experimental pancreatic diabetes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1936, 34: 100.—Ross, E. L., & Davis, L. H. Effect of adrenalin and extracts of pancreas and liver on blood dextrose. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1922-23, 20: 121-8.—Saizyo, K. Significance of the augmented epinephrine secretion upon the alteration of the blood sugar content, etc., after insulin administration. Toboku J. Exp. M., 1930, 30: 103-22.—Sato, H., Ohmi, F., & Kanowoba, S. A note on the effect of insulin in accelerating the epinephrine discharge. Ibid., 1933, 22: 53-64.—Strand, R.,

Anderson, W., & Allcroft, W. M. Further studies on the lactic acid, sugar, and inorganic phosphorus of the blood of ruminants (a) following adrenalectomy and (b) after intravenous injection of insulin. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 642-9.—Tada, H. On the hypoglycemic action of insulin upon doubly suprarenalec- tomized rabbits. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 1931, 17: 588-98.—Wolf-Heidegger, G. Der Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel der Weinberg- schnecke (*Helix pomatia* L.) unter der Einwirkung von Insulin und Adrenalin. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 279: 55-63.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Action stimulante directe de l'adrénaline sur les îlots de Langerhans. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 858. — L'hyperinsulinémie consécutive à l'injection d'adrénaline est- elle d'origine pancréatique? *Ibid.*, 1931, 106: 1241-4.

Regulation: Parathyroid and thyroid.

PAUL, H. *Der Einfluss des Thyroxins auf die Kohlehydratverwertung im nichtdiabetischen Organismus (das Verhalten des respiratorischen Stoffwechsels nach Kohlehydratdarreichung unter dem Einfluss von Thyroxin) 15p. 8°. Bresl., 1931.

FLESCHE, M. *Ueber den Blutzuckergehalt bei Morbus Basedowii und über thyreogene Hyperglykämie [Heidelberg] 18p. 8°. Tub., 1913.

Abbott, A. J., & Van Buskirk, F. W. The blood sugar response to epinephrin in thyroid-fed animals. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 182: 610-26, pt. 1.—Asher, L. Untersuchungen über die Harnabson- derung bei gemischter und überwiegend kohlehydratreicher Kost im normalen Zustand und unter dem Einflusse von Thyroxin. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 1109-11.—Baranov, V. G. Influence of the thyroid gland on the regulation of sugar in the blood. *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1930, 30: 603-8.—Benazzi- Lentati, G. Isolo del Langerhans e glicogenesi epatica nell'iperti- roidizzazione. *Riv. biol.*, 1934, 16: 237-44.—Blau, N. F., & McNamara, H. Effect of thyroxin on formation of sugar in sur- viving liver of winter frog. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 659-61.—Blum, P. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Schilddrüse; über Glykogenmobilisierung an schilddrüsenlosen Tieren. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1915, 161: 488-91. Also *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1915, 16: 150-4.—Bodansky, A. Effect of thyroxin upon the blood sugar of normal and thyroidectomized sheep. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924, 69: 493-509. — Simpson, S., & Goldberg, S. A case of hyperglycemia in a thyroidectomized sheep. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1923-24, 20: 195.—Bösl, O. Ueber die Ein- wirkung von Thyroxin auf den Glykogengehalt des Skelett- muskels und der Leber bei Meerschweinchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 202: 299-319.—Buell, M. V., & Strauss, M. B. Glycogenetic function of the liver in experimental hyperthyroidism. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1934, 55: 220-8.—Coelho, E., & Oliveira, C. de. Parathormone et métabolisme des hydrates de carbone. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 497.—Coggeshall, H. C., & Greene, J. A. The influence of desiccated thyroid gland, thyroxin, and inorganic iodine, upon the storage of glycogen in the liver of the albino rat under controlled conditions. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 105: 103-9.—Cramer, W., & Krause, R. A. The relation of the thyroid gland to carbohydrate metabolism. *Tr. Internat. Congr. Med.* (1913) Lond., 1914, Sect. 2, Physiol., pt. 19. Also repr.—Fliessinger, N., & Naville, M. L'influence de la thyroxine sur la traversée du galactose en expérimentation et en clinique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 637.—Grégoire, P. E. De l'influence de la thyroxine sur la glycolyse du tissu musculaire. *Ibid.*, 103-5. — Action de la thyroxine sur la glycolyse muscu- laire; le sucre réducteur fermentescible au cours de la glycolyse. *Ibid.*, 123: 1029-32.—Högler, F., & Zell, F. Ein Beitrag zur hormonalen Blutzuckerregulation (über die Wirkung von Parathormone auf den Blutzucker) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 86: 144-57.—Hoffman, O., & Gudernatsch, F. Sugars and hormonal regulators of sugar metabolism in relation to the activity of thyroxin. *Endokrinologie*, 1936, 18: 96-114.—Holm, K., & Born- stein, A. Ueber den Einfluss der Schilddrüse auf einige toxische Glykämien. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 135: 532-5.—Hykes, O. V. Influence du produit de perfusion de la glande thyroïde sur le poids du corps et sur le glycogène du foie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 163-5.—Johnston, J. A. Carbohydrate metabolism; rôle of the thyroid gland. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 48: 1015-29.—Knittel, G. Ueber die beeinflussung des Leberglykogens unter Thyroxinwirkung stehender Tiere durch Zucker-Insulingaben. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 76: 362-8.—Lutichau, A. Rapporti fra tiroide e glicemia. *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1923, 10. ser., 1: 227.—Mandowsky, C. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Blut- zuckerspiegel und Ueberventilationstetanie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 111: 135-46.—Mark, R. E. Hyperthyroidisationsversuche an Hunden; Schilddrüse und Kohlenhydratverlebens. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 211: 523-47.—Massa, M. Variazioni della glicemia per applicazioni diatermiche sulla regione tiroidea. *Riforma med.*, 1926, 42: 145-7.—Riddle, O., Honeywell, H. E., & Span- nuth, J. R. A relationship of blood sugar to thyroid and supra- renal size in a fraternity of pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1923-24, 67: 539-46.—Rosenberg, M. Ueber den Antagonismus Insulin- Thyroïdin auf den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 631-4.—Schwarz, C. Ueber den Einfluss der einseitigen Thyreo-Parathyreodektomie auf den Blutzucker. *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1932-33, 9: 2. Hälfte, 289-98.—Soez, G. Sul potere auto- glicolitico, autolipolitico e glicolitico del tessuto adiposo di cani tiroxinizzati. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. spr.*, 1933, 8: 1567-70. — & Micheli, P. L. L'azione della tiroxina sul metabolismo dei

grasso, sulla variazioni del glicogeno, del potere autolitico e del potere glicolitico del tessuto adiposo sottocutaneo di cani tratta- mento con tiroxina. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 20: 373-85.—Silver, S., & Mislowitz, E. Studien über die Adrenalin- hyperglykämie; die Beeinflussung der Adrenalinhyperglykämie durch Thyroxin. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 78: 733-40.—Sternheimer, R. L'action de la thyroxine sur les hydrates de carbone et les matières protéiques dans le foie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 422-4.—Vacirca, F. Lecitina e glicogeno epatico nel coniglio normale stiroidato. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1936, 50: 763-6.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Action de la thyroxine sur la glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 225-7.

Regulation: Pituitary.

Anselmino, K. J., & Hoffmann, F. Ueber die getrennte Beeinflussbarkeit von Leberglykogen und Blutketonkörpern durch das Kohlehydratstoffwechselhormon und das Fettstoff- wechselhormon des HVL. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1052. — Ueber die Blutzuckerwirkungen von Hypophysenvorderlap- penfraktionen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935, 179: 273-85.— Barnes, B. O., & Regan, J. F. The relation of the anterior pitui- tary to carbohydrate metabolism. *Endocrinology*, 1933, 17: 522-8.—Battistini, G. Azione degli ormoni preipofisari e placen- tari sul ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. *Glor. clin. med.*, 1935, 16: 1068-81. — Ricerche sul meccanismo di azione degli ormoni iperglicemizzanti di origine preipofisaria e placentare. *Ibid.*, 1261-74.—Benetato, G. Sur le mécanisme de l'hypergly- cémie post-hypophysaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 106: 502-4.— Biasotti, A. Tollerance au glucose chez les chiens recevant des injections d'extrait anté-hypophysaire. *Ibid.*, 1934, 116: 455. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: 36-42.—Blanco Soler, C., Roda, C., & Piqueras, E. Los productos de la hipofisis sobre el metabolismo hidrocárbónico. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1930-31, 2: 99-101.—Butts, J. S., Cutler, C. H., & Deuel, H. J., jr. The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism; the rôle of the anterior pituitary in the metabolism of diacetic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 45-58. Also repr.—Clark, G. A. The origin of the glucose in the hyperglycemia induced by pituitrin. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1927-28, 64: 324-30.—Collazo, J. A., Puyal, J., & Torres, I. Hipofisis y metabolismo anaerobio de los hidro- carbonados: el ácido láctico de la sangre. *Rev. méd., Barcel.*, 1932, 18: 227-41.—Collazo & Torres. Hipofisis anterior y me- tabolismo de los hidratos de carbono. *Med. ibera*, 1935, 29: 163.— Corkill, A. B. The relationship of the pituitary gland to carbo- hydrate metabolism. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 1: 108-72.—Di Benedetto, E. Inesistenza de la pretendida acción hipoglu- cemiante de la sangre de los hipofisoprivos. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: 23-7.—Eidelsberg, J. The pituitary and the sugar toler- ance curve. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1932, 6: 201.—Fritz, G. Beiträge zum Mechanismus der Blutzuckerbeeinflussung durch Hypo- physenextrakte. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928, 220: 101-6.—Gaiuni, G. Ipoglicemie ipofisarie. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1935, 66: 599-631.— Gömöri, P., & Csomay, E. Ueber die Wirkung der isolierten Hypophysenhinterlappenauszüge (Tonephin und Orasthin) auf den Glykogengehalt der Leber. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1934, 175: 17-22.—Habbe, K. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung des Glykogens in Leber und Muskulatur durch Hypophysen- hinterlappensextrakte. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1934, 108: 325-9.—Harrow, B., Naiman, B. [et al.] The fat-metabolism hor- mone and hyperglycemia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 1934, 31: 940-2.—Högler, F., & Zell, F. Hypophysenhinterlappen und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1935, 27: 141-58.—Holden, R. F., jr. Effects of anterior pituitary extracts of cattle on carbohydrate metabolism in the guinea pig. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 773-6.—Houssay, B. A., & Biasotti, A. Phlorrhizindiabetes beim hypophysektomierten Hund. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1931, 227: 657-63. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 494-6. — & Rietti, C. T. Propiedades diabetógenas del extracto anterohipofisario en diversas con- diciones. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 9: 489-98. — La sostanza diabetogena delle preipofisi. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 494.—Houssay, B. A., & Leloir, L. F. Action diabetogène anté-hypophysaire indépendante des surrénales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 670-2. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1935, 11: 464-73.—Hrubetz, M. C. Pituitary hormones and the blood sugar level. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934-35, 32: 842.—Imanishi, Y. Ueber den Einfluss der endokrinen Drüsen auf die Glykolyse des Blutes, besonders auf den gebundenen Zucker; Einfluss der Hypophysenextrakte. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto*, 1930, 4: H. 2, no. 16, 120-9.—Jonás, V. Ueber den Einfluss des thyreotropen Hormones auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 94: 495-503.—Képinov, L. Rôle de l'hypophyse dans l'action hyperglycémiant du sang de chien diabétique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 145-7.—Kusunoki, G., & Nakamura, K. Ueber die glykämische Reaktion beim hypo- physektomierten Kaninchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1832.—Kylvén, E. Ueber die Einwirkung der Ca- und K-Ionen auf Pituitrin-Blutzucker-Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1925, 4: 2068.—Magis- tris, H. Action des graisses et de l'extrait antéhypophysaire sur le glycogène hépatique des rats traités par la thyroïde. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 397-9. — Ueber die Hemmung von Schilddrüsenwirkungen durch das Stoffwechselhormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens (Orophysin) Leberglykogen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935, 178: 15-26.—Mahoney, W. Hypoglyce- mia hypophysiopriva. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 109: 475-82.— Medvedeva, N. B., & Kolpakov, E. V. [Role of the pituitary body in carbohydrate metabolism; effect of hypophysectomy on the concentration of sugar in the blood of pigeons]. *J. méd.*, Kiev, 1935, 5: 155-71.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Ramneanu, P. Sur le mé-

canisme de l'hyperglycémie hypophysaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1105.—Peterson, J. M. The relationship of the pituitary gland to carbohydrate metabolism. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 433.—Russell, J. A. Carbohydrate levels in fasted and fed hypophysectomized rats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 279-81.—Salter, W. T., & Hayes, D. R. The pituitary in carbohydrate metabolism; the effect of hypophysectomy on rat liver amylase activity. Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bost., 1936, 341-51.—Selle, W. A., Westra, J. J., & Johnson, J. B. Effect of irradiation of hypophysis on experimental diabetes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 949-51.—Slome, D. The diabetogenic hormone of the pituitary gland. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1936, 13: 1-6.—Smith, P. E., Dotti, L. [et al.] Effect of hypophysectomy on blood sugar of Rhesus monkeys. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 247-9.—Testolin, M. Estratti postipofisari e glicoregolazione. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 603-7.—Thaddea, S. Ueber Beziehungen der isolierten Hypophysenhinterlappenhormone zum Kohlehydratstoffwechsel beim Menschen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 125: 175-94.—& Waly, A. Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise und des Angriffspunktes des isolierten Hypophysenhinterlappenhormone auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 535-50.—Tuttle, G. H. Anterior pituitary and carbohydrate metabolism. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 92-4.—Zunz, A. Propos de l'intervention de l'hypophyse dans la régulation de la glycémie. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1935, 5. ser., 15: 430-8.

Regulation: Pituitary and suprarenal.

Anselmino, K. J., & Hoffman, F. Ueber die Blutzuckerwirkung von Hypophysenvorderlappen-Fractionen nach Ausschaltung der Nebennieren. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936, 181: 674-80.—Cope, O., & Marks, H. P. Further experiments on the relation of the pituitary gland to the action of insulin and adrenaline. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934-35, 83: 157-76.—Houssay, B. A., & Di Benedetto, E. Extraît antéro-hypophysaire et hyperglycémies adrénalique et morphinique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 82.—Képinov, L. L'hypophyse et ses relations fonctionnelles avec le pancréas et les surrénales dans la régulation de la glycémie. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1561.—Lambie, C. G., & Redhead, F. A. The antagonistic action of pituitrin and adrenaline upon carbohydrate metabolism, with special reference to the gaseous exchange, the inorganic blood-phosphate and the blood-sugar. Biochem. J., Lond., 1929, 23: 608-23.—Long, C. N. H. The effects of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy upon experimental diabetes. Yale J. Biol., 1933-36, 8: 399-401.—& Lukens, F. D. W. Effect of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy upon experimental diabetes in the cat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 743-5. Also repr. Also J. Exp. M., 1936, 63: 465-90.—Silver, S., & Mislowitz, E. Die Beeinflussung der Adrenalinhyperglykämie durch die getrennten Hypophysenhinterlappensubstanzen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 78: 741-8.—Torresini, A., & Nicoletti, G. L'azione degli estratti preipofisari e corticosurrenali sulla curva glicemica nella vecchiaia. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 606-11.—Usui, T. Ueber die Veränderung der Adrenalinhyperglykämie durch die Hypophysen- bzw. Schilddrüsenbestrahlung bei gynäkologischen Erkrankungen. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1935, 30: 10.—Zoppo, R. del. Il ricambio degli idrati di carbonio negli animali smilzati. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1934, 58: 175-86.

Regulation: Reticulo-endothelial system [including spleen]

HEPPE, O. *Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutzuckers durch Milzhormon. p.209-22. 8°. Jena. 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 78:

Bornstein, S. Ueber den Einfluss der intravitralen Speicherung auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66: 810-7.—Carmona, L. Ricerche sulla glicemia in animali bloccati. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 861.—Chahovich, X., Berovitch, R., & Vichnitch, M. La rate et le métabolisme des hydrates de carbone. J. physiol. path. gén., 1935, 33: 1114-9.—De Flora, G. Nuove ricerche sulla partecipazione della milza alla regolazione del tasso glicemico. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 1664-6.—Dienstein, Z., & Geness, S. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen dem Kohlenhydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel; die Beziehungen zwischen dem Zucker, der Milchsäure, dem Acetonkörper und den Fetten bei Belastung der normalen Hunde mit Fett und Zucker nach der Splenektomie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 371-81.—Fiessinger, N., & Cattani, R. L'hormone glycolytique de la rate. J. physiol. path. gén., 1933, 31: 380-90.—Francaviglia, A. Influenza della milza sulla regolazione del tasso glicemico. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 922-4.—Gnoinski, H. Variations du niveau de la glycémie chez les chiens néphrectomisés sous l'influence du blocage du système réticulo-endothélial. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 72.—Horstels, H. Milz- und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935-36, 97: 473-8.—Irsigler, Störungen des Zuckerstoffwechsels bei Sternzellenvergiftung. Arch. klin. Chir., Berl., 1933, 177: 708-15.—Iwasawa, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Blockierung des Reticuloendothelialsystems auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1927, 1: Int.M., 203-31.—Martineti, R. Importanza del sistema reticolo-endoteliale nel metabolismo dei carboidrati; curva da carico con vari esosi prima e dopo bleeco con inchiostro di china. Riv. pat. sper., 1936-37, 16: 257-61.—Messina, R. Iperglicemia sperimentale e sistema

reticolo endotelio. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1930, 51: 229; 267 277.—Midorikawa, B. Die Bedeutung der Milz für den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1929, 19: 312.—Pinelli, L., Pittalis, F., & Chessa, F. Influenza del sistema reticolo-endoteliale sul ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. Biochim. ter. sper., 1934, 21: 9-29.—Quaranta, L. La milza in rapporto al ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. Riforma med., 1927, 43: 102-4.—Rathery, F., & Cosmulesco, I. Influence de la splénectomie sur les glycémies et la glycosurie chez le chien dépancraté. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 837-40.—Rubegni, R. Contributo allo studio dei rapporti fra milza e ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1935-36, 35: 422-58.—Solarino, G. Comportamento della iperglicemia digestiva ed alimentare dopo splenectomia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 846-9.—Comportamento della glicemia alimentare e digestiva dopo splenectomia. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1929, 19: (spec. no.) 43-52.—Travia, L. Ricerche sulla iperglicemia adrenalinica in animali operati di timectomia e di splenectomia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 371.

Regulation: Salivary glands.

Cahane, M. Influence de la glande parotide sur le métabolisme hydrocarboné. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1438-14.—& Cahane, T. Hyperglycémie provoquée par l'extirpation des glandes salivaires. Ibid., 1924, 91: 1232.—Hirschhorn, S., Popper, H. L., & Selinger, A. Blutzuckerkurven und Diastasebestimmungen bei Pankreatitis und bei Parotitis. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 493-5.—Horn, Z. [Unusual disorder in carbohydrate metabolism with hypertrophy of parotis] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 238.

Regulation: Suprarenals.

BÖGGILD, D. H. *[Experimental examinations on the significance of the suprarenal glands in regulation of the blood-sugar] 102p. 8°. Kbh., 1925.

ROTHSCHILD, M. *Studien über die Adrenalinhyperglykämie. p.33-41. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 88:

Agren, G. Die cyclischen Veränderungen im Leberglykogen von Ratten nach Nebennierenexstirpation. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 281: 367-9.—Akimoto, K. Vergleichende Untersuchung der Wirkung des Adrenalins, Ephedrins und Adrenalons und der Einflüsse der Applikationsorte auf diese Wirkung in Bezug auf den Blutzucker. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1933, 45: 744.—Alpern, D., & Tutkewitch, L. Vegetativ-endokrines System als Regulator des intermediären Stoffwechsels; die Rolle des Adrenalins bei der Regulation der Kohlehydrat- und Fettbestandteile des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 215: 319-36.—Anan, S. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von 1-, 4-Adrenalin und Adrenalin auf den Blutzuckerspiegel des Kaninchens. Fol. pharm. jap., 1929, 8: fasc. 3, 1-7.—Anderson, I. Effect of adrenalin on blood sugar and lactic acid in Addison's disease and in adrenalectomized dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 349-56.—Aoki, H. Zur Frage der Glykogenbildung aus Fett unter der Einwirkung von Adrenalin. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 29: 244-62.—Banerji, H., & Reid, C. The adrenals and glucose tolerance. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 81: 93-101.—Baranov, V. G. [The role of the suprarenal glands in regulation of the sugar in the blood] Arch. biol. nauk., 1928, 28: 139-44.—Barrensheen, H. K., Eisler, A., & Popper, L. Beiträge zum Problem des Blutzuckers; Blutzucker- und Phosphorkurve; Adrenalin. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 189: 119-24.—Baudouin, A., Bénard, H. [et al.] Injection intraveineuses lentes et continues d'adrénaline; action sur la glycémie selon les doses injectées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 529-31.—Injection intra-vasculaires continues d'adrénaline chez le chien; recherche de la dose limite hyperglycémisante pour différentes voies d'introduction. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1157-9.—Belák, A., & Klamarsik, A. Ueber den gegenseitigen Einfluss des Adrenalins und Pilocarpins auf den Blutzucker. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 74: 324-8.—Bernardini, R. Enervazione dei surreni e iperglicemia adrenalinica. Riv. pat. sper., 1935, 11: 15-23.—& Caltabiano, D. Modificazioni del tasso glicemico en seguito alla denervazione unilaterale e bilaterale dei surreni. Ann. ital. chir., 1935, 14: 141-60.—Bierry, H., & Rathery, F. Glycémies et glycosuries adrénaliniques. Paris méd., 1923, 47: 415-9.—& Levina, L. Bases adrénaliniques, hyperglycémie et glycosurie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1133-5.—Effets de bases adrénaliniques isomères optiques sur la glycémie. Ibid., 1923, 88: 3-5.—Borysiewicz, A. La glycémie et le comportement des globules blancs du sang périphérique après injection d'adrénaline dans la circulation. Ibid., 1929, 102: 99-102.—Brill, S. Glycogenolysis due to epinephrine in hepatic disease. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 1803-16.—Britton, S. W. Neural and hormonal factors in bodily activity; the prepotency of medullary-adrenal influence in emotional hyperglycemia. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 340-52.—Geiling, E. M. K., & Calvery, H. O. Medullary-adrenal secretion and carbohydrate metabolism. Ibid., 84: 141-56.—Britton, S. W., & Silvette, H. Effects of cortico-adrenal extract on carbohydrate metabolism in normal animals. Ibid., 1932, 100: 693-700.—On the function of the adrenal cortex—general, carbohydrate and circulatory theories. Ibid., 1934, 107: 190-206.—Bulatao, E., & Cannon, W. B. Studies on the conditions of activity in endocrine glands; the role of the adrenal medulla in pseudodeficient hyperglycemia. Ibid., 1925, 72: 295-313.—Burge, W. E., Wickwire, G. C. [et al.] The effect of

- adrenalin on sugar metabolism. *Endocrinology*, 1928, 12: 157-60.—Cannavò, L., & Romano, A. Sulla reazione glicemica a minimo quantità di adrenalina somministrata per via endovenosa. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 810-3.—Cannon, W. B., McIver, M., & Bliss, S. W. The effect of the blood-sugar level on adrenal secretion and sympathetic activity; a preliminary note. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1923, 189: 141.—Cantarow, A., & Ricchiuti, G. Epinephrine hyperglycemia, with particular reference to the arteriovenous blood sugar difference in hepatic disease. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1934, 13: 461-78.—Carrasco-Formiguera R. Action de l'adrénaline sur la glycémie chez le chien sur-rénectomisé. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1933, 9: 905-11.—& Bieto, E. Sobre el mecanismo de la hiperglicemia adrenalínica. *Tr. Soc. biol., Barcel.*, 1932, 14: 161-5. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 333-6.—Carrasco-Formiguera, R., & Puche, J. E. Nervation des surrénales et diabète expérimental. *Ibid.*, 1931, 108: 171-3.—Castoldi, G. M. Mecanismo ed importanza clinica della prova dell'iperglicemia adrenalínica; indice iperglicémico. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1933, 64: 485-98.—Chabrol, E., & Sallet, J. Variations comparatives de la glycémie et de la sécrétion biliaire, sous l'influence de l'adrénaline administrée par voie veineuse en injection lente et continue. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 538-40.—Chavovitch, X. Rôle des capsules surrénales dans l'hyperglycémie produite par la décaméthylénylguanidine. *Ibid.*, 1930, 103: 328-30.—Chikano, M. Ueber den Einfluss von Aminosäuren und ihren Abkömmlingen auf die Adrenalin-hyperglykämie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 205: 154-65.—Ciceri, C., & Gabrielli, S. Effetti immediati e lontani sulla curva glicemica e sulla pressione arteriosa della enervazione monolaterale e bilaterale delle surrenali. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1934, 40: 794-801.—Claude, H., Santenise, D., & Targowla, R. Parallèle entre la glycémie adrénalinique et la glycémie alimentaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1030-2.—Collazo, Puyal & Torres. Acción de la hormona cortical (cortihormona) sobre la glucemia, la lactacidemia, la cloremia y la sodemia. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1934, 37: 436.—Collip, J. B., Thomson, D. L., & Toby, G. The effect of adrenaline on muscle glycogen in adrenalectomized, thyroidectomized, and hypophysectomized rats. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1936, 88: 191-8.—Colwell, A. R. Suppression of glucose combustion by epinephrin administration. *Endocrinology*, 1931, 15: 25-33.—& Bright, E. M. Suppression of glucose combustion by continuous prolonged epinephrin administration. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 92: 555-67.—Cori, C. F., & Buchwald, K. W. Effect of continuous intravenous injection of epinephrine on the carbohydrate metabolism, basal metabolism and vascular system of normal men. *Ibid.*, 1935, 71: 8.—& Cori, G. T. Influence of epinephrine on carbohydrate metabolism of fasting rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 258-61.—The fate of sugar in the animal body; the carbohydrate metabolism of adrenalectomized rats and mice. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 74: 473-94.—The mechanism of epinephrine action; the influence of epinephrine on the carbohydrate metabolism of fasting rats, with a note on new formation of carbohydrates. *Ibid.*, 1928, 79: 309-19.—The influence of epinephrine on the utilization of absorbed glucose. *Ibid.*, 1933, 83: 343-55.—The influence of epinephrine on lactic acid production and blood sugar utilization. *Ibid.*, 1929, 81: 683-98.—The influence of constant intravenous injection of epinephrine on blood sugar of rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 560.—Plasma phosphates during changes in carbohydrate metabolism in normal and adrenalectomized animals. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 8: lxxxv.—Dambrosi, R. G., & Leloir, L. F. Papel de las suprarrenales en la reconstitución del glucógeno muscular después de la fatiga. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 9: 408-12.—& Novelli, A. Influencia del extracto córtico-suprarrenal y de la glucosa sobre la reacomposición del glucógeno muscular en los suprarrenoprivos. *Ibid.*, 1934, 10: 417-21.—Delbaere, L. J. [Effect of adrenaline injections upon blood sugar and sympathetic nervous system] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 14: 379-420.—Demant, P. [Role of suprarenal glands in hyperglycemia after intravenous injections of colloidal silver] *Med. dosw.*, 1930, 11: 81-7.—Demole, M. Le rôle de l'écorce des surrénales dans la régulation du métabolisme hydrocarboné. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1935, 55: 252.—De Tullio, R. Influenza dell'adrenalina sull'amilasi del sangue e delle urine negli individui normali, negli epatici e nei diabetici. *Studium, Nap.*, 1929, 19: 387-92.—Diaz, C. J., Mancera, J., & Roldan, R. La hiperglicemia adrenalínica en diferentes estados morbosos. *Med. ibera*, 1930, 14: 517-29.—Dragstedt, L. R. The effect of diverting the adrenal vein blood into the portal vein on the blood sugar of dogs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 42-5.—Eadie, G. S. Epinephrin and hyperglycemia. *Ibid.*, 1929, 89: 46-9.—A comparison of the glycogenolytic responses to epinephrin administered by the subcutaneous and intravenous routes. *Ibid.*, 1907: 711-7.—A comparison of the effects of epinephrin on carbohydrate metabolism in the cat and rat. *Ibid.*, 1930, 94: 69-76.—Erichson, K. Adrenalinglykämie und respiratorischer Stoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 50: 637-43.—Euler, U. S. von, & Holmquist, A. G. Tagesrhythmik der Adrenalinsekretion und des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels beim Kaninchen und Igel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934, 234: 210-24.—Fernandez, R., Foglia, V. G. [et al.] Corticoglucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 334-7. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1933, 9: 522-30.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. L'action hyperglycémisante de l'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1200-2.—Fujii, I., Inokuchi, T. [et al.] Diuretisch-hyperglykämie und -laktacidämie beim nebennierenlosen Kaninchen. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1936, 18: 699-704.—Gasparini, A. Ipo-glicemia iniziale adrenalínica. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1932, 3: 400-12.—Geiger, E. Ueber den Mechanismus der Adrenalinhyperglykämie. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 129: 93-9.—& Schmidt, E. Einfluss des Adrenalins auf die Zuckerneubildung. *Ibid.*, 1931: 173-84.—Gottschalk, A., & Pohle, E. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Adrenalinhyperglykämie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1310. Also *Verh. Daut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1922, 31. Kongr., 397-404.—Griffith, F. R. Further evidence regarding the relationship of the adrenals to the amount of sugar in the blood. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1923, 66: 659-64.—Grunke, W., & Karies, A. Ueber die Wirkung des Adrenalins auf die Zuckermobilisation im Muskel. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 133: 63-8.—György, P., & Herzberg, E. Beitrag zum Mechanismus der glykämischen Reaktion nach subkutaner Adrenalinzufuhr. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 140: 401-9.—Hazard, R. La spartéine, antagoniste de l'ytobimbine sur l'hyperglycémie adrénalinique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 345-7.—Hebb, C. O., & Stavsky, G. W. The presence of glucose in the salivary secretion after the administration of adrenaline. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.*, 1935-36, 26: 141-53.—Hill, E., & Koehler, A. E. Effect of suprarenalotomy on sugar tolerance. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1932, 30: 244-7.—Hirayama, S. Notes on adrenaline hyperglycemia on the rabbit. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 7: 346-63.—Holst, J. E. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Adrenalinglykämie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 111: 761-70.—Horie, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Funktion der Nebennierenrinde; Einflüsse des Nebennierenrindextraktes auf den Blutzucker. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1928, 8: 10.—Houssay, B. A. Papel fisiológico de la médula suprarenal. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1928, 11: 139-41.—Lewis, J. T., & Molinelli, E. A. Rôle physiologique de l'adrénaline dans la production de l'hyperglycémie produite par la morphine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1013.—Hrubetz, M. C. Epinephrine and the blood sugar level. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 218.—Itikawa, K. On the effect of cold upon the pupil, deprived of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglion, and upon the blood sugar content of dogs, normal and deprived of the suprarenal medulla. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 27: 568-84.—Kaiwa, T. Significance of the augmented epinephrine discharge on peptide poisoning upon the hyperglycemia simultaneously occurring. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 20: 471-97.—Peptide hyperglycemia in the animals, deprived of suprarenals or suprarenal medulla. *Ibid.*, 1933, 21: 1-12.—Kalmus, H., & Waldes, V. Ist die durch Adrenalin bewirkte Glykolyse beim Flusskrebs spezifisch? *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1936, 23: 712-4.—Koehler, A. E., & Hill, E. The relation of the suprarenal glands to carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 138.—Kotorii, Y. Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der inneren Organe, insbesondere der endocrinen Organe bei der intraperitonealen Einführung von Nebennierenmark-Emulsion, nebst Verhalten des Blutbildes und Blutzuckers. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 46.—Kunika, T. Studien über die Wirkung des Adrenalins im Organismus mit der Skala von Hyperglykämie; über das Schicksal des Adrenalins im Organismus sowie das Verhalten der Adrenalinhyperglykämie zu den Applikationsstellen. *Fol. jap. pharm.*, 1926, 2: [Brev.] 19.—Kylin, E. Zur Frage der Adrenalinreaktion; über die Bedeutung der K-Ca-Ionen für die Adrenalinblutzuckerreaktion. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 59: 230.—Ueber die Adrenalinblutzuckerreaktion besonders bei Fällen von essentieller Hypertonie und Diabetes. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 69: 710-20.—La Barre, J., & Houssa, P. L'adrénaline-sécrétion au cours du diabète expérimental du chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1133-5.—Labbe, M., & Renault, P. Recherches sur l'action de l'extrait surrénal sur la glycémie. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 245-50.—Landsberg, M. Sur l'hyperglycémie après l'ingestion de l'adrénaline. *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 1342.—Lefebvre, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'hyperglycémie adrénalinique. *Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1935-36, 10: 127-35.—Leys, D. The influence of adrenaline on carbohydrate metabolism. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1931, 71: 275-9.—Long, M. L., & Bischoff, F. A carbohydrate balance sheet for the adrenalectomized fasting rat sacrificed in the recovery period. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 98: 85.—Malméjac, J., & Donnet, V. Sur les variations de la glycémie au cours d'injections intraveineuses continues de petites doses d'adrénaline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 734-6.—Merlino, A. Influenza di alcuni zuccheri sull'iperglicemia adrenalínica. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 390-2.—Meythaler, F., & Wossido, K. Untersuchungen über den Adrenalingehalt des Blutes bei Blutzuckerschwankungen. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935, 178: 320-9.—Molfino, F. La glycémie dans l'irradiation surrénale. *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1930, 8: 325-31.—Morales Elizalde, A. La acción de la glucosa sobre el intercambio respiratorio de los perros suprarrenoprivos. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1935, 11: 125-32.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Munteanu, N. Action différentielle de l'adrénaline sur le glycogène du foie et sur celui des muscles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 294-6.—Nord, F. Etude sur l'influence de quelques dérivés de l'albunine sur la régulation du sucre de sang; action de quelques dérivés de l'albunine sur la courbe du sucre du sang et sur la courbe hyperglycémique de l'adrénaline. *Acta med. scand.*, 1926-27, 65: 1-60.—Action de quelques dérivés de l'albunine sur la courbe glycémique de l'insuline; l'importance des capsules surrénales pour l'effet hyperglycémique des dérivés de l'albunine. *Ibid.*, 61-115.—Pannella, P. Ricerche sperimentali sopra la influenza che svolge l'avvelenamento acuto da fosforo e da arsenico sulla iperglicemia adrenalínica. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1928, 20: 229-33.—Contributo allo studio delle modificazioni che l'adrenalina determina sulla glicemia e sulla pressione arteriosa del sangue a seconda della via di inoculazione nell'organismo. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1928, 3: 314-23.—Papilian, V., & Preda, V. L'influenza del bicarbonato de soude sur la glycémie adrénalinique.

- C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 472.—Phocas, A. L'hyperglycémie adrénalinique. *Ibid.*, 1919, 82: 485.—Rachlusa, S., & Crisera, A. Presunta influencia della midolla surrenale sull'iperglicemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 993-6.—Radoslav, C., & Stăicesco, S. Etude comparative des variations de la glycémie provoquées chez l'homme par l'injection intraveineuse des doses fractionnées d'éphedrine et d'adrénaline. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1927, 9: 171-9.—Régner, M. T., & Sinonnet, H. Sur le pouvoir hyperglycémiant de certains extraits de la substance corticale de la glande surrenale. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1932, 14: 614-22.—Roese, H. F. Beziehungen der Nebenniere zum Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Muskulatur. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931, 78: 426-37.—Rogov, J. M., & Nixon, E. N. Epinephrine secretion in animals with experimental diabetes. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 257-9.—Rossello, H., & Rodriguez, E. Reacción hipoglucémica por la adrenalina. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1926, 11: 183-208. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1926, 2: 274-88.—Rossi, D. Glicemia adrenalínica in gravidanza. *Fol. gyn.*, Pavia, 1930, 27: 1-12.—Rothschild, M. Studien über die Adrenalinhyperglykämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 88: 33-41.—Rubinstein, M. [Adrenalin hyperglycemia in experimental acidification and alkalization] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 834-855.—Sacks, J. The effect of epinephrine on muscle and liver glycogen. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 96: 467-72.—Sakurai, T. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung der Eserins und des Pilokarpins auf die Adrenalinhyperglykämie. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1926, 6: 465-85.—Sannaopolesi, G. Adrenalina e glicoregolazione. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1934, 32: 1153-8.—Sataké, Y. Chlorammonium-Hyperglykämie beim nebnierenlosen Kaninchen. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 8: 26-36.—Sato, H., & Ohmi, F. Epinephrine secretion and blood sugar content in dogs after chloralose. *Ibid.*, 1933, 21: 433-43.—Serefs, S. Ueber die Wirkung von Alkali und von Atropin auf die Adrenalinglykämie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924, 43: 438-41.—Shiosawa, S. Ueber die Funktion der Nebennierenrinde; über das Verhalten der Nebennieren zum Zuckerstoffwechsel. *Sc. Rep. Gov. Inst. Infect. Dis.*, Tokyo, 1926, 5: 543-6.—Soskin, S., Priest, W. S., & Schutz, W. J. The influence of epinephrine upon the exchange of sugar between blood and muscle. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 107-17.—Stefanutti, P. Azione del Ca e del K sull'iperglicemia post-adrenalínica. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1931, 22: pt2, 557-63.—Störing, G. Die Wirkung des Adrenalins bei einseitiger Ernährung mit Fett; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Stoffwechselphysiologie des Herzens und zur Frage der Kohlehydratbildung aus Fett. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928-29, 221: 282-95.—Surányi, G., & Wollek, B. [Effect of cortigen upon the blood sugar of infants and children] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 102.—Tachi, H., & Hirayama, S. Aetherhyperglykämie beim nebnierenlosen Kaninchen. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1926, 8: 41-53.—Tada, H. On the role of the augmented epinephrine secretion in dogs after guanidine upon the fluctuation of the blood sugar concentration simultaneously occurring. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 20: 1-13.—Takehiro, S. Einfluss des Adrenalins auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel; Wirkung des Adrenalins auf die Zucker- und Milchsäurebildung der überlebenden Krötenleber und Einfluss von Säure beziehungsweise Alkali auf die erstere. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1931, 5: 164-96, 3tab.—Tanaka, H. On the role of the augmented epinephrine secretion in dogs after morphine upon the fluctuation of the blood sugar concentration simultaneously occurring. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1936, 30: 123-49.—Targowla, R., Lamache, A., & Bailey, P. Hyperglycémie adrénalinique et hyperexcitabilité sympathique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: 1096.—Tatum, A. L. Epinephrine hyperglycemia. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1920-21, 17: 395; 1921-22, 18: 121.—Thaddea, S. Nebennierenrinde und Kohlehydratstoffwechsel; experimentelle Untersuchungen über die funktionelle Bedeutung der Nebennierenrinde zum Gesamtkohlehydratstoffwechsel. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934-35, 95: 600-26.—Viale, G. Die Bedeutung der Nebennierenrinde für den Stoffwechsel der Kohlehydrate. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 467-9.—Viale, G. Il significato della corteccia surrenale nel ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1934, 17: 161-6.—Wada, H. Ueber das Verhalten des Harnquotienten C:N bei der Adrenalinglykosurie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 171: 204-9.—Wada, M., Seo, M., & Abe, K. Further study of the influence of the rate of epinephrine secretion from the suprarenal glands with simultaneous determination of the blood sugar. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 26: 381-411.—Weger, P. De l'action des amers sur les effets hyperglycémiques de l'adrénaline; contribution à l'étude de l'action des toniques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 729-32.—Wertheimer, E. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von E. Geiger und E. Schmidt: Einfluss des Adrenalins auf die Zuckerneubildung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1929, 139: 378-80.—Wilenko, G. G. [Manner of action of adrenalin upon carbohydrates] *Lwow. tygodn. lek.*, 1913, 8: 49-51.—Wyman, L. C., & Tum Suden, C. The effect of histamine on the blood sugar in suprarenalectomized rats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 424-7.—Zunz, E., & La Barre, J. Rôle des capsules surrenales dans l'hyperglycémie produite par la décaméthylène-diguanidine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 929.—Zwemer, R. L., & Sullivan, R. C. Corticoadrenal influence on blood sugar mobilization. *Endocrinology*, 1934, 18: 730-8.
- RABE, E. H. F. J. *Ueber den Glykogengehalt von Plazenta und fötaler Leber sowie seine Beeinflussbarkeit durch alimentäre Hyperglykämie. 22p. 8°. Kiel, 1930.
- Anderson, M. D., & Anderson, A. B. Insulin and Glykogenbildung. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1929, 29: 370-91.—Barreda, P. Ueber die Glykogenbildung in der Leber. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935, 178: 333-41.—Barrenscheen, H. K., Pany, J., & Berger, R. Untersuchungen über Glykogenolyse. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 229: 196-215.—Bastien, Bouisset [et al.] Equilibre glycémique et stockage cellulaire. *Sang. Par.*, 1933, 7: 914-20. — Inondation de glucose et stockage hépatique. *Ibid.*, 921-32.—Benazzi Lentati, G. Primo contributo allo studio delle isole del Langerhans e della funzione glicogenica del fegato in alcune condizioni sperimentali: azione della insulina. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1932, 43: 344-9. — & Benazzi, M. Sulla presenza di glicogeno in Aplysia normale e sulla glicogenosintesi in seguito a somministrazione di glucosio. *Riv. biol.*, 1935, 18: 406-15.—Bennett, L. L. Glucose absorption and glycogen formation in the hypophysectomized rat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 34: 277-9.—Borodulin, F. Experimentelle Beobachtungen über Zuckerretention und Zuckerbildung in der Leber bei Glykosebelastung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1373-5.—Brentano, K. Die Glykogenbildung aus Traubenzucker während der Kreatinurie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1936, 98: 677-91.—Bridge, E. M., & Bridges, E. M. The relation of glycogen to water storage in the liver; a reply to the communications of Puckett and Wiley and of MacKay and Bergman. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 96: 381-6. Also repr.—Burgard, E., & Paftrath, H. Neue Wege in der Glykogenforschung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1479.—Butsch, W. L. Glucose tolerance and the glycogen storage capacity of the dog. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 108: 639-42.—Caton, L. F., & Lewis, H. B. The formation of glycogen in the liver of the young white rat after the oral administration of glyceral. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 84: 553-9.—Choi, Y. O. The relationship of glycogen formation in the muscles to the pancreas and to epinephrin. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 83: 406-14.—Cori, C. F. The rate of glycogen formation in the liver during glucose absorption. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 286-9. — The rate of glycogen formation in the liver during absorption of fructose and galactose. *Ibid.*, 459-61. — & Cori, G. T. The influence of insulin and epinephrine on glycogen formation of the liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929-30, 85: 275-80.—Dann, M., & Chambers, W. H. Glycogenesis from glucose administered to the fasting dog. *Ibid.*, 1932, 95: 413-26.—Daoud, K. M., & Gohar, H. A. F. The correlation between the action of insulin and adrenaline upon the muscle and liver glycogen. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 80: 314-22.—Debois, G. Sur le mécanisme de la glycopexie musculaire après injection de glucose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 944-6.—Deuel, H. J., jr., MacKay, E. M., & Gulick, M. Glycogen formation in rats after administration of diets high in galactose, glucose, and lactose. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 30: 24.—Eckstein, H. C. Glycogen formation after oral administration of sodium salts of propionic, butyric, valeric, and caproic acids. *Ibid.*, 1931, 29: 160. — Glycogen formation in the white rat after oral administration of propionic, butyric, valeric, and caproic acids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 102: 591-4.—Evans, C. L., Murphy, G. E., & Young, F. G. The behaviour of liver glycogen in experimental animals; some factors affecting liver glycogen recovery in the decapitated cat. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 76: 413-35.—Fishberg, E. H. The rate of disappearance of foreign sugar from the blood stream. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1930, 86: 665-70. Also repr.—Fürth, O., & Majer, E. H. Ueber die Kohlehydratspeicherung in der Leber speckgefütterter Ratten; zugleich ein Beitrag zum Probleme der Rohfaserverwertung. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932, 230: 475.—Gassmann, F. K. Ueber die Anreicherung von Glykogen in der erkrankten Leber durch Zufuhr verschiedener Zuckerkarten. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1933, 88: 599-604.—Geiger, E. Versuche über die Wirkung des Adrenalins und über den Mechanismus der Glykogenmobilisierung an der isolierten Froschleber. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 243: 160-74. — & Schmidt, E. Einfluss des Adrenalins auf die Zuckerneubildung; Mobilisierung des Muskelglykogens durch Adrenalin. *Arch. exp. Path.*, 1929, 143: 321-8.—Grant, R. The formation of liver glycogen in the cat, under various conditions, following infusion of ammonium lactate. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 80: 41-7.—Greisheimer, E. M. Glycogen and fat formation in rats; carbohydrate-free diets. *J. Nutr.*, 1931, 4: 411-8. — & Arny, F. P. Glycogen formation from amino-acids. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1931, 28: 894-6.—Greisheimer, E. M., & Johnson, O. H. Glycogen formation in rats; diets containing 87.5 percent of total caloric value in lactose, glucose, and sucrose. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 27: 769. — Diet containing 87.50 of total caloric value in maltose. *Ibid.*, 770. — Diets containing about 60 percent of the total caloric value in the form of starch, sucrose, lard, and casein. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 94: 11.—Häusler, H., & Schnetz, H. Die Hemmung der Adrenalin-Glykogenolyse an der Froschleber durch Metalle. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934-35, 275: 204-15.—Hemmeter, J. C. Liver glycogen and insulin action. *Tr. Am. Gastroenter. Ass.* (1927) 1928, 30: 285-97.—Holtz, P. Der Einfluss des bestrahlten Serums auf die Zuckerabgabe der isolierten Warmblüterleber. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1930-31, 226: 578-84.—Hrubetz, M. C., & Doti, L. B. Liver glycogen, with a note on the blood sugar level. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 107: 731-3. Also repr.—Imazu, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Glykogenbildung in der Leber mit Hilfe von Durchblutungsversuchen bei künstlich hervorgerufenem Fieber. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1930, 12: 1-5.—Ishii, R., & Sakata, S. Ueber den Syner-

— Storage [including glycogenolysis]

See also Blood sugar, Regulation, and its sub-headings; Blood sugar, Types: Glycogen; Glycogen; Liver, Function.

- gismus zwischen dem Adrenalin und dem Cocain bei der Zuckermobilisierung der Krötenleber. *Fol. pharm. jap.*, 1929, 8: fasc.3, brev. 3.—Kagawa, Y. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Arzneimittel auf die Zuckermobilisierung in der Leber. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1930-31, 5: pharm., 113-38.—Kerly, M., & Reid, C. The relation of the spleen to formation of glycogen in the liver, with a note on the rate of absorption of glucose and lactic acid. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1935-36, 84: 302-14.—Kjer, K. Investigations into the relation of blood sugar to starch, in normal persons. *Acta med. scand.*, 1924, 61: 159-74.—Koide, T. Histologische Untersuchungen des Gewebsglykogens in verschiedenen Zuständen des Blutzuckergehaltes. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1927, 17: 183-90.—Kosterlitz, H. Ueber Glykogenbildung in der Leber ohne Insulin; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Ersatzkohlehydrate. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 173: 159-72.—Kourilsky, R., & Laurent, Y. La recharge glycémique du foie. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1930, 190: 448.—Lesser, E. J. Die Beeinflussung der Zuckerbildung der Fröscheleber durch homologe Alkohole. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 171: 83-8. — Die Beschleunigung der Zuckerbildung in der herausgeschnittenen Fröscheleber durch Strukturzerstörung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 191: 175-80.—Liviero, S., Vagliano, M., & Dervenaga, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'assimilation des sucres chez les chiens porteurs d'une fistule d'Eck; la glucosurie après administration des sucres per os et par voie intraveineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1393-5. — La glycémie après administration des sucres per os. *Ibid.*, 1396-8. — La glycémie après administration des sucres par voie intraveineuse. *Ibid.*, 144: 462-4.—Loewenack, M., & Wachsmuth, W. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Frage der alimentären Hyperglykämie beim Eckfistelhund. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 396.—Long, M. L. The behaviour of the liver glycogen during decerebration hyperglycaemia and the influence of atropine and of ergotamine on this condition. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1933, 80: 296-304.—Lundsgaard, C., & Holboll, S. A. Investigations into the transformation of the liver glycogen into glucose in vitro. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 475-83.—MacKay, E. M., & Bergman, H. C. The relation between glycogen and water storage in the liver. *Ibid.*, 1932, 96: 373-80. Also repr. — The influence of the preceding diet upon the rate of glucose absorption and glycogenesis. *J. Nutr.*, 1933, 6: 515-21.—Meyer, P. F. Glycogen storage and laevulose tolerance. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1934, 80: 480-90.—Miki, T. Glykogenbildung der Leber durch Gallensäure mit Adrenalin oder Insulin und das vegetative Nervensystem. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 247: 445-58.—Molitor, H., & Pollak, L. Der Zuckerhaushalt der Leber; der Einfluss von Adrenalin und Insulin auf Zuckerabgabe und Glykogengehalt der Leber. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 154: 290-300. — Nach Versuchen an der vorgelagerten Leber; über den Gehalt der Leber an freiem Zucker und seine Veränderungen unter Insulin und Adrenalin. *Ibid.*, 1931, 162: 488-505.—Murphy, G. E., & Young, F. G. The behaviour of liver glycogen in experimental animals; the effect of some anaesthetics. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1932, 76: 395-412.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Benetato, M. Sur l'assimilation des pentoses dans l'organisme animal; formation de glycogène; glycogénie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 175-8. — L'acide lactique et la formation du glycogène dans la foie et dans les muscles. *Ibid.*, 1932, 109: 1007-10.—Okada, S. Beziehung des Gehaltes der Leber und des Muskels an Glykogen zur Hyperglykämie und -lactacidämie zentralen Ursprungs. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1935-36, 9: Pharm., 87-9. — Also *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1936, 18: 760-82.—Ostern, P., & Guttknecht, J. A. Les transformations initiales de la glycogénosé; la fonction de l'ester hexosemonophosphorique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 282-5.—Otomo, Y. Zur Frage, wie sich Glykogen in der Leber aus verschiedenen Zuckern bildet. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 27: 420-33.—Parnas, J. K., & Ostern, P. Le mécanisme de la glycogénosé. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, 18: 1471-92.—Pringsheim, H. Die Beziehungen des Blutzuckers zum Glykogen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 156: 109-17.—Rathery, F., & Gibert, S. Les modifications du glycogène hépatique et musculaire à la suite de l'absorption massive de glucose chez le chien normal soumis à des états divers: alimentation mixte normale ou alimentation très riche en sucre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 933-5. — Les modifications du glycogène hépatique et musculaire à la suite de l'absorption massive de glucose chez le chien en état d' inanition prolongée ou soumis à des injections de phlorizine. *Ibid.*, 956-8.—Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R. [et al.] Insuline et glycogène; étude chez le chien normal. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1930, 6: 32-72. — Insuline et glycogène; étude chez le chien dépancraté, inanitié ou phloridiziné; conclusions générales touchant le rôle du glycogène. *Ibid.*, 73-128. — & Gibert, S. Les variations précoces du glycogène hépatique et musculaire chez le chien normal sous l'influence de l'insuline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 307. — Les variations précoces du glycogène du foie et du muscle chez le chien inanitié sous l'influence de l'insuline. *Ibid.*, 376-8. — Les variations précoces du glycogène du foie et du muscle chez le chien dépancraté, avant et après l'injection d'insuline. *Ibid.*, 378-80.—Rathery, F., Kourilsky, R., & Laurent, Y. Les rapports entre le glycogène du foie et du muscle et la glycémie artérielle chez le chien inanitié et phloridiziné. *Ibid.*, 472-4. — Les variations tardives du glycogène hépatique et musculaire chez le chien normal sous l'influence d'injections répétées d'insuline. *Ibid.*, 104: 652-5.—Salter, W. T., Robb, P. D., & Charles, F. H. Liver glycogen from derivatives of glucose. *J. Nutr.*, 1935, 9: 11-23.—Santenoise, D., Verdier, H., & Vidacovitch, M. Insuline et glycogène hépatique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 773.—Schönfeld, H. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Muskelglykogen, Leberglykogen und Blutzucker beim hungrigen Kaninchen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 346.—Schultheiss, H. Zur Frage des Glykogenabbaues. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 91.—Sharp, J. G. Glycogenolysis in fish-liver at low temperatures. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 854-9.—Stöhr, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des physiologischen Verhaltens der Triosen und ihnen nahestehender Verbindungen; Verhalten des Leber- und Muskelglykogens nach Verführung von Methylglyoxal bei gleichzeitigen Gaben von Insulin. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 240: 26-8.—Sunaba, Y. Ueber die alimentäre Hyperglykämie und zeitliche Veränderung des Gehaltes der Leber und des Muskels an Glykogen nach der oralen Zuckerverabreichung beim Kaninchen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-35, 8: H.3, Pharm., 118-20. — Veränderung des Blutzuckers und des Glykogengehaltes in der Leber und dem Muskel des Kaninchens nach der oralen Verabreichung von Glukose. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1936, 16: 1001-26.—Taniuchi, Y., & Kiyohara, T. Ueber die antagonistische Wirkung des Atropins gegen die Adrenalinzuckermobilisierung in der Leber. *Fol. pharm. jap.*, 1929, 8: fasc.3, Brev., 6.—Tsai, C., & Yi, C. J. Carbohydrate metabolism of the liver; the sugar output. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 8: 245-71. — The sugar intake during glucose absorption. *Ibid.*, 273-94. — Sugar output in amyotized cats. *Ibid.*, 399-409.—Visscher, M. B. On the optimum p_{H} for glycogenesis action and its bearing upon the regulation of the glucose level in the body. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 69: 3-7.—Wertheimer, E. Ueber die nervöse Regulation des Glykogenansatzes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926-27, 215: 796-803.
- **Storage: Disorders.**
See under Glycogen; see also Diabetes, Pathogenesis; Liver, Diseases.
- **Tolerance tests.**
See Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional tests.
- **Types.**
Bierry, H. Sur la présence prétendue du maltose dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, 73: 453. — Sur la nature des matières sucrées du sang. *Ibid.*, 1928, 98: 431-3.—Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillot, A. Contribution à l'étude de la nature du sucre sanguin. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 414-6. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1927, 9: 867-83.—Brunton, C. E. Blood sugars. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1922, 5, ser., 57-64.—Castellani, A., & Taylor, F. E. Further researches on the identification of inulin and maltose by a mycological method; cases of maltosuria. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1923, 26: 59-62.—Crevel, S. van. Some experiments and remarks on the possible transformation of d-glucose in the intestine and on the nature of blood sugar. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1923, 17: 860-71. — [Which form of glucose appears in the blood in normal and pathological conditions?] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: 2542-6.—De Lucia, P. Ricerche sullo stato dello zucchero nel sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 626-31.—Denis, W., & Hume, H. V. On the nature of blood sugar. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 60: 603-12.—Diebschlag, E. Ueber den Nachweis von Glucuronsäure im menschlichen Blut mit der Orcin- und der Naphthoresorcinprobe. *Virchow's Arch.*, 1921, 230: 179-90.—Dische, S. Studien über den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel des Blutes und der Organe mit Hilfe einer neuen, kolorimetrischen Methode; über das Vorkommen verschiedener Hexosen neben Glucose im menschlichen Blut und deren Bildung in vitro. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 229: 169-95.—Fashena, G. J. On the nature of the saccharoid fraction of human blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: 357-63.—Folin, O. The nature of blood sugar. *Ibid.*, 1929, 81: 377-9.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Sur la présence dans le sang de deux glucides réducteurs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 994-6.—Gigon, A. Die Kohlenhydrate des Blutes und ihre Verarbeitung im Organismus. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1925, 24: 196-215.—Haendel, M. La dosificación del ácido glucurónico en la orina y en la sangre; un nuevo procedimiento. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1929, 42: 215-20.—Hewitt, J. A. A note on the nature of the sugar in blood. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 1: 590.—Horsters, H. Blutzucker (Glukose und andere Kohlenhydrate) Händh. allg. Häm. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2. Hälfte, 819-80.—Lagneau, G. A. Les sucres du sang. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1929, 91: 411-60.—Lépine, R., & Boulud. Sur les sucres du sang. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, 96: 645-7. — Maltosurie dans un cas de traumatisme crânien. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1905, 25: 166.—Loeb, L. F., & Krüger, D. Der Zustand des (freien) Zuckers im Serum. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 106: 354-9.—Lund, G. S., & Wolf, C. G. L. The glucose in blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 15: 259-62.—Lundsgaard, C., & Holboll, S. A. [Research on glucose forms in blood in normal persons] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1925, 87: 243-50. — [Researches on the form of glucose in blood in patients with diabetes mellitus and in patients with benign glycosuria] *Ibid.*, 431-7.—Mozotowski, W. Sur la nature du sucre sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 311-3.—Nitzescu, I. I., & Macovski, E. Sur la nature du sucre sanguin. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1932, 30: 873-9.—Okamura, H. Zur Frage des Vorkommens anderer Zuckerarten als Glukose im Blut. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933-34, 2: biochem., 313-21.—Pieskow, W., & Wierzychowski, M. Métabolisme des mono-hexoses injectés par voie intraveineuse à vitesse constante; glucose, fructose et galactose du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 415.—Somogyi, M. The nature of blood sugar. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 157-64.—Stapp, W. Ueber das Vorkommen von Glukuronsäuren im menschlichen Blut. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1919, 107: 264-8.—Visscher, M. B. A critical study of the evidence for the presence of an isomer of d-glucose in blood. *Am. J.*

Physiol., 1926, 76: 59-68.—Winter, L. B. The nature of the blood sugar. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 851-5. — & Smith, W. A note on the nature of the blood sugar. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 1: 894. Also *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1923-24, 57: 100-12.

— Types: Combined sugars and glycoproteids.

BARON, H. *Ueber den Zuckergehalt im Ultrafiltrat des nativen und des hydrolysierten Blutes [Basel] 16p. 8°. S. Louis, 1930.

GREVENSTUK, A. *Experimenteële bijdragen tot de kennis van de zoogenaamde gebonden suiker van het bloed. 75p. 8°. Amst. 1929.

Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: 495-500.

— Ueber freien und gebundenen Zucker in Blut und Organen. 243p. 4°. Münch. 1929.

In *Erg. Physiol.*, 1929, 28: 1-243.

ACHARD, C., LÉVY, J., & PACU, M. Sur le sucre ultrafiltrable. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 368.—BIERRY, H. Hydrolyse du plasma sanguin et sucre protéidique. *Ibid.*, 1927, 97: 1456-8. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1928, 10: 769-78.—Sur la nature du sucre protéidique dans le plasma sanguin du cheval. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1837-9. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 240. — Le sucre protéidique dans le plasma sanguin du chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 229-31. — Clivage des albumines plasmatiques; sucre protéidique. *Ibid.*, 1929, 101: 20-2. — Recherches sur la nature du sucre protéidique. *Ibid.*, 1926, 8: 1381. — Constitution du sucre protéidique chez le cheval. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 702-4. — & MAGNAN, C. Microdosage du sucre protéidique. *Ibid.*, 1933, 114: 257.—BIERRY, H., RATHERY, F., & KOURILSKY. Sucre protéidique et insuline. *Ibid.*, 1924, 90: 36.—BIERRY, H., RATHERY, F., & LAURENT, Y. Foie et sucre protéidique. *Ibid.*, 1931, 108: 389-91. — Variation du sucre protéidique après injections de glucose, chez le chien normal. *Ibid.*, 454-6. — Sucre protéidique chez le chien soumis au jeûne. *Ibid.*, 704-7. — Phloridzozide et sucre protéidique. *Ibid.*, 869-71. — Le sucre protéidique, chez le chien normal, après injection de glucose et d'insuline. *Ibid.*, 1036-8.—BIERRY, H., RATHERY, F., & LEVINA. Le sucre protéidique; son intérêt en physiopathologie. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 83: 137-44.—BIERRY, H., & VOSKRESSENSKY, A. Sur le microdosage du sucre libre et du sucre protéidique dans le plasma sanguin. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 744-7.—BIGWOOD, E. J., & WUILLOT, A. Du sucre sanguin dénommé protéidique. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 186, 417; 1928, 99: 352. Also *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1928, 4: 726-8. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1928, 10: 274-8.

BRUNN, H. Eine Studie zur Methodik der Blutzuckerbestimmung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sogenannten gebundenen Zuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934-35, 275: 433-47.—BROcq-ROUSSEAU, D., GRUZEWKA, Z., & ROUSSEL, G. Sucre virtuel du sang. *Ann. physiol.*, Par., 1928, 4: 728-33. — L'action de la potasse sur le rendement en sucre virtuel du sérum de cheval. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 555. — Sur le sucre virtuel du sérum de cheval; effet de la dialyse du sérum et distribution des glucides dans les albumines du sérum. *Ibid.*, 617.—BRUGI, A. Lo zucchero combinato del sangue in condizioni normali e patologiche. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1925, 5: 776-82.—BUFANO, M. Sulla questione dell'esistenza dello zucchero combinato nel sangue. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1925, 40: 235; 241.—CARRIÈRE, G., & MARTIN, P. Sucre protéidique du sang et insuline. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 135.—CHAHOVITCH, X., & ARNOVLJEVITCH, V. Le sucre protéidique lors de l'hyperglycémie provoquée par l'injection intrapéritoneale de peptone chez le lapin. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 1010-2. — & VICHNITCH, M. Le sucre protéidique dans divers états pathologiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 184: 1495.—CONDORELLI, L. Lo zucchero combinato del sangue (micrometodo per il dosaggio; comportamento nei soggetti normali; glicolisi e zucchero combinato) *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. med., 125-44.—CONDORELLI-AIDE, L. Sur le sucre combiné du sang. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 962.—DISCHE, Z. Ueber die Natur des eiweissgebundenen Blutplasmazuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 201: 74-86.—DUELFOU, V. Absence du glucose virtuel dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 136.—GREVENSTUK, A. Quelques faits concernant le sucre combiné. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1927, 12: 265-72. Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 1, 974-9.—IZUKA, N. Sur le sucre combiné. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1928, 9-17.—IMANISHI, Y. Ueber den Einfluss der endokrinen Drüsen auf den gebundenen Zucker im Blute. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1929, 3: II, 4, 6.—KAMADA, A. Immunreaktion und gebundener Zucker; der Einfluss von Eiweiss auf den gebundenen Zucker im Blute des Kaninchens. *Ibid.*, 22.—LANGSTEIN, L. Sind die bei der Säurehydrolyse des Blutglobulins nachweisbar werdenden Kohlenhydratgruppen ein Spaltungsprodukt des Eiweissmoleküls? *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 127: 34-7.—LUNDGAARD, C., & HOLBOLL, S. A. Is the glucose in the blood free or bound? *Ugeskr. læger*, 1925, 87: 865-1069.—LUCCA, A. Ricerche sullo zucchero libero e combinato del sangue nell'infanzia. *Pediatrica (Riv.)*, 1931, 39: 681-96.—MORIA, S. Sur le sucre virtuel du sang après la ligation des vaisseaux rénaux doubles. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 1922, 3: 279-87.—NEUMANN, I. M. [Bound blood sugar in various disturbances of the carbohydrate metabolism] *Med. biol. J.*, Leningr., 1929, 5: 188-203.—NITZESCU, I. I., & BENETATO, G. Action des substances parasympathotropes sur le sucre protéidique du sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 1005-7.—NITZESCU, I. I., & POPESCU-INOESTI, C. L'insu-

line et le sucre protéidique du sang. *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 1403-6.—PIAZZA, V. C. Sullo zucchero combinato del sangue e sulle sue modificazioni sotto l'influenza dell'insulina atossica. *Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 556-61.—QUAGLIARIELLO, G. Sullo zucchero proteico del sangue; azione di alcuni enzimi. *Ibid.*, 1926, 1: 447. — E possibile la scissione idrolitica del composto glico-proteico senza scissione delle proteine? *Ibid.*, 445-7. — Azione dell'adrenalina e dell'insulina sullo zucchero proteico del sangue di cani normali e spancrati. *Ibid.*, 1927, 2: 890-2. — Considerazioni e ricerche sullo zucchero proteico del sangue. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Nap., 1928, 11: 106-43. — & GULLOTTA, S. Sullo zucchero proteico del sangue. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 213-6.—RATHERY, F., & COSMULESCO, I. L'hyperglycémie provoquée chez le chien normal; étude du sucre protéidique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 250-3.—RONA, P., & FABISCH, W. Untersuchungen über den Blutzucker; Untersuchungen über den sogenannten Eiweisszucker im Blute. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1930, 217: 1-33.—SCHARLES, F. H., & WEST, E. S. The combined sugar of tungstic acid filtrates of blood. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 93: 359-64. Also repr.—SJÖLLEMA, B. Zur Blutzuckerfrage; weiteres über die Nichtglucose der Blutfiltrate. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 465-74.—TOSCANO, C. Significato biologico dello zucchero combinato (ricerche su cani digiunanti) *Policlinico*, 1927, 34: sez. med., 354-64. — Sul compartimento dello zucchero combinato durante la iperglicemia alimentare. *Fol. clin. chim.*, Bologna, 1928, 3: 345-58.—WEST, R. The level of glucosamine in normal and pathological sera. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1936, 51: 230.

— Types: Galactose.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional tests—with galactose.

BATTISTINI, S., HERLITZKA, L., & COSSU, B. Ueber das wahrscheinliche Vorhandensein eines schwer vergärbaren Zuckers (Galaktose) im Blut der Schwangeren. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 263: 24-32.—BOER, J. [Quantitative estimation of galactose in small quantities of blood] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 2, 6148-52.—FAY, M., & WHARTON, P. S. Galactose in the thoracic lymph of the dog. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: 695-701. Also repr.—FIESSINGER, N., & SCHRUMPF, A. Du résidu non fermentescible du sang dans le métabolisme du galactose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 259.—GOTTLIEB, E., & HANSEN, P. [Estimation of galactose in blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1931, 74: 871-8.—HARDING, V. J., & GRANT, G. A. The estimation of galactose in blood and urine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 94: 529-39. Also repr.—HAZARD, R., HERBAIN, M., & VIALLE, C. L'épreuve de la galactosurie provoquée suivant la technique de N. Fiessinger; application de la méthode de Fleury et Marque au dosage du galactose dans l'urine. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1935, 8, ser., 21: 61-71.—MACHOLD, K. Die Galaktosämie nach Galaktoseverabreichung; Studien über die capillarvenöse Differenz; Beitrag zur Frage der Insulinwirkung auf Galaktose. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 429-67.—MASON, H. H. The metabolism of carbohydrates in a case of galactosuria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: lviii.—& TURNER, M. E. Chronic galactemia; report of case with studies on carbohydrates. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 359-74.—PETOW, H., KOSTERLITZ, H., & NAUMANN, H. N. Die Differenzierung des Gesamtblutzuckers nach Galaktosegabe in Glykose und Galaktose. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1549.—SCHRUMPF, A. La microdosage du galactose dans le sang. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 109: 105. — Einige Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Restreduktion im Blute, nebst einigen kritischen Bemerkungen der Galaktosebestimmung im Blut. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1932-33, 65: 1-8.

— Types: Glycogen.

See also Blood sugar, Storage.

MAINZER, H. *Die Schwankungen des Glykogens im Blut während der Schwangerschaft, unter der Geburt, bei Eklampsie, im Nabelschnurblut und im Wochenbett. 18p. 8°. Frankf. a. M., 1931.

BONG, E. Untersuchungen über den Glykogengehalt des Blutes unter verschiedenen Versuchsbedingungen und seine Bedeutung für die Beurteilung der Stoffwechselvorgänge. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1933, 232: 482-99.—EUFINGER, H. Die Beeinflussung des Glykogenblutspiegels durch die Gestation und den mensuellen Zyklus. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1932-33, 93: 51-60.—GABBE, E. Ueber den Glykogengehalt des Blutes. *Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg*, 1927, n. F., 52: 126-9.—GOLANDAS, G. Zur Physiologie des Blutglykogens. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1935, 236: 230-8.—KOTSCHNEV, N. Strahlenwirkung auf den Glykogenumsatz einzelner Organe und auf die Glykogenverteilung zwischen Blutkörperchen und Plasma verschiedener Gefäßgebiete. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 771-9.—LOMBROSO, U. Sul destino del glicogeno iniettato in circolo di cani normali e spancrati. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 330-2.—SCHWARZ, L. S., & GERSON, S. L. Das Glykogen des Blutes bei pathologischen Zuständen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1929, 164: 96-107.—SCHWARZ, L. S., & POKROVSKAYA, G. N. [Glycogen in the blood in physiological conditions] *Arch. biol. nauk*, 1935, 38: 769-75. — Experimentell-klinische Untersuchungen über das Glykogen des menschlichen Blutes unter physiologischen und gewissen pathologischen Verhältnissen (Hepatitis, Diabetes mellitus) *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 96: 799-810.—STAUB, H., & GOLANDAS, G. Zur Physiologie

des Blutglykogens. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1935, 236: 355-60. — Zur Pathologie des Blutglykogens. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 823-6. — Unshelm. Ueber das Glykogen im Blut des Menschen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1935, 63: 225. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 129-58.

Types: Lactose.

Hubbard, R. S., & Brock, H. J. Lactose in the plasma of pregnant and lactating women. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 110: 411-20. Also repr.—Hubbard, R. S., & Kingsbury, M. The bacteriological determination of lactose in blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 93.—Nitzescu, I. I. Les sucres absorbés du sang par la glande mammaire, comme précurseurs du lactose. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 193.

Types: Levulose.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional tests—with levulose.

Corley, R. C. A colorimetric method for the determination of levulose in blood and urine. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 248. — Studies on the metabolism of levulose with a colorimetric method for its determination in blood and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 81-98.—Crevelde, S. van. [Estimation of levulose in small quantities of blood] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt2, 2779-87. Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 697. Also Arch. néerl. physiol., 1928-29, 13: 521-33.—De Lucia, P., & Claar, E. Ricerche sul metabolismo del levulosio; il dosaggio del levulosio nel sangue. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1933, 4: 107-17.—Heeres, P. A. [Fructosuria] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 3507-12.—Kozuka, K. Ueber die Lävulose des Blutes und der Lymphe. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1930, 15: 398-418.—Marble, A., & Smith, R. M. Essential fructosuria. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 24-6.—Okamura, H. Ueber neue Gestaltung der colorimetrischen Cryogenin-Methode von Yamada für die Mikrobestimmung der Lävulose und die Bestimmung der Echt-Glukose. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1935, 3: Biochem., 9-14.—Orr, A. P. Laevulose in the blood of the human foetus. Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 171.—Oster, K. Blutzuckeruntersuchungen in einem Fall von Lävulosurie. Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 67: 155-65.—Patterson, J. The determination of fructose in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1398.—Radl, P. Ueber den kolorimetrischen, quantitativen Lävulosenachweis im Blute mittels der Diphenylaminmethode. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 198: 195-203.—Roe, J. H. A colorimetric method for the determination of fructose in blood and urine. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 107: 15-22. Also repr.—Scott, L. D. A new method for the determination of fructose in blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1012-6.—Silver, S., & Reiner, M. Essential fructosuria; report of 3 cases with metabolic studies. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 412-26.—Snapper, I., Grunbaum, A., & Crevelde, S. van. [A case of levulosemia] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 1600-12.—Soisalo, P. Ueber die essentielle Fruktosurie. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim., 1931-33, 14: s.B., fasc. 3, no.8, 1-55.—Steinitz, H., & Riesen, I. von. Mikrobestimmung der Fructose im Blut. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 252: 201.—Stöhr, R. Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Fructose im Blut. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 179.—Wierzychowski, M., & Sekuracki, F. Sur l'interférence de la fructolyse hépatique et de la glycogénolyse adrénalinique chez un chien normal, aux trois niveaux d'assimilation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 661-4.

Types: Polysaccharides.

See also Blood sugar, Types: Glycogen. Abraham, A., & Friedberg, S. Ueber die milchsaurebildende Fähigkeit des menschlichen Blutes gegenüber Polysacchariden. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2264.—Gabbe, E. Zur Frage des Vorkommens von komplexen Kohlehydraten im Blute; über die Wirkung von Takadiastase und Emulsin auf die Reduktionskraft des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 187: 57-71. — Ueber das Vorkommen von komplexen Kohlehydraten im Blute. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1927, n.F., 52: 67-72.—Holboell, S. A. Recherches sur le dédoublement des monosaccharides du sang in vitro; études sur les échanges en hydrates de carbone. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 125-7.—Somogyi, M., & Ronzoni, E. The presence of a polysaccharide-like substance in blood. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 220-2.

Types: Reducing substances.

See also Blood sugar, Determination: Sources of error.

ACKERMANN, M. *Ueber den Gehalt an reduzierenden und die Osazon-Reaktion erzeugenden Stoffen im Serum der Pferde [Zürich] 52p. 8° Willisau, 1931.

TRAUTVETTER, M. *Ueber reduzierende und die Osazonreaktion erzeugende Stoffe im Serum und Vollblut. 32p. 8° Zür., 1926.

WÜEST, F. *Ueber den Gehalt an reduzierenden und die Osazon-Reaktion erzeugenden Stoffen im Serum erwachsener Tiere des Rinder-geschlechtes [Zürich] 23p. 8° Willisau, 1928.

Baudouin, A. Le dosage des matières réductrices du sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1928, 10: 977-1049.—Bigwood, E. J., & Wuillot, A. Du résidu non fermentescible du sucre libre du sang. Ibid., 272.—Boivin, A., & Nebenzahl, H. Sur quelques faits concernant les substances réductrices du sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 695-8.—Brauner, R., & Soru, E. Le potentiel d'oxydo-réduction du sang normal et pathologique. Ibid., 1934, 116: 1176-8.—Bryant, H. L. A potassium ferri-cyanide method for the determination of reducing substances present in blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 1082-6.—Bucciardi, G. Ricerche su potere riducente del siero di sangue. Biochim. ter. sper., 1929, 16: 196-204. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1929-30, 30: 6-15.—Casier, H. Cyanure et glucolyse du sang; détermination des substances réductrices non fermentescibles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1136-8.—Claudatus, I., Manoliu-Beke, M., & Ionescu-Garneata, E. Sur le pouvoir réducteur total non protéique du sang. Ibid., 1934, 116: 1108.—Cooper, E. A., & Walker, H. The nature of the reducing substance in human blood. Biochem. J., Cambr., 1921, 15: 415; 1922, 16: 455.—Deutsch, F., & Weiss, E. Studien über den Oxydo-Reduktionsvorgang im Blute; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Chromosmon-wirkung. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1935-36, 28: 285-304.—Dillman, L. M. The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the reducing power of blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 17: 44-8.—Donhoffer, S., & Donhoffer-Mittag, M. Ueber die Wirkung gerinnungshemmender Stoffe auf die reduzierenden Plasmaprodukte. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 214: 389-94.—Ege, R. On the residual reduction of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 317-21. — — — & Roche, J. Sur le taux des substances réductrices non fermentescibles, et non glycolysables dans le sang humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 93-5. — — — Sur les substances réductrices non fermentescibles du sang; leurs variations et leur répartition entre les globules et le sérum. Ibid., 95-7. — — — On the residual reduction of the whole blood, serum, and corpuscles. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1930, 59: 75-88.—Feigl, J. Bemerkung zur Frage der Restreduktion des Blutes. Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 112: 51-4.—Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L. Recherches expérimentales sur le microdosage des substances glucidiques réductrices du sang. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1927, 9: 353-445.—Gabbé, E. Ueber reduzierende Substanzen im Blute und ihre Beziehung zum Blutzucker. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 192-6.—Grevenstuck, A. [Contribution to the knowledge of reducing substances of the blood after hydrolysis] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 781-4.—Groen, J. [Newest observations on the reducing material in the blood] Geneesk. bl., 1934, 31: 379-410.—Gulland, J. M., & Peters, R. A. Observations upon the reducing substances of pigeons' blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 91-104.—Hanke, M. E., & Tuta, J. A. Studies on the oxidation-reduction potential of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 73: xxxvi-xxxviii.—Hemmingsen, A. M. Zur Bestimmung der Restreduktion. Physiol. Papers (A. Krogh) Kbh., 1926, 101-13.—Herbert, F. K., & Bourne, M. C. The non-sugar reducing substances of human blood in pathological conditions. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1787-93.—Herlitzka, L., Battistini, S., & Cossu, B. Sull'importanza dei vari metodi di dealbuminizzazione nella ricerca degli zuccheri estranei al sangue; glicemia e sostanze riducenti extrazuccherine. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1933, 18: 393-408.—Hiller, A., Linder, G. C., & Van Slyke, D. D. The reducing substances of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 61: 625-38.—Jonsell, S., Jorpes, E., & Sikström, N. Determination of reducing substance in the blood. Acta med. scand., 1925-26, 63: 416-77.—Kisch, B. Der Gehalt des Blutes einiger Wirbellosen an reduzierenden Substanzen. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 211: 292-4.—Koehler, A. E. The rates of reduction and oxidation of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1923-24, 8: 813-30.—Labbé, H., Nepveux, F., & Nomidis, M. Etude critique de la méthode de Bang pour la détermination des substances réductrices du sang. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1922, 7-ser., 26: 49-63.—Ljungdahl, M. Zur Frage der Restreduktion. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 129: 111-4.—Maugeri, S. Sul potere riducente residuo o residuo non fermentescibile del sangue. Pathologica, Genova, 1930, 22: 178-82.—Nord, F. Influence du glycoole et de l'acide glutamique droit sur les substances réductrices non fermentescibles du sang. Acta med. scand., 1929, 70: 277-85.—Olow, J. Nouvelles recherches sur la réduction du sang pendant l'accouchement et les suites de couches. Acta gyn. scand., 1923, 2: 1-13.—Pickard, R. J. The separation from blood glucose of 2 non-glucose reducing substances. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1932, 2: 255-63. — — — Pierce, L. F. [et al.] A non-glucose reduction present in normal and increased in nephritic blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 471-81.—Roche, J. Existe-t-il des substances réductrices non fermentescibles dans le sang (sur le dosage des substances réductrices du sang par la méthode de Hagedorn-Jensen) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 861-4.—Silberstein, F., Rappaport, F., & Wachstein, M. Untersuchungen über das Reduktionsvermögen von Blutproben nach Säurehydrolyse. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 213: 355-74.—Sjollema, B. Zur Blutzuckerfrage: Fraktionierung der reduzierenden Substanzen in Blutfiltraten. Ibid., 1927, 182: 453-9. — — — Grösse der Nichtglucosefraktion unter verschiedenen Verhältnissen. Ibid., 185: 355-64.—Sluiter, E., & Kok, J. [Some reports concerning the reduction of contents of blood in vitro] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt2, 1592-9. Also Arch. néerl. physiol., 1926, 40: 189-99.—Smith, C. H. Reduction of methylene blue by the blood of young infants. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 31: 588-90. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 189-203.—Van Slyke, D. D., & Hiller, A. The residual reduction of blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 68: 323.—Yokota, S. Ueber Veränderung des Stoffwechsels unter Bestrahlung; zur Veränderung der reduzierenden Substanzen im Blute durch Strahlung. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 241: 398-402.

Types: Saccharose.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional tests—with saccharose.

Aberhalden, E. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von E. Knauff-Lenz: über Blutsaccharase und über antigene Eigenschaften der Hefesaccharase; zugleich ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage des Auftretens von Saccharase im Blutplasma nach parentaler Zufuhr von Rohrzucker. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1922, 121: 283-7. — **Baranowski, T.** [Determination of renal function in a case of alimentary saccharosuria] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1934, 13: 611. — Die Saccharose im Blute bei einem Falle von Pankreaserkrankung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 1719-22. — **Gerg, G.** Tritt nach parentaler Rohrzuckerzufuhr Saccharose im Blut auf? *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931-32, 163: 713-25. — **Lo Monaco, D.** Sulla comparsa dell' invertasi nel sangue dei cani normali e di quelli spancrati, dopo iniezioni parenterali di saccharosio. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1915, 14: 134-47. — & **Pacitto, E.** Sulla comparsa dell' invertasi nel sangue dei cani normali e di quelli spancrati, dopo iniezioni parenterali di saccharosio. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1915, 14: 145.

Variations.

See also Blood sugar, high; Blood sugar, low; Blood sugar, Regulation: Disorders.

HANSEN, K. M. *Investigations on the blood sugar in man; conditions of oscillations, rise, and distribution. 224p. 8°. Copenhagen, 1923.

Bock, J. C. Ein Beitrag zur Blutzuckerfrage. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 79: 43-7. — **Boucher-Firly, S.** Sucre libre et protéidique chez l'anguille; influence de l'asphyxie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 6-8. — **Britton, S. W.** Maternal and fetal blood sugar changes under various experimental conditions. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 178-85. — **Castex, M. R.**, & **Schteingart, M.** La glycémie; ses oscillations physiologiques chez les malades non diabétiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 78. — **Damm, P.** [Temporary fluctuations of blood-sugar content; studies on blood-sugar curves during periods of constant glucose in blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 875; 887. — **Depisch, F.**, **Hasenöhel, R.**, & **Schönbauer, L.** Ueber die operative Beeinflussung des Zuckerstoffwechsels. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 321-4. — **Fanconi, G.** Die Glykolyseaktivität und ihre klinischen Manifestationen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 2002-5. — **García Donas, A.** Variaciones espontáneas de la glucemia. *Arch. med.*, Madrid, 1935, 38: 158-60. — **Gebhardt, F.**, & **Fricke, G.** Untersuchungen am Eck-Fistel-Hund; Blutzucker nach Glucosebelastung beim Eck-Fistel-Hund. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 74: 636-45. — **Geness, S. G.**, & **Komissarenko, W. P.** Ueber die physiologischen Schwankungen des Blutzuckerspiegels bei Kaninchen und Hunden. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 285: 420-8. — **Hasama, T.** Klinische und experimentelle Studien über den Einfluss der peritonealen Reize auf den Blutzucker und über sein Wesen; experimentelle Studien über den Einfluss der peritonealen Reize auf den Blutzucker. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1936, 15: 1416. — Klinische und experimentelle Studien über den Einfluss des peritonealen Reizes auf den Blutzucker und über sein Wesen; experimentelle Studien über den Einfluss des peritonealen Reizes auf die Adrenalinmenge im strömenden Blut und in der Nebennieren, und über ihre miteinander Beziehungen. *Ibid.*, 17: 347-9. — **Hirsch, O.** Contribution à l'étude des variations fonctionnelles du système adrénaline-insuline-glycémie. *Paris méd.*, 1936, 101: 117-20. — **La Barre, J.**, & **Destree, P.** L'influence des variations glycémiques sur la motilité gastrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 532-4. — **Labbé, H.**, & **Theodoresco, B.** Contribution à l'étude des facteurs susceptibles de modifier la glycémie chez les sujets normaux et les diabétiques. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1923, 14: 67-77. — **Levine, V. E.**, & **Kolars, J. J.** The effect on blood sugar of injections of bacteria. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 36-8. — **Marotta, G.** Variazioni del tasso glicemico negli animali durante il processo d'immunizzazione attiva e passiva. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 712-4. — **Mauriac, P.**, **Broustet, P.**, & **Dupin, A.** Contribution à l'étude des oscillations spontanées de la glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 587-90. — **Menten, M. L.** Changes in the blood sugar of the cod, sculpin, and pollock during asphyxia. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1927, 72: 249-53. — **Nakahayashi, S.**, & **Abelin, J.** Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutzuckers. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 147: 544-56. — **Nielsen, O. J.** On oscillations of blood-sugar values within brief periods, and the blood-sugar curve on uniform ingestion of glucose. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 1490-8. — [Temporary fluctuations of blood-sugar content; blood-sugar curves during periods of constant glucose in blood] *Hospitalstidende*, 1928, 71: 835; 863. — **Olmsted, J. M. D.**, & **Coulthard, H. S.** An attempt to strike a balance of carbohydrate metabolism at the time of rapid changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 83: 513-27. — **Outeirino Núñez, J.** Des oscillations spontanées de la glycémie à l'état normal et dans le diabète. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1934, 36: 234-41. Also *Arch. med.*, Madrid, 1935, 38: 243-5. — & **Hernanz Solet, M.** Variaciones espontáneas de la concentración glucémica en estado normal y en la diabetes. *Ibid.*, 1934, 37: 596-9. — **Petrén, K.** Studien über die Faktoren, welche bei gesunden Individuen und bei Diabetikern auf di. Blutzuckercurve einen Einfluss ausüben. *Arch. exp. Path. Lpz.*, 1923, 99: 52-78. — **Pierce, H. F.**, & **Scott, E. L.** Variations in the reducing power (sugar) of normal human blood. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1928, 41: 586-600. — **Piticariu, I.** [Glycemia and fluctuation

in glycemic concentration] *Spitalul*, 1930, 50: 311-4. — **Schmidt, L. E. C.** Die Blutzuckerreaktion bei Hypoximie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935-36, 97: 813-8. — **Schut, H.** The sugar content of the blood during the voyage Holland-Dutch Indies. *Meded. burgerl. geneesk. dienst. Ned. Indië*, 1919, deel 4: 63-115. — **Silvete, H.**, & **Britton, S. W.** The comparative effects on carbohydrate metabolism of exhausting motive and emotive responses and exposure to cold. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 100: 685-92. — **Strouze, S.** Some variations in normal blood sugar. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1920, 26: 751-8. — **Tachigara, S.** Ueber die biologische Bedeutung der Hyperglykämie bei intravenöser Bazilleninjektion. *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1921-22, 23: 125-97. — **Takada, S.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Schwankung des Haut- und Blutzuckergehaltes unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. *Toboku J. Exp. M.*, 1933, 21: 347-410. — **Watson, E. M.** Concerning certain factors which may influence the sugar content of the blood and urine. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1929-30, 15: 234-8. — **Yun, I. S.**, & **Lee, Y. C.** Studies on the influence of anaphylaxis on blood sugar variation. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1930, 20: 588-93. — **Zeckwer, J. T.**, & **Goodell, H.** Blood sugar studies; rapid alterations in the blood sugar level of rabbits as result of intravenous injections of killed bacteria of various types. *J. Exp. M.*, 1925, 42: 43-56.

Variations: Age.

HÜRZELER, O. *Blutzucker-Bestimmungen bei Mutter und Kind unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutzuckerhältnisse beim Neugeborenen [Bern] 31p. 8°. Genève, 1917.

LEVY, B. *Blutzuckeruntersuchungen im arteriellen und venösen Nabelschnurblut und beim Säugling in den ersten 6 Lebenstagen [Leipzig] 19p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1931.

LUCIUS, K. *Beiträge zum Verhalten des Blutzuckerspiegels bei Säuglingen [und Kleinkindern] 28p. 8°. Giessen, 1934.

PUNSCHEL, A. *Der Blutzucker im höheren Lebensalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der alimentären Hyperglykämie [Basel] p.253-78. 8°. Berl., 1923.

Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1923, 96:

Acuña, M., & **Winocur, P.** Glucemia en el niño normal de primera infancia. *Arch. lat.-amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1928, 22: 444-53. Also *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1928, 15: 369-13. — **Aron, M.** La glycémie chez l'embryon. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 187-9. — Conditions de la régulation glycémique chez l'embryon. *Ibid.*, 189-91. — **Ferri, U.**, & **Giudilli, E.** Ricerche sulla glicemia del neonato. *Pediatr. (Riv.)*, 1935, 43: 298-305. — **Holman, A.**, & **Mathieu, A.** Blood chemistry studies of normal newborn infants; blood sugar and alkali reserve estimations. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 27: 95-8. — **Iagnov, S.**, & **Marcus, R.** [Observations on glycemia in the aged] *Rev. st. med.*, Buenn., 1935, 24: 585-91. — **Löffler, W.** Ueber ein unterschiedliches Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei alten Individuen gegenüber jungen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1921, 33. Kongr., 267-9. — Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers in verschiedenen Altersstufen nach Einnahme von Glucose per os. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 127: 316-21. — **Marshall, F. W.** The sugar-content of the blood in elderly people. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1930-31, 24: 257-84. — **Mertz, A.**, & **Rominer, E.** Experimentelle Blutzuckeruntersuchungen bei Kindern. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1921, 69: 81-106. — **Montanari Reggiani, M.**, & **Fogliani, U.** Il comportamento della glicemia dopo i 50 anni di età. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 1185-8. — **Muggia, A.** Sul contenuto di glucosio del sangue nella prima infanzia. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1923, 4. ser., 29: 207-9. Also *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1924, 22: 1-11. — **Nitzulescu, J.**, **Ornstein, I.**, & **Sibl, M.** Sur le métabolisme des sucres chez les vieillards; l'épreuve de l'hyperglucémie alimentaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1136-8. — **Nystén, E.** Ueber den Blutzuckergehalt bei Säuglingen. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1921, 1: 79-98. — **Peco, G.**, & **Puchulu, F.** La glucemia postnecuentaria. *Arts medica, Barcel.*, 1929, 5: 373-5. — **Schmal, S.** Blutzuckerwerte bei Frühgeborenen. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1924, 38: 597. — **Schreter, G.**, & **Nevinny, H.** Der Blutzucker in den ersten Lebenstagen. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930, 96: 258-76. — **Simonin, A.** Il comportamento del tasso glicemico della nutrice e del lattante. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod. 1934, 16: 325-37. — **Siwe, S. A.** Zur Frage der Blutzuckercurve bei Glykosebelastung im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1934, 3. F., 92: 344-50. — **Solito, M.** Ricerche sulla glicemia nella prima infanzia. *Pediatr. (Arch.) Nap.*, 1926, 2: 38-48. — **Spence, J. C.** Some observations on sugar tolerance, with special reference to variations found at different ages. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1920-21, 14: 314-26. — **Torresini, A.**, & **Nicoletti, G.** Alcune osservazioni sul variare del tasso glicemico nella vecchiaia. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1936, 46: 476-82.

Variations, alimentary.

See also Blood sugar, Regulation: Functional tests.

HESSE, K. *Ueber die Bedeutung des Zuckerreizes und der Zuckerresorption für das

Zustandekommen der alimentären Hyperglykämie. 18 p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54:

LEISER, R. *Ueber die diätetische Erzeugung eines kurzdauernden Diabetes mellitus beim Gesunden durch Gemüse-Fettkost (Petrénische Kost) (nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Folgeerscheinungen bei dieser Kostform) 48p. 8°. Bresl., 1929.

MÖLLERSTRÖM, J. *En klinisk-experimentell studie över blod- respektive urinsockerhaltens dygnsvariationer vid näringstillförsel hos friska och diabetici. vii, 85p. 8°. Stockholm, 1930.

Also Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1930, 56: 211-95.

MOHAMMED-HALIL, H. *Ueber den Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

SOISALO, P. *Ueber die Blutzuckerkurve des gesunden Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Standardisierung der Diät. 115p. 8°. Helsinki, 1930.

Also Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1930-31, 13: s.B.

Barone, V. G., & Costa, A. Comportamento della glicemia e di varie variazioni azotemiche nei sani e nei diabetici in seguito ad ingestione di proteine. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 24-7. Bertazzoli, A. Influenza della dieta precedente sulla curva glicemica nel bambino. Riv. clin. pediat., 1925, 34: 289-323. Bonorino Udaondo, C., & Casteigts, M. Influence de certains aliments hydrocarbonés sur la glycémie de l'homme normal ou diabétique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 392.—Bosio, P., & Giamme, C. L'assorbimento intestinale del glucosio in condizioni di glicemia normale e di iperglicemia provocata. Pathologica, Genova, 1928, 20: 504-9.—Boulin, R. L'hyperglycémie alimentaire. Prat. méd. fr., 1932, 13: 586.—Brown, M. J. The sugar content of the blood in normal and under-nourished children, and the effect of fat on the absorption of carbohydrate. Q. J. Med., Oxf., 1924-25, 18: 175-90.—Brill, I. C. The effect of a normal meal upon the blood sugar level in health and in certain conditions of disease. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 727-31.—Buch, P. O. [Blood-sugar curve in increased fluid intake] Fin. läk.säll. hand., 1936, 79: 557-69.—Bugnard, L., & Soula, C. Mécanisme des variations post-prandiales de la glycémie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3. ser., 107: 1047.—Carreras, Picó, J., Ugarte, C., & Casado, P. Contribución al estudio de la glicemia alimenticia. Arch. med. Madr., 1933, 36: 253; 291.—Casteigts, M. Influence de divers aliments hydrocarbonados sobre la glicemia. Bol. As. méd. argent., 1922, 35: sect. soc. biol., 28-41. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1110-2.—Ciaccio, C., & Racchusa, S. Sul comportamento del tasso glicemico nel periodo digestivo e sui fattori che lo determinano. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 51-4.—Claude, H., Targowla, R., & Santenaise, D. Sur la glycémie alimentaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 349-51.—Conn, J. W., & Newburgh, L. H. The glycaemic response to isoglucogenic quantities of protein and carbohydrate. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 665-71.—Della Maggiore, B. Sull'essenza della reazione iperglicemica da somministrazione orale di zuccheri. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1936, 4: 83-121.—Diemair, W., & Fischer, F. Ueber die Einwirkung von Süßstoff auf den Blutzucker und den Glykogengehalt der Leber beim Kaninchen. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 239: 232-4.—Donard, E., & Labbé, H. Sur les propriétés hyperglycémiques du maltose et de la manite contenus dans les extraits de radicales d'orge, avant et après fermentation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1675.—Eisner, G. Ernährungsschädigungen in ihrer Bedeutung für Blutzucker und Glykogengehalt der Organe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 214-48.—Eliassow, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Mono- und Polysaccharide auf den Blutzucker. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 95: 384-93.—Eliassow, M. Ueber physiologische alimentäre Hyperglykämie. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1923, 31: 13-22.—Ernst, Z. Resorptionsgeschwindigkeit der Kohlehydrate; Beitrag zum Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 78: 451-61.—Magassy, G. von. Zum Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie. Ibid., 389-95.—Falin, L. Reaktionen des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels der Hunde bei dauernder Kohlehydrateinführung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933-34, 174: 12-27.—Ferber, J., & Rabinowitsch, S. Increase in blood sugar following the ingestion of glycerol. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 827-32.—Fitz, F., & Bruger, M. The effect of dextrose ingestion on the cholesterol fractions of the blood. J. Biol. Chem., 1935-36, 113: 297-302. Also repr.—Frank, E., & Leiser, R. Ueber die diätetische Erzeugung eines temporären Diabetes mellitus beim Gesunden. Jahrbuch. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult., 1929 (1930) 192; Med. Sekt., Teil 2, 76-87. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1841-5.—Galamini, A. Azione dell'ingestione di glucosio ed alcool in determinate dosi sulla curva glicemica e alcoolemica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 483-6.—Gasparini, A. Ricerche sulla fase iniziale di iperglicemia da ingestione di glucosio. Gior. clin. med., 1931, 12: 917-39.—Gehrig, H. Kohlehydratreiche Nahrungsmittel und Glykämie. Verh. Dcut. Ges. inn. Med., 1922, 34. Kongr., 143-6.—Geiger, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Blutzuckerregulation; Umkehr der Futterwirkung durch Schild-

drüsenentfernung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 156: 333-9.—Geness, S., & Dienerstein, Z. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen dem Kohlenhydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel; die Beziehungen zwischen dem Zucker, der Milchsäure, den Acetonkörpern und den Fetten bei Belastung normaler Hunde mit Fett und Zucker. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65: 362-70.—Greenwald, H. M., & Pennell, S. The effect on the concentration of the blood sugar of feeding various sugars to new-born infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 493-503.—Greisheimer, E. M., & Hoffbauer, F. W. The influence of diet on the glucose tolerance of the dog. J. Nutrit., 1935, 10: 525-34.—Grunke, W., & Hesse, K. Ueber die Bedeutung des Zuckerreizes und der Zuckerresorption für das Zustandekommen der alimentären Hyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54: 439-56.—Häusler, H., & Loewi, O. Ueber die alimentäre Hyperglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 313. — Weiteres über alimentäre Hyperglykämie. Ibid., 856.—Hetényi, I., & Pogány, J. [Mechanism of alimentary hyperglycemia] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 981-3. Also Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 404-6.—Himsworth, H. P. Dietetic factors influencing the glucose tolerance and the activity of insulin. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 81: 29-48.—Hirsch, G. Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalizufuhr auf die alimentäre Glykämie im Hungerzustand. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 189: 451-9.—Hirsch-Kaufmann, H., & Knauer, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Kohlehydrat- und Fettzufuhr auf Glykämie und Lipidstoffwechsel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 562.—Hosokawa, M. Ueber den Blutzucker des Kaninchens bei vitaminfreier Ernährung. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1924-25, 4: 323-31.—Hrubetz, M. C. The blood sugar level after prolonged carbohydrate feeding. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936, 21: 1142-4.—Jakovlev, N. N. Influence de l'ingestion répétée de sucre et d'amidon sur le sucre du sang; lactacidogène et glycogène musculaires dans les cas d' inanition complète et d'alimentation insuffisante. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 784-6.—Johnston, J. A. Effect of previous diet on utilization of glucose injected intravenously. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 46: 309-21. Also repr.—Knauer, H. Zur Frage der Beeinflussung der Blutzuckerkurve durch einmalige Fettbelastung. Mschr. Kinderh., 1935-36, 64: 356.—Kneip, J. Blutzuckerbeeinflussung durch perorale Fett- beziehungsweise Glycerinzufuhr bei Kindern. Ibid., 359-62.—Kohashi, M. Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutzuckers und des Zuckers im Harn bei mit verschiedenem Fett und Lipoiden gefütterten Kaninchen; bei mit Lanolin gefütterten Kaninchen. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 1219.—Labbé, M., & Nepveux, F. Les réactions d'hyperglycémie provoquées par les ingestions d'aliments. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 346-8.—Labbé, H., & Théodoresco, B. Variations de la glycémie sous l'influence des graisses et des protéiques chez le sujet normal. Ibid., 1923, 88: 484-6.—Langen, C. D. de. [Research on blood sugar in partial nutrition] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1927, 71. pt. 1, 1660.—Larregla, S. Consideraciones sobre el mecanismo interno de la hiperglicemia, por ingestión. Siglo med., 1931, 87: 241-3.—Lewis, W. B., & Bond, R. P. Effect of different carbohydrates on blood and urinary sugar. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 300-5. Also Bull. Battle Creek Sanit., 1931, 25: 160-9.—Loewenber, R. D. Pharmakologische Beiträge zur Frage der alimentären Glykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 56: 147-56.—Lo Monaco, D., & Leone, A. L'azione delle iniezioni sottocutanee ripetute di saccarosio nei diabetici; contributo alla patogenesi della iperglicemia e della glicosuria. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1929, 47: 219; 223; 267.—Magee, H. E. Alimentary hyperglycemia. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 166.—Martino, G. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance de l'hyperglycémie digestive. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1002-4.—Mélka, J. [Level of sugar in the blood after administration of carbohydrates] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1931, 11: 213-23.—Moracchini, R. Sul meccanismo della reazione iperglicemica. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. med., 466-77.—Naeslund, J. Investigations into the transit of reducing substances from mother to foetus in alimentary hyperglycemia. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1928, 7: 25-42.—Niederhellmann, J. Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers nach Fettzufuhr beim Gesunden. Dcut. Arch. klin. Med., 1936, 179: 307-13.—Obraztsov, G. D., & Kalinikov, M. N. [Correlation of sugar and fat in the blood after excessive ingestion of sugar] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 12: 301-5.—Omeliantz, A. P. [Effect of fat on changes of the sugar in the blood] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 88-90.—Overgaard, K. [Sugar content of blood in man after oral administration of protein substances] Hospitalstidende, 1929, 72: 1241-51.—Panov, A. Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung (Kohlehydrat, Eiweiss- und Fettzufuhr) auf den Blutzuckerspiegel bei Kindern. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934, 60: 194-204.—Parise, N. Influence del chilo-linfa sulla glicemia alimentare. Morgagni, 1928, 70: 885-90.—Peco, G. Acción de las proteínas sobre la glicemia. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1926, 39: 316-34.—Pollak, L. Ueber den Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1942-6.—Porges, O., & Adlersberg, D. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit E. Frank und R. Leiser: über die diätetische Erzeugung eines temporären Diabetes mellitus beim Gesunden. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 202-4.—Rathery, F., & Laurent, Y. Les modifications de l'hyperglycémie provoquée dans les divers territoires vasculaires à la suite d'absorption de glucose chez le chien normal, inanition ou phloriziné. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 776-8. — Les modifications de la glycémie secondaires à l'absorption de glucose, chez le chien soumis à des états divers: alimentation normale, alimentation hypersucriée, inanition, injection de phlorizine. Ibid., 778-81.—Roller, M. Ueber den Einfluss der Vitamine A und C auf den alimentären Blutzuckeranstieg. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1007-9.—Rosenthal, S. M., & Ziegler, E. E. The effect of uncooked starches on the blood sugar of normal and of diabetic

subjects. Arch. Int. M., 1929, 44: 344-50.—Sakaguchi, K., Matsuyama, T., & Watanabe, K. Ueber die alimentäre Blutzuckersteigerung des Gesunden beim gewöhnlichen Leben. J. Biochem. Tokyo, 1922, 1: 371-9.—Schellong, F., & Kramer, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Insulininjektionen und von verschiedener Ernährung auf den Blutzucker. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 236-8.—Schönfeld, H. Zur Frage der Blutzuckerbeeinflussung durch perorale Fettzufuhr. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 61: 432-5.—Schwarz, C., & Smutny, J. Ueberernährung und Blutzuckergehalt. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 198: 243-9.—Scott, E. L., & Ford, T. H. The concentration of sugar in the blood of the rabbit during inanition and after the ingestion of glucose. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 63: 520-34.—Sigal, A., & King, C. G. The relationship of vitamin C to glucose tolerance in the guinea pig. J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 116: 489-92. Also repr.—Soula, C., Rouzard, J. [et al.] Variations glycémiques post-prandiales des chiens normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 27-9.—Strouse, S. Observations on alimentary hyperglycemia. Arch. Int. M., 1920, 26: 759-67.—Styrikowich, V. L. [Influence of albumin, fats and carbohydrates on a natural glycaemic reaction] Pediatra, Moskva, 1928, 12: 117-29.—Sunaba, Y. Veränderung des Blutzuckers und des Gehaltes der Leber und des Muskels an Glykogen nach der Verabreichung der Monosaccharide beim Kaninchen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 17: 335.—Sweeney, J. S. Dietary factors that influence the dextrose tolerance test; a preliminary study. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 818-30. — A comparison of the effects of general diets and of standardized diets on tolerance for dextrose. Ibid., 1928, 42: 872-6. Also repr.—Talbot, F. B., & Bates, V. Effect of ketogenic diet on the blood sugar and the respiratory quotient of children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 827-39.—Talbot, J. H. Blood sugar and respiratory exchange during high carbohydrate ingestion. J. Biol. Chem., 1935, 109: xc1.—Van Creveld, S. Carbohydrate metabolism of premature infants; the blood sugar during fasting. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1929, 38: 912-26. Also repr.—Wachsmuth, W., & Loeweneck, M. Experimenteller Beitrag zum Mechanismus der alimentären Hyperglykämie. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2288. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die alimentäre Hyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 301-8.—Waentig, P. Ueber den Zuckergehalt von Blut und Harn des Pferdes bei Zuckerfütterung. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1915-16, 96: 191-209.—Wesson, L. G., & Murrell, F. C. Metabolism of various carbohydrates by rats maintained on a fat-deficient diet. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 105: xciv.

Variations: Blood pressure.

See also Blood pressure, Regulation: Blood sugar, high.

RÖMCKE, O. Der Blutzucker im älteren Alter, insbesondere bei hypertensischen Zuständen. 150p. 8°. Oslo, 1931.

Formis H.39, Acta med. scand.

Aiello, G. Sui rapporti tra glicemia, pressione arteriosa e funzione renale. Lavoro, 1924, 15: 72-5.—Diena, G., & Cipriani, C. Rapporto fra iperglicemia ed ipertensione. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1922, 45: 176-90.—Euler, U. S. von, & Sjöstrand, T. A spinal reflex affecting the blood pressure and blood sugar. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1936, 73: 27-47.—Fratini, C. Sui rapporti fra glicemia e pressione arteriosa nell'uomo e nel coniglio. Diagnosi, 1931, 11: 289-306, diag.—Fritz, G., & Paul, B. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der hypertensischen Hyperglykämie. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 157: 263-70.—Herrick, W. W. Hypertension and hyperglycemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1942-4.—Humbert, F., & Schmid, F. Azotémie, hypertension artérielle et hyperglycémie. Arch. mal. reins, 1925-26, 2: 476-9.—Jung, L., & Auger, L. Insuline, tension artérielle et glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 287-9.—Kahler, H. Zur Frage der Hyperglykämie bei Krankheitszuständen mit Hochdruck. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922, 4: 129-48.—Kosterlitz, H. The relationship of the blood sugar level to the systemic blood pressure. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1935, s.B., 117: 436-54.—Kyllin, E. Studien über das Hypertone-Hyperglykämie-Hyperurikämiesyndrom. Zhl. inn. Med., 1923, 44: 81; 105.—Mohler, H. K. Hypertension and hyperglycemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 243-5.—Mosenthal, H. O. The relation of blood-sugar to blood-pressure. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1928, 43: 64-73.—Musser, J. H., & Wright, D. O. Hypertension, obesity and hyperglycemia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 420-5.—Neter, E. Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei experimentellem Euthemumhochdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1317.—Wishnoffsky, M., & Byron, C. S. Carbohydrate metabolism in hypertension. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 47: 790-8. Also repr.

Variations: Body constitution.

Hirsch, O. Ueber den verschiedenen Ablauf der Glukosebelastungsprobe bei den drei Körperbautypen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1675-7. — Variations individuelles au cours de l'hyperglycémie alimentaire provoquée, leurs rapports avec différentes constitutions physiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 704. — Le comportement de la glycémie après injection d'adrénaline, après injection d'insuline et après injection d'adrénaline et d'insuline associées chez des individus de constitution physique différente. Ibid., 706.—Holt, G. W., & Greisheimer, E. M. Individual variation in fasting blood sugar. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 764.—Tamburri,

T. La curva glicemica alimentare nei quattro biotipi del Pende. Morgagni, 1931, 73: 1849-60, 4diag.

Variations, daily.

REY, W. *Die Schwankungen des Blutzuckers beim Gesunden im Laufe des Tages bei normaler Ernährung. 32p. 8°. Zür., 1929.

Dionne, M. J., & Arenstam, J. J. The fluctuations of the capillary blood sugar in normal young women during a 24-hour period. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 87: 392-7.—Eadie, G. S. The variations of the blood sugar of the rabbit throughout the day and the effect of the subcutaneous injection of glucose. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 63: 513-9.—Forsgren, E. [Variations of blood sugar during 24 hours] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1931, 93: 431-5.—Hrubetz, M. C. Diurnal variation in blood sugar level of the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 217.—Jacobi, J., & Baumann, F. Die Tag- und Nachtwellen des Blutzuckerspiegels bei Nichtdiabetikern und Diabetikern sowie bei Hypertonikern. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 145: 24-34.—Jonas, L., Miller, T. G., & Teller, I. All day blood sugar curves in non-diabetic individuals and in diabetic patients with and without insulin. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 35: 289-314.—Krasniansky, L. M. [Daily fluctuations of sugar in the blood in man] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 11: 33-6. Also Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 205: 180-5.—Dzikowsky, W. Periodische Schwankungen des Blutzuckerspiegels bei Hähnen im Laufe von 24 Stunden. Ibid., 1931, 237: 282-9.—Lange, H., & Schloss, J. Ueber das Verhalten des Blutzuckers in der Nacht und in den Morgenstunden. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 139: 274-89.—Miller, T. G., Jonas, L., & Teller, I. A study of all-day blood sugar curves in non-diabetic individuals and in diabetic patients with and without insulin. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1924, 46: 682-8.—Möllerström, J. [Variations of blood sugar during 24 hours] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1931, 93: 435-9. [Extreme variations of blood sugar during 24 hours] Ibid., 504-8.—Schöne, G., & Zimmer, H. Ueber Blutzuckertageskurven bei Gesunden und Zuckerkranken. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1672-7.—Seydelhelm, R., & Oestreich, C. Das Tagesprofil des Blutzuckers beim Gesunden und beim Diabetiker. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 109: 35-40.—Sweeney, J. S. Twenty-four hour blood sugar variations in fasting and in nonfasting subjects. Arch. Int. M., 1930, 45: 257-60.—Trimble, H. C., & Maddock, S. J. The fluctuations of the capillary blood sugar in normal young men during a 24-hour period (including a discussion of the effect of sleep and of mild exercise) J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 595-611.

Variations: Drugs and other chemical factors.

See also Blood sugar, high, experimental: Drugs; Blood sugar, low: Causes: Drugs; Blood sugar, Regulation, chemical; Diabetes, Treatment.

KOPELIOVITSCH, J. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss verschiedener Stoffe auf den Blutzucker [Basel] 20p. 8°. S. Louis, 1929.

Altenburger, E. Ueber die Einwirkung des Padutins auf den Blutzuckerspiegel des gesunden Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 789-91.—Asakura, U. Ueber die Einflüsse verschiedener synthetischer Thymol-beziehungsweise Carvacrol-derivate auf den Zuckerstoffwechsel und den Angriffspunkt dieser Derivate, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehung zwischen ihrer chemischen Struktur und pharmakologischen Wirkung, dazu Vergleichung der Ergotaminwirkung mit der Wirkung dieser Derivate. Fol. pharmac. jap., 1934, 17: brev., 9.—Audo-Gianotti, G. B., & Rivolta, C. Ricerche sulla glicemia sperimentale durante l'azione di sostanze fotodinamiche. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 783-6.—Baráth, E. Calciumwirkung und Blutzucker. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1618.—Barone, V. G. Influenza della sorbite sulla glicemia e sul ricambio respiratorio di individui sani, epatopazienti e diabetici. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1931, 94: 349-55.—Baudouin, A., Lewin, J., & Azérad, E. Effet des injections hypertoniques intra-artérielles sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 1193-5.—Bertram, F. Blutzucker und Gifte. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2172-7.—Blanco Soler, C., & Torres, E. Las proteínas sobre la glucemia. Arch. med. cir., Madr., 1929, 30: 649-51.—Blatherwick, N. R., Maxwell, L. C., & Long, M. L. The effect of the oral administration of alcohol upon the blood sugar of rabbits. Am. J. Physiol., 1923-24, 67: 346.—Borghi, B., & Bettoni, I. L'azione dell'iniezione di sangue defibrinato omologo sul tasso glicemico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 499-93.—Brandes, W. W., & Simonds, J. P. Blood sugar changes following injections of pectone in the dog. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1928, 13: 54. Also Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 618-22.—Burd, I. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 71: 480-8.—Carreras, G., & Pellegrini, L. L'azione dei sali di calcio sulla glicemia. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1929, 19 (sci. no.) 543-54.—Carvalho, A. de. Contribution à l'étude de l'action des antipyrétiques sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 1583-6.—Castorina, G. Comportamento del tasso glicemico in seguito all'introduzione per via parenterale di nucleinato di soda. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 733.—Chabrol, E., Cottet, J., & Sallet, J. Variations com-

parès du cholestérol et du sucre sanguin sous l'influence d'une eau bicarbonatée sodique, chlorurée et arsenicale, administrée par voie métrénérique en injection lente et continue. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 905-7. Cozzutti, G. L'azione dell'istamina sulla glicemia. Arch. stud. fisiopat. ricambio, 1935, 3: 483-501. Dubin, H. E., & Corbitt, H. B. On the nature of the action of vegetable extracts on the blood sugar of normal rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1923-24, 21: 16-8. The isolation of a hypoglycemia-producing principle from vegetables and the nature of the action of vegetable extracts on the blood sugar of normal rabbits. J. Metab. Res., 1924, 4: 89-104. The effect of some quinine derivatives and other related substances upon the blood sugar of normal rabbits. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 1023-5. Ederer, S. Beeinflussung des Blutzuckers durch einen peroral wirksamen Pflanzenextrakt. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 6: 72. Fischler, F., & Hirsch, O. Beiträge zur Frage der Zuckerwirkung im Organismus; vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutzuckers nach intravenösen Injektionen von Methylglyoxal, Dioxyazon und Traubenzucker. Arch. exp. Path., 1927-28, 127: 287-307. Favaglia, A. Azione dei colloidi iniettabili endovena sulla glicemia. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 664-7. Also Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1927-28, 44: 33-48. Geler, M. L'azione dell'estratto tonsillare sulla glicemia. Pensiero med., 1924, 13: 357-60. Glatzel, H. Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener Eiweißträger auf den Blutzucker. Arch. exp. Path., 1929, 139: 234-45. Gnoinski, H. [Variations of the glycemia level in dogs from the effect of epinephrine and colloidal silver injections.] Med. dosw., 1930, 11: 117-23. Goebel, F. Influence des extraits musculaires sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1135-7. Gregg, D. E. The effect of intravenous administration of lecithin and sodium chloride on blood sugar values. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 104: 344-6. Grossmann, M., & Sándor, J. Die pharmakologische Beeinflussung des Blutzuckers. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922-23, 5: 419-28. Grott, J. V. Action mutuelle de la trypsine et de l'insuline sur la teneur du sang en sucre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1484. Gunn, J. W. C., & Morrison, D. F. The action of Brachylena elliptica, bitter blaar, on the normal blood sugar of rabbits. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1924, 22: 522. Hasegawa, S. Ueber den Einfluss von β -Indoläthylamin auf den Blutzucker. Fol. jap. pharm., 1925, 1: Brev., 4. Haurowitz, F., & Reiss, M. Ueber die Wirkung hydrierter Imidazole auf den Blutzucker. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1479. Herzfeld, E., & Krüger, R. Studien über die Einwirkung des Natriumnitrats auf den Blutzucker. Ibid., 1929, 8: 1174. Heényi, G. Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Blutzuckerregulation. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 40: 261-73. Heubner, W. Ueber die Einwirkung der Inhalation von Sauerstoff auf den Blutzucker. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1508 [Erweiterung von H. Jacoby] 1509. Holsti, O. Studies concerning the influence of potassium iodide and thyroid preparations upon the blood sugar curve. Acta med. scand., 1927, 66: 461-6. Horváth, A. A. Ammonia and blood sugar. J. Biol. Chem., 1926, 70: 289-96. Hughes, T. A. Effects of quinine on the sugar of the blood. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 321-36. Imahashi, T. Weitere Studien über die Wirkung des Yohimbins auf den Blutzucker. Okayama igakki zasshi, 1928, 40: 1347. Imai, S. Ueber das Verhalten von Acetylcholin, Neurin und Betain auf den Blutzucker und deren Einflüsse auf die Wirkung von Adrenalin und Insulin. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1926-27, 5: 31. Also Polyclin. Dairen, 1926-28, 3: no. 9. Izar, G., Moretti, P., & Termine, M. Influenza delle iniezioni di proteine eterogenee e di estratti di organi sui tasso glicemico. Biochim. ter. sper., 1924, 11: 429-35. Jørgensen, P. S., & Lynn, E. V. Vegetable extracts and blood-sugar. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1935, 24: 389-92. Karatygin, V. M. [Effect of protein on fluctuation of the blood sugar.] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 69-76. Kerti, F. Die Wirkung von Leber, Splenotrat und Ventrimon auf den Blutzucker. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 553-6. King-Li-Pin. Recherches sur l'action de l'extraît des gosses de Sophora japonica L. sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 885-7. Kolla, E. [Blood sugar after administration of alcohol.] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 674. Kon, S., & Funk, C. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der chemischen Struktur und Wirkung auf Blutzucker. Chem. der Zelle, 1926, 13: 39-43. Labbé, H., & Kotzarev, A. Action du bromure de mésothorium sur la glycémie chez la souris normale et cancéreuse. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 184: 1484-6. Labbé, M., Nepveux, F., & Rohacek. Influ. des sels de sodium et de calcium sur la glycémie. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1927, 17: 601-8. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1145-7. Influence sur la glycémie du nickel et du cobalt isolés ou associés à l'insuline. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1928, 18: 361-9. La Barre, J. Sur les causes des variations de la glycémie au cours des chocs anaphylactique, histaminique et peptonique. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1927-28, 3: 41-111. Lång, S., & Rigö, L. Ueber die Wirkung der Magnesiumsalze auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. Arch. exp. Path., 1929, 139: 1-9. Lee, S. Photoaktivitätsstudien; Blutzuckerwirkung ungesättigter Fettsäuren. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 179: 210-14. Lérai, M., & Waldbauer, O. Die Beeinflussbarkeit des Blutzuckers beim Kaninchen; Glukagonmentatoren und Glukodepressoren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 101-3. Loebl, R. Ueber den Einfluss des peripheren Kreislaufes auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie; Einwirkung von gefäßerweiternden und gefäßerengernden Massnahmen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1931, 21: 387-94. Löwy, J. Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei Vergiftungen. Zbl. inn. Med., 1921, 42: 713-9. Lölly, G., & Seriani, E. L'azione dell'insulina e della morfina sulla glicemia dell'uomo normale e di malati di diabete mellito. Boll. Acad. med. Roma, 1935-36, 61: 335-92. Lumière, A., & Meyer, P.

L'azione des injections intraveineuses de suspension de granules solides sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 606-8. — **Magenta, M. A.** Acción de la cloralosa sobre la glucemia. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1927, 3: 681-6. — Acción del fluoruro sódico sobre la glucemia. Ibid., 1927, 3: 681-6. — **Masamune, H.** Salze und Blutzucker. Fukuoka acta med., 1927, 20: 80-2. — Ueber den Mechanismus des Einflusses des Alkohols auf die Blutzuckerregulation. Ibid., 1929, 22: 18. — **Mason, E. H.** The influence of dihydroxyacetone upon the blood sugar and glycosuria. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 12: 367-74. — **Mathieu de Fossey, A., & Rouzaud, J. J.** Etude de la glycémie au cours des cures alcalines. Presse therm. clin., 1931, 72: 537-42. — **Monasterio, G., & Campese, E.** L'azione delle sostanze fotodinamiche sulla glicemia. Riforma med., 1930, 46: 560-2. — **Nicolayson, R.** Ueber die Wirkung von Nikotintartrat auf den Blutzucker beim Kaninchen. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1929, 90: 957-66. — **Nielsen, O. J.** Die Einwirkung der Acididrinat auf den Blutzucker in direktem Anschluss an Injektionen. Acta med. scand., 1929, 70: 12-29. — **Nord, F.** Importance du glycocolle et de la peptone, sur l'action de l'adrénaline et de l'insuline sur la glycémie du lapin. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 185-8. — **Ōgawa, T.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener anorganischer Salze auf die Ab- und Zunahme der Menge des freien und gebundenen Zuckers im Kaninchenhuhl. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 18: 177-204. — **Papilian, V., & Preda, V.** Influence du bicarbonate de soude sur la glycémie pilocarpinend. et sur la glycémie par ligature de la veine porte. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 58-60. — **Patrassi, G., & Teodori, U.** Sulle caratteristiche di stabilità de glucosio glicolare di fronte al lavaggio con soluzione fisiologica. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 525. — **Peratoner, U.** Azione della etrafrodolnalfaina sulla curva glicemica. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. med., 163-6. — **Pinali, R.** Inalazioni di ossigeno e glicemia. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 1215. — **Rabbano, A.** Glucosio della saliva dopo iniezioni endovenose di acqua di mare. Biochim. ter. sper., 1927, 14: 171-8. — Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 383-8. — Also Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1927, n.s. 2: 649-55. — **Rabinowitch, I. M.** Blood sugar time curves following the ingestion of dihydroxyacetone. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 55-8. — **Racchusa, S.** Influenza delle proteine eterogenee introdotte per via parentale sul tasso glicemico. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1926, 16: 1-12. — Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 55-7. — **Rapinesi, B.** Influenza delle iniezioni intramuscolari di proteine eterologhe sul tasso glicemico. Ibid., 1927, 2: 927-30. — **Rewbridge, A. G., & Andrews, E.** Effect of calcium chloride injection on the blood sugar of normal and jaundiced dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 126. — **Rizzotti, G.** Influenza degli alcaloidi dell'oppio sul tasso glicemico; azione della morfina e dei suoi principali derivati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 54-6. — Azione associata dell'eroina, del codeina e della dijonina con l'insulina. Ibid., 56. — Azione associata della morfina e della guanidina. Ibid., 57. — **Ro, A.** The influence of opium-alkaloids on the blood sugar of rabbits; the action of papaverin on the blood sugar of rabbits. Taiwan igakki zasshi, 1934, 33: 41. — The action of narcotin on the blood sugar of rabbits. Ibid., 42. — The action of pantopon on the blood sugar of the rabbits and a comparison of the results obtained with each of the alkaloids investigated in this study. Ibid., 45-8. — **Ruggeri, G.** Sul comportamento del tasso glicemico in seguito ad iniezioni di diuretina nei diversi periodi di gravidanza. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 404-6. — Comportamento del tasso glicemico dietro iniezioni di diuretina in coniglie normali, in seguito a trattamento ripetuto con sangue citratato di coniglie gravide. Ibid., 1928, 3: 620-2. — **Sabatowski, A., & Goertz, J.** Influence d'imbibition hydrique sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 662. — **Schätti, A.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Kohlehydrate und Aminosäuren auf Blut- und Harnzucker des gesunden Organismus. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 143: 201-20. — **Sefcik, J. A.** [Action of protein injections on blood sugar after administration of insulin] Cas. lék. česk., 1924, 68: 405-8. — **Sotgiu, G., & Calabrese, C.** L'azione della diastasi iniettata endovenosa sulla glicemia. Gior. clin. med., 1934, 15: 928-46. — **Spatoliano, B.** Comportamento del tasso glicemico in seguito all'introduzione parentale di gelatina. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 762-4. — **Stern, W., & Wozak, J.** Der Einfluss von Proteinkörperinjektionen auf den Blutzuckerspiegel des Säuglings. Mschr. Kinderh., 1924, 28: 490-3. — **Sula, J.** [The estimation of glucose in the blood of rabbits, after application of insulin, diuretics, cardiac stimulants and parasympathetic poisons] Biol. spisy zver. lék, 1926, 5: no. 9, 1-14. — **Syllaba, G.** [Effect of saccharin on glycemia and respiratory metabolism as an example of conditioned reflex] Cas. lék. česk., 1929, 68: 1393-7. — Also Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1930, 80: 230-3. — **Tkachenko, L.** Ueber den Einfluss von Metallsalzen auf den Blutzuckergehalt. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1927, 7: 66; 1928, 8: 49-57. — Also Med. Conf. Addr. commemor. ... New Dairen Hosp., 1927, 62. — **Trimarchi, G.** Influenza dei metalli colloidal sul tasso glicemico. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 64-6. — **Ulloa, R. V., & Domingo, C. M.** Proteintherapy and glucemia. Kitasato Arch., 1934, 11: 78-86. — **Ussolzew, S.** Ueber den Einfluss von Kupferdarreichungen auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 276: 431-3. — **Valenciano, L., & Ortega, L.** La influencia de la morfina sobre los mecanismos glucorreguladores. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1934, 14: 191-7. — **Van Dyke, H. B.** The effect of sodium arsenite on the blood sugar concentration of the rabbit and dog. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1925-26, 26: 287-96. — **Vollmer, H.** Ueber den Einfluss der Proteinkörperbehandlung auf den intermediären Stoffwechsel und den Blutzucker. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 529-32. — **Wantoch, H.** Ueber den Einfluss verschiedene

Substanzen auf den Zucker- und Ammoniakgehalt des Blutes. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 143: 337-57.—Zagami, V. Sulle modificazioni del tasso glicemico per effetto della stricninizazione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 320-3.—Zunz, E., & Jourdan, F. Action du diéthylaminométhyl-3-benzodioxane sur la glycémie chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 638-41.—Zunz, E., & Perla, J. Action du pipéridométhyl-3-benzodioxane sur la glycémie chez le chien. Ibid., 117: 473-6.

Variations: Exercise and work.

LILLIE, G. *Arbeit und Blutzucker [Göttingen] 12p. 8°. Ber., 1917.

STERKEL, H. *Der Einfluss von Muskelarbeit auf den Blutzuckergehalt [Tübingen] 20p. 8°. Lpz., 1919.

ZACHARIAE, G. *Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf den Gehalt des Blutes an Zucker bei Gesunden und Diabetikern. 8°. Gött., 1914.

Boje, O. [Blood sugar during and after physical work] Bibl. læger, 1936, 128: 103-5.—Bracaloni, L. Saccarosemia alimentare ed esercizi fisici. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1928, 26: 175-85.—Brand, T. von, & Krogh, A. Das Verhalten der Kohlehydrate bei Ratten in einer auf erschöpfende Arbeit folgenden Ruheperiode. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1935, 72: 1-10.—Bruusgaard, C. Effect of exertion on the blood sugar level. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1929, 90: 778-92.—Caccuri, S. Variazioni sul tasso glicemico dopo affaticamento. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1929, 1: 484-93. — Glicemia e lavoro muscolare; modificazioni glicemiche da sostanze farmacodinamiche nella fatica. Clin. med. ital., 1933, 64: 249-62.—Cassinis, D. Lo scambio gassoso respiratorio nella glicemia alimentare senza e con lavoro muscolare. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 676.—Cassinis, U., & Bracaloni, L. Valore glicemico ed esercizi fisici. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1926, 24: (suppl.) 652-63. — Valore glicemico ed esercizi fisici; la curva glicemica alimentare nel riposo, nella corsa e nella marcia. Ibid., 1927, 25: 548-65. — La curva della glicemia normale e provocata nel lavoro muscolare. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 359-61. — Glicemia normale e alimentare nel lavoro prolungato (Corsa di km 6-10; Marcia di km 7-10-15) Ibid., 675. — Saccarosemia alimentare ed esercizi fisici. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1928, 31: 68-82. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 487; 499.—Dörle, M. Ueber die Einwirkung von Muskelbewegung und Adrenalininjektion und Reizung mit mittleren galvanischen und faradischen Strömen auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 242-54. — & Liehr, W. Vergleichende Blutzuckeruntersuchungen an kapillarem und venösem Blut nach Muskelbewegung. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 185: 365-72.—Grott, J. V., Kowalski, F. [et al.] Recherches sur la régulation de la glycémie sous l'influence de l'effort. Sang. Par., 1931, 5: 405-24.—Hiramatsu, T. Ueber den Einfluss von Muskelarbeit auf den Blutzucker- und Glykogengehalt, und der Zucker- und Phosphatinjektion auf den Blutzucker- und Glykogengehalt nach Muskelarbeit. Biochem. Zschr., 1932 (255) 295-303.—Hromádka, F. [Glycæmic curve and muscular effort] Cas. lèk. česk., 1927, 66: 959-63.—Jokl, E. Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Warmblüter bei Muskelarbeit. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1139-43.—Nolte, F. A. Ueber den Mechanismus der primären Arbeitshyperglykämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66: 566-81.—Rondelli, U., & Chlabrera, G. Glicemia e fatica sportiva. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt 1, 253-8.—Schneider. Blutzuckerbefunde vor und nach dem 50 km-Lauf. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1448.—Shulutko, I. B. [Alimentary glycemia curve and physical work] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 45-8.—Takeda, E. Influence of muscular exercise on the blood sugar content and a few other changes in animals kept on different kinds of diet. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1935, 13: 471-509.—Wollmer, M. Blutzuckerspiegel und Muskelarbeit bei Gesunden und Fettsüchtigen. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 170: 122-32.

Variations: Mental factors.

MIEßH, N. *Seelische Einflüsse auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. 29p. 8°. Berl.-Friedrichshafen, 1933.

Bowman, K. M., & Kasanin, J. The sugar content of the blood in emotional states. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 342-62.—Bucciardi, G. Ricerche sull'iperglicemia emotiva: azione della pilocarpina. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1928, 26: 1-23.—Nielsen, O., & Geert-Jørgensen, E. [Research on the influence of hypnotic suggestion on blood sugar in non-diabetics] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 749-51.—Planelles, J., & Luwisch, D. Die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung des Appetits, ein bedingter Reflex. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1076.—Povorinskij, J. A., & Finne, W. N. Der Wechsel des Zuckergehalts des Blutes unter dem Einfluss einer hypnotisch suggerierten Vorstellung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 129: 135-46.—Schuh, F. Psychische Einflüsse auf den Blutzuckerwert beim Hund. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1936, 71: 65-75.—Whitehorn, J. C. The blood sugar in relation to emotional reactions. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 90: 987-1005.

Variations: Physical agents.

Aggazzotti, A., & Balli, R. Influenza dei raggi röntgen sull'equilibrio dello zucchero nel sangue. Atti Congr. ital. radiol.,

1925, 6: 327.—Benvenuto, E. Influenza delle radiazioni ultraviolette sulla glicemia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1935, 43: 675-85.—Bonomini, B., & Testolin, M. Effetti della röntgenirradiazione delle regioni temporali sulla iperglicemia provocata. Clin. med. ital., 1935, 66: 733-52.—Brøchner-Mortensen, K. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung auf den Blutzucker bei Menschen. Strahlentherapie, 1934, 51: 675-84.—Buchstab, L. B., & Sribner, I. M. Ueber den Einfluss der Kohlensäurebäder auf den Blutzuckerspiegel. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 105: 669-78.—Catrein, J. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Blutzuckers bei Sec-un Luftbädern. Ibid., 1931, 118: 688-96.—Ceresoli, A. Irradiazioni Roentgen dell'intestino e glicemia (nota preventiva) Atti Soc. lombard sc. med., 1925, 14: 103-10.—Deschanden. Influence du soleil d'altitude naturel sur la courbe glycémique. Rev. actin., Par., 1928, 4: 409.—Engelbreth-Holm, J. [Effect of Roentgen rays on the blood sugar] Ugeskr. læger, 1933, 95: 1315; 1334. Also Bibl. læger, 1935, 127: 175-93. — Ueber den Einfluss der Röntgenbestrahlung auf den Blutzucker bei Kaninchen und über deren Verwendbarkeit zu Blutzuckeruntersuchungen. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 52: 101-14.—Ferraloro, G. Ricerche sul ricambio degli idrati di carbonio in alta montagna. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1929, 13: 109-26.—Flecker, E., & Cameron, G. A note on alteration in blood sugar values after intensive deep Röntgen irradiation. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 1: 478-80.—Frenkel-Tissot, H. C. Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers in Hochgebirge bei normalen und pathologischen Zuständen, sowie nach Besonnung, Bestrahlung und Ueberwärmung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1920, 133: 286-302.—Galloro, S. La curva glicemica alimentare nell'obscrità e con le varie irradiazioni. Fol. med., Nap., 1933, 19: 1387-97.—Goldberger, S. Il comportamento della glicemia in alta montagna e dopo irradiazione solare. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 710.—Gurwitsch, M. Ueber den Einfluss von Süsswasserbädern und Solbädern indifferenten Temperatur auf den Blutzucker. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1924, 29: 96-9.—Hall, F. G., & Root, R. W. The influence of ultra-violet radiations on the blood sugar of the rabbit. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1928, 43: 187-92.—Held, A. Die Blutzuckerregulation unter Röntgenstrahlen. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 38: 27-39.—Kestermann, E., & Burgmann, W. Wirkung indifferenten und differenter einfacher Wasserbäder auf den Blutzuckerspiegel des Nichtdiabetikers. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1930-31, 40: 226-35.—Kotchéna, N. P. Modifications du taux de la glycémie sous l'influence de l'introduction dans l'organisme animal de l'émanation de radium. Ann. roentg., Par., 1926-27, 2: 379-87.—Löhner, L. Hat das Höhenklima Einfluss auf das Glucosebindungsvermögen der Erythrocyten? Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 214: 552-60.—Marchionni, A., & Hövelborn, C. Ueber den Einfluss von Ultraviolettbestrahlungen auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel: Veränderungen des Blutzucker- und Blutdiastasegehalts nach Höhensonnenbädern. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1387-92.—Milhaud. Cures hydro-climatiques et glyco-régulation. Gaz. med. France, 1936, 43: therm. suppl. no. 8, 33-6.—Müller, E. W. J. Glykämische Reaktion und Belichtung. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 276: 416-20.—Perazzi, P. Il comportamento della glicemia nelle donne trattate con la actinoterapia (nota preventiva) Atti Acad. fisior. Siena, 1927, 10 ser., 2: 311-34.—Pincussen, L. Ueber Veränderungen des Stoffwechsels unter Bestrahlung; über die Beeinflussung des Blutzucker verändernder Faktoren in den Organen durch Strahlung und Insulin. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 239: 290-302.—Saidl, J. [Effect of radium on glycemia during treatment of cancer of the genital organs in women] Cas. lèk. česk., 1929, 68: 1679-83.—Schliephake, E., & Weissenberg, E. Versuche über Beeinflussung des Blutzuckerspiegels durch kurze elektrische Wellen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 560.—Sendraai, M., Molinry, R., & Aversenq, J. Modifications de la glycémie en milieu hyperthermique et radioactif. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 322.

Variations, posthemorrhagic and post-operative.

See also Blood sugar, high, posthemorrhagic. Daffinee, R. W., Garland, J., & Gray, M. G. Blood sugar changes in children following surgical operation. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 1182.—Fujii, K. Ueber den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel vor und nach gynäkologischer Laparotomie. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1934, 29: 15.—Gabrielli, S. Le modificazioni della glicoregolazione dopo stimoli chirurgici. Rinasc. med., 1932, 9: 60-2, ch.—Hungerland, H. Ueber Veränderungen des Blutzuckergehaltes nach Arterienabklemmung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936, 181: 435-43.—Jura, V. Glicemia pre e post-operatoria. Boll. Acad. med. Roma, 1935, 61: 226-9.—Kodama, T. Ueber den Einfluss der gynäkologischen Operation auf den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1935, 30: 41; 54.—Labbok, A. I. [Fluctuations of sugar in the blood in relation to surgical intervention] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 175-84.—Mandinaveitia, J. M. Algunos datos de glucemias operatorias. Arch. med., Madr., 1932, 35: 221-3.—Merino Hernández, W. Nota acerca de las variaciones post-operatorias de la glucemia. Med. ibera, 1932, 26: pt 1, 718.—Papilian, V. L'influence de la ligature de la veine cave inférieure, sur la glycémie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 69.—Paroli, G. Comportamento della glicemia in forme ginecologiche e nei tempi pre e post-operatori. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1924, 6: 120-3.—Pecco, R. Ricerche sulla glicemia prima e dopo l'intervento chirurgico (acetoneuria, acidosi ed iperglicemia post-operatoria) Clin. chir., Milano, 1929, 32: 1465-87.—Velo, C. A., & Bonomini, B. Ricerche della glicemia postoperatoria e postanestetica. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1927)

1928, 34: 432-5.—Williamson, C. S. Some observations on blood sugar and the alleged glycosuria following operative procedures on the thoracic duct. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 19-22.

Variations, racial.

Bhatia, S. L. Some observations on Indians in regard to the sugar content of blood and the sugar tolerance test. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.*, 1928, 1: 143-51.—Brahmachari, U. N. Blood-sugar observations in young people in Bengal. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop. hyg.*, Cairo, 1929, 2: 739-41.—Bikash, P. Recherches on blood-sugar in Indians; blood-sugar observations in young people of Bengal. *Ind. J. M. Res.*, 1925-26, 13: 271-4.—Conceptión, L. Notes on the blood-sugar content of Filipinos. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1923, 3: 285-91.—Filla, E. L'influenza della psiche sulla glicemia. *Miurva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt. 1, 256-9.—Jacob, J. E., & McLavy, J. R. Studies in the chemistry of the blood; some normal values of blood sugar in the tropics. *Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone* (1921-26) 1927, 14: 71-6.—Lee, Y. C., & Choi, C. Y. Blood-sugar curves of healthy Korean adults. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1934, 24: 36.—Morrison, H., & Ohler, W. R. A study of blood-sugar curves in Jewish and non-Jewish patients with no apparent glyco-genic disturbance. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1923, 188: 852-4.—Pales & Monglond. Le taux de la glycémie chez le noir en A.E.F. et ses variations avec les états pathologiques. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 765-8.—Souza, B. T. de. Determinação da taxa glicêmica nos indivíduos normais em Gôa. *Arq. Esc. méd. cir. Nova Goa*, 1931, s.A., 84-85.—Stott, H. Diabetes in the East I: the normal fasting blood-sugar amongst Indians and the renal threshold for sugar in Indians. *Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M.* (1927) 1928, 1: 138-42.

Variations, sexual.

See also Pregnancy.

Greisheimer, E. M. Sexual differences in fasting blood sugar. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 1067-9.—Manzi, L. Le variazioni del tasso glicemico durante il periodo mestruale. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1928, 3: 631-6.—Rogemont, L. Variations de la glycémie pendant la puberté du coq domestique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 154.

Variations, thermal [including fever]

MÜLLER-NEFF, H. *Die Wirkung aseptischen Fiebers auf die Blutzuckerregulation des Menschen [Leipzig] 24p. 8: Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1932.

Asakoshi, Y. Ueber den Einfluss der Temperaturveränderungen der Umgebung auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int. Med., 135.—Bosman, L. P., & Zwarenstein, H. The effect of temperature on the carbohydrate tolerance in *Xenopus laevis* (South African clawed toad). *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1930, 20: 231-43.—Caltabiano, D. Influenza dell'atropina sulla iperglicemia da freddo. *Morgagni*, 1933, 75: 1107-11.—Carvalho, A. de. Relations entre la glycémie et la température du corps. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 935.—Chiatellino, A., & Rowinski, P. La regolazione della glicemia sotto l'azione di stimoli freddi generali. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1934-35, 20: 101-13.—Cox, W. C., & Jacob, J. E. Preliminary report on investigation of sugar content of human blood in the tropics, with special reference to the Canal Zone. *Proc. M. Ass. Canal Zone* (1921-26) 1927, 14: 77-83.—Di Maccio, G. La reazione iperglicemica al freddo nello stato di alcalosi. *Biochim. ter. sper.*, 1933, 20: 265-72.—Geiger, E. Versuche über den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Blutzuckerkonzentration. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1265. Also *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1926, 27: 13-24.—Itikawa, K. On the effect of the environmental temperature upon the blood sugar content of the heat-punctured rabbit. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 27: 473-86.—Kisch, B., Simons, A., & Weyl, P. Untersuchungen über die Blutzuckerregulation beim Säugetier; die Einwirkung von Kälte und Hunger auf den Blutzucker. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 204: 179-91.—Kuno, Y. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen dem Blutzuckergehalt und der Wärme-regulation. *Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo*, 1919, 22: 165-88, 9ch.—Loebel, R. Ueber den Einfluss des peripheren Kreislaufes auf die alimentäre Hyperglykämie; Einwirkung von Wärme und Kälte auf den Blutzucker. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1931, 21: 395-402.—Sardo, M. Iperglicemia da freddo e acidosi. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1933, 14: 904-10.—Scheer, E. W. E. The effect of temperature on the content of sugar in the blood of the albino rat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 99: 555-61.—Schwarz, C., & Kaspar, E. Ueber die Beziehung der Körpertemperatur zum Blutzuckergehalt. *Biol. gen.*, Wien, 1927, 3: 689-98.—Slosse, J. Etude du métabolisme glucidique au cours des hyperthermies. *Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles*, 1933, 43-87; 1934, Ann. 1, 1-36.—Taya, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Einflusses der Aussentemperatur auf den Blutzuckergehalt. *J. Biochem.*, Tokyo, 1922, 1: 479-509.—Tullio, P. Il tasso glicemico come indice della resistenza dell'organismo al raffreddamento. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1929-30, 14: 379-90. Also *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1930, 83: 190-6.—Weyl, P. Die Einwirkung von erhöhter Aussentemperatur auf das Verhalten des Blutzuckers von Kaninchen und Hunden. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 206: 485-502.

in animals.

JARCZYK, H. *Ueber den Blutzucker bei Gänsen und Enten unter physiologischen und

experimentell-pathologischen Bedingungen. 49p. 8: Bresl., 1918.

MOUTAUX, M. *Recherches sur la glycémie (chez les femelles en gestation, parturition et lactation) [Alfort] 40p. 8: Bar-le-Duc, 1928.

SUMMERMATTER, X. *Ueber den Gehalt an reduzierenden und die Osazon-Reaktion erzeugenden Stoffen im Serum von Kälbern. 30p. 8: Zür., 1929.

Ackert, J. E., & Titus, R. W. The effect of the nematode *Ascaridia persicillum* on the blood-sugar content of chickens. *Anat. Rec.*, 1924, 29: 120.—Awejew, M. S., Prowtorowa, E. L. [et al.] Schwankungen des Blutzuckergehaltes beim Rind. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 187: 369-76.—Berthoumeyroux, J., & Souterbiq, J. Sur la glycémie de quelques invertébrés marins. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 232.—Beutler, R. Ueber den Blutzucker der Biene (*Apis mellifica*) Naturwissenschaften, 1936, 24: 486-91.—Botschkarev, P., & Grigoriev, N. Blutzucker-gehalt normaler und zur Eichung des Insulins benutzter Kaninchen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 215: 493-7.—Dorlencourt, H., Trias, A., & Paychère, A. Stabilisation du taux de la glycémie chez le chien durant le sommeil chloralotique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 1078-80.—Eveleth, D. F. The blood chemistry of swine; blood changes following the ingestion of glucose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 559-63.—Florkin, M., & Bosson, G. Sur la glycémie de l'anodonte. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 1348-50.—Fujii, I. Does the blood sugar level of the dogs undergo an annual variation? *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1922, 3: 74-93.—González Guzmán, I., Miranda, E., & Montes de Oca, E. Contribución al estudio de las variaciones de la glicemia en el perro. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1930, 10: 5-38.—Hemmingsen, A. M. The blood sugar of some invertebrates. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1924, 45: 204-10. — Blood sugar regulation in the crayfish. *Ibid.*, 46: 51-5.—Hewitt, E. A. The blood-sugar level on the bovine. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1930, 77: 362-7.—Hodgson, R. E., Riddell, W. H., & Hughes, J. S. Factors influencing the blood-sugar level of dairy cattle. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1932, 44: 357-65.—Honeywell, H. E. Studies of the sugar in the blood of pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1921-22, 58: 152-68.—Kisch, B. Blutzuckeruntersuchungen bei Selachiern. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 211: 276-91. — Der Blutzucker bei Feldhasen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 220: 378.—Krzyszewnek, F. W., & Brüggemann, H. Zur Frage des Blutzuckerspiegels beim Wiederkäuer. *Ibid.*, 1933, 261: 170-5.—Léval, M., & Waldbauer, O. Die Beeinflussbarkeit des Blutzuckers beim Kaninchen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1612-4.—Luy, P., & Köser, A. Ueber den Gehalt des Blutes Trakehner Fohlen verschiedener Altersstufen an Blutzucker, Rest-Stickstoff und Alkalireserve. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1933-34, 67: 347-57.—Moussu, G., & Moussu, R. Glycémie normale chez les bovidés; glycémie et maladie vitulaire chez les vaches laitières. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1926, 183: 431-3.—Polonovski, M., & Cuvelier, L. Valeur de l'indose glucidique plasmatique chez les homéothermes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 190.—Richter, A. Ueber die Tagesschwankungen des Blutzuckers beim Rinde. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 194: 376-84.—Roche, J., & Dumazert, C. Sur la glycémie de *Cancer pagurus*; nature des substances réductrices et facteurs de variation de la glycémie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1225-7.—Rogemont, L. Taux de la glycémie chez la poule domestique. *Ibid.*, 1930, 104: 372.—Scott, E. L. Sugar in the blood of the dog-fish and of the sand shark. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1920-21, 55: 349-54. — The reducing power (blood sugar) of filtrates from the blood of the rabbit. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1929, 43: 393-412. — & Honeywell, H. E. A study of the sugar in the blood of normal pigeons. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1920-21, 55: 362-5.—Scott, E. L., & Kleinman, N. Sugar in the blood of the common frog. *Ibid.*, 355-61.—Schuhecker, K. Beobachtungen über den Blutzucker der Ziege. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 156: 353-64.—Schwarz, K. Untersuchungen über den normalen Blutzuckergehalt des Pferdes und des Rindes. *Ibid.*, 1928, 194: 328-34. — Ueber den Blutzucker der Weinbergschnecke (*Helix pomatia* L.) *Ibid.*, 1934-35, 275: 262-9. — & Hamp, H. Ueber den normalen Blutzuckergehalt beim Hunde und seine physiologischen Schwankungen. *Ibid.*, 1928, 194: 351-61.—Schwarz, K., & Heinrich, K. Untersuchungen über den normalen Blutzuckergehalt des Huhnes. *Ibid.*, 346-50.—Schwarz, K., & Lubetz, A. Ueber die Erzielung konstanter Blutzuckerwerte beim Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 335-45.—Schwarz, K., & Mezler-Andelberg, E. Untersuchungen über die Beziehung des Blutzuckergehaltes zur Milchproduktion bei Kühen. *Ibid.*, 362-75.—Stott, F. C. Einige vorläufige Versuche über Veränderungen des Blutzuckers bei Dekapoden. *Ibid.*, 1932, 248: 55-64.—Uehara, T. Ueber den Blutzuckergehalt beim Hahn. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1935-36, 9: Pharm., 43.—Vladimirov, G. The effect of some factors upon the blood-sugar of embryo chicks. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1931, 72: 411-24.—Völker, R. Blutzuckeruntersuchungen an gesunden und kranken Tieren. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1929, 59: 16; 467.—Widmark, E. M. P., & Carlens, O. Ueber die Blutzuckerkonzentration bei Kühen und den Einfluss der Lactationsintensität auf dieselbe. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1925, 156: 454-9.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION.

See also Blood groups, Clinical and practical aspects.

- BENDA, R. La transfusion du sang. 29p. 8°. Par., 1930.
- BREITNER, B. Die Bluttransfusion. 113p. 8°. Wien, 1926.
- DUPUY DE FRENELLE. La transfusion sanguine. 114p. 8°. Par., 1923.
- FEIL, J. *Bluttransfusionen [München] 45p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1930.
- FEINBLATT, H. M. Transfusion of blood. 137p. 8°. N.Y., 1926.
- KEYNES, G. L. Blood transfusion. 166p. 8°. Lond. [1922]
- OEHLECKER, F. Die Bluttransfusion. p.1513-92. 8°. Berl., 1934.
- Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1934, 2: 2.Hälfte.
- PAUCHET, V., & BÉCAT, A. La transfusion du sang. 2.éd. 168p. 8°. Par., 1930.
- RAVARA, A. *A transfusão do sangue. 81p. 12°. Lisb., 1873.
- SCANNELL, J. M. Blood transfusion simplified; blood grouping, blood matching, and blood transfusion. 50p. 8°. Brockton, Mass., 1930.
- TZANCK, A. Problèmes théoriques et pratiques de la transfusion sanguine. 212p. 8°. Par., 1933.
- WILDEGANS, H. Die Bluttransfusion in Theorie und Praxis. 157p. 8°. Berl., 1933.
- Adams, D. S. Observations on the transfusion of blood. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 188: 949-51.—Adcock, D. F. Blood transfusion. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1936, 32: 236-9.—Agote, L. Transfusion de sang. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: Soc. med. intern., 91-5.—Allen, W. G., & Murdock, L. H. The transfusing of blood. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1936-37, 89: 437-9.—Anet. Concerning blood transfusion. Month. Bull. League Red Cross Soc., 1935, 16: no.12 [222].—Balhorn, F. Ueber Bluttransfusion. Ther. Halbmonatshefte, 1921, 35: 289-97.—Banks, B. Blood transfusion. West Virginia M.J., 1929, 25: 390-5.—Barsky, C. [Data on transfusion of blood] J. akush. jensk. bollez., 1927, 38: 567-74.—Bécat, A. Transfusion du sang. J. méd. Paris, 1921, 40: 309. — A propos de la transfusion du sang. Clinique, Par., 1925, 20: 308-10.—Beck, Ueber Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1571. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1232-6. Also Rev. méd. Hambourg, 1925, 6: 423-8.—Beekman, M. Blood transfusion. South. M.J., 1919, 12: 487-9.—Benassi, G. La trasfusione del sangue dal punto di vista biologico, tecnico, clinico. Med. ital., 1924, 5: 253-69.—Bischoff, L. Einiges über die Bluttransfusion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 616-8.—Bishkow, E. Blood transfusion. Illinois M.J., 1927, 51: 69-71.—Boit, H. Bluttransfusion; Uebersichtsreferat. Jahrb. Chir. (1920) 1922, 26: 12-54.—Breitner, B. Anmerkung zur Aussprache über die Bluttransfusion in der Freien Vereinigung der Chirurgen Wiens. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 471-4.—Brekke, A. [Some remarks on blood transfusion]. Med. rev., Bergen, 1923, 40: 561-4.—Brines, O. A. Blood transfusion. Rep. Wayne Co. M. Soc., 1930-31, 99.—Britt, W. W. Blood transfusion. N. York State J. M., 1919, 19: 377-9.—Browne, D. Blood transfusion. Dis. Child. (Thursfield & Paterson) Lond., 1934, 32-9.—Bruynoghe, R. La transfusion sanguine. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1919, 113-9.—Bryan, A. O. Blood transfusion. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1925-26, 78: 387-91.—Bürkle-de la Camp, H. Ueber die Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239: 1-17.—Carmona, L. Sulla trasfusione del sangue. Arch. ital. chir., 1923-24, 8: 241-78.—Carmona, M. Transfusão de sangue. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1928, 46: 260-4.—Casanova Seco, A., & S. Bordona, J. M. Aportación al estudio de la transfusión sanguínea. Arch. med., Madr., 1926, 23: 18-23.—Clairmont, P. Zur Frage der Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1150-2.—Cohn, E. Kritische Sammelreferat über Bluttransfusionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 853.—Cooksey, R. T. Blood transfusion. Wisconsin M.J., 1921-22, 20: 322.—Curchod, H. La transfusion du sang. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1920, 40: 666-74.—Currier, G. S. Blood transfusion. Am. J. Obst., 1921-22, 2: 573-81. Also Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp., S. Louis, 1921-22, 4: 203-12.—Dacus, R. M., jr. Blood transfusion. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1936, 32: 40-3.—Davis, E. P. Studies in blood transfusion. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 3: 90-6.—Davis, W. P. Blood transfusion. Rhode Island M.J., 1926, 9: 176-9.—Del Vicario, F. La trasfusione del sangue. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1924, 5: 155-67.—Derom, E. La transfusion du sang. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1929, 198-202.—Dick, E. [Blood transfusion] Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 167-70.—Divis, J. [Blood transfusion] Cas. lek. česk., 1923, 62: 965; 1002.—Doan, C. A. The transfusion problem. Physiol. Rev., 1927, 7: 1-84.—Doles, H. M. The blood transfusion. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 60: 39-45.—Domarus, A. von. Blutgruppen, Blutübertragung und Blutersatzmittel. Naturwissenschaften, 1936, 24: 593-600.—Dupuy de Frenelle, J. P. La transfusion sanguine. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1919, 28: 306-12. — A propos de la transfusion de sang. Rev. chir., Par., 1919, 57: 698. — De la transfusion sanguine. Paris chir., 1922, 14: 206-11. Also P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 222-4.—Durham, R. Blood transfusion. Long Island M.J., 1920, 14: 387-92.—Egan, W. J. Regarding transfusion and intravenous injections. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 250.—Emile-Weil, P. Quelques remarques sur la transfusion du sang. Paris méd., 1923, 49: 36-8. — La transfusion du sang. Traité physiol. norm. path. (Roger & Binet) Par., 1934, 7: (2.éd.) 329-50. — Remarques sur la transfusion du sang. Helvet. med. acta, 1935-36, 2: 103-5.—Eunike, K. W. Der Stand der Blutübertragung. Fortsch. Med., 1918-19, 36: 109.—Fantozzi, G. La trasfusione sanguigna. Gior. med. prat., 1922, 4: no.1, 1; no.2, 13.—Field, S. E. Blood transfusion. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1932, 84: 764-9.—Fleming, A. Blood transfusion. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 801-3. Also Tr. M. Soc. London, 1932, 55: 15.—Flörcken, H. Ueber Bluttransfusion. Prakt. Arzt, 1923, n.F., 8: 115; 128.—Foged, J. [Blood transfusion] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 433-44.—Gallagher, J. F. Blood transfusion. Mil. Surgeon, 1930-31, 67: 419-34. Also repr.—Galtieri, F., & Roacha, A. Transfusione sanguinea. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 1, 1114-6.—González, C. Transfusion sanguinea. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 7-20.—Goodall, A. Transfusion of blood. Edinburgh M.J., 1919, n.s., 23: 334-9.—Haberer, Bluttransfusion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 1182.—Haecker, R. Bluttransfusion. Jahrb. Chir. (1921) 1924, 27: 11-5.—Hancock, J. D. Blood transfusion. Internat. J.S., 1926, 39: 344-6.—Heineck, A. P. Blood transfusion. West. M. Times, 1932, 52: 85-9. Also Tristate M.J., 1933, 5: 1034-8.—Herr, E. A. Blood transfusion. Boston M.&S.J., 1925, 193: 723-6. Also Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1925, 133: 177-91, 4pl. — Blood transfusion to date. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 41: 513-20. — Blood transfusion. N. Albany M. Herald, 1926, 35: 155-8.—Hess, E. P. [Blood transfusion] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 179; 227.—Hindmarsh, T. A. Blood transfusion. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1920-21, 21: 18-22.—Hotz, G. Ueber die Bluttransfusion. Kor.Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 992-1006. Also Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1853.—Hudson, F. A., & Cary, E. E. Blood transfusion. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1934, 27: 15-20.—Hussey, Blood transfusion. Mil. Surgeon, 1920, 46: 514-21.—Imbert, L. La transfusion du sang. Marseille méd., 1923, 60: 1177-83.—Introzzi, P. Milano, 1935, 2: pt 3, 1585-619.—Ivanzev, N. V. [Blood transfusion] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 445-51.—Ives, G. Blood transfusion. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1927, 24: 285-9.—Jacobson, E. De la transfusion sanguine. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1936, 50: 453-6.—Jaeggy, Introduction à la discussion sur la transfusion du sang. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 370-3.—Jagie, N. Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1565-9.—Jarry, R. L. A. La transfusion sanguine. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 535-63.—Jeanbrau, E. Transfusion sanguine. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 20-132. — & Pauchet, V. La transfusion de sang. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: 136-40.—Jeanneney, G. La transfusion du sang. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 529-31.—Jenkins, J. A. Blood transfusion. N. Zealand M.J., 1925, 24: 197-200.—Joannides, M. Blood transfusion; a clinical study. Journal lancet, 1925, 45: 316.—Jonah, C. L. de [On blood transfusion] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1921, 10: 649-70.—Juilly, G. H. Blood transfusion. California West. M., 1925, 23: 1445-51.—Keynes, G. Blood transfusion. Practitioner, Lond., 1931, 127: 422-9.—King, R. Blood transfusion. Illinois M.J., 1921, 40: 25-8.—Knazovicky, J. [Blood transfusion] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1925, 4: 466-78.—Kral, P. M. Transfusion. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1921, 21: 113-7.—Kramarenko, E. J. [Blood transfusion] Vest. khir., 1926, 8: no.23, 38-41.—Kropfeld, S. M. [Blood transfusion] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 1, 2063-73.—Küttner, H. Die Bluttransfusion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 133: 360-79 [Discussion] 68-81.—Labat, G. Sur la transfusion du sang. Paris chir., 1921, 13: 543-8. — A propos de la transfusion sanguine. Ibid., 1922, 14: 81.—Laqua, K., & Liebig, F. Die Bluttransfusion. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1925, 18: 63-238.—Lee, W. E. Transfusion. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 265-72.—Leesberg, V. C. M. [Blood transfusion] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 1537.—Leibensohn, E. A. [Blood transfusion] Odess. med. J., 1929, 4: 577-81.—Lévy-Darras, L. La transfusion du sang. Vie méd., 1923, 4: 1601.—Lewisohn, R. Recent facts concerning blood transfusion. Am. J. Surg., 1922, 36: 83-5.—Leytzik, M. S. [Blood transfusion] Vest. khir., 1926, 8: no.23, 42-53.—Lindström, L. J. [Blood transfusion] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1928, 70: 1043-77.—Little, W. D. Some problems of blood transfusion. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1924, 17: 205-10.—Livshitz, N. I. [On blood transfusion] Soviet. klin., 1933, 19: 300-8.—Losee, J. R. Blood transfusion. Am. J. M. Sc., 1919, 158: 711-20.—Lundy, J. S. Blood transfusion. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 721-7.—Machado Macedo, M. Transfusão sanguínea. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1931, 49: 55-63.—McLeod, J. The transfusion of blood. J. S. Carolina M. Ass., 1926, 22: 57-61.—Marquis, E. Sur la transfusion du sang. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 225-30.—Mason, J. M. Problems of blood transfusion; a survey. J. Med., Cincin., 1931-32, 12: 60-71.—Meulengracht, E. [Blood transfusion] Bibl. læger, 1926, 118: 1-11.—Miller, L. Vital considerations in blood transfusion. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 491.—Monod, R. A propos de la transfusion du sang. Prat. méd. fr., 1924, 3: 452-8.—Morville, P. [Blood-transfusion] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Dansk kir. selsk. forh.) 38-55. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 865-71.—Moure, P. Sur la transfusion du sang. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 218-22.—Moureaux, P. A propos de transfusion sanguine. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1934, 67: 151-6. Also Liège méd., 1934, 27: 2001-5.—Muhittin Uelker [Blood transfusion] Askeri sihiye necmuasi, 1936, 65: 70-7.—Nasta, M. [On blood transfusion] Rev. st. med.,

Bucur., 1925, 14: 201-19.—Nather, K. Ueber die Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: H.2 [Sonderb.] 1-16.—Nesblitt, G. E. Remarks at the discussion on blood transfusion, Section of Surgery, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Dec. 16, 1921. Irish J. M. Sc., 1922, 5.ser., 23-6.—Neubauer, A. Propósito de la transfusión sanguínea. Dia méd., B. Air., 1929-30, 2: 715.—Nicolayevich, S. [Transfusion of blood] Voj. san. glasnik, 1930, 1: 28-36.—Nigst, P. F. Die Bluttransfusion. Praxis, Bern, 1929, 18: H.29, 1:3; H.30, 1.—Niklas. Ueber Bluttransfusionen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1187.—Oehlecker, F. Bluttransfusion. Erg. ges. Med., 1926, 9: 577-633.—Opitz. Bluttransfusion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1763.—Ottenburg, R. Blood transfusion. Long Island M.J., 1924, 18: 205-13.—Packard, G. B. Blood transfusion. Colorado M.J., 1921, 18: 5-14.—Palma, R. La trasfusione del sangue. Morgagni, 1924, 66: 417-20.—Pavlovsky, A. J. La transfusión de sangre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1924, 31: pt 1, 136; 159.—Peirce, S. J. S. Blood transfusion. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1921, 11: 174-7.—Peterson, E. N. Blood transfusion. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 776-9.—Petitclerc. A propos de transfusion. Bull. méd. Québec, 1919-20, 21: 257-60.—Pettavel, C. A. Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion de sang. Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1918, 48: 862; 906.—Porter, J. W. Transfusion of blood. Ind. M. Gaz., 1921, 56: 83-5.—Prutovych, M. [All-union conference on transfusion of blood] Voy. san. dielo, 1935, 27-30.—Ramiro Moreno, A. Transfusión de sangre. Rev. mex. cir. gin. cáncer, 1934, 2: 704-39.—Raydin, I. S. The transfusion of blood. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1925, n.s., 49: 235-41.—Rezende Puegh. Transfusão de sangue. Brasil med., 1920, 34: 162.—Rhaëume, P. Z. De la transfusion du sang. Union méd. Canada, 1920, 49: 169-82.—Robertson, O. H. Memorandum on blood transfusion. Spec. Rep. Ser. Nat. Health Insur. M. Res. Com., Lond., 1919, no.25, 143-80.—Rossi, F. La trasfusione sanguinea. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1924, 3.ser., 12: 167; 207; 250.—Schmidt, P. G. Die Bluttransfusion. Chirurg, Berl., 1934, 6: 686-90.—Schöne. Ueber Bluttransfusion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1919, 45: 309. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1920, 44: 46-53.—Scholten. Ueber Bluttransfusion. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1922, 117: 53-6.—Seifert, E. Bluttransfusion. Würzb. Abh. Med., Lpz., 1918, 18: 53-105.—Serra, A. La transfusión de sangre. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1936, 28: 197-209.—Sheridan, W. J. Blood transfusion. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1930, 23: 44-50.—Skinner, E. F. Blood transfusion. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 750-2.—Speidel, W. C. One million cubic centimeters of blood. West. J. Surg., 1936, 44: 651-4.—Stich. Ueber Bluttransfusionen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 977-80.—Stokes, H. Transfusion of blood. Irish J. M. Sc., 1922, 5.ser., 18-22.—Stout, R. B. Blood transfusion. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1933, 26: 8-11.—Tassart, J. C. La transfusión sanguínea. Rev. med. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 14: 3350-61.—Thornton, J. L. Blood transfusion. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1925, 23: 357-9.—Tranquilli Leali, E. La trasfusione del sangue. Rass. previd. sociale, 1933, 20: no. 1, 77; no.4, 18; no.8, 1, 59.—Turner, G. & Briesen, D. von. Blood transfusion. Southwest M., 1937, 21: 7-9.—Upjohn, W. D. Observations on blood transfusion. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 2: 279-84.—Valdés, U. La transfusión sanguínea. An. Sanat. Valdes, 1925, 1: 203-23.—Verge, W. Transfusion. Bull. méd. Québec, 1926, 27: 335-42.—Voit, K. Die Bluttransfusion. Zbl. inn. Med., 1936, 57: 49-56.—West, L. B. Blood transfusion. Am. J. Surg., 1924, 38: 250-4.—White, G. E. Blood transfusion. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1924, 23: 147-50.—Wichels, P., & Lampe, W. Theoretisches und Praktisches zur Bluttransfusion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1243-5.—Williams, C. Transfusion of blood. Virginia M. Month., 1923-24, 50: 168-72.—Wohl, M. G. Blood transfusion. Nebraska M.J., 1927, 12: 169-72.—Woodbridge, C. L. The transfusion of blood. West Virginia M.J., 1928, 24: 493-6.—Ydices, A. Transfusion de sang. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 1, 749; 844; 896

Accidents [and untoward effects]

See also Blood transfusion, Blood: Compatibility.

Boursat, C. E. *L'hémocivité; étude clinique et interprétation des accidents de la transfusion sanguine. 140 p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Dézoteux, J. *Les transfusions difficiles. 83p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Rothemaier, G. L. *Post-transfusion reactions. Report of 146 cases [Marquette Univ.] 17p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1931.

Arnaud, M., & Mouliercac, A. Sur quelques cas de coagulation du sang citraté au cours de la transfusion. Marseille méd., 1925, 62: 32-4.—Baldwin, J. F. Blood transfusion; its dangers and limited value. Am. J. M. Sc., 1925, 170: 118-26.—Barber, E. W., & Middleton, R. P. A noncompatible blood transfusion donor: report of case. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1928, 45: 626.—Bayma, F. Transfusão de sangue, suas falhas clinicas. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1924, 15: 285-304.—Belk, W. P. The minor blood agglutinins and their possible relation to post-transfusion reactions. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1935, 4.ser., 3: 54. Also Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 827-34, 2pl.—Benda, R. Des dangers de la transfusion chez les sujets à sang instable. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1582.—Porge, J. F. [et al.] A propos des sujets à sang instable. Ibid., 1935, 3. ser., 51: 148-60.—Béraud. Les accidents de la transfusion du sang. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 187-97.—Bürkle de la Camp, H. Beitrag zur Frage der

schädlichen Folgen der Bluttransfusion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 146: 363-71.—Butsch, J. L., & Ashby, W. The effect of the digestive period and other factors in reactions after blood transfusions. N. York M.J., 1921 113: 513-7.—Cardin, A. Modificazioni della crasi sanguinea in seguito a trasfusioni con sangue eterogeneo formolizzato. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1933-34, 33: 429-39.—Cathala, J. Crise de déglobulisation provoquée par une transfusion du sang chez un enfant atteint d'ictère hémolytique congénital. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1584.—Clough, P. W., & Clough, M. C. A study of the reactions following the transfusion of blood. South. M.J., 1921, 14: 104-9.—Cotti, L., & Moris, G. Su un particolare comportamento della resistenza emoglobinica dopo la trasfusione di sangue e dopo la fleboclisi. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 65-87.—Cruchet, R., & Caussimon, J. Etude étiologique des accidents dans la transfusion de sang hétérogène. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 80; 343.—Decker, P. Les risques biologiques de la transfusion de sang. Helvet. med. acta, 1935-36, 2: 3-50.—Emile-Weil, P., & Isch-Wall. Les accidents de la transfusion du sang. Bull. méd., Par., 1923, 37: 543-52. — Conseils au sujets des transfusions difficiles. Ibid., 1931, 45: 250.—Flaum, E. Zu den Gefahren der Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 589.—Foà, C. Il concetto di qualità nella trasfusione e nella iniezione di sangue. Rass. clin. sc., 1934, 12: 513-25.—Ginsburg, R. E. [Complications in blood transfusion] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 490-3.—Gram, H. C. [Reactions after blood transfusion] Bibl. læger, 1926, 118: 162-7.—Grove, E. F., & Crum, M. J. An instance of the transfusion of incompatible blood without reaction, and a source of error due to contamination of grouping sera with a mustard bacillus. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 259-61.—Hartman, F. W. Transfusion reactions and citration within the needle. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 15-8.—Hempel, E. Ueber die Bedingungen der Entstehung der Bluttransfusionschädigungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2046-8.—Hesse, E. Fehler, Gefahren und unvorhergesehene Komplikationen bei der Bluttransfusion im Lichte einer eigenen Erfahrung von 1,300 Fällen. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1934, 27: 106-90. Also Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 472-537.—Kaufer, L., & Aronsohn, H. G. Beitrag zum heutigen Stand der Bluttransfusionsfrage und deren Gefahrenmomente. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 237: 747-50.—Keusenhoff, W. Zwischenfälle bei Bluttransfusionen. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 562-7.—König, W. Studien zur unspezifischen Reiztherapie; über Transfusionsfieber nach unspezifischer Vorbehandlung des Blutspenders. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 134: 44-8.—Kopaczewski, W. Los peligros de la transfusión. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2.ser., 4: 68-73.—Kordenat, R. A. The relation of blood transfusion to the disturbance of blood clot formation. Mil. Surgeon, 1930, 66: 206-14. Also repr. — & Smithies, F. The phenomena concerned with reactions following the transfusion of blood; clinical and experimental observations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1193-200.—Korganov-Muller, F. S. [Causes of reaction after blood transfusion] Russ. klin., 1925, 4: 46-56.—Kretzler, H. H. Posttransfusion reactions; a comparison of the citrate and syringe methods, with a report of 104 transfusions done at the Swedish Hospital. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 355-64.—Kunz, H., & Weber, H. Hämosiderose der Milz nach Bluttransfusion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 181: 263-7.—Le Blaye, R. Les accidents de la transfusion du sang. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1930, 20: 394-405.—Levick, C. B. An unusual complication of blood transfusion. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 847.—Lewisohn, R. Chills following transfusion of blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 247-9.—Lindau, A. Reaktionen nach Bluttransfusion; eine ätiologische und pathologisch-anatomische Studie. Acta path. microb. scand., 1928, 5: 382-427, 2pl.—Linsner. Ueber Hautnekrosen nach Bluttransfusion. Arch. Derm. Syph., Wien, 1921, 131: Orig., 99-103.—Littlefield, J. B. Reactions in blood transfusions. Southwest M., 1934, 18: 52-7.—Margulies, H. Ueber Zwischenfälle nach Bluttransfusionen und deren Behandlung. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1757-61.—Mayants, I. A. [Errors and dangers in blood transfusion] Soviet. khir., 1931, 1: 6-15.—Messinger, H. C., & Eckstein, A. W. Retinal hemorrhages after blood-transfusion; 60 cases in which the retinae were examined before and after transfusion. Rhode Island M.J., 1931, 14: 171-5.—Meyer, K., & Unger, E. Fehler und Gefahren bei der Bluttransfusion. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 591-4.—Milders, H. D. E. [Blood transfusion and auto-agglutination] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 72: pt2, 4108-10.—Morville, P. [A case of transfusion with blood which disagreed with the patient's blood] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 967-70.—Moureaux, P. A propos d'un accident de transfusion; détermination d'une erreur de groupement, la personne transfusée étant morte depuis un an. Ann. Soc. méd. chir., Liège, 1934, 67: 188-91. Also Liège méd., 1934, 27: 1558-63. Les accidents faisant suite aux transfusions sanguines envisagés au point de vue médico-légal. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 951-4. — & Firket. A propos d'un accident de transfusion; détermination d'une erreur de groupement, la personne transfusée étant morte depuis un an. Ibid., 1934, 14: 569-71.—Neter, E. Observations on abnormal isoantibodies following transfusions. J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 30: 255-9.—Ötenberg, R. Studies in isoagglutination; transfusion and the question of intravascular agglutination. J. Exp. M., 1911, 13: 425-35.—Palma, R. Accidente di trasfusione fra individui dello stesso gruppo sanguigno. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 954-7. — Di alcuni accidenti da trasfusione e loro significato. Riv. chir., Nap., 1935, 1: 489-99.—Panisset, L., & Verge, J. Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang; les accidents de la transfusion sanguine étudiés chez les animaux domestiques. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 1104.—Pattison, A. R. D. Unforeseen dangers of blood transfusion. Newcastle M.J., 1931, 11: 170-8.—Polayes, S. H., & Lederer, M. Reactions

to blood transfusion; observations from 2,500 transfusions with a review of the literature. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 1029-43.—Pollock, J. H. Blood crisis precipitated by blood transfusion; a note. Irish J. M. Sc., 1922, 5. ser., 119.—Popielski, B. [Dangers in blood transfusion] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 505-8.—Povitskaya, R. S. [Experimental treatment of depressive conditions in blood transfusions] Mosk. med. J., 1929, 9: 77-82.—Priece, A. S. The donor's diet as a possible cause of blood transfusion reactions. Rev. Gastroenter., 1934, 1: 192-201.—Raigorodsky, I. L. [Auto-agglutination and its importance in blood transfusions] Vrach. dielo, 1929, 12: 88-93.—Ravdin, I. S. Reactions in transfusions. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 289-94.—Schaly, G. A. [Retinal haemorrhage after blood transfusion] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 965-8.—Schürer, F. von. Fehler und Gefahren der Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1599-604.—Schumacher, P. Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen an Frauen, denen Blut nach der Methode von Oehlecker transfundiert wurde (ein Betrag zur Frage der Gefahren der direkten Bluttransfusion). Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1924-25, 88: 591-608.—Simonin, C. Réactions sanguines paradoxales observées à l'occasion des transfusions. Paris méd., 1935, 97: 529-34.—Smith, C. E., & Hama, J. O. Reaction following blood transfusion; report of an unusual case. California West. M., 1934, 41: 157-61.—Souter, M. C., & Duryea, G. D. Post transfusion reactions; a review of 190 transfusions performed at the Woman's Hospital, New York City. Rep. Surg. Staff. Woman Hosp., State N. York, 1923-24, 5: 235-47.—Stukas, B. [Blood transfusions, indications and complications] Medicina, Kaunas, 1936, 17: 876-9.—Tallhefer, E. Quelques observations de transfusion sanguine; infection; traumatisme; hémorragie. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1924, 33: 546-8.—Teneff, S. Sugli incidenti della trasfusione di sangue. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt 2, 580-3.— Sulla patogenesi di alcuni disturbi della trasfusione di sangue e stimolazione specifica degli isoagglutigeni. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 1190-200.—Vernejoul, de. Accidents graves et technique de la transfusion du sang. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1924, 27: 938-40.—Waitz, R., & Kabaker, J. Accident grave sans hémoglobinurie après transfusion avec du sang de même groupe. Strasbourg méd., 1932, 92: 492.—Wilson, C. L. Blood transfusion reactions. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 627-31.—Winterstein, O. Technik und technische Gefahren der Bluttransfusion. Helvet. med. acta, 1935-36, 2: 81-102.—Younge, P. A. Two unusual transfusion reactions. N. England J. M., 1936, 214: 879-81.—Zachow, A. [Incompatibility between blood of the same blood type in the presence of an irregular agglutinin in the case of hitherto unknown receptor] Hospitalstidende, 1935, 78: 225-38.

Accidents: Anaphylactoid reaction.

COLOMAN, G. *Les phénomènes de choc consécutifs aux transfusions sanguines indépendamment de toute incompatibilité de groupes sanguins. Ssp., 8° Par., 1933.

Bécarré. La transfusion ne donne pas de choc. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1936, 240-51. Also Clinique, Par., 1936, 31: 331-4.—Bender, W. Serumaphylaxie im Anschluss an eine Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 3094-6.—Böttner, A. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen zur Frage: Bluttransfusion (Zitratblut) und Anaphylaxie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 599.—Cruehet, R., & Caussimon, J. Les accidents dans la transfusion du sang hétérogène, leurs relations avec le choc. J. physiol. path. gén., 1926, 24: 762-77.—Dell'Aequa, G. Le modificazioni della crasi sanguigna in seguito a trasfusione di sangue. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1934-35, 14: 84-99, ch.—Duke, W. W., & Stofor, D. D. Allergic shock as a result of blood transfusion. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1255-7.—Filatov, A., Blinov, N., & Doepp, M. Die nach Bluttransfusion auftretend nichtspezifische Proteinreaktion und deren Verhütung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935-36, 184: 647-64.—Gaupp, V. Anaphylaktische Erscheinungen nach wiederholter Bluttransfusion bei einem Fall von Koliksepsis. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933-34, 59: 195-200.—Gedroye, M. de. L'arrêt des phénomènes du choc apparaissant après l'infusion du sang hétérogène, par l'imprégnation des hématies d'un autre groupe par l'hémolysat autogène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 295-7.— Le changement des phénomènes du choc apparaissant après l'infusion du sang d'un autre groupe, par imprégnation des hématies hétérogènes avec un hémolysat autogène. Ibid., 298-300.—Hanecek, J. D. Allergic reaction following transfusion; report of a fatal case. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 373.—Keynes, G. Blood transfusion; incompatibility or anaphylaxis? Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 664.—Maeliel, H. Os fenómenos de choc consecutivos as transfusões de sangue. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 551-5.—Panisset, L., & Verge, J. Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang: anaphylaxie passive au cours des transfusions sanguines. Vie méd., 1922, 3: 1144.—Ramirez, M. A. Horse asthma following blood transfusion; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 984.—Traum, E. Zur Frage der Anaphylaxie nach Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 237: 97.—Wolfe, S. A. Anaphylactic reaction after blood transfusion. N. York M. J., 1922, 115: 35.

Accidents: Death.

Abramson, M. Hemolytic transfusion reaction with death. Journal lancet, 1935, 35: 805-7.—Barkman, F. J. A note on blood transfusion; with an account of a fatal reaction. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1931, 30: 83-7.—Biesenberger, H. Tod infolge

Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 923.—Brines, O. A. Fatal post-transfusion reactions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1114-6. Also repr.—DeGowin, E. L., & Baldridge, C. W. Fatal anuria following blood transfusions; inadequacy of present tests for compatibility. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 555-60, pl.—Fredriksson, H. Fall von tödlich verlaufendem Nierenschaden nach Bluttransfusion. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1936, 16: 78-88.—Forssman, J., & Fogelgren, G. [Death after blood transfusion between persons of the same blood group] Sven. lik. tidn., 1927, 24: 1082-8. Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1663-5.—Goldring, W., & Graef, I. Nephrosis with uremia following transfusion with incompatible blood; report of 7 cases with three deaths. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 58: 825-45.—Halter, G. Tödlicher Zwischenfall nach Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 236-8.—Heim, K. Zwei Todesfälle nach Blutüberleitungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 96-104.—Klaffen, E. Die Todesfälle nach Bluttransfusionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 498.—Carrington, G. L., & Lee, W. E. Fatal anaphylaxis following blood transfusion. Ann. Surg., 1923, 78: 1-5. [Discussion] 88.—Lemke, R. Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei Todesfällen nach Bluttransfusionen. Virchow Arch., 1925, 257: 415-29.—Monreau, F. Une transfusion suivie de mort malgré la compatibilité des groupes sanguins. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1936, 64: 13-9.—Parr, L. W., & Krischner, H. Hemolytic transfusion fatality with donor and recipient in the same blood group. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 98: 47.—Report of a death following transfusion of blood, due to hemolysis. Long Island M. J., 1919, 13: 328.—Schäfer. Tödlicher Ausgang bei Eigenbluttransfusion. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1922-23, 85: 607-13.—Schneider, P. Ueber Todesfälle durch Bluttransfusion und deren Vermeidung. Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 900-5.—Silver, A. L. L. Blood transfusion fatalities. Brit. M. J., 1936, 2: 1333.—Vlados, K. K., & Meersohn, J. S. [Grave reactions and fatal complications in blood transfusions] Soviet. klin., 1933, 19: 918-26. Also Sang. Par., 1935, 9: 375-88.—Weiss, P. Zwei Todesfälle nach Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 676-81.—Westbrook, R. W. Report of death following blood transfusion. Long Island M. J., 1919, 13: 330-2.—Wildegans, H. Die Todesfälle nach Bluttransfusionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 2031-4.—Zeller, H. Spielen die Blutplättchen bei den Todesfällen nach der indirekten Blutübertragung eine Rolle? Ibid., 1921, 47: 1590.

Accidents: Hemolytic reaction.

See also Blood transfusion, Blood donors, universal.

FREUND, H. *Studien über das Fieber durch Bluterfall und Bluttransfusion. 33p. 8° Heidelberg, 1916.

Astrowe, P. S. Hemolysis following transfusion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1511-4.—Bogina, A. Ein Fall von hämolytischem Schock, durch die Methode von Hesse-Filatov geheilt. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1935.—Bogomolets, O. O. [Phenomenon of autocatalysis and blood transfusion] J. med., Kiev, 1935, 5: 1-10.—Boller, R. Hämolyse nach einer Transfusion von Universalspenderblut auf einen Empfänger der Blutgruppe II. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 404-6.—Cornils, E. Ueber Hämolyse bei Bluttransfusionen; an Hand der Erfahrungen bei über 500 grossen Transfusionen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 141: 577-612.—Cruehet, R., & Caussimon, J. Etude des accidents dans la transfusion sanguine hétérogène, rôle de l'hémolyse. J. physiol. path. gén., 1926, 24: 61-75.—DeGowin, E. L. Hemolytic transfusion reaction produced by the blood of a universal donor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 296.—Grasso, R. Influenza della iniezione di sangue emolizzato sulla secrezione urinaria. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. chir., 132-1.—Hemingway, M. W., & Hemingway, R. W. Hemolytic blood transfusion reaction; report of a fatal case. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 53-5.—Hemolytic shock after blood transfusion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 2241.—Hesse, E. Neue praktische Ausblicke auf die Möglichkeit der Behandlung des hämolytischen Schocks bei der Bluttransfusion im Lichte experimenteller Forschung. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 2674-80. Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung des hämolytischen Schocks nach Bluttransfusion im Lichte experimenteller und klinischer Forschung. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 163: 390-405.— & Filatov, A. N. [Experimental observations on changes in the organism in hemolysis, especially in the kidney; means of prevention of the sequelae of hemolysis in blood transfusion] Vest. khir., 1932, 27: 14-28. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 86: 211-30.—Iljin, W. Experimentelle Beobachtungen der Nierentätigkeit nach Einführung von heterogenem und autohämolytischem Blut. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 181: 240-9. Ueber das Wesen des hämolytischen Schocks bei der Bluttransfusion; über die Wirkung des Heteroplasmas und der Heteroerythrocyten auf die Nierenfunktion beim Versuchstier. Ibid., 1935-36, 184: 536-41.— & Mineev, A. Ueber das Wesen des hämolytischen Schocks bei der Bluttransfusion; über die Wirkung kleiner Mengen heterogenen Blutes auf die Nierenfunktion beim Versuchstier. Ibid., 542-8.—Iljin, W., & Vavzykovskaja, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wesen des hämolytischen Schocks bei der Bluttransfusion; über die Ursachen der Steigerung des Kaligehalts im Serum im Anschluss an den hämolytischen Schock nach Bluttransfusion. Ibid., 1936, 185: 608-13.—Irsigler, F. J. Intravitale Isohämolyse nach Blutüberleitung bei gleichzeitiger Speicherung des Retikuloendothels; hämoglobulinämische Nephrose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 237: 80.—Jervell, E. [Agglutination and haemolysis in blood transfusion] Norsk. mag. lægevid.,

1921, 32: 329-38.—McCandless, H. G. A hemolytic blood transfusion reaction with oliguria. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 952-4.—Oehlecker, F. Hämolyse trotz Blutgruppenbestimmung; experimentelle Studien über den Eintritt der Hämolyse. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 152: 477-508. [Discussion] 97-107.—Petrov, J., & Bogomolova, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wesen des hämolytischen Schocks bei Bluttransfusion; über das toxische Wirkung der verschiedenen Bestandteile heterogenen Blutes auf den tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 184: 522-35.—Petrov, J., Filatov, A. [et al.] Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wesen des hämolytischen Schocks bei der Bluttransfusion. *Ibid.*, 1934, 181: 209; 227; 240; 250.—Schrumpf, A. [Hemolysis in blood transfusion.] *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1936, 97: [Förh. Norsk. med. selsk.] 77-80.—Schwabauer, B. J., & Meerson, T. S. [Criticism of the so-called post-transfusional hemolytic shock.] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 259-63.—Thomsen, O. Hämolyse nach Transfusion von Universalspenderblut. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 873.

Accidents: Prevention.

Bakay, M. Anticipating some difficulties during transfusion of unmodified blood. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 27: 85-92.—Behne, K., & Lieber, K. Die durch Isoagglutinine und Isolysine bedingten Gefahren der Menschenbluttransfusion und die Möglichkeit ihrer Vermeidung. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1921, 33: 291-325.—Boller, R. Die Gefahren der Bluttransfusion und ihre Vermeidung. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1933, 24: 1-28.—Emile-Weil, P., & Isch-Wall. Les moyens d'éviter les accidents de la transfusion. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1923, 37: 739-45.—Fruictier, P. Les accidents de la transfusion du sang et les moyens de les éviter. *Clinique, Par.*, 1923, 18: 292-7.—Grosfod, N. Some avoidable errors in transfusions. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1931, 59: 377.—Jeanbraud, E., & Giraud, G. Accidents de la transfusion et moyens de les éviter. *J. méd. fr.*, 1919, 8: 203-9.—Kubányi, E. [Prevention of the complications of blood transfusion (with discussion)] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 104; 619.—Lapierre, V. La trasfusione del sangue. *Biologia; accidenti e mezzi per evitarli. Gior. med. prat.*, 1927, 9: 179.—Lattes, L. Sull'accertamento dei gruppi sanguigni quale mezzo pratico per prevenire accidenti della trasfusione. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1925, 12: 27-34.—Poliquin, P. A. Accidents et incidents de la transfusion; moyens de les éviter. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1929, 30: 189-97.—Rüdel, C. Schützen die gebrauchlichen Hilfsmittel vor den Gefahren der Bluttransfusion? *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 236: 43-59.—Stetson, R. E. Causes and prevention of posttransfusion reactions. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 319-45.—Yódice, A. Procedimiento para evitar el shock en la transfusión sanguínea. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1929, 13: 509-16.—Precauciones capitales para realizar una transfusión de sangre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt 1, 490-2.

Accidents, renal.

LEGENDRE, R. J. A. *Les accidents rénaux dans la transfusion sanguine. 100p. 8° Par., 1934.

MOLINE, R. *Accidents rénaux de la transfusion. 172p. 8° Par., 1935.

Bancroft, F. W. Anuria following transfusion; decapsulation of both kidneys. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1924, 37: 207-17. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1925, 81: 733-8.—Béraud, M. L'incompatibilité des sängs dans la transfusion citratée; anurie grave cédant à une décapsulation du rein avec néphrostomie. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1923, 37: 372-5.—Bordley, J. Reactions following transfusion of blood, with urinary suppression and uremia. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1931, 47: 288-315. Also repr.—Daumreie, Bruens & Wauters. Choc rénal et anurie, suite de transformation sanguine. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 324-31.—Goormaghtigh, N. Note sur un cas de blocage du rein consécutif à la transfusion du sang. *Arch. méd. belg.*, 1918, 71: 611-20.—Grasso, R. Sul trattamento dell'anuria da choc emolitico. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1934, n.s., 10: 769-78.—Hansen-Pruss, O. C., & Miller, B. N. Uremia following blood transfusion. *South. M.J.*, 1936, 29: 1033-5.—Irsigler, F. J. Uramie nach Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 1682-9.—Johnson, R. A., & Conway, J. F. Urinary suppression and uremia following transfusion of blood. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 26: 255-60.—Liège, R., & Herr, A. Les néphropathies graves posttransfusionnelles. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1933, 34: 398-420.—Sorrentino, M. Le nefriti da trasfusione. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 489.—Stewart, S. G. Acute renal insufficiency following blood transfusion. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 15: 553-9.—Tzanck, A., Moline, R., & Paris, A. Les néphropathies au cours de la transfusion sanguine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1297-9.—Néphrites de la transfusion. *Paris méd.*, 1935, 97: 308-15.—VaoDeesten, H. T., & Cosgrove, S. A. Renal insufficiency following blood transfusion—recovery after venesection. *Anu. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 105-8.

Accidents: Transmission of diseases.

DUBUS, H. *Transfusion sanguine et syphilis. 46p. 8° Par., 1933.

Aekermann, V., & Protasov, N. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Resistenzfähigkeit und Zerstörung der Recurrenssprosschäten im konservierten Blut. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935, 245: 508-16.—Akkerman, V. V., & Filatov, A. N. [Possibility of preventing malarial infection in blood transfusions

based on the study of bactericidal properties of conserved blood in relation to the malarial plasmodium.] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 462-72. Also *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933-34, 242: 27-39.—Barenboim, S. I., Galpern, A. A., & Garmesen, O. I. [Experiments in treatment of typhus by transfusions.] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 238-49.—Beckman, T. M. On the transfer of infections through blood transfusion. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1935, 76: 615-20.—Dufour, H. Transfusion sanguine et syphilis. *J. méd. Paris*, 1929, 48: 901.—Fiessinger, N. La syphilis par transfusion sanguine. *Prophyl. antivénér.*, Par., 1932, 4: 56-8.—Freuchen, I. [Syphilitic infection from blood transfusion.] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1929, 91: 386.—Garner, V. C. Transfusion syphilis. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1934, 30: 480.—Golandsky, U. G., & Rogosin, I. I. [Possibility of acute infections during blood transfusions.] *Voen. med. J.*, 1933, 4: 127-30.—Gougerot, Fiessinger [et al.] Deux cas de syphilisation par transfusion pour rajeunissement. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1930, 37: 1276-8.—Hendrick, H. Diseases transmitted in blood transfusion. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1934-35, 10: 185-95.—Korabelnikov, I. Zur Malariaübertragung bei Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 1218-20.—Makower, H. [Infections caused by blood transfusions.] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 181; 207.—Maternilich, M. S. Recherches expérimentales sur les moyens d'éviter la contamination syphilitique au cours de transfusions du sang. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1932, 39: 273-7.—Oganesjan, P., & Salkind, E. Die Vernichtung des syphilitischen Virus der Lymphknoten im konservierten Blut und ihre Bedeutung für die Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 2408-12.—Kudriavtseva, V. Zur Prophylaxe einer Syphilisinfektion bei der Bluttransfusion; Versuch einer Vernichtung des syphilitischen Virus im konservierten Blut; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1934, 61: 2144-9.—Pinard, M. A propos de la syphilis et du paludisme après transfusion. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 652.—Robert, P. Métorragies de la puberté, transfusion, syphilis consécutive. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 214-7.—Post, C. D., & Cooney, G. C. Accidental transmission of syphilis by blood transfusion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 258. Also repr.—Rosenthal, G. A propos d'un accident de transfusion sanguine; contamination paludéenne au donneur. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1929, 381.—Rossi, R., & Romero, R. L. Sifilis por transfusión sanguínea. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 685-9.—Salkind, E. S. [Prevention of syphilis in donors.] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 185-90. Also *Chirurg.*, Berl., 1933, 5: 137-43.—T. R. M. Transmission des maladies infectieuses par la transfusion. *Praxis, Bern*, 1934, 23: 557-9.—Transmission of infectious disease by blood transfusion. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1934, 63: 257.—Trasfusione sanguinea come veicolo d'infezioni. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 577.—Tzanck, A., & Jubé, L. Transmission de maladies infectieuses au cours de la transfusion sanguine, malgré l'usage d'instrumentations indirectes. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 428-30.—Tzanck, A., & Liège, R. Transmission des maladies infectieuses au cours de la transfusion sanguine (donneurs occasionnels ou professionnels) *Ibid.*, 418-23. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 767-9.—Tzanck, A., & Martineau, J. Transfusion sanguine; un cas de transmission de septicémie du receveur au donneur. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 430-2.—Tzanck, A., & Werth, Syphilis et transfusion sanguine (absence de contamination en cas de donneur syphilitique latent) *Ibid.*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 132.—Usandizaga, M., & Marco, J. Transmisión del paludismo por la transfusión sanguínea. *Rev. españ. obst.*, 1932, 17: 63.—Zalkind, E. C. [Prevention of syphilis infection in blood transfusion.] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1932, 36: 1018-23.

Blood.

WENZEL, H. *Ueber das Schicksal transfundierter Erythrocyten [Jena] 18p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1935.

Ashby, W. Study of transfused blood; the periodicity in eliminative activity shown by the organism. *J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 34: 127-46.—The present status of the question of the length of life of the unagglutinable transfused red blood corpuscle. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1924, 34: 481-9.—Dedichen, H. G. Ictère hémolytique et ulcère de la jambe (remarques sur la longévité des globules rouges après transfusion de sang, et sur la réaction des monocytes après splénectomie) *Acta med. scand.*, 1931-32, 77: 411-30.—Derom, E. Durée de survie des globules rouges transfusés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 244-6.—Görl, P. Zur Frage der Bluttransfusion und der Lebensdauer transfundierter Erythrocyten. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926, 151: 311-7.—Hoff, H. L. M. van der. La numération des ombres de globules rouges après les transfusions du sang. *Arch. mal. cœur*, 1924, 17: 129-39.—Jervell, F. Untersuchungen über die Lebensdauer der transfundierten roten Blutkörperchen beim Menschen. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1924, 1: 155; 201.—Kühl, G. Schicksal und Wirkung transfundierten Blutes. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1928, 34: 302-41.—Moldavsky, J. [Importance and fate of erythrocytes in transfused blood in the patient's organism.] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1082-6. Also *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1927-28, 3.F., 68: 215-23.—Placeo, F. Ricerche sulla sopravvivenza dei globuli rossi del donatore nelle trasfusioni di sangue umano. (*Gior. rossi del donatore nelle trasfusioni di sangue umano.*) *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1928, 91: 117-21. Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1928, 8: pt2, 939-45.—Simon. Ueber das Schicksal und die Bedeutung der Erythrocyten des Transfusionsblutes. *Med. Welt*, 1925, 2: 166.—Voronoj, N. S. [Method of determination in the blood of foreign transfused erythrocytes.] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 36: 577-80.—Zur Methode der Feststellung von Erythrocyten des transfundierten homologen Blutes im Menschenhüt; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63:

2789-92.—Wearn, J. T., Warren, S., & Ames, O. The length of life of transfused erythrocytes in patients with primary and secondary anemia. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 29: 527-38.—Wildegans, H. Die Lebensdauer direkt transfundierter Erythrocyten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 139: 135-90. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 936-9.

Blood: Anticoagulants.

See also Blood coagulation, Pharmacology.

Bryuchonenko, S., & Steppuhn, O. Experimentelles zur Anwendungen von Germanin (Bayer 205) bei Bluttransfusionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1316.—Christ, A. Transfusion von ungerinnbarem Blut; Bericht über unsere letzten 700 Transfusionen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 162: 268-84.—Flandin, C., & Tzanck, A. Les avantages des arsénobenzènes comme anticoagulants dans la transfusion sanguine. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 1487-9.—Roberti. Un nouveau procédé de transfusion du sang par utilisation des propriétés anticoagulantes des arsénobenzènes. Ibid., 1921, 3.ser., 45: 1373.—Herrera-Ramos, F. El hiposulfito de magnesio en la transfusión de sangre. Arch. urug. med., 1935, 6: 456-9.—Hustin, A. A propos des origines de la transfusion sanguine par anticoagulants. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 901.—Lane, J. D. The use of sulpharsphenamine as an anticoagulant in indirect blood transfusion. Hosp. News, Wash., 1936, 3: no.14, 18-24.—Lewisohn, R. A propos des origines de la transfusion sanguine par anticoagulants. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 898.—Mason, E. C. A note on the use of heparin in blood transfusion. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 203-6.—Reed, C. I. Practical uses of heparin. Ibid., 1928-29, 14: 243-5.—Sköld, E. Heparin bei Bluttransfusion. Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 450-4.—Steppuhn, O. A., & Bryuchonenko, S. S. [Prevention of coagulation of transfusion blood by adding Bayer 205] Russ. klin., 1928, 9: 467-79.

Blood, autogenous

See also Hemotherapy.

BLECHSCHMIDT, M. *Ueber Eigenblutinfusion [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. Dresd., 1919.

SEGALL, S. *Ueber die Verwendung von Eigenblut bei Behandlung innerer Krankheiten [Jena] 23p. 8°. Riga, 1930.

Appleby, L. H. Autotransfusion. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 36.—Brown, A. L., & Debenham, M. W. Autotransfusion; use of blood from hemothorax. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1223-5.—Burch, L. E. Autotransfusion. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1923, 35: 25-35 [Discussion] 45-55. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 811-4.—Davis, M. B. Report of auto-transfusion. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1922-23, 15: 292.—Devine, H. B., & Kinsella, V. J. Auto-transfusion; with the account of a case. Brit. M. J., 1928, 2: 568.—Dziembowski, S. de. L'autotransfusion du sang traité par des rayons X (Röntgen). P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1929, 38: 748-55.—Fieber, E. L. Eigenbluttransfusion bei Milzzerreissung. Zbl. Chir., 1918, 45: 413-6.—Goder. Bluttransfusion und Eigenbluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 170: 384-97.—Grant, F. C. Autotransfusion. Ann. Surg., 1921, 74: 253.—Gray, T. Auto-blood-transfusion. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 739.—Grossmann, H. Eigenbluttransfusion mit tödlichem Ausgang. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 2065-9.—Hennig. Zur Frage der Eigenbluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1851.—Heusser, H., & Stössel, H. Untersuchungen über Körperhöhlenblut; morphologische und physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 226: 1-12.—Kubota, T. Experimental study of autotransfusion; influence of autotransfusion upon the production of agglutinin of immune antibody; a study on the vaccination of immune body in autotransfusion. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1934, 17: 16-24.—Effect of autotransfusion on the character of blood. Ibid., 1935, 18: 73-85.—Landgraf, H. Ein Vorschlag zur Autotransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1919, 46: 214.—Lee, Q. B. Auto-transfusion of blood; report of cases. Med. Rec., S. Anton., 1927, 21: 474.—Leesberg, V. C. M. [Autotransfusion] Ned. tsochr. geneesk., 1926, 70: 1617-9.—Lockwood, C. D. Autotransfusion of blood. West. J. Surg., 1930, 38: 524.—McCormack, K. Case of auto-transfusion. N. Zealand M. J., 1926-27, 25: 7-9.—May, G. E. Auto-blood-transfusion. N. England J. M., 1930, 203: 1197.—Mettenleiter, M. W. Auto-hemotransfusion in preventing postoperative lung complications. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 321-3.—Milbradt, W. Die biologische Auswertung der Eigenstoffe (Eigenserum und Eigenblut). Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79: 423-41.—Moons, E. Remarques au sujet d'un cas d'autotransfusion sanguine. Scalpel, Brux., 1923, 76: 253-6.—Nelson, C. M. Autotransfusion. Am. J. Nurs., 1934, 34: 117.—Newman, H. H. Autotransfusion of blood. South. M. & S., 1927, 89: 701-3.—Newton, T. M. Remarks on 6 cases of auto-blood-transfusion. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1933-34, 28: 154-8.—Ranft, G. Autotransfusion nach Milzdurchschuss. Zbl. Chir., 1918, 45: 848.—Rietz, T. L'épanchement de sang dans l'abdomen et son usage pour la transfusion. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 34-47.—Roseno, A. Ueber eine neue Methode der intravenösen Eigenbluttransfusion. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 197-201.—Rossi, C. Contributo sperimentale allo studio della reinfusione sanguinea. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 358-82.—Schäfer, A. Die Autotransfusion in der Geburtshilfe. Mischr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1919, 49: 162-8.—Scholten, G. C. J. Infusionen und Bluttransfusion. Prakt. Erg. Geburtsh., 1922, 9: 65-179.—Smith, H. O. Autotransfusion; a case report. Indust. Med., 1936, 5: 625.—Vogeli, O. Ein

Vorschlag zur Transfusion entgifteten Eigenblutes. Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1919, 49: 1088-92.—Watson, C. M., & Watson, J. R. Autotransfusion; review of American literature with report of 2 additional cases. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 33: 232-37.—Yourewich, V., & Teleguine, E. Recherches sur la réinjection du sang propre du sujet et l'injection de sang étranger; méthode de lavage de l'organisme animal. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 1-11.—La suppression par le lavage de la toxicité du sang et la question de la réinjection du sang des hémorragies internes. Ibid., 532-8.—Zimmermann, R. Ueber die Indikationsstellung zur Retransfusion in die Bauchhöhle ergossenem Blutes. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1921, 84: 335-55.—Bluttransfusion und Reinfusion in der Frauenheilkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1262-4.

Blood, cadaveric.

JUDINE, S. La transfusion du sang de cadavre à l'homme. 144p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Arutunian, M. S., & Shvedsky, B. P. [Tests in transfusion of blood of cadaver] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 189-93.—B. P. Die Transfusion von Leichenblut in Russland. Praxis, Bern, 1934, 23: 445-8.—Balakhovsky, S. D., & Ginsburg, F. G. [Post-mortem changes in the blood] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 230-8.—Bellelli, F. La trasfusione di sangue dal cadavere. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 139-45.—Bogomolova, L., & Kartavova, A. Laboratoriums-untersuchungen über die Entstehungsbedingungen der Hämolyse im konservierten Leichenblut. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 448-52.—Chiariello, A. G. Nuove vedute sulla trasfusione; la trasfusione de sangue di cadavere all'uomo. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 1400-7.—Hermeto, S. Apreciação do trabalho de Sergio Judine, relativo a transfusão de sangue de cadáver ao homem. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 752-6.—Judine, S. Sobre la transfusión de sangre de cadáver al hombre. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1934, 41: 187; 204.—Transfusion of cadaver blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 997-9. Also Presse méd., 1936, 44: 68-71.—Skundina, G. Das Problem der Leichenbluttransfusion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 817-22.—Krijukov, A., & Krilova, L. Sur la vitalité des érythrocytes du sang transfusé de cadavre dans le sang des sujets traités. Sang. Par., 1935, 9: 692-6.—Sakajan, R. Ein Versuch der Bluttransfusion von der Leiche. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 671-4. Also Soviet. khir., 1932, 2: 95.—Schultz, W. Hat sich der Vorschlag, bei Bluttransfusionen Leichenblut zu verwenden, bewährt? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 555.—Shamov, V. N. [Transfusion of cadaver blood] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 581-92.—Skundina, M. G., Russakova, A. V. [et al.] [Transfusion of cadaver blood without preservation] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 194-204.—Spassokukotsky, S. I. [Preservation of blood for the use of surgical clinics, use of cadaver blood without preliminary examination] Ibid., 212-22.—Tikhomirov, I. V., & Onissimov, P. I. [Transfusion of cadaver blood] Ibid., 1932, 3: 297.—Trasfusione di sangue di cadavere. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 177-80.—Tzanck, A. A propos de la transfusion de sang de cadavre. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 336-41.—Uribe Guerola, E. Resumen de nuestros trabajos sobre transfusión de sangre de cadáver. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1935, 6: 63-89.

Blood, citrated.

BASSET, E. L. *La transfusion du sang citraté (technique Jeanbreau) 211 p. 8°. Par., 1918.

Abalos, J. B. La transfusion du sang citraté par le procédé du Pr. Luis Agote (de Buenos-Aires) Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 186-9.—Bates, R. R. A simplified method of transfusing citrated blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 553.—Beck, R. C. Sodium citrate and unmodified blood transfusions; relative merits, frequency and cause of reactions. South. M. & S., 1934, 96: 255-66.—Bell, W. B. Blood transfusion—an automatic method of citration at body temperature. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 501.—Benda, R., & Le Clerc, R. Quelques remarques nouvelles au sujet des transfusions de sang citraté. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 851-3.—Béraud, M. La transfusion du sang citraté par le procédé des 3 seringues. Ibid., 1922, 30: 568-71. Also Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 78: 75.—Transfusions glyco-citrates par le procédé des 3 seringues. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1924, 27: 465-515. Also Monde méd., 1924, 34: 504-13.—Bernheim, B. M. Whole blood transfusion and citrated blood transfusion; possible differentiation of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 275-9.—Bondarenko, E. A. [Blood transfusions with stabilized sodium citrate, manufactured in Russia] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 230-2.—Brown, A. L. A closed method for the transfusion of citrated blood. California West. M., 1929, 31: 205.—Cheinisse, L. Les indications respectives de la transfusion au citrate et de la transfusion de sang normal. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 171.—Clark, F. H., & Bailey, W. H. Blood transfusion; citrated method. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1922, 15: 40-3.—Cogswell, H. D. Simplified method of drawing blood for citrate blood transfusion. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 34: 620.—Cohen Tervært, D. G. [The necessary requirements in using citrate in blood transfusion] Ned. tsochr. geneesk., 1923, 67: 1640.—Cohn, G. L'importanza dello strato intermedio fra eritrociti e plasma nel sangue citratato e centrifugato. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: 664-70.—Crutchfield, C. R. Blood transfusion; with reference to 39 recent cases by the citrate method. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1920-21, 13: 408-16.—Cvitanovich, D. [Blood transfusion and Normet's citrated solution] Voj. san.

giasnik, 1930, 1: 207-17.—Delivet. Sept observations de transfusion de sang citraté. *Paris chir.*, 1921, 13: 346-55.—Drinker, C. K., & Brittingham, H. H. The cause of reactions following transfusion of citrated blood. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1919, 23: 133-49. Also repr.—Fleming, A., & Porteous, A. B. Blood transfusion by the citrate method: a report on 100 cases of transfusion at a base hospital. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1919, 1: 973.—Goebel, F. Der Zitratzusatz, eine Fehlerquelle beim hämolytischen Vorversuch vor Bluttransfusionen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1195.—Hacker, E., & Oliver, G. G. Ueber Citratbluttransfusion. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1933, 57: 113-22.—Hédon, E. Le sang citraté: ses caractères, ses propriétés. *J. méd. fr.*, 1919, 8: 183-90.—Henry, C. K. P. The sodium citrate technique for blood transfusion. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1922, 12: 17-9.—Hirsch, S. Citrated transfusion in infants and children. *J. Pediat.*, St. Louis, 1936, 9: 795.—Hoffman, M. H. Blood transfusion, with special reference to the sodium citrate method. *Minnesota M.*, 1922, 5: 24-34.—& Habein, H. C. Transfusion of citrated blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 358-60.—Jeanbreaux, E. A propos de la transfusion du sang citraté. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1918, 41: 63-6.—Les techniques de la transfusion de sang citraté dans les grandes hémorragies. *J. méd. fr.*, 1919, 8: 191-200.—& Luigi, G. Trois cas de transfusion de sang citraté. *Montpellier méd.*, 1921, 43: 483-7.—Jeanneney, G., & Viréoz, J. La transfusion de sang citraté conservé à la glace. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1934, 60: 1305-10.—Joannides, M., & Cameron, A. L. Citrated blood transfusion: an experimental study of the toxicity of sodium citrate in exsanguinated dogs. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 1187-9.—Lederer, M. Citrate versus unmodified blood transfusion: a report of the comparative results in a series of 40 consecutive cases transfused by each method; with special reference to the occurrence of reactions. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 37: 221-4.—Lewisohn, R. La transfusion du sang citraté. *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: 593.—The citrate method of blood transfusion after 10 years: a retrospect. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 190: 733-42. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 1338-44.—& Rosenthal, N. Prevention of chills following transfusion of citrated blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 100: 466-9.—Love, G. R. The use of sodium citrate in blood transfusion. *J. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, 1921-22, 14: 612-9.—Lundy, J. S., & Tovell, R. M. Indications for and technique of the indirect citrate method of blood transfusion. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1934, 33: 592-8.—Luney, F. W. A citrate method of blood transfusion devised to minimize post-transfusion reactions. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1923, 13: 587-90.—Marble, H. C. The technique of citrated blood transfusion. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1920, 182: 153-5.—Mikulicz-Radecki, F. von, & Keeser, E. Zur Frage der Ungefährlichkeit von Zitratbluttransfusionen; experimentelle Untersuchungen über die toxische und letale Dosis des Natriumzitrats sowie über seinen Einfluss auf den Blutkalkspiegel und die Thrombozyten. *Zschr. Geburts. Gyn.*, 1925, 93: 690-707.—Minot, A. S., Dodd, K., & Bryan, R. Chemical action of sodium citrate as a cause of certain transfusion reactions. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 32-40. Also repr.—Mull, K., & Standenath, F. Natriumcitrat und Blutgerinnung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 544.—Murard, J., & Wertheimer, P. Résultats et indications de la transfusion par la méthode citratée. *Lyon méd.*, 1920, 129: 1-77.—Oselladore, G. Per una più larga diffusione della trasfusione sanguigna. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1930, 2: 815-36.—Rosenthal, G. Le prétendu danger du citrate de soude dans les transfusions sanguines. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1923, 174: 325.—Rossi, F. Di alcuni casi di trasfusione con sangue citratato. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1924) 1925, 31: 471-82.—Rouvière, R. Six cas de transfusion veino-veineuse de sang citraté par la technique du professeur Jeanbreaux. *Lyon chir.*, 1919, 16: 321-4.—Unger, L. J. The deleterious effect of sodium citrate employed in blood transfusion. *Am. J. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 2107-9.—Vinson, Considerations sur 10 cas de transfusion de sang citraté. *Montpellier méd.*, 1919-20, 41: 224; 234.—Weck, W. Zur Transfusionsbehandlung mit kleinen Mengen Zitratblut. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1260.

— Blood: Compatibility.

See also Blood transfusion, Blood donors.

MARTÍNEZ PINEIRO, M. Grupos sanguíneos y transfusión de sangre. 232p. 8°. Madr., 1932.

Baer, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Blutgruppenbestimmung für die Bluttransfusion. *Msch. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 74: 284-93.—Bauer, K. H. Zur Lösung des Problems der Blutgruppenvererbung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1558-92.—Bécart, A. La transfusion du sang: à propos du choix du donneur; quelques mots sur les groupes sanguins. *Action méd., Par.*, 1923 10: 62-7.—Beck, A. Zur Technik und Bedeutung der Vorproben, insbesondere der Blutgruppenbestimmung, für die Bluttransfusion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 398-402.—Abweichungen vom Blutgruppenschema und ihre Bedeutung für die Bluttransfusion. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933, 177: 699-707 [Discussion] 31.—Benda, R. De la recherche directe des compatibilités sanguines. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1330-3.—Bertrand, A. Considérations sur les groupes sanguins et sur la transfusions. *Union méd. Canada*, 1935, 64: 1237-42.—Beytoux. Données nouvelles sur les 4 types de sang pour la transfusion. *Vie méd.*, 1923, 4: 197-9.—Blinov, N. Die Isohämagoagglutinationsuntergruppen A₁ und A₂ und ihre praktische Bedeutung für die Bluttransfusion. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1934, 243: 400-11.—Bogoraz, N. A. [Transfusion of heteroblood in man] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 36: 567-76.—Burnham, L.

Transfusion from a Group II (A) donor to a Group III (B) recipient without fatal result. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1930, 46: 502-5. Also repr.—Campo Moreno, R. Transfusión de sangre; los grupos sanguíneos. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1926, 33: 225-32.—Cesetti, P. I gruppi sanguigni. *Policlinico*, 1919, 26: sez. prat., 513-5.—Cuboni, E. Gruppi sanguigni e trasfusioni di sangue. *Terapia*, Milano, 1926, 16: 289-302.—Possono le trasfusioni di sangue riuscire pericolose malgrado la compatibilità di gruppo? *Ibid.*, 1930, 20: 225-34.—Culbertson, C. G., & Ratcliffe, A. W. Reaction following intra-group blood transfusion: irregular agglutinin demonstrated by the sensitive centrifuge test method. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 192: 471-5.—Falgairolle. Les groupes sanguins et la transfusion du sang. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1926, 20: 102-8.—Giraud, G. Les groupes sanguins. *Presse méd.*, 1919, 27: 21.—Hallion, L. La notion des groupes sanguins; son intérêt pour la pratique des transfusions. *Rev. prat. biol. Par.*, 1933, 26: 161-7.—Herlyn, K. E. Blutgruppenforschung und Blutübertragung. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1929, 2: 1-18.—Irfan. [Blood groups and blood transfusion] *Askeri shihve mecmuasi*, 1936, 65: 18-50.—Jervell, F. Ueber die Wirkung von Isoagglutininen und Isolysinen bei der Bluttransfusion. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1921-22, 34: 650-61.—Jones, A. R., & Glynn, E. E. The four human blood groups, with special reference to their agglutination titres and to abnormal donors. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1926, 29: 203-19.—Käding, K. Ueber Blutgruppenforschung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 101-4.—Lattes, L. Echte Hämagoagglutination und Pseudoagglutination in bezug auf die Bluttransfusion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1219.—Levin, O. A. [Blood transfusion in panagglutination] *Vest. khir.*, 1933, 30: 155-60.—Lewin, O. Zur Frage der Zulässigkeit der Bluttransfusion bei bestehender Panagglutination. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 714-7.—Lloyd, R. B., & Chandra, S. N. A case of abnormal blood group in which transfusion was performed. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 61-4.—Mayer, H. Blutgruppenbestimmung und Transfusion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 856-8.—Michon, P. Nouvelles remarques sur l'isohémagoagglutination: conservation des stocks-sérums; transfusion possible malgré incompatibilité théorique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 676-8.—Montenegro, J. Classificação e transfusão de sangues. *Brasil med.*, 1925, 39: 109-13.—Oehlecker F. Ist die Bluttransfusion völlig ungefährlich, wenn vorher eine Blutgruppenbestimmung gemacht worden ist? *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1928, 24: 1421-4.—Paredes, J. La transfusión sanguínea y las isohemoagglutininas e isohemolisinas. *Rev. cienc. méd. Méx.*, 1921, 3: 3ª época, no. 5-6. 1-11.—Petrov, I. R., Filatov, A. N., & Bogomolova, L. G. [Effect of repeated transfusions of heterogenous blood on the cardio-vascular system] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 436-42.—Sachs, H. Blutgruppenforschung und Transfusion. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1927, 48: 1154; 1185.—Sappington, S. W., & Seitz, J. S. Normal isohemagglutinins; their occurrence in human blood and their relation to blood transfusion. *Hahne-mann. Month.*, 1918, 53: 536-45.—Schneider, G. H. Die Voraussetzung und Technik für eine gefahrlose Bluttransfusion mit Untersuchungen über die Isohämagoagglutination. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1925, 124: 213-30.—Sheplar, A. E. Compatibility of blood for transfusion. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1922, 22: 74-6.—Simonetta, B. Nuovi contributi sulla trasfusione di globuli rossi eterogenei. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1928, 20: 556-9.—Simoin, C. Combinaison pratique pour l'identification des groupes sanguins en vue de la transfusion. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 818.—Steffan. Die Bedeutung der Blutuntersuchung für die Bluttransfusion und die Rassenforschung. *Arch. Rassenb.*, 1923, 15: 137-55.—Stewart, W., & Harvey, E. E. Blood transfusion in 2 cases of auto-agglutination. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1931, 2: 399.—Tiber, A. M. Observations on blood grouping and blood transfusion. *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 91: 481-8.—Tranquilli Leali, E. La trasfusione del sangue. *Rass. previd. sociale*, 1933, 20: 77-96.—Traum, E., & Witebsky, E. Zur Bedeutung von Untergruppen bei der Bluttransfusion. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1928-29, 1: 930-2.—Yódice, A. Aglutinación y grupos sanguíneos; transfusión entre grupos incompatibles. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 17: 1388-98.—Zacho, A. Unverträglichkeit zwischen Blutproben vom gleichen Bluttypus, beruhend auf dem Vorhandensein eines irregulären Agglutinins gegenüber einem bisher unbekannten Rezeptor. *Zschr. Rassenphysiol.*, 1936, 8: 1-11.

— Blood: Compatibility: Tests.

See also Blood groups, Determination.

Coro del Pozo, A. *L'épreuve de la centrifugation pour la détermination des compatibilités sanguines. 31p. 8°. Par., 1935.

END, E. M. *Blood transfusion and blood grouping; a review. 41p. 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., 1936.

PARIS, A. *Les épreuves de compatibilité sanguine en vue de la transfusion du sang. 123p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Bécart, A. La transfusion du sang; comment on détermine les groupes sanguins par la technique de Beth-Vincent. *Clinique, Par.*, 1922, 17: 191-3. Also *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1922, 36: mcccxi-mcccxlvi.—Belknap, R. W. Suggestions for identification of blood groups. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 724.—Benda, R. La pratique de la transfusion; quelques difficultés dans les épreuves dites prétransfusionnelles. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3: 200-7.—& Coro del Pozo. L'épreuve de la centrifugation dans la détermination des compatibilités sanguines.

- Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 139-48.—Bürkle de la Camp, H. Ueber die Unzuverlässigkeit der Testsera. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 210: 450-2.—Culpepper, W. L., & Ableson, M. Report of 5,000 bloods typed using Moss's grouping. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1920-21, 6: 276-83.—Cutting, R. A. Emergency blood matching, typing, and transfusion. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 405-10.—Derom, E., & Derom, F. Les épreuves de la compatibilité sanguine dans la transfusion du sang. J. chir., Par., 1930, 35: 500-3.—Dörle, M. Blutgruppenbestimmungen vor Bluttransfusionen. Prakt. Arzt, 1930, n.F., 15: 551-6.—Douris, R. Sur l'examen biologique des sangs dans la transfusion sanguine. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1922, 29: 503-14.—Dyke, S. C. On blood grouping and its clinical applications; with a simple method of group determination. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 579-82.—Falgairolles, P. Sur la nécessité des tests pré-transfusionnels. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 437-40.—Fior, W. M. The technic of blood grouping and transfusion. Internat. Surg. Digest, 1932, 13: 131-41.—Flick, K., & Traum, E. Versuche über die klinische Verwertbarkeit der Blutagglutinationsprobe nach J. Clemens. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 1091.—Freuchen, I. Epreuve de compatibilité se déduisant de la vitesse de précipitation des globules sanguins. Acta med. scand., 1926, suppl., 16: 55-62.—Gardner, H. J. Determination of blood compatibility before blood transfusion and avoidance of subsequent reactions. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 839-43.—Gill, W. D. The use of desiccated blood serum in the selection of donors for transfusion. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 285-7.—Goebel. Eine Fehlerquelle beim hämolytischen Versuch für Bluttransfusionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 256.—González, E. Pruebas de laboratorio indispensables para la transfusión sanguínea. Rev. med. cir. Caracas, 1922-23, 6: 188-94.—Gram, H. C., & Thomasen, F. [Sources of error with the agglutination test for transfusion] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 651-6.—Grynfeldt, E., & Jeanbrau, E. Epreuves de compatibilité de sangs humains en vue de la transfusion; projections microscopiques. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1923-24, 5: 69-73.—Guigliucci, A. Nuovo metodo per dimostrare l'incompatibilità del sangue per le trasfusioni. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 1813-5.—Guiou, N. M. A simple cross agglutination test for blood donors, using hemolyzed blood. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1922, 12: 488-90.—Halbertsma, J. J. Die amerikanische Methode der serologischen Voruntersuchung bei Bluttransfusionen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1517.—Holmes, A. W., Bell, G., & Tebbutt, A. H. Blood transfusion in civil practice; with a note on the practical testing of donors. Med. J. Australia, 1923, 2: 427-38, pl.—Horton, B. T., & Watkins, C. H. Transfusion, a comparison of results obtained by blood grouping and direct matching. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 711-4.—Houston, T. Blood transfusion; a simple method of group determination. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 665.—Hurley, V. The indications for blood transfusion and the methods of testing the blood of donors. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 2: 275-9.—Ide, M. Méthode rapide pour vérifier le sang à transfuser. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1929, 30.—Johannsen, E. W. [Blood tests for blood transfusion] Bibl. lager, 1926, 118: 96-102.—Johnson, A. C. Blood typing and transfusion in emergency practice. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1933, 32: 258-60.—Kubányi, A. Doppelprobe zur Auswahl des für Transfusion geeigneten Blutes. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 1508.—Landsteiner, K. Zur Frage der Gruppenbestimmung bei Transfusionen. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 112.—Lim, C. E., & Yao, K. A simple and rapid method of blood matching for the selection of a suitable donor. China M.J., 1927, 41: 513-7.—Lloyd, R. B. Practical points in blood grouping and the selection of donors for blood transfusion. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 493-8.—Blood tests in relation to blood transfusion. Ibid., 1929, 64: 121-5.—Lucio Imaz, I. Nuevo método para demostrar la incompatibilidad entre sangres para su transfusión. Crón. méd. mex., 1930, 29: 11-6.—Lusztig, J. [Simplification of serum titration before blood transfusion] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 692.—Mandelstamm, A. Zur Frage der Wahl eines geeigneten Spenders bei der Bluttransfusion; eine neue einfache Methode zur Hämagglutinationsprüfung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1157.—Metzler, F. Zur Frage der Vorproben zur Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 195: 99-103.—Mino, P. Incompatibilità biologiche nella trasfusione di sangue nell'uomo e modo di riconoscerle. Minerva med., Tor., 1923, 3: 377-83.—Misawa, T., & Ohta, T. Studien über Bluttransfusion; serologische Beobachtungen der Blutgruppenbestimmung. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-32, 2: int. med., 144.—Moritsch, P. Einiges über die Bluttransfusion und Haemotest. Seuchenbekämpfung, Wien, 1925, 2: 134-43.—Morville, P. Un cas de transfusion du sang incompatible; sur les épreuves de compatibilité. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 1502-5.—Neuburger, J. Zur Frage der Gruppenbestimmung bei der Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2119.—Pirie, J. H. H. Blood testing preliminary to transfusion, with a note on the group distribution among S. A. natives. Med. J. S. Africa, 1920-21, 16: 109-12.—Pondman, A. [Blood group determination as related to blood transfusion] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1933, 3: 215-48.—Rø, J. [Blood-transfusion; method for the determination of blood-groups] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1934, 95: 1085-90.—Rosenthal, G. L'épreuve directe, épreuve de contrôle et de sécurité, de la transfusion sanguine. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 41-3.—Also Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 330-4.—Rubaschewa, K. Ueber die Notwendigkeit einer weiteren vorbereitenden Untersuchung vor der Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2069.—Shechter, A., & Malysh, K. [Grigoriev-Rapoport tests for donors during campaigns] Voy. san. dielo, 1936, n.o. 6, 21-7.—Schött, E. D. Some reflexions on blood group determination as an aid in blood transfusion. Acta med. scand., 1931, 76: 73-87, 7pl.—Scholten, G. C. J. Unsere Bluttransfusionen und die amerikanische Methode zum Nachweis von Agglutininen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 314.—Terry, M. C. Blood grouping and the selection of donors for transfusion. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 930-8.—Tzanck, A., Moline, R., & Paris, A. Les épreuves directes de compatibilité sanguine (leur félicité). Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 49: 1300-2.—Détermination des compatibilités sanguines (valeur comparée de diverses épreuves) Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 334-7.—Yater, L. Blood matching for transfusion; including the method of transfusion by the citrated blood method. Southwest M., 1925, 9: 345.—Ymaz, I. L. Nuevo método para demostrar la incompatibilidad entre sangres para su transfusión. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 2177-85.
- Blood, conserved and defibrinated.
- See also Blood transfusion, Blood, cadaveric.
- Aleksandrowicz, J. [Indirect transfusion with artificially preserved blood] Polska gaz. lek., 1935, 14: 604.—Balachowski, S., & Guinsbourg, F. La transfusion de sang conservé. Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 622-43.—Behr, W. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Übertragung defibrinierter Blutes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 156.—Blinov, N. I. [Blood transfusions with conserved blood] Priroda, Leningrad, 1936, 25: 66-70.—Depp, M. E. [Laboratory examination of osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of conserved blood] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 405-9.—Filatov, A. Ein Versuch der Überleitung von konserviertem defibriniertem Blut. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 164: 9-17.—Fossati, V., Gandellini, A., & Balestrieri, F. La trasfusione di sangue conservato. Bol. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1936, 50: 45-51.—Grozdon, D. M. [Conservation of blood for transfusion for long periods] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 222-30.—Hanssen, O. [On transfusion of defibrinated and injection of nondefibrinated blood] Med. rev., Bergen, 1923, 40: 345-70.—Also Acta med. scand., 1924, suppl. no. 7, 204-28.—Ionesco, V. T. La transfusion du sang conservé. Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 1122-5.—Jeanneney La transfusion de sang conservé. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1761-5.—Kiguchi, N. Transfusion mit konserviertem Blut; Studien über das Involutionenphänomen des konservierten Blutes für die Transfusion; über den Einfluss der Transfusion des konservierten Blutes auf die Empfängerseite sowie klinische Beobachtungen. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1935, 13: 1455-69.—Lindenbaum, I. S., & Strokova, K. V. [Laboratory data on conditions favoring hemolysis of conserved blood] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 395-402.—Malaguzzi Valeri, O. Su alcune modificazioni indotte dal formolo sulla tossicità del sangue eterogeneo e loro importanza nelle trasfusioni. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 564-72.—Palazzo, R., & Tonconi, J. Transfusion de sangre conservada. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 1179-93.—Proyecto de organizacion y distribución del stock de sangre conservada en tiempo de paz y de guerra. Ibid., 1937, 44: pt 1, 172-6.—Perry, M. C. Preservation of blood for transfusion. Wisconsin M.J., 1926, 25: 123-9.—Petrov, I. R., Filatov, A. N., & Bogomolova, L. G. [Experimental observations on the effect of transfusions of overheated, fresh citrated and conserved blood. Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 458-62.—Rø, R. Blood transfusion; a plea for the defibrination method. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 173-5.—Popova, A. F. [Resistance of hemoglobin of conserved blood] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 402-5.—Riconi, M., & Cardin, A. La trasfusione eterogenea; azione combinata dell'aldeide formica e del glucosio per la fissazione del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 711-4.—Sammartino, E. La transfusion con sangre conservada. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt2, 652-79.—Skinner, E. F. A simple method of defibrinated blood transfusion. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 516.—Tachella Costa, A. O. Transfusión de sangre conservada en el hombre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt2, 783-90.—Waugh, W. G. The storage of blood for transfusion. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1382.
- Blood: Dosage.
- Clemens, J. Ein Verfahren zur direkten messbaren Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 2772-6.—Fonio, A. Ueber fraktionierte Bluttransfusion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 337.—Free, E. E. Gallons of blood used in new kind of transfusion. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 327.—Halbertsma, T. The amount of blood to be transfused in anemia of children (blood dosage) Am. J. Dis. Child., 1922, 24: 269-72.—[On the dosage of blood in blood transfusion] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt2, 1272-5.—Jones, H. W. The amount of blood for transfusion; a simple method to determine the dose for adults and children. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 174: 466-72.—Kapandji. Le dosage des transfusions, un test direct. Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 462-8.—Melli, G., & Stefanutti, P. Osservazioni in corso di iperglobulia sperimentale da trasfusioni in eccesso. Ilaematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1935, 16: 581-608, 4pl., 3ch.—Plehn, A. Ueber grosse Bluttransfusionen. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1914) 1915, 45: 361-81.—Rüdel, C. Die Übertragung von übergrossen Blutmengen bei lebensbedrohlichen Blutungen nach Operationen. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 2597-602.—Schrumpf, P. Die wiederholte Transfusion kleiner Mengen zitrierten Blutes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1916, 42: 533.—Tzanck, A. La question des doses dans la transfusion sanguine. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1928, 3. ser., 100: 823-5.—Also Rev. internat. méd. chir., Par., 1928, 39: 113.—Vinograd-Finkel. [Application of fractional blood transfusion] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 226-9.—Yódice, A. Las pequeñas y medianas transfusiones. Rev. med. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929-30, 15: 680-4.

Blood, immune.

See also Immunization.

Aguilar Alvarez, J. Transfusión e immuno-transfusión. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1935, 6: 573-80.—Barroso, C. Transfusão de sangue, hiemo e soroterapia com vacinação prévia do doador. *Brasil med.*, 1929, 43: 1233-8. Also *Rev. As. paul. med.*, 1935, 7: 81-100.—Biancalana, L., & Teneff, S. Modifications du pouvoir isoagglutinant des sérums dans la préparation des donneurs de sang immune après les opérations chirurgicales. *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 613-6.—Clemens, J. Transfusion von spezifischem Blut. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 1021.—Colebrook, L., & Storer, E. J. On immuno-transfusion. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1923, 2: 1341; 1394.—Greenslade, C. M. Immuno-transfusion. N. Zealand M.J., 1927-28, 26: 155-8.—Hustin, A. Nécessité de la vaccination à la Besredka avant toute transfusion. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 4-7.—Ide, M. Les immunotransfusions. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1933, 103-7.—Lattes, L., & Introzzi, P. Trasfusioni immunizzanti entro il sistema gruppo-specifico. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 904-6.—Oudard, A. La transfusion du sang; l'immuno-transfusion; technique simplifiée. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 200-5.—Guichard & Le Bourgo. L'immuno-transfusion dans les infections chirurgicales. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1928, 54: 1331-6.—Rosenthal, G. La réalisation des transfusions immunisantes. *J. méd. fr.*, 1931, 20: 168.—Tzanek, A., & Jaubert, A. De l'immuno-transfusion. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1930, 3, ser., 103: 696.—Unger, L. J. Transfusion of blood from immunized donors. *Laryngoscope*, 1923, 33: 145-9.

Blood, irradiated.

Hancock, V. K., & Knott, E. K. Irradiated blood transfusion in treatment of infections. *Northwest M.*, 1934, 33: 200-4. Also *Physiother. Rev., Chic.*, 1935, 15: 22-6.

Blood, placental.

Ascoli, M., & Vercesi, C. Impiego del sangue placentare per la trasfusione. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 814-6.—Barenboim, S. I., & Kaplan, A. V. [Transfusion of placental blood] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 205-12.—Malinovsky, M. S., Smirnova, L. G. [et al.] [The use of placental blood in transfusions] *Ibid.*, 179.—Picinelli, G. Trasfusioni di sangue placentare stabilizzato e formolizzato. *Fol. gyn.*, Genova, 1936, 33: 299-302.

Blood: Substitutes.

See also Acacia gum; Blood plasma; Blood serum; Leukocyte, &c.

Baussion, B. M. F. *Essais d'immuno-transfusion sous cutanée par le plasma humain (en particulier chez l'enfant) 98p. 8° Par., 1935.

Doan, C. A. The recognition of a biologic differentiation in the white blood cells, with especial reference to blood transfusion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 1593-7.—Béraud, M. Transfusion de sang glucosé dans la veine axiale du membre au cours des amputations hautes. *Paris chir.*, 1927, 19: 155.—Bondarenko, E. A., & Shvedsky, B. P. [Blood transfusion with Sanitarin #27] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 288-91.—Gudim-Levkovich, D. A. [Some data on transfusion of citrated blood-serum] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1926, 4: 45-7.—Hanaušek, J. Transfusion des leucocytes dans les vaisseaux, les plaies et les abcès et méthode pour se les procurer du sang en grande quantité. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1933, 1585-9.—Bases expérimentales de la transfusion de leucocytes. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1936, 57: 213-9. Also *internat. méd. exp., Liège*, 1936-37, 11: 93-8. Also *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1936, 34: 454-60. Also *Rev. méd., Par.*, 1936, 53: 143-7, pl.—Heinatz, S. W., & Sokolow, N. I. Plasmatransfusion als Methode der Wahl in der Behandlung des hämolytischen Schocks. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1753-5.—Hesse, E. R., & Filatov, A. N. [Clinical proofs of the possibility of treating hemolytic shock by the authors' method of blood transfusion] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 32-5. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 851-4.—Hoitink, A. W. J. H. [Treatment of acute grave hemorrhages by injection of artificial substitutes for blood] *Nel. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 3937-51.—Kartashevsky, N. G., & Filatov, A. N. [Clinical tests with transfusions of blood plasma] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 372-5.—Mintz, G. R., & Isaacs, R. Transfusion of lymphocytes; their rapid disappearance from the peripheral circulation of man. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 84: 1713-5.—Rodríguez Bastillo, B. Un sustituto de la transfusión de sangre. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1932, 43: 143-53.—Scigliano, S. Il siero fisiologico gommatto in sostituzione della trasfusione del sangue nelle gravi emorragie. *Gazz. med. nap.*, 1919, 2: 218-22.—Summers, J. E. An emergency substitute for blood transfusion. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1930, 15: 457.—Zühlke, K. Kann man die Bluttransfusion durch rektales Serumelaufe ersetzen? *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1936, 32: 1465-7.

Blood, unmodified.

See also Blood transfusion, Methods, direct.

Pigis, A. *Techniques de la transfusion du sang pur. 37p. 8° Par., 1926.

Bakey, M. de, & Saldarriaga, A. Quelques précisions sur la technique de la transfusion de sang pur. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1936, 74: 612-20.—Bécart, A. La transfusion du sang pur; indications et technique. *Clinique, Par.*, 1923, 18: 265-72. — La

transfusion du sang pur; sa supériorité sur le sang modifié; sa technique. *Monde méd.*, 1925, 35: 372-7. — Technique de la transfusion du sang pur (seringue à piston auto-vaselineur) *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1927, 41: 853-6. — Churchill, A. A simple method of transfusing pure blood. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1924, 113: 415-8.—Bécart, A., & Radice, L. La trasfusione del sangue puro (ricerche recenti) *Rinasc. med.*, 1925, 2: 351; 371, diag.—Blain, A. W. Impressions resulting from 3,000 transfusions of unmodified blood. *Ann. Surg.*, 1929, 89: 917-22.—Briem, W. Ein neues Gerät für unmittelbare Blutübertragung ohne Zusatz. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 2968-73.—Brines, O. A. The transfusing of unmodified blood. *Arch. Surg.*, 1923, 7: 306; 1926, 12: 124. — Experience in nearly 2,500 cases; changes in apparatus. *Ibid.*, 1928, 16: 1080-8.—Brooks, LeR. A new technique of unmodified blood transfusion. *California West M.*, 1926, 24: 44-6.—Burrows, S. J. A plea for the transfusion of whole blood. *Surg. J.*, 1927-29, 34: 293-6.—Dogliotti, A. M. Le indicazioni attuali della trasfusione di sangue puro. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1927, 7: 1178-88. Also *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 454.

— Semplificazione tecnica per la trasfusione di sangue puro (metodi a tubi paraffinati multipli) *Riforma med.*, 1927, 43: 4.—Dossena, G. La trasfusione di sangue integro. *Ann. ostet.*, 1924, 46: 647-67, pl.—Head, J. R. A new apparatus for the transfusion of untreated blood. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 44: 262.—Jubé, L. La transfusion du sang pur. *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 259-77. Also *J. chir., Par.*, 1924, 24: 522-39.—Juré, L. La transfusion du sang total. *Presse méd.*, 1923, 31: (annexe) 88-90.—Krafft, H. C. La seringue de Bécart pour transfusion de sang pur. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 55: 488.—Perdomo Hurtado, B. Transfusión de sangre pura; presentación de un nuevo aparato. *Rev. med. cir. Caracas*, 1924-25, 8: 139-42.—Quarella, B. Semplificazione alla tecnica della trasfusione di sangue puro col metodo della siringa (note di tecnica) *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 715-23.—Santos, H. Transfusão de sangue em natureza. *J. clin.*, Rio, 1935, 16: 9-16.—Scannell, J. M. Whole blood transfusion; a new apparatus. *Long Island M.J.*, 1926, 20: 150-7.—Sereghy, E. Il metodo più semplice per trasfondere il sangue naturale. *Riv. chir., Nap.*, 1936, 2: 333-7. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1046-9.—Soresi, A. L. A new instrument for transfusion of whole blood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 84: 591.—Stout, R. B. Whole blood transfusion. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 12: 428. Also repr.—Tzanek, A. Techniques de transfusion sanguine (sang stabilisé, transfusion sans anticoagulants, sang pur) *Paris méd.*, 1926, 59: 301-4.—Uffreduzzi, O. Sur la transfusion de sang pur; 10 ans d'expérience. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 106-26.

Blood donors.

See also Bloodletting.

Boyd, J. E., & Richardson, G. W. Donors of blood transfusion. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1930-31, 17: 272.—Brandenburg, K. Untersuchungen an gewerbemässigen Blutspendern. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1923, 19: 1301.—Bürger, M. Ueber Verwandtenbluttransfusion. *Ther. Halbmonate*, 1921, 35: 386; 425; 457.—Chukanov, Z. I., & Loginov, F. I. [The problem of blood donors] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 612-5.—Dahlgren, L. [Blood transfusion to the amount of 1 liter from an unsuitable donor in the course of 5 hours] *Sven. llik. tidsn.*, 1930, 27: 1646-51.—Dental findings in 385 blood donors. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1936, 23: 1671-6.—Eiselsberg, A. Blutspender. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 1693-5.—Famulener, L. W. Anemia in professional donors; a study in a new phase of public health. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1922, 12: 376.—Fariot, Les donneurs du sang. *Echo méd. nord.*, 1933, 37: 601-8.—Funk, E. H. The condition of donors after blood donation. *Progr. Med., Phila.*, 1924, 2: 374.—Giffin, H. Z., & Haines, S. F. A review of a group of professional donors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 532-5.—Greenwood, H. H. Blood donors. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1923, 2: 585.—Hasebe, I. Studies upon blood-donors' anemia and its treatment; anemia of blood-donors. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg., 197.—Irgler, U. M., & Dobrusskina, R. U. [Blood donors and the effect of loss of blood upon the donors] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1330-5.—Jones, H. W., Widing, H., & Nelson, L. Blood donors: a study of the effect in donors of repeated blood loss. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1928, 50: 7-16. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1297-300. Also repr.—Keynes, G. Blood donors. *Brit. M.J.*, 1924, 2: 613-5.—Martin, J. W., & Myers, J. T. The effects of blood transfusions on donors. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 593-7.—Mauclair, M. P. Transfusion sanguine faite par mégarde avec du sang provenant d'une cancéreuse. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1929, 18: 626.—Pochin, E. E. The relative as donor. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1937, 1: 164-6.—Popielski, B. [Blood of patients with hypertension as material for transfusion] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 606.—Ramírez Corría, C. La alimentación del donante stock; su importancia en la práctica de las transfusiones. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1929, 40: 1539-41.—Schöne, G. Sicherungen für den Spender bei der Bluttransfusion. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 227: 448-54.—Tranquilli, E. Scusazioni di un donatore durante e dopo un salasso per trasfusione di sangue. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1929, 55: 145; 233.

Blood donors: Animals.

See also Blood groups, Hetero-reactions.

Cruchet, R., Ragot, A., & Caussimon, J. La transfusion du sang l'animal à l'homme. 106p. 8° Par., 1928.

Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 58: 61-8.

Blinov, N., & Zaslavskij, L. Ueber die Verträglichkeit von Menschen- und Tierblut. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 967-9.—Cardin, A., & Torresini, G. Résultats hématologiques dans la transfusion avec du sang hétérogène fixé. Arch. ital. biol., 1934-35, 93: 119-30.—Carlson, H.A., Lynch, F.W., & Wangenstein, O. H. Observations on the transfusion of portal blood from dogs with intestinal obstruction to normal recipients. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 954-7.—Cruchet, R., & Ragot, A. La transfusion du sang de l'animal à l'homme. Paris méd., 1923, 47: 82-5.—Deambrogio, L. Le trasfusioni di sangue dall'animale all'uomo. Proflassi, 1933, 6: 166-9.—Klebanov, D. S. [On the question of compatibility of human and animal blood] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 554-60.—Kunz, H. Zur Frage der Transfusion artfremden Blutes. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 220: 196-215. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 59: 270-9.—Malaguzzi Valeri, O. Osservazioni sperimentali sulla trasfusione eterogenea formolizzata. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 127-9.—Ribas y Ribas, E., & Vilardell, J. M. Ocho casos de transfusión de sangre animal al hombre. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1928, 2: 226-9.—Simonetta, B. Sur la transfusion de globules rouges hétérogènes. Arch. ital. biol., 1927-28, 78: 190-9. Also Patologia, Genova, 1927, 19: 372-9.—Yurevich & Teleguina. Recherches sur la réinjection du sang propre du sujet et l'injection du sang étranger: la suppression par lavage de la toxicité du sang et la question de la transfusion du sang d'une espèce étrangère. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 555-61.

— Blood donors: Organization.

PARIS. LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES. Blood transfusion; a Red Cross service. 16p. 16°. Par., 1934.

PARTURIER, A. *La transfusion sanguine d'urgence. Organisation de l'œuvre de la transfusion sanguine d'urgence. 66p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Begg, J. Blood by donor; the growth of organized transfusion here and abroad. Med. Econom., 1935-36, 13: 33.—Boller, R., & Malrycostas, K. Ueber Blutspenderorganisation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 526-8.—Buchholz, K. Beschaffung von Spendern zur Bluttransfusion. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1584.—Burceva, E. Die Blutspenderorganisation in der USSR. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 181: 193-208. Also Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 303-14.—Canuyt, G. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du service de transfusion sanguine d'urgence de l'hôpital civil de Strasbourg en 1933. Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 181-6.—Corvin, A. Die Regelung des Blutspenderwesens in Wien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 266.—Corvin, E. H. L. Community control of professional blood donors. N. York State J.M., 1935, 35: 317-20.—Elésegui, C. Proyecto de organización de un servicio de donadores de sangre. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1931-32, 3: 253-6.—Farjot. Les organisations de transfusion sanguine. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3.ser., 1: 197-212.—Foged, J. [Organization of volunteer blood donors] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 65-8.—Gilges, W. Der Londoner Blutspendedienst. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 801.—Grünwald, W. Einrichtung und Betriebserfahrungen der Städtischen Blutspenderzentrale Frankfurt a.M. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1934, 121-7.—Howell, K. M., Koch, S. [et al.] Blood transfusion in Chicago hospitals with special reference to blood donors. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1934, 10: 56-62.—Jones, R. H. A report of the blood transfusion service at the University of Colorado School of Medicine and Hospitals. Colorado M., 1935, 32: 714-7.—Kämmerer, H. Kartotheken von Immunblutspendern für Immunbluttransfusionen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 586.—Keynes, G. The technique of blood transfusion and the organization of a public transfusion service. J. State M., Lond., 1933, 41: 685-707.—Lemos, M. de. Aspectos modernos de transfusão sanguínea; vantagens e inconvenientes; a organização de centros de transfusão sanguínea. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1931, 39: 364-70.—Martin, H. E. Organization of transfusion service and blood donors bureau for average hospital. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 439-44.—Metge, E. Spendergestellung durch den Arbeitsdienst. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1463.—Moniz de Aragão, J. M., & Magalhães, N. de A. Transfusão de sangue puro; aparelho de Tzanck; uma organização para transfusão de sangue de urgência. Brasil méd., 1934, 48: 4-6.—Moureaux, P. La deuxième année du service de transfusion sanguine à Liège. Ann. Soc. méd. chir., Liège, 1935, 68: 93-5. Also Liège méd., 1935, 28: 1255-9. — Le contrôle du groupe sanguin des donneurs universels dans les services de transfusion. Ibid., 1936, 29: 474-8.—Oliver, P. L. The British Red Cross blood transfusion service. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1935, 49: 108-13. — A plea for a national blood transfusion conference. Brit. M.J., 1936, 2: 1032.—Peralta Ramos, A., & Escobar, C. L. Transfusion du sang et organisation pratique d'un service de donneurs. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 894-900. Also Fol. méd., Rio, 1928, 9: 281-6.—Problems of blood transfusion. Brit. M.J., 1936, 2: 1035.—Puntigam, F. Ein weiterer Vorschlag zur Einführung eines einheitlichen Blutspender-Ausweises. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 893.—Rosenthal, G. L'organisation des transfusions sanguines totales et partielles dans un service hospitalier. Evolut. méd. chir., 1921, 5: 35. — Choix d'une méthode dans les centres de transfusion. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1935, 49: suppl., 893-7.—Seggel, K. A. Der Leipziger Blutspendernachweis. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 914; 1936, 83: 1129.—Simonin, C. Le

contrôle hématologique d'un centre de transfusion sanguine d'urgence. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1305-7.—Sokolowski, T. [Organization of blood transfusion] Lek. wojsk., 1934, 23: 393-406.—Stillmunkès. La surveillance des donneurs de sang. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 543-8.—Stopke, A. Blutspenderbeschaffung für die Berliner städtischen Krankenanstalten. Zschr. ges. Krankenhausw., 1933, 311-4.—Trachte. Die Blutspenderorganisation in Berlin. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 362.—Tzanck, A. Organisation de la transfusion sanguine. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 341-4.—Unger, E. Ueber Blutspenderorganisationen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 204-6.—Uribe Guerola, E. La organización de un centro de transfusión de sangre. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1934, 5: 307-19.

— Blood donors: Selection.

See also Blood transfusion, Blood: Compatibility.

Aagaard, O. C. [Technic of blood transfusion and its use in surgical diseases: selection of donors] Bibl. laeger, 1926, 118: 89-95.—Behne, K. Ist eine Auswahl unter den Spendern für die intravenöse Menschenbluttransfusion erforderlich, und nach welchen Gesichtspunkten hat sie zu geschehen? Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 55-66.—Brem, W. V., Zeiler, A. H., & Hammack, R. W. Use of fasting donors in blood transfusions: a preliminary report. Am. J.M. Sc., 1928, 175: 96-103.—Chung-Yue Chue & Shu-Hsien Wang. A system for obtaining Chinese blood donors; an analytical study of 1,265 cases with special reference to the incidence of blood groups and of syphilis. Chin. M.J., 1932, 46: 31-42.—Chvilivickij, T. Versuch einer psycho-physiologischen Untersuchung der Blutspender zwecks Bewertung derselben. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934-35, 181: 383-94.—Ellison, G. A practical method of selecting donors for blood transfusion. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1922, 15: 37-40.—Ito, S. The blood transfusion and selection of donor. Jap. J.M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 197.—Jeanbrau, E. Comment, en dehors des cas d'extrême urgence, choisir un donneur pour la transfusion du sang? Clinique, Par., 1926, 21: 141-4.—Jones, H. W. The selection of blood donors for transfusion. Practitioner, Lond., 1921, 106: 217-20.—Khvilivitsky, T. Y. [Psycho-physiological examination of donors] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 314-25.—Marshall. La transfusion du sang; sélection des cas. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1918, 70: 127-9.—Millett, G. W. A quick and safe method of choosing donors for blood transfusions. Northwest M., 1921, 20: 68-70.—Miserachs Rigalt, M. Elección de los dadores en la transfusión de sangre. Med. ibera, 1934, 29: pt.2, 63.—Plantevin & Séjourné, J. Le choix des donneurs de sang en vue de la transfusion et de l'immuno-transfusion. Monde méd., 1930, 40: 722-4.—Rosenthal, G. Du choix du donneur selon les différentes indications de la transfusion sanguine. J. méd. fr., 1919, 8: 221-4.—Sala, S. L. La selección de donantes para transfusión de sangre. Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1934, 17: 167-213.—Salkind, E. Wie schliesst man eine latente Syphilis bei Blutspendern aus? Derm. Wschr., 1934, 98: 339-42.—Schumacher, P. Zur Frage der Auswahl unter den Spendern für die intravenöse Transfusion grösserer Blutmengen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1924-25, 123: 569-78.—Sieveking, H. Zur Frage der Blutspender. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1897.—Spitzmüller, W. Ueber Bluttransfusion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 317.—Thomsen, O. Einige Bemerkungen über die Vorprobe bei der Wahl eines Spenders zur Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1801-4. — [Certain data on the choice of donors in blood transfusions] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 1235-8.—Unger, L. J. Precautions necessary in the selection of a donor for blood transfusion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 9-11.—Zimmermann, R. Ist eine Auswahl unter den Spender für die intravenöse Menschenbluttransfusion erforderlich, und nach welchen Gesichtspunkten hat sie zu geschehen? Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 315.

— Blood donors, universal.

Falgairolle, P. La fixité des groupes sanguins malgré les transfusions de sang de groupes différentes; l'anaphylaxie dans la transfusion; les donneurs universels. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1925-26, 7: 332-9.—Freeman, G. C., & Whitehouse, A. J. The dangerous universal donor. Am. J.M. Sc., 1926, 172: 664-7.—Grove, E. F. On the use of low-titred universal donors for patients of other blood groups, and similar substitutions. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1930-31, 16: 670-4.—Hesse, E. Ueber die Verwendung des sogenannten Universalspenders bei der Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935, 245: 371-82.—Levine, P., & Mabee, J. A dangerous universal donor detected by the direct matching of bloods. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 468. Also J. Immun., Balt., 1923, 8: 425-31.—Lloyd, R. B., & Chandra, S. N. Dangerous blood donors. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 361.—Lützel, H. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Isoagglutination auf die roten Blutkörperchen und über die Einwirkung des Allgemeinspenders nach der Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 441-9.—Müller, M., & Balgairies, E. Taux élevé d'agglutinines dans le sérum d'un donneur universel dangereux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1447-9.—Spiller, U. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Neumann-Nengebauer: scheinbare Blutgruppenänderung bei einem Leukämiekranken bei Unverträglichkeit von Blut eines sogenannten Universalspenders. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1467.

Experimental research.

DEROM, E. *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale et clinique de la transfusion du sang [Gaud] 68p. 8° Louvain, 1929.

Also Rev. belge se. méd., 1929, 1: no. 4.

SCHMID, H. H. Bluttransfusion als biologische Arbeitsmethode. p.1113-90. 8° Berl., 1935.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Abt. 5, 1935, Teil 8, 1113-90.

ZIMMERMANN, R. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Blutüberpflanzung und zur Blutresorption [Habilitationsschrift, Jena] 94p. 8° Münch., 1921.

Cardin, A. Modifications de la erase du sang à la suite de transfusions de sang hétérogène formalisé. Arch. ital. biol., 1934, 91: 191-6.—Govaerts, P., & Zunz, E. Étude expérimentale de la transfusion. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1920, 73: 8-11.

Kallius, H. U. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Serums bei der vitalen Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 212: 289-307.—Kühl, G. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über Bluttransfusion. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1925, 45: 381-94.—Lusena, M. Studio sperimentale sulla trasfusione del sangue. Sperimentale, 1921, 75: 461-84.—Mino, P., & Garlasco, P. Ricerche sperimentali sulla trasfusione di sangue umano nell'uomo. Arch. se. med., Tor., 1923, 46: 230-57.—Nishimura, K. Experimentelle Untersuchung über Bluttransfusion. J. Chong. M. Ass., 1934, 24: 59. Also Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 194.—Nünberger, L. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 149-51.—Rossius, L. Ein tierversucheller Beitrag zur Frage der Bluttransfusion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 137: 583-618.—Tommaselli, A. Sugli effetti della trasfusione del sangue portale, in rapporto alla crisi emoliasica. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 651-4.—Torii, T. Experimentelles und Klinisches über die Bluttransfusion. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu, 1923, 7: 137-294.

History.

FICHMAN, M. D. *Historique de la transfusion sanguine. 46p. 8° Par., 1934.

HOLLENBECK, S. W. *Blood transfusions; history, indications and reactions; review of cases in 1934-1935. 22p. 8° Milwaukee, Wis., 1936.

Baudet, P. M. G. Les premières transfusions sanguines. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1933, 98: 170-6.—Dolbey, R. V., & Moore, A. W. Some notes upon blood transfusion in Egypt. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 547.—Don, A. The history and uses of blood-transfusion. Clin. J., Lond., 1922, 51: 234-40.—Fröhlich, E. Die Anfänge der Bluttransfusion. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934, 52: 1-10.—Giordano, D. Sulla trasfusione del sangue; cenni storici dal periodo mitico alla fine del secolo xvii. Rass. clin. se., 1931, 9: 497; 545. — Sulla trasfusione del sangue dal 1700 ai giorni nostri. Ibid., 1932, 10: 397; 445.—Hollingsworth, M. W. Blood transfusion by Richard Lower in 1665. Ann. M. Hist., 1928, 10: 213-25.—Holmes, A. W. The history of blood transfusion. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: 528-33.—Hustin, A. Court aperçu historique des débuts de la transfusion citratée. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 7-12.—Jones, H. W., & Mackmull, G. The influence of James Blundell on the development of blood transfusion. Ann. M. Hist., 1928, 10: 242-8.—Jones, H. W., & Rathmell, T. K. Blood transfusion; transition period. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1936, 16: 605-20.—Kerr, W. M. A history of blood transfusion. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 16: 465-75.—Kopaczewski, W. Histoire de la transf. sanguine. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1923, 17: 254-68. — Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur la transfusion du sang. Paris méd., 1923, 49: 195-9.—Kuhn, W. R. Zur Geschichte und Methode der Bluttransfusion. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 373-7.—Kunz, H. Zur Geschichte der Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 605-9.—Mairano, M. L'evoluzione della tecnica della trasfusione di sangue. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 1430-8.—Méndez S., M. Resumen histórico sobre transfusión de sangre. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1935-36, 45: 67-77.—Miller, G. I. Blood transfusion up to date. N. York M.J., 1921, 113: 629-31.—Mosé di Segni. Il contributo italiano alle origini della trasfusione del sangue e della iniezione di medicamenti nelle vene; ulteriori ricerche e documenti originali ancora inediti. Rass. clin. ter., 1930, 29: appendix, 10: 66.—Nather, K. Der heutige Stand der Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 32: 203-6.—Nunn, L. L. Progress in blood transfusion. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 381-3.—Palazzo, R., & Tencori, J. Sobre el primer caso de transfusión de sangre extraída en Buenos Aires y transportada por vía marítima a Francia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 1677.—Rochebonne, J. La transfusion du sang dans l'ancienne médecine. Vie méd., 1923, 3: 1407-10.—Rosenthal, G. Documentation de la transfusion du sang. J. méd. Paris, 1923, 42: 161. — La transfusion sanguine; considérations sur l'état actuel de la question. J. méd. chir., Par., 1925, 96: 657-74.—Sanfilippo, E. Sulla trasfusione del sangue. Morgagni, 1929, 71: no.1 bis, 19-31.—Schmid, H. H. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der Bluttransfusion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 498; 859.—Sloeker, E. Contribución a la historia de la transfusion sanguínea. Siglo méd., 1929, 83:

75-7.—Smirnov, A. V., & Ermolenko, A. I. [Progress in blood transfusion] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 41-52.—Stephens, G. A. A short historical note on transfusion of blood and injection of mediated liquors as carried out in 1650-1700. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1923-24, 47: 96-105. — Transfusion of blood and injection of mediated liquors as practiced in 1656. Practitioner, Lond., 1924, 112: 121-5.—Tales of long ago; case of transfusion in the Lying-in Charity. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1925, 39: 63.—Tranquilli-Leali, E. Cenni storici sulle trasfusioni sanguigne. Gazz. med. Roma, 1932, 58: 300; 326.—Transfusion (La) du sang jugée par Jacques Mackenzie, membre du Collège royal des Médecins d'Edimbourg, en 1750. J. méd. fr., 1919, 8: no. 5, annexe.—Transfusion (La) du sang chez M. de Monimort. Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: suppl., 44.—Ygarzábal, J. E. A propósito de la transfusión de sangre; prioridad no reconocida. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt2, 121-4.—Zielke, H. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Bluttransfusionen. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1868-73.—Zimmerman, L. M., & Howell, K. M. History of blood transfusion. Ann. M. Hist., 1932, 4: 415. Also repr. — Interesting excerpts from the history of blood transfusion. Surg. Equip., 1934, 1: 6.

Indications.

See also names of diseases.

HIRSCHFELD, H. Die Bluttransfusion als Heilfaktor. 45p. 8° Halle a.S., 1932.

Forms H.1, B. 12, Samml. zwangl. Abh. Verdauungs- & Stoffwechselkr.

HORBER, A. *La transfusion du sang en otorhino-laryngologie. 68p. 8° Strassb., 1933.

ZLATNIK, A. *Blood transfusion [Marquette M. School] 7p. 4° Milwaukee, 1923.

Bakay, L. von. Ueber die praktische Anwendung der Bluttransfusion. Ther. Gegenwart, 1929, 70: 105-8.—Baranger, J. A propos de quelques observations de transfusion du sang. Paris méd., 1925, 55: 251-3.—Bécart, A. Technique et indications de la transfusion du sang. Clinique, Par., 1922, 17: 43-7. Also Monde méd., 1927, 37: 921-5. Also Rev. méd. fr., 1927, 8: 495-504. Also J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 555-9.—Benda, R. De l'abus des transfusions sanguines. J. méd. chir., Par., 1934, 105: 733-46.—Bock, A. V. The use and abuse of blood transfusions. N. England J. M., 1936, 215: 421-5.—Boller, R. Wirkungen und Indikationen der Bluttransfusion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1962-5.—Boyd, J. E., & Richardson, G. W. Blood transfusion; clinical application and reactions. J. Florida M. Ass., 1930-31, 17: 361-4.—Breitner, B. Indikationen der Bluttransfusion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1211-5.—Clavel, C. Essai critique sur les indications de la transfusion sanguine. Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 225-32.—Dobrzaniecki, W. [Clinic of blood transfusion] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 1003-9.—Dogliotti, I. Indications anciennes et récentes de la transfusion du sang. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1777.—Dupuy de Frenelle. La transfusion sanguine mise à la portée de tous les médecins. Bull. méd., Par., 1923, 37: 419-21. — A propos des indications et de la technique de la transfusion sanguine. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1929, 393-8.—Działoszyński, A. Bluttransfusion im Sinne der Entgiftung. Verh. Berl. med. Ges. (1929) 1930, 60: Teil 2, 145-53.—Dziembowski, S. von. Ueber den Wert der Blutüberpflanzung in der Chirurgie und inneren Medizin. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1919, 16: 305-10.—Eiselsberg, A. von. Ist die Bluttransfusion im Spitalbetrieb unentbehrlich? Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 29.—Fasano, M. Le recenti applicazioni della trasfusione del sangue. Clin. chir., Milano, 1920, n.s., 2: 648-65.—Filatov, A., Majane, J. [et al.] Anzeigen für die Bluttransfusion und deren Ergebnisse auf Grund von 1,242 Fällen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 309-24.—Fletcher, H. Q. Blood transfusion and its therapeutic uses. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1921-22, 14: 98-102.—Gaarenstroom, G. F. [Lifesaving blood transfusions] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1921, 65: 836-44.—Galperin, A. A. [Effect of transfusion on erythrocytes; duty of practitioner] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1687-9.—Gómez Durán, M. La transfusión de sangre en terapéutica de urgencia. Siglo méd., 1931, 87: 187-94.—Govaerts, P. La transfusion du sang; indications et technique. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1918, 70: 130-44.—Graef, W. Bluttransfusion und ihre Verwendbarkeit in der Praxis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1921, 18: 544-7.—Haden, R. L. The transfusion of blood in general medical practice. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1977-83.—Holler, G. Zur Frage der therapeutischen Anwendung der Bluttransfusionen in der Haematologie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 212-4.—Jayasuriya, J. H. F. Blood transfusion in the treatment of disease. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1934, 31: 1-20.—Jones, H. C. Blood transfusion; indications and method of administration. Atlantic M.J., 1923-24, 27: 788-93. Also Virginia M. Month., 1923-24, 50: 431-5.—Kendall, A. W. Blood transfusion in general practice. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1934, 188: 458.—Keynes, G. L. Blood transfusion in civil practice. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1922-23, 46: 46-54.—Kiguchi, N. The relation of time and the relative loss of blood functions before blood transfusion. Verh. Jap. Chir. Ges., 1932, 33: 47.—Knot, F. A. Indications and technique for blood transfusion. Practitioner, Lond., 1935, 134: 331-46.—Konchalovsky, M. P. [Blood transfusion as curative method] Vrach. dolo, 1929, 12: 393-8.—Kulin, L. von. Ueber Indikation der Bluttransfusion auf Grund pathologischer Bluthildes. Arch. Kinderh., 1936, 109: 174-8.—Lauri, A. La trasfusione del sangue in medicina e chirurgia. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1936, 24: 413-20.—Leclercq,

J. La transfusion du sang: ses indications. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1921-22, 1: 1107-15.—**Levine, E. C.** Indications for and results of transfusion. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1920, 10: 34-42.—**Lindeman, E. E.** Critical periods in disease treated by blood transfusion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 896-9.—**Lundblad, W. E.** Transfusion: methods and indications. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1921-22, 25: 245-9.—**Macnab, G. H.** Blood transfusion in private practice. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 1: 71-4.—**Mayer, L.** La transfusion sanguine d'urgence. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1934-35, 15: 1258-60.—**Merke, F.** Indikationen und Erfolge der Bluttransfusion. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 51-80.—**Meyer, A. W.** Bluttransfusion in der Praxis. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1933, 74: 15-21.—**Morgenthaler, H. J. W., Cochran, G. G., & Davis, D. D.** Technique and indications of blood transfusion. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 1011-20.—**Morris, C. A.** Indications and contra-indications for blood transfusion. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1936, 34: 63-7.—**Nather, K., & Ochsmier, A.** Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion nach Percy, und Untersuchungen über die hämostatische Wirkung der Bluttransfusion von Wilfried Boitel. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 132: 420-69.—**Nelson, M. T.** Whole blood transfusions—indications, efficacy, and results. *West. J. Surg.*, 1931, 39: 284-7.—**Oeckel, G.** Die praktische Bedeutung der Bluttransfusion. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1926, 44: 705-9.—**Oelberg, A.** [The technique and indications for transfusion of blood] *Hygiea, Stockb.*, 1920, 82: 385-98.—**Oehlecker, F.** Indikation zur Bluttransfusion. *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1928-29, 1: 577-84.—**Oertmann, K. K.** [Blood transfusions; 49 indications for blood transfusion and results] *Hospitalstunde*, 1934, 77: 465-81.—**Parker, A. P.** Blood transfusion—the clinical application. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1934-35, 38: 324-7.—**Powell, L. D.** Blood transfusion; indications and methods. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1926, 16: 180-5.—**Pulido Martin, A.** La transfusión de la sangre; algunas consideraciones de orden general y un caso clínico. *Siglo méd.*, 1927, 74: 434-6.—**Ranganathan, K.** The role of blood transfusion in modern medicine. *Madras M. J.*, 1933, 15: 1-15.—**Ravdin, I. S.** The indications for the transfusion of blood. *N. York M. J.*, 1923, 117: 475-8.—**Rolleston, Sir H., Gulland, G. L.** [et al.] Discussion on blood transfusion in the treatment of disease. *Brit. M. J.*, 1926, 2: 969-82.—**Rosenthal, G.** Encore 3 cas de transfusion sanguines mal indiquées. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1930, 397.—**Sammartino, E. A.** Consideraciones sobre la transfusión de sangre conservada en medicina de urgencia. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1936, 43: 851-4.—**Santoro, G.** La trasfusione sanguigna alla portata di ogni medico pratico. *Clin. ostet.*, 1926, 28: 202-5.—**Secco, C.** Sulla trasfusione sanguigna: contributo clinico. *Med. prat., Nap.*, 1924, 9: 361-9.—**Spiller, U.** Die Bluttransfusion in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 134-6.—**Spassokukotsky, S. I., & Mikhalevsky, I. I.** [Blood transfusion in septic and suppurative processes] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 19: 15-21.—**Stahl, R.** Die Bluttransfusion als Mittel zur Umstimmung (bei Ulcus, Colitis, Sepsis, Agranulozytose u.a.) *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1154-8. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1934, 55: 785.—**Strauss, A. A.** Blood transfusions, indications, and methods. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1926, 25: 623-7.—**Talbot, W. B.** Are blood transfusions worth while? *Mod. Hosp.*, 1935, 45: no. 6, 49.—**Thompson, S. A.** The rationale of blood transfusion. *Hahnemann. Month.*, 1925, 60: 662-70.—**Tranquilli-Leali, E.** Benefici, effetti delle trasfusioni sanguigne e loro indicazioni. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1930, 56: 294-9.—**Tzanck, A.** Transfusion sanguine; hémothérapie. *Thér. méd.* (Loeper, M.) *Par.*, 1933, 6: 264-78.—**Hamburger, M.** Les indications qualitatives et quantitatives des transfusions sanguines. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 4: 449-53.—**Umfrage über die Anwendung und den Nutzen der Bluttransfusion.** *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1923, 19: 819; 860.—**Unger, E.** Indikationen und Technik der Bluttransfusion. *Blutgruppen* (Schiff, F.) *Berl.*, 1933, 111-61.—**Unger, L. J.** The therapeutic aspect of blood transfusion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 815-8.—**Vlados, K. K., & Kutukova, V. P.** [Blood transfusion at polyclinics] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1572-88.—**Weil, P. E.** Généralités sur la transfusion sanguine médicale; ses indications dans les affections du sang. *P.verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1923, 32: 189-218.—**Zalewski, F.** [Transfusion of blood from biological and clinical standpoint] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1926, 7: 244-59.

Indications, gynecological and obstetrical.

MAYERA, V. *Da transfusão de sangue em obstetricia e suas indicações. Estudo experimental. 93p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1928.

Alferi, E. La trasfusione sanguigna nel campo ostetrico-ginecologico. *Arte ostet.*, 1934, 48: 421-7.—**Barney, W. R.** Blood transfusion in obstetrics. *Ohio M. J.*, 1923, 19: 111-4.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Indications de la transfusion sanguine. *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 641-55.—**Farrar, L. L. P.** Auto-blood-transfusion in gynecology. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 19: 454-61.—**Goudim-Levkovitch, D.** La transfusion du sang en gynécologie. *Gyn. obst.*, *Par.*, 1936, 33: 507-16.—**Guiroy, A.** Transfusion de sang en obstetricia. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1926, 33: 698-705.—**Haselhorst, G.** Die Bluttransfusion in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 1160.—**Heidler, H.** Der Wert der Bluttransfusion in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1077.—**Jeannin, C.** De l'emploi de la transfusion du sang en obstétrique. *Progr. méd.*, *Par.*, 1922, 3, ser. 35: 647-9.—**Keckels, H.** Die Stellung der Bluttransfusion in der Frauenheilkunde. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1932, 73: 447.—**King, E. L.** Blood transfusion in obstetrics. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1921-22, 74: 549-55.—**Koller, T., & Rascher, A.** Der Wert der Bluttransfusion in Geburtshilfe und Gy-

näkologie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 106.—**Lévy-Solal & Tzanck, A.** La transfusion sanguine en obstétrique. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 1505-7.—**Lyon, E. C.** Blood transfusion, its importance in the practice of obstetrics. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 15: 42-6. Also repr.—**Martov, I. Z.** [Blood transfusion in post-partum hemoglobinemia] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 191-4.—**Nikolaev, A. P.** [Blood transfusion in gynecology and obstetrics] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 1583-7.—**Petit-Dutailly, P.** La transfusion du sang en gynécologie; indications; nouvelle technique de la transfusion du sang citraté. *Gynécologie*, 1922, 21: 321-42.—**Polak, J. O.** A study of the effects of blood transfusion in obstetric and gynecologic conditions. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 14: 537-43.—**Kirk, A. D.** A study of the effects of blood transfusion in obstetric and gynecologic conditions. *Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc.* (1927) 1928, 52: 148-59.—**Reeb, M.** La transfusion sanguine en obstétrique et en gynécologie; ses résultats au cours de l'année 1934. *Gyn. obst.*, *Par.*, 1935, 32: 97-107.—**Reist, M.** Bluttransfusionstherapie in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 58: 92.—**Sanders, A.** Ueber Bluttransfusion in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 78: 98-105.—**Schultheiss, H.** Ueber Bluttransfusionen in der Gynäkologie. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1925-26, 89: 570-97.—**Serdukov, M. G., & Levskais, M. K.** La transfusion sanguine dans certaines affections gynécologiques. *Gyn. obst.*, *Par.*, 1934, 30: 139-57.—**Speese, J.** Blood transfusion in a case of secondary anemia associated with fibroma of the uterus and sepsis. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 241.—**Stetson, R. E.** Blood transfusion in gynecology. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 537-40.—**Ten Berge, B. S.** [Blood transfusion in gynecological practice] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: 3344-9.—**Thiel, W.** Anwendungsgebiet und Technik der Bluttransfusion in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1339-47.—**Williamson, H. C.** The use of blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1920, 1: 188-94.

Indications, medical.

FRANK, E. H. C. *Ueber die Geschichte der Bluttransfusionen im allgemeinen; ihre Anwendung bei perniziöser Anämie im besonderen und über eine Reihe Transfusionen von geringen Mengen (5-10 ccm) defibrinierten Blut bei perniziöser Anämie. 95p. 8°. Giessen, 1916.

Bayma, F. Transfusão de sangue; suas aplicações médicas. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1927, 18: 143-5.—**Birk, A.** Transfusion du sang et ses indications médicales. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1921, 77: 112-8.—**Blumberger, K.** Die Bluttransfusion bei Behandlung innerer Krankheiten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 2023-6.—**Boller, E.** Die Bluttransfusion in der inneren Medizin. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1933, 45: 531-88.—**Falta, W.** Ueber Bluttransfusion in der inneren Medizin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1159; 1188.—**Brill, I. C.** Blood transfusion in various clinical conditions. *Proc. Alumni Ass. M. School Univ. Oregon*, 1921, 9: 30-2.—**Bürkle de la Camp, H.** Bluttransfusion bei inneren Krankheiten. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1935, 32: 377-9.—**Chafee, F. H.** Medical indications for transfusion. *Rhode Island M. J.*, 1935, 18: 147-50.—**Elansky, N.** [Transfusion of blood in chronic anemia and in certain forms of hemorrhagic diathesis] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1075-82.—**Emile-Weil, P., & Isch-Wall, P.** Les indications médicales de la transfusion du sang. *Bull. méd.*, *Par.*, 1924, 38: 221-3.—**Esteves, H.** Aplicações médicas da transfusão sanguínea. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1924, 5: 181.—**Falta, W.** Ueber Bluttransfusion in der inneren Medizin. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 649.—**Fawcett, R. E. M., & Great-Rex, J. B.** Blood transfusion in the treatment of hematemesis. *S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond.*, 1931, 39: 30.—**Fontès, G., & Thivolle, L.** Recherches expérimentales sur la thérapeutique de l'anémie grave par carence martiale et notamment par hémorragie. *Sang. Par.*, 1934, 8: 741-67.—**Garry, G.** Bluttransfusion als therapeutisches Mittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirkung bei Behandlung von Infektionen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 161: 563-72.—**Gerli, P.** Della trasfusione e dei gruppi sanguigni con particolare riguardo alla febbre tifoide. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1930, 18: 99.—**Hamer, J. D.** Clinical indications for blood transfusions. *Southwest M.*, 1934, 18: 156-9.—**Hunt, E. L., & Ingleby, H.** Transfusion of blood: a case of peptic ulcer with grave anemia treated by intravenous injection of whole blood. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1919, 1: 975-7.—**Jagić, N.** Bluttransfusion bei inneren Erkrankungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 957. Also *Mitt. Volksgesundh. Wien*, 1933, aerztl. prax., 127-9.—**Spengler, G.** La trasfusione di sangue nella medicina interna. *Biochim. ter. spec.*, 1926, 13: 209-17.—**Jones, H. W.** The use of blood transfusion in purpura hemorrhagica and acute hemolytic jaundice. *Annu. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 5: 367-70.—**Katsch, G.** Die Bedeutung der Bluttransfusion für die innere Medizin. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 1471.—**Landon, J. F.** Blood transfusion in the acute infectious diseases: an analysis of 100 cases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1930, 180: 514-25.—**Michon, P.** Place de la transfusion sanguine en thérapeutique clinique. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1930, 181: 13-25.—**Murry, D. H.** Value of blood transfusion in medical cases. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1921, 15: 117.—**Reilly, L. J.** Transfusion; medical aspect only. *J. Misouri M. Ass.*, 1927, 21: 356-60.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & Brissaud, E.** Applications médicales de la transfusion du sang citraté. *J. méd. chir.*, *Par.*, 1918, 89: 801-9.—**Indications médicales de la transfusion du sang.** *J. méd. fr.*, 1919, 8: 210-20.—**Rieux, J.** La transfusion sanguine en

thérapeutique médicale. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 625-8.—Rodríguez Boerr, A. Las trasfusiones sanguíneas; papel de las infecciones en los desequilibrios endocrinos y estados constitucionales; ideas sobre el mecanismo de su acción terapéutica. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1934, 24: 57-64.—Rowan, J. Blood transfusion in medical diseases. Kentucky M.J., 1922, 20: 174-80.—Schultz, W. Die Bluttransfusion in der inneren Medizin. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 32: 37-9.—Tidy, H. L. Some medical aspects of blood transfusion. Clin. J., Lond., 1932, 61: 25-31.—Trasfusione di sangue nelle malattie interne. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 129-31.—Vaughan, W. T. Transfusion in acute and subacute infections. Clin. & Collect. Papers S. Elizabeth's Hosp., Richmond, Va., 1923, 1: 106-9.—Vlados, K. K., & Dulstun, M. S. [Blood transfusion in internal medicine] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1566-71.

— Indications, surgical.

CARTOTTO, C. *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang en chirurgie. 81p. 8° Par., 1924.

JUBÉ, L. *La transfusion du sang pur en pratique chirurgicale. 112p. 8° Par., 1929.

MONOD, R. A. J. *La transfusion du sang et ses applications chirurgicales. Etude expérimentale clinique. 144p. 8° Par., 1917.

Bayma, F. Transfusão de sangue; suas aplicações cirúrgicas. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1924, 15: 121-56. Also Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1924-25, 7: 3.ser., 23-41, 10ch.—Bécart, A. La transfusion du sang; traitement héroïque de l'hémorragie et du shock. Paris chir., 1923, 13: 129-44.—Boyd, M. L. Blood transfusions in genito-urinary surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1924, 18: 289-331.—Breitner, B. Die Anzeigstellung zur Bluttransfusion. Chirurg. Berl., 1933, 5: 529-33.—Canuyt, G. La transfusion sanguine d'urgence en oto-rhino-laryngologie. Ann. otol., Par., 1935, 292-8.—Clark, H. S. Blood transfusion and its present surgical value. South. M. & S., 1927, 89: 697-700.—Dei Rossi, A. Sul valore e sulle indicazioni della trasfusione sanguigna nel campo otorinolaringoiatrico. Rass. ital. otorinol., 1932, 6: 101-10.—Doghotti, A. M. La trasfusione di sangue puro quale mezzo per aumentare la resistenza dell'operando. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1927) 1928, 34: 443-52, 4ch.—Eddy, J. P. 3rd. Some surgical aspects of blood transfusion. Rhode Island M.J., 1935, 18: 150; 155.—Elansky, N. N. Bluttransfusion in der Urologie. Zschr. Urol., 1933, 27: 670-86.—Figarella, J. La transfusion de sang en chirurgie. J. méd. Paris, 1936, 6: 483.—Fontaine, R. La transfusion en chirurgie. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 385-8.—Funck-Brentano, P. Quelques notions sur les indications de la transfusion du sang en chirurgie. Hôpital, 1926, 14: 48-50.—Gamaleia, N., & Michon, P. Sur la transfusion sanguine en oto-rhino-laryngologie. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 13-61.—Hays, H. Blood transfusion for otological diseases. Laryngoscope, 1923, 33: 253-6.—Hempel, E. Bluttransfusionen in der Chirurgie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 132: 7-92.—Indikationen zur Transfusion bei chirurgischen und gynäkologischen Krankheiten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2142.—Kraft, R. Beitrag zur Bluttransfusionsfrage. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 134: 834-7.—Kubányi, A. Blutstillung durch Bluttransfusion. Ibid., 206-8.—Kunz, H. Die Bluttransfusion in der Chirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1586-91.—Loicq, R. La transfusion du sang dans la période pré-opératoire de la chirurgie gastrique. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1924, 33: 679-81.—Madden, R. F., & Chi-Pan, L. Some surgical aspects of blood transfusion. China M.J., 1923, 37: 987-1001.—Majanz, J. Beiträge zur Frage der Bluttransfusion. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 224: 171-85.—Martin, W. F. The value of blood transfusion to the urologist. J. Urol., Balt., 1922, 8: 105-13.—Naegeli, T. Blutersparnis und Blutersatz in der Chirurgie. Ther. Gegenwart, 1922, 63: 326-31.—Nejat Kulakci [Rapid and urgent blood transfusion in surgery] Askeri shihhiye mecmuasi, 1935, 64: 19-23.—Pauchet, V. La transfusion du sang; ses indications dans le shock, les soins pré et post-opératoires, les intoxications et les infections, technique de la transfusion du sang total. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 133-89. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1924, 38: 218-21.—Peterson, E. W. The value and limitations of blood transfusion. Ann. Surg., 1923, 77: 364-9.—Pique, R., & Lacoste. Deux cas de transfusion du sang subintrant pour oesclérial à des interventions primitives chez des shockés monoblessés. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1918, 44: 483.—Pi y Figueras, J. Transfusión de sangre en cirugía. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1929, 3: 152-62.—Platon, E. [Blood transfusion; its application in surgery] Norsk. mag. lægevid., 1928, 89: 254-300.—Quarella, B. La trasfusione sanguigna in chirurgia; indicazioni e tecnica. Minerva med., Tor., 1926, 6: 361-72.—Sacco. Transfusão de sangue en cirurgia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1003-5.—Secondi, U. La trasfusione di sangue in otorinolaringoiatrica. Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 47: 221-60. Also Osp. maggiore Novara, 1933, 10: 293-300.—Smith, C. C. Surgical indications for blood transfusions. South. M. & S., 1925, 87: 488-90.—Söderlund, G. [Blood transfusion in surgical practice] Hygiea, Stockh., 1930, 92: 513-35.—Spassokukotsky, S. I. [Indications for blood transfusions] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 35-40.—Stoer, D. D. Transfusion in preoperative and postoperative conditions with anemia. Ann. Int. M., 1927, 1: 422-8.—Transfusion (La) du sang au Congrès de chirurgie. Monde méd., 1923, 33: 697-702.—Ugelli, L. La trasfusione di sangue puro nella pratica chirurgica. Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 2057-63.—Unger, L. J. Blood transfusion for otological diseases. Laryngo-

scope, 1923, 33: 250.—Verge, W. Urgence de la transfusion sanguine en chirurgie et sa nécessité en médecine. Bull. inéd. Québec, 1929, 30: 49-56.—Ward, G. G. Prophylactic blood transfusion as a routine measure in poor operative risks. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1925, 15: 198-200.—Wildegans, H. Blutstillung durch Transfusion; Uebertragung von Gerinnungsfaktoren. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 627-51. — Die Bluttransfusion im Dienste der Chirurgie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 2081-3.—Zalewski, F. [Forty cases of blood transfusion in surgical diseases] Lek. wojsk., 1932, 20: 356-65.

— Indications—in infants.

ABRICOSOV, L. *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang chez le nouveau-né et le nourrisson. 190p. 8° Par., 1932.

HALBERTSMA, T. *Bloedtransfusie bij kinderen met ernstige anaemie. 102p. 8° Leiden, 1920.

KNAUER, H. Die Bluttransfusion im Kindesalter. 33p. 8° Stuttgart, 1936.

Forms Beih. 7. Arch. Kinderh.
Abelda Valle, E. Transfusión sanguínea en el lactaneo. Med. niños, 1932, 33: 296-304.—Aizière, S. La transfusion du sang chez les enfants; technique; indications; résultats. Evolut. méd. chir., 1925, 6: 383-402.—Alabaster, G. H. A simple method of blood transfusion in infancy. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 263.—Alonso Muñoz, J. A. La transfusión sanguínea en el lactante. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 5-10.—Altounyan, A. Transfusion sanguine chez les nourrissons. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1341.—Bamberger, A. Blood transfusion in the new born. Illinois M.J., 1921, 39: 27.—Barabás, Z. [Blood transfusion in children] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 28: 723-31.—Barbaro, G. La transfusion du sang chez le nouveau-né; technique, indications, résultats. Gyn. obst., Par., 1925, 11: 119-29.—Bertrand, A. Groupes sanguins et transfusions chez les nouveau-nés. Union méd. Canada, 1936, 65: 1157-60.—Bieloussov, O. I. [Transfusion of blood and its application in pediatrics] Klin. J., Saratov, 1928, 5: 527-36.—Brown, L. W. Blood transfusion in septic diseases of children. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1932, 29: 44-8.—Browne, D. Blood transfusion in childhood. Brit. M.J., 1936, 2: 389.—Bruce, J. W. Transfusion in infancy. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 515-8.—Carlton, C. H. Blood transfusion in children's practice. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 850-2.—Debray, J. La transfusion du sang chez le nourrisson. Nourrisson, 1925, 13: 184-95. Also Sem. hôp. Paris, 1925, 2: 21-31.—Dreyfus-Sée, G. Quand et comment faut-il transfuser du sang aux nourrissons. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1931, 45: 209-11.—Falls, F. H. Blood transfusion by the citrate method in hemorrhages of the new-born. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 678-80.—Favreau & Lapervenche. Transfusion du sang dans un cas de septicémie du nouveau-né avec hémorragies gastro-intestinales graves. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1925) 1926, 32-5.—Ferraro, F. Contributo alla trasfusione sanguigna in alcune malattie della prima infanzia. Riv. clin. pediat., 1928, 26: 757-78.—Florin, M. La trasfusione postnatale e la sua influenza sull'organismo del neonato. Ann. ostet. gin., 1933, 55: 503-38.—Francotte. La transfusion du sang dans la première enfance. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1929, 5: 232-89.—Glicze, J. [Indications, method and results of bloodtransfusion in infants] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1934, 32: 289-91.—Godoy, A. Transfusão de sangue em pediatria. Pediat. prat., S. Paulo, 1936, 7: 1-36.—Goebel. Ueber Bluttransfusion beim Säugling und Kleinkind. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 155. Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1925, 39: 258-66.—Gorelin-Zilberstein, O. [Blood transfusion and its importance in pediatry] Pediatry, Moskva, 1926, 10: 83-90.—Guéniot, P. Valeur de la transfusion du sang chez le nouveau-né, particulièrement chez les prématurés débiles et chez les débiles issus de souche tuberculeuse. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3.ser., 5: 205-9. — & Seguy. Essais de transfusion du sang chez les prématurés débiles. Gyn. obst., Par., 1925, 11: 111-8.—György, E. [Blood transfusion in various diseases of children] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 166-8. Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930, 3.F., 78: 420-7.—Harriehausen. Bluttransfusionen bei Säuglingen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 41.—Harrison, H. H. The role of transfusion in pediatrics. Tr. M. Soc. N. Carolina, 1923, 70: 382-7.—Hill, L. F. Indications for blood transfusion in pediatrics. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 137-9.—Hymanson, A. Transfusion and injection of blood in pediatric practice. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1925, 42: 440-6.—Jorge, J. M., & Greco, A. La transfusión de sangre en el niño. Arch. argent. pediat., 1935, 6: 790-7. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt.2, 1577-81.—Kissel, A. A. [The first attempts of blood transfusion in children] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 1435-7.—Lesné, E., & Dreyfus-Sée, G. Indications et technique de la transfusion sanguine chez le nourrisson. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1931, 7: 1-22.—Liège, R. Indications et techniques de la transfusion de sang chez l'enfant. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1932, 46: 497.—McCluskey, E. R., & Slesinger, H. A. Blood transfusion in infancy and childhood. Pennsylvania M.J., 1929-30, 33: 601-4.—Marçais, M. Transfusions sanguines chez l'enfant. Actual. infant. (Babonneix, L.) Par., 1932, 190-7.—Mayes, H. W. Blood transfusion in the new-born. Long Island M.J., 1924, 18: 213-20.—Moll, L., Schönbauer, L., & Maslowski, H. Ueber Bluttransfusionen im Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1199.—Mommers, H. La transfusion de la sangre en la infancia. Rev. méd. germ. über. amer., 1936, 9: 93-100.—Moore, H. L. The therapeutic

use of blood in infancy and early childhood, with an easy method of transfusion. *Texas J. M.*, 1924-25, 20: 288.—**Morawitz, P.** Ueber Bluttransfusion. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 31: 320-32.—**Ombredanne**. Transfusion du sang chez un enfant de cinq jours. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1923, 49: 1278-80.—**Opitz, H.** Wirkungsweise und Anwendung der Bluttransfusionen bei Kindern. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1248.—**Die Bluttransfusion in der Pädiatrie.** *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 2185-90. Also *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 31: 306-19. Also *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1926, 67: 205-8.—**Pályi, E.** [Blood transfusion in children] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1930, 28: 1089-92.—**Patton, E. F.** Whole blood by infusion and transfusion in infancy. *California West. M.*, 1934, 41: 331.—**Peric, L.** Beobachtung über Bluttransfusion bei Säuglingen. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1924-25, 29: 230-5.—**Poole, M. W.** The role of blood transfusion in the treatment of infants and children. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1929, 28: 558-65.—**Price, R. K.** A method of blood transfusion suitable for babies. *S. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1930-31, 38: 134.—**Reiche, A.** Bluttransfusionen im Kindesalter. *Fortschr. Med.*, 1926, 44: 188-91.—**Shumilin, I. A.** [Blood transfusion in children] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 264-9.—**Shvager, R. I.** [First attempts of blood transfusion in children] *Russ. klin.*, 1929, 12: 407-22.—**Siegl, J.** Die Bluttransfusion im Kindesalter. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1390-5. Also *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1935, 9: 183-8.—**Stephen, H. M.** Blood transfusion in young children. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: suppl., 465.—**Unger, L. J.** Blood transfusion in infants and children. *Abt's Pediat.*, Phila., 1924, 4: 624-35.—**Verge, W.** La transfusion chez les enfants. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1929, 30: 346-52.

Mechanism of action.

BÉCART, A. *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang. 100p. 8° Par., 1923.

BENISCHEK, W. *Die Frage des Blutersatzes durch Bluttransfusion. 37p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1924.

Adolph, E. F., Gerbas, M. J., & Lepore, M. J. Redistributions of water following transfusions and infusions. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 647-66.—**Bagdasarov, Feodorov [et al.]** A propos du mécanisme d'action de la transfusion du sang. *Sang. Par.*, 1934, 8: 181-93.—**Barta, I.** Ueber Wert und Wirkungsmechanismus der Bluttransfusion. *Fol. haemat. Lpz.*, 1933, 51: 66-79.—**Beltrametti, L.** Il significato clinico delle variazioni della resistenza globulare dopo la trasfusione di sangue. *Haematologica*, Pavia, 1935, 16: 277-315.—**Bertola, A.** Influenza della trasfusione sulla velocità di circolazione del sangue. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1936, 67: 147-54.—**Biancalana, L.** Azione opoterapica del sangue trasfuso. *Riforma med.*, 1933, 49: 1657. Also *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: pt. 2, 189-95.—**Teneff, S.** Comportamento della riserva alcalina e del p_a in seguito a trasfusioni di sangue compatibile ed incompatibile. *Atti Congr. naz. microb.*, 1931, 466-70. Also *Boll. Sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1931, 3: 609-12.—**Blau, A.** Leukocytenbefunde nach Bluttransfusion. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 847-50.—**Bogdanova, B. A., Kogan, M. K., & Depp, M. E.** [Protein picture of the blood in transfusions] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 352-61.—**Bogomolets, A. A.** [The mechanism of blood-transfusion] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1932, 10: 663-8.—**Boyott, A. E., & Oakley, C. L.** The adjustment of the blood volume after transfusion. *J. Path. Bact., Camb.*, 1934, 38: 91-7.—**Bulliard, H.** Modifications sanguines après transfusion. *J. physiol. path. gén.*, 1921, 19: 80-91.—**Burger, M.** Ueber die Einwirkungen von Bluttransfusionen auf den Stoffwechsel. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1927, 39. Kongr., 239-50.—**Carmona, L.** Sulle modificazioni del sangue e degli organi ematopoietici in seguito alla trasfusione del sangue. *Riforma med.*, 1921, 37: 1085. Also *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1921) 1922, 28: 223-7.—**Altre ricerche sulla trasfusione del sangue.** *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1924, 10: 113-39.—**Cotti, L.** Il comportamento del ferro ematico dopo trasfusione di sangue. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1933, 14: 415-27.—**L'eliminazione del ferro per le feci e le urine e i rapporti tra ricambio emoglobinico e ricambio del ferro dopo la trasfusione di sangue.** *Polid. clin.*, 1933, 40: sez. med., 196-212.—**Crile, G. W., Rowland, A. F., & Wallace, S. W.** A comparison of the effects of the injection of gum acacia solution and the transfusion of blood on the oxidative power of the brain as indicated by alterations in temperature after the injection of adrenalin. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 9: 309-12.—**Czerny, A.** Zur Indikation und zum Mechanismus der Bluttransfusionswirkung. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 856.—**Decastello, A.** Die Grundlagen der Bluttransfusion. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 675. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 559: 605.—**Di Natale, L., & Cantele, P. G.** Il quadro ematologico dopo la trasfusione del sangue. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1928, 52: 328-54.—**Dogliotti, A. M.** La trasfusione di sangue nel trattamento delle infezioni chirurgiche: ricerche sulle variazioni del potere battericida del sangue e dell'indice opsonico del siero prima e dopo le grandi trasfusioni di sangue umano; considerazioni cliniche relative ai casi studiati. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1928, 22: 299-317.—**Dziadoszynski, A.** Bluttransfusion im Sinne der Entgiftung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 11-4.—**Falgairolle, P.** La transfusion du sang, faite à l'abri des lois des 4 groupes sanguins, ne provoque pas l'hyperazotémie. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol.* Montpellier, 1925-26, 7: 501-5.—**Feodorov, N., Barouline, K., & Namiatichief, A.** Nouvelles données sur le mécanisme d'action de la transfusion du sang. *Sang. Par.*, 1936, 10: 815-32.—**Foster, D. P., & Whipple, G. H.** Blood fibrin studies; fibrin values influenced by transfusion, hemorrhage, plasma depletion and blood pressure changes. *Am. J. Physiol.*,

1921-22, 58: 393-406.—**Freund, H.** Die theoretischen Grundlagen der Bluttransfusion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1218: 1272.—**Fujimori, H., & Chiba, Y.** Comparative research of direct and indirect blood transfusion, their influence upon the leucocytes. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg., 198.—**Greppi, E., & Rossi, L.** Gli effetti della trasfusione sanguigna sul ricambio dell'emoglobina e dell'azoto nelle anemie. *Polid. clin.*, 1928, 35: sez. med., 423-48.—**Hoff, H. L. M. van der** [The white blood picture during the first hour after blood transfusion] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt. 2, 571-5.—**Huck, J. G.** Changes in the blood immediately following transfusion. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1919, 30: 63. Also repr.—**Ishima, T.** Ueber die durch intravenöse Reaktionen hervorgerufenen Veränderungen des peripheren Blutes, der Lunge und des Knochenmarkes beim Kaninchen. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 535.—**Ilyin, V. S.** [Experimental observations on the function of the kidneys after transfusion of heterogenous and autohemolytic blood] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 446-54.—**Imperio, S.** Il meccanismo di azione della trasfusione di sangue. *Morgagni*, 1936, 77: 1347-51.—**Introzzi, P.** Sul meccanismo d'azione e su alcune indicazioni cliniche della trasfusione di sangue. *Baglivi, Fir.*, 1936, 2: 346-64.—**Jeanbrau, E.** Biologie de la transfusion. *Bull. méd. Par.*, 1924, 38: 211-5.—**Ki, W.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den N-Stoffwechsel nach Bluttransfusion. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1932-33, 20: 123-47.—**Kiguchi, N., & Matsushige, T.** Einfluss der Manipulation bei der Bluttransfusion auf das Blutgas. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1935, 13: 811-6.—**Kin, K.** Ueber die Wirkung der Bluttransfusion auf den vermehrten Reststickstoff des Blutes. *J. Chosen M. Ass.*, 1932, 22: 119.—**Levine, E. C., & Segall, H. N.** Post-transfusion reactions: alterations in blood after ether anesthesia and after blood transfusion. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 35: 313-9.—**Lombroso, U., & Zummo, C.** In tema di trasfusioni di sangue; qual'è il valore biologico delle proteine di sangue omologo trasfuso nel metabolismo azotato endogeno? *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 1253-5.—**Sul valore biologico delle proteine di sangue omologo nel metabolismo azotato endogeno.** *Hematologica (Arch.) Pavia*, 1936, 17: 275-90.—**Medwedewa, N.** Ueber den Einfluss der Transfusion auf die immunologischen Eigenschaften des Blutes. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931-32, 80: 596-600.—**Moritsch, P., & Hoche, O.** Die Antikörpersteigerung als Wirkung der Bluttransfusion. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1926, 40: 80-4.—**Nakanishi, M.** Ueber Veränderungen des Blutreststickstoffes, Blutzuckers und Serumcalcium infolge von Bluttransfusion und Aderlass. *Verh. Jap. chir. Ges.*, 1932, 33: 46.—**Ueber den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion auf die Beschaffenheit des Empfängerblutes und der Blutentziehung auf den Spondergasstoffwechsel.** *Nagoya J. M. Sc.*, 1934, 7: 202-5.—**Nakashima, E.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Phagozytose in der Bauchhöhle; über den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion auf die Phagozytose in der Bauchhöhle. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1934, 12: 311.—**Opitz, H.** Zur Wirkungsweise der Bluttransfusionen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 120.—**Klinke, K.** Eiweissbaustudien nach Bluttransfusionen beim Menschen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 149: 294-308.—**Pellegrini, G.** Ricerche sul meccanismo di azione della trasfusione di sangue. *Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia*, 1934, 15: 389: 531; 1935, 16: 101.—**Pinardi, G.** Variazioni del potere battericida e dell'indice opsonico del sangue nei diversi metodi di trasfusione. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1927, 19: 336-9.—**Polayes, S. H., & Kornblum, D.** Investigations concerning the effect of blood transfusion on the heart; electrocardiographic studies. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1933, 18: 1148-52.—**Preininger, T.** Die Verkürzung der Defibrinationszeit nach Injektion von frisch defibriertem Eigenblut. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 370-4.—**Pribram, E. A.** The therapeutic effect of blood transfusions and hemotherapy. *Clin. M. & S.*, 1933, 40: 515.—**Prizbram, E.** Versuch einer pharmakodynamischen Analyse der Bluttransfusion und der Hämotherapie. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 172: 444-58.—**Reich, C.** The effect of blood transfusions on bone marrow activity as indicated by the reticulocyte count. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dublin, 1931, 132: 421.—**Sachs, A., & Widrich, E.** Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutes nach der Bluttransfusion. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 1281.—**Schäffer, W. P.** Ueber Bluttransfusionen im Kindesalter und das Verhalten der roten Blutkörperchen, sowie des Hämoglobinwertes nach der Transfusion. *Ibid.*, 1935, 48: 1265-70.—**Semizu, H.** Sur l'état des résidus azotés avant et après la transfusion du sang. *Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi*, 1933, 28: no. 8-14, 38.—**Takahashi, S.** Verstärkung der antibakteriellen Kraft des Blutes durch Bluttransfusion. *Ibid.*, no. 1-7, 34.—**Ueber den Einfluss der Volumenveränderungen der Blutflüssigkeit auf die zirkulierende Blutmenge im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; die Veränderungen der zirkulierenden Blutmenge durch Bluttransfusion bei gesunden sowie Kantharidintieren.** *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 26: 73-82.—**Takanashi, M.** Experimentelle und klinische Studie über den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion auf die Regeneration des roten Blutkörperchens. *Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi*, 1933, 28: no. 1-7, 5-7.—**Takeshita, K.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss und die Wirkungsweise der Bluttransfusion auf die Bluterinnung. Untersuchung über den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1934, 12: 297.—**Vollmer, H., & Serebrijski, J.** Bluttransfusion und Milzgrösse. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 50: 621-3.—**Weicksel, J.** Ueber das Verhalten der Milz nach Bluttransfusion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 758. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 336-55.—**Wildegans, H.** Die Grundlagen der Bluttransfusion. *Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild.*, 1927, 21: 661-6.—**Wilhelm, O. G.** Régénération de vieux animaux par transfusion de sang jeune. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1199-201.

Methods.

See also Blood transfusion, Blood and its sub-headings.

BUCHHALTER, L. *La technique à suivre dans les transfusions difficiles. 66p. 8° Par., 1934.

GUÉRIN, H. R. *Notions pratiques de transfusions sanguines. 79p. 8° Par., 1927.

LELONG, H. *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang; la méthode de Flandin-Tzanck. 47p. 8° Par., 1921.

MIRAU, S. *Die Technik der Bluttransfusion. 23p. 8° Berl., 1928.

STAMOS, J. *Beitrag zur Bluttransfusion an Hand des Materials der chirurgischen Klinik zu Marburg in den letzten 6 Jahren (besondere Berücksichtigung der Spritzenmethode) 40p. 8° Marb., 1928.

Aagaard, O. C. [Modern methods of blood transfusion] Hospitalstidende, 1919, 62: 591; passim.—Abelmann, H. W. Abelmann method of blood instillation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 32: 566.—Acuña, M., & García Oliver, G. La transfusión de sangre en el lactante: técnica. Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 1206-13.—Adams, D. S. An accessory for the transfusing of infants and children. Boston M. & S. J., 1925, 192: 1256.—Agnew, G. H. Blood transfusion; factors frequently overlooked. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 388-91.—Agote, L. Nuevo procedimiento para la transfusión de la sangre. Rev. méd. quir., Tegucigalpa, 1919-20, 1: no. 3, 3-6.—Aguilar Alvarez, J. Sumario de clinica practica; reglas para llevar a cabo la transfusión. Salubridad, Méx., 1933, 3: 488-90.—Bauer, K. H. Naturalaleza y técnica de la transfusión de la sangre. Rev. méd. germ. ibero-amer., Lpz., 1929, 2: 630-6.—Bayon, E. La trasfusione di sangue. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 195-207.—Beck, A. Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1999-2001.

Die Bluttransfusion in ihrer heutigen Ausführung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1782. — Die Methodik der Bluttransfusion und die Vermeidung ihrer Gefahren. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1926, 30: 150-220.—Benda, R. La práctica de la transfusión. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 166-72. — & Le Clerc, R. La pratique de la transfusion du sang. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 686.—Blanc Fortacin, J., & Martínez Piñero, M. Curso de transfusión de sangre dictado en el Hospital de la Princesa. Siglo méd., 1927, 74: 171; passim.—Boller, R. Eine neue Methode der Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 1554-8.—Bonneau, R. Sur la technique de la transfusion. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: 201-4.—Bourret, L. La transfusion sanguine à la portée du praticien. Gaz. hôp., 1922, 95: 1469.—Breitner, B. Praktische Fragen der Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 77-80.—Browne, D. A method of blood transfusion with special reference to children. Brit. M. J., 1931, 1: 259-62.—Cambresier, A. A propos de la technique de Jeanbrau pour la transfusion sanguine. Arch. med. belg., 1928, 81: 139.—Chevallier, P., & Stiffel, R. Technique de la transfusion du sang. Hôpital, Par., 1926, 14: 143-53.—Clairmont, P., & Müller, M. A. Die Bluttransfusion in ihrer heutigen Ausführung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 914-20.—Costantini, P. Modalità di tecnica nella trasfusione di sangue e sua utilità nella valutazione di resistenza dell'operando. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1927) 1928, 34: 465-7.—Delmas, P. Transfusion sanguine improvisée. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1920, 9: 88-91.—Dencks, G. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion nach Beck. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 790.—Deucher, W. G. Ueber unsere Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion nach Percy in Geburts-hilfe und Gynäkologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 636-40.—Dick, G. F. A method of blood transfusion. Wisconsin M. J., 1923-24, 22: 579. Also Illinois M. J., 1924, 45: 435.—Dorner, G. Ueber eine einfache Methode der Bluttransfusion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 920.—Driscoll, W. P. Practical points on transfusion. Hosp. Progr., 1927, 8: 186-90.—Dupuy de Frenelle. Ma pratique de la transfusion sanguine. J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 254. Also Monde méd., 1922, 32: 495-507.

A propos des indications et de la technique de la transfusion sanguine. J. méd. Paris, 1930, 50: 490-2. — Procédé de transfusion improvisée au cours d'une injection intraveineuse de sérum glucosé. Techn. chir., Par., 1935, 27: 187.—Dutton, W. F. Administering blood transfusions. Mod. Hosp., 1936, 47: 51-3.—Eberle, D. Aus der Praxis der Eigenblut- und der indirekten Fremdbluttransfusion bei akuten Blutverlusten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1920, 50: 961-8.—Elliott, J. A preliminary report of a new method of blood transfusion. South. M. & S., 1936, 98: 643-5.—Emile-Weil, P. Techniques médicales de la transfusion du sang. J. méd. fr., 1919, 8: 200-3. — Une mise au point de la transfusion du sang. Ibid., 1923, 12: 405-14.

& Isch-Wall, P. Technique de la transfusion du sang. Bull. méd., Par., 1924, 38: 215-8.—Eunike, K. W. Zur Blutübertragung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1919, 15: 513-5.—Falta, W. Zur Methodik der Bluttransfusion. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1283.—Fazzari, I. Ricerche sul meccanismo di regolazione della pressione nelle trasfusioni. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1920-21, 10: 399-414.—Figueras, A. La transfusión sanguínea por un nuevo método y sus resultados. San. mil., Habana, 1921-22, 1: 565-74.—Finsterwald, C. F. How are blood transfusions made? West. M. Rev., 1928, 33: 903-6.—Fisk, T. L. A gravity method

of blood transfusion. N. York M. J., 1923, 118: 98-100.—Fuchs, R. Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 33-5.—Gårdstam, R. [Methods of blood transfusion] Sven. läk. tidn., 1929, 26: 1564.—Gibson, P. C. The technique of blood transfusion. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 375-7.—Gillentine, W. H., & DeBailey, M. E. New method of syringe transfusion. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1933, 86: 100-2.—Gradwohl, R. B. H. Blood transfusion; laboratory aspects. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1927, 24: 362-6.—Graham, J. M. Observations on the technique of blood transfusion. Edinburgh M. J., 1919, n.s., 23: 358-86.—Gohrbandt, E., & Karger, P. La transfusión sanguínea. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1931, 14: 72-6.—Haberland, H. F. O. Zur Technik der indirekten Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1915, 45: 165.—Hauptli, O. Ueber Bluttransfusionen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer Technik. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 969-73.—Hedenius, P. A new method of blood transfusion. Acta med. scand., 1936, 89: 263-7.—Hélouin. A propos des transfusions sanguines à l'américaine; les réserves qu'elles comportent tant dans leurs applications que dans leurs indications. J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 407-11.—Hill, N. Blood transfusion. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: suppl. xiv-xvii.—Häst, H. F. [On direct and indirect blood transfusions]. Med. rev., Bergen, 1920, 37: 192-204. — Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1302-4.—Huber, J., & Abricossow. Mode opératoire et technique de la transfusion du sang chez le nourrisson. Nourrisson, 1932, 20: 341-51.—Kapandji, M. Comment résoudre certaines difficultés techniques dans la transfusion intraveineuse du membre supérieur chez l'adulte. Hôpital, Par., 1933, 21: 731-4.—Karsner, H. T. Laboratory problems of blood transfusion. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 76: 88-94.—Kawase, K., & Hara, S. Klinische Studien über die indirekte und direkte Bluttransfusion. Verh. Jap. chir. Ges., 1932, 33: 48-50.—Küper, Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2433.—Laskownicki, S. [Blood grouping (isoagglutination) and the technique of blood transfusion]. Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 1001-3.—Lenggenhager, K. Ueber eine neue Methode der Bluttransfusion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 972-5.—Lichterfeld, Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 914.—McLester, J. S. The wider usefulness of blood transfusion; the necessity for good technic. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 1-4.—Manheims, P. J. Blood transfusion (laboratory and clinical aspects). Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 428-32. Also repr.—Marriott, H. L., & Kekwick, A. A method of bleeding transfusion donors. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 78.—Mayants, I. A. [Methods and technique in blood transfusions]. Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 118-26.—Meerson, Y. S. [Technic of blood transfusions]. Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 297.—Merke, F. Zur Technik der indirekten Bluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1275.—Mims, W. D. Blood transfusion and the Lindemann method as adapted to infants and children, with a brief summary of 61 cases. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1931, 27: 245-9.—Moritsch, P. Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 880-3.—Moulton, W. Blood transfusion in the home. Nurs. Times, Lond., 1934, 30: 392-4.—Nandino, E. Acerca de la transfusión de la sangre en la práctica del Hospital Juárez. An. clin. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1931, 1: 265-8.—Nather, K., & Ochsner, A. Die Bluttransfusion nach Percy. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 687-92.—Neff, F. C., Fredeen, R. C., & Herrman, G. V. Augmented pressure in transfusion of infants. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1936, 37: 416-20.—Opitz, H. Die praktische Ausführung der Bluttransfusion im Krankenhaus. Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1926, 22: 232-5.—Ottenberg, R. Practical aspects of blood transfusion. Med. Clin. N. America, 1920-21, 4: 1509-17.—Parietti, J. D. Nuevo método de transfusión de la sangre. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1919, 4: 413-8.—Plehn, A. Zur Technik und Indikation grosser Bluttransfusionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 166.—Purpura, F. La trasfusione del sangue e sua tecnica. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 72: 1210-3.—Rathmell, T. K., & Crocker, W. J. The velocity factor in blood transfusion. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 1206-13.—Recio, A. La transfusión de la sangre; sus indicaciones; técnica; método de la sangre citratada; método de Lindemann. Arch. hosp. mun. Habana, 1922, 1: 147-68.—Roedelius, E. Zur Technik der direkten Blut- und Eigenbluttransfusion. Zbl. Chir., 1918, 45: 599-602.—Rosenthal, G. La pratique journalière de la transfusion sanguine. J. méd. Paris, 1920, 39: 130. — Technique de la transfusion sanguine chez les enfants du premier âge. Bull. gén. théor., 1923, 174: 415. — La transfusion sanguine opération de petite chirurgie par la technique en seringues closes. Paris méd., 1923, 47: 513-8.—Rüdel, C. Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Chirurg, Berl., 1934, 6: 12.—Schiffbauer. Ueber neuere Methoden der Bluttransfusion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, 12: 761.—Schlaepfer, K. Ueber eine vereinfachte Methode der indirekten Bluttransfusion (Brown-Percy) Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 117: 512-22.—Schneider, G. H. Ueber das Verfahren der Transfusion. Zhl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 703-6.—Schumacher, P. Methodik und praktische Bedeutung der indirekten und direkten Bluttransfusion. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 2058-61.—Schwarz, S. [Indirect blood transfusion] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 352-4.—Sebastiani, A. La trasfusione del sangue nei suoi metodi più recenti. Policlinico, 1919, 26: sez. chir., 369-83.—Spassokukotsky, S. I. [Clinical methods of blood transfusion]. Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 271-8.—Spitzmüller, W. Ueber Bluttransfusion. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 317; 350; 388.—Stahl, R. Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1952-5.—Stephan, S. Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1920, 83: 787-96.—Strauss, H. Zur Methodik der Punktion und Infusion. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 485.—Technik der Transfusion. Wien. med.

Wschr., 1924, 74: 2144.—**Tenconi, J.** Consideraciones sobre transfusiones de sangre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 176-91.—**Thuma, M.** Blood transfusion by the indirect method. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1934, 34: 237-9.—**Transfusión sanguínea.** Siglo méd., 1927, 74: pt2, 81-5.—**Troutt, J. M.** The technique of blood transfusion. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 775-8. Also repr.—**Turner, C. T.** Blood transfusion; its technique and some effects in disease. *Med. J. Australia*, 1924, 1: 483-9.—**Tzanck, A.** Les 3 grandes variétés de transfusion sanguines. *Paris méd.*, 1922, 45: 249-51. — Des techniques de transfusion sanguine. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1926, 5: 46-9. — La transfusion sanguine. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par.*, 1930, 56: 676-87.—**Valdoni, P.** Sulla trasfusione di sangue. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1929, 35: 566-76.—**Walle, van der.** [Blood transfusion in Copenhagen] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 5016-8.—**Weiss, T.** Die Technik der Bluttransfusion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1131-5.—**Wenzel, J. F., & Hammer, H. J.** New method of indirect blood transfusion. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 34: 119-21.—**Wolf, W.** Zur Technik der Bluteinführung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 288.—**Wolf, G. von.** Zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1924, 48: 2782-5.—**Zummo, C.** Il ricambio proteico dopo trasfusione di sangue omologo negli animali in equilibrio azotato. *Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia*, 1936, 17: 553-65.—**Zunz, E., & Govaerts, P.** Recherches expérimentales sur les effets de la transfusion dans les divers états de collapsus circulatoire. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1919, 4.ser., 29: 796-854.

— Methods: Apparatus.

DONADEY, M. J. F. G. J. *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion sanguine; présentation d'une nouvelle canule en verre. 65p. 8°. Bord., 1919.

GELBERT, J. *Les appareils de transfusion. 59p. 8°. Par., 1934.

LAFOND, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la transfusion du sang; technique et instrumentation nouvelle; ses résultats. 39p. 8°. Par., 1920.

Alton, B. H. A simple and efficient method of coating blood transfusion tubes with paraffin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 498.—**Ansinn, O.** Eine neue Nadel zur Transfusion und Infusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 2119.—**Apparatus for collecting blood for transfusion.** *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 662.—**Appareil à transfusion du sang.** *Henry et Jouvet.* *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 828.—**Bécart, A.** Le transfuseur électrique. *Bull. Soc. méd. Par.*, 1933, 222-9. Also *Techn. chir.*, Par., 1935, 27: 173-85.—**Bergenstein, O.** Aiguille à pointe rentrante pour la transfusion du sang. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 316.—**Berkow, S. G.** An automatic transfusion apparatus made from an ordinary ear douche. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 529.—**Bond, S. P.** Apparatus for facilitating transfusions. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1927-28, 24: 72.—**Bories, H. V.** A new type of syringe for blood transfusions. *Northwest M.*, 1931, 30: 193.—**Bosi, P.** Contributo alla tecnica della trasfusione del sangue; un nuovo apparecchio. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. prat., 99-102.—**Bürkle de la Camp, H.** Vereinfachte Bluttransfusionsröhre aus Athrombit (Saugverfahren) *Zbl. chir.*, 1931, 58: 854-7.—**Byford, W. H.** A simplified apparatus for the transfusion of blood by the citrate method. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 35: 229.—**Calicchio, D. J.** A new blood transfusion apparatus. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 559.—**Carabba, V.** Transfusion apparatus. *Ibid.*, 1933, 19: 554-7.—**Christie, W. B.** Needle holder for blood transfusion and intravenous therapy. *N. England J. M.*, 1933, 209: 1062.—**Clemens.** Die sterile gebrauchsfertige Infusionsflasche mit allen Zubehörsarten und ihr Wert für die Blutinfusion (DRP.a.) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1937, 64: 50.—**Vereinfachung der Bluttransfusion mit einem neuen Apparat (D.R.P.a.)** *Ibid.*, 1926, 53: 1825-9. — Eine neue Blutagglutinationsprobe und ein neuer Bluttransfusionsapparat. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 567.—**Cornell, N. W.** Auto-blood-transfusion apparatus. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 22: 568.—**Cosio, N.** Nuevo dispositivo para la transfusión de sangre. *Hosp. gen. Méx.*, 1925-26, 1: 240-4, pl.—**Cowles, G. E., & Antz, H. W.** New apparatus for blood transfusion with the citrate method. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 37: 841.—**Cuenca, H.** Nota sobre la transfusión de sangre pura y presentación de la jeringa de Louis Jubbé. *Mem. Congr. venezol. méd.* (1924) 1925, 4: pt2, 122-6.—**Curchod, H.** L'évacuateur du Docteur Charles Mayer dans la transfusion du sang. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1931, 51: 782-6.—**Danis, R.** Un nouvel instrument pour la transfusion du sang. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: annexe, 1955.—**DeBakey, M.** A new blood transfusion needle. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, 26: 492. Also repr. — A simple continuous-flow blood transfusion instrument. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1934, 87: 386-9.—**Desplas, B., & Peyre, E.** Appareil pour la transfusion du sang. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 946.—**Dogliotti, A. M.** Dimostrazione di uno strumento completo per la trasfusione di sangue puro. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1927, 4.ser., 33: 99-108. Also *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 475.—**Dónovan, R.** Dispositivo para transfusión sanguínea. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 733-8.—**Dresel, K.** Ein einfacher und transportabler Apparat zur direkten Bluttransfusion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 2358.—**Dutton, W. F.** Simplified transfusion apparatus. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: 171.—**Eggston, A. A., & Morgan, J. A.** A new stopcock for direct blood transfusion. *Ibid.*, 1925, 121: 148-50.—**Emile-Weil, P., & Isch-Wall, P.** Présentation d'une seringue à transfusion sanguine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 1537.—**Erb, K.** Berstein-

Bluttransfusionsapparat mit neuem Prinzip der Mechanik bei der Blutübertragung (Erb und Hofmeister) *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 186: 212-5. — & Hoffmeister. Berstein-Bluttransfusionsapparat. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1421.—**Evans, G. A.** A combined venesection and transfusion apparatus for general practice. *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1930, 59: 633.—**Feinblatt, H. M.** A simple apparatus for blood transfusions. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 143.—**Flessa, W.** Die Bluttransfusion mit dem Apparat nach Merke. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1451.—**Frassinetti, P.** Di un nuovo apparecchio per la trasfusione del sangue. *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 879-82.—**Gollnow, G.** Ueber die neue Bluttransfusionspritze nach Dr. W. Engel. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 2696.—**Gram, H. C.** [New apparatus] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1926, 88: 945-7.—**Guiou, N. M.** Blood transfusion apparatus. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no. 2032614.—**Haberland, H. F. O.** Die indirekte Bluttransfusion mit einem modifizierten Kimpton-Brown-schen Tubus. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 119: 849-51.—**Haden, R. L.** A simple apparatus for the transfusion of blood by the citrate method. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 1027-9.—**Hanf-Dressler.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Athrombit-Transfusionsapparat (nach Lampert-Neubauer) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 235-7.—**Harris, G. S., jr.** Apparatus for blood transfusion. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1935, no. 2002008.—**Hartman, F. W.** New Hartman transfusion apparatus. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 1266.—**Haselhorst, G.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit dem Bluttransfusionsapparat nach Dr. Beck. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 1961-3.—**Heddick, L.** Simple apparatus for keeping citrated blood warm during injection. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1934-35, 20: 321.—**Henneberg, H.** Ueber einen Apparat zur Reinfusion von Blut. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 500-3.—**Henry, L., & Jouvet, P.** Appareil à transfusion du sang. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3.ser., 111: 312-9.—**Hirsch, S.** Bivalve adapter. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1935, no. 1993664. — Improved blood-transfusion apparatus. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 813.—**Hustin, A.** La transfusion citratée facilitée par l'emploi d'une canule-siphon. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 1-4.—**Jeanneney, G., & Rousseau, M.** Un nouvel appareil pour transfusion de sang pur (appareil de Henry et Jouvet) *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1936, 113: 333-5.—**Jouvet, P.** Appareil à transfusion sanguine de Henry et Jouvet. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 537-9. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1934, 28: 55.—**Jüngling, O.** Bluttransfusion von Vene zu Vene mittels der 3-läufigen Spritze Rotanda. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 2475-8.—**Kapitanov, G.** Ein vereinfachter Bluttransfusionsapparat. *Ibid.*, 1936, 63: 870-2.—**Kaliniewicz, S.** [Blood transfusion with a new apparatus Athrombit modified by H. Bürkle de la Camp] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 644.—**Kipp, R. P.** Blood transfusion device. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1935, no. 1988624.—**Kreiner, W.** Die Anwendung der Gummiröhre bei Bluttransfusionen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 881-3. — & **Neurauter, R.** Eine neue Bluttransfusionsröhre. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 222-6.—**Koster, H.** Physiologischer transfusion apparatus. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 286-9.—**Kubányi, A.** Instrumentarium für alle Eventualitäten einer Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 2578-80.—**Lampert, H.** Vereinfachung der Blutübertragung (Percy-Methode mit Athrombit) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 760.—**Landsberg, V., & Kartasevskij, N.** Ein neuer Apparat zur direkten Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 1009-13. Also *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 370-2. — **Landsberg's Dreivegeahnapparat** zur Transfusion von Zitratblut. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 1466-8.—**Le Clerc, R., & Benda, R.** Techniques instrumentales pour la pratique de l'hémoculture et de la transfusion sanguine. *Livres jubil. (Roger, G. H.) Par.*, 1932, 141-5.—**Lee, E. S., & Macnab, G. H.** Henry and Jouvet's pump for blood transfusion and other purposes. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 2: 1242.—**Lindsay, J. W., Rice, E. C., & Selinger, M. A.** Transfusion and irrigation apparatus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 391.—**Lukács, J.** [Blood transfusion, and infusion by a new dropper apparatus] *Budapesti orv. újs.*, 1929, 27: 1081.—**McLellan, D.** A new blood transfusion apparatus. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 42: 135.—**McRae, F. W.** An apparatus for direct blood transfusion. *Piedmont Hosp. Bull.*, 1926, 3: 58-60.—**Marr, E.** Ueber ein neues Punktions- und Transfusionsinstrument. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 294.—**Martin, H. S.** Modification of the Ungar apparatus for blood transfusion. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 1010.—**Martov, I.** [Dr Braltsev's and Dr Spassokukotsky's apparatus for transfusion of citrated blood] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1931, 9: 1184-6.—**Meeker, S.** Blood transfusion apparatus. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no. 2030754.—**Mello, R.** Novos aparelhos; sangria e transfusão. *Brasil med.*, 1934, 48: 471.—**Menck-Thygesen, P.** [A new blood transfusion apparatus] *Militær-lægen*, 1935, 41: 235.—**Mengert, W. F.** A simple and effective apparatus for the transfusion of citrated blood. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 19: 126.—**Miserachs Rigalt, M.** Contribución a la técnica de la transfusión; presentación de un nuevo modelo de aguja. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1934, 21: 263.—**Moll, H. H.** A blood transfusion apparatus; introducing the use of record syringe needles both for the donor and the recipient. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1926, 1: 175. — On the transfusion of citrated or defibrinated blood through a fine needle. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1929-30, 17: 321-5.—**Moore, H. E.** The transfusion of unmodified blood; description of a new instrument, with report of experimental and clinical observations. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1925, 24: 521-5.—**Neubauer, O., & Lampert, H.** Ein neuer Bluttransfusionsapparat; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der thrombogenen Eigenschaften fester Stoffe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 582-6.—**Pauchet, V.** Transfusion du sang; sang citraté ou sang pur; nouvelle instrumentation de Bécart. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1924, 3.ser., 90: 263-7. — & **Bécart, A.** Présentation d'un appareil nouveau; le transfuseur électrique. *Ibid.*, 1933, 3.ser., 109: 250-5. —

Peters, H. W. Ein neuartiger Bluttransfusionsapparat. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1176.—Pond, D. B. Improved needle and method for citrated blood transfusions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 650.—Rechniewski, C. Dispositivo para transfusion sanguinea. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1929, 36: pt 1, 524-7.—Reeves, J. E. Blood transfusion—a modification of existing devices. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 210-2, pl.—Rosenthal, G. La canule-trocant en Y à double effet, et la pratique usuelle de la transfusion sanguine à la seringue. *Bull. gén. théor.*, 1922, 173: 546-52. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1922, 41: 514-8. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3.ser., 1416-8.—Rossi, F. Di un semplice e pratico apparecchio per la trasfusione con sangue citratato. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med. biol.*, 1922-23, 12: 425-9. Also *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1926, 29: 559-62.—Rouvillos. Appareil à transfusion du sang Henry et Jouvelet. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1934, 60: 464-6.—Rubenstone, A. I. Present status of blood transfusion; with description of a new needle apparatus. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 119: 455-7.—Rudder, F. F. An improved direct blood transfusion apparatus. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 154-6.—S. H. Ein neuer Bluttransfusionsapparat. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 382.—Sanmartino, E. Equipos para transfusion de sangre; sus técnicas operatorias. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1935, 7: 1258-61.—Schwarz, E., & Cislachi, F. La trasfusione di sangue nella prima infanzia; técnica e descrizione di un nuovo apparecchio. *Pediatrica (Riv.)* 1936, 44: 591-600.—Shera, G. The advantages of a portable thermostat for blood transfusion. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 903. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 581.—Stockhausen, V. Eine einfache Methode zur Transfusion von Blut, beziehungsweise Infusion von Medikamenten. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 2189.—Stokes, E. H. Blood transfusion: an apparatus for transfusion of citrated blood. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 2: 746-50.—Stoll, H. F. A transfusion cannula with stopper; multiple syringe-cannula method without an assistant. *Am. J. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 974. — Blood transfusion; early attempts, present indications and a description of the syringe-cannula-with-stopper method that requires no assistant. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1926, 172: 668-81.—Strauss, A. A. Blood transfusion by the direct syringe-cannula needle method; its application in major surgery. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 41: 678-82.—Transfuser (Le) électrique de Bécarr. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 362.—Treene, J. J. Greene auto-transfusion apparatus used in aseptic bempertoneum. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 558.—Voinak, A. I. (Perfecting an apparatus for blood transfusion) *Soviet. vrach. J.*, 1936, 1: 465.—Whitacre, F. E. Apparat zur Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1933, 57: 536-8.—Willi, H. Die Bluttransfusion beim Kinde mit der Jubé-Spritze. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 1872.—Wittels, J., & Roller, D. Die Vorbereitung der Percyöbre; ein Beitrag zur Technik der Bluttransfusion. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 239: 494-7.

— Methods: Choice.

Arnaud, M. Remarques critiques sur les techniques de la transfusion sanguine. *Marseille méd.*, 1925, 62: 755-60.—Bacon, D. K. The choice of method in blood transfusion. *Minnesota M.*, 1924, 7: 725-30.—Benassi, G. Appunti pratici sulla trasfusione sanguinea; scelta del metodo e determinazione di una tecnica precisa. *Morgagni*, 1926, 68: 389; 423.—Bogomoltsev, A. A. (On the scientific and practical meaning of the method in blood transfusion) *Vrach. dielo*, 1929, 12: 415-8.—Brenizer, A. C. Blood transfusion; comparison of methods. *Mississippi Valley M.J.*, 1919, 26: 297-301. Also *South. M.J.*, 1919, 12: 563-7.—Filatov, A., & Kartashevskij, N. Eine Bewertung der üblichen Bluttransfusionsmethoden auf Grund einer eigenen Erfahrung von 1800 Fällen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung unseres Selbstsaugervfahrens) *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934-35, 181: 448-54.—Lee, W. E. The choice of methods of blood transfusion. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1922, 4: 245-61.—Shamov, V. N. (Clinical importance of the method of blood transfusion in Soviet Russia) *Vrach. dielo*, 1931, 14: 663; 771.—Snyder, K. F. The selection of a practical method of blood transfusion. *Illinois M.J.*, 1919, 36: 81-4.—Strauss, A. A. Various methods of blood transfusion as most applicable in various ages. *Surg. Clin. Chicago*, 1920, 4: 987-93.

— Methods, direct.

Bonhoff, F. Erfolge und Erfahrungen mit der direkten Bluttransfusion nach Oehlecker. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 671.—Beck, A. Zur Technik der direkten Bluttransfusion. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1925, 49: 348; 2010.—Fisk, L. Blood transfusion by direct (gravimetric) method. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1925, 5: 299-304.—Greene, M. Apparatus for direct blood transfusion developed by Dr. W. R. Tbyater. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n.s., 3: 398.—Heifetz, N. S. (Technique of direct blood transfusion) *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 35: 426-8.—Hempel, E. Erfahrungen mit Bluttransfusionen nach Oehlecker am chirurgischen Material. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 816; 352. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 611.—Leitschick, M. Die topographische Anatomie der Cubitalvenen in Beziehung zur Bluttransfusion nach Oehlecker. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 199: 142-4.—Meeker, S. A new direct blood transfusion instrument. *South M.J.*, 1936, 29: 539.—Oehlecker, F. Direkte Bluttransfusion von Vene zu Vene. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 616. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1919, 46: 17-20. — Technische Einzelheiten meiner Methode der direkten Bluttransfusion von Vene zu Vene (zugleich ein Beitrag über das Verhalten der Venen in der Ellenbeuge) *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1921, 165: 397-418. — Weitere Erfahrungen aus über 400 direkten Bluttransfusionen von Vene zu

Vene. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 2346-9.—Poenaru Caplescu, C. (On direct blood transfusions) *Spitalul*, 1928, 48: 250-3.—Rutkowski, G. Apparechio per la trasfusione diretta del sangue. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 324.—Schiller, W. Zur Technik der direkten Bluttransfusion. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 277.—Schöne, G. Zur Technik und Klinik der direkten Bluttransfusion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1919, 15: 353-8.—Skinner, E. F. A simplified method of arm-to-arm blood transfusion. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 1: 492.—Speidel, W. C. Transfusion of blood by the direct method with observations covering an experience with over 40 transfusion operations. *Northwest M.*, 1918, 17: 44-6.

— Methods: Drip transfusion.

Ciocca, E. I metodo moderni di trasfusione del sangue e proposta di un nuovo apparecchio per la trasfusione indiretta continua. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1928, 17: 114-26.—Katherman, C. A. Blood drip transfusion. *Indust. Med.*, 1936, 5: 171-3.—Marriott, H. L., & Kerwick, A. Continuous drip blood transfusion. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 337. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 977-81. Also *S. Mary Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1936, 42: 2-5.—Shackley, J. W. Continuous drip blood transfusion. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1189.—Sisskind, S. G. An apparatus which approximates continuous-flow transfusion. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1927, 55: 81.

— Methods: Routes of transfusion.

MITTENDORF, W. * Beitrag zur Klinik der intrasinuösen Bluttransfusion (nach Opitz) 11p. 8°. [Gött.] 1926.

Cole, W. C. C., & Montgomery, J. C. Intraperitoneal blood transfusion; report of 237 transfusions in 117 patients in private practice. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 497-510.—Conrad, C. E. Intraperitoneal transfusion, with report of two cases. *Virginia M. Montb.*, 1925-26, 52: 360-2.—Dunievitz, M., & Bruckman, H. Intracardiac transfusion. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1925, 42: 139-42.—Floyd, M. L. Intraperitoneal transfusion of blood. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 1007. Also repr.—Grulee, C. G. The intraperitoneal transfusion of blood in infancy and childhood. *South. M.J.*, 1927, 20: 1-7.—Guillot, M., & Dehelly, G. Une indication sur la transfusion artérioveineuse. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1923, 32: 230-3. — Avantages de la transfusion artérioveineuse. *Ibid.*, 1926, 35: 229-33.—Henschen, C. Wiederbelebung des Gehirns durch Transfusion oder durch Refusion sauerstoffgesättigten körpereigenen Aderlassblutes in die Arteria carotis communis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 931-5.—Hernandez, J. A. C. La transfusion sanguinea en el seno longitudinal superior. *Rev. mex. puericult.*, 1931-32, 2: 392.—Hill, O. W., Smith, J. T., & Cross, W. R. Intraperitoneal transfusion in infants and young children and its use in conjunction with intraperitoneal saline solution. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1926, 43: 186-91. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1926, n.s., 121: 415-7.—Klinge, F. Intraperitoneale Blutinfusion beim Menschen, sowie Versuch zu einer Lösung der Frage der Einführung artfremden Blutes. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 233-5.—Levi, D. A note on the physiological aspects of intraperitoneal blood transfusion. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1926-27, 8: 355-61.—Lowenburg, H. Blood transfusion via longitudinal sinus with report of cases. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1921, 38: 217-27.—McLean, S. Intraperitoneal transfusion with citrated blood; an experimental study. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1924, 1: 209-12.—Martinho da Rocha, J. Transfusão intraperitoneal de sangue no lactente e crianças de baixa idade. *Brasil méd.*, 1929, 43: 1484; 1516; 1550.—Meyer, L. F. Ueber intraperitoneale Bluttransfusionen. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1924, 3.F., 55: 188-99.—Milhofer, E. [Intraperitoneal blood transfusion in children] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1928, 26: 1075-7.—Moore, C. U., & Dennis, H. G. Subcutaneous blood transfusion in children. *Northwest M.*, 1928, 27: 140-5.—Nunn, L. L. Blood transfusion into the longitudinal sinus. *Minnesota M.*, 1927, 10: 577-9.—Ooi, F. Ueber den Einfluss intraperitonealer Bluttransfusion auf verschiedene Blutbeschaffheiten. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1932-33, 20: 300-19.—Opitz, H., & Metis, F. Zur Frage der intraperitonealen Blutinfusion; Tierversuche und Beobachtungen am Menschen. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1924, 3.F., 57: 269-90.—Orth, O. Erfolgreiche arterio-venöse Transfusion bei einem Hämophilen. *Allg. med. Zentr. Zug.*, 1918, 87: 141.—Rosenthal, G. Quelques voies accessoires pour la transfusion sanguine. *Clinique*, Par., 1923, 18: 75.—Ruh, H. O., & McClelland, J. E. Intraperitoneal transfusion in infants. *Ohio M.J.*, 1923, 19: 780-4.—Sansby, J. M. Intraperitoneal transfusion of citrated blood; the effect of an intraperitoneally produced plethora on the hemopoietic activity of the bone marrow. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1925, 30: 659-66.—Siperstein, D. M. The intraperitoneal transfusion of citrated blood. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 111. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 25: 107-29. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 1763-6.—Scanell, J. M. A method of inserting blood transfusion needles into veins. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 15: 88-90. Also repr.—Schmitt, K. Ueber erweiterte Indikation zur intrasinuösen Bluttransfusion im Säuglingsalter. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 21.—Shaw, E. C. The venous spaces of the penis as an avenue for transfusion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 446.—Sidbury, J. B. Transfusion through the umbilical vein in hemorrhage of the new-born; report of a case. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 25: 290-6. Also *South. M.J.*, 1923, 16: 676-9.—Siperstein, D. M. Intraperitoneal transfusion with citrated blood; a clinical study. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 25: 202-21. — Intraperitoneal transfusion with citrated blood; a further clinical study. *Minnesota M.*,

1924, 7: 657-67. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1925, 29: 519-22. — Blood transfusion in pediatrics, with special reference to the intraperitoneal route. *Journal Lancet*, 1930, 50: 547-50. — *Svatis, P.* Ueber intraperitoneale Bluttransfusionen bei Erkrankungen im Säuglingsalter. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1935, 6: 51-8.

— Methods, simple and rapid.

Albright, H. L. Simplified transfusion technique: experience with 394 transfusions in the Lahey clinic during 1934. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 1561-6. — Barilari, D. Transfusion sanguinea; simplificación de su técnica para los casos de urgencia. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 583-5. — Bernheim, B. M., & Jones, A. P. Transfusion; direct and indirect; simplified methods. *South. M. J.*, 1914, 7: 869-75. — Biancheri, A. La semplificazione della tecnica per la trasfusione del sangue. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1925, 11: 113-30. — Bouquet, J. Technique simplifiée de la transfusion du sang. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1920, 41: 247-9. — Bourret. Technique simplifiée de la transfusion sanguine. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1922, 11: 688. Also *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 167. — Brenizer, A. G. A simple and easy method of blood transfusion. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 497. — Burney, L. E. A simple type of transfusion technique. *Hosp. News, Wash.*, 1936, 3: no. 6, 12-4. — Clute, H. M. A simple blood transfusion. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1923, 188: 948. — Cooper, P. R. A simple method of blood-transfusion. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1920, 49: 414-7. — Dodd, H. A simple, precise technique for blood transfusion. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1933, 103: 390-101. — Gabriel, W. B. A simplified technique for blood transfusion by the Kimpton-Brown method. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1926, 1: 1255. — Goodman, C. Blood-transfusion made easy. *Internat. Clin.*, 1923, 33, ser. 2: 93-101. — Guerrero, C. D. El método más fácil y práctico de efectuar la transfusión sanguínea. *Rev. méd. veracruz.*, 1936, 16: 1966-71. — Gutmann, R. A. Un procédé simplifié de transfusion sanguine. *Tr. Clin. chir. Salpêtrière, Par.*, 1926, 137-40. — Kemper, W. Eine einfache Bluttransfusionsmethode ohne Spezialapparatur. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1338. — Luccarelli, V. Semplice metodo di trasfusione sanguigna. *Morgagni*, 1919, 61: pt 1, Arch., 277-84. — Macintosh, R. R. A simple method of blood transfusion. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1927, 2: 22. — Martigny, F. de. Un procédé simplifié pour la transfusion. *Union méd. Canada*, 1932, 61: 325-8. — Moreau, L. Un procédé très simple de transfusion sanguine. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1931, 32: 44-7. — Norton, W. A. A new and rapid method of blood transfusion; preliminary report. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 39: 92. Also *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1926, 15: 155. — Nyvall, H. O. Blood transfusion; a quicker method. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1932, 38: 218-22. — Otis, F. J. Easier transfusions for the general practitioner. *Illinois M. J.*, 1934, 66: 440-4. — Oudard. Une technique simplifiée de la transfusion du sang. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1926, 116: 23-8. — Semenza, C. Sulla metodica della trasfusione di sangue; semplificazione della tecnica. *Gazz. osp.*, 1930, 51: 1591-5. — Spiller, U. Bluttransfusion ohne Apparat. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1958-61. — Spivek, M. L. A simple method of transfusion for infants and children. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 199-204. — Tarr, E. M. A new method of obtaining blood for diagnostic purposes in infancy with a preliminary report on longitudinal sinus transfusion. *Northwest M.*, 1918, 17: 47-9. — Transfusion (La) sanguine sous-cutanée. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1924, 38: 718. — Tzanek, A. Un cas de transfusion sanguine dans le cœur. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1929, 3, ser., 101: 630. — Wildegans, H. Die einfachen Bluttransfusionsmethoden. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 224-6. — Zalewski, F. [Simplest method in blood transfusion] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1929, 14: 499-503. — Zielke, H. Technisch einfache Bluttransfusion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 647.

— Military aspects.

GLASCHKE, A. W. *Bluttransfusion im Felde. 36p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army regulations. No. 40-1715. Medical Department. Blood for transfusion. 2p. 8°. Wash., 1932.

Bernheim, B. M. Hemorrhage and blood transfusion in the war. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 73: 172-4. — Blood transfusion for C.C.C. enrollees. *Army M. Bull.*, 1936, 34: 96. — Cheyrou-Lagrez, H. Organisation pratique d'un service de transfusion sanguine dans une ambulance automobile chirurgicale. *Marseille méd.*, 1936, 73: pt 1, 119-25. — Chilli. Transfusion de sang aux armées. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, 89: Bull., 168. — Coenen. Die lebensrettende Wirkung der vitalen Bluttransfusion im Felde. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult.* (1917) 1918, 2: Abt. 2, med. Sekt., Sitzung, 44-6. — Crabtree, E. G. Blood transfusion in war surgery in the British Army. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1919, 181: 60-3. — De Bernardinis, V. La trasfusione del sangue nell'esercito italiano. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1935, 83: 909-15. — De Oliveira, E. Um plano geral de organização do serviço de transfusão de sangue no exército. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1935, 24: 400-14. — Elansky, N. [Methods and technique of blood transfusion at the front] *Voen. san. dielo*, 1931, 16-25. — Finney. La transfusion du sang chez les blessés récents dans l'armée des Etats-Unis. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1918, 70: 145-58. — Gómez Azcarate, C. La trasfusión de sangre en campaña. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1935, 6: 701-5. — Grob. Ueber die Bluttransfusion mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Feldverhältnisse. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 731-4. — Gudim-Levkovich, D. [Blood transfusions in warfare] *Voen. san. dielo*, 1929, 92-6. — Herhold,

D. Die Bluttransfusion im Kriege. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 66: 288. — Hood, A. Blood donors. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1933, 60: 293-5. — Ibáñez Ciaris, J. M. Algunas ideas sobre la transfusión sanguínea; especialmente acerca de la organización de dadores en campaña. *Rev. san. mil., Madr.*, 1935, 25: 239-47. — Kuzma, V. [Blood transfusion in war] *Medicina, Kaunas*, 1935, 16: 572-6. — Lemos, M. de. A organização de centros de transfusão sanguínea no serviço de saúde do exército; os grupos sanguíneos, a sua importância e necessidade nas forças armadas, mesmo em tempo de paz. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1935, 43: 375-83. — Marin, J. Clasificación de los diversos tipos sanguíneos en el personal de las instituciones armadas, con fines de transfusión. *Congr. med. cir. nav. mil. Chile*, 1929, 565-7. — Moritsch, P., & Wittmann, G. Zehn Jahre Bluttransfusion an der 1. Chirurgischen Klinik. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 236: 669. — Organisation for blood transfusion in the Belgian Army. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, 89: Bull., 16-8. — Pologne. Transfusion de sang aux armées. *Ibid.*, 169: 178. — Primrose, A. The value of the transfusion of blood in the treatment of the wounded in war. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1918, 36: 196-213. — Quérangal des Essarts. Choix des donneurs pour la transfusion du sang, par la méthode des groupes sanguins, dans un hôpital de la marine. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1930, 120: 205-16. — Raska, K. [Organization of blood donors in the field] *Voj. zdravot. listy*, 1936, 12: 222-6. — Ritter, A. Blutersatz im Feldverhältnis. *Helvet. med. acta*, 1935-36, 2: 228-47. — La transfusion sanguine aux armées. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, 89: Bull., 374-410. — Seedorf, J. [Blood-transfusion and its application on the field] *Militärärzten*, 1934, 40: 24-35. — Shafer, L. E. Blood transfusion as employed in an evacuation hospital in the advance zone A. E. F. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1919, 9: 371-4. — Szarecki, B. [Blood transfusion in war and peace] *Lek. wojsk.*, 1932, 20: 687-99. — Tailhefer, E. La transfusion du sang à la campagne. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1925, 98: 474. — Tessi Seuton, A. Dadores de sangue do serviço de cirurgia do hospital militar D. 3. *Rev. san. mil.*, B. Air., 1934, 33: 172-4. — Transfusion du sang et son organisation en Campagne; Tchecoslovaquie. *Arch. méd. belges*, 1936, 89: Bull., 60-3. — Tuffer, T. La transfusion du sang dans les armées françaises: technique et opération. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1918, 70: 158-85. — Weight, J. [Blood transfusion and its organisation on the field] *Voj. zdravot. listy*, 1935, 11: 112-48. — Zingher, A. Blood transfusion as a therapeutic aid in subacute sepsis associated with war injuries. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1919, 45: 75-9.

— repeated.

See also Blood transfusion, Blood: Dosage.

Meinick, D., Burack, E., & Cowgill, G. R. Development of incompatibilities in dogs by repeated infusions of red blood cells. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1935-36, 33: 616-21. — Mino, P. Sull'autoagglutinazione da trasfusioni ripetute; osservazioni e ricerche sperimentali nell'uomo. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1923, 4: 561-71. — Mosonyi, L. Das Auftreten von Immun-Isotantikörpern nach mehrmaliger Transfusion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1675-7. — Polayes, S. H., & Lederer, M. A recipient of many blood transfusions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 407-9. — Thalheimer, W. Hemoglobinuria after a second transfusion with the same donor. *Ibid.*, 1921, 76: 1345-7.

— Statistics and results.

DITTMAR [R. L.] G. *Ergebnisse der Bluttransfusion in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie dargestellt an Hand der seit dem 18. 6. 1928 an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Leipzig ausgeführten Bluttransfusionen. 71p. 8°. Lpz., 1934.

KRAUSE, H. *Die Erfahrungen der Breslauer Medizinischen Klinik mit der Bluttransfusionsbehandlung in den Jahren 1926-31. 54p. 8°. Bresl., 1933.

PIEPER, W. *Methodik und Erfolge mit der direkten Bluttransfusion in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. 31p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.

SCHUMANN [F. H.] G. *Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion an der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in Leipzig. 31p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

SZERREIKS, E. [A. F.] *Ueber unsere Erfahrungen mit Bluttransfusionen bei der Behandlung innerer Krankheiten. 22p. 8°. Heidelb., 1935.

Arnaud, M. Quarante observations de transfusion sanguine. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1925, 28: 613-22. — Bamatter. Erfahrungen über Bluttransfusionen und intravenöse Dauertropfinfusionen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 626. — Bécart, A. Dix ans de pratique de la transfusion du sang. *J. méd. fr.*, 1931, 20: 176-84. — Quinze années de pratique de la transfusion du sang, sans aucun choc, ni aucune réaction post-transfusionnelle. *Techn. chir.*, Par., 1935, 27: 167-72. — Beck, A. Ueber Erfahrungen an 150 direkten Bluttransfusionen. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1925, 46: 642-51. — Blain, A. W., & Brines, O. A. The transfusing of unmodified blood; the clinical aspect of 1,000 cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1926, 12: 140-50. — Borchgrevink, O. [Experiences with indirect

blood transfusion] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1922, 83: 342-6.—
 Burwell, W. K. A study of 500 blood transfusions. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 22: 261-9.—Chediak, M., Sellek Azz, A., & Frade, A. del. Comentarios clínicos y de laboratorio deducidos de 100 transfusiones sanguíneas; recopilación de algunas de las investigaciones realizadas en los últimos 5 años. *Med. ibera*, 1933, 27: pt 2, 579-82.—Clauberg, C., & Pieper, W. Methodik und Erfolge mit der direkten Bluttransfusion in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1931, 87: 298-320.—
 Copher, G. H. Blood transfusion; a study of 245 cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1923, 7: 125-53.—Cross, G. K. Report of blood transfusion work seen in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1924, 21: 173-82. Also *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1925, 23: 31-3.—Del Valle, D., & Yodice, A. Consideraciones sobre 70 casos de transfusión de sangre en afecciones quirúrgicas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 2, 61-4. — Consideraciones sobre 200 casos de transfusión sanguínea en afecciones quirúrgicas. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 505-9. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 987-9.—Di Natale, L. La trasfusione del sangue: considerazioni critiche su 72 trasfusioni. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1927) 1928, 34: 497-500.—Dupuy de Frenelle. Treize transfusions sanguines. *Paris chir.*, 1921, 13: 511-7.—Esdale, W. R. The transfusion of blood (with a report of 206 cases from the clinic of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York) *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 57-61.—Flörcken, H. Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1923, 19: 1049.—
 Fruchter, P. Les résultats de la transfusion du sang. *Clinique, Par.*, 1923, 18: 319-24.—Grassberger, A. Erfolge und Misserfolge mit der Bluttransfusion an einem Provinzkrankenhaus. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1932-34, 13: 475-89.—Heusser, H. Zur Bluttransfusion; Bericht über die Erfahrungen der Basler chirurgischen Klinik (1918-26). *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 140: 444-64.—Hoche, O. Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion nach 10jähriger Anwendung derselben. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 941; 971.—Hoff, H. L. M. van der. [The result of a hundred citrate-blood transfusions] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt 2, 1906-26.—Horsley, J. S., Vaughan, W. T., & Dodson, A. I. Direct transfusion of blood; report of cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 301-13.—Hulliek, H. E. Blood transfusion, with a report of 150 cases. *Minnesota M.*, 1929, 12: 767-72.—Jacobson, E. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 513-5.—James, M. L. A résumé of observation in blood transfusion. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1924, 21: 47-50.—
 Johansson, S. [Questions on blood transfusion; a summary of 221 cases] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1929, 91: 209-39.—Kapel, O. [Experiences in blood transfusion] *Hospitaltidende*, 1926, 69: 228-41.—Laroche, G., & Bécart, A. Sur quelques cas de transfusions du sang. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3: 39-47.—Lundy, J. S., & Torell, R. M. Annual report for 1933 of the section on anesthesia and blood transfusion of the Mayo Clinic: including data on the use of anesthetic agents and methods from 1924 to 1933, inclusive. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 221-40.—Michon, P. Sur vingt premiers cas personnels de transfusion sanguine. *Rev. méd. est*, 1926, 54: 253-76.—Moll, L. Ergebnisse der Bluttransfusion im Säuglingsalter. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 458; 461.—Oehlecker, F. Erfahrungen aus 170 direkten Bluttransfusionen von Vene zu Vene. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir.*, 1921, 45: 231-45. Also *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1921, 116: 705-19. — Erfahrungen aus 150 direkten Bluttransfusionen von Vene zu Vene. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 458. — Ueber Blutverpflanzung auf Grund von 240 direkten Transfusionen. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1922, 40: 310-5. — Erfolge der Bluttransfusionsbehandlung. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1931, 7: 457-62.—Pauchet, V. Transfusion sanguine; résultats de 64 cas personnels. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1922, 3. ser., 87: 692-7.—Placitelli, G. La nostra esperienza della trasfusione di sangue. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1931-32, 29: 324-40.—Polayes, S. H., & Morrison, M. A study on the results of 1,500 blood transfusions in 1,000 cases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1932, 184: 326.—Radwin, I. S., & Glenn, E. The transfusion of blood with report of 186 transfusions. *Ibid.*, 1921, 161: 705-22.—
 Redlich, F. Ueber die Erfolge von Bluttransfusionen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 1718.—Reeb, M. La transfusion sanguine en obstétrique et en gynécologie et ses résultats au cours de l'année 1934. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1935, 21: 242.—Robertson, B., Brown, A., & Simpson, R. Blood transfusion in children, its indications and limitations, from an analysis of 600 cases. *Northwest M.*, 1921, 23: 233-44.—Rueda, M. A. Algunos casos de transfusión sanguínea. *Report. med. cir.*, Bogotá, 1923-24, 15: 72-81.—Saez F. Casariego, C. La transfusión sanguínea: datos que hay que tener presentes para realizarla con éxito. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1926, 4: 164-73.—Saito, G. Some interesting cases of the blood transfusion. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg., 194.—Schürer-Waldheim, F. Ergebnisse und Erfahrungen bei 500 Bluttransfusionen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 241: 332-48.—Sibbury, J. B. Transfusion in infancy and childhood; review of 556 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 855-62.—Speidel, W. C. Some observations on 300 cases of blood transfusion. *Northwest M.*, 1924, 23: 518-20.—Szacsay, I. Ergebnisse der Bluttransfusion bei chirurgischen Kranken. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 161: 480-8.—Thompson, I. M. Tables relative to the transfusion of blood. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 750.—Uribe Guerola, E. Seis meses de trabajo en el servicio de transfusión sanguínea del Hospital Juárez. *Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx.*, 1933, 4: 239-53. — Los segundos seis meses de trabajo en el servicio de transfusión sanguínea del Hospital Juárez. *Ibid.*, 1934, 5: 100-8. — Los dos segundos años de trabajo en el centro de transfusión de sangre en el Hospital Juárez. *Ibid.*, 1936, 7: 345-50.—Valdes, J. M., & Depetris, P. La transfusión sanguínea en el Servicio de la Cátedra de Pedia-

tría de Córdoba en el bienio 1932-33. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1200.—Valdoni, P. Sulle grandi trasfusioni di sangue puro: osservazioni cliniche ed enatologiche. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1928, 54: 78-94.—Van Ravenswaay, A. Blood transfusions by the indirect method; 56 without severe reaction. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1932, 29: 313-5.—Vervloet, C. G. [A case of blood transfusion] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt 1, 1340.—Vogt, E. Praktische Erfahrungen mit der Bluttransfusion. *Msehr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1926, 75: 262-6.—Waters, E. G. A report on 100 blood transfusions. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 314-6. Also repr.—Waugh, W. G. An investigation of the end result in 124 cases of blood transfusion. *Brit. M. J.*, 1919, 2: 39.

— in animals.

ANDRÉ, P. *De la transfusion sanguine chez le chien; son application thérapeutique à la maladie du jeune âge [Alfort] 102p. 8°. Saumur, 1933.

Amadon, R. S. Blood and saline transfusion in horse and cattle practice. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1936, 16: 1232-6.—Cardin, A. Modificazioni della crasi sanguigna negli animali trasfusi con sangue eterogeneo formalizzato. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 1632.—Desliens. De la transfusion sanguine chez les animaux. *Bull. Soc. centr. méd. vét.*, Par., 1922, 75: 211-5.—
 Fourie, P. J. J. Blood groups of the horse, with special reference to their significance in blood transfusion and in horse sickness immunisation. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc.*, 1935, 4: 7-47, ch.—
 Kuhn, W. R. Ueber Wirkung und Anzeige der Bluttransfusion bei den grossen Haustieren. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1933, 49: 661-7. Also *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 42: 797-801.—Moussu, G. Les transfusions sanguines. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1922, 98: 5-11.—Panisset, L., & Verge, J. Les donneurs de sang en médecine vétérinaire. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 174: 1642-4. — Blood transfusion in domestic animals. *North Am. Vet.*, 1922, 3: 605; 631. Also *Rev. gén. méd. vét.*, 1922, 31: 441-67.—Przemyski, F. Recherches sur la transfusion du sang chez les animaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 83: 1364-6.—Sandner, K. Blutgruppenbestimmungen beim Pferd unter dem Gesichtspunkte der Bluttransfusion. *Fol. haemat.*, Lpz., 1928, 36: 366-76.—Segre, G. Sul comportamento degli animali sottoposti a digiuno di fronte alle trasfusioni sanguigne. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1928, 91: 290-5.

BLOOD TYPES.

See Blood groups.

BLOOD-VESSELS.

See also Angiology; Arteries; Blood circulation; Capillaries; Cardio-vascular system; Heart; Veins; also specific names of blood-vessels, organs, and regions as Aorta; Ductus arteriosus; Extremities, Blood supply, &c.

ATZLER, E., BRAUER, L. [et al.] Blutgefässe. *Kreislauf*. 1058p. 4°. Berl., 1927.

Forms 7. Bd. 2. Hälfte of *Handb. norm. path. Physiol.* (A. Bethe & G. Bergmann)

Belou, P. Revisión anatómica del sistema arterial a la luz de los modernos procedimientos de análisis. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 764-70.—Dragendorff, O. Die Gefässe des Stammes und der Gliedmassen. *Handb. Anat. Kind.* (K. Peter) Münch., 1931, 2. Bd., 323-98.—Fazzari, I. Esiste un rapporto costante tra i vari segmenti dell'albero vascolare? *Endocr. pat. cost.*, Bologna, 1929, n.s., 4: 83-9.—Hare, H. A. The blood vessels are deserving of more study. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 129: 623-5.—Liesegang, R. E. Gefäss-Studien. *Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.*, 1924, 16: 277-9.—Luna, E. Prima nota di uno studio sulla grandezza delle arterie e dei capillari. *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 119. Also *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1924, 21: 87-96.—Müller, H. Ueber das Gefässsystem und die Thyreoidia der malaischen Rasse; ein Versuch zur Anwendung der Konstitutionslehre auf Rassenanatomie und -pathologie. *Janus, Leyde*, 1922, 26: 334-52, pl.—Plá-Majó, B. Inyección repetitiva de los vasos previamente sometidos bajo la acción del formol. *Arq. anat.*, Lisb., 1930-31 14: 47, 11pl.—Serrano, J. A. Angiologia. *Arq. anat.*, Lisb. (1925) 1926, 9: 489-578.—Sheehan, D. Some observations on the course and distribution of the circumflex arteries in man. *Anat. Anz.*, 1932-33, 75: 129-45.—Tannen-berg, J. Blutgefässe. *Med. Kolloidlehre.* (Lichtwitz) Dresd. 1935, 570-608.—Wilensky, A. O. The blood vessels. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1923, 2: 79-81.—Woollard, H. H., & Weddell, G. Arterial vascular patterns. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1934, 69: 25-37, 2pl.

— Abnormalities.

See also Heart, Abnormalities.

KETTLER, L. H. *Ein besonders gearteter Fall von Transposition der grossen Gefässe. p.11-28. 8°. Halle., 1935.

Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1932, 287:

POYNTER, C. W. M. Congenital anomalies of the arteries and veins of the human body, with bibliography. 106p. 8° Lincoln, Neb., 1923.

Forms nos. 1 & 2, v. 22, Univ. Nebraska Stud.

STADELER, W. *Zwei seltene Gefässanomalien: sogenannte doppelte Vena cava superior; abnormer Ursprung der Arteria subclavia dextra gepaart mit einem Truncus bicaroticus. (Anzug) 10p. 8° Bonn, 1924.

Bastos Monteiro, H. Algumas variedades vasculares; ramificação anômala das veias superficiais e femoral; arteria renal. *Arq. anat.*, Lisboa, 1921, 5: 213-5.—Dagnini, G., & Gelli, G. Studio sulla trasposizione dei grossi vasi del cuore. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1931, 13: 1-50.—East, T. Aberrant great vessels. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1933, 26: 827.—Fanconi, G. Die Transposition der grossen Gefässe (das charakteristische Röntgenbild). *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1931-32, 95: 202-10.—Feller, A. Truncus arteriosus communis persistens und seine formale Entstehung. *Virchow's Arch.*, 1930-31, 279: 869-910.—Freudenthal, P. Ein Fall von Transposition aortae et a. pulmonalis. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 266: 640-6.—Harris, H. A., Gray, S. H., & Whitney, C. The heart of a child aged 22 months presenting an anomalous vein from the pulmonary auricle to the right internal jugular vein, transposition of the great vessels and left superior vena cava. *Anat. Rec.*, 1927-28, 36: 31-49.—Hogenauer, F. Ein Fall reiner Transposition von Aorta und Pulmonalis. *Virchow's Arch.*, 1927, 263: 174-8.—Hurley, L. E., & Coates, A. E. A case of right-sided aortic arch and persistent left superior vena cava. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1926-27, 61: 333-9.—Johnson, F. M. A case of transposition of the great vessels of the heart with atresia of the aortic orifice. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 231.—Junker, H. Ueber die Kreislaufverhältnisse bei echter Transposition der grossen Gefässe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blutversorgung des Herzmuskels. *Zbl. Herz Gefässkr.*, 1925, 17: 295-8.—Kovács, E. [Abnormalities of the vessels in a fetus] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 934-9.—Kung, S. K. Trifft die Spitzer'sche Theorie für die Fälle von Transposition der grossen Gefässe zu? *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 88: 127-49.—Liebich, E. Ueber einen Fall von Transposition der grossen Gefässe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1913, 37: 570-2.—McMeans, J. W. Incomplete transposition of the great vessels in a girl of 16. *Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus.*, 1918, no. 7, 53-8.—Recalde Cuestas. Transposición congénita de la aorta y de la arteria pulmonar. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1925, 15: 336.—Schall, K. Ueber einige Anomalien des Gefässsystems. *Anat. Anz.*, 1926-27, 62: 94.—Schaleng, H. Ueber eine interessante Gefässmissbildung bei einer Missgeburt. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1932, 56: 2189.

Anastomosis.

See also Blood circulation, collateral; Blood-vessels, Surgery.

Jones, E. The demonstration of collateral venous circulation in the abdominal wall by means of infra-red photography. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 190: 478-85.—Kolesnikov, V. V. [Development of collaterals after ligation of the truncus anonyms in the dog] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 39: 391-403.—Kurkowsky, W. Zur Frage der Bildungsquellen direkter Anastomosen nach der Unterbindung grosskalibriger Arterienstämme. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1935-36, 105: 108-16.—Lubomoudrov, A. Etude histologique des phénomènes de compensation vasculaire après interruption des vaisseaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 98-101.—Melnikov, A. Ueber extraorgan- und intraorganische Gefässkollateralen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 124: 120-43.—Rossello, H. J. La anastomosis vascular. *Dia méd. urug.*, 1936-37, 4: 1-3.—Scalone, I., & Sforza, F. Influenza della innervazione vasale sullo sviluppo del circolo collaterale dopo la legatura dei grossi vasi. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1928, 31: 443-95.

Anastomosis, arterio-venous.

See also Aneurysm, arterio-venous; Fistula, arteriovenous [3.ser.]

MAYE, R. *Accidents cardiaques précoces immédiats dans les fistules artérioso-veineuses. [Lyon] 49p. 8° Trévoux, 1935.

Bernheim, B. M. Arteriovenous anastomosis: follow-up after 18 years of successful reversal of the circulation in all 4 extremities of the same individual. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1296.—Brooks, B. The treatment of traumatic arteriovenous fistula. *South. M. J.*, 1930, 23: 100-6.—Carson, W. J. Congenital arteriovenous communication. *West. J. Surg.*, 1936, 44: 283-6.—Clara, M. Die arterio-venösen Anastomosen der Vögel und Säugetiere. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 3. Abt., 1927, 27: 246-301.—Clark, E. R., & Clark, E. L. Observations on living arteriovenous anastomoses as seen in transparent chambers introduced into the rabbit's ear. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1934, 54: 229-86.—Cornil, L., & Mosinger, M. Les inter-relations artéri-veineuses pathologiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 119: 103-5.—Deedera, C. Stitch interpolation in arterial and venous anastomosis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1926, 83: 131.—Dessoff, S., & Angevine, W. K. Congenital arteriovenous fistula; report of a case. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1935, 4: 324-6.—Ellis, L. B., & Weiss, S. The local and systemic effects of arterio-venous fistula on the circulation in man. *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 635-47.—Escudero, P., &

Varela, M. E. Perturbaciones circulatorias consecutivas a las fistulas arteriovenosas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930, 37: 129-33.—Giordano, G. Contributo al trattamento delle fistole artero-venose. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1926, 15: 293-300.—Grant, R. T. Observations on direct communications between arteries and veins in the rabbit's ear. *Heart, Lond.*, 1929-30, 15: 281-300, 2pl.—Harrison, T. R., Dock, W., & Holman, E. Experimental studies in arterio-venous fistula; cardiac output. *Ibid.*, 1923-24, 11: 337-41.—Hench, P. S., & Horton, B. T. Extrapulmonary bruits from arteriovenous fistula of the intercostal vessels; report of 2 cases. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 16: 1395-400.—Hitzig, W. M., & Master, A. M. Arteriovenous fistula; a case report with a discussion of the related circulatory dynamics. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1934-35, 1: 269-86.—Holman, E. Experimental studies in arteriovenous fistulas. *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 9: 822; 837; 856.—Arteriovenous fistula; dilatation of the artery distal to the abnormal communication; an unusual feature experimentally explained. *Ibid.*, 1929, 18: 1672-86.—Horton, B. T. Hemihypertrophy of extremities associated with congenital arteriovenous fistula. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 373-9.—Some medical aspects of congenital arteriovenous fistula; report of 35 cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 460-3.—Medical aspects of congenital arteriovenous fistula; report of a case involving the lower extremity. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 19: 525-33.—Laplace, L. B. Observations on the effect of an arteriovenous fistula on the human circulation. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 189: 497-507, pl.—Lewis, D. Kongenitale arteriovenöse Fisteln. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 639-42. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 621; 680.—Lindemulder, F. G. Congenital arteriovenous communication. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 28: 481-3.—Loeper, M., Lemaire, A., & Soulié, P. Sur les perturbations circulatoires provoquées par les anastomoses artério-veineuses. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1056.—Lozzi, V. L'anastomosi artero-venosa nella chirurgia dei grossi vasi. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 12: 53-5.—Montemartini, G. Comunicazioni artero-venose anormali. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. chir., 591-600.—Morel, J. Sur la structure d'une anastomose artéri-veineuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 446-8.—Nuzzi, O. Contributo alla conoscenza delle anastomosi artero-venose degli arti (loro valore in anatomio-fisiologia ed in fisiopatologia). *Rinasc. med.*, 1924, 1: 422-5, pl.—Plisson, L. Fistule artéri-veineuses de l'artère et de la veine axillaires bases. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1928, 43: 1514-25.—Popov, N. W. Recherches sur l'histologie des anastomoses artéri-veineuses des extrémités et sur leur rôle en pathologie vasculaire. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1935, 12: 156-71, pl.—Reid, M. R. Abnormal arteriovenous communications, acquired and congenital; the effects of abnormal arteriovenous communications on the heart, blood vessels and other structures. *Arch. Surg.*, 1925, 11: 25-42.—Rothmann, M. Ist eine experimentelle Umkehr des Blutstroms möglich? *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1912, 49: 982-4.—Schumacher, von. Ueber das Vorkommen direkter Einmündungen von modifizierten Arterienästen in Venen. *Ber. Naturwiss. med. Verein. Innsbruck*, 1917, 36: xiii.—Schumacher, S. Zur Kenntnis der arteriovenösen Anastomosen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 159: 335-45.—Smith, F. L., & Horton, B. T. Sclerosing treatment of congenital arteriovenous fistula; report of 2 early cases. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1937, 12: 17-21.—Stradin, P. [Experimental data on arteriovenous anastomosis] *Latv. arstu Z.*, 1926, 344-58, 8pl.—Tixier, & Arnulf. Accidents cardiaques immédiats précoces dans les fistules artérioso-veineuses traumatiques. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 297-312.—Veal, J. R., & McCord, W. M. Congenital abnormal arteriovenous anastomoses of the extremities, with special reference to diagnosis by arteriography and by the oxygen saturation test. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 848-66.—Voss, O. Beitrag zur arterio-venösen Anastomose. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 159: 414-23.—Watzka, M. Ueber Gefässperren und arteriovenöse Anastomosen. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1936, 39: 521-44.—Yater, W. M. Acquired arteriovenous fistula. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 19-31.—Zanardi, F. Sul valore chirurgico e fisiologico dell'anastomosi artero-venosa. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1930-31, 26: 463-84. Also *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1930, 36: 933.

Dilatation.

See also Aneurysm; Angiomatosis; Blood-vessels, Tumors; Teleangiectasis. For functional dilatation see Vasodilatation.

Bizzozero, E. Sull' emangiectasia ipertrofica di Parkes-Weber. *Gior. ital. derm. sif.*, 1935, 76: 969-73, pl.—Blumgart, H. L., & Ernste, A. C. Hemangiectatic hypertrophy and congenital phlebectatic, with particular reference to the diagnostic importance of the peripheral vascular phenomena. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1932, 49: 599-615, pl.—Fidanza, E. P., & Schujman, S. Hemangiectasia ipertrofica de Parkes-Weber. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: pt2, 357.—Frey, S. Ueber die genuine diffuse Phlebectatic. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 236: 480-4.—Pautrier, L. M. L'hémangiectasie hypertrophique de Parkes-Weber. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 1219.—Ullmo, A. L'hémangiectasie hypertrophique de Parkes-Weber. *Ann. derm. syph.*, Par., 1929, 6 ser., 10: 1195-209.—Pierini, L. E. Hemangiectasia ipertrofica de Parkes-Weber. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: pt2, 616.—Sonntag, F. Phlebectatic. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 66-70.—Weissenbach, Lévy-Franckel & Cailliau. Hémolympangiectasie hypertrophique (vasculaire, lymphatique, conjonctive et osseuse) à disposition hémiplegique. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1935, 42: 1613.

Diseases.

See also Angiomatosis; Angioneurotic edema; Arteriosclerosis; Arteritis; Blood circulation, Disorders; Blood pressure, high, Pathogenesis, vascular; Cardiovascular system, Diseases; Endarteritis, &c.

SISTO, P. Malattie dei vasi. p.95-169. 8° Tor., 1931.

Med. int. (Ceconi) Tor., 1931, 2:

Andrus, F. C. The relation of age and hypertension to the structure of the small arteries and arterioles in skeletal muscle. *Am. J. Path.*, 1936, 12: 635-52, pl.—Aschoff, L. Observations concerning the relationship between cholesterol metabolism and vascular disease. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 2: 1131-4.—Bass, M. H. Diseases of the blood vessels. *Aht's Pediat.*, Phila., 1924, 4: 402-5.—Bell, C. E. The etiology and public health aspects of degenerative vascular disease. *Illinois M.J.*, 1936, 70: 507-10.—Bickel, G. Introduction anatomique-physiologique à l'étude des affections des vaisseaux. *Nouv. traité méd.* (Roger) 1933, Par., fasc.10, 3: 1-38.—Brugsch, H. Gefäßkrankheiten. *Neue deut. Klinik*, 1933, 11: 287-336.—Cesaris Demel, A. Sul comportamento degli elementi muscolari lisci in condizioni normali e patologiche nei grossi vasi a tipo elastico dell'uomo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 954-7.—Cilento, R. La colorazione vitale nelle arteriole sperimentale da adrenalina e da colestestina. *Sperimentale*, 1935, 89: 739-48.—De Vecchio, B. Spunti di patologia vasale. *Pubb. Ist. anat. pat. Firenze*, 1932-33, 3: no.6, 1-44.—Eppinger, H. Pathologie der Gefäßarbeit. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1928, 138: 50-65.—Erdheim, J. Neuere Fortschritte in der Gefäßpathologie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 1399-103.—Gigante, D. Contributo alla conoscenza della degenerazione grassa dell'intima. *Riv. osp.*, 1935, 25: 485-92.—Gorev, M. M., & Uzhansky, Y. G. [Role of the nervous system in the pathogenesis in vascular disorders in anaphylactic shock] *J. méd.*, Kiev, 1935, 5: 11-9.—Gruber, G. B. Ueber die sogenannten Alters- und Abnutzungserscheinungen an Gefässen. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1929, pt.2, 9-48 [Discussion] 62.—Hirsch, C. Zur vergleichenden Pathologie der Gefäßkrankungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1586.—Kan-Kin-Nan. Studien über den Einfluss des sympathischen Nervensystems auf die experimentelle Erzeugung der Intimahyperplasie der Arterien. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1936, 24: 17.—Krause, C. Pathologie der Blutgefäße der Tiere. *Erg. allg. Path.*, 1.Aht., 1927, 22: 350-431.—Kravkov, N. P. [Functional changes of the vascular system in man and animal in various pathological conditions] *Vrach. dielo*, 1923, 6: 654-65. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 368; 414.—Lewis, D. Some vascular diseases. *Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 281-4.—Mönckeberg, J. G. Das Gefäßsystem und seine Erkrankungen. *Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkr.*, 1921, 8: 8-18.—Morawitz, P., & Brugsch, H. Gefäßkrankheiten. *Klin. Forthild.*, 1933, 1: 287-326.—Moritz, F. Ueber spezifische Gefäßkrankungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1263-6.—Neubürger, K. Einiges über die Bedeutung funktioneller Gefäßstörungen in der Pathologie. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Forthild.*, 1926, 17: 13-23. — Zur Frage der funktionellen Gefäßstörungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zentralnervensystems. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1689-92.—Paraf, J. Affections des vaisseaux. *Traité méd. enfants* (Nohécourt & Béhonneix) Par., 1934, 3: 115-31.—Pepper, O. H. P. Diseases of the bloodvessels. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1922, 3: 150; 1923, 3: 157.—Ramsey, E. M., Gaiser, D. W. [et al.] Studies in the pathology of vascular disease. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1936-37, 9: 13.—Reid, M. R. A report of vascular lesions which illustrate some of the fundamental principles that have been taught and emphasized by Professor Rudolph Matas. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 14: 17-54. Also repr.—Rössler, R. Ueber Versagen des Kreislaufes infolge von Gefäßlähmung (Pharmakologie) *Mitt. Volksgesundhant.*, Wien, 1933, *Aerzt. Prax.*, 261-3.—Rooy, A. H. M. J. van [On the diseases of the blood-vessels in women] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1922, 66: pt.2, 2817-39.—Ruhl, A. Ueber Gefäßinsuffizienz. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 148: 24-55.—Santen, R. van [Vascular diseases in man and animals] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1926, 53: 625-36.—Schmidt, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis hypertrophischer und anderer Zustandsänderungen im Gefäßsystem. *Zhl. Herz Gefäßkr.*, 1923, 15: 169-75.—Schretzenmayr, A. Ueber kreislaufregulatorische Vorgänge bei Gefäßkrankungen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 171: 174-85. — Ueber die mit Schmerz anfällen einhergehenden Erkrankungen des Gefäßsystems. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 346-8.—Schultz, A. Ueber die sog. schleimige Degeneration der Gefäßwand. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 371.—Schultz, W. Die Funktion des Gefäßsystems bei den Krankheiten des Blutes (klinischer Vortrag) *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1923, 19: 1387.—Segre, R., & Kellner, E. Sul cosiddetto imbrigliamento edematoso della parete vasale. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1923, 43: 131-9.—Shaw, R. C. The sympathetic system and vascular disease. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1935, 190: 545-8.—Sherrill, J. G. Arterial conditions of surgical importance. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1932, 30: 210-5.—Siegmund, H. Ueber einige Reaktionen der Gefäßwände und des Endokards bei experimentellen und menschlichen Allgemeininfektionen. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1925, 20: 260-72.—Sprague, H. B. The etiology of degenerative vascular disease. *N. England J.M.*, 1935, 213: 659-63.—Steinitz, H. Chemische Blutuntersuchungen bei chronischer Adrenalinvergiftung des Kaninchens; ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Gefäßkrankungen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1924-25, 44: 757-73.—Störk, O. Ueber

Gefäßpathologie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 34: 57-9.—Taranino, C. Della sostanza mucoida nei vasi in condizioni patologiche. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1930, 22: 128-37.—Ten Broeck, L. L. Vascular disturbances. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 121: 234; 274.—Thoma, R. Ueber die Angiomalazie; eine Erwidern. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 243: 14-21.—Weiss, H. B. Familial vascular disease, with report of 2 families. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1932, 13: 464-7.—Zak, E. Ueber das Versagen des Kreislaufes infolge von Gefäßlähmung (Klinik) *Mitt. Volksgesundhant.*, Wien, 1933, *Aerzt. Prax.*, 260.—Zinserling, W. D. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Arterienpathologie bei Mensch und Tier. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1934, 94: 20-50.

Diseases: Diagnosis.

FLICKINGER, F. *Ueber die Bedeutung des Doll'schen Phänomens als diagnostisches Symptom bei der Bewertung von Gefäßserkrankungen. 24p. 8° Tüb., 1929.

HILGENDORF, W. *Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Gefäßstreifen am menschlichen Körper mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sahli'schen Gefäßskranzes [Leipzig] 63p. 8° Meissen, 1919.

Bansi, H. W. Die Früherkennung chronischer Gefäßserkrankungen. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1397-400.—Bergman, A. Sorpresas de la oscilometria; arterioplegia local. *Rev. Soc. med. int.*, B. Air., 1925, 4: 115-24.—Kopfschmerz bei Gefäßserkrankungen. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1934, 8: 212-4.—Pfäb, B., & Hoche, O. Untersuchungen mit dem Kapillarmikroskop bei chirurgischen Gefäßserkrankungen. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1924, 38: 123-31.—Shapiro, S. L. Vertigo as a syndrome in vascular disease. *Illinois M.J.*, 1936, 70: 512-5.—Zak, E. Ueber ischaemische Schmerzen bei Gefäßserkrankungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 336-44.—Zeitiz-Kuckenburg, F. Capillarmikroskopische Studien bei Gefäßserkrankungen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 120: 671-91.

Diseases, obliterative and obstructive.

See also Embolism; Endarteritis; Phlebitis; Thrombosis, &c.

Bastos Ansart, M. Afecciones obliterativas de los vasos periféricos. *Frensa méd argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 437-47.—Beale, S. M. Insulin in obliterative lesions of the blood vessels. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, 17: 413. Also repr.—Bürkle de la Camp, H. Blutgefäßdarstellung bei gefäßverengenden Vorgängen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 173: 798-802 [Discussion] 101.—De Takáts, G. Obliterative vascular disease; preliminary report on treatment by alternating negative and positive pressure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1920-4.—Hosoi, K. Postoperative thrombosis, pulmonary embolism, and infarction. *Internat. Surg. Digest*, 1932, 13: 67-81.—Langeron & Barrier. Obliterations vasculaires multiples. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 139: 538-41.—Livingston, W. K. Case report—thrombosis of arteries of extremities, brain, heart, and kidney, with a general discussion of vascular disease. *West. J. Surg.*, 1933, 41: 21-5.—Lukomsky, P. E. [Study of vasculosis obliterans in the Matzesta sanatorium] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1927, 5: 480-9.—MacGuire, D. P. Embolism, thrombosis and phlebitis; some personal experiences. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1923, 37: 197-200.—Reid, M. R., & Herrmann, L. G. Treatment of obliterative vascular diseases by means of an intermittent negative pressure environment. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1933, 14: 200-4.—Saint, C. F. B. Modern approach to obstructive vascular disease. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1933, 7: 298-301.

Diseases, peripheral.

See also Acrocyanosis; Blood circulation, Disorders, peripheral; Extremities, Endarteritis, &c. Allen, A. W. Peripheral arterial diseases. *Internat. Clin.*, 1933, 43.ser., 1: 162-74.—Assmann. Ueber periphere Gefäßstörungen im jugendlichen und mittleren Lebensalter. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 477-80.—Brosse, T., & Rogaert, A. van. Du rôle de l'état fonctionnel de la paroi vasculaire et principalement de son relâchement dans quelques signes vasculaires périphériques. *Gaz. hóp.*, 1932, 105: 1507.—Conklin, S. D., & Irvine, V. K. Peripheral vascular diseases and injuries; a review. *Bull. Guthrie Clinic*, 1933-34, 3: 101-5.—De Takáts, G. Peripheral vascular disease; its significance for general practitioners and specialists. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1463-7.—Freeman, N. E. Studies on the volume flow of blood in the hands of cases of peripheral vascular disease. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1935, 14: 697.—Goldscheider. Ueber die Erkrankungen der peripherischen Blutgefäße. *Zschr. ärztl. Forthild.*, 1928, 25: 2; 65.—Guillaume, A. C. Sur un syndrome constitué par des troubles circulatoires des extrémités liés au spasme artériel; des troubles nerveux sympathiques; des troubles menstruels et endocriniens. *Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 335-9.—Hitzenberger, K. Erkrankungen der peripheren Gefäße. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 1185-8.—McEachern, J. M. Peripheral vascular disease. *Manitoba M. Ass. Rev.*, 1936, 16: 249-53.—Mack, E. E. Sympathetic nervous system in its relation to peripheral vascular disease. *N. York State J.M.*, 1936, 36: 967-73.—Neubürger, K. Zur Anatomie der peripheren Gefäßstörungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 577-9.—Parrisius, W.

Anomalien des periphersten Gefäßsystems als Krankheitsursache speziell bei Menière und Glaukom. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 224.—**Rozendaal, H. M.** [Diseases of the peripheral bloodvessels] Geneesk. gids, 1933, 11: 309-21.—**Sodeman, W. A.** Recent advances in peripheral vascular disease. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 121-34.—**Stradin, P.** Ueber vasokonstriktorische Substanzen im Blute bei Gangraena spontanea und Claudicatio intermittens. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1924-25, 189: 269-78.—**Tucker, J.** A review of peripheral vascular disease. Cleveland Clin. Q., 1936, 3: 212-21.—**Vasaturo, A.** Le acroangiopatie; loro classificazione secondo la patogenesi e la sintomatologia. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 1041-63.—**Wright, A. D.** Arterial disease of the extremities. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1245-7.—**Zimmermann-Meinzinger, O.** Störungen des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels im Verlaufe von Gefäßerkrankungen; der Einfluss peripherer Gefäßerkrankungen auf den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. Zschr. klin. Med., 1935-36, 129: 269-79.

Diseases, peripheral: Diagnosis.

See also Blood-vessels, Roentgenography.

BENJAMIN, H. B. *Diagnostic studies in peripheral vascular diseases [Marquette Univ.] 20p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1931.

Collens, W. S., & Wilensky, N. D. Two quantitative tests of peripheral vascular obstruction. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 34: 71.—**De Takáts, G.** The differentiation of organic and spastic vascular occlusions. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 321-6.—**Duryee, A. W.** The diagnosis of diseases of the peripheral vascular system. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1419-28.—**Eddy, H. C., & Taylor, H. P.** Experiences with the dermatom (Tyco) in relation to peripheral vascular disease; study of abnormal conditions. Am. Heart J., 1932, 8: 190-204.—**Grant, R. T.** The symptoms and signs of peripheral vascular disease. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1936, 50: 22-5.—**Landis, E. M.** Observations on the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral vascular disease in man. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1936-37, 4: 4.—**Gibbon, J. H., Jr.** A simple method of producing vasodilatation in the lower extremities with reference to its usefulness in studies of peripheral vascular disease. Arch. Int. M., 1933, 52: 785-808.—**Moffat, D. A.** The modern apparatus and technique for the study of diseases of the peripheral vascular system. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1457-65.—**Morton, J. J.** Methods for estimating the degree of sympathetic vasoconstriction in peripheral vascular diseases. N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 955-62.—**Scott, W. J.** The quantitative determination of vasoconstrictor spasm as a basis for therapy in peripheral arterial diseases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 274-86.—**Pearse, H. E., Jr., & Morton, J. J.** The blood pressure in the arteries of the extremities in normal subjects and in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 183: 485-94.—**Pickering, G. W.** On the clinical recognition of structural disease of the peripheral vessels. Brit. M. J., 1933, 1: 1106-10.—**Reid, M. R.** Diagnosis and treatment of peripheral vascular diseases. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 24: 11-35. Also repr.—**Scupham, G. W.** The diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. Illinois M. J., 1936, 70: 516-21.—**Johnson, C. A.** Peripheral vascular phenomena; the peripheral pulse volume in occlusive arterial diseases. Arch. Int. M., 1933, 52: 877-87.—**Simpson, S. L.** Oscillometry in peripheral vascular disease. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 270-2.—**Instrumental methods in the study of peripheral vascular disease.** Am. Heart J., 1930-31, 6: 309-32.—**Sugiyama, S.** A new method of functional diagnosis for the peripheral blood vessels. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1928-29, 11: 383-90.

Diseases, peripheral: Treatment.

BURDICK CORPORATION. Suction-pressure therapy in peripheral vascular disease. 19p. 8°. Milton, Wis., 1936.

Bernheim, B. M. Amputation following Pavaex treatment; report of a case. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 464.—**Bierman, W.** Diagnosis and treatment of peripheral vascular disease by physical agents. N. York State J. M., 1936, 36: 1405-10.—**Böck, J., & Kaunitz, H.** Zur Frage der Gefässdilatation. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 98-102.—**Brown, G. E.** The treatment of peripheral vascular disturbances of the extremities. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 379-83.—**Collens, W. S., & Wilensky, N. D.** The use of intermittent venous compression in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Am. Heart J., 1936, 11: 705-20.

An apparatus for the production of intermittent venous compression in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Ibid., 721.—**De Takáts, G., & Mackenzie, W. D.** Diagnosis and treatment of circulatory disturbances of the extremities. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 655-67.—**Deschamps, P. N.** A propos des injections sous-cutanées des gaz thermaux de Royat dans l'angine de poitrine et l'artérite oblitérante des membres. Presse therm. clin., 1933, 74: 127-32.—**Freund, H. A., & Watts, F. B.** The treatment of peripheral vascular disease by means of hyperpyrexia. Abstr. Papers Annual Fever Conf., Dayton, 1935, 5: 85.—**Heidemann, H.** [Some cases of peripheral vascular disease; treatment with acetylcholine chloride] Ugeskr. læger, 1933, 95: 76-8.—**Herrmann, G., & Herrmann, L.** The effects of intermittent negative pressure environment upon the general as well as the peripheral circulation. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1935, 50: 354-7.—**Herrmann, L. G.** The management of organic peripheral vascular

diseases. Wisconsin M. J., 1936, 35: 185-9.—**Reid, M. R.** The Pavaex (passive vascular exercise) treatment of obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1933, 11: 524-9.—**Treatment of peripheral obliterative arterial diseases by rhythmic alternation of environmental pressure.** Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 697-704.—**Jordan, H.** Vascular massage, its technique and use. J. Bone Surg., 1935, 17: 1021-4.—**Landis, E. M.** Observations on the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Ann. Int. M., 1934-35, 8: 282-95.

The treatment of peripheral vascular disease by means of alternate negative and positive pressure. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934-35, 38: 579-83.—**Hitzrot, L. H.** Treatment of peripheral vascular disease by means of suction and pressure. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 264-73.—**The clinical value of alternate suction and pressure in the treatment of advanced peripheral vascular disease.** Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 305-25.

An evaluation of suction-pressure in the treatment of occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Week. Roster, Phila., 1935-36, 31: 1333-6.—**Olech, I. Y.** Pathology and treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1935, 29: 405-7.—**Pearse, H. E., Jr.** Present trends in the management of peripheral arterial disease. Internat. Clin., 1935, 45, ser., 4: 234-49, 2pl.—**Reid, M. R.** The general care of peripheral vascular diseases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 253-63. Also Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 733.—**Recent advances in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases.** Ohio M. J., 1935, 31: 577-82.—**Herrmann, L. G.** Non-operative treatment of peripheral vascular diseases. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 321-30.—**Scholz, H.** Kurzwelientherapie peripherer Gefäßerkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1576-8.—**Scupham, G. W.** Effect of theobromine on peripheral vascular disease; clinical observations. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 685-93.—**Schwan, H.** Gefäßgymnastik zur Behandlung von Kreislaufstörungen der unteren Extremitäten. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 124.—**Shipley, A. M., & Yeager, G. H.** Passive vascular exercise in the treatment of peripheral circulatory disease. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 480-5.—**Short, J. J.** A simplified apparatus for the application of suction and pressure to the lower extremities in peripheral vascular disease. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1814.—**Smithwick, R. H.** The treatment of peripheral vascular lesions; the use of foreign protein; alcohol injection of peripheral sensory nerves. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1931, 13: 213-31. Also N. England J. M., 1931, 204: 845-51.—**Starr, I. Jr.** On the use of heat, desiccation and oxygen in the local treatment of advanced peripheral vascular disease. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 187: 498-509.—**The conservative treatment of vascular spasm in peripheral vascular disease.** Pennsylvania M. J., 1934-35, 38: 848-51.—**Theobromina en las enfermedades vasculares periféricas.** Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1031.—**Villaret, M.** Considérations sur les indications crénotherapiques dans les maladies des vaisseaux périphériques. J. méd. Paris, 1931, 51: 359-66.—**Thérapeutique hydrominérale des troubles vasculaires périphériques.** Thér. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par. 1934, 7: 275-95.—**Justin-Besançon & Cachera, R.** Affections vasculaires périphériques et crénothérapie. Presse therm. clin., 1933, 74: 241-57.—**Waters, W. C.** Peripheral vascular diseases; treatment with acetylcholine hydrochloride. Ann. Int. M., 1931-32, 5: 1267-73.—**Wright, I. S.** The modern medical treatment of diseases of the peripheral vascular system. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1429-35.

Diseases, peripheral: Treatment, surgical.

Abbott, W. D. Surgical procedures on the sympathetic nervous system in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases. Nebraska M. J., 1932, 17: 443.—**Ackerly, R. S.** Surgical treatment of diseases of the peripheral vascular system. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1437-48.—**Bermejillo & Nogueiras, V. M.** Tratamiento médico-quirúrgico de las arteriopatías periféricas. Med. ibera, 1933, 27: p12, 259.—**Bruning.** Die chirurgische Behandlung der funktionellen Gefäßstörungen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 184.—**Craig, W. McK., Horton, B. T., & Sheard, C.** Thermal changes in peripheral vascular disease during sympathetic ganglionectomy under general anesthesia. J. Clin. Invest., 1933, 12: 573-81.—**De Takáts, G.** Surgical treatment of peripheral vascular disease. N. York State J. M., 1936, 36: 1709-16.—**Dodd, V. A.** Indications for surgical intervention in peripheral vascular disease. Ohio M. J., 1934, 30: 433-8.—**Giordano, D.** Su taluni ripieghi chirurgici opponibili alle minacciose deficienze di circolo arteriosa negli arti inferiori. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1927, 32: 207-10.—**Harris, R. I.** The role of sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 414-24.—**Kohlmayer, H.** Zur Indikationsstellung für Operationen am Sympathicus bei peripheren Gefäßerkrankungen. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 198-204.—**MacMyn, D. J.** Neurosurgery in the treatment of diseases of the peripheral bloodvessels. Brit. J. Surg., 1934, 21: no. 84, 604-18.—**Robertson, D. E.** Surgical treatment of certain vascular disorders by sympathectomy. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 767.—**Scupham, G. W., & De Takáts, G.** Peripheral vascular diseases; a review of some of the recent literature and a critical review of surgical treatment. Arch. Int. M., 1936, 58: 530-72.—**Zimmerman, L. M.** The surgical management of peripheral vascular diseases. Illinois M. J., 1936, 70: 526-33.

Diseases: Treatment.

DAGORNE, R. *Sur l'action thérapeutique du citrate de soude dans les affections vasculaires. 38p. 8°. Par., 1924.

Abbati, P. Contributo alla röntgenterapia dei processi fogistici. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1928, 8: pt2, 226-8.—Ambar, L., Boyer, G., & Schmid, F. Effets de l'insuline sur certaines affections vasculaires. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3. ser., 50: 1474-8.—Barkan, G. Die experimentelle Forschung zur Frage der Jodtherapie bei Gefässerkrankungen. Fortsch. Ther., 1935, 11: 453-66.—Borak, J. Ein neues Behandlungsverfahren akroangioneurotischer Affektionen; vorläufige Mitteilung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1830.—Chéinisse, L. Le citrate de soude dans le traitement des affections vasculaires. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 258.—Citrate (Le) de soude dans les affections vasculaires et dans les états congestifs. J. méd. chir., Par., 1923, 94: 251.—Feuchtwanger, F. Behandlung der Gefässerkrankungen. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 373.—Flagstad, A. E. Diathermy in vascular circulatory disturbances and arthritis. Minnesota M., 1925, 8: 288-93.—Franke, F. Ueber Gefässgymnastik (Selbstmassage der Gefässe). Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 613-6.—Guggenheimer, H. Experimentelle Grundlagen zur Behandlung nicht luetischer Gefässerkrankungen mit Jodsalzen und Jodheilen. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther., 1928, 35: 130-7.—Kurzwellentherapie bei Erkrankungen der Blutgefässe. Aertzt. Prax., Wien, 1936, 10: 87-9.—Michael, P. R. [Experiments in treatment of the blood vessels]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: 1362-5.—Renaud, M. Le citrate de soude dans le traitement des affections vasculaires et des hémorragies. Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: 719-21.—Schlesinger, H. Funktionelle Gefässerkrankungen, ihre interne und äussere Behandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 307-10.—Schwartzman, M. S. Muscle extract treatment of some grave vascular diseases. Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 492.—Zak, E. Therapie nervöser Zustände des Gefässsystems. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: H. 35, Sondern., 1-12.

Elasticity.

LAUER, K. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Dehnbarkeit an grossen Gefässen der menschlichen Leiche. 54p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1934.

REUTERWALL, O. P. Ueber die Elasticität der Gefässwände und die Methoden ihrer näheren Prüfung. 175p. 8°. Kbh., 1921.

Forms Suppl. no.2, Acta med. scand., 1921, 55:

Anthony, A. Die Bestimmung der Dehnbarkeit mittelgrosser Arterien des Menschen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1936, 9: 307-11.—Dubreuil, G., & Lacoste, A. Développement des lames élastiques des parois vasculaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 928-30.—Dubreuil, G., & Payard, J. M. Rubans et lamelles élastiques des parois vasculaires. Ibid., 1926, 95: 1555-7.—Frank, O. Die Elasticität der Blutgefässe. Zschr. Biol., 1928-29, 88: 105-18.—Mayeda, I. The elasticity of blood vessels; method of measuring the elastic modulus of blood vessels. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1934, 17: 30-6. — The influence of the muscular elements upon the elasticity of the blood vessels. Ibid., 47-9.—Oshimi, K. Ueber die Beschaffenheit der Elastica von Gefässwand. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1934, 24: 277.—Päster, H. I. C. On the distribution of the elastic tissue in the blood vessels of birds. J. Anat., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 213-22, pl.

Embryology and growth.

SCHULTE, H. VON W. Early stages of vasculogenesis in the cat (*Felis domestica*) with especial reference to the mesenchymal origin of endothelium. 52p. 4°. Phila., 1914.

Forms No.3 Mem. Wistar Inst. Anat.

Chapman, W. B. The effect of the heart-beat upon the development of the vascular system in the chick. Am. J. Anat., 1918, 23: 175-203. Also Anat. Rec., 1918, 14: 31.—Coghill, G. E., & Moore, J. The vascular system in relation to neuro-muscular functions in the early development of Amblystoma. Ibid., 1924, 28: 131-48.—Cohn, A. E., Lange, F., & Ehrlich, W. Observations on the blood vessels of the vascular membrane of chicken embryos. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 395.—Daiber, M. Bibliographische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von S. Hattai: Über die Entwicklung des Gefässsystems des Neunauges, *Lamprolaima mitsukurini* Hattai. Zool. Anz., 1923-24, 58: 186.—Dentici, L. Il calibro dei vasi nel bambino come segno di accrescimento. Monit. zool. ital., 1934, 45: suppl., 283-5.—Dubowik, J. A. Zur Frage der Entstehung des Blutgefässsystems der Wirbeltiere. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1928, 85: 178-212.—Finley, E. B. The development of the subcutaneous vascular plexus in the head of the human embryo. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1922, 14: no.65-71, 155-62, 2pl.—Grodzinski, Z. Die Blutgefässentwicklung bei der Natter, *Tropidonotrix natrix* L. Mém. Acad. polon. sc., 1928, 1: 1-110, 10pl. — [Development of blood vessels in the front feet of the turtle *Emys orbicularis*] Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1930, 583-7, pl. — Zur Kenntnis der Wachstumsvorgänge der Area vasculosa beim Hühnchen. Ibid., 1934, ser. B2, 415-27.—Hartmann, A. Die Entstehung der ersten Gefässbahnen bei Embryonen urodeler Amphibien (*Salamandra atra* und *Axolotl*) bis zur Rückbildung des Dotters. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1922, 63: 96; 1923, 67: 404; 1924, 69: 101.—Hatta, S. Ueber die Entwicklung des Gefässsystems des Neunauges, *Lamprolaima mitsukurini* Hattai. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1922-23, 44: 1-264, 22pl.—Hausmann, M. Entstehung und Funktion von Gefässsystem und Blut auf epigenetischer Grundlage. Festschr. 70. Geburtst. Hermann Sahli, Basel, 1926,

513-21.—Hertig, A. T. Angiogenesis in the early human chorion and in the primary placenta of the macaque monkey. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1935, 25: 39-81, 5pl.—Jores, Zur Frage des postembryonalen Gefässwachstums. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 649.—Kimball, P. A contribution to the anatomy and the development of the arterial and venous systems in turtles. Anat. Rec., 1923, 25: 201-23.—Lange, F., Ehrlich, W., & Cohn, A. E. Studien an den nichtinnervierten Dottersackblutgefässen des Hühnerembryos. Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München (1930-31) 1932, 40: 1-23.—M'Intyre, D. The development of the vascular system in the human embryo prior to the establishment of the heart. Tr. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1926-27, 55: 77-113, 3pl.—Marcus, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gymnophionen; über die Entwicklung von Blut und Gefässen bei *Hypogeophis* und *Torpedo*. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1926, 80: 104-76.—Martinez García, M. Investigación sobre el primer origen embrionario del sistema vasculo-sanguíneo. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1933, 20: 207-43.—Parker, R. C. The development of organized vessels in cultures of blood cells. Science, 1933, 77: 544.—Peska, W. Ueber die Blutgefässentwicklung in den Federkeimen der Vögel. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1927, 827-33, 2pl.—Reagan, F. P. The earliest blood vessels of the mammalian embryo, studied by means of the injection method. Univ. California Pub., 1926, 28: Zool. no.19, 361-4.—Rückert, J. Ueber die Entwicklung der ersten Blutgefässe und des Herzens bei *Torpedo* in morphologischer und histogenetischer Hinsicht. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1922, 63: 1; 1923, 67: 331; 9pl.—Sandison, J. C. Observations on the growth of blood vessels as seen in the transparent chamber introduced into the rabbit's ear. Am. J. Anat., 1928, 41: 475-96.—Spalteholz, W. Gefässbaum und Organbildung. Arch. Entwemch., 1922-23, 52: 480-531.—Szaniawski, W. Sur le développement du sinus terminal chez les sauroptiles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 95.—Watson, K. M. The origin of the heart and blood vessels in *Felis domestica*. J. Anat., Lond., 1923-24, 58: 105-33.—Wetterdal, P. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Gefässsystems; die Entwicklung der Gefässe in der Brustflosse bei *Squalus acanthias* nebst Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Arterien der vorderen Extremitäten im allgemeinen. Anat. Hefte, 1920-21, 59: 389-519.

Examination.

See also Blood-vessels, Roentgenography.

Baricci, P. Studio comparativo fra l'azione dell'adrenalina e quella di varie sostanze vasocostrittrici nel determinare le alterazioni delle parti vasali. Atti Accad. fisio-cr. Siena, 1935, 11. ser., 2: 217.—Besse, P. M., & Erlich, J. Sur quelques conditions et variations d'enregistrements oscillographiques artériels. Helvet. med. acta, 1934, 1: 188-96.—Capps, R. B. A method for measuring tone and reflex constriction of the capillaries, venules and veins of the human hand with the results in normal and diseased states. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 229-39.—Clark, E. R., & Clark, E. L. Observations on living preformed blood vessels as seen in a transparent chamber inserted into the rabbit's ear. Am. J. Anat., 1932, 49: 441-77.—Horton, B. T. A study of vessels of the extremities by injection of mercury. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 144-7.—Luisada, A. Contribution à l'étude de la fonction des artères et des veines chez l'homme; technique d'enregistrement des électro-angiogrammes et interprétation des courbes chez les sujets normaux. Arch. mal. cœur, 1931, 24: 304-18.—Mazzel, E. S. El sonde de del sistema venoso y del corazón derecho. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 153.—Moog, O., & Kaufmann, P. Zur Prüfung der Gefässfunktion nach E. Weiss. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 29: 114-38.—Morawitz, P., & Denecke, G. Ein neues Verfahren zur Prüfung der Gefässfunktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 659-61.—Netschaev, A. A. Ueber die Methode der Funktionsprüfung des Gefässsystems an isolierten Organen des Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 35: 358-69.—Sandison, J. C. Contraction of blood vessels and observations on the circulation in the transparent chamber in the rabbit's ear. Anat. Rec., 1932, 54: 105-27.—Simon, H. Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über Gefässrhythmen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1929, pt2, 78-88.—Weber, A. Ueber die Diagnose der Gefässfunktionen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1922, 19: 577-85.—Zárday, I. [Examination of peripheral vessels] Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 720-3.

Fragility.

See also under Capillaries.

Adant, M. Etude de la fragilité vasculaire; sa mesure; valeurs trouvées chez l'homme normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 130-2.—Bayer, W. Die Endothelasthenie im Neugeborenenalter. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930, 3. F., 79: 55-62.—Di Prisco. Un nuovo metodo di determinazione della fragilità vasale. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 335.—Frontali, G. Kapillarfragilität und Endothelasthenie. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930-31, 3. F., 80: 62-5.—Lindquist, N. Das Verhalten der Gefässprädigkeit im Kindesalter. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935, 17: suppl. 1, 247-60.—Sack, G. Status dysvascularis, ein Fall von besonderer Zerbrechlichkeit der Blutgefässe. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935-36, 178: 663-9.

Histology.

See also Endothelium.

ANDERS, G. C. *Untersuchungen über den mikroskopischen Bau der Aorta, Arteria pulmonalis.

monalis, Vena cava cranialis und caudalis und der Venae pulmonales des Rindes und Kalbes an ihren Austrittsstellen aus dem Herzen und ihrem Uebergange in die Herzwand [Leipzig] 55p. 8° Dresd., 1920.

BOBKE, A. J. J. *Untersuchungen über den histologischen Bau des Wurzelgebietes der grossen Herzgefässe beim Pferd [Leipzig] 53p. 8° Dresd., 1920.

Bernardo, M. C. Sulla sostanza metacromatica della parete vasale. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 220-4.—Clark, E. R., & Clark, E. L. Observations on changes in blood vascular endothelium in the living animal. Am. J. Anat., 1935, 57: 385-438.—De Vecchi, B., & Costa, A. Osservazioni sulla colorazione vitale della parete dei vasi sanguigni. Pathologica, Genova, 1932, 24: 145-8.—Dubreuil, G., & Lacoste, A. Histophysiologie des parois vasculaires artérielles et veineuses de l'homme. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1931, 8: 987-1041.—Eaton, P., & Krafka, J. The effect of silver nitrate, gold chloride and adrenalin on the size of the endothelial cells of arteriole, capillary and venule. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 89: 310-4.—Frieboes, W. Beitrag zum Bau der Blutgefässendothelwand. Derm. Zschr., 1929, 56: 385-94.—Fontana, L. Sulla presenza di cellule delle pareti vasali in speciali esami ematologici. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1924-25, 2: 8-13.—Herzog. Ueber die allgemeine Bedeutung der Gefässwandzellstudien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1278.—Herzog, G. Ueber die Bedeutung der Gefässwandzellen in der Pathologie. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 684; 730. — Ueber die allgemeine Bedeutung der Gefässwandzellstudien. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1203.—Miyake, M. Ueber die Indophenoloxydase in der Blutgefässwand. Fol. anat. jap., 1929-30, 8: 39-46.—Petrov, J. R. Die intravitale Färbung der Gefässwände. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1538. — Ueber die Vitalfärbung der Gefässwandungen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1922, 71: 115-31, pl.—Shchelkunov, S. I. [Intima of the small arteries and veins] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1935, 37: 609-37, 3pl.—Siebrecht, A. H. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Blutgefässe beim Haushuhn. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 33: 71-3.—Schmidt, M. Die mechanische Bedeutung des adventitiellen Bindegewebes an den mittelgrossen Gefässen. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1936, 40: 455-73.—Solowjew, A. Ueber die Zwischen-substanz der Blutgefässwand. Virchows Arch., 1923, 241: 1-15.—Voss, H. Das Verhalten der Arterienwand zur Plasmalfärbung. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 887.

— Inflammation.

See also Arteritis; Endarteritis; Periarteritis; Phlebitis, &c.

Bedarida, N. V. Acroasfissia iperestesica da arterite e flebite produttiva. Arch. ital. chir., 1927, 17: 639-83.—Bolzinger, R. Sur une lésion inflammatoire folliculaire, siègeant éfectivement dans la paroi des vaisseaux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1936, 30: 299-304.—Klinke, K., & Silberberg, M. Septisch-allergische Gefässerkrankung. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3.F., 89: 359-76.—Krylov, D. [Clinical indications of infectious inflammations of blood vessels (vasculitis)] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 193-200.—Lewenstein, H. Amentielle Zustandsbilder bei Endangitis obliterans und funktionellen Gefässerstörungen. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 99: 248.—Mauriac, P., & Broustet, P. Artérites et phlébites; communauté pathologique des endothélies vasculaires. Ann. méd., Par., 1935, 38: 429-50.—Proust, R. De l'infection péri-vasculaire. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 608-10.—Regenbogen, J. H. [Stasis of the blood stream in inflamed blood vessels; the cause of its origin and means for its arresting] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69: 1990-2008.—Rössle, R. Zum Formenkreis der rheumatischen Gewebsveränderungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der rheumatischen Gefässerentzündungen. Virchows Arch., 1933, 288: 780-832.

— Injuries.

See also Aneurysm, traumatic.

DUCASTAING, R. F. F. *Les blessures des vaisseaux dans une ambulance chirurgicale de l'avant (formes cliniques et traitement) 76p. 8° Par., 1918.

ENDERS, F. W. *Betrachtungen über die Aetiologie der Blutgefässverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalten mit Einschluss der innerlich funktionellen Kräfte [Leipzig] 58p. 8° Dresd. 1925.

PRÜMERS, H. W. W. *Ueber Verletzungen grösserer Gefässe und traumatische Aneurysmen. 28p. 8° Berl., 1914.

Boit, H. Verletzungen der Gefässe; Uebersichtsreferat. Jahrb. Chir. (1920) 1922, 26: 153-76.—Burian, F. [War wounds of the blood vessels and their sequels] Cas. lék. česk., 1928, 67: 1493; passim.—Caccia, F. Ferite dei vasi sanguigni e loro esiti. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 1108-13.—Camino Galicia, J. Las heridas de los vasos y el equilibrio circulatorio. Rev. san.

mil., Madr., 1919, 3.ser., 9: 563; 595; 625.—Cooke, R. V. Five cases of injury to main vessels occurring in civil practice. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1930, 47: 311-6.—Coulaud, L. H. Traitement immédiat des plaies des vaisseaux. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1923, 78: 510-2.—De la Cour, G., & Stephens, H. E. R. Injuries to blood-vessels and their sequels. J. R. Army M. Corps, 1929, 53: 321-33. Also J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1930, 16: 1-16.—Fantus, B., & McNealy, R. W. The therapy of injuries to large blood vessels. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1767-71.—Fasano, M. Contributo alle ferite secche (senza emorragia) dei grossi vasi. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 26: (1919) 1921, 108; 321.—Ferrarini, G. Sopra alcune alloccature dei grossi vasi per ferite di guerra. Ibid., 25: (1917) 1920, 144.—Fiole, J. Les plaies vasculaires sèches. Gaz. hôp., 1921, 94: 165-70. — Hayem & Jaur. Plaies vasculaires sèches observées en pratique civile. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 1267-9.—Fontaine, R., & Miloyevich, D. Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des troubles vasomoteurs post-traumatiques des membres. Rev. chir., Par., 1927, 65: 385-95.—Garofalo, F. Conseguenze immediate e remote di ferite vasali. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1930, 102: 179-94.—Gillies, J. C. Two cases of injury to blood vessels. Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 760.—Haacker, R. Verletzungen der Gefässe. Jahrb. Chir. (1921) 1924, 27: 161-72.—Hahn, O. Beiträge zur Chirurgie der grossen Blutgefässstämme; die Kniegelenkverletzungen der Blutgefässe (auf Grund des von Küttner im Weltkrieg beobachteten Materials) Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 124: 241-314, 6pl.—Holman, E. F. The fundamental physiological concepts differentiating arterial from arteriovenous lesions and their importance in relation to surgical therapy; clinical and experimental studies. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 256-8.—Jaffé, R. H., Willis, D., & Bachem, A. Ueber die nach elektrischen Gefässwandanschädigungen auftretenden Heilungsvorgänge. Zbl. allg. Path., 1928-29, 44: 241-3.—Küttner, H. Ueber seltener Mechanismen der Gefässverletzung. Arch. Klin. Chir., 1921, 118: 303-29. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1310.—Leriche, R., & Policard, A. Sur quelques facteurs physiologiques élémentaires intervenant dans l'évolution des lésions traumatiques des vaisseaux. Lyon chir., 1920, 16: 242-9.—McNealy, R. W. Injuries to blood vessels and their management. Illinois M. J., 1925, 48: 48-51.—Magnus, G. Der spontane Verschluss des verletzten Gefässes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 993-5.—Martin, J. F., & Dechaume, J. Des lésions vasculaires causées par la curlithérapie. J. méd. Lyon, 1924, 5: 19-26. — & Convert, P. Les lésions vasculaires causées par les courants électriques industriels; la désintégration mésarérielle. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 13-26.—Maurer, A. Wounds of the vessels of the face, neck, and limbs; their surgical treatment, based upon 443 cases. Internat. Clin., 1921, 31.ser., 1: 164; 2: 279, 2pl.—Mayer, C. Zur Klinik der Motilitätsstörungen durch Gefässschädigung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 821-4.—Morales, A. Intervenciones quirúrgicas por lesiones vasculares. Siglo méd., 1921, 68: 1141-3.—Orth, O. Mitteilung von 3 seltenen Gefässverletzungen. Vereinsbl. pflz. Aerzte, 1927, 39: 73-5. Also Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 392-4.—Rieder, W. Erfahrungen über die Gefässchirurgie bei Kriegs- und Friedensverletzungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 129: 282-95.—Rossi, F. Note su venti casi di ferite vasali. Chir. og. movim., 1922, 6: 425-48.—Scheffler, H. Ueber Friedensverletzungen der grossen Gefässe. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 128: 639-59.—Selmi, M. Le lésions de vasi sanguigni ottenute con lo stiramento. Pensiero med., 1923, 12: 866; 879; 897.—Stebholz, H. [Operative treatment of injuries to blood vessels] Lek. vojsk., 1929, 14: 369-77.—Stretti, G. B. Intorno alle ferite di guerra dei vasi. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1917) 1920, 25: 146-50.—Valentin, B., & Rosenberg, G. Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten der Blutgefässe, der Lymphgefässe und Lymphknoten. Jahrb. Chir. (1918) 1922, 24: 113-59.—Volkman, J. Zur Blutstillung bei Verletzungen schwer zugänglicher Gefässe. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1710-2.—Winterstein, O. Ueber Gefässverletzungen mit Beiträgen zum traumatischen segmentären Arterienkrampf und zur traumatischen Thrombose der Vena subclavia. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 360-5.

— Injuries, gunshot.

BINZ, R. *Ueber Gefässchussverletzungen. 33p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1917.

DURAND, R. *Blessures récentes des vaisseaux par projectiles de guerre. 67p. 8° Par., 1920.

Charugin, A. I. [Gunshot injuries of the blood vessels during the World War] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 94-110.—Perassi, A. Lesioni vascolari latenti da proiettili di fucili di guerra. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1917) 1920, 25: 142-4.—Schmidt, M. B. Schussverletzungen der Gefässe. Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkr., Lpz., 1921, 8: 314-34.—Spencer, W. G. Discussion on unusual cases of gunshot injury of blood-vessels. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1920-21, 14: sect. surg., 1-8.

— Innervation.

See also Autonomic nervous system; Blood pressure, Regulation, neural; Pain, Pathways; Vasomotor nerves.

KARLIN, B. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Gefässinnervation. 40p. 8° Berl., 1882.

Brussowa, S. S., & Lebendenko, W. W. Zur Schmerzleitungs-fähigkeit der Gefässe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929-30, 69: 29-40.—Brining, F. Ueber die Gefässnervenbahnen an den Extremitäten. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 2087-90.—Burn, J. H. On vaso-dilator fibres in the sympathetic, and on the effect of circulating adrenaline in augmenting the vascular response to sympathetic stimulation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 75: 144-60.—Dolgo-Sabourov, B. Les ganglions nerveux sur le cours des vaisseaux sanguins. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 581-8.—Dowgiallo, N. Materialien zur Frage der Gefässinnervation; Innervation der Blutgefässe der Bauchhöhle bei Katzen. Anat. Anz., 1926, 61: 466-79.—Beiträge zur Lehre von der Innervation des peripherischen Blutgefässsystems. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1932, 97: 9-54.—Dumpert, V., & Flick, K. Ueber den Verlauf der sensiblen Gefässnerven in den Extremitäten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 190: 329-32.—Fedele, M. Sulla sensibilità vasale nei vertebrati; dispositivi sensitivi periferici nel tronco arterioso dei rettili. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1089-93.—Feldberg, W. The peripheral innervation of the vessels of the external ear of the rabbit. J. Physiol., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 513-29.—Ganter, G. Gefässstudien; über die Ausschaltung des vegetativen Nervensystems am Kreislauf. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 113: 129-50.—Hahn, O., & Hunczek, F. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Nervenversorgung der Extremitätengefässe. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 133: 302-6, 4pl.—Hermann, H., & Morin, G. Les ganglions de la chaîne sympathique régissent-ils le tonus vasculaire périphérique chez le chien? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 1000-2.—Hinsey, J. C. Observations on the innervation of the blood vessels in skeletal muscle. J. Comp. Neur., 1928-29, 47: 23-60, 2pl.—Hirsch, L. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Schmerzempfindlichkeit der Extremitätengefässe. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1925, n.F., 50: 250-5.—Ueber die Schmerzbahnen der Extremitätengefässe, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Vorkommens von afferenten, sensiblen Bahnen im Sympathicus. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 651-3.—Hoff, H., & Pichler, E. Experimentelle Studien zur Frage der peripheren Gefässregulation; zur Frage der humoralen Gegenregulation. Ibid., 1936, 15: 1599-601.—Knapp, M. E. The afferent nerve supply of blood vessels. Minnesota M., 1929, 12: 759-66.—Leonovich, A. V. [Innervation of blood vessels] Med. biol. J. Leningr., 1927, 3: 14-27.—Ueber die Ganglienzellen der Blutgefässe. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1930, 11: 23-45.—Leriche, R. Some researches on the peri-arterial sympathicus. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1921, 39: 471-90.—& Fontaine, R. Experimental and clinical contribution to the question of the innervation of the vessels. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 631-43.—Louvel, J. Simpático venoso y terapéutica sedativa. Med. iber., 1934, 28: 177.—Lubotsky, D. N. [Methods of examination of vascular nerve fibres] Arkh. med. nauk, 1929, 1: 51-9.—Magnus, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Gefässinnervierung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 143: 574-81.—Malméjac, J., & Haimovici, H. Sur le rôle tonique attribué à la vaso-sensibilité des gros vaisseaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1503-5.—Pression endo-vasculaire et tonus vaso-constricteur. Ibid., 1935-8.—Masumoto, K., & Oda, M. On the influence of radium rays upon the nerves of blood-vessels. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1934, 24: 342-4, pl.—Mitsui, S. Ueber die Innervation der Blutgefässe. Ibid., 1928, 18: 317. Also J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1929, 10: 49.—Nonidez, J. F. The nervous terminal reticulum: a critique; observations on the innervation of the blood vessels. Anat. Anz., 1936, 82: 348-66.—Okamura, C. Ueber den Nervenapparat der Gefässwand. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1929-30, 91: 528-37.—Oughterson, A. W., Harvey, S. C., & Richter, H. G. Studies on the course of vasomotor fibers as measured by thermic changes in the feet after arterial ligation and section of the spinal cord at various levels. J. Clin. Invest., 1932, 11: 1065-74.—Rosenblueth, A., & Cannon, B. Some circulatory phenomena disclosed by ergotoxine. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 105: 373-82.—Schiff & Stahl. Physiologische Versuche über die peripherischen Bahnen der Gefässsensibilität. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1390.—Stöhr, P. Mikroskopische Anatomie der Gefässnerven. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 51-4.—Zur Nervenversorgung der Blutgefässe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1625-9.—Bemerkungen zur Gefässinnervation. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2-8.—Observations anatomiques sur l'innervation des vaisseaux sanguins. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1165-73.—Stopford, J. S. B. Innervation of blood-vessels of the limbs. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 779-82.—Tournade, A., & Rocchisani, L. Où situer les récepteurs des nerfs vasosensibles de Heger? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1199-201.—Truex, R. C. Sensory nerve terminations associated with peripheral blood vessels. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 699.—Tschermak, A. Ueber die afferente Innervation des Blutgefässsystems; Anatomisches, Physiologisches, Allgemeinpäthologisches. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 837; 899; 958.—Woolard, H. H. The innervation of blood vessels. Heart, Lond., 1926, 13: 319-36.

— Murmurs [auscultatory]

GOLDSTEIN, B. *Zur Entstehung der Gefässgeräusche, insbesondere derjenigen des Schädels (kraniale Geräusche) 46p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1917, 84:

Barbier, J. L'auscultation artérielle est un moyen précieux d'investigation clinique. Clinique, Par., 1923, 18: 39-42.—Bondi, S. Entstehung der Gefässgeräusche. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 226.—Duval, P. Constatacion d'un thrill très net sur des vaisseaux comprimés en l'absence de toute communi-

cation artério-veineuse. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1919, 45: 481-7.—Fulchiero, A. Sulla genesi dei toni udibili sui vasi crurali. Minerva med., Tor., 1923, 3: 33-45.—Gallavardin, L., & Barbire, J. Le trou auscultatoire et ses conditions de production. Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 605-9.—Herrmann, H. Das Auftreten von Arterientönen bei körperlicher (sportlicher) Arbeit und seine sportärztliche Bedeutung. Arbeitsphysiologie, 1931-32, 5: 621.—Laubry, C., & Van Bogaert, A. Contribution à l'étude des tons artériels auscultatoires, du trou auscultatoire et de ses rapports avec le pouls anacrote. Ann. méd., Par., 1931, 29: 5-40, 4ch.—Ledoux & Daguet. Présentation d'un malade porteur d'un thrill de l'artère sous-clavière; discussion sur la signification de ce symptôme. Rev. méd. est, 1920, 48: 108-10.—Lewis, J. K., & Hewlett, A. W. The cause of increased vascular sounds after epinephrin injections. Heart, Lond., 1922-23, 10: 1-6, pl.—Lian, C., & Welti, H. Perception de bruits artériels (souffles anévrysmaux et bruits simples) en aval d'une manchette gonflée, écrasant les vaisseaux d'un membre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 907.—Routier, D., Degos, R., & Van Bogaert, A. Renseignements fournis par l'étude graphique du pouls dans l'identification de certains souffles vasculaires. Gaz. méd. France, 1933, 235-41.—Tuffier, T. Valeur séméiologique du thrill. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1919, 45: 498-504.

— peripheral.

Barcroft, H. Properties of the peripheral vascular system and their relation to the systemic output. J. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 72: 186-98.—Clark, E. R. Growth and behavior of peripheral blood vessels. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1936-37, 4: 1-3.—Kroetz, C. Einige Befunde am peripheren Kreislauf (Gasdurchlässigkeit der peripheren Gefässwand; Infrarotphotographie der Hautgefässe) Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1933, 45. Kongr., 190-4.—Matsumura, S. Ueber die Wirkung der Blutbestandteile auf die peripheren Blutgefässe. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1919-20, 23: 1-32.—Schickler & Mayer-List. Ueber Eigenbewegungen des peripherischen Gefässabschnitts. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1077-80.—Skulsky, N. A. [X-ray influence on condition and function of peripheral blood vessels] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 3: 904-6.

— Permeability.

See also Diapedesis; Edema; Osmosis.

RIBORDY, L. *Recherches expérimentales sur la perméabilisation des parois vasculaires par les venins et par les protéines [Lausanne] 16p. 8°. Sion, 1922.

Asher, L. Der Einfluss der Gefässnerven auf die Permeabilität der Gefässe, insbesondere derjenigen der vorderen Kammer des Auges. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1559.—Bauer, J., & Aschner, B. Ueber Austauschvorgänge zwischen Blut und Geweben; der Einfluss von Adrenalin, Hypophysen- und anderen Blutrüdenextrakten und Gefässmitteln. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 27: 191-212.—Denecke, G. Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Gefässwände bei Gesunden und Kranken. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922, 140: 179-94.—Dujardin, B. Les variations de la perméabilité vasculaire. Bruxelles méd., 1927, 7: 1354-60.

La perméabilité vasale nelle malattie nervose. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 591-7.—Elias, H., & Goldstein, J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einstrom von Gewebssäften in die Gefässbahn beim Menschen unter physiologischen Bedingungen und bei physikalischer Beeinflussung der Gefässe. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 121: 78-87.—Hudack, S., & McMaster, P. D. The gradient of permeability of the skin vessels as influenced by heat, cold, and light. J. Exp. M., 1932, 55: 431-9, pl.—Ito, T. Ueber den Flüssigkeitsaustausch zwischen Lymph- und Blut beim Frosch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 213: 748-56.—Kajikawa, J. Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität der Zellen; der Einfluss der Gefässnerven auf die Permeabilität der Gefässe, insbesondere derjenigen der vorderen Kammer des Auges. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 133: 391-404.—Müller, E. F., & Petersen, W. F. Ueber das splanchno-periphere Gleichgewicht der Gefässpermeabilität und seine klinische Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 53-7.—Rous, P., Gilding, H. P., & Smith, F. The gradient of vascular permeability. J. Exp. M., 1930, 51: 807-30, 4pl.—Smith, F., & Rous, P. The gradient of vascular permeability; the permeability of the cutaneous venules and its functional significance. Ibid., 1931, 54: 499-514, 4pl.—Vonwiller, P. Studien über die Permeabilität der Blutgefässe; die Beeinflussung der Permeabilität der Blutkapillaren durch Urethan bei Vitalfärbung mit Trypanblau. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 877.—Die Beeinflussung der Permeabilität der Blutgefässe bei Vitalfärbung mit Trypanblau und mit Congorot. Ibid., 1934, 64: 1050.—Wesselkin, P. N. Versuche über die Durchlässigkeit der Gefässe des Auges und Gehirnes für saure und basische Farbstoffe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 72: 90-8.—Wittgenstein, A., & Krebs, H. A. Die Abwanderung intravenös eingeführter Substanzen aus dem Blutplasma (ein Beitrag zum Permeabilitätsproblem und zur Theorie der Giftwirkung) Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 268; 282.—Yamamoto, J. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der sympathischen Innervation auf die Permeabilität der Gefässe. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 145: 201-24.

— Pharmacology.

JACOBI, W. *Beobachtungen am peripheren Gefässapparat unter lokaler Beeinflussung des-

selben durch pharmakologische Agentien [Tübingen] 30p. 8° Lpz., 1920.

Adler, L. Untersuchungen zur Pharmakologie der Gefäße; die Wirkung von Giften auf die Arteria pulmonalis und die Arteria cutanea magna von Rana esculenta (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der äusseren Atmung der Kaltblüter) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1921, 91: 81-109.—**Atzler, E.** Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionen auf die Blutgefäße. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1011.—**Atzler, E., & Lehmann, G.** Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf die Blutgefäße von Säugtieren. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1922, 197: 221-34.—**Backman, E. L., & Lundberg, H.** Importance de l'atropine pour les effets de l'adrénaline sur les vaisseaux et sur le cœur. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 479.—**Bock, K. A.** Das periphere Gefäßsystem und seine Beeinflussung durch Organpräparate. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 55: 425-31.—**Brouha, L.** Action des acides aminés sur les veines et les capillaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 202-4.—**Catel, W., & Mennicke, R.** Untersuchungen über die periphere Wirkung des Alkohols, Chloroforms und Aethers auf die Gefäße. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 32: 281-9.—**Danielopolu, & Aslan, A.** Epreuve vasculaire à l'atropine (note préliminaire) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 202-7.— Action vasculaire de l'adrénaline, de l'atropine et du nitrite d'amyle chez l'homme normal. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 572-81.—**Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia, N.** Action des foyers radioactifs sur les vaisseaux sanguins. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 397-427.—**Ettinger, G. H.** The action of Janus Green upon blood-vessels. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 22: 167-91. Also repr.—**Fahrenkamp, K., & Nocke, H.** Ueber die verschiedene Beeinflussung der Gefäße durch Carbazol, Coramin und Scillaren. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 131: 367-75.—**Fischer, L.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Kohlen-säurebades auf den Gefäßtonus. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1934, 7: 300-3.—**Flatow, E.** Ueber die verschiedene Wirkung von Histamin und Adrenalin auf die Ohrgefäße des Kaninchens. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 141: 161-3.—**— & Morimoto, M.** Der Einfluss kleiner Wassermengen auf die Gefäßweite. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1265.—**Flatow, E., & Osawa, Y.** Der Einfluss von Wasser auf die Blutgefäße des Frosches. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 140: 220-4.—**Frölich, A.** Gefäßmittel. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 97-100. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1266-70.—**Fujimori, K.** Experimental study on the reaction of the blood vessels; effect of blood-vessel medicaments and of diuretics. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1932, 15: 128.—**Ganter, G.** Zur Analyse der Gefäßwirkung von Arzneimitteln; Gefäßstudien. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1925-26, 110: 317-28.—**Guillery, H.** Temperaturwirkung am Froschgefäßpräparat und Beziehungen zwischen Adrenalinreaktion und Temperatur. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 274-88.—**Hosaka, Y., & Nishimura, Y.** A modification of the Laeven-Trendelenburg's method. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1927-28, 2: Tr. Pharm., 257-60.—**Houssay, B. A.** Acción vascular comparada de la histamina y del extracto de hipófisis asociados a la adrenalina. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1920, 32: sect. soc. biol., 62.—**Inouye, S.** The significance of the biological action of acids on the blood-vessels of the toad. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1926-26, 8: 43-55.—**Jacobi, W.** Pharmakologische Wirkungen am peripheren Gefäßapparat und ihre Beeinflussung auf Grund einer spezifischen Veränderung der Permeabilität der Zellmembranen durch Hydroxylionen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1920, 88: 333-63. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 385.—**Kōda, N.** About the influence of bolus suspension on the medicines in the blood-vessels. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1927-28, 10: 175-87.—**Kosuge, Y.** Experimental study on the reaction of the blood vessels; the influence of various medicaments upon the electrical excitation of the blood vessels. Ibid., 1934, 17: 27-9.— The influence of paralyzing drugs upon the electrical excitation of the blood vessels. Ibid., 132-6.— The influence of stimulating drugs upon the electrical excitation of the blood vessels. Ibid., 137-45.—**Kraft, I.** Einfluss der Herzmittel auf den Rhythmus der peripheren Gefäße. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 204: 491-7.—**Krantz, J. C., Jr., Carr, C. J., & Harne, W. G.** Action of trichlorethylene on perfused vessels of the frog. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y., 1934, 32: 334.—**Kreyberg, L.** On local alterations of the blood-vessels of tar-painted white mice. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 8: 465-70. pl.—**Kurtz, C. M., & Leake, C. D.** The influence of the hydron concentration on vascular tonicity; with special reference to the dilating effect of lactic acid and urea. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 80: 107-13.—**Leake, C. D., Hall, F. G., & Koehler, A. E.** The influence of the hydron concentration on vascular tonicity; with special reference to buffered phosphate perfusing solutions; and the specific action of the lactate ion, in the frog. Ibid., 1923, 65: 386-94.—**Loeper, M., Mougout, A., & Lemaire, A.** Le tonus du vaisseau isolé en survie in vitro et l'action du chlorure de baryum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 430.—**Ludwig, W.** Ueber die Wirkung von Seifen auf Blutgefäße. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 126: 235-44.—**Luisada, A.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Ringerlösung für Gefäßweite und -Durchgängigkeit für Zucker. Ibid., 122: 228-37.—**— & Tremonti, P.** Fenomeni di sinergismo e di potenziamento tra farmaci ad azione vasale. Bull. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 98-102.—**Manabe, T.** Untersuchungen über die pharmakologischen Reaktionen der Taubenflügelgefäße; über den Einfluss der Konzentrationsänderungen von Natrium, Kalzium und Kaliumchlorid sowie von Wasserstoffionenkonzentration in der durchströmenden Ringerlösung. Fol. pharm. jap., 1930-31 11: Brev., 17.—**Moog, O.** Mikrocapillarbeobachtungen über die Wirkung einiger

Gefäßmittel. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 944-7.—**Muck, O.** Experimenteller Nachweis der Wirkung radioaktiver Körper auf die Blutgefäßinnervation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 429.—**Nogaki, S.** Ueber den Einfluss der Ausschaltung der Hypophyse und der Nebennieren auf die Erregbarkeit der Froschgefäße. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1924, 103: 147-62.—**Pintér-Kovats, S.** Die Wirkung von Adrenalin und Ephedrin auf isolierte Gefäßgebiete aus dem Gesichtspunkt des Kalium- und Calciumions. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 62: 630-3.—**Polettini, B. D.** Sul preteso antagonismo tra secrezione interna pancreatica ed azione dell'adrenalina sulla fibra muscolare liscia vasale. Atti Ist. veneto sc. lett., 1914-15, 74: 1769-78.—**Preobraschensky, A. M., Nifontow, A. P., & Skrypnik, A. I.** Materialien zur vergleichenden Pharmakologie des Gefäßsystems (über die Wirkung von Giften auf die Ohrgefäße des Schafes) Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1927, 122: 198-206.—**Ra, F.** Compound action of ephedrine and cocaine on various blood vessels. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-35, 8: Pharm., H.3, 150-2.—**Rahman, S. A., & Abhyankar, R. N.** Waves of rhythmic contractions and relaxations in the perfusion pressure tracings of the blood vessels of the frog (*Rana tigrina*) with special reference to the action of adrenaline, ergotamine, pituitrin, barium chloride, janus green, and ephedrine. Ind. J. M. Res., 1934-35, 22: 687-95.—**Richet, C.** Action de diverses substances sur les vaisseaux d'un membre isolé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 890.—**Rigoni, M.** Azione dell'istamina e della colina sul tono e sulle contrazioni ritmiche vasali. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1928, 26: 511-23. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 565-8.—**Roskam, J.** De l'action sur le calibre vasculaire de l'extrait aqueux de globulines (plaquettes de Bizozero) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1279-81.—**Rothlin, E.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise einiger chemischer, vasotonisierender Substanzen organischer Natur auf überlebende Gefäße. Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 111: 257; 299.—**Ruhmann, W.** Vergleichende Studien über örtliche Gefäßreaktionen auf Massage und auf kreislaufwirksame Gewebstoffe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 563-77.—**Russo, G.** L'azione del lattatoione sul tono vasale in rapporto alla concentrazione degli idrogenioni. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 49-52.— Intorno all'azione degli aminoacidi sui vasi degli omeotermi. Ibid., 1929, 4: 44-6.— I limiti dell'azione della concentrazione idrogenionica sul tono vasale. Ibid., 206-8.— Azione di alcuni anioni organici ed inorganici sui vasi ed altri organi a muscolatura liscia. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1933-34, 32: 11-39.—**Sano, U.** The action of acid and base upon the blood vessels. Orient. J. Dis. Int., Kyoto, 1933, 13: 37-56.— Studies upon the blood vessels; influence of acid and base upon the action of adrenalin and histamine against the blood vessels. Ibid., 14: 1-13.—**Speranskaia-Stepanova, E.** [Rôle of nervous system and adrenalin in independent contractions of blood-vessels] Arkh. biol. nauk., 1927, 27: 44-54.—**Stuber, B., & Proebsting, E. A.** Ueber den Einfluss des Gefäßtonus beziehungsweise des Gefäßspannungszustandes auf die Wirkungsweise der Gefäßmittel und des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 41: 263-316.—**Tanaka, H.** Ueber den Einfluss der Säuren, insbesondere der Milchsäure, und ihrer Natriumsalze auf die Gefäße. Fol. jap. pharm., 1926, 2: Brev., 6.—**Tannenber, J.** Untersuchung zum Rieckerschen Stufenversetz. Zbl. Herz Gefäßskr., 1924, 16: 325-7.—**Teschendorf, W.** Ueber die Gefäßwirkung organischer Kationen und ihre Beeinflussung durch anorganische Ionen. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 118: 267-85.—**Tournade, A., & Malméjac, J.** Sur la sensibilité vasculaire aux agents chimiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1106.—**Tscherkess, A.** Ueber die Wirkung der arsenigen Säure und der Arsenarsäure auf die Gefäße. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 114: 14-20.—**Vernoni, G.** Contributo alla fisiologia dei vasi sanguiferi; del diverso modo di comportarsi dei vasi di fronte alla nicotina e alla adrenalina (stimolo tossico e stimolo fisiologico) Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1925, 23: 209-19.—**Volterra, M.** Azione di stimoli fisici e farmacologici sui vasi privi di nervi (vasi degli annessi embrionali del pollo) Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 667-9.—**Zakusov, V. V.** [Influence of metals on peripheral vessels] Vrach. dielo, 1923, 6: 68.

— Physiology.

See also Blood circulation, Regulation; Blood pressure, Maintenance of equilibrium.

GORDIN, E. S. *Plethysmographische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung thermischer Einflüsse auf das Gefäßsystem des Kindes [Strassburg] 15p. 8° Berl., 1914.

ROTHLIN, E. *Experimentelle Studien über allgemeine und spezielle Eigenschaften überlebender Gefäße unter Anwendung der chemischen Reizmethode [Zürich] 116p. 8° Berl., 1920.

Also Biochem. Zschr., 1920, 111: 219-56.

Albrecht, H. U., & Brochowski, A. von. Ueber die Bedeutung der Serumweißkörper für Tonuschwankungen der Gefäßmuskulatur. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 107: 256-79.—**Amatucci-Mallardo, C., & Raso, M.** Sulle reazioni vasali—in vitro—al plasma e al siero di sangue. Riv. pat. sper., 1929, 4: 404-17.—**Anitschkow, S. V.** Ueber die Tätigkeit der Gefäße isolierter Finger und Zehen von dem gesunden und kranken Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 35: 43-75.—**Atzler, E., & Lehmann, G.** Weitere Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf die Blutgefäße unter besonderer Berücksichtigung

sichtigung des Pufferungsgrades der Durchströmungsflüssigkeit. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921-22, 193: 463-78.—Brosse, T., & Bogaert, A. van. Irradiation extracirculatoire des réflexes d'origine vasculaire et son intérêt clinique. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 957-60.—Chartschenko, N. S. Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Gefässe isolierter Organe. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 645-52.—Christ, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Blutgefässe nach Untersuchungen am Arterienstreifen. Zschr. Biol., 1929-30, 89: 465-80.—Clark, E. R. Growth and development of function in blood vessels and lymphatics. Ann. Int. M., 1936, 9: 1043-9.—Drzewina, A., & Bohn, G. Influence des parois des vases sur les réactions des animaux. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 185: 875-7.—Ebbecke, U. Gefässreaktionen. Erg. Physiol., 1923, 22: 401-94.—Feldberg, W., Flatow, E., & Schilf, E. Die Wirkung von Blut und Serum auf Warmblütergefässe. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 140: 129-55.—Foa, C. Ricerche sul tono vasale. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1921, 2: 1-22.—Fraser, L. On the reactions of the minute vessels of the frog's tongue. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1928-29, 19: 285-90.—Friedberger, E. Serologische Studien über den Einfluss normaler Sera auf die isolierte Gefässpräparat. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1047.—Galloway, R. J. M. The changes in the appearance of the wall of a muscular artery between diastolic and systolic blood pressures. Am. J. Path., 1936, 12: 333-9, pl.—Giesen, J. T. [Korotkow's phenomenon; spontaneous occurrence of artificial stimulation of the blood vessel tonus beyond that of the arteries] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3528-40.—Hasebroek. Zur Frage einer kinetischen Arbeitsform der Arterien neben ihrer tonischen Einstellung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 645-8.—Hauffe, G. Die Brown-Sequardsche konsensuelle Reaktion der Gefässe und das Dastre-Moratsche Gesetz. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 169; 213.—Janowski, W. Sobre el papel que juegan los vasos (el corazón periférico) en la circulación. Arch. card. hemat., Madr., 1923, 4: 153-61.—Kochmann, M., & Catel, W. Ein leicht herstellbares Gefässpräparat vom Warmblüter. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 32: 277-80.—Korobkow, L. Zur Frage der selbständigen Tätigkeit der Gefässe. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 219: 673-7.—Kosuge, Y. Experimental study on the reaction of the blood vessels; electric stimulation of the blood vessels. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1934, 17: 22-6.—Experimental study on the blood vessels; effect of blood serum. Ibid., 352-6.—Krawkow, N. P. Ueber die funktionellen Eigenschaften der Blutgefässe isolierter (normaler und pathologischer) Organe von Tieren und Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 27: 127-73.—Luisada, A. Beitrag zum Studium der Gefässfähigkeit; die elektrischen Phänomene an isolierten Gefässen. Ibid., 1933, 91: 440-9.—Beitrag zum Studium der Gefässfähigkeit; die elektrischen Erscheinungen an leblosen Röhren. Ibid., 432-9.—Die elektrischen Erscheinungen der Gefässe am lebenden Tier. Ibid., 450-4.—Lutz, B. R., & Wyman, L. C. Augmentation of the vascular responses of the cat to successive vasomotor stimuli of equal values. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 72: 488-501.—McDowall, R. J. S. Spontaneous movements of blood vessels. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1921-22, 55: i-iii.—Magnus, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gefässreaktionen am Frosch. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 147: 1-6.—Morawitz, P., & Denecke, G. Zur Kenntnis der Gefässfunktion. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1921, 31. Kongr., 397-9.—Müller, E. F. Neue Einblicke in die Regulation und die Bedeutung des Gefässonus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 569-71.—Murray, C. D. The physiological principle of minimum work applied to the angle of branching of arteries. J. Gen. Physiol., 1925-26, 9: 835-41.—Nafe, J. P. The relation of warmth and cold to vasoconstriction and dilation. Psychol. Bull., 1934, 31: 769.—Pal, J. Gefässonus und endokrine Drüsen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 698-700.—Peissachowitsch, K. Wie weit breitet sich ein an einem Arterienstamm gesetzter Reiz auf die Aeste und Verzweigungen dieses Gefässbaumes aus? Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1933, 45: 246-72.—Peller, S. Der funktionelle Zustand der peripheren Gefässe und die Form der Oszillationskurve. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1922, 4: 247-66.—Petersen, H. Rhythmische Spontankontraktionen an Gefässen. Zschr. Biol., 1936, 97: 378-92.—Proebsting, E. A., & Stuber, B. Ueber den Einfluss des Gefässonus auf die Wirkungsweise der Gefässmittel und des Blutes. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1924, 36. Kongr., 275.—Ricciotti, L. Sulla regolazione umorale dell'attività vasale da parte del cuore. Riv. biol., 1930, 12: 1-12, 4pl.—Richet, C. Physiologie des vaisseaux libérés de leurs connexions centrales nerveuses et cardiaques. J. physiol. path. gén., 1924, 22: 303-11.—Roncato, A. Contributo alla fisiologia dei vasi ed alla fisiologia del tessuto muscolare liscio: azione delle trazioni improvvise e delle trazioni continue sui movimenti ritmici vasali. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1922, 20: 147-58.—& Oselladore, L. Azione dei gas respiratori sui movimenti ritmici vasali. Ibid., 17-32.—Rostovtzev, P. U. (Question of the effect of serum and plasma on the contraction of bloodvessels) J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1927, 2: 379-84.—Rubino, C. L'automatismo vasale e le aritmie; rassegna sintetica e osservazioni personali con dimostrazioni grafiche. Mal. cuore, 1922, 6: 191-216.—Shiratori, F. Vergleichende Untersuchung über die rhythmisch unterbrochene Durchströmung der Gefässe. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1924, 2: 261.—Szakáll, A. Die Wirkung der Muskelstätigkeit und des Adrenalins auf die menschlichen Gefässe und der Zusammenhang dieser Wirkungen mit der Konstitution. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 153: 206-14.—Takasaka, T. Versuche mit Aalserum am isolierten Gefässpräparat normaler und vorbehandelter Tiere. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927, 51: 482-516.—Titajev, A. A. Mitteilungen zur Physiologie der Blutgefässe. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29,

221: 787-99.—Tschmarke, G. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Längsdehnung und Sekundenvolumen grosser Arterien. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 129: 83-97.—Uhlenbruck, P. Vergleich der Wirkung der konstanten und der rhythmisch unterbrochenen Durchströmung beim Froschgefässsystem. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1923, 199: 402-9.—Vernoni, G. Contributo alla fisiologia dei vasi sanguiferi. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1921, 19: 123-62.—Also Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1921, 9. ser., 9: 269.—Viale, G. Su di un nuovo meccanismo chimico che regola il tono vasale. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1924-25, 2: 315-8.—Waldmann, V. Ueber die Leistungsfähigkeit der Gefässe isolierter Niere und Milz des Menschen bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 35: 347-57.—Wyrwuw, R. L'activité systolique des artères considérée au point de vue thérapeutique et balnéaire. Presse therm. clim., 1925, 66: 748-53.

Regeneration.

Borchardt, H. Endarterielle Gefässneubildung. Virchows Arch., 1926, 259: 373-8.—Clark, E. R., Hitschler, W. J. [et al.] General observations on the ingrowth of new blood vessels into standardized chambers in the rabbit's ear, and the subsequent changes in the newly grown vessels over a period of months. Anat. Rec., 1931, 50: 129-67.—Pegreff, G. Contributo allo studio della rigenerazione delle fibrocellule muscolari e delle fibre elastiche vasali. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 34: 437-52.—Silberberg, M. Die zellbildende Fähigkeit des Gefässendothels. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1930, 25: 144-7, pl.

Roentgenography.

See also Arteries, Roentgenography; Veins; Roentgenography.

ABREU, M. de. Essai sur une nouvelle radiologie vasculaire. 215p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Abreu, M. de. Ensaio sobre uma nova radiologia vascular. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1924, 96: 597-618. Also Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1076-8.—Novos estudos de radiologia vascular. Fol. med., Rio, 1927, 8: 21; 35; 50; 61.—Allen, E. V., & Camp, J. D. The value of arteriography; report of a case. Radiology, 1934, 22: 678-83.—Bazy, L., Reboul, H., & Racine, M. A propos des incidents et accidents de l'artériographie; statistique intégrale. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 39-42.—Précisions, sur les solutions de contraste et les facteurs mécaniques utilisés dans l'artériographie. Ibid., 198-202.—Berberich, J., & Hirsch, S. Die röntgenographische Darstellung der Arterien und Venen am lebenden Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 2226-8.—Berck, M. Angiography by use of viscous radiopaque solutions. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1328.—Bodechtel, G., & Wichmann, F. W. Cerebrale Kreislaufstörungen nach der Arteriographie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 151: 673-82.—Brauer, A. E., & Kuchenmeister, E. Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse über die Röntgenologie der peripheren Blutgefässe. Erg. med. Strahlenforsch., 1933, 6: 127-232.—Caporale, L., & Foa, A. Arteriografia e flebografia. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1931, 94: 59-64.—Carnett, J. B., & Greenbaum, S. S. Blood vessel visualization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 2639-41.—Conte, E., & Costa, A. L'angiopneumografia. Radiol. med., Milano, 1933, 20: 1301-14.—Contiades, X. J. Etude physio-pathologique de la valeur de l'angiographie pour l'étude des spasmes vasculaires des membres. Presse therm. clin., 1936, 77: 256-8.—Nauveau, J., & Ungar, G. Sur l'action vaso-motrice et les dangers des produits de contraste utilisés en artériographie; recherches expérimentales et résultats cliniques. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 187-98.—Dangers of arteriography. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 846.—Denecke, K. Technik und Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Extremitätenarteriographie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 415-9.—Derherm, L., & Thoyer-Rozat, P. Etude radiologique des gros vaisseaux de la base du cœur. Gaz. hôp., 1921, 94: 629-33.—Dixon, O. J., & Harrouff, E. R. The physical chemistry of vasography. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 45: 467-74.—Dünner, L., & Calm, A. Die Röntgenologie der Gefässe, insbesondere Lungengefässe am lebenden Menschen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923-24, 31: 635, pl.—Edwards, E. A. The status of vasography. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 1337-43.—& Biguria, F. A comparison of Skiodan and Diodrast as vasographic media, with special reference to their effect on blood pressure. Ibid., 1934, 211: 589-93.—Esau, P. Intravitale Füllung des Gefässsystems mit Kontrastmitteln. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 280.—Etude radiologique des vaisseaux sanguins chez le vivant. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1924, 1: 72.—Fariñas Mayo, L., & Robau Cartaya, M. Contribución al estudio de la vasografía. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1935, 10: 1-28, 13pl.—Ferguson, F. R. Roentgenological injection masses; old and new. J. Anat., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 297-300, 4pl.—Frey, S., & Zwerg, H. G. Die röntgenologische Darstellung der Gefässe am lebenden Tiere und Menschen (Vasographie) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 173-86.—Renseignements fournis par l'artériographie dans quelques affections vasculaires des membres. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 660-81.—Documents artériographiques sur des dystrophies artério-veineuses: les dysplasies neuro-ectodermiques congénitales. Ibid., 1935, 32: 43-8.—Greene, C. H. Arteriography as an aid to diagnosis in diseases of the peripheral vascular system. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1449-56.—Heuser, C. L'artériographie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1932, 20: 284.—Hill, E. C. Notes on an opaque X-ray mass. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924, 35: 218-21, pl.—Jaulin

& Limouzy. Radiographie montrant les artères iliaques interne et externe, la veine et l'artère fémorales. J. radiol. électr., 1926, 10: 437.—Kurkowsky, W. Zur Methodik der Injektion des Blutgefäßsystems mit einer Kontrastmasse zu röntgenographischen Zwecken. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1933, 102: 57-64.—Lambret, O. Accidents de l'artériographie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 173-5.—Leclerc, G. Accidents de l'artériographie. Ibid., 180-3.—Leriche, R. Sur la bénignité des artériographies au thorax. Ibid., 175-80.—Lisitsin, M. S. [A method of experimental roentgenoscopy in anatomico-surgical examinations of the vascular systems] Vest. khir., 1922, 1: pt2, 85.—Marzo, R. L'artériografia. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 885.—Mathieu, P. A propos des incidents et accidents de l'artériographie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 38.—Menkes, B. Röntgendarstellung der Blut- und Lymphgefäße an der Leiche und am Lebenden mittels Umbrathor und Thorotrast. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1932, 46: 571-5.—Monod, R., Iselin [et al.]. A propos des accidents de l'artériographie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 183-7.—Moniz, E., Carvalho, L. de, & Lima, A. Angiogramme. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 996-9.—Naegeli, T. Röntgenuntersuchungen des peripheren Gefäßsystems. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1196-9.—Otell, L. S., Coe, F. O., & Hedley, O. F. Thorotrast arteriography and veinography. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1933, 2: 153-6.—Palma, R. Valore dell'arteriografia nelle arteriti dal punto di vista della diagnosi e della indicazione operatoria. Riv. chir., Nap., 1935, 1: 21-7.—Paster Valéry-Radot, Ledoux-Lebard, R., & Hamburger, J. L'artériographie expérimentale en physiologie. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 945-9.—Prochnow, F. [Vasography] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: mell. 30.—Racine, M., & Reboul, H. Valeur clinique de l'angiographie dans le diagnostic des spasmes vasculaires au cours des artérites des membres inférieurs. Presse therm. clin., 1936, 77: 250-5.—Ratschow, M. Leistung und Bedeutung der Vasographie zur Funktionsprüfung der peripheren Kreislauforgane. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 918-20.—Ravina, A., & Benzaquen, L. L'angiopneumographie. Gaz. méd. France, 1933, 47.—Rencz, A. Der Stereo-Arteriograph. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 64: 404-10.—Ruckes, H., & Fuchs, A. W. Bio-radiological studies. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 316.—Saito, M., Kamikawa, K., & Tanagizawa, H. Nouvelle méthode de radiographie des artères et des veines sur le vivant; ses applications cliniques au diagnostic. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1725-9.—Schmidt, W. Die Vasographie mit Uroselectan, eine Methode zur röntgenologischen Darstellung und Funktionsprüfung des peripheren Kreislaufs. Chirurg. Berl., 1930, 2: 652-63.—Sedgenidse, G. A. Zur Frage der pathologischen Veränderungen der Gefäße bei Vasographie mittels Thorotrast. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 185: 299-307.—Sgalitzer, M. Zur Röntgenuntersuchung der Blutgefäße. Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 85-8. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 72-4.—Stör, O. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit unserer Kontrastmittel zur Angiographie des gesunden und kranken Gefäßes. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 179: 502-18.—Stumpf, P. Die pulsatorischen Bewegungen der grossen Gefäße im Röntgenbild. Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 721-32.—Wohlleben, T. Beitrag zur Vasographie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 235: 607-18.

— Sclerosis.

See also Arteriosclerosis; Aorta, Sclerosis; Veins, Sclerosis; also Hemorrhoid, Treatment; Varicose vein, Treatment.

DURÁN ARRÓM, D. Aortitis, arterio-esclerosis y ateroma; estudio recopilado de simptomatología exploración, terapéutica y clínica cardiopática que dedica a médicos y alumnos. 181p. 12: Barcel., 1919.

Faber, A. [Atherosclerosis—calcification of the vessels in human subjects and animals] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 432-8.—Hamoir. Etude sur la calcification des parois vasculaires du bœuf. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1922, 5. ser., 2: 97-105.—Magniel. Un cas d'angio-sclérose oblitérante juvénile. Prat. méd. fr., 1929, 8: 50-3.—Münzer, E. Gefäßsklerosen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1921, 2: 1-16.—Munk, F. Gefäßkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arteriosklerose. Erg. ges. Med., 1928, 11: 519-633.—Ochsner, A., & Garside, E. Sclerosing substances; effect on vascular endothelium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 464.—Schultz, A. Ueber die Chromotropie des Gefäßbindegewebes in ihrer physiologischen und pathologischen Bedeutung, insbesondere ihre Beziehungen zur Arteriosklerose. Virchows Arch., 1922, 239: 415-50.—Stoerk, O. Ueber Gefäßsklerosen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 513; 563.

— Spasm and pain.

See also Angina pectoris; Autonomic nervous system, Equilibrium; Disorders; Blood pressure, high, Vascular crises; Vasoconstriction; also names of blood-vessels and angiospastic diseases as Retina, Central artery: Spasm, &c.

AUST, W. *Nervenstörungen nach Kriegsverletzungen der Gefäße [Giessen] 16p. 8: Bad Orb, 1920.

BÉNECH, P. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des spasmes vasculaires en otologie par l'acétylcholine. 85p. 8: Par., 1930.

FENNE, T. *Ueber sogenannte Herz- und Gefäßkrämpfe. 48p. 8: Bonn, 1931.

Abadie, C. Les spasmes vasculaires: diagnostic et traitement des maladies qu'ils provoquent. Clin. opht., Par., 1924, 27: 247-53. Also Presse méd., 1924, 32: 341.—Balard, P. Sur un cas d'angio-spasme sympathicotonique survenu dans les suites de couches chez une femme porteuse d'énormes varices des membres inférieurs. Gyn. obst., Par., 1927, 22: 98-100.—Bauer, J., & Recht, G. Ueber spastische und obliterierende Gefäßprozesse mit und ohne ischämische Ernährungsstörungen. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 23: 11-36.—Bettin, G. G. Sugli spasmi vascolari dell'orecchio (spasmo e funzionalità uditiva) Riv. otoneur., 1930, 7: 411-20.—Brandt, F., & Katz, G. Ueber den Nachweis von Adrenalinsekretion beim Menschen; die akuten Gefäßkrisen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 123: 41-50.—Bremer, F. Les spasmes vasculaires en neurologie. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1928, 6: 297-316. — Angiospasmes cérébro-spinaux multiples simulant la sclérose en plaques. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 493.—Brüning, F. Die Behandlung angiospastischer Zustände, insbesondere der Angina pectoris durch Operationen am vegetativen Nervensystem. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 454-501.—Coller, F. A., & Maddock, W. G. The function of peripheral vasoconstriction. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1934, 52: 494-503. Also Ann. Surg., 1934, 100: 983-92.—Courbin. L'angiospasme à Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Presse therm. clin., 1924, 65: 332.—Dumas, A. Crises vasculaires; leurs causes; leurs manifestations cliniques. J. méd. Lyon, 1934, 14: 625-9.—Fehér, S., & Zak, E. Zur Kritik der Gefäßschmerzen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 596-8.—Fruhnscholz, A. Les spasmes vasculaires en pathologie obstétricale. Paris méd., 1936, 101: 481-7.—Galm, H. Ueber die Anwendung und Erfolge der Kurzwellen bei spastischen Gefäßkrankungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 164: 235-42.—Giménez Zapiola, J. Desequilibrios vasculares post-traumáticos. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1928, 15: 581-6. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1929, 36: 1685-8.—Grunert, E. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Operationsfähigkeit. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34: 611-3.—Harris, H. A. Vascular diseases and the sympathetic system. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 789-92.—Heinbecker, P., & Bishop, G. H. On the mechanism of spastic vascular disease. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 152-4.—Hinselmann & Haupt. Die Registrierung der Angiospasm. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 590.—Hoffmann, I. Ueber Gefäßkrisen. Fortsch. Ther., 1934, 10: 506-8.—Klein, M., & Szentmihályi, I. [New preparations in treatment of angiospasm] Gyógyászat, 1931, 71: 132-5.—Kuttner. Der traumatische segmentäre Gefäßkrampf. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 38.—Läwen, A. Ueber Nervenvereisung bei angiospastischen Schmerzzuständen. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1346-50.—Laignel-Lavastine. Introduction à l'étude clinique des spasmes vasculaires en oto-neuro-ophthalmologie; la régulation vaso-motrice en échelons. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1928, 6: 745-7.—Laqua, K. Der segmentäre Gefäßkrampf. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 137: 673-6.—Lichtwitz, L. Angiospasm diathesis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1407-15.—Magnus, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den segmentären Gefäßkrampf und den Blutungsstillstand. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 130: 237-55.—Markovits. Ocinum als Gefäßspasmodikum. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 751.—Meyer, J. de, & Van Bogaert, A. L'angiospasme orthostatique; épreuve de mesure de l'excitabilité sympathique des artères. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1929-30, 5: 613-32, 2ch.—Mougeot, A. Les spasmes vasculaires. Presse therm. clin., 1932, 73: 21-5. — La cure balnéaire de Royat et les spasmes vasculaires; applications à la pathologie oculaire et auriculaire. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: therm. no. 7, 21.—Mouquin, M., & Bardin, P. Artérites séniles et spasmes vasculaires. Presse therm. clin., 1936, 77: 247-55.—Nagy, E. Natrium nitrosium-Injektionen gegen Störungen der Gefäßinnervation. Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 69-73.—Odermatt, W. Die Schmerzempfindlichkeit der Blutgefäße und die Gefäßreflexe. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 127: 1-84, 4pl.—Pal, J. Ueber die kinetische und die tonische Gefäßverengung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 702. — Ueber die zerebralen Insulte und den Angiospasmus der Hypertoniker. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1297-9. — Gefäßkrisen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 309-12. — Stase, Stauung und Gefäßkrampf. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 15.—Pines, N. Magnesium sulphate in the treatment of angiospasm. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 577-9.—Pogorelsky, B. Neurosis vasoconstrictoria de las extremidades; acroparestesia de Schultz. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt2, 392-5.—Popper, L. Ueber den Schmerz in den Extremitäten bei gestörter Blutzufuhr. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 1962.—Portman, G. Les spasmes vasculaires en otologie. Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 353; 393; 433. Also Rev. otoneur., Par., 1928, 6: 241-96.—Racine, M. Quelques traitements récents des spasmes vasculaires. Gaz. méd. France, 1935, 42: 809-13.—Reeves, R. S. Clinical study of vascular spasm. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 1-3.—Reiche, R. Zur Frage des traumatisch-segmentären Gefäßkrampfes. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 124: 650-4.—Riesman, D. Vascular crises. Am. J.M. Sc., 1933, 185: 29-40.—Riser, Mériel, P., & Planques. Les spasmes vasculaires en neurologie; étude clinique et expérimentale. Encéphale, 1931, 26: 501-28, 6pl.—Sèze, S. de. Les spasmes vasculaires en neurologie. Presse therm. clin., 1936, 77: 292-8.—Tiemann. Ueber Behandlungserfolge mit Reflexan. Deut.

med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 609-11.—Tinel, J. Les algies vasculaires. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1933, 106: 1237; 1273.—Van Bogaert, A. Sur une forme particulière du pouls huméral d'origine vasomotrice; l'angiospasme rythmique. *Arch. internat. med. exp.*, Liège, 1928-29, 4: 109-32, 3ch.—Villaret, M. Spasmes vasculaires périphériques. *Presse therm. clin.*, 1936, 77: 209-11. Les spasmes vasculaires splanchniques. *Ibid.*, 289.—Westphal, A. Ueber angiospastische Insulte. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 481.—Wieting, J. Angiospastische und angioparalytische Krankheitserscheinungen aus der Chirurgie und den Grenzgebieten. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 126: 1-40.

— Surgery.

See also Aneurysm, Treatment, surgical; Arteries, Surgery; Autonomic nervous system, Surgery; Pain, Treatment; Sympathectomy; Varicose vein, Treatment; Veins, Surgery; also names of vascular diseases.

FIOLLE, J., & DELMAS, J. The surgical exposure of the deep-seated blood-vessels. 87p. 8° Lond., 1921.

GUTHRIE, C. C. Blood-vessel surgery and its applications. 360p. 8° Lond., 1912.

LANDAU, H. H. *Die experimentellen Grundlagen und klinischen Ergebnisse der Gefäßchirurgie. 84p. 8° Lpz., 1915.

MATAS, R. Military surgery of the vascular system. p.713-819. 8° [Phila.] 1921.

Forms pt of v. 7 Keen's surgery, 1927.

MÖBIUS, E. *Gefäßoperationen [Leipzig] 36p. 8° Mainz, 1930.

MOURE, P. Chirurgie vasculaire conservatrice; technique, indications opératoires et résultats; préface de Ch. Lenormant. 179p. 8° Par., 1923.

SALDARRIAGA, A. *L'artériectomie; ses indications; ses résultats. 164p. 8° Strash., 1935.

SCHMIRHELDT, J. *Ueber Gefäßverletzungen, Gefäßnaht und ideale Aneurysmaoperationen. 38p. 8° Lpz., 1920.

Ashhurst, A. P. C. Cases illustrating the surgery of the blood vascular system. *Internat. Clin.*, 1929, 39.ser., 1: 219-46, 12pl.—Babcock, W. W. Newer surgical methods of treating diseases of the vascular system. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 16: 401-7. Also repr.—Bastianelli, P. La moderna chirurgia vasale o la sintesi ideale delle arterie e delle vene e originata dalle esperienze (1890) di Enrico Burci. Scritti in onore di E. Burci, Nap., 1930, 9: 119.—Bernheim, B. M. Blood-vessel surgery in the war. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1920, 30: 564-7.—Caravati, C. M. Surgical aids in medical vascular conditions. West Virginia M.J., 1936, 32: 360-5.—Ceslea. Contribution à la chirurgie des vaisseaux. *Presse méd.*, 1920, 28: annexe, 1088-90.—Danis, R. Anastomoses et ligatures vasculaires; étude critique et expérimentale. *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay*, 1922, 12: no.1, 1-101.—De Takáts, G. Problems in vascular surgery. *Journal-lancet*, 1929, 49: 339-43.—Donati, M. La moderna chirurgia dei vasi sanguigni. *Med. ital.*, 1931, 12: 139-54.—Drüner, L. Ueber Gefässnähsthesie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 713.—Drummond, H. Vascular surgery. *Mod. Oper. Surg.* (Turner, G. G.) Lond., 1934, 1: 394-438.—Fasano, M. Contributo alla chirurgia vasale. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1922) 1923, 29: 87-9.—Fiolle, J. Les notions nouvelles de chirurgie vasculaire. *Marseille méd.*, 1920, 57: 3-23 [Discussion] 33.—Ghiron, V. Chirurgia dei vasi e delle ghiandole linfatice. *Manuale di chir.* (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 1: 59-112.—Goyanes, J. Sobre el cateterismo de las arterias y de las venas. *Siglo méd.*, 1918, 65: 893-5. — La chirurgie des vaisseaux. *Presse méd.*, 1923, 31: 777-81. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 58: 922-37.—Grekov, I. I. [Errors and dangers in surgery of blood vessels] *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 30: 18-22.—Haberland, H. F. O. Die Entwicklung und Fortschritte der Gefäßchirurgie. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1922, 15: 257-361. — Angiostomie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 581. Also *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1926, 50: 180-90. — Gefäßchirurgie. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 312-4.—Jeger, E. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Blutgefäßchirurgie; Sammelreferat. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult.* (1914) 1915, 2: Abt.1, med. Sekt. [Vorträge] 89-106 [Discussion] 44.—Kirschner & Stegemann. Zur Physiologie der Blutgefäßchirurgie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 729-33.—Kosdoba, A. S. Experimentelle Begründung einiger chirurgischer Erkrankungen des Blutgefäßsystems. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 159: 191-9.—Leriche, R., & Stricker, P. Documents anatomo-cliniques de chirurgie vasculaire. *Lyon chir.*, 1930, 27: 137-201.—Libby, W. E. Some experiences in surgery of the blood vessels. *China M.J.*, 1930, 44: 1044-9.—Lim, R. K. S. A method of vessel-anastomosis for viviperfusion, cross-circulation, and transplantation. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 1: 37-50.—London, E. S. Operationen an Blutgefässen (die Angiostomie) *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1927, Abt.5, Teil 4, 1303; 1761; 1921. — Die Methode der Angiostomie und die mit Hilfe dieser Methode erreichten Resultate. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1925, 6: 572-80.

Vereinfachtes, erleichtertes und zuverlässig ausgestaltetes Angiostomieverfahren. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1930, 72: 522-36. — Angiostomische Operationen. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1935, Abt.5, Teils, 861-84.—McNealy, R. W. Brief résumé of modern blood vessel surgery. *Surg. J.*, 1925-26, 32: 107-9.—Macpherson, D. Symposium: how to obviate failure in results of surgery in otolaryngology; how to obviate failures in the results of blood vessel surgery. *Laryngoscope*, 1934, 44: 864-70.—Millar, W. M. The use of wires in blood-vessel surgery. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 193.—Mocny, F. Ueber eine neue Art der Versorgung von Gefäßverletzungen und Aneurysmen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 1682. — Bemerkungen zu meiner Veröffentlichung Ueber eine neue Art der Versorgung von Gefäßverletzungen und Aneurysmen in Nr. 46 (1921) dieser Zeitschrift. *Ibid.*, 1922, 49: 480-2.—Montanari, A. Il sondaggio dei vasi sanguigni. *Sperimentale*, 1928, 82: 93-113.—Nasarov, N. N. Ueber pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen an mit Alkohol befeuchteten Gefäßwänden (zur Frage der Operation Jaboulay-Leriche) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 2712-5.—Nin y Silva, J. Varios casos de cirugía vascular. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1933, 3: 489-97.—Oughterson, A. W. Surgery of the peripheral vascular system. *Pract. Libr.* (Appleton) 1933, 4: 310; 1934, 5: 841.—Prat, D. Chirurgie vasculaire. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1282-94. Also *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1923-24, 9: 85-125.—Pupini, G. Di una modificazione del metodo di Danis per l'anastomosi terminale e terminale-laterale dei vasi sanguigni. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1932, 35: 1052-6.—Rasumovsky, V. I. [Alcoholization of nerves and vessels] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 1800-3.—Rawls, J. L. Vascular surgery necessitated by trauma. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1936-37, 63: 94-9.—Razzaboni, G. La portata pratica della chirurgia vasale conservatrice. Scritti in onore di E. Burci, 1930, 9: 557-86.—Royster, H. A. Personal experience in vascular surgery. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 14: 79-88.—Scalone, I. La simpatectomia periarteriosa per lo sviluppo del circolo collaterale dopo la legatura dei grossi vasi; contributo operatorio. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1924, 3: 209-18.—Schiff. Die Gefässinnervation an den Extremitäten und die periarterielle Histonektomie (Sympathektomie) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 1299.—Sencert, L. La chirurgie des gros vaisseaux. *Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.*, 1921, 77-137.—Sharpe, N. W. Digest of the scope of vascular surgery. *Internat. J.S.*, 1916, 29: 69-72. Also repr.—Sorrentino, F. Ulteriore contributo alla chirurgia vasale. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1921, 2: 19-26.—Steigerwaldt, F., Reiser, B., & Kürten, H. F. Eine neue Methode zur Ausführung der Angiostomie. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1935-36, 180: 319-24.—Stüner, R. Algunos casos de cirugía vascular. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1922, 27: 54-8.—Stricker, P. A propos des résections et des ligatures artérielles; quelques nouvelles expériences exécutées sur des segments artériels homologues des membres postérieurs du lapin. *Lyon chir.*, 1932, 29: 563.—Villard, E. De la greffe des vaisseaux sanguins. *Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.*, 1914, 339-79, 6pl.—Wheeler, W. Surgery of the blood-vessels. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 2: 1042.—Wiedhopt. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Nervenvereisung und der periarteriellen Sympathektomie auf die Gefäße der Extremitäten. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 126: 163-70. Also *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 130: 399-445, 3pl.—Wilensky, A. O. Surgery of the intra-abdominal vessels. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1921, 2: 95.—Winslow, N., & Walker, W. W. End-to-end vascular anastomosis; an experimental study. *Ann. Surg.*, 1936, 103: 959-63.

— Surgery: Ligation and compression.

See also Blood-vessels, Injuries; Hemorrhage, Treatment; also names of arteries and veins.

HELDT, H. *Ueber Gefäßunterbindungsinstrumente und ein neues Instrument zur Vereinfachung doppelter Unterbindungen. 14p. 8° Berl., 1933.

PERTZSCH, E. P. *Soll man bei der Unterbindung einer grossen Schlagader auch die Vene mit unterbinden? 34p. 8° Jena, 1919.

Bell, J. The ligation of veins with arteries. *Irish J.M. Sc.*, 1935, 6.ser., 262-5.—Billet, H. Les ligatures difficiles. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1928, 101: 1386-9.—Blecher. Ueber eine neue verbesserte Spiralfederkompressionsbinde. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1789.—Brancati, R. Passalaccio per legature doppie. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1930, 36: 1002-4.—Brooks, B., & Martin, K. A. Simultaneous ligation of vein and artery; an experimental study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 1678-81.—Carden, G. A., jr. The effect of double ligation. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1936-37, 9: 39-42.—Czirer, L. Eine Modifikation der Deschamps'schen Gefäßunterbindungs-nadel. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1922, 49: 1894.—Härtel, F. Zur Technik tiefer Unterbindungen. *Ibid.*, 1934, 61: 2546.—Harth, F. Zur Gefäßchirurgie; eine neue Gefäßklemme. *Ibid.*, 1922, 49: 317.—Harvey, S. C., & Halpert, B. Thermic changes after arterial ligation, section of spinal cord or posterior roots and ganglionectomy. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1931, 10: 431-4.—Heidrich, L. Ueber Ursache und Häufigkeit der Nekrose bei Ligaturen grosser Gefäßstämme. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1921, 124: 607-38.—Henry, A. K. A cup-and-ball aneurysm needle for deep ligations. *Irish J.M. Sc.*, 1924, 5.ser., 433-5.—Hoffmann, A. H. Heftklammer als Ersatz der Gefäßklammer. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 933.—Holman, E., & Edwards, M. E. A new principle in the surgery of the large vessels; ligation of vein proximal to site of ligation of the artery;

- an experimental study. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 909-11.—**Hungerland, H.** Ueber die Ursachen der Harnveränderungen nach Arterienabklemmung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 99: 48-65.—**Jojima, C.** Experimental studies on the fate of the tissues after the ligation of the blood-vessels. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-31, 2: Surg., 253-64.—**Leccerle.** A propos de la ligation des gros vaisseaux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1924, 18: 19.—**Leriche, R., & Policard, A.** Adaptation fonctionnelle des artères liées à l'étendue nouvelle de leur territoire de distribution et conséquences thérapeutiques de cette notion. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1920, 46: 142-9.—**Meringas, K.** Operationen ohne Unterbindungen. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 23.—**Mulvihill, D. A., & Harvey, S. C.** Thermic changes after arterial ligation and ganglionectomy. J. Clin. Invest., 1931, 10: 423-9.—**Doroska, V.** Simultaneous ligation of vein in ligation of large arteries; experimental study. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 13: 431-52.—**Offergeld.** Ueber die Todesursache nach Unterbindung der grossen Abdominalgefässe. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1923-24, 121: 239-54.—**Pearse, H. E.** A new explanation of the improved results following ligation of both artery and vein. Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 850-4.—**Reid, M. R.** Partial occlusion of the pulmonary aorta and inferior vena cava with the metallic band; observations on changes in the vessel wall and in the heart. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 289-91, pl.—**Schörcher, F.** Schnell-Kompressor. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1536.—**Short, J. T.** A subcutaneous vaso-ligation needle. J. Urol., Balt., 1934, 31: 897-900.—**Smith, F.** An automatic ligating needle forceps. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 590.—**Spurrell, W. R.** An experimental study of the circulatory changes following ligation of the main artery and vein to the hind limb. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1930, 80: 20-5.—**Tonndorf.** Gefässunterbindung mit einer Hand vermitteltes eines Schlingenführers (Roederbinder) Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1932, 31: 527-9.—**Wagener, O.** Instrumentarium zur Unterbindung von Blutgefässen. Ibid., 1933, 33: 205-9.—**Weiner, S. I.** Blood vessel ligation technique; successive steps in tying the granny and square knots. Am. J. Surg., 1932, 18: 123.—**Wunderlich, M. J.** Sobre el uso en cirugía de un procedimiento expedito y seguro para las ligaduras vasculares. Crón. clin., Lima, 1914, 31: 205-9.—**Zwirn.** Eine neue Aderpresse. Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 660.
- **Surgery, plastic.**
- Dixon, O. J.** Experimental studies in vascular repair. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1129-35.—**Gurewitsch, N. J.** Ein Versuch der Verstärkung der denudierten Gefässwand mittels Fascia; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 2581-3.—**Haberland, H. F. O.** Die Alloplastik bei Gefässwunden mittels Kieblemethode. Ibid., 1922, 49: 542.—**Jiano, J.** Angioplastie pédiécule. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1931, 40: 448-61.—**Mankin, N.** [Plastic surgery of the blood vessels] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 35: 423-5.—**Müller, W.** Zur Behandlung von Gefässwanddefekten mittels aufgeklebter Gummischutzhüllen. Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 1287-9.—**Nassetti, F.** Autoplastica dei grossi vasi sanguigni a scopo di stenosi (resezione ellittica e sutura longitudinale) Arch. ital. chir., 1931, 7: 18-38.—**Simeoni, V.** Plastiche vasali con lembi di aponevrosi e di peritoneo; ricerche sperimentali. Ann. ital. chir., 1926, 5: 49-63. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1923) 1924, 30: 479.—**Velo, C. A.** Di un nuovo metodo di riparazione delle ferite dei vasi; plastica con materiale eterogeneo secondo il metodo dell'incollamento. Ann. ital. chir., 1925, 4: 451-64.
- **Surgery: Suture.**
- GRIEP, K.** *Die Technik der Gefässnaht. 55p. 8°. Berl., 1918.
- HUTH, W. E. P. W.** *Ueber die Gefässnaht. 45p. 8°. Berl., 1928.
- REDIES, H.** *Beitrag zur Naht grosser Gefässe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arteria iliaca externa. 19p. 8°. Münch., 1928.
- Avramovici, A.** De la suture vasculaire à l'aide d'une baguette temporaire. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 738-41.—**Fender, F. A.** The first suture of a blood vessel. California West. M., 1935, 42: 375.—**Hallopeau, P.** A propos de la ligature et de la suture vasculaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 828-33.—**Horsley, J. S.** Suturing blood vessels: with report of a sutured brachial artery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 117.—**Kendig, E. L.** A practical method of blood vessel suture. Virginia M. Month., 1924-25, 51: 765-8.—**Lüthi, A.** Von der praktischen Anwendung der Blutgefässnaht. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 1052-4.—**Naegeli, T., & Meythaler, F.** Weitere Mitteilungen zur Technik der Gefässnaht. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 86: 769-71.—**Neff, J. M.** Blood vessel suture. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 33: 657-69.—**Olm, J. E.** Contribución al estudio de las suturas vasculares. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1921, 20: 485-511.—**Pupini, G.** Contributo sperimentale alla tecnica della sutura vasale (suture longitudinali, circolari e plastiche dei difetti di sostanza in condizioni poco favorevoli) Clin. chir., Milano, 1932, 35: 1163-99. — Mezzi per facilitare la sutura dei vasi. Ibid., 1295-305. Also Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 2321; 2326.—**Spath, F.** Ein Beitrag zur Gefässnaht im infizierten Gebiet. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 226: 296-308.—**Thurston, H. F., & Lamb, E. B.** Circular suture of blood vessels; an experimental study. Arch. Surg., 1933, 27: 786-800.—**Williamson, C. S.** Suture of blood vessels; report of a case. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1312-24.—**Zeitlin, A.** Untersuchungen über Gefässverengung bei zirkulärer Arteriennaht und Venenautotransplantation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 154: 150-94.
- **Surgery: Transplantation.**
- DÜNNEBIER, H.** *Zur Frage der homoioplastischen Gefässtransplantation. 27p. 8°. Gött., 1916.
- WARTHMÜLLER, H.** *Ueber die bisherigen Erfolge der Gefässtransplantation am Menschen. 39p. 8°. Jena, 1917.
- Birt, E.** Beitrag zur Gefässtransplantation. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 179: 269-73. Also Tung chi, 1926-27, 2: 30-3.—**Mauclair, J.** Les greffes vasculaires. Progr. méd., Par., 1920, 3.ser., 35: 185-7.—**Węglowski, R.** Ueber die Gefässtransplantation. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 2241-3. — Antwort auf die Bemerkung zum Aufsatz von R. Węglowski: über die Gefässtransplantation von Zabłudowski in Moskau. Ibid., 1926, 53: 539.—**Zabłudowski, A.** Bemerkung zum Aufsatz von R. Węglowski über die Gefässtransplantation. Ibid., 1925, 52: 2882.
- **Syphilis.**
- See also under names of blood-vessels and vascular diseases as Aorta, Syphilis; Aortitis, syphilitic, &c.
- JOSEPH, P.** *Ueber die Therapie der Gefässlues. 63p. 8°. Bonn, 1928.
- LAIR, M.** *Contribution à l'étude des artérites des membres inférieurs chez les syphilitiques; étude clinique et artériographique. 95p. 8°. Par., 1934.
- Comel Bernardo, M. C.** Sul comportamento della sostanza cromotropa nella sifilide arteriosa e in altre alterazioni vascolari. Cuore & circol., 1928, 12: 474-510.—**Jungmann, P., & Hall, R.** Die Entstehungsbedingungen der spätluetischen Gefässkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 702-4.—**Lian, C.** Du rôle étiologique de la syphilis dans les affections artérielles. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 120-33, suppl., 83.—**Mortiz, F.** Ueber spezifische Gefässkrankung. Zschr. wiss. Bäderk., 1926-27, 1-2: 131-4.—**Rosahn, P. D.** The vascular permeability of syphilitic lesions. Am. J. Syph., 1933, 17: 194-200, 2pl.—**Schmerling, M.** Zur Frage der Gefäss-Syphilis, welche nach dem Typus der Periarthritis nodosa verläuft. Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 34-45. Also Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 39-44.—**Sternberg, C.** Ueber die Syphilis der Gefässe. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 5-7.—**Verrotti, G.** Localizzazioni tardive di eredo-sifilide nel sistema vascolare. Giorn. ital. mal. vener., 1923, 64: 689-700. Also Med. prat. Nap., 1923, 8: 201-16.—**Vörner, H.** Zur Therapie der Gefässlues. Derm. Wschr., Lpz., 1931, 92: 115-7.
- **Tuberculosis.**
- See Tuberculosis.
- **Tumors.**
- See also Angiokeratoma; Angioma serpiginosum; Angioreticuloma; Sarcoma.
- Andrejev, L. A.** Beiträge zur Pathogenese und Klinik der Gefässgeschwülste. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 21: 320-31.—**Bolognesi, J.** Sur les tumeurs primitives des tuniques et des gaines vasculaires. Néoplasmes, Par., 1928, 7: 199-228.—**Bucalossi, P.** Alcune considerazioni anatomo-patologiche e cliniche su tre casi di tumore primitivo delle guaine vascolari. Prat. chir., Arezzo, 1933-35, 4: 244-65.—**Geschickter, C. F., & Keasbey, L. E.** Tumors of blood vessels. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 23: 568-91.—**Orsós, F.** Gefässprossgeschwulst (Gemangioma) Beitr. path. Anat., 1934, 93: 121-39.—**Pianese, G., & Testa, M.** Mesoteliomi vasali, celomatoci, mesenchimali; periteliomi. Fol. med., Nap., 1926, 12: 793-5.—**Testa, M.** I glomeruli vascolari o anastomosi artero-venose e i loro tumori (contributo clinico ed istopatologico) Ann. ital. chir., 1929, 8: 963-78.
- **Tumors: Angioma.**
- BEHRMANN, A. E. F. C.** *Haemangiome ungewöhnlicher Lokalisation. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Histologie der Blutgefässgeschwülste [Göttingen] 35p. 8°. Hörter a.d. Weser, 1927.
- Cot, J.** *Des angiomes profonds communiquant avec la jugulaire interne. 46p. 8°. Montpel., 1911.
- KORMAN, I. J.** [Hemangiomata; a literary review and personal pathological-anatomical investigations] 938p. 8°. Odessa, 1913.
- POPPER, F.** *Ueber Haemangiome. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

SCHLIDIKRAUT, M. *Un cas d'hémangiome infiltrant. 36p. 8°. Lausanne, 1935.

SCHULTZ, A. *Angiomas; sua anatomia, pathologica e tratamento. 121p. 12°. Lisb., 1872.

Andreï, O. Contributo alla conoscenza dei rapporti tra gli angiomi ed i traumi. Arch. ital. chir., 1928, 22: 105-26.—Belloni, G. Voluminoso emangioma congenito. Clin. & igiene inf., 1928, 3: 691-700.—Buckley, R. C. Angioma racemosum venosum; report of a case. Am. J. Path., 1928, 4: 245-8, 3pl.—Comtois, A. L'angiome chez l'enfant. Union méd. Canada, 1932, 61: 432-4.—Costa, A. Sulle classificazioni e la dottrina degli emangiomi e delle malformazioni capillari. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 57; 109, pl.—Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaja, N., & Koboziev, N. Sur l'angiome et les kystes angiomeux chez la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 927-30.—Emile-Weil, P. Etude sur les angiomeux. Sang, Par., 1927, 1: 35-58. — & Isch-Wall, P. Angiome et fémurige. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 1278-82.—Ferrarini, G. Contributo alla conoscenza della patogenesi degli angiomi. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1928, 34: 751-6.—Herzog, G. Kongenitale Hämangiome. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1925, 20: 215-8, pl.—Hjort, E. [Two cases of angioma arteriale racemosum] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1931, 92: 161-8.—Jaffé, R. H. Multiple hemangiomas of the skin and of the internal organs. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 44-54.—Johnson, H. F. Calcifying hemangioma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1108.—Lotte. Vaste angiome et tumeur des bras chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 402-4.—Marque, A. M. Consideraciones sobre angiomas en la infancia. Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1927, 2: 1136-57. Also Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1927, 1: 202-16.—Maruyama, M. Ein Fall von grossem Angiom. Zschr. Oto. Rhin. Lar., Tokyo, 1923-24, 29: Hf. 4-5, 141-6.—Midana, A. Funzionalità epatica e portatori di angiomi rubino. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1936, 77: suppl., 248.—Mordvinov, K. K. [Hemorrhagic acroangioma] Russ. J. kozhin. ven. boliezn., 1911, 22: 227-31.—Perantoni-Satta, G. Neofibro-angiomatoso sistemizzato tardivo. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1926, 67: 136-42, 2pl.—Robinson, J. M., & Castleman, B. Benign metastasizing hemangioma. Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 453-9.—Santozky, M. Zur Röntgendiagnose der Hämangiome. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 35: 526-2.—Schivone, G. A. Angioma plano extenso en un niño. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: p. 12, 1760-4.—Schloffer, H. Umbau eines Angioma arteriale racemosum. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 225: 339-49.—Schürmann, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hämangiome beim Haushuhn. Virchows Arch., 1928, 270: 51-6.—Schwarz, E. Zur Klinik, pathologischen Anatomie und Aetiologie des Angioma arteriale racemosum, besonders der Extremitäten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 164: 408-23.—Scolari, P. G. Angioma subcutaneo. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1929, 19: 211-7.—Serra, V. Sul significato degli angiomi rubino. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1932, 20: 261-73, 3pl.—Shaw, J. J. M. Hämangioma. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 69-72.—Sobolev, L. V. [On angioma] Tr. obsh. pat. S. Peterburg (1910-11) 1912, 27-9.—Sonntag, E. Das Rangenangiom, sowie die genuine diffuse Phlebarterektasie und Phlebektasie. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1919, 11: 99-182.—Wernery. Hämangioma bei einem Pferd und bei einem Kalb. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1937, 45: 5-8.

Tumors: Angioma, cavernous.

WIRTH, C. H. *Ueber einen Fall von Hämangioma cavernosum bei einem Neugeborenen. 18p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

Clarenburg, A. [Subcutaneous hemangioma cavernosum (cysticum) in a pig] Versl. volksgezondh., 1932, 984-9: pl.—Dixon, O. J. An inoperable multiple venous circumscribed cavernous hemangioma. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1928, 25: 257.—Downing, J. G., & Mallory, G. K. Cavernous hemangioma and trauma; report of a case. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 22: 414-22.—Halter, K. Hämangioma cavernosum mit hyperplastischer Entwicklung der Gefäßmuskulatur. Derm. Wschr., 1936, 103: 1049-52.—Lo Cascio, V. Emoangioma cavernoso musculare a sede rara. Ann. ital. chir., 1928, 7: 755-74.—New, G. B. Cavernous hemangioma in the adult. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 78-80.—Petersson, A. S., & Romanus, R. Ein Fall von Hämangioma cavernosum congenitum mit tödlichem Ausgang. Acta paediat., Upps., 1932-33, 14: 417-29.—Porto, G. Sobre duas observações de angiomas cavernosos. Brasil med., 1907, 21: 104-6.—Rumpel. Ein Fall von ausgedehnter, angeborener Phlebektasie mit kavernösen Hämangiomen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1918, 65: 948.—Tatafore, E. Vasti angiomi cavernosi multipli in bambina lattante. Pediatria (Riv.) 1933, 41: 1288-96.—Valentini, P. Vasto angioma cavernoso dell'arto superiore di destra. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1931, 8: 291-8.

Tumors: Angiomyoneuroma [glomus tumor]

Aisu, T. Ein Fall von arteriellem Angiomyoneurom (Masson) Derm. Wschr., 1934, 99: 1532-6.—De Lucia, P. Ricerche sugli angiomyoneuromi. Arch. ital. anat., 1936, 7: 106-12.—Jirka, F. J., & Scuderi, C. S. Glomus tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 201-3, 5pl.—Martin, J. F., & Dechaume, J. Les tumeurs glomiques (angio-neuro-myomes artériels) Ann. anat. path., Par., 1925, 2: 239-46.—Masson, P., & Gery, L. Les tumeurs glomiques sous-cutanées en dehors des doigts (angio-neuro-

myomes artériels) Ibid., 1927, 4: 153-65.—Prodanov, A. Sur la localisation des tumeurs glomiques (angio-neuromyome de P. Masson) Ibid., 147-52.

Tumors: Endothelioma.

Baumann-Schenker, R. Das Hämangio-Endotheliom und seine Strahlensensibilität. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 52: 11-9.—Delitala, P. Sopra alcune varietà di emangiogendotelomi. Ann. ital. chir., 1927, 6: 355-87.—Gray, J. A case of malignant hamangiomas of endothelioma. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1929, 32: 337-9, pl.—Kragh, J. [Case of hemangio-endothelioma in a six-months-old child] Ugeskr. læger, 1917, 79: 1156.—Leubner, H. Seltene Geschwulstbildungen des Gefässendothels. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1935-36, 49: 63-75.—Masson, P. Hémangioendothéliome végétant intra-vasculaire. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 517-23.—Ogilvie, R. F., & Mackenzie, I. Malignant haemangio-endothelioma, with a report of two cases. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1936, 43: 429, pl.—Per, M. J. Zum histologischen Studium der gefäßtumorartigen Bildungen nävöider Herkunft vom Bau eines Hämangioendothelioms. Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 1569-71.—Straub. Ein Fall von Haemangioendotheliom. [Autoreferat] Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte, 1913, 29: 139-41.—Switzer, S. E., & Winer, L. H. Hemangio-endothelioma. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 34: 997-1007.

Tumors, malignant.

See also Cancer; Sarcoma.

Egdahl, A. Report of a case of primary intravascular tumor; probably a spindle-cell sarcoma. Mil. Surgeon, 1922, 51: 288-91.—Freilich, E. B., & Coe, G. C. Angiosarcoma; case report and review of the literature. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 269-75.—Hunter, J. B. Two cases of general vascular carcinoma. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1922, n. ser., 29: 305-13.—Kritschewski, I. L., & Rubenstein, P. L. Das durch Filtrate überimpfbare polymorphe zellige Angiosarkom der Säugetiere; die Kultur dieser Geschwulst und Immunitätsversuche. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1931, 34: 85-98.—Livingston, S. F., & Klempner, P. Malignant angiomas; with reference to the question of sarcoma due to Roentgen ray. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 899-910.—Markowitz, B. Malignant hemangioma. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1935, 5: 333-8.—Sal, J. Ueber einen Fall von endemischer Hämangiosarkomatose bei Hühnern. Virchow's Arch., 1930, 279: 62-70.

Tumors: Treatment.

ATGER, E. *Les traitements des angiomes et leurs indications particulières. 68p. 8°. Montpellier, 1912.

BIEMA, J. C. VAN. *Le traitement des angiomes tubéreux par les injections sclérosantes de chlorhydrate double de quinine et d'urée associées à la cryothérapie [Paris] 61p. 8°. Issy-les-Moulineaux, 1935.

FOUCAUD, P. *La curiethérapie des angiomes. 108p. 8°. Par., 1930.

KOSCHLAND, A. *Ueber Erfolge der chirurgischen Behandlung von Haemangiomen. 16p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1926.

MANEVITSCH, M. *Ueber die Dauerfolge der operativen Behandlung des Angioma arteriale racemosum. 22p. 8°. Strassb., 1912.

MEINEL, H. *Ergebnis der verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden bei Haemangiomen. 34p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

Anzilotti, A. Zur Radiumbehandlung der Hämangiome. Röntgenpraxis, 1936, 8: 620-2.—Aretz, H. Die Behandlung der Hämangiome. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 343-7.—Baensch, W. Ueber die Radiumbehandlung der Hämangiome. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 923-5.—Bordier, H. Traitement électrique des angiomes cavernaux; électrolyse ou diathermie? Paris méd., 1933, 87: 469-73.—Coliez, R. Traitement des angiomes par la curiethérapie chez les enfants en particulier. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 419-29.—Daubresse-Morelle, E. Radiumthérapie des angiomes tubéreux. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1926, 27: 189-95.—Dautwitz, F. Die Radiumbestrahlung der Hämangiome. Internat. Radiother., Darmst., 1927-28, 3: 1043-52.—Davis, J. S., & Wilgis, H. E. The treatment of hemangioma by excision. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 283-90.—Degrais, P., & Bellot, A. Les méfaits de l'atteinte dans le traitement des angiomes; avantages de la curiethérapie. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1848-51.—Demel, R. Ein Vorschlag zur blutsparenden, operativen Behandlung der Hämangiome. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 241: 166-75.—Fabry, J. Zur Klinik und Behandlung der Hämangiome. Derm. Wschr., 1929, 89: 1906-10.—Fruchaud, M. H. Remarques sur le traitement des angiomes chez les jeunes enfants. Arch. méd. Angers, 1927, 31: 90-8.—Fuhs, H. Zur Radiumtherapie der Angiome. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 648-54.—Gerlach, G. Zur Behandlung der Blut- und Lymphgefäßgeschwülste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1934, 159: 129-37.—Glass, E. Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Pairsche Magnesiumpfeilbehandlung von Angiomen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925-26,

194: 352-66.—Gumpert, M. Die Frühbehandlung von Angiomen. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1932, 3: 397.—Halluin, M. d'. Le traitement des angiomes par le radium. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1926, 14: 129-37, pl.—Heymann, E. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Angiome. Rev. chir. plast., Brux., 1931-32, 253-63.—Hoffmann, C. A. Die elektrophysikalische Behandlung der kavernösen Angiome. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 804. — Die Behandlung der Angiome. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 990.—Kaplan, I. I. The treatment of hemangiomas. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1932, 49: 548.—Le Roy des Barres. Traitement des angiomes par des injections intratumorales de sels de quinine. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 405-13.—Light, S. E. The injection treatment of cavernous hemangiomas; report of a case and historical review. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1931, 24: 992-8.—Llorens Suque, A. Radiumtherapie des angiomes géants. J. radiol. élect., 1932, 16: 211. — Thérapéutica roentgen de algunos angiomas. Ars medica, Barcel., 1935, 11: 80, pl.—Lortat-Jacob & Brosse, T. Le traitement des angiomes par la cryothérapie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1928, 99: 761-70.—Michalowski, E. Zur Behandlung der Hämangiome mittels Elektrokoagulation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1937, 84: 101.—Minami, S. A further report of the radium therapy; upon angioma. Jap. Zschr. Derm. Urol., 1923, 23: 2.—Moser, E. Ueber Heisswassereinspritzungen bei Angiomen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 142: 753.—Nielsen, J. [Radium therapy of angiomas] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 795-802.—Novák, F. V. [Radiotherapy of hemangioma] Cas. lèk. česk., 1926, 65: 1798-800.—Panneton, J. E. Les angiomes et la radiothérapie. Union méd. Canada, 1932, 61: 940-4.—Puppovac, D. Wie sollen Angiome behandelt werden? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1369.—Quervain, F. de. Die subkutane Elektrokoagulation bei angiomatösen Geschwülsten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 1169. Also Festschr. Emil Bürgi, Basel, 1932, 281.—Ratti, A. La radiumterapia degli angiomi. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1931, 19: 75-80.—Reder, F. Hemangioma and their treatment by injections of boiling water. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 844-51.—Robinson, G. A. Radium treatment in angiomas. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1927, 44: 660-2.—Roesler, H. Hemangioma; some observations on the results of radiation therapy. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 249-56.—Roy, B. N. C. Angioma treatment by diathermy. Ind. M. Gaz., 1930, 65: 320-4.—Salomon, A. Wie sollen Angiome behandelt werden? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 592-5.—Schamberger, J. F., & Bradley, R. A. Radium in the treatment of angiomata. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 103-11.—Schmidt, W. H. The treatment of cavernous angiomas covered with healthy skin. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, 19: 271-7.—Scopesi, M. Terapia fisica degli angiomi. Arch. ital. dermat., 1935, 11: 492. Also Dermosilografio, 1936, 11: 485-503. Also Gior. ital. dermat. sif., 1935, 76: suppl., 378.—Silva, M. J. Los angiomas y su tratamiento. Rev. méd. Bogotà, 1935-36, 45: 168-83.—Steenhuis, D. J. [Radium treatment in angiomal] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1934, 3: 86-92.—Stegemann, H. Die Behandlung der Hämangiome. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 441-5.—Taylor, G. W. The treatment of hemangioma at the Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hospital. Boston M.&S.J., 1926, 195: 737-40.—Thomas, H. B. Angiomas of the skeletal muscle; combined operative and radiation therapy; 2 case reports. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 31: 354-60.—Tratamiento de los angiomas. Dña méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 870.—Tyler, A. F. New technique designed for electrocoagulation of vascular tumors. Nebraska M.J., 1933, 18: 6-9.—Valentine, H. S. The surgical treatment of hemangioma. Month. Bull. Kansas City S. W. Clin. Soc., 1935, 11: no. 2, 8-10.—Venetianer, P. [Present treatment of hemangioma] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 499.—Wickham, Y. L. A propos du traitement des angiomes par le radium. Rev. actin., Par., 1929, 5: 366-70.—Withers, S., & Ranson, J. R. The radium treatment of extensive hemangiomas in infants. Am. J. Roentg., 1927, n.s., 18: 326-8.

— Vasa vasorum.

Brüning, F. Die Ernährung der Gefäßwand. Klin. Wschr. 1924, 3: 2282-4.—Iwanow, G. Die Lymphgefäße der Wände der Blutgefäße; vasa lymphatica vasorum sanguinorum (zur Methodik ihrer Injektion) vorläufige Mitteilung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 99: 669-85.—Kurkowsky, W. Einige Angaben über die Beteiligung der Vasa vasorum an der Entwicklung kollateraler Blutbahnen. Ibid., 1932, 98: 126-39.—Kutsuma, M. On the lymph-vessels in the walls of the blood-vessels. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1930, 13: 17, pl.—Policard, A., & Paupert-Ravault, P. Les processus de la nutrition des parois vasculaires et leur importance au point de vue pathologique. J. méd. Lyon, 1927, 8: 545-50.—Ramsey, E. M. Nutrition of the blood vessel wall: review of the literature. Yale J. Biol., 1936-37, 9: 14-36.

— in animals.

Aoki, K. On the blood vascular system of the earthworm in Japan, Pheretima communissima Goto et Hatal. Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep., 1932, 7: 181-93.—Biborski, J. Ueber die Segmentalgefäße und die Gefäße der unpaaren Flossen der Scholle (Pleuronectes platessa) Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., 1935, s.B., 1927-91, pl.—Daniel, J. F. La signification de l'artère coracolatérale chez les poissons élassobranches primitifs. Bull. Soc. zool. France, 1925, 50: 94.—Eales, N. B. Note on an abnormality in the blood vascular system of the rabbit. J. Anat., Lond., 1930-31, 65: 152.—Federighi, H. The blood vessels of annelids. J. Exp. Zool., 1928, 50: 257-94. Also Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc.,

1927, 13: 639-41.—Franz, V. Das Gefäßsystem der Acanthior. Handb. vergl. Anat., Berl., 1931-33, 6: 452-66.—Haffner, K. von. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Physiologie des Blutgefäßsystems von Lumbriculus variegatus Mull. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1927, 130: 1-82, 4 pl.—Hopkins, A. E. Pulsating blood vessels in the oyster. Science, 1936, 83: 581.—Krause, C. Weitere Untersuchungen über die genuinen Veränderungen der Blutgefäße unserer Haustiere; Veränderungen der Arteriae hypogastricae, iliacae ext., femorales und carotides communes des Rindes. Virchows Arch., 1933, 289: 352-70.—London, E. S., & Kotschnew, N. P. Tierblutforschungen; die Vasostomy. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1920, 111: 273-9.—O'Donoghue, C. H. The blood vascular system of the Tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus. Philos. Tr. R. Soc. London, 1921, s.B., 210: 175-252, 3 pl.—Shindo, T. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der arteriellen Kopfgefäße der Reptilien. Anat. Hefte, 1914, 51: 267-356, pl.—Sleggs, G. F. The morphology of the vascular system of the Richardson ground-squirrel, Citellus richardsoni, Sabine. Anat. Rec., 1925, 30: 165-84, 9 pl.—Weidenreich, F. Allgemeine Morphologie des Gefäßsystems. Handb. vergl. Anat., Berl., 1931-33, 6: 375-451.

BLOOD volume.

See also Blood cell; Blood circulation, Blood reservoirs; Blood plasma. For minute volume see Blood circulation, Cardiac output.

Rowntree, L. G., & Brown, G. E. The volume of the blood and plasma in health and disease. 219p. 8°. Phila., 1929.

Seyderhelm, R., & Lampe, W. Die Blutmenge. p.647-734. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 1. Hälfte.

Ashby, W. Blood volume. Arch. Int. M., 1925, 35: 516; passim.—Bayliss, W. M. The volume of the blood and its significance. Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1923, 23: 46-50.—Berger. Ueber die Blutmenge. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 406.—Blumgart, H. L. The velocity and volume of blood flow. N. England J. M., 1931, 25: 943.—Darrow, D. C., & Buckman, T. E. The volume of the blood. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 36: 78-82.—Dobozey, E. Ricerche sulla quantità di sangue circolante. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt.2, 247-52.—Feldberg, W., & Lewin, H. Versuche über Milz und Blutvolumen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928, 219: 246-59.—Furukawa, T. Clinical and experimental studies on the blood volume. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1931-32, 14: 62-72.—Gesell, R. On the relation of blood volume to tissue nutrition. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 70: 254.—Graham, G. The volume of the blood. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1931, 39: 5-7.—Holbøll, S. A. [A study of blood volume in man] Ugeskr. læger, 1928, 90: 80; 1929, 91: 4-9.—Janousek, S. [Blood volume] Cas. lèk. česk., 1930, 69: 1453; 1495.—Khvilivitskaya, M. I., & Kedrov, A. A. [The volume of circulating blood and the attempt to determine the function of the blood depot in normal subjects] Ter. arkh., 1935, 13: 23-42.—Levin, E. El volumen de la sangre circulante. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1933, 9: 578-86.—Murray, C. D. The physiological principle of minimum work; the vascular system and the cost of blood volume. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1926, 12: 207-14.—Plesch, J. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Blutmenge. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 93: 241-84. — Biologie und Pathologie der Blutmenge. Haematologica, Pavia, 1933, 4: 133-84. — Die funktionelle Bedeutung der Blutmenge. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 935-8. — Die Blutmenge als regulatorisch-kompensatorischer Faktor der Zirkulation. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 89: 641-55.—Schuster, K. M. [Observations on the volume of circulating blood] Ter. arkh., 1935, 13: 55-64.

— corpuscular [cell-plasma ratio]

See also Erythrocyte.

Friedhofen, P. *Ueber die Volumenbestimmung der roten Blutkörperchen [Giessen] 22p. 8°. Würzb., 1915.

Henssen, E. A. O. *Die Bestimmung des Volumens der roten Blutkörperchen im Capillar- und Stauungsblut mittelst des Haematokriten. [Giessen] 67p. 8°. Münster i.W. [1914]

Hoff, R. von. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Hämoglobin-Gehalt, Erythrocyten-Volumen und Erythrocyten-Zahl (Beitrag zur Bewertung des Bönninger'schen Blutkörperchen-Volummeters) 20p. 8°. Rostock, 1918.

Wertkin, N. *Hämatokrit-Versuche auf alter und neuer Basis (mit Salzlösungen, Blutgiften und spezifischen Hämolysinen) 39p. 8°. Münch., 1914.

Allen, C. M. van. Ein neuer Hämatokrit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1890.—Bierring, E., & Sorensen, G. [Determination of hemoglobin by means of Van Slyke's standard hemometer; erythrocyte count and determination of cell volume in normal

- states] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 822-9.—Burger, W. Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf das Volumen der roten Blutkörperchen. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 118: 127-30.—Csáki, L. Die Volummessung der roten Blutkörperchen bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 93: 405-16.—Ege, R. Ueber die Analyse einer Volumenkurve von Blutkörperchen in hypertônischen Lösungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1922-23, 134: 234-8.—Felsen, J. The cell-plasma ratio. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 8: 269-72.—Finkel, A. [Determination of erythrocytes by the volumetric system] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 320.—Földes, E. Das Volumen der roten Blutkörperchenmasse als Funktion der Menge und Stärke der sauren Valenzen des Blutes, die Zahl der roten Blutkörperchen als Funktion der Menge und Stärke der basischen Valenzen des Blutes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 40: 394-419.—Fonder, E. The measurement of red-cell volume; conductivity measurements. J. Physiol., Lond., 1935, 85: 439-49.—García Palacios, F., Irigoyen, A., & Linares, P. Estudios sobre la medida del volumen del glóbulo rojo en los recién nacidos y lactantes normales. Med. ibera, 1936, 30: pt2, 102.—Gram, H. C. Volume des globules du sang et rapport de ce volume à l'hémoglobine et au nombre des cellules. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 151-3.—Guest, G. M., & Siler, V. E. A centrifuge method for the determination of the volume of cells in blood. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934, 19: 757-68.—Haden, R. L. The technic of determination of the relative mass, the individual cell volume, and the volume index of the erythrocytes of man. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 736-46.—The volume thickness index of the erythrocyte of man. Ibid., 1934-35, 20: 567-71.—& Neff, F. C. The volume index and color index of the red blood corpuscles in new-born infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 453-63.—Hamburger, H. J. Die Methoden zur Bestimmung des Mengenverhältnisses von Plasma und Blutkörperchen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 690-3.—Heilmeyer, L. Die Bestimmung des Erythrozytenvolumens. Handb. allg. Hämat. (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1933, 2: 1, Hälfte, 345-72.—Hirota, K. A new method of measuring the relative volume of the blood corpuscles in the blood. J. Biophysics, Tokyo, 1923-26, 1: 233-57.—Hopmann, R., & Schüler, R. Die Abhängigkeit der relativen Erythrozytenmenge von wechselnder Verteilung der Erythrocyten innerhalb der Blutbahn. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2600.—Jenkins, C. E. A displacement method for estimating the cell-volume in blood. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 127-30.—Kaufmann, E. Interferometrische Untersuchungen; interferometrische Bestimmung des Blutkörperchenvolumens. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 429-40.—Kamnitz, H. Zur Volumbestimmung der Erythrocyten; Kritik der Hämatokritmethode und Angabe eines verbesserten, indirekten, colorimetrischen Verfahrens. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932-33, 85: 158-70.—Krasnowo, D. I., & Schochor, N. I. Schwankungen der Blutkörperchenmenge im Blute verschiedener innerer Organe nach Ruhe und Bewegung nach Versuchen an angiotomierten Hunden. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 22: 445-9.—Macleod, J., & Ponder, E. The measurement of red-cell volume; alteration in cell volume in hypotonic plasma. J. Physiol., Lond., 1933, 77: 181-8.—Mason, S. J. A new method for the determination of the blood cell volume. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 318-21.—Meier, K. Blutreaktion und Blutkörperchenvolumen. Biochem. Zschr., 1922, 133: 67-74.—Neuhausen, B. S., & Wang, Z. T. The determination of corpuscular volume from the relative viscosities and conductivities of blood and plasma or serum. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923, 34: 311-3.—Ponder, E., & Robinson, E. J. The measurement of red-cell volume; the behaviour of cells from oxalated and from defibrinated blood in hypotonic plasma and saline. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934-35, 83: 34-48.—Ponder, E., & Saslow, G. The measurement of red-cell volume. Ibid., 1930, 70: 18-37.—Alterations of cell volume in extremely hypotonic solutions. Ibid., 1931, 73: 267-96.—Rossdale, G. Observations with the haematocrit volume-colour index. Q. J. Med., Oxford, 1922-23, 16: 245-62.—Sahli. Ueber eine Verbesserung der Hämatokritmethode. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 373-5.—Sanford, A. H., & Magath, T. B. A new centrifuge tube for volume index determinations (modified Haden method) J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 172.—Scheunert, A., & Krzywanek, F. W. Ueber reflektisch geregelte Schwankungen der Blutkörperchenmenge. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 477; 213: 198.—Slawinski, A. A new conductivity method for the determination of the cell volume of blood. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 356-60.—& Pakowski, J. Sur une nouvelle méthode permettant de calculer le volume des globules rouges dans le sang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 807.—Smirk, F. H. The accurate measurement of the proportion of corpuscles and serum in blood; the volume of red blood-corpuscles in venous and oxygenated blood and after exposure to various saturations of carbon dioxide. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1928, 9: 81-9.—Steinbach, R. Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Volumens der körperlichen Elemente im Blut. Zschr. Biol., 1921-22, 74: 131-46.—Stewart, G. N. The relative volume or weight of corpuscles and plasma (or serum) in blood. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 69: 531-42.—Suzuki, S. Die Nachprüfung der klinisch brauchbaren Methoden für die Bestimmung des Volumens der Formelemente des Blutes. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1920, 26: 1 Teil, 1-26.—Takei, T. Ueber die Analyse einer Volumenkurve von Blutkörperchen in hypertônischen Lösungen, welche zugleich die Differenzierung von osmotischen und kolloidechemischen Volumänderungen ermöglicht. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 123: 104-27.—Van Allen, C. M. An haematocrit method. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1924-25, 10: 1027-40.—Vaughan, J. M., & Goddard, H. M. A comparative study of red cell diameter and red cell volume measurements. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 513-7.—Walters, O. S., & May, J. W. A comparison of various concentrations of sodium oxalate solution with heparin for the determination of packed cell volume. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 385-90.—Wintrobe, M. M. A simple and accurate hematocrit. Ibid., 1929-30, 15: 287-9.
- ### Determination.
- Baena, V. Eine spektrophotometrische Methode der Bestimmung der zirkulierenden Blutmenge und ihre Anwendung zu physiologischen Zwecken. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96: 420-5.—Barlow, O. W., & Biskind, M. S. Improvements on the Welcker method for the determination of the total blood volume; the relation of the blood volume to body weight and surface of the pigeon. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 587-93.—Beitz, L., & Kaufmann, E. Interferometrische Untersuchungen; Blutmengenbestimmung mittels Flüssigkeits-Interferometers. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924-25, 101: 441-55.—Böss, C. Blutmengenbestimmung am Sektionstisch und ihre Ergebnisse; Kritik und Vergleiche zur Klinik. Virchow Arch., 1936, 297: 305-36.—Buckman, T. E. Physical examination of the blood. Fract. Libr. M. & S., 1932, 2: 753-61.—Calabresi, M., & Rocchini, G. La doppia misura della massa totale del sangue circolante. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 196-210.—Chang, H. C., & Harrop, G. A. The determination of the circulating blood volume with carbon monoxide. J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 393-405.—Cipriani, C., & Dominici, G. La misura della massa totale del sangue in clinica. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 69-98.—Culbertson, J. T. Blood plasma volume determination by injection of anti-crystalline-egg-albumin-serum. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 30: 102-4. Also repr. The determination of the plasma volume and the blood volume of the rabbit by the injection of homologous anti-crystallized-egg-albumin-serum. Ani. J. Physiol., 1934, 107: 120-7. Also repr.—Del Carpio, I. L'uso del fotometro graduale di Pulfrich per la determinazione quantitativa del sangue. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1164-9.—Doi, Y. On the blood volume determination. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-31, 2: Surg., 205-11.—Fleischer-Hansen, C. C. Determinations of the blood volume in human beings; preliminary investigations in animals. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1929, 56: 308; 1930, 59: 243.—Franke, E., & Benedict, S. R. A method for the determination of blood volume. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1920-21, 6: 618-24.—Frank, E., Auerbach, L., & Stanner, E. Blutmengenbestimmungen mittels der Kombination von Inhalations- und Farbstoffmethode (bei normalen Individuen und bei Polycythaemia rubra) Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1985-8.—Gordon, Z. L. [Estimation of blood volume] Arkh. klin. eksp. med., 1924, 3: pt7, 79-87.—Griesbach, W. Eine klinisch brauchbare Methode der Blutmengenbestimmung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1921, 33. Kongr., 533.—Herzfeld, A. Ueber klinische Blutmengenbestimmung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1272.—Hodgson, E. E. The development of a blood volume formula and the testing of its accuracy in the domestic animals (horse, sheep, rabbit, pig) Vet. Bull., Carlisle Barr., 1935, 29: 205-32.—Joustra, N. [On the determination of the blood volume in the living man] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt1, 1459-67.—Kropatscheck, W. Die Verweildauer radioaktiver Substanzen in den Körperflüssigkeiten (ein Beitrag zur Blutmengenbestimmung) Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 218: 191-205.—Lee, F. W., Carrier, E. B., & Whipple, C. H. Simultaneous determination of plasma and hemoglobin volume; influence of fluids by mouth and vigorous exercise. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 61: 149-58.—Lee, F. W., & Whipple, G. H. Blood volume studies; plasma volume as determined by hemoglobin injection. Ibid., 1921, 56: 328-35.—McIntosh, R. The determination of the circulating blood volume in infants by the carbon monoxide method. J. Clin. Invest., 1929-30, 7: 203-27.—Markovits, F. Die Bestimmung der Blutmenge mit Hilfe des Blutzuckers. Zschr. Kreislauforsch., 1936, 28: 16-21.—Moscati, G., & Napolitano, G. La determinazione della quantità del sangue con il metodo ottico. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 435-7.—Müller, F. Die Bestimmung der Blutmenge. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden, E.) Berl., 1924, Abt. 4, Teil 3, 159-86.—Nolli, B. La determinazione della massa del sangue circolante nei riguardi dell'effettiva quantità dell'emoglobina e delle emazie; l'indice numerico dei globuli rossi. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1575-8.—Olloz, M. Zur Methodik der wiederholten Blutmengenbestimmung. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1935-36, 178: 647-51.—Petrányi, G. [Clinical methods of determination of blood volume] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 406; 1011.—Piticariu, I. Eine einfache Bestimmungsmethode der Gesamtblutmenge beim lebenden Menschen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1923, 36: 68.—Prigge, R. Refraktometrie oder Blutkörperzählung zur Bestimmung von Aenderungen der Blutmenge? Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922, 140: 165-7.—Sánchez Perpiñá, V. Determinación de la masa total de sangre por volumetría (un nuevo y sencillo método) Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 197-202.—& Díaz Sarasola, R. La masa total de sangre su determinación, un nuevo y sencillo procedimiento. Arch. card. hemat., Madr., 1924, 5: 92-100.—Schlesinger, E. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Blutes. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 522.—Smith, H. P. Intravenous injections of fluid and repeated blood volume determination. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1925, 37: 177-88. Also repr.—Sunderman, F. W. The measurement of serum volume. J. Note Chem., 1935, 109: p.xci.—Weld, C. B., & Woodward, H. E. Note on blood volume determinations. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 410.—Went, I. [Study on the blood volume; micromethod

for indirect determination of the absolute blood volume] Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 39-53. — **Drinker, C. K.** A micro-method for determination of the absolute blood volume, with data upon the blood volume of the guinea pig, white rat, rabbit, and cat. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 88: 468-78. — **Wollheim, E.** Die Bestimmung der zirkulierenden Blutmenge. Zschr. klin. Med., 1928, 108: 463-81.

— Determination: Comparative values.

SCHIECK, H. G. *Zur Kritik der Blutmengenbestimmung. 15p. 98°. Würzb., 1926.

Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 945.

Arnold, H. R., Carrier, E. B. [et al.] Blood volume studies; the carbon monoxide method; its accuracy and limitations. Am. J. Physiol., 1921, 56: 313-27. — **Brednow, W.** Klinische Bedeutung der Blutmengenbestimmung und Kritik der Methoden. Zbl. inn. Med., 1932, 53: 984-98. — **Goldbloom, A. A., & Libin, I.** Clinical studies in circulatory adjustments; clinical evaluation of studies of circulating blood volume. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 55: 484-511. — **Lamson, P. D., & Rosenthal, S. M.** The inadequacy of our present blood volume methods. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 63: 358-67. — **Löwy, J.** Ueber die Fehlerquellen meiner Methode der Bestimmung der Gesamtblutmenge. Zbl. inn. Med., 1920, 41: 818-21. — **Ratti, A.** Rassegna critica dei metodi per misurare la massa del sangue circolante. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1925, 4: 87-100. — **Seyderhelm, R., & Lampe, W.** Zur Frage der Methodik der Blutmengenbestimmung. Zschr. klin. Med., 1924, 98: 430-2. — **Smith, H. P., Arnold, H. R., & Whipple, G. H.** Blood volume studies; comparative values of Welcker's carbon monoxide determinations; accurate estimation of absolute blood volume. Am. J. Physiol., 1921, 56: 336-60.

— Determination: Dye methods.

MELIK-OGANDJANOV, T. *Recherches sur l'évaluation de la masse du sang par l'injection intra-veineuse de rouge Congo (méthode de Griesbach) contribution expérimentale, étude critique. 75p. 8°. Par., 1934.

MINZ, B. *Ueber das Verhalten colloidalen Stoffe im Blut (ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Blutmengenbestimmung) p.623-41. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1930, 114:

Berger, W., & Galehr, O. Untersuchungen zur colorimetrischen Bestimmung der Plasmamenge. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 53: 57-72. — **Borghetti, U.** Il rosso Congo vibrato al bleu in ambiente acido nella determinazione della massa di sangue e nello studio delle curve di eliminazione del colore. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1935, 6: 945-7. — **Brockmann, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bestimmung der zirkulierenden Blutmenge beim normalen lebenden Menschen mit der Farbstoff-Injektionsmethode, unter Benutzung des Pulfrichschen Stufenphotometers. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933, 87: 208-19. — **Cartland, G. F., & Koch, F. C.** A micro-modification of the Keith-Rowntree plasma-dye method for the estimation of blood volume in the rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 540-5. — **Cordua, J.** Zur Methodik der Griesbachschen Kongorotmethode zur Blutmengenbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 720. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 126. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 538. — **Feringa, K. J., & Crefeld, S. van.** [The use of dyes for recognizing changes in the blood volume] Ned. tsh. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt2, 1297-302. — **Ferrari, G., & Borghetti, U.** Sulla determinazione della massa di sangue con le sostanze coloranti. Bull. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1934, 48: 617-56. — **Fleischer-Hansen, C. C.** Determinations of the blood volume in human beings; investigations in vitro of the vital-red method. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1929, 56: 118-30. — **Gosio, R.** Sulla determinazione della massa del sangue; valore clinico dell'applicazione del metodo del rosso congo. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez.med., 37-56. — **Graff, S., & Clark, H. T.** Determination of plasma volume; the dye method. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 48: 808-20. — **Graff, S., D'Esopo, D. A., & Tillman, A. J. B.** Determination of plasma volume; the rate of dye mixing. Ibid., 821-7. Also repr.—**Greppi, E.** Massa totale del sangue o volume del plasma? (commento al metodo del rosso congo) Arch. pat., Bologna, 1925, 4: 489-500.

— **Ratti, A.** La determinazione della massa circolante del sangue con il metodo del rosso-congo. Cuore & circol., 1924, 8: 375-96. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1924, 37: 289-95. — **Griesbach, W.** Eine klinisch brauchbare Methode der Blutmengenbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1289-91. — **Heilmeyer, L.** Das Verhalten des Kongorots zu den Serumkolloiden, zugleich ein methodischer Beitrag zur Blutmengenbestimmung mit Kongorot nach Griesbach. Biochem. Zschr., 1929, 212: 430-42. — **Kronacker, C., & Böttger, T.** Ein Versuch der Gesamtblutmengenbestimmung nach der Griesbachschen Kongorotmethode. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: [Sonderdruck] 35-8. — **Lampe, W.** Kompensationskolorimeter zur Konzentrationsbestimmung gelöster Stoffe in andersfarbigen Medien, insbesondere zur Gesamtblutmengenbestimmung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 181. — **Linhard, J.** Dye-methods for determining the blood-volume tested in vitro. Am. J.

Physiol., 1926, 76: 497-507. — The dye-method for determining the blood volume in man. Ibid., 77: 669-79. — **Mendershausen, A.** Blutmengenbestimmungen mit der Kongorotmethode. Zschr. klin. Med., 1923, 97: 468-78. — **Parino, A.** Di alcuni dettagli tecnici sulla determinazione del volume del sangue circolante, eseguita con il metodo del rosso congo. Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap., 1931, 2: 637-48. — **Pellegrini, G.** Ricerche sulla velocità circolatoria media nello scompenso di cuore; importanza di essa nella determinazione del volume del sangue circolante con i metodi colorimetrici. Cuore & circol., 1933, 17: 61-75. — **Plesch, J.** Ein kritisches Wort über die Farbstoffbestimmungsmethode der Blutmenge. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 76: 304-7. — **Reggiani, G.** Per la determinazione del volume di sangue a scopo clinico; il metodo del rosso congo; massa di sangue, peso e superficie corporea; le modificazioni di volume del sangue circolante. Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: 605-22. — **Rowntree, L. G., & Brown, G. E.** Studies in blood volume with the dye method. Ann. Int. M., 1927-28, 1: 890-901. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 5-8. — **Seyderhelm, R., & Lampe, W.** Zur Frage der Blutmengenbestimmung; Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Erythrocyten zu kolloidalen Farbstoffen und kolloidalem Gold. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 30: 403-22. — **Colorimetrische Blutmengenbestimmung mit Trypanrot.** Ibid., 1923, 35: 177-80. — Die Blutmengenbestimmung und ihre klinische Bedeutung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Farbstoffmethode. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1925, 27: 245-306. — Die Blutmengenbestimmungsmethoden mittels kolloidaler Farbstoffe. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) 1935, Abt.5, Teil8, 245-59. — **Smith, H. P.** The fate of an intravenously injected dye (brilliant vital red) with special reference to its use in blood volume determination. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1925, 36: 325-42. Also repr.—**Traverso, L. G.** Rosso Congo e massa di plasma. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1936, 33: 22-52.

— regional.

Drinker, C. K., Churchill, E. D., & Ferry, R. M. The volume of blood in the heart and lungs. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 77: 590-624. — **Gabbe, E., & Overhol, K.** Untersuchungen über die Menge des zirkulierenden Blutes in den Organen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1931, 4: 221-5. — **Sjöstrand, T.** Eine Methode für quantitative Bestimmung der Blutmenge in den feineren Blutgefäßen in verschiedenen Organen und in verschiedenen Geweben desselben Organes. Skand. Arch. Physiol., Berl., 1934, 68: 160-70, 2pl.

— Regulation.

Bock, A. V. The constancy of the volume of the blood plasma. Arch. Int. M., 1921, 27: 83-101. — **Brednow, W.** Gegeninnige Regulierung von Plasma- und Erythrozytenmenge. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 238-41. — **Chanu-tin, A.** Factors involved in blood volume regulation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 439. — **Smith, A. H., & Mendel, L. B.** Factors concerned in blood volume regulation. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 68: 444-60. — **Erlanger, J.** Blood volume and its regulation. Physiol. Rev., 1921, 1: 177-207. — **Feldberg, W.** Die Beziehung der Milz zum Blutvolumen. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 297; 342. — **Friedlander, M., Laskey, N., & Silbert, S.** The relation of blood volume to certain glands of internal secretion; effect of thyroid and gonad ablation. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 342-6. — **Henderson, Y.** The volume of the circulation and its regulation by the venopressor mechanism. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1265-9. Also repr.—**Hsiao-Chien Chang.** Plasma protein and blood volume. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 829-32. — **Juncadella, E.** El volumen de sangre en el hombre; su regulación periférica. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1935, 24: 95-114. — **Melnick, D., & Cowgill, G. R.** The serum protein complex as a factor in regulating blood volume. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1937, 35: 312-4. — **Traverso, L. G.** A proposito di una legge fondamentale di compenso ematico. Biochim. ter. sper., 1935, 22: 360-73. — **Yü Tien Chia.** Regulation of the blood volume after hemorrhage and intravenous injection of some isotonic solutions. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-31, 2: Surg., 213-36.

— Variations.

KORTH, C. *Ueber die Plasmamenge und ihre diätetische Beeinflussbarkeit [Bonn] 20p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 136: 120-8.

SIEGEL, R. *Ueber die künstliche Vermehrung der Blutmenge durch Infusion von Calciumlösungen; nach experimentellen Untersuchungen an Kaninchen. 22p. 8°. Gött., 1924.

Aikawa, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über zirkulierende Blutmenge und Operationstrauma. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 181: 330-6. — **Barach, A. L., Mason, W., & Jones, B. P.** The effect of the administration of hypertonic salt solution on the blood volume and certain related blood constituents. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 30: 668-87. — **Baudin, L.** Variations diurnes du sang chez les poissons. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 1353. — **Beck, C. S., & Holman, E.** The physiological response of the circulatory system to experimental alterations; the effect of variations in total blood volume. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 681-92, 2pl. — **Beltrametti, L.** Le variazioni del volume del sangue

circolante provocate dall'azione di alcuni ormoni. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1934, 58: 633-84. — Bertola, A. Ricerche sul comportamento del volume del sangue circolante nei cambiamenti di posizione dell'organismo. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1936, 50: 439-55. — Brednow, W. Beeinflussung der zirkulierenden Blutmenge und der Blutverteilung durch physikalische und pharmakologische Massnahmen. Einfluss der Uebersventilation. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 74: 224-31. — Creveld, S. van, & Feringa, K. J. Variation du volume total du sang après introduction d'eau par la bouche. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1921-22, 6: 317-27. — Dalla Volta, A. Volume del sangue e costituzione. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1932, 104: 59-65. — Darrow, D. C., Soule, H. C., & Buckman, T. E. Blood volume in normal infants and children. J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 243-58. — Deleonardi, S., & Parino, A. Studi emodinamici sulle poliglobulie; variazione della massa sanguigna circolante sotto l'influenza dell'adrenalina. Cuore e circol., 1935, 19: 30-6. — Ellis, L. B. Circulatory adjustments to moderate exercise in normal individuals, with particular reference to the interrelation between the velocity and volume of the blood flow. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 494-502. — Funk, E. H. Blood-volume and other changes resulting from the administration of hypertonic salt solution. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 2: 330. — Gesell, R., Capp, C. S., & Foote, F. On the relation of blood-volume to tissue-nutrition. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 63: 1-59. — Gollwitzer-Meier, K. Die hämodynamische Wirkung akuter Veränderungen der Blutmenge bei verschiedener Gefässreaktion. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1927-28, 218: 586-603. — Haldane, J. B. S., Kay, H. D., & Smith, W. The effect of insulin on blood volume. J. Physiol., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 193-9. — Heymans, C., Bouckaert, J. J., & Dautrebande, L. Sinus carotidiens et modifications réflexes de la vitesse et du volume du sang circulant. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 48-52. — Hintze, A. Die Verteilung des Gefässinhalts beim überlebenden menschlichen Organismus und beim Versuchstier unter verschiedenen physikalischen und chemischen Bedingungen. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 526-612, 4ch. — Kiss, P., & Teveli, Z. [Quantity of blood in healthy infants] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 816-9. Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1929-30, 3.F., 76: 339-47. — Laquer, F. Untersuchungen der Gesamtblutmenge im Hochgebirge mit der Griesbachschen Kongorotmethode. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 7-10. — Levin, E. Modifications posturales du volume de sang circulant. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1089. Also Rev. méd. Rosario, 1934, 24: 571-9. — Influencia del ejercicio muscular sobre el volumen de sangre circulante en estados normales y patológicos. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 83-96. — Lievendag, E. Die Wirkung der Bestrahlung auf die Blutmenge. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1931, 227: 546-8. — Lucas, W. P., & Dearing, B. F. Blood volume in infants estimated by the vital dye method. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1920, 32: 65-77. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1921, 21: 96-105. — McIntosh, R. On the effect of diathermy on blood volume. J. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 73: 361-4. — Mayerson, H. S. Blood volume changes in carbon arc irradiation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 315. — Miura, H. Die Veränderungen der zirkulierenden Blutmenge durch die Einatmung von sauerstoffarmer, reicher und kohlenstoffreicher Luft. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 30: 72-84. — Pellegrini, G. Sulle variazioni della massa del sangue provocate da introduzione enterale e parenterale di acqua, sulle variazioni dell'idreemia e sui mezzi di determinazione di esse. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1931, 45: 375-98. — Petrányi, G. [The effect of arsenic and iron upon the total volume of blood and upon the other properties] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 597-613. — [Normal quantity of blood in infants] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 968-71. — Plesch, J. Ueber die Blutmenge und ihre therapeutische Beeinflussung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1920, 57: 1069-99. — Putzu Doneddu, F. Massa totale del sangue e costituzioni in ostetricia. Ann. ostet. gin., 1934, 56: 683-711, 5ch. — Seckel, H. Die Blutmenge des Säuglings im Wasserversuch. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930, 3.F., 77: 137-48. — Die Blutmenge normaler ein- bis vierzehnjähriger Kinder. Ibid., 149-56. Also Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1936, 11: 21-30. — Siebeck, R. Ueber funktionelle Schwankungen der Plasmamenge. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 379-84. — Smith, H. P., Belt, A. E. [et al.] Blood volume changes at high altitude. Am. J. Physiol., 1924-25, 71: 395-412. — Thompson, W. O., Thomson, P. K., & Dailey, M. E. The effect of posture upon the composition and volume of the blood in man. Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1928, 14: 94-8. Also J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 573-604. — Takahashi, S. Ueber den Einfluss der Volumenveränderungen der Blutflüssigkeit auf die zirkulierende Blutmenge im normalen und pathologischen Zustand; die Veränderungen der zirkulierenden Blutmenge durch Kochsalzinfusion bei gesunden sowie Kantharidin- und Urtarierten. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 25: 331-49. — Die Veränderungen der zirkulierenden Blutmenge durch die Infusion von Gummilösung bei gesunden sowie Kantharidin- und Urtarierten. Ibid., 55-63. — Uhlenbruck, P., & Leyendecker, T. Stufenphotometrische Blutplasmamengenbestimmungen bei Herzkranken, Normalpersonen und nach sportlichen Anstrengungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 164-71. — Waterfield, R. L. The effects of posture on the circulating blood volume. J. Physiol., Lond., 1931, 72: 110-20.

Variations, pathological.

See also names of diseases as Anemia; Diabetes; Edema; Heart, Diseases; Liver, Cirrhosis; Myxedema, &c.

Bakwin, H., & Rivkin, H. The estimation of the volume of blood in normal infants and in infants with severe malnutrition. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 27: 340-51. — Barlow, O. W., & Biskind, M. S. The influence of the daily oral administration of magnesium sulphate or lactose on the blood volumes of normal, beri-beri and fasting pigeons. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 86: 594-8. — Berkham, D. L., & Poyurovsky, S. D. [Absolute quantity of blood in patients with tuberculosis] Vopr. tuberk., 1929, 7: 1382-91. — Carrasco Martínez, P. La cantidad de sangre circulante en las cardiopatías. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 485-94. — Chang, H. C., Harrop, G. A., & Schaub, B. M. The circulating blood volume in diabetic acidosis. J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 407-14. — Cipriani, C., & Dominici, G. La misura della massa totale del sangue in clinica; risultati nei casi patologici. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 158-91. — Darrow, D. C., & Buckman, T. E. The volume of the blood; the volume of the blood and concentration of crystalloids and electrolytes in dehydration and edema. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 36: 248-67. — Freeman, N. E. Decrease in blood volume after prolonged hyperactivity of the sympathetic nervous system. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 185-202. — Gregg, D. E., & Wiggers, C. J. The circulatory effects of acute experimental hypovolemia. Ibid., 104: 423-32. — Hartwich, A., & May, G. Blutmengenbestimmungen mittels der Farbstoffmethode; Technik; Untersuchung an Normalen, Polycythämien, Anämien und Chlorosen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 51: 497-512. — Untersuchungen an Füllen mit erhöhtem Blutdruck und therapeutische Beeinflussung der Blutmenge. Ibid., 53: 677-95. — Kaminer, S. V. [Significance of the amount of circulating blood in the pathology of blood circulation] Ter. arkh., 1934, 12: 89-99. — Looney, J. M., & Freeman, H. Volume of blood in normal subjects and in patients with schizophrenia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 956-64. — Nordmeyer, K. Ueber die Vermehrung der Gesamtblutmenge bei Herzkranken. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 171: 477-85. — Picaluga, M. Il comportamento della massa sanguigna nei distermici determinata col metodo del rosso congo. Studium, Nap., 1935, 25: 62-7. — Rusznyák, S. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Gesamtblutmenge des Menschen unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen; Methodik, Normalfälle, Krankheiten des Blutes. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1927, 157: 186-201. — Schmidt, W. Blutmengen-Bestimmungen bei Nieren- und Herzkrankheiten. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 58: 276-90. — Seyderhelm, R., & Lampe, W. Zur Frage der Blutmengenbestimmung; Beitrag zur Plethora-Frage. Ibid., 1924, 41: 1-22. — Soule, H. C., Buckman, T. E., & Darrow, D. C. Blood volume in fever. J. Clin. Invest., 1928, 5: 229-42. — Thompson, W. O. Studies in blood volume; the blood volume in myxedema with a comparison of plasma volume changes in myxedema and cardiac edema. Ibid., 1925-26, 2: 477-520. — Uhlenbruck, P., & Vogels, Z. Zum Problem der zirkulierenden Plasmamenge (Blutmenge) bei Kreislaufstörungen. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 172-80. — Went, I., & Drinker, C. K. [Study on blood volume; effect of anaphylactic shock on the blood volume] Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 54-8. — Wollheim, E. Die zirkulierende Blutmenge und ihre Bedeutung für Kompensation und Dekompensation des Kreislaufs. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 116: 269-97.

in animals.

Elliott, R. H., Hall, F. G., & Huggett, A. S. G. The blood volume and oxygen capacity of the foetal blood in the goat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 82: 160-71. — Powers, J. H., Bowie, M. A., & Howard, I. M. Some observations on the blood of normal dogs, with special reference to the total volume. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 92: 665-71. — Rosenberg, H., Seufert, R. W. [et al.] Ueber Blutmengenbestimmung, Blutentziehung und Urtersatz beim Tier. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1929, 60: 489-505. — Wnuck. Viskosimetrische und refraktometrische Blutkörperchenvolumenbestimmung beim Pferde; Studien über Grösse, Hämoglobinfüllung und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrozyten. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1922, 34: 243-5.

BLOOD washing.

See also Uremia, Treatment.

Haas, G. Versuche der Blutausschwaschung am Lebenden mit Hilfe der Dialyse. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 13; 1928, 7: 1356. Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 116: 158; 1927, 120: 371. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 351-3. — Die Methodik der Blutausschwaschung (Dialysis in vivo) Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) 1935, Abt. 5, Teil 8, 717-54. — Joltrain, E. Essais de lavage du sang chez l'homme. Sang, Par., 1934, 8: 787-804. — Yourewich, V., & Teleguine, E. Méthode de lavage des globules rouges du sang. J. physiol. path. gén., 1925, 23: 24-9.

BLOOM, Acher, 1881—

*Contribution à l'étude clinique de certains réflexes du pied. 46p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BLOOM, Charles James, 1886—

The care and feeding of babies in warm climates. 231p. 8°. [N. Orleans, Tulane Univ. Press, 1922]

BLOOM, Isadore N., 1859-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 491.

BLOOM, James Harvey, 1860–, & **JAMES, Robert Rutson**. Medical practitioners in the diocese of London, licensed under the act of 3 Henry VIII, C. II; an annotated list 1529–1725. vii, 98p. 12°. Cambr. [Engl.] Univ. Press, 1935.

BLOOM, William, 1899–
See Maksimov, Aleksandr A., & Bloom, William. A textbook of histology. 2.ed. 662p. roy.8°. Phila., 1934.

BLOOMFIELD, Arthur Leonard, 1888–, & **POLLAND, Walter Scott**. Gastric anacidity; its relation to isease. ix, 188p. diagrs. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1933.

BLOOMFIELD, J. J., & **DALLAVILLE, J. M.** The determination and control of industrial dust. 167p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Forms no. 217 U.S. Pub. Health Bull.

BLOOMFIELD, J. J., & **JOHNSON, W. Scott**, & **SAYERS, R. R.** The potential problems of industrial hygiene in a typical industrial area in the United States. 35p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

Forms no. 216 U.S. Pub. Health Bull.

BLOOMFIELD, N. J. Mountainside Hospital, 1890– Annual report. 1–14., 1890–1904.

BLOOMHARDT, Paul F., 1888–
See Hatchet (The) of the United States ship George Washington. 273p. 8°. [N.Y.] 1919.

BLOOMSBURY, Engl. Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease, 1867– Annual report. 8., 1882; 15.–19., 1880–87; 28.–36., 1893–1902.

BLOOMSBURY, Engl. Homoeopathic Hospital, 1849– Annual report. 33.–35., 1882–85; 37., 1886; 40., 1889; 43.–48., 1892–97; 52., 1901.

BLOS, Dietrich, 1901–. *Ueber den Wert der operativen Verfahren zur Beseitigung rhachitischer Knochenverkrümmungen [Freiburg i. Br.] 40p. 8°. Ueberlingen, 1928.

BLOS, Edwin. Die Medizin am Scheidewege; fünf Kapitel zum Aufbau einer synthetischen Medizin. 150p. port. 8°. Karlsruhe, Kairos, 1931.

BLOS, Ruth. *Der lymphatische Rachenring und die Konstitution. p.147–65. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1925.

Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1925, 39:

BLOSS, Friedrich, 1901–. *Vergleichende pharmakologisch-klinische Untersuchungen über Eukodal-Merek und Morphinum hydrochloricum. 122p. 8°. Giessen, 1931.

BLOSS, Wolf Wilhelm, 1906–. *Beobachtungen aus der Grippe-Epidemie des Winters 1928–29 [Leipzig] 56p. ch. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1930]

BLOT, Marie Laure, 1902–. *Natalité et obstétrique en Indochine. 135p. 8°. Par., Le François, 1934.

BLOT, Maurice, 1889–. *Les fibromes des nerfs; étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique. 72p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BLOT, Pierre, 1908–. *Le piétin du mouton et de la chèvre; étiologie, traitement [Alfort] 52p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BLOT, Pierre Maurice, 1908–. *Epilepsie dite essentielle tardive et syphilis héréditaire du système nerveux. 106p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BLOTNIK, Haim Henri, 1884–. *Contribution à l'étude obstétricale du bassin chez les femmes ayant eu une coxalgie bilatérale pendant l'enfance. 56p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BLOUNT, Ralph Earl, 1865–. Health, public and personal. x, 316p. front. 8°. Bost., Allyn & Bacon [1922]

— Laboratory guide and pupil's note-book for the study of health. vi, 103p. 8°. Bost., Allyn & Bacon [1930]

— Teachers' manual for the science of everyday health. viii, 88p. 8°. Bost., Allyn & Bacon [1935]

BLOUNT, Raymond F.
See Greisheimer, Esther M., & Blount, R. F. Physiology and anatomy. 2.ed. 697p. 8°. Phila. [1933]

BLOWSTEIN, Meer. *Beobachtungen über Melubrinwirkung. 48p. 8°. Basel, 1917.

BLOXAM, John Astley, 1844–1926.
Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1926, 1: 171. Also Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 261.

BLOYER, William Edward, 1853–1923.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 2131.

BLU, Henri, 1894–. *Considérations cliniques sur l'érythème nouveau chez l'enfant. 70p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BLUDAU [Joseph] Heinrich Alois, 1889–
*Ueber Vizin in der Gelenktherapie (3 Sekundärfälle) 24p. 8°. Bresl., 1920.

BLUE book of optometrists; index to optometrists in United States, Canada, and Cuba—arranged alphabetically. 6v. 8°. Chic., Professional Press, 1916–36.

BLUEHDORN, Kurt, 1884–. Säuglingsheilkunde der täglichen Praxis; mit einzelnen Hinweisen auf das spätere Kindesalter. 2.Aufl. viii, 217p. 12°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1925.

— & **VOELCKERS, H.** Ausgewählte Kapitel aus dem Gebiet der Krankheiten des Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalters; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung neuerer therapeutischer Massnahmen. 28p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1924.
Forms H.2, v.20 of Beih. Med. Klin.

BLUEHER, Hans, 1888–. Die Rolle der Erotik in der männlichen Gesellschaft; eine Theorie der menschlichen Staatsbildung nach Wesen und Wert. 2v. 248p.; 224p. 8°. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1919–20.

— Traktat über die Heilkunde, insbesondere die Neurosenlehre. 2p.l. 123p. 8°. Jena, E. Diederichs, 1926.

BLUEHER, Walter, 1905–. *Die Blutkörperchenreaktion und ihre Verwertbarkeit auf Grund von Beobachtungen aus den Jahren 1927–32 an 8,092 Fällen. 29p. 8°. Würzb. [1932]

BLUEMCKE, Walter Hermann Rudolf, 1898–
*Ueber Defekte der Vorderarmknochen. 7p. 8°. [Lpz., 1922]

BLUEMEL, Charles Sidney, 1884–. Mental aspects of stammering. x, 152p. 9pl. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1930.

— Stammering and allied disorders. 2 l. 182p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1935.

BLUEMEL, Karl Heinz, 1880–1934. Einrichtung und Betrieb einer Tuberkulösenfürsorge-stelle. 102p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1925.

Forms H.19. of Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.
For biography see Deut. TuberkB1., 1935, 9: 21 (Knüßl)
Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1935, 72: 113 (B. Möllers)

— v. **ALSTAEDT** [et al.] Handbuch der Tuberkulose-Fürsorge, eine Darstellung der deutschen Verhältnisse nebst einem Anhang über die Einrichtungen im Auslande. 2v. viii, 457p. 46pl.; vi, 533p. roy.8°. Münch., J.F. Lehmann, 1926.

BLUEMEL, Therese, 1902–. *Ueber Bauchcontusionen. 23p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

BLUEMEL, Werner [Maria] 1905–. *Ueber operative Behandlung der Knochenbrüche. 23p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

BLUMENER, Günther, 1892— *Ueber Vaginofixation und Uterusruptur. 32p. 8°. Berl., W. Moeser, 1918.

BLUEMLER, Ludwig, 1908— *Das Ende eines suggestiven Massenheilerfelds: Zeileis-Gallspach [Heidelberg] 40p. 8°. Aschaffenburg-Main, Willandt [1934]

BLUEMMERS, Karl [Johann] 1901— *Ueber Selbstmorde und Selbstmordversuche bei Melancholischen. 35p. ch. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1927.

BLUHM, Agnes, 1862—
Ploetz, A. [Biography] Arch. Rassenb., 1932, 26: 63.

BLUHM, Gerda, 1906— *Die Frage der Leberparenchymerschädigung beim Morbus Biermer und ihr klinischer Nachweis [Berlin] p.185-200. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1932, 47:

BLUHM, Isidor Leon, 1902— *Working test as clinical method for determining the function of the lungs; an investigation in cases of tuberculous changes especially in collapse therapy. 209p. 8°. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1935.

Also Suppl. 65, v.85, Acta med. scand.

BLUHM, Kilian, 1890— *Die mit Op-tochin behandelten Ulcusserpens-Fälle in der Universitäts-Augenklinik Heidelberg. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1917.

BLUM, André. *De la compression manuelle de l'aorte abdominale en obstétrique. 58p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BLUM, August Wilhelm, 1889— *Zur Kasuistik der intraperitonealen Pflügelungsverletzung im Felde. 35p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1919.

BLUM, Carmen, 1909— *Considérations sur un cas d'anus vulvaire, mégacolon et néphrite. 44p. pl. 8°. Par., 1934.

BLUM, Emmerich, 1898— *Wie ändert ein Jodanstrich die örtliche und allgemeine Entzündungsfähigkeit der Haut? [Frankfurt] 25p. 8°. Berl., H. Pusch, 1926.

BLUM, Gaston, 1895— *L'hémostase dans l'hystérectomie vaginale; le procédé du Professeur Logothetopoulos (d'Athènes) 47p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BLUM, Jean, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome oculo-moteur tardif de l'encéphalite épidémique. 196p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BLUM, Josef, 1900— *Heredität und Familiendisposition beim Diabetes mellitus. 7p. 8°. Bonn, R. Stodiek, 1924.

BLUM, Karl [Anton] 1905— *Ueber den Umsatz von Glycerin im Tierkörper. 24p. 8°. Lpz., Frommhold & Wendler, 1934.

BLUM, Kurt, 1894-1932. Hysterie (die abnormen seelischen Reaktionen im Körperlichen) 3p.l. 36p. 8°. Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1927.
Forms Spez. Teil, 7. Abt., 2 Teil, 2.Hälfte of Handb. Psychiat. (G. Aschaffenburg)

For biography see Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 98: 457-61 (H. Spatz) Also Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 24 (Bostroem)

BLUM, Leo, 1908— *Die Zunahme der Sterblichkeit an Tuberkulose im Kindesalter im Jahre 1931. 40p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Also Gesundheitsförs. Kindesalt., 1933, 8: 260-94.

BLUM, Léon, 1878-1930.

Vaucher, E. [Obituary] Strasbourg méd., 1930, 90: 205.

— & **CAULAERT, C. van**. Le rôle du sel dans les néphrites; étude clinique physiopathologique et thérapeutique, avec la collaboration

de P.S. Pétrequin. 4p.l. 202p. diagrs.. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

BLUM, Max, 1902— *Die bakteriologische Untersuchung und Beurteilung eingesandter Wasserproben. 32p. 8°. Gött., 1929.

BLUM, Otto, 1888— *Ueber den Ersatz der Narkose durch die Methoden der Lokalanästhesie in der urologischen Chirurgie [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1914.

BLUM, Otto, 1890— *Die Ernährungsverhältnisse der kleinstädtischen und ländlichen Bevölkerung während der Kriegszeit. 15p. 8°. Münch., J. B. Grassl, 1917.

BLUM, Paul, 1878-1933.

Aron, M. [Nécrologie] Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1643.
For biography see Rev. méd., Par., 1934, 51: 172-96 (A. Hanns) Also Ibid., 1934, 94: 205, port. passim. Also Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 675 (E. A.) Also Union méd. nord-est, 1933, 56: 155 (E. Techoueyres)

— & **VOISIN, Roger**. La fièvre des armées en campagne. 78p. 8°. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1918.

BLUM, Sanford, 1873— Practical dietetics for adults and children in health and disease. ix, 319p. 8°. Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1923.

— Also 2.ed. xi, 362p. 1926. — Also 3.ed. rev. and enl. xi, 380p. 1928. — Also 4.ed. xi, 380p. 1931.

BLUM, Victor, 1877— Chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie der Harnblasendivertikel. 100p. 4pl. 4° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1919. — Also 2.Aufl. 157p. 5pl. 1929.

— & **GLINGAR, A.**, & **HRYNTSCHAK, T.** Urologie und ihre Grenzgebiete dargestellt für praktische Aerzte. vi, 318p. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1926.

BLUMAN, Jankel. *Contribution à l'étude des lésions intestinales chez les tuberculeux pulmonaires. 15p. 8°. Genève, 1925.

BLUMANN, Ernst Ludwig, 1891— *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Rippensarkome. 41p. 8°. Berl., H. Blanke, 1919.

BLUMBERG, Alexander, 1897— *Ueber die primären malignen Bindegewebsgeschwülste der Leber mit Beschreibung eines Falles von primärem malignen Hämangioendotheliom der Leber. 27p. 8°. [Bresl.] 1924.

BLUMBERG, Alma, 1902— *Ueber Granuloma annulare mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des familiären Vorkommens. 20p. 8°. Marb., K. Euker, 1929.

BLUMBERG, John, 1861— Aus der chirurgischen Praxis. 83p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1922.

— Leitfaden für die chirurgische Krankenpflege. 2.Aufl. ix, 133p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1921.

— Lehrbuch der topographischen Anatomie; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung. viii, 486p. roy.8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1926.

— Topographisch-anatomische Ergebnisse; der medizinischen Forschung von 1919 bis 1929. 130p. roy.8°. Tartu (Dorpat) [K. Mattiesens Buchdruckerei Ant.-Ges.] 1931.

BLUMBERG, M. *A propos d'un cas d'insuffisance aortique sans souffle. 15p. 8°. Genève, 1920.

BLUMBERG, Moise, 1894— *La valeur de l'ascension et de l'immobilité du diaphragme pour l'interprétation des résultats de la phrénicectomie chez les tuberculeux. 80p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BLUME, Hans, 1902— *Die cystenartigen Bildungen im Epikard nach fibrinöser Perikarditis [Jena] 20p. pl. 8°. Apolda, 1929.

BLUME, Hans, 1910— *Die Protrusionen der oberen Front bei normalen mesiodistalen Kieferbeziehungen (ihr Bild und ihre Behandlung) 30p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

BLUME [Julius Wilhelm] Walther, 1899— *Untersuchungen zum Nachweis neuerer Morphinderivate in Arzneien, Speisen, Getränken und Leichenteilen. 38p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1930.

BLUME, Karl, 1903— *Der Aderlass bei Hippocrates. 16p. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1931.

BLUME, Louis Frederick, 1882— Remote control and animal action. 23p. diagrs. 8°. Pittsfield, Mass., 1933.

BLUME, Walter, 1903— *Das Aneurysma der Arteria tibialis posterior nach Fraktur beider Unterschenkelknochen mit Rückwirkung auf die Konsolidation. 22p. 8°. Gött., A. Schönhütte & Söhnen, 1930.

BLUME, Werner, 1906— *Der ärztliche Eingriff zu Heilzwecken; seine Beurteilung in Deutschland und Oesterreich und seine Stellung im künftigen Recht [Jena] 68p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, H. Pöppinghaus, 1933.

BLUMEN, Bercou. *Contributions à l'étude de la maladie osseuse fibro-kystique de Recklinghausen. 77p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BLUMEN, Milu, 1907— *Hippocratisme des doigts dans les affections intestinales. 33p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BLUMENAU, Leonid Wassiljewitsch, 1862—1932.

Steblov, E. M. Nekrolog. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 35: 200-6.—Wenderowicz, E. Nekrolog. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 139: 249-51.

BLUMENBACH, Johan Friedrich, 1752-1840. Ueber die natürlichen Verschiedenheiten im Menschengeschlechte [transl. from the Latin, and ed. by Gottf. Gruber] xxii, 291p. 3pl. 8°. Lpz., Breitkopf & Härtel, 1798.

BLUMENBERG, Ernst, 1888— *Die Tabes in der Rechtsprechung des Reichsversicherungsamts [Göttingen] 106p. 8°. Hannover, C. Küster, 1918.

BLUMENBERG, Georg Wilhelm, 1906— *Ein Beitrag zur Technik der Kronenarbeit unter Berücksichtigung des perinarginalen Gewebes. 35p. pl. 8°. Berl., R. Bruckhoff, 1932.

BLUMENBERG, Hedwig, 1901— *Ein Fall von Pseudogliom der Retina. 19p. 8°. Heidelb., 1927.

BLUMENFELD, Béno, 1906— *Facteurs de la distribution géographique des maladies. 50p. 8°. Par., Edit. Jel, 1934.

BLUMENFELD, Felix, 1864— Die Laryngologie des praktischen Arztes nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Stande. 46p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1928.

Forms H.391-2, v.35, Berl. Klin. For biography see Tuberkulose, Münch., 1934, 14: 161 (G. Schröder) Also Zschr. Laryng., 1934, 25: 153 (R. Hoffmann)

BLUMENFELD, Hans, 1903— *Perflation der Tuben bei offener Bauchhöhle. 31p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.

BLUMENFELD, Thérèse, 1909— *Action des intoxications chroniques sur les fonctions de reproduction et sur la descendance. 50p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BLUMENFELD, Walter, 1882— Urteil und Beurteilung. 623p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Forms Ergänzb. 3, Teil 1-2, Arch. ges. Psychol.

BLUMENFELDT, Simon. *Die Verteilung des Arsens im Körper mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mehrfacher Giftdosen [Basel] p.501 21. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 15:

BLUMENFIELD, Fischel, 1908— *La tuberculose des éléments précoces; étude statistique, clinique et radiologique. 145p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BLUMENTHAL, Bruno, 1900— *Ueber Krebsentstehung in der Laparatomienarbe. 24p. 2pl. 8°. Bresl. [L. Freund] 1927.

BLUMENTHAL, Carla. *Zur Appendicitis im Kindesalter [Zürich] 39p. 8°. Berl., H. S. Hermann & Co., 1919.

BLUMENTHAL, Ferdinand, 1870— Der Starrkrampf, seine Entstehung und Behandlung. 79p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1914.

— Die Krebskrankheiten; ihre Erkennung und Bekämpfung. iv, 63p. 18illus. 8°. Berl., O. Salle, 1919.

— Ergebnisse der experimentellen Krebsforschung und Krebstherapie. ix, 183p. 8°. Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1934.

For Festschrift see Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1930, 32: port.

BLUMENTHAL, Franz, 1878— Strahlenbehandlung bei Hautkrankheiten (Röntgen, Licht, Radium) ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. x, 238p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1925.

See also Benda, C., Blumenthal, Franz [et al.] Allgemeine Pathologie [&c.] 564p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

— & JAFFE, Käte. Ekzem und Idiosynkrasie. vi, 188p. illus. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1933.

BLUMENTHAL, Grete, 1906— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Störungen des Wasserhaushaltes bei Lebererkrankungen. 16p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., 1935.

BLUMENTHAL, Hans, 1902— *Ueber die Metatarsalfacturen durch indirekte Gewalt [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1927.

BLUMENTHAL, Helmut, 1906— *Ueber das Spätschicksal klinisch geheilter Fälle von Collumkarzinom. 25p. 8°. Berl., P. Funk, 1932.

BLUMENTHAL, Hermann, 1887— *(Aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Göttingen) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Epulis. 47p. 8°. Gött., A. Rüttgerodt, 1920.

BLUMENTHAL, Sally, 1887— *Beobachtungen über Entstehung, Erscheinungen und Behandlung der Querlagen. 41p. 8°. Bresl., S. Lilienfeld, 1917.

BLUMENTRITT [Horst Conrad] Walther, 1890— *Die Tiefenverhältnisse der physiologischen Zahnfleischtasche und der physiologische Zahndurchbruch [Leipzig] 24p. 8°. [Oschatz, F. Göthel] 1926.

BLUMENWITZ, Arne, 1907— *Lokale schweißhemmende Mittel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ammoniumchlorids [München] 28p. 8°. Kallnünz, M. Lassleben, 1932.

BLUMER, Dietrich. *Tuberkulose und Trauma und Unfallversicherung. 16p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1922.

BLUMER, Emmy, 1906— *Ueber Epuliden und ihre Ausgangspunkte. 66p. 8°. Zür., J. H. Meier, 1932.

BLUMER, George, 1872— Bedside diagnosis, by American authors [with general index] 4v. 4°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1928.

BLUMER, Herbert, 1900—*Movies and conduct.* xivp. 257p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1933.

Payne Fund Studies.

— & **HAUSER, Philip Morris**. *Movies, delinquency, and crime.* xiii, 233p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1933.

Payne Fund Studies.

BLUMER, Jakob. **Die Karpal- und Metakarpalfrakturen in den Jahren 1919 und 1920 bei der Schweizer Unfall-Versicherung (Auszug)* [Zürich] p.517-25. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann & J. Springer, 1922.

BLUMGARTEN, Aaron Samuel, 1884—*Materia medica for nurses.* 4.ed. rev. xvi, 519p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1924.

— *A text book of medicine for students in schools of nursing.* x, p.l. 530p. pl. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1927. — Also 2.ed. xiv, 662p. 15pl. diagrs. 1932.

— *Textbook of materia medica.* 5.ed. xiv, 623p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1930.

BLUMIN-SOURAWITSCH, Fanny. **L'action du nitrite d'amyle sur l'arythmie; essai de pronostic.* 24p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

BLUMKLOTZ, Bruno, 1899—**Zur Frage der Parotismischgeschwülste* [Berlin] 25p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1929.

BLUMSTEIN-JUDINA, Beila. **Die Pneumatisation des Markes der Vogelknochen* [Bern] 54p. 2pl. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1905.

BLUM-ZILBERMANN, Isabelle. **Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère des noyaux cérébraux des nouveau-nés à propos de quatre observations personnelles.* 30p. 8°. Genève, Imp. du Commerce, 1935.

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, 1896—*Christ's Hospital; a retrospect.* xvi, 206p. 7pl. 8°. Lond., Christophers [1923]

BLUNSCHI, Meinrad, 1903—**Die Körpermasse bei den Milchleistungskühen der schweizerischen Braunviehrasse* [Zürich] 52p. 16 tab. 8°. Wald, W. Hess, 1930.

BLUNT, Katherine, 1876—, & **COWAN, Ruth**. *Ultraviolet light and vitamin D in nutrition.* xiii, 229p. 8°. Chic., Univ. Chic. Press [1930]

BLUSHING.

See also *Emotion; Erythrophobia; Shame.*

Feldman, S. *Ueber Erröten; Beitrag zur Psychologie der Scham.* Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1922, 8: 14-34.—**Hartenberg, P.** *Psychologie pratique; la rougeur émotive.* Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1003.—**Maccurdy, J. T.** *The biological significance of blushing and shame.* Brit. J. Psychol., 1930-31, 21: sect. gen., 174-82.—**Weber, F. P.** *Darwinic blotchy flushing over neck and upper thorax in an elderly woman with high blood-pressure.* Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 731. Also repr. Also Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1935, 47: 203. Also repr.

BLUTH, Karl Theodor, 1892—*Medizin-geschichtliches bei Novalis; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin der Romantik.* 60p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1934.

Forms Heft No.2, Abh. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss. (P. Dieppen)

BLUZAT, Georges, 1904—**Thrombophlébite dite par effort.* 46p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BLYTH, Alexander Wynter, 1846-1921.

Obituary. Analyst, Lond., 1921, 46: 177.

For biography see Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 940.

— & **BLYTH, Meredith Wynter**. *Poisons: their effects and detection.* 5.ed. xxxiv, 745p. illus. 8°. Lond., C. Griffin & Co., 1920.

BOARDMAN, William Sidney, 1859-1924.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1710.

BOARDS of health.

See under *Hygiene, public.*

BOAS, Ernst Philip, 1891—, & **GOLD-SCHMIDT, Ernst Friedrich**. *The heart rate.* xi, 166p. illus. diagrs. 8°. Springf., Ill. C. C. Thomas, 1932.

BOAS, Ernst Philip & MICHELSON, Nicholas. *The challenge of chronic diseases.* ix, 2 l., 197p. 2pl. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1929.

BOAS, Franz, 1858—*Tsimshian texts.* 244p. roy.8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1902.

Forms Bull. 27 of Smithsonian. Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.

— *Changes in bodily form of descendants of immigrants (Final report)* xii, 573p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1911.

Forms Doc. No. 208 Rep. Immigr. Comm. U.S. Senate, 61. congr., 2. sess.

— *Kultur und Rasse.* viii, 256p. 8°. Lpz., Veit & Co., 1914. — Also 2.Aufl. viii, 256p. 8°. Berl., Verein. wiss. Verl., 1922.

— *Handbook of American Indian languages.* pt 2. 903p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1922.

Forms pt 2, Bull. 40 of Smithsonian. Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.

— *The mind of primitive man, a course of lectures.* x, 294p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1922.

— *Materials for the study of inheritance in man.* viii, 541p. roy.8°. N.Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1928.

— *Anthropology and modern life; a new and revised ed.* 255p. 8°. N.Y., W. W. Norton & Co. [1932]

BOAS, Harald, 1882—*Die Wassermannsche Reaktion, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung; ihrer klinischen Verwertbarkeit.* 3. Aufl. vi, 176p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1922.

BOAS, Ismar, 1858—*Das Hämorrhoidalleiden, Wesen, Ursachen, klinisches Bild und Therapie.* 66p. pl. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1922.

Forms H.6-8, v. 7, of Samml. Verdauungskr.

— *Habitual constipation, its causes, consequence, prevention, and rational treatment set forth in non-technical language; transl. from the German by T. L. Stedman.* xvi, 299p. 8°. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1923.

— *Diagnostik und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten.* 8.-9.Aufl. xvi, 817p. 6pl. 4°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1925.

See also [Autobiography] p.51-98. 8° Lpz., 1928.

Med. Gegenwart, Lpz., 1928, 7:

For Festschrift see Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 43: port.

For biography see Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 492 (R. Ehrmann) Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 477 (H. Strauss) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 525, port. (R. Schorlemmer)

BOAS, Johan Erik Vesti, 1855-1935.

Steenberg, C. M. [Biography] Morph. Jahrb., 1936, 78: 253-65, port.

BOAS, Kurt [Walter Ferdinand] 1890—**Ueber Megalokornea.* 39p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1916.

— *Die Tabes dorsalis; der Kriegsteilnehmer und ihre militärärztliche Begutachtung.* 165p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1919.

BOAS-OPPLER bacillus.

See *Lactobacillus*; also *Stomach, Bacteriology.*

BOAVENTURA Martins Pereira, Rodrigo. **A inflamação sob o ponto de vista terapeutico.* 130p. 8°. Lisb., Lallemand frères, 1875.

BOBARD, Paul, 1907—**Transmission des maladies contagieuses par le médecin.* 60p. 8°. Par., 1933.

- BOBAY, Paul, 1892-** *Contribution à l'étude de la sérothérapie antipneumococcique dans les infections à pneumocoques des voies respiratoires chez l'enfant. 66p. 8° Par., 1924.
- BOBBIO, Luigi.** Chirurgia del torace. p.450-834. roy.8° Tor., Unione Tip.-ed. Torinese, 1915.
- Trattato di patologia e terapia chirurgica generale e speciale. v. 2, 1915.
- BOBE, Jean, 1905-** *Les colonies familiales d'aliénés; assistance et réglementation. 332p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOBKE, Arthur [Johannes Julius] 1890-** *Untersuchungen über den histologischen Bau des Wurzelgebietes der grossen Herzgefässe beim Pferd [Leipzig] 53p. pl. 8° Dresd., O. Franke, 1920.
- BOBKIEWICZ, Harry J., 1905-** *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme. 44p. 8° Par., Imp. Admin. Central, 1935.
- BOBKOWSKI, Stanislaus, 1889-** *Ueber das Vorkommen der Gelenkmäuse bei Kriegsteilnehmern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie. 22p. 8° Berl., C. Nigmann, 1917.
- BOBO, C. D.** Practice of medicine made plain. xii, 148p. 8° Oakland, Calif., 1887.
- BOBONE, Tomaso, 1852-1935.**
O., A. Neurologio. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1935, 53: 609; 822, port. —C., P. [Neurologio] Otorinol. ital., 1935, 5: 650.
- BOBROW, Nikolai.** *Die Eklampsie an der Basler Frauenklinik, 1917-27 [Basel] 42p. 8° Riga, 1932.
- BOBROW, Wladimir, 1902-** *Ueber Agranulocytose. 23p. 8° Giessen, J. Christ, 1928.
- BOCAGE, André, 1892-** *Les albumines rachidiennes d'origine parenchymateuse. 151p. 8° Par., 1924.
- BOCCA, Claudius, 1888-** *De la prothèse métallique temporaire dans les fractures compliquées et infectées (chirurgie de guerre) 141p. 8° Lyon, 1916.
- BOCCARD, Henri Emile, 1897-** *La forme asphyxiante aigue de la carcinose secondaire du poumon. 60p. 8° Par., 1925.
- BOCCARD, Maurice, 1907-** *Contribution à l'étude de la composition chimique du sang de cheval. 145p. 8° Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1935.
- [BOCCHETTI, Federico]** Guerra Italo Austriaca, MCMXV-MCMXVIII; il libro d'oro; i medici Italiani; ai loro eroi. xv, 522p. illus. pl. ports. 4° Roma, L. Alfieri [1924?]
- Il nuovo sanatorio militare di Anzio. xlviii. illus. 5pl. roy.8° Bergamo, Ist. Ital. d'Arti Grafiche, 1933.
- BOCCHINI, Eugenio.** *A esterilização pelo methodo de Neumann e Rose. 30p. 8° S. Paulo, 1929.
- BOCCONE, Paulo, 1633-1704.** Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte e Germania. [4]l. 196p. 136pl. 8° Venetiis, J. B. Zuccato, 1697.
- BOCCONIA.**
Miller, E. R. The alkaloids of Bocconia frutescens L. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1929, 18: 12-4.
- BOCHEREAU, François Paul Marie, 1910-** *De l'évipan sodique considéré comme un anesthésique complet [Paris] 67p. 8° Angers, Imp. de l'Anjou, 1935.
- BOCHKOVICH, Boika.** *Fréquence des adénites externes chez les tuberculeux pulmonaires. 16p. 8° Genève, 1921.

- BOCHMANN, Johannes Herbert, 1898-** *Zur Statistik des syphilitischen Primäraffektes an den Mundlippen [Leipzig] 32p. 8° Oelsnitz, P. F. Kopke, 1926.
- BOCHNER, Paja.** *Recherches sur l'action des divers défécants. 67p. 8° Strasb., 1934.
- BOCHUM, Johannes, 1905-** *Zwei Fälle von Aderhautsarkom mit Phthisis bulbi. 22p. 8° Berl., F. Linke, 1932.
- BOCHYNSKI, Sigismund, 1887-** *Geschichte der Atoxyltherapie [Breslau] 82p. 8° Würzb., F. Staudenraus, 1915.
- BOCION, François.** *Contribution à l'étude des bactériuries tuberculeuses transitoires. 37p. 8° Lausanne, Schwabe & Co., 1934.
- BOCK, A. V.**
See Bainbridge, F. A. The physiology of muscular exercise. 3.ed.; rewritten by A. V. Bock and D. B. Dill. 272p. 8° Lond., 1931.
- BOCK, August Wilhelm, 1897-** *Diätetische Wundbehandlung im Mittelalter. p.258-71. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1929.
Also Kyklos, Lpz., 1929, 2:
- BOCK, Dorothee.** *Plötzlicher Tod durch spontane (nicht traumatische) Subluxation des Dens epistrophei. 21p. 8° Gött., 1925.
- BOCK, Erich, 1895-** *Die kongenitale Luxation der Patella und ihre operative Behandlung. 17p. 8° Giessen, W. Herr, 1922.
- BOCK, Erich, 1907-** *Ueber einen Fall von Pfeiffer'schem Drüsenfieber. 22p. 8° Kiel, 1933.
- BOCK, Franz.** *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Folgen der langandauernden Chloroform-Narkosen [Bern] 99p. 8° Wiesb., Isselbacher & Zingel, 1910.
- BOCK, Georg, 1889-** *Die seit dem 1. April 1910 an der Göttinger Universitäts-Frauenklinik beobachteten Eierstocksgeschwülste und ihre primären Operationserfolge. 36p. 8° Gött., E. A. Huth, 1915.
- BOCK, Georg, 1903-** *Untersuchungen über die Toxizität und trypanocide Wirkung von Antimonverbindungen mit 3- bzw. 5wertigen Antimon (nach Versuchen mit Antimosan) [Tübingen] p.396-406. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.
Also Zschr. Hyg., 1927, 107:
- BOCK, Hans, 1885-** *Zur Lehre von den nach Unfällen auftretenden psychischen Störungen. 43p. 8° Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1913.
- BOCK, Harald, 1901-** *Zur Pharmakologie ungesättigter Alkohole. 13p. 8° Bresl., O. Gutsmann, 1930.
- BOCK, Heinrich, 1889-** *Die Vulvovaginitis gonorrhoeica infantum, ihre Therapie und deren Erfolge [Breslau] 24p. 8° Königsb., A. Pabst, 1918.
- BOCK, Heinrich [Wilhelm] 1906-** *Die Wirkung des Hypophysen-Vorderlappenhormon auf infantile männliche Mäuse [Marburg] 47p. 8° Bethel-Bielefeld, 1931.
- BOCK, Hermann, 1887-** *Die Tumoren des Ohrs. 56p. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1916.
- BOCK, Johannes Carl. 1867-** & **IVERSEN, Poul.** The phosphate excretion in the urine during water diuresis and purine diuresis. 28p. 21. diags. 8° Kbh., A. F. Høst & Søn, 1921.
- BOCK, Julien Maurice, 1907-** *La radiothérapie profonde dans la méningite tuberculeuse. 56p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1935.
- BOCK, Lothar, 1889-** *Ueber künstliche Färbung und Entfärbung des menschlichen Haares in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung

[Göttingen] 15p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1920.

Also Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1920, 3.F., 60: 191-204.

BOCK, Richard, 1893- *Zur Differentialdiagnose der Drüsen am Sehnervenkopfe. 26p. 8°. Bonn, Carthaus, 1919.

BOCK, Siegfried, 1907- *Ueber die Paradenose und ihre endokrine Ursache [Kiel] 25p. 8°. [Libau, G. D. Meyer] 1931.

BOCKEL, Alexander, 1887- *Ueber Fälle von schwerer Diphtherie bei Neugeborenen. 30p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.

BOCKENHEIMER, Philipp, 1875- Die neue Chirurgie. 158p. 8°. Berl., K. Siegismund, 1921.

— & **FROHSE, Fritz.** Atlas typischer chirurgischer Operationen für Aerzte und Studierende; 4. Lieferung; Tafel XLIX-LX; nach Aquarellen von Maler Franz Frohse, Berlin; mit erläuterndem Text und Abbildungen der gebräuchlichsten Instrumente. 35 l. 11 pl. 4°. N.Y., Rebman Co., 1901.

BOCKENMUEHL, Karl Emil, 1898- *Ueber Komplikationen nach Tonsillektomien [Giessen] 29p. 8°. [Bonn, Gebr. Scheur] 1928.

BOCKER, Dorothy. Mother's manual; the coming and care of the baby. x, 247p. 9pl. ch. 8°. N.Y., Brentano's [1925]

BOCKHOFF-POOM, Alide. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Deutschmann'sche Serum. 15p. 8°. Bern, H. v. Kamp-Berger, 1911.

BOCKHOLD, Eugen, 1887- *Ueber einen Fall von systematischem Naevus papillomatosis. 46p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1925.

BOCKSHAMMER, Werner, 1898- *Vom Haarkleide des Menschen. 27p. 8°. Berl., A. Haack, 1925.

BOCKSTAHLER, Friedrich Karl, 1910- *Ueber die Anwendung ultraviolett bestrahlten Blutes bei Anämien. 32p. 8°. Giessen, W. Herr, 1936.

BOCQUENTIN, André, 1902- *Le diagnostic précoce des tumeurs du testicule; étude clinique et thérapeutique. 126p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BOCQUENTIN-DUCOSTE, Geneviève, 1903- *Le pronostic du cancer du sein opéré. 148p. 8°. Par., 1932.

— The same. 2p.l. 148p. 8°. Par., Le François, 1932.

BOCQUET, André, 1902- *La cessation et les résultats éloignés du pneumothorax artificiel. 168p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BOCQUET, Henri, 1908- *Le cheval de pur sang Anglais de course; son stud-book [Alfort] 77p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOCQUET, René, 1895- *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculine-réaction; la cuti-réaction à la période de généralisation tuberculeuse dans la première enfance. 56p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BOCSKAY, Etienne, 1907- *Le tire-lait électrique du Docteur Abt. 39p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOCZKO, Abram, 1904- *La bactériurie et la pyelocystite à bacille paratyphique B. 121p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BODANSKY, Meyer, 1896- Introduction to physiological chemistry. vii, 440p. 8°. N.Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1927. — Also 2.ed. ix, 542p. 1930. — Also 3.ed. xi, 662p. illus. 1934.

— & **FAY, Marion Spencer.** Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. vii, 234p. 8°. N.Y., John Wiley & Sons, 1928. — Also 2.ed. ix, 260p. 1931.

BODDAERT, Richard, 1834-1909. Frédéric, L. [Biography] Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1926, 23: 18-28, port.

BODDIN, Maria, 1881- *Beobachtungen über das weitere Schicksal von Kindern mit sogenanntem Primärkomplex in der Lunge [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1919.

BODDING, P. O. Studies in Santal medicine and connected folklore. vi, 131p. 4°. Calc., Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 1925.

BODE [Adolf] Erich, 1886- *Ein Fall von Diplegia facialis bei lymphatischer Leukämie. 13p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1919.

BODE, Boyd Henry, 1873- Conflicting psychologies of learning. iv, 305p. illus. 8°. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co. [1929]

BODE, Erich, 1900- *Ein Fall von Pseudomyxoma peritonei e processu verniformi. 31p. 8°. Gött., W. Fr. Kaestner, 1927.

BODE, Franz, 1886- *Die psychischen Störungen bei Paralysis agitans. 29p. 8°. Kiel, C. H. Jebens, 1916.

BODE, Friedrich, 1908- *Entwicklungsstörung des Zahnsystems, gekoppelt mit Polydaktylie und Anonychia congenita; Bericht über 2 Fälle [Göttingen] 24 p. 8°. Einbeck, W. Sprech, 1935.

BODE, Friedrich [Wilhelm] 1891- *Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des Kampferwassers. 30p. 8°. Bonn, E. Eisele, 1918.

BODE [Heinrich Wilhelm] Karl, 1891- *Der Nagelschmutz des Menschen in seiner gerichtlich-medizinischen Bedeutung. 37p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1921.

BODE, O. B. See in 3.ser. Weber, F. Parkes, & Bode, O. B. Polycythæmia, erythrocytosis and erythraemia [&c] 8° 34p. Lond., 1929.

BODE, Otto, 1899- *Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Galaktoseprobe all Leberfunktionsprüfung. p.165-75. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1931, 170:

BODE, Rudolf, 1881- Ausdrucks-gymnastik. 3. Aufl. v, 60p. 16pl. 4°. Münch., C. H. Beck, 1925.

BODECHTEL, Gustav, 1899- *Oxyuren-eier in einem Netzipfel bei fixierter Retroflexio uteri [München] 14p. 8°. Nürnberg., E. Nister, 1927.

— *Gehirnveränderungen bei Herzkrankheiten [Habilitationsschrift] p.657-709. 8°. Erlangen, 1932.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 140:

— **BREMER, F. W. [et al.]** Infektionen und Intoxikationen. 2.Teil. xi, 1116p. illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1936.

Forms 13. Bd, Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster)

BODEK, Günter. Das vegetative Nervensystem und seine Erkrankungen (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Therapie derselben) 38p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1927.

Forms H.380, Berl. Klin.

— Das Kind in gesunden und kranken Tagen. 5.Aufl. 191p. illus. 8°. Lpz., B. Koenig, 1928.

BODEN, Alwin, 1904- *Ein Fall von primärem Lungencarcinom mit eigenartigem Röntgenbefund. 21p. 2pl. 8°. Heidelb., 1928.

BODEN, Erich, 1883- Elektrokardiographie für die ärztliche Praxis. xvi, 161p. illus. 8°. Dresd., T. Steinkopf, 1932.

Forms Bd.14, Med. Prax.

BODEN [Paul] Gerhard, 1894- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kopfknochentuberkulose des

Rindes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Histologie [Leipzig] 37p. pl. 8° Dresd., A. Walther, 1920.

BODENBENDER, Nelson W., 1864–1923. *Obituary.* J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1790.

BODENHEIMER, Wilhelm, 1890– *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Sauerstoffverbrauch und Tätigkeit des Fröschherzens [Heidelberg] 15p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1916.

BODENHEIMER, Wolf, 1905– *Beiträge zur Stereochemie des reagierenden C-Atoms [Kiel] 45p. 8° Lpz., Frommhold & Wendler, 1932.

BODENSTEIN, Käte [Meta Elisabeth Franziska] 1901– *Ueber Mesenterialeysten und ihre Behandlung [Marburg] 44p. 8° Greifswald, E. Panzig & Co., 1927.

BODENSTEIN, Max, 1871–

Festschrift. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1931, Ergänzbld, 1931, port.

BODET, Hubert, 1890– *Bericht über die Staroperationen in der Giessener Universitäts-Augenkl. in der Zeit vom 1. April 1909 bis 1. April 1914, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles von massenhaften Cholestearinkristallen in der vorderen Augenkammer nach eitrigem Iritis bei Cataracta morgagniana. 33p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1919.

BODIN, André, 1910– *Sur quelques observations de tuberculose de l'adulte avec adénopathies médiastines. 70p. 3pl. 8° Par., 1935.

BODIN, Eugène, 1868–1931.

[Necrologia] Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1931, 38: 845.—Sabouraud, R. Nekrolog. Derm. Wschr., Lpz., 1931, 93: 1201.

BODIN, Jean Eugène Edmond, 1899–

*La sibylle (fragment) critique de toute psychologie de l'inconscient. 92p. 2l. 8° Par., 1926.

BODIN, Léon, 1899–

*La desmotomie rotulienne chez les bovidés [Alfort] 36p. 8° Par., 1926.

BODINIA.

See Favotrychophyton.

BODKIN, Martin Laurence, 1869– Diseases of the rectum and pelvic colon. 2.ed. 487p. 8° N.Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1925.

BODLAENDER, Hans. Die Syphilis der Mundhöhle und ihre Bedeutung für den Dentisten. 113p. 32pl. 8° Berl., Zahntechn. Verl., 1926.

BODLE [Heinrich] Wilhelm [Josef] 1892–

*Ueber tuberoses Bromexanthem. 34p. 8° Bonn, J. Wienands, 1919.

BODLE, Karl [August] 1893–

*Ueber die Prognose der Sarkome der langen Röhrenknochen. 24p. 8° Kiel, 1919.

BODLEY, Rachel, 1831–[?]

Mosher, E. M. The history of American medical women. Med. Woman J., 1923, 30: 19.

BODMAN, Franz von, 1909–

*Zur Kenntnis der isolierten Milzvenenthrombose. 29p. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1935.

BODMER, Hans, 1894–

*Aeusserer Unterscheidungsmerkmale, insbesondere solche des Haarkleides der schweizerischen Feld- und Alpenhasen (*Lepus europaeus* Pall. und *Lepus varronis* Miller) [Zürich] 106p. 4pl. 8° Lpz., Gebr. Bornträger, 1924.

Also Zschr. induct. Abstamm., 1924, 35:

BODONIDAE [Doflein]

See also Feces, Parasites; Flagellata; Protozoa; Urine, Parasites.

Hollande, A. Sur la cytologie d'un flagellé du genre Bodo. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 651–3.—Mello, F. de, Pinto Nunes, J., & Lima Ribeiro, J. Morphologie et cycle évolutif de deux

bodonides. Ibid., 1922, 87: 699–701.—Michelson, E. Bodo urinaris Künstler, Parasit des Menschenharns. Zbl. Bakt., I. Aht., 1929, 111: 463–6.—Patanè, C. Un caso di flagellosi intestinale da Bodo caudatus (Prowazekia) osservato nell'uomo in Cirenaica; altri reperti locali dello stesso flagellato nell'uomo e, quale coprozoa, nell'intestino dell'uomo e di erbivori. Patologia, Genova, 1925, 17: 606–13.—Robertson, M. The effect of gamma-ray irradiation upon the growth of a protozoon, Bodo caudatus. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1932, 75: 511–41.—An invitro study of the action of immune bodies called forth in the blood of rabbits by the injection of the flagellate protozoon Bodo caudatus. J. Path. Bact., Canhr., 1934, 38: 363–90.—A study of the behaviour of cultures of Bodo caudatus upon release from irradiation with gamma rays and of the effect upon the growth of interrupted or repeated irradiations. Brit. J. Radiol., 1935, 8: 570–87.—Shortt, H. E. Note on Bodo phlebotomi (Herpetomonas phlebotomi) (Mackie, 1914) a re-consideration of its generic position. Ind. J. M. Res., 1926, suppl. 4, 205, pl.

BODSON, Marc, 1898– *Considérations sur quelques cas d'intolérance au bismuth dans le traitement de la syphilis. 71p. 8° Par., 1924.

BODUNGEN, Thilo von, 1910– *Epidemiologische Betrachtungen der Zoonosen der Haut am Hand des Krankenmaterials der Berliner Universitäts-Hautklinik in der Zeit von 1919 bis 1934 [Berlin] 22p. 8° Potsdam, R. Müller, 1934.

BODY [animal]

See also Animals.

BOND, C. J. On the genetic significance of hemilateral asymmetry in the vertebrate organism. 38 p. 8° Lond., 1932.

Forms Lecture I of William Withering lectures, 1932. On certain aspects of human biology. Univ. Birmingham Fac. Med.

Barbara, M. Cranio e costituzione (saggio di sistematica costituzionalistica dei crani) Monit. zool. ital., 1932, 42: suppl., 201–15, 2cb.—Benedict, F. G. The surface-area constant in comparative physiology. Yale J. Biol., 1932, 4: 385–98. Also repr.

Die Oberflächenbestimmung verschiedener Tiergattungen. Erg. Physiol., 1934, 38: 300–46.—Brown, W. H., & Greene, H. S. N. Hereditary constitutional deficiencies in the rabbit. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1933, 48: 245.—Carman, G. G., & Mitchell, H. H. Estimation of the surface area of the white rat. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 76: 380–4.—Crew, F. A. E. A case of lateral asymmetry in the domestic fowl. J. Genet., Lond., 1928–29, 20: 179–86, pl.—Crow, W. B. Symmetry in organisms. Am. Natur., 1928, 62: 207–35.—Diack, S. L. The determination of the surface area of the white rat. J. Nutrit., 1930–31, 3: 289–96.—Donaldson, H. H. On the relation of the body length to the body weight and to the weight of the brain and of the spinal cord in the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus* var. *albus*) J. Comp. Neur. Psych., 1909, 19: 155–67, 3ch. Also repr. Frey, M. Morphologische und histologische Untersuchungen an der Hypophyse und Schilddrüse verschiedener Hunderassen in Beziehung auf die einzelnen Konstitutionstypen. Endokrinologie, 1934, 11: 116–28.—Huxley, J. S., & Callow, F. S. A note on the asymmetry of male fiddler-crabs (*Uca pugilator*) Arch. Entwmech., 1933, 129: 379–92.—Kisslovsky, D. A. [Method of accurate measurement of animals] Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med., Moskva, 1928, 5: 63–77.—Kucera, C. Contribution à l'étude de la constitution des animaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 98: 255–7.—Kühn, A., & Engelhardt, M. von. Ueber die Determination des Symmetriesystems auf dem Vorderflügel von *Ephestia kühniella* Zeller. Arch. Entwmech., 1933, 130: 660–703.—Latimer, H. B. Correlations of the weights and lengths of the body, systems, and organs of the turkey hen. Anat. Rec., 1926–27, 35: 365–77.—Lee, M. O., & Fox, E. L. Surface area in a monkey, *Macacus rhesus*. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 106: 91–4.—Leontjew, H. Zur Biophysik der niederen Organismen; die Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes und der Masse von *Dunaliella vir.* Teod. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 209: 705–12.—Macdonald, R. A study of symmetry in the Centrechinoidea, based on behavior, with special reference to *Lytechinus variegatus*; including a short discussion of linguistic difficulties in describing biological phenomena. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1936, 76: 87–123.—Rosenfeld, Die Bestandteile der Tiere und ihre Quellen. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1928) 1929, 101: 42–4.—Scharer, E. Ueber den Ursprung spiegelbildlicher Verdoppelungen von Amphibienextremitäten. Sitzber. Ges. Morph. Physiol. München (1930–31) 1932, 40: 66–8.—Sherrington, Sir C. S. Some aspects of animal mechanism. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance Sc. (1922) 1923, 90: 1–15.—Smuts, D. B. Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Berechnung der Körperoberfläche von Maus, Meerschweinchen und Kaninchen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1933, 232: 105–10.—Stang, Die Bedeutung der Konstitutionstypen für die Tierheuteilung und ein Vorschlag zur Benennung der Konstitutionstypen beim Tier. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1935, 51: 703.—Stultz, W. A. Relations of symmetry in the hind limb of *Amblystoma punctatum*.

J. Exp. Zool. 1935-36, 72: 317-67. — **Wermel, J.** Ueber die Körperproportionen der Wirbeltiere und ihre funktionelle Bedeutung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1933-34, 102: 572-83.

BODY [human]

See also **Anatomy**; **Anthropology**; **Beauty** (human) **Constitution**; **Environment**; **Growth**; **Height and weight**, &c.; also names of parts of the human body.

Brown, G. W. *The human body in the Upanishads [Johns Hopkins] 230p. 12° Jubulpore, India, 1921.

GALTIER-BOISSIÈRE. L'homme. Anatomie; notice explicative des 5 grandes planches à feuillets découpés et superposés représentant 63 coups de l'homme en grandeur naturelle. 20p. fol., Par. [n.d.]

HOFF, L. Ueber das spezifisch Menschliche in anatomischer, physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung; eine kritisch-vergleichende Untersuchung. 469p. 8° Stuttg., 1907. — Also English ed., 457p. 8° Lond., 1909.

RAWLING, L. B. Landmarks and surface markings of the human body. 4.ed. 96p. 8° N.Y., 1911.

ROTHENACH, L. Mensch, Natur, Gott. 1. Teil. Der menschliche Körper; Organe, Funktionen, Krankheiten, Schutzvorrichtungen, Gesundheitspflege, erste Hilfeleistung. 2. Teil. Die Einheit der Natur, Gott. 218p. 8° Münch., 1909.

STOPES, M. C. C. The human body. 268p. 8° N.Y., 1926.

WILDER, H. H. History of the human body. 573p. 8° N.Y. [1909] — Also 2. rev. ed. 623p., 1923.

Abramovitch. La dualité du corps humain et l'indépendance de la tête. Rev. internat. méd., 1925, 36: 60-4. — **Baker, J. N.** Why partition the human body? J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934-35, 4: 250-2. — **Bellin du Coteau.** Le coefficient V. A. R. F.; contribution à l'étude de la valeur de l'être humain. Progr. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 35: 387-90. — **Gans, A.** [The place of the chemical elements of our body in the periodical system] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1926, 13: 493-500. — **Hafferl, A.** Ueber mechanische Probleme im Baue des menschlichen Körpers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1409-13. — **Keith, Sir A.** On the nature of man's structural imperfections. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 1047-51. — **Lee, R. I., & Brown, L. T.** A new chart for the standardization of body mechanics. J. Bone Surg., 1923, 5: 753-6. — **Meyer, A. W.** Further evidences of attrition in the human body. Am. J. Anat., 1924, 34: 241-67. — **Möllendorff, W. von.** Fortschritte der funktionellen Betrachtung im Bau des menschlichen Körpers. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 27: no. 1, 1-9. — **Sauser, G.** Die Architektur des menschlichen Körpers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1385-9. — **Sergi, S.** L'Afrodite di Cirene; osservazione antropometrica. Riv. antrop., 1919, 23: 101-26. — **Starling, E. H.** The wisdom of the body. Brit. M.J., 1923, 2: 683-90. Also Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 865-70. — What are we made of? the story of Justus von Liebig and his study of the human body. Health, Chic., 1923, 3: no. 8, 33-8.

Center of gravity.

BASLER, A. Der Schwerpunkt des lebenden Menschen; Schwerpunktwege und Schwerpunktpendel. 100p. 8° Canton. 1931.

Basler, A. Die Schwerlinie des menschlichen Körpers und ihre Verschiebungen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 763-74. — Die Lage des Schwerpunktes im lebenden Menschen und seine Bestimmung. Fortsch. Med., 1931, 49: 425-7. — **Croskey, M. I., Dawson, P. M.** [et al.] The height of the center of gravity in man. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 61: 171-85. — **Faul, A. H., & Osborne, W. A.** A new method for determining the center of gravity of the human body. Austral. J. Exp. Biol., 1936, 14, 2: 117-9. — **Palmer, C. E.** Center of gravity of the human body during growth; an improved apparatus for determining the center of gravity. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1927-28, 11: 423-54, pl.

Constitution.

See **Body constitution**.

Specific weight.

RACHOLD, R. *Experimentelle und kritische Untersuchung über das spezifische Ge-

wicht menschlicher Gewebe und des ganzen Menschen [Würzburg] 23p. 8° Köthen, 1931.

Noyons, A. K. M., & Jongbloed, J. Luftdruckveränderungen als Mittel zur Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichts beim lebenden Objekt. Acta brev. neerl., 1934, 4: 105. — Ueber die Bestimmung des wahren Volumens und des spezifischen Gewichtes von Mensch und Tier mit Hilfe von Luftdruckveränderung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1934-35, 235: 588-96. — **Pfleiderer, H.** Methodik der Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes am Lebenden (Anthropopyknometrie) Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2191-3. — **Sanden, F.** A note on the specific gravity of the living human body. Ann. Eugen., Cambr., 1934-35, 6: 372-6.

Surface area.

See also **Basal metabolism**.

REISCHLE, H. *Die Bestimmung der Oberfläche und des spezifischen Gewichtes bezw. Volumens des menschlichen Körpers (ein geschichtlicher Rückblick) [Tübingen] 20p. 8° Schwab. Hall, 1919.

Bartalini, C. Metodo di determinazione della superficie corporea e importanza di questa nel calcolo del bisogno alimentare nel bambino lattante. Riv. clin. pediat., 1934, 32: 654-8. — **Binet, L.** La détermination pratique de la surface du corps humain. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 593-6. — **Bordier, H.** Evaluation de la surface du corps de l'homme; utilité et signification de la surface spécifique. Ibid., 1929, 37: 602. — **Boyd, E.** [Bibliography of the surface area of the human body] In her Growth of the surface area [etc.] [Minneapolis] 1935, 135-42.

— & **Scammon, R. E.** A new method of estimating the surface area of the living subject applied to children. Anat. Rec., 1926-27, 35: 5. — The relations of surface area to body weight in postnatal life. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 449-53. — & **Lawrence, D.** The determination of surface area of living children. Ibid., 445-9. — **Breitmann, M.** Eine vereinfachte Methodik der Körperoberflächenbestimmung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1932, 17: 211-4. Also Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 242-4. — **Cisi, C.** A proposito del lavoro della Dott.ssa Bartalini sulla determinazione della superficie corporea. Riv. clin. pediat., 1933, 31: 964-9. — **Dekhuyzen, M. C.** Quelques remarques sur la surface du corps de l'homme et de quelques animaux domestiques. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1922, 7: 366-77. — **Du Bois, D., & Du Bois, E. F.** A formula to estimate the approximate surface area if height and weight be known. Arch. Int. M., 1916, 17: 863-71. — **Faillie, R.** Abaque tiré des formules de Bouchard pour le calcul de la surface du corps de l'homme et de la femme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 21-4. Also Arch. Int. M., 1925, 35: 626-31. Also J. physiol. path. gén., 1924, 22: 604-11. — **Feldman, W. M., & Umanski, A. J. V.** The nomogram as a means of calculating the surface area of the living human body. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 273. — **Falascini, A.** Sulle correlazioni tra peso corporeo, superficie corporea e ricambio respiratorio. Biochim. ter. sper., 1935, 22: 329-50, ch. — **Howland, J., & Dana, R. T.** A formula for the determination of the surface area of infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1913, 6: 33-7. — **Kissane, R. W.** Area of the body surface and measurements of the normal heart; a preliminary report. Arch. Int. M., 1928, 42: 135-47. — **Lambole, R.** Sur une transformation de la formule de Du Bois donnant la surface du corps humain. J. physiol. path. gén., 1926, 24: 250-3. — **Lanée, G.** Une nouvelle formule de détermination de la surface corporelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1300-2. — D'une constante propre à chaque méthode dans la détermination expérimentale de la surface du corps humain. Ibid., 1931, 106: 1169. — **Lassablière, P.** La mesure de la surface du corps chez l'enfant; son intérêt; nouveaux procédés. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 934. — **Mitchell, H. H.** The significance of surface area determinations. J. Nutrit., 1929-30, 2: 437-42. — **Roussy, B.** Existence d'une loi géométrique très simple de la surface du corps de l'homme de dimensions quelconques, démontrée par une nouvelle méthode. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1911, 153: 205-7. — Mécanisme animal: métrostatique anatomique; examen critique de la méthode indirecte et empirique, proposée par le professeur Charles Bouchard pour calculer rapidement la surface du corps humain. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 834; 92: 866. Also Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1925, 36: 427-36. — **Sawyer, M., Stone, R. H., & Du Bois, E. F.** Further measurements of the surface area of adults and children. Arch. Int. M., 1916, 17: 855-62. — **Shattenstein, D. I.** [Surface of body and active mass] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 864-75. — **Stevenson, P. H.** Calculation of the body-surface area of Chinese. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, rep. ser., 13-22, ch. — **Trambusti, B.** Misurazioni della superficie corporea; estimi indirette di essa. Riv. clin. pediat., 1935, 32: 53-8. — **Voit, E.** Die Messung und Berechnung der Oberfläche von Mensch und Tier. Zschr. Biol., 1930, 90: 237-59. — **Waddell, S. S., Chung-Hsin Han & Yen-Ping Ch'en.** Estimation of the surface area of the Chinese. Chin. J. Physiol., 1928, rep. ser., 25-31. — **Wörner, H.** Die Oberfläche des menschlichen Körpers. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 33: 510-26.

Symmetry and asymmetry.

See also **Face**, **Hemiatrophy**; and other similar headings.

Abderhalden, E. Beobachtungen zur Frage der morphologischen und funktionellen Asymmetrie des menschlichen Körpers. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1919, 177: 213-6.—Astaurov, B. L. Analyse der erblichen Störungsfälle der bilateralen Symmetrie im Zusammenhang mit der selbständigen Variabilität ähnlicher Strukturen. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1930, 55: 183-262.—Bouterwek, H. Asymmetrieproblem und Zwillingsforschung. Arch. Rassenb., 1935-36, 29: 391-419.—Busse, H. Ueber normale Asymmetrie des Gesichts und im Körperbau des Menschen. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1936, 35: 412-45, pl.—Di Mauro, S. Rilievi neurologici sulla dissimmetria del corpo umano. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1935-7.—Elze, C. Rechts und Links im Körperschema. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 529.—Engelard, R. Ueber funktionelle Asymmetrie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1372-4.—Gangi, S. La dissimmetria del corpo umano e sua importanza come fattore predisponente. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1281-5.—Halperin, G. Normal asymmetry and unilateral hypertrophy. Arch. Int. M., 1931, 48: 676-82.—Hazelhoff, F. F., & Wiersma, H. Untersuchungen über die Frage der sensorischen Asymmetrie. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1922-23, 91: 349-64.—Jacobssohn-Lask, L. Die Kreuzung der Nervenbahnen und die bilaterale Symmetrie des tierischen Körpers. Abh. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, H. 26, 1-125.—Kahn, R. H. Zur funktionellen Asymmetrie des menschlichen Körpers. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 207: 431.—Morgan, T. H. The development of asymmetry. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1924, 18: 273-90.—Peabody, C. W. Hemihypertrophy and hemiatrophy; congenital total unilateral somatic asymmetry. J. Bone Surg., 1936, 18: 466-74.—Romich, S. Ueber Asymmetrien des menschlichen Körpers und ihre Bedeutung in der Orthopädie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1021-3.—Rossi, G. Asimmetrie toniche posturali, cd asimmetrie motorie. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1927, 25: 146-57.—Rothschild, F. S. Ueber Links und Rechts; eine erscheinungswissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 451-511.—Sabatier, C., & Bonne, C. L'homme est il symétrique ou double? Arch. neur., Par., 1907, 3. ser., 2: 13-48.—Sachs, M. Ueber die Beziehungen gewisser Funktionen zum bilateralsymmetrischen Bau des Körpers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1424-6.—Scheidt, W. Die Asymmetrie der Körpergrößenkurven und die Annahme der Polymerie. Arch. Rassenb., 1924-25, 16: 414-20.—Sharlay, R. [Bilateral symmetry of organs and parts of the human body and the harmony of their development] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 429-34.—Sumner, F. B., & Huestis, R. R. Bilateral asymmetry and its relation to certain problems of genetics. Genetics, 1921, 6: 445-85.—Verschuer, O. von. Zur Frage der Asymmetrie des menschlichen Körpers; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1928-29, 27: 171-8. Also Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1929, 59: Sitzber., 11.—Weiss, S. Ueber angeborene, reguläre Asymmetrie im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1288.

— Temperature.

See Temperature.

BODY cavity.

See Coelom.

BODY constitution [somatic]

See also Anthropology; Anthropometry; Body [human] Constitution; Growth; Height and weight; also names of parts of body.

ARONE, A. La morphologie humaine; sa genèse; son état actuel; ses applications. 352p. 12° Par., 1915.

BRANDT, W. Grundzüge einer Konstitutionsanatomie. 382p. 8° Berl., 1931.

JACQUIN-CHATELLIER, L. *L'homme; les hommes (études morphologiques) 142p. 8° Par., 1932.

PARIS. SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDE DES FORMES HUMAINES. Bulletin. Par., v.1, 1923—

SCHEFFEL, R. *Beitrag zum Körperbauproblem. 18p. 8° Bresl., 1930.

ABRAHAM, P. Une interprétation de la figure humaine. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1926, 158-70.—Aschner, B. Bemerkungen zum Artikel von H. Frey: Konstitution und Morphologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 101.—Bartel, J. Zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Konstitutionsfrage. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 1649-55.—Borchardt, L. Ueber die Abgrenzung des Normbereichs. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1928, 14: 264-8.—Bridou, V. Le sens commun de la morphologie universelle. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1923, 1: 1-19.—Ermisch, H. Menschentypus und Tierrasse; Untersuchungen zur biologischen Unterbauung der Rassenkunde und zur Aufklärung der Stellung des Menschen im Lebensganzen; psychophysische und psychologische Untersuchungen an verschiedenen Hühnerrassen. Zschr. Psych. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1936, 137: 209-44.—Frey, H. Konstitution und Morphologie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 809-17.—Garzon, W. P. Crónica médica. Dia méd. urug., 1936, 3: 607; 626.—

Goldblatt, H. Geschichtliches und Kritisches zur Körperbauforschung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926-27, 79: 816-24.—Grühle, H. W. Der Körperbau der Normalen. Ibid., 1926, 77: 1-31.—Hammar, J. A. Ueber Konstitutionsforschung in der normalen Anatomie. Anat. Anz., 1916-17, 49: 449-74.—Jaensch, E. R. Menschentypus und Tierrasse; die biologisch fundierte psychologische Anthropologie, ihre Stellung zur Rassenkunde und Kulturphilosophie, ihr Gegensatz zur unbiologischen Anthropologie. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1936, 137: 1-50.—Lubosch, W. Individualanatomie. Biol. d. Person (Brugsch & Lewy) Berl., 1926, 1: 431-88.—Mydlarski, J. [Problems of constitution from an anthropological standpoint] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 70-2.—Rautmann, H. Untersuchungen über die Norm, ihre Bedeutung und Bestimmung. Veröff. Kriegs Konsth., 1921, 2: H. 6, 1-115, 6tab.—Konstitutionsforschung und Kollektivmasslehre. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1923, 9: 115-35.—Rohden, von. Ueber den Stand der konstitutionellen Körperbauforschung. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1259.—Rosheim. Comment M. Belot, Lyonais, comprenait la morphologie humaine. Paris méd., 1923, 48: annexe, 459-61.—Scala, G. Il fondamento anatomopatologico della costituzione. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1923, 28: 196-200.—Schilder, P. Erwiderung zur Arbeit von Klaus Conrad: das Körperschema, eine kritische Studie und der Versuch einer Revision; zugleich eine Studie über die konstruktiven seelischen Kräfte. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 583-9.—Weichbrodt, R. Geschichtliches und Kritisches zur Körperbauforschung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 78: 3-3-403.

— Clinical aspects.

See also Body constitution, Pathology.

BORCHARDT, L. Klinische Konstitutionslehre; ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 324p. 8° Berl., 1924. — ALSO 2. Aufl. 386p. 1930.

DRAPER, G. Human constitution, its significance in medicine and how it may be studied; the influence of sex in determining human disease potentiality; the patient and his physician. 75p. 8° Balt., 1928.

BARBARA, M., & Vidoni, G. O instituto biotipologico ortogenico de Genova. Arq. med. leg. ident., Rio, 1934, 4: 76-81.—Barker, L. F. Clinical aspects of the more important types of human constitution. Rev. Gastroenter., 1935, 2: 1-6. Also repr.—Castellino, P. Elementi di morfologia clinica. Fol. med., Nap., 1932, 18: 843-86.—Ciurlo, L., Gualco, S., & Jelinek, A. Die Logopädie im Biotipologischen Institut in Genua. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 141-5.—Draper, G. Man as a complete organism—in health and disease. N. York State J.M., 1934, 34: 1052-63.—Fontes, V. Os tipos morfológicos humanos e sua aplicação à medicina. Arq. anat., Lisb., 1926, 9: 717-40.—Funaioli, G. Il valore del costituzionalismo in medicina legale militare. Gior. med. mil., 1926, 74: 114-9. — Costituzioni umane nei riguardi del loro determinismo, delle configurazioni cliniche e delle disposizioni medico-legali militari. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1930, 19: 638-57.—Grote, L. R. Ueber klinischen und anthropologischen Habitus. Prakt. Arzt, 1927, n.F., 12: 288; 316.—Heun, E. Die Biotypenlehre von W. Jaensch und ihre Bedeutung für die Therapie. Fortsch. Med., 1934, 52: 381-4.—Kretschmer, E. Der Körperbau der Gesunden und der Begriff der Affinität. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 107: 749-57.—Love, A. G. Physical measurements—their relation to health. Army M. Bull., 1932, no. 28, 1-51.—Morgano, P. La costituzione individuale in oftalmologia; secondo la concezione degli oculisti italiani dei due ultimi secoli. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1927, n.ser., 2: 268-74.—Oseretzky, N. Körperbau, sanitäre Konstitution und Motorik. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 106: 120-35.—Rautmann, H. Wege und Ziele der klinischen Variationsforschung. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 493; 551.—Rohden, F. von. Konstitutionelle Körperbau-Untersuchungen an Gesunden und Kranken. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926-27, 79: 786-815.—Shruball, F. C. Health and physique through the centuries. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc. (1924) 1925, 92: 190-210.—Sochanski, H. [Somatic human types in internal medicine] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 953; 970; 985.—Theoris, A. Les traitements morphologiques. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1923, 1: 92-117.—Viola, G. L'antropometria clinica e i postulati cui deve soddisfare. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1926, n.ser., 1: 1-13.

— Correlations and proportions.

See also Height and weight; also names of organs.

BAUER, K. H., DE CRINIS, M. [et al.] Organe und Konstitution. 888p. 8° Berl., 1930.

Forms v.3, Biol. d. Person (Brugsch & Lewy) Berl., 1930.

PLATTNER, W. *Ueber die Abhängigkeit der relativen Körpermasse von der Körpergröße (Korrektur der Indices nach der Körperlänge) [Zürich] p.591-612. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132;

Stössel, H. *Ueber das Verhalten der Kreislauf- und Atemorgane bei verschiedener Wuchsform. 16p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1929.

Albrecht, W. The general constitution and its local expressions [with special attention to the internal secretion, anaphylaxis and the connective tissue development] Acta otolar., stockh., 1932, 17: 362-76. Also Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 577-81.—Arnold, A. Lungenfassungsvermögen, Handdruckkraft und Gesamtzugkraft bei körperlich gut entwickelten deutschen Studenten und ihre Beziehungen zu verschiedenen Körpermassen und Indices. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1932, 17: 155-68. — Ueber die Korrelationen verschiedener Körpermasse zueinander. Ibid., 1931-32, 16: 387-408. — Beziehungen zwischen physiologischen Funktionen (Atembreite, Lungenfassungsvermögen, Handdruckkraft und Gesamtzugkraft) und leichtathletischen Übungen. Ibid., 1929-30, 15: 114-26. — Körperproportionen und Leibesübungen; Körperbaustudien an 3,457 Teilnehmern am Deutschen Turnfest in München 1923. Ibid., 1925-26, 12: 469-524. — Proportionsstudien an sporttreibenden Männern und Frauen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Körpergrösse. Ibid., 1927, 13: 219-40. — Becchini, G. Misure cardiache e costituzionali. Radiol. med., Milano, 1927, 14: 459-76. — Bell, J. On pulse and breathing rates and their relation to stature. Biometrika, Camb., 1911, 8: 232-6. — Berliner, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Weichteilhärte am Lebenden. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1929-30, 15: 114-26. — Bilancioni, G. Il sistema antropometrico di Leonardo; le proporzioni del naso e dell'orecchio. Illustr. med. ital., 1920, 2: 87-91. — L'orecchio e il naso nel sistema antropometrico di Leonardo da Vinci (nel quarto centenario Leonardiano) Atti Clin. otorinol. Roma (1919) 1920, 17: 1-97. Also Boll. mal. orecchio, 1921, 39: 61-4. — Bohnenkamp, H. Ueber das Volumen, die Dichte und den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Verh. Deutsch. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 88-92. — Bondi, S., & Schrecker, F. Ueber Variabilität und zeitliche Wandlung konstitutioneller Merkmale bei Erwachsenen; über Abhängigkeit des Brustumfanges von den Faktoren Körperlänge und Alter und über die Rangordnung der Faktoren. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1923-24, 9: 565-72. — Brandt, W. Methodik der konstitutionsanatomischen Untersuchung des Menschen, erläutert an 27 Neukaledoniern und konstitutionell gleichwertigen deutschen Männern. Ibid., 1931-32, 16: 660. — Konstitutionsstudien; die Bedeutung dreidimensionaler Brustkorb- und Bauchmessungen für den Praktiker; zugleich Mitteilung von Messungsergebnissen bei Drillingen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1094-6. — Breittmann, M. J. Ueber die unterliegende Wurzel des Menschen und ihre Bedeutung für die Bewertung der normalen und pathologischen Proportionen des menschlichen Körpers, speziell für die innersekretorischen Störungen, Orthopädie, Schulhygiene, Malerei und Bildhauerkunst, sowie für Rekrutenuntersuchung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1923, 9: 201-16. — Ueber die Gesetzmässigkeit der Proportionen des menschlichen Körpers. Ibid., 1924, 10: 447-59. — Brezina, E., & Wastl, J. Ueber Körperbautypen und Korrelationen der Körpermasse bei Wiener Strassenbahnangestellten. Ibid., 1928-29, 14: 662-78. — Brugi, G. Rapporto fra statura e grande apertura delle braccia. Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena (1928) 1929, 10ser., 3: 1041. — Castaldi, L. Alcune osservazioni preliminari sulla morfologia esterna corporea e sulla grandezza di vari visceri nei diversi tipi costituzionali del bambino e del ragazzo. Boll. Acad. med. Perugia, 1925, no. 5, 15-20. — Vannucci, D. Le misure antropometriche esterne e i pesi viscerali più importanti considerati in funzione del sesso, età, statura e costituzione; tre centurie di osservazioni nel territorio fiorentino. Scritti biologici (Castaldi, L.), Siena, 1927, 3: 151, 2ch. — Castle, W. E. Body size and body proportions in relation to growth rates and natural selection. Science, 1932, 76: 365. — Clark, C. P. Chest and abdominal measurements as related to height and weight, with presentation of tables of averages. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1930, 16: 341-51, 4pl. — Clark, J. H. Three dimension graphs for correlating age-weight-gland relationships. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 35: 139-42. — Dalla Volta, A. Le correlazioni fra volume del sangue, volume del cuore e tipi costituzionali. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1932, 101: 65-72. — Davenport, C. B. The thoracic index. Human Biol., 1934, 6: 1-23, pl. — The development of trunk width and the trunk width index. Ibid., 1935, 7: 151-95. — De Castro, U. Ricerche di antropometria viscerale in rapporto alla costituzione individuale. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1935, 10: 317-53. — De Vries Reilingh, D. [On the influence of different parts of the human body on each other] Genesek. bl., 1920-21, 22: 161-78. — Diakonow, P. P. Kopf und Rumpf in ihren dynamischen Beziehungen (anthropometrische Forschung) Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1928, 14: 212-26. — Ederer, S. Der kritische Wert verschiedener Indices für die Konstitutionspathologie. Mschr. Kinderh., 1922, 23: 257-65. — Eickstedt, E. von. Eine Studie über menschliche Körperproportionen und die Ursachen ihrer Variabilität. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1926, 56: 139-72. — Fischer, H., & Hofmann, H. Ein Beitrag zur Körperbauforschung; innersekretorische Faktoren in der Genese der Körperproportionen von der Pubertät bis zum Reifungsausschluss. Mschr. Psychiat., 1924, 56: 153-60. — Franzen, R., & Derryberry, M. Weight and skeletal build: A reply. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1933, 3: 445-63. — Frassetto, F. Delle relazioni fra il perimetro toracico e la statura: formule di normalità e valori normali. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1926, 1: n.s., 107; 313; 317. Also Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1926, 12:

583-7. — Freeman, R. G., jr. Chest width/hip width index. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 791. — Gesseljević, A. M. Die Korrelation zwischen den Körperbautypen und den Blutgruppen und ihre graphische Darstellung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1932, 17: 199-202. — Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V. L'indice scheletrico neiduesessi. Riv. antrop., 1916-17, 21: 111-28. — L'indice trocanterico e l'indice pubico; nuovo contributo allo studio delle proporzioni stomatiche dei gruppi etnici. Ibid., 1917-18, 22: 47-74. — L'indice barico; la microharia dell'adolescenza, l'allobaria sessuale e proposta di classificazione. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1917-18, 16: 49-62. — Goto, J. Ueber die Berechnung der Körpergrösse aus der Spur-Länge des Fusses. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1931, 30: 37. — Gray, H. A stem-stature index. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 31: 491-8. — Weight, body diameters and age; correlation coefficients. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 384. — & Parmenter, D. C. Chest depth as an index of body weight. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 2183. — Harris, J. A. On the relationship between stature and the length of the appendages in man. Am. Natur., 1924, 57: 254-71. — Hilmi, I. Brust- und Bauchlängenmessungen beim Säugling und deren Beziehungen zum allgemeinen Wachstumsgrad. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 250-3. — Ioppe, M. Das Proportionsproblem des menschlichen Körpers und seine Lösung. Arch. Anat. Physiol., Lpz., 1919, Anat. Abt., 226-56, 2pl. — Kaup, J. Ein Körperproportionsgesetz zur Beurteilung der Längen-, Gewichts- und Index-Abweiche einer Populations-Altersgruppe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 976; 1021. — Korrelationskoeffizient und funktionale Abhängigkeit von Körpermassen. Sitzber. Ges. Morph. München (1922) 1923, 24: 39-72. — Kirsch, O. Wachstum und Verhältnis der Herz-Lungengrösse zur Körperlänge. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 881-3. — Knoop, L. Zum Index aus Körperhöhe und Armspannung. Kor. Bl. Dent., Ges. Anthropol., 1918, 49: 26. — Kornfeld, W. Kopfumfang, Brustumfang und Sitzhöhe des gesunden Kindes. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1932, 3: 82-7. — Kraus, E. J., & Holzer, H. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Gehirn, Schilddrüse und Körperwachstum. Virchows Arch., 1924, 251: 253-67. — Křifenecky, J. Beziehung der Variabilität der Körpergrösse zu den Assimilationsverhältnissen und die spezifische Veränderung dieser Variabilität. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1922-23, 30: 317. Also Riv. biol., 1924, 6: 601-13. — Krotov, V. [Conical shape of head as a symptom of hemolytic constitution] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 548-50. — Kunze, O. Grösse, Gewicht und Brustumfang von 18- bis 28-jährigen Männern. Reichsgesundh., 1935, 10: 697-705. — La Franca, S. Individualität morfologica e canoni d'arte. Riv. biol., 1935, 18: 224-48. — Lorentz, F. H. Die Konstitutionsindices des wachsenden Menschenkörpers. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1923-29, 14: 648-61. — Louttit, C. M., & Halford, J. F. The relation between chest girth and vital capacity. Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass., 1930, 1: 34. — Lyon, R. M. M. The relation between body weight and arterial cross-section. J. Exp. Biol., Lond., 1930, 7: 221-34. — Makarov, V. [Mean chest-weight index and corpulency of human body] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 113-9. — Manara, M. Il rapporto fra il diametro trasverso cardiaco ed il diametro trasverso toracico nelle varie costituzioni morfologiche. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 821-3. — Martin, E., & Grosjean, A. Une cause d'erreur dans la reconstitution de la taille d'un individu par la mensuration des os longs des membres. Ann. hyg., Par., 1920, 4ser., 34: 16. — Pearl, R., Gooch, M. [et al.] Studies on constitution: endocrine organ weights and somatological habitus types. Human Biol., 1936, 8: 92-125. — Pina, L. de. Le développement de la tête chez les Portugais en rapport avec la taille et l'âge. Arch. anat., Strass., 1931-32, 14: 225-30. — Pittard, E. Influence de la taille sur l'indice céphalique dans un groupe ethnique relativement pur. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1905, 5ser., 6: 279-86. — Portigliotti, G. I canoni umani. Illustr. med. ital., 1921, 3: 118-20. — Rainov, I. Untersuchungen über das maximale Atemvolumen und seine Beziehungen zu Körpergrösse, Körpergewicht, Brustumfang und Brustspielraum. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1927-28, 13: 531-53. — Rautmann, H., & Duras, F. Ueber die einfache und korrelative Variabilität des Brustumfanges bei körperlich gut entwickelten deutschen Studenten. Ibid., 511-8. — Remerle, J. Les dimensions des organes ne croissent pas toujours en proportion de celles du corps. Savoir, Par., 1924, 4: no. 20, 1. — Ricci, P. R. Considerazioni sui rapporti dell'indice cefalico con la costituzione individuale. Ann. Ist. Maraglano, 1931, 1: 88-112. — Romich, S. Fingerlängen bei verschiedenen Konstitutionstypen. Anthropol. Anz., 1932, 9: 264-7. — Rosenow, C. Weight and skeletal build; a rejoinder. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1934, 4: 258-61. — Roussy, E. Géométrie du corps humain: perfectionnement dans la position des lignes du pied concourant à la formulation de la loi géométrique de la surface de ce corps, surface nécessaire pour établir ses canons morphologique, anatomique, physiologique, etc. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3ser., 91: 205-9. — Scatamacchia, E. Testa e habitus. Riforma med., 1934, 50: 146. — Scheidt, W. Untersuchungen über die Massenproportionen des menschlichen Körpers (ein Beitrag zur somatometrischen Charakterisierung des Individuums) Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1921, 8: 259-68. — Schmidt, F. A. Der Querschnitts-Längenindex und das Körperproportionsgesetz nach Prof. J. Kaup. Zschr. Gesundheitsf., 1923, 36: 97-101. — Shepherd, G. R., & Branann, J. W. Report of committee on statistics of height, weight, and chest and abdominal measurements at different ages. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America (1907-12) 1912 (17-22 meeting) 43-5. — Shruball, F. C. Stature in relation to hair colour. School Hyg., Lond., 1910, 1: 47. — Stewart, T. D. Anthropometric nomenclature; the cephalic (length-breadth) index. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1936, 22:

97-140.—**Takamure, I.** Zu spurious correlations, die bei der Anthropometrie vorkommen. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1935, 25: 51-3.—**Themido, A. A.** Indice céphalique et taille des Portugais. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 945-7.—**Thompson, J. S.** Chest and abdominal measurements as related to height and weight (statistical study) Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1930, 16: 352-67.—**Tomasini, S.** L'indice encefalo-cardiaco. Manicomio, Noc., 1922, 35: 47-63.—**Tschernorutzky, M. W.** Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Funktionseigenschaften und Konstitutionstypus; Beitrag zur Frage von der konstitutionellen Korrelation und den Konstitutionsnormen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1929-30, 15: 134-63.—**Viola, G.** La legge dell'antagonismo morfologico-ponderale confermata nella popolazione emiliana. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1927, n.s., 2: 189-94.—**Weidenreich, F.** Körperbautypus, Gesichts- und Kiefergestaltung und die Selbstregulation von Disharmonien. Parodontium, Berl., 1931, 3: 8-20.—**Wellisch, S.** Ueber den Konstitutionsindex. Zschr. Biol., 1927, 86: 140-6.—**Westphal, K., & Hartner, F.** Die Indexberechnung als Hilfsmittel der Körperbauforschung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 127: 216-24.—**Westphal, K., & Strauss, E. B.** Ueber den Wert der Indexberechnung bei der Körperbauforschung. Ibid., 130: 243-8.—**Willoughby, D. P.** An anthropometric method for arriving at the optimal proportions of the body in any adult individual. Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass., 1932, 3: 48-77.—**Wolff, E.** Ueber die Proportionen von Arm-, Bein- und Körperlängen beim Menschen. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1929, 27: 156-65.

Determination.

Aschner, B. Die Komplexion (Pigmentgehalt, Haar-, Haut- und Augenfarbe) als ein Hauptkriterium der Konstitution. Arch. Frauenk., 1925, 11: 365-76.—**Morphologische und funktionelle Kriterien der Konstitution.** Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1925, 11: 117-26.—**Benedetti, P.** Ueber die Konstitutionstypenbestimmung mittelst anthropometrischer Indices. Ibid., 1932, 17: 180-98.—**Sul valore di alcuni rapporti antropometrici come indici della costituzione nelle indagini collettive.** Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1933, n.s., 8: 107; 222.—**Ricerche di antropometria morfologica e funzionale in rapporto alla costituzione; le misure fondamentali e la classificazione morfologica secondo il metodo di Viola.** Ibid., 1934, 9: 3-65.—**Borchardt, L.** Die Anthropometrie im Dienste der klinischen Konstitutionsforschung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1318-20.—**Brodsky, A. O.** [Morphologic signs and the constitution. Vrach., dielo, 1931, 14: 215-9.—**Draper, G., & Dunn, H. L.** Studies in human constitution; clinical anthropometry. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 431-4.—**Fischer, G. H.** Die Herleitung der Typen aus funktionellen und strukturellen Zusammenhängen. Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 1. Abt., 1934, 133: 222-32.—**Flatau, W. S., & Kirstein, F.** Ein Messapparat für die Konstitutionsforschung. Zhl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 1266-8.—**Gaukhman, S. L.** [Indices for the determination of constitutional type] Russ. klin., 1929, 12: 225-39.—**Groedel, F.** Die Konstitution des Menschen im Röntgenbild. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 30: 55-61.—**Hauchmann, S.** Indices als Bestimmer des Konstitutionstypus. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1928-29, 14: 679-94.—**Jacob, C., & Moser, K.** Messungen zu Kretschmers Körperbaulehre. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1923, 70: 93-108.—**Knebel, R.** Das Ommimeter, ein neues Universal-Messgerät für die Konstitutionsforschung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1505.—**Kornfeld, W.** Ueber Körpermessungen bei Kindern als Grundlage für die Beurteilung der Konstitution und der Störungen der Fermententwicklung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1424-9.—**Kühnel, G.** Die rechnerische Kontrolle der Körperbaudiagnosen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 629-37.—**Makarov, B. E.** [Morphological groups of the constitution and their physical equivalents] Med. biol. J., Moskva, 1925, 1: 148-54.—**Mandelstamm, A.** Ein praktischer Neigungsmessapparat für die Konstitutionsforschung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 448.—**Michéllsson, G.** Ueber die Bestimmung der Norm und der Konstitutionstypen durch Messungen und Formeln. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1923-24, 9: 417-33.—**Paolillo, S.** Debolezza di costituzione e antropometria militare. Gior. med. mil., 1930, 78: 676-9.—**Plattner, W.** Somatogramme; ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Kretschmerschen Habitusformen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 109: 228-42.—**Rautmann, H.** Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von G. Michéllsson: über die Bestimmung der Norm und der Konstitutionstypen durch Messungen und Formeln. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1924, 10: 390-3.—**Ueber die Gewinnung von Bestimmungstabellen mit Hilfe des Korrelationsverfahrens.** Ibid., 1927-28, 13: 477-86.—**Sellheim, H.** Die Blutuntersuchung als eine Methode der Konstitutionsforschung. Arch. Menschenk., 1925-26, 1: 97; 145, pl.—**Viola, G.** Critères d'appréciation de la valeur physique morphologique et fonctionnelle individuelle. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1936, 11: 113-35.—**Vishnevsky, B. N.** [Anthropometry in the study of constitution] Vrach. gaz., 1926, 30: 25-8.—**Wigert, V.** Versuche zur anthropometrischen Bestimmung der Körperbautypen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932-33, 143: 651-700. Also Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1933, 8: 465-81.—**Zundeleich, R. I., & Yakouenko, E. I.** [Valuation of the physical development and differentiation of constitutional types] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1933, 133-62.

Development and heredity.

See also Growth.

DAVENPORT, C. B. Body-build and its inheritance. 176p. 8°. Wash., 1923.

Forms no. 35, Papers Carnegie Inst. Dep. Genet.

— **Body build; its development and inheritance.** 42p. 8°. Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., 1925.

Forms no. 24, Bull. Carnegie Inst. Eugen. Rec. Off.

GÖRNER, R. *Körpermessungen an samländischen schul- und vorschulpflichtigen Kindern; ein Beitrag zur Konstitutionsstatistik. 29p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr. 1916.

MÜLLER, E. *Ueber die Variabilität der menschlichen Wuchsform [Freiburg] p.8-17. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1931, 16: 1.

Abruzzese, G. Rapporti fra affinità o disaffinità costituzionale dei genitori e grado di sviluppo fetale. Riv. ital. gin., 1930, 11: 401-14.—**Arnone, G.** Fato individuale ed azioni blastotiche nei rapporti della costituzione scheletrica. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1929, 8: 625-32.—**Atzeni, Tedesco, P.** Le costituzioni morfologiche dei cagliaritari durante l'accrescimento dai 12 ai 19 anni. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1931, n.s., 6: 403-520, ch.—**Backman, G.** Die Abhängigkeit morphologischer Variationen von Differenzierungs- und Wachstumsgradienten. Anat. Anz., 1934-35, 79: 78-87.—**Bauer, J.** Genotyp und Phänotyp. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: II. 27, Sonderb., 1-8.—**Bechterev, W.** Das Individuum und die Bedingungen seiner Entwicklung und Gesundheit. Russ. med. Rdsch., Berl., 1906, 4: 143; 197.—**Beloff, N. A.** Das Prinzip des kompliziert-ungleichen Aufbaues der Organismen als Ursache ihrer Veränderlichkeit in verschiedenen Altersstufen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1923, 9: 356-72.—**Berghinz, G.** Le costituzioni morfologiche normali dell'infanzia. Gazz. med. lombarda, 1924, 83: 164-6.—**Castaldi, L.** Su due problemi costituzionalistici: l'esistenza dei tipi morfologici fin dalle prime età; le cause non patologiche delle ectipie. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1927, 8: 397-402.—**Davenport, C. B., & Nelson, L. A.** Heredity and culture as factors in body build. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1925, 40: 2601-5.—**Draper, G.** Studies in human constitution; heredity and environment; the disease makers. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 171: 803-13.—**Duhal, P.** Influence de la constitution sur la puberté. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 390.—**Enke, W.** Konstitutionstypologie und Erbforschung. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1934, 102: 403-6.—**Galant, J. S.** Konstitution und konstitutionelle Entwicklung; Prinzipien gegen die genotypische Theorie der Konstitution. Arch. Frauenk., 1925, 11: 253-8.—**Hammar, J. A.** [On heredity and environment from the viewpoint of constitutional anatomy] Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1926, n.f., 31: 151-69.—**Ueber Wachstum und Riekgang, über Standardisierung, Individualisierung und bauliche Individualtypen im Laufe des normalen Postfotallebens.** Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1932, 29: 1-540, 5pl., 1stab.—**Henckel, K. O.** Der Körperbau in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Mschr. Unfallh., 1924, 31: 248-62.—**Kluge, A.** Ueber die Entstehung der Körperbauformen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 80: 656-61. Also Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 229-31.—**Kornfeld, W.** Die Beurteilung von Körperbau, Entwicklungsablauf und Entwicklungsstörungen im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 949; 980.—**Kruse, U.** Ueber die Veränderlichkeit körperlicher Merkmale. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1222.—**Liefmann, E.** Ueber Körperbautypen bei Kindern und ihre Berechnung. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 52: 504-9.—**Lus, J.** Etude de la question de l'hérédité de la taille et de la constitution. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1925, 3: 133-7.—**MacAuliffe, L.** Les origines de la morphologie humaine. Ibid., 155-200.—**Neuville, H.** De certaines caractères de la forme humaine et de leurs causes. Anthropologie, Par., 1927, 37: 305; 491.—**Schraenen, W.** Structure du corps et hérédité; étude analytique du livre de Ch. B. Davenport: body-build and its inheritance, published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, December 1923. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1924, 2: 211-21.—**Sinnott, E. W.** Evidence for the existence of genes controlling shape. Genetics, 1935, 20: 12-21.—**Dunn, L. C.** The effect of genes on the development of size and form. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1935, 10: 123-51.—**Stockard, C. R.** Internal constitution and genic factors in growth determination. Stud. Dep. Anat. Cornell Univ., 1934-35, 16: no. 1.—**Veeder, B.** The importance of body type and constitution in infancy and childhood. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1930, 29: 411-6.—**Verschuer, O. von.** Die Erblichkeit des Körperwachstums. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1934, 34: 398-412, 2tab.—**Würzinger, S.** Habitusformen und Körperentwicklung im Schulalter nach Studien an 510 Münchener Volksschülern. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1927-28, 13: 715-78.

Occupational and social aspects.

Baragowski, D. Beruf, Trieb und Körperbau; ein Beitrag zur Kretschmerschen Lehre von den Konstitutionstypen. Zschr.

ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 150: 122-45.—**Belem, P.** Lebenspläne von Hauptstückerinnen und ihre typologische Auswertung. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1934-35, 44: 194-212.—**Biondi, C.** Programma di studi di biotipologia professionale. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1930, 50: suppl., 1462.—**Brezina, E.** Ueber die Körperbeschaffenheit von Wiener Lehrlingen verschiedener Berufe. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1928, 14: 493-8.—**Marotta, A.** Importanza del biotipo umano individuale nel campo sociale e della medicina del lavoro. Morgagni, 1929, 68: 961-6.—**Niceforo, A.** Statura dei coscritti, condizione sociale e progresso economico. Difesa sociale, 1933, 12: 233-43.—**Nowak, H.** Körperbautypus und Beruf. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936, 7: 23-52.

— Pathology.

EBERHARDT, S. Der Körper in Form und in Hemmung; die Beherrschung der Disposition als Lebensgrundlage. 239p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

GROTE, L. R. Grundlagen ärztlicher Betrachtung; Einführung in begriffliche und konstitutions-pathologische Fragen der Klinik für Studierende und Aerzte. 81p. 8°. Berl., 1921.

HÉRICOURT, J. Le terrain dans les maladies. 24Sp. 16°. Par., 1927.

MARTUS, F. Konstitution und Vererbung in ihren Beziehungen zur Pathologie. 25Sp. 8°. Berl., 1914.

Forms Allg. Teil of Enzykl. klin. Med. (Langstein, et al.)

PENDE, N. Constitutional inadequacies; an introduction to the study of abnormal constitutions. 270p. 8°. Phila., 1928.

Birnbaum, K. Methodologische Prinzipien der Pathographie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932-33, 143: 69-83.—**Borchardt, L.** Die vegetativen und die somatischen Funktionsänderungen der Organe als Ursache von Konstitutionsanomalien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1347.—**Bounak, V.** Les caractères morphologiques de la constitution tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1925, 3: 69-72.—**Businco, L.** Esame morfologico costituzionalistico di sei campioni del cidsismo. Atti. Soc. sc. med. natur. Cagliari, 1932, 34: 188-93.—**Castellino, P.** Concerning certain morphological factors of predisposition. Sc. Ther., Lewist., 1926-27, 4: 23-36. Also Fol. med., Nap., 1926, 12: 161-74.—**Charpentier, R.** De l'idée de dégénérescence à la doctrine de constitutions. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1932, 32: 137-69.—**Curtius, F.** Organminderwertigkeit und Erbanlage. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 177-80.—**Feigenbaum, J.** & **Howat, D.** The relation between physical constitution and the incidence of disease; the disease groups include peptic ulcer, cholecystitis and diabetes mellitus. J. Clin. Invest., 1934, 13: 121-38. — Physical constitution and disease; absence of correlation between the anatomic constitution and the predisposition to diabetes mellitus, cholecystitis and peptic ulcer. Arch. Int. M., 1935, 55: 445-56.—**Fici, V.** Fisiopatologia dei tipi morfologici costituzionali (studio statistico). Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1926, 1: n.s., 321-75.—**Freeman, W.** Human constitution: A study of the correlations between physical aspects of the body and susceptibility to certain diseases. Coll. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins, 1934, 9: no. 14.—**Graf, I.** Körperbauuntersuchungen bei atypischen Psychosen, Psychopathen, Epileptikern und Episodikern. Mschr. Psychiat., 1927, 64: 25-107.—**Guttmann, E.** & **Lange, J.** Dysraphische Anomalien als pathogenetische und pathoplastische Faktoren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1353.—**Haag, F. E.** Untersuchungen über allergische Krankheiten; Konstitution und Vererbung. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1228-30.—**Hackel, W.** Pathologisch-anatomische und anthropometrische Studien über Konstitution. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1931, 16: 63-80.—**Henkel, K. O.** La corrélation entre l'habitus et la maladie. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1926, 4: 229-35.—**Jausion, H.** & **Goldberg, M.** Les constitutions dermopathiques. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 781-3.—**Kermack, W. O.** & **M'Kendrick, A. G.** The effect of constitutional vitality on prognosis, as illustrated by acute appendicitis. Edinburgh M.J., 1936, 43: 324-8.—**Kerti, F.** Beiträge zur klinischen Konstitutionspathologie; zur Erregbarkeitsprüfung der Herznerven. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1923-24, 9: 434-8.—**Kornfeld, W.** Die Beurteilung von Körperbau, Entwicklungsablauf und Entwicklungsstörungen im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 618.—**Kuschel, H.** Erschlaffung der Körperkonstitution und ihr Nachweis am Auge; die Nervenerschaffung (Neurasthenie) Zschr. Angenh., 1924, 52: 233-50.—**Lehmann, R.** Die menschlichen Körperformen und ihre Beziehungen zur Invalidität. Mschr. Unfallh., 1924, 31: 121; 170; 265; 1925, 32: 1; 174; 193.—**Mayer, A.** Konstitution und Genitaltumoren. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 2348.—**Meerlo, A. M.** [Structural pathology] Geneesk. gids, 1933, 11: 765-75.—**Mühlmann, M.** Der Tod und die Konstitution; nebst einem Beitrag zur Rechthändigkeitfrage. Beitr. path. Anat., 1926, 75: 409-19.—**Naegeli, L.** Los resultados más importantes que ha reportado el estudio de la fisiología y la patología de la constitución. Siglo méd., 1930, 97: 374.—**Pende, N.** Das Gesetz der morphogenetischen Korrelation von Viola und die Grundlagen der Pathologie des Wachstums und der Konstitution. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1921-22, 8: 378-403.—**Perelmann, A.** & **Blinkow, S.** Ueber einige Faktoren, welche die Verteilung der Körperbautypen bei den Schizophrenen, Kriminellen und Geistig-Gesunden beeinflussen (zum Problem: Körperbau und Charakter). Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928-29, 86: 501-24.—**Powers, W. J. S.** & **Peppard, T. A.** Beiträge zur klinischen Konstitutionspathologie; the correlation of the atypical asymmetries of the body. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1925, 11: 77-9.—**Pruvost, E.** La question du terrain dans la détermination des maladies. Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1926, 38: 158-61; annexe, 120.—**Rice, P.** Human morphology explains human variation, predisposition and susceptibility. Homœop. Rec., 1926, 41: 529-34.—**Rippy, E. L.** Physical constitutional types and their relation to disease. Dallas M.J., 1936, 22: 112-5.—**Robin, P.** Les déviations de l'évolution morphologique facio-cranienne chez l'homme actuel: leur traitement. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1923, 1: 166-88.—**Rosenthal, C.** Klinisch-erb-biologischer Beitrag zur Konstitutionspathologie; gemeinsames Auftreten von (rezidivierender familiärer) Facialislähmung, angioneurotischem Gesichtssödem und Lingua plicata in Arthritis-Familien. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930-31, 131: 475-501.—**Ryle, J. A.** Physical type and reactions to disease. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1926, 10: 546-53.—**Saltykow, S.** Konstitution und pathologische Anatomie. Virchows Arch., 1929, 272: 412-77.—**Sochanski, H.** (One of the most interesting somatic types in man: its nature, origin, properties and diseases) Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 421-6.—**Sorrentino, G.** I parafornismi del corpo umano e la loro correzione. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1932, n.s., 7: 382.—**Sserdjukov, M. G.** & **Melnikov, N. A.** Die Bedeutung konstitutioneller Faktoren in der Physiologie und Pathologie des weiblichen Organismus. Arch. Frauenk., 1928, 14: 322-43.—**Ssobleov, P.** Körperbau, somatische Erkrankungen und sanitäre Konstitution. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1927, 13: 42-53.—**Thompson, I. M.** On anatomical types and their relationship to disease. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 1155-63.—**Tzanck, A.** La notion de terrain; son importance doctrinale. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 315-7.—**Verneti-Blina, L.** Sulla costituzione sierologica e predisposizione alle malattie. Med. lavoro, 1930, 21: 490-9.

— Physiological aspects.

EICHELGRÜN, J. *Körperform und Leistung [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

SIMONET, M. L. *Notions de biotypologie; générale et appliquée au sport. 140p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Arnold, A. Körperform und Leistung. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 903-5.—**Arx, M. von.** Konstitution und Norm, Funktion und Form im Lichte der Ballontheorie erläutert. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 929-33.—**Belov, F. I.** Koltovskaya, O. G., & **Pliner, R. I.** [Constitution and blood-pressure] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 852-5.—**Berliner, M.** & **Arendt, J.** Konstitution und Hautfeuchtigkeit. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 105: 594-601.—**Charles, J. R.** Some observations on the relationship between structure and function. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1932, 49: 1-30.—**Golder, W.** Körperbau und Leistungsfähigkeit. Arzt & Sport, 1930, 2: 2.—**Houssay, F.** La morphologie dynamique. Bull. Soc. form. humain., Par., 1925, 3: 456-78.—**Howland, I. S.** The application of testing to determine the physical fitness of college women. Res. Q. Am. Phys. Educ. Ass., 1936, 7: 120-3.—**Jackson, C. M.** The relationship between body build and physiological characters in university students. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 465-7.—**Kogan, I. B.** [Constitution and renal pressure (force rénale)] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 615-9.—**Kohlrausch, W.** & **Mallwitz, A.** Ueber den Zusammenhang von Körperform und Leistung. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1924, 10: 444-6.—**Laugier, H.** Toulouse, E., & **Weinberg, D.** Biotypologie et classification scolaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 980-3.—**Löwenstein, O.** Muskeltonus und Konstitution; experimentelle Zwillingsuntersuchungen zur Kenntnis der psychophysischen Konstitution. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 70: 35-51.—**McGee, W. A.** The importance of body build in determining ideal weight. Virginia M. Month., 1934, 61: 282-4.—**Mohr, G. J.** & **Gundlach, R. H.** The relation between physique and performance. J. Exp. Psychol., 1927, 10: 117-57.—**Mumford, A. A.** Types of body build and their relation to special aptitudes and capacities. J. Hyg., Camb., 1930-31, 30: 490-504.—**Nauck, E. T.** Wachstumsbau und funktioneller Bau. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1936, 43: 248-54.—**Pende, N.** Alimentation et biotype individuel. Nutrition, Par., 1935, 5: 269-86.—**Saxl, P.** Konstitution und Stoffwechsel. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 270-2.—**Sylvester-Bradley, C. R.** Stature in relation to physical standards of fitness. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: War sect. 17-26.—**Uhlenbruck, P.** Ueber Konstitution und Gewichtsnorm. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1934-35, 177: 299-315.

— Racial aspects.

See also **Anthropogeography; Race.**

Bergman, R. A. M. & **Amir, M.** [Typological examination of Malayan and Chinese students] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie, 1936, 76: 202-33.—**Brezina, E.** & **Lebzelter, V.** Ueber Habitus und Rassenzugehörigkeit von Wiener Schnieiden und Schriftsetzern. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1927, 13: 1-41.—**Deckner, K.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Haar- und Augenfarbe und Konstitution; Versuch einer Analyse der rassenmässigen Zusammensetzung der deutschen Studentenschaft. Ibid., 602-18.—**De Sousa, O. M.** Estudo sobre a possi-

Gildea, E. F. Kahn, E., & Man, E. B. The relationship between body build and serum lipoids and a discussion of these qualities as pyknicophilic and leptophilic factors in the structure of the personality. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1936, 92: 1247-60. Goldzieher, M. A. Biochemical aspects of constitution. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* 1934, 14: 122-37. Halber, W. Hirsfeld, L. Studien über die Konstitutionsserologie. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1926, 48: 34-68. Hirsch, O. Blutzuckerbelastungsproben zur blutchemischen Fundierung der Körperbautypen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.* 1932, 140: 710. Hirsfeld, L. Die Konstitutionslehre im Lichte serologischer Forschung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1180-4. Die Konstitutionsserologie und ihre Anwendung in der Biologie und Medizin. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1926, 14: 17-25. Büttl, T. Konstitution und Blutgruppe. *Mtschr. ungar. Med.*, 1928, 2: 77-24. Isaac, S., & Reiter, G. Konstitution und Stoffwechsel. *Deut. med. Wschr.* 1931, 57: 1609-13. Kusakari, H., & Tsutsui, H. Ueber Calcium, Magnesium und Phosphor in verschiedenen Organen. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1925-27, 1: Biochem., 245. Lumière, A. L'instabilité humorale: ses causes, ses effets, ses remèdes. *Rev. internat. méd.*, 1929, 40: 1-4. Mjassnikow, A. L. Beiträge zur Konstitutionsforschung; Blutoholesteringehalt und Konstitution. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1927, 105: 228-44. Mino, P. Einiges über Konstitutionslehre und serologische Forschung. *Deut. med. Wschr.* 1924, 50: 1533-6. Rettberg, W. Saure und alkalische oder Kohlensäure- und Ammoniaknaturen. *Hypokrates, Stuttg.*, 1935, 6: 79-85. Roncati, C. L'enzimizzazione e la sinfazioneza nello studio della costituzione individuale. *Gior. psychiat.*, 1927, 55: 49-56. Schilling, E. Blutbild und Konstitution. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.* 1924, 36. Kongr.

241.—**Sellheim, H.** Blutuntersuchung und Konstitutionsergründung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1926, 23: 649; 686.—**Wills, L.** Blood calcium and inorganic phosphates in children with marked lack of muscle tone. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 302-4.—**Zárday, I.** [Examination and importance of the neurohormonal constitution] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 1055-9.

Types: Statistics.

REHFELD, G. *Die Verteilung der Sigaudschen Habitusypen unter den Säuglingen in Ostpreussen. 12p. 8°. Königsb.-Pr., 1931.

Also Arch. Kinderh., 1932, 97: 11-7.
Arnold, A. Körperuntersuchungen an 1,556 Leipziger Studenten. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1929-30, 15: 43-113.—**Brandt, W.** Standardplastiken eines breiten und eines schmalen Körperbautyps bei 10jährigen Mädchen für den anatomischen Unterricht. Anat. Anz., 1933, 76: 333-40.—**Colloridi, F.** La donna medica lombarda come campione antropometrico per le indagini ostetrico-ginecologiche in Lombardia. Ann. ostet. gin., 1934, 56: 903-73.—**Czekanowski, J.** Das Typenfrequenzgesetz. Anthropol. Anz., 1928, 5: 335-59.—**Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.** L'indice barico in certe sezioni di popolazione e nei due sessi. Riv. antrop., 1919, 23: 91-9.—**Graffi, E.** Proporzioni corporee e caratteri somatici di un gruppo di studentesse dell'Università di Bologna. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1930, n.ser., 4: 392-436, 3ch.—**Gray, H.** Body-build in Illinois convicts with special reference to age. J. Crim., Chic., 1934, 25: 554-75. Also repr.—**Jackson, C. M.** The physique of male students at the University of Minnesota; a study in constitutional anatomy and physiology. Am. J. Anat., 1927, 40: 59-126. — Physical measurements of the female students at the University of Minnesota, with special reference to body build and vital capacity. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1928-29, 12: 393-413.—**Krejci-Graf, K.** Körperbaustudien an 300 Wöchnerinnen der Kölner Universitäts-Frauenklinik; die Vererbung der Konstitutionsmerkmale. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1933, 105: 154-9.—**Luzzatti, C. A.** Sulla frequenza delle ectipie in natura. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1934, 11: 280-3.—**Meyer, E.** Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen an 3,254 Freiburger Studenten; S.-S. 1928 bis W.-S. 1930-31 (ein Beitrag zur Konstitution des deutschen Studenten) Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1931-32, 16: 448-72.—**Nathan, H.** Zur Kenntnis der Konstitution der deutschen Studentenschaft; orthopädische Untersuchungen über die Körperbeschaffenheit der deutschen Studenten und Studentinnen. Ibid., 1929-30, 15: 1-23.—**Scheyer, H. E.** Körperbaustudien an 300 Wöchnerinnen der Kölner Universitäts-Frauenklinik. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 103: 289-305.—**Schlesinger, E.** Die Überlegenheit der Breitgebauten über die Schlanken; nach Untersuchungen an Kindern und Jugendlichen; ein Beitrag zum Konstitutionsproblem. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1090-3.

BODY fluids.

See also names of body fluids as **Blood**; **Cerebrospinal fluid**; **Urine**, &c.

Bhatnagar, S. S., Prasad, M. [et al.] Elektrischer Widerstand auf Papier hergestellter dünner Schichten von organischen Flüssigkeiten. Zschr. phys. Chem., 1925, 117: 88-96.—**Gamble, J. L.** Extracellular body fluid. Internat. Clin., 1936, 46: ser. 2, 184-201. Also N. England J.M., 1936, 215: 1150-2.—**Gilman, A., & Cowgill, G. R.** Osmotic relations between blood and body fluids; pancreatic juice, bile and lymph. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 104: 476-9.—**Gulland, G. L.** The circulating fluid. Edinburgh M.J., 1930, n.ser., 37: 569-81.—**Lavietes, P. H., Bourdillon, J., & Klinghoffer, K. A.** The volume of the extracellular fluids of the body. J. Clin. Invest., 1936, 15: 261-8.—**Lecomte de Noüy, P.** Sur la tension superficielle des liquides de l'organisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1069-72.—**Loeb, L. F.** Physikalisch-chemische Konstanten des Blutes und der Gewebs-Säfte; Oberflächen-Spannung; spezifisches Gewicht. Tabulae biol., Berl., 1925, 1: 492-507.—**Santos, S.** Leis de Bernouilli; variações de velocidade dos fluidos do organismo, régidas pelo calibre da respectiva tubulagem. Brasil med., 1933, 48: 35.—**Shimidzu, T.** Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der H-Konzentration der Zerebrospinalflüssigkeit, Lymphe und Blutsera und der thermostabilen bakteriziden Wirkung derselben. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 11: 344-65.—**Takeuchi, K.** Ueber die feinen Fädchen in den Körpersäften. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 155.—**Trillat, J. J.** Recherches sur la structure interne et superficielle de liquides organiques. J. chim. phys., Par., 1930, 27: 525-42, 2pl.

Chemistry.

See also **Biochemistry**.

GRADWOHL, R. B. H., & GRADWOHL, I. E. Blood and urine chemistry. 542p. 8°. S. Louis, 1928.

UNDERHILL, F. P. A manual of selected biochemical methods as applied to urine, blood and gastric analysis. 232p. 8°. N.Y., 1921.

Barrio, N. G. Comparative studies in the chemistry of blood and cerebrospinal fluid; calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 64-6.—**Bougault, J.** Sur les méthodes de dosage des sucres réducteurs dans les humeurs de

l'origine. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3.ser., 97: 832-5.—**Chalier, J., & Thiers, H. P.** Le rapport hémoméningé du chlore (Derrien) et sa valeur clinique. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 42: 653-67.—**Claudatus, J.** Ueber den Kohlenstoff und Stickstoff im Blutfiltrat und Liquor cerebrospinalis. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1933, 215: 10-4.—**Cohen, M., Kammer, M., & Killian, J. A.** Comparative chemical studies of the ocular fluids, of cerebrospinal fluid, and of the blood. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1927, 25: 284-310.—**Condorelli, L.** Micrometodi per il dosaggio del calcio e del magnesio nei liquidi organici. Arch. farm. sper., 1925, 40: 71-80.—**Hamilton, B.** A comparison of the concentrations of inorganic substances in serum and spinal fluid. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 101-15.—**Heubner, W., & Meyer-Bisch, R.** Ueber den Sulfatgehalt im Blutsrum und Kammerwasser. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 176: 184-8.—**Kubie, L. S., & Shults, G. M.** Studies on the relationship of the chemical constituents of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. J. Exp. M., 1925, 42: 565-91.—**Labbé, H.** La réaction actuelle des liquides de l'organisme. Médecine, Par., 1924-25, 6: no.5 bis, 3-48.—**Lauersen, F.** Apparat zur Isolierung und quantitativen Bestimmung flüchtiger Substanzen aus biologischen Flüssigkeiten und anderen Gemischen. Biochem. Zschr., 1935, 280: 38-40.—**Lebermann, F.** Ueber Phasenspufferung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 769-71.—**Levinson, A.** Comparative sugar content of blood and of cerebrospinal fluid in various conditions. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1925, 30: 774-9.—**Lorber, L.** Allgemeines Prinzip zur Bestimmung verschiedener Substanzen in den Körperflüssigkeiten. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 162: 354-8.—**Lustig, B., & Ernst, T.** Ueber den Eiweisszucker, Eiweissgehalt und Kohlehydratindex der Sera und Körperflüssigkeiten verschiedener Tiere. Naturwissenschaften, 1937, 25: 89.—**Macallum, A. B.** The paleochemistry of the body fluids and tissues. Physiol. Rev., 1926, 6: 316-57.—**McVicar, C. S., & Ross, H.** The sodium and potassium content of blood serum in various diseases and of the cerebrospinal fluid in proved and suspected syphilis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923, 9: 87-91.—**Puech, A.** Labilité des protéines et teneur en polypeptides des liquides de l'organisme. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1925-26, 7: 170-86.—**Stadie, W. C., & Ross, E. C.** A micro method for the determination of base in blood and serum and other biological materials. J. Biol. Chem., 1925, 65: 735-54.

Examination.

Amano, S. Analyse der Absorptionskurven von Körperflüssigkeiten im ultravioletten Gebiet. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1934, 24: 127-37. — **Ishikawa, T.** Studien zur Pathologie der Körperflüssigkeiten mittels Spektrophographie usw. Ibid., 1933, 23: 389-405.—**Amano, S., Noda, H., & Shibata, S.** Beitrag zur Pathologie der Körperflüssigkeiten mittels Spektrophographie; Absorptionskurve der Körpersäfte bei niederen Tieren und im menschlichen Harn, bes. auf Eiweiss und Harnsäure hin beobachtet. Ibid., 1936, 26: 350-8.—**Billard, G.** La daphnie (*Daphnia pulex*) considérée comme réactif biologique de la toxicité des liquides humoraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., Par., 1925, 92: 1352-4.—**Clemens, J.** Ein Flüssigkeitsausstreich- und Aussaugeverfahren mittels Gummschlauch. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1739.—**Ehrenberg, R., & Kropatscheck, W.** Radiometrische Mengenbestimmung der Körperflüssigkeiten. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 847-9.—**Ferrio, C.** Eine Phiole zum Versand von Körperflüssigkeiten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1018.—**Proposta di un recipiente per prelevamento e trasporto di liquidi dell'organismo da sottoporre ad esami di laboratorio.** Boll. ist. sieroter. milan., 1936, 15: 189-92, pl.—**Gettler, A. O., & Siegel, H.** Isolation from human tissues of easily volatile organic liquids and their identification. Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 19: 208-12.—**Guthrie, C. C.** An apparatus for quickly measuring the specific gravity of body fluids. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 1158.—**Heilmeyer, L.** Die Farbmessung an gefärbten Körperflüssigkeiten mit dem Pulfrichschen Stufenphotometer und ihre Anwendung in der inneren Medizin. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1928, 40. Kongr., 632-6.—**Hochloff, A. W.** Neue Wege in der Methodik mikroskopischer Untersuchung von biologischen Flüssigkeiten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 338.—**Karczag, L., & Hanák, M.** Spektrophographische Studien an menschlichen Körperflüssigkeiten. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 245: 166-73.—**Reimers, K.** Ueber die Grenzen der Brauchbarkeit der Chinhydroelektrode bei der Untersuchung von Flüssigkeiten des menschlichen Körpers. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67: 327-71.—**Schmitz, H.** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen von Harn, Galle und Duodenalsaft. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1926, 98: 407-10.—**Szauter, B.** [Microscopic crystallization forms of body fluids in man] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 982-5.—**Yosida, K. I.** Ueber die gruppenspezifischen Unterschiede der Transsudate, Exsudate, Sekrete, Exkrete, Organextrakte und Organzellen des Menschen und ihre rechtsmedizinischen Anwendungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 331-9.

in animals.

Arnold, R. M., & Mendel, L. B. Interrelationships between the chemical composition of the blood and the lymph of the dog. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 72: 189-211.—**Churchill, E. D., Nakazawa, F., & Drinker, C. K.** The circulation of body fluids in the frog. J. Physiol. Lond., 1927-28, 63: 304-8.—**Loeb, L.** The specific adaptation between body fluids and blood cells in invertebrates. J. Med. Res., 1920-21, 42: 277-88.—**Ohuye, T.** On the coelomic corpuscles in the body fluid of some invertebrate; on the coelomic corpuscles of a holothurid, *Molpadia roretzii* (v. Marenzeller)

with reference to those of *Caudina chilensis* (J. Müller). Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep., 1936, 11: 207-22. — On the coelomic corpuscles in the body fluid of some invertebrates; reaction of the coelomic corpuscles of an echinid, *Temnopleurus hardwickii* (Gray) to vital dyes and some chemical reagents. Ibid., 223-30. — A note on the formed elements in the coelomic fluid of a brachiopod, *Terebratalia coreanica*. Ibid., 231-8, pl.—Sarch, M. N. Die Pufferung der Körperflüssigkeiten bei Echinodermen. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 14: 525-45.—Smith, H. W. The composition of the body fluids of elasmobranchs. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 407-19.

BODY-SNATCHING.

See also *Anatomy*. History.

TURNER, C. H. The inhumanists. 286p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Ball, J. M. Resurrection days. Lectures Hist. Med. (1926-32) Phila., 1933, 99-130.—Guttmacher, A. F. Bootlegging bodies; a history of body-snatching. Bull. Soc. M. Hist., Chicago, 1935, 4: 353-402. Also repr.—Hale-White, W. John White Webster (1793-1850) (the Guy's ghoul) Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1930, 80: 4-19.—Kondor, R. Medizinischer Leichenraub im Mittelalter. Fortsch. Med., 1931, 49: 383-7.—Schorn. Die Behandlung des Leichenfrevels im geltenden und kommenden Strafrecht. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 14: 363-82.—Trénel. Bichat, voleur de cadavres. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd. 1932, 26: 97-106.

BOECK, Eduard, 1906—*Histologische Studien über Hyperplasien des Zementes. 23p. 8°. Würzb., Popp, 1931.

BOECK, Erich, 1909—*Ueber Myoplastenmyome mit einem eigenen Fall: Myoplastenmyom der Zunge [Heidelberg] 15p. 8°. Augsb., J. Mayer, 1935.

BOECK, William Charles, 1894—, & STILES, Charles Wardell. Studies on various intestinal parasites (especially amoeba) of man. 202p. 2pl. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1923.

Forum Bull. No. 133, U.S. Treas. Dep. U.S. Pub. Health Serv. Hyg. Lab.

BOECKEL, Alexander, 1887—*Ueber Fälle von schwerer Diphtherie bei Neugeborenen. 30p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.

BOECKEL, André, 1882-1933.

A., E. [Nécrologie] Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 426, port.—Redslob, R., Bilger, F. [et al.] L'Alsace en deuil. Ibid., 427-32.

BOECKEL, F. B. Efforts of the founders of the U. S. and its leaders to abolish war. 3. ed. 31p. 8°. Wash., Nat. Coun. Prev. of War, 1930.

BOECKEL, Jules, 1848-1927.

Auvray. [Biographie] Strasbourg méd., 1929, 89: 217-20.—Leriche, R. [Nécrologie] Paris méd., 1927, 64: 14. — La carrière du professeur Jules Boeckel. Strasbourg méd., 1929, 89: 220-2.—Remise d'une plaque au professeur Jules Boeckel. Rev. hyg. social., Strasbourg, 1921, 3: no. 29, 229-32.—S., F. L. La remise de la médaille du professeur Jules Boeckel. Gaz. hôp., 1921, 94: 1301.—Travaux scientifiques du Prof. J. Boeckel. Strasbourg méd., 1929, 89: 230-44.

BOECKELMANN, Carl, 1907—*Die zentral erregende Wirkung verschiedener Gifte auf Fische. 36p. 8°. Bonn, A. Brand, 1934.

BOECKER, Eduard, 1886—, & KAUFFMANN, Fritz. Bakteriologische Diagnostik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Praxis des Medizinaluntersuchungsamtes und der bakteriologischen Stationen. 260p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

BOECKER, Hans, 1898—*Körperbauforschungen an westfälischen Geisteskranken. 142p. 8°. Münster i. W., C. J. Fahle [1930]

BOECKER, Karl Reinhold, 1904—*Postvaccinale Erkrankung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Meningitis post vaccinationem. 27p. 8°. Königsb., J. Raabe, 1931.

BOECKER, Ludwig. *Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Brambacher Wassers [Freiburg] 39p. 8°. Emmendingen, Dölter, 1914.

BOECKH, Rudolf, 1891—*Die Entwicklung der Säuglerlunge. p.415-48. 8°. Lpz., W. Engelmann, 1914.

Also Morph. Jahrb., 1914, 48:

BOECKHELER, Erika, geb. TRENDELENBURG, 1904—*Misserfolge und Erfolge der Leberbehandlung bei perniziöser Anämie. 22p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1931.

BOECKMANN, Eduard, 1849-1927. [Biography] Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 113-5, port.—[Obituary] Med. rev., Bergen, 1927, 44: 289-91.

BOECKMANN, Hans, 1901—*Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Phosphatzemente auf die gesunde Tierpulpa, verglichen mit der Wirkung der Amalgame und der Guttapercha [Göttingen] 22p. 8°. Osnabrück, Meinders & Elstermann, 1926.

BOECKMANN, Paul von. Nerve force; a treatise on nerve culture. 62p. 8°. N.Y. [1931]

BOECK'S sarcoid.

See *Lupoid*.

BOEDECKER, Charles Francis. Fundamentals of dental histology and embryology in diagrammatic drawings and text; with appendix of microscopic technique. xv, 251p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1926.

—Elementary histology for dental hygienists. 72p. 8°. N.Y., W. A. Broder [1929]

—Also 2.ed. 82p. illus. pl. J. Felsberg [1933]

BOEDECKER, Fritz, 1900—*Beitrag zur Lehre von den heterologen Carcinomen (zwei Fälle von Adenocarcinoid des Magens) [Göttingen] p.406-24. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927. Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1926, 24:

BOEDEKER, Anton, 1901—*Ueber sogenannten Poliperiostitis hyperaesthetica. 27p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1926.

BOEDEKER, Ernst, 1907—*Ueber Darmrupturen ohne Verletzung der Bauchdecken [Marburg] 24p. 8°. Landau, Pfalz, Kaussler, 1931.

BOEDLER, J. Phenole, Oxy-Verbindungen und Aether. p.117-249. 8°. Berl., W. de Gruyter, 1932.

Fortschritte der Heilstoffchemie (Houben, J.) Berl., 2.Abt., 2.Bd.

BOEDLER, Wilhelm [Julius Oscar] 1889—*Psychische Störungen im Verlauf von Influenza. 23p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klainig, 1918.

BOEGE, Ehler, 1891—*Ueber eine eigenartige hyalin-fibromatöse Entartung der Milz. 26p. 8°. Kiel, C. H. Jebens, 1919.

BOEGE, Hans, 1891—*Ueber die bei Spontangeburt entstehenden Haematome der Vagina. 17p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klainig, 1915.

BOEGEHOLD, Hans, 1876—See Rohr, Moritz von, & Boegehold, Hans. Das Brillenglas als optisches Instrument. 281p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

BOEGEL, Karl [Hermann] 1898—*Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der gelben Leberatrophie. 18p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

BOEGER, Alfred, 1901—*Ueber den Einfluss des Hungers auf die H-Ionen-Konzentration des Urins [Freiburg i. Br.] 28p. 8°. Ueberlingen a. Bodensee, 1926.

BOEGER, Anton, 1899—*Statistischer Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie, besonders der Geschwülste des Kehlkopfes [Göttingen] 32p. 8°. Neubeckum, H. Gratzfeld, 1928.

BOEGER, Erich, 1907—*Korrelations-theoretische Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang von Kronenbreite und Gesamtlänge an Zähnen des menschlichen Oberkiefers (gemessen an der Bevölkerung von Amsterdam) 20p. 8°. Münch., Bayer, 1932.

BOEGGILD, David, H. *Experimentelle undersøgelser over binyrernes betydning for blod-sukkerregulationen [Experimental examinations on the significance of the suprarenal glands in regulation of the blood-sugar] 102p. 8°. Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1925.

BOEGLER, Edith, 1900— *Einfluss der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration auf Brechung und Viskosität des Blutserums und seiner Eiweissfraktionen [Basel] 14p. 8°. Laupen b. Bern, 1927.

BOEGNER, Edith, 1896— *Contribution à l'étude des méningites urémiques. 62p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BOEGNER, Heinz, 1905— *Versuche über die Verträglichkeit verschiedener Mundwässer für die Haut gesunder und kranker Menschen. 18p. 8°. Erlangen, Höfer & Limmert, 1930.

BOEHLE, Wilhelm, 1888— *Wertung und Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri [Giessen] 31p. 8°. Köln, J. P. Bachem, 1916.

— Die Körperform als Spiegel der Seele. vi, 229p. 7pl. 8°. Lpz., B. G. Teubner, 1929.

BOEHLER, Hans. *Ein rechtsseitiger Mikro- und Kryptophthalmus congenitus vom Hunde [Zürich] p.715-35. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.
Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1928, 121:

BOEHLER, Lorenz, 1885— Technik der Knochenbruchbehandlung. 2.Aufl. viii, 194p. 8°. Wien, W. Maudrich, 1930. — Also 3.Aufl. xv, 670p. 1046 illus. 1932.

— The same. The treatment of fractures; authorized English transl. by M. E. Steinberg. x, 185p. 8°. Vienna, W. Maudrich, 1929. — Also 4.ed., transl. from the German by Ernest W. Hey Groves. x, 578p. illus. roy. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1935.

For biography see *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1151-4 (L. Zeno)

BOEHLER, Pierre, 1895— *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie générale par inhalation; nouvel appareil à dosages multiples pour tous les anesthésiques liquides ou gazeux. 73p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BOEHLES, Richard, 1891— *Fälle von Cataract bei Diabetes [Heidelberg] 23p. 8°. Mainz, O. Schnieder, 1915.

BOEHLKE (Hermann Erich) Walther, 1893— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus [Leipzig] 36p. 4pl. 8°. Dresd., C. Rich Gartner, 1920.

BOEHM, Alexander A., —1912, & **OPPEL, Albert.** Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. 9. und 10. Aufl. von Benno Romeis. xi, 472p. 2tab. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1919.

BOEHM, Anton. *Die Lumbalanästhesie mit Tropakokain nach Vorbehandlung mit Scopolamin-Ephedrin. 21p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

BOEHM [Carl] Ludwig [Hugo] 1886— *Ueber den Abbau des m-Methylphenylalanins im Organismus [Freiburg] 11p. 8°. Strassb., K. J. Trübner, 1914.

BOEHM, Erich, 1889—, & **DIETRICH, K. R.** Reagenzien und Nährböden; eine Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten und zweckmässigsten Vorschriften für Laboratoriumspraxis. vi, 375p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

BOEHM, Ernst. *Zirbeldrüsentomom und genitale Frühreife [Heidelberg] 28p. 8°. Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1919.

BOEHM, Ernst, 1900— *Die Peritonitis retroperitonealen, insbesondere renalen Ur-

sprungs. 24p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1933.

BOEHM, Felix, 1891— *Primärer Hautkrebs. 34p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1916.

BOEHM, Franz, 1910— *Ueber Klinik und Therapie der Zahnzysten [Heidelberg] 16p. 8°. Erlangen-Bruck, M. Kahl, 1935.

BOEHM [Friedrich] Erhard, 1893— *Die Pupillarreaktion beim Pferde auf Lichtreize [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. [Königsbrück] A. Pabst, 1922.

BOEHM, Hans, 1901— *Bericht über 200 in der Würzburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik ausgeführte Ovariectomien. 65p. 8°. Würzb., 1927.

BOEHM, Heinrich, 1874— *Die Lehre vom Zahnalter des Pferdes im Altertum und Mittelalter. 34p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1925.

BOEHM, Hellmut, 1902— *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Hirntumoren. 40p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1928.

BOEHM, Hermann, 1887— *Die Schussverletzungen der Niere, ihre Prognose und Therapie. 38p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1916.

BOEHM, Karl, 1904— *Ueber Osteomyelitis des Schambeins. 27p. tab. 8°. [Heidelb., 1931]

BOEHM, Karl, 1906— *Zwei Drillings-schwangerschaften im Röntgenbilde [München] 12p. 8°. Günzb., K. Mayer, 1932.

BOEHM, Max, 1878— Die Genesungs-Kompagnie. 32p. 4pl. 12°. Berl., E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1915.

— Das menschliche Bein; seine normale Entwicklung und die Entstehung der Wuchsfelder (Hüftluxation, X- und O-Beine, Knie- und Plattfüsse, Klumpfüsse) viii, 151p. illus. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1935.

BOEHM, Rose, 1904— *Ueber die Technik bei der Beurteilung der Glaubwürdigkeit von jugendlichen Zeugen. 20p. 8°. Bresl., O. Gutschmann, 1930.

BOEHM, Rudolf, 1844-1926.
Gros, O. Nekrolog. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 2000.—
Santesson, C. G. [Obituary] Hygiea, Stockh., 1927, 89: 80-4.

BOEHM, Wilhelm, 1898— *Bedeutung der Blutsenkungsreaktion und des weissen Blutbildes für die Klinik der Tuberkulose, insbesondere ihre Auswertung bei den differentiellen Behandlungsmethoden. 38p. 3eh. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1929.

BOEHM, Wilhelm, 1899— *Ein Beitrag zur Pharmakologie der Hypophysenhinterlappensubstanzen. 24p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1930.

BOEHM [Wilhelm Louis] Paul, 1881— *Ueber den feineren Bau der Leberzellen bei verschiedenen Ernährungszuständen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Leber [Bern] 31p. pl. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1908.

BOEHME, Albrecht. Psychoterapie und Kastration; die Bedeutung der Psychotherapie als Erziehungs- und Ausscheidungsmethode für sexuell Abwegige und Sittlichkeitsverbrecher, dargestellt an Fällen aus der Kriminalpraxis, unter Heranziehung der Graphologie als Hilfswissenschaft. 183p. illus. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1935.

BOEHME [Ernst] Werner, 1905— *Ueber den Wert von Jodzusatzen zu Zahnpasten [Halle] 17p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1931]

- BOEHME, Guido, 1906**—*Sarkombildung bei röntgenbestrahlter Haut [München] 36p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.
- BOEHME, Hans, 1893**—*Lingua geographica [Leipzig] 48p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1927.
- BOEHME, Hans, 1897**—*Zur Aetiologie der Dupuytren'schen Fingerkontraktur [Freiburg] 29p. 8° Glückstadt-Holstein, H. Kock [1933]
- BOEHME, Luise.**
See in 3.ser. Petersen, William F., & Weichardt, Wolfgang. Protein-Therapie [&c.] 307p. 8° Berl., 1923.
- BOEHME, Martin, ca 1600.**
Rieck, W. Ein deutscher Veterinär um 1600. Vet. hist. Mitt., 1928, 8: 33-6.
- BOEHME [Richard] Emil, 1880**—*Ueber den Farbensinn und den Geruchssinn der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica*) [Leipzig] 26p. 8° Wurzen, G. Jacob, 1924.
- BOEHME, Werner, 1902**—*Ueber den Gehalt an Vitamin C in verschieden vorbehandelter Milch (nach Versuchen mit der Milch der Universitätskinderklinik zu Rostock) 39p. pl. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1928.
- BOEHMECKE, Mathilde, 1904**—*Leclufe [Berlin] 24p. 8° Bielefeld, Jziosky & Koch, 1931.
- BOEHMER, Arthur Ehrenfried, 1899**—*Ein Chondroosteoblastom am linken Kniegelenk. 31p. 8° Lpz., Rossberg, 1926.
- BOEHMER, Johann, 1911**—*Ueber das Vorkommen und die Anlagerung des Prädentins im Wurzelkanal von Kähnen bestimmter Altersstufen. 15p. 8° Erlangen, M. Döres, 1935.
- BOEHMER, Karl, 1894**—*Ueber wiederholte und rezidivierende Eklampsie. 56p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.
- BOEHMIG, Alfred [Gustav] 1891**—*Ein neues Verfahren zur Feststellung der Leistungsfähigkeit der Augen im Dunkeln. 33p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1917.
- BOEHNER, Fritz, 1888**—*Untersuchungen über Sauerstoff und seine Präparate in der Zahnheilkunde. 7p. 8° Bonn, T. Wurm, 1921.
- BOEHNER, Hermann, 1896**—*Forme fruste vom Myxödem. 8p. 8° [Lpz.] 1922.
- BOEHNHARDT, Hans Herbert, 1906**—*Rankenangiome an den Extremitäten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines in der chirurgischen Klinik beobachteten Falles von Haemangioma arteriale racemosum des rechten Armes [Freiburg] 39p. 8° Dessau, G. Ziehäus, 1930.
- BOEHNI, Ernst, 1853-1921.**
Mandach, F. von. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1121.
- BOEHNI, Hermann.** *Ueber Proteinkörpertherapie und die dabei entstehenden Veränderungen des Blutes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Cibalbumins [Zürich] 29p. 8° Esslingen a. N., F. & W. Mayer, 1925.
- BOEHNI, Walther.** *Die an der Züricher Frauenklinik von 1913 bis 1920 beobachteten Eklampsiefälle [Zürich] 42p. 8° Schaffhausen, Meier & cie, 1921.
- BOEHNING, Frieda, 1900**—*Zur Aetiologie der Appendicitis. p.611-36. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1931.
Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 87:
- BOEHNIKE, Ludwig, 1888**—*Beiträge zur Proteusbiologie. 25p. 8° Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1913.
- BOEHRINGER, Hermann, 1872**—*Schädigungen an Kieferschleimhaut und Zähnen durch die Kautschukprothese und ihre Vermeidung. 10p. 8° Lpz. [1922]
- BOEHRINGER, Karl Richard, 1906**—*Eine neue Methode der Kaudruckmessung nach dem Brinellverfahren. 19p. 8° Heidelb., 1932.
- BOEHRINGER, Konrad [Rudolf Cornelius] 1893**—*Ein Fall von Myxom des linken Vorhofes [Leipzig] 23p. 8° Dresd., F. E. Boden, 1918.
- BOEKE, Jan, 1874**—Festschrift. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1934, 36: port.
- BOEKER, Rudolf, 1904**—*Diphtherie-toxin- und Diphtherieanatoxinreaktionen bei gesunden und kranken Kindern [Düsseldorf] 32p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleintert, 1930.
- BOEKESTEIN, Pieter Teunis.** *De adsorptie van amylasen aan zetmeelkorrels [Adsorption of amylases in starch of flour grains] 102p. 8° Amst., 1933.
- BOELLE, André, 1900**—*Contribution à l'étude des petits épanchements liquides de la grande cavité pleurale; le signe du dénivellement. 58p. 8° Par., 1928.
- BOELLERT, Hermann, 1892**—*Die Sterblichkeit in Königsberg in Pr. in den Jahren 1792 und 1793. 36p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klauig, 1918.
- BOELLING, Werner, 1907**—*Ueber amniotische Abschnürungen. 36p. 8° Kiel, A. C. Ehlers, 1933.
- BOELMAN, Henri.** *Vergelijkend onderzoek van indologenes en anindologenes proteus-stammen [Comparative investigation of indol-producing and of non indol-producing proteus strains] 36p. Stab. 2 l. 8° Amst., H. J. Paris, 1923.
- BOELSCH, Wilhelm, 1861**—Der Mensch der Vorzeit. 17.Aufl. 96p. 8° Stuttg., Kosmos Gesellschaft, 1914.
— Love-life in nature; the story of the evolution of love; transl. from the German by Cyril Brown. 2v. vi, 504p.; 726p. 8° N.Y., A. & C. Boni, 1926.
— Die Abstammung des Menschen. 86p. sm.4° Stuttg., Kosmos, 1921.
- BOELTZIG, Ewald, 1906**—*Beitrag zur Wirkung der Ester (Aethylacetat) 20p. 8° Würzb., 1931.
- BOEMER, Aloys, 1868**—Fette. p.255-372. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1933.
Handb. Lebensmitt. Chem. (A. Bömer) 1933, 1:
— Stickstoffverbindungen. p.602-69. 8° Berl., I. Springer, 1935.
Handb. Lebensmitt. Chem. (A. Bömer) 1935, 2: Teil 2.
See also Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Lebensmittel. Berl., 1926, v. 51:
— **BORSCH, Walter [et al.]** Lipoide, Säuren, Cyclosen. xxiii, 836p. 11ch. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1925.
Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Chem. Meth. Abt.1. Teil 6.
- BOEMER, Aloys, JUCKENACK, A., & TILLMANS, J.** Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie. 3 vols. illus. tab. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1933-35.
- BOEMER, Aloys, & WINDHAUSEN, O.** Alkohole. p.977-1022. 8° Berl., 1935.
Handb. Lebensmitt. Chem. (A. Bömer) 1935, 2: Teil 2.
— Organische Säuren. p.1072-177. 8° Berl., 1935.
Handb. Lebensmitt. Chem. (A. Bömer) 1935, 2: Teil 2.
- BOEMINGHAUS, Amalie, 1903**—*Verschiebungen im Säure-Basen-Haushalt und Eosinophilie [Marburg] 27p. 8° Halle, W. Knapp, 1930.

BOEMINGHAUS, Hans Werner, 1893-
*Ein Fall von metastatischer, eitriger Iridozyklitis nach Influenza. 32p. 8°. Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1919.

— Urologische Diagnostik und Therapie für Aerzte und Studierende. vi, 247p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1927. — Also 2. Aufl. 320p. 1931.

See also Birnbaum, G., Boeminghaus, H. [et al.] Gonorrhöe [&c.] 383p. 8°. Berl., 1930.—Naujoks, H., & Boeminghaus, H. Die Technik der Sterilisierung und Kastration. 32p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1934.

— & ZEISS, Ludwig. Die Erkrankungen der Harnorgane im Röntgenbild. v, 232p. illus. obl. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1933.

BOENHEIM, Curt. Kinderpsychotherapie in der Praxis. 4p.l. 136p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

— Die Fürsorge für geistig und seelisch abnorme Kinder. 95p. 8°. Lpz., L. Voss, 1933.

Forms vol. 8. of Kommunalärztl. Abh. (B. Harms & F. Wendenburg)

BOENHEIM, Felix, 1890- *Ueber den Einfluss einiger Chinolinderivate auf die Harnsäure- und Allantoin-Ausscheidung des Hundes. 30p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

— Opothérapie. 18p. 8°. Lpz., H. Kornfeld, 1930.

Forms H. 418, v. 37, Berl. Klin.

— Wasser- und Mineral-Stoffwechsel und innere Sekretion. 60p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1927.

Forms H. 1, v. 10, Samml. Verdauungskr.

— Behandlung endokriner Störungen durch Opothérapie. 60p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1932.

Forms H. 2, v. 12, Samml. Verdauungskr.

BOENHEIM, Flora, 1883- *Ueber Dissimulation [Königsberg] 23p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1917.

BOENING, Fritz, 1903- *Ueber Erkrankungen der Gingiva beim Hund. 11p. 8°. Giessen, 1925.

BOENING, Ilse, 1906- *Todesursachen der alten Leute. 20p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1933.

BOENISCH, Herbert, 1899- *Gibt es einen Reflex von der Pleura auf das vasomotorische Zentrum? 23p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1929.

BOENNINGHAUS, Georg [Karl Max] 1890- *Der Drüsenkrebs des harten Gaumens [Breslau] 36p. 8°. Tüb., H. Laupp, jr, 1917.

BOENNINGHAUSEN, C[lemens Max Friedrich] von, 1785-1864. Systematic, alphabetic repertory of homœopathic remedies. 2.ed. 269p. 8°. Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1900.

BOENNINGHAUSEN, Hermann von, 1888- *Die Verwendung des Gaudafils in der Wundbehandlung. 19p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1914.

BOENTE, Franz, 1892- *Ein Beitrag zur traumatisch bedingten pseudoreflektorischen Pupillenstarre. 35p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.

BOEPPEL, Jul[ius] Oskar. *Luxation der Linse in die Augenvorderkammer beim Kind [München] 24p. 8°. Neuenb., F. Heinzelmann, 1922.

BOER, Jean, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude du venin de cobra comme antialgique; essais de mise au point de la technique des injections. 53p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BOER, Johannes. *Over het verloop van de belastinggalactosaemie bij gezonden en patiënten [The course of galactose tolerance test in healthy subjects and patients] [Amsterdam]

60p. 8°. Haarlem, H. D. Tjenk Willink & Zoon, 1932.

BOERHAAVE, Herman, 1668-1738.

BLANK, M. *Eine Krankengeschichte Herman Boerhaaves und ihre Stellung in der Geschichte der Klinik. p.51-86. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

Also Sudhoff's Arch., 1934, 27:

Boerhaave H. Herman Boerhaaves Briefe an Johann Bapt. Bassand in Wien; ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Ernst Darmstaedter. xlv p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

Boerhaave The Batavian Hippocrates. Clin. M.&S., 1932, 39: 493, port.—Contributors to medical science. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 259-61.—Newman, Sir G. The debt of modern medicine to Boerhaave. Ibid., 1927, 125: 745.—Thérapeutique (La) de Hermann Boerhaave. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1922, 36: cccxxxvii-xlii.—Thompson, C. J. S. Boerhaave's prescriptions for some English patients. Pharm. J., Lond., 1927, 119: 265-8.

BOERHAAVIA.

Chopra, R. N., Ghosh, S. [et al.] The pharmacology and therapeutics of Boerhaavia diffusa (Punarnava) Ind. M. Gaz., 1923, 58: 203-8, 4ch.

BOERI, Giovanni, & IACONO, Igino. Micosi dell'apparato respiratorio. vii, 163p. 8°. Nap., V. Idelson, 1932.

BOERICKE, Garth, 1893- A compend of the principles of homœopathy for students in medicine. 178p. 8°. Phila., Boericke & Tafel [1929]

BOERICKE, William, 1849- Compend of the principles of homœopathy as taught by Hahnemann, and verified by a century of clinical application. viii, 160p. 8°. S. Franc., Boericke & Runyon, 1896.

— Treatment of disease with the 12 tissue remedies, being a treatise on biochemistry. xii, 194p. 16°. S. Franc., Boericke & Runyon, 1897.

— Pocket manual of homœopathic materia medica comprising the characteristic and guiding symptoms of all remedies. 3.ed. viii, 1049p. 16°. N.Y., Boericke & Runyon, 1906.

Also 8.ed. viii, 1128p. 1922. — Also 9.ed. viii, 1042p. 1927.

— & DEWEY, Willis A. Twelve tissue remedies of Schüssler, comprising the theory, therapeutic application, materia medica, and a complete repertory of these remedies; homœopathically and bio-chemically considered. 424p. 8°. Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1899.

BOERNER, Erwin, 1900- *Weitere klinische Erfahrungen mit der Tuberkulose-Reaktion nach von Wassermann [Göttingen] p.405-14. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1927, 66:

BOERNER, Frederick, 1889- See Kolmer, John Albert, Boerner, F. [et al.] Approved laboratory technic. 663p. 8°. N.Y., 1931.

BOERNER, Helene, 1886- *Ursache der Steigerung der Adrenalinwirkung auf den Kaninchenblutdruck durch Hypophysenextrakte [Freiburg] 34p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1915.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1916, 79: 218-49.

BOERNER, Hermann, 1889- *Eine neue Behandlung recidivierender Hühneraugen. 11p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1916.

BOERNER, Hertha Ellen, 1892- *Stoffwechselversuche über die Fettsäurenutzung der Buttermehlnahrung nach Czerny-Kleinschmidt [Leipzig] 20p. 2p.l. 8°. Freib. i. Sa., A. Köhler, 1926.

BOERNER, Karl, 1880- COLLIER, W. A. [et al.] Spezielle Methode; Methoden der Tierhaltung und Tierzüchtung. xviii, 850p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1928.

Forms Abt.9, Teil 1, 2.Hälfte, Bd 1, of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BOERNER-PATZELT, D[ora] 1892–, **GOEDEL, A., & STANDENATH, F.** Das Retikuloendothel; Sammelbericht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Forschungsergebnisse. 124p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1925.

BOERNGEN, Horst, 1900– *Adrenalin-spülungen bei Cystitis. 11p. 8°. Frankf. a.M., H. Knack, 1926.

BOERNKE, Heinrich, 1889– *Die Beteiligung der beiden Lungenspitzen bei der letalen und latenten Lungentuberculose. 39p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1918.

BOERNSTEIN, Paul [Heinrich] 1886– *Versuche über die Möglichkeit, infizierte Hände durch einfache Verfahren zu Desinfizieren (mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bazillenträgerfrage) [Berlin] 29p. 8°. Lpz., Veit & Comp., 1914.

BOERNSTEIN, Walter, 1890– *Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Bedeutung der Venensteine; eine literarische Uebersicht. 26p. 8°. Berl., H. Blanke, 1918.

— Der Aufbau der Funktion in der Hörsphäre. 126p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1930.
Forms H.53, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BOERNSTEIN-BOSTA, F. Mandana baschi; Reisen und Erlebnisse eines deutschen Arztes in Afghanistan. 176p. 38pl. map. 8°. Berl., R. Hobbing [1925]

BOESCH, Peter Fridolin. *Klinik und Pathogenese der solitären Neurofibrome. 40p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1917.

BOESCHE, Hedwig [Selma Alma Hildegard] 1902– *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen der Bauchaorta [Leipzig] 29p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1930]

BOESE, Hubert, 1905– *Behandlungsweise und Erfolge beim muskulären Schiefhals [Münster (Westf.)] 28p. 8°. Dietenheim, F. Ranz, 1930.

BOESEL, Alfons [Josef Alois] 1900– *Karcit als Heilmittel in der Veterinärchirurgie. 29p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1925.

BOESEL, Margarete, 1906– *Veränderungen des Blutbildes und der Blutkörperchen-senkungsgeschwindigkeit beim Magenkrebs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose gegenüber Magengeschwür und Anacidität [Halle] 47p. 8°. Bleicherode a. Harz, C. Nieft, 1934.

BOESENBERG, Friedrich, 1883– *Das Lipom mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des intramuskulären Lipoms. 16p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1925.

BOESL, Martin, 1895– *Ueber die Einwirkung parenteral zugeführten Lipoides auf das Blutbild. 21p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

BOESLING, Wilhelm, 1891– *Ueber das Carcinoma fibrosum ventriculi. 29p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1920.

BOETEL, Alfred [Ernst Walter] 1907– *Ueber foetide Sekretionen aus der Nase und ihre Beziehungen zum Zahnsystem [Kiel] 23p. 8°. Hamb., Niemann & Moschinsig, 1931.

BOETERS, Ernst, 1902– *Histologische Untersuchungen des kariösen Kronenprozesses [Göttingen] 23p. 8°. Kamenz-Sa., C. S. Krausche, 1931.

BOETERS, Heinz, 1907– Ueber Myotonie; klinische und eropathologische Beiträge. 82p. illus. tab. diagrs. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1935.

BOETSCHI, Alfred. *Untersuchungen über Kryptorchismus beim Pferd, Schwein, Hund und bei der Katze, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung

der mikroskopischen Anatomie [Zürich] p.727–53. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1929, 89:

BOETTCHER, Bernhard, 1902– *Ueber tuberkulöse und syphilitische Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle. 23p. 8°. Berl., A. Lehmann, 1932.

BOETTCHER, Erich, 1901– *Ueber Meningitis serosa. 20p. 8°. Heidelb., P. Brauss, 1925.

BOETTCHER, Hilde, 1911– *Ueber amyloide Degeneration in Tumoren der Nase und des Nasenrachenraumes. 30p. 8°. Bonn, A. Brand, 1934.

BOETTCHER, Horst, 1908– *Die gleichzeitige Erkrankung des Kiefergelenkes mit andern Gelenken [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

BOETTCHER, Karl, 1902– *Die Blutmenge in der Schwangerschaft; experimentelle Untersuchung mit Hilfe der von Seyderhelm und Lampe angegebenen Methodik [Freiburg i. Br.] 23p. 8°. Duisburg, J. Ewich, 1927.

BOETTCHER, Martin, 1904– *Speichelsteine und ihre Entstehung. 40p. 2pl. 8°. Freib. i. Br., K. Henn, 1928.

BOETTCHER, Max, 1902– *Die Erfolge des Optochins bei der Pneumonie. 32p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1926.

BOETTCHER, Walter, 1887– *Die Waisenpflege der Stadt Berlin unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Einwirkung des Krieges auf ihre Entwicklung. 43p. 8°. Giessen, 1923.

BOETTGER [Alexander] Horst, 1907– *Ein Beitrag zur medizinischen und anthropologischen Topographie des sächsischen Flachlandes besonders der Gegend von Oschatz [Leipzig] 30p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

BOETTGER [Bruno] Willy, 1885– *Ein Fall von Erythem bei metastatischem Hautkarzinom. 17p. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1918.

BOETTGER, Friedrich, 1906– *Porphyrien bei malignen Tumoren. 23p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1935.

BOETTGER, Johannes, 1900– *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des primären Lebercarcinoms mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles mit Lungen- und Douglas-Metastasen. 8p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1925.

BOETTGER, Max [Wilhelm] 1879– *Ein Beitrag zum verhornenden Plattenepithelcarcinom des Ovariums [Leipzig] 18p. pl. 8°. Zeulenroda i. T., A. Oberreuter, 1919.

BOETTICHER, Adelheid [Isabella Elisabeth] von, 1908– *Bericht über den Krankheitsverlauf der Magenkarzinome, die an der Würzburger Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik innerhalb der letzten 11 Jahre operiert wurden. 18p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1933.

BOETTICHER, Friedrich von. Graf Alfred Schlieffen, sein Werden und Wirken. 45p. 8°. Berl., Schlieffen, 1933.

BOETTICHER, Lilly, 1902– *Schicksal des Isapogens im Organismus. 9p. 8°. Giessen, A. Klein, 1928.

BOETTICHER, Wolfram [Karl Rudolf Wilhelm] 1888– *Behandlung der Fremdkörper im Darmkanal. 43p. 8°. Berl., H. Blanke, 1918.

BOETTIGER, Roberto Alvarez. Ficha bucodental gráfica de historia clínica odontomatológica gráfica de lesiones dento-maxilofaciales para el ejército mexicano. 4p. [2] l. 3pl. fol. [Méx., 1936]

Mimeo,

BOETTTLER, Karl, 1891— *Zur Kasuistik des Situs viscerum inversus totalis. 22p. pl. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1919.

BOETTTLER, Theodor, 1895— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyridiumverbindungen. 31p. 8°. Erlangen, E. Th. Jacob, 1918.

BOETTNER, Ricardo, 1901— *Ueber die Alkalispaltung der Arabinose. 63p. 8°. Münch., 1928.

BOETTNER, Victor, 1896— *Ein Fall von Thrombo-Phlebitis tuberculosa ulcerosa der Unterschenkel bei Lues congenita, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Hauttuberkulose und Syphilis. 32p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

BOETZEL, Anna, 1901— *Klinische Untersuchungen über Blutplättchen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten. 35p. 8°. Berl., F. Linke, 1932.

BOETZEL, Erhard, 1887— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Hydronephrose [Heidelberg] 22p. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1913.

BOEVE, Willem Jan. *Het gedrag der buiten het oog gebrachte, verwonde lens in verschillende vloeistoffen [External application of various liquids to injured lens] 64p. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1927.

BOEWING [Karl Werner] Rudolf, 1890— *Ueber einen Fall von Duodenalverschluss nach perforierendem Gallenstein. 29p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1919.

BOEZ, Louis, 1888-1930. Gelma, E. [Nécrologie] Strasbourg méd., 1930, 90: 249.— [Nécrologie] Echo méd. nord., 1930, 34: 565.

BOFINGER, A. Die andauernde, gewohnheitsmässige Stuhlverstopfung (chronische Obstipation) 3. Aufl. 46p. 8°. Münch., O. Gmelin, 1913.

BOFINGER, Richard, 1909— *Ueber ältere und neuere Instrumente und Methoden zur Zahn- und Wurzelextraction. 34p. 8°. Tüb., K. Höhn [1933]

BOGADEK, Francis Aloysius, 1882— New English-Croatian and Croatian-English dictionary. 3pts in 1. 8°. Pittsb., 1926.

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen, 1882— Essentials of social psychology. 4.ed. 320p. 8°. Los Ang., J. R. Miller, 1923.

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow, 1870— Direct and indirect costs of the great World War. 2.ed. vi p. 21. 338p. 8°. N.Y., Oxford Univ. Press, 1920.

Forms no. 24, Preliminary Econom. Studies of the War. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

BOGART, Thomas Napoleon, 1869-1922. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1332. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 232.

BOGDANOVICH, Vladislav. *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence du moral sur le physique; passions, émotions et volonté en médecine. 160p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BOGDANOWA, Emilia [Stefanowa] 1901— *Beiträge zur normalen Histologie des Meer-schweinchenzahnes. 18p. 5pl. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

BOGELOT, Paul, & TORAUDE, L. G. Législation des substances vénéneuses (loi du 12 juillet 1916, décret du 14 septembre 1916) 4.ed. 211p. 8°. Par., 1917.

BOGENDOERFER, Ludwig 1892— Ueber intestinale Autointoxikation. 24p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1928.

Forms H. 395, v. 35, Berl. Klin.

BOGERT, Edward S., 1867-1924. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1379.

BOGERT, George Dudley. Let's go! 10 years' retrospect of the World War. 123p. 2 port. 8°. [S. Franc., Calif., H. S. Crocker Co., 1927]

BOGERT, Lotta Jean, 1888— Chemical laboratory manual, prepared to accompany Bogert's Fundamentals of chemistry. 2p.l. 142p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1927. — Also 2.ed. 2p.l. 142p. illus. 1933.

— Fundamentals of chemistry; a text-book for nurses and other students of applied chemistry. 2.ed. xx, 345p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1928.

— Nutrition and physical fitness. 554p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1931.

— Diet and personality; fitting food to type and environment. ix, 223p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1934.

— Dietary uses of the banana in health and disease. 32p. illus. 8°. [N.Y., 1935]

BOGGS, Russel Herbert, 1873-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1950.

For portrait, see collection in Library.

BOGIDAR, Jovetich. *Darmkrankheiten und Eiweissgärung. 38p. 8°. Basel, F. Wittmer, 1918.

BOGNER, Albert, 1902— *Ueber Ureter-einpflanzung in die Blase [München] 16p. 8°. Würzb., J. Schacherer, 1929.

BOGOEV, Iwan, 1900— *Untersuchung über den Bau der Pfanne, des Höckers und die Form des Gelenkkopfes des Unterkiefers am Material des Rassenschädels. 25p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.

BOGOLINBOV, V. L. Obshehaia khirurgia [General surgery] 2p.l. 425p. viii, roy. 8°. Kajan [Gov. Print. Off.] 1923.

BOGOMOLETS, A. A. [Crisis of endocrinology] 177p. 8°. Moscow, Moscow Health Dep., 1927.

Also editor of Journal médical. Kiev. v. 4, 1934. Also Medico-Biologicheskij Journal [Medico-Biological Journal] Moskva, v. 5, 1925-29.

BOGORAZ, Eugénie, 1901— *De l'hypertension au cours des irido-cyclites. 70p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOGORAZE, Dimitri, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de l'herpes gestationis [Paris] 100p. 8°. Strasbourg, 1932.

BOGORAZE, Serge, 1868— *Quelques considérations relatives aux troubles psychiques et psycho-moteurs dans l'encéphalite épidémique. 42p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BOGORAZE, Valentine, 1906— *Remarques sur les éléments du syndrome rachitique réfractaires à l'action de l'ergostérine irradiée. 42p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BOGOTA, Colombia.

Rico, J., & Zapata, R. L'hôpital San José œuvre de la Société de chirurgie de Bogota. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 573.

BOGOTA, Colombia. Academia nacional de medicina. Revista médica. v. 1-4, 1873-77; v. 6-12, 1882-89.

Continued as the following:

— Revista médica de Bogotá. v. 13, 1889-90; v. 17-27, 1893-1907; v. 43, 1933—

BOGOTA, Colombia. Departamento nacional de higiene. Revista de higiene. Bogotá, 2.scr., v. 1, 1932— Incomplete.

BOGOTA, Colombia. Director municipal de estadística. Boletín. v. 12, no. 42-50, 1930.

BOGROW, Sergei Lwovitsch, 1878-1923.

Jordan, A. Nekrolog. Derm. Wschr., 1923, 76: 419.

BOGUE, Benjamin Nathaniel. The effect of stammering upon the nervous system. 15p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1921.

— Stammering, its cause and cure [2. & 3. reprint] 279p. 8°. Indianapolis, 1922.

BOGUE, Edward August, 1838–1921.

Obituary. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1922, 8: 49–53. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1908. Also J. Dent. Res., 1927, 8: 553–6, port.

BOGUE, Robert Herman, 1889– The theory and application of colloidal behavior; contributed by the foremost authorities in each division of the subject. 2v. 829p. xl. paged consec. 8°. N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1924.

BOHLSCHIED, Peter, 1908– *Verletzungen des Gebisses bei Autounfällen. 28p. 2 l. tab. 8°. Bonn, Kubens, 1934.

BOHM, Ewald.

See Hirschfeld, Magnus, & Bohm, Ewald. Sexualerziehung. 233p. 8°. Berl. [1930]

BOHMAN, John, 1837–1922.

Gronstedt, K. [Obituary] Hygiea, Stockh., 1922, 84: 865.

BOHMANSSON, Gösta. Studien über die chirurgische Behandlung von Gastroduodenalgewürden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Operationsanatomie und der postoperativen Digestionsphysiologie nebst einem Beitrag zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung akuter Ulkusblutungen. 258p. 2pl. 8°. Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1926.

Forms Suppl. 8, Acta chir. scand.

BOHME [Robert] Rudolf, 1893– *Ueber traumatische Patellarluxationen im Anschluss an einem selbstbeobachteten Fall. 16p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1922.

BOHN, André, 1896– *Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie des jeunes enfants rachitiques. 96p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BOHN, Georges, 1868– Les problèmes de la vie et de la mort. 2p.l. 124p. 2 l. 18°. Par., Stock, 1925.

— & **DRZEWINA, Anna.** La chimie et la vie. 2p.l. 275p. 12°. Par., E. Flammarion, 1920.

BOHN, Marguerite, 1899– *Mortalité infantile et placement du nourrisson séparé de sa mère; centres de placement familial surveillé. 94p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BOHN, Wolfgang. Die Nerven-, Gemüts- und Geisteskrankheiten; die Erkennung und Heilung der Krankheiten des gesamten Nervensystems nach dem biologischen Verfahren. vii, 145p. 8°. Lpz., C. Ronniger [1914]

— Die Psychologie und Ethik des Buddhismus. 76p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1921.

Forms H. 110 of Grenzfr. Nervenleb.

BOHNE, Ernst [Julius Friedrich] 1890–

*Ein Beitrag zur Nierendekapsulation. 41p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., F. Hesse, 1919.

BOHNE, Heinrich, 1902– *Untersuchungen über Schmelzoberhäutchen, -lamellen und über die Frage, ob die beiden von gleicher Genese sind. 14p. 2pl. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1932.

BOHNE, Herbert, 1902– *Die Ausscheidungsverhältnisse des Jods im Harn des Gesunden bei Darreichung 6 verschiedener Jodpräparate [Kiel] 16p. 8°. Grünberg (Hessen) H. Ritter, 1929.

BOHNE, Otto. *Pneumoperitoneum und Magendarmkanal. 43p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1926.

BOHNE, W. Hand-book for opticians; a treatise on the optical trade, and its mechanical

manipulations. 3.ed. 276p. 8°. N. Orleans, 1895.

BOHNE, Walter. *Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen im Wachstum der Haare und Nägel; Einfluss des inneren Drüsenapparates auf das Wachstum dieser Anhangsgebilde [Erlangen] 47p. 8°. Rodolstadt, K. Scheitler & Sohn, 1934.

BOHNEKAMP, Ewald, 1902– *Ueber das Schicksal asphyktisch geborener Kinder. 22p. 11tab. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1932.

BOHNEKAMP, Josef, 1906– *Pfannendachplastik bei Säuglingsosteomyelitis und angeborener Hüftverrenkung [Münster] 20p. 8°. Düren-Rhld., Hamel, 1932.

BOHNEN, Julius, 1887– *Ueber neuere Methoden der Orchidopexie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Longard'schen Extensionbehandlung des Kryptorchismus. 33p. 8°. Bonn, S. Foppen, 1914.

BOHNENBÉRGER, Fritz, 1894–1926.

Brückner, A. Nekrolog. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1926, 77: 200.

BOHNY, Carl, 1856–1928.

Bohny, G. A. Oberst Carl Bohny, Rotkreuzchefarzt im Weltkrieg, 1856–1928. 22p. pl. ports. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli [1932]

BOHNY, Gustav Adolf. Oberst Carl Bohny, Rotkreuzchefarzt im Weltkrieg, 1856–1928. 22p. pl. ports. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli [1932]

BOHOSIEWICZ, Pierre Thadée, 1904– *Etude comparative des procédés de diagnostic sérologique de la syphilis. 34p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BOHRMANN, Peter, 1905– *Studie über die Krankheits- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse im Gasthausgewerbe [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

BOHRMANN, Robert [Martin] 1892–

*Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Einwirkung der Chlorierung auf die Zusammensetzung von Badewässern. 27p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., R. Goldschagg, 1927.

BOHSTEDT, G. Mineral and vitamin requirements of pigs. p.63–72. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1926.

Forms part of Bull. No.395 of Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

BOHTZ [Carl Kurt] 1902– *Ueber den Stand der Lehre von der Heterochromia iridis. 33p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1928.

BOIDO, Fabricio, —1593. Institutione, compendio et parti della medicina. [14] l. 482p. 8°. Vercelli, G. Molino, 1577.

— Del modo di cognoscere, preservarsi et curarsi della febbre pestilente. p.167–482. 8°. Vercelli, 1577.

In his Institutione, &c. Vercelli, 1577.

BOIE, Hans, 1901– *Beiträge zu den Verletzungen der Nasennebenhöhlen. 31p. 8°. Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1934.

BOIFFIN, Jean, 1895– *Etude comparée des vomissements avec acétonémie; vomissements périodiques avec acétonémie chez l'adulte en dehors de la grossesse. 172p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BOIGEY, Maurice Auguste Joseph, 1877– Physiologie générale de l'éducation physique. 335p. 8°. Par., Payot & cie, 1919.

— L'éducation physique féminine. 2p.l. 104p. 8°. Par., F. Alcan, 1925.

BOIL.

See Furuncle.

BOILEAU, Margaret Lucy Augusta, 1867–1923. Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 679. Also Mag. London School M. Women, 1922, 18: 151.

BOILING point.

Chavez Orozco, J. Cálculos de puntos de ebullición para la Ciudad de México. *Salubridad, Méx.*, 1931, 2: 69-71.—**Duch, G.** Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de l'ébullition sous pression constante. *J. chim. phys., Par.*, 1936, 36: 414-26.—**Klatt, W.** Ebulioskopische Messungen an Lösungen von Ketonen und Aldehyden im Fluorwasserstoff. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A*, 1935, 173: 115-20.—**Swietoslowski, W.** Sur un ébullioscope universel et son application. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1933, 3: ser. A, 177-81.

BOILLIN, Mary Louise, 1895— *Determination of the interrelations, partial and multiple, between various anthropometric measurements of college women [Columbia Univ.] vi, 64p. 8°. N.Y., 1930.

BOIRAC, Jean, 1888— *La méthode des injections intratrachéales dans le traitement des affections broncho-pulmonaires aiguës. 88p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BOIRON, Fernand Albert, 1912— *La race ovine berrichonne, ses modifications actuelles. 93p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1935.

BOISDE, Pierre, 1891— *Le glaucome infantile, son traitement par la trépanation précoce. 82p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BOISRAME, Maurice, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de l'opération césarienne basse chez les femmes ayant déjà subi une hystérotomie. 127p. 8°. Par., Firmin-Didot, 1934.

BOISRAME, Raymond, 1902— *Orthopédie et restauration nasale; procédés chirurgicaux et procédés prothétiques. 59p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BOISSARD, Jean Jacques. *Emblematum liber [illus. by Theod. de Bry] [8]103p. illus. port.* 8°. Frankfurt a.M., 1593.

BOISSEAU, J.
See Roussy, G., Boisseau, J., & d'Oelsnitz, M. Traitement des psychonévroses de guerre. 191p. 12°. Par., 1918.

BOISSEL, Abel. *Lésions et évolution de l'œdème du col se produisant au cours de l'accouchement. 62p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BOISSELET, Fernand, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude des endocardites infectieuses surajoutées à une affection congénitale du cœur. 38p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BOISSIER, André, 1907— *Sur un signe peu connu de l'hérédosyphilis et son association fréquente à la myopie. 46p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

BOISSIER, Marguerite, 1906— *Essai sur les névralgies laryngées supérieures. 73p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

BOISSIER, Raymond, 1891— La pratique de l'orthodontie. 224p. 12°. Par., Le François, 1925.

— L'évolution de l'art dentaire de l'antiquité à nos jours. 206p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BOISSIERE, Marcel, 1880— *Contribution à l'étude du lathyrisme chez bovins [Alfort] 50p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BOISSIN, Jean, 1908— *La diphtérie et les porteurs de germes à la maison maternelle nationale. 72p. 8°. Par., A. Legend, 1935.

BOISSIN, Lucien, 1905— *Etude sur 580 cas de chancres mous. 46p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOISSONNADE, Prosper, 1862— Life and work in medieval Europe (5th to 15th centuries) transl., with an introduction, by Eileen Power. xix, 395p. 8pl. 8°. Lond., K. Paul & Co., 1927.

BOISSONNAS, Léon. *Zur Casuistik der Zungenkreise [Bern] 85p. 8°. Strassb. i.E., C. & J. Gœtler, 1905.

BOITEAU, Alexandre, 1899— *Essai sur le traitement opératoire du cancer de la verge. 61p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BOITEL, Wilfred. *Notes sur l'étiologie du goitre. 30p. 8°. Lausanne, 1920.

BOITEUX, Maurice. *La tuberculose musculaire primitive; un cas de tuberculose des masseters. 42p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BOITEUX, Robert. *Contribution au traitement de la stase papillaire [Lausanne] 40p. 8°. Genève, 1932.

BOITZI, Alphonse. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'épilepsie [Lausanne] 68p. 8°. S. Maurice, 1925.

BOIVON, Jean, 1907— *Une technique de mastoplastie. 44p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOIZARD, Gabriel, 1907— *Des relations entre traumatismes et tumeurs malignes. 48p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOJADJIEV, Georgi T., 1905— *Ueber Dentitionsanomalien im Kindesalter. 20p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BOJADJIEV, Peter, 1909— *Liquorveränderungen bei sekundärer Lues unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle von Alopecia syphilitica, Leukoderma syphilitica und Angina specifica. 13p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BOJADJIEWA, Maria, 1896— *Ueber das Lupus-Carcinom. 16p. 2 l. 2 tab. 8°. Lpz., E. M. Löffler, 1929.

BOJADSCHIEW, Dimiter Iw., 1901— *Ueber Kastration und Eunuchoidismus [Giesen] 16p. 8°. [Marburg, Bauer] 1925.

BOJAK, Else, 1903— *Die Spasmophilie bei den verschiedenen Konstitutionstypen. 31p. 8°. Bresl., C. Stenzel, 1930.

BOJARSKI, Stephan. *Ueber die Wirkungen von Pantopon und morphinfreiem Pantopon in Kombination mit Urethan [Bern] 7p. 8°. Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1916.

BOJM, Szymon, 1901— *Contribution à l'étude de la diététique moderne. 40p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BOJOVICH, Voukoto. *Contribution à l'étude de l'auscultation orale. 27p. 8°. Genève, 1921.

BOJUKLYSKY, Wladimir Iw., 1904— *Diathermie der Hypophysengegend und ihre Beeinflussung der Diurese. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BOK, Karl, 1865-1930.
Schwarz, R. Nekrolog. *Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg*, 1930, 100: 97.

BOK, Siegfried Thomas, 1892—
See Bouman, L., & Bok, S. T. Histopathology of the central nervous system. 37p. roy. 8°. Utrecht, 1932.

BOKAY [János] 1858— Die Geschichte der Kinderheilkunde. 122p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1922.

For portrait, see collection in Library.

BOKKEL Huinink, Jan Willem Gijsbertus ten. *Onderzoekingen over de waarde van enige proeven ter bepaling van de leverfunctie [Investigations of the value of some tests for determination of the liver function] 4p.l. 126p. tab. 8°. Amst., J. Clausen [1930]

BOKOR, Emmerich, 1906— *Ueber die Häufigkeit von Netzhautrissen bei spontaner Netzhautablösung. 16p. 8°. Würzb., M. Walther & Co., 1930.

BOKUM, Nikolaus. *Die Sarkome des Nasopharynx. 48p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1916.

BOLADERES, Juan Lévy, 1906— *Les pneumonies prolongées, diagnostic, pathogénie et traitement. 39p. 8°. Par., Vigot frères, 1935.

BOLAFFIO, Michele, 1883-1935.
Puccioni, L. [Neurologia] *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1935-36, 18: 1-3.—
Vercesi, C. [Obituary] *Fol. gyn.*, Genova, 1935, 32: i-iii.

- BOLAND, Josef Karl**, 1904— *Beiträge zur Gutachtertätigkeit des Schularztes [Berlin] 31p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1930.
BOLBRINKER [Karl Eduard] Willi, 1891—
 *Künstliche Karies [Leipzig] 11p. 8°. Hirschb. (Schles.) 1920.

BOLDINE.

Mainzer, F. Ueber chronische Boldin-Vergiftung beim Menschen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 639.—**Raymond-Hamet.** Sur quelques propriétés physiologiques de la boldine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 431-4.

BOLDT, Heinz, 1905— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der einfachen Masseterhypertrophie mit einigen Fällen. 22p. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

BOLDT, Hermann [Johannes] 1856— Accidents in connection with gynecologic disorders with reference to the compensation act. 10p. 8°. N.Y., 1924.

Forms Bull. no. 5. New York (State) Dep. Labor Bur. Workmen's Compensation. Med. Div.

BOLDUAN, Charles Frederick, 1873— Public health and hygiene; a students' manual. 2p.l. 312p. 2pl. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1929.

— Applied bacteriology for nurses. 6.ed. p.l. 251p. 3pl. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1930.

— Illustrious contributors to advances in public health. 14p. 4°. N.Y., 1935.

— & **BOLDUAN, Nils William.** Applied bacteriology and immunology for nurses. 7.ed. 268p. illus. pl. port. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co. 1935.

— Public health and hygiene. 2.ed. 371p. illus. pl. port. diagrs. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1936.

BOLDUAN, Charles Frederick, 1873— , & **GRUND, Marie.** Applied bacteriology for nurses. 4.ed. 195p. 2pl. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1923. — Also 5.ed. p.l. 245p. 2pl. 1927.

BOLDUAN, Nils William, 1907—
 See **Bolduan, Charles F.** & **Bolduan, Nils W.** Public health and hygiene. 2.ed. 371p. 8°. Phila., 1936. Also Applied bacteriology and immunology for nurses. 7.ed. 268p. 8°. Phila., 1935.

BOLE [white]

See also **Kaolin** [3.ser.]
STRATMANN, H. *Bulus alba. 56p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., 1926.

Boguslawski, E. von. Ein Beitrag zur Dispersoidchemie der Kaolinerde. Kolloid Beihfte, 1931-32, 34: 373-440.—**Burmeister, R.** Bolus alba. Zbl. Chir., 1913, 40: 1141.—**Hayem, G.** Note sur l'emploi du kaolin bismuthé dans le traitement des gastro-entéropathies. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1931, 3.ser., 106: 224.—**Högler, F., Uebarrack, K.** [et al.] Untersuchungen über den Kaolinhochdruck. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 255-8.—**Hoeter, W. J.** The manufacture and use of osmotic kaolin in cosmetics. N. York J. Pharm., 1933, 10: 176-8.—**Jägermann.** Die Bedeutung des Bolus und des Lehms in der Therapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 535.—**Jung, H.** Was ist Ton und Kaolin? Ibid., 1934, 81: 1888-90.—**Murakami, T.** Ist es möglich, dass die an Kaolin adsorbierten antigenen Bestandteile der alkoholischen Organextrakte durch Abwaschen mit Wasser oder physiologischer Kochsalzlösung wieder eluiert werden? Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933, 2: Soc. Med. & Hyg., 1-9.—**Pichot.** Action des électrolytes sur les solutions de kaolin. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 197: 451-3.—**Rossiysky, D. M.** [White clay (Bulus alba) as a remedy, replacing bismuth, and its therapeutic application] Klin. med. Moskva, 1933, 2: 1165-7.

BOLENS, Maurice. *Ulcères chroniques et ulcères perforés de l'estomac et du duodénum (100 observations) 47p. 8°. Lausanne, 1924.

BOLETACEAE.

See also **Basidiomycetes; Fungi, edible.**
Bertrand, G. Ueber Farbenänderungen der Pilze an der Luft; Untersuchungen über Boletus strobilaceus Scop. Bio-

chem. Zschr., 1933, 258: 76-8.—**Murrill, W. A.** The Boletaceae of North America. Mycologia, N.Y., 1909, 1: 4-18.—**Nielsen, N.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Wuchsstoff bei Boletus edulis. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 249: 196-8.—**Nissen, K.** Beiträge zur Lorchelvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1208-10.—**Reif, G.** Eine neuartige Reaktion der Lorchel. Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1935, 68: 293.—**Stahr, H.** Ist die Speislorchel giftig? Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1089-92.

BOLETIM..

For Boletims of societies, institutions, and other corporate bodies see under localities or names of societies.

BOLETIM da assistencia medica aos indigenas e da luta contra a molestia do sono. Luanda, v.2, 1928.

See also **Angola, W. Afr.** Direcção dos serviços de saude e higiene in 4.ser.

BOLETIM epidemiologico mensal. Luanda, no.3, 1930.

See also **Angola, W. Afr.** Direcção dos serviços de saude e higiene in 4.ser.

BOLETIM de hygiene. Rio, v.1-2, 1930-31.
 See also **Brazil.** Departamento nacional de higiene de saude publica in 4.ser.

BOLETIM sanitario hebdomadario. Rio, v.1-5, 1922-26.

See also **Brazil.** Departamento nacional de higiene de saude publica in 4.ser.

BOLETIN...

For Boletins of societies, institutions, and other corporate bodies see under localities or names of societies.

BOLETIN de farmacia militar (Establecimiento central de sanidad militar) Madr., v.1, 1923—

BOLETIN de la Revista ibero-americana de ciencias médicas. Madr.

See **Revista ibero-americana de ciencias médicas.**

BOLETIN trimestral de estadística. Asunción, v.1-15, 1915-29.

Incomplete.

See also **Asunción, Paraguay.** Dirección general estadística in 4. ser.

BOLGERT, Marc, 1904— *Lésions du pancréas et troubles fonctionnels pancréatiques; diagnostic en clinique par l'épreuve à la sécrétine purifiée. 258p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie., 1935.

— The same. viii, 255p. illus. tab. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

BOLIN, R. L. Two new cottid fishes from the western Pacific, with a revision of the genus *Stlengis* Jordan and Starks. p.325-34. illus. plate. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Forms no.2987, v.83, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.

BOLINDER, Gustaf. Die Indianer der tropischen Schneegebirge; Forschungen im nördlichsten Südamerika. xi, 274p. 87pl. roy. 8°. Stuttg., Strecker & Schröder, 1925.

BOLIVAR, Simón, 1783-1830.

Parturier, G. Bolivar est-il mort d'une maladie de foie? Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1932, 26: 146-50.—**Sanabria Bruzual, J.** Morfologia del libertador. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1930, 37: 178, port.

BOLIVAR, Tenn. Western Hospital for the Insane. Biennial report. 6.-10., 1898-1908.

BOLIVIA.

Ozorio, E. L. La historia de la sanidad en Bolivia. Bol. Ofic. san. panam., 1928, 7: 683-7.

BOLIVIA. Dirección general de sanidad. Boletín de la Dirección general. 1.-2. yr. 1929-30.

BOLIVIA. Dirección nacional de estadística y estudios geográficos. Boletín, 2.ser., no.13-21, 25-33, 1919-20.

BOLK, Louis, 1866–1930 Zur Ontogenese des Elefantengebisses. 2p.l. 38p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1919.

For portrait, see collection in Library.

See also *Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbeltiere*. 752p. roy. 8° Berl. v. I. 1931–

For biography see Geneesk. Ischr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 737, port. (W. A. Mijlsberg) Also Morph. Jahrb., 1930, 65: 497–516, port. (A. J. P. van den Broek) Also Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1930, 39: 93–9.

BOLKOWSKA, Guta. *Ueber die Erzeugung von spezifischen Stoffen im Blut von Versuchstieren mittelst Verfütterung von Bakterien und deren Extrakten. 50p. 8° Bern, Ott & Bolliger, 1907.

BOLL, Marcel.

See Delmas, F. Achille, & Boll, Marcel. La personnalité humaine, son analyse. 283p. 16° Par., 1922.

— & **BENNEJEANT, Charles.** Chimie des métaux et métallurgie dentaires. 2.éd. 324p. 12° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1931.

BOLLAG, Harry. *Quantitative Haemoglobinbestimmungen im normalen und pathologischen Blute [Zürich] 26p. 8° Wien, O. Maass Söhne [1920]

BOLIAG, Louis. *Untersuchungen über die Vererbung von Mischfarben der Iris beim Menschen. p.191–205. pl. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1927.

Also Arch. Julius Klaus-Stift., 1926, 2:

BOLLAG, Wilhelm. *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Chorionepitheliom des Ovariums. 30p. 8° Zür., Leemann & Co. 1916.

BOLLE, Albert. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement de l'Hallus valgus [Lausanne] 63p. 8° Chaux-de-Fonds, Fiedler, S. A., 1925.

BOLLE, Victor. *Contribution à l'étude des cartilages bronchiques chez l'homme. 32p. 8° Lausanne, Impr. Commerciale, 1925.

BOLLE, Wilhelm, 1908– *Ueber die endometroiden Heterotropien und ein Fall von Endometriose in einer Bauchnarbe. 36p. 8° Berl., A. Gerhardt, 1936.

BOLLENDORF, Paula, 1904– *Deeiduale Graviditäts-Reaktion bei Adenomyosis. 34p. 2pl. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1929.

BOLLER, Edwin, 1903– *Ueber Erkrankungen beim Menschen durch Bakterium suispestifer [Zürich] 15p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe, 1930.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 1035–9.

BOLLER, Hans. *Das Vorkommen des Echinokokkus unilocularis in der normalen und kropfigen Schilddrüse. 30p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1920.

BOLLER, Max. *Die Panaritien der schweizerischen Unfallversicherung im Jahre 1923. 28p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1926.

BOLLER, Phil, 1887–1932.

Slemons, J. M. [Biography] Tr. Pacific Soc. Obst., 1931–33, 1–3: 181, port.

BOLLET, Georges, 1889– *Contribution à l'étude médico-légale de l'intoxication oxy-carbonée. 43p. 8° Par., 1919.

BOLLETTINO...

For Bollettino's of societies, institutions, and other corporate bodies see under localities or names of societies.

BOLLETTINO chimico-farmaceutico [Roma] Milano, v.1, 1861.

BOLLETTINO delle cliniche [Napoli] Milano, v.1–40, 1884–1923.

Forms supplement to Morgagni.

BOLLETTINO malariologico.

See Rivista di malariologia. Roma.

BOLLETTINO della specialità medico-chirurgiche (Opera pia poliambulanza della specialità medico chirurgiche Giuseppe Ronzoni) Milano, v.1, 1927–

BOLLETTINO delle malattie dell'orecchio, della gola, del naso, di tracheo-bronco-esofagoscopia e di fonetica. Firenze, v.1, 1883–

BOLLETTINO medico trentino (Associazione nazionale faseista dei medici condotti della provincia di Trento) Trento, v.1, 1882–

BOLLETTINO d'oculistica (Clinica oculistica Firenze) Firenze, v.6, 1927–

BOLLETTINO sanitario delle tre venezie. Verona, v.1–4, 1919–22.

BOLLHAGEN, Johannes, 1906– *Quellungsbesonderheiten an Gelatinefolien und die daraus sich ergebenden Aufschlüsse über die Quellung von Emulsionskolloiden [Kiel] 10p. roy. 8° Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1933.

Also Kolloid-Zschr., 1933, 65:

BOLLIG, Heinrich, 1903– *Die Schizophrenie in ihren Beziehungen zum Kriegsdienst und Unfall. 36p. 8° Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1927.

BOLLIGER, Arnold. *Ueber Muskelrisse der Adduktoren beim Rind; sogenanntes Vergritten und deren Behandlung [Bern] 28p. 8° Zofingen, Ringier & cie, 1923.

BOLLIGER, Bernhard. *Zur Actiologie der akuten Gastroenteritis, Gastroenteritis hervorgerufen durch Bacterium paraeoli immobile. 22p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1920.

BOLLING, Richard Walker, 1882–1929. Surgery of childhood. xxvi, 390p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co. [1928]

Forms v.15 of Clinical pediatrics (R. S. Haynes)

For biography see Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 798 (W. Martin) Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 404 (W. M.) Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1930, 42: 441, port.

BOLLMANN, Martin, 1894– *Monore-soreinphthalein (Zwischenprodukt bei der Fluoresceineinbildung) Oxoniumsalze des Fluorans. 50p. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1919.

BOLLLOTTE, Charles, 1878– *Contribution à l'étude du traitement curatif de la seime en pinée sans boiterie [Alfort] 31p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOLNAT, Georges, 1888– *Le purpura hémorragique des femelles de l'espèce bovine [Alfort] 44p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOLOGA, Valeriu Lucian, 1892– Universitas litterarum und Wissenschaftsgeschichte (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Rumänien) 26p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1935.

Forms Heft no.7 Abh. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss. (P. Diepgen)

BOLOGNA, Italy. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto de Bologna, 1690–

Memorie. 2.ser., v.7–10, 1867–70; 3.ser., v.1–10, 1871–73; 4.ser., v.1–10, 1880–89; 5.ser., v.1–10, 1890–1904; 6.ser., v.1–10, 1904–14; 7.ser., v.1–9, 1914–22; 8.ser., v.1, 1923–

— Rendiconto. Anni 1867/68/1877/78;

— Rendiconto [Classe di scienze fisiche] 1867/71–1876/78; n.s., v.1–37, 1896–1932.

See also Ercolani, G. B. in 4.ser.

BOLOGNA, Italy. Istituto ortopedico Rizzoli, 1880–

Bibliografia ortopedica.

Supplement to the following, v.1, 1920–

— Chirurgia degli organi di movimento.

v.1, 1917–

BOLOGNA, Italy. Istituto per la storia dell'Università. Studi e memorie per la storia del-

l'Università di Bologna. xiii, 149p. port. 8° Bologna, 1935.

BOLOGNA, Italy. Istituto sperimentale di batteriologia industriale, 1912— *Giornale di biologia applicata alla industria chimica.* v.1, 1931—

Continuation of the following:

— *Zymologica, chimica dei colloidi e degli zuccheri.* v.1-5, 1926-30.

BOLOGNA, Italy. Ospedale di S. Orsola. Archivio di patologia e clinica medica. v.1, 1921—

— *Monitore ostetrico-ginecologico.* v.1, 1929—

— *Oto-rino-laringologia italiana.* v.1, 1930—

BOLOGNA, Italy. Società italiana fascista di studi scientifici sulla tubercolosi. Fondazione Forlanini. Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna, v.1, 1927—

BOLOGNA, Italy. Società italiana di psicologia. Rivista. v.1, 1906—

BOLOGNA, Italy. Società medica chirurgica, 1823— *Bullettino delle scienze mediche.*

1.ser., v.1-12, 1829-35; 2.ser., v.1-12, 1836-41; 3.ser., v.1-24, 1842-53; 4.ser., v.1-24, 1854-65; 5.ser., v.1-24, 1866-77; 6.ser., v.1-24, 1878-89; 7.ser., v.1-11, 1890-1900; 8.ser., v.1-12, 1901-12; 9.ser., v.1-10, 1913-22; 10.ser., v.1, 1923—

BOLSTER, W. W. Tenth annual report of the department of physical training and hygiene combined with a history of the department and recommendations of the director. 67p. 8° Lewiston, Maine, Bates College, 1905.

BOLSTORFF, Carl Hermann, 1907— *Die Therapie der Melanome mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strahlentherapie [Berlin] 20p. 2 l. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1932.

BOLTANSKI, Etienne, 1896— *Recherches sur les pérviscérites abdominales tuberculeuses. 174p. 8pl. 8° Par., 1928.

BOLTEN, August, 1883— *Ueber die Anwendung von H₂O₂ in der Chirurgie. 22p. 6ch. 8° Bonn, 1915.

BOLTEN, G. C. Ueber Genese und Behandlung der exsudativen Paroxysmen (Quinckesche Krankheit, Migräne, Asthma usw.) 110p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1925.

Forms H. 31, of Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BOLTEN, Henri. *De beteekenis van het sympathische zenuwstelsel voor het ontstaan der neurosen. 87p. 8° Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1921.

BOLTON, Benjamin Meade, 1857-1929. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1006.

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene, 1870—, & **MARSHALL, Thomas Maitland.** The colonization of North America, 1492-1783. xvi, 609p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1930.

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw, 1867— The cortical localisation of cerebral function. 24p. illus. pl. facsim. 8° [Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1933]

BOLTON, Ruth Purrier. Clinical biochemical methods in use in the chemistry laboratory of the Los Angeles General Hospital; with clinical notes and interpretations. 75 l. xii, roy. 8° Los Ang., 1935. Mimeographed.

BOLTON, William. [In Laurum Apollini; with English paraphrastic transl. by T. F.] A poem upon a laurel leaf. 7p. 8° London, W. Crooke, 1690.

Bound with Willis, Thomas. A plain and easy method. Lond., 1691.

BOLTON, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 1.-11., 1874-84; 1890; 1910-11; 1913; 1916-30.

BOLTON, Engl. Schools and Workshops for the blind. 1867— Reports (annual) 1.-33., 1867-1900. Incomplete.

BOLTZE, Curt, 1903— *Die Wirkung kleinster Calomeldosen auf das Gedeihen und die Durchfälle im Säuglingsalter [Würzburg] 12p. 8° Waiblingen, W. Eisele, 1933.

BOLUPHEN.

See Phenol.

BOLWIN, Anni, 1900— *Zur Kasuistik und Pathogenese von Lungenhernie und kongenitalem Thoraxdefekt [Frankfurt a. M.] 33p. 8° Recklinghausen, 1928.

BOLZ, Erich Ludwig Reinhold, 1906— *Vom anatomischen zum physiologischen Abdruck [Leipzig] 30p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

BOLZ, Werner, 1909— *Zur Frage der Altersbestimmung des Menschen nach den Zähnen [Bonn] 28p. pl. 8° Düren-Rhld, M. Danielewski, 1933.

BOLZANI, Giovanni. Le sindromi radicolari. 221p. 8° Pavia, Tip. Cooperativa, 1919.

BOMASCH, Girsch. *Beitrag zur Immunisierung per os mit Bacterium paratyphi B. 6p. 8° Zür., J. J. Meier, 1924.

BOMBACH, Carl, 1891— *Vorteile und Nachteile der Probeabrasio der Mucosa uteri. 20p. 2 l. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt Wwe, 1920.

BOMBARD, Heinrich, 1889— *Wertbestimmungen von Digitalispräparaten. 43p. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1914.

BOMBARD, Joseph Augustin, 1892— The doctor within the house. 91p. 8° N.Y. [Hall Print. Co. 1935]

BOMBARDA, Miguel. *A vaccina da raiva. 57p. 8° Lisboa, Viuva Sousa Neves, 1887.

BOMBARDA, Miguel Augusto. *Do delirio das perseguições. 100p. 8° Lisboa, Lallemand frères, 1877.

— *Das dystrophias por lesão nervosa. 144p. 8° Lisboa, J. G. de Sousa Neves, 1880.

BOMBASTUS von Hohenheim.

See Paracelsus.

BOMBAY (City) India.

DESHPANDÉ, G. K. *Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Bombay [Berlin] 48p. 8° Charlottenb., 1930.

Gharpure, P. V. Pathological evidence bearing on the incidence of diseases in Bombay. Ind. M. Gaz., 1928, 63: 253-9.

BOMBAY (City) India. Anthropological Society of Bombay. Journal. v.1, 1886—

BOMBAY (City) India. Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory. Report [annual] 1921-24.

BOMBAY (City) India. Haffkine Institute. Report. Bombay, 1925-35.

BOMBAY (City) India. Municipal Commissioner. Administration report. Bombay, 1910-1929/30.

BOMBAY (City) India. Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin. Bombay, v.13, no.2, 1929—

BOMBAY (Presidency) India. Chemical Analyser to the Government. Report [annual] Bombay, 6.-32., 1876-1902; 1921-34,

BOMBAY (Presidency) India. Director of Public Health [formerly Sanitary Commissioner] Annual notes on vaccination. 1917/18-1927/28. 1919-20; 1922-23 & 1925-26 missing.

— Annual report of the director. 35, 1898-

— Triennial report on vaccination. 1902-3-1925-26.

BOMBAY (Presidency) India. Office of the Surgeon General. Annual report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries. 1905-

Incomplete.

— Annual report on mental hospitals. 1921-

1923 & 1925 missing.

— Triennial report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries. 1893-95; 1902-4; 1914-34.

— Triennial report on mental hospitals. 1923-25.

BOMBAY fever.

Chelliah, S. Post-mortem notes on some cases of Bombay fever with microscopical specimens. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1918, 15: 61.

BOMBECK, Josef, 1907- *Ueber die Schädigungen des Zentralnervensystems durch technische und atmosphärische Elektrizität. 42p. 8°. H. Schönershoven, 1933.

BOMBERG, Eduard, 1903- *Die Epulis gigantocellularis und der braune Tumor bei der Osteodystrophia fibrosa. 22p. 8°. Hamb., 1932.

BOMBIGHIER, Marcus, 1909- *La pneumonie franche aiguë dans la première année de la vie (état actuel de la question) 64p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BOMBINATOR.

See Anura.

BOMBYX.

See also Lepidoptera; Silkworm [3.ser.]

Abderhalden, E., & Bahn, A. Isolierung von Glycyl-seryl-prolyl-tyrosyl-prolin und von Seryl-prolyl-tyrosyl-prolin beim stufenweisen Abbau von Seidenfibrin (Bombyx mori) Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1932, 210: 246. — Abderhalden, E., & Zumstein, O. Ueber den Gehalt von Leim aus Seide vom Bombyx mori. Ibid., 207: 141-6. — Aoki, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen der Bakterieninfektion bei Seidenraupen. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1926, 67: 41-3. — Ashbel, R. Sul ricambio gassoso delle uova di bachi da seta (Bombyx mori L.) Protoplasma, Lpz., 1930, 11: 97-117. — Sulla fisiologia della ghiandola setifera del baco da seta (Bombyx mori L.) Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1935-36, 21: 192-6. — Bobrow, A., & Friesen, H. Beiträge zur Genetik des Seidenspinners (Serica mori L.) Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1931, 58: 222-47, pl. — Broquet, C. Le rouge du papillon du ver à soie en Cochinchine. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, 24: 529-42, pl. — Carbone, D. La vaccinazione dei bachi da seta. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med. biol., 1929, 18: 103-7. —

Fortuna, E. La vaccinazione dei bachi da seta. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1928, 7: 665; 1931, 10: 92; 1932, 11: 204. — Dubois, R. La torpore nymphale et l'autonarcose carbonique; à propos d'une note de P. Portier et de Mlle de Rorthays sur la composition chimique de l'atmosphère interne des cocons de Bombyx mori. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 263-5. — Duce, W. Sul contenuto in pigmenti delle uova di varie razze di bachi da seta e loro incroci reciproci. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 511-4. — Dudgeon, G. C. On the parasites of 2 species of West African wild silkworms. Bull. Entom. Res., Lond., 1910-11, 1: 83. — Ertrogroul, T. Recherches cytologiques sur la valeur morphologique et le rôle des glandes exuviales chez Bombyx mori. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1929, 6: 352-8. — Farkas, G., & Tagnl, H. Die Wirkung von Adrenalin und Cholin auf die Entwicklungszeit der Seidenraupen. Biochem. Zschr., 1926, 172: 350-4. —

Girard, F. de. Sur les moyens à employer pour prévenir le développement de la muscardine. Mém. sect. sc. Acad. sc. Montpellier (1849) 1851, 1: 275-8. — Grandori, R. Studi sulla flaccidezza della bombice del gelso. Boll. Soc. zool. ital., 1919, 4.ser., 1: 17-28. — Honda, M. Studien über die biologischen Wirkungen des Proventrikularsaftes des Seidenraupenschmetterlings. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1926, 67: 365-9. — Jucci, C. Capacità d'accrescimento in razze cinesi di bachi da seta. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 288-91. — Sui pigmenti delle uova dei bachi da seta. Ibid., 1930, 5: 160-3. — Nuove esperienze sulla eredità materna del bivoltinismo nei bachi da seta. Boll. Soc. natur. Napoli, 1931, 42: 1-24, pl. — &

Buya, B. M. I pigmenti del sangue e del bozzolo in razze pure di bachi da seta e nei loro incroci reciproci. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1054-6. — Jucci, C., & Deiana, G. L'acido urico nel sangue dei bachi da seta. Ibid., 167-70. — Kawaguchi, E. Zytologische Untersuchungen am Seidenspinner und seinen Verwandten; Gametogenese von Bombyx mori L. und Bombyx mandarina M. und ihrer Bastarde. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1928, 7: 519-52, 11pl. — Lécaillon, A. Les variétés et les races artificielles chez le Bombyx du mûrier (Serica mori L.) Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1929, 25: 519-29, pl. — McGracken, I. The manifestation of the flight-function in the silk-worm (Bombyx mori) Biol. Bull., 1910, 18: 120-5. — Masera, E. Il ritmo del vaso pulsante in relazione ai fenomeni respiratori e di accrescimento nel Bombyx mori L. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1934-35, 20: 114-21. — Also Riv. biol., 1933, 15: 225-34. — Noël, R., & Tahir, E. Etude cytologique des prolongements dits ciliiformes des cellules de l'épithélium des tubes de Malpighi chez Bombyx mori. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1929, 25: 587-96. — Ogura, S. Erblichkeitsstudien am Seidenspinner Bombyx mori L.; genetische Untersuchung der Häutung. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1932, 61: 315-408. — Ueber die Koppelung zwischen dem Häutungsfaktor und dem Faktor F. Ibid., 1931, 58: 403-21. — Paillet, A. Sur la flacherie du ver à soie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 1370-2. — Sur l'étiologie et l'épidémiologie de la gattine du ver à soie ou maladie des têtes claires. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1926, 183: 251-3. — Sur la flacherie du ver à soie et ses causes. Ibid., 402-4. — Rôle des microbes sporulés dans la flacherie du ver à soie. Ibid., 704-7. — Sur la gattine expérimentale du ver à soie. Ibid., 1927, 184: 705-7. — Sur l'anatomo-pathologie de la grasserie du ver à soie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 550-2. — Sur l'épidémiologie de la gattine du ver à soie et de la flacherie vraie ou flacherie de Pasteur. Ibid., 97: 766-8. — Pathogénie de la muscardine du ver à soie. Ibid., 1929, 100: 353. — Influence des infections microbiennes secondaires sur le développement des ultravirus chez le Bombyx du mûrier. Ibid., 1930, 104: 585. — Sur la gattine du ver à soie. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 193: 211. — & Noël, R. Recherches histophysiologiques sur les glandes séricigènes et les pigments des larves d'insectes (Bombyx mori et Pieris brassicae) Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1928, 5: 56-78. — Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 1153-5. — Poyarkov, E. La méthode de l'infection dosée dans l'étude de la biologie de la pébrine. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1936, 56: 584-96. — Roscher, Bienen- und Seidenraupenzucht. Jahrb. wiss. prakt. Tierzucht, 1923, 16: 267-71. — Sato, R. Ueber bakterielle Krankheiten der Seidenraupen (Bombyx mori L.) insbesondere über die Septikämie. Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1928, 107: 234-78. — Shinoda, O. Contributions to the knowledge of intestinal secretion in insects; on the digestive enzymes of the silkworm. J. Biochem., Tokyo, 1929-30, 11: 345-67. — Solowjewa, W. Cytologische Beobachtungen an der Seidendrüsenzelle von Bombyx mori L. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1934, 21: 412-24. — Tahir bey. Influence favorisante de l'alimentation aux feuilles de mûrier noir (Morus nigra) sur le développement de la grasserie du ver à soie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 831. — Recherches histophysiologiques sur le tube digestif du ver à soie, au cours de la mue. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1929, 6: 361-70. — Tänzer, E. Die Probleme des deutschen Seidenbaues. Zschr. angew. Entom., 1927-28, 13: 513-48. — Tchang Tchong Houa, L. Sur diverses particularités du développement de l'œuf de Bombyx mori sous l'influence d'agents bivoltinisants. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 334. — Tchiang Tsong Hoie. Observations sur l'élevage de vers à soie sous de verres colorés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 599. — Teodoro, G. Mosche e pebrina. Ann. igiene, 1926, 36: 585-7. — Tirelli, M. Il comportamento del glicogeno durante lo sviluppo embrionale del Bombyx mori. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 15: 148-58. — Umeya, Y. Studies on the vigor of silk-worms, Bombyx mori L. Genetics, 1930, 15: 189-204. — Wada, S. Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Puppe des Seidenspinners. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1930-31, 13: 201-10. — Wahl, B. Kleinere Mitteilungen über die Nonne und deren Feinde. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1912, 35: 198-203. — Yamafuji, K. Zur Biochemie des Seidenspinners. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 286: 225-8. — Hiraiwa, I., & Goto, S. Die Amylaseaktivität als Rassenmerkmal bei den Seidenraupen. Ibid., 229-31.

BOMMART, Jacques, 1903- *Etude sur la fonction anti-toxique du poumon. 62p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOMMER, Max, 1892- *Eine neue, vollständige Synthese von Tropin und racemischem Cocain. 62p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1918.

BOMPART, Henri Marie, 1902- *L'hystérectomie abdominale pour fibrome pendant la grossesse; indications, technique, résultats. 112p. 3pl. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOMPIANI, Roberto. Eugenica e stirpe, viii, 230p. 7illus. 2pl. 8°. Roma, L. Pozzi [1931]

BOMSKOV, Christian, 1905- *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Diacylaniline. 40p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1930.

— Methodik der Vitaminforschung. xvi, 301p. illus. eh. tab. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1935.

BON, Henri, 1885— L'emploi clinique du chimisme gastrique après repas d'Ewald. 2p.l. 70p. diagrs. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1932.

— Précis de médecine catholique. 3 l. xii, 768p. 2 l. 8° Par., F. Alcan, 1936.

BONACIOLI, Lodovico. De conformatione foetus. p.l-240. 16° Leyden, 1641.
Pineau. De virgin. notis. Lugd. B., 1641, 2.pt.

BONADURER, Marie. *Das Vorkommen von Temperatursteigerungen und das Verhalten der Blutsenkungsreaktion bei multipler Sklerose, nebst Bemerkungen über die Häufigkeit des Auftretens einzelner Symptome. 15p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.
Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63:

BONAIN, Adolphe, 1869— L'oreille et ses maladies, l'audition et ses troubles, les organes de l'équilibre. 2p.l. 294p. illus. 8° Par., G. Doyn & cie, 1933.

BONAIN, Aristide, 1860-1934.
Le Courteur, A. Néerologie. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 629-34, port.

BONAMOUR, Georges, 1907— *Etude clinique du fond d'oeil dans l'hypertension artérielle. 153p. 8° Lyon, Cohendet frères, 1936.

BONAMY, Pierre, 1905— *Les perforations intestinales au cours des paratyphoïdes; différentes méthodes chirurgicales de traitement. 62p. 8° Par., 1932.

BONAMY, René, 1866—
Dartigues, L. [Biography] Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 400-3.

BONAN, Hector, 1897— *Disparition de la matité hépatique dans le pneumothorax droit. 30p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONAN, Victor, 1906— *Maladie de Hodgkin cutanée à forme ulcéreuse; ses rapports avec le Mycosis fungoïde. 70p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOANNO, A. M. Ematologia radiologica; il sangue nell'esperienza e nella pratica, allo stato normale e patologico di fronte alle radiazioni Roentgen. 434p. roy.8° Nap., F. Giannini & figli, 1931.

BONAR, Barnet Edward, 1894—
See Grulee, Clifford Groselle, & Bonar, Barnet E. The newborn; diseases and abnormalities. 429p. roy.8° N.Y., 1926.

BONAR, James. Malthus and his work... [2.ed.] vi, 2 l. 438p. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1924]

BONAVENTURA Martins Pereira, Rodrigo de. *Algumas palavras sobre a especie morbida precedidas de algumas considerações sobre a especie em geral. 93p. 8° Lisboa, Typ. universal, 1867.

BOND, A[llen] K[err] 1859— How can I cure my indigestion? viii, 180p. 12° N.Y., Contemporary Pub. Co., 1902.

BOND, Charles John. The leucocyte in health and disease. viii, 86p. 23 l. 24pl. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1924.

— William Withering lectures, 1932; on certain aspects of human biology. 4 lectures. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1932.

BOND, Earl Danford, 1879—, & **APPEL, Kenneth Ellmaker.** The treatment of behavior disorders following encephalitis, an experiment in re-education. 3p.l. 163p. 8° N.Y., Commonwealth Fund, 1931.

BOND, Guy L., 1904— *The auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers. 48p. 8° N.Y., Columbia Univ., 1935.

BOND, Holdsworth Wheeler, 1867-1923.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1623.

BOND, Horace Mann.

See McCuiston, Fred, & Bond, Horace M. School money in black and white. 21p. 8° Chic., 1935(?)

BOND, Muriel.

See Cullis, Winifred, & Bond, Muriel. The body and health. 216p. 8° Lond., 1935.

BOND, Philip, 1909— *Ueber das Sklerem und seine Abgrenzung gegen ähnliche Krankheitsbilder beim Neugeborenen. 16p. 8° Heidelb., 1934.

BOND, Thomas, 1712-84?

Wise, W. D. Master surgeons of America. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 836-9, port.

BOND, Young Hance, 1847-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 598. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 186.

BONDE, C. von.

See in 3.ser. Gilchrist, John Dow Fisher, & Bonde, C. von. Practical zoology. 329p. 8° Edinb., 1922.

BONDO, Erik. *Om colibakterien dennes betydning som indikatorbakterie paa fækal forurening af vand, samt dens paaivising ved den hygieniske vandundersogelse [On coli bacilli; their significance as indicators of faecal pollution in water and their detection by hygienic examination of water] 255p. 8° Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1924.

BONDOUX, Annette, 1899— *Répercussions morphologiques et génitales de l'hypoalimentation dans la 2^e et 3^e enfance. 61p. 8° Par., 1927.

BONDOUX, Léon, 1902— *Le réalisme littéraire de Flaubert est l'application de la méthode des sciences biologiques. 47p. 8° Par., 1928.

BONDOUX, Philippe, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude des localisations pulmonaires au cours des staphylococcémies. 105p. 8° Par., Le François, 1935.

BONDURANT, R. E., & TEISER (Mrs.) Sidney. A survey of the blind in the state of Oregon. 30p. 8° [Portland, 1934]

BONE, Florence. Doctor Ogilvie's guest. 255p. front. 12° Lond., R.T.S. [1919]

BONE, Muirhead, 1876— The Western front; with an introduction by Sir Douglas Haig. 2v. 5pts. in each vol. 2p.l. 22p. 100pl.; 3p. 100pl. fol. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1917.

BONE.

See also Bone and joint; Bone marrow; Epiphysis; Joint; Osteology; Periosteum; Skeleton; also names of bones as Humerus; Mandible, &c.

MURRAY, P. D. F. Bones; a study of the development and structure of the vertebrate skeleton. 203p. 8° Cambr., 1936.

Avanzi, R. Plastodinamia delle ossa. Stomatologia, Milano, 1920-21, 18: 97-113, 3pl.—**Debrunner.** Vom Leben des Knochens. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1935) 1936, 30. Kongr., 40-69.—**Dehn, O. O.** [General biology of the osseous system] Vest. rentg., 1932, 11: 136-41.—**Dragstedt, C. A.** Some aspects of the physiology of bone. Nebraska M.J., 1932, 17: 93-8.—**He ry, A. K.** Notes on interpretations of sulci on certain bones. Irish J.M. Sc., 1923, 5.ser., 295-301.—**Jones, F. W.** On weight-bearing bony prominences. Anat. Rec., 1933, 56: 31.—**Müller, W.** Die Physiologie des Knochens. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 29-35 [Discussion] 96-101.—**Nuzzi, O.** Valore clinico de la linea metafisaria (contributo alla conoscenza) Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1921, 2: 193-7.—**Policard, A.** Sur quelques problèmes de la physiologie osseuse. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 433-9. Also Bull. méd. Québec, 1927, 28: 198-216.—**Weidenreich.** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Muskelapparat und Knochen und den Charakter des Knochengewebes. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1922, 31: 28; 1923, 32: 138. — Sobre el carácter del tejido óseo y su significación funcional y regenerativa. Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1925, 6: 11-6, pl.

— Abnormities.

See also Bone, Absence; Bone, Deformities; Bone, Dystrophy; Bone, Growth: Disorders;

also names of abnormalities as **Achondroplasia**; **Arachnodactylia**, &c.; also under names of bones.

Bang, F. Courbure congénitale des os longs et hydropisie généralisée. *Gyn. obst.*, Par., 1925, 11: 357-68.—**Brailsford, J. F.** Developmental abnormalities of the skeleton. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1936, 9: 239-71.—**Casati, A.** Sopra un caso non comune di malformazioni ossee. *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1927, 3: 89-100.—**Ch'in, K. Y.** A morphological study of 2 cases of multiple congenital malformations of the skeleton. *Chin. M. J.*, 1936, suppl. 1, 82-100, 2pl.—**Cohn, I.** Skeletal disturbances and anomalies; a clinical report and a review of the literature. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 44: 485-521, 23pl.—**Doyon, C.** Os poilus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 915-8.—**Présence de poils dans les os et la foie: constatations histologiques; tentatives d'explication.** *Ibid.*, 1923, 89: 11-3.—**Os poilus; reproduction expérimentale et explication du phénomène.** *Ibid.*, 1924, 91: 1304-8.—**Enderle, C.** Malformazioni ossee e sindrome striata. *Arch. gen. neur.*, Teramo, 1931, 12: 95-107, 2pl.—**Esau, P.** Multiple, symmetrische Kompaktinseln des Skeletts. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 159: 24-8.—**Martinengo, V.** Contributo allo studio delle acrodis-morfie congenite. *Osp. psichiat. Napoli*, 1936, 4: 179-97.—**Moss, R. E. & Bohn, A.** Malformations osseuses congénitales multiples. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1926, 24: 388-92.—**Petta, G.** Le displasie ossee primitive. *Policlinico*, 1930, 37: sez. chir., 287-308.—**Schiassi, B.** Sindromi nervose e vascolari per anomalie dello scheletro. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1921, 5: 299-352.—**Sever, J. W.** Congenital anatomical defects of the spine and ribs. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1922, 186: 799-821.—**Stephens, P.** Diagnostic errors due to bone anomalies. *Pacific Coast M.*, 1936, 3: 25-7.—**Swanson, J. C.** Report on 2 cases of bone anomalies. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1929, 11: 758-60.

— Abscess.

See also Bone, Cavities; Bone, Fistula; Osteomyelitis; Periostitis.

ABRAMSOHN, S. *Ueber zentrale Knochenabszesse. 19p. 8°. Lpz., 1927.

BORISSOWSKY, N. *Ueber den Knochenabscess. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

SCHÖNFELD, W. *Knochenabszesse unter Berücksichtigung von Fällen an der Kieler Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik. 34p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.

VIDAL-NAQUET, G. *Les abcès chroniques des os à staphylocoques. 96p. 8°. Par., 1930.

Arrau. Sur les abcès des os. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1926, 52: 371.—**Black, R. A.** Multiple bone abscesses (Brodie abscesses; chronic osteomyelitis). *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1924, 41: 659-72.—**Borella, P. A.** Di un ascesso cronico solitario delle ossa da streptococco. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1933, 10: 376-82.—**Callaway, E.** Multiple bone abscesses; report of case. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1935, 24: 73.—**Carruthers, F. W.** Diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic bone abscess. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1931, 12: 603-5.—**Ester, Aimes & Chardonneau.** Abcès des os. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1923-24, 5: 347-50.—**Faure, M.** Abcès osseux. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1931, 57: 1587-92.—**Gambo, M.** Tratamiento quirúrgico de los abscesos osteofúncos. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 1426-8, 5pl.—**Gardner, A. D., Girdlestone, G. R., & Gillespie, N. A.** Bone abscesses due to *Brucella melitensis*. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 2: 53.—**Lenschock, C. H.** [Five cases of central bone abscess]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt. 1, 2177-82, pl.—**McWilliams, C. A.** Central bone abscess; Brodie's abscess; chronic suppurative osteomyelitis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1921, 74: 568-78, 3pl.—**Martin, A.** Abcès des os. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 4: 351-7.—**Melchior, E.** Zur Kenntnis der nichtspezifischen hämatogenen Knochenabszesse. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 163: 425-34.—**Moulouquet, P.** & **Rousset, J.** Les abcès ossifiliants chroniques à staphylocoque (périostite albugineuse d'Ollier et Poncet). *J. chir.*, Par., 1934, 44: 161-74.—**O'Connor, D. S.** Bone abscess in apophysis of os calcis; a clinical report. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1929, 11: 346.—**Ogilvie, W. H.** Central abscess of bone. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1932, 51: 385-9.—**Ortiz T., A.** Anotaciones sobre el tratamiento de los abscesos osifiliantes. *Hosp. gen.*, Méx., 1928, 3: 19-23.—**Röthlisberger, F.** Ueber gelenknahe Knochenherde. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 64: 1007-9.—**Rossi, A.** L'impiego del iodolium per la ricostruzione delle vie seguite dagli ascessi ossifilianti. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1925, 6: 224-6.—**Schieber, M.** [Sur les abcès osseux]. *Polski przegl. radiol.*, 1932, 7: 7-18, 3pl.—**Tonello, G.** Ascesso osseo solitario. *Rinasc. med.*, 1934, 11: 369.—**Trèves, A.** Abcès central des os. *Hôpital*, 1930, 18: 684-7.—**Vacchelli, S.** Breve nota di serietà degli ascessi ossifilianti. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1932-33, 17: 747.

— Abscess, Brodie's.

See also Osteomyelitis, chronic; Tuberculosis.

COMTE, J. G. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès chroniques et centraux des os. 175p. 8°. Par., 1931.

LÜDECKE, H. E. *Ueber den chronischen Knochenmarksabszess (Brodie'sche Krankheit) [Berlin] 32p. 8°. Charlotten., 1933.

Arnold, W. Ueber chronisch-osteomyelitische, insbesondere gelenknahe Herde, sogenannten Brodie'sche Knochenabszesse. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1015-8.—**Baj, L.** Sugli ascessi cronici delle ossa. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 13: 124-38.—**Bancroft, F. W.** Two cases of localized bone abscess (Brodie's abscess). *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 1: 1773-88.—**Bartoli, F.** De l'ascesso cronico delle ossa (ascesso di Brodie). *Chir. org. movim.*, 1932-33, 17: 193-200.—**Bergmann, W.** Ueber Brodie'schen Knochenabszesse. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 402-6.—**Bernardini, R.** L'indagine radiologica nello studio degli ascessi cronici delle ossa (Brodie). *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1934, 37: 797-808.—**Brickner, W. M.** Chronic bone abscess; its treatment by simple evacuation through a drill hole. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 35: 84-8.—**Also J. Bone Surg., 1923, 5: 492-500.—**Brunner, A.** Zur Kenntnis des Brodie'schen Knochenabszesses. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 1265.—**Chiasseri, A.** L'ascesso cronico delle ossa; ascesso di Brodie. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1926, 52: 65-73.—**Also Chir. org. movim., 1926, 11: 1-24.—**La forma diafisaria dell'ascesso cronico delle ossa lunghe; indirizzo terapeutico.** *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1927, 53: 17-24.—**Cieza Rodríguez, M.** Consideraciones quirúrgicas sobre el absceso de Brodie. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1929, 36: pt. 2, 1170-3.—**Delreux, L.** Abcès osseux dits de Brodie. *Ligée méd.*, 1932, 25: 797-802.—**Despontin, A. E.** Absceso de Brodie. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt. 2, 558-69.—**Dónovan, R. E.** Sobre abscesos de Brodie. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 345-56, pl.—**Duena, F. P.** Los abscesos crónicos de hueso (abscesos de Brodie). *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1929, 31: 5-18.—**Eljaschew, L. I.** Ueber die chronischen Knochenabszesse (Brodie). *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1931, 44: 758-66.—**Feci, L.** Sull'ascesso cronico delle ossa (contributo statistico, clinico e radiologico). *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1929, 5: 83-111.—**Fiorini, E.** Ascesso di Brodie dopo tonsillite e trauma. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1933, 39: 980-4.—**García Díaz, F.** Abscesos crónicos primitivos de los huesos (enfermedad de Brodie) consideraciones acerca de 3 casos de observación personal. *Med. iberica*, 1929, 24: 645-9.—**Goldstein, D.** & **Kurbangalejew, S.** Zur Röntgendiagnostik und operativen Behandlung des sogenannten Brodie'schen Knochenabszesses. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 759-66.—**Gurevich, I. B.** [Brodie's abscess]. *Vest. rentg.*, 1929, 7: 461-4.—**Henderson, M. S.** & **Simon, H. E.** Brodie's abscess. *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 9: 504-15.—**Jacobovici, I. I.** & **Jianu, S.** [Two cases of Brodie's abscess]. *Spitalul*, 1932, 52: 155-8.—**Klots, T. S.** [Chronic bone abscess]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt. 2, 2105-10.—**Kment, H.** Diagnostik und Behandlung chronischer Knochenabszesse. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 155: 129-45.—**Mariani, M.** Ascesso cronico centrale dell'osso. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1932-33, 17: 365-73.—**Mariupolsky, A. I.** [Brodie's chronic bone abscess]. *Vest. rentg.*, 1930, 8: 455-62.—**Matsubara, J.** An early recognition of the Brodie's bone abscess. *Jap. J.M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: surg. 189.—**Meyer-Borstel, H.** Der Brodie'sche Knochenabszess. *Chirurg.*, Berl., 1931, 3: 560-5.—**Miki, H.** & **Satani, H.** Ueber zwei Fälle von Brodie'schem Abszess. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1934, 11: 625.—**Nunes, A. F.** Abscesso crónico dos ossos (abscessos de Brodie). *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1934, 52: 41-6.—**Owen, W. B.** Solitary pyogenic abscesses (Brodie's) of long bones; report of an unusual case. *South. M. J.*, 1927, 20: 546-50.—**Painter, C. F.** Brodie's abscess in a pelvic bone. *N. England J.M.*, 1930, 22: 585.—**Piqué, J. A.** Absceso de Brodie. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 462-5.—**Piquet, J.** & **Cyssau, G.** Les abcès chroniques primitifs des os. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1928, 66: 594; 647.—**Quigley, R. A.** Brodie's abscess; report of 2 cases. *Northwest M.*, 1926, 25: 374.—**Rác, B.** [Chronic abscesses of bones and the medical practitioners]. *Orvosképzés*, 1932, 22: 351-9, 5pl.—**Radice, L.** L'ascesso cronico intraosseo primitivo, cosiddetto ascesso del Brodie. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1930, 9: 1132; 1258.—**Reinberg, S. A.** Der Brodie'sche Knochenabszess und seine Röntgendiagnostik. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1927, 36: 51-9.—**Rendu, A.** Des abcès chroniques des os comparés aux ostéites tuberculeuses juxta-artérielles. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1925, 3, ser., 12: 123-35.—**Repetto, E.** Contributo clinico allo studio dell'ascesso osseo del Brodie. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1932, 4: 97-121.—**Romani, A.** Due casi di ascesso centrale dell'osso (ascesso di Brodie). *Chir. org. movim.*, 1930-31, 15: 347-54.—**Rosenzweig, A. I.** [Bone abscess of Brodie]. *Ortop. travmat.*, 1936, 10: 31-4.—**Rupp, F.** Ueber den sogenannten Brodie'schen Knochenabszess. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2567-72.—**Sacco, A.** & **De Nicola, C.** Abscesso de Brodie. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 326-31, pl.—**Siwon, P.** Die praktische Bedeutung des chronischen Knochenabszesses (Brodieschen Abszesses). *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928-29, 145: 463-83.—**Steinsleger, M.** Abscesso de Brodie. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1930, 20: 521-7, 4pl.—**Tschistowitsch, A. N.** & **Winoogradov, I. S.** Ueber die Histologie der Senkungsabszesse. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933, 82: 765-9.—**Wilensky, A. O.** Chronic abscess of bone (Brodie). *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 5: 455-9.****

— Absence [congenital]

See also Cleido-cranial dysostosis; also names of bones.

Harris, H. A. Congenital absence of the middle turbinate bone associated with precocious ossification on the limb bones in a stillborn female. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1925-26, 60: 148-51.—

Perlman, H. H., & Cohen, L. S. Congenital absence of bones in 2 male infants. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1925-26, 29: 541-3.—Rabaud, E., & Hovelacque, A. Absence congénitale du cubitus, du radius, du tibia et du péroné (ectromélie longitudinale-intercalaire-hémisegmentaire). *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1924, 3.ser., 11: 21-38.—Valentini, P. Contributo alla conoscenza delle assenze congenite di parti ossee. *Pediat. prat.*, Mod., 1933, 10: 329-37.

Actinomycosis.

See also Actinomycosis.

BALISSAT, E. *L'actinomycose des os. 27p. 8°. Genève, 1933.

Allenbach, E., Sartori, A., & Zimmer, M. Actinomycose osseuse primitive. *Zur Kenntnis der Actinomycose der Knochen und der Meningen*. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 476-8.—Andresen, R. Ueber das Auftreten einer Knochenaktinomycose 9 Jahre nach einer Weichteilverletzung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1011-4.—Balissat, E. L'actinomycose des os. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1934, 54: 508-30.—Beitzke, H. Aktinomykose der Knochen. *Handb. spez. path. (Lubarsch & Henke)* 1934, 9: 539-62.—Cseh, I. [Apparently primary bone actinomycosis] *Gyógyászat*, 1936, 76: 166-8. Also *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1936-37, 65: 4-8.—Haupt, H., & Zeki, M. Ist der Erreger der Knochenaktinomycose des Rindes zur Gattung Actinomycetes oder zur Gattung Corynebacterium zu stellen? *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1933, 130: 91-102.—Krogus, A. [Hæmatogenous actinomycosis in long bones] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1927, 69: 1-11. Also *Acta chir. scand.*, 1928, 63: 121-32, pl.—Meyer-Borstel, H. Ueber Knochenaktinomycose, insbesondere Kiefer- und Darmbeinaktinomycose. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 216: 233-42.—Ombredanne, L. A propos de l'actinomycose osseuse. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1934, 60: 1152-4.—Sartory, A., Meyer, M., & Meyer, J. Contribution à l'étude des mycoses osseuses; 3 cas d'ostéites dues d'une part l'Actinomycetes asteroides (Eppinger) et d'autre part l'Hemisporea stellata (Vuillemin). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1930, 44: 298-329.—Young, J. K. Actinomycosis of the ribs and vertebrae. *Am. J. Orthop. Surg.*, 1908-9, 6: 252-5.

Anthropological aspect.

See also Anthropology; Bone, fossil; Craniology; Osteology; Skeleton.

PEARSON, K., & BELL, J. A study of the long bones of the English skeleton. 539p. 4°. Lond., 1919.

Branchet, L. Sur la coloration bleue ou verte des os. *Rev. anthropol.*, Par., 1924, 34: 160-3.—Mátys, J., & Szabó, M. Das nähere Verwandtschaftsverhältnis zwischen dem Menschen und den Anthropoiden auf Grund mikroosteologischer Untersuchungen auch mit Rücksicht auf die feinere Knochenstruktur der Carnivoren und Ungulaten. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1.Abt., 1932, 97: 169-209, 17pl.—Miyamoto, E. Morphologische Untersuchung über die Querschnitte der Röhrenknochen der rezenten Japaner; morphologische Untersuchung über die Querschnitte der Knochen der oberen Extremität. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1924-25, 7: 553-67, 11 ch.—Münter, A. H. A study of the length of the long bones of the arms and legs in man, with special reference to Anglo-Saxon skeletons. *Biometrika, Camb.*, 1936, 28: 258-94, 3tab.—Pan, N. Length of long bones and their proportion to body height in Hindus. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1923-24, 58: 374-8.—Rosa, R. da. Algumas dados anthropométricos sobre os sorteados da zona da Matta (Minas). *Bol. Soc. med. cir. mil.*, Rio, 1920, 6: 53-61.—Shino, K., & Nakayama, Y. Anthropologische Studien des chinesischen Skeletts; Scapula und Clavicula. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1928, 8: 5-8.

Atrophy.

See also Bone, Diseases; Bone, Metabolism; Osteitis; Osteoporosis.

OETTINGEN, E. N. von. *Zur Frage der Knochenatrophie. 26p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

Allison, N., & Brooks, B. Bone atrophy: an experimental and clinical study of the changes in bone which result from non-use. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1921, 33: 250-60. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 499-526. Also *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 376.—Beck. Knochenatrophie. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1921) 1922, 16. Kongr., 263; (1928) 1929, 23. Kongr., 12. — Die pathologische Anatomie und spezielle Pathologie der Knochenatrophie. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1925, 18: 556-689.—Bloodgood, J. C. Bone diseases, osteoporosis or lipomas from fixation and non-use. *J. Radiol.*, 1922, 3: 403-6.—Brandes. Zur Knochenatrophie im Röntgenbilde. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 197 [Discussion] 203-5.—Brooks, B. Bone atrophy. *Smith. M.J.*, 1922, 15: 823-5.—Conway, F. M., & Stubenbord, J. G. The effects of immobilization on normal bone. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1934, 16: 298-302.—Ewald & Brinkmann. Die Knochenatrophie als Symptom und selbständiges Krankheitsbild. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1932) 1933, 27. Kongr., 357-73.—Ferber, J. Local atrophy as an anomaly of bone metabolism. *Arch. Surg.*, 1925, 11: 708-17.—Fischer, F., & Key, J. A. Local atrophy of bone; effects of vitamin D and of calcium on local atrophy and union. *Ibid.*, 1934, 29: 312-15.—Friedl, E., & Schinz, H. R. Zur Frage

der Knochenatrophie. *Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.*, 1925, 1: 95-130.—Göcke. Die Physik des atrophischen Knochens. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1928) 1929, 23. Kongr., 103-12. — Knochenatrophie im Röntgenbilde. *Ibid.*, 38-42.—Hatzky, K., & Müller, K. Ueber lokalisierte herdförmige Knochenatrophie bei hypophysären Störungen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1934, 49: 117-27.—Hecker, von. Knochenatrophie. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1934, 6: 203.—Key, J. A. Bone atrophy and absorption. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1929, 15: 949-82. — Local bone atrophy. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1933, 30: 34-9. — Fischer, F., & Elzinga, E. Local atrophy of bone; effect of immobilization and of operative procedures. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 28: 936-42. — Effect of local heat, massage, and therapeutic exercise. *Ibid.*, 1943-7.—McMaster, P. E. Bone atrophy and absorption. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1937, 19: 74-83.—Rabl. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Druckatrophie des Knochens. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1926) 1927, 21. Kongr., 440-2.—Regaud, C. Sur la sensibilité du tissu osseux normal vis-à-vis des radiations X et γ et sur le mécanisme de l'ostéoradio-nécrose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 629-32. Also *J. radiol. électr.*, 1922, 6: 485.—Schubert, A. Wachstumsunterschiede und atrophische Vorgänge am Skelettsystem. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1921, 161: 80-123.—Sitsen, A. E. [Atrophy of bones in exhaustive diseases] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 2, 514-8.—Zwerg, H. G., & Hetzer, W. Ueber das Zustandekommen von Radionekrosen am Knochen; eine klinische und experimentelle Untersuchung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 185: 387-94.

Atrophy, posttraumatic [Sudeck]

See also Bone, Dystrophy.

Baastrop, C. I. The acute bone atrophy and its roentgen picture. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1923, 2: 364-417, 4pl. Also *Bibl. læger*, 1924, 116: 117; 161.—Brandt, G. Die histologische Bedeutung der Sudeckschen Knochenatrophie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930-31, 151: 516-20.—Büsem, W. Ueber akute, fleckige Knochenatrophie und Trauma. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 231: 418-22.—Cravener, E. K. Acute reflex bone atrophy (Sudeck's disease) short summary of literature and 2 typical cases. *N. York State J.M.*, 1936, 36: 815-20.—De Mees, O. L'atrophie de Sudeck. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1920, 177.—Dubois, M. Ueber akute traumatische Knochenatrophien. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1932-33, 32: 398-411.—Dubs, J. Ueber Sudecksche Knochenatrophie nach Verbrennungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1141.—Gurd, F. B. Post-traumatic acute bone atrophy (Sudeck's atrophy). *Ann. Surg.*, 1934, 99: 449-69. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 273-91.—Henderson, M. S. Acute atrophy of bone: report of an unusual case involving the radius and ulna. *Minnesota M.*, 1936, 19: 214-8.—Herfarth, H. Beitrag zur Frage der Sudeck'schen Knochenatrophie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 132: 165-90.—Hilgenreiner, H. Gibt es eine Sudecksche Knochenatrophie? *Ibid.*, 1923, 129: 683-99.—Kissinger, P. Knochenatrophie, Folge von Verletzung oder mangelhafter Ernährung? *Mösch. Unfallh.*, 1930, 37: 313-9.—Hitschmann, F., & Wachtel, H. Die sogenannte Sudecksche Knochenatrophie als häufige Folge der Erfrierungen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1919-20, 27: 621-3.—Noble, T. P., & Hauser, E. D. W. Acute bone atrophy. *Arch. Surg.*, 1926, 12: 75-94. Also repr.—Pommer, G. Bemerkungen zu den Lehren vom Knochenatrophie. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entw.*, 1924, 102: 324-36.—Rieder, W. Die akute Knochenatrophie. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1936-37, 248: 269-331.—Schultze, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelatrophie auf den Muskelumfang nebst Bemerkungen über die sogenannte reflektorische Knochenatrophie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 494-6.—Segre, G. L'atrofia ossea di Sudeck. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1927, 6: 555-75. Also *Chir. org. movim.*, 1929, 13: 1-28.—Staudinger. Schwere Knochenatrophie nach kleinen Traumen. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1933-34, 34: 221-3.—Stern, W. G. Acute transverse bone atrophy. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 659-66, 4pl.—Willich, C. T. Ueber akute traumatische Knochenatrophie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 158: 287-96.

Blood supply.

FOOTE, J. S. The circulatory system in bone. 20p. 8°. Wash., 1921.

Forms no.10, v.72, Smithsonian. Misc. Collect.

Anserov, N. J. Die Arterien der langen Knochen des Menschen. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1934, 103: 793-812.—Caeiro, J. C., & Mainetti, H. La circulación diafisaria en los huesos largos; su importancia en la etiología de las pseudoartritis. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 1156-67.—Harris, E. A. The vascular supply of bone, with special reference to the epiphyseal cartilage. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1929-30, 64: 3, 2pl.—Jaffe, H. L. The vessel canals in normal and pathological bone. *Am. J. Path.*, 1929, 5: 323-32, 3pl.—Johnson, R. W. A physiological study of the blood supply of the diaphysis [of long bones]. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1927, 9: 153-84.—Müller, W. Die Wirkung verminderter Zirkulation auf das Knorpelgewebe. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 142: 610-2.—Nussbaum. Anatomie der Knochenarterien und Knochenkapillaren, ihre Beziehung zur Entstehung der Gelenkmäuse, der Tuberkulose und der Osteomyelitis. *Ibid.*, 1923, 126: 40-2.—Ohkubo, K. Studies in the proportion of the vascular space and the bone tissue in the compact substance of the human long bone. *Jap. J.M. Sc.*, 1933-34, 4: anat. 411-5.—Payton, C. G. The position of the nutrient foramen and direction of the nutrient canal in the long bones of the madder-fed pig. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1934, 68: 500-10.—Rubascasua, Anastasia & Prives, M. G. Blutversorgung der langen Röhrenknochen des Hundes.

Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1932, 98: 361.—Schumacher, S. Zur Anordnung der Gefäßkanäle in der Diaphyse langer Röhrenknochen des Menschen. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1935, 38: 145-60.—Voss, H. Das Mengenverhältnis von Blutraum und Knochengewebe in der kompakten Substanz menschlicher Röhrenknochen. Anat. Anz., 1931, 72: 257-61.—Zawisch-Ossenitz, C. Histologische Untersuchungen über Gefäßschluss und Gefäßentwicklung im Knochen. Ibid., 1924-25, 59: 538-43.

— brittle.

See Osteogenesis imperfecta.

— Calcification.

See under Bone, Growth.

— Cancer.

See also Bone, Tumors, malignant; Bone, Tumors, metastatic; also names of primary foci as Breast, Cancer; Prostate, Cancer, &c.

Alhaque, A. Sui carcinomi metastatici delle ossa. Rinasce. med., 1933, 10: 251-3.—Bernard, E., Boyer, J. [et al.] L'action ou la réaction des parathyroïdes dans l'ostéose cancéreuse diffuse. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1186-8.—Bloodgood, J. C. Suspected bone cancer. Radiol. Rev., 1933, 55: 162.—Borak, J. Röntgenbehandlung von Knochenkarzinommetastasen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 611.—Brown, P. Well-defined radiologic evidence of carcinomatous metastasis in bone; report of a case. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1924, 24: 183-7.—Brunschwig, A. Reaction of bone to invasion by carcinoma. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 63: 273-82.—Clendinnen, L. J. Secondary carcinoma of bone. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 2: 590, pl.—Codman, E. A. The registry of cases of bone carcinoma. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 335-43.—Copeland, M. M. Bone metastases: a study of 334 cases. Radiology, 1931, 16: 198-210.—Delbet, P. Sur les épithéliomes secondaires des os. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 10-7.—Downs, E. E., & Hastings, W. S. Factors influencing the types of metastatic carcinoma of bone. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 29: 1-7.—Erdheim, J. Ueber Heilungsvorgänge in Knochenmetastasen. Virchows Arch., 1930, 275: 383-96.—Faldini, G. Un caso di metastasi ossea di adenocarcinoma a tipo tiroideo. Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1926, 10.ser., 4: 121-3.—Ferrari, G., & Dolfini, G. E. Sopra un caso di carcinosi dello scheletro, di probabile origine da neoplasia polmonare pressoché latente. Clin. med. ital., 1934, 65: 915-44.—Fort, W. A. Cancer metastatic to bone. Radiology, 1935, 24: 96-8.—Graves, R. C., & Militzer, R. E. Bone metastases from carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tr. Am. Ass. Genitourin. Surg., 1933, 26: 185-205.—Gutman, E. B., Sproul, E. E., & Gutman, A. B. Significance of increased phosphatase activity of bone at the site of osteoplastic metastases secondary to carcinoma of the prostate gland. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 28: 485-95.—Hammer, H. Ein Fall von Krebsmetastase im Knochen mit Spontanheilung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 684-6.—Ingraham, R. Carcinomatous metastasis to bone (report of cases during the past 5 years) Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 877-94.—Joly, M. Aspect radiologique de quelques métastases cancéreuses osseuses. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1933, 276-9.—Juul, J. [Bone metastases of cancer] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: Jydske med. selsk. forh., 1931, 44: 1115. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 31: 843.—Kinney, L. C. Metastatic bone carcinoma. California West. M., 1925, 23: 734-6.—Klarenbeek, A., & Hoogland, H. J. M. [Carcinomatous hypertrophic osteopathy] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1930, 57: 870-4.—Kolodny, A. Bone carcinoma; the primary malignant tumours of bone and the giant-cell tumour. Cancer Rev. Lond., 1929, 4: 1-19.—Luscinian, J. H. Metastatic carcinoma in bone; report of 2 unusual cases. Am. J. Roentg., 1926, n.s., 15: 530-3.—Merklin, P. Metastasi cancerigene nelle ossa. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 492-4.—Mills, G. P. An apparent case of primary epithelioma of bone. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 181.—Mueller, B. Ein Beitrag zur Knochenkreislage. Virchows Arch., 1924, 249: 305-14.—Niseggi, C. H. Carcinosis metastática generalizada del esqueleto. Rev. med. lat. amer., B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 490-514.—Oliva, G., & Cattaneo, R. Reticoloma maligno carcinomatosa a localizzazioni viscerali ed ossee multiple. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1936, 61: 528-43.—Orr, H. W. Cancer in bone. Nebraska M.J., 1931, 16: 424.—Paviot, J., Guichard, A., & Plaucha, M. Sur une forme particulière de cancer secondaire des os; les anémies cancéreuses avec myélémie. J. méd. Lyon, 1935, 16: 45-59.—Ponthus, L. Ostéose cancéreuse diffuse. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 362.—Raap, G. Report of 3 cases of metastatic carcinoma in bony structure. J. Florida M. Ass., 1926-27, 13: 73; 81.—Roccia, B. Contributo alla conoscenza della Carcinosis ossea universalis metastatica da cancro della prostata e della mammella. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. chir., 24-42.—Tesselsky, N. K. [Degeneration of the bony tissue in osteoplastic carcinoma] Odess. med. J., 1927, 2: 54-62.—Vries, W. M. de. [Pathological anatomy of cancer metastasis in bones] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt2, 202.—Wagner, G. Ostitis fibrosa bei metastatischem Knochenkrebs. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 671-81.—Walker, M. A. Report of a case of generalized carcinomatous metastasis of the bones. Am. J. Roentg., 1927, n.s., 17: 219-21. Also repr.—Zemguly, J. Krebsmetastasen im Knochensystem mit besonderer Berücksichti-

gung der Wirbelsäule und der Osteophytosis carcinomatosa. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1931, 34: 266-84.

— Cancer: Diagnosis.

RAESTRUP, G. *Die Röntgendiagnostik der osteoplastischen Knochenkarzinose. 32p. 8°. Lpz., 1919.

Canigiani, T. Zur Differentialdiagnose der universellen osteolytischen Karzinommetastasen und des multiplen Myeloms. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 386-400.—Kienböck, R. Ueber die Frühdiagnose der Krebsmetastasen im Skelett. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1383-9.—Korkhov, V., & Mintz, M. M. [Bone metastases of cancer that simulate primary sarcoma] Vest. rentg., 1931, 9: 404-12.—Mason, R. L., & Warren, S. Metastatic carcinoma simulating hyperparathyroidism. Am. J. Path., 1931, 7: 415-22, pl.—Tavernier, A. Propos de la communication de Leriche sur les kystes des os; épithélioma osseux métastatique à forme de kyste bénin. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 241-5.—Weiss, K. Was leistet die Röntgenuntersuchung für den Nachweis von Krebsmetastasen im Knochen? Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1936, 10: 158.

— Cancer, traumatic.

See Bone, Forensic aspects.

— Cancer: Treatment.

ROTH, O. *Die Strahlenbehandlung der Carcinom-Knochenmetastasen. 33p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1933.

Borak, J. Die Röntgentherapie bei Knochenkarzinommetastasen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 782-5.—Bordier, H. La diathermo-chirurgie dans le traitement du cancer des os. Paris méd., 1936, 101: 253-5.—Brunschwig, A. Observations on the administration of large doses of calcium in metastatic carcinoma in bone. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 25: 721-9.—Carulla Riera, V. Sobre la carcinomatosis metastásica de los huesos y los resultados favorables de su tratamiento con las radiaciones. Ars medica, Barcel., 1934, 10: 281-90, 4pl.—De Nabias, S. Traitement des métastases osseuses par la curiethérapie. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1926, 15: 68-73.—Hatschek, O. Anatomische Ausheilung einer röntgenbestrahlten Knochenkarzinommetastase. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 705.—Larkin, A. J. The radium treatment of epitheliomata with reference to cartilage and bone. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 314.—Leddy, E. T., & Gianturco, C. Effetti analgesici della radioterapia delle metastasi ossee da carcinoma della prostata e della mammella. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1933, 9: 747-50.—McElfatrik, G. C. The results of high voltage X-ray treatment in metastatic carcinoma of bones. Delaware M.J., 1935, 7: 41-7.—Pfahler, G. E. The Roentgen treatment of metastatic carcinoma of bone. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1926, 7: 280-8, 3pl.—Pickhan, A. Ist die Röntgenbestrahlung von Knochenmetastasen bei Krebs berechtigt? Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 132-4.—Ratti, A. Efficacia della röntgenterapia in metastasia carcinomatosa delle ossa. Riv. radiol., 1930, 2: 389-400.—Regaud, C. Sur la nécrose des os atteints par un processus cancéreux et traités par les radiations. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 427-9.—Roemer, J. Roentgentherapy in metastatic bone cancer, with report of 4 cases. Radiology, 1934, 22: 499-503.—Stenstrom, K. W., & Erickson, L. G. Roentgen therapy in bone metastasis of carcinoma. Ibid., 1932, 18: 741-53.—Weber, E., & Brandt, M. Ueber spontane Rückbildung karzinomatöser Knochenmetastasen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 511-5.

— Cavities.

See also Bone, Abscess; Bone, Fistula; Bone, Surgery; Osteomyelitis.

GRUBER, G. *Le plombage iodoformé (Méthode de von Mosetig-Moorhof) dans les réssections. 99p. 8°. Lyon, 1908.

ROBINSON, M. E. *Contribution à l'étude du plombage des os par la masse de Delbet. 48p. 8°. Par., 1925.

SCHNEIDER, J. A. *Ueber 12 nach der von af Schultén angegebenen Methode der Muskelperiostriotappenplastik behandelte Fälle von Knochenhöhlen nach Schussverletzungen [Leipzig] Sp. 8°. [Zeulenroda i.Th.] 1921.

Alessandri, R. Primary closure of bone cavities. Internat. J. M. & S., 1930, 43: 177-81.—Brancati, R. Sulla impiombatura delle ossa con gesso iodoformico. Ann. ital. chir., 1930, 9: 1244-57.—Brockman, E. F. Cavities in bone. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. orthop., 16.—Calandra, E. La pasta antisettica B.I.P. usata in Italia sin dal 1908. Policlinico, 1918, 25: sez. prat., 752.—Chytlová, M. [Bactericidal effect of Petrivsky's bone plugging] Cas. lek. česk., 1932, 71: 846.—Ciuffi, A. Sulla impiombatura delle ossa con muscolo di piccione. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 962-74.—Debrunner, H. Ueber die Wirkung von Gewebsimplantaten in künstlichen Knochenlücken. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 271. Also Zschr. orthop. Chir.,

1923, 44: 109-15.—Duroch, P., & Bohème. Obturation d'une cavité osseuse par autoplastie musculaire pédiculée. *Rev. méd. est.* 1923, 51: 213.—Edberg, E. Some experiences of filling osseous cavities with plaster. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1930, 67: 313-9, 3pl.—Feci, L. Guarigione delle cavità ossee da svuotamento (studio sperimentale-clinico-radiologico). *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1929, 45: 351-408.—Grigorescu, I. I., & Seimeanu, A. [Study on the filling of pathologic cavities in bones] *Romania med.*, 1931, 9: 187.—Iseke, G. Zur Plombierung von Knochenhöhlen mit freitransplantiertem Fett. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1922, 173: 386-95.—Julliard. Fermeture des cavités osseuses par autoplastie sans greffe. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 53: 249.—Kofmann, S. Gips als Plombenmaterial. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 1817.—Leo, E. L'innesto autoplastico di sangue nelle cavità ossee. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1929-30, 14: 703-16.—Mauclair, F. Fistules et cavités osseuses chroniques. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1925, 40: 303-5.—Morison, R. The Bipp method of treatment; bone cavities and bone grafts. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 34: 642-66.—Cuff, C. H., & Russell, W. K. Example of an old standing bone cavity healed by complete operation after many previous failures. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1920-21, 1: 34.—Bone cavity filled with muscle graft and fat. *Ibid.*, 39-41, pl.—Oehlecker. Plombierung von Knochenhöhlen mit Gips. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 142: 613-25.—Sacerdote, G., & Oselladore, G. Modificazioni circolatorie provocate nelle epifisi dell'impianto di caviglie ossee. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1931, 28: 648-55.—Sorrel, E. De la réparation des cavités osseuses après évidement, chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1926, 52: 360-4.—Stoloff, E. G. Bone cavities; a roentgenologic study. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 18: 26-42.—Tillier, R. A propos du plombage des os; quelques détails de technique; le cryo-plombage. *Rev. ortop.*, Par., 1924, 3, ser., 11: 517-20.—Vallas. Résections et plombage iodoformé. *Lyon chir.*, 1910, 3: 577-82.—Wood, D. The closure of septic bone cavities following gunshot wounds by muscleflaps. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1920-21, 8: 460-72.

Chemistry.

Antoniani, C., & Usueli, F. Sulla natura del fosfato calcico delle ossa. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 9.—Bailey, W. E. Calcium function and bone physiology revealed by the X-ray. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1935-36, 35: 135.—Barth, E. Untersuchungen über den Bleigehalt der menschlichen Knochen. *Vinchows Arch.*, 1931, 281: 146-51.—Bauer, A. Krappfütterung als Grundlage biochemischer Untersuchungsmethoden. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Aht., 1922, 66: 589-91.—Bogert, L. J., & Hastings, A. B. The calcium salts of bone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 94: 473-81.—Booher, L. E., & Hansmann, G. H. Studies on the chemical composition of the human skeleton; calcification of the tibia of the normal new born infant. *Ibid.*, 1935-205.—Bucher, R. Knochen-system. *Med. Kolloid-lehr.* (Lichtwitz) Dresd., 1935, 322-56.—Burns, C. M., & Henderson, N. The mineral constituents of bone; methods of analysis. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 2385-95.—The influence of age on the mineral constituents of bones from kittens and pups. *Ibid.*, 1936, 33: 1207-14.—Coppo, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla composizione minerale dello osso. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 310-4.—Studi sulla composizione minerale delle ossa; l'osso umano normale. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1934, 5: 237-49.—Azione dell'immobilizzazione e della ischemia. *Ibid.*, 1935, 6: 249-58.—Also *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1933, 4: 465-87.—Euler, H. von, & Johansson, R. Vergleichende Bestimmungen des PO_4 , Ca- und Mg-Gehaltes, der Tibia von Ratten und Meerschweinchen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1925, 148: 207-10.—Fischler, F. Zur Methodik der Gewinnung eines einheitlichen Skelettmaterials zur Mineralanalyse des Gesamtskeletts und über das regelmässige Vorkommen von geringen Mengen von Kalkseifen in enger Verbindung mit den Skelettmineralen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 239: 213-23.—Gassmann, T. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von R. Klement über die Zusammensetzung der Knochenstützsubstanz. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1929, 185: 234-6.—Howland, J., Marriott, W. McK., & Kramer, B. Studies upon the inorganic composition of bones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 68: 721-8.—Inouye, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der organischen Bestandteile des Knochens. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 26: 433-40.—Jong, W. F. de. On the mineral component of bones. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1926, 29: pt2, sect. sc., 870-2.—King, E. J. The action of bone phosphatase on the ester of phosphoric acid of the blood. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 1697-703.—Hall, G. E. The phosphatase of fetal bone. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 25: 44-6.—Klement, R. Die Zusammensetzung der Knochenstützsubstanz. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1929, 184: 132-42.—Trömel, G. Zusammensetzung und Bildung der anorganischen Knochen- und Zahnschmelze. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 292-4.—Kramer, B., & Shear, M. J. The composition of bone; primary calcification. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 285.—Lead in human bones. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 256.—Logan, M. A. Composition of cartilage, bone, dentin, and enamel. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 375-89.—Also repr.—Marek, J., Wellmann, O., & Urbányi. Weitere Untersuchungen über den chemischen Aufbau der Knochensalze. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1935, 234: 165-75.—Morgulis, S. Studies on the chemical composition of bone ash. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 93: 455-66.—Also repr.—Pisa, M. Posizione attuale della teoria fosfatasi in rapporto alla fisiologia e alla patologia dell'osso. *Arch. stud. fisiopat. clin.*, Milano, 1935, 3: 115-64.—Pozzi, L., & Preto, E. Ricerche sul contenuto minerale delle ossa del ratto in svariate condizioni sperimentali. *Biochem. ter. sper.*, 1931, 18: 397-407.—Radach, H. E. The determination of the percentage of the organic content of compact bone. *Anat. Rec.*, 1921, 21:

153-87.—Robison, R. Bone phosphatase. *Erg. Enzymforsch.*, 1932, 1: 280-94.—Rossi, A. Ricerche sulla fosfatasi delle ossa. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1933, 8: 714-9.—Schede. Messung des Knochens. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1928) 1929, 23. Kongr., 100-3.—Shear, M. J., & Kramer, B. The composition of bone; physico-chemical mechanism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 283-5.—Also *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 125-45.—Composition of bone; analytical micro methods. *Ibid.*, 105-20.—Equilibration of serum with dicalcium phosphate. *Ibid.*, 1930, 86: 677-94.—Also repr.—& Resnikoff, L. Composition of bone; conductivity titrations of calcium ion with chloride, acetate, lactate, and citrate ions at 35°. *Ibid.*, 1929, 83: 721-35.—Shear, M. J., & Offner, M. M. Binding of calcium ions by serum. *Ibid.*, 1931, 91: 291-305.—Also repr.—Shear, M. J., Washburn, M., & Kramer, B. Composition of bone; equilibrations of serum solutions with dicalcium phosphate. *Ibid.*, 1929, 83: 697-720.—Silberstein, L. Contribution à l'étude de la composition chimique des os; cas du fémur de cheval. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1935, 17: 667-70.—Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1935, 200: 421-3.—Takahashi, Y. Ueber die enzymatische Zerlegung von Hexose-monophosphorsäure durch Extrakte des Femur. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1924, 146: 161-3.—Theiler, A. Untersuchungen über Bau normaler und durch kalzium- und phosphorarme Nahrung veränderter Rinderknochen. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierh.*, 1933, 75: 339-66.—Topa, P., & Crințeanu, C. [New data on colloidal chemical composition of bones] *Romania med.*, 1935, 13: 57.

Chondroma.

LABURTHE-TOLBA, J. P. M. *Contribution à l'étude des enchondromes associés aux exostoses ostéogéniques. 72p. 8° Par., 1921.

Calvet, J. Étude du chondrome dans les cellules épiphysaires de quelques mammifères. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 300.—Canigiani, T. Zur Differentialdiagnose des Enchondroms und der fibrozystischen Knochenkrankheit. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1930, 2: 921-4.—Geschickter, C. F. Fibrocartilaginous tumors of the bone. *Arch. Surg.*, 1931, 23: 215-328.—Golla, F. Ueber das Chondrom der kurzen Röhrenknochen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 164: 613-8.—Keiller, V. H. Cartilaginous tumors of bone. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 40: 510-21.—Kim, K. Ueber die riesigen Enchondrome der Knochen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 697.—Osteochondroma. *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1930, 6: no. 5, 10.—Pusch, G. Ein bemerkenswerter Fall von Osteochondrom. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930-31, 151: 555-60.—Satanowsky. Contribución al estudio del enchondroma de los huesos largos. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1925-26, 12: 49.—Schneider, F. Die Wirkung der Röntgenbestrahlung auf ein Enchondrom. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1927, 40: 293-7.—Williams, L. J. An interesting case of osteochondroma. *Radiology*, 1933, 20: 475-7.

Chondroma, multiple.

See Chondrodysplasia.

Chondrosarcoma.

See under Bone, Sarcoma.

Cyst.

See also Bone, Echinococcosis; Osteitis fibrosa, cystic.

FORNI, G. G. Le cisti delle ossa lunghe. p. 1-180. 8° Milano, 1932.

Arch. ortop., Milano, 1932, 48:

HAERING, A. M. *Ueber Knochenzysten. 22p. 8° Berl., 1919.

HÖNN, W. *Eine traumatische Epithelcyste im Knochen. 14p. 8° Würzb., 1930.

LE GAC, P. J. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes osseux essentiels. 84p. 8° Par., 1921.

MONTANT, R. *Étude sur les kystes simples des os longs. 20p. 8° Berne, 1921.

NEUMANN, A. *Ueber die Entstehung der Cysten in den langen Röhrenknochen. 46p. 8° Berl.-Charlottenb., 1914.

STRZODA, J. *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Knochenzysten [Breslau] 28p. 8° Neisse [1920]

Adão, L. Aspectos clínicos de algumas doenças quísticas dos ossos. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1933, 51: 171; 197; 208.—Adler, M. Ueber einen seltenen Fall einer Knochenzyste. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923, 30: 254-7, pl.—Anziolotti. Le cisti ossee dinanzi alla clinica ed alla radiologia. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1924, 11: 589-90.—Asal. Ueberlastungsschäden am Knochen-system bei Soldaten. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 186: 511-22 [Discussion] 98-102.—Ashhurst, A. P. C., Bromer, R. S., & White, C. Y. Cystic diseases of the bones; a study of 15 cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1923, 6: 661-730.—Baccarini, L. Ancora su le così dette

cisti ossee. Arch. ital. chir., 1929, 24: 450-68.—Belot, J., & Nahan, L. Kyste osseux. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 318.—Bloodgood, J. C. Central bone tumors and their differential diagnosis: with special reference to the latent and unhealed bone cysts in adults. Minnesota M., 1922, 5: 604-10.—Borak, J., & Goldschmidt, W. Die Differentialdiagnose cystischer und solider Knochenschwülste auf osteographischem Wege. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 78-99.—Bozzetti, G. Esiti a distanza di cisti ossee solitarie giovanili operate. Radiol. med., Milano, 1933, 20: 725-43.—Brüning. Ueber Knochenzysten. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 757-61.—Brunschwig, A. Solitary bone cysts of long duration. J. Bone Surg., 1930, 12: 141-9.—Chikovani, K. A. [Cysts of the tubular bones] Med. misl, 1925-26, 3: 56-9.—Cioffi, A. Cisti ossee in sede rara. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 756-61.—Colvin, A. R. Bone cysts. Radiology, 1931, 16: 683-6.—Costa, L. Su di un caso di cisti delle ossa lunghe. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. chir., 709-21.—Couch, J. H. Epidermoid cyst in bone. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 516-8.—Démone. Les kystes des os. Arch. méd. belges, 1928, 81: 257-64.—Dónovan, R. E., & Jorge. Sobre quistes simples de huesos. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 604, pl.—Dreifuss, A. Ueber die traumatische Entstehung von Knochenzysten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1921, 28: 158, pl.—Eitel, H. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Knochenzysten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 235: 176-80.—Esau. Die sogenannten Cystenbildungen im Skelet. Ibid., 1931, 234: 561-72.—Ettore, G. Considerazioni patogenetiche sulla cisti ossea idiopatica. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 1627-33.—Fabris, F. Cisti delle ossa; osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1925, 10.ser., 3: 281-93.—Forni, G. Sulle cisti ossee. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 1589-91.—Francisco, C. B. Pusitz, M. E., & Gerundo, M. Malignant degeneration of a benign bone cyst? Arch. Surg., 1936, 32: 669-78.—Frélich. Kystes osseux et cals soufflés. Rev. méd. est, 1922, 50: 178-81.—Galindez, A., & Pasman, R. A propósito de quistes simples de los huesos. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 661-3, pl.—Gallo, Copello & Jorge. Sobre quistes simples de los huesos largos. Ibid., 1924, 8: 131-5.—Guareschi, G. Contributo allo studio delle cisti delle ossa. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med., 1928, pt2, 59.—Haenisch, F. Zur röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnose cystischer Knochen-tumoren. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 30: 84-96, 2pl.—Haslhofer, L., & Lang, F. J. Ueber keloïdartige Callustumoren der Knochen unter dem Bilde sogenannter Knochenzysten. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 87: 124-41.—Heinlein, H. Ueber den anatomischen Befund zweier Knochenzysten. Virchows Arch., 1924, 251: 659-68.—Hempel, J. Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise von Gewebsautolytaten, insbesondere von Kallusautolyt; mit einem Beitrag zur spontanen Entstehung von Knochenzysten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 387-404.—Inclán y Cosca, A., & Sánchez Toledo, P. Los tumores quísticos de los huesos en la infancia y su tratamiento osteoplástico. Vida nueva, Habana, 1928, 21: 293-321.—Ireland, J. Bone cysts; report of cases. Illinois M.J., 1926, 49: 217-20.—Jacoby, F. Ueber die sogenannten Knochenzysten; Beitrag zur Frage der Cysten in Röhrenknochen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930-31, 163: 386-406.—Johow, A. Quiste óseo escler. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1926, 4: 178-81, 2pl.—Jorge, J. M. Tratamiento de los quistes simples de los huesos largos. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 371-82.—Kalla, M. L. [Roentgen diagnosis of bone cysts] Vest. rentg., 1929, 7: 453-9.—Krogus, A. Zur Frage der Knochenzysten und Riesenzellentumoren. Acta chir. scand., 1925, 59: 1-22.—Lang, F. J. Beiträge zu den mikroskopischen Befunden bei Knochenzysten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 172: 193-210.—Ueber Knochenzysten. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 1618-21.—Langworthy, M. Final result after operation by bone graft for bone cyst. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 396-8.—Looser, E. Ueber die Zysten und braunen Tumoren der Knochen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1924, 189: 113-88.—Die pathologische Anatomie der solidären Knochenzysten. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 940.—Lorenzetti, C. Contributo allo studio delle cisti ossee solitarie. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1926) 1927, 33: 792-800. Also Clin. chir., Milano, 1927, 30: 491-521.—Maiocchi, A. Cisti delle ossa. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1924, 3.ser., 12: 86-91.—Martin du Pan, C., & Grumbach, A. Kystes multiples des os chez un enfant de 10 ans. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1924, 27: 211-5, 2pl.—Massabuau, G. Le kyste essentiel des os. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 437.—Matolcsy, T. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung von Knochenzysten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 185: 175-81.—Mayr, O. Die traumatische solitare Knochenzyste. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1932-33, 58: 42-7.—Metzler, F. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Knochenzysten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2068-74.—Moreira, G. Sopra un caso di cisti ossea trattato con trapianto osteo-periostico alla Delagenière. Chir. org. movim., 1931-32, 16: 591-8.—Mouchet, A. Kystes essentiels des os. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3: 190-9.—Moulounguet, P. Les kystes osseux (kystes hydatiques exceptés) Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 837-50.—Nissen, R. Knochenzysten und Lues. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925-26, 194: 398-400.—Nylander, P. E. A. Beitrag zur Frage über die Behandlung der sogenannten Knochenzysten. Acta Soc. med. Duodecim, 1931, 15: s.B., no. 7, 1-12, 2pl.—Papadopoulos, A. S. A propos de deux cas de kystes essentiels des os, kyste à forme d'exostose. Rev. orthop., Par., 1929, 3.ser., 16: 156-61.—Parola, L., & Celada, A. Quadro radiologico delle vere cisti ossee solitarie. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med. (1919) 1920, 83-106, pl.—Pellegrini, O. Tre casi di cisti solitaria delle ossa lunghe. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1933, 49: 867-98.—Phemister, D. B., & Cordon, J. E. The etiology of solitary bone cyst. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1429-33.—Plaats, B. J. van der. [Bone cysts] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt2, 2930-7, 3pl.—Redding, J. M. Some cystic appearances in bone. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.,

1927-28, 21: sect. surg., 99.—Røderer, C. Les kystes des os (kystes hydatiques exceptés) Gaz. hôp., 1923, 96: 1378. Also Rev. orthop., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 10: 551-622.—Ruiz Moreno, M. Quistes simples de los huesos tratados con injertos óseos; resultados alejados. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1928, 7: 459-69.—Santos, J. V. Bacteriology of apparently normal bones; further corroborative evidence of the inflammatory nature of some cases of solitary bone cyst. J. Bone Surg., 1930, 12: 150-5.—Sarmiento Laspiur. Quistes simples de los huesos. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1924, 8: 154-8.—Schuster, D. Zur Pathogenese der Knochenzysten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 123: 191-7.—Sénéque, J. Kystes osseux essentiels de l'adolescence. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 62.—Spick & Roussille. Deux cas de lésions ostéotrophiques (kystes osseux) Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 41-4.—Strovalik, A. [Contribution to the knowledge of bone-cysts] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1924-25, 4: 301-5.—Taubenschlag. Quistes simples de los huesos largos. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1924, 8: 186; 1928, 12: 647, pl.—Teichmann, T. Experimentelle Versuche zur Entstehung von Knochenzysten. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1929, 27: 6-10.—Thiemke, G. Ueber Knochenzysten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928-29, 213: 217-25.—Trueta Raspall, J. A propósito de los quistes esenciales de los huesos. Ars medica, Barcel., 1930, 6: 387-91.—Turkus, E. N. Cystomata and fibrocystomata of the osseous system. N. York M.J., 1922, 115: 140-5. Also repr.—Weber, W. Aetiologie und Pathogenese solitärer Knochenzysten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 861-76.—Witting, V., & Gillespie, J. B. Benign bone cyst in the newborn; report of a case. Illinois M.J., 1934, 65: 451-3.—Woimant, H. Sur le kyste osseux essentiel. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1925, 15: 429-32.—Zagni, L. Un caso di cisti ossea; nota clinica ed istopatologica. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1926, 10.ser., 4: 100-14.—Zaniboni, A. Intorno al trattamento delle cisti ossee. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1930, 2: 373-81.

— Decalcification.

See Bone, Histology; Osteoporosis.

— Deformities.

See also Bone, Abnormalities; Osteomalacia; Rickets.

Babonneix, L., & Lonjumeau, P. Déformations osseuses de type particulier. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1556-9.—Breiml, A., & Priestley, H. Note on boomerang leg—a bone disease occurring amongst Australian aborigines. Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. M., 1917, 2: repr. no. 11.—Curcio, A. Su di un caso raro di deformità paratrofoneurisi delle ossa. Nuova riv. clin. ter., 1907, 10: 527-37.—Debrunner, H. Zur natürlichen Aufrechterhaltung verbogener Knochen (Kasuistik) Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1932-33, 32: 612-4.—Keller, H. The muscular system as a causative and a contributing factor in deformities of the human skeleton. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 620; 684.—Kirschner. Der Ausgleich knöcherner Deformitäten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 523-35 [Discussion] 97-112.—Merk Jansen, J. [Deformities of bones from pressure] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt 2, 1385-90.—Phemister, D. B. Operative arrestment of longitudinal growth of bones in the treatment of deformities. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 418-22. Also J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 1-15.—Rabl, C. R. H. Ein neues Verfahren zur Behandlung von Knochenverkrümmungen. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 131.—Gefahren beim Zurechtbiegen kindlicher Knochenverkrümmungen. Ibid., 1933, 60: 806.—Schwartz, R. P. The determination of pre-operative indications for correction of bone deformities. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 385-92.—Shawkey, A. A., & Lambert, A. C. A case of unusual congenital deficiency and deformity of bony structures. West Virginia M.J., 1927, 23: 252.

— Diseases.

See also Osteitis; Osteochondritis; Osteomyelitis; and other words beginning with osteo; also diseases as Leukemia; Rickets; Vitamin deficiency, &c.

GLOGER, H. *Kasuistischer Beitrag zu einer in letzter Zeit gehäuft auftretenden Knochenkrankung. 29p. 8° Bresl., 1919.

KNAGGS, R. L. The inflammatory and toxic diseases of bone; a text-book for senior students. 416p. 8° Bristol, 1926.

SCHILLER, A. *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik seltener Erkrankungen des Skelettsystems (multiple Myelome; osteoposathyrosis idiopathica) [Berlin] 73p. 8° Charlottenb., 1927.

Allen, B. M. Some uncommon bone lesions. Delaware M.J., 1936, 8: 60-5.—Bloodgood, J. C. A brief summary of benign and malignant lesions of bone. South. M.J., 1926, 19: 541-9.—Businco, A. Nuove fonti dell'anatomia patologica. Riv. biol., 1928, 10: 1-17.—Chevrier. A propos d'un cas d'ostéolyse. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 199.—Choyce, C. C. Diseases of bones. Choyce's System of Surg., N.Y., 1923, 3: 728-86, 2pl.—Coenen, H. Die centralen Knochenkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 510; 554; 596.—Emerson, C. P. Achon-

dysplasia, hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, Paget's disease, osteogenesis imperfecta, osteosarthyrosis, leontiasis ossea, microcephalus, facial hemiatrophy. *Mod. Med.* (Osler), 8², Phila., 1909, 6: 683-732.—Fairbank, H. A. T. Some general diseases of the skeleton. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1927-28, 15: 120-42.—Feigin, I. G., & Tikhodeev, S. M. [Rare case of osteopathy] *Vest. rentg.*, 1932, 11: 416-20.—Grosh, L. C., & Stifel, J. L. Defects in the membranous bones, diabetes insipidus, and exophthalmus, with report of a case. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1923, 31: 76-84.—Heidelberg, G. Krankheiten und Störungen der Knochen. *Mitt. Biochem.*, 1935, 42: 55-9.—Hueter, C. Die Erkrankungen der Knochen. *Jahrb. Chir.* (1918) 1922, 24: 102-13.—Krijgers Janzen, E., & Goudsmit, J. [A strange bone disease with general and nervous symptoms] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt2, 4474-9.—Leriche, R., & Policard, A. Essai de classification générale des maladies des os. *J. chir., Par.*, 1935, 46: 161-86.—Lichtwitz, L. Erkrankungen des Skeletts. In *his Path. d. Funktionen*, Leiden, 1936, 122-42.—Lièvre, J. A. Rapports de la maladie osseuse de Paget, de la maladie osseuse de Recklinghausen et de l'ostéose parathyroïdienne. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 83: 467-71.—Mellanby, E. Clinical applications of the recent work of bone disease. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 2: 865-9.—Merlini, A. Die Akroosteopathien. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1930, 28: 73-83.—Michaëlis, L. Zur Klinik der Systemerkrankungen des Skeletts. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1932, 45: 187-99.—Neustadt, E. Bone changes and their significance. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1928-29, 9: 203-19.—Overend, W., & Overend, T. D. Notes on certain lesions of bone. *Arch. Radiol. Electrother.*, Lond., 1921-22, 26: 82-5.—Paas, H. R. Eine neuartige Erkrankung des Skelettsystems. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 2689-92.—Reichel, Ueber Osteopathie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1242-4.—Ritzman, A. Z. Diseases and injuries of bone. *Internat. J. S.*, 1924, 37: 527-32.—Schotte, M. Ueber eine Systemerkrankung des Skelets. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1826-8.—Sheldon, J. H. An undescribed disease of bone. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1928-29, 16: 405-30.—Snapper, I. Les maladies du squelette. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1934, 154-7.—Solomon, I., & Gibert, P. Trois cas de lésions osseuses rares. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1926, 14: 120.—Volcher, L. [Rare diseases of the bones, cartilages, and muscles] *Cas. l'ék. česk.*, 1931, 70: 1021-4.—Walter, H. Ueber nicht spezifische Knochenkrankungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 2181-9.

— Diseases: Causes.

See also Tuberculosis; Syphilis.

EIKERMANN, E. *Erbkonstitutionelle Knochen-system-Erkrankungen und ihre Beziehungen zum Zahnsystem [Göttingen] 30p. 8² [Quedlinb.] 1926.

STOCKS, P., & BARRINGTON, A. Hereditary disorders of bone development. Diaphysal aclasis (multiple exostoses) multiple enchondromatosis, cleido-cranial dysostosis. v.3. 182p. 4². Cambr., 1925.

Forms Mem. 22, F. Galton Lab. Treas. of Human Inheritance (K. Pearson) v.3.

THELEN, R. *Eine Rachitisähnliche Kriegsknochenkrankung. 33p. 8². Bonn, 1920.

Asal. Ueberlastungsschäden am Knochen-system bei Soldaten. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1245.—Barr, D. P. The relationship of calcium metabolism to diseases of bone. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1932, 16: 1424-43.—Charles, C. M. The relation of diseases of bone to arterial calcification and urolithiasis. *Contr. med. sc. Libman Annivers. Vol.*, 1932, 1: 155-79.—Batain, M. Osteopatia ipertrofica di Marie congenita e stato demenziale. *Riforma med.*, 1928, 44: 850-5.—Beath, R. M. Developmental and generalized bone diseases. *Ulster M.J.*, 1934, 3: 111-25, 4pl.—Bernstein, R. Zur Frage der Berufskrankheiten der Perlmutterarbeiter. *Zbl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1928, n.F., 5: 135-8.—Branadoro, G. Contributo radiologico alla conoscenza delle lesioni scheletriche insorte a distanza da un trauma. *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1931, 10: 72-7.—De Gaetano, L. Sviluppo storico ed indirizzio moderno della clinica ortopedica; malattie ossee della crescita (pseudotuberculosis) *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1930, 9: 199-221. Also *Gazz. internat. med. chir.*, 1930, 38: 175-80.—Despaigne, E., & Puente Duany, N. Lesiones óseas secundarias a procesos ulcerativos de los tegumentos. *Bol. Liga cancer, Habana*, 1930, 5: 33-40.—Eisler, F. Knochen-schädigung durch Unternahrung. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923, 30: Kongressheft, 67-9.—Ettore, E. Sulle lesione ossee da malite copiative (studio sperimentale) *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1930, 46: 687-707.—Fèvre, Gouyen, & Huguenin. Osteopathie post-traumatique, simulant un sarcome, chez un garçon de 14 ans. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1934, 34: 196-8.—Gaugele, Erbkrankheiten des Knochen-systems. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1935, 31: 1295-9.—Greifenstein, A., & Rix, E. Histologische und röntgenologische Untersuchungen bei der experimentell erzeugten sogenannten sympathischen Knochenkrankung (Martin des Hundes und ihre Deutung als Anpassungserscheinung (vikariierende Osteose) *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 86: 15-47, 8pl.—Higier, H. Endemie dysallimentärer Osteoarthropathie, Osteomalacie und Spätrachitis und ihre Stellung zur neuen Lehre von den Vitaminen oder Nutraminen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1922, 95: 445-68.—Howe, P. R. Further studies on the effect of diet upon the teeth and bones. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1923, 10: 201-20.—Hunter, D.

New knowledge of metabolic diseases of bone. *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1933, 29: 901-3.—Katase, T., Kawabata, A., & Sakurane, T. Differences of various carbohydrates as causative factors of alimentary bone disease [Japanese text] *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 196-9.—Katase, A., & Matsumura, S. Ueber den Einfluss der Vitamine auf die durch Rohrzuckerfütterung hervorgerufene Knochenkrankung. *Ibid.*, 1925, 15: 223.—Koll, E. Chronische Darmstörungen und Knochenkrankungen. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931, 170: 584-608.—Küntschner. Nachweis von Spannungsspitzen am Knochen und seine Bedeutung für die Aetiologie mechanisch entstehender Knochenkrankheiten. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 162: 495. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2808-10.—Livingston, S. K. Demineralization of the skeleton; a report of 5 cases with different proved etiology. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 27: 464-75.—Loll, W. Wesen und Ursache der Kriegsosteopathie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 36: 746-8.—Müller, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über mechanisch bedingte Umbildungsprozesse am wachsenden und fertigen Knochen und ihre Bedeutung für die Pathologie des Knochens, insbesondere die Epiphysenstörungen bei rachitisähnlichen Erkrankungen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 127: 251-90.—Neue Experimente zur Frage des Einflusses der mechanischen Beanspruchung auf Knochen und Wachstumszonen. *Ibid.*, 1923, 130: 459-72.—Die Insuffizienzkrankungen am Skelett. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 509-12.—Närvi, E. J. Durch Ueberbelastung hervorgerufene Knochenkrankungen. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1931, 68: 211-24, 6pl.—Oesterlin, E. Ein Fall kombinierter Knochen-Bluterkrankung. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923-24, 247: 589-98.—Okukubo, R., & Katase, T. Influences of alkali and salts of alkaline earth on the development of alimentary bone disease [Japanese text] *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 195.—Péhu, M., & Policard, A. Considérations histophysiologiques sur les rapports entre maladies osseuses et maladies sanguines. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 1011.—Pierson, J. W. Some bone changes produced by diseases of the hematopoietic system. *South. M.J.*, 1931, 24: 191-5.—Sakurai, M. Ueber die Knochenveränderungen der mit den verschiedenen Nahrungen gefütterten Albinoratten. *Sei kwai*, 1929, 48: no.2, 1.—Shipley, P. G. Faulty diet and its relation to the structure of bone. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1563.—Sierra, L. Reflecciones y comentarios acerca de los traumatismos y las infecciones óseas; necesidad de servicios especiales para esos enfermos. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1927, 5: 81-98.—Snapper, I. [Disorders in metabolism and diseases of the bones] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 5587-902.—Tanaka, A., Takahashi, S. [et al.] Eine neue Knochenkrankheit, die beim experimentellen Studium der Schwefelstoffwechselstörung gefunden wurde. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1935, 25: 553, pl.—Töverud, G. The influence of diet on teeth and bones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 58: 583-600.—Weissenbach, R. J., & Lièvre, J. A. Deux cas d'ostéopathies de carence consécutives à des régimes alimentaires restrictifs prescrits pour hypertension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 1292-303.—White, J. D. Bone lesions in tropical disease. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: sect. electrother., 43-8.—Wollenberg. Experimentelle Ernährungsstörungen am Knochen. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1926) 1927, 21. Kongr., 361-81.

— Diseases: Diagnosis.

See also Bone, Roentgenography.

Bloodgood, J. C. How to diagnose and treat a bone lesion; central lesions. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1926, 8: 471-88, 2pl. — The working rule in the diagnosis of disease of bone. *Illinois M.J.*, 1929, 55: 251-7.—Caylor, H. D., & Jones, H. T. Microscopic examination of tissue curetted from bone sinuses. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1929, 11: 36-8.—Coley, B. L., & Higginbotham, N. L. The differential diagnosis between inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of bone. *Yearb. N. York N. England Ass. Radiol. Surg.*, 1932, 36-54.—Houdard, L., & Mouchet, A. Considérations sur les difficultés du diagnostic des lésions multiples du squelette. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1820-4.—Jostes, F. A. Diagnosis and treatment of benign cystic and fibro-cystic diseases of bones. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1925, 7: 251-70.—Keiller, V. H. The differentiation of chronic suppurative disease from tuberculosis of bone. *Med. Rec.*, S. Anton., 1927, 21: 514-8.—Kienböck, R. Zur Diagnostik der gutartigen Knochenkrankungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 57.—Lenormant, C., Wilmoth, P., & Pergola, J. L'intérêt de la biopsie dans le diagnostic des lésions multiples du squelette (à propos de 3 observations) *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 449-53.—Saberton, C. W. S. Points in the differential diagnosis of simple and malignant bone disease. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 2: 561.—Valentin, B. Fehldiagnosen bei Knöchenschmerzen; Hämophilie, Tuberkulose, Ostitis fibrosa localisata Recklinghausen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1386-8. Also *Samml. wicht. Frühdiag.*, Lpz., 1936, 68-74.

— Diseases: Endocrine aspects.

See also names of endocrine glands.

LIÈVRE, J. A. *L'ostéose parathyroïdienne et les ostéopathies chroniques. 389p. 8². Par., 1931.

Bakwin, H., & Bodansky, O. Effect of parathormone on bone phosphatase activity in vitro. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 31: 64.—Ballin, M. Skeletal pathology of endocrine origin. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 51: 392-405. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 98: 863-81.—Bianchi, G. Sopra una rarissima osteo-

patia dell'età giovanile (la cosiddetta Disostosi ipofisaria) Arch. radiol., Nap., 1927, 3: 1121-36.—Comper, E. L. Pathologic and biochemical changes in skeletal dystrophies; analysis of results of treatment of parathyroid osteosis. Arch. Surg., 1936, 32: 232-72, ch.—Cooley, T. B. Hyperparathyroidism and similar diseases of bone. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1931, 43: 20-2.—Frugoni, P. Contenu minéral de l'os de rats en carence et en excès de hormone parathyroïdienne. Spérimentale, 1934, 88: 27-36.—Ghiron, V. Ricerche sulle paratiroidi nelle malattie delle ossa. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1934, 40: 591.—Glandes endocrines et pathologie des os. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1936, 29: 338.—Grauer, R. C. Calcium, phosphorus, and the parathyroids; their association with diseases of bone. Pennsylvania M. J., 1933, 36: 765-8.—Jaubert. Troubles endocriniens et altérations osseuses. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1928, 26: 291-5.—Kerl, F. Zur Frage der Epithelkörperchenhyperplasien bei Osteomalazie und Osteoporose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1271-3.—Lévière, J. A. L'ostéose parathyroïdienne; documents fondamentaux; formes cliniques. Ann. méd., Par., 1932, 32: 33-60.—May, E. Un cas français d'ostéopathie parathyroïdienne. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 1: 491-3.—Mutschlechner, A. Konstitution und endocrin bedingte Veränderungen am Knochiensystem; Stigmata und Deformitäten. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1927, 49: 91-8.—Parathyroid (The) glands and diseases of the bones. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1566.—Rôle des endocrines (parathyroïdes exceptées) sur la pathologie des os. Bruxelles méd., 1936-37, 17: 49.—Snapper, J. Maladies osseuses et parathyroïdes. Ann. méd., Par., 1931, 29: 201-21.—Wagoner, G. Clinical treatment of certain bone diseases caused by hyperfunction of the parathyroid glands. Pennsylvania M. J., 1934, 37: 983-5.—Weil. Orthopädische Erkrankungen und Störungen der inneren Sekretion. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1923, 44: 95-100.—Welti, M. H. Du rôle de l'hyperparathyroïdisme dans certaines dystrophies osseuses et dans la polyarthrite ankylosante. J. chir., Par., 1931, 38: 633-51.

— Diseases, mycotic.

See also Bone, Actinomycosis; Osteomyelitis; Tuberculosis.

HAUSCHILD, F. [P. L. A.] *Ueber die ruhende Infektion nach Kriegsschussverletzungen der Knochen und ihre Begutachtung [Berlin] 34p. 8° Charlottenb., 1936.

Aievoli, E. Per lo studio della patologia ossea (malattia Nicolas-Favre—malattia Bang) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1935, 43: 71-6.—Allenbach, E., & Zimmer, M. Sur une localisation de prédilection des mycoses osseuses primitives. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 306-8. Also Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 11: 168-78.—Aréa Leo, A. E. de. Sur une mycose osseuse par *Acromoniella*; nouvelle espèce de champignon trouvée chez l'homme: *Acromoniella rugulosa* n.sp. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1158-60.—Beye, H. L. Differential diagnosis between infection of bone and sarcoma of bone. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1923, 13: 495-9.—Carone, C. Su di una rara complicità di paternità ossea. Riv. chir., Nap., 1936, 2: 242-8.—Fischer, A. W. Ueber Bakteriengifte als Knochenneubildungsreiz. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 153.—Gorves, W. R. Three cases of acute bone infection. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 2: 123-6.—Hagiwara, Y. Ueber die Koktoidimmungenbehandlung der typhösen Knochen- und Knorpelerkrankung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 205: 332-40.—Kofoid, C. A., & Swezy, O. Amebiasis of the bones. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1602-4.—Krause, P. Posttyphöse Knochenkrankungen, auf Grund von Kriegserfahrungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 30. Kongr., 82-6.—Künne, B. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Knochenentzündungen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 636-8.—Leinati, F. Le apofisiti suppurate. Bull. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1935, 49: 299-332.—Manzanilla, M. A. Dos casos de lesiones osseas supurativas, tratados con larvas de mosca. Hosp. gen., Méx., 1932-33, 7: 1403-8. Also Medicina, Méx., 1933, 13: 1-7.—Mason, G. A. Flares up; a note on 2 cases; illustrating the persistence of living germs in the human body. Newcastle M. J., 1926-27, 7: 47-52.—Meyer, M. Infections primitives osseuses d'origine mycosique. Rev. orthop., Par., 1929, 3. ser., 16: 624-31. — Les mycoses osseuses et ostéo-articulaires. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 1668-70.—Sartory, A., & Meyer, J. Sur un aspect caractéristique des mycoses osseuses. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 1090-9.—Meyer, M., & Sichel, D. Etude radiographique d'un cas de mycose osseuse (mycétome ou paramycétome). J. radiol. électr., 1930, 14: 23-6.—Molinari, G. Aspetto radiografico delle micosi ossee. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 291.—Moulouquet, P. Les mycoses osseuses. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 1: pt2, 201-5.—Myers, A. Bone infections. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 115-9.—Nagata, T. Pathological changes of bone in the rabbit, due to bacteria; a study in bacteriology. Tr. Nippon Dent. Ass., 1933, 43-6.—Pirrone, A. Micosi sperimentali delle ossa. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1929, 19: spec. no., 374-410.—Reischauer, F. Trauma und hämatogene Knocheninfektion. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 156: 411-46.—Ruppe, C. Infections osseuses aiguës d'origine dentaire. Gaz. hôp., 1932, 105: 215; 259.—Rypins, E. L. Blastomycosis of the skeletal system; a brief review of the literature, with a report of 3 additional cases. Radiology, 1934, 22: 77-83.—Sartory, A. Quelques parasites des mycoses osseuses. Livres jubil. (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 191-5.—Sartory, R. [et al.] Essai de différentiation clinique entre les mycoses osseuses et les ostéites banales (d'origine

syphilitique, tuberculeuse, ostéomyélique et cancéreuse) Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 345-9. — Contribution à l'étude des mycoses; le diagnostic des mycoses par les méthodes de laboratoire. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1935, 55: 182-207.—Schulze, W. Ueber die Ursachen der Bakterienahagerung im Knochen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 177: 450-66.—Shaw, F. W., & Warthen, H. J. Aspergillosis of bone. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 1070.—Sherman, G. H. Immuno-therapy in bone infection. Med. Progr., 1921, 37: 587; 600.—Starr, C. L. Acute infections in bone. Robert Jones Birthday Vol., Oxford, 1928, 183-8.—Thomson, J. E. M. Treatment of acute bone infections by the Orr method. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1929, 19: 233-6.—Thorek, M. A new and effective method of treatment of chronic suppurations, especially of bones. Internat. Clin., 1925, 35. ser., 1: 137-68, 20pl. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 132-5. — Aluminum-potassium nitrate in the treatment of chronic suppurations, especially of bones. Clin. M. & S., 1929, 36: 86-90.—Tillier, R. Lésions squelettiques analogues à des troubles rachitiques apparues tardivement d'origine probablement infectieuse. Rev. orthop., Par., 1921, 3. ser., 8: 399-406.—Verebely, T. [Purulent processes of the bones] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 2-4.—Vincent, H. Les ostéopathies typhoïdiques ou paratyphoïdiques et leur traitement par la vaccination. Rev. internat. méd. chir., Par., 1922, 33: 75-8.—Wilmouth, P. L'infection osseuse. Strasbourg méd., 1926, 84: 455-9.

— Diseases, neuropathic.

See also Bone, Dystrophy.

Blencke. Die neuropathischen Knochen- und Gelenkaffektionen in ihren Beziehungen zum Unfall. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1932-33, 32: 553-66.—Kohlmann. Neurodystrophische Veränderungen des Knochensystems bei Sklerodermie, Syringomyelie sowie bei spinaler und zerebraler Kinderlähmung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1924, 32. Kongr., 47.—Kononov, E. [Trophic effect of the nervous system on the osseous tissue] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 2: 14-7.—Leriche, R., & Policard, A. Le mécanisme histophysiologique des troubles osseux d'origine nerveuse. Lyon méd., 1926, 137: 560-2.—Martin, B. Die sympathische Knochenkrankung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 129: 45; 1933-34, 178: 81.—Mumford, E. B. Trophic osteopathy. J. Bone Surg., 1926, 8: 601-6.—Raggi, U. Sopra un caso di distrofia ossea di origine nervosa. Tribuna san., Milano, 1907, 1: 305-9.—Stopford, J. S. B. The clinical significance of certain neuro-osseous relations. Clin. J., Lond., 1923, 52: 126-8.

— Diseases: Pathology.

BISPING, H., jr. *Angeborene Dermatosen in Kombination mit Knochenveränderungen [Giessen] 36p. 8° Düsseldorf, 1932.

GREIG, D. M. Clinical observations on the surgical pathology of bone. 248p. 8° Edinb. [1931]

HERTZLER, A. E. Surgical pathology of the diseases of bones. 272p. 8° Phila., 1931.

LERICHE, R., & POLICARD, A. Les problèmes de la physiologie normale et pathologique de l'os. 229p. 8° Par., 1926 — Also English ed. 236p. 8° S. Louis, 1928.

MÜLLER, W. Die normale und pathologische Physiologie des Knochens (experimentelle Orthopädie) 218p. 8° Lpz., 1924.

Arndt, H. J. Die generalisierten Skeletterkrankungen des Haussäugetieres im Lichte neuer Forschungsergebnisse. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1923, 39: 539-43.—Bäron. Beiträge zur Knochenbiologie und -pathologie. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 93-101.—Barrenscheen, H. K., & Gold, E. Kalkuntersuchungen bei Skeletterkrankungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1340-2.—Bäronsky, T., & Schulhof, O. Ueber Kalkablagerungen im Knocheninneren. Röntgenpraxis, 1929, 1: 417-24.—Becks, H. Bone changes from the pathologic standpoint. Pacific Dent. Gaz., 1931, 39: 270-89.—Blechnann & Guillaumin, C. O. Ostéopathie complexe; résultats de l'examen du sang. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1932, 30: 634.—Block. Chemische und physiko-chemische Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Knochen. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1927) 1928, 22. Kongr., 365-80.—Bodansky, A., & Jaffe, H. L. Phosphatase studies; serum phosphatase in diseases of the bone: interpretation and significance. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 51: 88-110.—Burns, L. The effects of bony lesions on behavior. J. Am. Osteop. Ass., 1924-25, 24: 499; 582.—Canelli, A. F., & Audo-Gianotti, G. B. Contributo allo studio della patologia delle ossa (note di anatomia-patologica) Pediatria, Nap., 1922, 39: 1057; 1126, 2pl. — Osservazioni sulle alterazioni ossee di alcuni casi di osteomalacia, rachitide, osteogenesi imperfetta (corporelli ossei e cartilagini epifisarie) Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 277-9.—Dieulafe, L. Les adaptations fonctionnelles de l'architecture osseuse à travers les états pathologiques. Paris méd., 1923, 47: 461-3.—Dittrich, R. Zur Frage der Knochenrickbildung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 39: 421-8.—Drennan, A. M. The pathology of osseous tissue. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 692; 1241.—Duvour, M., Layani, F., & Pautrat, J. Phosphatase sanguine et maladies osseuses. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935,

3. ser., 51: 1602-11.—Eising, E. H. Remarks upon the physiology of bone in relation to bone diseases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n.s., 3: 367-74.—Enselme, J., & Charlin, A. De l'interprétation de la calcémie dans les ostéopathies généralisées. *Lyon chir.*, 1935, 32: 257-68.—Evsmyteev, E. [Pathology of the bones]. Mosk. M. J., 1924, pt. 1, 45-9.—Fairbank, H. A. T. Generalized diseases of the skeleton. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 1611-9.—Frank-Kamenetzky, L. S., & Schlapobersky, W. J. Zur Untersuchungsmethodik pathologischer Veränderungen des Knochenhaus. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1930-31, 50: 133-7.—Fromme, A. Die Bedeutung der Looserschen Umbauzonen für unsere klinische Auffassung (Os acetabuli und Gelenkkörper). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir.*, 1921, 45: 190-206.—Furst, N. J. Bone changes in the morbid processes of the cytoplasmic reticulum. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1936, 33: 690-2.—Galdau, D. Contributi alla osteopatologia degli organi di movimento. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1928, 12: 297-303.—Glogib, H. Ueber eine eigenartige Knochenkrankung mit multipler Tumorbildung im Skelettsystem bei einem Kinde. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929, 75: 90-117.—Goldstein, A. E., & Abeshouse, B. S. Urinary calculi in bone diseases; review of the literature and report of cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 31: 943-81.—Greig, D. M. Clinical studies in the pathology of bone. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1933, n.s., 40: 365, passim, 4pl.—Heine, J. Ueber sogenannten Kittsubstanzmangel im Knochengewebe. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1933, n.s., 40: 365, passim, 4pl.—Heine, J. Ueber sogenannten Kittsubstanzmangel im Knochengewebe. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1933, n.s., 40: 365, passim, 4pl.—Hunter, D. Studies in calcium and phosphorus metabolism in generalized diseases of bones. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 1619-39, 6pl.—Jaffe, H. L. The resorption of bone: a consideration of the underlying processes particularly in pathologic conditions. *Arch. Surg.*, 1930, 20: 355-85.—& Bodansky, A. Factors influencing types of bone resorption. *Arch. Path. Chir.*, 1932, 14: 432.—& Kay, H. D. Plasma phosphatase in osteitis deformans and in other diseases of bone. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1929, 10: 253-6.—Keith, A., & Hall, M. E. Specimens of long bones showing the processes of infection and repair; contained in the Army Medical collection now on exhibition in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1919-20, 7: 55; 149; 302.—Knorr, J. Zur Mechanopathologie der Knochen. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 101-12 [Discussion] 172.—Kramer, B., & Shear, M. J. Composition of bone; pathological calcification. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 121-3.—Küttner, H. Demonstration einer 53 Präparate umfassenden Lehrsammlung aus dem gesamten Gebiete der chirurgischen Knochenpathologie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 134: 482.—Kusmin, S. Durch immobilisierende Verbände hindurch fortgeleitete Temperaturschwankungen von Krankheitsherden in Knochen und Gelenken. *Ibid.*, 1930, 149: 45-80.—Labbé, M., & Fabrykant, M. Le métabolisme du phosphore dans quelques maladies généralisées des os. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 381.—Leriche, R. Bases fisiológicas de la patología ósea. *An. Fac. med., Montev.*, 1929, 14: 1103-21. Also *Cron. méd. mex.*, 1930, 29: 173-81.—& Policard, A. Some fundamental principles in the pathology of bone. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 308. Also *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 1282-4.—Loll, W. Die quantitative Analyse der Knochenasche bei Kriegerosteopathie. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1923, 135: 493-503. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 594.—Mayer, J. H. The disorders of bone metabolism. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1935, 49: 174-80.—Melli, G. Nuovi problemi e nuovi orizzonti in campo di fisiopatologia ossea. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1936, 17: 405-28.—Merlini, A. Le acroosteopatie. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1929, 8: 648-61.—Michaelis, L. Histologischer Befund und Krankheitsbild; ein erkenntnistheoretischer Versuch am Beispiel einiger Skeletterkrankungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 1619.—Popa, G. T., & Alexandrescu, N. Mécano-structure d'un os pathologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 390-2.—Reiche, F. Betrachtungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der Erythrocyten und über einen Fall von akuter calcipraver Osteopathie. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931-32, 119: 248-63.—Ruppe, C. Les maladies de Recklinghausen, de Paget et les tumeurs à myéloplaxes (acquisitions récentes). *Paris méd.*, 1935, 97: 377-84.—Schmidt, M. B. Virchows pathologisch-anatomische Forschungen über die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems. *Virchows Arch.*, 1921, 235: 273-97.—Schmorl, G. Ueber abnorme Färbungen der Knochensubstanz. *Ibid.*, 1930, 275: 13-36.—Ueber die an knorpeligen Skeletteilen bei allgemeinen Knochenkrankungen auftretenden Veränderungen. *Ibid.*, 1933, 290: 396-432.—Scrifer, W. de M., & Venning, E. M. Observations upon the calcium and phosphorus metabolism in certain diseases of bone. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1934, 13: 139-53.—Seeliger, Späthbildungen in den Knochen und schleichende Frakturen bei den sogenannten Hungerknochenkrankungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 122: 588-602. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 1861.—Setzer, E. M. A review of Wolff's law of the transformation of bone. *Angle Orthodont.*, 1932, 2: 66-9.—Taterka, H., & Dinklin, L. Kalkkonkremente in den Nieren und im Nierenbecken bei Knochenkrankungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1054.—Thompson, K. Some aspects of bone pathology. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1935, 10: 28-32.—Triepel, H. Knochen transformation in neuer Auffassung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 120: 526-36.—Unrau, Zwei Beiträge zur Frage der Entstehung von Späthbildungen im Knochen. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1923-24, 22: 349-51.—Vassutockhin, V. M. [Calcium metabolism and changes in acid-base equilibrium in the organism in some surgical diseases of the bones]. *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 19: 178-83.—Walter, H. Die klinische Bedeutung der Umbauzonen des Knochens. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933-34, 178: 116-23. Also *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1933, 58: Sonderh., 203-14.—Wester, J. [Rickets, osteomalacia and osteofibrosis]. *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1929, 56: 1205; 1256, 14pl.—Woodard, H. Q., Twombly, G. H., & Coley, B. L. A study of the

serum phosphatase in bone disease. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1936, 15: 193-201.—Zajewloschin, M. N., & Libin, S. J. Ueber die Struktur der Zähne bei ausgedehnten Veränderungen des Knochensystems. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1932, 43: 245-82.

Diseases: Treatment.

Blauwkuip, H. J. J. [Contribution to the general treatment of the osseous system]. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt2, 1232-4.—Bloodgood, J. C. How to diagnose and treat a bone lesion; central lesions. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1926, 8: 471-88.—Brooke, C. R. Diathermy in osseous disease and injury. *Phys. Ther.*, 1926, 44: 217-25.—Carey, W. W. Diathermy in bone lesions. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 673-5.—Campbell, W. C. The practical application of orthopedic principles. *Med. Rec.*, S. Anton., 1934, 28: 450-8.—Desplats & Dupas. Radiothérapie fonctionnelle neuro-endoctrinienne et particulièrement radiothérapie surrénale dans certains syndromes osseux; ostéoporoses, fractures non consolidées. *J. radiol. élect.*, 1933, 17: 321.—Hirsh, A. B. Diathermy in some bone lesions. *Am. J. Electrother.*, 1921, 39: 351-9.—Kuhn, C. F. Diagnosing and treating bone lesions: successful treatment essentially a matter of early and comprehensive diagnosis. *Am. Physician*, 1923, 28: 817; 826.—Lyons, C. J. Bone changes from the surgical standpoint. *Pacific Dent. Gaz.*, 1931, 39: 254-70.—Masotti, A. La cura delle affezioni ossee mediante il trapano diatermo-coagulatore Masotti. *Dermosilograf.*, 1927, 2: 457-61.—Moore, S. Discussion of the diagnosis and X-ray treatment of malignant disease of bone. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, 18: 403-16.—Rishmiller, J. H. Bone lesions and their treatment. *Journal-lancet*, 1922, 42: 349-66.—Schulte, G. Seltene Knochenkrankungen, ihr Verlauf und ihre röntgentherapeutische Beeinflussbarkeit. *Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges.*, 1932, 24: 88.—Sorrel, E. Indications des cures hydro-minérales et climatiques en chirurgie osseuse. *Paris méd.*, 1923, 47: 359-65.—Yncan Bolado, J. L. Estado actual del tratamiento de algunas afecciones óseas y de la piel con hipercalcemia por la paratiroidectomía. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1932, 35: 349-56.

Diseases—in animals.

PIAT, B. A. L. *De l'emploi du diagnostic radiologique dans la pathologie osseuse du chien [Alfort] 50p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Bordeaux, E. F. J. Bone diseases in horses; a clinical study. *J. Comp. Path.*, Edinb., 1924, 37: 27-37.—Houdemer, Geneyrav [et al.] Contribution à l'étude des ostéopathies hypertrophiques des carnivores domestiques. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1933, 6: 439-44.—Maréchal, E. Le radio-diagnostic dans les affections du squelette chez le cheval. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1934, 18: 177-99, 6pl.—& Carnus, L. Le radio-diagnostic dans les affections du squelette chez le cheval. *Bull. Acad. vét.*, Par., 1936, 9: 276-8.—Nitsche, O. Ein Beitrag zur Akropachie des Pferdes. *Zschr. Veterinärk.*, 1933, 45: 52-62.

Diseases—in children.

Aievoli. Nuove ricerche sulle osteopatie diffuse dell'infanzia. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 294-6.—Dupérier, E., & Barges, R. Lésions diffuses du squelette avec decalcification chez une enfant de 2 ans. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1932, 109: 159-62.—Epstein, B., & Klein, M. Luessähnliche Röntgenbefunde bei unspezifischen Skeletterkrankungen im Säuglingsalter. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 750-3.—Foote, J. A. Common non-surgical bone lesions of childhood. *South. M. J.*, 1925, 18: 812-5.—Grulee, C. G. Bone changes in diseases of infancy and childhood. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1928, 17: 281-6.—Hassler, E. Zur Differentialdiagnose kindlicher Knochenkrankungen. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 187-90.—& Kraspe, Beobachtungen über generalisierte Knochenkrankungen des Kindes. *Virchows Arch.*, 1933, 290: 193-236.—Hickey, P. M. A review of the Roentgen findings of bone diseases of childhood. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1929-30, 82: 515.—Hühne, T., & Schönfeld, H. Ueber eine eigenartige symmetrische Erkrankung der Epi- und Metaphysen eines jährigen Knaben. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928-29, 213: 73-90.—Jenkins, E. L., & Lewin, P. Bone diseases in infancy and childhood. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 17: 201-14. Also *Radiology*, 1927, 8: 409-15.—Mitchell, J. I. Bone lesions in children. *Ibid.*, 1935, 24: 715-27.—Mouriquand, G., Weill, L., & Schoen, J. Affections médicales des os. *Traité méd. enf.* (Nobécourt & Béhonne) Par., 1934, 4: 325-67.—Péhu. Altérations osseuses et maladies sanguines dans l'enfance. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 1007-10.—Piemister, D. B. General pathology of bone in children. *Aht's Pediatrics*, Phila., 1924, 5: 40-11.—Roske, G. Eine eigenartige Knochenkrankung im Säuglingsalter. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1930, 47: 385-400.—Shaverdova, O. S. [Calcium and magnesium in the serum in children in injuries and diseases of the bones]. *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 912-4.—Thoenes, F. La importancia del examen roentgenológico del sistema esquelético para la clínica de las enfermedades de los niños. *Rev. méd. germ. ibero-amer.*, 1932, 5: 633-9.—Vogel, Ueber Knochenkrankungen im Säuglingsalter. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1921, 118: 446-80.

Dystrophy.

See also Bone, Atrophy; Bone, Growth Disorders; Chondrodysplasia; Osteitis fibrosa, cystic.

Babonneix, L., & Lonjumeau, P. Deux cas de dystrophie osseuse de type particulier probablement liée à l'hérédosyphilis. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1929, 102: 657-63.—Bianchini, A. Le osteodistrofie degli adulti. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1928, 8: 87-138.—Boyd, J. D., & Stearns, G. Types of disturbances of mineral metabolism associated with bone dystrophies. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 241.—Brailsford, J. F. Dystrophies of the skeleton. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1935, 8: 533-69.—Brown, D. O., & Macdonald, C. Three cases of familial osseous dystrophy. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1933, 3: 78-88.—Cammarano, P. Splenectomy and dystrophie ossee rachitiformi. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1933, 12: 609-24.—Careddu, G., & Rossi, V. Su un caso di distrofia metaepifisaria giovanile a localizzazioni multiple e simmetriche. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1931, 18: 1142-60.—Cattaneo, F. Le osteodistrofie. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1930, 18: 463-6.—Debré, R., Cléret, H., & Sée, G. Dystrophies osseuses multiples et évolutives chez une fillette de huit ans avec hypertrophie remarquable d'une amygdale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3, ser., 48: 905-13.—De Gaetano, L., & Del Torto, P. Malattie ossee della crescita (pseudo-tuberculosis) Morgagni, 1930, 72: 391-5.—Del Valle, D., & Donovan, R. Resultados del procedimiento de Robertson Lavalie en osteodistrofias no tuberculosas (2 observaciones). *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1927, 11: 183-8. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: 1423-5.—Devuyt, A. Dystrophie osseuse chez des poussins, par déséquilibre du rapport Ca/P dans les rations. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1935, 5, ser., 15: 19-40.—Ellman, P. A rare primary osseous dystrophy. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1933, 30: 188-93.—Ferri, U. Osteodistrofia infantile a carattere prevalentemente discondroplastico. *Riv. radiol.*, 1931, 3: 309-18.—Guiffè, M. Sopra una forma di osteodistrofia della prima infanzia. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1931, 13: 297-319.—Hanke, H. Osteodystrophische Erkrankungen und ihre Begrenzung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935, 245: 641-91.—Jenkinson, E. L. Osseous dystrophies. *Illinois M.J.*, 1931, 59: 130-3.—Jones, V. B. The possible relationship of the parathyroids to the equine osteodystrophies. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1936, 92: 325-8.—Jorge, A. Propósito del procedimiento de Robertson Lavalie en osteodistrofias no tuberculosas. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1927, 11: 189.—Lemberg, A. A., & Brezhnev, V. S. [Clinical value of Roentgen rays in diagnosis and treatment of osteodystrophy] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 35: 518-41.—Lieri, A. Dystrophie osseuse généralisée, congénitale et héréditaire. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 13-6.—Livière, J. A. La classification des dystrophies osseuses et l'ostéose parathyroïdienne. *Ibid.*, 1932, 40: 234-6.—Mariantschik, L. P. Ueber die Knochen dystrophie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931-32, 168: 349-70.—Marx, J. [Etiology of osteodystrophia] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 760.—Osteodystrophie und Hormonwirkung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 208-12.—Musante, E. Contributo allo studio clinico delle acrodistrofie. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. med., 414-21.—Rieder, W. Das histologische Bild der akuten Knochen dystrophie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933, 177: 400-4 [Discussion] 39.—Rizzi, R. Ricerche sperimentali sulle osteodistrofie. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1928, 44: 716-39, 4 pl.—Roche, A., & Garcia, I. Recherches sur l'ostéification; dystrophies osseuses chez le rat en croissance. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, 18: 1027-40.—Rutishauser, M. Osteodystrophie néphrogène. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1936, 13: 905-999.—Sorrel, E., Derieux, & Boëlle. A propos d'une épiphyse de la crête iliaque et de quelques autres dystrophies osseuses de l'adolescence. *Mém. Acad. chir. Par.*, 1935, 61: 1455-61.—Strauss, K. Beitrag zur Einteilung der Osteodystrophie. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1936, 33: 129.—Theiler, A. The osteodystrophic diseases of domesticated animals. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1934, 90: 143-83.

Dystrophy: Morquio type.

Barnett, E. J. Morquio's disease; presentation of 2 cases. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1933, 2: 561-6.—Davis, D. B., & Currier, F. P. Morquio's disease; report of 2 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 2173-6.—Giraud, G., & Bert, J. M. La dystrophie osseuse de Morquio dans le cadre des hyperlaxités familiales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 845-56.—Macklin, M. T. Morquio's disease and allied conditions. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 32: 429.—Meyer, H. F., & Brennemann, J. A rare osseous dystrophy (Morquio) *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 123-35. Also repr.—Morquio, L. Sur une forme de dystrophie osseuse familiale. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1929, 32: 130; 1935, 38: 5.—Price, M. R. Osteochondro-dystrophy of Morquio type. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 738-41.

Echinococcosis.

ROBIN, J. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques des os. 104p. 8° Lyon, 1916.

Abalikhin, A. A. [Echinococcus of the bone] *Vest. rentg.*, 1931, 9: 45-50.—Akselrad, L. Ueber den Echinokokkus im Knochen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 436-42.—Arnould. Un cas d'échinococcose des os du bassin et de l'extrémité supérieure du fémur. *Marseille méd.*, 1927, 64: 738-42.—Boppe. Les kystes hydatiques des os. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1924, 38: 1351.—Christmann. A propósito de diagnóstico de la hidatidosis ósea. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1935, 19: 405-9.—Claessen, G. Roentgenologic characteristics of echinococcus disease in bones. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1934, 15: 178-92, 3 pl.—Costantini, H. Les kystes hydatiques des os longs. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1924, 62: 401-42.—Dévé, F. L'envahissement exogène de l'os dans l'échinococcose. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1004. — L'infiltration échinococcique extra-osseuse diffuse dans l'échinococcose osseuse. *Ibid.*, 1931,

107: 755.—Edwards, J. G. Skiagrams of hydatid disease of bone. *J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia*, 1929-30, 2: 416.—Fossati, A. Quistes hidáticos óseos. *Rev. tuberc. urug.*, 1931, 1: 500-18.—Gold, H. Knochenechinokokkose. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 1338.—Himmelmann, V. N. [Echinococcus alveolaris of the bone] *Omsk. med. J.*, 1929, 4: 55-73.—Hsieh, C. K. Echinococcus involvement of the bones: report of a case, with X-ray examination. *Radiology*, 1930, 14: 562-70.—Ivanissevich, O., & Introzzi, A. S. Diagnóstico de la hidatidosis ósea. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1935, 11: 373-8. Also *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1935, 19: 354-62.—Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 161-6.—Khovenko, M. V., & Elenesky, K. F. [Clinical aspect and pathological anatomy of echinococcus hydatidosis of the bones] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1933, 7: 3; 1, 14 pl.—Kirchmayr, L. Zur Kenntnis des Knochenechinokokkus. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 128: 162-74.—Leborgne. Les kystes hydatiques des os. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1927, 15: 33, pl.—Most, A. Ueber Knochenechinokokken. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1936, 186: 537-46.—Pasquali, E. Sulla localizzazione ossea dell'echinococco. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1930-31, 15: 355-80.—Racić, J. Ueber Knochenechinokokkose. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 161: 411-22.—Stone, R. S. Echinococcic involvement of bone; with a case report. *Radiology*, 1930, 14: 557-61.—Steinart. Un cas de laderie révélée par les rayons. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1932, 16: 608-12.

Endothelioma.

See Bone marrow, Tumors: Ewing's sarcoma.

Exostosis.

JENNY, E. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Osteodysplasia exostotica [Basel] 34p. 8° Berl., 1918.

LECLERCQ, H. L. E. *Contribution à l'étude des exostoses ostéogéniques. 66p. 8° Par., 1927.

Banu, N. [Osteogenous exostoses; radiological and clinical study] *Spitalul*, 1933, 53: 314-8.—Battiloro, G. Contributo allo studio delle esostosi osteogeniche. *Med. ital.*, Milano, 1927, 8: 354-74.—Bossi, J. Exostosis osteogénicas. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 2, 168-70.—Bücher. Komplikationen bei Exostosen. *Aerzt. Mscrh.*, 1927, 179-81.—Canavero, M. Esostosi osteogenetiche solitarie. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1930-31, 15: 411-30.—Capecci, E. Contributo allo studio delle esostosi osteogenetiche. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. chir., 560-90.—Castro G. J. Exostosis osteogénicas. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1928, 6: 11-9.—Chatzkelson, B. Hufeisenexostose. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 221: 425.—Del Valle, D., & Donovan, R. E. Exostosis osteogénicas. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1929, 13: 94-100.—Derocque & Halipré. Ostéome et exostose de croissance. *Normandie méd.*, 1921, 32: 100.—Dias da Silva, M. Exostoses osteogénicas. *Brasili med.*, 1936, 50: 45-55.—Einaudi, M. Su di un caso di esostosi da trauma. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1933, 34: 93-105.—Etorre, E. Ueber die Bildung von freien Körpern bei Exostosis bursata. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1928, 50: 113-52, 6 pl.—Finucci, V. Due casi di esostosi bursata. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1931, 22: 118-23.—Frœlich. Trois cas d'exostoses juxta-épiphyssaires simulant des sarcomes. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1928, 56: 333.—Guénaux, G. Exostoses ischio-pubiennes chez un cycliste. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1933, 21: 712-8.—Ivanissevich, O., & Ferrari, R. C. Osteoma y exostosis. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 6: 204-8.—Lo Cascio, V. A proposito di exostosi osteogenetiche solitarie. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1931-32, 16: 414.—Lupo, M. Su di un raro e curioso caso di esostosi osteogenetica solitaria. *Osp. maggiore Novara*, 1934, 11: 223.—Martin, A. Exostoses. *Traité méd. enf.* (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 4: 502-7.—Mészáros, K. Ueber die Entstehung der solitären cartilaginären Exostosen und die Exostosis bursata mit freien Knorpelkörpern. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 146: 291-300.—Micotti R. Contributo alle esostosi osteogenetiche solitarie della prima infanzia. *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 288-90.—Moriconi, L. L'esostosi bursata. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1930, 11: 239-51, 4 pl.—Mosenthal. Vererbte Exostosen und ihre Umwandlung in Osteochondrome. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1930, 2: 748-50.—Myerding, H. W. Exostosis. *Radiology*, 1927, 8: 282-8.—Perpiña, V. S. Articulada Sack-exostose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 1863-71.—Perrando, G. Sulle esostosi osteogenetiche solitarie. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1936, 39: n.s. 12, 219-60.—Pirazzoli, A. Esostosi solitarie rare. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1924, 11: 684-9.—Pollosson. Dégénérescence maligne d'une exostose ostéogénique. *Lyon chir.*, 1934, 31: 55.—Rukenstein, E. Ueber einen die Muskelselne röhrenförmig umschliessenden Knochenstern. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1936, 8: 321.—Salkind, E. M., & Ryndin, M. D. [Pathogenesis of exostoses] *Soviet. psikhonevr.*, 1931, 7: 75.—Scherer, E. Exostosen, Enchondrome und ihre Beziehung zum Periost. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1928, 36: 587-605.—Sergi, V. Contributo allo studio delle esostosi traumatiche. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1931, 10: 83-100.—Sorrel, E., & Mauric, G. Cinq cas d'exostoses ostéogéniques. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1927, 14: 3, ser., 5-25.—Sorrel, E., Mondor, H., & Weli. A propos des exostoses ostéogéniques. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1935, 61: 392.—Sousa Pereira & Dupertuis, M. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie des exostoses ostéogéniques à l'aide de greffes de cartilage de conjugaison. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 162-6.—Stefanelli, C. L'esostosi osteogenica solitaria nel quadro della malattia osteogenica. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1934-35, 19: 601-10.—Steinsleger, M. Exostosis osteo-

gênicas. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1928, 18: 296-303, pl.—Tavernier, L. A propos du siège diaphysaire des exostoses ostéogéniques. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1931, 57: 1443.—Tesio, A., & Emanuel, V. [Eburneous, stratified, periosteal exostosis, with rare localizations; lower jaw and sacrum] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 738-41.—Uréchia, C., I., & Elekes, N. Exostoses ostéogéniques avec complications médullaires. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 1594-7.—Vianna, B. Considerações sobre as exostoses. Fol. med., Rio, 1928, 9: 353-8.—Wakeley, C. F. G. Single exostosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Clin., 3.—Weiss, A. G., & Meyer, M. Exostoses traumáticas y exostoses de croissance. Strasbourg méd., 1934, 94: 475-7.—Zilberberg, J. V. [Problem of solitary exostosis] Vest. khir., 1930, 19: 57-63.

Exostosis, cartilaginous.

See also Bone, Chondroma.

WEBER, [H.] C. L. *Die Knochenbildung in kartilaginären Exostosen [Würzburg] p.253-66. 8°. Münch., 1928.

Also Arch. Orthop., 1928, 26:

Breitenborn, S. Beitrag zur familiären Erkrankung an Exostosis cartilaginea. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 339-44.—Chrysospathes, J. Seltene Lokalisation von kartilaginären Exostosen. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1933-34, 34: 567.—Ettore, E. Sulla formazione della capsula nelle exostosi solitarie cartilaginee. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1928, 44: 249-67. — Ueber einen Fall von Ostitis fibrosa in einer kartilaginären Exostose. Acta orthop. scand., 1934, 5: 244-60.—Herrnheiser, G. Das Verknöcherungsstadium kartilaginärer Exostosen als Quelle röntgendiagnostischer Schwierigkeiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 492-4.—Mir-Kasimov, M. A. [Cartilaginous exostosis] Vest. khir., 1926, 6: pt17, 204-6.

Exostosis, cartilaginous, multiple [Diaphyseal acclasia]

HOLSTEIN, A. *Beitrag zu Wachstumsstörungen bei multiplen, kartilaginären Exostosen [Erlangen] 28p. 8°. Rothenb. o. Tbr., 1919.

LISAK, A. *Ueber multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen [Basel] 41p. 8°. Strasb., 1930.

SCHREIBER, E. *Ueber hereditäre, multiple, kartilaginäre Exostosen. 42p. 8°. [Zürich] 1927.

THIES, [H. O.] J. *Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von multiplen, kartilaginären, hereditären Exostosen (Schulterblattexostose) 45p. 8°. Lpz., 1928.

Birkenfeld, W. Zur Erblichkeit der multiplen kartilaginären Exostosen (Exostosen bei einigen Zwillingen) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 226: 397-403.—Bofinger. Ortswidrige Knochenbildung auf konstitutioneller Grundlage; multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 277.—Bozzetti, G. Le exostosi cartilaginee multiple. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1931, 7: 1126-39.—Brouwer-Frommann, H. M. [Exostosis cartilaginea multiplex] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1931-32, 1: 325-33, 4pl.—Bückmann, I. Ueber multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1925, 47: 70-9.—Burke, G. R. Hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia (multiple cartilaginous exostoses) a report of 3 cases in 1 family. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 570-8.—Cunningham, S. R. Three cases of diaphyseal acclasia. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1924, 17: 91.—Dueño, F. P. Las exostosis cartilagineas multiplex. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 585-95.—Easton, J. H. Diaphyseal acclasia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. clin., 3.—Ellis, R. W. B. Diaphyseal acclasia. Ibid., 1936-37, 30: 110-2.—Epifanov, N. S. [Origin of multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Vest. khir., 1930, 22: 89-98.—Eriksson, J., & Fredbär, T. Des exostoses cartilagineuses multiples. Acta orthop.scand., 1935, 6: 21-76.—Foa, A. Sur un cas d'exostoses multiples et enchondromes. J. radiol. électr., 1931, 15: 241-6.—Gasiński, J. [Case of multiple, hereditary chondroexostosis] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 431-4.—Grignani, R. La malattia osteogenetica: exostosis cartilaginea multiplex. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1926, n.s., 1: 829-87.—Harding, G. T., & Fockler, H. H. Hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia or multiple exostoses; report of 6 cases in 1 family. Ohio M.J., 1931, 27: 366-71.—Henninger, H. Zur Kasuistik der Exostosis cartilaginea multiplex hereditaria. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 666-73.—Hernández Beguerie, R., & López, A. G. Exostosis cartilaginea multiple. Vida nueva, Habana, 1935, 35: 386-401.—Ibrahim, M. Multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen (Osteodysplasia exostotica) in Verbindung mit Idiotie, Epilepsie und fortschreitender Erblindung (Sehnervenatrophie) Kor. Bl. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1919, 48: 119. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1069.—Jaroshevsky, V. M. [Multiple, cartilaginous exostoses] Ortop. travmat., 1936, 10: 35-8.—Kirchhoff, H. Beitrag zum Erbgang der multiplen kartilaginären Exostosen. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 383-7.—Lewin, P. Multiple cartilaginous exostoses; diaphyseal acclasia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 48-53.—Linden, W. C. van der. [Multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt2, 1795.—Markovich, A., & Davidovich, S. [Die multiplen kartilaginösen Exostosen] Voj. san. glasnik, 1932, 3: 481-8.—

Maykova-Kudriavtseva, V. [Pathogenesis and roentgendiagnosis of exostosis cartilaginea multiplex] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 716-27.—Mettenleiter, M. Ueber multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen und Enchondrome. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 169: 153-65.—Moene, I. Om exostosis cartilaginea multiplex. Med. rev., Bergen, 1932, 49: 529-42.—Ostergaard, C. R. [Case of multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 87: 795.—Pedrolli, G. Exostosi osteo-genetiche multiple cartilaginee borsate. Glor. med. mil., 1935, 83: 628-47.—Pokrovsky, S. A. [Congenital exostosis multiplex cartilaginea] Vest. rentg., 1929, 7: 145-54. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 65: 669-74.—Pritzi, O. Wöchnerin mit Exostosis cartilag. multiplex. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 2498.—Raestrup. Ueber multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930-31, 16: 292-304.—Ruggieri, E. Contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico allo studio delle exostosi multiple cartilaginee famigliari. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 1581-7.—Santos, J. V. Multiple osteocartilaginous exostoses with neurological manifestation; case report. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 260-71.—Schramm, G. Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der kartilaginären Exostosen und Enchondrome. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1929, 27: 421-36.—Scott, H., & Lall, R. Seven cases of diaphyseal acclasia (multiple exostosis) in Indians, including 4 cases from 1 family. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 9-17, pl.—Southam, A. H., & Paterson, R. S. A case of diaphyseal acclasia. Brit. J. Surg., 1922-23, 10: 562-4.—Stott, H., & Shunandan Lall, P. A. A further case of diaphyseal acclasia (multiple exostosis) with a marked family history. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 258.—Ulrich, V. [Multiple cartilaginous exostosis] Cas. lek. česk., 1924, 63: 1292-7.—Ungar. Multiple kartilaginäre Exostosen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 488.—Wagner, E. Zum Erbgang der multiplen kartilaginären Exostosen. Chirurg, Berl., 1933, 5: 492-9.—Wahren, H. Ein Fall von multiplen kartilaginären Exostosen. Acta orthop. scand., 1930, 1: 236-44.

Exostosis: Injury.

Böhm, F. Eine eigenartige Sportverletzung. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1925-26, 47: 517.—Bonn, R. Spontane Dissektionsvorgänge und echte Frakturen bei Exostosen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 177: 405-19 [Discussion] 120-3.—Esau, P. Exostosenabrisse. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1927, 48: 280.—Schosserer, W. Ueber Exostosenabrisse. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 1413.

Exostosis, multiple.

See also under Bone, Exostosis, cartilaginous.

HESTERBRINK-LINDENBAUM, B. *Zur Vererbungs- und Konstitutionspathologie der multiplen Exostosen. 25p. 8°. [Gött.] 1926.

SCHWAN, W. *Drei Fälle von multiplen Exostosen [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Pritzwalk, 1933.

VITAL CHAVARRY, J. *Etude clinique de la maladie ostéogénique. 59p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Agliati, M. Exostosi multiple osteogenetiche. Boll. spec. med. chir., 1932, 6: 309-67.—Andersen, O. Ueber hereditäre multiple Exostosen. Acta paediat., Upps., 1932-33, 14: 589-605. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1933, 95: 1116-22.—Apert, E., & Peytauin, C. L. Quelques cas de maladie exostotante héréditaire. Arch. méd. enl., 1929, 32: 403-10. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 346-51.—Barret, M. Un cas de maladie de Bessel-Hagen; exostoses multiples; malformation du cubitus et luxation du radius en haut avec perforation des téguments. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 232-6.—Bellef, Exostoses multiples ostéogéniques. Rev. orthop., Par., 1927, 14: 3.ser., 27-38.—Belot, J., & Simchowit, H. Exostoses ostéogéniques multiples avec dégénérescence blanche chondro-sarcomateuse. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 12-7.—Blanco, L. V., Grodinsky, S., & Echegaray, E. M. Exostosis multiples osteogénicas. Arch. amer. med., B. Air., 1930, 6: 149-57.—Borra, V., & Reviglio, G. M. Un caso di exostosi osteogenetiche multiple con grave compressione midollare. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1000-28.—Brenckmann, E., & Trentz, F. Exostosen multiples ostéogéniques familiales à grand développement ayant exigé plusieurs opérations. Rev. orthop., Par., 1929, 3.ser., 16: 333-42.—Cajal. Exostoses ostéogéniques héréditaires. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 229.—Careddu, G., & Rossi, V. Exostosi osteogenetiche multiple, discondroplasia, condromatosis. Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 29: 377-404, 3pl.—Castex, M. R., Camauér, A. F., & Batro, A. Exostosis osteogénicas múltiples; distrofias óseas. Prensa méd. argent., 1926-27, 13: 909-20.—Creyssel, J., & Peycelon, R. Maladie ostéogénique terminée par l'évolution maligne d'un chondrome. Lyon chir., 1930, 27: 733-49.—Crook, E. A. Two cases of multiple exostoses. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 10-2.—Custódio Moraes, V. Doença exostotante (exostoses de crescimento) Med. contemp., Lisb., 1931, 49: 143-9.—Dimitriu, V. [Case of multiple osteogenic exostosis] Cluj. med., 1934, 15: 675.—Engel. Ueber schwere Deformitäten bei multiplen Exostosen und Enchondromen Jugendlicher und ihre Behandlung. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1921) 1922, 16. Kongr., 495.—Engelmann, G. Ein Fall von Osteopathia hyperostotica (sclerotisans) multiplex infantilis. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 39: 1101-6.—Engström, H. A case of multiple exostosis. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933-34, 15: 137.—Favreau, J. C. Un cas de maladie ostéogénique. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 154-62.—Frejka, B. Exostoses ostéogéniques multiples. Rev. orthop., 1928, 3.ser., 15: 225-31.—Freilich. Exostoses ostéogéniques multiples. Rev. méd. est., 1923, 51: 210-2.—Gadrat, J., & Marqués, P. Exostoses ostéogéniques mul-

tiples et main de Madelung. J. radiol. électr., 1935, 19: 72-8.—Gauthier & Ribollet. Un cas d'exostoses ostéogéniques multiples avec troubles de développement du membre supérieur droit et syndrome radiculaire inférieur associé. Paris méd., 1933, 89: 381-9. Also Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1933, 27: 139-49.—Giordano, R. La malattia osteogenetica. Chir. org. movim., 1935-36, 20: 435-59.—Goni Moreno, I., & Millán, R. E., & Dunn, A. Enfermedad osteogénica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 2, 924-30.—Hammer, E. [Multiple exostosis] Néd. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2399.—Hara, K. [Case of multiple exostosis] Anthropologie, Praha, 1931, 9: 211-24.—Hume, J. B. The causation of multiple exostoses. Brit. J. Surg., 1929-30, 17: 236-41.—Iwanter, J. [Multiple exostoses] Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 874. 894.—Jakobowicz, M. Ueber eine Exostotikerfamilie. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1927-28, 13: 699-703.—Jansen, M. Dissociation of bone growth (exostoses and enchondromata, or Ollier's dyschondroplasia and associated phenomena) Robert Jones Birthday Vol., Oxf., 1928, 43-71.—Jomini, P. A propos d'une observation d'exostoses ostéogéniques multiples de croissance. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1923, 43: 811-22.—Langenskiöld, F. Ueber die Erbllichkeit der Exostosenkrankheit. Acta chir. scand., 1925, 58: 210-34.—Lereboullet, P., Baize, P., & Willot, G. Un cas de maladie ostéogénique avec exostoses multiples. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 390-6.—Léri, A., & Linossier, A. Les exostoses ostéogéniques multiples et leur systématisation (la maladie exostotante) Paris méd., 1925, 55: 555-43.—Léri, A., Weissenbach, R. J., & Lièvre, J. A. Sur la maladie exostotante, dite exostoses ostéogéniques multiples. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 300-6.—Macer, J. M., & Fernández, F. L. Exostosis multiple de crecimiento. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 2, 518-22.—Marétioli, O. R. Exostosis osteogénica multiple familiar. Arch. argent. pediat., 1932, 3: 397.—Massabau, Soulas & Guibal, A. Un cas de maladie ostéogénique. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1929, 10: 499-509.—Milani, E. Exostosi osteogenetiche a tipo familiare, associate in un caso con alterazioni discondroplasiche bilaterale. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1930, 6: 55-70.—Petta, G. Tre casi di exostosi multiple. Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. chir., 262-71.—Pierre-Paul, Lévy & Rubens-Duval, A. Maladie exostotante chez un enfant de 3 ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 161-72.—Plumier-Clermont, L., & Lambrechts, L. Un cas d'exostoses ostéogéniques multiples. Liège méd., 1929, 22: 1061-70. Also Ann. Soc. méd. chir., Liège, 1930, 63: no. 1, 1-6.—Presentacion de una familia con enfermedad osteogénica. Rev. mex. puericult., 1933-34, 4: 732-43. 10pl.—Reviglio, G. M., & Scarzella, M. Contributo allo studio delle manifestazioni exostotiche della discondroplasia, in una stessa famiglia, trasmesse per cinque generazioni. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1029-64.—Roederer, Cretin & Lefournier. Une observation de maladie exostotante. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 452-6.—Rorive. Un cas d'exostoses ostéogéniques multiples. Arch. méd. belges, 1925, 73: 245-9.—Rovida, F. Delle exostosi multiple osteogenetiche. Gazz. med. lombard., 1928, 87: 259; 275.—Salarich, J. Un caso de enfermedad exostotante. Ars medica, Barcel., 1930, 6: 281-4.—Schiavone, G. Exostosis osteogénicas multiples. Arch. argent. pediat., 1934, 5: 40-50.—Scotti, C. Exostosi multiple da crescita. Med. ital., 1931, 12: 694-718.—Simonini, A. Contributo allo studio delle exostosi multiple osteogenetiche nell'infanzia. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1930, 7: 83-96.—Staffieri, D., & Imhoff, J. D. Exostosis osteogénicas multiples. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1930, 20: 513-20, 11 pl.—Stott, H., & Lall, R. Diaphysal aclasis (multiple exostosis) in Indians. Brit. J. Surg., 1928-29, 16: 633-40.—Talamo, L. Exostosis osteogenetiche multiple e discondroplasia. Riv. radiol., 1931, 3: 355-72.—Tomesku, I. Angeborene generalisierte Exostosen mit einer begleitenden eigenartigen Entwicklungsstörung, die sich durch einen temporären Ossificationsprozess äussert; das Hinzukommen von 4 neuen überzähligen Skeletstückchen, deutlich symmetrisch, an bestimmten, phylo- und pathogenetisch prädestinierten, Stellen, d. i. in den randständigen Karpalregionen. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1930, 28: 56-72.—Troisier, J., Bariéty, M. [et al.] Maladie exostotante; régression d'une tuberculose pulmonaire intercurrente; bilan calcique positif. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 51: 3. ser., 1366-75.—Tumenev, S. [Multiple exostosis, as an anomaly of skeletal system, and its origin] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 709-15.—Vallino, M. T., & Macera, J. M. Sobre un caso de exostosis multiple de crecimiento y fibroadenoma de mama. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt 2, 489-92.—Vidal, Jordana, G., & Torres Marty, L. Enfermedad osteogénica. Med. iberica, 1934, 28: pt 1, 474-6.—Vigne, P., & Darcourt, G. Exostoses ostéogéniques multiples. Marseille méd., 1925, 62: 37-41.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Multiple exostoses in a mother and 2 children. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 25: 7. — Multiple exostoses in father and children. Ibid., 1934-35, 28: 1639.—Walter, H. Untersuchungsergebnisse in einer Exostosenfamilie. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1926-27, 24: 533-48. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1544.—Yenikomshian, H. A., & Blake, H. K. Familial bony dystrophy with multiple exostoses. Radiology, 1935, 24: 623-5.—Zagami, A. Sulle exostosi osteogenetiche multiple. Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. chir., 400-16.

Exostosis: Treatment.

Baumwald, E. [Spontaneous disappearance of acquired exostosis] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 639.—Druckmann, A. Rückbildung einer Exostose durch Röntgenbestrahlung. Strahlentherapie, 1932, 44: 593.—Oller, A., & Bordona, J. M. A propósito de dos casos de exostosis u osteomas. Arch. med., Madr., 1928, 28: 442-5.—Rudnev, N. M. [Cases of exostoses with

excision of the epiphyses of all metatarsal bones] Vest. khir., 1928, 14: 117.

Exostosis—in animals.

Ball, N. Ein Fall von multipler Exostosenbildung bei einem Hirsche (zur Frage über die Osteochondropathie hypertrophante Marie). Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1929, 60: 235-42.—Frankenberg, G. von. Geweihartige Exostosen bei Ricken. Zool. Anz., 1932-33, 101: 281-93.

Explantation.

See also Bone, Transplantation.

Dolschansky, L. Dauerzüchtung von Knochen- und Periostgewebe. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1928-29, 8: 789-800.—Fell, H. B. Experiments on the differentiation in vitro of cartilage and bone. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1928, 7: 390-412, 3pl. — Osteogenesis in vitro. Ibid., 1931, 11: 245-52 [Discussion] 257.—Haas, S. L. Further observations on the survival of bone after removal from the body. Arch. Surg., 1925, 10: 196-211.—Liek, E. Versuche über Knochenexplantation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 137: 635-45.—Menegaux, G., Moysse, P., & Odiete, D. Croissance des tissus conjonctif et osseux cultivés in vitro en présence de certains métaux; contribution à l'étude biologique de l'ostéosynthèse. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 658-62. — Action cytotoxique de quelques métaux sur le tissu osseux cultivé en vie ralentie. Ibid., 1944-8.—Wjerszinski, A. O. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Explantation und Transplantation von Knochen, Periost und Endost. Virchows Arch., 1924, 251: 258-80. — Nachtrag zu der Arbeit Vgl. Untersuchungen über Explantation und Transplantation von Knochen, Periost und Endost. Ibid., 253: 592.

Fistula.

See also Bone, Cavities; Osteomyelitis.

KAUTT, E. *Ueber die Behandlung alter Knochenfisteln nach Schussverletzungen. 87p. 8° Heidelb., 1917.

LAMBIN, P. *Fistules rebelles consécutives aux lésions osseuses par plaies de guerre et leur traitement. 96p. 8° Paris, 1919.

NASSETTI, F. Fistole conseguenti a lesioni esposte delle ossa; studio anatomo-patologico e clinico con analisi critica di 208 casi operati. 133p. 8° Bologna, 1920.

Also Arch. ital. chir., 1920, 2: 1-133.

TISSOT, G. *De l'emploi du mélange iodoformé dans le traitement des fistules osseuses; consécutives à des traumatismes de guerre. 88p. 8° Besançon, 1916.

Cavina, G. L'impiego del BIPP in chirurgia ed in particolare nella cura delle fistole ossee croniche. Gior. med. mil., 1922, 70: 401-6.—Chiarolanza, R. Sulla cura delle fistole ossee consecutive a ferite esposte. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1917) 1920, 25: 75.—Griseri, V. Un caso di epitelioma su fistola ossea da osteosintesi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1932, n.s. 8: 1388-92.—Ritter. Zur Behandlung der Knochenfisteln. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1920) 1921, 15. Kongr., 128-38.—Schneider, G. H. Die Röntgenbestrahlung chronischer Knochenfisteln. Strahlentherapie, 1927, 26: 303-12.

Foreign bodies.

THONNER, K. E. *Ueber die Einheilung von Fremdkörpern in Knochen. 34p. 8° Würzb., 1931.

Bégouen & Vallois, H. Un cubitus percé d'une flèche en silex. Anthropologie, Praha, 1932, 10: 109-12, 2pl.—Bouillon, A., & Baudouin, M. L'inclusion des silex taillés, révélée par la radiographie, dans les os préhistoriques. Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: 170-3.—Ichok, G. La fixité parfaite et la tolérance osseuse vis-à-vis d'un corps étranger. Paris méd., 1929, 73: 438-41.—König, F. Ueber versenkte Fremdkörper im Knochen. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 897-900.—Marcenac & Carnus. Les inclusions osseuses; causes possibles d'affections posttraumatiques. Rev. vét. mil., Par., 1933, 17: 191-7, pl.

Forensic aspect.

See also Bone, Sarcoma, traumatic; Fracture. GOLLIN, K. *Ueber die Unterscheidung menschlicher und tierischer Knochenfunde [Berlin] 41p. 8° Dietenheim, 1927.

GRASS, E. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Differentialdiagnose zwischen Menschen- und Tierknochen. 21p. 8° Berl., 1916.

KUNOWSKI, S. *Der Nachweis von Barium in Menschenknochen. p.265-75. 8° Lpz., 1932. Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19:

PROFICHET, J. P. *L'identification des os en médecine légale. 110p. 8° Par., 1931.

Barret, M. Métastase osseuse d'un cancer épithélial et traumatisme. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 242-4.—Baudouin, M. Le diagnostic du sexe d'un squelette humain à l'aide de l'Atlas. Progr. méd., Par., 1920, 3.ser., 35: 255.—Coley, W. B. Traumatic bone carcinoma. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 554-60.—Ehalt, W. Anomalie oder Verletzung? Mschr. Unfallh., 1933, 40: 76-8.—Esau, Die sogenannten selbständig bleibenden Knochenkerne. Ibid., 1931, 38: 385-91.—Fontaine, R. L'identification des os. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 1214-8.—Hellner, H. Unfall und Krebsmetastase im Knochen. Mschr. Unfallh., 1933, 40: 65-76.—Hey, Die histologische Differenzierung von menschlichen und tierischen Knochen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1924, 4: 566-76.—Kummel, M. Medicolegal aspects of bone injury. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 728-39.—Muller, M., & Demarez, R. Le diagnostic différentiel de l'os de singe et de l'os humain. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 598-607. Also Echo méd. nord, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 210.—Merkel, H. Zur Beurteilung des Lebensalters aus Skelettbefunden. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1927, 10: 256-61.—Monti, A. Ricerche paleoistologiche su le ossa da vario tempo sepolte. Bol. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 497-501.—Muller, M. Au sujet des déformations et modifications des os au cours de la calcination et de leurs conséquences médico-légales. Ann. méd. lég., 1921, 1: 298-308.—Mutel & Grégoire. L'importance médico-légale de quelques anomalies osseuses. Rev. méd. est., 1928, 56: 471-83.—Nippe, M. Identifikation der Persönlichkeit aus Skelettfunden. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1551-3.—Orth, J. Trauma und Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke; kasuistische Mitteilungen aus meiner Gutachtertätigkeit in Unfallsachen. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1920, 151: 257; 1921, 31.—Piédelièvre, R., Etienne-Martin, P., & Peiffer, E. Empreintes de vêtements sur des balles de plomb ni tirées dans une région osseuse. Ann. méd. lég., 1933, 13: 54-61.—Rojas, N. Identification de un fragmento óseo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 399-404.—Trénel, M. Larrey et le squelette de Cadoudal. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1933, 27: 44-56.—Walcher, K. Gerichtsarztliche Untersuchung von Skelettfunden. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1934, 4: Teil 12, 2.Hälfte, 37-58.

— fossil.

See also Bone, Anthropological aspect.

LEHMANN-NITSCHKE, R. Ueber die langen Knochen der südbayerischen Reihengraberbevölkerung. 92p. 8° Münch., 1895.

MICHAËLIS, L. Vergleichende mikroskopische Untersuchungen an rezenten, historischen und fossilen menschlichen Knochen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Syphilis. 92p. 8° Jena, 1930.

Forms v.6, H.1 Veröff. Kriegs. Konsth. (Aschoff & Borst) Jena, 1930.

ROUILLON, A. *Lésions osseuses préhistoriques de la Vendée [Paris] 260p. 8° Angers, 1923.

Barbosa Sueiro, B. Annotations anatomiques; note sur les cas de perforation olécranienne, d'apophyse sus-épirochlénne et de canal huméral observés à la station néolithique de Melles. Arq. anat., Lisb., 1930-31, 14: 27.—Baudouin, M. La radiographie appliquée à l'étude des lésions osseuses humaines préhistoriques. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1923, 176: 782-5.—Bertwistle, A. P. Prehistoric bones. Brit. J. Radiol., 1932, 5: 589-91, 2pl.—Cotte, J., & Gérin-Ricard, H. Etude des ossements humains de la station néolithique de Bruny sur l'étang de Berre. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1924, 34: 283-94.—Franchet, L. Sur la dissolution des os et des dents dans les sépultures préhistoriques. Ibid., 1925, 35: 25-48. — La coloration des os dans le sol; le bouillage des cadavres au moyen-âge; l'incinération et ses phénomènes. Rev. sc., Par., 1933, 71: 483; 520.—Judica, G. Intorno ad alcuni resti ossei attribuiti a Beatrice d'Este. Med. ital., 1936, 17: 319-30.—Lavielle, P. Sur la composition et la coloration des os du camp de Chasse (Saône-et-Loire) Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1928, 7.ser., 9: 35-43.—Leakey, L. S. B. Die Menschenreste von Kanam und Kanjera, Kenya-Kolonie. Anthropol. Anz., 1933, 10: 238-40.—Lehne, R. Klimatisch-alimentär bedingte pathologische Veränderungen eines fossilen Kiefers; Beitrag zur Pathogenese der krankhaften Veränderungen des Ehringsdorfer Kiefers. Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1931, 29: 883-91.—Lienau, M. M. Ein ostgermanisches Skelett der Kaiserzeit in Lebus (Kreis Lebus) Zschr. Ethnol., 1927-28, 59: 66-78. Appendix, 78-80.—Malý, J. [Skulls and long bones of ancient Prague discovered in the church of S. Charles Boromei] Anthropologie, Praha, 1925, 3: 156-76.—Martin, H. Caractères des squelettes humains quaternaires de la vallée du Roc (Charente) race de Chancelade. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1927, 7.ser., 8: 103-29.—Moir, J. R. The fossil bones of early man. Sc. American, 1926, 135: 348.—Mollison, T. Frühe Menschenreste in Ostafrika. Anthropol. Anz., 1933, 10: 240-3.—Moody, R. L. The elements of the Haversian system in normal and pathological structures among fossil vertebrates. Biol. gen., Wien, 1926, 2: 63-95, 12pl.—Neuville, R., & Boureau, R.

Squelettes palestiniens du premier âge du bronze. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1930, 8.ser., 1: 33-6.—Nikolaev, L. P. [Bone diseases in prehistoric times] Ortop. travmat., 1935, 9: 3-10.—Obermaier, H. Ein vorgeschichtlicher Skelettfund nächst der Altamira-Höhle (Nordspanien) Anthropol. Anz., 1928, 5: 249.—Olson, E. C. The dorsal axial musculature of certain primitive perianth tetrapods. J. Morph., 1936, 59: 265-311.—Fatenostre, H. Etude des os longs des squelettes de 3 peuls. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris (1922) 1923, 7.ser., 3: 71-85.—Reid, R. W. Remains of Saint Magnus and Saint Rognvald, entombed in Saint Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall, Orkney. Biometrika, Camb., 1926-27, 18: 118-50, 4pl.—Richie, W. A., & Warren, S. L. The occurrence of multiple bony lesions suggesting myeloma in the skeleton of a pre-Columbian Indian. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 28: 622-8.—Saville, M. H. An ancient skeleton discovered in Ecuador. Science, 1921, n.s., 54: 147.—Schebesta, P. P., & Lebzelter, V. Schädel und Skelettreste von drei Semang-Individuen. Anthropos, Mödling, 1926, 21: 959-90, 4pl.—Shruball, F. C. A brief note on 2 crania and some long bones from ancient ruins in Rhodesia. Man, Lond., 1909, 9: 68-70.—Stock, C. A hypertragulid from the Sespe uppermost Eocene, California. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1934, 20: 625-9.—Vallois, H. Les ossements éolithiques de l'Ombrie (Ariège) Anthropologie, Par., 1927, 37: 277; 473.

— Fragility.

See Bone, marble; Osteogenesis imperfecta.

— Giant-cell tumor.

See also Bone marrow, Tumors; Myeloplaxoma.

DUBOIS, R. H. *A propos du traitement des tumeurs à cellules géantes des os longs par la chirurgie et la radiothérapie combinées [Strasbourg] 57p. 8° Colmar, 1935.

Baker, S. L. Giant-cell tumours of bone in a fowl. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1928, 31: 657, 2pl.—Bloodgood, J. C. Benign giant-cell tumor of bone, its diagnosis and conservative treatment. Am. J. Surg., 1923, 37: 105-12. — The giant-cell tumor of bone and the specter of the metastasizing giant-cell tumor. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 784-9.—Bost, J. R. Giant-cell tumor. Texas J.M., 1931-32, 27: 593-6.—Carty, J. R. A benign sclerosing central giant-cell tumor; case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 21: 363.—Codman, E. A. Epiphyseal chondromatous giant-cell tumors of the upper end of the humerus. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 543-8.—Coley, W. B. Prognosis in giant-cell sarcoma of the long bones; based upon the end-results in a series of 50 cases. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1923) 1924, 36: 127-97, 19pl. Also Ann. Surg., 1924, 79: 321; 561. — Prognosis and treatment of giant-cell sarcoma, based on a further study of end results in 69 cases. Ibid., 1927, 86: 641-65.—Cotton, F. J. Notes on giant-celled tumors of bone and cysts. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1933, 16: 221-41. Also N. England J.M., 1934, 210: 1095-101.—Dollinger da Graça, von. Tumores dos ossos e tumores de células gigantes. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 409-12.—Dyke, S. C. Metastasis of the benign giant-cell tumor of bone (osteoclastoma) J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1931, 34: 259-63, 2pl.—Evans, W. A., & Leucutia, T. The value of Roentgen-ray therapy in primary malignant tumors and benign giant-cell tumor of bone. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n.s., 20: 303-38.—Finch, E. F., & Gleave, H. H. A case of osteoclastoma (myeloid sarcoma, benign giant-cell tumour) with pulmonary metastasis. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1926, 29: 399-406, 5pl.—Fraser, J. Benign giant-cell tumour of bone. Clin. J. Lond., 1931, 60: 20.—Freeman, A. C., Kinney, K. K., & Moore, M. R. A case of giant-cell tumor of the sacrum which invaded the inferior vena cava. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 24: 345-9.—Freund, E., & Meffert, C. B. Giant cell tumors of bone. Am. J. Roentg., 1937, 37: 36-45.—Geschickter, C. F. Treatment of giant-cell tumors of the long bones. J. Bone Surg., 1935, 17: 550. — & Widenhorn, R. Ueber Riesenzellentumoren der Knochen; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Histogenese der Ostitis fibrosa. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932-33, 172: 694-717.—Goforth, J. L. Giant cell tumor of bone. Arch. Surg., 1926, 13: 846-70. Also Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 299-313.—Gold, E. Ueber die Riesenzellentumoren der langen Röhrenknochen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 763-81.—Grubauer, F. Mikroskopische Befunde bei einem mittels Röntgenstrahlen behandelten myelogenen Osteosarkom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1924, 184: 289-303.—Herendeen, R. E. Giant-cell tumors of bone; with special reference to treatment technic. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 122. — Results in the Roentgen-ray therapy of giant-cell tumors of bone. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 398-411.—Holland, C. T. The benign giant-cell tumour of bone. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 227-32, 2pl.—Holmes, G. W. Benign giant-cell bone tumors. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1926, 6: 597-606, 3pl.—Holz, H. W. Ueber das Riesenzellensarkom der langen Röhrenknochen. Virchows Arch., 1934, 293: 493-508.—Jansson, G. Zur Röntgendiagnostik und Metastasenfrage bei Riesenzellgeschwülsten im Knochensystem. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1937, 18: 303-18.—Johnson, W. W. The giant cells of benign giant-cell tumors of bone. Arch. Path., Chic., 1930, 10: 197-205.—King, E. S. J. An example of benign osteogenic sarcoma. Brit. J. Surg., 1931, 19: 330-3. — Malignant giant-cell tumour of bone. Ibid., 1932, 20: 269-78.—Konjetzki. Riesenzellgeschwülste der Knochen. Beitr. klin. Chir.,

1935, 162: 492-4.—Korchow, W. J. Ueber die Riesenzellengeschwülste der Knochen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2694-701. Also *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1932-33, 38: 380-93.—Korkhov, V. I. [Giant-cell tumors of the bone] *Soviet. khir.*, 1932, 2: 125.—Lacharité, H. Radiothérapie des tumeurs des os à cellules géantes; résultats et techniques de l'Institut du Radium de Paris pour les cas traités de 1919 à 1926. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1928, 12: 521-35. Also *Union méd. Canada*, 1928, 57: 587; 651.—Lewald, L. T. Recurrence of giant cell tumor following resection and bone graft. *Am. Atlas Stereoeönt.*, 1920, 3: 257-9.—Giant-cell bone tumors; 4 cases successfully treated by Roentgen rays. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1930, 58: 232-5.—Martland, H. S. Primary bone tumors; their classification with special reference to benign giant-cell tumor. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1921, 21: 102-13.—Meda, G. Sulla diagnosi radiologica dei tumori a cellule giganti: relazione di un caso con guarigione spontanea. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1935, 15: 887-903.—Meyerding, H. W. Benign foreign body giant-cell tumors of the long bones. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1323-9.—Giant-cell tumor of femur, with pathologic fracture; giant-cell tumor of tibia of a child, with cure by excision and bone graft; tumor diagnosed as sarcoma proved by biopsy to benign giant cell tumor, with 17-year cure; bilateral rupture of quadriceps tendon; sciatic pain produced by desmoid tumor of left trochanteric region; a 5-year cure in a case of endothelial myeloma of the left femur. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 1207-22.—Treatment of benign giant-cell tumors. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 823-41.—Mönckeberg, I. G. Zur Frage der sog. Riesenzellensarkome der Knochen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 246: 106-16.—Orr, J. W. Malignant osteoclastoma. *J. Path. Bact.*, Edinb., 1931, 34: 265, pl.—Palma, R. Sulla terapia dei sarcomi mieloidi delle ossa lunghe con lo svuotamento. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1922) 1923, 29: 167. Also *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1923, 2: 60-7.—Peirce, C. B. Giant-cell bone tumor; a consideration of the morphology of the neoplasm, their response to surgical and radiation therapy, and report in detail of 2 apparently malignant cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 28: 167; 1933, 30: 604. Also *Radiology*, 1933, 21: 348-51.—Lampe, I. Giant-cell bone tumor; further observations on treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1867-71.—Pfahler, G. E., & Parry, L. D. The treatment of giant-cell bone tumors by roentgen irradiation. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 28: 151.—Platt, H. Some remarks on the giant-cell tumor of bone. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 318-29.—Puente Duany, N. Tumor de células gigantes con malignidad local simulando un sarcoma osteo-ge-nico maligno. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1933, 8: 79-91.—Rhame, J. S., & Taft, A. R. Benign giant-cell bone tumors. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1925, 21: 209-15. Also repr.—Satta, F. Sui tumori giganto-cellulari dello scheletro e sul loro trattamento. *Tumori*, 1934, 20: 48; 133, 9pl.—Sause, E. Uebergang von osteoklastischen in osteoplastische Metastasen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1936, 8: 177.—Schroeder, F. Zur histologischen Unterscheidung echter Riesenzellensarkome von riesenzellreichen Aufsaugungsgeschwülsten am Knochen. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1929, 27: 596-605.—Scott, S. G. Giant-cell tumours of bone and their radiological diagnosis. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. electrother., 41-3.—Simmons, C. C. Malignant changes occurring in benign giant-cell tumors of bone. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 53: 469-78.—Stone, W. S., & Ewing, W. An unusual alteration in the natural history of a giant-cell tumor of bone. *Arch. Surg.*, 1923, 7: 280-96.—Stowe, W. R., & Lynch, P. P. Giant-cell tumours of bone. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1926-27, 25: 140-5.—Taylor, H. L. Bone tumors; report of 2 cases of benign giant-cell tumors. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 211: 267-73.—Troell, A. Zwei Fälle von Riesenzellentumor in Knochen beobachtet 34 beziehungsweise 13 Jahre. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1930, 67: 906-13, 2pl.—Uher, V. [Giant-cell processes in the bones] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1934, 14: 363-72.—Valdés, U. El radiologista y el cirujano: mutua ayuda que deben prestarle, ilustrada por un ejemplo de un sarcoma mieloido osteo-ge-nico. *An. Sanat. Valdés*, 1926, 2: 59-73.

Grafting.

See **Bone, Transplantation.**

Growth [and development]

See also **Bone, Mechanics; Bone, Regeneration; Skeleton.**

Amprino, R., & Bairati, A. Processi di ricostruzione e di riassorbimento nella sostanza compatta delle ossa dell' uomo: ricerche su cento soggetti dalla nascita sino a tarda età. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1936, 24: 439-511.—Bosanyi, A. de. The relation of the hematopoietic system to the development of bone. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1926, 68: 14-6.—Bovier, L. Quelques considérations de physique et de physiologie pathologique aboutissant à une hypothèse sur l'ostéogénèse. *J. méd. Paris*, 1925, 44: 983-6.—Burkhardt, L., & Petersen, H. Ueber den Umbau im wachsenden Knochen. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1928, 7: 55-61.—Charles, S. W. On the growth of bone. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1926, 47: 49-55.—Dalzell, E. J. Recent investigations into growth of bones in infancy. *Med. J. Australia*, 1923, 2: 166-72, pl.—Fell, H. Tissue culture and the study of skeletal development. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 1: 681.—Florentin, P. Le problème de l'ostéogénèse. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1936, 64: 530-4.—Friedheim, E. A. H. La formation de la substance interstitielle cartilagineuse et osseuse étudiée en culture de tissu. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1012-4.—

Haas, S. L. Interstitial growth in growing long bones. *Arch. Surg.*, 1926, 12: 887-900.—Hammett, F. S. A comparison of bone growth in length with bone growth in weight. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1925-26, 9: 63-71. Also repr.—Harris, H. A. Some problems of bone growth. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. electrother., 35-48.—Jansen, M. Some of the life properties of bone substance. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1926, 12: 141-60.—Jasswoin, G. De l'histologie comparative du sang et du tissu conjonctif; sur l'origine de la substance fondamentale de l'os chez les mammifères. *Arch. anat. micr. Par.*, 1934, 30: 411-52, pl.—Korff, K. von. Ueber die Weidenreich'sche Theorie von 2 verschiedenen Bildungsarten der Knochen- und Dentin-grundsubstanz. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930-31, 71: 65-76.—Leriche, R. Quelques aspects nouveaux du problème de l'ostéogénèse. *Odontologie, Par.*, 1935, 73: 421-31.—Policard, A. Position actuelle du problème de l'ostéogénèse. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 169-72.—Ongarov, A. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des zellfreien Knochengewebes. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1931, 26: 327-46.—Policard, A. A propos des mécanismes de la croissance osseuse. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 345-8.—Robb, R., & Clarke, J. Growth of bone shafts in the human fetus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 634-6.—Sawtell, R. O. Sex differences in the bone growth of young children. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1928-29, 12: 293-302.—Schour, I. Measurements of bone growth by alizarine injections. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 140.—Shelton, E. K. Roentgenographic studies in normal osseous development. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 759-66. Also repr.—Ossous development as an index of metabolism. *Radiology*, 1933, 21: 241-6.—Thoma, R. Ueber die Geschwindigkeit des Volumwachstums des Knochengewebes. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1923, 72: 184-94.—Tissue culture and skeletal development. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 1: 669.—Vries, W. M. de [Interstitial growth of bony tissue] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt 1, 2066-79.—Weidenreich, F. Knochenstudien; über Aufbau und Entwicklung des Knochens und den Charakter des Knochengewebes. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1923, 69: 382-466.—Zweibel, L. Studies in the embryology of bone development. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 517-25.

Growth: Calcification.

Fell, H. B., & Robison, R. The development of the calcifying mechanism in avian cartilage and osteoid tissue. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 2241-53, 3pl.—Göttcke, O. Asymmetrisches Auftreten der Epiphysenkerne. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 999.—Howland, J., & Kramer, B. Factors concerned in the calcification of bone. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1922, 34: 204-8. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1922, 39: 400.—Jones, R. W., & Roberts, R. E. Calcification, decalcification, and ossification. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1934, n.s., 7: 321-91. Also *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1934, 21: 461-99.—Kramer, B., & Shear, M. J. Composition of bone; primary calcification. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 79: 147-60.—Linder, G. C. A review of recent work on calcium metabolism in relation to the calcification of bone. *Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond.*, 1927, 60: 173-80.—Niven, J. S. F., & Robison, R. The development of the calcifying mechanism in the long bones of the rabbit. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 2237-42, pl.—Park, E. A. Certain factors causing the deposition of lime salts in bone. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1923, 65: 176-85.—Proell, F., & Diener, A. Modell- und Tierversuche zum Problem der Verkalkung von Knochen. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1933, 18: 244-53.—Rabl, C. R. H. Ueber die Kalkab-lagerung bei der Knochenentwicklung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1644-6.—Rollo, S. Sulla voluta importanza del calcio nella produzione eterotopica di osso e di midollo. *Riv. biol.*, 1930, 12: 17-26.—Schulze, W. Die Anwendung neuerer, mikrochemischer Elektrolytreaktionen auf das Verkalkungsproblem bei der Osteogenese. *Arch. Entwernch.*, 1925, 106: 62-74. Also *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1925, 34: 172.—Watt, J. C. The deposition of calcium phosphate and calcium carbonate in bone and in areas of calcification. *Arch. Surg.*, 1925, 10: 983; 1927, 15: 89.—The development of bone (a) the process of development in bones of different types (b) normal physiologic calcification of the matrix in cartilage and in bone (c) the problem of the manner of deposition of the calcium salts. *Ibid.*, 1928, 17: 1017-46, 4pl. Also repr.—Wells, H. G., & Benson, R. L. Studies on calcification and ossification. *J. Med. Res.*, 1907-8, 17: 15-24.

Growth: Chemistry.

Annovazzi, G. Produzione sperimentale di osso mediante iniezioni di un sale di calcio. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med. biol.*, 1928, 17: 77-82.—Bisgard, J. D. Ossification; the influence of the mineral constituents of bone. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 926-39.—Blum, L., Delaville, M., & Cauaert, van. Sur les rapports entre l'état physico-chimique des humeurs et les phénomènes d'ossification et de décalcification. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1925, 180: 974.—Bodansky, O. The accelerant effect of α -amino acids on the activity of bone phosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 114: 273-88.—Borghese, E. I lipidi nel processo di ossificazione. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1936, 25: 622-54.—Fontaine, M. Rapport entre l'ossification du squelette et l'état du calcium sanguin chez les poissons. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 1452-4.—Green, H. N., & Mellanby, E. A rat technique for demonstrating the interfering effect of cereals on bone calcification. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1928, 22: 102-12.—Hammett, F. S. A biochemical study of bone growth; changes in the ash, organic matter, and water during growth (*Mus norvegicus albinus*). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 64: 409-28.—Changes in the calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus of bone during growth. *Ibid.*, 685-92.—Changes in the composition of the ash during growth. *Ibid.*,

693-6. Also repr.—Hume, E. M., & Smith, H. H. Calcification of the bones of rats on a diet low in ergosterol. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1931, 25: 292-9.—Kay, H. D. The function of a phosphatase in bone-formation. *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.*, 1926-27, 7: 177-80.—Kinke, K. Physikalisch-chemische Bedingungen der Verknöcherung. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 57: 866-8. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1327.—Martland, M., & Robison, R. The possible significance of hexosephosphoric esters in ossification. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 740; 1161; 1354.—Nitschke, A. Ueber physikalische und chemische Bedingungen bei der Knochenbildung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 806-8.—Policard, A., Péhu, M. [et al.] Répartition histologique de la phosphatase dans la zone d'ossification des os long chez l'enfant normal et rachitique. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Par., 1931, 8: 170-5.—Pusitz, M. E. La bioquímica de la osteogenesis. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1934, 14: 567-74.—Robison, R. The possible significance of hexosephosphoric esters in ossification; a reply to Shiply, Kramer and Howland. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1926, 15: 388-91.—Robuschi, L. Sul meccanismo d'azione dell'ergosterina irradiata; sviluppo dell'osso e suo contenuto minerale; calcemia e fosfatemia. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 1025.—Roche, A., & Garcia, I. Variations du rapport; phosphore/azote de l'os au cours de la croissance chez le rat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 1029-32.—Recherches sur l'ossification; ossification normale et constitution de réserves minérales dans les os au cours du développement. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1936, 18: 1914-26.—Scoz, G., & Marangoni, P. L. Variazioni del potere fosfatase del sangue e dell'osso e del processo di ossificazione in rapporto con la velocità di accrescimento normale e sperimentalmente modificata. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1936, 22: 43-65.—Stoye, W. Ueber histochemischen Nachweis von Phosphaten und anderen Ionen im wachsenden Knochen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 791-5.—Watt, J. C. The behavior of calcium phosphate and calcium carbonate (bone salts) precipitated in various media, with applications to bone formation. *Biol. Bull.*, 1923, 44: 280-312, 3pl.

— Growth: Disorders.

See also Bone, Abnormalities.

BOREL, G. *Ueber abnormes Längenwachstum der Knochen (Elongation) infolge venöser Stauung. 22p. 8°. Zür., 1922.

MAASS, H. Knochenwachstum und Knochenaufbau; eine kritische Studie zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Knochenwachstums. 72p. 8°. Stuttg., 1926.

Bergstrand, H. Ueber eine eigenartige, wahrscheinlich bisher nicht beschriebene osteoblastische Krankheit in den langen Knochen der Hand und des Fusses. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1930, 11: 596-613.—Boorstein, S. W. Developmental diseases of bones. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1930, 131: 16-77.—Bruin, M. de. [Transversal stripes (growth-retardation lines) on roentgenograms of long bones in children]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt2, 2066-106, pl.—Caan, P. Ueber infantile und juvenile Knochenwachstumsstörungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1924, 20: 886; 924.—Campbell, D. Zwei Fälle von paraostaler Knochenbildung. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1927, 36: 1261-4.—Cobb, W. M. Bony changes of growth, age and disease. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1934, 26: 121-7. Also repr.—Cotton, A. Influence of pyogenic and tuberculous infections upon epiphyseal activity and growth of bone. *South. M. J.*, 1929, 22: 303-10.—Dervieux & Piédelièvre. Persistence de lacunes d'ossification chez un enfant de 12 ans $\frac{1}{2}$. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1920, 90: 565-7.—Discussion (A) on the fetal bone diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1902, 2: 950-6.—Eliot, M. M., & Jackson, E. B. Bone development of infants and young children in Puerto Rico; roentgenographic and clinical study, with special reference to rickets, osteoporosis and transverse lines in radius and ulna. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 46: 1237-62.—Engelbach, W., & McMahon, O. Osseous development in endocrine disorders. *Endocrinology*, 1924, 8: 1-53.—Erlacher, P. J. Osteopathia pubertatis. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1932-33, 58: 157-74.—Gottesleben, A. Kalkringe im wachsenden Knochen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1930, 2: 673-85.—Gray, G. D. Defective ossification. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 14.—Greifenstein, A. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sogenannten schleichenden Spaltbildungen im Knochen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Histogenese. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 150: 588-615.—Haas, S. L. The changes produced in the growing bone after injury to the epiphyseal cartilage plate. *J. Orthop. Surg.*, 1919, 1: 67; 166; 225.—Harris, H. A. Lines of arrested growth in the long bones in childhood; the correlation of histological and radiographic appearances in clinical and experimental conditions. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1931, n.s., 4: 561; 622, 5pl.—Hertz, J., & Lévy-Lebhar. Sur les stries juxta-épiphysaires des os longs. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 260.—Hohenner, K. Welche Bedeutung hat der Zeitpunkt des Eintritts und die Lokalisation zerebraler Erkrankungen im Kindesalter für das Zustandekommen von Ossifikationsstörungen am Handskelett? *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1932, 3. F., 85: 341-51.—Hussein, M. K. Arrest of growth at the epiphysis of lower end of femur. *J. Egypt. M. Ass.*, 1934, 17: 515-7.—Introzzi, A. S. Contribución experimental al estudio de la patogenia y fisiopatología de las enfermedades distróficas epifisarias en la edad de crecimiento. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: 968-79.—Jensen, M. Ueber die Störungen des Knochenwachstums. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 35-7 [Discussion] 96-101. — Ueber atypische Chondrodystrophie (Achondroplasia) und über eine noch nicht be-

schriebene angeborene Wachstumsstörung des Knochensystems; metaphasäre Dysostosis. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 253-86.—Kemkes, B. Ueber familiär auftretende Störungen des Knochenwachstums im Röntgenbilde. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1929, 40: 90-8.—Krabbe, K. H. [Ossificatio praecox] Hospitalstafelnde, 1934, 77: (Neur. selsk. forh.) 45.—Krassniansky, A. I., & Aronov, M. S. [Incomplete ossification] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1935, 9: 72-4.—Lacoste, A. Dégénérescence partielle ou globale des ostéoblastes dans les os en croissance. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 435.—Landgraf, J. [Non-rachitic disturbances of ossification in puberty] *Gyógyászat*, 1933, 73: 513-5.—Lázaro, A. Episodios fiso-patológicos del crecimiento. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1925, 20: 351-8.—Luzzi, G. F. Contributo allo studio sulla patologia del tessuto germinativo dell'osso. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 474-81.—Maass, H. Zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Knochenwachstums. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1924, 20: 1493; 1532.—Mouchet, A. Stries transversales des métaphyses du fémur, du tibia et du péroné. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1921, 47: 178.—Okuyama, Y. Ueber das Verhalten des Wachstums und der Verknöcherung von Rippen und Brustbein bei verschiedenen Krankheiten bei Japanern. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 433-9.—Paterson, D. Case of failure of ossification and other abnormalities of bones. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. stud. dis. 15, 7.—Piergrossi, L. L'origine delle strie trasversali para-epifisarie da crescita. *Rinasc. med.*, 1927, 4: 452-4.—Pyle, E. A case of unusual bone development. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1931, 13: 874-6.—Rosenbaum, B. H. [Epiphyseal diseases in period of development and their anatomico-physiological origin] *Nov. khir.*, Moskva, 1925, 1: no. 4, 506-18.—Sacerdote, G. Sulle conseguenze di interruzione circolatoria e di fratture nelle epifisi di animali in accrescimento. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1931-32, 16: 291-305.—Severance, R. D. Bilateral asymmetrical cessation of growth of unknown etiology in epiphyses. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1923, 5: 443.—Speed, K. Longitudinal overgrowth of long bone. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 36: 787-94 [Discussion] 847.—Spinner, A. Ueber vermehrtes Längenwachstum der Knochen bei Stauung. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 207: 417-21.—Vogel, K. Knochenkrankungen im Wachstumalter. *Med. Welt*, 1927, 1: 1691-5.—Wollenberg, G. A. Hemmung des Längenwachstums langer Röhrenknochen durch Schädigung der Wachstumsfuge. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1933, 59: 272-86.

— Growth: Endocrine aspects.

GRESSNER, H. *Skelettreifung und ihre Beziehung zu Schilddrüse und Thymus [Berlin] 62p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1934.

Baumann, E. Die Anregung der Knochenneubildung durch Schilddrüsenpräparate. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 655-7.—Bülbring, E. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Epithelkörperchen, Calciumstoffwechsel und Knochenwachstum. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 162: 209-48.—Burns, C. M. Factors influencing bone formation in the albino rat; the effect of the injection of parathyroid extract. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 853-9.—Coryn, G. Etude de l'influence des glandes endocrines sur le squelette. *Arch. internat. méd. exp.*, Liège, 1936-37, 11: 135; 291. Also *J. radiol. électr.*, 1936, 20: 123-8.—Hammett, F. S. Studies on the thyroid apparatus; the role of the thyroid and the parathyroid glands in the growth of the long bones. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1927, 47: 95-115.—Howard, C. C., & Elkin, A. A résumé of 4 years of study at the Good Samaritan (endocrine) Clinic, with special reference to 700 X-ray hand pictures and their relation to general bone process. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1928, 14: 91-105.—Kup, J. Beiträge zum Zusammenhang zwischen Epiphyse und Eierstöcken. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1936, 50: 20-5.—Lašas, V., & Mozkus, Z. Die Beziehungen zwischen Gl. parathyroidea und dem Skelettwachstum. *Anat. Anz.*, 1929-30, 68: 113-29.—Mannelli, M. La sinergia reciproca delle glandole a secrezione interna sull'attività dell'osteogenesi. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1925, 3: 58-64.—Nitschke, Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der Knochenbildung junger säugender Ratten von der Schilddrüse- und Nebenschilddrüsenaktivität des Muttertieres. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1934, 104: 49. Also *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 62: 33-8.—Pianese, G., & Mannelli, M. La sinergia reciproca delle glandole a secrezione interna sull'attività dell'osteogenesi. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1925, 24: 138-56.—Reilly, W. A. Some endocrine observations on advanced ossification in children. *Endocrinology*, 1934, 18: 117-22.—Silberberg, M. Effects of extract of cattle ant. pituitary on endochondral ossification in thyroidectomized young guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 554-8.

— Growth: Experimental research.

See also Bone, Pharmacology.

BAHL, E. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Knochenwachstum. 24p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., 1927.

Annovazzi, G. Produzione sperimentale di osso mediante iniezioni di un sale di calcio. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1929, 23: 537-52.—Aron, M., & Simon, R. Recherches sur les facteurs d'accroissement des os longs par la méthode des greffes embryonnaires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 379-81.—Barthels, C. Ueber Knochenneubildungsvorgänge an Gelenken beim Tierversuch. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 162: 371-84.—Baunach, A. Ueber den Einfluss von Dosis und Rhythmus auf den Grad der Wachstumsschädigung des Knochenwachstums bei Röntgenstrahl-

lungen. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 54: 52-67.—Bisgard, J. D. Effect of sympathetic ganglionectomy upon bone growth. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1931, 29: 229. —Osteogenesis; an experimental study. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 748-76.—Boeinghaus, H. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussbarkeit des Knochenwachstums und der Knochenregeneration. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932-33, 238: 684-704.—Brash, J. C. The Madde method in the study of the growth of bone; a reply to M. S. Wilson Charles. *Brit. Dent. J.*, 1926, 47: 1373-9.—Brooks, B., & Hillstrom, H. T. Effect of roentgen rays on bone growth and bone regeneration; an experimental study. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 45: 389-404. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 599-614.—Brooke, R. O., Smith, A. H., & Smith, P. K. Inorganic salts in nutrition; change in composition of bone of rats on a diet poor in inorganic constituents. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 104: 141-8.—Burns, C. M. Factors influencing bone formation in the albino rat; the effect of guanidine intoxication produced by the successive injection of sub-lethal doses of guanidine salts. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1929, 23: 840-52.—Dahl, B. Effets des rayons X sur les os longs en développement. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1934, 18: 131-40.—Fahey, J. J. The effect of lumbar sympathetic ganglionectomy on longitudinal bone growth as determined by the teleroentgenographic method. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 1042-6.—Friedländer, K., & Thierse, J. Ueber den Einfluss der Inaktivität auf den wachsenden Knochen. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1928, 59: 724-64.—Gatewood & Mullen, B. P. Experimental observations on the growth of long bones. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 15: 215-21.—Giuliani, G. Ossificazione connettivale ed ossificazione encondrale ottenute sperimentalmente. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1932, 31: 268-300.—Huggins, C. B., McCarroll, H. R., & Blockson, B. H. Jr. Experiments on the theory of osteogenesis; the influence of local calcium deposits on ossification; the osteogenic stimulus of epithelium. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 915-31.—Jachontowa, N. Ueber den Einfluss des Trypanblaus auf die Knochen- und Knochenmarksentwicklung in der Niere nach Unterbindung ihrer Gefäße. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch.*, 1929-30, 9: 142-59, 2pl.—Kishikawa, E. Studien über einige lokale Reize, welche das Längenwachstum des Langröhrenknochens steigern. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1936, 29: 4.—Kleinschmidt, E. Experimente über aperiostale Knochenbildung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 133: 60-2.—Leriche, R. Recherches expérimentales sur l'ostéogénèse. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1934, 60: 1184-91.—Lindsay, A. Note on percussion as a stimulus to the growth of bone. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1927, 13: 763-5.—McCollum, E. V. Experimental modification of bone and tooth development. *Tr. M. Chir. Fac. Maryland*, 1923, 125: 36-43.—Maynard, L. A., Goldberg, S. A., & Miller, R. C. The influence of sunlight on bone development in swine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1925, 65: 643-55.—Morton, J. J., & Stabins, S. J. An experimental study of certain factors influencing osteogenesis. *N. York State J. M.*, 1927, 27: 1197.—Müller, W. Der Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf den Knochen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 980. —Ueber experimentelle Wachstumshemmungen an Epiphysen und Metaphysen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 212: 350-61.—Pearse, H. E., & Morton, J. J. The stimulation of bone growth by venous stasis. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1930, 12: 97-111.—Pincussen, L. Der Einfluss verschiedenen bestrahlten Hafers auf die Zusammensetzung des wachsenden Knochens. *Strahlentherapie*, 1932, 44: 183-92.—Regen, E. M., & Wilkins, W. E. The effect of large doses of X-rays on the growth of young bone. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 61-8.—Russell, W. C., & Howard, C. H. The duration of the effect of winter sunlight on bone formation in the chicken. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 91: 493-6.—Schubert, A., & Bahl, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Wachstumsbeeinflussung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 148: 712-20.—Soez, G., & Marangoni, P. L. Variazioni nei processi di ossificazione in rapporto con la velocità di accrescimento normale e sperimentalmente modificata. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 678-80.—Stepp, W. Ueber den Einfluss des Sonnenlichtes auf die Knochenbildung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 1789.—Wilkins, W. E., & Regen, E. M. The influence of roentgen rays on the growth and phosphatase activity of bone. *Radiology*, 1934, 22: 674-7.—Zawisch-Ossenitz, C. Ueber Knochenwachstum und dessen Beeinflussung durch Fermentwirkung. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1930-31, 23: 169-226. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 321-6.

Growth, heterotopic.

See Bone, heterotopic.

Growth: Histology.

Bast, T. H. Studies on the structure and multiplication of bone cells facilitated by a new technique. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1921, 29: 139-57. —Bone cells in relation to bone growth and repair. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1923, 9: 187-203.—Bauer, A. Die Erythrophilie des wachsenden Knochens im Lichte neuerer Forschung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 712.—Cone, S. M. Activities of bone cells. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1925, 7: 894-910.—Dubreuil, G. Vacuoles à lipoides des ostéoblastes, des cellules osseuses et des ostéoclastes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 69: 189.—& Charbonnel, M. L'ostéogénèse normale et pathologique; théorie classique et théories nouvelles; le rôle des ostéoblastes. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1933, 59: 1028-31.—& Massé, L. Les processus normaux et pathologiques de l'ostéogénèse; les théories et le rôle des ostéoplastes. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933, 10: 225; 337.—Ferro-Luzzi, G. Considerazioni anatomo-

mo-patologiche e radiologiche sul tessuto germinativo dell'osso, studiato secondo le moderne vedute. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1932, 3: 983-1018.—Geddes, A. C. The origin of the osteoblast and of the osteoclast. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1912-13, 47: 159-76.—Harris, H. A. Bone formation and the osteoblast. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 489-93.—Hintzsche, E. Die Osteoblastenlehre und die neueren Anschauungen vom normalen Verknöcherungsvorgang. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 3. Abt., 1927, 27: 413-63.—Jacobson, W. Ueber die Zellvorgänge in den ersten Entwicklungsstadien des knorpel- und knochenbildenden Gewebes. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1932, 41: 186-93.—Jordan, H. E. The relation of lymphoid tissue to the process of bone production in avian bone marrow. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1936, 59, 1: 249-97.—Krompecher, S. Die Entwicklung der Knochenzellen und die Bildung der Knochengrundsubstanz bei der knorpelig und bindegewebig vorgebildeten sowie der primären reinen Knochenbildung. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1934, 42: 34; 234.—Lang, F. J. Von den mikroskopischen Befunden der Knochenanbildung und ihren Abänderungen unter störenden Einwirkungen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1924-25, 75: 424-34.—Menegaux, G., & Odiette, D. Influence de quelques métaux sur la fixation des composés minéraux dans les cultures d'ostéoblastes. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 152-5.—Action cytotoxique de certains métaux sur des ostéoblastes humains cultivés in vitro; contribution à l'étude de l'ostéosynthèse au point de vue biologique. *Ibid.*, 1555-7.—& Moysse, P. Action de quelques métaux-simples sur la croissance des ostéoblastes in vitro. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 38-40.—Pommer, G. Zur Kenntnis der mikroskopischen Befunde der Knochenanbildung und ihrer Untersuchungsmethoden (nebst Bemerkungen zur Osteoklastenlehre). *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1924-25, 75: 382-423.—Renaut, J., & Dubreuil, G. Contingence et conditions de l'incorporation des fibrilles connectives à la substance fondamentale des os. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1910, 68: 707; 810.—Rohde, C. Does bone form from osteoblasts or from a metaplasia of the surrounding connective tissue? *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 41: 740-72. Also *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1926, 12: 332; 438; 559.—Studitsky, A. N. [Experimental examination on histogenesis of bone tissue]. *Biol. J., Moskva*, 1933, 2: 531-43. —Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Histogenese des Knochengewebes; über die Bedeutung der Wechselwirkung des Knorpelgewebes und des Periostes nach den Ergebnissen der Kulturen in der Allantois. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1933-34, 20: 636-57. —Ueber die Bedingungen der Differenzierung des Knochengewebes des menschlichen Embryos in der Allantois. *Ibid.*, 658-76.—Stump, C. W. The histogenesis of bone. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1924-25, 59: 136-54, 7pl.—Sturm, K. Die Lage des isoelektrischen Punktes bei den Osteoblasten und Osteocyten. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1935, 37: 595-600.—Zawisch-Ossenitz, C. Ueber Inseln basophiler Grundsubstanz im wachsenden Knochen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1324.

Growth, longitudinal.

Behring, I. Contribution to the question of growths of the long tubular bones, their diagnosis and treatment. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1930, 66: 387-9.—Bennett, C. B. A case of continued growth after loss of bony epiphysis. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1931, 13: 158.—Bergmann, E. Der Anteil der einzelnen Wachstumszonen am Längenwachstum der Knochen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928-29, 213: 303-13. —Ueber das Längenwachstum der Knochen. *Ibid.*, 1931, 233: 149-94.—Bisgard, J. D. Longitudinal bone growth; the influence of sympathetic deinnervation. *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 97: 374-80. —& Bisgard, M. E. Longitudinal growth of long bones. *Arch. Surg.*, 1935, 31: 568-78.—Bohlman, H. R. Experiments with foreign materials in the region of the epiphyseal cartilage plate of growing bones to increase their longitudinal growth. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1929, 11: 365-84.—Brücke, F. Zur Frage der Bedeutung des Epiphysenfugenknorpels für das Wachstum der langen Röhrenknochen (experimentelle Untersuchung über Rückkneppung des um 180° gedrehten Fugenknorpels). *Virchows Arch.*, 1930-31, 279: 641-70.—Flecker, H. Roentgenographic observations of the times of appearance of epiphyses and their fusion with the diaphyses. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1932, 67: 118-67, 3pl.—Franceries, J. Les différentes formations cartilagineuses de l'épiphyse jeune; leur rôle dans l'accroissement de l'os. *Lyon chir.*, 1925, 22: 805-22.—Harris, H. A. The growth of the long bones in childhood; with special reference to certain bony striations of the metaphysis and to the rôle of the vitamins. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1926, 38: 785-806.—Hesdorffer, M. B., & Scammon, R. E. Growth of long-bones of human fetus as illustrated by the tibia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1927-28, 25: 638-41.—Maass, H. Zur Physiologie der Wachstumsknorpel. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 146: 787-93.—Nové-Josserand. Sur le rôle des cartilages de conjugaison dans la croissance des os. *Lyon chir.*, 1930, 33: 684-8.—Payton, C. G. The growth in length of the long bones in the madder-fed pig. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1932, 66: 414; 1933, 67: 371, pl.—Pitzen, P. Experimente zur Beeinflussung des Längenwachstums von Röhrenknochen. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1927-28, 49: 554-63.—Polcard, A. Etudes de microdissection sur le cartilage d'accroissement des os. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 185: 797-9. —Remarques au sujet des mécanismes de croissance des os longs. *Bull. histol. appl., Par.*, 1928, 5: 364-981.—Recherches sur le cartilage d'accroissement des os longs; l'évolution des corpuscules cartilagineux et leur envasement conjonctif. *Ibid.*, 21-39. —& Péhu, M. Appréciation quantitative de l'ossification dans la zone de croissance des os longs chez l'enfant. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 823-5.—Seitz, R. P. Relation of epiphyseal length to bone length. *Am. J.*

Phys. Anthropol., 1923, 6: 37-49.—Selye, H. On the mechanism controlling the growth in length of the long bones. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1934, 68: 289-313.—Silfverskiöld, N. Ueber Längenwachstum der Knochen und Transplantation von Epiphysen-scheiben. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1934, 75: 77-104, 9pl.

Growth: Ossification.

Bardeen, C. R. The relation of ossification to physiological development. *J. Radiol.*, 1921, 2: no. 5, 1-8.—Dodds, G. S. Row formation and other types of arrangement of cartilage cells in endochondral ossification. *Anat. Rec.*, 1930-31, 46: 385-99.—Osteoclasts and cartilage removal in endochondral ossification of certain mammals. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1932, 50: 97-127.—Fell, H. B. The histogenesis of cartilage and bone in the long bones of the embryonic fowl. *J. Morph.*, 1925-26, 40: 417-59.—Grigorescu, I. I. [Ossification in the light of recent researches] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 24-7.—Holmgren, J. Die Abhängigkeit der Verknöcherung von der Wachstumsintensität; Antwort an A. Hasselwander. *Anat. Anz.*, 1911, 38: 303.—Ivanishevich, O., & Ferrari, R. C. Osteogenesis de origen periostico. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air, 1930, 37: pt. 2, 1730-6.—Krompecher, I. [The primary angiogenic ossification] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1934, 35: 418-25.—Leriche, R. Application à la pathologie et la thérapeutique des lois générales de l'ossification. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 439-44.—Nauck, E. T. Zur Kenntnis der Topographie endochondraler Verknöcherungsherde. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1936, 77: 372-81.—Policard, A. Recherches sur le cartilage d'accroissement des os longs; sur les mécanismes de l'accroissement du cartilage dans l'ossification endochondrale. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 4: 325-7.—Retterer, E. De l'ossification endochondrale chez le Triton. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1917, 80: 291-4.—Rollo, S. Periohist, membrane connettivale e sali di calcio in relazione all'osteogenesi. *Riv. biol.*, 1930, 12: 27-36.—Stettner, E. Ossificationsfragen. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1932, 52: 444-6.—Tretjakov, D. Die endochondrale Knochenbildung und die Verkalkung des Knorpels beim Frosch. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1929, 9: 83-105.—Weidenreich, F. Knochenstudien; über Sehnenverknöcherungen und Faktoren der Knochenbildung. *Zschr. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1923, 69: 558-97.—Yasvoin, G. [Comparative histology of the blood and connective tissue; origin of the basic bone substance in the mammalia] *Ark. biol. nauk*, 1935, 37: 553-76.

Growth: Ossification centers.

BARDY, J. *De la variabilité de points d'ossification du fœtus; son importance en médecine légale et pour l'étude de la superfétation. 65p. 8°. Par., 1928.

TAPON, E. *Contribution à l'étude des points d'ossification du squelette par la radiographie. 54p. 8°. Par., 1914.

Bakscht, G. A., & Siltschenko, T. N. Ueber die Entstehungs- und Entwicklungsordnung der Fuss-Verknöcherungskerne der intrauterinen Frucht (über das sogenannte Knochenalter der Frucht) *Arch. (Zyt., Berl.)*, 1935, 159: 701-4.—Balthazard & Muller. Caractérisation des os de fœtus humains. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1921, 1: 49-57.—Camp, J. D., & Cilley, E. I. L. Diagrammatic chart showing time of appearance of the various centers of ossification and period of union. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 26: 905, ch.—Giuliani, G. L'influenza dei tendini sullo sviluppo dei nuclei di ossificazione. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1929, 14: 243-65.—Hukahori, K. Roentgen studies on the ossification stage of long bones of extremities and other bones of the Japanese. *Sei kwai*, 1927, 46: no. 1, 8-11.—Keller, H. A study of epiphyseal ossification in children and young adults in the near East. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1932, 45: 501-14.—Müller, H. [Ossification of the skeleton in reaching puberty in Javanese girls] *Meded. dienst volksgez. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 21: 48-63, 2pl.—Pryor, J. W. Differences in the time of development of centers of ossification in the male and female skeleton. *Anat. Rec.*, 1923, 25: 257-68, 3pl. — Time of ossification of the bones of the hand of the male and female, and union of epiphyses with the diaphyses. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1925, 8: 401-10. — Roentgenographic investigation of the time element in ossification. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1933, 29: 798-804. — Bilateral symmetry as seen in ossification. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1935, 58: 87-101, pl.—Remo Porta. Sulla comparsa di nuclei accessori di ossificazione epifisari metacarpali e metatarsali. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1926, 3. ser., 14: 201-6.—Siebert, F. Knochenbildung und Knochenwachstum im frühen Kindesalter. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 34: 486-9.—Stettner, E. Ueber die Beziehungen der Ossifikation des Handskeletts zu Alter und Längenwachstum bei gesunden und kranken Kindern von der Geburt bis zur Pubertät. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1921, 69: 27-62. — Normaldaten für die Entwicklung der Knochenkerne. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1935, 6: 105-8.—Tarantino, G. Nuclei di ossificazione e maturità fetale. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1934, 2. ser., 21: 324-30.—Vaccelli, S. Di un nucleo osseo paracostale. *Bull. sc. ued.*, Bologna, 1922, 9. ser., 10: 99-101.

Growth—in animals.

Koch, W. Ueber Wachstums- und Altersveränderungen am Skelett des Wisents. p. 553-678. 8°. Münch., 1932.

Forms Suppl. Bd15, Abh. Bayer. Akad., math. naturwiss. Abt.

Burns, C. M., & Henderson, N. Changes in growth and water content of the bones of newly born pups and kittens. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 33: 1202-6.—Dawson, A. B. The age order of epiphyseal union in the long bones of the albino rat. *Anat. Rec.*, 1925, 31: 1-10, 3pl.—Drieux, H. Métaplasie osseuse de la paroi abdominale chez la truie castrée; considérations générales sur l'ossification. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1935, 111: 531-41.—Erdmann, K. Zur Entwicklung des knöchernen Skelets von Triton und Rana unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zeitfolge der Ossifikation. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1933, 101: 566-651.—Hammett, F. S. Systemic and sex determinants of bone growth (*Mus norvegicus albinus*) *Biol. Bull.*, 1926, 50: 61-71.—Harris, H. A. The preliminary note on the relation of skeletal ossification in the hind-limb to the index of cerebral value of Anthony and Coupin. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1928-29, 63: 267-76, 2pl.—Johnson, M. L. The time and order of appearance of ossification centers in the albino mouse. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1933, 52: 241-71.—Kreuzer, O. Ueber Wachstum und Festigkeit langer Röhrenknochen im Laufe des postembryonalen Lebens; Untersuchungen am Os femoris von *Cavia porcellus* L. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1932, 126: 148-84.—Macewen, Sir W. The study of nature as shedding light on the structure and functions of man; the antler of the deer and its relation to the growth of bone. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 2: 91-5.—Murray, P. D. F., & Huxley, J. S. Self-differentiation in the grafted limb-bud of the chick. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1924-25, 59: 379-84.—Shapiro, H. H. Growth and time corrections between ossification centers in the long bones and calcification centers in the mandibular dentition of the cat; a postnatal roentgen-ray study. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1930, 16: 690-702.—Strong, R. M. The order, time, and rate of ossification of the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus albinus*) skeleton. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1925-26, 36: 313-44, 5pl.—Spark, C., & Dawson, A. B. The order and time of appearance of centers of ossification in the fore and hind limbs of the albino rat, with special reference to the possible influence of the sex factor. *Ibid.*, 1928, 41: 411-49, 3pl.

Haversian canals.

See Bone, Mechanics.

Hemangioma.

NUSSBAUM, S. *Ueber Knochenhäangiome und Markzysten. 18p. 8°. Würzb., 1934.

ROZÈS, M. *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes des os (à propos d'une observation inédite) 52p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Anspach, W. E. Sunray hemangioma of bone, with special reference to roentgen signs. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 617-20.—Bucy, P. C. Hemangioma of the bone. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1928-29, 13: 163. — The pathology of hemangioma of bone. *Am. J. Path.*, 1929, 5: 381-7, 3pl. — & Capp, C. S. Primary hemangioma of bone; with special reference to roentgenologic diagnosis. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1930, 23: 1-33.—Davies-Colley, R. Specimens of hemangioma and haemangiosarcoma. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1936, 59: 90.—Kolja, K. J. Zur Diagnostik und Strahlentherapie des Hämangioms der Knochen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1936, 8: 226-32.—Sieur & Tanguy. Contribution à l'étude des angiomes osseux; volumineux hémangiome de la main à l'évolution lente. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1936, 24: 673.—Zdansky, E. Zweifelhafte Fälle von Knochenhäangiomen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 54: 263-9.

heterotopic [metaplastic]

See also Myositis, ossificans.

MARDERSTEIG, K. *Ueber Verknöcherungsvorgänge in knochenfernen Weichteilen. 29p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

Abbott, A. C., & Goodwin, A. M. Observations on bone formation in the abdominal wall following transplantation of the mucous membrane of the urinary bladder; a preliminary report. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 393-7.—Apert, E., & Abriossow. Maladie ossifiante progressive chez une fillette de 6 ans. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1930, 28: 387-97.—Benassi, E. Ossificazione post-traumatica para-tibiale. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1929, 45: 409-15.—Carone, C. Osteogenesi eterotopica in presenza di mucosa vescicale. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1936, 15: 461-84.—De Fermo, C. Sulle ossificazioni da trauma. *Osp. maggiore, Milano*, 1934, 22: 197-213.—Fiorentini, A. Contributo allo studio delle ossificazioni traumatiche paracondiloidee interne del femore. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1932, 35: 543-57.—Goldschmidt, W. Beitrag zur Frage der metaplastischen Knochenbildungen (nach Chinininjektionen) *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 80: 1199.—Huggins, C. B. Influence of urinary tract mucosa on the experimental formation of bone. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 349-51.—Ipponsugi, T. Studien über Verknöcherung der Weichteile beim Menschen; über die Verknöcherung der Pleura, Schilddrüse, des Auges, Gehirns und über die cartilaginäre Exostosis. *Mitt. allg. Path.*, Sendai, 1926-27, 3: 461-89. — & Umeda, S. Ueber die Verknöcherung und Entkalkung der menschlichen Weichteile. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1924, 14: 137.—Jung, A., & Cemil, S. Quelques expériences sur l'ossification hétérotopique

dans la rate. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 140-2.—Leriche, R., & Lucinresco, E. De l'ostéogenèse hétérotopique obtenue à l'aide de greffes dans les muscles d'un lambeau de muqueuse vésicale ou de greffes d'aponévrose dans la vessie. Ibid., 137-9.—Levin, M. M. [Heteroplastic formation of bony tissue] Soviet. khir., 1931, 1: 403.—Lexer, E. Knochenbildung im Bindegewebe osteoplastischer Herkunft. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 217: 1-32.—Lucinresco, E., & Cavalli, G. Recherches sur l'ossification hétérotopique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 139-42.—Lucinresco, E., & Cavalli, G. F. Dell'osteogenesi eterotopica in presenza di epitelio urinario. Arch. ital. chir., 1936, 42: 581-612.—Marinelli, M. Formaciones óseas heterotópicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 950.—Mebius, J. Ueber die formale Genese der heterotopen pericalären Knochenbildung. Virchow's Arch., 1925, 255: 416-48.—Merlini, R. Contributo allo studio della ossificazione eterotopica. Arch. ital. anat., 1931, 2: 1343-66.—Ceccarelli, G. Sulle ossificazioni eterotopiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 34: 109-59.—Okamoto, T., Kano, T., & Sugiyama, S. A case of hyperplasia fascialis ossificans progressiva (Goto) Orient. J. Dis. Inf., Kyoto, 1935, 18: 4.—Pinniger, A. E. A case of bone formation. S. Afr. M. J., 1934, 8: 885.—Rohde, C. Experimentelle Beiträge zur bindegewebigen Degeneration spezifisch-knochenbildender Gewebe und zur metaplastischen Knochenbildung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1799.—Rollo, S. Ulteriori contributi sperimentale allo studio delle ossificazioni e mielopoiesi eterotopiche. Riv. biol., 1931, 13: 14-8.—Samek, E., & Michelazzi, M. Secrezioni interne ed ossificazioni eteroplastiche; ricerche sperimentali. Pathologica, Genova, 1929, 21: 562-4.—Schapira, C. Sulle ossificazioni posttraumatiche. Clin. chir., Milano, 1934, n.s. 10: 997-1011.—Schulze, W. Histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der metaplastischen Knochenbildung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 217: 33-59.—Seemen, H. von. Ueber die Entstehungsbedingungen metaplastischer Knochenbildungen. Ibid., 60-108.—Tada, F. Ossification of soft tissue observed in the sisters. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 189.—Wurm, H. Ueber die Bedingungen der heterotopen Knochenbildung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1930, 85: 401-44. Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1930, 25: 191-5.—Yagi, K. Ueber heteroplastische Knochenbildung im Adergeflecht. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1925, no. 240, 22.

Histology.

See also Bone, Mechanics.

PETERSEN, H., SCHAFFER, J., & WEIDENREICH, F. Die Gewebe. 2. Teil. Stützgewebe, Knochengewebe, Skeletsystem. 699p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Forms Bd 2, T. 2 of Handb. mikr. Anat. Menschen (von Möllendorff) Berl., 1930.

TOPOUS KHAN, W. N. *Technique histologique du tissu osseux, étude comparée des liquides décalcifiants. 22p. 8° Par., 1920.

Burkhardt. Ueber den Aufbau der menschlichen Osteone. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1929, 38: 97-102.—Demeter, G., & Mátyás, J. Mikroskopisch vergleichend-anatomische Studien an Röhrenknochen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Unterscheidung menschlicher und tierischer Knochen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1928, 87: 45-99, 15pl.—Frapont, C. Sur les caractères microscopiques différentiels des os chez les Primates. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 196: 1925.—Grynfeldt, E. Sur les fibres perforantes de l'os des mammifères. Ibid., 1922, 174: 966-8.—Green, H. L. H. A rapid method of preparing clean bone specimens from fresh or fixed material. Anat. Rec., 1934-35, 61: 1-3.—Jaffe, H. L. Methods for the histologic study of normal and diseased bone. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 8: 817-36. Also repr.—Johan, B. A simple and rapid method for preparing (macerating) macroscopic bone specimens. Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., 1924, 10: 22-4.—Kallius, H. U. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Lymphgefäße der Röhrenknochen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 155: 109-24, 2pl.—Martin, J. F., & Delanay, A. Quelques points de technique pour les préparations histologiques du tissu osseux. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1936, 13: 457-9.—Michaëlis, L. Grundlagen einer Histographie des Skeletts; die Einordnung histologischer Befunde in den makroskopischen und Röntgenbefund. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1932, 56: 321-53.—Petersen, H. Ueber Methoden zum Studium des Knochens. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1926, 43: 355-60.—Prell, F. Beiträge zur vitalen Knochenfärbung. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1925-26, 3: 461-71.—Rettner, E. Technique nouvelle du tissu osseux. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1926, 3: 26-32.—Riemer, B. Some practical suggestions in the preparation of bone for histologic study. Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., 1934, no. 13, 72-6.—Sicher, H. Histologie. Fortsch. Zahnhe., 1927, 3: 252-64.—Schmidt, W. J. Ueber Bedeutung und Herstellung kollagenfreier Knochenhilfte. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1932-33, 49: 417-26.—Tehver, J. Zur Darstellung der Knochenkanäle mittels Korrosionsmethode. Ibid., 1936, 53: 42-5.—Toverud, K. U., & Toverud, G. Chemical and histological studies of bones and teeth of new born infants. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 459-67.—Vonwiller, P., Löw, W., & Schilling, J. Ueber die Mikrotomie des unentkalkten Knochengewebes. Zschr. wiss. Mikr., 1930, 47: 47-57.—Voss, O. Eine praktische Vorrichtung zur Fixation von Knochenpräparaten (Felsenheinen)

bei Meisselübungen. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1923-24, 7: 249.—Wagner, G. The technique of preparing and staining large bone sections for histological study. J. Bone Surg., 1931, 13: 325-8.

Histology: Decalcification.

Di Poggio, E. La cura del cloruro di calcio per iniezioni endovenose nelle malattie da decalcificazione. Pensiero med., 1923, 12: 609-12.—Hallpike, C. S. X-ray control of decalcification in the histology of bone. J. Path. Bact., Cambr., 1934, 38: 249.—Kaewel. Mazeration von Knochenpräparaten mittels Antiformin. Zbl. allg. Path., 1927-28, 41: 385-8.—Scaglietti, O. Di un nuovo procedimento tecnico per la decalcificazione delle ossa. Monit. zool. ital., 1929, 40: 94-6.—Shelling, D. H., & Halpershon, M. B. A rapid method for decalcification. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 5: 835.—Shima, Z., & Hashida, M. Entkalkungsversuche von mit Karmin und Wasserblau vital gefärbtem Knochengewebe. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1936, 26: 219-22.

Hypertrophy

See also Acromegaly; Leontiasis; Osteoarthropathy.

Carré, H., Thiéry, J., & Bonnet, M. Sur l'étiologie de l'ostéite hypertrophante. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 558.—Jármay, K. Beitrag zur Akropathie der Haustiere. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 34: 587-91.—Labbé, M., & Renault, P. L'ostéodermopathie hypertrophante. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 545.—Lasserre, C. Les ostéopathies hypertrophantes. Ibid., 1931, 39: 1674. Also Rev. orthop., Par., 1931, 3. ser., 18: 457; 730. Also Gaz. méd. France, 1932, 48.— — — — — A propos des ostéopathies hypertrophantes. Marseille méd. 1933, 70: 492.—Panewitz, G. von. Akromegaloide Osteose. Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 682-6.

Inflammation.

See Osteitis; Osteoarthritis; Osteochondritis; Osteomyelitis.

Injuries.

See also Fracture.

MACKOWSKI, J. *Die Wirkung des Spitzgeschosses auf Schaft und Gelenkenden langer Röhrenknochen. 36p. 8° Lpz., 1916.

STEVENS, G. T. On excisions in cases of gunshot wounds. 13p. 8° Alb., 1866.

UTZSCHNEIDER, S. *Die Wirkung der Spitzgeschosse auf Knochen nach Versuchen von Prof. J. Fessler aus den Jahren 1906-8 (Auszug) 31p. 8° Münch., 1926.

VAUZANGES, G. J. *Du traitement des ecclatements diaphysaires par projectiles de guerre. 72p. 8° Tulle, 1917.

Böhler, L. Welche Grundsätze sind in Bezug auf erste Hilfe und Behandlung bei Knochenverletzungen zu beachten? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 791.—Burns, L. Bones lesioned in early life. J. Am. Osteopath. Ass., 1935-36, 35: 86-9.—Busch, M. Spätod nach Kriegsverletzungen von Knochen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 87: 349-64.—Delitala, F. Esiti delle lesioni osteo-articolari da ferite di guerra e loro trattamento. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. ortop., 1919, 9: 165-239.—Delorme, E. Esquilectomie totale primitive et traitement des séquelles osseuses. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 549-53.—Eckert. Zur Feststellung und Beurteilung von Knochenverletzungen. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1922, 34: 316-23.—Garibjanian, G. A. [Calcium content in the blood in injuries of the bones] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 224-31.—Giongo, F. Di una particolare alterazione traumatica delle ossa lunghe in età giovanile. Radiol. med., Milano, 1929, 16: 63-74.—Groves, E. W. H. A dissertation on damages to bones and reputations. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 167-72.—Heller, M. Esquilectomie primitive. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 553-8.—Hey-Groves, E. W. The treatment of injuries of the long bones produced by accident or disease. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1924, 38: 1, passim.—Kirschner, M. Die Organisation planmäßiger Bewegungsübungen bei bettlägerigen und knochenverletzten Kranken in Krankenanstalten. Chirurg, Berl., 1935, 7: 313-9.—Krauss, F. Ueber mehrzeitige und vielzeitige Skelettschäden bei Soldaten. Deut. Militärärztl., 1936, 1: 4.—Laquerrière, A. Les lésions osseuses graves compatibles avec un fonctionnement satisfaisant; leur importance dans les accidents du travail. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1924, 12: 64-7.—Masland, H. C. New mechanics in bone injuries. Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 110-4, 4pl.—Morisson. Les séquelles inflammatoires tardives osseuses des blessures de guerre. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1922, 76: 283-90.—Searini, G. Contributo allo studio delle gravi lesioni scheletriche di guerra. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. ortop., 1919, 9: 249-57.—Stoner, A. P. Management of bone and joint injuries. Med. Rec., 1921, 100: 617-21.—Watkins, W. W. Physiology of bone in relation to traumatic injuries. Southwest. M., 1935, 19: 331-6.

Innervation.

Egger, M. La sensibilité osseuse. Rev. neur., Par., 1908, 16: 345-51.—Faldini, G., & Soto-Hall, R. Innervazione simpatica e patologia dello scheletro (ricerche sperimentali) Chir. org. movim., 1928, 12: 304-6.—Ferrannini, A. Azione della gangliectomia sulla composizione minerale della ossa. Pathologica, Genova, 1935, 27: 777-80.—Leriche, R. Le paradoxe de la sensibilité osseuse. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1059.—Sacchi, U. L'influenza della simpatectomia gangliare sul contenuto dell'osso in fosfati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 100-3.—Sulger, E. Ueber den Einfluss der sensiblen Innervation auf den ausgetragenen Knochen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 193: 186-95.

Loss of substance.

See Bone, Regeneration; Bone, Transplantation.

marble [Albers-Schönberg]

See also Melorheostosis; Osteosclerosis.

LEGRAND, M. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéopécilie. 55p. 8°. Par., 1935.

MOZER, J. J. *Les ostéoscléroses diffuses; les anémies ostéosclérotiques. 34p. 8°. Genève, 1927.

WETTE, E. L. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Marmorknochenkrankheit (Albers-Schönberg) 26p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

Albers-Schönberg's disease (marble bones; osteopetrosis) Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 94-6.—Alexander, W. G. Report of a case of so-called marble bones with a review of the literature and a translation of an article. Ibid., 1923, n.s., 10: 280-301.—Altman, F. Zur Anatomie und Klinik der Schläfenbeinveränderungen bei der Marmorknochenkrankheit (Albers-Schönberg) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 1281-308.—Anagnostu, J. L. Beitrag zum Studium der systematischen Osteosklerosen (Knochenmarksklerose mit leukämoidem Blutbilde) Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1933, 50: 70-84.—Awalschwil, G. G. Zur Kasuistik der Osteopoiikilie. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 831-3.—Bárony, T., & Schulhof, O. [Ivory bone in the spinal column] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 1040-2.—Bernhardt, H. Ein Fall von Marmorknochenkrankung (Albers-Schönberg) (Milztumor und universelle Osteosklerose) Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2127.

— Fall von Marmorknochenkrankung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 47. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 415-7. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 77.—Bloom, A. R. —Osteopécilie. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 239-43.—Brücke, H. Ueber multiple Enostosen (Osteopoiikilie) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239: 554-64.—C., J. La maladie de Albers-Schönberg (osteopétrose) Arch. méd. enf., 1935, 38: 359-64.—Camauer, A. F., Burlando, A., & Mortola, G. Sobre un caso interesante de osteopatia marmorea de Albers-Schönberg (osteopetrosis) Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1931, 7: 429-46.—Clairmont, P., & Schinz, H. R. Klinische, röntgenologische und pathologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen zur Marmorknochenkrankung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 132: 347-80.—Cortés Llado, A. Contribution à l'étude de la maladie marmoreenne des os. Rev. orthop., Par., 1931, 3, ser., 18: 740-7.—Cuth, H. O. Dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata und osteopoiikilis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1934, 30: 552-60.—Derome, Deux cas d'ostéopécilie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 672-5, pl.—Dijkstra, O. H. [Marble disease of bones] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2405-11. Also Ann. anat. path., Par., 1935, 12: 131-41.—Edel, W. Albers-Schönberg'sche Krankheit und Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1924, 21: 325-61, 5 pl.—Ellis, R. W. B. Osteopetrosis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1563-71, 4 pl.—Erbensen, H. Osteopoiikilie des Schädels. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1306-8. — Die Osteopoiikilie (Osteopatia condensans disseminata) Erg. Strahlenforsch., 1936, 7: 137-74.—Fawcitt, R. A case of osteopécilie. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 559-62.—Fine Licht, E. de. [Case of marble bone disease (Albers-Schönberg's disease)] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: Dansk radiol. selsk. forb., 50-3.—Fritsch, H. Ein Fall von generalisierter Osteosklerose. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1932, 23: 217-56.—Frølich, Projections concernant des ostéoses ou ostéites éburnantes. Rev. orthop., Par., 1928, 3, ser., 15: 706-8. — Quatre cas de tibias éburnés (ostéose éburnante de Putti ou os marmorés des Allemands) Ibid., 1929, 3, ser., 16: 1-31.—Funstein, L., & Kotschew, K. Ueber die Osteopoiikilie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 54: 595-603.—Gandy, C., Guilbert, C., & Crasneanschi. Un cas d'ostéopécilie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 315-25. — Une observation d'ostéopécilie. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 202 4.—Gausardo, G. Un caso di morbo marmoreo. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1531-58, pl.—Heidger, P. Ein Fall von Marmorknochenkrankheit beim Erwachsenen. Beitr. patb. Anat., 1936, 97: 509-25.—Henderson, M. S. Chronic sclerosing osteitis. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1923, 33: 143-57.—Hirsch, E. F. Generalized osteosclerosis with chronic polycythemia vera. Arch. Patb., Chic., 1935, 19: 91-7.—Hirsch, I. S. Osteopoiikilis. Radiology, 1935, 25: 349-54.—Holly, L. E. Osteopoiikilis; a 5-year study. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 512-7.—Jeter, H., & McGehee, C. L. Osteopoiikilis; a case report. J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 990-2.—Kadrnka, S., & Hirlemann, A. Osteopoiikilie à caractère familial

et syphilis congénitale. Rev. orthop., Par., 1933, 20: 29-41.—Kahlstorf, A. Zur Kenntnis der Melorheostose (Lär) und der generalisierten Ostitis condensans oder Osteopoiikilie (Albers-Schönberg) Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 721.—Karshner, R. G. Osteopetrosis. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 16: 405-19.—Kerr, H. D. A case of osteopetrosis (marble bones) complicated by osteogenic sarcoma. Ibid., 1936, 35: 212-4.—König, E. Osteopoiikilie. Chirurg. Berl., 1930, 2: 875-8.—Kopylow, M. B., & Runowa, M. F. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Marmorknochenkrankheit. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 40: 1042-54.—Kraus, E. J., & Walter, A. Zur Kenntnis der Albers-Schönberg'schen Krankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 19-22.—Kreuter, E. Osteopoiikilie. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2368.—Kudrjawtzeva, N. Ueber Marmorknochenkrankheit. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 159: 658-87.—Lang, C. A. Studi sull'osso nel morbo di Albers-Schönberg. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1935, 6: 3-43.—Lauterburg, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Osteosclerosis fragilis generalisata (Marmorknochenkrankung Albers-Schönberg) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 677-84. — Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Osteosclerosis fragilis generalisata. Festschrift F. de Quervain, Basel, 1928, 290-309.—Lewin, P., & MacLeod, S. B. Osteosclerosis with the distribution suggesting that of ulnar nerve condition. J. Bone Surg., 1925, 7: 969-81.—Lorey & Reye. Ueber Marmorknochen (Albers-Schönberg'sche Krankheit) Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 30: 35-43, pl.—McCune, D. J., & Bradley, C. Osteopetrosis (marble bones) in an infant; review of the literature and report of a case. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 949-1000.—McPeak, C. N. Osteopetrosis; report of 8 cases occurring in 3 generations of one family. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 816-29.—Marble-bone disease. Edinburgh M.J., 1935, 42: 561-3.—Marque, A. M. Dos casos de osteosclerosis en el niño. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: 551-6.—Mascherpa, F. Sulla osteopécilie; un nuovo caso di osteopécilie a strie. Radiol. med., Milano, 1931, 18: 1014-27.—Mayer, O. B., & Pitts, T. A. Osteopetrosis; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 22-4. Also repr.—Mozer, J. Les ostéoscléroses diffuses; les anémies ostéosclérotiques. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1927, 47: 802-31.—Newcomet, W. S. Spotted bones. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 460-3.—Nichols, B. H., & Shiffett, E. L. Osteopoiikilis; report of an unusual case. Ibid., 1934, 32: 52-63.—Nopcsa, F. Vorläufige Notiz über die Pachyostose und Osteosklerose einiger mariner Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., 1922-23, 56: 353-9.—Pagenstecher, A. Ein Beitrag zur Erblichkeit der Marmorknochenkrankheit. Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 14-6.—Parenti, G. C. La malattia delle ossa d-marmo; morbo di Albers-Schönberg. Chir. org. movim., 1935-6, 20: 200-56.—Pée, P. van. L'ostéopécilie et les ostéites condensantes. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1931, 64: 15-9. Also Liège méd., 1931, 24: 937-46.—Péhu, M., Policard, A., & Dufourt, A. L'ostéopétrose ou maladie des os marmorés. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 999-1003.—Petersen, G. F. A case of osteopoiikilis. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1936, 17: 388-96.—Piergrossi, L. Osteopécilie ed osteosclerosi. Rinasc. med., 1931, 8: 513-6.—Pirie, A. H. The development of marble bones. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 24: 147-53. — Marble bones. Ibid., 1933, 30: 618-20.—Pounders, C. M. Congenital osteosclerosis (marble bone) Ann. Int. M., 1934-35, 8: 966-71.—Raszeja, F. [Condensation of bony tissues; history of cases] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 10.—Robertson, G. E. Congenital osteosclerosis. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 3: 439-48.—Root, J. H. Albers-Schönberg's disease. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 964-73.—Rosa, P. de. Considerazioni patogenetiche su un caso di osteosi eburneizzante. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1934, 40: 862-4.—Schmidt, M. B. Ueber osteosklerotische Anämie und Albers-Schönberg'sche Krankheit. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 77: 158-73, pl.—Schmorl, G. Anatomische Befunde bei einem Falle von Osteopoiikilie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1931, 44: 1-8.—Shallow, T. A., Davis, W. B., & Farrell, J. T., jr. Osteopetrosis. Ann. Surg., 1934, 100: 512-7.—Solé, R., & Fernández Rey, E. M. Osteopoiikilia. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 1539-48.—Spéder, E. L'ostéopétrose de la fluorose phosphatique de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 200-7. — L'ostéopétrose généralisée ou marmorskelett n'est pas une maladie rare; sa fréquence dans l'intoxication fluore. J. radiol. électr., 1936, 20: 1-11.—Staveren, C. van. [Case of osteopoiikilis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1254-6, pl.—Sutherland, C. G. Osteopoiikilis. Radiology, 1935, 25: 470-9.—Sváb, V. [Hereditary osteopoiikilis] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 742-8. — A propos de l'ostéopécilie héréditaire. J. radiol. électr., 1932, 16: 405.—Wachtel, H. Ueber einen Fall von Osteopatia condensans disseminata. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1919-20, 27: 624, pl.—Wassiljev, A. A. Eine eigenartige Form der Knochenmarksystemerkrankung mit Osteosklerose. Virchows Arch., 1929, 271: 134-46.—Weber, F. P. Secondary marble bones. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 377. Also repr.—West, J. W. Two cases of Albers-Schönberg disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1269-73.—Wilcox, L. F. Osteopoiikilis (disseminated condensing osteopathy) Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 580; 1933, 30: 615.—Winckler, R. Ueber einen Fall von Osteopoiikilie. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1050-2.—Wortis, H. Osteopetrosis (marble bones) Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 52: 1148-57.—Zaleski, U. Cas de maladie familiale dite des os marmorés. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1932, 20: 134.—Zwerg, H. G., & Laubmann, W. Die Albers-Schönberg'sche Marmorknochenkrankheit. Erg. Strahlenforsch., 1936, 7: 95-136.

Mechanics [and structure]

HOFF, M. *Les raies transversales des os [Lyon] 50p. 8°. Bourg, 1935.

JANSEN, M. On bone formation, its relation to tension and pressure. 114p. 8°. Lond., 1920.

LANGE, W. [G.] *Ueber die Methodik zur Darstellung struktureller Eigenarten im Knochen. 15p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

TRIEPEL, H. Die Architekturen der menschlichen Knochenspongiosa; Atlas und Text. 32p. 8°. Münch., 1922.

Amprino, R., & Bairati, A. Contributo allo studio del valore funzionale della struttura della sostanza compatta delle ossa. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1935-36, 20: 527-41.

Anserov, N. I. Architektonik der langen Knochen in Verbindung mit Alter und Konstitution. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2. Abt., 1933-34, 18: 40-51.

Bader, L., & Canuto, G. I canali di Havers in rapporto all'età. *Arch. antrop. crin.*, Tor., 1930, 50: 232-41.

Benninghoff, Spaltlinien am Knochen, eine Methode zur Ermittlung der Architektur platter Knochen. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1925, 34: 189-206.

Ueber die Anpassung der Knochenkompakta an geänderte Beanspruchungen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1927, 63: 289-99.

Die Faserung von Perichondrium und Periost als Vorläufer der Kompaktaarchitektur am Schulterblatt und Becken; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1929, 38: 151-3.

Bettmann, E. Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Knochendichte im Röntgenbild. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 2391-5.

Bredig, M. A. Zur Apoptstruktur der anorganischen Knochen- und Zahnschubstanz. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 216: 239-43.

pl.—Brunhke, J. Ueber die Struktur der Knochenkompakta bei Verfüßlern. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1929, 37: 577-80.

Ein Beitrag zur Struktur der Knochenkompakta bei Quadrupeden. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1929, 61: 555-88.

Bruni, A. C. Sussidi tecnici per lo studio dell'architettura delle ossa. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1920, 4. ser., 26: 201-3.

Carey, E. J. Studies in the dynamics of histogenesis (a) experimental surgical and roentgenographic studies of the architecture of human cancellous bone, the resultant of the back-pressure vectors of muscle action (b) the remittent back-pressure vectors of muscle action in joint range of mobilization determine the mature pattern of cancellous bone, not the immobile static pressure of body weight (c) the clinical significance of this study. *Radiology*, 1929, 13: 127-68.

D'Amato, G. Su alcune particolari formazioni che si riscontrano nella spongiosa metafisaria delle ossa lunghe. *Arch. med.*, Milano, 1931, 18: 315-25.

Debrunner, H. Form und Funktion im Knochengewebe. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 363-6.

Dubreuil, G. L'édification des travées architecturales osseuses. *C. rend. Ass. anat. Paris*, 1910, 12: suppl., 102-12.

Farill, J. La osteogénese y la función. *Medicina Méx.*, 1933, 13: 412-6.

Fowler, E. P., & Applebaum, E. Bone studies in ultra-violet light. *Anat. Rec.*, 1933, 55: 23-39.

Gellert, A. [Volume, proportion, and porosity of the human bones; study of 10 skeletons] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1930, 31: 229-46.

Göcke, C. Ueber das Spannungs-Dehnungsdiagramm des spongiösen Knochens nach Stossbelastung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 108.

Das Verhalten spongiösen Knochens im Druck- und Schlagversuch. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 114-29 [Discussion] 172.

Beiträge zur Druckfestigkeit des spongiösen Knochens. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 143: 539-66.

Gray, J. T. The influence of pressure on osseous growth and function. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1934, 20: 318-23.

Greifenstein, A., & Rix, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über funktionellen Knochenumbau. *Sitzber. Ges. Naturwiss. Marburg*, 1933, 64: 63-77, 2pl.

Hampel, H. Die anatomischen Grundlagen und die Entstehung der sogenannten Querschichten in den Metaphysen wachsender Knochen. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 324-37.

Heidsieck, E. Vergleichend-anatomische Antworten auf einige Fragen des Knochenbaues. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 54: 694.

Henckel, K. O. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Struktur der Knochenkompakta nach der Spaltlinienmethode. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1931, 66: Teil 1, 22-45.

Henschen, C., Straumann, R., & Bucher, R. Ergebnisse röntgenspektrographischer Untersuchungen am Knochen; Kristallbau des anorganischen und des organischen Knochens. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 236: 485-514.

Heuler, K. M. Besteht eine Korrelation zwischen Alter und Knochenstruktur? *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1928, 7: 41-54.

Huggins, G. B. Epithelial influences on bone formation. *Suntl. Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 121.

Ivanisovich, O., & Ferrari, R. C. Osteogénese de origen perióstico. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 6: 73-84.

Karfol, G. Ueber reaktiven Arbeitsumbau (Hilfskonstruktion) am Knochen-system. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1166.

Kohlrausch, W. Ueber den Einfluss funktioneller Beanspruchung auf das Längenwachstum von Knochen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 513.

Küntschner, G. Die Darstellung des Kraftflusses im Knochen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 2130-6.

Ueber den Nachweis von Spannungsspitzen am menschlichen Knochengerüst. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1935, 75: 427-44.

Laux, G. Les actions dynamiques des muscles et des ligaments sur l'architecture des os. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1930, 7: 401-13.

Lucinescu, E. Funktionelle Strukturen experimenteller Herkunft. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1936, 78: 234-52.

Maass, H. Ueber den Einfluss pathologischer Druck- und Zugspannungen auf das Knochenwachstum. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1923-24, 44: 352-75.

Die mechanische Arbeitsleistung des wachsenden Knochens. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 1745-52.

Knochenwachstum und Knochenaufbau. *Virchows Arch.*, 1925, 256: 736-50.

Die anatomischen Auswirkungen mechanischer Wachstums-

widerstände. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1926, 24: 161-78.

Marsili, P. Osservazioni sulla struttura del tessuto osseo. *Boll. soc. eustach.*, 1927, 25: 75-7.

Meyer, H. von. Bemerkungen über Knochen- und Gelenkformung. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1928, 37: 3-17.

Meyer, M. Ueber den feineren Bau des geflechtartigen und des lamellären Knochengewebes. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1926, 23: 43-65.

Ueber eine eigentümliche Art von Knochengewebe beim erwachsenen Menschen (den lamellenlosen, feinfaserigen [strahlenartigen] Markknochen) und über den embryonalen Markknochen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1927, 83: 734-51.

Müller, E. Untersuchungen über die durchbohrenden Knochenkanäle. *Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech.*, 1924, 103: 308-38.

Müller, W. Der Einfluss funktioneller mechanischer Beanspruchung auf das Längenwachstum der Knochen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 1225.

Neue Experimente über die Wirkung mechanischer funktioneller Beanspruchung auf Knochen und Wachstumszonen. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1924, 45: 328-31.

Neustadt, E. The growth of bone as related to function. *Internat. J. Orthodont.*, 1927, 13: 555-61.

Oliveira, H. de. Notes sur la structure du tissu osseux. *Fol. anat. Univ. Conimbr.*, 1932, 7: no. 2, 1-5.

Petersen, H. Ueber den Feinbau der menschlichen Skeletteile. *Arch. Entwmech.*, 1927, 112: 112-41.

Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 90.

Policiard, A. Les mécanismes physiologiques fondamentaux de la substance osseuse. *J. méd. fr.*, 1927, 16: 387-95.

Regnault, F. La loi d'Ollier en morphogénie osseuse (l'inégalité d'accroissement d'un des deux os de l'avant-bras ou de la jambe incurve l'os qui s'allonge le plus) *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1926, 7. ser., 7: 89-91.

Retterer, E. Structure et évolution du tissu osseux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1199-202.

Roseberry, H. H., Hastings, A. B., & Morse, J. K. X-ray analysis of the bone and teeth. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1931, 90: 395-407, 2pl.

Rouvière, H., & Cordier, G. Sur la morphogénese des os; formation des saillies et des dépressions non articulaires. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1935, 12: 459-63.

Ruotsalainen, A. Der Handgelenkumfang als Mass der Knochenundheit bei Schulkindern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1933, 55: 402-9.

Schabadasch, A. Beiträge zur synthetischen Erforschung des Mikroaufbaues des Röhrenknochens. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1935, 76: 203-58.

Schinz, H. R. Vererbung und Knochenbau. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 54: 1151-1176.

Schmidt, W. J. Der Feinbau der anorganischen Grundmasse des Knochengewebes. *Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk., Naturwiss. Abt.*, 1933, 15: 219-47.

Strength (The) of bone. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 132.

Studitsky, A. N. Experimentalanalyse der Differenzierungsfaktoren primärer Skelete. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1936, 24: 269-302.

Triepel, H. Die Architektur der Knochenspongiosa in neuer Auffassung. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2. Abt., 1921-22, 8: 269-311.

Vallebona, A. La struttura delle ossa studiata col metodo di microradiografia. *Riv. radiol.*, 1930, suppl. no. 1, 2: 38-40.

Wetzel, G. Die Erhöhung der Strebefestigkeit der Knochen durch die Weichteile. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 304.

Wright, R. D. Factors concerned in bone structure. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1934, 69: 89, pl. 1.

Zawisch-Ossentitz, C. Die Biologie der Auf- und Umbauprozesse des Knochens im Lichte neuerer histologischer und experimenteller Erfahrungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 801-4.

Metabolism.

Beidl. Ueber die Beeinflussung des Knochenstoffwechsels. *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1928) 1929, 23. Kongr., 42-55.

Block, W. Kalk- und Fettstoffwechsel in ihren Beziehungen zueinander und zum Knochen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 234: 68-75.

Coxon, R. V. The physiology of bone metabolism. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1935, 49: 152-7.

Gayda, T. Sul ricambio dell'osso isolato. *Arch. fisiol. Fir.*, 1924, 22: 289-314.

Also *Gior. biol. med. sper.*, 1923-24, 1: 449-51.

Gill, A. B., & Stein, I. Bone metabolism; its principles and its relations to orthopaedic surgery. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 941-56.

Mouriquand, G., & Michel, P. De l'action de certains aliments gras sur le métabolisme osseux; adjuvants et antagonistes de la substance antiscorbique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 1170-2.

L'équilibre alimentaire et la nutrition osseuse. *Paris méd.*, 1924, 51: 427-31.

& Sanyas, R. Adjuvants et antagonistes de la nutrition osseuse. *Presse méd.*, 1923, 31: 697.

Watanabe, T., & Suzuki, T. Morphologische Studien über die verschiedenen Einflüsse auf den Kalkstoffwechsel des Knochens. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1933, 23: 329-31.

Necrosis.

See also Bone, Atrophy; Osteomyelitis.

Axhausen, G. Die aseptische Knochennekrose und ihre Bedeutung für die Knochen- und Gelenkchirurgie. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1926, 60: 369-96.

Also *Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges.* (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 37-44 [Discussion] 96-101.

Bayer, C. Zur Abkürzung der Heilungsdauer nach ausgehenden Nekrotomien. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 1076.

Bergmann, E. Theoretisches, Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Frage der aseptischen Knochennekrosen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 206: 12-87.

Burckhardt, H. Erzeugung von Knochennekrosen vermittels Anämisierung und Druckwirkung durch elastische Umschnürung. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1926-27, 138: 625-46.

Colaco Belmonte, A. [Analogies in various aseptic bone necroses] *Ned. mschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 16: 301-21.

Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt. 2, 5317-9.

Freund, E. Zur Frage der aseptischen Knochennekrose. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 261: 287-314.

Golst, L. [Necrotic diseases of bones in youth] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1927, 5: 354-65.

Hamburger, F., & Erlacher, P. Caries ossium non tubercu-

losa. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 34: 253.—Müller, W. Ueber das Verhalten des Knochengewebes bei herabgesetzter Zirkulation und das Bild von Nekrose der Zwischenlamellen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1926-27, 138: 614-24.—Pheimister, D. B. The recognition of dead bone, based on pathological and X-ray studies. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1920, 38: 574-600. — Radium necrosis of bone. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1926, n.s., 16: 340-8. — Repair of bone in the presence of aseptic necrosis resulting from fractures, transplantations, and vascular obstruction. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1930, 12: 769-87. Also *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1931, 55: 161-86.—Schaefer, V. Grundsätzliches über die subchondralen Knochennekrosen sowie ihre Beziehungen zum Unfall. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 170-8.—Weiss, K. Zur Pathogenese der aseptischen Nekrosen (lokalen Malazien) des Skelettes; ein röntgenologischer Beitrag. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1931, 43: 442-59. — Ueber das Wesen der aseptischen Osteonekrosen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 44: 1077-9.—Wollenberg, A. Ueber Knochennekrose. *Zschr. orthop. Chir.*, 1928, 50: 415-31.

Osteoclastoma.

See Bone, Giant-cell tumor.

Pharmacology.

Allodi, F. Effetti della somministrazione di olio radioattivo sulla rigenerazione delle ossa (nota preventiva) *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1926, 37: 264-7.—Bich, A. Azione dell'emanazione di radio sulla formazione del callo osseo. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1933, 33: 223-32.—Bleyer, B., & Fischler, F. Zur Frage der Beeinflussbarkeit des gestörten Stoffmineralstoffwechsels durch Ca-Mg-Salze der Inosinphosphorsäure im Verein mit biokatalytisch wirksamen Pflanzenextrakten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 239: 224-31.—Brandes, M. Metaphysäre Verkalkungszonen wachsender Knochen im Röntgenbilde nach Verabfolgung von Phosphor-Lebertran (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 2434-8.

Ueber Knochenveränderungen nach Phosphorlebertran. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 655.—Burckhardt. Chemische Beeinflussung der Knochenregeneration. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 152: 128; 1929, 157: 462.—Cergua, S. Influenza della tiroxina, della paratiroidina e della vitamina sulla rigenerazione delle ossa. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1933, 12: 1011-27.—Ellis, G., & Maynard, L. A. Effect of low levels of fluorine intake on bones and teeth. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936, 35: 12-6.—Emori, Y. The influence of fat-soluble A on the regeneration of the bone-tissues in rats. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1927-28, 2: pharm., 43-76, 5pl.—Felix, W., Synodinos, N., & Jasdi-Sadeh, M. Ueber experimentelle Prüfung leistungsteigernder Mittel. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 236: 381-90.—Fromme, A. Ueber metaphysäre Verkalkungszonen wachsender Knochen im Röntgenbilde nach Verabreichung von Phosphorlebertran. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 78-30.—Fulda. Ueber Uvaol zur Behandlung von Knochenwachstumstörungen. *Klin. ther. Wschr.*, Wien, 1921, 28: 265-7.—Gassmann, T. Ueber den künstlichen Aufbau der Knochen und der Zähne; Darstellung von Glykokoll-Hexolsalz beziehungsweise Glykokoll-Phosphatocalciumcarbonat. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1930, 192: 61-9.—Gazzotti, L. G. La osteogenesi in rapporto alla azione chimica di alcuni metalli. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1923, 7: 311-28.—Grauer, R. G. Effect of parathyroid hormone and sodium acid phosphate on bones of guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 30: 57-9. Also rep.—Hanke, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Schilddrüse auf die Knochenregeneration. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1936, 247: 317-28.—Hellner, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Phosphors auf das Knochengewebe. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1932, 169: 1-16.—Hess, A. F. Therapeutic measures conducive to bone formation. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1924, 66: 132-5.—Himmelmann, V. N. [Effect of certain metals on the healing of bone defects] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 225-32.—Irish, H. E. Effects of cod liver oil—skimmed milk feeding on bones of infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 96-104.—Korenchevsky, V., & Carr, M. A comparison of the values of yeast and of orange juice with those of marmite and of dehydrated lemon juice, respectively, in the calcification of the skeleton. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 1319-21.—Mondry & Boeminghaus, H. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss saurer und alkalischer Ernährung auf die Knochenregeneration. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 161: 273-80.—Morgan, A. F., Kimmel, L. [et al.] The effect of moderate doses of viosterol and of parathyroid extract upon bone composition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 100: lxxi.—Mouriquand, G. Remarques sur les médications ostéotrophiques. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1929, 44: 1877-82.—Otsuki, K. Experimentelle Studie über den Einfluss des gelben Phosphors auf die Knochenregeneration und auf den endochondralen Ossifikationsprozess an der Epiphysefuge. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1926-27, 1: pharm., 75-119, 5pl., 2 tab. — Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Arsens auf den Regenerationsprozess des Knochengewebes und den endochondralen Ossifikationsprozess an der Epiphysefuge. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 4: pharm., 23-45, 3pl.—Rabl, C. R. H. Die praktisch wichtigsten Gesichtspunkte in der Phosphor- und Kalkbehandlung des Skeletts. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1927, 68: 238-40.—Robuschi, L. Sul meccanismo d'azione dell'ergosterina irradiata; contenuto in lipidi dell'osso. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1932, 7: 1029.—Rossi, A., & De Rienzo, A. Azione dell'ergosterolo irradiato sulla fosfatasi delle ossa. *Ibid.*, 1933, 8: 719-22.—Rubegni, R. Influenza di un trattamento prolungato con un sale di Mg, sulla composizione minerale dell'osso. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1936, 28: 69-75.—Selye, H. On the stimulation of new bone-formation

with parathyroid extract and irradiated ergosterol. *Endocrinology*, 1932, 16: 547.—Shipley, P. G., & Holt, L. E. The effect of inorganic salts on calcification; a preliminary note. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1927, 40: 1.—Silberberg, M., & Silberberg, R. Influence of acid extract of cattle anterior pituitary gland on bone repair in young guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 177-9.—Sœur, R. Etude expérimentale de l'os dans l'intoxication par l'ergostérol irradié. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1003-5.—Strauch, C. B. Versuche über örtliche Entziehung von Kalk an lebenden Knochen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 134: 181-90.—Tammann, H. Morphologische und chemische Untersuchungen über die Vitasterinschädigung. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1930-31, 42: 125; 271.—Uchida, T. Ueber die Entwicklung der rachitisähnlichen Knochenveränderung durch die perorale Darreichung von Strontium lacticum. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1936, 29: 84.—Van den Beekhout, A. Contribution expérimentale au sujet des effets de l'arsenic sur la croissance et le développement des os. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn.*, Brux., 1921, 26: 197-213.—Waltner, K. Ueber die Wirkung grosser Mengen Eisens; über die Wirkung des Eisens auf die Knochenentwicklung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1927, 188: 381-5.—Zawisch-Ossenitz, C. Beeinflussung des Knochenwachstums durch Fermentwirkung; histologische Untersuchung von knochenbehandelter Tiere. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1931, 26: 173-215.—Zierold, A. A. Reaction of bone to various metals. *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 9: 365-412. Also repr.

Physical properties.

Achard, J. Physikochemische Untersuchungen am lamellären Knochen. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1935, 23: 573-88.—Bois-Reymond, R. du. Ueber Dicke und Festigkeit der Knochen bei grossen und kleinen Tieren. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1928, 132: 1-36.—Ingalls, N. W. Observations on bone weights. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1931, 48: 45-98.—Nishikawa, Y. Ueber die Absorption der β - und γ -Strahlung des Radiums in Knochensubstanz. *Strahlentherapie*, 1923, 15: 545-9.—Rössle, R. Untersuchungen über Knochenhärte. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927, 77: 174-208, pl.—Sestini. Osservazioni col microscopio a luminescenza; osservazioni sul tessuto osseo. *Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena*, 1934, 11, ser., 2: 30.—Steindler, A. Physical properties of bone. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1936, 17: no. 6, 336-45.

Regeneration and repair.

See also Bone, Growth.

BIAUDET, C. *Quelques observations sur l'évidement des os et ses rapports avec l'ostéogénie [Berne] 48p. 12°. S. Germain, 1870.

MARCUS, H. *Ueber Knochenregeneration im Röntgenbilde. 31p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

SEEL, H. *Zur Frage der Knochenregeneration bei Plombierung von Knochendefekten mit Gips [Rostock] 35p. 8°. Heppenheim a.d.B., 1928.

Anderson, C. C. Regeneration of bone after intensive radiation of malignant disease. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1924, 29: B.A.R.P. sect., 37-43.—Bancroft, F. W. Bone repair following injury and infection. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 646-77. — Clinical deductions following a study of bone repair. *N. York State J.M.*, 1924, 21: 827-31.—Bast, T. H., Sullivan, W. E., & Geist, F. D. The repair of bone. *Anat. Rec.*, 1925, 31: 255-80.—Bérard, L. Esquillectomie et réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1918, 27: 540-8.—Bier, A. Ueber Knochenregeneration, über Pseudarthrosen und über Knochentransplantate. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 127: 1-136.—Brünig, F. Ueber Regeneration bei Knochen-systemerkrankungen des kindlichen Körpers (Ostitis fibrosa, Rachitis, multiple Osteomyelitis, Osteogenesis imperfecta) *Chirurg. Berl.*, 1931, 3: 728-36.—Büsch, E. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Knochenregeneration. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 146: 586-92.—Burckhardt, H. Knochenregeneration. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 137: 63-147.

Ueber die Beziehungen der sogenannten Funktion des Knochens zur Knochenregeneration. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 198: 21-42. — Ueber das Regenerationsproblem und über chemische Beeinflussung der Knochenregeneration. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 144: 1-41.—Carravetta, M. Considerazioni sulla genesi degli elementi costitutivi del tessuto osseo nella sua rigenerazione; ricerche con il sistema della colorazione vitale. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1924, 29: 302; 317; 333.—Carter, L. J. Bone regeneration; a graphic story. *J. Radiol.*, 1923, 4: 93.—Ceccarelli, G. Sul problema della rigenerazione; influenza del sistema endocrino nella rigenerazione della pelle e delle ossa. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1930-31, 26: 641-726.—Chen, L. Regeneration von kleinen Knochenstücken (Dritteln und Sechsteln) aus dem Innern von Molchextremitäten. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool.*, 1933, 53: 153-72.—Dabasi, E. [Regeneration of small bones during inflammatory processes] *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 527-30.—Dieterich, H. Die Regeneration des Knochens in ihrer Bedeutung für die Chirurgie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1489-92.—Di Paola, P. Importanza del peristio nell'osteogenesi chirurgica. *Nuovo ercolani*, 1922, 27: 129-38.—Dragstedt, C. A., & Kearns, J. E. Experimental study of bone repair; effect of thyro-parathyroidectomy and of the administration of parathormone. *Arch. Surg.*, 1932, 24: 893-904. Also repr.—Duver-

guey, V. Esquillectomie et réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 582-91.—Feuillie, E. Réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. Ibid., 620-5.—Fourmestraux, J. de. Esquillectomie et réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. Ibid., 601-7.—Ham, A. W. A histological study of the early phases of bone repair. J. Bone Surg., 1930, 12: 827-44. Also repr.—Heitz-Boyer, M. Esquillectomie et réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 565-82.—Hitchcock, H. Bone regeneration. Pacific Dent. Gaz., 1927, 35: 519-30.—Howe, P. R. Decalcification of teeth and bones, and regeneration of bone through diet. Dent. Summary, 1923, 42: 133-7.—Koch, H. Experimentelle Studien über Knochenregeneration und Knochencallushildung. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 132: 364-430. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 135: 48-78.—Kratochwil, K. Ueber Ausheilungsvorgänge nach frischer Osteotomie. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1934-35, 62: 323-6.—Krompecher, S. Experimentelle Beeinflussung der Art der regenerativen Knochenheilung durch mechanische Einwirkungen. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1936, 43: 138-48.—Lazzarini, L. Perlostia e rigenerazione ossea. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1927, 16: 84-91.—Lehman, E. P. The regeneration of bone. Internat. J. Orthodont., 1925, 11: 504-22.—Leriche & Haour. De la régénération des diaphyses chez le lapin adulte, après résection diaphysaire; recherches expérimentales et considérations sur le rôle du périoste. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 838-40.—Levander, G. On the causation of new-bone formation. Acta chir. scand., 1936, 78: 217-9.—Licastro, F. Contributo clinico alla capacità osteogenetica para e periostale nelle estese perdite di sostanza ossea. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 128.—McGaw, W. H., & Harbin, M. The role of bone marrow and endosteum in bone regeneration; an experimental study of bone marrow and endosteal transplants. J. Bone Surg., 1934, 16: 516-21.—McMaster, P. E., & Roome, N. W. Effect of sympathetomy on bone repair. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 30: 123.—Martin, B. Zur Knochenregeneration aus dem Periost; zur Entwicklung des Ligamentum interosseum am Unterarm und Unterschenkel. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 120: 744-50.—Mazzarelli, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla rigenerazione ossea. Riv. pat. sper., 1934, 13: 1-18, 4pl.—Meisenbach, R. O. Bone regeneration, its relation to fractures and arthritis. Maine M.J., 1931, 22: 91-8.—Mercadé, S. Esquillectomie et réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 611-5.—Mouchet, A. Vaste perte de substance osseuse dans la continuité d'un os long, chez un enfant; restauration spontanée. Paris chir., 1923, 15: 98-104.—Niven, J. S. F. The repair in vitro of embryonic skeletal rudiments after experimental injury. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1931, 34: 307-24, 3pl.—Olivier, E. La réparation des pertes de substance osseuse et l'hélio-thérapie. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 453-8.—Ollier, L. Des moyens chirurgicaux de favoriser la reproduction des os après les résections. Gaz. hebd. méd., Par., 1858, 5: 572; passim. Also repr.—Parsch, F. Studien zur Knochenregeneration. Dent. Zschr. Chir., 1924, 187: 145-215.—Pearse, H. E., & Morton, J. J. The influence of alterations in the circulation on the repair of bone. J. Bone Surg., 1931, 13: 68-74.—Pénaire, M. De la réparation des pertes de substance osseuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 562-5.—Pfah, B. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Knochenregeneration. Zhl. Chir., 1927, 54: 14-8.—Phemister, D. B. Bone growth and repair. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 261-85.—Prat, D. Sur la régénération osseuse. J. chir., Par., 1927, 30: 650-5.—Rabl, C. R. H. Knochenregeneration, Kalk, Rachitis, Tetanie. Virchows Arch., 1924, 219: 335-56.—Radasch, H. E. Senility of bone and its relation to bone repair. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 51: 42-9.—Redenz, E. Die Bedeutung der Resektionsform für die Beurteilung der Regenerationsfähigkeit verschiedener Knochen. Arch. Entwmech., 1925, 106: 279-89.—Rohde, C. Ueber den Ablauf der Regenerationsvorgänge am Röhrenknochen bei erhaltener und geschädigter Gefäßversorgung, zugleich ein Beitrag über Herkunft und Entstehungsbedingungen des Bindegewebes nach Knochenverletzungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 123: 530-607. — Ueber Knochenregeneration und metaplastische Knochenbildung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 262-4.—Rossi, B. Sulla rigenerazione ossea. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922-23, 12: 30.—Selkov, E. A., & Vassiliev, A. A. [Certain factors that influence the regenerative processes] Soviet. khir., 1934, 6: 358-69.—Shipley, P. G. Faulty diet and its relation to the structure of bone. Dent. Summary, 1923, 42: 137-43.—Stewart, W. J. Experimental bone regeneration; using lime salts and autogenous grafts as sources of available calcium. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 867-71.—Sutro, C. J. Regrowth of bone at the proximal end of the radius following resection in this region. J. Bone Surg., 1935, 17: 867-78.—Todd, T. W., & Iler, D. H. The phenomena of early stages in bone repair. Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 715-36.—Torraca, L. Ricerche sperimentali sui mezzi atti ad impedire la rigenerazione ossea dopo l'asportazione sottoperiostea delle costole. Clin. chir., Milano, 1930, 33: 1431-52.—Viannay, C., Duhamel, G. [et al.] Faits de régénération osseuse après esquillectomie sous-périostée d'Ollier, Leriche; intraosseuse de Tuffier; transosseuse d'Heitz-Boyer; sous-corticopériostée de Chaput, etc. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 485-480.—Wagoner, G. Repair of induced bone defects; cellular changes which take place within the first 48 hours. Arch. Surg., 1937, 34: 291-309.—Walter, H., & Redenz, E. Die Bernhard Heinesche Sammlung von Präparaten über Knochenregeneration. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1492. Also Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1925, n.F., 50: 191-6.—Weinstein, A. E. Ultraviolet ray and its relation to bone regeneration. Dent. Cosmos, 1933, 75: 392-4.—Wenger, F. Wie heilen Knochendefekte? Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1934, 50:

562-9.—Willich, C. T. Experimentelles über Knochenregeneration und Pseudarthrosenhildung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 129: 203-51.—Zollinger, R. Effect of lumbar ganglionectomy upon repair of bone; experimental study. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 70-6.

Roentgenography.

See also under Bone marrow.

BAETJER, F. H., & WATERS, C. A. Injuries and diseases of the bones and joints; their differential diagnosis by means of the Roentgen rays. 349p. 8°. N.Y., 1921.

HARET, G., DARIAX, A., & QUENU, J. Atlas de radiographie osseuse. 2.éd. 2v. in 3. fol. Par., 1932.

HOFFMANN, V. Verlauf der wichtigsten Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen im Röntgenbilde; eine anschauliche Prognostik. 264p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

PIAT, B. A. L. *De l'emploi du diagnostic radiologique dans la pathologie osseuse du chien [Alfort] 94p. 8°. Par., 1934.

RUCKENSTEINER, E. Die normale Entwicklung des Knochensystems im Röntgenbild. 80p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Forms v.15, Radiol. Praktika.

SCHNEK, F. Röntgendiagnostik der Knochenverletzungen. 333p. 8°. Wien, 1932.

Allen, B. An X-ray study of the development of the ossification centers of the skeletal system. Radiology, 1926, 7: 398-409.—Asada, T. Ueber die Entstehung und pathologische Bedeutung der im Röntgenbild des Röhrenknochens am Diaphysende zum Vorschein kommenden parallelen Querlinienbildung. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Kyushu, 1924, 9: 43-95, 12pl.—Barclay, I. B. Some reflections on roentgen bone pathology. Brit. Dent. J., 1934, 56: 425-30.—Barret, J. H. Spur-like projections met with in bone radiography. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 313-5.—Barrow, S. C. Röntgen analysis of bone disease. Radiology, 1928, 10: 500-5.—Belden, W. W. Bone diseases. Ibid., 11: 281-314.—Belot & Lepennetier. Interprétations des ombres radiographiques du système osseux. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1927, 15: 95.—Billich, H. U. Ueber ein seltenes Bild einer symmetrischen Erkrankung des Extremitätenskeletts. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 984-8.—Bistola, S. Considerazioni sull'impiego del diaframma antidiffusore nella radiografia dello scheletro. Ann. radiol., Bologna, 1934, 8: 314-32.—Bloodgood, J. C. The diagnosis and treatment of bone lesions; a brief summary of the salient features. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 42-7.—Braun, N. R. Ueber örtliche Querstreifung an den Metaphysen von Röhrenknochen. Röntgenpraxis, 1936, 8: 746-9.—Bruin, M. de. Ueber Querschnitte an den Röntgenbildern der langen Röhrenknochen bei Kindern. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 309.—Camauer, A. F., Burlando, A., & Mortola, G. A. Consideraciones radiológicas respecto a un síndrome óseo todavía no descripto. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1931, 7: 447-60.—Camp, J. D. Roentgenologic changes in malacic diseases of bone. Radiology, 1936, 26: 399-408.—Casati, A. Come va interpretato il radiogramma di un'azione ossea? Radiol. med., Milano, 1930, 17: 49-56.—Clark, J. J. Diagnosis of bone disease by X-ray. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1920-21, 10: 442-4.—Culty & Jalet. Procédé du mensuration des os avec lecture directe sur les clichés. J. radiol. électr., 1934, 18: 259.—Dyes, O. Ueber die gleichzeitige Anwendbarkeit von Bleiraster und Tubus zur Darstellung tiefliegender Skelettabschnitte. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 51: 617. — Zur Darstellung tiefliegender Skelettabschnitte. Chirurg, Berl., 1932, 4: 558-63.—Systematisches zur Röntgenuntersuchung mehrfach gerundeter Skelettabschnitte. Ibid., 1933, 5: 23-6. — Früherkennung von Knochenkrankungen im Röntgenbild. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1047-50.—Eliot, M. M., Souther, S. P., & Park, E. A. Transverse lines in X-ray plates of the long bones of children. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1927, 41: 364-88.—Garrahan, J. P., & Muzio, E. Sobre radiografía de la muñeca del lactante. Arch. argent. pediat., 1934, 5: 642-51.—Giacomini, G. Aspetti e significato clinico delle strie opache trasversali metafisarie. Arch. ital. pediat., 1933-34, 2: 590-611.—Gilbert, R., Kadrnka, S., & Bardet, P. Contribution à l'icnographie radiologique de la pathologie osseuse: kyste épidermoïde crânien, acrocephalopathologie osseuse; kyste épidermoïde de la sprue nostras, hémisindactylie d'Apert, ostéoporose de la sprue nostras, hémivertèbre lombaire. J. radiol. électr., 1934, 18: 618-25.—Grashey, R. Röntgenuntersuchung der Knochen und Gelenke. Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (Abderhalden) Berl., 1936, 5, pt 5, 1423-46.—Gray, A. L. Some of the deforming bone diseases of adolescence. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 23: 485-93.—Grünwald, P. Ueber die Darstellbarkeit junger Knochenkerne mittels der Röntgenstrahlen. Anat. Anz., 1933-34, 76: 163.—Haret, Dariaux & Delaplace, S. Mise en valeur d'une lésion osseuse par l'utilisation du diaphragme Potter-Bucky. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1923, 11: 243.—Hodgson, H. K. G. The radiology of bone

- injuries. Practitioner, Lond., 1931, 127: 45-55, 8pl.—Holland, C. T. On rarer ossifications seen during X-ray examinations. Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond., 1921-22, 26: 105-18.—Kahn, M. An X-ray study of bone lesions, with special reference to bone tumors. West Virginia M.J., 1926, 21: 79-81.—Karshner, R. G. Roentgen studies of the bones in certain diseases of the blood and hematopoietic system. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n.s., 20: 433-9.—Kennedy, R. L. J. Roentgenographic features of skeletal and extra-skeletal lesions in some diseases of children. Radiology, 1936, 26: 424-35.—Kienböck, R. Der radiologische Befund bei Knochenkrankheiten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1921, 28: 538-59. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1921, 71: 492-6.
- Chirurgisch-radiologische Fehldiagnosen bei Knochenkrankheiten; Fortschritte seit dem Erscheinen von Rumpels Werk 1908. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 29: 81-96.
- Ueber die Entstehung der Irrtümer in der radiologischen Knochenendiagnostik und ihre Verhütung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 542-7.
- Ueber die Schwierigkeiten in der klinisch-radiologischen Diagnostik der Knochenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 1039-41.
- Die radiologischen Zeichen der häufigsten trophischen Erkrankungen des Skeletts und ihr Verlauf. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 755.
- Ueber die röntgenologische Erkennung der Gutartigkeit und Bösartigkeit bei Knochenkrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1655.
- Zur Röntgendiagnostik der seltenen Erkrankungen der Knochen. Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1932, ärztl. Prax., 323-5.—König, F. Umschriebene Aufhellungs-herde im Knochenröntgenbild. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1052-4.—Lauen, E. Kontaktaufnahmen in der Röntgen-Knochenendiagnostik. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2415-21.—Lawrence, W. S. Radiographic findings in certain of the more common bone diseases. Memphis M.J., 1927, 4: 57.—Löffler, L. Ueber Bedingungen und Grenzen der röntgenologischen Wiedergabe pathologischer Knochenveränderungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934, 243: 687-92.—Löhr, R. Gezielte Knochenaufnahmen. Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 334-6.—Lovett, R. W. X-ray diagnosis of bone lesions. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1924, 14: 177.
- X-ray diagnosis of bone lesions. Wisconsin M.J., 1923-24, 22: 123.
- Maggi, A., Bisio, S., & Tarradellas, J. R. Consideraciones clínico-radiológicas sobre un síndrome óseo generalizado. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1298-301.—Meade, N. A very rare bone condition. Brit. J. Radiol., 1928, n.s., 1: 486, 2pl.—Merlo Gómez, J. F. Algunas radiografías de los huesos que se prestan a errores de diagnóstico; necesidad de los datos clínicos. Rev. san. mil., B. Air., 1924, 23: no. 10-12, 70-8.—Moreau, L. Considerations radiologiques sur quelques affections osseuses. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd., France, 1931, 19: 471-7.—Mottram, J. C. Secondary radiation from bone. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 24: 1491-3.—Muzii, M. Iconografia rara di malattie delle ossa. Radiol. med., Milano, 1926, 13: 435-8.—Myerding, H. W. X-ray findings in bone tumors; exostosis, chondromas, bone cysts, osteitis fibrosa cystica, giant cell tumors. Radiology, 1924, 3: 216-21.—Ortega Lechuga, D. Identificación de restos óseos mediante el examen radiográfico. Progr. clin., Madr., 1933, 41: 555-95.—Parhon-Stefanescu, C. Argumentation de la transparence osseuse aux rayons X, à la suite d'injections de la parathormone de Collip. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 108: 300.—Parmelee, A. H. The diagnostic importance of the roentgenologic examination of growing bones. Illinois M.J., 1933, 64: 131-3.
- Pazzi, E. Qualche reperto radiografico di alterazioni ossee di difficile interpretazione. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1928, 8: pt2, 45-50, 3pl.—Péhu, M., Policard, A., & Boucomont, J. Etudes d'anatomie-radiologie; les raies transversales des os. J. méd. Lyon, 1931, 12: 519-28.
- Structure et mécanisme de formation de certains stries transversales observées sur les radiographies d'os longs. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1931, 8: 233-41.—Prat, D., & Barcia, P. A. Contribución al estudio clínico-radiológico de la patología ósea. An. Fac. med., Montev. 1928, 13: 229; 461, 7pl.—Schinz, H. R. Grenzen des Normalen und Anfänge des Pathologischen im Knochen-Röntgenbild. Rv. radiol., 1931, 6: pt2, 449-82.—Schor, M. L., & Goldstein, L. M. Weichteilveränderungen als Quelle diagnostischer Fehler bei der röntgenographischen Untersuchung des Knochensystems. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 40: 486-91.—Skinner, E. H. Differential X-ray analysis in bone disease. Surg. J., 1924-25, 31: 1-7. Also Q. Bull. Kansas Clin. Soc., 1925-26, 2: no. 2, 20-7.
- Sussini, M. Imágenes radiográficas de lesiones óseas de naturaleza diferente. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: pt2, 229.—Sutherland, C. G. Roentgenographic characteristics of lesions of bone. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 245; 1935, 10: 45. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 3024-6. Also repr.—Teall, C. G. The radiological appearances of certain bone dyscrasias in infancy and childhood. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1385-93, 6pl.—Thom, J. Roentgen findings in the common bone lesions. Southwest. M., 1922, 6: 394-9, pl.—Trynin, A. H. The interpretation of roentgenograms of bone diseases. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 582-5.—Wahl, F. A. Neues Spezialtubusverfahren zur röntgenologischen Darstellung umschriebener Knochenpartien bei umfangreichen Körpern. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 149: 63-9.—Wiese, O. Der Phosphor als Ursache metaphysischer Bandschatten am wachsenden Knochen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 57: 401-17.—Wittek. Zur Bedeutung der Röntgenuntersuchung für die Erkennung traumatischer Schädigungen der Knochen. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1920) 1921, 15. Kongr., 32-44.—Zeitlin, A. Zur Kasuistik seltener Knochenkrankheiten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 329-35.—Zimmern, D. Deux radiographies se rapportant à des diagnostics difficiles. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1925, 13: 177.
- ### Sarcoma.
- See also Bone marrow, Tumors.
- CODMAN, E. A. Bone sarcoma, an interpretation of the nomenclature used by the Committee on the registry of bone sarcoma of the American College of Surgeons. 93p. 8° N.Y., 1925.
- JÜNGER, G. *Ueber Sarkom der langen Röhrenknochen [Kiel] 39p. 8° Köln, 1933-34.
- KOLODNY, A. Bone sarcoma; the primary malignant tumors of bone, and the giant cell tumor. 214p. 8° Chic., 1927.
- ACKER, R. B. Bone sarcoma. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 320-5.—Ashhurst, A. C. P. Sarcoma of the long bones. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 333-5.—Axhausen, G. Zur Frage der Knochensarkome. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2594-8.—Bates, C. O. Osteogenic sarcoma. Internat. J. M. & S., 1934, 47: 489.—Bartlett, E. I. Bone sarcoma committee of the American College of Surgeons. California West. M., 1929, 30: 111-3.—Baudouin, M. Un ostéo-sarcome d'il y a 2,000 ans. Chron. méd., Par., 1915, 22: 204.—Baughner, A. H. Osteosarcoma; report of 8 recent cases; reference to 6 cases previously reported. Surg. Clin., Phila., 1916, 5: 1021-3.—Bloodgood, J. C. Codman's registration of bone sarcoma and its bearing upon a study of malignancy elsewhere. N. England J. M., 1929, 21: 979-81.—Cabeça, C., Adão, L., & Vilar, B. Contribuição para o estudo dos sarcomas dos ossos. Lisboa méd., 1930, 7: 179, 11 pl.—Campbell, W. C. Osteogenic sarcoma, with report of cases. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 365-88. Also Am. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 575-98. Also repr. Also J. Bone Surg., 1935, 17: 827-43.—Capello, O. Sarcoma de los huesos en los niños. Cron. méd. mex., 1935, 34: 90-7.—Codman, E. A. Registry of bone sarcoma. Boston M. & S.J., 1922, 186: 161. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 712; 1926, 42: 381.
- The nomenclature used by the registry of bone sarcoma. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 105-26.—Coley, W. B. Sarcoma of the long bones. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 117-45.
- Bone sarcoma. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1928) 1929, 149-54, 3pl.—Ewing, J. A review and classification of bone sarcoma. Arch. Surg., 1922, 4: 485-533.—Fennel, E. A. Osteogenic sarcoma. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1928-29, 13: 123.—Flower, R. S., Miller, G. I. [et al.] Sarcoma of long bones. Long Island M.J., 1922, 17: 112-6.—Geschickter, C. F. Osteogenic sarcoma. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 602; 798. Also repr.—Gibbon, J. W. Bone sarcoma. J. Bone Surg., 1922, 4: 512-7.
- Sarcoma of the long bones. Virginia M. Month., 1922-23, 49: 142-7.—Guarini, C. Su tre casi di osteo-sarcoma in giovani soggetti. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 152-4.—Harvey Silva, J. Ensayo crítico sobre la designación de sarcomas osteogénicos (sarcomas progeosteoblasticos J.H.S.) Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 851-5.—Hellner, H. Klinische Einteilung und Abgrenzung der Sarkome und Riesenzell-tumoren des Knochens. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 47: 1-20.—Huguet. Trois cas simultanés d'ostéo-sarcome chez des jeunes femmes. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1934, 22: 601-8.—Jentzer, A. Les sarcomes des os longs. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 465-86.—Jeter, H. Osteogenic sarcoma. South. M.J., 1933, 26: 268-72.—Keiller, V. H. Unusual types of osteogenic sarcoma. Med. Rec., St. Antonio, 1929, 23: 266-74.—Latimer, M. H. Osteogenic sarcoma—report of a case. Ibid., 1935, 29: 690-2.—Mangesh, N. Modern views on bone sarcomas. Madras M.J., 1930, 12: 85-95.—Martin, A. Osteosarcomas. Trait. méd. chir. (Nobécourt & Babonneix) Par., 1934, 4: 508-20.—Morison, J. M. W. Tumours of bone; the American registry of bone sarcoma. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 204-25, 4pl.—Pruis, G. W. A. [Three strange cases] Gemeesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 183-5, pl.—Ramírez Calderón, H. Osteosarcomas. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cancer, B. Air., 1936, 13: 141-66, 8pl.—Ritch, O. S. Osteosarcoma, a report of 4 cases. North Am. J. Homeop., 1916, 31: 802-6.—Rowlands, R. P. Sarcoma of bone. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1925, 75: 197-208.—Silva, J. H. Sobre la clasificación de los sarcomas óseos; sinopsis. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 1440-7.—Simmons, C. C. Bone sarcoma. N. England J. M., 1929, 21: 1242. Also Common Health, Bost., 1934, 21: 220-5.—Simon, W. V. Die Knochensarkome. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1923, 16: 199-483.—Stone, H. W. Bone sarcoma. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 370-4.—Tiesenhausen, M. [Sarcoma growth in a case of osteitis fibrosa] Odess. med. J., 1928, 3: 133.—Tondo, F. Su i sarcomi delle ossa. Studium. Nap., 1932, 22: 227.—Torres Marty, L. Consideraciones sobre los sarcomas osteogénicos. Med. ibera, 1930, 30: 240-2.—Trueta Raspall, J. Clasificación moderna de los sarcomas óseos. Ibid., 1-4.—Wasson, W. W. Sarcoma of the bone, with report of cases. Radiology, 1924, 2: 95-8.—White, R. J. Osteogenic sarcoma. Texas J. M., 1931-32, 27: 596-600.
- ### Sarcoma: Causes and pathology.
- See also Bone, Sarcoma, traumatic.
- BARNARD, L. Primary liposarcoma of bone. Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 560-5.—Berg, R. H. The experimental production of several different varieties of bone sarcoma. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 450-61.—Coley, W. B. Experimental production of several varieties of bone sarcoma by intramedullary injections of the virus of the filterable fowl endothelium tumor. Ibid., 441-50.—Brunschwig, A., & Harmon, P. H. Experimental

bone sarcoma. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1933, 14: 126. — Studies in bone sarcoma; malignant osteoblastoma as evidence for the existence of true osteoblasts. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 711-8. — Is new bone formation in osteogenic sarcoma the result of a local supersaturation of tissue fluids with calcium? Am. J. Cancer, 1934, 22: 342-6. — An experimental and pathological study of the role of the periosteum in the formation of bone in various primary bone tumors. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 30-40. — Butler, F. E., & Woolley, I. M. Osteogenic sarcoma arising from a calcified hematoma. Radiology, 1936, 26: 236. — Codman, E. A. Bone sarcoma; prevalence in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1922, 187: 543-5. — Connor, C. L. Experimental sarcoma of bone. Arch. Surg., 1929, 19: 794-807. — Craver, L. F., & Copeland, M. M. Lymphosarcoma in bone. Ibid., 1934, 28: 809-24. — Cuff, J. R. Subperiosteal osteogenic sarcoma. J. Nat. M. Ass., 1934, 26: 102-10. — Duplant, F. Redifférenciation des cellules néoplasiques mise en évidence dans un d'ostéosarcome fibrocalcifiant. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 513; 913, 2pl. — Eising, E. H. Bone formation in osteogenic sarcoma; teleologic considerations. Arch. Surg., 1926, 12: 867-86. — Gaze, W. von. Beobachtungen über Vitalfärbung an einem Knochensarkom; zugleich ein Beitrag zu dem Problem der Histolyse und Phagozytose. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925-26, 135: 476-511. — Geschickter, C. F. So-called fibrosarcoma of bone; bone involvement by sarcoma of the neighboring soft parts. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 231-91. Also repr. — Gobbi, L. Sarcomi primitivi della ossa; contributo istopatologico e clinico. Arch. ital. chir., 1924, 9: 73-96. — Golonzko, R. A. [Fibrous degeneration of the bones and sarcoma] Soviet. khir., 1932, 2: 45. — Lee, W. E. Bone sarcoma, its prevalence in Massachusetts. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 313. — Leriche, R., & Policard, A. Considérations générales sur les ostéosarcomes; des relations existant entre les mécanismes de l'ostéogénèse normale et la structure des sarcomes osseux. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 957. — Martland, H. S., & Humphries, R. E. Osteogenic sarcoma in dial painters using luminous paint. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 7: 406-17. — Marziani, R. Sopra un caso di osteoblastocitoma. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1930, 46: 401-15. — Medri, R. Contributo allo studio degli osteosarcomi. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1917, 2. ser., 5: 87-93, 2pl. — Meyerding, H. W. Sarcoma of the long bones; a study of microscopically proved cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 321-32. — Michon, P., & Grégoire, Syphilis et ostéosarcome. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 790. — Mondor & Moulouquet. De quelques phénomènes réactionnels du tissu osseux au voisinage des ostéosarcomes. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1927, 4: 25-31. — Nicholson, G. W. Studies on tumor formation. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1923, 73: 295-353. — Phemister, D. B. A study of the ossification in bone sarcoma; its pathologic characteristics. Ibid., 1935, 24: 728-34. — Pohle, E. A., Stovall, W. D., & Boyer, H. N. Concurrence of osteogenic sarcoma in 2 sisters. Ibid., 1936, 27: 545-8. — Rehbock, D. J., & Hauser, H. Liposarcoma of bone; report of 2 cases and review of literature. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 37-44. — Roberts, C. W., & Roberts, C. P. Concurrent osteogenic sarcoma in brother and sisters. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 181-5. — Russell, B. R. G. Experimental osteo-sarcoma of rat. Sc. Rep. Cancer Res. Fund., Lond., 1923, 8: 71-3, pl. — Schürch, O., & Uehlinger, E. Experimentelle Erzeugung von Knochensarkom durch Radium beim Kaninchen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 664-7. — Seemen, H. von. Schleiehende eitrige Osteomyelitis; Myositis ossificans circumscripta; Knochensarkom (Zusammenhänge und Abgrenzung) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239: 160-83. — Shattock, S. G. Pathological remarks on sarcoma of the long bones. Brit. J. Surg., 1923-24, 11: 127-30. — Stewart, F. W. Primary liposarcoma of bone. Am. J. Path., 1931, 7: 87-93, 3pl. — Trell, A. Trauma und Knochensarkom. Virchows Arch., 1932, 283: 550-74. — Wanke, R. Sarkom bei Ostitis deformans und Osteodystrophia fibrosa. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 237: 198-233. — Williams, E. R. A case of osteogenic sarcoma with no apparent bone involvement. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 45. — Wissing, E. Sarkom bei Osteodystrophia fibrosa. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 40: 457-62.

Sarcoma: Chondrosarcoma.

Bergstrand, H. A note on chondroblastic sarcoma. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 326-8, 3pl. — Brown, G. A. Osteo-chondrosarcoma. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1929-30, 82: 601-3. — Cassar, A., & Jaubert de Beaujeu, A. Tumeur développée au niveau d'un foyer de fracture ancienne; métastase; ostéo-chondro-sarcome probable. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1925, 16: 200-3, pl. — Geschickter, C. Chondrosarcoma of extra-osseous origin. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 147-9. — Guleke. Ueber die zentralen Chondrosarkome der Metaphysen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 174: 401-16. — Kienböck, R. Ein Fall von Chondrosarkom der Knochen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931-32, 154: 475-506. — Phemister, D. B. Chondrosarcoma of bone. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 216-33.

Sarcoma: Diagnosis.

Astier. Difficultés du diagnostic radiologique des ostéosarcomes. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1935, 23: 324-8. — Axhausen, G. Das sarkomatige Granulom (Pseudosarkom) der Knochen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 420-3 [Discussion]. — Beye, H. L. Errors in the X-ray diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma; report of 2 cases with autopsy findings. Ann. Surg., 1924, 80: 730-8. — Bloodgood, J. C. Bone tumors; sarcoma, perios-

teal group, sclerosing type, osteogenic, methods of diagnosis and treatment. J. Radiol., 1923, 4: 46-51. — Ossifying type benign ossifying periostitis and myositis. Ibid., 119-27. — Bone sarcoma; periosteal and diffuse type, and their diagnosis from benign lesions. J. Bone Surg., 1926, 8: 727-49. — Central sarcoma of bone; is there a central fibroma or fibrosarcoma and how can it be differentiated from osteitis fibrosa? Ibid., 1927, 9: 217-33. — Brodsky, S. R., & Ginsburg, I. S. [Erroneous diagnoses in osteogenous sarcomas] Vest. khir., 1933, 31: 80-8. — Carrasco, L. Diagnóstico radiológico del osteosarcoma. Ars medica, Barcel., 1933, 9: 289-92, 2pl. — Clark, W. A. Three types of bone sarcoma with case reports. J. Bone Surg., 1928, 10: 231-9. — Coffield, R. B. Some difficulties in the diagnosis of osteosarcoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1920, 75: 1264-8. — Coley, W. B. The differential diagnosis of sarcoma of the long bones. J. Bone Surg., 1928, 10: 420-73. — The diagnosis and treatment of bone sarcoma. Glasgow M. J., 1936, 126: 49; 128. — Cunha, J. Considerações sobre el diagnóstico radiológico de los osteosarcomas. Ars. Fac. med., Montev., 1923-24, 9: 838-52. — Drerup, K. Sarkom und Osteodystrophia fibrosa (Beitrag zur Diagnose am Probeausschnitt) Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1935-36, 43: 386-402. — Eising, E. H. The diagnosis of sarcoma in the bone. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1429-32. — Ewing, J. The place of the biopsy in bone sarcoma. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 26-8. Also repr. — Hellner, H. Irrtümer der Diagnose bei Knochensarkomen und die Bedeutung der Probeexzision. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 169: 423-65. — Judet, H. Trois cas d'ostéosarcomes juxta-articulaires ayant simulé des arthrites chroniques. Paris chir., 1923, 15: 377-87. — Keiller, V. H. Unusual types of osteogenic sarcoma. Texas J. M., 1928-29, 24: 410-7. — Kolodony, A. Diagnosis and prognosis of bone sarcoma. J. Bone Surg., 1925, 7: 911-8. — Bone sarcoma; the primary malignant tumors of bone and the giant cell tumor. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 44: 1-214, pl. — Konietzny, G. E. Knochensarkome und ihre Begrenzung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 176: 335-97. — Lexer, E. Erkennungsfehler bei Knochensarkomen. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 2941-6. — Mathey-Cornat, R. Sur la classification et le diagnostic radiologique des sarcomes osseux; sarcomes ostéogéniques ou ostéosarcomes proprement dits. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1127-30. — Meyerding, H. W. The value of the roentgen ray in the diagnosis and prognosis of sarcoma of the long bones. J. Bone Surg., 1923, 5: 323-30. Also Radiology, 1924, 3: 457-63. — Monsele, A. Syndrome radiologica dell'osteosarcoma delle ossa lunghe. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med. (1913) 1914, 1: 138. — Palguyay, J. Zur Aetiologie und Röntgendiagnostik der Knochensarkome nebst einem Beitrag zur Osteoarthritis hyper-trophiant pneumonice. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1934, 50: 107-20. — Satta, F. Sarcomatosi scheletrica metastatica sotto l'aspetto di una osteodistrofia, in soggetto infantile. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1930, 46: 1001-14. — Silva, J. H. Notas y comentarios sobre la fisonomia radiológica de los sarcomas óseos. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 317-26. — Tavernier. Diagnostic radiographique des ostéosarcomes. Lyon chir., 1920, 16: 402. Also Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 527-39, 8pl. — Wilson, R. T. Osteogenic sarcoma; roentgenologic characteristics. Radiology, 1935, 24: 708-14.

Sarcoma: Ewing's type.

See Bone marrow, Tumors: Ewing's sarcoma.

Sarcoma, multiple.

See also Bone marrow, Myeloma.

Guilbert, Tardieu & Villéon, P. de la. A propos d'une observation sur un cas d'ostéosarcomatose généralisée. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1932, 637. — Kienböck, R. Ueber das multiple Lymphosarkom der Knochen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 193. — Selka, A. Ein Fall von Paget-Knochenkrankheit mit multiplen Sarkomen der Knochen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 162: 246-55. — Masci, B. Sarcomi multiple primitivi delle ossa. Policlinico, 1922, 29: sez. chir., 473-84. — Paraf, Gally & Bernard, P. Un cas d'ostéosarcome ossifiant à métastases multiples et condensantes. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 21: 265-70. — Silverman, G. Multiple osteogenic sarcoma. Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 21: 88-95. — Steinsieger, M., & Shullitel, I. Osteosarcomatosis generalizada. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1934, 24: 641-59. — White, J. R. A case of multiple pulsating bone tumours. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 458-61.

Sarcoma, traumatic.

SAMAROPoulos, A. *Knochensarkom und Trauma [Leipzig] 29p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1928.

WEISFLOG, A. *Ueber Callustumoren (Callus-Sarkome) [Zürich] 36p. 8°. Tüb., 1893.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1893, 10: 433-68.

Bonnet. Ostéosarcome et traumatisme. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 775-8. — Bressot, E. Traumatisme et ostéosarcome. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 33-6. — Chiappini, A. Traumad osteosarcoma. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1931, 37: pt2, 689-99, 5pl. — Coley, W. B. Local injury as a causative factor in bone sarcoma; with especial reference to the medico-legal aspects. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1925) 1926, 38: 440-85. Also Internat. J. S., 1926, 39: 259; 318. — Donati, D. Rilievi clinici ed istologici sul sarcoma

osseo post-traumatico. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1935, 14: 789-808.—**Dujarier, C.** Un faux cas de sarcome traumatique. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 7: 467.—**Fortin, M.** Ostéo-sarcome traumatique. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1933, 13: 62.—**Leclercq, J., & Gaudier, H.** Au sujet d'un ostéo-sarcome. *Ibid.*, 1932-8.—**Le Fort, R.** Ostéo-sarcomes post-traumatiques. *Echo méd. nord*, 1930, 34: 73-6.—**Masciotra, A. A.** Responsabilité traumatique en un caso de osteosarcoma. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1931, 38: pt2, 848-51.—**Muller & Marchand.** Ostéo-sarcome révélé au cours du travail normal. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1935, 15: 253.—**Rallo, A.** Su la genesi traumatica del sarcoma delle ossa e sui risultati lontani della sua cura chirurgica. *Riforma med.*, 1929, 45: 558-64.—**Schürch, O., & Uehlinger, E.** Experimentelles Knochensarkom nach Radiumbestrahlung bei einem Kaninchen. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1930-31, 33: 476-84.—**Sebestyén, J.** Traumatisme Knochensarkome. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 136: 716-38.—**Stephens, P.** Trauma and development of bone sarcoma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 5: 364-8.—**Tavernier.** Osteosarcome et traumatisme. *Lyon chir.*, 1923, 20: 768-71.—**Troell, A.** Sarkom in den langen Röhrenknochen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Behandlung und der Bedeutung des Traumas für die Geschwulst-ätiologie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 163: 199-295.—**Zeno, A., Cames, O., & Sgroso, J.** Traumatismo y osteosarcoma. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 593-9, pl.

Sarcoma: Treatment.

BODLE, K. A. *Ueber die Prognose der Sarkome der langen Röhrenknochen. 24p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

CZAPEK, H. *Heilung von Sarkomen spez. Osteosarkomen [Freiburg] 34p. 8°. Berl. [1932]

LÄSSIG, W. *Ueber die als Knochensarkome behandelten Fälle der Leipziger Chirurgischen Klinik. 40p. 8°. Lpz., 1927.

SAINT-RAPT, DE. *De la prothèse interne, complément des opérations conservatrices pour ostéo-sarcomes [Lyon] 121p. 8°. Trévoux, 1914.

Alamartine. A propos du traitement conservateur dans certains ostéosarcomes des membres, de malignité réduite. *Lyon chir.*, 1928, 25: 586-91.—**Beck, E. G.** Some observations on the treatment of bone sarcoma. *Radiology*, 1931, 17: 1270-5.—**Bérard.** A propos du traitement des ostéosarcome par les agents physiques. *Lyon chir.*, 1927, 24: 451-4.—**Bertolotti, M.** Comportamento radiobiologico di due casi di osteosarcoma trattati colla röntgenterapia. *Gior. Accad. med. Torino*, 1923, 4.ser., 29: 3-8. [Discussion] annexe, 13.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** The treatment of bone sarcoma by toxins, radiations, amputation or resection. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1925, n.s., 14: 253-6.—**Calderón, C.** Algo sobre el tratamiento del osteosarcoma foscocelular. *Med. ibera*, 1919, 9: 139.—**Christian, S. L., & Palmer, L. A.** An apparent recovery from multiple sarcoma; with involvement of both bone and soft part treated by the toxins of erysipelas and Bacillus prodigiosus (Coley). *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 4: 188-97.—**Codman, E. A.** Symposium on the treatment of primary malignant bone tumors; the Memorial Hospital conference on the treatment of bone sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 1935, 27: 3-6. Also repr.—**Coley, W. B.** The value of conservative treatment in sarcoma of the long bones. *Ann. Surg.*, 1921, 74: 655-61, 4pl.

Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoma of the long bones. *Internat. J. S.*, 1924, 37: 81-9. — Sarcoma of long bones; clinical lecture on end results. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1928, n.s., 4: 223-31.

Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoma of the long bones. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1928) 1929, 165-82, 4pl. Also *Cancer, Brux.*, 1929, 6: 193-223, 6pl.

Treatment of bone sarcoma. *Cancer Rev., Lond.*, 1929, 4: 425-37.

Types and treatment of bone sarcoma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 123-7. — The treatment of sarcoma of the long bones. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 50: 383-417. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 97: 434-60. — Results of irradiation in the treatment of operable osteogenic sarcoma of the long bones. *Radiology*, 1933, 21: 318-36. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 27: 43-7.

Also repr.—**Crowell, B. C.** Five-year cures of osteogenic sarcoma and of Ewing's sarcoma: accepted by the Registry of bone sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 48.—**Dahl, B.** Die Strahlenbehandlung der osteogenen Sarkome und die Reaktion des Knochengewebes auf Röntgenbestrahlung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 54: 35-51. Also *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1936, suppl. 26, 110-6.—**Del Giudice, V.** Tres casos de osteosarcoma tratados con rayos y que permanecen curados después de una observación que varia de 3 a 5 años. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1934, 11: 72-86.

Also *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1935, 9: 1-12.—**Desgouttes, Ricard & Coste.** Osteosarcome traité par la radiothérapie. *Lyon chir.*, 1929, 26: 90-6.—**Doub, H. P.** Osteogenic sarcoma treated with radiation and fever therapy. *Abstr. Papers Annual Fever Conf., Dayton*, 1935, 5: 77.—**Driels, A.** Zur Frage der Behandlung von Knochensarkomen. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1930, 28: 207-10.—**Gangolphe & Bertein, P.** Le péroné greffon de choix: son utilisation dans les opérations conservatrices pour ostéosarcome en particulier. *Lyon chir.*, 1914, 11: 549-87.—**Gentil, F.** O tratamento dos sarcomas dos ossos comprimidos, a propósito dum enxerto pediculado praticado há 20 anos. *Med. contemp., Lisb.*, 1926, 44: 201-5.—**Gibbon, W. H.** Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of long bones. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1930, 20: 297-9.—**Goldhamer, K.** Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Knochen-

sarkome. *Strahlentherapie*, 1934, 51: 636-49.—**Grashey, Glauner & Meese.** Zur Strahlenbehandlung der Sarkome, insbesondere der Knochensarkome. *Ibid.*, 1936, 56: 234-48.—**Greenough, R. B., Simmons, C. C., & Harner, T. W.** Bone sarcoma; an analysis of the cases admitted to the Massachusetts General and Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hospitals from January 1, 1911, to January 1, 1921. *J. Orthop. Surg.*, 1921, 3: 602-39.—**Gutiérrez, J.** Tratamiento de los sarcomas y osteosarcomas con radioterapia profunda. *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1927, 34: 10-31.—**Haines, W. D.** Coley's serum in a case of osteosarcoma. *Lancet Clinic*, 1915, 114: 335.—**Handley, W. S.** The treatment of sarcoma of bone by operation combined with radium or by hurried radium alone with or without X-rays. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1925, 54: 485-8.—**Hendrick, A. C., & Burton, E. F.** Changes in bone tumours after intravenous injections of a colloidal solution. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 24: 642-6. — Changes in bone sarcoma after intravenous injections of a colloidal solution of metallic arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1933, 28: 192-4. — A case of bone sarcoma treated by colloidal arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1935, 33: 421-3.—**Holfelder, H.** Unsere Erfahrungen über 25 Fälle von Knochensarkomen, welche mit Röntgentherapie behandelt worden sind. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928, 31: 33-41.—**Huguot.** Centre anticancéreux de Marseille; statistique des ostéo-sarcomes traités de 1927 à 1935. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 319-24.—**Huguier, A.** Résultats éloignés de 3 résections osseuses pour ostéosarcomes réparés avec un transplant libre pris sur le péroné du malade. *Paris chir.*, 1914, 6: 505-15.—**Jacoby, P.** [Roentgenotherapy of sarcoma of the bones] Hospitaltidende, 1936, 79: [Dansk radiol. selsk. forh.] 48-56.—**Knerr, E. B.** Osteo-sarcoma, roentgen-ray treatment; a case report. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1919, 16: 251-5.—**Lüdin, M.** Knochensarkom nach experimenteller Röntgenbestrahlung. *Acta radiol., Stockh.*, 1934, 15: 553-6.—**MacGuire, C. J., & McWhorter, J. E.** Sarcoma of bone; an analysis of 50 cases. *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 9: 545-92.—**Magnusson, W.** The results of radiological treatment in cases of bone sarcoma at Radiumhemmet, Stockholm, 1910-28. *Acta radiol., Stockh.*, 1931, 12: 101-20.—**Meyerdig, H. W.** Surgical treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 27: 29-34. Also repr.—**Palmer, M. B.** Roentgen-ray treatment of bone sarcoma. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1924, n.s., 11: 550.—**Paschetta, V., & Paschetta, J.** Considérations sur le diagnostic radiologique et le traitement radiothérapique de l'ostéosarcome. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 301-12.—**Pereira Caldas, J.** Controle arteriográfico do tratamento roentgenoterapico dos sarcomas ósseos. *Med. contemp., Lisb.*, 1932, 50: 117-22.—**Pfahler, G. E.** The healing process of osteosarcoma under the influence of the roentgen rays. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1913, 61: 547-52. [Discussion] 558. — The healing process of osteosarcoma under influence of the X-rays; lantern demonstration and demonstration of patients. *Proc. Path. Soc., Phila.*, 1914, 16: 40. — **Parry, L. D.** Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma by means of irradiation. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 25: 761-83.—**Piot, E.** La roentgentherapie des ostéosarcomes. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1927, 42: 896.—**Puente Duany, N.** Comentarios sobre la radioterapia de los osteosarcomas a propósito de algunas observaciones personales. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1935, 40: 991-1007.—**Sarcoma of bones.** Annual Rep. Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign, 1935, 12: 54-62.—**Schumm, H. C., & Foerster, H. R.** Osteo-sarcoma treated with X-rays; case report. *Wiscinsin M. J.*, 1926, 25: 499-501.—**Tavernier, L.** Le traitement radiothérapique des ostéosarcomes. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1929, 6: 113-33. Also *Lyon chir.*, 1933, 30: 725.—**Troell, A.** [Sarcoma of the long bones with special regard to treatment and the role of traumatism in the etiology of tumors] *Sven. läk. säll. handl.*, 1930, 56: 297-361.

Sarcoma—in animals.

MAIER, N. *Ueber Osteosarkome beim Pferd. 44p. 8°. Giessen, 1915.

QUARANTE, J. *Le sarcome ostéogénique des os du chien et du chat [Alfort] 77p. 8°. Par., 1933.

SCHWARZ, G. [L. H. H.] *Ueber Osteosarkome bei Säugetieren. 34p. 8°. Lpz., 1933.

Bagg, H. J. Neoplasms in the lower primates, with a description of an osteogenic sarcoma of the jaw in a Macacus rhesus. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1931, 15: suppl., 2143-8.—**Brues, A. M.** Osteogenic sarcoma in a rabbit. *Ibid.*, 1936, 28: 587-90.—**Coquart, A., & Moussu, R.** Les ostéo-sarcomes des membres chez le chien. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1927, 103: 329-36.—**Feldman, W. H., & Ford, F. A.** An osteogenic sarcoma of a dog, pathologic and roentgenologic observations. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1932, 16: 377-85.—**Guastalla, R.** Influenza dell'alimentazione insufficiente sullo sviluppo del sarcoma osteoide nei ratti albin. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1929, 53: 761-71.—**Quarante, J.** Deux cas d'ostéo-sarcome des côtes chez les carnivores. *Rec. méd. vét.*, 1931, 107: 1056-61. — Deux cas de sarcomes des os du chien avec généralisation. *Ibid.*, 1932, 108: 555.—**Vecchi, G., & Vecchi, A.** Influenza dell'alimentazione insufficiente sullo sviluppo di un sarcoma foscocelulare dei ratti albin. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1929, 53: 752-60.—**Wright, T. L.** Osteo-sarcoma in a Great Dane. *Vet. Rec., Lond.*, 1935, 15: 1414, pl.

Sclerosis.

See Bone, marble; Melorheostosis; Osteosclerosis.

Surgery.

See also Bone, Transplantation; Fracture, Treatment; Joint, Surgery; Orthopedics.

Aloi, V. Interventi sulle ossa (e casistica clinica). Gazz. med. nap., 1921, 4: 421-3.—Belke, G. Wird der Knochen durch den Lötprozess geschädigt? Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 142: 450-3.—Brandes, M. Ueber Störungen der Konsolidation nach orthopädischen Osteotomien langer Röhrenknochen. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1927) 1928, 22. Kongr., 387-99. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 170: 408-26.—Cannon, C. J. Bone surgery. Internat. J. M. & S., 1932, 45: 580-2.—Fründ, H. Die Ursachen der Vereiterung implantierter Metallgegenstände bei Fixation von Knochenbrüchen und Knochenoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2322.—Kirschner, M. Zur Frage der Fetteinbolie nach Osteotomien. Ibid., 1924, 51: 465.—Küntsch, G. Die Bedeutung der Darstellung des Kraftflusses im Knochen für die Chirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 182: 489-551.—Leriche, R. L'avenir de la chirurgie osseuse. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 849-56.—Policard, A. Un programme d'étude de la chirurgie osseuse. Presse méd., 1926, 34: 242.—Meyerdling, H. W. Surgical treatment of chronic lesions of the bone. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 709-20.—Ribé Rius, L. ¿Sierra o escoplo? Rev. españ. med. cir., 1934, 17: 3-5.

Surgery: Instruments.

EICHENTOPF, O. *Ueber Artikulation und ihre Verwendung im Gelenk-Artikulation eigener Konstruktion; die Verwertung individueller Kautschuk- und Beissweise. Sp. 8° Halle a.S. [1921]

Baeyer, H. von. Pendel-Knochensäge. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2394.—Bagrov, J. New type of osteoclast. Vest. khr., 1927, 11: no. 33, 145.—Beck, A. Ein sterilisierbarer elektrischer Handbohrapparat. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2692-4.—Bendixen, P. A. Improved bone clamp. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 341.—Bingler, F. Zwei stanzende Instrumente zur Trepanation und zur Trennung schwacher Knochen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1920, 17: 89.—Bosi, P. Contributo alla chirurgia delle ossa: un nuovo passalacci. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 335.—Bosworth, D. M. Osteocamp for osteotomies. J. Bone Surg., 1936, 18: 648-53, 7pl.—Cadenat, F. M. Instrumentation pour ostéotomie cunéiforme. Bull. Soc. chim. Paris, 1922, 48: 1111-3.—Cayo, E. P. Cayo power instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1678.—Chastenet de Giry & Larc. Instrumentation pour chirurgie osseuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1920, 29: 577-9.—Cryer, M. H. The spiral osteotomy driven by a surgical engine in craniotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1908, 51: 1150-2.—Eikenbary, C. F. An instrument to facilitate the placing of Parham bands or suture material around bone. J. Bone Surg., 1930, 12: 666.—Finocchio, E. El escoplo de lámina flexible con conductor. Prensa méd. argent., 1934-35, 21: 535.—Fohl, T. Staubfreie Kork-Zinklein-Lagerungskissen zur Osteotomie. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1547.—Girard, P. M. A self-retaining retractor useful in open operations on bone. J. Bone Surg., 1931, 13: 612.—Goddard, L. A. O. Bone drilling and bone plating set. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, 170: 52. Also repr.—Hackenbroch, M. Osteoklast oder Meissel? Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 56.—Hall, W. W. Subcutaneous osteotomy; with report of cases; a new osteotome. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., 1894, 49: 384-91.—Hetherington, E. M. A new device for the more universal use of the electric bone saw. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 191.—Jourda. Instrumentation pour chirurgie osseuse. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 171.—Judet, H. Instrumentation pour une technique de précision des ostéotomies. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1933, 42: 789-92.—Langworthy, M. A new bone saw. Northwest M., 1921, 20: 281. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 35: 646-50.—Lewin, P. Instruments for making curved bores in certain bones. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 59.—A universal bone rongeur. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1066.—McKelvey, D. A beveled wheel-action drill. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 1218.—Massart, R. Instrumentation électrique pour chirurgie osseuse. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1933, 25: 689-92.—Mencière, L. Mon nouveau modèle d'ostéotome-revolver. Arch. prov. chir., Par., 1907, 16: 413.—Mitchell, J. I. A rotary bone file. J. Bone Surg., 1931, 13: 598.—Moorhead, J. J. An electric cable driven bone instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1333. Also repr.—Muck, O. Der Knochenmeissel mit Widderschneide. Hals & c. Arzt, Teil I, 1936, 27: 309.—Müller, W. Ueber Punktion durch Knochen- und weiches Gewebe mittels rotierender Kanüle. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1534.—Pavlik, A. Eine neue Modifikation der Knochensäge bei den orthopädischen und chirurgischen Knochenoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 291.—Petter, C. K. Handy bone-grasping forceps. J. Bone Surg., 1936, 18: 1084.—Pitkin, H. C. A pneumatic hammer for bone surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1151.—Rabl, Zur Roerschen Operation. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1935) 1936, 30. Kongr., 130.—Rapaccini, M. Note di tecnica operativa: l'osteotomia curvilinea con la sega Alessandri. Chir. org. movim., 1933-34, 18: 265-72.—Reder, F. A practical bone-clamp. J. Am. M. Ass., 1912, 58: 1194.—Rey, J. Eine neue Kreissäge. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2723.—Shaw, H. A., & Mason, J. T. A new hand-driven circular bone saw including a flexible shaft that can be adapted to various usages. Northwest M., 1914, n.s., 6: 142-5.—Simon, H. T. A self-retaining bone retractor. J. Bone Surg., 1937, 19: 236.—Simpson-Smith, A. Bone drills. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 20.—

Soresi, A. L. Un nuovo apparecchio per la chirurgia delle ossa eseguita per mezzo di strumenti mossi da motore elettrico. Atti Congr. Soc. ital. ortop. (1918) 1919, 9: 284-90.—Spitzky, H. Werkzeuge zur blutigen Knochendurchtrennung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 1015-7.

Surgery: Methods.

HENRY, A. K. Exposures of long bones and other surgical methods. 80p. 8° Lond., 1927.

PIETSCH, P. *Erfahrungen bei Osteotomien. 19p. 8° Bresl., 1928.

ROLLAND, P. *Contribution à la pratique de la chirurgie osseuse. 85p. 8° Nemours, 1920.

Baltisberger, W., & Port, J. Ueber die modellierende Osteotomie nach Perthes, ihre Indikation und Resultate. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 143: 584-98.—Bédric, F. [Osteotomia mediolateralis obliqua Chlumský] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1924, 3: 329-35.—Bengen. Erfahrungen mit der ansitzenden Osteotomie nach Klapp. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932-33, 238: 705-12.—Bledsoe, R. E. B. Some observations on bone surgery. Am. J. Clin. M., 1923, 30: 649-55. — Some observations on bone surgery. Texas J. M., 1923-24, 19: 458-61.—Cadenat, F. M. Quelques précisions sur l'ostéotomie cunéiforme (dans les déviations des os longs). Rev. orthop., Par., 1923, 3. ser., 10: 61-77. — Principles and technique of cuneiform osteotomy. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 5: 153-8. Also Livre jub. (Hartmann H.) Par. 1932, 91-103.—Chaklin, V. D. [Observations on osteotomy] Ortop. travmat., 1930, 4: 35-40.—Comisso, E. Sull'osteotomia angolare. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1922, 38: 581-6.—Erlor, F. Ueber Osteoklasten nach vorheriger Bohrung des Knochens (Bohrsteotomie). Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2187.—Fenkner. Einige lehrreiche Fälle aus der Knochenchirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 151: 432-7.—Frisch, O. Ist die Lanesche Methode der Knochenverschraubung zu verwerfen? Ibid., 1930, 160: 734-56.—Gaugele. Osteotomie oder Osteoklaste (zugleich Beitrag zur Springerschen Operation). Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1922, 20: 440-4.—Haas, S. L. Longitudinal osteotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1656-8. Also repr.—Hamilton, G. An operation for lengthening bone. Texas J. M., 1922-23, 18: 293-5.—Hirsch, L. Zur Technik des Meisselns am Knochen. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1925, 113: 104-10.—Just, E. Ueber die intrakortikale Bolzung. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 2499-504.—Kirschner, M. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des O. Frisch: ist die Lanesche Methode der Knochenverschraubung zu verwerfen? Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 319.—Klapp, R. Die ansitzende Osteotomie. Chirurg. Berl., 1932, 4: 696.—MacMurray, W. A series of bone cases. Newcastle M. J., 1926-27, 7: 138-43.—Masmonteil, F. Tournevis porte-vis à échappement automatique. Presse méd., 1923, 31: annexe, 961.—Meyer, A. Ueber Scharnierosteotomie. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1922-23, 43: 224-30.—Nash, W. S. More recent deductions in open bone operations. South. M. J., 1929, 22: 673-5.—Newell, E. T. Improvements in the anesthetic complex, with special reference to local anesthesia in bone surgery. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1932, 25: 236-9.—Putti, V. Osteotomia ed osteoclasi. Chir. org. movim., 1932-33, 17: 1-24.—Regier, H. L. What not to do in bone surgery. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1921, 21: 117.—Robinson, W. H. Cuneiform osteotomy; a method of planning dimensions of wedge to be removed. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 12: 546. Also repr.—Ross, D. A method for the production of increased compression strength of bone; an experimental study (preliminary report) Brit. J. Surg., 1932, 20: 337-42.—Schanz, A. Die Sicherung der Resultate orthopädischer Osteotomien. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1167-9.—Stoffel, A. Indikation und Technik von Osteotomie, Osteoklasten und Redressement. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1921) 1922, 16. Kongr., 315-25.—Thomann, O. Ueber die bogenförmige Osteotomie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 130: 393-8.—Walsh, J. W. Important points in bone surgery. N. York M. J., 1921, 114: 576-8.—Watkins, A. Some important points in bone surgery. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1922-23, 19: 145-52.—Wierners, A. Parallelverschiebung, eine neue Behandlungsart bei Osteotomien. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1922, 21: 309-16.

Surgery: Methods: Resection.

LICÉAGA, E. *Exposición de algunos hechos y experiencias que demuestran la posibilidad de hacer las resecciones sub-periosticas y de sus ventajas. 46p. 8° Méx., 1869.

Alcalá, L. T. Algo de pediatría quirúrgica; dos resecciones atípicas. Gac. méd. México, 1908, 3: 413-24.—Braşovan, R., & Serdaruşic, I. Versuche über die Fluornatriumwirkung bei Knochenresektion. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935-36, 184: 170-8.—Chiarolanza, R. Beitrag zur Knochenchirurgie; die Technik der Knochenresektion unter Anwendung des Meissels. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 59: 2910.—Dehayé. Observations de chirurgie osseuse; résections. Ann. méd. chir., Dour, 1904, 12: 29-40.—Dus Calderón, C. De la resección ósea sub-periostica. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., 1895, 4: 372-80.—Guidone, P. Contributo storico-clinico alle resezioni. Gazz. internaz. med. prat., 1900, 3: 5-20.—Heitz-Boyer & Scheikevich. Trois aspects du périoste chez le jeune et chez l'adulte après la résection dite sous-périostée; l'esquillectomie sous-ostéopériostée ou transosseuse. Bull.

Soc. chir. Paris, 1918, 44: 1458-65.—Henrotin, F. Resections and exsections. *Am. Med.*, 1901, 2: 366-8.—Kirmisson, E. Les résultats des résections d'après une observation de 20 années (1898-1918) à la Consultation orthopédique du Bureau central. *Rev. orthop.*, Par., 1918, 6: 3.ser., 485-519.—Knott, J. Some remarks on the epiphyses of the long bones, and their bearings on the operation of resection. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1904, 3: 408-17. Also repr. Also *Dublin J.M. Sc.*, 1904, 118: 183-92.—Lambotte, A. Pince-gouge pour les résections profondes. *J. Soc. belg. chir.*, 1902, 2: 120.—Mayer, L. Ausgedehnte Knochenresektionen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1916, 42: 805.—Molek, A. [The resection of the lower joints and the upper extremities] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1906, 45: 599-601.—Russell, J. I. Subperiosteal resections. *Ann. Surg.*, 1920, 72: 396-9.—Sédillot, C. Note sur les résections sous périostées. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1859, 49: 978-80.—Wilder, H. M. Resection of bone. *Charlotte M.J.*, 1905, 27: 227.

— Surgery, plastic.

See also Bone, Transplantation.

BEAUME, M. *Prothèse en ivoire pour réparer les pertes de substance des os. 106p. 8° Par., 1927.

LOO, K. VAN DE. *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Osteoplastik. 40p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1917.

NEBEL, L. *Zur Frage der Osteoplastik. 8p. 8° Giessen, 1922.

BAENA, F. A endo-protese em cirurgia ossea. *Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio*, 1923, 101: 705-18.—Blond, K. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Osteoplastik. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 125: 378-91.—Böhme, R. Zur Frage und Kritik der Knochensubstitution auf Grund der Histologie eines Albee-Spanes. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 149: 663-76.—Courtin. Emploi des chevilles d'ivoire comme moyen de coaptation dans les résections osseuses. *Bull. Soc. anat. physiol. Bordeaux*, 1902, 23: 90.—Delbet, P. Endoprotèses en caoutchouc. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1928, 66: 181-213.—Glass doubles for bones to permit growth of marrow. *Science News Lett.*, 1936, 30: 7.—Gluck, T. Ueber Osteoplastik. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1921, 117: 13-21. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir.*, 1921, 45: 257-65.—Ichok, G. Ideas nuevas en cirugía reparadora de los huesos. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1929, 31: 441-59.—Miller, O. L. Plastic bone repair after therapeutic irradiation; report of a case. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1931, 13: 329-33.—Robineau. Contribution à l'étude des prothèses osseuses. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1927, 53: 886-96. — Contremoulins. Exemples de synthèses et de prothèses en os, en métal nu ou caoutchouc, établies sur des données métrologiques; résultats éloignés. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1929, 188: 1575.—Shapiro, G. L. [Application of plastic substances in bone surgery] *Orthop. traumat.*, 1936, 10: 55-62.—Shoemaker, H., & Cleary, E. W. Reconstruction of long bones. *California Med. J.*, 1929, 30: 399-401.—Soule, R. E. Experience in reconstructive bone and joint surgery. *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1921, 18: 309-16.—Verbrugge, J. Considérations au sujet de l'emploi de la prothèse externe dans la chirurgie osseuse. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1928, 54: 1039-44.

— Syphilis.

See under Syphilis.

— Therapeutic effects.

LAUFER, B. Use of human skulls and bones in Tibet. 16p. 8° Chic., 1923.

Forms Leaflet no. 10, Field Mus. Natur. Hist. Dep. Anthropol.

Beube, F. E., & Silvers, H. F. Influence of devitalized heterogenous bone-powder on regeneration of alveolar and maxillary bone of dogs. *Bull. Colorado Dent. Ass.*, 1934, 12: 34-6. Also *J. Dent. Res.*, 1934, 14: 15-9.—Kernbach, M. Sur l'organospecificité de la substance albuminoïde des os. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 213-5.—Landauer, W., Upham, E., & Rubin, F. Studies on the creper fowl; the effect of bone extract on skeletal growth and the phosphatase content of the bones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 108: 121-6. Also repr.—Maurin. Décalcification osseuse; osséine, agent récalcificateur et stimulant de l'ostéogénèse. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 73: 226-36. — Poudre d'os frais; sa valeur thérapeutique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1934, 3.ser., 111: 58-63.—Popov, V. I. [Therapeutic properties of bone meal] *Vest. khir.*, 1932, 27: 32-8.—Zawisch-Ossenitz, C. Ueber Förderung des Knochenwachstums durch Injektion von Knochenextrakt. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1301; 1929, 42: 733.

— Transplantation.

See also Bone, Growth; Bone, Regeneration; Bone Surgery, plastic.

BERTHOLD, E. *Ueber Knochentransplantationen bei Defekten der Röhrenknochen. 47p. 8° Berl., 1919.

ORELL, S. Studien über Knochenimplantation und Knochenneubildung, Implantation von

os purum sowie Transplantation von os novum. 274p. 8° Göteborg, 1934.

Forms Suppl. 31, v.74, Acta chir. scand.

REGARD, G. L. Des greffes osseuses ou première étude chirurgiologique. 77p. 8° Par., 1921.

Adams, W. R. Bone grafting. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1923, 36: 97.—Bardhan, P. K. Biological principles in bone grafting. *Calcutta M.J.*, 1925-26, 21: 2-7.—Bingham, A. H. Bone graft surgery. *J. Am. Inst. Homop.*, 1921-22, 14: 745-51.—Camitz. Ueber Knochentransplantation, 2 alte und 2 neue Fälle. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1929, 65: 208-10.—Christophe, L. Recherches sur les greffes osseuses. *Presse méd.*, 1921, 29: 204.—Dartigues. Les greffes osseuses humaines et animales. *Rev. sc.*, Par., 1923, 61: 325-31.—Dufourmentel, L. Les auto, homo et hétéro-greffes en chirurgie réparatrice. *Bull. Soc. chir.*, Par., 1933, 25: 269-82.—Durand. Les greffes osseuses. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 473-90.—Fogues. Sur les greffes osseuses. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1922, 31: 153-9.—Gallie, W. E. The transplantation of bone. *Brit. M.J.*, 1931, 2: 840-4.—Groves, E. W. H. Some notes on bone-grafting. *Stethoscope*, Bristol, 1921, 19: 47-51.—Kelly, M. F. [et al.] Discussion on bone grafting. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1920-21, 14: sect. surg., 191-3.—Hart, V. L. Bone grafting; some fundamental principles. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1932, 31: 184-7.—Imbert, L. Sur les greffes osseuses. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1922, 31: 172-8.—Kropfeld, S. M. [Bone transplantation] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1922, 66: pt2, 1333-9.—Lazzarini, L. A proposito di innesti ossei. *Gazz. osp.*, 1931, 52: 889-91.—Le Fur, R. A propos de onze cas de greffes osseuses. *Bull. Soc. chir.*, Par., 1933, 25: 187-92.—Lozano Monzon, D. R. Plásticos óseos y de grasa según Lexter y Albarr. *Med. ibera*, 1922, 16: 189; 205.—MacAuley, H. F. Bone-grafting. *Irish J.M. Sc.*, 1935, 6.ser., 669: 684, 691.—Mamourian, M. The bone graft. *Brit. M. J.*, 1921, 2: 934-8.—Martin, P. Le greffe osseuse dans 3 applications. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1931, 51: 605-16.—Monaco, V. Trapianti ossei. *Policlinico*, 1923, 30: sez. chir., 203-20.—Morison, P., Cuff, C. H., & Russell, W. K. Bone grafts. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1920-21, 1: 110-4, 3pl.—Nathan, P. W. The histology of bone development in its relation to transplantation. *N. York M.J.*, 1921, 114: 454-6.—Oehlecker, F. Aus dem Gehiete der Knochen- und Gelenktransplantation. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 126: 135-91.—Palacios, G. C. Dos casos interesantes de injertos óseos. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 651-3.—Parsch. Ueber Knochenpflanzung. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* (1918) 1919, 2: Abt. 2, 8-21.—Pineda, J. El injerto óseo y cartilaginoso. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1928, 33: 862.—Poate, H. R. G. Bone grafts. *Med. J. Australia*, 1922, 1: 209-15, pl.—Rankin, V. Four cases of bone transplantation. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1924, 102: 385-7, pl.—Schwartz, A. Contribution à l'étude des greffes osseuses. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1927, 53: 767-75.—Tixier, L. A propos des greffes osseuses. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1918, 27: 558-62.—Verechinskij, A. O. [Bone transplantation] *Russ. klin.*, 1926, 5: 511-24.—Wheeler, W. I. D. Bone grafting. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1932, 379-81.—Young. Greffe osseuse pratiquée. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1930, 39: 396-9.

— Transplantation, autoplasmic.

HAUER, A. *Ueber den Ersatz ausgedehnter Knochendefekte mittels autoplastischer Transplantation sowie über Auto- und Homoplastik im allgemeinen. 46p. 8° Berl., 1913.

Calissano, G. Esperienze d'interposizione di cartilagine fissata fra monconi ossei al fine di ottenere una neocartrosi. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1928, 22: 206-17.—Gorbounov, V. P. [Data on autoplasmic grafting of bones and cartilages] *Vest. khir.*, 1928, 13: 71-5.—Gebauer, J. Autoplastische Ersetzung von Röhrenknochen in den Extremitäten von Triton cristatus Lahr. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Abt. allg. zool., 1933, 53: 173-211.—Henderson, M. S. Autogenous bone transplantation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 165-8.—Hill, H. G. The autogenous bone graft. *Memphis M.J.*, 1930, 7: 21-5.—Hoffmann, V. Die autoplastischen Knochentransplantationen vom Standpunkt der Biologie und Architektur. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 135: 413-85.—Imbert, L. Recherches expérimentales sur les greffes osseuses; les homogreffes. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1925, 3.ser., 94: 1086-90. — Recherches sur la greffe osseuse; les autogreffes hétérotopiques. *Ibid.*, 1926, 3.ser., 95: 538-42.—Josselin de Jong, R. de, & Eykman van der Kemp, P. H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Autotransplantation von Knochengewebe. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927-28, 79: 268-332, 2pl.—Lazzarini, L. Contributo allo studio dell'innesto omoplastico di osso vivente; nota preventiva. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1924, 37: 325-9.—Poggi, J. Considerações em torno de 2 casos de autoplasmia ossea. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1929, 10: 13-7.—Polacco, E. Intorno agli innesti sperimentali omoplastici di callo osseo. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1929, 23: 731-40.—Santi, E. Innesti ossei autoplastici e simpaticiectomia. *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 32: 209-27.—Serafini, G., & Antonoli, G. M. Contributo clinico e istologico al trapianto osseo autoplastico nell'uomo. *Ibid.*, 1928, 16: 273-93.—Staubrauch, von. Beitrag zur autoplastischen Knochenverpflanzung in die Weichteile. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1922, 28: 477-500.—Thomas, W. H., & Clark, W. A. Late results in autogenous internal bone splinting. *Arch. Surg.*, 1920, 1: 524-37.—Tillier & Witas, L. Avantages de la greffe autoplastique osseuse à lambeau pédiculé musculaire

suivant les techniques de M. Curtillet. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 984-7.

Transplantation: Experimental research.

BULL, C. R. *Experimentelle Studien über Knochen transplantation und Knochenregeneration. 105p. 8°. Oslo, 1928.

COSTA, T. Innessi ossei ed articolari; ricerche sperimentali. 274p. 4°. Nap., 1916.

BROOKS, B., & HUDSON, W. A. Studies in bone transplantation; an experimental study of the comparative success of autogenous and homogenous transplants of bone in dogs. Arch. Surg., 1920, 1: 284-309, pl.—ELY, L. W. Bone growth in transplanted bone; an experimental study. Ibid., 1924, 9: 215-25.—GHORMLEY, R. K., & STUCK, W. G. Experimental bone transplantation with special reference to the effect of decalcification. Ibid., 1934, 28: 742-70. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 253.—HAMMER, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Schicksal freitransplanterter Knochenstücke bei künstlich gesetzter Infektion. Deut. Mschr. Zahnh., 1932, 50: 529-69.—IMBERT, L. La greffe osseuse: recherches expérimentales. J. chir., Par., 1926, 27: 710-24.—JOURDAN, E., & IMBERT, L. Trois observations de greffe osseuse expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 791-3.—KORNEW, P. G. Transplantation und Knochenwachstum; experimentelle Untersuchung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 154: 499-564.—KROPPVELD, S. M. [Experimental contribution to the problem of bone-grafting]. Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1921, 10: 471; 684.—NAGEOTTE, J. Réflexions sur quelques causes d'erreur dans l'examen histologique des greffes osseuses, à propos de la note de MM. Et. Jourdan et Imbert, intitulée: Trois observations de greffe osseuse expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 828-30.—ORELL, S. Experimentalkirurgische Studie über Knochentransplantate und ihre Anwendung in der praktischen Chirurgie; vorläufige Mitteilung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 232: 701-13.—SANDISON, J. C. A method for the microscopic study of the growth of transplanted bone in the transparent chamber of the rabbit's ear. Anat. Rec., 1928, 40: 41-9.—TRAVERSA GAUDIOSO, E. Ricerche sperimentali sugli innesti ossei immediati e a distanza. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 735-40.—TROELL, A. Autoplastic and alloplastic grafting of skeleton tissue; an experimental study. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 59-72, 6pl. Also Hygieia, Stockh., 1923, 85: 79-92, 3pl.—VÁZQUEZ LIMÓN, F. Ensayo de estudio experimental sobre los trasplantes óseos. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1927, 2 ser., 7: 604-17.—VORONOFF, S. Recherches expérimentales faites au Collège de France et résultats cliniques de réparation de pertes de substance osseuse par la greffe. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 447-53.—WILICH, C. T. Die Bedeutung des Knochenmarkes für die Regeneration bei der freien autoplastischen Knochen transplantation im Tierexperiment. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 136: 102-74.

Transplantation: Fate and effect of graft.

BINSWANGER, H. *Ueber physikalische Zustandsänderungen an Knochentransplantaten und krankhaft veränderten Knochen [Zürich] 18p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 203-204: 413-28.

LAGARDE, R. *Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des greffons osseux après transplantation. 39p. 8° Par., 1921.

ANGELELLI, O. Sopra un caso di innesto osseo per resezione della clavicola osservato per lo spazio di 5 anni. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 2493-501.—ANNOVAZZI, G. Sull'esito a distanza (16 anni) di innesto osseo autoplastico. Clin. chir., Milano, 1928, 31: 1051-81.—BÉRARD, J. Que deviennent les greffes osseuses autoplastiques par transplantation libre? Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 381-4.—CALDARERA, E. Gli elementi istiocitari nell'ossificazione eterotopica da innesto. Arch. ital. chir., 1936, 43: 144-72.—CAMITZ, H., HOLMGREN, H., & JOHANSSON, H. Contribution à l'étude de la nature de la transplantation osseuse. Acta chir. scand., 1934, 75: 1-67.—CERNÉ, P. Présentation de radiographies de greffe osseuse et d'une pièce anatomique. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1921, 9: 106-8.—CHRISTOPHE, L. Note sur le mécanisme de l'ostéogénèse de réparation et le processus de résorption de certains greffons osseux morts. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 271.—DAVISON, C., & KRAFT, A. The fate of the cortical bone graft. Arch. Surg., 1931, 20: 84-7, pl. Also repr.—ELLMER & SCHMINCKE. Demonstration eines 15 Jahre alten homioplastischen Knochentransplantats. Med. Kor. B. Württemberg, 1925, 95: 70. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 161. Also Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 562-5.—GULEKE, U. Ueber den Umlauf transplanterter Knochen im Röntgenbild. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1921, 18: 183-6. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 141: 325-44.—HAAS, S. L. Spontaneous healing inherent in transplanted bone. J. Bone Surg., 1922, 4: 209-14.—A study of the viability of bone after removal from the body. Arch. Surg., 1923, 7: 213-26.—HALPERIN, G., & WALSH, E. L. The effect of bone transplantation on the blood calcium level. Ibid., 1929, 18: 819-23.—HARBIN, M., & LIBER, K. E. The behavior of transplanted bone. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 149-60.—IMBERT, L. Les actions ostéopétiqes dans la greffe osseuse. Arch. fr. Belg. chir., 1923, 26: 1143. — Note sur les greffes

osseuses: le rôle du greffon. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3 ser., 90: 174-82. — La greffe osseuse: étude histologique. Ibid., 1928, 3 ser., 99: 340-4. — Recherches histologiques sur l'évolution de la greffe osseuse. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1930, 7: 291-315.—ITO, K. Ueber das Schicksal des in die Weichteile transplanterten Knochens. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1924, 14: 136.—JONAS, A. F. The fate of the bone graft. Wisconsin M.J., 1921-22, 20: 407-10.—KALIMA, T. Ein zwei Monate altes autoplastisches Knochentransplantat. Acta chir. scand., 1929, 65: 196-208, pl.—KORNEW, P. [Transplantation and growth of bones]. Vest. khir., 1927, 12: 10-61, 10pl.—LAZZARINI, L. Sul differente comportamento del periostio e del tessuto connettivo dell'ospite, di fronte all'innesto di osso deperiostato. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1927, 43: 65-72.—LEXER, E. Ueber das normale und pathologische Ergehen der Knochentransplantate. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 164-80, 9pl. — Zur Nichtheilung von Knochentransplantaten. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 258.—MATWEJEW, D. N. Histologische Untersuchung eines Knochentransplantats von 15jährigem Alter. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 417-22.—MAY, H. Die Vaskularisation ganzer, replantierter Radii beim Hunde und ihre Beziehung zur Knochen- und Markregeneration, zum Wachstum und zum Gelenkknorpel. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1934, 160: 30-74.—NAKAMURA, I. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Heilung der Knochen transplantation. Verh. Jap. chir. Ges., 1929, 30: 20.—OGAWA, B. Ueber Knochen transplantation unter Berücksichtigung der Vitalfärbungslehre. Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto, 1923-24, 6: 275-326, 5pl.—PETROW, N. Ein 25 Jahre altes Knochentransplantat. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 176-80.—POKOTILO, W. L., & KOSDOBÁ, A. S. Das Schicksal des in weiche Gewebe verpflanzten Knochenexplantats. Mitt. Grenzgen. Med. Chir., 1935-36, 44: 390-400.—POLACCO, E. Ricerche comparative sulla neoformazione ossea negli innesti auto ed omoplastici di periostio e di giovane osso. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1929, 92: 153-7.—POLLOCK, W. E., MCKENNEY, P. W., & BLAISDELL, F. E. The viability of transplanted bone; an experimental study. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 607-23.—REGARD, L. Preuves anatomiques de la survie des greffes osseuses. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 161-71.—ROHDE, C. Beiträge zur Frage der Metaplasie des Bindegewebes in Knochen; die Einheilungsvorgänge bei der Transplantation ausgekochter Knochenstücke in Weichteile. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 128: 302-33.—RUBASCHOWA, A., & PRIWES, M. G. Vaskularisation der Röhrenknochen bei Autotransplantaten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 156: 299.—SATTI, F. L'evoluzione dei trapianti ossei dal punto di vista radiologico e clinico. Chir. org. movim., 1923, 7: 345-66.—SEBILEAU, P. La vie des greffons cartilagineux et osseux. Monde méd., 1926, 36: 489-503.—SERAFINI, G., & ANTONIOLI, G. M. Contributo clinico ed istologico al trapianto osseo autoplastico nell'uomo. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1925, 4 ser., 31: 147-51.—SIMON, R. Recherches sur la destinée des transplants osseux chez la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1377-9. Also Gaz. méd. Strasbourg, 1922, 80: 404-9. — La greffe osseuse, étude biologique. Rev. chir., Par., 1922, 60: 207, 368. — Conditions de la survie des greffons d'os adulte dans les parties molles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 443-5. — Influence des rayons X à faible dose sur l'évolution des greffes osseuses. Ibid., 755.—SPITZY, H. Umbau und Anpassung freitransplanterter Knochen. Verh. Deut. orthop. Ges. (1925) 1926, 20. Kongr., 234-7 [Discussion] 269-73.—STEIN, G. Plantationsstudien. Zschr. Stomat., 1928, 26: 284-309.—STOUT, A. P. Some changes occurring in accidentally transplanted bone. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1923, 23: 121-30.—TAVERNIER, L. Influence de l'excitation fonctionnelle sur la croissance d'une greffe osseuse. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 314-7.—VERECHINSKY, A. O. [Influence of surrounding medium on the outcome of bone transplantation]. Russ. klin., 1926, 5: 511-23.—VILLATA, G. Sulla sorte dell' midollo, dell'osso nel trapianto omoplastico. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1930, 93: 167-74.—VIOLETA, A. Contributo allo studio dei trapianti ossei: sulla possibilità che le cellule ossee si sviluppino e vivano in mezzi artificiali permeabili non viventi. Morgagni, 1927, 69: 1441-61.—VERESCHINSKI, A. Beiträge zur Frage über das Schicksal der Knochentransplantate. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 545-67.

Transplantation, free.

JAWITSCH, S. *Beitrag zur freien Knochen transplantation. 44p. 8° Berl., 1914.

RAMMELT, F. W. *Ueber freie Knochen transplantation zur Deckung von Defekten langer Röhrenknochen. 30p. 8° Halle a.S., 1914.

BUNOSANTI, P. Il sussidio radiologico nella questione della vitalità dei trapianti autoplastici ossei liberi. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1925, 41: 145-68.—CESTARO, C. Innessi di osso libero (ricerche sperimentali) Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1923, 28: 208; 220; 236; 245; 256.—DELCHER, J. A propos de l'évolution des auto-greffons osseux libres: note sur un cas d'ossification interépéneuse malgré l'élimination du greffon. Bull. Acad. roy. méd. Belgique, 1925, 5 ser., 5: 531-5, 4pl.—GAGLIO, V. Sugli autotrasplanti e sugli innesti liberi om ed eteroplastici di periostio e di osso. Ann. ital. chir., 1932, 11: 603-40. — Innessi liberi om ed eteroplastici di periostio e di osso in animali sensibilizzati. Ibid., 2017-30.—KARTASCHOW, S. I. Beiträge zur Frage der freien autoplastischen Knochen transplantation; experimentelle Untersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Transplan-

tation feiner Knochenstückchen und -Splitter. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929-30, 156: 758-805.—Koch, H. Röhrenknochendefekt-ersatz durch freie autoplastische Knochentransplantation (experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Transplantatzustände) Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139: 635-719.—Lazzarini, L. Sul trapianto libero di osso vivente. Arch. ital. chir., 1925, 11: 111-38.—Matti, H. Ueber freie Transplantation von Knochenspongiosa. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931-32, 168: 236-58.—Tengwall, E. Einige Fälle von freier Knochentransplantation. Nord. med. ark., 1918, afd. 1, 51: 383-421.—Wustmann. Beiträge zur freien Transplantation periostgedeckter Knochenspäne. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2093-101.

— Transplantation, heteroplastic.

Calvé, J. De l'emploi du tissu spongieux hétérogène en chirurgie osseuse. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 1170-4.—Christophe, L. Recherches sur les greffes d'os fixé à l'alcool et sur le mécanisme de l'ostéogénèse. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 13-56, 2pl.—Leriche, R. Résultat éloigné de greffes de tissu osseux hétérogène. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 1341-3.—Robineau & Contremoulin, G. Réactions de l'organisme humain sur les pièces prothétiques ou synthétiques en os hétérogène stérilisé par l'alcool bouillant. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 130: 1543.

— Transplantation: Indications.

Albee, F. H. Certain fundamental laws underlying the surgical use of the bone graft. Ann. Surg., 1921, 74: 195-205.—Enlargement of the parturient canal by bone graft. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 46: 845.—The various uses of the bone graft. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. orthop., 31-6.—Alessandri. Trapianti ossei nelle estese resezioni. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1919) 1921, 26: 76-80. Also Riforma med., 1919, 35: 922.—Delagénière, H. De l'emploi des greffes osseuses dans la chirurgie des os. J. méd. fr., 1922, 11: 135-40.—Higuelmo, G. Injertos óseos en sus aplicaciones a la cirugía infantil; procedimiento del Dr. Olivares para reparar las pérdidas de substancia craneales. Pediat. españ., 1930, 19: 97-121.—Kurlander, J. J. Bone grafting and its clinical application. Ohio M.J., 1921, 17: 816-9.—McWhorter, G. L. Use of a cortical inlay bone-graft in non-union; importance and technic of avoiding encircling bone sutures; a clinical and experimental study. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 555-60.—Matocsky, T. von. Praktische Bedeutung und Anwendung der Knochentransplantation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 176: 319-34.—Mauclaire, P. A propos des greffes osseuses segmentaires en chirurgie de guerre. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 607.—A propos des greffes et des implants osseux pour réparer les grosses pertes de substance des épiphyses et des diaphyses, et de la prothèse interne perdue. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 1363-73.—Michon, L. Contribution à l'étude de la transplantation osseuse (application à la réparation des métacarpiens et des phalanges) J. chir., Par., 1922, 20: 260-73.—Welchman, W. Some notes on the use of the bone graft with illustrated cases. Med. J.S. Africa, 1921-22, 17: 224-8.

— Transplantation: Methods.

LATOMBE, M. *Implantations du fémur dans le tibia et du tibia et du péroné dans le fémur. 78p. 8°. Par., 1921.

RIESS, E. *Ueber Knochentransplantationen aus der Scapula; 3 Fälle von Schädeldefekt-Deckungen; ein Fall von Einpflanzung in eine Lücke der Ulna [Berlin] 23p. 8°. Schwab. Gmünd, 1918.

Bailleul & Régner. La greffe du tissu osseux par bouillie et poussière (pâte) d'os vivant. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris., 1935, 27: 414-8.—Báron, A. Ueber die Bedeutung der Spongiosa bei der Knochentransplantation. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2332-41.—Biancalana, L. Innesti ossei intraepifisari e metafisari. Arch. ital. chir., 1930, 27: 836-8.—Buxton, S. J. D. The association of the surgeon and radiologist in bone grafting. Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond., 1922-23, 27: 289-304, 4pl.—Calvé, J. De l'emploi du tissu spongieux de jeune veau comme mortier osseux. Rev. orthop., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 21: 660-3.—Curtillet, J., & Tillier, R. Les indications et les avantages de la greffe osseuse à pédicule. Lyon chir., 1925, 22: 789-804.—Dauriac, J. S. Aperçu sur les greffes osseuses par incrustation. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 390-8.—Dupuy de Frenelle. Technique des greffes osseuses des os longs. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1922, 12: 442-52.—Ertl, J. von. Biegsame Knochentransplantate. Zbl. Chir., 1937, 64: 362-71.—Forrester-Brown, M. F. Study of some methods of bone-grafting. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 179-99.—Gazzotti, G. Contributo allo studio del trapianto osseo alla Hahn-Codivilla. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. chir., 548-55.—Gorbunov, W. P. Vergleichende Studien über Knochen- und Knorpel-Auto- und Homotransplantation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 651-70.—Haas, S. L. The ideal bone-graft as determined by experimental investigations. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 761-3.—The transplantation of bone into joints. Arch. Surg., 1926, 13: 426-34.—Henry, A. K. The hinged bone-graft. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 737, pl.—Imbert, L. La greffe osseuse et ses conditions de réalisation. Marseille méd., 1923, 60: 1097-107.—Note sur les greffes osseuses; proportion à établir entre l'importance de la brèche osseuse et la longueur du greffon. Bull. Acad.

méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 371-5, 2pl. — Nouvelle note sur les greffes osseuses: les greffes en semie. Ibid., 92: 1283-90. — Note sur les greffes osseuses: les greffons tués. Ibid., 1925, 3.ser., 93: 204-14.—Keith, W. S. Small bone grafts. J. Bone Surg., 1934, 16: 314-30.—Lazzarini, L. Innesti ossei. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 97-100.—McWilliams, C. A. The values of the various methods of bone grafting, judged by 1,390 reported cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1921, 39: 601-11. Also Ann. Surg., 1921, 74: 286-93.—Massart, R. Le greffon osseux total et ses applications en chirurgie. Techn. chir., Par., 1934, 26: 276-83.—Les greffes osseuses de la mère à l'enfant. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 142-4.—Masland, H. C. The self-retaining slide bone graft. Pennsylvania M.J., 1919-20, 23: 713-9.—Michon, L., Magrou, J., & Rouffiac. Etude comparative de quelques transplantations osseuses (transplants frais et transplants formolés) Ann. anat. path., Par., 1924, 1: 173-8.—Miller, O. L. Massive bone grafts: report of cases. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 211-8.—Morison, A. E. Principles of bone graft surgery. Edinburgh M.J., 1923, 30: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc., 65-80.—Page, C. M. Some points in the technique of bone-grafting, with a special reference to bridge-grafts. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: sect. surg., 45.—& Perkins, G. Some observations on bone-grafting; with special reference to bridge-grafts. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 540-52.—Pont. Greffe osseuse par glissement. Lyon méd., 1916, 125: 444.—Regard, G. L. Etude comparative entre la greffe osseuse et l'implantation d'os mort. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 603; 928.—Rich, E. A. Fibular transplant. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 398-401.—Rolland, P. De l'utilisation du tour dentaire à pédales dans la pratique des greffes osseuses totales. Rev. odont., Par., 1924, 45: 67-73.—Scherb, R. Zur Indikation und Technik der Albee-de Quervainschen Operation. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 763-5.—Simon, R., & Aron, M. Sur la morphogénèse des os longs par la méthode des greffes embryonnaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 943-6.—Recherches sur les greffes osseuses embryonnaires. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1922, 25: 869-83, 4pl.—Watkins, A. B. K. The dovetail joint simplified for bone graft purposes. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 430.

— Transplantation, osteo-periosteal.

Delagénière, H. Méthode générale et technique des greffes ostéopériostiques prises au tibia, pour la reconstruction des os ou la réparation des pertes de substance osseuse, d'après 118 nouvelles observations personnelles, avec présentation de blessés opérés. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1917, n.s., 43: 228-316.—Réparation des pertes de substance osseuse et des pseudarthroses par la greffe ostéo-périostique prise au tibia, et en particulier des greffes du maxillaire inférieur et des os longs. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 502-34. Also Am. J. Surg., 1921, 35: 281-7.—Applications cliniques des greffes ostéo-périostiques prises au tibia et indications opératoires. J. méd. chir., Par., 1921, 92: 809-18.—Greffes ostéo-périostiques: technique et application. J. chir., Par., 1921, 17: 305-24.—De la greffe ostéo-périostique: ses applications en chirurgie et ses résultats d'après 296 observations. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 87: 396-416.—Delegénère, Y. Utilité des greffons ostéo-périostiques, tumoro-résistants, pour combler les gros évènements osseux locaux. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 1087-94.—Dorrance, G. M., & Wagoner, G. W. Osteoperiosteal bone graft; experimental and clinical data concerning its application for repair of bone defect and extra-articular ankylosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1433-6.—Fang, H. C., & Miltner, L. J. Comparison of osteogenic power of periosteal transplants from rib and tibia. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 386-8.—Haas, S. L. The importance of the periosteum and the endosteum in the repair of transplanted bone. Arch. Surg., 1924, 8: 535-56.—Haldeman, K. O. The influence of periosteum on the survival of bone grafts. J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 302-19.—Lafitte, H. Technique de la greffe osseuse intramédullaire avec anneau ostéo-périosté. J. chir., Par., 1933, 41: 738-44.—Mock, H. E. Periosteal transplants in the repair of delayed union, ununited fractures, and loss of bone substance. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 641-57.—Poupardin, P. Vingt-trois greffes ostéo-périostiques. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1918, 27: 616.—Trèves, A. A propos des greffes osseuses: le rôle du périoste. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 213-9, 4pl.—Verechinsky, A. O. [Influence of periosteum on the result of bone transplantation] Vest. khir., 1926, 7: no.19, 84-93.

— Transplantation: Results.

BECKER, O. *Ueber Fernresultate bei Knochentransplantationen. 32p. 8°. Halle, 1926.

Albee, F. H. Fundamentals in bone transplantation; experiences in 3,000 bone graft operations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1429-32.—Anderson, R. Successful transplant of tibia after contamination with dirt and perspiration. J. Bone Surg., 1923, 11: 394.—Bérard, L. Résultats éloignés des transplantations ou greffes osseuses. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 162-9.—Blanc Fortacin, J. Valor terapéutico de los injertos óseos. Med. ibera, 1921, 15: 298.—Caprioli, N. Risultato tardivo di un trapianto osteo-periosteale. Pediatria, Nap., 1924, 32: 418-21.—Cole, P. P. Late results of bone grafts. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1920-21, 14: sect. odont., 47.—Conclusions américaines sur les greffes osseuses. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1920, 73: 4-6.—Cunéo. Résultats actuels des greffes osseuses. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 847; 857; 869.—& Rouvillois, H. Résultats actuels des greffes osseuses. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 15-145.

Also Gaz. hôp., 1922, 95: 1269-71.—Eloesser, L. Rib grafting operations for the repair of bone defects and their end results. Arch. Surg., 1920, 1: 428-68.—Frœlich, Deux cas de greffes osseuses réussies en milieu septique. Rev. méd. est, 1924, 52: 369-71.—Haas, S. L. Function in relation to transplantation of bone. Arch. Surg., 1921, 3: 425-38. Also Surg. (Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 749-62.—Kartashev, Z. I. [Sequels and ryle of bone transplantations] Vest. khir., 1930, 20: 282-96.—Lexer, E. Einige Erkrankungen von Knochentransplantaten. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1987-90.—Odermatt, W. Pseudarthrosenbildung im transplantierten Knochenspan. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 56-9.—Putti, V. Résultat actuel des greffes osseuses. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 145-50.—Roger, J. P. Deux cas de fracture de greffon osseux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1935, 285-9.—Schwartz, A. Contribution à l'étude des prothèses osseuses. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 245-9.—Simon, R. Résultats actuels des greffes osseuses, d'après le rapport et la discussion du xxxi^e Congrès de chirurgie. Gaz. méd. Strasbourg, 1922, 80: 433-5.—Smith, S. A. Fractures occurring in bone grafts. J. Orthop. Surg., 1921, 3: 270-6.—Tavernier, Fractures des longs greffons osseux. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 354-6.—Viannay, C. Résultat éloigné de 3 greffes libres du péroné (auto-greffes) P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1922, 31: 194-206.—Walker, J. B. Résultats éloignés des greffes osseuses. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1920, 73: 187-9.—Young, Seconde intervention; greffe osseuse. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1930, 39: 387-93.

— Tuberculosis.

See Tuberculosis.

— Tumors.

See also Bone subheadings Cancer, Chondroma, Giant-cell tumor, Hemangioma, Sarcoma; also Bone marrow, Tumors.

GESCHICKTER, C. F., & COPELAND, M. M. Tumors of bone. 709p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

HUET, P. A. E. *Considérations à l'étude des tumeurs des os; analyse de 28 observations inédites. 127p. 8° Par., 1925.

Bartlett, E. I. Bone tumors. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 276-82.—Bloodgood, J. C. Tumors of bone. Northwest M., 1922, 21: 308-12. Also Med. Arts, 1934, 37: 247-9.—Brailsford, J. F. Tumors of bone. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 233-6, 4pl.—Brancati, R. Tumori delle ossa. Manuale di chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 1: 393-440.—Bressot & Fischer. A propos de quatre cas de tumeurs osseuses. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1926, 20: 195-201.—Brooks, B. Bone tumors. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 274-82.—Campbell, W. C. Bone tumors. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 379-87. Also South. Surgeon, 1934, 3: 244-6.—Castro Villagrana, J. Breves notas sobre tumores de los huesos. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1934, 5: 147-57.—Cotton, F. J. Tumors and near-tumors of bone. N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 1223-32.—Dalla Vedova, R. Los tumores de los huesos. Dia méd., B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 1025.—Despaigne, E. Tumores de los huesos. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1932, 7: 225-39. Also Diagn. trat. cáncer (Liga e. Cáncer) Habana, 1932, 179-93.—Forsell, G. Tumors of the long tubular bones. Acta chir. scand., 1930, 66: 397-400.—Fraser, J. Tumours of bone. Edinburgh M.J., 1930, n.s., 37: Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 153-74, 2pl.—Frœlich. Deux observations de tumeurs osseuses. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 832-5.—Gardner, R. A., & Urquhart, A. L. Two cases of bone tumour from ancient Egypt. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 211, pl.—Grote, H. W. Report of a case of bone tumor. Illinois M.J., 1935, 68: 260-3.—Hall, I. C. An osteogenic tumor in the head of a horse. Vet. Med., Chic., 1929, 24: 203-6.—Hellner, H. Knochengeschwülste. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 331-48.—Henderson, M. S. Bone tumors. Journal lancet, 1933, 53: 622-5.—Herkink. [Bone tumors] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1936, 76: 170.—Hipsley, P. L. Tumours of bone. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1936-37, 6: 134-46.—Hodgson, F. G. Bone tumors. South. M.J., 1924, 17: 351-3.—Lawrence, C. S. Bone tumors. South. M.J., 1925, 87: 417-21.—Lynham, J. E. A. Tumours of bone. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 237.—Lysholm, E. Tumours of the long tubular bones. Acta chir. scand., 1930, 66: 391-3.—Martin, A., & Delon, J. Deux cas de tumeurs osseuses. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1931, 7: 107-9.—Matz, P. B. A study of bone tumors among ex-service men. Radiology, 1931, 16: 664-78. Also U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1931, 7: 321-36.—Mensor, M. C. Bone tumors—a general practice problem. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 65-78.—Morison, J. M. W. Tumours of bone. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 213-26, 4pl.—Myerding, H. W. Bone tumors. Minnesota M., 1925, 8: 628-33.—Palagi, P. Casistica di tumori delle ossa. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 9: 831, 3pl.—Parham, F. W. Tumors of bone. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1923-24, 76: 426-31.—Platt, H. Some observations on bone tumours. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 25: 71-112, pl.—Poyntz, L. K. Bone tumors. Med. Sentinel, 1924, 32: 340; 419.—Pühr, L. [Bone tumors] Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: 564-85.—Putti, V. Tumori dello scheletro. Tumori maligni (Vernoni, G.) Milano, 1933, 113-46.—Ramond, L. Néoplasme osseux. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 489.—Ryerson, E. W. Bone tumors. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 1113.—Schield, E. L. Tumors of bones. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 345-58.—Schrock, R. D. Bone tumors. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 213-5.—Sights, W. P. Primary tumors of bones. Kentucky

M.J., 1935, 33: 304-11.—Sisk, J. N. Bone tumors. Radiology, 1929, 13: 115-23.—Smith, H. O. A discussion of bone tumors. Texas J.M., 1930-31, 26: 627-33.—Snare, H. Bone tumors. California West. M., 1924, 22: 276.—Thompson, J. E. Tumors of bone. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1922, 2: 1403-28.—Thompson, M. Tumors of bone. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 19: 236-43. Also repr.—Tidaback, J. D., & Galasso, A. Osteogenic tumors. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1935, 32: 7-11.—Verébely, T. [Bone tumors] Magy. orv. nagyhét jegyzőköve, 1933, 3: 5-11. Also Orvosképzés, 1933, 23: 539-63.—Whitby, E. V. Bone tumours. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 367-71.

— Tumors: Causes and pathology.

Becker, F. E. Studies in bone tumors; with review of illustrative cases observed at the Colorado General Hospital. Colorado M., 1931, 28: 307-15.—Bujard, E. Cartilage et os: quelques réflexions sur les relations génétiques des divers modes de l'ossification néoplasique. Bull. histol. appl. Par., 1931, 8: 265-71.—Castiglioni, G. Ostosi circoscritte e diffuse e tumorali ossei. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1926) 1927, 33: 604-12.—Christensen, F. C. Bone tumors; analysis of 1,000 cases with special reference to location, age, and sex. Ann. Surg., 1925, 81: 1074-92.—Claassen, P. Zur Kenntnis der Knochentumoren des Hundes. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 44: 405-9.—Cohen, H. Benign bone tumors. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 111-5.—Coley, B. L., & Sharp, G. S. Pathological fractures in primary bone tumors of the extremities. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 10: 251-63.—Davis, K. S. Atypical bone tumors with presentation of 2 cases. Radiology, 1931, 17: 79-84.—Delagenière, Y., & Beauchef, P. Trois cas de tumeurs rares des os. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1931, 20: 601-8.—Delbet, P. Sur les tumeurs secondaires des os. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 766-72.—Doub, H. P., & Menagh, F. R. Bone lesions in sarcoid; a Roentgen and clinical study. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 21: 149-55.—Ferrero, V. Contributo allo studio degli osteoblastomi. Arch. ital. chir., 1925, 12: 236-43.—Frasenec, C. C., & McLean, R. The phosphatase activity of tissues and plasma in tumors of bone. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 24: 299-317.—Goin, L. S., & Carroll, R. L. Primary bone tumors in children. Radiology, 1936, 27: 261-78.—Goodwin, W. H. A comparative study of certain bone tumors. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1928, 41: 322-43, 24pl. Also Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 2353-85.—Inglis, K. Tumours and inflammation of bone. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: suppl., 485-8.—Jaches, L., & Sussman, M. L. Osteolytic bone tumors. Radiology, 1934, 22: 391-8.—Jansen, M. [Benign and malignant bone tumors] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt2, 1272-5.—Jenkinson, E. L., & Foley, J. M. Multiple bone tumors, with unusual diagnostic and therapeutic characteristics; report of case. Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 34: 457-64.—Johansen, A. H. [Hyperproteinemia and multiple bone tumors] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 562-7.—Kienboeck, R. On the tumorous diseases of the bones, primary and metastatic. Brit. J. Radiol., B.I.R., sect., 1926, 31: 374-85, 4pl.—Lauber, H. J. Ueber Enostosen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 152: 424-30.—Le Pontois. Tumeur (?) osseuse condensante à foyers multiples. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 319.—Levin, I. A comparative analysis between the pathogenesis of osteodystrophies and bone tumors. Radiology, 1934, 22: 266-74.—Monod, R. C. Tumeurs primitives et secondaires des os. Oeuvre (Delbet, P.) Par., 1932, 191-6.—Morton, J. J., & Duffy, W. C. A clinical and pathologic study of 10 bone tumors. Arch. Surg., 1923, 7: 469-531.—Mosczyt, G. Zur Frage der primären Multiplicität von Knochentumoren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1237.—Nisbet, A. T. Bone tumors, somewhat unusual in character. J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney, 1935-36, 7: 40-3, 6pl.—Ogilvie, W. H. Summary of recent work on bone tumours. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. orthopaed., 31-43.—Pokrovsky, S. A. [Enostosis] Vest. rentg., 1931, 9: 284-91.—Salinger, H. Ueber Enostosen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 75-80.—Schürch, O., & Uehlinger, E. Ueber experimentelle Knochentumoren. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 183: 704-19 [Discussion] 203-9.—Sosman, M. C., & Canter, N. M. Primary tumors of bone. J. Radiol., 1921, 2: no.8, 1-21.—Steissler. Ein Fall multipler Knochentumoren. Mitt. Ver. Aerzte Steiermark, 1921, 58: 47-9.—Stöhr, W. Ein Fall von multiplen Knochentumoren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 614-7.—Thomas, L. Deux cas de tumeurs osseuses chez des téléostéens. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1932, 21: 280-94.—Tonnel. Contribution à l'étude des enostoses; enostose palatine; ostéogénèse expérimentale. Dauphiné méd., 1913, 37: 261-8.—Workman, W. G. Benign tumors of bone, with report of case. Surg. J., 1921-22, 28: 195.

— Tumors: Diagnosis.

See also Bone, Roentgenography.

LIFSCHITZ, R. *Diagnostic radiographie des tumeurs des cs. 98p. 8° Par., 1925.

Assmann, H. Die klinische Diagnose der multiplen Knochengeschwülste. Med. Klin. Berl., 1924, 20: 108; 141.—Babok, D. Diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs malignes du squelette. J. radiol. électr., 1928, 12: 62-71.—Baumecker, H. Probexizision aus Knochentumoren. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 1049.—Bèclère, A. propos de l'artériographie dans le diagnostic des tumeurs osseuses. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 922.—Behring, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tumoren in den langen Röhrenknochen, ihre Diagnose und Therapie. Acta chir. scand., 1930, 66: 197-249.—Bellaire, R. F. Fundamental points in the X-ray

- diagnosis of bone tumors. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1929, 19: 5-9.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** Bone tumors; the essential features of recognition and relief. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1929-27, 30: 403-8.
- What every radiologist should know about bone tumors. *Radiology*, 1927, 8: 195-203.—**Boutin.** Tumeur osseuse atypique; désaccord entre la clinique et l'aspect radiologique et l'anatomie pathologique. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1932, 20: 142.—**Bowman, W. B., & Goin, L. S.** The Roentgen differentiation of bone tumors. *California West. M.*, 1928, 28: 470-4.—**Braine, J.** Discussion sur le diagnostic actuel des tumeurs des os. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 947-55.—**Bressot, E.** Diagnostic radiographique des tumeurs osseuses. *Paris chir.*, 1927, 19: 34-7.—**Calzolari, T.** Sugli aspetti radiologici dei tumori primitivi e secondari dello scheletro. *Atti Accad. fisioer. Siena*, 1935, 11, ser., 3: 357-444.—**Coenen, H.** Ueber den Wert der Probeexzision bei Knochengeschwülsten, mit praktischen Vorschlägen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 66-70.—**Coffield, R. B.** Differential diagnosis and treatment of some types of bone tumors. *Ohio M.J.*, 1925, 21: 640-4.
- Bone tumors; diagnosis and treatment. *J. Med., Cincin.*, 1930-31, 11: 586-92.—**Coley, B. L.** Some brief notes on the diagnosis and treatment of bone tumors. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 521-7.—**Sharp, G. S., & Ellis, E. B.** Diagnosis of bone tumors by aspiration. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 13: 215-24.—**Didiee, J. J.** Contribution à l'étude de la sémiologie radiologique des tumeurs osseuses. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 275-81.—**Dominguez Roldán, A. G.** Diagnóstico radiológico de los tumores óseos. *An. radiol., Habana*, 1929, 1: 171-7. Also *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1930, 5: 73-9.—**Doub, H. P.** The Roentgen diagnosis of bone tumors. *Grace Hosp. Bull., Detr.*, 1919-20, 4: 78-82.—**Géry, Gunset, & Sichel.** Contribution au diagnostic des tumeurs osseuses. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 235-8.—**Geschickter, C. F.** The roentgenologic diagnosis of bone tumors. *Radiology*, 1931, 16: 111-80, ch. — The A B C of cancer; tumors of bone. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1933, 40: 458-61. Also *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1935, 34: 1-29.—**Glauner, R.** Beiträge zur Diagnose und Prognose von Knochengeschwülsten. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 179: 672-707.—**Harris, R. L.** Difficulties in the diagnosis of bone tumors. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 631-40, 8pl.—**Hintze, A.** Die Diagnose der Knochengeschwülste. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 759; 797.—**Hitzrot, J. M.** Diagnosis of bone tumors. *N. York State J.M.*, 1924, 24: 790-3.—**Holmes, G. W.** Bone tumors; their classification and Roentgen appearance. *Northwest M.*, 1927, 26: 13-8.—**Huet.** Les moyens de diagnostic actuels des tumeurs des os. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 283-90.—**Hutchinson, R. W.** The roentgenological diagnosis of bone tumors. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1923, 18: 679-85, 11 pl.—**Jeaneney, G.** Des difficultés du diagnostic précoce des tumeurs des os (de la nécessité de créer un Comité d'Etudes des tumeurs des os) *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 1343-61.—**Jenkinson, E. L.** The X-ray diagnosis of bone tumors. *Radiology*, 1927, 9: 453-62.—**Kautzky-Bey, A.** Ein seltener Fall von Knochengeschwulst. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923-24, 31: 636-8, pl.—**Kienböck, R.** Ueber Röntgendiagnostik der Geschwülste der Knochen und Gelenke. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 34: 472. Also *Acta radiol., Stockh.*, 1926, 7: 51-64. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 140; 182. — La roentgendiagnostica dei tumori delle ossa. *Radiol. med., Milano*, 1934, 21: 1154-6.—**Landaburu, J. C.** Consideraciones clinico-radiológicas sobre los tumores óseos. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1926, 2: 83-93.—**Lang, F. J.** Zur Bewertung der Probeexzision bei Knochengeschwülsten. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 1618-21.—**Langenskiöld, F.** [Tumors of the long-bones, with special regard to diagnosis and treatment] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1929, 71: 313-72. Also *Acta chir. scand.*, 1930, 66: 389-91.—**Lewis, D.** Tumors of bone; clinical course; differential diagnosis. *N. England J.M.*, 1930, 202: 11-7.—**Lieblein, V.** Ueber diagnostische Irrtümer bei Knochtumoren. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1935, 31: 1008-10.—**MacCarty, W. C.** A key to diagnosis and prognosis of neoplastic lesions of bones. *Radiology*, 1927, 8: 277-81.—**McDeed, W. G.** Roentgen diagnosis of bone tumors. *South Texas M. Rec.*, 1921-22, 15: no. 4, 17-9.—**Marquis, W. J., & McDeed, W. G.** Bone tumors from the roentgenologist's aspect. *Texas J.M.*, 1932, 27: 652-4.—**Mathey-Cornat, M. R.** Quelques aperçus sur le diagnostic radiographique et le traitement des tumeurs osseuses métastatiques. *Paris méd.*, 1931, 79: 550-60.—**Mauclair, A.** A propos du radiodiagnostic de la nature des tumeurs osseuses avant l'opération. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1926, 52: 264-7.
- A propos du diagnostic des tumeurs. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 850; 1104.—**Menville, L. J.** The roentgenological diagnosis of bone tumors. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1934, 87: 73-7.—**Meyerding, H. W.** The pre-operative differential diagnosis of bone tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 365-72.—**Moore, C.** The diagnosis of primary tumors of bone by means of the roentgen ray. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1932, 1: 285-8.—**Moulouquet, P.** Des renseignements à attendre de la radiographie dans le diagnostic des tumeurs osseuses. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1926, 5: 313-8.—**Lifschitz, R.** Diagnostic radiographique des tumeurs des os longs des membres. *J. chir., Par.*, 1926, 27: 113-42.—**Nichols, B. H.** Roentgen diagnosis of the more important tumors of the long bones. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 35: 301-9.—**Pereira Caldas, J., & Da Costa, A. G.** Considerações sobre o diagnóstico e classificação dos tumores ósseos. *Med. contemp., Lisb.*, 1930, 3, ser., 48: 1-9.—**Perussia, F.** Il riconoscimento radiologico precoce delle metastasi neoplastiche dello scheletro. *Radiol. med., Milano*, 1931, 18: 1399-415.—**Phemister, D. B.** Bone tumors; the correlation of pathologic and X-ray findings in their diagnosis. *Northwest M.*, 1929, 28: 1-8. Also *Radiol. Rev.*, 1929, 51: 249-61.—**Polgár, F.** [Roentgen diagnosis of the tumors of bones] *Gyógyászat*, 1931, 71: 822; 1932, 72: 8. Also *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 963-72.—**Pomeranz, M. M.** Roentgen diagnosis of bone tumors. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1930, 12: 795-818.—**Radiodiagnostic des tumeurs des os.** *Presse méd., Par.*, 1934, 42: 1625.—**Røderer, C.** Difficultés d'interprétation des tumeurs osseuses. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 150.—**Rossi, A.** Radiologia e manifestazioni cliniche nella diagnosi dei tumori metastatici delle ossa. *Radiol. med., Milano*, 1928, 15: 586-90.—**Roux-Berger, J. L., & Baclesse, F.** Diagnostic des tumeurs des os. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 312-25.—**Santos, R. dos.** L'artériographie dans le diagnostic des tumeurs osseuses. *Ibid.*, 1936, 62: 317-25.—**Schinz, H. R., & Uehlinger, E.** Zur Diagnose, Differentialdiagnose, Prognose und Therapie der primären Geschwülste und Zysten des Knochensystems. *Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.*, 1931, 5: 357-506.—**Schrock, R. D.** Diagnostic difficulties in bone tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1882-5.—**Schwartz, A.** De la difficulté du diagnostic des tumeurs des os. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 983-92.—**Sear, H. R.** Diagnosis of bone tumors. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1935, 2: 1199. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1936, 1: 49-53.—**Simmons, C. C., & Franseen, C. C.** The diagnostic value of phosphatase determinations in the study of bone tumors. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1935, 53: 74-81. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 102: 555-62.—**Sorrel, E.** A propos du diagnostic des tumeurs des os. *Mém. Acad. chir., Par.*, 1936, 62: 575-8.—**Sutherland, C. G.** The roentgenographic image of neoplasms of bone. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 391-8.—**Tavernier.** Valeur de la radiographie dans le diagnostic des tumeurs des os. *Lyon chir.*, 1924, 21: 54-8.—**White, J. W.** Classification, diagnosis, and treatment of bone tumors. *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1922, 17: 802-10.—**Wülfing, M.** Zur Kritik der Knochtumoren unbestimmten Charakters (Pseudotumoren) *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 191: 397-407.
- Tumors, giant-cell.
See Bone, Giant-cell tumor.
- Tumors, malignant.
See also Bone, Cancer; Bone, Sarcoma.
- BABOK, D.** *Diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs malignes du squelette (11 observations inédites) 63p. 8° Par., 1927.
- BRENNAN, F. J.** *Malignant and benign tumors of bone [Marquette Univ.] 40p. 4° Milwaukee, 1931.
[Typewritten]
- NOVÉ-JOSSERAND, G., & TAVERNIER, L.** Tumeurs malignes des os. 424p. 8° Par., 1927.
- Albee, F. H.** The treatment of primary malignant changes of the bone. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1693-703.—**Alberti, O.** Il quadro radiologico dei tumori maligni della ossa. *Radiol. med., Milano*, 1921, 8: 453; 505, 3pl.—**Baensch.** Differentialdiagnostische Schwierigkeiten in der Röntgendiagnostik bösartiger Knochenkrankungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1775.—**Bainbridge, W. S.** Posttraumatic bone malignancy. *Congr. internat. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1925, 3: 446-9.—**Bethea, W. R.** Diagnosis of malignant bone tumors. *Memphis M.J.*, 1927, 4: 203-6.—**Boheme, P., & Michon, P.** Sur la classification actuelle des tumeurs malignes primitives des os. *Ann. anat. path., Par.*, 1929, 6: 539-48.—**Bonne, C.** [Malignant tumors of the bones] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 1250-361.—**Brockman, E. P.** The early diagnosis of malignant disease of bone. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1933, 130: 199-205, 2pl.—**Campbell, W. C.** An analysis of living patients with primary malignant bone tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 1496-502.—**Ciaccia, S.** Tumori maligni delle ossa. *Arch. ortop., Milano*, 1927, 43: 627-795.—**Coffield, R. B.** Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in the bones. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1920, 1: 16-8.—**Coley, W. B.** Trauma as a causative factor in the development of malignant bone tumors. *Yearb. N. York N. England Ass. Railw. Surg.*, 1929, 39: 61-95. — & **Coley, B. L.** Primary malignant tumors of the long bones; end-results in 170 operable cases, including a small group of malignant central sarcoma. *Arch. Surg.*, 1926, 13: 779; 1927, 14: 63. — Five year cures in malignant bone tumors. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 471-3.—**De Bernardi, E.** La radioterapia nei tumori maligni primitivi delle ossa. *Arch. radiol., Nap.*, 1936, 12: pt 1, 42-8.—**Deskardins, A. U.** Bösartige, durch Radiotherapie geheilte Knochtumoren. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 56: 583-93.—**Engelstad, R. B.** [Primary malignant tumors of the bone] *Norsk. mag. laegevid.*, 1933, 94: 1006-19.—**Fariñas, L., & Robau, M.** Diagnóstico arteriográfico de los tumores óseos malignos. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, sc. ed.*, 1935, 10: 351-63.—**Harven, de, Murdoch, & Tytgat.** Les tumeurs malignes primitives des os longs. *J. chir., Brux.*, 1929, 28: 57-95.—**Hintze, A.** Die Indikationsgrenze zwischen Operation und Bestrahlung bei den bösartigen Knochengeschwülsten. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1929, 26: 118-22.—**Hudson, O. C., Robin, N. H., & Robin, P. A.** Interesting malignant bone tumors. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1936, 18: 215-28.—**Jackson, H.** Malignant disease of bones considered as rheumatism. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1929, 44: 212-4.—**Johnson, J. B.** A roentgenologic study of some malignant bone tumors. *South. M.J.*, 1926, 19: 730.—**Krabbel, M.** Maligne Knochtumoren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1044-6.—**Krebs, C.** [Primary malignant

tumors of the bones] Ugeskr. laeger, 1933, 95: 454-62.—**Nemours-Auguste**. Diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs malignes osseuses. J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 177-80. — A propos des tumeurs osseuses primitives malignes de la trame de soutien. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1935, 23: 377-9.—**Nussbaum, A.** Ueber Einwirkung von Hitze auf lange Röhrenknochen und Sterilisierung maligner Knochengeschwülste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 129: 711-5.—**Payne, M. J.** The early diagnosis of primary malignant bone tumors in early life. Virginia M. Month., 1934, 61: 263-7.—**Pearse, H. E.** Malignant disease of bone. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 61.—**Pezcoller, A.** Contributo allo studio dei tumori maligni primitivi delle ossa. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1932, 20: 657; 729.—**Platt, H.** Malignant tumours of bone. Clin. J., Lond., 1935, 64: 402; 452. The Lady Jones lecture on malignant tumours of bone. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1935, 43: 42-61.—**Putti, V.** Malignant bone tumors. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 324-32.—**Ratti, A.** La cura radiologica dei tumori maligni delle ossa. Tumori, 1930, 16: 565-93, 4pl.—**Raven, R. W.** Secondary malignant disease of bone. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1932, 65: 243-82.—**Roscher, F.** [Malignant tumors of the tubular bones] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1933, 94: 1081-120.—**Rouslacroix.** Absence d'un critérium histologique de malignité pour certaines tumeurs primitives du système osseux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 79-81.—**Ruggles, H. E., & Bryan, L.** Bone malignancy from the roentgenological aspect. Radiology, 1926, 7: 24-8.—**Rutledge, C. P.** The roentgen-ray treatment of malignant bone tumors, with report of cases. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1928-29, 81: 406-12.—**Simmons, C. C.** Primary malignant bone tumors; differential diagnosis; its importance in the selection of treatment. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 19-25. Also repr.—**Stubenrauch, L. von.** Zur Frage der radikalen Exstirpation primärer maligner Knochengeschwülste bei bestehender Spontanfraktur. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2562-8.—**Yamamoto, T.** An experimental study on the effect of X-ray to the metastasis of malignant tumor, especially in the bones. Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1936, 19: 388; 559, pl.

Tumors, metastatic.

Astuni, A. Sul contenuto in fosfatasi del plasma di portatori di tumori con metastasi ossee. Tumori, 1936, 22: 266-82.—**Berliner, M.** Zur Diagnose und praktischen Bewertung der Knochenmetastasen maligner Tumoren. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 737.—**Borak, J.** Röntgenbehandlung metastatischer Knochengeschwülste. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 143: 185-99.—**Copeland, M. M.** Skeletal metastases arising from carcinoma and from sarcoma. Arch. Surg., 1931, 23: 581-654.—**Downs, E. E., & Hastings, W. S.** Observation in a preliminary study of tumor histology and bone metastases. Radiology, 1933, 21: 76-8.—**Giles, R. G.** Metastatic tumors of bone. Texas J. M., 1931-32, 27: 600-4.—**Hellner, H.** Primärtumoren vortäuschende Knochenmetastasen. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2258-63. — Knochenmetastasen bösartiger Geschwülste. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1935, 28: 72-196.—**Joll, C. A.** Metastatic tumours of bone. Brit. J. Surg., 1923-24, 11: 38-72.—**Marchal, G., Mallet, L. [et al.]** Métastases néoplasiques simulant un myélome multiple des os. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3. ser., 51: 256-62.—**Meldolesi, G.** Diagnostica e terapia radiologica dei tumori ossei secondari da epiteliooma della mammella e dell'utero. Radiol. med., Milano, 1931, 18: 615-46.—**Patarin, P.** Le metastasi allo scheletro da tumori occulti. Tumori, 1932, 18: 634-67.—**Perussia, F.** Radiodiagnostic et radiothérapie des tumeurs secondaires des os. Cancer, Brux., 1935, 12: 147-59, 10pl.—**Piney, A.** Blood changes associated with metastatic tumours of bone. Brit. J. Surg., 1923-24, 11: 707-13.—**Rose, C. B.** X-ray treatment of bone metastasis. Radiology, 1931, 16: 536-47.—**Vilaça, C., & Almeida Toledo, P.** Metastases tumorais nos ossos. Rev. As. paul. med., 1934, 5: 59-68, 6pl.—**Weber, F. P., & Bode, O. B.** Das klinische und hämatologische Krankheitsbild der metastatischen Knochengeschwülste. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 313. Also repr.—**Zadek, L., & Sonnenfeld, A.** Das klinische und hämatologische Krankheitsbild der metastatischen Knochengeschwülste. Ibid., 1930, 9: 2245-8.

Tumors: Myxoma.

Bloodgood, J. C. Bone tumors; metastasis to lungs from a pure myxoma. Ann. Surg., 1923, 77: 106, pl. — Bone tumors; myxoma; with report of 3 cases (second paper) Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1924, 42: 429-69. Also Ann. Surg., 1924, 80: 817.—**Shanin, A. P.** [Myxoma of the bones] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 218-23.

Tumors: Osteoma.

DJIAN, G. *Valeur de la radiothérapie dans le traitement des ostéomes traumatiques. 63p. 8° Par., 1923.

Bellucci, B. Contributo alla conoscenza ed alla roentgen-terapia degli osteomi post-traumatici. Actinoterapia, Nap., 1928, 7: 19-34.—**Bouchet, G., & Bouchet, A.** Ostéome de nature indéterminée chez un chien. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1935, 8: 102-4.—**Chevrier, L.** A propos de la radiothérapie des ostéomes. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 1182.—**D., P.** Sur la pathogénie des ostéomes. Presse méd., 1924, 32: (annexe) 1349.—**Dihlmann, Ueber Osteome.** Berl. tierärzt. Wschr., 1922, 38: 267.—**Gorbunov, V.** [Diagnosis of osteomas] Vest. khir., 1927, 2: 48-51.—**Haller.** Ostéome du brachial antérieur. Bull. Soc. chir.

Paris, 1930, 22: 735-7.—**Jaffe, H. L.** Osteoid-osteoma; a benign osteoblastic tumor composed of osteoid and atypical bone. Arch. Surg., 1935, 31: 709-28.—**Lambert, J. H.** Report of a case of osteoma. Am. J. Roentg., 1921, n.s., 8: 483.—**Phélip, J. A., & Dillenseger.** Du traitement des ostéomes. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1499.—**Zambelli, A.** Osteoma post-traumatico con rapido accenno alle più importanti affezioni muscolari. Gior. med. mil., 1935, 83: 875-9.

Tumors, traumatic.

See also under Bone, Sarcoma.

FINCK, A. *Ueber Knochenneubildungen nach Traumen. 32p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1917.

MIEMIETZ, W. A. *Ueber Knochengeschwülste nach Traumen. 32p. 8° Berl., 1917.

Foster, S. D. Post-traumatic bone tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 807-9.—**Gherardi, E.** Contributo alla casistica delle neoformazioni ossee da traum. Rass. previd. soc., 1928, 15: 37-56.—**Gottlieb, A.** Can trauma produce malignant bone tumors? a medico-legal answer. Med. leg. J., N.Y., 1933, 50: 1-4.—**Merlin, H.** Ueber parostale Callustumtoren. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 319-25.—**Mori, A.** Contributo alla patogenesi delle neoformazioni ossee di origine traumatica. Rass. previd. soc., 1926, 13: no. 8, 14: no. 9, 19: 6pl.—**Nestos, P. A.** Bone tumors of traumatic origin. Surg. J., Chic., 1922-23, 29: 145. Also Journal-lancet, 1924, 44: 315-20.

Tumors: Treatment.

Bloodgood, J. C. Value of preoperative irradiation in bone tumors, whether for biopsy or any type of operative procedure including amputation. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 35-42. Also repr.—**Borak, J.** Röntgentherapie bei Tumoren des Knochensystems. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 19: H. 8, 24-31. Also Strahlentherapie, 1929, 33: 435-55.—**Costelow, W. E.** Radiation treatment of bone tumors. Radiology, 1925, 5: 37-43.—**Cunéo.** A propos des résections osseuses pour tumeurs. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 606-8.—**De Rienzo, R.** I tumori delle ossa e la loro cura. Studium, Nap., 1928, 18: 113-25.—**Desjardins, A. U., & Popp, W. C.** Radiotherapy for bone tumors. Radiology, 1936, 26: 409-16.—**Feijffer, F. M. G. de** [The rubber bandage in the treatment of bone tumor] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 29-32.—**Friedman, M.** Treatment of bone tumors. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 214-22.—**Herendeen, R. E.** Diagnosis and results in the radiation treatment of some medullary bone tumors. Radiology, 1926, 7: 140-3. — Changes in primary and metastatic bone tumors following various doses of roentgen ray. Ibid., 1929, 13: 326-37.—**Huet, P. A.** Valeur comparée des méthodes conservatrice et mutilante dans le traitement des tumeurs primitives des os. J. chir., Par., 1926, 27: 1-16.—**Jaitner, A.** Ueber chirurgische Behandlung von Tumoren des Knochensystems mit Einschluss der Ostitis fibrosa. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 131: 699-707.—**Kahn, M.** X-ray treatment of bone tumors, with special reference to tumors of unconfirmed diagnosis. Radiology, 1928, 11: 78-82. — Experience in irradiating all types of bone tumors. Ibid., 1933, 20: 428-33.—**Keatinge, L.** Radiotherapy as the treatment of selection in 4 types of bone tumours. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1932, 1: 404-12. Also repr.—**Levin, I.** The action of radium on tumors of the bone; with report of 2 cases. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 100: 673-5.—**Meland, O. N.** Radiation therapy of bone tumors. Radiology, 1936, 27: 410-8.—**Meyerding, H. W.** The surgical aspect of bone tumors. Ibid., 1926, 7: 29-36; 1936, 26: 417-23. — Roentgen-ray therapy of bone tumors. J. Bone Surg., 1936, 18: 617-30, 9pl.—**Peabody, C. W.** Conservation in surgery of benign bone tumors. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1927, 26: 660-4.—**Pfahler, G. E.** Irradiation in the treatment of bone tumors. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 18: 318-44.—**Phemister, D. B.** The surgery of bone tumors. Illinois M. J., 1935, 68: 258-60.—**Pieri, G.** Il trapianto osseo nella cura dei tumori diafisari. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 226.—**Plisson, L.** Traitement des tumeurs des os. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 357-68.—**Possati, A.** Roentgen-terapia dei tumori delle ossa. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1928, 44: 425-54, 9pl.—**Putti & Camurati.** Trattamento dei tumori ossei. Chir. chir., Milano, 1928, 31: 42-7.—**Schulte, G.** Röntgentherapeutische Erfolge bei Knochentumoren. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 57: 370-84.—**Soiland, A., & Costelow, W. E.** Radiation in the treatment of bone tumors. Radiology, 1926, 7: 36-8.—**Tavernier, L.** A propos du traitement des tumeurs des os. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 204-7.—**Tománek, F.** Ueber die Indikationsstellung der Strahlenbehandlung der primären Knochengeschwülste. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 53: 682-709.—**Vallebona, A.** La röntgen, e la radioterapia dei tumori delle ossa. Radiol. med., Milano, 1929, 16: 190-216.—**Young, A.** Deux cas de tumeur osseuse, traités par résection et greffe massive. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1930, 39: 381-7.

Xanthomatosis.

See Lipoidosis.

in animals.

BERGER, J. *Bestimmung des Knochenwachstums-Koeffizienten an Hand von vergleichenden Knochenmessungen beim neuge-

bornen und ausgewachsenen Rinde. 53p. 8° Bern, 1920.

BLUMSTEIN-JUDINA, B. *Die Pneumatisation des Markes der Vogelknochen [Bern] 54p. 8° Wiesb., 1905.

MATTHEW, W. D., & STIRTON, R. A. Osteology and affinities of Borophagus. 46p. 8° Berkeley, Calif., 1930.

Forms no.7, v.19, Bull. Dep. Geol. Univ. California.

Bogdaschew, N. Funktionelle Unterscheidungsmerkmale im anatomisch-histologischen Bau der Röhrenknochen bei den Haustieren. Anat. Anz., 1934-35, 79: 242-58.—Koch, W. Form und Funktion rudimentärer Skeletteile bei Huftieren. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 196.—Lehmensick, R. Die Regulation einer natürlich entstandenen Skelettanomalie bei einem Varan (Varanus niloticus) nebst Bemerkungen zur Homologiefrage. Morph. Jahrb., 1936, 78: 36-47.—Tretjakov, D. Das Knochengewebe bei den Pleuronectiden und den Plectognathen. Anat. Anz., 1924-25, 59: 379-87. — & Chinkus, F. Das Knochengewebe der Fische. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1927, 83: 363-96.—Wisniewski, P. Ueber den Aufbau der Knochen des Innenskelettes bei Cypriniden. Anat. Anz., 1935, 80: 161-204.

BONE conduction.

See under Sound.

BONE grafting.

See Bone, Transplantation.

BONE and joint.

See also Bone; Joint; Osteoarthritis; Osteoarthopathy.

BERTWISTLE, A. P. A descriptive atlas of radiographs of the bones and joints, for students and practitioners. 198p. 4° Bristol, 1924.

BRAILS福德, J. F. The radiology of bones and joints. 500p. 8° Lond., 1934.

BRYCE, T. H. Osteology and arthrology. 11.ed. 329p. 8° Lond., 1915.

COHN, I. Normal bones and joints roentgenologically considered. 219p. 4° N.Y., 1924. Forms v.4 of Ann. Roentg. (James T. Case)

LANG, F. J., & HASLHOFER, L. Verfahren zur Untersuchung des Knochen, des Knorpels und der Gelenke. p.1403-540. 8° Berl., 1935.

Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) 1935, Abt 4, Teil 8, 1.

Seyerlein, A. Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen, Zähne und Gelenke. Jahrb. Röntg., 1930, 1: 25; 1931, 2: 34.

— Diseases.

BEITZKE, H., CHIARI, H. [et al.] Gelenke und Knochen. 680p. 8° Berl., 1934.

Forms v.9, pt2, Handb. spez. path. Anat. (Lubarsch & Henke)

BLENCKE, A., & BLENCKE, B. Die neuropathischen Knochen- und Gelenkaffektionen. 304p. 8° Stuttg., 1931.

COLONNA, G. Le malattie chirurgiche delle ossa e delle articolazioni. 2v. 648; 473p. 8° Milano, 1929.

EIERMANN, H. *Untersuchungen des Grundumsatzes bei Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen [Freiburg] 25p. 8° Amorbach i. Odenwald.

ELY, L. W. Inflammation in bones and joints. 433p. 8° Phila., 1923.

FOOTE, J. A. Diseases of the bones, joints, muscles, and tendons. 295p. roy.8° N.Y., 1927.

LABBÉ, E. M. Maladie des os et des articulations. p.1125-91. 8° Par., 1935.

Précis path. méd. (Bezançon, et al.) 3.ed., Par., 1935, v.6.

LÉRI, A. Etude sur les affections des os et des articulations (colonne vertébrale exceptée) 460p. 8° Par., 1926.

MARKOVITS, E. Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen in Tabellenform. 158p. 8° Lpz., 1929.

MONTANT, R. J. F. M. *Sur les formes associées de la syphilis et de la tuberculose ostéo-articulaires. 81p. 8° Par., 1928.

Arendt, J. Ein eigenartiges Krankheitsbild aus der Gruppe endokriner neurotropher Osteoarthropathien. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1932, 45: 199-206.—Ashbury, H. E. Classification of bone and joint diseases. South. M.J., 1924, 17: 942-7.—Bazy, L., & Reboul, H. L'artériographie dans les affections ostéo-articulaires et ossueuses des membres. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 682-5.—Beitzke, H. Seltene Mykosen der Knochen und Gelenke. Handb. spez. path. Anat. (Lubarsch & Henke) 1934, 9: pt2, 612-34.—Bérard, L., & Gelas. Vaccinothérapie dans les affections ostéo-articulaires. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 259-65.—Berthelon. Etio-pathogénie et prophylaxie des ostéoarthropathies des petits ruminants. Rec. méd. vét., 1933, 109: 257-68.—Bazzini, A. Contributo allo studio delle affezioni chirurgiche osteo-articolari (morbo di Hoffa; cisti delle ossa). Tumori, 1919-21, 7: 215-41.—Busi, A. Radiodiagnostica delle malattie ossee e articolari. Tec. diagn. radiol. mal. chir. (Busi, A.) 1933, 160-314.—Compere, E. L., & Bigard, J. D. Supportive treatment of bone and joint disease. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 19: 106-11. Also repr.—Cossu, D. Sopra un caso di malformazioni osteo-articolari multiple tendenti alla sistematizzazione ed alla simmetria. Radiol. med., Milano, 1936, 23: 959-76.—Eisler, F. Welche Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen sind durch die Röntgenuntersuchung sicherzustellen? Mitt. Volksgesundhant., Wien, 1929, ärztl. prax., 12-4.—Fairbank, H. A. T. Diseases of bones and joints. Dis. Child. (Thursfield & Paterson) Lond., 1934, 865-913.—Fenner, E. D. Acute pyogenic infections of the bones and joints with illustrated cases. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1926-27, 79: 83-92.—Folkmar, E. C. Medical diathermy in joint and bone lesions. Am. Physician, 1922, 27: 567-70.—Geist, E. S. Heliotherapy in infectious diseases of the bone and joints. Minnesota M., 1923, 6: 263-6.—Gelber, L. J. A roentgen consideration of common congenital anomalies as related to injuries. Radiology, 1933, 20: 177-81.—Goering, D. Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf Knochen und Gelenke. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 92: 1-33.—Green, W. T. Pyogenic infections of bones and joints in infancy. N. England J.M., 1934, 211: 159-63.—Hänsisch, G. F. La radiographie des os et des articulations; sa valeur en chirurgie orthopédique. Arch. électr. méd., 1914, 24: 239-51.—Horsch, K. Ueber hereditäre degenerative Osteoarthropathie. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1933-34, 34: 536-40.—Howard, T. The medical aspect of diseases of the bones and joints. N. York State J.M., 1933, 33: 1025-7.—Keating, P. M. Fungus infection of bone and joint. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 1072.—Key, J. A. Diseases of the bones and joints. Practit. Libr. (Appleton) 1933, 4: 889-980.—Kienböck, R. Ueber Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke im Röntgenbild. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 1595-601. — Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 1445-9. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 626-8.—Laignel-Lavastine. Syndromes sympathiques ostéoarticulaires. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: mmcxviii-mmc.—Leriche, R. Sur quelques maladies osseuses et articulaires d'origine vasomotrice et sur leur traitement. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 1022-30.—Lynn-Thomas, J. Bones and joints. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 110: 40-50.—Meehan, A. V. Treatment of suppuration in bones and joints. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 748-52. pl.—Meyer, M. Les mycoses osseuses et ostéo-articulaires. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1693.—Möller, P. F., & Gudjonsson, S. V. Massive fluorosis of bones and ligaments. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1932, 13: 269-94.—Moutier, F. Lésions ostéo-articulaires et fautes de diagnostic en gastro-entérologie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1936, 107: 176-83.—Nové-Jossier, G. La radiographie des os et des articulations; sa valeur en chirurgie orthopédique. Arch. électr. méd., 1913, 23: 449-99.—Orr, H. W. Listerism properly and improperly applied in the treatment of infections of bones and joints. Am. J. Surg., 1928, n.s., 4: 465-74.—Paschla, G. Knochen- und Gelenkentzündungen bei kleinen Kindern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1882-5.—Petresco, M., Berenger, E. C., & Sutanu, A. Le métabolisme des différentes formes du phosphore sanguin dans les affections osseuses et articulaires. Bull. Acad. méd. Roumanie, 1936, 1: pt2, 762-4.—Rabi, C. R. H. Allgemeine klinische Pathologie der Knochen und Gelenke; Bericht über die wichtigsten Fortschritte aus den letzten 5 Jahren. Chirurg, Berl., 1935, 7: 600-9.—Robineau, M. Vaccinothérapie dans les affections ostéo-articulaires. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 296-306.—Rosenburg, G. Ueber larvierte Formen staphylomykotischer Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 129: 700-8.—Rostock. Knochen- und Gelenkschädigung durch Arbeit mit Pressluftwerkzeugen. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1932-33, 32: 653-6.—Rottenstein, G. Vaccinothérapie dans les affections ostéo-articulaires. Marseille méd., 1923, 60: 150-8.—Scaglietti, O., & Casuccio, C. Determinazione del p_{H} in essudati osteoarticolari. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 210-2.—Schulhof, O. [Senile changes of bones and joints] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 369-71.—Siedamgrotzky. Chirurgische Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke. Beihefte Med. Klin., 1927, 23: 134.—Silberberg, M. Effect of cattle anterior pituitary extract on bone and cartilage of the joint (acromegalic arthropathia). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 333.—Simon, S. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Erkrankungen der Knochen, Muskeln und Gelenke. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1931, 2: 446-56.—Steffen, W. C. A. Common diseases of the bones and joints in children. N. York State J.M., 1933, 33: 1031-4.—Stone, J. S. Joint and bone infections in children.

Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 197: 507-9.—Thomson, J. E. M. Use of physiotherapy in certain orthopedic conditions with particular reference to the usefulness of the actinic ray. *J. Radiol.*, 1924, 5: 46-9.—Vassilenko, U. V., & Lemberg, A. A. [Hereditary affections of bones and joints] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1935, 9: 79-88.—Vreden, R. R. [Value of roentgenograms in differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and diplococcal affections of bones and joints] *Vest. khir.*, 1929, 16: 17-34-6.—Yamanaka, T. Studien über die Kaschin-Becksche Krankheit. *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1936, 25: 46.—Zakharzhevsky, V. [Auscultative-percutory method and its use in clinical cases of affections of the joints and bones] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1934, 8: 12-5.—Zwanck, T. La cura rara en las infecciones piógenas ósteo-articulares. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1932, 39: 1325-31.

Injuries.

See also Fracture.

DELITALA, F. Esiti delle lesioni osteoarticolari da ferite di guerra e loro trattamento: relazione al IX Congresso della Società Italiana di Ortopedia, Milano, novembre 1918. 83p. 8° Bologna, 1918.

Böhler, L. Offene Kampfansage gegen Massage und passive Bewegungen bei frischen Knochen- und Gelenksverletzungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 1040-2.—Brailsford, J. F. Pathological changes in bones and joints induced by injury. *Brit. M. J.*, 1936, 2: 657-63, 2pl.—Brooke, C. R. Traumatized joints and bones. *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1924, 1: 259-63.—Conzett, D. C. Bone and joint lesions. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1933, 23: 514-7.—Denk, W. Typische Wintersportverletzungen der Knochen und Gelenke. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 219-22.—Donati, M. Assistenza agli storpi osteo-articolari. *Atti Conf. interall. per l'assistenza agli inval. di guerra*, Roma, 1919, 3: 123-57.—Durante, F. Comunicazioni sulle ferite con lesioni delle ossa e delle articolazioni. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, (1917) 1920, 25: 50-2.—Fouts, R. W. Physiotherapy treatment of bone and joint injuries. *J. Radiol.*, 1924, 5: 272-4. Also *Med. Herald*, 1924, 43: 202-4.—Ghillini, C. Comunicazioni delle ferite con lesioni delle ossa e delle articolazioni. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, (1917) 1920, 25: 87.—Jones, W. E. On the danger of treating injuries to bones and joints without an X-ray examination. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 1: 108.—Kolb, K. Die Verletzungen der Knochen und Gelenke. *Jahrb. Chir.*, (1918) 1922, 24: 95-101.—Mackay, R. M. Medico-legal difficulties following bone and joint injuries; the legal aspect. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 2: 187-94.—Mori, A. Della etiopatogenesi da microtraumi ossei di alcune limitazioni funzionali articolari. *Rass. previd. soc.*, 1926, 13: no. 12, 2-38, 3pl.—Mouchet, A., & Pilatte, R. Dystrophies ostéo-articulaires et accidents du travail. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1920, 91: 332-8.—Orr, H. W. The control of infections in wounds of bones and joints. *Minnesota M.*, 1927, 10: 362-4.—Rossi, B. Immobilizzazione e cura Carrel nel trattamento delle lesioni osteo-articolari per arma da fuoco. *Atti Congr. Soc. ital. ortop.*, 9. Congr. (1918) 1919, 357-79.—Salinari, S. Trattamento delle ferite osteo-articolari d'arma da fuoco in 1° e 2° tempo, secondo l'insegnamento della recente guerra; memoria onorata del premio Riberi per il 1922 con prefazione del Prof. Roberto Alessandri. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1924, 72: 337-538.—Steinmann, F. Ueber die funktionelle Behandlung der Knochenbrüche und Gelenkverletzungen (Filmvortrag) *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1929, 157: 718.—Whitman, R. The influence of injury on bone and joint diseases. *Med. Insur.*, 1926, 42: 75-7.

Surgery.

LECÈNE, P. Chirurgie des os et des articulations des membres. 591p. 8° Par., 1929.

WHITACRE, H. J. Excisions of bones and joints. p.367-467. 8° N.Y., 1908.

Am. Pract. Surg. (Bryant & Buck) N.Y., 1908, 4:

Bosch Avilés, L. Las operaciones de urgencia en la cirugía ósea y articular. *An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel.*, 1929, 3: 207-15.—Chiurco, A. G. Due casi interessanti di chirurgia osteo-articolare. *Atti Accad. fisiocr. Siena*, 1935, 11.ser., 3: 353-8.—Geschickter, C. F. Laboratory aids in surgery of the bones and joints. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1931, 16: 795-822.—Haggart, G. E. Bone and joint surgery mortality report 1932. *Rep. Lahey Clin.*, 1932, 29-32.—Mouchet, A., & Roederer, C. Chirurgie ostéo-articulaire et infantile. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 87: 521-37.—Serafini, G. Osservazioni cliniche di chirurgia osteo-articolare. *Gior. Acad. med. Torino*, 1924, 4.ser., 30: 119-28.—Svirikov, N. I. [Use of nails in resection of bones and joints] *Syezd. rossysk. khir.* (1908) 1909, 8: 214-6.—Skinner, M. On the surgery of bones and joints with a description of new operative technic. *South. M. J.*, 1921, 14: 558-66.—Steindler, A. Presidential address. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1933, 15: 567-73.

BONELLI, Meinrad, 1902—*Die Beckenendlagen an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik München in den Jahren 1930-32 [München] 48p. 8° Bressanone, A. Weger, 1934.

BONELLIA.

See Annelida; Echiurus.

BONE marrow.

See also Hemopoietic system; Reticuloendothelial system.

ROGER, G. H. La moelle osseuse. p.167-88. 8° Par., 1934.

Traité physiol. norm. path. (Roger & Binet) (2.f.d.) Par., 1934, 7:

Arneth. Das Knochenmark als Organ. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1350-2.—Doan, C. A. The capillaries of the bone marrow of the adult pigeon. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1922, 33: 222-6, 2pl. — The circulation of the bone marrow. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1922, 14: nos. 65-71, 27-46, pl.—Fairman, E., & Corner, G. W. The bone-marrow volume of the albino rat. *Anat. Rec.*, 1934, 60: 1-4. Also repr.—Fairman, E., & Whipple, G. H. Bone marrow volume in adult dogs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 104: 352-7.—Foà, P. Sur l'innervation fonctionnelle de la moelle des os. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1934-35, 93: 207-25. Also *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1935-36, 21: 113-66. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 447-52. — & Roizin, L. Sul l'innervazione funzionale del midollo delle ossa. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1936, 22: 595-600.—Hashimoto, M. Ueber das kapilläre Blutgefäßsystem des Kaninchenknochenmarks. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1936, 29: 117. Also *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1936, 26: 300-7, pl. — Ueber das größere Blutgefäßsystem des Kaninchenknochenmarks. *Ibid.*, 1935, 25: 371-8, 3pl.—Iwao, T. Ueber die das Knochenmark der langen Extremitätenknochen versorgenden Blutgefäße bei Japanern. *Ibid.*, 1926, 16: 145. — & Fujimoto, T. Ueber das Knochenmark. *Ibid.*, 1936, 26: 308-14.—Jaffé, R. H. The bone marrow. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 124-9.—Mechanik, N. Untersuchungen über das Gewicht des Knochenmarkes des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1.Abt., 1926, 79: 58-99. — Zur Charakteristik der physikalischen Eigenschaften des Knochenmarkes. *Anat. Anz.*, 1928, 65: 54-61.—Nye, R. N. Bone marrow volume in rabbits. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1931, 39: 34-7.—Piney, A. The anatomy of the bone marrow; with special reference to the distribution of the red marrow. *Brit. M. J.*, 1922, 2: 792-5.—Plehn, A. Noch nicht beschriebene Körperchen im frischen Knochenmark. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 259: 628-30.—Rossi, F. L'innervazione del midollo osseo. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1931-32, 29: 539-59, 3pl. Also *Arch. zool. ital.*, 1931, 16: 107-10.—Sabin, F. R. Bone marrow. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1928, 8: 191-244. — & Doan, C. A. Bone marrow as an organ. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 121-5.—Stanney, J., & Higgins, G. M. The bone marrow in the monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) *Anat. Rec.*, 1936-37, 67: 219-31, pl.—Takeyama, K. Morphologische Beobachtungen über die sich im Knochenmark verteilenden peripheren Nerven; vergleichende normalanatomische Untersuchung. *Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto*, 1936, 16: 1081-3.—Tretjakov, D. Das Knochenmark des Frosches. *Anat. Anz.*, 1929, 67: 66-77.—Varela, M. E. Circulación de la médula ósea y consideraciones sobre algunos problemas de histofisiología. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1929-30, 15: 1535-68, pl. Also *Tr. pub. Clin. Escudero*, B. Air., 1930, 4: 563-72, 6pl.—Wetzel, G. Geschichtliches zur Bestimmung der Größe des Markorgans. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 82: 70-2.—Wolf, E. K. Das Knochenmark. *Handb. allg. Hämat.* (Hirschfeld) Berl., 1932-33, 1: 2.Hälfte, 1089-130, pl.

Cancer.

Barone, V. G., & Ceruti, G. Sulla carcinosi osteomidollare metastatica. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 346-65.—Cohen, J. [Blood picture in metastatic cancer of bone marrow] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt2, 5485-7.—Hanhart, E. Ueber Fehldiagnosen bei Knochenmarkskrebs. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 53: 619-25.—Humphrey, A. Diagnosis of carcinosis of the bone marrow by the blood picture. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1936, 144: 75-7.—Kolodny, A. The relation of the bone marrow to the lymphatic system; its role in the spreading of carcinomatous metastases throughout the skeleton. *Arch. Surg.*, 1925, 11: 690-707.—Lewin, H. Knochenmarkscarcinose unter dem Bilde einer dystrophischen Skeletterkrankung (ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Osteodystrophia fibrosa) *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1927-28, 26: 494-518.—Meyer-Eorstel, H. Die zystische Knochenmarkskarzinose und verschiedene andere Typen von generalisierter Skelettkarzinose im Röntgenbild. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1930, 2: 604-13.—Piney, A. Carcinoma of the bone marrow. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1922-23, 10: 235-52.—Waugh, T. R. Hemolytic anemia in carcinomatosis of the bone marrow. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1936, 191: 160-9.

Chemistry.

LURIÉ, M. *Contribution à l'étude chimique de la moelle osseuse. 63p. 8° Strasb., 1933.

Cheng, L. T. Die Lipide des Knochenmarks. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 19.1, 201: 269-18.—Johansen, A. H. The relationship between plasma proteins and bone marrow, as illustrated in different cases of bone marrow tumors. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934, 82: 276-87.—Neumann, A. Die nicht an Hämoglobin gebundenen Oxydasen und Peroxydasen (Oxone) des roten Knochen-

markes und ihre Eigenschaften; Vorbemerkungen, Technik der Darstellung. *Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 30-7.* — Weitere Untersuchungen über das oxydative Princip (Oxone) des Blutes und Knochenmarkes. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 370-2.* — & *Gratz, E.* Die nicht an Hämoglobin gebundenen Oxydasen und Peroxydasen des roten Knochenmarkes (Oxone) und ihre Eigenschaften; Einfluss der Oxone auf das Blutbild. *Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 38-64.* — *Schönberger, M.* Ueber den Vitamingehalt des Knochenmarkes. *Zschr. Kinderh., 1926, 42: 306-9.*

— Cytology and histology.

See also names of bone marrow cells as **Megakaryocyte.**

GARBE, A. *Versuch der Darstellung eines Schemas vom dem Aufbau des Knochenmarks auf Grund vergleichend histologischer Studien [Bern] 23p. 8°. Magdeh., 1910.

WINHOLD, H. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Megaloblasten im Knochenmark. 40p. 8°. Lpz., 1901.

Barboni, U. La costituzione dell midollo osseo nel neonato normale. *Boll. Soc. eustach., 1926, 24: 57-69.* — *Bargmann, W.* Ueber den Feinbau der Knochenmarkskapillaren. *Zschr. Zellforsch., 1930, 1, 1: 1-22.* — *Battaglis, F.* Esistono cellule di Franco e Ferrato nel midollo osseo normale? *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 876-8.* — *Ceresa, F.* La struttura del reticolo del midollo osseo negli animali normali e digiunanti. *Monit. zool. ital., 1933, 41: 202-8.* — *Cowdry, E. F.* A study on the differentiation of blood cells in the bone marrow with the aid of janus green and other supravital dyes. *China M.J., 1920, 34: no. 4, 22.* — *Di Guglielmo, G.* Sul sistema delle cellule giganti midollari. *Haematologica, Nap., 1925, 6: 156-95, 2pl.* — Sulla natura e sul significato dei prepoliaricioti. *Haematologica, Pavia, 1928, 9: 193-210.* — *Forti, C.* Sulle manifestazioni vitali e sulle successive alterazioni dei corpuscoli bianchi del midollo osseo del cadavere. *Fisiol. med., Roma, 1930, 1: 30-55.* — *Huddleson, I. F.* & *Munger, M.* Phagocytic activity of bone-marrow cells. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 35: 27-9.* — *Ishizawa, M.* Histologische und zytologische Untersuchungen des Knochenmarkes (Japanisch) *Jap. J. Zool., 1924, 1: no. 2, abstr. 262.* — *Jordan, H. E.* Mitochondria and Golgi apparatus of the giant-cells of red bone marrow. *Am. J. Anat., 1921, 29: 117-33, 2pl.* — *Katsunuma, S., Katsunuma, R., & Takagi, S.* On the bone-marrow-cells of man and animal in the stone age of Japan; on chondriosoma. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1930, 20: 321-5.* — *Krumbhaar, E. B., & Custer, R. P.* A note on differential cell counts of bone marrow, with special reference to the estimation of infrequently appearing cell types. *Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 189: 630-3.* — *Lauda, E., & Flaum, E.* Die basophilen Kugelhäufen im Knochenmark von Ratte und Maus. *Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 181-6.* — *Mas y Magro, L.* Las células mesenquimatosas polimorfas (mesocitoblastos) de la médula ósea estudiadas por un método de sensibilización intra vitam de sus formaciones mitocondriales. *Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1928, 6: 275-84, pl.* Also *Sang, Par., 1928, 2: 97-108, pl.* — *Les cellules phagocytaires de la moelle osseuse normale chez les vertébrés supérieurs.* *Ibid., 1930, 4: 513-23, pl.* — *Mayer, E., & Furuta, S.* Zur Frage der Lymphknoten im menschlichen Knochenmark. *Virchows Arch., 1924, 253: 574-86.* — *Orsós, F.* Fettgewebsstrukturen im Gallertmarke. *Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 78: 551-83, 3pl.* Also *Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1927, 22: 269.* — *Petri, S.* Morphologische und numerische Untersuchungen über Knochenmarkzellen bei normalen weissen Laboratoriumsmäusen. *Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, 11: 1-43, 2pl.* — *Rossi, F.* La distribuzione di fibre nervose nell'osso e particolarmente nel midollo osseo, studiata con metodi specifici delle neurofibrille. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 853-6.* — *Schilling, V.* Das Knochenmark als Organ; die feinere Zytologie des Markparenchyms. *Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 344-8.* — *Stanney, J., & Higgins, G. M.* A quantitative cytologic study of the bone marrow of the adult albino rat. *Anat. Rec., 1935-36, 63: 77-89, pl.* — *Tretjakov, D.* Einige Beobachtungen an den Fettzellen des Knochenmarks bei den Knochenfischen. *Zschr. Zellforsch., 1930, 11: 700-26.* — *Varela, M. E.* Un procedimiento sencillo para el estudio histológico de los vasos sanguíneos de la médula ósea. *Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929-30, 15: 1218-23.* — *Weiner, W., & Kaznelson, P.* Ueber die zellige Zusammensetzung des Knochenmarkes nach Erfahrungen mittels der Sternalpunktion nach Seyfarth. *Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 1Teil. 233-61.* — *Williams, R. J.* Studies on the cellular pattern of bone marrow at routine autopsy. *Am. J. Path., 1935, 11: 868-71.* — *Zebrowski, E., & Stradomski, B.* [Role of leukocytes in the bone marrow] *Opusc. clin. int., Warsaw, 1927, 40-59.*

— Diseases.

See also **Osteomyelitis**; also names of blood diseases as **Anemia**; **Leukemia**; **Myelosis**, &c.

Bethell, F. H. The response to infection in bone marrow dyscrasias. *J. Lab. Clin. M., 1934-35, 20: 362-74.* Also repr. — *Bianchi, A. E.* Agranulocytosis, thrombopenia, anemia aplásica y mielopatías totales aplásicas. *An. Inst. clin. med., B. Air., 1931, 12: 144-234.* — *Brauner, R., & Popovici, N.* De l'action des petits traumatismes sur la moelle osseuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol.,*

1931, 106: 678-80. — *Brocher, J. E. W.* Les états d'inhibition de la moelle osseuse. *Ann. anat. path., Par., 1934, 11: 585-609.* — *Ciaccio, C.* Un caso d'inclusioni muscolari nel midollo osseo femorale di una cavia e brevi considerazioni sulle inclusioni muscolari in genere. *Monit. zool. ital., 1907, 18: 208-12.* — *Deutschländer, C.* Zur Kenntnis der gelenknahen Nekrosenherde im subchondralen Knochenmarkraum. *Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 469-72.* — *Dvizhkov, P. P.* [Case of peculiar affection of the bone marrow of whole system, of myelomatoid type] *Kliu. med., Moskva, 1929, 7: 1299-304.* Also *Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 40: 59-66.* — *Grulee, C. G., Apfelbach, C. W., & LeMaster, R. E.* An unusual disease of the bone marrow (osteomyelodysplasia) *J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 162-7.* — *Jackson, H. jr.* The clinical importance of the sequence of events in bone marrow failure. *Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1525-31.* — *Middleton, W. S., & Meyer, O. O.* Marrow insufficiency. *Ann. Int. M., 1934-35, 8: 1575-90.* — *Oliveira, G. de.* Ueber Erschöpfung des Knochenmarks bei einem zweijährigen Kind (Panmyelophthie) *Virchows Arch., 1935-36, 296: 264-76.* — *Peabody, F. W.* A study of hyperplasia of the bone marrow in man. *Am. J. Path., 1926, 2: 487-502, 5pl.* — *Vannucci, D.* Intorno al reperto di arteriosclerosi nel midollo osseo senile. *Sperimentale, 1924, 78: 97-103.* — *Weber, F. P.* The erythro-leukæmic chain. *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1929, n.s., 128: 475.*

— Diseases: Pathological anatomy.

STAAL, T. A. *Beenmerg en ziekte [Bone marrow and diseases] 124p. 8°. Groningen, 1927.

Askanazy, M. Funktionen des Knochenmarks unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 681.* — *Balsamentow, A.* Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Tuberkulose des Knochenmarks der Haustiere. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 45: 485-8.* — *Barber, S.* Il midollo osseo nel rachitismo e nell'anemia pseudoleucemica infantum. *Pediatrica (Riv.) 1930, 38: 1089-111.* — *Barta, I., & Erös, G.* Ueber die Knochenmarkslähmung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Agranulocytose. *Virchows Arch., 1930-31, 279: 370-83.* — *Bergmann, E.* Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Druckwirkung in der Knochenmarkhöhle. *Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 145: 568-79.* — *Brauner, R., & Soru, E.* Etude des actions à distance sur la moelle osseuse du lapin. *Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1933, 6: 171-205, pl.* — Variations, en fonction du temps, de l'effet mitogénétique produit par le Bacillus tumefaciens sur la moelle osseuse du lapin. *C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1122-4.* — *Brunschwig, A.* Experimental infarction of bone marrow. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 1049-51.* — *Feuillie, E.* Ostéopathies et moelle osseuse. *C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 62.* — *Gerber, I. E.* Amyloidosis of the bone marrow. *Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 620-30.* — *Guillot, G., & Pigoury, L.* Présence du bacille du rouge dans la moelle osseuse d'un cheval. *C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 551.* — *Hartwich, A.* Bakteriologische und histologische Untersuchungen am Fettmark der Röhrenknochen (Oberschenkel) bei einigen akuten Infektionskrankheiten. *Virchows Arch., 1921, 233: 425-50.* — *Hayashi, K., & Takeda, Y.* Tuberculose expérimentale de la moelle osseuse chez le cobaye. *C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 243-6.* — *Introzzi, P.* Il comportamento del reticolo-endotelio del midollo osseo nella atrofia mieloide progressiva. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1930, 44: 509-20.* — *Jeney, A. von.* Ueber die unmittelbare Wirkung der Gallenbestandteile auf das Knochenmark. *Virchows Arch., 1931, 280: 306-10.* — *Katzenstein, W. F.* Zur Biologie des Knochenmarkes; experimentelle Untersuchungen an jungem und altem Knochenmark unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionen durch Staphylokokken. *Ibid., 1925, 258: 337-66.* — *Krumbhaar, E. B.* Lymphoid metaplasia (hyperplasia?) in the mammalian bone marrow. *Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1923-24, 26: 20-2.* Also *J. Med. Res., 1922, 43: 369-76, pl.* — *Löwy, R., & Dimmel, H.* Ueber infektiöse Reizungen des Knochenmarks; mit einem Beitrag zur Abstammung der Mononukleären. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1921, 2: 233-44.* — *Masugi, M.* Ueber die Veränderungen des Knochenmarks bei verschiedenen Erkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gitterfasern; ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der primären Erkrankungen des myeloischen Systems. *Jap. J. M. Sc., 1926-27, 1: path. 1-38.* — *Merwe, C. F. van der.* Bone-marrow studies in the clinic. *Acta brev. neerl., 1935, 5: 147-9.* Also *Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1936, 55: 218-26.* — *Michael, P.* Gelatinous degeneration of the bone marrow. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1930, 33: 533-8, pl.* — *Müller, E. F.* Ueber die Bedeutung des blutbildenden Markes der Röhrenknochen für den Ablauf der akuten Infektionskrankheiten. *Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 1238-40.* Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1921, 33. Kongr., 555-64.* — *Muller, G. L.* Influence of liver extract and acute infection on the reticulocytes and bone marrow of pigeons. *Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 14: 774-93.* Also repr. — *Nissen, R.* Ueber fibrösen Knochenmarkersatz unter Benutzung des Parabioseversuches. *Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 191: 197-220.* — *Nordenson, N. G.* [Histological quantitative studies of normal and pathologic bone-marrow] *Hygiea, Stockh., 1934, 96: 193-204.* — *Orsós, F.* Das Bindegewebsgerüst des Knochenmarks im normalen und pathologischen Zustand. *Beitr. path. Anat., 1926, 76: 36-86.* — *Pollitzer, R.* Sulle modificazioni determinate dall'ostacolo respirazione nel midollo osseo del bambino. *Rinasc. med., 1925, 2: 5-7, pl.* — *Rollo, S.* La virulenza dello stafilococco nel midollo delle ossa. *Pediatrica (Riv.) 1931, 39: 949-55.* — *Santojanni, G.* Primi risultati di ricerche in vivo sulla

citologia del midollo osseo nel corso di alcune dermatosi. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1727-31.—Schaumann, J. Localisation dans la moelle des os au cours du lupus pernio type Hutchinson; contribution à l'étude de la lymphogranulomatose metacrofuléuse et du lupus érythémateux. Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1930, 11: 449-64, 2pl.—Schmidt, R. Wachsige Muskeldegeneration als Folge gewebsanaplyktischer Vorgänge bei einem primären Granulom des Knochenmarkes. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1925, 135: 378-90.—Schober, W., & Opitz, H. Atypische Erkrankung des myeloischen Systems mit enormer Hyperleukozytose und auffallend starker monozytärer Reaktion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1273-6.—Shibuya, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des tierischen Knochenmarkes bei Luftverdünnung. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63: 353-9.—Soru, E., & Brauner, R. Le potentiel d'oxydo-réduction de la moelle osseuse du lapin normal et anémique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 426.—Action à distance du bacille phosphorescent sur la moelle osseuse. Ibid., 1932, 111: 201.—Action à distance du staphylocoque et du coli-bacille sur la moelle osseuse du lapin. Ibid., 1933, 114: 231.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des actions à distance sur la moelle osseuse du lapin. Ibid., 1931, 1201.—Seipowsky, P. W. Ueber das Verhalten der Speicherreaktion der reticulendothelialen Zellen des Knochenmarks bei akuter venöser Stauung (zur Frage der Störungen des Eisenstoffwechsels im Knochenmark). Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 678.—Standfuss, R., & Schnauder, F. Untersuchungen über das nachträgliche Eindringen von Fleischvergiften in das Knochenmark. Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere, 1925, 28: 178-94.—Verge, J., & Thieulin, G. Présence de l'entérocoque dans la moelle osseuse d'un cheval. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 477.—Winslow, K. Malignant neutropenia due to military tuberculosis of bone marrow. North-west M., 1934, 33: 176.—Zurhelle, E. Ueber Hauterscheinungen bei Erkrankungen des myeloischen Systems (myelogene Leukämie der Haut [diffuse und umschriebene Myelose] Chlorome und Myelome). Derm. Zschr., 1922, 37: 1-38. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1610-2.

— Diseases: Treatment.

Bogdanov, B., Belajeva, O., & Majanz, J. Zur Frage über den Einfluss der Bluttransfusion auf die Funktion des Knochenmarkes. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1928-30, 41: 700-14.—Jugenburg, A. [Roentgentherapie in certain diseases of bone marrow] Vest. rentg., 1924-25, 3: 18-24.—La radiothérapie des affections de la moelle osseuse. Ann. roentg., Par., 1926-27, 2: 204-10.—Reich, C. The effect of blood transfusions on bone-marrow activity as indicated by the reticulocyte count. Am. J.M. Sc., 1931, 182: 513-20.

— Effect of physical agents.

Aresu, M. Influenza della diatermia sul midollo osseo. Studium, Nap., 1922, 12: 45-7.—Beltrami, G. Le matériel osseux et la lumière. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 613-28.—Casati, A. Nuove ricerche sul midollo osseo dopo irradiazioni. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1928, 8: pt.2, 200.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Röntgenwirkung auf das Knochenmark. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 38: 315-21.—Doan, C. A., & Erf, L. A. Fundamental bone marrow reactions: the effect of small doses of X-rays and radium on myelopoiesis in the pigeon and rabbit. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 18: 591.—Englmann, D. Die Einwirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf das blutbildende Knochenmark des Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wirkung in Abhängigkeit von der Intensität der therapeutischen Strahlung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: Kongr., 73-5. Also Zbl. inn. Med., 1935, 56: 741-3.—Falconer, E. H., Morris, L. M., & Ruggles, H. E. The effect of X-rays on bone marrow. Am. J. Roentg., 1924, n.s., 11: 342-51, pl.—Guggenheimer, H. Steigerung der Knochenmarksfunktion durch Röntgenreizdosen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 11.—Huggins, C., & Blocksom, B. H. Changes in outlying bone marrow accompanying a local increase of temperature within physiological limits. J. Exp. M., 1936, 64: 253-74, 4pl. Also repr.—Huggins, C., & Noonan, W. J. An increase in reticulo-endothelial cells in outlying bone marrow consequent upon a local increase in temperature. Ibid., 275-80, 3pl.—Nitescu, I., Popoviciu, G., Bologă, V., & Benetăto, M. [Role of the bone marrow in rickets and the effect of ultra violet rays on the marrow] Cluj. med., 1931, 12: 127-39.—Serio, F., & Sgroi, S. La poliglobulia transitoria da roentgen-stimolazione del midollo osseo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 519.—Sipovsky, P. V. [Direct and reflected effect of Roentgen rays on the bone marrow] Vest. rentg., 1934, 13: 263-9.

— Examination.

NORDENSON, N. G. *Studies on bone marrow from sternal puncture [K. Karolinska Inst.] 204p. 8° Stockh., 1935.

Adamson, J. D. Bone marrow efficiency. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1934, 14: no.12, 3-6.—Amprino, R., & Penati, F. L'alimentazione di preparati istologici di midollo osseo dal materiale estratto con la puntura dello sterno secondo Arinkin. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: pt.2, 463-5.—Antonich, R. Exploración funcional de la médula ósea. Crón. méd., Lima, 1926, 43: 3: 33; 65.—Arinkin, M. [Methodology of examining bone-marrow in patients, with hematopoietic diseases] Vest. khir., 1927, 10: no.30, 57-60. Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1929, 38: 233-

40.—Carnot, P., Lavergne & Mallarmé. A propos de la myélographie chez l'adulte. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 314-6.—Caronia, J. De la ponction de la rate et de la moelle osseuse. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1922, 15: 722-9.—Custer, R. P. Studies on the structure and function of bone marrow; bone-marrow biopsy. Am. J.M. Sc., 1933, 185: 617-24, 2pl.—Debré, R., Lamy, M. [et al.] L'exploration de la moelle osseuse (la myélographie et la médulloculture) Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1853-5.—La myélographie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 1712-23.—Funk, E. H. Intravital bone marrow studies. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 2: 368.—Gradwohl, R. B. H. A new apparatus for procuring sternal bone marrow material. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 803.—Habetin, P. Ueber Funktionsprüfung des Knochenmarkes. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1923, 7: 329-54.—Henning, N. Die Bedeutung der intravitalen Knochenmarksuntersuchung für die klinisch-hämatologische Diagnostik. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1543-7.—Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der intravitalen Knochenmarksuntersuchung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 542-5.—Korth, J. Die diagnostische Sternalspülung; eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Knochenmarkes in vivo. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1219.—Holmes, W. F., & Broun, G. O. Clinical study of bone marrow by the method of sternal puncture. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 1306-8.—Kadrnka, S. Ostéomyélographie expérimentale par voie endoveineuse. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1933, 14: 148-60, 2pl.—Karavanov, G. A propos de la technique de la ponction de la moelle osseuse pendant la vie. Sang. Par., 1936, 10: 562-70.—Koslovskaya, Z. I. [Study of methods of examination of bone marrow] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 2101-3.—Kramár, E., & Hensch, V. Knochenmarksuntersuchungen bei Säuglingen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1925, 30: 410-9.—Morris, L. M., & Falconer, E. H. Intravital bone marrow studies; preliminary report; description of a marrow trephine and experimental studies. Arch. Int. M., 1922, 30: 485-9.—Survey of the clinical field. Ibid., 490-506.—Rohonyi, N. Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der bakteriologischen Untersuchung des Knochenmarkes. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 785-8.—Rothe Mayer, A. [Technique in sternal bone marrow puncture] Ugeskr. læger, 1936, 98: 87-90.—Segerdahl, E. Ueber Knochenmarkspunktionen. Acta med. scand., 1934, suppl.59, 173-81 [Discussion] 182-4.—Seggel, K. A. Fluoreszenzmikroskopische Knochenmarksuntersuchungen. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1935-36, 54: 374-84.—Seyfarth, E. Einfache Methode zur Untersuchung von Knochenmark vom Lebenden zur Vermeidung von Milzpunktion. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1922, 26: 311.—Eine einfache Methode zur diagnostischen Entnahme von Knochenmark beim Lebenden. Ibid., 337-41.—Suárez, R. M. Comparative study of sternal marrow aspirated during life and venous blood. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico, 1936, 28: 87-93.

— Explantation.

RASMUSSEN, H. [C.] *Ueber das Verhalten von Knochenmark in der Gewesekultur [Berlin] p.285-323. 8° Jena, 1933.

Also Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1933, 14:

Bock, H. E. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Blutbildungsorgane; über rote und weisse Blutbildung im überlebenden Extremitätenknochenmark. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 81: 628-55.—Carlinifanti, E., & Galli, F. L'anaflassi nelle culture di midollo osseo. Pathologica, Genova, 1935, 27: 538-42, 2pl.—Carnot, P., Lavergne & Mallarmé. Trois cas de médullocultures positives. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 313.—Debré, R., Lamy, M. [et al.] La médulloculture. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 1723-7.—Grossmann, W. Ueber Knochenmark in vitro. Beitr. path. Anat., 1923, 72: 195-206.—Herwerden, M. A. van. Cultures de moelle osseuse en dehors de l'organisme. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1923, 8: 592-6.—Jeney, E. [Tissue cultures of the erythropoietic apparatus] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 613.—[Observations on explanted bone-marrow] Ibid., 1934, 78: 721.—Osgood, E. E., & Brownlee, I. E. Culture of human bone marrow. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 123.—Osgood, E. E., & Muscovitz, A. N. Culture of human bone-marrow. Ibid., 106: 1888-90.—Spadafina, L. Contributo allo studio delle culture in vitro di midollo osseo. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1935, 17: 43-67.—Torrioli, M., & Carlinifanti, E. Granulazioni tossiche nelle culture di midollo osseo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 609-13.

— Hemopoietic function.

See also Blood formation; Hemopoietic system.

Bock, H. E. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Blutbildungsorgane; über Erythro- und Myelopoese im überlebenden Wirbel- und Rippenknochenmark; Durchblutungsversuche am isolierten Thorax. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1932, 82: 539.—Cislaghi, F., & Teclazie, F. Ricerche ematologiche in vivo sul midollo osseo nella prima infanzia. Pediatria (Riv.) 1936, 44: 693-710.—Custer, R. P. Studies on the structure and function of bone marrow; variability of the hemopoietic pattern and consideration of method for examination. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 951-60.—Drinker, C. K., Drinker, K. R., & Lund, C. C. The circulation in the mammalian bone-marrow; with special reference to the factors concerned in the movement of red blood-cells from the bone-marrow into the circulating blood as disclosed by perfusion of the tibia of the dog and by injections of the bone-marrow in the rabbit and cat. Am. J. Physiol., 1922, 62: 1-92.—

Dubreuil, G. Leçons sur les organes lymphopoiétiques, hématopoiétiques et hématolytiques; moelle osseuse. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 326-30.—Feuillie, E. Moelle osseuse, tissu lymphoïde et hématopoïèse; l'unicisme intégral. Sang, Par., 1929, 3: 647-56.—Gohs, W. Zur Frage der Blut- und Gefäßbildung im Knochenmark. Virchows Arch., 1934-35, 294: 103-12.—Isaacs, R. The physiologic histology of bone marrow; the mechanism of the development of blood cells and their liberation into the peripheral circulation. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 40: 395-405.—Jordan, H. E., & Baker, J. P. The character of the wall of the smaller blood vessels in the bone marrow of the frog, with special reference to the question of erythrocyte origin. Anat. Rec., 1926-27, 35: 161-74, 4pl.—Jordan, H. E., & Johnson, E. P. Erythrocyte production in the bone marrow of the pigeon. Am. J. Anat., 1935, 56: 71-95, 3pl.—Merklen & Wolf, M. La libération globale; correlations fonctionnelles entre la moelle et le sang. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 329.—Muller, G. L. Experimental bone marrow reactions; polycythemia, normoblastosis, and erythrocytic hyperplasia on the bone marrow produced by gum shellac. J. Exp. Med., 1927, 45: 753-70, pl.—Scorpio, A. Experimental bone marrow reactions; the adequacy of kidney, pancreas, spleen, and brain for blood regeneration in pigeons with nutritional anemia produced by starvation. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 88: 259-66.—Ono, M. An experimental study on the erythropoietic function of the bone marrow. Japan. M. World, 1928, 8: 235; 1929, 9: 3. Also Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1926, 5: 471-533, pl.—Ragnotti, E. Die Tatsache des Erscheinens der Epiphysenlinien durch die Erythropoese. Virchows Arch., 1930, 277: 788-803.—Rindone, A. Ricerche sulla morfologia del sangue dopo la simpatectomia dell'arteria nutrizia del midollo delle ossa (breve considerazioni sulla struttura e sulle funzioni del midollo osseo) nota preventiva. Monit. zool. ital., 1927, 38: 201-5.—Schaefer, K. Blutbildendes Knochenmark bei Urodelen. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1935, 38: 294-317.—Schwarovich, N. A. [Erythropoietic functions of medulla ossium] Klin. med., Moskva, 1927, 5: 98-117.—Starkenstein, E. Periodische Schwankungen der Knochenmarksfunktion und der Blutbildung und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Jahreszeit. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 36-54.—Tecilazic, F. Ricerche ematologiche in vivo sul midollo osseo nella prima infanzia; il midollo osseo nel neonato a termine e nel prematuro. Pediatr. (Riv.) 1935, 43: 568-74.—Tötterman, G. [Study of the relation between bone marrow and blood eosinophilia] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1935, 78: 525-32.—Zichis, J. Granulocytopenic fractions of yellow bone marrow. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1936-37, 22: 231-7.

Heterotopia.

Cattaneo, L. Sulle metaplasie mieloidi nelle malattie infettive sperimentali. Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1932, 13: 39-47.—Cone, S. M. Bone marrow in the pleural veins. J. Bone Surg., 1929, 11: 582-5.—Herzenberg, H. Zur Frage der Heterotopie des Knochenmarkes. Virchows Arch., 1922, 239: 145-52.—Plonskier, M. Ueber tumorförmige (extramedulläre, heterotop) subpleurale Knochenmarksherde. Ibid., 1930, 277: 804-9.—Saleeby, E. R. Heterotopia of the bone marrow without apparent cause. Am. J. Path., 1925, 1: 69-76, 2pl.—Vigil, F. Contributo allo studio delle inclusioni di midollo osseo nelle capsule surrenali. Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1927, n.s., 2: 320-8.

Myeloma.

See also Albumosuria.

Christophe, L., Divry, P., & Moreau, M. Contribution à l'étude neurologique du myélome malin. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1933, 66: 41-52.—Cutler, M., Buschke, F., & Cantril, S. T. The course of single myeloma of bone; report of 20 cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 918-32.—Dalla Volta, A. L'iperglobulinemia quale varietà biologica dell'alterato ricambio proteico del mieloma. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1934-35, 14: 182-213.—Davis, K. S. Myeloma. California West. M., 1928, 28: 366-8.—Diena, G. Mielomi e leucemia plasmocitica. Cancro, Tor., 1933, 4: 147-50.—Ellerman, M., & Schröder, G. E. [Myeloma with epileptiform attacks] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 102-7.—Fessler, A., & Pohl, R. Zur Differentialdiagnose des Myeloms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1376-8.—Finzi, O. Mieloma con prevalenza delle cellule eosinofile, circoscritto all'osso frontale in un giovane di 15 anni. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 4: 239-41.—Gröger, F. Zur Kenntnis des Myeloms. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1932, 43: 96-101.—Hager, B. H., Roen, P. B., & Peterson, A. Myeloma, associated with renal impairment. J. Urol., Balt., 1933, 29: 475-90.—Hance, J. B. The treatment of myelomata by curettage and autogenous cancellous grafting. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 159-62.—Heilmann, P. Zur Myelomfrage. Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 80: 652-7. Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1933, 58: 405-8.—Jersild, M. Die antikomplementäre Eigenschaft des Serums bei Myelompatienten; die Möglichkeit einer serodiagnostischen Probe auf dieser Grundlage. Zschr. klin. Med., 1936, 130: 670-8.—Kalischer, S. Ueber ein Myelom des Schädeldaches und die Beziehungen der Myelome zu dem Nervensystem. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 117: 424-31.—Laesecke, M. Myelom und Unfallversicherung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 149: 123-9.—Magnus-Levy, A. Einige Besonderheiten im Harn bei Myelomen (eigenartige Zylinder, Globulinen im Sediment, Verflüssigung fester Niederschläge; Nachweis des Bence-Jones-Eiweisses) Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1936, 179: 188-99.—Mancini, G. Difficoltà diagnostiche in un raro caso di

mieloma solitario dello scheletro. Chir. org. movim., 1935-36, 20: 370-8.—Mathias, E. Zur Myelomfrage. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 79-87.—Milonov, B. V. [The so-called myelomas] Soviet. khir., 1934, 6: 25-33.—Overbosch, J. L. C. [Hematopoiesis and myeloma] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 6019-33, 2pl.—Problem (the) of myeloma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1420.—Reimann, H. A. Hyperproteinemia as a cause of autohemagglutination; observations in a case of myeloma. Ibid., 1932, 99: 1411.—Rutishauser, E. Zur Frage der solitären Myelome. Zbl. allg. Path., 1933, 58: 355-60.—Scotson, F. H. A case of myeloma. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 346.—Sultan. Röntgenbehandlung des Myeloms. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 109.—Tramontano, V. Contributo allo studio dei mielomi. Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1931, 12: 273-96, pl.—Tsutomi, T. A case of post mortem examination of primary myeloma. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1937, 26: 1-3.

Myeloma, multiple [Kahler-Bozzolo's disease]

See also Bone marrow, Myeloma, plasmocytic. Kürschner, G. H. *Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der multiplen Myelome (mit 3 eigenen Fällen) [Leipzig] 49p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1931.

MEYER, A. *Ueber einen Fall von sogenanntem multiplum Myelom [Jena] 28p. 8°. Münch., 1913.

SCHATZ, W. R. *Multiple myeloma and myelomatosis. 23p. 8°. Pasadena, California, 1936.

SOUZA CAMPOS, E. DE. *Doença de Rustizky-Kahler (myeloma) 143p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1919.

VON DER HEYDE, F. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des multiplen Myeloms. 39p. 8°. Münch., 1908.

Aschner, B. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des multiplen Myeloms. Zbl. inn. Med., 1924, 45: 722-9.—Barr, D. P. Multiple myeloma. Ann. Int. M., 1927-28, 1: 884-9.—Belden, W. W. A case report of multiple myeloma. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 442-7.—Bergh, D. van der [A case of Kahler's disease] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 1809-11.—Bioglio, M. Mieloma multiplo trattato con la radioterapia. Actinoterapia, Nap., 1927, 6: 26-30. Also Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med., 7: 1928, 157.—Bryan, L., & Levitin, J. Multiple myeloma; report of case. California West. M., 1931, 34: 15-20.—Burgerhout, H. [Multiple myelomata] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1920, 1: 273-5.—Burnett, C. T., & Johnson, W. C. Multiple myeloma. Colorado M., 1930, 27: 178-82.—Castiglioni, G. Sul mieloma multiplo delle ossa. Arch. ist. biocim. ital., 1932, 4: 153-80, pl.—Center, C. D., & Merar, T. J. Multiple myeloma. Illinois M.J., 1931, 50: 286-9.—Charles, J. R., & Sanguinetti, H. H. Multiple myeloma. Brit. M.J., 1907, 1: 196.—Charlton, T. J. Multiple myeloma; with report of a case. Arch. Int. M., 1927, 40: 98-109.—Christiansen, A. Multiple myeloma; report of case. Minnesota M., 1928, 11: 183.—Clarke, C. Multiple myeloma, with case report. Tr. Canad. Soc. Dis. Child., 1924, 2: 104-7.—Coley, W. B. Multiple myeloma. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1930, 48: 489-514. Also Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 77-89.—Colombo, C. Contributo alla conoscenza della malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1932, 3: 441.—Conti, P. Contributo alla conoscenza della malattia di Kahler. Clin. med. ital., 1911, 50: 397-423.—Crawford, A. M. Multiple myeloma. Glasgow M.J., 1933, 119: 111-5, pl.—Dassen, R., Fisher, A., & Rospide, P. C. Contribución al conocimiento de la enfermedad de Kahler (mielomas multiples) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 1527-36.—Dévé, F. Sarcomatose multiple des os (myélomes multiples) Normandie méd., 1907, 22: 289-99. Also Rev. méd. Normandie, 1907, 8: 207-10.—Ehrlich, D. E. Multiple myeloma. Radiology, 1934, 23: 418-28.—Eikelenboom, J. [Case of primary multiple myeloma] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 154-9, pl.—Enneking, J. [Diffuse myeloma (Kahler's disease)] Ibid., 1928, 72: pt2, 3424-8, pl.—Enzer, N., & Lieberman, B. Multiple myeloma. Ann. Int. M., 1934-35, 8: 1062-70.—Evans, W. A. Multiple myeloma of bones. Am. J. Roentg., 1919, n.s., 6: 646-9.—Fieschi, A. Mieloma (malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo) Empatie (Ferrata, A.) 2.ed., Milano, 1935, 2: pt2, 962-70.—Funk, E. H. Multiple myeloma. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 2: 369.—Carlson, G. D. Multiple myeloma. Texas J. M., 1935-36, 31: 627-32.—Geschickter, C. F. Multiple myeloma as a single lesion. Ann. Surg., 1930, 92: 425-33. — & Copeland, M. M. Multiple myeloma. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 807-63.—Goody, H. K. A case of myelomatosis. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 568-70.—Gottardi, G. Un caso di malattia di Kahler. Riv. veneta sc. med., 1906, 44: 97-109.—Hallay, I., & Odor, B. Ueber einen Fall von multiplum Myelom. Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 120: 321-9.—Hansen, O. S. Multiple myeloma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2059-61.—Hart, C. Ueber das sogenannte multiple Myelom. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1909, 3: 756-74.—Harven, de, & Cahen. Myeloma multiplo des os. J. chir., Brux., 1926, 25: 29-31.—Hekman, J. [Kahler's disease] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1920, 1: 275-7.—Herscher, M., & Thevenard, A. Un cas de myélome osseux multiple (sarcome myéloïde) Ann. anat. path., Par., 1924, 1: 325-32.—Hirschfeld, H. Ueber die multiplen Myelome. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1910, 9: 1, Teil, 1-37.—

Hynek, K., Baštecký, J., & Skorpil, F. [Case of osseous myelomatosis] Cas. lék. česk., 1934, 73: 225-30, 9pl.—Ibañez Puiggarí, M., Balado, M., & Gaviña Alvarado, E. Un caso de mieloma múltiple. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: 781-6.—Isaac, S. Die multiple Myelome. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1921, 14: 325-54.—Jellinek, S. [Fall von multiple Myelom] Wien. klin. Wschr., 1903, 17: 566.—Jona, G. Un caso di morbo di Kahler-Bozzolo. Riforma med., 1921, 37: 595.—Jones, W. A. Multiple myeloma. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 27: 595-7.—Kahn, M. H. Four cases of multiple myeloma. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1914, 85: 843-8.—Kent, G. B. Multiple myeloma, with case report. Colorado M. J., 1927, 24: 268-72.—Lewis, D. Multiple myeloma. Internat. Clin., 1927, 1: 37, ser., 157-61, 3pl.—Lombard, P., & Le Génissel. Deux cas de myélomes. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 446-53.—Longcope, W. T. Multiple myeloma. Internat. Clin., 1927, 37, ser., 2: 91-7, 2pl.—MacCallum, W. G. A case of multiple myeloma. Proc. N.York Path. Soc., 1915, n.s., 15: 25-7.—McConnell, G. A case of multiple myeloma. Am. J.M. Sc., 1923, 165: 184-95.—McMahon, A. Multiple myeloma. Med. Clin. N. America, 1925, 9: 243-62.—Magnus-Levy, A. Multiple Myelome. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 703-751.—Marconi, S. Sopra tre casi di malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1928, 44: 573-80.—Marin, P. Caso insolito di mieloma multiplo. Minerva med., Tor., 1934, 25: 126-32.—Martelli, C., & Roccatagliata, N. Sul mieloma multiplo delle ossa (malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo) Rinasc. med., Nap., 1925, 2: 324-7, pl.—Martin, J. F., Dechaume, J., & Bourrat. A propos d'un cas de maladie de Kahler (considérations sur les myélomes osseux multiples) Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 45-51.—Martini, A. La malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo (con illustrazione di un nuovo caso) Policlinico, 1915, 22: sez. med., 451; 502.—Mewburn, F. H., & Vango, H. M. Multiple myelomata; with report of a case. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 502-9.—Meyer, A. W., & Swain, R. E. Side-lights on multiple myeloma. Am. J.M. Sc., 1918, 156: 329-58.—Myerding, H. W. Multiple myeloma. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1306; 1927, 7: 1442. Also Radiology, 1925, 5: 132-46.—Minnich, W. R. Multiple myeloma; case report. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1935, 24: 332-5.—Murasawa, S. Ueber einen Fall von multiple Myelom. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 60-2.—Multiple myelomatosis. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1906, 41: 246.—Norris, C., & Vance, B. M. Case of multiple myeloma. Proc. N.York Path. Soc., 1912, n.s., 12: 179-82.—Odor, B. [Multiple myeloma] Magy. orv. arch., 1930, 31: 430-4, 2pl.—Ofstedal, S. Multiple myeloma; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1547.—Olsenick, I., & Wilde, F. G. de [Kahler's disease] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt.2, 3129-32.—Pallasse, Regad, J., & Cade, R. Myélomes multiples. Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 217-21.—Rawls, J. L. Multiple myeloma, with report of a case. Virginia M. Month., 1922-23, 49: 723-5.—Ritter, C. Ueber multiple Myelome. Virchows Arch., 1920, 229: 277-302.—Rodinó, D. Un caso di mieloma multiplo. Clin. chir., Milano, 1936, 39: 439-53.—Schmidtman, M. Zur Kenntnis der multiple Myelome. Virchows Arch., 1921, 234: 456-9.—Scott, E., Stanton, F. M., & Oliver, M. Multiple myeloma; a report of 5 cases. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 17: 682-98.—Scott, J. W. Multiple myeloma, with report of 2 cases. South. M. J., 1924, 17: 478-85.—Soupault, R., Gutmann, R. A., & Bertrand, I. Un cas de myélocytomes multiples. J. radiol. élect., 1929, 13: 603-7.—Storck, G. B. Multiple myeloma. Illinois M. J., 1934, 65: 335-7.—Stone, W. J. Multiple myelomata. Am. J. Roentg., 1924, n.s., 12: 543-5.—Stumm, T. W. Multiple myeloma. Jour. malancet, 1912, 32: 256-64. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1912, 15: 653-62.—Tassone, U. Un caso di morbo di Kahler e difficoltà diagnostiche nel suo esordio. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1873.—Testi, A. Contributo alla casistica del morbo di Kahler. Ibid., 1917, 33: 1073-9.—Townsend, E. M. Multiple myeloma; case report. Mil. Surgeon, 1925, 63: 48-56.—Uslenghi, J. P. Mieliomatosis multiple de hueso. Rev. As. med. argent., 1935, 49: 1965-9.—Vigano, A. Considerazioni su di un caso di malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1930, 46: 1047-71.—Wadi, W. Ueber einen Fall von multiple Myelom. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 1646-8.—Walker, H., & Bloom, N. Multiple myeloma—a report of 5 cases. Virginia M. Month., 1936-37, 63: 616-21.—Walkey, A. E. Multiple myeloma. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 908-10.—Weiler, E. S. Mielioma multiple (sindrome de Kahler) Rev. med. Rosario, 1931, 21: 336-54.—Whitlock, S. B. Multiple myeloma, with case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1924, n.s., 12: 331-5.—Wilenko, M., & Wolberger, D. [Multiple myeloma] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 755; 772.—Willis, R. A. Multiple myeloma. J. Coll. Surg. Australasia, 1930, 3: 295-9.—Wilson, R. T. Report of a case of multiple myeloma. Texas J.M., 1931, 27: 308-10.

Myeloma, multiple: Diagnosis.

Alder, A. Zur Diagnostik des multiple Myeloms. Praxis, Bern, 1936, 25: 247.—Bianchini, A. Il valore dell'esame radiologico nella diagnosi di mieloma multiplo delle ossa. Radiol. med., Milano, 1925, 12: 140-58.—Blaine, E. S. Myelomatosis; with special reference to the roentgenological features. Radiol. Rev., 1927, 4: 6-9.—Bloch. Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Diagnose des multiple Myeloms. Pol. haemat., Lpz., 1920, 26: 1, Teil, 119-34.—Caylor, H. D., & Nickel, A. C. Multiple myeloma simulating hyperparathyroidism. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 823-7.—Emile-Weil, P., Isch-Wall, P., & Perlé, S. La ponction de la rate dans la myélomatose. Sang. Par., 1935, 9: 457-83.—Flax, N. Multiple myeloma; an evaluation of its roentgen signs. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 29: 479-86.—Fleischacker, H., & Klima, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des multiple Myeloms, der plasma-

cellulären Leukämie und des plasmacellulären Granuloms; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biopsischen Knochenmarksuntersuchung. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1936, 56: 5-17.—Gaubé, K. Ein Fall von multiple Myelom unter dem Bilde einer Querschnittsmyelitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 244.—Heuss, von. Selbstmord 1928 durch Wurzelschmerzen bei Myelose (Kahlersche Krankheit) als mittelbare Dienstbeschädigungsfolge nach Brustschuss 1918 anerkannt. Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg., 1929, 35: 53-6.—Kohlmann, G. Zur Klinik und Röntgendiagnose der multiple Myelome. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1921, 28: 26-36.—Mach, R. S., & Mach, E. Myélome multiple simultané des métastes néoplasiques des os. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 876-80.—Martini, A. Per la conoscenza della malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1917, 18: 506.—Palugay, J. Zur Röntgendiagnose der multiple Myelome. Röntgenpraxis, 1929, 1: 447-53.—Pazzi, E. Un altro caso di mieloma multiplo delle ossa messo in evidenza dall'indagine radiologica. Radiol. med., Milano, 1926, 13: 799-803.—Rypins, E. L. An unusual roentgenologic finding in multiple myeloma. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 30: 56-8.—Skouge, E. Zur Diagnose des multiple Myeloms mit Hilfe der Sternalpunktion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1382.—Sommerkamp, H. Zur klinischen Diagnostik des multiple Myeloms. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1274.—Tassone, U. Un caso di morbo di Kahler e difficoltà diagnostiche nel suo esordio. Policlinico, 1934, 41: 733-5.

Myeloma, multiple: Pathology.

CERRUTI, H. *Sobre um novo typo de myeloma multiplo. 259p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1929.

GLAUS, A. *Ueber multiples Myelozytom mit eigenartigen, zum Teil kristallähnlichen Zelleinlagerungen, kombiniert mit Elastolyse und ausgehelter Amyloidose und Verkalkung [Basel] 41p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

Also Virchows Arch., 1916-17, 223: 301-39.

KAALUND-JØRGENSEN, O. Experimental studies on a transmissible myelomatosis (reticulosis) in mice. 142p. 8°. Copenhagen, 1936.

Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1935, 42: 393-6.

SCHUBERT, G. E. *Ein Fall von diffuser Myelomatose (Abart des multiple Myeloms) in den langen Röhrenknochen bei einem Kinde von dreieinhalb Jahren. 39p. 8°. Münch., 1928.

WALTER, L. *Nierenveränderungen bei multiple Myelom. 18p. 8°. Rostock, 1929.

Aballi, A. A. Mielomas multiples en un niño comenzado antes de los 17 meses. Rev. méd. cubana, 1928, 39: 528-42.—Amorim, M., & Cerruti, H. Necrose primaria da medulla no decurso do myeloma multiplo. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1930, 5: 207-43, 15pl.—Aronsohn, H. G. Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Symptomatologie der multiple Myelome. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 78-87.—Barfield-Carter, M. Multiple myeloma and associated renal lesion; a review and case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 830-5.—Barker, L. F. Discussion of the nature and relationships of multiple myeloma, with illustrative case. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 17: 1019-27.—Bauer, R. Zur Klinik und Serologie der Myelomkrankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 679-81.—Beitzke. Vorweisung von Präparaten eines Falles von vielfachen Myelomen. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1921, 18: 72.—Berblinger, W. Multiple Myelome mit verschiedener Ausbreitung. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1910-11, 6: 112-35.—Bergermann, W. Ein Fall von eosinophiler Myelomatosis. Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 440-4.—Berkheiser, E. J. Multiple myelomas of children. Arch. Surg., 1924, 8: 853-81.—Bevacqua, A. Peritelioma multiplo delle ossa con linfosarcomatosi delle glandole linfatice (morbo di Kahler?) Gior. med. mil., 1910, 58: 161-85.—Bönninger, M. Ein seltener Blutbefund (Hyperproteinämie) bei Myelomkrankheit. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 770.—Bolhuis, J. H. [Myeloma multiplex sarcomatoses] Geneesk. tsehr. Ned. Indië, 1932, 72: 1073, 2pl.—Brock, S., & Denker, P. G. The generalized and vertebral forms of myeloma; their cerebral and spinal complications. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 190.—Canale, P. Contributo allo studio dei mielomi multipli delle ossa (un caso di mieloma megacariocitico) Riv. clin. med., 1933, 34: 847-66.—Canestro, C. Mieloma multiplo con localizzazione otomastoidea. Riv. otoneur., 1927, 4: 128-36.—Cantarow, A. Bence-Jones proteinemia in multiple myeloma. Am. J.M. Sc., 1935, 189: 425-8.—Cantieri, C. Considerazioni citologiche e rilievi clinici su di un caso di morbo di Kahler-Bozzolo. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. med., 329-43.—Cappell, D. F. Myelomatosis with tumour-like nodules and visceral lesions. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1929, 32: 295-8, pl.—Caussade, G., Moulouquet-Dolérès, P., & Surmont, J. Contribution à l'étude anatomique et radiologique du myélome à propos d'un cas de myélome du cou-de-pied (myélocytome) avec métastases multiples. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1924, 94: 218-28.—Chester, W. Multiples Myelom and Hypoproteinämie. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933, 124: 466-77.—Christian, H. A. Multiple myeloma: a histological comparison of 6 cases. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1907, 22: 145-69, 4pl. Also J. Exp. M., 1907, 9: 325-51, 4pl.—Chisto-

- vich, F. Y., & Kolesnikova, Y. N. [Diffuse myeloma of bones with metastasis of line into the lungs and other organs] Russ. vrach., 1908, 7: 1277; 1318.—Denker, P. G., & Brock, S. The generalized and vertebral forms of myeloma; their cerebral and spinal complications. Brain, Lond., 1934, 57: pt3, 291-306.—Ducamp, Janbon, M. [et al.] Sarcome myélo-érythroblastique à localisations multiples. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1928, 9: 294-8.—Engel, H. Myelomatose, durch einen Rippenbruch nicht verursacht oder verschlimmert. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1644.—Foord, A. G. Hyperproteinemia, autohemagglutination, renal insufficiency and abnormal bleeding in multiple myeloma. Ann. Int. M., 1934-35, 8: 1071-89.—Freund, E. Ueber diffuses Myelom mit Amyloidtumoren. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40: 400-16.—Freund, R., & Magnus-Levy, A. Multiple Myelome; über Besonderheiten der Blutzusammensetzung (Eigenhemmung, Koagulation, Hyperproteinämie usw.) Zschr. klin. Med., 1932, 121: 1-13.—Froboese, C. Ein neuer Fall von multiple Myelom (Erythroblastom) mit Kalkmetastasen in Lungen, Nieren und der Uterusschleimhaut. Virchows Arch., 1916, 222: 291-300.—Frykberg, B. [A case of myeloma with uremia] Hygiea, Stockh., 1925, 87: 667-73, 4pl.—Funk, E. H. Multiple myeloma; clinical history; necropsy; pathological studies by Dr J. R. Paul, comments. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 10: 85-93.—Gilmore, M. E. Multiple myeloma syndrome in a child. Texas J. M., 1925-26, 21: 358-62.—Guggenheimer, H. Beteiligung der Nieren im Krankheitsbild der multiplen Myelome. Zschr. Urol., 1924, 18: 523-7.—Hirschfeld, H. Die generalisierten primären und sekundären Geschwulstbildungen im Knochenmark (primäre und sekundäre multiple Myelome) Spez. Path. & Ther. inn. Frankh., Berl. & Wien, 1920, 8: 285-330, 4pl.—Horsch, K. Multiple Myelome und metastatische Knochenmarkstumoren. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 195-204.—Hueter. [Amyloidose mit besonderer Lokalisation in einem Fall von multiple Myelom] Münch. med. Wschr., 1907 54: 811.—Jacoby, P. Myelomatosis in a child of 8 years. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1930, 11: 224, pl.—Jenkinson, E. L., & Folev, J. M. An interesting study of bone lesions which proved to be myelomata. Med. Clin. N. America, 1934, 17: 1537-52.—Josam. Das multiple Myelom als Ursache kryptogener Anämien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 2097.—Kaess. Erkrankung an multiplen Myelomen nicht durch Unfall verursacht. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, 11: 1108.—Karls, W. H., & Lundquist, A. R. Multiple myeloma; precipitation of Bence-Jones protein in the blood. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 318.—Langeron, L., Martin, J. F., & Guichard, A. Considérations anatomo-cliniques sur les myélomes multiples des os (myélo-sarcomes) à propos d'un cas personnel. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 709-15.—Löhlein, M. Eiweisskristalle in den Harnkanälchen bei multiple Myelom. Beitr. path. Anat., 1921, 69: 295-304.—Loi, L., & Rosiello, L. Sull'erythroblastoma multiple delle ossa. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1934, 5: 9-10-74.—Lungheiti, B. Sopra alcune particolarità istologiche rilevate nello studio di un caso di mieloma multiplo delle ossa. Clin. med. ital., 1912, 51: 359-96.—Magnus-Levy, A. Ueber die Myelomkrankheit; vom Stoffwechsel. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931-32, 119: 307-62. — Multiple Myelome; der Stoffwechsel ausserhalb der Proteinurie. Ibid., 1932, 120: 313-20. — Ueber die Myelomkrankheit; Beiträge zur Klinik und Pathologie. Ibid., 121: 533-62. — Multiple Myelome; Euglobulinämie; zur Klinik und Pathologie; Amyloidosis. Ibid., 1933-34, 126: 62; 194. — Ueber kristallisiertes und amorphes Bence-Jones-Eiweiss; multiple Myelome. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 243: 173-88, pl.—Marcovici, E. E. Report of a case of primary multiple myeloma with Bence-Jones protein in the pleural effusion. Ann. Int. M., 1928-29, 2: 881-911.—Mezhova, F. A. [Primary multiple myeloma in infants] Pediatria, Moskva, 1930, 14: 41-7.—Nicholls, A. G. Multiple myeloma of unusual type with widely disseminated metastases of small size. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 301-6.—Paige, B. H. A case of myeloma with unusual amyloid deposition. Am. J. Path., 1931, 7: 691-9, pl.—Pentman, I. Beitrag zu den multiplen Myelomen. Virchows Arch., 1925, 258: 161-4.—Pepper, O. H. P., & Pearce, R. M. Myeloma with metastasis to liver and spleen. J. Med. Res., 1917, 37: 171-82, pl. Also Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelphia, 1918, 38: 11.—Perla, D., & Hutner, L. Nephrosis in multiple myeloma. Am. J. Path., 1930, 6: 285-98, 2pl.—Perlzweig, W. A., Delrue, G., & Geschickter, C. Hyperproteinemia associated with multiple myelomas; report of an unusual case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 755-7.—Pines, L., & Pigrowka, L. Ueber die multiplen Myelome und das Nervensystem. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 84: 333-62.—Piney, A., & Riach, J. S. Multiple myeloma; aleukaemic and leukaemic. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1931-32, 46: 37-58, 5pl.—Quackenboss, A. Multiple myeloma with involvement of the orbit. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1906-8, 11: 113-20, pl. Also J. Med. Res., 1906-7, 15: 261-7, pl.—Randall, O. S. Multiple myeloma complicated by intestinal obstruction due to amyloid infiltration of the small intestine. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 838-46.—Robinson, S. H. G. An investigation of the antigenic properties of 4 specimens of Bence-Jones protein obtained from cases of myelomatosis. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 8: 454-6.—Rosenheim, M. L., & Wright, G. P. A case of multiple myelomatosis with generalised amyloid-like deposits and unusual renal changes. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1933, 37: 332-4.—Rowlands, R. P. Myeloma and cavities in bone. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 224-9.—Shirer, J. W., Duncan, W., & Haden, R. L. Hyperproteinemia due to Bence-Jones protein in myelomatosis. Arch. Int. M., 1932, 50: 829-35. Also repr.—Short, J. J., & Crawford, J. R. Bence-Jones protein in blood serum leading to detection of multiple myelomatosis; report of a case. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1928-29, 14: 1092.—Slavens, J. J. Multiple myeloma in a child. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 47: 821-35.—Slawik, E. Multiple primäre myelogene Tumoren der Knochen bei einem 8 Monate alten Säugling. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1916, 84: Orig., 279-95.—Sweigert, C. F. Multiple myeloma with hyperproteinemia; case report. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 245-56.—Symmers, D. The multiple myelomata and their ability to metastasize. Ann. Surg., 1918, 67: 687-96.—Tavernier. Myélome de la paroi thoraco-abdominale; remarques sur le pneumothorax opératoire. Lyon chir., 1926, 23: 110-3.—Vance, B. M. A case of multiple myelomata, with a discussion as to its nature and origin. Am. J. M. Sc., 1916, 152: 693-714.—Weber, F. P., & Blendinger, R. A note on mulberry cells and clusters of eosinophile spherules, probably a form of Russell's fuchsin bodies in the walls of a chronic cerebral abscess and in a case of multiple myeloma. J. Path. Bact., Edinh., 1906, 11: 59-63, pl.—Wells, H. G. The relation of multiple vascular tumors of bone to myeloma. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1921, 11: 151. Also Arch. Surg., 1921, 2: 435-42.—Williams, H. W. Multiple myeloma of bone; report of 2 cases with remarks on the histogenesis. Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 540-55.—Wulff, F. [Case of albumin crystals in multiple myeloma] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 728-36.—Zadek, I., & Lichtenstein, H. Zur Klinik und Zytologie der multiplen Myelome. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1931, 45: 60-74.
- **Myeloma, myeloblastic.**
Boidin, L., Darbois [et al.] Myélomes osseux multiples (sarcomes myéloblastiques) radiothérapie; guérison se maintenant depuis 16 mois. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 807-15.—Ceelen, W. Ueber Myeloblastengeschwülste. Virchows Arch., 1931, 280: 741-8.—Darbois & Davaigneau. Radiographies avant, pendant et après le traitement radiothérapique de tumeurs sarcomeuses myéloblastiques, actuellement guéries depuis 16 mois. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1926, 14: 126-8.—Dialti, G. Sul mieloblastoma (mieloma multiplo delle ossa a tipo mieloblastico) Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1910, 34: 85-135.—Nyfeldt, A. [Intermittent myeloblastoma] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 1372.
- **Myeloma, plasmocytic.**
MERCIER, C. *Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes plasmocytaires. 23p. 8°. Lausanne, 1930.
PAROW, J. E. E. *Ueber einen Fall von Plasmocythom des Knochenmarks; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie des Myeloms. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1932.
Beck, H. G., & McCleary, S. Multiple myeloma with bone marrow plasma cells in the blood. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 72: 480-2. Also repr.—Bobbio, A. Su di un caso di mieloma multiple plasmocitario. Cancro, Tor., 1934, 5: 242-50, 3pl.—Cappell, D. F. Diffuse plasma cell myelomatosis. J. Path. Bact., Edinh., 1929, 32: 293-5, pl.—Carnot, P., Cachera, R., & Tissier, M. Un cas de myélomes multiples (plasmocytomes) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 88-101.—Cársky, K., & Dreuschuch, F. [Cases of plasmato-cellular myeloma] Bratisl. lék. listy, 1929, 9: 225-34.—Case (A) of multiple plasmoma in bone. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1925-26, 33: 40-2.—Case, C. E. Multiple myeloma, of the plasma cell type, with a report of a case. Clifton M. Bull., 1929, 15: 36-44, 2pl.—Chesterman, J. T. Solitary plasmocytoma of long bones. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 727-33.—Gluziński, A., & Reichenstein, M. [Myeloma et leukaemia lymphatica plasmocellularis] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1906, 1: 73-87.—Goudsmit, J. [Myeloma of plasma-cells] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 1158-69, 3pl.—Harven, de, Murdoch & Cahen. Plasmocytome multiple des os. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1927, 16: 287-300. Also J. radiol. électr., 1928, 12: 189-92.—Hubbard, R. S., & Case, C. E. Note on the serum protein concentration in a case of multiple myeloma of the plasma cell type. J. Lah. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 554.—Kleine, H. O. Kristalloide Riesenzylinder in Harnkanälchen bei plasmacellulärem Myelom. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927-28, 79: 678-99.—Kreuzer, H. Plasmazelluläres Myelom mit multipler, teilweise hamorrhagischer Herd-Myelose der Medulla spinalis. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1926, 90: 224-37.—Perrin, T. G. Contribución al estudio de los plasmocitomas; un caso de fibroplasmocitoma osteogeno. An. Sanat. Valdes, 1926, 2: 75-89.—Porchownik, J. B. Ein Fall von multiple Myelom (Plasmocytom) Virchows Arch., 1931, 280: 534-45.—Raszeja, F., & Zeyland, J. [Plasmacellular sarcomatous multiple myeloma] Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 663-7. Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 61-7.—Reich, C. A case of plasma cell myeloma diagnosed by sternal puncture. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 144: 216.—Ritter, A. Beitrag zum Bilde des myelogenen Plasmocytoms. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 156-8.—Rogers, H. A case of solitary plasma-celled myeloma. Brit. J. Surg., 1929-30, 17: 518-22.—Rosselet, A., & Decker, P. Ueber einen Fall von plasmocytärem Myelom mit nur einem Krankheitsherd. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 56: 337-40.—Stewart, M. J., & Taylor, A. L. Observations on solitary plasmocytoma. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1932, 25: 541-7, 4pl.—Weber, H. Amyloidablagerung in einem multiplen plasmacellulären Myelom. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 86: 1-14.—Wood, A. C., & Lucke, B. A case of multiple myeloma of the plasma-cell type. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1922, 40: 268-88. Also Ann. Surg., 1923, 78: 14-25.

Myeloplaxoma.

RIALLAND, J. A. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs à myéloplaxes des os longs. 80p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Austoni, A. Sui tumori a mieloplasi (mieloplaxomi) Clin. chir., Milano, 1929, 32: 755-78.—Bard, L. Tumeurs à myéloplaxes. Paris chir., 1926, 18: 287-9.—Bruyère. Tumeur à myéloplaxes de l'extrémité inférieure de fémur. Lyon méd., 1928, 142: 13-5.—Gunsett, Bouton & Schneider. Cinq cas de sarcomes à myéloplaxes. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1934, 22: 516-9.—Judet, H. Tumeurs à myéloplaxes des os. Paris chir., 1926, 18: 256-61.—Manfredi, M. Tumore a mieloplasi e cisti ossea solitaria. Arch. ortop., Milano, 1930, 46: 515-50.—Mayet, H. Trois tumeurs osseuses à myéloplaxes traitées par des thérapeutiques différentes. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1933, 25: 414-8.—Messuti, D. Contributo clinico e radiologico allo studio dei tumori a mieloplasi (o gigante cellulari) Sperimentale, 1931, 85: 125-46.—Mouchet, A., & Clavelin. Deux cas de tumeurs à myéloplaxes des os (humérus et tibia) Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 1030-6.—Sabrazes, J., & Bonnin, H. Absence de cellules d'infiltration dans les myéloplaxes du tronc et des membres comme élément du diagnostic d'avec les granulomes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 757. ——— Differentiation des pseudo-tumeurs inflammatoires granulomateux d'avec les myéloplaxes. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 173.—Sorrel, E. Des aspects radiologiques des sarcomes osseux et des tumeurs osseuses à myéloplaxes. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 1333.—Tavernier, L. Une forme de lésion osseuse intermédiaire entre les tumeurs à myéloplaxes et les kystes des os. Ibid., 1926, 52: 17-25.

Physiology.

See also Bone marrow, Hemopoietic function.

BRASS, H. *Ueber physiologische Pigmentablagerung in den Kapillarendothelien des Knochenmarks [Strassburg] p. 61-78. 8°. Bonn, 1913.

Annovazzi, G. Mielopoiesi extramidollare ottenuta sperimentalmente mediante iniezioni di un sale di calcio. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1930, 1: 321-7, 2pl.—Askany. Les fonctions de la moelle osseuse. Sang, Par., 1930, 4: 1-16.—Borchard, W. Beitrag zur Physiologie des Knochenmarks; über die Bedeutung der Nebennieren beim Zustandekommen der neutrophilen Reiz-Leukocytose. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 139: 47-67.—Boycott, A. E., & Oakley, C. L. The regulation of marrow activity; experiments on blood transfusion and on the influence of atmospheres rich in oxygen. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1933, 36: 205-41.—Brauner, R., & Soru, E. Action à distance des réactions oxydantes sur la moelle osseuse du lapin; apparition de carcinoïdes atypiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 114: 297-9.—Bréza, J. von. Studien über Knochenmarksatmung. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 117: 240-6.—Ceresoli, A. Reazione midollare da iniezioni di derivati dell'emoglobina (nota preventiva) Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1925, 14: 95-102.—Custer, R. P., & Ahlfeldt, F. E. Studies on the structure and function of bone marrow; variations in cellularity in various bones with advancing years of life and their relative response to stimuli. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1932, 17: 960-2.—Doan, C. A. Studies on the structure and function of avian bone-marrow. Proc. Path. Soc., Philadelphia, 1923-24, 26: 41-3.—Doornkaat Koolman, M. ten. Blutbefunde nach Entmarkung von Röhrenknochen bei Hunden. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 709.—Erb, K. H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Immunbiologie des Knochenmarks. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 158: 337-56.—Felix, K., Grassmück, A. [et al.] Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Knochenmarks. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1933, 221: 137-44.—Funk, E. H. The physiology of the bone marrow. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 2: 366.—Gunn, F. D., & Vaughan, S. L. Bone-marrow reactions; the blood count in the albino rat; blood platelets. Anat. Rec., 1930-31, 45: 59-67.—Horiuchi, M., & Itoh, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regeneration des Knochenmarks. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1929, 10: 31.—Iwao, T. Transplantation von Stücken verschiedener innersekretorischer Organe ins Knochenmark beim Kaninchen. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1930, 20: 327-9.—Muraoka, M. [et al.] Direkte Reaktion des Knochenmarks. Ibid., 1929, 19: 376.—Magarinos Torres, C. A medulla ossea no decurso da imunização. Brasil med., 1922, 36: pt2, 403.—Muller, G. L. Experimental bone marrow reactions; normoblastosis produced by India ink; the influence of pregnancy on this phenomenon. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 399-410.—Nakao, H. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Thymus, Milz und Knochenmark. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 166: 337; 350.—Neumann, A. Experimentelles zur Knochenmarksfunktion. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 45.—Papilian, V., & Jianu, S. [Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on bone marrow] Clin. med., 1926, 7: 447. Also Virchows Arch., 1927, 264: 361-5.—Parhon, C. I., & Cahane, M. Recherches sur le rajunissement de la moelle osseuse. Bull. Sect. sc. Acad. roumain., 1927-28, 11: 15-9.—Phéloukis, T. Le rôle de la moelle osseuse dans la genèse des anticorps malléiniques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 316.—Rosenow, G. Ueber den Einfluss der Milz auf die Reaktionsfähigkeit des Knochenmarks. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1921, 33. Kongr., 487-90. ——— Ueber central-nervöse Beeinflussung der Reaktionsfähigkeit des Knochenmarks. Ibid., 1931, 43. Kongr., 75-7.—Schilling, V. Das Knochenmark

als Organ; die Entwicklung der Grundkenntnisse vom Markorgan. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 261-4. ——— Funktion des Markparenchyms und Leukozytose. Ibid., 467: 516. ——— Klinische Wertung der Markfunktion. Ibid., 598-600.—Schoen, R. Untersuchungen am Knochenmarksvenenblut des Hundes; über den Mechanismus der Adrenalinwirkung aufs Knochenmark. Arch. Path., Lpz., 1925, 106: 78-88.—Schretzenmayr, A., & Bröcheler, H. Ueber die Atmung des menschlichen Knochenmarks. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 998.—Starckenstein, E. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Funktion des Knochenmarks von der Jahreszeit. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 240.—Stradomsky, B. N. [Functional experiment on bone marrow] Med. misl, 1925-26, 3: 1-4.—Waltner, K., & Wartner, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Knochenmarkfunktion. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 2382.—Warren, C. O., jr. The oxygen consumption of rabbit bone marrow in relation to its morphology. Am. J. Physiol., 1934-35, 110: 61-73.—Wislocki, G. B. Experimental observations on bone marrow. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1921, 32: 132-4, pl.

Therapeutic use.

See also Anemia, Treatment.

Kanazawa, K., & Nakagami, S. Modifications de la constitution du sang circulant de lapin consécutive à l'injection du sérum antimoelle-osseuse. Jap. J. Exp. M., 1936, 14: 453-6.—Kelser, R. A., & King, L. S. Studies of a paralysis syndrome produced in rabbits and guinea pigs by extracts of normal primate bone marrow. Am. J. Path., 1936, 12: 317-32. 2pl.—Neumann, A. Ueber die Gewinnung eines wirksamen Bestandteiles aus den leukozytären Elementen des roten Knochenmarkes. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 260-4.—Ono, T. The effect of the components of the bone marrow cells upon the blood picture and the hemopoietic organ. Sc. Rep. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo, 1927, 6: 309-21.—Schenk, D. Ueber Gewinnung und Reinigung des Knochenmarkes. Veröff. Mil. San., 1918, H. 72, 154-61.—Watanabe, K. Ueber den Einfluss des Knochenmarktoxins auf die Nieren. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1931, 21: 602.

Transplantation.

See also Bone marrow, Explantation.

Barbieri, D. Ricerche sugli innesti di midollo osseo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 250; 1931, 6: 412; 1065. Also Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1930, 44: 417-21. Also Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1931, 55: 639-62, pl.—Cortese, P. Sull'innesto di midollo osseo. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1929, 19: spec.no., 607-33.—Just. Ueber Knochenmarkstransplantation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 133: 209-11.—Katzenstein, W. F. Zur Biologie des Knochenmarkes; die freie Transplantation des Knochenmarkes. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 52: 262-73.—Rollo, S. Sull'efficacia dei trapianti di midollo osseo giovanile nelle infezioni gravi generalizzate. Ann. ital. chir., 1929, 8: 402-13.—Romeo, M. Sulla efficacia dei trapianti di midollo osseo e di organi vari nelle infezioni gravi generalizzate. Riv. pat. sper., 1930-31, 6: 390-404.—Segre, G. Trapianti di midollo osseo e di organi vari nella cura delle infezioni streptococciche generalizzate. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 530-6.

Tumors.

See also Bone, Tumors; also subheadings of Bone marrow as Cancer, Myeloma, Myeloplaxoma.

ROZNOWSKI, J. S. E. von. *Zur Diagnostik der metastatischen Knochenmarkstumoren auf dem Blutbefund. 16p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1915, 81: 377-90.

Abrikossov, A. I. Weitere Untersuchungen über Myoblastenmyome. Virchows Arch., 1931, 280: 723-40.—Arkhangelskaya-Levina, M. S. [Cases of bone-marrow tumors] J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1926, 1: 627-30.—Delbet, P., & Herrenschildt, A. Deux tumeurs de la moelle des os et leur radiosensibilité. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 510-8.—Ehrström, M. C. [Disorders in plasmoprotein metabolism and tests with bone-marrow therapy] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1936, 79: 421-8.—Foà, P. L'azione eritro- e leuco-cateratica del midollo osseo adiposo del cane. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 685-7. Also Haematologica (Arch.) Pavia, 1935, 16: 673-88, ch.—Hirschfeld, H. Zur Kenntnis der primär-multiplen Geschwulstbildungen des Knochenmarks. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1921-22, 27: 1. Teil, 97-105, 2pl.—Johnsson, V. [Operative treatment of a case of tumor of the bone marrow with inversion of the radial reflex and facial paresis] Hygiea, Stockh., 1934, 96: 625-32.—Jordans, G., & Bartels, H. [Changes of blood picture in tumors of bone-marrow] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 2150-6.—Katznelson, R. B., & Malkina, M. G. [Diagnosis during life, and clinical aspect of metastases of malignant tumors in bone marrow] Klin. med., Moskva, 1932, 10: 682-5.—Kohn, E. Symptomatische Thrombopneie bei malignen Tumoren des Knochenmarks. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 767.—Leenhardt, E. Myélomes et chloromes. Traité méd. enf. (Nobécourt & Babinocci) Par., 1934, 2: 917-25.—Puhl, H. Ueber Bau und Wesen der lokalisierten braunen Geschwülste und Cysten des Knochenmarks. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 186: 506-10. Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1936-37, 98: 335-48, pl.—Shutschenko, B. Zur differentiellen Röntgen-

diagnostik des Myeloms und des Knochenkarzinoms. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 509-14.—Stuckgold, H. [Tumors of the bone-marrow] Warsz. czas. lek., 1936, 13: 805-10.

— Tumors: Ewing's type [Reticulosarcoma]

MOTTET, F. *Le sarcome d'Ewing (réticulo-sarcome de la moelle osseuse) 103p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Bonne, C. [Codman's and Ewing's tumors, the so-called bone-sarcoma] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3236-43.—Borak, J. Zur Kenntnis der Ewingschen Knochensarkome. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 172: 301-38.—Brunschwig, A. Radioreistant Ewing sarcomas of bone. Radiology, 1936, 27: 328.—Campbell, W. C. Endothelial myeloma; an analysis of cases. J. Bone Surg., 1934, 16: 761-80.—Carrell, W. B. Ewing's sarcoma. Texas J.M., 1931-32, 27: 588-91.—Clément, R., & Delon, J. Réticulo-sarcome embryonnaire diffus de la moelle osseuse; sarcome d'Ewing à forme grave. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 649-57.—Clopton, M. B., & Womack, N. A. The diagnosis of diffuse endothelial myeloma (Ewing's sarcoma). Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 1444-56.—Coley, W. B. Endothelial myeloma, or Ewing's sarcoma. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1931, 43: 65-95. Also Radiology, 1931, 16: 627-56. Also Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 7-18. Also repr.—Colville, H. C., & Willis, R. A. Neuroblastoma metastases in bones, with a criticism of Ewing's endothelioma. Am. J. Path., 1933, 9: 421-9, pl.—Connor, C. L. Endothelial myeloma, Ewing, report of 54 cases. Arch. Surg., 1926, 12: 789-829. — A further consideration of Ewing's sarcoma. Am. J. Cancer, 1934, 22: 41-51.—Copeland, M. M., & Geschickter, C. F. Ewing's sarcoma; small round cell sarcoma of bone. Arch. Surg., 1930, 20: 246-304. — The nature of Ewing's tumor. Ibid., 421-36.—Craver, L. F. Metastasis to thyroid gland from endothelial myeloma of bone; rapid regression resulting from Roentgen-ray treatment. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 1926-27, 12: 878-82.—Delagènière, Y. Sur un cas de tumeur primitive des os. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 17: 3-11.—De Santo, D. A. Ewing's tumor (primary intracortical and subperiosteal lymphangio-endothelioma) report of a case. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 66-82.—Deutschländer, K. Zur Kenntnis der Ewing-Sarkome. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 620-2.—Diez, J. El endothelioma difuso de los huesos (Ewing). Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 396-414.—Dupont, A., & Weill, J. Réticulo-sarcome de la moelle osseuse (sarcome d'Ewing). Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 567-74, 2pl.—Engelstad, R. B. Zur Röntgendiagnose des Ewingsarkoms. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 462-5.—Ewing, J. Diffuse endothelioma of bone. Proc. N.Y. Path. Soc., 1921, 21: 17-24.—Filippa, C., & Calò, A. Un caso di sarcoma di Ewing. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. chir., 481-500.—Frauendorfer, O. Ein Fall von multiplem Myelo-Endotheliom des Skeletts. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 828.—Haberler, G., & Chiari, H. Zur Frage der Ewing-Tumoren. Zschr. orthop. Unfallchir., 1935-36, 64: 33-63.—Hellner. Undifferenzierte Rundzellensarkome des Knochens (Ewingsarkome) Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1486-8.—Hellner, H. Das Ewingsche Knochensarkom (Reticulosarkom des Knochenmarkes) Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 183: 672-96. [Discussion] 23-9.—Huguenin, R., & Nemours-Auguste. Sur le diagnostic radiologique et le traitement radiothérapique des sarcomes d'Ewing. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 556-61.—Ishihara, K. Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Ewing'schem Sarkom. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2175-8.—Kienböck, R., & Grünspan, S. Ein Fall von zystischem Knochensarkom. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 1092-4.—Kirklin, B. R., & Weber, H. M. A roentgenologic consideration of endothelial myeloma. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 21: 355-60.—Kolodny, A. A case of primary multiple endothelioma of bone; with special emphasis on its roentgenologic features. Arch. Surg., 1924, 9: 636-46. — Angio-endothelioma of bone. Ibid., 1926, 12: 854-66.—Koster, H., & Weintrob, M. Diffuse endothelioma of bone; Ewing's sarcoma. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 111-6.—Krayenbühl, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ewingschen Knochensarkome (retikuläres, myelogenes Sarkom der Siebbeinzellen) Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1929, 38: 362-78.—Latman, I. A review of Ewing's tumour with case reports. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 194-207, 4pl.—Léri, A., Dupont, A., & Lièvre, J. A. Réticulo-sarcome de la moelle osseuse (sarcome d'Ewing) décalcification totale d'un cubitus. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, 17: 644-50.—Léri, A., & Laborde, S. Sarcome d'Ewing avec décalcification complète d'un cubitus; rééducation osseuse après curiethérapie. Ibid., 1929, 18: 355-9.—Melnick, P. J. Histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma of bone, with post-mortem report of a case. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 353-63.—Meyer, A. R. Ein Fall von Ewingsarkom bei einem 1½-jährigen Kinde. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935, 17: 142-55.—Nielsen, J. [Ewing's sarcoma of the bones] Ugeskr. læger, 1937, 99: 72-88.—Newell, E. D. Small round-cell bone sarcoma. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1923) 1924, 36: 198-201.—Oberling, C. Les réticulosarcomes et les réticulo-endothéliosarcomes de la moelle osseuse (sarcomes d'Ewing). Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, 17: 259-96.—Papadopoulos, A. S. Ewing's tumor; an unusual case. J. Bone Surg., 1933, 15: 789-92.—Parenti, G. C. I reticulosarcomi del midollo osseo (sarcomi di Ewing) Chir. org. movim., 1934-35, 19: 77-97.—Petrov, N. N., & Glasunov, M. F. [So-called bone endothelioma, and primary epithelial tumors of the bones] Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 51-62. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 589-606.—Piergrossi, A. Sul tumore di Ewing. Arch. radiol. Nap., 1935, 11: pt 1, 152-64.—Porter, J. L., Lonergan, R. C., & Gunn, F. D. Ewing's sarcoma (endothelial myeloma) case report with necropsy. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 969-76.—Pritchard, J. E. Ewing's sarcoma; a report of a case. Canad. M. Ass. J.,

1927, 17: 1164-7.—Reuben, M. S., & Peskin, A. R. Ewing's endothelioma. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1928, 45: 116-26.—Richardson, D. Endothelial myeloma; case reports. Texas J.M., 1928-29, 24: 701.—Roome, N. W. Undifferentiated round cell sarcoma with skeletal sarcomatosis (hemacytoblastoma?) Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1931, 13: 449. — & Delaney, P. A. Undifferentiated round-cell sarcoma of the ilium (Ewing tumor) containing hemopoietic elements. Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 386-98.—Schürch, O., & Uehlinger, E. Experimentelles Ewing-Sarkom nach Mesothoriumbestrahlung beim Kaninchen. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1936-37, 45: 240-51.—Scott, R. K. Ewing's tumour; 3 cases originating from ribs. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1933, 4: 102-5, 5pl.—Sœur, R. L'endothéliome osseux ou sarcome d'Ewing. Rev. orthop., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 19: 197-221.—Sternberg, C. Zur Frage des sogenannten Ewings Tumors. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1935, 48: 525-32.—Stewart-Harrison, R. Ewing's bone sarcoma. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 580-90, ch. Also Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 37.—Sycamore, L. K., & Holmes, G. W. Endothelial myeloma (Ewing's tumor) Am. J. Roentg., 1927, n.s., 18: 223-30.—Troell, A. Ein Fall von Ewingsarkom nebst einigen Worten über die Behandlung von Knochensarkomen im allgemeinen. Acta chir. scand., 1932, 72: 501-18, pl.—Valenti, A. Sopra un caso di sarcoma di Ewing. Radiol. med., Milano, 1929, 16: 182-90.—Warner, W. P., & Singleton, A. C. A case of angio-endothelioma of bone with haemothorax due to pleural metastases. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 610-2.—Weill, J., & Mottet, F. Les réticulo-sarcomes de la moelle osseuse (sarcome d'Ewing) Gaz. hóp., 1933, 106: 1401; 1433.—Witmer, J. D. Endothelial myeloma; case report and discussion on bone sarcoma with emphasis on endothelial myeloma. Long Island M.J., 1927, 21: 619; 683.—Zupping, A. Ewingsarkom mit Spontanfraktur durch alleinige Röntgenbestrahlung seit 1½ Jahren symptomfrei. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 174: 397-400.

— Tumors: Sarcoma.

Fritz, A. *Ueber einen Fall von polycystischem myelogenem Sarkom [Leipzig] 15p. 8° [Zuilenroda i. Thür.] 1925.

Nicholson, T. F. A study of several cases of leucosarcoma and myelosarcoma. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 563-6. Also repr.—Puhr, L. Ueber das Riesenzellensarkom des Knochenmarkes. Virchow's Arch., 1931, 282: 704-20. Also Magy. orv. arch., 1931, 32: 226-41.—Schultz, L., & Plette, E. C. Myelosarcoma. Radiology, 1928, 11: 490-2.

BONER, Therese, 1891— *Die penetrierenden Bauchverletzungen vom 1/1/09 bis 31/12/19 [Leipzig] 4p. 8° Paderborn, Bonifacius, 1920.

BONE-SETTING.

HEWETT, S. C. Dr S. C. Hewett, bone-setter, successor to the late Dr Job Sweet, who died in Boston, about 9 years since. Dr H. may be found at 297 Washington Street, nearly opposite Avon Place, Boston, Mass. 16p. 8°. Bost., 1860.

Marlin, T. On bone-setting. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 60-2.—Robertson, G. The bonesetter and his professional brother. Practitioner, Lond., 1924, 113: 442-6.

BONETTI, Giocando. *Ueber histologische Veränderungen bei Strychninvergiftung [Basel] 15p. 8° Locarno, Genti & Bernieri, 1932.

BONEWITZ, Hans. Eine Studie zur Morphologie und Vererbung einzelner Merkmale der menschlichen Ohrmuschel. 71p. pl. tab. 8°. Braunlage, A. Bonewitz, 1934.

BONFILS, Heinz, 1899— *Ueber Säurewerte von Magensaftuntersuchungen nach verschiedenen Methoden. 7p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelman, 1924.

BONGARD-POIRET, Catherine, 1906— *Projet de création d'un centre médical consacré aux examens préventifs périodiques. 64p. 8° Par., 1935.

BONGARTZ, Theodor, 1884— *Ueber Ludwig Bitters Chinablau-Nährböden zur Typhusdiagnose [Kiel] 6p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1913.

BONGERT, Jakob, 1865— Bakteriologische Diagnostik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der experimentell-aetiologischen Forschung, der Immunitätslehre und der Schutzimpfungen, für Tierärzte und Studierende der Veterinärmedizin. 5.Aufl. x, 582p. 7pl. 8°. Berl., R. Schoetz, 1919.

BONHEIM, Erich, 1891- *Ueber die perforierenden Verletzungen des Auges an der Bonner Universitäts-Augenklinik in den Jahren 1907 bis 1913. 27p. 8° Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1919.

BONHOEFFER, Karl, 1868-
For Festschrift see Mschr. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 68: port.
See also Mayer-Gross, W. Karl Bonhoeffer zum 60. Geburtstag. Nervenarzt, 1928, 1: 137.
For portrait, see collection in Library.

— & **JOSSMANN, P.** Ergebnisse der Reiztherapie bei progressiver Paralyse. 154p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1932.
Forms H. 65, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BONHOEFFER, Karl, & KLEIST, Karl. Geistes- und Nervenkrankheiten. Teil 1-2. 4p.l. xviii, 1416p., paged consec. illus. pl. roy. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1922-34.
Forms Bd4. of Handb. ärztl. Erfahrungen im Weltkriege.

BONHOMME, Fernand, 1877- *Du traitement du tétanos du cheval par la sérothérapie spécifique à dose massive [Alfort] 59p. 8° Par., 1926.

BONHOMME, Henri, 1880- *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre typhoïde du cheval [Alfort] 72p. 8° Par., 1926.

BONHOMME, Roger, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude de la migraine duodénale [Paris] 85p. 8° Angers, Imp. Anjou, 1935.

BONHOTE, Georges. *La sécamine, un nouveau constricteur utérin. 31p. 8° Neuchâtel, 1930.

BONHOTE, Jacques. *Détermination de minimes quantités d'arsenic dans les matières organiques. 43p. 8° Neuchâtel, 1916.

BONIFACE VIII.
Gualino, L. Il delirio di Bonifazio VIII. Illust. med. ital., 1925, 7: 81-6.

BONIFER, Philip Paul, 1904- *Anterior poliomyelitis [Marquette Univ.] 10p. 8° Grand Rapids, Mich., 1932.
Typewritten.

BONIFIELD, Charles Lybrand, 1863-1932.
[Biography] Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 598, port.—
Tate, M. A. [Obituary] Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 1, port.

BONI Hominis, Alphonsus [Alfasi] ca 1337. Libellus arabicus in malos medicos [transl. Joannes Elisius Neapolitanus] 81. sm.4° [n. p., 1500]

BONIN, Gerhardt von, 1890- *Aneurysmen durch Schussverletzung und ihre Behandlung [Freiburg] 33p. 8° Tüb., H. Laupp, jr, 1915.

BONIN, Gilles, 1896- *Quelques considérations sur l'étiologie de la scarlatine. 63p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONIN, Hans, 1905- *Ueber Stomatitis aphthosa infectiosa [Berlin] 23p. 2 l. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

BONIN, Hartmut, 1909- *Zur Behandlung der chronischen Parotitis und der Speichelfistel. 20p. 8° Halle, C. F. Rode & Sohn, 1933.

BONINCONTRIUS, Laurentius, 1411-1502. Vaticinium anni praesentis 1486. 8 l. 8° [Roma, Stephanus Planck, between Feb. 2 & Mar. 1, 1486]

— Vaticinium (for 1488) 41. 8° [Roma, Stephanus Planck, between Feb. 19 & Mar. 1, 1488]

BONIS, Paul, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude des fugues dans la paralysie générale; étude clinique et médico-légale. 64p. 8° Par., 1923.

BONN, Andreas. Verhandeling over het Maaksel van de beweeglijke loswording der Beenvereeningen van het Bekken, in Vrouwen,

omtrent den Tijd der bevallinge [The method of separation of the union of the pelvis in delivery] p.33-64. 8° Amst., Ned. Maatsch. Geneesk., 1932.

Opusc. sel. Neerl. art. med., 1934, v.12.
Repr. from Verh. Bataaf. Genoot. Proefonderv. Wysb. Rotterdam, 1771.

BONNAFOUS, Pierre, 1893- *Contribution à l'étude des états hallucinatoires avec délire minimum. 34p. 8° Par., 1922.

BONNAHON, Jean, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des suppurations auriculaires à microbes pyogènes aérobies. 80p. 8° Par., 1930.

BONNAMOUR, Maurice. *Les injections intraveineuses de digitaline cristallisée. 55p. 8° Par., 1919.

BONNAR, William, 1857- The mind and what produces it; a new scientific system; physical psychology. 2p.l. xxv, 263p. 8° Chic., Diana Daylight Pub. Co. [1926]

BONNARD, Maurice. *Le cancer de l'oesophage sans signes cliniques oesophagiens. 38p. 8° Par., 1921.

BONNARD, Robert, 1904- *Les lipoides et en particulier le cholestérol dans les ictères hémolytiques. 129p. 8° Par., 1933.

BONNAUD, Robert, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite à gauche. 121p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BONNE, Georg, 1869-
Wald, R. [Biography] Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1233.

BONNEAU, Raymond, 1875-
Dartigues, L. [Biography] Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, v.3, 493.

BONNECAZE, Jacques, 1894- *Contribution à l'étude du volvulus de l'intestin grêle. 136p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONNEFOI, Antoine, 1908- *Recherches sur l'activité antigénique des protéides des bacilles tuberculeux. 84p. 8° Par., J. Peyronnet & cie, 1935.

BONNEFON, Georges, 1884- Introduction à l'étude des hypertensions oculaires. 143p. 8° Par., G. Doins & cie, 1931.

BONNEFOUS, Louis Antoine, 1907- *L'urétéro-pyélographie rétrograde. 156p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BONNEFOY, Pierre, 1908- *Les mauvaises odeurs des villes; leurs inconvénients. 71p. 8° Par., Vacherat, 1934.

BONNEFOY, Pierre Marie Marcel, 1878- *Les membranes péricoliques; leur rôle pathogène. 47p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONNEL, Jacques, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude d'une réglementation des spécialités pharmaceutiques. 108p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BONNEMAISON, Marcel, 1891- *Avantages de la scie-fil sur l'embryotome dans quelques cas de dystocies fœtales [Alfort] 25p. 8° Par., 1925.

BONNEMAISON, Pierre, 1900- *De la protection des eaux minérales en France. 44p. 8° Par., 1929.

BONNEMAISON, Raymond Maurice, 1895- *Les lésions névritiques dans l'ulcère de l'estomac. 63p. 8° Par., 1925.

BONNEMAISON, Robert Thénard Raoul, 1896- *Modifications des éléments cellulaires du sang chez les cancéreux (travail du Laboratoire du Docteur A. Ceyon, médecin de l'Hôpital St.-Antoine) 142p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONNER, Horace, 1841-1924.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1563.

BONNEROT, Pierre, 1897- *Etude de quelques cas rares d'actinomycose humaine. 35p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONNET, Albert, 1909- *Beiträge zur Pathologie des Milchgebisses. 59p. 2 l. 8° [Tüb., 1931]

BONNET, Amédée, 1809-58.
Patel, M. [Biography] Biogr. méd., Par., 1935, 6: 145-60, 2pl., 2 port.—Poncet, A. Un éloge d'Amédée Bonnet. Progr. méd., Par., 1935, suppl., 73-80, port.

BONNET, André, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude de l'hépatomégalie chez les hypertendus. 47p. 8° Par., 1928.

BONNET, André, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude de la virulence du sang dans la fièvre aphteuse [Alfort] 62p. 8° Par., 1932.

BONNET, Eugène, 1899- *Les résultats du pneumothorax artificiel précocement interrompu. 40p. 8° Par., 1926.

BONNET, Gabriel, 1904- *Les modifications de la protéinémie au cours de l'eczéma. 82p. 8° Par., 1929.

BONNET, Henri, 1909- *Hypertrophie et insuffisance cardiaques dans les anémies chroniques graves. 95p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BONNET, Louis, 1891- *La rétention d'urine dans les fibromes utérins (à propos de 1,000 observations consécutives de fibromes) 159p. 8° Par., 1925.

BONNET, Noël, 1885- *Du traitement des varices superficielles par les injections intravariqueuses de carbonate de soude. 42p. 8° Par., 1920.

BONNET, Pierre, 1904- *Les ruptures de cicatrice de Césariennes basses. 5p.l. 109p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BONNET, Raymond, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des arthrites gonococciques en évolution; quelques cas traités par la vaccination régionale par la porte d'entrée. 59p. 8° Par., 1929.

BONNET, René François, 1904- *Contributions à l'étude des variations du syndrome humoral au cours de la paralysie générale. 64p. 8° Par., 1932.

BONNET, Robert, 1851-1921. Die Hand und ihr Ersatz; 26. vaterländischer und Kriegsvortrag gehalten am 10. uhd 20. März 1915. 29p. 18illus. 8° Lpz., L. Voss, 1915.

— Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte. 5. Aufl. x, 542p. 8° Berl., P. Parey, 1929.

See also Verworn, M., Bonnet, R., & Steinmann, G. Der diluviale Menschenfund von Oberassel bei Bonn. 193p. 4° Wiesb., 1919.

For biography see Anat. Anz., 1922-23, 56: 145-58 (J. Sobotta) Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1922, 63: 425, port.

BONNET, Robert, 1910- *L'étude de la circulation rétinienne par la méthode entoptique de Scheerer. 65p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères, 1936.

BONNETAT, André, 1888- *Contribution au traitement de la gale sarcophtique du chien par les gaz sulfureux [Alfort] 54p. 8° Par., 1930.

BONNETTE, P. Service de Santé du Corps Expéditionnaire Français: Coste, médecin chef: son œuvre; son rôle en Amérique (1780-83) 22p. illus. ports. 8° Par. [1932]

BONNEVILLE, Antoine E., 1855-1923.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1894.

BONNEY, Victor, 1872-
See Berkeley, Comyns, & Bonney, Victor. A textbook of gynaecological surgery. 3.ed. 863p. 8° Lond., 1935.

BONNICHON, Joseph, 1893- *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs mixtes des lèvres. 40p. 8° Par., 1923.

BONNIER, E. Pierre. Centrothérapie et asuerothérapie. 61p. 12° Par., F. Alcan, 1931.

BONNIER, Gaston Eugène Marie, 1853-1922. Plantes médicinales, plantes mellifères, plantes utiles et nuisibles. [70]p. 64col. pl. on 32 l. 12° Par., E. Orlhac [1920]

For biography see C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 2 (C. Richet) Also Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1923, 34: 65 (M. Molliard)

BONNIER, Jules, 1859-1908.
Keilin, D. Notes on the lives of Giard, Bonnier and Delage. Parasitology, Lond., 1923, 15: 109-12, port.

BONNIER, Michel, 1900- *Adaptation de l'appareil de marche aux fractures ouvertes de la jambe plâtre en 2 temps. 48p. 8° Par., 1927.

BONNIN, Joseph, 1893- *Considérations sur le diagnostic de l'adénopathie trachéobronchique tuberculeuse de l'enfant en vue de la cure en plein air et du préventorium. 62p. 8° Par., 1923.

BONNIN, Roger, 1902- *Les formes gastralgiques de l'appendicite chronique. 64p. 8° Par., 1930.

BONNIOT, Albert, 1890- Anatomie du plexus lombaire chez l'homme. 111p. 9pl. 8° Par., G. Doin, 1922.

Forms no. 12, Arch. morph. gén., 1922.
See also Wertheimer, Paul, & Bonniot, A. Chirurgie du sympathique. 134p. roy. 8° Par., 1926.

BONNIS, Lucie Renée, 1889- *Le développement de l'intelligence chez les arriérés. 70p. 8° Par., 1926.

BONNO, Adolphe, 1902- *Valeur comparative des différents traitements de l'épithélioma greffé sur le xéroderma pigmentosum. 87p. 8° Par., 1928.

BONNOT, Marcel, 1892- *Contribution à l'étude des troubles de la tension artérielle chez les syphilitiques. 54p. 8° Par., 1924.

BONOLA, Francesco. Note di traumatologia del sistema nervoso centrale. 107p. 8° Bologna, L. Cappelli [1918]

BONOME, Augusto, 1857-1922.
Cagnetto, G. Necrologio. Pathologica, Genova, 1923, 15: 151.

BONOMO, Lorenzo, 1857-1926.
Capparoni, P. Necrologio. Boll. Ist. stor. ital. san., 1926, 6: 50.

BONORINO Udaondo, C., & RECALDE Cuestas, J. C. Sobre las aqulias gastro-pancreáticas. 18p. roy. 8° B. Air., Flaiban & Camilloni, 1915.

BONOT, Victor, 1877- *Paralyse du fémoral: son traitement efficace par les injections salines [Alfort] 48p. 8° Par., 1925.

BONSDORFF, von. *Untersuchungen über Massverhältnisse des Oberkiefers mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Lagebeziehungen zwischen den Zahnwurzeln und der Kieferhöhle. 157p. roy. 8° Helsin., F. Tilgmann, 1925.

BONSDORFF, Bertel von. Zur Methodik der Blutdruckmessung. 197p. 8° Helsin., Mercator, 1932.

Forms Suppl. 51, v. 79, Acta med. scand.

BONSDORFF, Hjalmar von, 1858-1932.
Langenskiöld, F. [Obituary] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1932, 74: 413-21, port.

BONSE, Georg, 1894- *Aetiologie, Prophylaxe und Frühbehandlung der Zahnstellungs- und Kieferanomalien. 40p. 8° Münster (Westf.) 1933.

BONSMANN, Fritz, 1906- *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Hiatushernien [Freiburg i.B.] 28p. 8° Köln, F. Paffenholz, 1931.

BONSOR, Sir Cosmo, 1848-1929.
Obituary. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1930, 80: 1-3.—Unveiling of a memorial tablet to Sir Cosmo Bonsor. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1933, 47: 270.

BONSTETTEN, Karl Victor von, 1745-1832. The man of the North and the man of the South; or, The influence of climate; transl. from the French. viii, 200p. 12°. N.Y., F. W. Christern, 1864.

BONTE, Eugène, 1892- *Le traitement des chéloïdes, par la radiothérapie seule, la radiothérapie associée à l'électrolyse et par la radiothérapie associée à la chirurgie. 52p. 8° Par., 1921.

BONTE, Jean, 1901- *Ruptures intestinales produites par l'air comprimé. 44p. 8° Par., 1926.

BONTE, Jeanne, 1901- *Pleurésies médiastines postérieures symptomatiques de la dilatation des bronches. 49p. 8° Par., 1927.

BONTE, Pierre, 1906- *Communications entre l'aorte et l'artère pulmonaire sans persistance du canal artériel. 76p. 8° Par., 1929.

BONTE, Theodor, LIEFMANN, Else, & ROESSLER, Fritz. Untersuchungen über die eidetische Veranlagung von Kindern und Jugendlichen. 371p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1918.

Forms H.43, Beih. Zschr. angew. Psychol.

BONTEMPS, Charles Auguste. Nudisme; pourquoi? comment? documenté de 28 photographies des centres gymniques français de lettres de personnalités du monde médical [&c.] 3 p.l. 188p. 20pl. 8° Par., Ed. Vivre [1930]

BONTEMPS, Ernst, 1900- *Ueber die Genese der Myopie. 34p. 2tab. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1929.

BONTEMPS, Gustav, 1902- *Indikation und Verlauf der Tonsillektomien an der Kieler Universitäts-Klinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halskrankheiten in den Jahren 1920-1928 [Kiel] 16p. 8° [Grossenhain i. Sa., H. Plasnick] 1929.

BONTIUS, Jacobus, 1592-1632. [Biography]. Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1931, 71: 1378, pl.—Koolmans Beijnen, G. J. W. [Biography]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: 1063-70.—Lint, J. G. de. [A portrait of Jacobus Bontius] Ibid., 1932, 76: pt4, 4669.

BONTZ, Rudolf, 1895- *Die Hygiene des Schweinestalls. 5p. 8° Giessen, O. Meyer, 1921.

BONVIN, Louis. *La réaction d'Abelin et le liquide céphalorachidien. 24p. 8° Lausanne, 1926.

BONWICK, James, 1817-1906. Our nationalities. 4 v. in 1. 12° Lond., D. Bogue, 1880-81.

BONZANIGO, Angelo. *Ueber Spätfolgen nach gewerblichen Vergiftungen mit Anilin und ähnlichen Substanzen [Basel] p.242-55. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1931, 16:

BONZANIGO, Curzio. *Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen der Ephetonin-Wirkung im Kindesalter [Basel] 33p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1931.

BOOBYER, Philip, 1857-1930. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 221. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 265, port.

BOODY, Bertha M., 1877- A psychological study of immigrant children at Ellis Island. 3 p.l. 163p. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1926.

BOOGHER, Jesse Leland, 1868-1926. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1784.

BOOHER, Lela E., 1898- *The calcium content of the body in relation to that of the food [Columbia Univ.] 27p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

BOOK, William Frederick, 1872- The intelligence of high school seniors as revealed by a state-wide mental survey of Indiana high

schools. xviii, 371p. 12° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1922.

BOOK.

See also Bibliography; Catalog; Incunabulum; Library; Manuscript; Printing.

JAHRBUCH DER BÜCHERPREISE; Ergebnisse der Versteigerungen in Deutschland, Deutsch-Oesterreich, Holland, Skandinavien, der Tschechoslowakei, Ungarn; bearb. von Gertrud Hebbeler. 26. Jahrgang: 1931. 342p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

KISER, E. F. Hoosier, incunabula; the earliest medical publications of Indiana authors. 12p. 8° [193?]]

Cost of German scientific publications. Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 843.—Esselin, G. J. Before papyrus ... beyond rayon. Ann. Rep. Bd. Regents Smithson. Inst., 1934, 169-80.—Genty, M. Reliure en peau humaine. Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1848-50.—Heymann. Bücherprivilegien und Zensur in ihrer Bedeutung für die Sozietätsgründung durch Leibniz im Jahre 1700. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1932, xciii-cx.—Malloch, A. Certain old American medical works. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1936, 12: 545-65.—Miller, H. A rare book: Friar Bartholomew's encyclopedia, best seller of the Middle Ages. California West. M., 1937, 46: 108.—Reviews of the earliest Kentucky medical books. Kentucky M.J., 1937, 35: 2.

Disinfection and disinsection.

BACK-CHAPIRO, R. *La désinfection des livres. 32p. 8° Par., 1930.

REFERENCES ON ANIMALS INJURIOUS TO BOOKS (1897-1931) 2 l. (mimeographed) 4° South Kensington [1931] — Also 2.ed. [No. 111]

Forms no.28, Science libr. bibliogr. ser.

Bryan, A. H. Book contamination by bacteria. Industr. Med., 1937, 6: 73.—Lüders, C. R. Bücherdesinfektion. Zschr. Desinfekt., 1924, 16: 92-4.—Moreau, M., & Touchais, J. Etudes expérimentales de 3 procédés de désinfection des livres souillés par les bacilles tuberculeux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 562.—Schapiro, J. S. [Hygienic importance of paper in text-books] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: no.4, 56-65.—Smiley, H. E. Books—shall they be sterilized? Rhode Island M.J., 1933, 16: 5.—Stoltenberg, L. [Disinfection of books] Med. rev., Bergen, 1924, 41: 386-90.—Tanon, L. A propos de la prophylaxie des maladies transmises par les livres. Ann. hyg., Par., 1933, n.s., 11: 566-71.—Taylor, R. L. The destructive Mexican book beetle comes to Boston. Psyche, Bost., 1928, 35: 44-50.—Touchais, J. La désinfection des livres souillés par les bacilles tuberculeux. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 55: 359-70.

Illustration.

HODNETT, E. English woodcuts, 1480-1535. 483p. 4° Lond. [1935]

KIRKBRIDE, J. Engraving for illustration; historical and practical notes. 72p. 12° Lond., 1903.

[**WALSH, J. J.**] Odd and quaint illustrations in medical science. 23p. 8° Yonkers, N.Y. [1920 vel subseq.]

Brüdel, M. The new department in the Johns Hopkins University: Art as applied to medicine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1911, 22: 350.—Ledoux-Lebard, R. La gravure en couleurs dans l'illustration des ouvrages médicaux depuis les origines jusqu'à 1800. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1912, 11: 171-93.—Mayer, C. F. An exhibition on the history of the art of medical book illustration from the 12th to the 20th century arranged at the centennial celebration of the Army medical library, November 16, 1936. Med. Life, 1936, 43: 590-604. — From drawing to photography in color; an exhibition on the history of the art of medical book illustration from the 12th to the 20th century arranged at the centennial celebration of the Army medical Library, Nov. 16, 1936. Mil. Surgeon, 1937, 80: 31-44.—Schmeisser, H. C., & Scianni, J. L. Art as applied to medicine. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1926-27, 19: 311-5.

BOOK of the dead.

See Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis.

BOOKPLATE.

OLIVIER, E., & VIALET, G. Essai de répertoire des ex-libris et fers de reliure des médecins et des pharmaciens français antérieurs à la période moderne. 235p. 8° Par., 1927.

Dickinson, R. L. Aristocratic bookplates and their working cousins. Proc. Charaka Club, 1935, 8: 177-84.—Fishbein, M. Medical bookplates. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1917-22, 2:

303-20.—Henry-André. Ex-libris de médecins. Chron. méd. Par., 1906, 13: 417; 567; 689; 1907, 14: 65; 269; 573; 627.—Olivier, E. Les ex-libris médicaux anciens. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: suppl. illust., 73-5.—Taupin, H. A. Quelques Ex-libris de pharmaciens et de dentistes. Ibid., 1929, 44: suppl., 4-8.

BOOM, Hendrik. *Ervaringen over het begin van de longtuberculose bij volwassenen [Knowledge on the origin of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] [Groningen] 90p. 8°. Gravenh., G. Naeff, 1931.

BOOME, Edward James, & RICHARDSON, M. A. The nature and treatment of stammering. vii, 135p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1931]

BOOMER, Paul C., 1868— Moods and fancies. 310p. port. 8°. [Chic., Methodist Bk Concern, 1935]

BOOPHILUS.

See Margaropus.

BOORD, Cecil Ernest, 1884— Laboratory outlines for premedical organic chemistry. 51p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio State Univ. Press, 1927.

BOORDE, Andrew, 1490-1549.

WISDOM (THE) OF ANDREW BOORDE; ed. by H. Edmund Poole; illus. by A. E. Christopherson. 63p. illus. 8°. Leicester, E. Backus, 1936.

Buist, R. C. Andrew Boorde, of physycke doctour, and his Scottish experiences. Caledon. M.J., 1921, 11: 292-300.—Robertson, W. G. A. The brevarie of health by Andrew Boorde. Ann. M. Hist., 1924, 6: 470-4.

BOORSTEIN, Samuel William, 1885— The human spine and bad posture. xi, p. 50-6. 8°. N.Y., 1923.

Cuttings.

— Orthopedics for the teachers of crippled children. 120p. 8°. N.Y., Aidem Pub. Co. [1935]

BOOT, Anselm de. Le parfait joaillier; ou, Histoire des pierreries [transl. to French by Jean Bachov; ed. by Andre Toll] [16]l. 746l. [17]l. illus. pl. 8°. Lyon, J. A. Huguetan, 1644.

BOOT, Arnoldus, 1600?-53?

Andel, M. A. van. Arnoldus Boot, author of one of the first descriptions of rickets (1649) Janus, Leyde, 1927, 31: 346-58.

BOOT, Pieter. *De behandeling van asthma bronchiale met intraveneuze pepton inspuitingen [Treatment of bronchial asthma by intravenous injection of pepton] 3p.l. 135p. 8°. Amst., H. J. Paris, 1925.

BOOTH, Emmons Rutledge. History of osteopathy and twentieth-century medical practice. xx, 835p. 35pl. 8°. Cincin., Caxton Press, 1924.

BOOTH, Frederick. Radiant energy and the ophthalmic lens. xxvii, 226p. illus. pl. diags. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1921]

BOOTH, George, 1840-1926.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1926, 1: 509.

BOOTH, John T., 1847-89. Manual of domestic medicine and guide to health and long life. 1024p. 8°. Cincin., F. M. Dillie & Co., 1884.

BOOTH, Lancelot Parker, 1851-1925.

Obituary. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 154.

BOOTH, Meyrick. Youth and sex, a psychological study. 224p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1932]

BOOTHBY, Walter M., & Sandiford, Irene. Laboratory manual of the technic of basal metabolic rate determinations. 117p. ch. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1920.

BOOTLE, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 1910—

BOOTLE, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. School Medical Officer. Annual report. 1911-21; 1923-29; 1931-32.

BOPP, Josef, 1907— *Ueber die Erfolge der operativen und Strahlen-Behandlung des Carcinoma corporis uteri an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Würzburg in den Jahren 1913-23. 42p. 8°. Würzb., G. Grasser, 1930.

BOQUEL, Georges, 1898— *La colpo-hystérectomie élargie par voie combinée vagino-abdominale pour cancer de l'utérus. 181p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BOQUET, Auguste, 1882—

See Calmette, Albert, Nègre, L., & Bouquet, A. Manuel technique de microbiologie et sérologie. 3.ed. 759p. 8°. Par., 1933.—Nègre, Léopold, & Boquet, A. Antigénotherapie de la tuberculose [&c.] 158p. 8°. Par., 1927. — Le traitement de la tuberculose par l'antigène méthylique (antigénotherapie). 235p. 8°. Par., 1932.

BOQUET, Henri, 1910— *Contribution à l'étude des ostéomyélites aiguës primitives des os du crâne. 62p. 8°. Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

BOQUET, Paul Alfred Henri, 1907— *Les encéphalo-myélites de la varicelle. 62p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOQUET, Pierre, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude des calcifications pleurales. 56p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOQUET, Robert, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Spurway-Van der Hoeve; sclérotiques bleues, fragilité osseuse, congénitale surdité. 114p. 12pl. 8°. Par., 1932.

BOQUIEN, Yves, 1904— *La méningite lymphocytaire curable. 77p. 8°. Par., 1933.

See also Troisier, Jean, & Boquien, Yves. La spirochétose méningée. 187p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOQUIST, Harold Samuel, 1888-1934.

Myers, J. A. [Obituary] Journal-lancet, 1934, 54: 480-2.

BOQUOI, August, 1892— *Neuere Arbeiten über Indikationen zur Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft wegen nervöser und psychischer Störungen. 19p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1925.

BORAKS, Artur Mieczyslaw. *La place de l'iontophorèse en électrothérapie et particulièrement la diélectrolyse dans le traitement des affections nerveuses centrales. 22p. 8°. Genève, Imp. du Commerce, 1935.

BORAO, Gonzalo Palacios de, 1894— *An epidemiological study of leprosy in Porto Rico with special reference to topographic and climatic factors [Columbia Univ.] 28p. 8°. Porto Rico, 1928.

Also Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health, 1928, 4:

BORAX.

See Boron [and compounds]

BORBA s tuberkulosa. [The fight against tuberculosis] Moskva, v.10-11, 1932-33.

Formerly Voprosy tuberkulosa.

BORBECK, Hermann, 1898— *Ueber die Saugebehandlung in der Chirurgie. 40p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1931.

BORBERG, Niels Christian, 1880— *Bi-drag til binyrens fysiologi og patologi; det kromaffine vævs indre sekretion [Contribution to the physiology and pathology of the supra-renal glands; chromaffin tissues and their secretion] 268p. 8°. Kbh., J. Lund, 1912.

BORCHARD, Albrecht, 1900— *Ueber Hernia obturatoria. 23p. 8°. [Rostock, 1929]

BORCHARD, August, 1864—

See Bauer, K. H., Borchard, A. [et al.] Chirurgie des Bauches. 6.Aufl. 1297p. 8°. Stuttg., 1929. Also in 3.ser. Garre, Karl, & Borchard, A. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie. 3.Aufl. 725p. roy.8°. Lpz., 1921. Also 8.Aufl. 789p. 8°. Berl., 1935. For biography see Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 993 (A. N. Fischer) Also Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1493-503, port. (V. Schmieden) Also Ibid., 1934, 61: 1581 (O. Struck)

BORCHARD, Carl, 1903— *Ueber Muskelplastiken [Heidelberg] 20p. 8°. Bottrop, W. Postberg, 1931.

BORCHARD, Franz, 1901— *Indikationsstellung und Erfolge bei 325 Kaiserschnitten an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Heidelberg in den Jahren von 1908 bis 1924 [Heidelberg] 24p. 8°. Bielefeld, G. Peiniger, 1927.

BORCHARDT, Harold, **BORRMANN, R.** [et al.] Verdauungsschlauch. 3v. 4°. Berl., J. Springer, 1926-29.

Forms 4.Bd., pts 1-3 of Handb. spez. path. Anat. (Henke & Lubarsch)

BORCHARDT, Johanna, 1904— *Ueber juxtaartikuläre Knotenbildung bei Luetikern [Erlangen] 20p. 8°. Nürnberg, J. Rosenfeld [1930]

BORCHARDT, Leo, 1879— Klinische Konstitutionslehre; ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 324p. pl. roy. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1924. — Also 2.Aufl. x, 386p. 1930.

— Konstitution und innere Sekretion. 56p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1926.

Forms H.6, v.9, Samml. Verdauungskr.

— Einführung in das Studium der Medizin. 98p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1933.

BORCHARDT, Moritz, 1868— Der heutige Stand der Knochenbruchbehandlung. 72p. 8°. Berl., F. C. W. Vogel, 1932.

Forms H.11, Hefte zu Unfallheilk.

— **DREVERMANN, P.**, & **REICHEL, P.** Chirurgie der unteren Gliedmassen. 6.Aufl. viii, 1175p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1929.

Forms v.6, Handb. Prakt. Chir. (Bergmann, Bruns & Mikulicz) Stuttg., 1926-31.

BORCHARDT, Paul [Robert] 1902— *Blut-harnsäurewerte bei gesunden und tuberkulösen Menschen im Hochgebirge [Berlin] p.473-80. roy. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1928, 1:

BORCHARDT, Resi [Therese Marie Frieda] geb. **MEYER**, 1902— *Ueber Röteln unter Berücksichtigung neuerer Beobachtungen. 18p. 8°. Berl. [Gebr. Ernst] 1931.

BORCHARDT, Werner, 1900-30. Fülleborn, F. Nekrolog. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 239.

BORCHERT, Werner [Wilhelm Victor] 1877— *Studien über die Sprungbewegung des Pferdes [Bern] 31p. pl. 8°. Berl., E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1912.

Also Zschr. Veterinärk., 1913, 25:

BORCHERS, Eduard, 1885— See **Perthes, Georg**, & **Borchers, Eduard**. Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Kiefer. 2.Aufl. xv, 623p. 8°. Stuttg., 1932.

Forms v.53, of Neue Deut. Chir. (P. Bruns)

BORCHERS, Gerhard, 1906— *Ueber die primäre akute und subakute purulenta der Wirbel [Kiel] p.168-90. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 158:

BORCHERS, Hugo. *Die subcutanen Osteotomien des Kinderspitales Zürich (Eleonorenstift) während der Jahre 1876-81. 56p. 8°. Zür., Zürcher & Furrer, 1882.

BORCHERT, Frank, 1906— *Der Einfluss der Hypophysenbestrahlung auf die Fortpflanzungstätigkeit weiblicher Meerschweinchen und auf das Verhalten ihrer Nachkommenschaft. 24p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BORCHMANN, Hans, 1891— *Der angeborene Handdefekt [Leipzig] 12p. pl. 8°. Hamb., L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1917.

BORCIA, Hélène, 1885— *La calcémie dans l'asthme chez l'enfant et son traitement par les rayons ultra-violet. 48p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BORCIC, Berislav. *Der Sterzwurm eine staphylogene Folliculitis des Schwanzendes beim Rinde [Bern] 46p. 8°. Wien, 1914.

BORDA, José T., 1869-1936. [Necrologia] Arch. argent. neur., 1936-37, 15: 71-3, port.

BORDACHER, Marguerite, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude de la physiothérapie des annexites; traitement diathermique. 82p. pl. 8°. Par., 1934.

BORDALLO Protes Pinheiro, Manuel Maria. *Do parasitismo por larvas de insetos na especie humana. 87p. ch. 12°. Lisb., 1875.

BORDAS, Frédéric, 1860-1936. Tanon, L. Nécrologie. Ann. hyg., Par., 1936, n.s., 14: 557-61, port. Also Paris méd., 1936, 102: annexe, 363-5.

BORDAS, Paul, 1897— *Etude des capsules du rein et des tissus périréniaux. 88p. 12pl. 8°. Par., 1927.

BORDE, Albert, 1897— *La médication hypophysaire sans la diabète insipide; l'action oligurique des extraits de lobe postérieur d'hypophysaire. 53p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BORDE, Andrew, 1490?-1549. See **Boorde**.

BORDAS, Luigi, 1860-1929. Pirani, R. [Necrologia] Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1929, 101: 112-6.

BORDEAUX, France. Clinique d'électricité médicale (Université de Bordeaux) Archives d'électricité médicales expérimentales et cliniques. Bord., v.1-25, 1893-1915.

Continued as the following.

— Archives d'électricité médicale et physiothérapie du cancer. Bord., v.26-39, 1916-31.

BORDEAUX, France. Société anatomo-clinique de Bordeaux, 1880— (Société d'anatomie et de physiologie normales et pathologiques) Bulletin. Bord., v.1-23, 1880-1903.

— Journal de médecine de Bordeaux. Bord., v.8, 1878—

Published by the Society since 1912.

BORDEAUX, France. Société de médecine et de chirurgie, 1798— Bulletin. Bord., 1905—

— Mémoires. Bord., v.1-39, 1866-1904.

Continued as preceding.

BORDEAUX, France. Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux, 1850— Mémoires et procès-verbaux. Bord., 1.ser., v.5-10; 2.ser., v.1-5; 3.ser., v.1-5; 4.ser., v.1-5; 5.ser., v.1-5; 6.ser., v.1-3, 1867-1903.

— Procès-verbaux. Bord., 1894-99; 1921-28; 1930.

BORDEAUX, France. United States Base Hospital No.6. History of ... 1917-18. viii, 263p. 16pl. 8°. Bost., 1924.

BORDEN, Mary. The technique of marriage. 3p.l. 296p. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann [1933]

BORDEN, William Cline, 1858-1934. Borden, D.L. [Obituary] Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1936, 5: 269.—[Obituary] Ibid., 310-8.

BORDER, Francis, 1890— See **Sergeant, Emile**, **Border, Francis** [et al.] Exploration radiologique de l'appareil respiratoire. 2v. 465p. pagcd consec. fol. Par., 1931.

BORDERLINE ray. See under **Roentgen ray**.

BORDET, Emile, 1871— La dilatation du cœur; étude radioscopique. 152p. 8°. Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1926.

BORDET, Francis, 1890— *Les variations du sucre libre et du sucre protéidique du plasma au cours des néphrites. 104p. 8°. Par., 1922.

— & **TURPIN, A. R.** Coeur et vaisseaux; sang et organes hématopoétiques. 3p.l. 439p. 16°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1927.

BORDET, Gaspard, 1857-1936.

Sergeant, E. Nécrologie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1936, 107: 641.

BORDET, Jules, 1870- Immunité, anti-gènes, anticorps. p.517-645. 8° Par., 1934.

Traité physiol. norm. & path. (Roger & Binet) Par., 1934, 7: (2.éd.) See also Renaux, E. L'œuvre scientifique de J. Bordet. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 357-69.

For biography see Arch. méd. belges, 1920, 73: 899-908 (E. Renaux) Also Biochim. ter. sper., 1932, 19: 131-6 (E. Renaux)

BORDET bacillus.

See Hemophilus; Whooping cough, Bacteriology.

BORDET-WASSERMANN reaction.

See under Complement fixation.

[BORDEU, Théophile de] 1722-76. Recherches sur quelques points d'histoire de la médecine concernant l'inoculation, et qui paroissent favorables à la tolérance de cette opération. 588p. 8° Liège, 1764.

For biography see Esculape, Par., 1923, n.s., 200-3 (L. Cornet) Also Chron. méd., Par., 1922, 29: 121 (Landouzy) Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 238-47 (L. Cornet) Also Paris méd., 1921, 40: annexe, 49 (A. Gilbert) 1922, 44: annexe, 170.

BORDIER, Henry, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude du rétentissement urétéral possible de certaines interventions principalement gynécologiques (les blessures de l'uretère exceptées) 164p. 15pl. 8° Par., 1931.**BORDIER [Léonard Henri] 1863- Diathermie et diathermothérapie. 6.éd. 659p. 8° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1931.****BORDIER, Marcel. *Etude critique du diagnostic de la blennorrhagie et de son évolution; contribution à l'établissement des données diagnostiques et pronostiques par une méthode d'observation graphique. 192p. 10pl. 8° Par., 1920.****BOREL, Alexandre. *Etude anatomo-microscopique des ganglions lymphatiques inguinaux-cruraux chez le fœtus humain. 32p. 8° Lausanne, Giesser & Banderet, 1924.****BOREL, Gustave. *Ueber abnormes Längenwachstum der Knochen (Elongation) infolge venöser Stauung. 22p. 8° Zür., Nessonvaux, 1922.****BOREL, Jacques Amphion, 1899- *Les méconnaissances systématiques chez l'aliéné; la méconnaissance de la mort. 76p. 8° Par., 1931.****BOREL, Jules, 1867-1935.** Taillens. Nécrolog. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1936, 56: 645.**BORELIUS, Jacques Ludwig, 1859-1920.** Bauer, F. [Obituary] Hygiea, Stockh., 1921, 83: 209-12, port.—Berg, J. Nekrolog. Acta chir. scand., 1920-21, 53: i-ix.—Petrén, G. [Obituary] Sven. läk. tidn., 1921, 18: 265-76.**BORELLI, Alfredo. Dermaptera. p.1-8. 8° Lond., Brit. Museum, 1928.**

Forms pt.1, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Lond., 1928.

BORELLI, Giovanni Alonso, 1608-79. De vi percussiois. [6] l. 330p. [2] l. 8° Bologna, Jac. Montius, 1667.

For biography see Profili bio-bibliografici di medici (Capparoni) Roma, 1932, 64-6, port. Also Riforma med., 1934, 50: 307 (A. Ferrannini) Also Riv. stor. sc. med., 1931, 4.ser., 22: 53-63 (P. Capparoni)

BORELLI, John F., 1901- *The conservative treatment of head trauma [Marquette Univ.] 26p. 8° Hamilton, Ohio. 1932 Typewritten.**BORELLUS, Petrus, 1620-89. De curationibus sympatheticis. p.526-8. 8° Nürnb., 1662.** Rattray. Theatrum, Nürnb., 1662.**BORELLY, Ferdinand, 1888- *Ueber Atresia auris congenita mit Mikrotie [Kiel] 28p. 8° Schwerin i.M., E. Herberger, 1918.****BORESCH, K.**

See Bertram, F., Boresch, K. [et al.] Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel. 1325p. 8° Berl., 1928.

BORG, Daniel [Leander Johannes] 1901- *Einige Fälle von Hundetuberkulose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewebsreaktion. 27p. 2 l. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.**BORGEL [Johann] Hermann, 1880- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ureterpapillome. 24p. 8° Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1916.****BORGES, Fritz [Hans Heinrich] 1907- *Positive Wassermann'sche Reaktion nach Seruminjektionen. 31p. 8° Lpz., Ballin & Töpfer, 1932.****Borges, Manoel José. Hemorrhagia uterina durante o trabalho do parto, e seu tratamento. 23p. roy.8° Bahia, Poggetti de Tourinho, 1864.****BORGES, Raul. *Prostatectomia perineal. 85p. 8° Lisb., Libanio da Silva, 1905.****BORGGARDT, A. J. *Ueber die Bakterienplatten. 47p. 8° Bern, M. Drechsel, 1912.****BORGHI, Mario. La litiasi con speciale riguardo alla patogenesi e cura chirurgica. 3p.l. 374p. 8° Milano, C. Sironi, 1921.****BORGIA, Roderizo. See Alexander VI, pope.****BORGIDA, Irma, 1904- *Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde in Ungarn. 22p. 8° Würzb., F. G. Köhler, 1927.****BORGMANN, Hubert, 1897- *Die Behandlung der Wurzelkanäle bei Pulpitis gangränosa; eine Entwicklungsgeschichte vom Altertum bis heute [Leipzig] 10p. 8° Warendorf i. Westf., C. Leopold, 1924.****BORGSTROEM, Carl Gustaf, 1864-1931.** Bauer, F. [Obituary] Tskr. mil. hälsöv., 1931, 56: 189-92.**BORIANNE, Louis. La tuberculose est curable; comment la guérir. 126p. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.****BORIC acid.**

See under Boron [and compounds]

BORIE, André, 1910- *Contribution à l'étude des fibres à myéline de la rétine [Lyon] 52p. 3pl. 8° Bourg, Imp. Berthod, 1935.**BORIN, Paul, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude des biles de cholécystostomies. 89p. 8° Par., 1933.****BORISS, Erich, 1904- *Ein Beitrag zum Studium der Permeabilitätsvorgänge am Amnion. 18p. 8° Kiel, 1927.****BORISSOWSKY, Nuchim, 1886- *Ueber den Knochenabscess. 32p. 8° Berl., C. Siebert, 1914.****BORK, Albert Louis, 1899- *The use of intravenous saline and glucose in medicine and surgery [Marquette Univ. Hospital] 9 l. 4° Milwaukee, Wis., 1929.**

Typewritten.

BORK, Walther, 1895- *Ueber die Beziehungen des Mundes zu den Erkrankungen der Oberkieferhöhle, sowie die technischen Massnahmen der Zahnärzte. 32p. 8° Berl., 1932.**BORKELOH, Friedrich. Die kochsalsalzfreie Krankenkost unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diätetik der Nieren-, Herz- und Kreislaufkranken; eine Rezeptsammlung. 3p.l. 114p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1932.****BORKENHAGEN, Herbert, 1905- *Moderne Geburtseinleitung. 31p. 8° Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.****BORKON, Bernhard, 1906- *Ueber den Wert der kranial-excentrischen Röntgenauf-**

nahme bei Erkrankungen der Kieferhöhle. 28p. 8° Königsb. i. Pr., G. Kahan, 1931.

BORKOWSKI, Walter, 1887— *Ueber Blutungen in den ersten Monaten der Schwangerschaft und ihre Beziehungen zum Abort. 33p. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1913.

BORKOWSKY, Elsbeth, 1903— *Die Desinfektion des zahnärztlichen Instrumentariums mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Desinfex [Heidelberg] 16p. 8° [Libau, G. D. Meyer] 1931.

BORLAND, John, 1810–96.

McVail, J. C. First surgeon to the Kilmarnock Infirmary: his life and work. Glasgow M.J., 1923, 99: 1–18, port.

BORLE, James. *Contribution à l'étude de l'embolie graisseuse après le redressement brusque des contractures articulaires [Berne] 44p. 8° Genève, 1905.

BORMANN, Arwed, 1903— *Ueber die Bedeutung der Wangenlymphdrüsen für den Zahnarzt. 22p. 8° Würzb., F. Staudenraus, 1928.

BORMANN, Friedrich Otto Karl, 1890—

*Ein Beitrag zur Paget'schen Krankheit der Brustdrüse. 35p. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1917.

BORMANN, Wilhelm. *Ist die Fröhreife der Haustiere eine Degenerationserscheinung (cretinistischer, cretinoider oder anderer Art) oder ist sie ein normaler Zustand hochgezüchteter Rassen? [Bern] 31p. 2pl. 8° Hannover, M. & H. Schaper, 1911.

BORMIO, Italy.

Andres, A. Il fango delle terme di Bormio (analisi microscopica di quello che si trova nelle vasche da bagno) Rendic. Ist. lombard. sc. lett., Milano, 1904, 2.ser., 37: 723; 851, pl. — Il fango dei bagni di Bormio. Atti. Congr. naz. idr. climat. (1906) 1907, 147–59.

BORN [Friedrich] Ernst, 1907— *Ueber Missbildungen der Kranzarterien und ihre Beziehungen zu Zirkulationsstörungen und plötzlichem Tod. p.688–704. 8° Berl., 1934.

Also Virchows Arch., 1933, 290:

BORN, Helmut, 1906— *Ueber einen Fall von Tuberkulose der weiblichen Brustdrüse in Verbindung mit Veränderungen im Sinne der Fibrosis und der Mamma lactans [Göttingen] 31p. 8° Braunschweig, Gutenberg, 1931.

BORN, Paul, 1859— Compendium der Anatomie; ein Repetitorium der Anatomie, Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. 21.–26. Aufl. 400p. 12° Freib. i. B., Speyer & Kaerner, 1919.

BORNA disease.

See Encephalomyelitis—in animals.

BORNAND, Octave. *Traitement des dents infectées et de leurs complications infectieuses péri-apicales. 83p. 5pl. 8° Par., 1921.

BORNEE, Otto. *Ein Fall von aleukaemischer Myelose. Sp. 8° Gött., F. Haensch, 1921.

BORNEMANN, Heinrich, 1904— *Periodisches Oedem und periodische Schwellungen der Brustdrüsen bei einem lungentuberkulösen Mann. 33p. ch. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1931.

BORNEMANN, Johann Adolph Alfred, 1890— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den respiratorischen Quotienten bei atrophischen und normalen Säuglingen nach verschiedener Nahrungszufuhr. 33p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1919.

BORNEMANN, Paul, 1889— *Ein Fall von cerebraler Schwangerschaftslähmung (Hemiparesis dextra mit Aphasie nach Abort) 15p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1916.

BORNEMANN, Ruth, 1898— *Ein Fall von ungewöhnlichem äusseren Durchbruch bei chronischer Stirnhöhlenerweiterung. 15p. 8° Königsb. i. Pr., J. Raabe, 1928.

BORNEO.

See also Brunei.

HOSE, C. Natural man, a record from Borneo. 284p. 8° Lond., 1926.

RUTTER, O. British North Borneo; an account of its history, resources, and native tribes. 404p. 8° Lond., 1922.

Copeland, A. J. The Muruts of North Borneo; malaria and racial extinction. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1233–9.—**Evans, H. N.** The Raja and the pauper: a Borneo folk-tale. Man, Lond., 1918, 18: no.4. — An unusual type of stone implement from British North Borneo. Ibid., 1930, 30: no.95.—**Evans, I. H. N.** Notes on some beliefs and customs of the Orang Dusun of British North Borneo. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1917, 20: 151–9, 2pl. — A brass drum from Borneo. Man, Lond., 1918, 18: no.11.—**Jacques, E. W. H.** Notes on certain games played by the Chinese in Sarawak. Ibid., 1927, 27: 94.—**Kalt-hofen, A.** Brief aus Long Nawang in Zentral-Borneo. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1924, 54: 17–9, 4fig.—**Staal, J.** The Dusuns of North Borneo. Anthropos, Mödling, 1923–24, 18–19: 958–77, 1925, 20: 120; 929. — Dusun drinking and love-songs. Ibid., 1926, 21: 182–91. — The Dusun language. Ibid., 1938–51. — A heathen Dusun prayer. Ibid., 1927, 22: 197–201.

BORNEOL.

See also Camphor.

Jacobsohn, K. P. Sur la glucosidification α et β du bornéol optiquement actif et du bornéol racémique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 541–3.—**Martin, F.** Dosage, par acétylation, du bornéol et de ses dérivés alcoylés. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1921, 7.ser., 23: 168–71.—**Tsuji, H.** Wirkung des Essigsäureesters und einiger substituerter Essigsäureester des Borneols. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1934, 24: 374–9.—**Vavon, G., & Berton, A. L.** Sur le bornéol obtenu à partir du magnésien du chlorhydrate de pinène. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1923, 4.ser., 33: 34: 218–28.

BORNET, Gaston, 1906— *Monographie de l'incisive latérale supérieure. 116p. 8° Par., 1933.

BORNHAUSER, Heinrich. *Lebercoccidiose beim Hund. 35p. 4pl. 8° Bern, Ott & Bolliger, 1912.

BORNHOEFF, Rudolf [Heinz Joachim] 1904—

*Ueber intraokulare Impftuberkulose mit Rinderbazillus und anschliessende, chronische, milde verlaufende Uveitis des anderen Auges. 22p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1934.

BORNHOFEN, Else, 1901— *Zur Wirkung des Cholins auf die Geburtswehen. 16p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1930.

BORNHOLM'S disease.

See Myositis, epidemic.

BORNIKOEL [Gustav Adolf] Bernhard, 1902—

*Die Bekämpfung des Juckreizes bei Hautkrankheiten im Kindesalter [Berlin] 28p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1927.

BORNSTEDT, Silvia von, 1904— *Beitrag zur Geschichte, Beurteilung und Operation des Ohrenkupierens bei Hunden. 86p. 8° Münch., 1928.

BORNSTEIN, Frieda. *Ueber Regeneration der Federn und Beziehungen zwischen Federn und Schuppen [Bern] 11p. 2pl. 8° Berl., R. Stricker, 1911.

BORNSTEIN, Jacob, 1903— *Die Beeinflussung der funikulären Myelitis bei Anaemia pernicioosa durch Lebertherapie. 20p. 8° Berl., 1932.

BORNSTEIN, Norbert, 1903— *Sur des formes d'association entre catatonie et parkinsonisme dans les névroses; étude clinique. 99p. 8° Par., 1932.

BORNSTEIN, Samuel Louis, 1898— *Essential hypertension [Milwaukee Hospital] 27p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1933.
Type-written.

BORNSTEIN, Stanislas, 1898— *Origine des contagions de la syphilis acquise. 77p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BOROCAIN.

See Procain [and derivatives]

BOROCK, Faiwusch. *Ueber multiple Neurofibromatose mit Beifügung eines Falles derselben. 40p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1915.

BORON [and compounds]

Brogie, M. de, & Leprince-Ringuet, L. Sur les neutrons du bore excité par l'émission du radium. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 88.—**Dupire, A.** Contribution à l'étude des esters boriques des polyalcools. Ibid., 1936, 202: 2086.—**Goldschmidt, V. M., & Hauptmann, H.** Isomorphie von Boraten und Karbonaten. Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, 1932, 53.—**Graff, W.** Analyse thermique du système chlorotrichlorure de bore. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 196: 1390-2.—**Idem, M.** Le bore parfaitement neutre. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1926, 157-9.—**McLean, R. C., & Hughes, W. L.** The quantitative distribution of boron in Vicia faba and Gossypium herbaceum. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1936, 23: no. 2, 231-44.—**Moscatti, G.** Il boro nell'organismo animale. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1922, 3: 279-88.—**Roaf, D.** The disintegration of boron. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1935-36, s.A., 153: 568-76, pl.—**Spiegel, L., & Spiegel, T.** Ueber Borsäuresalze organischer Basen. Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges., 1904, 14: 350-5.—**Stock, A.** La chimie du bore. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1932, 4.ser., 51: 52: 698.—**Webster, S. H., & Dennis, L. M.** Preparation and purification of methyl borate and ethyl borate. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1933, 55: 3233-5.

Boric acid.

Balir, E. M. M. Boric acid as a selective bacteriostatic agent. J. Hyg., Camb., 1936, 36: 446-8.—**Bäseken, M.** Configuration des polyalcools déduite de leur influence sur le pouvoir conducteur de l'acide borique. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1933, 4.ser., 53: 54: 1332-57.—**Darmois, E.** Recherches sur l'influence exercée par l'acide borique sur le pouvoir rotatoire des acides malique et tartrique; généralités et complexes boromalliques. J. chim. phys., Par., 1926, 23: 130; 649.—**Hackspill, L., Rollet, A. P., & André, L.** Action de l'acide borique sur les chlorures et nitrates alcalins. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1931, 192: 48-50.—**Hahn, F.** Sur une réaction très sensible de l'acide borique étudiée à propos d'un problème biochimique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 197: 762-4.—**Jaulmes, P., & Gontard, A.** Sur la volatilité de l'acide borique; solution aqueuse. Bull. Soc. chim. France, 1937, 5.ser., 4: mém., 139-48.—**Levy, L.** Menthol-boric acid solution. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1933, 86: 292-4.—**Niculescu, M.** Influence de l'acide borique sur la fermentation acétique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1936, 18: 1831-41.—**Ochsner, E. H.** The biochemistry of topical applications, with special reference to the use of boric acid in septic infections. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1916) 1917, 30: 41-58, 2pl. Also repr. Also Illinois M.J., 1917, 31: 139-44.—**Olea, G.** Del ácido bórico como desinfectante. Rev. san. nül., Madr., 1919, 3.ser., 9: 381-8.—**S. John, B. H.** Note on the determination of boric acid by titration in the presence of glycerol. Am. J. Pharm., 1917, 89: 8-10.—**Schnegg, H., & Weigand, K.** Borsäure-Studien. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1936, 95: 154-67.—**Schulek, E., & Vastagh, G.** Beiträge zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Borsäure. Orsz. Közegészs. Int. közl., 1931, 4: no. 18, 167-84.—**Tanner, F. W., & Funk, R. S.** Some observations on the use of boric acid as a disinfectant. Am. J. Pharm., 1919, 91: 206-10.—**Vertán, E.** Ueber die Verwendung der Borsäure als Antiseptikum in der Chirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2570-4.—**Voicu, J., & Niculescu, M.** Contribution à l'étude de l'action biochimique du bore en tenant compte de l'existence des composés sucro- et organo-boriques; influence de l'acide borique sur la fermentation alcoolique, et sur la production de l'acide lactique par la levure. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1932, 14: 1290-328.—**Wirth, E.** Das Trübwerden von Borwasser. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2019.—**Wood, C. A.** Boracic acid. Am. Encycl. Dict. Ophth. (Wood) Chic., 1913, 1: 64-6.

Poisoning.

Hippe, H. *Ueber Borsäurevergiftung [Leipzig] 7p. 8°. Chemnitz, 1924.

Bazin, A. T. Acute boracic acid poisoning (fatal) Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 419.—**Birch, J.** Fatal poisoning by borax. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 177. Also Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 287.—**Buzzo, A., & Carratala, R. E.** Acción tóxica del ácido bórico y de los boratos empleados como substancias conservadoras y antisépticos. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1932, 45: 1493-5. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt. 12, 1258.—**Clough, G. W.** Boron poisoning in dogs. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1933, 13: 585.—**Desage, Un** cas de dermatite exfoliante palmaire consécutive à l'ingestion

d'acide borique. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: 154.—**Forsyth, D.** Colic disease or boric acid poisoning? Lancet, Lond., 1919, 2: 728-30.—**Gissel, H.** Ein Beitrag zur Giftigkeit der Borsäure. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 1635-8.—**Idem, M.** Inconvenients du bore. Bull. Acad. roy. méd. Belgique, 1923, 5.ser., 3: 111-5. Also Rev. méd. Louvain, 1923, 60: 310.—**McNally, W. D., & Rust, C. A.** The distribution of boric acid in human organs in 6 deaths due to boric acid poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 382.—**Maguire, G. C.** Boric acid poisoning? Practitioner, Lond., 1916, 97: 580.—**Negri, G.** Della tossicità lontana dall'acido borico. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1929, 1: 472-6.—**Sézary, A., & Horowitz, A.** Eczéma artificiel dû à l'acide borique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 734-6.

Therapeutic use.

Dight, C. F. A study of the effect of borax and boric acid on the human body, with particular reference to their use as food preservatives. 33p. 8°. Minneap., 1902.

Aiazzi-Mancini, M. Il perborato di sodio (proprietà fisiche, chimiche, biologiche; applicazioni clinico-terapeutiche) Riv. crit. clin. med., 1924, 25: 345-53.—**Copeland, A. J., & Notton, H. E. F.** The borocaines; a new class of local anaesthetics. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 547-50.—**Farriols, J.** Primeros ensayos de uso en terapéutica ginecológica del nuevo antiséptico borato de Merfen. Arch. med., Madr., 1935, 38: 52-6.—**Fleischman, P.** Effervescent sodium perborate. U.S. Patent Off., 1936, no. 2035267.—**François, M., & Seguin, L.** Procédé de dosage du borate de soude officinal. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1927, 8.ser., 6: 244-50.—**Hansen, K., & Gloppe, K. E.** [Effects of small quantities of boric acid and borax upon the living organism] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: 1-29.—**Kisch, B.** Beeinflussung der Gewebssatmung durch Borverbindungen. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 235: 35-44.—**Loeper, M.** O borato de sodio na terapêutica gástrica. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1926, 34: 286-90.—**Garcin, R., & Tonnet, J.** Le borate de soude en thérapeutique interne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 1656-65. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1926, 41: 1819-22.—**Loeper, M., & Turpin, R.** Le borate de soude; son utilisation en thérapeutique interne. J. méd. chir., Par., 1928, 99: 837-45.

BOROVIOIE [Russia]

Zarnitzin, P. [Government health-resort Borovioie; its curative factors and the future] Omsk. med. J., 1926, 1: no. 4-5, 85-96.

BOROVSKY, Petr Fokich, 1863-1932.

Astrov, M. [Obituary] Vest. khir., 1933, 29: 171-5.

[BOROW, Joseph] Health education questions with model answers. [131] l. fol. Bronx, N.Y., 1934.

Mimeographed.

BOROWA, Keriana, 1904— *Röntgenologische Untersuchungen zur Pyelitis gravidarum. 30p. 8°. Münch., V. Höfling, 1929.

BOROWICZ, Abram Wolf, 1902— *Contribution à l'étude des abcès hépatiques primitifs à staphylocoque. 40p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

BOROWSKI, Paul, 1904— *Ueber maligne Adenomyome des Uterus [Berlin] 22p. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1929.

Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 95: 311-28.

BORRADAILE, Lancelot Alexander, 1872— Elementary zoology for medical students. viii, 378p. 6pl. 8°. Lond., H. Frowde, Hodder, & Stoughton [1923] — Also 3.ed. ix, 429p. illus. Lond., H. Milford [1935]

— A manual of elementary zoology. 7.ed. 2p.1, 749p. illus. pl. 8°. Lond., H. Milford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1932.

— & **POTTS, Frank Armitage.** The Invertebrata; a manual for the use of students; with chapters by L. E. S. Eastham and J. T. Saunders. xiv, 654p. illus. diags. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1932.

BORREL, Amédée, 1867-1936.

Magrou, J. Nécrologie. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1697.—**Marchoux, E.** Nécrologie. Paris méd., 1936, 102: annexe, 362, port.—[Nécrologie] Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1936, 57: 337-42. Also Bull. Soc. path. ext., Par., 1936, 29: 809-12.—**Nègre, L.** Nécrologie. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1936, 5.ser., 2: 1026-8, port.

BORREL bodies.

See under Fowl-pox.

BORRELIA.

See under Spirochaetaceae; Treponema.

BORREY, Francis, 1904— *Le diagnostic radiologique de l'ulcère du duodénum. 59p. 8pl. 8° Par., 1930.

BORRI, Lorenzo, 1864—1933.
Cazzaniga, A. Commemorazione del Prof. Lorenzo Borri, Presidente dell' Accademia [Accademia Medico-fisica Fiorentina] Sperimentale, 1924, 78: 579-93.—Leoncini, F. L'opera scientifica di Lorenzo Borri. Riv. sper. freniat., 1923, 47: 630-55.—P., G. [Necrologia] Rass. previd. sociale, 1933, 20: no.8, 56-8.

BORRICHUS, Olaus. Hermetis Aegyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia. [6] l. 448p. 8° Hafniae, Petrus Haubold, 1674.

BORRIEN, Henri, 1892— *Contribution à l'étude radiologique des plis de la muqueuse gastrique; aspect vermoulu, canalicule et aréolaire de l'estomac. 47p. 8° Par., 1922.

BORRIES, Gustav Valdemar Theodor, 1887— Fixation und Nystagmus; klinische, experimentelle und theoretische Studien. 2p.l. 112p. 8° Kbh., T. Lind Eftf., 1926.

BORMANN, Alexander, 1897— *Ueber Polyserositis chronica fibrosa und verwandte Zustände (ein Fall von Zuckergussdarm) [Kiel] p.700-29. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.
Also Virchows Arch., 1927, 264:

BORMANN, Käthe, 1884— *Die Verwendbarkeit des Festalkols als Desinfiziens für die Hebammenpraxis [Freiburg] 23p. 8° Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1914.

BORMANN, Robert, 1870—
See Borchardt, H., Bormann, R. [et al.] Verdauungsschlauch. 3v. roy.8° Berl., 1929.

BORSCHMANN, Hans, 1891— *Der angeborene Handdefekt [Leipzig] 12p. pl. 8° Hamb., L. Grafe &c., 1917.

BORSIERI de Kanilfeld, Giovanni Battista, 1725-85.

Sembianti. Nel secondo centenario della nascita di Giambattista Borsieri. Boll. Ass. med. trident., 1925, 40: 49-58.—Solenne (La) commemorazione della nascita di G. B. Borsieri a Civezzano (1725-1925) Ibid., 197-206.

BORSINGER, Kaspar. *Zur Lehre der echten Gelenkmäuse, auf Grund von anatomischen Studien über die arterielle, intraostale Gefäßversorgung des untern Femoralabschnittes. 47p. 8° Zür., Leemann & Co., 1917.

BORST, H. L., & THATCHER, L. E. Life history and composition of the soybean plant. 96p. 8° Wooster, Ohio, 1931.

Forms no. 499 of Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

BORST, Jacobus Gerardus Gerbrant. *Over experimenteele diffuse glomerulo-nephritis. 215p. 2l. 14pl. 3tab. 8° Amst., P. H. Vermeulen, 1929.

BORST, Max, 1869— Pathologische Histologie; ein Unterrichtskurs für Studierende und Aerzte. x, 371p. roy.8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1922. — Also 2.Aufl. xiii, 435p. 1926.

— Allgemeine Pathologie der malignen Geschwülste. iv, 322p. 6pl. 8° Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1924.

For Festschrift see Beitr. path. Anat., 1929, 83: H.1. Also Monatsschrift für Krebsbekämpfung. Münch., v.1, 1933.

— & **KOENIGSDORFFER, Hans.** Untersuchungen über Porphyrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Porphyria congenita. viii, 281p. 41pl. ch. 8° Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1929.

BORSTELL, Werner, 1911— *Uebt die erste Dentition Allgemeinreaktionen auf das Befinden des Kindes aus? 14p. 8° Halle, 1933.

BORSUTZKY, Herbert, 1888— *Ueber Lymphogranulomatosis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Kindesalter beobachteten

Fälle. 47p. 8° Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1919.

BORSZEKY, Károly, 1876—1933.
Winternitz, A. [Obituary] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 147.

BORTHEN, Lyder Must, 1849—1924.
G., G. F. [Obituary] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1925, 86: 92.—Holth, S. Nekrolog. Acta ophth., Kbh., 1924, 2: 294.

BORTHWICK, Thomas, 1860—1924.
Obituary. Health, Melb., 1924, 2: 80-4.

BORUCHIN, Salomon, 1902— *Mutter- und Säuglingsschutz im neuen Russland [Jena] p.172-9. 4° Erfurt, G. Richter, 1930.

Also Arch. sozial. Hyg., 1930, 5:

BORUTTAU, Heinrich Johannes, 1869— Die Arbeitsleistungen des Menschen; Einführung in die Arbeitsphysiologie. 2p.l. 88p. 12° Lpz., B. G. Teubner, 1916.

BORY, André, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude des ostéomes de l'ethmoïde. 108p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BORY, Louis, 1880— Les phénomènes de destruction cellulaire, autolyse, hémolyse, bactériolyse, organolyse; l'importance de leur rôle en pathologie. iv, 211p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1922.

— Conférences sur les dermatoses et la syphilis. 2l. 233p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

See also Loeper, M., & Bory, L. Le soufre en biologie et en thérapeutique. 341p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOS, Kornelis. *De iontophorese in de oogheelkunde [Iontophoresis in ophthalmology] [Groningen] 95p. 8° Asen, van Gorcum & Comp. [1929]

BOSAEUS, Wilhelm. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Genese der Ovarialembryone; experimentelle Untersuchungen über parthenogenetische Ovarialgravitätät bei Amphibien. 303p. 31pl. 8° Upps., Almqvist & Wiksells, 1926.

BOSC, Gaston, 1877—1931.
Debré, R. Son œuvre. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, suppl., 3-6.

BOSC, Paul, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome condylo déchiré postérieur. 133p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOSCH, Carola. *Ueber einen Fall ausgetragener sekundärer Abdominalgravitätät. 26p. 8° Münch., 1929.

BOSCH, Erna, 1896— *Ueber Spontanluxationen des Hüftgelenkes. 29p. 8° Heidelb., 1930.

BOSCH, Hans, 1905— *Ueber isolierte Frakturen der Querfortsätze der Lendenwirbelsäule [Heidelberg] 35p. 2l. 8° Walldorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1930.

BOSCH, Robert, 1861—
Rabe. Robert Bosch zum Gruss und Glückwunsch. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1936, 7: 837, port.

BOSCH, Willelm] G[erard] *Een salmonellose-epidemie ter Oostkust van Sumatra, veroorzaakt door een bacil van het type suipestifer (Neukirch, Hirschfeld) 123p. 8ch. 10tab. 8° Amst., 1927.

BOSCH Arana, Guillermo. Las amputaciones cineplásticas. 352p. 191illus. 3pl. ch. 8° B. Air., E. Spinelli, 1920.

BOSCHE, Camille, 1894— *Les polypes déformants et récidivants des fosses nasales. 90p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1924.

BOSCHER, Edgar [Theodor] 1890— *Ueber 2 Fälle von traumatischem Pfannenbruch mit zentraler Luxation des Schenkelkopfes und ihre geburtshilfliche Bedeutung. 18p. 8° Tüb., H. Laupp, jr, 1914.

- BOSCHER, René, 1905—** *Contribution à l'étude des méningites ourliennes primitives. 50p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOSCHETTI, Federico, 1864—** Avviamento allo studio della sierologia nell'uomo e negli animali. 63p. illus. 4° Modena, Soc. Tipogr. Modenese, 1914-15.
- Sterilizzazione dei microbi e prodotti uranio-radiogeni-Italia (con 2 lettere al Ministri della Guerra e della Pubblica Istruzione) 52p. 2 l. 8° Modena, Soliani, 1919.
- BOSCHI, Gaetano.** La guerra e le arti sanitarie. 268p. 2 l. 8° Milano, A. Mondadori [1931]
- BOSCHKOV, Archangel, 1901—** *Zur Kaiserschnitt-Statistik. 16p. 8° Hamb., W. Nöling, 1932.
- BOSDEVEIX, Guy Lucien, 1901—** *Contribution à l'étude des kystes branchiaux de la région latérale du cou; un cas rare de kyste en bissac. 52p. 8° Par., 1928.
- BOSE, A. N.** *Diagnostic sérologique du kala-azar par la méthode de Chopra modifiée. 31p. 8° Lausanne, 1928.
- BOSE, J. P.** A handbook of diabetes mellitus and its modern treatment. xvi, 192p. 12° Calc., Thacker, Spink & Co., 1928.
- BOSE, Sir Jagadis Chandra, 1858—** Comparative electro-physiology; a physico-physiological study. xliii, 760p. illus. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1907.
- Response in the living and non-living. xix, 199p. illus. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1910.
- The physiology of photosynthesis. xx, 267p. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1924.
- BOSE, Sir Kailas Chandra, 1850-1927.** Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 404. Also Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 235-7.
- BOSELLINI, Pier Lodovico.** La dermatologia nei suoi rapporti con la medicina interna (avviamento alla conoscenza clinica integrale delle malattie cutanee) per medici e studenti. xvi, 600p. roy. 8° Milano, 1921.
- BOSHELL, Georges.** *Action des rayons ultraviolets sur quelques substances protéiques. 16p. 8° Lausanne, 1928.
- BOSHES, Benjamin.** Lectures of the Cook County Hospital quiz course. xvi p. 595p. 4° Ann. Arb., Mich., Edwards Bros., 1934.
- Lithoprinted.
- BOSIO, Casimiro.** La legislazione sulle investiture di acque per irrigazioni e movimento di opificii. vii, 398p. 8° Verona, Civelli, 1860.
- BOSLER, Alfred, 1890—** *Ueber Nierenfunktionsprüfung bei Säuglingen und älteren Kindern [Strassburg] 19p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1914.
- BOSMAN, Alexander Karel.** *Scheeps-hygiene. 2p.l. 261p. 7pl. ch. 8° Leiden, Gebr. van der Hoeek, 1921.
- BOSNIERES, Augustin, 1902—** *Etude de la phrénicectomie dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 224p. 8° Par., 1930.
- BOSQUET, André, 1903—** *La stase iléale. 209p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.
- BOSQUET, Jean Fernand, 1905—** *L'emploi dans les collectivités de la radioscopie systématique pour le dépistage de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 83p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.
- BOSS, Erwin.** *Leukozytenzahl und Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen unter der Geburt und im Wochenbett [Basel] 38p. 8° Laupen b. Bern, 1929.
- BOSS, Hans.** *Selektion und Pathologie in der Entstehung des Kamines der Hühnervögel [Bern] 64p. 2pl. 8° Thun, C. Muntwyler, 1916.
- BOSS, Julius, 1890—** *Ueber den Tod durch übermässige Nahrungsaufnahme. 15p. 8° Zür., Fluntern, 1934.
- BOSS, Medard.** *Zur Frage der erbbiologischen Bedeutung des Alkohols [Zürich] p.264-92. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1929.
- Also Mischr. Psychiat., Berl., 1929, 72:
- BOSS, William, 1890—** *Sechs Jahre Gallenchirurgie [Friedrich-Wilhelms] 56p. 8° Bresl., T. Schatzky, 1915.
- BOSSARD, August.** *Ueber Leukoeytenvermehrung bei epileptischen Anfällen. 53p. 8° Zür., J. J. Meier, 1917.
- BOSSARD, Franz.** *Die operative Behandlung der Kiefergelenksankylose. 51p. 4pl. 8° Zür., Buchdr. Berichthaus, 1920.
- BOSSARD, Konrad.** *Die blassen Feuermale der Kinder [Zürich] 29p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1918.
- BOSSART [Karl] Heinrich [Reinhold] 1900—** *Ueber die Anwendung der Zange bei Steisslage unter Berücksichtigung der Geschichte. 32p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1927.
- BOSSCHER, Roelf, 1845-1929.** Kroes. [Obituary] Tschr. diergeneesk., 1929, 56: 1126.
- BOSSE [Anna] Dorothee, 1907—** *Ueber primäre Abdominalgravidität. 80p. 8° Freib. i. B., W. Wiemken, 1933.
- BOSSE, Georg, 1879—** *Die verschiedenen Theorien der Epilepsie und die daraus hervorgehenden therapeutischen Gesichtspunkte. 48p. 8° Halle, O. Jung, 1926.
- BOSELMANN, Ernst 1888—** *Zur Kenntnis der Eventeratio diaphragmatica und der subphrenischen Abscesse. 39p. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1914.
- BOSELMANN, Gustav, 1889—** *Störungen der Nachgeburtsperiode. 29p. 8° Gött., E. A. Huth, 1919.
- BOSSERT, Otto.** *Ueber Hyperplasie der Hüllen an den Nerven der Haustiere [Bern] 16p. 8° Berl., G. Reimer, 1910.
- BOSSERT, Otto [Alfred] 1887—** *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Versehen [Heidelberg] 38 p. 2 l. 8° Stuttg., A. Oelschläger, 1913.
- BOSSET, Iwan J.** *Sur les canaux ou diverticules annexés à la région du méat urinaire chez la femme (canaux dits parauréthraux et canaux de Skene) 30p. 8° Lausanne, 1917.
- BOSSHARD, Heinrich.** *Zur Kenntnis der Verbindungsweise der Skelettstücke der Arme und Ranken von Antedon rosacea Linck (Comatula mediterranea Lam.) [Zürich] 48p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1900.
- BOSSHARDT, Marianne, 1888—** *Ueber einen Fall von hereditärem Defekt von Fingern und Zehen [Marburg] 14p. 8° [Berl., Inberg & Lefson] 1916.
- BOSSHARDT, Walter, 1890—** *Ueber die Wirkung des Hexetons auf das Froschherz. 32p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1926.
- BOSSI, Luigi Maria.** In difesa della donna e della razza. xvi, 137p. 3pl. 8° Milano, R. Quintieri, 1917.
- BOSSLER, Ulrich.** Dialogus der Specerzien der Apotheken. [12] l. 8° [n.p., 1521]
- BOSSMANN, Hans [Fritz Franz] 1900—** *Die Aetiologie der Leukoplakia oris. 6p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1923.

BOSSO, Matteo [di Verona] 1427-1502. De instituendo sapientia animo libri 8. 128 l. 8°. Bologna, Franciscus [Plato] de Benedictis [Nov. 6] 1495.

— *Familiares et secundae epistolae*. 143 l. fol. Mantua, Vincentius Bertochus, Nov. 9, 1498.

BOSSOMAIER, Alfred [Hermann Carl] 1889-
**Erhebungen über die Rachitis in Leipzig*. 30p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1916.

BOSSON, Maurice. **De la désintégration protéique au cours de la spirochétose icterigène; pathogénie, pronostic*. 50p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BOSSUT, Jacques, 1887-
**L'évolution de l'abbatoir public; ses conséquences au point de vue fiscal* [Alfort] 110p. 8°. Lille, 1926.

BOSTELMANN [Ernst Johann] Wilhelm, 1887-
**Quinckesches Oedem in einem Fall von haemorrhagischer Nephritis*. 26p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1916.

BOSTOCK, John, 1773-1846. *The history of medicine from its origin to the commencement of the nineteenth century*. p.199-367. 8°. N.Y., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1906.

In *Biographical cyclopedia of medical history* (Moulton, C. W.) 1906.

See also Hurwitz, S. H. *The lure of medical history; author of the first clinical description of hay fever*. California West. M., 1929, 31: 137.

BOSTOCK, John. *The neural energy constant: a study of the bases of consciousness*. xv, 181p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1931]

BOSTON, Leonard Napoleon, 1871-
See Anders, James Meschter, & Boston, L. Napoleon. *A text-book of medical diagnosis*, 3.ed. 1422p. roy.8°. Phila. [1925]

BOSTON, Mass.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY, 1830-1930. 117p. 4°. Bost., 1930.

BRIEF ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS OF BOSTON AND VICINITY, August, 1880. 27p. 8°. Bost., 1880.

MacDonald, E. J. *Boston of 1800*. Commonwealth, Bost., 1935, 22: 229-33.—*The Boston Medical History Club*. Third meeting of. January 16, 1933. N. England J.M., 1933, 208: 504.—Walker, W. F. *The appraisal of city health work and what it shows in Boston*. Boston M.&S.J., 1926, 194: 158-61.

BOSTON, Mass. American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1780-
Memoirs. v.1-4, 1785-1818; 2.ser., v.1-10, 1833-68.

— *Proceedings*. 1.ser., v.1-8, 1846-73; 2.ser., v.1, 1873-

BOSTON, Mass. Associated Committee of the Massachusetts Medical Society for the Prevention and Control of Tuberculosis. Annual report. 1906; 1908; 1910-12.

BOSTON, Mass. Board of Registration of Nurses. Annual report. 1910-22.

BOSTON, Mass. Boston City Hospital. Annual reports of the trustees with reports of the superintendent to the mayor of the city. Bost., v.1, 1864-

— *Medical and surgical reports*. [v] 1-16, 1870-1914.

BOSTON, Mass. Boston Dispensary, 1796-
[Tuberculosis] Annual report. 62.-125., 1859-1921; 139., 1935.

Incomplete.
BOSTON, Mass. Boston Insane Hospital; [formerly Boston Lunatic Asylum]

See Boston, Mass. Boston State Hospital.

BOSTON, Mass. Boston Sanatorium [Tuberculosis] Annual report. 1906-23.

BOSTON, Mass. Boston State Hospital, 1839-
Annual report. 1.-69., 1841-1908; n.s. 2.-4., 1910-12; 6.-7., 1914-15; 14.-23., 1922-31.

Title 1841-96 Boston Lunatic Asylum; 1897-1908 Boston Insane Hospital.

BOSTON, Mass. Boston State Hospital. Psychopathic Department. Annual report. Bost., 3.-5., 1914-16.

BOSTON, Mass. Boston Tuberculosis Association. Annual report. 1., 1903-

BOSTON, Mass. Cancer Commission (Harvard University) Annual report of the Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hospital (for cancer research) and of the laboratories. 1.-22., 1913-1933/34.

BOSTON, Mass. Carney Hospital. Annual report of the Board of managers and superintendent to the contributors. Bost., 1.-52., 1872-1915.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Channing Home. Report. Cambr., 1., 1869; 4.-39., 1872-1907; 42.-44., 1910-12; 51., 1928-

BOSTON, Mass. Children's Hospital, 1869-
Annual report. 1.-45., 1869-1913; 47., 1915-

63., 1931 missing.

BOSTON, Mass. Commissioner of Public Institutions. Annual report. v.1-3, 1889-91.

BOSTON, Mass. Community Health Association. Annual report. 1891-1919; 1923.

BOSTON, Mass. Consumptives Home; 1864-
Annual report. Bost., 1.-33., 1864-96.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Consumptives Hospital; Department of the City of Boston. Annual report. 2., 1907.

BOSTON, Mass. Floating Hospital. Annual report. Bost., 2.-5., 1894-97; 1900-8.

BOSTON, Mass. Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, 1910-
Annual report. v.1, 1915-

BOSTON, Mass. Free Hospital for Women [organized in 1875] Annual report. 1.-40., 1875-1914.

Incomplete.

— *Bulletin*. v.1, no.4, 1904.

BOSTON, Mass. Gwynne Temporary Home for Children. Reports (annual) 1887-1909.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Harvard Medical School.
See Harvard University.

BOSTON, Mass. Health Department [formerly Board of Health] Annual report of the superintendent of health. 1854-57; 1860-72; v.1, 1873-1928.

— *Monthly bulletin*. v.6-20, 1917-31.

BOSTON, Mass. Home for Aged Colored Women. Annual report. 28.-51., 1888-1911.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Home for Aged Men. Annual report. 1861-80; 1887-1904; 1909-15.

BOSTON, Mass. Home for Aged Women, 1849-
Annual report. 28.-58., 1878-1908.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Home for Incurables. Annual report. 1.-14., 1885-1900; 16., 1902; 21.-38., 1907-25.

BOSTON, Mass. House of the Good Samaritan, 1861-
Annual report of the board of managers.

1.-10., 1862-70; 12.-44., 1873-1905; 73., 1933.

23., 1884 missing.

BOSTON, Mass. Industrial Home. Annual report. 12.-37., 1887-1914.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children. Annual report. 1.-21., 1895-1915.

15., 1909 missing.

BOSTON, Mass. Infants' Hospital [formerly West End Nursery and Infants Hospital; also Thomas Morgan Rotch Sr Memorial Hospital for Infants] Annual report. 1.-40., 1882/83-1922; 52., 1934.

38., 1920 missing.

BOSTON, Mass. Infirmary Department of the City of Boston.

See Boston, Mass. Institution Department of the city of Boston.

BOSTON, Mass. Institution Department of the City of Boston. Annual report. Bost., 1897-1922.

Title 1897-1907, Paupers Institute Department; 1908-19, Infirmary Department.

BOSTON, Mass. Lahey Clinic. Report. 1932.

BOSTON, Mass. Lying-in Hospital, 1832- Annual report. 42.-89., 1874-1920-21; 92., 1924; 97., 1930.

71., 72., & 87., missing.

BOSTON, Mass. McLean Hospital. Annual report. Waverly, 10., 1823-

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts Anti-Tuberculosis League. Annual report. 1916-18.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts Babies Hospital [formerly Massachusetts Infant Asylum, Inc. 1867] Annual report. 46., 1912.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary [Inc. 1827] Annual report of the surgeon. 2.-5., 1826-28; 16., 1839; 20., 1843; 28., 1851; 42., 1866; 44., 1869; 46.-57., 1870-82; 58.-84., 1882-1909.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Bulletin. v.1-23, 1911-34.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology. A brief history ... 23p. 8° Bost., 1933.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts General Hospital. Address of the Board. 1813; 1819; 1822.

— Annual report of the social work. 1., 1906.

— By-laws and regulations. 1821-61; 1864; 1874; 1881; 1890.

— [Circular letter to benevolent citizens, &c.] Aug. 20, 1810.

— Civil, religious, and masonic services at the laying of the corner stone, July 4, 1818.

— Clinico-pathological case records. 8: 1922-

— Ether day. 1903.

— Memorial and historical volume. 1921.

— News. 1, 1928-

— Photograph of the Medical College and operating theatre [n.d.]

— Publications. v.1, no.1-3, 1907; v.2, no. 1-2, 1909; v.3, no.1-3, 1911; v.4, no.1, 1913.

— Reception to Physicians, Nurses [&c.] 1919.

— Report of the directors of the training school for nurses. 1879-86; 1888-89; 1891-95.

— Statistics of the amputation of the larger limbs from its establishment. 1850.

See also Bowditch, N. I. A history of the ... 2.ed. cont., 872.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts Homoeopathic Hospital. Annual report. 1., 1870; 7.-44., 1875-1913.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients. Annual report. 1.-3., 1897-99; 1907-8; 1911-19.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded youth. Reports. 1.-68., 1851-1915.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Massachusetts State Sanatorium [Tuberculosis] Annual report. 1897-1909.

BOSTON, Mass. New England Baptist Hospital. Annual report of the trustees. 4.-12., 1897-1905.

BOSTON, Mass. New England Hospital for Women and Children (and its Training School for Nurses) Annual report. 1.-61., 1862-1923; 64.-66., 1926-28; 68., 1930.

BOSTON, Mass. Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. Annual report. 1., 1913-

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. Psychopathic Hospital. Schizophrenia; statistical studies from the Boston Psychopathic Hospital (1925-34) [Reprints] v.p. roy.8° [Bost., 1934]

BOSTON, Mass. Refuge and the Bethesda Hospital. Annual report. 1853-1912.

Incomplete.

BOSTON, Mass. S. Luke's Home for Convalescents. Report (annual) 1.-48., 1872-1919; 50., 1921; 57., 1928; 59., 1930.

BOSTON, Mass. South End Dispensary [incorporated 1893] Annual report. 1911-12.

BOSTON, Mass. Statistics Department. Boston yearbook. 1.-2., 1923-24/1924-25.

BOSTON, Mass. Sunnyside Day Nursery. Annual report. 9.-10., 1895-96; 12.-14., 1898-1900; 16., 1902.

BOSTON, Mass. Trinity Dispensary (S. Andrews House) 1885- Reports (annual) 1889-91; 1898; 1899; 1904.

BOSTON, Mass. Tuberculosis Association. Annual report. Bost., 21, 1904.

BOSTON, Mass. Tufts College Medical School. See Tufts College Medical School, Boston.

BOSTON, Mass. Vincent Memorial Hospital. Annual report of the directors. 1.-15., 1891-1905.

10., 1900 missing.

BOSTON, Mass. Washingtonian Home, 1859- Annual report. 1.-60., 1859-1917.

Incomplete.

BOSTON Foot Exerciser Co. A contribution to happiness. 4p. illus. 8° Bost., Bost. Foot Exerciser Co. [1934]

— Foot health and energy with the method of using the Boston foot exerciser. 35p. illus. 8° Bost., 1934.

BOSTON medical and surgical journal. v.-1 197, 1828-1928.

See also Massachusetts Medical Society in 4 ser.

BOSTON society of natural history.

See Creed, Percy R. The Boston society [etc.] 117p. 4° Bost., 1930.

BOSTROEM, August, 1886- Der amyostatische Symptomenkomplex; klinische Untersuchungen unter Berücksichtigung allgemein pathologischer Fragen. 205p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1922.

Forms H.33, of Monogr. Geb. Neur. Psychiat.

— BIRNBAUM, R., & THIELE, R. Störungen des Wollens, Handelns und Sprechens. viii, 377p. roy.8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Forms 2.Bd, 2.T., Handb. Geisteskr. (O. Bumke) Berl., 1928.

BOSTROEM, August, BROUWER, B. [et al.] Grosshirn vegetatives Nervensystem, Körperbau und Konstitution. x, 1153p. illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1936.

Forms 6.Bd, Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster)

BOSTROEM, August, & DANIEL, Theodor Wilhelm. Methoden der angewandten Psychologie. xiv, 882p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1928.

Forms Abt.6, Teil C-1, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BOSTROEM, Eugen Waldemar, 1850-1928. Der Krebs des Menschen; eine morphogenetische Untersuchung. 176p. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1928.

See also Festschrift für Eugen Bostroem auf Anlass seines 70.Geburtstages. 582p. 8°. Jena, 1921. Forms Bd 69, Beitr. path. Anat., 1921.

For biography see Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 80: H.3 (L. Aschoff) Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1928, 161: p.1 (Voit) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1419, port. (G. Herzog)

BOSTWICK, Evelyn.

See Voronov, Serge, & Bostwick, Evelyn. Accélération intensive du bourgeonnement des plaies par la pulpe testiculaire. 19p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BOSTWICK, Homer. A treatise on the nature and treatment of seminal diseases, impotency, and kindred affections: with practical directions for the management and removal of the cause producing them [&c.] 2.ed. ix, 251p. 8°. N.Y., Burgess, Stringer & Co., 1848.

For biography see Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 625 (J. J. Abraham)

BOSWELL, Charles J., 1876-1921.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1590.

BOSWORTH, Francke Huntington, 1843-1925.

Delavan, D. B. Obituary. Laryngoscope, 1925, 35: 950-7. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 125.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1503.

BOSWORTH, Harry John, 1873- The experiences of Dr Everyfellow. 70p. 2pl. 12° [Phila., Electro Dent. Mfg. Co., 1928]
— Dental economics. p.l. iv, 616p. port. illus. 8°. [Chic.] 1932.

BOSWORTH, Newton. The accidents of human life; with hints for their prevention or the removal of their consequences. xii, 209p. 6pl. 16°. Lond., Lackington, Allen & Co., 1813.

BOTAL'S duct.

See Ductus arteriosus.

BOTAN, P. P. Dictionnaire des plantes médicinales. 275p. 12°. Par., Soc. Fr. Ed. Litt.&Techn. [1935]

BOTANIC garden.

GUIGNARD, L. Le jardin botanique de la Faculté de pharmacie de Paris. Résumé des caractères des familles végétales avec la liste des plantes cultivées en pleine terre et dans les serres et un plan du jardin. 3.éd. 179p. 12°. Toulouse, 1922.

Bucholtz, F. Der gegenwärtige Zustand des Botanischen Gartens zu Dorpat und Richtlinien für die Zukunft. Acta Univ. Tartu, 1921, A-misc., 1-14.—Fedeli, C. Un nuovo documento sul primo orto botanico pisano. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1923, 14: 177-81.—Gerber, C. Les jardins botaniques toulousains et les démonstrations de plantes médicinales aux étudiants en les trois branches de l'art de guérir sous l'ancien régime, d'après des documents inédits. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1925, 32: 148-83.—Hirst, H. M. The Scarborough Herb Garden; report for 1926. Pharm. J., Lond., 1927, 118: 298-300.—Hogstad, A. Aims and development of the Medicinal and Poisonous Plant Investigations Gardens, South Dakota State College, Division of Pharmacy. Am. J. Pharm., 1925, 97: 325-50.—Kirkby, W. The beginnings of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Pharm. J., Lond., 1934, 132: 661.—Nuttall, Z. Los jardines del antiguo México. Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1919-20, 37: 193-213, pl.—

Rottluff, K. M. Medicinal Plant Garden, University of Kansas, School of Pharmacy. Am. Druggist, 1927, 75: 19.

BOTANY.

See also Botanic garden; Ecology; Geography, botanical; Materia medica; Pharmacology; Physiology, vegetable; Plant.

AXON, W. E. A. Botanical books in the Manchester Free Library. 22p. 8°. Oldham, 1879.

GREEN, J. R. A history of botany in the United Kingdom from the earliest times to the end of the 19. century. 648p. 8°. Lond., 1914.

INTERNATIONAL ADDRESS BOOK OF BOTANISTS; being a directory of individuals and scientific institutions, universities, societies, etc., in all parts of the world interested in the study of botany; prepared in accordance with a resolution passed at the Fifth International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930. 605p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

MOLL, J. W., & JANSSONIUS, H. H. Botanical pen-portraits. 472p. 8°. The Hague, 1923.

OEHLKERS, F. *Beitrag zur Geschichte und Kritik des Lamarckismus in der Botanik. 79p. 12°. Hannov., 1917.

SCHREBER, J. C. D. VON, *Theses medicae. 21. 4°. Upsaliae, 1760.

Photostat facsimile.

Borzi, A. Come dobbiamo insegnare la botanica nelle scuole secondarie? Riv. biol., 1921, 3: 464-70.—Fenton, E. W. The need for a permanent organisation for undertaking periodic botanical surveys of Great Britain. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 446.—Gerber, C. Les vicissitudes de l'enseignement et de la chaire de botanique à la Faculté mixte de médecine et de pharmacie de Toulouse. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1921, 28: 414-28.—Newcomb, E. L. Plant science laboratory seminar (botany; pharmacognosy; plant chemistry; pharmacology) Am. J. Pharm., 1924, 96: 80; 104.—Racz, L. [Botany and medicine] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 1193.—Stakman, E. C. The promise of modern botany for man's welfare through plant protection. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1937, 44: 117-30.—Varlov, N. I. L'Institut de botanique appliqué et d'amélioration des plantes cultivées de l'Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques. Proc. Internat. Congr. Plant Sc. (1926) 1929, 1: 161-5.—Woods, A. F. Botany and human affairs. Science, 1935, 81: 573-8.

— Classification.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BOTANY (5TH) International rules of botanical nomenclature adopted by the International Botanical Congresses of Vienna, 1905, and Brussels, 1910, revised by the International Botanical Congress of Cambridge, 1930. Comp. by John Briquet. 3.ed. 151p. 8°. Jena, 1935.

Babcock, E. B. Genetics and plant taxonomy. Science, 1924, n.s., 59: 327.—Eisensträger, O. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Serodiagnostik für die Verwandtschaftsforschung in der Botanik, insbesondere innerhalb der Klasse der Gymnospermen, unter Anwendung der Präzipitationsmethode wie der Konglutinationsmethode nach Mez. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz., 1928, 16: 157-216.—Jaretsky, R. Die Bedeutung der Phytochemie für die Systematik. Arch. Pharm., Berl., 1928, 266: 602-13.—Macbride, J. F. Shall the International Botanical Rules have the import of law? J. Washington Acad. Sc., 1929, 19: 247-52.—Mattei, G. E. Un nuovo genere di piante dedicato al biologo italiano Enrico Marconi. Umbria med., 1921, 2: 214-6.—Merrill, E. D. A review of the new species of plants proposed by N. L. Burman in his Flora Indica. Philippine J. Sc., 1921, 19: 329-88.—Nábelék, V. [International botanical nomenclature] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1933, 13: 214-9.—Nahmacher, E. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit künstlicher Immunsera für die Serodiagnostik in der botanischen Verwandtschaftsforschung. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz., 1929, 17: 1-44.—Pittier, H. Clasificación natural de las plantas con especial mención de las familias más importantes de la flora de Venezuela y de las especies de interés económico. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1931, 38: 277; 291.—Rosen, F. Studien über das natürliche System der Pflanzen. Beitr. Biol. Pflanz., 1927, 15: 1-60.—Schiemann, E. Die Bedeutung der experimentellen Genetik für die botanische Systematik. Naturwissenschaften, 1932, 20: 145-50.—Timmerman, H. A. Stomatal numbers; their value for distinguishing species. Pharm. J., Lond., 1927, 118: 241-3.—Weitz, R. Le codex et la nomenclature botanique. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1923, 7.ser., 27: 97-102.

— History.

Dioscorides. The Greek herbal of Dioscorides, transl. by John Goodyear. 701p. 8° Oxford, 1934.

Roy, R. L. The ethno-botany of the Maya. 359p. roy. 8°. New Orleans, 1931.

Forms Pub. No. 2, Tulane Univ. Louisiana. Middle Am. Res. Ser.

SMITH, H. H. Ethnobotany of the Meskwaki Indians. 117-326p. roy. 8°. Milwaukee [1928] Forms no. 2. v. 4, Bull. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee.

— Ethnobotany of the forest Potawatomi Indians. 230p. roy. 8°. Milwaukee [1933] Forms no. 1., v. 7. Bull. Pub. Mus. Milwaukee.

WHEELWRIGHT, E. G. The physick garden; medicinal plants and their history. 288p. 8° Lond. [1934]

Béguinot, A., & Zenari, S. Illustrazione dell'erbario composta da G. B. Brocchi in Egitto e Nubia. Arch. storia sc., 1921, 185-98.—Bier, D. Botanische und zoologische Lehnworte in der Medizin. Fortsch. Med., 1932, 50: 597.—Blanco Just, F. J. La botánica árabe, aplicada a la medicina. Med. iber., 1935, 29: pt2, 449; 457; 465.—Coleman, A. P. Paleobotany and the earth's early history. Am. J. Sc., 1921, 5.ser., 1: 315-9.—Cornilleau, R. Un botaniste Girondin, Bose, ou la botanique au service de l'histoire. Chron. méd., Par., 1923, 30: 35-41.—Coulter, J. M. Development of botany in the United States. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1927, 66: 309-18.—Garrigues, A. L'enseignement de la botanique au temps de Rabelais. Vie méd., Par., 1925, 6: 49-53.—Marzell, H. Flora diabolica. Natur. Lpz., 1925-26, 17: 185-9.—Die Pflanzenbilder der alten Kräuterbücher. Janus, Leyden, 1932, 36: 214.—Morvillez, L. L'histoire de la chaire de botanique. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3.ser., 3: 681-97.—Müller, M. Friedrich Casimir medicus. Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss., 1928-29, 11: 67-80.—Panini, F. Intorno ad un erbario di Giov. Batt. Casapini esistente in Modena. Arch. storia sc., 1924, 5: 41; 148; 378.—Paoli, U. G. Alcuni manoscritti inediti di botanica lucchese. Ibid., 1923, 4: 256.—Zenari, S. Illustrazione dell'erbario composto da G. B. Brocchi in Egitto e Nubia (1822-1826) Ibid., 1922, 3: 245-72.

— Manuals.

ARTSCHWAGER, E. F., & SMILEY, E. M. Dictionary of botanical equivalents, French-English, German-English. 137p. 12° Balt. [1921]

BASTIN, E. S. A revision of Bastin's College botany for the use of students of pharmacy. 466p. 8° Chic., 1920.

BONNIER, G. E. M. ... Plantes médicinales, plantes mellifères, plantes utiles et nuisibles, avec 372 figures en couleurs, etc. 70p. 12° Par., 1920.

FLAMM, S., & KROEBER, L. Die Heilkraft der Pflanzen, ihre Wirkung und Anwendung. 2. Aufl. 274p. 8° Stuttg., 1936.

HANSEN, A. Repetitorium der Botanik für Mediziner, Pharmazeuten, Lehramts-Kandidaten und Studierende der Forst- und Landwirtschaft. 11. Aufl. 184p. 8° Giessen, 1921.

Küster, E. Lehrbuch der Botanik für Mediziner. 420p. 8° Lpz., 1920.

RIGG, G. B. The pharmacists' botany. 303p. 8° N.Y., 1924.

SMALL, J. A textbook of botany for medical and pharmaceutical students. 681p. 8° Lond., 1921. — Also 2.ed. 686p. 1929. — Also 3.ed. 717p. 1936.

STUHR, E. T. Manual of Pacific Coast drug plants. 189p. 8° [Lancaster, Pa.] 1933.

YOUNGKEN, H. W. Pharmaceutical botany; a text-book for students of pharmacy and general science. 4.ed. rev. & enl. 538p. 8° Phila. [1923] — Also 5.ed. 692p. [1927]

BOTERO-LONDONO, José, 1903- *Du prolapsus génital après hystérectomie subtotale et le traitement préventif par la cervico-ligamentopexie. 72p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOTEZ, Iacon G. Etude morphologique et morphogénique du squelette du bras et de l'avant-

bras chez les primates. 174p. 8° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1926.

Forms fasc. 24 of Arch. morph. gén., Par.

BOTH, Erich, 1892- *Thermokräfte von Amalgamen und leichtflüssigen Legierungen. 54p. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1914.

BOTH, Erich, 1904- *Die Proktouryse in der Reihe der wehenfördernden Mittel unter der Geburt. 51p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BOTH, Horst [Eduard Ludwig] 1908- *Zur Pharmakologie der Adstringentien (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zinksulfats und des Ammonium sulfoichthyolicum) 27p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstrorff, 1933.

BOTHENDORF, Erich. *Die neuere Therapie des Gelenkrheumatismus. 8p. 8° [Lpz.] 1925.

BOTHMAN, Louis, 1893-

See Brown, E. V. L., Bothman, Louis [et al.] The eye, ear, nose, and throat. 5v. 12° Chic., 1932-35. In Practical medicine series. Chic.

BOTHRIOCEPHALUS.

See Diphyllbothriidae.

BOTKIN, Sergius Petrovich, 1832-89.

Sirotnin, V. Obituary. Vrach. dielo, 1923, 11: 5-8, pl.

BOTREL, Maurice, 1904- *Organisation du traitement des malades indigents aux stations thermales et climatiques. 64p. 8° Par., 1929.

BOTRYLLUS.

Grave, C., & Woodbridge, H. Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas) the behavior and morphology of the free-swimming larva. J. Morph., 1924-25, 39: 207-37, 6pl.

BOTRYOMYCOSIS.

CONRAD, W. F. O. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Botryomykose. 52p. 8° Giessen, 1916.

DUCHENE, S. J. J. M. *Contribution à l'étude de la botryomycose équine [Alfort] 35p. 8° Par., 1925.

POUZIN, E. *Du botryomycome et de son traitement par les injections intra-veineuses de novarsénobenzol. 192p. 8° Par., 1927.

TORLAIS, J. La botryomycose chez l'homme et chez les animaux; contribution à l'étude des granulomes. 120p. 8° Par., 1922.

Forms fasc. 3 of Arch. fr. path. gén.

Aynaud. La botryomycose du mouton. C. rend. Acad. sc. 1922, 175: 1170-2. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 215-7.—Böttger. Ueber einen Fall von Botryomykom an der Schulter eines Pferdes. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1926, 38: 344-7.—Clarenburg, A., & van Heelsbergen, T. (Botryomycosis in a pig) Versl. volksgezondh., 1932, 967-75, 2pl.—Feldman, W. H. Botryomycosis in a dog. Cornell Vet., 1932, 22: 50-5.—Fumagalli, C. R. La vraie botryomycose; à propos de 2 cas d'ostéomyélite à grains botryomycose. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1927, 4: 513-29.—Jones, H. D. Abdominal case of botryomycosis. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1924, 4: 890.—Knapp. Ueber Botryomykose. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 81: 505-7.—Nitsche. Atypische Botryomykose bei einem Pferde. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1928, 40: 433-41, pl.—Rabello, E. O termo botryomycose confunde 3 syndromes de natureza diversa. Brasil med., 1929, 43: 399-403.—Ronde, H. de [Botryomycosis of the anal region in the horse] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1923, 60: 41.—Rottgardt, A. La supuración caseosa de los ovinos; botriomycosis de los ovinos (Aynaud) Rev. sudamer. endocr., B. Air., 1928, 11: 777-85.—Torlais, J. La botryomycose chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Arch. fr. path. gén., 1922, no. 3, 1-120, 7pl.

— human [Pseudobotryomycosis]

See Granuloma pyogenicum.

BOTRYTIS.

See also Fungi.

Heald, F. D., & Dana, B. F. Notes on plant diseases in Washington; botrytis diseases. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1924, 43: 136-44.—Masera, E. Un fungo del genere Botrytis parassita degli insetti. Riv. biol., 1934, 16: 266-72.—Pflaß, T. Untersuchungen über das Wachstum der Appressorien bei Botrytis cinerea. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1924-25, 63: 161-73.—Smith, J. H. The killing of Botrytis cinerea by heat, with a note on the determination of temperature coefficients. Ann. Appl. Biol., Lond., 1923, 10:

335-47.—Staritzky, K. Ueber die Keimung der Konidien von Botrytis cinerea in Lösungen verschiedener Substanzen. Zbl. Bakt., 2. Abt., 1925, 65: 291-7.

BOTSCH, Ludwig, 1891— *Vererbung und klinische Bedeutung der Zahnüberzahl, mit einem kasuistischen Beitrag [München] 22p. 2pl. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1928.

BOTSCHEV, Sejo Christov, 1896— *Schulhygiene in Bulgarien einst und jetzt. 45p. 8°. Lpz., H. Arnold, 1934.

BOTT, Helen McMurchie, 1886— Personality development in young children. 139p. diags. 8°. Toronto, Univ. Toronto Press, 1934. Forms no. 2, Univ. of Toronto Studies; Child develop. ser.

BOTT, Stanley, 1879-1929. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 328.

BOTTA, Carlo, 1766-1837. Neveu, R. La vie et l'œuvre de Carlo Botta. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1932, 26: 409-12.

BOTTANI, G. Semeiologia generale dei processi morbosi del mediastino. 107p. 8°. Padova, A. Milani, 1931.

BOTTAZZI, Filippo, 1867— Alimentazione dell' uomo; nozioni teoriche e pratiche. 227p. 12°. Napoli, G. Giannini [1919]

See also Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Le opere di Lazzaro Spallanzani; v.1. Circolazione, digestione, respirazione, animale. 567p. roy.8°. Milano, 1932.

For biography see Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 12: xi-xvi, port. (A. Herlitzka) Also Reale Accademia d'Italia, annuario. 4: 1931-32, anno 10, 1933, 129-31.

BOTTENBERG, Heinz. Die Blutegelbehandlung; ein vielseitiges Verfahren der biologischen Medizin. 128p. 8°. Stuttg., Hippokrates, 1935.

— Biologische Therapie des praktischen Arztes. 314p. illus. pl. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1936.

BOTTENS, Adalbert Panchaud de. *Ueber medizinische Fragen in der Unfallversicherung sowie über Aufgaben und Stellung des Arztes nach dem Bundesgesetz über die Kranken- und Unfallversicherung vom 13. Juni 1911 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Art. 91 des U.V.G. 103p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1915.

BOTTERI, Giuseppe. See Verga, Pietro, & Botteri, Giuseppe. Il carcinoma primitivo del polmone (studio anatomico istologico e clinico) 204p. 8°. Bologna, 1931.

BOTTGER, Georg, 1892— *Die Bakterien in Urin schwangerer Frauen. 28p. 8°. Bresl., 1916.

BOTTKE, Curt [Berthold] 1902— *Die Drahtextension im Dienste der Behandlung supracondylärer Frakturen [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1929.

BOTTLE fly.

See under Maggot.

BOTTO Micca, Augusto. Omero medico; mediche ferite e medicine in Omero. 239p. roy.8°. Viterbo, G. Agnesotti, 1930.

BOTTOMLEY, John Taylor, 1869-1926. Obituary. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1926, 9: 77.

BUTTON, Samy Edmond de, 1905— *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie endocrinienne de la kératite parenchymateuse. 93p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOTTS, McDowell, 1875-1922. Obituary. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 313.

BOTULISM.

See also Food poisoning.

CROISÉ, A. *Le botulisme chez l'homme et les animaux [Alfort] 73p. 8°. Par., 1934.

MEYER, K. F., Botulismus. 1269-364p. 8°. Jena, 1928.

Coll. Papers Univ. California Dep. Res. M., 1927-38, 11: repr. 344.

Batchelor, M. S. Food poisoning. Health Bull., Raleigh, N.C., 1936, 51: no.7, 7-9.—Bidaud. Le botulisme. Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: 439-49. Also Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1932, 12: 156.—Bitter, L. Der Botulismus. Erg. allg. Path., 1921, 19: 2. Abt., 733-99.—Botulisme, Le. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 381.—Broquet, C. Botulisme. Rev. hyg., Par., 1923, 45: 44-59.—Cary, W. E. Botulism. Illinois M.J., 1933, 63: 472.—Geiger, J. C. The clinical aspects of botulism; symptomatology, pathology, and rational treatment. South. M.J., 1923, 16: 106-11.—Hall, W. W., & Scott, B. V. D. Botulism. Bull. U.S. Nav. M., 1934, 32: 162-70.—Landis, H. R. M. Botulism. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 4: 352.—Leighton, G. R. Botulism. Prescriber, Edinb., 1923, 17: 310-3.—Marie, P. L. Quelques précisions et données nouvelles concernant le botulisme. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 324-6.—Olin, L. C. Botulism. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1933, 26: 446-53.—Pignot, J. Le botulisme. J. méd. chir., Par., 1924, 95: 783-93.—R. L., & B., J. B. Botulism. Med. Sc. Abstr., Lond., 1923, 7: 457-86.—Sacquépée, E. Botulisme. Nouv. traité méd. (Roger) Par., 1921, 3: 386-92.—Vaughan, V. C. Botulism. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 116-20.

Cases.

BRENER, H. H. A. *Die durch den Bazillus botulinus hervorgerufenen Nahrungsmittelergiftungen; eine Zusammenstellung der bisher gemachten Beobachtungen [Giessen] 22p. 8°. Diepholz, 1920.

Josso, A. *Contribution à l'étude du botulisme (à propos de 3 nouveaux cas) 88p. 8°. Par., 1926.

LEIGHTON, G. R. Botulism and food preservation (the Loch Maree tragedy) 237p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

WIENER, K. *Ueber 7 Fälle von Botulismus. 31p. 8°. Bresl., 1917.

Abel, E. Une observation de botulisme. Rev. méd. est, 1924, 52: 621-6.—Aitken, R. S., Barling, B., & Miles, A. A. A case of botulism. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 780-4.—Beauvieux & Piéchaud. A propos de deux cas de botulisme. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1927, 5: 587-90.—Bleyer, A. Report of a case of botulism. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 787.—Duncan, G. G., & Smith, O. N. Botulism—a report of 2 suspected cases. Med. Clin. N. America, 1936-37, 20: 265-77.—Felléar, E. [Severe sausage-poisoning] Gyógyászat, 1911, 51: 514.—Foord, A. G., & Forsyth, A. E. Botulism; case report with clinical and laboratory investigations. N. York State J. M., 1926, 26: 239.—Lavergne, V. de. Recherches biologiques à l'occasion d'un cas de botulisme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 689-91.—May, E., Basch, G. [et al.] Trois cas de botulisme. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 1024-9.—Myers, W. A. Botulism; an isolated case; antitoxin and recovery. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1277-87.—Nash, W. G. A case of botulism; recovery. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 1199.—Pinker-ton, W. A., & Krobalski, J. Two cases of botulism. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 117.—Rivet, L. Les suites d'un dîner de famille; 6 cas de botulisme. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 51: 174-6.—Seidelmann, W. Ueber einen besonders schweren Fall von Botulismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 113.—Virshubsky, A. M. [Case of poisoning with sausage virus] Prakt. vrach, 1914, 13: 539.—Woodbridge, J. H. Report on 2 cases of botulism. Colorado M., 1921, 18: 133.

Cases, fatal.

LEIGHTON, G. R. Report of the circumstances attending the deaths of 8 persons from botulism at Loch Maree (Ross-shire) 47p. 8°. Edinb., 1923.

Anderson, F. R. Botulism—due to freshly fermented food; 5 fatal cases in a Japanese family. California West. M., 1934, 41: 321.—Bronfenbrenner, J. J., Schlesinger, M. J., & Orr, P. F. Cause of immediate death by large doses of botulinus toxin. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 81-9.—Cutter, J. B. Death from food poisoning due to Bacillus botulinus. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 825.—Dickey, S. J. A report of 2 fatal cases of botulism. Pennsylvania M.J., 1933, 36: 424-6.—Fatal cases of poisoning at Loch Maree. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 527.—Kitcat, C. de W. A fatal case of botulism. Ibid., 1935, 2: 580.—Pando, P. J. Botulismo; sobre 7 casos de muerte de miembros de la familia Schmidt, producidos en Puan. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt2, 1013-6.

Clostridium [botulinum]

See also Clostridium.

BENGTSON, I. A. Studies on organisms concerned as causative factors in botulism. 101p. 8°. Wash., 1924.

Hyg. Lab. Bull. no. 136 of U.S. Treas. Dep. U.S. Pub. Health Serv.

Bengtson, I. A. A toxin-producing anaerobe isolated principally from fly larvae; its relation to the organisms hitherto known to be causative factors in the production of botulism. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1923, 38: 340-4.—Bronfenbrenner, J.,

Schlesinger, M. J., & Calazans, S. C. Typing of different strains of *Bacillus botulinus* by immunologic methods. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1921-22, 19: 21.—Edmondson, R. B., Thom, C., & Giltner, L. T. Experiments with *Bacillus* (Clostridium) *botulinus* under household conditions. *Am. Food J.*, 1923, 18: no. 3, 143-5.—Gunnison, J. B. Studies on the antigenic substances of Clostridium parabotulinum. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1934, 26: 17-24. — Cummings, J. R., & Meyer, K. F. Clostridium botulinum type E. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936-37, 35: 278-80.—Gunnison, J. B., & Schoenholz, P. Studies on the serologic classification of *B. botulinus*; the complement fixation reaction. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1927, 13: 79-92. — The precipitation reaction. *Ibid.*, 1927-28, 13: 79-92. — Koser, S. A., Edmondson, R. B., & Giltner, L. T. Observations on *Bacillus botulinus* of canned spinach. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 1250-3.—Lommel, J., & Gunnison, J. B. Studies on the antigenic substances of *Cl. botulinum*; complement fixing substances in alcoholic extracts. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1929, 16: 403-9.—McClung, L. S. Studies on anaerobic bacteria; heat and heat labile antigens in the botulinus and related groups of spore-bearing anaerobes. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1937, 60: 122-8.—Meyer, K. F., & Gunnison, J. B. *Cl. botulinum* type D n. sp. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 88. — European strains of *Cl. botulinum*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 45: 96-105. Also repr. — South African cultures of Clostridium botulinum and parabotulinum, with a description of *Cl. botulinum* type D, n. sp. *Ibid.*, 1929-30, 45: 106-18. Also repr.—Neill, J. M., & Fleming, W. L. Studies on bacterial enzymes; the maltase and lipase of the botulinus bacillus. *J. Exp. M.*, 1927, 45: 937-46. Also repr.—Orr, P. F. Some observations on the biological characteristics of *Bacillus botulinus*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1919-20, 17: 47. — Some observations on the biological characteristics *Bacillus botulinus* and its toxins. *Abstr. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 4: 10. — Studies on bacillus botulinus. *J. Med. Res.*, 1920-21, 42: 127-36.—Pfenninger, W. Toxico-immunologic and serologic relationship of *B. botulinus*, type C, and *B. parabotulinus*, Seddon. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 35: 347-52.—Reddish, G. F. An investigation into the purity of American strains of *Bacillus botulinus*. *Ibid.*, 1921, 29: 120-31. — Rettger, L. F. An investigation into the purity of strains of *Bacillus botulinus* obtained from different sources in this country. *Abstr. Bact., Balt.*, 1921, 5: 14.—Rosebury, T. Anaerobic bacteria: Botulism. *Agents of Disease* (Gay, F. P.) Springfl., 1935, 896-910.—Schoenholz, P., & Meyer, K. F. Studies on the serologic classification of *B. botulinus*. *J. Immun., Balt.*, 1925, 10: 1. — Studies on the serologic classification of *B. botulinus*; agglutination. *Ibid.*, 1-53.—Shaw, R. M., & Simpson, G. S. Clostridium botulinum type C in relation to duck sickness in the province of Alberta. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1936, 32: 79-88.—Starin, W. A., & Dack, G. M. Agglutination studies of Clostridium botulinum. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1923, 33: 169-83. — Complement-fixation studies on Clostridium botulinum. *Ibid.*, 1924, 34: 137-47.—Tanner, F. W., & Dack, G. M. Clostridium botulinum. *Ibid.*, 1922, 31: 92-100.—Townsend, C. T. Comparative study of nontoxic and toxic strains of Clostridium para-botulinum. *Ibid.*, 1929, 45: 87-95.

Clostridium: Culture.

Bachmann, F. M. Growth of Clostridium botulinum in fermented vegetables. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 24: 129-31.—Bidault, C. Sur la culture de *B. botulinus* en conserves de viande. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1924, 90: 1002.—Bristol, P. Growth of *B. botulinus* in 30% peptone. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 36: 457.—Burke, G. S. Studies on the thermal death time of spores of Clostridium botulinum; dormancy or slow germination of spores under optimum growth conditions. *Ibid.*, 1923, 33: 274-84.—Burrows, W. Growth of Clostridium botulinum on casein hydrolysate and on hydrolysate preparations. *Ibid.*, 1932, 51: 298. — Growth of Clostridium botulinum on synthetic mediums. *Ibid.*, 1933, 52: 126-37. Also repr.—Coleman, G. E. Germination of spores of *B. botulinus* in collagen sacs in abdomen of guinea pigs and rabbits. *Ibid.*, 1923, 33: 384-90.—Dack, G. M., & Baumgartner, M. M. Effect of reduced oxygen tensions on the growth of Clostridium botulinum (type A) in veal infusion broth. *Ibid.*, 1928, 42: 491-4.—Dack, G. M., Starin, W. A., & Werner, M. Growth of *Cl. botulinum* and *Cl. sporogenes* in veal infusion broth under reduced pressure. *Ibid.*, 1927, 40: 525-32.—Dozier, C. C. Optimum and limiting hydrogen-ion concentrations for *B. botulinus* and quantitative estimation of its growth. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 105-33.—Itano, A., Neill, J., & Garvey, M. E. Limiting and optimum reactions for growth of *B. botulinus* and organisms isolated from food. *Abstr. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 4: 3.—James, L. H. Growth of *Cl. botulinum* in waterless-processed string beans. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1929, 17: 32.—Schoenholz, P. Surface colony types of *Cl. botulinum* of blood agar. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 42: 40-7, pl.—Starin, W. A. Pure cultures of *Cl. botulinum* from single cells. *Ibid.*, 1924, 24: 148-58.

Clostridium: Distribution.

Burke, G. S. The occurrence of *Bacillus botulinus* in nature. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1919, 4: 541-65, 3pl.—Coleman, G. E. The distribution of spores of *B. botulinus* in the soil of a restricted area in California. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 556-8.—Dubovsky, B. J., & Meyer, K. F. The distribution of the spores of *B. botulinus* in the Territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada. *Ibid.*, 1925-9, 45: 9.—Easton, E. J., & Meyer, K. F. Occurrence of *Bacillus botulinus* in human and animal excreta. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 207-

12.—Geiger, J. C., & Benson, H. Intensive localized distribution of the spore of *B. botulinus* and probable relation of preserved vegetables to type demonstrated. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1923, 38: 1611-5.—Leighton, G., & Buxton, J. B. The distribution of *Bacillus botulinus* in Scottish soils. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1928-29, 28: 79-82.—Meyer, K. F. The distribution of the spores of *B. botulinus* in nature. *Month. Bull. Bd Health California*, 1920-21, 16: 38. — & Dubovsky, B. J. The distribution of the spores of *B. botulinus* in California. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 541-55. — The distribution of the spores of *B. botulinus* in the United States. *Ibid.*, 559-94. — The occurrence of the spores of *B. botulinus* in Belgium, Denmark, England, the Netherlands and Switzerland. *Ibid.*, 600-9.—Meyer, K. F., & Geiger, J. C. The distribution of the spores of *B. botulinus* in nature. *Pub. Health Rep., Wash.*, 1921, 36: 4-6.—Schoenholz, P., & Meyer, K. F. The occurrence of the spores of *B. botulinus* in the Hawaiian Islands and China. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 610-3.

Clostridium: Effect of various agents on.

Bachmann, F. M. Effect of spices on growth of Clostridium botulinum. *J. Infect. Dis.*, Chic., 1923, 33: 236-9.—Bidault, C. Influence de certains cations sur la culture en bouillon de *Bacillus botulinus*. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1924, 90: 1135.—Burke, G. S. The effect of heat on the spores of *Bacillus botulinus*; its bearing on home canning methods. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1919, 72: 88-92. Also repr. — Studies on the thermal death time of spores of Clostridium botulinum; the differential staining of living and dead spores. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1923, 32: 433-8.—Dack, G. M., & Williston, E. H. Effects of oxygen on the viability of young cultures of *Cl. botulinum*. *Ibid.*, 1929, 44: 27-32.—Dickson, E. C. Dormancy or delayed germination of spores of Clostridium botulinum subjected to heat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1927-28, 25: 426. — & Burke, G. S. [et al.] Botulism: a method for determining the thermal death time of the spores of *Bacillus botulinus*. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 19: 99-101. — Studies on the thermal death time of spores of Clostridium botulinum; preliminary report. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1239. — Studies on the thermal death time of spores of Clostridium botulinum; the resistance of spores to heat and the dormancy or delayed germination of spores which have been subjected to heat. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 36: 472-83.—Dozier, C. C. Inhibitive influence of sugars and salt on viability, growth, and toxin production of *B. botulinus*. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 134-55. — Resistance of spores of *B. botulinus* to disinfectants. *Ibid.*, 156-76.—Esty, J. R. The heat resistance of *B. botulinus* spores. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1923, 13: 108-13. — & Meyer, K. F. The heat resistance of the spores of *B. botulinus* and allied anaerobes. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 650-63.—Falk, I. S., & Powdermaker, F. The effect of hydrogen ion concentration on certain antigenic properties of Clostridium botulinum. *Ibid.*, 1925, 37: 514-9.—James, L. H. Effects of freezing on the spores and toxin of Clostridium botulinum. *Ibid.*, 1933, 52: 226-41.—Pettersson, A. Ueber die Einwirkung von Serum und Leukozyten auf *B. botulinus*. *Gior. bact. immun.*, 1932, 9: 539-604.—Sommer, E. W. Heat resistance of the spores of Clostridium botulinum. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 46: 85-114.—Starin, W. A. Viability and toxicogenic power of small numbers of spores of *Cl. botulinum* subjected to different temperatures. *Ibid.*, 1926, 38: 101-5. — Relationship of incubation temperature to viability, rate of growth and toxin production of *Cl. botulinum* in different vegetables. *Ibid.*, 106-14.—Tanner, F. W., & McCrea, F. D. Clostridium botulinum; resistance of spores to moist heat. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1923, 8: 269-76.—Weiss, H. The heat resistance of spores with special reference to the spores of *B. botulinus*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 28: 70-92. — The thermal death point of the spores of *Bacillus botulinus* in canned foods. *Ibid.*, 29: 362-8.—Wyant, Z. N., & Normington, R. The influence of various chemical and physical agencies upon *Bacillus botulinus* and its spores; resistance to salt. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1920, 5: 553-7.

Clostridium: Metabolism.

Bristol, P. Growth of *B. botulinus* in 30% peptone: with notes on Van Slyke's amino nitrogen method for study of bacterial metabolism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 36: 457-71.—Dack, G. M., & Wood, W. L. Quantitative estimation of casein hydrolysis by *Cl. botulinum*. *Ibid.*, 1928, 42: 172-5.—Fildes, P. The tryptophan and sporogenes vitamin requirements of *B. botulinus*. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1935, 16: 309-14.—Kendall, A. I., Day, A., & Walker, A. W. Metabolism of *Bacillus botulinus*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 30: 177-81.—Wagner, E. Biochemical activities of *B. botulinus*, type C, and *B. parabotulinus*, Seddon. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 353-60. — & Meyer, K. F. Studies on the metabolism of *B. botulinus* in various media. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1925, 10: 321-412.

Clostridium: Toxin, antitoxin, and toxoid.

FRANCILLON, M. *Einfluss der aeroben Mischinfektion auf Entwicklung und Toxinbildung des *Bacillus botulinus* [Zürich] 19p. 8° München, 1924.

Also Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1925, 95: 121-39.

Bengtson, I. A. Standardization of botulism antotoxins. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1921, 11: 352-7.—Bronfenbrenner, J. Ionio

nature of botulinus toxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1923-24, 21: 317. — Further studies on the potency of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 318. — & Reichert, P. The flocculation of botulinus toxin antitoxin mixtures. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 22: 391-3. — Bronfenbrenner, J., & Schlesinger, M. J. The precipitation of botulinus toxin with alcohol. *Ibid.*, 1920-21, 18: 304. — The composite nature of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 254. — Further studies on the nature of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 19: 1. — The state of aggregation of particles of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 297-9. — Concerning the nature of the toxic products of *Bacillus botulinus*. *Science*, 1921, n.s., 54: 444. — The effect of digestive juices on the potency of botulinus toxin. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1924, 39: 509-16. — & Orr, P. F. Concerning toxic byproducts of *Bacillus botulinus*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1920-21, 18: 181. — Burrows, W. Effect of tyrosine on botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 1933, 30: 823-5. — Dack, G. M. Influence of some anaerobic species on toxin of *Cl. botulinum*, with special reference to *Cl. sporogenes*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 38: 165-73. — Behavior of botulinus toxin in alimentary tract of rats and guinea-pigs. *Ibid.*, 174-81. — & Gibbard, J. Botulinus toxin in the alimentary tract. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1925-26, 23: 778. — Studies on botulinus toxin in the alimentary tract of hogs, rabbits, guinea-pigs, and mice. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 39: 173-80. — Permeability of the small intestine of rabbits and hogs to botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 181-5. — Dack, G. M., & Wood, W. L. Impermeability of the small intestine of rabbits to botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 1927, 40: 385-7. — Dankerovits, A. K., & Zelevinskaya, S. A. [Comparative value of methods of titration of anti-botulinic serums on rats and guinea pigs]. *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1933, 2: 68-73. — Edmunds, C. W., & Keiper, G. F. Further studies upon the action of botulinus toxin. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1924, 39: 96-106. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 495-502. — Geiger, J. C., & Gouwens, W. E. Effect of acidification on toxicity of *B. botulinus* toxin. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1923, 38: 2249-52. — Głowata, E. W., & Dankerowitz, A. K. Zur Standardisierung des Antibotulinuserums. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1934-35, 133: 155-8. — Gogin, E., Dreitzer, P., & Makarova-Tarashevich, U. [Preparation of serum against botulinus]. *Soviet, vrach. gaz.*, 1933, 37: 124-7. — Graham, R., & Thorp, F. Antigenic value of botulinus toxoids kept one year at ice-box temperature. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1931, 20: 305-12. — Graham, R., Tunnicliffe, E. A. [et al.] The antigenic value of formalized botulinus toxins. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 75: 21-37. — Gunnison, J. B., & Meyer, K. F. Susceptibility of *Macaca rhesus* monkeys to botulinus toxin type B, C, and D. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1928-29, 26: 89. Also *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1930, 46: 335-40. Also repr. — Hall, I. G., & Peterson, E. The effect of certain bacteria upon the toxin production of *Bacillus botulinus* in vitro. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 319-41. — Hart, G. H., & Hayes, F. M. The production and experimental use of botulinus antitoxin, types A and B. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1920-21, 57: 638-52. — Hetsch, H. Das neue Botulinuserum der Höchster Farbwerke. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 6-8. — Hosoya, S., Stefanopoulos, G. J., & Miyata, S. Sur la purification de la toxine botulinique. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1928, 99: 1465-7. — Jakobkiewicz, J. Toxine et anatoxine botulinique. *Ibid.*, 1936, 123: 262-4. — Jeramec, C. Toxine et antitoxine botuliniques. *Rev. immun.*, Par., 1936, 2: 209-20. — Legroux, R., & Jeramec, C. Etude sur la toxine et l'antitoxine botuliniques. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1935, 120: 641-3. — Mason, J. H., & Robinson, E. M. The antigenic components of the toxins of *Cl. botulinum* types C and D. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc.*, 1935, 5: no. 1, 65-75. — Nelson, C. I. The relationship between the intracellular globulin and the toxin of *Cl. botulinum*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 41: 9-12. Also repr. — Scheenholz, P., & Meyer, K. F. Studies; serological classification of *B. botulinus*; preparation of antiserum. *Ibid.*, 1923, 32: 417-20. — Effect of direct sunlight, diffuse daylight, and heat on potency of botulinus toxin in culture mediums and vegetable products. *Ibid.*, 1924, 35: 361-89. — & Esty, J. R. Toxin production and signs of spoilage in commercially canned vegetables and fruits inoculated with detoxified spores of *B. botulinus*. *Ibid.*, 1923, 33: 289-327. — Schoop, G., & Harms, F. Ueber Botulinustoxin. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 43: 755-7. — Schübel, K. Ueber das Botulinustoxin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1047. Also *Arch. Exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1923, 96: 193-259. — Shigeru Tani. Studies on botulinus toxin. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 12: 9-31. — On the toxin produced in biuret-free media and its characteristics. *Ibid.*, 33-47. — Shippen, L. P. Toxin formation by a variety of *B. botulinus* when cultivated aerobically under various conditions; its possible production in the animal body. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1919, 23: 346-61. — Sommer, E. W., & Glunz, K. Effect of *Cl. sporogenes* on toxin production by *Cl. botulinum*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 41: 442-7. — Sommer, E. W., & Sommer, H. Studies on botulinus toxin; influence of nitrogenous and lipid compounds on the potency of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 1928, 43: 496-506. Also repr. — & Meyer, K. F. The purification of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 1926, 39: 345-50. — Sommer, H. Purification of botulinus toxin. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936-37, 35: 520. — & Sommer, E. W. Botulinus toxin; the destruction of botulinus toxin by heat. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1932, 51: 243. — Sommer, H., Nealon, P. J., & Snipe, P. T. Studies on botulinus toxin; dialysis experiments. *Ibid.*, 1928, 43: 161-6. — Snipe, P. T., & Sommer, H. Studies on botulinus toxin; acid precipitation of botulinus toxin. *Ibid.*, 152-61. Also repr. — Stark, C. N., Sherman, J. M., & Stark, P. Extracellular production of toxin by *Clostridium botulinum* type B. *Ibid.*, 565. Also repr. — Glucose inhibition of extracellular toxin-producing enzymes of *Clostridium botulinum*. *Ibid.*, 566-8. — Stewart, S. E.

Determination of the L_0 and the $L+d$ dose of botulinus toxin by complement fixation. *Ibid.*, 1932, 51: 324. — Tani, S. Méthode de purification de la toxine botulinique. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1933, 114: 237-9. — Tanner, F. W., & Twohey, H. B. Action of heat on botulinus toxin in canned foods. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1926, 98: 136-41. — Velikanov, I. M. [Preparation of serums against botulinus]. *J. epidem. mikrob.*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 52-9. — Weinberg, M., & Goy, P. Recherches sur la toxine botulinique. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1924, 90: 269-71. — De l'anatoxine botulinique. *Ibid.*, 91: 148. — Etude comparative des toxines botuliniques formolée et iodée. *Ibid.*, 1140. — Emploi de l'anatoxine dans la préparation du sérum anti-botulinique. *Ibid.*, 1925, 92: 564. — Wheeler, M. W. Production of monovalent botulinus anti-toxic serum types A and B. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1923, 8: 501-5.

Control.

Alisov, P. A., & Eremenko, M. I. [Prevention of botulinus]. *Soviet, vrach. J.*, 1936, 1: 191-3. — Doolittle, R. E. The problem of botulinus in the United States; constant vigil against poison menace necessary among manufacturers, distributors, and inspection officials. *Am. Food J.*, 1921, 16: no. 11, 14. — Haranghy, L. [Prevention of botulinus]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1935, 79: mell., 41-3. — Klebansky, I. [Problem of botulinus]. *Voy. san. dielo*, 1936, no. 9, 19-24. — Meyer, K. F. The protective measures of the State of California against botulinus. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1931, 5: 261-93. — Thom, C. Botulinus from the regulatory viewpoint. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1922, 12: 49-53. — Velikanov, I. Immunization expérimentale de l'homme contre le botulisme. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1936, 17: 451-6. — Weinberg, M., & Goy, P. Vaccination anti-botulinique par voie sous-cutanée et per os. *C. rend. Soc. Biol.*, 1925, 93: 430-2. — Welikanow, I. M. Experimentelle Vakzination gegen den Botulismus. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1931, 70: 186-94.

Diagnosis.

Bach & Schömmel. Ueber Fälle von Feststellung des *Bacillus botulinus* (an Hand der Literatur) und über die ihm demnach zuzumessende Bedeutung bei Nahrungsmittelvergiftungen. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1924, 40: 165-7. — Bengtson, I. A. Direct inoculation test for *B. botulinus* toxin; determination of the presence of *B. botulinus* toxin by intraperitoneal inoculation of laboratory animals with suspected foods. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1921, 36: 1665-71. — Dickson, E. C. The diagnosis of botulinus. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1922-23, 6: 1423-31. — Dubovsky, B. J., & Meyer, K. F. An experimental study of the methods available for the enrichment, demonstration, and isolation of *B. botulinus* in specimens of soil and its products in suspected food, in clinical and in necropsy material. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 501-40. — Graham, R., & Schwarze, H. Differentiation of type A and type B botulinus toxins in food; a rapid and simple method. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1743. — Kelsner, R. A. The identification of *Bacillus botulinus* and its toxin in culture and in canned food-stuffs by serological methods. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1923, 13: 366-76. — Lane, C. R., & Jones-Davies, T. E. A case of botulinus, with a note on the bacteriological examination of the suspected food. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 717. — Laverne, V. de, & Abel, E. Diagnostic biologique du botulisme. *Rev. hyg.*, Par., 1925, 47: 950-62. — Longo, D. Sulla specificità della prova biologica col siero di sangue per la diagnosi di botulismo. *Policlinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1355-62. — Meyer, K. F., & Geiger, J. C. Some suggestions concerning the bacteriological diagnosis of human botulinus. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1921, 36: 1313-7. — Meyer, M. Oesophagoskopie und Botulismus. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1926, 44: 1255. — Orr, P. F. A rapid method of determining the presence and type of botulinus toxin in contaminated foods. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 29: 287-90. — Porter, C. Diagnosis of botulinus. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1923, 29: 79. — Wheeler, M. W., & Humphreys, E. M. Isolation of *B. botulinus*, type B, from feces by use of blood agar plates in anaerobic jar. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 35: 305-10.

Epidemiology.

GEIGER, J. C., DICKSON, E. C., & MEYER, K. F. The epidemiology of botulinus. 119p. 8° Wash., 1922.

Pub. Health Bull. no. 127 of U.S. Pub. Health Serv.

STOKER, H. R. *Ueber eine Botulismus Epidemie in der Schweiz [Zürich] 26p. 8° Schaffhausen, 1923.

Allen, R. W., & Ecklund, A. W. Botulism in North Dakota; report of outbreak of 13 fatal cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 557-9. Also repr. — Beall, C. G. Report of an outbreak of botulinus. *Ibid.*, 1922, 79: 38. — Bergman, R., Insulander, S., & Lindblad, Y. A serologically verified epidemic of botulinus in Stockholm, involving 5 members of a family. *Acta med. scand.*, 1934-35, 84: 496-516. — Blue, R. Le botulisme dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. *Bull. Off. internat. hyg.*, Par., 1922, 14: 824-9. — Caprio, F. S. An outbreak of botulinus in New Jersey. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 106: 687-9. — Clark, E. Outbreak of botulinus, Westfield, N.Y. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1929, 19: 885. — Cooper, A. L. An outbreak of botulinus in western Nebraska. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1924, 9: 391-5. — Corbus, B. R., Wells, M., & Currier, F. P. Human botulinus; studies in an outbreak of 29

instances. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 1: 273-93.—Frequency (The) of botulism; a report of outbreaks from 1922 to 1927. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 482; 1928, 90: 764. Also repr.—Geiger, J. C. Epidemiology of botulism. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1922-23, 4: 158-65.—Gaspel, G. W., & Gaspel, C. J. An outbreak of botulism in North Dakota. *Journal-lancet*, 1932, 52: 540.—Hall, I. C. Outbreaks of botulism in the Rocky Mountain region. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1933, 17: 235-51. — New outbreaks of botulism in western United States. *Food Res.*, 1936, 1: 171-98.—Hayhurst, E. R. The outbreak of botulism poisoning in Solon, Ohio. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1926, 16: 228-30.—Klimmeck. Kasistik der Fleisch- und Wurstvergiftungen in Preussen im Jahre 1926. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1927, 43: 613-22.—Meyer, K. F. The frequency of botulism. *California West. M.*, 1936, 44: 385-8.—Monro, T. K., & Knox, W. W. N. Remarks on botulism as seen in Scotland in 1922. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 1: 279-81.—Morel, C., & S. Martin, R. de. Une épidémie de botulisme. *Presse méd.*, 1922, 30: 829-31.—Naugle, J. E. Clinical report of botulism at Sterling. *Colorado M.*, 1924, 21: 175-81.—Stricker, F. D., & Geiger, J. C. Outbreaks of botulism at Albany, Oregon, and Sterling, Colorado, February 1924. *Pub. Health Rep.*, Wash., 1924, 39: 655-63.—Stricker, F. D., Levin, W., & Benson, E. L. Botulism in Oregon. *Northwest M.*, 1924, 23: 316-24. Also *Pantherapist*, Chic., 1924, 72: 720-31.—Whiteman, R. T., & Wilkinson, E. A. Outbreak of botulism at Cambridge, Idaho. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1278.—Zlatogor, S. I., & Soloviev, M. N. Botulism in the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. *Ibid.*, 1927, 88: 2024. Also repr. Also *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 1721-4.

Pathology.

PAULUS, E. A. *Polioencephalomyelitis nach Botulismus [Tübingen] 24p. 8° Lpz., 1915.

Blumberger, K., & Gross, H. Beitrag zur Infektion mit *Bacillus botulinus*. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1451-5.—Bolten, G. C. [Changes in the brain caused by botulism] *Genesek. gids*, 1934, 12: 964-7.—Bronfenbrenner, J., & Schlesinger, M. J. Some of the factors contributing to toxicity of botulinus toxin by mouth. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1519-21.—Coleman, G. E. Action of leukocytes and of brain tissue on toxin of *B. botulinus*; with note on peptone therapy in experimental botulism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1924, 34: 614-20. — Intramuscular infection of guinea pigs with spores of *Cl. botulinum*. *Am. J. Hyg.*, 1929, 9: 47-56. — & Meyer, K. F. Some observations on the pathogenicity of *B. botulinus*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 622-49.—Cowdry, E. V., & Nicholson, F. M. An histological study of the central nervous system in experimental botulinus poisoning. *J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 39: 827-36.—Dickson, E. C. The present status of the botulinus problem; pathogenicity, toxicology and immunology. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1926, 1: 71-83. — & Shevsky, R. Botulism; studies on the manner in which the toxin of *Clostridium botulinum* acts upon the body; the effect upon the autonomic nervous system. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 37: 711-31. — The effect upon the voluntary nervous system. *Ibid.*, 38: 327-46, pl.—Di Donato, D. Contributo clinico alla conoscenza delle paralisi da botulismo. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1925, 36: 343-51.—Edmondson, R. B., Giltner, L. T., & Thom, C. The possible pathogenicity of *Bacillus botulinus*. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1920, 26: 357-66.—Edmunds, C. W., & Long, P. H. A contribution to the pathological physiology of botulism. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1923, 38: 210-24. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 542-7.—Geiger, J. C., & Fellow, P. H. The possible danger of absorption of toxins of *B. botulinus* through fresh wounds and from mucous membranes. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1924, 14: 309.—Gunderson, M. F. Presence of *Clostridium botulinum* in livers of birds not affected with botulism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1933, 30: 747-50.—Hall, I. C., & Davis, N. C. The influence of calcium chloride upon experimental botulism. *J. Exp. M.*, 1923, 37: 585-99.—Hinkleman, A. J. The pathogenicity of the *Bacillus botulinus*. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 126: 406-9.—Hoder, F. Botulismus und Tetanus. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1933, 51: 1075-8.—Hürthle, R., & Gross, H. Beitrag zur Infektion mit *Bacillus botulinus*. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1232-4.—Jakobkiewicz, J. [Botulismus und septicaemia due to its toxins] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1936, 13: 455; 479.—Nevin, M., & Hazen, E. L. General and local immunity to *Cl. botulinum* toxin. *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1928, 15: 489-506.—Orr, P. F. The pathogenicity of *Bacillus botulinus*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 30: 118-27.—Pisani, S. Considerazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sul botulismo. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. med., 567-95.—Semerak, C. B. Changes in the human central nervous system in botulism. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 29: 190-9.—Starin, W. A., & Dack, G. M. Pathogenicity of *Clostridium botulinum*. *Ibid.*, 1925, 36: 383-412.—Sysak, N., & Meniowitsch, K. Zur pathologischen Veränderung beim experimentellen Botulismus. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1929, 38: 261-5.—Tanner, F. W., & Dack, G. M. *Clostridium botulinum*; presence in the alimentary tract. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 132.—Velikanov, I. M., & Guliak, P. Z. [Study of immunity against botulism] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 1074-8.—Warthin, A. S. A preliminary report on the cerebral pathology of human botulism resulting from canned spinach. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1922, 37: 357-75.—Yuzo Kudo. Experimentelle Forschungen über die Pathogenese des Botulismus. *Jap. J. Exp. M.*, 1931, 9: 373-84.

Symptoms.

SAEGLER, E. *Die Augen-Symptome bei Botulismus. 29p. 8° Rostock, 1927.

Bär, A. Augenveränderungen bei Botulismus. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1924, 72: 675-82.—Colver, B. N. Botulism; importance to the ophthalmologist and the laryngologist. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1921, 20: 385-92.—Lenz, G. Anatomische Untersuchung eines Falles von Botulismus mit Ophthalmoplegie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 92: 221-35.—Saint-Martin, de. Le syndrome oculaire du botulisme. *Médecine, Par.*, 1922-23, 4: 274-7.—Swab, C. M. Botulism and its ophthalmic lesions as determined by research with the toxin of *Clostridium botulinum*. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1929, 27: 383-401, 3pl. — The histologic background of the ocular syndrome in botulism. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1930, n.s., 3: 437-50. — & Gerald, H. F. The ophthalmic lesions of botulism: additional notes and research. *Brit. J. Ophth.*, 1933, 17: 129-44.—Teulieres. Le botulisme et ses manifestations oculaires. *Ann. ocul.*, Par., 1934, 171: 169. Also *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1933, pt 1, 234-49. Also *Rev. méd. est*, 1933, 61: 389-404.—Worms & Gand. Paralysis de l'oesophage dans le botulisme. *Bull. otorhin.*, Par., 1922, n.s., 20: 253; 1923, 30: 1-9. Also *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1923, 41: 387-94.

Sources of intoxication.

Blum, J. Botulismus nach Genuss von eingeweckten Bohnen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 533.—Cary, W. E., Koser, S. A., & Laughlin, V. S. An outbreak of botulism due to home-canned string beans. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1929, 3: 317-23.—Edmondson, R. B., Thom, C., & Giltner, L. T. Canned spinach as a source of botulism. *Am. Food J.*, 1923, 18: 33-6.—Goertler, V. Beitrag zur Frage des Vorkommens von Fleischvergiftungsbakterien in Würsten. *Zschr. Fleisch Milchw.*, 1928-29, 39: 253-7.—Graham, R., Schwarze, H., & Boughton, I. B. The relation of contaminated rations to the presence of *C. botulinum* in the milk of lactating animals. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1922, 12: 659-65.—Harvey, H. E. Report of a case of botulism from eating commercially canned pork and beans. *Nebraska M. J.*, 1922, 7: 170-2.—Koser, S. A., & Reiter, D. O. Botulism resulting from consumption of canned onions. *J. Prev. Med.*, 1929, 3: 499-504.—Meyer, K. F. Newer knowledge on botulism and mussel poisoning. *Am. J. Pub. Health*, 1931, 21: 762-70. — & Gunnison, J. B. Botulism due to home canned Bartlett pears. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 45: 135-47. Also repr.—Ruchkovsky, S. N. [Flies, *Lucilia Caesar*, as possible carriers of *Bacillus botulinus*] *Mikrob. J., Leningr.*, 1929, 8: 290-307.—Savage, W. G. Botulism and canned fruits and vegetables. *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1922, 28: 23.—Starin, W. A. The persistence of botulinum toxin in discarded canned foods. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1927, 40: 579-84. Also repr.—Stone, W. J. Botulism from ingestion of ripe fruit. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 2019-21. Also repr.—Thompson, L., & Tanner, F. W. Toxin production by *Clostridium botulinum* in canned foods. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1925, 37: 344-52.—Tuttle, P. V. Botulism and the ripe olive. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1921, n.s., 5: suppl. no. 2, 16-20.—Unusual source of botulism. *Week. Bull. California Dep. P. Health*, 1935, 14: 17.—Wagner, L. Ein Fall von Botulismus nach Genuss von konservierten Bohnen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 130.—Wiloch, J. [Clinical observations on a case of poisoning by sausage meat (botulism)] *Lek. vojsk.*, 1934, 23: 682-7.

Treatment.

Bronfenbrenner, J., & Weiss, H. Anesthesia in the treatment of botulism. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1741.—The use of morphine in connection with serumtherapy of botulism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N. Y., 1921-22, 19: 296.—Serumtherapy of advanced botulism. *Ibid.*, 1920-21, 18: 253.—The effect of anesthesia and of sedatives on the serum therapy of experimental botulism. *J. Exp. M.*, 1924, 39: 517-32.—Dack, G. M., & Wood, W. L. Serum therapy of botulism in monkeys. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1928, 42: 209-12.—Dickson, E. C. Nonspecific therapy in botulism. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1927, 42: 218-23.—Edmunds, C. W. Experimental study of the treatment of botulism. *Contr. Med. Sc. A. S. Warthin*, Ann Arbor, 1927, 289-97.—Jakobkiewicz, J. Les antitoxines dans le sérum thérapeutique antibotulique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 123: 264-6.—Jensen, L. B. Some influences of antitoxic and other serums on botulinum intoxication. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1926, 39: 413-23.—Mackenzie, G. M. Three cases of botulism treated with antitoxin. *Clin. Misc. Bassett Hosp.*, 1934, 1: 53-63.—Ravina, A., & Gilbert-Dreyfus. Deux cas de botulisme traités et guéris par l'antatoxine et le sérum antibotulique. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 41: 1379.—Sisco, D. L. The treatment of botulism. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 151: 1023-5.—Velikanov, I. M. [Clinical aspect and serotherapy of botulism] *Soviet. vrach. gaz.*, 1934, 38: 742-4.—Wells, M. A typical case of botulism and its specific therapy. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1921, 20: 381-5.

in animals.

Bennetts, H. W. Botulism of sheep in western Australia and its association with sarcophagia. *J. Conno. Sc. Indust. Res.*, Melb., 1933, 6: 137-44.—Buxton, J. B. Grass disease and botulism. *Vet. J., Lond.*, 1922, 78: 125-8.—Cahill, E. A., Jake-man, H. W., & Mance, T. W. Botulism in its relation to anti-hog-cholera serum and hog-cholera virus. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1921-22, 60: 702-16.—Dimock, W. W., & Healy, D. J. Botulism. *North Am. Vet.*, 1922, 3: 199; 204.—Dobberstein, J., & Fiening, C. Beiträge zur Pathologie des Zentralnervensystems bei Tieren; Botulismus bei Schvänen. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1933, 49: 549-52.—Dorweiler, P. O. Equine botulism. *North Am. Vet.*, 1935, 16: no. 8, 37-41.—Durant, A. J. Limberneck

(botulism) in fowls. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1928, 23: 225-7.—Graham, R. Botulism in swine and its relation to immunization against hog cholera. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1921-22, 60: 76-9.

Bacillus botulinus in swine diseases. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 61: 316.

— & Eriksen, S. Experimental botulism in dogs. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 402-6.—Graham, R., & Schwarze, H. Avian botulism (type A) or limber neck. *Ibid.*, 1921, 28: 317-22.

— B. *botulinus* (type A) associated with fatal pasture disease of horses. *Ibid.*, 29: 114-9.—Hall, W. W., & Scott, B. V. D. Botulism. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1934, 28: 285-96.—Jones, T. E., Fillers, A. W. N., & Matthews, H. T. Labio-glossopharyngeal paralysis (?botulism). *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1928, 8: 473-86.—Kalmbach, E. R. Botulism is a factor in the decrease of western waterfowl. *Yearb. Agr.*, Wash., 1935, 140-3.—Mitchell, C. A. Preliminary report on equine botulism in Canada. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1922-23, 61: 609-19.—Moore, V. A. B. botulinus and botulism. *Cornell Vet.*, 1922, 12: 83-7.—Newsom, I. E. An outbreak of botulism in chickens. *North Am. Vet.*, 1922, 3: 455.—Pfenninger, W. Ueber die Bedeutung des B. *botulinus* und ähnlicher Mikroorganismen für die Tierpathologie. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1925, 33: 5-7.—Robinson, E. M. Notes on botulism in the domesticated animals. *Annual Rep. Dir. Vet. Serv.*, Pretoria, 1929, 1: 97-110. Notes on a few outbreaks of botulism in domesticated animals and birds. *Ibid.*, 1931-7, pl.—Rossi, P. L'urée sanguine dans le botulisme des bovidés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 526.—Theiler, A., & Robinson, E. M. Der Botulismus der Haustiere; Definition, Historisches, Literatur-Übersicht, Experimentelles. *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1927, 31: 165-220, 3pl.—Underwood, E. J., & Shier, F. L. Botulism in sheep. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 92.—Wester, J. [Botulism in horses] *Tschr. diergeneesk.*, 1928, 55: 30-40.

BOTUSCHAROV, Peter G., 1901—*Tätowierungen der Hornhaut. 24p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1930.

BOTZIAN, Margarete. *Ueber Ileus und Gravidität. 20p. 8°. Münch. [1929]

BOUASSE, Henri Pierre Maxime, 1866—, & **CARRIERE, Z.** Diffraction. xxii, 480p. roy. 8°. Par., Delagrave [1923]

BOUBAS.
See *Frambesia*; *Leishmania*.

BOUCHARD, A.
See *Beauvis, H.*, & *Boucharde, A.* Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie [etc.] 3.éd. 1072p. roy. 8°. Par., 1880.

BOUCHARD, Charles, 1837-1915.
Bergonié, J. Nécrologie. *Arch. élect. méd.*, 1915, 25: 379, port.—Bouquet, H. Une page de l'histoire de la médecine française: Charles Boucharde. *Monde méd.*, 1924, 34: 672-5.—Roger, H. A propos du livre de Paul Le Gendre sur Charles Boucharde; son œuvre et son temps. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: annexe, 1947.

BOUCHARD, Gilbert, 1909—*Les actes antisociaux des mineurs épileptisants; mesures de traitement et de préservation sociale. 114p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1935.

BOUCHARD, Henri Désiré Abel, 1833-99.
SLAVTCHEV, N. *Biographie du Professeur Boucharde. 51p. 8°. Strasb., 1932.

BOUCHARD, Maurice, 1901—*Le crochet positif; sa valeur pour l'étude comparative des agents antisiphilitique. 35p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BOUCHARD, René Camille, 1891—*La dilatation congénitale primitive des voies urinaires supérieures. 94p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BOUCHARD, Roger, 1897—*Sur l'évaluation du temps dans certains troubles mentaux. 182p. 8°. Par., 1926.

— The same. 183p. roy. 8°. Par., Vigot frères, 1926.

BOUCHAUD, Jean, 1878—*Contribution à l'étude du traitement précoce de l'infection puerpérale par les pansements intra-utérins au filtrat de cultures de streptocoques. 104p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BOUCHAYER, Jean, 1906—*Dysthyroïdisme et carie dentaire et leurs traitements. 59p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BOUCHE, Georges, & **HUSTIN, Albert.** Pathogénie et traitement de l'épilepsie. 187p. 8°. Brux., Goemaere, 1920.

Forms Fasc. 8, v. 21 Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique.

BOUCHER, Emile, 1888—*De l'obstruction intestinale chez le cheval; son traitement par l'entérocyline [Alfort] 63p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BOUCHER, Honoré, 1910—*L'événement diaphragmatique droite consécutive aux traumatismes du thorax [Lyon] 99p. 2pl. 8°. Bourg, Berthod, 1935.

BOUCHER, John Bernard, 1867-1924.
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1702.

BOUCHER, Marcel, 1907—*Les accidents hématologiques de la chimiothérapie. 86p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOUCHER, Maurice, 1907—*Etude sur la distribution géographique de la peste dans le monde. 93p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOUCHER, Paul. *Valeur de la ténotomy partielle comme opération complémentaire dans le strabisme. 32p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BOUCHER, Roméo R., 1895—*Contribution à l'étude de l'endocardite maligne rhumatismale à forme prolongée. 62p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BOUCHEREAU, Pierre. *Sur quelques combinaisons nouvelles de l'hexaméthylène tétramine avec les phénols. 49p. 8°. Par., 1917.

BOUCHEREAU, René, 1902—*Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des kystes dentifères [Paris] 51p. 8°. Juvisy, 1928.

BOUCHET, Marcel. *Les doses massives de sérum dans le traitement de la diphtérie. 54p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BOUCHET, Maurice. *A propos d'un cas d'imperforation de l'œsophage. 87p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BOUCHETTE, Jean, 1908—*Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique des eaux chlorurées sodiques [Lyon] 123p. 14pl. 8°. Bourg, Imp. Berthod, 1934.

BOUCHEZ, René Paul, 1891—*De l'emploi des sérums antigangréneux dans les infections d'origine intestinale et dans les appendicites gangréneuses. 55p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BOUCHON, Lucien. Le chirurgien Morlanne, fondateur des Soeurs de la Charité Maternelle de Metz, 1772-1862. 374p. 9pl. 8°. Par., Spes, 1931.

BOUCKAERT, J. P. La pathogénie et le traitement du diabète. 2pl. 107p. 8°. Louvain, 1927.

BOUCKAERT, Jan J., 1901—
See Heymans, Cornille, Bouckaert, Jan J., & Regniers, P. Le sinus carotidien et la zone homologue cardioaortique. 334p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOUCKE, Paul [Emil Heinrich] 1898—*Ueber die habituelle Subluxation des Unterkiefers. 8p. 8°. Lpz., 1921.

BOUCOMONT, Roger, 1902—*L'infarctus du myocarde; étude clinique et électrocardiographique. 126p. 7pl. 8°. Par., 1929.

BOUDAREL, A.
See Didier, R., & Boudarel, A. L'art de la taxidermie [&c.] 77p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BOUDENES, Gabriel, 1907—*Contribution à l'étude radiologique des tumeurs du larynx et de l'hypopharynx. 126p. 8°. 9pl. Lyon, Noirclerc & Fénétrier, 1936.

BOUDIER, Pierre, 1896—*Les tempéraments calcicole et silicicole chez l'homme et chez les animaux; rôle des sels de chaux dans la morphogénèse [Alfort] 44p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BOUDONNET, Camille Michel François, 1907—*Le caecum inversé. 102p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BOUDOT, René, 1892- *Deux cas de myxœdème avec glycosurie. 47p. 8° Par., 1921.

BOUDOU, Léopold, 1907- *Influence de la ponction lombaire sur la tension artérielle. 40p. 8° Par., 1933.

BOUDRANT, Jean Ernest Maurice, 1895- *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la dilatation des bronches avec la tuberculose (étude critique anatomo-pathologique) 98p. 8° Par., 1924.

BOUDREAU, F[ranc] G[eorge] What the teacher can do to conserve health and prevent disease in school children. 8p. 8° Columbus, Ohio, 1936.

BOUDRY, Albéric, 1890- *Le traitement du paludisme à La Bourboule. 40p. 8° Par., 1924.

BOUDRY-LAIDRICH, Anita. *Contribution à l'étude de la susceptibilité des dents aux courants électriques. 35p. 8° Genève, 1929.

BOUE, Maurice, 1891- *Les fractures isolées de la diaphyse radiale chez l'enfant. 15p. 8° Par., 1922.

BOUE, Wilfredo. Tratado popular de plantas medicinales. 4.ed. 304p. illus. 12° Barcel., Libr. Sintès [1933]

BOUESSEE, Felix, 1897- *Les poussées évolutives tuberculeuses dans la moignon pulmonaire collabé par le pneumothorax thérapeutique. 132p. 5pl. 8° Par., 1930.

BOUESSEL du Bourg, Pierre, 1901- *De la nécessité du certificat médical prénuptial. 51p. 8° Par., 1928.

BOUET, Georges, 1886- *Relation d'une épizootie de peste porcine; essais de sérothérapie, d'hémothérapie et de vaccinothérapie [Alfort] 48p. 8° Par., 1927.

BOUET, Paul Marie Pierre Joseph, 1890- *Contribution à l'étude de la coexistence de la dissociation albumino-cytologique par hyperalbuminose et de la xanthochromie avec coagulation massive du liquide retiré par ponction lombaire. 80p. 8° Par., 1919.

BOUGENOT, Pierre. *Du traitement de l'infection utérine post-partum par un procédé pratique de nettoyage de l'utérus. 32p. 8° Par., 1921.

BOUGIE.

See also Catheter; Esophagus; Rectum; Urethra, &c.

Dodd, H. Combination urethral bougie. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 68.—**Dutch, H.** A urethral and sinus drainage bougie. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 1: 971.—**Lejeune, F.** Zur Frühgeschichte der Bougiebehandlung. Derm. Wschr., 1924, 79: 812-7.—**Rosenburg, A.** Ueber die Sterilisation und die sterile Aufbewahrung von Seidenbougies und Seidenkatheter. Ibid., 1927, 84: 777.—**Simon, E.** A controlled eustachian heat bougie. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1933, 440.

BOUHET, Henri, 1897- *De la non-délivrance dans l'espèce bovine [Alfort] 79p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOUILLAT, Michel Jean, 1898- *Sur 2 cas de polyurie postarsénobenzolique. 48p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOUILLAUD, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1881.
DEJEANT, H. G. *La vie et l'œuvre de Bouillaud. 87p. port. 8° Par., 1930.
Rolleston, J. D. A pioneer in cardiology and neurology. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 24: 1253-62.

BOUILLAUD'S disease.

See Endocarditis, rheumatic.

BOUILLE, Raymond Edouard, 1907- *Les orch-épididymites à staphylocoques. 97p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOUILLIE, Maurice, 1899- *L'hyper-trophie congénitale du col vésical. 62p. 8° Par., 1929.

BOUILLON.

See Bacteria, Cultivation.

BOUILLOT, Jean, 1888- *Etude de quelques sels de strychnine utilisés en thérapeutique. 60p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOUIN, Anatole Roger, 1887- *Le bétail bovin de la région de Marrakech [Alfort] 87p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOUIN, Paul, 1870- Elements d'histologie. 2v. xii, 334p. 2l. 580p. illus. pl. 4° Par., F. Alcan, 1929-32.

BOUISSET, André Léon Octave, 1895- *Les inconvénients locaux des hydrocarbures et des corps gras dans la thérapeutique externe des dermatoses et leur remplacement par des corps lipo-solvants comme excipients des médicaments, 92p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOUJENAH, Henri, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude anatomoclinique de la chorée aiguë. 63p. 8° Par., 1933.

BOUJOCOS, B. *Diatases et venins. 22p. 8° Lausanne, J. Couchoud & fils, 1921.

BOULAI, André, 1899- *L'hémianopsie bitemporale de la grossesse. 57p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOULAND, Albert Charles Auguste, 1893- *Etude sur la pénétration dans l'organisme de certains corps étrangers (dents, instruments, appareils de prothèse dentaire, &c.) 168p. 8° Par., 1927.

See also Dufougeré, W., & Boulard, A. Atlas de radiographie dentaire. 3p. 57pl. roy. 8° Par., 1931.

BOULANGER, L. Considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques sur la blennorrhagie chez l'homme et chez la femme. p.l. 382p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1931.

BOULANGER-PILET, Georges, 1890- *Contribution à l'étude des dystrophies de la puberté. 121p. 8° Par., 1924.

BOULANT, Gustave Léon Augustin, 1886- *De l'embryotomie par la scie-fil dans les accouchements dystociques des grandes femelles domestiques; moyens pratiques de protection des parois utéro-vaginales [Alfort] 39p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOULARD, Etienne. *Contribution à l'étude de la statistique de la survie après l'opération du cancer du sein. 122p. 8° Par., 1922.

BOULARD, Pierre, 1905- *De l'opération dite de Steinach dans le traitement de l'hyper-trophie de la prostate. 90p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BOULAUD, René, 1902- *L'actinothérapie indirecte de la tuberculose. 65p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOULAY, André, 1888-1930.
[Necrology] Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1930, 23: 851-3.

BOULAY, Edouard Fernand, 1886- *Contribution à l'étude des crises intestinales chez les tabétiques. 43p. 8° Par., 1922.

BOULAY, Henri, 1895- *Les arthropathies tabétiques suppurées. 78p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOULE, Marcellin, 1861- Les hommes fossiles; éléments de paléontologie humaine. 2.ed. xi, 505p. roy. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1923.

— The same. Fossil men; elements of human paleontology. Transl. from the French, with an introduction by J. E. Ritchie and J. Ritchie. 2.ed. rev. and enl. xxvii, 504p. 8° Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1923.

- BOULEGUE, René, 1908-** *Contribution à l'étude des infections méningococciques (épidémiologie, prophylaxie) 53p. 8° Par., 1935.
- BOULEGUE Camilleri, Valda, 1907-** *Etude comparée du contrôle légal de l'exercice de la médecine dans les pays d'Europe. 44p. 8° Par., 1935.
- BOULET, Rodolphe, 1867-1935.** LeSage, A. Nécrologie. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 46: 113-7, port.
- BOULGAKOWSKY, D. G.** Catalogue de livres modernes, en langue russe, sur l'alcoolisme. p.l. 33p. 8° S. Petersb., P. P. Soikine, 1900. Bound in Papers on alcoholism (F. L. Hoffman) 1900-17.
- BOULIN, Pierre Maurice.** *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical immédiat des perforations aiguës des ulcères gastro-duodénaux. 48p. 8° Par., 1921.
- BOULIN, Raoul, 1893-** *Les troubles de la glyco-régulation dans l'obésité. 76p. 8° Par., 1924.
See also Ravaut, Paul, & Boulin, Raoul. Rhumatisme hémorragique. 34p. roy.8° Par., 1930.
- BOULLAND, Gaston, 1895-** *Etude de la rétention vésicale chez les prostatiques par la cystoradiographie de profil en position couchée et en position debout. 50p. 10pl. 8° Par., 1928.
- BOULLARD, Jean.** *Deux cas de fièvre typhoïde simulant une tuberculose pulmonaire aiguë. 34p. 8° Par., 1922.
- BOULLE, Marguerite, 1907-** *Les métastases orbitaires des tumeurs malignes de la région réno-surrénales chez l'enfant (syndrome d'Hutchinson) 67p. pl. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOULLERET, Paul Célestin Charles, 1907-** *Le bétail bovin dans le Marquenterre et les bas-champs de la Somme [Alfort] 204p. 8° Par., 1930.
- BOULLOCHE, Pierre, 1864-1923.** Massary, E. de. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris. 1923, 3, ser., 47: 1884-7.
- BOULNOIS, Helen.** The dominion of health. 77p. 16° Lond., W. Rider & So., 1919.
- BOULOGNE, France.** United States Army Base Hospital no. 5. The story of . . . 3 l. 118p. 19pl. 4° Camb., Univ. Press., 1919.
- BOULOT, René.** *Contribution à l'étude du typhus exanthématique à propos de quelques cas bénins [Paris] 46p. 8° Auxerre, 1920.
- BOULOUÇOS, Grégoire, 1890-** *Contribution à l'étude de la polypose nasale avec déformations de la pyramide nasale et son traitement chirurgical. 48p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1935.
- BOULOUIMIE [Pierre Bernard] 1844-1929.** L'effort antituberculeux de l'Union de Femmes de France; son programme, ses réalisations. vii, 234p. tab. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1919.
- & **BOIGEY, Maurice Auguste Joseph.** Le livre des plus de soixante ans. 256p. 12° Par., A. Michel [1932]
- BOULTON, Richard.** A system of rational and practical surgery. ix [9] l. 352p. [5] l. 8° London, W. Taylor and W. Innys, 1713.
- BOUMA, Gerben, 1858-1935.** [Obituary] Geneesk. gids, 1935, 13: 191, port.
- BOUMAN, Leendert, 1869-1936.** Diffuse sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis diffusa) iv, 160p. illus. 8° Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1934.
For Feestbundel see Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1932, 36: port.
For biography see Geneesk. bl., 1936, 33: 289 (R. de Josselin de Jong) Also Ned. tsochr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5512. port. (P. A. de Wilde) Also Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1936, 40: 1, port. (C. U. Ariëns Kappers)
- & **BOK, S. T.** Histopathology of the central nervous system; an introduction by means of typical microphotographs and a short text. 37p. ch. 53pl. roy.8° Utrecht, A Oosthoek's Pub. Co. 1932.
- BOUQUET, Henri Maurice, 1867-** Initiation à la médecine. 159p. 12° Par., Hachette [1925]
- La médecine du temps présent; vulgarisation de la médecine; les maladies dont on parle; les nouvelles méthodes de diagnostic; nouvelles thérapeutiques; quelques questions d'hygiène. 256p. 12° [Par.] Hachette [1925]
- Tout le corps humain; encyclopédie illustrée des connaissances médicales. 2v. 364p.; 400p. illus. pl. fol. Par., Hachette, 1929.
- BOUQUET, J.** Matière médicale indigène de l'Afrique du Nord. 29p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1921.
- BOUQUET, Paul.** Obstétrique; physio-pathologie de la reproduction. 3 l. 508p. illus. roy. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1934.
- BOUQUET, Robert Jean Pierre Régis, 1896-** *Incurvation congénitale des os de la jambe à concavité antérieure. 21p. 21. 8° Par., 1925.
- BOUQUIN, Philippe, 1908-** *Contribution à l'étude de la bacillémie tuberculeuse par la méthode de Loewenstein. 154p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères, 1935.
- BOURBON, Daniel Joseph André, 1891-** *Le troupeau ovin dans l'Indre et les principales maladies qui l'affectent [Alfort] 42p. 8° Levroux, 1925.
- BOURCART, Adrien J. A.** *Contribution à l'étude des changements de position du foie (étude anatomique) [Genève] 106p. 8° Strasb. A. Vix & cie, 1924.
Also Arch. anat., Strasb., 1924, 3: 63-106.
- BOURCART, E.** Insecticides, fungicides, and weed killers; a practical manual on the diseases of plants and their remedies; transl. from the French, 2. Engl. ed., rev. and enl. by Thomas R. Burton. xii, 431p. 8° Lond., Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1925.
- BOURCIER, Loise.** Fidèle relation de l'accouchement, maladie et ouverture du corps de feu Madame. 21p. roy.8° Par., 1627.
- BOURDA, Sophie, 1895-** *De l'origine congénitale du thorax en entonnoir par aplasie du plastron sterno-costal. 32p. 8° Par., 1932.
- BOURDEAU, Henri, 1906-** *La prophylaxie des maladies dues au lait et l'hygiène laitière. 112p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1934.
- BOURDEAUX, Edme Louis, 1886-** *Les ménorragies de la puberté par dyscrasie sanguine (type décrit par P. Emile Weil) 64p. 8° Par., 1919.
- BOURDEL, Pierre, 1898-** *Contribution à l'étude de la sclérodémie des jeunes sujets. 77p. 8° Par., 1924.
- BOURDELLOT, Pierre Michon, 1610-85.** DENICHOV, R. J. *Un médecin du grand siècle: l'Abbé Bourdelot. 70p. 8° Par., 1928.
Lévy-Valensi, J. L'abbé Bourdelot, médecin des Condé. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1929, 5: 444-67.
- BOURDERIONNET, Jean, 1902-** *Considérations sur la momification. 50p. 8° Par., 1929.
- BOURDIER, Pierre Louis, 1887-** *Quelques points du traitement dans les déformations rachitiques des membres inférieurs (thalamiothérapie; ostéotomie cunéiforme et ses indications) 48p. 8° Par., 1921.
- BOURDILLON, André Marie Camille Louis Julien, 1893-** *Contribution à l'étude des

généralisations cutanées du cancer gastrique [Paris] 58p. 8° Marseille, 1927.

BOURDILLON, Charles, 1891- *De la craniectomie décompressive dans les syndromes d'hypertension intracrânienne; résultats éloignés—indications. 91p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOURDIN, Albert, 1895- *Recherches sur l'hémolysine du streptocoque gourmeux [Alfort] 71p. 8° Par., 1930.

BOURDIN, Charles Louis, 1895- *L'anesthésie par l'injection intra-ligamentaire pour l'extraction des dents. 51p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOURDIN, Emile, 1898- *Les kystes dermoïdes de l'ovaire dans leurs rapports avec la grossesse. 106p. 8° Par., 1927.

BOURDIN, Robert François, 1891- *Les eaux chlorurées de la Mouillère-Besançon, indications thérapeutiques, essai d'étude bactériologique [Paris] 60p. 8° Besançon, 1921.

BOURDON, André, 1905- *Le bactériophage; traitement de la staphylococcie et de l'entérite diarrhéique du chien [Alfort] 43p. 8° Par., 1931.

BOURDON, J. R. Traitement pratique de l'impuissance masculine. 188p. 12° Par., Librairie Astra [1927]

BOURDON, Jean, 1895- *Intérêt de l'inoculation au cobaye pour le diagnostic de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 79p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOURE, Alexandre Léon, 1905- *De quelques aspects radiographiques inhabituels du mal de Pott et du cancer vertébral. 59p. 9pl. 8° Par., 1932.

BOUREAU, Jacques, 1909- *L'anesthésie de base au tribromoéthanol (d'après une statistique de 400 cas) 136p. 8° Par., Studio, 1934.

BOUREAU, René Patrice, 1899- *A propos d'un cas de lymphogranulomatose inguinale subaiguë à forme fébrile. 40p. 8° Par., 1927.

BOURGEOIS, Claude Fernand, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs rares de la langue (tumeurs fibreuses) [Paris] 62p. 8° Chartres, 1927.

BOURGEOIS, Eusèbe Auguste Gabriel, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude des leucocytes du lait et essai de leucocyto-diagnostic des différents états physiologiques et pathologiques de cette sécrétion [Alfort] 76p. 8° d'Ambilly-Annamasse, 1927.

BOURGEOIS, H., & LENORMANT, Charles. Tête, cou, thorax. 4.éd. xii, 1120p. 12° Par., Masson & cie, 1924.

Forms Tome 2 of Précis de path. chirurg. (Bégouin, Bourgeois [et al.]

BOURGEOIS, Jacques, 1621-1701.

Jost, A. C. [Biography] Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 190.

BOURGEOIS, Jean, 1894- *La sérothérapie anti-scarlatineuse. 139p. 8° Par., 1929.

BOURGEOIS, Léon, 1851-1925.

For portrait see collection in Library. See also Poix, G. Léon Bourgeois et son oeuvre antituberculeuse. Rev. phisiol., Par., 1933, 14: 250-8.

BOURGEOIS, Maurice. *Ueber disseminierte postexanthematische hämatogene Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis [Basel] 29p. 2pl. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1913.

Also Derm. Zschr., 1914, 21:

BOURGEOIS, Pierre, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude de la myasthénie (maladie d'Erb-Goldflam) 206p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1929.

BOURGEOIS, Robert, 1907- *Hydrocéphalies aiguës et subaiguës d'origine otique;

accidents méningés otogènes purement hypertensifs. 190p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1935.

BOURGES, Jean, 1893- *Contribution à l'étude des syndromes parkinsoniens au cours de l'encéphalite léthargique. 47p. 8° Par., 1923.

BOURGES, France. Société médicale de Saint Luc, Saint Côme, Saint Damien. Bulletin. Bourges, v.32, 1926-

BOURGET, René, 1906- *Etude médicale sur la législation des accidents oculaires du travail. 63p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOURGGRAFF, Raymond, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude de la relation des ulcères de jambes et des déficiences organiques. 122p. 5ch. 8° Par., 1933.

BOURGGOIN, Henri, 1888- *Contribution à l'étude du purpura chronique chez l'enfant. 64p. 8° Par., 1922.

BOURGGOIN, Pierre, 1903- *Essais de perfusion pulmonaire. 55p. pl. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

BOURGGOIS, Amable, 1898- *Granules curables. 68p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1927.

BOURGOUDJIAN, Archak, 1874- *Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques de la région temporale. 31p. 8° Par., 1925.

BOURGUET, Julien, 1877- Restauración quirúrgica de narices contrahechas sin cicatriz; nuestras resultados. 38p. illus. 18pl. 8° Madr., A. Romo, 1919.

— The same. Misshapen noses and their surgical correction without cicatrix. 72p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1920.

See also Dartigues, L. [Biography] Fasc. script. (L. Dartigues) Par., 1932, 3: 404-7.

BOURGUET, Pierre François Camille, 1892- *De l'élevage dans la moyenne région du Tonkin; ses relations avec l'agronomie [Alfort] 35p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOURGUET, René, 1906- *Traitement des fractures pathologiques survenant dans l'ostéo-périostite diffuse de la mandibule. 54p. 8° Par., 1933.

BOURGUIGNON, Jean, 1904- *Les indications de la paralysie diaphragmatique dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 65p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BOURGUIN, Fernand. *De l'organisation administrative de la lutte antivénérienne; étude comparative des mesures prises en France et dans les pays de l'Europe du Nord. 62p. 8° Par., 1922.

BOURGUINA, Anna, 1894- *Contribution à l'étude des rapports des traumatismes et du cancer. 48p. 8° Par., 1927.

BOURGUINET, Louis. *Statistische Untersuchungen über die gewerblichen Vergiftungen in Kreis Aarau seit Bestehen der Schweiz; Unfallversicherungsanstalt Luzern April 1918-Dezember 1919. 184p. 13ch. 8° Zür., J. J. Meier, 1921.

BOURIER, Jean, 1910- *Anomalies utérines et tubaires compatibles avec la fécondation normale. 50p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

BOURKE, Michael P. Some medical ethical problems solved. 24p. 8° Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. [1921]

BOURMALO, André, 1909- *Contribution à l'étude des sténoses de la troisième portion duodénale par le pédicule mésentérique. 46p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1935.

BOURNE, Aleck William, 1886- Synopsis of midwifery. 2.ed. viii, 211p. 12° N.Y., W. Wood & Co., 1921.

— The same. Synopsis of midwifery and gynaecology. 3.ed. vii, 434p. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1925.

— The same. Synopsis of obstetrics and gynaecology. 6.ed. vii, 444p. illus. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1935.

— Recent advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. vii, 344p. 6pl. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1926. — Also 2.ed. x, 382p. 4pl. 1928. — Also 3.ed. with Leslie H. Williams. x, 418p. 87illus. 1932.

See also Banister, J. Bright, Bourne, Aleck W. [et al.] The Queen Charlotte's practice of obstetrics. 2.ed. 635p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

BOURNE, Geoffrey. An introduction to medical history and case taking. xii, 195p. 12°. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1931.

— & STONE, Kenneth. The principles of clinical pathology in practice; a guide to the interpretation of laboratory investigations for the use of those engaged in the practice of medicine. x, 392p. 8°. Lond., Humphrey Milford, 1929.

BOURNE, George M. Home doctor: a guide to health. xx, 505p. 16°. S. Franc., S. Franc. News Co., 1878.

BOURNE, Gilbert Charles, 1861-1933. Obituary. Nature, Lond., 1933, 131: 496.

BOURNE, Stephen. Trade, population, and food; a series of papers on economic statistics. xxvii, 348p. 8°. Lond., G. Bell & Sons, 1880.

BOURNE, W. Fitz G. Hindustani Musalmans and Musalmans of the eastern Punjab; compiled under the orders of the government of India. 2pl. vi, 110p. 8°. Calc., Supt. Govt. Print., India, 1914.

BOURNEMOUTH, Engl. The Firs Home [advanced cases of tuberculosis; founded 1868] Annual statements. 11., 1879; 13.-34., 1881-1902.

— Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. Bournemouth, 1892; 1894-95; 1910-1915 & 1917 missing.

BOURNIQUE, Raymond Valéry, 1905- Vingt-cinq observations d'épithéliomas des voies aéro-digestives supérieures dans leurs rapports avec la syphilis. 43p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BOURON, André, 1898- *Hydronéphroses et uropyonéphroses partielles dans les cas de duplicité urétérale. 101p. pl. 8°. Par., 1924.

BOUROLLEC, Robert, 1905- *Contribution au traitement des fractures ouvertes de jambe. 108p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BOURQUE, Norbert Odéon. *Nouvelle méthode pour pratiquer la respiration artificielle. 16p. 3pl. 8°. Lausanne, 1923.

— The thyroid gland and its diseases. 250p. illus. 2pl. 8°. [n.p., 1927]

BOURQUELOT, Emile, 1851-1921.

Bougault, J., & Hérissé, H. Notice sur la vie et les travaux d'Emile Bourquelot. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1921, 7.ser., 24: 403-64, port.—Bridel, M. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1921, 3: 253-8.—Goris, A. Nécrologie. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1921, 27: 305-39.—Obituary. Analyst, Lond., 1921, 46: 123.—Richet, C. Obituary. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 178.

BOURQUIN, Anne, 1897- *Experiments on the quantitative determination of vitamin G [Columbia Univ.] 20p. 8°. N.Y., 1929.

BOURQUIN, Frédéric, 1893- *Etude sur l'amélioration du régime des aliénés envisage plus spécialement à l'intérieur de l'asile. 30p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BOURQUIN, Jean. *Die angeborene Melanose des Auges [Basel] 67p. 2pl. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1917.

BOURRIER, Auguste François Joseph, 1873- *Etudes sur la transmission de l'infection tuberculeuse. 55p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BOURROUET, André, 1908- *Les origines ethnographiques de l'hygiène. 56p. 8°. Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

BOURSAT, Charles E., 1904- *L'hémophilie; étude clinique et interprétation des accidents de la transfusion sanguine. 140p. 8°. Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BOURSIER, André, 1851-1909 Précis de gynécologie. 3.ed. rev. cor. et aug. par M. Auvray. 2v. iv, 893p. 2pl.; 1090p. 12°. Par., O. Doin, 1925.

BOURSIER, Paul Auguste, 1856-1934. Durand-Fardel, R. Nécrologie. Presse therm. clim., 1934, 75: 773.—Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 19.

BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, Engl. Cottage Hospital [founded 1861] Annual report. 23., 1883; 27.-40., 1887-1900; 43.-56., 1903-16; 58., 1918.

BOURY, Jacques, 1895- *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite au cours de la grossesse. 44p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BOURY, Jean Marie, 1908- *De certaines accidents consécutifs aux ponctions pleurales chez les cardiaques. 56p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BOUSCARLE, Marius, 1888- *Des utérus doubles au point de vue obstétrical. 78p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BOUSFIELD, Edward George Paul. Sex and civilization. vi, 294p. 8°. Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1925.

BOUSFIELD, Guy. A practical guide to the Schick test and diphtheria and scarlet fever immunisation. viii, 72p. 3pl. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1929.

BOUSFIELD, Paul, 1880- Pleasure and pain; a theory of the energetic foundation of feeling. x, 114p. 12°. Lond., K. Paul & c., 1926.

— & BOUSFIELD, W. R. The mind and its mechanism, with special reference to ideomotor action, hypnosis, habit and instinct and the Lamarckian theory of evolution. vii, 224p. 8°. Lond., K. Paul & c., 1927.

BOUSFIELD, William Robert, 1854- A neglected complex and its relation to Freudian psychology. vii, 116p. 8°. Lond., K. Paul, & c., 1924.

See Bousfield, Paul, & Bousfield, W. R. The mind and its mechanism. 224p. 8°. Lond., 1927.

BOUSQUET, André, 1908- *Les cranio-pharyngiomes (tumeurs de la poche de Rathke) 133p. 2pl. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BOUSQUET, Jean, 1906- *La carotide intrapétréuse. 124p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BOUSQUET, Louis, 1873-1924. Delmas. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1923, 5: 344-7.

BOUSQUET, Pierre, 1890- *Vaccinothérapie antigonococcique. 64p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BOUSSANGE, Georges, 1890- *Le péril toxique en France et la loi du 12 juillet 1916. 80p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BOUSSARD, Camille Henri Eugène, 1880- *La prophylaxie de la typho-anémie infectieuse des équidés par une réglementation sanitaire [Alfort] 49p. 8°. Avallon, 1926.

BOUSSARD, Louis, 1910- *Réflexions sur le résultat éloigné du traitement de l'hérédosyphilis. 67p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

BOUSSEAU, Maurice, 1905- *Le décollement de la rétine et son traitement par la méthode de Gonin. 177p. 8°. Par., 1932.

- BOUSSER, Jacques, 1905—** *Leucémie et traumatisme. 134p. 8° Par., A. Legrand, 1935.
- BOUSSI, Paul, 1886-1934.**
Delort, M. Nécrologie. J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 720.
- BOUSSIN, Maurice.** *Contribution à l'étude de la circulation placentaire (méthode radiographique) 20p. 7pl. 8° Par., 1920.
- BOUSSOFARA, Sadok, 1906—** *Contribution à l'étude de la réactivation du paludisme en Tunisie; adrénalino-réaction. 82p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOUSSOULADE, Pierre, 1905—** *Contribution à l'étude du pemphigus congénital non syphilitique du nouveau-né. 64p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOUTARIC, Augustin, 1885—** Les colloïdes et l'état colloïdal. 2p.l. 259p. illus. 12° Par., F. Alcan, 1931.
- BOUTBOUL, Julien, 1908—** *Rapports des hémoplégies avec l'hypertension artérielle. 47p. 8° Par., M. Vigne, 1935.
- BOUTBOUL, Nina, 1908—** *De quelques difficultés d'interprétation des radiographies faites avec les grilles antidiffusantes. 63p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1935.
- BOUTEILLE, Henry, 1909—** *Contribution à l'étude de la perméabilité hémoméningée de l'homme dans divers états pathologiques. 109p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.
- BOUTEILLE, René Albert François, 1906—** *La diathèse cholestéro-précipitante et le foie dans l'asthme. 67p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOUTELIER, André, 1892—** Quelques dermatoses communes de l'enfance. 3p.l. 231p. 8° Par., Gauthier-Villars & cie, 1930.
See also Desaux, Alfred, & Boutelier, André. Manuel pratique de dermatologie. 2v. in 3pts. 8° Par., 1922.—Lesné, E., & Boutelier, A. La syphilis héréditaire larvée; clinique, diagnostic, traitement. 53p. roy. 8° Par., 1931.
- BOUTET, André, 1903—** *Contribution à l'étude clinique des hémorragies secondaires des suites de couches. 72p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BOUTHELIER, Jean, 1906—** *Etude thérapeutique sur le citrate de soude. 46p. 8° Par., M. Vigne, 1934.
- BOUTHILLIER, Pierre Victor Emile Marie, 1891—** *Le débit cardiaque; sa mesure par la méthode à l'iode d'éthyle; étude expérimentale et critique. 225p. 8° 3ch. Par., 1932.
- BOUTIGNY, Antoinette Marie.** *Mort subite par éclatement ou rupture de l'aorte. 52p. 8° Par., 1923.
- BOUTIN, André, 1899—** *Contribution à l'étude des perforations de la vésicule biliaire lithiasique en péritoine libre. 76p. 8° Par., 1927.
- BOUTIRON, Louis, 1902—** *Etude de la péritonite tuberculeuse consécutive à la typho-bacillose dans l'enfance et l'adolescence. 57p. 8° Par., 1926.
- BOUTON, Emily S.** Health and beauty; a book to help women in everyday life. viii, 288p. 8° Toledo, O., Locke Pub. Co., 1884.
- BOUTON, Maurice, 1899—** *Contribution à l'étude de l'ossification heterotypique dans les cicatrices opératoires. 94p. 8° Par., 1926.
- BOUTON, S. Miles, jr., 1907—** *Zur Nomenklatur des menschlichen Kleinhirns. 32p. 14pl. 8° Berl., 1934.
- BOUTONNET, Philippe.** *La sérothérapie du tétanos déclarée. 59p. 8° Par., 1920.
- BOUTOT, Pierre, 1901—** *Indications et technique de l'amygdalectomie totale en particulier chez les chanteurs. 94p. 8° Par., 1927.
- BOUTROUX, Louis.** *Etude clinique et anato-pathologique d'un cas d'encéphalite épidémique [Paris] 28p. 8° Joigny (Yonne) 1921.
- BOUTTEAU, Pierre, 1905—** *Le diagnostic précoce de la syphilis par la recherche du tréponème dans le suc de l'adénopathie primaire. 56p. 8° Par., 1931.
- BOUTTIER, Henri, 1888-1923.**
Massary, E. de. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 1887-9.
- BOUTTIER, Léon, 1895—** *Sur quelques effets physiologiques de l'histamine; leur application à l'étude de la sécrétion gastrique. 112p. 8° Par., 1925.
- BOUTWELL, Henry W., 1848-1920.**
Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1921, 130: 199, port.
- BOUVART, Michel Philippe, 1711-87.**
Gutmann, R. A. A propos de Bouvart. Paris méd., 1921, 42: annexe, 103.—Horn [Biography] Ibid., 40: annexe, 358-60.
- BOUVERET, Léon, 1850-1926.**
Lyonnet, B. [Nécrologie] Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 281-5.
- BOUVET, Marcel André Albert, 1896—** *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs kystiques péri-laryngées; un cas rare: kyste branchial latéro-laryngé en bouton de chemise. 45p. 5pl. 8° Par., 1926.
- BOUVET, Maurice.** La fabrication industrielle des comprimés pharmaceutiques. 92p. 12° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils, 1919.
— Le service de santé français pendant la Guerre d'Indépendance des Etats-Unis (1777-82) ix, 111p. 8° Par., Hippocrate, 1934.
- BOUVET, Pierre.** *Les lésions dentaires des hommes préhistoriques. 105p. 2pl. ch. 8° Par., 1922.
- BOUVIER, Eugène Louis, 1856—** The psychic life of insects; transl. by L. O. Howard. xvi, 377p. 8° N.Y., Century Co., 1922.
- BOUVIER, Félix Joseph, 1886—** *Aperçu sur les mastoïdites grippales et conclusions à en tirer au cours de l'Exercice 1930-31 à la clinique oto-rhino-laryngologie de l'Hôpital Cantonal de Genève [Genève] 53p. 8° Aix-les-Bains, 1932.
- BOUVIER, Georges Victor, 1899—** *La castration unilatérale dans les salpingites; indications et résultats. 49p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1930.
- BOUVIER, Henry, 1799-1879.**
GRANCHER, L. *Le Doctor Henry Bouvier, professeur agrégé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris; médecin honoraire des enfants-malades, 1799-1879; sa vie; ses travaux. 31p. 8° Par., 1927.
- BOUVIER, Jacques, 1909—** *Etude expérimentale des glycosures nerveuses. 59p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1935.
- BOUVIER, Marcel, 1898—** *La forme hématurique du syndrome entéro-rénal. 83p. 8° Par., 1924.
- BOUVIER, Maurice, 1900—** *Le syndrome Illusion des sosies. 110p. 8° Par., 1926.
- BOUVOT, Gérald, 1911—** *Contribution à l'étude des complications de la fièvre aphteuse. 71p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères &c., 1935.
- BOUWUET, Henri Maurice, 1867—** Tout le corps humain; encyclopédie illustrée des connaissances médicales. 2v. p.l. 364p.; 400p. 9pl. fol. [Par.] Hachette, 1929.
- BOUXIN, Jacques Jean Claude, 1902—** *Contribution à l'étude de l'ergostérine irradiée. 62p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1929.
- BOUYER, Henri.** *Contribution à l'étude clinique des réticences chez les aliénés. 116p. 8° Par., 1920.

— L'hygiène mentale et nerveuse individuelle. 2p.l. iv, 352p. 8° Par., N. Maloine, 1926.

BOUYSSOU, Pierre, 1901— *Voies d'entrée dans la démence précoce [Paris] 100p. 8° Bolbec, 1928.

BOUZON, Roger, 1909— *Essais de traitement des cancers des organes génitaux externes par la méthode du Docteur Coste. 90p. 8° Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BOVAIRD, David, 1867–1923. Obituary. Clifton M. Bull., 1923, 9: 93, port. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 676.

BOVARD, John Freeman, 1881—, & **COZENS, Frederick W.** Tests and measurements in physical education. p.l. 364p. ch. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1930.

BOVE, Charles. *Considérations statistiques sur la mortalité par le cancer chez le vieillard. 47p. 8° Par., 1922.

BOVEE, John Wesley, 1861–1927. MEMORIAM (IN) JOHN WESLEY BOVEE, M. D.; minutes of a special meeting of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, December 3, 1928. 37p. port. 8° [Wash., 1928] Bell, W. B. Obituary. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1928, n.s., 34: 528.—Miller, G. B. Obituary. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1928, 53: 263, port.—Obituary. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1927, 40: 479, port.

BOVERI, Margret. See Glasser, Otto. Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen [&c.] 337p. 8° Berl., 1931. Also English ed. 494p. 8° Lond., 1933.

BOVERI, Robert M., 1905— *Ueber einen Fall von Akne varioliformis mit nachfolgender Anaemie und tödlichem Ausgang im Anschluss an Höhensonnenbestrahlung [Berlin] 30p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

BOVERI, Theodor, 1862–1915. The origin of malignant tumors; transl. by Marcella Boveri. ix, 119p. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1929.

BOVERI, Victoire. *Untersuchungen über das Parietalauge der Reptilien [Zürich] 57p. 5pl. 8° Stockh., A. Bonnier, 1924.

BOVERI-BONNER, Ivonne, 1893— *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Nephridien niederer Oligochäten [Zürich] 52p. 3pl. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1920.

BOVET, Bernard. *L'anesthésie des viscères. 31p. 8° Genève, 1926.

BOVET, Richard. Pandaemonium; or, The devil's cloyster. [6] 239p. 32° London, J. Walthoe, 1684.

BOVET, Théodore. *Die Rolle des vegetativen Systems in der Tuberkulose [Zürich] 28p. tab. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1928. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 483–92.

— Einführung in die philosophischen Grundprobleme der Medizin: Wissenschaft und Wirklichkeit. viii, 181p. 8° Zür., Rascher & cie, 1934.

BOVILLUS, Carolus [Bouelles] 1470–1550 [Epistolae philosophicae] 196 l. fol. Paris, H. Stephanus & Joannes Parvus, 1510.

BOVON, Jean. *Adrénaline et réaction séro-anaphylactique. 21p. 8° Lausanne, 1923.

BOWDEN, David Thomas, 1892— See Turley, Louis Alvin, Shoemaker, Harold Adam, & Bowden, D. T. Jake paralysis. 57p. 8° Norman [Okla.] 1931.

BOWDEN, Ruth. See Sansum, William, Gray, Percival Allen, & Bowden, Ruth. The treatment of diabetes mellitus [etc.] 12° N.Y., 1929.—Sansum, W. D., Hare, R. A., & Bowden, R. The normal diet and healthful living. 243p. 8° N.Y. 1936.

BOWDITCH, Henry Ingersoll, 1808–92. Walking, A. A. [Biography] Ann. M. Hist., 1933, n.s. 5: 428–37.

BOWDITCH, Henry Ingersoll, 1874–1926. Obituary. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 32: 725. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 187.

BOWDITCH, Henry Pickering, 1840–1911. Cannon, W. B. [Biography] Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1924, 17: 183–96, port., ch.

BOWDITCH, Vincent Yardley, 1852–1929. Monks, G. H. Obituary. N. England J. M., 1930, 202: 480–2, port.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 122.

BOWDOIN College. See Brunswick, Me., in 4.ser.

BOWE, Alfred, 1909— *Die Heilerfolge der operativen Uteruskarzinom-Behandlung an der Münchener Universitäts-Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1895–1907 [München] 12p. 8° Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1934.

BOWEN, Asa B., 1842–1925. Obituary. J. Iowa State M. Soc., 1925, 15: 329.

BOWEN, Byron Darius, 1889— A handbook on diabetes. 2p.l. 89 [4]p. pl. 8° Buffalo, Hammond Press, 1928.

BOWEN, George W., 1847–1903. Insanity and malaria, their cause and treatment. 40p. 8° [n.p., 1903]

BOWEN, J. R. Baptism of the infant and the fetus; an outline for the use of doctors and nurses. 2.ed. 12p. 8° Dubuque, Ia., M. J. Knippel Co. [1936]

BOWEN, John. Conditions of social welfare. 127p. 12° Lond., C. W. Daniel Co. [1926]

BOWEN, Ralph. See in 5.ser. Balyeat, Ray M., & Bowen, Ralph. Allergic diseases. 4.ed. 516p. 8° Phila., 1936.

BOWEN, Wilbur Pardon, 1864–1928. Applied anatomy and kinesiology, the mechanism of muscular movement, 3.ed. rev. xv, 352p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1923. — Also 4.ed. xv, 356p. 1928. — Also 5.ed. 361p. illus. pl. diagr. 1934.

BOWEN'S disease.

See Cancer, Precancerous condition.

BOWER, Albert G., 1890—, & **PILANT, Edith B.** Communicable diseases for nurses and mothers. 327p. 4pl. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1929. — Also 2.ed. 2p.l. 358p. 5pl. 1932. — Also 3.ed. 2p.l. 420p. illus. pl. diagrs. 1935.

BOWER, Ernest Dykes, 1853–1933. [Obituary] Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 762. Also Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 949.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, 1855— Joseph Dalton Hooker. 62p. 12° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1919.

BOWER, Irene M. Public health nursing in Cleveland, 1895–1928. 120p. 8° Cleveland, Ohio [1930]

BOWERS, Charles E., 1855–1927. Basham, D. W. [Obituary] Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1928, 37: 521, port.

BOWERS, Edwin Frederick, 1871— The blessed sleep: anesthesia. p.5–13. 4° S. Louis, 1913.

Sunday Mag. of S. Louis Republic, April 27, 1913.

— Sleeping for health. 128p. 8° Lond., G. Routledge & Sons [1920]

BOWERS, J. Milton. The dance of life, an answer to the Dance of death. xii, 132p. 16° S. Franc., S. Franc. News Co., 1877.

BOWERS, Jacob Eaton, 1842–1922. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 989.

BOWERS, Paul Eugene, 1886— Manual of psychiatry for the medical student and general practitioner. p.l. 365p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co. [1924]

BOWIE, John Macaulay, 1874-1934.
Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 702. Also Edinburgh M.J., 1934, 4. ser., 41: 705.

BOWIEN, Erika [Helene Theodora] 1900-
*Ueber Mischgeschwülste am harten Gaumen [Freiburg i. Br.] 19p. 21. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1926.

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Alfred, 1855-1929.
The Hunterian oration on British military surgery in the time of Hunter and in the Great War. 47p. 8°. Lond., Adlard & Son & W. Newman, 1919.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 747-9. Also Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 796. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 648. Also Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1930, 63: 1-17, port. Also S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1928-29, 36: 115 (W. Herringham) Also Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 406.

BOW-LEG.

See Leg, Deformities.

BOWLER, Alida C., & BLOODGOOD, Ruth S.
Institutional treatment of delinquent boys; pt 1. Treatment programs of 5 State institutions. 324p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1935.

Forms no. 228 Pub. U.S. Children's Bur.

— The same. Pt2. A study of 751 boys. 149p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1936.

Forms no. 230 Pub. U.S. Children's Bur.

BOWLES, Richard Curd, 1837-1923.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1950.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, 1869- Elements of statistics. 4.cd. xi, 454p. 8diagr. 8°. Lond., P. S. King & Son, 1920.

BOWMAN, Potter, 1888- *Zur Frage der Brauchbarkeit der Klärungsreaktion von Meinnicke. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

BOWMAN, Sir William, 1816-92.
Chance, B. Sir William Bowman and the Bowman lecture. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1923, 3.ser., 45: 350. — Sir William Bowman, anatomist, physiologist and ophthalmologist. Ann. M. Hist., 1924, 6: 143-58. — Hale-White, W. Sir William Bowman. In his Great Doctors, Lond., 1935, 177-88. — Heath, P. [Biography] Bull. Med. Libr. Ass., 1935-36, 24: 205-8, port. — James, R. R. [Biography] Brit. J. Ophth., 1925, 9: 481-94, 2port. — Keith, A. The genius of William Bowman. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1930, 50: 32-51. — W., T. S. Bowman's capsule. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 7: 873, port.

BOWMAN'S capsule.

See Kidney.

BOWN, Percy Thomas, 1896- *Reflexes à point de départ oculaire déclenchés par les injections sous-conjonctivales. 44p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BOX, Harold Keith. Treatment of the periodontal pocket. 123p. 8°. Toronto, Univ. Toronto Press, 1928.

BOXER, A. Max, 1904- *Le traitement des tuberculides par l'antigène méthylique de Nègre et Boquet. 62p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BOXING.

See Pugilism.

BOXWELL, William, & Purser, F. C. An introduction to the practice of medicine. xv, 905p. roy.8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1924.

BOXWOOD.

See also Allergens.
Garrigues, A. Le buis chez quelques poètes latins. Vie méd., Par., 1925, 6: 1675-81. — Le buis dans la légende. Ibid., 1717-20.

BOY.

See Child, male; Youth.

BOY scout.

See also First aid.

COLE, N. B., & ERNST, C. H. First aid for boys; a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick. 196p. 8°. N.Y., 1917.

GIBSON, J. Ambulance handbook for Boy Scouts; complete instruction (fully illustrated) 83p. 8°. Lond., 1911.

SCOUTMASTER, pseud. First aid book, compiled expressly for B.-P. Boy Scouts. 102p. 16°. Glasg. [1911]

Boekholt, A. La place de l'éducation physique dans le scoutisme. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 995-1003. — **Cazes Irigoyen, A.** Primer Congreso de scoutismo. An. Dep. nac. hig., B. Air., 1922, 28: 261-3.

BOYCE, Rubert, 1863-1911, EVANS, Arthur, & CLARKE, H. Herbert. Report on the sanitation and anti-malarial measures in practice in Bathurst, Conakry, and Freetown. 6p.l. 40p. 4°. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1905.

Forms 14. Memoir Liverpool School Trop. M.

BOYD, Charles T. Criticisms upon solutions of map problems given out at the Army School of the Line. 284p. roy.8°. Menasha, Wis., Collegiate Press [1915]

BOYD, Edith, 1895- The growth of the surface area of the human body. x, 145p. illus. diags. roy.8°. [Minneapolis] Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1935.

BOYD, Francis Darby, 1866-1922.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1922, 1: 626; 663. Also Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 769. — Walker, N. Obituary. Edinburgh M.J., 1922, n.s., 28: 274-6, port.

BOYD, Geoffrey, 1867-1935.
Obituary. Bull. Acad. M. Toronto, 1934-35, 8: 89.

BOYD, Gladys Lillian, 1893-, & **STAL-SMITH, Marion D.** Manual for diabetes. xi, 2l. 90p. 8°. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1925.

— Also 3.ed. xi, 90p., 1931.

BOYD, John Elliott, 1869-1934.

[Obituary] J. Florida M. Ass., 1934, 20: 362.

BOYD, Linn John, 1895- A study of the simile in medicine. viii, 421p. 8°. Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1936.

BOYD, Mark Frederick, 1889- Preventive medicine. 2.ed. 2p.l. 429p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1925. — Also 3.ed., rev. 2p.l. 475p. 151pl. 1928. — Also 4.ed. 2p.l. 532p. illus. maps. diags. 1932. — Also 5.ed. 561 p. illus. map. diags. 1936.

— Studies of the epidemiology of malaria in the coastal lowlands of Brazil, made before and after the execution of control measures. v, 261p. roy.8°. Balt., 1926.

— An introduction to malariology. xiv, 437p. 3pl. 8°. Cambr., Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1930.

BOYD, Neva L. Hospital and bedside games. 64p. 8°. Chic. [1930]

BOYD, Oran Cecil. The relative efficiency of some copper dusts and sprays in the control of potato diseases and insect pests. 68p. 8°. Ithaca, N.Y., 1926.

Forms no.451 of Bull. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stat.

BOYD, Reynold H. Diet and care of the surgical case. xii, 106p. 12°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1930.

BOYD, Shepherd McCormick, 1856-1931.
[Obituary] Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 430.

BOYD, Thomas Hugh, 1867-1935.

[Obituary] Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1935, 6: 47, port.

BOYD, W. E. Research on the low potencies of homoeopathy (an account of some physical

properties indicating activity) 38p. pl. tab. 8°. Lond., W. Heinemann, 1936.

BOYD, William, 1885— Surgical pathology. 837p. 13pl. roy.8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co. [1925] — Also 2.ed. p.l. 933p. 15pl. 1929. — Also 3.ed. p.l. 866p. illus. pl. 1933. — The pathology of internal discases. xvi, 888p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1931. — Also 2.ed. 904p. illus. 1935.

— A text-book of pathology; an introduction to medicine. 946p. 287illus. pl. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1932. — Also 2.ed. 1047p. illus. pl. 1934.

BOYD, William Robert, 1865–1933. [Obituary] Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 357, port. Also Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1934, 5: 1–3, port.

BOYE, Bruno. Heim, Heil und Erholungsanstalten für Kinder in Deutschland in Wort und Bild. 125p. pl. 4°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1915.

BOYE, Georges, & DURAND, Marcel. Le secret professionnel et la médecine de demain. 4.éd. 203p. 12° Par., Gallimard [1931]

BOYE, Martin H. A treatise on pneumatics: being the physics of gases, including vapors [etc.] vii, 116p. 11 tab. 8°. Phila., E. C. & J. Biddle, 1856.

BOYER, Alexis, 1757–1833.

MONTAGNAC, P. *Un figure de chirurgien au XVIII^e siècle, Boyer, 1757–1833. 40p. 8° Par., 1933.

BOYER, Antoine, 1903— *De l'angine de poitrine compliquant les névralgies intercostales et brachiales gauches. 78p. 8° Par., 1930.

BOYER, Edouard, 1899— *Des modifications à apporter à la loi sur les accidents du travail. 51p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOYER, Etienne, 1906— *La réduction sanglante suivie d'ostéosynthèse dans les fractures récentes du col du fémur. 135p. 3pl. 8° Par., 1933.

BOYER, Gabriel. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement radical du cancer du colon gauche. 72p. 8° Par., 1919.

BOYER, Isidore, 1905— *Etude statistique et critique sur les hémorragies par insertion du placenta sur le segment inférieur observées à la maternité de Port-Royal de 1921 à 1930 (inclusivement) 80p. 8° Par., 1932.

BOYER, Louis, 1898— *Contribution à l'étude de la typho-anémie infectieuse des équides [Alfort] 72p. 8° Bar-le-Duc, 1931.

BOYER, Madeleine, 1900— *A propos de quelques [réactions] du gestation après radiothérapie gynécologique. 47p. 8° Par., 1926.

BOYER, Paul Henri, 1895— *Contribution à l'étude pharmacodynamique de quelques bases pipéridiniques pellétierine, cicutine, pipéridine [Paris] 164p. 6ch. 8°. Pithiviers, 1927.

BOYKSEN, Diedrich Otto, 1891— *Zur Serumbehandlung des Erysipels [Rostock] 24p. 8° I.pz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1916.

BOYLE, Henry Edmund Gaskin, 1875—, & HEWER, C. Langton. Practical anaesthetics. 3.ed. vii, 187p. 8°. Lond., H. Frowde & Co. [1923]

BOYLE, Mary E. In search of our ancestors; an attempt to retrace man's origin and development from later ages back to their beginnings. 286p. 5pl. 8°. Lond., G. G. Harrap & Co., 1927.

BOYLE, Robert, 1627–91. A free enquiry into the vulgarly received notion of nature. 13p.l. 412p. 8°. Lond., H. Clark for John Taylor, 1685–86.

See also **Fulton, J. F.** A bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, fellow of the Royal Society. 171p. roy.8° Oxford, 1932. — Robert Boyle and his influence on thought in the seventeenth century. Isis, Bruges, 1932, 18: no.52, 77–102.—**Southwood, A. R.** Robert Boyle and his influence on scientific medicine. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 780–3.—**Spriggs, G. W.** The honourable Robert Boyle: a chapter in the philosophy of science. Archeion, Roma, 1929, 11: 1–12.—**Tilden, W. A.** The resting-place of Robert Boyle. Nature, Lond., 1921, 108: 176.

For biography see **S. Barth.** Hosp. J., Lond., 1932, 39: 184–9 (S. Damian)

BOYNTON, Lyman Crowell, 1893—

*Quantitative experiments upon the occurrence of vitamin A in the body, and the influence of the food [Columbia Univ.] 20p. 8° N.Y., 1924.

BOYNTON, Paul Lewis, 1898— Intelligence, its manifestations and measurements. xi, 466p. illus. pl. diagrs. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton [1933]

BOYNTON, W. E. Family physician. xiii, 408p. pl. 8°. Lowell, Mass., 1901.

BOYOWITSCH, Olga. *Ueber drei Fälle von Influenzamenigitis. 31p. 8° Zür., Seefeld, 1921.

BOYSEN, Ida, 1889— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des partiellen Magenvolvulus bei einem Zwerchfeldefekt, kompliziert durch ein blutendes Magengeschwür [Leipzig] p.768–83. 8° Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1921.

Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 117:

BOY-TEISSIER, Jules, 1858–1908.

Rouslaire, A. [Biography] Marseille méd., 1927, 64: no.2, 42–5.

BOZ, Marcel, 1907— *Les rougeoles atténuées (sur un nouveau traitement de la rougeole) 40p. 8° Par., 1933.

BOZEMAN, Mont. Agricultural Experiment Station (University of Montana) Bulletin. no.1, 1894.

Incomplete.

— Report (annual) 3.–23., 1896–1916.

Incomplete.

BOZZOLO, Camillo, 1845–1920.

MEMORIA (IN) DI CAMILLO BOZZOLO; scritte medici di discepoli. 225p. port. 8° Tor., 1922.

Belfanti, S. Necrologio. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1920, 333–5.—**Borelli, L.** Necrologio. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1923, 4.ser., 29: 18–33.—**Necrologio.** Gior. med. mil., 1920, 68: 423.

BRAAM van Vloten, Pieter van. *Over het kweken van den gonococcus Neisseri [Method of cultivation of the gonococcus Neisseri] 126p. roy.8° Amst., 1926.

BRAAMS [Friedrich] Wilhelm, 1887— *Die Anforderungen an die Amme im klassischen Altertum. 22p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1913.

BRAAMS, Johannes, 1908–1931. *Ein Beitrag zu dem Lokalanästhetikum Novutox. 19p.8° Kiel.

BRAASCH, William Frederick, 1878— Urography; in collaboration with Benjamin H. Hager. 2.ed. p.l., 480p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1927.

BRABAND, Rudolf, 1907— *Der gegenwärtige Stand der Ekzemfrage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exogen bedingten Ekzemformen [Erlangen] 28p. 8°. Oberviechtach (Obpf.) I. Forstner, 1933.

BRABENDER, Franz, 1897— *Ueber die Planimetrie der Plazenta und ihre Beziehungen zum Kindsgewicht. 23p. 8° Bonn, L. Neuen-dorff, 1926.

BRACCESCHI, Joanne [Opera omnia] De alchemia, dialogi duo [transl. from Italian]

Sp.l. 272p. 8°. Hamburg, Johannes Naumann, 1673.

— La esposizione di Geber philosopho. 83 l. illus. 24°. Vinegia, G. Gi. de Ferrari, 1551.

— Il legno della vita. p.74b-83. 24°. Vinegia, 1551.

In his Expositione di Geber. Vinegia, 1551.

BRACH, Erich, 1889— *Zur Kenntnis der sekundären Neubildungen im Herzen. 26p. 8°. Strassb., 1914.

BRACH, Günther, 1908— *Ueber die Erfahrungen der Röntgenbestrahlung bei Halslymphdrüsentuberkulose. 29p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1933.

BRACHAT, Paul H., 1889— *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des diarrhées des tuberculeux (essai de la salicaine et de la chloramine) 38p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BRACHET, Albert, 1869-1930. Traité d'embryologie des vertébrés. xv, 602p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1921.

— L'œuf et les facteurs de l'ontogénèse. 2.éd. 438p. 12°. Par., G. Doin & cie, 1931.

For biography see Arch. anat. Strasb., 1931, 13: i-iii (P. Bouin) Also Arch. biol., Liège, 1931, 42: 1-40, port. (R. de Winiwarter) Also Arq. anat., Lisb., 1930, 14: 395-431 (A. Celentino da Costa) Also Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1933, 5.ser., 13: 568-78 (G. Leboucq)

BRACHET, Henri, 1889— *Considérations sur les amputations dans les ambulances de première ligne. 47p. 8°. Lyon, 1916.

BRACHIAL artery.

See also Arm; Axillary artery; Extremity, upper; Radial artery; Ulnar artery.

WOLFF, J. *Die hohe Teilung der Arteria brachialis in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Dresd., 1918.

Balen, G. F. van, & Lindeboom, G. A. [Spontaneous brachial sounds] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4250-3.—**Bogaert, A. van.** Modifications expérimentales de l'amplitude des pulsations de l'artère humérale. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1928-29, 4: 313-26.—**Caponnetto, A., & Grassi Guzzardi, G.** Prematura divisione dell'arteria omerale. Osservazione anatomica. Monit. zool. ital., 1933, 44: 43-7.—**Castellanos, I.** Un caso de anomalia arterial. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1921, 26: 27-34.—**Charles, C. M., Penn, L. [et al.]** The origin of the deep brachial artery in American white and in American negro males. Anat. Rec., 1931, 50: 299-302. Also repr.—**Forster, A.** Ueber zwei Fälle einer seltenen Arterienvarietät an der Ansatzsehne des Biceps brachii. Anat. Anz., 1917-18, 1: 193-204.—**Grossurin, J.** Corrélations entre la bifurcation précoce de l'artère humérale et l'existence d'une apophyse sub-épitrochléenne ou l'insertion élevée du rond pronateur. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1931, 12: 269-79.—**Jeanneney & Massé.** Variations anatomiques des branches terminales de l'humérale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1920, 50: 98.—**Labbok, A. J.** Ueber einige Varietäten der A. brachialis im Zusammenhang mit Struktur- und Topographieeigentümlichkeiten der langen Stämme des Plexus brachialis und ihre praktische Bedeutung in der Chirurgie. Deut. Zscr. Chir., 1933-34, 242: 352-6.—**Lewin, J.** Ueber die Querstreifen in der A. brachialis des Menschen. Virchows Arch., 1932, 285: 704.—**Lindsay, T.** Elongation of brachial arteries. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 669.—**Schwytzer, A. G., & De Garis, C. F.** Three diverse patterns of the arteria brachialis superficialis in man. Anat. Rec., 1935-36, 63: 405-16.

— Aneurysm.

Aloi, V. Un caso di aneurisma arterovenoso dell'omeroale. Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 328.—**Avelino Chaves, J.** Aneurisma arterio-venoso traumatico da humeral. Rev. As. paul. med., 1935, 6: 81-5, pl.—**Borelli, E.** Vasto ematoma pulsante del l'avambraccio destro da lesione sottocutanea di un aneurisma arterio-venoso dei vasi cubitali di origine traumatica; asportazione della sacca aneurismatica. Med. prat., Nap., 1920, 5: 164-7.—**Clavelin.** Anévrysme de l'artère humérale avec névrite du médian; extirpation de l'anévrysme; amélioration rapide des phénomènes névritiques. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1922, 16: 124.—**Coenen, H.** Aneurysma dissecans der A. brachialis durch Krücke mit arterieller Thrombose und Gangrän des Armes. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 2023-7.—**Diamant-Berger, L., & Durand, P.** Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'artère humérale droite. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1304-6. Also Rev. chir., Par., 1935, 73: 820-4.—**Dowman, C. E.** Traumatic aneurism of the brachial artery causing paralysis by pressure of the ulnar, median, and radial nerves; a clinical lecture. Am. Med., 1925, n.s.,

20: 670-2.—**Escat.** Anévrysmes artériels bilatéraux et symétriques des 2 humérales droite et gauche au pli du coude; plaie par balle de fusil; extirpation des 2 poches; guérison. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1916, n.s., 42: 2862.—**Gesselevitch, A. M.** Ein Aneurysma bei einer seltenen Variante der Arterien der oberen Extremität. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 130: 422-4.—**Halipré, A.** Anévrysme spontané de l'humérale; tension artérielle au niveau et au dessous de l'anévrysme. Normandie méd., 1921, 32: 180.—**Joselevich, M., & Noguera, O. F.** El diagnóstico de los aneurismas del tronco braquiocefálico. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1418.—**Lexer.** Aneurysma fusiforme arteriae brachialis congenitum. Kor. Bl. Allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1916, 45: 117. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1916, 63: 979.—**Martin & Ginesty.** Sur un cas d'anévrysme artério-veineux du bras; thrill à maximum paradoxal. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1914-15, 89: 456-9.—**Preston, G. L.** Varicose aneurysm following bullet wound of arm; excision, and end-to-end anastomosis of brachial artery. J.R. Army M. Corps., 1919, 32: 161.—**Ramos, O.** Endo-aneurysmorrhaphia restauradora (op. de Matas) num caso de aneurysma spurium da humeral. Brasil med., 1922, 36: 57-60.—**Regnault, F.** Déformations hipocratiques d'une seule main produites par un anévrysme artério-veineux huméral. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1919, 3.ser., 43: 907.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** A case of traumatic aneurism of the brachial artery. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 189: 351.

— Diseases.

Banks, A. G. A case of brachial embolectomy. Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 56.—**Hamburger, F.** Ueber die Sklerose der Armarterien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1918, 31: 177-9.—**Leriche, R., & Policard, A.** Quelques déductions thérapeutiques basées sur la physiologie pathologique de la circulation sanguine dans le membre supérieur après ligature de l'artère humérale. Lyon chir., 1920, 16: 250-6.—**Maury, E., & Daran, E.** Un cas d'inhibition segmentaire traumatique de l'artère humérale. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1919, 45: 604-6.—**Schein, A. J.** Embolism of the brachial artery. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., 1935-36, 2: 103-8.—**Torraca, L.** Sopra un caso di arteriosclerosi localizzata alle arterie omerali. Riforma med., 1921, 37: 530-3.—**Wartenberg, R.** Brachialgia statica paraesthetica, eine Form von Akroparästhesien. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 695-723.

— Injuries.

Brea, M. M., & Introzzi, A. S. Herida de bala de la arteria humeral; síndrome de hiporrigación periférica; alteraciones fisiopáticas de la sensibilidad; arteriectomia. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1935, 19: 1192-7.—**Cornejo, Saravia, E., & Derqui, M. M.** Falso aneurisma por herida de la arteria humeral. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1929, 8: 383.—**De Rougemont.** Traumatisme de l'artère humérale avec troubles fonctionnels graves; guérison presque absolue par résection du segment artériel. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 706.—**Fournier & Le Gac.** Rupture de l'artère humérale, complication d'une luxation du coude gauche en arrière. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1922, 92: 321.—**Holst, J.** Suture einer quer durchquetschten Brachialarterie bei supracondylärer Fractura humeri. Norsk mag. lægvid., 1928, 89: 404-8.—**Jones, A. R.** Two cases illustrating effect of severance of the brachial artery. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1918-19, 12: sect. neur., 33-5.—**Marnham, R.** Dislocation of the elbow with rupture of the brachial artery. Brit. J. Surg., 1934, 22: 181.—**Meige, H., & Béhague, P.** Taches et plaecards vaso-moteurs du membre supérieur, à la suite d'une dénudation de l'artère humérale. Rev. neur., Par., 1919, 26: 219-21.—**Streicher, A. P., & Gorelik, S. L.** [Two phenomena in obliteration of the brachial arteries] Sovjet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 783-6.

— Surgery.

Callaway, E. Suture of brachial artery; report of case. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 98.—**Kolesnichenko, I. I.** [Innervation and sympathectomy of the brachial artery] Sovjet. khir., 1933, 4: 520-30.—**Ladwig, A.** Zwei Fälle von Naht der Arteria brachialis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 745-7.—**Roussiel, M.** De la suture circulaire de l'artère humérale chez l'homme; sa technique, ses indications et ses résultats. J. chir., Par., 1920, 16: 18-50.

BRACHIALGIA.

See Brachial plexus, Neuralgia.

BRACHIALIS anticus.

See Forearm, Muscles.

BRACHIAL plexus.

See also Arm; Axilla; Shoulder; also names of branch nerves as Median nerve; Radial nerve; Ulnar nerve.

NAGLIERI, F. Il plesso bracciale nel Canis familiaris, ricerche anatomiche. 24p. 8°. Nap., 1921.

Detwiler, S. R. An experimental study of spinal nerve segmentation in Amblystoma with reference to the plurisegmental contribution to the brachial plexus. J. Exp. Zool., 1934, 67: 395-441.—**Gaglio, V., & Parrinello, J.** Sulla fascicolazione e sulla

sistemizzazione delle fibre nervose del radiale e dell'ulnare del cane, nel tratto omerale. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1933, 4: 731-50.—Miller, R. A. Comparative studies upon the morphology and distribution of the brachial plexus. Am. J. Anat., 1934, 53: 143-75.—Soupault, R. Fibroglome du plexus brachial. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 469.—Tierny, A., & Laborde, E. Plexus cervical et brachial. Clinique, Par., 1925, 22: 65-7.

Anesthetization.

Hanrahan, E. M. Brachial plexus nerve block. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 529.—Hay, I. M. Brachial plexus anesthesia. J. Florida M. Ass., 1928-29, 15: 601.—Hilarowicz, H. Zur Technik der Leitungsanästhesie am Plexus brachialis. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 2349-51.—Hilze, A. [Anesthesia of the Plexus brachialis by Kulenkampff method]. Latv. arstu Z., 1928, 9-28.—Kim, M. H. Die Anästhesierung der Plexus brachialis in den infraclavicularen Gruben [eine modifizierte Methode von Balog]. J. Chosen M. Ass., 1928, 18: 260.—Kulenkampff, D., & Persky, M. A. Brachial plexus anesthesia, its indications, technique, and dangers. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 883-91.—Labat, G. Brachial plexus block; details of technique with lantern slide demonstration. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1926-27, 4: 174-6. Also Current Res. Anesth., 1927, 6: 81.—Livingston, E. M., & Wertheim, H. Brachial plexus block; its clinical application. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1926-27, 4: 209-20, 2pl. Also Current Res. Anesth., 1927, 6: 149-54.—McConville, J. W. Suprascapular anaesthesia of the brachial plexus. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1925-26, no. 3, 2: 54-6.—Naeraa, A. [Anesthesia of the brachial plexus by Kulenkampff's method]. Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 246-8.—Persky, M. A. Brachial plexus block. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 311.—Strode, J. E. Brachial plexus block anesthesia, its advantages in the treatment of fractures of the arm; report of cases. California West. M., 1929, 31: 17-20.—Wright, H. W. S. Anesthesia of the brachial plexus. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 160-7.

Injuries.

RANK, W. *Ueber einen Fall von Neurolysis plexus brachialis sinistri. 21p. 8°. Kiel, 1933.
VAUBEL, W. *Ueber die subcutane Zerreissung des Plexus brachialis [Frankfurt] 25p. 8°. Grünberg, 1931.
Jaroschy. Lähmungsapparat für die obere Extremität bei einer partiellen Läsion des Plexus brachialis durch Schussverletzung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 1119.—Mayer-Gross, W. Ein Fall von Phantomarm nach Plexuszerreissung; mit einigen Bemerkungen zum Problem des Phantomgliedes überhaupt. Nervenarzt, 1929, 2: 63-72.—Nuboer, J. F. [Injury of the axillary plexus; conservative treatment of peripheral blood vessels and nerves]. Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst., 1932, 36: 259.—Rago, O. Paralisi traumatica del plesso brachiale per ferita di arma da fuoco—sutura—ripristino funzionale. Med. prat. Nap., 1927, 12: 93-7.—Santy, P. Plaie de l'axillaire; section incomplète du plexus brachial; amélioration des troubles sensitifs et circulatoires de la main par la sympathectomie artérielle. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 512-4.—Stahl. Verletzungen des Plexus brachialis. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1541-7.—Tabby, A. H. Severe tearing lesion of the suprascapular part of the brachial plexus and complete paralysis of the right arm, nerve anastomosis, partial recovery. Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond., 1908-9, 2: clin. sect., 146-7.—Villaverde, J. M. de. Consideraciones sobre un caso de lesión del plexo braquial. Siglo méd., 1932, 89: 621; 649.

Neuralgia and paresthesia.

MONTAKHAB, E. *Traitement des névralgies du plexus brachial par la radiothérapie radicaire. 65p. 8°. Par., 1928.
Aronovich, G. [Neuralgia brachialis and periartthritis humero-scapularis]. Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 729-34.—Bolten, G. C. [Brachial neuralgia]. Geneesk. gids, 1933, 11: 481-90.—Chavany, J. A. A propos des névralgies cervico-brachiales. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 335-9.—De Luca, A. Syndrome neurologica brachiale da causa dentaria. Riv. ital. stomat., 1934, 3: 344-61, pl.—Dinaburg, A. D. [Neuralgia of plexus brachialis, as a professional disease of female workers in tobacco factories]. Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 111-4.—Divry & Evard. Histoire d'une algie rebelle. Liège méd., 1934, 27: 657-72.—Farneti, P. Il trattamento fisioterapico nelle nevralgie del plesso brachiale. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. med., 621-39. Also Riv. idr. clin. ter. fis., 1933, 44: 213-5.—Fernández Sanz, E. Neuralgia brachial y tuberculosis pulmonar. Arch. med., Madr., 1927, 27: 733-41.—Ginsburg, A. G. [Symptoms of brachial neuralgia]. Soviet. psionev., 1931, 7: 71.—Kino, F. Zur Kenntnis der Brachialgie. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1934, 135: 63-70.—Köbele, H. Colicynthis in einem Fall von Brachialneuralgie. Hippokrat., Stuttgart, 1934, 5: 264.—Peritz, G. Brachialgien. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1165.—Polleri, P. M. Contributo clinico allo studio della neuralgia brachiale. Cerevello, 1926, 5: 107-23.—Rabinovich, P. H. de. Un síndrome sensitivo-doloroso del plexo braquial derecho a causa de una costilla supernumeraria. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 524-7.—Rey, J. Die Behandlung schwerster Neuralgien am Arm durch Nervenvorlagerung. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1935, 63: 54-6.—Roch, M. La nevralgia brachiale.

Riforma med., 1929, 45: 1727-9.—Roger, H. Les principaux types de brachialgie. Rev. gén. clin. théor., Par., 1928, 42: 625-31.—Reboul-Lachaux, J., & Rathelot, J. Sur quelques particularités cliniques de la névralgie cervico-brachiale ou cervico-brachialite rhumatismale. Gaz. hôp., 1925, 98: 979.—Schanz. Druckneuralgie des Plexus brachialis. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2354.—Van Bogaert, L. Les plexites cervicobrachiales aiguës. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 352-5.—Veyrassat, J. Les ganglions sous-trapéziens et les névralgies du plexus brachial d'origine dentaire. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1043. Also Rev. odont., Par., 1933, 54: 757-62.—Victoria, M. La parestesia braquial nocturna. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 422-4.—Zimmern, A., & Montakhab, E. La radiothérapie des névralgies du plexus brachial. Médecine, Par., 1927-28, 9: 582-6.

Paralysis.

See also Arm; Forearm.
ALLO, G. *Contribution à l'étude historique des paralysies radiculaires du plexus brachial. 73p. 8°. Par., 1911.
DUFOR, P. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies radiculaires du plexus brachial, électro-diagnostic; électroprognostic; traitement [Lyon] 175p. 8°. Trevoix, 1910.
DURAND, C. *Les paralysies amyotrophiques dissociées du plexus brachial à type supérieur consécutives à la sérothérapie antitétanique. 36p. 8°. Par., 1920.
FRIEDRICH, H. L. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Lähmungen im Gebiete des Plexus brachialis. 19p. 8°. Bresl., 1913.
GABRIEL, H. *Casuistischer Beiträge zur Lähmung des Plexus brachialis. 25p. 8°. Königsb., 1933.
GÉLAIN, A. L. P. *Des paralysies du plexus brachial consécutives aux traumatismes de l'épaule. 123p. 8°. Lille, 1913.
GRUN, E. *Beitrag zur Plexuslähmung nach Claviculafraktur. 30p. 8°. Lpz., 1912.
GUET, L. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies radiculaires traumatiques du plexus brachial. 65p. 8°. Montpel., 1913.
NUSSBAUM, J. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie und Prophylaxe der Narkosenlähmung im Gebiet des Plexus brachialis. 52p. 8°. Freib. i.B., 1910.
RÜHE, E. [F. F.] *Ueber Lähmungen des Plexus brachialis nach Verletzungen der Schulter. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1917.
SAMSON, T. *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lähmung des Plexus brachialis nach Trauma. 24p. 8°. Bremerhaven, 1913.
THIBONNEAU, M. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies radiculaires supérieures du plexus brachial et en particulier de leur diagnostic. 75p. 8°. Par., 1906.
Alinat, P. Paralysie radicaire supérieure du membre supérieur droit guérie par la galvanisation. Arch. électr. méd., 1926, 36: 86.—André-Thomas. Paralysie radicaire supérieure du plexus brachial; innervation musculaire de C^v et C^{v+1}; examen du tonus. Rev. neur., Par., 1916, 23: pt2, 82-96.—Paralysie radicaire supérieure du plexus brachial d'origine traumatique; troubles sympathiques; réflexe pilomoteur. Ibid., 1924, 31: pt1, 230-7.—Antelo, N. Consideraciones clinicas sobre dos casos de parálisis del plexo braquial. Bol. san. mil., B. Air., 1910, 9: 209-26. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1910, 17: 1249-56.—Apert & Stévenin. Paralysie radicaire supérieure double du plexus brachial, premier symptôme d'un cancer oesophagien; ultérieurement, perforation du cancer dans la bronche gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1910, 85: 822-7.—Arce, M., & Arce, F. Resultados obtenidos en varios casos de parálisis del plexo braquial, tratados con electroterapia. Arch. med., Madr., 1929, 30: 651-6. Also Pediatr. españ., 1929, 18: 123-31, pl.—Babbini, R. J. Neuralgia y parálisis del plexo braquial. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1931, 21: 291: 373.—Barbe, A. Deux cas de paralysie du plexus brachial. Marseille méd., 1914, 51: 493-9.—Contribution à l'étude des paralysies traumatiques du plexus brachial. Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 531.—Barbier & Girard. Paralysie motrice totale du plexus brachial sans troubles sensitifs. Lyon méd., 1934, 154: 443-5.—Boinet. Paralysie du plexus brachial. Marseille méd., 1921, 58: 587-96.—Bolten, G. C. [A very peculiar form of so-called sleep paralysis (Duchenne-Erb)]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1918, 1: 167-72.—[Erb's brachial plexus paralysis after influenza]. Geneesk. gids, 1930, 8: 1197-201.—Bonola, A. La paralisi del plesso brachiale

- da traumi di motocicletta. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1936-37, 22: 309-21.—**Bregman, L. E.** [Bilateral paralysis of the brachial plexus of the Duchenne-Erb type] *Med. & kron. lek.*, Warsz., 1912, 47: 359-63.—**Cardon, G.** Sopra un caso di parziale paralisi radicolare traumatica del plesso brachiale, complicata ad istero-traumatismo. *Ramazzini*, 1909, 3: 181-99.—**Ceballos, A.** Parálisis del plexo braquial por luxación del hombro. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 636-41.—**Celis.** Cás de parálisis radicular superior bilateral del plexo braquial (tipo Duchenne-Erb) post-operatoria. *An. Acad. cien. méd. Cataluña*, 1912, 6: 385-8.—**Cluzet.** Paralyse du plexus brachial avec troubles trophiques de la main, sans blessure ni contusion apparente, provoquée par l'explosion d'un obus. *Lyon méd.*, 1916, 125: 20.—**Costantini, F.** Sopra un caso di paralisi del plesso brachiale tipo Duchenne-Erb. *Boll. Soc. Lancisiana osp. Roma*, 1908, 28: 99-108.—**D'Agata, G.** Nevrosi del plesso brachiale e simpaticotomia periarteriosa dell'omero in un caso di paralisi del plesso brachiale e sindrome causalgica, per ferita di guerra. *Chir. org. movim.*, 1919, 3: 55-70.—**Dankelman, A. von.** Erfahrungen mit der Handbeugerplastik nach Steindler bei Plexuslähmungen. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 180: 376-8.—**Dee.** Extensive injury to the brachial plexus in a young adult. *Med. J.S. Africa*, 1920-21, 16: 158.—**Déjerine.** Paralyse du plexus brachial. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1914, 28: 194-6.—**Derganz, F.** Beitrag zur traumatischen Duchenne-Erbschen Lähmung. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 160: 169-74.—**Deroubaix.** Un cas de paralysie radiaire totale du plexus brachial. *J. neur.*, Par., 1907, 12: 64.—**Di Molfetta, N.** Sopra un caso di paralisi radicolare superiore (tipo Duchenne-Erb) del plesso brachiale da iniezione profilattica di siero antitetanico. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1936, 42: 241-50.—**Duchamp & Fayard.** Paralyse du plexus brachial gauche; amélioration sensible par le courant continu. *Loire méd.*, 1909, 28: 108-10.—**Gallo, A. G., & Spota, B. B.** Paralysis radicular total del plexo braquial con síndrome de Claudio Bernard-Horner por herida de bala, aneurisma arterio-venoso yugulo-carotideo, neurofiliis asociada. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 17: 604-14.—**Gilberti, V.** Brachial plexus paralysis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1927, 18: 137-40.—**Grage.** Katamnese mit Sektionsbefund einer partiellen Lähmung des Plexus brachialis dexter mit Sympathicislähmung. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1930, 115: 111-5.—**Hamilton, G.** Case of Erb's paralysis from traumatism. *Liverpool Med. Chir. J.*, 1907, 27: 126-8.—**Hempel, J.** Posttraumatische Paresen im Bereich des hinteren Bündels des Plexus brachialis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 93.—**Herzmark, M. H.** Erb's palsy in an adult treated by reattachment of capsule of head of humerus (method of Kleinberg). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 637.—**Horst, A.** Zur Aetiologie von Lähmungen im Gebiete des Plexus brachialis bei Operationen in Beckenhochlagerung und ihrer Verhütung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1907, 31: 1529-34.—**Host, S. F.** [A case of paralysis of the brachial plexus] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1918, 79: 1146-67.—**Kennedy, R.** Second case of brachial plexus paralysis, in which the compression was due to a large axillary aneurysm, and in which Antyllus was followed by complete restoration of sensation and partial restoration of motion. *J. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1902, 3: 138-40.—**Ketty, L.** Fall von vollständiger Lähmung des Plexus brachialis. *Verh. Budapest. Ges. Aerzte*, 1908, 103. Also *Budapesti Orvosegy. évkönyve*, 1908, 154. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1907, 51: 943.—**Klumpke, D.** Paralyse radiaire totale du plexus brachial avec phénomènes oculo-pupillaires autopsiés 36 jours après l'accident. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1908, 16: 637-45.—**Kojeff.** Pernokton-Dämmerschlaf zur Enttöhlung einer vorgetäuschten Lähmung des Plexus brachialis und Bewegungsstörung in sämtlichen Armgelenken. *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1932, 31: 415-8.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Valence.** Paralyse radiaire supérieure du plexus brachial avec anesthésie tronculaire d'origine traumatique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 1269-73.—**Laurenti, T.** Un caso di paralisi radicolare totale del plesso brachiale di origine traumatica. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1915, 41: 354-60.—**Leclerc, F.** Maladie de Recklinghausen et paralysie radiaire du plexus brachial. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, 1092-8.—**— & Tixier.** Un cas de paralysie totale du plexus brachial droit compliquée de paraplégie spasmodique produite par le même projectile. *Ibid.*, 1916, 125: 196-9.—**Leenhardt, E., & Gaujoux, E.** Paralyse radiaire du plexus brachial. *Montpellier méd.*, 1908, 27: 73-86, pl.—**Léon, J. de.** Parálisis del plexo braquial, tipo Duchenne-Erb, por herida de bala; curación. *Rev. méd. Uruguay*, 1906, 9: 81-4.—**Lereboullet.** Paralyse radiaire du plexus brachial produite par un projectile de guerre. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1917, 31: 728.—**Levison.** Total traumatisch lammelse af Plexus brachialis. *Hospitalstidende*, 1915, 5.R., 8: 920.—**Lewin, P., & Arkin, H.** A case of unusual brachial plexus palsy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1926, 16: 75-7.—**Lorenz.** Plexuslähmungen nach Oberarmluxationen. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1914, 51: 1337.—**Luque, O., Bertola, V., & Peirotti, M. I.** Parálisis radicular superior del plexo braquial tipo Duchenne-Erb y aneurisma arteriovenoso por herida de arma de fuego. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1936, 15: 3-18.—**Maiorana, F.** Contributo allo studio della paralisi radicolare superiore del plesso brachiale da causa traumatica. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1935, 14: 6-12.—**Mally, F.** Note sur un cas de paralysie du sommeil. *Centre méd. pharm.*, Gannat, 1909-10, 15: 164.—**Mazzitelli, M.** La malattia dell'Erb; contributo critico ed anatomo-patologico. *Tommassi*, 1911, 6: 2-7.—**Metzger.** Paralysis brachialis par attitudes vicieuses au cours de l'anesthésie générale. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1921, 25: 108.—**Mills, C. K.** Total paralysis of the brachial plexus due to traumatism causing evulsion of the component roots of the plexus. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1911, 14: 850-9.—**Montanaro, J. C., & Hanon, J. L.** Syndrome de Dejerine-Klumpke. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 577-81.—**Murphy, J. B.** Exhibition of case of traumatic brachial paralysis; operation performed 2 years ago. *Surg. Clin.*, Chic., 1913, 2: 259-63.—**Negro, C.** Disturbi di motilità nel cumpo d'innervazione del plesso brachiale; paralisi da compressione associate dei nervi radiale, cubitale e mediano. *Riv. neuropat.*, 1906, 1: 78-86.—**Nichols, J. H.** Brachial plexus palsies. *Ohio M.J.*, 1930, 26: 921-6.—**Paravicini, F.** Eine ursächlich unklare postoperative Plexuslähmung. *Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte*, 1912, 42: 458-61.—**Pasinetti, C.** Su di un caso di paralisi bilaterale totale del plesso brachiale con esito in guarigione. *Riv. venet. sc. med.*, 1909, 51: 450-94.—**Péraire.** Paralyse radiaire totale du plexus brachial à la suite de torsion et d'élongation du bras. *Paris chir.*, 1916, 8: 656.—**Perriol & Bosquette.** Paralyse radiaire inférieure du plexus brachial par plaie pénétrante du creux susclaviculaire. *Dauphiné méd.*, 1910, 34: 162-4.—**Piantoni, G.** Sulle paralisi del plesso brachiale. *Policlinico*, 1912, 19: sez. prat., 113-7.—**Rappoport, M. I.** [Narcosis paralysis; bilateral plexus-brachialis paralysis (Erb-Duchenne)] *Russ. klin.*, 1926, 6: 66-76.—**Raymond.** Paralyse du plexus brachial. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1910, 24: 358.—**Roger, H., Mattei, C., & Paillas, J.** Les paralysies du plexus brachial après scrothérapie antidiphthérie. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1931, 29: 610-27.—**Rumpf.** Kombinierte Armlähmung (Erbscher Typhus) mit Lähmung des linken N. phrenicus. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 41: 661.—**Ryan, L.** Arteriovenous aneurism affecting the brachial plexus. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1919, 28: 526.—**Sala, G.** Paralisi radicolare nel dominio del plesso brachiale. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1917, 30: xvi.—**Scalone, I.** Nevrosi del plesso brachiale al cavo dell'ascella per paralisi traumatica totale dell'arto superiore; guarigione. *Arch. ortop.*, Milano, 1914, 31: 648-70.—**Seng, W.** Fractura spontanea do processo coracóideo, causando paralyia do plexo; operação. *Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo*, 1923-24, 6: 3.ser., 49.—**—** Paralyia do plexo brachial comprimido pelo processo coracóideo fracturado; operação; segunda apresentação do doente. *Ibid.*, 52.—**Sézary-Chenot & Jumentie.** Paralyse radiaire inférieure du plexus brachial par hyper-élévation simple. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1909, 17: 1526.—**Sézary & Heuyer.** Paralyse du plexus brachial et syndrome de Cl. Bernard-Horner chez un lymphadénique. *Ibid.*, 1911, 19: 644-6.—**Sorrel, E., & Sorrel-Dejerine.** Monoplégie brachiale. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1935, 33: 354-6.—**Soubeyran.** Paralyse complète du plexus brachial, consécutive à une opération d'ostéomyélite de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus; guérison spontanée 2 mois après l'intervention [Rapport par M. E. Ozene]. *Paris chir.*, 1912, 4: 32-4.—**Sternberg, M.** Eine doppelseitige Lähmung des Plexus brachialis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 64: 1565.—**Tamalet.** Paralyse radiaire du type Erb-Duchenne, consécutive à une luxation de l'épaule sous-coracodienne. *Toulouse méd.*, 1908, 2.ser., 10: 75-8.—**Thévenard, A., Contiades, X., & Auzépy, P.** Paralyse totale du plexus brachial d'origine traumatique; interventions chirurgicales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 925-32.—**Thomas, A., & Jumentie, J.** Paralyse radiaire du plexus brachial d'origine traumatique; syndrome sympathique, oculo-pupillaire et vaso-moteurs. *Ibid.*, 1913, 21: 560-6.—**Trozzi, F.** Contributo alla casistica delle paralisi traumatiche totali del plesso brachiale. *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1910, 36: 506-9.—**Venot, A.** Paralyse traumaticque du plexus brachial. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux*, 1914 (1915) 330. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1915, 36: 38.—**Zabriskie, E. G.** A case of brachial plexus paralysis. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1916, 175: 169.—**Zimmern, A.** L'électro-diagnostic dans les paralysies radiaires du plexus brachial. *Paris méd.*, 1911-12, 2: 41-7.—**Zubov, I. O.** [Five cases of paralysis of the brachial plexus] *Obozr. psikhiat. nevr.*, 1909, 14: 209-19.

— Paralysis, obstetrical.

See also Birth injury.

- ABRAHAM, A.** *Zur Casuistik der Entbindungs-lähmung des Plexus brachialis. 22p. 8°. Kiel, 1912.
- BENTZON, P. G. K.** [Clinical and experimental studies on obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus with special respect to its causes and orthopedic treatment] 28Sp. 8°. Kbh., 1922.
- DÜRR, H.** *Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Entbindungs-lähmung in Verbindung mit beiderseitiger Subluxatio infraspinata [Leipzig] 7p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür. 1921.
- LUFTMANNO, A.** *Ein Fall von Erb'scher Schulter-Armlähmung beim Neugeborenen. 22p. 8°. Münch., 1913.
- RAFILSOHN, R.** *Aetiologie, Prognose und Therapie der Erb'schen Lähmung [Freib. i. B.] 24p. 8°. Emmendingen, 1908.
- VIGIER, H.** *Des paralysies obstétricales du membre supérieur, paralysies radiaires. 37p. 8°. Montpellier, 1905.
- Alteri.** Paralisi brachiali dei neonati. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 738-40.—**Ashhurst, A. P. C.** Birth injury of the right shoulder without dislocation; recovery under treatment by massage and

active and passive movements. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila.*, 1920, 190.—**Babonneix, L., & Voisin, R.** Un cas de paralysie radicaire type Erb, d'origine obstétricale. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1909, 82: 719.—**Bailey, P.** Brachial birth palsy. *Bull. Lying-in Hosp., N.Y.*, 1908, 4: 119-24.—**Bankart, A. S. B.** Recovered birth paralysis with residual subluxation of the shoulder-joint. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1913-14, 7: surg. sect., 205-7.—**Barbier, M., Lambert & Chapuis, M.** Paralysie obstétricale bilatérale du membre supérieur. *Lyon méd.*, 1933, 152: 125.—**Belloq, G. P.** A propos d'un cas de paraplégie d'origine obstétricale. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1932, 8: 621-30.—**Bettmann, E.** Ueber eine seltene Art von Geburtsschädigung und deren Folgen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 361.—**Boorstein, S. W.** The use of braces in obstetric brachial paralysis; with report of 211 cases in 200 patients. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 39: 1279-94. Also repr.—**Broca.** Paralysie radicaire supérieure obstétricale. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1908, 22: 835-8.—**Caldwell, J. A.** Brachial plexus birth palsies. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1920, 1: 236-9.—**Commandeur.** Ancienne paralysie brachiale obstétricale totale (résultat 28 ans après) *Gynécologie*, 1924, 23: 184.—**Coudray & Delteil, T.** Paralysie radicaire du plexus brachial gauche du type supérieur (forme obstétricale de Duchenne) *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1910, 21: 62.—**Faldini, G.** Traumi e paralisi ostetriche della spalla. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 958-62.—**Fowler, R. H.** Obstetric (brachial) paralysis. *Long Island M.J.*, 1914, 8: 114.—**Frœlich, R.** Pathogenie et traitement des paralysies dites obstétricales de l'épaule. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1924, 52: 515-25.—**Gallavardin, L., & Rebattu, J.** Paralysie radicaire brachiale d'origine obstétricale; arrachement probable des racines sensitives. *Lyon méd.*, 1907, 109: 1045-51.—**Ghimus, D.** [Treatment of obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus] *Romania med.*, 1934, 12: 138.—**Giliberti, V.** Brachial plexus, obstetrical paralysis and report of a case. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1927, 66: 449-59.—**Harrenstein, R. J.** [Experimental and practical experiences with obstetrical paralysis of the arm] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt2, 828-46. Also *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1927-28, 92: 476-87. — Ueber zwei in einem frühen Stadium operierte Fälle von Geburtslähmung des Armes. *Zschr. orthop.*, 1927, 49: 43-9.—**Huet, E.** Paralysie obstétricale des deux membres supérieurs. *J. neur., Par.*, 1908, 13: 232. Also *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1908, 16: 256.—**Jemma, G.** Considerazioni sui casi di trauma ostetrico e paralisi ostetrica della spalla. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 964.—**Jepson, P. N.** Obstetrical paralysis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1930, 91: 724-30.—**Kleinberg, S.** Reattachment of the capsule and external rotators of shoulder for obstetrical paralysis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 294-8. Also repr.—**Krüger** [Ein 4jähr. Kind mit doppelseitiger Geburtslähmung (Erb)] *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 55: 2015.—**Lacasse & Pottet.** Paralysie radicaire du plexus brachial chez un nouveau-né, consécutive à une inclinaison anormale de la tête sur le moignon de l'épaule pendant la vie intra-utérine; malformation du maxillaire inférieur. *C. rend. Soc. obst. gyn.*, *Par.*, 1911, 13: 305-7.—**Mencièr, L.** Note sur mon procédé d'ostéotomie pour la correction de l'attitude vicieuse du membre dans la paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieur; influence de la correction de l'attitude sur la fonction elle-même; observations de malades. *Arch. prov. chir., Par.*, 1913, 22: 214-20. — Paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieure: traitement chirurgical et orthopédique (techniques de l'auteur) *P. verb. Cong. fr. chir.*, 1923, 32: 681-729.—**Moore, B. H.** A new operative procedure for brachial birth palsy—Erb's paralysis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 832-5.—**Mouchet, A., Le Fort** [et al.] La paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieur. *Rev. orthop., Par.*, 1930, 3.ser., 17: 684-95.—**Mozzetti-Monterumici, M.** I fattori ostetrici nella patogenesi dei traumi fetali della spalla. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 967.—**Mummery, P. L.** A case of Erb's paralysis of the right arm. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, *Lond.*, 1906-7, 7: 197.—**Novotelnov, S. A.** [Pathogenesis and mechanism of the origin of the so-called birth injuries of the upper extremity] *Ortop. travmat.*, 1931, 5: 43-59.—**Orr, H. W.** Shoulder paralysis due to birth injury (Erb's paralysis) *Nebraska M.J.*, 1927, 12: 180-2.—**Parisel.** Traitement précoce des paralysies obstétricales du bras. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1927, 30: 334-6. Also *Bruelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 648-50.—**Peracino, M.** Interventi chirurgici nella paralisi ostetrica. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 963.—**Perkins, G.** Case of Erb's paralysis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1922-23, 16: sect. stud. dis. child., 74.—**Remé, G.** Erbsche Armlähmung und Zwerchfelllähmung beim Neugeborenen. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1930, 92: 62-7.—**Rendu, A.** Paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieur. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1931, 12: 643-53. Also *Rev. orthop., Par.*, 1930, 3.ser., 17: 459-529.—**Rivarola, R. A.** Les paralysies obstétricales du membre supérieur. *Arch. lat. amer. pédiat.*, *B. Air.*, 1928, 22: 537-62.—**Rocher, H. L.** Le signe du gantelet ischémique et la laxité de l'épaule dans la paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieur au début de la vie. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1930, 6: 775-80. — A propos de la paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieur; la butée glénoïdienne postérieure dans la luxation habituelle sous-acromiale; étude de certains signes cliniques du début. *Rev. orthop., Par.*, 1931, 3.ser., 18: 45-55.—**Roume.** Un cas de paralysie radicaire du plexus brachial chez un nouveau-né. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1928, 17: 636-8.—**Schweizer, F.** Parálisis ostétrica completa plexal braquial derecha y parálisis del frénico derecho en un lactante de 2½ meses de edad. *Riv. niplol.*, 1928-29, 1: 21-4. Also *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1927, 34: pt2, 1098-103.—**Sherren, J.** Brachial birth paralysis. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1908-9, 33: 14.—**Thélin.** Paralysie obstétricale du membre supérieur chez un nouveau-né. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 51: 1074.—**Tod, C. E.** Paralysis of the right arm due to injury to brachial plexus during

parturition; ultimate recovery of movement. *Tr. Intercolon. M. Congr. Australasia*, 1893, 3: 357.—**Torres, L.** Paralysis typó Duchenne-Erb consequente a quécda sobre o hombro esquerdo. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1919, 10: 256-8. Also *Brasil med.*, 1919, 33: 229.—**Turi, F.** Rilievi statistici sulle paralisi ostetriche dell'arte superiore. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 965.—**Weil, S.** Geburtslähmung, Schiefhals und Schulterhochstand. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1922, 1: 1260.—**Young, J. K.** Paralysis of arm from dislocation of shoulder at birth. *Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg.*, 1906, 8: 154.

BRACHIO-CEPHALIC artery.

See Innominate artery.

BRACHIOPODA.

See Molluscoidea.

BRACHMANN, Nussy, 1904— *Morbidity and Mortality in the Wochenbett (1913-28) 31p. 8°. Jena, 1931.

BRACHMANN, Winfried [Robert Clemens] 1888— *Ein Fall von symmetrischer Monodaktylie durch Ulnadefekt mit symmetrischer Flughautbildung in den Ellenbeugen, sowie anderen Abnormitäten (Zwerghaftigkeit, Halsrippen, Behaarung) [Göttingen] 13p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1916.

BRACHT, Franz, 1907— *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Gluthations im Blut bei normaler und pathologischer Schwangerschaft nach der Methode von Gabbe. 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

BRACK, Charles Emil, 1866-1935. *Obituary.* *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1935, 20: 73, port.

BRACK, E. Anatomie des unerwarteten Todes; ein Leitfaden zur forensischen Beurteilung von schnell erfolgten Todesfällen. 60p. 6pl. 8°. Lübeck & Berlin, Deutscher Polizei Verlag, 1931.

BRACK, Hans, 1907— *Der Einfluss verschiedener Getränke auf den Wasserhaushalt des ruhenden und tätigen Körpers [München] 82p. 7tab. 8°. Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1932.

BRACK, Wenzeslaus, ca. 1500. *Vocabularius rerum.* 64 l. 8°. [Speyer, Johann & Konrad Hist, ca. 1485]

BRACKEN, Helmut von, 1899— **BUDDEN-BROCK, W. von** [et al.] Bewegung und Gleichgewicht; Physiologie der körperlichen Arbeit I. xiii, 832p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Forms 1. Hälfte, v.15. *Handb. norm. path. Physiol.* (A. Bethe & G. von Bergmann) Berl., 1930.

BRACKENBURY, Henry Britten, 1866— Patient and doctor. vi, 280p. 8°. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton [1935]

BRACKER, Johann-Detlef, 1900— *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Symptomatologie der Hebephrenie [Kiel] 30p. 8°. [Brekum, H. Jensen] 1925.

BRACKERTZ, Wilhelm. *Zur Frage der durch soorähnliche Pilze hervorgerufenen Nagelerkrankungen [Giessen] 24p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1926.

BRACKETT, Catherine Williams, 1892— *Laughing and crying of preschool children [Columbia Univ.] 91p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

BRACKETT, Charles Albert, 1850— The care of the teeth. 63p. 16°. Cambr., Harvard Univ. Press, 1915.

BRADBURY, John Buckley, 1841-1930. *Obituary.* *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 1113. Also *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1930, 1: 1318.

BRADBURY, Samuel, 1883— What constitutes adequate medical service; a study of methods and results in caring for 200 cases of chronic illness in ambulatory patients. vii, 47p. 8°. N.Y., Com. Dispensary Develop. U.S. Hosp. Fund of N.Y., 1926.

BRADEN, Sallyneill W.

See McNamara, Nora M., & Braden, Sallyneill W. The theory and science of cosmetology. 190p. 12°. Det., 1933.

BRADFORD, Carl W. *The instrumental recognition of cardiac irregularities [S. Joseph's Hospital] 33p. 4°. S. Paul, Minn., 1927-28. Typewritten.

BRADFORD, Charles Angell. Heart burial. 256p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1933]

BRADFORD, E. F., & LEWIS, Louis. Handbook of emergencies and common ailments. vi, 448p. 8°. Bost., B. B. Russell, 1892.

BRADFORD, Edward Hickling, 1848-1926.

SHATTUCK, F. C. Edward Hickling Bradford, 1848-1926. 66-73p. 8°. Bost., 1926. Cutting from Harvard Graduates Magazine, Bost., 1926.

Monks, G. H. Master surgeons of America. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 564-6, port.—Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1926, 2: 43. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 1712. Also Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1926, 9: 78-80.

BRADFORD, Gamaliel. Damaged souls. xi, 3 l. 284p. 8pl. 8°. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1932.

BRADFORD, John Rose, 1863-1935. University College, London, and medical education; being the fourth of a series of centenary addresses, delivered on Friday, May 13, 1927. 28p. 8°. Lond., Univ. London Press, 1927.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 805-7, port. Also Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 906-8, port. Also Nature, Lond., 1935, 135: 781 (H. Rolleston)

BRADFORD, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 4., 1878; 6.-14., 1880-88; 1903-

BRADFORD, Pa. City officers. Annual report (Mayor's message) 1895-1924.

BRADLEY, Alfred Eugene, 1864-1922.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 2179.

BRADLEY, Alice Veronica, 1893- Tables of food values. 128p. 8°. Peoria, Ill. [1931]

BRADLEY, Harry Edward, 1862-1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 1330.

BRADLEY, Orlando Charnock, 1871- The topographical anatomy of the thorax and abdomen of the horse. xii, 204p. 8°. Edinb., W. Green & Son, 1922.

— The topographical anatomy of the head and neck of the horse. xii, 228p. 8°. Edinb., W. Green & Son, 1923.

— Topographical anatomy of the dog. 3.ed. xii, 284p. illus. 8°. Edinb., Oliver & Boyd, 1935.

BRADLEY, Robert Noël. Malta and the Mediterranean race. 355p. 26pl. map. 8°. Lond., T. F. Unwin, 1912.

— Duality; a study in the psycho-analysis of race. xi, 186p. 8°. Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1923.

BRADLEY, Theodore James, 1874- A laboratory manual of qualitative chemical analysis for students of pharmacy. 3.ed. vii, 173p. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1923. — Also 4.ed. vii, 184p. 1926.

BRADLEY, William O. Reilly, 1862-1924.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 647.

BRADSHAW, B. Dictionary of bathing places, climatic health resorts, mineral waters, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. lxiii, 362p. pl. maps. 16°. Lond., K. Paul, & Co., 1898.

BRADSHAW, Sir Frederick, 1835-1923.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1923, 2: 682.

BRADSHAW, Thomas Robert, 1857-1927.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 263. Also Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 363.

BRADSOT.

See Braxy.

BRADT, Erich [Adolf] 1908- *Die anatomischen und klinischen Beziehungen der Schilddrüse des Hundes zum Körper ihres Trägers. 64p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1932.

BRADWIN, Edmund W., 1887- *The bunkhouse man; a study of work and play in the camps of Canada 1903-14 [Columbia Univ.] 308p. 8°. N.Y., 1928.

BRADY, George Stewardson, 1832-1921.

Obituary. Nature, Lond., 1922, 119: 19.

BRADY, L. Strayer. The psychology of sex-fascination; or, How to win the right kind of husband. 2pl. 122p. 8°. [N.Y., Dove Print. Co., 1925]

BRADY Urological Institute.

See Baltimore, Md. James Buchanan Brady Urological Institute in 4.ser.

BRADYCARDIA.

See Heart beat, slow.

BRAECKE, Maria, 1890-1933. Etude microchimique du bulbe d'ail. 36p. 3pl. 8°. Brux., M. Lamertin, 1921.

Forms no.6. Mém. Acad. Belgique, Cl. d. sc., Collect. in 8° For biography see Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur., Bruxelles, 1933, 247-50.

BRAECKER, Alfred, 1888- *Ueber die operative Behandlung des Genital-prolapsus und ihre Dauerresultate. 20p. 7ch. 8°. [Marburg] J. Hamel, 1913.

BRAEHLER, Heinrich, 1904- *Ueber 6 Fälle von Speichelsteinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie dieser Erkrankung. 48p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1928.

BRAEHMIG, Ruth, 1897- *Die Temperaturkurven gesunder und kranker geschlechtsreifer Frauen in Beziehung zur Ovulation und Menstruation [Erlangen] 27p. 3ch. 8°. Senftenberg, Gebr. Grubann, 1926.

BRAEKLING, Anton, 1906- *Beiträge zur Röntgendiagnose des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. 19p. 8°. Münster [1932]

BRAEKLING, Hans, 1908- *Untersuchung über die Häufigkeit der Zahnkaries an den Dortmunder Berufsschulen. 18p. 8°. Münster i. W., 1933.

BRAEMER, Erich, 1891- *Zur Casuistik der Purpura haemorrhagica mit Blutplättchenmangel (Essentielle Thrombopenie, Frank) 26p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., E. Masuhr, 1919.

BRAEMER, Louis, 1858-1935.

Goris. Néerologie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 114: 212.

BRAENDLE, Joseph, 1900- *Trauma und Meningitis [Zürich] 41p. 8°. Wien, Holzwarth & Berger, 1932.

BRAENDLI, Max, 1902- *Untersuchungen über chemische Trinkwassersterilisation im Kleinen mit Halazone, Aquapuro und Hydrosept. 24p. 8°. Zür., 1932.

BRAENDSTEDT, Gösta. Untersuchungen über Minimum perceptibile und Distinktionsvermögen des Auges; besonders hinsichtlich ihres Verhaltens bei Myopie. 188p. 2tab. 28diag. 8°. Lund, H. Ohlsson, 1935.

Forms Suppl. 5, Acta ophth.

BRAEUCKER, Wilhelm, 1886- *Die Entstehung der Eugenik in England. 171p. 8°. Hildburghausen, L. Nonne, 1917.

— Die Differentialdiagnose chirurgischer Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. p.100-276. 8°. Berl., 1935.

Differentialdiagnose (Haberland) Berl. & Lpz., 1935, 100-276.

BRAEUER, Kurt [Hermann] 1899— *Zahn-technisches bei Mouton, eine Betrachtung zu seinem Werk: *Essay d'Odontotechnie, ou Dissertation sur les dents artificielles*. 22p. 8° Lpz., 1926.

BRAEUNIG, Ludwig, 1902— *Die Beziehungen zwischen Ovarial- und Magencarcinom. 38p. 8° Münch [1931]

BRAEUNING, Hermann. Die Ansteckung mit Tuberkulose und ihre Verhütung. 95p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1925.

Forms H. 22 of Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.

— Lungentuberkulose und Schwangerschaft. 3 l. 275p. illus. tab. roy. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1935.

— & **NEISEN, A.** Die Prognose der offenen Lungentuberkulose. 40p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1933.

Forms H. 52 Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.

BRAEUNING, Hermann, & REDEKER, Franz. Die hämatogene Lungentuberkulose des Erwachsenen, ihre Entstehung und Rückbildung, ihre Früh- und Spätentwicklung zur Phthise. 176p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1931.

Forms H. 38 Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.

— Studien zur Entwicklung der menschlichen Lungenphthise; phthisische Entwicklungen aus den Reihen des Frühinfiltrates und des frühen phthisischen Nachschubes. 112p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1931.

Forms H. 39 Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.

BRAGA, Firmo. *Rupturas uterinas durante o trabalho do parto. 167p. ch. 8° Lisboa, E. Roza, 1886.

BRAGARD, Karl. Das Genu valgum. 265p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1932.

Forms Beil. H., v. 57, Zschr. orthop. Chir.

BRAHME, Bengt Leonard, 1892— *Arsen in Blut und Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit. 2p. l. 240p. 8° Stockh., P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1923.

BRAHMS, Johannes, 1833-97.

BILLROTH, O. G. Billroth und Brahms im Briefwechsel. 528p. 8° Berl., 1935.

Ernest, G. [Biography] Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1841-4.

BRAHN, Anne Marie, 1900— *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Degenerationspsychosen. p. 70-8. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

BRAIKOV, Bogdan N., 1902— *Kauwerkzeuge bei Ratte und Maus. p. 193-203. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Dent. Mschr. Zahnk., 1927, 45:

BRAILLE, Louis, 1827-52.

One hundred years of Braille reading by the blind; the story of Louis Braille and his great invention. Red Cross Courier, 1929, 8: no. 15, 13, port.

BRAILLON, Jean, 1907— *Les granulocytoses de l'aurothérapie. 106p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1935.

BRAILSFORD, James Frederick. The radiology of bones and joints. xx, 500p. illus. tab. diags. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1934.

BRAIN, Charles K. Insect pests and their control in South Africa. xii, 468p. viii. 8° Cape Town, Nasionale Pres Beperk, 1929.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, 1895— Diseases of the nervous system. xvi, 900p. illus. diags. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1933.

— & **STRAUSS, E. B.** Recent advances in neurology. xii, 412p. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1929. — Also 2.ed. xii, 429p. 8p. 1930. — Also 3.ed. xiv, 442p. illus. pl. 1934.

BRAIN; a journal of neurology. Lond., v. 1, 1878-

BRAIN.

See also Brain cortex; Brain stem; Brain ventricles; Cerebellum; Extrapyramidal system; Medulla oblongata; Meninges; Nervous system, central; Pons; Pyramidal tract; also names of cerebral nerves and special senses as Optic nerve; Vision, &c.

BERRY, R. J. A. Brain and mind; or, The nervous system of man. 608p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

Conos. Un cerveau. Gaz. méd. orient, 1924, 69: 710.—Keith, A. The human brain. Good Health, 1934, 59: no. 9, 16.—MacDonald, A. Brain. Med. Times, N.Y., 1928, 56: 29; 67.—Nardi, G. M. Il cervello come alimento e rimedio nella medicina antica. Terapia, Milano, 1936, 26: 321-3.—Polya, E. Hirnhäute, Gehirn, Zirbeldrüse; Uebersichtsreferat. Jahrb. Chir. (1920) 1922, 26: 309-38.—Robinson, W. On brains. Newcastle M.J., 1924-25, 5: 46-65.—Smith, G. E. The human brain. Nature, Lond., 1924, 113: 390-3. Also Proc. R. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1925, 24: 333-41. Also J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1930, 76: 245-9.

Abnormities.

See also Brain, Hernia; Idiocy; Microcephalus; also Head, Abnormalities.

Aienssciat, J. Difetti evolutivi del cervello dal punto di vista patogenetico; studio clinico. Neurologia, Nap., 1924, 1: 108-21.—Babonneix, L., & Lhermitte, J. Etude histologique des plaques fibro-myéliniques du cortex cérébral et de la pie-mère dans un cas de microcéphalie avec porencéphalie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 1014-6.—Baker, R. C., & Graves, G. O. Partial agenesis of the corpus callosum. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 1054-65.—Bonnievie, K. Vererbare Gehirn-anomalie bei kurzschwanzigen Tänzern. Acta path. microb. scand., 1936, suppl. 26, 20-7.—Buckley, R. C., & Deery, E. M. Abnormality of the cerebrum and leptomeninges simulating an intracranial tumor. Am. J. Path., 1929, 5: 459-65, 3pl.—Dufoux & Ventre. Présentation d'un monstre pseudencéphale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 562.—Frazier, J. E. A curious abnormal human brain. J. Anat., Lond., 1934-35, 69: 526.—Fritschek, F. Ueber eine amniogene Schädel- und Hirn-missbildung. Virchows Arch., 1928, 267: 318-25.—Haler, D. Specimen from a case of absence of cerebral hemispheres in which the infant survived for 2 weeks. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1075.—Hechst, B. Ueber einen Fall von Mikroencephalie ohne geistigen Defekt. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 97: 64-76.—Jones, W. A. Congenital brain defects; a clinic. Journal lancet, 1926, 46: 352-4.—Kautzky, R. Ueber einen Fall von Missbildung im Gebiete des Endhirnes. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1936, 106: 447-61.—Környey, S. Physiologisch-anatomische Beobachtungen bei merencephalen Missbildungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 85: 304-28.—Licen, E. Ueber einen Fall von Grosshirn-mangel bei geschlossenem Schädel. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 64: Orig., 282-306, 3pl.—Peter, K. Ueber einen klinisch und anatomisch bemerkenswerten Krankheitsfall des kindlichen Lebensalters. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1927, 96: 280-3.—Riese, W. Sur l'agénésie cérébrale; agénésie croisée du cervelet et des noyaux centraux; myélinisation précoce des systèmes conservés. Encéphale, 1934, 29: 466-73, 2pl.—Rojas, L. Status dysraphicus (aspecto clinico pseudo-encefalítico) Arch. neurob., Madr., 1934, 14: 599-611.—Stringaris, M. G. Mikrencephalie; ein Beitrag zur Lehre und Kasuistik der Missbildung. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1929, 37: 396-467.—Westrienen, A. F. A. S. van [Cerebral deviations in the new born] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1933, 11: 502-10.—Wolff, E. Les stades précoces de l'omphalo-céphalie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 805-8.

Abnormalities: Porencephaly.

Hösl, B. *Ueber Porencephalie. 30p. 8° Greifswald, 1911.

Allen, I. M., & Worster-Drought, C. Porencephaly with myoclonus and congenital heart lesion. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. stud. dis. child., 38.—Authier & Soum. Idiotie; épilepsie; état paréto-spasmodique; porencéphalie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1911, 41: 839.—Bouglé. Un cas de porencéphalie. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1892, 67: 717-9.—Brocher, J. E. W. Polyporencephalie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 142: 107.—Dereux, J. Un cas de porencéphalie. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1926, 3: 874.—Ficai, G. Note sur l'état verrouillé du cerveau. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1907, 82: 422.—Fortanier, A. H. Ein Fall von Mikrogryrie und Porencephalie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 142: 98.—Gillis, K. A case of porencephalus. South. Afr. M. Rec., 1924, 22: 447.—Gilyarovski, V. A. [Alterations of the vessels in porencephalus] J. nevropat. psikh., 1908, 7: 709-22, 12pl.—Medea, E. A proposito di un caso di porencefalia con emiatrofia cerebrollebellare crociata. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1921, 10: 228-32.—Mériel. Dystrophie osseuse généralisée dans un cas de porencéphalie vraie. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2.ser., 11: 38-42.—Mörtberg, A. [A case of cerebral porosis] Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1922, 27: 23-44.—Oswald, L. R. Case of porencephaly. Tr. Glasgow Path. Soc., 1901-2, 9: 12-4.—Puglisi-Allegra, S. Usura a stampa della parete cranica in un caso di porencefalia. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1909, 1: 1065-72.—Rabinovich, A. I. [Case of porencephalia with microgyria] J. nevropath. psyk., 1928, 21: 556-66.—Salomon, K.

Ergebnis der Enzephalographie bei einem Fall von kindlicher Porencephalie. Arch. Kinderh., 1928, 83: 175-85.—Séglas, J., & Barbé, A. Un cas de porencephalie chez un hydrocéphale épileptique. N. iconog. Salpêtrière, 1907, 20: 425-30, 4pl.—Strom-Olsen, R. Porencephaly; a brief review with description of a case. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 1185.—Wertkin, I. Ueber eine mit Hydro- und Porencephalie einhergehende Missbildung des Grosshirns. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40: 571-80.

Absence.

See Anencephalus; Brain, Nuclei.

Actinomycosis.

MICHMANN, J. *Ueber einen Fall von sogenannter primären Actinomycose des Gehirns [München] 38p. 8° Erlangen, 1933.

Arce, J., Balado, M., & Franke, E. Un caso de actinomicosis cerebral. Arch. argent. neur., 1929, 4: 88-100. Also Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1929, 5: 97-120.—Becker, H. Beitrag zur Frage der Gehirnaktenomykose. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1934, 134: 36-43.—Chernyshev, A. S., & Rossels, E. M. [Recurrent actinomycosis of the third ventricle of the infundibular region and miliary actinomycosis of the brain] Soviet. nevropat., 1932, 1: 198.—D'Ewart, J., & Dawson, G. D. Actinomycosis in the brain of a child. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 718.—Jacoby, F. Ueber Gehirnaktenomykose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sekundären, hämatogen-metastatischen Form. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927-28, 149: 621-41.—Kramer, R., & Som, M. L. Actinomycosis of the sphenoid with actino-mycotic meningitis and brain abscess. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., St. Louis, 1935, 44: 973-83.—Melnikova-Rasvedenikova, A. [Actinomycosis of the brain and pituitary gland] Ukrain. med. arkh., 1927, 1: 58-68.—Russkikh, V. N., & Krylova, E. S. [Study of actinomycosis of the brain] Soviet. nevropat., 1932, 1: 34. — Ueber einen Fall von primärer Gehirnaktenomykose. Virchows Arch., 1931, 281: 797-800.—Sagredo, N. Actinomycose du cerveau. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1919, 39: 478; 505.—Sternberg, C. Zur Kenntnis der Aktinomykose des Gehirns. Zschr. Hygiene, 1931-32, 113: 151-9.—Zeitlin, H., & Lichtenstein, B. W. Actinomycotic abscess of the brain. Arch. Path., Chic., 1937, 23: 58-66.

Amebiasis.

Izar, G. Epilrisi al primo caso di amebiasi cerebrale riscontrato in Italia. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt 1, 314-8. Also Rass. clin. sc., 1932, 10: 291-8.—Montel, M. L. R., & Vielle, A. Un cas d'amibiase cérébrale. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1928, 21: 231-9.—Moschella, A. Sulle metastasi cerebrali dell'Entamoeba histolytica. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1932, 13: 573-82.—Traubad. Les formes cérébro-méningées de l'amibiase. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1927, 7: 550-7.

Amyloid bodies.

MAGNIER, G. J. F. *Des formations corpusculaires dites corps amyloïdes du système nerveux central et de leurs rapports avec certains états pathologiques. 119p. 8° Nancy, 1906.

Ferraro, A., & Damon, L. A. The histogenesis of amyloid bodies in the central nervous system. Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 12: 229-44.—Iwata, T. Ueber die Bedeutung der sogenannten Corpora amyloidea im Zentralnervensystem. Fukuoka ikwa-daigaku zasshi, 1929, 22: 83.—Mutilimow, B. Ueber Corpora amyloidea des Zentralnervensystems. Zbl. allg. Path., 1933, 57: 119-21.—Omorokov, L. J. L'origine des corps amyloïdes dans le cerveau en rapport avec le procès de cristallisation dans le système nerveux central. Sborn. lek., 1924, 25: 333-46, pl.

Anatomy.

See also Brain, Atlases; Brain, Histology; Brain, Morphology.

WERTHAM, F., & WERTHAM, F. The brain as an organ; its postmortem study and interpretation. 538p. 8° N.Y., 1934.

Alexander, A. Zur Frage der Existenz eines Parietalorganrudimentes. Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien, 1932, 34: 252-65.—Halliburton, W. D. [The appendages of the brain] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 2, 1134-46.—Hesse, R. Ueber die Abgrenzung des Gehirns. Sitzber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., phys. math. Kl., 1932, 23-34.—Idelberger, K. Die Verdienste Friedrich Tiedemanns um die Anatomie des Gehirns. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 250-90.—Keiller, W. Anatomy of the brain, cord, and autonomic system. Pract. Libr. M.&S., 1932, 1: 235-346.—Krahmer, W. Ein myeloarchitektonischer Feldierungsversuch. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1925, 32: 89-92.—Minkowski, M. Brain anatomy at the University of Zürich. Internat. Clin., 1926, 36, ser., 3: 201-12, 3pl.—Müller, F. von. Anatomy of the brain from a clinical point of view. Am. J. M. Sc., 1928, 175: 1-12.—Neumann, R. Konsistenzmessung und Hirnkonstistenz. Virchows Arch., 1933, 291: 341-78.—Roset, J. The lines of cleavage of the fibrous tissue of the human cerebrum. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1936, 5: 316-39.—Vogt, C. Warum stellen wir die Hirnanatomie in den Mittelpunkt unserer Forschung? Naturalwissenschaften, 1933, 21: 408-10.

Anatomy, comparative.

ANTHONY, R. L. F. Leçons sur le cerveau (cours d'anatomie comparée du Muséum) encéphale envisagé dans son ensemble; télencéphale. 359p. 8° Par., 1928.

EDINGER, T. Ueber Gehirne tertiärer Sirenia Aegyptens und Mitteleuropas sowie der rezenten Seekühe. 36p. 4° Münch., 1933.

Forms n.F. H. 20, Abb. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.

JELGERSMA, G. Das Gehirn der Wassersäugetiere; eine anatomische Untersuchung. 238p. 8° Lpz., 1934.

Balado, M. Anatomía externa del encéfalo del perro. Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1925, 1: 128-68.—Baldus, K. Untersuchungen über Bau und Funktion des Gehirnes der Larve und Imago von Libellen. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1923-24, 121: 557-620, 2pl.—Bretschneider, F. Ueber das Gehirn des Wolfsmilchwürmers (Deilephila euphorbiae) Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1920-21, 57: 423-62, pl. — Ueber das Gehirn eines Barenspinners (Callimorpha dominula, die Jungfer) Ibid., 1924, 60: 147-73. — Ueber die Gehirne des Eichenspinners und des Seidenspinners (Lasiocampa quercus L. und Bombyx mori L.) Ibid., 563-78.—Brun, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Insektengehirne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pilzhüttenförmigen Körper (Corpora pedunculata Dujardin) Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 144-72.—Cadwalader, W. B. Lantern slide demonstration of a series of primate brains. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 1141-8.—Connolly, C. J. The brain of a mountain gorilla, Okero (G. beringei) Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1933, 17: 291-307.—Craigie, E. H. Studies on the brain of the kiwi (Apteryx australis) J. Comp. Neur., 1930, 49: 223-57. — Observations on the brain of the hummingbird (Chrysomitris monticola Linn. and Chlorostilbon caribaeus Lawr.) Ibid., 1928, 45: 377-442.—Dräseke, J. Gehirn und Schädel von Pedetes cafer (Pall) ein Beitrag zur makroskopischen Anatomie der Nagetiere. Morph. Jahrb., 1929, 62: 39-57. — Zur Kenntnis des Gehirns von Echidna aculeata lawesi (Rams) Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1931, 117-119: 103-12. — Orycteropus aethiopicus (Sund.) ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden makroskopischen Hirnanatomie der Edentaten. Mschr. Psychiat., 1931, 79: 243-54.—Edinger, T. Das Gehirn der Pterosaurier. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1927, 83: 105-12. — Anton Fritsch's Grosshirn von Polyptichodon ist der Steinkern eines Schildkrötenhäutels. Psychiat. neur. hl., 1934, 38: 396-404.—Evans, H. M. A comparative study of the brains in British Cyprinoids in relation to their habits of feeding, with special reference to the anatomy of medulla oblongata. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1931, 108: s.B., 233-57.—Friza, F., & Przibram, H. Johnston'sche Sinnesorgane in den Fühlern fischen (Aristopeden) der Spindromantis und Drosophila. Biol. Zbl., 1933, 53: 516-30.—Geist, F. D. The brain of the Rhesus monkey. J. Comp. Neur., 1930, 50: 333-43.—Gottlieb, K. Ueber das Gehirn des Skorpions. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1926, 127: 185-243, 2pl.—Hamström, B. Das Deutocerebrum der Crustaceen. Zool. Jahrb., Aht. Anat., 1929, 51: 535-48, 2pl. — Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über das Araneengehirn. Ibid., 1934-35, 59: 455-78. — Ueber das Organ X, eine inkretorische Gehirndrüse der Crustaceen. Psychiat. neur. hl., 1934, 38: 405-18.—Herrmann, A. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Vogelehirns. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1922, 63: 415-8.—Holste, G. Das Gehirn von Dysicte marginalis L. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1922, 120: 251-80.—Jansen, J. The brain of Myxine glutinosa. J. Comp. Neur., 1930, 49: 359-507. Also repr.—Kolmer, W. Das Sagittalarorgan der Wirbeltiere. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1921, 60: 652-717, 5pl.—Kudo, K. Contributions to the knowledge of the brain of bony fishes. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1923, 26: 65-78.—Langworthy, O. R. The brain of the whalebone whale, Balaeoptera physalus. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1935, 57: 143-7.—Larsell, O. The nucleus isthmi of the frog. J. Comp. Neur., 1923-24, 30: 309-22.—Popov, I., & Popov, N. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Differenzen zwischen den Menschen- und Affengehirnen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929, 38: 168-78.—Ramón y Cajal, P. El cerebro de los batracios. Libro en honor de Ramón y Cajal, Madr., 1922, 1: 13-59.—Reisinger, L. Das Gehirn der Wirbeltiere. Natur. Lpz., 1923-24, 15: 121-8. — Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Teleostiergehirns (Untersuchungsobjekt: Schleihe) Anat. Anz., 1924-25, 59: 301-5.—Retzius, G. Die Gehirne der Affengattungen Cebus und Ateles. Biol. Untersuch., Stockh., 1921, n.F. 19: 62-76.—Rubinstein, H. S. The dogfish brain in the study of neurology. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1932, 16: 133-40.—Saito, T. Ueber das Gehirn des japanischen Flussneunauges (Entosphenus japonicus Martens) Fol. anat. jap., 1929-30, 8: 189-263, 8pl.—Suzuki, N. On the lobus electricus and the nervi electrici in Narke Japonica. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1936, 25: 1-12.—Wallenberg, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Hirsgehirns. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1926, 79: 352-65. — Ueber Verbindungen der Tractus occipito-mesencephalo-bulbaris mit einem Vestibularis-Endkern bei der Saatkrahe (Corvus frugilegus L.) ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Vogelehirns. Anat. Anz., 1934, 78: 438-45.—Wilson, R. B. The anatomy of the brain of the whale (Balaeoptera sulfurea) J. Conn. Neur., 1933, 53: 419-30.—Zimmerman, H. M., & Löwenberg, K. The gross and histological anatomy of the brain of a cyclops. Anat. Rec., 1930, 47: 19-29.

Anatomy: Methods.

See also Brain; Experimental research; Brain, Localization of function.

HULTKRANTZ, J. W. Gehirnpräparation mittels Zerfaserung; Anleitung zum makroskopischen Studium des Gehirns. 35p. 8°. Berl., 1929. — Also English translation. 48p. Lond., 1935.

Banki, O. [Methods in sectioning the cerebellum and the brain trunk] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4095-7. — Bersch, E. Zur Sektionsmethodik des Gehirns. Zbl. allg. Path., 1926, 38: 587. — Bibinowa, L. S. Ueber die Verteilung vitaler Farbstoffe in den Hirnhäuten bei intravenöser und subcutaner Einführung. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1936, 24: 227-38. — Blair, D. M., Davies, F., & McClelland, E. W. On the nature of certain macroscopic staining reactions of the brain. J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 66: 478-83. — Büttner, W. Untersuchungen am Hirnstamm und Kleinhirn mittels der Faserungsmethode. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1927, 84: 534-43. — Courville, C. B. A method of mounting brain sections. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 267-70. — Globus, J. H. Moulages; their preparation and service to the neuropathologist. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 355-61. — Green, H. L. H. The preparation of serial macroscopic brain sections for teaching purposes. J. Anat., Lond., 1933, 67: 346-9. — Grekov, N., & Ter-Gevorkov, I. [Macroscopic stain of the brain] Vest. khir., 1927, 11: 31; 113. — Gurewitsch, M., Chatschaturian, A., & Chatschaturian, A. Methodik der Zeichnung cytoarchitektonischer Karten und der Messung der Felder. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 114: 50-62. — Gutiérrez, A. Como estudiar macroscópicamente el cerebro en un solo ejemplar indurado. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1928, 7: 145-56. — Jost, A. Sur un procédé spécial de préparation du cerveau visant à rendre plus facile, dans les pavillons de dissection, l'étude de cet organe. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 488-90. — Keuscher, W. Zur Technik der grossen Gehirnschnitte. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1927-28, 21: 4-6. — Klingler, J. Erleichterung der makroskopischen Präparation des Gehirns durch den Gefrierprozess. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 36: 247-56. — Kramer, F. M. Fixation of the brain for anatomic examination. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 16: 1023. — A method of mounting thin sections of brain for museum display. Psychiat. Q., 1932, 6: 623. — Macroscopic staining of the brain: an aid in the visual teaching of normal and morbid neuroanatomy. Ibid., 1936, 10: 533-51. — Landau, E. Einige Worte zum Ansatz von Herrn Professor Mainland über makroskopische Färbung von Gehirnpräparaten mit Berlinerblau. Anat. Anz., 1928, 65: 298. — Lanken, K. Herstellung von Abformmassen für das Gehirn und deren Anwendung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936-37, 106: 234-7. — LeMasurier, H. E. Simple method of staining macroscopic brain sections. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 1065-7. — Mainland, D. Ueber makroskopische Färbung von Gehirnpräparaten mit Berlinerblau. Anat. Anz., 1928, 65: 84-8. — Mulligan, J. H. Method of staining the brain for macroscopic study. J. Anat., Lond., 1931, 65: 468-72. — Orzechowski, C. L'encephalotomie de Krzemicki. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: 603. — Ostertag, B. Ein neues Gehirnmessgerät und ein praktischer Winkelrahmen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1934, 61: 49. — Prag, J. J. Methods of macroscopic staining applied to the brain of the sheep. S. Afr. J. M. Sc., 1935-36, 1: 180-3. — Röthig, P. Einige Erfahrungen mit technischen Methoden zur Untersuchung kleinerer Gehirne. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1931, 24: 399-411. — Rosett, J. A new anatomic method for the study of the brain. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1931, 57: 425. — A new method of preserving normal and pathologic brain tissue. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 513-6. — Sarkisow, S. A. Ueber die Schrupfung des Gehirns bei Paraffineinbettung (zur Methodik der cytoarchitektonischen Forschung) J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1930, 41: 76-95. — Sincke, G. Eine neue Methode zur Färbung von makroskopischen Gehirnschnitten. Anat. Anz., 1926, 61: 311-3. — Ueber makroskopische Färbung von Gehirnschnitten mit Berlinerblau. Ibid., 1928, 65: 299. — Syk, I. [A method of dissecting and making preparations of the brain] Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1922, 27: 95.

Anatomy, topographical.

Amato, E. Anatomia topográfica cerebral. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1921, 28: 523; 555. — Dei Poli, G. Geometria analitica e craniotopografia dei nuclei cerebrali centrali e dei ventricoli laterali. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 465. — Heiderich, F. Beiträge zur Gehirn-Schädel-Topographie; die Seitenkammern und Stammganglien. Anat. Hefte, 1918-19, 56: 473-512, 2pl. — Peyton, W. T. A study of developmental crano-cerebral topography as determined by the orthoscopic method. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1933, 78: 232; 381. — Quesada, F. Nuevo procedimiento de topografía craneo-encefálica. Rev. méd. lat.-amer., B. Air., 1928-29, 14: 609-11.

Anemia.

See Brain, Blood circulation: Disorders: Anemia.

Anthropology.

See also Brain, Evolution; Craniology.

EDINGER, T. Die fossilen Gehirne. 249p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

Also v.28 of Zschr. ges. Anat., 3.Abt.

Almeida, D. F. de. Distribuição, na superfície do cérebro, da artéria silvica; nos portugueses de condição humilde. Arq. anat., Lish., 1930-32, 14: 489-521, pl. — Distribuição, na superfície do cérebro, das artérias cerebral anterior e comunicante anterior; nos Portugueses de condição humilde. Ibid., 1933-34, 16: 323-53. — Anthony, R. Le volume et la forme d'ensemble de l'encéphale chez un enfant de l'époque quaternaire (étude du moulage encroûlé de l'enfant de la Quina) Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 90: 330-4. — Le cerveau des hommes fossiles. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1923, 7.ser., 4: 54-68. — Etude du cerveau d'un savant biologiste et médecin. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 36: 1-16. — Ariens Kappers, C. U. [Further examinations of the brain of Chinese] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 1, 1473-9. — [Indices for the anthropology of the brain applied to Chinese dolicho- and brachycephalle Dutch, foetuses, and neonat] Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Afd. natuurk., 1926, 35: pt2, 1069-83. — The brain of prehistoric man. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt2, 4199-201. — The brain in prehistoric and recent races. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1931, 6: 505-28. — The brain of a Lebanese. J. Comp. Neur., 1932, 55: 15-26. — Die Fissuren des Frontallappens des Sinanthropus pekinensis Black verglichen mit den Fissuren des Neanderthalsmenschen. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1934, 51: 79-90. — Bianchi, L. Contributo alla morfologia del cervello degli Zulu. Arch. ital. anat., 1934, 33: 518-666. — Bonin, G. von. On a curious asymmetry in the Chinese brain. China M. J., 1924, 38: 561-3. — Brain (The) of the East African. East Afr. M. J., 1934, 11: 39-42. — Bushmakina, N. Characteristics of the brain of the Mongol race. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1928-29, 12: 221-43. — The brain of the Jakuts. Ibid., 1936, 21: 29-37. — Connolly, C. J. Contribution to the anthropology of the brain. Ibid., 1931, 15: 477-91. — Coupin, F. Le cerveau des hommes fossiles. Savaire, 1923, 3: 1. — Donaldson, H. H., & Canavan, M. M. A study of the brain of 3 scholars; Granville Stanley Hall, Sir William Osler, and Edward Sylvester Morse. J. Comp. Neur., 1928, 46: 1-95, 12pl. — Economo, C. von. Wie sollen wir Elitegehirne verarbeiten? Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 121: 323-409. — Guillaume-Louis, P. El cerebro de Anatole France. Rev. crim. psychiat., B. Air., 1928, 15: 602-14. — Also Rev. internat. méd. chir., Par., 1927, 38: 146-50. — Hauger, O. Der Gehirnrüchtrum der Australier und anderer Hominiden, beurteilt nach ihrem Skelet. Anat. Hefte, 1920-21, 59: 579-617. — Hindze, B. Versuch einer morphologischen Analyse des versteinerten Gehirnes eines Menschen aus diluvialen Schichten. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1927, 57: 130-41. — Horn, L., & Pözl, O. Ueber einige cytoarchitektonische und morphologische Besonderheiten am Gehirn eines Bildhauers. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 5-10. — Kobylinsky, M. Razza e cervello. Q. psychiat., Genova, 1921, 8: 1-7. — Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. Le cerveau suivant les races. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1936, 8.ser., 6: 61-84. — Kooy, F. A. [The sulcus lunatus in Indonesians] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1921, 145-99, 6pl. — Kurz, E. Das Chinesengehirn, ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Stammesgeschichte der gelben Rasse. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1924, 72: 199-382. — Also Verh. Anat. Ges., 1924, 33: 227-39. — Das Gehirn des Gelben und die mehrstammige Abkunft der Menschenarten. Anat. Anz., 1924-25, 58: 107-17. — Lubberhuizen, H. W. [Observations on the shape of the brain of the Javanese of East-Java] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1935, 75: 577-98, 4pl. — Maurer, F. Kurzer Bericht über die Untersuchung des Gehirns Ernst Haeckels. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1080. — Also Verh. Anat. Ges., 1922, 31: 89-96. — Menschliches (Ein) Gehirn der Eiszeit? Umschau, 1927, 31: 335-7. — Mingazzini, G. Die Zytarchitektonik der Hirnhemisphären Lenins. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 451-3. — Also Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 3: 366-9. — Miyashita, K. Arterien der Hirnbasis bei Chinesen. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1935, 22: 28-31. — Nelidov, N. P. [Anatomical peculiarities of the brain of prominent people in relation to N. A. Kholodovsky's description of the brain] Russk. arch. anat., 1925, 4: 45-56. — [The brain of A. F. Konil] Arkh. med. nauk, 1929, 2: 189-202. — Papez, J. W. The brain of Helen H. Gardener (Alice Chenoweth Day) Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1927, 11: 29-79, 9pl. — The brain of Burt Green Wilder (1841-1925) J. Comp. Neur., 1928-29, 47: 285-323. — Pearl, R. The weight of the Negro brain. Science, 1934, 80: 431-4. — Pearson, K. The brain of Laplace. Nature, Lond., 1927, 119: 560. — Santa-Maria, A. S. de. Les recherches sur le cerveau à la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1933, 8.ser., 4: 517. — Also Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1935-36, 45: 47-58. — Also Brasil med., 1936, 50: 670-5. — Sarkisow, S. El estudio del cerebro de Lenin. Dia méd., B. Air., 1929-30, 2: 547. — Slome, I. The Bushman brain. J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 67: 47-58, 5pl. — Smith, G. E. The brain of Rhodesian man. Nature, Lond., 1922, 109: 355. — Stefkow, W. Beitrag zur Rassenanatomie des Grosshirns; Cytoarchitektonik der Reg. Rolandicae, frontalis, areae striatae und opercularis bei den Chinesen. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1926, 81: 239-50. — Tilney, F. The brain of prehistoric man; a study of the psychologic foundations of human progress. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 17: 723-69. — Also repr. — Fossil brains of some early tertiary mammals of North America. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1931, 1: 430-505. — Vint, F. W. The brain of the Kenya native. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 68: 216-23, 3pl. — Woolhard, H. H. The Australian aboriginal brain. Ibid., 1928-29, 63: 207-23.

— Apoplexy [subcortical hemorrhage]

See also Brain, Injuries; for intracranial and meningeal hemorrhage see under Cranium; Dura mater; Encephalitis, hemorrhagic; Meninges.

BENSMAN, I. *Spontaneous cerebral hemorrhage; a clinical analysis of cases. 12p. 4°. Wauwatosa, 1933.

KOHN, L. *Die Bedeutung meteorologischer Schwankungen, insbesondere Barometerschwankungen, auf die Entstehung von Hirnblutungen. 24p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

Adamson, R. O. A cerebral case. Glasgow M.J., 1924, 102: 396-9.—Allison, R. S. Two unusual cases of cerebral haemorrhage. West London M.J., 1924, 29: 181-3.—Aschoff, L. Ueber die apoplektischen Gehirnblutungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 933-6.—Barlow, F. A few notes on paralytic stroke. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, 102: 35-7.—Bouman, L. Hemorrhage of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 255-72.—Brzezicki, E. [Apoplexy and cerebral hemorrhages] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 12: 481-6.—Burgess, J. Cerebral haemorrhage. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 110: 261.—Chavary, J. A. Emorragia cerebrale. Gazz. osp., 1931, 52: 494-8. Also Presse méd., 1931, 39: 305.—Dosztkov, T., & Utl, K. [Two cases of cerebral hemorrhage] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1933, 30: 209-17.—Dretzka, L. Brain hemorrhage. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1928, 27: 344-7.—Hammes, E. M. Cerebral hemorrhage. Journal lancet, 1935, 55: 31-46.—Jamison, C. Cerebral hemorrhage: medical aspects. South. M.J., 1933, 26: 431-3.—Lehoczyk, T. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorragie cérébrale se basant sur des cas atypiques. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1937, 37: 25-44.—M., W. H. Apoplexy. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1923-24, 31: 170-2.—Maxwell, J. Two cases of cerebral haemorrhage in adolescents. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1926, 59: 175-8.—Novák, E. [Cerebral hemorrhages] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 1151-5.—Perkins, O. C. Apoplexy: a study of 801 cases admitted to the Kings County Hospital during the 5 years from 1923 to 1928. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 6: 1386-92.—Fruen, S. T. On slight strokes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n.s., 92: 470.—Roasenda, G. L'insulto apoplectico. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 994-7.—Rocher, H. L., & Fontan, A. Hématome du centre ovale dû à un anéisme cérébral cortical; craniectomie; évacuation de l'hématome; résultat datant de 16 mois. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1933, 42: 448-51.—Sabrazès, J. Les hémorragies cérébrales et méningées. Gaz. hebdom. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 625-33. Also Méd. prat., Par., 1924, 31: 141-52.—Sachs, B. Apoplexy. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1928, 2, ser., 4: 1250-7.—Sladler, L. Apoplexia. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 136-40.—Taylor, S. A paralytic stroke. Clin. J., Lond., 1910-11, 37: 177-83.—Thacker-Neville, W. S. Case of haemorrhagic cyst of precentral convolution (provisional diagnosis) Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1927, 47: 435.—Vianna, G. Hemorrhagia cerebrale. Arch. riogrand. med., 1921, 2: 39-43.—Wagner, A. [A strange case of cerebral hemorrhage] Hospitalstidende, 1927, 70: 1026-32.—Whitfield, C. A., & Pullar, A. A. An unusual case of cerebral haemorrhage. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 364.—Wulfsen Palthe, P. van [Apoplexia cerebri] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1932, 36: 233-58, pl.

— Apoplexy: Causes.

See also Blood pressure, high; Brain, Bloodvessels: Sclerosis; Brain, Bloodvessels: Spasm; Brain, Concussion; Migraine.

ARNASON, A. Apoplexie und ihre Vererbung. 180p. 8°. Kbh., 1935.

Forms Suppl. 7, Acta psychiat. neur.

KAUP, M. *Ueber Gefäßtuberkulose der weichen Hirnhäute mit tödlicher intrazerebraler Blutung [Göttingen] p.117-35. 8°. Münch., 1926.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1926, 34:

KLINGEBERG, H. *Moderne Theorien des Gehirnschlages. 55p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

RAULS, R. *Apoplexie und Blutdruck; ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte des apoplektischen Insultes. 22p. 8°. Frankf., 1929.

SCHUIR, A. *Hirnblutungen bei Thrombopenie [Halle] 20p. 8°. Bleicherode a. Harz, 1934.

SCHWARTZ, P. Die Arten der Schlaganfälle des Gehirns und ihre Entstehung. 269p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Forms H.58, Monogr. Neur. Psychiat.

SKRZIPCZYK, H. *Ueber Disposition zur Apoplexia cerebri [Breslau] 21p. 8°. Beuthen O.-S., 1925.

WESTERMAN, W. M. [The origin of cerebral hemorrhages] 74p. 8°. Groningen [1931]

ZLATCHEV, Y. *L'ictus hémiplegique dans le ramollissement cérébral par spasme vasculaire et son traitement par les éthers sels de la choline. 75p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Alajouanine, T., Thurel, R., & Horner, O. Contribution à l'étude des hémorragies cérébrales. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1388-400.—Baer, H. Apoplexie und Hypertonie. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1924, 30: 128-43.—Beitzke, H. Ueber Hirnarterienaneurysmen als Quelle der apoplektischen Hirnblutungen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 87: 272-84.—Bériel & Savy, P. Hémiplegie gauche; hémorragie cérébrale remontant à cinq jours chez une éthylique avec gros foie cirrhotique sans splénomégalie et atteinte d'un rétrécissement mitral peu serré et ancien. Lyon méd., 1907, 108: 624-6.—Böhne, C. Beiträge zum Problem der apoplektischen Hirnblutung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 78: 260-82. — Die Arten der Schlaganfälle des Gehirns und ihre Entstehung. Ibid., 1931, 86: 566-612. — Zur Pathogenese der kompakten apoplektischen Hirnblutung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1201.—Brzezicki, E. [Constitution and apoplexy] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 770-2. — [Characteristics of the vessels of the striopallidum and their role in apoplexy] Ibid., 1934, 13: 118.—Buzzard, E. F. Cerebral haemorrhage and thrombosis. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 464.—Cobb, S., & Hubbard, J. P. Cerebral hemorrhage from venous and capillary stasis; a report of 5 cases with autopsy. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 693-709.—Collier, J. Cerebral haemorrhage due to causes other than arteriosclerosis. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 519-21.—Cyriax, E. F. The connection between the short, thick neck and the tendency to apoplexy; with a note on the relation of the brachial and cerebral blood pressure. N. York M.J., 1922, 115: 133-5.—Daddi, G. Le alterazioni tissulari, citologiche e vascolari del sistema nervoso centrale nella patogenesi dell'emorragia cerebrale. Riv. pat. nerv., 1929, 34: 534-69.—Dally, J. F. H. Cerebral haemorrhage and blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 1259.—Deelman, H. T. Etude expérimentale de l'hémorragie cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 593. Also Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 977-94.—Dietrich, A. Die Gehirnblutungen, ihre Formen und Bedingungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 191. — Die Entstehung der Ringblutungen des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 68: Orig., 351-68.—Fanelli, N. G. Contributo alla conoscenza della apoplessia reumatica. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 337-9.—Feller, A. Apoplexie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 843-8. — Wie entsteht eine Hirnblutung und welche Folgen hat sie? Ibid., 1931, 44: 1172.—Frommel, E., & Herschberg, A. D. Conceptions et recherches nouvelles sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie des hémorragies cérébrales. J. physiol. path. gén., Par., 1933, 33: 64.—Fumarola, G., & Bini, L. Die Hirnblutung nach den neuesten Theorien. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 295; 312.—Gesenius, A. Apoplexie in der Schwangerschaft. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 113: 392.—Globus, J. H., & Strauss, I. Massive cerebral hemorrhage, its relation to pre-existing cerebral softening. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 18: 215-39.—Gutmann, M. J. Zum familiären Vorkommen des Schlaganfalls. Arch. Rassenb., 1927-28, 20: 70.—Hall, M. On the causes and prevention of apoplexy and paralysis. Pract. Observ. & Sugg. (Hall, M.) Lond., 1845, 76-86.—Hallion, L. Sur la prédisposition spéciale du cerveau à l'hémorragie par hypertension artérielle. Rev. pat. biol., Par., 1927, 20: 289-95.—Hassin, G. B. The pathogenesis of cerebral hemorrhage; a case of aneurism of the posterior communicating artery. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 17: 770-82.—Hawthorne, C. O. Cerebral and cerebellar haemorrhages in apparently healthy adolescents and children. Practitioner, Lond., 1922, 109: 425-35.—Herrmann, E. Apoplexie und Hypertonie. Neur. Zbl., 1920, 39: 82-4.—Hiller, F. Zur Pathogenese der apoplektischen Hirnblutung. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1930, 42. Kongr., 202-17.—Howard, R. M. Apoplexy, contributory operation for goiter. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 65.—Jaffé, R. Hypertonus und Apoplexie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 477-81.—Kamman, G. R. The effect of barometric pressure on the incidence of cerebral hemorrhage. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 148-53.—Kelemen, S. Beiträge zu den paralytischen Gehirnstörungen während der Gestation und zur Frage der mit Herzfehler komplizierten Schwangerschaft. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935, 99: 140-52.—Kollert, V. Ein Beitrag zur Klinik des priapoplektischen Tonusverlustes der Gefäße. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 745.—Kubo, H. Ueber die Veränderungen an den intrazerebralen Gefäßen, insbesondere in der Gegend der inneren Kapsel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Histogenese der Hirnblutungen. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1935, 25: 568-72, 2pl.—Lehoczyk, T. Zur Frage der apoplektischen Hirnblutung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1933, 92: 132-46.—Lhermitte, J. Pathogénie et physio-pathologie de l'hémorragie cérébrale. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 1010-33. — Les idées récentes sur la pathogénie de l'hémorragie cérébrale. Encéphale, 1933, 28: 709-25. Also Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1843-7.—Lippmann, A. Apoplexie, Encephalomalacie und Blutdruck. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 702. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1918, 44: 907-9.—Löwenthal. Ueber die Bedingungen des Schlaganfalls. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1923, 35. Kongr., 91.—Lube, F. Entstehung apoplektischer Blutungen bei zwei Schwestern. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 1761.—M. Nouvi concetti sulla patogenesi dell'apoplessia cerebrale. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1063.—Mackay, F. H. Spontaneous cerebral haemorrhage. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 318-24.—Menozzi, G. Emorragie

cerebrali e fenomeni meteorologici. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1935, 16: 847-62.—Mollard, H. Nouvelles hypothèses sur la pathogénie des hémorragies cérébrales. *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1936, 107: 60-3.—Mussio-Fournier, J. C., & Garba, J. C. Hémihypertonie apoplectique de Boettiger. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt2, 686-8.—Neubürger, K. Ueber rote Infarkte der Hirnrinde als Grundlage von Schlaganfällen. *Zschr. Kreislauforsch.*, 1929, 21: 345-51, pl. — Anatomische Betrachtungen zur Pathogenese der sanguinösen Apoplexie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 690-3.—Neuberger, L. L'attaque d'apoplexie et l'artériosclérose cérébrale. *Vie méd.*, 1930, 11: 687-9.—Odobesco, G. I., & Vasilescu, H. Encéphalite hémorragique chez une épileptique tuberculeuse. *Encéphale*, 1933, 28: 732-5.—Oesterlen, O. Schlaganfall nach Schreckwirkung (?) *Aerzt. Mtschr.*, 1927, 296: 1928, 324.—Paulian, D., & Bistriceano, I. Contributions à l'étude physio-pathologique des hémorragies cérébrales. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 951-3. — Les lésions veineuses dans les hémorragies cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 1936, 44: 1009.—Pedrazzini, F. Il fattore meccanico nelle emorragie cerebrali. *Arch. pat.*, Bologna, 1921-22, 1: 529-64.—Pollak, E. Formen und Ursachen der Hirnblutung. *Mitt. Volksgesundhamt.*, Wien, 1929, *Aerzt. Prax.*, 265. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1031.—Potts, C. S. Some mistaken ideas concerning apoplexy. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1921, 24: 867-9.—Ravine, W. Cerebral hemorrhage (infections—epidemic?) *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1933, 14: 17.—Reilly, T. F. The ultimate cause of most apoplexies. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 140. Also repr.—Renaud, M. Hémorragie cérébrale, que savons-nous d'elle? *Rev. crit. path.*, Par., 1933-35, 4: 507-20.—Rolland, R. Hémorragie sous-arachnoïdienne spontanée, diffuse. *Union méd. Canada*, 1937, 66: 332.—Roasenda, G. L'insulto apoplectico; recenti concezioni sulla sua patogenesi e sulle cure da applicarsi nei diversi casi. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 531-5.—Rosenblath, U. Ueber die Entstehung der Hirnblutung bei dem Schlaganfall. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1918, 61: 10-143, 4pl. — Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage der Entstehung des Schlaganfalls. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 259: 261-8. — Wandlungen in der Lehre vom Schlaganfall. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 727-9.—Rühl, A. Atherosklerotische Gefäßruptur oder Spasmus als Ursache der apoplektischen Gehirnblutung? *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927, 78: 160-86, pl.—Scharfetter, H., Seeger, T., & Jelinek, A. Schlaganfall und Wetter. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 233.—Schwartz, P. Des attaques d'apoplexie et de leur pathogénèse. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933, 10: 995-1009.—Sêze, S. de. A evolução das idéas sobre a pathogenia da hemorragia cerebral. *Brasil med.*, 1934, 48: 956-9. Also *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 357-63.—Sisto, P. Gli esiti della ipertensione essenziale; l'emorragia cerebrale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 33-41.—Stadler, E. Ueber Entstehung des Schlaganfalls und seine Verhütung. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 44-9.—Staemmler, M. Wandlungen in der Lehre vom Schlaganfall. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 951. — Zur Lehre von der Entstehung des Schlaganfalls. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 1300-6.—Stengel, F. Wetter, Apoplexie und Embolie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 1716-9.—Stern, K. Zum Apoplexieproblem. *Nervenarzt*, 1936, 9: 186-90.—Tarro, E. Etiopatogenese dell'apoplexia cerebrale. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1936, 7: 3-29.—Villaverde, J. M. de. Consideraciones sobre las causas del ataque de apoplejia. *Siglo méd.*, 1933, 91: 73-81.—Vries, E. de. Apoplexy, some facts and recent views. *Chin. M.J.*, 1932, 46: 679-715, 6pl.—Wake, I. Zur Frage der Hirnblutung. *Tr. Jap. path. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 357-9.—Weigelt, W. Der Schlaganfall als Symptom der arteriosklerotischen Allgemeinerkrankung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 1347-50.—Westphal, Angiostastischer Insult als Ursache der Apoplexie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1087. Also *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1925, 37. Kongr., 243-6.—Westphal, K. Ueber die Entstehung des Schlaganfalls; klinische Untersuchungen zum Problem der Entstehung des Schlaganfalls. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926, 151: 31-93. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Apoplexieproblem. *Ibid.*, 96-109. — Ueber die Entstehung und Behandlung der Apoplexia sanguinea. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 685-90. — Zur Pathogenese der Apoplexie. *Ibid.*, 1203. — La etiología de las hemorragias cerebrales y su tratamiento. *Rev. méd. germ. ibero-am.*, 1934, 7: 409-15. Also *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 31: 700-3. — & Bar, R. Ueber die Entstehung des Schlaganfalls; pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Entstehung des Schlaganfalls. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1926, 151: 1-30, 3pl.—Wolf, K. Grundlagen zu dem Problem der spontanen apoplektischen Hirnblutungen; Angiomekrosen in traumatischen Hirnzertrümmerungen, zeitliche Entwicklung pro- und regressiver Gewebsveränderungen im traumatisch geschädigten Hirngewebe, Gefäßwandschäden in Striatumarterien, Nachweis von Gefäßrupturen. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1932, 89: 249; 487.

— Apoplexy: Complications [and sequelae]

See also Brain, Softening; Paralysis; also nerves affected.

Babonneix, L., & Sigwald, J. Hémorragie cérébrale avec hémianopsie. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt1, 500.—Bériel & Morénas. Hémorragie sous-arachnoïdienne de l'hémisphère opposé dans un cas d'hémorragie cérébrale. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 169.—Böhne, C. Kompakte apoplektische Hirnblutung und hämorrhagische Hirnerweichung (Klinik, Pathologie, Pathogenese) *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1931, 117: 31-54.—Boettiger, Postapoplektische Bewegungsstörungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1917, 43: 1053.—Brusselmans, P. L'ecchymose spontanée de la conjonctive et l'apoplexie. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1924, 325-7.—

Elliott, A. R. Cerebral hemorrhage, with intense hyperglycemia and glycosuria. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 9: 1317-24.—Flandin, C., Gallot & André, R. Hémorragie cérébrale avec réaction méningée puriforme aseptique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 264-6.—Monchy, S. J. R. de [Cerebral apoplexy causing complete blindness] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1924, 68: pt1, 639.—Murray, G. Hemiparesis in a patient who has had over 2,000 fits. *Northumberland M.J.*, 1907, 15: 192.—Pötzl, O. Vorboten und Auswirkungen apoplektischer Anfälle. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1718-24.—Sabrazès, J. Albuminurie massive dans une urine cadavérique à la suite d'une hémorragie cérébrale. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 137. — & Massias, C. L'albuminurie massive par hémorragie cérébrale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 115-7.—Schuberth, K. Ueber das Vorkommen von Anisokorie bei komatösen Apoplexien. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 79: 1428.—Springlová, M. [Case of sensitive cortical fovea and hemianopsia in hemorrhage of the brain] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1926, 65: 630-3.

— Apoplexy: Complications, mental.

TERGAST, K. *Zwei Fälle von Verblödung im späteren Säuglingsalter mit vorübergehenden Halbseitenerscheinungen (Apraxie einer Hand) [Göttingen] 11p. 8°. Brünn, 1914.

Beaugendre. Hémorragie cérébrale; syndrome de Weber avec hémianopsie et alexie. *Normandie méd.*, 1923, 34: 164-6.—Beduschi, V. La sindrome d'amnesia post-apoplectica; contributo allo studio della fisiopatologia della memoria. *Cervello*, 1922, 1: 65-77.—Buckley, A. C. Mental states associated with apoplexy and allied conditions (reviewing 50 cases) *N. York M.J.*, 1921, 113: 806-9.—Carrette, P., & Vidacovich. Hémorragie cérébro-méningée et troubles mentaux consécutifs. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1925, 13: 63-5.—Fabritius, H. Zwei Fälle eines eigenartigen neurologisch-psychologischen Syndroms. *Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh.*, 1933, 8: 269-75.—Senise, T. Contributo alla conoscenza della sindrome d'amnesia post-apoplectica. *Cervello*, 1923, 2: 273-80, pl.—Vurpas & Fabre. Récidive d'hallucinations après une hémorragie; conservation de la conscience. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: 644.

— Apoplexy: Diagnosis.

See also Brain, Examination.

SARASIN, J. *Le liquide céphalo-rachidien dans l'ictus apoplectique. 46p. 8°. Genève, 1934.

SPRANGER [E.] W. *Ueber die Diagnose der Gehirnblutungen, bes. der traumatischen [München] 64p. 8°. Greifswald, 1928.

Alvarez, W. C. Unrecognized strokes and the gastro-enterologist. *Am. J. Digest. Dis.*, 1935-36, 2: 90-2.—Aring, C. D., & Merritt, H. H. Differential diagnosis between cerebral hemorrhage and cerebral thrombosis; a clinical and pathologic study of 245 cases. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1935, 56: 435-56.—Badt, B. Lachen als erstes Symptom eines apoplektischen Insultes. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 110: 297-300.—Breton, A., & Halle, R. Importance de la topographie des artères cérébrales pour le diagnostic des ramollissements et des hémorragies; les notions nouvelles. *Echo méd. nord*, 1931, 35: 157-67.—Cabot, R. C. Ante mortem and post-mortem records as used in weekly clinical-pathologic exercises. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 210: 918-24.—Cohen, M. The value of ophthalmoscopic signs in the preapoplectic stage. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 135.—Dénéchau. Du pronostic de l'apoplexie cérébrale. *Arch. méd. Angers*, 1919, 23: 101-3.—Egas Moniz. La plébiographie dans l'hémorragie cérébrale profonde. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 886-90.—Franchini, F. Intorno ad una particolarità del liquido cefalo-rachidiano degli apoplectici. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 1489.—Hanse, A. Zur Klinik der Apoplexie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 938.—Herschmann, H. Welche Fehldiagnosen kommen bei Hirnblutungen am häufigsten vor? *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1934, 8: 12.—Kecht, B. Beitrag zur Frage der cerebralen Hyperglykämie und ihrer differentialdiagnostischen Bedeutung bei Hirnblutungen. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1932, 122: 477-89.—Kollert, V. Fehlhörungen als Vorläufer von Schlaganfällen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 132.—Londres, G., & de Senna, M. Hemorragia cerebro-ventricular e liquor cefalo-raqueano. *J. clin.*, Rio, 1934, 15: 267-73.—Pal, J. Unbeachtete Zeichen drohender Schlaganfälle. *Jahrskurs. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 19: H.2, 8-11.—Panning, G. Fehlerbreite und Fehlerbedingungen bei der klinischen Diagnose der Apoplexie. *Krankheitsforschung*, 1928, 6: 154-8.—Paolini, R. Comportamento del liquido cefalo-rachidiano nelle forme di apoplessia cerebrale (ricerche citochimiche e batteriologiche) *Cervello*, 1927, 6: 241-77.—Pietri, R. Encephalography in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic brain cysts. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1934, 139: 388-90.—Schoenborn, S. Fehldiagnosen bei Hirnblutungen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1547-50. — Fehldiagnosen bei Hirnblutungen. *Samml. wicht. Frühdiagn.*, Lpz., 1936, 307-16.—Schreiber, F. Encephalography in a case of localized subcortical hemorrhage. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1933, 29: 395.—Terson, A. Le syndrome de l'hémorragie dans le corps vitré et de l'hémorragie cérébrale. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1926, 40: 529-32.—Weaver, J. C. Hemorrhages of the brain; their differentiation and treatment. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1937, 26: 97-101.—Webster, S. J. The diagnosis

and etiology of apoplexy. Ohio M.J., 1929, 25: 871-8.—Wilder, J. Ein Verfahren zur Differential-Diagnose von Hirnblutungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1158-61.

— Apoplexy: Forensic aspects.

See also Brain, Concussion; Brain; Injuries; Cranium, Injuries; Head, Injuries.

ABOULAFIA, K. *Les hémorragies tardives intra-cranienne posttraumatiques. 64p. 8°. Genève, 1928.

FLEISCHMANN, H. *Zur Frage der traumatischen Spätapoplexie des Gehirns. 23p. 8°. Rostock, 1933.

KEMLEIN, G. E. A. *Ueber traumatische Spätapoplexie. 21p. 8°. Bresl., 1920.

STRALAU, J. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Spätapoplexie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der unfallrechtlichen Begutachtung. 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1934.

Aievoli. Secondarie emorragie cerebrali post-traumatiche infornistiche. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 140-3.—Arndts, F. Schlaganfall. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1931, 17: 164-75.—Auvray. L'apoplexie traumatique tardive. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3. ser., 96: 401-5. Also Gaz. hôp., 1927, 100: 53; 69.—Balado, M., & Malbran, J. Clasificación de las hemorragias post-traumáticas del cerebro. Arch. argent. neur., 1931-32, 7: 115-27.—Bernier, O. [Pathological anatomy of cerebral hemorrhage and its significance in legal medicine] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1933, 94: 1318-36.—Bianchini, M. L. Emorragia capsulare arteriosclerotica simulante un infornito sul lavoro. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1931, 12: 193-207.—Bortolozzi, M. Emorragia cerebrale de Sforzo in giovane. Arch. med. leg. identif., Rio, 1936, 6: 229-39. Also Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 153-7.—Brandt, T. Ueber posttraumatische Spätapoplexie. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1923, 2: 609-31.—Brisset. Apoplexie traumatique tardive au bout de 3 mois. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1927, 53: 983-5.—Celis, J. P. A severe case of cerebral hemorrhage from industrial accident. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1924, 4: 227.—Chaton, M. A propos de l'apoplexie traumatique tardive; syndrome tardif de compression dans une fracture du crâne. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 862-5.—Chavigny. Hémorragies cérébrales traumatiques. Ann. méd. lég., 1925, 5: 102-4.—Chegunov, S. A. [The so-called retarded traumatic hemorrhages into the brain and meninges] Soviet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 837-40.—Creito, O. Apoplexie und Unfall. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 162: 464-78.—Densow, F. Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 816-8.—Dervieux & Piédilèvre. Un cas d'hémorragie cérébrale traumatique tardive (phase intercalaire de 1 mois et 25 jours) Ann. méd. lég., 1922, 2: 268-71.—Duvoir. Hémorragies cérébrales traumatiques. Ibid., 1923, 3: 477.—Eck, H. Beitrag zur Lehre der traumatischen Spätapoplexie. Virchows Arch., 1932, 284: 67-83.—Engel, H. Zur Frage der sogenannten Spätapoplexien nach Unfall. Med. Klin., Berl., 1919, 15: 799.—Fey. Un cas d'apoplexie traumatique tardive. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 605-13.—Fischer, H. Die traumatische Apoplexie cerebri vor Gericht. Samml. klin. Vortr., 1918 (n.F. no. 751-3) chir. no. 211-3, 525-76.—Goroney, C. Traumatic Spätblutung im Gehirn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 413.—Harbitz, F. [Traumatic hemorrhages of brain: late post-traumatic hemorrhage] Norsk. mag. laegevid., 1931, 92: 501-14.—Hirschfeld, I. [Late traumatic cerebral hemorrhage] Gyógyászat, 1930, 70: 833.—Hutcherson, J. M. Medico-legal aspect of apoplexy. Virginia M. Month., 1935-36, 62: 198-202.—Jankovich, L. Traumatische Spätblutung im Gehirn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 882.—Joerdens, G. Beitrag zur Frage der traumatischen Apoplexie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1919, 15: 950-2.—Klieneberger, C. Unfall (Rutschen bei Glätteis und Fall auf rechte Seite) und Schlaganfall (rechtseitige Lähmung am Morgen nach Unfalltag) Ibid., 1931, 27: 1647-9.—Leroy, M. Hémorragie protuberantielle posttraumatique et artérite goumeuse. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1936, 36: 616-27.—Lévy-Souplet, J. Un cas d'apoplexie traumatique tardive. Union méd. nord-est, 1934, 57: 111-7.—Liansky-Liokumovich, I. [Traumatic cerebral apoplexy and its correlation with concussion of the brain] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: 385-99.—Mendel, K. Traumatische Spätapoplexie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 644.—Metge, E. Ein Beitrag zur traumatischen Apoplexie. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1059.—Misdorf, H. Pathologisch-anatomischer und unfallrechtlicher Beitrag zur traumatischen Spätapoplexie. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1932, 38: 267-75.—Naffziger, H. C., & Jones, O. W. Late traumatic apoplexy; report of 3 cases with operative recovery. California West. M., 1928, 29: 361-4.—Naville, F. Etude sur 3 cas d'hémorragies intracranienues post-traumatiques tardives. Ann. méd. lég., 1925, 5: 147-53.—Parist, P., & Morin, E. Deux cas d'hémorragie cérébrale traumatique. Ibid., 1923, 2: 411-5.—Phillips, G., & Macintosh, N. W. G. Two cases of Spätapoplexie: 1 recovery, 1 death. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 713.—Rosenhagen, H. Ueber postkommotionelle Veränderungen im Gehirn, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der posttraumatischen Hirnblutungen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1930, 114: 29-73.—Beitrag zur Frage der posttraumatischen Spätapoplexie. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 601-4.—Schnizer, von. Dienstbeschädigung für Gehirnblutung angenommen. Med.

Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1538-40.—Schröder, P. Schlaganfall; Folge des Unfalls oder der Arteriosklerose? Mschr. Unfallh., 1930, 37: 72-8.—Schwartz, F. [Cerebral apoplexy due to injury in adults] Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 1169-76.—Singer, K. Die sogenannte traumatische Spätapoplexie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 75: 127-37.—Smidt. Zur traumatischen Spätapoplexie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 142: 475-7.—Stehle, F. Zur Klinik der posttraumatischen Spätapoplexie. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1933, 39: 114-9.—Stürmer. Tödliche Gehirnblutung bei einem 31jährigen (war diese Unfallfolge oder der Unfall Folge der Blutung?) Mschr. Unfallh., 1923, 30: 233-8.—Thiem. Schlaganfall (Hirnblutung) nach Schädelverletzung. Ibid., 1916, 23: 333.—Walcher, K. Ueber zentrale traumatische Hirnblutung mit Spätapoplexie (Bollinger) Ibid., 1929, 36: 433-8.—Wedler, H. W. Gutachten über einen Fall von cerebraler Spätblutung nach Trauma. Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 590-2.—Winkelbauer, A. Zur Klinik der posttraumatischen Spätapoplexie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 196: 1-27.

— Apoplexy, juvenile.

See also Brain, Bloodvessels: Spasm; Syphilis. LOIM, Z. I. *Hémorragie cérébrale chez l'enfant par phlébite des veines cérébrales. 47p. 8°. Par., 1927.

TABEN, H. *Intracerebrale, nicht auf Traumen beruhende Blutungen im Kindesalter. 33p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

Bonaba, J. Un caso de hemorragia cerebral, tipo adulto, en un niño de 11 años. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., 1922, 2. ser., 16: 556-61.—Bulbichenko, L. I., & Kashinsky, A. V. [Etiology of cerebral hemorrhages in women at puberty] J. akush. zhensk. boliez., 1933, 44: 108-13.—Castleden, L. I. M. Cerebral hemorrhage following meningitis in a child. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 917-9.—Claude, H., & Piédilèvre, R. La mort rapide par hémorragie primitive des centres nerveux chez l'enfant. Ann. méd. lég., 1925, 5: 515-9.—Cockrem, G. B., & Besley, F. W. A case of cerebral hemorrhage in a young man. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 75.—Conti, L. L'emorragia cerebrale nell'infanzia. Pediatra (Riv.) 1921, 29: 168-75.—David, M., Berdet, H. [et al.] Hémorragies cérébrales survenant chez des sujets jeunes, porteurs de dilatation ventriculaire ancienne par sténose du iv ventricule, à la suite d'interventions ayant rétabli la perméabilité de celui-ci. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: 727, 754-67.—Doyle, T. F., & Kraus, F. J. Non-traumatic cerebral hemorrhage, with case history of a young person. Woodlawn Hosp. Clin. Q., Chic., 1932, 2: 19-22.—Gladstone, H. Cerebral haemorrhage and congenital obliteration of the gall bladder and ducts in an infant. Brit. M.J., Lond., 1924, 1: 820.—Lammerts van Bueren, S. M. [Case of cerebral hemorrhage in a 14-year-old boy] Ned. tch. gereesk., 1935, 79: 4171-3.—Lewsen, S. C. Cerebral haemorrhage in a young woman. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 313.—Marburg, O. Zur Frage der Haemorrhagia cerebri bei jüngeren Menschen und deren differentieller Diagnose. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1928, 105: 22-34.—Neubürger, K. Ueber apoplektische Hirnblutungen bei Jugendlichen. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 79-86 [Discussion] 91. Also Zschr. Kreislaufforsch., 1928, 20: 229-36.—Pätzl, N. O. Sull' aumento della apoplessia nei soggetti giovani. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1293-8.—Ueber die Zunahme der Apoplexien bei Jugendlichen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 609-15.—Potter, D. G. E. & Magregor, A. R. A case of cerebral hemorrhage, with glycosuria in a child. Edinburgh M.J., 1925, n.s., 32: 482-4.—Remilly. Hémorragie cérébrale chez une fillette de 8½ ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1922, 20: 452-5.—Sloan, LeR. H., & Bidwell, G. L. Spontaneous cerebral and meningeal hemorrhage in young adults. Illinois M.J., 1928, 53: 350-2.—Sorrentino, B. Sull' emorragia cerebrale fetale. Rinasc. med., 1933, 10: 471.—Staemmler, M. Entstehung des Schlaganfalls; pathologische Demonstrationen. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 94-6.—Synge, V. M. Spontaneous cerebral hemorrhage in a young man. Clin. J., Lond., 1927, 56: 429.—Ulrich. Unerklärte Hirnblutung bei einem organisch gesunden jungen Mädchen. Kor. Bl. allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1921, 50: 174.

— Apoplexy: Pathology.

CANADA. DOMINION BUREAU OF PATHOLOGY. Special report on mortality in Canada from cerebral haemorrhage and certain diseases of the heart, arteries, and kidneys, 1921-32. 121p. Ottawa, 1934.

KIRSCHBAUM, M. A. *Ueber kapilläre Gehirnblutungen [Bonn] 31p. 8°. Münch., 1920. Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1920, 23: 444-70.

LOMBARDO, G. Su due casi di emorragia cerebrale a sede rara. 16p. 8°. Catania, 1924. Forms repr. no. 6, Lav. Ist. anat. pat. Catania, 1924-25.

Anglade, D., & Anglade, R. Hémorragies cérébelleuses et thalamiques. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 576.—Baló, J. Die Gehirnabbaufähigkeit des menschlichen Blutes. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 202-12.—Balogh, E. Contribution à l'étude de l'histobiochimie de l'hémorragie cérébrale (recherches sur la régression chimiques du pigment du sang du foyer apoplectique) Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 1051-4.—Berlucchi,

C. Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sull'emorragia cerebrale. Riv. pat. nerv., 1936, 48: 301-97. pl.—**Biérent, P.** Hématomate intracérébral. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 145-7.—**Caffisi, G., & De Stasio, G.** Studio sistematico delle emorragie cerebrali tratte dai reperti delle autopsie eseguite nell'Istituto di Anatomia Patologica di Firenze dal 1 gennaio 1919 al 31 dicembre 1932. Sperimentale, 1933, 87: cxlv-cx.—**Calwell, W.** Mental symptoms following evacuation of cerebral blood-cyst. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1925, 71: 112.—**Challiol, V.** Sopra un caso di emorragia della fossa di Silvio. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1929-30, 10: 253-61.—**Fattovich, G.** Su di un caso di lesione sottocorticale paracentrale con pianto spasmodico. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 450-3.—**Gabbi, U.** Emorragia della seconda branca corticale della silviana destra. Gior. clin. med., 1924, 5: 666-72.—**Guillain, G., & de Sèze, S.** Renseignements statistiques concernant 56 cas d'hémorragie cérébrale observés à l'infirmerie de la Salpêtrière entre 1923 et 1933. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 1054.—**Kabelik, K.** [Annual periodicity in cerebral apoplexy] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 593-6.—**Kubo, H., & Fujimoto, H.** Ueber die Veränderungen an den intracerebralen Gefäßen, insbesondere in der Gegend der inneren Kapsel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Histogenese der Hirnblutungen. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1936, 26: 548-52, 4pl.—**Lindemann, H.** Die Hirngefäße in apoplektischen Blutungen. Virchows Arch., 1924, 253: 27-44.—**Neubürger, K.** Ueber Ammonshornveränderungen bei apoplektischen Hirnblutungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 111: 325-31.—**Nicholson, S. T., jr.** Case report of cerebral hemorrhage with autopsy. Clifton M. Bull., 1922, 14-6.—**Packard, M., & Zabriskie, E. G.** Basal cerebral hemorrhages. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1633-7. Also repr.—**Paulian, D., & Bistriceanu, I. V.** Nouvelles contributions à l'étude physiopathologique des hémorragies cérébrales. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 2088. Also Spitalul, 1935, 55: 187-91.—**Pekelis, E.** Fattori generali (età, sesso, processi infettivi, affezioni cardiache, vascolari e renali) e tissulari (locali e diffusi) nella patogenesi dell'emorragia cerebrale (rilievi statistici e anatomo-patologici) Riv. clin. med., 1932, 33: 144-53.—**Picchi, L.** Imbibizione per sali di ferro delle pareti dei capillari cerebrali in prossimità di antichi focolai emorragici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 699-701.—**Pollak, E., & Rezek, P.** Studien zur Pathologie der Hirngefäße; die Blutgefäße bei Hämorrhagien des Gehirns. Virchows Arch., 1927, 265: 683-734.—**Puente Duany.** Caso de hemorragia cerebral por ruptura de la arteria cerebral posterior. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1924, 29: 267-71.—**Robinson, G. W., jr.** Encapsulated brain hemorrhages; a study of their frequency and pathology. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 1441-4. Also repr.—**Rodríguez Arias, B.** Estudio de las formas clínicas de la hemorragia cerebral, con especial referencia a las observadas en Cataluña. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1924, 4: 227-56.—**Schwartz, P., & Goldstein, K.** Typen und Lokalisationen der apoplektischen Hirnblutungen Erwachsener. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1925, 20: 400-3.—**Stæmmli, M.** Ueber Veränderungen der kleinen Hirngefäße in apoplektischen und traumatischen Erweichungsherden und ihre Beziehungen zur traumatischen Spätapoplexie. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 78: 408-29.—**Stengel, E.** Zur Pathologie der Ganglienzellen bei Hirnblutung. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1926, 28: 119-30.—**Stiefler, G.** Ueber Gehirnblutung und Gehirnverweichung. Wien. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1442-4.—**Vonderahe, A. R.** Varieties of cerebral hemorrhage. J. Med., Cincin., 1930, 11: 348-53.—**Vries, W. M. de.** [Pathology] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 650-65, pl.—**Winkelman, N. W., & Eckel, J. L.** Extensive brain hemorrhage; a study to determine the duration of life after its occurrence. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 61: 593-602.—**Wolf, K.** Beitrag zur Morphologie der Kreislaufstörungen im Gehirn; Bau und Entstehung der Ringblutungen. Virchows Arch., 1936, 298: 98-160.—**Yamazaki, A.** Pathologisch-histologische Untersuchungen über Gehirnblutungen. Tr. Soc. pat. jap., 1933, 23: 902.

Apoplexy, posttraumatic, late.

See Brain, Apoplexy: Forensic aspects.

Apoplexy: Treatment.

SAMPAIO, A. C. *Do emprego da sangria n'a congestão cerebral n'a apoplexia. 15p. 8°. Bahia, Pharol, 1867.

Alajouanine, T. Les indications thérapeutiques au cours des ictus. Thér. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par., 1935, 8: 125-46. — **Thurel, R.** Le traitement des ictus cérébraux. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 349-52.—**Bernard, E.** De la saignée dans le traitement de l'hémorragie cérébrale. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 1049-51.—**Chavany, J. A.** Le diagnostic différentiel de l'hémorragie et du ramollissement cérébral; le traitement de l'ictus apoplectique. J. méd. chir., Par., 1933, 104: 101-12.—**Colella, R., & Pizzillo, G.** Un nouveau traitement de l'hémorragie cérébrale. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 574-6. — Eine neue Behandlung der Gehirnblutung und ihrer Folgen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 337-44.—**Dereux, J.** Il ne faut pas saigner les apoplectiques. Gaz. méd. France, 1930, no 1, v-vii.—**Drysdale, H. H.** Neglected factors in the prevention of apoplexy. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 104-8.—**Dupuy.** Cas d'heureux effets de saignées très-fortes chez un sujet pléthorique menacé d'apoplexie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 549.—**Eliasberg, W.** Praxis der Aphasiebehandlung; soll man die Sprachstörungen nach Schlaganfall behandeln? Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 256. — Soll man die Sprachstörungen nach Schlaganfall behandeln? Prakt. Arzt,

1930, n. F., 15: 396-9.—**Erdmann, H.** Medical aid with apoplectic attacks. Ars medici, Wien, 1936, 14: 536.—**Ferguson, B.** Cerebral hemorrhage and hydrochloric acid. Clin. M. & S., 1934, 41: 314. Also repr.—**Gordon, A.** The preapoplectic period and treatment of apoplexy. Ther. Gaz., Dett., 1919, 3.ser., 35: 239-44.—**Geigel, R.** Die Behandlung des Gehirnschlags. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 645.—**Hanau, G.** Cura delle emorragie cerebrali. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1-3.—**Kaplan, A.** Cerebral apoplexy: 2 cases of recovery following surgical intervention. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 701-4.—**Kisch, H.** Die Prophylaxe der Hirnhämorrhagie. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1916, 13: 368-72.—**Nayrac, P.** La thérapeutique rationnelle de l'apoplexie. Clinique, Par., 1936, 31: 337-40. Also J. méd. Paris, 1936, 56: 480-2.—**Neely, J. W.** Immediate spinal puncture for apoplexy. Tristate M. J., 1933, 6: 1181.—**Nonel, A. A.** Electric treatment instituted in a case of recent apoplexy. Am. J. Electrother., 1919, 37: 200-2.—**Pascheta, V.** Les ondes courtes comme agent de résorption sanguine; applications thérapeutiques dans les entorses, arthrites traumatiques, hémorragies cérébrales. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 114-6.—**Sincke, G. E.** Hohe Dosen von Lobelin bei Apoplexie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 601.—**Smith, W. A.** Apoplectic and apoplectiform seizures; etiology and management. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1928, 17: 97-102.—**Tucker, B. R.** The prevention of apoplexy. South. M. & S., 1930, 92: 239-42.—**Vasskin, I. S.** [Methods of checking brain hemorrhages] Voy. med. J., 1930, 1: 3-13.—**Wertheimer, P., Dechaume, J., & Fontaine.** Hémorragie cérébrale et hypertension artérielle expérimentales; déductions thérapeutiques. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 1034-7. Also Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 677-82.—**Westphal, K.** Zur Behandlung von Hirnblutungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1794-6.

Apoplexy: Treatment: Hemotherapy.

Colella, R., & Pizzillo, G. Un nouveau traitement de l'hémorragie cérébrale et ses conséquences. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1935, 27.ser., pt 1, 145-52. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 82: 652-9. Also Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1934, 13: 220-6. Also Minervamed., Tor., 1934, 25: pt 2, 169-73. Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1935, 45: 116-27. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 341-4.—**Lloret Gil, F.** Resultados inmediatos y lejanos de la autohemoterapia en la apoplejía. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt 1, 938-40. Also Siglo méd., 1935, 96: 560-2.—**Rabboni, G., & Gurrieri, S. E.** Sul meccanismo di azione dell'autoemoterapia nell'emorragia cerebrale. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. med., 153-68.—**Truzzi, G.** L'autoemoterapia nelle emorragie cerebrali. Gazz. med. ital., 1936, 95: 81-5.

Apoplexy: Treatment, surgical.

See also Brain, Surgery.

SCHMEISSER, M. *Die chirurgische Behandlung der Apoplexie [Jena] 27p. 8°. Stadtroda, 1929.

Bagley, C., jr. Spontaneous cerebral hemorrhage; discussion of 4 types, with surgical considerations. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1932, 44: 448. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 1133-74. Also repr.—**Carllil, H.** Ventricular puncture in apoplexy, with remarks on the technique and uses of the operation. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1212.—**Craig, W. McK., & Adson, A. W.** Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage; etiology and surgical treatment; report of 9 cases. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 114-7. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 35: 701-16.—**Guleke, N.** Ueber die operative Behandlung des Hirnschlags. Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 99-104.—**Lauwereyns, J. de.** Hématomate intracérébral isolé; évacuation; guérison. Bull. mém. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 228-35.—**Londen, D. M. van.** [Surgical interference in cerebral haemorrhage] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 2, 2167.—**Nagy, A.** Die operative Therapie der frischen Apoplexie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1919, 69: 987-90.—**Penfield, W.** The operative treatment of spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 28: 369-72.

Aqueduct.

See under Brain ventricles.

Aspergillosis.

Just, E. Aspergillusabszess des Grosshirns. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1930-31, 42: 540-9.—**Moniz, E., & Loff, R.** Aspergillose cérébrale. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 273.—**Perazzo, G.** Micosi cerebrali da Aspergillus fumigatus. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 859-73, 3pl.

Atlases and casts.

JELGERSMA, G. Atlas anatomicum cerebri humani; 168 sections of the human brain; 108 photographic records of original sections. 11p. fol. Amst. [1931]

PREVOST, J. V. Diagrammatic atlas of the brain stem with fiber components and central connections of the cranial nerves. 12 sections (drawings) 8° [n.p.] 1935.

Braus, H. Mitteilung über ein Gehirnmodell. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1921, 30: 124.—Brück, C. Plastische Reproduktion von Gehirn und Hirnventrikel. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1932, 44: 739-51.—Exner, R. Das leuchtende Gehirnmodell. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1933, 35: 501.—Kramer, F. M. A method of preparing accurate anatomical casts of the brain. Psychiat. Q., 1931, 5: 642-5, 5pl.—Schranz, D. Das vereinfachte Economopoulosersche Abformverfahren des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 141: 677.—Winkler, C. Preface to volume II of the microscopical atlas of the human brain. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1929, 32: pt2, 894-8, 4pl.

Atrophy.

See also Atrophy, muscular; Brain, Diseases, degenerative; Brain cortex, Atrophy [Pick] Dementia; Encephalitis; Hydrocephalus.

FARNER, C. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der partiellen Hirnatrophie begleitet mit chronischem Hydrocephalus. 48p. 8°. Zür., 1877.

Alexander, L. The neurofibrils in systemic disease and in supravital experiments, with remarks on pseudo-atrophy of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 933-62.—Bahr, M. A. Hemiatrophy of the brain. Indianapolis M.J., 1930, 33: 145-8.—Biemand, A. [Extraordinary case of Moehius' congenital atrophy of nuclei] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4334-7.—Cox, A. Ganglienzellschrumpfung im tierischen Gehirn. Beitr. path. Anat., 1936-37, 98: 399-409.—Dyke, C. G., Davidov, L. M., & Masson, C. B. Cerebral hemiatrophy, with hemilateral hypertrophy of the skull and sinuses. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 588-600.—Fay, T. Generalized pressure atrophy of the brain; secondary to traumatic and pathologic involvement of pachionian bodies. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 245-9. Also repr. — & Winkelman, N. W. Widespread pressure atrophy of the brain, and its probable relation to the function of the pachionian bodies, and the cerebrospinal fluid circulation. Am. J. Psychiat., 1929-30, 9: 667-85, 19pl.—Frets, G. P. [Case of atrophy of both frontal lobes of the brain] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3476, pl.—Guillain, G., & Bertrand, I. La nécrose atrophique symétrique des circonvolutions pariétales ascendantes et des circonvolutions occipitales; forme anatomoclinique encéphalique des ischémies nécrotiques symétriques des extrémités. Ann. méd., Par., 1932, 31: 35-58.—Heveroch, A. [Loss of initiative from atrophy of frontal lobe] Cas. l'ék. tssk., 1924, 63: 1655-61.—Leboucq, G. Troubles fonctionnels consécutifs à l'atrophie des 2 lobes pariétaux. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1929, 5. ser., 9: 763-78, pl.—Marburg, O. Zur Kenntnis der Missbildungen des Grosshirns (Hemiatrophie cerebri und Hydrocephalus) Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 457-9.—Pekelsky, A. Ueber die sklerotische Hemisphären-Atrophie. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1932, 34: 221-35.—Reich, F. Zur Pathogenese der circumscribten resp. systematischen Hirnatrophie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 108: 803-12.—Rhein, J. H. W. Central atrophy. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1917, 46: 251-60.—Spatz, H. Zur Anatomie der Zentren des Streifenhügels. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1441-6.—Töppich, G. Ueber die sklerosierende Hemisphärenatrophie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935, 103: 335-46.—Trepte, G. Hemiatrophia totalis mit Sclerodermie und Sympathicusoperation. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 809-19.

Basal ganglia [Striate body]

See also Brain stem; Extrapyramidal system.

Abbie, A. A. The morphology of the fore-brain arteries, with especial reference to the evolution of the basal ganglia. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 68: 433-70.—Addison, W. H. F., & Fraser, D. A. A reconstruction of the basal ganglia of the adult human brain. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 871.—Ariens Kappers, C. U. The ontogenetic development of the corpus striatum in birds and a comparison with mammals and man. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1923, sect. sc., 26: 135-58. Also repr. Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 348-70. — The corpus striatum, its phylogenetic and ontogenetic development and functions. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1928, 13: 93-113.—Ashizawa, R., & Lewy, F. H. Folgen isolierter Reizung und Ausschaltung des Streifenhügelkopfes bei der Katze. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66: 157-70.—Berlucchi, C. Le funzioni del corpo striato secondo l'esperienza clinica. Riv. sper. freniat., 1923, 47: 69-82.—Blachford, J. V. The functions of the basal ganglia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1922, 68: 153-7.—Eratiano, S. Etude ontogénétique sur la morphogénèse du néo et du paléostriatum chez l'homme. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1929, 6: 145-82.—Breziczek, E. [Connection of striopallidum and locus niger] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 860-2.—Carnevali, G. Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni del corpo striato nella senilità. Ann. osp. psichiat., Perugia, 1935, 29: 77-88, 4pl.—Castaldi, L. Notacritica storica ed anatomica intorno alla denominazione di corpo striato. Riv. stor. sc. med., 1924, 15: 305-8.—Condorelli, L. Influenza dei nuclei della base sullo equilibrio elettrolitico del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 252-4.—D'Abundo, E. Contributo allo studio dei nuclei opto-striati. Riv. ital. neuropat., 1920, 13: 261-303, 7pl.—D'Antona, S. Per la conoscenza delle funzioni termico e glicoregulatorie del corpo striato; contributo anatomico-clinico. Riv. neur., 1928, 1: 97-116.—Dempe, H. Zur Morphologie des Epistriums bei Lepidosternum microcephalum und Chamaeleo vulgaris. Anat. Anz., 1924-25,

58: 270-8.—Durward, A. The cell masses in the forebrain of Sphenodon punctatum. J. Anat., Lond., 1930-31, 65: 8-44.

— Some observations on the development of the corpus striatum of birds, with special reference to certain stages in the common sparrow (Passer domesticus) Ibid., 1934, 68: 492-9.—Faul, J. The comparative oötogetic development of the corpus striatum in reptiles. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1926, 29: sect. sc., 150-62.—Giannuli, F. Contributo alla dottrina anatomica del corpo striato del cervello umano. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1287.—Grünstein, A. Grosshirnrinde und Corpus striatum. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 90: 260-2.—Gurdjian, E. S. The corpus striatum of the rat; studies on the brain of the rat. J. Comp. Neur., 1928, 45: 249-81.—Gurevich, M. [Cyto-architectonic study of neostrials of mammals] J. neuropath. psych., 1930, 23: 105-16. Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Aht., 1930, 93: 723-42.—Herman, W. The relations of the corpus striatum and the pallium in Varanus, and a discussion of their bearing on birds, mammals, and man. Brain, Lond., 1925, 48: 362-79.—Hunter, W. K. The basal ganglia; their functions and disease. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1922, 15: 1-19.—Inui, S. Ueber die Verbindung des Corpus Luysi mit dem Globus pallidus und dem Corpus striatum, sowie über die Kommissurenfasern zwischen beiderseitigen Corpora Luysi. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 1966.—Itabasi, K. Pri la arterioj de la bazaj kernoj de cerbo. Fol. Anat. jap., 1928, 6: 617-35, 2pl.—Judson Herrick, C. Neurobiotaxis in the corpus striatum. Psychiat. neur. pl., 1934, 38: 419-25.—Kodama, S. Ueber die sogenannten Basalganglien (morphogenetische und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen) Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 18: 179-19; 152.—Kondé, T. Ueber die Nervenfasern, die beim Huhn aus dem Epistriatum entspringen oder in ihm endigen. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1933, 45: 124.—Krol, M. B. Corpus striatum. J. psichol. nev., 1923, 2: 227-54.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Ueber den Ursprung der Basalganglien des Grosshirns. Anat. Anz., 1924-25, 58: 49-74. Weitere Mitteilungen zur Genese der Basalganglien; über die sogenannten Ganglienhügel. Ibid., 1925-26, 60: 33-40. — Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Arteriae laterales corporis striati bei Reptilien; weitere Mitteilungen zur Genese der Basalganglien. Fol. anat. jap., 1925, 3: 157-63, pl.—Lami, G. Diagnostica fisiopatologica del corpo striato. Gior. med. prat., 1936, 18: 372-4.—Lesné, E., & Richet, C. Le fonctionnement des corps opto-striés chez le nourrisson. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 18.—Mingazzini, G. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Balken und den lentikulären Fasern und der inneren Kapsel. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 94: 168-74.—Monakov, C. Recherches expérimentales et anatomo-pathologiques sur les connexions du corps strié et du noyau lentculaire avec les autres parties du cerveau. Encéphale, 1925, 20: 359-67. Also Schweiz. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., 1925, 16: 225-34.—Morgan, L. O. Fiber connections and functions of the corpus striatum in the cat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 126.—Motta Rezende, E. Estudo anatomo-clínico do corpo estriado. Arch. brasil. med., 1926, 16: 771-82.—Mouchet, A., & Escande, F. Caractères morphologiques des artères striées chez l'homme et quelques mammifères. C. rend. Ass. anat., Par., 1910, 12: suppl., 46-56.—Ohata, Y. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der striofugalen Bahnen beim Vogel. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 1233.—Oseki, M. Ueber die Veränderungen des Striatum im normalen Senium. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1924, 26: 339-64, 2pl.—Precechtel, A. Some notes upon the finer anatomy of the brain stem and basal ganglia of Elephas indicus (communicated by C. U. Ariens Kappers) Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1925, 28: 81-93, 7pl.—Reynolds, R., & Speigel, E. Beiträge zum Studium des vegetativen Nervensystems; über die Wirkung von Stichverletzungen des Corp. striatum und seiner Nachbarschaft auf die Diurese. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 70: 504-12.—Riese, W. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der striofugalen Faserung. Anat. Anz., 1923-24, 57: 487-94. Beiträge zur Faseranatomie der Stammganglien. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1924, 31: 81-122, spl. — Ueber die Stammganglien der Wale; ein Beitrag zum Problem der Beziehung zwischen Ausbildung und Funktion eines Hirnteiles. Ibid., 1925, 32: 21-8.—Rizzo, C. Ricerche istologiche sulla sostanza grigia centrale del telencefalo. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 535-42.—Rogers, F. T. Studies of the brain stem; an experimental study of the corpus striatum of the pigeon as related to various instinctive types of behavior. J. Comp. Neur., 1923-24, 35: 21-51, 4pl.—Shimada, K. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems der Japaner: Corpus striatum. Fol. anat. jap., 1928, 6: 425-55, pl.—Smith, G. E. A preliminary note on the morphology of the corpus striatum and the origin of the uocpallium. J. Anat., Lond., 1918-19, 53: 271-91.—Smith, O. C. The corpus striatum, amygdala, and stria terminalis of Tamandua tetradactyla. J. Comp. Neur., 1930, 51: 65-112.—Spatz, H. Ueber Stoffwechseleigentlichkeiten in den Stammganglien. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 78: 641-8. — Zur Ontogenese des Striatum und des Pallidum. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1924, 81: 185-8. — Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der basalen Ganglien des menschlichen Grosshirns. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1925, 34: 54-8.—Spiegel, E. A. Streifenhügel und Körperhaltung; nach Versuchen mit Tetanus- und Strichnervengiftung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1568-70. — & Takano, K. Zur Analyse der vom Streifenhügel erhaltenen Reizwirkungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928-29, 118: 429-32.—Tokay, L. Ueber die Wirkung von Stichverletzungen des Corpus striatum auf die Molenausscheidung mit dem Harn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 136: 47-61.—Verellini, G. On the basal ganglia. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1924, 60: 449-67.—Wallenberg, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der zentrifugalen Bahnen des

Striatum und Pallidum beim Menschen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1923, 77: 201.—Winkler, C. Sur l'évolution du corps strié. Rev. neur., Par., 1930, 37: 849-67. — The double projection-system of the human corpus striatum. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1931, 34: pt2, 745-8, pl.

Basal ganglia: Amygdaloid nucleus.

Hilpert, P. Der Mandelkern des Menschen; Cytoarchitektonik und Faserverbindungen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 36: 44-74.—Van der Sprenkel, H. B. Stria terminalis and amygdala in the brain of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) J. Comp. Neur., 1926-27, 42: 211-54.

Basal ganglia: Apoplexy.

Bechterew, V. Apoplektische Hemitonie (Hemitonie apoplectica) als eine wahrscheinliche Form der akuten Striatum-läsionen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 110: 695-712. Also Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 257-67.—Comolli, A. Ferita da coltello alla regione temporale destra con emorragia cerebrale da lesione nel campo delle arterie striate laterali. Arch. ital. chir., 1929, 23: 314-22.—Dosuzkov, T. [A case of postapoplectic hemichorea with disorders of the parasympathetic system] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1928, 25: 84; 130.—Maslyo, N. F. [Symptoms of decerebrate rigidity in cerebral hemorrhages in man] Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 11-7.—Molitch, M. Hemihypertonie postapoplectica; Hemitonie apoplectica (Von Bechterew) J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 76: 25-30.—Rotter. Ueber sogenannte Striatumapoplexie. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2063.—Scatamacchia, E. Emorragia cerebrale traumatica nei nuclei della base. Zaccchia, 1931, 10: 73-8.—Schwartz, P. Studien zur Morphologie und Genese der apoplektischen Hirninsulte Erwachsener; die Putamen-Clastrum-Apoplexie; anatomische Untersuchungen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1925-26, 32: 329-39, 5pl. — & Goldstein, K. Anatomische und klinische Beiträge zur embolischen Striatumapoplexie. Ibid., 312-28, 6pl. — Die embolische Striatumapoplexie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 2154.—Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. Deux cas d'hémiplegie sous-corticale; lésions du strié sans symptômes apparents. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3, ser., 51: 647-51. — Considérations sur l'apoplexie striée. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 290-7.

Basal ganglia: Caudate nucleus.

Berguignan, M., & Verger, P. Les réactions labyrinthiques chez le chien après lésion d'un noyau caudé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1539-41.—Bovy, J., & Divry, P. Ramollissement traumatique au niveau du noyau caudé. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1934, 34: 498-505.—Pachon, V., & Delmas-Marsalet, P. Effets produits par l'excitation électrique des noyaux caudés chez le chien éveillé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 558-60.—Pätzl, O. Ueber eine eigenartige psychische Enthemmungsreaktion nach Punktion einer Cyste in der vorderen Schweifkerngegend. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 98: 405-32.

Basal ganglia: Claustrum.

Berlucchi, C. Ricerche di fine anatomia sul claustrum e sull'insula del gatto. Riv. sper. freniat., 1927, 51: 125-57.—Faul, J. The ontogenetic development of the claustrum in mammals. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1926, 29: pt 1, 642-7.—Landau, E. Zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen des Claustrum zum Nucleus Amygdalae und zur Area piriformis, im speziellen zum Tractus olfactorius. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 391-400.—Pintus, G. Forma e connessioni grigie dell'antimuro umano. Arch. gen. neur., Nap., 1931, 12: 16-28, 2pl. — Connessioni bianche dell'antimuro umano. Ibid., 1932, 13: 9-20, 2pl.—Sanna, G. P. Struttura cellulare e citoarchitettura dell'antimuro umano. Riv. neur., 1930, 3: 289-311, pl.

Basal ganglia: Diseases.

See also Athetosis; Chorea; Encephalitis; Extrapramidal system; Muscle, Tone; Parkinsonism; Posture; Rigidity; Tremor.

Wald, A. *Systematische Untersuchungen über geburtstraumatische Veränderungen der basalen Ganglien bei Neugeborenen und Säuglingen und ihre Bedeutung für die sogenannten angeborenen Erkrankungen der basalen Ganglien [Frankfurt a.M.] p.375-97. 8°. Berl., 1930. Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1930, 49:

Andreu Urrea, J. Síndromes de cuerpas estriados de origen vascular. Med. ibera, 1926, 20: pt2, 443.—Babonneix, L. Le syndrome strié dans les encéphalopathies infantiles. Ann. méd., Par., 1922, 12: 70-9. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: pt2, 35-8.—Berardinelli, W. Semiologia dos nucleos da base do cerebro. Brasil med., 1923, 37: pt2, 127-9.—Bériel & Devic, A. Emploi du datura dans les syndromes striés. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 133-6.—Bernardini, B. La patologia del corpo striato. Gior. med. prat., 1922, 4: no.11, 11; no.12, 8.—Bickel, G. Les syndromes des noyaux gris centraux. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1922, 42: 365;

434.—Binswanger, O. Die klinische Stellung und physio-pathologische Bedeutung des striären Syndroms. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 10: 230-9. — Kasuistischer Beitrag zur klinischen Analyse der Striatumkrankungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 601-7.—Bouman, L., & Bok, S. T. Senile plaques im Corpus striatum. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 85: 164-9.—Buscaino, V. M. Effetti della mesencefalizzazione dell'uomo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 751.—Castex, M. R., Camarier, A. F., & Battro, A. Syndrome estriado. Prensa méd. argent., 1926-27, 13: 971-83.—Claude, H., Lhermitte, J., & Meignant, P. Le syndrome de rigidité post-choréique avec démence; considérations sur la physiologie pathologique des corps opto-striés. Encéphale, 1930, 25: 417, pl.—Clemmensen, C. [Case of striatal syndrome] Hospitals-tidende, 1933, 76: (Neur. Selsk. Forh.) 39.—Crothers, B. Lesions of the corpus striatum in childhood, with report of clinical cases illustrating various syndromes. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1921, 22: 145-65.—Curschmann, H. Pallidostriäre Syndrome. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 78-80.—De Capite, A. Sindromi striate ed encefalopatie infantili. Pediatria (Riv.) 1926, 34: 426-33.—Devio, A. Les syndrome, du corps strié et la motricité extra-pyramidale. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 647; 675. — Perron & Rougier. Quelques essais d'un nouveau médicament des syndromes striés; l'Harmine. J. méd. Lyon, 1931, 12: 157-61.—Dragotti, G. Le sindromi del sistema pallido-striato. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 81-5.—Edwards, D. J., & Bagg, H. J. Localized lesions in the corpora striata produced by buried radium emanation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 382-4. — Lesions of the corpus striatum by radium emanation and the accompanying structural and functional changes. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 65: 162-73.—Enriques, E. Anatomia e fisiopatologia del corpo striato. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1923, 24: 85-92. — Le sindromi del corpo striato. Riv. clin. med., 1925, 26: 63-75.—Euzière, Blouquier de Claret & Pages. Syndrome strié d'origine syphilitique et rhumatisme chronique déformant. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: 234.—Euzière, Pages [et al.] Etude anatomo-clinique d'une double hémiplegie pyramidale considérée comme syphilitique: à l'autopsie: dégénérescence lenticulaire sans cirrhose hépatique et ramollissement protuberant. Ibid., 1926-27, 8: 315-7.—Farran-Ridge, C. Some symptoms referable to the basal ganglia occurring in dementia praecox and epidemic encephalitis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1926, 72: 513-23.—Forster. Striärer Symptomenkomplex. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 975.—Frets, G. P. [Brain with a softening in the anterior portion of the nucleus caudatus and putamen] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 1, 728.—Freund, C. S. Saltene Fälle von Erkrankung des Corpus striatum. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 77: 649-51.—Fritzsche, R. Eine familiär auftretende Form von Oligophrenie mit röntgenologisch nachweisbaren symmetrischen Kalkablagerungen im Gehirn, besonders in den Stammganglien. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 35: 1-29.—Froment, J. Dysharmonie des systèmes féchisseur et extenseur du membre inférieur dans les syndromes striés; ses modalités. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 373.—Fünfeld, E. Ueber die Stammganglienerkrankung bei Alzheimer'scher Krankheit und ihre Beziehung zum Problem des pathologischen Alterns. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1924. — Zur Klinik und Pathologie frühkindlicher, das striäre System bevorzugender Hirnerkrankungen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929-30, 40: 85-98, 9pl.—Gerstmann, J. Grundsätzliches zur Frage der Akinesen und Hyperkinesen bei Erkrankungen des strio-pallidären Systems. Mschr. Psychiat., 1923, 55: 35-54.—Gottschalk, A., & Hoesslin, H. von. Ueber den intermediären Kohlehydratstoffwechsel bei Erkrankungen des strio-pallidären Systems. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1312-4.—Guiraud, P., & Derombies, M. Lésions en foyer du striatum; troubles de la mimique, lérations motrices, hypertonie. Encéphale, 1934, 29: 126-34, 2pl.—Haberman, J. V. The amyostatic syndrome; lenticular, striate or dyskinetic disease; new aspects and theories. N. York M.J., 1922, 116: 687-93.—Herrmann, G. Zwangsmässiges Denken und andere Zwangserscheinungen bei Erkrankungen des striären Systems. Mschr. Psychiat., 1922, 52: 324-30.—Hoag, L. A. Familial corpus striatum syndromes; case report. Med. Clin. N. America, 1922-23, 6: 1361-70.—Hurst, E. W. On the so-called calcification in the basal ganglia of the brain. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1926, 29: 65-85, 2pl.—Jakob, A. Ueber eigenartige frühinfantile einsetzende Erkrankungen des Grosshirns mit besonderer Bevorzugung der grauen Substanz (Grosshirnrinde, Striatum, Pallidum und Thalamus) Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1930, 116: 240-53.—Jude & Trabaud. Syndrome strio-pallidal caractérisé par un tremblement unilatéral du type parkinsonien accompagné de crises hypertoniques généralisées en imposant pour des crises hystériques. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 811-4.—Kalinowsky, L. Familiäre Erkrankung mit besonderer Beteiligung der Stammganglien. Mschr. Psychiat., 1927, 66: 168-90.—Kleist, K. Psychomotorische Störungen, Caudatum und Pallidum externum. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1924. — Bewegungsstörungen und Bewegungsleistungen der Stammganglien des Gehirns (Myostase und Psychomotorik) Naturwissenschaften, 1927, 15: 973-7.—Kodama, S. Ueber die sogenannten Basalganglien (morphogenetische und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen); pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen mit Bezug auf die sogenannten Basalganglien und ihre Adnexe. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 20: 209-61.—Környey, S. Zur Nosographie und Histopathologie der striären Erkrankungen degenerativer Natur. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1929, 108: 39-71.—La Torre. Sulla genesi epatica di alcune sindromi anatomocliniche del corpo striato. Policlinico,

1924, 31: sez.med., 559-60.—Lehrmann, J. La thérapeutique pneumocéphalique des maladies des noyaux gris centraux. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 423-5.—Lhermitte, J. Les symptômes syphilitiques du corps strié; la striatite primitive syphilitique. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 817-25. Also Médecine, Par., 1927-28, 9: 349-53. — & Cornil, L. Sur un cas clinique de syndrome pyramido-strié. Rev. neur., Par., 1921, 28: 91-6.—Lhermitte, J., & Trelles, J. O. Physiologie et physiopathologie du corps strié et des formations sous-thalamiques. Encéphale, 1932, 27: 235-71, diag.—Magnus-Alsleben, E., & Rapp, E. Zur Histologie der sogenannten Streifenhügelkrankungen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1923, 33: Sonderb., 96-9.—Mann, L. Ueber Störungen des Atmungsmechanismus bei progressiver Huntington'scher Chorea und anderen striären Erkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., Berl., 1923, 54: 109-16.—Marcus, H. Etudes cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques sur différentes affections des noyaux centraux du cerveau. Acta med. scand., 1923, 59: 230-339.—Marinesco, G., Drăganescu, S., & Lazaresco. Troubles visuels, hémiplegie avec mouvements choréo-athétosiformes, syndrome infundibulaire fruste par lésion traumatique optico-tubéro-capsulo-striée. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1927, 5: 568-71.—Marotta, A. S. Fisiopatologia de los núcleos grises de la base del encéfalo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1927, 40: 13-160.—Matzdorf, P. Beiträge zur Pathologie des extrapyramidal-motorischen Systems; Kombination von Degeneration im striopallidären und dentato-rubralen System. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1928, 105: 234-49.—Mella, H. The experimental production of basal ganglion symptomatology in Macacus rhesus. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1924, 11: 405-17.—Monteleone, R. Le sindromi dei gangli della base. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. prat., 41-50.—Morgan, L. O. The corpus striatum; a study of secondary degenerations following lesions in man and of symptoms and acute degenerations following experimental lesions in cats. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 18: 495-549.—Munch-Petersen, C. J. Studien über erbliche Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems; Fälle von hereditären, striären Symptomkomplex. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1930, 5: 493-508. — & Wernøe, T. B. Two methods of investigating diseases of the corpus striatum. Am. J.M. Sc., 1932, 184: 407.—Negro, F. Fisiopatologia dei nuclei della base. Riforma med., 1925, 41: 103-5.—Niessl von Mayendorf. Gibt es striäre Bewegungsstörungen? Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 883-6.—Novoa Santos, R. Patologia general del sistema estriopallidal. Arch. med. Madr., 1929, 30: 528.—Ostertag, B. Ueber eine neuartige heredo-degenerative Erkrankungsbild, lokalisiert in Striatum und Rinde, mit ausgesandter Myelolyse und ihre Abgrenzung gegen die Pseudosklerose. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 77: 453-93.—Raphael, T., & Potter, F. C. Blood creatinin findings in 5 cases of corpus striatum disorder. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1922, 55: 492-6.—Roger, H., Aymès, G., & Poutal, J. Syndrome thalamo-strié unilatéral pseudo-parkinsonien. Marseille méd., 1922, 59: 478-84.—Kouzesov, V. P. [Symptomatology of lesions of the large basal nuclei of the brain] J. neuropath. psyk., 1927, 20: 613-8.—Scheer, W. M. van der, & Stuurman, F. J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pathologie des Corpus striatum, nebst Bemerkungen über die extrapyramidalen Bewegungsstörungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1915, 30: orig., 91-117.—Sherman, DeW. H., & Roman, B. Two cases of cerebral sclerosis in infants, affecting chiefly the region of the basal ganglia, with peculiar degenerative changes in the ganglion cells. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1923, 1: 98-104.—Sicard, J. A. Motricité chronique rythmique et rythmique; groupements striés et pallidiaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: 413-8. — & Paraf. Syndrome strio-cérébello-pyramidal. Ibid., 1921, 28: 295.—Souques & Blamoutier. Syndrome strié probable: spasmes de la face avec tachypnée, tachymicrographie et tachypnée. Ibid., 1923, 30: pt 2, 43-6. — Syndrome strié: spasmes de la face, du cou, des muscles glosso-palato-laryngés et du membre supérieur gauche. Ibid., 739-43.—Spiller, W. G. Unilateral traumatic selective degeneration of the pallidum and striatum. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 310-22.—Steen, R. E. A new view of the function of the corpus striatum; its bearing on disease of this region in man. Irish J.M. Sc., 1931, ser. 6, 258-73.—Tannhäuser, S. Ueber einen Fall von striärer Bewegungsstörung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 649-51.—Tornaghi, E. Esboço clinico-terapêutico das syndromes pallido-estriadas. Brasil med., 1932, 46: 13-5.—Urechia, C. I. Gomme du strié et du pôle sans symptômes extrapyramidaux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3, ser., 53: 608-11. — & Mihailescu, S. Démence artérioscléreuse avec gynécomastie; ramollissement du strié sans aucun symptôme choréo-athétosique. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt 2, 609-12.—Vincent, C. A propos de la maladie de M. Souques; sur quelques caractères propres à certaines lésions du corps strié. Ibid., 1923, 30: 743.—Waal, H. G. van der. [Symptoms of disease of the corpus striatum] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 1158-68.—Wimmer, A. [Striatal syndromes with congenital infantile cerebral affections] Hospitalstidende, 1924, 67: 622; 629. — [Striatal monosyndrom after gas poisoning] Ibid., 1925, 68: 433-9. — Etudes sur les syndromes extra-pyramidaux; spasme de torsion infantile débutant par crises d'hémispasmes toniques (Epilepsie striée) Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 2, 281-95.—Van Woerkom, W. Sur les troubles des mouvements actifs dans 2 cas de lésion bilatérale du corps strié. N. iconogr. Salpêtrière, Par., 1914-15, 27: 273-96, pl.—Woods, A. H., & Pendleton, I. Fourteen simultaneous cases of an acute degenerative striatal disease, necropsy in 1 case revealing gross necrosis of the globus pallidus (symmetrical) and substantia nigra. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 13: 549-68, 2pl.

Basal ganglia: Diseases: Hepato-lenticular degeneration.

See also, in 3.ser., under Lenticular nucleus, Degeneration; also Nervous system, Pseudo-sclerosis.

BATTRO, A. *Papél de las alteraciones entero-hepáticas en la etio-patogenia de los síndromes nerviosos. 238p. 8°. B. Air., 1928.

CECCALDI, P. *Le cercle pigmenté de la corneé symptomatique de la dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire; type pseudo-sclérose ou maladie de Wilson. 52p. pl. 8°. Bourg, 1935.

DENZER, E. *Ueber einen atypischen Fall von Pseudosklerose. 23p. 8°. Rostock, 1926.

FRACASSI, T. Degeneración hepato-lenticular progresiva, tipo pseudo-sclerosis de Westphal y Strümpell con anillo de Fleischer visible solo a la fotografía. p.229-40. 8°. Bucarest, 1932(?)

HALL, H. C. *La dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire (maladie de Wilson—pseudo-sclérose) 361p. 8°. Kbh., 1921.

LÜTHY, F. Ueber die hepato-lenticuläre Degeneration (Wilson, Westphal, Strümpell) [Zürich] p.101-81. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1931, 123:

LÜTTEKEN, W. *Ueber Leber- und Milzveränderungen bei Wilson'scher Krankheit und Westphal-Strümpellerscher Pseudosklerose [Erlangen] 35p. 8°. Lippstadt, 1931.

MERGUET-BASSOW, L. *Ein Fall von Pseudosklerose [Breslau] p.244-54. 8°. Berl., 1927.

SIEDHOFF, W. *Ueber Störungen der Leberfunktionen bei Erkrankungen des Mittelhirns. p.383-95. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. klin. Med. [1931] 118:

Abély, P., & Guyot, P. Maladie de Wilson et troubles mentaux. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 775-8.—André-Thomas & Jumenté, J. Hypertonie de la bouche et de la langue, type syndrome de Wilson; syntonie de la face et des membres avec état partiel associé, sans tremblement ni athétose. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: 257-63.—Antoš, S. [Case of Westphal-Strümpell pseudosclerosis] Cas. lek. česk., 1935, 74: 155-7.—Baltzan, D. M. A hepato-cerebral syndrome (Wilson's disease) Canad. Med. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 544.—Barkman, A. Etude clinique sur un cas appartenant au groupe pathologique de la dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire de Hall. Acta med. scand., 1927, 67: 236-85.—Barnes, S., & Hurst, E. W. Hepato-lenticular degeneration. Brain, Lond., 1926, 49: 36; 1929, 52: 1-5.—Bériel, L., & Morénas. Syndromes du corps strié: 1° syndrome Wilsonien; 2° pseudosclérose de Westphal. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 827-31.—Berretta, F. P. Contributo clinico allo studio della pseudosclerosi di Westphal-Strümpell con particolare riguardo alle prove di funzionalità epatica. Fol. med., Nap., 1929, 15: 728-51.—Bielschowsky, M., & Hallervorden, I. Symmetrische Einschnürungsherde im Striurn beim Wilson-Pseudosklerosekomplex. Jahrb. Psychol. Neur., 1931, 42: 177-209, 3pl.—Bogaert, L. van. Sur la pseudo-sclérose de Westphal. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1936, 6, ser., 1: 375-81. — & Willcox, E. Etudes anatomo-cliniques sur la dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 43: pt 2, 461-97.—Bostrom. Ein Fall von Pseudosklerose. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1918, 55: 960.—Bothman, L., & Rolf, D. E. The Kayser-Fleischer ring in Wilson's disease and microcephaly. Am. J. Ophth., 1936, 3, ser., 19: 26-33.—Bouman, K. H., & Brouwer, B. Ueber Pseudosklerose und die Kombination pyramidal und extrapyramidalen Bewegungsstörungen. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1922, 26: 313-28; 4pl.—Braunmühl, A. von. Die Rinden-Markkomponente im anatomischen Bild der Wilson-Pseudosklerosegruppe; nebst Bemerkungen zur Pathogenese des Leidens vornehmlich unter dem Gesichtspunkt einer vergleichenden Krankheitsforschung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 130: 1-65. — Ueber Pseudosklerose mit akutem tödlichem Schub. Ibid., 1932, 138: 453-80.—Brito del Pino, J. A. Síndrome hepato-estriado. Arch. urug. med., 1935, 6: 368-75.—Brouwer, B., & Bouman, K. H. [Clinical and histopathological examinations of pseudosclerosis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 1, 2465.—Buscaino, V. M. Ricerche sperimentali sulle zolle di disintegrazione a grappolo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 42. Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1930, 35: no. 1, 136-8. — Le zolle di disintegrazione a grappolo nell'encefalo di conigli; ricerche sulla genesi di esse e sulla produzione sperimentale della degenerazione epato-basilar. Ibid., 1929, 34: 382-409.—Cadwalader, W. B. A case of pseudosclerosis; presenting tremor, spasticity and contracture. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1913, 40: 321-3. Also Am. J.M. Sc., 1915, 150: 556-62.—Camauër, A. F. Enfermedad de Wilson o degeneración hepato-lenticular. Prensa méd., Habana, 1929, 20: 524-30.—

- Campbell, C. M., & Morse, M. E. A case of Westphal-Strümpell pseudo-sclerosis following erysipelas, with a discussion of allied conditions. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Bristol, 1924-25, 5: 28-43, 2pl.—Cathala, J., & Font-Réaulx, P. de. Syndrome lenticulaire type Wilson; discussion du rôle éventuel de la vaccination antityphique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 527-31.—Cathala, J., & Olivier, H. R. Dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire à type de pseudo-sclérose de Westphal. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt2, 480-2.—Chasanow, M. Ein Beitrag zur Klinik der Pseudosklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 116: 171-80.—Cohen, A. J., & Tamaela, L. [Case of hepato-lenticular degeneration] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1928, 68: 269-77, 4pl.—Curran, F. J. Pseudosclerosis of Strümpell-Westphal in 5 members of a family. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1932, 12: 320-8.—Curschmann, H. Ueber eine atypische milde Form der hepato-lenticulären Degeneration. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1937, 142: 213-20.—Dawidenkov, S. Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen der Wilsonschen Krankheit und dem postencephalitischen Wilsonismus. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 103: 626-34.—De Lisi, L. Sulla malattia del Wilson. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1929, 34: 1-162, ch.—Dimitri, V., & Berconsky, I. Estudio clínico y anatómopatológico sobre un caso de enfermedad de Wilson. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 489-514, pl. Also *Actas Conf. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1929, 1: 560-89, pl.—Dunnavan, F. L., & Motto, M. P. Kayser-Fleischer ring in Wilson's disease; report of a case. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1933, 3.ser., 16: 571-6, pl.—Dziembowski, S. von. Zur Kenntnis der Pseudosklerose und der Wilsonschen Krankheit. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1917, 57: 295-315.—Escuder Núñez, P. Un cas de pseudo-sclérose. *Encéphale*, 1928, 23: 527-32, pl.—Fanielle, G., & Neujean, G. Contribution à l'étude de la dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire; cas de dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire caractérisé par la prédominance des signes d'altération hépatique. *Rev. belge sc. méd.*, 1931, 3: 918-25, 2pl.—Filimonov, I. N. Ein eigenartiger Fall von hepato-lenticulärer Degeneration. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 115: 27-33.—Fleischacker, H. Afamiläre chronisch-progressive Erkrankung des mittleren Lebensalters vom Pseudosklerosetyp. *Ibid.*, 1924, 91: 1-22.—Frölich, T., & Harbitz, F. Symmetrical familial lenticular degeneration (K. Wilson's disease) (with a supplement respecting anatomical findings in other lenticular lesions) *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1928, 8: 112-29.—Froment, J., Bonnet, P., & Masson, R. La pseudo-sclérose type Westphal-Strümpell. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1935, 16: 393-408, pl.—Froment, J., Bonnet, P., & Devic, A. Pseudo-sclérose, épreuve du verre et geste accompagné. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 65: 1462-6.—Gerlach, W., & Rohrschneider, W. Besteht das Pigment des Kayser-Fleischerschen Hornhautringes aus Silber? *Klin. Wschr.*, Berl., 1934, 13: 48.—Giannuli, F. Ueber die Pathogenese der diffusen Hirnsklerose (Strümpellsche Krankheit). *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1921, 71: 306-19.—Goiten, P. L. The extensivity of a pallidal lesion, or disseminated pseudo-sclerosis; an unusual case. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1927, 73: 277-82.—Guthrie, E. [Liver function test in patients with suspected pseudo-sclerosis] *Hospitalstidende*, 1923, 76: (Neur. selsk. nrh.) 7-9.—Graf, I. Ueber Wilsonsche Krankheit. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 137: 537-51.—Halpern, L. Zur Frage einer traumatischen Entstehung Wilsonähnlicher Zustände. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1932, 127: 229.—Haug, K. Beitrag zur Frage der Leberfunktionsstörungen bei striären Erkrankungen. *Msch. Psychiat.*, 1934, 89: 320-36.—Heine, L. Ueber Augenveränderungen bei Pseudosklerose. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1933, 91: 433-7, pl.—Holloway, T. B., & DeLong, P. Peripheral pigmentation of the cornea associated with lenticular degeneration of the pseudo-sclerosis type. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1929, 27: 85-95, pl.—Huismans, L. Ueber striopallidäre Erkrankungen, insbesondere den Morbus Wilson. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 749.—Hurst, E. W., & Hurst, P. E. The aetiology of hepato-lenticular degeneration; experimental liver cirrhosis; poisoning with manganese, chloroform, phenylhydrazine, bile, and guanidin. *J. Path. Bact.*, Edinb., 1928, 31: 303-42, 2pl.—Jackson, J. A., & Immerman, S. L. A case of pseudosclerosis associated with psychosis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1919, 49: 5-13.—Jessen, H. Considerations cliniques sur un cas de pseudosclérose. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1927, 2: 229-50.—Kastan. Das Krankheitsbild der Pseudosklerose. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1919, 56: 402. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1919, 45: 335. Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1919, 15: 299.—Kehrer, F. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von J. L. Entres: Genealogische Studien zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Wilsonscher Krankheit und Huntington'scher Chorea. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 100: 476-9.—Zur Ätiologie und Nosologie der Pseudosklerose Westphal-Wilson. *Ibid.*, 1930, 129: 488-542.—Kellner, D. [Hepato-lenticular degeneration] *Gyógyászat*, 1927, 67: 300-3.—Kirschenberg, E., & Kuriks, O. Zur Kenntnis der Westphal-Strümpell-Pseudosklerose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Augenbefundes. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1926, 5: 152-64, pl.—Krabbe, K. H. Pseudosclerosis (Westphal-Strümpells Sygdom) *Bibl. læger*, 1915, 107: 335-43.—Krysipin-Exner, W. Anatomische Befunde in einem Falle von Westphal-Strümpellscher Pseudosklerose. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, Wien, 1930, 47: 251-75.—Kubik, J. Ueber das Substrat des Pseudosklerosenringes (Kayser-Fleischerschen Ringes). *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1930, 84: 478-92.—Lafora, G. R. La pseudosclerose tardia (formas familiar y hereditaria). *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1925, 5: 141-65. Also *Siglo med.*, 1926, 78: 571-4.—Lapinsky, M. N. [Causative role of the liver in diseases of the nervous system] *J. nerv. psych.*, 1927, 20: 159-70. Also *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1927, 97: 95-103.—Lauterer, Z. [Two cases of pseudosclerosis]
- Bratisl. lek. listy, 1932, 12: 326.—Lehoczy, T. Zur Anatomie und Klinik der Wilson-Pseudosklerose-Gruppe. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 95: 481-514. — Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Wilson-Pseudosklerose-Gruppe auf Grund von zwei Fällen. *Ibid.*, 1934, 102: 260-71. — Organveränderungen bei der Wilson-Pseudosklerose; zugleich Bericht über die bei dieser Krankheit gefundenen Abbauprodukte. *Ibid.*, 788-803. — Zur klinischen und anatomischen Diagnose der Wilson-Pseudosklerose-Krankheit. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1936, 141: 28-48.—Ley, J. Pseudosclérose évoluant depuis 4 ans sans troubles mentaux. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 616-20.—Lhermitte, J. La cirrhose familiale splénomégale; forme hépatique de la dégénération hépato-lenticulaire de Wilson. *Rev. méd. chir. mal. foie*, 1930, 5: 133-40. — & Muncie, W. S. La cirrhose familiale splénomégale; forme hépatique de la dégénération hépato-lenticulaire. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1495-9.—Lüthy, F. Ueber die hepato-lenticuläre Degeneration (Wilson-Westphal-Strümpell). *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1931, 123: 101-81.—Macdonald, W. L. A case of chronic lenticular degeneration. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 2: 718.—Mackenzie, G. M., & Penfield, W. A case belonging to the Wilson's disease; pseudosclerosis group. *N. York State J.M.*, 1929, 29: 28.—Mahaim, I. La dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire; étude clinique, anatomique et expérimentale. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 16: 252: 1925-26, 17: 43: 283. Also *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1926, 46: 43-9.—Mankovsky, B. N., & Smirnov, B. [Hepato-genic diseases of the nervous system] *Sovrem. psikhonevr.*, 1929, 9: 832-50.—Marthinsen, R. Beitrag zur der Frage über die Leberfunktion bei einigen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1932, 7: 981-97.—Mayjes, F. E. P. Ueber einen Fall von Pseudosklerose. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1930, 115: 27-45.—Merguet-Bassow, L. Ein Fall von Pseudosklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 108: 244-54.—Miskolczy, D. Wilsonsche Krankheit und Kleinhirn. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1932, 97: 27-63.—Mourgue, R. The biological significance of extra-pyramidal syndromes, apropos a case of Wilson's disease in the adult. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1931, 12: 97-136.—Myslivecek & Radimská-Jandova. [A case of Wilson's disease] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1926, 5: 497-507.—Obregia, Constantinescu, S., & Dimulescu, A. La pseudosclérose sans lésions hépatiques. *Rev. méd. roumain.*, 1931, 4: 95-106.—Obregia, A., Paulian, E., & Dimulescu, A. Dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire associée avec une épilepsie. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 6: 436-40.—Oppenheim. Differentialdiagnose der multiplen Sklerose und Pseudosklerose. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1917, 54: 711.—Orzechowski, K., & Skłodowski, J. [Case of lenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease)] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 845-7.—Parachú, L. Síndrome encefalítico tardío tipo Wilson; leido con presentación del enfermo en el Círculo Médico. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1932, 22: 917-28.—Paulian D. E., & Dimulescu, A. Syndromes amyotatiques variés; contribution à l'étude de la dégénérescence hépato-lenticulaire et des troubles mentaux surajoutés. *Encéphale*, 1931, 26: 198-203, 4pl.—Pilat, A. Changes of the eyeground in Wilson's disease (pseudosclerosis). *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1933, 3.ser., 16: 1-6, pl.—Also *Arch. med.*, Wien, 1934, 12: 3-9.—Pines, L. Klinisch-anatomischer Beitrag zur Frage der Wilson-Pseudosklerosegruppe. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928-29, 118: 307-26.—Pollak, E. Zur Frage der Beziehungen von Leber- und Gehirnerkrankungen. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien*, 1927, 30: 148-62. — Lebererkrankung und Gehirn; die Pathogenese der Wilsonschen Krankheit und Pseudosklerose. *Jahrb. Psychiat.*, 1930, 47: 195-250.—Pollock, L. J. Pseudosclerosis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1918, 47: 219-21. Also *Internat. Clin.*, 1922, 32.ser., 1: 74-9.—Pollock, L. W., & Barborka, C. J. Hepato-lenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927-28, 11: 1670-2.—Pretori, R. Limbuspigmentierung neben Kayser-Fleischerschem Ring bei Wilsonscher Krankheit. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 76: 206.—Rauh, W. Zwei Fälle von Wilsonscher Krankheit. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929-30, 123: 669-78.—Riccio, F. La forma portale della malattia di Wilson. *Rinasc. med.*, 1931, 8: 112.—Ricker, G. Striatum und Skelettmuskulatur, Striatum, Hypothalamus und Leber in der Wilsonschen Krankheit. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 140: 725.—Rodríguez-Arias, B., Cortes-Llado & Perpina-Robert, B. Sur un cas de maladie de Wilson avec symptômes de spasme de torsion. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: 980-3.—Rotter, R. Zur Histopathologie der Wilsonschen Krankheit. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1926, 77: 661. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 111: 159-222.—Sahlgren, E. [A case of pseudosclerosis] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1924, 86: 1-13.—Saiz, G. Contributo allo studio pseudosclerosi. *Políclinico*, 1922, 29: sez.med., 63-80, pl.—Sammartino, U. Ein Beitrag zum Kreatinstoffwechsel bei einem Pseudosklerose ähnlichen Krankheitsbild. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1922, 4: 609-13.—Schemmel, A. E. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Wilson'schen Krankheit. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1928, 106: 38-49.—Schenk, V. W. D. Die Erbanlagen einer Familie, in der Pseudosklerose auftritt. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1933-34, 133: 161-6.—Schneider, C. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der hepato-lenticulären Degeneration. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1932, 97: 232-41.—Schob, Z. Pathologische Anatomie der Wilson-Pseudosklerosegruppe. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1925, 84: 145-8.—Schott, E. Zur Kenntnis der Pseudosklerose Westphal-Wilson. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1935, 178: 83-8.—Schultze, F. Zur Lehre von der Pseudosklerose (Westphal-Strümpell) *Neur. Zhl.*, 1918, 37: 674-80.—Siemering, E., & Jakob, A. Klinischer und anatomischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Pseudosklerose Westphal-Strümpell mit Cornealring und doppelseitiger Scheinkatarakt (Spätfall). *Deut. Zschr.*

- Nervenh., 1931, 123: 182-96.—Silbermann, M. Ueber einen eigenartigen Verlauf einer Pseudosklerose. Mischr. Psychiat., 1934, 89: 214-8.—Sjövall, E. Quelques problèmes concernant la dégénérescence hépatolenticulaire. Acta path. microb. scand., 1929, 6: 193-217. — & Wallgren, A. Some aspects of hepato-lenticular degeneration and its pathogenesis. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1934, 9: 435-64.—Söderbergh, G. Eine semiologische Studie über einen Fall extrapyramidaler Erkrankung (Wilson's Krankheit, beziehungsweise Pseudosklerose) Nord. med. ark., 1918, afd. 2, 51: 71-96. — Un syndrome singulier, probablement appartenant au groupe de Wilson, pseudosclérose; une sorte de cachexie pigmentaire avec opacité en ceinture de la corne primitive et avec troubles nerveux ressemblant à la sclérose en plaques. Acta med. scand., 1922, 56: 604-17.—Souques, A., Crouzon, O., & Bertrand, I. Etude anatomo-clinique d'un cas de dégénérescence lenticulaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 740; 1928, 35: 1-13.—Spiller, W. G. The family form of pseudo-sclerosis and other conditions attributed to the lenticular nucleus. Rep. Philadelphia Gen. Hosp., 1916, 10: 28-39.—Stahl, R. Ueber Prüfungen der Leberfunktion beim strio-lenticulären Symptomenkomplex. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2334.—Stefan, H. Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Aetiologie der Pseudosklerose Westphal-Wilson mit Berücksichtigung der genealogischen Forschung. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 752-4.—Steiner. Demonstration zur Wilsonschen Krankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1055.—Steinmann, I. Genealogische Ermittlungen in 4 Familien mit Westphal-Wilson'scher Pseudosklerose; neurologische und psychische Besonderheiten im klinischen Bild bei 4 erkrankten Geschwisterpaaren. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 514-38.—Stöcker, W. Ein Fall von fortschreitender Lenticulardegeneration. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1913, 15: Orig., 251-72.—Strümpell, A. Zur Kenntnis der sog. Pseudosklerose, der Wilsonschen Krankheit und verwandter Krankheitszustände (der amyotastische Symptomenkomplex) Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1916-16, 54: 207-58.—Sydenstricker, V. P. Wilson's disease (progressive lenticular degeneration) Med. Clin. N. America, 1928-29, 12: 1443-9.—Syllaba, L. [Clinical study of Westphal's pseudosclerosis] Cas. lék. česk., 1931, 70: 1245-1290.—Uchimura, Y. Zur Kenntnis der Histopathologie und Pathogenese der Wilson-Pseudosklerosegruppe. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929-30, 123: 679-93.—Urechia, C. I. Deux cas de pseudo-sclérose (Westphal-Strümpell) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 1578-82.—Van Geuchten, P. Un cas de maladie de Wilson. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 567-71.—Verger, H., & Aubertin. Sur 3 cas d'une affection familiale rappelant la maladie de Wilson. Encéphale, 1926, 21: 433-41, pl.—Verhaar, W. J. C. Zur Wilson-Pseudosklerosegruppe gehörende Erkrankungen bei jungen Kindern. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 150: 493-9.—Vizioli, F. Sindrome parkinsoniana-morbo Wilson-pseudosclerosi. Ann. nev., Nap., 1922, 39: 153-94.—Vogt, A. Untersuchungen über das Substrat des Descemetpigmentringes bei Pseudosklerose. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1929, 82: 433-49, 2pl. — Kupfer und Silber aufgespeichert in Auge, Leber, Milz und Nieren als Symptom der Pseudosklerose. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1929, 83: 417-9. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Argyrose des Auges bei Pseudosklerose. Ibid., 1930, 85: 1-14, 3pl. — Kupfer und Silber aufgespeichert in Auge, Leber, Milz und Nieren, als Symptom der Pseudosklerose. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 73-8.—Wahl, E. F. Wilson's disease and allied conditions. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 869-72.—Weger, A. M., & Natanson, D. M. Zur Lehre von der Pseudosklerose, der Wilson-Krankheit und den Ringen von Kayser-Fleischer. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1929, 88: 598-611.—Wilson, S. A. K. Kayser-Fleischer ring in cornea in 2 cases of Wilson's disease (progressive lenticular degeneration) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: sect. ophth., 297. — Disorders of motility and of muscle tone, with special reference to the corpus striatum. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 1; passim.—Wimmer, A. Etudes sur les symptômes extra-pyramidaux pseudosclérose sans affection hépatique. Rev. neur., Par., 1921, 28: 1206-16.—Yakovlev, P. I., & Cobb, S. Hepato-lenticular degeneration; report of a case with autopsy. N. England J. M., 1932, 206: 207-11.—Yu-Lin Cheng. Hepato-lenticular degeneration (pseudosclerosis, progressive lenticular degeneration, and torsion spasm) review of literature and report of 2 cases. Chin. M. J., 1932, 46: 347-69, 3pl.
- Basal ganglia: Diseases: Status marmoratus [Vogt]
- SCALI-BARSKY, M. *Les syndromes striés; syndrome de Vogt. 40p. 8°. Par., 1922.
- Berlucchi, C. A proposito dei reperti simili allo stato marmorizzato nel cervello di soggetti non affetti da malattie nervose. Riv. neur., 1934, 7: 366-8.—Bielschowsky, M. Ueber den Status marmoratus des Striatums und atypische Markfaserflechte der Hirnrinde. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1924-25, 31: 125-51, 3pl.—De Benedetti, V. Un caso di status marmoratus del corpus striato (sindrome di Cécile Vogt) Clin. pediat., Mod., 1929, 11: 189-216.—Gareiso, A. Sobre un caso de síndrome de C. Vogt (estado marmoreo del cuerpo estriado) Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur., B. Air., 1929, 1: 674-9. — & Marotta, A. Rigidité congénitale régressive syndrome de Mme Cécile Vogt (état marbré du corps strié) Arch. méd. enf., 1928, 31: 197-216.—Guillain, G., & Mollaret, P. Observation d'un cas d'état dysmyélinique du corps strié (syndrome de Cécile et Oskar Vogt) avec atteinte hypothalamique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 592-7.—Jakob, A. Zur Klinik der pathologischen Histologie des Status marmoratus des Striatums. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1926, 89: 17.—Malamud, W., & Lowenberg, K. Status marmoratus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 29: 276.—Meyer, A. Zur Auffassung des Status marmoratus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925-26, 100: 529-41.—Onari, K. Ueber zwei klinisch und anatomisch kompliziert liegende Fälle von Status marmoratus des Striatum (mit hochgradigen Veränderungen in anderen subcorticalen und corticalen Gebieten) Ibid., 1925, 98: 457-86. — Ueber den Status marmoratus. Nat. M. J. China, 1928, 14: 275-82.—Scharapow, B. I., & Tschernomordik, P. M. Zur Pathologie der Stammganglien (ein Fall des Status marmoratus und des Status myelinisatus) J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1927-28, 35: 279-82.—Scholz, Zur Histopathologie und Pathogenese des Status marmoratus (C. und O. Vogt) Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1924, 80: 258-60. Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 88: 355-82.—Springlova. Contribution à l'étude histologique de l'état marbré. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 1075-85.—Vogt, C. Sur l'état marbré du striatum. Arch. gen. neur. psychiat., Nap., 1926, 7: 33-7. Also J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1924-25, 31: 256-60. — & Vogt, O. Die nosologische Stellung des Status marmoratus des Striatum. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1926, 28: 85-7. — Zur psychiatrischen Würdigung der Antonschen Entdeckung und Wertung des Status marmoratus striati. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 387-93.
- Basal ganglia: Diseases: Torsion spasm.
- Bériel, L. Spasme de torsion; maladie de Wilson et encéphalite. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 722-9.—Bogaert, L. van, & Ingelbrecht, P. Syndrome rigide progressif avec spasme de torsion en avant. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 118-20.—Chavany, J. A., & Morlaes. Sur une variété spéciale de spasme de torsion; analogies avec les phénomènes de rigidité décrébrée. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: 629-35.—Cohn, H. Weitere Beobachtungen über Haltungs- und Bewegungsstörungen bei Schädigung des Stammganglienapparates (Zeigstellung, Mitbewegungen, induzierte Tonuserseheinungen) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 327-46.—Heinert, J. F. Sindrome distonia lenticular progresiva. An. Soc. méd. quir. Guaymas, 1933, 13: 456-65.—Laruelle & Van Bogaert. Etude anatomo-clinique d'un cas de syndrome rigide, avec spasme de torsion. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 941-8.—Marotta, A. S. Los diversos periodos evolutivos de la distonia de torsion. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1926, 39: 630-94.—Miki, Y. Ueber eine traumatische Zyste der Stirnhirnrinde bei einem an Torsionsdystonie leidenden Knaben. Gun' idan zasshi, 1934, no.249: 4.—Vizioli, F. Sindrome Wilsoniana atipica con spasmio di torsione anteriore. Riv. neur., 1931, 4: 768-93.
- Basal ganglia: Lentiform nucleus.
- Delmas-Marsalet, P., Berguignon, M., & Verger, P. Réaction vestibulaire chez le chien dont un noyau lenticulaire est détruit. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1219-21.—Guillain, G., & Bertrand, I. Sur les connexions lenticulo-olivaires. Ibid., 1933, 113: 283-6.—López Aydllo, N. Sindrome pirámido-extrapirámido. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1933, 13: 805-16.—Rordorf, R. Su d'un caso di tubercoloma del nucleo lenticolare di sinistra senza sintomi striati. Cerebello, 1934, 13: 168-81.—Scharapow, B. I., & Tschernomordik, P. M. Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Linsenkernkrankungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 129: 796-803.—Vincent, C. Foyer de ramollissement limité au noyau lenticulaire et à la tête du noyau caudé; aucun symptôme strié. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 1, 194-209.
- Basal ganglia: Lentiform nucleus: Pallidum [and its diseases]
- Ferrer y Cagigal, A., & Perpiñá Robert, B. Los síntomas dependientes de la alteración del sistema palidal en los síndromes extrapyramidales. Ars medica, Barcel., 1929, 5: 411-22.—Grünthal, E. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über den Zellbau des Globus pallidus und Nucleus basalis der Säuger und des Menschen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1932, 44: 403-28.—Guillain, G., Bertrand, I., & Roques, L. Sur une affection dégénérative spéciale pallidodentelée se traduisant cliniquement par des phénomènes d'excitation motrice et d'hyperexcitabilité neuro-musculaire et un syndrome hypertensif terminal. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 737-55.—Hallervorden, J. Ein Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen Substantia nigra und Globus pallidus: Befund melaninhaltiger Zellen im Globus pallidus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 91: 625.—Helfand, M. Status pigmentatus; its pathology and its relation to Hallervorden-Spatz disease. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 662-75. Also repr.—Hilpert, P. Ein Beitrag zur elektiven Erkrankung des Pallidum. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 79: 269-75. — Ueber Pallidumstarre. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1340.—Kodama, M. Ueber den Fettgehalt des Globus pallidus (das Pallidumfett) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 102: 236-49.—Lhermitte, J. La myosclérose rétractile des vieillards et ses rapports avec les syndromes acineto-hypertoniques (syndromes pallidus; rigidité des artério-scléreux de Foerster) Encéphale, 1928, 23: 89-113, 3pl.—Löwenberg, K. Zur Frage der elektiven Gefässerkrankung. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 36: 81-6. — Ueber eine elektive Erkrankung der Pallidumgefäße. Ibid., 1929, 39: 8-13, 3pl.—Monier-Vinard & Dalsace. Syndrome pallidal. Rev. neur., Par., 1921, 28: 371-4.—Muskens, L. J. J. Interrelation entre le faisceau longitudinal postérieur et le globus pallidus d'après des données anatomo-physiologiques.

Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 1100. — [Anatomo-physiological correlation between globus pallidus and the hindmost longitudinal nerve bundle] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 1205-13, pl.

Anatomo-physiologische Correlation von dem Globus pallidus und dem hinteren Längsbündel. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 26: 27-40. — Osman, M., & Schürkrü, I. Beitrag zur Histopathologie der Hallervorden-Spatzischen Erkrankung. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1935, 136: 78-86. — Pilotti, G. Sul valore del reperto del grasso pallidale. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1928, 16: 1-8. — Ponzoni, L. Contributo alla conoscenza delle vie efferenti del globus pallidus. Riv. sper. freniat., 1936, 60: 460-80. — Scherer, E. Symmetrische Erweichungsherde im Globus pallidus bei sekundärer Anämie; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Pseudokalkablagerung in Hirngefäßen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 150: 632-9. — Spatz, H. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen der Substantia nigra des Mittelhirnfusses und dem Globus pallidus des Linsenkerns. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1922, 31: 159-80. — Urechia, C. I., & Malescu, S. La rigidité pallidale congénitale et la rigidité progressive. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: pt 2, 496-503. — Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. La rigidité pallidale et la rigidité progressive. Arch. gen. neur. psychiat., Nap., 1926, 7: 38-42. — Van Gehuchten, P. Rigidité pallidale, progressive et rigidité congénitale regressive. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 560-6. — Vedel, Giraud, G., & Siméon. Syndrome pallidal d'origine artérielle chez une spécifique. Montpellier méd., 1922, 44: 365-70. — Vincent, C., & van Bogaert, L. Contribution à l'étude des syndromes du globe pâle; la dégénérescence progressive du globe pâle et de la portion réticulée de la substance noire (maladie d'Hallervorden-Spatz). Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 921-50. — Vos, L. de, & van Bogaert, L. [Clinico-anatomical contribution to the studies of the pallidum syndrome in a child] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1934, 4073-8. — Warkany, J. Vergleichende anatomische Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des Globus pallidus zur Substantia nigra. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1923-24, 25: 195-206. — White, E. B. Some points in the histology of the globus pallidus. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1928, 74: 247-50. — Winkelman, N. W. Progressive pallidal degeneration; a new clinicopathologic syndrome. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 1-21.

— Blood circulation.

See also Brain, Blood vessels; Head, Blood-vessels; Meninges, Permeability.

Andreyev, L. A. Functional changes in the brain of the dog after reduction of cerebral blood supply; cerebral circulation and the development of anastomosis after ligation of the arteries. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 481-507. — Becher, E. Der photographisch registrierte Gehirnpuls. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1936, 9: 334. — Becq, Couadeau [et al.] La circulation cérébrale. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 126-9. — Binet, L. La circulation artérielle du cerveau. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 993-6. — Gley, P. La circulation cérébrale. Traité physiol. (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1933, 9: 411-36. — Cobb, S. The cerebral circulation; remarks on clinical physiology. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 7: 292-302. — & Forbes, H. S. The cerebral circulation. N. England J. M., 1937, 216: 99-102, 2pl. — Hasagawa, K. Formation of collateral circulation of the brain after ligation of the arteries to the brain in cervical region, experimental studies by means of arteriography. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 226-8. — Howe, H. S., & McKinley, E. Cerebral circulation. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 18: 81-6. — Krogh, A. [Circulation of the brain]. Hospitaltidende, 1930, 73: 637-43. — Pilcher, C., & Thuss, C. Cerebral blood flow. Ar. Surg., 1934, 22: 1024-38. — Riser, L. La circulation cérébrale. Paris méd., 1936, 102: annexe, 66. — Also Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1061-176. — Sarraden, P. Physiologie de la circulation cérébrale. Gaz. hôp., 1932, 105: 1919-26. — Schaeffer, H. La circulation cérébrale. Paris méd., 1936, 99: 445-60. — Schneider, D. Beziehungen zwischen Gehirndurchblutung und Gehirndruck. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 183: 448-53 [Discussion] 118. — Stafford, J. Heavy and wrinkled brains do not make geniuses; it is the blood supply that counts, a noted scientist finds. Science N. Lett., 1933, 23: 294. — Takenaga, K. Beitrag zur Frage der Gehirndurchblutung. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 72-9. — Tinell, J. Etudes sur le pouls cérébral. Encéphale, 1927, 22: 229-44. — Winterstein, H. Ueber der Blutkreislauf im Kaninchenhirn. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1934-35, 235: 377-88.

— Blood circulation: Disorders.

Alajouanine & Thurel. Pathologie de la circulation cérébrale. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1373. — Also Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1276-358. — Bailliart, P. L'influence de l'arrêt de la circulation sur le cerveau et la rétine. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 2014-6. — Dabney, S. G. Ocular symptoms of disturbed cerebral circulation. Am. J. Ophth., 1924, 3.ser., 7: 685-8. — Gaines, L. M. Vascular crises in the cerebral circulation. South. M. J., 1924, 17: 911-4. — Hiller, F. Zerebrale Zirkulationsstörungen organischer Art. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1515; 1553. — Zirkulationsstörungen im Gehirn, eine klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Studie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935, 103: 1-53. — Ueber zerebrale Zirkulationsstörungen nichtorganischer Art. Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch., 1933, 6: 182-93. — Inman, T. G. Abrupt slowing of the cerebral circulation. California West. M., 1932, 36: 73-8. — Kroll, M. B. [Significance of the hemodynamic factor in the pathogenesis of certain diseases of the brain] Soviet. nevrolog., 1933, 2: 78-84. — Magnus, G., & Jacobi, W. Experimentelle Zirkulationsstörungen an Gehirnge-

fäßen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 211-20. — Muck, O. Nachweis von vorübergehenden, durch kalorische Vestibularreizung erzeugten Tonusstörungen der Gehirngefäßinnervation mit dem Adrenalin-Sondenversuch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 135. — Rossi, O. Aspetti moderni di problemi antichi; saggio di interpretazione delle encefalopatie a focolaio da disturbo circolatorio. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 945-97. — Stern, K. Ueber gefäßabhängige Störungen im Brücken-Mittelhirngebiet und ihre Entstehungsweisen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 497-518. — Spielmeier, W. Die Bedeutung der Kreislaufstörungen für die Entstehung von Gehirnkrankheiten. Naturwissenschaften, 1927, 15: 531-7. — Stewart, F. C., & Inman, T. G. Hemiplegia and death following temporary interruption of the cerebral circulation. Hosp. News, Wash., 1935, 2, 17: 6-10. — Tinell, J. Le problème de la circulation cérébrale; le rôle des réactions vaso-motrices cérébrales dans quelques affections nerveuses et mentales. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1929, 5: 382-94. — Wilson, G., & Winkelman, N. W. Segmental cerebral monoplegia of vascular origin. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 619-21.

— Blood circulation: Disorders: Anemia.

See also Carotid artery.

Anichkov, N. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Gehirn-anämie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 49: 45-62. — Also Vest. khir., 1929, 16: 17: 105-9. — Anrep, G. V., & Daly, I. de B. The output of adrenaline in cerebral anaemia as studied by means of crossed circulation. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1924-25, s.B., 97: 450-63. — Cobb, S. The cerebral circulation; cerebral anaemia—a discussion of the mechanism and a case report. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 90: 947-56, 4pl. — Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, B. Sur les variations de l'excitabilité corticale au cours de l'anémie cérébrale expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 979. — Groedel, F. M., & Hubert, G. Pseudoapoplektische und pseudoembolische zerebrale Zirkulationsstörungen auf ischämischer Basis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1023-5. — Houssay, B. A., & Hug, E. Action de l'anémie encéphalique sur les centres nerveux et vagues cardiaques, gastriques et intestinaux de la tête isolée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1503-6. — Meyer, J. de. A propos d'un cas d'anémie cérébrale (hypotrophie d'une carotide) Arch. mal. cœur, 1921, 14: 11-9. — Petrov, I. R. [Experimental examination of functional changes of some centers in anemia of the brain] Arkh. biol. nauk, 1930, 30: 443-57. — [Anemia of the brain in dogs] J. eksp. biol., 1929, 11: 88-94. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Funktionstörungen der Nervenzentren bei Gehirn-anämie; Funktionstörungen des Atem- und Vasomotorenzentrums. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 75: 1-22; 79: 506. — Prevost, J. L., & Mioni, G. L'anémie cérébrale modifiant la crise épileptiforme provoquée par le courant alternatif. Tr. Lab. physiol. Univ. Genève, 1907, 6: 1-5. — Roberts, F. The effect of cerebral anaemia upon blood-pressure and respiration. J. Physiol., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 99-120. — Rogov, J. M. The output of epinephrin from the adrenal glands during cerebral anaemia. Am. J. Physiol., 1923-24, 67: 551-72. — & Coombs, H. C. Observations on the supposed relation of the adrenal glands to the blood-pressure response during cerebral anaemia. Ibid., 64: 44-74. — Solomon, S., & Boshes, B. A case of transient hemiplegia (intermittent anoxic hemiplegia). Illinois M. J., 1931, 60: 73. — Swenson, E. A. The use of cerebral anaemia in experimental embryological studies upon mammals. Anat. Rec., 1925, 30: 147-51. — Tournade, A., & Chabrol, M. L'anémie des centres nerveux encéphaliques, condition stimulante d'adrénaline-sécrétion. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 590-3. — Tournade, A., Rocchisani, L., & Gurillet, A. Effet adrénalino-sécréteur de l'anémie aiguë bulbo-encéphalique. Ibid., 1934, 116: 205. — Wesselkin, P. N. Ueber die experimentelle akute Hirnanämie bei Katzen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 59: 206-21.

— Blood circulation: Disorders: Congestion.

BUCKLEY, S. F. Cerebral hyperaemia; does it exist? A consideration of some views of Dr William A. Hammond. 129p. 16°. N.Y., 1882.

Comte, A. Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas de congestion cérébrale active. Livres jubilé (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 81-4. — Hummelet, F. Die Beeinflussung der Gehirnhypertonie (Gehirnkongestion) des Hundes mit Luminal-Natrium. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 735-8. — Nakamura, F. Ueber die Histopathologie der verschiedenen Neurogliaarten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nervenfasern; vergleichende histopathologische Beobachtung über die experimentelle Untersuchung des Sonnenstiches, Hitzschlage und der Blutstauung im Kopfe. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 18: 705-59, 3pl. — Orman, McD. A case of congestion of the brain, with some interesting sequelae. Med. Rec., S. Anton., 1924, 18: 275.

— Blood circulation: Examination.

Iwata, T. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Blutzirkulation des Gehirns. Fukuoka acta med., 1932, 25: 39. — Moniz, E. Sur la vitesse du sang dans l'organisme; détermination de la vitesse de la circulation dans le cerveau, les méninges et les parties molles de la boîte crânienne par l'artériophlographie. Ann. méd., Par., 1932, 32: 193-220. — L'artériophlogographie comme moyen de déterminer la vitesse de la circulation du cerveau, des méninges et des parties molles du crâne. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 516-8. — & Al-

meida Lima. Phlébographie cérébrale; essai de détermination de la vitesse du sang dans les capillaires du cerveau chez l'homme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1037.—Riser & Sorel. La circulation cérébrale étudiée par la microphotographie. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1929, 7: 485; 601. — Etudes sur la circulation cérébrale; comparaison des techniques; l'observation directe en milieu clos. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 1073-6.—Tournade, A., & Chabral, M. Technique des circulations céphaliques croisées. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 608-10.—Ungar, G., & Desvignes, P. Nouvelle méthode d'exploration de la circulation cérébrale par la mesure simultanée de la pression artérielle rétinienne et de la pression artérielle générale. Ibid., 1934, 116: 299.

Blood circulation: Hemodynamics.

SEPP, E. Die Dynamik der Blutzirkulation im Gehirn. 86p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Forms H.53 of Monogr. Geb. Neur. Psychiat.

Finley, K. H., & Forbes, H. S. Cerebral circulation; venous pressure; effect on caliber of pial arteries. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 765-70.—Fog, M. Influence of intracranial hypertension upon the cerebral circulation. Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh., 1933, 8: 191-8.—Forbes, H. S., & Nason, G. I. The cerebral circulation; vascular responses to (a) hypertonic solutions and (b) withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 533-47.—Lohr, W., & Jacobi, W. Die Bedeutung des Hirndruckes für die Durchströmungsverhältnisse im Gehirn in arteriographischer Darstellung. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1793-807.—Mandelstamm, M. Ueber die Beurteilung der Blutverteilung in den Gehirngefäßen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 155: 298-312.—Wolf, H. G., & Blumgart, H. L. The cerebral circulation; the effect of normal and of increased intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure on the velocity of intracranial blood flow. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 795-804.—Wolf, H. G., & Forbes, H. S. The cerebral circulation; observations on the pial circulation during changes in intracranial pressure. Ibid., 1928, 20: 1035-47.

Blood circulation: Pharmacology.

See also Brain, Pharmacology.

Bouckaert, J. J., & Jourdan, F. Influences de la caféine, de al papavérine et du chlorure de baryum sur les vaisseaux cérébraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 257-9. — Influence de l'anhydride carbonique sur les vaisseaux cérébraux. Ibid., 788-90. — Réactions pharmacologiques des vaisseaux cérébraux. Ibid., 790-2.—Bruch, H. Histaminwirkung auf die Blutgefäße des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 236.—Colombi, C., & Sacchi, U. Studi sull'azione dei farmaci emodinamici e delle soluzioni ipertoniche di cloruro sodico sulla circolazione encefalica. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1934, 6: 13-40.—Finesinger, J. E. Cerebral circulation; effect of caffeine on cerebral vessels. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 1290-325. Also repr. — & Cobb, S. The action of narcotic drugs on the pial vessels. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1935, 53: 1-33. — Action on the pial arteries of the convulsants caffeine, absinth, camphor, and picrotoxin. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 30: 980-1002.—Forbes, H. S., Finley, K. H., & Nason, G. I. Cerebral circulation; action of epinephrine on pial vessels; action of pituitary and pitressin on pial vessels; vasomotor response in the pia and in the skin. Ibid., 957-79.—Forbes, H. S., & Krumbhaar, C. C. Cerebral circulation; action of hydrogen sulphide. Ibid., 29: 756-64.—Forbes, G. S., Wolf, H. G., & Cobb, S. The cerebral circulation; the action of histamine. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 89: 266-72.—Gibbs, F. A., Gibbs, E. L., & Lennox, W. G. The cerebral blood flow in man as influenced by adrenalin, caffeine, amyl nitrite and histamine. Am. Heart J., 1934-35, 10: 916-24.—Gruber, C. M., & Roberts, S. J. The effect of adrenalin and other vasomotor drugs upon the cerebral blood vessels. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1926-27, 27: 335-48.—Hamm, L., & Pilcher, C. Cerebral blood flow: the effect of intravenous injection of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions on the cardiac output and blood pressure. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 907-12. Also repr.—Heupke, W. Ueber die Einwirkung von Arzneimitteln auf die Gehirngefäße des Menschen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1924, 44: 198-214.—Howe, H. S. Microcinematographic studies of the effect of certain drugs on the cerebral circulation. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 76: 165-9.—Kühn, J. Ueber die Einwirkung von Arzneien und deren Kombinationen auf die intrakraniellen Gefäße. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1922, 94: 74-96.—Lennox, G. W., Gibbs, E. L., & Gibbs, F. A. Effect of ergotamine tartrate on the cerebral circulation of man. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1935, 53: 113-9.—Michelazzi, A. M. Sul l'innervazione vasomotrice dell'encefalo; influenze farmacologiche. Arch. fisiol. Fir., 1934, 33: 472-518.—Miwa, M., Ozaki, M., & Shirohita, R. Pharmacologie der Gehirngefäße; die Wirkung des Pituitrins; die Wirkung des Strophanthins, Antipyrins und der Salizylsäure. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 128: 211-24. — Pharmacologie der Gehirngefäße; die Wirkung des Adrenalins. Ibid., 1927, 123: 331-47.—Mühlmann, M., & Sehmel, J. Die Wirkung des Adrenalins auf die Hirngefäße. Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 81: 211, pl.—Pilcher, C. Cerebral blood flow; the effect of intravenous administration of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions on the volume flow of blood through the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 899-906.—Pool, J. L., & Nason, G. I. Cerebral circulation; the comparative effect of ergotamine tartrate on the arteries in the pia, dura and skin of cats. Ibid., 1935, 33: 276-82.—Puusepp, L. Experimentelle

Daten zur Frage über den Einfluss von Hirnextrakten auf den intracranialen Blutkreislauf. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1931, 10: 106-28.—Riser, M., & Sorel, R. Etudes sur la circulation cérébrale; l'action de l'adrénaline. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 297.—Roncheysky, S. P. [Effect of epinephrine on the blood circulation of the brain] Arch. med. nauk., 1929, 2: 247-56.—Schneider, M., & Schneider, D. Einwirkung verschiedener Pharmaca auf die Gehirndurchblutung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 175: 640-64.—Tinel, J. Régulation de la circulation cérébrale à l'inhalation d'oxygène. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 665. — & Ungar, G. Sensibilisation des artères cérébrales à l'action de l'adrénaline par injection préalable de yohimbine, d'ergotamine ou de peptone. Ibid., 1933, 112: 758-60.—Ungar, G., & Eck, M. Etude manométrique de la circulation cérébrale; analyse de l'action vasoconstrictrice de l'adrénaline. Ibid., 114: 459.—Weiss, S., & Lennox, W. G. The cerebral circulation; cerebral blood flow and the vasomotor response of the minute vessels of the human brain to histamine. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 26: 737-44. Also repr.—Wolf, H. G. The cerebral circulation; the action of amyl nitrite. Ibid., 1929, 22: 695-9. — The action of the extract of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland. Ibid., 691-4. — The cerebral circulation; the action of acetylcholine. Ibid., 686-90. Also repr. — & Forbes, H. S. The cerebral circulation; the action of hypertonic solutions. Ibid., 1928, 20: 73-83. Also repr.

Blood circulation: Regulation.

See also Carotid sinus.

Anochina-Iwanowa, A. Ueber die Wirkung der Veränderungen des Blutdruckes auf die Lumen der Gehirngefäße. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1933-34, 92: 334-40.—Ask-Upmark, E. The effect of carotid sinus stimulation upon the cerebral circulation. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 79: 314-7.—Berger, H. Zur Innervation der Pia mater und der Gehirngefäße. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1923-24, 70: 216-20. — Zur Innervation der Pia mater und der Hirngefäße. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1924, 80: 260.—Binet, L., & Gayet, R. Du rôle des nerfs du sinus carotidien dans les réponses aux variations de la pression artérielle céphaliques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 338-41.—Bouckaert, J. J., & Jourdan, F. Effets de l'adrénaline et de l'excitation du sympathique cervical sur la circulation intracranienne isolée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 84-7. — Existence de nerfs vasoconstricteurs cérébraux et action de l'adrénaline sur les vaisseaux du cerveau. Ibid., 88-90. — Sinus carotidiens et circulation cérébrale. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1354-7.—Bruch, H. L'influence du sympathique cervical sur la circulation cérébrale. J. physiol. path. gén., 1936, 34: 1198-201.—Brunschweiler, H. A propos de l'excitabilité vaso-motrice cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1410.—Chorobski, J., & Penfield, W. Cerebral vasodilator nerves and their pathway from the medulla oblongata with observations on the pial and intracerebral vascular plexus. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 24-56. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 1257-89.—Cobb, S. The cerebral circulation; the relationship of the cervical sympathetic nerves to cerebral blood supply. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 528-36. — & Finesinger, J. E. Cerebral circulation; the vagal pathway of the vasodilator impulses. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1932, 58: 10-23. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 1243-56.—Colombi, C. Ancora sulla motilità e sul tono dei vasi encefalici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 292.—Forbes, H. S., Nason, G. I., & Wortman, R. C. Cerebral circulation; vasodilation in the pia following stimulation of the vagus, aortic and carotid sinus nerves. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 334-50.—Forbes, H. S., & Wolf, H. G. The vasomotor control of cerebral vessels. Ibid., 1928, 19: 1057-86.—Gollwitzer-Meier, K., & Eckardt, P. Ueber die Bedeutung von Hirngefäßreflexen für die Hirndurchblutung. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1934, 175: 689-96. — Weitere Untersuchungen über den Nerven einfluss auf die Hirndurchblutung. Ibid., 177: 501-18.—Goodhart, S. P. The pathway of vagus impulses to the cerebral vessels. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 85: 272.—Hassin, G. B. The nerve supply of the cerebral blood vessels; a histologic study. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 375-91.—Heymans, C., & Bouckaert, J. J. Réflexes sino-carotidiens et cardio-aortiques; vasomotricité cérébrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 74-6. — & Moraes, A. Perfusion purement artificielle de la circulation céphalique isolée; réactions vasomotrices. Ibid., 1932, 109: 1138-41.—Keller, C. J. Untersuchungen über die Gehirndurchblutung; gibt es eine Autonomie der Gehirngefäße. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 154: 357-80.—Kosaka, T. On the vasomotor effect of the sympathetic nerve on the cerebral vessels in rabbits. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1929, 11: 41.—Lennox, W. G. Constancy of the cerebral blood flow. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 373-81.—Levine, M., & Wolf, H. G. Cerebral circulation; afferent impulses from the blood vessels of the pia. Ibid., 1932, 28: 140-50. Also repr.—Ley, J., & De la Fontaine-Vervey, B. C. A propos de certaines réactions des vaisseaux cérébraux du lapin dans leurs rapports avec les conditions humérales et avec leur innervation sympathique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 478-80.—Michelazzi, A. M. Sur l'innervation vaso-motrice de l'encéphale. Arch. ital. biol., 1934-35, 94: 1-12. — Sull'innervazione dei vasi cerebrali. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 203-5. — Particolare reperto nell'innervazione delle arterie cerebrali. Ibid., 476.—Noyons, A. K. M. La régulation du débit circulatoire du cerveau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 1497-1542. — Westenrijk, N. van, & Jongbloed, J. Zur Kenntnis der Vasomotilität des

Gehirns. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1935, 5: 82-4. Also *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3802. — *Recherches sur la régulation du débit circulatoire du cerveau.* *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1936, 21: 377-432. — *Pal, J.* Ueber die zerebrale Gefässinnervation des Menschen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 601-3. — *Penfield, W.* Intracerebral vascular nerves. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1931, 57: 426-40. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1932, 27: 30-44. — *Pool, J. L., Forbes, H. S., & Nason, G. I.* Cerebral circulation; effect of stimulation of the sympathetic nerve on the pial vessels in the isolated head. *Ibid.*, 1934, 32: 915-23. — *Schneider, D.* Ueber die Regulierung der Durchblutung des Gehirns. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 180: 461-5. [Discussion] 16. — *Schneider, M., & Schneider, D.* Untersuchungen über die Regulierung der Gehirndurchblutung. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1934, 175: 606; 640. — Die Rolle des Carotissinus bei der Regulierung der Gehirndurchblutung. *Ibid.*, 176: 393-400. — *Schretzenmayr, A.* Tonusreaktionen der Hirngefäße. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 174: 151-9. — *Talbot, J. H., Wolff, H. G., & Cobb, S.* The cerebral circulation; changes in cerebral capillary bed following cervical sympathectomy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1929, 21: 1102-6. — *Tinel, J.* La vaso-motricité cérébrale. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1933, 3: 299-330. — Réalité clinique et problèmes physiologiques d'une vaso-motricité cérébrale; les systèmes régulateurs de la circulation cérébrale. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1936, 65: 1255-72. — *Ungar, G.* Section du sympathique cervical et l'action de l'adrénaline sur les artères cérébrales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1286-8. — La régulation de la circulation cérébrale. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 169-72. — *Ungar, G.* Sur la nature active ou passive de la vasoconstriction cérébrale adrénergique chez l'animal préparé par des substances sympathicolytiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1284-6. — *Zerling, M. R.* Reactions vasomotrices des artères cérébrales chez les sélaçiens. *Ibid.*, 113: 1107-9. — *Villaret, M., Justin-Besancon, L. [et al.]* Physiologie de la vaso-motricité cérébrale. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1936, 94: 130-4. Also *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1372. Also *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1936, 65: 1174-254. — *Westenrijk, N.* Tierversuche über die Vasomotorik der Hirngefäße. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislauforsch.*, 1933, 6: 97-100. — Untersuchungen über die Wechselbeziehungen der einzelnen Kreislaufgebiete; über das vasomotorische Verhalten der Gehirngefäße. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 93: 1-6.

Blood circulation: Variations.

Cobb, S., & Fremont-Smith, F. The cerebral circulation; changes in the human retinal circulation and in the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid during inhalation of a mixture of carbon dioxide and oxygen. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 731-6, pl. — *Finesinger, J., & Putnam, T. J.* Cerebral circulation; induced variations in volume flow through the brain perfused at constant pressure. *Ibid.*, 1933, 30: 775-94. Also repr. — *Fog, M.* Cerebral circulation; the reaction of the pial arteries to a fall in blood pressure. *Ibid.*, 1937, 37: 351-64. — *Friedemann, U., & Elkeles, A.* Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Blutzirkulation im Gehirn unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 2249-51. — *Hartmann, F.* Kreislaufverhältnisse und Durchblutung des künstlich durchströmten Gehirnes bei erhöhter Spannung in der Schädelhöhle. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1936, 247: 242-73. — *Irving, L., & Welch, M. S.* The effect of the composition of the inspired air on the circulation through the brain. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.*, 1935-36, 25: 121-9. — *Lennox, W. G.* The cerebral circulation; the effect of mental work. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 725-30. Also repr. — *Gibbs, E. L.* The blood flow in the brain and the leg of man, and the changes induced by alteration of blood gases. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1932, 11: 1155-77. — *Noyons, A. K. M., Westenrijk, N. van, & Jongbloed, J.* Ueber Veränderungen im Gehirnkreislauf bei experimenteller Anwendung verschiedener äusserer Temperaturen. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1935, 5: 181. — *Putnam, T. J.* Induced variations in volume flow through the brain perfused at constant pressure. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 78: 60-2. — *Royle, N. D.* Alteration of the circulation of the brain by surgical means in diseases of the central nervous system. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 1063-8. — *Wolff, H. G., & Lennox, W. G.* Cerebral circulation; the effect on pial vessels of variations in the oxygen and carbon dioxide content of the blood. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1930, 23: 1097-120. Also repr.

Blood pressure.

See also Brain, Apoplexy: Causes.

Hatziganu, J., & Vancea, J. Le syndrome de l'hypostolie cérébrale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 1169-79. Also *Cluj. med.*, 1930, 11: 57. — *Heymans, C.* Les variations de la pression artérielle dans la circulation céphalique; déclenchement des réflexes neuro-vasculaires et adrénalo-sécrétoires. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1239-41. — *Klein, C.* Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes in den Hirngefässen nach Durchschneiden des Halses (Schächtschnitt der Juden). *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1925, 33: 533-5. — *Lucherini, T.* Particolari immagini radiografiche del cranio nello studio dei rapporti fra ipertensioni endocraniche idrocefaliche ed ipertensione arteriosa generale. *Policlinico*, 1937, 44: sez. med., 18-46.

Blood vessels.

See also names of cerebral blood vessels as Basilar artery; Carotid artery; also names of meningeal vessels.

JENKE, W. *Die Gehirnarterien des Pferdes, Hundes, Rindes und Schweines verglichen mit denen des Menschen [Leipzig] 103p. 8° Dresd., 1919.

VONCKEN, J. *Ueber histologische Eigenarten der basalen Hirnarterien. 29p. 8° Bonn, 1931.

Anton, G., & Völcker. Ueber die Venenwege im Gehirn und über Gehirndesinfektion. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, Wien, 1920, 40: 415-28, 5pl. — *Behnson.* Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Hirngefäße bei jungen und alten Mäusen. *Verh. Anat.-Ges.*, 1926, 35: 179-86. — *Cobb, S.* The cerebral circulation; the question of end-arteries of the brain and the mechanism of infarction. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 25: 273-80. — *Craigie, E. H.* Changes in the vascularity in the brain stem and cerebellum of the albino rat between birth and maturity. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1924-25, 38: 27-48. — *Delerue, A.* Contribution à l'étude des veines du cerveau. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 680-4. — *Fox, C., & Hillemand, P.* Les artères de l'axe encéphalique jusqu'au diencéphale inclusivement. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1925, 32, pt2, 705-39. — *Grigorjewa, T.* Histologische Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Hirngefäße. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1932, 28: 418-26. — *Hackel, W. M.* Ueber den Bau und die Altersveränderungen der Gehirnarterien. *Virchows Arch.*, 1927-28, 266: 630-9. — *Hindzé, B.* Les artères du cerveau des hommes d'élite. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1926, 7.ser., 7: 95-104; 1927, 7.ser., 8: 201-11. Also *Anat. Anz.*, 1926-27, 62: 1-24. — [Auxiliary data on the methods for preparing, obtaining and studying the entire arterial system of the brain] *Antrop. J.*, Moskva, 1933, 217-28. — Quelques notes supplémentaires sur la méthode de préparation de tout le système des artères de l'encéphale. *Arch. anat., Strasb.*, 1933-34, 17: 397-409. — *Jacobi, W.* Gefäss- und Liquorstudien am Hirn des lebenden Hundes. *Arch. Psychiat., Berl.*, 1925, 73: 126-38. — *Klosovsky, B. N., & Kiseleva, Z. N.* [Development of vascular plexuses in the brain of the cat] *Arkh. biol. nauk*, 1936, 40: 11-21. — [Development of vascular plexuses in birds] *Ibid.*, 23-30. — *Masayama, S.* Ueber die lipofuszinartige Substanz in den Gefässwänden des Menschengehirns. *J. Orient. M., Darien*, 1934, 21: 111. — *Miyata, D.* Beiträge zur Anatomie der Hirnarterien des Kaninchens. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1934, 27: 41-4. — *Mouchet, A.* Note sur les artères du cerveau. *Ann. anat. path., Par.*, 1933, 10: 669-75. — *O'Connell, J. E. A.* Some observations on the cerebral veins. *Brain, Lond.*, 1934, 57: 484-503. — *Pfeifer, R. A.* Anastomosen der Hirngefäße, dargestellt am asphyktisch hyperämischen Kindergehirn. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1931, 42: 1-173. — *Roofe, P. G.* The endocranial blood vessels of *Amblystoma tigrinum*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 61: 257-93. Also repr. — *Sándor, G.* Vergleichende Untersuchungen an den Froschgefässen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gehirns. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 213: 492-510. — *Shellshear, J. L.* The arteries of the brain of the orangutan. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1926-27, 61: 167-97, 4pl. — *Socha, P.* [Development of blood vessels in the brain of grassfrogs] *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1930, 479-93, 2pl. — *Tuthill, C. R.* The elastic layer in the cerebral vessels; studies of the new-born and of children. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 268-78. — *Wentsler, N. E.* Microscopic study of the superficial cerebral vessels of the rabbit by means of a permanently installed transparent cranial chamber. *Anat. Rec.*, 1936, 66: 423-35.

Blood vessels: Abnormities.

BERGSTRAND, H., OLIVECRONA, H., & TÖNNIS, W. Gefässmissbildungen und Gefässgeschwülste des Gehirns. 181p. 8° Lpz., 1936.

Voûte, H. *Hemmungsbildungen und Anomalien der Arterien der Gehirnbasis [Zürich] 16p. 8° Hanau a.M., 1922.

Hindzé, B., & Freidmann, L. Die topographische Verbreitung der peripherischen Hirnarterien eines Menschen bei rudimentärer Entwicklung einer der inneren Carotiden. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 132: 458-74. — *Pette, H.* Gefässmissbildungen und Gefässgeschwülste des Gehirns. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1143. — *Werden, D. H.* Intracranial venous anomaly. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 29: 115-9.

Blood vessels: Aneurysm.

See also Brain, Apoplexy: Causes; Brain tumor.

EMRICH, P. *Ueber das Dehnungsaneurysma und seine Genese auf Grund histologischer Untersuchungen an Hirnarterienaneurysmen [Zürich] 22p. 8° Berl., 1923.

HAURADAU, O. L. R. *Anévrysmes artérioveineux intra-crâniens; étude sur l'évolution de quatre cas longtemps suivis et guéris spontanément. 69p. 8° Par., 1931.

STREULI, G. *Augenmuskellähmung und basales Aneurysma [Basel] 15p. 8° Luzern, 1933.

- Berger, R. Beitrag zum Gehirnaneurysma. *Prakt. Arzt*, 1929, n.F., 14: 294; 313.—Berger, W. Ueber Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie, mit kasuistischen Beiträgen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 245: 138-64.—Black, G. H. B. A case of intracranial aneurysm with ocular signs. *Med. J. Australia*, 1933, 1: 434.—Bolton, C. Intracranial aneurysm, with signs of pressure on the pons. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934, 27: 1236.—Borchardt, M. Die chirurgische Bedeutung der Gehirnaneurysmen. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 133: 429-51, pl.—Bramwell, E. Neurological notes. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1931, n.s., 38: 689-95.—Busse, O. Aneurysmen und Bildungsfehler der Arteria communicans anterior. *Virchows Arch.*, 1920, 229: 178-206.—Colares, J. V. Aneurismas intracranianos. *Pol. med.*, Rio, 1934, 15: 53-5.—Conway, J. A. Two cases of cerebral aneurysm causing ocular symptoms with notes of other cases. *Brit. J. Ophthalm.*, 1926, 10: 78-98.—Currier, F. P., & Davis, D. B. Intracranial aneurysms. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1936, 35: 25-8.—Cushing, H. Contributions to the clinical study of intracranial aneurysms. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, Lond., 1923, 72: 159-63.—Dandy, W. E. Arteriovenous aneurysm of the brain. *Arch. Surg.*, 1923, 17: 190-243, 3 pl.—Dial, D. L., & Maurer, G. B. Intracranial aneurysms; report of 13 cases. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1937, 35: 2-21.—Dotz, N. M. Intracranial aneurysms; cerebral arteriography; surgical treatment. *Edinburgh M. J.*, 1933, n.s., 40: suppl. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc.*, 219-40.—Drennan, A. M. Aneurysms of the larger cerebral vessels. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1921, 20: 324-49.—Esser, A. Ueber Hirnarterienaneurysmen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 114: 208-35.—Fearnsides, E. G. Intracranial aneurysms. *Brain*, Lond., 1916, 39: pt 3-4, 224-96.—Fitz, R. A case of intracranial aneurysm. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1924, 191: 521-4.—Forbus, W. D. On the origin of miliary aneurysms of the superficial cerebral arteries. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1930, 47: 239-84.—Frazier, C. H. Intracranial aneurysms. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1924, 1: 54-6.—Freeman, W. Intracranial aneurysms. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1932, 1: 206.—Gardner, W. J. Cerebral aneurysms and aneurysms. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 1019-30.—Gillies, S. A case of cerebral aneurysm simulating meningitis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1923, 2: 37.—Goodhart, S. P. Aneurysm of base of skull. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1919, 49: 416.—Graff, E. L. A case of congenital cerebral aneurysm. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, Lond., 1928, 78: 493-8.—Green, F. H. K. Congenital aneurysm of the cerebral arteries. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1927-28, 21: 419-32, 2 pl.—Miliary aneurysms in the brain. *J. Path. Bact.*, Edinb., 1930, 33: 71-7, 2 pl.—Bahn, R. G. Intracranial aneurysm; report of a case. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 549.—Howe, H. S. Aneurysm in the posterior cranial fossa. *Neur. Bull.*, 1919, 2: 323-8.—Jelinek, G. Aneurysmas an der Hirnbasis infolge Endarteriitis luetica. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 1766.—John, E. Zur Klinik und Symptomatologie der Aneurysmen der Hirngefäße. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1925, 86: 250-62.—Kuhn, M. J. Contribución al conocimiento de los aneurismas cerebrales. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1931-32, 7: 32.—Lemmel, G. Drei klinisch diagnostizierte Fälle von Aneurysmen der Hirngefäße. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 2193.—Loewenhardt, F. E. R. Zur Klinik des Hirnarterienaneurysmas. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 49: 439-41.—Löwy, J. Das Hirnarterienaneurysma als Nachkrankheit des Gelenkrheumatismus. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1922, 43: 505-8.—Ueber das Hirnarterienaneurysma. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1924, 98: 100-5.—Love, J. G. Arteriovenous aneurysmal varices of the brain. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1933, 8: 625-9.—Maass, U. Die Syphilis als häufigste Ursache der Aneurysmen an der Gehirnbasis. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1936-37, 98: 307-22.—Markovits, F. [Cerebral aneurysm and paroxysmal hypertension] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 285. Also *Zschr. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1934, 26: 512-5.—Martin, J. P. Intracranial aneurysm with calcified wall, visible in skiagrams. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934, 27: 1358.—Meninging, W. C., & Dixon, J. L. Intracranial aneurysm; a case report. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1933, 34: 342-6.—Moersch, F. P., & Kernohan, J. W. Cerebral arteriovenous aneurysms, with report of case. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1931, 74: 137-48.—Natrass, F. J. Clinical manifestations of intracranial aneurysms. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 915-8. Also *Newcastle M. J.*, 1933, 13: 109-16.—Ortmann, K. K. [Intracranial aneurysm in a 6-year-old girl] *Hospitalstidende*, 1931, 74: 1026-30.—Parker, H. L. Aneurysms of cerebral vessels; clinical manifestations and pathology. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1926, 16: 728-46.—Pedersen, T. [Three cases of intracranial aneurysm] *Hospitalstidende*, 1921, 64: 721-31.—Pängst, A. O., & Spurling, R. G. Intracranial aneurysms; their role in the production of ocular palsies. *Arch. Ophthalm.*, Chic., 1929, n.s., 2: 391-8.—Pollock, L. J. Aneurysms of the cerebral vessels. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 11: 1-14.—Ranjard, R. Valeur sémiologique des bruits d'oreille dans le diagnostic des anévrismes de l'étage moyen de la base du crâne. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1922, 28: 330-3.—Raverdino, E. Calcificazione di vasi orbitali e endocranici in un ammalato con esoftalmo da aneurisma artero-venoso guarito spontaneamente. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1928, 5: 155-65.—Reid, H., & Gleave, H. H. Congenital aneurysm of the brain. *Brit. M. J.*, 1931, 1: 445.—Robertson, E. G. Intracranial aneurysms. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 381-90, pl.—Sands, I. J. Intracranial aneurysms; report of a case. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1926, 64: 12-7.—Aneurysms of the cerebral vessels. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 21: 37-46.—Sarbó, A. von. Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Hirnarterienaneurysmen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 320.—Schmidt, M. [Intracranial aneurysms] *Bibl. laryng.*, 1930, 122: 269. Also *Brain*, Lond., 1930-31, 53: 489-510.—Shore, B. R. Intracranial aneurysms. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1928, 6: 181-95. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 21: 607-12.—Sternborg, K. [Aneurysm of blood-vessels at base of brain] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 7: 1288-91.—Steininger, H. Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der Aneurysmen der Hirngefäße. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 1062-4.—Symonds, C. P. Contributions to the clinical study of intracranial aneurysms. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, Lond., 1923, 72: 139-58.—Székely, K. Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien. *Beitr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1928, 8: 162-77.—Tanaka, T. Ein seltener Fall von Gefäßmissbildungen im Gehirn (sogenanntes Aneurysma racemosum). *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1934, 24: 458-62, 2 pl.—Trömmner [Aneurysma der Hirnbasis] *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1534.—Turnbull, H. M. Intracranial aneurysms. *Brain*, Lond., 1918, 41: pt 1, 50-6.—Tuthill, C. R. Cerebral aneurysms. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1933, 16: 630-42.—Viole, P., & Love, A. A. Objective and subjective tinnitus auris of vascular origin; report of case presumably due to cerebral aneurysm. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, S. Louis, 1935, 44: 418-25.—Volante, E. Contributo anatomopatologico allo studio degli aneurismi delle arterie cerebrali. *Gior. Acad. med. Torino*, 1933, 96: pt 2, 203-13.—Yates, A. G., & Paine, C. G. A case of arteriovenous aneurysm within the brain. *Brain*, Lond., 1930, 53: 38-46.—Zádor, J. Zur Kasuistik der Hirnarterienaneurysmen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 109: 716-32.—Zemchenko, F. [Cranial murmurs; symptom of aneurysm of cerebral arteries] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1927, 5: 1156-62.

— Blood vessels: Aneurysm: Rupture.

BILLAUT, J. *De la mort subite ou suspects par rupture des anévrismes intra-craniens. 89p. 8°. Par., 1925.

STROFER, F. W. C. *Ueber einen Fall von perforiertem Hirnanneurysma mit Berücksichtigung der einschlägigen Literatur (Auszug) [Leipzig] 14p. 8°. Cöthen, 1922.

Andrews, M. C. Ruptured subarachnoid aneurysm; a note on a probable case. *Brit. M. J.*, 1929, 1: 1075.—Antoni [Subarachnoid hemorrhage and cerebral aneurysm] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1931, 28: invärt. med., 95-104.—Biemond, A., & Ter Braak, J. W. G. Ueber die sogenannten spontanen subarachnoidalen Blutungen und ihre Beziehung zum Aneurysma der Hirngefäße. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1933, 132: 4-42.—Danson, J. G. Two cases of leaking cerebral aneurysm. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1936, 22: 342-4.—De Crespigny. Two cases of rupture of aneurysm at the base of the brain presenting unusual features; leaking aneurysm at the base of the brain; symptoms perhaps dating back for 17 years. *Med. Sc. Arch. Adelaide Hosp.*, 1932, no 12: 14.—Dorman, P. Case report of an intracranial aneurysm with death. *Laryngoscope*, 1935, 45: 366-74.—Egas Moniz. Les hématomas sous-arachnoïdiens et les anévrismes cérébraux. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1017-9.—Greene, A. W. Report of a case of ruptured cerebral aneurysm. *J. Ophthalm.*, Phila., 1926, 30: 106-11.—Grün, R. Beiträge zur Klinik der akuten Blutungen in dem Subarachnoidalraum (Ruptur von Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien und leptomeningeale Spontanblutungen) *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1932, 127: 205.—Harper, R. M. J. Cerebral aneurysm with recurrent leakage. *Brit. M. J.*, 1932, 1: 13.—Intracranial aneurysm—atherosclerosis; rupture. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1930, 1: 147-9.—Jacobi, J. Zur Diagnose perforierter Gehirnanneurysmen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 730-2.—Kersley, G. D. Leaking cerebral aneurysm. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 1: 376.—Leopold, S. S. Ruptured aneurysm at junction of right anterior communicating and anterior cerebral arteries; report of a case with resulting subarachnoid hemorrhage. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 31: 605-10.—McCordock, H. A. A case of intracranial aneurysm with fatal rupture. *Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp.*, 1923, 1: 87-91.—Piédellèvre, R. Perte de connaissance au volant d'un chauffeur d'automobile; rupture d'un anévrisme intra-cranien chez un homme de 36 ans. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1925, 5: 298.—Shaw, M. A case of congenital intracranial aneurysm with spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. *Rep. Guy's Hosp.*, Lond., 1927, 77: 242-7. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 138.—Sztanoevits, L. Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Hirnanneurysmenruptur. *Neur. Zbl.*, 1917, 36: 737-41.—Thomas, F. Considérations anatomo-cliniques sur l'hémorragie sous-arachnoïdale d'origine anévrismale; leur intérêt en médecine légale. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1936, 13: 969-97.—Wallech, E. Die Verlaufstypen der Rupturanneurysmen am Hirngrunde. *Virchows Arch.*, 1924, 251: 107-36.—Weber, F. P., & Bode, O. B. Congenital and developmental aneurysms, and their importance in regard to the occurrence of sudden intracranial (especially subarachnoid) hemorrhage. *Internat. Clin.*, 1929, 39: ser., 2: 1-14.—Wright-Smith, R. J. Intracranial aneurysm—congenital; rupture. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1930, 1: 146.

— Blood vessels: Aneurysm, traumatic.

Bonnet, Sargnon & Blanc. Anévrisme artérioveineux traumatique de la base du crâne. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1935, 21-6.—Fowelin & Idelson. Gehirnanneurysma nach Schussverletzung, geheilt durch Ligatur der A. Carotis communis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1918, 44: 345.—Harbitz, F. Können Aneurysmen der Schädelgrundfläche (eventuell mit tödlicher Verblutung) durch Trauma entstehen? *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1932, 19: 463-74. Also *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1933, 94: 241-58.—Schuursmans Steekhoven, W. [Death caused by rupture of basal cerebral aneurysm 3½ months after injury of the skull] *Geneesk. gids*, 1932, 10: 1101-12.—Spiegel, T. Aneurysma racemosum des Plexus chorioideus des linken Seitenventrikels mit Uebergreifen

auf die Hirnsubstanz und Ruptur in den linken Seitenventrikel nach Trauma. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 89: 316-20.—Walcher, K. Ueber die extracerebralen Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien und deren traumatische Entstehung. Mschr. Unfallh., 1933, 40: 433-45.

— Blood vessels: Angiography [arterial encephalography]

HEREDIA Y VELASCO, P. B. DE. Arteriografía cerebral. 71p. 8°. Salamanca, 1932.

LINDBLOM, K. A roentgenographic study of the vascular channels of the skull, with special reference to intracranial tumors and arteriovenous aneurysms. 146p. 8°. Stockh., 1936. Forms Suppl. 30, Acta radiol.

LÖHR, W., & JACOBI, W. Die kombinierte Encephal-Arteriographie. 53p. 4° Lpz., 1933. Forms Ergänzbld 44, Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.

MONIZ, E. L'angiographie cérébrale; ses applications et résultats en anatomie, physiologie et clinique. 327p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Amandio Pinto, M. Encéfaloграфия artérielle. J. chir., Par., 1930, 36: 353-60.—Bignami, G., & Serra, G. Appunti di tecnica sull'arteriografia encefalica. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1933, 9: pt 1, 1006-23.—Dixon, O. J. The physiodynamics of intravascular fluid injections for roentgenographic studies. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., S. Louis, 1935, 44: 387-406.—Dyes, O. Beitrag zur Hirngefäßdarstellung. Röntgenpraxis, 1934, 6: 93-5.—Fay, T. The cerebral vasculature; preliminary report of study by means of roentgen ray. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1727-30.—Giacobbe, C., & Vitale, A. L'indagine encefalografica per via endocartotica; contributo sperimentale. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1931, 3: 86-97.—Köbeke, H. Die Angiographie der Hirngefäße. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1874; 1915.—Lacerda, R. de. Técnica de angiografía cerebral. Lisboa méd., 1935, 12: 476-88.—Lindon, L. C. E. Cerebral arteriography. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 849-53, pl.—Löhr, W. Die Arteriographie der Hirngefäße im Dienst der Unfall- und Neurochirurgie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 470. — Erkrankungen der Hirngefäße in arteriographischer Darstellung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 186: 298-316 [Discussion] 83. — Die Arteriographie der Hirngefäße. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 2102. — Hirngefäßverletzungen in arteriographischer Darstellung; thrombotische Verstopfungen und Zerreissungen von Gefäßen des Gehirns. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2593-608. — & Jacobi, W. Die kombinierte Encephalo-Arteriographie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 173: 399-420 [Discussion] 158-61. — Gefäßkrankheiten des Gehirns in arteriographischer Darstellung. Ibid., 1933, 177: 510-27 [Discussion] 194. — Die Arteriographie und die kombinierte Encephaloarteriographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 385-97. — Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1934, 36: 199-207 [Discussion] 227-36.—Loman, J., & Myerson, A. Visualization of the cerebral vessels by direct intracarotid injection of thorium dioxide (thorotrast) Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 158-93. — Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 583-7.—Matulay, K., & Kausal, G. [Cerebral arteriography] Bratisl. lek. listy., 1934, 14: 24-30.—Moniz, E. La radioartériographie cérébrale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3 ser., 97: 40-5. — L'encéfaloграфия artérielle. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 915-21, Spl. — Nouvelle technique de tumeurs cérébrales. Presse méd., 1928, 6: 689-93. — Also Rev. brasil. méd., 1928, 4: 408-22. — Also Bruxelles méd., 1928-29, 9: suppl., 95. — Encéfaloграфия arterial; a propósito de las inyecciones carotídeas. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1929, 4: 276-82. — Los progresos de la angiografía cerebral. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1932, 18: 461-70.

Aspects anatomiques, physiologiques et cliniques de l'artériographie cérébrale; nouvelle technique par le thorotrast. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1932, 52: 193-207, 2pl. — Cerebral angiography with thorotrast. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 1318-23. — Also repr. Cerebral angiography; its application in clinical practice and physiology. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1144-7. — Also Arch. radiol., Nap., 1933, 9: pt 1, 629-42. — Physio-Röntgenologie des Blutkreislaufs im Gehirn, in den Meningen und in den übrigen Geweben des Kopfes. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 398-405. — Résultats cliniques et physiologiques de l'angiographie cérébrale. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 1112-5. — A angiografía no diagnóstico dos aneurismas e angiomias do cérebro. Lisboa méd., 1935, 12: 455-62. — Also Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1359-87. — & Alves, A. L'angiographie du cerveau obtenue des deux côtés dans la même séance. Ibid., 1933, 40: 375. — Also Lisboa méd., 1933, 10: 111-21. — & Almeida, F. de. Visibilidade aos raios X da veias profundas do cérebro. Ibid., 1932, 9: 587. — Moniz, E., & Lima, A. A prova encefalografica por injeções livres na carótida interna e na carótida primitiva. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1931, 49: 229-34. — & Dias, A. La radioartériographie et la topographie cranio-encéphalique. J. radiol. électr., 1928, 12: 72-82. — Moniz, E., Pinto, A., & Lima, A. Resultados do emprego do thorotrast na prova da encefalografia arterial. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1931, 49: 399-402. — Also Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 2, 646-9. — Moniz, E., Pinto, A., & Alves A., Visibilidade, aos raios X, do tronco basilar, artéria cerebral poste-

rior e artérias cerebelosas. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1933, 51: 141.—Myerson, A., & Loman, J. Visualization of the cerebral vessels by direct carotid puncture method. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 141.—Northfield, D. W. C., & Russell, D. S. The fate of thorium dioxide (thorotrast) in cerebral arteriography. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 377-81.—Palma, E., & Zerbini, E. Angiografia cerebral. Arch. urug. med., 1936, 9: 613-7, pl.—Pinto, A. L'encéfaloграфия artérielle. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1930, 56: 4-7.—Sai, G. Tentativi di encefalografia arteriosa. Riv. otoneur., 1929, 6: 103-14. — Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1930, 30: no. 1, 100-6. — Angiografia e pneumografia dell'encefalo. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 945. — Angiografia cerebrale. Riv. otoneur., 1936, 13: 1; 93; 207.—Schaltenbrand, G. Die Arbeiten von Moniz über die Arteriographie des Gehirns. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 20.—Sicard, Haguenau & Wallich. Encéfaloграфия lipiodolée sinusoveineuse. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 657.—Souques. L'angiographie cérébrale; ses applications et résultats en anatomie, physiologie et clinique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3 ser., 112: 304.—Urban, H. Erfahrungen mit der Arteriographie des Gehirns. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 924-7.—Vincent, C. Radiographie des artères cérébrales. Rev. crit. path. théor., 1930, 1: 254.—Worms, G., & Bretton. L'artériographie cranio-cérébrale. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1928, 5: 529-36.—Yanagisawa, K. Röntgenographische Untersuchungen der menschlichen Hirnarterien. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1934, 12: 1275; 1936, 17: 281, 20pl.

— Blood vessels: Calcification.

See also Brain, Blood vessels: Sclerosis.

BRANDES, G. *Beitrag zur Verkalkung der kleinen Hirngefäße. 24p. 8° Marburg, 1928.

GOLDMANN, C. H. *Röntgenologische Untersuchungen über Verkalkungen der Schädelgefäße. 19p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1929.

Altschul, R. Pseudokalifikationen in der Wand von Hirngefäßen. Virchows Arch., 1936, 289: 401-5.—Dürck, H. Ueber eine eigentümliche Verkalkung von Hirngefäßen. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1921, 18: 88-90. — Die vaskuläre Kalkimpragnation des Gehirns (akute toxisch-infektiöse Gefäßverkalkung). Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 876.—Fahr, T. Idiopathische Verkalkung der Hirngefäße. Zbl. allg. Path., 1930-31, 50: 129-33.—Kasanin, J., & Crank, R. P. A case of extensive calcification in the brain; selective calcification of the finer cerebral blood vessels. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 164-78.—Monchy, S. J. R. de [Psychic disturbances in calcification of the blood-vessels of the brain] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 2, 726-30.—Ostertag, B. Die an bestimmte Lokalisation gebundenen Konkreme des Zentralnervensystems und ihre Beziehung zur Verkalkung intracerebraler Gefäße bei gewissen endokrinen Erkrankungen. Virchows Arch., 1930, 275: 828-59.—Pincherle, P. Dimostrazione radiografica di arterie cerebrali calcificate. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1922, 4: 126-9. — Also Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 29: 315-8, pl.—Weimann, W. Zur Kenntnis der Verkalkung intracerebraler Gefäße. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 76: 533-67.

— Blood vessels: Capillaries.

Biriukov, M. L., & Livshits, Y. G. [New data on permeability of the capillaries of the brain] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 88-90.—Cobb, S., & Talbot, J. H. Studies in cerebral circulation; a quantitative study of cerebral capillaries. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1927, 42: 255-62.—Moniz, E. Sur la capacité des capillaires cérébraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 1034.—Morgenstern, Z., & Biriukov, M. [Permeability of brain capillaries with vital staining] Med. biol. J. Leningr., 1926, 2: no. 6, 72-8. — [Permeability of the capillaries of the brain in suboccipital introduction of dextrose] Klin. med., Moskva, 1930, 8: 808-13. — Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 106: 743-50. — Weitere experimentelle Ergebnisse zur Frage der Permeabilität der Hirncapillaren. Ibid., 1928, 113: 640-50.—Pickworth, F. A. A new method of study of the brain capillaries and its application to the regional localisation of mental disorder. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 69: 62-71, 6pl.—Vries, E. de. [Laminar injections of brain capillaries in cats] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1934, 38: 712-22.—Winkelman, N. W. The importance of the small blood vessels of the brain in psychiatric problems. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 12: 775-88.

— Blood vessels: Circle of Willis.

Albright, F. The syndrome produced by aneurysm at or near the junction of the internal carotid artery and the Circle of Willis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1929, 44: 215-45.—Elmer, R. F., & Boylan, C. E. Aneurysms of the circle of Willis; discussion and 2 case reports. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 135: 557-9.—Garvey, P. H. Aneurysms of the Circle of Willis. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1934, n.s., 11: 1032-54.—Gessner, H. B. The Matas band as a test of the collateral circulation through the Circle of Willis. South. M. J., 1912, 307-10.—Hindze, B., & Fedotowa, A. Ein Fall von stark ausgeprägter Asymmetrie des Circulus arteriosus Willisii beim Menschen. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1931, 29: 153-8, pl.—Ironside, R. A ruptured aneurysm of Circle of Willis; spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. West London M. J., 1929, 34: 95.—Jacques, L. Aneurysm and anomaly of the Circle of Willis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-26, 12: 189-97. — Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 213-20.—Lowrey, L. G. Anom-

aly in the Circle of Willis, due to absence of the right internal carotid artery. *Anat. Rec.*, 1916, 10: 221. Also *Bull. Massachusetts Com. Ment. Dis.*, 1918-19, 2: 87.—Oekrös, S. [The anomalies of the arterial Circle of Willis as found by examination of arteriography] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1934, 35: 474.—Sai, G., & Constantini, C. La diagnosi radiologica degli aneurismi del poligono di Willis. *Riv. neur.*, 1932, 5: 449-70.—Saphir, O. Anomalies of the Circle of Willis, with resulting encephalomalacia and cerebral hemorrhage. *Am. J. Path.*, 1935, 11: 775-87, pl. — Anomalies of the Circle of Willis and the resulting vascular disturbances of the brain. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1934-35, 14: 246.—Thorpe, F. T., & Clegg, J. L. Multiple arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the Circle of Willis. *J. Path. Bact.*, Camb., 1936, 42: 657-64, 2pl.

Blood vessels: Diseases.

Adson, A. W., Horton, B. T., & Ziegler, L. H. Intracranial arteriovenous fistula; diagnosis by discovery of arterial blood in jugular veins. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 191-3.—Barré, J. A., Rousset, & d'Andrade, C. Troubles démentiels; signe d'Argyll-Robertson; syndrome d'Étienne-Jackson avec aréflexie vestibulaire par artériolite et veinulite intracérébrale en zones. *Rev. neur.*, 1936, 65: pt 1, 313.—Bender, L. Psychiatric, neurologic, and neuropathologic studies in disseminated arterioarteriolitis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 790-815.—Bertrand, L., & Miyashita, K. Genèse d'histiocytes dans les périvasculaires centrales. *Rev. neur.*, 1936, 65: pt 1, 334-9. — Le problème des périvasculaires toxiques. *Ibid.*, 409-16.—Binswanger, O. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnarterien. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1918, 29: 601-8.—Björman, K. H. [Mental disturbances in arteriolitis of the cerebral cortex] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1928, 32: 301-19, 10pl.—Brack, E. Ueber Hirnarterien-Veränderungen, speziell bei Vergiftungen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928-29, 118: 526-31.—Brown, A. G., jr. Some arterial disorders of the brain complicating general medical diseases. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1934, 61: 442-8.—Cannady, E. W. Cerebral vascular disease—hypertensive encephalopathy. *Illinois M.J.*, 1936, 70: 521-6.—Davison, C., Goodhart, S. P., & Needles, W. Cerebral localization in cerebro-vascular disease. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 749-74. Also *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 435-65, ch.—D'Oscaldo, E. Sull' importanza clinica del segno di Baillart come indice di ipertensione arteriosa cefalica (espilorica). *Lett. oftalm.*, 1933, 10: 455-66.—Elkington, J. St. C. Cerebral vascular accidents unassociated with cardiovascular disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 6-11, pl.—Fahr, Zwei Fälle ungewöhnlicher Gefäßveränderungen im Gehirn. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 114.—Fincher, E. F., & Downman, C. E. Cerebral vascular lesions disclosed at operation. *South. M.J.*, 1932, 25: 794-9.—Globus, J. H. Glia response in chronic vascular disease of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1928, 20: 14-33.—Goria, C. Sopra un particolare reperto di degenerazione dei vasi di alcune regioni dell'encefalo; contributo allo studio della degenerazione jalinia. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1921, 45: 145-69, pl.—Herman, E., & Birenbaum, A. Cénestopathie dans un cas présentant des lésions du cerveau d'origine vasculaire. *Rev. neur.*, 1936, 43: pt 2, 647.—Hiller, F., & Grinker, R. R. Functional circulatory disturbances and organic obstruction of the cerebral blood vessels, with a contribution of the pathology of pertussis eclampsia. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1930, 23: 634-55.—Horton, B. T., & Magath, T. B. An undescribed form of arteritis of the temporal vessels. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1932, 7: 700.—Horton, B. T., & Ziegler, L. H. Intracranial arteriovenous fistula; diagnosis by discovery of arterial blood in jugular veins. *Ibid.*, 1930, 5: 178-80. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 1232-4.—Katzenstein, E. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der juvenilen Gefäßerkrankungen im Gehirn unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in den Plexus choroidei; nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Anatomie der zentralen optischen Bahnen. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931-32, 28: 237-82.—Klissurow, A. Beitrag zur Frage der hyalinen Entartung der Grosshirncapillaren. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1930, 90: 201-15.—Kretschmer, E. Ueber zerebrale Gefäßschwäche. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1789-91. Also *Herv. neurol. [et c.]* (Ver. Bad-Nauheim Aertze) *Dresd.*, 1932, 30-5.—Lampert, H., & Müller, W. Bei welchem Druck kommt es zu einer Ruptur der Gehirngefäße? (Durchspülungsversuche an Leichengehirnen in situ) *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1925-26, 33: 471-7.—Levin, P. M. Cerebral vascular disease; report of a group of unusual cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 932-4.—List, C. F. Beiträge zur Differentialdiagnose und Pathogenese der im mittleren und höheren Lebensalter vorkommenden hirtumörähnlichen Gefäßprozesse. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 134: 616-42.—Luhau, J. A. Total contralateral hemianalgesia in cases of vascular lesions of the medulla and pons. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 80: 528-40.—McAlpine, D. The hypertensive cerebral attack. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 990-3.—Marklov, G. I. Du rôle du système nerveux végétatif dans la pathogénie des troubles vasculaires du cerveau. *Rev. neur.*, 1936, 65: 1419-23.—Merriitt, H. H. Cerebral vascular lesions. *Pract. Libr. M. & S.* (Appleton) N.Y., 1936, 9: 657-82.—Morgenstern, Z. I. Ein Fall von lokalem Amyloid der Hirngefäße. *Virchows Arch.*, 1934-35, 294: 334-9.—Morsier, G. de. L'indication opératoire dans les lésions cérébrales d'origine vasculaire. *Rev. neur.*, 1936, 65: 1405-7.—Moxon, H. W. Cerebral vascular lesions; their varieties, symptoms, and sequelae. *Med. J. Australia*, 1926, 1: 690-6.—Pal, J. Sobre insultos cerebrales y su tratamiento. *Rev.*

méd. germ. iber. amer., Lpz., 1931, 4: 513-20.—Prévôt, R. Ueber faserige Entartung der Gehirncapillaren im Alter. *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1929, 110: 259-81.—Ratner, J. Ueber endokrin-cerebrale Beziehungen (zur Pathogenese eines cerebrovasalen Syndroms) *Ibid.*, 1927, 106: 774-82.—Riddoch, G. Modern technique in treatment; the treatment of cerebral vascular lesions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 77.—Roger, H., & Recordier, M. Artérites cérébrales et artérites des membres. *Encéphale*, 1932, 27: 561.—Rohwer, C. J. Cerebral vascular syndromes. *Northwest M.*, 1932, 31: 245-8.—Sands, I. J. Anatomic basis of clinical manifestations of cerebral vascular disorders. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1599-603.—Saltykow, S. Zur Frage des lokalen Amyloids der Hirngefäße. *Virchows Arch.*, 1935, 295: 590.—Schneider, C. Ueber eine eigenartige Hirnerkrankung (vaskuläre Lipoidose) *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1936, 104: 144-63, 8pl.—Stern, K. Ueber Kreislaufstörungen im Gehirn bei Wandrisen in extracerebralen Arterien; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Hirnschlags. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 148: 55-82.—Strauss, I., & Globus, J. H. Vascular lesions of the brain, simulating brain tumors [lancet illustrations] *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1925, 61: 177.—Titus, E. C., & De Kraft, F. Employment of diathermy and galvanism in the management of sequelae of occlusion, partial or complete, and of rupture of the cerebral arteries. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1920, 21: 851-4.—Urechia, C. J., & Elkes, N. La syphilis des petits vaisseaux du cerveau (Nissl et Alzheimer) mise au point et nouvelle contribution. *Encéphale*, 1923, 18: 240-52, 2pl.—Winkelman, N. W., & Eckel, J. L. Arterial changes in the brain in childhood. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1935, 19: 223-37, 4pl.—Young, A. D. Arterial accidents in the brain. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1925, 18: 264.

Blood vessels: Distribution.

PFEIFER, R. A. Grundlegende Untersuchungen für die Angioarchitektonik des menschlichen Gehirns. 220p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Böhne, C. Ueber die arterielle Versorgung des Gehirns; über die arterielle Blutversorgung der subcorticalen Ganglien. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1926, 81: 151-64.—Comfort, M. W. The distribution of the central branches of the arteries of the cerebrum. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin.* (1926) 1927, 7: 86-92.—Craigie, E. H. Notes on the blood vessels of the brain in a holcephalian; *Hydrologus* (Chimaera) collii. *Anat. Rec.*, 1927-28, 36: 103-10. Also *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1927, 43: 193-200.—Eckstein, A. Untersuchungen über die Angioarchitektonik des Gehirns im frühen Kindesalter (zugleich ein Beitrag zur färberischen Darstellung der Angioarchitektonik des Gehirns) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 154: 298-313.—Godinov, V. M. The arterial system of the brain. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1929-30, 13: 359-88.—Herrick, C. J. The endocranial blood vascular system of Amblystoma. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1934, 36: 540-4.—Hindze, B. Die Hirnarterien des Schimpansen. *Zschr. Morph. Anthropol.*, 1928-30, 27: 468-91, 5pl.—Pfeifer, R. A. Diskrepanzen zwischen der Zytarchitektonik und Angioarchitektonik des menschlichen Gehirns. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1933, 6: 247.—Stopford, J. S. B. The functional significance of the arrangement of the cerebral and cerebellar veins. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1930, 64: 257-61.—Voris, H. C. The arterial supply of the brain and spinal cord of the Virginia opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1928, 44: 403-23.—Wislocki, G. B., & Campbell, A. C. P. The unusual manner of vascularization of the brain of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) *Anat. Rec.*, 1936-37, 67: 177-90, pl.

Blood vessels: Embolism [including thrombosis]

See also Brain, Blood vessels: Obstruction.

Bartolotti, C. Embolia cerebrali verificate in occasione di rifornimento pneumotoracico. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1925, 3. ser., 13: 251.—Berlucchi, C. Osservazioni sulle lesioni pseudolaminari della corteccia cerebrale in casi di ramollimento embolico. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1936, 60: 377-87.—Camelis, F. L'embolismo a ripetizione (contributo anatomico clinico alla diagnosi di embolia cerebrale) *Gazz. osp.*, 1927, 48: 844.—Dumas, A., & Croizat. Cinq embolies cérébrales en 6 mois survenues en phase d'arythmie complète au cours d'un rétrécissement mitral ancien bien compensé; observation anatomoclinique. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 694-8.—Duyzings, A. J. M. [Case of postpartum cerebral embolism] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt 4, 5594-8.—Dyes, O. Röntgenbefunde bei Embolie der Hirnarterien. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Kreislaufforsch.*, 1934, 7: 187. [Discussion] 248-57.—Ehlers, H., & Courville, C. B. Thrombosis of internal cerebral veins in infancy and childhood; review of literature and report of 5 cases. *J. Pediatr.*, S. Louis, 1936, 8: 600-23.—Fernández Sanz, E. Parálisis espinal infantil y hemiplejía por embolia cerebral. *Siglo méd.*, 1916, 63: 34-6.—Fuge, K. Ueber einen Fall von günstig verlaufener Hirnembolie als Folge eines kriminellen Abortes. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933, 94: 273-6.—Higgs, F. W. A case of monoplegia presumably due to embolism of a cortical artery. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1906-7, 7: 190-2.—Krüger, E. Die Veränderung der Hirndurchblutung bei Hirnembolie. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1936, 48. Kongr., 408-11.—Leavitt, F. H. Multiple cerebral emboli. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 682-4.—Le Blanc. Zur Klinik der Gehirnembolie. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 246: 355-63.—Leriche, R., & Fontaine, R. De l'infiltration stellaire dans les embolies cérébrales, dans les spasmes vasculaires postopératoires de

l'encéphale et chez les hémiplegiques. Rev. chir., Par., 1936, 74: 755-8.—Ley, J. Oblitération embolique totale de l'artère sylvienne sans ramollissement en aval; repérage du thrombus; les artères terminales du cerveau. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 497-508, pl.—Lhermitte, J., & Kyriaco, N. L'hémorragie cérébrale massive consécutive au ramollissement cérébral thrombotique. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 508-17.—McFadden, J. F. Embolic hemiplegia complicated by embolism of peripheral arteries. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 11: 547-51.—Novelli, P. Embolismo cerebrale durante il travaglio di parto. Arch. ostet. gin., 1896, 3: 420-5.—Orlando, R. Embolia séptica, tromboarthritis en las ramas de distribución profunda de la Silyana y hemorragia ventricular en el curso de una endocarditis lenta maligna. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1928, 4: 35-44.—Processus des embolies cérébrales. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1935-36, 5: 243-5.—Schnizer, von. Dienstbeschädigung für Gehirneembolie abgelehnt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 232-5.—Silvestrini, R. Embolia cerebrale e variazioni del polso e della pressione. Diagnosi, 1932, 12: 23-6.—Stenbuck, J. B. A contribution to the subject of cerebral embolism of pulmonary origin. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 330-2. Also repr.—Yates, A. G., & Guest, D. Cerebral embolism due to an ununited fracture of the clavicle and subclavian thrombosis. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 225.—Zannoni, A. Embolia cerebrale mortale da lieve trauma contusivo del collo. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1933, 53: 1735-41.—Zeldenrust, J. [Embolism in the brain tissue] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 623.

— Blood vessels: Embolism, experimental.

Berlucchi, C. Contributo sperimentale allo studio dell'embolia cerebrale. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1932, 46: 659-97, 6pl.—Bodechtel, G., & Müller, G. Die geweblichen Veränderungen bei der experimentellen Gehirneembolie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 764-93.—Cone, W., & Barrera, S. E. The brain and the cerebrospinal fluid in acute aseptic cerebral embolism; an experimental and pathologic study. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 523-47. Also repr.—Hermann & Dechaume, J. Etude critique des embolies cérébrales expérimentales. J. méd. Lyon, 1935, 16: 409-24; 1936, 17: 455-72.—Hermann, H., & Jourdan, F. Les effets hypertenseurs de l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale sont-ils proportionnels à l'étendue du territoire nerveux embolisé? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1537-40. — & Cornut, P. Rôle de la moelle dans la production de l'hyperglycémie consécutive à l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. Ibid., 1935, 119: 601-3.—Hermann, H., Jourdan, F., & Malméjac, J. Des effets hypertenseurs de l'embolie expérimentale exclusivement bulbaire. Ibid., 1931, 107: 708-10.—Hermann, H., Jourdan, F., & Vial, J. Précisions sur les effets cardio-vasculaires de l'embolie encéphalo-médullaire. Ibid., 1935, 118: 561-4.—Hermann, H., & Vial, J. Nouvelle preuve de l'atteinte de la moelle par les injections embolisantes poussées vers le cerveau. Ibid., 1934, 116: 1223.—Jacobi, W., & Magnus, G. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Hirneembolie. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1926, 91: 219-35.—Környey, S. Zur Anatomie und Pathophysiologie der Gehirneembolie im Tierversuch. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 233-48.—Loeper, M., Lemaire, A., & Sèze, S. de. Modification de la pression veineuse et de la pression rachidienne consécutive à l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1111-3.—Tinel, J., Ungar, G., & Grossiord, A. Libération de substances histaminiques dans l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. Ibid., 1935, 119: 702.—Villaret, M., & Justin-Besançon, L. Recherches sur les effets circulatoires de l'embolie cérébrale. Livres blanc (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1932, 227-30. — & Sèze, S. de. Quelques précisions sur les effets cardio-vasculaires des embolies cérébrales; importance de l'hypertension réactionnelle selon le volume de l'injection embolisante. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 106: 883-5. Augmentation tensionnelle en échelons, déterminée par des embolies successives. Ibid., 1132-4. — Sur la durée de l'hypertension réactionnelle. Ibid., 1134-6. — Action de l'ytimbline sur les effets cardio-vasculaires de l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. Ibid., 1210. — Action de l'ergotamine sur les effets cardio-vasculaires de l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. Ibid., 1211-3. — La réponse du cœur à l'embolie cérébrale. Ibid., 107: 137-9. — Influence de la section des vagues au cou et de l'injection d'atropine sur les effets cardio-vasculaires de l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. Ibid., 231. — Etude des effets cardio-vasculaires de l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale après la surrénalectomie. Ibid., 601. — Influence de l'anesthésie des vaisseaux cérébraux sur les effets cardio-vasculaires de l'embolie cérébrale expérimentale. Ibid., 1106-8. — Sur la répartition dans les vaisseaux du cerveau des embolies cérébrales expérimentales. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 369-72. — Sur les effets cardio-vasculaires des embolies cérébrales expérimentales. Ibid., 1429-33. — Studies on the cardio-vascular reactions determined by experimental cerebral embolism. French M. Rec., Par., 1932, 2: 295.—Wesselkin, P. N. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Gehirneembolie. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 66: 325; 1931, 75: 615.

— Blood vessels: Embolism, fatty and gaseous.

See also Fracture, Complications.

BARTHELMES, E. *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der cerebralen Fettembolie, insbeson-

dere gegenüber der Meningeamedialblutung. 30p. 8°. Erlangen, 1933.

Corlette, C. E. On cerebral fat embolism; report of a case with recovery. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 1: 229-34.—Hoesslin, H. von. Zur Frage der zerebralen Luftembolie nach Abtreibungsversuchen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 764.—Hommerich & Weimann. Hirnbefund bei einem Fall cerebraler Fettembolie. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1929, 35: 25.—Kerr, R. W. Cerebral fat embolism. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1934, 35: 167-9.—Lhermitte & Aman-Jean. Un cas d'embolie gazeuse cérébrale à répétition avec hémiplegie récidivante. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt2, 634-9.—Lhermitte, J., & Barrelet. Embolie gazeuse cérébrale d'origine périphérique. Ibid., 1934, 41: pt2, 851-7.—Lundberg, S. Gesteigerter Hirndruck bei Fettembolie. Acta chir. scand., 1922-23, 55: 237-41.—Marsili, A. Sull'embolia grassosa cerebrale. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 35-9.—Meriwether, L. S., & Wilson, D. C. Cerebral fat embolism; an experimental study with special reference to the reaction of the glia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 31: 338-55.—Miller, N. Fat embolism of the brain. California West. M., 1926, 25: 215-7.—Neller, K. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der zerebralen Luftembolie bei Abtreibung. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930-31, 99: 317; 1932, 102: 374.—Neubürger, K. Ueber cerebrale Fett- und Luftembolie (nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage der Schichtkrankungen der Grosshirnrinde und der Pathogenese der Keuchhustenklampsie der Kinder) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 95: 278-318.—Ramb, H. Cerebrale Fettembolie mit Stauungspapille. Chirurg, Berl., 1937, 9: 147.—Sarbo, A. Ein geheilter Fall von Fettembolie des Gehirns nach Unterschenkelbruch, im Bilde der progressiven Paralyse verlaufend. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1918-20.—Schmidt, O. Zum Nachweis cerebraler Fett- und Luftembolie. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 231-6.—Strauss, H. Cerebrale Fettembolie. Zhl. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 66: 385-400.—Toennissen, O. Ueber die Entstehung der Gehirneblutungen bei Fettembolie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1280-2.—Walcher, K. Ueber die gerichtlich-medizinische Beurteilung der Luftembolie im kleinen und grossen Kreislauf mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der cerebralen Luftembolie. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1925, 5: 561-73.—Weimann, W. Ueber die Hirnveränderungen bei cerebraler Fettembolie. Ibid., 1929, 13: 95-103.

— Blood vessels: Examination.

See also Brain, Blood vessels: Angiography.

Chernyshev, A. S., & Grigorovsky, I. M. [Method of studying the blood vessel conformation of the brain] Sovrem. psikhonev., 1930, 10: 193-9.—Goldringer, E. Ueber die arteriellen Zeichen cerebraler Herde und ihre Wertung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 820-8.—Hindze, B. Wie sollen wir die Hirnarterien verarbeiten? zur Methodik der makroskopischen Erforschung der Hirnarterien. Ibid., 1931, 132: 443-57.

— Blood vessels: Obstruction.

See also Brain, Blood vessels: Embolism.

Andreyev, L. A. Functional changes in the brain of the dog after reduction of the cerebral blood supply; disturbances of conditioned reflexes after ligation of arteries. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 699-713.—Bedford, T. H. B. The venous system of the veltum interpositum of the Rhesus monkey and the effect of experimental occlusion of the great vein of Galen. Brain, Lond., 1934, 57: pt3, 255-65.—Berlucchi, C. Su di un caso di chiusura completa della silyana e della vertebrale. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 60-6.—Coombs, H. C. The nervous mechanism of the cardiovascular response to repeated brief periods of occlusion of the head arteries in the cat. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., 1933, 26: 579-86.—Lecène, P., & Lhermitte, J. L'oblitération complète de l'artère silyenne. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1862.—Misch, W. Die cerebralen Gefässverschlüsse und ihre klinischen Syndrome. Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 53: 673-91.—Sanchis y Banús, J. Síndromes de la obstrucción de las arterias cerebrales. Arch. med., Madr., 1930, 32: 24-7.

— Blood vessels: Sclerosis [cerebral arteriosclerosis]

BANNWARTH, A. A. *Ueber einen Fall von isolierter, obturierender Arteriosklerose einer Carotis interna als Beispiel der differentialdiagnostischen Schwierigkeiten bei der Diagnose der Arteriosklerosis cerebri. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

BENDER, J. *Ueber die Bedeutung des Löwy'schen Phänomens: Blutdrucksteigerung bei Vorbeugen des Kopfes, für die Diagnose der Arteriosklerosis cerebri [Heidelberg] 23p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

BIERING, P. *Arteriosklerosis cerebri sive Tumor cerebri? ein Beitrag zur Schwierigkeit der Differentialdiagnose unter Berücksichtigung der

Pathologie, Aetiologie und Lokalisation beider Erkrankungen [Jena] 32p. 8°. [Erfurt] 1929.

NEUBÜRGER, K. Beiträge zur Histologie, Pathogenese und Einteilung der arteriosklerotischen Hirnerkrankung. 118p. 8°. Jena, 1930. Forms H.26, v.6, Veröff. Kriegs- & Konsthath.

Babikow, J. K. [Diagnosis of sclerosis of the brain vessels] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 924-9.—Bachstsz. Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Carotis interna und schwerer Arteriosklerose der Gehirn- und Netzhautgefäße bei Schrumpfhirne. Zschr. Augenh., 1922-23, 49: 349.—Brinkmann, F. Ueber flächenhafte Rindenverwölbungen bei Arteriosklerose der kleinen Rindengefäße. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925-26, 100: 182-200.—Curschmann, H. Gehirnarteriosklerose, Apoplexie, Thrombose und Embolie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1434-6.—Dunlap, C. B. Cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebral syphilis; a report of 9 cases received from the Kings Park State Hospital by the Psychiatric Institute. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1913-14, n.s., 6: 363-77.—Eliasberg, W. Arteriosklerose und Hirntrauma. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1845-8.—Galli, G. I primi segni dell' arteriosclerosi cerebrale e suo trattamento. Minerva med., Tor., 1924, 4: 620-8.—James, G. W. B. Cerebral arterio-sclerosis. Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. psychiat., 30-45. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1926, n.s., 121: 333.—Katan, M. [Case of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt.1, 3460.—Kissinger, P. Arteriosklerose der Gehirngefäße und Schädeltrauma. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1930, 36: 150-4.—Knapp, A. Association of sclerosis of the cerebral basal vessels with optic atrophy and cupping; report of 10 cases. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1932, 8: 637-48.—Kodama, K. Die regionale Verteilung der arteriosklerotischen Veränderungen im Grosshirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 102: 597-619.—Histo-pathological changes in arteriosclerosis of the brain [Japanese text]. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1928, 18: 359-63.—Karchikian, S. N. [Diagnosis of early stages of sclerosis of the vessels of the brain] Klin. med., Moskva, 1931, 9: 729-36.—Kristeller, W. Zur Therapie der vorwiegend zerebralen Arteriosklerose. Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 579.—Kulkov, A. E., Veiland, V. I., & Tarnopolskaya, M. E. [Biochemical changes in cerebral arteriosclerosis] J. neuropath. psych., 1931, 24: 20-4.—Sur les modifications biochimiques dans l'artériosclérose cérébrale. Acta med. scand., 1931, 76: 416-24.—Leppmann, F. Schlagadervorhärtung im Gehirn und Unfall. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1933, 39: 227-35.—Löwy, M. Einige Ergebnisse der Temporaldruckmessung mit dem Sphygmomanometer von Basch, ein Blutdrucksymptom der zerebralen Arteriosklerose. Wien. med. Wschr., 1931, 81: 352-60.—Marx. Ueber Erfahrungen bei Behandlung der Gehirnarteriosklerose mit Arterio-vaccine. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1926, 85: 121.—Mathers, A. T. Cerebral arteriosclerosis. Manitoba M. Ass. Rev., 1934, 14: nos.1-2, 3-5.—Moniz, E. Le syndrome de la pseudo-hypertension crânienne artérioscléreuse; aspects radioartériographiques. Encéphale, 1929, 24: 337-45, 2pl.—Raeder, O. J. Repeated multiple minute corticospinal hemorrhages, with miliary aneurysms in a case of arteriosclerosis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1921, 5: 270-82, 2pl.—Rojas, L. Hematoma subdural crónico no traumático y arteriosclerosis concomitante. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1934, 14: 445-59.—Rouvier, C. Artériosclérose ou syphilis cérébrale? J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 650-5.—Roxo, H. Tratamento da arterio-esclerose cerebral. Brasil med., 1933, 47: 581-3.—Schröder, G. E., & Bröns, J. L'artério-sclérose cérébrale. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1933, 8: 463.—Schulz, B. Zur Frage einer Belastungsstatistik der Durchschnittsbewölkerung; Geschwisterschaften und Elternschaften von 100 Hirnarteriosklerotiker-Ehegatten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 109: 15-48.—Ueber die hereditären Beziehungen der Hirnarteriosklerose. Ibid., 1929, 120: 35-67.—Spielmeyer. Lokalisation der Arteriosklerose im Grosshirn. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1926, 85: 86-8.—Stahl, R. Frühdiagnose und Behandlung der zerebralen Arteriosklerose. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 244-50.—Stevenson, G. H., & Hobbs, G. E. The blood pressure and blood vessels in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 125-7.—Stone, C. T. Cerebral arteriosclerosis. Texas J.M., 1924-25, 20: 344-8.—Tuthill, C. R. Cerebral arteries in relation to arteriosclerosis. Arch. Pathol., Chic., 1933, 16: 455-70.—Urechia, C. I. Syphilis et artériosclérose du cerveau. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt.2, 96-9.—Wolkow, K. Ueber Atherosklerose der Gehirnarterien. Beitr. path. Anat., 1933, 91: 515-53, 2pl.

— Blood vessels: Sclerosis: Mental and neural symptoms.

KAMPER, W. *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der arteriosklerotischen Demenz [Kiel] 14p. 8°. Wilhelmshaven, 1926.

MONCHY, S. J. R. DE. *De ontleding van het psychische symptomenbeeld bij arterio-sclerosis cerebri. 112p. 8°. Leiden, 1921.

— The same. Die Zergliederung des psychischen Krankheitsbildes bei Arteriosklerosis cerebri. 84p. 8°. Berl., 1922.

Forms H.17, Abh. Neur.

STORP, H. *Verminderte Erwerbsfähigkeit bei cerebraler Arteriosklerose. 32p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

Baruk, H., & Lagache, D. Stéréotypes rythmiques de la tête et du cou au cours d'un syndrome pseudo-bulbaire d'origine vasculaire avec dissociation albumino-cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt.1, 289-93.—Brewster, G. F. Depressions with arteriosclerosis. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1913-14, n.s., 6: 206-13.—Claude, H., & Cuel, J. La mélopragie cérébrale par angiosclérose précoce sans ischémie en foyer (forme de démence présénile artério-scléreuse) Encéphale, 1927, 22: 161-8, 2pl.—Ermakov, E. S. [Narcoleptic syndrome in cerebral arteriosclerosis] J. neuropath. psych., 1930, 23: 44-50.—Fortanier, A. H. [Case of cerebral arteriosclerosis with strange psychic structure] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1932, 36: 62-9.—Galli, G. Le sindromi nervose dell' arteriosclerosi cerebrale. Gazz. osp., 1925, 46: 704-8.—Janota, O. Troubles de la faculté de localisation des impressions tactiles et auditives dans l'espace, dans un cas de lésions artériosclérotiques du cerveau avec deux grands pseudocystes symétriques des lobes pariétaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 1085-97.—Kashida. Ueber Gehirnarteriosklerose des früheren Alters und über die Kombination von corticalen, pyramidalen und extrapyramidalen Symptomen bei der Gehirnarteriosklerose. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924-25, 94: 659-702.—Lhermitte, J., & Trelles, J. O. L'hémiplegie et la paraplégie protubérantielles de l'artério-sclérose. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 36: 358-94.—Lie, O. [Early arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerosis praecox, with remarks on some forms of mental diseases, particularly dementia praecox] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1920, 81: 1115-29.—Lieber, M. Presbyophtenie und Hirnarteriosklerose. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 140: 765.—Alzheimer'sche Krankheit bei schwerer Gehirnarteriosklerose. Ibid., 142: 637-44.—Marchand, L., & Dupouy, R. Athéromasie cérébrale et paralysie générale associées chez un homme de 61 ans, difficulté du diagnostic. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1924, 12: 164-7.—Martini, P., & Isserlin, A. Bilder von Paralysis agitans und Tetanie im Rahmen der Arteriosklerosis cerebri. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 510.—North, H. M., & Bostock, J. Arterio-sclerosis and mental disease. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 1: 156-61.—Pellacani, G. Le lacune di disintegrazione nell' arteriosclerosi cerebrale. Riv. pat. nerv., 1922, 27: 673-86.—Popova, G. P., & Skvortsov, K. A. [Attacks of pathologic somnolence in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Soviet neuropat., 1932, 1: 396-9.—Richter, W. G. Arteriosclerotic psychosis in the senile period. J. Am. inst. Homœop., 1924, 17: 130-4.—Rodionov, S. M. [Steinach's operation in a patient with arteriosclerotic psychosis] J. psikhol. nev., 1924, 4: 144-51.—Roger, H., Alliez, J., & Paillass, J. Hémimyoclonies facio-palato-linguales évoluant par crises chez un artériosclérose. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1935, 13: 203-6.—Snesarev, P. E. [Cerebral arteriosclerosis and tuberculosis in mental diseases] Soviet neuropat., 1932, 1: 103.—Spielmeyer, W. Vasomotorisch tropische Veränderungen bei cerebraler Arteriosklerose. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 68: 605-20.—Valabrega, G. Arteriosclerosi, pressione sanguigna e demenza senile. Ann. freniat., 1913, 23: 48-83.

— Blood vessels: Spasm.

See also Brain, Apoplexy: Causes.

VERSMÉE, A. L. V. *Troubles vaso-moteurs et trophiques dans l'hémiplegie d'origine cérébrale. 108p. 8°. Lille, 1910.

Abbott, G. A. Temporary interruption of the cerebral circulation with resulting hemiplegia followed by recovery. Hosp. News, Wash., 1935, 2, 17: 1-5.—Arnaud, M. Deux observations de troubles vaso-moteurs encéphaliques graves d'origine traumatique traités et guéris par l'acécoline. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 471-4.—Bremer, F., & Coppez, H. Angiospasmes des centres nerveux: essai de classification et de pathogénie. Arch. ophth., Par., 1927, 44: 83-92.—Finesilver, B. Observation of a patient during a cerebral angiospasm. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1608.—Germain, A., & Morvan, A. Sur un cas d'angiospasmie cérébrale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3 ser., 52: 101-3.—Gordon, A. Angiospasm of cerebral arteries; causing a temporary paralysis. Am. Physician, 1926, 31: 257-9.—Grasset, J. La claudication intermittente des centres nerveux. Rev. neur., Par., 1906, 14: 433-40.—Hammes, E. M. Cerebral vascular crises. Minnesota M., 1935, 18: 436-41.—Kerr, W. J., & Underwood, F. J. Hemiconstriction of the vascular system associated with cerebral disease. Am. Heart J., 1936, 12: 713-23.—Loyot, P. Spasmes artériels cérébraux et acétylcholine. Rev. méd. est., 1933, 61: 258-60.—Meagher, R. H., & Ingraham, F. D. The relation of the cervical sympathetic trunk to cerebral angiospasm. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 570-4.—Paulian, D. Contributions cliniques à l'étude des spasmes vasculaires encéphaliques. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1928, 6: 625-8.—Phillips, J. Hypertonic contraction or intermittent closing of the cerebral arteries. Cleveland M.J., 1912, 11: 639-45. Also repr.—Reynolds, C. E. Cerebral angiospasm. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 212.—Riser, M., & Sorel, R. Etudes sur la circulation cérébrale; les spasmes des artères cérébrales chez le sujet normal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 295-7.—Roger, H. Quelques réflexions sur les spasmes vasculaires cérébraux; les crises de paresthésie brachio-facio-linguale à type ascendant. Marseille méd., 1932, 69: 7-14. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1414.—& Sarradon, P. Etiologie des spasmes vasculaires syliens. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 225-8.—Russell, W. A post-graduate lecture on intermittent closing of cerebral arteries: its relation to temporary and perma-

ment paralysis. Brit. M.J., 1909, 2: 1109.—Somogyi, I., & Horányi-Hechst, B. Zur Klinik der cerebralen Angiospasmen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1937, 142: 239-62.—Sterling, W. Claudication cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 733.—Tinel, J., & Pottier, G. Les hémiplegies intermittentes essentielles par angiospasm cérébral. Prat. méd. fr., 1934, 15: 811-7.—Uprus, V., Gaylor, J. B. [et al.] Vasodilation and vasoconstriction in response to warming and cooling the body; a study in patients with hemiplegia. Brain, Lond., 1935, 58: 448-55.

— Blood vessels: Varix.

HERRMANN, W. [C. H.] *Ein Fall von Varixbildung der Vena magna Galeni [Halle-Wittenberg] 45p. 8°. Halle, 1929.

Beger, H. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur cerebralen Varicenbildung. Virchows Arch., 1921, 231: 439-52.—Esser, A. Ueber einen Fall von Gehirnarizien. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1925, 29: 411-8.—Romanowski, J. Varizen der Gehirnbasis. Zbl. allg. Path., 1935-36, 64: 210-2.

— Calcification and ossification.

JANDER, W. *Ueber Verkalkungsprozesse im Gehirn mit einem eigenen Fall. 32p. 8°. Walldorf-Heidelberg, 1931.

Albrecht, K. Röntgenbefunde bei zerebralen Kalkherden mit einer Bemerkung zur röntgenologischen Hirndiagnostik mit aufsteigenden Jodlen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 68: 1-20.—Bernier, O., & Dahlström, S. [Bone formation in brain; case] Med. rev., Bergen, 1927, 44: 585-96.—Boening, H. Ueber intrakranielle Verkalkungen im Röntgenbild. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929-30, 40: 190-204.—Brunner, H. Ueber Verkalkung und Knochenbildung in Hirnnarben. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 72: Orig., 193-206.—Buckley, R. C. Intracerebral calculi; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 1203-11. Also repr.—Camp, J. D. Roentgenologic studies of intracranial calcification. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 341.—Da Fano, C. Calcification in the rabbit's brain. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1926, 29: 195-202, 2pl.—Dale, T. Intracranial calcifications. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1934, 15: 628-34, 3pl.—Deutsch, L. Ueber einen Fall von multiplen intrakraniellen Verkalkungen nebst einer Variante des Ventrikelsystems. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1935, 137: 292-307.—Divry, C., & Moreau. Calcifications intra-cérébrales en dehors des tumeurs. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 321. Also J. belge neur. psychiat., 1934, 34: 368-77.—Eaves, E. C. A contribution to the study of deposits containing calcium and iron in the brain. Brain, Lond., 1926, 49: 307-32.—Hurst, E. W. Calcification in the brains of Equidae and of Bovidae. Am. J. Path., 1934, 10: 795-8, 2pl.—Kasanin, J., & Crank, R. P. Extensive intracerebral calcification. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 80: 466-70.—Lehoczyk, T. Ueber die Knochenbildungen des Gehirns. Virchows Arch., 1927, 265: 366-85.—Levin, J. J. Intracerebral calcification. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 215-23.—List, C. F. Ueber eine seltene Form von cerebraler Kinderlähmung zugleich ein Beitrag zu dem Studium cerebraler Verkalkungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132: 1-17.—Löw-Beer, A. Intrakranielle Verkalkungen im Röntgenbild. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1932, 45: 420-49.—Mencarelli, L. Pocollo osseo del cervello (considerazioni di istopatologia). Riv. sper. freniat., 1931-32, 55: 101-12.—Miller, E. A. Calculi within the brain; report of a case of intracranial calcification with successful operation and recovery. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 786-9.—Müller, W. Multiple intrazerebrale Verkalkungsherde. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 30-4.—Müller, W. F. Zur Differentialdiagnose intracerebraler Verkalkungsherde. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2147.—Murphy, J. T. Intracranial calcifications. Radiology, 1928, 11: 213-6.—Newell, R. R. Calcification of brain tumors. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 775-86.—O'Sullivan, J. Some rarer intracranial calcifications and ossifications. Brit. J. Radiol., 1925, 30: 295-304, 2pl.—Petitpierre, M. Zur Symptomatologie und operativen Entfernung intracerebraler Kalkherde. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 140: 532-8.—Pick, A. Ueber eiseninfiltrierte Ganglienzellen und deren Beziehung zur Anbildung konglobierter eisenhaltiger Kolloid- beziehungsweise Kalkmassen im Gehirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 81: 224; 85: 83.—Puccinelli, E. Sulla reazione siderotica di alcune formazioni pseudocalcaree nell'encefalo. Riv. pat. nerv., 1925, 30: 471-86, pl.—Sauer, W. Intracerebrale Verkalkungen im Kindesalter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1928, 46: 457-67.—Schiele, B. G. Ueber vorwiegend perivasale, sekundär verkalkende Konkrementbildung im Hirngewebe. Virchows Arch., 1931, 282: 790-820.—Stammeler, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verkalkungen im Gehirn. Beitr. path. Anat., 1922-23, 71: 503-13.—Ström, S. Ueber die Röntgendiagnostik intrakranieller Verkalkungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1919-20, 27: 577-601, 3pl.—Subirana, A., & Tosquelles, F. Un nouveau cas de calcification intracérébrale visible radiologiquement chez une hémiplegie de l'enfance avec crises épileptiques jacksoniennes: aspects encéphalographiques. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 875-9.—Wake, I. Ueber intracerebrale Kalkablagerung. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1927, 17: 411-9.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Intracranial calcifications. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 189: 586-8.—Weimann, W. Ueber einen eigenartigen Verkalkungsprozess des Gehirns. Mschr. Psychiat., 1921, 50: 202-34.—Wolf, E. Ueber Steinbildung im Gehirn. Zbl. allg. Path., 1927, 39: 145-51.

— Cerebration.

See also Brain, Physiology; Inhibition; Instinct, &c.

PAVLOV, I. P. Vorlesungen über die Arbeit der Grosshirnhemisphären. 480p. 8°. Lenin-grad, 1932.

SHERINGTON, C. S. The brain and its mechanism; the Rede lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge, 5 December 1933. 35p. 8°. Cambridge [Eng.] 1933.

TROLAND, L. T. The principles of psychophysiology; cerebration and action. 446p. 8°. N.Y., 1932.

Altshuler, I. M. New facts regarding the function of the cerebral hemispheres. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1926, 25: 176-9.—Ariens Kappers, J. [Anthony's indice de valeur cérébrale and Coupin's cerebration coefficient] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4099-103.—Berger, H. Ueber die Tätigkeit des menschlichen Grosshirns. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 844-6.—Baldyreff, W. N. Two new fundamental laws of cerebral function. Bull. Battle Creek Sanit., 1923-24, 19: 86-106. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 542.—Brawner, J. N. A theory explaining the excitatory and inhibitory functions of the nervous system, especially those of the brain. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1934, 23: 214-25.—Brouwer, B. Certain aspects of the anatomical basis of the phylogeny of encephalization. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 13: 3-25.—Bürger-Prinz, W. Wandlungen der Anschauungen über die Hirnfunktionen seit Wernicke. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 22: 5-10.—De Crinis, M. Der Aufbau der Grosshirnleistungen. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1075-9.—Dunlap, K. Psychological hypotheses concerning the functions of the brain. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1930, 31: 97-112.—Economo, C. von. La cytoarchitectonie et la cération progressive. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 643-72. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 900-4. Also Psychiat. Q., 1930, 142-50.—Först, H. Eine neue Theorie über die materielle Grundlage der funktionellen Superiorität der linken Hemisphäre. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 312.—Franz, S. I. Conceptions of cerebral functions. Psychol. Rev., 1923, 30: 438-46.—Gerber, A. V. Cerebral excitation and inhibition. Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 30-43.—Geringer, J. Kann man ohne Gehirn leben? Deut. Aerzte Ztg, 1932, 7: 340.—Jelgersma, G. [Switching, a contribution to cerebro-cerebellar coordination] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 6272-80.—Johnson, G. T. A survey of the physiology of cerebration. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1921-22, 16: 115-36.—Krechevsky, I. Brain mechanisms and hypotheses. J. Comp. Psychol., 1935, 19: 425-62, 6pl.—Lashley, K. S. Mass action in cerebral function. Harvey Lect., Balt., 1930-31, 26: 46-67. Also Science, N.Y., 1931, 73: 245-54. Also Nervenarzt, 1932, 5: 113; 179.—Marinesco, G. Estudios sobre las funciones del cerebro. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1930, 20: 384-9.—Peiper, A. Das Erwachen der Hirntätigkeit in der Säuglingszeit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 139: 781-801.—Schachter, M. Considérations sur l'activité cérébrale du nourrisson. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1932, 32: 405-16.—Sternz. Ueber periodisches Schwanken der Hirnfunktion. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1918) 1919, 2: Abt.2, 93-9.—Verellini, G. A few remarks on brain function. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 79: 301-10.

— Cerebration: Mental functions.

See also Intellect; Mind.

CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. 7.ed. 737p. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Fox, C. The mind and its body; the foundation of psychology. 316p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

GRIFFIN, A. J. The legislative brain; remarks ... in the House of Representatives. 1 p. 4°. Wash., 1933.

The Congressional Record, 1933.

LASHLEY, K. S. Brain mechanisms and intelligence; a quantitative study of injuries to the brain. 186p. 8°. Chic. [1929]

MACDONALD, A. Brain weight and legislative ability in Congress. 7p. 8°. Wash., 1932.

Repr. from Congressional Record, April 12, 1932.

STOUT, G. F. Mind and matter; the first of 2 volumes based on the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh in 1919 and 1921. 325p. 8°. Cambridge, 1931.

Bawden, H. H. Methodological implications of the mind-matter controversy. Psychol. Bull., 1906, 3: 321-49.—Berry, J. J. A. Brain and mind. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 707-10. The physical basis of mind, and the diagnosis of mental defi-

ciency. *Eugen. Rev.*, 1930-31, 22: 171-82. — Brain size and mentality. *Brit. M.J.*, 1936, 2: 62-5. — **Bolton, J. S.** On mind and brain. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1925, 71: 357-85. — **Buytendijk, F. J. J.** Le cerveau et l'intelligence. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1931, 28: 345-71. — **Calligaris, G.** Le catene del corpo nei meccanismi dello spirito. *Arch. gen. neur. psychiat.*, Nap., 1930, 11: 61-94. — **Catel, W.** Ueber die Hirntätigkeit des Neugeborenen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 997-1002. — **Ceni, C.** Die Wechselwirkungen zwischen Hirn und Seelenleben und Innenorganen in ihrer Bedeutung für das Leben. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 32: 7-17. — **Dolbear, A. E.** Known relations between mind and matter. *Biol. Lect.*, 1896, 83-99. — **Economo, C.** Cerebración progresiva y fundamentos del talento. *Arch. neurob., Madr.*, 1931, 11: 103-20. — **Erp Taalman Kip, M. J. van.** Ueber den verschiedenen Anteil der beiden Grosshirnhemisphären an den geistigen Funktionen. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1924, 6: 376-404, pl. — **Houzé, E.** Crâne, cerveau, intelligence. *Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay*, 1905-6, 7: no. 2, 49-63. — **Kennedy, F.** The relationship between mind and brain in the light of epidemic encephalitis. *South. M.J.*, 1930, 23: 406-9. — **Krasnogorski, N. I.** Physiology of cerebral activity in children as a new subject of pediatric investigation. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 46: 473-94. Also repr. Also *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1935, 3.F., 94: 255-77. — **Lungwitz, H.** Ueber Psyche und Mneme. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1936, 38: 189-91. — **Mercier, C.** The presidential address, on the physical basis of mind. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1908, 59: 619-38. — **Morselli, E.** Cervello e intelligenza. *Illust. med. ital.*, 1928, 10: 1-5. — **Reichardt, M.** Brain and psyche. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1929, 70: 390-6. — **Riese, W., & Réquet, A.** Une correspondance de Kant sur les rapports de l'âme et du cerveau. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: pt 1, 44-51. — **Ritchie, A. D.** The relations of mental and physical processes. *Mind, Lond.*, 1931, 40: 171-87. — **Shaw, T. C.** A lecture on mind and matter [Abstr.] *Brit. M.J.*, 1906, 1: 1335-7. — **Simkins, C. S.** The physical basis of intelligence. *Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1930, 31: 517-23. — **Tilney, F.** A comparative sensory analysis of Helen Keller and Laura Bridgman; its bearing on the further development of the human brain. *Laryngoscope*, 1929, 39: 343-78. — **Weygand, E.** El alma y el cerebro. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1934, 17: 113-8. Also *Gior. psychiat.*, 1929, 57: 70-82. — **Wiersma, E. D.** (Physiological and psychological functions) *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1932, 36: 555-67. — **Wisdom, J.** Problems of mind and matter; review by H. H. Price. *Mind, Lond.*, 1935, 44: 350-67.

— Cerebration—in animals.

See also **Animals, Psychology; Behavior.**

GERTLER, H. *Ueber den Einfluss des Gehirns auf die Rückenmarkstätigkeit des Frosches [Jena] 23p. 8°. Dingelstadt (Eichsfeld) 1933.

Blankenagel, F. Untersuchungen über die Grosshirnfunktionen von Rana temporaria. *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool.*, 1931, 49: 271-322. — **Diebschlag, E.** Zur Kenntnis der Grosshirnfunktionen einiger Urodelen und Anuren. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1934, 21: 343-94. — **Droogeleer Fortuyn, A. B.** The cephalization factor in the hamster and the mouse. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, Amst., 1934, 38: 392-5. — **Hosch, L.** Untersuchungen über Grosshirnfunktionen der Elritze (*Phoxinus laevis*) und des Gründlings (*Gobio fluviatilis*). *Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool.*, 1936, 57: 57-98. — **Janzen, W.** Untersuchungen über Grosshirnfunktionen des Goldfisches (*Carassius auratus*) *Ibid.*, 1932-33, 52: 591-628. — **Jacobsen, C. F.** Studies of cerebral function in primates. *Comp. Psychol. Monogr.*, 1936, 13: no. 3, 1-68. — **Jordan, H. J.** [Brain action, particularly in lower animals] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1936, 40: 416-32. — **Kopeč, S.** Studies on the necessity of the brain for the inception of insect metamorphosis. *Biol. Bull.*, 1922, 42: 323-42. — **Marburg, O.** Ueber Verschiedenheiten im Bau des Gehirns hochgezüchteter Hunderassen. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 389-95. — **Segaar, J.** [Central inhibition in crabs] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 743-8. — **Tilney, F.** Behavior in its relation to the development of the brain; correlation between the development of the brain and behavior in the albino rat from embryonic states to maturity. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1933, 3: 252-358.

— Chemistry.

See also **Brain, Metabolism; Brain, Physiology.**
MARKUSZEWICZ, R. *Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Nukleoproteide aus menschlichem Gehirn [Zürich] 26p. 8°. Gött., 1921.

WEIL, A. *Vergleichende Studien über den Gehalt verschiedenartiger Nervensubstanz an Aschenbestandteilen [Halle] 18p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

Ashford, C. A. The glycolytic mechanisms of brain. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1933, 27: 903-10. — **Astanin, P.** [Biochemistry of the brain] *Ark. biol. nauk.*, 1924, 24: 87-96. — **Avery, B. F., Kerr, S. E., & Ghantous, M.** The lactic acid content of mammalian brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 637-42. Also repr. — **Bamberger, P., & Never, H. E.** Der Sauerstoffgehalt des Gehirnsvenenblutes. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1934, 234: 675-9. — **Bodansky, M.** The zinc and copper content of the human brain. *J. Biol.*

Chem., 1921, 48: 361-4. — **Bonsignore, A.** Ueber die Natur der reduzierenden Substanz im Gehirn. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 483; 742. — **Brown, J. B.** The occurrence of a new highly unsaturated fatty acid in the lipids of the brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 83: 783-91. Also repr. — **Cattaneo, L.** Ricerche sul contenuto colesterinico della sostanza encefalica del feto umano nelle varie età. *Ann. ostet. gin.*, 1931, 53: 1755-70, ch. — Contributo allo studio della biochimica fetale; ricerche intorno alla presenza di colesterolo combinato nella sostanza encefalica del feto umano. *Arch. sc. biol., Bologna*, 1933, 18: 372-7. — **Cherniakofsky, P.** L'état actuel de la chimie du cerveau. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 530-3. — **Chia Chi Wang.** On the amount of the alcohol extract according to sex from the brain of the albino rat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1928-29, 47: 67-74. — **Dikshit, B. B.** Action of acetylcholine on the brain and its occurrence therein. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1934, 80: 409-21. — **Dudgeon, J. S.** The Spatz test for iron in the brain. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1924, 70: 577. — **Eaves, E. C.** Some observations on calcium and phosphorus in the brain in different conditions. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1931, 12: 113-22. — **Faragó, S.** Ueber den Calciumgehalt verschiedener Teile des Gehirns von normalen und thyreoparathyroidectomierten Ratten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 288: 393-401. — **Filet, Kok, J. A., & Schaeffer, C. O.** [Does the brain contain gold?] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 1, 622-4. — **Gans, A.** Iron in the brain. *Brain, Lond.*, 1923, 46: 128-36. — **Gettler, A. O., & Tiber, A.** The alcoholic content of the human brain; its relation to intoxication. *Arch. Path., Chic.*, 1927, 3: 218-26. — **Haldi, J. A., Rauth, J. W. [et al.]** A study of anion and cation effects on water absorption by brain tissue. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 631-8. — **Harding, V. J., & Eagles, B. A.** The creatine content of brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 60: 301-10. Also repr. — **Hernandez, R.** Iron content of the brain (its normal and pathological occurrence) *Psychiat. Q.*, 1931, n.s., 5: 95-134. — **Holmes, E. G.** Observations on the variation of P₄ of brain tissue. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1932, 26: 2010-4. — **Holmes, B. E.** A note on the reducing substances found in alcoholic extracts of brain. *Ibid.*, 1926, 20: 595-7. — **Holmes, E. G., & Sherif, M. A. F.** The relationship between sugar in blood and lactic acid in brain. *Ibid.*, 1932, 26: 381-7. — **Kalnins, V.** Ueber die Bestimmung des Gehaltes an C-Vitamin im menschlichen Gehirn mittels der Zahntestmethode. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 16: 93-6. — **Kerr, S. E.** Studies on the phosphorus compounds of brain; phosphocreatine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 110: 625-35. Also repr. — **László, D., Urban, H., & Weissenberg, E.** Hirnblutuntersuchungen beim Menschen im Wachen und im narkotischen Zustande. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935, 179: 266-72. — **Lemate, L., & Beauchamp, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la composition du cerveau humain. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1925, 181: 578-80. — **Major, R. H., & Weber, C. J.** Further observations on the depressor substance in brain tissue. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1930, 39: 247-52. — **Martino, G.** Sul potere glicolitico della sostanza cerebrale. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1929-30, 50: 228; 255. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 92-4. — **Maruyama, H.** Studien über die reduzierenden Substanzen im Gehirn; über eine neue Methode zur Unterscheidung des Reduktionsvermögens des Zuckers und des Kreatinins; über die Bestimmung des sogenannten echten Blutzuckers mit Hilfe einer neuen Methode. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1932, 253: 161. — **Matsumoto, M.** Ueber den Kationen- und Chlorgehalt des Kaninchengehirns. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 2: biochem., 11-20. — On the inorganic and phosphagen phosphorus content of the brain. *Ibid.*, 85-91. — On the creatine in brain. *Ibid.*, 205-13. — **May, R. M.** Etudes microchimiques sur le système nerveux; la teneur en soufre et en phosphore des hémisphères cérébraux du cobaye. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1927, 9: 970-81. Also *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 85: 368-70. — **Mayer, M. E.** Ueber postmortale Milchsäurezunahme in der Gehirnssubstanz von Versuchstieren. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 134: 218-24. — **Mitolo, M.** A proposito di due recenti comunicazioni sulla natura della sostanza riducente del cervello. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 697-9. — **Myerson, A., & Halloran, R. D.** Studies of the biochemistry of the brain blood by internal jugular puncture. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1930-31, 10: 389-406. — **Nageotte, J.** Sur les variations du signe de la biréfringence dans les figures myéliniques et formations connexes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 584-6. — **Naka, S.** The quantitative study of reducing substances of the brain under various conditions; the micromethod for estimation of glycogen and other reducing substances in the brain. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1929, 22: 101. — The comparative study between the histological method and the biochemical micromethod upon the distribution of the glycogen in the brain. *Ibid.*, 1930, 23: 4. — **Page, I. H.** Die Chemie des Gehirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 135: 406-23. — **Rudy, H.** Ueber Cephalin; über die Fettsäuren des Cephalins aus Menschengehirn. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1932, 205: 115-25. — **Palladin, A.** Recherches sur la biochimie du cerveau. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1934, 16: 1193-210. — **Parhon, C. I., & Werner, G.** Recherches sur la teneur en phosphore du cerveau et du cervelet chez les chiens parathyroidectomisés ou thyreoparathyroidectomisés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 455. — **Peters, R. A., Rydin, H., & Thompson, R. H. S.** The relation of pyruvic acid in brain to certain tissue poisons. *Biochem. J., Lond.*, 1935, 29: 63-71. — **Petrunkina, A.** [Sulphatides of the brain] *Ark. biol. nauk.*, 1924, 24: 77-86. — **Petrunkin, M. L.** [Chemical combination of proteins of the brain with animal alkaloids and bases] *Ibid.*, 1928, 28: 435-9. Also *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1928, 201: 185-9. — **Pighini, G.** Veleni autotocni di natura lisocitinnica nel cervello. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 1131-8. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 140: 218-25. — **Rapporti ormonali fra ipofisi, tiroide, e lo iodio del cervello.** *Biochem. ter. sper.*, 1935,

22: 607-24.—Pohle, K. Ueber das Vorkommen von Adenylsäure im Gehirn. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1929, 185: 281-3.—Polson, C. An abnormal material occurring in the brains of rabbits. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1926-27, 8: 205-8, 3pl.—Schiff, E., & Stransky, E. Besonderheiten in der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Säuglingsgehirns. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1921, 3.F., 46: 245-58.—Shimizu, T. Zur Kenntnis der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Gehirns. Biochem. Zschr., 1921, 117: 252-62.—Schwarz, H., & Dibold, H. Ammoniakbefunde im menschlichen Gehirn. Ibid., 1932, 251: 187.—Singer, K. Beiträge zur physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie des Gehirns; über die Stickstoffverteilung in der Petrolätherfraktion des Pferdehirns. Ibid., 1926, 179: 432-42. — & Deutschberger, O. Beiträge zur physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie des Gehirns; über die Phosphatide der Petrolätherfraktion des normalen Menschenhirns. Ibid., 1928, 198: 328-39.—Slovtzov, B. I. [Biochemistry of the brain; glucosides in the brain] Arkh. biol. nauk., 1928, 21: 171-3.—Spatz, H. Ueber den Eisennachweis im Gehirn, besonders in Zentren des extrapyramidal-motorischen Systems. Zschr. ges. neur. Psychiat., 1922, 77: 261-390.—Speransky, A. Procédé d'obtention par la congélation de l'autoneurotoxine et d'autres autotoxines cellulaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 262-4.—Stamm, W. Die Abspaltung freier Phosphorsäure aus überlebendem Gehirnbrei und ihre Beeinflussung durch Pharmaka. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1926, 111: 133-48.—Stich, C. Zur Bildung flüchtiger Phosphorverbindungen bei der Gehirnfaulnis. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 85: 301-4.—Strimpl, V. Action des poisons cérébraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1752.—Struwe, F. Eisenbefunde im Gehirn und ihre diagnostische Verwertung. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1928, 103: 10-41.—Takahashi, K. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydratgehalt des Gehirns. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 159: 484-8.—Tatsumi, M., Okamura, K. [et al.] Ueber den Einfluss der Krampfgeifte auf den Vitamin C-Gehalt in Gehirn, Augenkammerwasser, Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit und Nebenniere. Psychiat. neur. jap., 1936, 40: 29.—Weber, C. J., Nanninga, J. B., & Major, R. H. Isolation of a crystalline depressor substance from the brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 513-5.—Wuth, O. Ueber den Eisengehalt des Gehirns; zu der Arbeit von H. Spatz. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 84: 474-7.—Young, F. G. A note on the identity of the indophenol-reducing substances in brain tissue. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1883-5.—Zalka, E., & Lehoczky, T. Zur Frage der Eisenreaktion im Gehirn; Untersuchungen an normalen und nicht paralytischen Gehirnen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 85: 220-8.—Zuwerkalow, D. Zur Frage nach der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Nervengewebes (der Gehalt der Hirnrinde des Menschen und anderer Tiere an aromatischen Aminosäuren) Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 223: 145-51.

Chemistry: Ferments.

Bernstein, F. [Fermentation of the brain in different animals] Med. Biol. J., Leningr., 1926, 2: no. 3, 56-63.—Cedrangolo, F. Recherches sur la glycérophosphatase du cerveau. Arch. ital. biol., 1935-36, 94: 146-52. Also Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1935, 21: 337-44. Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 374-6.—Dixon, K. C. The oxidative disappearance of lactic acid from brain and the Pasteur reaction. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 973-7.—Edlbacher, S., Goldschmidt, E., & Schlappi, V. Ueber die Enzyme des Gehirns. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1934, 227: 118-23.—Gibson, C. A., Umbreit, F., & Bradley, H. C. Studies of autolysis; autolysis of brain. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 47: 333-9.—Giri, K. V., & Datta, N. C. Brain phosphatase. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1089-96.—Maruyama, H. Studien über die Fermente im Gehirn; über Oxydase, Katalase, Glykolyse und Glykogenolyse im Kaninchengehirn unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 430-8.—Ueber die Oxydase, Katalase, Glykolyse und Glykogenolyse im Kaninchengehirn unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Fukuoka acta med., 1933, 26: 78-80. — Ueber Oxydase, Katalase, Glykolyse und Glykogenolyse im Gehirn von dauernd unter etwa 38° C. gehaltenen Kaninchen und von Sommerencephalitikern. Ibid., 1934, 27: 134-6.—Peters, R. A. Pyruvic acid oxidation in brain; vitamin B₁ and the pyruvate oxidase in pigeon's brain. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 2206-18.—Quastel, J. H. Enzymic activity of the brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 200-4.—Slovtzov, B. I. [Biochemistry of the brain: lipolytic ferment of the brain] Arkh. biol. nauk., 1922, 12: 191-9.—Takahasa, T. Ueber den Fermentgehalt des menschlichen Gehirns. Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 184: 390-9.—Walsch, H. Ueber Dehydrasen und Wasserstoffdonatoren in den Gehirnen narkotisiert und hypnotisiert Tiere nebst Bemerkungen zu einer Theorie tierischer Immobilisationen. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 1177-80.

Chemistry: Lipids.

BACKLIN, E. *Beiträge zur quantitativen Kenntnis der Gehirnlipoide. 183p. 8°. Upps., 1930.

Also Uppsala läk.fören. förh., 1930, 35: 105-84, tab.

ODEFEY, M. [R.] *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen fetthaltiger Körper und Pigmente in den nicht nervösen Teilen des Gehirns unter normalen und krankhaften Bedingungen [Kiel] 29p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

Abadjiev, B. Ueber antigene Eigenschaften von Gehirnlipoiden. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1927-28, 54: 507-17.—Agnoli, R. Attività ed applicazioni farmacoterapiche dei lipidi cerebrali. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 656-60.—Antoniani, C. Sul rapporto tra acido α e acido β glicerofosforico nelle lecitine cerebrali umane. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1933, 18: 420-5.—Berberug, J., & Bär, R. Fettbefunde im Gehirn fötaler und neugeborener Tiere. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1287-9.—Blix, G. Zur Kenntnis der schwefelhaltigen Lipoidstoffe des Gehirns; über Cerebronschwefelsäure. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1933, 219: 82-98.—Brown, J. B. Observations on the nature of the highly unsaturated fatty acids of beef brains. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 97: 183-7. Also repr. — & Ault, W. C. A comparison of the highly unsaturated acids of beef, hog, and sheep brains. Ibid., 1930, 89: 167-71. Also repr.—Fränkel, S. Ueber Lipoid; über den Di-Lignoceryl-N-di-Glykosaminmonophosphorsäureester, ein neues Diaminomonophosphatid aus Gehirn. Biochem. Zschr., 1919-20, 101: 159-71. — & Karpfen, O. Ueber Lipoid; über die Hypohirnsäure, ein neues Triaminomonophosphormonosulfatid aus Menschenhirn (Oxydecarbonsäure-Tricolaminylercinphosphorglycerinschwefelsäure) Ibid., 1925, 157: 414-24.—Fränkel, S., & Kász, A. Ueber Lipoid; über ein Lecithin aus Menschenhirn. Ibid., 1921, 124: 216-27.—Gilbert, O. Ueber Lipoid; über die Darstellung von Phosphorsulfatiden aus Gehirn. Ibid., 206-15.—Gordisskay, H. Studien über die chemische Topographie des Gehirns; die Lipoid und der Gesamtstickstoff der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. Ibid., 1925, 164: 446-80.—Heimann, F., & Steinfeld, J. Ueber das Verhalten der Hirnlipoide und ihrer Antiseren. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1928, 58: 181-92.—Kikuchi, G. Ueber die Verteilung des Cholesterins im Gehirne von normalen Kaninchen und Hunden. Fukuoka acta med., 1930, 23: 18.—Klenk, E. Ueber ein neues Cerebrosid des Gehirns. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1925, 145: 244; 1927, 166: 268. — Ueber eine Säure C₂₄H₄₈O₂ aus Cerebrosiden des Gehirns. Ibid., 1926, 157: 291; 1927, 166: 287. — Ueber die Fettsäuren der Kephallfraktion des Gehirns. Ibid., 1930, 192: 217-32. — Ueber Phosphatide; über die ungesättigten Fettsäuren der ätherlöslichen Phosphatide des Gehirns. Ibid., 1932, 206: 25-40.—Levene, P. A., & Rolf, I. P. Lecithin; lecithin of the brain. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 46: 353-65. — Unsaturated fatty acids of brain cephalins. Ibid., 1922, 54: 91-8. — Unsaturated fatty acids of brain lecithins. Ibid., 99.—McConnell, K. P., & Sinclair, R. G. Evidence of selection in the building up of brain lecithins and cephalins. Ibid., 1937, 118: 131-6.—Page, I. H., & Müller, E. Notiz über das Vorkommen von Dihydrocholesterin im menschlichen Gehirn. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1932, 204: 13.—Pighini, G., & Delfini, C. Ricerche sperimentali sulle lipocitine nel cervello di cavia. Biochim. ter. sper., 1931, 18: 56-63.—Pryde, J., & Humphreys, R. W. The nature of the sugar residue of the cerebroside of ox-brain. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 825-8.—Remesow, I., & Lewaschowa, N. Eine schnelle Methode zur Cholesterindarstellung aus Hirn. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 241: 81-3.—Stoesser, A. V., Petri, K. A., & McQuarrie, I. Influence of diet on lipid content of the rat's brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 761.—Thierfelder, H., & Klenk, E. Versuche zur Darstellung des glucosaminhaltigen Phosphatids von S. Fränkel und F. Kafka aus Gehirn. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1925, 145: 221-6.—Tilney, F., & Rosett, J. The value of brain lipoids as an index of brain development. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1931, 1: 28-71.—Tropp, C. Neue Lipoid aus dem Reticulo-Endothel in Beziehung zu den Gehirnlipoiden. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg (1934-35) 1936, n.F., 59: 74.

Choroid plexus.

See under Brain ventricles.

Commotio.

See Brain, Concussion.

Compression.

See also Brain, Injuries; Brain, Surgery; Cranium, Pressure, intracranial; Dura mater, Hemorrhage, &c.

LINDNER, L. *Ein Fall von Tuberkulose der platten Schädelknochen mit Kompression des Gehirns durch tuberkulöse Granulationen. 21p. 8°. Erlangen, 1913.

Auché, J. Compression cérébrale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 739-42.—Barráquer Roviralta, L., & Barráquer Ferré, L. Lesions de compresión encefálica. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1930, 4: 21-40.—Bartoli, O., & Benelli, R. Sindrome de compressione endocranica per sovrappiamento della squama dell' occipitale. Sperimentale, 1933, 87: cxxxvii-cxlv.—Bromley, Cerebral compression. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1921, 35: 393-8.—Djörup, F. [Traumatic compression of brain and its operative treatment] Hospitaltidende, 1928, 71: 35; 49; 75; 101; 137.—Ferry, G. A propos du diagnostic des compressions cérébrales d'origine traumatique; particularités symptomatiques. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1924, 27: 777-85.—Laurenti, T. Cranio ed encefalo; la compressione del cervello. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez.prat., 1660.—Malone, J. Y. Value of blood-pressure in acute cerebral compression; an experimental and clinical study. Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 732-5, pl. Also J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 239.—Mir, L. Contribución al estudio de las lesiones microscópicas

en la compresión cerebral. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1930, 10: 195-216.—Nuzzi, O. Le immediate cagioni dei fenomeni clinici da compressione cerebrale. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 1073-7.—Poncet, J. A. Compression cérébrale par hématome localisé. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 522-43.—Rodrigues, A. Compressões cerebraes traumaticas. Rev. med. cir. Brasil, 1934, 42: 95-113.—Stefanelli, C. La dilatazione pupillare nelle compressioni cerebrali. Med. prat., Nap., 1927, 12: 335.—Ugurgieri, C. Compressioni sperimentali del sistema nervoso centrale; compressioni cerebrali da paraffina e da laminaria: reperti isto-patologici. Riv. neur., 1933, 6: 593-641, pl.

Concussion.

See also Cranium, Injuries; Head, Injuries.

BARCKHAUSEN, E. *Gehirnerschütterungen in der Armee. 54p. 8° Lpz., 1916.

ROBERT, H. *Das Wesen der Commotio und ihre ersten Symptome. 48p. 8° Bonn, 1932.

Berner, O. Concussion of the brain. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 29: 273-81.—Bsteh, O., & Driak, F. Zur Klinik der Commotio cerebri. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1928, 40: 182-6.—Filha, R. P. Concussão cerebral. J. clin., Rio, 1935, 16: 17-28.—Gamper, E. Zur Frage der Commotio und Contusio cerebri. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 1353-6.—Germain, J. Sobre la comoción cerebral. Progr. clin., Madr., 1929, 37: 308-14.—Klotz, R. Commotio cerebri. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 276.—Lombard, E. Quelques impressions après une commotion. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1923, 20: 651-4.—Miller, G. G. Cerebral concussion. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 891-916. Also repr.—Reichardt, M. Hirnerschütterung und Hirnquetschung. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1934-35, 35: 7-24. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1922-6. Also Siglo méd., 1934, 93: 45-7.—Reuter, F. Ueber Commotio und Contusio cerebri. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 310.—Scharfetter, H. Le conseguenze immediate delle lesioni da corpi ottusi del cranio. Gazz. osp., 1933, 54: 105-11.

Concussion: Diagnosis.

Aliadin, P. [Fainting, concussion of the brain or simulation?] Sudeb. med. ekspertiza, 1928, 111.—Bonhomme & Nordmann. Caractères essentiels de la commotion cérébro-spinale. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1915-17, 12: 434.—Farani, A. Commoção ou confusão cerebral? estudo de contribuição. Arch. brasil. med., 1926, 16: 105-12.—Hecht, P., & Weil, P. Polyzithämie und Hirnschütterung. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1929, 35: 35-8.—Kat, W. [Objective controllable manifestations in commotio cerebri] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1933, 37: 105-20.—Kino, F. Reflexstörungen bei Erschütterungen des Zentralnervensystems. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 1684.—Linthicum, F. H., & Rand, C. W. Neuro-otological observations in concussion of the brain. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1931, 13: 785-821. Also repr.—Mann, L. Ueber ein häufig zu beobachtendes Syndrom bei Commotio beziehungsweise Contusio cerebri. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 2172-5.—Martland, H. S. Punch drunk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1103-7.—Meerlo, A. M. [Certain observations in relation to diagnosis and treatment of commotio cerebri, and its sequelae] Geneesk. gids, 1936, 14: 1109-16.—Pommé, B., Robin, P., & Lubineau, J. Au sujet du syndrome symptomatique commun des blessés du crâne et des commotionnés. J. méd. Lyon, 1931, 12: 586-92.—Puca, A. Il quadro ematico nella commozione cerebrale. Riv. otoneur., 1935, 12: 469-71.—Reys, L. Troubles pupillaires bilatéraux (miosis, anisocorie, dissociation des réflexes lumineux et à la convergence) après commotion cérébrale (sans syphilis) remarques sur l'épithète Argyll-Robertson; nécessité d'unification des moyens d'exploration pupillaire. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1927, 5: 195-200.—Ritter, A. Die Forderung der Beachtung chirurgischer und psychiatrisch-neurologischer Gesichtspunkte bei der Beurteilung der sogenannten Commotio cerebri. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 456-60.—Van Valkenburg, C. T. Lymphopénie commotionnelle; un signe objectif de commotion cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: 740-2.

Concussion: Pathology.

DREISENSTOCK, S. *Uebersicht über die Entwicklung der modernen Theorien über die Commotio cerebri. 20p. 8° S. Louis, 1931.

PEDRAZZINI, F. Commozione cerebro-spinale; studio anatomico, clinico e sperimentale. 170p. 16° Milano, 1918.

Bernardini, B. Contributo allo studio della commozione cerebrale. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 397-9.—Berner, O. La théorie de Duret sur le choc céphalorachidien et les études plus récentes sur la commotion cérébrale. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1055-8.—Breslauer-Schück, F. Physiologische Betrachtungen zur Lehre von der Gehirnerschütterung. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1920-21, 121: 590-2.—Fuchs, A. Zur Pathologie und Symptomatologie der Commotio cerebri. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 1229; 1288.—Genewein, F. Die mechanischen Vorgänge bei der Gehirnerschütterung und der Gehirnkontusion. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 128: 348-65.—Grinstein, A. M., & Truten, M. D. [Pathological anatomy and the causes of the commotional syndrome] Soviet. psikhonevr., 1933, 9: 69-75.—Haase, E. Autopistische Befunde nach Gehirnerschütterung. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 1293; 1335.—Heise, K. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der

Gehirnerschütterung. Mschr. Unfallh., 1929, 36: 120-3.—Hoff, H. Experimentelle Studien zur Frage des postkommotionalen Hirnödems. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 129: 583-90.—Knauer, A., & Enderlen, E. Berichtigungen zur Arbeit: die pathologische Physiologie der Hirnerschütterung nebst Bemerkungen über verwandte Zustände. J. Psychol. Neur. Lpz., 1922-23, 29: 1-54; 439, spl.—Kral, A. Zur Pathophysiologie der Commotio cerebri. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 876; 910.—Kuntzen & Flügel. Serienuntersuchungen nach Commotio cerebri. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1238.—Lohr, W. Hirngefäßverletzungen in arteriographischer Darstellung; Gefäßveränderungen bei Commotio und Contusio cerebri. Ibid., 2642-52.—Ritter, A., & Strebel, K. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Commotio medullae oblongatae (Ritter), der Commotio cerebri s. s. und der Contusio cerebri diffusa. Mschr. Unfallh., 1928, 35: 369; 419.—Rahm, H. Relativistische oder nicht relativistische Darstellung der Gehirnerschütterungsmechanik. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1920-21, 121: 593-6.—Schönbauer, L., & Brunner, H. Commotio cerebri. Handb. Neur. Ohres, Berl., 1928, 2: 1 Teil, 273-304.—Schweers, A. Untersuchungen über die alimentäre Hyperglykämie bei Commotio cerebri und anderen Gehirnerkrankungen; ein Beitrag zur vegetativ-nervösen Regulation des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 155-8.—Vara-Lopez, R. Beitrag zum Studium der Gehirnerschütterung; Verschiebung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Liquor nach experimenteller Gehirnerschütterung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 150: 111-4. Also Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 469-71.

Concussion: Sequelae.

See also Brain, Apoplexy; Forensic aspects.

FOERSTER, O. *Ueber einen Fall von Depressionszustand nach Gehirnerschütterung. 9p. 8° Giessen, 1920.

FRANZ, W. *Hypalgesie der Nasenschleimhaut nach Commotio cerebri [Freiburg] 20p. 8° Würzb. [1933]

GRIESHEIM, M. C. von. *Ueber 2 Fälle von essentieller Hypertension nach Commotio cerebri [Jena] 14p. 8° Stadtroda, 1932.

RAHNER, R. *Ueber Vestibularisschädigung nach Gehirnerschütterung. 22p. 8° Freib. i. Br. [1933]

STAPEL, H. W. A. *Kommotionsfolgen bei Jugendlichen [Leipzig] 58p. 8° Bochum-Langendreer, 1932.

André-Lévi. L'état mental et physique du commotionné, du contusionné cérébral et de l'émotionné. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1915-17, 12: 457-519.—Bard, L. De l'inclination voltaïque paradoxale dans les séquelles des commotions cérébrales. Lyon méd., 1927, 139: 739-49.—Barison, F. Il risentimento mesocefalo nelle commozioni cerebrali. Assist. social., Roma, 1934, 8: 129-51. Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 486.—Bennett, A. E., & Hunt, H. B. Traumatic encephalitis; case reports of so-called cerebral concussion with encephalographic findings. Arch. Surg., 1933, 26: 397-406.—Benon, R. Commotion cérébrale et pronostic. Gaz. hôp., 1926, 99: 1677. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1926, 40: 1198. — Commotion; surdi-mutité; asthénie chronique. Rev. méd., Par., 1929, 46: 231-6. — Blessés du crâne et commotionnés, épilepsie et équivalents. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1936, 55: 541-5.—Beringer, K. Begutachtungsfragen bei Commotio und Contusio. Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 561-7.—Bettin, G. G. Lesioni dissociate dell' VIII paio da trauma. Riv. otoneur., 1934, 11: 292-8.—Brandis, V. Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Folge des Alters oder einer Gehirnerschütterung? Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1307-9. — Leichte Hirnerschütterung Ursache des Hirnschlags. Ibid., 1930, 26: 1488-90.—Bürger, H., & Kaila, M. Der Fall Meunier; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Verflechtung organischer und psychogener Symptome. Nervenarzt, 1929, 2: 212-23.—Carrillo, R., Williams, H., & Oribe, M. Importancia de la encefalografía en la apreciación médico-legal del síndrome post-commocional. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt.2, 1716-24.—Chelyshev, A. G. [Characteristic organic affection of the brain caused by commotio cerebri] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 1203-5.—Delanoé. Sur un cas de médecine légale dans le milieu indigène du Maroc; mort par commotion cérébrale indirecte d'un nourrisson emprisonné dans le Haik de sa mère. Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 938.—De Meo, E. Contributo clinico allo studio delle sindromi commozionali tardive. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 115-21.—Euzière, Blouquier de Claret & Pagès. Syndrome mésocéphalique postcommocional. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: 359-65. Also Montpellier méd., 1923, 45: 422-7.—Fay, O. J. The industrial evaluation of cerebral concussion. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1929, 39: 191-200.—Hanse, A. Ueber die akute Kommotionspsychose und die Bedeutung der Hirnerschütterung für anderweitige psychische Störungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1925, 76: 172-211.—Hartleben. Beitrag zur Frage der Hypertension als Folge von Gehirnerschütterung. Zbl. inn. Med., 1934, 55: 1041-3.—Hauptmann, A. Die Objektivierung postkommotionaler Beschwerden durch das Encephalogramm. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 96: 81-94. Also Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1932, 124: 130.—Henschen, C. Ueber die Ursachen des postkommotionalen und postkontusionellen Hirndruckes, insbesondere

über Hirnödeme, Hirnschwellung und Hirnverkleinerung nach Schädelverletzungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 3169-89.—Hohaus, W. Erwerbsbeschränkung und Berufswechsel bei cerebralen Kompressionsneurosen. *Aerzt. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1924, 3: 41-6.—Jaensch, P. A. Fusionsstörungen nach Gehirnerschütterung. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1935, 94: 470-6.—Jankau, V. Arbeiten zur Theorie und Praxis der ärztlichen Sozialbegutachtung; zur Lehre von den Zustandsbildern nach Commotio cerebri und Basisfrakturen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 136: 630-41.—Kehrer, F. Das Problem der sogenannten traumatischen Enzephalopathien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 157; 206; 244.—Klar, J. Ueber ein okuläres Syndrom nach Commotio cerebri; ein Beitrag zur Ophthalmodynamometrie (Tonoskopie). *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1935, 94: 500-5.—Knauer, A. Zur Erkennung und Begutachtung der Hirnerschütterung und ihrer Spätfolgen. *Mscr. Unfallh.*, 1929, 36: 337-56.—Kral, A. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Klärung der Pathogenese und Pathophysiologie der Commotio psychose. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1933-34, 101: 729-38.—Krisch, H. Die organischen psychisch-nervösen Hirnerschütterungsfolgen und ihre Differentialdiagnose. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 735-7.—Kuntzen. Serienuntersuchungen nach Gehirnerschütterungen. *Arch. Klin. Chir.*, 1936, 186: 322-4 [Discussion] 80-2.—Lelong, P., & Courtois, A. Atrophie musculaire progressive et affaiblissement intellectuel chez un commotionné hypertendu. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1928, 16: 38-42.—Lische, R. Ueber nervöse Erscheinungen nach Hirnerschütterung und ihre Differentialdiagnose. *Mscr. Unfallh.*, 1931, 38: 1-35.—Mauß. Die Hirnverletzungen (commotio und contusio cerebri) und ihre Folgezustände im Heere. *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1934, H. 92, 85-152. — Unfall, Selbstmordversuch oder traumatischer Dämmerzustand. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 621.—Müller, A. Ueber die Folgen leichter Gehirnerschütterungen. *Ibid.*, 1936, 83: 779.—Osnato, M., & Giliberti, V. Postconcussion neurosis; traumatic encephalitis; a conception of postconcussion phenomena. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1927, 18: 181-214.—Pignède & Abély, P. Séquelles lointaines des commotions cérébrales; tableau clinique tardif post-commotionnel. *Encéphale*, 1930, 25: 436-43.—Rawak, F. Ueber zwei schwere organisch-neurologische Krankheitsfälle im Anschluss an eine Stirnprellung. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1933, 87: 155-67.—Rebucci, U. Di alcuni segni obiettivi rivelatori di lesione organica negli antichi commozionati cerebrali. *Policlinico*, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 843-7.—Rendu, R. Bruit d'oreille objectif postcommotionnel. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 62.—Reuter, A. Ueber die Folgen leichter Gehirnerschütterungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 520-2.—Ritter, A. Psychische Störungen nach sog. Commotio cerebri. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1922, 80: 29-55.—Rizzatti, E. Il pericolo di vita nella commozione cerebrale. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1936, 56: suppl., 567-81.—Rötter, R. Organischer Hirnprozess als Spätfolge von Gehirnerschütterung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 119: 97-108.—Schnyder, P. Commotio cerebri, posttraumatische Neurosen und Störungen der Sexualfunktionen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 242-4.—Schuster, G. [Forensic aspect of commotio cerebri] *Gyógyászat*, 1936, 76: 442; 458.—Stern, F. Ueber die Spätfolgen von Gehirnerschütterungen und Kontusionen. *Chirurg.*, Berl., 1932, 4: 3-14.—Sutter, T. Erblindung bei Commotio cerebri. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 766.—Symonds, C. P. Disturbance of cerebral function in concussion. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 486-8. — Prognosis in cerebral concussion and contusion. *Ibid.*, 1936, 1: 854-6.—Trénel & Lelong. Commotion cérébrale par accident de chemin de fer; troubles de la mémoire et du caractère, revendication. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1927, 15: 70-3.—Valkenburg, C. T. van. [Symptoms and sequels of commotio cerebri] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 3648-55.—Ziegler, L. H. Delirium following concussion. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 13: 1365.

Concussion: Treatment.

Broster, L. R. Concussion and its treatment. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1934, 133: 93-100.—Demmer, F. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Commotio und Laesio cerebri (zugleich ein Bericht über die Früh- und Spätergebnisse der geschlossenen Wundbehandlung im Gehirn und der Behandlung mit dem Tampon und der Lumbalpunktion). *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1920-21, 121: 491-589, ch.—Mella, H. The use of sodium chloride in concussion of the brain. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1922, 55: 313-5.—Ritter. Zur Behandlung der Hirnerschütterung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1609.—Scherwitz, K. Zur Beurteilung und Behandlung der Commotio cerebri. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1936, 77: 501; 543.—Vich, J. [Study and treatment of concussion of the brain] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1930, 69: 456-8.

Contusion and laceration.

See also Brain, Edema; Brain, Injuries; Delirium; Head, Injuries; Headache; Vertigo.

SCHWARZ, G. A. *Zur Kenntnis der Gedächtnisstörung nach Granatenkontusion [Leipzig] 20p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

Arnaud, M., & Albert-Crémieux. A propos de quelques traumatismes fermés du crâne; peut-on localiser et traiter la lésion encéphalique en foyer? *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 1099-108.—Aubert, E. Contusion cérébrale; trépanation sous-temporale décompressive; guérison. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 501-3.—Borchardt, M., & Ball, E. Beiträge zur Klinik und Prognose gedeckter Hirnverletzungen (Commotio und Contusio

cerebri) *Arch. orthop. Unfallchir.*, 1934-35, 35: 227-76.—Croschwait, W. L. The surgical treatment of persistent headache due to unresolved cerebral contusions. *Texas J. M.*, 1924-25, 20: 251-3.—Gay-Bonnet. Contusion cérébrale de la zone rolandique droite sans fracture du crâne; paralysie du membre supérieur gauche; parésie faciale gauche légère; ponctions lombaires; guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1921, 15: 180.—Guttman, E. Zur Symptomatologie der Hirnkontusion; die mangelnde Ernstwertung der eigenen Krankheitserscheinungen. *Nervenarzt*, 1931, 4: 207-14.—Karsch, J. Zertrümmerung des Balkens im Gehirn ohne Schädelbasisfraktur; ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsursache der Gehirnzerreissung. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42: 375-83.—Katzenstein, E. Veränderungen der Pupillenform bei Commotio et Contusio cerebri. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 27: 286-300.—Leoncini, F. Sulle lesioni contusive dell'encefalo. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1934, 42: 133; 162.—Loubat & Nard. Sur un cas de contusion mortelle du cerveau sans fracture du crâne. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 105. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 196.—McDuffee, T. M. Severe concussion of brain with lacerations. *Internat. J. S.*, 1922, 35: 68.—Moody, A. M. Contusion hemorrhages of the brain. *California West. M.*, 1932, 36: 166.—Ody, F. Atlanto-occipital evacuative trepanation in contusions of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 28: 112-9. Also repr.—Pieri, F. Contusion destructive du cerveau par contre-coup. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1923, 26: 507.

Cyst.

See also Brain tumor, dermoid; Brain ventricles.

BADER, S. *Ein Fall von Stirnhirncyste. 25p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

MÜLLER, A. L. C. *Ueber einen Fall von röntgenologischer Darstellung einer Hirncyste durch Luftfüllung. 26p. 8°. Jena, 1930.

MUNSCHEID, H. [P. H. H.] *Ueber Hirncysten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von subkortikaler Cyste der Regio motorica. 67p. 8°. Halle, 1928.

Camauër, A., & Sacón, J. I. Síndrome de tumor del ángulo ponto-cerebeloso por quiste de cerebelo. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 605-8.—Craig, W. M., & Kernohan, J. W. Cerebral cysts. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 5-11.—Dieterich. Angeborene Hirnzysten. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 323.—Downman, C. E. Traumatic cyst of the brain. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1923, 12: 471-3.—Fischer, A., & Goldberger, M. [Operations in brain cysts] *Gyógyászat*, 1926, 66: 270-3.—Fraenkel, K. Zur Pathogenese der Hirncysten. *Virchows Arch.*, 1921, 230: 479-99.—Gabrielle. Kyste du cerveau consécutif à une ancienne blessure de guerre. *Lyon chir.*, 1925, 22: 387-91.—Gortan, M. Tre casi di cisti dell'encefalo messe in rilievo con l'indagine encefalografica. *Cervello*, 1925, 4: 397.—Gradle, H. S. A successfully operated case of supra-sellar cyst. *Arch. Ophth.*, N.Y., 1926, 55: 431-4.—Herrmann & Kerschner, H. Operativ geheilter Fall von Akalkulie (Zyste im Okzipitalappen). *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1350.—Jacobi, H. G. Cerebral cyst in an infant. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1923, 23: 2-8. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1923, 25: 435-40.—Janusz, W. [Large cyst of the frontal lobe with cavernous structure of the spinal cord, manifested as symptomatic epilepsy] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 930; 954.—Jossmann, F. Die Bedeutung der Enzephalographie für die Diagnose und Therapie von Grosshirnzysten. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1928, 68: 320-35.—Knox, L. C. Sudden death associated with brain cysts. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1813-9. Also repr.—Kroll, W. Ueber traumatische Hirncysten. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 63: 1940-53.—Larsen, B. [Fatal case of brain cyst due to an infection during an operation for otitis media suppurativa 13 years previously] *Hospitaltidende*, 1934, 77: (Dansk. oto-lar. selsk. årh.) 15.—Mathews, A. A. Brain cyst. *Northwest M.*, 1926, 25: 640-2.—Meumann, E. Eine ungewöhnlich grosse spättraumatische Cyste des Stirnhirns. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1930, 115: 1-8.—Moleen, G. A. Frontal lobe phenomena: as observed in a cyst in the left frontal lobe; marked remission of symptoms; decompression after 13 months; necropsy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1921, 6: 640-51.—Nordman & Bernard. Kyste cérébrale développée 18 ans après une blessure du crâne. *Loire méd.*, 1933, 47: 151.—Salzmann. Heilung einer traumatischen Hirnzyste nach einem vor 10 Jahren erlittenen Kopfschuss. *Zschr. Bahnärzte*, 1927, 22: 72.—Schley, W. Ueber das Zustandekommen von Hirncysten bei gleichzeitiger Geschwulstbildung. *Virchows Arch.*, 1927, 265: 665-82.—Tarnaucaanu. Kyste, intracranien de la région frontale gauche. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1927, 11: 174.—Tropp, C., & Eckardt, B. Cerebrocyste in der vorderen Schädelgrube. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 238: 31-4.—Wiemers, A. Ueber freie Netztransplantation ins Gehirn bei einem Fall von entzündlicher Hirnzyste. *Festschr. Akad. prakt. Med. Köln*, 1915, 761-70.—Winterstein, O. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Hirnzysten und ihrer Darstellung durch die Enzephalographie. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 26: 41-50.—Wylie, A., & Watkyn-Thomas, F. W. A case of pre-cerebellar cyst. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1927, 42: 824-7.—Zollinger, R., & Moritz, A. R. Effects of necrobiotic agents on the walls of cysts experimentally produced in the brains of dogs. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 28: 1046-55.

Cysticercosis.

See also Cysticercosis; Epilepsy; Taenia.

ABOU BAKR AMIN. *Contribution à l'étude de la cysticercose cérébrale. 36p. 8°. Genève, 1932.

BERGHOLD, F. *Ueber Cysticercus cellulosae im Zentralnervensystem des Menschen. 34p. 8°. Jena, 1932.

FORNI, G. La cisticercosi cerebrale. 72p. 8°. Bologna, 1920.

JAFFÉ, E. *Ein Fall zur Kasuistik der Gehirncysticercose. 29p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

LAMMERS, P. *Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn [Göttingen] 23p. 8°. Schwerin i.M., 1917.

REGENSBURGER, K. *Ein Fall von Cysticercose des menschlichen Gehirns mit Cysticercus des 4. Ventrikels [Jena] 30p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, 1932.

SCHWARZHaupt, W. *Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn [Bonn] 65p. 8°. Köln-Kalk, 1929.

Allen, S. S., & Lovell, H. W. Cysticercus of the brain. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 1-9.—Alurralde, M., & Sepich, M. J. Sobre un caso de cysticercus racemosus cerebral. Rev. Soc. argent. neur., 1925, 1: 65-76. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 594.

Antonow, A. Ueber die Art der Kapselbildung bei Hirncysticercose. Virchows Arch., 1932, 285: 485.—Arce, J., Balado, M., & Franke, E. Anatomia patologica de la cisticercosis cerebral humana. Arch. argent. neur., 1929, 4: 7-12, 2pl. Also Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 377-82.—Arce, J., Dimitri, V., & Balado, M. A propósito de un caso de cisticercosis cerebral: operación; curación. Ibid., 371-6. Also Arch. argent. neur., 1929, 4: 1-6. Also Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1928, 12: 649-55.—Baker, A. B. Cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 495-504.—Becker, F. Röntgenologisch nachgewiesene Hirnzysticerken bei epileptischen Anfällen. Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl., 1934, 49: 587-93.—Bilello, A. Sulla cisticercosi cerebrale. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1934, 5: 97-164.—Bourguet & Merat. Cysticercose multiple avec kyste cérébral provoquant depuis 10 ans de l'épilepsie Jacksonienne; ablation au niveau du pied de la II^e frontale; siège confirme par la faradisation centrale. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 1072-9.

Broughton-Alcock, W., Stevenson, W. E., & Worster-Drought, C. Cysticercosis of the brain; with report of a case. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 980-2, pl.—Brunner, H. Beiträge zur ologischen Diagnostik der Hirntumoren; das Verhalten des Schläfenbeines bei Hirncysticercose und bei Meningitis carcinomatosa. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 257-70.—Bucy, P. C., & Huff, C. G. Cysticercus cellulosae of the human brain. Arch. Path., Chic., 1936, 21: 413.—Burnier, P., & Belfort Matos. Mais tres novos casos de cysticercose intracerebral. Bol. Soc. med. cir. S. Paulo, 1924-25, 7: 3 ser., 61.—Buzio, E. Contributo allo studio anatomo-clinico della cisticercosi cerebrale. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: 345-7.—Buscaino, V. M. Un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale diagnosticata in vita (con un contributo allo studio delle asimmetrie di posizione). Riv. pat. nerv., 1927, 32: 136-47.

Castex, M. R., Romano, N., & Heudlass, A. P. Cysticercosis cerebrospinal. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1926, 2: 257-62, pl.—Christophe, Divry & Moreau. Un cas de cysticercose cérébrale; extirpation; guérison. Liège méd., 1933, 26: 1253-50.—Chung, H. L., & Lee, C. U. Cysticercosis cellulosae in man, with special reference to involvement of central nervous system. Chin. M.J., 1935, 49: 429-45.—Crichtley, M. Cerebral cysticercosis; paroxysmal hydrocephalus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1348.—Croveri, P., & Marcolongo, F. Su un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale; considerazioni cliniche, anatomo-patologiche e parasitologiche. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1932, 56: 193-244. Also Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1932, 95: 89.—Denny-Brown, D. Cerebral cysticercosis with epilepsy. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 667.—Dick, J. C. Cerebral cysticercosis simulating epilepsy. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 364.—Di Maggio, F. Sindrome di ipertensione endocranica; cosinofilia del liquor; diagnosi; cisticercosi cerebrale. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 72: 1233-43.—Dinaburg, G. [Pathological anatomy of cysticercosis of the brain (numerous cysts)] Ukrain. med. arkh., 1932, 8: 81-90.—Dixon, H. B. F., & Smithers, D. W. Cysticercosis (Taenia solium) J.R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 64: 227; 300; 375; 65: 28; 91.—Dobrotvorsky, V. I. [Operative treatment in cysticercosis of the brain] Vest. khir., 1930, 29: 97-103.—Dünaburg, A. Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Hirncysticercus (multiple Cysten) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 142: 120.—Duncan, A. G. Cerebral cysticercosis. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 135: 423-5.—Fléury Silveira, G. Diagnostico biológico das cysticercoses cerebraes. Rev. biol., S. Paulo, 1927-29, 1: no. 4, 107.—Froment, J., Wertheimer, P. [et al.] Cysticercose cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 567-73.—Fuccini, B., & Kraus, H. Gehirncysticerken und Unfallbegutachtung. Mschr. Unfallh., 1932, 39: 161-6.—Gögl, H. Zystizerkose des Gehirns. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1417-9.—Guarnerio, G. C. Su quattro casi di cisticercosi cerebrale umana. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1922, 3 ser., 10: 347-52.—Guillain, G., Bertrand, I., & Péron, N. Etude anatomo-clinique d'un cas de cysticercose cérébrale avec méningite parasitaire par Cysticercus racemosus. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: 1018-26.—Guillain, G., Perisson, J. [et al.] Cysticercose cérébrale racémuse. Ibid., 1927, 34: pt2, 433-44.—Haškovec, V. [Case of cerebral cysticercosis] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1920, 26: 555-60, pl.—Heilmann, P. Beitrag zur Pathologie der Hirncysticercose. Virchows Arch., 1932, 286: 176.—Hilarsky, V. A., & Khalif, L. S. [A case of Korsakov's syndrome in cysticercosis of the brain] Mosk. med. J., 1924, 4: pt 1, 31-5.—Himmelmann, W. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Gehirncysticercose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 205: 362-7.—Jacobi, W. Zystizerkose des Gehirns und Kriegsdienstbeschädigung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1529-31.—Korniansky, G. P. [Clinical aspect and operative treatment of cysticercosis of the brain] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 81-90.—Krol, M. B., & Chervakov, V. F. [Cysticercosis of the brain] Soviet. nevrolog., 1932, 1: 160.—Kulkov, A. E. The diagnosis of racemose cysticercosis during life; changes in the cerebrospinal fluid. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 135-43. Also repr. Also J. neuropath. psych., 1930, 23: 82-90.—& Sternberg, A. M. Ueber die intravital Diagnose des Zystizerkus des IV. Ventrikels und einige kombinierte Formen der Hirnzysticerkose. Mschr. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 107-20.—Lasarew, W. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Cysticercose des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 104: 667-88.—Lehmann, J. Ueber Hirncysticerken. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1929, 38: 439-49.—Lehoczky, T. Zystizerkose unter dem klinischen Bilde eines Gehirntumors. Deut. Zschr. Nervenb., 1933, 132: 193-211.—Leitzinger, N. R. [Cysticercosis of the brain] Vest. khir., 1930, 21: 187-90.—Ley, R. Un cas de cysticercose cérébrale. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1923, 37: mmcccxxxix-mmcccxciv.—Lhermitte, J., Martel, T. de, & Nicolas. Kyste cysticercosique du lobe préfrontal; opération, guérison. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 1, 364-9.—Liesch, E., & Patrassi, G. Aspetti clinici ed anatomo-patologici della cisticercosi cerebrale. Riv. clin. med., 1934, 35: 189-239.—Lindeman, S. J. L., & Lyburn, R. S. Notes on 2 cases of epilepsy due to cysticercosis, with other suggestive cases. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1935, 65: 116-23.—Lipscomb, F. M. A case of cysticercosis (T. solium) Ibid., 397-400.—López Albo, W., & Feijó, A. Cisticercosis cerebro-meníngea; aglucoarria y eosinofilia subaracnoidea. Arch. med., Madr., 1936, 39: 137.—Luney, F. W. Cysticercosis of taenia solium in human brain. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 143.—MacArthur, W. P. Cysticercosis and epilepsy. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 1430.—Cysticercosis as seen in the British Army, with special reference to the production of epilepsy. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934, 27: 343-63, 4pl. Also J.R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 62: 241-59. Also Arch. méd. belg., 1934, 87: 101-7.—Maggi, A. Cisticercosis cerebrospinal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 25: pt2, 1465-77.—Malaguti, A. Cisticercose racemose cerebrale. Arch. pat., Bologna, 1932, 11: 404-34.—Meyer, E. Anatomischer Befund bei Pseudotumor; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hirncysticerken, insbesondere der Cysticerkenmeningitis. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 195-207.—Nauck, E. G. Gehirnzysticerkosis. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1930, 34: 158-61.—Ochoterena, I. Contribución para el conocimiento de la histopatología de la cisticercosis cerebral humana en México. An. Inst. biol., Méx., 1935, 6: 79-88.—Omorokow, L. Pathologisch-anatomische Studie eines Falles von Gehirncysticercus. J. psichol. nevr., 1923, 2: 88-106, 2pl.—Opalski, A. Histopathologische Veränderungen des zentralen Nervensystems bei Zystizerkose und ihre Pathogenese. Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc. lett., cl. méd., 1931, 277-341, 3pl.—Pacifico, A. Cisticercosi cerebrale a prove biologiche. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 1634-6.—Perry, L. H. Cysticercus cysts of the brain; report of a case with Jacksonian epilepsy. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 862-7.—Pévoa, H. Cysticercose cerebrale. Fol. med. R., 1932, 13: 241.—Rasdotsky, J., & Romanov-Letrokov. Le cysticercus du cerveau; opération; radiothérapie; résultat favorable. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt2, 530-2.—Redalié, L. Deux cas de cysticercose cérébrospinale avec méningite chronique et endartérite oblitérante cérébrale. Ibid., 1921, 28: 241-66.—Rizzo, C. Diagnosi in vita di cisticercosi cerebrale (importanza del reperti forniti dall' esame del liquido cefalorachidiano) Riv. pat. nerv., 1927-28, 32: 952-81.—Cisticercosi cerebrale ed eosinofilia nel liquido cefalo-rachidiano. Ibid., 1929-30, 34: 936; 1931, 38: 609.—La diagnosi biologica di cisticercosi del cervello; a propósito di un quarto caso di cisticercosi cerebrale diagnosticato in vita. Ibid., 1933, 41: 193-216.—Rothfeld, J. Ueber die Präcipitationsreaktion bei Hirncysticerkose. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1935, 137: 93-102.—Rovasio, A. Su di un caso di cisticercosi del cervello. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 113-24.—Sabatucci, F. Sopra un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med., 1928, 8: pt2, 279-81.—Salinger, F., & Kallmann, F. Zur Symptomatologie der Gehirncysticerkose. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1929, 72: 324; 1930, 76: 38.—Schmitz, P. La cysticercose cérébrale. Ann. méd., Par., 1928, 23: 288-305.—Schmitz, F. Ueber einen Fall von Gehirncysticerkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 894-6.—Shek-Iovseniantz, A. [Diagnosis of cysticercosis of the brain] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1404-9.—Trawinski, A., & Rothfeld, J. Ueber Anwendung der Präcipitationsreaktion zum Nachweis der Gehirnzysticerkose beim Menschen. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1935, 134: 472-4.—Tull, J. C., & Subrahmanyan, C. A case of Cysticercus cellulosae of the brain. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 165.—Tyczka, W. [Cysticercosis of the nervous system] Lek. wojsk., 1936, 27: 431-8.—Ugurgieri, C. Reperti del liquido cefalo-rachidiano e diagnosi in vita di cisticercosi cerebrale. Riv. neur., 1931, 4: 477-504.—Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. Quatre cas de cysticercose cérébrale. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1926, 7: 298-304.—Wagner, W., & Cosack, H. Zur Diagnose der Hirncysticerkose. Zschr. ges.

Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 660-76.—Weinberg, S. B. Ueber den Cysticercus racemosus des Grosshirns. Zbl. allg. Path., 1928-29, 44: 33-6. Also Mosk. med. J., 1929, 9: 1-3.—Wickel, C. Cysticercosis cerebri. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 560-3.

— Decompression.

See under Brain, Surgery.

— Degeneration.

See Brain, Diseases, degenerative.

— Development and growth [Ontogenesis]

See also Brain, Cerebration; Brain, Histogenesis; Cranium, Development.

ALTSCHULER, A. *Zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Gehirns bei den Amphibien. 26p. 8°. Bern, 1917.

SAWIDOWITSCH, W. *Einfluss von Ernährung und Erkrankungen auf das Wachstum des Gehirns im 1. Lebensjahre. 31p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

Allen, B. M. Brain development in anuran larvae after thyroid or pituitary gland removal. Endocrinology, 1924, 8: 639-51.—Altschul, R. Der Uncus als Index der Entwicklungshöhe des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 451-79.—Anthony, R. Sur un cerveau de fœtus de Mégaptère. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 181: 681-3. — & Botez, J. Contribution à l'étude du développement du cerveau de L'ours Brun (Ursus arctos L.). J. Anat., Lond., 1925-26, 60: 449-59.—Anthony, R., & Coupin, F. Le cerveau de l'ours à la naissance. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 867-9.—Baker, R. C., & Graves, G. O. The development of the brain of Amblystoma (3 to 17 mm. body length). J. Comp. Neur., 1932, 54: 501-59.—Bartelmez, G. W. The subdivisions of the neural folds in man. Ibid., 1923-24, 35: 231-47.—Burr, H. S. The early development of the cerebral hemispheres in Amblystoma. Ibid., 1922-23, 34: 277-94, 3pl.

An electro-dynamic theory of development suggested by studies of proliferation rates in the brain of Amblystoma. Ibid., 1932, 56: 347-71. — Determinants of organization in the cerebral hemispheres. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 13: 39-48.—Catalano, A. La tectonica del piede della frontale terza a sinistra e a destra, nelle varie età. Riv. sper. freniat., 1922-23, 46: 547-55.—Ceelen, E. Ueber Gehirnbefunde bei Neugeborenen und Säuglingen. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1921, 18: 298-303.—Goghil, G. E., & Stevenson, E. Individual differences in proliferation of cells in the brain of Amblystoma. Anat. Rec., 1924, 27: 165-74.—Conel, J. LeR. The development of the brain of Bdellostoma stouti; external growth changes. J. Comp. Neur., 1928-29, 47: 343-79. — Internal growth changes. Ibid., 1931, 52: 365-440, 30pl.—Coupin, F. Etude d'un cerveau de chimpanzé nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris, 1925, 7ser. 6: 20-30. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1925, 189: 862.—Daltrop, A. Ueber die gegenseitige Vertretbarkeit verschiedener Abschnitte der Hirnanlage in der Medullarplatte von Amphibien. Arch. Entwemch., 1932, 127: 1-60.—Devaux, E. La période d'allaitement et la croissance du cerveau. Rev. scient., Par., 1923, 61: 552-6.—Dragomirov, N. Ueber frühembryonale Entwicklung des Hirns und der Sinnesorgane bei Vertebraten im Lichte von Childs Theorie der physiologischen Dominanz. Anat. Anz., 1933, 241-50.—Frank, G. M. Ueber Gesetzmässigkeiten in der Mitosenverteilung in den Gehirnblassen im Zusammenhang mit Formbildungsprozessen. Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwemch., 1925, 104: 262-72.—Frankenberger, Z. [Morphology and morphogenesis of the brain in carnivorous animals] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1932, 12: 1-8.—Green, M. H. Interactions in post-natal brain and skull development in the white rat. Bull. Univ. Pittsburgh, 1935, 32: no. 1, 372.—Hafferl, A. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Vertebratengehirns; die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirnes von Scyllium canalicula. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1925, 77: 572-649.—Hammer, E. Ueber den Einfluss der Gehirnentwicklung auf den Gesichtsschädel. Beitr. path. Anat., 1933, 91: 570-93.—Herrick, C. J. Morphogenesis of the brain. J. Morph. Physiol., 1933, 54: 233-58.—Hesdorffer, M. B., & Scammon, R. E. Growth of human nervous system; growth of cerebral surface. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 415-8.—Hochstetter. [Ueber die Entwicklung des Gehirns] Verh. Anat. Ges., 1924, 33: 5-23, pl.—Jenkins, G. B. Relative weight and volume of the component parts of the brain of the human embryo at different stages of development. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1921, 13: 43-60.—Kiesewalter, C. Zur allgemeinen und speziellen Morphogenese des Hemisphärenhirns der Tetrapoden. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1927-28, 63: 369-454, 2pl.—Klossovsky, B. N. [Development and structure of the brain in children] Vopr. genet. reflex., 1929, 1: 241-53.—Krabbe, K. H. Embryonal development of parietal organs in Chameleo hitaeniatus Fischer. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1934, 38: 750-60.—Kraus, E. J., & Holzer, H. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Gehirn, Schilddrüse und Körperwachstum. Virchows Arch., 1924, 251: 253-67.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Zur Morphogenese des Grosshirns. Anat. Anz., 1923-24, 57: 136-49.—Laubmann, W. Ueber die Morphogenese vom Gehirn und Geruchsorgan der Gymnophionen; über die Entwicklung des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1927, 84: 597-637.—Mac-

Conaill, M. A., & Ralphs, F. L. The post-natal development of the brain in a Nordic group. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1935, 429.—Maruyama, S. Ueber die Entwicklung der Hirnanlage bei den Schweineembryonen. Okayama igakkaï zasshi, 1932, 44: 659.—Mingazzini, G. Anatomische Beiträge zum Studium der Entwicklung des Stirnlappens des Schimpansen. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1925, 3-4: 1-10.—Moreira da Fonseca, J. El desarrollo del encéfalo y sus relaciones con las glándulas suprarrenales. Actas Conf. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929, 1. Conf., 2: 749-61.—Paulian, R. Sur la croissance de l'encéphale chez les Téléostéens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 113: 656-8.—Peiper, A. Entwicklung und Entwicklungsstörungen der Hirntätigkeit im Säuglingsalter. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 180-4.—Perkins, F. T. A genetic study of brain differentiation by the action current method. J. Comp. Psychol., 1936, 21: 297-322, 3pl.—Scammon, R. E. Interpolation formulae for the growth of the human brain and its major parts in the first year of postnatal life. Child Develop., 1936, 7: 149-60. — & Dunn, H. L. Empirical formulae for the postnatal growth of the human brain and its major divisions. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 114-7.—Scammon, R. E., & Hesdorffer, M. B. Growth of human nervous system; indices of relation of cerebral volume to surface in developmental period. Ibid., 1935-36, 33: 415-21.—Schumacher, O. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Vertebratengehirns; die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kiebitzgehirns. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1928, 87: 139-251.—Sternberg, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der vorderen Neuroporus beim Menschen. Ibid., 1927, 82: 747-80.—Sumi, R. Ueber die Morphogenese des Gehirns von Hynobius nebulosus. Fol. anat. jap., 1926, 4: 171-270, 5pl.—Vermeulen, H. A. Der Einfluss der Domestikation auf den Bau des Gehirns. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 371-4.—Vogt, C., & Vogt, O. Hirnforschung und Genetik. J. Psychol. Neur., 1929, 39: 438-46.—Wen, I. C. A study of the occipital region of the Chinese fetal brain. J. Comp. Neur., 1933, 57: 477-506.—Weygandt, W. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Hirn- und Schädelentwicklung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 142: 678-98.—Witebsky, E., & Sollazzo, G. Ueber das Auftreten organspezifischer Hirnstrukturen in der Ontogenese. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1930, 67: 1-8.—Woollard, H. H. The growth of the brain of the Australian aboriginal. J. Anat., Lond., 1930-31, 65: 224-41, 3pl.

— Diencephalon.

See also Pineal body; Pituitary.

GRÖSCHEL, G. *Ueber die Cytoarchitektonik und Histologie der Zwischenhirnbasis beim Hund [Erlangen] 16p. 8°. Lpz. [1930]

Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1929, 112:

Chiarugi, G. Su alcune particolarità di sviluppo del segmento posteriore del pavimento del diencefalo e del processo dell'infundibolo, e sulla questione dell'esistenza di un rudimento di sacco vascolare nei mammiferi. Arch. ital. anat., 1922, 19: 508-39, 2pl.—Clark, W. E. LeG. Functional localization in the thalamus and hypothalamus. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 99-118.—Einthoven, W., Hoogerwerf, S. [et al.] Gehirn und Sympathicus. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926-27, 215: 443-52.—Fazzari, I. Lo sviluppo della volta del diencefalo in ovis ed in verespugo (Tentativo di uno studio comparativo) Monit. zool. ital., 1927, 38: 181-7.—Gagel, O., & Mahoney, W. Zur Frage des Zwischenhirn-Hypophysensystems. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 148: 272-9.—Gamber, E. Die Stellung des Zwischenhirns im psychozerebralen Apparat. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 41-5.—Gaupp, R., jr. Die histologischen Befunde und bisherigen Erfahrungen über die Zwischenhirnsekretion des Menschen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 314-30. — & Scharer, E. Die Zwischenhirnsekretion bei Mensch und Tier. Ibid., 1935, 153: 327-55.—Gilbert, M. S. The early development of the human diencephalon. J. Comp. Neur., 1935, 62: 81-115.—Greving, R. Die Funktionen des Zwischenhirns und deren Lokalisation. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 1636. — Zur Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der vegetativen Zentren im Zwischenhirn. Zschr. ges. Anat., 3.Abt., 1923, 24: 348-413. — Der anatomische Aufbau der Zwischenhirnbasis und des anschliessenden Mittelhirngebietes des Menschen. Ibid., 1.Abt., 1924-25, 75: 597-620. — Ueber den Regulationsmechanismus der vegetativen Zentren in der Zwischenhirnbasis auf Grund cytoarchitektonischer und fasersystematischer Untersuchungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 99: 231-52. — Das Zwischenhirn-Hypophysensystem und die Lokalisation vegetativer Funktionen. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1926, 38. Kongr., 147-9. — Das Zwischenhirn-Hypophysensystem; seine Morphologie, Phylogenie und klinische Bedeutung. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 734-7.—Groebels, F. Untersuchungen über den Thalamus und das Mittelhirn der Vögel. Anat. Anz., 1923-24, 57: 385-415.—Grünthal, E. Neuere Ergebnisse vergleichend anatomischer Untersuchungen des Zwischenhirns der Säuger und das spezifisch menschliche in seinem Bau. Naturwissenschaften, 1933, 21: 521-5.—Gurdjian, E. S. The diencephalon of the albino rat; studies on the brain of the rat, no. 2. J. Comp. Neur., 1927, 43: 1-114.—Howe, H. A. The basal diencephalon of the armadillo. J. Comp. Neur., 1933, 58: 311-75.—Ingvar, S. Zur Phylogenie des Zwischenhirns, besonders des Sehhügels. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1924-25, 83: 302-14.—Kraus, F. Experimentelle und klinische Beiträge zur Diathermie des Zwischenhirns. Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.,

- 1928-29, 36: 167-71.—Kudo, K. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Zwischen- und Mittelhirns der Knochenfische; eine frontale Verbindung des Torus longitudinalis. *Anat. Anz.*, 1923-24, 57: 271-5.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Ueber die Grundbestandteile des Zwischenhirnsbauplans der Anamnier. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1929, 63: 50-95. — Bemerkungen über den Zwischenhirnsbauplan bei Säugetieren, insbesondere beim Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1930, 70: 122-42. — Ueber die Grundbestandteile des Zwischenhirnsbauplans bei Reptilien. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1931, 66: Teil 1, 244-317. — Ueber die Grundbestandteile des Zwischenhirnsbauplans der Vögel. *Ibid.*, 1936, 77: 61-109.—Leschke, E. Stoffwechsel und Zwischenhirn. *Jahrbuch ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 17: 23-9.—Miura, R. Ueber die Differenzierung der Grundbestandteile im Zwischenhirn des Kaninchens (ein Beitrag zum Problem der Homologien der Zellmassen im Säugetierzwischenhirn). *Anat. Anz.*, 1933-34, 77: 1-65.—Mogilnitsky, B. N., & Podljaschuk, L. D. Zur Frage über die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Hypophyse und Zwischenhirn. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1928, 37: 380-92.—Morita, S. The blood sugar content of the cold-punctured (Zwischenhirnstich) of E. Leschke) rabbit. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1921, 2: 403-45.—Pastori, G. Sullo sviluppo della volta diencefalica nei mammiferi. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1930-31, 41: suppl., 218-20.—Penfield, W., & Stavraky, G. The response of intracranial blood vessels to electric stimulation of the thalamus and the hypothalamic regions. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 144-6.—Rindone, A. Le prime fasi di sviluppo del pavimento del diencefalo in Ovis e Vesperugo; studio comparativo col metodo metrico e ricerche morfologiche e istogenetiche. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1928, 25: 568-619.—Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M. Le pigment jaune de la région thalamo-sous-thalamique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 1054-6. — Sur la zone pré-optique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 655-9.—Sanz Ibáñez, J. Neuro-hipofisis; sistema hipofisis-diencefalo. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1934, 14: 499; 643.—Scharer, E. Untersuchungen über das Zwischenhirn der Fische; die Sekretproduktion im Zwischenhirn einiger Fische. *Zschr. vergl. Physiol.*, 1932, 17: 491. — Bemerkungen zu den Mitteilungen von R. Gaupp und G. Peters über die Kolloidbildung im Zwischenhirn des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 155: 743-8.—Stavraky, G. W. Response of cerebral blood vessels to electric stimulation of the thalamus and hypothalamic regions. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 1002-28.—Turkewitsch, N. Zur Entwicklung des Zwischenhirns beim Menschen; Organon praecommissurale. *Anat. Anz.*, 1932-33, 75: 463-8.—Varela de Seijas, E. Diencefalosis y enfermedad mental caso clínico. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1932, 35: 880-3.—Vergara, A. Nota acerca de la entidad histológica diencefalo-hipofisiaria. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1934, 15: 97-103.—Zondek, H. Rapports du système hypophysio-diencephalique avec l'œil. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1933, 33: 292-300.
- **Diencephalon: Connections and pathways.**
Barris, R. W., Ingram, W. R., & Ranson, S. W. Optic connections of the diencephalon and midbrain of the cat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 62: 117-53.—D'Hollander, F., & Rubbens, T. Recherches anatomo-expérimentales sur la constitution du pédoncule cérébral et ses contingents sous-thalamiques. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: pt 1, 289-308.—Greving, R. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Zwischenhirns und seiner Funktion; der anatomische Verlauf des Faserbündels des Nervus opticus beim Menschen (Tr. supraopticothalamicus) zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des unteren Thalamusstieles. *Arch. Ophth.*, Berl., 1924-25, 115: 523-34. — Zur Kenntnis des anatomischen Verlaufes der Faserverbindungen des Zwischenhirns mit dem Vorderhirn. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1925, 77: 249-65.—Huber, G. C., & Crosby, E. C. Somatic and visceral connections of the diencephalon. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 22: 187-229. — The nuclei and fiber paths of the avian diencephalon, with consideration of telencephalic and certain mesencephalic centers and connections. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1929, 48: 1-186.—Kyoze Kudo & Naokichi Suzuki. Ueber die Commissura transversa bei *Ophecephalus argus* Cantor. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 466-77.—McK. Rioch, D. Studies on the diencephalon of Carnivora; certain myelinated-fiber connections of the diencephalon of the dog (*Canis familiaris*) cat (*Felis domestica*) and Aevisa (*Crossarchus obscurus*) *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1931, 53: 319-88.—Pintus, G. Sul nucleo della commissura posteriore. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1933, 44: suppl., 145.—Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M. Les voies de conduction de la région sous-thalamique; les voies d'association homolatérales et voies commissurales. *Encephale*, 1935, 30: 1-19, 5pl. — Voies afférentes et efférentes. *Ibid.*, pt2, 613-48, 10pl.—Tsai, C. The descending tracts of the thalamus and midbrain of the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1925, 39: 217-48.
- **Diencephalon: Diseases.**
Adlersberg, D., & Friedmann, R. Ueber Veränderungen des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels bei Erkrankungen des Mittel-Zwischenhirns. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1934, 93: 316-49.—Bacaloglu, Nicosco, J. [et al.] A propos de la pathologie vasculaire thalamo-mésencephalique; documents anatomo-cliniques concernant la pathologie de l'artère cérébrale postérieure. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 896-900.—Barker, L. F. On the striato-pallido-nigro-thalamic syndrome (tremor, hypokinesia, bradykinesia, rigor, bimparesis, and bemihypalgnesia associated with spontaneous pains on passive movement) in an obese, emphysematous man of 64 with atherosclerosis and chronic arterial hypertension. *Internat. Clin.*, 1929, 39, ser., 1: 1-7.—Bodechtel, G., & Gagel, O. Die Histopathologie der vegetativen Kerne des menschlichen Zwischenhirns am Beispiel der tuberkulösen Meningitis und Polioencephalitis. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 132: 755-91.—Guizetti, H. U. Die Erkrankungen des Zwischenhirns (das Zwischenhirnsyndrom). *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1933, 18: 523-42.—Katsunuma, S., & Uchimura, Y. Klinik und Pathologie des Zwischenhirns. *Psychiat.*, neur. jap., 1936, 40: 53-7.—Khat, M. B. [Diencephalic insufficiency] Sovrem. psikhonevr., 1930, 11: 133-41.—Lhermitte, J. La syphilis diencephalique et les syndromes végétatifs qu'elle conditionne. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1933, 33: 272-91. — & Albessard. Syndrome diencephalique à début apoplectique et accompagné de perturbations psychiques. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 603-6.—Leschke, E. Zur klinischen Pathologie des Zwischenhirns. *Verh. Deut. Kongr. inn. Med.* (1920) 1921, 32: 140-3. — Beiträge zur klinischen Pathologie der Hypophyse und des Zwischenhirns. *Ibid.*, 1922, 34. Kongr., 348-62. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 796.—Michejew, W. W., & Pawljutschenko, E. M. Ueber das Zwischenhirn-Hypophyseproblem. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929-30, 89: 271-98.—Molnár, S., & Weber, S. Ueber die Störung der Wärmeregulierung bei Erkrankungen des Zwischenhirns. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1931, 170: 91-5.—Müller, L. R. Bau, Leistungen und Erkrankungen des Zwischenhirns. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 337. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 376. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 200. — & Greving, R. Ueber den Aufbau und die Leistungen des Zwischenhirns und über seine Erkrankungen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 569; 611.—Peters, G. Die Beziehungen sekretorischer Vorgänge im Zwischenhirn zu Psychosen und innersekretorischen Erkrankungen. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenb.*, 1936, 139: 222-6.—Salkan, D. M., & Popowa, N. Zur Pathologie des Zwischenhirns und der Hypophyse. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1927, 81: 52-60.—Salmon, A. I fenomeni psico-affettivi d'origine diencefalica. *Riv. sper. frenat.*, 1934, 58: 1029-35.—Silbermann, J. Ueber eine eigenartige Störung der vegetativen Zentren (Diabetes insipidus usw.). *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928-29, 118: 752-72.—Stern, G. Ueber den Anteil des Zwischenhirns an der Symptomentgestaltung organischer Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems: ein diagnostisch brauchbares Zwischensyndrom. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenb.*, 1931, 117-119: 630-65.—Varela de Seijas, E. Diencefalosis, glucemia y embarazo. *An. Hosp. S. José, Madr.*, 1931-32, 3: 267-73.
- **Diencephalon: Geniculate bodies.**
See also *Audition; Vision.*
Müller, F. W. P. *Die Zellgruppen im Corpus geniculatum mediale des Menschen [Leipzig] 23p. 8°. Berl., 1921. — Also *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1921, 49: 253-71.
Balado, M., & Franke, E. Structure du corps genouillé externe chez l'homme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 859. Also *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1931-32, 7: 7. — Estudios sobre las vías ópticas; la glorioarquitectura del cuerpo geniculado externo del hombre. *Ibid.*, 1935, 11: 6-14.—Bodian, D. The projection of the lateral geniculate body on the cerebral cortex of the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 62: 469-94.—Brugi, G. Alcune osservazioni circa probabili connessioni fra genicolato laterale e centri vegetativi del diencefalo. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 499-502.—Clark, W. E. L. The medial geniculate body and the nucleus isthmi. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1933, 67: 536-48, pl.—Fuse, G. Ueber das Corpus geniculatum mediale vom Typus des gewundenen Graus beim Gibbon. *Arch. Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai*, 1935, H.17, 195-201. — Ueber strukturelle Eigenheiten am vorderen Zweiflügel des Seewals (*Balaenoptera borealis* Less.). *Ibid.*, 203-27, 7pl.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Ueber die morphologische Stellung des Corpus geniculatum mediale. *Anat. Anz.*, 1935-36, 81: 28-37.—MacKenzie, I. Degeneration of the lateral geniculate bodies: a contribution to the pathology of the visual pathways. *J. Path. Bact.*, Camb., 1934, 39: 113-39, 10pl.—Niessl von Mayendorf. Vom Sehfeld des inneren Kniehöckers. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1926, 61: 365-77.—Orlando, R. Sobre atrofia alternada de las capas del cuerpo geniculado externo en el hombre. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1933-34, 9: 122-5.—Oshinomi, T. Ueber die Sehbahnen, welche die primären Sehzentren mit der Sehirne, besonders das Ganglion geniculatum externum mit dem Hinterhauptpol verbinden. *Okayama igakkai zasshi*, 1929, 41: 1351.—Papez, J. W. Evolution of the medial geniculate body. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1936, 64: 41-61. — & Freeman, G. Lav. Superior colliculi and their fiber connections in the rat. *Ibid.*, 1930, 51: 409-33, 3pl.—Stegmann, A. T. Peculiar condition in cells of external geniculate body resembling amaurotic idiocy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 31: 701-12. — Histopathology of the external geniculate body. *Ibid.*, 32: 763-77.—Thuma, B. D. Studies on the diencephalon of the cat; the cyto-architecture of the corpus geniculatum laterale. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1928, 46: 173-98, pl.—Tsang, Y. C. Vascular changes in the lateral geniculate body following extirpation of the visual cortex. *Ibid.*, 1936, 66: 569-77.—Woolard, H. H., & Beattie, J. The comparative anatomy of the lateral geniculate body. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1926-27, 61: 414-23.—Yü-Chün Tsang. The blood supply of the lateral geniculate body in the rat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 61: 553-62.
- **Diencephalon: Hypothalamus.**
Ariens Kappers, C. U., Clark, W. E. Le G. [et al.] L'hypothalamus et la représentation centrale du système nerveux

- autonome. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1935, 93: pt2, 481-9.—**Bazett, H. C., Alpers, B. J., & Erb, W. H.** Hypothalamus and temperature control. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 728-48.—**Beattie, J.** Hypothalamic mechanisms. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 400-5. — The relation of the pituitary to the hypothalamus. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc.*, 1935, 433.
- **Brow, G. R., & Long, C. N. H.** Physiological and anatomical evidence for the existence of nerve tracts connecting the hypothalamus with spinal sympathetic centres. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1930, s.B., 106: 253-75, 2pl.—**Bogaert, A. van, & Meel, L. van.** Lipémie, calcémie et potassémie au cours de l'excitation expérimentale de l'hypothalamus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 121: 199-201.—**Brouwer, B.** El hipotálamo y la representación central del sistema autónomo. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1935, 13: 56.—**Clark, W. E. Le G.** The topography and homologies of the hypothalamic nuclei in man. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1935-36, 70: 203-14, 2pl. — Morphological aspects of the hypothalamus. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1936, 43: 769-74.—**Crouch, R. L.** Nuclear configuration of subthalamus and hypothalamus of *Macacus rhesus*. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 1321. Also *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1934, 59: 431-49.—**D'Abundo, E.** Contributo sperimentale allo studio delle regioni dell'ipotalamo e del peduncolo cerebrale. *Neurologia, Nap.*, 1924, 1: 291-341. — Experimenteller Beitrag zum Studium des Hypothalamus und der Hirnschenkel. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien.*, 1925, 27: 229-34.—**Dodds, E. C., & Noble, R. L.** The relation of the hypothalamus to the pituitary gland. *Brit. M.J.*, 1936, 2: 878-80.—**Fulton, J. F.** New horizons in physiology and medicine; the hypothalamus and visceral mechanisms. *N. England J.M.*, 1932, 207: 60-8.—**Grünthal, E.** Der Zellaufbau des Hypothalamus beim Hunde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 120: 157-77. — Vergleichend anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Zentren des Hypothalamus der Säuger und des Menschen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1930, 90: 216-67. — Der Zellaufbau im Hypothalamus des Kaninchens und des *Macacus rhesus* nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über dieses Organ. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1931, 42: 425-64. — Ueber das spezifisch Menschliche im Hypothalamus; eine vergleichende Untersuchung des Hypothalamus nebst Schimpansen und Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1933, 45: 237-63.—**Hallion, L.** La solidarité fonctionnelle entre l'hypophyse et l'hypothalamus; son intérêt au point de vue pathologique. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1934, 27: 353-60.—**Herrick, C. J.** The hypothalamus of *Necturus*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1934, 59: 375-429.—**Hess, W. R.** Hypothalamus und die Zentren des autonomen Nervensystems: Physiologie. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1935-36, 104: 548-57.—**Hinsey, J. C., & Ranson, S. W.** A note on the significance of the hypothalamus for locomotion. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1928, 46: 461-3. — **McNattin, R. F.** The role of the hypothalamus and mesencephalon in locomotion. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1929, 55: 128-70.—**Hipotalamo e hipofisis.** *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1933-34, 6: 760.—**Houssay, B. A., & Molinelli, E. A.** Centro adrenalino-secretor hipotalámico. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1925, 1: 600-12.—**Jakob, A. A.** Hipotalamo y glándulas endocrinas. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1928-29, 1: 21.—**Kabat, H., Magoun, H. W., & Ranson, S. W.** Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 541.—**Karplus, J. P., & Kreidl, A.** Gehirn und Sympathicus; über Beziehungen der Hypothalamuszentren zu Blutdruck und innerer Sekretion. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926-27, 225: 667-70.—**Keller, A. D., & Hare, W. K.** The hypothalamus and heat regulation. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1932, 29: 1069.—**Krieg, W. J. S.** The hypothalamus of the albino rat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1932, 55: 19-89.—**Masserman, J. H.** Effects of sodium amylal and other drugs on the reactivity of the hypothalamus of the cat. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 37: 617-28.—**Monakhov, C.** [Cytoarchitectonics of the hypothalamus] *Med. biol. J., Moskva*, 1926, 2: no. 6, 59-71.—**Pighini, G.** The anterior pituitary hormone content of the hypothalamus of dogs. *Endocrinology*, 1935, 19: 293-7.—**Ranson, S. W.** The hypothalamus: its significance for visceral innervation and emotional expression (the Weir Mitchell oration) *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1934, 2: 222-42. — **Kabat, H., & Magoun, H. W.** Autonomic responses obtained by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus, preoptic region and septum. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 20-4. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 467-77.—**Rizzo, C.** La regolazione ipotalamica della vita vegetativa. *Riv. neur.*, 1934, 7: 777-800.—**Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M.** Processus de sécrétion neuroendocrine dans les noyaux végétatifs de l'hypothalamus chez l'homme; la neuricrinine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1143-5. — Les voies d'association homolatérales des nuclei vegetativi. *Ibid.*, 116: 858. — Processo ineretogeno dei nuclei vegetativi ipotalamici nell'uomo (lo neuricrinine) *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 421. — Etude anatomique et physiologique de l'hypothalamus. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 848-87, 4pl. — Sur le noyau tangentiel de l'hypothalamus et ses connexions. *Ibid.*, pt2, 651-5. — L'hypothalamus chez l'homme et chez le chien. *Ibid.*, 1935, 42: 1-35. — Le subthalamus et les formations subthalamo-mésencéphaliques. *Ibid.*, pt2, 637-61. — Sur le pigment de la région sous-thalamique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 324-6. — Sur le pouvoir hypophyséopexique des neurones végétatifs de l'hypothalamus; neurocristine et neuricrinine. *Ibid.*, 119: 929-31. — Les corrélations anatomiques et physiologiques de l'hypothalamus et de l'hypophyse. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 381-94. — Sur les rapports entre les péricarvones et les capillaires dans la région sous-thalamique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 719-21.—**Scharrer, E.** Ein inkretorisches Organ im Hypothalamus der Erdkröte, *Bufo vulgaris* Laur. *Zschr. wiss. Zool.*, 1933, 144: 1-11, pl.—**Schmidt, C. F.** The intrinsic regulation of the circulation in the hypothalamus of the cat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934-35, 110: 137-52.—**Schwabauer, B.** [Cytoarchitectonics of the vegetative centers of hypothalamus] *Med. biol. J., Leningr.*, 1927, 3: 86-97.—**Sheehan, D.** The effect of cortical stimulation on gastric movements in the monkey. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1934-35, 83: 177-84.—**Sjövall, E.** Hypophys and Hypothalamus. *Acta med. scand.*, 1923, 59: 406-22.—**Theobald, G. W.** A centre, or centres, in the hypothalamus controlling menstruation, ovulation, pregnancy, and parturition. *Brit. M.J.*, 1936, 1: 1038-41.—**Vanysek, F.** [Glycemia curve and hypothalamus] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1923, 63: 731-3.—**Warner, F. J.** The hypothalamus of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1929, 70: 485-94.
- **Diencephalon: Hypothalamus: Corpus Luysi [including diseases]**
- Hampel, E.** Hemiballismus auf luischer Grundlage; Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese des Hemiballismus. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenl.*, 1936, 141: 77-96.—**Lhermitte, J.** Le syndrome du corps de Luys. *Encéphale*, 1928, 23: 181-95.—**Matzdorff, P.** Beiträge zur Pathologie des extrapyramidal-motorischen Systems; das Syndrom des Corpus Luysi. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 109: 538-54.—**Moniz, E.** Hemiballismo; a propósito de tres casos. *Lisboa méd.*, 1931, 8: 481-507.—**Morgan, L. O.** Symptoms and fiber degenerations following experimental lesions in subthalamic nucleus of Luys. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1926-27, 24: 826. Also *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1927, 44: 379-97.—**Pelinar, J., & Siki, H.** L'hémiballisme, le ballisme aigu et le corps de Luys. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt2, 328-31.—**Poppi, U.** Esiste una sindrome del corpo subthalamico di Luys? *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1930-31, 35: 219-31.—**Rakonitz, E.** Die Eigenerkrankung des Corpus Luysi; der erste hereditäre generative Bihallismus-Fall. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 144: 255-66.—**Rioch, D. McK.** A note on the centre median nucleus of Luys. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1930-31, 65: 324-7.—**Rothfeld, J., & Demianowska, M.** [Pathogenesis of hemiballismus] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 569-74.—**Sántha, K.** Zur Klinik und Anatomie des Hemiballismus. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1928, 84: 665-78. — Hemiballismus und Corpus Luysi (anatomische und pathophysiologische Beiträge zur Frage des Hemiballismus nebst Versuch einer somatotopischen Lokalisation im Corpus Luysi) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 141: 321.—**Segall, E.** Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Corpus Luysi. *Mscr. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1922, 52: 156-61.—**Uiberall, H., & Samet-Ambrus, V.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Hemiballismus. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930-31, 131: 502-13.—**Wulff, H.** Corpus Luysi und das hemiballistische Syndrom. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1932, 7: 999-1019.
- **Diencephalon: Hypothalamus: Diseases.**
- Alpers, B. J.** Hyperthermia due to lesions in the hypothalamus. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 36-9. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 30-42.—**Ayala, G.** Syndrome végétatif; méningo-encéphalite hypothalamique strictement limitée (hypothalamo-méningite) *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 975-7.—**Bogaert, L. van** [Mental disturbances with restricted lesions in the hypothalamo-peduncular region] *Hospitalstidende*, 1935, 78: 197-210.—**Cannavò, L.** Contributo allo studio delle sindromi ipotalamo-ipofoisarie; iperchetonemia permanente in sindrome di Cushing. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1937, 68: 23-34. — **Frada, G.** Studi sulla magnesemia nelle affezioni ipotalamo-ipofoisarie; comportamento del tasso magnesiemico in alcune sindromi ipofoisarie ed ipotalamo-ipofoisarie. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 194-6. — Parallelismo tra ipermagnesemia ed iperprolaurina in alcune ipofoisopatie. *Ibid.*, 196.—**Collin, R., & de Oliveira e Silva, J.** Sur l'excrétion directe de colloïde hypophysaire dans la ménigée molle de l'hypothalamus chez le choyne. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 183-5.—**Davis, L., Cleveland, D., & Ingram, W. R.** Carbohydrate metabolism; the effect of hypothalamic lesions and stimulation of the autonomic nervous system. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 592-615.—**Davison, C., & Selby, N. E.** Hypothermia in hypothalamic lesions. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 136-40. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 570-91.—**Dide, M.** Les syndromes hypothalamiques et la dyspsychogénèse. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 941-3.—**Divry, P.** Sécrétion ou dégénérescence colloïde au niveau de l'hypothalamus. *J. helge neur. psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 619-58, 2pl.—**Grünstein, A. M.** Eine neue Methode der Zerstörung des Hypothalamusgebietes und anderer Gebilde der Hirnbasis. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1930, 224: 181-6.—**Guillain, G., & Alajouanine, T.** Le syndrome du carrefour hypothalamique. *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: 1013-8. Also *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1925, 3-4: 228-50, pl.—**Hallion, L., & Gavet, R.** Les syndromes cliniques dépendant de l'hypophyse part de l'hypothalamus. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1935, 28: 1-4.—**Ingram, W. R., & Barris, R. W.** Evidence of altered carbohydrate metabolism in cats with hypothalamic lesions. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1937, 37: 194-6.—**Jaegher, M. de, & Bogaert, A. van.** Hyperglycémie provoquée par excitation électrique de l'hypothalamus. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1035-7.—**Keller, A. D., Noble, W., & Hamilton, J. W., jr.** Effects of anatomical separation of hypophysis from hypothalamus in the dog. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 794.—**Lhermitte, J.** Les syndromes anatomo-cliniques dépendant de l'appareil végétatif hypothalamique. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1934, 92: pt2, 327. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic.,

1936, 35: 196-9. Also Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 14: 1451. Also Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 538. Also Encéphale, 1934, 29: 572-4. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 920-39.—Miller, M. L. Psychoses associated with probable injury to the hypothalamus and adjacent structures; effects of solution of pituitary and pitressin given intraspinally. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 31: 809-16.—Moore, R. A., & Cushing, E. H. Diabetes insipidus and Fröhlich's syndrome associated with encephalitis of the hypothalamic region. Ibid., 1935, 34: 828-32. Also repr.—Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M. Sur la neuronolyse physiologique dans l'hypothalamus des mammifères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 414; 736.—Sachs, E., & Macdonald, M. E. Blood sugar studies in experimental pituitary and hypothalamic lesions; with a review of the literature. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 13: 335-68.—Schwalbe-Hansen, P. A. [Three cases of encephalitis in the hypothalamic region] Hospitalstidende, 1936, 79: [Neur. selsk. forh.] 28-32.—Vonderahe, A. R. Clinical application of the anatomy and physiology of the hypothalamus. Ohio M. J., 1936, 32: 315-9.—Warner, F. J. Experimental lesions in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1929, 69: 661-5.—Watts, J. W., & Fulton, J. F. The effect of lesions of the hypothalamus upon the gastro-intestinal tract and heart in monkeys. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 363-72. Also Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 363-72.

Diencephalon: Infundibulum.

Bourguet, L. Kyste de la poche de Rathke à saillie sus-sellaire; ablation par la voie transfrontale. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1930, 9-14.—Camus, J., Roussy, G., & Gournay, J. Association et dissociation des syndromes infundibulo-tubériens. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 1, 266.—Dessy, G., & Severi, L. Esistono alterazioni morfologiche della ipofisi in seguito a distruzione della regione infundibulo-tuberiana? Sperimentale, 1935, 89: 295-304.—Fuentes, M. Síndrome diencefálico infundibulo-tuberiano, en un caso de probable tumor infiltrativo de la base. Medicina, Méx., 1934, 14: 403-13.—Houssay, B., A., & Hug, E. Influence des lésions infundibulo-hypothalamiques sur la croissance. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 51-3. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1923, 36: Sect. Soc. biol., 7-19.—Kreindler, A., & Grigorescu, D. [Tubero-infundibular syndrome in patient with pseudobulbar symptoms] Spitalul, 1930, 50: 466-9.—Neri, V., Borgatti, G. [et al.] Della mancata trasferibilità del sonno da eccitazione dell'infundibolo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 727-30, 2ch.—Popea, A. Un cas de syndrome infundibulo-tubérien. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1924, 6: 226-8.—Ramirez-Corria, C. M. La région infundibulo-tubérienne du chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 591-3. Etude des lésions de la région infundibulo-tubérienne chez des chiens polyuriques. Ibid., 593.—Trossarelli, A. La regione infundibulo-tuberiana. Rass. stud. psich., 1933, 22: 411-29.

Diencephalon: Mammillary bodies.

Marie, P., & Léri, A. Anomalie cérébrale [trois tubercules mammillaires] Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1904, 79: 257.—Morgan, L. O. Further observations on mammillo-infundibular region of diencephalon; relation to epilepsy, dementia, and the psychoses. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 617-9.—Ohata, Y. Ueber die Verbindungsstellen des Nucleus anterior thalami beim Vogel, insbesondere über das Corpus mamillare desselben. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 122, 2pl.—Tello, J. P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Corpus mamillare bei der Maus. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1934, 36: 622-30.

Diencephalon: Nuclei.

See also other subdivisions of Brain, Diencephalon.

Brugi, G. Una particolare massetta di sostanza grigia nel diencefalo dell'uomo (massetta intergenicolata) Atti Accad. fisicor., Siena, 1934, 11. ser., 2: 14.—Craigie, E. H. The cell masses in the diencephalon of the hummingbird. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1931, 34: pt2, 1038-50, 2pl.—Cushing, H. Concerning a possible parasympathetic center in the diencephalon. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1931, 17: 253-64.—Florentin, P. Sur la vascularisation des noyaux végétatifs du diencephale chez les téléostéens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 109-12.—Gaupp, R., jr. Ueber sekretorisch tätige Ganglienzellen im Zwischenhirn des Menschen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1936, 139: 219-21.—Greving, R. Studien über vegetative Zentren im Zwischenhirn. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 33. Kongr., 1921, 431. Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 83: 22-5.—Högner, P. Ueber die Lebenszentren im Zwischenhirn. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 2209.—Huber, G. C., & Crosby, E. C. On thalamic and tectal nuclei and fiber paths in the brain of the American alligator. J. Comp. Neur., 1925-26, 40: 97-227.—Ingram, W. R., Hannett, F. I., & Ranson, S. W. The topography of the nuclei of the diencephalon of the cat. Ibid., 1932, 55: 333-94.—Laruelle, L. Les centres végétatifs du diencephale médian. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 14: 1453. Also Encéphale, 1934, 29: 569-71. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 191-5.—Lavelle, Tournay, A. [et al.] Les centres végétatifs du diencephale médian. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 945. Also Rev. gén. clin., Par., 1935, 49: suppl., 239.—Meyer, W. C. Phylogenetische Ableitung des Nucleus supraopticus vom Nucleus paraventricularis. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1935, 138: 65-74.—Nicolesco, I., & Nicolesco, M. Quelques données sur les centres végétatifs de la région infundibulo-tubérienne et de la frontière diencephalo-télencéphalique. Rev.

neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt2, 289-317.—Oliveira, J. B. de. La glande diencephalique; la neurohémocrinie. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 72-4.—Peters, G. Die Kolloidproduktion in den Zellen der vegetativen Kerne des Zwischenhirns des Menschen und ihre Beziehung zu physiologischen und pathologischen Vorgängen im menschlichen Organismus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 331-44.—Rizzo, C. I centri vegetativi del diencefalo mediano. Gior. med. mil., 1934, 82: 766-75.

Diencephalon: Thalamus.

SAGER, O. Recherches sur la somatotopie sensitive dans le thalamus des singes, étudiée par la méthode de la dégénérescence rétrograde. 139p. 4°. Harlem, 1933.

Adler, A. Zur Topik des Verlaufes der Geschmackssinnsfasern und anderer afferenter Bahnen im Thalamus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 208-20.—Aronson, L. R., & Papez, J. W. Thalamic nuclei of Pithecus (Macacus) rhesus; dorsal thalamus. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 27-44.—Bailey, P., Poljak, S., & Walker, A. E. The thalamic projection to the cortex cerebri in Macacus rhesus. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 45-8.—Bonhoeffer, K. Der Stand der Sehhügel-lokalisierung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 1-14.—Campion, G. G. The thalamo-cortical circulation of neural impulse; a new integration of thalamo-cortical functioning. Brit. J. M. Psychol., 1929, 9: 203-17.—Clark, W. L. Le G. The thalamus of Tupaia minor. J. Anat., Lond., 1928-29, 63: 177-206, 3pl.—The thalamus of Tarsius. Ibid., 1929-30, 64: 371-414, 2pl.—Studies on the optic thalamus of the insectivora; the anterior nuclei. Brain, Lond., 1929, 52: 334-58.—The homologies of the pulvinar in mammals. Monit. zool. ital., 1931, 41: 306.—The structure and connections of the thalamus. Brain, Lond., 1932, 55: 406-70.—Boggon, R. H. On the connections of the medial cell groups of the thalamus. Ibid., 1933, 56: 83-98.—On the connections of the anterior nucleus of the thalamus. J. Anat., Lond., 1933, 67: 215-26, 5pl.—Crouch, R. L. The nuclear configuration of the thalamus of Macacus rhesus. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 59: 451-85. Also repr.—De Haene, A. Recherches anatomo-expérimentales sur les connexions thalamo-corticales. Cellule, 1935-36, 44: 315-48, 5pl.—Dusser de Barenne, J. G., & Sager, O. Die sensiblen Funktionen des Thalamus; mit der Methode der örtlichen Strychninvergiftung untersucht. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 358.—Ueber die sensiblen Funktionen des Thalamus opticus der Katze (untersucht mit der Methode der örtlichen Strychninvergiftung; allgemeine Symptomatologie und funktionelle Lokalisation) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 133: 231-72.—Fuse, G. Ein neuer experimenteller Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der medialen Schleife des Kaninchens; Schliessenanteil aus der oberen Olive zur medialen Schleife (Thalamus-schleife der oberen Olive) Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai, 1924, H.8, 1-19, 2pl.—Glorieux, P. Anatomie et connexions thalamiques chez le chien. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1928-29, 29: 525-54.—Grünthal, E. Der Zellbau im Thalamus der Säuger und des Menschen; eine beschreibend und vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1934, 46: 41-112.—Herrick, C. J. A topographic analysis of the thalamus and mid-brain of Ambystoma. J. Comp. Neur., 1935, 62: 239-61.—Hollander, d'. Sur les fonctions des couches optiques. Bruxelles, méd., 1927-28, 8: 1563-9.—Ghisoland, S. Notes sur l'anatomie des couches optiques; les voies cortico-thalamiques chez quelques mammifères. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1926, 5. ser., 6: 724-8.—Johannes, T. Zur Funktion des sensiblen Thalamus. Arch. ges. Psychiol., 1930, 224: 372-85.—Kreezer, G. Changements dans l'excitabilité réflexe sous l'influence de diverses substances appliquées sur le thalamus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 694.—Lorente, De No, R. Einige Bemerkungen zu den modernen Untersuchungs-methoden des Nervensystems und besonders zu Docent Dr Ingvar's Arbeit Zur Phylogense des Zwischenhirns, besonders des Sehhügels. Sven. läk. säll. hand., 1925, 51: 201-6.—Méhes, J., & Molitor, H. Die Aufhebung der Hypophysin- und Coffeinwirkung durch Stichverletzung der Thalamusgegend. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 1448.—Nicolesco, J. A propos de la somatotopie des relais de la sensibilité générale au niveau du thalamus et surtout des noyaux en rapport avec la sensibilité de la face. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1556.—Hornet, T. Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie vasculaire de la couche optique; à propos de l'irrigation sanguine du relais thalamique du système de la sensibilité de la face. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 1045-8.—Noica, D., & Bals, M. Contribution à la physiologie de la couche optique. Encéphale, 1935, 30: pt2, 554-61.—Papez, J. W. The thalamic nuclei of the nine-banded armadillo (Tatusia novemcincta) J. Comp. Neur., 1932, 55: 49-103.—Thalamus of turtles and thalamic evolution. Ibid., 1935, 61: 433-75.—Aronson, L. R. Thalamic nuclei of Pithecus (Macacus) rhesus; ventral thalamus. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 1-26.—Pines, J. L. Zur Architektonik des Thalamus opticus beim Halbaffen (Lemur catta) Jahrb. Psychol. Neur., 1927, 33: 31-72, 7pl.—Rosett, J. A study of the cerebral fiber systems by means of a new modification of anatomical methods; the lateral wall of the thalamus and the sagittal portion of its cerebral fiber system. Brain, Lond., 1922, 45: 357-84.—Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M. Les formations nucléaires de la commissure moyenne, la substance grise pérventriculaire du thalamus et leurs connexions. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 935-48.—Scharer, E. Ueber sekretorisch tätige Zellen im Thalamus von

Fundulus heteroclitus L. (Untersuchungen über das Zwischenhirn der Fische) Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1929-30, 11: 767-73.—**Sestini, F., & Donatelli, L.** Sulla omologia, sulla origine, sulla terminazione e sulla probabile interpretazione funzionale del fascetto della lamina terminale negli uccelli. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1936, 25: 501-25.—**Spiegel, E. A.** The electrothalamogram. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 574-6.—**Staderini, R.** Intorno ad un sistema, finora non considerato, di vie nervose presumibilmente ottiche le quali dal talamo si seguono fino alla parte anterior dell'emisfero. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 759.—**Tello, J. F.** Contribution à la connaissance du noyau reticulaire du thalamus. Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 582-5.—**Walker, A. E.** The thalamic projection to the central gyri in Macacus rhesus. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 60: 161-84.—**An experimental study of the thalamocortical projection of the Macaque monkey.** Ibid., 1936, 64: 1-39. The thalamus in relation to the cerebral cortex. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 698.

Diencephalon: Thalamus: Diseases.

ANTONOV, J. *A propos d'un cas de syndrome thalamique. 15p. 8°. Genève, 1918.

Almeida Prado, A. de. Sobre os syndromes cerebello-thalamicos. Ann. paul. med. cir., 1930, 21: 253-65, 2pl.—**Alurralde, M.** Sobre el síndrome talámico. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1915, 23: 1750-4.—**Bérel, L.** Etude sur coupes séries d'une lésion thalamique sans troubles de la sensibilité. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1913, 11: 419-21. Etude anatomique d'un cas d'hémianesthésie avec lésion en foyer des parties antérieures de la couche optique. Rev. neur., Par., 1913, 21: 6-13. Examen sur coupes séries, d'un cas d'hémianesthésie thalamique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon, 1912, 10: 451-7.—**Bing, R.** Der thalamische Symptomenkomplex. Nervenarzt, 1928, 1: 649-56.—**Bonhoeffer, K.** Klinisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Sehhügels und der Regio subthalamica; ein Sehhügelherd. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1928, 67: 253-71.—**Camañer, A. F.** Estudio clínico y anatomo-histológico de un caso de síndrome talámico o hemiplejía dolorosa de Dejerine y Roussy. Prensa méd. argent., 1926-27, 13: 1033; 1069.—**Chiapponi, R.** Reblancamiento talámico capsular en un Friedreich frustro. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1917, 24: 596.—**Christiansen, V.** [Syndrome thalamique double with slow development] Hospitalstidende, 1920, 63: 473-83.—**Clovis-Vincent.** Syndrome thalamique avec phénomènes cérébelleux; vérification anatomique. Encéphale, 1923, 18: 117.—**Costantini, F.** La síndrome talámica; contributo clínico ed anatomicopatológico. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. med., 298-312.—**Davidenkov, S.** Deux observations de syndrome thalamo-végétatif. Encéphale, 1926, 21: 613-6, pl.—**De Vasconcellos, M.** Syndrome thalamico. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1914, 32: 331.—**Ehrenwald, H.** Ueber zentrale Schmerzen und ihre Bekämpfung. Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 137-40.—**Foix, C., Chavany, J. A., & Hillemand, P.** Syndrome cérébello-thalamique supérieur. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt 2, 598-604.—**Guillain, G., Garcin, R., & Mage, J.** Syndrome de Claude Bernard-Horner du côté opposé aux troubles sensitifs dans un cas de syndrome thalamique; contribution à l'étude des centres sympathiques du diencephale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 1274-6.—**Gurdjian, E. S.** A brief discussion of thalamic syndrome, with a case report. Am. J. M. Sc., 1928, 175: 18-22.—**Halpré.** Syndrome thalamique ou syndrome sensitif cortical. Normandie méd., 1924, 35: 117.—**Hallion, L., & Gayet, R.** Les syndromes cliniques dépendant du thalamus, part de l'hypophyse. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1935, 28: 33-9.—**Hoff, H.** Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Thalamusläsion. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1931, 78: 50-3.—**Hoffmann, W.** Thalamussyndrom auf Grund einer kleinen Läsion. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., (1933) 45: 362-74.—**Holmes, G.** The symptoms and pathology of disease of the optic thalamus. Tr. Internat. Congr. Med. (1913) Lond., 1914, sect. XI, Neuropath., pt 2, 65-73.—**Holzer, R.** Ueber das Vorkommen des Status marmoratus im Thalamus opticus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 151: 696-9.—**Jakovitskaya, M. A.** [Demonstration of a patient with disease of the thalamus] Psichiat. gaz., 1916, 3: 356.—**Jelliffe, S. E.** The thalamic syndrome [specific lesions involving the thalamus?]. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1915, 42: 102-4.—**Jessen, H.** Thalamisk syndrom. Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: [Jydske med. selsk. forh.] 9-108.—**Jones, A.** Síndrome talámico. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., 1911, 19: 651. Also repr.—**Khachaturov, A.** [Injury of the optic thalamus] Russ. klin., 1930, 13: 958-66.—**Kleist, K.** Gegenhalten (motorischer Negativismus) Zwangsgreifen und Thalamus opticus. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1927, 65: 317-96.—**Korzeniowski, L.** [Case of optic thalamus lesion] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 746.—**Kraus, W. M., & Scharf, J. H.** Clinical and pathologic report of a case of hemorrhage in the thalamus. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 1156-9.—**Lhermitte, J.** Symptomatologie de l'hémorragie du thalamus. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 89-93.—**Cornil, L.** La forme hémialgique du syndrome thalamique. Gaz. hôp., 1929, 102: 1017-22.—**Lhermitte, J., & Mugnier.** Syndrome thalamo-sous-thalamique: ataxie, tremblement clinique, phénomènes cérébelleux; agrypnie persistante; syndrome thalamo-perforé de C. Foix. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 681-4.—**Lejonne & Chartier.** Hémiplegie d'origine thalamique à 23 ans; paralysie générale et tabes à 26 ans. Ibid., 1907, 15: 410-3.—**Mackiewicz, J.** Disesthésie psychique au cours d'un syndrome thalamique. Ibid., 1929, 36: pt 1, 823.—**Marinesco, G., & Nicolesco, I.** Quelques données

anatomo-cliniques sur la région thalamique. Bull. sect. sc. Acad. roumain., 1928-29, 11: 1-12. — & Nicolesco, M. Lésions bilatérales du thalamus; contribution à l'étude de la pathologie vasculaire de la couche optique. Encéphale, 1935, 30: pt 1, 153-70, 4pl.—**Martino, G.** Sui principali dati fisiopatologici riflettenti la funzione dei talami ottici. Gior. ocul., 1926, 7: 87; 104.—**Massalongo, R.** Le emiplegie dolorose e la sindrome talamica di Dejerine-Roussy. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. med., 333-41.—**Masslow, P.** Ueber einen Fall von Erythromelie Pick unilateralis nach Verletzung des Thalamus opticus. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1934, 170: 303.—**Mills, A. E.** A lesion of the optic thalamus. Med. J. Australia, 1919, 2: 397.—**Nikitin, M. P.** [Clinical picture of the attacks in lesions of the optic thalamus] Russ. vrach., 1912, 11: 1534-7.—**Pap, Z.** Ein Fall von Thalamus-Syndrom mit Störungen des Körperschemas. Mschr. Psychiat., 1934, 89: 336-48.—**Patella, V., & Soldatini, G.** Su di un caso di sindrome talamica. Riv. venet. sc. med., 1913, 59: 538-52.—**Patrizi, F.** Sindrome talamica nel cavallo. Clin. vet., Milano, 1923, 46: 141-51.—**Pires, W.** Syndrome thalamica atypica. Arch. brasil. med., 1928, 18: 645-51.—**Pitulescu, P., Constantinescu, S., & Ionescu, T.** [Contribution to the study of the thalamic syndrome] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 255-62.—**Poppi, U.** Síndrome talamo-capsular per ramollimento nel territorio dell'arteria coroidea anteriore. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 505-42.—**Ciminata, A.** Degenerazioni secondarie al taglio della banderella ottica nel gatto. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 156-61.—**Poppi, U., & Conti, A.** Le sindromi vascolari del talamo ottico; contributo clinico e anatomico; pedicello talamo-perforato, talamo-genicolato, pallido-talamico, peduncolo-tuberiano. Riv. pat. nerv., 1929-30, 34: 826-51.—**Roch.** Syndrome thalamique. Kor. Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, 1917, 47: 1700. Also Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1917, 37: 466.—**Roger, H., Siméon & Denizet.** Syndrome thalamique analgique. Gaz. hôp., 1927, 100: 725-7.—**Rogers, F. T.** Studies on the brain stem; diuresis and anhydremia following destruction of the thalamus. Am. J. Physiol., 1924, 68: 499-506.—**Lackey, R. W.** Studies of the brain stem; the respiratory exchange and heat production after destruction of the body temperature-regulating centers of the thalamus. Ibid., 1923, 66: 453-60.—**Rogers, F. T., & Wheat, S. D.** Carbon dioxide excretion after destruction of the optic thalamus and the reflex functions of the thalamus in body temperature regulation. Ibid., 1921, 57: 218-27.—**Roussy, G.** [The function of the optic thalamus and thalamic syndroms] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 29-46.—**Rugiero, H. R.** Síndrome talámico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 921-46.—**Schück, F., & Wortis, S. B.** Pain; studies of experimental thalamic lesions. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 52-4.—**Schuster, P.** Beiträge zur Pathologie des Thalamus opticus. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 358; 550. Kasuistik: Gefäßgebiet der A. thalamo-geniculata, der A. thalamo-perforata, der A. tubero-thalamica und der A. lenticulo-optica. Ibid., 358-432. Beziehung der Sensibilitätsstörungen und der anosognostischen Störungen zu den thalamischen Herden; Vergleich mit den entsprechenden Erscheinungen bei suprathermischen und corticalen Herden. Ibid., 1936-37, 106: 13-53. Motorische Störungen, Thalamusland, mimische und Affektbewegungen, dysarthrische Störungen, vegetative Funktionen, Blickhinken, Beziehungen zu den psychischen Funktionen. Ibid., 201-33. Einige Bemerkungen zur Thalamushand. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1936, 15-16: 256-68.—**Serr, G., & Laporte, F.** Observation clinique d'un malade présentant un syndrome thalamique. Toulouse méd., 1913, 2ser., 15: 51-5.—**Sigwald, J., & Monnier, M.** Syndrome thalamo-hypothalamique avec hémitemblement (ramollissement du territoire artériel thalamo-perforé) Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 43: pt 2, 616-31.—**Simonelli, G.** Gli effetti delle lesioni del talamo ottico sulle reazioni muscolari degli animali talamici. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 657.—**Spiller, W. G.** Thalamic syndrome. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 3: 318.—**Stern, A.** Ueber eine Schussverletzung des Thalamus opticus nebst Bemerkungen über Tractus-Hemianopsie. Neur. Zbl., 1914, 33: 683-8.—**Teixeira Mendes, R.** Syndrome thalamica na arteriosclerose cerebral. Brasil med., 1920, 34: 324-7.—**Thibault & Ajuriaguerra.** Hémorragie du thalamus dans l'électrocution. Rev. neur., Par., 1937, 67: pt 1, 53-62.—**Ventura, V. E.** Contributo allo studio delle sindromi talamo-capsulari. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1934, 23: 1409-37.—**Villaverde, J. M. de.** Contribución al conocimiento de las formas incompletas del síndrome talámico. Siglo méd., 1929, 83: 147-54.—**Síndrome talámico incompleto.** Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 1297. Also med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 2, 629.—**Vincent, C.** Syndrome thalamique avec troubles cérébelleux et vaso-asymétrie. Rev. neur., Par., 1908, 16: 553-6.—**Volokhov, N. P.** [Thalamencephaloses] J. neuropat. psichiat., 1931, 24: 11-6.—**Walker, A. E.** The retrograde cell degeneration in the thalamus of Macacus rhesus following hemidecortication. J. Comp. Neur., 1935, 62: 407-19.—**Waller, W. H.** Topographical relations of cortical lesions to thalamic nuclei in the albino rat. Ibid., 1934, 60: 237-69.—**Weger, A.** Thalamischer Symptomenkomplex bei Formalinintoxikation. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 111: 370-82.—**Wilson, S. A. K.** Lesion of right optic thalamus and regio subthalamica. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1915-16, 9: neur. sect., 65.—**Zucker.** Thalamus-Sensibilitätsstörungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 275.

Diencephalon: Tuber cinereum.

Beattie, J. The relation of the tuber cinereum to gastric and cardiac functions (a preliminary note) Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 278.—**Binet, L.** Recherches sur les centres du tuber

cinereum et sur la glande hypophysaire. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 876-9. Also Rev. sud-amér. endocr., B. Air., 1926, 9: 11-5. — **Caccuri, S.** Il tuber cinereum e la sua importanza nelle principali funzioni del ricambio. Morgagni, 1933, 75: 800-3. — **Collin, R.** Sur une disposition péri- et endocellulaire remarquable des capillaires sanguins dans le tuber cinereum chez le cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1931, 107: 713-5. — **Drouet, P. L.** Présence d'un principe mélanophorodilatateur dans le tuber cinereum du cobaye. Ibid., 1933, 112: 63-5. — Présence d'interméline dans le tuber cinereum du cobaye. Ibid., 1933, 112: 63-5. — **Dide, M.** Syndrome d'agitation et d'insomnie continuës, diabète maigre et contracture bilatérale des membres inférieurs; lésions destructives de la région tubérienne. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1928, 86: pt2, 173-5. — **Houssay, B. A.** Modifications hypophysaires produites par les lésions tubériennes. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3. ser., 114: 371-3. — **Ibanez, J. S.** Zur Frage der Tuberschädigung bei Adipositas. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1933, 35: 49-56. — **Morgan, L. O., & Gregory, H. S.** Pathological changes in the tuber cinereum in a group of psychoses. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 82: 286-98. — **Morgan, L. O., & Johnson, C. A.** Experimental intermeline in the tuber cinereum of the dog; followed by epileptiform convulsions and changes in blood chemistry. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 696-726. — **Nicolesco, J., & Nicolesco, M.** A propos de l'organisation vasculaire des centres végétatifs du tuber cinereum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 559. — **Nicolesco, J., & Raileanu, D.** A propos des axones du noyau péventriculaire juxta-trigonal du tuber cinereum et du contingent infundibulo-hypophysaire. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1925, 7: 181-4. — **Poppi, U.** Funzione e struttura della cellula del tuber cinereum. Policlinico, 1930, 37: sez. prat., 1382. Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1930, 36: 397-416; 1934, 43: 1213. Also Monit. zool. ital., 1930-31, 42: (suppl.) 72-5. — Le cellule nervose del tuber cinereum secernono? Riv. nerv., 1935, 8: 354-64. — **Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M.** A propos de la neurocrinie hypophysotubérienne indirecte. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 1203. — **Salmon, A.** Considérations sur les propriétés thermorégulatrices du tuber cinereum. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 1013-6. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 202. — **Shinozaki, T., Inada, N.** [et al.] Further experimental studies on the function of the tuber cinereum. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1930-32, 2: Int. Med., 194. — **Skoblo, M. S.** Materialien und Untersuchungsmethoden zur Physiologie des Tuber cinereum. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 57-82. — **Trossarelli, A.** Sulla presenza della rete endocellulare neurofibrillare del Donaggio nelle cellule del tuber cinereum. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 232-8, pl. Also Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1934, 11: 145-52. — A proposito della struttura delle cellule nervose del tuber cinereum. Riv. pat. nerv., 1935, 45: 483-5. — **Urechia, C. I., & Kernbach, M.** L'état des noyaux du tuber dans la submersion et dans la pendaison. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1309-11.

Diseases.

See also other subheadings of Brain; also **Brain abscess; Brain tumor; Nervous system, Diseases;** also specific names of cerebral diseases and syndromes as **Amaurotic familial idiocy; Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; Aphasia; Ataxia; cerebral; Athetosis; Blindness, cortical; Cata-tonia; Chorea; &c.**

FRAGNITO, O. Malattie degli emisferi cerebrali. 142p. 8°. Tor., 1932.

Med. int. (Cecconi) Tor., 1932, 4:

GEIGEL, R. Gehirnerkrankheiten. 337p. 8°. Münch., 1925.

Brink, C. D. Some interesting cerebral cases. S. Afr. M.J., 1935, 9: 666-70. — **Hajós, S.** [Encephalopathia] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 778-80. — **Hanser, R.** Ueber Fälle von Gehirnerkrankungen. Vereinsbl. pflz. Aerzte, 1933, 45: 122-7. — **Leary, T.** Symposium: Intracranial pathology, lesions, diagnosis and treatment. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 984-92. — **Martínez de la Cruz, F.** Dos casos de patología cerebral. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1922, 48: 600-3. — **Oliver, P. J.** Our collective lesion. S. Afr. M.J., 1933, 7: 207-10. — **Shuman, J. W.** Brain diseases. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 75.

Diseases: Causes.

See also names of primary diseases as **Otitis media; Syphilis; Tuberculosis.**

Bauer, J. Zur Frage der konstitutionellen Minderwertigkeit umschriebener Hirnbezirke; Disposition zu Chorea und Narkolepsie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 237-40. — **Barron, A. A.** Discussion of some of the acute infections of the brain. South. M.&S., 1928, 90: 750-2. — **Boenninghaus.** Richtigestellung zur Arbeit Fleischmanns; die otogenen Hirnkomplikationen. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1923, 22: 35. — **von Braumühl, A.** Zur Pathogenese örtlicher elektrischer Gehirnveränderungen (nach Befunden beim Typhus abdominalis und bei einem Fall schwerer Verbrennung) Krankheitsforschung, 1928, 6: 458-69. — **Brunthaler.** Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit: Zerebrale Komplikationen nach der Impfung und nach akuten Infektionskrankheiten von Gins. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1179. — **Bürger-Prinz, H.** Moderne Theorien organischer Hirn-

störungen. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1753-7. — **Eagleton, W. P.** Intracranial complications of aural and nasal origin; a survey of recent literature. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1926, 4: 69; 163. — **Otologic and nasal diseases in relation to intracranial disturbances.** Ibid., 1927, 6: 60-82. — **Intracranial conditions in relation to rhinology and otology; a critical survey of recent literature.** Ibid., 1932, 16: 203-67. — **Egg-Olofsson, R.** [Case of septic brain disease] Hygiea, Stockh., 1928, 90: 801-5. — **Ferraro, A.** Experimental toxic encephalomyelopathy (diffuse sclerosis following subcutaneous injections of potassium cyanide) Psychiat. Q., 1933, 7: 267-83. 16pl. — **Fleischmann, O.** Erwiderung auf die obigen Ausführungen von Prof. Boenninghaus zu meiner Arbeit; die otogenen Hirnkomplikationen. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1923, 21: 217, 22: 37. — **Fraenkel, J.** Klinische Aetiologie und anatomische Hirnbefunde. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1050-2. — **Fremel, F.** Hirnerkrankungen und Ohr. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 131-3. — **Gurgel, N.** Encephalopathias de causa toxicologica. Rev. brasil. med. pharm., 1925, 1: 269-76. — **Hoff, F.** Menstruation und Gehirnerkrankheiten. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 570-4. — **Kirk, R.** Hypertensive encephalopathy. N. Zealand M.J., 1936, 35: 391-5. — **Kousnetsov, V. P.** De l'hypertonie dans les lésions du système pyramidal et extrapyramidal. Encéphale, 1924, 19: 559-70. — **Myers, J. L.** Tracts, other than otic, for intracranial infection. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1923, 28: 66-72. — **Oppenheimer, B. S., & Fishberg, A. M.** Hypertensive encephalopathy. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, 1927, 42: 96-113. — **Pesci, E.** Interpretazione anafatica di alcune forme encefaliche. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: pt 1, 873-6. — **Powell, E.** Hungry brains; hyperinsulinism and psychic disorders. Clin. M.&S., 1936, 43: 67-70. — **Rodiet, A., & Cans, F.** Diagnostic différentiel des troubles cérébraux, d'origine toxique dus à l'alcool et au tabac et de la paralysie générale d'après les symptômes oculaires. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1906, 9. ser., 4: 405-20. — **Rud, E.** [Cases of cerebral affections combined with endocrine disorders and avitaminosis] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 671. Also Hospitaltidende, 1936, 79: 557-62. — **Shannon, W. R.** The constitutional origin of cerebral disease in the newborn. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 27: 830-6. — **Spransky, A. D.** Mécanisme des lésions segmentaires du cerveau et leur rôle dans la pathogénie de certains processus généraux et locaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1929, 43: 1021-45. — **Spilmeyer, W.** Zur Pathogenese örtlicher elektrischer Gehirnveränderungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 99: 756-76. Also Dent. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 89: 13-17. — **Turner, A. L., & Reynolds, F. E.** A study of the paths of infection to the brain, meninges, and venous blood sinuses from neighbouring peripheral foci of inflammation; nasal mucous polyp; intranasal operation on the ethmoidal air cells; purulent leptomeningitis; death; autopsy; with microscopic examination of the olfactory nasal mucous membrane, ethmoidal and sphenoidal air sinuses and the meninges. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 525-31, 3pl. — **Wichura, C.** Thymogene Kapillaritäre als Ursache cerebraler Störungen. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 401-7. — **Winkelman, N. W.** Toxic encephalosis in the acute infections of childhood. Pennsylvania M.J., 1929-30, 33: 208-11.

Diseases, degenerative.

PAULICK, W. *Ueber Wachstumsstörungen bei angeborenen cerebralen Erkrankungen. 23p. 8°. Erlangen, 1926.

Aiken, J. M. Brain and nerve degeneration: due to special causes: some general considerations. J. Inebriety, 1907, 29: 98-105. — **Alpers, B. J.** Diffuse progressive degeneration of the gray matter of the cerebrum. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 469-505. Also repr. — **Bailey, P., & Schaltenbrand, G.** Mucinoid degeneration of the oligodendroglia. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1927, 65: 508. — **Bize, P. R.** Deux cas d'encéphalopathie congénitale avec réflexes profonds du cou et syncinésies instinctives particulières. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 43: pt2, 800-5. — **Buscaino, V. M.** Traubenabbauschollen und muköse Degeneration der Glia. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1927, 99: 308. — **Carp, E. A. D. E.** [Clinical and pathologic-anatomical demonstrations of some cases of degeneration of the cerebro-cerebellar coordinative system] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 848. — **De Crinis, M.** Ueber den Abbau der Grosshirnleistungen. Med. Welt, 1935, 9: 437-42. — **D'Antona, S.** Muco nel cervello? Riv. neur., 1923, 2: 269-80. — **Ferraro, A.** Acute swelling of the oligodendroglia and grapelike areas of disintegration. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 20: 1065-79. — **Frank, E. S.** [Case of fatty degeneration of the brain] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1932-33, 2: 76-82, pl. — **Ghizzetti, C.** Studio anatomico di un caso di cerebropatia degenerativa diffusa. Riv. neur., 1931, 4: 197-205. — **Grinker, R. R., & Stevens, E.** Mucinoid degeneration of the oligodendroglia and the formation of free mucin in the brain. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 8: 171-9. — **Ingleby, H.** Case of cerebral degeneration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922, 23, 16: sect. stud. dis. child., 15. — **Kufs, H.** Ueber ausgedehnte Kolloiddegeneration des Gehirns bei einem 74 Jahre alten Paralytiker und andere Fälle dieser Hirnerkrankung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 95: 151-68. — **Neubürger, K.** Ueber die sogenannte diffuse Gliaverfettung im Grosshirnmark bei Kindern. Ibid., 97: 598-610. — **Pateron, D.** Familial cerebral degeneration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: sect. stud. dis. child., 46. — **Riley, H. A., & Elsbeg, C. A.** The differential diagnosis between cerebral degeneration, infiltrating cerebral neoplasm and infiltrating cerebral neoplasm with degeneration. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 61: 186-91. Also Arch. Neur. Psy-

chiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 48-74. Also repr.—Rimbaud, Boudet [et al.]. Encéphalopathie familiale atypique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1925, 690-4.—Schröder, P. Ueber Kolloidantartung im Gehirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 68: Orig., 136-40.—Schuster, M. H. Cerebral degeneration in an infant. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1925, 22: 206-14.—Schuster, J. Ein Fall von spastischer Heredodegeneration, kombiniert mit Gliom. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1923, 77: 202-6.—Snessarew, P. Ueber einen degenerativen Prozess im Hirn im Zusammenhang mit seiner klinischen Manifestation: degenerative Glia und Körnelungen des Hirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 106: 702-42.—Urechia, C. I., & Elekes, N. La dégénérescence colloïde du cerveau. Encéphale, 1925, 20: 570-7, 3pl.—Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. La dégénérescence colloïde-calcaire du cerveau. Arch. gen. neur., Nap., 1923-24, 4-5: 101-8, 2pl.—Verhaar, W. J. C. Zur Markdegeneration im Gehirn bei Säuglingen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 147: 76-91.—Wallenberg, A. Ergebnisse experimenteller Degenerationen am Hirnstamm. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 707.

— Diseases, degenerative: Pseudosclerosis, spastic [Jacob]

Jakob, A. Ueber eigenartige Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems mit bemerkenswertem anatomischem Befunde (spastische Pseudosklerose-Encephalomyelopathie mit disseminierten Degenerationsherden). Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1921, 70: 132-46.—Meggendorfer, P. Klinische und genealogische Beobachtungen bei einem Fall von spastischer Pseudosklerose Jakobs. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 128: 337-41.—Rabiner, A. M. Spastic pseudosclerosis; occurrence in 3 members of the same family. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 81: 655-7. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 444-6.—Stender, A. Weitere Beiträge zum Kapitel Spastische Pseudosklerose Jakobs. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 128: 528-43.—Verhaar, W. J. C. [A peculiar case of spastic pseudosclerosis (Jacob)]. Psychiat. neurol. bl., 1927, 31: 346-54, pl.—Zimmermann, R. Ein weiterer Fall von Pseudosclerosis spastica. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 116: 1-14.

— Diseases, degenerative: Senile plaques.

Agostini, G. Contributo alla istopatologia del sistema nervoso centrale: le cosiddette placche senili. Ann. manic. Perugia, 1921, 15: 149-56.—Battistessa, P. Contributo alla topografia delle placche senili. Riv. sper. freniat., 1922, 46: 207-21.—Braunmühl, A. von. Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie et de la morphogénèse des plaques séniles. Riv. pat. nerv., 1931, 38: 727-33. Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 133: 391-411.—Bravetta, E. Microglia e placche senili. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1935, 64: 275-328, 3pl.—Cerletti, U. Una revisione del problema della degenerazione cosiddetta senile del cervello? Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med. biol., 1925, 14: 119-22.—Crichtley, M. The nature and significance of senile plaques. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brit., 1929-30, 10: 124-39.—Dias, A. A. Untersuchungen über die senilen Plaques. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 126: 23-41.—Dirry, P. Au sujet de la communication du Pr. Marinesco: nouvelles recherches sur la structure des plaques séniles. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 686-9. — De la nature des altérations cylindriques au niveau des plaques séniles. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1934, 34: 726-32, 3pl. — A propos des lésions du cerveau sénile. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3, ser., 4: 405.—Ferraro, A. The origin and formation of senile plaques. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 1042-62. Also repr.—Ferrer Cagigal, A., & Ferrer, D. Consideraciones histopatológicas acerca de la constitución de las placas seniles. Ars med., Barcel., 1932, 8: 11-22.—Foix, C., & Nicolesco, I. Contribution à l'étude des grands syndromes de désintégration sénile cérébro-mésencéphalique. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 957-63.—Gozzano, M. Sul meccanismo di formazione delle placche senili a ruota. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 164-7.—Hiroisi, S., & Lee, C. C. Origin of senile plaques. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 827-38, pl.—Marchand, L. Recherches sur l'origine des plaques séniles dans le cortex cérébral. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1932, 9: 569-84.—Marinesco, G. Nouvelles recherches sur les plaques séniles. Arch. roum. path. exp., 1928, 1: 503-29, 2pl. Also Bull. sect. sc. Acad. roumain., 1928-29, 11: nos. 7-8, 1-25. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 213-22. Also Encéphale, 1928, 23: 697-723. — Sur une affection particulière simulant, au point de vue clinique, la sclérose en plaques et ayant pour substratum des plaques spéciales du type sénile. Arch. roum. path. exp., Par., 1931, 4: 41-69, 5pl. — & Brătianu, S. Sur la présence du phénomène de la croix de polarisation dans les corpuscules centraux des plaques séniles; étude histopathologique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 906-9.—Marinesco, G., & Minea, J. Nature des plaques séniles. Ibid., 1911, 70: 882.—Minea, J. Sur la réaction névrogique des plaques séniles. Ibid., 1921, 84: 1033-5. — Sur l'évolution des plaques séniles. Ibid., 1922, 87: 811-3.—Póvoa, H. Papel do sector nervoso do sistema reticulo-endotelial na constituição da placa senil. Arch. brasil. med., 1931, 21: 136-42, 3pl.—Simchowitz, T. Sur la signification des plaques séniles et sur la formule sénile de l'écorce cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: 221-7.—Taga, K. Zur Kenntnis der senilen Multiplesklerose. Fukuoka ikwadai gaku zasshi, 1929, 22: 57-65.—Tinel, J. Plaques séniles. Encéphale, 1923, 18: 141.—Verhaar, W. J. C. On the development of the senile plaque in Alzheimer's disease and other senile cerebral diseases examined by applying the Rio Hortega's method of impregnation. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1929, 4:

399-411.—Winkler-Junius, E. Die Bedeutung der Mikroglia für die Entstehung der senilen Plaques. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 144: 276-83. — [Development of senile plaques in the cortex of the brain] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 617.

— Diseases: Diagnosis.

See also Brain, Examination; Brain, Puncture; Cranium, Percussion.

HABERMAN, J. V. The finer diagnoses of acute brain involvement, inclusive of syphilis and brain injury. 116p. 8° N.Y. [1935]

SCHLIEPHAKE, E. *Zur diagnostischen Verwertbarkeit taktil-motorischer Reaktionen bei cerebral bedingten Lähmungen. 12p. 8° Giessen, 1920.

Adson, A. W. Differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, (1930) 1931, 6: 505-8.—Aievoli, E. Le indagini ausiliari nella diagnostica di processi endocranici. Gaz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 194-8.—Alexander, G. Die Bedeutung des Ohrbrenns im cerebralen Symptomenkomplex. Handb. Neur. Ohres, Berl., 1928, 2: 1 Teil, 515-56.—Ask-Upmark, E. The sedimentation rate of the red blood corpuscles in expansive affections of the brain. Acta med. scand., 1936, 88: 283-94.—Boettiger, A. Zur Differentialdiagnose der extracerebralen und intracerebralen Erkrankungen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926, 8: 19-32.—Borries, G. V. T. Zur Frage des Lumbalpunktes bei Hirnabscessen und bei anderen Hirnkomplikationen. Zschr. Hals. &c. Heilk., 1925, 12: 186-9 [Discussion] 202-14.—Brunner, H. Ueber die Bedeutung der labyrinthären Uebererregbarkeit für die Diagnose von Hirnkrankheiten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1396-400.—Carpenter, E. R. The newer methods of diagnosis in brain lesions. Med. Rec., S. Ant., 1926, 20: 40.—Charlton, R. J. W. Radiological diagnosis of cerebral lesions. S. Afr. M.J., 1936, 10: 803-7.—Courtois, A., & Beley, A. P. L. L'élucidation céphalo-rachidien, témoin de maladies cérébrales qui conditionnent certains délires chroniques. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 109-12.—Cushman, B. The eye in the diagnosis of brain disease. Med. Womens J., 1929, 36: 139-42.—Della Torre, P. L. Riflessioni sopra alcuni errori di diagnosi in chirurgia cerebrale. Gazz. osp., 1925, 46: 829-6.—Essen, K. W., & Podestà, H. H. Der Ablauf des galvanischen Hautreflexes bei halbseitigen Hirnläsionen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1935, 138: 35-42.—Fabricius-Moller, J., & Winther, K. [Brain lesions fluoresced through the mouth] Hospitalstidende, 1923, 66: 361-72.—Fisher, L. Vestibular tests as an aid in the diagnosis of brain lesions with report of cases. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1920, 26: 304-14. — The present status of vestibular tests in intracranial conditions. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1925, 17: 148-56.—Gaupp, R., jr. Der diagnostische Wert histologischer Untersuchung bei Hirnpunkten. Nervenarzt, 1934, 7: 593-8.—Grahe, K. Die Bedeutung der Ohruntersuchung für die Hirndiagnostik. Zbl. Hals. &c. Heilk., 1924, 5: 289-304.—Greene, R. N. The diagnosis of intracranial lesions. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 550-4.—Gütlich, Ueber diagnostische Schwierigkeiten bei Hirnkranken. Zschr. Laryng., 1923-24, 12: 382-5.—Haberman, J. V. The diagnosis of acute conditions of the brain; with special study of the spinal fluid and reference to the child. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 456; 538; 606.—Hartung, A., & Wachowski, T. J. The roentgen diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Illinois M.J., 1936, 69: 25-9.—Higier, H. Zur Diagnostik und klinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Klassifikation der seltenen, schwer erkennbaren Hirnkrankheiten aus dem Grenzgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 103: 500-92.—Hoff, H. Die Gleichgewichtsstörung durch Barbitursäure-Derivate als Differentialdiagnostikum bei Hirnkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1929, 72: 307-14.—Hopmann, A. Gehirnblutung, Gehirnkränkung oder gewerbliche Vergiftung? Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1926, n.F., 3: 13.—Irish, C. W. Neurological diagnostic criteria in diseases of the brain. Southwest. M., 1932, 16: 397-409.—Jelgersma, G. [Differential diagnosis between organic and functional brain diseases] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 240-7.—Kafka, V. Diagnóstico serológico de las enfermedades cerebrales incluidas las psicosis orgánicas. Rev. méd. germ. ibero-amer., Lpz., 1930, 3: 731-7.—Kärsi, A. Die Diagnostik von Hirnkrankungen auf Grund des otiologischen Befundes. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 1157; 1196.—Kopstein, G. Zur röntgenologischen Symptomatologie von Mittellappenerkrankungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 145-65.—Laskiewicz, A. Sull'esame oto-neurologico; il punto di vista clinico sui problemi posti per un nuovo ambito di collaborazione. Otorinolaring., 1933, 3: 439-65.—Lerebarnik, B. [On disorders of blood-pressure in some cerebral hemi-syndromes] Russ. klin., 1928, 9: no. 47, 335-60.—Lolli, N. Il comportamento del tasso urico, dell'acido urico e del colesterolo del sangue nel corso di meningo-encefalopatie. Riv. pat. nerv., 1933, 41: 90-137, 2pl.—Mann, M. Der Zeigerversuch bei Stirnhirnläsionen. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1919, 13: 134-40.—Mayer, C. Beiderseitiger gekreuzter Grundgelenkreflex und andere gekreuzte Reflexe bei früh entstandener Gehirnkränkung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 515-7.—Mayer, E. G. Grundsätzliche Fragen zur Erhebung und Wertung des Röntgenbefundes bei endokraniellen Affektionen (zugleich eine Kritik einschlägiger Literatur) Röntgenpraxis,

1929, 1: 1-19. — Grundlagen der Röntgendiagnostik endokranieller Erkrankungen. Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges., 1929, 20: 81-5. — Monbrun, A. De l'importance de l'hémianopsie latérale homonyme dans le diagnostic des affections cérébrales. J. méd. fr., 1925, 15: 4-9. — Morel, F. De l'application de l'audiométrie en neuropsychiatrie; à propos d'examen audiométriques de sujets atteints d'affections cérébrales. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 161-75. — Moser, K., & Loepf, W. Ueber die röntgenologischen Veränderungen am Felsenbein bei Hirnerkrankungen. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1933-34, 133: 1-34. — Ohm, J. Optokinetischer Nystagmus und Nystagmographie im Dienste der Hirndiagnostik. Arch. Augenh., 1932, 106: 185; 531. — Petzl, O., & Sittig, O. Klinische Befunde mit Hertz-Magen-diescher Augeneinstellung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 95: 701-30. — Riccielli, L. Ueber den Harnstoffgehalt, die Harnsäure und das Cholesterin des Blutes bei Hirnhaut- und Gehirnerkrankheiten. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2155. — Rosenfeld, M. Untersuchungen über den galvanischen Nystagmus bei Gehirnerkrankungen und bei Störungen des Bewusstseins. Ibid., 1926, 5: 1815-8. — Sachs, E. Neurologic conditions of the head. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 14-7. — Schwartz, C. W. The recognition of some forms of intracranial lesions. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 220-5, 2pl. — Seelert, Diagnose cerebraler Anfälle. Berl. Klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 597-600. — Stenvers, H. W. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des optischen Nystagmus für die zerebrale Diagnostik. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 14: 279-88. — Störing, G. E. Der Arbeitsschreiberversuch als klinische Hilfsmethode zur Diagnose von Hirnschädigungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1932, 82: 313-27. — Swift, G. W. The diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Northwest M., 1926, 25: 229-33. — Székér, J. Ueber die topisch-diagnostische Bedeutung der aus der vestibulären Untersuchung ausfließenden déviation conjuguée für das Gehirn. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 697-704. — Tönnis, W. Die röntgenologische Darstellung des Gehirns unter normalen und krankhaften Bedingungen. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1933, n.F., 58: 74.

— Diseases: Diagnosis, topical.

GRASSET, J., & RIMBAUD, L. Diagnostic des maladies de l'encéphale; siège des lésions. 3. éd. 96p. 12° Par., 1918.

Ayres, O. Síndrome da fossa cerebral posterior. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1933, 104: 659-76. — Behr, C. Zur Diagnose und Symptomatologie der Erkrankungen in der Gegend der Fissura orbitalis superior und des Sinus cavernosus. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1923, 71: 81-90. — Bing, R. Topische Gehirndiagnostik. Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh., Berl., 1924, 10: Teil I, 689-729. — Brawley, F. E. The eyes in brain localization. Am. J. Ophth., 1927, 3, ser., 10: 426-8. — Carpenter, E. R. Modern facilities in the diagnosis and localization of brain lesions; their importance to the ophthalmologist and otologist (antern slides). Ann. Otol. Rhinol., S. Louis, 1927, 36: 332-7, 3pl. — Coates, G. M. Shuster, B. H., & Slotkin, H. B. Vestibular (Bárány) tests in the diagnosis and localization of intracranial lesions. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 412-9. — Fisher, L., & Glaser, M. A. New vestibular complexes for localization of brain lesions (an analysis of 139 verified brain lesions). Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1928, 33: 75-86. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 876-86. — Grant, F. C. Ventriculography and encephalography, their value in the localization and treatment of intracranial lesions. Ibid., 1932, 27: 1310-41. — — — & Fisher, L. One hundred and sixteen verified intra-cranial lesions, with report of vestibular test findings; their value in localization. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1926, 34: 113-85. — Grünstein, A. M. Die Erforschung der Träume als eine Methode der topischen Diagnostik bei Grosshirnerkrankungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 93: 416-20. — Günther, M. Ueber gehäuftes Auftreten eigenartiger entzündlicher Erkrankungen in der hinteren Schädelgrube. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 83: 1-33. — Gullotta, S. Sui fenomeni di prensione e di negativismo motorio quali sintomi di lesioni cerebrali a focolo. Riv. pat. nerv., 1933, 41: 225-78. — Guttman, E. Ueber flüchtige zerebrale Herderscheinungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1878-80. — Heimlich, E. Raumbegrenzende Prozesse in der hinteren Schädelgrube. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 93: 241-54. — Jones, M. F. The diagnosis and localization of intracranial lesions; considered as a research field; presentation of cases. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 693-711. — Levitt, F. C. The value of the vestibular examinations in intracranial localization; report of cases proven either by operation or autopsy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., S. Louis, 1925-26, 34: 574-628. — Maybaum, J. L., & Grossman, M. Evaluation of caloric tests in localization of posterior fossa lesions; a study of 40 verified cases. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1935, 25: 363-77. — Molnár, S. Untersuchungen über die Schweissabsonderung mit dem Minorschen Verfahren zur Lokalisation von Gehirnerkrankheiten. Dent. Arch. klin. Med., 1937, 180: 58-67. — Muskens, L. J. J. [Lateral direction of fall as a practically useful symptom for localization in the cerebrum] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1921, 414-22. — Oljenick, I. [Treatment of space-restricting affections of the posterior cranial fossa] Ibid., 1934, 38: 869-88. — Orlando, R. Parálisis de los movimientos asociados horizontales de los ojos en el síndrome de la cerebral posterior. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 491-503. — Ostertag, B. Mittelbare Auswirkung raumfordernder Prozesse des Schädels und ihre Bedeutung für Diagnose, Operabilität und Prognose. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1801-3. — Rava, G. Della deviazione oculo-cefalica detta paralitica da lesione di un emisfero cerebrale. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1932, 104: 362-72. —

Rothfeld, J. Beitrag zur Lokalisation der Drehbewegungen des Körpers bei cerebralen Erkrankungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 107: 758-68. Also Polska gaz. lek., 1927, 6: 456-8. — Sato, A. The localization of a lesion in the brain by differential staining of blood smears; preliminary report. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1925, 29: 313-7. — Schuster, P. Bemerkungen zur topischen Hirndiagnostik für den Praktiker. Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1935, 26: H. 5, 1-14. — Schwartz, P. Zur anatomischen Lokalisation und Ausdehnung von Erkrankungen des Grosshirns. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 349-53. — Shoji, K. The localisation of a lesion in the brain by differential staining of blood smears. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 11: 604-12. — Sommer & Dahlem. Gemeinsame Untersuchungen mit dem Adrenalinsondenversuch (Muck) Zschr. Hals. & Heilk., 1931-32, 30: 273-80. — Suzuki, K. Localisation of a lesion in the brain by differential staining of blood smears. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1928, 11: 618-25. — Swift, G. W. The posterior cranial fossa; affections of the structures contained therein, and their relation to the ear, nose, and throat. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1931, 37: 433-40. Also West. J. Surg., 1931, 39: 204-8. — Swpe, S. D. Localization of diseases and injuries of the brain and spinal cord (with presentation of illustrative cases). Southwest. M., 1929, 13: 227-9. — Wallenberg, A. Bedeutung neuer Ergebnisse der Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems für die topische Diagnostik der Gehirnerkrankheiten. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1046; 1077. — Weisz, S. Ueber propriozeptive Körperreaktionen in der topischen Hirndiagnostik. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928-29, 118: 167-99.

— Diseases: Manifestations.

BUCHHOLD, O. *Fieber als cerebrales Herdsymptom. 13p. 8° Giess., 1919.

Aiginger, J. Phosphaturie, Rachitis und Tetanie als Erscheinungsformen einer Insuffizienz des Gehirns, im besondern seiner vegetativen Funktionen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 13: 1217; 1252. — Andersen, O., & Wernke, T. B. [Brown discoloration of skin of forehead in lesions of brain] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 817-21. — Ash, W. E. The clinical manifestations of intracranial lesions. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 503-6. — Berger, H. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Grosshirns; über sog. halbseitiges Fieber. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 86: 136-46. — Drury, D. W. Aural acuity and brain lesions; audiometric studies. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., S. Louis, 1931, 40: 682-709. — Duverger, Barré & Freysz. Troubles visuels et vestibulaires, avec arreflexie des membres inférieurs chez une malade non syphilitique; hypothèse étiologique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1924, 2: 773-8. — Fernbach, J. [Insulin sensitiveness in brain diseases] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 1123-5. — Ferrer Cagigal, A., & Perpiñá Robert, A. Las lesiones localizadas del encéfalo; su clínica. Ars medica, Barcel., 1932, 8: 131-49. — Flennner, K. [Individuality of upper and lower extremities in brain diseases] Cas. lek. česk., 1927, 66: 797-804. — Foix, Thévenard & Nicolesco. Symptômes pseudo-cérébelleux d'origine cérébrale par lésion étendue en longueur de la région supéro-interne de l'hémisphère droit. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: pt2, 453-7. — Fremel, F. Hirnerkrankungen und Ohr. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1488-90. — Grahe, K. Otoneurologische Erfahrungen bei Erkrankungen der mittleren Schädelgrube (Schlafschneitellappen) Zschr. Hals. & Heilk., 1929, 24: 498-504. — Hoff, F. Ueber das Manifestwerden latenter Gehirnerkrankheiten durch die Menstruation. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 150: 83-91. — Magaudo, P. Sopra una speciale azione della pilocarpina in casi di lesione cerebrale. Riv. sper. freniat., 1922-23, 46: 458-78. — Mayer-Gross, W., & Guttmann, E. The problem of general as against focal symptoms in cerebral lesions; a contribution to general symptomatology. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1936, 82: 222-41. — Molnár, L., & Leszlér, A. [Adrenalin sensibility in brain diseases] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 866. Also Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1932, 173: 109-12. — Mygind, S. H. Investigations of the aural function in certain brain diseases. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1933, 8: 173-80. — Nobécourt. L'obésité dans les affections de l'encéphale. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1925, 39: 625-31. — Russetzki, J. A propos de la question des troubles viscéraux dans des affections organiques cérébrales. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1157.

— Diseases: Manifestations, mental.

See also Mental diseases; Psychosis; Psycho-neurosis.

Berger, H. Ueber Rechenstörungen bei Herderkrankungen des Grosshirns. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 78: 238-63. — Dide, M. Diagnostic psychologique des lésions de l'encéphale. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 1, 606-8. — Fabritius, H. Ueber Störungen des Bewusstseins bei lokalisierten Gehirnauffektionen und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Lage des Herdes. Mschr. Psychiat., 1923, 55: 1-34. — Frank, D. B. Depersonalisationserscheinungen bei Hirnerkrankungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 563-82. — Goldstein, K. Beobachtungen über die Veränderungen des Gesamtverhaltens bei Gehirnschädigung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 68: 217-42. — Zum Problem der Tendenz zum ausgezeichneten Verhalten; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Kleinhirn- und Stirnhirnläsion. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1929, 109: 1-61. — Sobre las anomalías de la personalidad causadas por lesiones cerebrales. Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer., Lpz., 1931, 4: 215-25. — The modifications of behavior consequent to cerebral lesions. Psychiat. Q., 1936, 10: 586-610. — Herrmann, G. Ueber eine eigenartige Projek-

tionsstörung bei doppelseitiger Grosshirnläsion. Mschr. Psychiat., 1923, 55: 99-104. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 9.—Karnosh, L. J. Psychoses of organic brain disease. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1935, 238-41.—Keller, K. Kleinhirnsymptome bei Herderkrankungen des Grosshirns (Adiadochokinese als Apraxie) Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 99: 136-45.—Kirby, G. H. Some problems of the mental reaction types associated with organic brain disease. State Hosp. Q., Utica, 1920-21, 6: 467-80.—Klarfeld, B. Die pathologische Anatomie des Gehirns in ihren Beziehungen zur Psychiatrie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 302.—Klein, R. Zur Frage der beharrlichen Rechtshändigkeit und der Selbstwahrnehmung des Defektes bei Erkrankungen des Grosshirns. Mschr. Psychiat., 1926, 61: 216-40.—Markow, D. Klinische Beobachtungen über die Stützreaktion. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 46-51.—Minea, J. Tachytéléphonie et synecophonie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1925, 7: 57-9.—Mourgue, R. Disorders of symbolic thinking due to local lesions of the brain. Brit. J. Psychol., 1920-21, 1: sect. med., 97-124.—Pinéas, H. Vom Mangel am Krankheitsbewusstsein bei Gehirnerkrankungen. Umschau, 1926, 30: 872.—Pötzl, O. Weiteres über die Gegenreaktion der Zentren (Beziehungen zur Neurobiotaxis) Mschr. Psychiat., 1926-27, 62: 1-30.—Popow, P. Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Lhermitte. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 102-7.—Reichardt, M. Ueber cerebrale Reaktionsweisen, soweit sie mit der sogenannten physikalischen Hirnuntersuchung an der Leiche feststellbar sind. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930-31, 131: 289-309.—Schaffer, K. Trieb- und Antriebsstörung bei Hirnerkrankungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 52-6.—Schröder, P. Ueber Gesichtshalluzinationen bei organischen Hirnleiden. Ibid., 1925, 73: 277-308.—Stengel, E. Zur Kenntnis der Triebstörungen und der Abwehrreaktionen des Ichs bei Hirnkranken. Internat. Zschr. Psychoanal., 1935, 21: 544-60.—Zur Pathologie des Körpererlebens bei Hirnkranken. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 101: 565-76.—Stenvers, H. W. [Cerebral disturbances of speech, reading and writing] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1923, 27: 235-72. Also Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 1, 2239-49.—Vié, J. La notion d'insuffisance cérébrale. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1932, 90: pt 1, 176-87.—Vurpas, Trétiakov & Borgonlesco. Lésions cavitaires de la base du cerveau et méningo-encéphalite subaiguë dans un cas de délire hallucinatoire avec démence complète d'emblée. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 1329-337.—Walther, K. M. Filmdemonstrationen über die Bedeutung der psychischen Einstellung zum anatomischen Defekt. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1930, 116: 127-32.—Zingerle, H. Ueber einen bei Gehirnerkrankungen künstlich auslösbarer pathologischen Schlafzustand. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 2143-5.

Diseases: Manifestations, motor.

See also Convulsion: Paralysis; Spasm.

Alajouanine, T. Sur un type de paraplégie en flexion d'origine cérébrale; contribution à l'étude de l'automatisme médullaire dans les lésions encéphaliques. Ann. méd., Par., 1923, 13: 243-75.—Austregesilo, A., & Do Couto, D. De la possibilité d'une atrophie musculaire d'origine cérébrale. Rev. sudamer. méd. chir., Par., 1931, 2: 905-9.—Bethelm, S. Zur Frage des zwangsmässigen Greifens bei organischen Hirnerkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1924, 57: 141-5.—Chugunov, S. A. [A case of longitudinal muscular atrophy of cerebrospinal origin] J. neuropath. psych., 1926, 19: 6-9.—Dzerzhinski, V. [Reflex and cerebral amyotrophies] Nev. vest. Kazan, 1913, 20: 794-843.—Fernandes, B. Akinetische Erscheinungen bei Psychosen und organischen Hirnkrankheiten. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1936, 139: 236.—Gerstmann, J., & Schilder, P. Ueber eine besondere Gangstörung bei Stirnhirnerkrankung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 97-102.—Grueter, H. A. Ueber ein objektives Symptom bei cerebralen Läsionen (Ohrdrüschlagreflex nach Bruno Kisch) Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1923, 36: 481-96.—Hoffmann, P. Die Reflexerregbarkeit der Muskelgruppen und der Wernicke'sche Prädispositionstypus der Lähmung und Kontraktur bei zerebralen Affektionen. Zschr. Biol., 1922, 75: 213-8.—Janischewsky, A. Das Greifen als Symptom von Grosshirnlesionen. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1928, 102: 177-95.—Kiss, J. Ueber die cerebrale Muskelatrophie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1929, 88: 411-24.—Marinesco, G., Kreindler, A., & Facon, E. Zur Frage der cerebralen Muskelatrophien. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 93: 222-34.—Merzbach. Klinische Vorführungen von Akinese, des Haltungsverhalten und Iterationen bei Herderkrankungen des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1924.—Meyers, I. L. Brain lesions with homolateral phenomena of pyramidal tract involvement. California West. M., 1931, 34: 354-6.—Riese, W. Ueber einige motorische Herdsymptome (Echoreaktionen, Iteration, Perseveration) Psychol. Med., Stuttgart, 1926-27, 2: 172-83.—Steblov, G. M. [Tonic cervical reflexes in diseases of the hemispheres] Sovrem. psikhonev., 1910, 11: 105-20.—Székely, A. Ueber eine Muskelatrophie zentralen Ursprungs. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34: 265-8.—Vincent, C., Krebs & Chavany. Pseudo-paraplégie en flexion par lésion cérébrale unilatérale: Surréflexivité cutanée hyperalgique. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 1, 337-48, 2pl.—Zingerle, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Entstehung rhythmisch-iterierender Hyperkinesen im Verlaufe organischer Gehirnerkrankungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 99: 18-31.

Diseases: Manifestations, ocular.

See also Eye, Diseases.

BURKHARDT, H. *Zur Analyse der optisch-räumlichen Störungen bei den diffusen organischen senilen und präsenilen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. 22p. 8° Würzb., 1928.

Bogaert, L. van. Changements métriques et formels de l'image visuelle dans les affections cérébrales. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 478. Also J. belge. neur. psychiat., 1934, 34: 717-25.—Evans, J. N. Ophthalmic aspects of cerebral syndromes. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1933, 10: 241-53.—Friedenwald, H. On the simultaneous and sudden occurrence of unilateral blindness and cerebral lesion. Contr. Ophth. Sc., Menasha, 1926, 152-8.—Hansell, H. F. Eye symptoms in a case of obscure brain disease. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1920, 3, ser., 42: 345.—Hoff, H., & Pötzl, O. Ueber Störungen des Tiefensehens bei zerebraler Metamorphose. Mschr. Psychiat., 1934-35, 90: 305-26.—Klüver, H. Visual disturbances after cerebral lesions. Psychol. Bull., 1927, 24: 316-58.—Kubik, J. Retraktionsbewegungen der Bulbi als zerebrales Herdsymptom. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132: 326-32.—Marchesani, O. Ueber die Befunde am Sehnerven bei Stirnhirnerkrankungen. Arch. Augenh., 1933, 107: 238-50.—O'Brien, C. S. Ocular changes associated with intracranial lesions. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 511-3.—Rutherford, C. W. Central visual field studies in intra-cranial lesions. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1932, 30: 359-73, 11 pl.—Smeth, J. de. De la valeur sémiologique des lésions oculaires au point de vue des maladies cérébrales. Presse méd. belge, 1869-70, 22: 125-8.—Velter, E. Valeur sémiologique de la tase papillaire dans les affections intracraniales. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 363.

Diseases: Manifestations, sensory.

MARIE, A. H. P. *Etude comparée des troubles sensitifs d'origine cérébrale, lésions corticales et thalamiques, hémianagie douloureuse. 133p. 8° Par., 1924.

Angyal, L. Beiträge zur Symptomatologie, Lokalisation und hirnpathologischen Auffassung des Gerstmannsches Syndroms. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 245-64.—Bender, L. Gestalt function in visual motor patterns in organic disease of the brain, including dementia paralytica, alcoholic psychoses, traumatic psychoses and acute confusional states. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 300-29.—Busik, M. S., & Mitnitsky, D. M. [The sensation of hunger and its absence in various pathological conditions of the brain] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 6: 1196-204. Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 80: 643-55.—Bykhovskaya, G. K., & Eidinova, M. B. [Bilateral disorder of sensibility in unilateral cerebral foci] Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 16-29.—Duncan, D. H. Headache as a symptom of gross intracranial lesions. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1936-37, 89: 128-32.—Kennedy, F. Symptomatology and diagnosis of expanding lesions of the brain, with special reference to disturbances of vision, hearing, taste, smell, and speech. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1925, 30: 8-25.—Marie, P., & Bouttier, H. Etudes cliniques sur les modalités des dissociations de la sensibilité dans les lésions encéphaliques. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 1: 144.—Taterka, H. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Lokalisation der Sensibilitätsstörungen von cerebralen Typus. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1936, 90: 193-200.—Wechsler, I. S. Abdominal pain as a symptom of disease of the brain. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 81-4. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 647-50.

Diseases: Pathology.

JAKOB, A. Normale und pathologische Anatomie und Histologie des Grosshirns (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Histopathologie der Psychosen und extrapyramidalen Erkrankungen) p.[459]-870. 8° Lpz., 1929.

Forms Allg. Teil, 1.Abt., 1.Teil, II.Bd Handb. Psychiat. (Aschaffenburg)

KARL, B. *Beiträge zur Pathologie des Rückenmarkes bei Hirnkrankheiten. 49p. 8° Würzb., 1917.

Allende-Navarro, F. de. La barrière ecto-mésodermique du cerveau à l'état normal et pathologique avec considérations spéciales sur la schizophrénie et l'épilepsie. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 16: 114; 235; 1925-26, 17: 121; 306; 1926, 18: 57.—Auersperg, A. P. Zur Frage der psychophysischen Fundierung der Grosshirnpathologie als einer Grenzwissenschaft von Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 155: 621-30.—Bingel, A. Zur Frage der Ausscheidung von Sexualhormonen bei cerebralen Prozessen. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1934-35, 135: 214-24.—Eosch, G. Klinische Untersuchungen über Gegenhalten bei organischen, toxischen und infektiösen Gehirnerkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 85: 68-111.—Brack, E. Zur Frage des schnellen Hirntodes. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 104: 213-22.—Braunmühl, A. von. Versuche um eine kolloidchemische Pathologie des Zentralnervensystems; das synaerische Syndrom als cerebrale Reaktionsform. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 898; 937.—Busik, M. S., & Mitnitsky, D. M. Ueber die sekretorische und motorische Tätigkeit des Magens bei einigen Erkrankungen des Gehirns;

Encephalitis ebronica, Paralysis progressiva, Tumor cerebri. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1925-26, 76: 394-469. Also Russ. klin., 1926, 6: 353-65.—Cavallaro, V. La microglia e i processi di fagocitosi del cervello. Pathologia, Genova, 1928, 20: 13-7.—Chernyshev, A. Zur Frage der pathologischen Anatomie und der Leitungsbahnen des Kleinhirns bei Hirnaffektionen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1925, 75: 301-54.—Cone, W. Acute pathologic changes in neuroglia and in microglia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 20: 34-72.—Cornil, L., & Robin, G. La nécrose paravasculaire encéphalique. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: 327-9.—Foerster, O., & Loewi, M. Ueber die Beziehung von Vorstellung und Wahrnehmung bei Schädigung afferenter Leitungsbahnen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 139: 658-93.—Fry, F. E., & Clopton, M. B. Progressive hemiplegia of the left side due to gliosis and vascular lesions of the right centrum. Interstate M.J., 1908, 15: 690-5.—Gräff, S. Zur Pathogenese zerebraler bedingter Störungen auf anatomischer Grundlage. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 320-2.—Gerstmann, J. Ueber ein neuartiges hirnpathologisches Phänomen; vorläufige Mitteilung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 294-6.—Goldstein, K. Der autopsische Befund in einem Fall von Störungen verschiedenster Leistungsgebiete bei Herderkrankung. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 33: 242-9.—Grynfeldt, Pagés & Pélissier. Du rôle des mucocytes dans certains processus encéphaliques (avec projection de préparations microscopiques). Montpellier méd., 1924, 46: 260.—Henschen, S. E. Clinical and anatomical contributions on brain pathology. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 13: 226-49.—Holzer, W. Die amöbide Zelle insbesondere hinsichtlich ihres zeitlichen Auftretens. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 140: 272-5.—Horn, L., & Pätzl, O. Ueber Hyperpathie und Verschiebung von Lokalzeichen bei Herderkrankung des Grosshirns. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1934, 51: 49-78.—Kaltenbach, H. Ueber einen eigenartigen Markprozess mit metachromatischen Abbauprodukten bei einem paralysieähnlichen Krankheitsbild. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 75: 138-46.—Klemperer, E. Blutgasanalysen bei Hirnläsionen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935, 103: 214-93.—Kodama, M. Histo-pathological changes of the brain tissue in infectious diseases and intoxications; haemorrhagic small-pox, scarlet fever, septicemia, febris recurrens, amoeboid dysentery, typhoid fever, chronic morphine intoxication, rabies and chicken plague [Japanese text]. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1928, 18: 470-2.—Meakins, J. C. Multiple cerebral lesions in an elderly man. Med. Clin. N. America, 1932, 16: 731-8.—Meints, F. Zur Einwirkung cerebraler Veränderungen auf angiospastische Zustände in peripheren Gefäßen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 103: 237-42.—Meyer, A. The selective regional vulnerability of the brain and its relation to psychiatric problems. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1175-81.—Müller, G. Zur Frage der Altersbestimmung histologischer Veränderungen im menschlichen Gehirn unter Berücksichtigung der örtlichen Verteilung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 1-112.—Penfield, W. Neuropathology of the brain. Probl. Ment. Disord. (M. Bentley) N.Y., 1934, 178-83.—Pines L. [Affection of the pedicle of the brain (sympptom complex of affections of the lower central artery Duret)] Sovrem. psichonevr., 1929, 9: 687-9.—Schafer, K. Ueber ein eigenartiges histopathologisches Gesamtbild endogener Natur. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1923, 69: 489-509.—Schwartz, P., & Klauer, H. R. Diffuse systematische, blastomatische Wucherung des glösen Apparates im Gehirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 109: 438-52.—Shimoda, M. Einige Beiträge zur Histopathologie des Gehirns. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1929, 74: 65-71.—Singer, K. Beiträge zur physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie des Gehirns; über die Phosphatide der Petrolätherfraktion des Gehirns bei progressiver Paralyse und bei Marasmus. Biochem. Zschr., 1928, 198: 340-9.—Sittig, O. Dr Hurlings Jackson's principles of cerebral pathology. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1935, 11: 135-8.—Speransky, A. D. [Mechanism of segmental affection of the brain and its importance in the pathogenesis in various general and local processes] Vest. khir., 1929, 16: 21-51. Also Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1929, 43: 1021: 1516.—Sträussler, E., & Koskinas, F. Ueber kolloide, hyaline Degeneration und über Koagulationsnekrose im Gehirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925-26, 100: 344-74.—Thiele, R. Zur gegenwärtigen Situation in der Gehirnpathologie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 515-9.—Uljanow, P. Ueber den Mechanismus des Eindringens verschiedener Substanzen in das Hirngebiet längs den Scheiden der Blutgefäße und Nerven. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 64: 638-49.—Vishnevsky, A. S. [Mechanism of segmental affections of the brain in trophic disorders] Vest. khir., 1928, 14: 153-64.—Vonderahe, A. R. Gross pathology of the brain. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1929-30, 10: 526-32.—Wilson, S. A. K. Acute cerebral lesions at different ages. Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 487-91.

Diseases: Treatment.

ROYAL, G. The homeopathic therapy of diseases of the brain. 360p. 8° Phila., 1928.

Besta, C. Su speciali manifestazioni prodotte dalla pilocarpina in casi di lesione cerebrale. Riforma med., 1921, 37: 553-6.—Catalano, A. L'azione dei farmaci vago e simpaticotonici sui muscoli volontari nelle lesioni cerebrali. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1923, 3.ser., 11: 519-46.—Davis, L., & Cutler, M. An experimental and clinical study of the use of radium in the brain. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 280-93.—Ehrenwald, H. Ueber kränio-zerebrale Iontophorese und transzerebrale Dielktrölyse bei funktionellen und organischen Hirnerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 943-6.—Friedemann, A. Unerwartete

Heilwirkungen nach Hirnlufffüllung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 138: 440-5.—Goldhamer, K. Welche Erfolge erzielt die Röntgenbehandlung bei cerebralen Erkrankungen und mit welcher Technik? Aertz. Prax., Wien, 1931, 5: 175. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 525.—Hoff, H., & Schilder, P. Ueber lokale Reaktionen bei Diathermie des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1856-8.—Horn, L., Kauders, O., & Liebesny, P. Klinische und experimentelle Erfahrungen mit der Kurzwellenbehandlung des Gehirns. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 936-9.—Kowarschik, J. Diathermy of the brain. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1932, 6: 245-8.—Ledoux-Lebard, Etienne-Piot & Medakovich. La dosimétrie radiologique dans les affections de l'encéphale. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1925, 13: 84-9.—Milway, F. W. The treatment of cerebral emergencies. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1936, 192: no. 5045, suppl., xvii-xxi.—Mouzon, J. Les fondements physiologiques de l'opothérapie cérébrale. Presse méd., 1930, 38: 420-2.—Morlet, A. Radiothérapie de l'encéphale. Ann. méd. phys., Anvers, 1922, 16: 153-62.—Palmieri, G. G. Radioterapia dell'encefalo. Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med., 1934, 11: pt 1, no. 2, 5-124.—Reiter, F. J. Ueber die biologische Wirkung von Kurzwellen auf das Gehirn und Versuch einer Therapie bei chronischen Gehirnleiden. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 382-404.—Segalitzer, M. Beeinflussung hirndrucksteigernder Prozesse durch die Röntgenbestrahlung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1070-4.—Ueber die Röntgenbehandlung intrakranieller Erkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1471-5. Also Aertz. Prax., Wien, 1936, 10: 259-63.—Ueber Technik und Dosierung der Röntgenbestrahlung bei intrakraniellen Erkrankungen. Strahlentherapie, 1935, 53: 3-24.—Trümner, E. Heilwert der Hirnlufffüllung (lebensrettende Wirkung) Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1065.

Diseases—in animals.

Fraenzel. Ueber die Verwendung des Introzids in der tierärztlichen Praxis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung von zerebralen Störungen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1925, 41: 505.—Fraencher, E. Ueber den Dummkoller des Pferdes. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1933, 75: 591: 1934, 76: 13: 72: 109.—Holz. Beiträge zur Erforschung der Kopfrkrankheit der Pferde in Württemberg. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1935, 48: 238-47, 3pl.—Kondō, T. Untersuchungen über die Marchische Degeneration im nervösen Zentralorgane beim Huhn; über ihre maximale Entstehungszeit und die Beziehung des Tieralters zur Degeneration. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1933, 45: 525.—Lucke, B. Spontaneous brain lesions of monkeys. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1922, 7: 794: 1923, 10: 212.—McCartney, J. E. Brain lesions of the domestic rabbit. J. Exp. M., 1924, 39: 51-61, 5pl.

Diseases—in children.

BIERENDE, K. C. F. *Einiges über cerebrale Krankheitszustände im Kindersalter. 35p. 8° Halle, 1914.

Babonneix, L. De certaines hétérotopies observées dans les encéphalopathies infantiles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 504. Also J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 307-9. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1922, 28: 69-78.—Blum, J. De quelques stigmates oculaires sensorio-moteurs au cours des encéphalopathies infantiles. Gaz. hôp., 1930, 103: 857-9.—Balduzzi, I. La diagnosi delle cerebropatie della primissima infanzia. Cervello, 1933, 12: 439. Also Gior. psychiat., 1933, 61: 450.—La diagnosi di encefalopatia nel lattante. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 589-704.—Barron, A. A. A clinical discussion—verified findings. South. M. & S., 1934, 96: 60-3.—Baruk, H. Les encéphalopathies de la première enfance. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 42: 672: 697.—Bermann, G., & Valdés, J. M. Sobre el diagnóstico clínico diferencial de las encefalopatías degenerativas infantiles juveniles. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt 1, 1578-83.—Bize, P. R. Réflexe de sursaut chez deux enfants atteints d'encéphalopathie congénitale. Rev. neur., Par., 1937, 67: pt 1, 108-12.—Byers, R. Diseases of the brain and meninges except meningitis. Appleton's Pract. Libr., 1935, 7: 625-69.—Chatagnon & Courtois, A. Encéphalopathie infantile évolutive. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1929, 17: 28.—Ciampi, L. Sindroma aparético-afásico de la frenastenia cerebropática post-natal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1921, 28: 275-82.—Crouzon, O. Les encéphalopathies infantiles familiales. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1925, 83: pt 2, 108-11. Also J. méd. Paris, 1925, 64: 921.—De Angelis, F. Encefalopatie infantili. Morgagni, 1924, 66: 897-901.—De Vos, L. Encéphalopathies infantiles familiales. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 33-8.—Eckstein, A. Encéphalopathien bei Stoffwechselerkrankungen der Kinder. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 601-6.—Eley, R. C., & Vogt, E. C. Encephalography in children; further observations in children with fixed lesions of the brain. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 686-96.—Fernández Sanz, E. Observaciones clinicas sobre la relación entre los trastornos del tono muscular y el déficit psíquico en las encefalopatías infantiles. Arch. españ. pediat., 1927, 11: 469-16.—Gohrbandt, E. Ueber Hirnbefunde bei Neugeborenen und Säuglingen. Virchows Arch., 1923, 247: 374-96.—Guillain, G., Alajouanine & Thévenard. Attitude de torsion dans un cas d'encéphalopathie infantile à type hémiplegique; hypotonie posturale et contracture intentionnelle prédominant sur la face et le membre supérieur. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 2, 34-41.—Gurewitsch, M. Ueber Charakterveränderungen bei Kindern infolge organischer Hirnerkrankungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 86: 597-608.—Hutinel, V., & Babonneix, L. Conception actuelle des encé-

phalopathies infantiles. *J. méd. chir., Par.*, 1919, 90: 721-9.—**Kruse, F.** Cerebrale Krankheiten des Kindesalters in typischen Encephalogrammen. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1930, 37: 333-464.—**Kwa Tjoan Sioe.** [Encephalopathy in Chinese children] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 387-93.—**Lerro, E.** Considerazioni diagnostiche sopra un caso di cerebropatia con distonia muscolare. *Rinasc. med.*, 1933, 10: 523.—**Levinson, A.** Acute transitory cerebral manifestations in infants and in children. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 765-70. Also repr.—**Lhermitte, J.** Affections du cerveau. *Traité méd. enf.* (Nobécourt & Babonneix) *Par.*, 1934, 5: 1-113.—**Mader, A.** Ueber Ursache und Bedeutung der Zucker Veränderungen im Blut und Liquor bei zerebralen Erkrankungen des Kindes. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 3.F., 76: 187-96.—**Magni, L.** Le encefalopatie infantili. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1928, 33: 231-98.—**Peter, K.** Ueber eine klinisch und anatomisch bemerkenswerte organische Hirnerkrankung des kindlichen Lebensalters. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 113: 286-97.—**Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & Fouet.** Troubles de la régulation thermique chez un nourrisson atteint d'encephalopathie congénitale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3 ser., 47: 1718-23.—**Rösch, A.** Eigenartige Erkrankung eines kindlichen Gehirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 141: 744.—**Ruhrhah, J.** Brain lesion. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 1574.—**Rupilius, K.** Ueber zerebrale Störungen im Kindesalter und ihre encephalographische Diagnostik. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1934, 102: 194; 103: 32; 156.—**Targowla, R., & Lamache, A.** Contribution à l'étude des encephalopathies infantiles frustes; valeur nosologique de la débilité mentale; la débilité mentale évolutive. *Paris méd.*, 1928, 67: 221-5.—**Tut-hill, C. R.** The brains of infants and children in relation to postmortem time, toxicity and convulsive state. *Am. J. Path.*, 1936, 12: 269-81, 3 pl.—**Valdés, M., & Berman, G.** Sobre el diagnóstico clínico diferencial de la encefalopatías degenerativas infanto-juveniles. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1932, 3: 372-85.—**Walther, K. M.** Ueber eigenartige Hirnerkrankungen im Kindesalter. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 27: 402-12.

— Echinococcosis.

FINKIEL, C. *Ueber einen mit Erfolg operierten Fall von Echinococcus cerebri. 26p. 8° *Berl.*, 1933.

ROFFO, A. H. Quistes hidáticos experimentales en el cerebro. 21p. 8° *B. Air.*, 1924.

Also *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1924, 1: 5-35, 7 pl.

Altschul, R., & De Angelis, E. Ueber eigenartige Begleitsymptome eines Hirnechinococcus. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1927, 56: 325-41.—**Alurralde, M., Sepich, M. J., & Dowling, E.** Epilepsia jacksoniana por quiste hidático simulando una hidrocefalia interna. *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, 1927, 1: 185-97. Also *Rev. especial.*, *B. Air.*, 1927, 2: 197-214.—**Anglade.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 597. Also *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 119-21.—**Asdrubali, M.** Ciste da echinococco sulla dura, nella sella turcica, in un buco. *Clin. vet., Milano*, 1933, 56: 926-31.—**Bargo, A. M.** Quiste hidático cerebral e hidrocefalia univentricular. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, 1925, 3 ser., 19: 1349-59.—**Bertrand, I., & Medakovich, G.** Sur un cas de kyste hydatique cérébral. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 169.—**Boudet, Puech, & Sicard.** Kyste hydatique du cerveau. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1924-25, 6: 14-8.—**Businco, A.** Cisti da echinococco endocranica a sede piaie. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 248-52.—**Calvo Melendro, J.** Sobre esquinococosis cerebral. *Arch. med.*, *Madrid*, 1933, 36: 313-7.—**Dévé, F.** L'échinococcose encéphalique expérimentale envisagée comme type de tumeur intra-cranienne expérimentale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 711; 1922, 86: 1120.

Sur la migration active des scolex échinococciques dans le tissu cérébral. *Ibid.*, 7.—**Dew, H. R.** Hydatid disease of the brain. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 59: 321-9.—**Dimitri, V., & Taubenschlag.** Sobre un caso de quiste hidático del cerebro. *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1922, 29: pt2, 271.—**Divry, Christophe & Moreau.** Volumineux kyste échinococcique du lobe frontal droit. *J. neur. psychiat.*, *Brux.*, 1933, 33: 339-48.—**Favorsky, B. A.** [A case of echinococcus of the brain] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1925, 29: 371.—**Finochietto, E.** Quiste hidático de la región rolándica derecha. *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1922, 29: pt2, 725.—**Goodale, R. H.** Hydatid cyst of the brain. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1931, 11: 61-4.—**Graziani, F.** Voluminoso echinococco del cervello. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 698-701.—**Hailes, W. A.** Hydatid disease of the brain, with report of a case. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1936-37, 5: 212-8.—**Maudsley, H. F.** Hydatid cyst of the brain. *Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep.*, 1934, 5: 43-5.—**Judin, K. A.** Ueber intrakraniellen Echinokokkus mit Durchbruch in die Augenhöhle. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1924, 73: 169-71.—**Kondoleon, E., & Dragonas, E.** Die Cyctographie zur Diagnose und Lokalisation des Hirnechinococcus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1935.—**Lévy-Valensi, Bourdier & Moscovici.** Kyste hydatique intra-cranien chez un enfant, amélioration par le traitement antisyphilitique; opération, guérison. *Rev. neur.*, *Par.*, 1929, 36: 225-7.—**Liambias, J., & Casaubon, A.** Hipertrofia vegetal de la membrana quinitosa en un caso de quiste hidático del cerebro. *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1925, 32: 505-9.—**Malet, J.** Considerations anatomo-pathologiques sur un cas de kyste hydatique du cerveau. *Rev. sud-amér. méd. chir.*, *Par.*, 1931, 2: 506-19.—**Mari, A.** Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio dell'echinococco cerebrale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 41: 330-65.—**Martel, T., de Guillaume, J., & Thurel, T.** Compression médullaire par échinococcose épidermale secondaire à un

kyste hydatique thoracique. *Rev. neur.*, *Par.*, 1936, 65: 1528-42.—**Morquio, L.** Sobre quisto hidático del cerebro en el niño. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, *B. Air.*, 1922, 16: 497; 710. Also *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1929, 32: 377; 456. Also *Rev. sudamér. méd. chir.*, *Par.*, 1932, 3: 39-58.—**Nelson, T. Y.** Hydatid cyst of the brain. *Med. J. Australia*, 1934, 1: 564.—**Pavlovsky, J. M.** [Echinococcus hydatidosis of the brain] *Soviet. psikhonevr.*, 1933, 9: 115-20.—**Rivarola, R. A.** Los quistes hidáticos del cerebro en los niños. *Sem. méd.*, *B. Air.*, 1923, 30: 157-60.—**Rizzo, C.** Esiste una sindrome umorale nell'echinococco dell'encefalo? *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 42: 283-305. — Alcuni dati anatomo-patologici sull'echinococco del cervello. *Ibid.*, 1936, 47: 582-600.—**Saba, V.** Echinococco cerebrale e complicanze oculari. *Ann. ottalm.*, 1935, 63: 13-41.—**Sabatini, G.** Fenomeni anafilattici nell'echinococco cerebrale. *Policlinico*, 1922, 29: sez. prat., 1289-93.—**Sargent, P.** Case of echinococcal cyst of left parietal region. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1920-21, 14: Sect. *Neur.*, 47.—**Shuman, J. W.** Hydatid brain cyst. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1924, 120: 73. Also repr.—**Urechia, C. I.** Aphasia sensorielle avec agraphie, produite par un kyste hydatique. *Rev. neur.*, *Par.*, 1926, 33: 648-51.—**Valentini, A.** Cisti da echinococco endocranica e localizzazioni parietali. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. med., 101-12.—**Volochov, N.** [Alveolar echinococcus of the brain] *Omsk. med. J.*, 1927, 2: 56-8.

— Edema [including swelling]

See also Brain, Injuries; Epilepsy; Head, Injuries.

RUDICH, L. *L'oedème aigu méningo-encéphalique. 62p. 8° *Par.*, 1934.

SCHEELE, H. *Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Gehirnvolumen und Schädelinnenraum sowie über Hirnquellungsversuche [Würzburg] p.546-62. 8° *Berl.*, 1926.

Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 106:

ZINGG, S. *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Hirnanschwellung [Zürich] p.71-92. 8° *Berl.*, 1928.

Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 116:

Decourt, J., Bascouret, M., & Bertrand, I. Sur le rôle de l'oedème aigu méningo-encéphalique dans les accidents cérébraux de l'hypertension artérielle. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3 ser., 50: 599-604.—**Dorner, G.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der unter dem Bilde des Pseudotumor cerebri verlaufenden Hirnanschwellungen. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1921, 72: 48-55.—**Fünfgeld, E.** Der Begriff der Hirnanschwellung und des Hirnödems in ihrer Beziehung zu klinischen Krankheitsbildern. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1934, 55: 513-20. — Beobachtungen über Hirnanschwellung. *Med. Klin.*, *Berl.*, 1936, 32: 1144-7.—**Grynfeldt.** L'oedème cérébral de Lévi n'est qu'une déformation mécanique des cellules interstitielles du cerveau. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpelier*, 1923-24, 5: 86.—**Hoff, H., & Schonbauer, I.** Ueber das postoperative Hirnödem. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 786-9.—**Inglessis, M.** Einiges über Seitenventrikel und Hirnanschwellung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, *Berl.*, 1924, 74: 159-68.—**Strecker, H.** Ueber Quellungsversuche an Tiergehirnen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 91: 617-24.—**Jacobi, W.** Ueber das Gehirnödem. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1926, 89: 33-7. — **Magnus, G.** Elektronarkose und Hirnödem. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 98: 708-21.—**Jorns, G.** Hirnödem und Hirnanschwellung. *Chirurg.*, *Berl.*, 1936, 8: 437-40.—**Kühnel, L.** Ueber akutes Hirnödem in der internen Medizin. *Med. Klin.*, *Berl.*, 1936, 32: 669-71.—**Magnus, G., & Jacobi, W.** Ueber den Liquor cerebrospinalis und das Hirnödem. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 136: 652-60.—**Masserman, J. H., & Schaller, W. F.** Intracranial hydrodynamics; influence of rapid decompression of the ventriculo subarachnoid spaces on the occurrence of edema of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, *Chic.*, 1933, 30: 107-13.—**Mirto, D.** Reperto encefalico in alcune asfissie meccaniche (sul cosiddetto rigonfiamento cerebrale, Hirnanschwellung, nell'impicamento e nello strangolamento) *Arch. antrop. crim.*, *Tor.*, 1930, 50: suppl., 1306-11.—**Pedrazzini, F.** Dell'edema cerebrale. *Pensiero med.*, 1929, 18: 503-6.—**Schlüter, A., & Seifert, R.** Harnstoffgehalt und Gefrierpunkt des Gehirns bei der Hirnanschwellung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 156: 302-8.—**Schultze, W. H.** Ueber Gehirnanschwellung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 896-8.—**Sharpe, W.** Observations regarding the condition of traumatic cerebral edema. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 165: 405-24.—**Spiller, W. G.** Brain swelling. *Progr. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1922, 3: 263.—**Spurrell, W. R.** A case of traumatic cerebral edema. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, *Lond.*, 1924, 74: 487.—**Stengel, E.** Zur Pathologie der letalen Hirnanschwellung (ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Fernwirkung von Hirntumoren) *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, *Wien*, 1926-27, 45: 187-200.—**Strecker, H.** Ueber das Problem der Hirnanschwellung, insbesondere der durch Aufsaugung von Liquor entstandenen beziehungsweise ihr zugeschriebenen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 120: 9-16.—**Struwe, F.** Beitrag zur Klärung der Hirnanschwellungsfrage aus dem klinischen Verlauf und dem makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Hirnbefund. *Ibid.*, 1931, 133: 503-20.—**Wilson, F. L., & Gorrell, R. L.** Traumatic cerebral edema in a child of 6 months, with associated skull fracture. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1936, 21: 95-7.

Effect of physical agents.

Alpers, B. J., & Pancoast, H. K. The effect of irradiation on normal and neoplastic brain tissue. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1933, 17: 7-24.—Bagg, H. J. The effect of radium emanation on the adult mammalian brain; an experimental study upon animals, with special reference to the therapeutic dose in the treatment of brain tumor. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1921, n.s., 8: 536-47.—Bonomini, B., & Testolin, M. Effetti delle irradiazioni temporali in soggetti normali e con ricambio alterato degli idrati di carbonio. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1934, 11: pt2, 176-9.—Demel, R. Ueber die Wirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf das wachsende Gehirn im Tierexperiment (vorläufige Mitteilung). *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien.*, 1926, 28: 13-24. — Tierversuche mit der Röntgenbestrahlung des Cerebrum. *Strahlentherapie*, 1926, 22: 333-6. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 50.—Fischer, A. W., & Holfelder. Lokales Amyloid im Gehirn; eine Spätfolge von Röntgenbestrahlungen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 227: 475-83.—Hoff, H., & Weissenberg, E. Experimentelle Beeinflussung von Hirnfunktionen durch Kurzwellenbestrahlung beim Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 141: 460.—Marage. Les vibrations sonores et leur influence sur le fonctionnement du cerveau. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1922, 22: 5-12.—Markiewicz, T. Ueber Spätschädigungen des menschlichen Gehirns durch Röntgenstrahlen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 152: 548-68.—Moniz, E. A radiotherapia cerebral. *Med. contempor.*, Lisbon, 1927, 45: 235-7.—Nemenov, M. I. [Effect of roentgen rays on the large hemispheres]. *Vest. rentg.*, 1932, 11: 11-20. Also *Radiology*, 1934, 23: 86-94.—Scholz, W. Ueber die Einwirkung von Röntgen- und Radiumstrahlen auf das Hirngewebe. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1935, 136: 133-8. — Ueber die Empfindlichkeit des Gehirns für Röntgen- und Radiumstrahlen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 14: 189-93. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Röntgenstrahlen auf das reife Gehirn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 150: 765-85.—Wysocki, J. Influence des excitations thermiques sur l'action réciproque des 2 hémisphères cérébraux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1504-6.—Zondek, B. Der Einfluss der lokalen Kälteapplikation auf die Gehirntemperatur. *Zschr. phys. diät. Ther.*, 1922, 26: 84-8.

Electrophysiology.

Adrian, E. D. L'activité électrique du cerveau humain. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 129-31. — & Matthews, B. H. C. The Berger rhythm; potential changes from the occipital lobes in man. *Brain*, Lond., 1934, 57: 355-85.—Adrian, E. D., & Yamagawa, K. The origin of the Berger rhythm. *Ibid.*, 1935, 58: 323-51.—Berger, H. Ueber das Elektrenkephalogramm des Menschen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929, 87: 527-70; passim. Also *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1929-30, 40: 160-79. Also *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 911; 1933, 7: 928. Also *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 79: 1636. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1947-9. Also *Naturwissenschaften*, 1935, 23: 121-4.—Bishop, G. H. Electrophysiology of the brain. *Probl. Ment. Disord.* (M. Bentley) N.Y., 1934, 120-32.—Brain waves hint epilepsy is neurological thunder storm; electro-encephalograms comparable to electrocardiograms may also improve use of anesthetics. *Science News Lett.*, 1935, 27: 243.—Brain waves observed better during sleep of subject. *Ibid.*, 397.—Brain waves are slower in children than in adults. *Ibid.*, 298.—Brain waves used in tracing activity of brain centers; clue to areas of brain deterioration in those with mental disease may be given by variation in waves. *Ibid.*, 1936, 29: 102.—Cazzamalli, F. Phénomènes électromagnétiques du cerveau humain en activité psychosensorielle intense et leur démonstration par des complexes oscillateurs-révélateurs à triodes pour ondes ultra-courtes. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1935, 27, ser. pt. 1, 113-42.—Davis, H. The electrical activity of the human brain. *N. England J.M.*, 1937, 216: 97. — & Davis, P. A. Action potentials of the brain in normal persons and in normal states of cerebral activity. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 1214-24.—Denier, A. L'enregistrement de l'activité électrique du cerveau. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1436-8.—Dietsch, G. Fourier-Analyse von Elektrenkephalogrammen des Menschen. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1932, 230: 106-12.—Durup, G., & Fessard, A. L'électroencephalogramme de l'homme; données quantitatives sur l'arrêt provoqué par des stimuli visuels ou auditifs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 756-8.—Eccles, J. C. After-discharge from the superior cervical ganglion. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1935, 84: suppl., 50-2.—Electric currents picked up from head show brain action; scientists hope that electroencephalograms may prove as useful as the now common electrocardiograms. *Science News Lett.*, 1935, 27: 35.—Foerster, O., & Altenburger, G. Elektrobiologische Phänomene am menschlichen Gehirn. *Nervenarzt*, 1935, 8: 29.—Garceau, E. L., & Davis, H. An amplifier, recording system, and stimulating devices for the study of cerebral action currents. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1934, 107: 305-10.—Gerard, R. W. Brain waves. *Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1937, 44: 48-56. — Marshall, W. H., & Saul, L. J. Cerebral action potentials. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 1123-5. — Electrical activity of the cat's brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 675-738.—Gozzano, M. Electroencefalografia: modificazioni dell' elettroencefalogramma del coniglio per effetto delle ferite cerebrali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 339-41.—Identificazione di correnti elettriche cerebrali come espressione fisica del pensiero. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 18.—Koopman, L. J., & Hoclandt, N. Ein einfaches Instrumentarium zur Herstellung des Elektrenkephalogramms. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1936, 105: 49-56.—Lemere, F. The sig-

nificance of individual differences in the Berger rhythm. *Brain*, Lond., 1936, 59: pt3, 366-75.—Lindsley, D. B., & Rubenstein, B. B. Relationship between brain potentials and some other physiological variables. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 558-63.—Loomis, A. L., Harvey, E. N., & Hobart, G. Electrical potentials of the human brain. *J. Exp. Psychol.*, 1936, 19: 249-79.—Marinesco, G., Sager, O., & Kreindler, A. Etudes électroencephalographiques. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1936, 3, ser., 115: 873-7.—Perkins, F. T. A genetic study of cerebral action currents. *Science*, 1934, 79: 418.—Prawdzic-Neminski, W. W. Zur Kenntnis der elektrischen und der Innervationsvorgänge in den funktionellen Elementen und Geweben des tierischen Organismus; Elektroencephalogramm der Säugetiere. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1925, 29: 362-82.—Rizzolo, A. Point optimum avec chronaxie minima dans divers centres corticaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 936. — Chronaxie de quelques centres moteurs corticaux (oreille, œil et patte) au point optimum. *Ibid.*, 937.—Rohracher, H. Die gehirnelektrischen Erscheinungen bei geistiger Arbeit. *Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg.*, 1, Abt., 1935, 136: 308-24.—Schlüter. Apparat zur Bestimmung des elektrischen Widerstandes im Gehirn. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 1827.—Senise, T. L'attività elettrica del cervello. *Cervello*, 1935, 15: 150-8.—Shurrager, P. S. Potentials from the isolated forebrain and potential summation in the isolated brain of catfish. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 371-4.—Tönnies, J. F. Die Ableitung bioelektrischer Effekte von uneröffnetem Schädel; physikalische Behandlung des Problems. *J. Physiol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1933, 45: 154-71.—Travis, L. E., & Herren, R. Y. The relation of electrical changes in the brain to reflex activity. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1931, 12: 23-39.—Tuge, H., & Yazaki, M. Experimental note on the presence of electrically excitable areas in the reptilian cerebral hemisphere; *Clemmys japonica*. *Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep.*, 1934, 9: 79-85.

Emphysema.

See Brain, Pneumatosis.

Encephalography.

See also Brain ventricles, Examination.

KNIGGE, F. *Ueber Enzephalographie. 27p. 8° Würzb., 1925.

KRUSE, F., & SCHAEZT, G. Autoptisch kontrollierte Encephalogramme. 68p. 8° Berl., 1935.

Forms H.37, Abb. Kinderh.

LINDEBOOM, G. A. *Encephalographie. 150p. 8° Amst. [1930]

PRAGER, T. *Die Encephalographien in den Jahren 1924-29 an der Leipziger Medizinischen Universitätsklinik. 46p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

WINCKLER, H. *Beiträge zur Hirnanatomie im Encephalogramm [Jena] 31p. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Also *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1927, 99: 277-307.

Abrahamson, E. M. A simple apparatus for pneumoencephalography. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 78: 35.—Abramowitsch, D., & Winkler, H. Messungen im Stereoenkephalogramm. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 127: 454-68.—Aird, R. B. Experimental encephalography with anesthetic gases. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 715-7. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 32: 193-217.—Ask-Upmark, E. Experiences on encephalography with special regard to the insufflation of air by cisternal (suboccipital) puncture. *Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh.*, 1932, 7: 21-61.—Benedek, L. Ueber eine neue Lumbalpunktionssonde zu encephalographischen Untersuchungen. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 19.—Bertolotti, M. I moderni metodi d'indagine radiologica del nervasse; la pneumoencefalografia. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1934, 11: 349-462.—Bingel, A. Encephalographie, eine Methode zur röntgenographischen Darstellung des Gehirns. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1921, 28: 205-17. Also *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1922, 74: 121-9. — Fehldiagnosen von Encephalogrammen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2336-9. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 114: 323-475. — Técnica y resultados de la encefalografía. *Rev. méd. germ.iber.amer.*, 1929, 2: 24-34.—Bradley, C. An encephalography chair for children. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 512-5.—Branch, C. D., Cutler, E. C., & Zollinger, R. Experiences with encephalography. *N. England J.M.*, 1932, 207: 963-71.—Brown, W. T. Encephalogram syringe. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1716.—Buchanan, A. L. Experiences with encephalography. *Med. J. Australia*, 1929, 2: 812-7, 4pl.—Camp, C. D., & Waggoner, R. W. The technique of encephalography. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1931, 25: 128-36.—Carpenter, E. R. Encephalography; lumbar puncture and trephine methods. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1927, 173: 333-42, 4pl.—Cardillo, F. Studi di anatomia encefalografica. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1933, 20: 1525-54, pl.—Castex, M. R., & Ontaneda, L. E. Anatomia encefalografica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 81-105. — New encephalographic technique; insufflation of air by the double puncture method—cisternal and lumbar combined. *Radiology*, 1934, 23: 551-7. — & Merlo Gómez, J. F. Encefalografía; nuevo procedimiento para la insuflación de aire por medio de doble punción cisternal y lumbar. *Rev. san. mil.*

- B. Air., 1932, 31: 338-42.—Choroschko, V. K. Sur la technique et la méthode de l'encephalographie. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt2, 352-61.—Cramer, F. A note on the occurrence and significance of air in the subdural space after encephalography. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 506-12.—Crosby, P. T. Encephalography with report of cases. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1935, 33: 225-35, pl.—Davidov, L. M., & Dyke, C. G. An improved method of encephalography. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1932, 2: 75-94.—De Long, R. N., & Waggoner, R. W. The interpretation of encephalograms. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 652-7.—Denk, W. Ueber Encephalographie und ihre Ergebnisse. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 426-30.—Deppe & Roeder. Encephalographie und röntgenologische Schichtdarstellung. Zbl. inn. Med., 1936, 57: 861.—Dietz, P. J. P. [Encephalography] Ned. tsschr. genesesk., 1922, 66: pt2, 210-2, pl.—Dixon, H. H., & Ebaugh, F. G. Encephalography; anatomic and clinical correlations. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 1326-37. Also repr.—Donini, F. Note di topografia encefalografica. Radiol. med., Milano, 1937, 24: 62-72.—Dyke, C. G., & Davidov, L. M. The demonstration of normal cerebral structures by means of encephalography: the subarachnoid cisterns and their contents. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 418-45. — Recent advances in encephalography. Radiology, 1934, 22: 461-74.—Enderle, C. Vereinfachte Methode der Encephalographie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1933, 35: 343-5.—Epstein, S. H., & Handig, S. S. A new apparatus for encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 29: 698-703.—Epstein, S. H., & Storch, T. J. C. von. An improved apparatus for encephalography adaptable to ventriculography. Ibid., 1935, 34: 451-6.—Evans, A. P., & Matthews, M. R. Encephalography. Psychiat. Q., 1937, 11: 34-43, 12pl.—Farnell, F. J., Howes, S. F. H., & Hudson, J. B. Studies in pneumoencephalography. Rhode Island M. J., 1930, 13: 115-7.—Fischer, H. Beitrag zur Encephalographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1925, 33. Kongr., 53-5.—Fleischhauer, R. Zur Encephalographie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 94: 301-8.—Foerster, O. Encephalographische Erfahrungen. Ibid., 512-84.—Frazier, C. H., & Gardner, W. J. Encephalography. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1929, 5: 71-5, 7pl.—Friedman, E. D. Experiences with encephalography via the lumbar route. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1928, 2, ser., 4: 503-8. — Snow, W., & Kasanin, J. Experiences with encephalography via the lumbar route. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 762-95.—Gabriel. Ueber Encephalographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 30. Kongr. H., 65.—Guttmann, L. Diagnostische Irrtümer infolge technischer Mängel bei Encephalographie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 432-5.—Harris, T. H., & Hauser, A. Encephalography; a review of the subject with a summary of results in 21 cases. Texas J. M., 1930-31, 26: 246-55.—Howard, C. Observations on encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 32: 301-10.—Jacobi, W., & Winkler, H. Encephalographische Studien. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1927, 99: 241; 1928, 102: 1-6.—Kaufmann, H. Die Technik der Encephalographie und Ventriculographie und das normale Encephalogramm. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 136: 649-63.—Kojevnikov, A. M. (Subjective and objective results from the appliance of encephalography on myself) J. nevroptich. psichiat., Moskva, 1926, 19: 85-97.—Kornblum, K., & Grant, F. C. Encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 32: 311-6.—Koshevnikov, A. M. Subjektive und objektive Ergebnisse einer encephalographischen Untersuchung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 104: 374-90. — & Fraenkel, S. Ueber Encephalographie. Ibid., 103: 593-625.—Koshimizu, K. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die röntgenographische Darstellung der Hirnoberfläche. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 53: 25-30.—Kudlek & Voss. Erfahrungen mit der Encephalographie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933-34, 101: 796 [Discussion] 802-4.—Kuttner, H. P., & Hachenburg, D. Pernoctoschlaf bei Encephalographien. Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 628-31.—Lapage, C. P. Cerebral pneumography. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 1: 795.—Lemere, F., & Barnacle, C. H. Encephalography; a review of 800 encephalograms with special reference to subdural air. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 990-1001.—Lesinger, S. Tribromethanol anesthesia for encephalography; a preliminary report. Current Res. Anesth., 1936, 15: 292-4.—Liberson, F. The use of various gases in encephalography; a summary of 210 cases, using the simultaneous displacement apparatus. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 185: 478-84.—Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J. L'encephalographie gazeuse par voie lombaire. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 701-3.—Martin, C. L., & Uhler, C. Roentgenography of intracranial passages following spinal air injections. Am. J. Roentg., 1922, n.s., 9: 543-9.—Maspe, P. E. Ricerche pneumoencefalografiche. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 44: 151-200.—Meignan, P. L'encephalographie. Gaz. hôp., 1928, 101: 1369; 1401.—Meyer, E. Encephalographische Befunde aus neurologischem und psychiatrischem Gebiete. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1929-30, 89: 177-221.—Miura, N. Psychiatrische encephalographische Studien. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1933, 21: 137-90.—Money, R. A. An improved technique for encephalography. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1935, 5: 155-9.—Moniz, E., & Almeida Lima. Visibilidade das veias do cérebro pela prova encefalografica. Lisboa med., 1932, 9: 201-8.—Monrad-Krohn, G. H. Recent methods of encephalography. Newcastle M. J., 1934, 14: 21-5, 2pl., port.—Moro, H. Plätschergeräusch bei Encephalographie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1007.—Newman, H. W. Encephalography with anesthetic gases in man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 289. — Encephalography with ethylene. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 461-5.—Osinskaia, V. V. [Encephalography] Vest. rentg., 1924-25, 3: 45-51.—Pancoast, H. K., & Fay, T. Encephalography as the roentgenologist should understand it; an attempt to standardize the procedure. Radiology, 1930, 15: 173-210.—Pendergrass, E. P. Interpretation of encephalographic observations; comments on those found in the convulsive state. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 946-85. — Encephalography; an explanation of a possible error in technique. Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 25: 754-7.—Piercy, H. D. An apparatus for the simultaneous displacement of spinal fluid and the injection of air for encephalography. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 1075-7.—Pietri, R. Sobre la encefalografia espinal. Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico., 1932, 24: 279-81, 2pl.—Puca, A. Di alcuni reperti pneumoencefalografici. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 304-17.—Puusepp, L. Eine neue Methode der Ventriculographie. Fol. neurochir., Tartu, 1929, 9: 183-6.—Radovici, A., & Meller, O. Ueber eine neue Methode der Encephalographie. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 429.—Reinberg, H. Zur Encephalographiefrage. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 2057.—Riddervold, J. [Encephalography and the normal encephalogram] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1926, 87: 377-9. — [Pathological pictures with encephalography] Ibid., 380-9.—Rost, B. [Experiments on encephalography] Polska gaz. lek., 1928, 7: 681; 708.—Saamer, E. Ueber Fehldeutungen encephalographischer Aufnahmen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933-34, 59: 401-10.—Scaff, J. E. Avertin and encephalography. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 82: 660. — The use of tri-bromethanol in amylene hydrate as anesthetic for encephalography. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 1157-60. — & Walker, E. Avertin and encephalography; description of special frame. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 661-70.—Schaltenbrand, G. Die Abhängigkeit des Encephalogramms vom äusseren Atmosphärendruck. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1932, 124: 158-64. Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 148: 94-111.—Schott, E., & Eitel, J. Ueber die Encephalographie nach Bingel. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922-23, 141: 16-29.—Schröder, G. [Encephalography] Hospitalstidende, 1935 [Kbh. med. selsk. forh.] 8-11.—Schube, P. G. The physical dynamics of encephalography. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 80: 291-302.—Schuster, G. [Encephalography] Orv. hetil., 1928, 72: 862; 880.—Schuster, J. Ueber das Entstehen von Trugbildern bei der encephalographischen Untersuchung des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 552-4. — Ueber die Verschiedenheit der Bilder bei wiederholter encephalographischer Untersuchung des Gehirns. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 77: 532-46. — Ueber die Oberflächenbilder der Encephalogramme. Ibid., 79: 276-311.—Sicard, Haguenau & Gally. Pneumo-encephalographie par voie lombaire; technique nouvelle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3, ser., 1: 1563.—Silbermann, M. Erfahrungen mit der Encephalographie an der Wiener Nervenambulanz in den Jahren 1928-32. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 970-3.—Solomon, H. C., & Epstein, S. H. Encephalography under narcosis produced by nonvolatile anesthetics; a note on the technique. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1794-6.—Spiller, W. G. Encephalography. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 3: 316.—Spohn, W. Ueber Ergebnisse der Encephalographie. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1925, 27: 504-6.—Stone, R. S., & Jones, O. W. Encephalography; a review of 113 cases, and a report of postmortem studies on the injection of air. Radiology, 1933, 21: 411-9.—Storch, T. J. C. von. The spinal fluid dynamics during encephalography. N. England J. M., 1934, 211: 773. — On the technique of encephalography, with special reference to the use of apparatus. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 78-92. — Clinical application of the cranio-vertebral dynamics to encephalography. Brain, Lond., 1936, 59: 250-71.—Strecker, H. Ueber die Möglichkeit einer wesentlichen Vereinfachung der Encephalographie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1383.—Thurzó, E. Modifikation der Technik der pneumoencephalischen Einblasungen. Ibid., 19.—Ufland, I. [Methods of cephalography] Gig. bezopp. pat. truda, 1930, 8: 7-13.—Uzhelevsky, A. S. [Success in encephalography during the last 15 years] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1140-5.—Valach, L. [Personal experience with pneumoencephalography] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1923-24, 3: 377-83.—Vincent, C., Rappoport, F., & Berdet, H. Sur l'encephalographie gazeuse par voie lombaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: 1070-96.—Waggoner, R. W. Encephalography. Am. J. M. Sc., 1927, 174: 459-66, 6pl. — & Clark, D. M. A new position used in encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 25: 533-5.—Waggoner, R. W., & Himler, L. E. Encephalography under nitrous oxide anesthesia. Ibid., 1934, 31: 784-5.—Wartenberg, R. Encephalographische Erfahrungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924-25, 94: 585-628. — Encephalographische und myelographische Erfahrungen (mit Demonstrationen) Münch. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1489. — Ueber Encephalographie, Subokzipitalpunktion, Myelographie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1325-7.—Weber, G. Ein Beitrag zur kritischen Deutung encephalographischer Befunde. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 11: 437-47.—Woods, A. R. Encephalography. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 26-30.—Yanisawa, N. Meine Erfahrungen über Encephalographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 744-59.—Zuckermann, C. Encefalografia. Rev. mex. cir. gin. cáncer, 1936, 4: 769-95.

Encephalography: Effects.

HORNIG, F. K. E. *Die Nebenwirkungen bei der Pneumoencephalographie. 24p. 8°. Bresl., 1928.

Abeles, M. M., & Schneider, D. E. Electrocardiographic changes during encephalography (20 cases). Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 673-6, 2pl.—Barcia-Goyanes, J. J. L'hyperthermie réac-

tionnelle dans l'encéphalographie. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1933, 40: pt. 1, 1135-7.—**Bergonzi, M.** Sulla reazione meningea da olio iodato. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 42: 365-75.—**Bradley, C.** Effect of encephalography on blood-sugar level of children. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1937, 193: 259-64.—**Brinkmann, F.** Nebenerscheinungen bei der Encephalographie und ein Versuch zu ihrer Erklärung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 579-81.—**Chugunov, S. A.** [Complications in pneumocephalography]. *Vest. khir.*, 1930, 21: 39-52.—**Dahl-Iversen, E.** Valeur diagnostique, dangers et complications de l'encéphalo-ventriculographie. *Lyon chir.*, 1933, 30: 670-93.—**Gardner, W. J.** The therapeutic effects of encephalography. *Pennsylvania M. J.*, 1929-30, 33: 126-32.—**Herrmann, G.** Ueber Technik, Neben- und Nachwirkungen der Encephalographie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 96: 736-46.—**Jacobi, W.** Zur Frage der Spätschädigungen nach Encephalographie. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1930, 112: 266-80.—**Juzelevskij, A.** Ueber die Gefahren und Komplikationen bei der Encephaloventriculographie, ihre Prophylaxe und Therapie. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 151: 48-72.—**Kasahara, M., Takashi, S., & Tamada, H.** Studien über Liquor cerebrospinalis: tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der cerebrospinalen Flüssigkeit nach der Encephalographie. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1931-32, 80: 347-51.—**Kryspin-Exner, W.** Beitrag zur Frage der Liquorveränderungen im Gefolge von Lufteinblasungen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1932, 34: 509-13.—**Masson, C. B.** The disturbances in vision and in visual fields after ventriculography. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N.York*, 1933, 3: 190-209.—**Meyer, A.** Das Verhalten des Blutdrucks bei der Encephalographie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1873.—**Novák, V.** [Technique, importance and danger of encephalography]. *Cas. lékař. česk.*, 1926, 65: 503-11, 5pl.—**Penfield, W. G.** Cerebral pneumography, its dangers and uses. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1925, 13: 580-91.—**Rosenheck, C.** Encephalography: the development of hemiplegia following its use, with report of a case. *Idid.*, 1929, 22: 575-81.—**Schwab, R. S., Fine, J., & Mixer, W. J.** The reduction of post-encephalographic symptoms by the inhalation of 95 percent oxygen. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1936, 62: 143-5.—**Thurzö, E., & Piroth, A.** Il senso cefalico, la succussione ipocorica ed il fenomeno della goccia cadente dopo l'insufflazione di aria encefalografica. *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 671-4.—**Tschugunov, S. A.** Zur Frage über die Veränderungen der cerebrospinalen Flüssigkeit nach der Encephalographie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 122: 452-6.

Encephalography: Indications.

WIENER, R. *Ueber die Verwertbarkeit der Encephalographie für die Erkrankungen der hinteren Schädelgrube zur Unterstützung der Vestibular- und Kleinhirnnuntersuchungsmethoden. 38p. 8°. Königsb., 1927.

Abbott, W. D. The value of encephalography as a diagnostic and therapeutic agent. *Radiology*, 1934, 23: 672-6.—**Alwens, W., & Hirsch, S.** Ueber die diagnostische und therapeutische Bedeutung der endolumbalen Lufteinblasung (Encephalographie). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 41-4.—**Badt, B.** Was leistet die Encephalographie? Methoden und Ergebnisse. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1503; 1543.—**Barth, A.** Die Encephalographie in versicherungsgesetzlicher Beziehung. *Veröff. Med. verwalt.*, 1929, 30: 1-47.—**Bruskin, J. M., & Frenkel, S. R.** [Encephalography as diagnostic method in brain diseases]. *Vest. rentg.*, 1925, 259-74.—**Budinov, D. T., Kozanov, V. N., & Chugunov, S. A.** [A application of encephalography for diagnosis of diseases of the brain]. *Russ. klin.*, 1924, 1: pt. 2, 314-29, 3pl.—**Crothers, B., Vogt, E. C., & Eley, R. C.** Encephalography in cases with fixed lesions of the brain. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 40: 227-46, 2pl.—**David, O., & Gabriel, G.** Die klinische Bedeutung der Encephalographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923, 30: 528-34.—**Eckstein, A.** Die Encephalographie und die Indikation für ihre Anwendung in der Praxis. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1931, 2: 104-7.—**Encephalography, as the general practitioner or surgeon should understand it. *Quincy M. Bull.*, 1935-36, 13: 88.—**Fischer, M.** Grenzen und Möglichkeiten der Encephalographie (an Hand von 18 fortlaufenden Fällen). *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1926, 79: 96-130.—**Flügel, F. E.** Die Encephalographie als neurologische Untersuchungsmethode; kritische Bearbeitung von 603 encephalographischen Untersuchungen von 506 Kranken. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1932, 44: 327-433.—**Grenzen und Anzeige der Encephalographie.** *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1935, 52: 349-55.—**Fraenkel, S.** The practical application of encephalography. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, B.I.R. sect., 1926, 31: 264-6.—**Koshevnikov, A. M.** Die Encephalographie bei psychischen und Nervenkrankheiten des Kindes- und Säuglingsalters. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1933, 14: 349-74, 6pl.—**Frazier, C. H.** The practical demonstration of the value of encephalography in the diagnosis of intra-cranial lesions. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1929, 5: 9-15.—**Friedman, E. D.** Case report illustrating the early diagnostic significance of the encephalogram. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1928, 2 ser., 4: 823-31.—**Further experiences with encephalography and its evaluation in clinical neurology. *Internat. Clin.*, 1930, 40 ser., 1: 54-94, 29pl.—**Friedman, L. J., & Gamsu, G.** Encephalography in non-neoplastic intracranial lesions. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 36: 648-58.—**Gardner, W. J., & Nichols, B. H.** Encephalography in surgical lesions of the brain; report of 50 consecutive cases. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1933, 17: 342-7.—**Glaser, M. A.** Encephalography—its diagnostic and therapeutic value****

with some remarks on subdural air. *West. J. Surg.*, 1934, 42: 587-96.—**Gütt, T.** Ueber die diagnostischen und therapeutischen Indikationen der Encephalographie. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1942, 53: 411.—**Goette, K.** Ueber die Darstellung des Encephalogramms und seine Grenzen des Normalen und Pathologischen. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1929, 110: 9-66.—**Grant, F. G.** The use of air in the diagnosis of intracranial lesions; an illustrative case. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 3: 289-300.—**Gurdjian, E. S., & Jarre, H. A.** Encephalographic experiences; medico-legal deductions. *Radiology*, 1935, 24: 85-95.—**Hagenau, J.** De l'encéphalographie; étude d'une technique nouvelle; indications de la méthode; encéphalographie par l'air. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1927, 22: 268-85.—**Horst, L. van der, & Sillevius Smitt, W. G.** [Value of air inflation in cerebral diagnosis]. *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt. 2, 854-62, pl.—**Koshevnikov, A.** Nouveaux rapports sur l'encéphalographie dans les maladies nerveuses et mentales des enfants. *Rev. neur. Par.*, 1928, 35: pt. 2, 700.—**Koshevnikov, A. M., & Fränkel, S. R.** Ueber Encephalographie bei Erkrankungen des Nervensystems der Kinder. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1927, 36: 1180-91.—**Luizzo, G.** L'encefalografia gassosa nella diagnostica delle cerebropatie. *Riv. osp.*, 1934, 24: 485-500.—**Lyerly, J. G.** Encephalography in the diagnosis of brain lesions. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1930-31, 57: 778-81.—**Maspes, P. E.** Tecnica e indicazioni della pneumografia dell'encefalo. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1934, 11: 320-9.—**Pancoast, H. K., & Fay, T.** Encephalography; roentgenological and clinical considerations for its use. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1929, 21: 421-47.—**Pendergrass, E. P., & Hodes, P. J.** Encephalography; the value of the second day examination. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 146-50.—**Piercy, H. D.** Encephalography; a diagnostic and therapeutic procedure. *Bull. Acad. M. Cleveland*, 1936, 20: no. 11, 9.—**Ranschburg, P.** [Encephalography and neurology]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1932, 76: 233.—**[Medical importance of encephalography]** *Ibid.*, 1934, 78: mell. 169.—**Also Osp. psichiat.**, 1935, 3: 268-73.—**Rawak, F.** Zur Differentialdiagnose des Encephalogramms. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1932, 46: 520-9.—**Reiche & Dannenbaum.** Bedeutung der Encephalographie für die Differentialdiagnose cerebraler Erkrankungen. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 44: 237.—**Also Zschr. Kinderh., 1929, 48: 499-515.—**Schaefer, R.** Ueber die diagnostische und therapeutische Verwendbarkeit der Encephalographie durch Subokzipitalpunktion. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1929, 165: 23-40.—**Schuster, G.** [Necessity of encephalography for medicolegal expert opinion]. *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 663-7.—**Sicard, J. A., & Hagenau, J.** Les indications des méthodes encéphalographiques. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1927, 30: 487-502, 3pl.—**Strauss, I.** Encephalography and its diagnostic importance. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1936, 33: 577.—**Taterka, H.** Die Förderung der Hirndiagnostik durch die Encephalographie. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 92: 418-32.—**Weigeldt, J.** Die Bedeutung der Lufteinblasung für Hirn- und Rückenmarksdagnostik. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923, 30: 63-65 [Discussion] 66.**

Encephalography—in children.

Bogin, M., Holzsaeger, T. G., & Kramer, B. Encephalography in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 42: 526-43.—**Brehme, T.** Ueber Encephalographie im Kindesalter. *Abh. Kinderh.*, 1926, H. 11, 1-50.—**Brody, B. S., & McAllenney, P. F.** Encephalographic studies in children. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1934, 4: 159-71.—**Dannenbaum, P.** Beiträge zur Encephalographie im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 42: 578-88.—**Encephalography in the investigation of certain cerebral conditions in childhood.** *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1936, 11: 77; 97.—**Fisk, C.** Encephalography in children. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1936, 26: 572-4.—**Gleich, M.** Encephalography in infants and children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1933, 50: 449-54.—**Gravinghoff, W.** Encephalographie im Kindesalter. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 249; 288.—**Groszmann, F.** [Encephalography in infants and children]. *Magy. orv. nagyhet. jegyzöke*, 1931, 108.—**Knoepfelmacher, W.** Encephalographie im Säuglingsalter. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1924, 3 F., 55: 181-7.—**Koeppel, H.** Ueber Encephalographie im Kindesalter. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1289-91.—**Kuttner, H. P., & Hachenburg, D.** Der Pernoktenschlaf für Encephalographien im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1933, 55: 152-60.—**Law, J. L.** Encephalography in infants and in children. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 52: 1293-311.—**Lindemulder, F. G.** Encephalography in children. *California West. M.*, 1935, 42: 429-32.—**Mader, A.** Encephalographische Erfahrungen im Säuglingsalter. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1923, 19: 1427.—**Mathey-Cornat, R., & Dupin, J.** Considérations sur l'encéphalographie par voie lombaire chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1936, 24: 484-8.—**L'encéphalographie gazeuse par voie lombaire chez l'enfant.** *J. radiol. élect. méd.*, 1936, 20: 597-606.—**Rupilius, K.** Encephalographie im Kindesalter. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 587-9.—**Sighinolfi, P., & Viola, C.** La nostra esperienza su l'encefalografia in alcune malattie del sistema nervoso del bambino. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1930, 17: 1432-56.—**Walker, A. E.** Encephalography in children. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 32: 437-56.

Encephalography—with liquids.

Arnell, S. Encephalography with solution of contrast-salt. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1932, 13: 43-50, pl.—**Badovici, A., Bazzani, I., & Meller, O.** Recherches histologiques sur l'encéphalographie liquidienne par le thorotrast. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 207-10.—**Brandt, M.** Ueber Jodoäb-lagerungen am Grosshirn. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1933, 47: 463-7.—**Bruskin,**

J., & Propper, N. Experimentelle Myelo-Encephalographie an Hunden und über den Einfluss von Jodipin und Lipiodol auf das Rückenmark, Gehirn und dessen Häute. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 75: 34-55.—Coe, F. O., Ottell, L. S., & Hedley, O. F. Thorotrast encephalography by cisterna puncture; a preliminary report of experimental studies. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1933, 2: 277-9.—Gortan, M., & Saiz, G. Encefalografía e lipiodol ascendente. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. med., 312-28.—Jorg, M. E., & Aguirre, J. A. Distribución citológica del dióxido de torio en las encefalogramías. Arch. argent. neur., 1936, 14: 115-27.—Jorns. Experimentelle Versuche zur Herddarstellung im Gehirn mittels Thorotrast. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1650.—Kamerling, J. W., & Klein, C. [Diagnostic value of roentgen examination with lipiodol in a case of extradural process] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 5637-41.—Mayer, E. G. Zur Verwendung des aufsteigenden Jodöls für die Röntgendiagnostik bestimmter Gehirnerkrankungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 619-28.—Moniz, E., Pinto, A., & Lima, A. Die Vorzüge des Thorotrast bei arterieller Encephalographie. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 90-3.—Pinéas, H. Eigenartiger, auf vorausgegangene Encephalographie mit Jodipin ascendens (Merck) zu beziehender Hirnbefund. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 110: 337-42.—Radovici, A., & Melie, O. Sur une méthode de mettre en évidence aux rayons X la surface du névraxe: encéphalomyélographie liquidienne. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 212. — Encephalographie liquidienne par le thorotrast sous-arachnoïdien. Rev. neur., Par., 1932, 39: 479-85. — La liquidiographie chez l'homme (essai d'encéphalo-myélographie par le thorium colloïdal) Ibid., 1933, 40: pt 1, 541-6. Also Presse méd., 1934, 42: 153-7. — L'encéphalo-myélographie liquidienne. J. radiol. élect. 1936, 20: 229-33, 2 pl.—Rimbaud, Larmarqué & Janbon. Lipiodol ascendant intraventriculaire (procédé de Sicard) Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 426-9.—Rodríguez Arias, B. El lipiodol ascendente. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2, ser., 4: 82.—Schoenfeld, H. H., & Freeman, W. V. Ventriculography and encephalography by means of thorium dioxide solution. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1933, 2: 279-82. Also repr.—Sgallitzer, M. Ueber die Verwendung von aufsteigendem Jodöl für die Diagnostik bestimmter Gehirnerkrankungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1927, 36: 1100-9.

— Evolution [Phylogenesis]

CUNNINGHAM, D. J. Address to the Anthropological Section [on the rôle of the human brain in evolution] 13p. 8°. [Lond., 1901]

Bound in Papers on Anthropol., 1878-1920 (F. L. Hoffman)

FRAIPONT, C. L'évolution cérébrale des primates et en particulier des hominiens. 56p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Forms Mém. 8. Arch. Inst. paléont. humaine.

LEBOUCQ, G. Le rapport entre le poids et la surface de l'hémisphère cérébral chez l'homme et les singes. 56p. 4°. Brux., 1929.

Forms no. 9, v. 10 Mém., Collect. in 8°. Acad. Belgique, Cl. sc.

TILNEY, F. The brain from ape to man; a contribution to the study of the evolution and development of the human brain, with chapters on the reconstruction of the gray matter in the primate brain stem. 2v. 1120p. paged consec. 4°. N.Y., 1928.

— The master of destiny; a biography of the brain. 343p. 8°. Garden City, 1930.

Ariens Kappers, C. U. [The brains of Pithecanthropus erectus Dubois, of the Neanderthal man and of man of the reindeer period] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 3420. — Development of the different layers of the cerebral cortex with reference to some pathological cases; the forebrain of prehistoric races. Tr. C.C. Physicians, Phila., 1935, 4, ser., 3: 20-32.—Coupin, F. Le développement comparé du cerveau chez l'homme et chez les singes. Rev. sc., Par., 1925, 63: 743-8.—Dart, R. A. The dual structure of the neopallium; its history and significance. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 69: 3-19.—Dubois, E. The law of the necessary phylogenetic perfection of the psychocortex. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1928, 31: pt 1, 304-14. Also Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Afd. Naturk., 1928, 37: pt 1, 252-9. — Die phylogenetische Grosshirnzunahme, autonome Vervollkommenheit der animalen Funktionen. Biol. gen., Wien, 1930, 6: 247-92; pl.—Franke, G. Gedanken in Entwicklung über Bedeutung des Hirnbaues. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1922-23, 24: 15-9.—Gladstone, R. J. The brain of man throughout the ages. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1937, 194: suppl., 1-ix.—Hapertorn, A. Vom Urreiss bis zum Grosshirn. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1539-46.—Johnston, J. B. Further contributions to the study of the evolution of the forebrain. J. Comp. Neur., 1923-24, 35: 337; 36: 143.—Kuhlenbeck, H., & Kiese-Walter, C. Zur Phylogenese des Epistriums. Anat. Anz., 1922, 55: 145-56.—Mann, D. Das Menschenhirn in Vergangenheit und Zukunft (mit Lichtbildern) Jahrb. Ges. Natur. Heilk. Dresden (1932-34) 1934, 24.—Motel. Evolution phylogénique du limbe cortical secondaire. C. rend. Soc. biol.,

1923, 88: 581-3.—Peiper, A. Stammesgeschichtliche Erinnerungen in der Hirntätigkeit des Säuglings. Med. Welt, 1934, 1668-70.—Reetz, W. Werdegang des Gehirns. Umschau, 1928, 32: 624-6.—Spatz, H. Ueber Haackels biogenetisches Grundgesetz in der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirns. Deut. Zschr. Nervenl., 1924, 81: 188-90.—Smith, G. E. The meaning of the brain. Sc. American, 1927, 136: 13-6.—Tilney, F. The evolution of mind; the brain of prehistoric man. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n.s., 3: 495-502. — Neokinesis; the contribution of the mammals to the evolution of the brain. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1927, 66: 149-53.—Weygandt. Hirngrösse bei Mensch und Tier. Umschau, 1929, 33: 363-6.

— Examination.

See also Brain, Blood vessels: Angiography; Brain ventricles, Examination.

LEONHARD, K. *Ueber kapillarmikroskopische Untersuchungen bei zirkulären und schizophrenen Kranken und über die Beziehungen der Schlingenlänge zu bestimmten Charakterstrukturen [Erlangen] 28p. 8°. Halle a.S., 1928.

Also Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 487-95.

Bianchi, A. Cerebroscopia y nipiologia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 283-7. — La fonendoscopia cerebral o cerebroscopia; acerca de la cuestión sobre antagonismo de los reflejos oculares y los del plexo solar. Ibid., 1927, 34: pt 2, 818-20.—Cazzamalli, F. Di un fenomeno radiante cerebroscopico (riflesso cerebroscopico) come mezzo di esplorazione psicofisica. Glor. psychiat., 1935, 63: 45-56.—Economo, C. von. Some new methods for studying brains of exceptional people (encephalometry and braincasts) J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 300-2; 72: 125-34.—Exner, R. Zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie des menschlichen Gehirns. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 291. — & Hätinger, M. Zur Fluoreszenzmikroskopie des menschlichen Gehirns. Ibid., 1936, 38: 183-7.—Gans, A. Das Gehirn im ultravioletten Licht. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1340.—Jacobi, W., & Magnus, G. Ueber Mikroskopie und Mikrophotographie bei auffallendem Licht am lebenden Gehirn. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1362.—Karlefors, J. Untersuchungen der pontocerebellaren Subdural- und Subarachnoidalräume. Acta otolaryng., Stockh., 1921-22, 3: 473-8.—Panet-Raymond, J. Physiologie normale du liquide céphalo-rachidien et exploration des cavités ventriculo-méningées. Union méd. Canada, 1935, 54: 679; 779.—Ranson, S. W. On the use of the Horsley-Clarke stereotaxic instrument. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1934, 38: 534-43.—Reichardt, M. Hirnanlage und sogenannte physikalische Hirnuntersuchung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1922-23, 71: 522-7.—Sai, G. Tentativi di sondaggio dello spazio sottoaracnoideo. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 100-4 pl.—Stankiewicz, R., & Vincenz, K. L'insufflation intra-cranienne et son importance pour le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies des enfants. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1933, 9: 482-513.—Volkman, J. Das Encephaloskop. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 1233.—Vonwiller, P. Der Weg zur mikroskopischen Beobachtung des lebenden Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1, Abt., 1931, 94: 701-11.

— Examination, roentgenographic.

See also Brain, Encephalography.

KAUFFMANN, H. *Die Technik der Enzephalographie und Ventriculographie und das normale Enzephalogramm. 18p. 8°. Bresl., 1925.

SCHÜLLER, A., & URBAN, H. Craniocerebrale Schemata für die röntgenographische Lokalisation. 8p. 4°. Lpz., 1934.

SOURICE, A. *Le rayon horizontal en radiographie crânienne. 82p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Adson, A. W. The evaluation of pneumoventriculography and encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 657-85.—Albrecht. Röntgendiagnostik des Zentralnervensystems, Ventriculographie, Encephalographie und Myelographie. Beih. Med. Klin., 1927, 23: 128-30.—Bendick, A. J., & Balser, B. H. Cerebral roentgenoscopy as an aid in pneumoventriculography and encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 6: 790-4.—Bingel, A. Die röntgenographische Darstellung des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2191-7.—Boëvé, H. J. [Ventriculography and encephalography] Mschr. kind. geneesk., 1931-32, 1: 286-92, 4 pl.—Carpenter, E. R. Ventriculography and encephalography in diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the brain. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1930-31, 83: 787-92.—Dahl-Iversen, E. [Diagnostic value of encephaloventriculography] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 369-88.—Dyes, O. Röntgenographische Darstellung des Gehirns. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1933, n. F., 58: 72.—Fribourg-Blanc & Gauthier. De l'importance de la radiographie de la loge occipitale dans l'expertise et le diagnostic étiologique des troubles labyrinthiques et neurologiques. Ann. méd. lég., 1930, 10: 444-50.—Heidrich, L. Die Encephalographie und Ventriculographie. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1927, 20: 156-265.—Jungling, O. Ventriculographie beziehungsweise Encephalographie im Dienste der Diagnostik von Erkrankungen des Gehirns mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hirn-

tumoren. *Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.*, 1926, 2: 1-105.—Löhr, W., & Jacobi, W. Die kombinierte Encephal-Arteriographie, ihre Technik und ihre Gefahren. *Chirurg*, Berl., 1933, 5: 81-90.—Mascherpa, F. Aria e lipiodol nella diagnostica del sistema nervoso. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med.*, 1925, 6: 183.—Mingazzini, E. L'importanza della ventriculografia e dell'encefalografia nella diagnostica delle affezioni chirurgiche cerebrali. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1925, 2: 97-126.—Moniz, E. Considérations anatomiques sur le paquet sylvien vu à la radiographie chez le vivant. *Arq. anat., L'isb.*, 1927-28, 11: 301-12.—Nayrac, P. Ventriculographie et encéphalographie. *Clinique*, Par., 1935, 39: 73.—Pattison, A. R. D. Ventriculography and encephalography. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1933, 13: 90-103.—Peiper, H. Wie hat sich die Kontrastmethode in der Neurologie bewährt? *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933-34, 178: 441-70.—Pendergrass, E. P. Indications and contraindications of encephalography and ventriculography. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 408-11.—The value and indications for encephalography and ventriculography, with discussion of the technic. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 1461-75.—Ramirez Corria, C. M., & Stuhl, L. La visualización radiográfica de los procesos focales del encéfalo. *Rev. cubana otoneur.*, 1936, 5: 46-59.—Saiz, G. Encefalografía e lipiodol ascendente. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med.*, 1925, 6: 184-6.—Salotti, A. Topografía radiológica cráneo-cerebrale. *Ibid.*, 1928, 8: pt 2, 331-9.—Schaltenbrand, G. Indikation und Technik der Kontrastmethoden bei Hirnerkrankungen. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1935, 136: 191-211.—Schlesinger, B. Zur Technik und diagnostischen Auswertung des Enzephalo- und Ventrikulogramms. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1935, 51: 221-47.—Schuster, J. Einiges zur röntgenographischen Darstellung des Gehirns. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1923, 80: 129-49.—& Holitsch, R. Beitrag zur röntgenographischen Darstellung des Gehirns. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1924-25, 72: 788-804.—Straaten, J. J. van. [Ventriculography and encephalography] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 2, 4434-7, pl.—Torkildsen, A. Ventriculography and encephalography. *Pract. Libr. M.&S.*, (Appleton) N.Y., 1936, 9: 173-216.—Urban, H. Erfahrungen mit der Ventrikulo- und Encephalographie in der Diagnostik und Therapie der Nervenkrankheiten. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 1690.—Vidal Jordana, G., & Sala Ginabreda, J. M. Comentarios sobre encefalografías y ventriculografías en la infancia. *Med. ibera*, 1935, 29: pt 2, 76.—Vincent, C., David, M., & Puech, P. La ventriculografía e l'encefalografía. *Cervello*, 1933, 12: 280-2.—Wartenberg, R. Beitrag zur Encephalographie und Myelographie. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1926, 77: 507-31.

Excision [decerebration]

See also Rigidity, decerebrate.

SAGER, O. Etude anatomique du système nerveux d'un chien auquel on a extirpé les 2 hémisphères cérébraux et le cervelet; quelques considérations physiologiques. 68p. 4°. Harlem, 1935.

Artom. C. Di alcuni fatti respiratori e circolatori nei cani spinali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 139-43.—Bajandurov, B. I. Zur Frage über die trophischen Funktionen des Kopfhirns, die Wirkung der Schädigung und der Entfernung des Kopfhirns auf das Wachstum von Vögeln und Säugetieren. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1930, 224: 779-86.—Bard, P., & Rioch, D. M. A study of 4 cats deprived of neocortex and additional portions of the forebrain. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1937, 60: 73-125, 10pl.—Bazett, H. C., & Penfield, W. G. A study of the Sherrington decerebrate animal in the chronic as well as the acute condition. *Brain*, Lond., 1922, 41: 185-265.—Bazett, H. C., Tychowski, W. Z., & Crowell, C. Estimations of blood sugar in decerebrate animals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1924-25, 22: 39-42.—Beltran, J. R., & Pico, O. M. La diuresis en los perros decerebrados. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1923, 36: Sect. Soc. Biol., 241-6. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 245.—Bijlsma, U. G. Blutdrucksteigerung durch Kampfer bei grosshirnlosen Katzen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1926, 115: 263-7.—Binet, L. Effets de l'ablation des hémisphères cérébraux. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 405. Also repr.—Culter, E. A., & Mettler, F. A. Observations upon conduct of a thalamic dog; hearing and vision in decorticated animals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 607-9.—Cutting, R. A. A simple technic for the preparation of a spinal (headless) animal. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1922-23, 8: 44-6.—Dandy, W. E. Physiologic studies following extirpation of the right cerebral hemisphere in man. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1933, 53: 31-51.—Dawson, W. T., & Bodansky, O. Observations on decerebration by embolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y.*, 1932, 29: 1058.—Dexier, H. Ueber das Bewegungsverhalten eines grosshirnlosen Schafes beim Schächten. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 36: 451.—Di Giorgio, A., & Simonelli, G. Qualche osservazione sulle manifestazioni motorie di satti talamici. *Arch. fisiol. Fir.*, 1925, 23: 443-9.—Dresel, K. Die Funktionen eines grosshirn- und striatumlosen Hundes. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 3: 2231-3.—& Rothmann, E. Völliger Ausfall der Substantia nigra nach Extirpation von Grosshirn und Striatum. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924-25, 94: 781-9.—Dusser de Barne, G., & Kleyn, A. de. Vestibularuntersuchungen nach Ausschaltung einer Grosshirnhemisphäre beim Kaninchen. *Zschr. Hals- & Heilk.*, 1922, 3: 197.—Essen, J. van. Einiges über das Verhalten von Tauben mit einseitiger Hemisphärenabtragung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 135: 510-4.—Ueber das Fressen enthirnter Vögel. *Mtschr. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1932, 83: 57-64.—Evans, J. P. A study of the sensory defects

resulting from excision of cerebral substance in humans. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 15: 331-70.—Forbes, A., & Baird, P. C., jr. The effect of the interval following decerebration on the results of low spinal transection. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1928-29, 87: 527-31.—Forbes, A., & Miller, R. H. The effects of ether anaesthesia on afferent paths in decerebrate animals. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1923, 13: 715-7.—& O'Connor, J. Electric responses to acoustic stimuli in the decerebrate animal. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 80: 363-80.—Foursikov, D. S., & Yourman, M. N. [Reflexes of dogs after removal of one brain-hemisphere] *Arch. biol. nauk*, 1925, 25: 147-52.—Freeman, W. La décébration chez l'homme. *Encéphale*, 1924, 19: 91-100.—Freemont-Smith, F. Decerebrate preparation (maternal) for direct observation of unanesthetized mammalian embryo. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1926-27, 24: 115.—Gallotti, O. A rigidité de decerebracão experimental e clinica. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1932, 13: 61-5.—Gasper, E. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Schaltenbrand; Enthirnungsstarre. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1928, 104: 257-80.—Gemelli, A., & Pastori, G. Recherches sur la réductibilité des animaux décébrés. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1930-31, 85: 165-71. Also *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1930, 5: 1076-81.—German, W. J., & Fox, J. C., jr. Observations following unilateral lobectomies. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 378-434.—Girndt, O. Physiologische Beobachtungen an Thalamuskatzen; die phasischen Extremitätenreflexe der Thalamuskatze im akuten Versuch. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1926, 213: 427-86.—Housay, B. A., & Cruciani, J. Etude des actions centrales ou périphériques sur les bronches chez le chien, à têtes isolées. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 246-8.—Karpier, E., & Stevens, H. C. A head clamp for decerebrate animals. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1928-29, 14: 265.—A special knife for decerebration. *Ibid.*, 266.—Laughton, N. B. Reflex contractions of the cruralis muscle in the decerebrate and spinal frog. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1923-24, s.B. 95: 1-5.—Studies on young decerebrate mammals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925-26, 75: 339-50.—Lebedinskaia, S. I., & Rosenthal, J. S. Reactions of a dog after removal of the cerebral hemispheres. *Brain*, Lond., 1935, 58: 412-9.—Maier, N. R. F. The effect of cerebral destruction on reasoning and learning in rats. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1932, 54: 45-75.—Marinesco, G., Sager, O., & Kreindler, A. Les modifications de l'excitabilité périphérique à la suite de la décortication unilatérale chez le chat. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 614.—Mériel, P. La décébration. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1925, 98: 961; 993.—Moltschanowa, O. Der Gaswechsel bei normalen und der grosshirnhemisphärenbetrübten Tauben. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 178: 112-6.—Morelli, J. B. Reflexes de decerebración. *Presse méd. argent.*, 1934-35, 21: pt 2, 1235-9.—Nakanishi, M. Ein Beitrag zur Genese der Enthirnungsstarre. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1931, 2: Biophys., 23.—& Hayashida, T. Beiträge zum Studium der Enthirnungsstarre; das Wesen der Enthirnungsstarre. *Keijo J. M.*, 1931, 2: 483-7.—Nicholas, J. S. The effects of the separation of the medulla and spinal cord from the cerebral mechanism by the extirpation of the embryonic mesencephalon. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1930, 55: 1-22.—Pachon, V., & Delmas-Marsalet, P. Respiration de Cheyne-Stokes chez un chien décébré. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 391.—Penfield, W., & Evans, J. Functional defects produced by cerebral lobectomies. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 352-77.—Pi-Suher, J., & Fulton, J. F. The influence of the proprioceptive nerves of the hind limbs upon the posture of the forelimbs in decerebrate cats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927-28, 83: 548-53.—Pollock, L. J., & Davis, L. E. Studies in decerebration; a method of decerebration. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1923, 10: 391; 1924, 12: 288.—Studies in decerebration; the tonic activities of a decerebrate animal, exclusive of the neck and labyrinthine reflexes. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 92: 625-9.—The effect of deafferentation upon decerebrate rigidity. *Ibid.*, 1931, 98: 47-9.—Popov, N. A. [Changes in the weight in pigeons after removal of the hemispheres] *J. teor. prakt. med.*, Baku, 1923, 1: 295-9.—[Manifestation of pecking instinct in decerebrate chickens in the first days after hatching] *Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 6: 97-102.—& Bajandurov, B. J. Zur Frage von der Wirkung der Entfernung der grossen Hemisphären des Gehirns auf das Gewicht, den Gaswechsel und die Temperatur der Vögel. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1928-29, 221: 410-8.—Popov, N. A., & Chernikov, A. M. [Methods of decerebration] *J. teor. prakt. med.*, Baku, 1926, 1: 537-9.—Popov, N. A., & Kudriavtsev, A. A. [Effect of thyrotoxin on the weight of decerebrate pigeons] *Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med.*, Moskva, 1929, 6: 28-32.—[Effect of feeding and starving on decerebrate pigeons] *Ibid.*, 37.—Rademaker, G. J. Dédecerebration de 2 chats décébrés, de 2 chiens décébrés et d'un chien ayant subi l'ablation, outre du cervelet, de la moitié droite du cerveau. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1926, 11: 445-50.—& Winkler, C. Annotations on the physiology and the anatomy of a dog, living 38 days, without both hemispheres of the cerebrum and without cerebellum. *Proc. Akad. wet.*, Amsterdam, 1928, 31: pt 1, 332-8. Also *Versl. Akad. wet.*, Amsterdam, 1928, 37: pt 1, 356-62.—Ranson, S. W., & Hinsey, J. C. The support reaction in spinal animals. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 534.—Rijlant, F. Exploration oscillographique simultanée des muscles fléchisseurs et extenseurs en tacts chez le chat décébré. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1412-4.—Rosanoff, A. J. Some clinical manifestations of traumatic decerebration. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1935, 9: 116-28.—Rossello, H. J., & Estable, J. J. Nouvelle technique de décébration chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 406.—Rothmann, H. Zusammenfassender Bericht über den Rothmannschen grosshirnlosen Hund nach klinischer und anatomischer Untersuchung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 87: 247-313.—Sager, O.

Etude anatomique du système nerveux d'un chien auquel on a extirpé les 2 hémisphères cérébraux et le cervelet. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1935, 27, ser., pt2, 533-6.—Samojlov, A., & Kiselev, M. Die Verkürzungs- und Verlängerungsreaktion des Knieextensors der decerebrierten Katze. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1927, 218: 268-84. — Die Rumpfdrehung bei passiver Bewegung der Extremitäten der decerebrierten Katze. Ibid., 1928, 220: 424-9.—Schaltenbrand, G., & Cobb, S. Demonstration of decorticated cats. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1927, 65: 398-401. — Beobachtungen an halbseitigen Thalamuskatzen und Striatumkatzen sowie nach halbseitiger Extirpation des Frontal- oder Occipitalpols. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 222: 589-612. — Clinical and anatomical studies on 2 cats without neocortex. Brain, Lond., 1930-31, 53: 449-88.—Schaltenbrand, G., & Girndt, O. Physiologische Beobachtungen an Thalamuskatzen; allgemeines Verhalten im akuten Versuch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 209: 333-61.—Schmidt, C. F. A new method for mammalian decerebration. J. Exp. Med., 1923, 37: 42-6.—Shaklee, A. O. Decerebrate pigeon; fear signs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 156-66.—Spiegel, E., & Worms, R. Experimentalstudien am Nervensystem; Reflexstudien an decerebrierten Tieren. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1927, 226: 432-6.—Stone, C. P. The effects of cerebral destruction on the sexual behavior of rabbits. Am. J. Physiol., 1924-25, 71: 430; 1925, 72: 372.—Susumu, K. Versuche an Goldfischen, denen beide Hemisphären des Grosshirns extirpiert worden waren. Nagoya J. M. Sc., 1928, 3: 19-24.—Ten Cate, J., & van Herk, A. W. H. Beobachtungen an Kaninchen nach Extirpationen im Neopallium. Arch. neerl. physiol., 1933, 18: 337-86, 4pl.—Tretjakov, D. [Fine structure of the remaining brain in dog after the removal of both hemispheres by Dr Zeliony] Russ. arch. anat., 1925, 4: 19-44.—Van Dijk, J. A. The influence of the sympathetic innervation upon the tonic manifestations of the fore-legs of decerebrate cats. Arch. neerl. physiol., 1933, 18: 105-38.—Visser, J. A., & Rademaker, G. G. J. Die optischen Reaktionen grosshirnloser Tauben; photokinetische und phototrope Reaktionen. Ibid., 1935, 20: 103-15.—Wachholder, K. Die Erregungsverteilung zwischen Streckern und Beugern in der Entnervungsstarre. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1928-29, 221: 66-81.—Walschön, O. S. Zur Klinik und Pathogenese der Decerebration beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 122: 348-67.—Weiss, R., & Feldmann, L. Ueber den respiratorischen Gasaustausch der Rückenmarksfrosche. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1923, 38: 438-42.—Windle, W. F., & Minear, W. L. A procedure for decerebrating the rat by the anemia method. Anat. Rec., 1933, 57: 1-5.—Zeliony, G. Effets de l'ablation des hémisphères cérébraux. Rev. méd., Par., 1929, 46: 191-214.—Zylinderlast Zand, N. Base anatomique de la rigidité décérebrée. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 998-1003.

Experimental research.

See also Brain, Localization of functions.

Bagley, C. Jr., & Langworthy, O. R. The forebrain and mid-brain of the alligator with experimental transections of the brain stem, a study of electrically excitable regions. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 16: 154-66.—Buytendijk, F. J. J. Das Verhalten von Octopus nach teilweiser Zerstörung des Gehirns. Arch. neerl. physiol., 1933, 18: 24-70.—Corey, E. L. Effects of brain cautery on fetal development in the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 951-3.—Dennis, W., & Bolton, C. Producing brain lesions in rats without opening the skull. Science, 1935, 81: 297.—Finkler, W. Gehirn-Überpflanzung. Umschau, 1936, 40: 146.—Giusti, L., & Houssay, B. A. Modificaciones cutáneas y genitales en el sapo por ablaciones de la hipófisis o lesiones del cerebro. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 36: 50. Arg. med. biol., 155-64.—Harada, M. Zuckerstoffwechsel und Wärmeregulation bei experimenteller Verletzung des Gehirns von Kaninchen und bei Krankheiten des Gehirns von Menschen. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1933-34, 3: Int. Med., no. 2, 52.—Jüdel, E. Über Gehirnverletzungen an Ratten. Arch. neerl. physiol., 1936, 21: 476-95.—Langworthy, O. R. Abnormalities of posture and progression in the pigeon following experimental lesions of the brain. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 78: 34-46.—Lashley, K. S. The relation of learning and retention to the extent of cerebral lesions in the rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 413.—Marui, K., & Arai, S. Histopathologische Untersuchung bei der experimentellen Gehirnverletzung; biologische Bedeutung der sogenannten nukleoproteid-artigen Granula (Marui) zugleich ein neuer Beitrag zum Begriffe der sogenannten Neuronophagie. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1923, 2: 1-14.—Mendel, W. Versuche über das Eindringen intravenös injizierten Trypanblaus in das künstlich verletzte Grosshirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 117: 148-62.—Monakow, C. von. Zur Frage nach Neugründung der Brainkommission (Internationale Hirnkommission) und einer international organisierten Hirnforschung. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 24: 3-9.—Orr, D. The lesions produced in the brain of rabbits by the injection of Indian ink and of argyrol. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1932, 13: 157-66.—Pfeifer, R. A. Neueste Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Gehirnforschung. Naturwissenschaften, 1921, 9: 938-46.—Pilcher, C. Penetrating wounds of the brain; an experimental study. Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 173-98.—Ramírez Corria, C. M., & Stuhl, L. L'opacification radiographique des processus en foyer provoqués dans l'encéphale par traumatismes expérimentaux. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 440-4.—Rizzo, C. Ferite dell'encefalo e disturbi di moto nel teleostei. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 1055-8.—Schafer, K. Ueber die Bedeutung der Hirnforschung. Psychiat. neur.

Wschr., 1936, 38: 5-8.—Schiff, E. Ueber die Erregbarkeit des geschädigten Gehirns von Hunden nach Ernährung mit Gehirnhypoiden. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 693.—Spiegel, E. Experimentelle Verletzungen des zentralen Höhlengraus im Mittel- und Zwischenhirn. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1928, 102: 144.—Stone, C. P. The effects of cerebral destruction on the sexual behavior of male rabbits; the frontal, parietal, and occipital regions. J. Comp. Psychol., 1926, 6: 435-48.—Stone, L. S. Experiments on the transplantation of placodes of the cranial ganglia in the amphibian embryo; heterotopic transplantations of the ophthalmic placode upon the head of *Amblystoma punctatum*. J. Comp. Neur., 1924-25, 37: 73-105.—Syz, H. C. On the entrance of convulsant dyes into the substance of the brain and spinal cord after an injury to these structures. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 21: 263-90.

Explantation.

Costero, I. Studien an Mikrogliazellen (sogenannten Horte-gazellen) in Gewebekulturen vom Gehirn. Arb. Staats-Inst. exp. Ther., 1930, H. 23, 27-37.—Furuta, Y. On the formation of rosette observed in (brain) tissue culture of chick embryo. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1932, 22: 931.—Martinović, P. N. Survival in vitro of explants of the cerebral cortex of the cat cultivated in the cerebro-spinal fluid of the young animal. Arch. exp. Zellforsch., 1931-32, 12: 249-73, 2pl.—Mihálik, P. The effect of the media and of the pH on embryonic brain cultures. Anat. Rec., 1932, 54: 149-56. [In vitro culture of the brain of chicken embryo] Magy. orv. arch., 1932, 33: 219-30.

Extract.

See also Brain, Chemistry.

Cornwall, J. W., & Beer, W. A. The effect of etherized normal brain substance injected subcutaneously into rabbits. Ind. J. M. Res., 1925-26, 13: 807-16.—Hyde, R. R., & Parsons, E. I. The lethal action of brain extracts for the rabbit and guinea pig. J. Immun., Balt., 1926, 12: 321.—Lagrange, E. La mort subite par injection intraveineuse de tissu cérébral. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 536-9.—Leimdörfer, A. Ueber die Einwirkung von Hirnextrakten auf den Blutdruck; vorläufige Mitteilung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 1336.—Obrador, S., & Kutz, A. Modificaciones humorales sanguíneas en las crisis convulsivas experimentales provocadas por la inyección de extracto cerebral. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 456-8.—Roffo, A. H., & López Ramírez, R. Estudio experimental de la acción de los extractos cerebrales sobre el organismo. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1924-25, 1: 904-11.—Rossiski, D. M. [Preparations of brain extracts] Vrach. gaz., 1923, 27: 451-3.

Fibers, commissural.

Baldi, F. Studi istologico sulle fibre del centro ovale nell'uomo. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 619-22.—D'Hollander. Contribution à l'étude anatomique expérimentale de la capsule externe et de la commissure antérieure. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1922, 5, ser., 2: 211-5, 2pl.—Economou, C. von. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Gebilde des Retrosplenium. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1925-26, 3: 449-60.—Elze, C. Einige Fasersysteme des menschlichen Grosshirns mit der Abfaserungsmethode untersucht. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1928, 88: 166-78.—Környey, S. Zur Faseranatomie des Striatum, des Zwischen- und Mittelhirns auf Grund der Markierung in den ersten drei Lebensmonaten. Ibid., 1926, 81: 620-32.—Kreht, H. Ueber die Faserzüge im Zentralnervensystem von *Salmandra maculosa* L. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1930-31, 23: 239-20.—Morel, F., & Weissfeiler, J. La commissure grise. Encéphale, 26: 659-70, pl.—Morselli, G. E. A proposito di rapporti fra lobo frontale ed aree temporo-occipitali; contributo anatomo-patologico allo studio del Tapetum. Riv. neur., 1931, 4: 685-701.—Révész, B. Sulla via fronto-ponto-cerebellare. Valsalva, 1935, 11: 645-50.—Suzuki, N. On the nerve fibre systems of the lobi inferiores in the brain of *Salmonidae*. Annual Rep. Saito Ho-On Kai, 1932, no. 8, 154-64.—Tuge, H. The fiber tracts of the cerebrum of *Carassius auratus* (L.) Tohoku Univ. Sc. Rep., 1929, 4: 481-520, 2pl.—Wysocki, J. Contribution à la question de l'influence réciproque des hémisphères cérébraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 572-5. & Zbyszewski, L. Sur l'influence réciproque des hémisphères cérébraux. Ibid., 1925, 92: 1009-12. — Nouvelles recherches sur l'influence réciproque des hémisphères cérébraux. Ibid., 93: 1629-31.

Fibers, commissural: Corpus callosum.

MINGAZZINI, G. Der Balken; eine anatomische, physiopathologische und klinische Studie. 212p. 8°. Berl., 1922.

Forms H. 28, Monogr. Geb. Neur. Psychiat.

Ashby, W. R., & Stewart, R. M. The brain of the mental defective: a study of morphology in its relation to intelligence; the corpus callosum in its relation to intelligence. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1934, 14: 217-26.—Giannuli, F. Rapporti anatomici del corpo calloso dell'uomo con il fascio occipito-frontale e con la capsula interna. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1288.—Hartmann, F., & Trendelenburg, W. Zur Frage der Bewegungsstörungen nach Balkendurchtrennung an der Katze und am Affen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 54: 578-92.—Herzfeld,

E., Kroner, K. [et al.] Studien über augensymptomatische Symptome nach Balkenreizung. *Ibid.*, 1929, 67: 567-70.—Kennard, M. A., & Watts, J. W. The effect of section of the corpus callosum on the motor performance of monkeys. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 79: 159-69.—Lafora, G. R., & Prados, M. Investigaciones experimentales sobre la función del cuerpo calloso. *Arch. neurol.*, Madr., 1921, 2: 363-83. Also *Siglo méd.*, 1922, 69: 169-74. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 84: 617-41.—Levi, G. Sur la valeur des stries de Lancisi; remarques à propos de la note de M. Mutel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 715.—Magri, F. Rapporti funzionali tra corpo calloso e corteccia cerebrale. *Rass. stud. psychiat.*, 1935, 24: 995-1053.—Mutel, J. Sur la valeur des stries de Lancisi. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 763-5. Also *Rev. méd. est.*, 1923, 51: 312.—Seletzky, W., & Gilula, J. Zur Frage der Funktionen des Balkens bei Tieren. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1928, 86: 57-73.—Suitsu, N. Comparative studies on the growth of the corpus callosum; on area of the corpus callosum, measured on the sagittal section of the albino rat brain. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1920-21, 32: 35-60.—Villaverde, J. M. de. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Balkens. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1919-20, 4: 45; 199. — Ueber die Endigungsweise der Balkenfaser in der motorischen Rinde bei der Fledermaus. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1933, 130: 85-8.

— Fibers, commissural: Corpus callosum: Absence.

HERTENSTEIN, G. *Ein Fall von Balkenmangel und Mikrogryrie des menschlichen Gehirns. 22p. 8°. Zür., 1918.

REGIER, A. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Balkenlosigkeit am menschlichen Gehirn. 53p. 8°. Zür., 1935.

Also *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 36: 306; 1936, 37: 99.

SCHNABEL, J. *Die Gehirnwindungen und Furchen des völlig balkenlosen Gehirns. 30p. 8°. Rostock, 1914.

Bertrand, L., & Hadzigeorgiou, G. Etude anatomique d'un cas d'agénésie du corps callosum. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 77-82.—Cameron, J., & Nicholls, A. G. Two rare abnormalities occurring in the same subject; partial absence of the corpus callosum; the stomach situated entirely within the thorax. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 448-53.—Crisin, M. de. Ueber einen Fall von Balkenmangel. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1928, 37: 443-9.—Davidov, L. M., & Dyke, C. G. Agenesis of the corpus callosum and its diagnosis by encephalography; report of 3 cases. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 181. Also *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 32: 1-10.—Giannelli, A. Un caso di mancanza del corpo calloso. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1931, 57: 410-7. Also *Polichinco*, 1932, 39: sez. med., 328-47.—Gutmann, L. Ueber einen Fall von Entwicklungskörung des Gross- und Kleinhirns mit Balkenmangel. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1929, 31: 453-5.—Hecker, P. Sur un cas d'agénésie du corps callosum. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 441-8.—Hinrichs, U. Ueber eine durch Balken- und Fornixmangel ausgezeichnete Gehirnmissbildung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929-30, 89: 57-101.—Huddleson, J. H. Ein Fall von Balkenmangel mit Lipomentwicklung im Defekt. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 113: 177-92.—Hultkrantz, J. V. Ueber die Hirnfunktionen bei Agenesie des Balkens. *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1921, 26: H.5-6, no. 14, 1-24. Also *Festschr. J. A. Hammar*, Uppsala, 1921, 1-24.—Juba, A. Ueber einen mit Cystenbildung des Gehirns, Heterotopie der Plexus chorioidei und Mikrogryrie verbundenen Fall von vollständigem Balkenmangel. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1934, 102: 731-48. — Ueber vollständigen Balkenmangel bei einem 39jährigen geistig normalen Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 156: 45-56.—King, L. S., & Keeler, C. E. Absence of corpus callosum, a hereditary brain anomaly of the house mouse; preliminary report. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, 1932, 18: 525.—Kisselewa, Z. N. Ein Fall von Balkenmangel bei der Katze. *Anat. Anz.*, 1934, 78: 331-5.—Klieneberger, O. L. Ein Fall von Balkenmangel bei juveniler Paralyse. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1910, 67: 572-8.—Lange, C. de. On brains, with total and partial lack of the corpus callosum and on the nature of the longitudinal callosal bundle. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1925, 62: 449-76.—Morsier, G. de. Un nouveau cas d'agénésie totale de la commissure calcule; essai sur la pathogénie de cette malformation. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 401-3. — & Mozer, J. J. Agénésie complète de la commissure callosa et troubles du développement de l'hémisphère gauche avec bémiparésie droite et intégrité mentale (le syndrome embryonnaire précoce de l'artère cérébrale antérieure) *Ibid.*, 1935, 35: 64; 317.—Penfield, W. G., & Hyndman, O. Agenesis of the corpus callosum, with a discussion of ventriculograms in 2 living cases. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 182-4.—Segal, M. Agenesis of the corpus callosum in man. *S. Afr. J. M. Sc.*, 1935, 1: 65-74.—Thomas, L. A propos d'un cas d'absence congénitale du corps callosum sur un cerveau humain. *Arch. anat.*, Strasb., 1929-30, 10: 347-69.—Trétiakow, C., & Balestra, S. Absence congénitale du corps callosum sans troubles psychiques apparents chez une femme morte à l'âge de 32 ans. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1922, 10: 58-62.

— Fibers, commissural: Corpus callosum: Diseases.

KARSCH, J. *Zertrümmerung des Balkens im Gehirn ohne Schädelbasisfraktur; ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsursache der Gehirnerreissung. p.376-83. 8°. 1931.

Also *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42:

SCHNEIDER, R. *Ueber einen Fall von erworbener Balkenerweichung. 21p. 8°. Würzb., 1915.

Alpers, B. J., & Grant, F. C. The clinical syndrome of the corpus callosum. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1931, 25: 67-86. Also repr.—Ayala, G. Di una singolare malformazione del corpo calloso non ancora descritta. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1924, 48: 304-10.—Benelli, R. Contributo alle sindromi del corpo calloso. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1931, 32: 461-80, 3pl.—Berlucchi, C. Corpo calloso e disturbi disprassici. *Cervello*, 1926, 5: 176-84, 2pl.—Drennan, M. R. A microcallosal brain, with a discussion of the role of the corpus callosum in cerebration. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1935, 9: 625-8.—Hayek, H. von. Ueber einen Fall von Hypoplasie des Balkens an einem in situ gehärteten Gehirn eines Neugeborenen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 273: 767-79.—Jacquin & Robert. Hémiplégie ancienne; atrophie moniforme du corps callosum. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1907, 37: 70.—Montgomery, L. C. Hemiplegia due to tuberculosis of the corpus callosum. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 29: 375-8.—Risak, E. Ueber die Balkensymptome. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1340; 1374.—Roasenda, G., & Audo-Gianotti, G. B. Considerazioni sulla fenomenologia della sindrome callosa. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 61: 621-32.—Rosenblath, Ueber sekundäre Degenerationen im Balkenwulst. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1931, 123: 54-71.—Rossi, O. Lesione del corpo calloso senza aprassia. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1922, 27: 260-2.

— Fibers, commissural: Corpus callosum: Diseases, degenerative [Marchiafava type]

Guccione, F. Su un caso di degenerazione primaria del corpo calloso tipo Marchiafava. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1929, 34: 722-35.—King, L. S. Primary degeneration of the corpus callosum: report of a case with autopsy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 893-5. — & Meehan, M. C. Primary degeneration of the corpus callosum (Marchiafava's disease) *Ibid.*, 1936, 36: 547-68.—Mariconda, P. Contributo alla conoscenza della malattia del Marchiafava (degenerazione del corpo calloso). *Polichinco*, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 860-2.—Masignani, V. Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio della degenerazione primitiva del corpo calloso (malattia di Marchiafava) *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1934, 58: 1323.

— Foreign bodies.

See also Brain, Injuries; Brain, Surgery; Brain abscess.

Beckenev, V. V., & Steinberg, S. U. [Extraction of foreign bodies from the brain and possible complications]. *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 7: 89-101.—Béguin. Extraction sur le doigt d'une balle de shrapnell située à 4 centimètres dans le cerveau. *Gaz. se. méd. Bordeaux*, 1917, 38: 46.—Brutin. Faux anévrysme de la base du crâne par corps étranger. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1928, 48: 749-52.—Chifoliau & Heymann. Extraction à l'aide de l'électro-vibreux Bergonié d'un projectile intra-cérébral. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1918, 28: 118-20.—Davison, T. C. Knife blade in brain. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1921-22, 11: 267-9.—Debenedetti. Tolérance pendant huit années d'un projectile intracérébral. *Bull. méd. mil. fr.*, 1928, 22: 154-7.—Didié, J. Eclat d'obus intra-cérébral longtemps toléré et ayant suivi un trajet anormal. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1923, 3: 176.—Dretzka, L. Foreign bodies in the brain. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 819-24. Also repr.—Gauthier, R. Recherches et extraction d'une balle ayant traversé l'encéphale. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1913, 26: 909-15.—Hassin, G. B. Reacting cells in the brain in the presence of a foreign body. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 231-47.—Jansen de Mello, E. A sciencia medica e o methodo estatistico. *Pol. med.*, Rio, 1926, 7: 175.—Key, S. N., & McCrummen, T. D. Foreign body in the brain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 1502.—Lemaitre, F., & Magdaine, J. L'exclusion des espaces sous-arachnoïdiens appliquée à l'extraction des corps étrangers de l'encéphale. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1930, 36: 797-804.—Prokop, F. [Stabbing wound penetrating through the orbit into the brain; foreign body introduced by instrument into cranial cavity]. *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1926, 65: 1558-63.—Puelles y Ruiz, J. M. de. Plantilla localizadora cerebral por cuerpos extraños. *Siglo méd.*, 1925, 76: 158.—Ratig, H. Erfahrungen über die Bedeutung von Fremdkörpern im Gehirn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 85: 98-119.—Rocher, H. L. Extraction magnétique des projectiles intracérébraux; 16 extractions dont 7 au moyen de l'électro-aimant. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1919, 28: 332-46. — Extraction tardive des corps étrangers cérébraux; présentation de 3 opérés. *Gaz. se. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 189. — Extraction tardive des corps étrangers intra-cérébraux. *Ibid.*, 194-8. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1921) 1922, 84-97.—Salamero, F., & Usua Marine, J. Cuerpo extraño intracerebral. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1935, 34: 345-7. Also *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1935, 23: 29-32.—Sauvé. Extractions secondaires de projectiles intracranéens; 5 cas 5;

guérisons. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 470-5.—Stevenson, A. W., & Wiswall, R. D. Glass in brain. J. Radiol., 1922, 3: 247.—Stincer, E. Projectiles intracerebrales. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1929, 34: 775-82. Also Rev. cubana oft., 1930, 2: 387-93.—Swanberg, H. Foreign bodies in the brain. Illinois M.J., 1921, 39: 433-7.—Truffi, A. Un caso di proiettile metallico profondamente affondato nella massa encefalica. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922, 11: 410-9, pl.

Forensic aspects.

ZENGLEIN, E. *Beitrag zum Nachweis verspritzter und vertrockneter Hirnsubstanz [Freiburg] 16p. 8°. Freising, 1933.

Lichtenstein, P. M. The criminal brain. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1921, 27: 216-22.—Strassmann, G. Nachweis verspritzter Gehirnsubstanz auf Kleidungsstücken. Arch. Krim., Lpz., 1921, 74: 130-8. — Proof of brain substances on clothing. Med. Leg. J., N.Y., 1922, 39: 101.—Weimann, W. Zum Nachweis verspritzter Gehirnsubstanz auf Kleidungsstücken. Vjschr. gerichtl. Med., 1921, 3.F., 62: 84.

Frontal lobe.

See also Brain, Prosencephalon; Brain cortex.

BIANCHI, L. La meccanica del cervello e la funzione dei lobi frontali. 431p. 8°. Tor., 1920.

— Also French ed. 438p. Par., 1921.

— Also English ed. 348p. Edinb., 1922.

BRICKNER, R. M. The intellectual functions of the frontal lobes; a study based upon observation of a man after partial bilateral frontal lobectomy. 354p. 8°. N.Y., 1936.

FEUCHTWANGER, E. Die Funktionen des Stirnhirns, ihre Pathologie und Psychologie. 194p. 8°. Berl., 1923.

Forms H.38, Monogr. Geb. Neur. Psychiat.

Abalos, J. B. Nouvelles observations cliniques pour réaffirmer mon concept sur la fonction du lobe préfrontal, dans sa relation avec le langage (aphasie psychique) Arch. argent. neur., 1928, 3: i-xxi.—Ackery, S. Instinctive, emotional and mental changes following prefrontal lobe extirpation. Am. J. Psychiat., 1935, 92: 717-29, 2pl.—Ariens Kappers, C. U. [Fissures of the frontal lobes of Pithecanthropus erectus Dubois in comparison to those of Neanderthalman, Homo reens and chimpanze] Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Afd. natuurk., 1928, 37: pt 2, 924-36. — [The fissuration on the frontal lobe of Sianthropus pekinensis Black, compared with the fissuration in Neanderthalman] Psychiat. neur. hl., 1934, 38: 907-13, 6pl.—Bailey, P., Poljak, S., & Levin, P. M. The efferent fibers of the frontal lobe in the monkey. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 147-50.—Barraquer, L. Etudes expérimentales sur les fonctions des lobes frontaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 485-7. Also Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 276-8.—Barré, J. A., Delmas-Marsalet, P. [et al.] Les fonctions du lobe frontal. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 479-81.—Barris, R. W. Cataleptic symptoms following bilateral one-stage removal of frontal cortex in cats. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935, 35: 195-7.—Brickner, R. M. An interpretation of frontal lobe function based upon the study of a case of partial bilateral frontal lobectomy. Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 13: 259-351. Also Psychiat. neur. hl., 1934, 38: 596-604.—Bucy, P. C. Frontal lobe of primates; relation of cyto-architecture to functional activity. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 546-57.—Charousek, G., & Kubie, A. Ueber die funktionellen Beziehungen zwischen Stirnhirn und Kleinhirn. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1924, 21: 118-26.—Choroschko, W. K. Die Stirnlappen des Gehirns in funktioneller Beziehung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 83: 291-302. — Doctrine des lobes frontaux d'après 30 années de recherches personnelles. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt 2, 383-401.—Claude, H., Barré, J. A. [et al.] Les fonctions des lobes frontaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 518-54.—Crile, G. W. The frontal lobe; racial memory; its power and its consequences (denervation) Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 492-97.—De Lisi, L., & Pintus, G. Alterazioni della postura provocate nel gatto dalla separazione del cervello frontale. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1936, 17: 5-45.—Delmas-Marsalet, P. Etudes sur les connexions anatomiques du lobe frontal chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 793. — Lobe frontal et équilibre. Encéphale, 1936, 31: pt 1, 15-91, 2pl.—Donaggio, A. Cervello frontale e sistema motorio extrapiramidale. Riv. sper. freniat., 1935, 59: 489-500. Also Policlinico, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 13-9. Also Riv. neur., 1935, 8: 661-9.—Donath, J. Die Bedeutung des Stirnhirns für die höheren seelischen Leistungen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhl., 1923, 76: 281-306. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 61: 113-41.—Engerth, G., & Hoff, H. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Stirnhirnfunktion. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 714-1930, 129: 332.—Ershov, V. A. [Extensor cortical rigidity and functions of the prefrontal lobes of the brain] Klin. J., Saratov, 1928, 8: 211-27.—Fragnito, O. Le funzioni dei lobi frontali.

Riforma med., 1928, 44: 121-4.—Fulton, J. F. Some functions of the cerebral cortex; Beaumont foundation lecture; the frontal lobes. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 235-43.—Functions of the frontal lobe. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 1260.—Goldstein, K. The significance of the frontal lobes for mental performances. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1936, 18: 27-40.—Halpern, F. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Funktion des Stirnhirns. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 90: 446-56.—Hoff, H. Das Stirnhirn und seine Beziehung zu Gang und Sprache. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1588-93. — & Hoffman, T. Ein Beitrag zur Stirnhirnfunktion und ihrer Beziehung zu Sprache und Gang. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 126: 253-61.—Jacobsen, C. F. Recent experiments on the function of the frontal lobes. Psychol. Bull., 1928, 25: 1-11. — A study of cerebral function in learning; the frontal lobes. J. Comp. Neur., 1931, 52: 271-340.—Kamm, B. Zur Physiologie des Stirnhirns. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 329-33.—Khoroshko, V. K. [Method of psychologic syndromes in the study of injuries and functions of the frontal lobes of the brain] J. neuropath. psychiat. Moskva, 1929, 22: 315-26.—Kosterka, L. [Form of frontal lobe of human brain according to endocranograms] Antropologie, Praha, 1926, 4: 113-21.—Küppers, E. Weiteres zur Lokalisation des Psychischen (Versuch einer Analyse der Vorderhirnfunktionen) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 83: 247-76.—Leboucq, G. Notre lobe frontal. Bruxelles méd., 1930-31, 11: 30-33.—Levin, P. M. The efferent fibers of the frontal lobe of the monkey, Macaca mulatta. J. Comp. Neur., 1936, 63: 369-419.—Marinesco, G. Sur les fonctions du lobe frontal, à propos d'un livre récent. Rev. gén. sc. pur., 1922, 33: 604-10.—Nayrac & Bataille. Sur le repérage des fragments histologiques prélevés dans le lobe frontal. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1305.—Niculescu, I. T., & Niculescu, M. [Physiopathology of the frontal, cerebral, paracentral region] Romania med., 1935, 13: 108.—Nikitin, M. The functions of the frontal lobes according to clinical observations. Pol. neuropath. eston., 1936, 15: 16: 68-71.—Penfield, W., & Evans, J. The frontal lobe in man; a clinical study of maximum removals. Brain, Lond., 1935, 58: 115-33.—Rouquier, A., Grandpierre, R., & Lenseignies, P. Contribution à l'étude scémologique du lobe préfrontal. Ses relations fonctionnelles avec le système moteur extrapyramidal. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 66: 97-105.—Schafer, K. [Function of the frontal lobe of the brain] Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 1199-202.—Schuster, P., & Casper, J. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung des Stirnhirns für das Zwangsgreifen und ähnliche Erscheinungen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhl., 1930, 116: 87-93. — Zwangsgreifen und Stirnhirn (sowie einige Bemerkungen über das occipito-frontale Bündel) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 129: 739-92.—Spurling, R. G. Notes upon the functional activity of the prefrontal lobes. South. M.J., 1934, 27: 4-9.—Titeca, J. Physiologie des lobes frontaux. J. belge neur. psych., 1936, 36: 245-62.—Vincent, C. Neurochirurgische Betrachtungen über die Funktionen des Frontallappens. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 41-5.—Watts, J. W. The relation of the frontal lobes to visceral function. Med. Ann. District of Columbia, 1935, 4: 99-105.

Frontal lobe: Diseases.

HENNING, A. *Ueber Stirnhirnsyndrome [Rostock] 12p. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1925, 59:

Berger, H. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Grosshirns; Herderkrankungen der Präfrontalregion. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1923, 69: 1-46.—Bogaert, L. van, & Martin, P. Sur deux signes du syndrome de déséquilibre frontal: l'apraxie de la marche et l'atonie statique. Encéphale, 1929, 24: 11-8, pl.—De Nigris, G. Sui disturbi dell'equilibrio e della coordinazione motoria nelle lesioni dei lobi prefrontali. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1933, 14: 302-15.—Dowling, E., & Orlando, R. Síndromes de los lóbulos prefrontales; consideraciones clínico-quirúrgicas. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 2: 109-32. Also Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur., 1929, 2: 638-60.—Duke Sampaio, A. Dos casos de lesão de lóbulo frontal com síndrome narcoléptico. Arch. med., Madr., 1926, 23: 108-12.—Fracassi, T., & Quaranta, A. P. El síndrome frontal. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1932, 22: 128-46.—Gerstmann, J. Zur Symptomatologie der Stirnhirnerkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1936, 93: 102-10. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 255-7.—Goldstein, K. Die Funktionen des Stirnhirns und ihre Bedeutung für die Diagnose der Stirnhirnerkrankungen. Med. klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 965; 1006. — Neuere Erfahrungen zum Problem der sogenannten induzierten Tonusveränderungen; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Zerebellar- und Frontalerkrankungen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhl., 1926, 89: 72-7.—Gordon, A. Frontal lobe lesions with cerebellar manifestations; contribution to the frontal lobe as a center of equilibrium. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 79: 411-22.—Gürtler, K. Ueber Stirnhirnsyndrome. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhl., 1923, 81: 221-35.—Halpern, L. Ueber das Symptomenbild der Stirnhirnläsion unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Störungen des Gleichgewichts. Mschr. Psychiat., 1936, 94: 13-54.—Hoff, H. Das Symptom des Pseudokernig, ein Stirnhirnsymptom. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 134: 522-7.—Joë, B. Beiträge zur Symptomatologie des Stirnlappens. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1933, 35: 626-8.—Karnosh, L. J. The clinical aspects of frontal lobe disease. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1935, 28: 568-72.—Klein, R. Ueber paradoxe Kontraktionen in der Beinnuskulatur als Symptom einer Läsion des Stirnpols. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 957. — Ueber frontale Störungen des Gehens und des Gesanges,

Msch. Psychiat., 1928, 69: 12-33.—Kleist, K. Gehirnpathologische und lokalisierte Ergebnisse; das Stirnhirn im engeren Sinne und seine Störungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930-31, 131: 442-52.—Knepel, A. Ueber psychische Störungen bei Stirnhirnerkrankungen. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 100: 377-96.—Kroll, M. Ueber Tonusreflexe bei Nervenkranken; über die Bedeutung der Schädigungen des frontocerebellaren Systems für das Auftreten der Magnussen Reflexe. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 110: 729-49.—Lhermitte, J., Massary, J. de, & Mugnier. Syndrome frontal et signe de la préhension forcée. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 587-90.—Lillie, W. I. Ocular phenomena produced by basal lesions of the frontal lobe. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 2099-104.—Moniz, E., & Lima, A. Symptômes du lobe préfrontal. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 582-95.—Morsier, G. de. Le syndrome préfrontal; l'amnésie de fixation. Encéphale, 1929, 24: 19-49, 2pl.—Piatnitsky, N. N. [Reflex of grasping as symptom of affection of the frontal lobe] Soviet. nevrolog., 1933, 2: 20-44.—Pines, L., & Skliarschik, L. Weitere Beobachtungen über Frontallappenerkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 86: 55-76.—Porot, Bardenat & Cor. Syndrome du lobe frontal. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 502-6.—Pözl, O. Ueber ein neuartiges Syndrom bei Herderkrankung des Stirnhirnpoles (neurologischer Bericht über einen der Elschingens Fälle von erfolgreich operiertem Stirnhirnabszess) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 91: 147-82.—Sachs, E. Symptomatology of a group of frontal lobe lesions. Brain, Lond., 1927, 50: 474-9. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 735-42.—Stein, J. Zur Symptomatologie der Stirnhirnläsionen. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1931, 117-119: 623-9.—Tower, S. S., & Hines, M. Dissociation of the pyramidal and extrapyramidal functions of the frontal lobe. Science, 1935, 82: 376.—Veits, C. Beiträge zur Neurologie des Stirnhirns auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen an Stirnhirnkranke. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1928, 119: 161-214.—Victoria, M. Las lesiones de la tercera frontal izquierda sin afasia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 1771-7.—Walshe, F. M. R., & Robertson, E. G. Observations upon the form and nature of the grasping movements and tonic innervation seen in certain cases of lesion of the frontal lobe. Brain, Lond., 1933, 56: 40-70.—Wechsler, I. S., Bieber, I., & Balser, B. H. Postural reflexes in patients with lesions of the frontal lobe. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 1208-15.—Zingerle, H. Automatosesyndrom bei linksseitiger Stirnhirnerkrankung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 145: 249-74.

Frontal lobe: Injuries.

DOHR, J. *Die Funktionen des Stirnhirns und die Symptomatologie der Stirnhirnverletzungen; ein Beitrag zur Klinik der Stirnhirnverletzungen. 75p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

MÜLLER, B. *Ueber einen Fall von Stirnhirnverletzung [Königsberg] 22p. 8°. Berl., 1921.

André-Thomas, Martel, T. de, & Guillaume, J. M. A propos d'un traumatisme du lobe frontal; absence de symptômes cérébelleux et vestibulaires. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 111-9.—Baonville, H., Ley, J., & Titeca, J. Syndrome frontal traumatique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt2, 123.—Calegari, L. Sopra due casi di asportazione traumatica di un lobo frontale guariti senza reliquati. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1934, 48: 927-39.—Delmas-Marsalet, P. Asymétrie des paralysies labyrinthiques droite et gauche chez le chien dont un lobe préfrontal est lésé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 58-60.—Fiamberti, A. M., & Filippini, G. Ferita accidentale limitata al piede della terza frontale sinistra e afasia motrice. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 416-8.—Giorgi, G. Ferita da arma da fuoco del lobo frontale sinistro. Riv. osp., 1921, 11: 455-7.—Gurdjian, E. S., & Schlafer, N. H. Fracture of the skull with injury of the brain; the diagnosis of laceration of the orbital surface of the frontal lobes. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 26: 583-92. Also repr.—López Albo, W. Un caso de bala alojada en el lóbulo frontal derecho, extraída con el control de los rayos X. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1930, 10: 521-7.—Molin de Teysseu. Syndrome d'obésité hypophysaire avec glycosurie consécutive à une blessure du lobe frontal. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 1020. — & Henri, M. Les séquelles tardives des blessures du lobe frontal. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 257. — Les séquelles des blessures du lobe frontal. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1923) 1924, 127-31.—Müller, B. Ueber einen Fall von Stirnhirnverletzung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1921, 64: 206-24.—Peroni, A., & Porta, V. L'esame della funzione vestibolare nelle lesioni frontali. Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 47: 449-52.—Popov, N. A., & Kudriavtsev, A. A. [Effect of injury of the frontal lobes of the brain on the weight in pigeons] Tr. Inst. eksp. vet. med. Moskva, 1930, 7: 93-7.—Satta, A. Trauma del lobo prefrontale sinistro. Cervello, 1926, 5: 284-96.—Veit, R. Zur Kasuistik der Stirnhirnverletzungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1475.—Voss, O. Operativ geheilte Durchschussverletzung des Stirnhirns mit Stirnhöhlenbeteiligung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1931, 129: 69-78.—Woerkom, W. van. Psychopathologische Beobachtungen bei Stirnhirnerschädigungen und bei Patienten mit Aphasien; eine zusammenfassende Darstellung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1931, 80: 274-331.—Zimmerman, B. F. General convulsions due to trauma of left frontal lobe; report of 2 cases. Internat. J. Surg., 1925, 38: 54.

Gangrene.

PETTERMAND, A. *Gasbrandinfektion des Gehirns [Basel] 17p. 8°. J.p.z., 1927.

Also Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1927, 96: 70-84.

Dürk, H. Ueber 13 Jahre lang ruhende Gasödeminfektion nach Schussverletzung des Gehirns. Beitr. path. Anat., 1930, 84: 667-78.

Hemispheres.

Bonvicini, G. Ueber Spiegelzeichnung; ein Beitrag zur Ueberwertigkeit der rechten Gehirnhemisphäre. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1937, 50: 285-9.—Clark, W. E. Le G. Description of the cerebral hemispheres of the brain of a gorilla (John Daniels II) J. Anat., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 467-75.—Craigie, E. H. The cerebral hemispheres of the Kiwi and the Emu (Apteryx and Dromiceus) Ibid., 1934-35, 69: 380-93, 2pl.—Goldby, F. The cerebral hemispheres of Lacerta viridis. Ibid., 68: 157-215.—Herrick, C. J. The amphibian forebrain; the cerebral hemispheres of Amblystoma. J. Comp. Neur., 1927, 43: 231-325. — Cerebral hemispheres and pallid primordia. Ibid., 1933, 58: 737-59.—Hines, M. The embryonic cerebral hemisphere in man. J. Anat., Lond., 1920-21, 55: 292.—Inglessi, M. Untersuchungen über Symmetrie und Asymmetrie der menschlichen Grosshirnhemisphären. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 95: 464-72.

Ueber Kapazitätsunterschiede der linken und rechten Hälfte am Schädel bei Menschen (insbesondere Geisteskranken) und über Hirnasymmetrien. Ibid., 97: 354-73.—Mingazzini, G. Beitrag zur Morphologie der äusseren Grosshirnhemisphärenoberfläche bei den Anthropoiden (Schimpanse und Orang) Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 85: 1-219.—Papadato, L. L. [Study of the construction and functions of the hemispheres of the brain] Odess. med. J. 1929, 4: 119-25.—Rasolsky, T. The asymmetry of the hemispheres of the brain in man and animals. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 62: 110-32.—Riese, W. Zum Problem der Ueberwertigkeit der einen Hirnhälfte. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1749.

Hernia [Encephalocele]

See also Cranium, Abnormalities; Head, Abnormalities; Meningocele.

LEVI, J. *Ueber angeborene Hirnbrüche. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1912.

Abbott, M. S., & Lockhart, F. A. L. Iniencephalus. Vermont M. Month., 1905, 11: 275; 1906, 12: 5.—Arquellada. Sobre un caso de encefalocele. Pediat. españ., 1925, 14: 19-28.—Ashkenasi, O. B. [Case of cerebral hernia] Vest. soviet. otorinol., 1932, 25: 482-4.—Aubert. Encefalocele volumineuse. Helvet. med. acta, 1935-36, 2: 281.—Bennett, A. E. Cerebellar herniation into foramen magnum. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1922-5.—Bermann, S. E. Sobre un caso de encefalocele. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1928, 7: 246-50.—Bolten, G. C. [On encephalocele] Genesek. gids., 1935, 13: 800-6.—Bovara, M. Encefalocele occipitalis. Boll. Soc. eustach., 1926, 24: 70-3.—Browder, J., & deVeer, J. A. Rhino-encephalocele. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 18: 646-59.—Christy, G. Notas sobre la etiopatogenia y diagnóstico de los cefaloceles en los recién nacidos. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1934, 5: 229-38.—Colb, F. Su alcune anomalie di sviluppo del cranio e del rachide; gli encefalocele. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1933, 8: 597-632.—Contestabile, M. Un caso di encefalocele. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 352-66.—Cordes, E. Die Hirnbrüche und Hirnspalten. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1929, 22: 258-386.—Coto, R. J. Encephalocele in the fronto-nasal region. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 715.—Craig, W. M. Encephalocele. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 327-9.—Di Marzio, G. Encefalocele dell'orbita non comunicante. Riv. otoneur., 1923-24, 1: 507-30.—Edel, W. Cephalocele intranasalis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927, 19: 163-8.—Fabre & Jarrioc. Sur un cas de notencephalie. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1909, 12: 288-96.—Fulle, G. B. C. Di un caso di voluminoso encefalocele. Riforma med., 1925, 41: 602-5.—Gross, F. Differential diagnosis of cephalocele. Am. J. Clin. M., 1922, 29: 733-6.—Guess, J. D. Iniencephalus; case report. South. M. J., 1926, 19: 136-8.—Hector, C. M. A case of encephalocele or notencephalus. N. Zealand M. J., 1907, 5: 7-9, 2pl.—Herrera Vegas, M., & Jorge, J. M. Cefaloceles anteriores. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1917, 26: 5-34.—Hunter, R. H. Extroversion of the cerebral hemispheres in a human embryo. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 69: 82-5.—Katz, L. Ein Fall von Cephalocele occipitalis. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1920, 19: 186.—Kossovtzeva-Nevstrueva, M. D. [Congenital cerebral hernia] Kuban nauch. med. vest., 1930, 12: 13: 91-5.—Kreiker, A. Ein Fall von Encephalocele nasobuccalis. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1922, 68: 757-61.—Lange, C. de [Posterior encephalocele; case] Ned. tschr. genesek., 1930, 74: 961.—Lesbrie, F. X. Sur les encephaloceles et d'une manière générale l'hydropisie ventriculaire de l'encephale, chez l'homme et les animaux. Rec. méd. vét., 1928, 104: 204; 269.—Lunding-Smith & Jensen, F. Un cas d'encephalocele postérieure de l'orbite. Arch. opht., Par., 1922, 29: 108-14.—Mateo Milano, D. E. Dos casos de encefalocele naso-etmoidal. Pediat. españ., 1926, 15: 157-67.—Maygrier, C. Un fœtus encephalocele. Bull. Soc. obst. Paris, 1907, 10: 180-2.—Monier, S., & Roche, G. Monstre encephalocele. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1910, 85: 132-4.—Nager, F. R. Ueber intranasale Encephaloceleen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 516-9.—Natanson, L. Ueber intranasale

Cephalocelen. Arch. Ohr. &e. Heilk., 1933, 135: 103-11.—
Oldekop, A. M. [Multiple monster: hernia cerebri; anus
vesicularis aplasia digiti] J. akush. jensk. boliez., 1933, 28:
40-41.—Ostertag, B. Die Bedeutung kleiner Hirnhirnen.
Dout. Zschr. Nerven., 1930, 116: 155.—Plauchu. Fœtus exencephale.
Lyon méd., 1913, 121: 1011.—Prout, C. T. Cortical
herniations. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1931, 74: 468-77. Also repr.
Rabot. Un cas d'encéphalocèle. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris
1933, 22: 624.—Ransohoff, J. L. H. Occipital encephalocele. Cin-
cinnati J. M., 1922, 3: 269.—Razimbaud, J. Sur 2 cas de hernie
cérébrale. Ann. otolar., Par., 1936, 203-6.—Rhodes, N. M.
An infantile monstrosity: cephalocele. Am. J. Clin. M., 1909,
16: 1130.—Robiolis, Lioriot & Rathelot, A. Un cas de monstre
exencephale. Marseille méd., 1923, 60: 870.—Rocher, H. L., &
Guérin, R. Sur un cas d'exencephalie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928,
58: 633-5.—Rossi, F. Su un caso di cefalocele. Arch. ital. chir.,
1923, 7: 523-8.—Rouvier, J. Encéphalocèle congénitale. Bull.
Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1921, 10: 839-41.—Rudnitsky, I. [Cerebral
hernia] Vest. khir., 1927, 10: 276.—Safranek, J. Ueber die nasale
Formen der basalen Zephalocelen. Mschr. Obrenh. Wien,
1926, 60: 709-17.—Schmidt, M. On multiple cephalocelen in the
fossa cranii media. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1928, 3: 265-
80.—Schmitt, C., & Lambert, P. Des rapports de la notene-
phalie et de l'obstétrique. Gaz. méd. Nantes, 1905, 2 ser., 23:
21-33; 41.—Schreyer, W., & Sprenger, W. Ueber basale Cephalo-
celen. Zschr. Hals &e. Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 252-8.—Shelly, E. T.
An infencephalus. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1913, 13: 406-9.—Singer,
E. Meningoencephalocele occipitalis. Wisc. Med. J., 1925,
75: 73-119.—Swartz, C. Case of posterior encephalocele.
celocephalus. Zschr. Ned. Indis., 1934, 74: 562-3.—Tissier,
Encephalocèle. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1908, 11: 260-3.—Ver-
haeghe, W. J. C. A case of encephalocele posterior with sagittal
dissection of the cerebellum. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1935, 39:
629-35.—Voss, O. Encephalo-Meningocele des Gehörorganes.
Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2712-4.—Welz, W. E., & Lieberman, B. L.
Infencephalus, with report of a case. Am. J. Obst., 1927, 13:
184-8.—Winkler, C. [Encephalocele posterior] Ned. tschr.
geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 264-9.—Zeidler, M. Encephalocele
posterior orbitae. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1926, 77: 390-2.

— Hernia: Causes.

BAUER, H. *Ueber die Entstehung der multiplen Hirnhernien zugleich ein Beitrag zu ihrer Kasuistik. 23p. 8° Münch., 1930.

Brookbank, W. Physiologic herniations of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 20: 138-44.—Cauwenberghé, A. van. Quelques considérations au sujet d'un cas d'excécephale. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1910, n.s. 1: 91-6. Also Belgique méd., 1910, 17: 243-5.—González, S. Algunas consideraciones sobre cefalocele occipital. Arch. med., Madr., 1934, 37: 1291-3.—Jemma, G. Contributo alla conoscenza dei cefaloceli. Pediatra (Riv.) 1930, 38: 1-24.—Lampert, F. M. Pathogenesis and treatment of so-called congenital cerebral hernia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 159-62.—Maygrier, C. Excécephalie et brides amniotiques. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1909, 12: 29-31.—Mussgnug, H. Ueber Missbildung des Schädels bei Encephaloce nasobitorials. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1931, 42: 238-49.—Prym, P. Ueber Gehirnhernien bei Hirndruck. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1145.—Ruffo, A. Contributo alla patogenesi del cefalocele. Ann. ital. chir., 1923, 2: 159-83.—Sargnon. Hernies et fungus cérébraux d'origine otitique. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1923, 32: 648-52.—Schaerer, E. Ueber Neurofibromatose und ihre Beziehungen zu Glomen und Hirnhernien. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1933-34, 40: 30-49.—Sternberg, H. Zur formalen Genese der vorderen Hirnhirne (Encephalomeningocele anterior) Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 462-6.—Timmer, A. P. [Researches concerning the genesis of encephalocele] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1925, 29: 60-6.—Toprover, G. S. [Pathogenesis and operative treatment of congenital encephaloceles] Vrach. dielo, 1925, 8: 637-40.—Wieder, H. S. Cerebral hernia complicating chronic mastoiditis, perisinus abscess, thrombosis of the lateral sinus and jugular vein; operation with recovery. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. S. Louis, 1928, 37: 896-908.

— Hernia: Complications.

DAMMEYER, [K. H.] E. *Schädelveränderungen bei Encephalocele. 34p. 8°. Greifswald, 1935.

Bender, E. Über einen Fall von Hydrocephalus congenitalis mit Nasendeformierung. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 161: 625-32.—Cherkesova, O. V. [Congenital monster (union of head of child with placenta); 2 cephaloceles; cheilopalatognathosis; exophthalmus oculi sinistri] Protok. Sovskht. syezda vladikavkazsk. zhel. dor., 1913, 2: 232-4.—Cohen, M. Orbital meningoencephalocele associated with microphthalmia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 746-9.—Delrez, L., & Firket, J. Hydrocephalie, encéphalocele occipitale et spina bifida; observations anatomiques et revue critique. Ann. méd., Par., 1924, 16: 218-36.—Ferry, G. Encéphalocele postérieur rompu pendant l'accouchement; opération 13 heures après la naissance; guérison opératoire; hydrocéphalie secondaire; mort au 4 mois. Strasbourg méd., 1926, 84: pt2, 216-8.—Funkhouser, W. L. Encephalo-meningocele through the foramen cecum. South. M.J., 1922, 15: 385-7.—Herschan, O., & Beuthner, B. Meroakranie und Encephaloexstokale. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 480-6.—Keegan, J. J.

& Bennett, A. Cerebral aneurysm and cortical herniation. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic, 1931, 26: 36-49. — Koref, O. Encephalomeningeale cecitatis. Wien. Ztschr., 1924, 7: 255-256. — Micholitsch, T. Ein Fall von Hydromeningoencephalocoe occipitalis. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 1588-91. — Montoya, J. M. Un caso de meningoencefalocoe. Report. med. chir. Bogotá, 1925-26, 17: 38-42. — Reyraff, J. L. Meningo encephalocoe with microcrania. Am. J. Obst., 1931, 22: 433. — Schousboe, F. Meningo-encephalocoe de l'angle supéro-interne de l'orbite; excision; mort. Bull. Soc. opt. gyn. Paris, 1927, 162-4. — Stuart, E. G. A case of encephalo-meningocele. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 1: 659. — Zaffagnini, A. Cefalocoe, altre malformazioni congenite e morbo di Recklinghausen (considerazioni intorno ad un caso clinico) Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1926, 10.ser., 4: 204-24.

— Hernia: Pathology.

Arquellada, A. M. Estudio del encefalocele. Med. iber. 1921, 15: 418; 441. Also *Pediat. españ.*, 1921, 10: 361-78.—**Conrado, G. B.** Un caso di meningo encefalo-cistocelo; contributo morfologico e anatomico-patologico. *Fol. gyn.*, Genova, 1933, 30: 295-308.—**Franz, I.** Ueber multiple Hirnsustanzhernie. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1925, 33: 72-9.—**Hückel, R.** Ueber Gliaktopen in der Lunge bei angeborener vorderer Hirnhernie. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1929, 24: 272-9.—**Hunziker, H.** Ueber einen Fall von Iniencephalie. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1910-11, 6: 221-9.—**Küttner.** Demonstration von Encephalocelepräparaten. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 2598-600.—**Lange, C. de.** Zum Studium der Encephalocele posterior. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929-30, 3.F., 76: 253-83.—**Leriche.** Données numériques touchant ces variations de volume d'une hernie cérébrale à la suite d'ingestion de solutions hypertoniques. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 579.—**Mehler, L., & Satz, L.** Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Hirnhernen und Pachionischen Granulationen im Bereiche des Schläfenbeines. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 151: 441-6.—**Slaviero, A.** Genesi ed istopatologia dell'ernia sperimentale del cervello. *Arch. sc. med., Tor.*, 1932, 56: 145-60.—**Spencer, W. G.** Occipital encephalocele containing a prolongation from a lateral cerebral ventricle. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1921-22, 9: 311-3.—**Torrablas, J. I.** Estudio teratológico de un caso de encefalocele. *An. Acad. cienc. méd. Habana*, 1903-4, 40: 222-44.—**Voron & Bannsilon.** Considérations anatomico-cliniques sur un cas d'encephalocele. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1934, 23: 288-90.

Hernia, posttraumatic [or postoperative]

Do NASCIMENTO DUARTE FERREIRA, H.
*Encephalocelo traumatico. 63p. 8º Lisboa,
1882.

1932. SCHROTTENBACH, H. Studien über den Hirnprolaps; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der lokalen posttraumatischen Hirnschwellung nach Schädelverletzungen. 80p. 8°. Berlin, 1917.

Forms H.14, Monogr. Neur. Psychiat., Berl.

Alberti, O. Sul cefalo-idrocele traumatico. Riv. radiol., 1931, 6: pt.2, 193-210.—Duerdtho. Fall von Cephalocole traumatische durch stumpfe Gewalt. Aertzl. Schverst. Ztg, 1928, 33: 38.—Dutheillet de Lamothe, G. Hernie cérébrale consécutive à une intervention sur le golfe de la jugulaire. Ann. maoreille, 1923, 42: 421-4.—Jamin, F. Posttraumatische Hirnhernie im frühen Kindesalter. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1345.—Maggio, P. Contributo alla patogenesi ed al trattamento dell'ernia cerebrale traumatica. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1931, 39: 427-33.—Magnant, J. S. La hernie cérébrale post-traumatique. Rev. chir. par., 1927, 65: 576-616.—Neumark, K. Alter Hirnpolap, akute Otitis, akutes Hirnödeme. Mschr. Obrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 987.—Shibuya, H. Ueber den traumatischen Hirnpolaps. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1924, 26: 253-84.—Sortentino, F. L'ernia cerebrale traumatica. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1922) 1923, 29: 157-60. Also Med. prat., Nap., 1923, 8: 121-8.—Subirana, A. Lacunes osseuses craniennes avec hernie cérébrale marquant le fin d'un syndrome d'hypertension intracranienne et évoluant spontanément vers la guérison clinique et radiologique. Rev. neur. par., 1936, 65: 1494-500.—Torchiana, L. Sulla patogenesi dell'ernia cerebrale dei cranioipomizzati. Arch. ital. chir., 1923-24, 8: 593-625.

— Hernia: Treatment.

BLANCHAUD, L. DE. *Traitement chirurgical de l'encéphalocèle. 45p. 8° Par., 1924.

HAGGENMILLER, T. *Zur Kasuistik der Radikalooperation von Hirn- und Rückenmarksrücken [Erlangen] 24p. 8°. Tüb., 1917.

Akhutin, M. N. [Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of frontal encephalocele]. *Vest. khir.*, 1929, 16-17: 142-9.—Ardouin, P. La conduite à tenir dans certains cas de céphaloécie. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 89: 87-90.—Arquellada, D. A. M. Un nuevo caso curado de encefalocele occipital. *Pediat. españ.*, 1922, 11: 20.—Astuni, A. Intervento operativo in lattante per encefalocele sotto-occipitale. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: pt2, 723-7.—Caffier, P. Ueber die Encephalocele-Operation bei Neugeborenen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1397-404.—Combier & Murard.

Encéphalocèle occipitale opérée au premier jour de la vie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 1113-5.—Curtillet. Volumineuse encéphalocèle occipitale opérée et guérie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 1299-301.—Cutler, G. D. End results in 62 cases of spina bifida and cephalocoele. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1924, 12: 149-66.—Dandy, W. E. An operative treatment for certain cases of meningocele (or cephalocoele) into the orbit. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1929, n.s., 2: 123-32.—Dowman, C. E. The treatment of brain fungus. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1928, 41: 170-4.—Fernicola, C. Herida del hueso frontal con hernia cerebral en medio séptico; su curación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30: 603.—Ferry, G. Encéphalocèle postérieure rompue pendant l'accouchement; opération 13 heures après la naissance; guérison opératoire; mort par hydrocéphalie au quatrième mois. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 490-2.—Grisanti, S. Un caso di encéphalocèle trattato chirurgicamente. Pediatria (Riv.), 1924, 32: 974-9.—Hallopeau, P. Encéphalocèle opérée après rupture; guérison. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 609.—Kumm, C. The treatment of fungus cerebri by skin graft with report of a case. China M.J., 1926, 40: 1126-32.—Manna, A. Voluminoso meningo encéphalocèle occipitale operato quarant'otto ore dopo la nascita: guarigione (considerazioni cliniche e fisiologiche). Clin. ostet., 1926, 28: 607-13.—Martin, A. Un cas d'encéphalocèle occipitale. Opération, guérison, résultat éloigné. Paris méd., 1927, 65: 63-6.—Raynaud. Encéphalocèle occipitale; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 696-704.—Rodzinski, R. [Treatment of frontal cerebral hernia] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 939-41.—Rusanov, A. G. [Surgical treatment of meningocele hernia] Nov. khir., 1926, 2: 145-8.—Safranek, J. Operierter Fall einer Cephalocoele nasorbitalis. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1922, 3: 560.—Sargnon & Bertein. Traitement opératoire des hernies et fungus cérébraux otitiques. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 111-4.—Sievers, R. Ueber nasorbitalen Encephalocelen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines durch Trepanation geheilten Falles. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 221: 289-302, pl.—Sozon Jaroshevich, A. U. [Radical operation in frontal cerebral hernia] Soviet. khir., 1934, 7: 3-7.—Walker, F. I. [Operative treatment of the so-called cerebral hernia] Vest. khir., 1933, 30: 110-4.

Hippocampus [and its region]

HILPERT, P. M. K. *Anatomie und Bedeutung des Fornix longus beim Menschen (Auszug) [Leipzig] 10p. 8° Berl., 1921.

Achúcarro, N. Contribución al estudio gliotectónico de la corteza cerebral: el asta de Ammon y la fascia dentata. Tr. Lab. invest. biol. Univ. Madrid, 1914, 12: 229-72.—Altschul, R. Vom Uncus (mit Berücksichtigung des Gyrus hippocampi im allgemeinen) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 140: 742. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Uncus gyri hippocampi (Affenuncus) Ibid., 1933, 147: 478-88. Die Glomeruli der Area praesubicularis. Ibid., 148: 50-4.—Cobb, S. The cerebral circulation: a quantitative study of the capillaries in the hippocampus. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 1200-9.—Economou, C. von. Ueber den feineren Bau des Uncus. Anat. Anz., 1925-26, 60: 406-14.—Haller, G. Ueber die Morphologie des Hippocampus, der Gyrus dentatus, Gyrus fasciolaris, Gyrus callosus und des Uncus. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1928, 37: 197-211.—Hines, M. Studies in the growth and differentiation of the telencephalon in man; the fissura hippocampi. J. Comp. Neur., 1922-23, 34: 73-171.—Löwenberg, K. Ueber gefäßbedingte Herde im Ammonshorn. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929, 39: 1-7, 3pl.—Lorente de Nô, R. Studies on the structure of the cerebral cortex; continuation of the study of the ammonic system. Ibid., 1934, 46: 113-77.—Mulock Houwer, A. W. [Two cases of cysts of the fornix] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 1527.—Prados y Such, M. Sobre las células polimorfas de la fascia dentata del mono. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1920, 1: 73-9.—Uchimura, J. Ueber die Gefäßversorgung des Ammonshornes. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 112: 1-19.

Hippocampus: Diseases.

Bodechtel, G. Die Topik der Ammonshornschädigung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929-30, 123: 485-535.—Bratz, E., & Grossmann, W. Ueber Ammonshornsklerose. Ibid., 1923, 81: 45-61.—Kandou, T. A. [Changes in the Ammon's horn in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 3774-82, pl.—Magnotti, T. Il centro dell'olfatto (circonvoluzioni del corno di Ammone ed Ippocampo) partecipa alle alterazioni dei bulbi olfattivi, consecutive a sinusite frontale? (ricerche sperimentali ed istologiche) Arch. ital. otol., 1928, 39: 671-8.—Neubürger, K. Akute Ammonshornveränderungen nach frischen Hirnschussverletzungen. Krankheitsforschung, 1929, 7: 219-36.

Histogenesis.

See also Brain, Development; Brain, Myelination; Neuroglia.

FLECHSIG, P. E. Meine myelogenetische Hirnlehre. 122p. 8° Berl., 1927.

Berlucchi, C. Le cellule granulo-grassose del cervello degli animali neonati. Riv. pat. nerv., 1931, 37: 292-9.—Bielschowsky, M. Das multiple Ganglionneur des Gehirns und seine Entstehung. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1925, 32: 1-20.—Gozzano, M. Sopra speciali corpi globosi osservati nel cervello di mammiferi

neonati, e sui loro rapporti con i microglioblasti. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 12-4.—Juba, A. Ueber die Entwicklung der Mikroglia mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cyto-genese. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1934, 103: 245-58.—Martinez Garcia, M. Sobre el origen del mesénquima cefálico. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1935, 23: 219-28.—Roback, H. N., & Scherer, H. J. Ueber die feine Morphologie des frühkindlichen Gehirns unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gliaentwicklung. Virchows Arch., 1934-35, 294: 365-413.—Sarkissow, S. Ueber die postnatale Entwicklung einzelner cytoarchitektonischer Felder beim Hunde. J. Psychol. Neur., 1.pz., 1929, 39: 486-505.—Stein, K. F. The location and differentiation of the presumptive ectoderm of the forebrain and hypophysis as shown by chorio-allantoic grafts. Physiol. Zool., 1933, 6: 205-35, 2pl.—Stone, L. S. Experiments on the development of the cranial ganglia and the lateral line sense organs in Amblystoma punctatum. J. Exp. Zool., 1922, 35: 421-95.—Windle, W. F. Neurofibrillar development of cat embryos; extent of development in the telencephalon and diencephalon up to 15 mm. J. Comp. Neur., 1935-36, 63: 139-71, 3pl.

Histology.

JAKOB, A. Normale und pathologische Anatomie und Histologie des Grosshirns. 1.Bd. Normale Anatomie und Histologie und allgemeine Histopathologie des Grosshirns. 457p. 8° Lpz. & Wien, 1927.

Formis 1.Abt., 1.Teil, 1.Bd. of Handb. Psychiat. (G. Aschafenburg)

Belloni, G. B. Ricerche sul reticolo diffuso-pericellulare del centri nervosi. Riv. pat. nerv., 1934, 43: 250.—Bergamini, M. Note istologiche ed istochimiche sull'encefalo infantile. Riv. sper. freniat., 1929-30, 53: 117-48.—Bratiano, S., & Lombardi, A. Système réticulo-endothélial local de l'encéphale: rôle de la piémière profonde et superficielle; rôle de la mésoglia. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 905-7.—Cardona, F. Sui quadri isto-patologici della macroglia cerebrale umana. Riv. pat. nerv., 1936, 47: 600-26.—Dide, M. Cytologie générale des zones pigmentées sousoptiques. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 1, 1057-60.—Held, H. Das Grundnetz der grauen Hirnsubstanz. Mschr. Psychiat., 1927, 65: 68-86.—Ilberg, G. Hirnanatomie in den Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1926, 28: 67.—Jaburek, L. [Distribution of interstitial spaces in the brain and marrow, and its role in the localization of various diseases] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 535-9. Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 121-61.—Jelgersma, G. Der Verlauf der Taenia semicircularis. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 138: 590-3.—Lepore, M. Contributo anatomo-patologico sull'encefalo. Morgagni, 1926, 68: 1345-59.—Lewy, F. H. Die Lymphräume des Gehirns, ihr Bau und ihre Geschwülste. Virchows Arch., 1921, 232: 400-32.—Ngowang, G. Neuere Befunde über die Gabelzellen. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1936, 25: 236-9.—Niessing, K. Ueber systemartige Zusammenhänge der Neuroglia im Grosshirn und über ihre funktionelle Bedeutung. Morph. Jahrb., 1936, 78: 537-84.—Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M. La substance innominée de Reichert et ses connexions. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 873-5.—Suzuki, N. Experimentelle und kritische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Granula in den Ganglienzellen des Zentralnervensystems. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 163-251, 2pl.

Histology, comparative.

Carmichael, E. A. Microglia; an experimental study in rabbits after intracerebral injection of blood. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1928-29, 9: 209-16.—Fortuyn, A. B. D. Histological experiments with the brain of some rodents. J. Comp. Neur., 1926-27, 42: 349-91.—Graf Haller. Die epithelialen Gebilde am Gehirn der Wirbeltiere. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1922, 63: 118-202.—Kudo, K. Studien zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Fischgehirns; eine bisher wenig beachtete Zellgruppe im Telencephalon der Knochenfische. Fol. anat. jap., 1928, 6: 711-5.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Die Grundbestandteile des Endhirns im Lichte der Bauplanlehre. Anat. Anz., 1929, 67: 1-51.—Ochoterená, I. Histologia del cerebelo del tapayaxin (Phrynosoma orbiculare Wieg). An. Inst. biol. Méx., 1932, 3: 81-94.—Saito, T. Ueber die Müllerschen Zellen im Gehirn des japanischen Flussneunauges (Entosphenus japonicus Martens) Fol. anat. jap., 1928, 6: 457-73. — Ueber die retikulären Zellen im Gehirn des japanischen Dornhaies (Acanthias mitsukurii Jordan et Fowler) Ibid., 1929-30, 8: 323-43.—Stammmler, M. Ueber den Befund von Fettkörnchenzellen im Gehirn neugeborener Tiere. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1430.

Histology: Methods.

SCHEID, K. F. [W.] *Histologische Studien am Gehirn mit Hilfe der Schnittveraschung [Bonn] p. 673-93. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Virchows Arch., 1930, 277.

Cardona, F. I recenti metodi istologici per l'impregnazione argéntica della macroglia cerebrale. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1934, 23: 290-8.—Dyar, E. G. Technique of the preparation of serial sections of the brain for microscopic study. Bull. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., 1922, 8: 111-8.—Foot, N. C. Light as a factor in the impregnation of brain sections with the ammoniacal silver salts. Am. J. Path., 1929, 5: 365-70.—Lagerlöf, H., & Torgers-

ruud, T. Zur Kenntnis der Gewichts- und Volumenveränderungen bei Formalinjektionen von Gehirngewebe und der Einwirkung von NaCl-Zusatz darauf. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1934, 46: 178-88.—Port, E. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Darstellung der grauen und weissen Substanz durch Projektion von Gehirnschnitten. *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1935, 52: 176-9.—Schroeder, K. Ein Beitrag zur Technik grosser Gehirnschnittserien. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1922, 89: 81-4.—Shioya, H. Ueber Silberreaktion in den Ganglienzellen. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1927, 17: 75-7.—Stegall, P. A. A method of differential staining of the human brain. *Anat. Rec.*, 1929, 42: 399-401. Also *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1929, 16: 2248-51.—Stern, J. B. Neue Goldinprägnationsmethode zur Darstellung der Markcheiden, insbesondere der feineren Markfasern der Gross- und Kleinhirnrinde (an Zelloidinschnitten anwendbare Methode) *Zschr. wiss. Mikr.*, 1933, 50: 205-8.—Stevenson, G. S. Stabilizing brain tissue during fixation. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1923, 9: 763-8.—Taft, A. E., & Ludlum, S. DeW. A method for staining brain tissue with silver. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 582-5.—Wulf, H. Schnittverachtungsbilder am menschlichen Gehirn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 151: 192-205.

Hypertrophy [and hyperplasia]

Brain, W. R. Megalencephaly. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1930-37, 30: 391.—Burr, H. S. Hyperplasia in the brain of Amblystoma. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1923-24, 21: 473. Also *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1930, 55: 171-91.—Cyrille & Beeren, J. Rapport sur un cas de monstre hypercéphale ectomèle avec ectodactylie; déformation du pied et de la main gauches et bec-de-lièvre. *Bull. Soc. méd. Gand*, 1907, 74: 83-7.—Ferraro, A., & Barrera, S. E. Megalo-megalocephaly; report of a case with diffuse medulloblastosis. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935, 52: 509-26, 601.—Gerlach, W. Ueber Megalencephalie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 388.—González-Alvarez, M. Un caso de hipertrofia del cerebro. *Pediat. españ.*, 1925, 14: 208-12.—Imber, I. Un interessante caso di megalencefalia. *Rass. stud. psychiat.*, 1931, 20: 749-58.—Jong, H. de. Ueber Arhinencephalie mit Hypertrophien im Gehirn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 108: 734-70.—Lange, C. de. Ueber Megalencephalie. *Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh.*, 1932, 7: 955-80.—Senise, T. Concetto e aspetti della megalencefalia. *Cervello*, 1934, 13: 71-89.—Weil, A. Megalencephaly with diffuse glioblastomatosis of the brain stem and the cerebellum. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 795-809.—Wilson, S. A. K. Megalencephaly. *J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist.*, 1934, 14: 193-216.

Injuries.

See also Cranium, Injuries; Head, Injuries; Orbit, Injuries; &c.

Bianchi, V. Le ferite del cervello. *Ann. neur., Nap.*, 1927, 41: 59.—Bostroem, A. Ueber traumatische Hirnschädigungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 129-34.—Burger, T. O. Acute brain injuries. *California J.M.*, 1921, 19: 207-9.—Daddi, G. Sopra un singolare caso di trauma cerebrale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1931, 37: 587-97.—De Crinis. Fall von traumatischer Schädigung des Gehirnes. *Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark*, 1924, 61: 142-4.—Dougherty, J. F. Cranio-cerebral injuries. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 1004-6.—Dretzka, L. Brain injuries. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1926, 25: 430-3.—Eiselsberg, A. Ein 14-jähriger Junge mit geheilter schwerer Hirnverletzung durch einen Fleuretstich. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 73: 25.—Gage, I. M. Acute traumatic cranio-cerebral injuries; graphic chart used for teaching. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1929, n.s., 6: 64-6.—Gianturco, G. Ventuno casi di lesioni violente del cranio e dell'encefalo. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1929, 23: 349-83.—Harvey, S. C. Injuries of the brain. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1921, 129: 192-203.—Hendon, G. A. Acute injuries of the brain. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1924, 22: 505-9.—Jelsma, F. Concerning the common traumatic lesions of the brain. *Ibid.*, 1936, 34: 264-70.—Kerschenshteyn, H. Hirnschädigung durch Unfall. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 844.—Leeper, J. T. Injuries to the brain. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1926, 39: 346-9.—Lehman, E. P., & Parker, W. H. The unsolved problems of brain injury; a critical review of the literature. *Internat. Clin.*, 1935, 45, ser. 3: 180-226.—McClaran, J. W. Unusual injuries. *Radiogr. Clin. Photogr.*, 1936, 12: 14.—Marenholtz, von. Traumatische Hirnschädigungen. *Mtschr. Unfallh.*, 1936, 43: 130-6.—Meixner, K. Einiges über Hirnschädigungen durch Gewalt. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 485-8.—Pond, A. M. Brain injuries. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1921, 11: 75-81.—Pozzi, G. Osservazioni statistiche e considerazioni sulla diagnosi sulla cura e sugli esiti delle lesioni cranio-cerebrali. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1931, 37: 591-608.—Randall, H. E. Acute traumatic injuries of the brain. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1924, 23: 20: 1933, 32: 652.—Russell, W. R. Brain involvement in head injury; a preliminary study of 200 cases. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1932, n.s., 29: 25-36.—Sands, I. J. Anatomic consideration in clinical interpretation of brain injuries. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 92: 771-89, 4pl.—Shepard, G. W. Acute injuries of the brain. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1926, 24: 61-8.—Sherrill, J. G. Cerebral traumatism. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1926, 24: 91-3.—Shoulders, H. H. Acute brain injuries. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1923-24, 16: 297-301.—Tarkington, G. E. Brain injuries. *Southwest J.M.&S.*, 1934, 18: 160-3.—Teffner, C. J. Skull fractures or brain injuries. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, 1932, 24: 39.—Tucker, W. J. Brain; penetrating wound with recovery. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1929, 28: 263.—Work, P. Extensive cerebral trauma with recovery; with report of a case. *Colorado M.*, 1928, 25: 145-7.

Injuries: Causes.

Alexander, L. Ueber eine chronische paranoisch-halluzinatorische Psychose mit postenzephalitisähnlichen neurologischen Erscheinungen, hervorgerufen durch Starkstromschädigung des Gehirns; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Aufmerksamkeitsstörungen. *Mtschr. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1932, 83: 144-80.—Bodechtel, G. Zur Bedeutung des vasalen Faktors beim Hirntrauma. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1936, 140: 286-307.—Coughlin, W. T. Mechanical injuries of the brain. *Quincy M. Bull.*, 1933, 10: 125-9. Also *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 65: 538-43.—Eiselsberg, A. Stichverletzungen des Gehirns. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 40: 1590.—Firestone, C. Air speeds and their traumatic effects on the brain. *J. Aviat. M.*, 1935-36, 2: 45-8.—Hellenthal, E. Ueber das Zustandekommen, die Häufigkeit und die Lokalisation der Contrecoup-Verletzungen des Gross- und Kleinhirns. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1933, 21: 231-51.—Keszly, S. Eine Stichverletzung des Gehirns. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 50: 54.—Löwenstein, K., & Mendel, K. Hirnschädigungen durch elektrische Einwirkung (electrotraumatische Encephalomyelosen). *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1932, 125: 211-78.—Meixner, K. Einiges über Hirnschädigungen durch Gewalt. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Wien, 1932, 6: 278-81.—Morgan, D. H. Brain injuries without skull fractures. *Ohio M.J.*, 1923, 19: 157-62.—Russell, W. R. Cerebral involvement in head injury. *Brain, Lond.*, 1932, 55: 549-603.—Schloffer, H. Stichverletzungen des Gehirns durch Taschenmesser. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 1539-41.—Sommer, R. Messerstichverletzung des Gehirns und die Behandlung der Impressionsfrakturen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 26: 272-4.—Swanson, J. C. Fourth of July accident; foreign body through brain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 1382.—Swift, G. W. Cerebral injuries due to external trauma. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 340-6.—Vulliet, H. Les traumatismes cranio-encéphaliques il y a 30 ans et aujourd'hui. *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 1313-5.—Zebold, A. N. [A case of brain injury caused by a blow] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 1509.

Injuries: Causes: Birth injuries.

FORD, F. R. Birth injuries of the central nervous system; pt1. Cerebral birth injuries; pt2. Cord birth injuries. 164p. 8°. Balt., 1927.

KEMPER, H. *Ueber die geburts-traumatischen Veränderungen am Zentralnervensystem Neugeborener mit einem bemerkenswerten Fall; Microgyrie der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre [Heidelberg] 32p. 8°. Karlsruhe i.B., 1931.

RYDBERG, E. Cerebral injury in new-born children consequent on birth trauma; with an inquiry into the normal and pathological anatomy of the neuroglia. 247p. 8°. Kbh., 1932.

Forms Suppl.10, Acta path. microb. scand.

WALTZ, R. Les lésions cérébro-méningées à la naissance. 270p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Babonneix, L. Encéphalopathies infantiles d'origine obstétricale. *Monde méd.*, 1923, 33: 713-23.—Carr, W. L. Empirical use of blood injections in the newborn to lessen brain hemorrhage. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1933, 26: 906-8.—Carreño, C., & Yanzón, R. N. A. Lesiones cerebromeningeas del recién nacido. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt 1, 760-6.—Dietrich, A. Ueber die Geburts-schädigungen des Gehirns (Bemerkung zu B. Fischer). *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 400.—Dollinger, A. Geburtstrauma und Zentralnervensystem. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1927, 31: 373-455.—Erllich, M. A propos d'un symptôme des hémorragies cérébro-méningées du nouveau-né. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1931, 29: 595-8.—Fischer, B. Ueber die Geburtsschädigungen des Gehirns. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 272.—Ford, F. R. Cerebral birth injuries and their results. *Medicine, Balt.*, 1926, 5: 121-94.—Glaser, J. Late death as a result of cerebral hemorrhage at birth. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 807-13.—Grant, F. C. The diagnosis and treatment of cerebral injuries in the new-born. *Ther. Gaz., Det.*, 1923, n.s., 39: 11-4.—Hannah, C. R. The prevention of intracranial birth injuries. *Texas J.M.*, 1932, 27: 671-3.—Joel, W. Die traumatischen Einwirkungen auf das Gehirn des Neugeborenen infolge des Geburtsvorganges. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 2778-81.—Kissin, S. V. Des hémorragies cérébrales chez les nouveau-nés comme suites des lésions traumatiques obstétricales. *Rev. fr. gyn.*, 1930, 25: 322-38. Also *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1931, 42: 177-86.—Levinson, A. Cerebral hemorrhage in the new-born. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1935, 50: 295. — Value and limitations of spinal puncture in cerebral hemorrhage of the new-born. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 2243.—Natrass, R. H. The early diagnosis and treatment of intracranial injuries of the new-born. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 326-9.—Neugebauer, W. Ein Fall geburts-traumatischer zentraler Hirnblutung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, 29: 640.—Neurath, R. Zentrale Störung der affektiven Mimik als Folge des Geburtstraumas. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 1065-8.—Patten, C. A. Cerebral birth conditions, with special reference to cerebral plegia; a preliminary report of a clinical study. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1931, 25: 453-68. — & Alpers, B. J. Cerebral birth conditions, with special reference to the factor of hemorrhage. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1932, 12: 751-68, 4pl.—Phelps, W. M. Cerebral birth injuries; their orthopaedic classification and subsequent treatment. *J. Bone Surg.*, 1932,

14: 773.—Raisz, D. [Symptoms of cerebral hemorrhage in newborn infants] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1927, 25: 305-7.—Riesenfeld, E. A. The postural treatment for cerebral hemorrhage in the new-born. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1931, 48: 728-33.—Robbin, L. Cerebral hemorrhage of the new-born. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 228-30.—Ruckenstein, E., & Zöllner, F. Ueber die Blutungen im Gebiete der Vena terminalis bei Neugeborenen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1929, 37: 568-78.—Ruh, H. O., & Garvin, J. A. Hemorrhage of the new born, with special reference to brain hemorrhage. Ohio M.J., 1926, 22: 215-8.—Schütz, A. Drei Fälle von Geburtsläsionen des Gehirns mit Entstehung von Sklerosen und Erweichungseysten; Beitrag zur Frage der Fettkörnchenzellen im Neugeborenenhirn. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924-25, 94: 639-51.—Schwartz, P. Die Ansaugungsblutungen im Gehirn Neugeborener. Zschr. Kinderh., 1921, 29: 102-10. — Traumatiscbe Schädigung des Gehirns bei der Geburt und Pathologie des frühesten Kindesalters. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1375-7. — Die traumatischen Schädigungen des Zentralnervensystems durch die Geburt; anatomische Untersuchungen. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1927, 31: 165-372. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 2146-52. — Hirnhäufende bei Neugeborenen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930, 15: 58-74.—Shannon, W. R. Cerebral injury in the new-born; its relation to constitution and the tetany syndrome. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 517-40.—Siegmund, H. Die Entstehung von Porencephalien und Sklerose aus geburts-traumatischen Hirnschädigungen. Virchows Arch., 1923, 241: 237-76.—Simonini, A. Contributo allo studio delle emorragie cerebrali nel neonato. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1931, 8: 183-99.—Sternberg, C. Multiple Höhlenbildungen im Grosshirn (Markporencephalien) als Folgen des Geburtstrauma. Beitr. path. Anat., 1930, 84: 521-8.—Toverud, K. U. Etiological factors in the neonatal mortality, with special reference to cerebral hemorrhage. Acta paediat., Upps., 1935-36, 18: 249-71.—Tucker, H. The early treatment of cerebral birth injuries. Med. Rec., S. Ant., 1934, 28: 543.—Vizioli, F. Osservazioni sulle ferite cerebrali degli animali neonati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1028-31. Also Riv. neur., 1930, 3: 605-33.—Waitz, R. Les lésions cérébro-meningées du nouveau-né liées à l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1927, 25: 321-7. — Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie aseptique du nouveau-né; les lésions cérébro-meningées du nouveau-né liées à l'accouchement. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1927, 3: 434-74.—Wohlwill, F. Die Bedeutung des Geburtstraumas für die Entstehung von Gehirnerkrankungen. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 805; 853.—Young, G. A. Symposium on cerebral birth injuries; pathogenesis and clinical syndromes. Nebraska M.J., 1932, 17: 505-10.—Zappert. Chronische Erkrankungen des Nervensystems als Folgen von Geburtsverletzungen des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 2329. — Ueber Dauer-schäden des Nervensystems nach Geburtsverletzungen des Gehirns. Mschr. Kinderh., 1926, 34: 559-67. — Geburts-trauma und Zentralnervensystem. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 449-54.

— Injuries: Complications.

Baum, H., & Eisenhardt, W. Ueber die sogenannten komplizierenden Krankheiten und Komplikationen an den inneren Organen bei Hirnverletzungen. Mschr. Unfallh., 1932, 39: 297-310.—Brouwer, B. [Traumatic injury of the brain accompanied by basal syphilis] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt. 2, 536.—Clivio, C. Asma bronchiale in feriti cerebrali. Cervello, 1926, 5: 365-73.—Loubat, E., Rioux, G., & Magendie, J. Foyer d'infection gazeuse de l'encéphale consécutif à une plaie pénétrante du crâne. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 647.—Marchand, L., & Courtois, A. Traumatische cranio-cérébrale; contamination spécifique; paralysie générale trois ans plus tard. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3. ser., 52: 797-801.

— Injuries: Diagnosis.

BUCHHALTER, M. *Encephalographische Veränderungen bei traumatischen Hirnschädigungen. 30p. 8°. Bresl., 1926.

FRANK, H. *Ueber Funktionsprüfungen bei Gehirnverletzten. 25p. 8°. Lpz., 1922. Also Zschr. angew. Psychol., 1921, 19: 171-95.

GRÜNTAL, E. Ueber die Erkennung der traumatischen Hirnverletzung. 116p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Forms H.76, Abh. Neur. Psychiat.

BAPPERT. Zur Frage der Untersuchung der körperlichen Leistungsfähigkeit bei Hirnverletzten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 73: Orig., 239-82.—Baum, H. Zur Frage der Lebensprognose von Spätzuständen traumatischer Hirnschädigungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 43.—Bennett, A. E. Neurologic problems in traumatic cerebral lesions. Nebraska M.J., 1933, 18: 293-7.—Cazzamali, P. Glicemia e glicorachia nei traumatismi cranio-encefalici. Arch. Soc. Ital. chir., 1931, 37: 613-5. Also Clin. chir., Milano, 1931, 34: 825-43.—Creyx & Loubat. Traumatisme indirect de l'encéphale; trépanation datant d'un an demi; considérations diagnostiques rétrospectives. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1927, 57: 619-21.—Downman, C. E. Diagnosis and management of brain injuries. South. Surgeon, 1932, 1: 5-10.—Dubitscher, F. Dynamometrische Untersuchung von Hirnverletzten. Mschr. Psychiat., 1930, 77: 177-85.—

Ferraro, A. Ricerche sul valore della prova P. Marie-Béclague diretta a svelare i disturbi dell'orientamento fine. Riv. pat. nerv., 1921, 26: 74-8.—Fischer, M. Encephalographische Befunde bei Schädelverletzungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 82: 403-21.—Grüntal, E. Ueber die Diagnose der traumatischen Hirnschädigung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 277.—Hardwick, R. S. Intelligence tests in a case of brain injury. Psychol. Bull., 1927, 24: 185.—Juarros, C. Cooperación al conocimiento de los síndromes del centro oval (un caso de cerebro atravesado por bala de fusil) Siglo méd., 1922, 70: 581; 614.—Lurie, Z. L. [Pathogenesis and diagnostic importance of Brudinsky's symptom in cerebral injuries] Soviet. nevropat., 1933, 2: 18-23.—Maass, J. Neumo-encefalograma por vía suboccipital en los traumatismos craneo-encefalicos. Rev. cir. Hosp. Juárez, Méx., 1936, 7: 407-39.—Marie, P. Topographie cranio-cérébrale; localisation des principaux centres de la face externe du cerveau chez les blessés du crâne; applications à l'étude des troubles du langage chez les blessés du crâne. In his Trav. & mém., Par., 1926, 1: 169-81.—Mass, J. Punción raquídea en los traumatismos craneo-encefalicos. Rev. mex. cir. gin. cáncer, 1935, 3: 515-23.—Money, R. A., & Susman, E. The diagnostic procedure of cephalography; with special reference to traumatic focal lesions of the brain. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1932, 2: 47.—Muck, O. Gehirnschädigungsdiagnostik an Unfallverletzten durch den Adrenalin-Sondenversuch. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 124: 26-37.—Munro, D. The diagnosis, treatment, and immediate prognosis of cerebral trauma; an introductory study of 1,494 cases. N. England J.M., 1934, 210: 287-94.—Parker, W. H., & Lehman, E. P. Studies in brain injury; increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure from blood in the cerebrospinal fluid. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1936, 54: 19-33. Also Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 492-506.—Pirrung, J. E. Diagnosis and interpretation of symptoms in cerebral injuries. Ohio M.J., 1922, 18: 611-4.—Ribierre, P. Diagnostic et pronostic des affections organiques encéphalo-médullaires d'origine traumatique. Ann. hyg., Par., 1909, 4. ser., 12: 128-59.—Riecke, H. G. Ergebnisse mit dem Mucksehen Adrenalin-Sondenversuch bei Schädel-Hirn-Unfallverletzten. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1932, 30: 298.—Sivadon, P. Un signe de localisation au cours du coma par lésion cérébrale circonscrite; le signe de Courtois. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1855.—Stenvers, H. W. [Diagnosis of acute pathological changes in the brain (hemorrhage, gunshot wounds) 6 cases] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt. 1, 3148-68.—Tabanelli, M. Il comportamento dei cloruri nel sangue e nel liquido cefalo-rachidiano nei traumatizzati cranio-cerebrali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 609-12. Also Clin. chir., Milano, 1931, 34: 844-57.—Vanden Abeele. Pathologie du cerveau. Presse méd. belge, 1864-65, 17: 309.—Villaret, M. Etude comparée de la pression veineuse, de la tension artérielle et de la température locale dans l'hémiplégie organique et les traumatismes cranio-cérébraux. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: 1130.—Woodhall, B. Acute cerebral injuries; analysis of temperature, pulse and respiration curves. Arch. Surg., 1936, 33: 560-75.

— Injuries: Forensic aspects.

Duvour & Philippe. Responsabilité de l'auteur d'un accident en cas de lésions cérébrales antérieures de la victime. Ann. méd. lég., 1924, 4: 245.—Esser, A. Die Verletzungen der Hirnrinde bei stumpfer Gewalteinwirkung auf den Schädel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des forensischen und unfall-pathologischen Standpunktes. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932-33, 20: 588-98.—Goetz, H. Zur Differentialdiagnose der dauernden traumatischen Hirnschädigung. Mschr. Unfallh., 1927, 34: 265-79.—Hämäläinen, M. Ueber den Entstehungsmechanismus der Hirnrupturen, auf Grund eines Falles von zentraler Ruptur. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 332-6.—Jehn, W. Zur Frage des objektiven Nachweises funktioneller Folgeerscheinungen von Hirntraumen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1054.—Kutinski, A., & Heinrich, E. Ein Arbeitsversuch bei Hirnverletzten. Mschr. Psychiat., 1925, 60: 34-58.—Leppmann, F. Siechtum infolge Gehirnverletzung? Hysterie? Betrug? Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., 1925, 31: 20-5.—Naville, F., & Salomon, M. Le substratum anatomique des syndromes cérébraux post-traumatiques tardifs et la réparation anatomique des traumatismes cérébraux. Festschr. H. Langer, Zür., 1935, 1: 365-75.—Otten, A. Dynamometrische und ergographische Untersuchungen als Hilfsmittel bei der Begutachtung Hirnverletzter. Mschr. Psychiat., 1929, 72: 338-53.—Schwellnus. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei Hirnverletzten. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935-36, 25: 334-48.

— Injuries, gunshot.

VOLK, E. *Ueber Gehirnschüsse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Segmental-schusses mit postoperativem grossen Hirnvorfall. 33p. 8°. Berl., 1915.

Bellows, G. E. Gunshot wounds of brain with visual field defects. Am. J. Ophth., 1921, 3. ser., 4: 884-8.—Beraud, M. H. Plaie pénétrante du crâne par petit projectile; trajet intra-cérébral réflexi—abcs cérébral; double trépanation; guérison. Arch. fr. belge. chir., 1923, 26: 961-9.—Bruskin, I. Ueber Gehirnbabsesse nach Schussverletzungen des Schädels. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 109-14.—Bury, J. S. Gunshot injury to the brain involving both cortical and subcortical tissue. Brit. M.J., 1921, 1: 556.—Calligaris, G. Un pallino nel cervello; anestesia cerebrale di tipo longitudinale da lesione sottocorticale.

Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 21: 238-45.—Cardarelli, A. Ferita del cervello da proiettile e sue conseguenze. Studium, 1921, 11: 129-33.—Castex, M. R., & Romano, N. Un caso insolito de hala en el cerebro; utilidad de la ventriculografía con aceite lodado en la interpretación diagnóstico-topográfica. Prensa méd. argent., 1930-31, 17: 333-46.—Coleman, C. C. Extensor rigidity following a penetrating wound of both hemispheres. South. M. J., 1924, 17: 865-9.—Courville, C. B., & Kimball, T. S. Histologic observations in a case of old gunshot wound of the brain. Arch. Path., Chic., 1934, 17: 10-21.—Dmitriev, I. N. [Cases of paradoxical paralysis caused by gunshot wounds in the brain] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1507-9.—Grimaud & Beau. Syndrome de Collet consécutif à une blessure par balle de revolver. Rev. méd. est, 1934, 62: 375-80.—Hammerschmidt. Hirnstechschuss; Lähmung der unteren Gliedmassen, kein Zusammenhang. Mschr. Unfallh., 1923, 30: 226-30.—Hoff, H., & Schilder, P. Wirkung der Diathermie bei Gehirnstechschüssen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 541-3.—Isserlin, A. Zum Thema Hirnstechschüsse. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1930, 114: 305-10. Lugones, C. Sobre un caso de herida de hala del encéfalo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1922, 29: pt2, 161.—Macer, J. M., & Feigues, I. Hemiplejia izquierda por conmoción cerebral directa con penetración de proyectil. Ibid., 1929, 36: pt2, 1176-85.—Mutel. Blessures légères et projectiles intracrâniens. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 424-33.—Réchou, G., & Jeanneney, G. L'extraction tardive des projectiles intra-cérébraux. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1928, 58: 596-8.—Schrotenbach. Interessanter Fall von Hirnstechverletzung. Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1924, 61: 63-7.—Schum, H. Interessanter Nebenbefund bei der encephalographischen Untersuchung eines frischen Schädelstechschusses. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 517-20.—Steinthal, K., & Nagel, H. Die Leistungsfähigkeit im hürchenlichen Beruf nach Hirnstechschüssen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der traumatischen Epilepsie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 143: 357.—Swanberg, H. Gunshot injuries to the brain; report of 11 cases with special reference to the roentgen localization findings. Am. J. Roentg., 1921, n.s., 8: 445-58.—Tanaka, M. Ein seltener Fall von Gehirngewehrerschussverletzung mit einer 27 Jahre lang zurückgebliebenen Flintenkugel im Gehirn. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 913.—Taylor, E. W. Bullet wound of brain. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1922, 55: 316.—Tickell, A. H. An unusual brain injury. California West. M., 1935, 42: 32.—Walcher. Demonstration eines Schädeldurchschusses. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1931-32, 18: 345-9.—Worster-Drought, C. Rifle bullet in brain for 13 years. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Clin., 19-21.

— Injuries: Hemorrhage.

BERNER, O. Weitere Beiträge zur Pathologie der traumatischen Gehirnblutungen. 105p. 8°. Oslo, 1933.

Forms no. 5, Skr. Norske Vid. Akad. Oslo, Mat. natur. kl., 1933.

Bagley, C., jr. Extensive hemorrhagic extravasation from the venous system of Galen, with a clinical syndrome; a report of 3 fatal cases with 2 necropsies. Arch. Surg., 1923, 7: 237-57.—Bernier, O. Ueber kleine, aber tödlich verlaufende traumatische Gehirnblutungen, die sogenannten Duretischen Läsionen. Virchows Arch., 1930, 277: 386-419. Also Norsk mag. lægevid., 1930, 91: 1156; 1349. Also Sven. läk. säll. forh., 1931, 59: 62.—Bettinger, H. Ueber traumatische Hirnblutung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 148: 570-3.—Bolten, G. C. [Traumatic hemorrhage in the anterior part of the brain without cranial injury] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 905-9.—Brouwer, B. [Traumatic hemorrhage of brain] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt2, 4978-84.—Cassasa, C. S. B. Multiple traumatic cerebral hemorrhages. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1924, 24: 101-6.—Dechaume, J., Wertheimer, P., & Fontaine. Traumatismes cranio-encéphaliques et hémorragies cérébrales. J. méd. Lyon, 1933, 14: 775-89.—Holden, G. H. R., & Le Marquand, H. S. Cerebral haemorrhage in a healthy child due to trauma, with recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 229.—Kobayashi, G. Zur Frage der traumatischen Hämorrhagie. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1930, 32: 283-8.—McKelvey, J. L. Traumatic cerebral hemorrhage. Med. J. Australia, 1922, 2: 411-3.—Martland, H. S., & Beling, C. C. Traumatic cerebral hemorrhage. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 1001-23.—Mes, L. [On traumatic hemorrhage of the anterior part of the brain without cranial injury] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 989-91.—Reuter, F. Ueber zentrale traumatische Hirnblutungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 207: 92-101.—Schwarzacher, P. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1924, 43: 113-64.—Stein, E. J. Ocular manifestations from a traumatic encysted hemorrhage in the brain. Atlantic M. J., 1923-24, 27: 211-5.

— Injuries: Pathology.

HERRLIGKOFFER, S. *Statistische Untersuchungen an 60 durch Unfall sicher Hirnverletzten [Würzburg] 12p. 8°. Günzburg a.D., 1931.

Belloni, G. B. Contributo alla conoscenza del processo di disintegrazione nervosa; nevrogia, microglia, e tessuto conduttivo nelle ferite asettiche cerebrali. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 169-230.—Blum, K. Ueber den feineren Bau von Hirnnarben nach einer alten Schussverletzung. Zschr. ges. Neur.

Psychiat., 1921, 68: Orig., 369-75.—Butler, E. Brain injuries, mechanics, prognosis, and treatment. California J.M., 1923, 21: 295.—Del Rio-Hortega, P., & Penfield, W. Cerebral cicatrix; the reaction of neuroglia and microglia to brain wounds. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1927, 41: 278-303.—Eiselsberg, A. Traumatische Pseudoabszesse des Gehirns. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 1249.—Ferraro, A., & Davidov, L. M. The reaction of the oligodendroglia to injury of the brain. Arch. Path., Chic., 1928, 6: 1030-53.—Gaupp, R. Zweikernige Ganglienzellen in traumatischen Hirndefekten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 122-8.—Gissel, H. Ueber Störungen des Kohlehydratstoffwechsels bei traumatischen Hirnschädigungen. Chirurg, Berl., 1933, 5: 6-9.—Gozzano, M. Sulla origine delle cellule granulo-adipose nelle ferite cerebrali. Riv. neur., 1928, 1: 377-401.—Gromov, L. I. [Reaction of oligodendroglia in injuries of the brain] Klin. med., Moskva, 1933, 11: 685-7.—Lenggenhager, K. Die Genese der Hirnrindenverletzungen bei unversehrter Schädelkapsel. Helvet. med. acta, 1936, 3: 813-5.—Leriche, R. Mécanisme des accidents cérébraux consécutifs aux traumatismes crâniens d'après les recherches expérimentales de P. Wertheimer et R. Fontaine; déductions thérapeutiques qu'elles comportent. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 381-6.—Lo Cascio, V., & Melina, F. Contributo clinico allo studio dei traumatismi cranio-cerebrali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 581.—Marburg. Die Gehirnschädigungen bei gedeckten Schädelverletzungen. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 770.—Lurje, A. Ueber die mit Hirnläsionen verbundenen Schwankungen des Zuckergehalts im Blute. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935, 245: 294-301.—Penfield, W. The mechanism of cicatricial contraction in the brain. Brain, Lond., 1927, 50: 499-517. Also Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 2: 88-91.—Pignatti, A. Contributo clinico di lesioni cranio-cerebrali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 586-90.—Rand, C. W. Histologic studies of the brain in cases of fatal injury to the head; preliminary report. Arch. Surg., 1931, 22: 738-53.—& Courville, C. B. Histologic changes in the brain in cases of fatal injury to the head; reaction of microglia and oligodendroglia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 605-44.—Sharpe, W. Chronic brain injuries with remarks concerning the pathology and treatment. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1922, 12: 761-6.—Observations in the study of brain injuries. West Virginia M. J., 1924, 19: 449-64.—Symonds, C. P. The effects of injury upon the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 820-3.—Trotter, W. On certain minor injuries of the brain. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1923-24, 47: 270-83. Also Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 816-9. Also Gazz. osp., 1924, 45: 845-7. Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 935-9.—Werden, D. H. Craniocerebral injuries; a study of 1,200 cases. California West. M., 1932, 37: 226.—Winkelman, N. W., & Eckel, J. L. Brain trauma; histopathology during the early stages. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 31: 956-86.

— Injuries: Sequelae.

AMANN, F. *Zur Diagnose der dauernden traumatischen Hirnschädigung; eine gutachtliche Kritik. 39p. 8°. Würzb., 1929.

ETTINGER, M. *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Trauma und organischen Hirnkrankheiten. 72p. 8°. Würzb., 1916.

FENDEKLIAN, K. G. *Contribution à l'étude de la porencéphalie traumatique. 67p. 8°. Par., 1908.

GOETZ, H. *Zur Differentialdiagnose der dauernden traumatischen Hirnschädigung [Würzburg] 18p. 8°. Lpz., 1927.

Also Mschr. Unfallh., 1927, Beih. 34, 265-78.

KREKEL, H. *Ueber körperliche Veränderungen bei Hirnverletzten [Frankfurt] 19p. 8°. Heidelb., 1917.

SCHUMACHER, W. *Zur Würdigung der subjektiven Beschwerden bei der Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnose auf dauernde traumatische Hirnschädigung. 30p. 8°. Würzb., 1932.

Almqvist, R. Ein Fall von Intentionstremor nach intrakraniell Trauma. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 133: 137-46.—Alzheimer. Eigenartige Gedächtnisstörungen nach Hirnherdverletzungen. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult. (1915) 1916, 2: Abt. 1, Med. Sekt., 8.—Aschaffenburg. Lokalisierte und allgemeine Ausfallerscheinungen nach Hirnverletzungen und ihre Bedeutung für die soziale Brauchbarkeit der Geschädigten. Kriegsarzt. Vortr., 1916, Teil 3, 140-52.—Baumann, H. Zur Kenntnis des sozialen Schicksals und des Todes der Hirnverletzten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 347-60.—Bingel, A. Agranulozytose nach Hirntrauma. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1076.—Börnstein, W. Der Abbau der Hörfunktion bei kortikalen Verletzungen. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1924, 81: 216-20.—Brodie, F. The remote effects of brain injuries. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 207-11.—Bungart, J. Die Bedeutung der Lumbalpunktion für die Beurteilung von Schädel- und Hirnverletzung und deren Folgezuständen; porencephalische Cystenbildung nach Schädelhirntraumen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 123: 173-97.—Cosack, H. Kriminogene Persönlichkeitsveränderung durch Stirnhirnschaden. Arch.

- Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 291-303.—Credner, L. Klinische und soziale Auswirkungen von Hirnschädigungen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 126: 721-57.—D'Errico, A. Cerebral injury sequelae; their diagnosis and management. Texas J.M., 1935-36, 31: 28-31.—Devay, Porencéphalie acquise. Lyon méd., 1909, 112: 711.—Ehrenwald, H. Störung der Zeitauffassung, der räumlichen Orientierung, des Zeichnens und des Rechnens bei einem Hirnverletzten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 132: 518-69.—Esser, A. Klinisches und Pathologisches zur Frage des sogenannten Etat verroulé. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 93: 639-58.—Feuchtwanger, E. Periodische Störungen des Sehens nach Hirnschädigung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 983. — & Román-Goldzieher, K. Handschriftenuntersuchungen an Hirnverletzten; Veränderungen der Schrift durch umschriebene Hirnfunktionsstörungen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 34: 38-68.—Geert Jørgensen, E. [Late traumatic brain diseases] Hospitalstidende, 1931, 74: 786-92.—Gehartz, H. Chronische traumatische Gehirnschädigung. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1931, 120: 8-37.—Göpfert, H. Beiträge zur Frage der Restitution nach Hirnverletzung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 75: 411-59.—Grant, F. C. Brain lesions and duodenal ulcer. Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 156-66.—Hamilton, T. On the sequelae of cerebral injuries due to external trauma. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 81-4.—Heyde, W. Zur Frage des traumatischen Parkinsonismus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis extrapyramidalmotorischer Störungen nach Hirnverletzungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 97: 600-43.—Isserlin, A. Angioneurotische Störungen nach Hirnverletzung; Heilung unter Insulin-Einfluss. Ibid., 1929, 87: 845-8.—Klieneberger, O. Hirntrauma und Folgen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 68: 339-45.—Koopmann. Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage des Hirntraumas und seiner tödlichen Folgen. Mschr. Unfallh., 1924, 31: 97-9. Also Prakt. Arzt, 1924, n.F., 9: 186-8.—Kratzeisen, E. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Hirntraumas und seiner tödlichen Folgen. Mschr. Unfallh., 1924, 31: 39-41.—Kuenburg, Gräfin M. von. Ueber das Erfassen einfacher Beziehungen an anschaulichem Material bei Hirngeschädigten, insbesondere bei Aphasischen; ein Beitrag zum Abstraktionsproblem. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 85: 120-63.—Kutziński, A. Geruchhalluzinationen nach Hirnverletzung. Mschr. Psychiat., 1924-25, 75: 321-4.—Last, S. L. Ueber eine Störung der optischen Formauffassung. Ibid., 1930, 76: 238-45.—Laubenthal, F. & Marx, H. Ueber einen Fall von Dämmerzustand bei Spontanhypoglykämie nach Hirntrauma. Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 592-8.—Meints, F. Zur Frage des Hirntraumas und seiner tödlichen Folgen. Mschr. Unfallh., 1926, 33: 158-60.—Minkowski, M. Klinisches und Pathologisch-anatomisches zur Frage der traumatischen Hirnschädigung und ihrer Folgezustände. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 701-10.—Molin de Teyssieu. Un cas de moria chez un blessé du cerveau. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, (1922) 1923, 346.—Morselli, G. E. Sulla perversione del carattere consecutiva a traumi cerebrali (nota preventiva). Gior. psichiat., 1928, 56: no.3-4, 3-10.—Owre, A. [Brain disease after injury] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1924, 85: 930-2.—Pearson, G. H. J. The psychogenic factors in the sequelae of cerebral trauma; report of 2 cases. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1928, 67: 449-56.—Peritz, G. Ueber das Schicksal der Gehirnverletzten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 24-6.—Phillips, G. The surgical sequelae of acute cerebral trauma. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 41-5.—Pilcz, A. Ueber die weiteren Lebensschicksale Hirnverletzter. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1931-32, 48: 317-35.—Popper, L. Bleibende Pulsdifferenz nach Hirnrindenläsion. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1163.—Rademeecker, M. A propos du rapport entre traumatisme cérébral et gliome. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1936, 14: 127.—Ritter, A. Die Gehirnverletzungen mit Vorherrschen der Allgemeinsymptome; ihre Spät- und Dauerfolgen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 175: 1-44.—Die Folgezustände der Gehirnverletzungen mit Vorherrschen der Allgemeinsymptome, ihre Ursachen und ihre Begutachtung. Mschr. Unfallh., 1923, 30: 1; 25; 49.—Sattler, E. Das späte Krankheitsbild der Gehirnverletzungen und operative Resultate. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 182: 718-41.—Schröer. Zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Porencephalie. Virchows Arch., 1926, 262: 144-8.—Sharpe, W. Pathologia e trattamento dos estados cerebraes chronicos post-traumaticos (chronic brain injuries) Brazil med., 1921, 35: pt2, 84-6.—Steindl, H. Die Spätfolgen geschlossener Hirnverletzungen beim Menschen und ihr Einfluss auf dessen Lebensdauer. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 985-90.—Steinfeld, J. Ein Beitrag zur Analyse der Sexualfunktion. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 107: 172-83.—Steinthal, K. & Nagel, H. Die Leistungsfähigkeit im bürgerlichen Beruf nach Hirnschüssen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der traumatischen Epilepsie. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 137: 361-400.—Trautmann, E. Ueber psychische Folgezustände nach Gehirntrauma. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 93: 186-99.—Tromner, E. Erinnerungen an die traumatische Hirnchwäche (Encephalopathia traumatica) Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1921, 68: 69: 491-4.—Verelli, G. Conseguenze tardive dei traumi cranio-cerebrali. Osp. maggiore Novara, 1932, 9: 76-91.—Wertheimer, P., & Fontaine, R. Les accidents cérébraux dans les traumatismes crâniens: recherches expérimentales. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 713-21.—Wimmer, A. Ueber Charakter- und Temperamentsänderungen nach Stirnhirnverletzungen. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1926, 84: 451-9.—Winkelman, N. W. Cerebral trauma and its relation to mental deficiency. Am. J. Psychiat., 1930-31, 10: 611-21. — & Eckel, J. L. Brain trauma; residual lesions in the brain in cases of old head injury. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1935, 61: 24-6. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 84: 399-417.—Young, A. D. Chronic brain injury. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1922, 15: 58.—Zádor, J. Ueber Haltungsreflexe und Störungen der Stellfunktion bei einer posttraumatischen Hirnstammaffektion; klinische Analyse eines Falles von inkompletter latenter Enthirnungsstarre; Mitbewegungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1936, 94: 216-36. — Ueber segmentale und generalisierte Reaktionen der Körpermuskulatur auf propriozeptive und exterozeptive Reize (spinale Automatismen und generalisierte tonische Starrezustände) in ihren Beziehungen zu den Haltungsreflexen und taktilen Reizen. Ibid., 96: 145.
- Injuries: Symptoms.
- GROSSMANN, K. G. *Sensibilität und stereognostische Störung bei traumatischer Hirnschädigung [Freiburg] 18p. 8°. Berl.-Adlershof [1933]
- ROTHMANN, E. *Untersuchung eines Falles von umschriebener Hirnschädigung mit Störungen auf verschiedensten Leistungsgebieten [Berlin] 51p. 8°. Zür., 1933.
- Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 33: 228.
- Babcock, W. W. Decerebrate rigidity from cerebral injury. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 765-8.—Black, N. M. Eye findings in brain injuries. Am. J. Ophth., 1921, 3.ser., 4: 819-23.—Comberg, W. Die Dismorphopsie der Hirnverletzten; ein Erklärungsversuch. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1924-25, 115: 349-54.—Isserlin, M. Ueber Störungen des Gedächtnisses bei Hirngeschädigten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 85: 84-94.—Jacoby, G. Ueber reflektorische Unruheerscheinungen bei Hirnverletzten. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1934, 46: 1-21.—Laubenthal, F. Zur Beurteilung psychogener Reaktionen bei Hirngeschädigten. Nervenarzt, 1931, 4: 12-6.—Manley, T. H. jr. Ocular signs and symptoms of brain trauma. Pennsylvania M.J., 1933, 36: 758-61.—Masquin, P. Les syndromes confusionnels traumatiques. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1931, 7: 341-9.—Muck, O. Ueber Tonusstörungen im Gehirngefäßsympathicusgebiet bei Hirnverletzten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 236.—Muskens, L. J. J. [Clinical observations on impulsive movement in the horizontal position due to injuries of the central vestibular connection in the forebrain] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1921, 248-55.—Neber, E. Das beziehende Denken bei Gehirnverletzten; eine kritische Uebersicht. Arch. ges. Psychol., Lpz., 1926, 54: 355-424.—Pal, J. Ueber unbeachtete Zeichen zerebraler Insulte. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop., 1929, 2: 623. — Un-noted symptoms of cerebral trauma. Ibid., 624.—Rasdolsky, I. Les douleurs du crâne par contre-coup; leur valeur diagnostique dans le traitement chirurgical des lésions du cerveau. Presse méd., 1928, 36: 822.—Roussy, G., & Levy, G. Troubles sensitivo-moteurs d'aspect radicaire et troubles d'aspect cérébelleux par lésion corticale (à propos d'un cas de paralysie cubitale atypique, avec dysmétrie et léger tremblement intentionnel, par lésion corticale probable) Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt2, 376-89.—Schück, F. Hirnverletzung und Bewusstseinsfrage. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 322-6. [Discussion] 42-5.—Wass, S. The effects of trauma to the brain. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1932, 46: 460-68.
- Injuries: Treatment.
- ALBERTINI, J. VON. *Die Beeinflussung des respiratorischen Stoffwechsels durch 1-2-4-Dinitrophenol bei Hirngeschädigten [Zürich] 62p. 8°. Liestal, 1935.
- GOLDSTEIN, K. Die Behandlung, Fürsorge und Begutachtung der Hirnverletzten (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Verwendung psychologischer Methoden in der Klinik) 240p. 8°. Lpz., 1919.
- MCCORMICK, S. J. *The management of acute traumatic brain injuries. [Milwaukee County Hospital] 27p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wisc., 1929.
- Alberti, O., & Mascherpa, F. Sussidio radiologico nel trattamento dei traumi cranio-cerebrali. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 2237. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 211-400.—Bagley, C., jr. The grouping and treatment of acute cerebral traumas. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 1078-117.—Branch, J. R. B., Lempert, A. A., & Lyman, R. S. Treatment of infected wounds of the brain with bacterial filtrates. Ibid., 1934, 28: 189-95.—Brothers, T. J. Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic injuries of the brain. Internat. J. Surg. N.Y., 1922, 35: 244-7.—Clairmont, P. Zur Behandlung der gedeckten Hirnverletzungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 8-15.—Corbett, J. F. Treatment of brain injuries; with which is incorporated records made by Dr. F. Hirschfeld. Journal lancet, 1924, 44: 63-7.—Downman, C. E. Hypertonic solutions, with particular reference to magnesium sulphate and its value in certain types of brain injury. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 351-5.—Egidi, G. Trattamento dei traumi cranio-cerebrali; trattamento delle lesioni cranio-cerebrali traumatiche (escluse quelle da arma da fuoco) Morgagni, 1930, 72: 2223-32.—Fasano, M. I traumi cranio-encefalici ed il metodo della disidratazione. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 576-83.—Fay, T. Treatment of

cerebral trauma. West Virginia M.J., 1925, 20: 281-8. — The treatment of acute and chronic cases of cerebral trauma, by methods of dehydration. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 76-132. Also Surgery (Raydin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 76-132.—Fincher, E. F., jr. The management of brain injuries. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 335-41.—Grauhan. Behandlung der offenen Gehirnverletzungen nach Bárány. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1183.—Green, T. M. The management and treatment of brain injuries. Internat. Clin., 1924, 34.ser., 2: 239-47.—Greene, R. N. Suggestions as to care of brain injury cases. J. Florida M. Ass., 1934-35, 21: 387.—Hannett, J. W. Treatment of injuries to the cranial contents. Southwest. M., 1930, 14: 523-8.—Jackson, A. A. Present-day management of brain injuries. Internat. J.M.&S., 1930, 43: 629-33.—Jackson, H. The diagnosis and treatment of brain injuries in the adult. Illinois M.J., 1924, 45: 98-101. — The treatment of brain injuries. Indust. Med., 1935, 4: 112.—Ley, C. A. Treatment of brain injuries. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1925, 18: 303-6.—Loon, F. H. G. van. The results of psychotherapy in a case of organic brain trauma. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1932, 36: 723-31.—McClure, R. D., & Crawford, A. S. The management of craniocerebral injuries. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 451-68.—McKinney, T. D. Brain injuries—their management. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1935, 28: 449-53.—Meier, E. J. Einige Betrachtungen über die Biologie und die Behandlung von Hirnverletzungen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 35: 49-54.—Meland, O. N. The management of acute brain injuries. Minnesota M., 1923, 6: 625-31.—Nash, C. C. The treatment of acute brain injuries. Texas J.M., 1925-26, 21: 666, 1932, 27: 662.—Nehrkorn, A. Was hat der Praktiker bei frischen Hirnverletzungen zu tun? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1932, 29: 75-8.—Neuhaus, G. E. Management of acute brain injuries. Nebraska M.J., 1923, 8: 207-11.—Phillips, G. Sedatives in acute cerebral trauma. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 108-13.—Poppelreuter, W. Phosphat-Therapie bei Hirnverletzungen. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 379.—Rang, A. A. The diagnosis and treatment of brain injuries. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1926, 19: 21-8.—Reynolds, C. E. Dry brain versus wet brain. California J.M., 1923, 21: 106-9.—Sharpe, W. La anatomía patológica y el tratamiento de las lesiones traumáticas crónicas del cerebro. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1921, 5: 412-24. Also Cac. méd. Caracas, 1926, 33: 296-300. — Observations in the diagnosis and treatment of brain injuries. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 308-16.—Sommer, R. Die Behandlung der Gehirnschädigungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 1753-8.—Teachenor, F. R. Some observations on the diagnosis and treatment of brain injuries. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc., 1925-26, 2: 15-8.—Wanke, R. Zur Behandlung offener Hirnverletzungen. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1452-6.—Ziegler, L. H. The treatment of brain trauma. Albany M. Ann., 1936, 55: 134-7.

Injuries: Treatment, surgical.

Coleman, C. C. The treatment of acute brain injuries, with special reference to the indications for operation. West Virginia M.J., 1922-23, 17: 366-74. — The management of acute brain injuries, with especial reference to the indications for operation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1696-700.—Darleguy & Pervés. Oedème cérébral post-traumatique avec épilepsie jacksonienne; carphologie génitale; trépanation décompressive au huitième jour; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1006-11.—Demmer, F. Tampon und Lumbalpunktion bei der Primärvorsorgung von Hirnverletzungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 2237-41. — Zur Behandlung der Hirnwunden mit dem Tampon und der Lumbalpunktion und ihre 10jährigen Spätergebnisse. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 381-92. — Offene oder geschlossene Wundbehandlung im Gehirn? Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 1410-2.—Egidi, G. Trattamento delle lesioni cranio-cerebrali traumatiche (escluse quelle da arma da fuoco) Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 5-156.—Frazier, C. H. Surgical management of cerebral trauma. Pennsylvania M.J., 1929-30, 33: 466-71.—Giacobbe, C. Trattamento dei traumi cranio-cerebrali (esclusi quelli d'arma da fuoco) Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 157-208.—Gillette, N. W. Surgical treatment of brain traumas. Ohio M.J., 1927, 23: 483-5.—Jackson, T. S. The operability and technique of operation of cerebral traumatism. Ibid., 1922, 18: 614-8.—Lissiza, F. M., & Minkin, S. J. Ueber die Heilung von Hirnwunden nach Elektrokoagulation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 175: 288-99.—Meier, E. J. Beitrag zur Behandlung von Hirnwunden mit Tampon und Lumbalpunktion nach Demmer. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1934-35, 24: 245-51.—Munro, D. The indications for operation in the treatment of injuries involving the brain. Boston M.&S.J., 1922, 186: 342-50.—Sharpe, W. The pathology and treatment of chronic brain injuries, with and without a fracture of the skull. Am. J. Surg., 1921, 35: 147-52. — Recent advances in neurosurgery, especially in the diagnosis and treatment of brain injuries. Rhode Island M.J., 1925, 8: 51-61.—Young, R. F. Case of cerebral injury and cranioplasty. Glasgow M.J., 1922, 97: 163-6.

Injuries—in children.

Brouwer, B. [Acute inflammation of the brain due to trauma in children] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1931-32, 1: 477.—Lombard, P. A propos de cent vingt-huit cas de traumatismes cranio-cérébraux observés chez des enfants. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 1260-2.—Frick, J. J. G. [Cerebral trauma in children] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1936, 5: 324-34. Apl.—Steindl, H. Offene Hirnverletzungen bei Kindern und deren Behandlung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 219: 221-37.—Strecker, E. A., & Ebaugh, F. G.

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of cerebral trauma in children. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1924, 12: 443-53.

Injuries—in soldiers.

Bárány. Die offene und geschlossene Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Gehirns. Kriegsz. Vortr., 1918, Teil 5, 112-41.—Baumm, H. Ueber das klinische und soziale Schicksal der Kriegshirnverletzten Ostpreussens. Mschr. Unfallh., 1931, 38: 289-300.—Berger, H. Ueber Gehirnbefunde bei schweren Schädelverletzungen und nach Granateinschlag in nächster Nähe. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1921, 63: 311-24.—Bianchi, V. Su alcuni disturbi afasici nei feriti cerebrali di guerra. Ann. neur., Nap., 1923, 40: 283-303.—Dmitriev, I. P. [Cerebral abscesses caused by gun-shot injuries to the skull in campaigns] Vest. khir., 1932, 26: 159-67.—Forster, E. Klinische Spätfolgen der Hirnschüsse. Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkriege, 1922-34, 4: 197-210.—Giacobbe, C. Trattamento dei traumi cranio-cerebrali (esclusi quelli da arma da fuoco) in medicina militare. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 2233-7.—Gibson, J. L. Bullet wound injury to visual cortex on each side. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 1: 86.—Isserlin, M. Ueber die Bedeutung der Erfahrungen an Kriegshirnverletzten. Jahrskurs. ärztl. Fortbild., 1924, 15: H.5, 1-13. Also Nervenarzt, 1930, 3: 569-77.—Kleist, K. Kriegs-verletzungen des Gehirns in ihrer Bedeutung für die Hirnlokalisation und Hirnpathologie. Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. Weltkriege, 1922-34, 4: 343-1369.—Poppelreuter, W. Die Übungsbehandlung der Hirnverletzten. Ibid., 211-34.—Ricker, G. Verletzungen der Kopfhöhle und ihres Inhaltes; die pathologische Anatomie der frischen mechanischen Kriegsschädigungen des Hirns und seiner Hüllen. Ibid., 1921, 8: 334-83.—Sbrozzi, M. Lesioni di guerra del cranio e del cervello. Ann. ital. chir., 1922, 1: 904; 1923, 2: 137.—Schmidt, A. Die hirnerkrankten Kriegsveteranen; ein Beitrag zur Schicksalsbemeisterung. Zschr. psych. Hyg., 1933, 6: 140-50.—Worms, G. Les troubles subjectifs tardifs chez les blessés cranio-cérébraux. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 95-102.

Internal capsule.

Austregesilo, A. La contracture de l'hémiplégie dite capsulaire est pyramido-extrapiramidale. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 1-8, pl.—Berggren, S. M. Zur Frage über die Anordnung der der Capsula interna aufbauenden Fasersysteme. Anat. Anz., 1935-36, 81: 273-9.—Borda, J. T. Sobre un caso de demencia orgánica con afasia motriz por hemorragia cerebral capsular. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1922, 9: 641-51.—Borges Fortes, A. A contractura pyramido-extrapiramidale de Austregesilo. Brasil med., 1934, 48: 78-80.—Castellino, P. F. Emiplegia sinistra per emorragia cerebrale di sede capsulare nello emisfero destro; arteriosclerosi generale con vaso; dilatazione; ipertrofia ventricolare sinistra. Tommasi, 1907, 2: 382.—Danielopolu, D., Radovici, A. [et al.] Recherches sur la circulation périphérique chez l'homme; recherches sur les vaso-moteurs droits et gauches dans l'hémiplégie capsulaire et les lésions corticales. J. physiol. path. gén., 1926, 24: 541-55, 10pl.—Dimitri, V. Hemiplegia piramido-extrapiramidale; estudio anatómico-clínico. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt.2, 485-506.—Gabb, U. Emiplegia sinistra con emianestesia da emorragia capsulare in donna pletorica. Gior. clin. med., 1922, 3: 342-7. — Emiplegia destra ed emianestesia da emorragia nella metà posteriore della capsula interna; reperto anatomico. Ibid., 388-93.—Lecène, P. Hémorragie intracérébrale profonde (capsulo-thalamique) consécutive à un traumatisme crânien fermée et révélée seulement 36 heures après l'accident. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 677-9.—López y López, J. Un caso de hemiplegia cerebral con afasia por hemorragia capsular. Rev. méd. Sevilla, 1908, 27: 43-52.—Pandy, K. Das Sarbó-Symptom und einige andere kapsuläre Zeichen parakapsulärer Erkrankungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1923, 55: 105-10.—Ransom, S. W. A description of some dissections of the internal capsule, the corona radiata, and the thalamic radiation to the temporal lobe. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1921, 5: 361-9.—Teixeira Mendes, R. S. A contractura da hemiplegia capsular é mista, isto é, pyramido-extra-piramidale. Brasil med., Rio, 1927, 41: 631-8.

Island of Reil and operculum.

Schon, T. *Operculum-Laesion. 29p. 8°. Bonn, 1930.

Bork-Feltkamp, A. J. van. Review of the frontal operculum and the burial of the insula. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1934, 38: 327-34.—Economio, C. von. Beitrag zur Cytoarchitektonik des Operculum Rolando. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 130: 775-80.—Kakeshita, T. Zur Anatomie der operkularen Temporalregion (vergleichende Untersuchungen der rechten und linken Seite) Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1925, 27: 292-326, 3pl.—King-Li-Pin & Tchang-Yung-Tai. Sur la régénération de l'appareil operculaire du poisson rouge; Carassius auratus L. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 347-9.—Landau, E. Quelques considérations sur l'île de Reil. Arch. anat., Strasb., 1934, 18: 373-82.—Levi, L. Contributo allo studio dell'organo insulare in gravidanza. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2.ser., 20: 605-15.—Marcus, H. [Mental derangements in various diseases of the prosencephalon and the island of Reil] Sven. läk. tidn., 1924, 21: 769-92.—Marinesco, G., Docent & Goldstein. Nouvelles contributions à l'étude de l'insula de Reil. Bull. Acad. méd. roumaine, 1926-27, 10: sect. sc., 1-17.—Robinson, B. L. A case of human brain defect; failure of the opercula to cover the left

insula. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 30: 402-4. Also repr.—Rose, M. Die Inselrinde des Menschen und der Tiere. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 467-624.

— Localization of functions.

See also Brain, Cerebration; Brain, Physiology; Brain cortex.

DE CRINIS, M. Aufbau und Abbau der Grosshirnleistungen und ihre anatomischen Grundlagen. 95p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Forms H.71, Abh. Neur.

Araujo Lima, A. de. As funcões cerebraes. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1927, 25: 118; 140.—Baldi, E. Moti di maneggio per lesioni cerebrali nel gambero. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1931-35, 21: 533-69, 2pl.—Barker, L. F. The trend in cerebral localization. Ann. Int. M., 1932, 6: 697-701.—Bautzmann. Neues zur Analyse des Organisationszentrums; vorläufige Mitteilung. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1926, 35: 59-61.—Bonfranceschi, L. Le localizzazioni cerebrali. Morgagni, 1924, 66: 1505; 1537.—Chau-chard, A. Recherches sur les localisations cérébrales chez les poissons. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 184: 696-8.—& Chau-chard, A. Les localisations cérébrales motrices chez les vertébrés inférieurs. Ibid., 185: 667-9.—Coghill, G. E. New anatomical relation and the probable function of Mauthner's fibers. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1934, 33: 386-91.—Collier, J. Localization of function in the nervous system. Brit. M. J., 1930, 1: 55-61.—Czabalski, F. [Significance and function of the subcortical centers after physiological experimental] Polska gaz. lek., 1934, 13: 140-3.—Demoor, J. La question des localisations cérébrales. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1921, 75: 107-116.—Economo, C. Probleme der Hirnforschung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 983-6.—Esiste un centro emotoico nel cervello? Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 725-7.—Faure-Beaupré, M. Localisations cérébrales. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1931, 1: 975-84.—Fernández España, G. Localizaciones cerebrales. Rev. san. mil. Madrid, 1919, 3 ser., 9: 513-20.—Fragnito, O. La dottrina delle localizzazioni cerebrali e i suoi attuali oppositori. Studium, Nap., 1925, 15: 69-74.—Il concetto odierno delle localizzazioni cerebrali. Rass. clin. sc., 1936, 14: 123-8.—Freeman, W., & Crosby, P. T. Reflex grasping and groping; its significance in cerebral localization. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 7-12.—Gaido, Luca. Bilateralità motoria degli emisferi cerebrali. Riv. psicol., 1931, 27: 228-41.—Gibbs, E. L., & Gibbs, F. A. A purring center in the cat's brain. J. Comp. Neur., 1936, 64: 209.—Hauptmann, A. Die subkortikale Handlung. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 86-100.—Henschen, S. E. Ist der Gorilla linkschurig? Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 92: 1-7.—Hess, W. R. Plastizitätsschre und Lokalisationsfrage. Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1934, 46. Kongr., 212-8.—Hines, M. On cerebral localization. Physiol. Rev., 1929, 9: 462-574.—Hoff, H., & Schilder, P. Zur Frage der Lokalisation der Lagebeharrung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 507.—Jakob, A. Die Lokalisation im Grosshirn im Lichte neuerer Tatsachen und Betrachtungsweisen. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 2025-30.—Kleist, K. Gehirnpathologische und lokalisationsergebnisse. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 101: 222-35.—Koppányi, T. The central control of vomiting and defecation. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 139.—Laignel-Lavastine, M. Eléments sympathiques de l'encéphale et centres encéphaliques des fonctions de nutrition. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: pt 2, 210-6.—Marx, H. Die Lokalisation des Wärmezentums und des Zuckerzentums beim Menschen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2036.—Nemlicher, L. J., & Penzik, A. S. [Criticism of the study of localization] Soviet. psikhonev., 1932, 8: 5-27.—Pawlow, I. P. Die Charakteristik der Rindenmasse der Grosshirnhemisphären, vom Standpunkte der Erregbarkeitsveränderungen ihrer einzelnen Punkte. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 568-74.—Pfeifer, R. A. Die rechte Hemisphäre und das Handeln. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 77: 471-508.—Das Lokalisationsprinzip im Lichte der Angioarchitektonik des Gehirns (mit Demonstration vollkommener Gefässinjektionspräparate) Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1936, 139: 94.—Pfersdorff, C. La question des localisations cérébrales. Strasbourg méd., 1929, 89: 57-61.—Les localisations cérébrales. Ibid., 1932, 92: 507-15.—Pollock, L. J. Cerebral localization. Arch. Int. M., 1930-31, 4: 21-8.—Raynaud, A. Les localisations cérébrales. Gaz. hóp., 1925, 98: 1645; 1677.—Rietti, F. Sulla regolazione cerebrale della crisi sanguigna. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: 753-7.—Rosenfeld, M. Die Lokalisation der Grosshirnfunktionen. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1101-7.—Schuster, P. Autopistische Befunde bei Zwangsgreifen und Nachgreifen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 108: 715-33.—Strauss, A. Algunas modernas teorías sobre la localización cerebral. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 21: 356-63.—Veraguth, O. Die Lehre von der Diaschisis. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 644-64.—Verger, H. Les localisations cérébrales et les idées de Brugia. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 107: 758-61.—Vonderahe, A. R. The representation of visceral function in the brain. Ohio M. J., 1935, 31: 104-9.—Winkler, C. [The localization problem in modern psychiatry] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 1808-23.

— Localization of functions: History.

Allende-Navarro, F. de. Las localizaciones cerebrales y la noción de la disquisición de von Monakov. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2 ser., 3: 263; 532.—Bonhoeffer, K. Die Entwicklung der

Anschauungen von der Grosshirnfunktion in den letzten 50 Jahren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1708-10.—Guttmann, E. Die Entwicklung des Lokalisationsproblems in der Neurologie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1126-8.—Levinson, A. Early studies of cerebral function. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1923, 3: 116-21.—Lima, A. de A. As funcões cerebraes. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1927, 25: 118-27.—Morin, G. Le système de Gall et la psycho-physiologie. Paris méd., 1929, 72: annexe, 83-7.—Niessl von Mayendorf, E. Henschen's Prioritätsstreit um die Entdeckung der Sehsphäre. Mschr. Psychiat., 1926, 61: 312-28.—Pawlow, I. P. Derniers résultats des recherches sur le travail des hémisphères cérébraux. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1926, 23: 501-10.—Rawson, N. R. Early steps in cerebral localization. Newcastle M. J., 1926-27, 7: 96-112.—Riese, W. F. J. Gall et le problème des localisations cérébrales. Hyg. ment., Par., 1936, 31: 105-36.—Les discussions du problème des localisations cérébrales dans les sociétés savantes du XIX^e siècle et leurs rapports avec des vues contemporaines. Ibid., 137-58.

— Localization of functions: Methods.

See also Brain, Experimental research.

Hess, W. R. Die Methodik der lokalisierten Reizung und Ausschaltung subkortikaler Hirnabschnitte. 122p. 4°. Lpz., 1932.

Aristein, L. Bestimmung sensibler Hirnzentren durch lokale Strychninreizung bei Katzen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 99: 536-41.—Direkte chemische Reizung der sensiblen Hirnzentren. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 89: 136.—Bertola, V. Nouveau procédé de topographie craniocéphalique. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1935, 12: 1001-14.—Bielschowsky, M., & Rose, M. Die Bedeutung des Nachweises oxydierender und reduzierender Gewebserfemente für Lokalisationsfragen des Gehirns. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1927, 33: 73-83.—Chau-chard, A., & Chau-chard, B. Détermination des localisations cérébrales motrices chez le chien par excitation électrique à travers la dure-mère; mesures d'excitabilité. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 98: 747-9.—Fitch, R. H. An improved stimulus selector. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 603.—Jossmann, P. Methodenfragen der Lehre von der Grosshirnlokalisation. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 379-82.—Marinacci, G., Sager, O., & Kreindler, A. Ueber eine neue Methode der Funktionsforschung des Zentralnervensystems; die Subordinationschronaxie in der Pathologie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 90: 517-36.—Ranson, S. W., & Ingram, W. R. A method for accurately locating points in the interior of the brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 577.

— Localization of functions: Psychic functions.

GENERELLI, J. A. Brain fields and the learning process. 115p. 8°. Princeton, N.J., 1934.

Forms No.4, v.45, Psychol. Monogr.

KLOSE, R. [J.] *Das Gehirn eines Wunderkinds (des Pianisten Goswin Sökeland) ein Beitrag zur Lokalisation des musikalischen Talentes im Gehirn [Leipzig] 45p. 8°. Berl., 1920.

Adler, A. Beiträge zur Psychiatrie und Neurologie; Eigensinn und Energie und deren unmassliche Beziehungen zum Schädel und Gehirn. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1924-25, 26: 186.—Anglade, D. Les territoires intellectuels du cerveau. Encéphale, 1921, 1: 423-37.—& Anglade, R. Les territoires intellectuels du cerveau. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1924) 1925, 34-6. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 139.—Berze, J. Zur Frage der Lokalisation psychischer Vorgänge. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1924, 71: 546-80.—Bianchi, L. La fonction musicale du cerveau et sa localisation. Scientia, Bologna, 1922, 32: 2 ser., 24-36.—Ceni, C. Cerveau et fonctions maternelles. Arch. ital. biol., 1924, 74: 32-9.—Dashiell, J. F. Is the cerebrum the seat of thinking? Psychol. Rev., 1926, 33: 13-29.—Fankhauser, E. Zur Frage der Lokalisation psychischer Funktionen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1920, 50: 767-72.—Goshine, H. I. A contribution to the theory of the localization of mental functions. Boston M. & S. J., 1922, 187: 570-3.—Guillemin, L. Le cerveau et la pensée. Rev. méd. est, 1921, 49: 64-72.—Haskovec, L. Le psychisme sous-cortical. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 976-88. Also Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 598-608.—Henschen, S. E. Ueber die Funktion der rechten Hirnhemisphäre im Verhältnis zu der linken, in bezug auf Sprache, Musik und Rechnen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 100: 1-16. Also Brain, Lond., 1926, 49: 110-23.—Zur Lokalisation der Rechenfunktionen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1926-27, 79: 357-82.

[Localization of some psychical processes, especially in unilateral hemianopic hallucinations] Hygiea, Stockh., 1926, 88: 321-30.—Kleist, K. Gehirnpathologische und lokalisationsergebnisse; die Störungen der Icheistungen und ihre Lokalisation im Orbital-, Innen- und Zwischenhirn. Mschr. Psychiat., 1931, 79: 338-50.—Legrand, L. Y a-t-il des dispositifs anatomiques corrélatifs des fonctions psychiques? Biol. méd., Milano, 1929, 19: 251-70.—Lhermitte, J. L'appareil régulateur des fonctions psychiques. Médecine, Par., 1925-26, 7: 386-8.—Mendoza, J. El trípode psíquico. Actas Conf. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929, 1. conf., 2: 223-34.—Mills, C. K. Cerebral localization and failures in

written language. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1929, 55: 295-302. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 1127-34. Also repr.—Naville, F. Les centres psychiques sous-corticaux paléocéphaliques; réflexions à propos de la déchéance mentale post-encéphalitique. Arch. psychol., Genève, 1925, 19: 38-44.—Niessl von Mayendorf, Ueber neuere Lokalisationsversuche des Bewusstseins im Gehirn. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1932, 97: 491.—Piéron, H. The problem of verbal localization. Psyche, Lond., 1926, 7: 55-61.—Roncoroni, L. La localizzazione delle funzioni psichiche elementari. Riv. psicol., 1927, 23: 125-33.—Schaffer, K. Ueber das hirnanatomische Substrat der menschlichen Begabung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932, 96: 683-99.—Senise, T. Pensiero e cervello. Studium, Nap., 1923, 13: 249-53.—Serog, M. Die Bedeutung der subcorticalen Zentren für das psychische Geschehen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1925, 73: 364-77.—Sieda, L. Ueber das Gehirn eines Sprachkündigen. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch., 1907, 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, 451-4. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1908, 58: 285-90.

Measurements.

See also Craniometry.

Böning, H. Zur Kenntnis des Spielraums zwischen Gehirn und Schädel. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 94: 72-84.—Bonin, G. von. On the size of man's brain as indicated by skull capacity. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 69: 1-28.—Connolly, C. J. Brain indices of anthropoid apes. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1932, 17: 57.—Dahlberg, G. Die quantitativen Beziehungen zwischen der grauen und weissen Substanz im menschlichen Grosshirn. Anat. Anz., 1923-24, 57: 49-61. Also Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1922-23, 25: 351-68.—Dobref, M., & Gotze, T. Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen des Gehirnvolumens bei einem Manne mit Schädeldefekt. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1934, 93: 775-81.—Dubois, E. Phylogenetische und ontogenetische Increase of the volume of the brain in vertebrates. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1923, 25: sect. sc., 230-55.—Ehrnrooth, E. [Brain volume and cranial capacity] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 588-99.—Nayrac, P. Sur une technique de volumétrie cérébrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 794. La volumétrie cérébrale dans les syndromes extrapyramidaux. Ibid., 1929, 36: pt2, 332-7.—Popov, I. Ueber einige Grössenverhältnisse der Affenhirne. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929, 38: 82-90.—Rose, M. Die Volumenbestimmung der architektonischen Zentren im Vorderhirn des Menschen mittels Wäge. Ibid., 1933, 45: 277-90.—Scheele, H. Ueber das Verhältnis zwischen Gehirnvolumen und Schädelinnenraum, sowie über Hirnquellungsversuche. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 106: 546-62.—Todd, T. W. A liter and a half of brains. Science, 1927, 66: 122-5.—Weygandt, W. Ueber Tierhirngrösse. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 37: 394-400.

Measurements: Surface.

Davison, C., & Kraus, W. M. The measurement of cerebral and cerebellar surfaces; the measurement of visible and total cerebral surfaces of some vertebrates and of man. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 105-22.—Gindtse, B. K. [One more method in the determination of the size of the surface of the cortex of the large hemispheres] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1933, 104-9.—Kraus, W. M. The measurement of cerebral and cerebellar surfaces; a technic for making endocranial casts suitable for the estimation of the internal surface of the skull overlying the cortex cerebri. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 647-9.—Davison, C., & Weil, A. Problems encountered in measuring the cerebral cortical surface in man. Ibid., 454-77.—Kraus, W. M., & Dito, M. W. A method of measuring the cerebral and cerebellar cortical surfaces. Ibid., 1927, 17: 193-7.—Leboucq, G. Une nouvelle méthode de mensuration de la surface de l'écorce cérébrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1017-21.—Nayrac, P. Technique pour la mesure de la surface cérébrale. Ibid., 1930, 105: 657.—Weil, A. The measurement of cerebral and cerebellar surfaces; the determination of the shrinkage of the surface of different vertebrate brains. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 20: 834. Also repr.—Measurements of cerebral and cerebellar surfaces; comparative studies of the surfaces of endocranial casts of man, prehistoric men, and anthropoid apes. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1929-30, 13: 69-90.

Measurements: Weight.

HRDLÍČKA, A. Brain weight in vertebrates. p. 90-112. 8°. [Wash., 190-]

In Papers on ethnology (F. L. Hoffman) 1872-1911.

Amano, S., & Hayashi, S. Ueber das Hirngewicht der Kina-Japaner. Tr. Soc. path. jap., 1933, 23: 891-901.—Anthony, R., & Coupin, F. L'indice de valeur cérébrale au cours de l'évolution individuelle. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1925, 35: 145-51.—Ariëns Kappers, C. U. [The weight of the cortex of the brain in the Dutch and the Chinese and the asymmetry of the hemispheres] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1926, 30: 48-56. [The relation of weight of the cerebellum to total weight of the brain in man and the higher animals] Ibid., 102-16.—Castaldi, L., & Bray, E. Studio biometrico sulla variabilità e sulle correlazioni dei pesi dell'encefalo e di suoi principali segmenti nell'uomo. Ibid., 1934, 38: 379-85.—Cornil, L., & Mosinger, M. Considérations critiques sur les rapports proposés entre le poids du cerveau et l'intelligence. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 585-90.—Coupin, F.

L'indice de valeur cérébrale au cours de l'enfance chez les anthropoïdes. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 184: 396-8.—Donaldson, H. H. The significance of brain weight. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 13: 385-7. The brain problem—in relation to weight and form. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 12: 197. Also repr.—Hatai, S. On the weight of the parts of the brain and on the percentage of water in them according to brain weight and to age, in albino and in wild Norway rats. J. Comp. Neur., 1931, 53: 263-307.—Dubois, E. Comparison of the brain weight in function of the body weight, between the 2 sexes. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1919, 21: sect. sc., 850-69.—Eaves, E. C. The weight of the brain and mental ability. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 1246.—Haldi, J., Larkin, J., & Wright, P. Weight relations in the rabbit's brain. Am. J. Physiol., 1929, 88: 107-11.—Hara, S. On the brain weights of Japanese criminals. Fol. anat. jap., 1924, 2: 253-74.—Hoshi, S. Biometrische Studien über Gehirngewichte (Anhang: eine nach den arithmetischen Methoden ausgeführte statistische Studie über das Gehirngewicht der Japaner) Mitt. allg. Path. Sendai, 1930, 6: 1-41.—Kurokawa, T. Statistische Studien über Gehirngewicht der Japaner. Verh. Jap. path. Ges., 1920, 10: 153.—Lapicque, L. Le poids de cerveau et l'intelligence. J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1922, 19: 5-23.—Latimer, H. B. The weight of the brain, of its parts, and of the spinal cord of the frog, turtle, and dog. J. Comp. Neur., 1924-25, 38: 49-71.—MacDonald, A. El peso de cerebro y la inteligencia en el hombre. Rev. crim., B. Air., 1927, 14: 758-63. Brain weight and legislative ability in Congress. Ind. M. Rec., 1928, 48: 319; 1932, 52: 225. Also Med. Times, N.Y., 1928, 56: 284-6.—Panofsky, W. Untersuchungen über Hirngewicht und Schädelkapazität nach der Reichardt'schen Methode. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 289.—Staeemmler, M. Untersuchungen über Hirngewicht und Schädelkapazität nach der Reichardt'schen Methode. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1921-22, 26: 519-49.—Rindone, A. Il peso dell'encefalo, del cervello e del cervelloletto nei Siciliani. Riv. pat. nerv., 1927-28, 32: 853-62.—Roginsky, J. J. [Weight index of the brain in animals] Antrop. J., Moskva, 1933, 184-92.—Rubinstein, H. S. The relation of brain weight to body size; the mathematical basis for the Dubois formula. Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland, 1934, 19: 1-4. The effect of the growth hormone upon the brain and brain weight/body weight relations. J. Comp. Neur., 1936, 64: 469-96.—Shibata, I. Brain weight of the Korean. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1936, 22: 27-35.—Slifer, H. F. Relative brain weights in animals. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: 100.—Smith, C. G. The specific gravity of the brain of the male albino rat. J. Comp. Neur., 1930, 50: 97-108.

Mesencephalon.

HOLLAENDER, P. P. *Ueber den Ursprung der aus dem Mittelhirn im dorsalen Längsbündel absteigenden Nervenfasern bei Sauropsiden. 20p. 8°. Jena, 1917.

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. [Signs of neurobiotaxis in the mid-brain] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt2, 2756-9.—Baba, S. Ueber eine direkte Mittelhirn-Kleinhirnnervenzusammenhang bei den Säugern (Tractus tecto-cerebellaris) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 98: 804-7.—Brickner, R. M. A description and interpretation of certain parts of the telostean midbrain and thalamus. J. Comp. Neur., 1928-29, 47: 225-82.—Castaldi, L. Le basi anatomiche della fisiologia e della patologia del mesencefalo secondo le odierne conoscenze. Sperimentale, 1922, 76: 5-32.

Studi sulla struttura e sullo sviluppo del mesencefalo; ricerche in cavia cobaya. Arch. ital. anat., 1923, 20: 23-225. Also Riv. pat. nerv., 1924, 29: 837-67. Also Arch. ital. anat., 1924, 21: 172; passim. Applicazioni di miei reperti morfologici alla fisiologia e patologia del mesencefalo. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 563-73.—Maxia, C. La colonna dei nuclei del rafe mesencefalico di alcuni mammiferi. Arch. ital. anat., 1934, 33: 188-211, pl.—Chiarugi, G. I nervi del mesencefalo negli embrioni di Cavia. Monit. zool. ital., 1922, 33: 181-4. L'organo subcommissurale in un embrione di marsupiale, Petrogale (Macropus) penicillata. Ibid., 1932, 42: suppl., 66-70, pl.—Craigie, E. H., & Brickner, R. M. Structural parallelism in the midbrain and tectum of teleosts and of birds. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1927, 30: pt2, sect. sc., 695-704.—Dezwarte, E. Le cerveau autonome du mésocéphale. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1923, 13: 479-90. Also Encéphale, 1925, 20: 674-82.—Dide, M., & Bauduin, A. Le système vésiculeux; ses rapports avec les fonctions parasympathique du mésocéphale. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 1501-22.—Ferraro, A. Su di uno speciale aggruppamento cellulare nel mesencefalo del gatto (Nucleus linearis suboculomotorius) Riv. pat. nerv., 1924, 29: 868-71, pl.—Frank, C. Intorno alla mia scoperta di due nuclei del mesencefalo dell'uomo ed ulteriori studi sui nuclei oculomotori dei mammiferi. Arch. gen. neur., Nap., 1930, 11: 1-40, 6pl.—Grünthal, E. Newer results in the comparative anatomic investigation of the midbrain of mammals, particularly its structure in man. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 14-23.—Haller, Die Gliederung des Zwischen- und Mittelhirns der Wirbeltiere. Morph. Jahrb., 1929, 63: 359-407.—Keene, M. F. L., & Hewer, E. E. The subcommissural organ and the mesocoele recess in the human brain, together with a note on Reissner's fibre. J. Anat., Lond., 1934-35, 69: 501-7, 4pl.—Keller, A. D. Autonomic discharges elicited by physiological stimuli in mid-brain preparations. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 100: 576-86.—Klossowsky, B. Ueber die intratraktalen Fasern und die Leistungssysteme

des Bodens des 3. Ventrikels. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 91: 37-74.—Krabbe, K. H. L'organe sous-commissural du cerveau. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1750-2.—Lhermitte, J. La régulation des fonctions corticales; le mésocéphale, organe régulateur. Encéphale, 1932, 27: 757-85.—Muskens, L. J. J. Die loco- (und oculo-)motorische Funktion der Kerne der hinteren Commissur und Kerne des zentralen Höhlengraus des Mesencephalons; Ergebnisse der anatomophysiologischen und vergleichend anatomischen Forschung. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1936, 53: 117-32.—Nicolesco, I. A propos du noyau mésencéphalo-prothuberantiel à cellules vésiculeuses. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 755-7. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt 1, 975-7.—Olivieri, L. Contributo allo studio della circolazione arteriosa del mesencefalo. Monit. zool. ital., 1934, 45: suppl., 255-7.—Papa, G. T., & Papa, F. G. Certain functions of the midbrain in pigeons. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1933, s.B, 113: 191-5.—Poppi, U. Sulla mielizzazione dei principali sistemi di fibre nel mesencefalo umano e sulla costituzione della guaina mielinica. Riv. pat. nerv., 1929, 34: 242-82.—Puusepp, L., & Voss, H. E. V. Studien über das Subcommissuralorgan; das Subcommissuralorgan beim Menschen. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1924, 2: 13-21, 3pl.—Riesser, O., & Simonson, E. Physiologische und pharmakologische Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des Mittelhirns zum Muskeltonus beim Frosch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 203: 221-46.—Schriever, H. Variation des réflexes médullaires après excitation électrique du mésencéphale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 40-2.—Shaner, R. F. The development of the nuclei and tracts of the midbrain. J. Comp. Neur., 1932, 55: 493-511.—Stern, K. Der Zellaufbau des menschlichen Mittelhirns; mit einem histopathologischen Anhang. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935-36, 154: 521-98.—Verhaart, W. J. C. On the fiber systems in the midbrain which pass from the pedunculus cerebri into the lemniscus medialis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1931, 73: 241-57. — Die abrierenden Pyramidenfasern bei Menschen und Affen. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 36: 170-90.—Weiss, P. Secretory activity of the inner layer of the embryonic mid-brain of the chick, as revealed by tissue culture. Anat. Rec., 1934, 58: 299-302.—Willems, E. Le système kinsthésique du mésencéphale. Vol. jubilé. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1922, 387-97.

Mesencephalon: Diseases.

KUCHENDORF, G. [M. D.] *Ueber einseitige Störung des extrapyramidalen Systems bei traumatischer Mittelhirnbläsion. 35p. 8°. Bresl., 1927.

Barraquer Farré, L. Contribución al estudio de los síndromes mesencefálicos. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1932, 6: 109-12.—Buscaino, V. M. Apertonia da cerebrazione e reflexi tonici dal collo durante el coma apopletico; lesione mesencefálica reconocida en vita. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 106-17.—Camauér, A. Aparato regulador psíquico; disturbios psíquicos (actividad, tono emotivo, etc.) en las lesiones mesencefálicas y diencefalohipofisarias. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 249-55.—Faure-Beaulieu, M., & Bouttier, H. Syndrome mésencéphalique avec troubles insolites de la sensibilité objective; hémianesthésie à topographie radicaulaire et à allure pseudo-corticale. Ann. méd., Par., 1921, 10: 332-9.—Hirsch, E. Pathologische Schlafzustände bei Herderkrankungen des Mittelhirns. Mschr. Psychiat., 1927, 63: 113-29.—Lhermitte, J. Syndrome de la calotte du pédoncule cérébral; les troubles psycho-sensoriels dans les lésions du mésocéphale. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 1359-65.—Marcalis, I. Contributo clinico allo studio delle sindromi mesencefáliche. Riv. clin. pediat., 1933, 31: 441-60, pl.—Piccoli, G. Su di un caso raro di lesione del mesencefalo per ferita d'arma bianca. Policlinico, 1924, 31: sez. prat., 153-5.—Rueda G. M. A. Extracción de un proyectil del mesencefalo. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1935-36, 45: 63-6.—Schilder, P. Psychische Symptome bei Mittel- und Zwischenhirnerkrankung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 1147.—Siedhoff, W. Ueber Störungen der Leberfunktion bei Erkrankungen des Mittelhirns. Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118: 383-95.—Thomas, A. De la nature des mouvements involontaires dans un cas d'hémichorée, due vraisemblablement à une lésion du mésencéphale; kinsés et myoclonies; le rôle des excitations périphériques, des attitudes, des mouvements passifs, des syncinésies; réflexes sensorio-affectifs. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 1, 354-61.—Vercelli, G. Su di una particolare forma di malattia familiare a localizzazione mesencefálica. Riv. neur., 1930, 3: 349-68.

Mesencephalon: Quadrigeminal bodies.

Arend, R. Hémorragie miliaire le tubercule quadrijumeau antérieur. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 732.—Busacca, A. Sulle vie efferenti delle eminenze quadrigemelle del cane. Monit. zool. ital., 1920, 31: 125-30. Also Ricerc. morf., 1920-21, 1: 261-318, pl.—Bychowski, G. Ueber einen Fall von Herderkrankung des linken vorderen Vierhügels mit eigentümlicher Sensibilitätsstörung sowie ungewöhnlichen Pupillenreaktionen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1922, 52: 191-8.—Chavany, J. A., & Lemoine, P. Syndrome de la calotte pédonculaire et de la région des tubercules quadrijumeaux. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 92-4.—Davidov, L. M., & Dyke, C. G. The demonstration of normal cerebral structures by means of encephalography: the corpora quadrigemina. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 138-48.—Guillain, G., & Kudeisel, C. Lésion évolutive de la région des tubercules quadrijumeaux et de la calotte pédonculaire. Bull.

Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 971-4.—Guillain, G., & Péron, N. Sur un type clinique spécial en rapport avec une lésion progressive de la calotte du mésocéphale et de la région juxta-quadrigeminal. Ibid., 1929, 3.ser., 53: 124-9.—Kulen-kampff, Cysticercus cellulosa auf dem Corpora quadrigemina. Deut. med. Wschr., 1921, 47: 1544.—Montali, M. Le eminenze bigemine anteriori dell'uomo (ricerche embriogenetiche e sperimentali). Ann. ottalm., 1928, 56: 1-44.—Pike, F. H., Klenke, D. A., & Baskerville, M. L. Some motor effects of experimental lesions of the region of the corpora quadrigemina in cats. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1936, 5: 304-15.

Mesencephalon: Red nucleus.

Badouin, A., & Lereboullet, J. Sur un cas de syndrome inférieur du noyau rouge. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: 481.—Besta, C. A proposito della funzione dei nuclei rossi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 282; passim.—Bogaert, L. van. Syndrome inférieur du noyau rouge avec troubles psychosensoriels d'origine mésencéphalique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1924, 17.ser., 2: 24. Also Encéphale, 1924, 19: 130. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 1, 417-23. — & Bertrand, I. Etude anatomo-clinique d'un syndrome alterne du noyau rouge avec mouvements involontaires rythmes de l'hémiface et de l'avant-bras. Ibid., 1932, 39: pt 1, 38-45.—Clivio, C., & Porta, V. Correnti d'azione muscolare in cani con lesioni sperimentali dei nuclei rossi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 902-5.—Davenport, H. A., & Ranson, S. W. The red nucleus and adjacent cell groups; a topographic study in the cat and in the rabbit. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 21: 257-66.—De Giacomo, U. Contributo allo studio delle sindromi del nucleo rosso. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 568-86. — Anatomia, fisiologia e patologia del nucleo rosso. Ibid., 1929-30, 34: 749-825. Also Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1930, 5: 258-62. — Fisiopatologia del nucleo rosso. Riv. pat. nerv., 1930, 35: 26-32.—Dosuzkov, T. [Rubro-thalamic syndrome] Rev. neur. psykhiat., Praha, 1928, 25: 1-8. Also Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 68: 1133. Also Fol. neurochir., Tartu, 1929, 9: 44-50. — & Uul, K. [Clinico-anatomical study of the rubro-thalamic syndrome] Rev. neur. psykhiat., Praha, 1933, 30: 235-45, 4pl.—Foix, C., & Hillemand, P. Syndrome rubrothalamique; syndrome supérieur de la région du noyau rouge. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 2, 612-6.—Frank, C. Ulteriori studi sopra i due nuovi nuclei nel mesencefalo dell'uomo. Arch. gen. neur., Nap., 1921, 2: 120-2.—Gautier, C., & Lereboullet, J. Syndrome of the lower red nucleus. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 18: 297. — Syndrome inférieur du noyau rouge. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: 57-61.—Ingram, W. R., & Ranson, S. W. Effects of lesions in the red nuclei in cats. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 483-512. — & Hannett, F. I. The direct stimulation of the red nucleus in cats. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brit., 1932, 12: 219-30.—Kiss, P., & Fényes, I. Zur Lokalisationsfrage der Nud. ruber. Läsion an Hand eines beim Kinde beobachteten Falles von Benediktischem Syndrom. Mschr. Psychiat., 1934-35, 90: 149-62.—Magnus, R., & Rademaker, G. G. J. Die Bedeutung des roten Kernes für die Körperstellung. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 408-11.—Marinesco, G., & Nicolesco, I. Beitrag zum Studium der Zwischenhirn-, Mittelhirn-, Brücken-Erkrankungen; über die Tuberkel, welche im Bereich dieser Gebiete, insbesondere im roten Kern, auftreten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1937, 157: 81-91.—Ohtata, Y. Ueber die Verbindung zwischen dem Tectum opticum und dem roten Kern beim Vogel. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1929, 41: 1461.—Pezard, A. Relation entre le noyau rouge et le pôle encéphalique chez divers mammifères. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 397-400.—Rademaker, G. G. J. Der rote Kern, die uornale Tonusverteilung und die Stellungfunktion. Kllu. Wschr., 1923, 2: 404. — La signification des noyaux rouges et du reste du mésencéphale pour le tonus musculaire, les attitudes normales et les réflexes labyrinthiques. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1925, 3: 1-9. Also Monogr. Neur. Psychiat., Berl., 1926, 44: 1-340.—Roger, H., & Piéri, J. Syndrome inférieur du noyau rouge de Claude (paralyse du III et hémiasynergie alterne avec dysarthrie) associé à syndrome de Parinaud (paralyse de l'élévation du regard) Gaz. hôp., 1931, 104: 549-51.—Sarbo, A. Ueber die Rolle der roten Kerne. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1927, 29: 17.—Stern, K. Eine dritte Arterie des roten Kernes. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 519-21.—Trelles, J. O., & Ajuria-guerra, J. Le noyau rouge. Gaz. hôp., 1934, 107: 1341-8.—Winkler, [Structure of red nucleus] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 2435-40.—Yamagishi, Y. Ueber die cytoarchitektonische Gliederung des roten Kernes der Katze. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1934, 36: 41; 1935, 37: 659.

Mesencephalon: Substantia nigra.

Bouman, K. H. [Destruction of the substantia nigra in a hypo-kinetic rigid syndrome] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 4209. Also Psychiat. neur. bl., 1935, 39: 235-45.—Emma, M. Contributo alla conoscenza della topografia della substantia nigra. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 677-94. — Contributo alla conoscenza della fine struttura della regione della substantia nigra. Ibid., 1929, 34: 579; 1930, 36: 483.—Ferraro, A. Contributo sperimentale allo studio della substantia nigra normale e dei suoi rapporti con la corteccia cerebrale e con il corpo striato. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1925, 6: 26-117.—Finley, K. H. Angio-architecture of the substantia nigra and its pathogenic significance. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 118-27.—Foix, C., & Nicolesco, I. A propos des connexions du locus niger

de Soemmering, sa voie éfërente principale: voie du pied; la voie de la calotte peut être commissurale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 1271-3. Also Encéphale, 1923, 18: 553-65, 4pl.—Godowski, W. J. [Endocellular corpuscles in diseases of locus niger] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 872-5. Also Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1931, 33: 14-23.—Poppi, U. Ueber die Fasersysteme der Substantia nigra (laterale pontine Bündel, Fasciculus obliquus cruris, Pallidopedunculäres System) Ibid., 1927, 29: 8-49. — Sulle connessioni anatomiche del locus niger. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 817-23.—Spatz, H. Die Substantia nigra und das extrapyramidal-motorische System. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1923, 77: 275-96.—Testa, U. Sugli elementi nervosi del locus niger e sull'esistenza di una zona melanoblastica. Riv. sper. freniat., 1928, 52: 103-15.—Wechsler, I. S. The substantia nigra; a brief comparative anatomical study. Neur. Bull., N.Y., 1921, 3: 130-4.—Winkler, C. [On a stray nerve bundle extending from the cerebral peduncle to Luys' body, substantia nigra and optic tract] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt 1, 1525-8. Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 68: 701-5.

Mesencephalon: Tegmentum.

Alexander, A. Untersuchungen über die zentrale Haubenbahn. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1931, 33: 261-88.—Beccari, N. Il centro tegmentale o interstiziale ed altre formazioni poco note nel mesencefalo e nel diencefalo in un rettile. Arch. ital. anat., 1923, 29: 560-619. Also Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 124.—Castaldi, L. Ancora sui centri tegmentali del tronco cerebrale e sulla partecipazione di quello mesencefalico al determinismo del tono dei muscoli striati. Ann. osp. psich. Perugia, 1923, 17: 27-67.—Hinsey, J. C., Ranson, S. W., & Dixon, H. H. Responses elicited by stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum in the cat. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 966-77.—Ingram, W. R., Ranson, S. W. [et al.] Results of stimulation of the tegmentum with the Horsley-Clarke stereotaxic apparatus. Ibid., 1932, 28: 513-41.—Poppi, U. Su alcuni sistemi di fibre nel tegmento mesencefalico. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 59-106. Also J. neur. psychiat., Bruxelles, 1929, 29: 343-5.

Metabolism.

See also Brain, Chemistry.

Adachi, T. Experimentelle Studien über die Gewebsatmung des Grosshirns. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 18: 330-3. — Einfluss der Jahreszeit und der atmosphärischen Temperatur auf die Gewebsatmung des Grosshirns beim Kaninchen. Ibid., 1937, 19: 313.—Ashford, C. A., & Dixon, K. C. The effect of potassium on the glucolysis of brain tissue with reference to the Pasteur effect. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 157-68.—Ashford, C. A., & Holmes, E. G. Further observations on the oxidation of lactic acid by brain tissue. Ibid., 1931, 25: 2028-49. — Contributions to the study of brain metabolism; role of phosphates on lactic acid production. Ibid., 1929, 23: 748-59.—Crasanu, L., & Gavrilescu, N. Quelques observations sur la respiration du cerveau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 226-8.—Dixon, T. F., & Meyer, A. Respiration of brain. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 1577-82.—Euler, H. von, Günther, G., & Vestin, R. Glykolyse und Phosphatumsatz in zellfreien Gehirnextrakten normaler Säugtiere. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 240: 265-78.—Gerard, R. W., & Schachter, R. J. Glucose utilization by brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 29: 525-8.—Haldi, J. A., Ward, H. P., & Woo, L. Differential metabolism in brain tissue as indicated by lactic acid determinations. Am. J. Physiol., 1927, 83: 250-3.—Himwich, H. E., & Nahum, L. H. Respiratory quotient of the brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 496. Also Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 101: 446-53.—Holmes, E. G. The metabolism of brain and nerve. Annual Rev. Biochem., 1932, 1: 487-506; 1934, 3: 381; 1935, 4: 435.—Ashford, C. A. Lactic acid oxidation in brain with reference to the Meyerhof cycle. Biochem. J., Lond., 1930, 24: 1119-27.—Holmes, B. E., & Holmes, E. G. Contributions to the study of brain metabolism. Ibid., 1925, 19: 492. — Carbohydrate metabolism. Ibid., 836-9. — Carbohydrate metabolism; relationship of glycogen and lactic acid. Ibid., 1926, 20: 1196-203.—Hou, C. L. On the amount of the blood supply and the oxygen consumption of the brain. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1926, 5: 20. — & Sugita, K. Note on the oxygen consumption of the brain. Ibid., 32.—Johnson, R. E. α -glycerophosphoric acid and brain metabolism. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 33-42.—Jorns, G. Zur Frage des Stoffaustausches zwischen Blut und Gehirn. Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 21.—Kafka, V. Die Pathologie des Stoffaustausches zwischen dem Gehirn und dem übrigen Körper. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 101: 231-66.—Kerr, S. E., & Ghanous, M. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain; on the origin of lactic acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1936-37, 117: 21-25. Also repr.—Kohra, T. Untersuchungen über den Phosphorumsatz des isolierten Mausehirns unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Fukuoka acta med., 1929, 22: 19-21.—Krontowski, A. A. Zur Charakteristik des Stoffwechsels in einzelnen Teilen des Gehirns (Versuche mit Explantaten in einzelnen Teilen des Gehirns (Versuche mit Explantaten aus dem Gehirn ausgewachsener Tiere) Biochem. Zschr., 1927, 182: 1-10.—Lennox, W. G. The cerebral circulation; the respiratory quotient of the brain and of the extremities in man. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 26: 719-24. Also repr.—Palla, I. H. Certain aspects of the chemistry and metabolism of the brain. Certain aspects of the chemistry and metabolism of the brain. (Palla, I. H., & Bjeljaewa, W. Zur Frage der Aminogenese in der grauen und weissen Gehirnssubstanz im Hungerzustand; grauen und weissen Gehirnssubstanz im Hungerzustand; Versuche am Kaninchengehirn. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 141: 33-9.—Palladin, A., & Zuverkalov, D. [Aminogenesis in

gray and white matter of the brain in hunger] Omeliansky & orbelski sbornik Pavlova, 8^e, Leningr., 1924, 187-92. Also Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 139: 57-63.—Pentschew, A. Die vitale Tellurfürbung und Speicherung sowie ihre Bedeutung für die Lehre vom Stoffaustausch zwischen dem Zentralnervensystem und dem übrigen Körper. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 749-87.—Peters, R. A., Rydin, H., & Thompson, R. H. S. Brain respiration, a chain of reactions, as revealed by experiments upon the catatorulin effect. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 53-62.—Peters, R. A., & Sinclair, H. M. Studies in avian carbohydrate metabolism; factors influencing the maintenance of respiration in surviving brain tissue of the normal pigeon. Ibid., 1933, 27: 1677-86.—Porter, W. H. The chemistry of phosphorus in brain activity. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1922, 101: 402-5.—Powell, E. Cerebral malnutrition; its cause, effect, and suggestions for treatment. Am. Med., 1934, 40: 554-8. — Cerebral malnutrition and mental malfunction. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 144: 318-22.—Quastel, J. H., & Wheatley, A. H. M. Oxidations by the brain. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 725.—Renauld-Capart, H. Etude du métabolisme cérébral par la méthode des circulations partielles. Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1914-20, 13: 1-93; 1921, 14: 95-161.—Riccielli, L., & Nidita, A. Centros encefálicos y oxidaciones intracelulares. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1935, 27: 53-68.—Rudin, D. Effect of inanition upon the growth of the brain of the albino rat. Anat. Rec., 1935-36, 63: 175-82.—Schmitz, E. Gehirn und Ernährung. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 247: 224-45. Also Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1932) 1933, 105: Teil 1, 12.—Takahashi, K. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Drüsen; über experimentelle Kohlehydratverarmung und den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel des Gehirns. Biochem. Zschr., 1924, 154: 444-75.—Weil-Malherbe, H. Studies on brain metabolism; the metabolism of glutamic acid in brain. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 665-76.—Wortis, S. B. Respiratory metabolism of excised brain tissue; the effects of some drugs on oxidations of the brain. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 176-80. — The respiratory quotient; carbohydrate and lactic acid utilization. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 13: 725-32. — Vitamins and enzymes in brain tissue. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York., 1935-36, 4: 588-96.—Yamakita, M. The gaseous metabolism and blood flow of the brain; under narcosis and hypnosis (a contribution to the theory of narcosis) Tokoku J. Exp.-M., 1922, 3: 414-95. — The effect of excited activity of the brain on its oxygen consumption and blood flow, and the action of drugs on the cerebral vessels. Ibid., 496-537. — The effect of hot and cold applications to the head on the gaseous exchange of the brain. Ibid., 538-55. — The relation of the blood flow to the oxygen consumption in the brain. Ibid., 556-66.—Young, L. Inositol and the respiration of brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 507-10.—Zain, H. Antagonistisches Verhalten von Calcium und Magnesiumsalzen auf das Oxydationssystem der Gehirnzelle. Arch. Path., Berl., 1931, 163: 267-78.

Morphology.

See also Brain, Anatomy.

LANDAU, E. Anatomie des Grosshirns, formanalytische Untersuchungen. 146p. 4^e Bern, 1923.

Babor, J. F., & Frankenberger, Z. Studien zur Naturgeschichte des Gorillas; Beitrag zur Morphologie und Morphogenese des Grosshirns des Gorillas. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1932, 97: 780-93.—Connolly, C. J. The fissural pattern of the primate brain. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1936, 21: 301-422.—Fuchs, A. Der goldene Schnitt. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 111: 722.—Gerlach, J. Ueber das Gehirn von Protopterus annectens; ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Dipnoerhines. Anat. Anz., 1932-33, 75: 310-405.—Groebels, F. Die Morphologie des Vogelgehirns in ihren Beziehungen zur Biologie. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1921, 187: 299-325, pl.—Hwei-wen, W., & Ariens Kappers, C. U. Some features of the parietal and temporal lobes of the human brain and their morphological significance. China M. J., 1924, 38: 730-7.—Kiesewalter, C. Basis und Pallium; ihre mediale Grenze am Grosshirn der Amphibien und Reptilien. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1925, 61: 375-406, 3pl.—Kingsbury, B. F. The fundamental plan of the vertebrate brain. J. Comp. Neur., 1922-23, 34: 461-86, 3pl.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Zur Morphologie des Urodelnervenghirns. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1920-21, 57: 463-90, 4pl. — Zur Morphologie des Gymnophionengehirns. Ibid., 1922, 58: 453-84.—Lissner, H. Das Gehirn von Macrurus petersoni Alc. und Bathylagus antarcticus Gthr. (ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Morphologie des Tiefseefischgehirns) Zool. Anz., 1923, 56: 31-6.—Rass, T. Zur Morphologie des Gehirns der Knochenfische. Anat. Anz., 1929-30, 68: 70-80.—Riese, W. Formprobleme des Gehirns; Körperform und Hirnform. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1924-25, 31: 233-7. — Ueber die Menschenähnlichkeit des Oranghehirns. Anat. Anz., 1925-26, 60: 533-6, pl. — Anpassungen und Konvergenzen am Gehirn. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1923. Also Naturwissenschaften, 1927, 15: 814-8.—Smith, W. K. Cerebral hemispheres of the American black bear (Ursus americanus) morphologic and phylogenetic characteristics. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 30: 1-13.—Wintrebert, P. La neuromérie du cerveau chez les sélagini et le problème de la métamérie de la tête. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 84: 191-4.

Movements.

RIES, J. Die rhythmische Hirnbewegung; Beiträge zur funktionellen Bedeutung der Hirn-

häute und Furchen für die Circulation des Liquor und die Ernährung des gesamten Nervensystems. 107p. 8° Bern, 1920.

Becher, E. Ueber photographisch registrierte Gehirnbewegungen. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1922, 35: 329-42.

Myelination.

Alpers, B. J., & Haymaker, W. The participation of the neuroglia in the formation of myelin in the prenatal infantile brain. Brain, Lond., 1934, 57: pt2, 195-205.—Hirako, G. Ueber Myelinisation in der Grosshirnrinde. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 10: 275; 307. — Ueber Myelinisation und myogenetische Lokalisation des Grosshirns beim Kaninchen. Ibid., 1923, 13: 325-47.—Keene, M. F. L. Some observations on myelination in the human central nervous system. J. Anat., Lond., 1931, 66: 1-13, 4pl.—Miskolczy, D. Zur Markscheidenentwicklung des Rautenhirns. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1922, 67: 330-51.—Pache, H. D. Ueber die Markarmut zentral-vegetativer Gebiete des Gehirns. Ibid., 1935-36, 104: 137-62.

Nuclei and ganglia.

See also other subheadings of Brain.

SCHLESINGER, B. *Die Vorder- und Mittelhirnganglien des Menschen als plastische Gebilde; ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Präparationstechnik des Zentralnervensystems. 55p. 8° Berl., 1928.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 114: 476-529, 2pl.

Da Costa, A. C. Sur la constitution et le développement des ébauches ganglionnaires crâniennes chez les mammifères. Arch. biol., Liège, 1931, 42: 71-105, 2pl.—Desclin, L. Etude de la localisation des ébauches ganglionnaires crâniennes dans le germe de Rana fusca. Ibid., 1927, 37: 485-514, 2pl.—Durward, A. Observations on the cell masses in the cerebral hemisphere of the New Zealand kiwi (*Apertyx australis*). J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 66: 437-77, pl. Also repr.—Fitterer, E. Fisiología de los núcleos grises del encefalo. Rev. med. cir., Habana, 1923, 28: 711-20.—Fränkel. Ueber die psychiatrische Bedeutung der Erkrankungen der subkortikalen Ganglien. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1920-21, 76: 844-7.—Gelder, A. H. van. [Case of aplasia of various cerebral nuclei [infantile Kernschwund of Möbius]] Ned. tscr. genesek., 1927, 71: pt2, 2344-8, pl.—Kiesewalter, C. Zur Morphologie der Ganglienkern im Grosshirn von Lacerta. Jena. Zschr. Naturwiss., 1922, 58: 485-532.—Knouff, R. A. The origin of the cranial ganglia of Rana. J. Comp. Neur., 1927, 44: 259-349, 6pl.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Ueber die Homologien der Zellmassen im Hemisphärenhirn der Wirbeltiere. Fol. anat. jap., 1924, 2: 325-63, 4pl.—Landacre, F. L. Data on the relative time of formation of the cerebral ganglia of Amblystoma jeffersonianum. J. Comp. Neur., 1931, 53: 205-23.—Muskens, L. J. J. [The supra-vestibular commissural nuclei] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1935, 39: 335-79.—Neurath, R. [Ein sechs Wochen altes Kind mit multiplen Missbildungen und nörrischen Symptomen, welche möglicherweise auf eine kongenitale Kernaplasie zu beziehen sind] Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Kinderh., Wien, 1906, 5: 44.—Sano, Y. Ueber ein corticofugales Bündel und die mit ihm in Verbindung stehenden Kerne des Vogelehirns. Fukuoka acta med., 1932, 25: 2-4.—Schlesinger, B. Demonstration makroskopischer Präparate zur Anatomie der Vorderhirnganglien. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1928, 102: 145.—Sentini, F., & Donatelli, L. Su di un nucleo pericommessurale anteriore di origine telencefalica impari nei mammiferi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol., sper., 1936, 11: 154-7.

Occipital lobe.

See also Vision.

DIETEL, H. *Beobachtungen über die Individualanatomie der Oberfläche des Occipitallappens von 25 unterfränkischen Gehirnen [Würzburg] p.171-97. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1931, 95:

Beck, E. Der Occipitallappen des Affen (*Macacus rhesus*) und des Menschen in seiner cytoarchitektonischen Struktur; *Macacus rhesus*. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1934, 46: 193-323, 22pl.—Cajal, S. R. Studien über den feineren Bau der regionalen Rinde bei den Nagetieren; suboccipitale Rinde (Brodmannsche retrospleniale Rinde) Ibid., 1923, 30: 1-28.—Cohn, H. A., & Papez, J. W. The posterior calcarine fissure in the dog. J. Comp. Neur., 1933, 58: 593-602.—Economou, C. von. Zur Frage des Vorkommens der Affenspalte beim Menschen im Lichte der Cytoarchitektonik. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 130: 419-531.—Fulton, J. F. Observations upon the vascularity of the human occipital lobe during visual activity. Brain, Lond., 1928, 51: 310-20.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Bemerkungen zur Morphologie des Occipitallappens des menschlichen Grosshirns. Anat. Anz., 1928, 65: 273-94. — Ueber die sogenannte Affenspalte des Occipitallappens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 937.—Kuzuoka, T. Beiträge zur Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems der Japaner; Flächenausdehnung der Area striata im Occipitalhirn. Fol. anat. jap., 1933, 11: 291-305.—Lubosch, W. Ein Fall von Affenspaltenrest beim Menschen. Verh. Phys.

med. Ges. Würzburg, 1928, n.F., 53: 88. Also Anat. Anz., 1929, 67: 493-7.—Shellshear, J. L. The occipital lobe in the brain of the Chinese, with special reference to the sulcus lunatus. J. Anat., Lond., 1926-27, 61: 1-13.—Urban, H. Zur Physiologie der Okzipitalregion des Menschen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1935-36, 92: 32-9.

Occipital lobe: Diseases and Injuries.

Balduzzi, O. Valore diagnostico delle reazioni ottico-motorie nelle lesioni temporo-occipitali. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1936, 25: 342-83.—Baruk, H., & Dereux, J. Syndrome occipital avec hallucinose et amnésie verbale visuelle. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 1463-7.—Berger, H. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Grosshirns; Herderkrankungen des Occipitallappens. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1923, 69: 569-90.—Bourguet & Benson. Hémianopsie latérale gauche par balle de revolver avec diminution de l'acuité visuelle; extraction de la balle du lobe occipital gauche; disparition de l'hémianopsie et amélioration de l'acuité. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1926, 418-20.—Fleming, N. B. Gunshot wound of occipital lobes. Am. J. Ophth., 1920, 3.ser., 3: 438. Also Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1920, 49: 324.—Herrmann, G. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Störungen des Rechnens bei Herderkrankungen des Okzipitallappens (Akalculie Henschen) Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 70: 193-278.—Hirsch, E. Läsion des Scheitellappens und des rückwärtigen Teiles des Interparietalstreifens (corticale Erweichung) Rückbildung des Symptomenkomplexes; Rechts: Störung der Orientierung am eigenen Körper, Greifflähmung und Agraphie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1282.—Jelsma, F., Spurling, R. G., & Freeman, E. Absence of occipital lobe of brain (porencephaly) with essentially normal vision. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 160-7.—Kleist, K. Ueber Form- und Ortsblindheit bei Verletzung des Hinterhauptlappens. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1935, 138: 206-14.—Lassignardie & Manine. Balle de shrapnell logée dans le lobe occipital gauche au voisinage du pli courbe; hémianopsie latérale homonyme droite et cécité verbale. Ann. ocul., Par., 1923, 160: 719-26.—Lhermitte, J., Massary, J. de, & Huguenin, R. Syndrome occipital avec alexie pure d'origine traumatique. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt2, 703-7.—Montanaro, J. C., & Hanon, J. L. Displasia post-tramática de la porción basilar del occipital; síndrome de compresión bulbar lenta. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: 1085-94.—Potzl, O. Ueber das Syndrom bei Herderkrankungen der Scheitel-Hinterhauptslappen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 10-3.—Scarlett, H. W., & Ingham, S. D. Visual defects caused by occipital lobe lesions; report of 13 cases. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1922, 8: 225-46.—Violato, A. Proiettili ritenuti nel lobo occipitale; sulla migrazione dei proiettili nella massa encefalica. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 40: 673-94.

Olfactory lobe.

See Olfactory tract.

Parasites.

See also Brain, Actinomycosis; Amebiasis; Aspergillosis; Cysticercosis; Echinococcosis.

Doerr, R., & Zdansky, E. Weitere parasitologische Befunde im Gehirn von Kaninchen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 1189.—Fülleborn, F. Ueber Askaridenlarven im Gehirn. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1921, 25: 62.—Kimura, O. A case of cysts in the brain caused by *Paragonimus westermani*. Mitt. Path. Inst. Univ. Sendai, 1919-21, 1: 375-84.

Parietal lobe.

Besta, C. Sulla funzione della regione parietale dell'uomo. Riv. pat. nerv., 1922, 27: 531-8.—Clementi, A. Sull'esistenza di un centro auricolo-palpebrale nella regione parieto-temporale del cervello del cane. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1929, 4: 508-10.—Hoff, H., & Kamin, M. Reizversuche im linken Sulcus interparietalis beim Menschen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 125: 693-9.—Klein, R. Ueber die Funktionen des Parietallappens. Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 1; 67.—Spiller, W. G. The parietal lobe as sensory cortex. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 3: 317.—Trelles, J. O., & Leconte, M. Le lobe pariétal; anatomie, physiologie, physiopathologie. Gaz. hôp., 1936, 108: 125.

Parietal lobe: Diseases and injuries.

SCHWOB, R. A. *Les syndromes pariétaux. 179p. 8° Par., 1933.

Audo Gianotti, G. B. Su alcune questioni tuttora discusse a riguardo della sindrome parietale sinistra. Pensiero med., 1923, 12: 1-7.—Conrad, K. Versuch einer psychologischen Analyse des Parietalsyndroms. Mschr. Psychiat., 1932, 84: 28-97.—Foix, C. Sur une variété de troubles bilatéraux de la sensibilité par lésion unilatérale du cerveau. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 322-31. — Chavany, J. A., & Levy, M. Syndrome pseudo-thalamique d'origine parietale; lésion de l'artère du sillon interpariétal (Pa Pl 2, antérieures, petit territoire insulocapsulaire) Ibid., 1927, 34: 68-76.—Gerstmann, J. Zur Symptomatologie der Herderkrankungen in der Übergangsregion der unteren Parietal- und mittleren Okzipitalhirnwindung. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1930, 116: 46-9. Also Nervenarzt, 1930, 3: 691-5.—Guillain, G., Giro, L., & Bertrand, I. Contribution à l'étude du syndrome sensitif cortical pariétal. Rev.

neur., Par., 1927, 34: 238-43.—Hoff, H., & Pözl, O. Ueber ein neues parieto-occipitales Syndrom (Seelenlähmung des Schauens; Störung des Körperschemas; Wegfall des zentralen Sehens) Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., 1935, 52: 173-218.—Janota, O. [Disorders of sensation due to lesions of parietal lobes] Sborn. lékař., 1928, 30: 1-74.—Klein, R. Zur Symptomatologie des Parietallappens. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 135: 589-608.—Koch, J., & Stockert, F. G. von. Störungen des Körperschemas und ihre Projektion in die Aussenwelt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der akustischen Allästhesie. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 746-8.—Laubenthal, F. Zur psychologischen Analyse von Kranken mit einem Syndrom der linken Parieto-Occipitalgegend. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 99: 633-82.—Orlando, R. Fisiopatologia y síndromes anatómo-clínicos del lóbulo parietal. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 11-30. Also Arch. argent. neur., 1935, 11: 15-52.—Pedersen, O. Zur Kenntnis der Symptomatologie der parieto-occipitalen Übergangsregion. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 539-49.—Pelnar, J., & Stretti, B. [Cortical, parietal syndrome; deceptive manifestations on left side] Cas. lékař. česk., 1927, 66: 537.—Pitha, M. V. Les atrophies musculaires au cours des lésions du lobe parietal. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 756-65.—Pözl, O. Ueber die Herderscheinungen bei Läsion des linken unteren Scheitellappens (Erfahrungen an einem palliativ trepanierten Hirntumor) Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 7-11.—Rad, C. von. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Herderkrankungen in der Übergangsregion des Parietal- und des Occipitalappens. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930-31, 131: 273-88.—Rezende, M. Considérations sur les syndromes parietaux et thalamiques. Rev. suédoise. méd. chir., Par., 1930, 1: 698-714.—Russkikh, V. N., Plashkevich, V. I., & Basileva, N. G. [Subparietal syndrome] Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 142-9.—Schmide, P. Observation d'un tubercule central de la région pariétale enlevé chirurgicalement. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 703-6.—Stief, S. [New symptoms of parietal lobe and their diagnostic value] Örv. hftil., 1934, 78: mell. 107. Also Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1602-4.—Trelles, J. O., & Leconte, M. Le lobe parietal; physiopathologie. Gaz. hôp., 1935, 108: 157-61.—Vlavianos, G. Zur Symptomatologie des Parieto-Occipitalhirnes. Wien. med. Wschr., 1933, 83: 502-5.—Wodak, E. Abkühlungsversuche bei einer Affektion des Scheitellappens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1688.

Pharmacology.

See also Brain, Blood circulation: Pharmacology.

SZWARC, S. *Recherches sur les variations de la tension artérielle après ionisation trans-cérébrale. 36p. 8° Par., 1929.

THOLEY, P. *Ueber die Verteilung von Scopolamin, Phenacetin und Nikotin im Gehirn; mit Bemerkungen über die Funktionen subkortikaler Zentren [Rostock] 15p. 8° Bornalpz., 1932.

Amsler, C. Beiträge zur Pharmakologie des Gehirns. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1923, 97: 1-14.—Bernheim, F., & Bernheim, M. L. C. Action of drugs on the choline esterase of the brain. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1936, 57: 427-36.—Bourguignon, G. Klassifizierung von 24 Ionen in chemische Familien nach ihrer vasomotorischen Aktion bei der transcerebralen Elektrolyse. Dent. Zschr. Nerven., 1934-35, 135: 289-98.—Breslauer-Schück, F. Funktionelle Beeinflussung des Gehirns mittels direkt eingespritzten Substanzen. Prakt. Arzt, 1921, n.F., 6: 173.—Burge, W. E., Wickwiz, G. C., & Schamp, H. M. A. study of the effect of different anesthetics on the electrical potential of the brain cortex. Current Res. Anesth., 1936, 15: 261-7.—Caskey, M. W., & Spencer, W. P. The effect of adrenalin on the temperature of the brain. Am. J. Physiol., 1924-25, 71: 507-18.—Clouston, T. S. The resistive power of the human brain against alcohol, and its limitations. Proc. Internat. Congr. Alcohol. [Discussion] 1909, 12. Congr., 314-22.—Grile, G. W., Rowland, A. F., & Wallace, S. W. Bio-physical studies of the effects of various drugs upon the temperature of the brain and the liver: strychnine, morphin, bromides, curare, atropin, caffeine, alcohol. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 21: 429-42.—Ebbecke, U. Ueber die Wirkung intrazerebraler injizierter Substanzen beim Frosch. Zschr. Biol., 1928-29, 88: 465-86.—Emerson, G. A. Effects of various anesthetics on autooxidation rate of surviving brain tissue. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 171-7.—Friedberger, E. von & Schröder, P. Histologische Veränderungen im Gehirn von Meerschweinchen und Kaninchen bei primärer Carotid-Giftigkeit und bei Einspritzung giftiger Normalsera (carotid-gefäßige und bei Einspritzung giftiger Normalsera). Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1922, 26: 287-300.—Haldi, J. A., Larkin, J., & Wright, P. The effect of suprarenin and thyroxin on water absorption by brain tissue. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 78: 74-80. Effects produced on weight relations in the rabbit's brain by anesthetics and intravenous injections. Ibid., 1929, 88: 112-6.—Holtfrete, J. Stoffe, welche Gehirnbildung verursachen. Umschau, 1934, 38: 50-2.—Ide, M. Pathologisch-histologische Untersuchungen über die Ganglienzellen; Veränderungen durch Adrenalin und Cocain. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1928, 18: 338-41.—Koljubak, S. L., & Uroda, W. S. Die experimentellen Resultate der Injektionen von Alkoholösungen in der Hirnrinde bei den Tieren. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 482.—Macht, D. I. A pharmacodynamic analysis of the cerebral effects of atropin, homatropin, scopolamin and related

drugs. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1923, 22: 35-48.—Mercier, F., & Delphaut, J. Sur l'action expérimentale de la strychnine, de la caféine, de la nicotine, de la lobéline administrées par voie sous-occipitale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1509-11.—Moracci, E. Azione di alcuni sali di litio applicati direttamente sui centri corticali sensitivo-motori del cane. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1930-31, 29: 493-511.—Capri, A. Azione della creatina applicata direttamente sui centri corticali sensitivo-motori del cane. Ibid., 512-35.—Nahum, L. H., & Himwick, H. E. Effect of adrenalin on the glucose and lactic acid exchange of the brain. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 39: 72.—Neumark-Topstein, R. Ueber den Einfluss der Narkose auf den Lipoidgehalt des Gehirns. Schmerz, 1928, 1: 265-71.—Novi, I. Effetti di acqua distillata circolante nel sangue sui lipoidi del cervello. Mem. Accad. sc. Bologna, 1916-17, 7. ser., 4: 245-56. Disintegrazione minerale del cervello da perfusione di acqua distillata. Rendic. Accad. sc. Bologna, 1931-32, 36: 34.—Peterson, G. M., & Carter, G. W. The local application of drugs to the motor cortex of the rat. J. Comp. Psychol., 1936, 22: 123-7.—Quastel, J. H., & Wheatley, A. H. M. The effects of amines on oxidations of the brain. Biochem. J., Lond., 1933, 27: 1609-13.—Rubinstein, H. S., & Fox, L. M. The water and solid content of the brains of albino rats treated with the growth hormone. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 60: 349-53.—Schwarz, H., & Dibold, H. Ueber die Amoniakbildung des Gehirns und ihre Beeinflussung durch Aenderung der Zirkulation und Insulin. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 251: 190.—Steinach, E., & Kun, H. Notiz zur biologischen Prüfung eines Hirnreizstoffes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 119-21.—Tuthill, C. R., & Beck, G. M. Reaction of cerebral tissue to direct injection of oil. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 1263-78. Also repr.—Walsch, H., & Klepetar, G. Ueber die Dehydratation und Wasserstoffionentration im Gehirn narkotisiert, hypnotisiert und mit Monooxyessigsäure vergiftet Tiere. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1934-35, 235: 60-9.—Wortis, S. B. Respiratory metabolism of excised brain tissue; the effects of some drugs on brain oxidations. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 1022-9.

Physiology.

See also Psychology.

EGAN, G. The physiology of ambicerebral concentration. 23p. 8° Chic., 1930.

Anton, G. Kompensation und Aushilfe in den Leitungsbahnen des Gehirnes. Mschr. Psychiat., 1928, 67: 73-7.—Ariens Kappers, C. U. [Psychic law concerning structure of brain] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 2226-48.—Brouwer, B. [Centripetal systems in brain as influenced by centrifugal stimuli] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1928, 32: 320-7.—Cazzamalli, F. Fenomeni elettromagnetici irradianti dal cervello umano durante l'attività psicosensoriale intensa della creazione artistica e nello stato di piccola transe dei soggetti sensitivi e raddomanti. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1936, 17: 74.—Cottin, E. L'unité des centres et la double polarité des kinésies; les lois générales de la physiologie nerveuse selon la conception du Professeur Bard. Encéphale, 1931, 26: 129-41.—Crisin, M. de. Ueber die Photoaktivität des Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 213.—Devaux, E. Les causes physiologiques de la préminence du cerveau chez l'homme. Rev. scient., Par., 1924, 62: 481-8.—Gaido, L. Rapporti fra oscillazioni attentive e onde vasali cerebrali. Cerebro, 1932, 11: 255.—Gutowski, B. Corps actifs du cerveau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1471-3.—Kahn, J., & Chekoun, L. Dégagement d'ammoniaque par le cerveau suivant l'état d'excitation naturelle. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1935, 201: 505.—Kastan, M. Gehirn und Nebennieren. Dent. Zschr. Nerven., 1922, 74: 220-6.—Krause, F. Eigene hirnpysiologische Erfahrungen aus dem Felde. Verh. Deut. Ges. Chir., 1920, 44: 67-93.—Krisch, H. Die cerebralen Reaktionsweisen [Lokalisation, Ursachen, Einteilung, Krankheitsseinheit] Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 102: 425-43.—Loevenhart, A. S., Lorenz, W. F., & Waters, R. M. Cerebral stimulation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 880-3.—Maserman, J. H., & Schaller, W. F. Intracranial hydrodynamics; experiments on human cadavers. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 1222-31.—Mayendorf, N. von. Hirnrinde und Hirnstamm. Zschr. allg. Physiol., 1921, 19: 244-68.—Müller, L. R. Die Sensibilität der inneren Organe insbesondere des Gehirns. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 465.—Pavlov, I. P. Physiology of the cerebral hemispheres. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 809. Also Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1928, s.B., 103: 97-110. Die dynamische Stereotypie des höchsten Teils des Gehirns. Acta psychol., Hague, 1935, 1: 185-90.—Pedrazzini, F. Meccanica cranica e fisica cerebrale. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. med., 174; 221; 250; 310.—Porter, W. H. Chemistry of phosphorus in brain activity with illustrative cases. Am. J. Clin. M., 1922, 29: 485-91. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1922, 55: 301.—Renaud, H. Sensibilité du cerveau aux pressions osmotiques. Tr. Lab. physiol. Inst. Solvay, 1906-7, 8: 213-40.—Rieger, K. Wie geht es in dem Hirn zu? Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 94: 392-406.—Riese, W. Die Ueberwertigkeit der einen Hemisphäre auf Grund hirnmorphologischer und hirnpathologischer Untersuchungen. Zschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1927, 64: 185-228.—Smith, J. B. Selenic conditions of the brain. Med. Times, Lond., 1924, 52: 81.—Spiegel, E. A., & Hotta, K. Experimentalstudien am Nervensystem; zur Physiologie des Stirn- und Temporalappens. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 759-68.—Terashi, Y. Ricerche cronografiche sui movimenti bilaterali di reazione. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1921, 19: 183-96.—Vogt, O. Die anatomische Äquivalenz. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1927, 29: 214-6.—Zelenyi,

G. P. [Latest researches in physiology of the brain in relation to pathology and therapy] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 169-72.

— Physiology, comparative.

Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, B. L'anesthésie générale par compression du cerveau dans l'expérimentation physiologique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 99: 1495-7.—Kohra, T. Ueber die Phosphorspaltung im Vogelgehirn bei betäubten Gemüts- und Körperbewegungen. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1929, 22: 28-30.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Ueber die beiden Hauptprinzipien in der vergleichenden Hirnforschung. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 478-85.—Measures temperature change in brain while it works; illuminating eyes warm brain's optic pathways one hundredth degree; pressure heats touch centers. *Science News Lett.*, 1936, 30: 149.—Rogers, F. T. A note on the excitable areas of the cerebral hemispheres of the pigeon. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1923-24, 35: 61-5. — An experimental study of the cerebral physiology of the Virginian opossum. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 37: 265-303.

— Pneumatosis.

See also Cranium, Pneumocephalon.
HENKEL, H. *Ueber Pneumatosis cystoides unter Mitverwertung eines an der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Marburg beobachteten Falles [Marburg] 31p. 8°. Kirchhain, 1929.

Siegmund, E. Pneumocysta cerebri. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 198: 259-69. Also *Orv. hetil.*, 1926, 70: 695-9.—Urech, E. Emphyseme cérébral post-traumatique. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1931, 51: 88-93.

— Porencephalon.

See under Brain, Abnormalities; Brain, Atrophy.

— Pressure.

See Cranium, Pressure, intracranial.

— Prosencephalon.

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. [Influence of the cephalization coefficient and body size upon the form of the fore brain in mammals] *Verh. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, Afd. natuurk.*, 1927, 36: pt 2, 995-1010. Also *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1928, 32: 52-67.—Bagley, C. jr., & Richter, C. P. Electrically excitable region of the forebrain of the alligator. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1924, 11: 257-63.—Cairney, J. A general survey of the forebrain of *Sphenodon punctatum*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1926-27, 42: 255-348.—Hafferl, A. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ontogenetischen Entwicklung des Prosencephalon bei *Scyllium canicula*. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1.Abt., 1926, 79: 395-412.—Herrick, C. J. Functional factors in the morphology of the forebrain of fishes. *Libro en honor de Ramón y Cajal, Madr.*, 1922, 1: 143-204. — The amphibian forebrain. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1924-25, 37: 361; 373. — *Necturus*. *Ibid.*, 1933, 58: 1-288. — The architectural plan of the brain. *Ibid.*, 481-505. — *Neurophil* and other interstitial nervous tissue. *Ibid.*, 1934, 59: 93-116. — The amphibian forebrain; localized functions and integrating functions. *Ibid.*, 239-66.—Holmgren, N. Points of view concerning forebrain morphology in lower vertebrates. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 34: 391-440, 9pl.—Hunter, J. I. The forebrain of *Apertyx australis*. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc.*, 1923, 26: 807-24.—Koppányi, T., & Pearcy, J. F. Comparative studies on the excitability of the forebrain. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1924-25, 71: 339-43.—Küppers, E. Die funktionelle Einheit des Vorderhirns. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1924, 80: 261.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Die Regionen des Aurenvorderhirns. *Anat. Anz.*, 1921, 54: 304-16.—Loo, Y. T. The forebrain of the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana*; gross anatomy. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1930, 51: 13; 1931, 52: 1-148.—Meyer, A., & Hausman, L. The forebrain; a study and reconstruction based on the method outlined by the authors. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1928, 19: 573-95.—Riese, W. Ueber das Vorderhirn des Walfötus (*Megaptera Boops*). *Anat. Anz.*, 1928, 65: 255-60.—Rose, M. Histologische Lokalisation des Vorderhirns der Reptilien. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1922-23, 29: 219-72.—Woerdeman, M. W. [How the prosencephalic vesicle arises from the neural plate in amphibia] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 395-7.

— Pseudosclerosis.

For Westphal's type, see under Brain, Basal ganglia; for Jacob's type, see under Brain, Diseases, degenerative.

— Puncture.

See also Brain, Surgery; Brain ventricles, Puncture; Cisterna magna, Puncture.

PINCUS, W. Diagnostische und therapeutische Ergebnisse der Hirnpunktion; eine kritische Studie. 215p. Berl., 1916.

POSNER, R. *Der Wert der Hirnpunktion für die Erkennung und Behandlung von Hirnkrankheiten. 32p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

SCHUKANY, R. *Neuere Ansichten über die Gehirnpunktion. 69p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

Creutzfeldt, H. G. Erfahrungen mit der Hirnpunktion. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1928, 68: 140-56. — Die Indikation zur Hirnpunktion (l'indicazione sulla puntura cerebrale) *Cervello*, 1932, 11: 465.—Eskuchen, K. Kopfhautfixierbesteck für Gehirn- und Ventrikelpunktion. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 454-6.—Fremel, Ueber Hirnpunktion. *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1925, 12: 524-34 [Discussion] 562-5.—Gaupp, R., jr. Die praktische Bedeutung der Hirnpunktion. *Nervenarzt*, 1935, 8: 529-31.—Hamperl, H. Ueber die verimpfende Wirkung von Gehirnpunktionen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 432-6.—Heymann, E. Ueber den diagnostischen Hirnstich und seine Gefahren. *Nervenarzt*, 1928, 1: 27-43.—Neisser, E. Die Hirnpunktion. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 43-46.—Penfield, W., & Buckley, R. C. Punctures of the brain; the factors concerned in gliosis and in cicatricial contraction. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1928, 20: 1-13.—Peter, C. Ueber Hirnpunktion als Hilfsmittel der klinischen Diagnostik in der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1924, 57: 40-60.—Purves-Stewart, J. Triple puncture; lumbar, cisternal, and ventricular. *Lancet*, Lond., 1925, 2: 1159-62.—Rizzo, C. Sopra i disturbi di moto nei teleostei encefalolesi (puncture del mesencefalo e del cervelletto) *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1932-33, 31: 398-426.—Rosenow, G. Hirnstichleukocytose; Untersuchungen über die zentralvegetative Blutregulation. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1929, 64: 452-61.—Sabrazès, J., & Massias, C. Hémorragie cérébrale et méningée provoquée chez le lapin par piqûre transpériéale et injection de son propre sang; albuminurie consécutive; piqûre cranienne à l'aiguille, voie d'accès pour les inoculations au lapin. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 13.

— Regeneration and repair.

Anton, G. Kompensierter einseitiger Kleinhirndefekt bei abirrender Pyramidenbahn. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 94: 1-15.—Coe, W. R. Regeneration in nemerteans; regeneration in *Lineus pectifrons*. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1932, 61: 29-43.—Del Rio Hortega, P. Phénomènes de régénération nerveuse dans le ramollissement cérébral. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1018-20. Also *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1925, 1: 315-23.—Gerard, R. W., & Grinker, R. R. Regenerative possibilities of the central nervous system. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 26: 469-84.—Goldstein, K. Die Restitution bei Schädigungen der Hirnrinde. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenb.*, 1930, 116: 2-26.—Hugi, F. Anregung und Steigerung der Gehirnerregbarkeit durch homiooplastische Hirntransplantation im Kaninchenversuch. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1935-36, 246: 114-23.—Kropp, B. Brain transplantation in regenerating earthworms. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 1933, 65: 107-29.—Marinesco, G., Sager, O., & Kreindler, A. Etudes électroencéphalographiques: les phénomènes de restitution et de compensation dans les lésions de l'encéphale. *Bull. Acad. méd. Par.*, 1936, 3.ser., 116: 383-5.—Mayendorf, N. von. Ueber die Wiederherstellbarkeit der Grosshirnfunktion. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 1040. — Das Restitutionsprinzip im Hirnleben. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenb.*, 1930, 116: 55. Also *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1931, 95: 193-206.—Oyfe, T. Experimentelle Studien über die Regeneration des Gehirngewebes. *Tr. Jap. path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 64. Also *Mitt. allg. Path.*, Sendai, 1928-29, 5: 19-90.—Schwartz, H. G. Studies in the regeneration of central nervous tissues; origin of nerve cells in regenerated cerebral ganglia in the earthworm. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1932, 55: 545-71.—Spatz, H. Morphologische Grundlagen der Restitution im Zentralnervensystem. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenb.*, 1930, 115: 197-231.—Weissfeiler, J. Régénération des lobes optiques et des hémisphères cérébraux chez les batraciens urodèles. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 543.—Wilson, R. B. Brain repair. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1926, 15: 75-84. Also repr.

— Rhinencephalon.

Anthony, R., & Coupin, F. Sur une circonvolution rhinencéphalique particulière aux Carnassiers: le gyrus transversus area piriformis. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1924, 179: 712. Also *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1924-25, 59: 113-9, pl.—Borowiecki, S. Ueber die sogenannten Rhinencephalie und ihre Stellung unter den Missbildungen des Gehirns. *Bull. internat. Acad. sc. Cracovie, sc. nat.*, 1916, 279-91, 6pl.—Culp, W. Ueber Arhinencephalie mit Defekt des mittleren Nasenfortsatzes nebst Bemerkungen über die Gense der Arhinencephalie und Cyclopie. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 2.Abt., 1921, 8: 1-14.

— Rhombencephalon.

See also Cerebellum; Medulla oblongata; Pons.

HALLER VON HALLERSTEIN, V. *Studien zur Anatomie und vergleichenden Anatomie der Rautengrube einiger Säugetiere [Berlin] 48p. 8°. Lpz., 1914.

Beccari, N. Studi comparativi sulla struttura del rombencefalo; nervi spino-occipitali e nervo ipoglossale; centri tegmentali. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1922, 19: 122-291. — I centri tegmentali del rombencefalo. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1922, 27: 231-4. — A proposito di una nota del Luna sopra un nucleo a grosse cellule del rombencefalo e sopra i gruppi cellulari del nucleo dell'ipoglossale nel *Sus scrofa*. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1923, 34: 238-43.—Bhimachar, B. S. A study of the correlation between the feed-

ing habits and the structure of the hind brain in the South Indian cyprinoid fishes. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1935, 117: s.B., 258-72.—Chernyshev, A. Ueber einige, die unteren Oliven, die Brücke und das Kleinhirn verbindende Bahnen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1925-26, 76: 335-78.—Chodos, C. G. Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Medulla oblongata und den Fons Varoli bei Russen. *Anat. Anz.*, 1929-30, 68: 336-58.—Dancz, M. Zur Histopathologie des Rautenhirns bei organischen Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lokalisation der vegetativen Kerne. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 147: 555-72.—Frazer, J. E. Development of the region of the isthmus rhombencephali. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1928-29, 63: 7-18, 3pl.—Holmdahl, D. E. Ein rätselhaftes, zirkelähnliches, embryonales Organ im mittleren Teile des Daches des Rhombencephalon. *Anat. Anz.*, 1928, 65: 428-33.—Jermulowicz, W. Untersuchungen über die Kerne am Boden der Rautengrube (Nucleus paramedianus, Nucleus eminentiae teretis, Nucleus praepositus hypoglossi, Kappenkern des Facialisnervs). *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1934, 103: 290-302.—Klarfeld, B. Die Erkrankungen des Rautenhirns. *Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh.*, Berl., 1924, 10: Teil 2, 255-126.—Luna, E. Sopra un nucleo a grosse cellule da me descritto nel rombencefalo di *Sus scropha*, e sui gruppi cellulari del nucleo del xii. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1923, 34: 233-8.—Ueber die Gefäßversorgung des Rhombencephalon. *Anat. Anz.*, 1929, 67: 180-8.—Merritt, H., & Finland, M. Vascular lesions of the hind-brain (lateral medullary syndrome). *Brain, Lond.*, 1930, 53: 290-305.—Schaltenbrand, G. Ueber einen seltenen Befund im Rhombencephalon: den Fasciculus longitudinalis medianus (impar). *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1926, 30: 45-7, 3pl.—Voris, H. C., & Hoerr, N. L. The hindbrain of the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1932, 54: 277-355.

— Sclerosis.

See also Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; Encephalitis, periaxial; for atrophic lobar sclerosis see Diplegia, congenital.

Brickner, R. M. Degeneration and sclerosis; white matter predominantly involved. *Pract. Libr. M.S. (Appleton)* 1936, 9: 831-52.—Bronson, E. Cortical sclerosis; a clinical instance of the decerebrate animal. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1925, 42: 108-21.—Dechaume, J. Les éléments nerveux dans la vie des sclérosés. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1936-37, 17: 572-87.—Feuillie, E., & Thiers, J. Production expérimentale de sclérose dans le système nerveux. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1926, 33: pt 1, 609-9.—Freeman, W. The senile and presenile sclerosis. *Pract. Libr. M.S. (Appleton)* 1936, 9: 869-80.—Fuentes, M. Un caso de cerebroesclerosis. *Medicina, Méx.*, 1933, 13: 97-105.—Gregg, H. W. Non-luetic sclerosis of the central nervous system. *Med. Sentinel*, 1927, 35: 741-56.—Marburg, O. Zur Sklerosefrage. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Kinderh.* Wien, 1912, 11: 202-4.—Nikitin, M. Sclerosis cerebello-pyramido-intercorticalis, als eine besondere Form der systematischen Erkrankung des Grosshirns und Rückenmarks. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1925, 75: 472-89.—Oster, F. Zum Ätiologieproblem der frühzeitigen Gehirnsklerose. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 975.—Pino, F. Sopra un caso di embleosclerose da liquorpositiva. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1935, 27: 798-802.—Rosenfeld, H. Umschriebene Hirnsklerose mit Mikrogryrie bei liquorpositiver Lues congenita. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1928, 54: 395-401.—Rühl, A. Wege zur hypertensiven Sklerose im Tierexperiment. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1929, 140: 257-305.—Scharer, E. Bemerkungen zur Frage der sklerotischen Zellen im Tiergehirn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 148: 773-7.—Wenderowicz, E. Ueber Leitungs- und Zellveränderungen der Hemisphären bei Sclerosis cerebello-pyramido-intercorticalis und über interstitiellen sphaerisches Fett im Zentralnervensystem. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1925, 75: 490-549.

— Sclerosis, diffuse.

BIELSCHOWSKY, F. *Die Bedeutung des Infektes für die diffuse Sklerose zugleich ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der diffusen Sklerose [Berlin] p.12-30. 8° Lpz., 1927.

Also *Jahrb. Psychol. Neur.*, 1927, 33:

Barré, J. A., & van Bogaert, L. Contribution à la dissociation anatomique et clinique des leuco-encéphalites subaiguës; le type concentrique de Balé. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1933, 40: pt 1, 547-78.—Benoit, W. Zur Frage der diffusen Sklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 140: 517-42.—Bouman, L. The role of the glial tissue in diffuse sclerosis. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 345-51.—Carrillo, R. Encefalitis esclero-atrofiante (esclerosis diffusa). *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1933, 8: 59; 143; 185. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt q, 1033; 1114.—Casper, J. Zur Pathologie der diffusen Sklerose (Leukencephalitis scleroticans). *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1932, 43: 69-79.—Cassirer, R., & Lewy, F. H. Die Formen der Glioblastose und ihre Stellung zur diffusen Hirnsklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 81: 290-310.—Chernyshev, A. S., & Terian, K. G. [Clinical aspect and pathological anatomy of diffuse sclerosis of the brain (Schilder's disease)] *Soviet. klin.*, 1932, 18: 358-87.—Coenen, L. Un cas de sclérose diffuse sous l'apparence d'un tumeur frontale. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 681-701.—Divry, P., & Christophe, L. Sclérose cérébrale généralisée et endartérite des petits vaisseaux du cortex. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1932, 32: 101-11, 7pl.—Felsani, G. La sclerosi cerebrale diffusa e la pseudosclerosi.

Ann. neur., Nap., 1921, 38: 115-36.—Flatau, E. Encephaloleucopathia sclerotisans progressiva. *Encephale*, 1925, 20: 475-99.—Foix, C., Bariéty [et al.] A propos d'un nouveau cas de sclérose intracérébrale centrolobaire et symétrique; rapports de cette affection avec l'encéphalite périaxiale diffuse; fréquence de cas non évolutifs et de séquelles; possibilité de cas frustes. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1926, 33: 930-42.—Foix, C., & Marie, J. La sclérose cérébrale centro-lobaire à tendance symétrique; ses rapports avec l'encéphalite périaxiale diffuse. *Encephale*, 1927, 22: 81-126. Also *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 417-20.—Gagel, O. Zur Frage der diffusen Sklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 109: 418-37.—Higier, H. Die gegenseitige Stellung in klinischer, pathogenetischer und anatomisch-pathologischer Hinsicht der selteneren Formen der entzündlichen, degenerativen und blastomatösen Hirnsklerosen im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1923, 79: 65-103.—Hillel. Ein seltener Fall von Sklerose. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1919, 15: 1092.—Inada, S. Zur Histopathologie der diffusen Sklerose. *Jap. J.M. Sc.*, 1936, 4: Int.med., 55-69, 3pl.—Krausz, C. K. Psychologische Analyse eines Falles mit Stirnhirnsyndrom; Beiträge zur Erforschung der im ersten Mannesalter auftretenden Verblüdungsprozesse bei nichtluetischer diffuser (Schilderscher) Sklerose. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1931, 33: 276; 293.—Levaditi, C., Lépine, P., & Schoen, R. Maladie de Schilder-Foix (sclérose cérébrale centrolobaire) spontanée chez le singe. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 986-91.—Lewy, F. H. Die diffuse Sklerose (Encephalitis periaxialis diffusa). *Spec. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh.*, Berl., 1924, 10: Teil 2, 155-64.—Löwenberg, K., & Fulstow, M. Atypical diffuse sclerosis. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 27: 389-405.—Löwenberg, K., & Hill, T. S. Diffuse sclerosis with preserved myelin islands. *Ibid.*, 1933, 29: 1232-45.—McKinley, J. C. Diffuse subcortical sclerosis of the brain. *Minnesota M.*, 1931, 14: 62-74.—Marie, J. La sclérose cérébrale centro-lobaire ou, maladie de Schilder-Foix (1^{er} mémoire). *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1928, 24: 545; 1929, 26: 162.—Marie, P., & Foix, C. Triplé pspasmodique; sclérose intra-cérébrale, centro-lobaire et symétrique. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1913, 21: 346.—Neubürger, K. Histologisches zur Frage der diffusen Hirnsklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1921, 73: Orig., 336-52.—Pactet & Marchand, L. Syndrome paralytique par sclérose cérébrale corticale diffuse. *Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment.*, Par., 1927, 15: 58-61.—Pennacchi, F. Sclerosi a placche e sclerosi diffusa (studio clinico e istopatologico). *Ann. Osp. psichiat. Perugia*, 1929, 23: 69-92, 3pl.—Pfeffer, R. Die blastomatöse Form der diffusen Hirnsklerose (Leucencephalopathia blastomatosa). *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, Wien., 1933, 50: 142-94. — Beitrag zur Kenntnis der diffusen Hirnsklerose. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1936, 105: 1-16.—Reiche, A. Frühstadium der diffusen Hirnsklerose. *Mnschr. Kinderh.*, 1921-22, 22: 216-22.—Rusk, G. Y., & Nixon, C. E. Diffuse cortical sclerosis; a clinical and pathological report of 2 cases. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 644-60.—Scheinker, J. Beitrag zur Frage der diffusen Sklerose (diffuse Glioblastose des Zentralnervensystems). *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1936, 139: 253-64.—Schmidt, G. Fall einer diffusen Hirnsklerose. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 1770-2.—Schuster, J. Sclerosis multiplex und diffuse Sklerose. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1923, 77: 207-13.—Spieler, F. [Diffuse Hirnrückenmarkssklerose] *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Kinderh.* Wien, 1909, 8: 55-8.—Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. Quelques remarques sur un cas de sclérose périaxiale. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1927, 34: pt 2, 101.—Verger, H. Le syndrome bradykinétique dans la cérébro-sclérose lacunaire progressive. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 746-50.—Verhaar, W. J. C. Multiplex en diffuse sclérose in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. *Geneesk. tsochr. Ned. Indië*, 1932, 72: 1643-51.—Waggoner, R., & Löwenberg, K. Konzentrische Sklerose. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1933, 101: 184-94.—Weimann, W. Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten diffusen Hirnsklerose. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 104: 411-20.—Wertham, F. Small foci of demyelination in the cortex and spinal cord in diffuse sclerosis, their similarity to those of disseminated sclerosis and dementia paralytica. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 27: 1380-401.

— Sclerosis, diffuse, familial.

Bielschowsky, M., & Henneberg, R. Ueber familiäre diffuse Sklerose (Leukodystrophia cerebri progressiva hereditaria). *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1928, 36: 131-81.—Bodechtel, G. Zur Frage der Pelizaeus-Merzbacherschen Krankheit. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 121: 487-507.—Bogaert, L. van. Le type infantile de la sclérose diffuse. *Echo méd. nord*, 1935, 3.ser., 4: 406. — & Bertrand, I. Les leucodystrophies progressives familiales. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1933, 40: pt 2, 249-86.—Bogaert, L. van, & Scholz, W. Klinischer, genealogischer und pathologischer anatomischer Beiträge zur Kenntnis der familiären diffusen Sklerose (familiäre juvenile Leukodystrophie; Familie Ros). *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 141: 510-41.—Bostroem, A. Ueber die Pelizaeus-Merzbachersche Krankheit. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1927, 100: 63-90.—Cordress, Zweieinhalb Jahre altes Kind mit diffuser Hirnsklerose. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1927, 23: 150.—Curtius, F. Familiäre diffuse Sklerose und familiäre spastische Spinalparalyse in einer Sippe; ein Beitrag zur Genealogie der Heredodegenerationen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 126: 209-27.—Demianowska, M. [Symptoms of familial diffuse sclerosis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 388-91.—De Sanctis, C. Sulle sclerosi cerebrali infantili; contributo anatomico. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1926, 3.ser., 14: 219-42.—Duthoit, R., & Bogaert, L. van. Le type juvénile de la sclérose cérébrale diffuse familiale (maladie de Heubner-Schilder). *Arch. méd. enf.*, Par., 1933, 36: 137-60.—Friedmann, R., & Scheinker, J. Ueber eine familiäre

Heredo-Degeneration vom Typus der Pelizaeus-Merzbacherschen Krankheit. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1932, 127: 62.—Greenfield, J. G. A form of progressive cerebral sclerosis in infants associated with primary degeneration of the interfascicular glia. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: neur., 690-7. Also J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1933, 13: 289-302.—Kufs, H. Ein bemerkenswerter Übergangsfall von diffuser zu multipler Hirnsklerose mit dem Beginn der Krankheit im 63. Lebensjahre und über einen Fall von Heubnerscher Form der diffusen Hirnsklerose. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 93: 564-90.—Larminat, M. de. Quatre enfants atteints de sclérose cérébrale dans une même famille, tous d'un même père alcoolique. Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 1161.—Liebers, M. Zur Histopathologie des zweiten Falles von Pelizaeus-Merzbacherscher Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 115: 487-509.—Löwenberg, K., & Cowie, D. M. Diffuse sclerosis and malformations of the brain in a child 2 years old. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1932, 1: 435-46.—Otonello, P. Varietà infanto-familiare della malattia di Schilder? oderni criteri nosografici ed etiopatogenetici sulle sindromi multilocali infantili e familiari affini alla sclerosi multipla. Riv. pat. nerv., 1933, 42: 416-73.—Perkins, O. C. Aplasia axialis extracorticalis congenita (Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease) Am. J. Dis. Child., 1933, 46: 1343-55.—Scheffel, Y. Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease (familial centrolobar sclerosis) clinical findings in 2 cases. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1931, 74: 175-87.—Scholz, W. Ueber das Wesen der pathogenetischen Grundstörung bei der familiären, diffusen Hirnsklerose. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1845. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 1491. — Klinische, pathologische-anatomische und erbbiologische Untersuchungen bei familiärer, diffuser Hirnsklerose im Kindesalter (ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Heredodegenerationen) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 99: 651-717.—Thomas, E. Ein seltener Fall von heredo-degenerativer Nervenkrankung (Leukodystrophia cerebri hereditaria progressiva Typus Scholz: Auftreten allgemeiner Flaubbehandlung durch zentralen, innersekretorischen Reiz; Beziehungen zu Adenoiden und Verschlimmerung durch Unfall?) Kinderärztl. Prax., 1935, 6: 301-3.

— Sclerosis, tuberous [Bourneville]

BROERS, J. H. * [Adenoma sebaceum and changes in the skin occurring in tuberous sclerosis] 104p. 8°. Leiden, 1922.

UNTIEDT, T. * Nierensarkom bei tuberöser Sklerose des Gehirns [Frankfurt] 29p. 8°. Münster i. W., 1919.

Aihara, H. Ueber tuberöse Sklerose. Verh. Jap. path. Ges., 1920, 10: 155-9.—Babonneix, L. Un cas de sclérose tuberculeuse. Encephale, 1911, 1: 313-36. — Brissot, M. [et al.]. Maladie de Bourneville (sclérose tubéreuse) à caractère familial et congénital avec association de symptômes de neurofibromatose (maladie de Recklinghausen) Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt2, 102-10.—Bau-Prussak, S. Ueber einen Fall von tuberöser Hirnsklerose mit Netzhautveränderungen und benignem Verlauf. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 145: 275-82.—Berkwitz, N. J., & Rigler, L. G. Tuberous sclerosis diagnosed with cerebral pneumography. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 833-8.—Berliner, K. Tuberöse Sklerose und Tumor. Beitr. path. Anat., 1921, 69: 381-8.—Bogaert, L. van. Sclérose tubéreuse et spongioblastome multiforme. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 802-8.—Bolsi, D. Contributo all'istologia patologica cerebrale della sclerosi tuberosa. Riv. pat. nerv., 1928, 33: 656-77. — De Benedetti, E. Un caso di sclerosi tuberosa. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1930, 19: 553-83.—Borremans, Dyckmans & Bogaert, L. van. Etudes cliniques, généalogiques et histopathologiques sur les formes hérédofamiliales de la sclérose tubéreuse. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 713-46.—Bouwduik Bastiaanse, F. S. van. [A familial form of tuberous sclerosis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 1, 718.—Bremer, G. Ueber tuberöse Hirnsklerose mit bedeutenden Anomalien im Gebiss und im Durchbruch der Zähne. Acta med. scand., 1934-5, 84: 90-103.—Bychowski, Z. Zur Klinik der Sclerosi tuberosa. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1931, 120: 304-13.—Carol, W. L., & Heusden, J. C. van. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Morbus Bourneville-Pringle und der Recklinghausenschen Neurofibromatosis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1937, 175: 1-38.—Crichtley, M., & Earl, C. J. C. Tuberöse sclerosis and allied conditions. Brain, Lond., 1932, 55: 311-46.—DeJong, R. N. Tuberous sclerosis: encephalographic interpretation. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 9: 203-8.—Desogus, V. Contributo allo studio della sclerosi tuberosa. Riv. pat. nerv., 1923, 28: 426-37.—Divry & Evrard. Un cas de sclérose tubéreuse. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 688-96.—Donkersloot. [Tuberous sclerosis; 2 cases] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt2, 563.—Drake, R. L. A case of tuberous sclerosis with unusual clinical findings. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 681.—Duwé, G., & van Bogaert, L. Adénomes sébacés du type Pringle avec fibromatose cutanée dans une famille atteinte de sclérose tubéreuse. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 749-51.—Feriz, H. Ein Beitrag zur Histopathologie der tuberösen Sklerose. Virchows Arch., 1930, 278: 690-769.—Ferraro, A., & Doolittle, G. J. Tuberous sclerosis. Psychiat. Q., 1936, 10: 365-416.—Fleischer. Ueber klinischen und anatomischen Befund bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1935, 95: 397. Also Zschr. Augenh., 1935-36, 88: 158.—Francioni, G. Contributo alla etiopatogenesi della sclerosi tuberosa. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1930, 19: 48-77.—Freeman, W. Tuberous sclerosis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.,

Chic., 1922, 7: 614-29.—Freund, C. S. Ueber die tuberöse Hirnsklerose und über ihre Beziehungen zu Hautnaevi. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1917) 1918, 2: Abt. 2, Med. Sekt. [Vorträge] 94-107.—Globus, J. H., & Selinsky, H. Tuberous sclerosis in the infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 954-65.—Gottlieb, J. S., & Lavine, G. R. Tuberous sclerosis with unusual lesions of the bones. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 379-88.—Guillain, G., & Lagrange, H. Phacomatose rétinienne de Van der Hoeve dans un cas de sclérose tubéreuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 1421-5.—Hanser, R. Nieren- und Herzgeschwülste bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult., (1917) 1918, 2: Abt. 2, Med. Sekt. [Vorträge] 108-118 [Discussion, Sitzung] 43.—Heimanovich, A. I. [Histological examination of the case of tuberous sclerosis; supplement to the article by M. M. Rieznikov & F. Yu. Roze] Kharkov. M. J., 1914, 18: 267-73.—Herrenschwand, F. von. Ueber Augenhintergrundsveränderungen bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1929, 83: 732-6.—Hopwood, A. T. Tuberous sclerosis: report of 5 cases including 1 case in one of twins. Ohio M. J., 1937, 33: 277-82.—Horniker, E., & Salom, G. Alterazioni oculari nella sclerosi tuberosa. Boll. ocul., Fir., 1932, 11: 497-539, 7pl.—Hyman, A. The association of hypernephroma with tuberous brain sclerosis and adenoma sebaceum. J. Urol., Balt., 1922, 8: 317-21.—Kirch-Hertel, M. P. Tuberöse Hirnsklerose mit verschiedenartigen Missbildungen und Geschwülsten. Zbl. allg. Path., 1923, 33: [Sonderbd.] 65-72.—Koenen, J. [A familial hereditary form of tuberous sclerosis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 1, 731-8.—Körner, E. Die tuberöse Hirnsklerose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 745-7.—Kotsovski, A. D. [On tuberous sclerosis] Psichiat. gaz., Petrogr., 1915, 2: 239.—Krabbe, K. H. [Relation between tuberous cerebral sclerosis, hydrocephalus and pubertas praecox] Bibl. laeger, 1922, 94: 1-28. Also Encephale, 1922, 17: 281; 437; 496.—Kristjansen, A. [Skin troubles as symptoms of tuberous cerebral sclerosis] Hospitalstidende, 1928, 71: 687-93.—Kufs, H. Ueber den Erbgang der tuberösen Sklerose zugleich ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik und Histopathologie dieser Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 144: 562-82.—Lavitola, G. La sclerosi tuberosa delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali. Osp. psichiat., Nap., 1934, 2: 504-11.—Lázár, K. [Clinical course of tuberous sclerosis] Gyógyászat, 1931, 71: 404-7.—Ley, A. Sur la sclérose tubéreuse des circonvolutions cérébrales. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1931, 31: 689; 1933, 33: 679. — Sclérose tubéreuse de Bourneville sans troubles mentaux avec hérédité similaire dans la descendance. Ibid., 634-7.—Lhermitte, J., Heuyer & Vogt, C. Un cas de sclérose tubéreuse avec spongioblastome paraventriculaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt2, 109-14.—Manca, C., & Scarzella, M. La sclerosi tuberosa nell'infanzia. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1936, 11: 333-80, 15pl.—Mattiolo, G., & Zorini, O. Note sopra un caso di sclerosi tuberosa del cervello. Minerva med., Tor., 1926, 6: 289-95.—Meduna, L. Tuberöse Sklerose und Gliom. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 129: 679-712.—Mittasch. Demonstration makroskopischer und mikroskopischer Präparate von Organveränderungen bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 571.—Mysliveček, Z. [Case of tuberous sclerosis of the brain] Rev. neur. psych., Praha, 1929, 26: 261-9.—Naito, H. Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der tuberösen Sklerose. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1923-24, 70: 545-55.—Nieuwenhuis, P. Zur Kenntnis der tuberösen Hirnsklerose und der multiplen Neurofibromatosis und über die behauptete enge Verwandtschaft dieser beiden Krankheiten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1914, 23: Orig., 53-88.—Nitsch, M. Augenhintergrundbefund bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Zschr. Augenh., 1927, 62: 73-5.—Olson, G. M. Adenoma sebaceum and tuberous sclerosis of the brain. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1922, n.s., 6: 21-6.—Overbosch, J. F. A. [A case of tuberous sclerosis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt2, 2632-5.—Pacheco & Silva, A. C., & de Castro, B. filho. Sobre um caso de esclerose tuberosa. Actas Conf. lat. amer., B. Air., 1929, 1. Conf., 2: 551-75.—Pasqualini, R. Contributo alla istologia cerebrale della sclerosi tuberosa. Gior. psich., 1933, 61: 33-43.—Petersen, S. [Case of tuberous sclerosis with Pringle's disease, Recklinghausen's disease and mental symptoms] Hospitalstidende, 1935, 78: 883-8.—Pincherle, P. Reperti radiologici nella sclerosi tuberosa. Atti Cong. ital. radiol. med., 1928, 8: pt2, 13.—Pollak, E. Ueber tuberöse Hirnsklerose. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien, 1922, 24: 93-184.—Rintelen, F. Fundusveränderungen bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Zschr. Augenh., 1935-36, 88: 15-9.—Salom, G. Contributo allo studio sulla familiarità della sclerosi tuberosa. Rass. stud. psich., 1932, 21: 945-60.—Scheltema, M. W. [Case of tuberous sclerosis] Geneesk. gids, 1927, 5: 1205.—Schof, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Netzhauttumoren bei tuberöser Sklerose. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 95: 731-40.—Shimoda, M. Ein Fall von abortiver tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Mitt. Path. Inst. Univ. Sendai, 1919-21, 1: 309-19.—Sørensen, E. [Case of tuberous sclerosis] Hospitalstidende, 1935, 78: [Kbh. med. Selsk. forh.] 1.—Sörger & Wendberger. Beitrag zur Klinik der tuberösen Sklerose. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 153: 798-806.—Stewart, H. L., & Bauer, E. L. Tuberous sclerosis. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 14: 799-809. Also repr.—Van Bouwduik Bastiaanse, F. S. Recherches cliniques et histologiques sur une forme familiale de sclérose tubéreuse. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 697-712. — Landsteiner, K. [A familial form of tuberous sclerosis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt2, 248-58.—Van der Hoeve, J. Eye symptoms in tuberous sclerosis of the brain. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1920, 40: 329-34. Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1921, 105: 880-95. — [Ocular changes in tuberous cerebral sclerosis and Recklinghausen's

disease]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt1, 2863-5.—Verhaart, W. J. C. [Unusual case of Bourneville's disease] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1933, 37: 96-104, 3pl.—Vries, W. M. de [Tuberculous sclerosis] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 1815-8.—Weygandt, W. Hautveränderungen bei tuberöser Sklerose. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1921, 132: Orig., 466-73.—Yamamoto, T. Ein Beitrag zur Erbforschung bei tuberöser Hirnsklerose. Fukuoka acta med., 1934, 27: 23-7.

— Senile involution.

GELLERSTEDT, N. *Zur Kenntnis der Hirnveränderungen bei der normalen Altersinvolution. p.193-408. 8°. Uppsala, 1933.

Also Uppsala läk.fören.förh., n.F. 38:

Berlucchi, C. Le cellule polimorfe della fascia dentata in animali allo stato di senilità. Riv. pat. nerv., 1923, 28: 241-55. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1924, 73: 132-8.—Biondi, G. Ueber eine Alterserscheinung an den Gliazellen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 104: 425-30.—Divry, P. Confrontation morphologique et histo-chimique de l'amyloïde et des productions analogues du cerveau sénile. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1936, 36: 24-31, 2pl.—Ladame, C., & Morel, F. Contribution à la topographie des lésions histologiques du cerveau sénile. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 28: 301-10.—Laignel-Lavastine, Bertrand, I., & Liber, A. F. Le cerveau d'un centenaire, étude anatomo-clinique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1934, 92: pt 1, 383-6. Also repr.—Lewy, F. H. Primär und sekundär involutive Veränderungen des Gehirns. Krankheitsforschung, 1925, 1: 164-76.—Marie, P. Le cerveau sénile. Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 14.—Minea, J. Gigantocytose cérébrale sénile. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1921, 85: 572-4.—Mühlmann, M. Altersveränderungen der vegetativen Hirnzentren und deren Zusammenhang mit der Alters- und der Todesfrage. Zbl. allg. Path., 1925-26, 36: 1-6.—Schükri-Aksel, I. Ueber das Gehirn des ältesten Mannes der Welt (Zaro Aga) Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936-37, 106: 260-6.

— Serology.

Hildebrandt, A. Die Komplementbindungsreaktion mit cholesterinierten Gehirnextrakten. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 98: 769-76.—Lewis, J. H. The immunologic specificity of antigens of the brain. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1931, 13: 538.—The immunologic specificity of brain tissue. J. Immun., Balt., 1933, 34: 193-211.—The antigenic relationship of the alcohol-soluble fractions of brain and testicle. Ibid., 1934, 27: 473-8.—Plaut, F. Gehirnantiser in ihrer Wirkung auf das Gehirn des Kaninchens bei subduraler Einführung. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1801-3.—Prüsse, G. Zur Frage des Verhaltens von Hirnextrakten bei serologischen Reaktionen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Liquor cerebrospinalis. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1933, 78: 437-50.—Sachs, H., & Schwab, E. Zur Kenntnis der serologischen Reaktionsfähigkeit des Gehirns und seiner Bestandteile. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 547.—Schwentker, F. F., & Rivers, T. M. The antibody response of rabbits to injections of emulsions and extracts of homologous brain. J. Exp. M., 1934, 60: 559-74. Also repr.—Tsuchiya, S. Untersuchungen über die Entleerung von Phosphorsäure durch den Harn bei Kaninchen, die mit Antilirnimmeserum behandelt wurden. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 90: 248-54.

— Softening [Encephalomalacia]

See also Brain, Apoplexy, and other primary diseases.

Boinet & Petit, F. Deux cas de ramollissement cérébral. Marseille méd., 1920, 57: 722-30.—Delfosse. A propos du ramollissement cérébral. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1927, 28: 56-60.—Diamond, I. B. Encephalomalacia in infants (Virchows interstitial encephalitis) Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 31: 1153-64.—Foix, C., Chavany, J. A., & Bascouret. Foyers de ramollissement simultanés dans les deux hémisphères; rôle des causes occasionnelles et des oblitérations incomplètes dans la pathogénie du ramollissement cérébral. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 23: pt2, 77-83.—Foix, C., Hillemand, P., & Ley, J. Relativement au ramollissement cérébral, à sa fréquence et à son siège. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 189-99.—Jakob, A. Ueber ein dreieinhalb Monate altes Kind mit totaler Erweichung beider Grosshirnhemisphären (Kind ohne Grosshirn) Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1931, 117: 119: 240-65.—Muggia, A. Sindrome di rigidità decerebrata; rammollimento cerebrale in un lattante di 15 mesi. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 857-60.—Ramollissement (Le) du cerveau. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, suppl., 23.—Roger, H. Les ramollissements cérébraux. Gaz. hôp., 1930, 103: 1621-7.—Schob, F. Totale Erweichung beider Grosshirnhemisphären bei einem zwei Monate alten Säugling. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929-30, 40: 365.—Thomson, A. P., & Piney, A. A case of decerebrate rigidity in an infant, associated with the diffuse softening of the cerebral cortex and calcification of the cerebral vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 1105.

— Softening: Causes.

GERBERGAS, D. *Fréquence des ramollissements cérébraux chez les hypertendus; contri-

bution à l'étude des causes de l'hémiplégie. 23p. 8°. Genève, 1931.

SEZE, S. DE. *Pression artérielle et ramollissement cérébral; recherches cliniques, physiopathologiques et thérapeutiques. 232p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Beaussart, P. Ramollissements cérébraux (paracentral et pariétal) artériosclérose et glucosurie. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1920, 8: 175.—Berlucchi, C. Sulla frequenza della sindrome emiplegica nei focolai di rammollimento da arteriosclerosi localizzati nel lobo temporale. Riv. pat. nerv., 1936, 48: 494-505.—Bittersohl, H. Gehirnerweichung nach Thrombose im Gebiete der Carotis. Mschr. Unfallh., 1935, 42: 183-5.—Böhne, C. Ueber die Bedeutung der Hirnerweichung in der Pathogenese der kompakten apoplektischen Hirnblutung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 137: 610-20.—Brack, E. Encephalomalacien und Herz. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 104: 417-24.—Chavany, J. A. Rôle des causes occasionnelles dans le déterminisme du ramollissement cérébral (réflexions thérapeutiques à ce propos) Prat. méd. fr., 1928, 7: 285-95.—Crémieu, R., & Gauthier, P. Le ramollissement cérébral par thrombose veineuse dans l'infection puerpérale. Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 101-3.—Duval, P., Lhermitte, J., & Vermes. Ramollissement cérébral à foyer double symétrique consécutif à la ligature d'une veine jugulaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt2, 117-25.—Foix, C., & Lévy, M. Les ramollissements sylvien; syndromes des lésions en foyer du territoire de l'artère sylvienne et de ses branches. Ibid., 1927, 34: pt.2, 1-51.—Halbron, P. Pression artérielle et ramollissement cérébral. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1932, 3: 253-9.—Henschen, F. Encephalomalacia on tuberculous basis. Acta med. scand., 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 56-67.—Jergesen, F. H. Hypertension with retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma and softening in brain and spinal cord; report of a case in a young man. Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 16: 340-5.—Lecène, P., & Lhermitte, J. Une observation anatomo-clinique d'un cas de ramollissement cérébral consécutif à l'oblitération de l'artère sylvienne gauche par une embolie métallique. Rev. neur., Par., 1920, 27: 1116-21.—Levin, P. M. Cortical encephalomalacia in infancy; a contribution to the study of infantile cerebral paralysis. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 264-92.—Lhermitte, J. Les idées nouvelles sur la genèse de l'hémiplégie transitoire et du ramollissement cérébral. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 27-39. — Forms anatomo-cliniques du ramollissement par oblitération complète de l'artère sylvienne. Gaz. hôp., 1933, 106: 1449-54.—Löffler, E. Zur Frage der Genese der multiplen kleinen Erweichungen im Gehirn, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Genese der Angina pectoris (über Schaumthrombose und Schaumembolie) Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 239-48.—Meursing, F. [Apoplexy and encephalomalacia] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 1045.—Overhof, K. Ueber das Vorkommen symmetrischer Gehirnerweichungsherde bei sekundärer Blutarmut. Virchows Arch., 1932-33, 287: 784-9.—Pallasce, E., & Scouras, P. Contribution à l'étude des hémiplegies (hémorragie ou ramollissement cérébral) Progr. méd., Par., 1930, 857-65.—Pappenheimer, A. M., & Goetsch, M. Protection afforded by certain vegetable oils against nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1934, 31: 777-9.—Pappenheimer, A. M., & Graff, S. Blood volume in normal chicks and in chicks with nutritional encephalomalacia. Ibid., 1932, 30: 321-8.—Pinto Sanna, G. Sindrome di rammollimento sylviano profondo in morbo di Vaquez. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 888-9.—Rosenblath. Ueber die apoplektiforme, nicht embolische und vorwiegend unblutige Hirnerweichung und über Arterio-capillary fibrosis. Zschr. klin. Med., 1927, 106: 482-527.—Tissell, F. [Apoplectic cerebral hemorrhage and softening of the brain; comparative study] Hygiea, Stockh., 1932, 94: 934-50.—Vries, E. de. [Functional circulatory disturbances as cause of laminar softening of cerebral cortex] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1930, 34: 42-8, 2pl. Also repr.—Wirtz, H. Die disseminierten Erweichungsherde des Hypertonikergehirns und ihre pathogenetische Bedeutung für die grosse Hochdruckblutung. Beitr. path. Anat., 1936, 97: 219-32.—Wolf, A., & Pappenheimer, A. M. The histopathology of nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks. J. Exp. M., 1931, 54: 399-405. Also repr.

— Softening: Diagnosis.

Lévy, M. *Les ramollissements sylvien; étude de l'anatomie de l'artère sylvienne et des syndromes anatomo-cliniques des lésions en foyer de son territoire. 213p. 8°. Par., 1927.

MEYER, W. *Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Encephalomalacia und Tumor cerebri. 19p. 8°. Kiel, 1913.

SCHIFF-Wertheimer, S. *Les syndromes hémianopsiques dans le ramollissement cérébral. 155p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Barré, J. A., Metzger, O., & Masson, J. Sur le diagnostic entre ramollissement et tumeur cérébrale. Paris méd., 1931, 81: 273-8.—Beaussart, P. Ramollissement de la couche optique; artériosclérose et albuminurie. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1920, 8: 176. — Ramollissement occipito-temporal; pachymeningite hémorragique cérébrale bilatérale. Ibid., 177.—Bénesi, O., & Brunner, H. Multiple Hirnerweichungen unter dem

Bilde eines otogenen Schläfelappenabszesses. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1921, 55: 714-36. Also Verh. Ges. deut. Hals & c. Aerzte, 1921, 356-62.—Bickel, G., & Frommel, E. Ramollissement cérébral à forme de néoplasme encéphalique. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1924, 44: 45.—Chatagnon & Trelles. Modifications du liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours de l'hémorragie et du ramollissement cérébral; leur signification. Bull. méd., Par., 1930, 44: 194.—Decourt, J., Kaplan, S., & Bonnard, Y. La polypeptidorrhachie au cours du ramollissement cérébral. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1050.—Ferrannini, L. Afasia con paralisi del braccio destro e lieve paresi dell'arto inferiore e del facciale di destra da ramollimento corticale. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt 1, 649-52.—Foix, C., & Schiff-Wertheimer. Sémiologie des hémianopsies au cours du ramollissement cérébral. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 561-84.—Lhermitte, J., & Ajuriaguerra. Syndrome hémialgique fruste par ramollissement pariétal. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt2, 204-10.—Lortat-Jacob, L., & Turpin, R. Foyer de ramollissement cérébral lié à l'évolution d'une méningite tuberculeuse aiguë. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1921, 3.ser., 45: 1128-30. Also Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 531.—Marburg, O. Zur Kenntnis des Pseudotumor cerebri (Encephalomalacie mit Hirndrucksteigerung) Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 160: 99-104.

— Scheitellappenerweichung unter dem Bilde eines Pseudotumor cerebri (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Fingernagelose ohne Agrophie) Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1931, 33: 1-13.—Radovici, A., & Meller, O. Liquidographie d'un foyer de ramollissement cérébral par le thorium colloidal. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 444.—Rojas, N., & Lombardi, E. A. Síndrome bulbo-pontino lateral, por reblandecimiento. Prensa méd. argent., 1925-26, 12: 610. Also Rev. Soc. argent. neur., 1925, 1: 83-90.—Stoeber, R. Un cas de ramollissement hémorragique dans le précurseur droit ayant présenté les apparences cliniques d'une tumeur de la région du chiasma. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1925, 3: 614-7.—Stone, T. T. Hemiplegia with hemiedema due to cerebral softening. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1929, 69: 651-60.—Teufel, R. Der diagnostische Wert der Serumkoagulation nach Weltmann. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1936, 29: 37; 297.—Zimmermann, R. Ein Fall von Hirnerweichung mit ataktischer, sensorischer und alektischer Sprachstörung, Bewegungsarmut und Starre. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1934, 102: 84-8.

Softening: Pathology.

Alajouanine, T., Thurel, T., & Hornet, T. Conservation des couches superficielles du cortex cérébral dans les ramollissements corticaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 564-73, pt 1.—Botzian, R., & Roesner, E. Ueber primäre progressive Gehirnerweichung. Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk., 1923, 80: 168-83.—Conti, A. Ramollimento silviano posteriore. Rinsc. med., 1929, 6: 207; 234, pl.—Gartner, W. Gelungene Uebertragungsversuche bei der konflierenden perivascularären Hemisphärenmarkerweichung des Affen. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 905.—Jergensen, F. H. Hypertension coincident with retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma and multiple areas of softening in the brain and the spinal cord of a young man. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1933, 14: 128.—Ley, J. Contribution à l'étude du ramollissement cérébral, envisagée au point de vue de la pathogénie de l'ictus apoplectique. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1932, 32: 785; 895.—Marconi, S. Un caso di ramollimento della trave e di un tratto della sostanza bianca del centro ovale destro. Gazz. osp., 1923, 44: 60-2.—Neubürger, K. Zur Frage des Wesens und der Pathogenese der weissen Hirnerweichung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 105: 193-212.—Pollak, E., & Rezek, P. Die Hirngefäße bei roten und weissen Erweichungen. Ibid., 1928, 116: 93-139.—Ramond, L. Emiplegia da ramollimento cerebrale. Gazz. osp., 1928, 49: 1511-3.—Saito, S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Nekrose, Erweichung und Organisation an der Hirnrinde des Kaninchens. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 96: 539-71.—Scioulounov, F. Hémorragies et ramollissements cérébraux; renseignements statistiques concernant la pression artérielle, l'état du liquide céphalo-rachidien, le taux de la mortalité, l'âge et le sexe des malades. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 1149-52.—Singer, H. D. Histopathology of a focal brain softening. Am. J. Psychiat., 1923-24, 3: 717-20. Terashima, S. Ueber die Arten und die Genese der Fettsubstanzen im Erweichungsherde des Gehirns. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 22-5.

Softening, traumatic.

See also Brain, Injuries.

Schwartz, E. A. *Ausgedehnte Gehirnerweichung nach traumatischer Durchtrennung der Carotis communis. p.67-73. 8° Basel, 1933.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932-33, 20:

Courville, C. B., & Olsen, C. W. Post-traumatic cerebral softening; delayed symptoms suggesting interval hemorrhage following minor injury to the head. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 219-23.—Malet, J., & Medoc, J. Sobre un caso de muerte por focos múltiples de reblandecimiento cerebral antiguos, simulando el cuadro de una cefalitis post-traumática; estudio clínico y anatomopatológico. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1931, 16: 34-48.—Neubürger, K. Ueber den Begriff der weissen Hirnerweichung und ihre Entstehung durch Störung der Gefäßfunktion nach Trauma. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1926, 21: 424-7. Ueber zentrale traumatische Hirnerweichung und verwandte Prozesse. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929-30, 14: 583-97.—Rizzati, E.

Il rammollimento giallo traumatico del cervello (encefalite posttraumatica non suppurativa) Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1931, 60: 297-332.

Softening: Treatment.

Fumarola, G. Indicazioni curative della emorragia e del rammollimento cerebrale. Baglivi, Fir., 1935, 1: 302-9.—Meignant, P. A propos du ramollissement cérébral; traitements préventifs d'urgence. Gaz. méd. France, 1931, 196-9.—Neuda, P. Encephalomalazie mit Procythol behandelt. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 300.

Surgery.

See also Brain tumor; Cranium, Surgery; Nervous system, Surgery.

BALLANCE, C. A. The Thomas Vicary lecture; a glimpse into the history of the surgery of the brain; delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England on December 8, 1921. 110p. 8° Lond., 1922.

CUSHING, H. Studies in intracranial physiology and surgery; the Third circulation; the hypophysis; the gliomas; the Cameron Prize Lectures, delivered at the University of Edinburgh, October 19, 20, 22, 1925. 146p. 8° Lond. [1926]

HOFF, H., & SCHÖNBAUER, L. Hirnchirurgie; Erfahrungen und Resultate. 472p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

KRAUSE, F. Die allgemeine Chirurgie der Gehirnkrankheiten. 2 v. 580p.; 492p. 8° Stuttg., 1914.

Die spezielle Chirurgie der Gehirnkrankheiten. 735p. 8° Stuttg., 1930.

KÜTTNER, H. Die Chirurgie des Gehirns, seiner Hüllen und Gefäße. p.197-466. 8° Stuttg., 1921.

Handb. prakt. Chir., 5.Aufl., Stuttg., 1921, 1:

MAGNUS, V. Bidrag til hjernechirurgiens klinik og resultater. 138p. 8° Kristiania, 1921.

TILMANN, Chirurgie des Gehirns. 74p. 8° Lpz., 1924.

Fornis H.6, of Diagn. & ther. Irrt., Chirurgie.

ARENDT, A. A. [Material for study of blood pressure in cerebral operations] Soviet. klin., 1932, 18: 457-83.—BALADO, M. Anatomia del tronco encefálico; consideraciones quirúrgicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 1, 1313; 1492.—BALLANCE, C. The history of brain surgery. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 1041. Also Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 112; 165.—BEHREND, C. M. Ueber Hirnchirurgie. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1799; 1936, 10: 5-8.—CHIASSERINI, A. Chirurgia del cervello. Manuale di chir., 1933, 3: (Alessandri, R.) 69-116.—COENEN, H. Zur Hirnchirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1523-34.—DANDY, W. E. Contributions to brain surgery. Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 513-25.—DEROM, E. La chirurgie endocranienne aux Etats-Unis. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand., 1932, n.s., 11: 17-27.—DOTT, N. M. Recent experiences of intracranial surgery. Edinb. M.J., 1928, n.s., 35: no.10. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh, 1927-28, 107: 182-212.—EISELSBERG, A. Hirnchirurgie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 1131.—ELLIOTT, C. C. Brain surgery. Med. J.S. Africa, 1923-24, 19: 384-90. Also South Afr. M. Rec., 1924, 22: 224-32.—ERNST, M. Ueber die Grundlagen der modernen Gehirnchirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 2012-4.—FELIX, W. Gehirnchirurgie in den Vereinigten Staaten und Spezialistentum. Fortsch. Ther., 1933, 9: 257-61.—FRAZIER, C. H. The accomplishments of intracranial surgery. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 99: 887. Also N. York State J.M., 1921, 21: 369-73.—HEYMANN, E. Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Blutleiter des Gehirns; nach eigenen Beobachtungen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139: 225-324.—Probleme der Hirnchirurgie. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 433-7.—HOHENWALLNER, J. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Hirnchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 1114-6.—HÖHLEN, K. S. J. Spinal pressure in brain surgery. Nebraska M.J., 1924, 9: 457-62.—HYNDMAN, O. R. Certain aspects and fundamentals of intracranial surgery. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 506-11.—JESSEN, H. [Surgery of the brain in Paris] Ugeskr. laeger, 1934, 96: 1308-11.—KRAUSE, F. Die heutige Hirnchirurgie; ein Rückblick auf 50 Jahre. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 515-8.—Ueber die Grundlagen und Erfolge der Hirnchirurgie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1757-9.—KRÜGER, E. Das Verhalten der Gehirndurchblutung bei operativen Eingriffen am Schädel und am Gehirn. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 186: 335-7.—LEARMONTH, J. R., & VORIS, H. C. Points in the surgery of the frontal lobes of the brain. Arch. Surg., 1933, 27: 506-26.—MACCOWEN, W. Brain surgery. Brit. M.J., 1922, 2: 155-65. Also Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 213-9.—MARTEL, T. de. Statistique d'une année de chirurgie cérébrale et à propos des tumeurs de l'hypophyse. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1931, 57: 480-513.—MAYO, C. H. Headwork in medicine. Bull. Guthrie Clinic,

1931, 1: 5-8.—Mintz, W. Hirnchirurgische Eingriffe in die Hinterhauptsrücken. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 119: 825-32.—Olivecrona, H. [New progress in brain surgery] Hygiea, Stockh., 1932, 94: 497-515. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 921.—Oton, B. Hirnchirurgische Beobachtungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 483.—Paterson, J. E. A year's work in intracranial surgery. Glasgow M.J., 1933, 120: 73-99.—Peiper, H. Hirnchirurgie. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2704; 1934, 61: 562.—Putnam, T. J. Surgery of the brain and its coverings. Pract. Libr. (Appleton) 1933, 4: 167-218.—Razumovsky, V. I. [Surgery of the brain] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 2: 260-3.—Reynolds, C. E. Further points in the physiology of brain surgery. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brit., 1925-26, 6: 35-41.—Rogers, L. The surgery of the brain, past, present and future. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1937, 194: suppl. ix-xii.—Sauerbruch, F. Grundsätzliches zur Hirnchirurgie. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 183: 387-96 [Discussion] 114. Also Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1588-93.—Schiassi. Chirurgia cerebrale. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 303.—Schlaepfer, K. Gehirneingriffe Beobachtungen auf einer Studienreise in Nordamerika (Winter 1920-21) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 168: 289-318.—Schönbauer, L. Technik und Resultate der Operationen am Gehirn. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1145.—Schörcher, F. Gehirnoperationen und allgemeine Chirurgie mit Berücksichtigung der Anatomie und Physiologie des Liquorsystems. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1924-8.—Sorrentino, F. Contributo alla chirurgia dei lobi frontali. Med. prat., Nap., 1922, 7: 2-9.—Thompson, W. H. Brain surgery and psychology. J. Abnorm. Psychol., 1936-37, 31: 285-90.—Tönnis, W. Gehirnchirurgie in Schweden; Bericht über eine 7-monatige Assistentenzeit an der Neurochirurgischen Abteilung Dr. Olivecronas in Stockholm. Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk., 1933, 131: 205-35. Also Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild., 1933, 24: H.12, 1-20.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Some practical points on the surgery of the brain. Med. Press, Lond., 1926, n.s., 122: 213-6.

Surgery: Anesthesia in.

Ayre, P. Anaesthesia for intracranial operation. Lancet, Lond., 1937, 1: 561-3.—Brown, G. Anaesthesia for operations on the base of the brain. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 258.—Brown, W. E. Methods of control of anaesthesia in cerebral cases. Current Res. Anesth., 1924, 3: 123; 144.—Dott, N. M. Discussion on anaesthesia in intracranial surgery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: 953-8.—McCarthy, K. C., McKesson, E. I., & Clement, F. W. Nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia in brain surgery. Current Res. Anesth., 1934, 13: 95-8.—Mennell, J. Anaesthesia in intracranial surgery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1921-22, 15: Sect. Anaesth., 13-8. Also Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N.Y., 1924, 38: 44-9. — Some difficulties which may occur in the administration of anaesthesia for cerebral operations. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1929-30, 7: 52-8.—Olivecrona, H. Remarks on local anaesthesia in intracranial operations with special reference to albinism as a substitute for novocaine. Acta chir. scand., 1925-26, 59: 552-63.—Schaltenbrand, G., & Cobb, S. Bulbokapninkatalepsie und Lokalanästhesie bei Grosshirnoperationen im Tierversuch. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1927, 218: 475.—Valdoni, P. L'impiego dell'ippressione e delle inalazioni di anidride carbonica nell'emostasi indiretta in chirurgia cranio-cerebrale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 373-83.

Surgery: Complications.

Ernst, M. Ueber Zwischenfälle nach Gehirnoperationen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 240: 663-72.—Fremel, F. Ueber postoperative Hirnprolaps. Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1929, 24: 390-402 [Discussion] 446-62.—Heathote, R. S. A., & Henry, A. K. Brain-flap; an infrequent occurrence in clinical surgery; its experimental production. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 809-25.—Keegan, J. J. The complications of brain surgery. Med. Herald, 1926, 45: 4.—Penfield, W. G. Meningocerebral adhesions; a histological study of the results of cerebral incision and cranioplasty. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 803-9.—Ricard, A. Accidents opératoires et post-opératoires dans la chirurgie cérébrale. Gaz. méd. France, 1937, 44: 81-7.—Schönbauer, L. Zur Röntgenbestrahlung postoperativer Liquoristeln. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 647.—Stockert, F. G. von. Psychische Störungen nach Hirnoperationen. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 589-92.—Tönnis, W. Störungen nach Hirnoperationen und ihre Behandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1999.—Aseptische Arachnoiditis nach Hirnoperationen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936, 186: 375-7. Also Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1239.

Surgery: Diagnostic methods and indications.

Adson, A. W. Surgical consideration of cerebral lesions. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 221-6.—Anton, G. Behandlung der Entwicklungsstörungen des Zentralnervensystems durch Stoffwechselkuren und Hirndruckoperationen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1927, 24: 513-7.—De Grinis, M. Eine neue Methode zur histologischen Schnelldiagnose in ihrer Bedeutung für die Hirnchirurgie. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 961.—Delogé, C. L'examen de l'oeil en neuro-chirurgie. Clinique, Par., 1935, 30: 235-8.—Dew, H. R. Some aspects of intracranial surgery, with special reference to the meningioma. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 69-76.—Eagleton, W. P. Clinical studies of vestibular and auditory tests in intracranial surgery. Laryngoscope, 1923, 33: 453-534.—Gardner, W. J. The diagnosis of surgical lesions of the brain; analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Surg. Clin.

N. America, 1935, 15: 909-14.—Grösz, E. [Ocular indications for operations on the brain] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 1187.—Jentzer & de Morsier. Trois cas de chirurgie cérébrale. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 943-8.—Keeler, J. C. Neuro-otologic examination in correlation with brain surgery. Laryngoscope, 1931, 41: 523-42.—Kobcke, H. De la radiodiagnostic y ventriculografía en cirugía cerebral. Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer., 1934, 7: 422-8.—Lauche, A. Eine neue Methode zur histologischen Schnelldiagnose in ihrer Bedeutung für die Hirnchirurgie. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1438.—Malbrán, J. La importancia de la campimetria en la cirugía cerebral. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: 965-77.—Morsier, G. de, & Fischer, R. Le traitement chirurgical des contractures et des crises jacksonniennes post-apoplectiques. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 19.—Sabhesan, D. K. Delayed operation for traumatic intracerebral haemorrhage. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 777.—Schwyzer, A. Three cases of brain surgery. Minnesota M., 1930, 13: 517-28.—Tönnis, W. Anzeigstellung und Technik der Resektion einzelner Hirnlappen. Chirurg, Berl., 1935, 7: 233-9.

Surgery: Methods.

See also Brain, Puncture.

HILLER, E. *Ueber die Verwendung von Fettgewebe zum Ersatz der Dura mater und zur Füllung von Hohlräumen der Gehirnoberfläche. 22p. 8°. Tübingen, 1916.

Alessandri, R. Alcune osservazioni di tecnica nella chirurgia cerebrale. Ann. clin. med., Par., 1929, 19: spec. no., 350-9.—Alexander, A. Ausbildung und Aufbau der reaktionslosen postoperativen Hirnnarbe. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 182: 114-26.—Altschul, W., & Fischer, B. Ergebnis einer Encephalographie nach Balkenstich. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 29: 710-2.—Babitzky, P. Woran liegt es, dass der Balkenstich in der Praxis nicht die glänzenden Erfolge ergibt, welche er theoretisch zu versprechen scheint? Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 963-6.—Badt, B. Ueber Lappenbildung bei Hirnoperationen. Chirurg, Berl., 1935, 7: 826-34.—Bourquet, J. Un second cas de ponction du corps calleux. Ann. ocul., Par., 1921, 158: 813-23. Also Paris chir., 1921, 13: 211-7.—Budde, Ueber Balkenstich. Arch. klin. Chir., 1923, 126: 193-9.—Buné, J. M. Ueber Duraplastik. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 157: 9-34.—Caporale, L., & Bernardini, M. de. Sur les hétéroplasties durales avec le catgut laminé. Rev. chir., Par., 1936, 55: 11-27.—Carpenter, E. R. Surgical aspects of certain brain lesions, with presentation of original instruments to facilitate the work. Texas J.M., 1927-28, 23: 189-91.—Dei Poli, G. Ricostruzioni plastiche di cervelli scomposti secondo tre dimensioni; documentazione grafica di reperti neurochirurgici. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1936, 46: 361-3.—Desgouttes & Denis, R. La trépanation du corps calleux; son but, ses indications, sa technique et ses résultats. J. chir., Par., 1927, 30: 141-58.—Dogliotti, A. M. Sui fatti che si osservano nel cervello in seguito all'omo-innesto di cervello fissato (patogenesi delle aderenze meningo-encefaliche; plastica della dura madre con fascia lata fissata) Arch. ital. chir., 1926, 15: 173-89.—Dundas-Grant, J. Removal of the right cerebral hemisphere in man. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 2: 39.—Fay, T. A new instrument combining suction and irrigation for intracranial surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 25.—Ferguson, L. K. A body rest for maintaining patients in prone position following intracranial operations. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 41: 687.—Gabriel, G. Die Kontrolle des Balkenstiches durch die Encephalographie. Zbl. inn. Med., 1922, 43: 841-3.—Gardner, W. J. Intracranial operations in the sitting position. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 135-45. Also Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 138-45.—Goldstein, K. Zur Frage der Restitution nach unbeschriebenem Hirndefekt. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 13: 283-96. — Die Bedeutung des Balkenstiches und des Nackenstiches für die neurologisch-psychiatrische Therapie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 298.—Guleke. Dauerergebnisse der Fettgewebsverpflanzung in das Gehirn. Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 177: 569-84.—Gutiérrez, A. Del acceso al quiasma óptico y a la hipófisis por vía frontal media. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 2: 196-202.—Halstead, A. E., & Caylor, H. D. The repair of dural and brain defects by means of free fat and fascial transplants. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1923, 33: 59-77.—Heuer, G. J. Surgical experiences with an intracranial approach to chiasmal lesions. Arch. Surg., 1920, 1: 368-81.—Heymann, E. Zur Blutstillung bei Gehirnoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1497-9. — Ueber die Gehirnnaht. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 493.—Kästner, R. Erfahrungen mit dem Balkenstich an der Leipziger Chirurgischen Klinik, mit Bemerkungen über den Binnendruck der Schädelrückgratshöhle unter normalen und pathologischen Zuständen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 121: 512-66. Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk., 1923, 77: 310-6.—Kleinschmidt [Falcitomie nach Payr] Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1385.—Koennecke, W. Der Umbau transplanter Fettfaszicnappen bei Hirn-Dura-Defekten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 162: 342-55.—Lereboullet, J. Une opération hardie: l'extirpation de l'hémisphère cérébrale droit. Paris méd., 1933, 89: 390-2. — L'extirpation de l'hémisphère cérébrale gauche. Ibid., 1936, 99: 358-60.—McLean, A. J. Transbuccal approach to the encephalon in experimental operations upon carnivorous pituitary, pons, and ventral medulla. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 985-93.—Martel, T. de. Présentation d'un écarteur cérébral. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 739-41.—Martin, P. Ecarteur autostatique pour la chirurgie de l'encéphale. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1928, 37: 590-4.—Melina, F.

Piombaggio con muscolo fresco autoplastico di cavità residue da perdite di sostanza cerebrale. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 31: 481-504.—Mirovotvov, S. P., & Sampsonov, N. A. [Experiment in using omental tissue in plastic surgery of brain] Vest. khir., 1927, 9: 25; 61. — [Checking hemorrhages in cerebro-cranial operations] Trudi obsht. neuropat. Saratov. Univ., 1927, 1: 42-8.—Muck, O. Die sitzende Stellung, eine notwendige Lageveränderung bei bestimmten Operationen am Gehirn. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 128: 450-2.—O'Brien, J. D. Removal of the right cerebral hemisphere; a case report. Ohio M.J., 1932, 28: 645.—Pacetto, G. Il trapianto muscolare libero adoperato per colmare perdite di sostanza cerebrale; evoluzione ed esiti. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. chir., 569-88. — Recherche sperimentali sull'emostasi con mezzi biologici, con particolare riguardo alla chirurgia cranio-cerebrale. Ibid., 1932, 39: sez. chir., 112-29.—Pohlisch, K. Ergebnisse der Balkenstichoperation. Mschr. Psychiat., 1921, 50: 251-78.—Pons Tortella, E. Un nuevo modelo de cerebrotomo. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1934, 22: 130-4.—Rogers, L. Modern methods of exposing the brain and its meninges. Med. Press & Circ., Dublin, 1933, 136: 448-50.—Sachs, E. A method for exposing the anterior portion of the frontal lobes of the brain. Ann. Surg., 1925, 81: 1053-6.—Souttar, H. S. New methods of surgical access to the brain. Brit. M.J., 1928, 1: 295-300.—Sozon-Jaroshvits, A. J. [Anatomico-surgical data on Balkenstich operation] Dniprop. M.J., 1926, 5: 572-81. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 129: 328-40.—Spasokukotsky, S. I. [Temporary tamponade with fatty tissue as method to prevent hemorrhage in operations on brain] Vest. khir., 1931, 23: 3-7.—Zollinger, R. Removal of left cerebral hemisphere; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 1055-64.

— Telencephalon.

See also Brain, Prosencephalon; Brain cortex.
Bines, M. The development of the telencephalon in Spheodon punctatum. J. Comp. Neur., 1923-24, 35: 483-513, 12pl.—Humphrey, T. The telencephalon of the bat; the non-cortical nuclear masses and certain pertinent fiber connections. Ibid., 1936, 65: 603-711.—Jacobsohn-Lask, L. Die Grundeinteilung des sekundären Vorderhirns (Telencephalon) nach den Fortschritten der anatomischen Forschungen der letzten 60 Jahre. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 109: 793-812.—Johnston, J. B. The telencephalon in cyclostomes. J. Comp. Neur., 1912, 22: 341-404.—Young, M. W. The nuclear pattern and fiber connections of the non-cortical centers of the telencephalon of the rabbit (*Lepus cuniculus*) Ibid., 1936, 65: 295-401.

— Temporal lobe.

Beck, E. Die myeloarchitektonische Forderung des in der Sylvischen Furche gelegenen Teiles des menschlichen Schläfenlappens. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 36: 1-21. — Der myeloarchitektonische Bau des in der Sylvischen Furche gelegenen Teiles des Schläfenlappens beim Schimpanse (Trogodytes niger) Ibid., 1929, 38: 309-420, 28pl. — Die Myeloarchitektonik der dorsalen Schläfenlappenrinde beim Menschen. Ibid., 1930, 41: 129-264, 32pl. Also repr.—Economo, C. von, & Horn, L. Ueber Windungsrelief, Masse und Rindenarchitektonik der Supratentorialfläche, ihre individuellen und ihre Seitenunterschiede. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 130: 678-757.—Fomin, G. B., & Wolfson, S. I. [Roentgen diagnosis of chronic diseases of the temporal bone] Vest. rentg., 1931, 9: 395-403.—Fox, J. C., Jr., & German, W. J. Observations following left (dominant) temporal lobectomy; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 791-806.—Gordon, A. Visual field defects as a deciding diagnostic factor in lesions of temporal lobe stimulating cerebellar involvement. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 212-5. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 82: 394-9.—Hauptmann, A. Zur Symptomatologie der Erkrankungen des rechten Schläfenlappens. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1931, 117: 119-170-83.—Herrmann, G., & Herrnhaek, G. Encephalographie-studien; Schläfenlappenatrophie bei halluzinierenden Paralytikern. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 96: 730-6.—Hoff, H., & Silbermann, M. Aenderungen der akustischen Wahrnehmungswelt bei Temporalappenläsionen. Ibid., 1933, 144: 657-64.—John, K. Zur Beurteilung psychischer Krankheitserscheinungen bei rechtseitiger Schläfenlappenaffektion. Ibid., 1930, 127: 696-614.—Klein, H. Gedanken hören bei Affektion im linken Schläfenlappen. Ibid., 1924, 89: 51-9.—Kolodny, A. The symptomatology of the temporal lobe. Brain, Lond., 1928, 51: 385-417.—Marburg, O. Zur Morphologie des Schläfenlappens. Anatomic study of the faisceau de Thirck in relation to the temporal lobe. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1922, 7: 608-13.—Silbermann, M., & Tamari, M. Audiometrische Untersuchungen bei Erkrankungen des Temporalappens. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1933, 50: 98-114.—Wenderowicz, E. Zur Diagnostik der Erkrankungen des Schläfenlappens. Mschr. Psychiat., 1931, 80: 354-60.

— Xanthomatosis.

See Lipoidosis.

BRAIN abscess.

See also Cerebellum, Abscess; Cranium, Osteomyelitis; Dura mater, Abscess; Encephalitis,

suppurative; Meninges, Abscess; Meningitis, suppurative; also names of primary diseases.

ALVAREZ, R. L. *Brain abscess [Marquette Univ.] 15p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1924-25.

ATKINSON, E. M. Abscess of the brain: its pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 289p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

MARINACCI, S. Ascesso cerebrale. 86p. 8°. Bologna, 1933.

RAPOPORT, H. *Gehirnabszesse bei Säuglingen. 13p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Acuña, M., & Winocur, P. Consideraciones sobre un caso de absceso cerebral. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., 1929, 3.ser., 23: 287-92.—Azerad & Meignant. Les abcès du cerveau. Gaz. hôp., 1924, 97: 997; 1029.—Berkeley-Hill, O. A. R., & Chandra Das, P. A case of cerebral abscess. Ind. M. Gaz., 1921, 56: 214-7.—Blackburn, W. J. Brain abscess; report of a case. J. Ophth., Phila., 1923, 27: 16-25.—Briceño Rossi, A. L. Absceso cerebral. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1921, 28: 310-2.—Broca, R., & Marie, J. Pycéphalie du nourrisson. Année pédiat., 1934, 1: 68-76.—Cairns, H. Cerebral abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. stud. dis. child., 77. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 385-97.—Caliceti, P. Alcune osservazioni personali di accessi encefalici. Otorinol. ital., 1936, 6: 1-5.—Cary, E. H. Brain abscesses in children. Texas J. M., 1927-28, 23: 662-6.—Casares, J. Un caso de absceso cerebral. Med. ibera, 1928, 22: pt2, 473.—Cavazzutti, A. M. Consideraciones sobre un caso de absceso de cerebro. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1927, 34: pt2, 1231-5.—Chatellier, H. P. Les abcès encéphaliques; introduction anatomique. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 321-429.—Collins, E. C. Brain abscess with unusual features; report of 2 cases. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 438-40.—Cooper, R. C. Report of a case of brain abscess. J. Ophth., Phila., 1921, 25: 286-93.—Curschmann, H. Hirnabszess. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1258.—Darrow, H. Brain abscess. Colorado M., 1934, 31: 160-4.—Davison, W. C. Brain abscess (pyencephalus) South. M. & S., 1934, 96: 534.—Dickerson, D. G. Brain abscess. Northwest M., 1933, 32: 8-16.—Eagleton, W. P. Brain abscess. Atlantic M.J., 1925-26, 29: 739-44.—Fernández, J. G. Consideraciones a propósito de un caso de absceso de cerebro. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2, 1144-50.—Forster, F. J. R. Brain abscess—case report. Canad. J. M. & S., 1934, 76: 71-7.—Fronk, C. E. Brain abscess. Mil. Surgeon, 1921, 49: 458.—Grant, F. C. Brain abscess and epidural spinal abscess. Pract. Libr. M. & S. (Appleton) N.Y., 1936, 9: 217-34.—Guns, P., & Jadin. A propos de trois abcès du cerveau. Ann. otol., Par., 1932, 162.—Harry, P. A. Cerebral abscess. Med. Times, Lond., 1922, 50: 90.—Iglauer, S. Two cases of brain abscess. Cincinnati J. M., 1920, 1: 18.—Jay, H. M. An unusual case of brain abscess. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 787-90.—Johnson, T. B. A case of cerebral abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1923-24, 17: sect. otol., 68.—Johnson, G. S. Brain abscess. Colorado M., 1927, 24: 229-31.—King, J. E. J. Brain abscess. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 48: 7-28. Also Ann. Surg., 1936, 103: 647-68.—Klestadt, W. Interessantes von Hirnabszessen. Zschr. Laryng., 1932, 23: 94.—Lanos, M. Quelques observations sur les abcès encéphaliques. Ann. otol., Par., 1931, 751-3.—Leni, E. L'ascesso cerebrale. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1931, 19: 395-403.—Lüüis, A. Ein Fall von Abscessus cerebri bei einem 4 Monate alten Kinde. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1925, 3-4: 357.—MacKenzie, K. W. Abscess of the brain. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 357-74.—McLoone, J. J. Case of brain abscess with recovery. Southwest M., 1928, 12: 406.—Mayfield, F. H., & Spurling, R. G. Brain abscess. South. M.J., 1937, 30: 191-5.—Nelson, W. Abscess of the brain. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1923, 20: 97-100.—Neumann, H. Abscess of the brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. otol., 41-5. Also Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., Chic., 1929-30, 9: 234; 1932, 11: 487. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 377-84.—Noica, D., Arama, O., & Parvulescu. [Observations on a case of cerebral abscess] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1934, 33: 519-25.—Ott, W. O. A case of brain abscess. Texas J. M., 1931-32, 27: 25.—Parkinson, J. P., & Broster, L. R. A case of cerebral abscess in a child. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 1: 1107.—Perosi, A. Su di un caso di ascesso cerebrale. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 407-11.—Peterman, M. G. Brain abscess; report of an unusual case. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 208-11.—Piquet, J., & Minne, J. Considérations sur les abcès encéphaliques. Ann. otol., Par., 1936, 993-1022.—Rejtő, S. [Data on abscesses of the brain] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 805-10.—Rivarola, R. A. Algunas consideraciones sobre abscessos cerebrales. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1921, 34: sect. med., 69-83.—Reuben, M. S., & Bernstein, S. S. Abscess of the brain; report of 2 cases. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1924, 41: 575-7.—Rothfeld, J. [Cerebral abscess] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 448-51.—Sanson, R. D. de. Abscessos encéphaliques. Fol. med., Rio, 1932, 13: 217-24. Also Boll. mal. orechio, 1936, 54: 8-19. Also Fol. med., Rio, 1936, 17: 133-6. Also Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 477-87.—Schlesinger, H. Hirnabszess. Spez. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh., Berl., 1924, 10: Teil 2, 69-93.—Stenvers, H. W. [Clinical aspect of cerebral abscesses] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2736-49.—Stincer, E. Abscessos encefálicos. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1935, 40: 1141-5.—Watson-Williams, E. Abscess of the brain, with reports of 2 cases. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1934, 51: 231-46.—Winkelbauer, A. Ergebnisse der Beobachtungen an Hirnabszessen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 2607.

Bacteriology.

Balozet, L., Cordier, G., & Ménager, J. Le bacille pyogène de gripes agent d'enzootie de mastoïdites et d'abcès du cerveau, chez le porc. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1933, 6: 352-5.—Bender, W. Ueber einen Erreger von Hirnabszessen. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 122: 469-76.—Bernstein, S. Report of a case of temporo-sphenoidal lobe abscess containing *Streptococcus haemolyticus* associated with Gradenigo's syndrome. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1933, 48: 196.—Canuyt, G., & Wild, C. Abcès à pneumocoques du lobe frontal gauche; intervention chirurgicale; abcès de fixation, sérum antipneumococcique; lavages à l'op-tochine. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1934, 619-22.—Chinaglia, A. Di un vecchio ascesso cerebrale da stafilococco; osservazione istobatteriológica. *Arch. sc. med.*, Tor., 1929, 53: 328-36, pl.—Culross, J., & Hurst, A. F. A case of cerebral abscess, probably influenzal origin. *Seale Hayne Neur. Stud.*, Lond., 1918-19, 1: 290-2.—Dölger, H. Zur Bakteriologie der otogenen endokraniellen Komplikationen. *Zbl. Hals & Heilk.*, 1927-28, 11: 49-71.—French, J. G. Temporo-sphenoidal abscess due to a variant of Friedländer's pneumobacillus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 128.—Galavotti, B. Un caso di ascesso cerebrale da bacillo piocianeo. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1935, 17: 509-26.—Gallagher, J. R. A *Bacillus proteus* brain abscess. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1929-30, 2: 143-6.—Grove, W. E. Brain abscess with peculiar bacteriological findings. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1932, 38: 395-9. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, S. Louis, 1932, 41: 555-62.—Lyons, H. R. Brain abscess; a bacterial study. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1933, 39: 397-400. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, S. Louis, 1933, 42: 592-5.—Pelfort, C., & Saldum, M. L. Abscesso cerebral a pneumococos em um niño de 2 meses. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1928, 22: 637-9.—Quednau, F. Der Erweichungsherd des Gehirns als Bakterien-fänger. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1929-30, 83: 471-84.—Richards, L. Abscess of the brain due to colon bacillus with pneumocephalus. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1927, 6: 36-42. Also repr.—Steele, A. E. A streptothrix organism from a brain abscess. *J. Med. Res.*, 1923-24, 44: 305-10, 3pl.—Thormann, H. *Streptococcus viridans* in Reinkultur im Lumbalpunktat bei otogenem Hirnabszess und Meningitis; zugleich Nachtrag zu der Mitteilung: Sensorische Aphasie bei otogenem Extraduralabszess in der linken mittleren Schädelgrube. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1926, 16: 322.

Causes.

Risos, J. G. *Des abcès idiopathiques du cerveau. 62p. 8° Par., 1925.

WESTPHAL, R. *Hirnabszesse als Folge von Zahnerkrankungen. 28p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Arauz, S. L., & Tato, J. M. Abscesso cerebral sinusógeno contralateral. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 46: 3203-5.—Benedict, W. L. Brain abscess from the standpoint of the ophthalmologist. *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 325-35.—Cantieri, C. Sul l'ascesso tuberculare dell'encefalo. *Morgagni*, 1934, 76: 154. Also *Riv. neur.*, 1934, 7: 247-80, 2pl.—Costedoat, A. I. D. L'abcès cérébral des tuberculeux. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, Par., 1924, 80: 260.—Flood, H. C. Cerebral abscess following old meningial hemorrhage. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1922-23, 26: 28-30.—Furstenberg, A. C. The pathology of the spread of osteomyelitis of the skull; its relation to brain abscess. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1933, 39: 423-9.—Housden, E. G. Cerebral abscess following acute tonsillitis. *Brit. M.J.*, 1929, 1: 1158.—Johnson, W. Cerebral abscess following tonsillar infection. *Ibid.*, 1930, 2: 13.—Krecke, A. Gehirnbrabszess; Ursache ungeklärt; trotz Eröffnung tödlicher Ausgang. In his *Beitr. prakt. Chir.*, Münch., 1934, 116.—Mello, C. de. Dois casos de abscesso cerebral optico. *Med. comp.*, Lisb., 1915, 33: 345-9.—Mullin, W. V., & Deeton, W. L. Relations with adjacent structures. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1935, 189: 876-9.—Pallasse, Josseland & Blanc. Abcès cérébral consécutif à une infection cutanée. *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 149: 637-41.—Peterman, M. G. Unusual case of brain abscess and sinus thrombosis. *Minnesota M.*, 1922, 5: 487.—Ramírez Corria, C. M. Trombosis de las venas rolándicas con absceso cerebral post-primario; síndrome hipertensivo con hemiplegia, epilepsia jacksoniana y fotofobia. *Arch. med. int.*, Habana, 1935, 1: 139-44. Also *Rev. cubana otoneur.*, 1935, 4: 39-47.—Robson, W. G. Cerebral abscess following tooth extraction. *J.M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1927, 1: 118.—Saunders, T. L. Case of brain abscess in a syphilitic. *Laryngoscope*, 1922, 32: 619-21.—Scheerer, R. Periphlebitis retinae non tuberculosa bei kryptogenetischem (traumatischem?) Hirnabszess; herdförmiges Fehlen der Neuroepithelschicht der Netzhaut. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 77: 81-6.—Silbert, S. A case of brain abscess of unusual etiology. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1427.—Thompson, L. E. A fatal case of brain abscess from Vincent's angina following extraction of a tooth under procaine hydrochloride. *Ibid.*, 1929, 93: 1063-5. Also repr.—Wolf, I. J. Abscess of the brain following acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1933, 45: 1040-5. Also repr.

Causes: Ear affections.

See also names of ear diseases as Mastoiditis; Otitis media.

JANERT, B. *Ueber die in den Jahren 1896-1913 zur Beobachtung gelangten Hirnabszesse in der Ohrenklinik des Königlichen Charité-Kran-

kenhauses und der Universitäts-Ohrenklinik zu Berlin. 30p. 8° Berl., 1914.

KÖRNER, O. Die otitischen Erkrankungen des Hirns, der Hirnhäute und der Blutleiter. 5. Aufl. 213p. 8° Münch., 1925.

Forms Bd3 of Ohrenh. Gegenw. (O. Körner)

Aboulker, H. Ambulatory brain abscess of otitic origin. *Eye Ear N. Thr. Month.*, 1922, 1: 249.—Black, W. D. Brain abscess of otitic origin. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1925, 22: 218-21.—Blumenthal, A. Ueber otogenen Hirnabszesse. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1921, 55: 302-14.—Boot, G. W. Otitic brain abscess. *Illinois M.J.*, 1921, 40: 122.—Borri, C. Osservazioni sopra un caso d'ascesso cerebrale otogeno. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1928, 39: 567-81.—Bremont, M., & Masson, A. A propos de 2 cas d'abcès du cerveau d'origine otitique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 518-21.—Brock, W. Erfahrungen über den otitischen Hirnabszess. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1928, 118: 161-83, 6tab.—Brooks, E. B. Otitic brain abscess, with report of a case. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1928, 13: 4-9.—Bryan, J. H. Abscess of the brain of otitic origin. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 276-91. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 819-24, pl. Also *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 253-5.—Carroll, C. H. Otitic cerebral abscess. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 1: 908.—Clay, J. V. F. Cerebral abscess of otitic origin, report of a case. *Hahemann. Month.*, 1922, 57: 227-32.—Coleman, C. C. Brain abscess resulting from aural and sinus infections. *Radiology*, 1933, 21: 59-62.—Collet, F. J., & Charachon, M. Ménigite otogène et abcès cérébral. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1935, 1239-41.—Danielewicz, J. [Cerebral and cerebellar abscesses of aural origin]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 27.—Das Gupta, M. L. A case of cerebral abscess following otorrhoea. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1927, 62: 25.—Davidov, L. M. Case presentation of brain abscesses originating in otorhinological foci. *Laryngoscope*, 1934, 44: 62-5.—Decloux & Patoir, G. Enorme abcès cérébral otitique guéri sans séquelles. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3. ser., 1: 702-5.—Dixon, O. J. Brain abscess as the otologist's problem. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 481-7.—D'Onofrio, F. L'ascesso encefalico di origine otomastoidea. *Morgagni*, 1931, 73: 1626-30.—Duncan, R. A. Brain abscess from the otologist's viewpoint. *Southwest. M.*, 1932, 16: 417-20.—Eagleton, W. P. Brain abscess from the standpoint of the otolaryngologist. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1929, 34: 64-86. Also *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 336-56, pl.—Faucher, H. Considérations sur les abcès encéphaliques d'origine otitique ou sinusienne. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1929, 50: 403; 443; 469.—Faunce, C. B., & Shambaugh, G. E. Abscess of the brain following mild transitory otitis media. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1933, 17: 673-8. Also repr.—Federici, F. Su alcuni casi di ascesso cerebrale di origine otitica. *Ann. laryng.*, Tor., 1928, 29: 166; 189.—Gage, J. E. A case of cerebral abscess. *N. York State J.M.*, 1921, 21: 127-9.—Ghon, A. Zur Aetiologie der otogenen Hirnabszesse. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 87: 222-8.—Graham, T. O. An otitic brain abscess. *Irish J.M. Sc.*, 1934, ser. 6, 310.—Guns, P. L'abcès otogène du cerveau. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1928, 337-41.—Jadin, J. Deux cas d'abcès encéphaliques. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1933, 937-9.—Harper, J. Brain abscess as a complication of middle-ear suppuration. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1927, 118: 107-13.—Hasty, F. E. Brain abscess of otitic origin. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 678-83.—Jobson, G. B. Otogenous brain abscess. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1933, 36: 322-7.—Kiehle, F. A. Otitic brain abscess. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1929, 35: 444-50. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1929, 38: 482-7.—Klestadt, W. Der otogene Hirnabszess. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 361-7.—Kovács, A. Otitic abscess of the brain; report of a case, with some consideration of operative indications of mastoid involvements. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1930, 11: 438-44. Also repr.—Lemaître, F., & Chouquet, L. Abcès du cerveau d'origine otitique. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1922, 28: 197-9.—Meurman, Y. Experiences on otogenic brain abscesses. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockh., 1934, 20: 387-94.—Minne, J., Loooris & Gernez, L. Un cas de double abcès encéphalique d'origine oto-mastoïdienne. *Echo méd. nord*, 1931, 35: 85-7.—Moreau, L. Abcès d'origine otitique. *Loire méd.*, 1924, 38: 172.—Morikawa, M. Zwei Fälle von otogenem Hirnabszess. *Zschr. Otorhinolaryng.*, Tokyo, 1923-24, 29: H.4-5, 101-11.—Motley, F. E. Acute brain abscess as oto-rhinological complication; with report of cases. *South. M. & S.*, 1927, 89: 243-6.—Munyo, J. C. Abscesso cerebral post-otítico, curado. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, 1929, 3. ser., 23: 293-5.—Neumann, H. Der otitische Hirnabszess. *Jahrbuch. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1926, 17: H.11, 22-35.—Notin & Bressin. Au sujet des complications cérébrales des otites moyennes chroniques. *Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr.*, 1921, 15: 236.—Ortona, Cortesi & Lumbruso. Abcès du cerveau consécutif à une otite externe; opération; guérison. *Tunis. méd.*, 1929, 23: 350-5.—Perrenot. Abcès cérébral d'origine otitique; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1920, 129: 219.—Phleps, E. Ueber vermeintliche otitische Hirnabszesse. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1924, 21: 15-26.—Pond, C. W. Report of a case cerebral abscess following acute mastoiditis; operation; recovery. *Northwest M.*, 1923, 22: 172-4.—Rejtő, S. [Abscess of the brain of otogenous origin]. *Orv. hetil.*, 1930, 74: 721-6. Also *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1930, 64: 1174-84.—Richter, H. Ueber die in den Jahren 1929-34 in der Erlanger Klinik beobachteten otogenen Hirnabszesse. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1934, 138: 227-35.—Sansón, D. Abscessos cerebrales de origem otogenica. *Brasil med.*, 1923, 37: 169-72.—Schmiegelow, E. [Otogenous brain abscess in patients with intact ear drum or with healed middle ear suppuration]. *Hospitalstidende*, 1929, 72: 260-4. Also *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1929, 122: 273-8.—Sharpe, W. Observations

regarding brain abscess of otitic origin. N. York State J.M., 1924, 24: 112-5.—Smith, S. MacC. Three cases of otitic brain abscess. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1925, 17: 30-41. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 1109-20.—Spiral, J. Zur Kasuistik der Gehirnhabszesse otogener Herkunft. Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 446-53.—Swierz, W. [Brain abscess of otogenic origin; a case report] Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 340-2.—Van Poole, G. M. Brain abscess of otitic origin. Tr. Hawaii M. Ass., 1927, 2: 72-80. Also Med. Progr., 1929, 45: 26-30.—Váradý-Szabó, M. [Material on study of the causes of ear and brain abscesses] Orv. hetil., 1929, 73: 647-9.—Watson-Williams, E. Brain abscess following acute otitis media in a child with chronic nasal sinus disease and acute nephritis; operation; secondary encephalitis; recovery. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 1132.—Wildenberg, L. van den. A propos d'abcès du cerveau d'origine otitique; présentation de 2 opérés d'abcès cérébral guéris. Bull. otorhin., Par., 1921, n.s., 19: 97-104.—Witt, N. [Three cases of otogenic abscess of the cerebrum] Hygieia, Stockh., 1916, 73: 783-5.—Woodhouse, W. W. Cerebral abscess of otitic origin. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 635-7.—Yerger, C. F. Case histories of otitic brain abscess observed at Cook County Hospital. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 528-53.—York, C. Brain abscess of aural origin. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 354.

Causes: Nasal and paranasal sinus affections.

See also under names of paranasal sinuses.

MARKOVIC, D. *Rhinogener Hirnabszess. 16p. 8°. Bern, 1916.

Arnoldson, N., & Boström, C. G. L'abcès cérébral d'origine rhinogène; contribution casuistique. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1925, 8: 339-47.—Bombelli, U. Un caso di ascesso cerebrale da sinusite sfenoidale latente in paziente affetta da gravi complicanze otitiche. Riv. otoneur., 1928, 5: 142-54.—Friedmann, J. Ueber die Hirnabszesse infolge Stirnhöhlenentzündung. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 240.—Haugseth, K. [A case of brain abscess from nasal origin] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1919, 80: 822-5.—Lannos & Sargnon. Abcès du lobe frontal par sinusite frontale de guerre. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 285.—Lischkov, M. A. Latent brain abscess secondary to sphenoid sinusitis. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 700-5.—Middleton, W. S. Abscess of the frontal lobe complicating frontal sinusitis; a case report. Wisconsin M.J., 1927, 26: 556-8.—Ott, W. O. Brain abscess following frontal sinusitis. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 33: 72.—Remus, I. [Cerebral abscess of rhinogenic origin] Cluj. med., 1934, 15: 6-15.—Rutina, E. Zur Klinik und Pathologie des rhinogenen Hirnabszesses. Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1921, 55: 1547-54.—Vail, H. H. Rhinogenic abscess of the brain. J. Med., Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 255-7.—Westergaard. [Rhinogenic cerebral abscesses in both frontal lobes.] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: Dansk otolar. selsk. forh., 117-21.

Complications.

Anderson, A. Respiratory failure due to cerebral abscess. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 802.—Barnwater, K. [Cyst of the temporal lobe caused by abscess of the brain] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: Dansk otolar. selsk. forh., 42.—Beyer, H. Rezidivierender Hirnabszess mit Heilung. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1929, 122: 30-41.—Caldera, C. Raro caso infartuístico di frattura cranica in portatore di cronico ascesso cerebrale otitico. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1927, 45: 85-9.—Castelnau, E. R. Crise d'épilepsie due à un foyer d'infection juxta-méningée chez une ancienne opérée d'abcès cérébral otogène. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1933, 11: 680-2.—Devic, A., & Petouraud, C. Abcès du cerveau et zona. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 536.—Gorter, E. [A case of cerebral abscess with abscess of the lungs after otitis media] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt 1, 3171-3.—Heyninx. Abcès gangréneux du cerveau. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 402.—Karbowsky, B., & Mesz, N. Ein otogener, durch spontanes Pneumokranium komplizierter Hirnabszess mit günstigem Ausgang. Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 1251-5.—King, J. E. J. Brain abscess; external rupture of capsule with pericapsular brain necrosis. Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 190-200.—McGuckin, F. Ventricular communication and internal hydrocephalus as complications of brain abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 1387-90.—McKenzie, D. The leaking brain abscess. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 797-808.—Polstorff, F. Tödliche Blutung in das Ventrikelsystem bei Hirnabszess aus der Abszessmembran. Zhl. allg. Path., 1934, 60: 371.—Pons, J. Epilepsie à la suite d'un abcès du cerveau d'origine otique. Rev. laryng., Par., 1927, 48: 270-5.—Rutina, E. Ein zweiter Hirnabszess, ein Jahr nach operativ eröffnetem Hirnabszess. Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1923, 57: 64.—Sargnon & Bertein. Méningite, thrombo-phlébite, abcès cérébral d'origine otitique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 5-8.—Sperry, F. N. Suspended respiration in a case of brain abscess. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1924, 3: 405. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1924-25, 33: 1401.—Stiller, K. Usur der Schädelbasis durch einen Abszess. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 745.—Tavernier & Chartier. Récidive tardive d'abcès cérébral; opération, guérison. Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 117-9.—Unterberger, S. Geheilter Hirnabszess mit Ventrikeleinbruch. Zschr. Laryng., 1931-32, 22: 159-62.—Vandenbossche. A propos d'une thrombo-phlébite du sinus latéral avec abcès cérébral d'origine otitique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1921, 15: 84-90.—Walter, F. Zwei Fälle von Abszess und Hydrocephalus bei Säuglingen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2130.

Diagnosis.

DESSAUER, H. VON. *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Hirnabszesse. 27p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

ZIMMERMANN, A. *Die Verwendbarkeit des Dialysier-Verfahrens nach Abderhalden in der Klinik der otogenen intrakraniellen Komplikationen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Organpezifität der Abwehrfermente (Abderhalden) auf Grund tierexperimenteller und klinischer Studien [Halle] 91p. 8°. Wiesb., 1914.

Adelstein, L. J. Gradenigo's syndrome and brain abscess; secondary to otitis media; differential diagnosis; report of cases. California West. M., 1931, 34: 23-6.—Adson, A. W. Pseudobrain abscess. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 503-12.—Atkinson, E. M. Abscess of the brain; its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 483-8.—The early diagnosis of abscess of the brain. Clin. J., Lond., 1935, 64: 16-24.—Babbitt, J. A. Some notes on the diagnosis and symptomatology of brain abscess of otitic origin. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1928, 34: 5-13. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 850-9.—Bakulev, A. N. Beitrag zur Pneumographie der Hirnabszesse. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 1819-26.—Bergara, R. A., & Bergara, C. Importancia de los pequeños síntomas en el diagnóstico precoz de las complicaciones endocraneanas de las otitis. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 244-50.—Borriers, G. V. T. [Cerebrospinal fluid in otogenous brain abscess] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 375-8.—The diagnostic des abcès cérébraux et sous-duraux par la ponction lombaire. Ann. mal. oreille, 1928, 47: 452-9.—Bourgeois, H., & Bourgeois, R. Sur le diagnostic entre la méningite séreuse et les abcès encéphaliques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 413-29.—Brouwer, B. [Diagnosis of cerebral abscess] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2020-7.—Cambrelin, G. La situation des abcès de l'encéphale dans la pathologie encéphalique étudiée à la lumière de la sémiologie du nerf VIII. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 511-24.—Caneghem, D. Van, & Leroy, F. Examen du sang et du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les abcès encéphaliques. Ibid., 1935, 19: 442-70.—Carpenter, E. R. Pneumoventriculography in the localization of brain abscess. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1925, 1: 392-6.—Citelli, S. Su un nuovo metodo per la ricerca e l'apertura degli ascessi encefalici (con ricerche sperimentale) Arch. ital. otol., 1925, 36: 352-9.—Diamond, I. B., & Bassoe, P. Abscess of the brain; report of 2 cases; 1 with the clinical picture of epidemic encephalitis and the other with that of tumor of the brain. Arch. neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 265-80.—Dixon, O. J. Some points in the diagnosis of brain abscess; report of cases. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1926, 23: 398-403. Also J. Kansas M. Soc., 1930, 31: 170-2.—Durand, J. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic différentiel entre l'abcès du cervelet et l'abcès du cerveau d'origine otique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1927, 5: 391-4.—Eagleton, W. P. Localizing value of ophthalmic examinations in suppurative diseases of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 713-20.—Guillaume, J. Deux cas d'abcès du cerveau à forme pseudo-tumorale. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 810-6.—Guillain, G., Périssin, J., & Bertrand, I. Abcès du cerveau ayant simulé l'encéphalite léthargique. Bull. Soc. méd. hóp. Paris, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 922-7.—Hadfield, G. Two cases of brain abscess, with remarks on the cytology of the cerebro-spinal fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 929.—Hill, F. T. The importance of the history in the diagnosis of brain abscess. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 595-604.—Jacques. Gomme du polygone de Willis simulante un abcès encéphalique chez un vieil otorrhéique. Rev. méd. est., 1921, 49: 594.—Kaplan, A. Abscess of the brain; report of 5 consecutive recoveries, with special reference to the Mosher drain and pneumographic visualization of the abscess cavity. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 21: 385-405.—Kennedy, F. Diagnosis of brain abscess. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 277-81.—Kessel, F. K. Hirnabszess beim Kinde unter dem Bilde eines paramedianen Tumors (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Röntgenologie des Schädels) Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 189-94.—Kraft. Die röntgenologische Darstellung eines Hirnabszesses mittels Kontrastfüllung der Abszeshöhle mit Jodipin. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 1988.—Kraus, L. Zur röntgenologischen Darstellung otogener Hirnabszesse. Zschr. Laryng., 1931-32, 22: 230-42.—Laskiewicz, A. Contributo alla radiografia degli ascessi cerebrali perforanti il ventricolo laterale con liquidi di contrasto. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 143-55.—Sur le diagnostic des abcès du cerveau d'origine otique progressant vers le ventricule latéral. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 488-510.—Levison, L. A. Spontaneous ventriculography from ruptured brain abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 921-3.—Lund, R. [Cerebrospinal fluid in otogenous brain abscess] Ugeskr. læger, 1926, 88: 210-5.—[The action of the pulse in diseases of the labyrinth and in otogenous intracranial complications with special reference to brain abscess] Ibid., 1924-50.—Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the otogenous brain abscess. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1927, 11: 479-522. Also Hospitalstidende, 1927, 70: 695; 719; 743.—McIntyre, H. D. Diagnosis of brain abscess in general—rhinogenic abscess in particular. J. Med., Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 182-8.—Mauthner, O. Zur Kenntnis nur scheinbar otogener cerebraler Komplikationen bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten (ein histologisches überprüfter Fall von Encephalitis haemorrhagica und Kleinhirnabszess nach Masern und Masernotitis; eigentümliches Verhalten der Bliedklähmung bei Kaltspülung) Msehr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1925,

59: 672-8.—Micks, R. H. The diagnosis of abscess of the brain. Irish J. M. Sc., 1934, ser. 6, 618-21. Also Brit. M. J., 1935, 1: 79.—Oesterlen, Herzschock, Hirnschlag oder Hirnabszess? Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1463-6.—O'Shea, H. V. The diagnosis of brain abscess. Brit. M. J., 1930, 2: 175-8.—Portmann, G., & Retrouvey, H. La céphalée dans l'abcès cérébral et cérébelleux d'origine otique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1929, 7: 627-9.—Ramond, L. Ascesso e rammollimento cerebrale? Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1573-7. Also Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1283.—Rejtó, S. Ueber die Auffindung der otogenen Hirnabszesse. Föl. otol. orient., 1932-33, 1: 25-9.—Richardson, R. B. Two cases of brain abscess, diagnosed as acute vascular accidents. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 61: 178-81.—Rindfleisch, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Hirnpunktion und der Lumbalpunktion für die Diagnose und Prognose des Hirnabszesses. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 279.—Rockey, E. W. Value of radiographic contrast solutions in the study of brain abscess. Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 22-30.—Romanzev, N. [Pseudo-abscesses of the brain] Russ. klin., 1927, 8: no. 39, 67-71.—Russi, P. Sulla diagnosi dell'ascesso encefalico di origine otica (contributo clinico). Riforma med., 1927, 43: 585-9.—Seeland, C. M. Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Hirnabszess und Hirntumor. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1922-23, 19: 1-14.—Simeoni, C. Sulle difficoltà diagnostiche dell'ascesso encefalico di origine otica. Arch. ital. otol., 1926, 37: 487-508.—Smith, S. M. A consideration of otitic brain abscess, with special reference to diagnosis and localization; presentation of cases and specimens. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 534-49. — Otitic brain abscess; diagnosis and treatment. Med. Times, N.Y., 1929, 57: 276-8.—Spasokukotzy, S. I., & Stefanenko, L. J. [Pneumography in abscess of the brain] Vest. khir., 1928, 14: 80-4.—Symonds, C. P. Some points in the diagnosis and localization of cerebral abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. otol., 41-8. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1927, 42: 440-8.—Terracol, & Parès. La radiographie des abcès du cerveau. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 359.—Thienpont, B. L'examen radiographique dans les abcès encéphaliques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 672-4.—Webster, H. G. Brain abscess versus lethargic encephalitis. Long Island M. J., 1921, 15: 373-7.—Weinstein, M. A. Evaluation of symptoms in meningitis and brain abscess. Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 427-34.—Williams, H. L. Postoperative cyst in mastoid cavity producing symptoms of brain abscess. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1935, 10: 315.—Willis, F. E. S., & Thomas, C. H. A case of cerebral abscess simulating encephalitis lethargica. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1920-21, 28: 154.—Young, G. A. Otitic brain abscess and its diagnosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1928, 12: 407-21.

— frontal lobe.

LABORDE, J. E. *Abcès du lobe frontal consécutifs aux ostéites et aux sinusites frontales. 122p. 8° Par., 1928.

NIEHÖRSTER, H. H. B. *Ueber Stirnhirnabszess. 36p. 8° Kiel, 1917.

Aloin, H. Abcès du lobe frontal gauche, consécutif à une sinusite frontale gauche; intervention; guérison. Lyon méd., 1927, 140: 127-32.—Atkinson, E. M. A case of haematogenous frontal lobe abscess. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 104-7.—Bellomo, E. Su di un caso di ascesso del lobo frontale del cervello da sinusite fronto-etmoidale. Boll. clin., Milano, 1922, 39: 269-77. Also Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1922, 3.ser., 10: 131-6.—Bleyl, R. Stirnhirnabszess im Gefolge otogener Sinusthrombose. Zschr. Hals. & Heilk., 1925, 13: 16-21.—Boot, G. W. Abscess of the frontal lobe secondary to sinusitis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1921, 30: 565-8.—Boss, L. Zur Diagnose und Behandlung des rhinogenen Stirnhirnabszesses (Bericht über 2 Fälle) Zschr. Laryng., 1924-25, 13: 128-35.—Brandt, F. H. Brain abscess in frontal lobe resulting from acute frontal sinusitis and osteomyelitis of orbital plate. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 712-22.—Butoiano, M., Bratasano, & Lupulesco, I. [Abscess of the left frontal lobe in a 2 months' old girl; operation and apparent convalescence (during 2 months) followed by acute staphylococci hydrocephalus] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1932, 31: 391-8.—Calamida, U., & Carnevale-Ricci, F. Sopra un caso di ascesso del lobo frontale d'origine sinusale. Arch. ital. otol., 1934, 45: 640-50, 4pl.—Cavenagh, J. B. A case of left frontal lobe abscess complicating chronic sinus infection. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 239-41.—Charachon & Mayoux. Abcès du lobe frontal et thrombo-phlébite du sinus longitudinal supérieur d'origine sinusale. Ann. otol., Par., 1930, 39: 102-32. Also Rass. ital. otorinol., 1934, 5: 134.—Connor, C. E. Neurological aspects of frontal lobe abscess. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1935, 41: 188-218.—Cusattelli, A. Sopra un caso di ascesso del lobo frontale d'origine sinusale e di cisticerci cerebrali. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1926, 3.ser., 14: 143-7, pl.—Davis, E. D. Two specimens; abscess in frontal lobe of brain; sinus suppuration. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1285-8, pl.—Donald, C. Cerebral abscess (left frontal lobe) following acute infective osteomyelitis of frontal bone. Ibid., 665. — Cerebral abscess (right frontal lobe) following traumatic infective osteomyelitis of frontal bone. Ibid., 666.—Friedman, J., & Greenfield, S. D. Frontal lobe abscess secondary to sinusitis. Laryngoscope, 1922, 32: 608-13.—Friedrich. Ueber den rhinogenen Stirnhirnabszess mit einem kasuistischen Beitrag. Zschr. Hals. & Heilk., 1933-34, 35: 366-73.—Gordon, W. Frontal lobe abscess (multiple) secondary to frontal sinusitis, with report of a case. (multiple) secondary to frontal sinusitis, with report of a case. Laryngoscope, 1934, 44: 717-35.—Guillain, G., Bertrand, I., & Lereboullet, J. Etude anatomo-clinique sur un abcès mycosique

du lobe frontal. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt2, 684-9.—Imperatori, C. J. Brain abscess (frontal lobe) complicating frontal sinusitis; report of 5 cases. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1927, 49: 34-45. Also Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 126: 401-5.—Just, B. Geheilte rhinogene Stirnhirnabszess mit erneutem Auftreten von Hirnschienenungen. Zschr. Hals. & Heilk., 1936, 41: 199-208.—Kecht, B. Ueber die Histologie eines operativ geheilten Stirnhirnabszesses. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1936, 141: 349-57.—Kerr, H. H. Brain abscess; with especial reference to abscess of the frontal lobe. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1923, 35: 463-74 [Discussion] 489-91. Also Arch. Surg., 1923, 7: 297-305.—Learmonth, J. R. Multiple abscesses of a frontal lobe of the brain; meningioma of the spinal cord with extradural spread. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 979-85.—Lewis, H. Report of a case of osteomyelitis of frontal bone followed by multiple frontal lobe abscesses; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 107-13, 3pl.—McCullagh, S. Abscess of the frontal lobe simulating frontal sinusitis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1920, 26: 322-6.—Mahoney, P. L. Abscesses of the left frontal and temporal lobes, of metastatic origin. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 898-900.—Mathieu, P., & Péron, N. Les abcès du lobe frontal à porte d'entrée faciale. Paris méd., 1926, 61: 269-72.—Mayer, O. Ueber Stirnhirnabszesse. Wien, med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 253-5.—Meves, H. Zur Differentialdiagnose des Foster-Kennedyschen Syndroms. Zschr. Augenh., 1932, 78: 242.—Mikheev, V. V., & Kogan, A. V. [Abscess of the frontal lobes of the brain] Soviet. neuropat., 1932, 1: 28, 4pl.—Neiman, B., & Jaffé, R. H. Abscess of the right frontal lobe of the brain. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1935-36, 38: 502.—Patterson, G. H. Left frontal lobe abscess following depressed skull fracture. Am. J. Surg., 1932, 18: 88.—Pauly, R., & Bergouignan, M. Abcès cérébral latent du lobe frontal. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 942.—Portmann, G., & Moreau, N. Abcès du lobe frontal d'origine sinusale. Rev. laryng., Par., 1927, 48: 1: 41, 81. Also Rev. otoneur., Par., 1927, 5: 579.—Puech, P., Thomas, P., & Brun, M. Abcès frontal droit encapsulé à staphylocoques dorés, consécutif à une infection sinus-éthmoïdale; ablation d'un seul bloc de l'abcès, après amputation du pôle frontal. Rev. neur., Par., 1936 (66): 43: pt2, 561-7.—Salinger, S. Frontal lobe abscess; subsequent history of a case previously reported. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 210-2.—Sander, P. Clinical notes on 2 cases of abscess in the frontal lobe. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 33-41.—Sandes, F. P., & Halloran, G. Frontal lobe abscess. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 2: 298.—Sansón, D. de. Abcesso encefalico da região frontal, consecutivo à osteomyelite; operado e curado. Bol. Acad. nac. med., Rio, 1933, 105: 249-67.—Skilern, R. H., & Coates, G. M. An enormous frontal-lobe abscess following infection of the frontal sinus; operation; recovery. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1930, 52: 48-78.—Sprowl, F. G. Rhinogenic frontal lobe abscess; report of 2 cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 922-36.—Sterling, W. Un cas d'abcès du lobe frontal chez un individu avec malformation congénitale de la cavité nasale. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 148.—Swindells, S. W., & Rankin, A. H. Abscess of frontal lobe; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., 1924, 2: 622.—Szurlo, J. Abcès du lobe frontal du cerveau consécutif à l'ethmoïdite purulente aiguë. Rev. laryng., Par., 1930, 51: 189-97.—Weisser, E. A. Unilateral proptosis due to abscess of the frontal lobe of brain. Pennsylvania M. J., 1922-23, 26: 331.—Wessely, E. Stirnhirnabszess und Stirnhirnabszess. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 1524-8.—Wickliffe, T. F. Abscess of the frontal lobe due to acute frontal sinusitis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 15: 290. Also repr.—Winicott, D. W., & O'Flynn, E. Abscess in frontal lobe; post-mortem findings in case shown at a previous meeting of the section. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. stud. dis. child., 56-9.—Wishart, J. M. Abscess of the frontal lobe; case 1 and 2. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1924, 39: 638.

— latent.

Aoulker, H. Le diagnostic des abcès intracrâniens silencieux à la période ambulatoire. Presse méd., 1922, 30: 474-7.—Aubry, M., & Guillaume, J. Diagnostic de l'abcès du cerveau latent. Ann. otol., Par., 1935, 635-42.—Bressot. Abcès cérébral latent. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 140-2.—David-Galati. La latence de l'abcès cérébral otique. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 835.—Dumas, A., & Madinier. Ménin-gite puriforme aseptique, unique traduction clinique d'un abcès cérébral latent du lobe frontal; autopsie. Lyon méd., 1919, 128: 556.—Espanel, A., & Haour, J. Sur un cas de mort foudroyante au cours d'un abcès latent du cerveau. Ibid., 1916, 125: 423-7.—Giannetto, J. Abscesso cerebral latente de origen ótico. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 3: 481-4.—Halphen, E., & Salomon, J. Diagnostic précoce des abcès latents du cerveau. Otorhinol., Lyon, 1936, 20: 447-58.—Jude, Fribourg-Blanc & Gautier. Abcès cérébral latent d'origine otitique. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 159-67.—Just, T. H. Brain abscess due to otitic infection; right temporosphenoidal abscess without clinical signs. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. otol., 54.—L'Heureux & Chambelland. Abcès cérébral latent. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1923, 17: 89-92.—Piquet, J., & Decouly, P. Ménin-gite foudroyante par abcès cérébral méconnu. Ann. otol., Par., 1936, 819-24.—Schwarzbar, A. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Kasuistik latenter otogener Hirnabszesse. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 1236-44.

— Metastatic.

Beck, C. Two cases of rare brain lesions; metastatic abscess of the brain following a chronic suppurative osteomyelitis of the os ilii. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 915-21.—Bertone, C.

Sopra due casi d'ascesso cerebrale metastatico. Riv. chir., Como, 1924, 3: 33-44.—DeWitt, F. B. Cerebral abscess and intrathoracic suppuration. Med. Bull. Veterans Adm., 1934-35, 11: 328-31.—Ehlers, H. W. E. Ueber Hirnabscesse im Anschluss an einen Fall von Hirnabscess als Spätfolge nach Operation eines appendicetischen Abscesses. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 233: 58-62.—Gibb, C. de W. A case of cerebral abscess complicating bronchiectasis. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 177.—González Villanueva. Absceso cerebral metastático múltiple. Med. ibera., Madr., 1935, 29: 16-8.—Hofer, I. Metastatische Grosshirnabscesse infolge otogener Pyämie bei einem 9jährigen Kinde. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1932-33, 32: 221-6.—King, J. E. J. Acute metastatic brain abscess. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 407-37.—Levine, V. Multiple brain abscesses following bronchiectasis. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1933, 36: 16.—Lindeberg, W. Beitrag zur Frage der metastatisch entstandenen Hirnabszesse und deren Ausbreitungsmöglichkeit. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1925, 3: 4: 409-13.—Lugones, C. Absceso metastático del cerebro con afasia amnésica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 1239-49.—McKenzie, D. Haematogenous brain abscess associated with nasal sinusitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1932, 47: 468-70.—Parker, H. L. Metastatic abscesses of the brain; a clinical study. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 180: 699-709. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1930, 5: 127.—Rabinowitz, M. A., Marcus, I. H., & Weinstein, J. Subacute bacterial endocarditis with large brain abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 806.—Schafer, C. S. Metastatic brain abscess secondary to perirectal abscess and stricture of rectum; report of case. Ibid., 1927, 88: 240.—Valkenburg, C. T. van. Die Verbreitungsweise der cerebralen Infektion von einem hämatogenen Grosshirnabscess aus. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 94: 1-19. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 1, 538.

multiple.

André-Thomas, Cochez, P., & Trelles, J. O. Abcès de la couche optique, du noyau caudé gauches; abcès du lobe frontal droit. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: 247-53.—Clay, J. V. F. Cerebral and cerebellar abscess in the same patient. Hahnemann. Month., 1935, 70: 454-8.—Coates, G. M., & Case, E. A. Report of a case of multiple abscess of the brain following chronic suppurative otitis media and suppurative labyrinthitis, with unusual pathologic findings at autopsy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1924-25, 33: 335-41.—Feldmann, P. M. Zur Frage der latent verlaufenden multiplen Hirnabszesse. Nervenarzt, 1929, 2: 139-46.—Newkirk, H. D. A case of double brain abscess. Laryngoscope, 1933, 43: 1002-9.—Tavernier, L. Encéphalite à abcès aréolaires multiples avec hernie cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 119-21.

occipital lobe.

Richter, H. Ueber Entstehung und operative Heilung eines otogenen Hirnabszesses des linken Lobes occipitalis. Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1934, 138: 158-63.—Tommasini-Mattucci, A. Cecità da ascessi metastatici simmetrici dei lobi occipitali ed emiplegia destra da ascessi del lobo parietale sinistro. Riv. otoneur., 1936, 13: 329-42.

parietal lobe.

Carrari, G. Sindrome di paralisi alterna da ascesso otogeno del lobo parietale destro. Riv. otoneur., 1926, 3: 469-75.—Courville, C. B., & Nielsen, J. M. Otogenous abscess of the parietal lobe. Arch. Surg., 1935, 30: 930-55.—Kulcsár, F., & Piróth, A. Ein Fall von parietalem Abszess genau lokalisiert mit der Schädelperkussionsmethode nach Benedek. Mschr. Psychiat., 1935, 91: 293-300.—Piff, O., & Potzl, O. Ein otogener parietaler Hirnabszess (Rückbildung einer parietalen pseudo-sensorischen Aphasie). Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1924, 112: 93-124.—Rocher, H. L. Extraction tardive d'un état d'obus au sein d'un abcès cérébral, région parietale supérieure droite. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 24.

Pathology.

Gochban, R. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès cérébraux. 16p. 8? Lausanne, 1919.

Schiller, W. *Ein Spätabszess des Thalamus unter dem Bilde der Encephalitis lethargica; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Schlafes. 23p. 8? Kiel [K. J. Rössler] 1926.

Adams, C. J. Interesting brain abscess of rather long duration. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1922-23, 31: 984-9.—Atkinson, E. M. Pathology of adjacent brain abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. otol., 55-8.—Aubriot, P. Réflexions sur un cas d'abcès du cerveau d'origine otique. Rev. méd. est., 1925, 53: 731-40.—Bagley, C. Brain abscesses; with pathological observations. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1923, 35: 475-91, 8pl. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 1-15, pl.—Bregman, L., & Simchowicz, T. [Suppurative meningitis in early stage of brain abscess]. Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 50.—Bronzini, A. Dell' ascesso cerebrale con propagazione diretta dall' uno all' altro emisfero attraverso il corpo calloso. Arch. ital. otol., 1933, 44: 283-92, pl.—Coates, G. M. Report of a case of brain abscess of otitic origin, with exhibition of brain. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1923, 3: ser., 45: 401-4.—Coulet, G. Abcès du cerveau latent; rupture spontanée. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 37-42.—Cruz, J. de la, & Becco, R. Absce-

so cerebral de evolución poco frecuente. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1923, 36: sect. soc. otorin., 49-53.—Delahet. Abcès cérébral à évolution tardive. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 103.—Demmer, F. Tiefer Hirnabszess. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 787.—Dickie, J. K. M. A contribution to the study of brain abscess. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1922, 28: 58-68. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1922-23, 31: 683-713.—Drummond, H. Abscess of the brain that pointed externally. Brit. M. J., 1924, 1: 995.—Druss, J. G., & Friesner, I. Pathways of infection in abscess of the brain; report of 5 cases. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 13: 532-55.—Eschweiler, R. Pathologie und Therapie des otitischen Hirnabszesses. Zschr. Laryng., 1922-23, 11: 245-53.—Evans, W. The pathology and aetiology of brain abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 1231; 1289. Also repr.—Faucher, H. Considérations sur les abcès encéphaliques d'origine otique ou sinusienne. Rev. laryng., Par., 1929, 50: 403.—Footer, D. S. [Pathological anatomy of abscess of brain]. J. neuropath. psikh., 1931, 24: 83-7, 9pl.—Forselles, A. af. Der otitische Hirnabszess; Pathologie und Therapie. Acta otol., Stockh., 1926-27, 10: 395-477. Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1926, 68: 1094-125.—Fremel, F. Ueberleitungswege otogener Hirnabszesse. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1924, 23: 62. Also Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1924, 10: 217-9 [Discussion] 240-2.—Futer, D. S. Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnabszesse. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 93: 630-8.—Globus, J. H., & Horn, W. L. Inherent healing properties of abscess of the brain; clinico-anatomic survey of 15 verified cases. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1932, 16: 603-60.—Grant, F. C. The mortality from abscess of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 550-6. Also repr.—Grünthal, E. Ueber zwei zu unterscheidende Formen von amöboider Glia und ihre Abhängigkeit von verschiedenen Hirnzuständen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 40-8.—Hinsberg, V. Seltene Beobachtungen bei Hirnabszessen. Zschr. Laryng., 1928-29, 17: 421-3.—Horne, J. The formation of a circumscribed intertural abscess at the site of the saccus endolymphaticus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. otol., 96-100.—Knapp, E. Zur Pathogenese der bindegewebigen und glösen Abkapselung von Hirnabszessen. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 139: 44-52.—Krukowski. Un abcès des convolutions centrales remarquable par son évolution. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 602.—Linck. Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Hirnabszesse. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 166: 65-105.—Lund, R. [Pathology and treatment of otitic abscess of brain]. Bibl. laryng., 1927, 119: 195-204, pl.—Ninger, F. [Ultimate outcome of otogenous brain abscesses]. Cas. léc. česk., 1925, 64: 207-11.—Piquet & Boury. Contribution à l'étude histologique de l'abcès cérébral. Ann. otol., Par., 1936, 1113-43.—Roback, H. N., & Sherman, J. N. Brain abscess; a clinico-pathological résumé and report of 1 case. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1936, 37: 492-7.—Samson, K. Zur Pathologie des Hirnabszesses im Säuglingsalter. Arch. Kinderh., 1932, 96: 215-31.—Sanford, H. N. Abscess of the brain in infants under 12 months of age; a report of 2 cases with 17 collected cases. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1928, 35: 256-61.—Sussig, L. Contributo allo studio degli accessi cerebrali di origine auricolare. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: 1599-601.—Tonndorf. Die Venenanastomosen von Trolard und Labbé. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1935, 38: 106-8 [Discussion] 108-21.—Wickramasinghe, S. F. A case of abscess of the thalamencephalon. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1916, 13: 50.—Woltman, H. W. Spinal fluid cell count and encapsulation of brain abscess; an attempt to correlate these factors, and to determine the optimal time for drainage. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 720-2.

superficial [subdural]

Bisgard, C. V. Empyema of the subdural space. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 205-7.—Brunner, H. Ueber einen otogenen Subduralabszess in einem Fall von scheinbar traumatischer Taubheit (nebst Bemerkungen zur Lehre von der Comotio auris internae). Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 1021-41.—Fernando, A. S., & Ayuyao, C. D. Subdural abscess of otitic origin; report of an operated case that recovered. J. Philippine Island M. Ass., 1933, 13: 73-6.—Fremel, F. Linkseitige Enzephalitis und Rindenabszess mit totaler Aphasie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1923, 57: 249.—Gardner, W. J. Subdural abscess; its relation to sterile purulent leptomeningitis. Ohio M. J., 1933, 29: 235-8.—Geraghty, W. R. Extensive bilateral subdural abscess; microscopic study of the meninges and brain; report of a case. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1936, 45: 452-63, 3pl.—Geschelin, A. Un cas d'abcès sous-dural. Acta otol., Stockh., 1931, 16: 562-9.—Gill-Carey, C. Superficial abscess of the brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. otol., 49.—Grünberg, K. Ein labyrinthogener Subduralabszess beim Kaninchen (ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese und pathologischen Anatomie otogener intrakranieller Entzündungen). Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1924, 21: 377-84, 3pl.—Karbowski, B. Zur Frage der Subduralabszesse. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 970-83.—Kocka, Z., & Sajdova, V. Abcès otogène sous-dural de la fosse cérébrale moyenne. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 66: 147-9.—Liebermann & Petzal. Zur Pathologie der otitischen Subduralabszesse. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1926, 15: 294-7 [Discussion] 300.—Mayer, O. Ein Fall von subduralen Abszess an der Konvexität des Grosshirns nach akuter Mittelohreiterung. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1926, 23: 546-58.—Subdural abscess of the left motor region. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 201.—Mygind, H. [Demonstration of a brain with extreme compression resulting from a subdural abscess] Hospitalstidende, 1921, 64: Dansk otol. selsk. forh., 94.—Ody, F. Abcès sous-dural préinsul et cérébelleux fitts. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 767-9.—Ruedi, L. Der otogene Subduralabszess. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 3-43.

Symptoms.

SCHLUTTIG, W. *Beitrag zur Ätiologie und Symptomatologie der Hirnabszesse. 21p. 8° Kiel, 1915.

SCHMITZ, W. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik der otogenen Hirnabszesse. 43p. 8° Bonn, 1926.

Barbier. Myoclonies abdominales rythmiques au cours d'un abcès du cerveau. Lyon méd., 1934, 154: 438-43.—Benedict, W. L. Abscess of the brain from the standpoint of the ophthalmologist. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1929, 34: 52-63.—Borries, G. V. T. La sindrome della dissociazione negli ascessi cerebrali e subdurali. Rass. ital. otorinol., 1932, 6: 132-42.—Cabot, R. C. Come with right ptosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1927, 196: 359-62.—Coleman, C. C. Brain abscess; a review of 28 cases with comment on the ophthalmologic observations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 568-72.—Coughlin, R. E. Cerebral abscess with masked symptoms. Long Island M. J., 1921, 15: 82-7.—Cowan, A. Ophthalmic symptoms in brain abscess. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 56-63. Also Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 56-63.—Everhart, J. K. Report of a case of brain abscess with ocular manifestations. Pennsylvania M. J., 1922-23, 26: 404.—Ferretti, C. Su un interessante caso di ascesso cerebrale di origine otica a decorso eccezionalmente lungo. Arch. ital. otol., 1927, 38: 135-43, ch.—Gómez-Durán, M. Aportación clínica al estudio del absceso cerebral de origen ótico. Med. ibera, 1930, 14: p2, 65-72.—Jacques, P. Abcès cérébral otogène à symptomatologie insolite. Bull. méd., Par., 1936, 50: 139.—Jaroslowsky, E. I. [Clinics of cerebral otogenic abscess] Vest. soviet. otorinol., 1932, 25: 336-40.—Lillie, W. I. The clinical significance of choked discs produced by abscess of the brain. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 405.—Luci, C. Sintomatologia degli ascessi cerebrali d'origine otica. Pensiero med., 1932, 21: 85-8.—Lund, R. Zur Klinik des otogenen Hirnabszesses. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926, 14: 341-55.—Maggiore, L. Segni e sintomi oculari negli ascessi cerebrali e cerebellari. Ann. ottalm., 1928, 56: 554-62.—Meyers, I. L. Conjugate deviation of the head and eyes; its value in the diagnosis and localization of abscess of the brain. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1931, 13: 683-708.—Moulouquet, A. Les signes généraux des abcès encéphaliques. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 666-71.—Norsk, F. The clinic of the otogenous cerebral abscess illustrated by cases at the Rigshospital and St. Joseph's Hospital, Copenhagen. Internat. Clin., 1928, 28, ser. 1: 166-73.—Petry, L. Abcès cérébral à forme hémiplegique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec, 1934, 35: 113-7.—Piquet, J. Les formes anatomo-cliniques de l'abcès cérébral d'origine otique et leur pronostic. Echo méd. nord, 1931, 35: 541-8. Also Presse méd., 1931, 39: 145-8.—Quix, F. H. Les troubles vestibulaires dans les abcès du cerveau. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 513-29.—Rejtö, S. [Localization of otogenic abscess of the brain] Orv. hetil., 1932, 76: 1077.—Revello, M. Contributo alla conoscenza delle reazioni periferiche negli ascessi cerebrali. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 523-8.—Sabrazès, J., Bonnin, H., & Delaunay, A. L'abcès du cerveau à forme hémiplegique. Gaz. se. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 514-22.

temporal lobe.

WILLEBRAND, H. *Die partielle Okulomotoriuslähmung als entscheidendes Symptom bei der Diagnose otitischer Schläfenlappenabszesse. 37p. 8° Rostock, 1919.

Alcalay, B. Ein Fall von otogenem Schläfenlappenabszess mit Nystagmus nach der erkrankten Seite. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 107-9.—Beck, O. Zur Chirurgie und Nachbehandlung der Schläfenlappenabszesse. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1924, 10: 219-42. — Ueber Spontandurchbrüche von Schläfenlappenabszessen an die Hirnoberfläche. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 651-71. — & Pollak, R. Kritisches zur Chirurgie und Pathologie otogener Schläfenlappenabszesse (auf Grund einer Statistik von 40 Fällen) Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1927, 61: 413-29.—Bonvicini, G. Ueber Aphasie bei Schläfenlappenabszessen otitischen Ursprungs. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 526; 794.—Brunner, H. Zur Differentialdiagnose des otogenen Schläfenlappenabszesses. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1932, 131: 136-54. — Mukosotitis; nach 11wöchiger Dauer Operation; Symptome eines Schläfenlappenabszesses; wiederholte Punktionen des Schläfenlappens ohne Erfolg; Zisterneblock; Enzephalographie mittels Subokzipitalstiches; Konvulsivitätsmeningitis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 364-9.—Calderoli, L., & Gavazzeni, A. La dimostrazione radiografica di un ascesso cerebrale otogeno del lobo temporale destro. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 505-13.—Caneghem, D. van. Abcès du lobe temporal part d'une infection otique de la fosse cérébrale postérieure. Ann. mal. oreille, 1930, 49: 340-8.—Canuyt, G., La-croix, M., & Wild, C. Abcès du lobe temporo-sphénoïdal gauche avec méningite puriforme aseptique chez une otorrhéique; traitement par la craniotomie, le sérum anti-streptococcique de Vincent et l'abcès de fixation; guérison. Ann. otol., Par., 1933, 1170-3.—Caron, S. Abcès cérébral temporo-sphénoïdal mort subite. Laval méd., Québec, 1936, 1: 162-7.—Courville, C. B., & Nielsen, J. M. The pathogenesis of otogenous abscess of the temporal lobe; a preliminary report. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 681-90.—Dawson, G. W. Right temporo-sphénoïdal abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. otol.,

52.—Edén, E. Case of otitic brain abscess in the left temporal lobe. Acta chir. scand., 1923-24, 56: 74.—Eisinger, K. Schläfenlappenabszess bei linksseitiger akuter Otitis; Operation mit breiter Inzision und fester Dauertamponade; derzeit 4 Wochen liegender Tampon. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 1017-21.—Esch, A. Emhologischer Erweichungsherd oder otogener Hirnabszess im linken Schläfenlappen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 781-3.—Ferreri, G. Il riflesso vestibolo-pupillare nell'ascesso temporo-sphenoidale otogeno. Riv. otoneur., 1931, 8: 385-404. Also Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1932, 58: 4-20.—Fraser, J. S., & Blomfield, B. B. Temporal lobe abscess (notes on 17 consecutive cases operated upon at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, from 1908 to 1929) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. otol., 52-5. Also Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1929-30, 9: 284-6.—Gill, E. G. Brain abscess of temporo-sphenoidal lobe complicating acute mastoiditis; operation; recovery. Virginia M. Month., 1923-24, 50: 51-4.—Goldflam, S. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie des Schläfenlappenabszesses. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 90: 38-100.—Grab-scheid, E. Otogener Schläfenlappenabszess bei chronischer Otitis media und chronischer zirkumskriptier Labyrinthitis. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1931-32, 130: 175-97.—Grahe, von. Pneumatisation der Schläfenschuppe als Ursache von Extraduralabszess und Schläfenlappenabszess bei akuter Mittelohreiterung. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1935, 41: 288.—Guthrie, D. Temporo-sphenoidal abscess in a boy aged 6. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1922, 37: 415.—Hastings, S. Temporo-sphenoidal abscess; hernia cerebri; recovery. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. otol., 24.—Hofmann, L. Zur Frage der Überleitung des otogenen Schläfenlappenabszesses. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1923, 57: 950-64, 2pl. Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1923, 6: 396-9 [Discussion] 406-8. — Beiträge zur Lehre von den Schläfenlappenabszessen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1924, 58: 1061-106. Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926, 14: 93-126. — Contribution à l'étude des abcès otitiques du lobe temporal. Ann. mal. oreille, 1927, 46: 980-1016.—Jauernek, A. Umschriebene Meningitis am Brocaschen Sprachzentrum, unter den Erscheinungen eines Schläfenlappenabszesses verlaufend. Zschr. Laryng., 1935, 26: 237.—Jungert [Successful operative treatment of a case of otogenous abscess of the temporal lobe] Hygiea, Stockh., 1934, 96: 131-3.—Just, T. H. Right-sided temporo-sphenoidal abscess without localizing signs. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. otol., 50.—Kecht, B. Selten lange Latenz eines otogenen Schläfenlappenabszesses mit besonderem histologischen Befund in Abszess und Schläfenbein. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1935-36, 140: 261-72.—Kompanejetz, S. Ueber zentrale Hörstörungen bei Schläfenlappenabszessen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1933, 67: 1322-9.—Lesné, E., David, M. [et al.] Volumineux abcès encapsulé du lobe temporal droit consécutif à une otite latente chez un enfant; ablation d'une seule pièce sans drainage. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1936, 34: 20-33.—Lumsden, R. B. C.O.M.S.; latent labyrinthitis; temporo-sphenoidal lobe abscess; operation; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 175.—Lund, R. [Observations concerning aphasia with otogenic abscess in the temporal lobe of the brain] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 777-89.—McGillieuddy, O. B. Temporal lobe abscess of otitic origin. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1935, 34: 32-6.—McKenzie, D. Epileptiform seizures subsequent to operation for temporo-sphenoidal abscess. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. otol., 52.—Maggioretto, U. Meningite saccata della zona rolandica sinistra; ascesso temporo-sfenoidale destro—quali complicanze otitiche metapneumoniche in due casi operati e guariti. Valsalva, 1937, 13: 70-8.—Mayer, O. Fälle von otitischem Schläfenlappenabszess. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1267. — Röntgenographische Darstellung der Ausdehnung von Schläfenlappenabszessen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1925, 12: 534-8 [Discussion] 562-5.—Muecke, F. Temporo-sphenoidal abscess. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1923, 38: 72-5.—Müller, G. C. Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der otogenen Schläfenlappenabszesse. Zschr. Laryng., 1930-31, 20: 305-12.—Mygind, S. H. [Case of cerebral cyst and otogenous temporal abscess] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: Dansk otol. selsk. forh., 34.—Potts, J. B. Brain abscess of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe and cerebellum, with comments on operated cases. Nebraska M. J., 1928, 13: 361-4.—Rebattu & Mounier-Kuhn. Abcès cérébral d'origine otique (lobe temporo-sphénoïdal) avec aphasie sensorielle; trépanation; guérison. Lyon méd., 1927, 139: 749-51.—Rejtö, S. [Abscess of the temporal lobe and meningitis] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1930, 25: 227. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 44-6.—Ricci, B. Mastoidite sinistra con osteomielite della squama del temporale; ascesso cerebrale del lobo temporale. Valsalva, 1936, 12: 472-4.—Roberts, E. R. Chronic temporo-sphenoidal abscess discovered during an apparent acute suppurative otitis media; report of a case with postmortem observations. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1927, 6: 213-6. — Acute otitic temporo-sphenoidal abscess; septicemia, Gradenigo's syndrome, acute surgical mastoiditis, acute suppurative otitis media, fronto-ethmoidal empyema, grip; report of a case with postmortem observations. Ibid., 420-5.—Rutenburg, D. M. Schläfenlappenabszess otogenen Ursprungs mit Durchbruch in den Seitenventrikel. Arch. Ohr. & Heilk., 1933, 135: 97-102.—Ruttin, E. Zur Klinik des Schläfenlappenabszesses. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 617-9.—Sanders, S. H. Brain abscess of the temporal lobe secondary to aural infection. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1934, 27: 357-63.—Sargnon. Un cas d'abcès cérébral otitique du lobe temporal consécutif à un cholestéatome; guérison. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1929, 35: 308-10. Also Lyon méd., 1929, 143: 193-5.—Sauer, P. Akuter Schläfenlappenabszess nach akuter Otitis media. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 203-8.—Scheer, H. M. Case of temporo-sphenoidal lobe abscess complicating chronic otitis media puru-

lenta. Laryngoscope, 1931, 41: 407-10.—Scott, S. Left temporo-sphenoidal abscess; amnesia for names of objects. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 16: sect. otol., 55. Also Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: sect. otol., 53.—Singer, L. Das pathologisch-anatomische Bild eines oral entstandenen subtemporalen Abscesses mit Einbruch in das Gehirn. Deut. Mschr. Zahnheilk., 1928, 16: 345-9.—Sonntag, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sprachstörungen bei otogenen Schläfenlappenabscessen. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927-28, 19: 435-43.—Sorsby, M. Temporo-sphenoidal abscess; pus in cerebrospinal fluid; drainage of abscess; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 372.—Soubiron, N. von, & Emiliani, C. M. Abscesso otogeno dell'obulo temporale derecho. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 1057-60.—Souchet, R. Un cas d'abcès temporal à point de départ dentaire. Rev. laryng., Par., 1922, 43: 406-8.—Stickney, O. D. Report of case of temporo-sphenoidal lobe abscess. J. Ophth., Phila., 1924, 28: 171-5.—Thomas, R. V. Chronic temporo-sphenoidal abscess. Brit. M. J., 1929, 1: 902.—Thouvenot, A., & Dutheillet de Lamothe, G. Un cas d'abcès du lobe temporal avec méningite aiguë méningococcique d'origine auriculaire, guéri par l'ouverture large de l'abcès combiné à la sclérothérapie intensive. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 334-8. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1922, 43: 242-4.—Toporkov, I. A. [Abscess of the right temporal lobe with amnesic aphasia, agraphia and alexia in a right handed subject] Sovrem. psikhonev., 1930, 10: 261-9.—Uffenorde, W. Ventrikeleinbruch und spontanes Pneumenzephalon im Röntgenbild bei einem geheilten Fall von otogenem Schläfenlappenabscess. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1118. Also Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1927-28, 18: 567; 1928, 21: 577.—Urbantschitsch, E. Abscess of the right temporo-sphenoidal lobe with eosinophilia and varying bacteriological report. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 412-5.—Váradý-Szabó, N. Otogener Schläfenlappenabscess mit Kleinhirnsymptomen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1929, 63: 515-9. Also Orv. hetil., 1931, 75: 89-91.—Vermes, E. Otogener Schläfenlappenabscess mit Dauertampon behandelt; Heilung. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 616-20.—Vincent, C., David, M., & Askenasy, H. Abcès encapsulé du lobe temporal d'origine otitique. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 593-9.—Whitham, J. D. Temporo-sphenoidal abscess with word-deafness, hemiplegia and hemianopsia. Laryngoscope, 1927, 37: 231-4.—Wishart, J. M. Abscess of temporo-sphenoidal lobe, complicated with a localised serous meningitis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1924, 39: 640.—Wrigley, F. G. An unusual termination of a case of temporo-sphenoidal abscess. Ibid., 1923, 38: 76.—Yerger, C. F. Left temporal lobe abscess, with a report of 2 cases. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1924-25, 33: 1364-78. Also Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1924-25, 3: 457-9.

traumatic.

See also Cranium, Injuries; Head, Injuries.

GÄRTNER, H. G. K. W. *Ueber Späthirnabscesse nach Kriegsverletzungen [Leipzig] 19p. 8°. Bad Essen, 1926.

GRETE, W. *Geheilte Temporallappenabscesse nach Felsenbeinfractur. p.245-64. 8°. Zür., 1932.

Also Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1932, 131:

LEFORT, A. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès du cerveau; suites de plaies du crâne. 71p. 8°. Par., 1920.

WIEHLER, A. *Ein Fall von traumatisch bedingtem Hirnabszess und seine forensische Bedeutung. 14p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1931.

Also Aert. Sachverst. Ztg, 1931, 37: 161-5.

Alajouanine, T., & Petit-Dutailis, D. Sur la clinique et le traitement des abcès cérébraux post-traumatiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1928, 42: 1288-92.—Bérard, A. Propos des abcès cérébraux post-traumatiques. Lyon chir., 1921, 18: 108-14.—Bonnus, E., & Villandre, C. Abcès du lobe frontal droit, suite éloignée du plaie du crâne; ponction cérébrale; liquide ambré coagulant en masse dans la seringue; intervention chirurgicale; guérison. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 426.—Buckreuss, G. Ein Fall von Hirnabszess nach Ohrfeige. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1926, 7: 149-56.—Despons, J. Abcès du cerveau post-traumatique. Rev. laryng., Bord., 1933, 54: 659-62.—Engel, H. Unfall und Hirnabszess. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 908.—Ertl, E. Hirnabszess infolge von Pflüchungsverletzung der Nase. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1935, 69: 429-44.—Freund, C. S. Traumatischer Hirnabszess. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1914) 1915, 2: Abt. 1, med. sekt., Vorträge, 140.—Guillemin, A. Abcès cérébral traumatique tardif. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 945-9.—Jaensch, P. A. Seltene Befunde bei traumatischem Hirnabszess. Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1925-26, 116: 457-73.—Luciri, T. Su di un caso di ascesso cerebrale del lobo frontale sinistro, postumo a ferita da scheggia di granata. Policlinico, 1921, 28: sez. prat., 259-62.—Macfarlane, D. Case of cerebral abscess following a scalp wound. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1928-29, 23: 118-20.—Oesterlen, E. Ein Fall von posttraumatischem Hirnabszess. Aert. Sachverst. Ztg, 1930, 36: 115-7.—Olmos, J. E. Abscesso cerebral precoz del lóbulo frontal izquierdo de origen traumático. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1924, 8: 238-40.—Paoli, J. Abcès du cerveau consécutif à une ancienne blessure de guerre. Marseille méd., 1923, 60: 779.—Petrivsky, J. [Cerebral abscesses after wounds] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1927-28, 7: 226-68.—Porter, M. F. Report of a case of

traumatic brain abscess; operation; recovery; relapse; death; autopsy. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1925, 18: 56.—Rocher, H. L. Ex-traction tardive d'un élat d'obus au sein d'un abcès cérébral, région pariétale supérieure droite. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1923) 1924, 426-9.—Rogers, L. Cerebral abscess following head injury. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1933, 135: 166.—Sassone, N. Sopra un caso di ascesso cerebrale traumatico, Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 975-9.—Schneider, R. Stirnhirnabszess nach Sportverletzung zugleich ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Hirnabszessbehandlung nach Muck. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1931, 29: 61-78.—Shibuya, H. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über den traumatischen Hirnabszess. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1924, 26: 365-96, 2pl.—Smith, A. P. Brain abscess consequent to latent head trauma. J. Nat. M. Ass., Newark, 1934, 26: 85-8. Also Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1934-35, 11: 337-41, pl.—Stein, F. Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Unfallbegutachtung beim Gehirnsabszess. Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk., 1925, 85: 92-104.—Straaten, J. J. van. [Cerebral abscess and trauma] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 396-401.—Tănăsescu, I., & Lăzărescu, D. Hirnabszess nach Schädeltrauma und Stauungspapille. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1931, 77: 108-10.—Tavernier, L. Les abcès cérébraux profonds posttraumatiques; leur évolution anatomopathologique et ses conséquences thérapeutiques. Lyon chir., 1921, 18: 88-96.—Tristant & Bouyala. Abcès du lobe frontal droit consécutif à un traumatisme sans fracture, de la région fronto-pariétale droite. Marseille méd., 1922, 59: 952-5.—Villandre, C. Abcès profonds du cerveau secondaires à des plaies du crâne; résection de défense du ventricule latéral. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 420-3.—Winkelbauer, A., & Brunner, H. Zur Behandlung der traumatischen Stirnhirnabscesse. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 137: 160-73.

Treatment.

PIQUET, J. Les abcès cérébraux et leur traitement. 51p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Aloin, H. Considérations sur l'évolution clinique et le traitement des abcès du cerveau et du cervelet (forme encéphalitique) Lyon chir., 1929, 26: 503-26.—Bender, H. A. Brain abscess; question of treatment. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1932, 22: 130-1.—Boenninghaus, Zur Behandlung des Hirnabszesses. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 387.—Cahill, H. P. Modern treatment of brain abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 273-6.—Cairns, H., & Donald, C. The diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the brain. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 73-105, 10pl. Also repr. — & Scott, S. Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1643-86. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 129-34.—Carter, V. The treatment of brain abscess. J. Med., Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 257.—Coleman, C. C. Reduction of mortality of brain abscess by simple methods of treatment. South. M. J., 1930, 23: 484-7.—Diagnosis and treatment of brain abscess. Brit. M. J., 1934, 1: 447.—Downs, A. W. K. Case report of brain abscess treated with vaccines. Southwest J. M. & S., 1921, 29: 56.—Flohow, P. G. Treatment of brain abscess. Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 596-606.—Frazier, C. H. How shall we treat brain abscesses? Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 123.—Grant, F. C. The treatment of abscess in the brain. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 72-5.—Herrmann, A. Ueber Hirnabszesse und ihre Behandlung. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1933, 37: 211-21.—Jung, G. Zur Therapie der otogenen Hirnabszesse. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1603.—Kahn, E. A. The treatment of brain abscess. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1936, 2: 1. — The treatment of encapsulated brain abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 87-91.—Karbowski, B. [Use of lipiodol in treatment of cerebral and cerebellar abscesses] Warsz. czas. lek., 1936, 13: 322-4. Also Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1936, 70: 1044-9.—King, J. E. J. The treatment of brain abscess. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 974-92. Also Kentucky M. J., 1932, 30: 371-5.

The treatment of abscess of the brain associated with extracapsular necrosis and suppuration of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 1160-4.—Kirch, A. Beobachtungen über Campherwirkung bei Hirnabscessen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 664-6.—Linck, Beitrag zur Therapie der Hirnabszesse. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1921, 19: 115. Also Verh. Ges. Deut. Hals. & c. Aerzte, 1921, 366-71.—Lund, R. [Case of abscess of the brain cured through the ventricle] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: Dansk otolar. selsk. forh., 44.—Marbaix. Abcès du cerveau d'origine otique guéri depuis 4 ans. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1930, 235-40.—Mayer, O. Ueber die Behandlung der Hirnabszesse. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1935, 38: 177-84.—Moulouquet, A. Le traitement des abcès du cerveau d'origine otitique. Ann. mal. oreille, 1922, 41: 1007-43.—Moure & Canyut, G. Sur un cas d'abcès du cerveau droit d'origine otogène; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, (1920) 1921, 564-7.—Neumann, H. Sur la pathologie, la symptomatologie et le traitement des abcès du cerveau et du cervelet. Rev. laryng., Par., 1932, 53: 34.—Oljenick, I. [Treatment of cerebral abscess] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 2027-38.—Piquet, J. Les abcès cérébraux et leur traitement. Echo méd. nord, 1931, 35: 539.—Puech, P., & Chavany, J. A. Le traitement chirurgical des abcès encapsulés du cerveau: à propos de 2 cas enlevés complètement, d'un seul bloc, sans les ponctionner ni les ouvrir et qui sont actuellement guéris. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 801-10.—Puusepp, L. Zur Klinik und Therapie der Hirnabszesse. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1933, 13: 66-166.—Scott, S. The diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the brain. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 106-26.—Sharpe, W. The diagnosis and treatment of brain abscess. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1914, 20: 232-42.—Simeoni, C. Su di un caso di ascesso cerebrale d'origine otitica

operato e guarito. Arch. ital. otol., 1930, 41: 637-47.—Sojo, F. de. Commentari di terapia degli ascessi cerebrali otogeni (considerazioni pratiche da statistica personale). Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1927, 8: 685-9.—Spasokukotsky, S. I. [Conservative treatment of abscesses of the brain] Vost. khir., 1928, 13: no. 39, 29-39.—Spira, J. [Treatment of cerebral abscesses of auricular origin] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 769.—Spurling, R. G. The diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the brain complicating ear, nose and throat disease. Kentucky M.J., 1930, 28: 498-502.—Trampau, Beitrag zur Therapie der Hirnabszesse. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1922, 18: 105-10.—Uffenorde, W. Die Behandlung der Hirnabszesse mit Autovaccine. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1925, 12: 538-54. [Discussion] 562-5. — Behandlung und Prognose der Hirnabszesse. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1335-9.—Vincent, C. Sur une méthode de traitement des abcès sous-jacents des hémisphères cérébraux; large décompression, puis ablation en masse sans drainage. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 93-6.—Wolf, E. [Lemaître's method in the treatment of cerebral abscesses] Fin. kkl. säll. hand., 1934, 76: 122-33. Worms, G. L'aspiration dans le traitement des abcès du cerveau. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 1029-38. Also Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 642-51.

— Treatment, surgical.

BÜLLER, G. *Die Nachbehandlung des Hirnabszesses mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kleinhirnbrunnens [Erlangen] 43p. S. Lpz., 1915.

EAGLETON, W. P. Brain abscess, its surgical pathology and operative technic. 297p. 8°. N.Y., 1922.

Adson, A. W., & Craig, W. M. The surgical management of brain abscess. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 7-26. Also Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 7-26.—Alajouanine & Petit-Dutaillis, D. Volumineux abcès du cerveau gauche, 12 ans après une blessure de guerre; guérison sans séquelles, après intervention; considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 1630-5.—Allegri, G. Craniectomia per accesso del lobo frontale destro. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1927, 1: 47-53.—Arnaud, M. Deux cas d'abcès du cerveau guéris par intervention chirurgicale; résultats éloignés. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 547-52.—Bagley, C. Brain abscess; clinical and operative data. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 2161-6 [Discussion] 2171.—Balabanov, I. P. Brain abscess; report of 2 cases. Northwest M., 1927, 26: 364.—Balado, M., & Franke, E. Consideraciones anatómicoquirúrgicas sobre 6 casos de absceso del cerebro. Arch. argent. neur., 1928, 2: 171-99, 3pl. Also Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 5-30, 3pl.—Ballance, Sir C. A glimpse into the surgery of abscess of the brain. Practitioner, Lond., 1927, 119: 1-9.—Bárány, R. Zur Behandlung des Hirnabszesses und zur Verhütung der fortschreitenden Enzephalitis und des Ventrikeldurchbruchs mittels Lumbalpunktion, Balkenstich und Ventrikeldrainage. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1924, 6: 74-8.—Barling, G. Some reminiscences. Birmingham M. Rev., 1936, 11: 9-11.—Beck, O. Zur Chirurgie und Nachbehandlung der Schläfenlappenabszesse. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1924, 23: 61. Also Riv. otoneur., 1927, 4: 1-11.—Bernardie, C. B. de la. Abcès du cerveau d'origine otique. Rev. laryng., Par., 1928, 49: 620-4.—Bourguet, J. Labyrinthitis suppurée gauche avec abcès cérébral; ablation de l'oreille interne et ouverture de l'abcès; mort subite 9 jours après. Paris chir., 1921, 13: 342-6.—Bozzi, E. Ricerche sperimentali sulla reazione delle meningi e dell'encefalo nel trattamento operatorio dell'asscesso encefalico. Arch. ital. otol., 1935, 47: 679-731.—Cahill, H. P. Twelve cases of cerebral and cerebellar abscesses drained by the Mosher wire gauze cone. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1925, 17: 42-66. — Brain abscess; methods of drainage. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1929, 34: 96-103. Also Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 365-70.—Cairns, H. Brain abscess from the point of view of the neurological surgeon. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. otol., 45-52. Also Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1929-30, 9: 277-83.—Carrasco. Abscesso cerebral otico; trepanación; muerte. Siglo méd., 1925, 75: 531.—Coleman, C. C. The treatment of brain abscess. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1927, 40: 360-8. Also Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 100-16. — Some observations on the drainage of subcortical brain abscess. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1923) 1924, 36: 225-31. Also Arch. Surg., 1925, 10: 212-6.—Dandy, W. E. Treatment of chronic abscess of the brain by tapping; preliminary note. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1477.—Davidov, L. M. The history of the surgical treatment of otogenic abscess of the brain. Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 295-306. — Symposium: how to obviate failures in results of surgery in otology; how to obviate failures in the results of surgery of brain abscess. Ibid., 1934, 44: 871-5.—Dowman, C. E. The treatment of brain abscess by the induction of protective adhesions between the brain cortex and the dura before the establishment of drainage. Arch. Surg., 1923, 6: 747-54.—Duthéillet de Lamothe. Abcès du lobe temporal traité et guéri par la méthode d'exclusion des espaces méningés. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1926, 32: 681.—Elsberg, C. A. The technic of operations for abscess of the brain. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1925, 1: 14-25.—Férey, D. Deux abcès du cerveau traités selon la méthode de Worms. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 531. Also Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 912-5.—Hautant, Ramadier & Lanos. Trois abcès encéphaliques opérés et guéris. Ann. mal. oreille, 1924, 43: 1074-83.—Horrox, G. A method for the treatment of

certain chronic, encapsulated brain abscesses. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 1179-86.—Hütten, F. von der. Zur Eröffnung von Hirnabszessen. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1924, 8: 538.—Jannuzzi, S. Considerazioni chirurgiche su due casi di ascessi cerebrali operati e guariti. Riv. chir., Nap., 1935, 1: 609-20.—Kaplan, A. Brain abscess; 2 recoveries in which the Mosher drain was used. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 80: 684-93. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 667-73.—King, J. E. J. The treatment of brain abscess by unroofing and temporary herniation of abscess cavity with the avoidance of usual drainage methods; with notes on the management of hernia cerebri in general. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 554-68. — The treatment of brain abscess; a surgical technic in which the usual drainage methods are avoided. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1925, 1: 26-41. Also repr. — Neuro-surgical treatment of brain abscess. Laryngoscope, 1929, 39: 246. — Brain abscess; external rupture of capsule with pericapsular brain necrosis. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 190-200.—Körner, O. Ueber die Nachbehandlung der eröffneten otogenen Hirnabszesse. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 95-7. — Zur Nachbehandlung der eröffneten otogenen Hirnabszesse mit starren Kanülen. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1926-27, 17: 293-9.—Kunz, E. Der Einfluss der sitzenden Stellung des Patienten bei der Operation eines Hirnabszesses. Ibid., 1924, 8: 503.—Leriche, R. Traitement des abcès cérébraux par la trépanation large, sans drainage, et la vaccinothérapie. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 402-4.—Lisovskaya, S. N. [On the technic of drainage for abscess of the brain] In Jubil. sbornik grekova, S. Peterb., 1921, 347-53.—McKenzie, K. G. The treatment of abscess of the brain. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 1594-620.—Marcouelles, R. Cinq abcès du cerveau d'origine otique et sinusale opérés et chirurgicalement guéris. Bull. otorhin., Par., 1921, n.s., 19: 14-23.—Mayer, O. [Operative Behandlung otogener Hirnabszesse] Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2739.—Meurman, Y. Contribution to the treatment of brain abscesses; rubber sponge as drain. Acta otolar., Stockh., 1926, 9: 357-68.—Mixer, W. J. Brain abscess from the standpoint of the brain surgeon. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1929, 34: 87-95. Also Laryngoscope, 1930, 40: 357-64.—Moore, E. J. Sur un nouveau mode de drainage des abcès du cerveau. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 110-2. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1924, 45: 81-9.—Muck, O. Weswegen der Hirnabszess am sitzenden Patienten geöffnet werden soll? Zschr. Ohrenh., 1920, 80: 308-13, pl. — Entleerung eines Stirnlappensabszesses und Verhinderung des Ventrikeldurchbruchs durch künstliche Blutleere des Gehirns (vorübergehende Carotidenkompression) Zbl. Chir., 1922, 49: 112. — Lüftungsbehandlung entleerter Hirnabscesshöhlen. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1926-29, 22: 343-8.—Nieuwenhuysen, van. Abcès du cerveau; intervention; guérison. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 311-4.—Ninger, F. Résultats éloignés du traitement chirurgical des abcès cérébraux et des méningites otogènes. Ibid., 1926, 32: 668-75.—Papayannopoulos, J. Un cas d'abcès du cerveau guéri par une intervention chirurgicale immédiate. Ann. mal. oreille, 1929, 48: 824.—Petit, J. Abcès du cerveau d'origine otique; trépanation; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1925, 51: 952.—Peyser, A. Hirnabszess, Meningitis, Heilung. Zschr. Laryng., 1929, 18: 327-9.—Piquet, J. Les règles du traitement chirurgical de l'abcès cérébral d'origine otique. Echo méd. nord, 1931, 35: 582-8. Also Presse méd., 1931, 39: 729-31. — Minne, J. Etude clinique et traitement chirurgical de l'abcès encéphalique d'origine oto-mastoidienne. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1930, 36: 5-121.—Pogačnik, J. Ueber operative Ausheilung von Hirnabszessen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 287.—Potts, J. B. Localization and drainage of brain abscesses of otitic origin with case reports. Tr. Ann. Laryng. Otol. Soc., 1928, 34: 522-34. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 513-25, 7pl.—Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. Sopra due casi di ascesso cerebrale operati e guariti. Ann. laryng., Tor., 1927, 28: 147-57.—Sargent, Sir P. Remarks on drainage of brain abscess. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 971.—Schwarz, T. E. Hospital staff meetings and clinical photographic case demonstration. Radiography, 1933, 9: no. 2, 6-8.—Smith, S. M. Post-operative treatment of brain abscess. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1921, 15: 302-10. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1921, 30: 970-5.—Stegmann, A. T., & Karnosh, L. J. Treatment of brain abscess by tapping. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 410. Also repr.—Thormann, H. Ueber die Muckschen Methoden der Operation und Nachbehandlung otogener Hirnabszesse. Zbl. Hals & C. Heilk., 1928-29, 13: 625-9.—Thouvenin, R., & Lory, G. Abcès cérébral tardif chez un ancien trépané de guerre; trépanation, ouverture, guérison. Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 171.—Tobey, H. G. Electrosurgery in the drainage of certain abscesses of the brain. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1930, 11: 742-51. Also repr.—Urbantschitsch, E. Schläfenlappen- und Okzipitalabszesse mit Gegeninjection und wiederholter Durchspülung sowie später Hirnzyste; Heilung nach 4 Operationen. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1923, 57: 56-8.—Vanden Wilenberg, L. Les abcès du cerveau d'origine otique; présentation de deux opérés d'abcès cérébral guéris. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1920, 355-65, 2pl.—Vincent, C., & David, M. Sur l'ablation en masse sans drainage des abcès sous-jacents des hémisphères cérébraux. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 1-7, pl. — Askenasy, H. Sur une méthode de traitement des abcès sous-jacents et chroniques des hémisphères cérébraux. J. chir., Par., 1937, 49: 1-46.—Vincent, C., & Martel, T. de. Abcès cérébral; trépanation; guérison sans perte de substance osseuse crânienne. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 1, 1060-2.—Voss, O. Ein neues Messer zur Eröffnung von Hirnabszessen. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1923-24, 7: 218.—Winter, Puech & David. A propos du traitement chirurgical des abcès du cer-

veau. Otorhinolar. internat., Lyon, 1936, 20: 525-40.—Zambrini, A. Abcès du cerveau d'origine otique; traitement par l'exclusion des espaces sous-arachnoïdiens (technique de Fernand Lemaître) guérison. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1924, 30: 181. Also Rev. As. méd. argent., 1923, 36: sect. soc. otorin., 62-5.

BRAINARD, Annie Maria, 1864— The evolution of public-health nursing. xiv, 454p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1922.

BRAIN cortex.

See also Audition; Brain; Olfactory tract; Optic tract; Vision, Centers.

HERRICK, C. J. Brains of rats and men; a survey of the origin and biological significance of the cerebral cortex. 382p. 8°. Chic. [1926]

Addison, W. H. F., & Donaldson, H. H. On the area of the sunken cerebral cortex as determined from the length and depth of selected sulci in 3 classes of human brains: scholars, hospital whites, hospital negroes. J. Comp. Neur., 1933, 57: 429-75. Also repr.—Anthony, R., & De Grzybowski, J. Le néopallium du boeuf; étude de son développement et interprétation de ses plissements. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 68: 558-70.—Ariëns Kappers, C. U. The relative weight of the brain cortex in human races and in some animals and the asymmetry of the hemispheres. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1926, 64: 113-24. Also Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1925, 28: 844-55.—Bok, S. T. [Thickness of cortex in cerebral convulsions] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 391-5.—Craigie, E. H. The cerebral cortex of the ostrich (Struthio). J. Comp. Neur., 1936, 64: 389-415.—Economo, C. von. Die fünf Bautypen der Grosshirnrinde. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1925-26, 17: 260-9.—Foerster, O. The cerebral cortex in man. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 309-12.—Fulton, J. F. An experimental analysis of the evolution of cortical dominance in primates. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 88.—Horne Craigie, E. The cerebral cortex of Apteryx. Anat. Anz., 1929-30, 68: 97-105, 2pl.—Krasnogorsky, N. I. Du processus de concentration dans l'écorce des grands hémisphères. Rev. méd., Par., 1923, 40: 294-310.—Michaels, J. J., & Kraus, W. M. Measurements of cerebral and cerebellar surfaces; measurement of cortical areas in cat, dog and monkey. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 24: 94-101.—Popov, I., & Popov, N. Allocortex bei der Ratte (Mus decumanus). J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929, 39: 257-322.—Rettler, E. Variations de structure de l'écorce cérébrale avec l'âge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 38: 1123-5.—Rose, M. Der Allocortex bei Tier und Mensch. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1926, 34: 1-111, 20pl.—Rose, S. Vergleichende Messungen im Allocortex bei Tier und Mensch. Ibid., 1926, 34: 1-111, 20pl.—Sattler, E. Cortex- und Subcortexuntersuchungen am Menschen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 179: 300-11. Also Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 739; 760.—Smith, C. G. The volume of the neocortex of the albino rat and the changes it undergoes with age after birth. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 60: 319-47.—Szeverthal, A. Economos Hirnrindenforschung. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1928, 30: 33-6.

— Abnormalities.

CULP, W. *Ein Fall von vollkommenem Mangel der Grosshirnwindungen [Heidelberg] 18p. 8°. Mainz, 1914.

Babonneix, L., & Lhermitte, J. Hémiplegie gauche chez un nourrisson de 22 mois; microgyrie avec hétérotopies corticales. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 1, 403-6.—Bielschowsky, M. Ueber Mikrogyrie. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1915, 22: 1-47, 5pl. — Ueber die Oberflächengestaltung des Grosshirnmantels bei Pachygyrie, Mikrogyrie und bei normaler Entwicklung. Ibid., 1923, 30: 29-76, 3pl. — & Rose, M. Ueber die Pathoarchitektonik der mikro- und pachygyren Rinde und ihre Beziehungen zur Morphogenie normaler Rindengebiete. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1929, 38: 42-6, 2pl.—D'Abundo, G. Su d'una particolare microgyria parziale simmetrica negli emisferi cerebrali, e sui consecutivi probabili effetti compensativi. Riv. ital. neuropat., 1913, 6: 1-25.—Donati, G. Alterazioni microscopiche in un caso di microgyria. Ann. Manic. Perugia (1914) 1915, 229.—Gerlach, E. J., & Weber, H. Ueber ein menschliches Gehirn mit beiderseitiger Verdoppelung der Zentralfurche. Anat. Anz., 1929, 67: 440-52.—Junius, E. W. [Some remarks on microgyria] Psychiat. neur. bl., 1924, 28: 10-5, 2pl.—Liebscher, K. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrogyrie nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die sogenannten Heterotopien im Rückenmark des Menschen. Zschr. Heilk., 1906, 27: Abt. path. Anat., 219-42.—Linell, E. A., & Koster, B. McD. A developmental anomaly of the cerebral cortex. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1924, 12: 167-72.—Löwy, R. Zur Frage der Mikrogyrie; ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Windungsbildungen. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1914, 21: 1-40.—May, W. P. Demonstration of a case of microgyria. Brit. M. J., 1905, 2: 1100.—Melissinos, K. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie der Mikrogyrie. Arch. psychiat., Berl., 1912, 49: 848-72, pl.—Nieuwenhuijs, P. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrogyrie. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1913, 17: 9-53, 6pl.—Pellizzi, G. B. Sulle varie forme di microgyria. Ann. freniat., 1905, 15: 193-223.—Riederer von Paar, V. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Frage der Schizogyrie (Windungsspaltbildung) und ihrer

traumatischen Entstehung. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936-37, 106: 71-105.—Saccini, G. Sopra un caso di paralisi cerebrale infantile (microgyria per suddivisione ed ulegria). Gazz. osp., 1910, 31: 49-51.—Ugolotti, F. Contributo allo studio della microgyria. Ann. nev., Nap., 1905, 23: 108-25.—Winkler-Junius, E. [Microgyria] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1924, 68: pt 1, 1351.—Ziveri, A. Sopra un caso di microgyria. Ann. nev., Nap., 1915-16, 33: 168-92.

— Association centers.

See also Language; Speech; &c.

Jacobsen, C. F. Functions of frontal association area in primates. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 558-69. Also repr. — Experimental analysis of the functions of the frontal association areas in primates. Ibid., 34: 884-8. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 437-50. — Wolfe, J. B., & Jackson, T. A. An experimental analysis of the functions of the frontal association areas in primates. Ibid., 82: 1-14. Also repr. Kreht, H. Zur Architektonik der Brocaschen Region beim Schimpansen und Orang-Utan. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935-36, 105: 654-77. — Zur Volumengrösse der architektonischen Felder 55-66 einiger menschlicher Gehirne im Vergleich zu der des Schimpansen und Orang-Utan. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1936, 39: 409-14.—Marie, P. La troisième circonvolution frontale gauche ne joue aucun rôle spécial dans la fonction du langage. In his Trav. & mém., Par., 1926, 1: 3-30.—Nolte, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Problem der Lokalisation des Assoziationsvermögens im Fischgehirn. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1932-33, 18: 255-79.—Polyrev, S. S. Verborgene Assoziationen des Grosshirns bei Hunden. Zschr. Biol., 1936, 97: 306.—Prokofiev, G., & Zéloniy, G. Des modes d'associations cérébrales chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Encéphale, 1926, 21: 680-7. Also J. psychol. norm. path., Par., 1926, 23: 1020-8.—Riegle, L. Die Cytoarchitektonik der Felder der Brocaschen Region. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1931, 42: 496-514.

— Atrophy [Pick]

See also Dementia.

HOLZHEUER, E. *Formen frühzeitigen Alters (Picksche Atrophie) [Leipzig] 28p. 8°. Zeulenroda, 1934.

HUSEN, T. VAN. *Ueber einen Fall von Pickscher Krankheit [Bonn] 18p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

KNIPPING, E. *Zur Symptomatologie der partiellen Stirnhirn-Atrophie (Pick'sche Atrophie) 20p. 8°. Rostock, 1927.

Altman, E. Ueber die umschriebene Gehirnatrophie des späteren Alters. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 83: 610-43.—Austregesilo. Umschriebene Picksche Gehirnatrophie. Ibid., 1932-33, 143: 627-34.—Baonville, H., Ley, J., & Titeca, J. Maladie de Pick et maladie d'Alzheimer. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 441-52.—Becker, E. Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Pickschen Krankheit. Mschr. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 92: 107-21.—Berliner. Picksche Hirnatrophie. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 377.—Bogaert, L. van. Syndrome extrapyramidal au cours d'une maladie de Pick. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1934, 34: 315-20.—Bonfiglio, F. Circa la diagnosi clinica dell'atrofia cerebrale circoscritta di Pick e de la malattia di Alzheimer-Perusini. Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1926, 52: 214-29. — La pataarchitettonica della corteccia cerebrale in psichiatria; la pataarchitettonica corticale nello studio della malattia di Pick. Ann. nev., Nap., 1927, 41: 146-50. — Circa la diagnosi clinica della malattia di Pick (con dimostrazione del reperto anatomico-patologico in un caso di atrofia cerebrale a localizzazione fronto-temporale). Boll. Accad. med. Roma, 1935, 61: 103-13.—Braunmühl, A. von. Zur Histopathologie der umschriebenen Grosshirnrindenatrophie (Picksche Krankheit) Virchows Arch., 1928, 270: 448-86. — Ueber Stammganglienveränderungen bei Pickscher Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 124: 214-21. — Ueber die gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung der Pickschen Krankheit. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935-36, 25: 349-57. — & Leonhard, K. Ueber ein Schwesternpaar mit Pickscher Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1934, 150: 209-41.—Carp, E. A. D. E. [Circumscribed cerebral atrophy of Pick] Ned. mschr. geneesk., 1930-31, 17: 687-702, 2pl.—Cimmino, M. Sul potere patogeno del liquido sieroso della malattia di Pick iniettato nelle cavie per via sottocutanea ed intraganglionare. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1933, 14: 103-112.—Dewulf, A. Un cas de maladie de Pick avec lésions prédominantes dans les noyaux gris de la base du cerveau. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 508-21.—Divry, P. Maladie de Pick; anatomo-pathologie. Ibid., 481-5. — Titeca, J., & Vermeylen, G. Atrophie de Pick; examen; anatomo-pathologie. Ibid., 486-94, 2pl.—Ferraro, A., & Jervis, G. A. Pick's disease; clinical and pathologic considerations. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 1105-8. — Pick's disease; clinicopathologic study with report of 2 cases. Ibid., 1936, 36: 739-67.—Frets, G. P. [Atrophy of Pick's; left temporal lobe] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 4261, pl.—Gans, A. Betrachtungen über Art und Ausbreitung des krankhaften Prozesses in einem Fall von Pickscher Atrophie des Stirnhirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1922, 80: 10-28.—Gordon, A. Pick's (or Alzheimer's) disease. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34:

214. Grasse, J. Ueber einen atypischen Fall von Pick'scher Krankheit mit Echolalie und Pallaliel. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 102: 689-705. — Greenwood, J., jr. A possible case of Pick's disease. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 414-6. — Grünthal, E. Ueber die Pick'sche umschriebene Grosshirnrindenatrophie. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1406. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 614. Also Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1927, n. F., 52: 24. — Ueber ein Brüderpaar mit Pick'scher Krankheit: eine vergleichende Untersuchung, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verursachung und des Verlaufs der Erkrankung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 129: 350-75. — Klinisch-genealogischer Nachweis von Erblichkeit bei Pick'scher Krankheit. Ibid., 1931, 136: 464-82. — Guillian, G., & Bertrand, I. Distribution architectonique des atrophies cérébrales dans deux cas de maladie de Pick. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 391-4. — & Mollaret, P. Considérations anatomocliniques sur un cas de maladie de Pick. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 36: 249-74. — Dégénérescence pallido-clivaire dans un cas de maladie de Pick. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 342-4. — Guiraud, P., & Bonnafoux-Sérieux. Maladie de Pick au début et remarques sur les itérations verbales et graphiques. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt2, 597-605. — Guiraud, P., & Caron, M. Maladie de Pick. Ibid., 1934, 92: 234-6. — Guiraud, P., & Ey, H. Diagnostic clinique et examen anatomique d'un cas de maladie de Pick. Ibid., 1936, 94: pt2, 823-31. — Gullotta, S., & Leusser, M. Contributo anatomico-clinico alla conoscenza della malattia di Pick. Riv. sper. freniat., 1935, 59: 33-82. — Hamelinck. Un cas de maladie de Pick. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 94-100. — Horn, L., & Stengel, E. Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Pick'schen Atrophie; über die nosologische Stellung der Pick'schen Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 128: 673-701. — Husen, T. van. Ueber einen Fall von Pick'scher Krankheit. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933-34, 101: 381-96. — Ibbert, G. Multiple Verdünnungen in der Hirnrinde. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1922, 67: 363-72. — Jervis, G. A., & Ferraro, A. Pick's disease: clinical and pathological considerations. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 82: 68-73. — Kahn, E., & Thompson, L. J. Concerning Pick's disease. Am. J. Psychiat., 1934, 90: 937-46. — Kaplinsky, M. S. Zur Frage der Herdatrophien des Gehirns (Pick'sche Krankheit) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928-29, 118: 670-84. Also Arch. argent. neur., 1929, 5: 33-48. — Korbach, H. Die Pick'sche Krankheit. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1934, 36: 351-5. — Kufs, H. Beitrag zur Histopathologie der Pick'schen umschriebenen Grosshirnrindenatrophie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 108: 786-802. — Lemke, R. Ein Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der Pick'schen Atrophie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933-34, 101: 623-36. — Ley, J. Symptomatologie de la maladie de Pick. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 425-40. — Titeca, J. [et al.] Atrophie de Pick; étude anatomoclinique. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1934, 34: 285-314, 7pl. — Liebers, M. Zur Klinik und Histopathologie der Pick'schen Hirnatrophie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 135: 131-42. — Alzheimer'sche Krankheit mit Pick'scher Atrophie der Parieto-Occipitalappen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 100: 100-10. — Löwenberg, K. Pick's disease: a clinicopathologic contribution. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35: 768-89. — Lua, M. Zur Pathologie der Pick'schen Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 128: 281-9. — Marie, P. Sur un cas d'atrophie senile du cerveau présentant au niveau du pied de la gauche, une dépression qui aurait pu faire penser à une lésion en ce point. In his Trav. & mém., Par., 1926, 1: 166. — Présentation d'un cerveau senile avec atrophie simple des circonvolutions simulante une lésion en foyer dans la région de la pariétale ascendante et dans la région de la 3^e frontale à gauche. Ibid., 165. — Meignant. La maladie de Pick (atrophie cérébrale circonscrite) Presse méd., 1932, 40: 1320. — Moyano, B. A. Demencias preseniles; enfermedad de Alzheimer; atrofia de Pick. Arch. argent. neur., 1931-32, 7: 231-79. — Nichols, I. C., & Weigner, W. C. Pick's disease—review of literature and presentation of case (abstract) J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 79: 319-23. — Onari, K., & Spatz, H. Anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Pick'schen umschriebenen Grosshirnrinden-Atrophie (Pick'sche Krankheit) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 101: 470-511. — Pentschew, A. Die granulare Atrophie der Grosshirnrinde. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 101: 80-136. — Piñero, H. M., & Orlando, R. Contribución al estudio de la enfermedad de Pick. Arch. argent. neur., 1935-36, 12: 113-26. Also Rev. crim., B. Air., 1935, 22: 43-59. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 506-12. — Schmitz, H. A., & Meyer, A. Ueber die Pick'sche Krankheit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erblichkeit. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 99: 747-61. — Schneider, C. Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von der Pick'schen Krankheit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 120: 340-84. — Springová, M. [Lobar atrophy (Pick's) clinical, anatomic and genealogic study] Cas. lck. česk., 1926, 65: 848; 897. — Stertz, G. Ueber die Pick'sche Atrophie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 101: 729-47. — Stief, A. Zur Kasuistik der Pick'schen Krankheit. Ibid., 1930, 128: 544-56. — Tannenbaum, E. Pick's disease; report of case. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1933, 50: 464-6. — Thorpe, F. T. Pick's disease (circumscribed senile atrophy and Alzheimer's disease). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1932, 78: 302-14, 2pl. — Urechia, C. J. Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Pick. Encéphale, 1930, 25: 728-50, 3pl. — & Dragomir, L., & Elekes, N. Deux cas de maladie de Pick; un cas de la maladie d'Alzheimer; existe-t-il des rapports entre ces maladies? Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1935, 27 ser., 55-83. — Urechia, C. I., & Mihalescu, S. La maladie de Pick (atrophie senile circonscrite) Encéphale, 1928, 23: 803-20, 3pl. — Verhaert, W. J. C. [Pick's disease] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt2, 5586-98, pl. — Ueber das Vorkommen der Pick'schen Krankheit und der

Krankheit von Alzheimer bei den Mahaien und Chinesen in Niederländisch-Ost-Indien. Meded. dienst volksgezondh. Ned. Indië, 1936, 25: 341-5. — Vermeylen, G. Un cas d'encéphalose agnosé-apraxique (maladie de Pick) J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 453-7. — Vogt, M. Die Pick'sche Atrophie als Beispiel für die eunomische Form des Schichtenpathoklase. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1928, 36: 124-9, 4pl. — Williams, H. W. The peculiar cells of Pick's disease; their pathogenesis and distribution in disease. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 508-19.

Blood supply.

PFEIFER, R. A. Die Angioarchitektonik der Grosshirnrinde. 157p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, B. Rôle des collatérales des artères vertébrales et carotides dans l'irrigation de l'écorce cérébrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1628. — Craigie, E. H. The vascularity of the cerebral cortex of the albino rat. J. Comp. Neur., 1921-22, 33: 193; 1930, 51: 1-11. — Postnatal changes in vascularity in the cerebral cortex of the male albino rat. Ibid., 1925, 39: 301-24. — The vascularity of the cerebral cortex in a specimen of Apterix; additional evidence of the presence of a homologue of mammalian neocortex. Anat. Rec., 1929, 43: 209-14. — The vascular supply of the archicortex of the rat; the wild Norway rat (*Mus norvegicus*) in comparison with the albino. J. Comp. Neur., 1931, 52: 359-64. — Florey, H. Microscopical observations on the circulation of the blood in the cerebral cortex. Brain, Lond., 1925, 48: 43-64. — Gordon, A. Dilatation and engorgement of cortical veins simulating tumor of the brain. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1929, 55: 546-50. — Kubic, L. S., & Hetler, D. M. The cerebral circulation; the action of hypertonic solutions; a study of the circulation in the cortex by means of color photography. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 20: 749-55, pl. — Lorente de Nô, R. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gefässverteilung in der Hirnrinde. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1927, 35: 19-27, 2pl. — Mandelstamm, M. Ueber die Eigentümlichkeiten der Blutverteilung in den Gefässen der Grosshirnrinde. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 155: 472-87. — Pfeifer, R. A. Die Angioarchitektonik der Grosshirnrinde (vorläufige Mitteilung) Mschr. Psychiat., Neur., 1927, 65: 166-72. — Shellshear, J. L. A contribution to our knowledge of the arterial supply of the cerebral cortex in man. Brain, Lond., 1927, 50: 236-53. — The arterial supply of the cerebral cortex in the chimpanzee (*Anthropopithecus troglodytes*) J. Anat., Lond., 1930-31, 65: 45-87, 6pl.

Calcification [Krabbe]

Dyes, O. Verkalkte Hirnrinde. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 51: 409-12. — Krabbe, K. H. Facial and meningeal angiomas associated with calcifications of the brain cortex; a clinical and anatomopathologic contribution. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1934, 32: 737-55. — Lachmann, E. Calcification of the brain cortex associated with hemangioma of the face and meninges. Radiology, 1936, 27: 75-9. — Moniz, E., & Almeida Lima. Pseudo-angiomes calcifiés du cerveau; angiome de la face et calcifications corticales du cerveau (maladie de Knud H. Krabbe) Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: 743-50.

Chemistry and metabolism.

Ciaccio, C., & Longo, V. Sul metabolismo del tessuto nervoso; comportamento del P solubile dei centri corticali motori in rapporto alla loro attività. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 133-5. — Dickens, F. Metabolism of normal and tumour tissue; the respiratory quotient of brain cortex. Biochem. J., Lond., 1936, 30: 661-4. — Dixon, K. C. The effect of rise in temperature on the carbohydrate catabolism of cerebral cortex. Ibid., 1933-8. — Gorodisskaia, H. [Lipids and total nitrogen of cerebral cortex of man] Med. biol. J., Leningr., 1926, 2: no. 2, 77-95. — Henschen, S. E. [Metabolism and functions of cerebral cortex] Hygiea, Stockh., 1929, 91: 417-41. — Lasnitzki, A. Kationenabhängigkeit des Gärvermögens der Hirnrinde. Klin. Wschr., 1934, 13: 565. — Petrunkina, A., & Petrunkina, M. Etude analytique des rapports entre acides et bases dans l'écorce cérébrale de l'homme. J. physiol. path. gén., Par., 1935, 33: 1102-13.

Connections and fibers.

See also Pyramidal tract; also under Brain.

POLIAK, S. The main afferent fiber system of the cerebral cortex in primates; an investigation of the central portions of the somato-sensory, auditory, and visual paths of the cerebral cortex, with consideration of their normal and pathological function, based on experiments with monkeys. 370p. 8°. Berkeley, 1932.

Formis v.2 of Univ. California Pub. Anat.

ROSETT, J. Intercortical systems of the human cerebrum, mapped by means of new anatomic methods. 135p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

Abbie, A. A. The projection of the forebrain on the pons and cerebellum. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1934, 115: s.B, 504-22, 8pl. — Coenen, L. The connection of the cortex with the neostriatum and palaeostriatum in rabbits. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1927, 30: pt2, 811-22. Also Encéphale,

- 1929, 24: 1-10, 5pl.—Ehmann, F., & Winiwarter, F. Ein Modell der nervösen Leitungsbahnen in der Corona radiata. *Anat. Anz.*, 1935-36, 81: 265-73.—Fulton, J. F., Hoff, E. C., & Kennard, M. A. Corticospinal pathways from the premotor area. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 32-6.—Hollander, d'. Les voies cortico-thalamiques et cortico-tectales. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1921, 5, ser., 1: 447-51 [Discussion] 415. — Contribution anatomo-expérimentale à l'étude du cingulum et des localisations cortico-ariéales. *Ibid.*, 492-6 [Rapp. de Leboucq] 465-7. — Recherches anatomiques sur les couches optiques; les voies cortico-thalamiques et les voies cortico-tectales. *Arch. biol.*, Liège, 1922, 32: 249-344.—Katzenstein, E. Der Fasciculus centroparietalis (von Monakow) entwicklungsgeschichtlich, experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Studie über ein mittelanges Assoziationsfaserensystem im Grosshirn. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 25: 3-55.—Koikegami, H., & Imogawa, M. Ueber die Fasern, insbesondere die kortikalen extrapyramidalen aus der Area 19 der Grosshirnrinde beim Affen. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1936, 77: 587-604.—Mettler, F. A. Corticofugal fiber connections of the cortex of *Macaca mulatta*; the occipital region. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 61: 221-56. — The frontal region. *Ibid.*, 509-42. — The parietal region. *Ibid.*, 263-91. — The temporal region. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 63: 25-47. — Corticofugal connections of the cerebral cortex, a résumé of experimental investigations. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 1338-44.—Mayendorf, N. von. Projektionsfaserung und Stammstrahlung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1921, 63: 551-73.—Minkowski, M. Etude sur les connexions anatomiques des circonvolutions rolandiques, pariétales et frontales. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 12: 71; 227; 1924, 14: 255; 15: 97.—Okuma, T. Experimentelle Studie über die Faser Verbindung der Grosshirnrinde des Kaninchens. *Okayama Igakkai zasshi*, 1929, 41: 2865.—Pfeifer, R. A. Der Faserlauf von und nach den Zentralwindungen im Gehirn. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 1443. Also *Müch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 1136.—Poljak, S. An experimental study of the association, callosal and projection fibers of the cerebral cortex of the cat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1927, 41: 197-258. Also repr. — Die zuführenden Bahnen des Vorderhirns und ihre Rindenbeziehungen auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen an Affen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 125: 138-62. — The main afferent fiber systems of the cerebral cortex in primates; an investigation of the central portions of the somatosensory, auditory, and visual paths of the cerebral cortex, with consideration of their normal and pathological function, based on experiments with monkeys. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 31: 635-51.—Querey, P., & Lachaud, R. de. Etudes sur les voies visuelles et auditives; la commissure de Gudden. *Encephale*, 1936, 31: pt2, 61-72, 2pl.—Rabinovich, P. H. de. La relación de la corteza cerebral con las regiones subcorticales. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1558-60.—Ramón y Cajal, S. Sobre las fibras musculosas y algunos puntos dudosos de la textura de la corteza cerebral. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1926, 6: 77-101. Also *Progr. clin. Madr.*, 1926, 34: 3-29.—Rosett, J. The myth of the occipitofrontal association tract. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 1248-58.—Sestini, F. Su di un fascio di fibre mieliche decorrente nella lamina terminale degli uccelli. *Atti Accad. fisic. Siena*, 1934, 11, ser., 2: 96.—Uchishima, S. Ueber die corticalen extrapyramidalen Fasern aus der Area 8 der Grosshirnrinde der Katze. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1936, 40: 541-57.—Villaverde, J. M. de. Las conexiones corticotalámicas de algunas áreas del cerebro del conejo. *Libro en honor de Ramón y Cajal*, Madr., 1922, 1: 591-624. — Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kortiko-thalamischen Beziehungen in der motorischen Zone beim Kaninchen. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 13: 665-74.—Wenderowicz, E. L. Ueber den Kern des hinteren Längsbündels, die daraus entstehenden Fasern im unteren Längsbündel und die wahrscheinliche Beziehung der beiden zu den automatischen Kopfstellungen. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, 1936, 94: 55-66.
- **Convolutions and fissures.**
Anthony, R. L'évolution des plissements du néopallium des mammifères inférieurs aux singes et à l'homme; le plan de description du néopallium humain. *Bull. Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1919, 19: 5-27. — & Grzybowski, J. de. Le Néopallium des équidés; étude du développement de ses plissements. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1929-30, 64: 147-69, pl.—Bok, S. T. [Structure of cerebral convolutions] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt2, 6354-6. — [The localization problem and the convolutions of the cerebral cortex] *Ibid.*, 1929, 73: pt 1, 3414-7. — [Influence of cerebral convolutions on thickness of cerebral cortex] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1929, 33: 220-5.—Bork-Feltkamp, A. J. van [Fissuration of an Eskimo brain] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 329-34.—Burkitt, A. N. S. G. The variability of the gyri and sulci in the cerebral hemispheres of *Tachyglossus* (echidna) aculeata. *Ibid.*, 368-78.—Davidov, L. M., & Dyke, C. G. The demonstration of normal cerebral structures by means of encephalography; the cerebral convolutions and sulci. *Bull. Neur. Inst.*, N. York, 1933, 3: 147-89.—Economo, C. von. Die Bedeutung der Hirnwindungen. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1920, 84: 123-32.—Filimonov, I. N. Ueber die Varianten der Hirnfurchen des Hundes. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1928, 36: 22-43, 4pl.—Fischer, E. Ueber die Variationen der Hirnfurchen des Schimpanzen. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1921, 30: 48-54.—Genna, G. E. Sulla morfologia dei solchi cerebrali dell' uomo, con osservazioni su cervelli di indigeni del Camerun. *Riv. antrop.*, 1924-25, 26: 19-173, 7pl.—Goldin, L. S. Furchentypen des menschlichen Gehirns. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929, 88: 295-324. Kurz. Die Furchung der Grosshirnrinde beim Kamel. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1, Abt., 1926, 78: 1-25.—Lambertini, G. Sulle cause che determinano la genesi delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1922, 33: 172.—Landau, E. Zur Frage der Hirnfurchung. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1923-24, 30: 201-7. — Zur Kenntnis der Gyri Andreae Retzii; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Anat. Anz.*, 1926, 61: 159-65.—Mittelbach, M. Ueber erworbene Spaltbildungen in der Grosshirnrinde; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der pathologischen Markfasergeflechte (plaques fibromyeliniques) des Rindes. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1929-30, 83: 445-70.—Pines, L. Ueber Familienähnlichkeit der Hirnfurchen und Windungen (Gebrüder Wl. und Nik. Beehterew) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 147: 683-95.—Prezioso, L. La superficie cerebrale in alcune specie di animali domestici (*Canis fam.*, *Equus caballus*, *c. Mulus*, *Bos taurus*, *Sus scropha*) *Nuovo ercolani*, 1922, 27: 145; 172: 177.—Rawitz, B. Die Hirnwindungen einiger niedriger Menschenrassen; Buschmangehirn. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1, Abt., 1927, 82: 720-32. — Tanga- und Neuguineagehirne. *Ibid.*, 83: 778-92.—Riese, W. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Hirnfurchung und Rindenschichtung. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1924-25, 83: 314-8. Also *Zbl. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 40: 257-65.—Rose, M. Gyrus limbicus anterior und Regio retrosplenialis (Cortex holoprototypus quinquestratus) vergleichende Architektonik bei Tier und Mensch. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1927, 35: 65-173, 21 pl.—Rosett, J. The central fissure of the human cerebrum. *Bull. Neur. Inst.*, N. York, 1935, 4: 365-98.—Schäfer, K. Histogenese der Hirnfurchung. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1, Abt., 1923, 69: 467-82. — Zum Problem der Hirnfurchung. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1923-24, 70: 452-65.—Schewior, J. Die Furchung der Grosshirnrinde bei einer 18jährigen Tigerin. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1, Abt., 1928, 88: 469-99.—Shellshear, J. L. The evolution of the parallel sulci. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1926-27, 61: 267-78.—Vignoli, J. Evolution ontogénique des circonvolutions cérébrales. *Marseille méd.*, 1923, 60: 225-41.—Vogt, O. Furchenbildung und architektonische Rindenfelderung. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1922-23, 29: 438.—Wetzel, G. Hirnwindungen und Brodmann-Vogtsche Felder in ihren gesetzmässigen Beziehungen. *Ibid.*, 434-7.
- **Diseases.**
See also other subheadings of Brain cortex.
Nissl, F., & Alzheimer, A. Histologie und Histopathologie; Arbeiten über die Grosshirnrinde, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pathologischen Anatomie der Geisteskrankheiten. 367p. 8°. Jena, 1921.
Alajouanine, T., Hornet, T., & Thurel, R. L'aspect fenêtré de l'écorce cérébrale (contribution à l'étude des troubles circulatoires localisés à certaines couches cellulaires du cortex) *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 65: 819-29.—Bassi, A. Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni acute della corteccia cerebrale. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1922, 3, ser., 10: 285-97, pl.—Benoit, W. Beitrag zur Erkrankung der Hirnrinde im Sinne der primären Reizung der Ganglienzellen (retrograde Degeneration) *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1933, 58: Sonderbd., 16-21.—Berry, R. J. A. Cerebral cortical structure and its relations to mental disease. *Stoke Park Monogr. Ment. Defic.*, 1933, 1: 97-103, 2pl.—Börnstein, W. Ueber tropische Veränderungen in der Zungenschleimhaut (herdgetreuten Zungenbelag) bei kortikalem Herd und die lokaldiagnostische Bedeutung des Zungenbelages; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Abhängigkeit der Trophik von der Hirnrinde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 104: 776-99. — Beitrag zur Frage der Differentialdiagnose corticaler und subcorticaler Herde (Kau-, Schmeck-, Hör-Trias) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2343.—Bourguignon, G. Répercussion d'une lésion corticale sur les muscles allant jusqu'à un léger degré de dégénérescence. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: pt2, 390-4.—Bychowski, G., & Sternschein, E. Zur Kenntnis der Beziehung zwischen den corticalen Ausfallserscheinungen und dem Allgemeinzustand des Gehirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 85: 68-77.—Catola. Quelques remarques de l'action de la pilocarpine et de l'adrénaline dans les lésions cortico-pyramidales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: pt 1, 1155.—Courville, C. B. Diffuse cortical confusion of the occipital lobe. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1935, 20: 523-34.—D'Hollander. De l'endartérite de l'écorce cérébrale. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1932, 32: 240-4.—Dürck, H. Ueber die sogenannten Kolloiddegeneration in der Grosshirnrinde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 88: 1-25.—Esser, A. Entstehung, Lokalisation und Vernarbung von Hirnrindenverletzungen bei stumpfer Gewalt. *Mtschr. Unfallh.*, 1933, 40: 385-98.—Fuller, S. C. Histopathological alterations in the cellular neuroglia and fibrillary mesoblastic components of the cerebral cortical interstitium. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1924, 190: 314-22.—Gelli, G. Alcalosi e cronassia della corteccia cerebrale. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1934, 16: 523-36.—Gordon, R. G. Injuries to the head illustrating functions of the cortex. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1922-23, 40: 139-52.—Kennard, M. A. Vasomotor disturbances resulting from cortical lesions. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 537-45. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 155: 714-28.—Neubürger, K. Ueber streifenförmige Erkrankungen der Grosshirnrinde bei Arteriosklerose. *Ibid.*, 1926, 101: 452-69.—Pentschew, A. Gibt es eine Endarteritis leuca der kleinen Hirnrindengefässe (Nissl-Alzheimer)? *Nervenarzt*, 1935, 8: 393-8.—Rivès, J. Lésions architectoniques de l'écorce cérébrale chez les urémiques convulsifs et dans la sénilité. *Fol.*

neuropath. eston., 1923, 1: 95-104, 2pl. — Rose, M. Ueber die elektive Schichtenerkrankung der Grosshirnrinde bei Geisteskrankheiten. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1936, 47: 1-23, spl. — Sante de Sanctis. Localizzazioni corticali, epilessia e allucinazione. Gior. psichiat., 1931, 59: 1-17. — Sentis, T. Amyotrophie consécutive à une lésion de l'écorce cérébrale. Montpellier méd., 1917, 39: 917-23. — Stüssler, E., & Koskinas, G. Ueber den spongösen Rindenschwund, den Status spongiosus und die laminiären Hirnrindenprozesse. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 105: 55-71. — Steffko, W. H. Pathologisch-histologische Veränderungen in der Grosshirnrinde bei schwerer nervöser psychischer Erschöpfung und bei tuberkulöser Intoxikation. Krankheitsforschung, 1929, 7: 197-218. — Vries, E. de. Acute diseases of the brain due to functional disturbance of the circulation; laminated cortical disease. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 227-51. — Wenderowicz, E. Irritatives Syndrom des architektonischen Feldes 19. Brodmann. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1928, 84: 759-67. — Winkelmann, N. W., & Eckel, J. L. Productive endarteritis of the small cortical vessels in severe toxæmias. Brain, Lond., 1927, 50: 608-23. — Endarteritis of the small cortical vessels in severe infections and toxæmias. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 863-75. — Zissitza, F. M., & Pentzik, A. S. Les réflexes toniques de la nuque consécutifs aux lésions du champ 4 de l'écorce cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 766-75.

Electrophysiology.

Adrian, E. D. The electrical activity of the cortex. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 197-200. — Matthews, B. H. C. The interpretation of potential waves in the cortex. J. Physiol., Lond., 1934, 81: 446-71. — Elektrische Vorgänge in der Grosshirnrinde. Naturwissenschaften, 1935, 23: 19. — Bartley, S. H. Gross differential activity of the dog's cortex as revealed by action currents. Psychol. Monogr., 1933, 44: 30-56. — Bremer, F. L'oscillogramme du cortex cérébral chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1935, 93: pt2, 815. — L'activité électrique du cortex cérébral de l'homme et des animaux. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 298; 330. — Action de différents narcotiques sur les activités électriques spontanées et réflexes du cortex cérébral. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 861-6. — Activité électrique du cortex cérébral dans les états de sommeil et de veille chez le chat. Ibid., 122: 564-7. — Cybulski, N., & Jelenka-Maciszyna. Aktionsströme der Grosshirnrinde. Boll. internat. Acad. sc. Cracovie, 1914, 776-81, 3pl. — De Crinis, M. Die bioelektrischen Erscheinungen der Hirnrindenfelder. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 279. — Dusser de Barenne, J. G., & McCulloch, W. S. Some effects of local strychninization on action potentials of the cerebral cortex of the monkey. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1936, 62: 171. — Fischer, M. H. Elektrobiologische Erscheinungen an der Hirnrinde. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1932, 230: 161: 1933-34, 233: 738. — Aktionsströme der Hirnrinde. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 80. — Foerster, O., & Altenburger, H. Elektrobiologische Vorgänge an der menschlichen Hirnrinde. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1934-35, 135: 277-88. — Gerard, R. W. Factors influencing brain potentials. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1936, 62: 55-60. — Gozzano, M. Elektroencefalografia; le correnti bioelettriche della corteccia cerebrale; corrispondenza topografica delle aree bioelettriche e delle aree citoarchitettoniche corticali. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1935, 10: 125-8. — Effetti degli stimoli sensitivi e sensoriali sulle correnti bioelettriche della corteccia cerebrale. Ibid., 128-31. — Azione della stricnina sulle curve bioelettriche della corteccia cerebrale. Ibid., 131-4. — Ricerche sui fenomeni elettrici della corteccia cerebrale. Riv. neur., 1935, 8: 212-61. — Kornmüller, A. E. Bioelektrische Charakteristika architektonischer Felder der Grosshirnrinde. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1932, 34: 25. — Die Ableitung bioelektrischer Effekte architektonischer Rindenfelder vom uneröffneten Schädel. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1933, 45: 172-84. — Die bioelektrischen Erscheinungen architektonischer Felder der Grosshirnrinde. Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc., 1935, 10: 383-426. — Martino, G. Su alcuni fenomeni elettrici della zona corticale sensitivo-motrice del cane. Arch. se. biol., Bologna, 1931-32, 16: 160-82.

Experimental research.

Bard, P. On emotional expression after decortication with some remarks on certain theoretical views. Psychol. Rev., 1934, 41: 424-49. — Bremer, F. Quelques propriétés de l'activité électrique du cortex cérébral isolé. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1241-4. — Buytendijk, F. J. J. An experimental investigation into the influence of cortical lesions on the behavior of rats. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1932, 17: 370-443. — Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, A. Influence de l'ischémie sur l'excitabilité de l'écorce cérébrale. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1929, 188: 457-9. — Mesure de l'excitabilité corticale par la voie pécutanée après craniectomie et cicatrisation. Ibid., 1934, 198: 2203-5. — Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, B. Influence de la ligation des artères carotides et vertébrales sur l'excitabilité de l'écorce cérébrale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1572-4. — Cooper, S., & Denny-Brown, D. Responses to rhythmic stimulation of the cerebral cortex; preliminary communication. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1926-27, s.B., c. 99: 251-7, pl. — Culler, E., & Mettler, F. A. Conditioned behavior in a decorticate dog. J. Comp. Psych., 1934, 18: 291-303. — Dusser de Barenne, J. G. Selektive Abtötung der Nervenzellschichten der Grosshirnrinde; die Methode der laminiären Thermoagulation der Rinde. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 147: 280-90. — Ferri, G.

Primi tentativi per lo studio fisiologico degli strati della corteccia cerebrale; sul modo di produrre lesioni sperimentali variamente profonde della corteccia cerebrale. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1927, 2: 603-6. — Juba, A. Ueber das Verhalten der Occipitalrinde nach frühzeitig erfolgter Zerstörung der Strata sagittalia. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1936, 105: 66-77. — Kornmüller, A. E. Bioelektrische Erscheinungen architektonischer Felder; eine Methode der Lokalisation auf der Grosshirnrinde. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1933, 130: 44-60. — Loughton, N. B. Studies on the occurrence of extensor rigidity in mammals as a result of cortical injury. Am. J. Physiol., 1928, 85: 78-90. — Lissitza, F. M., & Pentzik, A. S. Tonic neck reflexes in lesions of the cerebral cortex in dogs. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 60: 185-200. — Loucks, R. B. Conditioning upon the basis of faradization of the cerebral cortex. Psychol. Bull., 1934, 31: 728. — Maier, N. R. F. A study of reasoning versus learning in rats with cortical injuries. Ibid., 1931, 28: 220. — The pattern of cortical injury in the rat and its relation to mass action. J. Comp. Neur., 1934, 60: 409-36. — Martino, G. Contenuto in glicidi ed attività dei centri sensitivo-motori corticali del cane. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 989-91. — Azione del cloraloio sugli elementi corticali della zona sigmoidea del cane. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1932, 31: 186. — Mettler, F. A. Preservation of learning ability after total removal of the cerebral cortex. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1935, 21: 371; 379. — & Culler, E. Action of drugs on the chronic decorticated preparation. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1934, 52: 366-77. — Moracci, E. Sull'azione di varie sostanze chimiche applicate direttamente sui centri corticali sensitivo-motori del cane. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1003-6. — Azione di alcuni sali applicati direttamente sui centri corticali sensitivo-motori del cane. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1930-31, 29: 487-92. — Olmsted, J. M. D., & Logan, H. P. Lesions in the cerebral cortex and extension rigidity in cats. Am. J. Physiol., 1925, 72: 570-82. — Ozorio de Almeida, M. Observations sur l'excitation mécanique ou électrique de l'écorce cérébrale à travers la peau. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1934, 10: suppl., 420-8. — Rizzolo, A. La chronaxie de l'écorce cérébrale après ligation des 2 artères carotides et des 2 artères vertébrales et après des saignées répétées chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1209. — L'écorce cérébrale grise répond-elle à l'excitation électrique. Ibid., 97: 1375-7. — Effet de l'excitation électrique de la peau sur l'excitabilité de l'écorce cérébrale. Ibid., 1008-11. — L'effet de la saponine et de la strophanthine sur l'excitabilité de l'écorce cérébrale. Ibid., 1928, 98: 939-41. — Cold stimulation of a peripheral region and the excitability of the cerebral cortex. Brit. J. Psychol., 1929, 9: 258-62. — The excitability of the corona radiata before and after stimulation of peripheral region. Arch. farm. sper., 1929-30, 50: 218; 223; 251. — The effect of auditory stimulation and its partial elimination upon the excitability of the cerebral cortex. Arch. sc. biol., Bologna, 1931-32, 16: 41-56. — Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, B. Mesure des modifications de l'excitabilité de l'écorce cérébrale sous l'influence de la cocaïne en applications sur l'oeil. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 559-61. — Roncoroni, L. Nuovi risultati fisiologici delle ricerche sperimentali sulla corteccia cerebrale. Q. psichiat., Genova, 1922, 9: 81-94. — Speranskii, A. D. Consequences of freezing portions of the cerebral cortex in dogs. In his Basis for the Theory of Med., N.Y., 1936, 21-8. — Ten Cate, J. Akustische und optische Reaktionen der Katzen nach teilweisen und totalen Exstirpationen des Neopalliums. Arch. néerl. physiol., 1934, 19: 191-264. — Tönnies, J. F., & Kornmüller, A. E. Registrierung der spezifischen Aktionsströme von architektonischen Rindenfeldern mittels des Tönnieschen Neurographen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1933, 130: 166. — Tower, S. S. The dissociation of cortical excitation from cortical inhibition by pyramid section, and the syndrome of that lesion in the cat. Brain, Lond., 1935, 58: 238-55, pl. — Waterman, L. Extirpation of the brain cortex of rats. Acta brev. neerl., 1934, 4: 96. — Yü-Chüan Tsang. Vascular changes following experimental lesions in the cerebral cortex. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 35, 6: 1280-88.

Function.

Adrian, E. D. Cortical rhythms. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1935, 81: 55-8. — The spread of activity in the cerebral cortex. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 88: 127-61. — Arullani, P. F. Sensibilità della corteccia cerebrale a stimoli esogeni ed endogeni. Gazz. osp., 1929, 50: 335-8. — Ashby, W. R. The path theory of cortical function. J. Neur. Psychopath., Lond., 1931, 12: 148-57. — Bartley, S. H. Temporal and spatial summation of extrinsic impulses with the intrinsic activity of the cortex. J. Cellul. Physiol., 1936, 8: 41-62. — Bechterew, W. Grundsätze der Hirnrindenarbeit. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1926, 212: 767-89. — Beritov, J. S. On the fundamental nervous processes in the cortex of the cerebral hemispheres; the principal stages of the development of the individual reflex; its generalization and differentiation. Brain, Lond., 1924, 47: 109-48. — On the principal cortical elements in the arcs of the individual reflexes. Ibid., 358-76. — Also J. Psychol. Neur., 1923-24, 30: 217-56. — Ueber die neuropsychische Tätigkeit der Grosshirnrinde; Physiologie der psychischen Prozesse. Ibid., 1924, 31: 46-80. — Bok, S. T. [Structure and function of the cortex of the brain] Ned. tsehr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 217. — Bykow, K. M., Alexandroff, I. S. [et al.] Influence du travail musculaire sur l'activité de l'écorce cérébrale chez le chien. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 97: 1398-400. — Chauchard, A., Chauchard, B., & Drabovich, W. La chronaxie de l'écorce cérébrale aux divers temps du réflexe conditionné; isochronisme des neurones centraux et périphériques. Ibid., 1936, 122: 57-9. —

Denny-Brown, D. Theoretical deductions from the physiology of the cerebral cortex. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1932, 13: 52.—Dolin, A. O. [Comparative study of the functions of inhibitions in apes and monkeys] *Ark. biol. nauk.*, 1935, 37: 143-78.—Dusser de Barenne, J. G., & McCulloch, W. S. An extinction phenomenon on stimulation of the cerebral cortex. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 524-7.—Friedemann, M. Neuropsychie und Hirnrinde. *Nervenarzt*, 1932, 5: 89-91.—Hollander, B. What are the functions of the cortex of the brain? *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1931, 131: 411-3.—Kreps, E. [The positive induction and irradiation of the inhibition in the cortex of the upper hemispheres] *Omeliansky & Orbell. Shornik Pavlova*, Leningr., 1924, 323-9.—Lashley, K. S. Integrative functions of the cerebral cortex. *Physiol. Rev.*, 1933, 13: 1-42.—Lindberg, A. A. [External inhibition or negative induction in the cortex of the large cerebral hemispheres] *Priroda*, Leningr., 1936, 25: 40-4.—Mazurkiewicz, J. Les intégrations nerveuses; les intégrations corticales. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1935, 27, ser., pt 1, 167-97.—Orton, S. T. The three levels of cortical elaboration in relation to certain psychiatric symptoms. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1928-29, 8: 647-59.—Pawlow, I. Die normale Tätigkeit und allgemeine Konstitution der Grosshirnrinde. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1923, 44: 32-41.—Schroeder, A. H. Contribución al estudio de la fisiología de las capas de la corteza cerebral humana. *Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur.*, B. Air., 1929, 1: 308-21.—Tower, S. S. Extrapyramidal action from the cat's cerebral cortex; motor and inhibitory. *Brain*, Lond., 1936, 59: 408-44.—Waterman, L. On the vasomotor signification of the brain-cortex. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1935, 5: 87.

Functional areas.

ALAJOUANINE, T., & CORNIL, L. Le problème des localisations cérébrales corticales. p.263-356. 8° Par., 1933.

Traité physiol. (Roger, G. H.) Par., 1933, 9:

BOLTON, J. S. The cortical localisation of cerebral function. 23p. 8° [Edinb., 1933]

Amantea, G., & Gliozzi, S. Alcune osservazioni sulla funzione dei centri corticali sensitivo-motori del gatto. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 727-30.—Astvatzaturov, M. I. [Localization of functions in the cortex of the brain] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 263-71.—Bard, P. Studies on the cerebral cortex: localized control of placing and hopping reactions in the cat and their normal management by small cortical remnants. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 40-74.—Brooks, C. M. Localized cortical control of some postural reactions in the cat and rat together with evidence that small cortical remnants may function normally. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 107-57.—Bechterew, W. Studium der Funktionen der Praefrontal- und anderer Gehirnteile der Hirnrinde vermittelt der associativ-motorischen Reflexe. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 13: 61-76.—Bianchi, L. L'area corticale della lettura. *Scientia*, Bologna, 1926, 40: 17-25.—Brooks, C. M. Studies on the cerebral cortex: localized representation of hopping and placing reactions in the rat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 105: 162-71.—Brown, W. The moral center in the brain (cortical region for control of morals) its location and significance. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1921, 99: 1043; 1089.—Bucy, P. C. Electrical excitability and cyto-architecture of the premotor cortex in monkeys. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 1205-25.—The relation of the premotor cortex to motor activity. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 79: 621-30.—Buscaino, V. M. Fattori corticali della personalità psichica umana. *Rass. clin. sc.*, 1934, 12: 421-30.—Bykov, K. M. [Functional relation of the cortex of the brain with the internal organs] *Vest. khir.*, 1932, 27: 12-27.—Chauchard, A., Chauchard, B., & Denissov, P. Mesure de la réaction de l'écorce des deux hémisphères cérébraux aux excitations thermiques périphériques unilatérales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 826-8.—Davison, C., & Bieber, I. The premotor area, its relation to spasticity and flaccidity in man. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 32: 963-72.—De Concini, L. Contributo alla conoscenza dei centri corticali sensitivo-motori della cavia. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1923, 21: 355-61.—D'Hollander & Stoffels, J. Nouveau procédé de localisation pour les recherches sur le cortex cérébral. *J. belge neur. psych.*, 1937, 37: 1-24.—Dülken. Zentren und Sammelstellen der Hirnrinde. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 757-62.—Downman, C. E. Kinesthetic function of the precentral convolution: evidence obtained by alcohol injection in Jacksonian epilepsy. *South. M.J.*, 1927, 20: 348-52.—Dusser de Barenne, J. G. Corticalization of function and functional localization in the cerebral cortex. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 884-901. Also repr. — A word of criticism on the designation localization of function in the cerebral cortex. *Ibid.*, 1935, 33: 1081.—Economo, C. von. Nochmals zur Frage der arealen Grenzen in der Hirnrinde (Antwort auf die Vogtschen Darstellungen) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 124: 309-16.—Friedberg, C. K. Zur Frage der Identität der corticalen somatischen und vegetativen Zentren (nach Reizversuchen an der degenerierten inneren Kapsel) *Ibid.*, 1931, 134: 50-9.—Fulton, J. F. Some functions of the cerebral cortex: autonomic representation in the cerebral cortex. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1934, 33: 175-82.—Functions of brain areas revealed by new technique. *Science News Lett.*, 1934, 25: 132.—Goldstein, K. Die Topik der Grosshirnrinde in ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1923, 77: 7-124. Also *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1924-25, 26: 43; 55.—Gullotta, S. La localizzazione dei

centri sensitivo-motori corticali nel ratto albino. *Arch. fisiol.*, Fir., 1928, 26: 345-54.—Hoff, E. C. Corticospinal fibers arising in the premotor area of the monkey; distribution of bouton terminations. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 687-97.—Kennard, M. A. Corticospinal fibers arising in the premotor area of the monkey; as demonstrated by the Marchi method. *Ibid.*, 698-711.—Kleist, K. Der Bau- und Funktionsplan der Grosshirnrinde; geirnpathologische und lokalisationsergebnisse. *Nervenarzt*, 1934, 7: 329-34.—Kernmüller, A. E. Architektonische Lokalisation bioelektrischer Erscheinungen auf der Grosshirnrinde; Untersuchungen am Kaninchen bei Augenbelichtung. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1932, 44: 447-59.—Kulenkampff, D. Zum Umbau der Lehre von der Hirnrindenlokalisation nach Narkose und Hypnoseerfahrungen; ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Narkose. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 136: 224-51.—Langworthy, O. R. The area frontalis of the cerebral cortex of the cat, its minute structure and physiological evidence of its control of the postural reflex. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1928, 42: 20-60, 3pl.—Lashley, K. S. Function of the precentral convolution in primates. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 121. — Temporal variation in the function of the Gyrus precentralis in primates. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1923, 65: 585-602.—Martino, G. Contenuto in glicidi ed attività dei centri sensitivo-motori corticali del cane. *Arch. sc. biol.*, Bologna, 1922-33, 17: 169.—Mayendorf, N. von. Das kortikale Lokalisationsproblem im Licht der jüngsten Forschungen. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1923, 77: 177.—Noort, C. van. The auditory and the visual cortex in the brains of two Madures. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc.*, 1918, 20: pt2, 779-87.—Pfeifer, B. Die Bedeutung psychologischer Leistungs- und Arbeitsprüfungen für die Topik der Grosshirnrinde. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1923, 77: 139-42.—Radovici, A., & Dimitriu, V. Sur l'existence d'un centre vaso-moteur et accélérateur du cœur dans l'écorce cérébrale. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1351.—Ross, A. T. The premotor syndrome. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1937, 85: 1-7.—Sarkissov, S. A., & Livanov, M. N. [Bioelectrical manifestations and their localisation in the cortex of the brain] *Soviet. neuropat.*, 1933, 2: 1-7.—Shubin, N. V. [Problem of physiology of the central, frontal convolution of the brain] *Izvest. Tomsk. Univ.*, 1926, 78: 365-83.—Solis, J. Ueber ein eigenartig gehautes, von Area striata umschlossenes Rindenfeld. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1935-36, 104: 454-68.—Ten Cate, J. Essai d'étude des fonctions de l'écorce cérébrale des pigeons par la méthode des réflexes conditionnels. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1923, 8: 234-73.—Vogt, C., & Vogt, O. Die vergleichend-architektonische und die vergleichend-reizphysiologische Felderung der Grosshirnrinde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der menschlichen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1926, 14: 1190-4.—Volkman, von. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an der Rinde der motorischen und Sehregion von Nagetieren. *Verh. Anat. Gcs.*, 1926, 35: 234-43.—Wichert, F. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Vorhandenseins und der Lokalisation der vegetativen Zentren in der Grosshirnrinde. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1928-29, 37: 693-712.

Heterotopia.

GEBHARD, W. *Ein Fall von Heterotopie der grauen Hirnsubstanz [Würzburg] Sp. 8° Wertheim-M., 1935.

Ajello, L. Contributo casistico allo studio della eterotopia della sostanza grigia cerebrale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1928, 33: 1-14.—Freeman, W. Cortical heterotopia in the pontile meninges. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1926, 2: 352-4.—Schroeder, K. Zur Kenntnis der subkortikalen Heterotopien. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 80: 58-71.—Volante, F. Sulla eterotopia della sostanza grigia del cervello. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1930, 1: 183-201.

Histogenesis.

Anthony, R., & Grzybowski, J. de. L'operculation du territoire central du néopallium chez les Ouglès. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 292-6.—Aoki, N. Ueber die postnatale Entwicklung der verschiedenen Areale der Grosshirnrinde der Japaner. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1933-34, 3: int. med., 85-96, 20pl.—Ariens Kappers, C. U. The development of the cortex and the functions of its different layers. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbl., 1928, 3: 115-32. Also *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1931, 77: 692-700.—Bergman, R. [Development of Purkinje cells in relation to the localization problem in the cerebral cortex] *Versl. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1925, 34: pt2, 1111-20.—De Crinis, M. Die Entwicklung der Grosshirnrinde nach der Geburt in ihren Beziehungen zur intellektuellen Ausreifung des Kindes. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1161.—Economo, C. von. Ein Koeffizient für die Organisationshöhe der Grosshirnrinde (Zellanzahl derselben und einige andere Cortex-Masse) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 5: 593-5.—Filimonov, I. N. Zur embryonalen und postembryonalen Entwicklung der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. *J. Psychol. Neur.*, Lpz., 1929, 39: 323-59, 23pl.—Hirako, G. Ueber sukzessive Differenzierung der Grosshirnrinde auf myelogenetischer Grundlage. *Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai*, 1925, H.11, 1-59, 19pl.—Jacob, H. Faktoren bei der Entstehung der normalen und der entwicklungsgeordneten Hirnrinde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 155: 1-39.—Kuhlenbeck, H. Ueber den Ursprung der Grosshirnrinde; eine phylogenetische und neurobiologische Studie. *Anat. Anz.*, 1922, 55: 337-65. — Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von M. Rose, Ueber das histogenetische Prinzip der Einteilung der Grosshirnrinde. *Ibid.*, 1928-29, 66: 403-9.—Langworthy, O. R. Correlated physiological and

morphological studies of the development of electrically responsive areas in the cerebral cortex of the opossum. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1927, 19: no.103, 149-76. — Factors determining the differentiation of the cerebral cortex in sea-living mammals (the Cetacea) a study of the brain of the porpoise, *Tursiops truncatus*. *Brain, Lond.*, 1931, 54: 225-36. 2pl.—**Loo, Y. T.** On formation of human cerebral cortex, an ontogenetic study with a discussion on the function of different cortical layers. *Anat. Anz.*, 1929-30, 68: 305-24.—**Marinesco, G., & Goldstein, M.** Quelques données sur le développement de l'écorce cérébrale. *Bull. sect. sc. Acad. roumain.*, 1931-32, 14: 1-18.—**Rose, M.** Ueber das histogenetische Prinzip der Einteilung der Grosshirnrinde. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1925-26, 32: 97-160. — Die Ontogenie der Inselrinde; zugleich ein Beitrag zur histogenetischen Rindeneinteilung. *Ibid.*, 1928, 36: 182-209, 11 pl. — Die morphogenetische Einteilung der Grosshirnrinde. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1928, 16: 399-404. — Entgegnung auf die Bemerkungen von H. Kuhlbeck zu meiner Arbeit über das histogenetische Prinzip der Einteilung der Grosshirnrinde. *Anat. Anz.*, 1929, 67: 318-23.—**Tilney, F.** Comparative ontogeny of the cerebral cortex in 4 mammals. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 49-82.—**Weed, L. H., & Langworthy, R.** Developmental study of excitability areas in the cerebral cortex of the opossum. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 72: 8-24.

Histology.

ECONOMO, C. VON. Zellaufbau der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen; 10 Vorlesungen. 145p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

— & **KOSKINAS, G. N.** Die Cytoarchitektonik der Hirnrinde des erwachsenen Menschen. 810p. 4°. Berl., 1925.

Berger, H. Untersuchungen über den Zellgehalt der menschlichen Grosshirnrinde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1921, 69: 46-60.—**Bok, S. T.** Messungen an den Ganglienzellen der Grosshirnrinde; die Einheitlichkeit der einzelnen Hauptzonen. *Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, 1934, 36: 645-50.—**De Crinis, M.** Ueber die Spezialzellen in der menschlichen Grosshirnrinde. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1933, 45: 439-49.—**Economo, C. von.** Eine neue Art von Spezialzellen des Lobus cinguli und Lobus insulae. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925-26, 100: 706-12.—**Juba, A.** Ueber seltene Ganglienzellenformen der Grosshirnrinde. *Zschr. Zellforsch.*, 1934, 21: 441-7.—**Mandelstamm, M.** Ueber die lipoiden Einschlüsse in den Zellen der Grosshirnrinde. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1934-35, 94: 508-42, pl.—**Maspes, P. E.** Studio sulla macroglia della corteccia cerebrale nel cane normale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1932, 40: 414-39.—**Pfeiffer, Ueber** mehrkernige Ganglienzellen in der menschlichen Hirnrinde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1928, 114: 330-66.—**Rose, M.** Ueber den Einfluss der Fixierung auf das Zellbild der Grosshirnrinde. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1929, 38: 155-67.—**Vergouwen, J. P.** On the variability of the number of giant pyramidal cells in the Heschl convolution in man. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc.*, 1918, 20: pt.2, 788-92.—**Vint, F. W.** A preliminary note on the cell content of the prefrontal cortex of the East African native. *East Afr. M.J.*, 1932, 9: 30-57, 2pl.

Lamination.

VOGT, M. *Ueber omnilaminäre Strukturunterschieden und lineare Grenzen der architektonischen Felder der hinteren Zentralwindung des Menschen [Berlin] p.177-93. 8° Lpz., 1928.

Also *J. Psychol. Neur.*, 1928, 35:

Ariëns Kappers, C. U. [Significance of the various cortical layers] *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1936, 40: 577-85.—**Gray, P. A.** The cortical lamination pattern of the opossum, *Didelphys virginiana*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1924-25, 37: 221-63.—**Borne Craigie, E.** Multilaminar cortex in the dorsal pallium of the emu, *Dromiceus novaehollandiae*. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1934, 38: 702-11.—**Woolard, H. H.** The cortical lamination of *Tarsius*. *J. Anat., Lond.*, 1925-26, 60: 86-105, 6pl.

Motor area.

MEIER-MÜLLER, H. *Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die sog. Armregion der Grosshirnrinde. 37p. 8° Zür., 1919.

Amatea, G. Intorno alla diversa azione di alcune sostanze sui centri rolandici del cane. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1935, 6: 735-41.—**Bagley, C. jr.** Cortical motor mechanism of the sheep brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1922, 7: 417-53.—**Bartels, M.** Ueber Kortikale Augenabweichungen und Nystagmus sowie über das motorische Rindenfeld für die Augen- und Halswender. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1919, 62: 673-711.—**Berardi, A.** Ricerche comparative sopra la eccitabilità dei centri psicomotori nei cani giovani ed adulti. *Riv. biol.*, 1931, 13: 19-30.—**Bonvallet, M., & Rudeanu, A.** Sur le rôle de l'écorce cérébrale dans la régulation des chronaxies motrices. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 110: 696-8.—**Boyton, E. P., & Hines, M.** On the question of threshold in stimulation of the motor cortex. *Am. J. Physiol.*,

1933, 106: 175-82.—**Brody, B. S., & de Barenne, J. G. D.** Effect of hyperventilation on the excitability of the motor cortex in cats; an experimental study. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1932, 28: 571.—**Bucy, P. C.** A comparative cytoarchitectonic study of the motor and premotor areas in the primate cortex. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 62: 293-331, 10pl. — & **Fulton, J. F.** Ipsilateral representation in the motor and premotor cortex of monkeys. *Brain, Lond.*, 1933, 56: 318-42.—**Chauchard, A., & Chauchard, B.** Chronaxie de la voie motrice cortico-médullaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 955-7. — Modifications des paramètres de l'excitabilité de zones motrices de l'écorce cérébrale sous l'influence du chloroforme. *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 1263-5.—**Chauchard, A. B., & Dumont, P.** Les centres moteurs corticaux des cordes vocales; étude chronaximétrique. *Ibid.*, 1932, 110: 692.—**Coombs, H. C.** The effects of repeated electrical stimulation of the cortical motor area in the cat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1932, 100: 64-7.—**Cooper, S., & Denny-Brown, D.** Responses to stimulation of the motor area of the cerebral cortex. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1927, s.B., 102: 222-36.—**Dusser de Barenne, J. G.** Welche Elemente der Grosshirnrinde bringen bei ihrer elektrischen Reizung die motorischen Reaktionen hervor. *Arch. ges. Physiol.*, 1933, 233: 529-36. — Origin of motor reactions produced by electrical stimulation of the cerebral cortex. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1934, 31: 1129-38.—**Ectors, L.** Etude oscillographique des activités sensitive et motrice du cortex cérébral chez l'animal éveillé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 1339-43.—**Foerster, O.** Die Topik der Hirnrinde in ihrer Bedeutung für die Motilität. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1923, 77: 124-39. — The motor cortex in man in the light of Hughlings Jackson's doctrines. *Brain, Lond.*, 1936, 59: 135-59.—**Fulton, J. F.** The relation of the neocerebellum to the motor cortex: An experimental analysis on cats and monkeys. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1932, 75: 167-78. — Somatic and autonomic motor functions of the cerebral cortex in ape and man. *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1936, 11: 21-42. — & **de Barenne, J. G. D.** The representation of the tail in the motor cortex of primates, with special reference to spider monkeys. *J. Cellul. Physiol.*, 1935, 2: 399-426.—**Gans, A.** Das Handzentrum in der linken hinteren Zentralwindung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1922, 75: 689. — Das Handzentrum in der hinteren zentralen Windung bei Javanern. *Ibid.*, 1923, 85: 66.—**Gray, P. A. jr., & Turner, E. L.** The motor cortex of the opossum. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1923-24, 36: 375-85.—**Huber, E.** A phylogenetic aspect of the motor cortex of mammals. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1934, 9: 55-91.—**Kennard, M. A., & Fulton, J. F.** A study of the cortical representation of the lower extremities in the gibbon. *Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol.*, 1932, 133.—**Langworthy, O. R.** Histological development of cerebral motor areas in young kittens correlated with their physiological reaction to electrical stimulation. *Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst.*, 1927, 19: no.104, 177-208. — A physiological study of the cerebral motor cortex and the control of posture in the sloth. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 62: 333-48. — & **Richter, C. P.** The cerebral motor cortex of the porcupine. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1933, 45: 138-42.—**Lashley, K. S.** Studies of cerebral function in learning; the motor areas. *Brain, Lond.*, 1921, 44: 255-85.—**McKibben, P. S., & Wheelis, D. R.** Experiments on the motor cortex of the cat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1932, 56: 373-89.—**Michaëls, J. J., & Davison, C.** Measurement of cerebral and cerebellar surfaces; measurement of the motor area in some vertebrates and in man. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1930, 23: 1212-26.—**Motor cortex in man.** *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 260.—**Nañagas, J. C.** Anatomical studies on the motor cortex of *Macacus rhesus*. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1923-24, 35: 67-96.—**Paulian, E. D., & Topa, P.** Sur l'existence possible d'un centre ano-vésical d'origine corticale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 915-7.—**Ping, C., Chang, T. H., & Cheng, L. T.** Motor localization on the cerebral cortex of the guinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*). *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1931, 52: 247-54.—**Rizzolo, A.** La cronaxie de quelques points moteurs de l'écorce cérébrale grise ou de l'écorce cérébrale blanche chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 53. — Motor points located in the posterior central convolution of the dog's cerebral cortex have each a characteristic excitability. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1929-30, 49: pt.2, 315-23. — The localisation of motor points in the cerebral cortex of the guinea pig. *Arch. fisiol., Fir.*, 1930-31, 29: 31-47.—**Roncoroni, L.** Caratteri differenziali delle aree citoarchitettoniche pre e postrolandiche. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1927, 51: 223-31.—**Rontschewsky, S. P.** Ueber den Einfluss des Adrenalins auf den Hirnblutkreislauf und die Erregbarkeit der motorischen Centren der Rinde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 124: 794-808.—**Rossi, G.** Oscillazioni, di origine sottocorticale, nello stimolo minimo efficace della zona motoria. *Arch. sc. biol., Nap.*, 1928, 12: 432-41.—**Rouquier, A.** Le rôle moteur des circonvolutions préfrontales. *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1936, 64: 751-7.—**Smith, W. K.** Motor cortex of the bear (*Ursus americanus*) a physiologic and histologic study. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1933, 30: 14-39.—**Spiller, W. G.** The cortical sensory hand center. *Progr. Med., Phila.*, 1923, 3: 317.—**Swindle, P. F.** Incipient spasms caused by applying strychnin locally to cortical motor areas. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1926, 77: 650-61. — Slow and rapid variations in the minimal stimulus required to excite cortical motor areas. *Ibid.*, 638-49.—**Tower, S. S.** The threshold for electrical excitation of the motor cortex of anesthetized mammals. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1928, 43: 237-56.—**Ward, J. W., & Clark, S. L.** Specific responses elicitable from subdivisions of the motor cortex of the cerebrum of the cat. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935-36, 63: 49-64.—**Weed, L. H., & Langworthy, O. R.** Physiological studies of cortical motor areas in kittens and in adult cats.

Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1926, 17: 89-106.—Woolsey, C. N. Postural relations of the frontal and motor cortex of the dog. *Brain, Lond.*, 1933, 56: pt4, 353-70, 3pl. —Wysocki, J. Sur les voix réciproques de la dynamogénie des centres psychomoteurs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 97: 1506-8.

Motor area: Diseases.

See also names of types of paralysis and convulsions.

WOHLFAHRT, S. Die vordere Zentralwindung bei Pyramidenbahnläsionen verschiedener Art; eine histopathologische Untersuchung. 234p. 8° Stockh., 1932.

Forms Suppl.46, *Acta med. scand.*

Adler, A. Ueber die Lokalisation des Schlottergelenks auf traumatischer und degenerativer Basis in der Grosshirnrinde. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1925, 27: 194.—Börnstein, W. Zur Frage der sensiblen und motorischen Störung entsprechender Bezirke von Hand und Fuss bei umschriebenem Herd im Handzentrum. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 487-9.—Euzière, Pagès [et al.] Sur un syndrome alterne d'origine corticale (hémiparésie faciale droite et monoplégie brachiale gauche) *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1926-27, 8: 314.—Plá, J. C., & Fulquet, E. Syndrome d'irritation corticale motrice associé à des troubles sensitifs d'origine cérébrale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1932, 3.ser., 48: 1540-6.—Robinson, I. Zur Frage der Motilitätsstörungen peripheren Charakters bei Rindenläsionen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924-25, 94: 473-7.—Russell, W. R. Crural monoplegia of cortical origin. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1934, 2: 1699-101.—Wilson, G. Crural monoplegia and paraplegia of cortical origin, with a discussion of the cortical centers for the rectum, bladder, and sexual functions. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1923, 10: 669-79.—Winkelman, N. W., & Silverstein, A. Trophic disturbances of the limbs in retrolentic lesions. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 485-528.

Motor area: Diseases, experimental.

Claude, H., & Montassut, M. Action des chocs sur des chiens porteurs de lésions rolandiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 96: 139.—Dusser de Barenne, J. G. D. The disturbances after laminar thermo-coagulation of the motor cerebral cortex. *Brain, Lond.*, 1934, 57: 517-26.—Hut, L. J. Partielle Exstirpationen des motorischen Rindenfeldes bei der Ratte. *Arch. néerl. physiol.*, 1933, 18: 251-64.—Jacobsen, C. F. Influence of motor and premotor area lesions upon the retention of skilled movements in monkeys and chimpanzees. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 225-47.—McKinley, J. C., & Berkwitz, N. J. Rigidity following ablation of the motor cortex in monkeys. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 78: 604-26.—Rizzolo, A. La chonaxie du point moteur non optimum de l'écorce cérébrale chez le chien normal (région correspondant au mouvement de la patte antérieure) après destruction du point moteur optimum. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 129.—Motor disturbances consequent upon experimental lesions of the cerebral cortex. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1930, 95: 584-91.—Ruch, T. C. Cortical localization of somatic sensibility; the effect of precentral, postcentral, and posterior parietal lesions upon the performance of monkeys trained to discriminate weights. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 15: 289-330.

Sensory area.

Bartley, S. H., & Newman, E. B. Studies on the dog's cortex; the sensori-motor areas. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 99: 1-8.—Bychowsky, G., & Eidinow, M. Doppelseitige Sensibilitätsstörungen bei einseitigen Gehirnherden (vorläufige Mitteilung) *Nervenarzt*, 1934, 7: 498-506.—Dusser de Barenne, J. G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Lokalisation des sensiblen Rindengebietes im Grosshirn des Affen (*Macacus*) *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1924-25, 83: 273-301.—Sur la localisation de la région sensitive dans l'écorce cérébrale chez le singe (*macaque*) *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1925, 32: 1004.—Economo, C. von. Die paranasalen Zonen. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1928, 30: 129-34.—Herzog, F. [Cortical localization of senses of taste and smell] *Orv. hetil.*, 1927, 71: 1488-92.—Kirschenberg, E. Un cas d'atteinte de la sensibilité corticale. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1924, 2: 180-2.—Mankowski, B. N. Zur Frage der Lokalisation der Sensibilität in der Hirnrinde des Menschen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1929, 88: 179-94.—Milch, E. C. Sensory cortical area; an experimental anatomic investigation. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1932, 28: 871.—Niessl von Mayendorf. Zur Lokalisationsfrage der kutanen Sensibilität in der Hirnrinde. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1925, 86: 220-36.—Noica, Bagdasar & Arama. Deux cas de syndrome sensitif cortical. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1925, 7: 1-5.—Rodríguez Sarabia, L., & Velasco y Castellanos, R. de. Estudio fisiológico de los centros sensitivos, sensoriales, sensitivopsíquicos y sensorio-psíquicos de la corteza cerebral. *Rev. med. cubana*, 1934, 45: 790-5.—Rotenberg, S. I. [Disturbances of sensibility from cortical focal lesions] *Sovrem. psikhonev.*, 1930, 12: 342; 1933, 9: 79.—Schaffer, K. Die funktionelle Gliederung des Gyrus supramarginalis als corticales Zentrum der Tiefensensibilität. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1936, 141: 191-9.—Sittig, O. Weiteres über corticale Sensibilitätsstörungen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1922, 76: 265-74.

Structure.

Aldama, J., & Economo, C. von. Cytoarchitektonik der Grosshirnrinde eines 5jährigen und eines 1jährigen Kindes. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 130: 532; 1931, 131: 281-8.—Beck, E. Zur Exaktheit der myeloarchitektonischen Forderung des Cortex cerebri. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1924-25, 31: 281-8.—Bok, S. T. Der Einfluss der in den Furchen und Windungen auftretenden Krümmungen der Grosshirnrinde auf die Rindenarchitektur. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1929, 121: 682-750.—Borovanský, L. [Anatomy of the cerebral cortex from the cytoarchitectonic viewpoint] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1931, 70: 20-4.—Craigie, E. H. The hippocampal and parahippocampal cortex of the cat (*Dromiceus*) *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 61: 563-91; 3pl.—Notes on cytoarchitectural features of the lateral cortex and related parts of the cerebral hemisphere in a series of reptiles and birds. *Tr. R. Soc. Canada*, 1936, 3.ser., 30: sect.5, 87-113, 6pl.—Cunge, M. J. Ueber die Cytoarchitektonik der Grosshirnrinde der japanischen Tanizuma. *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1936, s.B., 2: 215-43, 4pl.—Economo, C. von. Einführung in den Zellaufbau der Grosshirnrinde. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 1226-9.—Der Zellaufbau der Grosshirnrinde und die progressive Cerebration. *Erg. Physiol.*, 1929, 29: 838-128.—Filimonov, I. N. Ueber die Variabilität der Grosshirnrindenstruktur; Regio occipitalis beim erwachsenen Menschen. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1932, 44: 1-96, 10pl., 4diag.—Regio occipitalis bei den höheren und niederen Affen. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1933, 45: 69-137, 10pl., 3ch.—Also Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 166-72.—Gourevich, M., & Bichovskaia, G. [Architectonics of isocortex of a dog] *Med. biol. J., Leningr.*, 1927, 3: 58-84, 5pl.—Also *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1927-28, 35: 283-300, 3pl.—Uranowsky, J. Zur vergleichenden Cytoarchitektonik der Grosshirnrinde der Säugetiere; Nager. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1929, 90: 549-96.—Gourevich, M., & Khatschaturian A. Zur Cytoarchitektonik der Grosshirnrinde der Felder. *Ibid.*, 1928, 87: 100-38.—Hines, M. Cyto-architecture of the cerebral cortex in man. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 26-38.—Kawata, A. Zur Myeloarchitektonik der menschlichen Hirnrinde. *Arch. Neur. Ment. Dis.*, 1927, 29: 191-225.—Klempin, Ueber die Architektur der Grosshirnrinde des Hundes. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1920-21, 26: 229-49.—Lorente de Nó, R. Studies on the structure of the cerebral cortex. *Ibid.*, 1933, 45: 351-438.—Niessing, K. Gliastrukturen der Grosshirnrinde. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1936, 43: 212-5.—Rawitz, B. Zur Kenntnis der Architektur der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere; die Hirnrinde des Menschen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1925, 77: 389-418.—Die Hirnrinde von Orang, Rhesus, Lemur, Kaninchen und Hund. *Ibid.*, 1926, 79: 198-227.—Die Hirnrinde von Schwein, Schaf, Pferd, Zahnwal, Bartenwal, Beuteltasche; allgemeine Betrachtungen. *Ibid.*, 1927, 82: 122-41.—Die Architektur der Hirnrinde einiger niedriger Menschenrassen; Buschmangehirn. *Ibid.*, 1928, 86: 168; 88: 152.—Rettler, E. Structure variable de l'écorce cérébrale des vertébrés. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1198-201.—Rose, M. Der Grundplau der Cortex-tektonik beim Delphin. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1925-26, 32: 161-9.—Die Organdifferenzierung der Grosshirnrinde im Lichte der vergleichenden Architektur. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1926, 14: 1184-7.—Cytoarchitektonischer Atlas der Grosshirnrinde der Maus. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1929-30, 40: 1-51.—Cytoarchitektonischer Atlas der Grosshirnrinde des Kaninchens. *Ibid.*, 1931, 43: 353-440, 43pl.—Sapir, I. D. Zur individuellen Architektur der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1929, 39: 390-428.—Schroeder, A. H. La glioaquitectura del campo no.10 de la corteza cerebral humana (nomenclatura de Brodmann) *Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur.*, B. Air., 1929, 1: 294-307.—Smith, W. K. The extent and structure of the electrically excitable cerebral cortex in the frontal lobe of the dog. *J. Comp. Neur.*, 1935, 62: 421-42.—Tomasi, L. Ricerche sulla cito-architettonica corticale del coniglio. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1932, 39: 255-90.—La cito-architettonica corticale del pipistrello (*Vesperugo noctua*) *Ibid.*, 1933, 42: 601-68.—Vogt, O. Architektur der menschlichen Hirnrinde. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 472.—Ueber fokale Besonderheiten der Area occipitalis im cytoarchitektonischen Bilde. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1929, 39: 506-10.

BRAINE, Jean Rémi André, 1890- *Le médiastin; essai d'anatomie synthétique; la médiastino-phréno-laparotomie postérieure extra-séréuse, voie d'accès du cardio-œsophage. 184p. 8° Par., 1924.

[BRAININ] [Road of life; popular hygiene] 267p. 3pl. 8° [Vilna] 1913.

Hebrew text.

BRAIN stem.

See also Brain, Basal ganglia; Brain, Diencephalon; Brain, Mesencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Pons.

Adrian, E. D., & Buytendijk, F. J. J. Potential changes in the isolated brain stem of the goldfish. *J. Physiol. Lond.*, 1931, 71: 121-35.—Castaldi, L. Osservazioni sulla grandezza di varie cellule nervose del tronco encefalico. *Boll. Accad. med.*

tous malformations and hemangioblastomas. 219p. 8° Balt., 1928.

GEDLICH, W. *Ueber Rankenhämangiome des Gehirns und ihre Kombination mit Hauthämangiomen. 22p. 8° Bresl., 1932.

KRATZENSTEIN, E. *Zur Lehre von den Gefäßgeschwülsten des Gehirns. 29p. 8° Berl., 1932.

LECHNER, E. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hirnangiome [Bonn] 23p. 8° Tübingen, 1922.

LEUNENSCHLUSS, O. [J. U.] *Ueber das Angioma arteriale racemosum des Gehirns. 21p. 8° Rostock, 1914.

LINDE, M. *Ueber einen Fall von Haemangioma cavernosum des Zwischenhirns [Tübingen] p.230-6. 8° Würzb., 1934.

WEINBERG, A. *Zur Kenntnis des Angioma racemosum des Gehirns [Strassburg] 44p. 8° Berl., 1914.

BARNARD, W. G., & WALSHE, F. M. R. Capillary haemangioma of cerebrum. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1931, 34: 385-7.—BARSKY, A. Contribution au diagnostic des tumeurs vasculaires du cerveau. Arch. méd. enf., 1934, 37: 415-7.—BENEDEK, L., & HÜTTL, T. Ueber die Bedeutung der cerebralen Stereoangiographie in Verbindung mit der operativen Behandlung des cerebralen Hämangioms. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 132-43.—BROCK, S., & DYKE, C. G. Venous and arterio-venous angiomas of the brain: a clinical and roentgenographic study of 8 cases. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1932, 2: 247-93. Also J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1932, 76: 169-72.—BROCK, S., & WOLF, A. The pathology of cerebral angiomas; a study of 9 cases. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 40-4.—BUTSCH, W. L., & ADSON, A. W. Cerebral angioma with arteriovenous fistula, treated surgically with electrocoagulation; report of a case. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 137-26.—CAMPBELL, H., & BALLANCE, C. A case of venous angioma of the cerebral cortex. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 10.—CORTEN, M. H. Ueber ein Haemangioma sarcomatoses des Gehirns bei einem Neugeborenen. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1921, 24: Ergänzungsh., 693-705.—DANDY, W. E. Venous abnormalities and angiomas of the brain. Arch. Surg., 1928, 17: 715-93.—DIMITRI, V. Tumor cerebral congenito (angioma cavernoso) Rev. As. méd. argent., 1923, 36: sect. soc. neur. psiq., 63-71.—BALADO, M. Angioma cerebral operado. Ibid., 1933, 46: 3045-50, pl.—DOTT, N. M. Arterial angioma of the brain. Edinburgh M.J., 1933, n.s., 40: suppl. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 24.—EGAS MONIZ. Angiomes cérébraux; importance de l'angiographie cérébrale dans leur diagnostic. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 174-83.—EIMER, K. Demonstration eines Falles von cerebralem Rankenangiome. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 621.—MEHLHOSE, K. Das klinische Bild des zerebralen Angioma racemosum arteriale. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 836-8.—FEDOROV, H., & BOGORAD, F. Zur Klinik der Angiome des Grosshirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924-25, 94: 497-506.—FRETZ, G. P. [Case of racemose arterial angioma of brain] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 2618-21.—FRIGYER, L. Angioma racemosum im Schädelraum. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 619-24.—GREENWALD, H. M., & KOOTA, J. Associated facial and intracranial hemangiomas. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1936, 51: 868-96.—HERMAN, E. Cavernoma cerebri; haemorrhagia spinalis meningialis epi-, intra- et subduralis. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1923, 79: 34-52.—HERMAN, F. [Cavernous hemangioma of the brain] Polska gaz. lek., 1924, 3: 236-9.—HERZOG, E. Angioma racemosum venosum des Schädels und Gehirns. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 77: 312-7.—JENTZER, A. Un cas d'hémangiome caveux rétro-oculaire simulat un méningiome; opération par voie frontale; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 63: 723-7.—JUNIUS, P. Venöse und arterio-venöse Angiome im Bereich des Gehirns; ihre Beziehungen zum Sehorgan. Zbl. ges. Ophth., 1933, 29: 673-84.—KRUG, E. F., & SAMUELS, B. Venous angioma of the retina, optic nerve, chiasm, and brain; a case report with postmortem observations. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1932, 8: 871-9.—LAVES, W. Ein Fall von Angioma arteriale racemosum des Gehirns im Bereiche der rechten Art. cerebri media, nebst einem Beitrag zur Frage der Entwicklung von Rankenangiomen im Gehirn. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1925, 44: 55-76, pl.—LECHNER, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Hirnangiome. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 125: 174-94.—LEESER, F. Ueber das Angioma arteriale racemosum im Gehirn. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1926, 34: 432-41.—LEVINE, V. Angiomatous malformations of the brain: report of 2 cases of angioma racemosum. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1933, 14: 107-20. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1933, 15: 340-51.—LINDAU, A. Tumores vasculares del cerebro y de la médula. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1931, 6: 196-9.—MONIZ, E., d'ABREU, C., & D'OLIVEIRA, C. Aspect à l'épreuve encéphalographique des angiomes artériels du cerveau dans le domaine de la carotide interne. Rev. neur., Par., 1932, 39: pt2, 165.—ORR, E. H. Multiple hematogenous cysts of the brain, with generalized arteriosclerosis and millary aneurysms of the cerebral arteries. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1936, 13: 275.—PINEAS, H. Klinischer und anatomischer Befund eines Falles von Haemangioma cavernosum cerebri ungewöhnlicher Lokalisation und Grösse. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 110: 281-90.—RADOVICI, A., CRACIUN, E., &

URSU, A. Le pouvoir cancérogène de l'angiome cérébral de type caveux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1933, 15: 185-94.—REHWALD, E. Haemangioma arteriale cerebri, Gefässanomalie, Arteriogramm. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1936, 139: 107-10.—REICH. Angioma racemosum des Kopfes und Gehirns. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2063.—REITZEL, R. J., & BRINDLEY, P. Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage from a vascular tumor. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 689-93.—ROGER, H., ARNAUD, M. [et al.] Hémiplégie et hémiparésie par hémorragie cérébro-méningée après essai de ventriculographie pour angiomatose cérébro-cutanée. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 667-71.—RUHL, A. Ueber einen Fall von Varizenbildung im Gehirn in Verbindung mit einem Angioma racemosum; Tod an Varixruptur. Beitr. path. Anat., 1929, 82: 163-71.—SCHAEFER, W. Ueber einen Fall von halbseitigem Gehirn- und Hauthämangiome. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 50: 35-44.—SEHMISCH, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kavernösen Hämangiome im Gehirn. Virchows Arch., 1930, 277: 431-40.—STEWART, R. M., & ASHBY, W. R. Angioma arteriale racemosum in an acallosal brain: a clinical and pathological report. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1931, 11: 289-303.—STIEF, A. Zur Kasuistik der Cavernome des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 93: 181-5.—SUBIRANA OLLER, A. Tumor angiomatoso cerebral; regresión de los trastornos después de radium, terapia. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1933, 6: 311.—SYMONDS, C. P. Arterial angioma of brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. neur., 10.—TÖNNIS, W. Die Erkennung und Behandlung der intrakraniellen Gefäßgeschwülste und Gefäßmissbildungen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 424-7.—TOPHOV, H. Ein Fall von Cavernoma cerebri; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Apoplexie in jugendlichem Alter. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1925, 86: 285-94.—VERHAART, W. J. C. Ein Hämangioma cerebri. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1928, 3: 51-61.—VINCENT, C., & HEUYER, G. Présentation de 2 cas d'angiome veineux cérébral. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 233; 509.—VINCENT, C., PUECH, P., & DAVID, M. Hémangioblastome cérébral. Ibid., 1930, 37: pt 1, 769-79.—WAKELEY, C. P. G. A specimen of cavernous angioma of the brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Surg., 15.—WESSLEY. Intrakranielles Angioma racemosum arteriale et venosum. Ber. Deut. ophth. Ges., 1934, 50: 316-8.—WESTRIENEN, A. van [Case of cerebral hemangioma] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1934, 3: 242-6.—WILLIAMS, E. R. Two cases of calcified intracranial haemangioma. Brit. J. Radiol., 1934, n.s., 7: 564.—WOLF, A., & BROCK, S. The pathology of cerebral angiomas; a study of 9 cases. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1935, 4: 144-76. Also repr.—WOLF, A., & COWEN, D. Angioblastic meningiomas; supratentorial benignoblastomas. Ibid., 1936, 5: 485-514.—WORSTER-DROUGHT, C., & BALLANCE, C. A. Venous angioma of the cerebral cortex, with report of a case. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 125-7.—WORSTER-DROUGHT, C., & DICKSON, W. E. C. Venous angioma of the cerebrum; report of a case with necropsy. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1927-28, 8: 19-22.

Angiomatosis.

See Angiomatosis, heredofamilial; Hippel-Lindau type.

Cancer.

See also names of primary sites of cancer as Breast; Bronchi; &c.

BENECKE, E. Ueber supramiliare Gehirnkarcinome. Zbl. allg. Path., 1933, 58: Sonderbd., 9-16.—BINSWANGER, K. Atypische symptomatische Psychose bei allgemeiner und Gehirnkarcinomatose. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1921, 68: 69: 423-37.—BRAUNMÜHL, A. von. Zur histologischen Differentialdiagnose primärer Gehirnkarcinome. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1927, 107: 622-30.—CHLENOV, L. G., & PODGORNYA, A. Y. [Study of complications; cerebral carcinomatosis in a luetic] J. neuropath. psyk., 1929, 22: 559-69.—CORNWALL, L. H. Metastatic carcinomatosis of the brain without tumefaction. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1926, 26: 136-41. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 17: 466-70.—CRAIG, W. McK. Malignancy of cerebral tumors. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 464-6.—KERONOHAN, J. W. Melano-epithelioma of the brain (metastatic) Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 989.—ENGEL, H. Gehirnkrebs nicht Folge einer Kopfverletzung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 789.—FLEXNER, M. A case of brain tumor with unusual clinical findings. Kentucky M.J., 1923, 21: 368-71.—GANS, A. [Cancer foci in the brain] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt 1, 1043.—GORDON, A. Multiple carcinomatous metastases in the brain. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 139: 77.—HALL, A. J., & HARDING, H. E. Four cases of metastases in the brain secondary to carcinoma of the lung. Clin. J., Lond., 1930, 59: 505-10.—HASSIN, G. B., & SINGER, H. D. Histopathology of cerebral carcinoma. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1922, 8: 155-71.—HORRAX, G. Cancer of the brain. Common Health, Bost., 1934, 21: 225-7.—KINGREEN, O. Zur Behandlung bösartiger Hirntumoren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 1209.—KONO, N. Ueber Implantationsmetastasen im Subarachnoidalraum, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Liquorströmung. Sei i kwai, 1926, 45: no.2, 1-13.—KORBSCH, H. Ueber die paralyseähnliche Verlaufst des Tumor cerebri; ein Fall von multiplem metastatischem Carcinom. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1924-25, 72: 165-95.—LEHOCZKY, T. [A case of primary cancer of the brain] Magy. orv. arch., 1928, 29: 134-43. Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927-28, 82: 527-66.—LYTER, J. C. Multiple adenocarcinoma of the brain. Med. Clin. N. America, 1923-24, 7: 1583-91.—MICCHETTI, G. Carcinomatosis

484.—Babonneix, L., & Berteaux. Association, chez une même malade d'une hémiplegie infantile ancienne et de symptômes récents de tumeur cérébrale. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.* Paris, 1907, 9: 24-33. Also *Pédiat. prat.*, Lille, 1907, 5: 64-7.—Bickenbach, W. Hirntumor und Schwangerschaft. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 422-8.—Borremans & van Bogaert, L. Méningo-encéphalite diffuse évoluant chez une malade atteinte de tumeur cérébrale; origine endocardique du syndrome infectieux? *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1933, 33: 267-74.—Borges, R. C. L. Subarachnoid haemorrhage as the first effect of a cerebral tumour. *Brit. M.J.*, 1926, 2: 887.—Claude, H., & Schoeffer, H. Méningite séreuse et tumeur cérébrale. *Encéphale*, 1923, 18: 353-7.—Favre, M., Dechaume, J., & Masson, R. Syphilis et tumeurs cérébrales. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1935, 16: 801-12.—Hinsen, W. Ueber die Wege des Liquorabflusses bei Spontandurchbruch infolge Hirntumors. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924, 93: 278-89.—Jacobi. Hirntumor und Schwangerschaft. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1921-22, 23: 237-9.—Kessel, F. K. Art und Häufigkeit endokriner Störungen bei intrakraniellen Geschwülsten. *Nervenarzt*, 1936, 9: 620-4.—Kiel, E. Ueber einen eigenartigen Fall von Hirntumor (Einbruch in die Orbita). *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1929, 83: 105-7.—Marras, S. Un interessante reperto di micosi in un tumore del cervello. *Atti Soc. sc. med. nat. Cagliari*, 1935, 37: 461-3.—Meade, W. H. Brain tumor complicating pregnancy. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1935, 34: 293.—Nordman. Enorme tumeur cérébrale extérieurement. *Loire méd.*, 1921, 35: 439.—Obarrio, J. M., Orlando, R. [et al.] Tumor cerebral, neuro-sifilis y epilepsia. *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, 1930, 4: 328-35.—Parhon, C. I., & Caraman, Z. Coincidence d'une tumeur cérébrale de l'hémisphère droit avec la présence de cystes dans le noyau lenticulaire gauche. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: p12-35.—Parker, H. L. Tumor of the brain, associated with diffuse softening and turbid cerebro-spinal fluid; report of a case. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Bristol, 1929, 10: 1-13.—Pawlitzy, L. Zwei Fälle von plötzlichem Tod durch seltene Hirntumoren. *Med. Klin. Berl.*, 1929, 25: 1738-40.—Puccioni, L. Contributo clinico allo studio dei tumori cerebrali in gravidanza. *Riv. ital. ginec.*, 1935-36, 18: suppl. 690-710.—Rosenhagen, H. Pons- und Hirnenblutungen als Komplikationen von Tumoren des Grosshirns. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1932, 127: 27.—Vilde, J. [Fatal cases of cerebral tumors in mother and daughter]. *Latv. arstu Z.*, 1927, 253-6.—Williams, T. A. Hysteria or neoplasm? paralysis of the arm removed by suggestion although accompanied by a cerebral neoplasm. *Old Dominion J.M.&S.*, 1911-12, 13: 226-8, pl.

— congenital and hereditary.

See also Brain tumor—in children.

KLEPZIG [A.] C. *Ueber einen Fall von Gliom im Schlafenlappen und Stirnhöhlenempyem bei einem jungen Mädchen, Gehirnerkrankung gleicher Lokalisation bei dem Vater; ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Vererbung von Hirntumoren. 25p. 8° [Kiel] 1925.

Hallervorden, J. Erbliche Hirntumoren. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1936, 139: 56-9. Also *Nervenarzt*, 1936, 9: 1-8.—Oehler, F. Ueber die Erbllichkeit der ekto-mesodermalen Blastomatosen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der familiären Hirntumoren. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1936, 105: 324-57.—Roger, H., & Alliez, J. La forme familiale et héréditaire des tumeurs cérébrales associées à la neurogliomatose cutanée. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1934, 3.ser., 111: 620-3. Also *Ter. arch.*, 1934, 12: 90-2.

— Dermoid and teratoid.

WEISWEILER, J. *Ueber das Vorkommen multipler Dermoidzysten im Gehirn [München] 7p. 8° Murnau, 1932.

Bauditz, A. Ueber Dermoid- und Epidermoid- des Gehirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 144: 135-47.—Derman, G. L. Zur Kenntnis der Teratome des Gehirns. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 259: 767-72.—Hosoi, K. Teratoma and teratoid tumors of the brain. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1930, 9: 1267-19.—Khautin, D. M. [Cases of cerebral teratoma]. *Odess. med. J.*, 1926, 1: 1-4.—Kopriwa, G. Eine Dermoidcyste in der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 645.—Mari, A. Tumore teratoidi cistico del centro ovale. *Riv. nat. nerv.*, 1933, 41: 531-45.—Mendel, K., & Unger, E. Dermoidcyste im Gehirn; Operation; Heilung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1923, 2: 1270.—Phillips, P., & Stone, D. M. Cerebral dermoid. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1934, 51: 247-52. pl.—Schuster, H. Ein das Hirn zerstörendes Teratom in der Schädelhöhle eines Neugeborenen. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1933-34, 59: 163-6.—Scott, J. W. Dermoid cyst of brain. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, 25: 720.

— Diagnosis.

GöBEL, E. *Zur Diagnose der Hirntumoren [München] 47p. 8° Günzb., 1932.

GOLDSTEIN, K., & COHN, H. Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. 138p. 8° Berl., 1932.

KATHAN, J. *Zur Diagnose der Hirntumoren. 47p. 8° Münch., 1926.

SACHS, E. The diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. 396p. 8° S. Louis, 1931.

WEINRICH, H. *Ueber diagnostische Ergebnisse bei Anwendung der Hirnpunktion, besonders bei Hirntumoren. 46p. 8° Halle, 1915.

André-Thomas. Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales. *Monde méd.*, 1926, 35: 995-1006. Also *Gaz. hôp.*, 1932, 105: 1685-8.—Antonini, G. Contributo clinico allo studio dei tumori cerebrali. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1930, 19: 357-420.—Artwiński, E. [New method in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors]. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 153; 175.—Ayala, G. Indicazioni, vantaggi e tecnica della puntura ventricolare nei tumori dell'encefalo. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1930, 56: 225-39.—Babitzky, P. Probetrepanation bei Gehirntumoren. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 138-41.—Bahr, M. A. Diagnostic factors in brain tumors. *Indianapolis M.J.*, 1925, 28: 271-7.—Bailey, P. Histologic diagnosis of tumors of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 27: 1290-7. Also repr.—Barraquer, L. Tumores cerebrales: extremos de orientación diagnóstica sobre la práctica. *An. Hosp. S. Cru. Barcel.*, 1933, 7: 313-7. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 751-5.—Barré, J. A. Posizione attuale del neurologo di fronte alla questione dei tumori cerebrali. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 943. Also *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 349-67.—Benda, C. E. Einige Winke für die Erkennung der Hirntumoren in der Allgemeinpraxis. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 1803; 1828.—Bériel, L. A propos du diagnostic clinique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Lyon méd.*, 1920, 129: 575-7. — & Devic, A. A propos du diagnostic clinique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 674-6.—Bériel, L., & Rollet, G. Sur le diagnostic clinique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Ibid.*, 311.—Beule, F. de. Sur la diagnostic et le traitement des tumeurs intra-cranienelles. *Ann. Soc. méd. Gand*, 1934, 13: 121-4.—Bland, J. O. W. Report on cinematograph work. *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1936, 69: 329.—Blohmke. Zur Diagnose von Hirntumoren. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1923, 6: 340-8. [Discussion] 349.—Blonder, E. J., & Davis, L. The galvanic fanning reaction in patients, with verified intracranial neoplasms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 411.—Bodt, B. Bericht über 57 nichtdiagnostizierte Hirntumoren, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Hirntumoren im Senium. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 138: 610-56.—Bohnenkamp, H., & Schmäh, J. Ueber den Nachweis von Hirntumoren durch elektrische Widerstandsbestimmung. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1929, 111: 191-4.—Bollack, J., & Hartmann, E. I tumori cerebrali: diagnosi e trattamento dei tumori cerebrali. *Ann. nev.*, Nap., 1928, 42: 123-37.—Bolten, G. C. [The possibilities in the diagnosis of brain tumors]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 1487-90.—Brouwer, B. Die Diagnostik des Tumors cerebrali. *Psychiat. neur. bl.*, 1932, 36: 108-61.—Büchler, P. [Early diagnosis of brain tumors]. *Örv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: mell., 130.—Buscher, de. Symptomatologie et diagnostics cliniques des tumeurs encéphaliques. *Arch. méd. belge*, 1933, 86: 181.—Carpenter, E. R. Early indications and the treatment of brain tumors. *Texas J.M.*, 1924-25, 20: 247-51. Also *Radiology*, 1926, 6: 67-70. — The importance of ophthalmology and otology in the early diagnosis of tumors of the brain. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1927, 6: 366-72.—Castex, M. R. Del diagnóstico general, diferencial y etiológico de los tumores cerebrales. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1917, 27: 770-809.—Challiol, V. Diaschisi e tumori cerebrali. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1934, 62: 351-95.—Corbett, J. F. Early diagnosis of brain tumors. *Journal-lancet*, 1923, 43: 479-83.—Crawford, A. S. Certain aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *J. Nat. M. Ass.*, Newark, 1928, 20: 53-8. Also *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1929, 28: 423-7.—Dandy, W. E. The diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1923, 26: 720-8. Also *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1923-24, 22: 151-3. Also *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 638. Also *Northwest M.*, 1926, 25: 629-31. Also *West Virginia M.J.*, 1926, 21: 169-74. Also *N. York State J.M.*, 1927, 27: 285-7. — Diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1934, 216-9. Also *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1936-37, 6: 162-6. Also *Ohio M.J.*, 1937, 33: 17.—Dávila, B. Brevés consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico del tumor cerebral. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1933, 25: 53-7.—Demétrides, T. D. Untersuchungen über die Schädelresonanz, das Verhalten der Schädelresonanz bei Hirntumoren und ihre Beziehungen zum Ohrbefunde. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 107: 184-230.—Diagnosi e cura dei tumori cerebrali. *Riforma med.*, 1924, 40: 128-30.—Dupin, J., & Rocher, C. Tumeur cérébrale méconnue. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 113: 154.—E. Frühdiagnose der Hirntumoren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 522.—Eickenbusch. Encephalographie und Adrenalinsondenversuch bei der Hirntumordiagnose. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1933-34, 35: 533-5.—Eisenhardt, L. Diagnosis of intracranial tumors by supravital technic. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 28: 293-319.—Elsberg, C. A. Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of infiltrating tumors of the cerebral hemispheres, with remarks on a new surgical procedure. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1925, 170: 324-32. — The sense of smell; the value of quantitative olfactory tests for the localization of supratentorial tumors of the brain; a preliminary report. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935, 4: 511-22. — & Brewer, E. D. The sense of smell; a detailed description of the technique of 2 olfactory tests used for the localization of supratentorial tumors of the brain. *Ibid.*, 501-10.—Fay, T. Neurosurgical considerations for the diagnosis and localization of brain tumors. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1932, 35: 752.—Gardner, W. J. The diagnosis of brain tumors. *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1936, 3: 134-40.—Garland, H. G. The diagnosis of intracranial tumor. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 2: 346-8.—Gozzano, M. Moderni metodi di indagine per la

diagnosi dei tumori cerebrali. *Rass. med. sarda*, 1936-37, 38: 51-7.—**Grant, F. C.** The value of ventricular studies other than ventriculography in the localization of brain tumors. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1928, 46: 689-95.—**Hilpert, P.** Hilfsmethoden bei der Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1935, 95: 577-604.—**Hodgson, J. S.** Combined ventricular and lumbar puncture in the diagnosis of brain tumor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 1524-6.—**Jeanneney, G.** Pensons aux tumeurs du cerveau. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1930, 539-44.—**Kehrer, F.** Grundlagen der Erkennung der Hirngeschwülste. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 187-90.—**Kiely, C. E.** Undiagnosed brain tumor; a case report. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1929-30, 10: 177-9.—**Kiss, P.** [Brain tumor diagnosed by means of Neisser-Pollack's cerebral puncture] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 36-8.—**Fényes, I.** Durch Neisser-Pollacksche Hirnpunktion diagnostizierte cystische Gehirngeschwulst im Kindesalter. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1933-34, 59: 411-7.—**Kooy, F. H.** Team work in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1926, 24: 527-31.—**Krecke, A.** Hirntumoren. In his *Beitr. prakt. Chir.*, Münch., 1934, 118.—**Kulcsár, F.** L'importanza della percussione del cranio secondo il metodo di Benedek. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 745-55.—**Lehotzky.** Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Hirn-Rheometrie nach A. W. Meyer (elektrische Widerstandsmessung zum Auffinden von Hirntumoren) *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 452-8.—**Lyverly, J. G.** The diagnosis of brain tumor. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1935-36, 22: 303-6.—**McIntyre, H. D.** Diagnosis of brain tumor. *Ohio M.J.*, 1930, 26: 1011-22.—**McKenzie, K. G.** The diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *Ontario J. Neuropsych.*, 1925, 50-65.—**McKinney, T. D.** Concerning the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1928-29, 21: 333-7.—**Martel, T. De.** I tumori cerebrali; diagnosi e cura chirurgica dei tumori cerebrali. *Ann. nev.*, Nap., 1928, 42: 138-57. Also *Crón. méd. quir. Hahana*, 1929, 55: 113-35. Also *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1930, 66-9. Also *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1929, 55: 1438-44.—**Moersch, F. P.** Serology in brain tumors. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1923, 58: 16-32. — Tumors of the brain and syphilis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 175: 12-8.—**Muck, O.** Ermöglicht der Adrenalin-Sondenversuch die Seitendiagnose beim Hirntumor? *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 135: 279-81. — Kann der Rhinologe bei der Seitendiagnose des Hirntumors mit dem Adrenalin-Sondenversuch einen Hilfsdienst leisten? *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1933-34, 35: 545-7.—**Murphy, E.** The diagnosis and treatment of intracranial tumours. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 1: 139-42.—**Neiding, M. N.** [Diagnosis of brain tumors] *Vrach. dielo*, 1929, 12: 783-8.—**Nikitin, M. P.** [Diagnosis of tumors of the brain] *J. nevropt. psikh.*, 1931, 24: 35-45.—**Novák, V.** [Diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1927, 66: 291-5.—**Oláh, A.** [Diagnosis and therapy of brain tumors] *Gyógyászat*, 1932, 72: 1; 21.—**Osnato, M.** General criteria for the diagnosis of brain tumor; general symptoms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 2012-9.—**Ott, W. O.** Symptoms and early diagnosis of brain tumors. *Med. Rec. San Ant.*, 1925, 19: 525-7.—**Pauli, W. E., & Redwitz, E. von.** Bemerkungen zur Konstruktion und Verwendung der Meyer-Schlüterschen Sonde. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 193: 343-8.—**Pavlovsky, J. M.** [Diagnostic significance of ventricular puncture in tumors of the brain, with uncertain localization] *Nov. khir. arkh.*, 1936, 36: 92-108.—**Pfeifer, B.** Die Bedeutung der Hirnpunktion für die Diagnose der Hirntumoren. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1932, 124: 17-26.—**Pilcher, C.** The early diagnosis of brain tumors. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1934, 3: 393-6.—**Polenov, A. L., Vasskin, I. S., & Selkov, E. A.** [Use of the electric percussion in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors on the operating table] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 72-85.—**Pommé, B. F. L.** Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1933, 98: 711-51.—**Reichert, F. L.** The diagnosis of brain tumors. *Internat. Clin.*, 1933, 43: ser. 4: 211-21.—**Rikl, A.** Zur Schädeltympanie bei Hirntumoren. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 867-9.—**Sachs, E.** The diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1921, 18: 217-20. Also *Indianapolis M.J.*, 1930, 33: 603-5.—**Schönbauer, L.** Zur Diagnostik und Indikationsstellung der Tumoren des Grosshirns und des Kleinhirns. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1924-25, 38: 516-24.—**Semmes, R. E.** The diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the brain. *Memphis M.J.*, 1925, 2: 166-8.—**Sharpe, W.** Observations regarding the diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors. *Internat. Clin.*, 1921, 31: ser. 2: 227-40.—**Sieburg, F.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Gehirntumoren. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1933, 35: 418.—**Slauak, A.** Zur Frage der Anwendung der Perkussion bei der Diagnose der Hirngeschwülste. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 732.—**Spiller, W. G.** Diagnosis of brain tumor. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1923, 26: 723-6.—**Stenvers, H. W.** [Diagnosis of nonsurgical brain tumors] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: p14, 5538-47.—**Stevens, F. T.** Some experiences in the diagnosis of brain tumor. *Colorado M.*, 1928, 25: 271-4.—**Stone, L.** Some practical aspects of brain tumor diagnosis. *Month. Bull. Kansas City S. W. Clin. Soc.*, 1934, 10: 4-13. Also *Southwest J. M. & S.*, 1934, 18: 115-20.—**Stoppini, D. F.** Sul significato della calcificazione dei plessi corioidei per la diagnosi di tumore cerebrale. *Monit. endocr.*, 1934, 2: 231-4.—**Strauss, I.** The initial symptoms and early diagnosis of tumor of the brain. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1936, 12: 467-503.—**Symptômes et diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales.** *Hôpital, Par.*, 1923, 11: 49-52.—**Taussig, L., & Divis, J.** [Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of tumors of the brain] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, 1928, 25: 289; 332.—**Töniss.** Fortschritte in der Erkennung und Behandlung von Hirngeschwülsten. *Med. Welt*, 1934, 8: 473-6.—**Tucker, B. R.** The diagnosis of brain tumor. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1922-23, 49: 628-33.—**Vincent, C.** tumor. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1922-23, 49: 628-33.—**Vincent, C., Béclère, A. [et al.]** I tumori cerebrali: diagnosi e cura. *Cervello*,

1928, 7: 195-208.—**Vogel, P.** Die Frühdiagnose des Hirntumors. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1935, 33: 10-3.—**Waggoner, R. W.** The diagnosis of brain tumors. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1936, 35: 55-60.—**Weaver, J. C.** Diagnosis of brain tumors. *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1928, 17: 80; 87.—**Weil, M. P., & Weismann-Netter, R.** Tumeurs cérébro-méningées et réactions de Bordet-Wassermann. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3: ser., 47: 1423-9.—**Wilkins, H.** The importance of early diagnosis in tumor of the brain. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 463-6.

— Diagnosis, differential.

BRÜGER, C. *Ein Fall multipler Hirntumoren unter dem anfänglichen Krankheitsbilde der Atrophia olivo-ponto-cerebellaris [Kiel] 16p. 8° Halle, 1932.

CORDEL, H. *Ueber Pseudotumor cerebri unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehung eines solchen auf dem Boden einer Hemikranie [Münster] 47p. 8° Bottrop i. W., 1934.

GABERT, G. E. *Ueber Hirntumoren mit klinisch acutem Beginn und Verlauf unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fehldiagnosen. 11 p. 8° [Lpz., 1921]

HAUPT, A. *Ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Encephalomalacie und Tumor cerebri. 29p. 8° Kiel, 1914.

HEINRICH, R. [F. A.] *Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Hirntumor und Encephalitis epidemica; mit einem kasuistischen Beitrag und einer Zusammenstellung einschlägiger Fälle der Literatur [Königsberg] p.643-662. 8° Berl., 1926.

Also *Arch. Psychiat. Berl.*, 1926, 78:

NASSER, S. R. *Sur un cas de tumeur cérébrale d'évolution pseudo-méningitique. 23p. 8° Genève, 1924.

RADTKE, O. *Pseudotumor cerebri. 6p. 8° Bresl., 1924.

REBIZZI, R. Pseudo-tumore cerebrali. 341p. 8° Castiglione-Stiviere, 1916.

SCHIRREN, C. G. *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Tumor cerebri und Encephalomalacie. 17p. 8° Kiel, 1919.

SIELAFF, A. *Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Erweichungsherd und Gehirntumor; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Zittern bei Hirntumor. 24p. 8° Kiel, 1914.

Ayala, G. Su alcuni criteri diagnostici differenziali fra chorioidependymitis serosa e tumor cerebri. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1924, 48: 118-31.—**Bannwarth, A.** Zur Pathologie des Hirntumors; diagnostische Irrtümer unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Klinik des Schläfenlappen- und Kleinhirnbrückenwinkeltumors. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1935, 103: 471-509.—**Bassoe, P., & Hassin, G. B.** Calcification of the cerebral vessels with a clinical picture simulating brain tumor. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1921, 6: 359-76.—**Bériel & Barbier.** Difficulté du diagnostic entre l'encéphalite et les tumeurs de la base; à propos d'un cas de tumeur du IV ventricule. *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 150: 721-6.—**Bériel & Devic, A.** Note sur le diagnostic de la paralysie générale et des tumeurs cérébrales; présentation d'observations anatomo-cliniques. *Ibid.*, 1924, 133: 662-7.—**Bertolotti, M.** Pseudo tumori cerebrali. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1928, 8: 1498-519.—**Bickel, G., & Frommel, E.** Les tumeurs cérébrales à forme de ramollissement thrombotique progressif. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1924, 41: 33-44.—**Bodechtel, G.** Ein Neuroepitheliom (Neuroblastom) unter dem klinischen Bild eines Meningioms der Olfactoriusrinne. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1933-34, 101: 617-22. — **Guizetti, H. U.** Pseudotumor cerebri, bedingt durch eine röntgenologisch fassbare Anomalie des Hinterhauptloches mit Verlagerung der beiden oberen Halswirbel. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932-33, 143: 470-7.—**Bogaert, L. van.** [Cerebral pseudo-tumor] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 2539-53.—**Bolten, G. C.** [Case of cerebral pseudo tumor] *Geneesk. gids*, 1933, 11: 513-6.—**Bornstein, B.** Zur Klinik und Pathologie des Pseudotumor cerebri. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, Wien, 1933, 49: 19-45.—**Budagov, M.** [Case of tumor of the main with manifestations of epidemic encephalitis] *Med. misl, Rostov*, 1925-26, 3: 27-31.—**Cardona, F.** Syndrome tumorale da arteriosclerosi cerebrale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1932, 39: 290-310.—**Charlone, R.** Seudo tumor cerebri. *Arch. pediat. Uruguay*, 1936, 7: 345-53.—**Christiansen, V.** Pseudo-tumeurs cérébrales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: p12, 18-20.—**Claude, H., Schaeffer, H., & Alajouanine, T.** Un cas de tumeur cérébrale ayant simulé l'encéphalite léthargique. *Paris méd.*, 1923, 47:

- 337.—Cohen, G. Pseudotumor cerebri und Hyperemesis in der Schwangerschaft. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1913-6.—Cohn, H. Zur Differentialdiagnose; Hirntumor oder Meningealblutung. *Nervenarz.*, 1932, 5: 231-3.—Cushing, H. Notes on a series of intracranial tumors and conditions simulating them; tumor suspects; tumors unverified; tumors verified. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1923, 10: 605-65.—Dereux, J. Les encéphalites pseudo-tumorales (diagnostic différentiel). *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 729-32.—De Sanctis, S. Sui tumori cerebrali; saggio di critica diagnostica. *Gior. psychiat.*, 1935, 63: 1-44.—Dilly, D., & Verger, H. Sur les pseudo-néoplasmes cérébrales et la valeur sémiologique de la tase papillaire. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1928, 6: 788-91.—Eckerström, S. Quelques cas intéressants de tumeur cérébrale au point de vue du diagnostic différentiel. *Acta med. scand.*, 1935, 85: 244-61.—Escuder Núñez, P. Encefalomegalia y tumor cerebral. *Arch. neurob.*, Madr., 1924, 4: 151-7.—Fairbanks, B. A case of pseudotumor, with necropsy findings. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1922, 8: 91-3. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1922, 56: 27-9.—Fleischmann, S. Erkrankungen, die unter dem Bilde einer Gehirngeschwulst verlaufen. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1648-50.—Frazier, C. H. Cerebral pseudotumors. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1930, 24: 1117-32. Also repr.—Globus, J. H., & Strauss, I. Vascular lesions and tumors of the brain; difficulties in differential diagnosis; report of 7 cases with necropsy findings. *Ibid.*, 1926, 15: 568-87.—Gordon, A. Dilatation and engorgement of the cortical veins simulating tumor of the brain. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1929, 70: 495-501.—Grant, F. C. The differential diagnosis of tumor of the brain; the importance of considering renal hypertension with choked disk. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1932, 57: 300-11. Also repr. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 27: 816-27. Also repr.—Griffith, R. S. Hypertensive encephalopathy simulating brain tumor. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 17: 827-35.—Haguenau, J. Cinq cas de tumeurs cérébrales, opérés pour appendicite. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3. ser., 46: 1228-31.—Hare, C. C. The nitrite of amyl test for the differentiation of tumors of the brain from vascular and chronic inflammatory lesions. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1933, 3: 618-8.—Harmos, O. Report of a case of brain tumor simulating lethargic encephalitis. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1936, 3, 5: 1-13.—Hashimoto, S. Ein Fall von Pseudo-tumor cerebri. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien.*, 1927-28, 30: 334-9.—Hastings, D. W. Difficulties in differential diagnosis of brain tumor in older age groups. *Week. Roster*, Phila., 1935-36, 31: 1206-8.—Hausdorf, G. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Fehldiagnose von Hirntumoren. *Aerztl. Rdsch.*, 1927, 37: 127-30.—Heinz, F. Fernsymptome bei raumbegrenzenden Prozessen im Schädelinnern als Ursache diagnostischer Irrtümer. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 2007-9.—Heveroch, A. [Diagnostic failures in brain tumors]. *Cas. l'ek. česk.*, 1925, 64: 913; 955.—Higier, H. Zur Klinik der rezidivierenden Formen der Polynuritis, Myelitis und Meningoencephalitis (Meningitis serosa, Pseudotumor cerebri). *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 104: 453-65.—Hollmann, W. Tubulöse Sklerose und Hirntumor. *Ibid.*, 1936, 156: 57-67.—Horrox, G. The importance of cerebral ar studies in the differentiation of brain tumor from intracranial vascular disease. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 1633-62.—Iacono, I. Pseudotumor cerebri (con illustrazione di un caso) Morgagni, 1926, 68: 865-72.—Jentzer, A. Dura verdickungen traumatischer und nichttraumatischer Aetiologie mit Mikrohamatomen, die Gehirntumoren vortäuschen. *Chirurg*, Berl., 1934, 6: 364-70.—Kant, F. Klinisch-serologisch-anatomischer Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Tumoren und luischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 93: 343-57.—Kiely, C. E. Brain tumors and conditions simulating them. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1920, 1: 215-26.—Knauer, H. Unter dem Bilde akuter Enzephalitis verlaufende Gehirntumoren bei Kindern. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1931, 3. F., 83: 307-17.—Kübls, F. Tuberkulose oder Tumor cerebri. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1928, 161: 362-71.—Locke, C. E. The differential diagnosis of brain tumor. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 5: 1097-111. Also *Ohio M.J.*, 1926, 22: 301-5.—Long, E. Tumeurs cérébrales d'évolution pseudomeningitique. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1923, 13: 401-7.—McClements, S. Tumor of the brain simulating encephalitis lethargica. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 1: 1061.—Macdonald, W. M. Cerebral tumours; differential diagnosis. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1929-30, 28: 141-5.—Marchand, L., Anglade, R., & Vidart, L. Ramollissements cérébraux ayant simulé une tumeur cérébrale. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: pt2, 210-4.—Marcolongo, F. Su di un caso di tumore cerebrale simulante un'encefalite. *Cancro*, Tor., 1931, 2: 228-37.—Martel, T. de, Guillaume, J., & Thurel, R. Pseudo-tumeurs cérébrales par cloisonnements des cavités sous-arachnoïdiennes et ventriculaires. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 563-6.—Martin, P. Tumors of the brain and syphilis. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 1531-41.—Massary, E. de, & Walser, J. Tumeur cérébrale ayant simulé l'encéphalite lethargica. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1922, 29: 1001-3.—Masson, C. B. The differential diagnosis of parasagittal gliomas and parasagittal meningiomas. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1936, 5: 218-22.—Mella, H. An aid in differentiating between cerebral and cerebellar tumors. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 1018-23.—Millett, H. S. Hypertension simulating brain tumor. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1936, 83: 567.—Moniz, E., Pinto, A., & Lima, A. Le diagnostic différentiel entre les méningiomes et les autres tumeurs-cérébrales par l'épreuve de encéphalographie artérielle. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 1126-35.—Muhl, G. Case of tumor cerebri? Encephalitis? *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1935, 17: 309-11.—Musio Fournier, J. C., Malet, J., & González Danrée, G. Pseudo tumor por reblandecimiento cerebral. *An. Fac. med.*, Montev., 1930, 15: 45-57.—Nikolsky, V. A. [Pseudo tumors of the brain] *Soviet. psikhonevr.* 1931, 7: 70.—Noad, K. B. Simulation of vascular disease of the geniculocalcarine pathway by cerebral tumor. *Med. J. Australia*, 1933, 2: 400-1.—O'Flynn, J. A. A case of brain tumor with symptoms suggesting epidemic encephalitis. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1924, 10: 219-21.—Parker, H. L. Tumors of the brain simulating epidemic encephalitis and involving the third ventricle, the fourth ventricle, and the basal ganglia; report of 3 cases. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1923, 58: 1-15.—Pepper, O. H. Malignant hypertension simulating brain tumor. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1931, 35: 75-8.—Pusepp, L. Pseudo-Tumoren des Gehirns. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1926, 6: 31-48.—Rabinowitsch, A. Ein Fall von Hirntumor unter dem Bilde einer epidemischen Encephalitis. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1925, 88: 67-74.—Redlich, E. Zur Klinik des sogenannten Pseudotumor cerebri. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1929, 25: 64; 101.—Rows, R. G. Pseudotumors of the brain; a remarkable combination of psychic, neurologic and autonomic symptoms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 1643-6.—Sánchez Elia, R. Consideraciones sobre un caso de pseudo tumor cerebral. *Rev. As. med. argent.*, 1920, 33: Sect. Soc. cient. espec., 560-4.—Sav, Dechaume, J., & Puig, R. Gliomes ou méningoblastomes; diagnostic clinique. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 140: 3-13.—Schachter, M. A propos d'une erreur de diagnostic; nouveau métastatique de tumeur maligne pris tout d'abord un kyste sébacé; avec quelques considérations sur la céphalée des tumeurs cérébrales. *Marseille méd.*, 1934, 71: 663-70.—Scherer, H. J. Zur Differentialdiagnose der intracerebralen (zentralen) Neurinome. *Virchows Arch.*, 1934, 292: 554-61.—Schlesinger, B. Zur Differentialdiagnose des Tumor cerebri. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 148: 215-27.—Schmidt, R. Zur Früh- und Differentialdiagnose der Hirntumoren. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1930, 26: 6; 45.—Silverstein, A. Pseudotumor cerebri. *Am. J. Syph.*, 1935, 19: 399-408, 2pl. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 1123-9.—Soto Romay, R. Encefalitis pseudotumorales; consideraciones generales; su diagnóstico diferencial con los tumores del cerebro. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt2, 1692-706.—Souques, A. Pseudo-tumeur cérébrale. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1921, 28: 831; 1933, 40: 1099.—Spinelli, F. Comportamento della pressione arteriosa retinica diastolica in seguito a rachicentesi e suo valore nella diagnostica differenziale tra tumor cerebri e meningite sierosa. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1933, 10: 89-109.—Steinova, M. Difficultés du diagnostic différentiel entre tumeur cérébrale et encéphalite aiguë disséminée. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1935, 42: pt2, 991-3.—Stertz, Pseudotumor cerebri. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 804.—Stintzing, Trügerische Bedeutung von Herdsymptomen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 33: 1354.—Stransky, E. Encephalitischer Pseudotumor. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1921, 68: 69; 270-6.—Subirana Oller, A. Las neoplasias encefálicas que se amagan bajo el aspecto de otros procesos patológicos. *Med. ibera*, 1935, 29: pt2, 669-74.—Thomas, A. Des causes d'erreur dans le diagnostic du siège des tumeurs cérébrales. *Médecine*, Par., 1923-24, 5: 351-3.—Urechia, C. I. Pseudo-tumeur par intumescente aiguë du cerveau. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1920, 27: 1185-90.—Van Gehuchten, P. Tumeur cérébrale à symptomatologie d'abcès du cerveau; les réactions inflammatoires dans les tumeurs cérébrales. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 25: 746-51.—Vercellotti, G. Considerazioni sopra una errata diagnosi di neoplasia cerebrale. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1928, 16: 371-92.—Vincent, C. Sur la réaction de Wassermann dans les tumeurs du cerveau. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3. ser., 47: 1568-73. — Sur la disparition de la selle turcique dans les tumeurs de la loge cérébrale postérieure; les erreurs de diagnostic qui en sont la conséquence. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1926, 33: pt2, 96-101, 2pl.—Vitek, J., Sachs, A., & Jedlická, V. [Subacute compression of Sylvius by ependymal cyst; ventricular syndrome simulating tumor of the frontal lobes]. *Cas. l'ek. česk.*, 1929, 68: 1673; 1730.—Volonté, L. Sobre el pseudotumor cerebral. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1922, 16: 460-3.—Wakeley, C. P. G., & Allen, I. M. Secondary hydrocephalus as a factor in the diagnosis and localization of intracranial tumours; with its investigation and treatment. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1929-30, 17: 278-316.—Wartenberg, Irreführende Symptome bei Hirntumoren. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1929, 111: 225-9.—Wechsler, I. S., & Gross, H. Tumors of the brain simulating vascular and other degenerative lesions. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 130: 394; 439.—Weil, M. P. Réaction de Bordet-Wassermann et tumeurs cérébro-méningées. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3. ser., 47: 1573.—Williams, T. A. Early diagnosis of brain tumors before eye signs occur; differentiation from encephalitis and from hysteria and emotivity. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1921-22, 16: 311-4. Also *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 115: 18. Also repr.—Wilson, D. C. Gliomatous cyst of the cerebrum simulating epidemic encephalitis. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1925-26, 11: 142.—Wolff, Pseudo-tumeur cérébrale artériocléreuse. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt2, 493.

— Diagnosis, roentgenographic.

See also Brain, Encephalography.

DAVIS, L. E. Intracranial tumors roentgenologically considered. 277p. 8°. N.Y., 1933.

Forms v.14 of Ann. Roentg.

MEINHARDT, O. *Ueber verkalkte Hirntumoren und ihre röntgenologische Darstellbarkeit. 27p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

MONIZ, E. Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales et épreuve de l'encéphalographie artérielle. 512p. 8°. Par., 1931.

SALOMON, W. *Erfahrungen mit der suboccipitalen Encephalographie, insbesondere von Hirntumoren, an Hand von 14 Fällen [Berlin] 41p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1931.

Andreani, A. Tumore cerebrale ed encefalografia. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez.med., 233-40.—Audan & Kuentz. Diagnostic radiologique et radiothérapie de 4 cas de syndromes cérébraux, à allure hypophysaire. Arch. électr. méd., 1925, 35: 82-4.—Bassoe, P., & Davis, C. B. Two cases of brain tumor with ventriculography. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1923, 9: 178-83.—Baščeký, J., & Henner, K. [Biopie and necroptic verifications of roentgen examinations in cerebral tumors] Cas. lek. česk., 1931, 70: 157-202.—Battain, M. Un tumore cerebrale radiologicamente visibile. Rinasce. med., 1927, 4: 323.—Béclère, A. La radiographie des tumeurs de l'encéphale. Paris méd., 1923, 47: 97-104. — I tumori cerebrali; la radiodiagnostica e la radioterapia dei tumori dell'encefalo. Ann. nev., Nap., 1928, 42: 112-22. Also J. radiol. électr., 1928, 12: 570-89.—Bergmann, W. Beitrag zur Encephalographie der Hirntumoren. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 951-4.—Bodechtel, G., & Wichmann, F. W. Zur Auswertung des Arteriogramms bei der Diagnose von Hirntumoren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 2012-4.—Clément, J. Diagnostic radiographique des tumeurs du cerveau. Marseille méd., 1931, 68: 496-506.—Conrad, K. Die Arteriographie im Dienste der Hirntumordiagnostik (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Tumoren des Schläfenlappenpols) Nervenarzt, 1933, 6: 290-6.—Culmone, G. B. La ventriculografia nella diagnosi di sede dei tumori cerebrali; tecnica; contributo clinico. Bull. Accad. med. Roma, 1933, 69: 328-45.—Dandy, W. Localization of brain tumors by cerebral pneumography. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 610-6. Localization of brain tumors by injection of air into the ventricles of the brain. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 329-31.—Delherm & Morel-Kahn. La radiographie des tumeurs intracraniales (tumeurs de l'hypophyse exceptées) Presse méd., 1924, 32: 93-6. Also Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1925, 13: 44-8.—Denk, W. Ueber die Gefahr der lumbalen Encephalographie bei Hirntumoren. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 471.—Desgouttes & Ricard. Tumeur cérébrale; localisation par la ventriculographie; ablation. Lyon chir., 1933, 90: 351-7.—Dibbern, H. Ein Beitrag zur Röntgen-diagnostik der Tumoren des Gehirnes und seiner Hüllen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wertigkeit der einzelnen Symptome im unkomplizierten Röntgenogramm. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 425-42.—Dimitri, V., & Balado, M. Resultados de la ventriculografia en 5 tumores cerebrales. Bol. Inst. clin. quir. B. Air., 1926, 2: 583-90. Also Prensa méd. argent., 1928-27, 13: 817-30. Also Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1926, 1: 751-74.—Dollfus, M. A., & Renard, G. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale visible à la radiographie chez une acromégaliq. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1926, 4: 603-10.—Duffy, F. M. An unusual case of brain tumor in which the roentgen ray established the diagnosis. J. Radiol., 1924, 5: 353.—Flügel. Encephalographie bei Hirntumoren. Med. Klin. Berl., 1928, 24: 678. — Zur Methodik und Verwertbarkeit der Encephalographie in der Tumordiagnostik. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1930, 112: 251-65.—Gershon-Cohen, J. Roentgenography in brain tumors; its value and limitations without ventriculography or encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1931, 26: 414-27.—Goralewski, G. Zur Röntgen-diagnostik der Hirntumoren. Röntgenpraxis, 1933, 5: 506-14.—Guillemin & Meignant. Ventriculographie dans un cas de tumeur cérébrale. Rev. méd. Naney, 1937, 65: 223-6.—Gwynne, F. J. Brain tumors; radiological aspect. N. Zealand M.J., 1929-30, 28: 146-8.—Hanau, G. Ventriculo- ed encefalografia nella diagnosi dei tumori cerebrali: pneumatoceli cerebrali traumatici. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 257-9. — Arteriogrammi per la diagnosi di tumori cerebrali. Ibid., 321-3.—Hardman, T. G. Radiological diagnosis of brain tumors (including ventriculography) Ulster M.J., 1936, 5: 147-53.—Harms, H. Veränderungen am Türkensattel bei Hirngeschwülsten. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 274.—Hellner, H. Ueber die diagnostische Wertigkeit der im gewöhnlichen Röntgenbild nachweisbaren mittelbaren Zeichen der Hirngeschwülste. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 164: 573-82. — Die unmittelbaren Zeichen der Hirntumoren im gewöhnlichen Röntgenbild des Schädels. Ibid., 583-612.—Heymann, E. Hirntumor und Röntgenbild. Ibid., 1929, 146: 401-59.—Hilpert, P. Die Bedeutung der direkten Ventriculographie für die Lokalisation der Hirntumoren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tumoren der hinteren Schädelgrube. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1932-33, 98: 388-410.—Hodges, F. J., & Johnson, V. C. Reliability of brain tumor localization by roentgen methods. Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 74-51.—Hoelen, E. [Encephalography] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 949.—Japiot, Lévy, A. [et al.] Radiographie et tumeurs cérébrales. J. radiol. électr., 1934, 18: 86.—Japiot, P., Wertheimer, P. [et al.] Le diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales, le rôle de la radiographie simple et ses limites. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 347-54. — Diagnosis des tumeurs cérébrales. Ibid., 686.—Jaulin, Limouzi & Coville. Tumeur cérébrale dont le diagnostic, la localisation et l'ablation complète ont été facilités par la radiologie. J. radiol. électr., 1921, 5: 453-5.—Jüngling, O. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der Lokalisation von Hirngeschwülsten durch Ventriculographie nach Dandy. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 133: 449-64 [Discussion] 66-8. — Die Ventriculographie speziell bei Hirntumoren. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 2350-2.—Kiss, P., & Fényes, I. Luftfüllung von zystischen Gehirntumoren beim Kinde. Arch. Kinderh., 1935-36, 107: 129-32.—Kraus, L. Röntgenologische Veränderungen der Pyramidenspitze bei Hirntumoren und

Tumoren des Epipharynx. Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk., 1934, 36: 394-403 [Discussion] 403.—Landmark, J. [Roentgenograms of craniums in tumor cerebri] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1928, 89: 147-52.—László, E. Ein Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnostik raumbeengender Prozesse in der Schädelkapsel. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1930, 41: 636-8.—Lévy, G. Radiothérapie et radiodiagnostic des tumeurs de l'encéphale. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt2, 550-76.—Liebermeister, G. Lokalisation eines Gehirntumors im Röntgenbild. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 126: 228.—Lindon, L. C. E. Ventriculography in the diagnosis of intracranial tumour. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1934-35, 4: 271-8.—Löffler, W. Erfahrungen über Encephalographie und Hirnpunktion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1931, 61: 816-24.—Lühr, W. Veränderungen am Arteriogramm der Gehirnarterien bei Hirngeschwülsten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 369-86.—Jacobi. Veränderungen am Arteriogramm des Schädels bei Gehirngeschwülsten. Ibid., 24.Kongr. [Discussion] 31-3.—Luchermi, T. Il valore dell'encefalografia nella diagnosi dei tumori cerebrali; studio clinico ed encefalografico con particolare riguardo ad un caso di tumore del lobo parietale destro. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez.med., 596-632.—McConnell, L. H., & Childe, A. E. Pneumographic localization of tumors of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1937, 37: 56-67.—McConnell, A. A., & Jefferson, G. Ventriculography as an aid in the localization of intracranial tumors. Brit. M.J., 1923, 2: 796-801.—Magnus, V. [Cerebral tumor with roentgen findings] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1921, 82: 797.—Marinesco, G., Draganesco, S., & Dumitresco, J. Sur les modifications de la selle turcique au cours de la distension ventriculaire par des tumeurs cérébrales à distance. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1929, 7: 245-54.—Martel, T. de. Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales par la ventriculographie. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1930, 169-75. — Sur le diagnostic radiologique des tumeurs cérébrales. Cerveau, 1935, 15: 21.—Menninger, K. A. The Dandy method of localizing brain tumors by the Roentgen ray. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1921, 5: 438-44.—Merrill, A. S. The diagnosis of a brain tumor by pneumoventriculography. Am. J. Roentg., 1921, n.s., 8: 188-90.—Moldaver. Tumeur cérébrale diagnostiquée précocement par le repérage ventriculaire de Lannel. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 984-7.—Moniz, E. L'encephalographie artérielle, son importance dans la localisation des tumeurs cérébrales. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt2, 72-90. — Tumeur cérébrale localisée par l'encephalographie artérielle; operation. Ibid., 1928, 35: pt 1, 237-42. — Les méthodes radio-diaphoriques dans la localisation des tumeurs cérébrales; nouvelle technique radiologique de l'encephalographie artérielle. Ibid., pt2, 20-7. Also Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 1118-22. — La encefalografia arterial. Arch. neurob., Madr., 1931, 11: 504-24, 12pl. — La localisation des tumeurs cérébrales par l'encephalographie artérielle. Lisboa méd., 1931, 8: 559-616. Also Rev. oto-neur., B. Air., 1931, 6: 455-64. — Aspectos arteriográficos num caso de tumor da glandula pineal e tubérculos quadrigéneos. Lisboa méd., 1930, 7: 368-80. — Pinto, A., & Lima, A. Tumeurs cérébrales visibles par l'épreuve encephalographique. Lyon chir., 1931, 28: 273-80. Also Presse méd., 1929, 37: 500-4. Also Riv. oto-neur., B. Air., 1931, 6: 316-31. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 155-68.—Moser, K. Die röntgenologischen Veränderungen am Felsenbein bei Hirntumoren. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933-34, 101: 797.—Moxness, B. A. Roentgenology as an aid in the diagnosis and localization of brain tumors. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1932, 8: 99-104.—Noble, R. The value of the ventriculogram in the localization of cerebral tumours. Med. J. Australia, 1926, 1: 268-70.—Pancoast, H. K. The significance of petrous ridge deformation in the roentgen-ray diagnosis and localization of brain tumors. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n.s., 20: 201-8. — The Röntgen diagnostic significance of erosion of the optic canals in the study of intracranial tumors. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 246-55. Also Surgery (Ravdin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 246-55.—Peiper, H. Ueber die ventriculographische Voraussetzung des Charakters von Hirngeschwülsten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 51: 113-8.—Petren, G. [Roentgen diagnosis of a case of tumor of the brain; operation; recovery] Sven. läk. tidn., 1923, 19: 417-20.—Pierson, J. W. The localization of brain tumors by ventriculography. J. Cancer, Dubl., 1925, 2: 22-4.—Puusepp, L., & Ziaff, S. Shadows of calcified brain tumors in the X-ray pictures. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1933, 13: tumors in the X-ray pictures. Contribucion al diagnóstico de los tumores cerebrales por la ventriculografia. Rev. med. cubana, 1929, 40: 13-7.—Rizzatti, E. Sui pericoli dell'encefalografia con introduzione d'aria per via rachidea nei tumori cerebrali (intorno a un caso di astrocitoma del lobo temporale sinistro) Gior. Accad. med., Tor., 1934, 97: 125-31.—Rohrs. Röntgendiagnostik der Hirntumoren. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 657.—Saito, M. Sur le radio-diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales. Nagoya J. M. Sc., 1929, 4: 1-22. — Also J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, 1930, 3: 71-4.—Schaeffer, H., & Baron, P. Le lipiodol ascendant dans la localisation des tumeurs cérébrales: son intérêt et ses dangers. Médecine, Par., 1925-26, 7: 391-5.—Scheuermann, H. [The ascending of lipiodol into the cerebrum in calcification in tumor of the brain] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 1450-55.—Schliefer, I. G., & Olkhovskaya, M. V. [Significance of routine Roentgen examination in diagnosis of tumors of the brain] Vest. rentg., 1933, 12: 175-92.—Schmidt, W. Zur Röntgendiagnostik verkalter Hirntumoren. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 476-80.—Schürcher, F., & Büssem, W. Röntgenbefunde bei Geschwülsten des Gehirnes und seiner Hüllen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 663-6.—Senise, T. La pneumografia cerebrale di W. E. Dandy; nuovo metodo di diagnosi e nuovo indirizzo al trattamento dei tumori del cervello. Cerveau, 1923, 2: 42-7.—

Sicard, J. A., & Haguénau, J. Etude critique de quelques méthodes de localisation des tumeurs cérébrales; l'encéphalographie lipiodolée sinuso-veineuse. *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 145-50.

— Mayer, C. Aspect radiographique cérébriforme du crâne dans certains cas de tumeurs cérébrales. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1927, 34: pt 1, 217-22.—**Sicard, Robineau & Haguénau.** Lipiodol descendant et ascendant dans un cas de cyste gliomateux profond du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 1926, 33: pt 2, 421.—**Sosman, M. C.** The reliability of the roentgenographic signs of intracranial tumor. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 36: 737-43.—**Souques, A.** Diagnostic du siège et de la nature d'une variété de tumeurs cérébrales (psammomes ou sarcomes angiolithiques) par la radiographie. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1921, 28: 376; 984.—**Stenvers, H. W.** Röntgenologie der Hirntumoren. *Psychiat. neur. bl., Amst.*, 1932, 36: 189-205.—**Tabb, J. L.** The use of the roentgen ray in the diagnosis of brain tumors. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1931, 58: 151-7.—**Talley, D. D., jr.** X-ray examinations in cases of brain tumor. *Ibid.*, 1922-23, 49: 639-41.—**Thompson, R. H.** Focal enlargement of the temporal bone as a sign of brain tumor. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 379; 1933, 100: 1678.—**Towne, E. B.** Roentgen rays in diagnosis and localization of tumors of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1937, 37: 422.—**Trias, A.** La arteriografía intracranéana en el diagnóstico de los tumores cerebrales. *Rev. cir. Barcelona*, 1932, 3: 36-60.—**Vasilu, D. O.** [Roentgen diagnosis in cerebral neoplasms] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 28-30.—**Vastine, J. H., & Kinney, K. K.** The pineal shadow as an aid in the localization of brain tumors. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 17: 320-4.—**Vercelli, G., & Ferrero, V.** Localizzazione ventricolografica di un tumore del polo frontale sinistro; buon esito dell'intervento chirurgico e roentgenterapico. *Riv. otorinol.*, 1933, 10: 203-10.—**Verger, H., & Delmas-Marsalet, P.** Encéphalographie simple et craniographie dans les tumeurs cérébrales. *Arch. élect. méd.*, 1928, 38: 417-26.—**Vincent, G., Cossa, P., & David, M.** Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales par la ventriculographie. *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 612-4.—**Vincent, G., David, M., & Puech, P.** Sur la ventriculographie dans certaines pseudo-tumeurs du cerveau. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1933, 40: pt 1, 1060-9.—**Walter, W. G.** The location of cerebral tumours by electroencephalography. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, 2: 305-8.—**Wanke, R.** Erfahrungen mit der Ventrikulo- und Enzephalographie in der Tumordiagnostik. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 931-3.—**Wideroe, S.** [Localization of brain tumors by ventriculography] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1923, 84: 961-4.—**Wimmer, A.** [Radiographic localization of brain tumors] *Hospitaltidende*, 1923, 66: 63-60.—**Winkelbauer, A.** Zur Ventriculographie der Hirntumoren. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 150: 301-9.—**Wyatt, O. S.** Cerebral pneumography as an aid in the early diagnosis of hydrocephalus. *Minnesota M.*, 1923, 6: 454-7.—**Zimmer, E. A.** Die Bestimmung der Lage von Hirngeschwülsten durch Röntgenaufnahmen. *Umschau*, 1934, 38: 880-3.

Endothelioma.

Maragliano, D. Endotelioma del cervello (enucleazione, guarigione) *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1922, 5: 3-16.—**Marconi, S.** Un caso di tumore (endotelioma dell'angolo ponto-cerebellare) *Gazz. osp.*, 1921, 42: 835-8.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** Case of cerebral calcified endothelioma. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1924-25, 48: 26-8.—**Wyllis, E., & Andrews, E.** Endothelioma of the brain and meninges; wide removal by block dissection. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 3: 917-24.

Experimental research.

Exner, R. Spärometrische Studien an Hirntumoren. *Psychiat. natur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 577-80.—**Fränkel, E.** Neurotropie der Neoplasmatosen. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1932, 37: 121.—**Guerriero, C., & Zagni, L.** Ricerche sugli oministi di tumori nel cervello. *Riv. neur.*, 1930, 3: 327-37.—**Harde, E.** Greffes sarcomateuses intra-cérébrales chez des rats blancs. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 576. — Quelques observations sur les greffes intracérébrales des tumeurs homologues et hétérologues. *Ibid.*, 99: 261-3.—**Kono, N.** Ueber den Impfersuche der transplantablen Tumoren im Gehirn. *Sei i kwai*, 1927, 46: 10-2.—**Kredel, F. E.** Intracranial tumors in tissue culture. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 2008-18.—**Marx, H.** Demonstration experimenteller Hirntumoren. *Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh.*, 1924, 23: 42. — Experimentelle Hirntumoren und Gehörorgan. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1924, 9: 135-40.—**Murphy, J. B., & Sturm, E.** Homoplastic and heteroplastic tumor grafts in the brain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 2159.—**Nylen, C. O.** Zur Symptomatologie experimenteller Hirntumoren; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Acta otolar.*, Stockholm, 1934, 20: 424-32.—**Volevich, R. V.** [New method of experimental-clinical study of tumors of the brain] *J. nevropt. psikh.*, Moskva, 1931, 24: 21-5. — Eine neue Methode der klinisch-experimentellen Erforschung der Gehirneubildungen. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1931, 135: 424-32.

Forensic aspect.

Abramovici, A. *Traumatismes craniens et tumeurs cérébrales. 50p. 8° Par., 1932.

Beckmann, O. *Gliom und Trauma [Kiel] p.26-50. 8° Berl., 1930.

Also Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1930-31, 16:

Chapotel, R. *Des rapports entre les traumatismes craniens et les gliomes cérébraux. 83p. 8° Par., 1920.

Hengesbach, H. *Ueber Trauma und Tumor cerebri. 28p. 8° Bonn, 1925.

Katz, N. *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Hirngeschwülsten und Trauma [Basel] 27p. 8° S. Louis, 1932.

Kunze [G. W.] K. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Aetiologie der Hirngliome [Leipzig] 29p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1928.

Marburg, O. Unfall und Hirngeschwulst, ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Hirngeschwülste. 106p. 8° Wien, 1934.

Masson, M. T. *Gliomes cérébraux et traumatismes craniens. 66p. 8° Par., 1934.

Merkel, O. *Gehirntumor und Trauma; 2 Beiträge zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung von Gliom, beziehungsweise Gliosarkom (vom strafrechtlichen Standpunkt aus) 37p. 8° Münch., 1931.

Stern, H. *Ueber die Beziehung von Traumen zur Entstehung von Gliomen des Gehirns [Heidelberg] 79p. 8° Waldorf, 1930.

Wentz, C. *Trauma und Gehirngeschwulst [Kiel] 14p. 8° Hannover, 1926.

Agostini, G. Tumore endocranico e malacia della zona rolandica destra da causa traumatica. *Ann. manic. Perugia* (1920) 1921, 14: 55-78.

Traumi craniici e tumori cerebrali. *Ann. osp. psychiat. Perugia*, 1935, 29: 169-84, pl.—**Barre, J. A.** Tumeurs du cerveau et traumatismes craniens. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1925, 32: 243-9.—**Beneke, R.** Trauma und Gliom. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1926, 21: 441-50. Also *Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1932, 38: 183-7.

Ueber traumatische Entstehung der Gliome und Piatumoren. *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1932, 39: 49-72.

Noch einmal Trauma und Gliom. *Ibid.*, 1933, 40: 505-10.

Trauma und Gliom. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 301.—**Biernand, A.** [Unilateral brain tumor following an injury from electricity] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt 1, 182-4.—**Campora, G.** Sopra un caso di neoformazione fibrosa dell'encefalo a tipo cheloido per ferita d'arma da fuoco.

Riv. pat. nerv., 1921, 26: 79-87.—**Cornil, L.** Le problème de l'étiologie traumatique de certaines tumeurs cérébrales. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1927, 55: 454-8.—**Dammer, M.** Unfall und Hirngeschwulst. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 1286-9.—**Fadda, F.** Trauma cranico e neoplasia cerebrale. *Gior. med. prat.*, 1924, 6: 83-5.—**Fischer-Wasels, B.** Die traumatische Entstehung der Gliome und Piatumoren nach R. Beneke. *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1932, 39: 489-527.—**Fowler, R. H.** Medicolegal role of trauma in brain tumors. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 198-203.—**Ganz, R.** Gliom und Trauma. *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1927, 34: 109-14.—**Hasselbach, H. von.** Ependymäres Gliom des 4. Ventrikels; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Zusammenhanges zwischen Schädeltrauma und Hirntumor. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1931, 86: 120-34.—**Herrmann, G.** Periphere Verletzung und Gliombildung im Gehirn. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1929, 25: 703-6.—**Karitzky, B.** Zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung der Hirntumoren. *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1933, 40: 499-505.—**Lewerenz.** Hirngeschwulst nach Kopfverletzung. *Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg.*, 1922, 28: 25-8.—**Marchi, L.** Tumori endocranici e traumatici. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1934, 43: 533.—**Masugi, M.** Kasuistische Mitteilung eines Falles von traumatisch entstandenen Gliom. *Gann, Tokyo*, 1923, 17: 89-95.—**Naville, Y.** A-t-il des tumeurs cérébrales traumatiques? *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1930, 10: 525-30.—**Neubürger, K.** Gliomi consecutivi a lesioni da arma da fuoco del cervello in guerra. *Gazz. osp.*, 1925, 46: 368-71. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 508-10.—**Nussbaum, R.** Hirntumor und Trauma. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1931, 128: 129-40.—**Oesterlen, O.** Trauma und Hirngeschwulst. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 1675-8.

Hirntumor, Epilepsie und Dienstbeschädigung. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1931, 27: 136-9.—**Parker, H. L., & Kernohan, J. W.** The relation of injury and glioma of the brain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 97: 535-40. Also repr.—**Pegoraro, C.** Trauma e tumori cerebrali. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1932, 33: 623-8.—**Radermecker, A.** Propos du rapport entre traumatisme cérébral et gliome. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 699-708.—**Reiche, F.** Schädeltrauma und Hirngeschwulst. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1921, 17: 433.—**Reinhardt, G.** Trauma, Fremdkörper, Hirngeschwulst. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 399; 1081.—**Reynolds, E. S.** Trauma as a possible cause of brain tumour. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1923, 2: 13.—**Ritter, A.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der traumatischen Entstehung von multiplen Hirntumoren; Glioblastoma multiforme traumaticum des Frontallhirns. *Msehr. Unfallh.*, 1934, 41: 396-402.—**Salvi, L.** Tumore cerebrale e trauma. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1935, 16: 256-62.—**Soto, M., Spota, B. B., & Saccon, J. L.** Traumatismo craneano y tumor encefálico consecutivo. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 18: 1113-7.—**Spilman-Neudingowa, P.** [Influence of trauma on the origin of cerebral tumors] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1926, 5: 154.—**Volland.** Ueber traumatische Gliomentstehung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1544-6.—**Wilde, A.** Schädeltrauma und Gehirngeschwulst. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 540.

Glioma.

See also Glioma.

BAILEY, P., & CUSHING, H. Die Gewebsverschiedenheit der Hirngliome und ihre Bedeutung für die Prognose. 165p. 8° Jena, 1930.

CAMMANN, A. *Histologische Untersuchungen an Hirngliomen. 20p. 8° Gött., 1932.

Also Beitr. path. Anat., 1932, 96.

SCHWADE, E. D. *A clinico-pathological study of cerebral glioma [Marquette Univ.] 64p. 4° Wauwatosa, 1931.

STEIN, W. *Zwei Fälle von Glioma cerebri mit latenter Verlauf der Stauungspapille und anderen diagnostischen Schwierigkeiten. 33p. 8° München, 1917.

Alajouanine, T., & Baruk, H. Gliome de l'hémisphère gauche avec xanthochromie du liquide ventriculaire et liquide spinal normal; action des injections hypertoniques sur la pression ventriculaire. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1928, 35: pt2, 80-5. — Amyot, R. Manifestations tardives d'un gliome cérébral interprétés comme étant celles d'un ramollissement cérébral. *Union méd. Canada*, 1935, 64: 150-6. — Ayres Corrêa de Souza Neves. Um caso de tumor cerebral glioma. *Med. contemp., Lisb.*, 1934, 52: 379. — Babonneix, L., & Chabriol, E. Gliome cérébral. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 1142-5. — Beneke, R. Zur Kasuistik und Genese der Hirngliome und der Spätopoplexien. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1928, 37: 22-63. — Bergstrand, H. On gliomas in the cerebral hemispheres. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1932, suppl. 11, 100-13. Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1932-33, 287: 797-822. — Béril, L. A propos du procès-verbal; sur l'évolution des gliomes cérébraux. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 60. — Bertrand, L., & Chersich, N. Les altérations médullaires au cours des gliomes et de la gliomatose cérébrale. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1928, 35: pt 1, 14-25. — Bielschowsky, M., & Henneberg, R. Ueber Bau und Histogenese der zentralen Gangliogliome. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1928, 68: 21-51. — Björklund, A. [Case of glioma of brain with positive Wassermann] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1931, 28: invärt. medl., 50-3. — Bodechtel, G., & Schüler, K. Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Liquormetastasen bei Gliomen. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1937, 142: 85-119. — Brazeau, G. N. Papillitis; glioma of the brain. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1920-21, 19: 648. — Brouwer, B. [Two cases of glioma of the brain] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1928, 72: pt2, 5858. — Cairns, H., & Russell, D. S. Intracranial and spinal metastases in gliomas of the brain. *Brain*, Lond., 1931, 54: 377-420. Also repr.—Carmichael, E. A. Cerebral gliomata. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1928, 31: 493-510. — Chiovenda, M. I glioma dell'encefalo. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1933, 4: 261-692. — Cid, J. M. Contribución al conocimiento de las neoplasias cerebrales; estudio de un glioma. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1928, 18: 403-30. — Cruz, J. Z. S. Report of a rare case of cellular type of glioma of the brain. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1925, 5: 187-91. — Dechaume, J., Martin, J. F., & Wertheimer, P. Prognostic histologique des gliomes du cerveau. *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 150: 89. — Dessel, A. Van. L'incidence et le processus de calcification dans les gliomes du cerveau. *Arch. fr. belg. chir.*, 1925, 28: 845-74. — Dexler, H. Ein Fall von intrazerebralem Gliom beim Hund. *Prag. Arch. Tiermed.*, 1930, 10: Teil A, 85-99. — Diamantopoulos, S. Gliom des Gehirns und Status hypoplasticus. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 72: 449. — Divry, P. Gliome cérébral calcifié; intervention. *J. neur. psychiat. Brux.*, 1929, 29: 588-99. — — & Christophe. Trois cas de gliome cérébral. *Ibid.*, 1931, 31: 509-20. — Frank, L. W. Brain tumor; case report. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1922, 20: 774-6. — Frazier, C. H., & Grant, F. C. Röntgen ray localization of a gliomatous cyst of the brain by the injection of air. *Internat. Clin.*, 1922, 32.ser., 2: 251-7. — Girdwood, R. L. Case of glioma of the cerebrum. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1926, 24: 58. — Hagan, H. H., & Graves, S. Glioma of the cerebrum in a child; report of case. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1922, 20: 371-19. — Heijl, J. Zur Frage der Pseudogliome. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1934, 27: 54 [Discussion] 67-77. — Heldt, T. J. Bräintumör (glioma); a case report. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1929, 36: 245-8. — Kino, F. Zur Morphologie der Hirngliome und ihrer Beziehung zum klinischen Verhalten. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 153: 680-718. — Krecke, A. Gliom des Grosshirns. In his *Beitr. prakt. Chir., Münch.*, 1934, 119. — Larson, G. A. Cerebral glioma with early pressure manifestations upon the optic chiasm. *Journal lancet*, 1923, 43: 621-4. — Lazarev, V. G., & Dinaburg, A. D. [Pathogenesis of glioma of the brain] *Vrach. dielo*, 1929, 12: 271. — List, C. F. Epileptiform attacks in cases of glioma of the cerebral hemispheres; relation to the location and histologic type of the glioma. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1935, 35: 323-50. — Löwenthal, K. Die Rolle des sogenannten Status thymico-lymphaticus in der Pathogenese des Gehirnglioms. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1922, 79: 334-51. — Macpherson, D. J. Studien über den Bau und die Lokalisation der Gliome, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Missbildungscharakters. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien*, 1925, 27: 123-56. — Mantero, S. Osservazioni istologiche e istochimiche in un caso di glioma bilaterale del cervello. *Gior. psichiat.*, 1927, 55: 3-25. — Mari, A. Le moderne vedute sull'origine e sulla classificazione dei tumori cerebrali di tipo gliale; rivista sintetica-critica. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 42: 200-38. — Martinetti, A. Tumore cerebrale (glioma) in puerpera confuso con embolia. *Clin. ostet.*, 1935, 37: 216-21.

Mathews, W. R., & Duncan, D. H. The clinic; case history; undiagnosed glioma of the brain in 58-year-old male showing symptoms of arteriosclerotic hemiplegia from Shreveport Charity Hospital. *Tristate M.J.*, 1934-35, 7: 1432. — Monakov, C. Histoire naturelle des tumeurs cérébrales en particulier du gliome. *Encéphale*, 1921, 1: 177-90. — Mori, L. Su di un vasto gliosarcoma dell'emisfero cerebrale sinistro. *Ann. osp. psichiat.*, Perugia, 1930, 24: 87-101. — Olivecrona, H. Die Gliome der Grosshirnhemisphären. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1932, 128: 1-45. — Opalski, A. Perforation du ventricule latéral par une gliome abédant, sans réaction méningitique. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1928, 35: 603. — Pallaske, G. Intracerebrales Gliom beim Hund. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1935, 69: 51-4. — Petit-Dutaillis. Le traitement chirurgical des gliomes du cerveau. *Livre jub. (Hartmann, H.) Par.*, 1932, 539-45. — Phelps, E. Bericht über zwei Fälle von Gliomeuroma amyelinicum des Grosshirns. *J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz.*, 1928, 37: 432-42. — Pussepp, L. Gliomas del cerebro y su tratamiento operatorio. *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1929, 12: 376-90. Also *Bruxelles méd.*, 1936-37, 17: 494-502. — Reichner, H. Zur Frage der serologischen Unterscheidung zwischen infiltrierendem Neoplasma (Gliom) und normalem Gewebe des Gehirns. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1933, 80: 85-95. — Reynolds, F. E. A study of the pathology of a case of glioma cerebri. *Brain*, Lond., 1929, 52: 436-41. — Rosenberger, A. I. Report of a case of glioma of the brain demonstrating the necessity of a complete history as essential to correct diagnosis. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1921-22, 20: 80-2. — Rydberg, E. On the nature and morphology of the congenital encephalitis and myelitis (Virchow) *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1930, 7: 309-13. — Sachs, C. Case of acute intracranial process. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1921, 18: 461. Also *J.M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1922, 19: 52. — — Some aspects of the pathology of gliomas of the brain. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1924, 37: 249-51. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1925, 81: 893-900. — Salvini, C. Tumore cerebrale (glioma) a sindrome apoplettiforme. *Pensiero med.*, 1927, 16: 440-2. — Sampson, J. A., & Jacobson, V. C. Glioma of the greater part of the right parietal lobe, both cortex and white matter. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1922, 43: 248. — Schaffer, K. Bemerkungen zur Histopathologie des Hirnglioms. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1927, 65: 208-29. Also *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1933, 92: 198-209. — Schlottbauer, C. F., & Kernohan, J. W. A glioma in a dog and a pinealoma in a silver fox (*Vulpes fulvus*) *Am. J. Cancer*, 1935, 24: 350-6. — Schultz, O. T. Sudden death due to hemorrhage into silent, cerebral gliomas. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1935, 30: 148-53. — Schwartz, P. Anatomische Typen der Hirngliome. *Nervenarzt*, 1932, 5: 449. — Singer, L., & Seiler, J. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Morphologie der Gliome (das Gliom eine neurogene Geschwulstform mit gliomesodermalem Stützgerüst) *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 791. — Swift, G. W. Glioma of brain. *Northwest M.*, 1925, 24: 622-5. — Tanferna, U. Su due casi di glioma cistico del cervello. *Arch. biol.*, Genova, 1925, 2: 63-79. — Throckmorton, T. B. Glioma of the cerebral hemispheres; a comparative of 2 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1913-7. Also repr.—Towne, E. B. Obstructive hydrocephalus of the right lateral ventricle; extirpation of choroid plexus; death; necropsy; glioma of the left cerebral hemisphere. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 148-53. — Ueprus, V. Ueber den pathologisch-histologischen Charakter der Gehirngliome in Relation mit der klinischen Symptomatologie. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1932, 12: 144-50. — Verga, P. Considerazioni istogenetiche su di un glioma cerebrale. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1929, 21: 169-74. — Verger, H., Parceller, & Laperenché. Un cas de gliome cérébral à évolution rapide. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 107-9. — Wilson, D. C. The value of the blood picture in the diagnosis of glioma with hemorrhage. *Clifton M. Bull.*, 1927-28, 13: 117-21. — Wolff, K. von. Von einem diffusen pigmentierten Gliom der linken Gehirnhälfte. *Zhl. allg. Path.*, 1926, 37: 5-12. — Zohlen, J. P. A case report of glioma of the brain. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1920-21, 19: 651-4. — Zueckermann, C. Glioma central del cerebro. *Rev. mex. gin. cir. cáncer*, 1936, 4: 247-64.

Glioma: Types.

Agostini, G. Sulle alterazioni della nevrogia in un caso d'astrocitoma. *Ann. osp. psichiat.* Perugia, 1936, 30: 19-32, 6pl. — Bailey, P., & Bucy, P. G. Oligodendrogliomas of the brain. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1928-29, 13: 138. Also *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1929, 55: 87-103. Also *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1929, 32: 735-51. — — Astroblastomas of the brain. *Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh.*, 1930, 5: 439-61. — Bell, G., & Latham, O. Tumour of the brain; spongioblastoma multiforme. *Med. J. Australia*, 1928, 2: 757-61. — Buckley, R. C. Tissue culture of the glioblastoma multiforme. *Am. J. Path.*, 1929, 5: 467-72. — Chernyshev, A. S., & Terian, K. G. [Medulloblastomas of the brain] *Soviet. neuropat.*, 1932, 1: 179. — Cox, L. B. Gangliomeuroma of the cerebrum, with an additional case. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 1: 347-51. — D'Antona, S. Spongioblastomatosi cerebrale con tendenza alla invasione delle meningi e suoi rapporti con la neurofibromatosi. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1930, 35: 134. — Davis, I. Spongioblastoma multiforme of the brain. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 87: 8-14. — Deery, E. M. A further study of glioblastoma multiforme. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1933, 3: 84-112. — Dickerson, D. G. Infiltrating glioma, spongioblastoma multiforme; removal with electrosurgical knife. *Northwest M.*, 1930, 29: 154-6. — Divry, Christophe, & Moreau. Deux cas de médulloblastome. *J. neur. psychiat. Brux.*, 1932, 32: 423-30. — Echols, D. H. Spongioblastoma polare; report of a case. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1935, 1: 45. — Ferraro, A. The origin of oligodendroglioma; data detected in tumors of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1929, 22: 511-21. — Fincher, E. F., Jr., & Coon,

- G. P. Ependymomas; a clinical and pathologic study of 8 cases. *Ibid.*, 19-44. Geraghty, W. R., & Bagley, C. Oligodendroglioma of the brain. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1936, 62: 169.—Globus, J. H. Neurinome central associée à une sclérose tubéreuse (neuro-spongioblastose disséminée). *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1933, 40: pt2, 1-24. — & Strauss, I. Spongioblastoma multiforme; a primary malignant form of brain neoplasm; its clinical and anatomic features. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1925, 14: 139-91. — & Selinsky, H. Das Neurospongioblastom, eine primäre Gehirngeschwulst bei disseminierter Neurospongioblastose (tubulöse Sklerose). *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 140: 1-29. — Greenfield, J. G., & Robertson, E. G. Cystic oligodendrogliomas of the cerebral hemispheres and ventricular oligodendrogliomas. *Brain*, Lond., 1933, 56: pt3, 247-64. — Halbertsma, K. T. A. [Primary case of neurocytoma]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 3742-5. — Henneberg, Ein Fall von rechtsseitiger homonymer Hemianopsie als Folge eines Glioms (Spongioblastoma multiforme). *Veröff. Heer. San.*, 1931, H.85, 166-77. — Horstmann, W. Bösartiges Glioblastom (Neurospongioblastom, Medulloblastom) bei einem 15jährigen Schüler. *Med. Welt*, 1936, 10: 774. — Konzelmann, F. W. The pathology of the ganglioneuroma. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1931, 11: 1235-8. — Leiner, J. H., & Kraus, W. M. The manner of invasion and destruction of brain tissue by spongioblastoma. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Brist., 1926-27, 7: 227-32. — Ley, A., Ley, R. A., & Van Bogaert, L. Tumeur cérébrale (oligodendrogliome) ayant évolué cliniquement comme une encéphalite aiguë. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1934, 34: 495-7. — Linell, E. A., & McKenzie, K. G. Astrocytoma of the cerebrum showing extensive involvement of the opposite cerebral hemisphere. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1931, 34: 195-9. — List, C. F. Intracranial ependymomas; a preliminary report. *Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb.*, 1936, 2: 27. — McKenzie, K. G. Glioblastoma; a point of view concerning treatment. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 36: 542-6. — McLean, A. J., & Lantiere, S. R. Cerebral neuro-epithelioma. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1936, 21: 601-15. — Marburg, O. Zur Kenntnis des sogenannten Medulloblastoms (Sphaeroblastoma polymorphon). *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1931, 117: 119-289-308. — Marchand, L., & Schiff, P. Tumeur cérébrale (glioblastome) avec syndrome psychasthénique initial. *Encéphale*, 1925, 20: 257; 1926, 21: 121, pl. — Martin, J. P. Two cases of oligodendroglioma; with remarks on the general clinical features of such cases. *Brain*, Lond., 1931, 54: 330-49. — Mussio-Fournier, J. C., & Rawak, F. Glioblastome de l'hémisphère gauche avec syndrome de Gerstmann; réaction mélanophorotrope sur la grenouille par l'urine de la malade. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1934, 41: pt2, 681-5. — Naeslund, J. A study of neuro-epithelioma gliomatousum. *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1926, n.f., 31: 193-222. — Oberling, C., & Jentzer, A. Précipitation intravasculaire de collagène dans un astrocytome spongiopapillaire. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1936, 65: pt 1, 313-9. — Osterud, B. Ein auf dem Liquorwege metastasierendes Ependymom; grundsätzliche Erörterungen über den Ausbreitungsweg. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1930, 116: 154. — Pandalai, K. G., & Menon, T. B. A case of glioma (embryonal neurocytoma) of the brain simulating pituitary tumour. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1928, 63: 579-81. — Péhu, Wertheimer, P. [et al.] Glioblastome d'un hémisphère cérébral avec envahissement des méninges et de l'aqueduc de Sylvius. *Lyon méd.*, 1932, 150: 511-5. — Pennybacker, J., & Behrman, S. Primary oligodendroglioma of brain with spinal metastasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M. Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 1522. — Petit-Dutaillis, D., & Rouqués, L. Ependymome du récessus latéral droit opéré avec succès. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1933, 40: 366-8. — Ramirez Corria, C. Sobre la naturaleza histológica de ciertos gliomas fasciculares: el oligodendrocitoma fascicular. *Bol. Liga Cáncer, Habana*, 1936, ed. sc. 11: 121-43. — Rinke, H. W. Zur Kenntnis der Ependymome. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 148: 736-52. — Rowe, S. N. Glioblastoma multiforme; a study of 65 cases. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 87-91. — Russell, D. S., & Cairns, H. Spinal metastases in a case of cerebral glioma of the type known as astrocytoma fibrillare. *J. Path. Bact., Edinb.*, 1930, 33: 383-91. — Scherer, H. J. Gliomstudien; über die Grenzen der Zelldiagnostik in Gehirngeschwülsten, dargestellt am Beispiel des Glioblastoma multiforme ganglioides. *Virchows Arch.*, 1934-35, 294: 795-822. — Schwarz, E. Syndrome tumoral ventriculo-vertébral e midollare da medulloblastoma. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1933, 41: 1057-70. — Siris, J. H. Concerning the immunological specificity of glioblastoma multiforme. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935-36, 4: 597-601. — Tello, J. F., & Herrera, J. M. Sobre un caso de neuroepitelioma cerebral. *Arch. neur. rob., Madr.*, 1933, 13: 661-85.
- Ayala G., & Pisani, D. La rachicentesi e la sindrome tumorale nei tumori encefalici. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1926, 50: 165-277. — Barron, A. A. Some clinical considerations in brain tumors. *South. M. & S.*, 1925, 87: 80; 1927, 89: 13. — Baruk, H. La période prodromique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1927, 42: 2061-6. — Bertolotti, M. Sulla sindrome di Negri-Jacob. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 530-4. — Bing, R. Tumeur cérébrale à symptomatologie fruste. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 33: 219-27. — Bolten, G. C. [Case of sub-acute cerebral tumor]. *Geneesk. gids*, 1934, 12: 813-7. — Britt, R. E. Rhinorrhea and neoplasms of the central nervous system. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1935, 81: 654-61. — Also repr. — Bucy, P. C. Early signs and symptoms of brain tumor. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 14: 909-18. — Carlisle, C. L. Early symptoms of brain tumor. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1927, 3: 321-8. — Chavny, J. A. La céphalée des tumeurs cérébrales. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1934, 356-69. — Christiansen, V. [Observations on symptomatology of brain tumors]. *Ugeskr. læger*, 1929, 91: 643-9. — Cozzaglio, G. La sindrome a tipo cerebellare nei tumori cerebrali; di una presunta localizzazione cerebellare; contributo clinico e anatomicopatologico. *Neurologica*, Nap., 1924, 1: 165-72. — Cruchet, Maupetit & Dupin. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale à évolution aiguë. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 112: 302. — Elsborg, C. A., & Globus, J. H. Tumors of the brain with acute onset and rapidly progressive course; acute brain tumor. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 21: 1044-78. — Flügel, F. E. Ueber einen besonderen Symptomenkomplex bei Tumoren im Bereich einer Grosshirnhemisphäre. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 538. — Freund, H. A. High blood urea, non-protein nitrogen, creatinine and uric acid values in a case of brain tumor. *Contr. M. Sc. A. S. Warthin, Ann. Arb.*, 1927, 691-700. — Gall, H. A discussion of the symptoms associated with a cerebral tumour and notes on a case. *J.R. Army M. Corps*, 1930, 55: 34-41. — Gibbs, F. A. Frequency with which tumors in various parts of the brain produce certain symptoms. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 28: 969-89. — Frequency with which tumors in various parts of the brain produce severe headache. *Ibid.*, 1934, 31: 152. — Goldstein, K., & Cohn, H. Die Allgemeinerscheinungen bei Hirngeschwülsten in ihrer Bedeutung für die Diagnostik. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1932, 17: 257-330. — Grahe, K. Stauungsveränderungen der Nase bei Hirntumoren und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. *Mtschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1926, 60: 469-74. — Haene, A. De. Aspect clinique et histologique de quatre cas de tumeur cérébrale à évolution aiguë. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 600-9. — Herman, E., & Birenbaum, A. Contribution à la symptomatologie des tumeurs du cerveau et à l'étude de la localisation des centres érecteurs du cerveau; le signe hypo-gastro-frecteur. *Encéphale*, 1936, 31: pt2, 322-33, pl. — Holmes, G. M. The clinical manifestations of cerebral tumours. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1923, 100: 224-46. Also *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1924, 53: 241; 253. Also *Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc., Glasg.*, 1925, 18: 1-24. — Huard, J. A., & Samson, M. Tumeur cérébrale sans signes neurologiques précis. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1934, 428-31. — Irish, C. W. Tumor of the brain, with sudden onset of symptoms; a report of 10 cases and review of similar reports. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1930, 23: 727-41. — Kino, F. Die Prodromalerscheinungen des Hirntumors. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 623-6. — Klimke, W. Ein Allgemeinsymptom bei Hirntumoren. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 50-2. — Köhler, R. Ueber einige Fälle von Hirntumoren mit besonderem klinischen und anatomischen Befund. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1931, 36: 265; 277. — Lafora, G. R. La fiebre y la taquicardia en los tumores cerebrales; sobre los centros termogenéticos encefalicos. *Arch. neurob., Madr.*, 1928, 8: 223-46. Also *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1928, 28: 673-81. Also *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1929, 36: pt2, 499-511. — Ley, R. A., & Vandeput, E. A propos d'un cas de tumeur cérébrale; particularités atypiques du tableau symptomatique. *J. neur. psychiat., Brux.*, 1931, 31: 147-52. — Lustritzky, V. V. [Cerebellar symptoms in tumors of the brain]. *Sovrem. psikhonevr.*, 1929, 8: 320-7. — Marcolongo, F. La febbre nei tumori cerebrali. *Riv. neur.*, 1932, 5: 7-44. — Martel, T. de, Schaeffer, H., & Guillaume, J. Des rémissions spontanées prolongées au cours de l'évolution des tumeurs cérébrales. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 762-4. — Meiner, E. Hirngeschwulst und Polyglobulie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 338. — Morra, A. Sindrome infundibolare da tumore endocranico; modificazioni ottenute in seguito a trattamento con endopofisina I.S.M. Terapia, Milano, 1932, 22: 12-6. — Nieri, V., & Dagnini, G. I disturbi del respiro nei tumori cerebrali. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1934, 9: 3-5. Also *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1934, 41: 1069-72. — Noto, G. G. Der Hirnpuls bei Hirngeschwülsten. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 153: 456-70. — Panfilov, A. Ein Fall von Hirntumor bei Abwesenheit der allgemeinen Symptome. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1923, 1: 105-11. — Parker, H. L. Intracranial tumours; initial signs and symptoms. *Med. Press & Circ., Dubl.*, 1935, 190: 76-8. — Penada, M. Tumeur cerebrale a scarsa sintomatologia di localizzazione. *Med. prat., Nap.*, 1928, 13: 217-21. — Pette, H. Zum Problem der Allgemeinerscheinungen beim Tumor cerebri. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1933, 130: 116-27. — Rabinovich, O. A., & Shindelman, R. J. [Acute course in cerebral tumors]. *Soviet. psikhonevr.*, 1933, 9: 18-26. — Rasdolsky, J. Die Bradykardie bei Geschwülsten und Abscessen des Gehirns. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1935, 137: 126-31. — Raudkepp, F. Zur Frage der Entwicklung akuter Symptome bei Gehirntumoren. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1936, 15: 16: 330-9. — Riddoch, G., & Brain, W. R. Cerebral tumour; ? situation, probably infundibular; transient left hemiparesis and left hemianesthesia following successive pregnancies; increasing adiposity; headache, vomiting, and papilledema. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1923-24, 47: 25-7. — Salmon, A. Il sonno patologico nei

Manifestations.

- AHLSTWED, E. *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Hirntumoren. 16p. 8°. Kiel, 1917.
- KEHRER, F. Die Allgemeinerscheinungen der Hirngeschwülste. 116p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.
- SCHMITZ, J. *Ueber einen schnellverlaufenden Fall von Hirntumor. 27p. 8°. Bonn, 1927.
- STRUCK, C. *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Hirntumoren nebst kasuistischem Anhang. 12p. 8°. Kiel, 1928.
- Alajouanine, T. Sur la multiplicité des aspects cliniques des tumeurs cérébrales et les principaux éléments de leur diagnostic. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1933, 309-19. — Anderson, G. C. The common signs of brain tumors. *N. Orleans M. & S.J.*, 1936, 89: 17-21. —

tumori cerebrali. Cerebro, 1928, 7: 159-63. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 71-5.—Schaltenbrand, G. Ueber die Allgemeinscheinungen bei Hirngeschwülsten. Mschr. Krebsbekämpfung, 1933, 1: 321-4.—Schmidt, R. Ueber Hirntumoren-Oligurie. Klin. Wschr., 1933, 12: 105.—Smith, S. A case of tumour of the brain without symptoms. Brit. M.J., 1927, 1: 136.—Spurling, R. G., & Jelsma, F. A clinical consideration of brain tumors. Kentucky M.J., 1934, 32: 348-58.—Stenvers, H. W. Position of the head in cerebral tumors above and below the tentorium. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 13: 711-23. — Ueber die Kopfhaltung bei Hirntumoren. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1926, 89: 77-81.—Subirana, A., & Guillaume, J. Las formas de comienzo clínico brusco de los tumores cerebrales. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1930, 14: 201-8.—Symptomatologie der Gehirntumoren. Praxis, Bern, 1932, 21: 509-11.—Veraguth, O. Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Klinik des raumbeschränkenden Herdes im Schädel, insbesondere des Hirntumors. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 1073-8.—Vincent, C., David, M., & Thiébaud, F. Le cône de pression temporal dans les tumeurs des hémisphères cérébraux; sa symptomatologie; sa gravité; les traitements qu'il convient de lui opposer. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: 536-45, pt 1.—Wartenberg, R. Pruritus nasi bei Hirntumoren. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 461.—Watts, J. W., & Uhle, C. A. W. Cystometric determinations of intravascular pressure in patients with tumor of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 34: 224-6. Also J. Urol., Balt., 1935, 34: 10-30.—Wexburg, E. Beiträge zur Klinik und Anatomie der Hirntumoren. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1921, 71: Orig., 76-134.—Wilson, A. A. Blood pressure observations in tumors of the brain. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 891.—Wilson, G., & Winkelmann, N. W. Concerning the sudden onset of symptoms in brain tumors; with report of illustrative cases. Atlantic M.J., 1924-25, 28: 285-90.—Zalkin, D. [Clinic of tumors of the right cerebral lobe] Vrach. dielo, 1927, 10: 907-12.

Manifestations: Intracranial pressure.

Abbott, W. D. [et al.] Hypertension and brain tumor; a case report. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 303-7.—Barison, F. L'ipertensione endocranica nei tumori dell'encefalo in rapporto con la sede e con altri caratteri dei tumori. Gior. psychiat., 1933, 61: 123-76.—Bennett, A. E., & Keegan, J. J. Cerebral neoplasms; the diagnosis in the absence of generalized intracranial pressure phenomena. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 10-7.—Brain, W. R. A clinical study of increased intracranial pressure in 60 cases of cerebral tumour. Brain, Lond., 1925, 48: 105-25.—Grahe. Bericht über mehrere Fälle von Hirntumoren mit endokranieller Drucksteigerung. Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh., 1926, 26: 238.—Groeneveld, A. [Compression syndrome in a case of brain tumor] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt 2, 735-8.—Moniz, E., & Pacheco, L. Grandes tumores cerebrais sem síndrome de hipertensão crâniana. Lisboa méd., 1933, 10: 455-62.—Murphy, B. M. A case of brain tumor without general signs of increased intracranial pressure. W. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 28: 528.—Pedersen, O. Ueber Grundlagen und Bedeutung des Hirndrucks bei Tumor cerebri. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1933, 130: 270-90.—Stenvers, H. W. Ueber Drucksymptome am knöchernen Schädel bei den Hirngeschwülsten. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1935, 52: 341-9.—Taylor, J. Case of intracranial pressure (?) tumour; recovery without operation. Proc. R. Soc. M., 1920-21, 14: Sect. Neur., 44.—Valkenburg, G. T. van [Displacement and pressure in a case of brain tumor] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 1043-57.

Manifestations, mental.

ARTHEN, G. *Hirngeschwulst und psychische Störung; ein kasuistischer Beitrag. 37p. 8°. Würzb., 1914.

BARUK, H. *Les troubles mentaux dans les tumeurs cérébrales; étude clinique, pathogénie, traitement. 396p. 8°. Par., 1926.

HOLTHAUSEN, L. *Ueber die Frage des Zusammenhanges zwischen psychischen Veränderungen bei Hirntumoren und deren Lokalisation. 43p. 8°. Königsberg., 1932.

MATHON, R. *Contribution à l'étude des formes mentales des tumeurs cérébrales [Lyon] 215p. 2pl. 8°. Bourg, 1935.

PAULI, K. *Sind die bei Gehirntumoren auftretenden Geisteskrankheiten entschädigungspflichtig im Sinne der Privatversicherung [Bonn] 30p. 8°. Dören-Rhld., 1932.

Anglade, R., & Vidart, L. Epilepsie généralisée; ralentissement intellectuel et tumeur cérébrale probable. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt 1, 77-86.—Barré, J. A., & d'Andrade, C. Apraxie dite visuelle avec troubles spatiaux vestibulaires intenses et troubles légers de la somatognosie; remarques sur la conception actuelle de l'apraxie visuelle de Poppelreuter. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 783.—Baruk, H. La confusion mentale dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Encéphale, 1926, 21: 760-73.

— L'étude des troubles mentaux peut-elle contribuer au diagnostic de localisation des tumeurs du cerveau? Prat. méd. fr., 1926, 5: 207-17. — Les hallucinations dans les tumeurs

cérébrales. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3: 319-24.—Bondy & Fingerland. [Unrecognized tumors of the brain; classical psychosis] Cas. lék. česk., 1926, 65: 581-8.—Borda, J. T. Trastornos mentales de los tumores cerebrales. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1917, 27: 724-65.—Bostrom, A. Die Verwertbarkeit psychischer Symptome bei Erkennung und Lokaldiagnose von Hirntumoren. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1929, 109: 162-9.—Bouman, L. [Brain tumors with mental symptoms; operation] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt 2, 639. — [Mental symptoms in brain tumors] Ibid., 1929, 73: pt 1, 3336-43.—Campana, A. Sulla sintomatologia psichica dei tumori cerebrali. Riv. pat. nerv., 1935, 45: 87-116.—Christiani, E. Ueber das déjà vu und ähnliche Erlebnisse bei Tumor cerebri. Nervenarzt, 1935, 8: 631-3.—Christophe, J., & Schmitte, P. Hallucinations visuelles au cours des tumeurs cérébrales. Paris méd., 1931, 81: 545-50.—Claude, H., Baruk, H., & Lamache, A. Sur une variété de confusion mentale, simulant le syndrome de Korsakoff, au cours d'une tumeur cérébrale; fausse fabulation, troubles de l'appréciation de la durée, télescopage des souvenirs. Encéphale, 1927, 22: 386-88. — Sur une variété de confusion mentale au cours de tumeurs cérébrales; effet de l'injection hypertonique sur la tension ventriculaire. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1073-5.—Courville, C. B. Auditory hallucinations provoked by intracranial tumors. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1928, 67: 265-74.—Crouzon, O., Baruk, H., & Coste. Délire d'influence et tumeur cérébrale. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1927, 85: pt 2, 322-36.—D'Abundo, E. Sopra due casi di tumori cerebrali con allucinazioni emilaterali. Neurologica, Nap., 1925, 2: 269-75.—Davidov, L. M. Mental symptoms among brain tumor patients, and brain tumors among the insane. N. York State J. M., 1930, 30: 1205-9.—Denéchau. Les troubles mentaux dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Arch. méd. Angers, 1927, 31: 21-7. Also Arch. méd. chir. province, 1927, 134-6.—D'Hollander, F., & Leroy, M. Délire d'interprétation et tumeurs cérébrales multiples. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1935, 35: 621-8.—Gordon, A. Cerebral tumors and psychoses. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 555-60. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 1, 599-607.—Gourion & Scherrer. Tumeur cérébrale probable; ralentissement psychique extrême; troubles d'apparence artériopathique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 835-41.—Heernu, J. Syndrome korsakovien d'origine tumorale probable. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1932, 32: 97-100.—Henry, G. W. Mental phenomena observed in cases of brain tumor. Am. J. Psychiat., 1932, 12: 415-73.—Holmes, G., Golla, F. L. [et al.] Discussion on the mental symptoms associated with cerebral tumours. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 24: 997-1008.—Jamieson, G. R., & Henry, G. W. Mental aspects of brain tumors in psychotic patients; a study of 26 verified cases. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1933, 77: 183; 78: 333; 500.—Larivière, E., & Mathon, R. Contribution à l'étude des formes mentales des tumeurs cérébrales. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: 694-705.—Larivière & Mestrallet. Tumeur cérébrale à symptomatologie purement psychique. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 191-3.—Lhermitte, J. La symptomatologie psychique des tumeurs du cerveau et sa valeur diagnostique. Prat. méd. fr., 1923, 2: 365-75.—McKendree, C. A., & Feinier, L. Somnolence; its occurrence and significance in cerebral neoplasms. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1927, 17: 44-56.—Marchand, L. Tumeur cérébrale d'origine dure-mérienne à symptomatologie mentale et à caractères particuliers. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 934-9.—Mental symptoms associated with brain tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 408-10.—Meyers, I. L. Mental disturbances in tumor of the brain; report of cases. California West. M., 1929, 30: 240-4.—Minski, L. The mental symptoms associated with 58 cases of cerebral tumour. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1933, 13: 330-43.—Moersch, F. P. Psychic manifestations in cases of brain tumors. Am. J. Psychiat., 1924-25, 4: 705-24.—Morse, M. E. Brain tumors as seen in hospitals for the insane. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1920-21, 4: 47-59.—Oggioni, G. Considerazioni intorno a due casi di tumore cerebrale a sintomatologia psichica. Osp. psychiat., 1935, 3: 337-49.—Pittcock, H. J. Psychosis with brain tumor. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1936, 13: 90.—Pommé, B., & Dechaume, J. Réflexions sur 4 observations de tumeurs cérébrales avec troubles mentaux précoces. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1934, 92: pt 2, 581-93.—Refond, A. Odeur de sainteté et tumeur cérébrale. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1926, 46: 49-52.—Rondepierre, J., & Cuel, J. R. Volumineux tumeur cérébrale et troubles mentaux à début très ancien. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 861-7.—Rosenheck, C. Case of cerebral neoplasm simulating dementia paralytica, with operation and complete neurologic and mental recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 470.—Sachs, E. Mental changes in brain tumors. Month. Bull. Kansas City S. W. Clin. Soc., 1934, 10: 11-3. — The occurrence of different types of mental changes in brain tumor. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 122-5.—Schroeder, P. Hyperkinetische Motilitätspsychose bei Hirntumor. Mschr. Psychiat. Neur., 1923, 53: 1-10.—Sorel, Riser & Sorel, R. Tumeur cérébrale, troubles mentaux, vol pathologique. Ann. méd. lég., 1927, 7: 433-6.—Souques & Baruk. Puérilisme mental dans un cas de tumeur cérébrale comprimant les deux lobes frontaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: 87-93. — Hallucinations lilliputiennes au cours d'une tumeur de l'hypophyse; interprétation de ces hallucinations. Ibid., 1928, 35: pt 2, 75-9.—Southernland, R. W. Three cases of tumors in the posterior cranial fossa with mental symptoms. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1932, 2: 144-56.—Sterling & Pinczewski. Tumeur cérébrale avec syndrome psychique d'Oppenheim-Jastrowitz. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 65: pt 1, 837.—Stica, O. Sindrome isterica e tumore cerebrale. Cerebro, 1932, 11: 22-24.—Timel, J., & Baruk, H. Troubles du courant de la pensée et tumeur cérébrale.

Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1931, 89: 3. ser., pt 1, 234-45.—Trosarelli, A. I disturbi mentali nei tumori cerebrali. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1927, 3. ser., 15: 549-66.—Ventra, G. Considerazioni sopra un caso di tumore della fossa cranica anteriore in trepanistica cerebropatia acromegalia con integrità dell'ipofisi. Arch. gen. neur., Nocera, 1931, 12: 72-94.—Weber, M. Hirngeschwülste in Irrenanstalten. Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1933, 101: 120-47.—Wechsler, I. S. On the difficulties of utilizing aphasic symptoms in the localization of brain tumors: with a report of 4 cases with recovery. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1924, 59: 31-8.—Weisenberg, T. H. Aphasia in brain tumors. Surgery (Raydin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 373-2.—Wolfson, I. N. Mental symptoms in brain tumors. Psychiat., Q., 1936, 10: 5-33, 4pl.—Woltman, H. W., & Learmonth, J. R. Report of a case of psychic equivalents associated with tumor of the brain. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1932, 7: 121-3.

— Manifestations, motor and sensory.

ARDEBER, J. P. *A propos de quelques cas d'hémiplégie dans les tumeurs cérébrales. 74p. 8° Par., 1934.

MOBERG, L. E. *Eine klinische Studie über den Zeigerversuch bei Hirngeschwülsten. 120p. 8° Stockh., 1933.

SCHLÜTER, E. *Zur Lehre der transitorischen Psychosen der Epilepsie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der postparoxysmellen Verwirrtheiten. 22p. 8° Kiel, 1917.

Aluralde, M., Sepich, M. J., & Dowling, E. Epilepsia jacksoniana y astereognosis por glioma simple celular. Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1927, 1: 53-65. Also Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1926, 1: 998-28.—Ashurst, A. P. C. Case of Jacksonian epilepsy caused by brain tumor; successful removal of the tumor. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 28-32.—Babonneix, L., & Widiez, A. Tumeur cérébrale volumineuse de P. A. à droite, avec troubles de la sensibilité, subjective et hémiplégie à gauche, sans stase papillaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 44-7.—Barkman, A. Ein Fall von operierter Hirngeschwulst mit proximaler Armlähmung, kortikaler Blasenstörung und Akutiskitis ohne Stauungspapille bei einer Nephritika mit nach der Operation einsetzenden Symptomen eines Hirnabszesses. Acta med. scand., 1921, 55: 333-67.—Bergmark, G. Fall af tumor cerebri; bidrag till de cerebrala förslämningarnas symptomatologi. Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1912-13, 18: 339-76.—Chavany, J. A. Tumeur cérébrale avec épilepsie bravaiss-jacksonienne chez un syphilitique. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 728.—Daube, J. Zwangsgreifen in Verbindung mit anderen motorischen Störungen bei einem Fall von Tumor cerebri. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1927, 99: 205-18.—Dreyfus, W. Ein Fall von Gehirngeschwulst unter dem Bild der Epilepsie. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1922, 65: 305-14.—Feuerisen, W. Zur Frage der Kehrschen Nervendruck- und dehnnungsreflexe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 1319.—Flügel, F. E. Die Verteilung motorischer Symptome bei Hirngeschwülsten. Mschr. Psychiat., Berl., 1933, 85: 321-30.—Folly, E., & Coffiney, Epilepsie par tumeur kystique résultant d'une parenchymale acquise; mort subite au cours d'une crise par rupture du kyste et inondation méningée. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1933, 33: 78-2.—Furlow, L. T., & Sachs, E. The occurrence of convulsions in a series of over 700 verified intracranial tumors. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 179-91.—Fussell, M. H., & Leopold, S. Gradually developed hemiplegia due to cerebral neoplasm. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1913, 83: 527.—Halpern, L. Ueber Zwangsgreifen und verwandte Phänomene bei Hirntumoren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 555-7.—Herman, E. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale avec syndrome extrapyramidal. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt2, 487.—Kraus, W. M. Brain tumors as the cause of simple hemiplegia. Med. Clin. N. America, 1922, 6: 683-6.—Lehoczky, T. Epilepsie et tumeur cérébrale. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt2, 497. Also Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1935, 138: 117-45.—Mackay, F. H. Uncinate fits. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 233-5.—Moberg, L. E. [Past-pointing in cerebral tumors] Hygiea, Stockh., 1933, 95: 141-7.—Molin de Teysieu. Syndrome comitial symptomatique de tumeur cérébrale. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1923) 1924, 303-5. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 41: 513.—Moniz, E. Tumeurs cérébrales visibles chez les épileptiques. Rev. neur., Par., 1930, 37: pt2, 18-27.—Mouriquand, Perrin & Sédallian. Tumeur cérébrale avec amyotrophie scapulo-humérale. Lyon méd., 1925, 135: 636-8.—Naudascher, G. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale avec hémiplégie droite et troubles de l'équilibre. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1924, 12: 172-6.—Obarrio, J. M. Tumor del encéfalo; síndrome de Foville con hemiplegia en flexión. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: 205-13. Also Rev. crim., B. Air., 1926, 13: 395-412.—Oedegaard, O., & Schilder, P. Turning tendency and conjugate deviation. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 260-7.—Ott, W. O. Cranial nerve palsies produced by tumors in the region of the jugular foramen. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 597-601.—Pagniez & Lebond. Crises d'épilepsie Bravaiss-jacksonienne apparues à l'occasion d'accidents sériques chez un malade porteur de tumeur cérébrale secondaire latente. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 51: 551-3.—Parker, H. L. The relationship of epileptic seizures to brain tumor. Minnesota M., 1931, 14: 215-8.—Petit-Dutaillis, D., Schmitte, P., & Foustier, M. De l'anomie dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 99-103.—Pritchard, E. A. B. Cere-

bral tumour as a cause of generalised epileptic attacks of long standing. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 842-4.—Reynolds, D., & Wilson, G. Segmental cerebral monoplegia with Jacksonian epilepsy due to a subcortical glioma. Med. J. & Rec., 1921, 119: xcv.—Rose, F. Hypoesthésie d'origine corticale localisée au membre inférieur et ties du pied consécutifs. Rev. neur., Par., 1921, 28: 191-4.—Sachs, E., & Furlow, L. T. The significance of convulsions in the diagnosis of brain tumor. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1935, 33: 121-7.—Spiller, W. G. Bilateral paralysis of the facial and abducent nerves as remote effect of tumor of the brain. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 329-37. Also Surgery (Raydin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 329-37.—Tinel, J., & Baruk, H. Syndrome épileptique et syndrome d'hémi-parkinsonisme réalisés par le développement progressif d'une tumeur cérébrale; amélioration par trépanation décompressive et radiothérapie; provocation de tremblement parkinsonien par l'hypertension intracranienne que réalise à volonté la compression de la broche de trépanation. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt 1, 323-7.—Vasilu, D. O., Găutu-lescu, C., & Mălfeta, I. [Secondary epilepsy due to a cerebral tumor; amputation of the frontal pole with removal of the tumor; recovery] Spitalul, 1936, 56: 483-7.—Yaskin, J. C. Hemolateral involvement of the pyramidal tract in cerebral tumors. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1920, 22: 1024-8. Also repr.

— Manifestations, ocular.

FREYTAG, W. *Ein Fall von erworbenem Nystagmus retractorius infolge Hirntumors (Auszug) [Leipzig] 8p. 8° Hohenstein-Ernstthal, 1922.

GAILLARD, C. *Les hémianopsies latérales homonymes dans les tumeurs cérébrales. 119p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

NYLÉN, C. O. A clinical study on positional nystagmus in cases of brain tumour. 113p. 8° Helsingfors, 1931.

Forms Suppl. 15. Acta otol., Stockh.

RÖSENER-KLEINE, H. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor cerebri der linken Hemisphäre ohne Stauungspapille (Auszug) 7p. 8° [Kiel] 1925.

Abbott, W. D. Ocular symptoms in the diagnosis of tumor of the brain. Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1931, n.s., 6: 244-53.—Adrogué, E. Sobre seis casos de regresión de la ecstasia de la papila por medios quirúrgicos en tumores cerebrales. Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1927, 2: 1-24.—Asbury, M. K. The significance of ocular disturbances in the diagnosis of brain tumors. J. Med., Cincin., 1927-28, 8: 4-6.—Balado, M. Semiología de las afecciones cerebrales quirúrgicas. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt2, 373-82.—Bollack, J., & Hartmann, E. Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs cérébrales (partie ophtalmologique) Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: 949-1054. Also Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 3: 488-93.—Bonnet, P., Dechaume, J., & Blanc, E. Les hémianopsies latérales homonymes dans les tumeurs cérébrales. J. méd. Lyon, 1934, 15: 267; 323.—Bruner, W. E. Ocular symptoms of brain tumors. Ohio M.J., 1932, 28: 776.—Butterfield, D. L. Types and locations of brain tumors and other space-displacing masses within the cranial cavity occurring without choked disk: report of 17 cases. N. York State J. M., 1931, 31: 1001-11.—Collins, R. T. Bitemporal hemianopsia in unilateral cerebral tumors with report of 2 cases. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1935, 4: 531-4.—Dabney, S. G. Ocular symptoms of brain tumors. Kentucky M.J., 1921, 49: 491-8.—Elsberg, C. A. Concerning papilledema in tumors of the brain and its surgical treatment. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1924, 53: 307-15.—Fox, J. C., jr. Disorders of optic nystagmus due to cerebral tumors. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 1007-29.—Freeman, W. Paralysis of associated lateral movements of the eyes. Ibid., 1922, 7: 451-82.—Genet. Tumeur cérébrale, névrite unilatérale, hémianopsie. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 622-4.—Gibbs, F. A. Intracranial tumor with unequal choked disk; relationship between the side of greater choking and the position of the tumor. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 828-35.—Globus, J. H., & Silverstone, S. M. Visual fields and other ocular disturbances in supratentorial brain tumors; a survey of 171 verified cases. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1934, 60: 49-55. Also Arch. Ophth., Chic., 1935, 14: 325-86.—Grigorescu, D., Bucur, V., & Constantinescu, G. [Semiological value of papillary stasis in cerebral tumors and optic neuritis] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 149-52.—Hamilton, J. B. The role of the ophthalmologist in the localization of cerebral tumors. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 183-7.—Herrmann, G. Ueber die auf der Gegenseite des Tumors auftretende Stauungspapille. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1175.—Hill, E. Visual disturbances in brain tumors. Virginia M. Month., 1922-23, 49: 636-9.—Hippel, E. Augenärztliche Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von Hirngeschwülsten. Arch. Auenh., 1930, 103: 74-91.—Johnson, T. H. The significance of incomplete homonymous hemianopia in brain tumor; a study of 49 verified cases. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1936, 5: 202-10.—Junius, P. Diagnostik der Hirntumoren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erscheinungen am Sehoran. Zbl. ges. Ophth., 1931-32, 26: 273-313.—Kiep, W. H. Case of double choked disc presumably due to cerebral tumour; decompression operation with improvement in vision. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1927, 47: 404.—Ljib Pavia, J. Tumores cerebrales y edema de la papila. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1927, 1: 296-311.—Lysholm, E., & Olivecrona, R.

On changes of the optic canals in cases of intracranial tumor. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1932, 72: 197-209.—Mooney, A. J. Ocular signs in general practice, with special reference to those found in brain tumour. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dublin, 1935, 191: 357-63.—Newton, F. H. Some ophthalmological aspects of brain tumors. *Tristate M. J.*, 1933, 5: 1164-7.—Nysten, C. O. Tumeur cérébrale s'accompagnant de nystagmus en rapport avec l'attitude de la tête et de déviation des yeux sous l'influence d'une excitation thermique. *Acta otol.*, Stockholm, 1925, 8: 250-62.—Oloff, H. Einseitige Stauungspapille und Hirntumor. *Ber. Dent. ophth. Ges.*, 1924, 44: 256-8.—Korbsch, H. Ueber das Hertz-Magendie'sche Phänomen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berlin, 1926, 79: 200-23.—Parker, W. R. Visual field findings in a case of brain tumor. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1920, 18: 116-22.—Paulian, D. E. Tumeur intracérébrale avec stase papillaire tardive. *Rev. otoneur.*, Paris, 1928, 6: 194.—Pegoraro, C. Sopra l'assenza della papilla da stasi nei tumori cerebrali e sui rapporti fra papilla da stasi e reperto radiologico d'ipertensione intracranica. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1930, 31: 1177-94.—Phillips, G. Perception of flicker in lesions of the visual pathways. *Brain*, London, 1933, 56: 464-78.—Radwin, M. The eye symptoms of brain tumor. *Eye Ear N. Th. Month.*, 1933, 12: 192-7. Also *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1933, 26: 11-8.—Rea, R. L. Cerebral tumour displacing the optic tracts, chiasma and nerves. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, 1924-25, 18: sect. ophth., 43-6.—Ryan, E. R. Ocular symptoms of brain tumor. *Eye Ear N. Th. Month.*, 1924, 25: 3: 626-9.—Sommer, I. Hemianopsie bei Gehirntumoren. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 2557-60.—Sourdille, G. Pathogénie de la stase papillaire des tumeurs cérébrales. *Bull. Soc. opht.*, Paris, 1929, 108-28.—Stähli, J. Die Augensymptome der Hirntumoren. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 61: 702-9.—Throckmorton, T. B. Homonymous hemianopia as an early symptom of brain tumor: report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1815.—Vorontkina, E. F. [Changes of the fundus oculi in tumors of the brain] *Soviet. neuropat.*, 1933, 2: 794-807.—Wechsler, I. S. The significance of papilloedema in brain tumors. *N. York State J. M.*, 1922, 22: 351-6.

— Manifestations, otic.

AUBRY, M. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles vestibulaires dans les tumeurs cérébrales. 179p. 8° Par., 1927.

BRUNNER, H. Otologische Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. 285p. 8° Berl., 1936.

Alexander, A., & Spiegel, E. A. Grosshirntumor und Schwindel; ein Beitrag zur Frage der kortikalen Vertretung des Labyrinths. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 904-7.—Alexander, G. The choked labyrinth and its importance for diagnosis and indications in brain tumor. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1928, 46: 361-81.—Bárány, R. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von J. Fischer, Hirntumor und Gehörgang. *Acta otol.*, Stockholm, 1922-23, 4: 229-37.—Schlussbemerkungen zu J. Fischer: Hirntumor und Gehörgang. *Ibid.*, 1923, 5: 225.—Barré & Alfandary, I. Troubles vestibulaires dans les tumeurs cérébrales (étude basée sur l'examen de 35 cas). *Rev. neur.*, Paris, 1925, 35: pt2, 94-6.—Brunner, H. Beiträge zur otologischen Diagnostik der Hirntumoren; über den Einfluss der kortikalen Innervation auf den labyrinthären Nystagmus. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1936, 70: 40-7.—Ergebnisse der kalorischen Prüfung des Labyrinths bei Hirntumoren. *Ibid.*, 205-21.—Ergebnisse der bilateralen Kalorisation bei Hirntumoren. *Ibid.*, 278-88.—Pathologie und Klinik der Hörstörungen bei Hirntumoren. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 49: 1037-40.—Fischer, J. Die otologischen Befunde bei Hirntumoren. *Verh. Ges. dent. Hals & Aerte*, 1921, 297-322.—& Glaser. Importance des tests vestibulaires dans le diagnostic des tumeurs du cerveau. *Rev. otoneur.*, Paris, 1934, 12: 680-8.—Fischer, J. Hirntumor und Gehörgang. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1921, 55: 371; 531.—Zu Bárány: Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von J. Fischer, Hirntumor und Gehörgang. *Acta otol.*, Stockholm, 1923, 5: 218-24. Also *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1923, 57: 138-45.—Fisher, L. The diagnosis of brain tumors by the Bárány tests; with reports of cases proved by operation or necropsy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 1515-8.—New vestibular complexes for localization of brain tumors (an analysis of 139 verified lesions). *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1929, 2 ser., 5: 554.—Grahe, K. Erfahrungen der oto-rhinologischen Hirntumorendiagnostik auf Grund verifizierter Fälle. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1934, 36: 170-98 [Discussion] 227-36.—Güttich, A. Otologische Erfahrungen bei der Untersuchung von Hirntumoren. *Ibid.*, 78-164.—Jannulis, G. E. Hörstörungen durch Hirntumoren. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1931, 68: 617.—Lawson, L. J. Apparent effects of cerebral tumor on auditory acuity; report of a case. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1932, 15: 583-91. Also repr.—Levy, L. Report of a case of brain tumor showing the value of the Bárány test as one of our early diagnostic methods. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1920-21, 13: 460-2.—Lyons, H. R. Bárány's test in supratentorial tumors proved by operation or necropsy. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1920, 39: 898-918.—McNally, W. J., Erickson, T. C. [et al.] Brain tumors and hearing. *Ibid.*, 1936, 45: 797-9.—Northington, P. The hearing in patients with intracranial tumors; report of 52 cases. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1936, 5: 289-303.—Pallestrini, E. Contributo allo studio dei fenomeni di ipoacuità e di iperacuità vestibolare nelle lesioni neoplastiche endocraniche. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1933, 10: 429-37.—Pölmann, L. Erfahrungen mit dem elektrischen

Drehstuhl bei Hirntumoren. *Hals & A. Arzt*, 1936, 27: Teil 1, 285-9.—Rattin, E. Ohrbefunde bei Tumoren der mittleren Schädelgrube. *Beitr. Anal. Ohr.*, 1928-29, 27: 461-88.—Simonetta, B. Inecceitabilità vestibolare bilaterale in alcuni casi di tumori endocranici e di aracnoidite. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 744-52.—Spiegel, E. A., & Alexander, A. Vertigo in brain tumors, with special reference to the results of labyrinth examination. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1936, 45: 979-87.—Udvarhelyi, K. [Functional disturbances of cochlear and vestibular nerves in case of brain tumors] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1927, 25: 1309-12.—Untersberg. Das Verhalten des Nervus vestibularis bei Hirngeschwülsten (nach eigenen zehnjährigen Erfahrungen mit histologischen Belegen). *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1934, 36: 207-25. [Discussion] 227-36.—Wishart, D. E. S. Neuro-otological examination in 11 verified cases of brain tumour. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1923, 38: 100-40.

— Manifestations, sexual.

See also Puberty; Sex.

Buss, H. [E. A.] *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Disgenitalismus bei Hirntumoren. 26p. 8° Halle, 1914.

SCHMID, C. *Makrogenitosomia praeox infolge eines Hirntumors bei intakter Zirbeldrüse. 31p. 8° Basel, 1929.

Albrecht, O. Sexuelle Uebererregbarkeit bei Hirntumor. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 894-7.—Heilmann, P., & Rückart, F. Beitrag zur Frage der körperlichen und geistigen Frühreife bei Geschwülsten in der Schädelhöhle. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1923-41.—Schmalz, A. Ueber einen Fall von Hirntumor mit Pubertas praecox. *Ibid.*, 1924, 73: 168-72.

— melanotic.

Baumecker, H. Zur Frage des primären Entstehens und der Wachstumsbedingungen des Melanoms im Gehirn. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1929, 37: 118-27.—Bevan, A. D. Melanotic tumor of the brain. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 469-80.—Farnell, F. J., & Globus, J. H. Primary melanoblastosis of the leptomeninges and brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1931, 25: 803-23.—Morrison, A. W. A case of melanoma of the brain resembling epidemic encephalitis. *Journal lancet*, 1922, 42: 37-9.

— Meningioma.

See also Meninges, Tumors.

Boschi, G., & Campailla, G. Meningioma frontale parachiasmatico controllato all'intervento operatorio. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1936, 27: pt2, 121-5.—Divry, P., & Christophe, L. Trois cas de méningiome cérébral. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1932, 32: 18-29.—Gans, A., & de Regt, W. W. [Grave deviations in the sella turcica due to an endothelioma durae, grown into the inferior parietal lobe] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 499-201.—Gullotta, S. Meningioma maligno pre-temporale sinistro con glioma reattivo. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 41: 38-75.—Roscher, F. Ueber Meningeome und einen zur Gruppe der Meningeome gehörigen Fall eines intrazerebralen Tumors. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933, 10: 288-303.—Ueprus, V. Meningioma multiplex cerebri. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1932, 12: 86-93.—Worster-Drought, C., & Wakeley, C. P. G. Cerebral meningioma; removal of tumour. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1933, 26: 304.

— metastatic.

See also names of primary sites of tumors.

Barré, J. A., & Paillass, J. E. A propos de deux observations de tumeur cérébrale métastatique. *Marseille méd.*, 1934, 71: 159-66.—Brunner, W. Ueber die Häufigkeit von Gehirntumoren bösartiger Geschwülste, besonders des primären Lungentumors, und ihre Bedeutung für die Klinik. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935-36, 154: 793-8.—Cardarelli, A. Tumore cerebrale con metastasi al collo e al mediastino. *Studium*, Nap., 1923, 13: 1-6.—Cohen, J. S. Tumors of muscle type; report of a group of cases, with special reference to metastasis of leiomyosarcoma to the brain. *Arch. Path.*, Chic., 1932, 13: 857-67.—Cornil, L., Paillass, J. E., & Vague, J. Localisation ponto-cérébelleuse métastatique d'un épithélioma du cavum. *Rev. neur.*, Paris, 1934, 41: pt 1, 106-11.—Dunlap, H. F. Metastatic malignant tumors of the brain. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1930, 5: 372-5. Also *Ann. Int. M.*, 1931-32, 5: 1274-88.—Elkington, J. S. Metastatic tumors of the brain. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1080-96.—Ernst, M. Zur Operationsanzeige bei Tochtergeschwülsten im Gehirn. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933-34, 242: 337-41.—Garcin, R., & Huguenin, R. Le syndrome métastatique aigu et régressif des tumeurs secondaires du cerveau. *Rev. neur.*, Paris, 1935, 42: pt2, 55-9.—Globus, J. H., & Selinsky, H. Metastatic tumors of the brain: a clinical study of 12 cases with necropsy. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1927, 17: 481-513.—Gómez Camejo, M., & Machado Espinosa, M. Consideraciones sobre un caso de tumor cerebral metastático. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1936, 11: 50-7.—Grant, F. C. Concerning intracranial malignant metastases; their frequency and the value of surgery in their treatment. *Ann. Surg.*, 1926, 84: 635-46.—Grewal, J. S., & Kelly, W. E. A case of cerebral metastatic melanoma simulating

cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis. *Psychiat. Q.*, 1934, 8: 276-85.—Harding, W. G. 2d, & Courville, C. B. Bone formation in metastases of osteogenic sarcoma; report of case with metastases to the brain. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1934, 21: 787-94.—Higier, H. Eigenartige Hirnmetastase eines latenten Deciduoma malignum bei einem Manne; Amaurose, homonyme Hemianopsie, gekreuzte Oculomotoriuslähmung, unilaterale Halluzination. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 105: 653-60.—James, T. G. I., & Matheson, N. M. Metastatic cerebral tumour with perforation of an acute gastric ulcer. *Brit. M. J.*, 1934, 2: 902.—Miani, A. Metastasi nella regione infundibulo-tuberiana di sarcoma delle ghiandole linfatice. *Bull. sc. med., Bologna*, 1931, 103: 315-28.—Mitchell, H. L. Multiple metastatic tumors of the brain from a primary melanosisarcoma of the neck. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1926-27, 30: 162.—Nishii, R. Zur Frage des Wachstums metastatischer Tumoren des Gehirns. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1930, 40: 1-25.—Oldberg, E. Surgical considerations of carcinomatous metastases to the brain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1458-62.—Pendergrass, E. P., & Wilbur, D. L. Tumor of the brain with widespread metastases; report of 2 cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1928, 19: 437-45.—Rich, G. J. The distribution of metastatic tumors in the cerebrum. *Ibid.*, 1930, 23: 742-9. Also repr.—Roger, H., & Paillass, J. E. Les tumeurs cérébrales métastatiques. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 2093-6.—Spanio, A. Su di un caso di tumore cerebrale metastatico in sede rolandica; considerazioni cliniche ed anatomopatologiche. *Gazz. osp.*, 1932, 53: 803-14.

— multiple.

See also Brain, Sclerosis.

BIER [K.] L. H. *Multiple Hirntumoren [Jena] 23p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., 1934.

LAHMEYER, F. [K. L. T.] *Ein Fall von Geschwulstbildung im Gehirn und in den weichen Häuten des gesamten Zentralnervensystems [Marburg] 40p. 8°. 1913.

RAU, C. H. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hirngliose. 42p. 8°. Lpz., 1902.

TIETZ, C. J. *Ueber primär multiple nicht-systematisierte maligne Hirntumoren [München] 24p. 8°. Kallmünz, 1933.

Alajouanine, T., Petit-Dutailis, D. [et al.] Association chez une même malade de méningiomes multiples du cerveau, de fibrogliomes de l'acoustique et de fibrogliomes radicaux. *Rev. neur., Par.*, 1934, 41: pt 2, 639-48.—Babonneix & Widiez. Gliomes multiples de l'encéphale. *Ibid.*, 1929, 36: pt 1, 242-4.—Bertrand, I., & Medakowitch, G. Les processus de gliomatose cérébrale. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1922, 11: 509-36.—Bignami, A., & Bignami, F. Gliomatosi ed encefalomalacie gliose parziali. *Polichinico*, 1933, 40: sez. med., 841-60.—Bini, L. Sui tumori diffusi del cervello. *Ibid.*, 1936, 43: sez. med., 445-67.—Bogaert, L. van, & Martin, P. A propos d'un cas de tumeur cérébrale multiple. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 219-21.—Brandt, M. Fünf Fälle mehrfacher Gliome im Grosshirn. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1934, 27: 39-42 [Discussion] 66-77.—Brüger, C. Ein Fall multipler Hirntumoren unter dem anfänglichen Krankheitsbilde der Atrophia olivato-ponto-cerebellaris. *Psychiat. neur. Wechr.*, 1932, 34: 425.—Courville, C. B. Multiple primary tumors of the brain; review of the literature and report of 21 cases. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 26: 703-31.—Daddi, G. Glioblastomatosi sistematizzata, diffusa simmetricamente a gran parte della sostanza bianca del cervello. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1929, 33: 727-61.—Dickson, W. E. C. Certain intracranial tumours, their variability and multiplicity. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 1016-8.—Gunn, F. D. Multiple tumors of the brain in a case of syringomyelia and syringobulbia. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1930, 13: 318.—Hosol, K. Multiple gliomas of the brain. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1930, 24: 311-23. Also repr.—Joseph, H. Ueber das diffuse Neuroblastom und das Vorkommen multipler Geschwülste im Gehirn. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 139: 500-8.—Moersch, F. P. Diffuse glioma (gliosis) report of 2 cases. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1926, 63: 343-51.—Mysliveček [Diffused gliosis of the white substance of the brain] *Rev. Neur. Psychiat. Praha*, 1928, 25: 34-46.—Neiding, M. Die Diagnose der multiplen Hirngeschwülste am Lebenden. *Mtschr. Psychiat. Neur.*, 1926, 61: 65-73.—Oberling, C. La gliomatose méningo-encéphalique. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1924, 94: 334-40.—Pennacchiotti, M. Sclerosi tuberosa e glioma. *Cervello*, 1936, 14: 121-36, 2pl.—Rasumov, M. I. [Problem of ependymogenic gliomatosis] *J. neuropat. psichiat.*, Moskva, 1929, 22: 147-63.—Roger, H., & Albert-Cremieux. Gliome cérébral à foyers multiples (type de remolissement hémorragique) avec syndrome d'hypertension intracranienne à évolution très rapide. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1929, 102: 1781-4.—Roger, H., Brémont & Siméon. Tumeurs associées du lobe frontal et de l'angle ponto-cérébelleux du côté droit. *Rev. otoneur., Par.*, 1929, 7: 116-8.—Roger, H., & Cremieux, A. Les tumeurs cérébrales multiples. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1929, 26: 5-29.—Roger, H., Rouslacroix & Cremieux, A. A propos de deux cas de tumeurs cérébrales à localisations multiples. *Marseille méd.*, 1928, 65: 641-60.—Rutkovsky, A. K. [Diagnosis of multiple tumors of the brain] *J. neuropat. psichiat.*, Moskva, 1930, 23: 91-7.—Sands, I. J. Multiple primary cerebral neoplasms; report of a case. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1926, 16: 447-50. Also repr.—Scheinker, J. Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen

verschiedener Gliomarten im Gehirn. *Mtschr. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1936, 94: 1-12.—Scherer, H. J. Les problèmes des gliomes multiples. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 685-98.—Stewart, R. M. An unusual type of cortical gliosis. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Brist., 1934, 15: 160-71.—Stuchlik, J., & Frank, J. [Rare case of cerebral gliomatosis] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1930, 69: 1036-41.—Visintini, F. Studio istopatologico di un caso di glioma polimorfo associato a sclerosi tuberosa. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1934, 44: 282-95.—Zolotowa, N. A. Zur Frage der Resistenz des Gehirns; multiple Geschwülste mit minimalen klinischen Erscheinungen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 94: 399-409.

— Pathology.

BECKER, K. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik der Hirntumoren [Kiel] 31p. 8°. Hamm (Westf.) 1925.

COHN, E. [H. D.] *Ueber entzündungsähnliche Zustandsbilder bei Tumoren des Gehirns. 40p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

FRANKE, K. *Verkalkte Hirntumoren. 31p. 8°. Würzb., 1935.

LUDWIG, G. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Symptomatologie der Hirntumoren [Kiel] 27p. 8°. Berl., 1925.

WACHTER, O. *Ueber Hirngeschwülste mit Beschreibung einiger besonderer histologisch bemerkenswerter Fälle. 16p. 8°. Heidelb., 1933.

ZUMSTEIN [E.] W. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Hirngeschwülste (an Hand von 3 autopsisch sichergestellten Eigenbeobachtungen) 26p. 8°. Marb., 1927.

Achard, C., Bariety, M., & Codouin, A. L'équilibre protéique du sérum sanguin dans les tumeurs cérébrales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 346.—Adam-Falkiewiczowa, S. [Case of two cerebral tumors of different construction (papilloma and glioma) at different times] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1936, 15: 867-71.—Agosta, A. I disturbi generali e le lesioni istologiche diffuse nei tumori intracranici; contributo alla patologia generale e alla diagnosi di tumor cerebri. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1922, 46: 148; 249.—Alpers, B. J. Cerebral osteochondroma of dural origin. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 101: 27-37. Also *Surgery* (Raydin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 27-37.—Yaskin, J. C., & Grant, F. C. Primary fibroblastoma of the brain. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1931, 57: 59-70. Also repr. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1932, 27: 270-81. Also repr.—Audo-Gianotti, G. B. Sulla patogenesi delle alterazioni neuroglie a distanza in caso di tumore cerebrale. *Pensiero med.*, 1934, 23: 294-308.—Ayala, G. Osservazioni anatomopatologiche e cliniche sul regime dei ventricoli cerebrali nei tumori cerebrali. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1934, 43: 422.—Bacaloglu, C., & Parhon, C. I. Polynucleose neurocytaire et division amitoïde des cellules nerveuses dans un cas de tumeur primitive de la région infundibulaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 94: 714-6.—Baker, A. B., & Adams, J. M. Primary fibroblastoma of the brain. *Am. J. Path.*, 1937, 13: 129-37, pl.—Balado, M., & Satanowsky, P. Sobre dos casos de tumores centrais do cerebro. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 2, 593-603.—Baruchelli, D. Due casi di tumori cistici del cervello. *Boll. med. trent.*, 1927, 42: 53-7.—Baumgarten, S. Calcified brain tumor; case report. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1926, 25: 501.—Bernier, O. Bericht über 2 knochenenthaltende intracerebrale Knoten und eine knochenhaltige Gehirngeschwulst von meningealer Herkunft. *Virchows Arch.*, 1928, 270: 487-500.—Biondi, G. Ueber eine in der Umgebung von Hirngeschwülsten vorkommende Veränderung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933-34, 149: 129-33.—Brunschweiler, H. Quelques exemples de tolérance du système nerveux dans les tumeurs cérébrales. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 143-50.—Carcona, F. Reazione gliale diffusa nei tumori cerebrali. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1934, 43: 446-50.—Cardenas Pupo, M. D. Contribución al estudio de los blastomas disembrionoplasticos del encéfalo. *Arch. med. intern.*, Habana, 1935, 1: 993-1011.—Cardona, F. Studio sulla glia cerebrale a distanza dai tumori encefalici. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1933, 41: 279-301.—Sulla patogenesi della reazione gliale diffusa da tumore cerebrale. *Ibid.*, 1935, 46: 748-54.—Carpenter, E. R. Early tumors of the brain. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1928, 128: 83-5.—Modern conception of tumors of the brain. *Texas J. M.*, 1931, 27: 280-5.—Casper, J. Ueber die Veränderungen des Hirngewebes, insbesondere der Neuroglia, in der Umgebung der Hirngeschwülste (Beiträge zur Frage des diagnostischen Wertes der Hirnpunktion in der Geschwulstumgebung) *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 145: 208-48.—Charlin, C., & Barrechea, A. Tumor cerebral con metastasis orbitaria. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1927, 2: 177-9.—Churaiev, I. [Transformation of the nerve roots of spinal cord in cerebral tumors] *J. neuropat. psichiat.*, Moskva, 1926, 19: 1: 39-53.—Cooper, E. R. A. The relation of oligocytes and astrocytes in cerebral tumors. *J. Path. Bact.*, Camb., 1935, 41: 259-66, 6pl.—Cortesi, T., & Fattovich, G. Contributo clinico ed anatomico allo studio dei tumori cerebrali. *Riv. neur.*, 1931, 4: 33-83.—Courville, C. B. A study in the pathological physiology of intracranial neoplasms; the principle of trans-

mitted pressure in the production & of symptoms. California West. M., 1928, 29: 2-7. — **Adelstein, L. J.** Intracranial calcification, with particular reference to that occurring in the gliomas. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 801-28. — **Crabb, G. M.** Calcified brain tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 265. — **Davie, T. B.** The pathology of intra-cranial tumours. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1932, 40: 26-44. — **Elsberg, C. A.**, & **Silbert, S.** Changes in size and relations of lateral ventricles in tumors of brain; a preliminary report. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 14: 489-501. — **Fattovich, G.** Le alterazioni della microglia nei tumori cerebrali. Note psichiat., Pesaro, 1932, 61: 185. — **Frazier, C. H.** Brain tumors in relation to the cerebrospinal fluid and ventricles. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1922, 2: 109-31. — **Freeman, W.** Reactive gliosis in a case of brain tumor. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1925, 14: 649-57. — **Frets, G. P.** [Demonstration of a brain tumor] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 731. — **Friedman, E. D.** A case of brain tumor; clinical and pathological notes. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1921, 53: 300-2. — **Fünfeld, E.** Hirnswellung und Hirntumor. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1930, 114: 209-13. — **Furno, A.** Studio anatomico-clinico sopra un tumore del metencefalo e del mielencefalo (ponte, corpo restiforme e bulbo) Riv. pat. nerv., 1923, 28: 455-74. — **Ghizzetti, C.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei papillomi del cervello. Pathologica, Genova, 1928, 20: 182-6. — **Gruber, G. B.** Autoreferat zum Vortrage; Vorweisung von Schädeln, deren Träger an intrakraniellen Tumoren gelitten. Kolloid Zschr., 1924, 35: 247. — Zur Lehre von den zentralen Hirngeschwülsten. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 386-8. — **Guillain, G.**, **Laroche, G.**, & **Alajouanine, R.** Recherche du métabolisme basal chez des malades atteints de tumeurs cérébrales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 574. — **Harding, H. E.**, & **Naish, A. E.** Mixed tumours of the brain; a record of 2 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 77-80. — **Hashimoto, S.** Zur Kenntnis der Zylindrome und Peritheliome des Gehirns. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1927, 29: 357-67. — **Hepburn, H. H.** An unusual death in a case of brain tumour. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 297-9. — **Jaburek, L.** Hirndorn und Hirnswellung bei Hirngeschwülsten. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 104: 518-47. — **Jakob, C.**, & **Pedace, E. A.** Fibro-condro-osteoma primitivo del cerebro. Arch. argent. neur., 1933-34, 9: 13-20. — **Rev. As. méd. argent.**, 1933, 46: 2435-42. — **Jermulowicz, W.** Zur Frage der Tumoranlage im Gehirn (Knötchen im Calamus scriptorius) Nervenarzt, 1934, 7: 550-2. — **Karitzky, B.** Nekrosen und Blutungen in Hirngeschwülsten. Virchows Arch., 1933, 289: 83-95. — **Klein, R.** Fehlende Eigenreflexe an den unteren Extremitäten als Frühmerkmal der Rückenmarksmetastasen (über den klinischen Verlauf der Rückenmarksmetastasen bei primären Gehirntumoren) Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1935-36, 104: 49-58. — **Körge, K.** Ueber das Vorkommen von Eisen in Hirntumoren. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1936, 15-16: 378-86. — **Latham, O.** Pathological report; on the brain. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 2: 402. — **Lyssunkin, I. I.** Contributo allo studio clinico e anatomo-patologico dei tumori cerebrali, con particolare riguardo alle anomalie della ghiandola pineale. Riv. neur., 1935, 8: 56-73. — **Macintyre, M. M.** A case of cerebral tumour, with recurrent haemorrhages into the area of growth. Univ. Durham Coll. M. Gaz., 1927, 27: 196-202. — **Martin, P.**, & **Bozalet, L. van.** A propos d'un cas de tumeur encéphalo-médullaire. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1363-5. — **Matano, I.** Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Studien über das Verhalten der Hirnsubstanz gegen das Geschwulstgewebe. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1926, 16: 234. — **Melkersson, E.** [Two cases of calcified brain tumor with recovery] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1925, 87: 817-29. — **Minea, J.** Sur les réactions des fibres nerveuses dans les tumeurs cérébrales. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1927, 96: 1038-41. — **Moniz, E.** Sur la nature des tumeurs cérébrales. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1930, 107: 835-7. — Déformation et déplacement de l'ampoule et des veines de Galien par certaines tumeurs cérébrales. Med. contempor., Lisbonne, 1934, 52: 237-40. — **Limá, A.**, & **Furtado, D.** Troubles circulatoires du cerveau produits par les tumeurs cérébrales dans le voisinage du siphon carotidien. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1104-6. — **Nota, G.** Comportamento del polso cerebrale in alcuni casi di tumor cerebri. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1372-4. — **Nowotny, K.** Zur Frage des Substitutionsmechanismus von Gehirnfunktionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1273. — **Ody, F.** Le pronostic des tumeurs du cerveau. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1931, 51: 699-175. — Histologie des tumeurs cérébrales au point de vue chirurgical. Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1932, 29: 302. — **Paulian, D. E.** [Colloid cerebral tumor of slow growth] Spitalul, 1930, 50: 253-9. — **Phillips, C.** The development of brain tumor. Texas J.M., 1933, 28: 819-21. — **Popper, L.** Akutes begrenztes Hirndorn bei symptomlosem Hirntumor. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 767. — **Reeke, T.** Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Hirntumoren. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935, 245: 245-50. — **Rosenberg, A.** Zur Frage der Gefäßveränderungen beim Hirntumor. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1922, 24: 39-48. — **Rostan, A.** Contributo anatomo-clinico allo studio dei tumori cerebrali intraemisferici subcallosi. Rass. stud. psichiat., 1934, 23: 602-31. — **Rothfeld, J.**, & **Jaburek, L.** [Sclerosis of the cerebral vessels in the form of cerebral tumor] Polska gaz. lek., 1936, 15: 329-33. — **Sachs, E.** The occurrence of different types of brain tumors in one patient. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 757-9. — **Santorio, M.** Singolare reperto radiologico di tumore calcificato endo-cranico. Radiol. med., Milano, 1929, 16: 715-22. — **Schiboni, L.** Contributo allo studio clinico e anatomo-patologico dei tumori cistici del cervello. Policlinico, 1923, 30: sez. prat., 1381-8. — **Schmincke, A.** Ueber die Hirngeschwülste und ihre prognostische Bewertung. Med. Welt, 1934, 8: 1796-8. — Zur Pathologie des Gehirns; zur Dauer, Art und Lage der Hirngeschwülste. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1934,

27: 43-50 [Discussion] 67-77. — **Schönberg, F.** Lipoma durum im Gehirn. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1926, 42: 120. — **Sharp, E. A.**, & **Jacobs, W. F.** Some clinical and pathological observations on brain tumors and abscesses. N. York State J.M., 1922, 22: 507-12. — **Shelden, W. D.** Secondary tumors of the brain. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 650-4. Also repr. — **Singer, L.** Ueber das Verhalten des Hirngewebes, insbesondere der Neuroglia in der Umgebung hirneigener und hirnfreier Gewächse. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 146: 412-9. — **Sommer, D.** Die Mechanik der Hirntumoren. Ber. Oberhess. Ges. Natur. Heilk., 1919, 12: 52. — **Spatz, H.**, & **Stroescu, G. J.** Zur Anatomie und Pathologie der äusseren Liquorräume des Gehirns (die Zisternenverwundung beim Hirntumor) Nervenarzt, 1934, 7: 425; 481. — **Soerling, S. J.**, & **Alpers, B. J.** Lipoma and osteolipoma of the brain. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 13-21. — **Stenvers, J.** Ueber sekundäre Veränderungen am knöchernen Schädel bei Hirngeschwülsten. Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 415. — **Suarez López, F.** Ueber die Gliaveränderungen der Grosshirnrinde in weitem Abstand von Hirngeschwülsten. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 383-98. — **Tagaki, I.** Zur Frage der Hirnswellung bei Hirntumoren. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1926, 28: 60-6. — **Tredgold, A. F.**, & **Ruston, E. T.** A case of intracranial tumour, with a pathological account. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 555. — **Vannucci, D.** Strano reperto di neoformazioni perivasali nell'encefalo. Sperimentale, 1925, 79: 401-5. — **Velardi, F.** Blastomi dell'encefalo e la loro reazione infiammatoria. Gass. internaz. med. chir., 1926, 31: 542-4. — **Weeber, R.** Die Transportreaktion bei Hirntumoren. Deut. Zschr. Nerven., 1924, 81: 157-60. — **Weil, A.**, & **Liebert, E.** Antigenic properties of brain tumors. J. Immun., Balt., 1936, 30: 291-300. — **Weiss, A.** Ueber einen Kombinationstumor des Gehirns (echtes Angio-Gliom) Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1932, 44: 144-60. — **Wellbrock, W. L. A.** Tumors of the brain; a brief review of their pathology. J.S. Carolina M. Ass., 1936, 32: 94-7. — **Winkler, S.** Sur les tumeurs centrales de l'encéphale. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 1005. — **Wolf, A.**, & **Orton, S. T.** Intraneural inclusions in brain tumors. Bull. New Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 113-23. Also repr. — **Woltman, H. W.** Incisura of the crus due to contralateral brain tumor; presentation of a case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 69. — **Wright-Smith, R. J.** Demonstration of pathological specimens. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1932, 3: 29-32, 2pl. — **Yaskin, J. C.** Zur Frage der Gefässschädigungen bei Hirntumoren. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1929, 31: 29-36.

Perithelioma.

See Brain tumor, Sarcoma.

Psamomma.

Bobine, V. V. [Histology of psammoma of the cortex of the brain] Vrach. dielo, 1928, 11: 1339-42. — **Bryan, G.** Ossifying psammoma of left temporal lobe (removed by operation 3 years ago) Tr. M. Soc. London, 1931, 54: 104. — **Gilmour, R. W.** A case of psammoma. Q.M.J., Sheffield, 1898-99, 7: 341. — **Goodyear, H. M.** Psammoma (brains-and-tumor) removed from the ethmoid and sphenoid area. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1930, 52: 177-83. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1930, 39: 463-6. — **Heinrichsdorff, P.** Ein Psammom in vorderen Chiasmawinkel. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1914, n.F., 18: 185-7. — **Knight, A. L.** Brain tumor; report of a case of psammoma of the right frontal lobe. Tr. Acad. M. Cincinnati, 1897-98, 19-222. — **Lunts, M. A.** [Large psammoma of the brain] J. neuropath. psychiat., Moscow, 1901, 1: 1187-91. — **Reinhardt, F.** Maligne Psammoma. Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1210. — **Rice, G. E.** Psammoma in frontal lobe of brain. Colorado M., 1929, 26: 115-8. — **Stainton, F. H.** Bilateral psammoma in the horse. Vet. J., Lond., 1916, 62: 270. — **Stevenson, G. F.** A case of paralysis due to psammoma. Ibid., 1923, 79: 32. — **Virchow, R.** Das Psammom. Virchows Arch., 1900, 160: 32-4. — **Woodward, S. M.** A case of psammoma [in a horse] Vet. J., Lond., 1906, n.s., 13: 303.

Sarcoma.

Arena, G. Linfosarcosi endocranica: da linfoadenosi aleucemica? Riforma med., 1926, 42: 745-8. — **Armenise, P.** Un caso di sarcoma cerebrale. Cervello, 1932, 11: 25-39. — **Babinski, J.**, **Jarkowski, J.**, & **Béthoux, L.** Sarcome mélanique du cerveau à foyers multiples consécutif à une néoplasie de la choroïde de même nature. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 331-6. — **Björneboe, M.** Primäres Melanosarkom des Gehirns, massenhafte Naevi pigmentosi der Haut, ausge dehnte Neurofibromatose der Hautnerven. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 363-73. — **Castex, M. R.**, & **Pradere, R.** Sobre un caso de sarcoma del cerebro. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1917, 27: 30-47. — **Crafts, L. M.** Mixed cell sarcoma of the brain; report of case in which recovery followed third operative interference. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1910-3. — **Foot, N. C.**, & **Cohen, S.** Report of a case of reticulisarcoma (reticulosisarcoma) of the cerebral hemisphere. Am. J. Path., 1933, 9: 123-31. — **Fried, B. M.** Sarcomatosis of the brain. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1925, 62: 504-6. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 205-17. — **Guillain, G.**, & **Darquier, J.** Sarcome mélanique cérébral à foyers multiples. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3. ser., 50: 1788-95. — **Hammes, E. M.** Sarcoma of brain. Journal-lancet, 1924, 44: 212. — **Houton, T. L.** Report of a case of multiple sarcoma of the brain. Nebraska M.J., 1926, 11: 169-74. — **Iberg, G.** Ein Fall von Gliosarkom des Mittelhirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 122: 747-55. — **Környey, S.** Eine sich entlang den Gefässwänden ausbreitende Hirn geschwulst (adventitielles Sarkom) zugleich Bemerkungen zur Frage des Perithelioms des Gehirns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psy-

chiat., 1933-34, 149: 50-67.—Manganotti, G. Peritelo e peritelomi; due rare forme di peritelomi encefalici. Tumori, Milano, 1926, 12: 161-88.—Marchand, L. Sarcome cérébral à myélopax; mode de développement du tissu néoplasique. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1924, 94: 360. —Glio-sarcome cérébral; mode de développement du tissu néoplasique. Ibid., 361 3.—Parkin, A., & Clay, J. Sarcom of the cerebrum. Durham Mus. Catal., 1928, 34.—Perdrau, J. R. The neutral origin of certain sarcomata of the brain. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1921, 24: 129-37. Pinard, M. Sarcome du cerveau avec réaction de Bordet-Wassermann positive dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1925, 3.ser., 49: 136-9.—Sakorafos. Sur un cas de sarcome développé dans le cerveau intermédiaire simulant le tableau clinique de l'encéphalite léthargique (trépid léthargique) Ann. méd., Par., 1923, 14: 155-60.—Scheinker, I. Ueber eine seltene zerebrale Tumortart (diffuses perivasculäre Sarkom) mit besonderer Lokalisation im Striolum; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der sogenannten Perithelome des Zentralnervensystems. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1936, 53: 155-63.—Stevenson, L. D., & Hyslop, G. H. Perithelioma of the brain; a case of multiple primary peritheliomata; discussion of histopathology. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 14: 451-61.—Vanucci, D. Intorno a due rare forme di peritelomi encefalici. Sperimentale, 1924, 78: 620-8.—Vázquez-López, E. On the growth of Rous sarcoma inoculated into the brain. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 29-55.—Weston, J. G. Two cases of secondary sarcomatous deposits in the cerebrum. Gny's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1926, 76: 185-7.—Zagni, L. Su due casi di sarcoma primitivo degli emisferi cerebrali (contributo anatomo-patologico ed istogenetico) Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1925-26, 25: 87-103. Also Néoplasmes, 1926, 5: 159-73.

Statistics and cases.

BÖHM, H. *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Hirntumoren [Berlin] 40p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

KRABBE, J. G. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor cerebri. 24p. 8°. Kiel, 1925.

SPICKENBAUM, H. *Ueber Art und Schicksal der Hirntumoren der Universität-Nervenklinik Göttingen aus den Jahren 1919-29. 24p. 8°. Göttingen, 1931.

THONEICK, A. *Beobachtungen an 56 Fällen von Hirntumor. 28p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

Agostini, G. Su 5 casi di tumore cerebrale (contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico) Ann. osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1928, 22: 45-93.—Babonneix, L. Sur quelques cas de tumeurs cérébrales. Gaz. hôp., 1929, 102: 409-18.—Bériel & Barbier. Tumeurs rares du cerveau. Lyon méd., 1930, 146: 597-603.—Bickel, G., & Frommel, E. Remarques à propos de trente cas de tumeurs cérébrales. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 1165-71.—Boschi, G. Observations de trente cas de tumeurs de l'encéphale. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 47-51.—Bouwduijk Bastiaanse, F. S. van. [Demonstration of a brain tumor with specimen] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 1490.—Brunschweiler, H. A propos de 17 cas de tumeurs cérébrales. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 51-5.—Bullock, C. T. Brain tumor; presentation of a case. J.S. Carolina M. Ass., 1934, 30: 143-5.—Christiansen, V. [Case of brain tumor] Hospitalstidende, 1926, 69: 685-700. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt1, 299-306.—Cobb, S., & Munro, D. Two cases of brain tumor. Boston M.&S.J., 1927, 196: 772.—Cohen, A. J. [Two cases of cerebral tumor] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indië, 1928, 68: 711-4.—Davidov, L. M., & Ferraro, A. Intracranial tumors among mental hospital patients. Am. J. Psychiat., 1928-29, 8: 599-645.—Dew, H. R. Tumours of the brain; their pathology and treatment; an analysis of 85 cases. Med. J. Australia, 1922, 1: 515-21.—Downman, C. E., & Smith, W. A. Intracranial tumors; a review of 100 verified cases. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 20: 1312-29.—Du Toit, F. F. Two cases of cerebral tumour. S. Afr. M.J., 1934, 8: 253.—Fossati, C. Su di un caso di tumore cerebrale. Gior. psichiat., 1930, 58: 98-109.—Frank, L. W. Brain tumor with exhibition of specimen; case report. Kentucky M.J., 1923, 21: 160. Gable, J. D. Two cases of brain tumor. Med. Bull. Veterans Admin., 1935-36, 12: 293-5.—Gullach-Petersen [Redemonstration of patient] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: neur. selsk. forh., 37: 40.—Henry, C. K. P., & Rhea, L. A. A case of cerebral tumour. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 734-9.—Horrax, G. Case history of Miss Elizabeth Souther. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1934, 79: 682-4.—Huebschmann. Ueber einige seltene Hirntumoren (multiple Angiome, epithelialer Tumor, Lipom) Deut. Zscr. Nerven., 1921, 72: 205-24.—Inkster, J. A case of intracranial neoplasm, with unusually rapid development of symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 1074.—Jacobs, W. F. Zur Kasuistik der Gewächse des Gehirns und seiner Häute. Zscr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1925, 98: 138-64.—Josephy, H. Ueber einige seltene klinisch und anatomisch interessante Hirntumoren. Deut. Zscr. Nerven., 1922, 74: 234-9.—Ley, A., & Walker, A. E. Statistical review of 230 consecutive cases of intracranial tumor. Fol. neuropath. exton., 1936, 15: 15-16: 52-67. Also Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1935, 10: 197-212.—Lewy, A. A case of brain tumor with otoneurologic findings and autopsy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1931, 40: 34-7.—McCartier, J. C., & Burke, M. Brain tumors in Wisconsin. Wisconsin M.J., 1936, 35: 790-6.—McIntyre, W. P. E., & Keevil, J. J. A case of cerebral tumour. J. R. Nav. M. Serv., 1934, 20: 365.—McKendrie, C. A., & Lisa, J. R. Case his-

tory and post mortem findings of an unusual tumor of the brain. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1928, 2.ser., 4: 643-6. Madsen, J. [Case of cerebral tumor] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 78: [Kbh., med. selsk. forh.] 6-8.—Meirelles, E. Dos tumores do cerebro. Tribuna med., Rio, 1922, 28: 229-33. Nikitin, M. P. Einige statistische Daten hinsichtlich der Hirntumoren. Dent. Zscr. Nerven., 1932, 124: 275-8.—Owensby, N. M. The rarity of brain tumors in insane, epileptic, and feeble-minded patients. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1929, 18: 148-52. Paulian, D. E. [Case of intracerebral tumor of very large size] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1928, 17: 153-6. Powell, W. N. Primary intracranial neoplasms; report of 30 cases. Texas J.M., 1934, 30: 505-11. Renard, E. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale. J. neur. psychiat., Brux., 1930, 30: 359-8.—Reyes, C. Tumors of the brain among Filipinos. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 22: 1217-25.—Ross, J. P. Two brain tumors. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Surg., 96.—Rudershausen, V. Ueber Häufigkeit und Art der Hirngeschwülste an Hand des Sektionsmaterials des Pathologischen Instituts Heidelberg. Virchows Arch., 1932, 285: 318.—Sachs, E. A review of 8 years' experience with brain tumors. Arch. Surg., 1920, 1: 74-84.—Sharp, R. B., & Ellison, P. O. A case of intracranial tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 524.—Sonnet. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale. Arch. méd. belg., Brux., 1926, 79: 499-501.—Stanton, N. B. Three brain tumors. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1921, 21: 77-82.—Strauss, I. Case of cerebral neoplasm [X ray] Med. Clin. N. America, 1927, 10: 1071-5.—Globus, J. H. Intracranial tumors; clinical and anatomic observations on a group of 12 cases of brain neoplasm. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 3: 321-75.—Swift, G. W. Cerebral tumor; report of cases. Northwest M., 1927, 26: 83-5.—Symonds, J. Two cases of cerebral tumour. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 468-71.—Taylor, W. Brain tumor with exhibit of 2 living cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, 1910, 243-8.—Terhune, W. B., & Riggs, A. F. Five brain tumors. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 190: 1121-3.—Tidswell, F. Some cerebral tumours; experiences at the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children. Med. J. Australia, 1933, 1: 280-3.—Toulouse, Chatagnon & Couderc, L. A propos d'une observation de tumeur cérébrale. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1928, 17: 220-3.—van Valkenburg, C. T. [Case of brain tumor] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt1, 811.—Vincent, C., David, M., & Puech, P. Présentation de huit malades atteints de tumeurs cérébrales diverses, opérées et guéries. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 1298-313. Also Rev. internat. méd., 1929, 40: 155-64.—Wilson, D. C. Fifteen cases of proved brain tumors. Clifton M. Bull., 1923-24, 9: 80.—Cases of brain tumors. Ibid., 130-3.—Zimmerman, B. F. Brain tumor; report of case and exhibition of specimen. Kentucky M.J., 1921, 19: 327-31.

Surgery.

See also Brain, Surgery.

CABANIS, P. *Zur Operabilität der Hirntumoren. 26p. 8°. Berl., 1918.

CHAUVET, J. *Vue d'ensemble sur les nouvelles méthodes de diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales et leur traitement chirurgical. 140p. 8°. Par., 1930.

DEFORTH, P. *Beitrag zur Klinik und Chirurgie der Hirntumoren [Heidelberg] 54p. 8°. [Mannheim] 1928.

OLIVECRONA [A.] H. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Gehirntumoren, eine klinische Studie. 344p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Adson, A. W. Operability of brain tumors. Ann. Surg., 1931, 100: 241-65. Also Northwest M., 1934, 33: 254.—Allen, I. M. Unusual sensory phenomena following removal of a tumour of the sensory cortex. J. Neur. Psychopath., Brist., 1928-29, 9: 133-45.—Arce, J., & Balado, M. Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 2-6.—Babitzky, P. S. [Indications for and against operative treatment in tumors of the brain] Soviet. psikhonev., 1933, 9: 93-101. Balado, M. Tratamiento quirúrgico de los tumores cerebrales. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: 447-57.—Berger & Gulek. Ueber Hirntumoren und ihre operative Behandlung. Deut. Zscr. Chir., 1927, 203: 204: 104-67.—Bériel, L. Que peut-on demander à la chirurgie dans les tumeurs de l'encéphale proprement dites? Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 1009-22. —Sur le traitement chirurgical des gliomes cérébraux; la forme amaurotique du gliome et la trépanation du corps calleux. Ibid., 1924, 131: 678-82. —Les indications du traitement chirurgical dans les tumeurs cérébrales. J. méd. Lyon, 1933, 14: 377-83.—Bruce, H. A. The surgical treatment of cerebral conditions causing intracranial pressure. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1923, 13: 323-5.—Buscher, J. de. Tumeurs cérébrales et chirurgie endocranienne. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1932, 4: 535-40.—Christiansen, V. Alcune considerazioni sulla cura chirurgica dei tumori cerebrali. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 574-90. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 665-71.—Craig, W. McK. Tumors of the brain from the surgical standpoint. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 241-4.—Desgouttes. Traitement chirurgical des gliomes cérébraux. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 307-9. —& Ricard. Considérations sur la thérapeutique chirurgicales des tumeurs cérébrales. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 321; 347.—

Donati, M. Sulla cura dei tumori cerebrali. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 264-6.—Frank, W. Successful removal of brain tumor with unusual post-operative complications. Internat. J. S., 1923, 36: 49-55.—Geerling, R. [Sudden arrest of respiration in patients with brain tumor as an indication of rapid operation] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 2, 4765-8.—Grant, F. C. The diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the brain: review of the symposium at the first International Neurological Congress. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 147-68. Also repr. — Surgery of tumors of the brain. Delaware M. J., 1936, 8: 41; 50.—Hertle, J., & Zingerle, H. Beitrag zur Klinik und chirurgischen Behandlung von Gehirngeschwülsten. J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1924-25, 31: 152-209.—Heymann, E. Ueber chirurgische Eingriffe bei Grosshirngliomen. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 754-93.—Hildebrand, O. Die Gefahren und Schwierigkeiten der Operation von Hirntumoren; ihre Bedeutung für die Indikationsstellung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 209: 16-25.—Jentzer, A. Traitement des tumeurs cérébrales. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 305-7.—Jessen, H. [Operative treatment of a case of brain tumor] Ugeskr. Lager, 1925, 87: 1193-5.—Jirasek, A. [Surgery of brain tumors] Cas. lek. česk., 1927, 66: 721-3.—Lehoczky, T. [Indications for operative treatment of brain tumors] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 167-9.—Magnus, V. Traitement des tumeurs cérébrales. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 274-8.—Martel, T. de. Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs cérébrales (chirurgie) Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 1055-81. — Surgical treatment of cerebral tumors. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 381-5. — Les grandes indications chirurgicales dans le traitement des tumeurs cérébrales. Thér. méd. (Loeper, M.) Par., 1935, 8: 271-92.—Martin, P. Le traitement chirurgical des gliomes cavitaires de l'encéphale. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 807-47. — Thérapeutique des tumeurs cérébrales. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 287-9.—Novák, V. [Radical operation of tumors of the brain] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 66: 1169; 67: 1129.—Ody, F. Histologia de los tumores cerebrales desde el punto de vista quirúrgico. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1932, 3: 164-92.—Oljenick, I. Die Chirurgie des Hirntumors. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1932, 36: 206-23.—Pallestrini, E. Sulla inibizione del nistagno spontaneo patologico quale elemento di prognosi della cura chirurgica dei neoplasmi endocraniali. Riv. otoneur., 1934, 11: 515-62.—Paulian, D. Faut-il ou non attendre l'apparition de la stase papillaire pour opérer dans les tumeurs intracranienes. Monde méd., 1929, 39: 880-2.—Payr, E. Anzeigstellung und Behandlung bei Hirngeschwülsten. Jahrbuch. ärzt. Fortbild., 1924, 15: 1-35.—Peiper, H. Zur Behandlung cystischer Hirntumoren. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 2002-6. — Chirurg und Hirngeschwulst. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1933-34, 101: 782-91.—Petit-Dutailh, D. La chirurgie des tumeurs du cerveau: ses indications, ses possibilités. J. méd. chir., Par., 1931, 102: 381-7.—Petrén, G. [Case; operation] Lunds läk.säll. förh., 1922-23, 32-5.—Pette, H. Die Diagnose des Hirntumors im Hinblick auf die Indikationsstellung zu chirurgischem Vorgehen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 5-11.—Porter, M. F. Surgical aspect of tumor of the brain. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1921, 39: 178-86. Also Ann. Surg., 1921, 71: 321-7.—Pusep, L. [Operative treatment and certain characteristics in diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Medicina, Kaunas, 1930, 11: 460-8.—Quervain, F. de. Traitement des tumeurs cérébrales. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 280.—Saenger, A. Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und chirurgischen Behandlung der Gehirntumoren. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1921, 68: 357-64.—Sargent, P. Treatment of cerebral tumor. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 1: 761-72. Also Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 102-9. — On the removal of cerebral tumors. Ibid., 1928-29, 16: 308-14.—Schjätt, E. [Surgical therapy of brain tumors] Med. rev. Bergen, 1931, 48: 401-8.—Schlesinger, B. Akute viscerale Störungen nach Hirntumorenoperationen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1935, 138: 75-82.—Solara, G. Terapia dei tumori cerebrali. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 278-80.—Souttar, H. S. Treatment of cerebral tumour. Ibid., 281.—Tönnis, W. Erkennung und Behandlung der Hirngeschwülste. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2489-97. — Ueber Operationsanzeige bei Hirngeschwülsten. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1935, 95: 388. Also Zschr. Augenh., 1935-36, 88: 116.—Vasilii, D. O. [Diagnosis and operative treatment of cerebral neoplasms] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 217-52.—Vincent, C. Sur le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs du cerveau. Bull. Soc. optit. Paris, 1929, 233-46.—Young, A. The treatment of cerebral tumours. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 2: 266-74, 2pl.

Surgery: History.

Bramwell, E. Intracranial tumour: diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of brain tumour 50 years ago and to-day. Brit. M. J., 1935, 2: 93-6. — Alexander Hughes Bennett and the first recorded case in which an intracranial tumour was removed by operation. Edinburgh M. J., 1935, 42: 312-5.—Bueno, R. Estado actual de la cirugía de los tumores del cerebro. Med. libera. 1931, 15: 681-91.—Busscher, J. de. Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs intracranienes à Gand, au cours des quatre dernières années. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1934, 33: 125-94. Also Rev. belg. se. méd., 1935, 7: 285-372.—Frazier, C. H. The present status of brain tumor surgery. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 266-70.—Martin, P. Etat actuel de la chirurgie des tumeurs cérébrales. Cancer. Brux., 1927, 4: 3-10.—Power, D. Some bygone operations in surgery; the first localized cerebral tumour. Brit. J. Surg., 1932, 523-

6.—Sachs, E. Present-day status of the surgery of tumors. South. M. J., 1927, 20: 171-8.

Surgery: Methods.

Alessandri, E. Pionaggio con tessuto muscolare delle cavità residue dalla asportazione di tumori cerebrali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 828-37.—Ayala, G. G. Quando e come si deve o si può praticare la decompressiva. Atti Acad. fisior. Siena, 1934, 11. ser., 2: 59.—Babitzky, P. [Tentative trephining in brain tumors] Vest. khir., 1927, 11: 33; 49-64.—Bagley, C., jr. The electrosurgical unit as an aid in the removal of brain tumors and in the drainage of brain abscesses. South. M. & S., 1933, 2: 51-66.—Bériel & Devic, A. Trépanation décompressive dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Lyon méd., 1920, 122: 1029-31.—Brun, H. Zur Technik der osteoplastischen Resektion des Schädels, Knochen- u. Duraplastik bei der Behandlung von Hirntumoren. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 1: 773-801. — Sulla tecnica della resezione osteoplastica del cranio; plastica ossea e durale nel trattamento dei tumori cerebrali. Clin. chir., Milano, 1926, 29: 496.—Brunner, A. Die Diathermie bei der Operation von Hirntumoren. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 1057-9.—Capelle, W. Zur Chirurgie der Hirntumoren. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 236: 585.—Chatelin & de Martel, T. Tumeur cérébrale, accidents brusques à la suite d'une ponction lombaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1923, 49: 1085-9.—Chatelain & Soupault, R. Un cas de trépanation décompressive pour tumeur cérébrale; amincissement considérable du squelette de la voûte crânienne. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 159.—Chavannaz, J. Quelques considérations sur le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs de l'encéphale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1932, 109: 383-7.—Dandy, W. E. Treatment of non-encapsulated brain tumors by extensive resection of contiguous brain tissue. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922, 33: 188.—Dowling, E. La electrocirugía en los tumores encefálicos. Prensa méd. argent., 1929-30, 16: 1186-9.—Elsberg, C. A. The surgery of infiltrating tumors of the brain: with special reference to the astrocytoma and their removal by electrosurgical methods used. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 733-44.—Flügel, F. E., & Kunzlen, H. Gesichtspunkte zur Chirurgie der Hirntumoren. Dent. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 894-6.—Fox, J. C., jr., & German, W. J. Observations following left (dominant) temporal lobectomy; presentation of case. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1931, 60: 139-5.—Gardner, W. J. Removal of the right cerebral hemisphere for infiltrating glioma; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 823-6.—Guleke, N. Ein- oder zweizeitiges Vorgehen beim Hirntumor? Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 873-80.—Herrmann, G., & Rudofsky, F. Die Indikation zum kombinierten Balken-Suboccipitalisch als Palliativoperation bei Hirntumoren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1515-20.—Koch, K. Hirntumor durch Balkenstich 10 Jahre symptomlos. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1921, 66: 286-90.—Kulenkampf, D. Zur Technik der Hirntumorenoperationen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1937, 165: 69-71.—Leriche, R. A propos de la trépanation décompressive dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 124-6.—Lhermitte, J. L'ablation complète de l'hémisphère droit dans les cas de tumeur cérébrale localisée compliquée d'hémiplegie; la décompression supra-thalamique unilatérale chez l'homme. Encéphale, 1928, 23: 314-23.—Martel, de. La terapia dei tumori cerebrali; tecnica chirurgica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1926, 29: 489-96. Also Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1926, 1: 803-46. — Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales; quelques points de technique. J. chir., Par., 1929, 33: 1-19.—Moniz, E., Pinto, A. [et al.] Ablação dos dois tercos anteriores do lobo temporal esquerdo num caso de tumor cerebral; cura. Lisboa méd., 1931, 8: 403-11.—Olivcrona, E. Ueber die Anwendung der Elektrokoagulation bei Gehirntumoren. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 232-280.—Peiper, H. Hirndruck und Entlastung bei Hirngeschwülsten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 173: 386-98. [Discussion] 158-61.—Pusep, L. Die Operationstechnik der Hirntumoren (nach eigenen Erfahrungen). Fol. neuropath. eston., 1926, 6: 127-49.—Riser & Sorel, R. Les différents craniotomies décompressives dans le traitement des céphalées par tumeurs cérébrales. Rev. oto-neur., Par., 1929, 7: 693-6.—Rivarola, R. A. La craniectomia decompressiva como tiempo previo a la medicación específica o radioterápica en los enfermos con síndrome tumoral del encéfalo. Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1929, 4: 76-82.—Schönbauer, L. Zur operativen Technik der Hirntumoren (Beobachtungen an Cushing's Klinik in Boston) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 191: 343-52.—Sénèque, J. L'utilisation de l'électro-chirurgie dans l'ablation des tumeurs cérébrales. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 469-71.—Stemmler, W. Freie Fettgewebstransplantation bei sehr grossem Dura-Hirndefekt nach Sarkomexstirpation. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 192: 404-4.—Tönnis, W. Vorstellung operierter Hirngeschwülste. Misch. Kinderh., 1937, 68: 66.—Veil, P. Deux cas de syndrome d'hypertension intracranienne par tumeur, avec stase papillaire, traités par la trépanation décompressive. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1927, 5: 53-7.—Vincent, C. Sur le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs du cerveau aux Etats-Unis. Rev. méd., Par., 1929, 16: 886-92. — — — David, M., & Puech, P. Sur l'ablation des tumeurs du cerveau par l'électro-coagulation unipolaire. Rev. neur., Par., 1932, 39: pt 1, 843-66. Also repr.—Wertheimer, P., & Dechaume, J. Méthodes actuelles de diagnostic et de traitement chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales. Quest. méd. actual., Par., 1932, 2: no. 5, 1; no. 6, 33; no. 7, 79.—Worms & Bolotte. Syndrome d'hypertension intra-cranienne par tumeur de la base, traité avec succès par trépanation décompressive et radiothérapie profonde. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1927, 5: 390-8.

— Surgery: Statistics.

AMRIEIN, L. A. *Katamnese über 21 Fälle dekompressiver Trepanation bei Hirntumor. 43p. 8°. Heidelb., 1916.

KLEIN, P. *Rezidive nach Gehirntumoren [Heidelberg] 46p. 8°. Ludwigshafen, 1931.

SCHMITZ, R. [J. J. H.] *Die Chirurgie der Gehirntumoren in der Münchener Universitätsklinik 1890 bis 1913. 37p. 8°. Münch., 1913.

Antoni, N. [Two cases of cerebral tumor, operated successfully] Hygiea, Stockh., 1919, 81: 525-35.—Barkman, A. Ein Fall von operierter Hirngeschwulst. Acta med. scand., 1921, 55: 333-67.—Beriel, Desgouttes & Ricard. A propos de 175 tumeurs cérébrales opérées; considérations. Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 373-80.—Cairns, H. Spätergebnisse der operativen Behandlung von Hirngeschwülsten. Nervenarzt, 1936, 9: 401-10.—Cushing, H. Bemerkungen über eine Serie von 2,000 verifizierten Gehirntumoren mit der dazugehörigen chirurgischen Mortalitätsstatistik. Chirurg, Berl., 1932, 4: 254-65. Also repr.—Dechaume, J., & Werthelmer, P. Réflexions sur une statistique anatomo-pathologique de deux années de neurochirurgie pour tumeurs cérébrales. J. méd. Lyon, 1933, 14: 385-95.—Dumitru, L. [Effect of decompressive craniectomy on the vision in a case of papillary stasis due to a cerebral tumor] Rev. st. méd., Bucur., 1933, 22: 833-46.—Eiselsberg, A. Resultate der Operationen bei Hirntumoren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2414. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 226.—Froment, J., & Patcl. Des modifications de la pression du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les tumeurs cérébrales après trépanation décompressive et en cours d'intervention. Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 67.—Grant, F. C. Four cases of successful removal of tumors of the brain. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 97-116.—Guleke, Erfahrungen bei Hirngeschwülstoperationen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 167: 302-17 [Discussion] 36-42.—Heuer, G. J. The surgery of the brain tumors; based upon a study of the end-results of 828 verified and presumed tumors. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1924, 3.ser., 46: 246-97.—Horrox, G., & Haight, C. A study of the recession of choked disks following operations for brain tumor. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1928, 57: 467-73.—Kerschner, F. Erfahrungen bei der operativen Behandlung von Gehirntumoren. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 141: 458; 519.—Lastra, J. S. Sobre algunos casos de tumores cerebrales operados. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1933, 8: 353-80.—Marburg, O., & Ranzi, E. Zur Klinik und Therapie der Hirntumoren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endresultate. Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 116: 96-161.—Martel, T. de. Tumeur cérébrale opérée. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 241.—Olivecrona, R. Les résultats opératoires dans les tumeurs cérébrales. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 1, 231.—Poussepp, L. Quelques remarques sur la fréquence, la nature et les résultats opératoires des tumeurs cérébrales (aperçu général des observations personnelles) Ibid., 1928, 35: pt 2, 97-100.—Ranzi, E. Ueber Operationen wegen Hirntumoren und ihre Resultate. Arch. Angenh., 1930, 103: 92-110.—Redlich, E. Demonstration eines durch Operation geheilten Falles von Hirntumor. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 219.—Results of the removal of cerebral tumours. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 303.—Schloffer, H. Zur Frage des Hirndruckes und der Liquorsekretion nach Radikaloperation eines Hirntumors. Med. Klin., Berl., 1923, 19: 4-7.—Schmieden, V., & Peiper, H. Rezidivoperationen bei Hirntumoren. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 694-7.—Spiller, W. G., & Frazier, C. H. The successful removal of brain tumors; report of a series of 8 cases. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1921, 6: 476-508.—Steinberg, S., & Promptov, I. A. [Cases of successful operations in cerebral endotheliomas] Soviet. Klin., 1933, 19: 372-8.—Van Wagenen, W. P. Verified brain tumors; end results of 149 cases 8 years after operation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 102: 1454-8.—Vincent, C., Martel, T. de, & David, M. Sur l'extirpation des tumeurs du cerveau; présentation de 8 malades guéris. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 41-51.—Vincent, C., Rapoport, F., & Roudinesco, J. Résultats éloignés des interventions pour tumeurs du cerveau chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1934, 32: 293-81.

— Topography.

JEPSEN, P. *Zur Symptomatologie und Pathologie der Tumoren im Centrum ovale. 15p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

KLOSTERMANN, A. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor im linken Temporal- und im linken Occipitallappen. 22p. 8°. Kiel, 1926.

SEGAL, L. *Etude des méthodes de localisation des tumeurs cérébrales. 69p. 8°. Par., 1928.

Agostini, G. Sui tumori della regione infundibulare. Ann. osp. psichiat. Perugia, 1923, 17: 95-174.—Alurade, M. Diagnóstico topográfico de los tumores cerebrales. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1918, 28: 515-39.—Barison, F., & Sanì, M. Tumore della fossa cranica media verificato all'intervento operatorio. Gior. psichiat., 1931, 59: 96-113.—Barré, J. A., Dimicinas & Piquet. Tumeur fronto-infundibulaire volumineuse (remarques

cliniques; présentation de pièces) Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 2, 225-8.—Benda, C. E. Die topische Diagnostik der Hirntumoren. Mschr. Psychiat., Berl., 1934, 89: 53; 105; 1936, 93: 332, tab.—Bertolotti, M. I tumori della convessità. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: pt 2, 240-66.—Bogaert, L. van. The thalamic and Parkinsonian types of infundibular tumors; the occurrence of glycoregulatory and so-called endocrine disorders. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1928, 19: 377-93.—Brouwer, B. [Localization of brain tumors] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 619-30.—Cairns, H. Observations on the localization of intracranial tumors; the disclosure of localizing signs following decompression or ventriculography. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 1936-44.—Challiol, V. Tumori del IV ventricolo e del bulbo. Riv. neur., 1931, 4: 266-98.—Chiappori, R. Sobre diagnóstico focal de los tumores subtentoriales. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1917, 27: 810-44.—Costantini, F. Sui tumori dei lobi frontale e temporale; contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. med., 209-32.—Dandy, W. E. A method for the localization of brain tumors in comatose patients. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 641-56.—Dowman, C. E., & Smith, W. A. Localizing diagnosis in brain tumor; phenomena that may be misleading. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 318-25.—Elsberg, C. A. The localization of supratentorial tumors of the brain by olfactory tests. Ann. Int. M., 1936-37, 10: 49-57.—Euzière, J., Leenhardt, E. [et al.] Un cas de tumeur de la valvule de Vieussens. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1933, 31: 47-58.—Fortig, H. Ueber Hirntumor (Zur Frage der Grosshirnlokalisation) Mschr. Psychiat., 1921, 49: 89-117.—Frazier, C. H. The life history of brain tumors with observations as to localization and treatment. Illinois M.J., 1924, 46: 111-7.—Friedman, E. D. A case with the clinical picture of middle fossa tumor; autopsy findings. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1922, 55: 302-4.—Fairbanks, B. H. Tumor of the middle fossa with autopsy findings. N. York M.J., 1922, 116: 275-9.—Fumarola, G. Rilievi diagnostici su un caso di tumore dei lobi occipitale e parietale di sinistra. Rinasc. med., 1934, 11: 135.—Glaser, M. A. Tumours of the pineal, corpora quadrigemina and third ventricle, the interrelationship of their syndromes and their surgical treatment. Brain, Lond., 1929, 52: 226-61.—Grant, F. C. Localization of brain tumors by determination of the electrical resistance of the growth. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 2169-72.—Mechanical aids in the localization of brain tumors. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: cxxi-cxxiii.—Guillain, G., & Bertrand, I. Tumeur des piliers antérieurs du tronc cérébral. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 405-11.—Herrmann, G. Die mechanischen Druckrichtungen bei Hirntumoren und ihre lokalisationserische Verwertbarkeit. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1929, 122: 323-36.—Hirsch, O. Gliom in der Gegend der Lamina terminalis unter dem Bilde eines Hypophysentumors. Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1931-32, 48: 208-16.—Hoff, H. Diagnose der Tumoren der Konvexität. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1270.—Ide, C. E. Two cases of brain tumor; localization by neurological tests. Eye Ear N. Throat, 1926-27, 5: 693-6.—Joseph H. Ein Fall von Parabolie und solitärem, zentralem Neuron (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Klinik der infundibulären Prozesse) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1924, 93: 62-82.—Keiller, V. H. Two cases of brain tumor involving the sensory pathway. Med. Rec., S. Ant., 1924, 13: 118-28.—Kennedy, F. The symptomatology of frontal and temporoparietal tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 864-6.—Kernohan, J. W., & Woltman, H. W. Incision of the crus due to contralateral brain tumor. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1929, 21: 274-87.—Le Grand, A. Syndrome infundibulo-tuberien. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 2, 74.—Martel, T. de. La localisation des tumeurs cérébrales par la méthode des injections colorées intra-ventriculaires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1925, 51: 299-301.—La localisation des tumeurs cérébrales du point de vue neuro-chirurgical. Médecine, Par., 1931, 12: 121-6.—Velter. La localisation des tumeurs cérébrales par la méthode des injections colorées intra ventriculaires à propos d'une pièce présentée. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 1, 377-9.—Menninger, W. C. Brain tumor (Spongiblastoma) simulating encephalitis; involving the frontal lobe, basal ganglia, and third ventricle. Med. J., N.Y., 1930, 132: 213-8.—Meyer, A. W. Methode zum Auffinden von Hirntumoren bei der Trepanation durch elektrische Widerstandsmessung. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1824-6.—Muck, O. Beitrag zur topischen Diagnostik von Hirntumoren (Adrenalin-Sondenprüfung) Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 175-7.—Müller, H. R. Klinische Beiträge zur Lokalisationslehre der Hirntumoren. Verh. Dtsch. Ges. inn. Med., 1934, 46. Kongr., 220-3.—Naffziger, H. C. A method for the localization of brain tumors; the pineal shift. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 40: 481-4. Also Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1928) 1929, 414-5.—Nicolesco, I., Crăciun, E. [et al.] A propos d'une tumeur cérébrale développée dans les parois des gaines de Virchow-Robin. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 287-96.—Ogurtsova, A. S. [Clinical aspect and pathological anatomy of tumors of the temporo-parieto-occipital region] Soviet. neuropat., 1933, 2: 76-82.—Paulian, D. Tumeurs cérébrales à localisations diverses. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 36-44.—Pick, F. Zur Diagnostik der Geschwülste des Stirnhirns und der hinteren Schädelgrube. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1926, 14: 182-9.—Rosenzweig, M. A. [Rare case of brain tumor in region of the crura of the fornix] Sovrem. psikhonevr., 1930, 11: 220-5.—Rubinstein, J. E. Astereognosis in association with tumors in the region of the foramen magnum. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 1372-6.—Schlesinger, B. Ueber die Entstehung irreführender Lokalzeichen bei Hirntumoren nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Methodik der Lokal-

diagnose. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1666-70.—Schönbauer, L. Zur Lokalisation der Hirntumoren. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 172: 78-80.—Souques, A., Baruk, H., & Bertrand, I. Tumeur de l'infundibulum avec lésion isolée. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: 532-40.—Tolosa Colomer, E. Diagnóstico topográfico de los neoplasmas intracranianos. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt 2, 278.—Vincent, C. Les localisations des tumeurs cérébrales. Bull. Soc. opht. Paris, 1933, pt 2, 595-610.—Wechsler, I. S. Tumor of the middle fossa. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1921, 53: 377.—Winkler, C. [Observations on diagnosis of tumors on upper surface of brain] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt 1, 3240-54.

— Topography: Basal ganglia.

BREDERLOW, M. [W.] *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor im Gebiete der grossen Ganglien. 20p. 8°. Kiel, 1918.

MARTENS, W. *Zur Symptomatologie der Hirngeschwülste; ein Fall von Tumor cerebri des Streifenhügels. 41p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

WREE, H. *Ein Fall von Tumor cerebri (der grossen Ganglien) 22p. 8°. Kiel, 1913.

Alurralde, M., Sepich, M. J., & Gotusso, G. O. Tumor retrolenticular con síndrome lenticular (glioma a forma astrocitaria o astrocitoma fibrilar) Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat., 1928, 2: 289-99.—Barcia Goyanes, J. J. Tumores del cuerpo estriado sin síntomas característicos. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1932, 18: 428-31.—Bériel, L., & Bourrat. Symptômes de l'ordre des symptômes striés dans les tumeurs cérébrales (projections) Lyon méd., 1925, 135: 435-40.—Brandes, W. W., & Cairns, A. B. Bilateral gliomas of the basal ganglia. Arch. Path., Chic., 1936, 21: 655-62.—Brzezicki, E. Deux cas de tumeurs des noyaux gris centraux; parkinsonisme symptomatique. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 56-62.—De Gaetani, G. F. Angioma cavernoso nel nucleo lenticolare. Pathologica, Genova, 1928, 20: 521.—Foerster, O., Gagel, O., & McLean, A. Ein Fall von Ganglienzellgeschwulst des Hirnstammes (N. caudatus) Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 147: 713-45.—Gabbí, U. Tumor cerebrale della base (ganglii centrali di sinistra?) Gior. clin. med., 1922, 33: 466-74.—Harris, W. Basal tumour. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 391.—Herman, E. Syndrome parkinsonien observé dans la tumeur du noyau lenticulaire et du noyau caudé gauches, précédée d'hémorragie sous-arachnoïdienne. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: pt 2, 402.—Imber, I. I tumori del corpus striatum. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 192-6.—Ody, F. Tumors of the basal ganglia. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 27: 249-69.—Pözl, O., & Schloffer, H. Operative Behandlung einer Zyste im linken Schweißkern (vorläufige Heilung; eigenartige psychische Entthemmungsreaktion) Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 8-12.—Pusepp, L. Die Symptomatologie, die Diagnostik und die operative Behandlung der Tumoren des Corpus Striatum. Fol. neuropath. eston., 1924, 2: 149-70.—Rössle. Kavernom unter dem Ependym des linken Linsenkerns. Kor. Bl. allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen, 1921, 50: 92.—Rostan, A. Considerazioni cliniche ed anatomiche su di un caso di tumore nei nuclei optostriati. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1488.—Seissiger, J. Gliom im Linsenkern mit ungewöhnlichen Augensymptomen. Zschr. Augenh., 1927, 62: 246-56.

— Topography: Basis of brain.

André-Thomas, Jumenté, J., & Chaufour, H. Volumineuse tumeur de la base du crâne, visible sur l'épreuve radiographique: discussion sur sa nature. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1926, 4: 356-9.—Babonneix, L., & Sigwald, J. Syndromes paralytiques progressifs des nerfs crâniens par tumeurs basales. Gaz. hôp., 1929, 102: 1505-9.—Berger, W. Ueber einen eigenartigen Tumor (hipoplastisches Sarkom) der Schädelbasis mit Einbruch in das Gehörorgan. Beitr. Anat. Ohr., 1928, 27: 301-24.—Bériel & Bernheim. Un cas de tumeur rare de la base de l'encéphale. Lyon méd., 1925, 135: 261-5.—Castex, M. R., & Camauér, A. F. Meningioblastoma de la base del cráneo comprimiendo y destruyendo el lóbulo temporo-esfenoidal izquierdo. Rev. otoneur., B. Air., 1928, 2: 157-75.—Christiansen, V. Un cas de tumeurs multiples de la base du cerveau. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 1006-9.— Valeur de l'examen par les rayons X pour le diagnostic des tumeurs situées à la base du cerveau. Acta psychiat. neur., Kbh., 1929, 4: 301-40.—Divry, P., & Evard, E. Oligodendrogliome de la base du cerveau. J. belge neur. psychiat., 1936, 36: 39-48, 2pl.—Draganesco, Jovin & Lazaresco. Tumeur de la base du crâne considérablement améliorée par la radiothérapie profonde (syndrome paralytique de certains nerfs crâniens avec un syndrome de Claude-Bernard-Horner) Rev. otoneur., Par., 1928, 6: 413-6.—Ferrannini, A. Contribuzione allo studio clinico ed anatomico-patologico degli endoleiomi della base cranica. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1935, 59: 169-92.—Fumarola, G. Endotelioina della base dell'encefalo. Riv. otoneur., 1923-24, 1: 373-7.—Groza, I. [Case of tumor at the base of the mid-brain] Cluj. med., 1928, 9: 36-8.—Guiraud, P. Tumeur dysembryoplasique de la base du cerveau. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1924, 13: 66-77.—Hoff, H. Diagnostik der Tumoren der Hirnbasis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1176.—Khersonsky, R. A., & Rubinstein, B. G., & Winer, K. S. Sur les tumeurs de la base du cerveau chez les enfants. Arch. méd. enf., 1936, 39: 707-20.—Knapp, P. Beitrag zur Frage des Zentral-

skotoms bei basalem Hirntumor. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1924, 72: 371-7.—Kubik, J. Zentralskotom bei basalem Hirntumor. Ibid., 1923, 71: 353-8.—Langeron, L., & Le Grand, A. A propos d'un cas de cholestéatome de la base de cerveau à symptomatologie de tumeur ponto-cérébelleuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1570-5.—Lhermitte, J., & Kyriaco, N. Hypersomnie périodique régulièrement rythmée par les règles dans un cas de tumeur basilaire du cerveau. Rev. neur., Par., 1929, 36: pt 2, 715-21.—Mayer, E. G. Zur Röntgenuntersuchung der Schädelbasis bei basalen Tumoren (Methodik, Diagnostik und Kasuistik) Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 35: 187-204. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1070.—Medea, E. Un interessante caso di colesteatoma della base con cisti del lobo frontale sinistro. Riv. sper. freniat., 1934, 58: 1351-4.—Metzger, I. D. Basilar tumors; a case. J. Ophth., N.Y., 1922, 26: 127-37.—Meyer, M. Cholesteatom der Hirnbasis, unter dem Bilde eines Hypophysentumors verlaufend. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1923, 6: 348.—Moon, S. B. Basilar tumors affecting the visual fields; 2 rare cases. J. Ophth., N.Y., 1922, 26: 124-7.—Obarrio, J. M., Roque, O., & Mahieu, P. J. Syndromes unilaterales de nervios craneanos por tumores propagados a la base del cráneo. Actas Conf. lat. amer. neur., B. Air., 1929, 2: 627-37.—Obregia & Paulian, D. Sarcome de la base du cerveau. Encéphale, 1924, 19: 580-2.—Paulian, D., & Bustriceanu, J. Contribution à l'étude histopathologique des neurinomes de la base du cerveau. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 36: 147-56.—Pennybacker, J. Neoplasm (? Nasopharyngeal endothelioma) of base of skull producing unilateral paralysis of the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th cranial nerves. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: 1351.—Rollet, J. Les symptômes ophtalmologiques des tumeurs de l'étage moyen de la base du crâne: syndromes de compression du pédicule vasculo-nerveux de l'orbite. J. méd. Lyon, 1931, 12: 185-92.—Sano, S. Ein Fall von Cholesteatom an der Hirnbasis. Gann. Tokyo, 1924, 18: 29-34.—Santoro, F. Rinorea cefalo-rachidiana e pneumoventricolo spontaneo da tumore della base (ipofisi?) Riv. otoneur., 1923-24, 1: 471-84. Also Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1924, 13: 263-6. Also Radiol. med., Milano, 1924, 11: 339.—Schmite, P. Syndrome paralytique unilatéral des nerfs crâniens par tumeur de la base du crâne; diagnostic différentiel avec une tumeur de l'angle ponto-cérébelleux. Rev. neur., Par., 1933, 40: pt 2, 644-9.—Schüller, A. Ueber eine eigenartige Anomalie (Pneumokel) des Sphenoids bei Tumoren der Hirnbasis. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1930, 64: 924-8.—Schwarz, R. Tumeur de la base du crâne. Rev. neur., Par., 1936, 66: 325-7.—Sisto, P. Su di un tumore della fossa cranica media. Minerva med., Tor., 1936, 27: pt 2, 299-307.—Sosman, M. C. A consideration of aneurisms of the internal carotid artery and tumors at the base of the brain. Brit. J. Radiol., B.A.R.P. Sect., 1925, 30: 468-71.—Surkov, A. D. [Dermoid cyst in the base of the brain] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: pt 2, 299-307.—Timmer, A. P. [Lipoma in the soft tissue of the brain at the base of the cerebrum] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt 2, 2782-8.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Specimen of myxochondroma of the base of the skull causing pressure of the brain. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Surg., 15.—Weill, G., & Nordmann, J. Névrites rétrobulbaires atypiques par tumeur de la base du crâne. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1929, 7: 1-17.—Wertheimer, Dechaume, J. [et al.] Névrite rétrobulbaire symptomatique d'un épendymoblastome de la base du cerveau. Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 239.—Yamamoto, M. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Truncus cerebri beim Menschen; anatomische Untersuchungen über sekundäre Degenerationen der Hirnnerven (III.-XII.) ihrer Endapparate und der Seitenstrangbahnen bei einem Fall von Hirnbasis-tumor. Arb. Anat. Inst. Univ. Sendai, 1924, H.9, 109-232, 15pl.

— Topography: Brain stem.

Bériel & Bernheim. Evolution post-opératoire d'un cas de tumeur du tronc cérébral présenté antérieurement à la Société; valeur de la trépanation décompressive. Lyon méd., 1924, 134: 819.—Bériel, L., & Devic, A. A propos d'un cas de tumeur du tronc cérébral; les symptômes cérébelleux dans les tumeurs de l'encéphale. Ibid., 716-21.—Bériel, L., & Puig, L. Le diagnostic des tumeurs du tronc cérébral. J. méd. Lyon, 1928, 9: 69-79.—Brock, S., & Needles, W. Tumors of the brain stem; a clinical study of 5 cases with autopsy findings. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 72: 521-34.—Critchley, M. Brain-stem tumour. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. neur., 37.—Foerster, O., McLean, A. J., & Gagel, O. Ein Fall von Gangliomenoma amyelinicum des Hirnstammes. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932-33, 143: 635-50.—Guttmann, E., & Hermann, K. Ueber psychische Störungen bei Hirnstammkrankungen und das Automatosensyndrom. Ibid., 1932, 140: 439-72.—Meltzer, T. Spongioblastoma multiforme of the brain stem. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., 1936-37, 3: 311.—Moleen, G. A., & Bulks, C. R. Tumor of the brain stem; decompression; recurrence; death: necropsy. Colorado M., 1927, 24: 232-4.—Mouriquand, Dechaume, J. [et al.] Tubercule ou gliome du tronc cérébral. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 102-5.—Roger, H., Raybaud, A., & Mosinger. Forme fébrile et hémimyoelocologie pseudo-encéphalitique d'un gliome kystique du tronc cérébral. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 966-73.

— Topography: Central area.

RAUMANN, B. [H. F. M.] *Zur Symptomatologie der Tumoren der Centralwindung. 20p. 8°. Kiel, 1913.

Alajouanine, T., & Lemaire, A. Tumeur de la région paracentrale postérieure avec symptômes pseudo-cérébelleux. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1925, 32, pt 1, 71-5. — Alajouanine, T., Petit-Dutailis, D. [et al.] Tumeur volumineuse de la région paracentrale; aspect spécial de gliome extériorisé et pédiculé; ablation chirurgicale. *Ibid.*, 1928, 35, pt 2, 769-1. — Etude comparative de 1 cas de tumeurs de la région rolandique, de nature histologique différente, au point de vue des résultats éloignés de leur ablation chirurgicale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3, ser., 46: 1672-90. — Barré, J. A., & Morin, P. Syndrome de sclérose latérale amyotrophique unilatérale, expression initiale d'une tumeur rolandique. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1925, 17, 478-83. — Christophe, L., & Divry, P. Chirurgie et curiethérapie d'un oligodendrogliome de la zone rolandique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1932, 39, pt 2, 522-9. — Deist, H. Ein Fall von Angioma racemosum des linken Lobus paracentralis in seiner klinischen und versicherungrechtlichen Bedeutung. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1922, 79, 412-21. — Delrez, L. Tumeur cérébrale de la région motrice. *Ligée méd.*, 1932, 25: 665-8. — Doreux, J., & Martin, P. Hémangiome rolandique; extirpation; guérison. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36, pt 2, 519-24. — Fragnito, O. Tumore rolandico e mioclonia (con dimostrazione di reperto anatomico). *Atti Acad. fisioer. Siena*, 1920, 8, ser., 12: 101-11. — Gabbi, U. Tumore della zona motrice destra del cervello. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1923, 1: 668-71. — Guillaud, G., Alajouanine, T., & Darquier, J. Considérations diagnostiques à propos d'un cas d'endothéliome de la région rolandique basse; la valeur sémiologique de l'abolition de réflexe cornéens dans les syndromes corticaux. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34, pt 2, 731-40. — Guillaud, G., Petit-Dutailis, D. [et al.] Oligodendrogliome de la région rolandique. *Ibid.*, 1932, 39, 977-85. — Lehoczyk, T. (Operations upon calcified tumors of motor region) *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 917-20. — Petit-Dutailis, D., Bertrand, L., & Christophe, J. Mûllo-épithéliome du lobule paracentral; ablation de la tumeur; guérison opératoire. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1931, 38, pt 1, 775-81. — Pusepp, L. Tumoren der Zentralwindungen. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1927, 7: 15-72. — Schröder, G. [Tumor cerebri reg. motor] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: (Neur. selsk. forh.) 45-7. — Viglione, V. Su di un caso di tumore cistico della zona motrice del cervello. *Gazz. osp.*, 1932, 53: 1571-6. — Work, P. Glioma of the motor cortex simulating grand and petit mal; report of case 3½ years after operation. *Colorado M.*, 1928, 25: 298-301.

— Topography: Corpus callosum.

Gross, E. *Zur Symptomatologie und Pathologie der Balkentumoren. 16p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

Noordt, S. R. H. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Symptomatologie der Balkentumoren. 16p. 8°. Kiel, 1918.

Alpers, B. J. A note on the mental syndrome of corpus callosum tumors. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1936, 84: 621-7. — Armistage, G., & Meagher, R. Gliomas of the Corpus callosum. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 146: 454-88. — Baehr, E. M. Tumors of the corpus callosum. *Ohio M.J.*, 1921, 17: 626-8. — Balduzzi, O. Die Tumoren des Corpus callosum: anatomisch-klinischer Beitrag. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1926, 79: 1-82. — Beduschi, V. Contributi allo studio dei tumori del corpo calloso. *Cervello*, 1928, 7: 109-19. — Beings, C. C., & Martland, H. S. A case of tumor of the corpus callosum and frontal lobes. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1919, 59: 425-32. — Bertolini, A. Nuovo sindrome per la diagnosi di tumore del corpo calloso. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1935-36, 59: 427-9. — Bistriceanu, I., & Sonea, O. [Isomorphic glioblastoma of the corpus callosum simulating basilar meningitis] *Spitalul*, 1934, 54: 163-5. — Conos, M. Tumeur du corps callosum. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1925, 32, pt 1, 634-9. — Cramer, F. Clinical diagnosis of the tumors of the corpus callosum. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1936, 5: 37-60. — Delamare, G., & Achitouv. Examen histologique d'un gliome pseudo-kystique du corps callosum. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1925, 32, pt 2, 162-4. — Dyke, C. G., & Davidov, L. M. The pneumencephalographic diagnosis of tumors of the corpus callosum. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935-36, 4: 602-23. — Erb, K. Beitrag zur Diagnose der Balkengeschwülste. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 876. — Gros, W. Transitorische Apraxie bei Balkentumor. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhi.*, 1932, 128: 79. — Guccione, F. Contributo anatomico allo studio dei gliomi (ependimoblastoma del IV ventricolo; glioblastoma multiforme del ginocchio del corpo callosum con metastasi nella corteccia dell'emisfero cerebrale destro) *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1933, 4: 1002-39. — Guillaud, G. Sur un cas de tumeur du splénium du corps callosum; contribution à l'étude sémiologique des tumeurs du corps callosum. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1922, 11: 33-51. Also *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1922, 29: 23-7. — & Garcin, R. La sémiologie des tumeurs du tronc du corps callosum. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3, ser., 1: 859-71. — Hoff, F. Balkentumor mit linksseitiger Astereognosis und Apraxie. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhi.*, 1931, 123: 89-100. — Hyslop, G. H. A tumor of the posterior corpus callosum. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1931, 73: 527. — Ironside, R., & Guttmacher, M. The corpus callosum and its tumours. *Brain*, Lond., 1929, 52: 412-53. — Klimesch, E. Ueber einen Fall von Angioma arteriale racemosum in der Balkengegend. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 358-61. — Lafora, G. R. Un caso de tumor del cuerpo callosum sin diápraxia izquierda. *Arch. neurob.*, Madrid, 1920, 1: 45-8. — Magri, F. Esame istologico de un sarcoma del corpo callosum. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1935, 24: 957-85. — Marchand, L., & Schiff, P. Tumeur du corps callosum à symptomatologie comitiale. *Encéphale*, 1925, 20: 512-20, pl.—

Mariotti, D. Angioreticuloma del corpo calloso. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1936, 28: 1-8. — Michelsen, J. Ein neues Syndrom zur Diagnostik von Balkentumoren. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhi.*, 1935, 137: 152-70. — [Tumors of the great commissure of the brain] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 4330-4. — Moniz, E. Les tumeurs du corps callosum; rapports entre l'âge et les troubles mentaux. *Encéphale*, 1927, 22: 514-32. — Neiding, M. N. Diagnostizierte Balkengeschwulst. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1926-27, 62: 138-45. — Risak, E. Zur Diagnostik der Balkengeschwülste. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1930, 130: 346-56. — Roger, H., & Grémieux, A. Formes cliniques des tumeurs du corps callosum; la forme épileptique. *Marseille méd.*, 1927, 64: 281-303. — Roger, H., Roussacroux [et al.] Ependymome du corps callosum à symptomatologie comitiale sans stase. *Rev. ofoneur.*, Par., 1927, 5: 671. — Rostan, A. Contributo anatomico-clinico allo studio dei tumori cerebrali infratentoriali subcallosi. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1934, 58: 1487. — Schwalbe-Hansen [Tumor cerebri corp. callosi] *Hospitalstidende*, 1935, 78: [Kblt. med. selsk. forh.] 31. — Siegrist, A. Sarcoma corporis callosi einen Hypophysentumor vortäuschend. *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1924, 52: 375-80. — Sterling, W., & Orlinksi. Tumeur du corps callosum avec troubles psychiques et avec signe bilatéral de Balduzzi-Rothfeld. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 2, 150. — Stiefier, G. Anatomischer Befund in zwei Fällen von Steigerung des Grundgelenkreflexes mit gleichzeitigem Zwangsgreifen bei Stirnhirnbalkentumor. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhi.*, 1926, 89: 30-3. — Tenani, O. Sopra un tumore del corpo callosum. *Tumori*, 1919-21, 7: 332-52. — Verger, H., & Massias, C. Gliome du corps callosum. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 201. — Voris, H. C., & Adson, A. W. Tumors of the corpus callosum: a pathologic and clinical study. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 965-72. — Watson-Williams, E. Glioma of corpus callosum simulating ofogenic brain abscess; operation on ear; death; specimen. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: sect. otol., 65.

— Topography: Diencephalon.

Bacalogu, C., & Parhon, C. J. Tumeur ganglio-neuromateuse et neuroblastomateuse de la région tubérienne; obésité; diabète sucré. *Bull. Acad. roumain.*, 1926-27, 10: sect. sc., 5-21. — Cathala, J. Rigidité déécérébrée unilatérale avec attitude de torsion, par tumeur thalamo-pédonculaire. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1922, 29: 1504-9. — Chlenov, L. G., & Vodoginskaya, S. V. [Tumor of left thalamus opticus causing pain on right side of body] *J. neuropath. psychiat.*, Moskva, 1928, 21: 538-15. — Foerster, O., McLean, A. I., & Gagel, O. Ein Fall von Gangliogliom der Regio hypothalamica. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 145: 17-28. — Hamby, W. B. Spongioblastoma bipolare in the region of the hypothalamus; associated with infantilism and without dwarfism. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1934, 31: 1258-65. — Herman, E., & Mackiewicz, J. [Tumor of the thalamus and 3d ventricle with symptoms of chorea] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1935, 12: 204-7. — Imber, I. I tumori del talamo ottico. *Morgagni*, 1930, 72: 1887-904. — Lindborg, B. Two cases of tumor cerebri in regio thalamica, diagnosed by filling the 3d ventricle and the aqueduct with lipiodol. *Acta psychiat.*, neur., Kbh., 1934, 9: 67-84. — Linde, M. Ueber einen Fall von Haemangioma cavernosum des Zwischenhirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 147: 230-6. — Manolesco, D., Paulian, D., & Lazaresco, D. Tumeur sous-thalamique (gliome) avec invasion du chiasma et du troisième ventricule. *Rev. ofoneur.*, Par., 1933, 11: 684-6. — Montanari, A. Sopra un caso di glioma bilaterale dei talami ottici. *Riv. clin. med.*, 1927, 28: 231-43. — Oljenick, I. Die Symptomatologie des Hypothalamus. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1929, 41. Kongr., 181-7. — Sainton, P., Roussy, G., & Luton, P. Syndrome thalamique par tumeur de la couche optique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1925, 32, pt 1, 223-8. — Seletzki, W. W. Ein Fall von Geschwulst des Thalamus opticus; zur Frage über die Lokaldiagnose des Tumors. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1927, 82: 434-8. — Spaar, R. Ein piales Lipom im Bereich des rechten hinteren Vierhügels. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1921, 69: 318-26. — Swift, G. W. Tumor of the thalamus opticus [7 cases] *Med. Sentinel*, 1928, 36: 7-15. — & Dickerson, D. G. Tumor of the thalamus opticus. *West. M. Rev.*, 1928, 33: 497-504. — Vickers, W., & Tidswell, F. A tumour of the hypothalamus. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 2: 116. — Weisz, S. Zur Klinik der Tumoren mit Zwischenhirnsymptomen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1931, 95: 600-16. — Histopathologische Befunde im Zwischenhirn bei Tumoren mit Zwischenhirnsymptomen. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhi.*, 1933, 130: 128-37. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 144: 21-53.

— Topography: Frontal lobe.

COLMANT, G. *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathologie der Stirnhirntumoren. 20p. 8°. Kiel, 1915.

FISCHER, G. [F. A.] *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Stirnhirntumoren. 41p. 8°. Lpz., 1917.

HAGEN, W. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor im Gebiete des rechten Stirnhirns. 25p. 8°. Kiel, 1918.

KLAR, H. *Drei Fälle nicht oder zu spät diagnostizierter Stirnhirntumoren [Würzburg] 27p. 8°. Halle a.S. [1930]

Also *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1930, 32: 253-61.

- 47: 492-503.—Pallasse, M. Tumeur cérébrale de la région frontale. *Lyon méd.*, 1919, 128: 621. — & Chaix, R. Tumeur du pied de la troisième frontale gauche; aphasie motrice. *Ibid.*, 1925, 136: 205.—Panet-Raymond, J. Etude anatomoclinique et physiopathologie des tumeurs du lobe frontal. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 359; 442.—Petit, G., Puech, P. [et al.] Gliome volumineux du lobe frontal droit; confusion mentale avec torpeur intellectuelle, vertiges épileptiques, gâtisme urinaire; ablation de la tumeur. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1936, 94: pt 2, 235-41.—Pines, L., & Skliarschik, L. Ueber Tumoren des Frontallappens. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1932, 84: 98-115.—Pisani, D. I tumori del lobo frontale (contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico). *Riv. otoneur.*, 1926, 3: 289-457.—Pözl, O. Zur Diagnostik und Symptomenlehre der Tumoren des Stirnhirns; Ueber eine eigenartige frontale Gangstörung. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 225; 389.—Poncz, K. Tumeur du lobe frontal compriment le corps calleux. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 658.—Poussepp, L. Le diagnostic, les symptômes et le traitement des tumeurs des lobes frontaux. *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 1201-4. — Tumoren des Stirnhirns (nach eigenen Beobachtungen). *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1926, 6: 150-236. — Raudkepp, F., & Doszjov, T. [Contribution to the symptomatology of tumors of the frontal lobes] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1929, 26: 143-54.—Rebattu & Ferrier. Tumeur du lobe frontal ayant réalisé cliniquement le tableau habituel de l'encéphalite épidémique (léthargie, secousses myocloniques, état subfébrile). *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 347-50.—Redlich, E. Tumor des Stirnhirns. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 812.—Reifferscheid, W. Die Frage der Enthemmung konstitutioneller Anlagen beim Stirnhirntumor. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 385-90.—Rives, J., & Weinberg, E. Ein Fall von Frontaltumor mit Symptomenkomplex eines pontocerebellaren Tumors. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1924, 2: 144-8.—Roberti, C. E. Glioma frontale e delirium tremens [French and German summaries]. *Rass. stud. psychiat.*, 1930, 19: 466-502.—Ronne, H. [Central scotoma (retroluhlar neuritis) as a focal symptom of tumor of frontal lobe] *Ugeskr. laeger*, 1928, 90: 459.—Rossi, V. Sarcoma glioblastico del lobo frontale sinistro con paralisi del m. recto interno e del facciale inferiore di destra. *Arch. ottalm.*, 1926, 33: 349-63.—Salkan, D. M. Zur Klinik der Geschwülste des rechten Stirnhirnlappens. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1928, 103: 288-95.—Saucier, J. Oligodendrogliome calcifié du lobe frontal gauche; importance des signes radiologiques. *Union méd. Canada*, 1935, 64: 407-11.—Schab, S. I. Encephalitis lethargica: left frontal tumor. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 6: 164-7.—Scheinker, I. Ueber ein Dermoid des Stirnhirns. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1936, 140: 217-28.—Schuster, Zur Symptomatologie der Stirnhirntumoren. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1921, 58: 682.—Schuster, J. Pathoarchitektonische Studien an einem Gehirn, mit einer riesigen Dermoidcyste im linken Stirnlappen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1924-25, 72: 294-317. — Hühnereigrosse Dermoidcyste des rechten Stirnlappens bei einem halbjährigen Mädchen, im Leben diagnostiziert. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 16: 327-31.—Schwab, S. I. Changes in personality in tumours of the frontal lobe. *Brain*, Lond., 1927, 50: 480-7.—Seyer & Payenneville. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale du lobe frontal ayant simulé au début une paralysie générale. *Normandie méd.*, 1924, 35: 147-50.—Shapiro, M. B. [Cases of tumors of the frontal lobes of the brain] *J. neuropath. psychiat.*, Moskva, 1922, 37: 34.—Sinico, S. Neoplasia della II. circinvoluzione frontale sinistra; agria pura. *Gazz. osp.*, 1926, 47: 627-31.—Slawinski & Frey. Extirpation d'un endothéliome du lobe préfrontal gauche. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 762.—Sloan, L. H., & Roberts, J. M. Frontal lobe tumor. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1930-31, 14: 1187-9.—Spiller, W. G. Frontal lobe tumor simulating paralysis agitans. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1923, 3: 313.—Stiefler, G. Anatomischer Befund in 2 Fällen von Steigerung des Grundgelenkreflexes mit gleichzeitigem Zwangsgreifen bei Stirnhirnbalkentumor. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1926, 89: 161-78.—Strauss, I., & Keschner, M. Mental symptoms in frontal lobe tumors. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1934, 60: 100-4. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 33: 986-1007.—Suchanek & Robitschek. Siebbeintumor als Teil eines anscheinend malign degenerierten Stirnhirnteratom. *Msehr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1924, 58: 658-61. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 266.—Szajderman, I. Un cas de tumeur des lobes frontaux et du corps calleux, diagnostiqué du vivant de la malade comme gros néoplasme infundibulo-hypophysaire. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 188.—Takagi, I. Frontalpolitumoren. *Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien*, 1927, 29: 280-314.—Tanfani, G. Tumore frontale e sintomatologia cerebellare. *Gior. psychiat.*, 1931, 59: 25-32.—Terrien, F., Sainton & Veil, P. Exophthalmie progressive par néo-formation du lobe frontal. *Bull. Soc. ophth. Paris*, 1930, 180-5.—Truelle, V., & Boudierlique. Tumeur du lobe frontal droit: sarcome endothéliomateux. *J. psychol. norm. path.*, Par., 1915-17, 12: 426.—Van Gehuchten & Morelle. Tumeur du lobe frontal gauche avec aphasie transitoire; opération; guérison. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1931, 31: 135-40. — Tumeur frontale gauche avec aphasie amnésique; contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie motrice. *Rev. belge se. méd.*, 1931, 3: 831-40.—Velasco Blanco, L., Morea, R., & Echegaray, E. M. Consideraciones sobre un caso de glioma quístico de la región frontal derecha, diagnosticado por la ventriculografía. *Arch. argent. med.*, B. Air., 1933, 9: 17-21.—Vergier, Pauzat & du Favet de la Tour. Gliome du lobe frontal et épilepsie. *Gaz. se. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 294. — Gliome du lobe frontal et épilepsie. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1923) 1924, 144-6.—Vincent, C. I tumori cerebrali; diagnostica dei tumori comprimenti il lobo frontale. *Ann. nevtr.*, Nap., 1928, 42: 105-11. Also *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 801-84. — & de Martel, T. Sur 8 cas de tumeurs frontales localisées et opérées en 1927; résultats. *Ibid.*, 1927, 34: pt 2, 652-5.—Voris, H. C. Tumors of the frontal lobe of the brain; anatomic, pathologic and clinical analysis. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1931, 9: 396-400. — Adson, A. W., & Moersch, F. P. Tumors of the frontal lobe; clinical observations in a series verified microscopically. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 93-9.—Voris, H. C., Kernohan, J. W., & Adson, A. W. Tumors of the frontal lobe; an anatomic and pathologic study. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 605-17.—Wertheimer, P., Dechaume, J. [et al.] De la régression des signes oculaires d'hypertension intra-cranienne au cours de l'évolution d'un astrocytome du lobe frontal. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1933, 239-42.—Woerkom, W. van. Ueber Störung des Aufgabebewusstseins in einem Fall von Tumor des Frontallhirns. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1928, 70: 52-81.—Wolf, A., & Echlin, F. Osteochondrosarcoma of the falx invading the frontal lobes of the cerebrum. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1936, 5: 515-25.—Zalkan, D. [Clinic of tumors of the right fore-brain] *Vrach. dielo*, 1927, 10: 816-8.—Ziegelroth, L. Ein erfolgreich operierter Stirnhirntumor; Beitrag zur Psychopathologie des Stirnhirns. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1926, 77: 829-47.
- **Topography: Mesencephalon.**
- Fox, H. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor der Vierhügel. 29p. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1917.
- Alajouanine, T., & Gibert, P. Tumeur de la région des tubercules quadrijumeaux et de la glande pinéale traitée par la radiothérapie profonde; guérison depuis un an avec persistance seulement d'une séquelle motrice oculaire (paralysie de l'élévation des yeux). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1927, 34: 108-11.—Baxter, E. H., & Haber, G. B. Dermoid cyst of the midbrain. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1934, 4: 795-7.—Bornstein, B. Tumor des Tectum mesencephali unter dem Bilde der Encephalitis lethargica. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, Wien, 1933, 49: 46-56.—Camauer, A., & Saxon, J. J. Tumor mesocephalo a forma de encefalitis letargica. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 1279-82.—Castex, M. R., Mollard, H. J., & Arnau, A. F. Tuberculoma de la calota peduncular; tumor implantado en el pedículo cerebral izquierdo invadiendo la comisura peduncular, el pedículo cerebral derecho y los tubérculos cuadrijumeos. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1929, 4: 51-62.—Cesaris, Demel, V. Di un caso di angioma cavernoso del mesencefalo. *Cervello*, 1929, 8: 1-15.—Fedorov, E. Ueber das Hirnblassegeräusch beim Vierhügel-tumor. *J. psychol. nevtr.*, Moskva, 1922, 1: 68-72. Also *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1924-25, 94: 492-6.—Foerster, O. Das operative Vorgehen bei Tumoren der Vierhügelgegend. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 986-90.—Giannuli, F. Glioma mesencephalo-pontino. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1926, 3: 1-30.—Globus, J. M. Tumors of the quadrigeminate plate. *Arch. Ophth.*, Chic., 1931, n.s. 5: 418-44. Also repr.—Hanauer. Fall von Gliom des Mittelhirns mit Hydrocephalus internus und Tiefstand des Siebheindaches. *Zschr. Hals- & Heilk.*, 1932-33, 32: 390-2.—Knox, J. H. M. Jr. Lesions in the midbrain. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1920, 32: 323-32.—Kramer, V. V. [Topology of tumors of the brain, its syndrome of the roof of the corpora quadrigemina]. *Soviet. nevropat.*, 1933, 2: 60-77.—Ley, R. Tumeur de l'infundibulum (tuber cinereum) intégrité de l'hypophyse, syndrome adipeux. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1922, 29: 377-86.—Massaroli, P., & Zanetti, G. B. Su di un caso di gliosi mesencefalica. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1934, 65: 115-41.—Meyer, A. Ueber einen Fall von Tumor der mesodiencephalen Region nebst Bemerkungen über den Ursprung der zentralen Haubenbahn. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1928, 84: 540-51.—Neiding, M. Geschwulst des Mittelhirns. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1925, 88: 75-82.—Papke, E. Zur Frage des Glioms der Vierhügelgegend. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933-34, 149: 495-8.—Pringle, J. A. Cavernous hemangioma of the mesencephalon. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932, 9: 181.—Radovici, A., & Draganescu, S. Tumeur mésocephalique déterminant l'attitude de rigidité décébrée. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest*, 1924, 6: 173-7.—Ratner, J. Tumor des Mittelhirns unter dem Bilde einer pluri-glandulären Insuffizienz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 599.—Sarbo, A. Ein Fall von Stirnhirngeschwulst mit Beteiligung des Zwischen- und Mittelhirngebietes; ein neuer, histopathologisch unterstützter Beitrag zur rubralen Ataxie. *Ibid.*, 1926, 76: 168-70. — Ueber Hypokinesie und rubrale Ataxie, als Symptom der Gehirngeschwülste der mittleren Schädelgrube, speziell des Mittelhirns; Versuch, das rote Kernsystem als Gleichgewichtszentrum aufzufassen. *Ibid.*, 1922, 1: 1597-601.—Stern, K. Ueber eine besondere Form der Ganglienzellenkrankung in der Substantia nigra. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 148: 753-65.—Vergier, Portmann & Teuilières. Gliome kystique du tuber et du caudé droits à symptomatologie cérébelleuse fruste. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1928, 49: 269.—Wilson, S. A. K., & Rudolf, G. de M. Case of mesencephalic tumour with double Argyll Robertson pupil. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Brist., 1922-23, 3: 140-3.—Zekel, E. [Tumor of the corpora quadrigemina in a 12 year old boy (treated with roentgen rays)] *Soviet. nevropat.*, 1933, 2: 122.
- **Topography: Occipital lobe.**
- Du Bois-Reymond, F. *Zur Symptomatologie der Occipitaltumoren. 25p. 8°. Kiel, 1917.
- Alajouanine, T., Petit-Dutailis, D., & Monbrun, P. Tumeur occipitale (hémangiome de la faux de cerveau) avec long passé

de migraines ophtalmiques; hémianopsie en quadrant inférieur ayant rétrocedé complètement après ablation de la tumeur. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1932, 39: 111-9.—Allen, I. M. A clinical study of tumours involving the occipital lobe. *Brain*, Lond., 1930, 53: 194-243.—Balado, M., & Bernasconi Cramer, E. Espongioblastoma multiforme del lóbulo occipital izquierdo. *Arch. argent. neurob.*, 1928, 2: 242-51. Also *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 75-85.—Balado, M., & Carrillo, R. Consideraciones clinicoquirúrgicas sobre 3 casos de tumor occipital. *Ibid.*, 261-312.—Barker, L. F. Removal of cystic glioma from the right temporooccipital region of a patient who had exhibited epileptiform seizures (major and minor). *Libman Anniv. Vol.*, 1932, 1: 141-53.—De Angelis, E. La sintomatologia del tumori del lobo occipitale. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1930, 7: 241-68.—Hammond, L. J., & Lloyd, J. H. A case of tumor of the occipital lobe. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1922, 8: 445-9.—Hoff, H., & Pözl, O. Zur diagnostischen Bedeutung der Polyopie bei Tumoren des Occipitalhirns. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1935, 152: 433-50.—Horax, G., & Putnam, T. J. Distortions of the visual fields in cases of tumor of the brain; field defects and hallucinations produced by tumors of the occipital lobe. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1932, 58: 115-39. Also *Brain*, Lond., 1932, 55: 499-523.—Larkin, E. H. Left parieto-occipital tumour. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1934-35, 28: 521.—Levin, G. Transitional glioma of the left occipital lobe. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1936-37, 3: 316-20.—Martel, de, Guillaume, J., & Jentzer, A. Tumeurs temporooccipitales, dont une tumeur du ventricule latéral; opération; guérison. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1931, 38: pt2, 63-71.—Martel, de, Vincent, C., & David. Volumineux gliome de la région pariéto-occipitale droite opérée 3 fois et actuellement guéri. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1929, 55: 834.—Morselli, G. E. Su di un caso di tumor del lobo occipitale sinistro. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 239.—Morsier, G. de, & Jentzer, A. Alexie pure par gliome du lobe occipital gauche avec edème précoce de tout l'hémisphère. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1932, 10: 409.—Morax, V. Transitory visual disturbances observed during the course of occipital lesions, and their significance with respect to cerebral localization. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, 1922, 20: 91-9.—Obarrio, J. M. Tumor cerebral del lóbulo occipital izquierdo. *Arch. lat. amer. pediat.*, B. Air., 1923, 2.ser., 17: 282-95. Also *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1922, 35: Sect. Soc. neur. psiquiat., 38-51. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1922, 29: pt2, 1151; 1923, 30: 128.—Pözl, & Schloffer. Operierter Tumor des rechten Parieto-Okzipital-lappens bei einem Ambidexter (Rückbildung einer Agraphie). *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 73.—Puusepp, L. Tumoren der Occipitallappen. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1927, 7: 150-77.—Rössle. Angioma arteriale racemosum des Hinterhauptslappens. *Kor. Bl. allg. ärztl. Verein. Thüringen*, 1921, 50: 92.—Simons, A. Tumor im rechten Okzipital-lappen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1477.—Stern, F., & Lehmann, W. Ueber einen Tumor des linken Hinterhauptslappens mit mehrfachen Rezidiverscheinungen. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1928-29, 86: 539-66.—Swift, G. W. Tumor, left parietooccipital region, subcortical. *Northwest M.*, 1924, 23: 273.—Tarantola, E. Su un caso di tumore metastatico bilaterale dei lobi occipitali dell'encefalo. *Osp. maggiore*, Milano, 1924, 3.ser., 12: 3-6.—Tinel, Martel, de, & Guillaume, J. Volumineux méningiome pariéto-occipital gauche; ablation; guérison complète. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: 195-202.—Vercelli, G. Estrinsecuzione mesencefalica di un neoplasma occipitale (spongioblastoma polimorfo) singolare reperto ventriculografico di deformazione dei corni frontali. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1934, 11: 236-47.

— Topography: Parietal lobe.

JORDAN, E. [O. B.] *Zur Chirurgie der Hirntumoren im Bereiche des Parietallappens. 43p. 8° Kiel, 1914.

SCHUH, K. *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Parietaltumoren [Erlangen] 30p. 8° Nürnberg, 1913.

WEISE, W. [M.] *Zur Symptomatologie der Tumoren des Scheitellappens. 28p. 8° Kiel, 1915.

Babcock, W. W. Large encapsulated meningioma invading the parietal lobe of the brain. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 769-72.—Barré, J. A. Etat de la statique et des réactions vestibulaires dans 2 cas de tumeur profonde de la région pariétale gauche. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 823-5.—Biagini, G. Glioma emorragico del lobo parietale destro. *Glor. med. mil.*, 1921, 69: 204-13. — Glioma emorragico del lobo parietale sinistro. *Ibid.*, 1928, 76: 203-8.—Bogaert, Van L. L'amyotrophie précoce dans les tumeurs du lobe parietal. *Paris méd.*, 1933, 89: 261-4.—Brons, C. Ein Fall von erfolgreich operiertem parasagittalem Meningiom des linken Parietallappens. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1936, 96: 166-70.—Caron, S., & Berger, L. Tumeur cérébrale à localisation temporo-pariétale droite. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1933, 242-5.—Cohen, I. Hemangi endothelioma of right parieto-occipital region; post-operative result. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1934, 1: 158-60.—Delmas-Marsalet, P. Tumeur temporo-pariétale visible s'accompagnant d'hémianopsie, d'aphasie, de surdité corticale et de crises convulsives. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1933, 11: 123-6.—Del Valle, D., & Dowling, E. Tumor parietal subcortical. *Bol. Soc. cir.*, B. Air., 1927, 11: 407-17.—Dowling, E., & Roque Orlando. Tumor parietal subcortical. *Rev. Soc. med. int.*, B. Air., 1927, 3:

263-81.—Fracassi, T. Tumor del lóbulo parietal; intervención; curación. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1923, 13: 12-9.—Fumarola, G. Endotelioma del lobo parietale destro. *Rinasc. med.*, 1934, 11: 431.—Giannuli, F. Glioma del parieto-pontino dell'emisfero cerebrale destro. *Policlinico*, 1926, 33: sez. med., 281-97.—Gordinier, H. C. A case of glioma of the centrum semiovale of the right parietal lobe. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1928-29, 2: 815-21.—Paschkov, W. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der linksseitigen Parietaltumoren. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1936, 15: 16: 417-28.—Peroni, A., & Porta, V. La funzione vestibolare nei tumori parietali. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1935, 47: 582-4.—Pözl, O. Ueber die Bedeutung der interparietalen Region im menschlichen Grosshirn; Rückbildung einer Apraxie nach Operation eines interparietalen gelegenen Tumors. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 95: 659-700.—Puusepp, L. Tumoren der Parietallappen. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1927, 7: 73-109. — & Perk, J. [Symptoms and treatment of tumors of the parietal region] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1931, 28: 534-40.—Riley, H. A. Angiosarcoma of the left superior parietal lobule with cortical anesthesia. *Neur. Bull.*, N.Y., 1921, 3: 349-62.—Sharp, E. A. Astereognosis in parietal lobe tumors; report of 2 cases. *Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp.*, 1927, 5: 53-6.—Silverstein, A. Tumor of the parietal lobe showing Jacksonian sensory seizures involving the tongue, face, thumb, and index fingers with advanced premature atrophy of the affected parts. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 77: 371-84.—Stertz & Dreyer. Mit Erfolg operierter Tumor des rechten Parietallappens (Demonstration) Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. (1917) 1918, 2: Abt. 2, Med. Sekt. [Sitzung] 15-8.—Strauss, I., & Globus, J. H. Spongioblastoma multiforme of the right parietal lobe and midbrain. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, 1936-37, 3: 308-11.—Wikner, E. Tumeur de lobe parietal du cerveau; épilepsie jacksonienne avec hémianopsie droite; opération; amélioration remarquable. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 101-7.

— Topography: Posterior fossa.

See under Cranium.

— Topography: Temporal lobe.

ABISCH, D. *Symptomatologie der Schläfenlappentumoren [Berlin] 46p. 8° Charlottenb., 1933.

HUNSTEIN, H. [A. J.] *Ein Fall von Tumor cerebri; zur Symptomatologie der Schläfenlappentumoren. 29p. 8° Kiel, 1917.

KANZLER, F. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor cerebri im rechten Temporal-lappen mit optisch-akustischen Reizerscheinungen und Halluzinationen. 22p. 8° Kiel, 1925.

KLEMS, F. *Ueber einen Fall von Schläfenlappentumor mit Kleinhirnsymptomen. 20p. 8° Giessen, 1920.

LOHMEYER, I. [O. L.] *Zur Symptomatologie der Schläfenlappentumoren. 21p. 8° Kiel, 1917.

RIESE, G. *Zur Symptomatologie der Schläfenlappentumoren. 23p. 8° Kiel, 1916.

SINGELMANN, O. [K. L.] *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor cerebri im rechten Schläfenlappen. 17p. 8° Kiel, 1919.

WITTENBERG, A. *Zur Symptomatologie der Schläfenlappengeschwülste. 20p. 8° Berl., 1914.

Amyot, R. Mélanosarcome du lobe temporo-occipital droit; atrophie musculaire du membre supérieur gauche; problème de l'amyotrophie précoce dans les lésions du lobe parietal. *Unien méd. Canada*, 1936, 65: 750-8.—Artom, G. Die Tumoren des Schläfenlappens. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1923, 69: 47-242.—Audo Gianotti, G. B. Sulla diagnosi di tumore del lobo temporale. *Morgagni*, 1933, 75: 1141-50.—Austregesilo, A., & Ayres, O. Caso complexo de síndromes cerebelar e vestibular com reacções exageradas labirinticas consecutivas a um tumor asseo da região occipito-temporal direita; acompanhado de tremor possivelmente hereditario. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1910, 5: 381-91.—Barré, J. A., & Cahn, R. Etat des réactions vestibulaires dans un cas de tumeur du lobe temporal droit. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1924, 2: 614-6.—Barré, J. A., Vincent, C., & Helle. Tumeur temporeale gauche; étude neuro-chirurgicale; guérison depuis un an (considérations sur les cochléaires et vestibulaires avant l'intervention). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: 376-84.—Bozzi, R. Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio dei tumori del lobo temporale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1929, 34: 429-523.—Bregman & Neuding. Sur un cas de tumeur du lobe temporal gauche. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: pt2, 489.—Brémond, Guilloit & Picard. Tumeur temporeale. Exophtalmie par neurinome réticulé. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1933, 11: 777-9.—Cave, H. A. Temporal lobe lesions; disturbances of the visual pathways; report of cases. *California West. M.*, 1932, 36: 13-8.—Cohen, M. J. Tumour of left temporo-phenoidal lobe associated with speech changes. *J. M. Ass. S. Africa*, 1927, 1: 358-61.—Constantini, F.

- Sui tumori del lobo temporale; osservazione cliniche ed anatomicopatologiche. *Poliedinico*, 1921, 28: sez. med., 468-81.—**Courville, C. B.** Gangliogliomas: a further report with special reference to those occurring in the temporal lobe. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1931, 25: 379-26.—**Cushing, H.** The field defects produced by temporal lobe lesions. *Brain*, Lond., 1921, 44: 341-96.—**Divry, Christophe, & Moreau.** Glioblastome du lobe temporal gauche et encéphalite périventriculaire diffuse. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1932, 32: 431-41.—**Fog, M.** [Benedict's syndrome: glioma of the temporal lobe] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: (Neur. selsk. forh.) 68-70.—**Frazier, C. H., & Rowe, S. N.** Certain observations upon the localization in 51 verified tumors of the temporal lobe. *Proc. Ass. Res. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1934, 13: 251-8.—**Fumarola, G.** Sui tumori della parte posteriore del lobus temporalis sinister. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1924, 48: 276-9.—**Carcinoma del gir. callosomarginalis sinistro e del g. temporalis II sinistro.** *Rinasc. med.*, 1934, 11: 587-9, pl.—**Furtado, D.** Tumor do lobo temporal. *Lisboa med.*, 1933, 10: 1-11.—**Ganner, H., & Stiefler, G.** Zur Symptomatologie der Schläfenlappentumoren (klinischer und anatomischer Beitrag). *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1933, 101: 399-451.—**Galbard, A.** [Case of malignant oligodendroglioma of the right temporal lobe] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1934, 13: 497; 512.—**Gozzani, M.** Tumori del lobo temporale. *Riv. neur.*, 1929, 2: 1-55.—**Guillaume, J., & Thurel, R.** Considérations anatomiques et physiologiques relatives à un cas d'astrocytome kystique temporal gauche. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 43: pt2, 555-8.—**Harnisch, K.** Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Tumoren des rechten Schläfenlappens bei Rechtshändern. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1926, 90: 177-92.—**Herrmann, G.** Zur Symptomatologie der Tumoren des linken Schläfenlappens. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1922, 76: 145-51.—**Hoff, H., & Pätzl, O.** Ueber eine Liffreaktion als Aura bei Schläfenlappengeschwulst. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 397; 432; 461.—**Hoffmann, H.** Ueber Epilepsie bei rechtseitigem Schläfenlappentumor; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Cholesteatom des Gehirns. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1933-34, 101: 397-404.—**Horrax, G.** Visual hallucinations as a cerebral localizing phenomenon; with especial reference to their occurrence in tumors of the temporal lobes. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1923, 10: 532-17.—**Horst, L. van der.** [Contribution to the clinic of tumors of the temporal lobe] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1936, 70: pt2, 119-202.—**Beitrag zur Klinik der Schläfenlappengeschwülste.** *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1927, 108: 255-90.—**Jona, G.** Tumore del lobo temporale destro; suoi rapporti con trauma pregresso. *Poliedinico*, 1933, 40: sez. par., 203-10.—**Keiller, V. H.** Glioma of the left temporal lobe. *Texas J. M.*, 1922 23, 18: 47-9.—**Keschner, M., Bender, M. B., & Strauss, I.** Mental symptoms in temporal lobe tumors. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 68-74. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 572-96.—**Kessel, P. K.** Ueber Tumoren des Riechhirns; ein kurzer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Symptomatologie der Geschwülste des Schläfenlappens. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1934-35, 90: 94-112.—**Kravitz, D.** The value of quadrant field defects in the localization of temporal lobe tumors. *Am. J. Ophth.*, 1931, 3, ser., 14: 7-15.—**Koutsev, A.** Périétrie quantitative et tumeurs du lobe temporal d'après l'école de Cushing. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1929, 7: 325-35.—**Lemke, R.** Zur Diagnostik der Schläfenlappentumoren. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1934, 102: 706-39.—**Lépine, J., & Dechaume, J.** Gliome du lobe temporal à évolution rapide. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 1064-6.—**Astrocytome du lobe temporal; ventriculographie.** *Ibid.*, 1932, 150: 125.—**Lillie, W. I.** Ocular phenomena produced by temporal lobe tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 85: 1465-8.—**Martel, T. de.** Diagnostic des tumeurs temporales. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1931, 48: 372-5.—**Guillaume, J.** Diagnostic des tumeurs temporales. *J. méd. fr.*, 1931, 20: 348.—**Masson-Verniory, L.** Les tumeurs du lobe temporal. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1936, 36: 530-90.—**Moniz, E., & Lima, A.** L'encéphalographie artérielle et le diagnostic d'une tumeur de la partie antérieure du lobe temporal gauche. *Encéphale*, 1928, 23: 196-9.—**Moniz, E., & Loff, R.** Les hallucinations auditives verbales dans un cas d'astrocytome du lobe temporal gauche. *Ibid.*, 1935, 30: pt 1, 20-9, pl.—**Morselli, G. E.** Sui tumori del lobo temporale sinistro. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1930, 35: 271-303.—**Morsier, G. de.** Tumeur du lobe temporal gauche avec syndrome mental sans aphasie; diagnostic différentiel entre les tumeurs frontales et temporales. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1922, 10: 411.—**Penfield, W.** Focal epileptic discharge in a case of tumour of the posterior temporal region. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 33: 32-6.—**Phillips, G.** Subtotal removal of a tumour of the right temporal lobe. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 714-7.—**Pätzl, O.** Ueber zwei Fälle mit temporaler Aura. *Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur.*, Wien, 1933, 50: 78-97.—**Prussak, L., & Wolff, M.** Un cas de tumeur cérébrale probablement du lobe temporal gauche avec syndrome baselien à évolution rare. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1936, 65: 843.—**Puusepp, L.** Tumoren der Schläfenlappen. *Fol. neuropath. eston.*, 1927, 7: 113-37.—**Roger, E., Arnaud, M. [et al.]** Ménio-glioblastome fronto-temporal; intervention; radiothérapie profonde améliorant la cécité. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1934, 12: 54-8.—**Rowe, S. N.** Verified tumor of the temporal lobe; a critical review of 52 cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 30: 824-42.—**Schachter, M.** Les tumeurs du lobe temporal; leur aspect clinique. *Paris méd.*, 1932, 85: 229.—**Schlesinger, B.** Syndrome of the fibrillary astrocytomas of the temporal lobe. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1933, 29: 843-54.—**Schwab, Z.** Diagnose der Schläfenlappentumoren. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1925, 84: 38-44.—**Schwab, O.** Zur Diagnose der rechtseitigen Schläfenlappentumoren. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1926, 77: 658.—**Senise, T.** Su i tumori del lobo temporale. *Cervello*, 1922, 1: 117-26.—**Stanojević, L.** Atypischer Hirntumor des linken Schläfenlappens. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1922, 66: 741-6.—**Stone, L.** Paradoxical symptoms in right temporal lobe tumor. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1931, 79: 1-13.—**Thomas, A., & Jumenté, J.** Gliome infiltré du lobe temporal droit ayant envahi la corne occipitale du ventricule latéral correspondant; épendymite granuleuse des cavités ventriculaires. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1922, 29: 1525-9.—**Töppich, G.** Ueber eine ausreifende Ganglienzellgeschwulst des Schläfenlappens. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1936, 156: 29-35.—**Torkildsen, A., & Pirie, A. H.** Interpretation of ventriculograms with special reference to tumors of the temporal lobe. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 32: 145-53.—**Towne, E. B.** A brain tumor localized in the left cerebral hemisphere by ventriculogram; cystic glioma of temporosphenoidal lobe found at operation; recovery. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 153-8.—**Victoria, M.** Asociación confuso-demenial y perturbaciones del lenguaje en un tumor del lóbulo temporal izquierdo. *Dia. méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 601.—**Wartenberg, R.** Ein Schläfenlappensymptom. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1460-8.—**Winkler, G., & Theiss, H.** Tumor des linken Schläfenlappens. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 775.
- traumatic.
See Brain tumor, Forensic aspect.
- Treatment.
- LIMBURG, H.** *Ueber Rückbildung von Hirntumorsymptomen. 26p. 8°. Freib. i. Br. [1933]
- Adson, A. W.** Treatment of brain tumors. *Surg. Clin. N. America* 1921, 1: 1343-61.—**Balduzzi, O.** Sulla terapia intensiva dei tumori cerebrali. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1924, 48: 363-5.—**Billington, W.** The treatment of cerebral tumours. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1926, n.s., 1: 343-7.—**Briesen, H. V.** The treatment of brain tumors. *Southwest M.*, 1935, 19: 433-6.—**Cavina, C., Salotti, A. [et al.]** Discussioni sulla relazione Palmieri e sulle comunicazioni inerenti a quel tema di relazione. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1934, 11: pt2, 219-26.—**Coleman, C. C.** Some points in the treatment of tumor of the brain. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1922 23, 49: 641-4.—**Dandy, W. E.** The treatment of brain tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 1853-9.—**Denzler, R., & Marx, H.** Ueber die Wirkung der Quecksilberbehandlung bei Hirntumoren. *Nervenarzt*, 1934, 7: 112-5.—**Foerster, O.** Die Diagnostik und Behandlung der Geschwülste des Grosshirns. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 1737-42.—**Guleke, U.** Ueber die Behandlung der Hirngeschwülste. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1932, 28: 1519-22.—**Hawthorne, C. O.** On recovery from symptoms of intracranial tumour. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 689-91.—**Lozano, R.** Terapia dei tumori cerebrali. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1926, 29: 497.—**Terapéutica de los tumores cerebrales.** *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1926, 2, ser., 5: 352-61.—**Lyons, J.** Nursing care of brain tumor patients. *U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 897.—**Matzdorff, P.** Ueber die Behandlung von Tumoren mit Salvarsan mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hirngeschwülste. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 42.—**Morrison, A. W., & McKinley, J. C.** The apparent effect of arspenamin in 2 cases of brain tumor. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1924, 59: 264-71.—**Ody, F.** Le traitement des tumeurs cérébrales. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 62: 810.—**Olivecrona, H.** Bedeutung des Röntgenbildes für die Anzeigstellung und Behandlung der Gehirntumoren. *Fortschr. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1935, 52: 355-68. Also *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 417.—**Oljenick, I.** [Recovery in a case of a tumor of the brain] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 5027-33.—**Pilcher, C.** The relation of the cellular structure of brain tumors to therapy. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 425-7.—**Sargent, P.** Trattamento dei tumori cerebrali. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1926, 29: 502.—**Stenvers, H. W., & Waller, J. B.** [On the treatment of non-operative tumors of the brain] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1925, 69: pt2, 1648-65.—**Turnley, W. H.** Spontaneous decompression of a tumor of the pituitary area of the brain; case report. *Laryngoscope*, 1934, 44: 299-305.
- Treatment—by irradiation.
- SALGO, N.** *De l'influence de la radiothérapie sur la stase papillaire au cours des tumeurs cérébrales. 40p. 8°. Par., 1928.
- STUHL, L.** *Sur la radiothérapie des tumeurs crâniennes et la prévention des accidents qui peuvent en être la conséquence. 96p. 8°. Par., 1927.
- ZAGOTTIS, A.** *Tumores do encephalo e radiotherapia profunda (contribuição para o estudo de seu diagnostico e para o de seu tratamento com os raios X) 174p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.
- Albrecht.** Röntgenbestrahlung bei Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1936, 15: 836.—**Alessandrini, P.** La radioterapia dei tumori cerebrali. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.* (1920) 1921, 3: 200-3. Also *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1921, 9: 200-3.—**Attilj, S.** Considerazioni su due casi di tumore cerebrale guariti con la röntgenterapia. *Actinoterapia*, Nap., 1927, 6: 157-62.—**Backmund, K.** Zur Strahlenbehandlung der Hirntumoren. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1239. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Röntgenbehandlung der Hirntumoren.

- Strahlentherapie, 1930, 37: 59-78.—Bailey, P. The results of Roentgen therapy on brain tumors. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1925, n.s., 13: 48-53.—Sosman, M. C., & Van Dessel, A. Roentgen therapy of gliomas of the brain. *Ibid.*, 1928, 19: 203-64.—Bandhauer, E. Zur Röntgentherapie der Hirntumoren. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 55: 133-6.—Bélère, A. Le radiodiagnostic et la radiothérapie des tumeurs de l'encéphale. *Rev. neur.*, 1928, 35: pt 1, 885-948. Also *J. radiol. élect.*, 1929, 13: 209-32.—Die Strahlentherapie der Hirntumoren. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928, 31: 42; 1931, 42: 870.—Radiotherapy of brain tumors. *Am. J. Phys. Ther.*, 1929-30, 6: 57-63. Also *Rev. neur.*, 1931, 38: pt 2, 567-74. Also *Riv. radiol.*, 1931, 5: pt 1, 188-99.—Benedek, L. Psychotische Symptome nach Röntgenbestrahlungen bei zerebralen Tumoren (vorläufige Mitteilung). *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1937, 50: 278-80.—Bremer, F. Le traitement des tumeurs cérébrales par la radiothérapie. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt 1, 89-98.—Copeze, H., & Sluys, F. Traitement des tumeurs de l'encéphale (non-hypophysaires) par la radiothérapie profonde; technique et premiers résultats. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1921, 1: 145-62.—Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs de l'encéphale par la radiothérapie profonde (29 cas). *Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.*, 1926, 2: 247-52, Seh. Also *Cancer, Brux.*, 1927, 4: 11-5.—Vingt et un cas de tumeurs cérébrales et 8 cas d'adénomes hypophysaires traités par radiothérapie profonde. *Bull. Soc. radiol. inf.*, France, 1927, 15: 37-49.—Bretagne, P. Tumeur cérébrale et radiothérapie profonde. *Clin. opht.*, Par., 1925, 29: 435-9.—Brindel, A. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale traitée par la radiothérapie et guérie du moins en apparence. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1922, 43: 482-9.—Brunetti, L. Sugli esiti recenti della roentgenterapia nei tumori cerebrali e sull'opportunità di una revisione nell'indicazione chirurgica. *Radiol. inf.*, Milano, 1923, 10: 181-98.—Corachán Llori, M., & Serra Salsas, F. La ventriculografia de los tumores benignos del III ventrículo. *Ars medica, Barcel.*, 1935, 11: 1-4, 2pl.—Coyon, A., Solomon, I., & Willemijn. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale traitée par la radiothérapie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 955-8.—Deery, E. M. Remarks on the effects of roentgen therapy upon the gliomas. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935-36, 4: 572-87.—Dyke, C. G. The roentgen ray treatment of tumors of the brain and skull. *Bull. N. York Acad. M.*, 1935, 11: 392-402.—Favory, A. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale avec stase papillaire guérie par la radiothérapie profonde. *Bull. Soc. opht.*, Paris, 1927, 511-3.—Froment, J., Delore, P., & Tassitch. Radiothérapie pour tumeur cérébrale et poussée d'hypertension céphalo-rachidienne. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 607-11.—Gilbert, R. Diagnostic et traitement radiologiques des tumeurs de l'encéphale. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1927, 4: 16-29.—Gortao, M. Radioterapia dei tumori cerebrali. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1922, 4: 223-32.—Gotthardt, P. P. Röntgenbehandlung der Gehirntumoren im Kindesalter. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928-29, 31: 720-34.—Guarini, C. La Röntgen-terapia dei tumori dell'encefalo. *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1925, 1: 593-609.—Guillain, G., Thévenard, A., & Thurel, R. Action de la radiothérapie sur une tumeur de la calotte pédonculaire. *Rev. neur.*, 1928, 35: pt 1, 728-31.—Haguenau, J. Le traitement radiothérapique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Thér. méd. (Loeper, M.)*, Par., 1935, 8: 293-317.—Heinemann, J. I., & Czerny, L. I. Zur Frage nach der Röntgenbehandlung der Gehirntumoren. *Strahlentherapie*, 1931, 40: 302-32.—Hoff, H., & Schönbauer, L. Ein Beitrag zur Radiumbehandlung bösartiger Hirngeschwülste. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1932, 34: 128-30.—Hyslop, G. H., & Lenz, M. Radiation in brain tumors. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1927, 66: 153-7. Also *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 42-61.—Jeanne, G. Thérapeutique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Arch. élect.*, 1926, 36: 153.—Laruelle, L. La radiothérapie des tumeurs cérébrales. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1927, 2: 39-84.—Sluys, F. La radiothérapie profonde associée à la chirurgie dans la thérapeutique des tumeurs cérébrales (8 cas dont 3 cas de gliomes traités et vérifiés à l'autopsie). *Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir.*, 1926, 2: 289-303.—Marburg, O. Pathologische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf Hirntumoren, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histologie des Glioms. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien.*, 1927-28, 30: 171-84.—Martin, P. Roentgen therapy of brain tumors, with special reference to astrocytomas. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1928, n.s., 18: 432-7.—Mathieu, P., & Thibonneau, M. Tumeurs cérébrales améliorées par la radiothérapie (résultats du traitement radiothérapique dans 31 cas de tumeurs cérébrales et craniennes). *J. radiol. élect.*, 1932, 16: 163-8.—Michalowsky, E. H. Röntgenbehandlung der Gehirntumoren. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928, 30: 644-9.—Monrad-Krohn, G. H., & Lossius, I. X-ray treatment of cerebral tumours (continued observations). *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1929, 90: 6-13.—Nordentoft, S. On the roentgen treatment of brain tumours. *Acta radiol. Stockh.*, 1921-22, 1: 418-21. Also *Ugeskr. læger*, 1922, 84: 73-9.—[Cerebral tumor with endothelioma meningium cured with Roentgen therapy; 1-year observation] *Hospitalstidende*, 1932, 75: 363-70.—Tumeur de l'encéphale avec destruction du crâne guérie depuis 5 ans par la radiothérapie. *J. radiol. élect.*, 1933, 17: 72-6.—Olivecrona, H., & Lyschold, E. Notes on the roentgen therapy of gliomas of the brain. *Acta radiol. Stockh.*, 1926, 7: 259-68.—Pancoast, H. K. Treatment of brain tumors by radiation. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1922, n.s., 9: 42-7.—Experience in the treatment of brain tumors by irradiation during the past 13 years. *Ibid.*, 1928, 19: 1-15.—Passow, A. Augenärztliche Erfahrungen bei der Röntgenbehandlung intrakranieller Neoplasmen (unter Ausschluss der Hypophysentumoren). *Arch. Augenh.*, 1929, 100: 101-564.—Paulian, D. Tumeur cérébrale à localisation gassienne traitée avec succès par la radiothérapie profonde. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp.*, Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 1428.—Peet, M. M., & Echois, D. H. Roentgen-ray irradiation of cerebral gliomas. *Univ. Hosp. Bull.*, Ann Arb., 1936, 2: 51.—Porro, N. Considerazioni cliniche sopra risultati di radioterapia nei tumori cerebrali. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1931, 11: pt 2, 140-9.—Rahm, H., & Heidrich, L. Zur Röntgenbestrahlung der Hirntumoren. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 144: 186-94.—Rollet, E., Froment, J., & Colrat. Radiothérapie et tumeurs cérébrales; effets immédiats et résultats éloignés. *Rev. neur.*, 1928, 35: pt 2, 117-9.—Rétrocession de l'œdème papillaire et arrêt d'évolution consécutifs à la radiothérapie des tumeurs cérébrales. *J. méd.*, Lyon, 1926, 7: 143-7.—Ross, J. P. The treatment of cerebral tumours with radium. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1930-31, 18: 618-35.—Roussy, G. A propos du traitement des tumeurs cérébrales par la radiothérapie. *Pol. neuropath. eston.*, 1925, 3: 4: 402-8.—Laborde, S., & Lévy, G. Traitement des tumeurs cérébrales par la radiothérapie (à propos de 5 cas de gliomes cérébraux). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1924, 31: pt 2, 129-45.—Roussy, J., & Lhermitte, J. Syndrome infundibulo-tubérien d'origine néoplasique probable guéri par la radiothérapie pénétrante; les troubles psychiques consécutifs aux lésions tertiaires du cerveau. *Ibid.*, pt 2, 65-72.—Sachs, E., Rubinstein, J. E., & Arneson, A. N. Analysis of the results of X-ray treatment in a series of 119 gliomas. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1935, 61: 125-7. Also *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1936, 35: 597-616.—Salotti, A. Silla terapia radio-chirurgica dei tumori cerebrali inoperabili. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol.*, 1931, 11: pt 2, 118-21.—Schlesinger, H. Tumor cerebri mit multiplen Hirnnervenerkrankungen, durch Röntgenbehandlung erheblich gebessert. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 1173.—Symptome eines Hirntumors in weitgehender Masse durch Röntgenbestrahlung gebessert. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 2358.—Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 225.—Schönbauer, L. Therapie der Hirngeschwülste mit Berücksichtigung der Radiumtherapie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 82: 1346-8.—Schwenk, W. Ein Beitrag zur Strahlenbehandlung der kindlichen Gehirngeschwülste. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 62: 219-24.—Sgalitzer, M. Neue Erkenntnisse auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlenwirkung bei Hirntumoren. *Strahlentherapie*, 1926, 22: 701-8. Also *Zschr. Augenh.*, 1928, 64: 33-9.—Skotnicki, S. H. Sur l'influence de la radiothérapie sur les symptômes oculaires dans les tumeurs cérébrales. *Arch. opht.*, Par., 1925, 42: 402-21.—Solomon, I. A propos du traitement roentgentherapique des tumeurs cérébrales. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 124-8.—Steiner, G. Erfolg der Röntgentherapie bei Hirntumoren, seit 2 Jahren kontrolliert. *Strahlentherapie*, 1930, 36: 193-6.—Stürmer, A., & Gotthardt, P. P. Zur Röntgenbehandlung der Hirntumoren. *Ibid.*, 1928, 29: 678-97.—Towne, E. B. Roentgen-ray treatment of tumors of the brain. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 84: 1813-5. Also repr. Vincent, C., & Chavany, J. A. Sur un cas de gliome cérébral traité par la radiothérapie profonde après large trépanation; très grande amélioration. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1924, 31: pt 2, 62-5.—Weinberg, M. H. Deep X-ray treatment of brain tumors. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1926-27, 30: 636.—Witzleben, H. D. von. Zur Frage der Röntgenbestrahlung von Hirntumoren. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe.*, 1929, 111: 194-208.

— in animals.

- Brun, R. Ein Fall von Hirntumor bei der Ameise. *Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1925, 16: 86-99.—Dawes, H. W. Tumours of the brain in the dog. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1930, 10: 717-9.—Foster, E. N. Neoplasm in the brain of a dog. *Vet. Med.*, Chic., 1935, 30: 258.—M'Fadyean, J. Cholesteatoma in the brain of horse. *J. Comp. Path.*, Edinb., 1925, 38: 295-7.—Marcenae & Gadiou. Tumeur de l'encéphale; contribution à l'étude de la pathologie des centres nerveux. *Rev. vét. mil.*, Par., 1925, 9: 258-62.—Milks, H. J., & Olafson, P. Primary brain tumors in small animals. *Cornell Vet.*, 1936, 26: 159-70.—Schlegel, M. Plexuscholesteatome beim Pferd und Plexuskrebs beim Rind. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1924, 50: 499-519.—Sellheim, A. P. Une tumeur cérébrale chez un singe. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1936, 36: 240.

— in children.

- AMER, A. A. *Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. 30p. 8°. Berl., 1932.
- JAFFÉ, R. *Das Schicksal der Kinder mit Hirntumoren an der Zürcher Kinderklinik in den Jahren 1911-32. 36p. 8°. Zür., 1934.
- MOHAMMED ABU-EIGHET. *Gehirntumoren im Kindesalter. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1927.
- REHORN, F. [J. F. W.] *Über einen Fall durch die Encephalographie lokalisierten Hirntumors bei 4¼-jähriges Kinde [Giessen] 16p. 8°. [Marb.] 1926.
- SAAD, F. E. *Sur les tumeurs cérébrales de l'enfant. [Lausanne] 56p. 8°. Beyreuth, 1934.
- SCHIFFMACHER, E. *Die Besonderheiten der kindlichen Hirntumoren [Würzburg] 12p. 8°. Berl. [1934]
- Also *Med. Klin.*, 1935, 31: 1144; 1176.

Vogt, C. *Les tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant; étude clinique. 347p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Aballi, A. A. Sobre 3 casos de tumor cerebral en niños. Rev. méd. cubana, 1925, 36: 1006-20. — De los tumores cerebrales en la infancia. Ibid., 1928, 39: 400-13. — Babonneix, L. Quelques cas de tumeur cérébrale chez l'enfant. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1931, 7: 273-84. — Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. J. méd. Paris, 1931, 51: 1007. — Bailey, P., & Ley, A. Estudio anatómico-clínico de un caso de ocurrencia simultánea de dos tumores (glioma y sarcoma) en el hemisferio cerebral de un niño. Arch. neuroh., Madr., 1934, 14: 673-90. — Bartlett, F. H., & Wollstein, M. A clinical and pathological study of brain tumors in young children. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1922, 39: 386-8. Also N. York M.J., 1922, 116: 604. — Breitenborn, S. Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1935-36, 64: 268-90. — Broca, A. Tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. Progr. méd., Par., 1921, 3.ser., 36: 348-52. Also Gazz. osp., 1921, 42: 779. — Critchley, M. Brain tumours in children; their general symptomatology. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1925, 22: 251-64. — Di Gasparo, F. Hirntumoren im ersten Lebensjahrzehnt. Arch. Kinderh., 1936, 108: 149-71. — Doskočil, A. (Our experiences with brain tumors in children) Rev. neuropsychopath., Praha, 1922, 19: 285-97. — Duham, P., & Seguin, P. Trois cas de tumeurs cérébrales diagnostiquées par la radiographie chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1925, 13: 99-101. — Eckstein, A., & Schuessing, H. Ueber die Auswirkung des intracerebralen Drucks auf das Gehirn von Kindern mit Hydrocephalus internus chronicus beziehungsweise intracerebralem Hirntumor. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932-32, 51: 605-19. — Frazier, C. H. Specimen of brain tumor, of unusual dimensions removed from a child of 6 years. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 42. — Gross, S. W. Tumors of the brain in infancy; clinical and pathologic study. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1934, 48: 739-63. — Heuyer, G. Les tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. Rev. crit. path., Par., 1931, 1: 987-97. — & Vogt, O. Les tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. Strasbourg méd., 1931, 91: 706. — Diagnostic des tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 583. — Knox, R. A., & Ramsy, G. W. Brain tumor; report of 2 cases. Pennsylvania M.J., 1934-35, 38: 857-60. — Leavitt, F. H. Brain tumors in childhood; a clinicopathologic study. Ann. J. M. Sc., 1929, 178: 229-36. — Letondal, P. Les tumeurs cérébrales chez l'enfant. Union méd. Canada, 1932, 61: 506-12. — Ley, A. Contribución al estudio de los tumores intracraniales de origen mesenquimatoso, con aportación de dos casos de fibroblastoma de los hemisferios cerebrales en niños menores de 5 años. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1935, 9: 9-34. — Lutz, J. Beitrag zur Klinik der Hirntumoren beim Kind. Mschr. Kinderh., 1936, 66: 155-60. — Lyster, J. G. Brain tumors in children. South. M.J., 1936, 29: 819-27. — Marburg, O. Die Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 257; 294. — Mottola, N. I tumori cerebrali nel bambino. Morgagni, 1935, 77: 604-10. — Nobécourt, P., Hagueneau, J., & Bize, P. R. Aspect cérébriforme du crâne à la radiographie et tumeurs de l'encéphale chez l'enfant. Arch. méd. enf., 1928, 31: 581-94. Also Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1928, 26: 187-90. — Nobécourt, P., & Lebeé, L. Un cas de tumeur cérébrale avec obésité, abaissement du métabolisme basal et aspect cérébriforme du crâne chez un enfant de 12 ans. Ibid., 1927, 25: 70-6. — Rand, C. W., & Van Wagenen, R. J. Brain tumors in childhood; review of 38 cases. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1935, 6: 322-29. — Rivarola, R. A. Tratamiento precoz de los tumores del encéfalo en los niños. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1919, 30: 316-23. — Royster, L. T. Report of a case of brain tumor, with autopsy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1923, 35: 392-4. Also Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1923, 40: 784-7. — Russell, D. S., & Ellis, R. W. B. Circumscribed cerebral tumors in young infants. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1933, 8: 329-42. Also repr. — Schiffmacher, E. Die Besonderheiten der kindlichen Hirntumoren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1935, 31: 1144: 1176. — Scott, A. J. jr. Brain tumors in children. California West. M., 1936, 44: 25-9. — Stransky, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Hirntumoren im frühen Kindesalter. Acta paediat., Upps., 1933-34, 15: 12-25. — Vitetti, G. Contributo clinico allo studio dei neoplasmi associati occipito-temporo-parietali nel bambino. Pediatria (Riv.) 1931, 39: 150-8. — Wollstein, M., & Bartlett, F. H. A clinical and pathological study of brain tumors in young children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1922, 34: 137-71. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1923, 25: 257-83. Also repr.

BRAIN ventricles.

See also Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid.

Cestan, Riser & Laborde. Le liquide ventriculaire; physiologie des ventricules cérébraux chez l'homme. Ann. méd., Par., 1923, 13: 289-314. — Absorption des substances étrangères au niveau des ventricules cérébraux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 73-5. — Recherche sur la physiologie pathologique des ventricules cérébraux chez l'homme. Rev. neur., Par., 1923, 30: 353-7. — Ectors, L. La ventriculographie dans les cas d'imperméabilité du trou de Monro. Ibid., 1935, 42: pt2, 149-57. — Henderson, W. R., & Wilson, W. C. Intraventricular injection of acetylcholine and eserine in man. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1935-36, 26: 83-95. — Jüngling, O. Sind die Foramina Magendi und Luschkae physiologischerweise offen oder nicht? Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1299-304. — Leyacker, J. Zur Entstehung der Lehre von den Hirnventrikeln als Sitz psychischer Vermögen. Arch. Gesch. Med., 1927, 19: 253-86. — Locke, C. E. Studies of casts of the cerebral ventricles. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 15: 588-96. — Opalski, A. Ueber lokale Unterschiede im Bau der Ventrikelwände beim Men-

sch. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 221-54. — Rogers, L., & West, C. M. The foramen of Magendie. J. Anat., Lond., 1931, 65: 457-67. — Rosenstein, A. Die Darstellung des Foramen Monroi im encephalographischen Bilde. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1926, 102: 420-4. — Sandelhausen, N. Die Normalwerte der praktisch wichtigen Masse der seitlichen und mittleren Gehirnkammern. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1930, 32: 601-8. — Sumi, R. Ueber die Sulci und Eminentiae des Hirnventrikels von Diemictylus pyrrhogaster. Fol. anat. jap., 1926, 4: 375-88, pl. — Swift, G. W. The cerebroventricular study. Northwest M., 1924, 23: 452-9. Also Eye Ear N. Thr. Month., 1925-26, 4: 338-46. — Variations in cerebroventricular studies. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 1285-309. — Vallois, H. V. Etude de 4 cerveaux de criminels. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1923, 7.ser., 4: 135-41. — Wetzel, R. Ueber Ventrikelwand und Liquorräume des menschlichen Gehirns. Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1932, n.F., 57: 21-3.

Aqueduct of Sylvius.

Castaldi, L. Sulle trasformazioni alle quali va incontro l'aquedotto cerebrale della cavia durante lo sviluppo. Boll. Accad. med. Perugia, 1924, 4-7. — Morfogènesi dell'aquedotto cerebrale. Arch. gen. neur., Nap., 1925, 6: 157-72, pl. — Sheehan, D. Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über die Kerne am Aqueductus sylvii. Arb. Neur. Inst. Wien., 1933, 35: 1-28. — Turkewitsch, N. Die Entwicklung des Aqueductus cerebri des Menschen. Morph. Jahrb., 1935, 76: 421-47. — Die Kerne des zentralen Hohlengraus der Sylviuschen Wasserleitung des Menschen im Prozess ihrer Bildung. Anat. Anz., 1935-36, 81: 1-7. — Die Entwicklung der Sylviuschen Wasserleitung beim Rind (Bos taurus L.) Ibid., 1936, 82: 335-48.

Aqueduct of Sylvius: Diseases and tumors.

Beaudoux, H. A., & Reichert, F. L. Vascular occlusion of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1936, 24: 199-203. — Bériel, L. A propos de l'oblitération de l'aqueduc de Sylvius dans les processus inflammatoires. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1936, 14: 720. — Cone, W. V., & Saucier, J. Gliome de l'aqueduc de Sylvius. Union méd. Canada, 1936, 65: 450-4. — Goldstein, P., & Mackiewicz, S. Encephalo-ependymite de l'aqueduc. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 141. — Guillaing, G., Bertrand, L., & Messimy, R. Sténose de l'aqueduc de Sylvius par une tumeur très limitée. Ibid., 1936, 66: 43: pt2, 533-40. — Jacob, C. Sobre tumores teratogénicos del cerebro (a propósito de un teratoma del conducto de Sylvio) Libro en honor de Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, 1922, 2: 415-31. — Jumentie, J. Oblitérations du 4^e ventricule et de l'aqueduc de Sylvius; dilatations ventriculaires susjacentes. Rev. neur., Par., 1924, 31: pt 1, 352-6. — Kernohan, J. W. Cortical anomalies, ventricular heterotopias and occlusion of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 460-80. — Morax, V., & Lagrange, H. Stase papillaire bilatérale par tumeur de l'aqueduc de Sylvius; hémorragie extradurale-mérienne après ponction lombaire. Ann. ocul., Par., 1923, 160: 445-56. — Orton, S. T. A clinical and pathological study of 2 cases of obstruction of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1931, 1: 72-96. — Parker, H. L., & Kernohan, J. W. Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 538-60. — Roback, H. N., & Gerstle, M. L. Congenital atresia and stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius; an anatomic study of 6 cases. Ibid., 1936, 36: 248-63. — Congenital stenosis and atresia of the aqueduct of Sylvius. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 56. — Shelden, W. D., Parker, H. L., & Kernohan, J. W. Occlusion of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1929, 55: 469-88. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 1183-202. Also repr. — Slaviero, A. Gliosi ependimale e collagenizzazione dei plessi corioidei in caso di blocco sperimentale dell'aquedotto di Silvio. Pathologica, Genova, 1932, 24: 282-85. — Szmurlo, J. [Tumor of aqueduct of Sylvius, simulating tumor of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 699-701. — Tretiakov, K. N. [Symptom complex of the aqueduct of sylvius (study of pathologic changes of the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid. Problem of localization of the anatomic center of sleep)] Sovrem. psikhonevr., 1929, 8: 271-87. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 31-45.

Choroid plexus.

Coupin, F. Note préliminaire sur les toiles choroidiennes des ganoides. Arch. zool. exp., Par., 1922, 61: 35-43. — Dyke, C. G., Elserg, C. A., & David, L. M. Enlargement of the defect in the air shadow normally produced by the choroid plexus; its occurrence after ventricular puncture. Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 736-43. — Kolmer, W. Ueber eine eigenartige Beziehung von Wanderzellen zu den Chorioidealplexus des Gehirns der Wirbeltiere. Anat. Anz., 1921, 54: 15-9. — Yagi, K. Bemerkungen über die gelblichbraunen Pigmentkörperchen in den Epithelzellen des Plexus chorioideus cerebri, und über Kalkablagerung in der Interzellularsubstanz. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1926, no.251. — Zalka, E. von. Beiträge zur Pathohistologie des Plexus chorioideus; die Altersveränderungen des Plexus chorioideus. Virchows Arch., 1928, 267: 379-97.

Choroid plexus: Diseases and tumors.

KOEHLER, H. *Ueber einen Fall von Plexus-epithelpapillom des vierten Ventrikels unter den

Symptomen des Kleinhirnbrückenwinkeltumors [Leipzig] 31p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1926.

LICHTINGHAGEN, L. *Ueber ein Papillom des Plexus chorioideus im IV. Ventrikel (Auszug) 9p. 8°. Bonn, 1921.

SCHOENE, S. *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Adergeflechtkarzinom des Gehirns. 18p. 8°. Göttingen, 1932.

SCHWARTING, H. *Das Papillom des Plexus chorioideus im Anschluss an einen einschlägigen Fall [München] 17p. 8°. Hannover, 1916.

Beals, J. A. An intracranial calcification, probably of choroid plexus. *Radiology*, 1930, 15: 268-73.—Bland-Sutton, J. The choroid plexus and psammomas. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 1: 213.—Erusalimchik, K. I. [Primary cerebral carcinoma, originating from the choroid plexus with a clinical picture of epidemic encephalitis] *J. neuropath. psychiat.*, Moskva, 1929, 22: 570-7.—Esser, A. Ein Carcinom des Plexus chorioideus des 4. Ventrikels. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1926, 106: 511-7.—Grandclément, Devie, A., & Puig. Tumeurs des plexus chorioïdes du IV^e ventricule. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 140: 136-9.—Hall, G. W., & Fentress, T. L. Papilloma chorioideum with diffuse central nervous system metastases. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Bristol, 1933, 14: 108-15.—Kitabayashi, S. Les plexus chorioïdes dans les maladies organiques du cerveau et dans la schizophrénie. *Encéphale*, 1921, 1: 206-10.—Piéchaud, F. Plexus chorioïdes chez un artério-scléreux mort d'hémorragie méningée. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 198.—Ramírez-Corria, C. M. Contribución al estudio de la oncología cerebral; los tumores de células claras de los plexos coroides. *Vida nueva, Habana*, 1934, 33: 267-74.—Sachs, E., & Whitney, C. Calcifications in the choroid plexus with consideration of their significance. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1929, 21: 533-41.—Töppich, G. Die Zottenkrebs des Adergeflechtes der Rautengrube. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1925, 33: 238-47.—Wrede, L. Die Erkennung einer Plexuscyste. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 2307-9.—Wüllenweber, G. Aneurysma des Plexus chorioideus mit Stauungspapille. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1925, 84: 287-90.—Yagi, K. Ueber das Epitheliom des Plexus chorioideus lateralis ventriculi. *Taiwan igakkai zasshi*, 1926, no. 251.—Zalka, E. Beiträge zur Pathohistologie des Plexus chorioideus; histologische Veränderungen des Plexus chorioideus bei verschiedenen Krankheitsformen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1923, 267: 398-412.

— Cysticercosis and echinococcosis.

NICOLOV, L. *Contribution à l'étude de la cysticercose du 4^{me} ventricule. 20p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

Barré, J. A. Kyste du III^e ventricule par cysticercue. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1934, 36: 275-305.—Dévé, F. Echinococose cérébrale intraventriculaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 1062-4.—Frenkel, G. L. [Diagnosing cysticercosis in IV. ventricle] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 455-9.—Lhermitte, J., & Dévé, F. La sclérose collagène sous-épendymaire dans un cas d'échinococose cérébrale intraventriculaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 87: 226.—Loewe, L. Cysticercus of the fourth ventricle. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1919, 19: 127-31.—Mackiewicz, S. Un cas de cysticercose du système nerveux central (cysticercue du IV^e ventricule). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1930 (66): 43; pt. 2, 644.—Mintz, W. Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Cysticercose des Grosshirns und des IV. Ventrikels. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 209: 104-9.—Patrassi, G. Cisticercio isolato di un ventricolo cerebrale laterale; aspetti morbosì e meccanismi patogenetici della cisticercosi dei ventricoli cerebrali. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1934, 43: 543-72.—Schaeffer, H., & Cuel. Cysticercose du quatrième ventricule; étude anatomoclinique. *Paris méd.*, 1927, 65: 255-61.

— Diseases.

Baumann, E. Zur operativen Behandlung der offenen Ventrikelverletzungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 55: 478.—Davidson, S. C. Traumatic pneumoventricle of the cerebrum; report of 2 cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 17: 447-51.—Dosuzkov, T. [Case of Davideukov's hormetonia in cerebral ventricular hemorrhage] *Rev. neur. psychiat.*, Praha, 1929, 26: 527-31.—Egidi, G. Contributo allo studio semeiologico dei ventricoli cerebrali. *Bull. Acad. med. Roma*, 1928, 54: 12.—Herrmann, A. Ueber Ventrikelrupturen. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1934, 138: 141-6.—Ludwig, F. W. Vortäuschung hypophysärer Prozesse durch Ventrikelhernien. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1932, 128: 103.—Lücke, E. Zur Symptomatologie der Erkrankungen der Ventrikel (insbesondere des 3. Ventrikels und der Seitenventrikel) kasuistische Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 98: 193-202.—Manca, C. Cisti ependimale disembrionogenetica paraepifisaria. *Gior. Acad. med. Torino*, 1935, 98: pt. 2, 87-97.—Molnar, M. Heilung einer sekundären Ventrikelfistel nach offener Hirnverletzung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2510.—Monari, A. Di un reperto di pneumoventricolo cerebrale post-traumatico. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1926, 13: 492-4.—Morimoto, S. Pathologisch-histologische Untersuchung über den Hirnventrikel. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1931, 21: 663-9.—Opalski, A. Studien zur allgemeinen Histopathologie der Ventrikelwände. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1934, 150: 42-74.—Rosenfeld, M. Ueber Ventrikelsyndrome. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1926, 91:

1-15. Also *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 73: 223.—Sachs, E., & Jones, A. B. Obstruction of the foramen of Monro; symptomatology, especially the mental changes in a case. *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1932, 58: 110-4.—Skalweit, W. Beitrag zu den Ventrikelsyndromen. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1928, 105: 289-313.—Voss, O. Operativ geheilte Hirnventrikelsyndrome. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1926, 23: 667-77.—Wagner. Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Behandlung der traumatischen Ventrikelsyndrome. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1923, 177: 196-223.

— Endoscopy.

Balado, M. Examen endoscópico de los ventrículos cerebrales. *Sem. inéd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt. 2, 1942-9.—Mixer, W. J. Ventriculocopy and puncture of the floor of the third ventricle; preliminary report of a case. *Boston M. & S.J.*, 1923, 188: 277.—Orlando, R. La ventriculocopia; un nuovo método de semiologia cerebral y de investigación experimental. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt. 2, 1935-42.—Volkmann, J. Ueber Versuche zur unmittelbaren Besichtigung der Gehirnkammern (Enzephaloskopie) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 1382.

— Ependyma.

See also Meninges.

Charlton, H. H. A gland-like ependymal structure in the brain. *Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam*, 1928, 31: pt. 2, sect. sc., 823-36. Also *Ned. tschr. genesck.*, 1929, 73: pt. 1, 3418-20.—Collin, R., & Fontaine, T. L'innervation de l'épendyme neurohypophysaire chez le chat et sa signification. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 1087-9.—Deery, E. M. Nerve supply of the ventricular ependyma. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935, 4: 133-43.—Fuchs, H. Ueber das Ependym. *Anat. Anz.*, 1902, 21: Ergänzungsh., 226-36.—Ganfini, C. Un organo di senso nell'ependima del ventricolo diencefalico. *Boll. Soc. custach.*, 1924, 22: 143-9.—Hanafusa, S. Studien über den feineren Bau der Ependymzellen; über die Mitochondrien. *Tr. Soc. path. jap.*, 1935, 25: 573-82, pt. 1.—Kolmer, W. Ueber einen supraependymalen Nervenplexus in den Hirnventrikeln des Affen. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1930, 93: 182-7.—Pensa, A. Della esistenza di fibre nervose aventi speciali rapporti coll'ependima. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1904, 156-60, pl.—Pflanner, A. Gliosi sotoependimale in un caso di paralisi progressiva a decorso rapido. *Arch. gen. neur.*, Nocera, 1927, 8: 5-25.—Stoklasa, L. [Ependyma and its ciliated cells] *Spisy lók. Fak. Masaryk. Univ.*, 1930, 9: A. 88: 1-24.—Valckenburg, C. T. van. Experimentelles und Pathologisches über Ependym und Plexus chorioideus. *Msehr. Psychiat.*, 1929-30, 74: 133-52.

— Ependyma: Diseases and tumors.

Acuña, M., & Vallino, M. T. Hidrocefalia hemorrágica por ependimitis. *Arch. amer. med.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 104-7.—Bailey, P. A study of tumors arising from ependymal cells. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1924, 11: 1-27.—Gold, E. Ependymom am Boden der Rautengrube und zerebrale Lufteimböle mit protrahiertem Verlauf. *Arch. Neur. Inst. Wien.*, 1923-24, 25: 223-46.—Hirsch, E. F., & Elliott, A. R. Ependymomas of the lateral and fourth ventricles of the brain. *Am. J. Path.*, 1925, 1: 627-34.—Jorge. Sobre pio-ventriculitis cerebral derecha de origen traumático en un lactante de 8 meses. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Air.*, 1928, 12: 373-5.—Jumentie, J. Gliomes sous-épendymaires circonscrits des ventricules latéraux; épendymite chronique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1921, 31: pt. 2, 81-5.—Loeper, M., & Forestier, J. Ependymite suppurée du mésoencéphale simulant l'encéphalite épidémique. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1921, 3-ser., 36: 111.—Margulis, M. S. Pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese der Ependymitis granulatis. *Arch. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1913, 52: 780-804.—Redaelli, P. Ependimopatie e loro patogenesi. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1931, 37: 309-55.—Indagini sperimentali intorno ai fattori genetici delle ependimopatie. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1933, 25: 761-73.—Roussy, G. Ependymite hémorragique au cours du traitement par les rayons X pénétrants d'un épithélioma de la face. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1923, 30: 298-300.—Sahovié, K. [Contribution to the study of tumors of the central nervous system; case of tumor of the ependymal] *Voj. san. glasnik*, 1935, 6: 175-8.—Schusterová, H. [Tumors of the ependyma and choroid plexus] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 868-70.—Snell, A. C., & Roby, J. Ependymitis; report of a subacute case cured by lumbar puncture. *N. York State J.M.*, 1916, 16: 148-50.—Sztits, A. [Data on the histology of ependymoma] *Magy. orv. arch.*, 1936, 37: 46-52.—Terrien, F., Rénard, G., & Dollfus, M. A. Stase papillaire et épendymite séreuse. *Arch. opht.*, Par., 1928, 45: 288-97.—Urechia, C. I., & Bumbacescu, M. Ependymite de nature probablement syphilitique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1935, 42: pt. 1, 272-7.—Warfield, L. M. Ependymal carcinoma. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1923, 38: 347-57. Also *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1923-24, 2: 179-86.

— Fourth ventricle.

See also Medulla oblongata; Pons.

Alexander, L. Die Anatomie der Seitentaschen der vierten Hirnkammer. *Zschr. ges. Anat.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 95: 531-707.—Carrillo, R. La radiografía del 4 ventriculo. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 6: 227-60. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1931, 38: pt. 2, 719-33.—Establier y Costa, A., & Kayser, C. Sur les effets de la piqure de quatrième ventricule; hyperallantoïurie et troubles de la régulation thermique. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1927, 185: 1310-2. — Analyse du mécanisme de l'hyperallanto-

toinurie observée après la piqure du 4 ventricule. *Ibid.*, 1928, 186: 535-7.—Haller, G. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Deckplatte des vierten Ventrikels, insbesondere beim Menschen. *Verh. Anat. Ges.*, 1922, 31: 123-36.—Peter, K. Ein Plattenmodell der 4. Hirnkammer des Menschen. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1936, 106: 398-406.—Rasmussen, A. T. Additional evidence favoring the normal existence of the lateral apertures of the 4th ventricle in man. *Anat. Rec.*, 1926, 33: 179-82.—Richet, C., & Dublineau, J. Effets de la piqure du 4. ventricule sur la combustion des matières protéiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 1588-90.—Stuhl, L., David, M. [et al.] Aspect pneumographique du 4. ventricule à l'état normal et pathologique. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 599.—Wislocki, G. B., & Putnam, T. J. Further observations on the anatomy and physiology of the araeae postremae. *Anat. Rec.*, 1924, 27: 151-6.

— Fourth ventricle: Diseases and tumors.

LEREBoullet, J. *Les tumeurs du 4. ventricule; étude anatomo-clinique et thérapeutique. 431p. 8°. Par., 1932.

André-Thomas & Jumentié, J. Gliome du 4. ventricule. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1924, 31: pt 1, 349-52.—Arend, R., & Messing, Z. Médulloblastome du plancher du 4. ventricule et des parois internes des diverticules latéraux; médulloblastomatoses des méninges. *Ibid.*, 1929, 36: pt 1, 655.—Banús, J. S., & Bueno, R. Un caso de tumor de 4. ventriculo. *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air. 1929, 4: 515-22.—Barré, J. Les tumeurs de 4. ventricule. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 611-4. — Alfandary & Stolz. Tumeur du 4. ventricule avec prolongements pontocérébelleux bilatéraux (étude anatomo-clinique). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1929, 36: pt 1, 248.—Barré, J. A., Masson, J., & Charbonnel, A. Crises nerveuses spéciales et réflexes vestibulaire calorique totale, signes précoces d'une tumeur du 4. ventricule vérifiée chirurgicalement. *Ibid.*, 1935, 42: pt 2, 742-8.—Barré, J. A., & Metzger, O. Importance des manifestations vestibulaires et du syndrome du plancher dans un nouveau cas de tumeur du 4. ventricule. *Ibid.*, 1931, 38: 16-26. — Tumeur du 4. ventricule avec prolongements bilatéraux. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1934, 12: 690.—Barre, J. A., Stolz, J., & Alfandary. Contribution à la symptomatologie des tumeurs du 4. ventricule; tumeur du 4. ventricule à symptomatologie vestibulaire presque pure. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1929, 46: 869-85.—Barré, J. A., & Woringer, E. Tumeur du 4. ventricule (Astrocytome fibrillaire chez un adulte) crises bulbo-cervicales spéciales, hypertension spinale sans hypertension crânienne, syndrome du triangle inférieur du plancher du 4. ventricule, essai de classification des syndromes topographiques des tumeurs du 4. ventricule. *Encéphale*, 1934, 29: 291-305.—Belloni, G. B. Un caso di cisti dermoide del 4. ventricolo. *Peniero med.*, 1925, 14: 254. — Dermoide del 4. ventricolo associato a lesione infiammatoria dei plessi coroidi. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1926, 31: 205-22.—Bertrand, I., & Medakovich, G. Adénome kystique du 4. ventricule. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1924, 13: 330-4.—Bogaert, L. van. Nouvelle observation de tumeur du 4. ventricule chez l'enfant. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1930, 30: 270. — Les tumeurs du 4. ventricule. *Ibid.*, 1932, 32: 477-85. — & Martin, P. Les tumeurs du 4. ventricule et le syndrome cérébelleux de la ligne médiane (études cliniques, histopathologiques et chirurgicales). *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 2, 431-83. Also *Rev. otoneur.*, B. Air., 1928, 3: 494-501.—Buscher, J. de, & Dewulf, A. Médulloblastome du 4. ventricule avec métastase tubérienne sans syndrome infundibulaire. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1933, 33: 605-24.—Canavan, M. M., & Hemsath, F. A. Glioma in the 4th ventricle of a prematurely born infant. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1931, 26: 1234-6.—Carpi, U. Glioma della metà destra dell'oblongata invadente il 4. ventricolo, il ponte e l'angolo ponto-cerebellare (studio clinico e anatomo-patologico). *Clin. med. ital.*, 1924, 55: 210-42. — Ependimoma del 4. ventricolo a decorso pseudo-meningitico cronico. *Gazz. osp.*, 1925, 46: 627.—Cardenal. Tumoración del 4. ventriculo. *Med. ibera*, 1933, 27: pt 1, 388.—Chavany, J. A., David, M., & Roizès. Un cas anatomo-clinique de tumeur de la moitié inférieure du 4. ventricule évoluant depuis longtemps sans distension ventriculaire importante. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: pt 1, 92-100.—Christophe, Divry & Moreau. Tumeur du 4. ventricule; à évolution clinique anormale. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1933, 33: 589-94.—Coughlin, W. T. Tumors of the 4th ventricle. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1930, 40: 419-39.—David, M., Loisel, G. [et al.] Tumeur angiomateuse et calcifiée insérée sur le plancher du 4. ventricule; ablation; guérison. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: 426-34.—Da Villa, F. C. Su un caso di cavernoma del pavimento del 4. ventricolo. *Policlinico*, 1929, 36: sez. prat., 449-51.—Elkington, J. S. C. Medulloblastoma of the 4th ventricle with repeated spinal recurrences. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1936-37, 30: 396-8.—Erlach, F. Primäres, nicht verhorntes des Platten-Epithel-Carcinoma des 4. Ventrikels mit eigenartigem klinischem Verlauf. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 71: 2238.—Foerster, O., & Gagel, O. Ein Fall von Gangliogliom der Rautengrube. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1932, 142: 507-18.—Frenzel, H. Tumoren im Bereich des 4. Ventrikels mit regelwidriger Schlagrichtung des calorischen Nystagmus (und Untererregbarkeit des Vestibularis) bei beiderseits intakter Cochlearfunktion. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 802-5.—Frets, G. P. [Demonstration of a brain tumor originating from the roof of the 4th ventricle]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt 2, 730.—Fukuda, T. Ueber einen Fall von glioplastischem Sarcom im 4. Ventrikel. *Gann*, Tokyo, 1925, 19: 13.—Görög, D. Ueber ein Dermoid des

4. Gehirnventrikels. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1927, 35: 265-73.—Guillain, G., Lereboullet, J., & Rudaux, P. Médulloblastome du 4. ventricule à début infectieux aigu. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3. ser., 50: 246-51.—Harrower, G. Tumours of the 4th ventricle. *Malay. M. J.*, 1934, 9: 12-8.—Hill, T. S. Congenital ependymal cyst of the 4th ventricle; report of a case and résumé of the symptomatology and pathology of tumors in this location. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1933, 77: 358-70.—Ingvar, S., & Edling, L. Case of tumour in the 4th ventricle with chronic periodic respiration; discussion. *Acta med. scand.*, 1932, 79: suppl. 50, 141.—Kellner, B. Ueber Geschwülste der 4. Gehirnkammer. *Virchows Arch.*, 1933, 289: 656-69.—Lapicoirella, V. Sopra un caso di tumore del 4. ventricolo (contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico con 2 grafici nel testo). *Riv. clin. med.*, 1929, 30: 551-90.—Leblanc, E. Petite tumeur pédiculée du 4. ventricule. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1924, 94: 566-8.—Lereboullet, J. Les tumeurs du 4. ventricule, formes anatomiques, diagnostiques et traitement. *Paris méd.*, 1936, 99: 73; 161.—Ludo, Van Bogaert & Martin, P. Les tumeurs du 4. ventricule et le syndrome cérébelleux de la ligne médiane. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 551.—Mackay, R. P. Ependymoblastoma in the 4th ventricle, with new bone formation. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 844-53.—Marcolongo, F. Tumore del 4. ventricolo. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1933, 24: pt 2, 177-87.—Martin, P. Rapport sur les tumeurs du 4. ventricule au point de vue clinique, oto-neuro-ophthalmologique et neuro-chirurgical. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1930, 30: 255-67.—Nalin, E. Su di un caso di angioma cavernoso del pavimento del 4. ventricolo. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1927, 51: 115-24.—Neiding, M. Geschwulst des 4. Ventrikels. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenheilk.*, 1925, 84: 305-13.—Noto, G. G. Studio clinico-anatomico di un caso di ependimoma del 4. ventricolo. *Rass. stud. psichiat.*, 1935, 24: 3-31.—Obarrio, J. M. Tumores del 4. ventriculo y de la línea media cerebral. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1933-34, 20: 2327-41. — Dowling, E. [et al.] Ependimoma del IV° ventriculo. *Rev. argent. neur. psiquiat.*, 1929, 3: 97-106. Also *Rev. especialid.*, B. Air., 1929, 4: 57-71.—Oljenick, I. [Demonstration of a case of a tumor of the 4th ventricle with symptoms of pressure on the cerebellar tonsils in the spinal canal; bilateral examination of ventricles; replacement of the tonsils after excision of meningeal adhesions; excision of a glioma from the 4th ventricle]. *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1934, 78: 4375-82.—Peter, R. [Cholesteatoma of the fourth cerebral ventricle]. *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1930, 69: 1773-7.—Poppi, U. La sindrome della linea mediana nei tumori del IV ventricolo. *Riv. neur.*, 1932, 5: 175-9.—Rosenfeld, M. Zur Diagnose der Erkrankungen des IV. Ventrikels. *Mscr. Psychiat.*, 1923-24, 55: 257-64.—Rothschild, K. Medulloblastoma del cerebello; sobre un tumor de la línea media del cuarto ventriculo. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 567.—Sachs, E. Papilloma of the fourth ventricle; report of a case. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1922, 8: 379-82. Also *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 93.—Sammartino, U. Contributo al meccanismo d'azione della lesione del 4° ventricolo. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1924, 37: 231; 241.—Sato, K. Ein Fall von Tumor des vierten Ventrikels. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1929, 22: 79.—Schaller, W. F. Glioma of the fourth ventricle with involvement of the triangular vestibular nucleus; report of a case with symptoms of dystonia, dysmetria, tremor and tonic fits. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Brit., 1925-26, 6: 281-90.—Shuman, J. W. Two cases of sudden death associated with fourth ventricular tumor. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 4: 595-8.—Schupfer, F. Sopra un caso di tumore del IV. ventricolo. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1935, 26: 10-6.—Spiller, W. G. Removal of a papilloma of the fourth ventricle. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1923, 3: 334.—Thomas, A., de Martel, T., & Guillaume, J. Volumineuse tumeur du 4. ventricule (astrocytome vermin) exérisée ayant nécessité l'ablation du vermis; guérison; considérations d'ordre neurologique. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1932, 39: 653-7.—Van Gehuchten, P. L'abolition des réflexes tendineux dans les tumeurs du IV° ventricule; contribution à l'étude du mécanisme des réflexes tendineux. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1930, 30: 201-13.—Vincent, C., David, M. [et al.] Papillomes du 4. ventricule obstruant l'orifice inférieur de l'aqueduc de Sylvius. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1931, 38: pt 1, 811-29. Also repr.—Weber, F. P. Case of tumor of the fourth ventricle of the brain, accompanied by cutaneous pigmentation like that of Addison's disease. *Internat. Clin.*, 1922, 32. ser., 2: 93-101. Also repr.—Wechsler, I. S. Fourth ventricle tumor with surgical intervention. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1922, 55: 41.—Winther, K. Tumeur du quatrième ventricule, se manifestant seulement par une déviation de la tête. *Acta psychiat. neur. Kbh.*, 1930, 5: 45-53.—Zimmermann, G. S., & Tchernyschew, A. S. Sur le syndrome anatomo-clinique des tumeurs du quatrième ventricule du point de vue oto-neurologique. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1936, 14: 29-36.—Zsakó, I. [Papilloma of fourth cerebral ventricle]. *Gyógyászat*, 1934, 74: 689-92.

— Hemorrhage.

See also Brain, Apoplexy.

Alpers, B. J. Ventricular hemorrhage with recovery; report of a case. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1924, 12: 695-700.—Brunschweiler, H. Deux cas d'hémorragie ventriculaire (considérations diagnostiques et physiologiques; indication opératoire). *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933; 10: 1037-40.—Carles, J., & Delmas-Marsalet, P. Un cas d'hémorragie méningée et du IV° ventricule avec albuminurie, glycosurie et acétonurie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 54: 827.—Copeland, C. L. Intraventricular haemorrhage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 757.—De Sanctis,

C. La puntura lombare nelle emorragie ventricolari. Riv. pat. nerv., 1921, 26: 331-8.—**Dosuzkov, T.** A case of the Davidenkov's hormetonia at an extravasation in the cerebral ventricles. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1930, 71: 735-9.—**Favreau & Rautureau.** Injections sous-cutanées d'oxygène dans un cas de souffrance focale par hémorragie ventriculaire. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1924, 13: 192-5.—**Hemsath, F. A.** Ventricular cerebral hemorrhage in the newborn infant; a pathologic and etiologic study of 20 cases. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 343-54.—**Kenel, C.** Hémorragie du ventricule cérébral gauche avec hémianopsie homonyme partielle et récédive mortelle éloignée. Rev. gén. opht., Par., 1929, 43: 348-55.—**Meyer, E.** Zur Kenntnis der pialen und Ventrikel-Blutungen. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1927, 81: 595-600.—**Molitoris, H. A.** Zur Pathologie der Ventrikelblutung zugleich ein Beitrag zur Histopathologie der Wände des 3. Ventrikels. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1933-34, 133: 146-60.—**Pilcz, A.** Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von Ventrikelblutung bei angeborener Hypoplasie des Arteriensystems. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 105.—**Pow, D. L.** Intraventricular haemorrhage in a child. Brit. M.J., 1936, 1: 886.—**Puech, P., Rappoport & Brun, M.** A propos de 2 cas d'hémorragie intraventriculaire guéris par le traitement chirurgical. Rev. neur., Par., 1935, 42: 923-8.—**Sands, I. J., & Lederer, M.** Intraventricular hemorrhage; a clinical and pathological study of 3 cases. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1927, 65: 360-71.—**Strauss, H.** Zur Symptomatologie der Ventrikelblutungen. Mschr. Psychiat., 1933, 85: 1-19.—**Vedel, Giraud, G., & Siméon.** Inondation ventriculaire chez un adolescent. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1922-23, 4: 155-60.

Lateral ventricles.

Austmann, K. J., & Moorhouse, V. H. K. On the function of the cerebral ventricles; demonstration of small changes in the capacity of the lateral ventricles of the brain. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 66: 267-73.—**Battelli, F., & Stern, L.** Effets produits par les extraits de la glande pinéale, des capsules surrénales, du foie, du testicule et de l'ovaire injectés dans les ventricules latéraux du cerveau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 755.—**Childe, A. E., & Penfield, W.** The temporal horn of the lateral cerebral ventricle. Tr. Am. Neur. Ass., 1936, 62: 149.—**Ohnsorge, K.** Die Vorderhörner der Hirn-Seitenventrikel im Enzephalogramm (schräg-axiales Enzephalogramm). Röntgenpraxis, 1934, 6: 84-7.—**Stern, L., Battelli, F., & Jaufré, J.** Action produite par les extraits d'hypophyse, de thyroïde et de rate injectés dans les ventricules latéraux du cerveau. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 753.—**Torkildsen, A.** The gross anatomy of the lateral ventricles. J. Anat., Lond., 1934, 68: 480-91.

Lateral ventricles: Diseases and tumors.

DANDY, W. E. Benign, encapsulated tumors in the lateral ventricles of the brain; diagnosis and treatment. 189p. 8° Balt., 1934.

Bourguet, J. Abcès cérébral ventriculo-latéral droit. Paris chir., 1924, 16: 174-6.—**Busscher, J. de.** Ueber das intraventriculäre Meningiom des rechten Hinterhorns. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 522-9.—**Campora, G.** Due casi di tumore del ventricolo laterale del cervello. Gazz. osp., 1921, 42: 1058.—**Chailiol, V.** Contributo allo studio dei tumori dei ventricoli laterali. Riv. neur., 1929, 2: 387-404.—**Cohen, I.** Neoplastic cysts communicating with the lateral ventricles. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1936, 5: 21-7.—**Dandy, W. E.** Benign encapsulated tumors in the lateral ventricles of the brain; diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1933, 51: 334-8. Also Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 841-5.—**De Angelis, E.** Contributo clinico ed anatomicopatologico alla diagnosi delle cisti del cornu posterius del ventricolo laterale. Riv. otoneur., 1929, 6: 507-21.—**Faber, V.** Fall von carcinomatös entartetem Papillom des Seitenventrikels. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 168-72. Also Gyógyász., 1934, 74: 422-5.—**Jacarelli, E.** Sopra un caso di tumore del ventricolo laterale destro. Riv. osp., 1931, 21: 397-412.—**Jumentie, J., & Barbeau, A.** Tumeurs multiples des ventricules latéraux; variation structurale de ces néoformations; épendymite chronique associée. Rev. neur., Par., 1926, 33: pt 1, 957-68.—**Livierato, S., & Cosmettato, G. E.** Tumeur du ventricule latéral droit du cerveau. Paris méd., 1929, 71: 90-5.—**Love, J. G.** Pearly tumor (epidermoid) of the lateral ventricle; complete removal with recovery. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 40-4.—**Obarrio, J. M.** La hemiplejia en extensión como signo de dilatación de los ventriculos laterales en los casos de hipertensión intracranéana. Rev. crim. psiquiat., B. Air., 1926, 13: 331-9.—**Poussepp, J.** Tumeur de la partie antérieure de la base de la corne postérieure gauche du ventricule latéral, tumeur diagnostiquée et extirpée chirurgicalement avec succès. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: 1059-62.—**Radimska-Jandova** [Contribution to the symptomatology of the tumors of the lateral ventricles of the brain] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1921-22, 1: 319-26.—**Rizzo, C.** Gliomi astrocitari sottoependimali dei ventricoli laterali. Riv. pat. nerv., 1926, 31: 223-32.—**Scharapow, B. J., & Weinberg, J. S.** Zur Frage der Geschwülste des Vorderhorns des Seitenventrikels. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1931, 137: 735-44.—**Sendrail, M., & Barthet, J.** Sur l'identification clinique des tumeurs primitives du ventricule latéral. Paris méd., 1931, 79: 441-6.—**Taft, A. R.** An unusual shadow in the head interpreted as calcification in the left lateral ventricle. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 907.—**Thomas, A., & Jumentie, J.** Un cas de tumeur du ventricule latéral. Rev. neur., Par., 1928, 35: pt2, 202-6.—

Uchimura. Zur Pathogenese der örtlich elektiven Ammonshornerkrankung. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 114: 567-601.

Puncture.

Crawford, A. S. A method of ventricular puncture. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 17: 20-4.—**Dogliotti.** Via transvoluta-orbitale per la puntura dei ventricolo cerebrali e sue applicazioni neurochirurgiche. Riv. otoneur., 1933, 10: 480.—**Gómez de Rosas, N.** Le punction ventriculaire à través del cuerpo calloso; proceder de Antón-Bramann; sus indicaciones y técnica. Rev. méd. cubana, 1923, 34: 264-9.—**Jacobaeus, H. C.** Cerebral puncture and ventriculography in the service of diagnosis and therapeutics. Acta med. scand., 1923, 59: 666; 1924, Suppl. no.7, 187-90.—**Oljenick, I.** [Puncture of ventricles and ventriculography]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 630-5.—**Sharpe, W.** Observations regarding ventricular punctures. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 1-7.—**Villandre, C.** Sur la ponction ventriculaire. Paris chir., 1921, 13: 217-22.

Septum pellucidum.

Beyers, C. F. Normal and abnormal negroid septa pellucida. J. Anat., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 358-68.—**Hochstetter, F.** Ueber das Cavum septi pellucidi. Morph. Jahrb., 1935, 75: 269-95.—**Mascherpa, F.** Visibilità del setto pellucido mediante l'encefalografia. Riv. otoneur., 1935, 12: 705.—**Wallenberg, A.** Bemerkenswerte Endstätten der Grosshirnfaserung bei Säugern (Verlauf und Endigung der Faserung aus der Neurinde des Frontalpolis beim Meerschweinchen, insbesondere ihre Beziehungen zum Septum pellucidum) Jahrb. Psychiat. Neur., Wien, 1934, 51: 295-303.—**Young, A. W.** The comparative anatomy of the septum pellucidum. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1926, 30: 203-34, 5pl.

Septum pellucidum: Cavity [5. ventricle]

Backman, G. Septum Pellucidum und Verga's Ventrikel. Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1924, 29: 215-40.—**Dart, R. A.** The genesis of the cavum septi pellucidi. J. Anat., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 369-75.—**Meyer, E.** Die Erweiterung des Ventriculus septi pellucidi. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 91: 9-36.—**Pendergrass, E. P., & Hodes, P. J.** Dilatations of the cavum septi pellucidi and cavum vergae. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 269-95. Also Surgery (Ravidin, I. S.) Phila., 1935, 269-95.—**Rawak, F., & Vaz-Ferreira, A.** Eigenartige extrapyramidale Bewegungsstörung; Beitrag zur Encephalographie des Cavum septi pellucidi. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1935, 152: 483-93.—**Thompson, I. M.** On the cavum septi pellucidi. J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 67: 59-77.—**Van Wagenen, W. P., & Aird, R. B.** Dilatations of the cavity of the septum pellucidum and cavum vergae; report of cases. Am. J. Cancer, 1934, 20: 539-57.

Septum pellucidum: Diseases and tumors.

BERNS, R. *Ein Tumor des Septum pellucidum mit Geruchshallucinationen. 13p. 8° [Göttingen] 1924.

Basu, B. N. Complete absence of septum pellucidum. J. Anat., Lond., 1934-35, 69: 394.—**Cardona, F.** Sui tumori del setto pellucido. Riv. pat. nerv., 1936, 47: 263-77.—**Dandy, W. E.** Congenital cerebral cysts of the cavum septi pellucidi (fifth ventricle) and cavum vergae (sixth ventricle). Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1931, 25: 44-65.—**Della Torre, P. L.** Lacerazione del setto pellucido consecutiva a puntura del ventricolo laterale attraverso il corpo calloso. Arch. ital. chir., 1926, 16: 682-92.—**Dyke, C. G., & Davidow, L. M.** Congenital absence of the septum pellucidum, its diagnosis by encephalography. Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 34: 573-8.—**Gibson, J. K.** A perforated septum pellucidum. Anat. Rec., 1924, 28: 103.—**Hahn, O., & Kahlenbeck, H.** Defektbildungen des Septum pellucidum im Enzephalogramm. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1930, 41: 737-42.—**Krishna, R., & Sivasubrahmaniam, D.** Defective development of the septum pellucidum. J. Anat., Lond., 1932, 66: 432.—**Marras, S.** Sui gliomi del setto pellucido. Riv. pat. nerv., 1933, 42: 265-82.—**Souques, Alajouanine & Bertrand, I.** Tumeur primitive du septum lucidum avec troubles démentiels. Rev. neur., Par., 1922, 29: 270-4.—**Sfintzescu, S., & Mihailescu, N.** A propos d'un cas de malformation cérébrale congénitale; le manque de septum lucidum révélé par le repérage ventriculographique. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 24: 258-65.—**Thompson, I. M.** On certain abnormal conditions of the septum pellucidum. Univ. California Pub. Anat., 1932, 1: 21-54, pl.—**Tönnis, W.** Kongenitale Cyste des Septum pellucidum. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1018-21.—**Tramontano-Guerriore, G.** Presentazione di un preparato di cervello fornito di doppio setto pellucido e considerazioni relative. Atti Accad. fisior., Siena, 1923-24, 9.ser., 15: 241-50, 2pl.

Surgery.

Kosyrew, A. A. Drainage der Hirnventrikel durch Netzstreifen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 141: 691-701.—**Kubie, L. S.** Intracranial pressure changes during forced drainage of the central nervous system. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1926, 16: 319-28.—**Schmidt, E. O.** Zur operativen Behandlung der offenen Ventrikelverletzungen. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1750-2.—**Shamov, V. N.** [Surgery of the ventricles of the brain and choroid plexus] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 135-48.

Third ventricle.

Balado, M. Radiografía del tercer ventrículo, mediante la inyección intraventricular de lipiodol. Arch. argent. neur., 1928, 2: 69-77. — **Anatomía clínica y radiológica del tercer ventrículo.** Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: pt 1, 413-27. — **Morea, R., & Donovan, C.** La radiografía del tercer ventrículo. Arch. argent. neur., 1927, 1: 237-55. — **Cohrs, P.** Das subfornikale Organ des 3. Ventrikels; nach Untersuchungen bei den Haus-säugetieren, einigen Nagetieren und dem Menschen. Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1935-36, 105: 491-518. — **Hochstetter, F.** Ueber den Recessus postcommissuralis des Mittelhirnhohlraumes menschlicher Embryonen und über sein Schicksal. Sitzber. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., (1921-22) 1923, 130: 131. — **Math. naturw. Kl.**, 1-11. — **Knobloch, D. von.** Das subfornikale Organ des dritten Hirnventrikels in seiner embryonalen und postembryonalen Entwicklung beim Hausschwein (*Sus scrofa domestica*) Zschr. Anat. Entw., 1936, 106: 379-97. — **Müller, F. von.** Um den dritten Ventrikel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1751; 1796. — **Nathan, M.** Le troisième ventricule constitue-t-il un cerveau affectif? Presse méd., 1931, 39: 857. — **Pines, J. L.** Ueber ein bisher unbeachtetes Gebilde im Gehirn einiger Säugetiere; das subfornikale Organ des III. Ventrikels. J. Psychol. Neur., 1926, 34: 186-93, 3pl. — **Maiman, R.** Weitere Beobachtungen über das subfornikale Organ des dritten Ventrikels der Säugetiere. Anat. Anz., 1927-28, 64: 421-37. — **Pines, L., & Scheffel, M.** Ist bei den niederen Vertebraten ein Homologon des subfornikalen Organes der Säugetiere festzustellen? Ibid., 1929, 67: 203-16. — **Putnam, T. J.** The intercolumnar tubercle, an undescribed area in the anterior wall of the third ventricle. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922, 33: 181.

Third ventricle: Cysts.

Keller, K. *Ein Fall von Ependymcyste in der dritten Hirnkammer. 30p. 8°. Berl., 1934.

Balado, M., Morea, R., & Donovan, C. La radiografía del tercer ventrículo. Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1926, 2: 603-10, 14pl. — **Barbu, V.** Ueber eine neuroepitheliale Cyste des vorderen Abschnittes des dritten Ventrikels. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1936, 156: 484-92. — **Bass, M. A.** Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der echten Cysten (der Decke) der 3. Gehirnkammer. Virchows Arch., 1932-33, 287: 790-6. — **Beutler, A.** Ueber Ependymcysten im dritten Ventrikel als Todesursache. Ibid., 1921, 232: 358-67. — **Boldrini, B.** Morte rapida da cisti del plesso del III° ventricolo cerebrale. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1931, 39: 67-71. — **Draganesco, S., & Sager, O.** Contribution à l'étude du système végétatif d'encéphalique; observation anatomo-clinique d'un cas d'ependymocyste kystique du III^e ventricule. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 959-62.

Ependymocyste kystique du troisième ventricule. Encéphale, 1935, 30: pt2, 512-22, 2pl. — **Drennan, A. M.** Impacted cyst in third ventricle of brain; report of 2 cases. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 47. — **Eskeland, V.** [Colloid cyst in the 3d ventricle; sudden death.] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 118. — **Fingerland, A.** [Ependymal cyst of the 3d ventricle of the brain.] Cas. lek. česk., 1931, 70: 375-8. — **Foerster, O., & Gagel, O.** Ein Fall von Ependymcyste des III. Ventrikels; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen psychischer Störungen zum Hirnstamm. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933-34, 149: 312-44. — **Frey, L.** Kyste du III^e ventricule, destruction totale de la région infundibulaire sans signes dits hypophysaires. Encéphale, 1927, 22: 21-6. — **Hamby, W. B., & Gardner, W. J.** An ependymal cyst in the quadrigeminal region; report of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 391-5. — **Hassin, G. B., & Anderson, J. B.** Cystic tumor of the 3d ventricle. U. S. Veterans Bur., M. Bull., 1930, 6: 56-61. — **Hume, W. E.** Cyst of the third ventricle. Durham Mus. Catal., 1928, 33: Jaeger, J. R. Colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle. Colorado M., 1936, 33: 475. — **McLean, A. J.** Parapharyngeal cysts. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1936, 36: 485-513. — **MacPherson, D. J.** A case presenting an epidural papillary cystoma involving the 3d ventricle. Bull. Massachusetts Dep. Ment. Dis., 1920-21, 4: 100-22. — **Paterson, J. E., & Leslie, M.** Colloid cyst of 3d ventricle of the brain; report of a case operated on, with recovery. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 920-2; 2pl. — **Rehbock, D. J.** Neuro-epithelial cyst of the 3d ventricle. Arch. Path., Chic., 1936, 21: 524-30. — **Rinder, C. O., & Cannon, P. R.** Impaction of a neuro-epithelial cyst in the 3d ventricle of the brain. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1932, 14: 75. Also Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 30: 880-3. Also repr. — **Rouquier, A., & Hoerner, G.** Tumeur kystique du 3. ventricule développée aux dépens des vestiges embryonnaires de la poche de Rathke; réaction méningée aseptique primitive transitoire; étude anatomo-clinique. Rev. neur., Par., 1931, 38: pt2, 649-57. — **Rubino, A., & Rubino, A.** Tumore cistico del terzo ventricolo con prevalente sintomatologia oculare. Riv. otoneur., 1936, 13: 343-88. — **Schükry, I.** Ueber cystische Tumoren des III. Ventrikels. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1923, 86: 488-95. — **Stookey, B.** Intermittent obstruction of the foramen of Monro by neuroepithelial cysts of the 3d ventricle; symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1933, 3: 446-500. — **Wahlgren, F.** Fall mit Ependymcyste im III. Ventrikel. Acta path. microb. scand., 1924, 1: 276-83.

Third ventricle: Diseases and tumors.

Chausseblanche, L. *Les tumeurs du troisième ventricule (étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique) 75p. 8°. Par., 1923.

Dandy, W. E. Benign tumors in the 3d ventricle of the brain; diagnosis and treatment. 171p. 8°. Balt. [1933]

Vernié, L. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome infundibulaire dans les tumeurs du troisième ventricule. 30p. 8°. Par., 1919.

Albrecht, K. Röntgendiagnostik der Tumoren des III. Ventrikels. Mschr. Psychiat., 1931, 79: 136-51. — **Aliaga, J. M., & Luque, O.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de tumor cerebral de la región hipofisiaria y del tercer ventrículo. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2, 1671-4. — **Allen, S. S., & Lovell, H. W.** Tumors of the 3d ventricle. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1932, 28: 990-1006. Also repr. — **Arce, J., & Balado, M.** Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales (opérabilité des tumeurs du 3. ventricule) Arch. argent. neur., 1934-35, 11: 73-80. Also Bol. inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1935, 10: 234-8. — **Balado, M.** Sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de los tumores del tercer ventrículo. Ibid., 1933-34, 9: 5-9. — **Bertolotti, M.** Le alterazioni della sella turcica da tumori o da idrope del terzo ventricolo. Minerva med., Tor., 1935, 26: pt2, 1-14. — **Cid, J. M., & Camés, O.** Dos casos de ependimoma del tercer ventrículo. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1931-32, 17: 532-40. — **Claude, H., & Lhermitte, J.** Le syndrome infundibulaire dans un cas de tumeur du troisième ventricule. Presse méd., 1917, 25: 417. — **Corachán Llori, M., & Serra Salas, F.** La ventriculografía de los tumores del III. ventriculo. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: 70. — **Dandy, W. E.** Diagnosis, localization and removal of tumors of the 3d ventricle. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922, 33: 188. — **Davidov, L. M., & Dyke, C. G.** Congenital tumors in the rostral portion of the 3d ventricle; their diagnosis by encephalography and ventriculography. Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York, 1935, 4: 221-63. — **Dias, A. A.** Ueber die Pathogenie der Geistesstörungen bei Erdheimentumoren. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 148: 250-62. — **Doyle, J. B., & Kernohan, J. W.** Ganglioglioma of the 3d ventricle with diabetes insipidus and hypopituitarism. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1931, 73: 55-61. — **Fabian, A.** [Contribution to the diagnosis of tumors of the brain localized in the neighborhood of the 3d ventricle] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1922-23, 2: 31-6. — **Foerster, O., & Gagel, O.** Ein Fall von Gangliogliom des Bodens des dritten Ventrikels. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1933, 145: 29-37. — **Ford, F. R.** Cholesteatoma of the 3d ventricle with bilateral Argyll Robertson pupils. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1046. — **Fulton, J. F., & Bailey, P.** Contribution to the study of tumors in the region of the 3d ventricle; their diagnosis and relation to pathological sleep. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1929, 69: 1; 145; 261. Also Arch. argent. neur., 1929, 5: 1-27. — **Gautier, P., Jentzer, A., & de Movrier, G.** Syndrome infundibulaire avec atrophie optique bilatérale chez l'enfant; pinéaloome développé dans le troisième ventricule. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1932, 10: 407. — **Gouriou, Guiraud, & Scherrer.** Tumeur du 3. ventricule à troubles mentaux prédominants. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1936, 94: pt2, 842-8. — **Guillain, G., Bertrand, I., & Périssou, E.** Étude anatomo-clinique d'une tumeur du III. ventricule. Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt 1, 467-73. — **Hallervorden, J.** Ein Aktinomykom im 3. Ventrikel. Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1931, 95: 527-36. — **Heinze, H.** Ein solitäres Neurinom des 3. Ventrikels mit symmetrischer Cystenbildung. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1932, 128: 45. — **Higier, H.** [Endothelioma psammoma on the floor of the 3d ventricle and interpeduncular cyst on the base of the brain, simulating tumor of the cerebello-pontal angle; operation] Gaz. lek., Warsz., 1913, 2.ser., 33: 753; 782. — **Högner, P.** Die klinischen Erscheinungen bei Erkrankungen des 3. Gehirnventrikels und seiner Wandungen. Deut. Zschr. Nervenhe., 1927, 97: 238-66. — **Hoffmann, D., & Matulay, K.** [Ganglioglioma—a tumor of the 3d ventricle] Bratisl. lek. listy, 1933, 13: 174-80. — **Jumentie, J., & Chausseblanche.** Formes cliniques des tumeurs du 3. ventricule. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 225-8. — **Keschner, M., & Savitsky, N.** Tumors of the 3d ventricle. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1935, 33: 216-9. — **Kramer, V. V., & Chernyshev, A. S.** [Study on the symptomatology of the 3d ventricle of the brain] Sov. klin., 1933, 19: 805-39. — **Lhermitte, J.** Symptômes des tumeurs du III. ventricule et de l'infundibulum. Gaz. hôp., 1932, 105: 1688-94. — **Lorenzini, A.** Papilloma cistico del terzo ventricolo. Riv. clin. pediat., 1922, 20: 705-49. — **Masson, C. B.** Complete removal of 2 tumors of the 3d ventricle with recovery. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 527-37. — **Medea, E.** Un caso di tumore del terzo ventricolo accompagnato da singolari manifestazioni psichiche. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1924, 13: 243-51. — **Meignant, P.** Les tumeurs du troisième ventricule. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1342. — **Tumeurs du troisième ventricule.** Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1934, 92: pt2, 314. Also Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: pt2, 278-81. — **Oreggia, A., Dimoselo, C., & Constantinesco, S.** Syndrome infundibulo-tubérien avec troubles mentaux complexes par tumeur suprasellaire du troisième ventricule. Encéphale, 1932, 27: 93-106. — **Orlandi, N.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori epiteliali del III. ventricolo. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med., 1922, 11: 482-90. — **Orzechowski, C., & Mitkus, W.** De la forme parkinsonienne des tumeurs de la région infundibulo-hypophysaire (considérations sur la symptomatologie des tumeurs du III. ventricule) Rev. neur., Par., 1925, 32: pt2, 1-17. — **Puusepp, L.** Tumeur du III. ventricule avec dystrophie adipo-génitale. Pol. neuropath. eston., 1923, 1: 5-10. — **Riccardi, A.** Infantile del tipo hypophysaire et signe d'Argyll Robertson avec tumeur développée au niveau de la partie thalamique du troisième ventricule et infiltrant les couches optiques, mais n'envahissant pas la région de l'infundibulum ni l'hypophyse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922,

3.ser., 46: 1238-49.—Riddoch, G. Progressive dementia, without headache or changes in the optic discs, due to tumours of the 3d ventricle. *Brain*, Lond., 1936, 59: 225-33.—Rousseau, F. Syndrome chiasmatique pur; mélanosarcome du plancher du III. ventricule propagé à l'hypophyse. *Bull. Soc. opht. Paris*, 1933, p12, 556-64.—Schaltenbrand, G. Hypophysäre Insuffizienzerscheinungen nach Geschwulstwanderung in dem 3. Ventrikel. *Nervenarzt*, 1936, 9: 8-11.—Schmidt, W. Kolloidtumoren des dritten Ventrikels. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1937, 67: 1-3.—Strauss, I., & Globus, J. H. Tumor of the brain with disturbance in temperature regulation; the hypothalamus and the area about the 3d ventricle as a possible site for a heat-regulating center; report of 3 cases. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1931, 25: 506-22.—Thomas, A., Jumenté, J., & Chausseblanc. L'éthargie intermittente traduisant l'existence d'une tumeur du III. ventricule et de l'aqueduc de Sylvius; syndrome d'hypertension intracérébrale sans signes de localisation. *Ibid.*, 1925, 32: p12, 83-6.—Tönnis, W. Behandlung der Geschwülste im hinteren Teil des 3. Ventrikels. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935, 183: 426-9. [Discussion] 114. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 1593.—Tsylin, M. M. [Tumor of the third ventricle of the brain with anatomic-histologic examination]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 860.—Vonderahe, A. R., & Abrams, N. R. Ependymoma of third ventricle, report of a case with extension into the optic chiasm and with widespread vegetative manifestations. *Arch. Ophth. Chic.*, 1934, 12: 693-8.—Weinberg, M. H. Tremor of the tongue in 3d ventricle tumors—possibly a new sign. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1932, 76: 255.—Wieland, E. Makroglutinosia präcox bei 4½-jährigem Knaben mit Carcinom des dritten Hirnventrikels und intakter Zirbeldrüse. *Praxis*, Bern, 1928, 17: H.2, 1: 3.—Woelk, H. A. Ein Lipom des 3. Gehirnventrikels. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1925-26, 36: 357-60.—Yealand, L. R. Oligodendroglioma of floor of 3d ventricle. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: sect. Neur., 21-4.—Zimmerman, H. M., & German, W. J. Colloid tumors of the 3d ventricle. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1933, 30: 309-25.

— Tumors.

KRAUSE, W. *Ein Fall von Ventrikeltumor unter dem Bilde einer circumscripiten Meningitis [Jena] 28p. 8°. Weida i. Thür., 1926.

SCHAEFFER, G. *Beiträge zur Kasuistik der Tumoren der Hirnventrikel. 26p. 8°. Bresl., 1917.

Boukis, C., & Hoff, H. Die Leukozytose, ein diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Ventrikeltumoren. *Nervenarzt*, 1936, 9: 516-20.—Bürger-Prinz, H., & Günther, M. Beitrag zur Klinik der Ventrikeltumoren. *Ibid.*, 1931, 4: 89-94.—Busscher, J. de. Méningiome intraventriculaire. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1935, 35: 287.—Cook, L. C., & Meyer, A. Unusual size of intraventricular spongioblastoma in a case of tuberous sclerosis. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1934-35, 15: 320-8.—De Nigris, G. Spongioblastomatosi glioependimale diffusa dei ventricoli cerebrali. *Riv. sper. freniat.*, 1933-34, 57: 689-708.—Fincher, E. F., jr. Intraventricular tumors of the cerebrum; a study of 8 cases, including two lateral ventricle meningiomas. *South. M.J.*, 1934, 27: 667-76.—Futer, D. S., & Beletsky, V. K. [Clinical and histopathological analysis of three intraventricular tumors] *Soviet. neuropat.*, 1932, 1: 204.—Learmonth, J. R., & Camp, J. D. Multiple tumor implants in the ventricle revealed by ventriculography; report of case. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1933, 29: 393.—Ley, R. A. Méningiome intraventriculaire. *J. belge neur. psychiat.*, 1936, 36: 612-5.—Luzzato, A. M. Glioma intraventricolare ed epidemite gliomatosa. *Atti Acad. sc. med. natur. Ferrara* (1917-18) 1919, 92: 45-50.—Moniz, E., & Lima, A. Guérison de l'hypertension intracranienne dans un cas de tumeur du septum lucidum, troisième ventricule et ventricule latéral. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1931, 12: 291-3.—Mouriquand, Dechaume, J., & Ravault, P. Tumeur cérébrale à développement juxta-ventriculaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 883-5.—Paulian, D., & Aricesco, C. Tumeur intraventriculaire à évolution lente. *Sem. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 6: 375-7.—Tönnis, W. Die Geschwülste der Hirnkammern. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1936, 139: 59-64.

— Ventriculography.

See also Brain, Encephalography.

LYSHOLM, E. Das Ventrikulogramm; dritter und vierter Ventrikel. 124p. 8°. Stockh., 1935. Forms Suppl. 26, *Acta radiol.*, Stockh.

Adson, A. W., Ott, W. O., & Crawford, A. S. A study of ventriculography. *Radiology*, 1924, 2: 65-73.—Antoni, N. [Ventriculography] *Hygiea*, Stockh., 1929, 91: 769-87, 8pl.—Badt, B. Die Bedeutung der Ventriculographie für die Hirnchirurgie. *Nervenarzt*, 1935, 8: 521-9.—Balado, M. Diagnóstico de las obstrucciones ventriculares por las inyecciones intraventriculares de lipiodol. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1929, 5: 85-92. Also *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 336-43.—Bize, P. R. Images radiographiques nécropsiques des ventricules et lacs de l'encéphale. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1928, 31: 389-406.—Dandy, W. E. Cerebral ventriculocopy. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1922, 33: 189. — The radiograph in the diagnosis of brain conditions; ventriculography. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1922, 101: 434. Also *Internat. Surg. Digest*, 1926, 2: 195-8.—Davenport, G. L. Also *Internat. Surg. Digest*, 1926, 2: 195-8.—Davenport, G. L. Ventriculography, its place in brain surgery. *Illinois M.J.*, 1923, 44: 179-81.—Davidov, L. M., & Dyke, C. G. The demon-

stration of normal cerebral structures by means of encephalography; the ventricles, interventricular foramina, and aqueduct of Sylvius. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1935, 4: 91-132.—Denk, W. Die Bedeutung der Ventriculographie für die Hirndiagnostik. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 799. — Die Bedeutung der Pneumoventriculographie (Encephalographie) für die Hirndiagnostik. *Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir.*, 1923, 36: 9-28.—Duchamp. Radiographie du cerveau après injection d'air dans ses cavités. *Loire méd.*, 1921, 35: 159.—Dyes, O. Leitsätze zur Aufnahme und Deutung von Hirnkammerluftbildern. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1934, 134: 251-66. — Das Röntgenbild der 3. und 4. Hirnkammer. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1934, 50: 230-46. — Das Röntgenbild der Hirnkammern (besonders der 3. und 4.) bei Hirntumoren. *Ibid.*, 1935, 52. Kongr., 24 [Discussion] 31-3.—Elsberg, C. A., & Silbert, S. The ventricular system, its relation to the cerebellum; ventriculography and other ventricular evidence in the recognition of cerebellar disease. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic.*, 1928, 19: 596-616.—Grant, F. C. The value of ventriculography; a clinical experience based on a series of 40 cases. *Ibid.*, 1923, 10: 154-66. — Ventriculography; review based on an analysis of 392 cases. *Ibid.*, 1923, 14: 513-22. — Ventriculography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 18: 264-9. Also *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 927-40.—Jacobi, W., & Winkler, H. Luftaufstiegswege und Resorption bei Luftfüllung der Hirnkammern. *Deut. Zschr. Nerven.*, 1928, 103: 42-57.—Jüngling. Demonstration zur Ventriculographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl*, 1924, 32: Kongr. H.42.—Jupe, M. H. Ventriculography. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1936, 9: 147-60.—Köbcke, H. Zur Kenntnis der Ventriculographie in der Hirnchirurgie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 509-13.—Laruelle, L. Le repérage ventriculaire dans le diagnostic précoce des lésions cérébrales. *Echo méd. nord*, 1933, 37: 157-63. Also *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: 129-49. — [Roentgenography of the ventricles] *Soviet. neuropat.*, 1933, 2: 23-30.—Lysholm, E. Neuere Erfahrungen mit der Ventriculographie der 3. und 4. Hirnkammer. *Nervenarzt*, 1937, 10: 1-13.—McConnell, A. A. Ventriculography. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1921, 4.ser., 145-51, 2pl. — Surgical aspects of ventriculography. *Ulster M.J.*, 1936, 5: 154-6.—Martel, T. de., & Guillaume, J. La ventriculographie. *J. méd. fr.*, 1931, 20: 353-8.—Meignan, P. La ventriculographie (exposé de quelques travaux allemands récents) *Encéphale*, 1928, 23: 134-46.—Meumann, E. Ist das Fehlen der Ventrikelfüllung auf dem Encephalogramm stets als Ausdruck krankhafter Verhältnisse zu werten? *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 782.—Morea, R. La ventriculografia. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1928, 3: 1 63; passim. — Importancia diagnóstica de la ventriculografia en la cirugía cerebral. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 515-9.—Nash, C. C. Ventriculography. *Med. Rec.*, S. Ant., 1929, 23: 451-4.—Nayrac, P. L'exploration radiologique des cavités cérébrales. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3.ser., 1: 650-60.—Orlando, R. Adquisiciones diagnósticas y terapéuticas de la visualización ventriculografica. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 430.—Paillas, J. E. La ventriculographie. *Marseille méd.*, 1936, 73: p1, 556-76, 20pl.—Paulian, D. E., & Sfintescu, S. [Diagnostic value of ventriculography] *Spitalul*, 1933, 53: 149-55.—Polain, M. L'examen radiographique des cavités du cerveau. *Liège méd.*, 1933, 26: 33-50.—Rivero, F. Localización de cuerpos extraños por medio de la ventriculografia. *An. radiol.*, Habana, 1930, 2: 19-23. Also *Rev. cubana oft.*, 1930, 2: 407-12.—Santorio, M. La pneumo-ventriculografia in due casi di affezioni cerebrali. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1930, 17: 1054-62.—Schroder, G. E., & Winther, K. A propos de la discussion sur la ventriculographie. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: 1138.—Solaro, G. La pneumoventriculografia cerebrale nella diagnosi delle affezioni intracraniche. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.* (1921) 1922, 28: 449-52.—Stewart, Sir J. P. Remarques sur la ventriculographie. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: p12, 119.—Straaten, van. [Ventriculography, with demonstrations] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 72: pt 1, 1990-4, 3pl.—Torkildsen, A. An analysis of the shadows seen in pneumograms of the cerebral ventricles. *Acta psychiat. neur.*, Kbh., 1934, 9: 465-88.—Toussaint. Repérage ventriculaire. *Arch. méd. belge*, 1933, 86: 289-92.—Towne, E. B. The value of ventriculograms in the localization of intracranial lesions; 3 cases of obstructive hydrocephalus and one of brain tumor. *Arch. Surg.*, 1922, 5: 144-58.—Vermeylen & Heurnu. Le repérage ventriculaire en psychiatrie. *J. neur. psychiat.*, Brux., 1934, 34: 231-4, 2pl.—Vincent, C., David, M., & Cossa, P. A propos de la communication de M. Moniz sur 7 cas de ventriculographie par l'air. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1928, 35: pt 1, 379-83.—Vincent, C., & Puech, P. Sur quelques erreurs dont la ventriculographie peut être la cause. *Ibid.*, 1934, 41: 737-42. Also repr.—Vincent, C., Thoyer-Rozat [et al.] La ventriculographie par l'air dans 8 cas de tumeurs du cerveau. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1928, 12: 209-16, 10pl.—Weigeld, W. Die röntgenographische Darstellung des Gehirns durch Luftfüllung der liquorführenden Räume, kritischer Ueberblick. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 1764-7.

— Ventriculography: Accidents.

Baudouin, A. Una rara complicanza della ventriculografia, i disturbi visivi. *Riforma med.*, 1936, 52: 811-3 — Hartmann & Puech. Ventriculographie et troubles visuels. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1934, 41: 713. — Cécité temporaire et troubles du champ visuel après ventriculographie. *Ibid.*, 1936, 65: 167-71.—Dangers of ventriculography. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 2072.—Grotjahn, M. Klinik und Bedeutung akutei-scher Zustände nach Luftfüllung des dritten Ventrikels. *Mischr. Psychiat.*, 1936, 93: 121-39.—Riggs, H. W. The dangers and the mortality of ventriculography. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*,

1933, 3: 210-31.—Roger, H., Arnaud, M., & Jouve, A. Ponction d'un kyste gliomateux au cours d'une ventriculographie. *Rev. otoneur.*, Par., 1935, 13: 623-5.

— Ventriculography: Methods.

Cossa, P. *Essai sur la ventriculographie par l'air. 136p. 8° Par., 1928.

Amyot, R. Introduction d'une substance gazeuse dans les ventricules cérébraux et les espaces sous-arachnoïdiens intracrâniens; ventriculographie, encéphalographie. *Union méd. Canada*, 1934, 63: 679-95.—Arcé, J. Iodo-ventriculographie cérébrale; endoscopie cérébrale et ventriculo-photographie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 58: 786-93.—Balado, M. Técnica de la ventriculografía con lipiodol. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1930, 6: 34-9.—Biancheri, T. Sulla tecnica ventriculografica. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 40: 525-8.—Carrillo, R., & Aguirre, J. A. Examen radioscópico de las cavidades ventriculares con aceite yodado (radioyodovertriculoscopía). *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1936-37, 14: 77-101. Also *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1936-37, 12: 72-86. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: pt 1, 1056-70.—Cestan & Riser. La ventriculographie cérébrale par la pneumorachie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 953-61.—Craig, W. M., Raaf, J. E., & Little, G. A new headrest for use in ventriculography. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1935, 10: 646.—Deery, E. M. A method of ventriculography. *Bull. Neur. Inst. N. York*, 1931, 1: 193-210.—Dogliotti, A. M. Technique et indications de la ventriculographie cérébrale par la transvoute-orbitaire. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1934, 60: 1017-22.—Dyes, O. Sinkendes Jodöl in den Hirnkammern. *Nervenarzt*, 1934, 7: 553-62.—Eckstein, A. Die encephalographische Darstellung der Ventrikel im Kindesalter. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1927, 32: 531-90. Fényes, I., & Kiss, P. [Ventriculography in children] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: 233-6.—Fincher, E. F., jr. Ventriculography via anterior horns. *South M.J.*, 1935, 28: 1082-6.—Freeman, W. Ventriculography with colloidal thorium dioxide as a contrast medium. *Arch. Neur. Psychiat.*, Chic., 1935, 34: 1115; 1936, 36: 907. Also *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, 1936, 83: 575-83.

Schoenfeld, H. H., & Moore, C. Ventriculography with colloidal thorium dioxide. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 96-101.—Friedemann, A. Inyección de aire en los ventriculos cerebrales y en los espacios subaracnoideos del cerebro y de la médula. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1929, 4: 261-305.—Gardner, W. J., & Frazier, C. H. Ventriculography without air injection. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 193.—Grant, F. C. Indications for and technic of ventriculography. *Radiology*, 1927, 9: 388-95.—Janker, R. Das Röntgensichtverfahren bei der Darstellung der Hirnräume. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 53: 699-704.—Jouret, J. Pneumoventriculographie cérébrale procédé de repérage ventriculaire du Dr Laruelle. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1931, 15: 516-9. —Le repérage ventriculaire par la méthode du Dr Laruelle; indications et technique. *Ibid.*, 1933, 17: 257-64.—Jüngling, O. Zur Technik der Sauerstofffüllung der Hirnventrikel zum Zwecke der Röntgendagnostik. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1922, 49: 833-6.—Laruelle, L. Le repérage des ventricules cérébraux par un procédé de routine. *Presse méd.*, 1931, 39: 1888-91.—McEuen, H. B. Mobile ventriculography apparatus. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 18: 70-2.—Martel, T. de. Nouvelle technique de ventriculographie. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1930, 56: 313-6. Also *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1930, 11: 809-11. —Guillaume, J., & Falet-Raymond, J. La ventriculographie: technique, résultats, indications. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 834-9.—Mascherpa, F. Metodi diagnostici moderni in neurologia (encefalografia de 3. e 4. ventricolo-ventriculografia con mezzi opachi). *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 368-83, 12pl.—Meyer, R. Le repérage ventriculaire chez le nourrisson et chez l'enfant. *Rev. neur.*, Par., 1933, 40: 1123-35.

Technique et interprétation du repérage ventriculaire chez le nourrisson et chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 239-50. —Sichel & Bouton. Technique et interprétation du repérage ventriculaire chez le nourrisson et chez l'enfant. *Ibid.*, 1934, 22: 53-6.—Monson, R. B. P. The surgical technique of pneumo-ventriculography with an illustrative case. *Med. J. Australia*, 1926, 1: 271.—Montenegro, J. Pneumoventriculographia. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1932, 23: 69-80.—Morea, R. La ventriculografía: definición e historia; técnica; interpretación de las ventriculografías; cuándo debe ser indicada la ventriculografía. *Arch. argent. neur.*, 1928, 3: 1-61. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1932, 39: 281-8.—Obarrio, J. M., & Orlando, R. La visualización del 3. y 4. ventriculos con lipiodol. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1929-30, 16: 1401-10.—Peiper, H. Eine neue Methodik der Ventrikulographie. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1934, 180: 443. Also *Röntgenpraxis*, 1934, 6: 641-5.—Pendergrass, E. P. A new arrangement of the Bucky diaphragm for ventriculography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1927, n.s., 17: 358.—Pinéas. Hirnbefund nach Ventrikulographie mit Jodipin ascendens (Merck). *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 530-2.—Podesta, V. L'immagine radiologica dei ventricoli cerebrali iniettati di gas ed il suo valore diagnostico. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1923, 10: 371-88.—Rimbaud, Lamarque & Jambon. Lipiodol ascendant intra-ventriculaire. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1925, 35: 99.—Salom, G. Considerazioni sul metodo di repérage ventriculaire ideato dal Prof. Laruelle. *Riv. otoneur.*, 1935, 12: 384-92.—Scheel, E. Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit der Vorderhornluftbildes. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1935, 137: 55-71.—Schinz, H. R. Ein kleiner Apparat zur Ventrikulographie und Encephalographie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1922, 49: 1367.—Seiro, V. Ueber die Technik der Ventriculographie. *Ibid.*, 1936, 63: 1053-7.—Twining, E. W., & Rowbotham, G. F. Ventriculography by opaque injection. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 2: 122-5, pl.—Vincent, C., David, M., &

Puéch, P. L'exploration des cavités cérébrales par les injections d'air; la ventriculographie. *Rev. gén. clin.*, Par., 1933, 47: suppl., 1995-9.

BRAISTED, William Clarence, 1864—

[Biography] *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1921, 93: 370-2, port.

BRAITENBERG, Franz von.

See Kaatz, Moritz, & Braitenberg, Franz von. *Deutsch-Englisches medizinisches Wörterbuch*. 6.Aud. 238p. 16° Lpz., 1932.

BRAITHWAITE, John Vernon Cannadine. Infant feeding in general practice. xv, 140p. 12° Brist., J. Wright & Sons, 1930.

BRAKE, Franz, 1906—

*Die operative Behandlung der Trigeminusneuralgie [Kiel] 28p. 8° Bottrop i.W., W. Postberg, 1931.

BRAKEBUSCH, Hans, 1884—

*Ueber wiederholten, extraperitonealen Kaisersehnitt. 66p. 8° Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1917.

BRACHAGE, Gotthold, 1900—

*Untersuchungen über Diuresehemmung bei der weissen Maus [Leipzig] 24p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1933.

BRALEZ, Jean. Dermatologie topographique des organes génitaux externes féminine. p. 237-78. 8° Par., 1936.

Nouv. prat. dermat. (Darier, Sabouraud [et al.]) Par., 1936, 8:

BRAM, Aron, 1887—

*Studien über den Synergismus von Giften. 32p. 3l. 8° Freib. i.Br., Hammerschlag & Kahle, 1913.

BRAM, Israel, 1883—

Goiter; nonsurgical types and treatment. xviii, 479p. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1924.

Goiter prevention and thyroid protection. 327p. 13pl. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1928.

Exophthalmic goiter and its medical treatment. 2.ed. 3 l. 456p. illus. 8° S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1936.

BRAMI, Aaron Henri, 1904—

*Sclérodermie et traumatisme. 90p. 8° Par., 1933.

BRAMMELL, P. Roy.

Health work and physical education. vi, 98p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1933.

BRAMMER, Hans, 1902—

*Ueber die Folgen der Operation bei Osteochondritis dissecans. 39p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

BRAMMERTZ (Friedrich) Wilhelm, 1890—

*Morphologie des Glykogens während Eibildung und Embryonalentwicklung von Wirbellosen [München] 22p. 8° Lpz., W. Engelmann, 1913.

BRAMWELL, Byrom, 1847-1931.

Atlas of clinical medicine. 3v. fol. Edinb., T. & A. Constable, 1892-96.

For biography see *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1932, 58: 701. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1931, 1: 823-6. (D. Drummond & R. Hutchison) Also *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1931, n.s., 38: 444-7, port. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 1108 (G. L. Gulland)

BRAMWELL, Crighton. Heart disease; the principles of diagnosis and treatment. vii, 244p. illus. 8° Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1932.

BRAMWELL, J. Milne.

Hypnotism, its history, practice and theory. 3.ed. xvi, 480p. 8° Lond., Rider & Co., 1930.

BRAN.

See also Flour; Wheat.

WAGON, D. *Les germes de blé et leur action sur la ponte [Alfort] 85p. 8° Saumur, 1933.

Alvarez, W. C. Opinions of 470 physicians in regard to the advantages and disadvantages of using bran and roughage. *Minnesota M.*, 1931, 14: 296-300.—Butzke, E. J., Barker, H. O., [et al.] Impaction of bran in the gastrointestinal canal. *U. S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull.*, 1928, 4: 549.—Cowgill, G. R., & Anderson, W. E. Laxative effects of wheat bran and washed bran in healthy men; a comparative study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 1866-75.—Cowgill, G. R., & Sullivan, A. J. Further studies on the use of wheat bran as a laxative, observations on

patients. *Ibid.*, 1933, 100: 795-802.—Dunn, R. W., & Salle, A. J. Rice bran extracts and the growth of microorganisms. *J. Bact.*, 1936, 31: 505-16.—Falcon-Lesses, M. The cause of the laxative action of bran. *J. Nutr.*, 1929-30, 2: 295-310.—Food value of bran. *Good Health*, 1937, 72: 11; 27.—Funnell, E. H., Vahlteich, E. M. [et al.] Protein utilization as affected by the presence of small amounts of bran or its fiber. *J. Nutr.*, 1936, 11: 37-45.—Gheorghiu, I. La fermentation du son de blé, comme aliment (borch). *Rev. hyg., Par.*, 1925, 47: 523-33.—Heupke, W. Untersuchungen über Verdauung aus geschlossenen Pflanzenzellen und ihre Bedeutung für Physiologie und Pathologie der Verdauung beim Menschen; die Verdauung der Weizenkleberzellen. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1931, 49: 263-71.—Hindhede, M. Verdaulichkeit und Wert der Weizenkleie. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 158; 192.—Jones, D. B., & Gersdorff, C. E. F. Proteins of wheat bran; isolation and elementary analyses of a globulin, albumin, and prolamine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, 58: 117-31.—Kaplan, L. D. [Dietetic value of bran] *Profil. med.*, Kharkov, 1928, 7: 15-23.—Lapicque, M., & Nattan-Larrier, M. Valeur nutritive, pour la volaille, du son au taux de blutage actuel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 400-2.—Léon-Méunier, L. L'eau de son. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 809.—M., A. B. Le son; son emploi dans la diététique du premier âge. *Nourrisson*, 1933, 21: 314-6.—Monceaux, R. Proportion d'indigestible dans le son actuel. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 402.—Murphy, J. C., & Jones, D. B. Proteins of wheat bran, the nutritive properties of the proteins of wheat bran. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1926, 69: 85-99.—Nutritional significance of bran. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 874-7.—Olmsted, W. H., Curtis, G., & Timm, O. K. Cause of laxative effect of feeding bran pentosan and cellulose to man. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 32: 141.—Rose, M. S., MacLeod, G. [et al.] The influence of bran on the alimentary tract. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1932, 8: 133-56. Also repr.—Starr, G. Increasing recognition of bran as an element in diet. *Am. Food J.*, 1922, 18: no. 3, 9.—Wan, S. The biological value of proteins and the digestibility of food constituents of mixed vegetarian diets containing processed wheat bran. *Chin. J. Physiol.*, 1935, 9: 125-40.—Williams, G. A. A study of the laxative action of wheat bran. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 630. Also *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1927, 83: 1-14.

BRANCA, Albert, 1868—, & VERNE, Jean. Précis d'histologie; la cellule, les tissus, les organes. 635p. illus. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1934.

BRANCA, W. Einige Betrachtungen über die ältesten Säuger der Trias- und Liaszeit. 77p. illus. 4° Berl., 1915.

Forms no. 5, Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.

BRANCHIAL apparatus.

See also names of cervical and facial structures as Jaw; Mandible; Thyroglossal duct; Thyroid; &c.

Frazer, J. E. The disappearance of the precervical sinus. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1926-27, 61: 132-43, pl.—Getzowa, S. Zur Kenntnis des postbranchialen Körpers und der branchialen Kanälchen des Menschen. *Virchows Arch.*, 1911, 205: 208-57.—Planher, C. Sul rapporto fra corpo ultimobranchiale e tiroide nell'uomo e in alcuni altri mammiferi. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1934, 45: 52-60.—Pölitzer, G. Zur Frage des Schicksals des telobranchialen Körpers beim Menschen. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1935-36, 105: 429-32.—Hann, F. Ueber die Entwicklung der branchiogenen Organe beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1934, 104: 670-708.—Rotmann, E. Der Anteil von Induktor und reagierendem Gewebe an der Entwicklung der Kiemen und ihrer Gefäße. *Arch. Entwemch.*, 1935, 133: 225-44.—Tandler, J. Gefäße des Kiemenkreislaufs und ihre Umbildung. *Handb. vergl. Anat.*, Berl., 1931-33, 6: 557-62.—Winiwarter, H. de. Histologie du corps branchial ultime. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 89: 957-9.

Abnormities and persistence.

SCHÜMANN, D. *Ein Fall von Persistenz des Meckelschen Knorpels. 10p. 8° Greifswald, 1935.

Frazer, J. E. The nomenclature of diseased states caused by certain vestigial structures in the neck. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1923-24, 11: 131-6.—Johns, A. H. G. Patent branchial cleft. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 1047.—Krummel, P. Zur Kenntnis der Kiemengangsdivertikel. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1930, 2: 470-2.—Mutel & Watrin. Appendice branchial. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1934, 41: 809.—Preecehtel, A. Quelques notes concernant les anomalies du développement de la seconde fente branchiale. *Otol. slav.*, Praha, 1931, 3: 437-49.—Simon, A. Erhaltener Kiemenbogen. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 141-3.—Sweet, P. W. Kiemenbogen anomalies. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin.* (1928) 1929, 9: 94-103.

Cyst and fistula.

See also under Ear; Neck; also 3.ser., **Fistula**, cervical.

ASBECK, C. *Kongenitale Knorpelreste am Halse und ihre Beziehung zu den seitlichen Halsfisteln [Freiburg] 16p. 8° Berl., 1931.

Also *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 153:

BAILEY, H. Branchial cyst and other essays on surgical subjects in the facio-cervical region. 86p. 8° Lond., 1929.

BOSDEVEIX, G. L. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes branchiaux de la région latérale du cou; un cas rare de kyste en bissac. 52p. 8° Par., 1928.

COLTELOU, A. *Sur la présence de tissu lymphoïde dans la paroi de certaines kyste branchiaux du cou. 33p. 8° Par., 1905.

GAITZSCH, H. *Ueber die kongenitalen Halsfisteln und Halseysten [Rostock] 24p. 8° Grossenhain i. Sa., 1933.

GEORGY, H. *Mediane und laterale Halsysten. 34p. 8° Jena, 1933.

KRUMBIEGEL, I. *Ueber Kiemenpalten und Halsfisteln in Anlehnung an einen in der Leipziger chirurgischen Klinik operierten Fall von *Fistula colli congenita* [Leipzig] 24p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1926.

LORENZEN, F. *Cystis mediana colli; fistula colli congenita. 22p. 8° Kiel, 1933.

PILARCZYK, T. *Ueber Kiemengangs-fisteln [Breslau] 17p. 8° [Kreuzburg O. S.] [1925]

ROSSANO, I. *Les kystes fistules et tumeurs de la région latérale du cou et le problème de leur origine. 155p. 8° Par., 1932.

SCHINDLER, H. *Ueber 2 neue Fälle von Hyomandibularfisteln [Heidelberg] 18p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

SYMANSKI, H. J. *Ueber Zysten der seitlichen Halsgegend. 31p. 8° Kiel, 1930.

Anardi, T. Cisti branchiogeni latero-cervicale profunda destra. *Tumori*, 1926, 12: 217-25, pl.—Bailey, H. The clinical aspects of branchial cysts. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1922-23, 10: 565-72.

Branchial fistula. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1927, 56: 619.

The diagnosis of branchial cyst; with a note upon its removal. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 1: 940.

The clinical aspects of branchial fistulae. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1933, 21: 173-82.—Banet, V., & Bolaños, J. M. Quiste branquial con esteatonecrosis dérmica. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1933, 8: 97-104.—Barajas y de Vilches, J. M. Fistula branquiogena integral del cuello y completa (nota clínica) *Siglo méd.*, 1929, 84: 85-7.—Bárány, R. Grosse veriterte Cyste des 2. Kiemenganges; operation; Heilung. *Acta otol.*, Stockh., 1930, 14: 556-9.—Baumgartner, C. J. Branchial and thyroglossal duct cysts and fistulas in children. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 945-55.—Becker, J. Ueber Kiemengangs-fisteln. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1925, 134: 470-2.—Belfrage, K. Fall af endothermal lateral branchiogen halscyst. *Göteborgs Läk. säll. förh.*, 1907, 31-4.—Berry, G. Branchial cyst; 2 instructive cases. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1933, 39: 154-9. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 287-93.—Blavet de Briga, C. Un caso di voluminosa cisti branchiale epidermica. *Gior. Acad. med. Torino*, 1924, 4.ser., 30: 42-5.—Bloch. Ueber Residuen des ersten Kiemenganges (Fistulae praeauriculares congenitae) Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 439.—Bogolyubov, V. L. [Branchiogenic cyst of the neck] *Med. obozr.*, 1907, 68: 295-300.—Bokastovaya, O. S. [Branchiogenic cysts] *Klin. med.*, Moskva, 1923, 2: 34-6.—Bosdeveix, G. L. Contribution à l'étude des kystes branchiaux de la région latérale du cou. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1929, 48: 826-42.—Brown, J. M. Branchial and thyroglossal duct cysts and fistulas. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1935, 57: 39-52. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 644-52.—Carnevale-Ricci, F. Fistola congenita completa laterale del collo (faringo-sternale) *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1934, 45: 473-82.—Carp. L. Branchial fistula; its clinical relation to irritation of the vagus. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 42: 772-7.—Claes, E., & Meunier, M. Un cas singulier de kyste dermoïde branchial chez un nourrisson; apparition brusque, avec accidents respiratoires, d'une tumeur cervico-thoracique à contenu hémorragique; extirpation; guérison. *Scapell. Brux.*, 1922, 75: 1049-58.—Cochez. Grosse tumeur du cou, kyste branchial probable. *Bull. méd. Algérie*, 1912, 23: 637-40.—Ertl, E. Branchiogene Zyste; Röntgenaufnahme nach Jodipinfüllung; Demonstration der Röntgenbilder. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1936, 70: 1265.—Eschbach, H. Fistules congénitales multiples de la tête et du cou; fibrochondromes congénitaux de la région cervicale. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1905, 7: 334-7.—Estor, E., & Massabau, G. Les prétendus kystes branchiogènes multiloculaires du cou. *Rev. chir.*, Par., 1908, 38: 341-75.—Fagge, G. H. Branchial cysts and fistulae. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1928, 57: 421-3.—Fournier, J. Un cas de kyste branchial avec fistule du type amygdaloïde. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1924, 50: 168.—Gignoux, A. Fistule branchiale complète

- du cou. Ann. otol., Par., 1936, 1195-7.—Gill, E. G. Cervical cysts and fistulae. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1934, 40: 435-7.—Gilman, P. K. Branchial cysts and fistulas. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 26-8.—Glover, G. E. Branchial cyst: report of a case. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1922, 16: 171.—Hamdi, H., & Uge, K. S. Suprascapular branchiogenic ventriculoide Cyste. Virchows Arch., 1935, 295: 576.—Hyndman, O. R., & Light, G. The branchial apparatus, its embryologic origin and the pathologic changes to which it gives rise, with presentation of a familial group of fistulas. Arch. Surg., 1929, 19: 410-52. Also repr.—Istomin, J. K. [Branchiogenic cysts of the neck and cysts taking their origin in supplementary thyroid glands] Russ. chir. arch., 1909, 25: 591-628.—Jacod, M. Fibrochondrome branchial préauriculaire fistulé. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 613-5.—Johnson, J. A. Branchial cysts and fistulae. Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 514-7.—Josa, L. Ueber Fisteln des ersten Kiemenbogens. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1760-3.—Kleinert, M. N. Branchial fistula. Arch. Otol., Chie., 1933, 18: 510-5. Also repr.—Koch, F. Zum Vorkommen branchiogener Zysten am Halse. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 1331-4.—Korkhof, U. [Formation of median cysts and fistulas of the neck] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 779-81.—Legg, T. P. Operation for branchial cyst of neck. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n.s., 84: 15.—Lenzi, L., & Pellegrini, A. Contributo alla conoscenza delle cisti congenite del collo (cisti tiroidee e cisti branchiali) Sperimentale, 1906, 60: 5-58.—L'Heureux, M., & Piquet, J. Fistule branchiale du type amygdaloïde; extirpation; guérison. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 723-8.—Lyapustin, V. [Branchiogenic cysts of the neck] Khirurgia, Moskva, 1909, 25: 223-8.—MacGuire, D. P. Branchiogenic or branchial fistulae. Am. Med., 1935, 41: 324-7.—McNealy, R. W. Cystic tumors of the neck; branchial and thyroglossal cysts. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 103-100.—Meeker, L. H. The relation of the tonsil to branchiogenic cysts. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 13: 633-5.—Meyer, H. W. Congenital cysts and fistulae of the neck. Ann. Surg., 1932, 95: 1: 226.—Nepveu, A. Kyste branchial à fistule sous-amygdaliennue. Otorhinol. internat., Lyon, 1935, 19: 206.—Nieden, H., & Asbeck, C. Kongenitale Knorpelreste am Halse und ihre Beziehung zu den seitlichen Halsfisteln. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 153: 47-59.—Ochsner, C. G. Branchial cysts. Minnesota M., 1937, 20: 31-3.—Pagliani, F. Cisti laterale del collo e branchioma maligno. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1933, 105: 405-28.—Pariseau, L. Un cas de fistule branchiale. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1935, 4: 276-83.—Paschoud, H. Kystes cervicaux, fistules cervicales. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1934, 54: 300-19.—Patterson, N. Some observations on surgery of the neck as it concerns the otolaryngologist; branchial cysts and fistulae. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1935, 57: 53-76.—Pires de Lima, J. A., & Monteiro, H. B. Aparelho branquial e suas perturbações evolutivas. Arq. anat., Lisb. (1923) 1924, 9: 185-238.—Reinecke, R. Erfahrungen über laterale Kiemenangscysten und -fisteln. Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 136: 99-108.—Renaux, F. Kyste branchial juxta-laryngien chez un nourrisson. Rev. méd. est, 1923, 51: 246-8.—Robitschek, E. C. The treatment of branchial fistulae with sclerosing fluids; a case presentation and report. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 760-2.—Rouvilleis. Kyste branchial du type amygdaloïde. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 197-200.—Ruttin, E. Zur Klinik und Pathologie der branchiogenen Zysten. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 1111.—Saravia, E. C. Fistulas congenitas laterales del cuello. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1933, 17: 1224-37.—Schwers, H. Kyste branchiogene du cou; errements du diagnostic; récidive postopératoire; guérison par injection modifiatrice. Liège méd., 1931, 24: suppl., 1-4.—Seed, L. Branchial cyst. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 1029-31.—Shedden, W. M. Branchial cysts and fistulae. N. England J. M., 1931, 205: 800-11.—Stammers, F. A. R. Pre-auricular fistula. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 359-63.—Starkenstein, E. Ueber die Vererbung einer branchiogenen Fistel; ein Beitrag zur Familienforschung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 701.—Stupka, W. Complete unilateral branchial fistula in the right side of the neck; healed. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1934, 49: 191.—Swiatowski, B. Ein Fall von Fistula colli mediana congenita; Beitrag zum Studium der Pathogenese und Histologie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1934, 68: 1096-106.—Thomson, J. W. A case of branchial cyst. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 76.—Tomaselli, G. Contributo allo studio delle cisti e fistole congenite del collo. Clin. chir., Milano, 1909, 17: 344-63.—Vassiliev, A. I. [Branchial cysts] Vest. khir., 1930, 20: 181-7.—Wakeley, C. P. G. The clinical manifestations of branchial cysts. Clin. J., Lond., 1929, 58: 109-11.—Wildenberg, L. van den. Fistules congénitales branchiales complètes. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1932, 126-8, pl.—Zöllner, F. Fehldiagnosen, verursacht durch angeborene Fisteln und Cysten am Ohr und Hals. Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1932, 32: 54.
- Tumors.
- See also Neck, Tumors.
- DOZE, P. A. LE. *Contribution à l'étude des branchiomes cervico-faciaux. 43p. 8 Montp., 1913.
- DUTHU, L. J. L. *Contribution à l'étude des branchiomes cervicaux. 112p. 8° Bord., 1908.
- HEINEMANN, A. *Zur Kasuistik branchiogener Bildungen; Struma postbranchialis und retrosternale Plattenepithelzellencyste. 23p. 8° Heidelb., 1931.
- SCHALLERT, W. *Kiemenangscyste und Kiemenangscarcinom. 21p. 8° Kiel, 1932.
- SCHWANECKE, W. *Ueber das branchiogene Karzinom [Würzburg] 30p. 8° Berl., 1916.
- VALLANCIEN, B. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs congénitales solides du cou. 46p. 8° Par., 1934.
- Aristovski, V. M. [Branchiogenic cancer] Vrach. gaz., 1909, 16: 1322-4.—Aubriot, P. Branchiome kystique du cou. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1032.—Battista, A. Contributo clinico ed isto-patologico allo studio dei tumori branchiogeni. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1930, 38: 565-73.—Belk, W. P. Branchiogenic tumors of the neck. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 453-68.—Bellini, A. Su di un caso di fibrocondroma branchiale. Riforma med., 1908, 24: 1071-3.—Blanc, Fortacin. Branchioma cervical. Siglo méd., 1933, 92: 13-5.—Borrel, A., & Pettit, G. Epithélioma branchial chez une jument; réussite de greffes cancéreuses sur le sujet lui-même. Rec. méd. vét., 1907, 84: 493-503.—Brandt, G. Beitrag zur Frage des branchiogenen Karzinoms. Dent. Zschr. Chir., 1924, 187: 15-21.—Caldagues. Epithélioma branchial du cou. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1906, 81: 569.—Carp, L., & Stout, A. P. Branchial anomalies and neoplasms; a report of 32 cases with follow-up results. Ann. Surg., 1928, 87: 186-209.—Chevassu, M. A propos des branchiomes. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 666.—Cleveland, J. B., & Hanson, B. S. Branchiogenic cancers and other carcinomata of the neck of cryptic origin. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 241-9.—Condamina. Branchiome malin. Lyon méd., 1926, 138: 362.—Crile, G., & Kearns, J. E., jr. Branchial carcinoma; lateral cervical neoplasm. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 703-9.—Delbet, P. Congenital tumours of the neck. Med. Press, Lond., 1923, n.s., 115: 319.—Duret, H. Branchiomes malins du cou et tumeurs du médiastin. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1907, 3.ser., 58: 518-27.—Duthu, Branchiome du cou. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1908, 38: 539.—Forgue, E., & Massabau, G. Comment se pose actuellement la question des tumeurs branchiogenes du cou. J. méd. fr., 1908, 2: 189-99. Also Province méd., Par., 1908, 19: 71-5.—Fourdinier. Sur un cas d'épithélioma branchiogene de la région sous-maxillaire. J. se. méd. Lille, 1908, 2: 299-302.—Gruber, K. Ein Fall von branchiogenem Carcinom. Zbl. allg. Path., 1908, 19: 966-70.—Guyot & Foix. Un cas de branchiome. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 54: 205.—Halstead, A. E. Retromaxillary tumor probably of branchial origin. Surg. Clin. Chicago, 1917, 1: 334-7.—Hewetson, J. T. Branchiogenic papilliferous adenocarcinoma. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1908-9, 13: 198-203, 2pl.—Hudelo, L., & Merle, E. Branchiome malin du cou. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1909, 20: 30-5.—Hudson, R. V. The so-called branchiogenic carcinoma; its occupational incidence and origin. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 280-94.—Hue, F. Fibrome du cou extrapharyngien (branchiome?) Normandie méd., 1907, 22: 147-53. Also Rev. méd. Normandie, 1907, 8: 126-32.—Kolchin, P. E. [Branchiogenic cancer of the neck] Russ. chir. arch., 1907, 23: 785-811.—Lantufoul & Seydel. A propos d'un cas de fibro-chondrome latéro-cervical; branchiomes bénins et branchiomes malins. Gyn. obst., Par., 1933, 28: 684-7.—Léenne, T. Branchiome malin de la région carotidienne à évolution aiguë. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1908, 83: 412.—Le Grand, J. Deux observations de branchiomes malins opérés. Normandie méd., 1922, 33: 117-21.—Leremant, C. Quatre cas de branchiomes malins. J. chir., Par., 1921, 18: 358-65.—Lillie, R. D., Cox, O. H., & Teufel, W. C. Multiple branchiogenic acanthoma; report of a case. Am. J. Path., 1934, 10: 97-9.—Lobenhoffer [Branchiogenic Karzinom] Münch. med. Wschr., 1919, 66: 1041.—Molla. Epithélioma branquigéno. An. Acad. med., Madr., 1915, 35: 473-82 [Discussion] 499-508.—Morestin. Mélanome profond du cou; branchio-mélanome. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1911, n.s. 37: 63-6.—Oliver, R. L. Malignant epithelial tumors of the neck; carcinoma of branchiogenic origin. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 23: 16-44.—Patel & Regnier. Tumeur branchiale. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 354.—Pauchet, V. Branchiomes; diagnostic d'une tumeur du cou. Clinique, Par., 1908, 2: 100.—Peyron, A., & Thomas, L. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du revêtement branchial chez les poissons. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1929, 18: 825-37.—Plzak, A. [Branchiogenous carcinoma] Cas. lék. česk., 1935, 74: 910-3.—Reclus, P. Branchiomes du cou. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, 20: 423. Also Rev. valenc. cienc. méd., 1906, 8: 257-60.—Siegel, R. L. Epithélioma branchial du cou. Gaz. hóp., 1907, 80: 1767-73.—Truffert, P. Trois observations de branchiomes (tumeurs congénitales solides) du cou. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 602-11.—Vokoun, F. J. Carcinoma arising from epithelial rest in obliterated branchial cleft. Mil. Surgeon, 1931, 68: 378-80.—Young, C. O. Branchiogenic carcinoma of the neck, with report of a supposed case. Illinois M. J., 1907, 12: 196-8 [Discussion] 200.

— in animals.

- Bateman, J. B., & Keys, A. Chloride and vapour-pressure relations in the secretory activity of the gills of the eel. J. Physiol., Lond., 1932, 75: 226-40.—Bevelander, G. A comparative study of the branchial epithelium in fishes, with special reference to extrarenal excretion. J. Morph., 1935, 57: 335-51.—Branchial glands in fishes. Ibid., 1936, 59: 215-22, pl.—Broek, A. J. P. van den. [Branchial apparatus of vertebrate animals] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt. 2, 445-50.—Citterio, V. Il connettivo reticolare della lamella branchiale degli anfibii. Arch. zool. ital., 1930, 14: 303-9. — La branchia di Chi-

maera monstrosa. Ibid., 1931-32, 17: 365.—Dornesco, G. T., & Busnizita, T. Sur la structure des branches de l'écrevisse. Arch. roumain. path., Par., 1936, 9: 493-516.—Drach, P. Etude sur le système branchial des crustacés décapodes. Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1930, 26: 83-135.—Dürken, B. Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Trachealkiemeln und ihrer Muskulatur bei Ephemera ignita. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1922-23, 44: 439-614.—Feldotto, A. Ergänzung Versuche über die Regeneration der äusseren Kiemen von Froschlärven. Arch. Entwemch., 1926, 108: 463-51.—Franz, V. Einige Einzelheiten an den Nephridien von Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Amphioxus). Zschr. mikr.anat. Forsch., 1934, 35: 501-16.—Fukuda, Y. Zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Hyobranchialskeletts von Megalobatrachus japonicus. Fol. anat. jap., 1928, 6: 327-74.—Gerhardt, E. Die Kiemenentwicklung bei Anuren (Pelobates fuscus, Hyla arborea) und Urodelen (Triton vulgaris). Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1932, 55: 173-220.—Gicklhorn, J., & Süllmann, H. Die Permeabilität der Kiemensäckchen von Daphnia magna M. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1931, 13: 617-36.—Goodrich, E. S. The early development of the nephridia in Amphioxus; part II, the paired nephridia. Q. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1934, 76: 655-74, 7pl.—Granel, F. Structure histologique de la pseudobranchie des poissons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 429-31. Also Arch. anat. micr., Par., 1927, 23: 175-317.—Grynfeldt, E. Sur l'appareil mitochondrial des cellules glandulaires de la glande hypobranchiale de Murex trunculus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1912, 72: 261-3. Also Bibliogr. anat., Par., 1911, 21: 181-209.—Heuser, C. H. The branchial vessels and their derivatives in the pig. Contr. Embryol. Carnegie Inst., 1923, 15: 121-39.—Irving, L., Solandt, D. Y., & Solandt, O. M. Nerve impulses from branchial pressure receptors in the dogfish. J. Physiol., Lond., 1935-36, 84: 187-90.—Johnson, C. E. Branchial derivatives in turtles. J. Morph., 1921-22, 36: 299-319.—Keys, A. B. Chloride and water secretion and absorption by the gills of the eel. Zschr. vergl. Physiol., 1931, 15: 364-88.—Klump, W., & Eggert, B. Die Schilddrüse und die branchiogenen Organe von Ichthyophis glutinosus L. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1934-35, 146: 329-81.—Kryzhanovsky, S. G. Die Pseudobranchie (Morphologie und biologische Bedeutung). Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1934, 58: 171-238.—Lorenz, K. Ueber eine eigentümliche Verbindung branchialer Hirnnerven bei Cypselus apus. Morph. Jahrb., 1926, 77: 305-25.—Martini. Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserzusammensetzung auf die Kiemenlänge bei den Mückenlarven. Arch. Schiffs Tropenhyg., 1922, 26: 82.—Mitra, B., & Ghosh, E. On the hypobranchial artery of Cirrhinus mrigala (H.B.) and Catla catla (H.B.) with short notes on their heart and afferent and efferent branchial systems. Zool. Anz., 1932, 100: 67.—Morgan, A. H., & Grierson, M. C. The functions of the gills in burrowing May flies (Hexagenia recurvata). Physiol. Zool., 1932, 5: 230-45, pl.—Nikoljukin, N. I. Die Entwicklung der Kiemen bei Cobitis taenia (zur Frage über die Hologenie der Kiemen der Wirbeltiere). Anat. Anz., 1930, 69: 289-315.—Okamuro, T. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen dem Hassalschen Körperchen und dem Kiemenangang. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1928, 18: 285.—Perfiljew, P. Ueber den Mechanismus der Kiemenautonomie bei den Larven einiger Libellen. Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwemch., 1923, 98: 283-91.—Piatt, J. A comparative study of the hyobranchial apparatus and throat musculature in the Plethodontidae. J. Morph., 1935, 57: 213-51, 4pl.—Pora, E. A. Influence du passage du courant continu dans le milieu extérieur, sur la composition du sang, chez Scyllium canicula, la région branchiale étant au voisinage de la cathode. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 411-3. — Sur les modifications du milieu intérieur de Scyllium canicula soumis au courant continu, quand la région branchiale se trouve à la proximité de l'anode. Ibid., 503.—Rauther, M. Zur Kenntnis der Myxinoideen-Kiemen. Morph. Jahrb., 1935, 75: 613-33.—Retterer, E. De l'armure branchiale des téléostéens. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 95: 385.—Schrick, F. G. van. Ueber den Schwund der praehyalen Visceraltasche bei Lepidosteus osseus; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kiemenarmes der Wirbeltiere. Morph. Jahrb., 1927, 58: 197-208.—Sereni, E. Sulla funzione dei corpi branchiali dei cefalopodi. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1930, 5: 1156-61.—Sewertzov, A. N. Die Entwicklung der Kiemen und Kiemenbogengefässe der Fische. Zschr. wiss. Zool., 1923, 121: 494-556.—Shen, T. H. Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchungen an der Kiemenanlage von Amphibien-Embryonen; über heteroplastische Transplantation des Kiemenektoderms von Triton taeniatus auf Triton cristatus. Arch. Entwemch., 1934, 131: 205-19.—Shimoyama, T. Ueber die Entwicklung des Hyobranchialskeletts der Amphibien; Untersuchungen bei Bufo vulgaris japonica. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1933, 45: 2594.—Stadtmüller, F. Ueber Entzündung und Bau der papillenförmigen Erhebungen (Filterfortsätze) auf den Branchialbögen der Salamandridenlarven. Zschr. Morph. Anthropol., 1924, 24: 125-56. — Vorläufige Mitteilungen über die Filterfortsätze der Kiemenbögen niederer Wirbeltiere. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1926, 35: 155-63. — Ueber das Kiemenfilter der Dipnoen. Morph. Jahrb., 1926-27, 57: 489-529.—Stewart, G. N. The gill movements in one of the perennibranchiate Urodela (Necturus maculatus) and their relation to the central nervous system. Am. J. Physiol., 1923, 66: 288-96.—Stork, H. A., jr. Zur Homologiefrage der Telostierpseudobranchie. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., 1932, 55: 505-54.—Terni, T. Sulla costituzione del corpo ultimobranchiale in Gallus domesticus. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1923, 4. ser., 29: 306. — Il corpo ultimobranchiale degli uccelli (ricerche embrionologiche, anatomiche e istologiche su Gallus dom.) Arch. ital. anat., 1927, 24: 407-531.—Tonner, F. Ueber Chemorezeptoren in der Kiemenhöhle des Flusskrebses.

Zschr. Zellforsch., 1933, 20: 423-6.—Tretjakov, D. Das Gefässsystem im Kiemengebiet des Neunauges. Morph. Jahrb., 1927, 58: 209-64.—Vialli, M. Branchie e pseudobranchie dello storione. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 1925, 6: 201-19. — Le pseudobranchie dei pesci. Arch. ital. anat., 1926, 23: 49-117.—L'organo epibranchiale dei Clupidi. Monit. zool. ital., 1926, 37: 174-85. — Il connettivo della lamella branchiale. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 1928-29, 9: pt 2, 359-404. — Comportamento e significato del connettivo reticolare negli organi branchiali accessori dei pesci. Arch. zool. ital., 1930, 14: pt 1, 291-302.—Vitali, G. Sul comportamento dell'organo della prima fessura branchiale in Athene noctua. Ricer. morf., 1923, 3: 153-68. — Il comportamento dell'organo della prima fessura branchiale negli anfibi, nei rettili e nei mammiferi. Ibid., 1924, 4: 191-221.—Watzka, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den ultimobranchialen Körper. Zschr. mikr.anat. Forsch., 1933, 34: 485-533.—Weber, A. Les restes branchiaux d'un batracien anoure Bomhinator pachypus. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 952-4.—Wolf, E. L'évolution de l'appareil branchial chez les poulets omphalocéphales. Ibid., 1933, 112: 1092-4.—Wurmbach, H. Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Kiemenregeneration von Axolotln. Zool. Anz., 1926, 68: 288-302.

BRANCHIOSTOMA.

See Amphioxus.

BRANCO Ribeiro, Eurico. *As aguas medicamentosas naturais. 130p. map. pl. 11ch. 8°. S. Paulo, 1927.

BRAND, Albert, 1906—*Die Säuglingssterblichkeit in der Stadt Münster in den Jahren von 1900 bis 1929, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Witterungsverhältnisse [Münster] 30p. 8°. Bottrop i. W. W. Postberg, 1932.

BRAND, Alexander Theodore, 1852-1934. Cancer; its cause, treatment and prevention. viii, 120p. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielson, 1922.

— & KEITH, John Robert. Clinical memoranda for general practitioners. 2.ed. xvi, 375p. 12°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1923.

For biography see Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 93.

BRAND, Gerard Jean. *Over angina ulceromembranosa (angina van Plaout-Vincent) 58p. 3pl. 8°. Leiden, J. J. Groen & Zoon, 1921.

BRAND, Heinz, 1893—*Kritische und experimentelle Studien zur Pasteurisierung der Milch (Kuhmilch und Frauenmilch) 90p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1925.

BRAND, Hermann, 1902—*Ueber Auftreten toxischer Granula der neutrophilen Leukocyten im Verlauf akuter Infektionskrankheiten [Frankfurt] 27p. 2ch. 3tab. 8°. Herne i. W., Koethers & Röttches, 1927.

BRAND, Josef, 1886—*Ueber den Einfluss der mütterlichen Temperatur auf die Frequenz des foetalen Herzschlags. 13p. 2 l. 2pl. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.

BRAND, Klaus, 1900—*Zur operativen Behandlung der Varicen. 27p. 8°. Würzb., Gebr. Memminger, 1927.

BRAND, Orestes M. Lessons on the human body; an elementary treatise upon physiology, hygiene, and the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system. xii, 247p. 12°. Bost., Leach, Shewell, & Sanborn, 1883.

— Also Pennsylvania ed. xii, 240p. 1885.

— Health lessons for beginners; a primer of physiology and hygiene, and simple treatise on the effects of stimulants and narcotics upon the human system. viii, 122p. 16°. Bost., N. Y., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1885.

— & Van GIESON, Henry C. An academic physiology and hygiene. xv, 386p. 8°. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1893.

BRAND, Otto. *Ueber retroperitoneale Lipome mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der myomatösen Mischformen. 41p. 2pl. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1919.

BRAND, Philipp, 1904—*Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Giftwirkungen von der Reak-

tionstemperatur; Versuche am überlebenden Dünndarm [Frankf. a.M.] 18p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 147: 105-22.

BRAND, Theodor von, 1899- *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zusammensetzung des Fettes von Fasciola hepatica [Erlangen] p.613-24. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Zschr. vergl. Physiol., Berl., 1928, 8:

BRAND, Walter, 1900- *Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Tierschutzes; die Formen und rechtlichen Grundlagen desselben in der Schweiz, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Stadt und Kanton Zürich [Zürich] 56p. 8° Uster, E. Weilenmann, 1922.

— *Ein ärztlicher Ratschlag des Magister Heinrich, genannt Thopping von Sinsheim, für den an der Gicht leidenden Papst Innozenz VI [Leipzig] 12p. 8° Chemnitz, J. W. Geidels, 1924.

BRANDAU, Gustav, 1909- *Die Remineralisation des Zahnschmelzes [Würzburg] 15p. 8° Hagen-W., G. Butz [1933]

BRANDAU, Gustav [Adolf] 1896- *Strumaoperationen bei eingeführtem Tracheoskop. 23p. 8° Giessen, O. Meyer, 1920.

BRANDAU, Karl [Heinrich Ludwig] 1892- *Unfälle durch elektrische Starkströme unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der elektrischen Verbrennungen [Giessen] 46p. 8° Mühlhausen i. Thür., Wolgfs-Blätter, 1919.

BRANDBERG, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über splenomegale Leberzirrhosen, sogenannten thrombophlebische Milztumoren und chronisch infektiöse Milzvergrößerungen; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese und der Behandlungsergebnisse bei Splenektomie. 247p. 8° Lund, 1935.

Forms suppl. 40, v.47 of Acta chir. scand.

BRANDEIS, Julian Walter, 1875- The extraordinary exploits and experiences of Munchausen. 5p.l. 299p. 8° N.Y., Quip Pub. Co., 1924.

BRANDEN, Paul Maerker.

See Tannenbaum, Samuel A., & Branden, P. M. The patient's dilemma. 278p. 8° [N.Y.] 1935.

BRANDENBERG, Joh[annes] 1899- *Der quantitative Nachweis grösserer Jodkaliummengen im Urin. 8p. 8° Giessen, A. Klein, 1926.

BRANDENBERGER, Gertrud, 1902- *Studie über die qualitative Reinheitsprüfung anorganischer Arzneistoffe. 108p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1928.

BRANDENBERGER, Lily, 1908- *Gaumendeformierung bei Nasenrachenfibroiden [Zürich] 23p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1934.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934 (1934) 64:

BRANDENBURG, Alfred, 1900- *Bericht über 100 suprasymphysäretransperitoneale Kaiserschnitte vom 1. Januar 1922 bis 1. April 1926. 52p. 8° Würzb., A. Boegler, 1926.

BRANDENBURG, Eberhard, 1899- *Morphologische Beiträge zur Frage der endokrinen Funktion der Epiphyse [Berlin] 19p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1929.

Also Endokrinologie, 1929, 4:

BRANDENBURG, Georges, 1901- *Du certificat d'aptitude au mariage de son utilité sous quelle forme il existe à l'étranger comment le concevoir en France. 64p. 8° Par., 1926.

BRANDENBURG, Gilbert E., 1907- *Le souffle diastolique dans la maladie de Roger. 41p. 2 l. 8° Par., L'Expansion scient. française, 1934.

BRANDER, Erich, 1906- *Stumpfe Bauchverletzungen. 23p. 8° Heidelb. [1930]

BRANDES, Felix, 1879- *Ueber Stieldrehung bei Parovarialtumoren. 28p. 8° Rosstock, Adlers Erben, 1917.

BRANDES [Friedrich Wilhelm] Albert, 1900- *Ueber Harntaschenbildung in der weiblichen Harnröhre [Königsberg] 19p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1927.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139: 114.

BRANDES, Gustav, 1899- *Beitrag zur Verkalkung der kleinen Hirngefässe. 24p. 8° Marb., a. d. Lahn, 1928.

BRANDES, Hans [Franz Paul Johannes] 1897- *Ueber Therapie der Röntgenschäden. 41p. pl. 8° [Gött.] A. Schönhütte & Söhnen, 1927.

BRANDES, Waldemar, 1906- *Kann die Gerinnungsstörung der Hämophilie auf Vermehrung des Blutfluorgehalts zurückgeführt werden? 16p. 8° Bresl., 1931.

BRANDHOFER, Georg, 1906- *Die nicht-syphilitische Keratitis parenchymatosa. 29p. 8° Würzb., J. Schacherer, 1932.

BRANDIS, Eleonore, 1900- *Ueber Aetiology und Therapie des Nabelschnurvorfalles; nach den Erfahrungen aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik der Charité zu Berlin in den Jahren 1913-28. 109p. 8° Berl., 1929.

BRANDIS, Heinz von, 1895- *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Haut durch die Faktoren des Nordseeklimas [Jena] p.47-80. 8° Berl., R. Schoetz, 1927.

BRANDL, Arpad, 1903- *Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Induratio penis plastica. 20p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1930.

BRANDL, Max, 1893- *Ueber die Brauchbarkeit pflanzlicher Ersatzmittel des Fleischwassers zur Herstellung von Bakteriennährböden. 6p. 8° Münch., J. F. Lehmanns, 1921.

BRANDLEIN, Oskar [Gottfried Karl] 1888- *Beitrag zu den durch Beschattung und Belichtung des Auges auslösbaren abnormen Bulbusbewegungen. 16p. 8° Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1914.

BRANDMARK, Martin B., 1908- *Le problème de la baroncarose et de l'anesthésie entotrachéale en chirurgie thoracique. 70p. 8° Par., 1935.

BRANDON, Lucien Roger, 1893- *Traitement de la colique néphrétique d'origine lithiasique par le cathétérisme urétéral. 99p. 8° Par., 1925.

BRANDRETH, Benjamin, 1807-[?] Doctrine of purgation; curiosities from ancient and modern literature; a collection of quotations on the use of purgatives, from Hippocrates, and other medical writers, covering a period of over 2,000 years, proving purgation is the corner-stone of all curatives. 3.ed. 246p. 4° N.Y., Baker & Godwin, 1873.

BRANDS, Gerrit Albertus. *Tspel van de Cristenkereke [Religious plays of the Christian Church] [Leiden] liii, 159p. 8° Utrecht, A. Oosthoek, 1921.

BRANDSTRUP, E. *Om nogle stoffers overgang fra moder til foster i sidste del af svangerskabet [Certain substances that are transmitted from mother to the fetus during the last part of pregnancy] 135p. 8° Kbh., Levin & Munksgaard, 1927.

- BRANDT, Alexander von, 1759–1932.**
Brandt, W. [Biography] Anat. Anz., 1933, 77: 291–315.
- BRANDT, Edith R., 1901–** *The memory value of advertisements, with special reference to the use of color [Columbia Univ.] 69p. 8° N.Y. [1925]
- BRANDT, Egon, 1908–** *Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Carcinomreaktion nach Fuchs. 28p. 8° Berl.-Neukölln, 1936.
- BRANDT, Ernst, 1900–** *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Asthma bronchiale. 55p. 8° Königsb., E. Steinbacher, 1929.
- BRANDT, Eugen, 1911–** *Ueber Chromatophorome in der Mundhöhle. 16p. 8° Berl., 1934.
- BRANDT, Georg.** *Die Torsion der unteren Extremität und ihre Bedeutung für die Deformitätenentstehung [Halle] 62p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1928.
Also Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1927, 49:
- BRANDT, George Henry.** *Des phénomènes de contraction musculaire observés chez des individus qui ont succombé à la suite du choléra ou de la fièvre jaune. 46p. roy. 8° Par., Rignoux, 1855.
- BRANDT, Günter, 1908–** *Ueber subkutane Nierenverletzungen [Heidelberg] 32p. 8° Würzb., K. Triltsch, 1934.
- BRANDT, Hannah [Marie Julie] 1887–** *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Morbus Basedowii und Tuberkulose [Jena] 19p. 8° Halle, Waisenhaus, 1914.
- BRANDT, Hedwig, 1890–** *Ueber Hernienbildung in Laparotomienarben [Jena] 30p. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1915.
- BRANT, Hermann.** *Etude sur la forme icterique de l'ulcère du duodénum. 35p. 8° Genève, 1923.
- BRANDT, Karl, 1888–** *Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Perforation von Echinoкоккysten in die Bauchhöhle. 31p. 2 l. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1918.
- BRANDT, Karl Franz Friedrich, 1904–** *Angeborener Verschluss der Gallenausführgänge [Freiburg i. Br.] 51p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1929.
- BRANDT [Karl Ludwig] Julius, 1891–** *Versuche über Kulturen von Malaria-parasiten. 52p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.
- BRANDT, Kristian Kornelius Hagemann, 1859–1932.**
Petersen, L. S. Obituary. Acta obst. gyn. scand., 1932, 12: 111–3, port.
- BRANDT, Lida Roberts, 1894–** *Social aspects of Greek life in the sixth century B.C. [Columbia Univ.] 108p. 8° Phila., T. C. Davis & Sons, 1921.
- BRANDT, Lili, 1899–** *Aphtöse Erkrankungen in der Mundhöhle Schwangerer. 12p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1931.
- BRANDT, Margarete, 1892–** *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Ductus-thoracicus-Tuberkulose und des Chylothorax. 31p. 8° Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1917.
- BRANDT, Martha, 1901–** *Die Ursachen der Säuglingssterblichkeit in den ersten 10 Lebenstagen und ihre Häufigkeit. 30p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1928.
- BRANDT, Max Friedrich Wilh[elm] 1886–** *Untersuchungen über die Dickenverhältnisse der Nervenfasern sowie des Mark- und des Achsenzylinders einiger Hirnnerven [Leipzig] 8p. 2pl. 8° Dresd., O. Franke, 1922.
- BRANDT, Otto, 1892–** Selbstbestimmungsrecht der Völker und Nationalitätsprinzip; Rede. 24p. 8° Erlangen, Palm & Enke, 1930.
- BRANDT, Paul, 1875–1929.** Sexual life in ancient Greece. xv, 556p. 32pl. 8° Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1932.
- BRANDT, R.**
See Benda, C., Blumenthal, F. [et al.] Allgemeine Pathologie. 564p. 8° Berl., 1929.
- BRANDT, Robert, & SZANDICZ, Stephan.** Die serologischen Reaktionen der Syphilis; eine Anleitung für Praktiker und Studenten zum Verstehen und Verwerten der Laboratoriumsbefunde. xii, 90p. 13pl. 16° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1928.
- BRANDT, Rudolf, 1889–** *Die Bildung eines künstlichen Choleodochus mit einfachem Drainrohr [Heidelberg] 22p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1912.
- BRANDT, Symcha.** *La hernie diaphragmatique; revue d'ensemble, plus particulièrement du point de vue radiologique. 47p. 8° Genève, 1929.
- BRANDT, Thalkea, 1885–** *Ueber Haematometra und Pyometra im klimakterischen und praeklimakterischen Alter [Kiel] 23p. 8° Gött., E. A. Huth, 1916.
- BRANDT, Walter, 1889–** Grundzüge einer Konstitutionsanatomie. 2pl. 382p. illus. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.
- BRANDT, Wilhelm.** *Neue Untersuchungen über die Zellformen in Zahnwurzelgranulomen. 7p. 8° Lpz., 1921.
- BRANDT, Wilhelm, 1879–**
See Gilg, Ernst Friedrich, & Brandt, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie. 3. Aufl. 423p. 8° Berl., 1922. Also 4. Aufl. 530p. Berl., 1927.
- BRANDT, Wilhelm, 1904–** *Ueber das Wandern der Zähne und die die Wanderung verursachenden Kräfte [Münster i. W.] 31p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1929.
- BRANDWAJN, Czeslawa, 1908–** *L'arthrodèse extra-articulaire du genou (fémoropatello-tibiale) dans la tumeur blanche de l'enfant. 68p. 8° Par., 1935.
- BRANDWEIN, Emanuel, 1905–** *Contribution à la recherche de l'ovulation chez la femme. 75p. 8° Par., 1933.
- BRANDY, Jean Joseph, 1904–** *Contribution à l'étude de la typho-bacillose. 133p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BRANDY and whiskey.

See also Alcohol.

Albert, L. L. Difficulty of obtaining brandy at drug stores. J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 550.—Amrhein, F. J. Medicinal whisky. Apothecary, 1933, 45: no. 12, 7.—Baade, F. Neugestaltung der deutschen Branntweinwirtschaft. Alkoholfrage, 1928, 24: 241–6.—Bonifazi, G. Etude critique et nouvelle contribution à l'analyse des eaux-de-vie. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1922, 13: 69–97. — Analyses des eaux-de-vie par la méthode de distillation fractionnée. Ibid., 1931, 22: 21–38.—Brandy. Deficiency in esters. Brit. Food J., 1937, 39: 27.—Büttner, G. Ueber Beurteilungsnormen im Verkehr mit Trinkbranntwein. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1925, 52: 102–17. — Ist es bereits möglich, für Edelbranntweine chemische Kennzahlen aufzustellen? Ibid., 1935, 69: 463–7.—Feder, E., & Rath, L. Ueber die Bestimmung des Alkohols in Branntwein durch Destillation. Ibid., 1925, 52: 292–4.—Fellenberg, T. von. Obstresterbranntweine mit unnormalen Geruch und Geschmack. Ibid., 1927, 54: 483. Also Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1927, 18: 337–9. — Zur Blausäurebestimmung im Kirschwasser. Ibid., 1930, 21: 43–52. — Versuche zum Ausbau der Trinkbranntweinanalyse. Ibid., 1931, 22: 1–3. — Nachweis und Bestimmung von Vanillin in Branntweinen. Ibid., 1922, 13: 98–110.—Fraser-Harris, D. F. Scotch whisky for the administration of alcohol. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 191: 10–4.—Goy, S., & Koehler, A. Ueber den Schwund beim Lagern von Trinkbranntwein. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1927, 54: 270–5.—Grélot, P. L'eau-de-vie de Mirabelle de Lorraine. Ann. falsific., 1924, 17: 261–9.—Kreiss, H., & Studinger, J. Nachweis und Bestimmung von Vanillin

in Brantwein. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1927, 18: 333; 1928, 19: 59. Leithe, W. Refraktometrische Fuselölbestimmungen in Trinkbrantweinen. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1936, 72: 351-4.—Martell, P. Zur Geschichte des Brantweins. Alkoholfage, 1925, 21: 220-3. — Der Kognak, seine Herstellung und Beurteilung. Zschr. ges. Krankenhäuswes., 1926, 22: 495-8.—Meszlényi, E. Die Girard-Lusson-Zahl des Weinbrandes. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1922, 44: 351-3.—Mohler, H., & Hammerle, W. Ueber Kirschwasser; über die Bukettstoffe des Kirschwassers. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 329-44. — Konstitutionelle und analytische Eigenschaften des Kirschwasserbuketts. Ibid., 1936, 72: 504-24.—Müller, W. Aldehydbestimmung im Brantwein. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1923, 14: 1-14. — Zur Beurteilung der Tresterbrantweine. Ibid., 1924, 15: 1-5.—Reif, G. Die Bestimmung des Acetons im Trinkbrantwein mit Hydroxylaminhydrochlorid. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1921, 42: 80-7. — Der Nachweis des Isopropylalkohols im Brantwein mittels Piperonal. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 204-14.—Rüdiger, M., & Diemair, W. Ueber die Beschaffenheit von Auslandsbrantweinen. Ibid., 144-8.—Saar, R. Refraktometrische Schnellanalyse von Brantweinen und Edelbrantweinen. Ibid., 56: 144-58.—Schmitt, R. Untersuchung von Brantwein und Brantweinerzeugnissen auf Phthalsäurediäthylester. Ibid., 1926, 51: 56.—Semenov, M. De l'alchimie et de la spagyrie à l'histoire du cognac. Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1237.—Zimmermann, W., & Malsch, L. Die Vergärung von Kirschmaischen unter Zusatz von Säuren. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1936, 72: 499-503.

BRANELLEC, Robert, 1907— *Bactériophagie et choléra. 68p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BRANERE, Pierre Gaston, 1903— *Le pin maritime et ses dérivés en thérapeutique. 45p. 8° Par., 1928.

BRANN, Edgar, 1888— *Ueber den Liquor cerebrospinalis im Hinblick auf die Salvarsantherapie der Metalues. 33p. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1914.

BRANN, Eva, 1904— *Die Vakzination gegen Pneumonie im frühen Kindesalter. 24p. 8° Berl., 1933.

BRANN, Günther, 1892— *Ueber einen Fall von sehr stark ausgedehnter Sklerodermie mit hochgradigen Veränderungen der Hände und Füße, sowie über Beziehungen der Sklerodermie zu den vasomotorisch-trophischen Neurosen und der Lehre der inneren Sekretion. 43p. 2pl. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1918.

BRANN, Ludwig, 1899— *Ueber katalatische und peroxydatische Wirkungen des Blutfarbstoffs und seiner Derivate [München] 153p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1928.

BRANN, Nathan. Die chronischen Beinleiden und ihre ambulante Behandlung; Krampfaderleiden, Beingeschwüre, dicke Beine, nässende Flechten, Schmerzen und chronische Entzündungen der Fuss- und Kniegelenke. 179p. 8° Lpz., C. Kahitzschs, 1931.

BRANSCHIED, Friedrich, 1908— *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Erythrocytensenkungsgeschwindigkeit Lungentuberkulöser durch einmalige Röntgendurchleuchtung. 19p. 8° Marb., H. Kilber, 1934.

BRANSCHI, Werner. *Ueber den Wert der Magenfunktionsprüfung vermittelt Histamin [Lausanne] 25p. 8° Derendingen, W. Habegger, 1930.

BRANT, Sebastian, 1457-1521. Navis stultifera [comm. by Jodocus Badius Ascensius] 108 l. illus. 8° Parisiis, E. G., 1515.

— Salutifera(!) Navis [with letter and prolog of Jacob. Locher] 152 l. 8° [Lyon] Jacobus Zachoni, June 28, 1488.

— Varia carmina. 140 l. 8°. Basileae, Johannes Bergmann [May 1] [14]98.

See also Riddell, W. R. Sebastian Brant. De pestilentiali scorra sive impetigine anni xxvi. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1929, 20: 63-74.

BRANTHWAITE, Robert Welsh, 1859-1929. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 1062.

BRANTMAY, Henry. *Un nouvel appareil pour démonstrations obstétricales [Genève] 12p. 8° Bâle, 1925.

BRANTSCHIEV, Bojan, 1904— *Untersuchungen über Menge und Dauer der Speicherung von Jod in Organen des Kaninchens nach peroraler und rectaler Einverleibung. 27p. 8° Münch., J. B. Grassl, 1927.

BRASAVOLUS, Antonius Musa, 1500-55. Examina omnium simplicium medicamentorum [24]l. 542p. 12° Venetiis, 1539.

— Examen medicamentorum simplicium. 32p.l. 629p. 8° Venetiis, Vinc. Valgrisi, 1545. For portrait see collection in library.

BRASCH, Erich. *Ueber die Papilla renalis der Haussäugetiere [Bern] 77p. 4pl. 8° Wien, J. N. Vernay, 1907.

BRASCH, Hans, 1896— *Ueber Wesen der choreatischen Erkrankungen und ihre Behandlung besonders mit der Pregl'schen Jodlösung. 51p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927. Also Arch. Psychiat. Berl., 1927, 81: 2-51.

BRASCHE, Paul. *Die Lungenmetastasen bei malignem Chorionepitheliom mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines eigenartigen Falles (aus dem Pathologischen Institut des Herzoglichen Krankenhauses in Braunschweig) [Göttingen] 116p. 8° Brnschw., 1914.

BRASHEAR, Walter, 1776-1860.

McCarty, A. C. [Biography] Ann. M. Hist., 1934, n.s. 6: 301-6.

BRASIL, Vital, 1865— La défense contre l'ophidisme [2.ed.] 8 l. 319p. illus. pl. 8° São Paulo, Impr. Pocaí-Weiss & Co., 1914.

For bibliography see Sciencia med., Rio, 1926, 4: 55-9, port.

BRASS, Hans, 1890— *Ueber physiologische Pigmentablagerung in den Kapillarendothelien des Knochenmarks [Strassburg] p.61-78. pl. 8° Bonn, F. Cohen, 1913.

Also Arch. mikr. Anat. Entwmech., 1.Abt., 1913, 82:

BRASS-FOUNDER'S ague.

See under Brass-workers.

BRASSICA.

Baumann, E. J., Cipra, A., & Marine, D. Nature of the goiter producing substance in cabbage. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 28: 1017.—Bikov, K. M. [The influence of cabbage juices on intestinal secretion in the use of various foods] Arch. biol. nauk, 1922, 22: 93-126.—Boiled cabbage. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 1080.—Buston, H. W., & Schryver, S. B. The isolation from cabbage leaves of a carbohydrate, hitherto undescribed, containing 3 carbon atoms. Biochem. J., Lond., 1923, 17: 470-2.—Channon, H. J., & Chibnall, A. C. The ether-soluble substances of cabbage leaf cytoplasm: the isolation of γ -nonacosane and di- γ -tetradecyl ketone. Ibid., 1929, 23: 168-75. — The ether-soluble substances of cabbage leaf cytoplasm; summary and general conclusions. Ibid., 176-84.—Cowell, S. J. A note on the calcium content of cabbage. Ibid., 1932, 26: 1422-23.—Davis, W. H. Drop of Chinese cabbage and our common cabbage caused by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum (LIB.) Massee (Sclerotinia libertiana FCKL.) Phytopathology, 1925, 15: 249-59.—Drechsler, C. Pythium infection of cabbage heads. Ibid., 482-5.—Ferguson, J., & Downs, A. W. Calcium and haemoglobin: the influence of a cabbage diet on the haemoglobin of the rabbit. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 634.—Franchini, G. Flagellose du chou et des pnaises du chou. Bull. Soc. path. exot. P., 1922, 15: 163-5.—Gould, S., & Tressler, D. K., & King, G. P. Vitamin-C content of vegetables; cabbage. Food Res., 1936, 1: 427-34.—Hsueh-Chung Kao. Nitrogen distribution in the leaf proteins of Chinese cabbage during growth. Cbin. J. Physiol., 1933, 7: 379-88.—Jarussowa, N. Vitaminträgerstudien: gekoebter Kohl als Vitaminträger. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 69: 375-81.—Jones, P. M. Morphology and cultural history of Plasmodiophora brassicae. Arch. Protistenk., 1928, 62: 313-27.—Karpisnow, K., & Underhill, F. P. Does cabbage fed to rabbits increase serum calcium? J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 82: 377-84.—Keipper, C. H., Fred, E. B., & Peterson, W. H. Microorganisms on cabbage and their partial removal by water for the making of sauerkraut. Zhl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1932, 86: 143-54.—Kohman, E. F. Canned cabbage rich in vitamins. Am. Food J., 1924, 19: 188.—McCarrison, R., & Sankaran, G. Effect of an exclusive diet of cabbage on the internal organs of rabbits. Ind. J.M., Res., 1933, 20: 723-38.—

McClendon, J. F., & Holdridge, C. E. Iodine in cabbage. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 272-4.—Matzko, S. N. Antiskorbutische Eigenschaften des geschwefelten Trockenweisskohls. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1935, 70: 283. — Antiskorbutisches Präparat aus der Kohlrübe. *Ibid.*, 1936, 72: 77-9.—Pederson, C. S., & Kelly, C. D. Accuracy of certain methods used in analysis of sauerkraut. *Food. Res.*, 1936, 1: 277-86.—Podzimková-Reglová, M. Le principe antiscorbutique dans le chou. *Tr. Inst. hyg. pub. Tchecosl.*, 1936, 7: 106-114, 3 graph.—Skerrett, R. G. Immunizing cabbage by natural selection; how nature's standard biological process is adopted and speeded up by man. *Sc. American*, 1923, 129: 97.—Tisdale, W. B. Influence of soil temperature and soil moisture upon the Fusarium disease in cabbage seedlings. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1923-24, 24: 55-86.—Weimer, J. L. Alternaria leafspot and brownrot of cauliflower. *Ibid.*, 1924-25, 29: 421-41.—Willstaedt, H. Ueber den Farbstoff des Rotkohls. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1931, 242: 303; 1935, 276: 262.

BRASS-WORKERS.

See also Zinc, Poisoning.
Guelmann, J. Studien über Giessfieber an russischen Arbeitern. *Arch. Hyg.*, Münch., 1925, 95: 331-8.—Heim de Balsac, F., Agasse-Lafont, E., & Eeil, A. La fièvre des fondeurs chez les ouvriers fabriquant le lait. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 866-8.—Koelsch, F. Metal-fume fever. *J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1923, 5: 87-91. — Vom Giessfieber und anderen Metaldampfiebern. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1924, 20: 818-20.—Mazzi, V. La febbre degli ottomai (febbre da inalazione di vapori di ossido di zinco). *Med. lavoro*, 1930, 21: 451; 499.

BRATER, Else, 1906—*Alchimie in Würzburg in den Jahren 1746-49 [Würzburg] p.329-70. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1931.
Also Sudhoff's Arch., 1931, 24:

BRATISLAVA, CSR. Spolek československých lékařův, 1920—Bratislavské lékařské listy. v.1: 1921—

BRATISLAVA, CSR. Universita Komenského [1919] Lékařská fakulta.
See Bratislava, CSR. Spolek československých lékařův, in 4.ser.

BRATOV, Iwan, 1900—*Ueber die Meio-stagmin-Reaktion. 20p. 8° Münch., 1926.

BRATT, Ivan, 1878—Kan nykterhetsfrågan lösas utan totalförbud? Ett reformprogram [Can total abstinence be solved by prohibition? A reform program] 48p. 8° Stockh., A. Bonnier [1909]

—Nykterhetspolitiska utvecklingslinjer [Development of prohibition politics] 52p. 8° Stockh., A. Bonnier [1911]

BRATTLEBORO, Vt. Brattleboro Retreat. Biennial report. Rutland, 12-15., 1892-1900; 1930—

BRATTSTROEM, Erik, 1885—*Om kirurgisk behandling av mag- och duodenalsåret [Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] 2pt. 152p.; 158p. 8° Lund, H. Ohlsson, 1925.

BRATUSCH-MARRAIN, Alois, 1897-1933.
Hamburger, F. Nekrolog. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1933, 99: 129.

— & SIEGL, Joseph. Naturgemässes Säuglingsturnen; ein Leitfaden der körperlichen Erziehung des Säuglings und Kleinkindes. vii, 49p. 23illus. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

BRATZ, Emil, 1869—Humor in der Neurologie und Psychiatrie; gesammelt von den Fachärzten des Deutschen Sprachgebiets. 74p. 8° Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1930.

BRAU, Paul, 1872—Trois siècles de médecine coloniale française. 207p. roy. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1931.

BRAUCH, Fritz [Otto Hermann] 1904—*Das primäre Carcinom des Ohres [Freiburg i.Br.] 37p. 8° Lahm, M. Schauenburg, 1927.

BRAUCHLE, Alfred. Grundriss der normalen Histologie und mikroskopischen Anatomie. viii, 112p. illus. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1925. — Also 2.Aufl. viii, 153p. 1930.

BRAUCHLI, Hermann. *Ueber eine Granulationsgeschwulst hervorgerufen durch einen Glassplitter. 29p. 8° Zür., Fischer & Diggelmann, 1897.

BRAUCKMANN, Karl. Die Verkehrsfähigkeit des Gehörleidenden und das Abschneidproblem. 76p. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1925.

BRAUDE, Morris, 1883—Life begins: childbirth in lore and in literature. 3 l. 164 p. pl. 8° Chic., Argus Books, 1935.

BRAUENSTEINER, Julius. *Ein Fall von Uterus duplex. 39p. 8° Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1917.

BRAUER, A.
See Lühe, Max. Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands. 2v. 215p; 153p. 8° Jena, 1909-10.

BRAUER [Emil] Walter, 1891—*Stieltorsion bei einem subserösen Myom des Uterus [Leipzig] 24p. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1919.

BRAUER, Helmut, 1905—*Ueber Beteiligung der Speicheldrüsen an Quecksilbervergiftung und experimenteller Stomatitis [Halle] 33p. 8° [Lpz., L. Staude] 1931.

BRAUER [Kurt] Felix, 1884—*Ueber das Carrel-Dakinische Verfahren der Wundantiseptis und seine Brauchbarkeit im Felde. 52p. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1918.

BRAUER, Ludolph, 1865—Deutsche Krankenanstalten für körperlich Kranke. 2v. vi, 453p.; vi, 460p. 4° Halle, C. Marhold, 1915.
For Festschrift see Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose, Berl., 1925, 86: H.4. port.

For biography see Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1054 (R. von den Velden)

— & MOLDOVAN, Julius. Die Erkennung und Verhütung des Fleckfiebers und Rückfallfiebers; nebst, Vorschriften zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage bei der Truppe. 2.Aufl. iv, 43p. 12illus. 6pl. diagr. 8° Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1916.

BRAUER, Ludolph, & THEYS, E. Die Ruhr, ihr Wesen und ihre Behandlung. 2.Aufl. x, 118p. 8° Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1922.

BRAUER, Rudolf, 1908—*Der Einfluss häuslicher Arbeit auf die Gebärfähigkeit. 32p. 8° Erlangen-Bruck, M. Krahle, 1934.

BRAUER, Rudolf [Richard] 1907—*Die Korrosion und ihre Erscheinungsformen an sogenannten Goldersatzmetallen in der Zahnheilkunde [Halle] 31p. 2tab. 8° Merseburg, 1933.

BRAUER, Werner, 1906—*Blutungen nach Tonsillenerkrankungen [Leipzig] 39p. 8° Dresd., Uhlmann & Sohn, 1933.

BRAULKE [Albert Friedrich Wilhelm] Hellmut, 1909—*Form- und Wachstumsveränderungen bei Vibrionen. p.25-46. 8° Lpz., 1933.
Also Zschr. Hyg., 1933, 115:

BRAULT, COTTET [et al.] Reins et organes génito-urinaires. 2pl. 891p. 8° Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1923.

Forms v.13. *Traité path. méd. thérap.*, 1923.

BRAULT, Albert, 1852—Le glycogène dans le développement des tumeurs des tissus normaux et des êtres organisés; physiologie normale et pathologique. 367p. 15pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

BRAULT, Albert, 1902—*Les suppurations prostatiques à staphylocoques. 48p. 8° Par., 1930.

BRAULT, Pierre Clément Charles Marie, 1889—*La bactériologie des dothiénentériques. 76p. 8° Par., 1916.

BRAUN, Adolf, 1901—*Ueber den Einfluss der operativen Behandlung des Myoma

uteri auf das spätere Befinden der Frauen. 58p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

—— Krankheit und Tod im Schicksal bedeutender Menschen. iii, 103p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1934.

BRAUN, Adolphe Armand, 1869— The human form in art. 3p.l. 231p. sm.4° Lond., J. Lane [1926]

BRAUN, Albert [Heinrich Max] 1902— *Ueber das Schicksal der expektativ behandelten Schwangerschaften an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Kiel in den Jahren 1921 bis 1924. 23p. 8° Kiel, 1926.

BRAUN, Albrecht [Wilhelm Karl] 1903— *Die Abhängigkeit der Verschleimung von Paratyphusbazillen von chemischen Stoffen. 20p. 8° Münch., 1928.

BRAUN, Alfred, 1879— Sinus thrombophlebitis; inflammatory diseases of the venous sinuses of the dura mater. xiv, 269p. 4° N.Y., P. B. Hoeber [1928]

BRAUN, Alfred, 1894— *Ueber Sepsis durch Streptococcus viridans. 6p. 8° [Lpz., 1922]

BRAUN, Auguste, 1902— *Hohe Zange? 20p. 2 l. 8° Würzb., 1925.

BRAUN, Bernhard, 1891— *Die Schambeintuberkulose. 16p. 8° Halle, Gebr. Bieler [1929]

BRAUN, Charles Ernest, 1900— Studies on the ultrafiltration and electrodialysis of insulin solutions [Columbia Univ.] 37p. 8° N.Y., 1925.

BRAUN, Eberhard [Wilhelm Adalbert] 1910— *Beitrag zur forensischen Bedeutung der plötzlichen Todesfälle aus natürlicher Ursache [Jena] 37p. 2 l. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1935.

BRAUN, Ernst. *Die Häufigkeit der Miliartuberkulose im Greisenalter. 17p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1917.

BRAUN, Ernst, 1893— Die vitale Person. 3p.l. 79p. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1933.

Forms v.2. Samml. psychiat. neur. Einzeldarst. (A. Boström & J. Lange)

See also Birnbaum, K., Braun, E. [et al.] Die psychopathischen Anlagen, Reaktionen und Entwicklungen. 578p. roy.8° Berl., 1928.

—— CASSRIER, R. [et al.] Epilepsie, Narkolepsie, Spasmophile, Migräne, vasomotorisch-tropische Erkrankungen, neurasthenische Reaktion, Organneurosen. vii, 575p. illus. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1935.

Forms 17. Bd Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster)

BRAUN, Ernst, 1901— *Ueber zwei Fälle von intraartikulären Tumoren. 29p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1929.

BRAUN, Felix, 1889— *Ueber einen Fall von Doppelmissbildung. 18p. 8° Bresl., 1920.

BRAUN, Franz, 1875— *Zur Frage der Contagiosität der epidemischen Encephalitis. 26p. 8° [Bonn.] 1926.

BRAUN, Franz, 1911— *Zur Kasuistik ungewöhnlicher Fälle im poliklinisch-zahnärztlichen Betrieb. 27p. 8° Tüb., 1935.

BRAUN, Friedrich. *Zeitbestimmungen an Wasserleichen aus Veränderungen an ihrer Körperoberfläche. 64p. 8° Zür., E. Gull, 1924.

BRAUN, Friedrich, 1862— Christoph Schorer von Memmingen; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Geisteslebens im 17. Jahrhundert. viii, 2p.l. 345p. 2port. 8° [Münch.] 1926.

BRAUN, Fritz Bernhard, 1899— *Beinträchtigt die Narkose den onkotischen Druck des Blutplasmas? [Würzburg] 23p. 8° Mellungen, A. Bernacker, 1926.

BRAUN, Gustav. *Rudolf Virchow und der Lehrstuhl für pathologische Anatomie an der Universität Zürich. 67p. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1925.

—— The same. 2 l. 68p. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1926.

BRAUN, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, 1862— 1934. Die örtliche Betäubung; ihre wissenschaftlichen. Grundlagen und praktische Anwendung. 6.Aufl. xvi, 508p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1921.

—— The same. Local anesthesia; its scientific basis and practical use; transl. and edited by Malcolm L. Harris. 2. Am. ed. from the 6. rev. German ed. xi, 411p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1924.

—— Die Lagerung verletzter und erkrankter Gliedmassen; Leerschienen und verbanklose Wundbehandlung. 2p.l. 118p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

—— Der überindividuelle Charakter des Psychischen. 58p. pl. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1934.

See also [Autobiography] Med. Gegenwart (Grote) Lpz., 1925, 5: 1-34, port.

For biography see Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1934, 5: 224-34 (E. Liek) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 874 (D. Kulenkampf) Also Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1393-5.

—— & LAEWEM, Arthur. Die örtliche Betäubung, ihre wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen und praktische Anwendung; ein Hand- und Lehrbuch. 8.Aufl. xi, 571p. illus. 8° Lpz. J. A. Barth, 1933.

BRAUN, Hubert, 1902— *Ein Beitrag zur kriminellen Fruchtabtreibung mittels Seifenwasserlösung. 21p. 8° Münch. [J. G. Weiss] 1927.

BRAUN, Hugo, 1881— , COLLIER, W. A. [et al.] Methoden der experimentellen Pathologie. xxiii, 964p. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1932.

Forms 8.Abt., Teil 2, of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BRAUN, Jean, 1901— *La réaction du benjoin colloïdal chez les paralytiques généraux avant et après la malarithérapie [Paris] 47p. 8° Cornimont, 1931.

BRAUN, Karl [Wilhelm August] 1889— *Ueber nicht-operative Heilung von Lungenbrand. 41p. 8° Bonn, T. Wurm, 1915.

BRAUN, Ladislaus, 1904— *Modifikationen der Pockendiagnose nach Paul [Zürich] 15p. 2tab. 8° Cegléd (Ungarn) Turi & Benedek, 1931.

BRAUN, Ludwig, 1867— Herz und Psyche in ihren Wirkungen auf einander. 153p. 8° Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1920.

—— Herz und Angst; eine ärztlich-psychologische Studie. 3p.l. 119p. 8° Wien, F. Deuticke, 1932.

BRAUN, Margarete, 1898— *Zur Behandlung des Pylorospasmus. 40p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1930.

BRAUN, Maurice. Contribution à l'étude de la pachyménigite hémorragique interne. 26p. 8° Genève, 1930.

BRAUN, Max, 1908— *Die Korrektion des Keratokonus durch Vorsatzschalen. 14p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1934.

BRAUN, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl, 1850—1930. Beiträge aus der Tierkunde; aus Anlass seines goldenen medizinischen Doktor-Jubiläums als Festgabe dargebracht von Schülern

und Freunden. 2p.l. 156p. 3pl. 8° Königsb., Gräfe & Unzer, 1924.

For biography see Zbl. Bakt., 1.Abt., 1930, 119: 161-4, port. (L. Szidat) Also Zool. Jahrb., Abt. allg. Zool., 1930-31, 48: p. i-xxvii, port. (O. Koehler)

— & SEIFERT, Otto. Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, die von ihnen hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen und ihre Heilung. 1. Teil 5. Aufl. x, 559p. 8° Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1915. — Also 2. Teil, 2. Aufl. vi, 506p. Lpz., 1920. — Also 6. Aufl. 2v. x, 608p.; vi, 574p., 1925-26.

BRAUN, Melanie, 1901— *Ueber Zungenstruma [Heidelberg] 15p. 8° Wiesb., 1927.

BRAUN, Oswald, 1892— *Ein kritischer Beitrag zur Frage der vicariierenden Menstruation. 43p. 8° Lpz., 1924.

BRAUN, Otto, 1902— *Adhäsionsprothesen. 30p. 8° Heidelb., 1932. Mimeograph.

BRAUN, Otto, 1907— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Herzbasisgeschwülste beim Hunde. 36p. pl. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.

BRAUN, Peter, 1891— *Die Wirkungen der Palmitinsäureseifen. 18p. 8° Giessen, R. Lange, 1919.

BRAUN, R. See Balthusen, Hermann, & Braun, R. Grundlagen und Praxis der Röntgenstrahlungsdosierung. 249p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

BRAUN, Richard, 1888— *Ueber Adipositas dolorosa (Dercum'sche Krankheit) 30p. ch. pl. 8° Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1918.

BRAUN, Sándor, 1907— *Zur Röntgentherapie der Hyperthyreosen [Leipzig] 26p. 8° Enscheden (Westf.) H. & J. Lechte, 1932.

BRAUN, Suzanne, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude des complications oculomotrices du zona ophtalmique. 76p. 8° Par., 1930.

BRAUN, Theodor, 1892— *Ueber die Grösse und Ursache der postpartalen Blutungen. 26p. 8° Marb., J. Hamel, 1919.

BRAUN, Waldemar, 1883— *Ueber Kleinhirntumoren und ihre operative Behandlung. 34p. 8° Berl., W. Pils, 1919.

BRAUN, Walter, 1899— *Ausscheidung von Jod im Urin nach Eingabe von Yatren. 12p. 8° Giesen, R. Lange, 1926.

BRAUN, Werner [Franz Gustav] 1908— *Die fokale Infektion in ihrer Bedeutung für die Aetiologie entzündlicher Augenerkrankungen. 55p. 8° Greifswald, J. Abel, 1934.

BRAUN, Wilhelm, 1898— *Ueber das Verhalten grobkörniger und feinkörniger Sandböden bei Einfüllung in Röhren und Wasserzufuhr von oben oder unten [Würzburg] 60p. 6ch. 8° Ochsenfurt-Main, Fritz & Rappert, 1933.

BRAUN, Wilhelm August, & WORTMANN, W. Der Darmverschluss und die sonstigen Wegstörungen des Darmes. xiv, 717p. roy. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

BRAUN [Wilhelm Max Johannes] Reinhard, 1902— *Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung unspezifischer Reize auf die Kapillaren und das weisse Blutbild bei Tuberkulösen. p. 70-85. 8° [Berl.] 1927.

Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1928, 69:

BRAUNBEHRENS, Gerda, 1900— *Hat der primäre Lungenkrebs in München zugenommen? 15p. 8° Münch. [P. Waizmann] 1928.

BRAUNE, Rudolf, 1909— *Die elastische Gefässwandfunktion bei der Blutdruckmessung (eine experimentelle Studie an überlebenden tierischen Gefässen) [Jena] 14p. 8° Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1935.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1935, 96:

BRAUNECK, Wilhelm, 1895— *Die immunisierende Wirkung von Antekrol und Abortin, ausgewertet in Mäuseversuchen [Leipzig] 14p. 2ch. 8° Berleburg, W. Winckel, 1922.

BRAUNINGER, Hermann, 1889— *Ein Divertikel des Ileums als Bruchsackinhalt. 25p. 8° Freib. i. Br., 1916.

BRAUNS, Bernhard [Johann Sigismund] 1879— *Zur Lehre von den postoperativen Psychosen. 17p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1916.

BRAUNS, Wilhelm, 1889— *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Talusfraktur. 24p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BRAUNSCHWEIG, Hieronymus. See BRUNSWICK, Hieronymus.

BRAUNSCHWEIG, Paul, 1859-1927. Clausen. Nekrolog. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1927, 79: 644-6.

BRAUNSHAUSEN, N. Einführung in die experimentelle Psychologie. 2. Aufl. 2p.l. 117p. 16° Lpz., B. G. Teubner, 1919.

BRAUNSPERGER, Gustav, 1902— *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Astrologie der Blütezeit vom 15. bis zum 17. Jahrhundert. 72p. 8° Münch., H. Murauer, 1928.

BRAUNSS [Karl Friedrich] Wilhelm, 1896— *Optische Iridektomie bei Cataracta polaris posterior im Zusammenhang mit Retinitis pigmentosa [Halle] 36p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1929.

BRAUNSTEIN, Agnes, 1897— *Klinische Erfahrungen bei Placenta praevia [Jena] 35p. 8° [Berl., T. Abb] 1927.

BRAUNSTEIN, Aurel, 1906— *Pyrétothérapie réglée associée au traitement arsénical (tryparsamide) dans la paralysie générale. 60p. 8° Par., 1931.

BRAUNSTEIN, Evsei Piotrovich, 1864-1926. Samkovsky, J. [Nekrolog] Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1926, 77: 705-7.

BRAUNSTEIN, Jean, 1907— *Conception actuelle sur le rôle des écoles de plein air. 71p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

BRAUNSTEIN, Louis, 1902— *Fréquence des mycoses pures ou associées à la tuberculose. 47p. 8° Par., 1927.

BRAUNWARTH, Anna M., 1857— Foley, T. P. [Biography] Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1936-37, 39: 357, port.

BRAUS, Hermann, 1867-1924. Anatomie des Menschen; ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 3v. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1921-34.

— Also 1. Bd, 2. Aufl. xi, 822p. 1929. For biography see Anat. Anz., 1926-27, 62: 255-91 (H. von Eggeling) Also Arch. Entwmech., 1925, 106: p. i-xxv, port. (H. Spemann) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 487 (H. Petersen) Also Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 95 (C. Elze) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 304 (W. Vogt) Also Naturwissenschaften, 1925, 13: 253-61 (H. Spemann) Also Verh. Phys. med. Ges. Würzburg, 1925, 50: 99-123, port. (F. König, H. Spemann & R. Wetzel)

BRAUSE, Gustav [Hermann] 1895— *Beiträge zur Kenntnis von pharmazcutischen Leicithinpräparaten. 58p. 3tab. 4° Königsb. i. Pr. [A. Wilutzky] 1926.

BRAVO, Francisco. Opera medicinalia. 2v. 304p. pag. consec. 8° Mexico, Petrus Ocharts, 1570.

Photostat facsimile reproduced from the copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library.

BRAVO, Joan. De hydrophobiae natura, causis atque medela. 87 l. [4] 32° Salmanticae, Giamb. a Terranova, 1571.

BRAVO, Julián. La medicina española y la medicina indígena en Marruecos. p.l. 220p. pl. 8° [Orense, Industrial, 1932]

BRAVO, Miguel Espinosa. *Investigación de la paternidad. 40p. 8°. Puebla, Imp. Artística [1918]

BRAVO, Vicente Espinosa. *Algunos datos sobre leucomainas y ptoimainas. 35p. 8°. Puebla, Tip. de J. Franco, 1897.

BRAVO Bravo, Julio. *Técnica de las anestésias tronculares per vía externa [Chile] 43p. roy.8°. Santiago, A. Poupin, 1929.

BRAWERMAN, Moïse, 1905— *De la dyspnée de Cheyne-Stokes. 51p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BRAXY [Pararouschbrand]

See also Gas edema.

Bamber, R. C. An apparent connection between braxy and thyroid activity. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1924, 4: 297.—**Braxy** in sheep. *Brit. M. J.*, 1915, 1: 1017.—**Carl, S.** Malignes Oedem bei Haustieren. *Verh. Ges. Deut. Naturforsch.* (1911) 1912, 83: 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, 566-8.—**Cleland, J. B.** Investigations into the etiology, pathology, and bacteriology of black disease (braxy-like disease) in sheep in New South Wales. *Rep. Gov. Bur. Microb.*, Sydney (1913) 1914, 4: 216-38.—**Dodd, S.** Studies in black disease; a braxy-like disease of sheep. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1918, 31: 1; 1921, 34: 1-26.—**Dungal, N.** Recherches bactériologiques sur le bradot du mouton islandais; pathogénie et vaccination. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1932, 48: 604-16. — & **Davesne, J.** Recherches bactériologiques sur l'étiologie du bradot islandais. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 107: 1271.—**Forgeot, P., & Raif Bey.** Entozootie de bradot déterminée par le *Bacillus perfringens*. *Bull. Acad. vét. France*, 1929, 2: 231-40.—**Gaiger, S. H.** Investigations into braxy. *J. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1922, 35: 191; 235.—**Giese, C.** Methodik der Schutzverleihung bei Bradot. *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth.* (Abderhalden, E.) 1922, Abt. 13, Teil 1, 261-8.—**Goertler, V.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Bradot. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1924, 40: 502.—**Götze, R.** Pararouschbrand beim Rind. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1928, 36: 81-4.—**Lane, B.** A case of malignant oedema. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1907, 63: 28.—**Lorscheid, M.** Malignes Oedem und Gasbrand. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1916, 24: 199.—**McGowan, J. P.** Bradot or Braxy. *Zbl. Bakt. 1. Aht.*, 1923-24, 91: Orig., 54-63.—**Menk, W.** Zur Wirkung des Pararouschbrandhämolytins. *Ibid.*, 1931-32, 123: 55-60.—**Miessner, H., & Meyn, A.** Der Pararouschbrand der Haustiere. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1926, 34: 606-8. — & **Schoop, G.** Die Bradot der Schafe. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Aht., 1931, 120: 257-90, 2pt.—**Morgan, E.** Braxy; with special reference to the disease as seen in north Cardiganshire. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1918, 74: 179; 206.—**Schumann, M.** Malignes Oedem. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1913, 57: 688.—**Sobernheim, G., & Imanishi, K.** Immunisierungsversuche mit keimfreien Filtraten und mit Kulturverdünnungen des Oedembazillus (R. Koch) *Zschr. Infektr. Haustiere*, 1924, 27: 161-70.—**Titze, C.** Ueber einige Infektionskrankheiten des Schafes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bradot. *Berl. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1913, 29: 1-4. — & **Weichel, A.** Beitrag zur Erforschung der Bradot der Schafe. *Arch. Gesundh. wiss.*, Berl., 1910, 36: 171-97.—**Witte, J., & Schaaf, J.** Die Schutzimpfung gegen das maligne Oedem. *Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh.*, 1931, 63: 239-61.

BRAY, George W. Recent advances in allergy (asthma, hay-fever, eczema, migraine, &c.) xii, 432p. 10pl. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1931. — Also 3.ed. xv, 517p. illus. pl. 1937.

BRAY, William Edward, 1882— Manual of laboratory methods in clinical pathology. 244p. 12°. [Charlottesville, Va., 1928]

— Synopsis of clinical laboratory methods. 324p. illus. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1936.

BRAYERA.

See Koussou.

BRAYTON, Alembert Winthrop, 1848-1926. *Obituary.* *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1926, n.s., 14: 568, port. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1926, 87: 1144.

BRAZIL, S. America. Departamento nacional de higiene. Almanaque da saúde. Rio, 1929-30.

— Revista del Instituto bacteriológico. v.6, 1934.

BRAZIL, S. America. Departamento nacional de higiene e saúde publica. Anuario de estadística demographo-sanitaria [Rio] v.1, 1909—

— Archivos de hygiene. Rio, v.1, 1927—

— Boletim de hygiene. Rio, v.1-2, 1930-31.

— Boletim sanitario hebdomadario. Rio v. 1-5, 1922-26.

— Revista de hygiene e saúde publica. v. 1, 1925; v. 2, 1928; v. 4, 1930.

BRAZIL, S. America. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Boletim de ... (supplemento das memorias) No. 1-6, 1921-28; no.9 & 11-12, 1929.

— Memorias. v.1, 1909—

BRAZIL, S. America. Ministerio da agricultura, industria e commercio. Anuario. 1929.

BRAZIL [and Brazilians]

See also names of Brazilian cities.

Albino Dias da Silva, R. Plantas medicinaes brasileiras; estudio botanico e pharmacognostico. *Rev. brasil. med. pharm.*, 1927, 3: 55-62, 4pl.—**Almeida, G. de.** [Hospital Geral da Santa Casa da Rocha Faria; registro estatístico] *Gaz. chir.* S. Paulo, 1906, 4: 109-36.—**Andrade, M. de.** Folk music in Brazil. *Bull. Panamer. Union*, 1936, 70: 392-9.—**Aráoz Alfaro, G.** Los progresos sanitarios del Brasil y la acción de Carlos Chagas. *Am. Dep. nac. hig.*, B. Air., 1924, 30: 6-15.—**Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A. de.** Como organizar o ministerio de saúde e assistência publica no Brasil. *Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 63-85.—**Barros Barreto, J. de.** Os novos rumos da nossa saúde publica. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1935, 16: 73-84.—**Berardinelli, W.** La biotipologia en el Brasil. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 607.—**Campos, A.** L'état du Pará au point de vue climatologie et halnéologie. *C. rend. Congr. internat. physiothér.*, 1911, 3: 549-54.—**Civil aeronautics in Brazil.** *Bull. Panamer. Union*, 1936, 70: 327-38.—**Comby, J.** Hôpital d'enfants de São Paulo. *Arch. méd. enf.*, Par., 1926, 29: 349-57.—**Farabee, W. C.** The Arawaks of northern Brazil and southern British Guiana. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.*, 1918, 1: 427-42.—**Fischer, L.** Beobachtungen über die hygienischen Verhältnisse in den Häfen Südbraziliens. *Arch. Schiffst. Tropenhyg.*, 1926, 30: 253-60.—**Fraga, C.** La sanidad en el Brasil. *Bol. Ofic. san. panamer.*, 1929, 8: 114-6.—**Kehl, R.** Ethnic elements in the population of Brazil. *Eugen. News*, 1929, 14: 148-50.—**Lobo, A.** A estatura do brasileiro: analyse de 29,633 mensurações de individuos de 21 annos. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1926, 7: 232-4.—**Parreiras, D.** Notas e estudos sobre a peste no Nordeste do Brasil, problema nacional. *Bol. Ofic. san. panamer.*, 1936, 15: 429-33.—**Plácido Barbosa, J.** Tipos de organização sanitaria applicaveis ao Brasil. *Ann. Congr. brasil. hyg.*, 1929, 5. Congr., 2: 45-56.—**Possolo, A.** Dous annos de clinica hospitalar. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1921, 11: 595-652.—**Rabello, E.** Prophylaxia da lepra e das doenças venereas no Brasil. *Rev. brasil. med.*, 1926, 2: 1-8.—**Roquette Pinto, E.** Características anthropologicas da população do Brasil. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1923, 4: 30.—**Rubião Meira.** Hospital de Misericordia; serviço clinico da 3ª enfermaria de medicina a cargo. *Gaz. clin.*, S. Paulo, 1906, 4: 33-9.—**Sã, C.** A hygiene em Pernambuco; departamento de saúde e assistência. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1926, 7: 55-7.—**Samaritan (The) hospital, Brazil.** *Nurs. Times, Lond.*, 1934, 30: 903.—**Saúde (A) publica em Minas Geraes.** *Bol. Ofic. san. panamer.*, 1936, 15: 215-23.—**Saúde (A) publica no Brasil.** *Ibid.*, 1933, 12: 875.—**Schreus, H. T.** Eindrücke in den Krankenhäusern Brasiliens. *Zschr. ges. Krankenhäuswes.*, 1927, 23: 385-7.—**Silva, M. Jr., & Pereira Guimarães, F.** Centros de saúde e sua organização. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1935, 16: 85-91.

BRAZZOLA, Floriano.

See Fabri, Ruggero, & Brazzola, Floriano. Guida sull'ispezione sanitaria delle carni mazzate. 154p. 8°. Urbino, 1915.

BREA, Ramon, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude des fibro-myomes de l'espace des Retzius. 49p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1935.

BREA, Tomas Antonio, 1896— *Les poussées évolutives et en particulier les syndromes ictéro-ascitiques des hépatites scléreuses chez la femme. 46p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BREAD.

See also Allergens, food; Baking; Barley; Cereals; Flour; &c.

Abelin, I. Zur Brotfrage. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1929, 215: 162-90.—**Baumann, C., Kuhlmann, J., & Grosfeld, J.** Nährzweibäcke und ähnliche Backwaren des Handels. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt.*, 1924, 48: 436-42.—**Baumgärtel, T.** Unser täglich Brot ... *Deut. Aerzte Ztg.*, 1933, 8: no. 371.—**Berzeller, L.** Brotgetreidearten. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 123: 270-88.—**Besse, P. M.** La réforme du pain. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 482.—**Bondy, P.** Das tägliche Brot. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 1842.—**Brotmarktordnung.** Reichsgesundheitsl., 1935, 10: 529.—**Chevalier, J.** Le pain de gluten; les pains de régime. *Congr. internat. aliment.*, Brux., 2. Congr., 1: (sect.2) 181-5.—**Comenge, M.** La mezcla de harina de arroz con la de trigo en la fabricación del pan. *Bol. farm. mil.*, Madr., 1934, 12: 129-36.—

Dresel, E. G., & Hettche, H. O. Untersuchungen über Knäckebröte im Vergleich mit anderen Broten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1932, 108: 1-19.—Ducceschi, V. Il pane: un capitolo di storia dell'alimentazione. Probl. aliment., Roma, 1931-32, 1: 231-60.—Eckstein, E. Ueber Knäckebrötchen (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur sogenannten Roggenbrotfage). Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1105-7.—Alte und neue Brotprobleme. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 750-2.—Fitz, L. A., Bailey, C. H. [et al.] Symposium on bread. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1923, 15: 1215-24.—Foata, L. Le problème du pain. Marseille méd., 1934, 71: 733-56.—Goodrich-Freer, A. Bread in the Orient. Good Health, 1935, 70: 330; 347.—Hartmann, A. Vollkornbrot. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 312-4.—Hartwell, G. A., & Mottram, V. H. The brown vs white bread controversy. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 892-4.—Hautefeuille, J. La crise du blé et la question du pain. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: suppl., 1932; 1929; 1974.—Heupke, W. Das Brot. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 1823-7.—Hindherne, M. [Coarse brown bread] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 221-3.—Ide, M. Le geste... malheureux. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1926, 21: 167.—Kraft, W. Zur Brotfage: Kritik eines Rattenversuchs. Hippokrat. Stuttg., 1934, 5: 367-75.—Labbe, H. Pains de régime et leurs divers formes. Ann. hyg., Par., 1925, n.s. 3: 193-209.—Quelques raisons de défectuosité dans la fabrication actuelle du pain. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 113: 674-9.—Also Nourrisson, 1935, 23: 297-302.—Hallion [et al.] Rapport de la Commission du pain. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 114: 214-8.—LeWall, C. H. The history and romance of bread. Am. J. Pharm., 1932, 104: 431-63.—Lenglet, E. La farine, le pain. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 2016.—McCarrison, R. White and brown bread. Brit. N.J., 1929, 2: 913.—Also Ind. J.M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 667-91.—Meillère, G. Pain blanc et pain bis; urgence de la production d'un pain normal non carencé en principes énergétiques; vœu à émettre en ce sens. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1934, 3.ser., 112: 113-5.—Mohs, S. Weissbrot oder Schwarzbrot? Umschau, 1929, 23: 4-6.—Morhardt, P. E. La question du pain. Vie méd., 1927, 8: 263-6.—Pains (Les) de régime: ce qu'ils sont, ce qu'ils devraient être. Clinique, Par., 1934, 29: 322.—Petella, G. Il nostro pane quotidiano. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1921, 1: 49-84.—Pomiane, E. de. L'amidon, la farine, le pain. Bull. Ass. fr. avance. sc., 1935, 64: 61-6.—Rumele, T. Benetzungsfragen des Brotgetreides. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1936, 71: 411-5.—Salomon, H. Ueber den Anschlagwert verschiedener Brotsorten. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1928, 44: 306-10.—Skinner, W. W. Supplementary reading for food study classes; the story of bread. Am. Food J., 1924, 19: 564-8.—Whole wheat bread without flour. Sc. American, 1923, 129: 177.

Chemistry and examination.

Arpin, M. Le pétrissage du pain. Congr. internat. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: (sect. 4) 172-6.—Baumann, K., & Kuhlmann, J. Ermittlung des Zucker- und Fettsatzes in Hefebäckwaren. Zschr. Unters. Nahrungsmitt., 1921, 42: 225-32.—Cormack, G. A. Fat content of breads and cereals. Biochem. J., Lond., 1926, 20: 1052-4.—Fellenberg, T. von. Zur Säurebestimmung im Brot. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1930, 21: 99-103.—Fleury, P., & Boyeldieu, G. Détermination de l'amidon dans les pains, en particulier dans les pains dits de gluten. Ann. falsific., 1928, 21: 124-30.—Sur le dosage du glucose en présence des protéides; application à la détermination de l'amidon dans les pains, en particulier dans les pains dits de gluten. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1928, 8.ser., 7: 207; 249.—Hanson, E. A., & Katz, J. R. Abhandlungen zur physikalischen Chemie der Stärke und der Brotbereitung, über Versuche, die gewachsene Struktur des Stärkekorns mikroskopisch sichtbar zu machen, besonders an linterisierter Stärke. Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1934, 168: 339-52.—Weitere Versuche, die gewachsene Struktur des Stärkekorns mikroskopisch sichtbar zu machen (Anwendung von anderen Methoden zur Kontrolle der bei der Linterisierung von Weizenstärke gewonnenen Ergebnisse) Ibid., 169: 135-24.—Hesse, A. Ueber die Verwendung von Enzymen in der Industrie, neuere Arbeiten über die Wirkung von Enzymen in der Bäckerei. Erg. Enzymforsch., 1935, 4: 147-72.—Kærn, H. [Some remarks on bread analysis] Ugeskr. læger, 1925, 87: 889.—Kälning, H. Zur Bestimmung des Ausmahlungsgrades des Mehles im Brot. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1926, 51: 145-7.—Katz, J. R., & Derksen, J. C. Abhandlungen zur physikalischen Chemie der Stärke und der Brotbereitung; Wiederverkleisterung des retrogradierten Stärkekörpers (im Zusammenhang mit der Frage der gewachsenen Struktur des Stärkekorns) Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1934, 168: 334-8.—Katz, J. R., & Hanson, E. A. Ueber die scharfe untere Temperaturgrenze der Verkleisterung und ihre Variabilität bei den einzelnen Körnern eines Stärkemusters. Ibid., 321-33.—Katz, J. R., & Itallie, T. B. van. Die Verkleisterung verschiedener nativer Stärkekarten mit viel Wasser, vergleichend untersucht. Ibid., 1933, 166: 27-42.—Katz, J. R., & Weidinger, A. Ueber die Farbstoffadsorption aus sehr verdünnten Kongorotlösungen als Charakteristikum verschiedener nativer Stärkekarten. Ibid., 1934, 169: 143-6.—Keller, O. Ueber die Bestimmung des Kartoffelgehaltes im Brote durch Feststellung der Aschenalkalität. Veröff. Mil. San.wes., 1917, H. 66, 60-8.—Koschkin, M. L. Untersuchungen über mit Bierhefeszusatz hergestelltes Brot. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1930, 60: 459-95.—Labat, E. Le pain chimique. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 461-6.—Pfannenstiel, W., & Jusatz, H. J. Die Prüfung von Vollkornbrot (Knäckebrötchen) im Wachstumsversuch; ein Beitrag zur Brotfage. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1935-36, 115: 205-20.—Preliminary research on the chemistry

of bread. Congr. internat. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: (Sect. 4), 223.—Rémy, E., & Schreiber, W. Vergleichende biologische und chemische Untersuchungen von deutschem Heeresbrot, Roggenvollkornbrot und Weissbrot zur Feststellung ihrer biologischen Wertigkeit bei Ratten. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1933, 110: 164-89.—Samuel, L. W. The amino-acid content of wheat flour dough. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 2331-3.—Schweizer, C. Ueber das Wesen und die Verhinderung des Altwerdens der Brotkrume. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1930, 21: 1-27.—Die Bestimmung des Säuregrades in Brot, Mehl und Teigwaren. Ibid., 1931, 22: 117-24.—Sorensen, A. P. L. Hydrogen ion concentration in bread making. Am. Food J., 1924, 19: 556-60.—Vitez, S. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Mehlbehandlungsmittel; Wirkung auf das Vitamin des Mehles und auf den tierischen Organismus bei ausschliesslicher Ernährung mit Brot. Zschr. Unters. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 258-65.—Wagenaar, M. Ueber die Unterscheidung von Weizen- und Roggenmehl und -brot. Ibid., 1929, 57: 37-45.

Consumption.

HANEMANN, H. A. Consumer demand for bakery products in 15 cities of Pennsylvania. 58p. 8° Harrisburg, Pa., 1928.

Forms No. 459, Bull. Pennsylvania Dep. Agr.

Gauducheau, A. Conséquence de la diminution de la consommation nationale du pain. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3.ser., 115: 461.—Karantassitis, T. Pain consommé par des soldats grecs prisonniers en Asie Mineure. J. pharm. chim., Par., 1924, 7.ser., 30: 313-5.—Rochaix, A. Le problème du pain; pain actuel; bon pain; la diminution de la consommation du pain. J. méd. Lyon, 1937, 18: 1-17.

Fermentation.

Castelli, T. Su alcune Hansenule della fermentazione panaria. Arch. Mikrob., 1933, 4: 514-29.—Geoffrey, R. Glucides fermentescibles des farines de froment et fermentation panaria. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1351-71.—Bilan de la fermentation panaria. Ibid., 1936, 18: 1569-77.—Guillemet, R., & Schell, C. Glucides fermentescibles, activité amylolytique et action sur la fermentation panaria de la farine de blé malté et de la farine de fèves. Ibid., 1527-36.—L'allure générale de la fermentation alcoolique panaria. Ibid., 1803-16.—Marchoux, E. La fermentation panaria. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1935, 3.ser., 115: 335; 519.—Schweizer, C. Etude de la fermentation panaria par la levure pressée. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1925, 16: 15-21.

Hygiene.

Barthe, L. L'hygiène du pain. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 407.—Fouassier, M. L'hygiène du pain; contamination du pain et par le pain. Ann. falsific., 1930, 23: 418-29.—Also Rev. hyg. méd. prév., 1930, 52: 329-52.—Ichok, G. El pan bacteriológico y quimicamente sano. Arch. med., Madr., 1931, 34: 624-9.—Schröder, F. Brotsorten des Handels, ihre Bezeichnung, Herstellung und Beurteilung. Arb. Reichsgesundh.-amt., 1935, 68: 1-13.

Manufacture.

Canna, S. Primo contributo alla flora dei lieviti del panificazione. Atti. Acad. fisic. Siena, 1933, 11.ser., 1: 190.—Also Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 335-7.—Cuvier, G. L'extraction de la farine et la panification normale. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1931, 108: 455-61.—Ducceschi, V. Studi sull'alimentazione e la nutrizione; la panificazione mista. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1931-32, 16: 84-110.—Escudero, P. Estudio de la panificación en la panadería municipal (informe elevado a la Superintendencia el 18 de abril de 1932) Sem. méd., B. Air., 1932, 39: pt2, 1-12.—Fleurent, E. Contribution à l'étude physique et chimique de la panification. C. rend. Acad. sc., Par., 1936, 202: 1341-3.—Formenti, O. C. Le culture di lievito compresso per panificazione. Gior. Soc. ital. hig., 1931, 53: 260-3.—Guillemet, R., Schell, C., & Le Fur, P. Glucides fermentescibles, fermentation alcoolique et production gazeuse en panification. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1058-60.—Pignetto, M. E. Debe reglamentarse la panificación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt 1, 156-60.—Pouchet, Gley [et al.] Deuxième rapport à propos d'une question posée par M.M. Ambroise Rendu et Cajoille sur l'adjonction des succédanés dans le pain. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1927, 3.ser., 97: 114-24.—Tramontano Guerriero, M., & De Gori Pannilini, R. Panificazione e resa di panificazione. Atti Acad. fisic. Siena, 1932, 10.ser., 7: 196-218.—Whympers, R. Colloid problems in bread-making. Rep. Brit. Ass. Advance. Sc., 1920, 88: 61-74.

Microorganisms.

Ashby, G. K., Hedges, C. C., & Gibbons, E. H. Effect and efficiency of germicides and fumigants on microorganisms associated with the baking industry. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 96.—Beatty, M. C. Note on Bacillus mesentericus contamination of bread [from infection of the bakery with this germ; disinfection difficult] J. R. Army M. Corps, 1928, 50: 214.—Ignatovich, Z. A., & Gochberg, R. B. [Bacterial infection of the surface of bread] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1812-6.—Koser, S. A. Bacillus welchii in bread. J. Infect. Dis., 1923, 32:

208-19.—Rowlette, L. M. Ropy bread. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1933, 60: 109-13.—Violle, H. Les microbes et le pain. Rev. hyg., Par., 1930, 52: 409-25.

Nutritive value.

Abelin, I. Zur Brofrage; über die physiologischen Wirkungen des Vollkornbrotes. Biochem. Zschr., 1931, 232: 278-94. — & Biderbost, A. Zur Brofrage; über die Ausnutzung des Kohlenhydrats der verschiedenen Brotsorten im Tierkörper. Ibid., 1932, 247: 429-44.—Aiazzi Mancini, M., & Pieracini, P. Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla digeribilità salivare del così detto pane raffermo. Ann. igiene, 1922, 32: 735-51.—Balp, S. Sulle digeribilità del pane naturale e del pane contenente crusca. Gior. Accad. med. Torino, 1921, 4ser., 27: 182-9.—Bickel, A., & Fleischer, F. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss unterschiedlicher Brotsorten auf die motorische Funktion des menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Arch. Verdauungskr., 1931, 50: 47-60.—Boitel, W. La question du pain noir. Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1936, 46: 714-6.—Brown, R. K. Bread in relation to diet. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 116: 268-74.—Burkardt, A. Die Bedeutung des Vollkornbrotes. Fortsch. Med., 1934, 52: 1151. — Warum deutsches Vollkornbrot? Hippokrat., Stuttgart, 1934, 5: 361-7.—Dano. Le pain et les idées modernes sur l'alimentation. Bull. Soc. méd. mil. fr., 1934, 28: 156-69.—De Barceña Verdu, J. M. El pan desde el punto de vista médico. Rev. españ. méd. cir., 1932, 15: 12.—Delbet, P. Sur la nocivité du pain blanc. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3ser., 115: 267; 376.—Eckstein, E. Welche Veränderungen erleidet das im Brot aufgenommene Getreidekorn beim Durchgang durch den Verdauungskanal? Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1929, 102: 240-53.—Eijkman, C., & Hulshoff, D. J. Experiments with animals on the nutritive value of standard brown-bread and white-bread. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, 1919, 21: sect. sc., 48-52.—Fishbein, M. Bread as the physicians see it. Am. Food J., 1925, 20: 474-7.—Friedberger, E., & Narjes, H. Ueber den Einfluss ausschliesslicher Ernährung mit Schlüterbrot und Weissbrot auf die Lebensdauer und Resistenz von Ratten und Mäusen. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 74: 447-54.—G. Diegesundheitliche Bedeutung des Brotes. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 435.—Gauduchau, A. La question du pain blanc aux points de vue de l'hygiène et de l'économie alimentaire. Ann. hyg., Par., 1934, n.s., 12: 723-35.—Geddes, W. F., & Winkler, C. A. A study of the relative value of honey and sucrose in bread manufacture. Canad. J. Res., 1932, 3: 543-59.—Gottschalk, A. Die Brofrage in volksgesundheitlicher und volkswirtschaftlicher Hinsicht. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 31-3.—Hartwell, G. A. An experimental study of brown and white bread in the diet of the rat. Biochem. J., Lond., 1924, 18: 1323-6.—Hindhede, M. The biological value of bread-protein. Ibid., 1926, 15: 330-4.—Johns, C. O., Fink, A. J., & Jones, D. B. Making a nutritionally balanced bread. Am. Food J., 1923, 18: 394.—Kaufmann-Cosla, O., Vasilco, O., & Oeri, S. Etudes expérimentales sur le rôle du pain blanc dans l'alimentation. Arch. mal. app. digest., 1934, 24: 625-40.—Kenwood, H. R. Eat more bread—a suggestion. Brit. Food J., 1935, 37: 11-3.—Kon, S. K., & Markuze, Z. The biological values of the proteins of breads baked from rye and wheat flours alone or combined with yeast or soya bean flour. Biochem. J., Lond., 1931, 25: 1476-84.—Laug, E. P., & Nash, T. P., jr. Variations in urinary reducing substances of 2 normal dogs maintained on bread diets. J. Nutr., 1935, 10: 81-92.—Liagre, A. La question préalable au sujet du pain: la digestibilité des cellulose à aleurone. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 475.—Livermore, A. E. The modern milling of flour and the relative merits of brown and white bread. Brit. Dent. J., 1927, 48: 941-8.—Lyman, J. F. The superiority of whole wheat bread. Am. Med., 1928, 23: 794-8.—Markuze, Z. [Nutritive value of wheat bread] Lck. wojsk., 1931, 18: 107-17.—Meillère. Le mirage du pain blanc. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1264.—Meyer, E. Gesundheitförderndes Brot. Deut. Ärzte Ztg., 1935, 10: no. 414.—Mottram, J. C. The effect of bread on constipation. Practitioner, Lond., 1930, 124: 691-4.—Müller. Le problème du pain et des carences alimentaires. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1936, 56: 57.—Neumann, R. O. Das Brot als Nahrungsmittel. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 1821-5. Also repr. Untersuchungen über die Ausnutzung von Weizenbrot und Roggenbrot aus Mehlen von verschiedener Ausmahlung (nach Stoffwechselversuchen am Menschen) Arb. Reichsgesundheitsamt., 1926, 57: 1-23.—Osborne, T. B., & Mendel, L. B. [et al.] The nutritive value of the wheat kernel and its milling products. J. Biol. Chem., 1919, 37: 557-601.—Pugliese, A., & Clerici, A. S. La polvere di latte magro nella panificazione; il valore alimentare del pane al latte. Biochim. ter. sper., 1933, 20: 607-38.—Report on the composition and dietetic value of vita-wheat crispbread. J. State M., Lond., 1927, 35: 486-8.—Rubner, M. Die Verdaulichkeit von Weizenbrot. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1916, 61-92. — Unser Brotgetreide in physiologischer und volkswirtschaftlicher Hinsicht. Naturwissenschaften, 1925, 13: 645-51. — Verdaulichkeit von mit Eiweiss angereichertem Roggenbrot. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 4-6.—Salomon, H. Sobre el valor del rendimiento de las diferentes clases de pan. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2, 602-4.—Sehestedt, H. Ueber den Sättigungswert gerösteten Brotes. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1924, 139: 212-5.—Sollazzo, G. Ricerche sulla assuefazione del intestino al pane bigio. Ann. igiene, 1928, 38: 273-85.—Spriggs, E. I., & Weir, A. B. The digestibility of bread made from 2 parts of wheat and 1 part of oats, barley, maize, or rice. Duff House Papers (Springs) Lond., 1923, 1: 368-72.—Thompson, J. D. The value of whole wheat bread. Eating Your Way to Health, Oakland, Calif., 1933, 2: 1.

Poisoning.

Brocq-Rousseau, Forgeot & Urbain. Les intoxications par le pain moisi. Rec. méd. vét., 1921, 97: 694-708.—Galke. Vergiftungen nach Verfütterung von verschimmeltem Brot. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1925, 37: 81.—Natorp, W. Ueber eigenartige Brotvergiftung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1757-9.—Silberschmidt, W. Ueber eine Massenvergiftung nach Brotruss. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1-4.

Substitutes.

Chevalier, J., & Heudebert, C. Le pain de guerre. Congr. internat. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 1: (sect.2) 186-9.—Cuadrado, C. A. El pan de yuca. San. & benef. Habana, 1922, 27: 145.—Falcon. Aliférations du biscuit de troupe et du pain de guerre. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 23-7.—Hindhede, M. Ernährungsversuche mit grob zerquetschem Weizen. Skand. Arch. Physiol., 1916, 33: 263-96.—Lépine, R. Pain de guerre et d'après guerre. Lyon méd., 1918, 127: 193-200.—Mauel, E. Les succédanés du froment devant l'hygiène nationale. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1917, 3ser., 78: 77-80.—Pouchet, Léger [et al.] Rapport à propos d'une question posée par M.M. Ambroise Rendu et Caujolle sur l'adjonction des succédanés dans le pain. Ibid., 1926, 3ser., 96: 201-11.—Rubner, M. Die Zusammensetzung des Birkenholzes. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1915, 71-83. — Untersuchungen über die Resorbierbarkeit des Birkenholzes. Ibid., 83-103. — Die Verdaulichkeit des Birkenholzes bei wechselnden Mengen der Zufuhr. Ibid., 104-19. — Weitere Untersuchungen über Resorbierbarkeit des Birkenholzes. Ibid., 151-60. — Die Verdaulichkeit des durch Säuren aufgeschlossenen Holzmehls von Koniferen. Ibid., 1916, 40-60. — Weitere Untersuchungen zur Verdaulichkeit des mit Säuren aufgeschlossenen Holzmehls. Ibid., 1917, 20-9.—Uglov, V. A. [Surrogate bread] Voy. med. J., 1932, 3: 402-11.

BREAD fruit tree [Artocarpus]

Maldonado, A. Arbol del pan. An. Fac. med. Lima, 1921, fasc. 3, 168-70.

BREADY, John Wesley, 1887— Doctor Barnardo, physician, pioneer, prophet; child life yesterday and to-day. 27p. Spl. 8° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1931]

BREAST [female]

See also Breast [male] Mammary artery; also 3ser., Mammary glands.

DUVAL, P., GOSSET, A. [et al.] Glandes mammaires; abdomen; appareil génital de l'homme. 4.éd. 934p. 8° Par., 1924.

FITZWILLIAMS, D. C. L. On the breast. 440p. 8° Lond., 1924.

GLÄSMER, E., & AMERSBACH, R. Die weibliche Brust; die Erhaltung ihrer Gesundheit und Formschönheit. 147p. 8° Stuttg., 1929.

Briau, E. La morphologie du sein féminin dans la classe ouvrière (essai d'hygiène esthétique) Paris méd., 1924, 54: annexe, 494-501.—Casalini, G. Un po' di storia del busto. Igien. e vita, 1933, 16: 25.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. On the breast; an explanation. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 523.—Fraser, J. The breast in health and in disease. Edinburgh M.J., 1929, n.s., 36: 217-41.—Handley, W. S. The breast. Choyce's System Surg., N.Y., 1923, 2: 1-109.—Hayter, H. M. Anatomy of the breast. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 60: 371.—Huguenin, R., & Isidor, P. [et al.] Appareil génital de la femme; glande mammaire. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 637-50.—Kaufmann, R. Artères de la glande mammaire chez la femme. Ibid., 1933, 10: 925-31.—Porzio, M. Autonomia incretogenica della mammella ed esistenza di un tipo costituzionale mammario. Policlinico, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 1074-7. — Esiste una costituzione ipermammaria? Monit. endocr., 1934, 2: 405.—Tamburri, T. La mammella in rapporto con lo stato morfologico-endocrino individuale. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1929, n.s., 4: 471-86. — Costituzione e mammelle (studio di fisiopatologia e di clinica costituzionalistica) Fol. gyn., Genova, 1931, 28: 331-439.

aberrant.

See also Breast, supernumerary.

NIEDERSTADT, A. *Ueber carcinös entartetes, heterotopes Mammagewebe. 26p. 8° Münch., 1917.

POTIER, J. G. *Lipomes développés aux dépens du lobe aberrant axillaire de la mamelle. 55p. pl. 8° Par., 1929.

Andrews, E. Multiple carcinomata in aberrant breast tissue. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 333-5.—Giacobbe, C. Cancro di un nodulo mammario aberrante. Minerva med., Tor., 1930, 21: pt2, 834-8.—Matti, H. Ueber die primären Brust-

drüsenkrebs in der Achselhöhle. Schweiz med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 1159.—Montemartini, G. Due casi di neoplasie in lobi mammari aberranti. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: 23-41.—Faté, Tumeur maligne d'une glande mammaire accessoire, développée pendant la grossesse. Lyon chir., 1932, 29: 390-2.—Pavie, P., & Potier, J. Adéno-lipomes du prolongement axillaire de la glande mammaire. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1929, 6: 533-8.—Ravidin, I. S. Carcinoma arising in accessory mammary tissue. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 139-41.—Santoro, E. Un caso di ectopia mammae a rara sede con trasformazione in blastoma. Rinasce. med., 1918, 5: 1009.

— Abnormities [including absence]

See also **Breast, aberrant; Breast, Nipples: Abnormalities; Breast, supernumerary.**

COLAS-PELLETIER, M. *Absence congénitale du sein et anomalies concomitantes. 61p. 8° Par., 1928.

Bertone, C. Amastia unilaterale e deformità di una mano nello stesso soggetto. Rinasce. med., 1930, 7: 548.—Dániel, E. [On the inborn defect of the breast and the pectoral muscle] Magy. orv. arch., 1926, 27: 586-93.—Dartigues. Les anomalies du sein en dehors des hypertrophies et des prolapsus. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 575-9.—Fabre, M. Sur un cas d'amastie unilatérale. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 1072-4.—Fouche, C. H. An abnormally large axillary tail of the breast. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1926, 24: 154.—Glos, J. [Bilateral amazia with malformation of the extremities] Cas. lék. česk., 1932, 71: 865.—Guérin-Valmale & Dias. Anomalies mammaires. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1925, 14: 87.—Lévi, M. [Congenital abnormalities of the mammary glands] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1926, 24: 547-50.—Louria, H. W. A case of unilateral amastia. Am. J. Obst., 1924, 8: 364.—Putzu Doneddu, F. Un caso di amastia monolaterale. Arch. ostet. gin., 1934, 2.ser., 21: 1-13.—Recek, V. [Three cases of malformation of breast] Cas. lék. česk., 1924, 63: 439-42.—Stiglbauer, R. Ueber angeborenen Mangel der Brustdrüse. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 340.

— Abscess.

See also **Breast, Inflammation.**

CALLOT, P. *Les abcès du sein dans la gale. 34p. 8° Par., 1920.

HEMPEL, G. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès du sein chez la jeune fille. 45p. 8° Par., 1925.

LEHMANN, J. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès du sein. 46p. 8° Par., 1922.

STILLERMANN, G. *Le traitement esthétique des abcès du sein par la méthode du Dr Chaput 32p. 8° Par., 1919.

TISON, F. E. A. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès du sein. 46p. 8° Par., 1922.

ZALBERG, D. *La vaccinothérapie dans les abcès du sein. 32p. 8° Par., 1922.

Aspiration for mammary abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 440.—Bailey, H. The treatment of abscess of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 1001-3.—Bates, G. S. An unusual case of breast abscess. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 11: 359-61.—Battle, R. J. V., & Bailey, G. N. The treatment of acute intramammary abscess, by incision and by aspiration. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 640-53.—Ciminata, A. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Mastitis und der Parariten nach Bier's Auffassung über die Regeneration beim Menschen. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 427.—Comte, Traitement des abcès du sein par les stock-vaccins. Loire méd., 1921, 35: 387-92.—Cortabarría, F. Perimastitis disecante (tercer caso) Rev. méd. Uruguay, 1917, 20: 530-2.—Cotte, Langeron, & Bocca. Traitement d'un abcès du sein par la vaccinothérapie associée au traitement chirurgical. Lyon méd., 1921, 130: 439.—Dyke, S. C. A case of abscess of the breast occurring in a typhoid carrier. Lancet, Lond., 1921, 2: 331.—Feikeima, H. Treatment of mammary abscess. Ibid., 1936, 1: 1141.—Gardiner, J. P. Further experiences with a new method (aspiration and pressure) of treating mammary abscesses; an illustrative case. Am. J. Obst., 1921-22, 2: 644. Also Ohio M.J., 1923, 19: 316-20.—Gaucherand & Bansillon. Abcès amicrobien du sein pendant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1924, 13: 272.—Hume, J. B. The treatment of breast abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 984.—Kamal, V. Traitement des abcès du sein par ponction évacuatrice associée à la vaccinothérapie. Prat. inf., 1920-21, 1: 389.—Lacouture, M., & Daney de Marcillac, A. Sur un cas d'abcès du sein au cours de la grossesse. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 54: 347.—Lauze, G. Un cas d'abcès du sein par ombilication du mamelon. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1921-22, 3: 136-8.—Lelièvre & Vignes, H. Abcès du sein développé pendant l'allaitement au contact d'une tumeur bénigne. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 370-3.—Le Lorier, V. Le traitement des abcès du sein sans incision par la ponction et les pansements suivant la méthode de Besredka. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 707-10. Also Gynécologie,

1928, 27: 41.—Levy, W. E. Breast abscess. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1926-27, 79: 258-62.—Mourgue-Molines & Ginestière. A propos du traitement des abcès du sein par ponction et injection du bouillon vaccin (méthode du professeur Riche) Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1933, 14: 235-8.—Nanavatty, B. H. A chronic encysted mammary abscess simulating scirrhus cancer. Ind. M. Rec., 1920, 49: 299.—Pavlovsky, A. J. Tratamiento de los abscesos de la mama. Bol. Soc. obst. gin., B. Air., 1930, 9: 496-503. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1931, 38: 948-50.—Quénu, J. Les abcès du sein. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: no.40, suppl., 1-3.—Riche, V., & Mourgue-Molines, E. Traitement des abcès du sein par ponction et injection de bouillon-vaccin. Progr. méd., Par., 1933, 721-6.—Rucker, M. P. The treatment of breast abscesses. South. M.&S., 1933, 95: 151.—Sappington, S. W. Typhoid abscess of the breast. Am. J. M. Sc., 1933, 185: 719-21.—Smith, F. B. A study of the predisposing causes of breast abscess. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 123-6.—Snoke, P. O., & Goforth, J. L. Typhoid abscess of the breast; with report of a case simulating a tumor; pathologic report. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 171: 555-9.—Toback, A. Ueber chronische, einfache Abscesse der Brustdrüse. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1926, 137: 242-7.—Veil & Jeudon. Traitement des abcès du sein par le vaccin de Delbet. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1921, 35: 728.

— Actinomycosis.

Cumston, C. G. Treatment of actinomycosis of the mammary gland. Ther. Gaz., Dct., 1921, 3.ser., 37: 548.—Langenskiöld, F. Ueber die primäre Aktinomykose der Brustdrüse. Acta chir. scand., 1925, 59: 23-36.—Lazzarini, L. La diagnosi e la cura dell'actinomicosi della mammella. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 985-7.—Mileff, S. The clinical aspects of actinomycosis of the breast. Internat. Clin., 1921, 31.ser., 3: 29-33.—Poiteau, M. The pathology of actinomycosis of the breast. Ibid., 1921, 31.ser., 3: 19-28.—Polichetti, E. Riflessioni su un caso di actinomicosi primitiva della mammella. Gazz. internat. med. chir., Nap., 1930, 38: 105-13.

— Adenoma.

See under **Breast, Fibroepithelioma: Adenoma.**

— Angioma.

See also **Breast, Endothelioma.**

Bérard, Henry & Dargent. A propos d'un cas d'hémolymphangiome du sein. Lyon chir., 1937, 34: 106-8.—Bonn, R. Angeborenes Lymphangiom der Mamma. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 731-3.—Ciaccia, S. Angioma cavernoso della mammella in un bambino. Clin. pediatri., Mod., 1924, 6: 683-91.—Dahl-Iversen, E. [Intramammary angioma] Hospitalstidende, 1933, 76: 653-9. Also Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 431-8.—Grisanti, S. Contributo allo studio degli amartomi angiomatosi della mammella. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1927, 6: 371-3.—Kallius, H. U. Ein Hämolymphangioma cavernosum mixtum der Mamma. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1016.—Lubarsky, B. Haemangioma mammae. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 77-80.—Menville, J. G., & Bloodgood, J. C. Subcutaneous angiomas of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 401-13.—Mosettig, E. Ein Fall von Lymphhaemangioma mammae. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931-32, 168: 259-68.—Neumann, H. O. Kavernöses Hämangioma der Mamma. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1967-9.—Ravidin, I. S. Hemangioma of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 14: 135-7.—Rossi, F. Contributo allo studio degli angiomi della mammella. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1921, 3.ser., 19: (no.2) 16-20.—Sherry, L. B. Report of a case of hemangioma of the breast. West. J. Surg., 1934, 42: 318-25.—Sussig, L. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kavernösen Hämangiome der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 219: 326-8.—Uluhogian, L. Considerazione e note sugli angiomi della mammella. Tumori, 1927, 13: 79-89.—Wiedhof, O. Vergrößerung der Brust durch ein retromammaräres Angiofibrom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 171: 413-7.

— Anthrax.

Proust, R. Anthrax du sein. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 968.

— Areola.

See also **Breast, Nipples.**

Biesenberger, H. Blutversorgung und zirkuläre Umschneidung des Warzenhofes. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1218-23.—Epstein, A. L. Der Warzenhof bei Gesunden, Neurotischen und Geisteskranken. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1932-33, 143: 579-88.—Kissmeyer, A. Un cas de leiomyome de l'aréole. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, suppl. 3, 219-21.—Lipschütz, A., & Merino, M. Nouvelles recherches sur la pigmentation de la région mammaire. C. rend. Soc. biol., Par., 1932, 111: 421.—Marcozzi, A. Vitilagine volgare simmetrica dell'areola mammaria. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1933, 74: suppl., 19-23, pl.—Moench, G. L. The so-called hernia in the mammary areola; a contribution to the possible etiology of the mamma areolata and vicarious menstruation. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 5: 394-9.—Pianese, F. Ricerche sul pigmento epidermico del capezolo della mammella e della sua areola. Arch. ostet. gin., 1925, 2 ser., 12: 73-94.—Tissi, E. Keratosis areolae mammae naeviformis. Dermosifilografia, 1936, 11: 469-77.—Urbach, E. Ichthyose oder verruköser Nävus des Brustwarzenhofes? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 199.

Asymmetry.

See also Breast, Hyperplasia, diffuse.

Altschul, R. Anisomastia associata ad una sindrome talamica. *Bull. Accad. med. Roma*, 1928, 54: 174-9.—Angelis, E. de, & Altschul, R. Ueber Anisomastie. *Deut. Zschr. Nervenh.*, 1930, 112: 165-76.—Klippel & Feil, A. Développement anormal et intégral des seins. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1923, 93: 575-8. Also *Presse méd.*, 1924, 32: annexe, 1369.—Malinaik, J. W. Asymmetrical breast deformities. *Ann. Surg.*, 1934, 99: 743-52.—Pieraccini, G. Asimmetria morfologica, differenza anatomica e fisiologica tra le mammelle nella donna. *Arch. ital. anat.*, 1934, 33: 71-94.—Schilling, F. Auffallender Tiefstand der rechten Mamma und Papilla im Vergleich zu der linken. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1923-24, 32: 81.

Atrophy.

Apert, E., & Vallery-Radot, P. Atrophie pectoro-mammaire avec brachydactylie du même côté. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1921, 19: 20.—Kokajl-Kowalewska, B. [Atrophy of the mammary glands in women with tuberculosis] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1929, 8: 97-9. Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 42: 1410.—Markalous, E. [Case of lateral, secondary, complete involution of the breast] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1934, 73: 778; 809.—Strandell, B. [Case of acute atrophy of breast with acromegaly] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1930, 27: 1250-3.

Cancer.

See also Breast, Tumors, malignant.

DELBET, P., & MENDARO. Les cancers du sein. 343p. 8°. Par., 1927.

HANDLEY, W. S. Cancer of the breast and its treatment. 2ed. 411p. 8°. Lond., 1922.

LANE-CLAYTON, J. E. Cancer of the breast and its surgical treatment; a review of the literature. 156p. 8°. Lond., 1924.

Gr. Britain Minist. Health Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj., no.28.

A further report on cancer of the breast, with special reference to its associated antecedent conditions. 189p. 8°. Lond., 1926.

Gr. Britain Minist. Health. Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj., no.32.

OLFS, H. *Ueber Mammacarcinome. 53p. 8°. Kiel, 1913.

WHITE, W. C. Cancer of the breast. 221p. 16°. N.Y., 1930.

Abell, I. Carcinoma of breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 1321-3.—Abuel, J. Some observations on carcinoma of the breast. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1925, 5: 85-7.—Alden, E. Carcinoma of the breast. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s., 16: 22-4.—Baggio, G. Cancro della mammella. Tumori maligni (Vernoni, G.) Milano, 1933, 233-44, pl.—Beck, E. G. Primary carcinoma of the breast. *Internat. Clin.*, 1922, 32: ser., 1: 126.—Beck, O. H. Carcinoma of the breast, and what is before us. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1934-35, 87: 678-81.—Bevan, A. D. Problem of tumors of breast from standpoint of general practitioner and surgeon; diagnosis, treatment, pathology, and prognosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1311-5.—Black, S. O. Carcinoma of the breast. *South. M.&S.*, 1923, 85: 410-2.—Bloodgood, J. C. What every doctor should know about the breast. *Arch. Clin. Cancer Res.*, 1925, 1: no.4, 1-29.—Boice, E. S. Cancer of the breast. *South. M.&S.*, 1930, 92: 575-80.—Buchanan, E. P. Cancer of the breast. *Internat. J.M.&S.*, 1934, 47: 152-6.—Bullock, W. O. Cancer of the breast. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1933, 31: 555-61.—Campbell, O. J. Cancer of the breast. *Journal lancet*, 1935, 55: 700-4.—Campbell, W. F. Observations of cancer of the breast. *Long Island M.J.*, 1924, 18: 95-7.—Carcinoma of the breast. *Annual Rep. Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign*, 1935, 12: 75-7.—Carnett, J. B. Cancer of the breast. *Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer*, 1930, 12: 3.—Cathcart, J. W. Cancer of the breast; a general discussion. *Southwest J.M.&S.*, 1933, 17: 291-7.—Cheate, G. L. A study of breast cancer in relation to the cancer problem. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1921, n.s., 111: 293-5. Also *West London M.J.*, 1921, 26: 153-8.—Coffey, R. C. Carcinoma of the left breast. *Med. Sentinel*, 1927, 35: 364-6.—Carcinoma of right breast. *Ibid.*, 371: 373.—Collective (The) inquiry into breast cancer. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 1: 892.—Coughlin, W. T. Cancer of the breast. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1934, 29: 249-52. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 60: 472.—Cutler, M. Some clinical, pathological, and therapeutic aspects of cancer of the breast. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1934, 33: 405-11. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 32: 383-9.—Daland, E. M. Cancer of the breast. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1927, 197: 57-60.—Davis, B. B. Cancer of the breast. *Arch. Surg.*, 1921, 3: 348-56.—Deaver, J. B. Carcinoma of the breast. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1927, 23: 393-8.—Cancer of the breast. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 14: 276-87.—Delbet. Cancro del seno. *Gazz. osp.*, 1926, 47: 993-5. Also *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1930, 44: 529-32. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1931, 131: 287-9. Also *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 181.—Desplas, B. Le cancer du sein en pratique courante. *Méd. prat.*, Par., 1923, 30: 197-204.—Erskine, A. W.

Cancer of the breast. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1935, 34: 623.—Finney, J. M. T. Cancer of the breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 433.—Frank, L. Mammary carcinomata. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1924, 22: 190.—Frazier, C. H. Carcinoma of the breast. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1924, 1: 80-2.—Fox, C. P. Cancer of the breast. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1922, 15: 211-7.—Gann, D., Jr. The cancer problem, with particular reference to malignancies of the breast. *Internat. J.M.&S.*, 1933, 46: 382-6.—Garland, J. Cancer of the breast. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1921, 19: 761-5.—Geschickter, C. F. The A.B.C. of cancer; tumors of the breast. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1933, 40: 574-7.—Giordano, D. Cancro della mammella in donne vecchie. *Rinasc. med.*, 1933, 10: 203-5.—Goldschmidt, W. Aktuelles über das Mammakarzinom. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 1236.—Gottesman, J. Cancer of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 421-31.—Greenough, R. B. Cancer of the breast. *Common Health*, Bost., 1934, 21: 227-9.—Daland, E. M. Graduate course in cancer; cancer of the breast. *N. England J.M.*, 1929, 201: 1240-2.—Harris, I. B. Carcinoma of the breast. *Ohio M.J.*, 1937, 33: 262-7.—Hartmann. Cancer du sein. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1921, 35: 836.—Herrenschmidt, A. Les cancers du sein. *Oeuvre (Delbet, P.) Par.*, 1932, 169-93.—Holder, E. M. The present status of our knowledge of breast cancers. *Memphis M.J.*, 1924, 1: 131-4.—Jackson, J. N. Cancer of the female breast. *Q. Bull. Kansas City Clin. Soc.*, 1924-25, 1: no.2, 11-6.—Jenkins, I. W. Conference on breast carcinoma. *Texas J.M.*, 1925-26, 21: 540.—Jentzer, A. Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 908-11.—Johnson, R. Some clinical aspects of carcinoma of the breast. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1924-25, 12: 630-49.—Jones, S. R. Cancer of the breast, from the internist's standpoint. *Texas J.M.*, 1925-26, 21: 541-3.—Kirby, F. J. Cancer of the breast. *South. M.J.*, 1932, 25: 559-65.—Lake, W. F., & Ayers, A. J. Breast cancer. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1931, 20: 99-101.—Lee, R. E. Carcinoma of the breast. *Dallas M.J.*, 1937, 23: 23-5.—Lewis, D. Cancer of the breast. *Internat. Clin.*, 1927, 1: 37: ser., 157.—McClure, R. D. A study of cancer of the breast. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1932, 44: 372.—McGuire, S. Cancer of the breast. *South. M.&S.*, 1933, 95: 307-11.—Machemer, W. L. Carcinoma of the breast. *Med. J., N.Y.*, 1933, 138: 233-5.—Madureira. Sobre o cancro da mama. *Rev. espan. obst.*, 1931, 16: 145-8.—Malcolm, R. B. Carcinoma of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1936, 16: 303-16.—Mayer, L. Cancer du sein. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1931-32, 12: 358-61.—Meabe, O. J. Cáncer del seno. *Actas Congr. nac. cir.*, B. Air., 1930, 2: 998-1026.—Meyer, H. W. Cancer of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1932, 12: 527-37.—Mondor, H., Gauthier-Villars, P., & Gottesmann, H. Carcinoma sarcome du sein. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1936, 13: 783-5.—Morton, J. J., & Stabins, S. J. Cancer of the breast. *N. York State J.M.*, 1935, 35: 1137-42.—Moura, P. Cancer da mamma. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1930, 11: 15.—Nicholson, G. W. Carcinoma of the breast. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1920-21, 8: 527.—Nickelsen, W. D. Breast carcinoma. *Med. Sentinel*, 1926, 34: 9-19.—Nicolson, W. P., Jr. Breast lesions. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1935, 24: 14-8.—Noonan, J. J. Carcinoma of the breast. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1935, 25: 131-4.—O'Donnell, A. Carcinoma of the breast. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1933, 34: 254-60.—Ogilvie, W. H. Cancer of the breast. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1931, 45: 310-8.—Oliver, P. Carcinoma of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 589-97.—Palmer, E. P. On cancer of the breast. *Southwest. M.*, 1930, 14: 422-7.—Primary carcinoma of breast. *Annual Rep. Brit. Emp. Cancer Campaign*, 1935, 12: 162.—Primrose, A. Carcinoma of the breast. *Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1929, 5: 255-60, 1930.—Quénou. Cancer du sein. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 943-8.—Ransohoff, J. L. Cancer of the breast. *Cincinnati J.M.*, 1921-22, 2: 390-4.—Robinson, C. M. Carcinoma of breast. *Maine M.J.*, 1936, 27: 195-7.—Rowntree, C. Cancer of the breast. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 1: 747-9.—Sanderson, E. L. Cancer in general; of the breast in particular. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1936-37, 89: 427-32.—Savariaud. Remarques et conseils de pratique à propos du cancer de sein. *Vie méd.*, 1921, 2: 1383-5.—Segovia, J. Algunos problemas referentes al cáncer de mama. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1927, 27: 129-34.—Seibert, O. J. Cancer of the breast. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1934, 15: 444-7.—Short, A. R. Cancer of the breast. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1923-24, 41: 64-79.—Silberberg, J. [Cancer of mammary gland] *Vest. khir.*, 1927, 10: 30: 11-51.—Sistrunk, W. E. Cancer of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 1: 1503-8.—Solland, A. Cancer of the breast. *J. Cancer Res.*, 1930, 14: 128-33.—Stincer, R. Conferencia sobre cáncer del pecho. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1932, 3: 52-5.—Sudler, M. T. Cancer of the breast. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1921, 21: 165-8.—Teahan, R. W. Cancer of the breast. *Internat. J.M.&S.*, 1933, 46: 325.—Wainwright, J. M. A comparison of conditions associated with breast cancer in Great Britain and America. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1931, 15: 2610-45.—White, W. C. Cancer of the breast. *Health Exam.*, N.Y., 1934, 4: no.8, 5-9.—Wilkinson, R. J. Cancer of the breast. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1934, 30: 348-51.—Yates, J. L. Cancer of the breast. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1921-22, 22: 607.

Cancer, bilateral.

DESSAINT, J. *Le cancer mammaire bilatéral; étude clinique; essai pathogénique; travaux anatomiques; déductions thérapeutiques. 213p. 8°. Par., 1929.

VASILIU, C. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer double du sein. 48p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Bianchetti, C. F. Carcinoma mammario insorto bilateramente. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 1183-6.—Boudet & Vidal. Cancer des 2 seins; encéphalite à gauche; squirrhe à droite. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1923-24, 5: 445.—Caylor, H. D., & Hunt, V. C. Bilateral adenocarcinoma of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1929, 89: 549-51.—Golitz, M. [Bilateral mammary cancer] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 122-7.—Costantini, P. Contributo allo studio del cancro bilaterale del seno. Clin. chir., Milano, 1928, 31: 131-46.—De Luca, L. Cancro bilaterale del seno. Colt. med. mod., Pal., 1922, 1: 274-9.—Guyot & Ichon. Sur un cas d'épithélioma bilatéral des seins. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 53: 837.—Harrington, S. W. Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 129-32.—Hartmann. Cancres bilatéraux du sein. Clinique, Par., 1926, 21: 161.—Hofhauser, G. Sul carcinoma bilaterale della mammella. Rinasce. med., 1929, 6: 575.—Ide, M. Enlèvement des 2 seins. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1926, 10-2.—Jackson, R. H., Jackson, J. A., & Ewell, G. H. Primary bilateral carcinoma of the breast; report of 2 cases. Wisconsin M. J., 1930, 29: 512-4.—Lenormant, C. Le cancer bilatéral du sein. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 417-22.—McGraw, R. B., & Schrankel, R. Bilateral cancer of the breast in the female following prolonged irritation. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 2028. Also repr.—McWilliams, C. A. Bilateral mammary cancer operations: ultimate results in 98 cases. Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 63-80.—Meland, O. N. Bilateral carcinoma of the breast; report of 2 cases. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 24: 69-71.—Moran, H. M. Bilateral cancer of the breast. Health, Melb., 1930, 8: suppl., 146-55.—Northrop, H. L. Carcinoma of both breasts, simultaneous and pathologically different. Hahnemann, Month., 1922, 57: 476-8.—Offereld, H. Doppelseitige Brustkrebs. Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 155: 60-52.—Palumbo, E. Su due casi di carcinoma bilaterale primitivo della mammella. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1932, 40: 412-26.—Panà, C. Carcinoma bilaterale della mammella associato da un lato a tubercolosi. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez. chir., 155-66.—Patel, M. Epithélioma double des seins. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 367.—Rodman, J. S. Cancer of both breasts. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 43.—Teichmann, T. Ueber den doppelseitigen Brustkrebs. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 235: 523-7.—Touraine, A., & Duperrat. Cancer double des seins chez une syphilitique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 727-30.—Webster & Hooper. Bilateral carcinoma of breast. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1922, 12: 659.

Cancer: Causes.

Adair, F. E. Etiological factors of mammary cancer in 200 women; also a control study of 100 normal American women. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 61-8. — & Bagg, H. J. Breast stasis as the cause of mammary cancer. Internat. Clin., 1925, 35, ser., 4: 19-26.—Bagg, H. J. The role of functional activity in the production of mammary carcinoma. Am. Natur., 1926, 60: 234-9.—Beck, H. Ueber die Zusammenhänge zwischen vasomotorischer Neurose der Brustwarze (Brustwarzenkrampf) und Mamma-Karzinom und das familiäre Vorkommen der Krebserkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 427-31.—Bogen, E. The cause of breast cancer. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 245-50.—Dawson, E. K. The menopausal age and mammary carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 1251-3. — Carcinoma in the mammary lobule and its origin. Edinburgh M. J., 1933, n.s. 40: 57-82.—Del Rego, J. A. El cáncer del seno en relación con la vida sexual de la mujer en Cuba; influencia de la raza, edad, estado civil, esterilidad y lactancia; conclusiones sobre 150 casos de cánceres de la mama. Vida nueva, Habana, 1931, 27: 413-8.—Franssen, R. [Cancer of female breast in East Java] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 1077-87.—Gruner, O. C. Cryptomyces pleomorphic; a new organism isolated from the blood of a case of metastasized carcinoma of the breast. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 15-9.—Herrell, W. E. The relative incidence of oophorectomy in women with and without carcinoma of the breast. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 785-9.—Khan-Magometov, K. A. K. [Causes of cancer of the mammary gland] Vest. khir., 1928, 14: 143-52.—Lett, H. Oophorectomy and cancer of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1498.—Malherbe, H. Mastite syphilitique et cancer du sein. Progr. méd., Par., 1932, 1262-5.—Mercier, L., & Gosselin, L. La thyroïde dans un cas d'épithélioma dendritique de la mammelle chez la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 762.—Munford, S. A., & Linder, H. Carcinoma of the breast in homologous twins. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 28: 393-6.—Nudelman, S. I. Cáncer de seno; seguro de vida. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 1172-9. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 933-6.—Peller, S. Carcinoma mammae and generative Tätigkeit. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1923, 21: 100-8.—Pikkariainen, O. Die relative Frequenz des Brustkrebses bei ledigen und bei verheirateten Frauen. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 3099-108.—Prass, E. Statistisches zur Aetiologie des Mammakarzinoms. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 152: 210-20.—Rixford, E. Traumatic carcinoma of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1935, 53: 325-9.—Roffo, A. H. El cancer de la mama y su relación con la vida sexual de la mujer. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cánc., B. Air., 1928, 4: 16-48. Also Vie méd., 1929, 10: 853-7.—S. Zeno, B. [Cases of epithelioma of the mammary gland of syphilitic origin] Cluj. med. 1928, 9: 609-16.—Samuels, L. T., & Ball, H. A. Hypophysectomy and tumor growth: a supplementary statement. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 23: 801-3.—Semb, C. Aetiologie des Brustkrebses; zur Arbeit von Dr. O. Pikkariainen: die relative Frequenz des Brustkrebses bei ledigen und bei verheirateten Frauen. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 1187-90.—Touraine, A., & Ribadeau-Dumas, C. Iluit observations de mammitte et de cancer du sein chez des syphilitiques.

Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 124-8. — Syphilis et cancer du sein. Paris méd., 1933, 87: 250-4.—Trout, H. H. Carcinoma of the breast; a study in etiology and prognosis. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1934, 46: 68-89. Also repr. Also Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s. 24: 258-79.—Twort, C. C., & Bottomley, A. C. The aetiology of breast cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 776.—Warren, S. L. The bacterial flora of cancer of the breast. Am. J. M. Sc., 1926, 171: 813-9.—Zimnitsky, S. S. [Breast cancer and syphilis; their relation and treatment] Klin. med., Moskva, 1925, 6: 125-9.

Cancer: Complications.

See also Breast, Sarcoma.

KOENCKE, G. *Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Mamma- und Ovarialkarzinom [München] 32p. 8°. [Kirchhain N. L.] 1927.

Burger, H. [Recurrent paralysis in cancer of the breast] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1923, 67: pt2, 2004.—Cabot, R. C. A case of dizziness, double vision and hemiplegia; neurological department. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 917-9.—Chidester, F. E. Mammary cancer and elemental imbalance. Am. Med., 1934, 40: 162-6.—Cordua, E. Primäres Mamma- und primäres Colomkarzinom. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 1711-5.—Death with symptoms suggestive of tetanus in a patient with fungating carcinoma of the breast. Med. Sc. Arch. Adelaide Hosp., 1932, no. 12: 17.—Dupont, R., & Cornil, L. Sur les lésions névritiques et périvasculaires dans le cancer infiltrant du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1923, 12: 517-24.—Evans, W. G. A case of cancer of the breast, with an unusual sequel. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 128.—Fränkel, K. Kombination von Tuberkulose und primärem oder Röntgenkarzinom der Mamma. Strahlentherapie, 1921, 12: 595-600.—Gamel, E., & Bourde, Y. Un cas de cancer de l'ombilic coexistent avec un cancer du sein. Marseille méd., 1922, 59: 186-9.—Helwig, F. C. Carcinoma of the breast combined with a giant cell sarcoma; report of a case. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 4: 162-7.—Jessup, D. S. D. Giant cell sarcoma and carcinoma in the same breast. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1923, 23: 21-3.—Lamas, A. Cáncer del seno con tumor perimamario. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1922-23, 8: 175-9.—Laughlen, G. Sarcoma and carcinoma of the breast. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1923, 1: 71-3.—Lester, C. W. Sarcoma associated with metastases from breast carcinoma. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 850-8.—Lucchese, G. Tuberculosis e cancro della mammella associati. Ann. ital. chir., 1931, 10: 217-42.—Moratti, A. Sui rapporti fra ghiandola tiroide e tumori. Riv. pat. sper., 1931-32, 7: 324-71.—Renaud, M. Enorme perte de substance de la paroi thoracique dans un cancer du sein; large mise à nu du poulmon. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3, ser., 439.—Roch, M., & Bickel, G. Fièvre ondulante prolongée d'origine carcinomateuse; anémie terminale de type péricieux. Ibid., 1923, 3, ser., 47: 806-13.—Sattler, E. Eine seltene Form des Mammakarzinoms (2 Fälle mit Sklerodermie kombinierten Karzinoms) Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 193: 98-106.—Sekiguchi, S. Hypophysial disorder in mammary cancer and its relation to diabetes insipidus. Ann. Surg., 1916, 63: 297-304.—Shore, B. R. Lymphosarcoma of the neck and carcinoma of the breast in the same patient. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 327-9.—Sittenfeld, M. J. Cutaneous involvements concomitant with cancer of the breast. Urol. Cut. Rev., 1924, 28: 319-22.—Smith, L. W., & Mason, R. L. The concurrence of tuberculosis and cancer of the breast; report of a case. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 43: 70-2.—Taylor, H. C., jr. The coincidence of primary breast and uterine cancer. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 277-9.—Throckmorton, T. B. Paralysis due to malignancy. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1921, 11: 479.—Tramontano, V. Un caso di tubercolosi della mammella associata a cancro. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1928, 9: 328-43.—Treves, N. The management of the swollen arm in carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 271-6.—Turner, A. L. Paralysis of the vocal cords secondary to malignant tumour of the mamma. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1921, 36: 373-80.—Van der Velde, O. Mummification of left arm following mammary carcinoma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1236.—Villard, E., & Martin, J. F. Coexistence of cancer et de tuberculose du sein et des ganglions axillaires. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1933, 22: 128-39.

Cancer: Diagnosis.

See also Breast, Examination; Breast, Roentgenography; Breast, Tumors: Diagnosis.

MEABE, O. J. *Le diagnostic précoce du cancer du sein. 86p. 8°. Par., 1922.

Adair, F. E. Clinical manifestations of early cancer of the breast; with a discussion on the subject of biopsy. N. England J. M., 1933, 208: 1250-5.—Adão, L. Diagnostico e tratamento dos cánceros do seio. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1933, 51: 127-32.—Auchincloss, H. How more women can be saved from dying of cancer of the breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130: 446-9. Also repr.—Battle, W. H. The clinical diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 1-5.—Bigger, I. A. The early diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Virginia M. Month., 1931, 58: 529-32.—Bishop, E. L. The gross diagnosis of mammary cancer. South. Surgeon, 1935, 4: 438-43.—Blackburne, G. The early diagnosis of cancer of the breast. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1937, 34: 89.—Bonne, C. [Diagnosis of beginning cancer of the breast] Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 491-502.—Boss, W. Der Wert der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchung für

die Prognose des Brustdrüsenkrebses. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1920-21, 121: 642-78.—Bower, J. O., & Clark, J. H. Carcinoma of the breast; diagnosis by means of skin prints. Pennsylvania M.J., 1928-29, 32: 427.—Cahen, P. Un cas de cancer du sein simulant la tuberculose. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1926, 3: 641-3.—Carnett, J. B. The diagnosis of early cancer of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 427-35.—Christie, A. C. Ueber die Diagnose und Behandlung des Mammakarzinoms. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 57: 3-11.—Clifton, M. B. The difficulty of diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Radiology, 1925, 4: 390-4.—Cutler, M. Benign lesions of the female breast simulating cancer. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 101: 1217-22. Also repr.—Eberts, E. M. The early diagnosis of cancer of the breast. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 31: 9-14.—Eckles, B. F. Cancer of the breast—symptoms and differential diagnosis. Virginia M. Month., 1933, 60: 375-7.—Ernst, E. C. Mammary breast cancer; radiological viewpoint. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 28: 614-8.—Ewing, J. Biopsy in mammary cancer. Illinois M.J., 1933, 63: 482. Also Internat. J.M.&S., 1933, 46: 546. Also West. M. Times, 1933, 52: 116.—Farani, A. Do diagnostico do cancer mamario. Arch. brasil. med., 1924, 14: 427-30.—Fee, F. Diagnosis of cancer of the breast. Cincinnati M.J., 1920, 1: 7-11.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. The importance of exploratory incision in cancer of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 953-6. — The modern diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 131: 676-84.—Gershon-Cohen, J., & Colcher, A. E. An evaluation of the roentgen diagnosis of early carcinoma of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 867-71.—Goyanes, J. Radiographic studies of mammary lesions (cancer). Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 392-4.—Greenough, R. B. Early diagnosis of cancer of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 233-8.—Gronwald, G. Seltene Mammaerkrankungen im Rahmen der Carcinomdiagnose. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 641-5.—Gründler, H. Frühdiagnose des Brustkrebses. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 588.—Harrington, S. W. Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 56-64.—Hearst, W. L. Diagnosis and treatment of early cancer of the breast. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1930, 20: 400-6.—Hornes, M. [Differential diagnosis of cancer of the breast by metastases in the spinal cord and in other localizations]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 3265-76, 2pl.—Jones, T. E. Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the breast. Northwest M., 1933, 32: 201-4.—Keynes, G. The early diagnosis of cancer of the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1933, 130: 181-8.—Läwen, A. Zur frühzeitigen Erfassung des Mammakarzinoms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 604. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 707-10.—Ledoux-Lebard, R., Garcia-Calderon, J., & Espaillet, G. A. La radiographie et le diagnostic des affections du sein, le cancer en particulier. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 759-63.—Lee, B. J. Points on the diagnosis of mammary cancer. Dallas M.J., 1933, 19: 103.—Levin, I. Cancer of the breast; diagnosis and treatment. Arch. Clin. Cancer Res., 1930, 5: 15-26.—Lotheissen, G. Wie hat man sich bei Auftreten einer Brustdrüsenhülle zu verhalten? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 437.—Monod, R. C. Diagnostic précoce du cancer du sein. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 757-9.—Moulouquet-Dolérès, P. Diagnostic du cancer du sein. Gynécologie, 1934, 33: 325-40.—Steinthal. Die Diagnose des Brustkrebses. Münch. med. Wschr., 1924, 71: 954-6.—Welsh, D. A. The pathology and early diagnosis of cancer of the breast. J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney, 1935-36, 7: 19-33.—White, W. C. The diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the breast. N. York State J.M., 1930, 30: 1210-4.

Cancer, experimental.

See also Breast, Cancer—in animals; Breast, Tumors—in animals.

Bagg, H. J. The functional activity of the breast in relation to mammary carcinoma in mice. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1924-25, 22: 419-21. Also Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 542-50.—Burns, E. L., Moskop, M. [et al.] On the relation between the incidence of mammary cancer and the nature of the sexual cycle in various strains of mice. Ibid., 26: 56-68.—Cappell, D. F. Observations on cancer of the breast in the light of experimental cancer research. Glasgow M.J., 1931, 115: 181-94.—Cori, C. F. The influence of ovariectomy on the spontaneous occurrence of mammary carcinomas in mice. J. Exp. M., 1927, 45: 983-91.—Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia, N. Peut-on influencer la localisation de l'adénocarcinome de la mamelle chez la souris? C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 83-5. — Réaction néoplasique locale consécutive à une irradiation par le radon, chez les souris prédisposées au cancer de la mamelle. Ibid., 360-3.—Earle, W. R. A study of the Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256, in vivo and in vitro. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 24: 566-612.—Fischer-Wasels, B. Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Mammakarzinomen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 73-6.—Harde, E. Influence des hormones et des vitamines dans la production des adénocarcinomes mammaires chez la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 999-1001.—Ko, H. Ein Fall von transplantablem Mammakarzinom. Acta dermat., Kyoto, 1937, 28: 4-8.—Lacassagne, A. Sur la pathogénie de l'adénocarcinome mammaire de la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 937-9. Also Paris méd., 1935, 95: 233-40. — Hormones oestrogènes et adénocarcinome mammaire de la souris. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 183.—Morton, J. J. On the failure in heteroplastic transplantation of human mammary carcinoma seeds into the brains of rats. J. Cancer Res., 1929, 13: 359-62.—Seedorf, J. Production expérimentale du cancer mammaire chez le lapin et la souris blanche sous l'action du goudron. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 87: 466-70.—Strong, L. C. Possible effect of oil of Gaultheria in diet of mice

susceptible to spontaneous carcinoma of the breast; a suggestion. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1932, 30: 386-90. Also Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 25: 797-801. — Possible effect of oil of Gaultheria in diet of mice susceptible to spontaneous carcinoma of the mammary gland. Ibid., 1936, 28: 550-8.—Suntzeff, V., Burns, E. L. [et al.] The effect of injections of estrin on the incidence of mammary cancer in various strains of mice. Ibid., 27: 229-45.—Yamagiwa, K., & Murayama, K. The experimental production of mammary carcinoma on rabbits. J. Cancer Res., 1923-24, 8: 119-27. Also Japan M. World, 1922, 2: 337-9.

Cancer, juvenile.

Carnett, J. B., Widmann, B. P., & Howell, J. C. Carcinoma of the breast in a 14 year old girl. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 1363-8.—Chauvel & Renaud, M. Cancer du sein à marche rapide, ayant la structure d'un épithélioma à végétations dendritiques, observés chez une jeune fille. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 245-8.—Frank, L. Mammary carcinoma in female aged 22 years; case report. Kentucky M.J., 1921, 19: 256-8.—Krauss, L. W., & Kline, B. S. Carcinoma of both breasts in a woman under 20 years of age. Am. J. Surg., 1926, n.s., 1: 277-80.—Lee, B. J. Carcinoma of the breast in the young. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1929) 1930, 42: 340-76. Also Arch. Surg., 1931, 23: 95-110. Also repr.—Taylor, G. W. Carcinoma of the breast in young women. N. England J.M., 1936, 215: 1276-8.

Cancer: Metastasis.

GROSCHKE, H. G. *Beitrag zur Metastasierung des Mammakarzinoms in die Lungen [Freiburg] 32p. 8°. Quakenbrück, 1932.

GROSCHKE, M. *Ein Fall von Mammacarcinoma mit Metastase in eine tuberkulöse Lymphdrüse. 32p. 8°. Bonn, 1915.

Ackland, T. H. Notes on the occurrence and treatment of metastases in carcinoma of the breast. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 80-3.—Adair, F. E. The treatment of metastatic and inoperable mammary cancer, with a discussion of certain distinct types of metastasis. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 517-31.—Bauermann, R. Ueber ein ungewöhnliches Krankheitsbild bei diffuser Metastasierung eines Mammakarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 848-51.—Bezecky, R. Ueber Melanoblasten in Hautmetastasen eines Brustkrebses. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1931, 164: 310-3.—Clayton, E. S. Carcinoma of the breast with metastases to lymph nodes, skin, liver, epicardium, and bones. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 278-85.—Cornil, L. Syndrome pédonculaire avec hallucinose par métastase d'un cancer du sein; considérations sur les poussées récidivantes prémenstruelles. Rev. neur., Par., 1934, 41: 742-5.—Coventry, W. A. Metastasis in breast cancer. Minnesota M., 1924, 7: 182-6. Also Am. J. Obst., 1926, 12: 113-6.—Dominguez, C., Cisneros, A. D., & Puente, J. J. Metastasis pustulosa cutánea y viscerales de un carcinoma mamario (esquirlas pustulosas de Valpeau) estudio anatomoclínico. Rev. As. méd. argent., B. Air., 1922, 36: Sect. Soc. med. int., 169-81.—Essen-Möller, E. Beobachtungen von Ovarialmetastasen nach Mammakarzinomen. Acta path. microb. scand., 1933, suppl. 16, 47-9.—Halbertsma, K. T. A. Apparent metastases in the eye in cancer of the breast. Geneesk. gids, 1928, 6: 925-32.—Heintz, Metastase oculaire d'un cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. belge opt., 1934, no. 69, 25-31.—Herniman-Johnson, E. Metastases in breast cancer; the problem of prevention. Brit. J. Radiol., 1933, 6: 468-76.—Jørgensen, J. V. Un cas de cancer du sein avec métastases de type singulier; épithélioma à cellules indépendantes et sécrétantes (Leroux et Perrot). Acta path. microb. scand., 1935, 12: 192-202.—Kilduffe, R. A., Davidson, H. S., & Allan, D. B. Carcinoma of the breast with unusual metastasis. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1932, 29: 701.—Klages, F. Eine seltene Form des Mammakarzinoms mit Ausbreitung auf die Mamille. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 155: 251-6.—Kuijjer, J. H. [Choroidal metastasis after cancer of the breast]. Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1925, 69 pt2, 1495.—Long survival with metastatic mammary cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 497.—Lyter, J. C. Metastatic carcinoma of the bone-marrow and spleen. Med. Clin. N. America, 1925, 9: 211-4.—Marchand, L. Cancer du sein droit; métastases multiples du poulmon droit, du foie, du cerveau chez une démente précoce. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 104-6. — Mode de développement dans le système nerveux central des métastases secondaires à un cancer du sein. Ibid., 1924, 94: 43-5.—Marschik, Multiple Metastasen nach Carcinoma mammae; multiple Hirnnervenschädigung; Röntgen- und Radiumbestrahlung; Tracheotomie; Exitus; Sektionspräparat. Mschr. Obrenh. Wien, 1922, 56: 757-9.—Mariani, G. Metastasi cerebrali di carcinoma mammario; contributo allo studio delle metastasi cancerogene nel sistema nervoso centrale. Atti Acad. fisicor. Siena, 1930-31, 10 ser., 5: 335-40.—Massabau, Guibal & Guibert. Cancers aberrants du sein. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 22: 765-9.—Massière, Propagation cancéreuse aux poulmons, au foie et à la rate d'un néoplasme primitif du sein. Gaz. se. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 43: 46. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 124.—Metzger, H. Diffuse Metastasierung eines Mammakarzinoms in den Uterus mit isoliertem Freibleiben eines intramuralen Myoms. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1926, 23: 229-40.—Most, A. Zur Metastasenbildung und Chirurgie des Brustkrebses. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 183: 209-19. [Discussion] 23-9.—Newcomb, W. D. Unusual cutaneous metastases in carcinoma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 1056.—Orth, H.

Schnervennmetastasen bei Karzinom der Mammæ. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1935, 94: 612-4. — Aderhaut- und Sehnervenmetastasen bei Karzinom der Mamma. Ibid., 95: 625-8. — Ottow, B. Normale Schwangerschaft und normale Geburt bei vollständiger Durchsetzung der Leber mit Metastasen eines Mammakarzinoms. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935, 99: 108. — Owens, M. J. Carcinoma of the breast, with pleural and pulmonary metastasis. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1924, 21: 331-4. — Papolczy, F. von. Metastase eines Mammakarzinoms in beiden Augen. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1936, 97: 486-91. — Petit-Dutailie, D., & Schmitte, P. Métastase cérébrale unique d'origine mammaire traitée à deux reprises différentes par l'ablation chirurgicale; excellents résultats. Bull. Soc. méd. bôp. Paris, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 710-6. — Pollaková, J. [Cancerous metastasis of choroid in a case of cancer of the breast] Cas. lek. česk., 1929, 68: 709-12. — Riehl, G., jr. Ueber seltene Lokalisation von Metastasen des Mammakarzinoms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 320-5. — Riehl, H. Ueber zwei Fälle von Aderhautmetastasen bei Brustkrebs. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1936, 96: 369. — Ronchetti, V. Epitelioma del seno ad enorme sviluppo, metastasi alla dura madre ed al pavimento del terzo ventricolo. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1935, 23: 565-8. — Schweizer, E. Metastatic carcinoma in the brain following a primary carcinoma of the breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 133: 239. — Simpson, B. T. Pathology of breast cancer, with special reference to metastasis. Am. J. Roentg., 1926, n.s., 16: 431-9. — Thoyer-Rozat. Au sujet des métastases du cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1924, 12: 133-5. — Todd, A. T. Selenide treatment of mammary metastases. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 172. — Scott, S. G. [et al.] Discussion on the prevention and treatment of metastases in carcinoma mammae. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 681-94. — Treider, P. [Cases of mammary carcinoma with metastases in the intestine and urinary bladder] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: 29-32. — Veil, P. Tumeur encéphalique; métastase d'un cancer du sein. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1922, 36: 328. — Wöringer, F., & Mayer, G. Petits nodules néoplasiques disséminés sur tout le tronc chez une femme atteinte d'un cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph. (Strasb.) 1935, 42: 862-5.

— Cancer: Metastasis, osseous.

DIFFRING, K. *Ein Beitrag zur Carcinose des Knochenystems nach Mammacarcinom. 51p. 8°. Halle, 1927.

GÜLDNER, F. *Ueber einen Fall von Mammacarcinom-Metastase im Unterkiefer [Leipzig] 27p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1927]

KORDELLE, K. [H. G.] *Ueber die Knochenmetastasen des Mammakarzinoms [Breslau] 23p. 8°. Waldenburg i. Schl., 1926.

STREICHER, L. C. *Contribution à l'étude des métastases rachidiennes des cancers du sein. 79p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Arcelin. Radiothérapie des métastases vertébrales consécutives aux cancers du sein. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 461-4. — Bacaloglu, C., Raileanu, C., & Valesco, N. Généralisation exclusivement osseuse d'un cancer primitif du sein. Gaz. méd. France, 1934, 491-4. — Beaton, G. T. Case of osseous metastasis from primary carcinoma of the right mamma. Brit. J. Surg., 1924-25, 12: 473-86. — Beck, A. Zur Strahlenbehandlung von Knochenmetastasen nach Mammacarcinom. Strahlentherapie, 1930, 35: 513-7. — Belot, J., & Lepennetier, F. Métastases osseuses de cancers du sein. J. radiol. électr., 1925, 9: 409-16. 4pl. — Bendick, A. J., & Jacobs, A. W. Report of a case of extensive generalized skeletal metastases following primary carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 14: 35-8. — Bernard, E., Boyer [et al.] Métastases osseuses diffuses d'un cancer du sein avec hypercalcémie et hyperplasie parathyroïdienne. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 618-29. — Bower, J. O., & Mengle, H. A. K. Primary carcinoma of the left breast associated with early metastatic involvement of the right scapula; case report. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 23: 415-8. — Canigiani, T. Ein Fall von universeller Skelett-Metastasenbildung nach Mammakarzinom. Röntgenpraxis, 1929, 1: 255-8. — Carnett, J. B., & Howell, J. C. Bone metastases in cancer of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 811-32. — Castex, M. R., Romano, N., & Carraga Casafoush, C. F. Carcinoma of the mamma with metastasis to the columna. Rev. Soc. méd. int., B. Air., 1925, 1: 489-94. — Carter, L. J. Spinal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 48-51. — Centeno, A. M., & Masciocchi, A. Cáncer del seno y metastasis óseas. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 2545-7. — Clarkson, W., & Barker, A. Five-year cure of mammary carcinoma with multiple metastases to bone. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 36: 615-21. — Contreras Ortiz, N., & Molinari, J. L. La roentgentherapie en la metastasis ósea del cáncer de mama. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Air., 1936, 15: 704-12. — Dariaux & Truchot. Epithéliomatose diffuse du système osseux chez une malade atteinte du cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1921, 9: 108-10. — Dell' Oro, V. Dos casos de cáncer del seno con metastasis en distintas partes del esqueleto; diagnóstico y tratamiento radiológico de estas metastasis y resultados obtenidos. Bol. Soc. mex. elect. rad., 1927, 1: no. 6, 6-9; 16. — De Luca, G. Un caso di metastasi ossee e polmonari da carcinoma della mammella trattato con la radioterapia. Ann. radiol. Bologn., 1936, 10: 446-52. — Downs, E. E. Bone metastasis in breast

cancer. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1932, 29: 957. — Dresser, R. The effect of ovarian irradiation on the bone metastases of cancer of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 384-91. — Ducuing, J. Documentation pour l'étude radiographique des métastases vertébrales dans le cancer du sein. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: radiol., 130-8. — Fabre, J., Pons, H., & Garipuy, A. Anémie aplastique au cours de métastases osseuses diffuses d'un cancer du sein. Prat. méd. fr., 1935, 16: 577-90. — Feci, L. Roentgentherapie delle metastasi ossee da carcinoma della mammella. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1932, 8: 5-14. — Garnier, M., & Cathala, J. Cancer généralisé du squelette secondaire à un cancer du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1926, 15: 157-61. — Giles, R. G. Skeletal metastasis from primary carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 14: 442-8. — Gimena & Kuper. Osteitis cancerosa diffusa secundaria a un carcinoma de mama. Arch. med., Madrid, 1936, 39: 373-5. — Also Med. Ibera, 1936, 30: pt 1, 860. — Ginsburg, S. Osteoplastic skeletal metastases from carcinoma of the breast; report of an unusual case. Arch. Surg., 1925, 11: 219-36. — Handley, W. S. Parasternal invasion of the thorax in breast cancer and its suppression by the use of radium tubes as an operative precaution. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 721-8. — Jacobs, A. W. Skeletal and pulmonary metastases from primary carcinoma of the breast; treatment by radiation. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 237-9. — Labbé, M., Boulin, R. [et al.] Métastases osseuses multiples au cours d'un cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 1089-92. — Lancaster, E. H. Metastasis in the bones following carcinoma of the breast. Med. Rec., S. Ant., 1928, 23: 433-5. — Leddy, E. T. The Roentgen treatment of metastasis to the vertebrae and the bone of the pelvis from carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 24: 657-72. — Lemaître, L. Métastase vertébrale révélée par d'un cancer du sein. Echo méd. nord., 1935, 3.ser., 3: 353. — Mallet, L. Téléroentgentherapie et métastases osseuses généralisées dans le cancer du sein; influence sur la métabolisme calcique. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1935, 23: 291-7. — Martin, J., & Proby, H. Cancer du sein avec métastases osseuses multiples simulant l'ostéomalacie. Lyon méd., 1920, 129: 983. — Meldolesi, G. Diagnostica e terapia radiologica dei tumori ossei secondari ad epiteloma della mammella e dell'utero. Radiol. med., Milano, 1931, 18: 1160-83. — Meyerding, H. W., Carman, R. D., & Garvin, J. D. Metastasis to the bones from carcinoma of the breast; a roentgenologic study. Radiology, 1925, 5: 486-9. — Mocquot, P., Herrenchmidt, A., & Worms, R. Métastases diffuses du squelette chez des malades atteintes de cancer du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1933, 22: 526-42. — Moore, S. A case of carcinoma of the breast with metastasis of the bones. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1921, 18: 181. — Neal, M. P., & Robnett, D. A. Generalized osseous metastases secondary to atrophic scirrhous carcinoma of left breast. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 529-41. — Also repr. — Patey, D. H. Some notes on the clinical features and the distribution of secondary deposits in bone following carcinoma of the breast. Brit. J. Surg., 1927-28, 15: 182-92. — Peden, J. C. Roentgen therapy of bone metastases following carcinoma of the breast. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 310-2. — Plank, T. H. Metastasis in spine from cancer of the breast. J. Radiol., 1923, 4: 247. — Proust. Le traitement radiothérapique des métastases osseuses du cancer du sein. Strasbourg méd., 1929, 89: 77-9. — & Piot. Perforation crânienne par métastase de cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1637. — Roger, H., Siméon & Denizet. Aspect pagétoïde du crâne et exostose sus-orbitaire par néoplasme secondaire à un cancer du sein. Rev. otoneur., Par., 1927, 5: 565-7. — Rubin, H. Metastasis to the petrous apex following carcinoma of the breast. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1936, 24: 95-7. — Santoro D'Emidio, A. La radioterapia nelle metastasi ossee da carcinoma mammario. Radiol. med., Milano, 1934, 21: 1286-97. — Seodiono. [Carcinoma of the mammary gland with bone metastasis] Geneesk. tscr. Ned. Indie, 1936, 76: 374. — Sorrel, E., Sorrel-Dejerine & Mozer, J. Généralisation d'un cancer du sein, métastases osseuses étendues à presque tout le squelette; lésions viscérales nombreuses. Rev. neur., Par., 1927, 34: pt 2, 720-2. — Thompson, J. E., & Keiller, V. H. Multiple skeletal metastases from cancer of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 367-75. — Vinon & Roux. Cancer du sein et fracture spontanée du col fémoral. Montpellier méd., 1921, 43: 251-4.

— Cancer: Metastasis, regional.

KRITZINGER, F. J. *Mammacarcinom mit Supraklavikulardrüsen von 1900 bis 1925. 35p. 8°. Heidelb., 1927.

Austoni, B. Sulle reazioni preneoplastiche delle linfogiangiole regionali durante lo sviluppo del carcinoma mammario. Tumori, 1932, 18: 31-50. — Chiariello, A. G. La metamorfosi lipoidica nelle metastasi ascellari del cancro della mammella e l'azione lipolitica del tessuto adenoideo. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1923, 28: 281-6. — Desmarcts, E. Le cancer du sein chez la femme: de l'importance pronostique de l'étude histologique des ganglions axillaires. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3: 392-6. — Fiolle, J. Nouvelles recherches sur l'envahissement des ganglions sous-axillaires dans le cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 1288-90. — Haefen, K. von. Untersuchungen an axillären Lymphknoten beim Mammacarcinom. Deut. Zscr. Chir., 1931, 232: 542-59. — Leddy, E. T., & Desjardins, A. U. Metastasis of carcinoma of the breast to the supraclavicular lymph nodes. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 25: 611-3. — Meillère, J., Nicolas, M., & Alivisatos, C. N. Tumeur axillaire de structure malpighienne avec réaction giganto-cellulaire coexistant avec

un épithélioma glandulaire du sein. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 782-7.—Migniac, G. Volumineuse adénopathie axillaire épithéliomateuse, adénome du sein latent en voie de dégénérescence. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 470-2.—Sampson, W. Invasión para-esternal del tórax en el cáncer de la mama; uso del radium como precaución operatoria. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1928, 3: 10-8.—Tirifay, Cancer du sein; dégénérescence des ganglions axillaires. Presse méd. belge, 1867-8, 20: 261-3.

Cancer: Metastasis: Routes.

FUCHS, M. *Zur Frage der Metastasenbildung beim Carcinoma mammae. 31p. 8° Basel, 1916.

Fiolle, J. L'importance du groupe ganglionnaire de Sörgius dans la propagation du cancer du sein et sa cure opératoire. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 1378-81.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. Carcinoma of the breast and its method of spread; embolism or permeation. Brit. J. Surg., 1924-25, 12: 650-62.—Kazda, F. Zur Metastasierung des Mammacarcinoms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1935, 182: 279-81.—Kuntzen, Ueber Metastasenbildung beim Mammakarzinom. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 165.—Larson, C. P. Carcinoma of the breast with millary metastasis. Northwest M., 1937, 36: 26.—Manzi, L. L'importanza del plesso linfatico aponevrotico nella diffusione del cancro della mammella. Arch. ostet. gin., 1927, 2, ser., 14: 569-90.—Martorell, J. Los cánceres mamarios de diseminación rápida. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1935, 9: 217-39.—Roth, T. Ueber zwei Fälle von gekreuzten Metastasen beim Mammacarcinom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 380-3.—Salvin, A. A. Route of metastasis in cancer of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 478.—Siebert, H. Einige Beobachtungen über Metastasen beim Mammakarzinom. Deut. Zschr. Nervenh., 1923, 80: 87-94.—Trueblood, D. V. The dissemination of cancer from the breast. West. J. Surg., 1932, 40: 258-69.—Warren, S., & Witham, E. M. Studies on tumor metastasis; the distribution of metastases in cancer of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 81-5.—Yoon, C. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Verbreitungswege des Mammacarcinoms. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 130: 473-94.—Zilberberg, Y. V. [Problem of metastasis in cancer of the mammary glands] Vest. khir., 1929, 18: 168-76.

Cancer: Pathology.

See also Breast, Cancer: Types.

Bellera Arocha, R. Epitelioma del seno. Bol. hosp., Caracas, 1924-25, 2, ser., 17: 16-8.—Braine, J. De la bénignité relative d'évolution des cancers du sein chez les vieilles femmes et de ses conséquences thérapeutiques. Gaz. méd. France, 1930, 384-8.—Brocq, P., Wolf & Giet. Epithélioma du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1922, 92: 270.—Carcinoma of the breast; pathology. Bull. Chicago M. Soc., 1934, 37: 247.—Ceelen, W. Zur Pathologie des Brustkrebses. Chirurg. Berl., 1928-29, 1: 1001-8.—Cheate, G. L. Late and early carcinoma of the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1926, 116: 281; 337.—The primary tumour in breast carcinoma. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 23: 621-6.—Chiarolanza, Di uno strano reperto in un tumore epiteliale della mammella. Riforma med., 1921, 37: 1084.—Dahl, E. [Studies in cancer of the breast] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1925, 86: 1173-201.—Dickens, F., & Patey, D. H. Observations on the metabolism of human mammary carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 1239-31.—Dingwall, A., & Beans, H. T. A spectrographic study of the occurrence of chromium and molybdenum in carcinoma of the human breast. Proc. U. S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1934, 20: 416-20.—Dubouche, H., Montpellier, J., & Laffargue, F. Epithélioma mammaire avec réaction de type myélopaxique. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 787-91.—Fitzwilliams, D. Three specimens of carcinoma of breast. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1925-27, 49: 84.—Flothow, P. G. Defensive factors in carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 46: 789-94.—Fraser, J. A study of the malignant breast by whole section and key block section methods. Ibid., 1927, 45: 266-86.—Gleize-Rambal, L., & Robert, J. P. Sur la présence, dans un épithélioma glandulaire du sein, de dispositifs sécrétoires rappelant ceux de la mamelle en lactation. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 91: 1260-2.—Grand-claude, C., & Bedrine, H. La mucicarminophilie dans le cancer du sein. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3, ser., 3: 672-9.—Gussio, S. Tumore mammario o cellule funzionali. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1929, 35: 911-28.—Handley, W. S. The origin of bone-deposits in breast cancer. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 1-6.—Ingleby, H. The development of a carcinoma of the breast; report of a case. Arch. Path., Chic., 1929, 8: 653-60.—Jackson, C., & Babcock, W. W. Krukenberg tumor with massive hyperplasia of breasts. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 1271.—Jorstad, L. H. Pathology of carcinoma of the breast. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 272-5. Also Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 28: 611.—Kaplan, I. I. Carcinoma of the breast in one of homologous twin sisters. Am. J. M. Sc., 1935, 190: 331.—Kraatz, Demonstration zweier Mammakarzinome. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 102: 118-20. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 713-5. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 112: 418-22.—Leroux, R. Réaction gigante cellulaire du stroma dans un épithélioma mammaire. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1931, 20: 692-7.—Lewis, D., & Geschickter, C. F. Unusual cancers of the breast. South. Surgeon, 1935, 4: 112-20.—Mandl, F. Ueber seltener Formen des Mammakarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 521-3.—Merk, L. Hinweis auf das Wesen von Brustkrebsen. Med. Klin., Berl.,

1921, 17: 1418-22.—Morrell, A. H. Pathology of carcinoma of the breast, pelvis and gastro-intestinal tract. Maine M.J., 1936, 27: 205-7.—Nico, J. L. Considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique du cancer du sein. Bull. Schweiz. Ver. Krebsbekämpf., 1935, 2: 33-42, 5pl.—Peyron, A., Corsy, F., & Surmont, J. Sur l'identité de l'aspect fatal de l'assise myo-épithéliale mammaire avec celui de ses proliférations dans les tumeurs. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 90-3.—Reiter. Ein Fall von monstrosen Karzinom der Mamma. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 337.—Roffo, A. H., & Correa, L. M. El coeficiente lipocítico en el cáncer de mama. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1929, 5: 129-37.—Smith, H. H. Cancer of the breast; pathology and diagnosis. N. Zealand M.J., 1923-24, 22: 205-14.—Surmont, J. Sur la topographie festonnée de l'assise myo-épithéliale au début de sa prolifération dans certains épithéliomes mammaires. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 88-90.—Votta, E. A. El edema dérmico en el carcinoma de mama. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 662-9.

Cancer: Pathology: Grading.

See also Breast, Cancer: Prognosis.

Bertrand, I., & de Nagy, A. Recherches sur quelques tests concernant le pronostic histologique des cancers du sein. Presse méd., 1931, 39: 991-5.—Bufalini, M., & Miroli, A. Il criterio istologico di malignità del carcinoma mammario. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 9: 143.—Dawson, E. K., & Tod, M. C. Prognosis in mammary carcinoma; its relation to clinical and histological grading and to treatment. Edinburgh M.J., 1933, n.s. 40: suppl., Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 157-65.—Prognosis in mammary carcinoma in relation to grading and treatment. Ibid., 1934, n.s. 41: 61-98.—Dupont, R., & Leroux, R. Importance de l'histologie pour le pronostic des cancers du sein irradiés. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1923, 12: 49-62. Also Rev. internat. méd. chir., 1929, 34: 31.—Ehardt, K. Zur Klinik und Histologie des Mammakarzinoms. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 13-8.—Ewing, J. Classification of mammary cancer. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 249-52.—Firket, J., & Moureau, P. Sur la valeur, au point de vue du pronostic, des nouvelles classifications des cancers du sein; considérations sur la radiothérapie postopératoire. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1928-29, 62: no. 12, 8-28. Also Liège méd., 1929, 22: 1253; 1285.—Grace, E. J. Graded cancer of the breast and metastasis. Long Island M.J., 1929, 23: 523-6.—Greenough, R. B. Varying degrees of malignancy in cancer of the breast. J. Cancer Res., 1924-25, 9: 453-563.—Haagensen, C. D. The bases for the histologic grading of carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 285-327.—Lee, B. J., & Stubenbord, J. G. A clinical index of malignancy for carcinoma of breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 812-4. Also Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1929, n.s., 5: 188-95.—Leroux, R., & Perrot, M. A propos de la classification pronostique des cancers du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, 17: 180; 1932, 21: 37.—Pronostic histologique des cancers du sein. Ibid., 1930, 19: 439-48.—Etude anatomo-clinique des cancers du sein; valeur pronostique respective de différents facteurs cliniques. Ibid., 1932, 21: 309-17.—Valeur pronostique respective des différents tests histologiques. Ibid., 318-32.—Lipschütz, B. Zur Kenntnis der Zellstruktur menschlicher Geschwülste, insbesondere des Brustdrüsenkrebses. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 671-4.—Ergebnisse cytologischer Untersuchungen an Geschwülsten; Untersuchungen über den Brustdrüsenkrebs. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1929-30, 30: 317-48.—Moureau, P., & Lambert, G. Les facteurs de malignité dans les cancers du sein. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. Liège, 1932, 65: 175-81. Also Cancer, Brux., 1932, 9: 117-205.—Patey, D. H., & Scarff, R. W. The position of histology in the prognosis of carcinoma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 801; 1929, 2: 492.—Siemens, W. Die Prognose des Mammacarcinoms unter Berücksichtigung der Klinik, Histologie, des Reifegrades und des Malignogramms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1934-35, 181: 599-639.—Sistrunk, W. E. The criteria of malignancy in carcinoma of the breast. Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1929, 13: 50-3.—Sophian, L. Histologic grading of mammary carcinoma, in a series followed for 10 years. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 224-31.—Methods of grading mammary carcinoma compared with the clinical outcome. Arch. Path., Chic., 1935, 20: 660.—Stubenbord, J. G., 3rd. Cancer of the breast: an analysis of 108 cases of cancer of the breast; a clinical index of malignancy. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 1001-6.—Toro, N. Classificazione di malignità del carcinoma mammario. Arch. ostet. gin., 1935, 42: 17; 383.

Cancer: Precancerous conditions.

See also Breast, Cysts, proliferative; Breast, Fibroepithelioma, proliferative; Breast, Nipples: Paget's disease.

LANE-CLAYTON, J. E. A further report on cancer of the breast, with special reference to its antecedent conditions. 189p. 8° Lond., 1926.

Gr. Britain Minist. Health Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj., no. 32.

Askanezy, M. Die Beziehungen der gutartigen Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse zum Mammakarzinom. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931, 87: 396-424.—Buonsanti, P. Tumori della mammella con speciale riguardo alle lesioni precancerogene. Arch. ital. chir., 1930-31, 27: 1-44. Also Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1930, 36: 881-3.—Burrows, M. T. Specific types of focal lesions associated with

cancers of the skin and breasts. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1931, 73: 1102-16.—**Charteris, A. A.** On the changes in the mammary gland preceding carcinoma. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1930, 33: 101-17.—**Cutler, M.** The diagnosis and treatment of precancerous lesions of the breast. *Illinois M. J.*, 1932, 61: 313-6. — Relation of chronic mastitis, cysts and papillomas to cancer of the breast. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 2152-7. Also repr.—**Davis, B. B.** Carcinoma of the breast; with a consideration of precancerous conditions. *Ibid.*, 1922, 78: 779-84.—**Dietrich, A.** Rückbildungsvorgänge, Fibromatose und Krebs der Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 195: 145-56.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Les tumeurs dites bénignes du sein contiennent parfois des germes de cancer; leur opération large, mais esthétique. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1935, 27: 502; 535. — Toute lésion chronique du sein peut contenir un germe du cancer; il faut l'enlever très largement. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 606; 670. *Alcho Clinique*, Par., 1936, 77: 35. — La prophylaxie du cancer du sein par l'excès large des lésions chroniques bénignes. *Techn. chir.*, Par., 1936, 28: 81-108.—**Eberts, E. M.** The evolution of cancer from benign cystic and papillomatous lesions of the breast. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 17-24.—**Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.** Cancer and cysts of the breast. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1925, 114: 394-9.—**Hogenauer, F.** Bilden gutartige Geschwülste der Brustdrüse die Grundlage einer Krebseutwicklung? *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 36-40.—**Kilgore, A. R.** Precancerous lesions of the breast. *West. J. Surg.*, 1932, 40: 581-6.—**Läwen, A.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Reihenuntersuchungen im Kampfe gegen den Krebs, insbesondere den Brustkrebs der Frau. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 83: 1703-7.—**Lee, B. J.** Significant problems for the obstetrician in the field of mammary cancer. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1930, 20: 775-81 [Discussion] 855-9.—**MacDonald, J. C.** A clinical and pathological study of simple and malignant tumours of the breast, with reference to the presence of mastitis and pre-cancerous changes. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1924, 102: 1-35.—**Mauer, G.** Ueber die Vorstadien des Mammakarzinoms. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1936, 97: 568-96.—**Mintz, W.** [Present day means of prevention of breast cancers] *Ltv. ärstu Z.*, 1927, 159-64.—**Potter, C.** A review of 50 cases of cancer and 20 cases of pre-cancer of the breasts. *Med. Herald*, 1924, 42: 27-37.—**Rodman, J. S.** Carcinoma of the breast; with special reference to certain precancerous lesions. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1923-24, 42: 13-6.—**Rosenburg, A.** Zu der Arbeit von A. Dietrich Rückbildungsvorgänge, Fibromatose und Krebs der Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 198: 130.—**Stropeni, L.** Carcinoma e sarcoma della mammella in territorio di fibrosi cistica. *Cancro*, 1932, 3: 236-41.

Cancer: Prevention.

See Breast, Cancer: Precancerous conditions.

Cancer: Prognosis.

See also Breast, Cancer: Pathology: Grading.

GARNIER, R. *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic des cancers du sein; recherches sur la réaction du mucicarmine. 58p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

Auchincloss, H. Carcinoma of the breast; illustrating the uncertainty of prognosis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1925, 81: 552-6.—**Bartlett, E. I.** The curability of cancer of the breast. *West. J. Surg.*, 1933, 41: 243-54.—**Blackburn, J. H.** Prognosis in cancer of the breast. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1926, 24: 56-64.—**Bulkley, L. D.** Prognosis of cancer of the breast. *West. M. Times*, 1923-24, 43: 99-104.—**Bunts, F. E.** Clinical prognosis in cancer of the breast. *West Virginia M. J.*, 1929, 25: 12-4.—**Daland, E. M.** Untreated cancer of the breast (100 cases) *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 44: 264-8.—**Graham, A.** Cancer of the breast; prognosis in surgically treated cases. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1937, 64: 609-16.—**McKenzie, C. H.** Carcinoma of the female breast; early diagnosis and other factors affecting prognosis. *Minnesota M.*, 1932, 15: 528-34.—**Meyer, L. B.** Cancer of the breast; what can the general practitioner do to improve the prognosis? *N. York M. J.*, 1923, 118: 358-63.—**Moore, J. T.** Cancer of the breast—a curable disease. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 443-5.—**Nathanson, I. T.** & **Welch, C. E.** Life expectancy and incidence of malignant disease; carcinoma of the breast. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 28: 40-53.—**Nordholt, A. E.** Prognostic difference of cancer of the right and left breast. *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1930, 74: pt 1, 3265-9.—**Patel, Martin, J. F.** & **Garnier, R.** Le pronostic des cancers mammaires et la réaction au mucicarmine. *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 100-6.—**Portmann, U. V.** The factors which influence the curability of mammary cancer. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1936, 35: 538; 582.—**Saltzstein, H. C.** The prognosis in cancer of the breast. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 165: 424-30.—**Siemens, W.** Der Einfluss der Probenexcision auf die Prognose des Mammakarzinoms. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1933, 177: 651-63.—**Wyrd, S.** Cancer of the breast; an attempt to estimate the duration of life after operation. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1925, 1: 1179-82.

Cancer: Recurrence.

See also Breast, Cancer: Treatment: Statistics.

ANGER, P. E. E. *Fréquence des métastases après le traitement chirurgical du cancer du sein; étude statistique de 40 cas. 136p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Briset. Influence des lymphangites de la main et du membre supérieur sur la précipitation des récidives du cancer du sein (2 cas) une observation de récidive large en surface après

pleuro-pneumonie grippale homolatérale. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1928, 54: 19-21.—**Czizer, L. von.** Ueber die örtlichen Rezidive nach Brustkrebsoperationen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 50: 7-9.—**Dahl-Iversen, E.** Examen ultérieur de 109 malades ayant subi l'opération radicale du cancer du sein, concernant essentiellement le rapport entre la découverte microscopique et la fréquence de la récidive. *Lyon chir.*, 1927, 29: 648-66.—**Delbet, P.** A propos de l'étude des récidives dans le cancer du sein. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1004-17.—**Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.** Recurrence in carcinoma of the breast. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1921, 50: 713-6.—**Hanrahan, E. M., jr.** Marked structural alteration in a breast carcinoma recurring after 11 years. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1924, 35: 52-4.—**Hartmann, M.** Un cas de récidive tardive d'un cancer du sein. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1935, 3.ser., 113: 684.—**Hoche, L.** Au sujet d'un cas de récidive précoce d'un cancer du sein au niveau de points de suture. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1928, 17: 175-7.—**Mann, G.** Recidiva da cancro mammario dopo 28 anni? *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1013.—**Moschowitz, A. V.** Pseudorecurrences after radical amputation of the breast for carcinoma. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1925, 43: 149-57. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1925, 82: 81-5.—**Proust & Mallet.** Epithélioma du sein récidivé avec limitation précise de la récidive au pourtour d'une zone irradiée. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 195.—**Quensel, U.** Zur Frage der Spätrezidive bei Karzinoma mammae. *Uppsala läk. fören. förh.*, 1926, n.f., 31: 553-64.—**Quénu.** Discussion sur les récidives dans le cancer du sein. *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 35.—**Ratti, A., & Picchio, C.** Le recidive postoperatorie del cancro della mammella. *Tumori*, 1935, 21: 62-77.—**Roux-Berger, J. L.** Cinquante et une observations de récidives postopératoires de cancer du sein. *Rev. internat. méd. chir.*, 1922, 33: 117-9. Also *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 774-80.—**Schloffer, H.** Das örtliche Rezidiv beim Brustkrebs; Bemerkungen über Brustkrebsstatistiken. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1930, 227: 170-97.—**Schwartz, A., Fredet, P., & Maclaure.** Sur les récidives dans le cancer du sein. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1094.—**Schwartz, M. A.** Sur les récidives dans le cancer du sein. *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 45-7.—**Steward, F. J.** Cancer of the breast; recurrence 31 years after operation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1925, 1: 156.—**Summers, J. E.** Recurrences in cancers of the breast. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 873-5.—**Tod, M. C., & Dawson, E. K.** Carcinoma of the breast; survival for 24 years with local recurrences and metastases in the opposite breast and axilla. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 91, pl.—**Tuffier.** Cancer du sein opéré, immobilité du bras en abduction, en position verticale, suivant la technique de Wilhelm. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1110. Also *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 47-9.—**Vanverts, J.** Les récidives du cancer du sein. *Ibid.*, 49.—**Wakeley, C. P. G.** A case of carcinoma of the breast; death 13½ years after operation from diffuse secondary deposits. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1923-24, 11: 775-7.—**Walter.** Sur les récidives dans le cancer du sein. *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 107-9.—**Walther.** Sur les récidives dans le cancer du sein. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1302-6.—**Wiat.** Récidive des cancers du sein. *Ibid.*, 979-91. Also *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 36-43.—**Withers, S.** A study of 65 cases of cancer of the breast recurrent after operation. *Colorado M.*, 1935, 32: 100-4.—**Woolsey, G.** Late recurrence after radical operation for carcinoma of the breast. *Ann. Surg.*, 1924, 80: 932-8.

Cancer: Recurrence, heterotopic.

Bergonié & Mathé-Cornat. Radiothérapie intensive pour métastase abdominale d'un cancer du sein opéré. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1924) 1925, 96. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 236.—**Berthier, Rouit & Mockers.** Cancer massif du poulmon chez une femme opérée 16 ans avant d'une tumeur du sein. *Marseille méd.*, 1932, 69: 43.—**Brito Foresti, C., & Cozzolino, T. F.** Metástasis ósea craneana secundaria a un neoplasma del seno operado. *Arg. Fac. méd., Montev.*, 1929, 14: 134-41.—**Delbet, P.** De la fréquence des récidives pleuro-pulmonaires dans les cancers du sein opérés et traités par les méthodes modernes. *Néoplasmes*, 1924, 3: 202-10.—**Demole.** Douleurs sciatiques et crises d'épilepsie jacksonienne, dues selon toute probabilité aux métastases multiples d'un néoplasme du sein opéré en 1910. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1915, 35: 409.—**Dunet & Pollosson.** Récidive abdominale d'un cancer du sein 14 ans après une intervention. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 17.—**Hindse-Nielsen, S.** [Cancer of the mammary gland with metastasis in the peritoneum-leus-23 years after radical operation] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: (Dansk. kir. selsk. forh.) 96. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 1646-8.—**Kaplan, I. I.** A case of diffuse skeletal metastasis following radical removal of both breasts. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1932, n.s. 16: 25-7.—**Laborde, S., Jouveau-Dubreuil, H., & Roques, A.** Lésions osseuses multiples chez une femme opérée d'un épithélioma du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1925, 14: 485-93.—**Le Fur, R.** Un cas d'épithélioma des os du pied et de la jambe secondaire à un cancer du sein opéré depuis 3 ans et non récidivé. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1930, 22: 194-209.—**Louste, Caillaud & Mézard.** Généralisation spécialement cutanée d'un néoplasme du sein opéré il y a 5 ans. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1933, 40: 97-100.—**Marchand, L.** Métastases cérébrales consécutives. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933, 10: 190-2.—**Mathé-Cornat.** Radiothérapie intensive pour métastase abdominale d'un cancer du sein opéré. *Arch. élect. méd.*, 1924, 34: 141-6.—**Melchior, E.** Multiple Oeleyen als Scheinerzidive eines Mammakarzinoms. *Chirurg*, 1932, 4: 229-31.—**Natoli, G.** Intorno ad un caso di carcinosi osteoclastica del bacino da carcinoma operato della mammella. *Riv. ostet. gin.*, 1927, 9: 41-3.—**Palumbo, V.** Metastasi ossee del bacino da carcinoma mammario operato; radioterapia; esiti.

Riforma med., 1926, 42: 515.—Rouhier, G. Métastases criblantes 2 pommons et confluentes dans les régions hilaires chez une opérée de cancer du sein, sans aucun symptôme respiratoire, mais avec des crises douloureuses dont certaines à type cardialgique. Mém. Acad. chir., Par., 1936, 62: 1416-9.

Cancer: Recurrence: Treatment.

FERRANDI, X. *Contribution à l'étude des récidives du cancer du sein et de leur traitement [Lyon] 51p. 8°. Bourg, 1935.

FRIEDRICHS, R. *Ueber Röntgenbestrahlung der Recidive und Metastasen des Mammacarcinoms. 38p. 8°. Würzb., 1926.

Amundsen, P. Roentgen-radium treatment of cancer mammae, especially of recurrences following operation. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1927, 8: 598.—Anderson, C. C. The treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the breast. N. Zealand M.J., 1930-31, 29: 134-9.—Berk, E. G. Recurrent carcinoma of the breast (supraclavicular resection) Internat. Clin., 1922, 32, ser., 1: 127.—Bérard, L., Bérard, M., & Dargent, M. Désarticulation inter-scapulo-thoracique pour une récidive de cancer du sein. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 201-7.—Bérard, L., & Pollosson, E. A propos d'un nouveau cas de désarticulation inter-scapulothoracique dans le cancer du sein. Ibid., 33: 582.—Coventry, W. A. X-ray and metastases in breast cancer. Minnesota M., 1926, 9: 316-20.—Durand-Dastès. Récidive d'un cancer du sein 20 ans après l'opération; curiethérapie; guérison durable. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn., Par., 1933, 22: 253.—Gorjanova, R. V., & Zandberg, S. M. [Roentgenotherapy of cancer of the mammary gland treatment of metastases of the bones] Vest. rentg., 1933, 12: 342-53.—Handley, W. S. The radium treatment of sternal recurrences in cancer of the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1927, 56: 73-6.—Hedri, A. Die Befreiung der Vena subclavia beim cyantischen Oedem. Zbl. Chir., 1921, 48: 1678-80.—Hernaman-Johnson, F. Painful recurrent carcinoma mammae treated by selenium and X-rays with immediate relief from first injection. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 1182.—Hintze, A. Mammacarcinomrezidive, nach Röntgenbestrahlung 5 Jahre und mehr klinisch geheilt. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2187.—Laddy, E. T., & Desjardins, A. U. The treatment of inoperable, recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 371-83. Also Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1935, 27: 1051.—Lee, B. J. Treatment of recurrent inoperable carcinoma of breast by radium and Roentgen ray. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1574-6. Also Radium Rep. Mem. Hosp. N. York (1923) 1924, 153-61.—Tannenbaum, N. E. Recurrent inoperable carcinoma of the breast; an analysis of 363 cases treated by radium and roentgen ray. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 250-6.—Mocquet, P. A propos de la désarticulation de l'épaule dans les récidives de cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 905.—Neill, W. jr. A case illustrating the value of radium in recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Radiology, 1925, 5: 343.—Proust. Le traitement radiothérapique des métastases osseuses du cancer du sein. Strasbourg méd., 1929, 89: 7A.—Prudente, A. La désarticulation inter-scapulo-thoracique dans des cas de récidive de cancer du sein avec métastases axillaires inopérables par accès direct. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3, ser., 116: 318-21.—Swanberg, H. Recurrent carcinoma of breast, with Roentgen-ray fibrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1059.—Tuffier. Désarticulation du bras pour récidive axillaire d'un cancer du sein, avec éléphantiasis douloureux du bras. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 882.

Cancer: Recurrence—in second breast.

Cumston, C. G. The recurrence of cancer in the opposite breast. Internat. Clin., 1923, 33, ser., 2: 282-7.—Harrington, S. W. Bilateral primary carcinoma of the breast with an interval of 25 years between occurrences. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 132.—Kilgore, A. R. The incidence of cancer in the second breast; after radical removal of one breast for cancer. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 454-7.—Villar, R. Cancer non simultané des 2 seins. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 569.

Cancer: Spontaneous cure.

Hoffman, W. J. Spontaneous disappearance of metastatic nodules from carcinoma of breast, following irradiation of ovaries. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 494-8.—Papadopoulos, T. [et al.] Un cas de guérison d'épithélioma du sein à la suite d'infection grave de la tumeur. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 214-6.

Cancer: Statistics.

See also Breast, Cancer: Surgery: Statistics; Breast, Cancer: Treatment: Statistics.

BULKLEY, L. D. Cancer of the breast, with a study of 250 cases in private practice. 336p. 8°. Phila., 1924.

ETESSE, A. A. *Etude statistique de 159 cas des cancers du sein; travail du centre anticancéreux de Rennes. 40p. 8°. Par., 1932.

FRANKAU, A. *Statistische Mitteilungen über Mammacarcinom auf Grund der in den Jahren 1903-13 an der Kgl. chirurgischen Poliklinik zu München beobachteten Fälle [München] 40p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

GASSMAYER, J. *Beitrag zur Statistik des Mammakarzinoms. 34p. 8°. Würzb., 1915.

GOLDSTEIN-KATZOWITSCH, M. *Uebersicht über die im Züricher pathologischen Institut in den Jahren 1911-18 seziierten Mammacarcinome [Zürich] 46p. 8°. Berl., 1921.

MEIER, U. M. *Die in den Jahren 1898-1920 an der Kantonalen Krankenanstalt in Aarau beobachteten Fälle von Brustkrebs (ein Beitrag zur Mammacarcinom-Statistik) [Zürich] 39p. 8°. Berl., 1927.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 140:

Bacon, L. C. Case of carcinoma of the breast. Journal-lancet, 1923, 43: 223.—Bulkley, L. D. Cancer of the breast; a study of 250 cases in private practice. Am. J. Clin. M., 1923, 30: 319; 479; 556.—Calonne, R. Un cas de cancer du sein. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1934, 14: 523.—Chatellier & Nanta. Epithélioma primitif de la glande mammaire et ganglion. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1924, 31: 500.—Clopton, M. B. Cancer of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 438.—Colt, G. H. A note on a case of carcinoma mammae. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 710.—Donchess, J. C. Carcinoma of the breast in New Hampshire: a preliminary report. N. England J.M., 1935, 213: 752-6.—Dufresne, E. Quelques observations de cancers du sein. Union méd. Canada, 1934, 63: 134-40.—Feist, G. H., & Bauer, A. W. Zur Statistik des Brustkrebses. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 125: 636-68.—Gentile, A., Murphy, D. R. jr., & Lehman, E. P. Carcinoma of the breast, a statistical fallacy. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s. 25: 91-6.—Greenough, R. B. Carcinoma of the breast at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1918, 1919, 1920. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 187-92.—Gutierrez, A., & Ruiz, V. Consideraciones sobre 307 casos de cáncer mamario. Congr. argent. cir., 1930, 970-9. Also Rev. cir., B. Air., 1931, 10: 341-8.—Hansen, H. Cancer of the breast, with report of case. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1923, 13: 388-91.—Holst, S. F. [Contribution to the statistics of mammary cancer] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1920, 81: 272-89.—Jüngling, O. Zur Frage der Statistik des Mammakarzinoms; Vorschläge zu einer Normierung. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1490-8.—Kagan, C. S. [Clinical cases of cancer of the mammary glands] Vest. Chir., 1929, 16: 182-204.—Kon, Y. Zur Statistik des Brustdrüsenkarzinoms. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1933-35, 8: 433-7.—Kreyberg, L. [Observations on H. Dahl's case of cancer of breast] Med. rev., Bergen, 1928, 45: 154.—Lockwood, C. D. Carcinoma of the breast; a critical study of 25 cases. West. J. Surg., 1932, 40: 53-5.—Molinengo, L. Un caso di cancro di mammella ad evoluzione non comune. Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: p12, 535-7.—Pacheco, R. Dois casos de cancer do seio. Brasil med., 1920, 34: 334.—Potter, C. A review of 50 cases of cancer and 20 cases of pre-cancer of the breast. Med. Herald, 1921, 43: 27-31.—Shaw, J. Cancer of the female breast; a statistical study. Med. Times, Lond., 1922, 50: 59-61.—Shore, B. R. An obscure case of breast carcinoma. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 221-8.—Tondo, F. Sul cancro della mammella. Studium, Nap., 1929, 19: 153-61.—Tytgat, E. Le bilan des dernières années en matière de cancer du sein. Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1930, n.s., 9: 112-7. Also Brasil med., 1931, 45: 252-4.—Villata, G. Il carcinoma della mammella; considerazioni cliniche statistiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1928, 20: 586-605. Also Gior. Acad. med. Torino, 1927, 4, ser., 33: 192-8.—Wood, H. B. Cancer of the breast, a statistical study in Pennsylvania. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 128: 567-9.—Wright, G. W. Some practical points relating to cancer of the female breast with review of 289 cases. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1934, 87: 145-9.—Wybert, A. Carcinoma del seno. Congr. argent. cir., 1930, 980-9.

Cancer: Surgery.

See also Breast, Surgery.

Antoine, T., & Pfab, B. Einiges über das Mammakarzinom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 201: 99-109.—Bartlett, E. I. The curability of cancer of the breast. Tr. Pacific Coast Surg. Ass., 1933, 8: 39-50.—Bevan, A. D. Carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 203-11.—Childe, C. P. Surgery of breast cancer. Brit. M.J., 1921, 1: 401.—Cuervo, R. Tratamiento quirúrgico del cáncer del seno. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1921, 1: no. 2, 8-15.—Else, J. E. Lowering the mortality in cancer of the breast. West. J. Surg., 1933, 41: 326-30.—Fedorov, S. P. [Surgical treatment of cancer of breast] Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 162-4.—Fogelson, L. I. [Surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Klin. med., Moskva, 1924, 2: 237.—Frank, R. T. The treatment of early cancer of the female genital tract and breast. Am. J. Surg., 1923, 37: 38.—Handley, W. S. El estado actual del tratamiento operatorio del cáncer de la mama. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1929, 4: 294-306.—Harrington, S. W. Diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Collect. Papers Mayo Clin., 1935, 27: 851-63.—Hess, E. P. [Surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 234-6.—Himmelmänn, W., & Lehmann, W. Zur Klinik und Behandlung des

Brustkrebses. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1930, 150: 31-58.—Ide, M. Cancers du sein opérés. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1927, 173-6.—Judd, E. S. The surgical treatment of cancer of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 411-4.—Le Dentu, A. Sur le traitement opératoire du cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1923, 49: 125-34.—Lewis, D. Surgical principles in cancer of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 252.—Neugebauer, Das Mammarkarzinom und seine Behandlung. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 51: 2588-91.—Nicolson, W. P., & Berman, M. D. Carcinoma of the breast. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 38: 43-55.—Olivares, L. Terapéutica quirúrgica del carcinoma de mama. Arch. med., Madr., 1925, 21: 489-500.—Pistolesse, F. Contributo alla chirurgia del cancro della mammella. Gazz. med. nap., 1921, 4: 177; 201.—Saint, C. F. M. Principles involved in the operative treatment of carcinoma of the breast. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 330-2.—Shallow, T. A. Cancer of the breast is curable. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 464.—Stewart, R. B. Cancer of the breast; a review of the present status of the operative treatment. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1921, 21: 225-8.—Steiner, P. [The surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Orv. hetil., 1907, 51: 817; 837.—Surgical treatment of cancer of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 1074.—Tailhefer, A. Etat actuel du traitement chirurgical des épithéliomas du sein. Paris méd., 1932, 83: 244-9.—Trout, H. H. Carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 476.—Unwin, W. H. Cancer of the breast; operative treatment. N. Zealand M.J., 1923-24, 22: 197-205.—Zuckermann, C. Cirugía del cáncer mamario. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1936, 11: 12-31. Also Rev. mex. cir. gin. cáncer, 1936, 4: 13-32.

Cancer: Surgery: Complications.

Beyer, R. Ueber das Auftreten von Oedemen, Bewegungs- und Sensibilitätsstörungen nach Radikaloperation des Mammarkarzinoms. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1935, 161: 347-60.—Biesenberger, H. Zur Verhütung des chronischen Armödems nach Radikaloperation des Mammarkarzinoms. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 1802-4.—Blesh, A. L. Case of advanced carcinoma of breast; radical amputation followed by lymphangitis of arm. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 351.—Bull, P. [Death due to embolism in the lung after operation for cancer of the breast; demonstration of diseased organs] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1932, 93: [Forh. norsk med. selsk.] 59-61.—Guibé, M. Un cas de lymphorrhagie tardive à la suite d'ablation du sein pour épithélioma. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 550-2.—Halsted, W. S. The swelling of the arm after operations for cancer of the breast; elephantiasis chirurgica, its cause and prevention. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1921, 32: 309-13.—Hartshorn, W. E. Postoperative swelling of the upper extremity, following operations on the breast and axilla. Boston M.&S.J., 1923, 188: 477-83.—Leriche. De la lymphorrhée consécutive à l'évidement de l'aisselle dans le traitement des cancers du sein. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 370-3.—Note sur la lymphorrhée consécutive à l'ablation du sein et l'évidement de l'aisselle. Ibid., 1924, 21: 798.—Patel & Vargnory. De la lymphorrhée consécutive à l'opération de Halsted pour cancer du sein. Gaz. hôp., 1923, 96: 365.

Cancer: Surgery: Indications.

Anderson, E. D. The examination of the blood in cases of cancer of the breast in regard to operation and prognosis. Glasgow M.J., 1921, 95: 321; 402.—Bendick, A. J. The importance of a pelvic roentgenogram in the treatment of mammary cancer. Am. J. Roentg., 1927, n.s., 18: 244-6.—Cantelmo, O. Sulla utilità di una sistematica esplorazione radiologica vertebropelvi-femorale per perfezionare la indicazione operativa dei tumori maligni mammarii. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1935, 43: 274-6.—Corcoran, W. L. Conservative surgical considerations in the treatment of cancer of the breast. N. York State J.M., 1932, 32: 910-4.—Croschwait, W. L. The surgical aspect of cancer of the breast. Texas J.M., 1925-26, 21: 543-8.—Deelman, H. T. [Cancer of the breast and reduction of mortality by early operations] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt2, 320-3.—Edye, B. T. The place of surgery in the treatment of the later stages of cancer of the breast. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 72-5.—Frank, J. W. The value of roentgenography before operating breast malignancy. Hahneman. Month., 1923, 58: 145-51.—Gamlen, H. E. Case of inoperable carcinoma of breast. Newcastle M.J., 1923-24, 4: 52.—Hunt, V. C. Operability of carcinoma of the breast. Northwest M., 1935, 34: 129-32.—Jackson, J. N. Cancer of the female breast; factors influencing best surgical results. Memphis Month. J., 1925, 2: 29-33.—Jeanneney. Des limites locales à l'opérabilité dans le cancer du sein (cancers adhérents au thorax) Gynécologie, 1934, 33: 341-6.—Levin, I. The relative value of surgery, radium, and roentgen therapy in carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1935, 33: 59-70.—Montaña, E. Algunas observaciones de cáncer del seno inoperable. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1934-35, 44: 709-19.—Newton, A. The place of surgery in early carcinoma of the breast. Med. J. Australia, 1935, 2: 69-72.—Schnitzler, J. Kritisches zur Operation des Mammarkarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1656-61.

Cancer: Surgery: Methods.

BAGARD, L. *A propos de l'amputation partielle du sein dans l'épithélioma mammaire. 32p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BARTELS, K. *Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Mammarkarzinoms [Jena] 34p. 8°. Wolmirstedt, 1932.

CALVANICO, R. Il cancro mammario e i metodi da preferirsi nella sua estirpazione; con xxviii tavole in vero. 166p. fol. Roma, 1928.

JULY, E. L'anesthésie régionale; son application au traitement chirurgical du cancer du sein. 51p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Andrejew, L. A. Die örtliche Betäubung bei radikaler Mammaphantomie wegen Krebs. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 201: 349-57.—Aperle, G. Sobre el procedimiento de Tansini para la amputación de la mama en caso de cáncer. Siglo méd., 1921, 68: 789-93.—Babcock, W. W. Palliative transplantation of the breast in cancer. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 777-81.—Beer, E. Incision for radical amputation of cancer permitting closure of extensive defects. Ann. Surg., 1925, 81: 560-2.—Bevan, A. D. The choice and technic of surgical methods in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 395-402.—Bischof, L. Notwendige Erweiterung der Operation von Mammarkarzinom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923-24, 183: 400-5.—Bonneau, R. Amputation partielle du sein pour épithélioma. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1930, 22: 29-33.—Bullock, W. O. Cancer of the breast; a new incision with a review of the technique. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1934, 46: 206-26. Also repr. Also Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 24: 396-416.—Carajannopoulos & Godard, H. Le curage du creux sus-claviculaire dans le cancer du sein. Oeuvre (Delbet, P.) Par., 1932, 185-90.—Ciulla, M. La plastica del Parlayecchio nelle estese demolizioni del seno. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1923, 2: 193-9.—Coombe, R. The modern operation for cancer of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 1106-8.—Costantini, H. Peut-on réséquer la veine axillaire dans le traitement du cancer du sein? Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 1284-6.—Coughlin, W. T. Plastic reconstruction of the axilla in the operation for cancer of the breast; report of author's first 50 cases. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1926, 36: 441-50. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 523-9.—Danis, R. Contribution à l'étude des bases anatomiques de la chirurgie du cancer mammaire; nouvelle technique de l'ablation du sein; résultats obtenus. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1928, 5.ser., 8: 47-71.—Dartigues. Néoplasme du sein; maumectomie partielle. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1930, 22: 49.—Deaver, J. B., & Reimann, S. P. Adenocarcinoma of the left breast; radical amputation, with dissection of the axillary contents. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1922, 2: 21-30.—Depage, A., & Danis, R. L'ablation du sein cancéreux et des voies efférentes. Ann. Soc. sc. méd. natur. Bruxelles, 1922, 605-12.—Duval, P., Aiglave, & Faure, J. L. Ablation des ganglions sus-claviculaires au cours de l'amputation du sein cancéreux. Paris chir., 1924, 16: 136.—Duval, P., & Redon, H. Un point de technique dans l'amputation du sein cancéreux. J. chir., Par., 1933, 42: 497-500.—Duval, P., & Rouvière, H. Technique de l'extirpation des ganglions sus-claviculaires (en particulier dans les cancers du sein) Ibid., 41: 849-60.—Eggers, C. Radical operations for carcinoma of the breast; a preliminary excision of the tumor or ablation of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 427-31. Also Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 1098-102.—Enderlen, E. Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Steigelmann; Beitrag zur Forderung der erweiterten Mammarkarzinomoperation. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 720.—Fiolle, M. Une technique d'ablation en bloc du sein cancéreux et des ganglions sus-claviculaires. J. chir., Par., 1935, 45: 49-53.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. Nine cases of partial amputation of the breast for early carcinoma. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1936-37, 30: 166-8.—Friedman, L. Skin conservation in radical mastectomy for carcinoma. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 844-8.—Gatellier, J., & Oberlin, S. Une technique d'opération élargie du cancer du sein; curage sus-claviculaire exécuté en continuité avec le curage axillaire grâce à la désarticulation temporaire de l'extrémité interne de la clavicule. J. chir., Par., 1928, 31: 28-37.—Gentil, F. A amputação da mama por carcinoma; técnica operatória. Arq. pat., Lisb., (1928) 1926, 1: 138-51.—Gerlach, K. Zur Frage der Verhütung der Hautrezidive nach Operation des Mammarkarzinoms mit dem elektrischen Messer. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 158: 638-44.—Gibbon, J. H. Amputation of the breast for carcinoma; the Stewart incision. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1921, 1: 185-95.—Goldschmidt, W. Verstümmelnde oder nicht verstümmelnde Radikalbehandlung des Mammarkarzinoms? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 656-9.—Soll man auf nicht-radikale Krebsoperationen verzichten? Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1935, 65: 46.—Grace, E. J. Simple mastectomy in cancer of breast. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 35: 512-4.—Groff, S. H. Radical electrosurgical mastectomy; report of illustrative case. Ibid., 1932, n.s., 15: 23-5.—Guthrie, D. Radical operation for cancer of the breast. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1919) 1920, 1: 26-36.—Gutiérrez, A. Carcinoma de mama; edema crónico de miembro superior; operaciones de Handley y de Kondoneon, desarticulación de hombro. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1921, 34: scct. Soc. cir., 131-9.—Jackson, J. N. The requirements of technic in operations for cancer of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1920, 38: 314-33.—Technic of operation for cancer of the female breast. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1931) 1932, 41: 283-301.—The modern operation for cancer of the breast. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1931, 28: 513-6.—Jeanneney, G. Le groupe ganglionnaire scapulaire inféro-externe dans le cancer du sein; déductions opératoires. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 306-8.—Jennings, J. E. Dissection of the axilla in radical operations for

cancer of the breast. *Ann. Surg.*, 1926, 83: 770-3. — A complete operation for cancer of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 895-900.—Klopp, E. J. Tumors of the breast; the Stewart incision for radical amputation. *Ibid.*, 1932, 12: 1485-99.—Lanos, J. Sur l'amputation partielle du sein pour épithélioma. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1930, 22: 52-4.—Lapeyre, L. Chirurgie du cancer du sein; résultats différents selon l'âge, stérilisation ovarienne par la radiothérapie. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 595-9.—Leighton, W. E. The radical operation for cancer of the breast. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1934, 31: 275. Also *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1934, 28: 612-4.—Léo, G. Sur l'amputation partielle du sein pour épithélioma. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1930, 22: 54-65.—Lowry, N. H. Standardization of electrosurgery; radical operation for cancer of the breast taken as an example in general surgery. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1930, 50: 261-5.—Luquet, G. Sur l'amputation partielle du sein pour épithélioma. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1930, 22: 50-2.—Mandl, F. Versuche zur Klarlegung der Lymphverhältnisse bei der Operation des Brustdrüsenkrebses. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1924, 37: 1257.—Mannini, R. Considerazione sulle mammellettomie parziali per cancro. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 721-7.—Mason, J. T., & Rose, H. W. Carcinoma of the breast removed by actual cautery. *West. J. Surg.*, 1931, 39: 821-7.—Mason, R. L. The radical operation for carcinoma of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 101-7.—Meabe, O. J. El método de elección en la técnica de la extirpación del carcinoma de la mama. *Congr. argent. cir.*, 1930, 990-8.—Melnikov, A. [New technical principle in removal of cancer of mammary gland in one breast] *Vest. khir.*, 1927, 9: 25; 79-84.—Miranda Norgren, E. G. La electrocirugía como toilette de los carcinomas ulcerados de la mama. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1932, 9: 381-7.—Morton, C. A. Malignant diseases of the breast; with special reference to the supraclavicular extension of the operation. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 1: 178-82.—Nahmmacher, F. Die erweiterte Behandlung des Mammacarcinoms. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928, 30: 490-6.—Neander, A. [Observations on radical operation on cancer of the breast] *Hygiea, Stockh.*, 1919, 81: 937-52.—Néls, P. L'amputation partielle du sein dans l'épithélioma. *Clinique, Par.*, 1931, 26: 29.—Percy, J. F. A new and advanced surgical treatment for breast cancer. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1921, 33: 417-23. Also *Southwest. M.*, 1922, 6: 198-205. — Cautery surgery in breast carcinoma (illustrated by motion picture) *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1928, 38: 87-90.—Perthes, G. Bemerkung zu der Mitteilung von Steigelmann: Beitrag zur Forderung der erweiterten Mammakarzinomoperation. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 2837.—Quénu, J. La suture de la peau après l'amputation du sein pour cancer. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1932, 46: 823-5.—Ramirez Calderón, H. La nueva técnica belga Danis-Dépage para la extirpación del cáncer de mama. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air.*, 1930, 7: 1364-74.—Razetti, E. El cáncer del seno y la operación de Halsted. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1923, 30: 81-3.—Rubens-Laval, H. Sur l'amputation partielle du sein pour épithélioma; au sujet du traitement des cancers du sein, considérations sur la collaboration des chirurgiens et des histologistes. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1930, 22: 45-9.—Semken, G. H. Thoracotomy in breast cancer. *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 85: 146-51.—Seybolt, R. F. A resection for mammary carcinoma in 1718 [by Zahndiel Boylston, *Boston Gazette*, Nov. 28, 1720] *N. England J. M.*, 1929, 200: 711.—Sittenfeld, M. J. Sterilization of the ovaries as an auxiliary treatment in cancer of the breast. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1917, 59: 41-3.—Smith, E. G. Sterilization in carcinoma of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 36: 65-72.—Smith, R. S. A two-flap incision for cancer of the breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 95.—Steigelmann, G. Beitrag zur Forderung der erweiterten Mammakarzinomoperation. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 2522-5.—Taylor, G. W. Artificial menopause in carcinoma of the breast. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 1138-40.—Thompson, J. E. The importance of removing supraclavicular glands in cases of cancer of the breast. *Texas J. M.*, 1920-21, 16: 524-9.—Villar, J., & Mathéy-Cornat, R. Cancer du sein extensif (avec adénopathie sus-claviculaire fixe) opération de Willy-Meyer. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1936, 24: 472-4.—Wallace, C. Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for carcinoma of breast. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1925-26, 13: 163.—Wischnewsky, A. W. Lokale Infiltrationsanästhesie bei Brustdrüsenkrebsoperationen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1475-8.

— Cancer: Surgery: Statistics.

Bocquentin-Ducosté, G. *Le pronostic du cancer du sein opéré. 148p. 8° Par., 1932.

Boulard, E. *Contribution à l'étude de la statistique de la survie après l'opération du cancer du sein. 122p. 8° Par., 1922.

GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Reports on public health and medical subjects. No. 34: a report on the late results of operation for cancer of the breast (Leeds) 20p. 8° Lond., 1926.

LANE-CLAYTON, J. E. Report on the late results of operation for cancer of the breast. 143p. 8° Lond., 1928.

Forms no. 51, Gr. Britain Minist. Health Rep. Pub. Health & Med. Subj.

MAGENS, A. [G.] *Die primäre Mortalität der Mammacarcinome und ihre Heilerfolge nach Radikaloperation, eine Zusammenstellung von 185 Fällen vom Mammacarcinom aus dem Anschar-Krankenhaus zu Kiel. 23p. 8° Kiel, 1932.

PERROT, M. *Etude anatomo-clinique des cancers du sein; recherches sur le pronostic post-opératoire. 172p. 8° Par., 1932.

SCHWIEDLER, H. *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie und Prognose des Mamma-Carcinoms; statistische Zusammenstellung der in der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Marburg in den Jahren 1904 bis 1914 behandelten Fälle von Brustkrebs. 54p. 8° Marb., 1920.

WIESMANN, E. *Ueber die Endresultate der in den Jahren 1896-1916 operierten Mammacarcinome [Zürich] p.181-211. 8° Tüb., 1921.

Also Beitr. klin. Chir., 1921, 122:

Adair, F. E. The results of treatment of mammary carcinoma. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 95: 410-24.—Ashhurst, A. P. C. Advanced carcinoma of the breast; no recurrence 7 years after operation. *Med. Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp.*, Phila., 1920, 5: 297-9.—Auvray, M. Résultats éloignés du cancer du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 585-7.—Baatz, H. Beitrag zur Statistik der operativen Dauerheilungen des Mammakarzinoms. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2066-9.—Bérard, L. Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 556-64.—Berry, J., Low, W. [et al.] Late results of operation for carcinoma of the breast; report by a committee of the Medical Society of London. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 2: 1082-6.—Bonneau, R. Résultats éloignés de l'amputation du sein pour cancer. *Paris chir.*, 1924, 16: 76.—Brattström, E. Ueber das Resultat der Operationen wegen Cancer mammae in den Jahren 1898-1915. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1920-21, 121: 636-41.—Broder, H. Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 602-6.—Buchanan, J. J. End results in amputation of the breast for cancer. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1927-28, 31: 634-6.—Bunts, F. E. End-results of operation for cancer of the breast. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1922, 40: 22-8. [Discussion] 139-59. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 76: 341-5.—Buquet, A. Résultats éloignés de 10 cancer du sein opérés. *Paris chir.*, 1924, 16: 30.—Claborn, L. N., & Foster, L. C. Carcinoma of the breast; the results on radical surgery alone over a 10-year period. *Yale J. Biol.*, 1935-36, 8: 260-75.—Covey, W. A., & Moe, R. J. A résumé of 10 years of surgery for cancer of the breast. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 43: 65-79. Also *West. J. Surg.*, 1931, 42: 163-9. Also *Minnesota M.*, 1935, 18: 131-4.—Dahl, R. H. Cancer mammae dextrae 1913 and 1927. *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1928, 45: 49-60.—Dahl-Iversen, E. [Late examination of 109 radically operated patients with special regard to microscopic findings and frequency of relapses] *Hospitaltidende*, 1927, 70: 854-64.—Darach, W. Nineteen years' immunity from recurrence after operation for breast carcinoma. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 93: 1262-4.—Davis, B. B. Further experience in cancer of the breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 41: 342-7.—Delagènière, H. Résultats éloignés de l'intervention sanglante pour cancer du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 564-75.—Delbet, P. Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. *Ibid.*, 588-91.—Ducuing, Statistique personnelle de 106 cas de cancers du sein traités par la chirurgie seule; constations et réflexions. *J. chir.*, Par., 1928, 31: 814-26.—Faure, J. L. Résultats éloignés de l'extirpation du cancer du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 587.—Forgue, E. Les résultats éloignés de la chirurgie des cancers du sein. *Monde méd.*, 1921, 30: 368-70. Also *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 472-500.—Gage, H., & Adams, D. S. End-results of 100 cases of carcinoma of the breast. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1922, 40: 41-8. [Discussion], 193-59. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 76: 316-51.—Greenough, R. B., & Taylor, G. W. Cancer of the breast; end-results; Massachusetts General Hospital 1921, 1922, and 1923. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1933, 16: 81-95.—Grenade, L. Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 545-56.—Harrington, S. W. Carcinoma of the breast; surgical treatment and results. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 208-13. — Carcinoma of the breast; surgical treatment and results 3, 5, 10, 15, and 20 years after radical amputation. *Journal lancet*, 1934, 54: 542-8. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 56: 438; 1934, 58: 440.—Hartmann, H., & Bergeret, A. Résultats éloignés du traitement des cancers du sein. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1921, 30: 579-84.—Ill, E. J. Cancer of the breast; 32 years' experience. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 95: 401-9.—Jackson, J. N., & Ogilvie, J. H. Technique of operation for cancer of the female breast; end-results in 129 cases 7 years after operation. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 55: 742-6.—Jessop, W. H. G. Results of operative treatment in carcinoma of the breast. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 424-6.—Klingenstein, P. Late results in the operative treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Ann. Surg.*, 1932, 96: 286-91.—Lardenois, G., Leroux, R., & Perrot, M. Recherches sur le pronostic post-opératoire des cancers du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1932, 21: 170-204.—Lee, B. J. A survey of 5-year results in the treatment of 355 cases of mammary cancer at the Memoria

Hospital, an estimate of the therapeutic value of irradiation alone and in conjunction with surgery. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1927, 45: 445-72. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 437. — **Cornell, N. W.** A report of 87 primary operable cases of carcinoma of the breast; admitted to the New York Hospital prior to April 1, 1919. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1924, 42: 275-302. Also Ann. Surg., 1924, 80: 400-18. — **Le Jemtel, M.** Contribution statistique (151 cas) à l'étude des résultats éloignés du cancer du sein. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 600-2. — **Lewis, D., & Rienhoff, W. F. jr.** A study of the results of operations for the cure of cancer of the breast performed at the Johns Hopkins Hospital from 1889 to 1931. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1931, 49: 10-74. Also Ann. Surg., 1932, 95: 336-400. — **Lockwood, C. D.** Carcinoma of the breast; a critical study of 25 cases. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1931) 1932, 41: 271-6. — **McWilliams, C. A.** Ultimate results of 98 bilateral mammary cancer operations. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1925, 43: 158-80. — **Mathews, F. S.** Results of operative treatment of cancer of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1932, 50: 358-68. Also Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 871. — **The 10-year survivors of radical mastectomy.** Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1933, 51: 155-63. Also Ann. Surg., 1933, 198: 635-43. — **Meyer, W.** Late results after the radical operation for cancer of the breast. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 69-72. — **On cancer in general and on late results after the radical operation for cancer of the breast; remarks on colonic anesthesia.** Surg. Clin. N. America, 1925, 5: 425-32. — **Mills, G. P.** The prognosis of carcinoma mammae; a review of 169 cases. Brit. J. Surg., 1921, 9: 91-8. — **Moschowitz, A. V., Colp, R., & Klingenstein, P.** Late results after amputation of the breast for carcinoma. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 174-84. — **Nicolson, W. P., & Berman, M. D.** Carcinoma of the breast; a study of the 5 year end-results. Ibid., 1936, 103: 683-95. — **Ogilvie, J. H.** Some facts concerning a series of 129 cases of cancer of the breast 7 years after operation. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1931) 1932, 41: 277-82. — **Overholt, R. H., & Eckerson, E. B.** The treatment of cancer of the breast and the results of operation. N. England J.M.T., 1934, 211: 703-8. Also repr.—**Perrotti, G.** Considerazioni sopra 52 interventi per cancro della mammella. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1928, 33: 398-405. — **Potherat, E., & Potherat, G.** Résultats éloignés de la chirurgie du cancer du sein. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 591-5. — **Quénu, J., & Bocquentin, G.** Le pronostic du cancer du sein opéré. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 753-7. — **Results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of the breast at the Women's Hospital, Birmingham.** Birmingham M. Rev., 1936, 11: 95-108. — **Reynès, H.** Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 599. — **Roffo, A. H.** Sobre el tratamiento del cáncer de la mama; resultados obtenidos en el instituto en 4 años. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cancer, B. Air., 1928, 4: 282-319. — **Sadlier, J. E.** A study of the case of carcinoma mammae operated upon by myself and the end-results obtained in them. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 235-9. — **Sakaian, P. G.** [Cancer of the breast, its surgical treatment and result]. Russ. klin., 1924, 1: 393-400. — **Schreiner, B. F.** The results of treatment of cancer of the breast, based on a study of 489 cases; 1914-25. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 269-77. — **Stenstrom, A. T.** End-results in 563 cases of breast cancer. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 44: 608-12. — **Scott, A. C. jr.** Five year cures of cancer of the breast and of melanoma. Ibid., 1935, 60: 465. — **Simmons, C. C., Tavler, G. W., & Wallace, R. H.** Cancer of the breast; end-results. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1933, 16: 96-122. — **Sistrunk, W. E.** Cancer of the breast with a study of the results obtained in 218 cases. Pennsylvania M.J., 1920-21, 24: 781-6. Also Journal-lancet, 1922, 42: 75-81. — **McCarty, W. C.** Life-expectancy following radical amputation for carcinoma of the breast; based on a clinical and pathological study of 218 cases. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1920) 1921, 33: 160-79. Also Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 61-9. — **Smith, R. R.** Results of radical operation for carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 446. — **Stanton, E. M.** The postoperative prognosis of cancer of the breast; report of a series of cases studied with reference to the rapidity of progress of the growth previous to the time of operation. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 879-86. — **Results after from 7 to 20 years in a series of cases studied with reference to the rapidity of preoperative growth.** Ibid., 1935, 30: 629-34. — **Tédenat, E.** Amputation large d'un sein cancéreux, en pleine septicémie (pyarthrose des 2 genoux, de la coxo-fémorale droite en luxation) guérison durant depuis 29 ans. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 88-91. — **Tixier, L.** A propos des résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 673-8. — **Trout, H. H.** The remaining breast after radical removal of the opposite side for carcinoma. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 33: 223-41. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 630-2. — **Vanverts, J.** Les résultats éloignés de l'ablation du cancer du sein. Prat. méd. fr., 1923, 2: 3-14. — **Villata, G.** Risultati lontani nell'intervento per cancro della mammella. Cancro, Tor., 1934, 5: 251-62. — **Wainwright, J. M.** Significance of lymph glands on the anterior surface of the pectoralis major muscle, its bearing on operative procedure and end results in breast cancer. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 7: 671-4. — **Survival after operation for carcinoma of the breast in women under 35.** Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp., 1933, 2: 73-5. — **Breast carcinoma; survival after operation when the pectoral muscles are involved.** Ibid., 76. — **Walther, C.** Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 500-45. — **White, W. C.** Late results of operation for carcinoma of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 695-701. — **Wiener, F.** Resektion der Thoraxwand im Verlauf des Mamma-Carcinoms, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dauerresultate. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1923, 129: 479-82. — **Wiesmann, E.** Ueber die Endresultate der in

den Jahren 1896-1916 operierten Mamma-Carcinome. Ibid., 1921, 122: 181-211. — **Wilkins, G. C., & Dwinell, G. F.** Results in mammary carcinoma at the Elliot Hospital. Tr. N. England Surg. Soc., 1935, 18: 40-51.

Cancer: Symptoms.

See also Breast, Cancer: Diagnosis.

Adair, F. E. Sanguineous discharge from the nipple and its significance in relation to cancer of the breast; a study based on 108 cases. Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 197-209. — **Ascoli, M.** Di un nuovo segno per la diagnosi di epiteloma della mammella. Policlinico, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 571-3. — **Aubert, V., & Moiroud, P.** Valeur de la douleur comme signe de début du cancer du sein. Marseille méd., 1922, 59: 833. — **Auché, J.** Considérations sur l'innervation sensitive de la région correspondant à l'angle inférieur de l'omoplate, à propos de la douleur qu'y localisent certains cancéreux du sein. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1932, 109: 927-9. — **Bégouin, P.** Ecoulement de sang par le mamelon et cancer. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1922) 1923, 556-60. Also Bull. méd. Québec, 1923, 24: 178. Also Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1923, 44: 103. — **Chavannaz, G.** Sur la douleur dorsale dans le cancer du sein. Livre jub. (Hartmann, H.) Par., 1932, 105-10. — **Gilbride, J. J.** Edema of upper extremity in carcinoma of mammary gland. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 32: 463-6. — **Ginsburg, S.** Pain in cancer of the breast; its clinical significance; with special reference to bone metastases. Am. J.M.S. Sc., 1926, 171: 520-35. — **Haggard, W. D.** The lump in the breast. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1927) 1928, 3: 130-5. — **Hald, J. K.** [Mammary hemorrhage and some remarks on cancer statistics from Drammer's Hospital]. Norsk mag. lægevid., 1922, 83: 592-601. — **Howard, R.** Lumps in the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1927, 56: 349-55. — **Keen, W. W.** A painless, little lump only as big as the tip of her little finger and yet, if neglected, it would surely have killed her, after months of terrible suffering. Boston M. & S.J., 1922, 187: 695. — **Klages, F.** Die blutende Mamma in ihrer Beziehung zum Brustdrüsenkrebs. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931-32, 168: 743-61. Also Mschr. Krebsbekämpf., 1933, 1: 97-101. — **Lee, B. J.** A case of carcinoma of the breast illustrating the significance of bleeding nipple. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 421. — **Philipowicz, I.** Die blutende Mamma als Vorkrebsstadium. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 2603-5. — **Phocas.** Sur un signe particulier de cancer de la mammelle. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1927, 36: 908-13. — **Rebattu.** Paralysie récurrentielle, premier symptôme d'un cancer du sein. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 334.

Cancer: Treatment.

BEYME, F. *Beitrag zur Therapie der Mammacarcinome. 19p. 8°. Zür., 1918.

Ahumada, J. C., & Caviglia, A. Estado actual del tratamiento del cáncer de la mama. Congr. argent. cir., 1930, 931-69. — **Anderson, J.** Surgical diathermy in breast cancer; the application of the arc electrode or cutting current to the radical operation. Brit. J. Surg., 1927-28, 15: 500-13. — **Arnout, J. C.** The medical and surgical elimination of mammary carcinoma. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1930, 6: 501. — **Balduzzi, A.** L'elioterapia usata dopo l'amputazione della mammella per cancro. Idr. clim., 1922, 33: 34-42. — **Bass, H. H.** Carcinoma of the breast and its treatment by combined methods. Internat. J. Surg., 1927, 40: 149-52. — **Baumgardner, L. O.** Present status of management of carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 17: 233-6. — **Behan, R. J.** The treatment of cancer of the breast. Pennsylvania M.J., 1935-36, 39: 139. — **Berard.** Quel doit être actuellement le traitement des cancers du sein? Cancer, Brux., 1927, 4: special no., 224-45. Also Strasbourg méd., 1927, 85: pt 1, 116-28. — **Briesen, D. von.** Treatment methods of breast carcinoma. Southwest. M., 1936, 20: 12. — **Bulkeley, L. D.** Cancer of the breast treated medically. Cancer, Phila., 1925, 2: 232; 1926-27, 4: 164. — **Castaño, C. A.** Cancer del seno; su tratamiento. Día méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1039-42. — **Cheate, G. L.** Cancer of the breast; treatment of the proemial breast. Brit. M.J., 1922, 1: 869-71. — **Christie, A. C.** The diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Month. Bull. Kansas City S.W. Clin. Soc., 1936, 12: no. 2, 4-7. — **Decker, P.** Traitement du carcinome du sein. Bull. Schweiz. Verein. Krebsbekämpf., 1935, 2: 43-55. — **Delagenière, Y.** Cancer du sein de haute malignité avec récédive post-opératoire rapide; sérothérapie anticancéreuse; radicomie postérieure cervicale pour névrite du plexus brachial; survie de près de 4 ans. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 333-42. — **Erskine, A. W.** The management of cancer of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1402. — **Etherington, F.** Some points in the treatment of breast cancer. Canad. Pract., 1924, 49: 372-5. — **Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.** The treatment of cancer of the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 122: 167-78. — **The modern treatment of carcinoma of the breast.** Ibid., 1930, 125: 483; 1934, 132: 596. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 138: 413-6. — **Recent advances in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast.** Ibid., 1933, 135: 416-21. — **Forgue.** Traitement des cancers du sein. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1922, 48: 1363. — **Frangella, A.** Tratamiento actual del cáncer del seno. Arch. urug. med., 1933, 2: 813-22. — **Gálvez Almengaud, F.** Sobre tratamiento del cáncer mamario. Siglo méd., 1931, 87: 701-5. — **Gauducheau, R.** Cancer du sein et physiothérapie. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 21: 289-95. — **Greenough, R. B.** Treatment of cancer of the breast. J. Cancer Res., 1923-24, 8: 173-5. — **Grier, G. W.** Treatment of cancer of the breast. Pennsylvania M.J., 1934-35, 38: 19-23. — **Gunset, A.** Le traitement du cancer

du sein; état actuel de la question. *Gynécologie*, 1934, 33: 347-81.—Handley, W. S. The treatment of inoperable ulcerated and fixed cancer of the breast by diathermy combined with use of radium in the axilla. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1926, 55: 229.—Herniman-Johnson, F. The management of patients suffering from cancer of the breast. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 2: 1125-8.—Holfelder. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Behandlung des Brustkrebses. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1704.—Horwitz, A. Treatment of far-advanced inoperable carcinoma of the breast by intravenous colloidal lead; report of a case. *Med. Ann. District of Columbia*, 1934, 3: 285.—Ide, M. Cancers du sein non opérés. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1927, 152.—Janes, R. M. Present-day methods of treatment of carcinoma of the breast; indications for the use of each method. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 531-5.—Kelly, H. A., & Fricke, R. E. Problems in treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 38: 399-402.—Keynes, G. The treatment of early breast cancer. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1929, 1: 156.—King, J. C. The management of mammary cancer. *Memphis M.J.*, 1936, 11: no. 10, 15-33.—König, F. Betrachtungen über die Behandlung des Brustkrebses. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1924, 87: 270-7.—Kreke, A. Die Behandlung des Brustkrebses im höheren Alter. *Beitr. prakt. Chir.*, 1934, 177.—Leahy, L. J. The nonoperative management of cancer of the breast. *Med. J., N.Y.*, 1933, 138: 231-3.—Modern (The) treatment of breast cancer. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1930, 125: 449-52.—Moore, J. T. A discussion of the present status of the treatment of cancer of the breast. *Med. Rec., S. Ant.*, 1935, 29: 681-5.—Moran, H. M. The modern treatment of cancer of the breast. *J. Cancer Res. Comm. Univ. Sydney*, 1929, 1: 100-5.—The modern treatment of mammary cancer. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 2: 512, *passim*. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 889-91.—Neugebauer, F. Der Krebs der Brustdrüse und seine Behandlung. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1925, 18: 239-307.—Neuman, E., & Coryn, G. Traitement des cancers du sein. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1924, 1: 107-27.—Nicolson, W. P., jr. Palliation in advanced mammary carcinoma. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1933, 45: 240-57. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1933, 20: 615-32. Also repr.—Proust, R. L'état actuel du traitement du cancer du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1922, 11: 445-54.—Quick, D. Treatment of cancer of the breast. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1934, 142: 177-96.—Redwitz, E. von. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Behandlung des Brustkrebses. *Chirurg, Berl.*, 1928-29, 1: 993-1001.—Rosenlof, J. R. Tratamiento moderno del cáncer de la mama. *Bol. As. méd. Puerto Rico*, 1930, 22: 1772.—Roosen, R. Isaminblau gegen inoperablen Brustkrebs. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1926, 24: 35-7.—Rubens-Duval, H. La protéinothérapie spécifique employée comme complément de la chirurgie des cancers du sein. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1935, 73: 604-13.—Schloffer, H. Fehler bei der Behandlung des Brustkrebses. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1926, 22: 1023-6.—Schmidt, W. H. Electrothermic methods in the treatment of inoperable cancer of the breast. *Phys. Ther.*, 1927, 45: 569-80. Also *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1928, 9: 13-7.—Schürch, O. Zur Behandlung des Mammarkarzinoms. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 1387-90.—Sherwin, C. F. Carcinoma of the breast, its diagnosis and treatment. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1922, 19: 425-8.—Simons, A. Anamnestiche Ergebnisse bei Mammakarzinomen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die Therapie. *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1922, 19: 56-73.—Soiland, A. The management of breast cancer. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 98: 786-8. Also *Southwest M.*, 1932, 16: 493. Also repr.—Willmoth, A. D. The use of physical energies in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the breast. *Med. Arts*, 1934, 37: 210-4.—Wilson, A. Cancer of the breast; prognosis, treatment (other than surgical) and prevention. *N. Zealand M.J.*, 1923-24, 22: 214-24.

Cancer: Treatment, chemical.

Le Berry, J. A propósito del cáncer de los senos y del útero (método del Dr. Baronaki). *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1927, 34: pt2 913.—Strobell, C. W. Painless, non-disseminating chemical removal of inoperable cancer of breast and axillary nodes, with report of the first 40 cases/1898-1920. *N. York State J.M.*, 1921, 21: 411-7. — Remarkable freedom from local recurrence following chemical removal of advanced cancerous breast. *Ibid.*, 1923, 23: 27-9. — The rôle of X-rays in the Strobell chemical operation for cancer of breast. *Am. J. Electrother.*, 1925, 43: 88-92. — Observations concerning painless chemical (zinc chloride) removal of 80 inoperable cancerous breasts, with outline of technic. *Med. Herald*, 1931, 5: 325-8. — Inoperable cancer of the breast removed with zinc chloride (a case report). *Clin. M.&S.*, 1935, 42: 173-5.

Cancer: Treatment: Radiotherapy.

GLIKSMAN, S. *Les résultats fournis par la radiothérapie dans le traitement des cancers du sein. 146p. 8°. Par., 1927.

GOTTFRIED, S. *Indications de la radiothérapie profonde dans les cancers du sein; résultats clinique observés. 68p. 8°. Par., 1928.

LEHMANN, W. *Bestrahlungsergebnisse bei den Fällen von Mammarkarzinom der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Bonn aus den Jahren 1916-25 im Vergleich mit den Ergebnissen der operativen Behandlung aus den Jahren 1908-25. 35p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

Adair, F. E. The response of various types of breast cancer to radiation. *Radiology*, 1929, 13: 319-22. — The value of interstitial radiation as evidenced in 2 cases of mammary cancer; failure of heavy external radiation to control growth. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1930, 52: 140-2.—Audan. Quelques réflexions et résultats personnels des traitements radiothérapiques des cancers du sein. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1925, 35: 70-3. Also *J. radiol. électr.*, 1925, 9: 515-8.—Barrow, S. C. The treatment of carcinoma of the breast by radiation. *Tristate M.J.*, 1930-31, 3: 486.—Bégouin. Le cancer du sein est-il guérissable par la radiothérapie? *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1923) 1924, 419-26. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 11-3.—Borak, J. Die Aussichten der Strahlentherapie bei den Adenokarzinomen der Mamma. *Strahlentherapie*, 1934, 49: 263-90.—Bordier, H. Deux cas de guérison de cancer du sein suivie de métastase, 2 ans et 3 ans après le traitement radiothérapique. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1924, 12: 41-5.—Brams, J. The rôle of radiation in the management of carcinoma of the breast. *Illinois M.J.*, 1936, 69: 345-9.—Buchholz, K. Die Behandlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Strahlentherapie*, 1928, 29: 698-706.—Burton, J. L., & Pack, G. T. Irradiation of mammary cancer with special reference to measured tissue dosage; an evolution toward an ideal method. *Acta radiol., Stockh.*, 1931, 12: 416-54.—Chambacher, C., & Rieder, W. Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer du sein par la radiothérapie pénétrante. *Presse méd.*, 1925, 33: 1718; 1934, 499.—Cheate, G. L. Treatment of mammary carcinoma by radiation. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 807-11.—Cohn, L. C. Benign breast lesions, with special consideration of border-line tumors; cancer of the breast and the newer conception of preoperative irradiation. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1936, 32: 1-9.—Coliez, R. Importance de la technique dans le traitement radiothérapique du cancer du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1923, 12: 416-28.—Dautwitz, F. Beitrag zur Radiumbehandlung der hütenden Mamma. *Strahlentherapie*, 1930, 38: 710-8.—Desjardins, A. U. Radiation in cancer of the breast. *Texas J.M.*, 1923-24, 19: 384-91.—Dieterich, W. Die Entwicklung der Strahlentherapie des Brustkrebses. *Vereinsbl. pfälz. Aerzte*, 1925, 37: 92-7.—Dresser, R., & Pelletier, V. A. The radiological management of cancer of the breast. *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214: 720-3.—Ernst, E. C. Radiological viewpoint of cancer of the breast. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1934, 31: 277-81.—Fayard. Cicatrisation d'une ulcération néoplasique du sein par la radiothérapie. *Loire méd.*, 1924, 38: 526-9.—Finzi, N. S. X-rays and radium in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 2: 728-33.—Foveau de Courmelles. La radiothérapie combinée du sein et des ovaires contre les tumeurs du sein. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1922, 174: 503.—Fricke, R. E. Treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Radiology*, 1927, 8: 39.—Ganz, E. Das Schicksal der im Röntgeninstitut behandelten Mammarkarzinompatienten der Jahre 1920-32; Zürcher Erfahrungen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 57: 413-44.—García Donato, C. J. Radioterapia del cáncer de la mama. *Progr. clin., Madr.*, 1928, 36: 465-80.—Gelli, G. Radioterapia intensiva di un carcinoma mammario; note cliniche e istopatologiche. *Actinoterapia, Nap.*, 1923, 3: 1-56.—Gherardi, B. Neoplasie toraciche (in speciale modo carcinoma della mammella) e problemi tecnici nella loro radium-röntgen-terapia profonda intensiva. *Ibid.*, 1924, 4: 257-359.—Glauner, R. Bestrahlungsergebnisse beim inoperablen Mammarkarzinom. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 54: 420-7.—Graham, A. Cancer of the breast, with particular reference to irradiation as a factor in the end-results. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 561-72.—Groover, Christie & Merritt. The present status of Roentgen and radium treatment of cancer of the breast. *J. Radiol.*, 1921, 2: no. 8, 39-45.—Guedes, B. Die Strahlenbehandlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Internat. Radioter.*, 1927-28, 3: 1065-7.—Gunsett, A. Cancers du sein; radiations. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1927, 4: 245-99. Also *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt 1, 129-37.—Hamilton, C. M. The importance of radiation in cancer of the breast. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1924-25, 17: 353-5.—Hermes, P. La radiothérapie dans le traitement du cancer du sein (à l'exclusion des récidives et des métastases). *Paris méd.*, 1936, 99: 233-42.—Holfelder, H. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Strahlenbehandlung des Brustkrebses. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 213: 255. — Die Strahlenbehandlung von fortgeschrittenem Brustkrebs. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 56: 97-105.—Holmes, G. W. Present status of radiation treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1929, 13: 46-9.—Hutchison, R. G. The value of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast; a critical analysis of published statistics. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1936, 62: 653-64.—Johnson, J. B. The radiological treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Texas J.M.*, 1925-26, 21: 548-51.—Joly. Cancers du sein traités primitivement par la radiothérapie ultra-pénétrante. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1923, 11: 99-107.—Kaplan, I. L., & Rosh, R. Irradiation in carcinoma of the breast. *Am. Surg.*, 1933, 97: 62-7.—Keynes, G. Radiological treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1930, n.s., 3: 279-81. Also *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, 1: 480-2.—Lammers, H. [Results of radiotherapy in cancer of the female breast from 1915 to 1925]. *Ned. tischr. geneesk.*, 1926, 70: pt2, 1396-410.—Larrain, V., & Guzmán, O. Cáncer inoperable de la mama y radioterapia. *Bol. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1933, 11: 13-7.—Lee, B. J. Results to date in the treatment of primary inoperable carcinoma of the breast by radiation; a report of 83 cases in the Breast Clinic at the Memorial Hospital, New York. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1922, 40: 29-40 [Discussion] 139-59. Also *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1923, n.s., 10: 62-7. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 76: 359-85. Also *Radium Rep. Mem. Hosp. N.York* (1923) 1924, 162-73. Also *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, 1924, 49: 141-7. — Technique and results in the

- treatment of carcinoma of the breast by radiation. Radium Rep. Mem. Hosp. N. York, 1924, 145-52. — The therapeutic value of irradiation in the treatment of mammary cancer; a survey of 5-year results in 355 cases treated at the Memorial Hospital of New York. *Ann. Surg.*, 1928, 88: 26-47. — Cancer of the breast treated exclusively by radiation therapy. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 8: 134-6. — Interstitial irradiation of mammary cancer with special reference to measured tissue dosage; a supplementary report. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 27: 547-61. — & Herendeen, R. E. The treatment of primary inoperable carcinoma of the breast by radiation; a report of 54 cases from the Breast Clinic. *Radiology*, 1924, 2: 121-36. — Leriche & Arcelin. Mort rapide après ablation d'un cancer du sein traité 11 mois auparavant par la radiothérapie. *Lyon chir.*, 1923, 20: 675-7. — Lockwood, I. H. Radiation in carcinoma of the breast. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1931, 28: 51-5. — McCullough, J. F. Results of radiological treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Radiology*, 1925, 4: 395-406. — MacFee, W. F. The treatment of advanced cancer of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1931, 16: 687-93. — McKinney, J. T. Treatment; X-ray and radium—end results. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1933, 60: 377-80. — Martin, C. L. New developments in irradiation therapy of breast cancer. *Texas J. M.*, 1933, 29: 186-91. — Meland, O. N. The therapeutic value of radiation in carcinoma of the breast. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1929, 51: 262. — Experiences in interstitial irradiation of carcinoma of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 28: 223. — Also *Radiol. Rev.*, 1932, 54: 53-6. — The place of interstitial irradiation in cancer of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 35: 348-58. — Melchart, F., & Schloss, W. Die Radium-Röntgen-Simultantherapie des Mammakarzinoms. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 52: 20-30. — Moran, H. M. Radiation treatment of breast cancer. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 686. — Nisbet, A. T. Place of deep therapy in carcinoma of the breast. *Med. J. Australia*, 1935, 2: 75-80. — O'Brien, F. W. Irradiation of primary cancer of the breast. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 202: 897-901. — Opitz, E. Principles of radiotherapy of carcinoma especially of uterine and mammary carcinomata. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1923, n.s., 10: 312-9. — Oppert, E. Exposé du traitement actuel des cancers du sein par les radiations. *Paris chir.*, 1927, 19: 143-54. — Paul, J., & Keith, D. Y. Radiation therapy in cancer of the breast. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1926, 24: 86-90. — Perry, G. X-ray and radium treatment of cancer of the breast. *Illinois M.J.*, 1935, 67: 129-34. — Radium and other irradiation therapy in breast cancer. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1935, 57: 55-7. — Perussia, F. Raggi X e radium nella cura del carcinoma mammario. *Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med.*, 1922-23, 12: 58. — Also *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1922, 9: 493-9. — Also *Gazz. med. lombard.*, 1923, 82: 29-31. — Also *Gazz. med. sicil.*, 1923, 26: 1-7. — Peter, G. Radioterapia del carcinoma de la mama. *Rev. As. méd. mex.*, 1929, no. 24, 10. — Pfahler, G. E. Radium combined with X-ray treatment in carcinoma of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1921, n.s., 8: 661-8 [Discussion] 671-3. — Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the breast. *Boston M. & S.J.*, 1922, 186: 318. — Also *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1923, 30: 46-56. — Also *South. M.J.*, 1924, 17: 203-7. — Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 35: 217-26. — Results of radiation therapy in 1,022 private cases of carcinoma of the breast from 1902 to 1928 (including 127 cases in which radium and roentgen rays were combined). *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 27: 497-508. — Irradiation therapy in cancer of the breast. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 602-4. — & Vastine, J. H. Technique and results of irradiation in carcinoma of the breast; a review of 1,129 private cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1935, 33: 41-9. — Pfahler, G. E., & Widmann, B. F. Statistical study of radiation therapy in 801 cases of carcinoma of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1925, n.s., 14: 550-62. — Also repr. — The relative value of various techniques in the radiation treatment of carcinoma of the breast, as reflected in the statistical analysis of 701 private cases, with observations as to the general value of radiation. *Radiology*, 1926, 6: 493-503. — Ponzio, M. Radiotherapie der Brustdrüsenkarzinome. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1097. — Portmann, U. V. The role of radiation in the treatment of cancer of the breast. *Radiology*, 1925, 5: 286-305. — Ratera, J. Tratamiento radioterápico del cáncer de la mama. *Siglo méd.*, 1932, 89: 293-9. — Ratti, A., & Picchio, C. La radioterapia del cancro della mammella. *Tumori*, 1937, 23: 84-172. — Regaud, C. Fondements rationnels et indications de la radiothérapie (radium, rayons X) dans le traitement des cancers du sein. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin.*, B. Air, 1930, 9: 448b-66b. — Radioterapia en el cáncer del seno. *Día méd.*, B. Air, 1930-31, 3: 329. — Richards, G. E. X-rays and radium in the management of breast carcinoma. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 358-66. — Roffo, A. H., & Moner, G. Sobre radioterapia de un carcinoma de mama curado. *Bol. Inst. med. exp. cancer*, B. Air, 1924, 1: 85-92. — Rousseau, J. F. The present status of the radiologist in cancer of the breast. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1935, 31: 30-1. — Rosselet, A. Contribution à la radiothérapie du cancer du sein. *Bull. Schweiz. Verein. Krebsbekämpf.*, 1935, 2: 56-63. — Scott, S. G. A case of cancer of the breast; treated with radium and X rays. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 292. — Sittenfeld, M. J. Cancer of the breast; biological considerations in radiotherapy. *N. York M.J.*, 1923, 118: 487-90. — Also repr. — Smith, L. A. Newer aspects of radiotherapy with special reference to carcinoma of breast. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1934, 27: 325-9. — Soiland, A. The cancer problem of the female breast; an analysis based upon 25 years' personal experience with radiation therapy. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1925, 1: no. 4, 53-7. — The treatment, of cancer of the breast from the viewpoint of a radiologist. *Ibid.*, no. 4, 47-52. — Also *Brit. J. Radiol.*, B.I.R. sect., 1926, 31: 489-76. — Also *Strahlentherapie*, 1927, 25: 631-5. — Combined sur-
- face and interstitial radiation in the treatment of mammary cancer. *Radiology*, 1934, 22: 657-62. — Stevens, J. T. Modern methods in the treatment of cancer of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1924, 2: 156-70. — Tugendreich, J. In tema di radioterapia del carcinoma mammario. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1923, 10: 66-8. — Turner, C. W., & Gomez, E. T. The radiosensitivity of the cells of the mammary gland. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 36: 79-93. — Vilvandre, G. Radiation treatment of breast cancer. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1936, 9: 132-7. — Webster, J. H. D. Cancer of the breast; X-ray and radium treatment of operable and borderline cases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1932, 2: 47-50. — Ueber die Röntgen- und Radiumbehandlung der operablen und Grenzfälle von Brustkrebs. *Strahlentherapie*, 1934, 49: 255-62. — Thiersens, J. P., & Nicholas, F. G. The treatment of 15 cases of operable carcinoma of the breast by radium and X rays. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, B.A.R.P. sect., 1926, 31: 59-64. — Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 1: 431-3. — Also *Strahlentherapie*, 1927, 25: 623-30. — Weisswange, W. M. H. Die Aufgaben der Strahlentherapie in der Behandlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Erg. med. Strahlenforsch.*, 1936, 7: 513-72. — Williams, J. G., & Currin, F. W. Radiation therapy in cancer of the breast. *Long Island M.J.*, 1927, 21: 692-9. — Wintz, H. Experiences in the irradiation of breast cancer. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, B.A.R.P. sect., 1926, 31: 150-6. — Also *Cancer*, Brux., 1934, 11: 178-92.
- Cancer: Treatment: Radiotherapy, pre- and postoperative.
- BEAUPUY, J. *Contribution à l'étude de la radiothérapie post-opératoire préventive des cancers du sein. 47p. 8°. Par., 1925.
- LEPAUMIER, M. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer du sein; chirurgie; radiothérapie; radiumthérapie. 86p. 8°. Par., 1925.
- OSTEN, E. *Ueber die Stadieneinteilung des Mammakarzinoms und die Ergebnisse mit postoperativer Nachbestrahlung an der Greifswalder chirurgischen Universitätsklinik. 20p. 8°. Greifswald, 1934.
- ROZIER, M. *Contribution à l'étude de la radiothérapie post-opératoire des cancers du sein [Lyon] 92p. 8°. Trévoux, 1906.
- WILHELM, H. O. [F.] *Die Nachbestrahlung des operierten Mammakarzinoms in den Jahren 1913-29. 24p. 8°. Rostock, 1931.
- Adair, F. E. The effect of preoperative irradiation in primary operable cancer of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 35: 359-70. — & Stewart, F. W. The value of preoperative irradiation in breast cancer. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 102: 254-60. — Ahlborn, H. Castration by roentgen rays as an auxiliary treatment in the radiotherapy of cancer mammae at Radiumhemmet, Stockholm. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1930, 11: 614-35. — Anschütz, W. Ueber Erfolge der Röntgen-nachbestrahlung radikal operierter Mammakarzinome. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 191. — Ueber die postoperative Bestrahlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 139: 25-7. [Discussion], 50-5. — & Hellmann, J. Ueber die Erfolge der Nachbestrahlung radikal operierter Mammakarzinome. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 1005-7. — Also *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1926, 197: 47-65. — Die vervollständigte Kieler Statistik über die postoperative Bestrahlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926, 35: 94. — Anschütz, W., & Siemens, W. Ueber die Erfolge der Nachbestrahlung radikal operierter Mammakarzinome. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 923-30. — Appellath, H. Ein Vorschlag für eine rationelle Methode der postoperativen Bestrahlung der Mammakarzinome. *Strahlentherapie*, 1921-22, 13: 611-7. — Arcelin, Charrat & Mugniéry. Cancer du sein à marche rapide, avec adénopathie sus-claviculaire, traité par l'exérèse immédiatement consécutive à un traitement radiothérapique. *Lyon chir.*, 1924, 21: 566-70. — Armani, L. Considerazioni sul trattamento radiochirurgico del cancro della mammella. *Actinoterapia*, Nap., 1927, 6: 193-259. — Arnone, G. Röntgen-terapia curativa e röntgen-terapia preventiva post-operatoria del carcinoma mammario. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1924, 3: 739-44. — Backer, P. de. Le traitement radium-radio-chirurgical du cancer du sein. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1924, 39: 522-4. — Klinische Daten betreffend die präoperative und die postoperative Bestrahlung des Brustkrebses. *Strahlentherapie*, 1931, 42: 744-52. — Bass, H. H. Carcinoma of the breast and its treatment by surgery, X-rays and radium. *South. M.S.*, 1926, 88: 640-3. — Beck, E. G. Suggestions for the reduction of recurrence in breast cancer. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1925, 35: 455-75. — Bécclère, A. La roentgentherapie préventive post-opératoire du cancer du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1924, 13: 537-59. — Also *J. radiol. electr.*, 1924, 8: 385-400. — Note complémentaire sur la roentgentherapie préventive post-opératoire du cancer du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1925, 14: 328-36. — Also *Strahlentherapie*, 1925-26, 21: 567-76. — Bécclère, M. Die postoperative Präveniv-röntgentherapie des Brustkrebses. *Ibid.*, 1925, 19: 62-83. — Behne, K. F. Das Mammakarzinom und seine zeitgemässe strahlentherapeutische und chirurgische Behandlung; Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von H. Jarre. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1924,

- 3: 2101.—Beule, de. Le traitement radio-radium-chirurgical du cancer du sein. Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique, 1924, 5, ser., 4: 341-56. Also Gynécologie, 1924, 23: 517-31. Also J. méd. Paris, 1924, 43: 774-7.—Billich, H. U. Zur Nachbestrahlung des radikal operierten Mammakarzinoms. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1931, 152: 390-9.—Bloodgood, J. C. Pre-operative irradiation in cases of cancer of the breast with and without biopsy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1933, 51: 406-13. Also Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 933-40. — Permanent results of irradiation for inoperable cancer, and remarks on irradiation as a preoperative treatment in operable cancer of the breast. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 47: 298-305. Also Am. J. Surg., 1935, 28: 490-7. — & Stewart, G. A. Preoperative irradiation of breast tumors. South. M. J., 1936, 29: 651-3.—Boggs, R. H. Ante-operative radiation of carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1922, n.s., 9: 508-13.—Borak, J. Ist die postoperative Nachbestrahlung bei Mammakarzinom berechtigt? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 593. — Post-operative irradiation of breast cancer. Radiology, 1926, 7: 471-4. — The treatment of carcinoma of the breast by extirpation of the tumor and roentgen irradiation. Ibid., 1936, 27: 33-5. Also Strahlentherapie, 1936, 56: 200-4.—Bordoni, L. Radioterapia postoperatoria del cancro della mammella. Atti Accad. fisic. Siena, 1925-26, 9, ser., 17: 657-9.—Bowling, H. H. Radium and X-ray treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast prior to amputation. Radiology, 1924, 2: 143-50.—Bruttin, M. Opération et radiothérapie des carcinomes du sein. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1930, 50: 73-8.—Bunts, F. E. The relative roles of surgery and of radiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1925, 1: 354-7.—Carson, H. W. Post-operative treatment of cancer of the breast. Brit. M. J., 1926, 2: 1095-7.—Cassidy, W. J. Carcinoma of the breast, its combined treatment, surgery, X-ray and radium. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1923, 22: 83-5.—Duroux, E. De l'irradiation du cancer du sein après l'acte opératoire. Progr. méd., Par., 1932, 589.—Evans, W. A. jr. Histological factors in the prognosis of mammary cancer treated by radical operation and X-rays. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 328-38. — & Leucutia, T. The value of postoperative irradiation in mammary carcinoma. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 415-9. — Deep Roentgen-ray therapy of mammary carcinoma; 5-year results, value of the method as an auxiliary to surgical procedures in the operable, and a primary procedure in the inoperable cases. Ibid., 1930, 24: 673-8.—Fuchs. Erfolge der prophylaktischen Nachbestrahlung radikal operierter Brustkrebs. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 28.—Gnant, E. Resultate postoperativer Mammakarzinombestrahlung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1923, 30: 326-30.—Göbel, R., & Magens, A. Die Heilerfolge des Mammacarcinoms nach Radikaloperation und Röntgen-Nachbestrahlung. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1676-8.—Grace, E. J., & Moitrier, W. jr. Simple mastectomy with X-ray in treatment of cancer of breast. N. York State J. M., 1936, 36: 701-4.—Green, A. A. R. The result of the combined surgical and radiological treatment of cancer mammae at Radiumhemmet, 1921-23. Birmingham. Rev., 1930, 5: 246-8.—Greenough, R. B. Treatment of carcinoma of the breast by surgery and radiation. Tr. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland, 1925, 127: 13-23.—Guedes, B. Der gegenwärtige Stand der prophylaktischen Röntgentherapie des Brustkrebses. Internat. Radiother., Darmst., 1926-27, 2: 831-40.—Gunsett, A. La radiothérapie préventive post-opératoire des cancers du sein (une statistique) Arch. électr. méd., 1926, 36: 438-45. Also Cancer, Brux., 1926, 3: 5-20. Also J. radiol. électr., 1926, 10: 451-8.—Guyot, J. De la valeur de la radiothérapie post-opératoire prolongée dans le traitement du cancer du sein. Gynécologie, 1928, 27: 23.—Halberstadter, L. Zur Frage der postoperativen Röntgenbehandlung des Mammakarzinoms. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 257.—Haller, Aubourg & Buque, A. De la radiothérapie pré-opératoire dans le traitement du cancer du sein. Paris chir., 1927, 19: 129-31.—Hardt, A. F. Electrosurgery and radium in carcinoma of the breast. Internat. J. M. & S., 1934, 47: 199-201.—Haret & Lifschitz. Quelques résultats de la radiothérapie post-opératoire préventive dans le traitement du cancer du sein. Médecine, 1927, 8: 681-4.—Harrington, S. W. Unilateral carcinoma of the breast treated by surgical operation and radiation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 499-504.—Hartmann, H. Cancer du sein rendu opérable par la radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 54: 228.—Hintze, A. Die Verbesserung der Operationsergebnisse beim Brustkrebs durch Nachbestrahlung. Klin. Wschr., 1929, 8: 644-6. — Unsere Fortschritte bei der Behandlung des Brustkrebses durch Nachbestrahlung; die Tangentialbestrahlungsmethode. Strahlentherapie, 1931, 41: 601-46.—Hirsch, J. Radiumchirurgie des Brustkrebses. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1419-21.—Holfelder, H. Ist die postoperative Bestrahlung beim Mammakarzinom berechtigt? Strahlentherapie, 1926, 22: 667-88.—Hütten, F. von. Dauerheilung des operierten Brustkrebses mit und ohne prophylaktische Röntgenbestrahlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 69: 13.—Hummel, R. Dauerergebnisse der prophylaktischen Nachbestrahlung nach Brustkrebsoperation. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 300-3.—Iribarne, J., Contreras Ortiz, N., & Molinari, J. L. Roentgentherapie profiláctica del cáncer de la mama. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1933, 18: 99-108.—Iselin, H. The treatment of cancer of the breast by X-rays after operation. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Electrother., 1-9. Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 693-7. Also Festschrift F. de Quervain, Basel, 1928, 255-68.—Jarre, H. Das Mammacarcinom und seine zeitgemässe strahlentherapeutische und chirurgische Behandlung. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 584-7.—Jüngling, O. Das Mammacarcinom und seine zeitgemässe strahlentherapeutische und chirurgische Behandlung; Bemerkung zu der Arbeit von H. Jarre. Ibid., 1927. — Ist die prophylaktische Nachbestrahlung beim Mammakarzinom berechtigt? Strahlentherapie, 1926, 22: 653-66. — Die postoperative Röntgenbestrahlung des Mammacarcinoms und ihre Technik. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 143: 171-4 [Erwiderung, von K. Lubmann] 174-6. — Ueber das Operieren und die Wundheilung im röntgenvorbestrahlten Gebiet mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mamma-Carcinoms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1932, 173: 445-56. [Discussion], 243. Also Strahlentherapie, 1932, 44: 125-30.—Kahn, M. On the question of pre- and post-operative X-ray treatment of breast carcinoma. Radiology, 1929, 13: 422-6.—Kirkendall, B. R. Radium in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast as an adjunct to surgery. Am. J. Roentg., 1921, n.s., 8: 668-73.—Laquerrière. Que faut-il penser de la radiothérapie post-opératoire, dite préventive, dans le cancer, et en particulier dans le cancer du sein. J. méd. Paris, 1935, 55: 323-6. Also Union méd. Canada, 1935, 64: 38-45.—Larsén, T., & Lysholm, E. To the question of post operative treatment of mammary cancer. Acta radiol. Stockh., 1924, 3: 8-14.—Lazarus, P. Das Problem der Behandlung des Brustkrebses und der Präkanzerosen einschliesslich der antepertativen Bestrahlung und der Präventionen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1931, 72: 74; 112; 165.—Lee, B. J. End results in the treatment of cancer of the breast by radical surgery combined with preoperative and postoperative irradiation. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1933, 45: 201-39. Also repr. Also Am. J. Surg., 1933, 20: 405-43. — & Herendeen, R. E. An evaluation of preoperative and postoperative radiation in the treatment of mammary carcinoma; a preliminary report. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1925, 43: 98-118. Also Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 404-12.—Lehmann, J. C. Weitere Beobachtungen über die postoperative prophylaktische Bestrahlung des Mammakarzinoms. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 262-4.—Lenz, M., Frantz, V. K., & Kasabach, H. H. Prophylactische postoperative roentgenotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. N. York State J. M., 1934, 34: 881-7.—Levin, I. The proper coordination between surgery, radium and X-ray therapy in cancer of the breast. Arch. Clin. Cancer Res., 1925, 1: no. 4, 31-45. Also Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer, 1931, 13: 1; 8. Also Radiology, 1931, 17: 1018-27. — Radiotherapy and surgery in advanced cancer of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 977-81. Also repr.—Linder, C. Resultate der postoperativen Röntgenbestrahlung der Mammakarzinome. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1924, 185: 385-94.—Lossen, H. Unsere postoperative bestrahlten Fälle von Brustkrebs. Münch. med. Wschr., 1921, 68: 518.—Luhmann, K. Die postoperative Röntgenbestrahlung des Mammacarcinoms und ihre Technik. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139: 544-9.—Lynham, J. E. A. Pre- and post-operative treatment of cancer of the breast by radiation (metastasis excluded) Brit. J. Radiol., 1931, n.s., 4: 534-60. Also Rev. actin., Par., 1931, 7: 438-40. Also Strahlentherapie, 1931, 42: 710-43.—Mainoldi, P. Alcune considerazioni intorno alla roentgentherapie postoperatoria del cancro del seno, e casistica personale. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1929, 101: 267-76.—Mallet, L., & Coliez, R. Cancer du sein: chirurgie; radiothérapie; curiethérapie. Arch. électr. méd., 1923, 33: 5; 33.—Mameli-Spinelli. Risultati attuali della roentgentherapie metachirurgica interoperatoria nel cancro mammario. Med. prat., Nap., 1924, 9: 370-6.—Mayer, L. Traitement radio-chirurgical du cancer du sein. Résultats éloignés. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1931, 40: 353-61. — Valeur effective de traitement radio-chirurgical du cancer du sein. Livre jub. (Hartmann, H.) Par., 1932, 433-40. — Technique du traitement radio-chirurgical du cancer et du sein. Techn. chir., Par., 1933, 25: 65-75.—Menville, L. J., & Ane, J. N. Preoperative radiation of cancer of the breast. N. Orleans M. & S. J. 1936-37, 89: 474-7.—Monod, R. Cancer du sein rendu opérable par la radiothérapie: guérison se maintenant depuis 3 ans et 3 mois. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1928, 92-4.—Moore, J. T. Radium therapy as an adjunct to surgical treatment of breast cancer. Texas J. M., 1929-30, 25: 453-7. — A further consideration of radium and surgery in cancer of the breast. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1931, 43: 352-60. Also Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 248-55. Also repr. — The fourth epoch in treatment of cancer of the breast; the use of radium at the time of operation followed by X-ray therapy. South. Surgeon, 1932, 1: 28-35.—Nassau, C. F. Radio knife in extensive malignant disease of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 751.—Neuman, Sluys & Coryn. Technique radio-chirurgicale des cancers du sein; curiépuncture. J. radiol. électr., 1923, 7: 548. — Technique radiochirurgicale des cancers du sein; radiopuncture de quelques cas inopérables. Arch. électr. méd., 1924, 34: 33-6.—Nordholt, A. E. [Prophylactic roentgen irradiation after operative removal of mammary cancer] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 75: 1931, pt. 3, 4892-905.—Orndoff, B. H. Radiotherapy and electrosurgery in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Illinois M. J., 1934, 66: 377-9.—Perthes, G. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Prof. Lehmann: Weitere Beobachtungen über die postoperative prophylaktische Bestrahlung des Mammakarzinoms. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 264.—Pettit, R. T. Value of surgery and X-ray treatment in carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 30: 510-4.—Pierquin, J., & Richard, G. L'association de la chirurgie et des radiations dans le traitement du cancer du sein. Paris méd., 1932, 83: 250-8.—Ponjoan, A. Tratamiento físico-quirúrgico del carcinoma de la mama. An. Hosp. S. Cruz, Barcel., 1928, 103-14.—Ponthus, P., & Rozier, M. Sur les indications de la radiothérapie post-opératoire des cancers du sein. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1936, 21: 357-62.—Portmann, U. V. Surgery and the X-ray in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast.

- Radiology, 1928, 9: 377-82. — Postoperative roentgen therapy for cancer of the breast; a report of 103 consecutive cases. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 27: 513-6. — A comparison of the results in a series of cases of carcinoma of the breast treated by postoperative roentgen therapy for prophylaxis with a similar series in which operation was the only treatment. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 27: 1-25. — Ergebnisse postoperativer prophylaktischer Röntgentherapie des Mammakarzinoms im Vergleich zur Behandlung durch Operation allein. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 56: 507-12. — Quick, D. Radiation in primary operable breast cancer. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 2091-6. — Radiothérapie prophylactique dans le cancer du sein. *Clinique, Par.*, 1934, 29: 265. — Rahm, H. Zur Frage der Nachbestrahlung operierter Mamma-Carcinome. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 131: 716-9. — Ratera, J., & Ratera, S. ¿Está autorizada la irradiación postoperatoria en el carcinoma mamario? *Siglo méd.*, 1927, 74: 261-5. — Roffo, A. H. Sobre el tratamiento del cáncer de la mama. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1928, 7: 294-330. — Rose, C. B. Breast carcinoma treated surgically and by roentgen-ray; clinical and postmortem findings in 2 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 1750-4. — Rovsing, C. M. jr. Ueber die postoperative prophylaktische Behandlung von Carcinoma mammae. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 124: 92-103. — Schloffer, H. Zur Vermeidung des örtlichen Rezidivs beim Brustkrebs. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1921, 48: 1310-2. — Schmitz, H. The end results of the treatment of carcinoma of the breast with surgery, radium and roentgen rays. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1924, n.s., 12: 531-6. — Schoute, D., & Orbaan, C. The treatment of cancer of the breast with and without subsequent roentgen treatment. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1927, 8: 239-44. — Schwarz, G. Ueber die Nachbestrahlung bei operiertem Mammakarzinom. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 53: 674-81. — Schwyzer, A. Treatment of carcinoma of the breast; combined surgical and irradiation treatment. *Minnesota M.*, 1934, 17: 683-91. — Siemens, W. Ueber die Erfolge der Nachbestrahlung radikal operierter Mammakarzinome. *Strahlentherapie*, 1933, 47: 627-30. Also *Verh. Deut. Röntg. Ges.*, 1933, 26: 93. — Postoperative Röntgenbestrahlung des Mamma-Carcinoms. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1933, 51: 711-7. — Simon, L., & Wollner, W. Sollen die wegen Brustkrebs operierten Patienten nachbestrahlt werden oder nicht? *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 71: 1639-41. — Sistrunk, W. E. Radiation in the female breast before and after operation. *South. M.J.*, 1924, 17: 201-3. — Sittenfeld, M. J. Does radiation enhance postoperative recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. *J. Radiol.*, 1922, 3: 476-8. — Smit, J. de [Breast cancer and post-operative X-ray treatment] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt. 1, 1425-9. — Spinelli, M. Un nuovo metodo di röntgentherapie metachirurgica nel cancro mammario. *Actinoterapia, Nap.*, 1921-22, 2: 320-9. Also *Gazz. med. nap.*, 1922, 5: 334-7. — Sopra un metodo personale di röntgentherapie interoperatoria nel cancro mammario. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med.*, 1922, 4: 233-5. — Risultati attuali della röntgentherapie metachirurgica interoperatoria nel cancro mammario. *Actinoterapia, Nap.*, 1924, 4: 65-73. — Steintal, R. Radiumchirurgie des Brustkrebses. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 179. — Stevens, R. H., & Jarre, H. Treatment of cancer of the breast by deep radiation and surgery; a rational method according to present-day knowledge. *Radiology*, 1923, 1: 16-23. — Trout, E. H., & Peterson, C. H. Cancer of the breast; use of radium and roentgen therapy in conjunction with the radical operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1307-10. — Warwick, W. T. A new technique combining the use of surgery and radium in the treatment of cancer of the breast. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 1341. — Wassink, W. F. Die postoperative Röntgenbestrahlung des Brustkrebses in der Klinik des Niederländischen Krebsforschungsinstituts (Antoni van Leeuwenhoek-Huis) *Strahlentherapie*, 1931, 42: 753-8. — [Should the Roentgen ray be applied after the so-called radical operation for breast cancer?] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt. 2, 1568-74. — Wassink-van Raamsdonk, C. P. Is the application of roentgen rays necessary after the so-called radical operation for cancer of the breast? *Ibid.*, 1924, 68: pt. 1, 440-51. — Röntgenbestrahlung nach Radikaloperation des Brustdrüsenkrebses. *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1924, 3: 113-28. — Westermarck, N. The result of the combined surgical and radiological treatment of cancer mammae at Radiumhemmet 1921-23. *Ibid.*, 1930, 11: 1-32. — Wetterstrand, G. A. [Prophylactic postoperative X-ray treatment of cancer of the breast] *Fin. läk. säll. hand.*, 1929, 71: 261-7. — Willis, G. S. Radium in carcinoma of the breast; a necessary preoperative routine. *N. York M.J.*, 1923, 117: 453-7. — Witherspoon, J. T. Roentgen irradiation of the ovaries as supplement to surgical and radium therapy for mammary cancer. *Arch. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 554-9. — Zimmermann, A., & Godet, S. R. Position de la radiothérapie prophylactique dans le cancer du sein. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 682-5.
- sein, un an après traitement par radium et radiothérapie profonde. *Gaz. méd. orient.*, 1924, 69: 635; 812. — Costolow, W. E. Recent advances in radium therapy in breast cancer. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1931, 25: 247-9. — Cramer, W. The therapeutic action of radium on spontaneous mammary carcinomata of the mouse. *Sc. Rep. Imp. Cancer. Res. Fund.*, Lond., 1934, 11: 127-46, 12pl. — Crile, G. W. Malignant tumors of the breast with special reference to management and end-results. *Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer*, 1932, 14: 1; 8. — Cutler, M. The treatment of mammary carcinoma by means of removable radium needles. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 53: 71-6. — Feldweg, P. Krebsbestrahlung mit weichgefiltertem Radium. *Strahlentherapie*, 1934, 49: 291-7. — Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. Carcinoma of the breast and its treatment by radium. *Med. Pracs & Circ.*, Dubl., 1936, 193: v-ix. Also *S. Mary Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1937, 43: 3-8. — Gilbert, R. Contribution à l'étude du traitement du cancer du sein par la curiethérapie de surface. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 17: 25-39. — Grove, J. L., & Holman, W. P. The placing of long radon needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast; a preliminary note. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 771-4. — Hutchison, R. G. Interstitial radium treatment of carcinoma of the breast; description of a radical technique. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1934-35, 22: 465-74. — Julien, R. Traitement du cancer du sein par l'électrocoagulation, le radium et les injections formolées. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1932, 20: 443. — Keynes, G. The radium treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1927, 60: 91-5. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 2: 108-11. Also *Acta radiol.*, Stockh., 1929, 10: 393-402. Also *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1930, 5: 84-9. Also *Practitioner*, Lond., 1930, 125: 462-8. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 24-30. — Radium treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 439-42. Also *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1932, 19: 415-80. — Lenth, V. T., & Brown, W. L. Treatment of tumors of the breast by radium. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1930, 52: 117-20. — McCoy, H. A., & Jose, I. B. Carcinoma of breast treated by radium; a short clinical experience. *Med. J. Australia*, 1931, 2: 515-7. — Nabias, de & Hufnagel. Le traitement du cancer du sein par le radium. *Cancer, Brux.*, 1925, 2: 1-20. — Pack, G. T. The interstitial use of gold-filtered radon transfusion tubes in the treatment of mammary cancer. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 27: 532-46. — Richards, G. E. The treatment of chest-wall secondaries in breast carcinoma; a preliminary report of a new radium technic. *Radiology*, 1934, 23: 280-4. — Romanis, W. H. C. A case of carcinoma of the breast, suggesting that radium can stimulate the growth of cancer cells. *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 2: 76. — Santoro, A. La radioterapia del cancro della mammella. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1931, 18: 1045-54. — Simpson, F. E., & Breed, J. E. Radium in carcinoma of the breast. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1937, 59: 48-50. — Souttar, H. S. Treatment of carcinoma of the breast by radium emanation. *Brit. M.J.*, 1933, 1: 813-5. — Taylor, G. W. Radium dosage and technique in carcinoma of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 32: 730-4. — Viannay. Cancer du sein, traité par la curiethérapie (2 applications: 1919, 1920) puis par l'amputation (1922). *Loire méd.*, 1922, 36: 591-3. — Wainwright, J. M. Muscle involvement in breast cancer; its relation to primary radium treatment. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 52: 549-53. — Wetterer, J. Die Radiumbehandlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1505-9.
- Cancer: Treatment: Radiotherapy—by roentgen rays.
- LUTTER, H. *Die Wirkung der Röntgentiefenbestrahlung bei Mammacarcinom unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rezidive an einem Material von 1919 bis 1924. 41p. 8°. Berl., 1926.
- WINTZ, H. Die Röntgenbehandlung des Mammakarzinoms. 2pt. 52p.; 98p. ob. 8°. Lpz., 1924.
- Aspray, J. High voltage therapy in treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Northwest M.*, 1923, 22: 55. — Beck, A. Zur Röntgenbehandlung des Mammakarzinoms. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 129: 194-202. — Borak. Röntgenbestrahlung des Brustdrüsenkrebses. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 53: 192. — Bunts, F. E. The use of the X-ray in the treatment of cancer of the breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 40: 435. — Carter, L. J. The X-ray treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 30: 173-6. — Comas, A., & Prió, C. De roentgenoterapia: tratamiento roentgen del carcinoma de la mama, según el Dr. Herman Wintz. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1926, 9: 735-9. — Del Regato, J. A. Concepto actual de la roentgenoterapia en el cáncer del seno. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1930, 5: 297-303. Also *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1930, 35: 589-96. — Desjardins, A. U. Certain unusual features noted in a case of inoperable cancer of the breast treated by Roentgen rays. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1923, 7: 163-71. — Downs, E. E. Lung changes subsequent to irradiation in cancer of the breast. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1936, 36: 61-4. — Evans, W. A., & Leucutia, T. Deep roentgen-ray therapy of mammary carcinoma. *Ibid.*, 1925, n.s., 14: 135-48. — Fike, R. H. The occurrence of roentgen pleuropneumonitis in treatment of breast cancer. *Ibid.*, 1932, 27: 509-12. — Gentil, F., & Guedes, B. Sobre roentgenoterapia no cancro da mama; técnica; resultados. *Arq. pat., Lisb.*, 1926, 1: 122-37. — Gibert, P. Die Röntgenstrahlenbehandlung der intrakanalikulär wuchernden Brustgeschwülste (dendritisches Epitheliom, blutende Brust) *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 56: 81-7. — Giles, R. G. Roentgen therapy

— Cancer: Treatment: Radiotherapy—by radium.

Berg, Y. La curiethérapie des cancers inopérables du sein. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt. 2, 77-96. — Boggs, R. H. The value of imbedding radium in addition to surface applications of radium and the X-ray in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1921, 27: 283-8. Also *J. Radiol.*, 1922, 3: 317-9. — Brooke, R. An improved technique for the introduction of radium needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1935-36, 23: 501-4. — Cade, S. Observations on radium therapy of cancer of the breast and mouth. *Westminster Hosp. Rep.*, 1934, 22: 28-63. — Capizzano, N. Resultados alejados de la radioterapia del cáncer del seno. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1935, 49: 1969. — Chilaftiti. Cancer du

in mammary cancer. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 620-5.—Giuliani, G. Studio isto-patologico di un adenocarcinoma della mammella, trattato con roentgentherapie. Tumori, 1926, 12: 420-51.—Groedel, F. M. Die Röntgentherapie des Mammakarzinoms mittels Nahbestrahlung und Ionogenisierungsfilter; Ersatz der unökonomischen Fernfeldbestrahlung. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 163: 405-7.—Groover, T. A., Christie, A. C., & Merritt, E. A. Intrathoracic changes following roentgen treatment of breast carcinoma. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 471-6.—Hernaman-Johnson, F. Cancer of the breast; its treatment by X-rays and electricity. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 110: 177-87.—The place of X-rays in the treatment of malignant disease; with especial reference to cancer of the breast. Ibid., 1931, 126: 259-71.—Secondary ulceration of breast treated by Todd's method (selenium injections followed by X-rays) Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 758.—Holtz, G. Röntgenbestrahlung des Mammakarzinoms. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 521-4.—Jenkinson, E. L. Roentgen treatment of breast carcinoma. Radiology, 1924, 2: 151-5.—Jovin, I. [Actual state of Roentgen treatment of cancer of the breast] Rev. st. med., Bucur., 1933, 22: 1473-97.—Juul, J. [Roentgen treatment of cancer of breast] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 215-21.—Kisfaludy, P. [Roentgen therapy of breast cancer] Magy. röntg. közl., 1936, 10: 123-30.—Landau, W. Lungeninduration infolge Röntgenbestrahlung des Brustkorbs bei Mammakarzinom. Zschr. Tuberk., 1932, 65: 212.—Luddy, E. T. The roentgen-ray treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the breast by the method of multiple converging beams. Radiology, 1934, 22: 67-73.—Lee, B. J. Inoperable carcinoma of breast; unusual recent result following X-ray radiation. Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 117-9.—Pack, G. T. [et al.] Irradiation of mammary cancer, with special reference to measured tissue dosage. Arch. Surg., 1932, 34: 339-410. Also repr.—McGlasson, I. L., & Lehman, C. F. Cancer of the breast; a discussion of Roentgen-ray technic in its treatment. Texas J.M., 1926-27, 22: 528-30.—McIntosh, H. C. Changes in the lungs and pleura following roentgen treatment of cancer of the breast by prolonged fractional method. Radiology, 1934, 23: 558-66.—Maisin, J., & Vassiliadis, H. Le traitement des cancers du sein par radiothérapie et haryothérapie associées. J. radiol. électr., 1935, 19: 209-17.—Mallet, L. Etude du rayonnement y en profondeur à l'aide de l'ionomètre; application au traitement du cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1924, 12: 48-52.—Manges, W. F. X-ray treatment of inoperable cases and post-operative treatment. Atlantic M.J., 1925-26, 29: 524-6.—May, E. A. Methods of roentgen treatment in carcinoma of the breast; report of 210 cases. Radiology, 1933, 21: 420-31.—Melchart, F. Die alleinige Röntgentherapie des Mammakarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1101.—Merritt, E. A. Recent experiences in the treatment of mammary carcinoma by means of heavily filtered X-ray. J. Radiol., 1922, 3: 373-5.—Meyer. Vorführung eines durch Röntgenbestrahlung seit 2½ Jahren geheilten inoperablen Mammakarzinoms. Arch. klin. Chir., 1924, 133: 39-41.—Navarro Cánovas, B. La roentgentherapie en el cáncer de la mama. Siglo méd., 1922, 70: 173-5.—Negru, D. [Roentgentherapie in cancer of the breast] Spitalul, 1934, 54: 441-50.—Nordentoft, S. [Cases of cancer of the breast treated by radiotherapy during 1915-19; with remarks on favorable and unfavorable Roentgen treatment] Ugeskr. læger, 1922, 84: 1300-29.—Overgaard, A. P. The Roentgen-ray in mammary cancer. Med. Herald, 1925, 44: 88-92.—Pfahler, G. E. Deep Roentgenotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 566-78.—Parry, L. D. Results of Roentgen therapy in carcinoma of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 101-5. Also repr.—Roentgen therapy in carcinoma of the breast; a statistical study of 977 private cases. Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 412-27.—Pidone, M. Alterazioni del tessuto celluloso-adiposo perimammario postume a irradiazioni Röntgen. Arch. radiol. Nap., 1925, 1: 738-40.—Pilger, W. Cancer of the breast; deep X-ray treatment. J. Cancer, Dubl., 1925, 2: no. 8, 1-9.—Portmann, U. V. Roentgen irradiation in the treatment of mammary carcinoma. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 31: 46-50.—Ratera, J. Tratamiento roentgen del cáncer de la mama. Siglo méd., 1932, 89: 500-18.—Rehfish, J. M., & Garland, L. H. Carcinoma of the breast—its roentgen treatment with special reference to the inoperable case. California West. M., 1933, 39: 401-6.—Samssonow, N. Untersuchungen über die Röntgenbehandlung der spontanen Adenocarcinome der Milchdrüse bei der Maus. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1932, 36: 442-58.—Schoute, D., & Orbaan, C. [Treatment by close Roentgen irradiation] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt. 1, 1518-25.—Solomon & Gottfried. Sur la fréquence des lésions pulmonaires consécutives à l'irradiation du thorax dans le cancer du sein. Arch. électr. méd., 1929, 37: 443-6.—La roentgentherapie du squirrhe du sein. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1932, 33: 127.—Walther, H. E. Die Röntgenbehandlung des Brustkrebses. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1923, 53: 747-52.—Webster, J. H. D. R-doses in primary mammary carcinoma. Brit. J. Radiol., 1936, 9: 463-6.—Ueber die bei der Röntgenbehandlung primärer Mammakarzinome angewandten Herddosen in R. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 57: 175-80.—Wheatley, F. E. X-ray treatment of cancer of the breast. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 185: 675.—Wintz, H. Ergebnisse der Röntgentherapie des Mammakarzinoms. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1569-73.—La roentgenoterapia del carcinoma de la mama. Rev. méd. germ. ibero-amer., 1932, 5: 545-57.—Wynen, W. Zur Frage der Röntgenbehandlung des Mammakarzinoms. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 357-9.—Young, W. J. Saturation irradiation by deep X-ray treatment for cancer of the breast. Kentucky M.J., 1934, 32: 149-51.—Zandberg, S. M., & Goryainova,

R. V. [Roentgenotherapy of cancer of the mammary gland] Vest. rentg., 1933, 12: 227-34.

— Cancer: Treatment: Statistics.

See also under **Breast, Cancer: Surgery.**

KÖHLER, H. *Statistische Untersuchungen über die absolute Heilungszahl des Mammakarzinoms [Freiburg] 39p. 8°. Würzb., 1914.

SCHURMANN, R. *Absolute Heilungsziffer des Mammakarzinoms=7.54%. 20p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., 1916.

Arnaud, L. Résultats éloignés du traitement du cancer du sein. Loire méd., 1921, 35: 657-64.—Bérard, L., & Dargent, M. Méthodes et limites thérapeutiques dans les cancers du sein. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 513-38.—Braine, J. F. C., & Massie, G. Carcinoma mammae; the results of treatment. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1926, 76: 184-96.—Bulkeley, L. D. End results with a medical treatment in cancer of the breast. Cancer, N.Y., 1926-27, 4: 158-64.—Greenough, R. B. Carcinoma of the breast; results of treatment; 1918-20. Am. J. Roentg., 1926, n.s., 16: 439-43. Five year cures of cancer of the breast at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 437.—Simmons, C. C. End-results in cancer cases; cancer of the breast. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 185: 253-61.—Greenough, R. B., & Taylor, G. W. Cancer of the breast: end-results; Massachusetts General Hospital 1921, 1922, and 1923. N. England J.M., 1934, 210: 831-5.—Kagan, C. S. [Remote results in treatment of cancer of the mammary gland] Soviet. vrach. gaz. 1933; 37: 93-7.—Luff, A. P. The incidence of cancer of the breast, and its history after treatment. Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 897-903.—Luque. Criterio terapéutico en el cáncer de mama. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt. 1, 19.—Martindale, L. Treatment of cancer of the breast; a clinical review of 150 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 1: 229-34.—Mason, J. M. Five year cures in a series of 54 breast cancers. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 442.—Moffat, H. A. The treatment of carcinoma of the breast and the results. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 326-30.—Perry, G. What is the best way in which to treat breast cancer? Radiology, 1936, 27: 481-4.—Portman, U. V. What may we expect from the treatment of cancer of the breast? Texas J.M., 1928-29, 24: 467-74.—Potts, W. J. Results of delay in treatment of breast cancer. Ann. Surg., 1928, 88: 842-4.—Raven, R. W. An investigation into the end-results in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1933, 66: 45-64.—Roffo, A. H. Sobre el tratamiento del cáncer de la mama: resultados obtenidos en el Instituto en 4 años. Prensa méd. argent., 1928, 15: 541-55.—Royster, H. A. Cancer of the breast is curable. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 474.—Schmitz, H. The 5-year end-results in carcinoma of the breast. Radiology, 1929, 13: 392-402.—Simmons, C. C., Taylor, G. W., & Adams, H. D. Cancer of the breast; end-results, Massachusetts General Hospital, 1927, 1928 and 1929. N. England J.M., 1936, 215: 521-5.—Simmons, C. C., Taylor, G. W., & Wallace, R. H. Cancer of the breast: end-results, Massachusetts General Hospital 1924-26. Ibid., 210: 836-44.—Wilkins, G. C., & Dwinell, G. F. Results in mammary carcinoma at the Elliott hospital. Ibid., 1936, 214: 503-7.

— Cancer: Types.

GUÉRIN, P. *Sur une forme anatomique du cancer du sein; la forme hémorragique. 29p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Bérard & Heiz. Enorme cancer épithélial ulcéré du sein gauche, du type glanduliforme endocrinien à évolution très lente. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 111-7.—Bolaños, J. M., & Cardenas, M. D. Carcinoma a células claras de la mama. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1929, 34: 940-2.—Busachi, A., & Miani, A. Due cancri della mammella ad epitelio piatto. Bull. so. med., Bologna, 1921, 9.ser., 9: 337-41.—Czudière, M. Recherches sur l'évolution des cellules pigmentaires dans les cancers mammaires envahissant l'épiderme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 93: 1444-6.—Caviglia, A. Epitelioma dendritico de la mama. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 33: pt. 2, 1577-9.—Coopman, H. L. A case of breast cancer with secretions. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1922, 66: pt. 2, 1753.—Dal Pozzo, G. Due casi di carcinoma dimorfico della mammella. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 51: 221-9.—Dawson, E. K. Sweat gland carcinoma of the breast; a morpho-histological study. Edinburgh M.J., 1932, n.s., 39: 409-38.—Delannoy, E., & Driessens, J. Epithélioma du sein à type sudoripare. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 4: 169-71.—Delbet, P., & Herrenschildt, A. Note sur un cas de cancer hémiphloï. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1923, 12: 664-70.—Delbet, P., & Mendaro, A. Epithéliomes mammaires sécrétants. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1925, 3.ser., 93: 463-7. Also Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 337-50. Also Presse méd., 1925, 33: 553-5.—Dunet, C. Epithélioma calcifié du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1922, 11: 74-9.—Epithélioma dyskratóstique de la glande mammaire d'origine dysembryoplasique. Ibid., 420-6.—Faber, V., & Rottenstein, M. Carcinoma cribriforme mammae pluricentricum. Zbl. allg. Path., 1935-36, 61: 100-3.—Forlini, E. Di due forme diverse neoplastiche epiteliali primitive della medesima mammella. Pathologica, Genova, 1929, 21: 307-13.—Gertzen, P. A. [Carcinosis of the mammary gland] Soviet. klin., 1932, 18: 44-51.—Guileysse-Pellissier, A. Etude d'un épithélioma atypique du sein à développement concentrique linéaire. Bull. Ass. fr.

cancer, 1922, 11: 557-64.—Guzman, L. Epithéliomas cylindriques de la glande mammaire traités par les radiations. Arch. électr. méd., 1931, 39: 219-22.—Herniman-Johnson, F. Acute carcinoma of breast, peau d'orange type. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 223.—Horan, H. Melanotic carcinoma cutis. Ibid., 1931, 24: 1010.—Kückens, H. Ueber seltener Formen von Mammageschwülsten (Epidermoidcysten, Carcinoma hämorrhagicum, Carcinoma psammotum, Carcinoma sarcoma, multiple Carcinome). Beitr. Path. Anat., 1928, 80: 116-34.—Lee, B. J., Pack, G. T., & Scharnagel, I. Sweat gland cancer of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 975-96.—Leroux, R., & Vermes, E. Epithélioma du sein à cellules indépendantes. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 674-82.—Etude histologique de trois cas de cancer du sein généralisés. Ibid., 1931, 20: 136-43.—Masson, P. La pigmentation des cancers mammaires envahissant l'épiderme. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1925, 323-34.—Nanta, A., & Chatellier, L. Sur un épithélioma du sein à cellules dissociées ayant subi une infection mycosique. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 159-61.—Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Spheroidal-cell carcinoma of breast; extension of growth within the perimysium. Brit. J. Surg., 1934, 21: no. 81, 701-3.—Roux & Vinon. Epithélioma dendritique du sein. Montpellier méd., 1921, 43: 13-6.—Schreus, H. T. Ueber Entstehung und Behandlung des Panzerkrebses. Strahlentherapie, 1936, 56: 168-72.—Tambe, G. R. Epithélioma of the breast. Sind M.J., 1935, 8: 64.—Villar, F. Epithélioma dendritique de sein s'accompagnant d'une volumineuse adénopathie axillaire de nature tuberculeuse. Gaz. se. méd., Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 490. Also J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 417. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1921, 419-22.—Xavier Morato, M. J. Sur un carcinome lipo-sécréteur de la glande mammaire. Pol. anat. Univ. Conimbr., 1934, 9: no. 3, 1-10.

— Cancer: Types: Adenocarcinoma.

Blavet di Briga, C. Adenocarcinoma papillifero a tipo apocrino della mammella. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 385-93.—Chr., H. P. On the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the breast. China M.J., 1924, 38: 824-8.—Devéze, L., & Grynfeldt, E. Epithélioma mammaire fondamental polymorphe simulant l'adénome chez une femme jeune. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 435-7.—Havemann, H. U. Wachstum und Differenzierung des Adenocarcinoms der Mamma. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1936, 44: 365-74.—Klemperer, P. Case of mammary adenocarcinoma with peculiar relation to the glands of internal secretion. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1919-22, 11: 295-7.—Lacassagne, A. Hormonal pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 217-28. Also Yale J. Biol., 1935-36, 8: 541.—Nyka, W. A propos d'une pathogénie de l'adénocarcinome mammaire; recherche de la folliculine dans le colostrum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 844.—Schwartz, A. Une forme intéressante de cancer du sein; l'adénome dégénéré. Paris méd., 1932, 83: 323.—Veratti, E. Osservazioni istologiche sopra un caso di adenocarcinoma della mammella. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1926, n.s., 1: 117-25.

— Cancer: Types: Duct cancer.

Grynfeldt, E. Etude histologique d'un épithélioma intra-canaliculaire hémorragique du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, 17: 428-52.—Laurenti, T. Contributo clinico alla casistica del carcinoma intracanalicolare della mammella. Gazz. med. Roma, 1925, 51: 122-5.—Lepper, E. H., & Baker, A. H. Diffuse intraduct carcinoma of the breast. Brit. J. Surg., 1934-35, 22: 415-23.—Muir, R., & Aikenhead, A. C. The healing of intraduct carcinoma of the mamma. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1934, 38: 117-27.—Pirung, J. E. Primary duct cancer of the mammary gland. Cincinnati J. M., 1921-22, 2: 405.—Scholz, W. Ueber das Verhalten der Milchgänge im Mammacarcinom. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1932, 43: 102-13.—Tourneux, J. P. Deux cas d'épithéliomas intra-canaliculaires du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1922, 92: 129-31.

— Cancer: Types: Erysipelas carcinomatousum.

Fischer, H. Bildet das subepidermoidale Karzinom als Hautaffektion eines Brustkrebses ein selbständiges Krankheitsbild? Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2519-22. Zur Klinik und Histologie des subepidermoidal wachsenden Mammakarzinoms. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 86.—Freund, L., & Knoflach, J. G. Teleangiectasien und Strahlenbehandlung (ein Beitrag zur Frage des Erysipelas carcinomatousum) Strahlentherapie, 1934, 50: 326-32.—Gordon, H. W. Carcinoma erysipelatodes. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1551.—Krecke, A. Brustkrebs (Erysipelas carcinomatousum) In his Beitr. prakt. Chir., Münch., 1934, 178.—Küttner, H. Beiträge zur Pathologie des Mammacarcinoms; eine bisher unbekannte Form des kombinierten Mamma- und Mamillarcarcinoms; Erysipelas carcinomatousum. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1924, 131: 13.—Lombardo, C. Epithelioma erisipelatoide della mammella. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1936, 77: suppl., 11.—Melnikov, A. V. [Erysipelas carcinomatodes of the skin in cancer of the mammary gland] Vest. khir., 1929, 17: 18-35.—Nalle, H. Krebs oder Entzündung, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Krankheitsbilde des Erysipelas carcinomatousum? Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 724-7.—Rasch, C. Carcinoma erysipelatodes. Brit. J. Derm., 1931, 43: 351-54. Also repr. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 675.—Rüder, F. B. Zur Frage des Erysipelas carcinomatousum beziehungsweise subepidermoidalen Karzinoms der Mamma. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52:

236-40.—Santero, N. Contributo alla conoscenza di una rara varietà di carcinoma della mammella: erysipelas carcinomatousum. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: pt. 2, 846-9.—Van Vonne, N. C. A case of carcinoma telangiectaticum. Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 1933, 45: 423.—Weber, F. P. Bilateral thoracic zosteroid spreading marginate telangiectasia—probably a variety of carcinoma erysipelatodes (C. Rasch)—associated with unilateral mammary carcinoma, and better termed carcinoma telangiectaticum. Ibid., 418-23. Also repr.

— Cancer: Types: Gelatinous cancer.

SPANGENTHAL [H. F.] F. *Ueber den Gallertkrebs der Brustdrüse. 87p. 8°. Gött., 1919.

Cheatle, G. L., & Cutler, M. Gelatinous carcinoma of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1930, 20: 569-90.—Del Rio, S. Sur les épithéliomas dits colloïdes du sein. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1927, 4: 257-62.—Enzer, N. Gelatinous carcinoma of the breast. Am. J. Clin. Path., 1932, 2: 457; 1933, 3: 443.—Lazzarini, L. Osservazioni sul cancro gelatinoso della mammella. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1930, 1: 367-82.—Lee, B. J., Hauser, H., & Pack, G. T. Gelatinous carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 841-57.—Leroux, R., & Perrot, M. Epithélioma du sein à cellules indépendantes mucipares. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1932, 9: 322-9.—Marcus. Zwei Fälle von Gallertkrebs der Mamma. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1085.—Nesselrode, C. C., & Walker, M. A. Colloid carcinoma of the breast—case report. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1933, 34: 178.—Parreira, H. Sobre cancro coloide de mama. Arq. pat., Lisb., 1931, 3: 183-90.—Rubenson, A. [A case of carcinoma gelatinosum mammae] Hygiea, Stockh., 1915, 77: 498-506.—Tirelli, S. Sul cancro gelatinoso della mammella. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 615-28.

— Cancer: Types: Mastitis carcinomatosa.

Bassal, L., & Fabre, P. Pseudo-mastite carcinomatose. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 506-12.—Fox, C. M. Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 43-6.—Ford, M. J. Carcinoma of the breast, with a report of a case of mastitis carcinosa. Med. Herald, 1922, 41: 227-9.—Gernez, L., & Touraine, A. Mastite et cancer du sein chez une syphilitique de 31 ans. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1932, 39: 519-23.—Harsha, W. M. Carcinomatous mastitis, with the report of a case. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1917, 27: 173-81.—Lee, B. J. Inflammatory carcinoma of the female breast. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 838-41.—Tannenbaum, N. E. Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast; a report of 28 cases from the Breast Clinic of the Memorial Hospital. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 39: 580-95.—Orbach, E. Ueber Mastitis carcinomatosa. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 1258-64.—Pianese, F. La cosiddetta mastite carcinomatosa presenta sempre lo stesso quadro istopatologico? Arch. ostet. gin., 1929, 2.ser., 16: 693-710.—Probert, W. H. Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast; with report of 2 cases. Dallas M.J., 1926, 12: 77.—Stahr, H. Plastische Mastitis bei Magenkrebs (Mastitis carcinomatosa) Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1922, 19: 231-44.

— Cancer: Types: Scirrhus.

Carnett, J. B. Scirrhus carcinoma of breast with extensive metastases. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 7-30.—Ceballos, A. Sobre un caso de escirro de la mama. Dia méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 109.—Hartmann. Scirrhus se propageant d'un sein à l'autre; scirrhus limité à un sein. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1927, 41: 389.—Marshall, W., Neidhold, C. D., & Marshall, V. F. Diptherial infection of a scirrhus carcinoma. West. J. Surg., 1936, 44: 230-2.—Martin, A. M., & Drummond, H. Diffuse scirrhus cancer of left breast showing peau d'orange. Newcastle M.J., 1923-24, 4: 66.—Sauer, P. K. Medullary carcinoma of breast, 14 years without recurrence; scirrhus carcinoma of opposite breast. Am. J. Surg., 1937, 35: 580-5.—Solomon & Gibert. La roentgentherapie du scirrhus du sein. J. radiol. électr., 1932, 16: 545-50.—Weeks, A., Delprat, G. D., & Stowe, W. P. Scirrhus carcinoma of the breast with serous-surface metastases. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 1515-23.

— Cancer—in animals.

See also Breast, Cancer, experimental.

Bonser, G. M. A comparison of the normal oestrous cycle and of the response to the administration of oestrin in 2 strains of mice differing greatly in incidence of spontaneous mammary cancer. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1935, 41: 33-42.—Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia, N. Sur une lignée de souris, riche en adénocarcinome de la mamelle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1191-5.—Sur la transmission héréditaire de la non prédisposition au cancer de la mamelle chez la souris. Ibid., 1934, 115: 113-5.—Heiman, J. Spontaneous mammary carcinoma in a female rabbit. Am. J. Cancer, 1937, 29: 93-101.—Heinkele, T. Kernmessungen an Mammakarzinomen der Maus. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1935-36, 43: 323-36.—Hueper, W. C. Megakaryocytosis in white mice with spontaneous mammary carcinomas. Am. J. M. Sc., 1934, 188: 41-9.—Moskop, M., Burns, E. L. [et al.] Incidence of mammary cancer and nature of the sexual cycle in various strains of mice. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 197-9.—Ochoterena, I. Estudio de un adenoma carcinomatoso de la mama de una perra. Bol. Inst. hig., México, 1923-24, 50: 139-45.—Pitschugin, I. M. Das Fibromyochondroadenocystencarcinom der Milchdrüse des Hundes (Beitrag zur Ueberschreibung der Formengrenzen einer Gattung seitens der

(Gewebe) Virchows Arch., 1931, 280: 136-44.—Pybus, F. C., & Miller, E. W. Hereditary mammary carcinoma of mice (a description of 100 consecutive tumours) Newcastle M.J., 1934, 14: 151-69.—Strong, L. C. The genetic appearance of spontaneous carcinoma of the mammary gland in the C₃H mice. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 25: 599-606. — The establishment of the C₃H inbred strain of mice for the study of spontaneous carcinoma of the mammary gland. Genetics, 1935, 20: 586-91.—Suntzev, V., Burns, E. L. [et al.] On the relation between the incidence of mammary cancer and the nature of the sexual cycle in various strains of mice; the relative constancy of the characteristics of the sexual cycle in these strains. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 26: 761-6.—Surmount, J. L'épithéliome mammaire de la jument et ses métastases pulmonaires. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1926, 15: 98-101.—Williams, A. C., Silcox, L. E., & Halpert, B. Carcinoma of the mammary gland in an inbred stock of albino mice. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 24: 823-30.—Woglom, W. H. The regression of spontaneous mammary carcinoma in the mouse. J. Cancer Res., 1922, 7: 379-94.

— Cancer—in pregnancy.

BISTERUCCI, J. *Cancer du sein et grossesse. 58p. 8°. Par., 1922.

GIBOTTEAU, A. *Forme clinique de la récidive du cancer du sein en cas de grossesse. 52p. 8°. Par., 1923.

Ahumada, J. C. Cáncer del seno y gestación. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt 1, 567-9.—Barthelemy. Carcinomatose aiguë du sein survenue chez une femme de 20 ans pendant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1927, 16: 543.—Bromeis. Beeinflussung des Mammakarzinoms durch Schwangerschaft. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2985.—Eparvier & Santy. Cancer du sein et grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1926, 15: 313-5.—Farati. M. Cancro mammario in gravidanza ed allattamento. Arch. ostet. gin., 1934, 2.ser., 21: 51-8. Also Riv. ital. gin., 1934-35, 17: 548-76.—Gaehgens, G. Milchbildung in einem Drüsenzellencarcinom der Mamma während der Stillperiode (Beitrag zur Frage der Bewertung des Fettvorkommens in Mammatumoren) Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1935, 48: 30-4.—Klopp, E. J. Carcinoma of the lactating breast. Atlantic M.J., 1925-26, 29: 520-2.—Lapeyre. Cancer du sein opéré et grossesse, récidive dans le sein restant, précoce et maligne. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 1249-51.—Ottow, B. Ein ungewöhnlich langsam fortschreitendes atypisches Mamnakarzinom mit Schwangerschaft. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935-36, 101: 102. — Ein langsam fortschreitendes atypisches Mamnakarzinom mit Schwangerschaft. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 112: 109-11.—Péry. Cancer du sein et grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 222.—Réchou, Pery & Jeanneney. Cancer du sein et grossesse. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1926) 1927, 482-6.—Rubinacci, G. Mastite carcinomatosa e cancro mammario in gravidanza. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 11: 753-70.—Vignes, H. Evolution du cancer du sein pendant gestation. Progr. méd., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 36: 409. Also J. Cancer, Dublin, 1924, 1: 149-55.—Wachsmuth, W. Mamnakarzinom und Schwangerschaft; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Operationsindikation, Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und Sterilisation. Chirurg. Berl., 1933, 5: 585-8.—Wolf, G. Mamnakarzinom während Gravidität und Lactation. Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 117: 505-11. Also Berl. klin. Wschr., 1921, 58: 1083.

— Chemistry.

Folley, S. J., & Kay, H. D. The alkaline phosphomonoesterase of the mammary gland. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1837-50.—Grynfeldt, J. Sur les cristalloïdes de la glande mammaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 1300-2.—Kleiner, I. S., & Tauber, H. Enzymes of the mammary gland; the presence of glucamylase in the mammary gland. J. Biol. Chem., 1932, 99: 241-7.—Schultz, A. Ueber das Vorkommen von Eisen in der Milchdrüse bei Ratte und Maus. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933-34, 155: 479-89.—Svanberg, O. Enzymatische Versuche mit Milchdrüsen. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1930, 188: 207-18.—Tateyama, R. Ueber die Fermente in der menschlichen Brustdrüse. Biochem. Zschr., 1925, 163: 297-307.

— Cysts.

See also Breast, Diseases; Breast, Hyperplasia, parenchymatous.

Brady, J. C. Cystic diseases of the breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 138: 235-9.—Bunts, F. E. Cysts of the breast; a statistical study. Ohio M.J., 1926, 22: 209-13.—Cheate, G. L. A further contribution to the study of cysts and papillomata of the breast. Brit. J. Surg., 1921-22, 9: 235-41.—François, R. A propos d'un kyste du sein. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1931, 23: 72-4.—King, P. R. Cystic tumor of the mammary glands in a bitch. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1934, 28: 162.—Marin, J. D. Inflammatory cyst of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 460.—Mathews, F. S. Aspiration of breast cysts. Ibid., 1936, 104: 220-6.

— Cysts, blue-domed.

See also 3.ser., Breast, Inflammation, chronic.

Adams, L. J. Carcinoma of the blue-domed cyst of the breast. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1928, 19: 190-2.—Bartlett, E. I. The treatment of blue dome cyst. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 343-8.—

Bloodgood, J. C. The pathology of chronic cystic mastitis of the female breast; with special consideration of the blue-domed cyst. Arch. Surg., 1921, 3: 445-542. — The blue-domed cyst in chronic cystic mastitis, its relation to the cure of cancer, to benign lesions of the breast, and to the educational program. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 1056-9.—McGlannan, A. Blue-domed cysts and cancer of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 912-5. Also repr.

— Cysts, proliferative.

See also Breast, Cancer: Precancerous conditions; also in 3.ser., Breast, Tumors, papillomatous.

Ascanio Suárez, R., Bolaños, J. M., & Alemán, E. V. Adenocarcinoma desarrollado en la pared de un quiste de la mama. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1931, 6: 175-8.—Avoni, A. Contributo allo studio del galattocele. Rass. ostet., 1919, 28: 287.—Bartlett, E. I. A case of clinically doubtful breast tumor. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1922, 2: 453-61.—Bloodgood, J. C. Comedo carcinoma (or comedo-adenoma) of the female breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1934, 22: 842-53.—Clemente, G. Il galattocele (studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico) Clin. chir., Milano, 1926, 29: 1112-35.—Colucci, C. Su speciali forme di tumori cistici della mammella e sulla cura precoce del cancro mammario (studio istopatologico e clinico) Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez. chir., 285-314.—Dogliotti, A. M. Contributo alla conoscenza dei papillomi endocanaliculari della mammella femminile e maschile. Arch. ital. chir., 1925, 14: 621-40.—Grynfeldt, E., & Tzelepoglou, C. Les galattoceles; leurs diverses modalités anatomiques et cliniques. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1921, 10: 424-6. Also Gyn. obst., Par., 1922, 5: 107; 204-27.—Harpeth, H. [Case of intracanalicular papilloma of breast] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 183.—Hart, D. Intra-cystic papillomatous tumors of the breast, benign and malignant; analysis of 124 cases. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 793-835.—Hasselblatt, R. [Clinical course of galattocele] Fin. læk. säll. hand., 1932, 74: 786-92.—Hill, F. C. Comedo adenocarcinoma of the breast with report of a case in a girl 19 years of age. Northwest M., 1931, 30: 502.—Kaump, D. H., & Mendes Ferreira, A. E. Papillomas of the breast; study of 273 specimens. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 308.—Kilgore, A. R. Breast cysts and cancer. Internat. Surg. Digest, 1935, 19: 195-201.—Lepper, E. H., Baker, A. H., & Hartog, H. A series of causes of duct papilloma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 2: 1031-3.—McIntosh, J. A. Galattocele. Memphis M.J., 1925, 2: 238.—Millul, G. Intorno ad un caso di galattocele. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 961-3.—Panchenko, A. D. [Case of galattocele] Vest. khir., 1928, 13: 363-5.—Pérez, M. L., & Jakob, A. Epithelioma quístico gigante del seno, de evolución subaguda. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1398-403.—Pieraccini, P. Sopra un cancro a cisti unica della mammella. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 905-20.—Protopopescu-Pache, J. [A rare clinical case: galattocele of the left mammary gland] Spitalul, 1928, 48: 347.—Santa, L. Un caso di adenogalattocele. Arch. ital. chir., 1936, 43: 475-86.—Taddei, A. Intorno ad un caso di galattocele. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2.ser., 20: 287-98.—Virnicchi, T. Su di un caso di epithelioma dendritico intracanalicolare in incipiente degenerazione maligna in corso su malattia cistica della mammella. Riv. chir., Nap., 1936, 2: 109-27.

— Dermoid cyst and teratoma.

Coues, W. P. A case of teratoma of the breast. N. England J.M., 1931, 204: 656.—McIver, M. A. Teratoid mixed tumors of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1923, 77: 354-7.—Menville, J. G. Simple dermoid cysts of the breast. Ibid., 1936, 103: 49-56.

— Development.

See also Breast, infantile; Puberty.

GOENS-ROSALES, A. *Contribution à l'étude de la glande mammaire sénile et de ses états précancéreux. 40p. 8°. Genève, 1919.

TEIGELER, W. *Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der menschlichen Brustdrüse. 31p. 8°. Gött., 1916.

Brack, E. Ueber histologische Erscheinungen an der Mamma, speziell an den Mamillen, in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1924, 122: 711-7.—Broman, I. Weitere Argumente für die Abstammung der Milchleiste aus der Seitenlinie. Verh. Anat. Ges., 1921, 30: 40-6.—Dabelow, A. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung einiger Drüsen, ihrer Gefäßbäume und ihrem Verhalten zum umgebenden Gewebe. Ibid., 1934, 42: 165-88.—Dietrich, E. F. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der menschlichen Brustdrüse im ersten Lebensjahre. Virchows Arch., 1927, 264: 486-97.—Harms, C. Entwicklungshemmung der weiblichen Brustdrüse durch Röntgenbestrahlung. Strahlentherapie, 1925, 19: 586-8.—Hirata, Y. Ueber Wachstum und Involution der Milchdrüse. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc., 1927, 17: 311-4.—Levi, G. Nuovi studi sull'accrescimento delle individualità morfologiche nell'embrione; l'accrescimento dell'abbozzo degli organi mammari. Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1928, 12: 610-22.—Richarz, A. Entwicklungshemmung der weiblichen Brustdrüse durch Röntgenbestrahlung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1925, 33: 573.—Riedel, G. Die Entwicklung und Entartung des elastischen Gewebes in der senilen Mamma. Virchows Arch., 1925, 256: 243-67.—Walchshofer, E.

Ueber Rückbildungsvorgänge in der alternden Mamma. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 224: 137-49.

— Diseases.

AUFRICHT, J. *Jahresbericht der Chirurg. Universitätsklinik zu Heidelberg über Erkrankungen der Brust in den Jahrgängen 1923, 24-25. 13p. 8°. Heidelb., 1926.

DIETRICH, A., & FRANGENHEIM, P. Die Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. x, 309p. 8°. Stuttg., 1926.

EVANS, W. H. The diseases of the breast. 195p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

Beaumont. Les affections bénignes du sein. Vie méd., 1923, 4: 1233.—Bloodgood, J. C. The medical aspects of disease of the breast (what every physician should know about the breast) Med. Insur., 1923-24, 39: 304-11.—Braitenberg, F. von. Brustdrüsenkrankungen. Chirurg, Berl., 1936, 8: 611-21.—Cheate, G. L. Early and curable disease of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 928.—Deaver, J. B. Malignant and benign diseases of the female breast. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1928, 41: 95-111.—Finney, J. M. T. Breast lesions. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 23-8.—Hertzer, A. E. A preview of my book on surgical pathology of the mammary gland. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 72.—Howard, R. J. Diseases of the breast. Clin. J., Lond., 1921, 50: 561: 577.—Jennings, J. E. Common diseases of the breast. Pract. Lect. (Hoerber) 1923-24, N.Y., 1925, 199-220.—Lazzarini, L. Le mastosi. Gazz. osp., 1936, 57: 941-3.—Ledderhose, G. Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 633-5.—Nicolson, W. P., jr. Breast lesions. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1935, 24: 55-9.—Overholt, R. H. Diseases of the breast for the year 1932. Rep. Lahey Clin., 1932, 24.—Salamero, F. Mastopatii. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1933, 23: 836-42.—Schwarz, H., & Freund, G. Statistische Beiträge zu den Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1935, 42: 497-509.—Scott, W. J. M. Diseases of the breast. Pract. Libr. (Appleton) 1933, 4: 80-108.—Shroyer, F. I. Problems in disease of the mammary gland. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 322-4.—Siemens, W. Ueber Brustdrüsenkrankungen. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 89-98.—Stern, W. Les affections de la mamelle. Hôpital, Par., 1937, 25: 108; 141.—Suermont, W. F. [Affections of the mammary gland] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 2174-83.—Tankersley, J. W. Lesions of the breast. South. Surgeon, 1936, 5: 384-9.

— Diseases: Causes and pathology.

See also Breast, Inflammation.

SCHULTZ, A. Pathologische Anatomie der Brustdrüse. p.1-208. 8°. Berl. [1930] Handb. spez. path. Anat., 1930, 7: pt.2.

Abell, I., & Graves, S. A review of 300 cases of breast disease. South. M.J., 1922, 15: 390-4.—Askanaazy, M. Ueber Amyloid in der Mamma und die Abhängigkeit der Amyloidablagerung von der Organfunktion. Beitr. path. Anat., 1922-23, 71: 583-94.—Birkenfeld, W. Beitrag zur Zwillingspathologie der Mamma. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931-32, 168: 568-76.—Campbell, J. L. A clinical study of diseases of the mammary gland. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1932, 21: 12-7.—Celestia. Sobre un caso de esporotricosis de la mama. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1924, 8: 844-7.—Celedonio, C. Um caso de mycetoma primitivo do seio. Brasil med., 1928, 42: 491-3.—Cheate, G. L. Some pathological changes in the epithelium of the breast. West London M.J., 1921, 26: 122-8.

Clinical signs and indications of changes in the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 10: 69-70. — The diagnosis and pathology of some breast diseases. Newcastle M.J., 1934, 14: 59-66. — & Wale, R. S. A lesion common to breast and prostate glands. Brit. J. Surg., 1929-30, 17: 619-22.—Delbet, P. Les cellules à granulations argentaffines dans la mamelle humaine pathologique. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 250-5, 4 pl.—Denk, W. Gutartige und bösartige Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: H.49 [Sonderbeil.] 1-8.—Faelli, C. Diabete e glandola mammaria. Monit. endocr., 1934, 2: 407-10.—Gaté, J., Ricard, A. [et al.] Ulcération chronique du sein gauche. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 361-3.—Graham, R. R. Some aspects of the pathology of chronic breast lesions. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 921-9.—Gruber, G. B. Beiträge zur Histologie und Pathologie der Mamma. Virchows Arch., 1924, 248: 397-426.—Ingleby, H. Influence of the sexual cycle on breast lesions. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 835.—Kilbury, M. J. Review of 444 cases of breast lesions. J. Arkansas M. Soc., 1935-36, 32: 83-6.—Lamb, F. H. Clinico-pathological relationship in common breast lesions. Am. J. Clin. Pathol., 1934, 4: 327-35.—Miller, E. M. Lesions of the breast associated with a discharging nipple. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 757-63.—Watters, W. H. A pathological study of the incidence of surgical mammary lesions. Boston M.&S.J., 1924, 190: 280-2.—Wellbrock, W. L. A. Clinical and pathologic consideration of the more common lesions of the breast. J.S. Carolina M. Ass., 1935, 31: 76-83.

— Diseases: Diagnosis.

See also Breast, Examination; Breast, Roentgenography.

Bainbridge, W. S. The human breast, a plea for well directed treatment based on more accurate diagnosis. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1922, 12: 354-60. — Nonmalignant breast conditions, diagnosis and treatment. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 19: 255-66. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1930, 130: 148-51. Also repr.—Bloodgood, J. C. Biopsy in breast lesions in relation to diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1934, 52: 402-12. Also Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 239-49.—Cheate, G. L. The important early symptoms in diseases of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1927, 2: 47.—Gould, E. P. Prognosis of non-malignant diseases of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 2: 899.—Grasso, R. Contributo allo studio radiologico della mammella muliebre in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1935, 41: 573-8.—Gronwald, G. Differentialdiagnose seltener Mammaerkrankungen post partum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 735-7.—Lewis, E. C. The significance of discharge from the nipple in breast lesions. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 1093-5.—Lotheissen, G. Wie hat man sich bei Auftreten einer Brustdrüsenhärtung zu verhalten? Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1936, 10: 11.—Olch, I. Y. The differential diagnosis of diseases of the breast. Med. Clin. N. America, 1936-37, 20: 625-49.—Trinca, A. J. Some diagnostic points in diseases of the breast. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1933, 2: 395-9.

— Diseases: Treatment.

Adair, F. E. The diagnosis and treatment of breast lesions. N. England J.M., 1935, 212: 336-40.—Aud, G. Operation in diseases of the breast. Kentucky M.J., 1936, 34: 387.—Bainbridge, W. S. The human breast; a plea for well directed treatment based on more accurate diagnosis. Wisconsin M.J., 1920-21, 19: 619-25.—Bazin, A. T. Surgical treatment of chronic lesions of the breast. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 918-20.—Bleach, G. M. The mammary problem. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1934, 15: 587-93.—Bloodgood, J. C. Benign lesions of female breast for which operation is not indicated. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 34: 210-22 [Discussion] 229-41. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 859-63.—Dieulafoy, A. propos de quelques cas d'engorgement mammaire. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1936, 25: 283-6.—Goodman, B. A. Glandular therapy in diseases of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 339-47.—Harrington, S. H. Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las lesiones de la mama. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1933, 8: 329-39.—Keith, J. P., & Keith, D. Y. Radiation therapy of the female breast. Kentucky M.J., 1926, 24: 222-9.—Nicolson, W. P., jr. Irradiation versus surgery in breast lesions. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1936, 25: 120-4.—Philpott, N. W. Intramuscular injections of camphor in the treatment of engorgement of the breasts. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 494.—Scitz, A., & Vey, E. Die Diathermiebehandlung der weiblichen Brust. Zbl. Gyn., 1921, 45: 1748-50.—Vey, E. Die Diathermiebehandlung der weiblichen Brust. Ibid., 1923, 47: 468-71.

— Ducts.

HORN, A. *Das Epithel der Ausführungsgänge der weiblichen Milchdrüse [Breslau] 23p. 8°. Weimar, 1930.

Also Anat. Anz., 1930, 70: 1-22.

Bloodgood, J. C. The clinical picture of dilated ducts beneath the nipple frequently to be palpated as a doughy worm-like mass; the varicose tumor of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 36: 486-95.—Finsterbusch, R., & Gross, F. Kalkablagerungen in den Milch- und Ausführungsgängen beider Brustdrüsen. Röntgenpraxis, 1934, 6: 172-4.—Horn, A. Das Epithel der Ausführungsgänge der weiblichen Milchdrüse. Anat. Anz., 1930, 70: 1-22.—Richter, I. Zur Frage über die Struktur der Ausführungsgänge der Milchdrüsen. Ibid., 1928, 66: 145-56.

— Echinococcosis.

Burkhardt, W. Ein Fall von Echinococcus hydatidosus in einer Mamma lactans. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1255.—Canavero, M. Su di una rara localizzazione dell'echinococco alveolare alla ghiandola mammaria. Ann. ital. chir., 1931, 10: 567-81.—Gargano, C. Cisti di echinococco della mammella. Ibid., 1924, 3: 772-80.—Melchior. Echinococcus der Mamma. Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult. (1917) 1918, 2: Abt.2, Med. Sekt., 20.—Pasman, F. R., & Mosto, D. Quiste hidatídico de mama. Prensa méd. argent., 1929-30, 16: 1545-8.—Sereda, A. P. [Case of petrified unicellular echinococcus of the mammary gland] Soviet. khir., 1932, 2: 251.—Vergoz & Brincat. Kyste hydatidique du sein. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 794.—Zancani, A. Echinococco della mammella. Arch. ital. chir., 1924, 9: 574-82.—Zhelvakov, N. V. [Echinococcus of the mammary gland] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 40.

— Eczema.

See Eczema.

— Elephantiasis.

See also Breast, Hyperplasia; Breast, pendent. THAYSEN [H.] A. *Ueber Elephantiasis nach Mammaamputation [Kiel] 18p. 8°. Libau, 1932. Copello, O. Mama elefantásica por fibroma. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 382-5.—Favie, R. Au sujet d'un cas d'élé-

phantiasis du sein. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1935, 28: 530-2.—**Jackson, M.** Elephantiasis of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 609.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Abcès chronique du sein ayant déterminé un état éléphantiasique de la glande. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 1247-50.—**Pasqual, J. H.** A case of elephantiasis mammae. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 69.

— Endocrine relations.

See also **Breast, Hormones.**

VOIRIOT, P. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports ovaro-mammaires. 72p. 8° Par., 1932.

Aberle, S. B. D. Size of mammary glands of normal rhesus monkeys and those injected with theelin, corpus luteum extract, and anterior pituitary extract. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 246-9.—**Action de l'hypophyse sur la glande mammaire.** Nourrisson, 1935, 23: 104-6.—**Allen, E., Gardner, W. U., & Diddle, A. W.** Experiments with theelin and galactin on growth and function of the mammary glands of the monkey. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 305-13.—**Brownell, K. A., Lockwood, J. E., & Hartman, F. A.** A lactation hormone of the adrenal cortex. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 130: 783.—**Burrows, H.** Pathological changes induced in the mamma by oestrogenic compounds. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 191-213.—**Dondoli, C.** Modificazioni mammarie prodotte dall'urina di gravida. Gior. clin. med., 1933, 11: 134-14.—**Ernst, M.** Untersuchungen über hormonale Wachstumsantriebe der Brustdrüse unter Einbeziehung des Parabioseverfahrens. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 202: 231-40.—**Ferreira da Silva Pinto, O.** Correlação funcional ovario-mammaria. Fol. med., Rio, 1934, 15: 133-5.—**Ferrigno, P.** Azione di estratti glicerici di preipositi sulla ghiandola mammaria di ratte istero-ovariectomizzate. Arch. ist. biochim. ital., 1933, 5: 31-56.—**Gardner, W. U., Smith, G. M., & Strong, L. C.** Stimulation of abnormal mammary growth by large amounts of estrogenic hormone. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 148-50.—**Hadden, D.** Female mammae in relation with the pelvic organs. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 5: 536.—**Heim, K.** Brustdrüse und Hypophysenvorderlappen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 471 [Discussion] 475-96. — Zur Biologie der Brustdrüse; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Hypophysenvorderlappenhormone. Mehr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 90: 172-97.—**Herold, L., & Effkemann, G.** Beziehungen des Follikelhormons zu pathophysiologischen Wachstumsvorgängen der Brustdrüse; Brustdrüsenentwicklung unter gesteigerter Zufuhr von Follikelhormon bei der Ratte. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936-37, 163: 85-93. — Unterschiedliche Wirkung einer langdauernden Follikelhormonzufuhr auf die Brustdrüsenstruktur kastrierter und nichtkastrierter Ratten. Ibid., 309-15.—**Hirsch, G.** Die Brustdrüse in ihrer Beziehung zur inneren Sekretion. Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch.) Lpz., 1928, 3: 1.Hälfte, 530-57.—**Jongh, S. E. de.** Fortsetzung von Untersuchungen über den Angriffspunkt der Menformonwirkung auf die Mamma. Acta brevica neerl., 1933, 3: 99.—**Levi, L., & Hirsch, M.** Note sur la sémiologie des seins par rapport aux endocrines. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 107. — Contribution à la sémiologie des seins et au fonctionnement mammaire par rapport aux autres glandes endocrines. Rev. méd., Par., 1930, 47: 182-201.—**Lyons, W. R.** Preparation and assay of mammatropic hormone. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 645-8.—**MacDonald, I. G.** The response of the mammary gland to prolonged stimulation with ovarian hormones. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 63: 138-44.—**McEuen, C. S., Selye, H., & Collip, J. B.** Effect of the testis on the mammary gland. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 35: 56-8.—**Maniscalco, S.** Preipositi e attività mammaria. Ann. ostet. gín., 1932, 54: 1619-52.—**Moszkowicz, L.** Die hormonale Beeinflussung des Wachstums der Brustdrüse. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 117-20.—**Nelson, W. O.** The effect of hypophysectomy upon mammary gland development and function in the guinea pig. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 222-4.—**Pallot, G.** Réactions de la glande mammaire de la lapine à la folliculine, au corps jaune et à la préhypophyse. Bull. hist. appl., Lyon, 1936, 13: 90-105.—**Philipp, E.** Ein Beitrag zur hormonalen Wirkung der Placenta auf die Brustdrüse. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 252.—**Plaut, R.** Ueber den Einfluss des Uterus und der Ovarien auf die Entwicklung der Brustdrüse. Zschr. Biol., 1923, 79: 263-76.—**Reece, R. P., Turner, C. W., & Hill, R. T.** Mammary gland development in the hypophysectomized albino rat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 204-7.—**Robson, J. M.** The action of oestrin on the mammary secretion. Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond., 1934-35, 24: 337-44.—**Romaniello, G.** Azione dell'urina di donna gravida sulla mammella. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 797.—**Salle, A. J., & Shechmeister, I. L.** Effect of lactogenic hormone on embryonic tissues cultivated in vitro. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 603-6.—**Sawizki, W.** Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Funktion der Brustdrüse und den Hormonen der inkretorischen Drüsen. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2784-8.—**Scaglione, S.** Influenza dell'ormone follicolare sulla ghiandola mammaria (ricerche sperimentali e considerazioni) Riv. ital. gín., 1929-30, 9: 463-8.—**Selye, H., McEuen, C. S., & Collip, J. B.** Effect of testosterone on the mammary gland. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 201-3.—**Spirito, F.** Correlazioni funzionali surreno-mammarie; proposta di un nuovo metodo di cura del morbo di Addison. Rass. clin. ter., 1923, 22: 265-8.—**Stimson, C. M.** The influence of the placenta on the mammary gland. Am. J. Obst., 1922, 4: 413.—**Tesauro, G.** Contributo allo studio dell'ormone galattogeno. Pediatria (Riv.) 1936, 44: 665-88.—

Turner, C. W., Frank, A. H. [et al.] The effect of theelin and theelin on the growth of the mammary gland. Anat. Rec., 1932, 53: 227-41.—**Vintemberger, P.** Action des injections de liquide folliculaire sur la glande mammaire. Arch. biol., Liège, 1925, 35: 125-54.—**Weichert, C. K., Boyd, R. W., & Cohen, R. S.** A study of certain endocrine effects on the mammary glands of female rats. Anat. Rec., 1934-35, 61: 21-43.

— Endothelioma [including perithelioma]

See also **Breast, Angioma.**

Agrifoglio, M. Sopra un caso di emangioma endotelio perivascolare della mammella. Pathologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 172-7.—**Amorosi, O.** L'endotelio della mammella. Clin. chir., Milano, 1930, 33: 1106-18.—**Billi, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza del peritelio della mammella. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 1063-19.—**Cagnetta, V.** Endotelio della mammella. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1929, 35: 720-32. — Alterazioni cutanee ed ossee metastatiche nell'endotelio della mammella. Ibid., 1931, 37: 768-72.—**Ciceri, C.** Endotelioni e peritelioni della mammella. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1930, 38: 608; 643.—**Edye, B. T.** Haemangioma (endothelioma) of the breast. Med. J. Australia, 1922, 2: 663-6.—**Forni, G.** L'endotelio e il peritelio della mammella. Arch. ital. chir., 1924, 10: 140-69.—**Ghiron, V.** Di due tumori rari della mammella (morbo Paget-peritelio) Tumori, 1926, 12: 452-67.—**Jáki, J.** Chondro-osteo-endothelioma mammae. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 219: 413-21.—**Memmi, R.** Un caso di peritelio della mammella. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 1253-62.—**Nigrisoli, P.** Emangioma endotelio della mammella. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 429-44.—**Piccaluga, N.** Su di un raro tumore della mammella (endotelio angiomatoso) Tumori, 1924, 11: 9-35.—**Zaniboni, A.** Su di un caso di endotelio della mammella maschile. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: 19-26.

— Examination.

See also **Breast, Roentgenography.**

Aievoli, E. La transilluminazione in ausilio diagnostico delle affezioni mammarie. Riforma med., 1929, 45: 1248.—**Bower, J. O., & Clark, J. H.** Skin prints; their use in the diagnosis of lesions of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 2386-99.—**Caporale, L.** La transilluminazione nelle affezioni mammarie. Minerva med., Tor., 1931, 22: pt 1, 952-4.—**Cutler, M.** Transillumination as an aid in the diagnosis of breast lesions; with special reference to its value in cases of bleeding nipple. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 721-9. Also Ann. Surg., 1931, 93: 223-34. Also Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer, 1933, 15: 1-6.—**Foster, G. S.** An instrument for clear transillumination of the breast. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 241.—**Sato, A., & Moriaki, Y.** Proposal of functional test of mammary glands; preliminary report: a factor to be considered before actual weaning. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 29: 384-92.—**Ulrich, P.** Une nouvelle méthode pour le diagnostic des lésions de la glande mammaire; la transillumination ou diascopie du sein. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1932, 27: 182-93.—**Visual observation of breast lesions.** Surg. Equip., 1934, 1: 2: 6.—**Wilson, A. K.** Transillumination of the breast. West Virginia M.J., 1936, 32: 245-9.

— Explantation.

Francescon, A., & Zambelli, G. Primi risultati di coltivazione in vitro di ghiandola mammaria di adulto. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1933, 8: 576-82. — Ricerche sulla ghiandola mammaria di adulto coltivata in vitro. Ibid., 1935-36, 10: 1268-70.—**Maximow, A.** Ueber krebsähnliche Verwandlung der Milchdrüse in Gewebskulturen. Virchows Arch., 1925, 256: 813-45.

— Extract.

See under **Breast, Pharmacology.**

— Fat necrosis [traumatic mastitis]

AURIOL, M. *Contribution à l'étude de la cytotéatonecrose du tissu celluloso-adipeux péri-mammaire. 72p. 8° Par., 1929.

BERNARD, J. K. *Posttraumatische Mastitis mit Einschluss der Tuberkulose. 48p. 8° Bonn, 1934.

Adair, F. E. Traumatic fat necrosis of the female breast. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 100: 1141.—**Bartsch, G. H.** Ueber lipophage Granulombildungen (im besondern der weiblichen Brustdrüse) Arch. klin. Chir., 1933-34, 178: 62-80.—**Bazy, L.** Un cas de cytotéatonecrose du tissu celluloso-adipeux du sein diagnostiqué cliniquement. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 711-3. Also Gynécologie, 1926, 25: 611.—**Brancati, R.** Le necrosi grassosa della mammella. Arch. ital. chir., 1930-31, 26: 585-617. — Tre casi di liponecrosi della mammella. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1930, 36: 784-95.—**Cabeça, C.** Necrose gorda mamária. Lisboa méd., 1930, 7: 821-31.—**Cohen, I.** Traumatic fat necrosis of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 770.—**Cookson, H. A.** Fat necrosis of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 1043.—**Dupont, R., & Perrot, M.** Cyto-stéato-nécrose et gangrène du sein. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1927, 4: 507-12.—**Enzer, N.** Traumatic fat necrosis of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 12: 102-4.—**Fitzwilliams, D.** Fat necrosis of the

breast. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 24: 976-9.—Gohrbandt, P. Lipophage granuloma der Mamma. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 148: 684-90.—Gottesman, J., & Zemansky, A. P. Fat necrosis of the breast; a study of 20 cases. Ann. Surg., 1927, 85: 438-49.—Hadfield, G. Fat necrosis of the breast, with an account of a case. Brit. J. Surg., 1925-26, 13: 742; 1929, 17: 673.—Keynes, G. A case of fat necrosis of the breast. Ibid., 1924-25, 12: 663-5.—King, E. S. J. Post-operative fat necrosis of the breast. J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, 1929-30, 2: 233-42.—Klingenstein, P. Fat necrosis of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3: 291.—Lee, B. J., & Adair, F. E. Traumatic fat necrosis of the female breast and its differentiation from carcinoma; with report of 2 cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1920, 38: 295-313. Also Med. Rec., N.Y., 1921, 100: 1141. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1922, 34: 521-31. Also Ann. Surg., 1924, 80: 670-91.—Levin, J. J. Traumatic fat necrosis of the breast. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1931, 5: 552-4.—Moir, P. J. Traumatic fat necrosis of the breast. Brit. M.J., 1929, 1: 640.—Nicaud, P. Cystostéatonecrose pré-mammaire et épiploïque. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 1501-9.—Paggi, B. Considerazioni sopra un caso di liponecrosi della mammella con degenerazione xantomatosa. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 102-15.—Pi Figueras, J., & Corachan Llori, M. Esteato-necrosis de la mama. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1931, 1: 307-19.—Puente Duany, N., Leza, F. Granuloma lipofágico del seno. Arch. med. int., Habana, 1935, 1: 975-85, pl.—Roffo, A. H. Granuloma lipofágico de la mama. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1924, 1: 57-69. Also Ann. anat. path., Par., 1925, 2: 56-61.—Rowntree, C. Fat necrosis of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 1065.—Stulz, E., & Fontaine, R. Le granulome lipophaïque du sein. Rev. chir., Par., 1923, 61: 646-58. — & Diss, A. Granulome lipophaïque du sein d'origine traumatique. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 505-8.—Trinca, A. J. Fat necrosis of the female breast. J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, 1929, 2: 21-31.—Vignes, H. Nécrose totale de la glande mammaire consécutive à une injection rétro-mammaire de sérum artificiel. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1925, 39: 68.—Weber, H. Ein posttraumatisches Fettgranulom der Mamma. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1042-4.

— Fibroepithelioma: Adenoma.

See also Breast, Cysts, proliferative.

LÖEHE, F. *Ueber den Bau des Mammaadenoms. 25p. 8°. Bonn, 1913.

Bell, R. Mammary adenomata. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1924, n.s., 118: 249-51.—Bloodgood, J. C. Benign tumors of the breast; encapsulated adenoma; a brief summary of their clinical and pathological features. Ann. Surg., 1924, 79: 172-97.—Bothe, A. E. Simple lactating adenoma of the breast. Am. J. M. Sc., 1925, 170: 731-5.—Cheate, G. L. Chronic mastitis, cysto-adenoma and adenoma of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1928, 17: 535-60.—Cores, L. E. de. Adenoma mamario de excepcional desarrollo. Bol. Inst. clin. quir., B. Air., 1928, 4: 899-901.—Cornil, L., Prat, L., & Imbert, R. Adénome pur du sein. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 527-9.—Goormaghtigh, M., & Amerlinck, A. Production de formations adénomateuses mammaires par des injections prolongées de folliculine. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 103: 527-9.—Kreibitz, W. Ueber das Schwangerschaftsadenom der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 972-4.—Laroyenne, L., Bouget, H., & Roussel, J. Hémorragies mamelonnaires par adénomes diffus intracanaliculaires. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 61-6.—Neumann, H. O. Ein reines Adenom der Mamma. Virchows Arch., 1927, 264: 143-9.—Pauchet, V. Adénoma del seno; enucleación estética. Crón. méd. mex., 1933, 32: 291-301.—Pavie, P. Adénomes purs de la glande mammaire. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1930, 7: 449-58.—Titone, M. Singolare decorso di adenoma mammario in gravidanza. Riv. ital. gin., 1936-37, 19: 368-79.

— Fibroepithelioma: Fibroadenoma.

See also Breast, Hyperplasia, parenchymatous.

GERTSMEIER, C. H. *Ueber ein Fibroadenoma mammae peri- et intercanaliculare cysticum sive lacunare degenerativum mit senilen Involutionscysten im Tumorgebiet [Heidelberg] 46p. 8°. Speyer am Rhein, 1919.

KLOSSNER, A. R. *Studien über Zellstrukturen in den epithelialen Mammatumoren und in den Epithelien der Fibromatosis diffusa mammae (Dietrich) [Helsingfors] 154p. 8°. Jena, 1930.

Also Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors, 1930, n.F., 6:

Anelli, A. Un caso non commune di fibroma della mammella. Tumori, 1931, 17: 286-92.—Balice, G. Adeno-fibroma pericanalicolare cistico o mastite cronica fibro-cistica? Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1933, 21: 33-8.—Bruno, F. S. Fibroma puro della mammella. Ann. ital. chir., 1924, 3: 1105-16.—Bulman, M. W. An unusual case of fibroadenoma of the breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 498.—Cheate, G. L. The formation and treatment of fibro-adenomas of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1926, 13: 617-22.—Chevalier, G. Examen histologique d'un cas d'adéno-fibrome diffus des seins. Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 1490.—Copello, J. M. Mama elefantíasis por fibroma. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1923, 30:

pt2, 231.—Durante, L. Su di un tumore complesso della mammella (adeno-fibro-mixoma) Arch. ital. chir., 1924, 9: 526-36.—Fraenkel, A. Ist das Fibroadenom der Mamma ein Blastom? Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1933, 46: 195-201.—Gargano, C. Rilievi clinici ed istologici sopra i fibromi puri della mammella. Med. prat., Nap., 1922, 7: 441-57. Also Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1924, 5: 578-90. — Contributo alla conoscenza dei fibroadenomi delle mammelle a localizzazione multipla. Ann. ital. chir., 1934, 13: 122-31.—Halpert, B., & Dial, D. L. Fibroma of the breast. Am. J. Path., 1933, 9: 905-7.—Hartmann, F. Fibro-adenome du sein. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1926, 40: 214.—Ingleby, H. Relation of fibro-adenoma and chronic mastitis to sexual cycle changes in the breast. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 14: 21-41.—Ingraham, C. B. A case of fibroadenoma of the breast. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 15: 521-8.—Kahler, M. V. The bio-assay of a fibro-adenoma of the breast for estrogenic substance. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 374.—Király, E. Sur l'adéno-fibrome diffus des 2 seins. Gaz. hôp., 1928, 101: 1861.—Klossner, A. R. Studien über Zellstrukturen in den epithelialen Mammatumoren und in den Epithelien der Fibromatosis diffusa mammae (Dietrich) Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors, 1930, n.F., 6: 81-234.—Kon, Y. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des reinen Fibroms der Mamma. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1930, 6: 191-8.—Koyama, M. A case of mammary fibroadenoma in albino-rat. Gann, Tokyo, 1925, 19: 9.—Labry, R. A propos d'un cas d'adéno-fibrome bilatéral du sein. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 596-8.—Lamas, A. Fibro-adenoma quístico de la mama. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1923-24, 9: 617-22.—McFarland, J. Adenofibroma and fibro-adenoma of the female breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 45: 729-46.—Mackenzie, K. A huge fibro-adenoma of the breast. Brit. J. Surg., 1935-36, 23: 234.—Melnick, P. J. Fibromyoma of the breast. Arch. Path., Chic., 1932, 14: 794-8. Also repr.—Mohs, F. E. Lack of estrin concentration in adenofibroma of the mammary gland in rats. Am. J. Cancer, 1937, 29: 356-62.—Moiroud, P. Association d'une tumeur adéno-conjonctive du sein et de ganglions tuberculeux de l'aisselle; erreur clinique. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1924, 94: 439.—Moran, C. S. Fibro-adenoma of the breast during pregnancy and lactation. Arch. Surg., 1935, 31: 688-708.—Papin, F., & Laporte, F. Sur un cas volumineux d'adéno-fibrome du sein chez une jeune fille, extirpation par incision esthétique. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1935, 24: 561-3.—Pattarin, P. Fibro-adenoma intracanalicolare in nodo mammario accessorio. Tumori, 1934, 20: 534-55.—Pizzo, A. Trattamento con Prolan di ratti portatori di fibroadenomi da innesto. Cancro, Tor., 1934, 5: 64-70. — Trattamento di ratti portatori di fibro-adenoma della mammella con corpo luteo. Ibid., 134-9. — Ulteriori esperimenti di trattamento con follicolina di ratti portatori di fibro-adenoma. Ibid., 263-70, 2pl.—Prym, P. Pseudoadenome, Adénome und Mastome der weiblichen Brustdrüse; Studien über die Entstehung umschriebener adenomähnlicher Herde in der Mamma und über die Nachahmung des Brustdrüsenorgans durch echte Adenome und Fibroadenome. Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 81: 1: 221.—Ritter von Linhardt, S. Ein Fall von sogenannter totaler Fibroadenomiose der Mamma. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1924, 30: 304-10.—Schaudig, H. Ueber totale Fibroadenomiose der Mamma. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 2106.—Searcy, G. H., & Pack, G. T. A case of paramammary adenofibroma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 566.—Semb, C. Fibro-adenomatosis cystica mammae. Acta chir. scand., 1930, 66: 457.—Smith, I. H. Giant intracanalicular fibroadenomyoma of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 30: 545-7.—Sokolov, M. [Enormous fibroma of mammary gland] Mosk. med. J., 1926, 6: no. 3, 8-10.—Sudler, M. T. Lactating intracanalicular lipomyxofibro-adenoma of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1923, 3: 1599-602.—Teneff, S. Fibroadenoma multiplo bilaterale della mammella. Cancro, Tor., 1933, 4: 27-34.—Touraine, A., & Renault, P. Hypertrophie massive des seins sur fibroadénome. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 300-2.—Treves, N. A case of intracanalicular fibroadenoma of the breast with associated tuberculous lymphadenitis mistaken for carcinoma. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 781-4.—Vallebona, U. Sul fibroma puro intracanalicolare della mammella. Minerva med., Tor., 1928, 8: pt2, 169-74.

— Fibroepithelioma, proliferative.

See also Breast, Cancer: Precancerous condition; Breast, Sarcoma.

BINKERT, M. *Fibrolipoadenoma intracanalicolare sarcomatoses xanthomatodes mammae [Zürich] p.498-511. 8°. Münch., 1924.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1924, 30:

KNAPP, T. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der krebsigen Entartung adenomatöser Geschwülste der Brustdrüse. 16p. 8°. Tüb., 1913.

LA ROY, L. *Les tumeurs kystiques du sein; anatomie pathologique et pathogénie de l'adéno-fibrome, de la maladie kystique et de l'adéno-carcinome du sein. 143p. 8°. Gand, 1912.

PLAUT, R. *Ueber das spaltzystenbildende Adenom der Brustdrüse. 25p. 8°. Bonn, 1918.

SCHLOSSBERGER, F. *Ueber ein schnellwachsendes Fibroadenoma mammae bei einer jugend-

lichen Patientin [Berlin] 24p. 8° Char-lottenb., 1931.

Alamartine, Comte & Labby. Cysto-sarcome du sein. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 595.—Asteriades, T. Les adéno-sarcomes du sein et leur traitement chirurgical. Bull. méd., Par., 1922, 36: 1015.—Brezovnik, V. [Fibro-adenoma of the breast and its change into cancer] Cas. lek. česk., 1925, 64: 490-7.—Bar, W. [Cystosarcoma phylloides mammae] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 4030-4.—Binkert, M. Fibrolipoadenoma intracanalicular sarcomatodes xanthomatodes mammae. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1924, 30: 498-511.—Bloodgood, J. C. Border-line breast tumors, encapsulated and non-encapsulated cystic adenomata, observed from 1890 to 1931. Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 103-76.—Bouchut, L., & Martin, J. F. A propos d'un cas de tumeur complexe du sein (conformations épithéliales glandulaires et malpighiennes dans un stroma fibreux et sarcomateux) considérations histopathologiques. Lyon chir., 1921, 18: 425-36.—Brites, G. A propos d'un cas de fibro-adenome kystique de la mamelle en évolution sarcomateuse. Fol. anat. Univ. Conimbr., 1929, 4: no. 6, 1-11.—Contini, V. Contributo allo studio dei tumori misti della mammella (a proposito di un fibro-adenoma-cisto-mio-angio-sarcoma) Clin. chir., Milano, 1935, n.s. 11: 988-1004.—Hindse-Nielsen, S. Monströse cancrös Hæutecidiv; 15 Jahre nach Exzision eines papilliferen Cystadenoma mammae. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 1863.—Jeanneney, G. Tumeur récidivante (6 fois) du sein: adéno-fibrome-végétant évoluant vers le sarcome. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1933, 110: 108-10.—Dieulafe, L., & Dieulafe, R. Fibromatose du sein; galactorrhagie; épithélioma canaliculaire. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 254.—Durante, G., & Roulland, H. Adéno-fibrome du sein en évolution maligne; adénome typique de la couche interne coexistant avec épithélioma atypique de la couche externe. Gynécologie, 1921, 20: 389-409.—Duverger, & Jeanneney. Adéno-fibrome du sein évoluant comme un épithélioma intracanaliculaire. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 538.—Gibbon, J. H. Papillary cystadenoma of the breast. Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg., 1922, 22: 159.—Grauer, R. C., & Robinson, G. H. Pathogenesis of fibro-adenosarcoma of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1935, 31: 677-87. Also repr.—Grynfeldt, E. A propos d'un cas de fibro-adenome végétant endocanaliculaire de la glande mammaire; remarques sur le pronostic de ces tumeurs. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1928, 9: 378-84. — & Guibert, H. L. Adéno-fibro-miomyatose mammaire simulant le sarcome. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1931, 20: 612-30.—Kramarenko, J. J. [Fibromatosis of mammary gland and cancer] Vest. khir., 1927, 9: no. 26-27, 92-5.—Lecène, P., & Galtier, M. Remarques sur le traitement chirurgical des tumeurs végétantes intra-canaliculaires du sein. J. chir., Par., 1923, 31: 481-96.—Lee, B. J., & Pack, G. T. Giant intracanalicular fibro-adenomyxoma of the breast; the so-called cystosarcoma phylloides mammae of Johannes Müller. Am. J. Cancer, 1931, 15: 2583-609.—Lindberg, L. Osteogenic sarcoma in a fibro-adenoma of the breast. Arch. Path., Chic., 1936, 21: 250.—Lindsay, M. D., & Schmeisser, H. C. Adenofibroma (fibro-adenoma) malignum of the breast. South. M. J., 1935, 28: 594-9.—Lörincz, F. [Fibro-adenoma of the mammary gland transformed into malignant sarcoma] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 188-90.—Lukowsky, A. Ueber die diffuse Fibromatose der Mamma und ihren Uebergang in Karzinom. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 167: 81-115.—Markowitz, B., & Howell, H. L. Rapid growth of a large breast fibroma in a young girl. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1043.—Moore, P. L'adéno-fibrome arborescent et proliférant du sein. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1932, 58: 269-78.—Nirnova, E. [Histogenesis of cystoma sarcomatodes of the mammary gland] Nov. khir., Moskva, 1925, 1: 4: 475-86.—Ohmura, Y. Ueber zwei Fälle von karzinomatös entartetem Cystadenoma papilliferum der Brustdrüse. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2710-6.—Palumbo, E. Sopra un caso di adenofibromixosarcoma del seno con concomitante adenofibroma di mammella aberrante dell'ascella. Fol. med., Nap., 1933, 19: 1567-87.—Pasternack, J. G., & Wirth, J. E. Adenocanthoma sarcomatodes of the mammary gland. Am. J. Path., 1936, 12: 423-35, 2pl.—Pico, A. Trasformazione del fibro-adenoma mammario trapiantabile dei ratti in sarcoma, mediante iniezioni di follicolina. Cancro, Tor., 1933, 4: 293-304. Also Monit. endocr., 1934, 2: 212-20.—Rigoletti, L. Perle e cisti di epitelo spinoso, corneo, in fibroadenoma della mammella. Cancro, Tor., 1934, 5: 211-5, pl.—Rossi, D. Contributo alla conoscenza del cisto-adenoma papillifero della mammella. Rass. ostet., 1929, 38: 346-71.—Scagliosi, G. Epidermoidi multipli, con concomitante fibroadenocarcinoma, della mammella. Riv. osp., 1931, 21: 1-14.—Sarcomatous degeneration in the stroma of fibro-adenomata of the breast. Annual Rep. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res., 1934, 52.—Sophian, L. H. Adenofibrosarcoma of the breast. Arch. Path., Chic., 1930, 9: 1007-14. Also repr.—Turner, P. Two cases of multiple rapidly growing soft fibro-adenomata of the breast. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1929, 79: 241-8.—Westermarck, H. [A case of cystosarcoma of mamma with genuine sarcoma character] Hygiea, Stockh., 1918, 80: 352-7.—Wülfing, M. Das Cystosarcoma phylloides der Mamma. Virchows Arch., 1923-24, 247: 613-22.

Fibrosis.

See also Breast, Hyperplasia, parenchymatous; also Breast, Inflammation, chronic.

Carinci, N. Contributo allo studio della fibrosi della mammella. Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena, 1935, 11.ser., 3: 701-9.—Herold, L., & Effkemann, G. Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung einer langdauernden und vermehrten

Follikelhormonwirkung in der Genese der Fibrosis mammae cystica. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1936-37, 163: 94-101.—Kückens, H. Ueber die Fibrosis mammae und die mit ihr zusammenhängenden Geschwulstbildungen. Beitr. path. Anat., 1928, 80: 40-115. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 628.

Galactoceles.

See Breast, Cysts, proliferative.

Gangrene.

HAUSE, E. *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Mastitis gangränosa [Leipzig] 12p. 8° Oschatz, 1927.

Jellinghaus, C. Ueber akute, septische Gangrän der hypertrophischen Mamma. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2122-4.—Küster, H. Behandlung gangränöser Formen von Mastitis mit ultravioletten Strahlen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 14.

Hemorrhage.

See also Breast, Cancer: Symptoms; Breast, Nipples: Hemorrhage.

SCHERWITZ, K. *Die blutende Mamma, ihre histologischen Grundlagen mit 20 nachuntersuchten Fällen [Berlin] 35p. 8° Lipstadt-Westf., 1933.

SCHWAN, H. *Ueber blutende Mamma [Heidelberg] 27p. 8° [Frankf. a. M.] 1926.

WOLPERS, C. *Die blutende Mamma. p. 447-74. 8° Lpz., 1932.

Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1933, 174:

Agueci, A. La mammella sanguinante. Clin. chir., Milano, 1935, n.s. 11: 562-74.—Bazterrica, E., & Paez, E. M. Consideraciones sobre mama sangrante. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1935, 14: 543-50.—Bellini, A. Contributo allo studio della mammella sanguinante. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. chir., 235.—Bonomo, V. Sulla mammella sanguinante. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 9: 717, 4pl.—Borchardt, M. Wie sollen wir die blutende Mamma auffassen und behandeln? Ther. Gegenwart., 1929, 70: 542-7.—Cernezzoli, A. La mammella sanguinante. Gazz. osp., 1932, 53: 481-3.—Christmann, F. E., & Foutel, J. M. Consideraciones sobre la mama sangrante y la enfermedad de Reclus. Rev. cir. B. Air., 1932, 11: 48-55.—Cutler, E. C. Apoplexy of the breast; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1763.—Erdheim, S. Ueber die blutende Mamma. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2361. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 225.

Wie sollen die mit pathologischer Sekretion aus der Mamilla einhergehenden Brustdrüsenkrankungen operiert werden? Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 131-4 [Schlusswort von H. Klose] 136-8.—Escobar, J. A propósito de un caso de hemorragia por el pezón. Progr. clin., Madr., 1930, 38: 718-24.—Frank-Kamenetsky, L. Z. [Case of a bleeding mammary gland] Soviet. klin., 1933, 9: 414-21.—Greco, T. Contributo allo studio della cosiddetta mammella sanguinante. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1933, 21: 425-9.—Gronwald, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der blutenden Mamma. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 144: 336-54.—Hendrick, A. Die echte blutende Mamma. Chirurg, Berl., 1931, 3: 9-11.—Kaiser, F. J. Soll die blutende Mamma konservativ oder radikal operiert werden? Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 905-10.—Kaminsky, B. Ueber einen besonderen Fall von blutender Mamma. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 567.—Klose, H. Soll die blutende Mamma konservativ oder operativ behandelt werden? Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 2708-11.—Knoflach, J. G., & Urban, K. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der blutenden Mamma. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 150: 355-82.—Kon, Y. Zur Anatomie und Klinik der blutenden Mamma. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1933-34, 8: 231-46.—Krauss, F. Ueber die doppelseitig blutende laktierende Mamma. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 165-7.—Lactation associated with bleeding from the breasts. Clin. J., Lond., 1934, 63: 259.—Machado, L. M. Sobre a mama sangradora. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1929, 23: 70-4.—Masciottra, R. L., & Varela Chilese, R. Un caso de mama sangrante. Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires, 1936, 15: 473-8.—Mattina, A. Contributo allo studio etiopatogenetico della mammella sanguinante. Riforma med., 1933, 49: 1772-82.—Meyer, C. Conduite à tenir vis-à-vis des seins saignants. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 689-91.—Micotti, R. Sulla mammella sanguinante. Clin. chir., Milano, 1932, 35: 442-55.—Mintz, W. Sind wir berechtigt bei blutender Mamma eine Entfernung der Drüse vorzuschlagen? Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 1220-2.—Nishiyama, I. Ueber die sogenannte blutende Mamma. Okayama igakkai zasshi, 1928, 40: 1449.—Pólya, J. [The bleeding breast] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: mell., 105.—Pribram, B. O. Die blutende Mamma. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1921, 13: 311-83.—Zur Frage der Ätiologie und Therapie der blutenden Mamma. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 139-42.—Die pathologische Bedeutung der blutenden Mamma. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1853-5.—Risak, E. Zur Frage der sogenannten blutenden Mamma. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 544-6.—Erwiderung zu Klose's Arbeit: Soll die blutende Mamma konservativ oder operativ behandelt werden? Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 134-6 [Schlusswort von H. Klose] 136-5.—Robles, A., & Bannó S. La mammella sanguinante. Minerva med., Tor., 1932, 23: 6-14.—Rochet, F., & Fran-

cillon. Intervention conservatrice pour mamelle saignante. Lyon chir., 1935, 32: 366-70.—Schervitz, K. Beitrag zur Histologie und Therapie der blutenden Mamma mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Spätergebnisse bei 20 Kranken. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 239: 677-91.—Sinha, D. N., & Mukherjee, R. K. A case of bleeding from the breast. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 149.—Sussi, L. Su un caso raro di mammella sanguinante. Gazz. internat. med. chir., 1931, 39: 289-92.—Taddi, A. Contributo allo studio della mammella sanguinante. Clin. chir., Milano, 1932, 35: 763.—Tzovaru, S. La mamelle saignante. Rev. chir., Par., 1933, 71: 313-48.—Wainwright, J. M. The treatment of the bleeding breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 19: 339-52.

Histology.

Doubrow, M. S. Note sur les cellules interstitielles de la mamelle. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1925, 14: 376-8.—Gérard, P. Les cellules pigmentées de la mamelle et la chatte et leurs rapports avec les cellules interstitielles. Arch. internat. méd. exp., Liège, 1927-28, 3: 139-66.—Higuchi, K. Die Gewebsmastzellen in der Mamma. Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1930, 41: 401-14.—Hooft, C. Recherches sur le rôle du tissu conjonctif dans la glande mammaire. Bull. histol. appl., Par., 1936, 13: 178-93.—Migliavacca, A. Ricerche istio-fisiologiche sulla mammella. Zschr. Zellforsch., 1929-30, 10: 552-72.—Rossi, P. Lo stroma di sostegno e il sistema reticolo-endoteliale nelle varie fasi di sviluppo e di attività funzionale della mammella. Rass. ostet. gin., 1929, 38: 529.

Hormones.

See also Breast, Endocrine relations; Breast, Pharmacology.

Adler, L. Versuche mit Mamminum Poehl betreffend die Funktion der Brustdrüse als innerlich sezernierendes Organ. Münch. med. Wschr., 1912, 49: 13.—Geschickter, C. F., & Lewis, D. Lactogenic substance in the human breast; its use in experimental stimulation of mammary secretion and its assay in cases of cystic disease. Arch. Surg., 1936, 32: 598-617.—Ghiandola (La) mammaria è una ghiandola endocrina? Gazz. med. lombard., 1924, 83: 45.—Lahm, W. Physiologie der Brustdrüse als innersekretorisches Organ. Handb. inn. Sekret. (Hirsch) Lpz., 1929, 2: 1.Hälfte, 385-96.—McJunkin, F. A., & Yuskis, A. S. Growth inhibiting agent in extracts of desiccated mammary gland. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 105.—Zadik, P. Zur Frage des Brustdrüsenhormons. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2305.

Hygiene.

See also Breast, lactating; Breast—in pregnancy; Breast feeding, Hygiene.

Cox, T. L. Breast protector. U.S. Patent Off., 1934, no. 194253.—Klose, H. Pflege und Behandlung der Brüste. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1132-5.—Krebs, O. S., Soule, S. D., & Crosby, H. C. A new elastic breast binder for support or compression. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1933, 30: 245.—Seabold, P. S. The well-fitted brassiere and its use. Pennsylvania M.J., 1935-36, 39: 116-9.

Hyperplasia.

Cheatle, G. L. Hyperplasia of epithelial and connective tissues in the breast; its relation to fibroadenoma and other pathological conditions. Brit. J. Surg., 1922-23, 10: 436-55.—The early stages of breast hyperplasia. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1924-25, 48: 242-6. Also Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 673-7.—Desquamative and dysgenetic epithelial hyperplasias in the breast; their situation and characteristics; their likeness to lesions induced by tar. Brit. J. Surg., 1925-26, 13: 509-32.—Heiman, J., & Krehbiel, O. F. The influence of hormones on breast hyperplasia and tumor growths in white rats. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 450-73; 18pl.

Hyperplasia, diffuse.

See also Breast, lactating; Breast, Menstrual changes; Breast, pendent; Breast—in pregnancy.

KASSEM, ABD EL MAGUID. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie du sein chez la femme. 16p. 8°. Genève, 1925.

RAMMELT, W. *Ueber Mammaryhyperplasie. 34p. 8°. Berl., 1916.

SCHAEFER, C. *Ueber einen Fall von familiärer Makromastie [Heidelberg] 29p. 8°. Schorndorf, 1913.

Bartlett, E. I. Breast hypertrophy; non-surgical breast conditions. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 798-805. Also repr.—Blond, K. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Mammaryhypertrophie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1921, 17: 497-9.—Brohée, G. Deux cas d'hypertrophie massive des seins. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 451-68.—Burnell, M. Diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1932, 31: 324.—Chauvin, E. Hypertrophie du sein à allure maligne. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 303-6.—Combiér, V., & Murard, J. L'hypertrophie

mammaire. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1923, 37: 165-8.—Dhalluin, A. Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie massive de la mamelle; un cas d'hypertrophie débutant en dehors de toute grossesse et évoluant au cours d'une gestation consécutive. Arch. fr. path. gén., 1924, no. 8, 1-42.—Frommel, E. La macromastie, sa corrélation avec la tuberculose et les glandes endocrines. Rev. fr. endocr., 1926, 4: 24-31.—Gasparri, F. Un caso di ipertrofia mammaria. Rass. ostet., 1933, 42: 145-51.—Ghosh, N. A case of diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts. Ind. M. Gaz., 1926, 61: 395.—Greenwood, H. H. Massive enlargement of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 232-4.—Hendricks, R. G. Massive hypertrophy of the breasts. Indianapolis M.J., 1926, 29: 271-3.—Hübener, A. W. Zur Kasuistik der echten beiderseitigen Mammaryhypertrophie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 181: 40-7.—Keyser, L. D. Massive hypertrophy of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1921, 33: 607-20.—Leriche. Hypertrophie mammaire douloureuse, fétide par castration. Lyon chir., 1923, 20: 653-5.—Lowman, C. L. Heavy breasts as a factor in the production of faulty posture. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 173-5.—Marques, A. Hypertrophie bilatérale da mama. Brazil med., 1921, 35: pt2, 129-31.—Hypertrophie mammaire double. J. méd. Paris, 1924, 43: 815-7.—Mayer, A. Ueber Behandlung der Mammaryhypertrophie mit Röntgenstrahlen. Strahlentherapie, 1921, 12: Orig. 139-43. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. Gyn., 1920-21, 16: pt2, 101.—Nitter, H. [Hyperplasia of breast] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1922, 83: 673-7.—Oufut, S. R. Hypertrophy of the breasts. Med. Clin. N. America, 1927-28, 11: 1459.—Patel. Hypertrophie mammaire traitée par des injections sous-cutanées de lait de femme. Lyon chir., 1920, 129: 361.—Plummer, S. C., & Bump, W. S. Massive hypertrophy of the breasts. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1926) 1927, 36: 219-29. Also Ann. Surg., 1927, 85: 61-6.—Roussy, G., & Mosinger, M. Le rôle du système neuro-végétatif et des glandes endocrines dans le fonctionnement mammaire normal et pathologique; à propos de l'hyperplasie mammaire et de la galactorrhée dans la syringomyélie et les affections médullaires. Ann. méd., Par., 1934, 35: 108-23.—Sartorelli, U. Sull' ipertrofia mammaria. Gazz. osp., 1923, 44: 1175.—Syms, P. Massive hypertrophy of breasts. Ann. Surg., 1922, 76: 290-2.—Trinca, A. J. Abnormal hyperplasia of the female breast and its relation to tumour formation. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 1: 732-41.—Winkler, H. Ueber eine seltene Form der wahren, diffusen Mammaryhypertrophie. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1936, 102: 144-9.—Wolowelsky, A. Ueber Mammaryhypertrophie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 104-6.

Hyperplasia, diffuse, virginal.

Aubert, V. Hypertrophie mammaire de la puberté; résection partielle restauratrice. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 284-9.—Debré, R., Marie, J., & Bernard, J. Hypertrophie mammaire isolée chez une enfant de 8 ans. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1935, 33: 460-2.—Goodman, B. A. Mastitis gargantuan; an unusual case of puberty hypertrophy of the breasts. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 335.—Greig, D. M. On puberal mammary hypertrophy. Edinburgh M.J., 1922, n.s. 28: 153-67.—Hamant, A., & Cornil, L. Sur un cas d'hypertrophie mammaire diffuse unilatérale de la puberté. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1924, 13: 399-401. Also Gynécologie, 1924, 23: 477.—Heyn, A. Ueber die diffuse Mammaryhypertrophie im Pubertätsalter. Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 263-5.—Melo, N. L. Un caso de macromastia juvenil. Rev. méd. veracruz., 1931, 11: 238-40.—Tourneux, J. P. Deux cas d'hypertrophie des mamelles de la puberté. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1923, 18: 454-9.—Wakeley, C. P. G. Diffuse hypertrophy of the breast in a girl aged 17. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1931, 54: 146-8. — Massive diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts in girls; a report of 4 cases. Practitioner, Lond., 1934, 132: 608-13.—Wright, T. A case of massive hypertrophy of the breasts in a young girl. Bull. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., 1924, 2: 31.

Hyperplasia, interstitial.

See Breast, Fibrosis; Breast, Inflammation, chronic.

Hyperplasia, parenchymatous.

BAUTZE, L. *Statistik über die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens der Cystenmamma und ihrer Kombination mit anderen Erkrankungen der Brustdrüse. 26p. 8°. Greifswald, 1934.

HAHN, E. *Die Mamma cystica und ihre Vorstufen bei jungen Frauen. p.531-64. 8°. Berl., 1926.

Also Virchows Arch., 1926, 262:

HARPPRECHT, H. *Ueber die Beziehungen der Fibrosis cystica mammae zu Fibroadenom und Carcinom [Tübingen] 71p. 8°. Winsenuhe, 1934.

MOTHONÉOS, G. J. *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie scléro-kystique du sein (maladie de Reclus) 58p. 8°. Par., 1934.

PLANSON, E. *Etude anatomo-clinique de la mastite chronique scléro-kystique et du cancer

du sein; considérations sur les stades préancéreux. 103p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

RODREN, L. [W. H.] *Mastitis chronica cystica u. d. Carcinom. 55p. 8°. Bonn, 1914.

SEMB, C. Pathologico-anatomical and clinical investigations of fibro-adenomatosis cystica mammae and its relation to other pathological conditions in the mamma, especially cancer. 484p. 8°. Oslo, 1928.

Foras Suppl. 10, v. 64, Acta chir. scand.

WIX, W. *Das Schicksal der gutartigen, nicht entzündlichen Mammaerkrankungen speziell der chronischen Mastopathie und des Fibroadenoms. 43p. 8°. Kiel, 1932.

Askanazy, M. Die Cysten-Mamma (Morbus Reclus) und ihr latenter Zustand. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1925, 55: 1017-21.—Berl, G. Contributo allo studio della malattia di Reclus. Ann. ital. chir., 1923, 2: 729-47.—Bezza, P. Morbo di Reclus. Tumori, Milano, 1932, 18: 515.—Bloodgood, J. C. The pathology of chronic cystic mastitis. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. (1920) 1921, 33: 100-12. [Discussion] 164-79. — The clinical picture of the diffuse type of chronic cystic mastitis (the shotty breast) (reprint 108) South. M.J., 1922, 15: 907-12. — Chronic cystic mastitis of the diffuse, non-encapsulated, cystic adenomatous type (shotty breast) Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1929, 47: 353-70. Also Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 886-903.—Borchardt, M., & Jaffé, R. Zur Kenntnis der Zystenmamma. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1932, 155: 481-514.—Brustlein, I. Un cas de dégénérescence maligne d'une maladie scléro-kystique du sein. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, 1118-27.—Buschke, W. Cystennamma und Axillarorgan (auf Grund von Untersuchungen an den apokrinen Achselschweißdrüsen im Klimakterium) Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932-33, 152: 431-46.—Campbell, O. J. Relationship between cystic diseases of the breast and carcinoma. Arch. Surg., 1934, 28: 1001-56.—Cheate, G. L. Hyperplasia of breast tissues (Mazoplasia; chronic mastitis) Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 653-5.—Christmann, F. E., & Foutel, J. M. Consideraciones sobre la mama sangrante y la enfermedad de Reclus. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1931, 44: 765-74.—Dahl-Iversen, E. La maladie kystique et son traitement par la folliculine. Lyon chir., 1935, 32: 513-46. Also Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 1151-3. — Oestrin treatment of cystic disease of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1294.—Dal Pozzo, G. Fibrosi microcistica della mammella in bambina di 12 anni. Cancro, Tor., 1930, 1: 254-6.—Del Valle & Donovan, R. Mastitis esclerocystica. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 506-16.—Dietrich, A. Cystenmamma und Krebs, ihre Erkennung und Bedeutung. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 797-9.—Di Gioia, C. Sul morbo di Reclus; nuove vedute sul meccanismo etio-patogenetico. Arch. ital. chir., 1927, 17: 513-31.—Dominici, L. Un caso di fibromatosi cistica della mammella (Morbo di Reclus) Bull. Acad. med. Roma, 1926, 52: 30-8.—Doubrow, S. Les phénomènes cytologiques de sécrétion dans la maladie kystique du sein; leur comparaison avec les phénomènes de la sécrétion lactée normale. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 1048-50. — Sur l'origine et l'évolution des cellules lipophages dans la maladie kystique du sein. Ibid., 1924, 90: 225. — Etude cytologique des dégénérescences néoplasiques dans la maladie kystique du sein; documents concernant les modifications du rapport nucléocytoplasmique. Ibid., 1928-50.—Emmert, M. Chronic cystic mastitis. Nebraska M.J., 1923, 8: 21-8.—Fifer, C. L. The breast lesion in rabbits resembling chronic cystic mastitis. Arch. Surg., 1934, 29: 555-9.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. Parenchymatous hypertrophy of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 218-21.—Franzas, F. Ueber die Mastopathia cystica latens und andere bemerkenswerte Veränderungen in klinisch symptomfreien weiblichen Brüsten. Arb. Path. Inst. Helsingfors, 1935-36, n.F., 9: 401-530.—Gargano, C. Malattia cistica del Reclus. Med. prat., Nap., 1923, 8: 321-37.—Gatta, R. Involutione senile della ghiandola mammaria e fibrosi cistica. Arch. ital. chir., 1934, 36: 529-74.—Geschickter, C. F. The early literature on chronic cystic mastitis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1934, 54: (suppl.) 249-57.—Goldzieher, M. A., & Kaldor, J. Cystic cirrhosis of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1930, 20: 473-90.—Goormaghtigh, N., & Amerlinck, A. Réalisation expérimentale de la maladie de Reclus de la mamelle chez la souris. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 527-43.—Hahn, E. Die cystische Mamma und ihre Vorstufen bei jungen Frauen. Virchows Arch., 1926, 262: 531-64.—Haro Garcia, F. Un caso de enfermedad de Reclus. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1923, 19: 190-7.—Harrold, C. C. Chronic cystic mastitis. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1931, 20: 49-52.—Harvey, S. C. Chronic cystic mastitis as a physiological aberration, and its significance in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the breast. Yale J. Biol., 1934-35, 7: 521-32.—Hawk, G. W., & Brown, M. J. Chronic cystic mastitis. Bull. Guthrie Clin., 1936-37, 6: 150-8.—Hellwig, C. A. Die chirurgische Indikation bei chronischer cystischer Mastitis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 159: 763-81.—Henke, F. Cystenmamma, Mastitis chronica und Carcinom. Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 1720-3.—Herzenberg, H. Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Zysten-Mamma (Morbus Reclus) Zbl. allg. Path., 1927, 39: 229-32.—Iannelli, G. Sulla malattia cistica della mammella (morbo di Reclus) Rinasc. med., 1926, 3: 252-5, pl.—Jensen, E. V. [On the cystic disease of the mammae (Reclus disease)] Hospitalstidende, 1923, 66: 761-72.—Joël, W. Die Maladie kystique (Reclus) der Brustdrüse, ihre

Entstehung und ihre maligne Entartung. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 85: 358-74.—Junge, W. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Fibrosis cystica, den gutartigen Tumoren und dem Karzinom der Brustdrüse. Beitr. path. Anat., 1931-32, 88: 595-650.—Kilgore, A. R. Chronic cystic mastitis; its relation to cancer of the breast. California West. M., 1925, 29: 289-93. — The risk of cancer in cystic disease of the breast. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 243-52. — Cancer of the breast; relation of cystic disease of the breast to cancer. California West. M., 1936, 44: 47-51.—Klingenstein, P. Cystic disease of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1935, 101: 1144-52.—Konietzky, G. E. Die Mastopathien; Fibromatose und zystische Entartung der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 405; 444.—Kozhevnikov, A. I. [Morbus Reclus as a precancerous diseases of the mammary glands] Mosk. med. J., 1930, 10: 13-9.—Krompecher, E. Weitere Beiträge über das Polycystoma mammae und dessen Beziehungen zu den Geschwülsten. Virchows Arch., 1924, 250: 495-516.—Lazzarini, L. La malattia cistica della mammella. Arch. ital. chir., 1927, 17: 489-507. Also Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 913-5.—Lewis, D., & Geschickter, C. F. Ovarian hormones in relation to chronic cystic mastitis. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1934, 46: 90-114. Also repr. Also Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 24: 280-304.—Liedberg, N. Ueber Mastopathia cystica. Acta chir. scand., 1931, 68: 369-424.—Loescheke, Untersuchungen über die Zystenmamma. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1930, 25: 309-19.—Lombardi, R. Su di un caso di malattia cistica del Reclus. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1934, 42: 434-8.—McFarland, J. Residual lactation acini in the female breast; their relation to chronic cystic mastitis and malignant disease. Arch. Surg., 1922, 5: 1-64.—Malattia (La) del Reclus. Studium, Nap., 1923, 13: 328.—Menegaux, G. La maladie kystique du sein. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 317-22.—Miller, C. J. Pelvic lesions as a contributing factor in chronic cystic mastitis. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1925, 50: 138-45. Also Am. J. Obst., 1925, 10: 375-9 [Discussion] 437.—Milone, S. La fibrosi cistica della mammella. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 32: 401-84.—Moriconi, L. M. Contributo allo studio della mastite cistica. Riforma med., 1928, 44: 377-81.—Morpurgo, B. Beziehungen der Fibrosis cystica zu anderen Krankheiten der Brustdrüse. Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1930, 25: 306-9.—Moszkowicz, L. Sexualzyklus, Mastopathie und Geschwulstwachstum der Mamma. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 144: 138-61.—Orbach, E. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Fibroadenomatose der Brustdrüse (Mastopathia chron. cyst.) Ibid., 1931-32, 168: 584-96.—Pazzagli, R. Sulla patogenesi della mastite cistica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1934, n.s. 10: 1049-69.—Perazzo, G. Contributo isto-patologico allo studio della cosiddetta mastite cronica cistica. Ann. ital. chir., 1935, 14: 1119-44.—Pochy-Rianò, E. Forme cliniche ed anatomiche della malattia cistica di Reclus. Rass. clin. ter., 1933, 32: 191-224.—Pressly, T. A. Fibrocystic disease of the breast. Texas J. M., 1934, 30: 402-5.—Proto, M. Su di un caso di fibroadenoma cistico della mammella. Ann. ital. chir., 1930, 9: 451-67.—Rankin, F. W., & Grimes, A. E. Changing views on cystic diseases of the breast. Kentucky M.J., 1936, 34: 245-8.—Ransom, H. K. Chronic cystic disease of the breast. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor, 1935, 1: 33.—Renaud, M. Les adéno-fibromatoses kystiques du sein (maladie de Reclus) Rev. crit. path., Par., 1930, 1: 161-3.—Rodman, J. S. Chronic cystic mastitis; preliminary report on the nature of the process. Arch. Surg., 1930, 20: 515; 1935, 28: 452.—Rogers, H., & Nathanson, I. T. Chronic cystic mastitis; practical management in a cancer clinic. N. England J.M., 1935, 212: 551-6.—Sebening, W. Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Brustdrüse (die menstruellen Veränderungen der weiblichen Brustdrüse; das Krankheitsbild der schmerzhaften Knotenbildung; Mastitis chronica cystica) Arch. klin. Chir., 1925, 134: 464-85.—Tagliavacche, N. Sobre la enfermedad poliquística de las glándulas mamarias o enfermedad de Reclus. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1918, 28: 484-99.—Taylor, H. C., jr. The relation of chronic mastitis to certain hormones of the ovary and pituitary and to coincident gynecological lesions; theoretical considerations and histological studies. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 129-48.—Tédenat. Mastite microcystique diffuse. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1925-26, 7: 292-8.—Tendler, M. J. Chronic cystic mastitis. Memphis M.J., 1935, 10: no. 2, 7-13.—Thompson, J. E. Cystic disease of the breast. Texas J.M., 1921-22, 18: 344-52.—Tovbin, V. [Indications for operation in cystic disease of breast] Vest. khir., 1927, 11: 33; 121-25.—Wieser, C. Ueber die hormonale Beeinflussung der Mäusebrustdrüse; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Aetiologie der Recluschen Krankheit. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1933, 154: 548-64.

— Hypertrophy.

See Breast, Hyperplasia, diffuse.

— infantile.

Apert, E. La poussée mammaire et la sécrétion lactée du nouveau-né. Bull. méd., Par., 1931, 45: 3-5.—Balthazard, V., & Mégevan, E. C. L'hyperémie des glandes mammaires et des glandes endocrines chez le nouveau né. Ann. méd. lég., 1922, 2: 272.—Betti, U. A. Sекреzione lattea in un neonato. Cessalpino, 1906, 2: 7-9.—Fabris, S. Turfeazione mammaria e secrezione lattea nel neonato. Pediatria (Riv.) Nap., 1927, 35: 457-64.—Fonseca & Castro. Sécration lactée du nouveau-né prolongée jusqu'aux 11. mois. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 485.—Gruber, G. B. Ueber die Brustdrüsenentwicklung der Neugeborenen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1921-22, 56: 289-92.—Guerrero Abellán, A. El infarto mamario en el recién nacido.

Med. niños Barcel., 1931, 32: 244-7.—Jaroschka, K. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sekretionsvorgänge der Brustdrüse von Säuglingen. Mschr. Kinderh., 1929, 42: 523-7.—Joseph, S. Zur Biologie der Brustdrüse beim Neugeborenen. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 83: 219-24.—Kolbow, H. Ueber Mastitis neonatorum und ihre Folgen. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 1821-4.—Lorenz, E. Ueber das Brustdrüsensekret des Neugeborenen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1929, 3.F., 74: 268-74.—Pieria, L. La galactophorie chez le nouveau-né et son traitement. Obstétrique, Par., 1902, 7: 299-306.—Ponzi, E. Ricerca delle isoagglutinine nel secreto mammario dei neonati. Riv. ital. gin., 1930, 11: 279-82.—Widdows, S. T., Lowenfeld, M. F. [et al.] A study of the antenatal secretion of the human mammary gland and a comparison between this and the secretion obtained directly after birth. Biochem. J., Lond., 1935, 29: 1145-66.—Wieczorek. Fall von ausserordentlicher Schwellung und Sekretion der Brustdrüsen beim Neugeborenen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 916.

Inflammation [Mastitis]

See also **Breast, Abscess; Breast, Diseases.**

Adair, F. E. Plasma cell mastitis—a lesion simulating mammary carcinoma: a clinical and pathologic study with a report of 10 cases. Arch. Surg., 1933, 26: 735-49.—Fattori, F. Un caso di mastite in gravidanza. Med. prat., Nap., 1927, 12: 59-61.—Moschowitz, A. V. Vestigial mastitis: a hitherto unrecognized syndrome. Ann. Surg., 1933, 98: 855-67.—Parker, A. J. Inflammatory diseases of the breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 314. Also repr.—Pauchet, V. Les mammites stercorémiques. J. méd. Paris, 1922, 41: 607.—Schmidt, O. Mastitis. Erg. ges. Med., 1924, 5: 39-44.—Stefanelli, C. Mastite in gravidanza. Med. prat., Nap., 1927, 12: 130.—Walzel-Wiesentreu, P., & Starlinger, F. Nachuntersuchungen an im Laufe von 20 Jahren an der Klinik behandelten Brustdrüsenentzündungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 191: 336-42.

Inflammation: Causes and pathology.

See also **Breast, Cancer; Types: Mastitis.**

KOLBECK, E. *Zur Aetiologie der Mastitis [Leipzig] 15p. 8°. Zeulenroda i. Thür., 1932.
PLASSAT, E. *Mastite suppurée de l'adolescence. 43p. 8°. Paris, 1927.

SOTO-IRIBARREN, R. *Erysipèle du sein pendant l'allaitement. 53p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Cattaneo, L. Contributo allo studio della mastite tifosa. Clin. med. ital., 1929, 60: 410-5.—Clairmont, P. Entzündung der weiblichen Brustdrüse durch diphtheroide Bazillen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 685-7. Also Festsehr. z. 70. Geburt. Hermann Sahl, Basel, 1926, 350-5.—De Donno, E. Su una setticemia consecutiva a mastite a grappolo. Clin. ostet., 1933, 35: 214-7.—Domanig, E. Eitrige Mastitis durch Friedländer-Bazillen hervorgerufen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 877.—Erdmann, J. F. Chronic suppurative mastitis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1921, 1: 277.—Fabris, U. Contributo allo studio della mastite difficile in gravidanza, con ombelizzazione del capezolo. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 720-3.—Feletti, C. Sulla flora batterica nella mammella sana e nella mastite. Rass. ostet., 1921, 30: 241-66.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. Chronic and rare forms of suppuration in the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1923, 111: 173-86.—Forget-Urien. Infection staphylococcique du sein sans manifestations cliniques. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1925, 14: 53.—Gerlach, W. Ein Fall von Spätabzess nach Mastitis typhosa. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1321.—Gorini, C. Coccus mammaire hétérogène, leur dissociation. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 190: 222-4.—Kon, Y. Zur Statistik der eitrigen Brustdrüsenentzündung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Erregers. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1930, 6: 366-74.—Leigh, S. Infections of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 538.—Prati, M. Microbismo latente della mammella umana. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1931, 10: 461-9.—Rating, J. Ueber zwei Fälle von puerperalem Mammaerysipel. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1921, 55: 129-32.—Schiffmann, J. Mastitis typhosa suppurativa bilateralis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1643.—Steblin-Kaminsky, G. E. [Prevention of suppurative mastitis in the mammary glands] Soviet. klin., 1933, 19: 994-1000.—Täper, S. Echte Diphtheriebazillen im Eiter einer puerperalen Brustentzündung. Zbl. Gyn., 1934, 58: 116-21.

Inflammation, chronic.

See also **Breast, Cysts; Breast, Fibrosis.**

Aud, G. Surgical treatment of chronic mastitis. South. M.J., 1928, 21: 352-7.—Berard. De l'influence du traitement par l'ingestion de corps jaunes dans les poussées de mastite chronique, douloureuses ou non, avec ou sans néo-formations glandulaires. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 464-9.—Bolaños, J. M., & Alemán, E. Mastitis crónica y tuberculosis ganglionar. Bol. Liga cancer, Habana, 1931, 6: 259-62.—Chauvin, E. Comment peut-on comprendre aujourd'hui les mastites chroniques. Progr. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 35: 413-7.—Cheate, G. L. Chronic mastitis as a term; its fallacy and the danger of its clinical signs. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 5-9. Also Med. Brief, S. Louis, 1925, 53: 541-50. Also Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 177.—D'Abreu, F. Chronic interstitial mastitis. Brit. J. Surg., 1934-35, 22: 456-64.—Differentialdiagnose zwischen chronisch-indurativer Mastitis und Mammakarzinom? Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74:

2562.—Faber, V., & Rottenstein, M. [Giant cells in chronic mastitis] Gyógyászat, 1934, 74: 663-7. Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1934, 47: 173-80.—Glass, E. Weitere Beobachtungen über das Krankheitsbild der subakuten Mastitis mit Knotenbildung in der Mamma. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 275.—Grant, A. J. Chronic mastitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 1064-70.—Handley, W. S. Chronic mastitis. Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 1169-74.—Iselin, M. Les mammites chroniques. Oeuvre (Delbet, P.) Par., 1932, 163-7.—Keynes, G. Chronic mastitis. Brit. J. Surg., 1923-24, 11: 89-211. Also Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 439-45.—Reynolds, R. The X-ray treatment of chronic mastitis and certain leukaemias. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 969-72.—Ribeiro de Castro, B. Mastite chronica extensa curada pelos raios ultra-violetos. Arch. brasil. med., 1922, 12: 422.—Taylor, H. C., jr. Chronic mastitis in association with gynecological disease. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1933, 13: 431-3. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 57: 627-36. — The relation of chronic mastitis to certain hormones of the ovary and pituitary and to coincident gynecological lesions; clinical and hormone studies. Ibid., 1936, 62: 562-84.—Torchiana, L. Sopra un caso di mastite cronica dolorosa: studio clinico ed anatomicopatologico. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. chir., 410-20.—Turner, W. The importance of chronic mastitis. Westminster Hosp. Rep., 1934, 22: 228-33.—Weber, H. Zur Behandlung der sogenannten chronischen Mastitis. Arch. klin. Chir., 1936-37, 187: 715-28.—Whitehouse, B. Mastopathia and chronic mastitis. Surg. Gyn. obst., 1934, 58: 278-86.

Inflammation, chronic, cystic.

See **Breast, Hyperplasia, parenchymatous.**

Inflammation: Prevention.

MARX, E. *Ueber die Verhütung der Brustdrüsen-Entzündung im Wochenbett. 39p. 8°. Giessen, 1917.

RÜDINGER, F. *Ueber die Verhütung der puerperalen Mastitis durch Brustwarzenhütchen. 16p. 8°. Lpz., 1919.

Anders, F. Prophylaxe der Mastitis. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1965-7.—Brühl, R. Prophylaxe und Therapie der Mastitis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 473-6.—Caccia, G. Vecchie e nuovi mezzi di profilassi e cura delle mastiti. Arte ostet., 1934, 48: 139-41.—Hamm, A. Quelques données nouvelles pour le traitement et la prophylaxie de la mastite puerpérale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1928, 17: 475-7.—Moraes, A. de. Prophylaxie das mastites puerperas pelo methodo de Buys. Fol. med., Rio, 1931, 12: 157.—Offermann, W. Ueber die Schwangerschaftsprophylaxe der puerperalen Mastitis. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923, 62: 281-4.—Pascale, M. Sulla profilassi e cura delle mastiti incipienti. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1930, 12: 189-92.—Preissecker, E. Ueber die Mathesche Form der Mastitis und über die Prophylaxe der Brustdrüsenentzündung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1926, 39: 158.—Valerio, A. Novo tratamento e prophylaxia das mastites puerperas. Brasil med., 1936, 50: 953.

Inflammation, puerbal.

Harbeson, A. E. Mastitis adolescentium. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1934, 30: 648-50.—Meyer, L. F. Ueber Pseudomastitis adolescentium. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1932, 3: 489-91.—Ochsenius, K. Ist die Mastitis adolescentium stets tuberkulöser Aetiologie? Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 59: 120-2.—Rosenblum, P. Puberty mastitis. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1936-37, 11: 137. Also J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1936, 9: 758-62.—Schacher. De la fausse mastite des adolescents dans la puberté. J. méd. Paris, 1933, 53: 531. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1933, 40: 235-40.—Walther, E. Mastitis adolescentium, ein Immunitätsvorgang. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 58: 452-9.

Inflammation, puerperal.

AZALBERT, J. *Contribution à l'étude des infections mammaires dans les suites de couches et leur traitement. 67p. 8°. Par., 1927.

CHAZEL, R. *La mastite nécrasante dans les suites de couches. 76p. 8°. Par., 1926.

ENGGRUBER, J. *Die Erfolge der Stauungstherapie bei Mastitis puerperalis. 44p. 8°. Münch, 1914.

SCHÖNEBERG [W.] E. *Ueber Mastitis puerperalis in der Marburger Entbindungsanstalt in den Jahren 1911-18. 31p. 8°. Marb., 1919.

WOLPERT, K. *Ueber Mastitis puerperalis an der Frankfurter Universitäts-Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1918-23. 16p. 8°. [Frankf. a.M.] 1925.

Balard, P. La vaccinothérapie dans les infections mammaires au cours de l'allaitement. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1923, 18: 379-88.—Bland, P. B. Infection of the lactating breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 1-3.—Bohler, E. L'opération de la mastite puerpérale. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1929, 18: 269. Also Gynécologie, 1929, 28: 193-203.—Cohn, L. C. Chronic lactation mastitis, suppurative and non-suppurative; the difficulty of

distinguishing it from cancer clinically, at exploratory incision, from its fresh appearance and in microscopic section; an analysis of 43 cases. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1932, 16: 487-501.—**Dorman, F. A.**, & **Mossman, J. K.** Puerperal mastitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 509-12. Also *Rep. Surg. Staff Woman Hosp.*, S. Louis, 1921-22, 4: 90-5.—**Dippel, A. L.**, & **Johnston, R. A.** Suppurative mastitis as a complication of pregnancy and the puerperium. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1935, 29: 258-63.—**Ehrlich, H.** Ueber Mastitis lactantium. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1904, 54: 774; 833; 888; 936; 1010.—**Fryman, S. A.** [Treatment of puerperal mastitis]. *Vest. khir.*, 1926, 8: no. 19, 114-21.—**Granzow, J.** Zur Röntgentherapie der Mastitis puerperalis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1931, 28: 1201-3.—**Hamm, A.** Traitement dermo-antergique de la mastite puerperale. *Presse méd.*, 1928, 36: 628.—**Hanne, W. H.** Ueber Entzündungsbestrahlung bei beginnender Mastitis puerperalis als Verfahren der Wahl. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 683.—**Hébert, M.**, & **Nicoglou, T.** Traitement des mastites aiguës de l'allaitement. *Rev. fr. gyn. obst.*, 1931, 26: 548-56.—**Heyrowsky, K.** Zur Strahlenbehandlung der beginnenden puerperalen Mastitis. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1935, 11: 21-6.—**Holzappel, K.** Puerperale Mastitis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 999-72.—**Jellinek, K.** Kurzwellentherapie der puerperalen Mastitis. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 86: 609.—**Kahr, H.** Ueber Mastitis puerperalis. *Ibid.*, 369-72.—**Kautsky, K.** Röntgenbehandlung der puerperalen Mastitis. *Ibid.*, 1934, 84: 1104.—**Krecke, A.** Ueber die Behandlung der puerperalen Mastitis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 68: 617.—**Le Lorier, J.** Mastite suppurée totale suraiguë le cinquième jour après l'accouchement; quelques réflexions au sujet de la fièvre de lait. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1923, 12: 38. Also *Gynécologie*, 1923, 22: 302.—**Margraf, C.** Die Stellung der Röntgenbestrahlung in der Behandlung der puerperalen Mastitis. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 57: 303-12.—**Martin, E. D.** Mastitis puerperalis. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 1463-8.—**Meyerhoff, K.** Therapie und Prophylaxe der puerperalen Mastitis an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Giessen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 1551.—**Moon, A. A.**, & **Gilbert, B.** A study of acute mastitis of the puerperium. *J. Obst. Gyn., Lond.*, 1935, 42: 268-82.—**Naujoks, H.** Seltener Formen puerperaler Brustentzündungen (nebst Bemerkungen über eine Pemphigusepidemie). *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1928, 133: 776-90.—**Nürnberg, L.** Ueber Folgezustände der puerperalen Mastitis, ihre Diagnose und ihre Behandlung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 354-6.—**Perez, M. L.**, & **Mosca, A.** Septicopiemia en el puerperio a punto de partida mamario. *Bol. Soc. obst. gin. B. Aires*, 1933, 12: 714-8.—**Pfalz, G. J.** Die Strahlentherapie der experimentellen Gesteigertzündung des Meerschweinchens und ihre Beziehungen zur puerperalen Mastitis des Menschen. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* (1932) 1933, 105: Teil 2, 61-9 [Discussion] Teil 1, 24. — Ueber Wesen und Wert der Röntgenwachbestrahlung bei puerperaler Mastitis; tierexperimentelle Studien immunbiologischer, hämatologischer und histologischer Schwachstrahlenwirkungen. *Strahlentherapie*, 1934, 49: 357-406.—**Pototschnig, G.** La cura della mastite puerperale. *Boll. med. trent.*, 1927, 42: 27-33.—**Puppel, E.** Ueber puerperale Mastitis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1935, 59: 1874-6.—**Raiga, A.** Traitement des mastites aiguës de l'allaitement par le bactériophage de d'Hérelle. *Presse méd.*, 1930, 38: 197-201.—**Silzer, O.**, & **Meyer, W.** Zur Therapie der puerperalen Mastitis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1688-90.—**Sinn, H.** Mastitisbehandlung mit Eigenblut. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935, 99: 93.—**Steinkamm, E.** Behandlung der puerperalen Mastitis mit Röntgenwachbestrahlung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 103-6.—**Tassi, D.** La mastite purulenta acuta da allattamento. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1934, 16: 428-51.—**Temesváry, N.** Die Behandlung puerperaler Brusterkrankungen mit Licht. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1923, 47: 1513-6.—**Theiss, H.** Erfolge der Röntgentherapie bei Mastitis puerperalis an 135 Fällen. *Ibid.*, 1935, 59: 1644-7.—**Thorbecke, E.** Die ambulante Stauungsbehandlung der puerperalen Spätmastitis in der Praxis. *Verh. Deut. Ges. Gyn.*, 1920-21, 16: pt 2, 155.—**Vignes, H.** A propos des affections aiguës de la glande mammaire pendant l'allaitement. *Gynécologie*, 1931, 30: 65-81.

— Inflammation: Treatment.

ANTHES, E. *Ueber die Behandlung der Mastitis nach dem Material der Heidelberger Frauenklinik 1906 bis 1918. 31p. 8°. Heidelb., 1919.

HARDE, H. *Die verschiedenen Formen der Mastitisbehandlung [Freiburg] 22p. 8°. Quakenbrück [1932]

ROHLOFF, F. *Die chirurgische Behandlung der Mastitis im Krankenhaus am Friedrichshain in den Jahren 1909 bis 1915 und von 1920-26 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aufklappung und der Rivanoltherapie. 28p. 8°. [Berl.] 1928.

SCHILLING [H.] W. *Moderne Behandlung der Mastitis. 37p. 8°. Lpz., 1929.

SEGALL, D. *La radiothérapie dans les mastites aiguës. 46p. 8°. Par., 1935.

WITZMANN, S. *Stauungstherapie bei Mastitis. 35p. 8°. Kiel, 1914.

Baecker, F. Erfahrungen über Rivanolbehandlung der Mastitis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1922, 46: 1262-6.—**Balard, P.** La vaccination antistaphylococcique dans le traitement des infections mammaires. *Bull. Soc. méé. chir. Bordeaux* (1922) 1923, 573-6. Also *Gaz. sc. méé. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 116.—**Billings, A. E.** Surgery in breast infections. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1925-26, 29: 522-4.—**Binet, Remy, A.** Emploi de la sérothérapie dans un cas de mastite aiguë suppurée. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1920, 9: 624-7.—**Bodin, J.** Behandlung der Mastitis mit Opsonogen. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1922, 57: 52-4.—**Cary, E.**, & **Van Dusen, A. K.** New method of treatment for breast infections. *Illinois M.J.*, 1927, 52: 328-30.—**Della Mano, N.** Sulla terapia della mastite. *Boll. spec. med. chir.*, 1931, 5: 361; 429.—**Encinas Muñagorri, J.** Mastitis; contribución a su tratamiento. *Med. ibera*, 1921, 14: 447.—**Gajzagó, E.** Die Röntgentherapie der Brustdrüsenentzündung. *Strahlentherapie*, 1935, 54: 639-44.—**Gota Galligo, A.** Vacuoterapia en las galactoforitis y linfangitis mamarias. *Clin. & lab., Zaragoza*, 1931, 17: 124-6.—**Gret, L. G.** Tratamiento de las mastitis agudas. *Sem. méé. B. Air.*, 1923, 30: pt 2, 1196-1204.—**Grünzweig, B.** Abortivbehandlung der beginnenden Mastitis mit Omnadin. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1893.—**Hartung, J.** Zur Behandlung der Mastitis mit Eigenblut, Bardenheuerschem Schnitt und Sekundärnaht. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1927, 76: 4-7.—**Kamenický, A.** Zur Verwendung des Glühbrenners in der kleinen Chirurgie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mastitisbehandlung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 843.—**Knobloch, J.** [Experimental treatment of purulent mastitis by autopyotherapy] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1929, 68: 1361-7.—**Lindemann, W.** Follikelhorn bei Milchfistel und Mastitis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 1045.—**Naumann, U.** Ueber die Behandlung der Mastitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aufklappung nach Bardenheuer. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1923, 181: 1-25.—**Offermann, D.** Die Brustdrüsenentzündung und ihre Therapie. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1925, 22: 78-81.—**Pesaresi, A. A.** A proposito di un metodo di cura della mastiti incipienti. *Riv. ostet. gin. prat.*, 1930, 12: 382.—**Poljanskaja, A. N.** Zur Frage über die rationelle Behandlung von Mastitiden und Fisteln der Brustdrüse mit Diathermie. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1934, 97: 44-7.—**Raiga, A.** Traitement des mastites aiguës de l'allaitement par le bactériophage de l'Hérelle. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1930, 56: 106-12. Also *Sem. méé. B. Air.*, 1930, 37: pt 1, 1382-8.—**Rosenstein, P.** Zur Rivanolbehandlung der Mastitis. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1923, 47: 86-8.—**Rubeška, V.** Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz von W. Schmidt; die Behandlung der beginnenden Mastitis mit lokalen Eigenblutinjektionen. *Ibid.*, 1926, 50: 284-6.—**Rucker, M. P.** The treatment of mastitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 870.—**Rüder, F. B.** Zur Behandlung der Mastitis (die Bestrahlung mit der Solluxlampe). *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 2704-12.—**Schmidt, W.** Die Behandlung der beginnenden Mastitis mit lokalen Eigenblutinjektionen. *Ibid.*, 1925, 49: 1893-5.—**Schnapek, F.** Mastitisbehandlung mit Omnadin. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 430.—**Schwarz, F.** Ueber Behandlung der Mastitis. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1968.—**Seitz, L.** Zur Behandlung der Mastitis mit dem Bardenheuerschen Schnitt. *Mscr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1925, 71: 134.—**Starlinger, F.** Zur Verwendung des Glühbrenners in der kleinen Chirurgie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mastitisbehandlung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 552-6.—**Steichele, H.** Ueber die Behandlung der Mastitis mit Vuzin. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1922, 46: 1099-102.—**Suárez, M. P.** Tratamiento de las mastitis. *Sem. méé. B. Air.*, 1935, 42: pt 2, 361.—**Tauber, J.** Behandlung der Mastitis suppurativa mit künstlicher Hörsenone. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1924, 20: 607.—**Torviso, R. E.**, & **Castoldi, A.** Tratamiento esencial de la mastitis. *Sem. méé. B. Air.*, 1930, 37: pt 2, 395-7.—**Wierner, W. T.** Die Behandlung der Mastitis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 132.—**Zweifel, E.** Die Behandlung der Mastitis mit Röntgenstrahlen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926, 35: Kongressheft, 23. Also *Strahlentherapie*, 1926, 24: 318-23.

— Injuries.

See also **Breast, Fat necrosis.**

Brouha, J. Les plaies du mamelon et leur traitement. *Scapell, Liège*, 1899-1900, 52: 149.—**Burckhard, G.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen in der Mamma nach Verlust der Brustwarze. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42: 494-501.—**Gurevich, G. M.** [Biological tamponade in injuries of the mammary duct] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 113-5.

— Innervation.

See also **Breast milk, Secretion.**

Ernst, M. Experimentelle Untersuchungen und klinische Beobachtungen über Entnervung der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 215: 302-8.—**Jung, L.**, **Tagand, R.**, & **Pierre, M.** Sur l'innervation sécrétoire de la mamelle chez la chèvre. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 1538.—**Kahn, R.** Die Innervation der Milchdrüse. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 2256.

— lactating.

See also **Breast, Inflammation, puerperal; Breast—in pregnancy; Breast feeding.**

Beck, A. Care of the breast during pregnancy and the puerperium. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1928, 28: 798-802.—**Bedó, E.** Ueber die Behandlung der Brüste säugender Mütter. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1922, 18: 928.—**Cowan, M. C.** A study of breast care; methods of breast care during the puerperium. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1929, 29: 1299-306.—**Danielson, E. S.** A study of breast technic. *Ibid.*,

1933, 33: 462-4.—**DeBuys, L. R.** Observations upon the breasts of the mothers of the newly born. *Ann. Clin. M.*, 1922, 1: 204-10. — Observations upon the functioning human breast. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1928) 1929, 31-7. — **Emmert, F.** Care of the breast during pregnancy and puerperium. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1933, 30: 155-8. — **Ferro, A.** Considerazione su di un caso di enorme ipertrofia mammaria in puerperio. *Riv. ostet. gin. prat.*, 1933, 15: 198-203. — **Gaines, W. L., & Davidson, F. A.** The effect of advance in lactation and gestation on mammary activity. *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 1925-26, 9: 325-32. — **Koenek, I. A.** An anatomic study of a mammary gland 24 hours postpartum. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1934, 27: 584-92. — **McNeile, L. G.** Breast care, with special reference to the use of camphor in oil in the suppression of milk secretion after stillbirths, and at the time the infant is weaned. *West. J. Surg.*, 1935, 43: 61-70. — **Maygrier, C.** Lobes mammaires axillaires avec polythélie pendant la lactation. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1905, 8: 107. — **Richardson, F. H.** How shall the mother's breast be emptied after nursing? *Trained Nurse*, 1923, 71: 410-3. — **Sherick, J. W.** The physiology and minor pathology of the functioning breast. *California West. M.*, 1926, 24: 76-8. — Also *Pacific Coast J. Nurs.*, 1926, 22: 528-33. — **Van Dolsen, W. W.** The fallacy of the present treatment of the post-parturient breast. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 13: 236.

— Lipoidosis.

Ciechanowski, S. [Lipogranulomas, especially of the breast] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1935, 14: 4; 21. — **Haagensen, C. D.** Xanthoma of the breast. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1932, 16: 1077. — **Königstein.** Xanthom der Brusthaut bei Ikterus und Lebercirrhose. *Zbl. Haut. Geschlkr.*, 1925, 16: 642. — **Krauss, F.** Beitrag zu Wesen und Aetiologie der Lipogranulomatosis mammae. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 1272-5. — **Pana, C.** Ueber Lipogranulom der Mamma. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1933-34, 46: 341-9. — **Uana, P., jr.** Xanthom der Mamma. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 1117.

— Lipoma.

MÜLLER, E. R. *Ueber die gutartigen Tumoren der weiblichen Brust in Anlehnung an einen speziellen Fall von Lipom. 31p. 8°. *Ipz.*, 1926.

Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. Three cases of unusual forms of lipoma of the breast. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1925, 1: 1074-6. — **Menville, J. G.** Fatty tissue tumors of the breast. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1935, 24: 797-806. — **Schneider, L. S.** [Lipoma of the breast in a woman with absence of glandular tissue] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 614-7.

— Lymphatics.

APOSTOLEANO, E. C. *Contribution à l'étude du système lymphatique mammaire chez les carnivores domestiques (étude anatomique, physiologique et pathologique) [Alfort] 121p. 8°. *Par.*, 1925.

Apostoleano, E. La distribution et le rôle du système lymphatique dans la fonction de la glande mammaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 324-6. — **Brogi, R.** I linfatici della mammella dal punto di vista chirurgico. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1931, 3: 410-4. — **Caeiro, J. A.** Topografia quirúrgica de los linfáticos de la región del seno. *Congr. argent. cir.*, 1930, 999-1032. — **Decoux, P.** Les lymphatiques du sein au point de vue anatomico-chirurgical. *Echo méd. nord*, 1931, 35: 97-103. — **Eisendrath, D. N.** The lymphatics of the female breast in relation to carcinoma of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 1: 1025-35.

— Lymphoblastoma.

Dellepiane, G. Linfoblastoma bilaterale della mammella simulante una ipertrofia mammaria gravidica. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1930, 11: 162-88. — **Frascella, P.** Linfoblastomatosi sistemica mammaria simulante una ipertrofia patologica gravidica (contributo ai rari blastomi bilaterali della mammella) *Tumori, Tor.*, 1923, 10: 343-60. — **Kückens, H.** Ein lokales Lymphogranulom der Brust in Form eines Mammatumors. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1923, 80: 135-9. — **Pasqualino, G.** Linfoblastoma bilaterale delle mammelle. *Tumori, Tor.*, 1932, 18: 172-92. — **Patti, F.** Linfoblastoma bilaterale della mammella. *Monit. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 5: 101-11. — **Schleier, H. G., & Bruecken, A. J.** Lymphosarcoma involving both breasts. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1925-26, 29: 693-6. — **Slaviero, A.** Linfoblastoma mammario. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1936, n.s., 12: 125-38.

— Menstrual changes.

Aberle, S. B. D. Proliferation of epithelium of nipple of the rat and guinea-pig during the oestrus cycle. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 32: 245. — **Cotte, G., & Pallot, G.** Etude histologique et expérimentale de certaines hyperplasies mammaires prémenstruelles douloureuses. *Gyn. obst.*, 1936, 33: 113-33. — Also *Lyon chir.*, 1936, 33: 638-42. — **González Durate, P.** Consideraciones sobre la fisiopatología de la glándula mamaria. *Arch. med. Madr.*, 1928, 29: 485-92. — Also *Rev. méd. Barcelona*, 1928, 10: 106-16. — Also *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1928, 3: 403-17. — **Luchsinger y Centeno, J.** Ueber die cyklischen Veränderungen

der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1927, 78: 594-617. — **Moszkowicz, L.** Ueber den monatlichen Zyklus der Brustdrüse. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1926, 142: 374-418 [Discussion] 83. — Also *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1058. — Also *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 405; 465. — **Pallot, G.** Recherches histologiques sur la mamelle prémenstruelle. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1935, 12: 378-86. — Le développement et la croissance prémenstruels de la mamelle. *Ibid.*, 386-9. — Les modifications tissulaires et l'activité glandulaire de la mamelle à la fin du prémenstruum. *Ibid.*, 389-99. — **Polano, O.** Mamma und Menstruation. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1923, 120: 259. — Untersuchungen über die zyklischen Veränderungen der weiblichen Brust während der Geschlechtsreife. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1924, 87: 353-73. — **Rosenburg, A.** Ueber menstruelle, durch das Corpus luteum bedingte Mammaveränderungen. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1922, 27: 466-506. — Die Bedeutung der menstruellen Mammaveränderungen für die Chirurgie. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1923, 50: 510. — Die menstruellen Mammaveränderungen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1923, 47: 111-6. — Zu der Arbeit Diekmanns Ueber die Histologie der Brustdrüse bei gestörtem und ungestörtem Menstruationsablauf. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 262: 298-303 [Bemerkungen von H. Diekmann] 304. — Die menstruellen Veränderungen der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 112-5. — **Scaglione, S.** Ricerche sul ritmo ostrico della mammella. *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1928, 8: 200-16. — **Stajano, C.** La mastalgia del período premenstrual. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1936, 8: 373-82.

— Nipples.

See also in 3.ser., Nipples.

MARTINOV, V. [F.] *Nerve apparatus in the nipple of man and mammals] 106p. 8°. *S. Peterb.*, 1913.

Gatta, R. Su di un particolare reperto istologico nel capezzolo della donna. *Arch. ital. derm.*, 1934, 10: 472-8. — **González Guzmán, I.** El contenido nuclear de las glándulas sebáceas; glándulas del mamelon. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1934, 15: 39-44, 3pl. — **Kengyel, H.** Ueber eine eigenartige Ansammlung lymphatischen Gewebes in der Mamilla. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 79: 451. — **Marcus, G. H.** Untersuchungen über die arterielle Blutversorgung der Mamilla. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 179: 361-9. — **Massia, G., & Roussel, J.** La structure du mamelon chez la femme. *Bull. histol. appl.*, Lyon, 1930, 7: 118-28. — Présence de cellules dyskeratoseuses abondantes dans des mamelons féminins normaux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 789. — Nipple (the) as a landmark. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1909, 1: 780. — **Peyronville, J.** Dermatologie topographique du mamelon. *Nouv. prat. derm.* (Darier, Sabouraud, et al.) *Par.*, 1936, 8: 352-62. — **Perkins, O. C., & Miller, A. M.** Sebaceous glands in the human nipple. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1926, 11: 789-94. — **Roussel, J.** La constitution anatomique du mamelon humain; ses conséquences pathologiques. *Gyn. obst.*, *Par.*, 1930, 22: 205-28, pl. — **Selye, H., & McKeown, T.** The effect of mechanical stimulation of the nipples on the ovary and the sexual cycle. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 59: 886-90. — Production of pseudo-pregnancy by mechanical stimulation of the nipples. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 683-7.

— Nipples: Abnormities.

See also Breast, Nipples, supernumerary.

DURAND, F. *Des voies de conformation du mamelon. 67p. 8°. Toulouse, 1908.

HASS, H. *Ueber Hohlwarzen beim Säugling und Kleinkind. 16p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Billups, H. B. A note on defective nipples. *Brit. M.J.*, 1910, 1: 988. — **Mercier, L.** A propos d'une malformation d'un mamelon inguinal chez la souris. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1923, 88: 69-71. — **Valsik, J. A.** [Certain phenomena accompanying thelotismus papillae mammae] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1934, 73: 625-7.

— Nipples: Cancer.

Horand, R. Cancer des mamelles chez une chatte. *Lyon méd.*, 1912, 119: 912. — **Muller.** Cancer du mamelon, caractérisé par l'allongement hypertrophique du mamelon. *Loire méd.*, 1921, 35: 202.

— Nipples: Diseases and tumors.

Bamber, G. Keratosis of the nipples. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1289. — **Fischel, E., & Jorstad, L. H.** Unusual tumor of the nipple. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 11: 121-4. — Also repr.—**Harris, W. H.** Histological changes in the mammary glands of animals from inversion of the nipple. *South. M.J.*, 1928, 21: 593. — **Pautrier, L. M.** Abcès à levures des 2 mamelons et des aisselles. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.* (Strasbourg) 1933, 40: 199-202. — **Pöppelmann, W.** Ueber schlechte Brustwarzen. *Med. Welt*, 1932, 6: 1317. — **Popov, M. Z.** [Causes of ulcerated nipples] *Med. misl.*, 1925-26, 3: 38-47. — **Stewart, F. W.** Neuroma of the nipple. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 434-6. — **Weber, H.** Ueber ein papilläres Cystadenom der Mamilla. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 47: 422-4. — **Wissenbach, R. J., & Lévy-Franckel.** Hyperkeratose du mamelon. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1936, 43: 1781.

— Nipples: Fissure.

GENGNAGEL, E. [H.] *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Brustwarzenschunden. 17p. 8°. Giessen, 1929.

GOUAT, A. *L'antivirusthérapie appliquée à la prophylaxie et au traitement des crevasses du sein. 38p. 8°. Par., 1934.

HENRY, C. *De l'emploi de la succi-pompe de Rohan dans le traitement des crevasses du sein. 75p. 8°. Par., 1911.

RIOU-KÉRANGAL, A. A. E. *Du traitement des gerçures du sein par le bleu de méthylène. 48p. 8°. Bord., 1909.

TEISSEIRE, M. L. *Du traitement des gerçures et crevasses du sein par l'orthoforme. 54p. 8°. Par., 1898.

The same. 54p. 8°. Par., 1899.

Abramov, M. M. [Prophylaxis and treatment of cracked nipples during pregnancy and confinement] Mosk. med. J., 1928, 8: 53-60.—Blech, G. Fissure of the nipple. J. Phys. Ther., 1906-7, 2: 22.—Brach, A. Erythèmes médicamenteux dus à l'usage d'orthoforme sur des crevasses du sein. Bull. méd. Algér., 1909, 20: 242.—Chevrier, L. Sur un cas de guérison rapide de crevasse du sein par les pansements à l'hémostyl Roussel. Gaz. prat., Lille, 1914, 21: 87-9.—Grigoriu, C., & Iancu, A. [Detrimental effect of alcohol lotions in mammary rhagades] Cluj. med., 1933, 14: 13-5.—Home, R. Beitrag zur Behandlung von Brustwarzenschunden im Wochenbett. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 811-3.—Iancu, A. Contribution à la pathogénie des crevasses du mamelon. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1934, 10: 69-74.—Kofman-Dvoreskaya, R. J. [Treatment of cracked nipples with the quartz lamp] J. russ. detk. vozr., 1933, 13: 456-9.—Kunz, A. C. Die lokale Behandlung der Brustwarzenrisse durch Vitamin A in verschiedenen Konzentrationen. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 106.—L., P. Tratamiento de las grietas del pezón. Dia méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 754.—Olivier, A. Traitement des crevasses du mamelon. Ann. Polyclin. Paris, 1899, 9: 145-53.—Povzhikov, V. A. [Prevention and treatment of fissures of the nipples with Prof. Moisev's silver preparations] Soviet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 187-91.—Rouand, M. Prophylaxie et traitement des crevasses du mamelon. J. méd. Paris, 1907, 2.ser., 19: 391.—Sacco Ferraro, L. Grietas del pezón. Arch. urug. med., 1933, 3: 805-23.—Traitement des crevasses du sein: il faut avant tout les prévenir en préparant les seins. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 156.—Trambusti, B. Contributo alla cura delle ragadi del capezzolo. Riv. clin. pediat., 1928, 26: 470-4.

— Nipples: Hemorrhage.

DUPUY, R. A. *Les écoulements de sang par le mamelon. 81p. 8°. Par., 1932.

WECHSLER, R. B. *Contribution à l'étude des écoulements sanglants par le mamelon. 61p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Abrazhanov, A. A. [Hemorrhage of the nipples] Dniepropetr. med. J., 1927, 6: 555-60.—Arnivg, J. [Hemorrhage from the papilla mammae] Hospitaltidende, 1935, 78: 1259-68.—Blech, J. C., & Wechsler, R. B. Les écoulements sanglants par le mamelon. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 789-91.—Cazzamali, P. Sull'interpretazione clinica dello scolo di sangue dal capezzolo della mammella femminile. Boll. Poliamb. Giuseppe Ronzoni, 1933, 7: 171-206.—Cutler, M. A new method for the treatment of bleeding nipple by radium implantation. Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 31: 819-22.—Dickinson, G. K. The breast physiologically and pathologically considered with relation to bleeding from the nipple. Am. J. Obst., 1922, 3: 31-4 [Discussion] 78-81.—Doolittle, H. M. Bleeding nipple. Med. Rec., S. Antonio, 1927, 12: 429-33.—Erdheim, S. Ueber die klinische Bedeutung und die pathologische Grundlage der sogenannten blutenden Mamma (pathologische Sekretion aus der Brustwarze) Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 139: 366-412.—Harpeth, H. [Case of hemorrhage from the nipple] Ugeskr. læger, 1929, 91: 843.—Kopp, J. G. Les écoulements sanguins du mamelon. Acta chir. scand., 1927, 62: 115-32. Also Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: pt 1, 1431-47.—Kuthe, F. Blutende und nässende Mamille. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 341-3.—Mazer, C. The endocrine glands in relation to abnormal breast hyperplasias with particular reference to the associated nipple bleeding and its treatment. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 417.—Miller, E. M., & Lewis, D. The significance of a serohemorrhagic or hemorrhagic discharge from the nipple. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1651-7.—Moulonguet, P., & Rousset, J. Écoulements sanglants par le mamelon et ectasie généralisée des galactophores. J. chir., Par., 1934, 43: 488-504.—Orbach, E. Blutende Mamille. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2060-3.—Stowers, J. E. The significance of bleeding or discharge from the nipple. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1934, 44: 103-28. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 537-45.

— Nipples: Neurosis.

Beck, H. Ein neuer Fall von Brustwarzenkrampf. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1675. — Gesammelte Erfahrungen

über den Brustwarzenkrampf von 1929 bis 1931. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1932, 45: 1316.—Chambers, H., & Somerset, A. M. Breast disease and the Demolax folliculorum. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 1: 172.—Rodecourt, M. Ueber Brustwarzenkrampf und ähnliche Krankheitsformen. Zbl. Gyn., Lpz., 1931, 55: 3185-7.—Starer, M. Beitrag zur vasokonstriktorischen Neurose der weiblichen Brustwarze. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 453.—Steinthal, D. Zur vasokonstriktorischen Neurose der weiblichen Brustwarze. Ibid., 1927, 23: 1106.—Warnecke, Beitrag zur vasokonstriktorischen Neurose der weiblichen Brustwarze. Ibid., 683.

— Nipples: Paget's disease.

DOBKEVICH, O. S. *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Paget du sein. 52p. 8°. Par., 1926.

DUPUY, F. R. M. *Maladie de Paget (du sein) évolution, pronostic et traitement. 102p. 8°. Bord., 1910.

MAIER, M. *Ueber Pagetsche Erkrankung. 31p. 8°. Münch., 1910.

MESCHITSCHANSKI, J. *Ueber Paget's disease [Königsberg] 16p. 8°. Lpz., 1931.

Also Derm. Wschr., 1931, 86:

Abrahams, R. Paget's disease. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., 1907, 25: 187.—Alvarez Cascos. Un caso precoz de enfermedad de Paget del pezón. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt 1, 902.—Aly Pasha Ibrahim. A pathological report on a case of Paget's disease of breast. Livre d'or (T. Papayannou) Naumburg, 1932, 138-42.—Ambrosoli, G. A. Morbo di Paget (Paget's disease of the nipple) Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1915, 2.ser., 3: 383-98, pl.—Banti, G. I parassiti nella malattia mammaria del Paget. Sperimentale, 1894, 121-6.—Barber, H. W. Paget's disease of the nipple associated with diffuse carcinomatosis of the chest wall. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 670-2.—Barbier, G. Maladie de Paget à son début; épithélioma canaliculaire sous-jacent. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 150-9. — Maladie de Paget du mamelon à son début avec participation des canaux galactophores sous-jacents; coexistence d'un cancer mammaire profond. Ibid., 1929, 36: 649-52.—Bargues. Maladie de Paget du sein. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1909, 30: 556.—Belot, J. Traitement de la maladie de Paget (du mamelon et cutané) par la radiothérapie. Arch. électr. méd., 1907, 15: 283-91. Also Arch. Roentg., Lond., 1907-8, 12: 67-70.—Bender, X., & Vaudecal, R. Note sur 3 cas de maladie de Paget du mamelon. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1914, 3: 489.—Bessone, L. Osservazioni istologiche sopra un caso di morbo di Paget della mammella. Gior. ital. derm. sif. 1935, 76: suppl., 182.—Bili, A. Rapporto fra cancro della mammella e morbo di Paget. Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 35: 621-43.—Bindi, F. Sulla cosiddetta malattia di Paget. Gazz. osp., 1926, 47: 867-71.—Bogolyubov, V. L. [Paget's disease] Russ. khir. arkh., 1907, 23: 505-24.—Bory, L. A propos d'un cas de maladie de Paget du mamelon; opération limitée; récidive intra-glandulaire. Bull. méd. Par., 1928, 42: 984. Also Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1928, 35: 327-9.—Bowly, Paget's disease of the nipple and breast. Lancet, Lond., 1891, 1: 1096.—Bruusgaard, E. [A case of Paget's disease] Forh. med. selsk. Kristiania, 1916, 149-51.—Bunch, J. L. Paget's disease of the nipple. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1913-14, 7: derm. sect., 255-7.—Buzzi, A. Enfermedad de Paget del mamelon. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1922, 35: sect. soc. pat. quir., 67-9.—Cailliau, F. A propos de la maladie de Paget du mamelon. Bull. As. fr. cancer, 1931, 20: 486-501.—Calderon, C. La frecuencia de la enfermedad de Paget. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt 2, 601.—Caylor, H. D. Paget's disease of the nipple and adenocarcinoma of the breast: report of a case. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1929, 9: 951-6.—Cheate, G. L. Paget's disease of the nipple. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n.s., 82: 669.—Cheate, L. A note on Paget's diseases of the nipple. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 1462.—Ciótola, E. Enfermedad de Paget de la piel de ambas mamas. Crón. méd., Lima, 1932, 49: 341-6.—Cohn, L. C. Paget's disease of the female breast, with special consideration of biopsy and preoperative irradiation. Arch. Surg., 1937, 34: 201-29.—Crosti, A. Il morbo di Paget cutaneo; interpretato quale epiteloma epidermotropo dell'apparato ghiandolare sudorale (ghiandola mammaria; ghiandole sudorifere) Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1932, 73: 1021-62, 5pl.—Dambrin & Clermont. Un cas de maladie de Paget du sein. Toulouse méd., 1906, 2.ser., 8: 139-41.—Davis, H. Case of Paget's disease of the nipple. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1912-13, 6: derm. sect., 5.—Dawson, G. W. Paget's disease of the breast. Brit. J. Derm., 1907, 19: 19.—Divanin, L. I. [Paget's disease] Prakt. vrach., 1909, 8: 203.—Dörffel, J., & Grimm, O. Beitrag zur Histogenese des Morbus Paget. Derm. Wschr., 1935, 101: 1160-73.—Eberts, E. M. Paget's disease of the nipple. Proc. Internat. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 403-7, pl. Also Internat. Clin., 1933, 43.ser., 4: 192-210, 7pl.—Eller, J. J., & Anderson, N. P. Paget's disease of the nipple; a manifestation of intraduct cancer; report of 3 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1653-5. Also repr.—Evans, W. Case of Paget's disease. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1908-9, 2: derm. sect., 162.—Fraser, J. F. Bowen's disease and Paget's disease of the nipple, their relation to dyskeratosis. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chik., 1928, 18: 809-28. — Paget's disease of the nipple. N. York State J.M., 1930, 30: 13-5.—Gaál, A. [X-ray treatment of Paget's disease] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 520.—Gaarenstroom, G. F. [Paget's disease of the nipple] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1913, 1: 314; 1870, pl.—Gaucher & Bricout. Maladie de

Paget du mamelon gauche avec noyaux secondaires de la peau et envahissement ganglionnaire chez un homme. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1912, 23: 148.—Giola, E. Un singolare reperto anatomico-patologico in metastasi ghiandolari di carcinoma della mammella tipo Paget (considerazioni intorno alla presenza di cellule giganti nei tumori). Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1925, 38: 441-60.—Gottheil, W. S. Paget's diseases. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., 1907, 25: 324.—Gougerot, Burnier, & Eliaschew, O. Maladie de Paget du mamelon à son début; origine épidermique de la néoplasie. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 1299-301.—Srynfeldt, E., Margat, J., & Guibert, H. J. Maladie de Paget du mamelon avec atrophie de la glande mammaire et cancer des glandes sudoripares sous-jacentes. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1932, 21: 348-50.—Hartmann, P. Maladie de Paget. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1917, 31: 581; 1926, 40: 694.—Hartzell, M. B. Two cases of Paget's disease treated by the X-ray, with a report of the microscopic findings in one of them after prolonged treatment. Tr. Am. Derm. Ass., 1905, 196-202. Also J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., 1906, 24: 289-98. Also Rev. prat. mal. cutan., 1906, 5: 372-8.—Heilmann, P. Ueber beginnenden Pagetkrebs der Mamma. Zsch. Krebsforsch., 1926, 23: 446-52.—Hiber, J. J. P. [Paget's disease of the nipple]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1913, 1: 1082.—Jung, A., & Woringer, F. Maladie de Paget du mamelon avec localisations glandulaires profondes. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph. (Strasbourg) 1934, 41: 1441-3.—Kon, Y. Zur Anatomie und Klinik der Pagetschen Erkrankung der Brustwarze und des Warzenhofs. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1933-35, 8: 417-32, pl.—Lapowski, J. Paget's disease. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., 1908, 26: 319.—Leeuwen, T. M. van. [Treatment of Paget's disease of the breast]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt2, 2959-63, pl.—[Paget's disease of the nipples] Ibid., 1930, 74: pt2, 5314-6.—Lenglet, La radiothérapie guérit-elle la maladie de Paget? Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. Paris, 1909, 1: 204-11.—Levin, Paget's disease of the nipple. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1922, n.s., 6: 96.—Liégeois Daubresse-Morelle. A propos d'un cas de maladie de Paget du sein. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1933, 34: 26-30, 2pl.—Louste, A. Maladie de Paget du mamelon; épithélioma pagétoïde; maladie de Bowen. Médecine, 1930, 11: 861.—Cailliau, F. La maladie de Paget du mamelon. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1338-42.—Louste, A., & Levy-Franckel & Cailliau, Maladie de Paget du mamelon. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph. (Nancy) 1933, 40: 252.—McKenty, F. E. On Paget's disease of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1912, 15: 457-61.—Magee, R. K. Paget's disease of the nipple. Univ. Toronto M.J., 1929-30, 7: 194-201.—Malapret, Sur un cas de maladie du sein de Paget. Poitou méd., 1910, 25: 101.—Marcocelles, A. P., & Tizon, O. Maladie de Paget du mamelon; ablation du sein après biopsie; dégénérescence néoplasique de la glande. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1909, 84: 419.—Martin, W. Paget's disease of the nipple. Ann. Surg., 1916, 64: 725.—Massia, G., Gabrielle, H., & Rousset, J. Néoplasme de la glande avec exulcération mamelonnaire à type histologique de maladie de Paget. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1930, 37: 165-71.—Massia, G., & Rousset, J. A propos de la maladie de Paget; discussion de la théorie; la maladie de Paget est un cancer épidermotrope. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 450-8.—Les acquisitions récentes sur la question de la maladie de Paget du mamelon. J. méd. Lyon, 1930, 11: 311-21.—Matas, P. J. Mal de Paget. Rev. balear. cienc. méd., 1899, 17: 25-32.—Mengeaux, G. La maladie de Paget du mamelon. Progr. méd., Par., 1929, 44: 365-9.—Mestschanski, J. Ueber Paget's disease. Derm. Wschr., 1928, 86: 173-83.—Milan, G. Maladie de Paget avec participation des canaux galactophores. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: 652.—Muir, R. Paget's disease of the nipple and its relationships. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1927, 30: 451-71, 4pl.—The pathogenesis of Paget's disease of the nipple and associated lesions. Brit. J. Surg., 1934-35, 22: 728-37.—Nicolas, J., Moutot, H., & Gravier, L. Un cas de maladie de Paget du sein. Lyon méd., 1913, 120: 1195-8.—Pautrier, L. M. Paget's disease of the nipple: a true cancer tending to invade the epidermis and necessitating total and early amputation of the breast. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1928, 17: 767-90. Also repr.—Lévy, G., & Diss, A. Maladie de Paget du sein, cancer canaliculaire épidermotrope vérifié histologiquement après extirpation chirurgicale du sein. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1926, 33: (Réun. Strasbourg) 261-8.—La maladie de Paget du mamelon n'est pas une simple dyskeratose précancéreuse mais un véritable cancer épidermotrope nécessitant l'ablation totale et précoce du sein. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 993; 1941.—Pautrier, L. M., & Woringer, F. Maladie de Paget du mamelon. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph. (Strasbourg) 1933, 40: 1514.—A propos du cas de maladie de Paget du mamelon présenté à la séance de novembre dernier. Ibid., 1934, 41: 190.—Maladie de Paget du mamelon avec cancer intracanaliculaire profond. Ibid., 1438-41.—Nouveau cas de maladie de Paget du mamelon sans trace d'aucun tumeur profonde dans la glande mammaire, mais avec lésion initiale sous forme d'un petit nodule cancéreux dans un canal galactophore audessous du mamelon. Ibid., 1813-7.—Nouveau cas de maladie de Paget du mamelon avec vaste cancer mammaire. Ibid., 1935, 42: 407; 556.—Nouveau cas de maladie de Paget avec cancer mammaire profond et disposition glandulaire, au niveau de l'épiderme, des cellules de Paget. Ibid., 1936, 43: 528-30.—Perriol & Bosquette. Sur un cas de maladie de Paget du mamelon. Dauphiné méd., 1910, 34: 256-8.—Pico Duni, R., & Gavina Alvarado, E. R. Enfermedad de Paget del mamelon. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 1778-84.—Power, D. A. Epithelioma: Sir James Paget. Brit. J. Surg., 1922-23, 10: 1; 161.—Prat, D. Un caso de enfermedad de Paget. Rev. méd. Uruguay, 1910, 13: 321-5.—Rasch, C. [A case of Paget's disease] Hospi-

talstidende, 1914, 5.R., 7: 1318.—Ravogli, A. Die Aetiologie der Pagetschen Krankheit. Mhefte prakt. Derm., 1894, 19: 74-7.—Roberts, J. E. H. Specimen of Paget's disease of breast with microscope slide. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1926-27, 50: 119.—Rosenberg, J. [On the nature of Paget's disease] Przek. chorób skór. i wen., 1909, 4: 49-64.—Ross, J. P. Paget's disease of the nipple. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1025.—Rubenstein, M. W. Paget's disease of the male nipple and areola. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1930, 22: 281-300. Also repr.—Sáinz de Aja. Síndrome de Paget bilateral. Méd. iberá, 1935, 29: 719.—Sampietro, V. Considerazioni pratiche su due casi di morbo di Paget. Gazz. med. ital., 1936, 95: 61-5.—Sechi, G. Il morbo di Paget della mammella. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. chir., 529-39.—Sézary, A., & Lemant, J. Forme invétérée et géante de la maladie de Paget du mamelon. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1748-50.—Simard, C. La maladie de Paget du mamelon; cancer épidermotrope. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1930, 19: 50-81.—Sinozerski, A. A. [Paget's disease] Khir. arkh., 1913, 29: 336-47.—Taylor, J. A case of Paget's disease treated by X-rays. Arch. Roentg., Lond., 1907-8, 12: 100.—Touraine, A., & Vialatte, Épithélioma pagétoïde à marche rapide après cancer du sein. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 449.—Wainwright, J. M. A contribution to the discussion of Paget's disease of the nipple and Gye's hypothesis. Am. J. Surg., 1927, n.s., 3: 218-22.—Waite, W. W. Paget's disease of the nipple. Southwest. M., 1930, 14: 429.—Welsh, A. M. The problem of Paget's disease of the nipple and its relation to cancer of the breast. J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney, 1931, 3: 243-8.—Discussion of the origin and spread of Paget's disease of the nipple and other allied conditions. Ibid., 1934, 6: 71-5.—Wise, F. Paget's disease of the nipple. Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1936, 33: 583.

Nipples, supernumerary.

RICHTER, J. [H. T.] *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mehrzichtigkeit beim weiblichen und männlichen Rind. 37p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

Bok, E. J. Ueber das Vorkommen überzähliger Brustwarzen bei Javanen. Anat. Anz., 1926, 61: 492-7.—Bozhovski, V. G. Politelia. Tr. Imp. kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1908-9, 45: 272-80.—Hartman, C. G. A case of supernumerary nipple in Macacus rhesus, with remarks upon the biology of polymastia and polythelia. J. Mammal., 1927, 8: 96-106, pl.—Henckel, K. O. Ueber sekundäre Knospenbrust. Anthropol. Anz., 1924, 1: 147-50.—Jáki, J. Hyperthelia erratica auf dem Rücken. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 2852-4.—Jellinek, S. Häufigeres Auftreten von Hyperthelia auf der linken Körperseite. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1917, 30: 612.—Koopmann, Beitrag zur Bedeutung des überzähligen Brustwärtzens. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1935-36, 25: 369-72.—Polesitsky, N. [Frequency of supernumerary nipples in the Mogilev population] Bieloruss. med. dumka, 1927, 3: 70.—Ragonnet, P. Sein à double mamelon. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1927, 41: 264.—Shnitkind, J. R. [Man with supernumerary nipple] Russ. J. kozhn. i vener. boliez., 1913, 25: 407.—Slobozianu, H., & Cohen, E. [Cases of axillary mamilla adherent to the skin] Spitalul, 1928, 48: 267-70.—Zeana, D. [Neoplasm of supernumerary mamilla] Ibid., 1930, 50: 134-6.

Nipples: Surgery.

See also Breast, Surgery, plastic.

Dartigues. Points de repère des mamelons par rapport au thorax, en chirurgie mammaire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 194-9. Also Rev. chir. struct., Brux., 1936-37, 6: 287-92.—Halla, F. Vereinfachung von Brustkorrekturen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1930, 80: 417.—Harris, W. H. Histological changes produced by inversion of nipple flaps of mammary gland of the rabbit. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1925-26, 23: 840-7.—Michalek-Grodzki, S. Opérations plastiques des mamelons. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1936, 28: 387-99.—Noël, A. Réfection plastique du mamelon après nécrose survenue à la suite d'une opération esthétique des seins. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 632.—Thorek, M. Histological verification of the efficiency of free transplantation of the nipple. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 131: 474-6.

painful [Mastodynia]

See also Breast, Nipples: Neurosis.

Baker, D. M. The significance and clinical complex of left mammary pain. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 138: 566-8.—Bertner, E. W. Painful breasts: a gynecological problem. Texas J.M., 1932, 28: 528-31.—Bogaert, A. van, & Bogaert, L. van. L'angéionévrose douloureuse du sein. Presse méd., 1929, 37: 1592.—Cotte, G., Pallot, G., & Bérard, M. Traitement des seins douloureux par des extraits folliculaires. Lyon chir., 1934, 31: 453-5.—Cutler, M. The cause of painful breasts and treatment by means of ovarian residue. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1201-5. Also repr.—Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. The hysterical breast. Postgrad. M.J., Lond., 1928, 3: 138-42.—Gabriellanz, A. G. Organotherapy of mastodynia. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 499-505.—Gernez, C., & Gernez, L. Réflexions sur l'origine endocrinienne et le traitement de certaines algies mammaires. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 410-2.—Hastrup, R. Et tilfælde af mastodyni. Hospitalstidende, 1911, 5.R., 1: 1521-7.—Léo, G. De la mastodynie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 162-6. Also Clinique, Par., 1935, 30: 269.—Samuel, M. Die Mastodynie. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1267.—Trueblood, D. V. The patient's complaint is of the breast. West. J. Surg., 1935, 43: 402-9.

— Paraffinoma.

KROHN, K. H. *Ueber Paraffinome der Mamma [Kiel] p.2772-81. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57:

Körbler, G. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Paraffinoms der Brustdrüse nach kosmetischen Injektionen. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 652.—Krohn, K. H. Ueber Paraffinome der Mamma. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2772-81.—Mauclair & Claude, H. Paraffinome ulcéré du sein. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 162-6.

— pendent.

See also Breast, Surgery, plastic.

KÖSTLIN, R. *Die plastischen Operationen zur Beseitigung der Hängebrust. 50p. 8° Berl., 1934.

NENDING-SPIELMAN, P. *Traitement de la Mastopexie. 20p. 8° Genève, 1923.

Amersbach, R. Richtlinien und Erfahrungen bei der operativen Behandlung der Hängebrust. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 974-6.—Arlotta, M. Cura della mastoptosi associata o no ad ipertrofia della mammella. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1924, 3: 357-66.—Asís y García de la Camacha. Nueva técnica en el tratamiento del prolapso mamario. Med. ibera, 1934, 28: pt 1, 10.—Bames, H. O. The correction of pendulous breasts. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 10: 80-3.—Baum, G. Beitrag zur Operation der Hängebrust. Med. Welt, 1929, 3: 684.—Beck, C., & Beck, W. C. Plastic correction of the pendulous breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 769-73.—Biddle, A. G. Improved technique for the restoration of pendulous breasts. Am. J. Surg., 1931, 23: 191-3. Also repr.—Björkenheim, G. A. [Plastic surgery in pendulous breasts] Fin. läk.säll. hand., 1934, 76: 57-77.—Cesari, M. Spunti di chirurgia del prolapso mamario. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1927, 5: 373-9.—Claoue, C. Chirurgie réparatrice mammaire; réduction de volume de la glande. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 454-8.—Dartigue, C. Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus mammaire. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1925, 28: 313-28. Also Paris chir., 1924, 16: 145-51. — De la mastopexie costale transpectorale par voie péri-aréolaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1929, 21: 287-9. — Hypertrophie mammaire et technique de la mammectomie bilatérale totale avec greffe aréolomamelonnaire libre. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1929, 38: 745.—Delfond, A., Vermelin, H., & Riff. Hypertrophie mammaire bilatérale; excision partielle du sein. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1926, 15: 454.—DerBrucke, M. G. A simple surgical method for the esthetic correction of pendulous breasts. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 11: 324-7. Also repr.—Dowkont, C. F. A modification of the double circle operation for pendulous breasts. N. York State J.M., 1931, 31: 264-6.—Dufourmentel, L. La mastopexie; technique et résultats éloignés. Bull. Soc. chir., Par., 1933, 25: 292-5.—Ehrenfeld, H. Neuere Anschauungen in der Frage der korrekativen Hängebrustplastik und ein neues Verfahren. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 628-34.—Eitner, E. Hängebrustplastik. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 1254; 1927, 77: 1572.—Farrar, L. K. P. Nonmalignant nodules of the breast, the result of prolapse. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1329-32.—Foged, J. [Operative treatment of hypertrophy of breast] Bibl. læger, 1927, 119: xlvii-lvi. Also Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: (Dansk. kir. selsk. förh.) 31-8. — [Demonstration of hypertrophy of the mammary gland] Ibid., 95.—Fomon, S. Surgical treatment of idiopathic hypertrophy of the breast. Arch. Surg., 1936, 33: 253-66.—Frist, J. Hängebrustplastik. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 617-9.—Gillies, H. Operation for reduction of hypertrophied breast. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1934, 201.—Glaesmer, E., & Amersbach, R. Die Pathologie der Hängebrust und ihre moderne operative Behandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 1171-6.—Glass, E. Mamma pendula-Beschwerden und Büstenhalter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 660.—Grafenberg, E. Gynäkologie und Kosmetik. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 886-8.—Holländer, E. Die Operation der Mammaryhypertrophie und der Hängebrust. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 1400-2. — Zur operativen Behandlung der vergrößerten Hängebrust. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 976.—Joseph, J. Zur Operation der hypertrophischen Hängebrust (Mastioptopexie) Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 1103-5. — Zur Beseitigung der einfachen und der hypertrophischen Hängebrust. Ibid., 1927, 53: 1853.—Kapp, J. F. Eine neue Operationsmethode der hypertrophischen Mamma. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 631.—Kraske, H. Die Operation der atrophischen und hypertrophischen Hängebrust. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 672.—Kurtzahn, H. Zur Operation der Gynäkomastie und der Hängebrust. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 209: 403-6.—Leydier, M. L'hypertrophie mammaire, sa pathologie et son traitement par une nouvelle technique chirurgicale. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 1007-13.—Lotsch, F. Ueber Hängebrustplastik. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1241-4. Also Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 693-6. — Ueber Hängebrustplastik. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 805.—Malinaik, J. W. Pendulous breasts. Med. Times, N.Y., 1931, 59: 355-9. — Plastic repair of pendulous breasts. Med. J. & Rec., 1932, 136: 312. Also repr. — The pendulous hypertrophic breast; comparative values of present-day methods of repair and the procedure of choice. Arch. Surg., 1935, 31: 587-600.—Meyer, A. W. Die Operation der Mamma-Hypertrophie und Hängebrust. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1165.—Montant, M. Traitement chirurgical plastique des dystrophies mammaires. Techn.

chir., Par., 1935, 27: 155-64.—Mornard, P. Le traitement chirurgical des prolapsus mammaires. Clinique, Par., 1926, 21: 81.—Noël, A. Aesthetische Chirurgie der weiblichen Brust; ein neues Verfahren zur Korrektur der Hängebrust. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 51-3. — & Lopez-Martinez. Nouveaux procédés chirurgicaux de correction du prolapsus mammaire. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 138-53.—Orlando-Salinas, F. Terapia quirúrgica della mamma propendula. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1928, 7: 455-52.—Passot, R. Mon procédé de correction esthétique de la ptose mammaire. Hôpital, Par., 1925, 13: 162-5. — La correction esthétique du prolapsus mammaire par le procédé de la transposition du mamelon. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 317.—Picard, H. Zur operativen Technik der weiblichen Brustplastik. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 741-3.—Quervain, F. de. Zur operativen Behandlung der Hängebrust. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 451-3.—Schlesinger. Mastopexie. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1821-6.—Schreiber, F. Operation der Hängebrust. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1929, 147: 56-9.—Sebening, W. Zur Mammoplastik. Chirurg, Berl., 1931, 3: 510-5.—Thorek, M. Esthetic surgery of the pendulous breast, abdomen, and arms in the female. Illinois M.J., 1930, 58: 48-57. — Simplicity versus complicated methods in the reconstruction of pendulous breasts. Ibid., 1936, 69: 338-45.—Wolfsohn, G. Die Operation der Mammaryhypertrophie und Hängebrust. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 477.

— Pharmacology.

See also Breast, Hormones; Breast milk, Secretion.

CHABROL, Y. *Contribution à l'étude chimique de l'extrait opothérapique de la glande mammaire [Strasbourg] 99p. 8° Par., 1933.

Burke, V., & Rodier, E. A. Excretion of antiseptic dyes through the mammary gland. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 40: 673-6.—Grant, G. A. Diphenyl compounds and mammary growth. Nature, Lond., 1937, 139: 155.—Henderson, V. E. The physiology and pharmacology of the mammary glands. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1921, 11: 328-31.—Macchiarulo, O. La formazione del lattosio nella mammella funzionante sotto l'azione dell'insulina. Arch. farm. sper., 1929-30, 48: pt 1, 175-85.—Manzi, L. Azione degli estratti mammari sulle capsule surrenali con speciale riguardo alle variazioni del loro contenuto in adrenalina. Arch. ostet. gin., 1922-23, 2.ser., 10: 368; 404.—Mikheev, N. A. [Effect of poisons on the vessels of the isolated mammary gland] J. eksp. biol., 1926, 30-6.—Nikolaev, M. P., & Herbst, W. W. Ueber die pharmakologische Wirkung der Flüssigkeit aus den isolierten Mammæ. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 56: 169-80.—Puckner, W. A. Mammary gland preparations. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 2018.—Spirito, F. Azione degli estratti mammari sul sistema circolatorio e contributo alla conoscenza del loro meccanismo d'azione nell'organismo animale. Arch. ostet. gin., 1922-23, 2.ser., 10: 385-403. Also Rass. clin. ter., 1924, 23: 31-41. — Modificazioni urinarie degli individui sottoposti ad otoperapia mammaire; alcune reazioni biologiche dell'urina, relative ad un suo eventuale contenuto in adrenalina. Ibid., 147-59.—Vignes, H. Opothérapie mammaire. Rev. fr. endocr., 1926, 4: 165-74. — A propos de l'opothérapie mammaire. Bull. gén. théor., 1928, 178: 439-46.

— Physiology.

See also Breast milk, Secretion.

Adessi, G. Il comportamento della mammella in seguito ad innesti di decidua. Ann. ostet. gin., 1930, 52: 805-39.—Bratianu, S., & Guerriero, C. Sur le pouvoir phagocytaire des cellules épithéliales de la glande mammaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1930, 190: 1529.—Brouha, L. Considérations sur la physiologie de la glande mammaire. Liège méd., 1933, 26: 929-52. — & Reif, Recep, B. [Physiology of the mammary gland] Askeri sihihiye mecruası., 1933, 62: 127-40.—Da Fano, C. On Golgi's internal apparatus in different physiological conditions of the mammary gland. J. Physiol., Lond., 1922-23, 56: 459-76.—Da Re, O. Dell'attività mammaria e delle sue probabili cause. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1929, 27: 415-92. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1930-31, 84: 127-39.—Jeffers, K. R. Cytology of the mammary gland of the albino rat; experimentally induced conditions. Am. J. Anat., 1935, 56: 279-303, 2pl.—Kestner, A. G. [Formation and physiology of the mammary glands] Mosk. med. J., 1929, 9: 1-15.—Khokhlov, A. V. [Physiology of the mammary glands] Kazan. med. J., 1925, 21: 1164-8.—Piettre, M. A propos de la perméabilité de la cellule mammaire. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1936, 202: 166-9. — & Celan, B. Rôle des différents éléments cellulaires dans la mobilisation des lipides au sein de la glande mammaire; le corpuscule de Donnè. Ibid., 1931, 192: 700-3.—Rossi, D. Lo stroma di sostegno e il sistema reticolo-endoteliale nelle varie fasi di sviluppo e di attività funzionale della mammella. Rass. ostet. gin., 1929, 38: 529; 593.—Wendt, G. von. [Physiology of the mammary gland] Fin. läk.säll. hand., 1928, 70: 116-24.—Winter, E. W. Hormonalanalysen im Urin und im Brustdrüsensekret; Beitrag zur Biologie und Pathologie der Brustdrüse in und ausserhalb der Schwangerschaft. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1932, 151: 201-19.

— Reclus' disease.

See Breast, Hyperplasia, parenchymatous.

Roentgenography.

ESPAILLAT-G., A. *Contribution à l'étude radiographique du sein normal et pathologique. 154p. 8° Par., 1933.

Baraldi, A. Roentgen-neumo-mastia. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1934, 18: 1254-7.—Benzadón, J. Contribución al estudio de la roentgenneumo-mastia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1085-91.—Bianchini, A. Lo studio radiologico della mammella muliebri. Radiol. med., Milano, 1935, 22: 167-72.—Fagnano, G. Lo studio radiologico della mammella muliebri. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1934, 11: pt2, 272-7.—Fray, W. W., & Warren, S. L. Stereoscopic roentgenography of the breasts. Ann. Surg., 1932, 95: 425-32.—Grasso, R. Contributo allo studio radiologico della mamella muliebri in condizioni normali e patologiche. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 858.—Gunsett & Sichel. Sur la valeur pratique de la radiographie du sein. J. radiol. élect., 1934, 18: 611-4.—Hicken, N. F. Radiographic demonstration of breast lesions. Radiogr. Clin. Photogr., 1937, 13: 2-9. — Mammography; the roentgenographic diagnosis of breast tumors by means of contrast media. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1937, 64: 593-603.—Ledoux-Lebard, R., Garcia-Calderon, J., & Espallat, A. L'examen radiographique du sein et le radiodiagnostic de ses affections bénignes et malignes. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1933, 22: 543-55. Also Paris méd., 1935, 95: 92-9.—Lockwood, I. H. Roentgen ray study of the mammary gland. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 903. — The value of breast radiography. Month. Bull. Kansas City S.W. Clin. Soc., 1934, 10: 9. Also Radiology, 1934, 23: 202-7. — & Stewart, W. A roentgen study of the physiologic and pathologic changes in the mammary gland. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 1461. — The roentgen ray examination of the breast. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1932, 29: 557-63.—Paschetta, V. Etude radiologique de la glande mammaire. Bull. Soc. radiol. mèd., France, 1931, 19: 346-8.—Reimann, S. P., & Seabold, P. S. Correlation of X-ray picture with histology in certain breast lesions. Am. J. Cancer, 1933, 17: 34-41.—Romagnoli, M. La radiologia delle mammelle. Riv. radiol., 1931, 6: pt2, 689-728.—Seabold, P. S. Roentgenographic diagnosis of diseases of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 461-8.—Warren, S. L. A roentgenologic study of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1930, 24: 113-24.

Sarcoma.

See also Breast, Fibroepithelioma, proliferative.

KUNSEMÜLLER, G. J. *Ueber ein Karzinosarcom der Mamma. 23p. 8° Breslau, 1920.

Astériades, T. Sarcome du sein opéré et resté guéri depuis 5 ans. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 488.—Banet, V. Volanos, J. M., & Sutter, R. Sarcoma osteo-génico de la mama. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1933, 8: 321-8.—Batzdorf, E. Das Mammasarkom. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 139: 199-204.—Bauer, C. Ueber einen Fall von metastatischem Melanosarkom der Mamma. Deut. Zsch. Chir., 1929, 217: 280-3.—Béguin, Sarcome du sein. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 260. — Volumineux sarcome du sein à longue allure clinique bénigne. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 342. Also Bull. Soc. mèd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 273-6.—Behrend, M., & Rothschild, N. S. Myxosarcoma of the breast; report of a case. Proc. Path. Soc. Philadelph., 1923-24, 26: 113.—Biehl, M. Das Mammasarkom und seine Beziehungen zur Fibrosis mammae wie zu den gutartigen Mammageschwülsten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 140: 52-74.—Boldrey, E. B. Primary sarcoma of the breast; with a report of 4 cases. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 35: 16-21.—Boncinelli, U. Un caso non comune di sarcoma ulcerato della mammella con metastasi cutanee, polmonari ed ossee. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1936, 77: 985-94, 2pl.—Brites, G. Aspectos morfológicos do sarcoma da mama. Rev. españ. obst., 1931, 16: 582-6. — Le sarcome de la mamelle. Fol. anat. Univ. Coimbra, 1933-36, 8: 11: passim.—Cathcart, R. S. Massive sarcoma of the breasts. South. M. & S., 1930, 92: 810-3.—Cesaris-Demel, V. Di un caso di sarcoma mammario. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 431-5.—Chavannaz & Nadal, P. Epithélio-sarcome du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1923, 12: 144-8.—Chen Siun-ming. Sarcoma of the breast; with report of 3 cases. China M.J., 1929, 43: 1209-14.—D'Aunoy, R., & Wright, R. W. Sarcoma of the breast. Ann. Surg., 1930, 92: 1059-66.—Edelmann, H. Ueber ein Osteoidsarkom der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 78: 618-21.—Figueras, W. Relato de un caso de sarcoma puro del seno a células mixtas. Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana, 1935, 10: 339-44.—Flynn, C. W. Sarcoma of the breast. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 191-6.—Fox, S. L. Sarcoma of the breast with a report of 60 cases. Ann. Surg., 1934, 100: 401-21.—Fry, H. J. B. Osteoclastoma (myeloid sarcoma) of the human female breast. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1927, 30: 529-36, 2pl.—Fullerton, A. Sarcoma of the breast followed 20 years later by abdominal carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 26.—Hamann, C. A. Sarcoma of the breast. West Virginia M.J., 1929, 25: 257-9.—Hartmann, H., Bertrand-Fontaine, T., & Guérin, P. Sur 3 cas de sarcomes à cellules géantes du sein. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1933, 22: 378-92.—Hollési, K. [Sarcoma of the breast] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1936, 34: 409-13.—Isidor, P. Essai d'étude critique des sarcomes du sein. Gynécologie, 1931, 33: 382-410.—Jáki, J. Zur Genese der Brustdrüsenarkome. Med. Welt, 1935, 10: 1040.—Kurosu, S. Ueber eine bindegewebige Mischgeschwulst der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Zsch. Krebsforsch., 1927-28, 26:

99-112.—Lenormant, C. Volumineux sarcome du sein; guérison après 3 ans. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1926, 52: 166-9. — & Moure, P. Volumineux sarcome du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 176-80. Also Presse méd., 1923, 31: (annexe) 513.—Livendahl, R. A. Liposarcoma of the mammary gland. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1928-29, 13: 167. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 50: 81-4.—Melichenko, V. D. [Mixed tumors; sarco-carcinoma of the mammary gland] J. méd., Kiev, 1935, 5: 361-6. [French summ.].—Montpellier, J., Piana, L., & Barone, R. Léio-myo-sarcome du sein. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 795-7.—Napoleão, D. Sarcoma da mamma em virgem de 15 annos. Rev. gyn. obst., Rio, 1931, 25: 115-7.—Norden, A. [A case of sarcoma of the breast] Ned. tischr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt 1, 3361-6.—Offergeld, H. Doppelseitiges primäres Mammasarkom. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 153: 395-406.—Pellicano, S. Un caso di melanosarcoma primario della mammella. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 11: 771-5.—Petersen, A. J. Sarcoma of the female breast. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-27, 12: 367-70.—Rose, J. Die Sarkome der weiblichen und die Geschwülste der männlichen Brustdrüsen nach dem Material der chirurgischen Klinik zu Leipzig. Deut. Zsch. Chir., 1935-36, 246: 151-87.—Sai, P. An advanced case of spindle-celled sarcoma of the breast. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1924-25, 18: Sect. Surg., 78-80.—Sailer, S. Primary sarcoma of the breast. Arch. Path., Chie., 1936, 21: 257.—Schreiner, B. F., & Thibaudeau, A. A. Sarcoma of the breast; a report of 7 cases. Ann. Surg., 1932, 95: 433-9.—Schraver, L. H. A case of sarcoma of the breast. J. Med., Cincin., 1936-37, 17: 350.—Speziale, V. Contributo alla conoscenza del sarcoma della mammella muliebri. Morgagni, 1932, 74: 827-35.—Thinnes, H. Ueber einen Fall von Chondrosarkom der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Virchows Arch., 1927, 264: 150-7.—Thür, W. Zur Kenntnis seltener Geschwulstformen der weiblichen Brustdrüse (Lymphosarkom, Spindelzellensarkom). Ibid., 265: 96-102.—Vaidya, J. B. Sarcoma of the breast. Ind. M. Gaz., 1927, 62: 88.—Vautrin. Sarcome du sein et grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1921, 10: 693-5.—Wakeley, C. P. G. A case of carcinoma of the right breast followed by sarcoma of the left breast after an interval of 18 years. Brit. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 156-8.—Zorraquin. Mixosarcoma de la mama o fibromixosarcoma de la mama. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1923, 7: 574-80.

Secretion.

See Breast milk, Secretion.

Sexual aspects.

See also Breast, Endocrine relations.

Bauer, A. W. Die weibliche Brustdrüse während der einzelnen Geschlechtsphasen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 1358; 1398.—Bergler, E., & Edelberg, L. Der Mammarkomplex des Mannes. Internat. Zsch. Psychoanal., 1933, 19: 547-83.—Giordano, D. Sympathie génito-mammaire. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1928, 31: 647-52.—Piccone, L. A. M. Ricerche sperimentali a proposito della influenza della asportazione delle mammelle sulla attività genetica. Monit. ostet. gin., 1936, 8: 81-8.—Schweitzer, B. Zu den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Genital- und Mammafunktion. Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 719.—Traina Rao, G. Ricerche sperimentali intorno all'influenza che ha l'ablazione delle mammelle sulla capacità di concezione, sull'andamento della gravidanza e sull'involutione uterina post partum. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2ser., 20: 795-9. — Influenza dell'ablazione della mammella sulla capacità di concepimento, sull'andamento della gravidanza e sulla involutione uterina post partum. Riv. ital. gin., 1933-34, 15: 487-516.

supernumerary [Polymastia]

JOHN, C. [J. W.] *Ueber akzessorische Milchdrüsen und Warzen, insbesondere über milchdrüsenähnliche Bildungen in der Achsenhöhle [Breslau] p.691-708. 8° Goldberg, 1927.

Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 126:

WIEN, S. VAN. *Ueber die Achselhöhlenmilchdrüsen. 31p. 8° Münch., 1931.

Abgabekov, G. Ein seltener Fall von Polymastie und Polythelie. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 1921. Also J. teor. prakt. med., Baku, 1927, 2: 353-6.—Anderson, R. E. Two cases of axillary breast. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 283.—Bell, J. W. Supernumerary breast near labium. Am. J. Obst., 1926, 11: 507-9.—Bergner, E. [Case of milk cyst in the labium majus] Hygiea, Stockh., 1934, 96: 573.—Block, E. B. A case of epilepsy with megalocolon (Hirschsprung's disease) and polymastia. South. M.J., 1923, 16: 15-7.—Carrieu, F. Polymastie. Montpellier méd., 1921, 43: 412.—Cramer, A. Au sujet d'un cas de polymastie. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1917, 37: 715-8.—Cruikshank, A. Supernumerary breast. Brit. M.J., 1926, 1: 140.—Eccles, C. E. A case of polymastia. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 55: 371.—Elder, J. H. Report of a case of inherited polymastia in chimpanzee. Anat. Rec., 1936, 65: 83-8, pl.—Fabiana, T. D., & Orr, T. G. Polymastia, with report of a case. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1923-24, 3: 70-2.—Falsia, M. V. A proposito de un caso de polimastia; mamas supernumerarias axilares. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2, 709-13.—Federici, N. Mammelle multipli nella donna. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1922, 4: 540.—Ferrazini, P. Un caso de mamas supernumerarias axilares. Rev. méd. Ro-

sario, 1925, 15: 324-30.—**Ferré**. Pseudo-mamelles supplémentaires axillaires. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1925, 14: 627.—**Forster**, A. Ein Fall überzähliger rudimentärer Mammabildung an der Innenseite des Oberschenkels eines Mannes. Anat. Anz., 1916-17, 19: 529-35.—**Gutmann**, E. Ueber einen Fall von sezernierenden Achselhöhlenmilchdrüsen; Beitrag zur Kasuistik der akzessorischen Milchdrüsen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 1561.—**Hirasawa**, M. Ueber akzessorische Brüste. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 585-91.—**Horn**, J. Hypermastia axillaris; klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen. Acta gyn. scand., 1924, 3: no.3 [Suppl.] 7-126.—**Klinkerfuss**, G. H. Four generations of polymastia. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1247.—**McFarland**, J. A case of mammary gland tissue in the axilla. Am. J. Path., 1929, 5: 23-7.—Mammary gland situated on the labium majus; report of a case. Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 11: 236-40. Also repr.—**McGee**, W. A. A case of abscess of a supernumerary mammary gland. Virginia M. Month., 1925-26, 52: 179-81.—**Mason**, L. W. Polymastia. Colorado M., 1934, 31: 141.—**Mengert**, W. F. Supernumerary mammary gland tissue on labia minora. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 29: 891.—**Neumann**, H. O., & **Oing**, M. Polymastic und Polythelie; eine klinische Studie mit einem entwicklungsgeschichtlichen histologischen Beitrag. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1929, 138: 494-542.—**Noronha**, A. J. Cystic disease in supernumerary breasts. Brit. J. Surg., 1936, 24: 143-6, 3pl.—**Pankow**, L. J. Accessory, extra, supernumerary, multiple breasts. Journal lancet, 1929, 49: 539.—**Purves**, R., & **Hadley**, J. A. Accessory breasts in the labia majora. Brit. J. Surg., 1927-28, 15: 279-81.—**Radu**, L. [Polymasty after a miscarriage in the 4th month of pregnancy] Cluj med., 1935, 16: 312.—**Schmidt-Tannwald**, W. J. Ein Fall von ungewöhnlich lokalisierten überzähligen Milchdrüsen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die axillären Milchdrüsen. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 917-21.—**Storey**, C. E. Polymastia, with special reference to supernumerary axillary breasts; brief review with case report. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1936, 34: 362-75, 2pl.—**Tagliasacchi**, F. Polymastia. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1923, 5: 21-7.—**Theodor**, L. B. [Polymastia and polythelia] Med. misl, Rostov, 1925-26, 3: 17-22. Also Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 286-8.—**Thorek**, M. Supernumerary breasts, with report of case. Japan M. World, 1921, 1: no. 10.—**Watts**, E. W. Accessory breasts. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 631.—**White**, R. J. Fibroadenoma in an accessory breast. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 830.

— Surgery.

See also Breast, Cancer: Surgery; Breast, pendent.

BRANCATI, R. Chirurgia della mammella. p.203-302. 8° Roma, 1934.

Manuale di chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 2: pt2.

Cocco, L. Chirurgia della mammella. 249p. 8° Cagliari, 1915.

FRANGENHEIM, P. Die Chirurgie der Brustdrüsen. p.609-85. 8° Stuttg., 1934. Handb. prakt. Chir., 5.Aufl., Stuttg., 1924, 2:

HERTZLER, A. E., & **KOENEKE**, I. A. Surgical pathology of the mammary gland. 283p. 8° Phila. [1933]

LEYDIER, J. M. M. *La fonction mixte endo-exocrinienne de la glande mammaire; elle est négligeable dans la chirurgie du sein. 53p. 8° Par., 1931.

Auchincloss, H. Indications for radical surgery of the breast. Am. J. Roentg., 1936, 35: 344-7.—**Cameron**, M. H. V. Surgery of the breast. S. Michael Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1928, 3: 50-3.—**Dartigues**, L. Cuales son los resultados de la ablación parcial o total de las glándulas mamarias; desde el punto de vista, menstruación, gestación y endocrinismo. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1930, 15: 265-9.—**Floyd**, W. O., & **Haggard**, W. D. A study of 500 breast cases with surgical end results. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1930, 23: 24-9.—**Frazier**, C. H. Surgery of the head, neck, and breast. Progr. Med., Phila., 1923, 1: 17-94.—**Malone**, B. Surgery of the breast. Memphis M.J., 1926, 3: 161-4.—**Rosenburg**, A. Brustdrüse; Uebersichtsreferat. Jahrb. Chir., 1922, 26: 422; 1924, 27: 525.—**Schneider**, G. H. Schwangerschaft nach doppelseitiger Mammaamputation. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1923, 64: 295.—**Vick**, R. M. Minor surgery of the breast. Practitioner, Lond., 1936, 136: 438-44.—**Wainwright**, J. M. Certain principles of breast surgery, illustrated by sections showing approximately the entire breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1927, 45: 435-44. Also Atlantic M.J., 1927-28, 31: 625-9.

— Surgery: Methods.

EGERT, K. C. *Die Technik der Amputation mammae im Lichte der Geschichte der Medizin [Leipzig] 59p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., 1934.

MAY, J. *Zur topographischen Anatomie der Mamma-Amputation. 23p. 8° Lpz., 1926.

PRADINES, H. *Des incisions esthétiques dans les inflammations du sein. 31p. 8° Montpel., 1916.

Alhaique, A. Tumori della mammella ed amputazione del seno. Rinasce, med., 1930, 7: 329.—**Baldwin**, J. F. A method to avoid skin grafting in breast amputations. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s. 26: 298. Also repr.—**Banet**, V. Casos de amputación de mama. Bol. Liga cancer, Habana, 1932, 7: 280.—**Bégouin**, P. Résultats éloignés d'amputation du sein. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1921, 30: 576-9.—**Bartlett**, E. I. Technique of the complete breast operation. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 52: 71-8.—**Dartigues**, E. Quelles sont les conséquences de l'ablation partielle ou totale des glandes mammaires? Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 109.—**Dartigues**, L. Mammectomie bilatérale totale avec greffe aréolo-mamelonnaire libre. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1933, 25: 289-91. Also P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 634.—Mammectomie totale et grosse. Rcv. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: suppl., 2578.—**Ducuing**, J., **Gouzi**, J., & **Lazorhes**, G. Amputation du sein cancéreux. Techn. Chir., Par., 1936, 28: 273-92.—**Dufourmentel**, L. L'incision aréolaire dans la chirurgie du sein. Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 9-14.—**Poster**, G. S. Breast amputation; a draping canopy and forearm holder for use in these cases. Internat. J.M.&S., 1935, 48: 125-7.—**Franz**, L. Verhalten der Sensibilität der Haut nach einer Durchschneidung des Nervus intercostobrachialis bei Mamma-Amputation. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1922, 127: 641-6.—**Fraser**, J. Radical excision of the breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 171-7.—**Glass**, E. Prothesen- und Stützkissen für Mammaamputierte. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 351.—**González Marmol**, D. Amputación radical de la mama con el bisturí electrofónico. Rcv. méd. cubana, 1928, 39: 1445-59.—**Handley**, W. S. Operations on the breast. In Mod. oper. surg. (Turner, G. G.) Lond., 1934, 1: 494-541.—**Harold**, T. The searpage as a postoperative dressing following radical mastectomy. J.M. Ass. Georgia, 1935, 24: 119.—**Heidenhain**, L. Ueber die Deckung des Hautverlustes nach Amputation mammae. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 2649.—**Kelly**, H. A., & **Ward**, G. E. The radical breast operation with the endothermic knife (acusector) and without ligatures. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 42-6.—**Küttner**, H. Die Operationen an der Brustdrüse. In Chir. Operationslehre (Bier, Sauerbruch, Schmieden) Lpz., 1934, 2: 164-202.—**Leuncens** & **Pastels**. Pannphlegmon de seins; amputation bilatérale; son influence au point de vue physiologique et sur l'état de grossesse. Bruxelles méd., 1928-29, 9: 739-42.—**Lundy**, J. S. An easy method of inducing local anaesthesia for simple amputation of the breast. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 824.—**McKillop**, L. M. Radical amputation of the breast. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 1: 307-9.—**Martin**, E. Der Bardenheuer'sche Schnitt. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1926, 72: 183-5.—**Mason**, J. T. Radical amputation of the breast, done exclusively with the cautery; report of 3 cases. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1927, 7: 1355-66.—**Matern**, H. L. A report of 50 cases of breast operations; performed at Hahnemann Hospital, Worcester, Mass., from January 1, 1925, to January 1, 1930. Hahnemann Month., 1931, 66: 499-505.—**Moszkowicz**, L. Schnittführung bei der Exstirpation von Mammatumoren. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 230.—**Noble**, G. H. Plan of flap cutting in amputation of female breast, designed for purpose of preserving free range of arm motion and avoiding skin-grafting. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1931, 43: 361-6.—**Orator**, V. Eine Armstütze für Operationen an der Mamma und Axilla. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 2701.—**Overholt**, R. H. Drainage in breast amputation wounds. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1932, 12: 757-9.—**Polissadova**, K. I., & **Belosor**, I. S. [Fate of a transplanted mammary gland in a dog] Vest. khir., 1930, 19: 352-5.—**Power**, D. The history of the amputation of the breast to 1904. Liverpool Med. Chir. J., 1934, 42: pt 1, 29-56. Also repr.—**Proust**, R. Ablation partielle du sein et du mamelon pour hémorragies répétées semblant liées à une tumeur papillaire bénigne. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 377.—**Roberts**, C. G. Restoration of function of hand and arm following radical amputation of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 19: 494-6.—**Rumold**, M. J., & **Orr**, T. G. Sea sponge dressing to promote healing and arm function following radical breast amputation. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 609.—**Sanz de Frutos**, F. ¿Debe drenarse la axila después de las amputaciones externas de la mama? Arch. med., Madr., 1932, 35: 720.—**Schrager**, V. L., & **Gault**, J. T. Discussion of technic of radical breast operation. Illinois M.J., 1933, 63: 365-7.—**Shields**, H. J. Anaesthesia in breast operations. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 929.—**Soupault**, R. Le lambeau abdominal dans les amputations larges du sein. Presse méd., 1923, 31: 177.—**Stone**, R. E. Stewart's incision in radical surgery of the breast. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1926-27, 79: 417-9.—**Tufter**, E. Ablation du sein et des ganglions axillaires par section au bistouri diathermique (Hôpital de la Cité du Midi, 18 octobre 1923). Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1929, 55: 180.—**Vigil**, E. La aponeurectomia del seno, técnica del Profesor Lorenzo Mécrola. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936-37, 12: 126-36.—**Walczak**, S. L. The surgical treatment of diseases of the breast. Med. J. & Rec., 1933, 138: 227-9.

— Surgery, plastic.

See also Breast, Nipples: Surgery; Breast, pendent.

BIESENBERGER, H. Deformitäten und kosmetische Operationen der weiblichen Brust. 209p. 8° Wien, 1931.

BOIVON, J. *Une technique de mastoplastie. 44p. 8° Par., 1933.

GLÄSNER, E. Die Formfehler und die plastischen Operationen der weiblichen Brust. 94p. 8°. Stuttg., 1930.

MEDINA, S. *Contribution à l'étude du procédé d'autoplastie de Heidenhain dans l'amputation du sein. 120p. 8°. Par., 1927.

SANCHEZ PUYANA, A. *De la chirurgie plastique mammaire; de ses indications et de ses contre-indications. 55p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Aperlo, G. A proposito del metodo plastico Parlavocchio nelle estese demolizioni del seno. Annu. Ital. chir., 1922, 1: 104-6.—Au sujet de la conception de M. Claué concernant l'opération de seins. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 627-33.—Axhausen, G. Ueber Mammoplastik. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1437-40.—Bames, II. O. A review of plastic operations on the breast. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1936, 143: 273.

— Plastic reconstruction of the anomalous breast. Rev. chir. struct., Brux., 1936-37, 6: 293-8.—Bergeret, A., & Martin, J. La chirurgie esthétique du sein. Gyn. obst., Par., 1934, 29: 55-70.—Biesenberger, H. Eine neue Methode der Mammoplastik. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2382; 1930, 57: 2971. — Weitere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der operativen Brustkorrektur. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 734.—Bourguet, J. La plastique mammaire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1936, 411-7.—Breitfuss, F. F. Mammoplastik als Hilfsmittel bei Brandnarben der Brust und des Halses. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 436.—Breteche, Millant & Noël, A. L'anesthésie régionale en chirurgie plastique mammaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 685.—Burian [Esthetic surgery of the breast] Cas. lek. česk., 1934, 73: 373; 357.—Cinquemani, F. Il metodo plastico Parlavocchio nelle estese demolizioni del seno. Ann. Ital. chir., 1922, 1: 216-51. — Risposta alla nota del Prof. Aperlo a proposito del metodo plastico Parlavocchio nelle estese demolizioni del seno. Ibid., 1923, 2: 205-6.—Claué, C. Le repérage opératoire en chirurgie réparatrice mammaire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 130-4. — Chirurgie réparatrice mammaire; la voie d'accès opératoire. Ibid., 205-12. — Chirurgie plastique mammaire. Ibid., 459.

— Sur la réconstitution de la glande mammaire. Ibid., 1936, 33-6. — Chirurgie réparatrice mammaire; distribution de la peau sur le sein néoformé. Ibid., 418-23. — & Bernard, I. Chirurgie réparatrice mammaire. Ibid., 466.—Dartigues, I. Instruments pour la chirurgie esthétique du sein. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1927, 36: 534. — Mammectomie totale et autogreffe libre aréolomamelonnaire; mammectomie bilatérale esthétique. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 739-44. — Appareil de localisation plastique des seins. Ibid., 1929, 21: 43. — Encerclure contentif pour chirurgie plastique mammaire. Ibid., 263.

— Etat actuel de la chirurgie esthétique mammaire; les différentes procédés de mastoplasie en général et de la greffe aréolo-mamelonnaire en particulier. Monde méd., 1928, 38: 75-85. — De la greffe autoplastique libre aréolo-mamelonnaire combinée à la mammectomie bilatérale totale; les raisons de sa prise. Paris chir., 1929, 21: 11-9. — Estado actual de la cirugía plástica mamaria. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1933, 23: 737-41. — Chirurgie plastique mammaire. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1936, 28: 400. — Comment examiner une déficience des seins en vue d'une opération reconstructive, plastique et esthétique. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1936, 151-60.—Dufourmentel, L. Comment obtenir une forme satisfaisante dans les opérations de relèvement du sein par déplacement. Bull. méd., Par., 1932, 46: 194.—Eitner, E. Ueber Verwendung von Kautschukplatten bei kosmetischen Mammoplastiken. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 625-7.—Fraenkel, L. Ueber Mammoplastik. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 1506-10.—Frankenberg, B. E. [Operative improvement of the form of breasts in women] Vest. khir., 1930, 21: 67-70.—Frisch, O. Die Indikationsstellung zur Korrektur von Formfehlern der weiblichen Brust. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 640. — Ueber die Ergebnisse von plastischen Operationen an der Mamma, die nach der Methode von Biesenberger. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 490.—Gläser, E. Ueber Kosmetik und kosmetische Operationen der weiblichen Brust. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 630. — Anatomisch-physiologische Gesichtspunkte zur Methodik der plastischen Brustoperation. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 2202-4. — Das Dermatogram und seine Bedeutung für die plastische Brustoperation. Derm. Wschr., 1932, 95: 1713-8.—Grodzki, M. Fautes techniques et dangers dans la chirurgie plastique du sein. Rev. chir. struct., Brux., 1935-36, 5: 39-53.—Grosse, O. Neue Mammoplastik. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 8-12.—Gruca, A. Zur plastischen Deckung grosser Defekte nach Mammamputationen. Ibid., 1927, 54: 1293-7.—Haberland, H. F. O. Manmamplastik. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 118-20. Also Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 118. — Endergebnisse bei Mammoplastiken. Ibid., 510.—Hagenbach, E. Ein Fall von Mammoplastik. Helvet. med. acta, 1936, 3: 811.—Kaufman, R. A propos de la chirurgie esthétique mammaire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 484-7.—Kleinschmidt, O. Ueber Mamma-Plastik. Zbl. Chir., 1924, 51: 488-93.—Kraft, R. Plastische Operationen nach Manmamamputation. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 207: 171-83.—Kurtzahn, Zur Beseitigung der Formfehler der weiblichen Brust. Chirurg. Berl., 1931, 3: 152-6.—Lagarde, Chirurgie esthétique du sein. Paris chir., 1928, 20: 143-52.—Levy-Lenz. Der wichtigste konkrete Fehler bei der Brustplastik. Rev. chir. struct., Brux., 1936-37, 6: 233-7.—Maliniak, J. W. Prevention of necrosis in plastic repair of the breast. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s. 26: 292-7. Also repr. of Meyer, A. W. Mammoplastik. Med. Welt, 1931, 5: 1313.—

Montant. A propos des différentes techniques pour la chirurgie plastique mammaire; présentation d'opérés. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1935, 566-71.—Moszkowicz, L. Ueber eine neue Methode der Mammoplastik. Wien. med. Wschr., 1936, 86: 385.—Nissen, R. Zweizeitige Brustdrüsenplastik. Zbl. Chir., 1933, 60: 1330.—Noble, G. H. A plan of flap cutting in amputation of female breast, designed for purpose of preserving free range of arm motion and avoiding skin-grafting. South. M.J., 1931, 24: 841-3.—Noë, C. G. N. Ueber Mammoplastik. Zbl. Gyn., 1932, 56: 2721-3.—Noel, Rapport des opérations esthétiques des seins avec les glandes ovariennes et mammaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 611-3.—Péraire, M. Sur la chirurgie esthétique mammaire. Bull. Soc. méd. Paris, 1928, 27-33.—Peugniez, M. Esthétique du sein. Rev. internat. méd., 1924, 35: 128-30.—Reese, E. Ueber Organfunktion der weiblichen Brust nach vorhergehender Plastik. Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 3011.—Reinhard, W. Totale Mastoneoplastik nach Amputation mammae. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 236: 309-17.—Schepelman, E. Plastische Deckung nach Mammamputation. Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 1902.—Schlesinger, E. Zur Technik der Brustplastik. Ibid., 1933, 57: 440-2.—Schnitzler, J. Neubildungen der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 973.—Schwaab, A. Incision esthétique, basse, du sein et fonctionnement ultérieur de la glande. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 386.—Schwarzmann, E. Die Technik der Mammoplastik. Chirurg. Berl., 1930, 2: 932-43. — Mammoplastik, Stillfähigkeit und Mammillenekrose. Wien. med. Wschr., 1932, 82: 611-3. — Ueber eine neue Methode der Mammoplastik. Ibid., 1936, 86: 100-2.—Schwarzmann, P. E. La técnica de la plástica mamaria. Dia méd., B. Air., 1930-31, 3: 830-5.—Sellheim, H. Pflege, Erhaltung und Wiederherstellung der weiblichen Brust. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1414.—Sénéchal, M. Une technique de mastoplasie. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1931, 40: 401-4.—Sonntag, E. Zur Mammoplastik nach Holländer. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 812-24.—Totis, B. [Cosmetic treatment of female breast] Gyógyászat, 1933, 73: 467.—Updegraff, H. L. Reconstruction of the breast. California West. M., 1937, 46: 28-31.—Verrier, E. Nueva técnica operatoria para enderezar los senos. Rev. españ. med. cir., 1935, 18: 68-70.—Waring, T. P. Plastic operation on the female breast. Bull. Georgia M. Soc., 1935, 1: 4-7.

Syphilis.

See under Syphilis.

Tuberculosis.

See under Tuberculosis.

Tumors.

See also subheadings of Breast.

CHEATLE, G. L., & CUTLER, M. Tumours of the breast, their pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. 596p. 4°. Lond., 1931.

MARANGONI, G. Patologia e terapia chirurgica dei neoplasmi delle ghiandole mammarie. 428p. 8°. Padova, 1915.

SCHULTZ-BAUNS, O. Die Geschwülste der Brustdrüse. p.209-398. 8°. Berl. [1930]

Handb. spez. path. Anat., 7: pt2.

Abell, I. Tumors of the breast. South. Surgeon, 1934, 3: 1-10.—Baker, W. T. H. Tumors of the female breast. South-west. M., 1930, 14: 561-5.—Bell, E. T. A clinical classification of tumors of the breast. J. Indiana M. Ass., 1936, 29: 265.—Bevan, A. D. The story of tumors of the breast from the standpoint of the general practitioner and surgeon; diagnosis, treatment, pathology, and prognosis. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America (1929) 1930, 5: 112; 140-6. Also Wisconsin M.J., 1921-22, 20: 460-7. Also Illinois M.J., 1922, 42: 85-92. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1922, 12: 489-96.—Black, C. E. Tumors of the breast. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 31: 371-87. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1923, 37: 63-8.—Bloodgood, J. C. Tumors of the breast. Northwest M., 1922, 21: 338-41. — The disappearing lump in the breast. Am. Med., 1933, 39: 344.—Bunts, F. E. Tumors of the breast. Ohio M.J., 1923, 19: 561-6. — A clinical discussion of tumors of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 871-83. — Benign tumors of the breast. J. Med., Cincinnati, 1927-28, 8: 225-30.—Caylor, H. D. Breast tumors (observations on the diagnosis, surgical pathology, and treatment) J. Indiana M. Ass., 1931, 24: 610-4.—Cicciari, C. Due osservazioni di tumori non comuni della mammella. Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1932, 40: 797-9.—Crile, G., & Graham, A. Benign and malignant tumors of the breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1935, 15: 783-821.—Curtis, S. H. Tumors of the breast, their origin and course of development. N. York State J.M., 1934, 34: 526-31.—Davis, E. B. Tumors of the breast. Nebraska M.J., 1923, 8: 341-6.—Dierker, B. J. Tumors of the breast. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 296-9.—Dupuy de Frenelle. Les tumeurs, dites bénignes du sein. Techn. chir., Par., 1935, 27: 143-53.—Erdmann, J. F. A clinical consideration of tumors of the breast. Am. J. Obst., 1923, 5: 116-24 [Discussion] 188-90. — Tumors of the breast: a clinical consideration. Am. J. M. Sc., 1924, 168: 799-807. Also Illinois M.J., 1924, 46: 178-83. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1924, 14: 458-62. Also Med. Rec., N.Y.,

1934, 140: 583-8. Also South. Surgeon, 1934, 3: 277-89.—**Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.** A demonstration of some rare conditions of the breast. *S. Mary Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1923, 29: 109-11.—**Frank, L.** Case of breast tumor. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1924, 22: 190; 1933, 31: 200.—**Gibbon, J. H.** Benign tumors of the breast. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1925-26, 29: 526-8.—**Gibby, H. B.** Breast tumors: study of 100 cases. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1934, 37: 735-42.—**González Donoso, E.** Tumores de la mama. *Boi. Soc. cir. Chile*, 1932, 10: 13-23.—**Gosset, L.** Les tumeurs des seins. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1921, 3, ser., 36: 15.—**Guy, C. C.** Breast tumors in children. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 33: 135-40.—**Guyot, J.** Sur une malade atteinte d'un volumineuse tumeur du sein. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1936, 1932-8.—**Haggard, W. D.**, & **Douglas, H. L.** Tumors of the breast; a study of 255 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 80: 445-8.—**Haines, W. D.** Tumor of the breast. *Cincinnati M.J.*, 1920, 11: 114; 263.—**Hamann, C. A.** Breast and oral cavity tumors. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America* (1929) 1930, 5: 93-8. — Benign tumors of the breast. *Ibid.*, 147-50.—**Hartmann.** Tumeur bénigne de la mamelle. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1921, 35: 407.—**Hughes, D. M.** Tumours of the breast. *Brit. Homoeop. J.*, 1926-28, 80: 242-6.—**Husted, E.** [Case of relapsing benign tumor of the mammary gland] *Hospitalstidende*, 1934, 77: 226.—**Jepson, W.** Tumors of breast. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1923, 13: 5-10.—**Johnson, S. C.** Breast tumors. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1922, 7: 204-6.—**Kholdin, S. A.** [Tumors of the mammary glands] *Vest. khir.*, 1933, 30: 70-96.—**King, A. C.** Breast tumors. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1927-28, 80: 242-6.—**Kleinschmidt, O.** Die gutartigen Mammageschwülste. *Chirurg.*, Berl., 1931, 3: 297-302.—**Klopp, E. J.** Benign tumors of the breast. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1935, 29-32.—**Krabelnikov, I. D.** [Cases of mammary tumors] *Odess. med. J.*, 1928, 3: 543.—**Lewis, D.** Tumors of the breast. *N. England J.M.*, 1934, 211: 1088.—**McLellan, P. G.** A practical consideration of breast tumors. *Proc. Connecticut M. Soc.*, 1933, 141: 146-59.—**Macrae, D., jr.** Benign and early malignant neoplasms of the mammary gland. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 358-63.—**Man, W.** Tumors of the breast. *Nat. M.J. China*, 1923-24, 10: 178-88.—**Martin, A.** Tumeurs du sein chez l'enfant. *Médecine*, 1925-26, 7: 44-8.—**Maxwell, A.** Tumors of the breast. *J.M. Ass. Alabama*, 1934, 4: 136-8.—**Mead, E.** Some clinical aspects of tumors of the breast. *Colorado M.*, 1933, 30: 289-94.—**Mora, O. J.** Clínica de los pequeños tumores del seno. *Cir. ciruján.*, Méx., 1936, 4: 330-7.—**Nelson, B. A.** Breast tumors. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 36: 101-3.—**Peck, C. H.**, & **White, W. C.** Tumors of the breast, benign and malignant. *Ann. Surg.*, 1922, 75: 631; 641.—**Primrose, A.** Tumors of the breast; innocent and malignant. *Ibid.*, 1923, 77: 668-80.—**Prinecke, H.** Nachuntersuchungen über die klinischen Ergebnisse der in den Jahren 1915 bis 1928, diagnostizierten Mammatumoren. *Zhl. Gyn.*, 1931, 55: 213-22.—**Schnitzler, J.** Neubildungen der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 81: 871-7.—**Sieber, P. R.** Tumor of the breast. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1924-27, 28: 454.—**Smith, G. V. S.**, & **Marks, G. A.** Benign tumors of the female breast; a clinical and pathological study of 201 cases treated between 1875 and 1928 at the clinic of the Free Hospital for Women, Brookline, Massachusetts. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 49: 316-21.—**Smith, R. R.** Tumors of the female breast. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1932, 31: 787-90.—**Snodgrass, T. J.** Tumors of the mammary gland. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1935, 34: 624-7.—**Warwick, M.** Tumors of the breast. *Med. Woman J.*, 1931, 38: 245-9.—**White, W. C.** Breast tumors. *Met. & Surg. Rep. Roosevelt Hosp.*, 1915-24 (1925) 2, ser., 356-64.—**Willis, J. C.** Tumors of breast. *Tristate M.J.*, 1936-37, 9: 1734.—**Winslow, R.** An analysis of 102 cases of tumor of the breast. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1921, 39: 195-208. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1921, 74: 341.

Tumors: Diagnosis.

HABIBI, M. *La transillumination dans le diagnostic des tumeurs du sein. 126p. 8°. Par., 1935.

PELISSE, F. *De la biopsie extemporanée dans les amputations pour tumeur du sein. 43p. 8°. Par., 1925.

Albertin. Pseudo-néoplasme au niveau d'une cicatrice d'abcès du sein datant de 30 ans; amputation du sein; examen histologique. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 1069.—**Antonoli, G. M.** Blutende mamma e tumori mammari. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 1090-6.—**Bartlett, E. I.** Clinically doubtful breast tumors; their diagnosis and treatment. *Ann. Surg.*, 1921, 73: 740-8. Also repr.—**Baumecker, H.** Erkennung und Behandlung der Verhärtungen in der Brust. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1934, 31: 488-93.—**Bertrand, I.** Examens histologiques extemporanés au cours d'intervention chirurgicales, particulièrement dans les tumeurs du sein. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1930, 56: 525-40.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** Diagnosis of early breast tumors, based on their clinical picture or their gross and microscopic picture at the exploratory incision. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1922, 187: 434-58. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 875-82. — The diagnosis of benign and malignant lesions of the breast. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, (1927) 1928, 3: 325-33. — Borderline breast tumors, biopsy and postbiopsy treatment. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 439-45.—**Cadenat, F. M.** Les difficultés de diagnostic de tumeurs du sein. *Hôpital. Par.*, 1926, 14: 233.—**Carson, H. W.**, & **Benians, T. H. C.** Sections from growth of skin over breast. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1926-27, 50: 120.—**D'Abreu, F.** The diagnosis and treatment of breast tumors. *Met. Press & Circ.*, Dublin, 1935, 190: 144-7.—**Fisher,**

C. F. Tumors of the breast producing discharge from the nipple (phantom tumor of the breast). *West Virginia M.J.*, 1931, 27: 201-5.—**Fitzwilliams, D. C. L.** The diagnosis of indefinite masses in the breast. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 1: 94-7.—**Gibbon, J. W.** Early diagnosis of breast tumors. *South. M.&S.*, 1922, 84: 417-21.—**Guillaume-Louis, P.** Diagnostic clinique des tumeurs du sein. *Arch. méd. chir. province*, 1925, 15: 198-203.—**Hewitt, H. W.** Breast tumors; their diagnosis and treatment. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1926, 25: 179-83.—**Hicken, N. F.**, **Best, R. R.** [et al.] The preoperative visualization of breast tumors. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1937, 108: 864-7.—**Horsley, J. S.** Tumors of the breast, with special reference to their diagnosis and treatment. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1926-27, 53: 713-9.—**Huguenin, R.** La transillumination dans le diagnostic des tumeurs du sein. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 1534-6.—**Klopp, E. J.** The diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the breast. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 16: 437-44.—**Krecke, A.** Zur Differentialdiagnose der Mammatumoren. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 866.—**Ladwig, A.** Die histologische Untersuchung von Brustdrüsentumoren während der Operation. *Ibid.*, 1923, 70: 1049.—**Lee, B. J.** Accurate diagnosis in mammary tumors. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1932, 7: 316-9.—**Leusden, F. P.** Ueber Verhärtungen in der Mamma, ihre Diagnose und Behandlung. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 1551-3.—**Limburg, H.** Zur histologischen Diagnose und Prognose von Neubildungen in der Mamma. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1936-37, 114: 7-28.—**Lockwood, I. H.** The aid of the X-ray in the diagnosis of breast tumors. *Illinois M.J.*, 1934, 66: 371-5.—**Olch, I. Y.** The examination of neoplasms of the breast and skin by the method of micro-incineration. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1933, 30: 511-3.—**Patel, J.** Semilogia de los tumores del seno. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1554; 1556. Also *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 907.—**Petta, G.** Un caso di tumore della mammella di difficile diagnosi. *Policlinico*, 1924, 31: sez. chir., 540-6.—**Popov, S. M.** [Diagnosis of tumors of the breast] *Kuhau nach. med. vest.*, 1928, 7: 106-16.—**Puente Duany, N.** Nuevo método diagnóstico de los tumores del seno por medio de la sensación táctil que se obtiene al punccionarlos. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1935, 10: 161-79.—**Reimann, S. P.** A consideration of lumps in the breast. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1927, 23: 455-60.—**Ritvo, M.**, **Butler, P. F.**, & **O'Neil, E. E.** Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the breast. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 105: 343-8. Also repr.—**Schwartz, A.** Les fausses tumeurs de la glande mammaire. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1925, 51: 618; 1151. Also *Paris méd.*, 1926, 59: 249-51.—**Tod, M. C.**, & **Dawson, E. K.** The diagnosis and treatment of doubtful mammary tumors. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 1041-5.—**Vivier, P. J.** The patient with a lump in the breast. *S. Afr. M.J.*, 1937, 11: 47-53.—**Vogel, W.** Die Röntgendarstellung von Mammatumoren. *Arch. Clin. Chir.*, 1932, 171: 618.

Tumors, malignant.

DOERR, E. *Zur Frage des Fibrosarkoms und des Basalzellenkrebses der weiblichen Brustdrüse [Kiel] 27p. 8°. Saarbrücken, 1929.

DRESEL, E. *Zur Kenntnis der Brustdrüseneschwülste im Kindesalter (Leiomyoma laevicellulare) [Königsberg] 38p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

MARICOT, R. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs malignes bilatérales du sein. 91p. 8°. Par., 1935.

NADER, K. N. *A propos d'un cas de métastases osseuses consécutives à un néoplasme du sein. 33p. 8°. Genève, 1932.

SILBERBERG, M. *Ueber doppelseitige maligne Mammatumoren zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik mehrfacher bösartiger Geschwülste. p. 427-41. 8°. Bresl., 1921.

Also *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1921, 120.

STEIGER, B. VON. *Laktation und maligne Tumoren der weiblichen Brustdrüse [Bern] 19p. 8°. Basel, 1918.

Banet, Dominguez, & Nobo. Fibroma maligno supramamario. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1935, 10: 384-9.—**Bloodgood, J. C.** Border-line breast tumors. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 93: 235-49.—**Cade, S.** Diagnosis of malignant disease of the breast. *Early diagn. malign. dis.* (Donaldson, M., Cade, S.) Lond., 1936, 5-18.—**Campbell, O. J.** The early diagnosis and treatment of malignancy of the breast. *Minnesota M.*, 1930, 13: 803-7.—**Casey, A. E.** The experimental alteration of malignancy with an homologous mammalian tumor material; concerning the filtrability of the material. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 26: 276-90.—**Crile, G. W.** An analysis of 1,347 cases of malignant tumors of the breast, with special reference to management and end-results. *Journal Lancet*, 1931, 51: 99; 122. Also *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1932, 1: 49-57.—**Debédât & Bardon.** Ablation des tumeurs malignes du sein par la diathermie. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 58: 93-5.—**Dominguez, C.**, & **Cisneros, A. D.** Metástasis óseas múltiples secundarias a un neo de mama. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1932, 45: 1582-5.—**Duval, P.** Tumeur maligne du sein. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1924, 50: 239.—**Ellison, E. M.** An

unusual ease of malignancy. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1921, 100: 106.—**Frank, L.** Malignancy of the breast. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1925, 39: 241-4. **Gauducheau, R., Picard & Castagnary.** Polyadénopathie axillaire néoplasique, symptomatique d'une minuscule tumeur du sein tardivement reconnue. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1928, 17: 423-7.—**Guyot & Ichon.** Sur un cas de tumeur maligne du sein chez une femme présentant les signes cliniques d'une tuberculose pulmonaire en évolution et un kyste de l'ovaire. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 53: 465.—**Hertzer, A. E.** Chromatophore (myo-epithelial) tumors of the mammary gland. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 28: 307-16.—**Ilchenko, P. I.** [Intra-scapular-thoracic amputation of breast in malignant tumors] *Soviet khir.*, 1933, 4: 242-51.—**Jarvis H. G.** Malignancy of the breast. *Tr. N. England Surg. Soc.*, 1935, 18: 32-9. Also *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214: 501-3.—**Lewis, D.** Malignant tumors of the breast. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1935, 192-4.—**Marulli, A.** Contributo allo studio delle metastasi dei tumori rari nella mammella con speciale riguardo alle localizzazioni nel cervello. *Arch. biol., Genova*, 1927, 4: 11-29.—**Meade, R. H., jr.** Malignant tumors of the breast; a study of cases admitted to the Peking Union Medical College Hospital from July 1, 1921, to September 1, 1925. *China M.J.*, 1927, 41: 13-8.—**Muir, R.** Malignancy with illustrations from the pathology of the mamma *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 1: 877-86.—**Mullin, W. V., & Langston, F. V.** Malignant tumor of the breast with metastasis to the opposite side of the larynx and contralateral vocal cord paralysis. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1930, 39: 125-7.—**Perry, A. C.** The after-results of operations for malignant disease of the breast. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1925-26, 13: 39-49.—**Petit-Dutaillis, D.** Métastase chirurgicale unique d'origine mammaire traitée par l'ablation chirurgicale; excellent résultat maintenu 16 mois plus tard. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1933, 59: 1281-3.—**Peyron, A.** Sur les cellules interstitielles de la mamelle et leur présence dans les tumeurs malignes. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 84: 934-8.—**Proust & Vignal.** Ablation d'une tumeur maligne du sein au moyen du couteau diathermique. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1928, 54: 1211.—**Salotti, A.** Metastasi ossee di raro tumore della mammella con strano comportamento alla radioterapia. *Ann. radiol., Bologna*, 1935, 9: 447-54.—**Schauder, H.** Ueber Leiomyome der Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 205: 58-68.—**Sims, G. P., & Hamilton, C. S.** A study of 158 consecutive cases of breast malignancy. *Ohio M.J.*, 1936, 32: 406-10.—**Smith, G. V. S., & Bartlett, M. K.** Malignant tumors of the female breast; a clinical and pathological study of 234 cases from the Free Hospital for Women. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1929, 48: 314-20.—**Soiland, A.** The present status of roentgen-ray therapy in breast malignancy. *Radiology*, 1929, 13: 388-91.—**Steel, D.** Radiation castration in the treatment of malignancy of the breast. *Ibid.*, 1936, 26: 700-5.—**Surmont, J.** Sur les néoformations de l'assise myo-épithéliale dans certaines tumeurs mammaires à évolution maligne et de structure en apparence mixte chez la chatte. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1296-9.—**Thomson, S. C.** Paralysis of both vocal cords, secondary to malignant tumors of the mammae. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1924, 39: 22.—**Weyill, L. B.** Malignant disease of the breast; a statistical survey of 1,000 case records. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1932, 39: 714-37.—**White, H. P. W.** The results of operative treatment of malignant disease of the breast. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1925, 115: 255-63.—**Winslow, N.** The conservation of skin in radical mastectomy for malignancy. *Bull. School M. Univ. Maryland*, 1934, 19: 14-16. Also repr.

Tumors: Pathology.

ARNOLD, S. *Ueber einen knorpel- und knochenhaltigen Tumor der Brustdrüse [Zürich] 21p. 8°. Berl., 1897.

HIÉLY, J. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs avec tissus hétérotiques du sein. 122p. 8°. Par., 1927.

ZANDER, K. *Histologische Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Fett in Mammageschwülsten [Göttingen] p.458-65. 8°. Berl., 1932.

Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1932, 283:

Aievoli, E. Le transizioni dottrinali nelle studio della patologia chirurgica dei blastomi mammari. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1928, 7: 253-88.—**d'Allaines, F., & Hiely, J.** Tumeurs à tissus hétérotiques du sein. *Ann. anat. path., Par.*, 1928, 5: 361-74.—**Antoniani, C., & Bucalossi, P.** Scissione dell'acido fosfoglicerico in acido fosforico ed acido piruvico per azione enzimatica dei tumori mammari, in vitro. *Tumori*, Milano, 1936, 22: 375-81.—**Argaud, R., & Duboucher, H.** Mégacaryocyte du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1923, 12: 392-402.—**Bainbridge, W. S.** Benign mammary tumors and intestinal toxemia. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. Gyn.*, 1920, 1921, 33: 167-78.—**Béguin, P., & Bonnard, A.** Tumeur de la glande mammaire; hyperplasie myoépithéliale. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1927, 57: 266-8.—**Bérard, L., & Creysseil, L.** Deux types rares de tumeurs du sein. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1928, 17: 377-84.—**Bianchi, L.** Sopra un caso non comune di tumore mammario. *Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia*, 1929 [n.s. iv] 25-37.—**Carnathan, W. G.** A pathologic study of tumors of the mammary gland. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1922, 15: 217-20.—**Conway, J. H.** Calcified breast tumors. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1936, 31: 72-6.—**Corsy, F.** Sur les cellules interstitielles et leur argentaffinité dans les néoplasies mammaires chez la chienne. *C. rend. Soc.*

biol., 1925, 92: 86-8. — Sur les aspects baso-cellulaires de certaines tumeurs du sein et leurs analogies avec les dispositions de l'ébauche mammaire primitive. *Ibid.*, 1926, 94: 341-3. Also *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1927, 16: 383-95. — **Robert, J. P.** Sur la présence, dans les tumeurs mammaires de la chienne, d'épithéliums réticulés (à évolution conjonctive) analogues à ceux des tumeurs mixtes para-buccales. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 89-91.—**Culpepper, A. L.** Breast tumors as related to the anterior pituitary gland. *N. Orleans M.&S.J.*, 1934, 87: 39.—**Dawson, E. K.** A histological study of the normal mamma in relation to tumor growth. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1921, 41: 682; 1935, 42: 549; 633, 4pl. — Metastatic tumour of the breast, with report of a case. *J. Path. Bact., Lond.*, 1936, 43: 53-60, 3pl.—**De Nicola, R.** Cristoma mammario ascellare bilaterale. *Rinasc. med.*, 1930, 7: 597.—**Dor, J., & Capel.** Une forme excoisante de tumeur ulcérée du sein. *Marseille méd.*, 1936, 73: pt 1, 256-61.—**Dore, S. E.** Case of breast tumour with atrophy of skin (shown at a previous meeting) *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1922-23, 16: sect. derm., 96.—**Doubrow, S.** Rapports entre les caractères des tumeurs mammaires et les phases sécrétaires de la glande normale. *Bull. histol. appl., Lyon*, 1925, 2: 51-64.—**Eretzka, L.** An unusual recurrent mammary tumor; with pathological opinions. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1929, u.s., 7: 693-5.—**Drak, F., & Sternberg, H.** Ueber Myome der Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 207: 352-9.—**Duffy, J. J., & Arneson, A. N.** Multiple tumors of the breasts. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 13: 449-56.—**Dyke, S. C.** A bony tumour of the breast. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1926-27, 14: 323-8.—**Fischer, W.** Ueber die klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beurteilung von Geschwülsten und zystischen Veränderungen der Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 192: 1-12.—**Fowler, F. E.** A case of osteochondroma of the female breast; with a review of the literature. *Northwest M.*, 1925, 24: 122-4.—**Fricke, H., & Morse, S.** The electric capacity of tumors of the breast. *J. Cancer Res.*, 1925-26, 10: 340-76.—**Gabrielli, S.** Contributo all'istologia dei tumori mammari. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1934, 13: 71-121.—**Glass, E.** Zur Frage der entzündlichen Geschwülste der Mamma. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1921, 47: 1585.—**Gougerot, Meyer, J., & Stewart, W.** Neurofibromatose de Recklinghausen; tumeur royale mammaire énorme et petites lésions disséminées très nombreuses. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1935, 42: 429-31.—**Gronwald, G.** Ueber ein Plasmocytom der Mamma. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 663-71.—**Guccione, F.** Contributo allo studio dei tumori dei dotti mammari. *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1924, 3: 513-26.—**Harrington, S. W.** Attachment of the skin to lesions of the breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1935, 61: 839-41.—**Hindei, T.** Ueber einen seltenen Mammatumoren. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1924, 51: 688.—**Husted, E.** [Relapsing histologically benign tumor of the breast] *Hospitalstidende*, 1933, 76: 835-9.—**Kreibitz, W.** Zur Kenntnis seltener Geschwulstformen der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Virchows Arch.*, 1925, 256: 649-65.—**Lee, B. J., & Pack, G. T.** Giant intracanalicular myxoma of the breast, the so-called cystosarcoma phylloides mammae of Johannes Müller. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 93: 250-68.—**Léorat, L.** Les tumeurs du sein à tissus multiples. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1921, 94: 661; 663.—**Leroux, R., & Chaton.** Dysembryome complexe de la glande mammaire. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1933, 22: 80-5.—**Lewis, D.** Ovarian hormones and their relation to breast tumours. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1935-36, 5: 350-8.—**Limburg, H.** Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie von Mammatumoren. *Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1935, 111: 353-71.—**Little, C. C.** The constitutional factor in the incidence of mammary tumors. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 27: 551-5.—**Martin, W. F.** Giant tumor of the breast; report of case. *South. M.J.*, 1933, 26: 822.—**Meltzer, H.** Die mikroskopische Darstellung und Differenzierung des anorganischen Gewebegebietes in der Chirurgie; die normale und die geschwulstkranken Brustdrüse. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1935-36, 184: 229-39. Also repr.—**Menégaux, G.** Tumeurs végétantes intra-canaliculaires du sein. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1929, 44: 461-5.—**Montpellier, J.** Double métaplasie épidermoïde et épithélio-mésenchymateuse dans une tumeur de la glande mammaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 891-3.—**Noel, R., & Martin, J. F.** Tumeur du sein présentant une curieuse disposition périvasculaire des éléments tumoraux. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1926, 15: 92-7.—**Núñez, A. S.** Estudio nucleolar de los tumores del seno. *Rev. mex. biol.*, 1935, 16: 115-30, 10pl.—**Oliver, R. L., & Major, R. C.** Cyclomastopathy; a physiopathological conception of some benign breast tumors, with an analysis of 400 cases. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1934, 20: 1-85.—**Patel & Martin.** Pronostic histologique des tumeurs du sein. *Presse méd.*, 1935, 43: 1241.—**Peyron, A.** Sur la pathologie comparée des tumeurs de la mamelle. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1924, 13: 349-65. — **Corsy, H., & Surmont, J.** Sur la pathologie comparée des tumeurs de la mamelle; les cellules interstitielles de la glande mammaire et leur présence dans les tumeurs. *Ibid.*, 1925, 11: 178; 1926, 15: 21.—**Polissadowa, X., & Bjelosol, I.** Atypische Epithelwucherungen im überpflanzten Milchdrüsenepithel. *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 272: 759-62.—**Pupini, G.** Alcune considerazioni sui tumori elaiopatici. *Bull. se. med., Bologna*, 1933, 105: 236-54.—**Razemon, P., & Bizard, G.** Des tumeurs mammaires aberrantes. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1929, 67: 226-62.—**Renner.** Uebergrosse Mammatumoren bei einer Jugendlichen. *Jahrb. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult.* (1913) 1914, 2: Abt. I, Med. Sekt., 61-4.—**Rossi, F.** Coesistenza di due tumori successivi con erarotistica istologica diversa nella medesima mammella. *Atti Soc. lombard. se. med.*, 1926, 15: 107-18.—**Santa, L.** Sui tumori mixomatosi della mammella. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1935, 14: 85-97.—**Seidemann, H.** Seltener Mammatumoren. *Mtschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1928, 78: 310-3.—**Sonntag, Ueber Geschwulstbildung in versprengtem Brustdrüsenepithel.** *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1922,

127: 627-40. ———. Einige seltenere Brustdrüesengeschwülste. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 523. —Tanner, W. E. An unusually large tumour of the right breast. Brit. J. Surg., 1925-26, 13: 393-5. —Tavernier, & Pollosson. Métastases osseuses dans les tumeurs du sein à évolution locale en apparence bénigne. Lyon chir., 1936, 33: 122-5. —Taylor, H. C., jr. The etiology of neoplasms of the breast; with notes on their relation to other tumors of the reproductive system. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 412; 597. ———. The evidence for an endocrine factor in the etiology of mammary tumors. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 525-41. —Tournoux, J. P. Un cas de cylindrome du sein. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1922, 92: 517. —Tovaru, S., & Marinescu-Slatina, D. [Observations on a series of a 100 anatomo-clinical examinations of tumors of the breast] Spitalul, 1934, 51: 104-7. —Tarco, A. Contributo allo studio del colesteatoma della mammella. Ann. ital. chir., 1926, 5: 195-208. —Twining, C. N. Congenital tumour of the breast. Brit. M. J., 1927, 2: 550. —Venot, A. Volumineuse tumeur de la région mammaire. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 341. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux (1921) 1922, 270-3. —Vos, T. [Effect of pregnancy on benign tumors of the mammary gland] Genesck. tschr. Ned. Indië, 1933, 73: 1497-520. —Walzem, G. C. van [Enlargement of the lymph glands in mammary tumors] Ned. tschr. genesck., 1924, 68: pt2, 1018, 1926, 70: 148. —Zander, K. Histologische Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Fett in Mammageschwülsten. Virchows Arch., 1932, 283: 458-65.

Tumors: Treatment.

Aud, G. Some surgical considerations of tumors of the breast. Kentucky M. J., 1926, 21: 220-2. Also Internat. J. M. & S., 1935, 48: 122-5. —Brock, W. W. Breast tumors and surgical clinic. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1937, 27: 49-55. —Bell, R., & Thomson, W. B. A plea for the conservative treatment of mammary tumours. Med. Times, Lond., 1922, 50: 153-5. —Bérard, L. Traitement des tumeurs du sein. Clinique, Par., 1923, 18: 247. —Blanco Acevedo, E. La cirugía de los tumores del seno. Día méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 102. —Collet. Néoplasme du sein; opération; récidive; généralisation; coexistence d'une tuberculose mortelle. Lyon chir., 1922, 19: 784. —Escalona y Herreras, J. Breve nota sobre un caso operado de tumor mamario. Bol. Inst. hig., Méx., 1923, 1: 90. —Ezpeleta, R. Los tumores del seno. Rev. méd. Bogotá, 1934-35, 44: 1077-83. —Frœlich. Pronostic thérapeutique des néoplasmes du sein. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1921, 10: 711-3. —Gentil, F. Apontamentos sobre o tratamento cirúrgico das neoplasias do seio. Lisboa méd., 1928, 5: 406-9. —Greenwood, H. H. Removal of non-malignant tumours of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 12-5. —Hancock, J. D. Modern treatment of breast tumors. Bull. Am. Soc. Cancer, 1936, 18: no. 8, 4-8. Also Kentucky M. J., 1936, 31: 200-8. —Irish, T. J. The rational management of tumors of the breast. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1932, 22: 534-7. —Jackson, J. N. Diagnosis and surgical management of tumors of the breast. Ibid., 1927, 17: 149-54. —Klopp, E. J. Surgery in breast tumors; problems concerning diagnosis and treatment. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 424-32. —Macrae, D., jr. Cancer and benign growths of the female breast. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1922) 1923, 32: 285-302. —Miller, J. Some practical points in relation to breast tumours. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 33: 161-6. —Moszkowicz, L. Indikationsstellung bei Tumoren der Mamma. Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 636. —Nazarov, V. M. [Breast tumors and their operative treatment] Vrach. gaz., 1923, 28: 12-4. —Nogier, T. Enorme tumeur du sein traitée et guérie par les rayons X filtrés sur 3 millimètres d'aluminium seulement. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1937, 25: 91-3. —Peterson, F. R. Tumors of the breast; an attempt to rationalize their management. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1933, 23: 306-8. —Petit, J. Les résultats lointains de la chirurgie dans les tumeurs du sein. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1927, 17: 243-7. —Portmann, U. V. The relative roles of surgery and of radiation in the treatment of tumors of the breast. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1925, 1: 358-62. —Rawls, J. L. Treatment of breast tumors. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 145-8. —Rorke, W. W. Medical and surgical aspects of the treatment of breast tumours. Brit. Homcop. J., 1926, 16: 26-46. —Roux-Berger. Traitement des tumeurs du sein. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1922, 48: 1476-8. —Sistrunk, W. E. The surgical aspects of benign lesions of the breast. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1922, 75: 47-57. —Walzel, P., & Starlinger, F. Nachuntersuchungen an im Laufe von 20 Jahren an der Klinik behandelten gutartigen, weiblichen Brustdrüesengeschwülsten. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925-26, 194: 152-60. —Wiley, A. R. Tumors of the breasts disappearing under X-ray exposure. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1921, 14: 96.

Tumors—in animals.

Allen, E., Diddle, A. W. [et al.] The estrous cycles of mice during growth of spontaneous mammary tumors and the effects of ovarian follicular and anterior pituitary hormones. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 25: 291-300. —Anderson, C., & Lumbroso, U. Note sur une néoproduction intramammaire constatée chez un cobaye d'expériences. Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis, 1932-33, 21: 504-9. —Bittner, J. J. The spontaneous incidence of lung tumors in relation to the incidence of mammary tumors in an inbred strain of albino mice (strain A.) Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 519-24. —Blumensaat, C., & Champy, C. Un cas de tumeur mammaire chez le cobaye, coïncidant avec la présence de nématodes. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1928, 17: 716-23. —Braca, F. Di un tumore primitivo della mammella maschile nel cane. Profi-

lassi, 1933, 6: 113-6. —Cloudman, A. M. A comparative study of transplantability of 8 mammary gland tumors arising in inbred mice. Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 568-630. —Gross and microscopic diagnoses in mouse tumors at the site of the mammary glands. Ibid., 1936, 27: 510-2. —Fekete, E., & Green, C. V. The influence of complete blockage of the nipple on the incidence and location of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice. Ibid., 1935, 25: 282-90. —Gardner, W. U., & Strong, L. C. The normal development of the mammary glands of virgin female mice of 10 strains varying in susceptibility to spontaneous neoplasms. Ibid., 1935, 25: 282-90. ——— & Smith, G. M. An observation of primary tumors of the pituitary, ovaries, and mammary glands in a mouse. Ibid., 1936, 26: 541-6. —Glaize-Rembal, L., & Robert, J. P. Sur une curieuse disposition périthélorale de la prolifération myoépithéliale dans les tumeurs de la glande mammaire, chez la chienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 620-2. —Grauer, R. C., & Robinson, G. H. Lactation in transplantable benign mammary adenomas in rats. Am. J. Cancer, 1932, 16: 191-201. —Heiman, J. The study of benign neoplasms of the rat's breast. Ibid., 1934, 22: 497-524. —Hueper, W. C., & Iami, S. Effects of neoparsphenamine on spontaneous breast tumors of mice. Ibid., 1933, 17: 106-15. —Little, C. C. The relation of coat color to the spontaneous incidence of mammary tumors in mice. J. Exp. M., 1934, 59: 229-50. —Marchetti, E. Di un caso di metastasi viscerali multiple da neoplasia mammaria. Gior. med. vet., 1925, 74: 419-24. —Murray, W. S. Factors influencing the incidence of mammary gland tumors in an inbred strain of mice. J. Cancer Res., 1930, 14: 602-18. ——— & Little, C. C. The genetics of mammary tumor incidence in mice. Genetics, 1935, 20: 466-96. ———. Further data on the existence of extrachromosomal influence on the incidence of mammary tumors in mice. Science, 1935, 82: 228-30. ———. Extrachromosomal influence in relation to the incidence of mammary and non-mammary tumors in mice. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 516-8. —Nieberle, K. Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Mammamischgeschwülste des Hundes. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1933, 39: 113-27. —Oberling, C., & Guérin, P. Recherches sur des greffes en série de tumeurs mammaires bénignes chez le rat. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1933, 22: 606-30. —Ortiz Berumen, D. Breve nota sobre un caso de tumor mamario en una perra, cuyo tumor fué operado. Bol. Inst. hig., Méx., 1923-24, 50: 138. —Peyron, A. Réticulation et évolution conjonctive d'éléments épithéliaux dans certaines tumeurs mixtes de la mamelle de la chienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 88: 1303-5. ———. Sur l'importance de l'assise myo-épithéliale des canaux galactophores dans le développement des tumeurs de la glande mammaire chez le chien. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 178: 734-6. ———. Sur le mode de prolifération de l'assise myoépithéliale dans les tumeurs dites mixtes de la glande mammaire de la chienne. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1924, 90: 1273-6. —Pybus, F. C., & Miller, E. W. Mammary neoplasia in the mouse. Newcastle M. J., 1936, 16: 49-63, 14pl. —Reynès, H., & Caudière, M. Tumeurs des mamelles chez la chatte. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1923, 12: 509-16. —Schmidt, I. Zur Frage der Entstehung der Mischgewächse an Hand von 2 Füllen von Milchdrüsenmischgeschwülsten des Hundes. Virchows Arch., 1933, 291: 491-506.

Xanthoma.

See Breast, Lipoidosis.

in animals.

See also Udder.

DEVEAUX, J. *La mamelle; notes de chirurgie canine [Alfort] 74p. 8° Par., 1934.

GISLER, E. *Die Entwicklung der Milchdrüse bei der Katze; 12 Beiträge zum Bau und zur Entwicklung von Hautorganen bei Säugetieren. 29p. 8° Zür. [1923]

UEHLINGER, P. *Studien zur Entwicklung der Milchdrüse des Pferdes; Beitrag zum Bau und zur Entwicklung von Hautorganen bei Säugetieren [Zürich] 37p. 8° Basel, 1922.

Aberle, S. B. D. Growth of mammary gland in the Rhesus monkey. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 32: 249-51. —Cole, H. A. The mammary gland of the mouse, during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1933, s B, 114: 136-61, 6pl. —Dabelow, A. Der Entfaltungsmechanismus der Mamma; das Verhalten von Gefässsystem und Drüsenbaum während der Laktationsentwicklung der Mamma bei Maus, Ratte, Meerschweinchen und Kaninchen. Morph. Jahrb., 1933-34, 73: 69-99. —Diermen, F. A. A. van [Contagious mammary gland diseases in hogs] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1923, 50: 783. —Engle, E. T. Hypertrophy of mammary gland in adult male rats with experimental ovario-testes. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 715. —Fici. Contributo allo studio istogenetico e morfogenetico della ghiandola mammaria. Ricer. morf., 1923, 3: 317-55, pl. —Gibson, L. M. A comparative study of the life history of the female mammary gland in 2 strains of albino mice. J. Cancer Res., 1930, 14: 570-601. —Hass, E. Die Beziehungen zwischen Drüsengewebe und zugehörigen Fettablager bei der Milchdrüse der Mäus. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1933, 34: 201-37. —Krediet, G. [On the structure and position of the mammary gland in our domestic animals]

Tsch. diergeneesk., 1923, 56: 693-703.—Locchi, R., & Erhart, M. B. Le arterie della glandula mammaria in Myocastor (Myopotamus) coypus. *Monit. zool. ital.*, 1933, 44: suppl., 308-11. Morphologia comparativa das arterias da glandula mammaria; as arterias da glandula mammaria no *Bradypus tridactylus* L. *Rev. biol.*, S. Paulo, 1934, 5: 77, pl.—Maeder, L. M. A. Changes in the mammary gland of the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus albinus*) during lactation and involution. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1922, 31: 1-26.—Ognev, I. F. [Structure of the mammary gland in the aurochs] *Russ. arkh. anat.*, 1925, 4: 3-17.—Reich, H. Zur Entwicklung der Milchdrüsen bei der weissen Hausmaus. *Zschr. Anat. Entw.*, 1935, 104: 238-53.—Scaglione, S. Influenza della mammella sull'attitudine alla fecondazione (ricerche sperimentali) *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1928, 7: 125-32.—Sokolowsky, A. The milk gland of the Mammalia including man in the light of our knowledge of phylogenesis. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1925, 29: 213-7.—Turnau, S. Sur la morphologie synthétique de la glande mammaire. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1928, 98: 1051.—Weatherford, H. L. A cytological study of the mammary gland; Golgi apparatus, trophosphonium, and other cytoplasmic canaliculi, mitochondria. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1929, 44: 199-281.—Wieser, C. Untersuchungen über die Mäusebrustdrüse und ihre physiologischen und pathologischen Veränderungen. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1933-34, 156: 534-49.

— in pregnancy.

SCHMAHL, K. *Ueber Grösse und Form der Brüste und Brustwarzen bei Schwangeren beziehungsweise Wöchnerinnen. 11p. 8°. Giessen, 1919.

ANCEL & BOUIN. Sur le déterminisme des phénomènes utérins préparatoires à la nidation de l'œuf et du développement gravidique de la glande mammaire. *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1924, 2: 199.—Andreev, Z. A. [Development of mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation] *J. akush. zhensk. bolez.*, 1925, 36: 377-94.—Carter, P. J. The care of the breast and its complications during pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1927, 14: 81-4. [Discussion] 106-8.—D., J. Double hypertrophie mammaire gravidique avec lobe axillaire aberrant hypertrophique. *Presse méd.*, 1926, 34: 61.—Ernst, M. Die physiologischen Rückbildungserscheinungen in der weiblichen Brustdrüse nach Gravidität und Menstruation. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1925, 31: 500-6.—Gala, C. [Hypertrophic conditions of breast during pregnancy and secretions of the mammary gland; yohimbine as lactagogue] *Cas. lek. cesk.*, 1927, 66: 1509; 1545.—Guioy, A. J. Sobre 2 casos de tumores de mama y gestación. *Sem. med.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 1206-8.—Jeffers, K. R. Cytology of the mammary gland of the albino rat; pregnancy, lactation and involution. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1935, 56: 257-77, pl.—Kilgore, A. R. Tumors of the breast arising during pregnancy and lactation. *California J.M.*, 1923, 21: 15-9. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 18: 2079-98.—Le Roy des Barres. Double hypertrophie mammaire gravidique avec lobe axillaire aberrant hypertrophique. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1925, 51: 14-7.—Migliavacca, A. Sulla presenza di singolari formazioni nella mammella durante la seconda metà della gravidanza. *Fol. gyn.*, Genova, 1930, 27: 285-95.—Nakanishi, Y. The temperature of breasts in pregnancy and puerperium. *Jap. J. Obst.*, 1927, 10: no.3, 43-7.—Ramírez Olivella, J. Hipertrofia difusa de las mamas durante la gestación. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1930, 41: 131-7.—Scalese, G. Di un caso d'ipertrofia mammaria gravidica. *Gazz. med. lombard.*, 1926, 85: 41-3.—Voron & Bannillon. Hypertrophie mammaire gravidique considérable. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1931, 20: 141-3.

BREAST [male]

Bailey, H. Studies in the male breast. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 1: 1258-60.—Jung, F. T., & Shafon, A. L. The mammary gland in the normal adolescent male. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 455-8.—Lipschütz, A. A propos de la pigmentation de la région mammaire chez le cobaye mâle hyperfémisé. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 848.—Lyons, W. R., & Pencharz, R. I. Reactions of mammary glands of normal and hypophysectomized male guinea pigs to female sex hormone. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1935-36, 33: 589-92.

— Abnormalities and deformities.

Dobrev, M. Aussergewöhnlicher Sitz einer Mamma virilis accessoria am Rücken. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 81: 515.—Ducamp & Carrieu. Un cas de polymastie chez l'homme. *Montpellier méd.*, 1921, 43: 142.—Gladstone, R. J. Axillary mamma in a man. *J. Anat.*, Lond., 1929-30, 64: 239-46.—Guaccero, A. Sulla polimastia; presentazione di due casi rari. *Morgagni*, 1919, 61: pt 1 (Arch.), 102-4.—Hirschfeld, H. Ueber einen Fall von Gynaikomastie am Oberschenkel eines Mannes. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1933, 29: 1309.—Maës, E. Développement anormal des seins; malformation des organes génitaux externes; aspect féminin chez un nègre adulte. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1923, 7ser., 4: 68.

— Cancer.

ACHTERMANN, W. *Beiträge zur Klinik des Brustdrüsenkrebses beim Manne, an der Hand

von Beobachtungen der chirurgischen Klinik München [München] 50p. 8°. Köln, 1927.

BOBKIEWICZ, H. J. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme. 44p. 8°. Par., 1935.

HITZANIDÉS, E. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme. 24p. 8°. Montpellier, 1917.

JERAN, F. *Beitrag zur blutenden Mamma beim Manne [Berlin] 21p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

KÜHN, W. *Ueber 16 Fälle von Karzinomkrankung der männlichen Brustdrüse. 27p. 8°. Berl.-Steglitz, 1933.

PAYITCH, I. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme. 20p. 8°. Genève, 1926.

YAZIGI, M. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer du sein chez l'homme [Genève] 45p. 8°. Annemasse, 1927.

Archibald, R. G. A case of Paget's disease associated with carcinomatous infiltration of the breast of a male native of the Sudan. *Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. M.*, 1921, 17: 133-5.—Armour, D. Three specimens of scirrhous carcinoma. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1920, 43: 90.—Bortin, A., & Bolton, L. J. Carcinoma of the breast in the male; with metastases to the internal organs, skeletal system and to skin. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 133: 230-3.—Burrows, H. Carcinoma mammae occurring in a male mouse under continued treatment with oestrin. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1935, 24: 613-6.

— A case of enlarged prostate associated with mammary carcinoma. *Lancet*, Lond., 1936, 2: 1328-31.—Buxton, S. J. D. Two cases of carcinoma of the male breast. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1925-26, 49: 28.—Calciagno, B. N. Cáncer del mamelón en el hombre ablación y vaciamiento axilar bajo anestesia local. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1919, 31: 558-65.—Cheate, L. Schimmelsbusch's disease of the breast and Dr A. Lacassagne's experiments on mice. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1934-35, 22: 710-5.—Chidester, F. E. Mammary cancer, gynecomastia and iodine. *Med. World*, 1935, 53: 649; 675.—Couraud, W., & Bonnard, A. Un cas d'épithéliome mammaire avec métastase ganglionnaire chez l'homme. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1928, 58: 318.—De la Guardia, J., & Cárdenas Pupo, M. D. Sobre un caso de cáncer de la mama masculino. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1934, 39: 345-53.—Dessaint & Plantévin. Deux cas de cancers du sein chez l'homme. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1931, 20: 94-102.—Di Piazza, E. Un caso di carcinoma in mammella maschile. *Cult. med. mod.*, Pal., 1924, 3: 713-7.—Dónovan, R. G. Cáncer de mama en el hombre; recidiva local; síndrome gástrico-distrófico de Rummo-Ferrarini. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1934, 18: 367-73.—Duncker, F. Papilloma of the male nipple. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1930, 34: 378-80.—Ellison, W. A. Carcinoma of the breast in a male pellarin. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1931-35, 12: 74.—Fessler, J. Der Krebs der männlichen Brustdrüse. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1922, 172: 429-37.—Froley, V. I. [Case of bleeding mamma in a man] *Vest. khir.*, 1931, 22: 293-6.—Gilbert, J. B. Carcinoma of the male breast, with special reference to etiology. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 57: 451-66.—Griffith, H. K. A case of endothelioma of the male breast following an injury. *Lancet*, Lond., 1923, 1: 22.—Gunewardene, H. C. P. A case of carcinoma of the male breast. *J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass.*, 1934, 31: 23.—Gupta, D. N. A case of horny papilloma. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1934, 69: 84.—Gusnar, K. von. Histologische Untersuchungen an männlichen Brustdrüsen als Grundlage zur Erklärung einiger pathologischen Veränderungen der Mamma. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 153: 253-81.—Jeanneney, G., & Lachapèle. Epithélioma du sein chez l'homme. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1926, 56: 475.—Jeanneney, G., & Mathey-Cornat. Epithélioma du sein chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1924, 54: 794-6.—Jorge, J. M., & Berisso, O. Dos casos de cáncer del seno en el hombre. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1931, 15: 793-805.—Judd, E. S., & Morse, H. D. Carcinoma of the male breast. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1926, 43: 15-8.—Kummer, R. H. Deux cas de cancer du sein chez l'homme. *Lyon chir.*, 1923, 20: 583-7.—Le Gac, P. Cancer du sein ulcéré chez l'homme. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1937, 41-5.—Lévy, G. Cancer en cuirasse chez un homme (épithélioma glandulaire du sein) *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1926, 33: 541-3.—Llambias, J., & Orsoco, G. Carcinoma alveolar de la glándula mamaria en el hombre. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 35: pt 1, 316-8.—Loeper, M. Cancer du sein chez l'homme. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1936, 1519-28.—Ludlow, A. I. Carcinoma of the male breast; report of a case in a Korean. *China M.J.*, 1925, 39: 1076-9, pl.—Macewen, J. A. C. Carcinoma of the male breast. *Brit. M.J.*, 1927, 1: 961.—Mariotti, B. Un caso di cancro della mammella maschile. *Umbria med.*, 1934, 14: 2484-8.—Mazzini. Cáncer mamario en el hombre. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1929, 13: 475-51.—Mitrea, M. [Cancer of the breast in men] *Cluj med.*, 1930, 11: 400-5.—Moore, J. T. Carcinoma and other tumors of the male breast. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1934, 46: 115-40. Also repr. Also *Am. J. Surg.*, 1934, n.s., 24: 305-30.—Müllereder, A. Zur Kasuistik der Mammacarcinome bei Männern. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1922, 120: 686-94.—Nicolosi, G. Su di un caso di epitelioma della mammella maschile (contributo clinico ed anatomicopatologico) *Riforma med.*, 1931, 47: 911-4.—Nuccorini, C. Su di un caso di carcinoma mammario dell'uomo. *Prat. chir.*, Arezzo, 1933-36, 4: 422-7.—Palumbo, E. Il carcinoma mammario nell'uomo. *Riforma med.*, 1935, 51: 1386-93.—

Petit, L. H. *Épithélioma frappant successivement les deux seins, chez un homme âgé; double amputation.* Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 938.—*Petit de la Villéon.* Cancer du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1928, 20: 744.—*Pistocchi, G.* Carcinoma della mammella maschile. Minerva med., Tor., 1927, 7: 368-74.—*Primary carcinoma of the male breast.* Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp., 1923, 1: no. 2, 4-8.—*Ravidin, I. S.* Carcinoma of the male breast. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 131-3.—*Reichle, R.* Zur Frage der männlichen Mammakrebse. Mschr. Krebskämpf., 1936, 4: 129-33.—*Rosh, R.* Cancer of the breast in the male. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 13: 514-6. Also repr.—*Rusca, F.* Ueber hereditäre Organokrebsanlage anhand von einem Mamma-Karzinom bei einem Manne. Helvet. med. acta, 1936, 3: 114.—*Sumita, T.* A case of cancer of the breast of a man. Jap. J. M., Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 236.—*Tchakov, I. M.* [Cancer of the mammary gland in men] Soviet khir., 1934, 7: 855-65.—*Thibierge, G., & Hufnagel.* Un cas d'épithélioma ulcére du sein chez l'homme avec noyaux dermo-hypodermiques de voisinage. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1921, 28: 171-4.—*Wainwright, J. M.* Carcinoma of the male breast: clinical and pathologic study. Arch. Surg., 1927, 14: 836-59.—*Wakeley, C. P. G.* Carcinoma of the male breast. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1928-29, 22: Sect. Clin., 44. Also Tr. M. Soc. London, 1933, 56: 101.—*Zaletel, R. P.* Estudio anatomo-clinico del cáncer de la mama en el hombre (según los hallazgos del laboratorio y post-mortem) Rev. méd. cubana, 1930, 41: 428-39.—*Zaniboni, A.* Su di un caso di adeno-carcinoma della ghiandola mammaria dell'uomo. Gazz. osp., 1921, 42: 391-3.

Diseases.

BORNEMANN, H. *Periodisches Oedem und periodische Schwellungen der Brustdrüsen bei einem lungentuberkulösen Mann. 33p. 8°. Tüb., 1931.

Andrews, E., & Kampmeier, O. F. Swellings of the male breast. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1927, 44: 30-8.—*Battista, A.* Tuberculosis primitiva della mammella maschile. Fol. med., Nap., 1931, 17: 622-40.—*Chavannaz, J., & Magnant.* Tuberculose de la région mammaire chez l'homme. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 542.—*Consten, A.* Ueber diffuse Fibromatose der Brustdrüse beim Mann. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1921, 167: 264-81.—*De Luca, L.* Un caso di fibro-adenoma cistico della mammella maschile. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1922, 1: 148-52.—*Dotti, E.* Intorno a un caso di tuberculosi della mammella maschile. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 400-8.—*Gilberti, P.* Studio sulla tuberculosi della mammella e contributo alla casistica maschile. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1933, 7: 601-15.—*Gullotta, G.* La tuberculosi nella mammella maschile. Arch. ital. chir., 1932, 32: 605-12.—*Gunsar, K. von.* Fibrosis mammae diffusa beim Manne. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 199: 171-83.—*Huet & Levesque.* Un cas de tumeur bénigne du sein chez un homme (mammitte chronique à forme d'adénofibrome) Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 18.—*Louste & Rabut.* Maladie de Paget chez un homme (2 localisations: l'une périlamelonnaire, l'autre sur la face postérieure du thorax) Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 911-3.—*Menville, J. G.* Chancre of the male breast simulating Paget's cancer of the nipple. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 381-4.—*Moszkowicz, L.* [Zwei Fälle von Mastopathia virilis] Wien klin. Wschr., 1928, 39: 828. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1926, 76: 970.—*Mastopathia der männlichen Brustdrüse.* Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 148: 553-91.—*Neal, M. P., & Simpson, B. T.* Diseases of the male breast. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1930, 27: 565-70.—*Ronzini, M.* Sulle formazioni fibro-adenomatoze della mammella maschile. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 9: 961-89.—*Sulla fibro-adenomatosi del seno maschile.* Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1931, 37: 808-11.—*Salto, G., & Salghini, L.* Fibro-adenoma cistico della mammella maschile. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 536-50.—*Schneller, J.* Erkrankungen der männlichen Brustdrüse. Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 119: 169-210.—*Sostegni, A.* Contributo alla conoscenza della patologia della mammella maschile. Med. ital., 1935, 16: 460-91.—*Swan, R. H. J., & Fry, H. J. B.* Tuberculosis of the male breast. Brit. J. Surg., 1926-27, 14: 234-42.—*Touraine, A., & Voilemin, P.* Maladie de Paget du sein chez un homme. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: 1479-81.

Gynecomastia.

ABEL MONEM SALEM EL BARADI. *Ueber Gynecomastie. 22p. 8°. Berl., 1928.

HANGARTER, W. *Ueber die Hypertrophie der männlichen Brustdrüse. 33p. 8°. Greifswald, 1929.

PAWLICKI, C. A. *Zur Kasuistik der Gynecomastie. 24p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

SCHMIDT, O. [E. B.] *Zur Kenntnis der Gynecomastie [Jena] p. 588-609. 8°. Berl., 1929. Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1928-29, 14:

ZIMMER, E. *Gynecomastie und Akne vulgaris [Erlangen] 35p. 8°. Lauter (Sa.) 1935.

Almeida, L. de. A propos de deux cas de gynecomastie. Fol. anat. Univ. Coimbra, 1933, 8: no. 6, 1-9.—*Aouslender, H.* Un cas de gynecomastie très prononcée. Rev. fr. endocr., 1935, 13: 298-304.—*Bauvallet.* Un cas de gynecomastie. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 775.—*Bergonzi, M.* La ginecomastia (ipertrofia

mammaria dell'uomo adulto) Endocr. pat. cost., Bologna, 1934, 9: 473-562. — (Gynecomastie und Lebercirrhose. Virchows Arch., 1934, 293: 697-723.—*Bettini, D.* Contributo anatomo-clinico allo studio della ginecomastia in corso di tubercolosi cronica dell'apparato respiratorio. Policlinico, Roma, 1932, 39: sez. med., 534-52.—*Bitny-Schliachto, F. A.* Zur Frage der Gynecomastie. Virchows Arch., 1928, 269: 45-53.—*Bonhoff, F.* Ueber Ursache und familiäre Auftreten von Gynecomastie. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1925-26, 12: 528-32.—*Botteselle, R.* Sulle correlazioni esistenti tra un caso di paraganglioma del didimo sinistro e un fibroadenoma della mammella con mastodinia omolaterale e ginecomastia bilaterale. Riv. chir., Como, 1924, 3: 142-54.—*Bredt, H.* Ueber Wesen und Formen der Gynecomastie. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2.Abt., 1932, 17: 29-54.—*Carrigione, L., Berardinelli, W., & da Costa Cruz, F.* Cirrhose hépatique et gynecomastie. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 1419-21.—*Carayannopoulos, G.* Sur 3 cas de gynecomastie. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 590-4.—*Christopher, F.* Unilateral idiopathic hypertrophy of the male breast. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 14: 652.—*Cioni, C.* Sulla cosiddetta reviviscenza mammaria in rapporto a lesioni epatiche ed endocrine. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 23-37. — Sopra un caso di grave disfunzione del timo accompagnata da ginecomastia. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1935, 10: 165-87.—*Correia, M.* Sur un cas de hypertrophie des mamelles chez l'homme. Fol. anat. Univ. Coimbra, 1926, 1: no. 11, 1-3.—*Dartigues.* A propos de la gynecomastie. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1930, 22: 391-4.—*Davdyov, M. S.* [Study of the pathogenesis of unilateral ginecomastia] Mosk. med. J., 1929, 9: 25-30.—*Dey, A. C.* A case of ginecomastia. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 77.—*Durrance, F. Y.* A case of bilateral ginecomastia. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 67.—*Emiliani, L.* Riviviscenza mammaria nell'uomo. Gior. med. prat., 1934, 16: 68-76.—*Erdheim, S.* Ueber Gynecomastie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1928, 208: 181-225.—*Fetscher, R.* Zur Vererbung der Gynecomastie. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1926-27, 13: 208-10.—*Finkler, R. S.* Report of a case of ginecomastia. Med. Woman J., 1935, 42: 117-9.—*Gasparini, A.* Contributo allo studio della ginecomastia. Morgagni, 1929, 71: 1213-33.—*Geimanovich, Z.* [Gynecomasty] Ukrain. med. arkh., 1927, 1: 138-77.—*Gibson, H. J. C.* Notes on a case of exaggerated ginecomastia. Edinburgh M. J., 1923, n.s., 30: 668-70.—*Ginecomastia e tumori del testicolo* (contributo allo studio dei tumori ad azione ormonica morfogenetica) Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1934, 166: 156-63.—*Goldenberg, M. A.* [Cases of ginecomasty] Vrach. dielo, 1929, 12: 331-5.—*Hanzarter, W.* Zur Histologie der Gynecomastie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1931, 231: 262-7.—*Herzenberg, H.* Beiträge zur Lehre von der Gynecomastie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehung zum Chorionepitheliom beim Manne. Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 781-99.—*Hinze, R.* [Case of ginecomasty weighing 125 g.] Polska gaz. lek., 1932, 11: 11.—*Jaros, M.* [Cases of ginecomastia] Cas. lek. česk., 1928, 67: 1238-42.—*Jordans, G. H. W.* [Gynecomasty in a case of malignant testicular teratoma] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 2915-24.—*Kriss, E.* Ueber Gynecomastie; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen Keimdrüsen und Geschlechtscharakteren. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930, 141: 503-38.—*Laederich & Le Goff.* Un cas de gynecomastie douloureuse guérie par la radiothérapie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 764-7.—*Lazzaroni, A.* Contributo allo studio della ginecomastia essenziale. Minerva med., Tor., 1933, 24: pt. 1, 799-803.—*Lefèvre & Laporte, A.* Un cas de gynecomastie. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1935, 112: 662.—*Levi, M.* Il problema della ginecomastia: descrizione di 3 nuovi casi. Endocr. pat. cost., Roma, 1930, n.s., 5: 567-85.—*Lewis, D., & Geschickter, C. F.* Gynecomastia, virginal hypertrophy and fibroadenomas of the breast. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1934, 52: 238-54. Also Ann. Surg., 1934, 100: 779-95.—*Lilienthal, H.* Choroepithelioma with gynecomastia; diagnosis by thoracotomy. Libman Anniv. Vol., 1932, 2: 745-52.—*Loi, L.* Revisione sintetico-critica del problema ginecomastia e cirrosi epatica. Monit. endocr., 1934, 2: 351-62.—*Manai, A.* Contributo alla conoscenza della ginecomastia nell'uomo. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 784-6.—*Meisenheimer, J.* Gynecomastie bei einem Ziegenbock. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1932, 30: 645.—*Menville, J. G.* X-ray treatment in gynecomastia. Radiology, 1932, 18: 295-301. — Gynecomastia. Arch. Surg., 1933, 26: 1054-83. Also repr.—*Milakhina, K. Y.* [Pseudo-gynecomastia; case] J. izuch. rann. detsk. vorr., 1929, 9: 418.—*Monaschkin, G. B.* Gynecomastie und Hodentumor; Beitrag zur Frage über die sexualorganischen Wechselbeziehungen. Zschr. Urol., 1926, 20: 8-19.—*Nicollé.* Gynecomastie chez un Soudanais. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 1109.—*Numers, C. von.* [Histological changes in the mammary gland; gynecomasty and its relation to cystic mastopathy in man] Fin. lak. säll. hand., 1933, 75: 388-406.—*Parhon, C. I., Milcou, S. M., & Schachter, M.* Sur un cas de gynecomastie. Rev. fr. endocr., 1935, 13: 351-65.—*Patino Mayer, C., Rossi, A. R., & Boccia, D.* La reviviscenza mammaria en el hombre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: pt. 1088-92.—*Paula, F.* Gynecomastie und Leberzirrhose. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1930, 169: 83-99.—*Pineti, P.* Su di un caso di ginecomastia in soggetto leproso. Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1934, 75: 192-4.—*Pistocchi, G.* Fibromatosi mammaria maschile e ginecomastia. Studium, Nap., 1924, 14: 333-7.—*Pomfret, A. A.* Unilateral ginecomastia. Brit. M. J., 1923, 2: 609.—*Prange, F.* Die Gynecomastie des Mannes und ihre Beziehungen zur Gesamtkonstitution. Arch. Frauenk., 1926, 12: 63-73. Also repr.—*Ramdas, S.* A case of gynecomastia. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 78.—*Resa, R.* Ginecomastia. Progr. clin., Madr., 1932, 40: 455.—*Riebler, R.* Ueber einen Fall von Gynecomastie und Leberzirrhose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1076.—*Rovnov, A. S.* [Gynecomasty] Soviet.

klin., 1933, 19: 402-13.—Rufanov, I. G. [Gynecomasty] Russ. klin., 1924, 1: 83-105.—Santorola, D. La ginecomastia dal punto di vista clinico e patogenetico. Riv. chir., Nap., 1936, 2: 636-46.—Schachter, M. Contributo allo studio clinico della ginecomastia. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1934, 15: 774-80.—Scherschewsky, N. A. Sur la pathogénie et le traitement de la ginecomastie. Rev. fr. endocr., 1928, 6: 57-64.—Schmidt, O. Zur Kenntnis der Gynäkomastie. Zschr. ges. Anat., 2. Abt., 1928-29, 14: 588-609.—Schoen, R. Lymphosarkomatose mit Beteiligung der Brüste bei einem Gynäkomasten. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1921, 25: 112-23.—Serfonstein, D. A case of unilateral gynecomasty. S. Afr. M.J., 1933, 7: 220.—Simons, R. D. G. P. Un cas de ginecomastie. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 1733.—Starr, P. Gynecomastia during hyperthyroidism; report of 2 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 1988-90.—Takata, R. On a case of extragenital chorionepithelioma with gynecomasty in male sex. Bull. Nav. M. Ass., Tokyo, 1933, 22: 4.—Tobler, T. Zur Kenntnis der Gynäkomastie. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 412-6.—Urechia, C. I. Ginecomastie chez un paralytique général. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3. ser., 52: 975-9.—Visani, A. Sulla reviviscenza mammaria maschile. Rass. ter. pat. clin., 1936, 8: 650-64, 2 pl.—Votta, E. A., & Bargelli, C. Breves comentarios sobre 2 casos de ginecomastia. Prensa med. argent., 1934-35, 21: 1069-75.—Weber, F. P. A note on the causation of gynecomastia (mammary feminism). Lancet, Lond., 1926, 1: 1034-6. Also repr. — A note on mammary enlargement from endocrine disturbances in males. Med. Press, Lond., 1928, n.s., 126: 425.—Zum Busch, J. P. Gynäkomastie bei Hypernephrom. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 323.

— Inflammation.

Bressot, E. Quelques cas de mastite chez l'homme. Lyon chir., 1924, 21: 640-2. — De l'étiologie infectieuse de certaines mastites de l'homme. Paris méd., 1925, 57: 222-4.—Canalis, G. Singolari aspetti istologici di una mastite cronica traumatica in un uomo. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1935, 16: 128-32, pl.—Garin, C., & Couillard-Descos. Mammite chez des soldats paludéens. Lyon méd., 1917, 126: 410-3.—Garrahan, J. P. Absceso necrosante por mastitis. Rev. especialid., B. Air., 1926, 1: 526-33.—Giordano Giacinto. Sul cosiddetto granuloma lipofigico in una mammella maschile. Ann. ital. chir., 1928, 7: 1259-68.—Leo, E. La mastite purulenta nel maschio: note etiopatogenetiche a proposito di due casi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1933, n.s., 9: 209-21.—Nicastro, M. Alcune considerazioni sobre mastitis y ginecomastia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: pt2, 1609-13.—Torraca, L. Mastite acuta purulenta in un uomo. Riforma med., 1926, 42: 680-2.

— Secretion.

Brunton, J. Lactation in a male infant. Brit. M.J., 1905, 1: 131.—Calandre, L. Un caso de secreción láctea masculina. Rev. clin. Madrid, 1915, 14: 161-8.—Hanel, H. Ein Fall von dauernder Milchsekretion beim Manne. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 261-3.—Hanel, H. Mamma lactans persistens masculina. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 386.—Keller, D. H. Men who suckle infants. Sexology, N.Y., 1933-34, 1: 85-7.—Murray, M. A case of precocious lactation in a male child. Lancet, Lond., 1905, 1: 25.—Sardi, J. L. Sécrétion lactée sous l'action de l'extrait anti-hypophysaire chez les cobayes mâles. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 120: 503.

— Tumors.

LURJE, B. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mammatumoren beim Manne. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1924.

MÖHNLE, W. *Ueber Geschwülste der männlichen Brustdrüse. 49p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

REINLEIN, G. *Ein Beitrag zu den Tumoren der männlichen Brustdrüse. 42p. 8°. Giessen, 1915.

WOLLERMAN, C. *Die Geschwülste der männlichen Brustdrüse. 21p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

ZIMMERMANN, G. A. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tumoren der männlichen Brustdrüse [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Angerer, H. Geschwulstbildungen der Brustdrüse beim Mann. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1933, 241: 104-10.—Baldoni, A. Contributo allo studio dei tumori delle mammelle maschili negli animali domestici. Mem. Accad. sc. Bologna, 1927-28, ser. 8, 5: 33-41.—Becherle, G. Su due casi di tumore della mammella maschile (a proposito di trauma e tumori). Gior. med. ferrov., 1921, 1: 223-32.—Benjamin, J. D., & Quirk, T. C. Benign tumors of the male breast. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 17: 660.—Blavet di Briga, C. Adenoma tubulare con ghiandole apocrine della mammella maschile. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 51: 335-40.—Bologna, M. Contributo sui neoplasmi della ghiandola mammaria maschile; sarcoma polimorfo-cellulare. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1927, 6: 61-74.—Braca, F. Ulteriore contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori primitivi della mammella maschile nel cane. Proflassi, 1933, 6: 254-6.—Bussa Lay, E. Su 5 casi di neoplasma mammario dell'uomo. Policlinico, 1924, 30: sez. prat., 82-8.—Buzzi, A. Neoplasias mamarias en el hombre. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1929, 13: 739-42.—Cadore, V.

Contributo alla casistica dei tumori mammari nell'uomo. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1930, 11: 628-47.—Caylor, H. D., & Shugrue, J. J. Fibrosarcoma of the male breast. Med. Clin. N. America, 1926, 10: 665-9.—Cesana, A. Contributo allo studio dei tumori della mammella maschile. Boll. spec. med. chir., 1932, 6: 501-15.—Chevalier, G., & Brousse, R. Un cas d'adéno-fibrome du sein chez un homme de 21 ans. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1921, 47: 819.—Cholnoky, T. Benign fibrous tumors of the male breast. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 36: 298-304.—Cioffi, A. Tumori mammari maschili. Ann. ital. chir., 1930, 9: 1147-68.—Cusani, M. Sui fibroadenomi della mammella maschile. Morgagni, 1929, 71: 2349-59.—D'Alessandro, F. Su di un caso di tumore della mammella maschile. Patologia, Genova, 1922, 14: 139-43.—David, V. C. Papillary cystadenoma of the male breast. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. (1921) 1922, 31: 361-70. Also Ann. Surg., 1922, 75: 652-7.—De Poe, G. Fibro-angioma della mammella maschile. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. chir., 679-85.—Despaigne, E., & Bolaños, J. M. Consideraciones sobre el sarcoma de la mama en el hombre. Vida nueva, Habana, 1931, 27: 522-9.—Egües, A. Tumores benignos de la mama en el hombre. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt2, 1469-72.—Estela Ragué. Neoplasias de mama en el hombre. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1927, 2. ser., 7: 380-7.—Galindez. Tumor benigno de la glándula mamaria en el sexo masculino. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: 1240.—Geldmacher. Beitrag zur Kasistik und Statistik der Tumoren der männlichen Brustdrüse. Fortsch. Med., 1926, 44: 1427.—Geschickter, C. F., Lewis, D., & Hartman, C. G. Tumors of the breast related to the oestrin hormone. Am. J. Cancer, 1934, 21: 828-59.—Gioia, T., & Bianchi, A. E. Tumor mixto de la glándula mamaria en el hombre. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1930, 14: 146-55. Also Sem. méd., B. Air., 1930, 37: pt2, 1193-8.—Gruppen, J. Beitrag zu den Geschwülsten der männlichen Brustdrüse (papilläres Cystadenom). Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923-24, 183: 406-9.—Gutiérrez, A., & Monserrat, J. L. Tumores de la glándula mamaria en el hombre. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1929, 8: 549-78.—Heifütz, A. B. [Nonmalignant tumors of the mammary glands in men] Vrach. dielo, 1931, 14: 333-6.—Helvestine, F., jr. Benign tumors of the male breast. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 35-8.—Hemenway, R. V. Sarcoma of male breast: report of a case. Chin. M.J., 1935, 49: 763.—Herrenschmidt, A. Tumeurs du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 411-8.—Holland, T. E. Lipoma of the male breast. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1935, 32: 74.—Johnston, C. C. Hemangioma of the male breast. Am. J. Cancer, 1936, 27: 341-3.—Lastra, J., & Ramirez, C. Fibroadenoma de la mama de un hombre. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1924, 29: 95-8.—Maes, U. Melanoma of the male breast. Internat. Clin., 1934, 44. ser., 1: 163-72.—Mathieu, P., & Topous-Khan. Fibro-adenome du sein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1920, 90: 586.—Miani, A. Fibroadenoma della ghiandola mammaria maschile. Gazz. osp., 1921, 42: 877-9.—Neal, M. P. Malignant tumors of the male breast; preliminary and abbreviated report. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 841-4. Also Arch. Surg., 1933, 27: 426-65. Also repr.—Palacios, Brachetto Brian & Crocco. Fibro-mixoma gigante de la región mamaria en el hombre. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1927, 11: 436-8.—Preti, L. Sopra un caso di neoplasma della mammella maschile. Boll. med. trent., 1929, 44: 366-70.—Roffo, A. H., & Meabe, O. Osteoma eburneo de la mama del hombre. Bol. Inst. med. exp. cáncer, B. Air., 1933, 10: 280-6.—Rud, H. [Fibro-adenoma in male breast] Hospitalstidende, 1922, 65: 253; 269.—Schisano, A. Su di un caso di sarcoma della mammella maschile. Riv. chir., Nap., 1935, 1: 557-66.—Schreiner, B. F. Tumors of the male breast, based on a study of 31 cases. Radiology, 1932, 18: 90-2.—Sereghy, E. [Tumors of the mammary glands in men] Gyógyászat, 1927, 67: 417.—Speed, K. Male breast tumors. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1925, 43: 119-48. Also Ann. Surg., 1925, 82: 45-62.—Takahata, M. Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Fibroadenome der männlichen Brustdrüse. Mitt. allg. Path. Sendai, 1927, 4: 169-80.—Terencio Gioia & Bianchi, A. E. Tumor mixto de la glándula mamaria en el hombre. Rev. cir., B. Air., 1930, 9: 279-89.—Torraca, L. Sopra un rarissimo caso di lipoma profondo della regione mammaria in un uomo. Riforma med., 1922, 38: 1157-60.—Tull, J. C., & Alam, M. Report on a large lipoma in a child. Ind. M. Gaz., 1920, 55: 299.—Weitzel. Les adéno-fibromes du sein chez l'homme. Rev. chir., Par., 1936, 55: 515-33.—Weitzel, L. Tumeur du sein chez un jeune soldat. Loire méd., 1921, 35: 16-20.—Zeno, A., & Ruiz, F. Tumores benignos de la glándula mamaria en el sexo masculino. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt 1, 1196.

BREASTED, James Henry, 1865-1935. Edwin Smith surgical papyrus, published in facsimile and hieroglyphic transliteration with translation and commentary. 2v. xxiv, 596p.; xiii, 46pl. 4°. Chic., Univ. Chic. Press, 1930.

For biography see Arche'ou, Roma, 1935, 17: 419 (M. Meyerhof)

BREAST feeding.

See also Breast milk; Infant, Nutrition.

EMSLIE, M. Breast-feeding. 142p. 12°. Lond., 1931.

HABERKAMP, M. *Stillwille und Stillfähigkeit bei arbeitenden Frauen. 44p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

HOUSDEN, L. G. The breast-fed baby in general practice. 118p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

NUÑES GODINHO, F. *Da amamentação materna. 69p. 12°. Lisb., 1876.

THIEME, H. *Die Beziehungen von Form und Grösse der weiblichen Brust zum Stillgeschäft [Göttingen] 11p. 8°. Hameln, 1925.

Allaria, G. B. La protezione del lattante nelle fabbriche. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1930, 2: 577-605.—Arkhangelskaya, O. A. [Antonov's formula for determination of insufficiency of breast milk in nursing women] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 1299-302.—Armstrong, I. Breast feeding for infants; a reestablishment program. Pub. Health Nurs., 1932, 24: 426-8.—Barabás, Z. [Importance of breast feeding in protection of newborn] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1933, 31: 729-31.—Bendix, B. Stillwilligkeit, Stillfähigkeit, Stillsdauer. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 41: 422-39.—Bickel, L. Die Bedeutung der submammarischen Temperaturerhöhungen in Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 90: 304-15.—Bocchini, A. Lezioni di puericultura; ostacoli e controindicazioni all'allattamento materno. Arte ostet., 1934, 48: 307; 387.—Breast and artificial feeding. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934-35, 4: 286.—Cacace, E. Studio comparato dei mezzi migliori per sviluppare l'allattamento materno. Riv. nupol., 1928-29, 1: 24-7.—Chine, C. M. Breast feeding from the standpoint of practice. Illinois M.J., 1936, 70: 261-4.—Conklin, C. B. Infant feeding: résumé for a period of 20 years, stressing the importance of breast feeding. Med. J. & Rec., 1928, 127: 374-7.—Cordua, O. B. Human milk for human babies; a preliminary report on 250 infants, with commentary. Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1935, 52: 845-8.—Cozzolino, O. In tema di obbligatorietà legale all'allattamento materno. Latitante, 1932, 3: 675-92.—Czerny, A. Ueber die Ernährung der Kinder an der Mutterbrust. Arch. Kinderh., 1931-32, 95: 166-9.—De Petino, M. P. Lactancia materna. Med. ibera, 1928, 23: pt2, 29-34.—Emslie, M. The function of breast feeding. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1927, 2: 302-14.—Feaster, J. F., & Nelson, V. E. Factors involved in lactation and rearing of young. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1456-8.—Feddars, G. Zur Vereinheitlichung stillstatistischer Darstellungen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1936, 3.F., 98: 149-51.—Femenia, J. Consideraciones sobre lactancia. Med. niños, 1930, 31: 193-204.—Fischl, R. Ueber Säuglingsernährung. Fortsch. Ther., 1927, 3: 265-9. — De la alimentación del niño de pecho. Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1927, 8: 5-10.—Freund, W. Der heutige Stand der Lehre von der natürlichen Ernährung. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1931, 40: 136-86.—Garabedian, G. Some observations on breast feeding. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1926, 19: 212-5.—Garland, J. Maternal nursing. Boston M.&S.J., 1926, 54: 519-22.—Geller, F. C. Stillfähigkeit und -dauer erwerbstätiger und nichterwerbstätiger Frauen. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1930-31, 144: 392 [Discussion] 399-413. Also Med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1778.—Gerstley, J. R. Breast feeding. Med. Clin. N. America, 1928, 12: 185-91. Also Arch. Pediat., N.Y., 1929, 46: 749-55.—Gil de Avalle, R. G. Contraindicaciones de la lactancia materna. Clin. & lab., Zaragoza, 1933, 22: 519-25.—Gille, M. Paradoxe sur l'allaitement maternel. Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1927, 20: 203-9.—Gimpelson, A. [Variations in temperature under the breast in women a symptom of their aptitude for lactation] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1928, 39: 728-34.—Grulee, C. G. Breast feeding as a preventive measure. Illinois Health Mess., 1935, 7: 35. — Breast feeding. Illinois M.J., 1936, 70: 257.—Guerra, A. Contributo allo studio dell'importanza dell'alimentazione colostrale nel neonato. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1931, 8: 147-59.—Guiffrida, S. Il latte della madre appartiene al suo bambino; l'allattamento materno contro la mortalità infantile. Arte ostet., 1935, 49: 215-20.—Guthrie, S. K. Breast-feeding. Clin. J., Lond., 1936, 65: 205-7.—Harslöv, V. J. [Should modern mothers nurse their infants?] Ugeskr. læger, 1932, 94: 324.—Herzmann, K. Wann darf eine Mutter als stillunfähig bezeichnet werden? Med. Klin., Berl., 1936, 32: 316-9.—Husler, J. Die Stillfrage als zentrales Problem der Säuglingsfürsorge. Mschr. Kinderh., 1937, 68: 399-411.—Ichock, G. La protection de l'allaitement maternel dans l'industrie. J. méd. Paris, 1927, 46: 813-5.—Koch, H. Die natürliche Ernährung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1172-4. Also Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 19-21.—Lereboullet, P. Des meilleurs moyens d'encourager et de développer l'allaitement maternel. Nourrisson, 1928, 16: 193-217. — Comment développer l'allaitement maternel. Infirm. fr., 1929, 7: 197; 244. — & Joannon, P. Les primes à l'allaitement maternel comment en faire un encouragement efficace? Nourrisson, 1930, 18: 113-7.—Le Roux, L. L'allaitement chez les cardiaques. Méd. prat., Par., 1907, 3: 389-91. Also Obstétrique, 1907, 12: 227-41.—Lesage, A., & Cruveilhier. Enquête sur l'allaitement au sein à la campagne. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3.ser., 115: 651-7. Also J. méd. Paris, 1936, 56: 787-9. Also Méd. inf., Par., 1936, 43: 217-26.—Magni, S. La galattoforite puerperale e le sue conseguenze sull'allattamento. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1419-39. — L'importanza della galattoforite puerperale per il pediatra. Latitante, 1935, 6: 86-90.—Meysenbug, L. von. Breast feeding with especial reference to some of its problems. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1934-35, 87: 738-43.—Montoya, J. M. Alimentación del niño por la madre. Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1929, 20: 237-45.—Moore, C. U., & Dennis, H. G. Breast feeding problems; maternal. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1970-2. Also repr. — The re-establishment of breast milk; clinical data. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1926, 32: 176-80.—Paterne. Des meilleurs moyens

d'encourager et de développer l'allaitement maternel. Gaz. méd. France, 1928, 2: 575-80.—Pinard, M., & Le Melletier. Syphilis et allaitement. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 45.—Pooler, H. W. Observations on breast-feeding. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 1085-8. — Breast feeding. Med. Press. & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 137: 570-2.—Ramsey, W. R. Breast feeding. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1926, 32: 185.—Reuss, A. Physiologie des Früh- und Neugeborenen und des Säuglings, natürliche Ernährung. Mschr. Kinderh., 1935-36, 64: 444-61.—Richardson, F. H. The breast feeding demonstration and the physician. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1977-80. Also repr. — Progress of breast feeding in New York State. Ibid., 1927, 89: 1487-9.—Robin, P. De la physiologie de la tétée au sein et de la forme que doit avoir la tétée du biberon. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1929, 27: 54-62.—Salge, B. Einige Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Frauenmilch in den ersten Lebenstagen. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1907, 41: 223.—Schlegel, M. Zur Stillfrage bei Mastitis der Mutter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 61: 191-3.—Schreiner, R. Soll bei Mastitis das Kind angelegt werden? Zbl. Gyn., 1924, 48: 1015-8.—Seuffert, E. R. von. Was kann man auch Laien klarmachen zur Förderung des Selbststillens? Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1193-7.—Snedeker, L. Some thoughts on breast feeding. Publ. Health Nurs., 1935, 27: 648-51.—Souvestre, A. Sur l'allaitement maternel. Arch. méd. Angers, 1926, 30: 141-5.—Springthorpe, G. Breast feeding. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 2: 152-8. — Natural feeding. Ibid., 221.—Stux, H. Zur Frage über die Vereinbarung des Stillens mit der Schwangerschaft. Mschr. Kinderh., 1928, 38: 481-99.—Taramelli, T. Rapporto fra temperatura ascellare e sottomammaria e secrezione lattea. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1931, 13: 939-49.—Tettoni, M. T. L'uso della bilancia nell'allattamento materno. Arte ostet., 1934, 48: 428-30.—Tonks, E., & Enochs, E. S. Development of breast feeding education in the United States. Trained Nurse, 1931, 87: 36-41.—Tow, A. The rationale of breast feeding; a modern concept. Hygeia, Chic., 1934, 12: 406-8.—Tysse, C. Why has breast feeding become unfashionable? Med. Rec., N.Y. 1936, 144: 201.—Wardlaw, H. S. H., & Dart, E. E. P. Relations between the size and state of nutrition of mothers, the properties of their milk, and the weight of their infants. Med. J. Australia, 1934, 2: 377-80.—Weinshank, O. B., & Furman, M. L. Breast nutrition vs. artificial feeding. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 222-3. Also repr.—Weiss, F., & Hölzel, A. Erhebungen über die Verbreitung und Durchführung der natürlichen Säuglingsernährung. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1935-36, 3.F., 96: 98-117.—Weitzel, J. S. Problems in breast feeding. Virginia M. Month., 1935-36, 62: 328-34.—Wylder, M. K. Breast feeding. Southwest M., 1927, 11: 395-7.—Zelic, M., & Djokić. Die submammale Temperatur als Kriterium der Laktationsfähigkeit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1238-40.

Complementary feeding.

See also Infant, Nutrition.

SCHELLHOUSE, E. M. *Complementary feeding of infants [S. Joseph's Hospital] 9 l. 4°. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1929.

Brockington, C. F. Insufficiency of breast milk; complementary feeding. Mat. & Child Welf., Lond., 1933, 17: 185-7.—Carbonell, M. Determinación de la relación aproximada entre el alimento y las heces en la lactancia natural y artificial. Arch. españ. pediat., 1933, 17: 560.—Dwyer, H. L., & Neff, F. C. Complementary feeding in the new-born infant, its effect on breast nursing. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 99: 463-7. Also repr.—Elias, H. L., & Turner, R. Vitamin B supplements during infancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 50: 279-81.—McCosh, S. S., Macy, I. G. [et al.] Human milk studies; vitamin potency as influenced by supplementing the maternal diet with vitamin A. J. Nutr., 1934, 7: 331-6.—Poncher, H. G. Relation to supplementary feeding in the newborn. Illinois M.J., 1936, 70: 258.—Toothaker, J. E. Routine complementary feeding of the newborn. Northwest M., 1930, 29: 158-60.

Effect on infant.

BACKHEUER, W. *Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichts spät angelegter Neugeborener in den beiden ersten Lebenswochen. 28p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

FERRARI, A. *Hungernde Brustkinder. 23p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

GUTTFREUND, A. *Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen dem Sättigungszustand und der Stärke des Saug- und Suchreflexes des Säuglings [Berlin] 19p. 8°. Lpz., 1930.

Aburel, E., & Ornstein, J. La calcémie maternelle et les courbes de poids des nourrissons. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 432.—Baliassnikova, N. J., & Model, M. M. Zur Neurologie des Säugens. Zschr. Kinderforsch., 1931, 39: 1-16.—Catel, W., & Tunger, H. Ueber das Vorkommen von Nitrat (und Nitrit) im Harn junger Säuglinge bei ausschliesslicher Frauennahrung. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3.F., 90: 253-62, tab.—Childers, A. T., & Hamil, B. M. Emotional problems in children as related to the duration of breast feeding in infancy. Am. J. Orthopsychiat., 1932, 2: 134-42.—Dreyfus, S. La tétée des nourrissons, influence des conditions mécaniques de la tétée sur le développement de l'enfant. Praxis, Bern, 1927, 16:

H. 48, 1; 3; 5. Also *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 1358; 1392.—Faber, H. K., & Sutton, T. L. A statistical comparison of breast-fed and bottle-fed babies during the first year; with special reference to gain in weight and to morbidity. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1930, 40: 1163-76. Also repr.—Gil, S. A. Ueber die Bedeutung der Brustmilch als eines auf die Entwicklung des Kindes wirkenden Faktors. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1930, 3.F., 78: 86-94.—Glazier, M. M. Comparing the breast-fed and the bottle-fed infant. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 203: 626-31.—Grävinghov, W. Brustkind und Magendarnspasmus. *Med. Welt*, 1929, 3: 1070.—Grulee, C. G., Sanford, H. N., & Kantor-Amtman, J. K. A study of the seasonal incidence in the morbidity and mortality of 20,000 breast and artificially fed infants for the first 9 months of life. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1935, 6: 825-9.—Grulee, C. G., Sanford, H. N., & Schwartz, H. Breast and artificially fed infants; a study of the age incidence in the morbidity and mortality in 20,000 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 1986.—Harrell, T. H., & Boyd, E. Dyspepsia in the breast-fed infant. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1926, 19: 402-4.—Hoefel, C., & Hardy, M. C. Later development of breast fed and artificially fed infants; comparison of physical and mental growth. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 615-9.—Legiardi-Laura, C. The suckling and the mother. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 293-5.—Melodia, G. Comportamento del potere opsonico del siero di sangue prima e dopo la somministrazione di vitamina A nei lattanti sani ed allattati regolarmente al seno. *Med. inf.*, Rona, 1936, 7: 281-6.—Moll, L. Zur Psychologie und Physiologie des Stillens. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1930, 1: 7-12.—Münchberg, F., & Warkany, J. Ueber den Ernährungserfolg mit Brustmilch und Frauenmilch. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 45: 1204.—Peiper, A. Der Saugvorgang. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1936, 50: 527-67.—Schütz, C., & Berghoff, H. Weight development in breast-fed infants during the first 26 weeks. *Acta paediat.*, Upps., 1927-28, 7: 216-48.—Selye, H., & McKeown, T. Further studies on the influence of suckling. *Anat. Rec.*, 1934, 60: 323-32.—Sengenhoff, A. Abweichungen von der physiologischen Darmflora bei mit Frauenmilch ernährten Frühgeborenen. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1928, 40: 263-9.—Upton, M. F. The anaerobic intestinal flora of normal breastfed and artificially fed infants. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 1221-32. Also repr.—Wardlaw, H. S. H., & Dart, E. E. P. Relations between the weight of breastfed infants, their order of birth, and the yield and composition of their mothers' milk. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 2: 564-72.

History.

Bartet, A. Comment les femmes de Bonifacio (Corse) pendant le siège de cette ville (13 août 1420-2 janvier 1421) par Alphonse V, roi d'Aragon, soutinrent avec leur lait les forces des combattants et contribuèrent à sauver la ville. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1912, 19: 454-9.—Falk, J. Eine ärztliche Ermahnung zum Nahrung der Säuglinge an der mütterlichen Brust aus dem Jahre 1693. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 84: 53.—Notre-Dame de Tréguon qui donne du lait aux nourrices. *Asculape*, Par., 1934, 24: 311.—Richdorf, L. F. Sedgwick and breast feeding. *Journal lancet*, 1931, 51: 67-70.—Tunkl, von. Die Ansicht des Philosophen Favorinus über den Wert des Stillens der Kinder durch die Mutter. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 1579.

Hygiene.

See also Breast, lactating.

De Buys, L. R. A simple dressing for the breasts of mothers of the newly born. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1927, 33: 732-9.—Finizio, G. Valore del refettorio materno nella protezione del lattante. *Riv. nipioli*, 1929, 2: 55-63.—Fist, H. S. Breast support. *California West M.*, 1936, 44: 43.—Macellan, E. K. Exposure to the violet ray as a prophylactic agent to the nipples in the last month of pregnancy. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1936, 43: 290.—Smith, F. B. The care of the lactating breast. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1929, 18: 784-9.—Vladescu, R. [Hygiene during lactation period] *Rev. st. med. Bucur.*, 1934, 23: 715-41.

prolonged.

Cheinnisse, L. Prolonged lactal secretion as a cause of constitutional debility. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n.s., 78: 330-2.—Ferreri, G. Disturbi anicolari da allattamento prolungato. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1903-4, 15: 43-52. Also *Atti Congr. Soc. ital. laring.*, 1904, 7: 117-21.—Heino. [The disturbances of the optic nerve called forth by too long-continued nursing] *Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai rassi*, 1907, 17-39. Also *Nippon gankwa gakukwai zasshi*, 1907, 11: 11-30.—Meynier, E. Allattamento materno prolungato e rachitismo. *Clin. e igiene inf.*, 1930, 5: 689-97.—Moulton, H. The effects of prolonged lactation upon the eye with especial reference to retrolubular neuritis and the report of a case. *Ophthalm. Rec.*, 1906, 20: 103-6.—Neurath, R. Gleichnissige, endokrin bedingte Störungen bei Stillmüttern und Säuglingen. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1928, 38: 176.—Plotkin, N. Hämatometra und Hämatosalpinx als Folge des langdauernden Stillens. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1936, 60: 919-22.—Wander, L. Neuritis N. optici utr. im Verlaufe der Lactation. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1927, 6: 1383.

Technique.

NEUMANN, U. *Der Energiequotient bei Frauenmilchkindern [Halle] p.194-221. 8°. Stuttgart, 1928.

Also *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1928, 85;

Antonov, A. La formule pour définir la quantité de lait maternel qui manque au nourrisson. *Arch. méd. enf.*, 1936, 39: 532-6.—Aron, H. Reglas fundamentales para la alimentación del niño de pecho. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1930, 29: 388-94. Also *Rev. méd. germ. iber. amer.*, 1930, 3: 210-9.—Babonneix, L. Règles de l'allaitement maternel. *Gaz. heb.*, 1934, 107: 156.—Brandt, K. [Breast feeding of delicate babies] *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1927, 88: 1120-3.—Desfosses, P. Courte note sur les régimes et l'alimentation naturelle. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1397.—Engelmann, F., & Hamburger, F. Ueber das erste Anlegen der Neugeborenen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 2699.—Feldstein, G. J. A breast and bottle shy infant; nursing only when asleep. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 35: 103-8.—Grosser, P. Die Praxis der Frauenmilchernährung. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 951-4.—Gymnich, F. Ueber Gewichts- und Trinkverhältnisse der Neugeborenen während der ersten 10 Lebenstage. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1932, 150: 195.—Hodgson, A. The technique of breast feeding. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1926, 117: 98-110.—Hoffmann, W. Trinkschwierigkeit bei einem Säugling mit verdickten Alveolarfortsätzen. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1928, 3.F., 70: 86.—Jewesbury, R. C. A record of difficult breast feeding cases. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1930, 125: 16-27.—Kaufmann, C., & Bickel, L. Zur Physiologie des Wochenbeters; Brustsekretion und Nahrungsbedarf des Neugeborenen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1932-4. — Ueber die Gewichts- und Trinkverhältnisse der Neugeborenen während der ersten 10 Lebenstage. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1932-33, 152: 210-3.—Lederer, R. Die häufigsten Fehler in der Säuglingsernährung; Brusternährung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 41: 961-4.—Liddiard, M. How to deal with difficulties in breast feeding. *Internat. Nurs. Rev.*, Genève, 1931, 6: 35-47, 2pl.—McIlroy, A. L. The prevalence and duration of breast feeding in hospital practice. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1927, n.s., 34: 729-38.—Moncrieff, A. Successful breast-feeding from one breast only. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 299.—Neely, G. Breast-feeding of triplets. *Lancet*, Lond., 1927, 2: 734.—Neumann, U. Ueber den Energiequotienten bei Frauenmilchkindern in der Klinik. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1928, 85: 194-221.—Oeljen, S. C. G., & Scherer, C. A. The first application of the new-born infant to the breast. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1933, 50: 11-7.—Pooler, H. W. An analysis of 100 cases of failure of breast-feeding in the first month. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, 1930, 27: 269-82.—Robin, P. Réduction de la glossoptose chez le nourrisson par la nouvelle manière physiologique de faire têter. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1925-26, 6: 1473-6. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1926, 45: 503. — Importance de faire têter les nourrissons dans une attitude physiologique (tétée eutrophique) *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1926, 15: 357-60. — De la manière de faire têter et de son influence sur la guérison de la glossoptose chez le nourrisson. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1926, 24: 94-102. — De la réduction respiratoire chez le nourrisson par la tétée physiologique. *Evolnt. thér.*, 1926, 7: 521-4. — Tétée et glossoptose chez le nourrisson. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1926, 32: 226.—Schall, L. Das Kind trinkt nicht (aerztliche Ratschläge zur Einleitung des Stillgeschäftes) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 83-6.—Schoedel, J. Die Trinkmengen der Brustkinder in den ersten 5 Lebensmonaten. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1933-34, 59: 201-9.—Vertue, H. S. The infantile factor in failure of breast feeding. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1927, 2: 26-40.—Wentzler, E. Das Kind trinkt nicht. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 82: 547.—Wide, E. R. Unilateral breast-feeding. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 1180.—Widenbauer, F. Der Vitamin C-Verbrauch von Stillenden und Brustkindern. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1937, 68: 360-3.—Youngman, H. R. The management of breast-feeding in general practice. *Brit. M.J.*, 1934, 1: 480-2.

Weaning.

See also 3.ser., Weaning.

FROSSARD, F. *Troubles légers du sevrage et de l'ablation. 69p. 8°. Par., 1926.

Davis, C. M. The self-selected diet of a newly weaned infant. *J. Am. Dent. Ass.*, 1927, 14: 1119-34. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1928, 36: 651-79.—Dietrich, H. Breast feeding; inadequate reasons for weaning. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1926, 32: 169-71.—Garland, J., & Rich, M. B. Duration of breast feeding; a comparative study. *N. England J. M.*, 1930, 203: 1279-82.—Garot, L. De l'abus du sevrage prématuré chez le nourrisson. *Liège méd.*, 1929, 22: 933-50.—Kaupe, W. Ueber die Stilldauer des Säuglings. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 1194.—Manicatis, M., Bratescu, A., & Popa, M. [Early diet of sugar amylases after weaning] *Rev. st. med. Bucur.*, 1935, 24: 935-47.—Marfan, A. B. Incidents du sevrage et de l'ablation. *Rev. gén. clin. thér.*, 1930, 44: 577-80.—Meynier, E. Modificazioni prodotte nella ghiandola mammaria dalla sospensione dell'allattamento. *Atti Congr. pediat. ital.*, 1906, 5: 437-9. — Sulle modificazioni indotte nella struttura della ghiandola mammaria dalla sospensione dell'allattamento. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1906, 4: 401-35.—Möller, J. S. [Feeding of children during weaning period] *Ugeskr. lager*, 1936, 98: 1038-44.—Moore, R. A. Premature weaning. *South. M.&S.*, 1931, 93: 32-4.—Oettinger, K. B. A newer concept of weaning. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1932, 32: 169-71.—Pancot, H. Les causes de l'interruption intempestive et prématurée de l'allaitement maternel. *J. méd. Paris*, 1928, 47: 267-70. Also *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1928, 34: 33-48.—Ryö, T. Phénomène somatique du sevrage des enfants vis-à-vis de la teneur en eau dans le sang. *Keijo J. M.*, 1936, 7: 1-19.—Terrien, E. Les régimes de remplacement chez le nourrisson. *Médecine*, 1927-28, 9: 862-6.—Turnowsky, M. Eigentümliche Kontraktionen nach Ablaktation. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1907, 48: 625.—Variot, G.

Mashed potato in milk for infants at the period of weaning. *Ara. Med.*, 1928, 23: 987-9. Also *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1928, 42: 129-32.—*Vertue, H. S. H.* The art of weaning. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1935, 64: 293-8.—*Vogt, H.* Ueber die Stildauer des Säuglings. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1934, 30: 1423.

Wet nurses.

See also **Breast milk, Examination.**

Bettinotti, S. I. Como resolver el problema de la lactancia mercenaria. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1935, 52: 73-81.—*Bravo y Frias, J.* Tuberculosis, sífilis y lactancia mercenaria. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1928, 12: 533-42.—*Costantino, G.* Rilievo e considerazioni sull'allattamento materno e mercenario negli illegittimi. *Prat. pediat.*, Genova, 1929, 7: 341-8.—*Ruhräh, J.* Animals as wet nurses. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1934, 48: 1369.—*Tanon, L.* L'examen médical des nourrices. *Rev. méd. fr.*, 1930, 11: 941-5.

in animals.

BÜRING, A. *Ist die direkte Euterernährung des tierischen Säuglings der Darreichung abgedrückter Muttermilch überlegen? 23p. 8°. Rostock, 1932.

Crew, F. A. E., & Mirskaia, L. The lactation interval in the mouse. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.*, Lond., 1930, 20: 105-10.—*Hain, A. M.* The effect of suckling on the duration of pregnancy in the rat (*Wistar albino*). *J. Exp. Biol.*, Lond., 1934, 11: 279-82.—*Linton, R. G.* Prolonged lactation periods. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1934, 14: 691.—*Loh Seng Tsai.* Suckling preference in nursing young rats. *J. Comp. Psychol.*, 1931, 12: 251-6.—*Mayer, D. T.* Rat's milk and the stomach contents of suckling rats. *J. Nutrit.*, 1935, 10: 343-50.—*Pugsley, L. I.* The effect of weaning upon the excretion of calcium in the urine of lactating rats. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 1271-3.—*Reece, R. P., & Turner, C. W.* Effect of stimulus of suckling upon galactin content of the rat pituitary. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1936-37, 35: 621.—*Sure, B., Kik, M. C., & Walker, D. J.* Vitamin requirements of nursing young; anhydremia associated with disturbance in hematopoietic function in nursing young of the albino rat suffering from a deficiency of the vitamin B complex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, 82: 287-306.

BREAST milk.

See also **Breast feeding**; also 3.ser., **Milk, human.**

BOSWORTH, A. W. Human milk. 5p. 8°. Geneva, N.Y., 1915.

Forms Techn. Bull. 43, N. York Agr. Exp. Sta.
Cowley, L. M. Diversas clases de leches; leche de mujer. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1907, 12: 254-8.—*Deem, H. E.* Observations on the milk of New Zealand women. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1931, 6: 53-70.—*Dufour, V., & Gourry, N.* Les troubles de suralimentation du nourrisson indigène en A. O. F.; étude clinique et chimique des laits maternels indigènes. *Ann. méd. pharm. col.*, Par., 1935, 32: 493-545.—*Elsdon, G. D.* Note on human milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1916, 41: 74.—*Hess, J. H.* Mother's milk; nature's birthday gift to the baby. *Hygeia*, Chic., 1923, 1: 149-54.—*Talenti, M.* Le costanti del latte umano normale. *Ann. igiene*, 1933, 43: 876-82.—*Vincent, C.* La traite manuelle dans l'étude expérimentale du lait humain. *Lyon méd.*, 1933, 151: 557-62.—*Wardlaw, H. S. H.* On the composition of human milk in Australia. *Repr. Sc. Lab. Univ. Sydney*, 1909-16, B, 2: 169-98. — *Dart, E. E. P.* The milk of Australian women. *Austral. J. Exp. Biol.*, 1926, 3: 129-47.

abnormal.

See also **Breast milk, Secretion.**

Courtney, A. M., & Brown, A. Salt content of woman's milk in some cases in which its use was not beneficial. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1930, 5: 28-35.—*Gillespie, T. W.* The analysis and modification of mothers' milk. *Illinois M.J.*, 1908, 13: 634-40.—*Martin, E.* Die Milch luetischer Wöchnerinnen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 72: 1205.—*Moussu, G.* Le lait des femmes tuberculeuses. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1906, 61: 171.—*Plantenga, B. P. B., & Filippo, J. D.* Abnormale samenstelling van vrouwenmelk. *Ned. mschr. verlosk.*, 1914, 3: 190-203.—*Porches, C., & Katrandjiev, K.* La réaction de la mamelle à infection; les aspects variés des laits de mammites. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 101: 430-2.—*Primerano, G.* Sulle dimensioni dei globuli del latte in donne luetiche. *Med. inf.*, Roma, 1936, 7: 247-51.—*Ritter, J.* Beobachtungen bei Frauenmilchernährung. *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 617-22.

Allergy to.

See also **Allergy, food: Milk.**

Aschenheim, E. Idiosynkrasie gegen Frauenmilch? *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1922, 34: 351.—*Leveuf, J., & Vignes, H.* Un cas mortel d'anaphylaxie du nourrisson au lait maternel. *Bull. Soc. pédiat.*, Paris, 1933, 31: 239-41.—*Marquezey, R. A.* Intolérance lactée et allérgie de tournesol. *Ibid.*, 1931, 29: 375-84.

Bacteriology.

Blaurock, G. Zur Physiologie der Bifidusbakterien. *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1937, 68: 304-9.—*Medovikov, P. S.* [Bacteriolysines of woman's milk] *Russ. vrach*, 1913, 12: 693-7.—*Schlaeppl, F.* Studien über den Keimgehalt der Frauenmilch. *Arch. Protistenk.*, 1928, 63: 105-226, pl.—*Schönfeld, H.* Ueber die Beziehungen der einzelnen Bestandteile der Frauenmilch zur Bifidusflora. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1926, 3.F., 63: 19-60.

Chemistry.

Adrianse, V., & Adrianse, J. S. A clinical report on the chemical examination of 200 cases of human breast milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1897, 14: 22; 85. Also repr.—*Avdeeva, M. S., Borissenko, E. J.* [et al.] [Material for the study of the secretion of the mammary gland; correlation between the composition of blood and composition of milk] *Biol. J.*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 4-39.—*Audino, A.* Sul contenuto in glutamine del latte di donna. *Arch. ostet. gin.*, 1933, 2.ser., 20: 303-5. Also *Atti Accad. fisior. Siena*, 1933, 11.ser., 1: suppl., 53-9.—*Bell, M.* Studies on the composition of human milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, 80: 239-47.—*Bienenfeld, B.* Das Verhalten der Frauenmilch zu Lah und Säure. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1907, 7: 262-81. Also *Bcihl. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Kinderh.* Wien, 1908, 7: 21-6. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1908, 58: 135-40.—*Bratasano, A.* Etude du lait de femme par la méthode des courbes de neutralisation. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 1337-9.—*Brown, M., Macy, I. G.* [et al.] Human milk studies; a comparison of the composition of the milk from the two breasts. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1932, 43: 40-51. Also repr.—*Engel.* Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Frauenmilch zu Säure und Lab. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1908, 13: 89-111.—*Erickson, B. N., Gulick, M.* [et al.] Human milk studies, the non-protein nitrogen constituents. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 145-59. Also repr.—*Erickson, B. N., Stoner, N., & Macy, I. G.* Human milk studies; a critique of the determinations of nitrogenous constituents. *Ibid.*, 1933, 103: 235-48.—*Filep, G.* [Contribution on the chemical properties of mother's milk] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1905, 3: 1003.—*Finizio, G.* Ricerche sulle variazioni quantitative dell'azoto non proteico del latte di donna. *Pediatria*, Nap., 1908, 2.ser., 6: 401-13.—*Fuld, E., & Wohlgenuth, J.* Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Fräulein Bianca Bienenfeld: Das Verhalten der Frauenmilch zu Lab und Säure. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1908, 8: 376.—*Giaume, C.* Sugli aminoacidi del latte muliebri. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1928, 26: 356-68.—*Guillaumin, C. O., & Vignes, H.* Recherches sur la composition du lait de femme. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 297-301.—*Hervieux, C.* Sur la présence du chromogène dérivant de l'indol (judican) dans le lait de femme. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 27-30.—*Jerlov, E.* [Citric acid in human milk] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1929, 26: 785; 811.—*Macy, I. G., Nims, B.* [et al.] Human milk studies; chemical analysis of milk representative of the entire first and last halves of the nursing period. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1931, 42: 569-89. Also repr.—*Mayer, A.* Ueber das Vorkommen von Gallensäuren in der Frauenmilch. *Berl. klin. Wschr.*, 1907, 44: 847.—*Peola, F.* Sul contenuto in grasso e lattosio nel latte di donna. *Lattante*, 1930, 1: 477-86.—*Rietschel, H.* Ueber den Reststickstoff der Frauenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1906, 61: 125-38.—*Torday, A.* [The influence of physical and chemical factors on the catalysis of woman's milk] *Budapesti orv. ujs.*, 1907, 10: 148-50. — *Torday, F.* Ueber die Katalyse der Frauenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1908, 68: 277-93.—*Widdows, S. T., Lowenfeld, M. F.* [et al.] A study of the composition of human milk in the later periods of lactation and a comparison with that of early milk. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 327-42.

Chemistry: Ferments.

BENOIT, S. A. G. *Contributions à l'étude des ferments solubles du lait de femme. 93p. 8°. Montpel., 1903.

Arakawa, T. An exceedingly sensitive peroxidase reagent for human milk. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 16: 83-9. — Quantitative determination of human milk peroxidase. *Ibid.*, 90; 97.—*Asano, J., & Hasegawa, M.* Daily variation of Arakawa's reaction. *Ibid.*, 1936, 29: 393-9.—*Austin, A. E.* The proteolytic enzyme of human milk. *J. Med. Res.*, 1908-9, 19: 309-19.—*Cassin, P.* Sur la valeur clinique de la réaction des anaerobys dans le lait de femme. *Bull. Soc. méd. Vaucluse*, 1908, 4: 103-10.—*Kramadhati Venkata Giri.* Ueber Frauenmilch-Phosphatase. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1936, 243: 57-62.—*Malavasi, W.* La ricerca della perossidasi nel latte materno come eventuale criterio prognostico della prosperità di un lattante al seno. *Lattante*, 1934, 5: 277-89.—*Nozaki, J.* The Arakawa reaction and the chlorine content of human milk; a contribution to the study of B-avitaminosis. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 23: 60-9.—*Rocaz, C., & Quénet, R.* La peroxydase du lait de femme; sa valeur clinique. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1931, 108: 983-8.—*Roughichitch, O. S., & Dumitrescu, E.* The oxydase reaction of human milk. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1936, 11: 61-4.—*Schlack, H., & Scharfagel, W.* Ueber eine unbekannte Eigenschaft der Frauenmilch (Diastaseuntersuchungen). *Mtschr. Kinderh.*, 1931, 51: 273-9.—*Suzuki, T., & Takamatsu, A.* Effect of human milk extract on leucocyte peroxidase; a relation between B-avitaminosis milk and leucocyte peroxidase. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 24: 202-7.—*Takai, S.* Salolase content in human milk and Arakawa's reaction; salolase content in human

milk and Arakawa's reaction. *Ibid.*, 1936, 29: 82-91.—Takamatsu, A. Arakawa's reaction of human milk from the toxicological point of view. *Ibid.*, 1934, 23: 46-59. — Influence of the Arakawa-positive and -negative human milk on mouse heart. *Ibid.*, 1935, 27: 439-47.—Uga, Y. Validity of human milk as regards Arakawa's reaction. *Ibid.*, 1934, 24: 208-14. — The Arakawa reaction and the calcium content of human milk. *Ibid.*, 1935, 25: 169-85. — Arakawa's reaction of one lactant observed during one year. *Ibid.*, 1934, 24: 564-74.—Velden, R. der Die Katalase der Frauenmilch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1907, 3: 403-12.

Chemistry: Glucids.

Bierry, M. Evaluation comparative du sucre dans le lait de femme par les méthodes cuprique et iodométrique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1936, 122: 857.—Bruhns, G. Ueber Zuckerbestimmungen in Frauenmilch. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 77: 209-12.—Novellis di Coarazze, C. Ricerche sperimentali sulle variazioni del tasso del lattosio nei vari tempi della poppata. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1936, 34: 1057-68.—Polonovski, M., & Lespagnol, A. Les glucides du lait de femme. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1930, 12: 1170-94. — Nouvelles acquisitions sur les composés glucidiques du lait de femme. *Ibid.*, 1933, 15: 320-49, 3ch. — Sur deux nouveaux sucres du lait de femme, le gynolactose et l'alloholactose. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1931, 192: 1319. — Sur la substance lévogyre du lait de femme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 102: 789-95. — Un nouveau constituant glucidique du lait de femme le gynolactose. *Ibid.*, 1930, 104: 553-5. — Sur l'existence de plusieurs glucides dans le lactosérum de femme. *Ibid.*, 555-7. — Technique d'isolement des glucides du lait de femme. *Ibid.*, 557. — Sur une erreur systématique dans le dosage du lactose dans le lait de femme; indosé réel; indosé apparent. *Ibid.*, 1291-3. — Dosage des glucides totaux du lait de femme. *Ibid.*, 1293-5. — Le dosage des sucres du lait de femme par l'iod. *Ibid.*, 1931, 107: 301-3. — Warembourg, H. Variations physiologiques de concentration des différents glucides du lait de femme. *Ibid.*, 107: 303-5.—Porati, M. Un metodo semplice e pratico per determinare il lattosio nel latte di donna. *Lattante*, 1935, 6: 528-32.—Vincent, C., & Vial, J. Variations comparées des glucides et de la caséine au cours de la mulsion, dans la lactation humaine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 113.—Wittenberg, A. Die Milchzuckerbestimmung in kleinen Mengen von Frauenmilch. *Mschr. Kinderh.*, 1926, 32: 510-4.

Chemistry: Lipids.

CAILLLOUX, H. R. *Observations relatives aux variations de la matière grasse dans le lait de la femme et de diverses espèces animales [Bordeaux] 128p. 8°. La Rochelle, 1912.

Borsarelli, F. Sulla concentrazione degli acidi grassi inferiori del latte umano secreto in condizioni normali e durante il periodo mestruale. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1933, 31: 664-77.—Bosworth, A. W. Studies of the fat of human milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 106: 235-44. Also repr.—Bubani, L. Concentrazione della colesterina e del grasso nel latte di donna. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1935, 10: 633-9.—Engel, Ueber das Fett in der Frauenmilch. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1905, 44: 353-65. — Zur Methodik der Fettbestimmung in der Frauenmilch. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1906, 43: 181-200. — & Plaut, Art und Menge des Fettes in der Nahrung stillender Frauen und die Wirkung seiner Entziehung auf das Milchfett. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 53: 1158-60.—Forest, M. Ueber die Schwankungen im Fettgehalte der Frauenmilch und die Methodik der Milchentnahme zur Fettbestimmung. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1905, 42: 81-99.—Freund, W. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von P. Reyher über den Fettgehalt der Frauenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1905, 61: 900-2.—Hofmann, A. Zur Frage der Fettbestimmung der von einem Säugling täglich getrunkenen Brustnahrung. *Ibid.*, 1924, 3.F., 56: 310-28.—Holt, L. E., Tidwell, H. C., & Cox, W. M. The fat of breast milk; its composition, origin and imitations. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1931 43: 63-4.—Lowenfeld, M. F., Widdows, S. T., & Gregory, H. H. Percentage of fat in human milk; influence of the method of extraction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 1: 1003.—Lucignani, D. Le variazioni quantitative del grasso del latte umano nei vari tempi della poppata. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1934, 32: 412-34.—Malagodi, A. Come avviene la secrezione del grasso nel latte della donna. *Bull. sc. med.*, Bologna, 1909, 8.ser., 9: 533-8.—Mühlbock, O. Der Cholesteringehalt der Frauenmilch. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1934, 56: 303-6.—Plauchu, E., & Rendu, R. Etudes du beurre dans le lait de femme par la centrifugation. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Lyon*, 1911, 10: 564-88. Also *Province méd.*, Par., 1911, 22: 520.—Polonovski, M., Cuvelier, L., & Avenaud, R. Sur les lipides du lait de femme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1932, 111: 6.—Primavera, A. Ueber eine klinische Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung von Frauenmilchbutter. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1907, 3: 508-18. — Un nuovo metodo clinico per il dosamento del grasso nel latte di donna. *Gazz. internaz. med.*, 1907, 10: 50; 59; 98.—Radici, M. Sopra alcune costanti fisico-chimiche del grasso del latte di donna e dei loro rapporti. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1932, 30: 756-72.—Reyher, P. Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen W. Freund zu meiner Arbeit: Ueber den Fettgehalt der Frauenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1905, 61: 902-4.—Restivo, G. Contributo allo studio dei globuli del grasso nel latte materno e vaccino. *Pediatrics (Rev.)*, 1935, 43: 544-61.—Roller, P. E. A study of breast milk fat. *J. Pediat.*, S. Louis, 1934, 4: 238-41.—Ružičić, U. S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die täglichen

Schwankungen des Fettgehaltes der Frauenmilch. *Mschr. Kinderh.*, 1936, 67: 415-21.—Skvortsov, V. I. [Amount of fat in woman's milk]. *Russ. vrach.*, 1912, 11: 1392.—Tayler-Jones, L. The variation in the fat percentage of mother's milk as a factor in feeding; a foreword. *Woman's M.J.*, 1906, 16: 141-3.—Vincent, C., & Vial, J. Recherches sur les débits du lait et de la matière grasse dans la lactation humaine. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 194: 2328-30. — Quantités comparées de lait et de matière grasse sécrétées dans la lactation humaine. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 910-2. — Variations comparées de la quantité de lait, de sa teneur en matière grasse, au cours de la mulsion, chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 1422-4. — Quantités du lait et taux butyreux comparés dans les 2 seins, chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 113: 111-3.—Widdows, S. T., & Lowenfeld, M. F. A study of the composition of human milk; the influence of the method of extraction on the fat percentage. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 1400-10.

Chemistry: Minerals.

REISS, A. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod in der Frauenmilch [München] 20p. 8°. Kallmünz, 1927.

Dorlencourt & Galugareanu-Nandris. Le fer dans le lait de femme; son dosage; ses variations. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1926, 24: 376-84. Also *Nourrisson*, 1929, 17: 227-37.—Greco, C. M. Sui rapporti tra la quantità di CaO contenuta nel latte materno e la formula numerica ed il tasso emoglobico del sangue del lattante. *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1909, 2.ser., 7: 594-608.—Hochheimer, W. Ueber die Phosphorverbindungen der Milch; Differenzierung, Nachweis und Verhalten während der Lactationsperiode. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932-33, 54: 49-64.—Kasahara, M., & Nosu, S. Ueber das sogenannte Normalblei in der Frauenmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1935, 3.F., 95: 78-80.—Koga, A. Teneur en zinc du lait de femme, de vache et de chèvre à différentes périodes de lactation. *Keijo J.M.*, 1934, 5: 106-10.—Laxa, O. [Mineral substances in human milk] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1927, 66: 1792-4.—Lesné, E., Clément, R., & Zizine, P. Sur la teneur en fer du lait de femme et du lait de certains mammifères (ânesse, chèvre et vache). *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 105: 427.—Maurer, E., & Diez, S. Zur Kenntnis des Jods als biogenes Element; die biochemische Bedeutung des Jodgehalts in Früh- und Dauermilch: *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 178: 161-6.—Olewsky, M. J. Der Kationengehalt der Frauenmilch und seine Abhängigkeit vom vegetativen Nervensystem. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1929, 3.F., 74: 280-95.—Scarzella, M. Ricerche sul contenuto in rame del latte di donna. *Pediat. med. prat.*, Tor., 1933, 8: 342-5.—Sikes, A. W. On the phosphorus and calcium of human milk. *J. Physiol.*, 1906, 34: 464-80.—Sjollema, B. [Estimation of chlorine contents in small quantities of human milk] *Ned. tsehr. geneesk.*, 1931, 75: pt3, 3547-50.—Stranys, E. Zur Kenntnis des Kalkgehaltes der Frauenmilch. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1925-26, 40: 671-3.—Tovey, D. W. Calcium-phosphorus fraction of milk in pregnancy and in gynecologic conditions. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1935, 42: 541.—Velich, A., & Sevcenko, P. [On the importance of copper in woman's milk] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 41-6.

Chemistry: Protids.

BAUERISEN, A. *Die Beziehungen zwischen dem Eiweiss der Frauenmilch und dem Serum-eiweiss von Mutter und Kind; eine biologisch-chemische Studie [Marburg] 48p. 8°. Berl., 1910.

Barral, E. Dosage des matières albuminoïdes dans le lait de femme. *Lyon méd.*, 1908, 110: 622-5.—Bergell, P., & Langstein, L. Beiträge zur Chemie der Frauenmilch; Unterschiede zwischen dem Kasein der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1908, 68: 568-76.—Bieber, A. Sul comportamento delle frazioni proteiche, caseina e albumine solubili, del latte di donna nel corso della poppata; con particolare riguardo alla influenza del grasso nel fenomeno della precipitazione della caseina. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1936, 34: 865-81.—Courtney, A. M., & Brown, A. The protein and non-protein fractions of some samples of woman's milk. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1930, 5: 36-41.—Engel, Ueber eine einfache Methode der quantitativen Abscheidung des Caseins aus genuiner Frauenmilch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1908, 4: 232-7.—Fasold, H. Ueber die Anwesenheit von Glykokoll in den Spaltprodukten des Frauenmilchcaseins. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1932, 53: 568.—Flori, A. G. Sulla possibilità di dosare con un metodo pratico le proteine del latte umano. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1934, 32: 972-85.—Fuld, E., & Wohlgenuth, J. Ueber eine neue Methode zur Ausfällung des reinen Caseins aus der Frauenmilch durch Säure und Loh sowie über die Natur der labhemmenden Wirkung der Frauenmilch. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1907, 5: 118-42.—Patein, G., & Daval, L. Recherches sur le dosage et les variations de la caséine dans le lait de femme. *J. pharm. chim.*, Par., 1905, 6. ser., 22: 193-200.—Valenti, A. Sur le contenu en nucléone du lait de femme durant l'allaitement. *Arch. ital. biol.*, 1909, 51: 1-11.

Collection [and distribution]

See also Breast pump.

Chapin, H. D. The production and handling of human milk. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1926, 38: 41-6. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 1364-6. Also *Med. Off.*, Lond., 1926, 36: 227.—Epstein, B. Zur Frage der Ernährung mit abgedrückter Frauenmilch.

Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 521-6.—Hoobler, B. R. Problems connected with the collection and production of human milk. J. Am. M. Ass., 1917, 69: 421-5. Also repr. Also Gazz. internaz. med., 1917, 20: 365-8. Human milk; its commercial production and distribution. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1924, 36: 55-7. Also Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 404-6.—Keene, H. M. Maternal milk collection. Publ. Health Nurs., 1934, 26: 649-51.—Philbin, E. M. Collection and dispensing of breast milk. Am. J. Nurs., 1926, 26: 101-4.—Starck, W. von. Ernährung mit abgeseigener Muttermilch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1337.—Talbot, F. B. Two methods of obtaining human milk for hospital use. Boston M. & J., 1911, 164: 504-6.

— Collection: Organization.

Ichok, G. *Sur la question des chambres d'allaitement. 68p. 8°. Par., 1927.

Acuña. El lactario como institución médicosocial de previsión. Actas Conf. panamer. eugen., 1934, 2: 124-33. Also Crón. méd., Lima, 1935, 52: 62-8.—Antigüedad, F. La institución de la Gota de Leche en Béjar. Cruz roja, Madr., 1931, 33: 504-8.—Bauzá, J. A. El Centro de adquisición y distribución de leche materna en Montevideo. Bol. Inst. protec. inf., Montev., 1935-36, 10: 196-204.—Bettinotti, S. I. El lactario. Sem. méd., B. Aires, 1934, 41: pt2, 1279. — Institución médicosocial, su definición, su funcionamiento y resultados. Arch. argent. pediat., 1935, 6: 646-52.—Bonaba, J. El personal de colaboración en los consultorios gota de leche. Arch. pediat. urug., 1934, 5: 281-91.—Catel, W. Erziehung der Frauenmilch und Ernährungserfolg: Bemerkungen zu der Einrichtung von Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 985-8.—Feldweg, P. Wozu Frauenmilchsammelstellen? Ibid., 1936, 62: 2054.—Hilgenfeldt, O. Sammlung und Abgabe von Frauenmilch durch die Säuglingsfürsorgestellen. Ibid., 1923, 49: 1092.—Kayser, M. E. Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 373; 2142. — Frauenmilch-Sammelstelle. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 84: 293-308. — Ueberblick über die letzten 6 Jahre Frauenmilchsammelstelle Erfurt. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1893. — Frauenmilchsammelstelle Erfurt. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1936, 7: 263-6.—Keizer, D. P. R. Aperçu général sur la goutte de lait municipale de Soerabaja (Java) en 1932-33. Nourrisson, 1934, 22: 79-89.—Lactarium (Un) de lait humain. Arch. méd. enf., 1937, 40: 37-45.—Maretska. Bureau-collecteur de lait de femme. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1930, 6: 222-5.—Murtagh, J. J. El servicio social del dispensario de lactantes. Arch. argent. pediat., 1935, 6: 653-9.—Pérez Calvo, R. Sobre provisión de leche de mujer en los servicios de la protección de la primera infancia. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: 372-4.—Reuss, A. Die Beschaffung von Frauenmilch als Aufgabe der Säuglingsfürsorge. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1922, 35: 771.—Roma. E. Serviço de fiscalização e colocação de amas e posto de fornecimento de leite materno. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1932, 50: 59.—Savarese, J. O lactario na campanha contra a mortalidade infantil. Fol. med., Rio, 1933, 14: 575-9.

— Colostrum.

See also 3.ser. Colostrum.

Bub, [M.] H. *Besitzt die Kolostralmilch bakterizide Eigenschaften? [Giessen] 16p. 8°. Jena, 1910.

Abraham, G. Koli und Kolostrum. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1929, 3.F., 75: 160-6.—Acqua, M. Ricerche sulla reazione delle perossidasi nel colostro. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1928, 10: 521-7.—Addessi, G., & De Maria, G. Sulla presenza delle agglutinine nel colostro. Riv. ital. gin., 1932-33, 14: 403-25.—Ambrus, M. Ueber die zellulären Bestandteile des Kolostrums. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1925, 3.F., 59: 333-7.—Bordet, J., & Bordet, M. Le pouvoir bactériolytique du colostrum et du lait. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1924, 179: 1109-13.—Boyd, G. L. The value of colostrum to the newborn. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1922, 12: 724.—Brugnattelli, E. Ricerche sul colostro. Boll. Soc. med. chir., Pavia, 1925, 38: 783-5.—Coccheri, P. Il grasso e la colesterina nel colostro di donna. Lattante, 1932, 3: 299-330.—Colostro; sus caracteres físicos, químicos y microscópicos; origen de los elementos del colostro; papel fisiológico del colostro; leche de mujer; sus caracteres físicos, químicos y biológicos. Rev. mex. puericult., 1930-31, 1: [Suppl.]—Crispolti, E. Action du colostrum de femme dans la tuberculose expérimentale. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 174-6. — Propriété immunobiologique del colostro umano nella tuberculose sperimentale. Riv. ital. gin., 1934-35, 17: 52-85.—Dorlencourt, H., & Palfy, E. Recherches sur les variations physiologiques du taux de la cholestérine dans le colostrum humain. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1925, 92: 70.—Eichelberg. Ueber das Colostralfett des Menschen. Arch. Kinderh., 1906, 43: 200-4.—Francescon, A. Tessuto reticolare, istiociti mammari e colostro. Monit. zool. ital., 1934, 45: suppl. 102-6.—Grégoire, C. Nature épithéliale de certains corpuscules de colostrum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104 1308-10. — Contribution à l'étude des corpuscules de colostrum. Arch. anat., Strash., 1931-32, 13: 67-127.—Haniss, E. Zur Kenntnis der Immunsustanzen des Kolostrums. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1552.—Halfer, G. Il colostro nelle sue caratteristiche fisico-chimiche ed immunologiche. Lattante, 1931, 2: 28-57.—Harding, T. S. The function of colostrum; an example of efficiency in research. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 240-2. Also repr.—Hohfeld, M. Untersuchun-

gen über die Kolostrumbildung. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1933, 3.F., 85: 185-99.—Katsu, Y. Investigation of the ferments in the human colostrum (a supplemental study of peptidase) Jap. J. Obst. Gyn., 1931, 14: 263-82. — A supplemental study of oxydo-reductase, catalase. Ibid., 1933, 16: 2-9. — A supplemental study of carbohydriase, diastase and saccharase. Ibid., 10-20. — A supplemental study of esterase, mono-butyrase, tributyrase, castor oil- and olive oil-decomposing ferments. Ibid., 21-44.—Kunsulov, S. Das Melanophoren-hormon im Colostrum. Endokrinologie, 1933-34, 13: 323.—Kuttner, A., & Ratner, B. The importance of colostrum to the new-born infant. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1923, 25: 413-34.—Lowenfeld, M. F., Widdows, S. T. [et al.] A study of the variations in the chemical composition of normal human colostrum and early milk. Biochem. J., Lond., 1927, 21: 1-15.—Nakamura, M. Ueber die Hämolysine im Frauen-Colostrum. Mitt. Med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo, 1924-25, 32: 217-34. — Zur quantitativen Untersuchung des Frauen-Colostrums. Ibid., 235-50.—Nava, V. Indagini sui corpuscoli colostrali. Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1930, 2: 191-200, pl. Also Arch. ital. biol., 1930-31, 83: 42-5.—Paget, M. Le colostrum; son origine; sa composition. J. obst. gyn., Par., 1932, 3: no.2, 33.—Ponzi, E. Sulla presenza delle isoeagglutinine nel colostro. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1929, 11: no.12, 19-25.—Prati, M. Contributo allo studio medico legale del colostro. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1928, 48: 320-8, pl.—Repetti, M. Il contenuto in vitamina A del colostro umano. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1934, 31: 337-64. — Ricerche sperimentali sul significato immunitario del colostro. Ibid., 505-27.—Semb, J., Baumann, C. A., & Steenbock, H. Fat-soluble vitamins, the carotene and vitamin A content of colostrum. J. Biol. Chem., 1934, 107: 697-703. Also repr.—Wallich, V., & Levaditi, C. Sur la nature des éléments cellulaires du colostrum et du lait chez la femme. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1905, 19: 321-34, pl.—Wells, H. G., & Lewis, J. H. The function of colostrum. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1919-22, 11: 258.—Wul-kow, F. Schwarzes Kolostrum. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 1583-6.

— dried.

Emerson, P. W., & Smith, L. W. Dried human milk; its use in the feeding of premature infants. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 31: 1-21.—Kayser, M. E. Herstellung, Anwendung und Erfolg mit Frauenmilchtrockenpulver. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 146.

— Effect of diet.

See also Breast milk, Vitamins.

MOORE, C. U. Nutrition of mother and child. 4.ed. 258p. 8°. Phila. [1935]

Трупилов, J. *Conditions d'une alimentation rationnelle d'une mère nourrice. 39p. 8°. Par., 1932.

Antonov, A. [Influence of hunger on lactation in women] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1923, 34: 153-7.—Chakraborty, R. K. Roy, A. N., & Guha, B. C. The effect of the ingestion of vitamin C on the vitamin-C concentration of the milk of lactating women. Ind. M. Gaz., 1936, 71: 335.—Dedin, G. Comportamento della ossidasi nel latte muliebri a seconda dell'alimentazione della donna. Pediatra, Nap., 1905, 13: 900-10.—Engel & Plaut. Ueber das Milchfett stillender Frauen bei der Ernährung mit spezifischen Fetten. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1906, 19: 898-902.—Feer, E. Grünfärbung der Frauenmilch nach Genuss von Tierleber. Biochem. Zschr., 1916, 72: 378.—Ferraro, F. Alimentazione della nutrice e secrezione latte. Clin. igiene inf., 1929, 4: 521-40.—Gowen, J. W., & Tobey, E. R. Studies on milk secretion; the influence of inanition. J. Gen. Phys., 1931, 15: 45-66. Also repr.—Greiner, I., & Mosonyi, J. Einfluss der Vitamine auf die chemische Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1930, 3.F., 79: 282-92.—Herz, B. Beeinflussung des Kalk- und Phosphorgehalts der Frauenmilch durch die Nahrung. Zschr. Kinderh., 1932-33, 54: 413-20.—Hussemann, D. L., & Hetler, R. A. The vitamin B and G requirements of lactation. J. Nutr., 1931, 4: 127-40.—Kayser, M. E. Welcher Leberbestandteil geht in die Frauenmilch über? Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 136.—Kleiner, I. S., & Bell, M. The effect of supplementary feeding of carbohydrates and of fat upon the composition of human milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: xxv.—Kleiner, I. S., Tritsch, J. E. [et al.] The influence of supplementary feeding of carbohydrate upon lactation. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 15: 172-9. Also repr.—Marin, G. Contributo allo studio dell' influenza dell' alimentazione sul contenuto di grasso nel latte di donna. Pediatra, Nap., 1906, 14: 594-602.—Maynard, L. A., & Bender, R. C. Lactation studies at different planes of protein intake. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 388.—Mészáros, G., & Nemeskay, T. [Lactation and diet] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 679.—Modigliano, E. A proposito dell' influenza dell'alimentazione sulla composizione del latte di donna; lettera aperta al Prof. Vitale Tedeschi. Pediatra, Nap., 1905, 13: 853-6.—Moll, L. Ueber Fettvermehrung der Frauenmilch durch Fettzufuhr, nebst einem Beitrag über die Bedeutung der quantitativen Fettunterschiede für das Gedeihen des Brustkindes. Arch. Kinderh., 1908, 43: 161-85.—Montuoro, F. L'alimentazione della madre nutrice. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1930, 12: 219-22.—Mottola, N. L'influenza del nutrimento sulla quantità e composizione del latte materno. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 1313.—Ove Høegh, K. [Milk secretion and diet during nursing] Hospitalstidende, 1935, 78: (Jydske med. selsk. forh.) 6-16. Also Ugeskr. laeger, 1935, 97: 411-4.—Pachioli, R., & Granatiero, R.

Ricerche su alcune modificazioni chimiche e chimico-fisiche del latte di donna sottoposta a regime dietetico ipoclorurato. Riv. clin. pediat., 1932, 30: 1456-75.—Polonovski, M. Influence de l'ingestion de glucose sur la composition du lait et du beurre de femme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 191.—Roi, G. Sul valore delle proteine del latte nell'alimentazione delle nutrici. Pediat. prat., Mod., 1928, 5: 212-9.—Ružić, U. S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nahrung auf Menge und Zusammensetzung der Muttermilch. Mschr. Kinderh., 1934, 60: 172-81.—Shukers, C. F., Macy, I. G. [et al.] A quantitative study of the dietary of the human mother with respect to the nutrients secreted into breast milk. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 127-39.—Sure, B. Dietary requirements for reproduction; vitamin B requirements for normal lactation. J. Biol. Chem., 1927, 74: 55-69. Also repr. — Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; further studies of the role of wheat oil in lactation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 148-50. — Does amount of fat in diet influence vitamin B requirements for lactation? Ibid., 1933, 30: 622. — Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; further studies on the specific effect of vitamin B on lactation. J. Nutr., 1932, 5: 147-53.—Sure, B., & Walker, D. J. The specific effect of vitamin B on lactation. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 91: 69-75. Also repr.—Wilkinson, P. D., & Nelson, V. E. Diet in relation to reproduction and lactation. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 96: 139-45. — Reproduction and lactation on simplified diets. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 244.

Examination.

See also Breast feeding, Wet nurses.

ROCHETTE, J. *Essai d'un procédé biochimique d'appréciation du lait des nourrices. 55p. 8°. Montpel., 1909.

Biedert. Die chemischen Unterschiede der Menschen- und Kuhmilch. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1908, 45: 127.—Borra, V., & Goldschmidt, M. Del valore della reazione al blu-Nilo per la diagnosi dell'età della lattazione nella donna e del differenzamento fra le varie specie di latte. Pediatra (Riv.) 1931, 39: 1234-44.—Daniel, C. [Practical examination of woman's milk] Spitalul, 1910, 30: 190-2.—Deuñas, J. L. Valor clínico de los exámenes de leche humana en la práctica pediátrica. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1908, 34: 37-53.—Duarte Salcedo. Valor clínico del análisis de leche de mujer. Med. ibera, 1923, 17: 252-5.—Echevarria, F. Una observación que considero imprevisible en todo análisis de leche de nodriza. Bol. farm. mil., Madr., 1930, 8: 289-95.—Forest. Ueber den Wert der Frauenmilchuntersuchung in der Praxis. Deut. med. Wschr., 1905, 31: 1522.—Gillet, H. Les analyses de lait de femme. Ann. Polyclin. Paris, 1906, 16: 97-9.—Gorini, P. L'esame ultramicroscopico del latte di alcuni animali a confronto con quello di donna. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1930, 12: 208-15.—Gottlieb, E. [Some analyses of human milk] Bibl. l'ager, 1930, 122: 519-33.—Jacobi, W. Unterscheidungsreaktion zwischen Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Mschr. Kinderh., 1922, 23: 44.—Kapeller, G., & Gottfried, A. Nachweis von Kuhmilch in Frauenmilch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1920, 67: 813.—Kaysner, M. E. Ueber den Nachweis von Verfälschungen der Frauenmilch. Ibid., 1935, 82: 1447.—Koch, H. Ueber die Verwertbarkeit der Glycyltryptophanprobe für die Diagnose normaler und pathologischer Körperflüssigkeiten; experimenteller Beitrag: Ergebnisse dieser Probe bei der Untersuchung von Milch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1914, 10: Orig., 1-11.—Kuroiwa, B. I., & Konishi, M. Ueber zwei neue Methoden zur Unterscheidung von Menschen- und Tiernmilch. Mschr. Kinderh., 1930, 46: 62.—Lescou. Sur la composition du lait de femme et son analyse chimique. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Nord, 1907, 3: 108-12. Also Gaz. mal. inf., Par., 1907, 9: 125-7. Also Nord méd., Lille, 1907, 13: 145.—Luciani, P. Sul diverso comportamento delle larve di anfibio, sottoposte al latte di varie nutrici. Pediatra (Riv.), 1934, 42: 845-60.—Mori, A. L'analisi chimica del latte di donna e la tutela dell'allattamento naturale. Propaganda san., Fir., 1907, 1: 246-8.—Morquio, L. Sur la valeur de l'examen du lait dans l'allaitement au sein. Ann. méd. chir. inf., 1907, 11: 735-8.—Meyer, H. Eine neue Methode zum Nachweis von Frauenmilchverfälschungen (zugleich ein Beitrag zur physikalischen Chemie der Frauenmilch). Arch. Kinderh., 1924-25, 75: 211-25. Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1924-25, 29: 573-6.—Myers, B. An investigation on the analysis of human milk. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1927, 24: 249-57.—Obes Polleri, J., & Saizar, M. C. El control de la leche humana ordeñada; el método colorimétrico de p_{H} en la investigación del agregado de leche de vaca y de la alteración espontánea. Arch. pediat. urug., 1933, 4: 505-12.—Patton, S. de. Etude sur la cytologie du lait de femme et le cytopronose de la lactation. Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1905, 25: 566-84. — Un procédé de laboratoire facile pour apprécier la valeur du lait de femme. Ibid., 623-30.—Porcher, C., & Katrandjiev, K. La réaction de la mamelle à l'infection; l'emploi de l'alizarine pour déceler les laits pathologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 528-30.—Quintrie & Guiraud. Nécessité de l'analyse chimique du lait des nourrices. Rev. mens. mal. inf., 1905, 23: 161-71.—Rosi, N. Contributo sperimentale alla conoscenza del latte di donna sulla reazione Umikoff. Rass. ostet. gin., 1910, 19: 577-91.—Trischitta, V. I leucociti nella secrezione mammaria della donna e la citopronosi nell'allattamento. Pediatra, Nap., 1906, 14: 39-42.—Troitski, I. V. [Woman's milk and methods of investigating it] Prakt. vrach, 1909, 8: 631: 656.—Zimmermann, M. Eine einfache Methode zum Nachweis von Frauenmilchver-

fälschung durch Kuhmilch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1927-28, 45: 310-4.

Forensic aspect.

Kernbach, M., & Cotutz, C. Gerichtlich-medizinische Beiträge zur Cytologie des Brustdrüsensekrets. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1933, 22: 235-61. Also Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 449-93.—Strassmann, G., & Reisfeld, K. Ueber den Nachweis von Gruppensubstanzen in der Muttermilch und in Milchflecken. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934-35, 24: 330-2.

Nutritive value.

See also Breast feeding.

Borsarelli, F. Cellule del latte umano ed accrescimento del lattante. Pediat. med. prat., Tor., 1933, 8: 410-20.—Fischl, R. Ueber den Nutzwert der abgespritzten Frauenmilch. Mschr. Kinderh., 1922-23, 24: 453-8.—Haam, E. von, & Beard, H. H. Nutritional value of human milk, cows' milk and goats' milk. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 750-3.—Macy, I. G. The nutritive aspects of human milk. Yale J. Biol., 1932, 4: 451-66. — & Outhouse, J. Breast milk: a variable food. J. Am. Diet. Ass., 1928-29, 4: 9-14.—Morelli-Gualtierotti, M. Contenuto cellulare del latte umano e sua importanza per lo sviluppo del lattante. Riv. clin. pediat., 1930, 28: 574-82.—Müller, E. Beitrag zur Frage der natürlichen Nutstoffe in der Frauenmilch. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1908, 45: 1058-60.

Physical properties.

BELKIND, A. *La cryoscopie du lait de femme. 31p. 8°. Genève, 1905.

Allaria, G. B. Dell'attrito interno e della tensione superficiale del latte di donna in condizioni normali e patologiche. Riv. clin. pediat., 1906, 4: 161-95.—Fasella, F. La conducibilità elettrica nel latte di donna. Lattante, 1932, 3: 160-8.—Gallo, G. Ricerche crioscopiche sul latte di donna. Atti Congr. pediat. ital. (1905) 1906, 5: 413-6. Also Pediatra, Nap., 1905, 2.ser., 3: 593-6. Also Rass. ostet. gin., 1905, 14: 492-5.—Griebel, C. Abnorme Lumineszenzerscheinungen bei Frauenmilch. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1936, 72: 46-50.—Leikola, E., & Haatanen, A. Milchuntersuchungen; die Lichtabsorption der Frauenmilch und des Kolostrums. Acta Soc. Duodecim, 1932, 14: ser. A, fasc. 1, no. 5, 1-7.—Smester. La temperatura fisiologica de la leche de mujer. Arch. ginecop. Barcel., 1908, 21: 496-9.—Solomon, C. I., & Shohl, A. T. Index of refraction of breast milk serum. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1926, 31: 218-27. Also repr.—Trendel. Ueber individuelle Verschiedenheiten des isoelektrischen Punktes des Frauenmilchcaseins. Mschr. Kinderh., 1926, 34: 378-83.

poisonous.

See also Breast milk, Secretion: Pharmacology.

Asakura, K., & Ohsako, H. Arakawa's reaction and toxicity of human milk. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1932-33, 20: 429-33.—Borsarelli, F. Ricerche sperimentali sul potere tossico del latte secreto in periodo mestruale. Riv. clin. pediat., 1933, 31: 189-220.—Buttenwieser, S., & Bodenheimer, W. Ueber den Uebertritt des Knollenblätterschwammgiftes in die Brustmilch. Deut. med. Wschr., 1924, 50: 607.—Eltz, E. Ueber den Nachweis von Giftstoffen in der Milch laktierender Frauen während der Menstruation. Jahr. Kinderh., 1932, 3.F., 86: 82-115.—François, R. Le lait de femme; sa toxicité. J. méd. Paris, 1908, 2.ser., 20: 44. Also Méd. inf., Tor., 1908, 5: 1-3. Also Rev. prat. obst. gyn., Par., 1908, 33-5.—Joachimovits, R. Nachweis von Medikamenten und Giften in Muttermilch und Fruchtwasser mittelst Lumineszenz-Analyse. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 83: 42-57, pl.—Mommens & Eltz. Ueber den Nachweis von Giftstoffen in der Milch laktierender Frauen während der Menstruation. Mschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 51: 393-9.—Silber, W. Der Choleingehalt der Frauenmilch und sein Verhalten während der Menstruation. Zschr. Kinderh., 1930, 49: 210-7.

Preservation.

See also Breast milk, dried.

Black, J. B. Canned breast milk. Johns Hopkins Nurs. Alumnae Mag., 1933, 32: 61-4.—Dolérès & Salles. Utilisation du lait de femme pulsé au sein des nourrices mercenaires et conservé aseptiquement pour l'alimentation des enfants assistés débilés du premier âge placés dans une pouponnière d'entraînement à la campagne. J. méd. Paris, 1937, 57: 77.—Dulérès. Utilisation du lait de femme pulsé au sein de nourrices mercenaires et conservé aseptiquement pour l'alimentation des enfants assistés débilés du premier âge placés dans une pouponnière d'entraînement à la campagne. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1936, 3.ser., 115: 119-21.—Eddy, W. H., & Morris, S. G. A study of the effect of preserving methods on human milk. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1934, 4: 208-15.—Emerson, P. W. The preservation of human milk; the feeding to premature babies of human milk preserved by freezing. N. England J.M., 1933, 209: 893-905. — & Platt, W. A preliminary note on the freezing process. J. Pediat., S. Louis, 1933, 2: 472-7.—Keene, H. M. Preservation of human milk. Publ. Health Nurs., 1935, 27: 85-7.—Krieger. Erfahrungen mit konservierter Frauenmilch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 570.—Scheuer, L. A., & Duncan, J. E. A

method of preserving breast milk; a study of its clinical application. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1936, 51: 249-54.

Secretion.

See also **Breast, infantile**; **Breast, lactating**; **Breast [male] Secretion**; for lactation in animals see **Milk, Secretion**; see also 3.ser., **Lactation**.

AUGUSTIN, E. *Ueber Korrelation zwischen Körperform und Milchleistung. 61p. 8° Bern, 1913.

MISSET, P. *Contribution à l'étude de la lactation. 71p. 8° Par., 1933.

PITHON, A. *Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie de la lactation. 55p. 8° Par., 1928.

WULKOW, F. [J. F.] *Die Brustdrüsensekretion und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. 28p. 8° Marb., 1932.

Avdeeva, M., Borinenkov, E. [et al.] [Studies on the secretion of lactation glands; correlation of blood and composition of milk] *J. Biol.*, Moskva, 1932, 1: 8-40.—Blackwood, J. H. The absorption of milk precursors by the mammary gland; the relation of amino-acid absorption to protein synthesis. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1932, 26: 772.—& Stirling, J. D. The absorption of milk precursors by the mammary gland; the Kaufmann-Magne technique. *Ibid.*, 1937, 61: 357-61.—The relation of blood-sugar absorption to lactose secretion. *Ibid.*, 1932, 26: 772.

Aspects of the phosphorus metabolism of the mammary gland. *Ibid.*, 1934, 5: 159-69.—Bonnier, G. Is the shape of the lactation curve genetically determined? *Hereditas*, Lund, 1935, 20: 199-213.—

Cutler, O. I., & Lewis, J. H. The time at which casein begins to be formed in the breast during pregnancy. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1933, 103: 643-6.—Dyloff, E. Zur Physiologie der Brustdrüsensekretion. *Arch. Gyn.*, Berl., 1926, 129: 308-22.—Finizio, G. L'anisomastia in rapporto alla quantità ed alla qualità del latte. *Pediatrica*, Napl., 1910, 2.ser., 8: 789-816.—Fremery, P. de, & Denekamp, P. J. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Lactation und Schwangerschaft. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1935, 5: 44-6.—

Gaetano, L. Ricerche sulla secrezione lattea; il lattosio. *Lattante*, 1934, 5: 159-69.—Gooch, M. An analysis of the time change in milk production in individual lactations. *Collect. Papers Dep. Biol. Johns Hopkins*, 1935, 11: no. 5, 71-102.—Gowen, J. W.

Studies in milk secretion; on the variations and correlations of milk secretion with age. *Genetics*, 1920, 5: 111-88, 4tab.—

Milk secretion as influenced by inheritance. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, 1927, 2: 516-31.—Body pattern as related to mammary gland secretion. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1931, 17: 518-23.—

Hartwell, G. A. Mammary secretion. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1924, 18: 785.—Hoobler, B. R. Human milk; factors in its production. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1925, 24: 279.—The present status of human milk production. *J. Am. Diet. Ass.*, 1930-31, 6: 10-28.—Kellmann, A. Beitrag zur Frage der Leistungsfähigkeit der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1926-27, 80: 81-8.—Kouwer, B. J. Leetijd en zogafschieding der moeder. *Ned. techr. verlosk.*, 1918-19, 27: 1-10.—Lactation and mammary development. *J. Organother.*, 1933, 17: 263-9.—Lewis, J. H., & Cutler, O. I. The time at which casein begins to be formed in the breast during pregnancy. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1933, 14: 90.—Liebmann, J. [Secretions of the mamma; their diagnostic importance in gynecology] *Orvosi hetil.*, 1927, 71: 1347; 1378.—Lowenfeld, M. F., & Widdows, S. T. Researches in lactation. *J. Obst. Gyn.*, Lond., 1928, 35: 114-30.—Migliavacca, A. Sulle fasi di sviluppo e sul ciclo secretorio degli elementi ghiandolari della mammella (nota preventiva con dimostrazione di preparati microscopici). *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1929, n.s., 4: 313-21.—Nelson, W. O., & Piffner, J. J. An experimental study of the factors concerned in mammary growth and in milk secretion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 1.—

Studies on the physiology of lactation. *Anat. Rec.*, 1931-32: 51: 51.—Plouchu & Gardère. La sécrétion lactée considérée au point de vue quantitatif. *Obstétrique*, 1908, n.s., 1: 316-28.—

Ramos, D. F., & Simpson, J. A. Nota preliminar sobre un nuevo concepto en la lactancia. *Crón. méd. quir. Habana*, 1926, 52: 186-94.—Saito, T. Lactation and re-onset of menstruation. *Jap. J. Obst. Gyn.*, 1935, 18: 63-72.—Smith, C. H., & Merriitt, K. K. Rate of secretion of breast milk. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1922, 34: 74-90. Also *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1922, 39: 371-3.—

Vincent, C. Enregistrement graphique du débit du lait chez la femme. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 112: 1119-22.—Voskresensky, L. [Material and physiology of secretion of milk] *Omeliansky & Orbell. Sbornik Tavlova*, Leningr., 1924, 393-5.—Wright, G. N., & Channell, G. D. Lactation. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1932, 46: 440-4.

Secretion: Complications, maternal.

Beiby, J. H. Persistent headache during lactation; with report of 5 cases and commentary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 337.—

Bistis, J. Des complications oculaires pendant la lactation. *Arch. ophth.*, Par., 1904, 24: 456-61.—Cameron, A. J. Persistent headache during lactation. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 477.—Cannon, W. B., & Bright, E. M. A belated effect of sympathectomy on lactation. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1931, 97: 319-21.—Derchinsky, G. D. [C-avitaminosis during the period of lactation] *J. akush. zhensk. bolicez.*, 1934, 45: 187-92.—Mazzei, A. Su di un caso di

neurite ottica da allattamento. *Riforma med.*, 1934, 50: 273.—Somogyi, Z. [Questions concerning syphilis and lactation] *Orv. hetil.*, 1934, 78: mell., 113.—Wander, L. [Inflammation of optic nerve in lactation] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1927, 6: 265.

Secretion, deficient.

See also **Breast milk, Secretion: Pharmacology**; **Galactagogues**.

CHAUSSELET, R. *Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion lactée et au traitement de son insuffisance. 114p. 8° Par., 1935.

TOENGES, W. *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Hypogalaktie durch künstliche Höhensonne [Gieszen] 35p. 8° Bremen, 1930.

Boshouwers, H. Agalactische medicatie. *Med. whil.*, Amst., 1906-7, 13: 281-3.—Burzagli, G. B. Della possibilità di rimediare alla insufficienza della secrezione lattea nella donna. *Gazz. osp.*, 1905, 26: 1207-11. Un mezzo semplice ed efficace per promuovere e aumentare nella donna la secrezione lattea mancante o insufficiente. *Med. ital.*, 1906, 4: 244-6. Also *Pediatrica*, Napl., 1906, 2.ser., 4: 283-90.—Clavel, M. Le traitement de l'insuffisance de la sécrétion lactée par opothérapie placentaire-mammaire. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1933-34, 14: 782.—Fekete, K. [Treatment of milk retention] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 998-1000.—Flesch, H., & Karniss, F. Die Quarzlichtbehandlung der Hypogalaktie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 231.—Freund, W. Bedingungen der Brustdrüsenfunktion. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1929, 5: 649-57.—Kasatchenko-Trirodov, N. P. Agalattia unilaterale in usteria. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1927, 32: 159-66.—Kraul, L. Schilddrüsenstörung, bei Milchstauung. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1928, 52: 873.—Larkin, C. L. Drying up the lactating breasts. *Med. J. & Rec.*, N.Y., 1927, 125: 527.—Lederer, R. Ueber Hypogalaktie; qualitative Hypogalaktie; die Wirkung der Kriegsernährung auf die Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1921, 31: 141-9.—Mestitz, W. Zur Behandlung der Milchstauung. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 782.—Morio, L. Ipogalattia e mezzi per rimediarvi (Consigli alle madri). *Pediatr. prat.*, Mod., 1930, 7: 153-61.—Parmeggiani, G. Gli estratti placentari nelle ipogalattie. *Pensiero med.*, 1936, 25: 97-103.—Pensa, P. Il trattamento diatermico dell'ipogalattia. *Atti Congr. ital. radiol. med.*, 1928, 8: pt. 2, 291-7. Also *Riv. ital. gin.*, 1928, 8: 113-46.—Porcher, C. La rétention lactée. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1920, 170: 963-5.—& Muffet, E. Le sort de la caséine dans la rétention lactée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1929, 100: 1049-51.—Rossenvasser, L. Tratamiento de la hipogalactia. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: 1105-33.—Tassart, J. C. El tratamiento de la hipogalactia por los rayos ultravioletas. *Rev. méd. lat. amer.*, B. Air., 1930-31, 16: 1018-21.—

Tofte, A. [Treatment of hypogalactia by mineral salts] *Ugeskr. lager*, 1928, 90: 549.—Vogt, E. Ueber die Behandlung der Still-schwierigkeiten in der ersten Zeit der Laktation mit der elektrischen Milchpumpe. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 1666-71.

Secretion: Disorders.

Abt, I. A. Blood in milk. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1922, 34: 69-73.—Bachmann. Ueber das erschwerte Stillvermögen der Frauen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1907, 3: 675.—Barbier, H. Sur le retour de la sécrétion lactée chez les femmes qui ont cessé de nourrir depuis un certain temps. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1904, 18: 832.—Bates, M. E. The mammary gland and lactation influenced by anatomical conditions disturbing circulation. *Woman's M.J.*, 1904, 14: 241.—Blum, D. M., & Smythe, A. M. Abnormal lactation. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1930, 20: 206-14.—

Bouchacourt & Jeannin. Sur un cas de lait sanglant. *Bull. Soc. obst. Paris*, 1904, 7: 226-30.—Céard, L. Sur un cas de persistance prolongée de la sécrétion lactée chez une femme indigène algérienne. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, 1926, 4: 93-5.—Com-mandeur & Rhenier. Un cas de coloration brune du lait dans les premiers jours du post partum. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1922, 11: 704.—Donnelly, W. H. Methods of sustaining and regulating the supply of breast milk. *Long Island M.J.*, 1923, 17: 13.—Florentin, P. Réactions des cellules adipeuses du tissu conjonctif périn mammaire au cours de la rétention lactée. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 120: 147.—Friedjung, J. K. Beitrag zu den Schwankungen der Lactation. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1906, 56: 614-6.—Haas, A. Die Behandlung der Stillschwierigkeiten. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 17-9.—Hunter, W. Disorders of lactation. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1936, 136: 632-7.—Jongh, S. E. de. Weitere Untersuchungen über Laktationshemmung. *Acta brevia neerl.*, 1933, 3: 88-90.—Mensinga. Warum ist man bisher so gleichgiltig geblieben gegenüber der Stillungsnot (Dystithie)? *Frauenarzt*, 1903, 18: 529-32. Also *Med. Bl.*, Wien, 1903, 26: 851.—

Morita, Y. The influence of the disturbance in the function of thyroid upon the lactal gland. *Polycyn. Daien*, 1928-30, 4: no. 8, 39.—Paton, D. M. Normal plasma in abnormal lactation. *Glasgow M.J.*, 1907, 68: 265-7.—Peckham, C. F. Anatomical basis of disorders of lactation. *J. Am. Osteopath. Ass.*, 1934, 34: 4.—Prazner Fröes, F. Secreção lactea supplementar. *Gaz. med. Bahia*, 1904-5, 36: 393.—Roth. Beobachtung über verschiedene wichtige Beispiele von Milchversetzungen durch den Troikar gehellt. *Arch. Geburtsh.*, 1790, 2: 4.SL, 120-7.—

Snoeck, J. J. A propos d'un cas de coloration anormale de la sécrétion lactée. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1932-33, 13: 526-30.—Stibbe, D. L. Een geval van abnormale melkfafscheiding. *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1893, 33: 57-65.—Stolte, K. Stillnote. *Zbl.*

Gyn., 1926, 50: 2507-11.—Zlocisti, T. Spätlaktation und Relaxation. Verh. Ges. Kinderh., 1907, 21: 460-7.

Secretion: Effects on mother.

See also Breast milk, Secretion: Complications, maternal.

VERBEETEN, B. G. J. M. *Quantitative and qualitative changes in the leucocyte picture during lactation] 81p. 8°. Ainst., 1932.

Blackwood, J. H. The absorption of milk precursors by the mammary gland; the relation of phosphorus to the fat metabolism of lactation. Biochem. J., Lond., 1934, 28: 1346-51. Cunningham, J. T. The influence of lactation on ovulation and oestrus. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1930, 10: 962.—Del Carpio, I. Di alcune reazioni immunitarie riscontrate nel siero di sangue di donna durante e dopo la calata latte. Rass. stud. sess., 1929, 9: 20-31.—Emmel, V. E. Leukocytes and lactation. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1923-27, 12: 308. — Weatherford, H. L., & Streicher, M. H. Leukocytes and lactation. Am. J. Anat., 1926-27, 38: 1-29, 4pl.—French, H. T., & Bolser, C. E. Diets in pregnancy in relation to low blood serum calcium values at lactation. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., 1931, 174-80.—Harding, V. J., & Downs, C. E. Blood sugar and amino acid nitrogen in lactation in women, with a note on lipid and inorganic phosphorus. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 84: 335-44. — & Murphy, H. Observations on blood sugar and serum calcium in relation to lactation in women, with a study of its possible relationship to parturient paresis. Am. J. Obst., 1928, 16: 765-83.—Hunscher, H. A. The calcium and phosphorus balances of lactating women. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: xxvi. — Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle; calcium and phosphorus utilization in 2 successive lactation periods. Ibid., 1930, 86: 37-57.—Kokubo, Y. Blood picture of lactating women; blood picture of healthy B-avitaminotic mothers. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1936, 29: 371-83.—Kraul, L. Einfluss der Laktation auf den Organismus. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 45.—Macy, I. G., Hunscher, H. A. [et al.] Metabolism of women during the reproductive cycle; calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen utilization in lactation before and after supplementing the usual home diets with cod liver oil and yeast. J. Biol. Chem., 1930, 86: 59-74.—Maynard, L. A., & McCav, C. M. Studies of fat metabolism in lactation. Ibid., 1935, 109: lxi. — & Harrison, E. S. The changes in the total fatty acids, phospholipid fatty acids, and cholesterol of the blood during the lactation cycle. Ibid., 1931, 92: 263-72. Also repr.—Piccone, L. Lo stato della lipofisi nell'allattamento. Fol. gyn., Genova, 1933, 30: 695-711.—Stenström, T. Spontane hypoglykämische Reaktion bei stillender Frau. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1926, 153: 181-9.—Tongeren, F. C. van. [Hormonal effect of lactation] Ned. tsschr. verlosk., 1936, 39: 17-28.—Verdozzi, C., & Lo Iacono, D. Milza ed allattamento. Arch. farm. sper., 1926, 41: 257-71.—Winter, L. B. The metabolism of lactose: the blood sugar during lactation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1932-33, 77: 100-3.

Secretion: Effects of physical agents.

* Antonov, A. L'influence des rayons ultra-violet sur la sécrétion lactée chez la femme. Arch. méd. enf., 1936, 39: 215-24.—Drossel. Unsere Erfahrungen über den Einfluss von Höhenstrahlenbestrahlungen auf die Milchmengen stillender Mütter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 62.—Fiorentini, D. Le ps. du lait des femmes soumises à l'irradiation par les rayons U. V. et l'inhalation d'air irradié. Acta paediat., Upps., 1931, 11: 75 [Discussion] 89. Also Riv. clin. pediat., 1931, 273-84.—Freund, W. Zur Frage des Bestrahlungseinflusses auf die Milchbildung stillender Mütter. Zschr. Kinderh., 1928, 46: 429-39.—García del Diestro, J. La luz U. V. como lactagogo. Arch. españ. pediat., 1930, 14: 279-90.—Küstner, H., & Börner, R. Zur Frage der Höhenstrahlenbestrahlung der laktierenden Mamma. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 84: 275-80.—Lesné, E., & Dreyfus-Sée, G. L'influence des R. U. V. sur la sécrétion lactée chez la femme. Acta paediat., Upps., 1931, 11: 80-8 [Discussion] 89. Also Nourrisson, 1931, 19: 90-7.—Stolte, K., & Wiener, C. Hebung der Milchmengen bei stillenden Müttern durch die Lichtbehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 259-61.—Vogt, E. Ueber die Steigerung der Brustdrüsenfunktion durch die Bestrahlung mit der künstlichen Höhenstrahlung. Ibid., 1937.

Secretion, excessive [Galactorrhoea]

FALLOURD, J. *Sur un cas de galactorrhée. 84p. 8°. Par., 1934.

Antonov, A. N. Zur Frage der Galaktorrhöe bei stillenden Frauen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1931-32, 52: 431-41.—Bouchacourt. De l'augmentation facultative de la sécrétion lactée. J. accouch., Liège, 1907, 28: 136; 145.—Castelli, D. Sopra un caso d'iperfunzione mammaria. Gior. med. mil., 1929, 77: 651.—Chéinisse, L. La desnutrición por persistencia de la secreción lactea. Habana méd., 1907, 10: 9-13; an interesting therapeutic result in to own breast milk; J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1445.—Fordyce, A. D. Hyper-lactation. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1906, 3: 302-4.—Griffith, F. A case of galactorrhoea. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1902, 61: 169.—Kraus, E. J. Zur Pathogenese der Galaktorrhöe;

nebst Bemerkungen über die hormomalen Vorgänge bei der physiologischen Lactation. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1935, 159: 380-94.—Macy, I. G., Hunscher, H. A. [et al.] Human milk flow. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1930, 39: 1186-204.—Ronnefeldt, F. Ein Fall von monatlang anhaltender Galaktorrhöe nach Verlust des Kindes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 2218.

Secretion: Mechanism.

Abramson, T. Sur l'appréciation de la sécrétion lactée de la mère-nourrice. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1926, 2: 758-63.—Alexander, H. Ueber die hormonale Beeinflussung der Milchsekretion. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 669-71.—Anselmino, K. J., Herold, L. [et al.] Studien zur Physiologie der Milchbildung; über den Hemmungsstoff der Milchbildung. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 7-15.—Anselmino, K. J., & Hoffmann, F. Studien zur Physiologie der Milchbildung; das Laktationshormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens. Ibid., 1934, 58: 2770-5. — Ueber die Laktationshemmung durch Follikelhormon. Ibid., 1936, 60: 501-7.—Barrenscheen, H. K., & Alders, N. Ueber den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel der ruhenden und tätigen Milchdrüse. Biochem. Zschr., 1932, 252: 97.—Blackwood, J. H., & Stirling, J. D. The absorption of milk precursors by the mammary gland; physicochemical aspects of milk secretion. Biochem. J., Lond., 1932, 26: 1127-37.—Brouha, L., & Simonnet, H. Du rôle des hormones sexuelles dans le déterminisme de la sécrétion mammaire. Liège méd., 1929, 22: 1029; 1221.—Buzzi, B. Esperimenti sui fattori ormonali dell'allattamento. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Pavia, 1933, 47: 857-921.—Calabro, Q., & Fantozzi, F. Contributo allo studio dei rapporti tra le glandole a secrezione interna e l'escrezione del latte. Arch. ist. biochim. ital., 1933, 5: 79-96.—Collip, J. B., Selye, H., & Thomson, D. L. Further observations on the effect of hypophysectomy on lactation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 913.—Corner, G. W. The hormonal control of lactation; non-effect of the corpus luteum. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 95: 43-8. — Positive action of extracts of the hypophysis. Ibid., 48-55.—Desclin, L. La régulation hormonale de la prolifération mammaire et les facteurs de la sécrétion lactée. Liège méd., 1936, 29: 1059-113.—Dietel, F. G. Einfluss von Hypophysenhinterlappenextrakt und Thyroxin auf die Laktation. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1202-5.—Enzmann, E. V., & Pincus, G. The effect on lactating mice of injecting an extract of the urine of pregnancy. Am. J. Physiol., 1933, 103: 30-3.—Fallscheer-Zürcher, J. Drei drastische Beispiele, wie psychische Reize reflektorisch die Milchsekretion anregen, verstärken und unterhalten können. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 792.—Florentin, P. Le déterminisme de la sécrétion lactée. Rev. méd. Nancy, 1936, 64: 164-72.—Fontana, S. Sulle cause determinanti della funzione mammaria. Fol. gyn., Pavia, 1927, 25: 215-338.—Frazzetto, S. Preipofisi e lattazione. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 1660-2.—Freitas Simoes, F. de. Contribution à l'étude du déterminisme de la sécrétion lactée. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 150-2.—Fremery, P. de. On the influence of different hormones on lactation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1936, 87: 50. — Spanhoff, R. W., & Tausk, M. On the hormone of the anterior-pituitary which induces secretion of milk. Acta brev. neerl., 1933, 3: 160.—Freund, W. Laktation und Menstruation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 748-50.—Gowen, J. W., & Tobey, E. R. Signification of the chemical composition of the secreting and dry mammary gland to milk secretion. J. Gen. Physiol., 1927-28, 12: 123-8.—Hesse, E. Ueber die Bildung des Milchzuckers in der Milchdrüse; die Rolle des Leucins. Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 138: 441-60.—Hirayama, C. Beziehungen zwischen Blutzucker und Milchsekretion. Nippon fujinkagakkai zasshi, 1934, 29: 13.—Hoffmann, F. Ueber die Entstehung der Laktation. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 2882-6.—Hormones and lactation; Halban's theory of lactation. Hormones, Lond., 1934, 1: 3-8.—Jongh, S. E. de. [Lactation and menformon] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 2187.—Corpus luteum and Laktation. Acta brev. neerl., 1932, 2: 119-21. — Laktationshemmung durch Menformon. Ibid., 1933, 3: 52. — & Laqueur, E. Milchsekretion und Menformon. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 2344-6.—Keiffer, H. Du mécanisme de la lactation chez les mammifères. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1930, 19: 162-4.—Knebel, R. Beitrag zu dem Problem; Laktationstheorien. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935, 100: 257.—Kraus, E. J. Durch welche endokrinen Vorgänge wird das Einschliessen der Milch post partum ausgelöst? Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1718.—Lyons, W. R., & Page, E. Detection of mammotropin in the urine of lactating women. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934-35, 32: 1049. Also repr.—Maino, M. La funzione mammaria ed il determinismo ormonico della secrezione latte. Riv. ostet. gin., 1933, 15: 250-6.—Maniscalco, S. Sulla natura degli stimoli della secrezione mammaria dopo la montata latte. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2. ser., 20: 263-72.—Marbais, S. Variations de la galactogénèse dans les états ovariens et au cours des périodes menstruelle et prémenstruelle. Clinique, Par., 1930, 25: 111-3.—Mayor, J. M. Die hemmende Wirkung des Follikelhormons auf die Milchsekretion der Wöchnerin. Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 2379-83.—Mugnai, U. Preipofisi e secrezione latte. Riv. ital. gin., 1936-37, 19: 505-22.—Nebert & Kock, E. W. Zur Frage der Einwirkung der Musik auf die Ergiebigkeit der weiblichen Brust. Mschr. Kinderh., 1926, 33: 355-90.—Nelson, W. O. Reciprocal relationship between ovaries and anterior hypophysis as factor in control of lactation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 953. — Studies on the physiology of lactation; the assay of the lactogenic hormone of the anterior hypophysis. Anat. Rec., 1934, 60: 69-76. — The reciprocal hypophyseal-ovarian relationship of a factor in the control of lactation.

Endocrinology, 1934, 18: 33-46.—Pietre, M. Activité trophique de la cellule mammaire en période de repos fonctionnel. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1934, 198: 1454-6. — Phénomènes physiologiques accompagnant l'enlèvement physiologique de la mamelle, chez les femelles primipares. Ibid., 1934, 198: 1551-3.—Příkrýl, Z. [Pituitary body and lactation] Cas. lek. česk., 1935, 74: 571-3.—Pugliese, R. Estratti placentari e secrezione latte. Pensiero med., 1932, 21: 68-75.—Quinto, P. Contributo allo studio delle cause determinanti l'attività mammaria. Riv. ital. gin., 1935-36, 18: suppl., 236-84.—Riddle, O. The lactogenic factor of the pituitary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 636.—Samuel, M. Ueber die Sekretion der weiblichen Brust infolge ihrer sexuellen Erregbarkeit. Zschr. Sexwiss., 1926-27, 13: 186.—Schirch, P. F., & De Souza Guimarães, O. Ovario e lactação. Brasil med., 1929, 43: 291.—Seitz, A. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Bau und Funktion der Mamma, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Entleerungsmechanismus. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1924, 123: 46-56.—Selye, H. On the nervous control of lactation. Am. J. Physiol., 1934, 107: 535-8. — Collip, J. B., & Thomson, D. L. Anterior pituitary and lactation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 30: 588. — Nervous and hormonal factors in lactation. Endocrinology, 1934, 18: 237-48.—Siegert, F. Schildrüse und Laktation. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2530; 1936, 60: 407.—Simonne, H. Le rôle des hormones dans le déterminisme de la sécrétion mammaire. Rec. méd. vét., 1932, 108: 257-74.—Snoeck, J. Action inhibitrice de la folliculine sur la montée laiteuse et la sécrétion lactée; contribution à l'étude de la physiologie de la lactation. Bruxelles méd., 1935-36, 16: 156-63.—Tata, G. Il comportamento follicolurico nell'allattamento. Rass. clin. ter., 1935, 34: 265-70.—Verdozzi, C. Allattamento e ghiandola a secrezione interna. Policlinico, 1926, 33: sez. med., 633-46.—Vertes, O. Das Verhalten der Menstruation während der Laktation. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1666-9.—Watrin, J., & Florentin, P. A propos du déterminisme de la sécrétion lactée. Rev. fr. endocr., 1930, 8: 317-24.—Werner, A. A. Experiment to produce lactation in castrate women. Endocrinology, 1935, 19: 144-50.—Winter, E. W. Ueber die Ursachen der Brustdrüsensekretion innerhalb und ausserhalb der Schwangerschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 990-2. — Wie kommt es zur Brustdrüsensekretion? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 654-6.—Zwart, S. G. Beziehungen zwischen Milchbildung und Milcheusscheidung. Zschr. Fleisch Milchhyg., 1915-16, 26: 231; 246.

Secretion: Pharmacology.

LOENS, M. *Ueber die Ausscheidung des Jods in der Frauenmilch nach Verabreichung von Jodkalium und Lipojodin. 16p. 8° Gött., 1912.

Afanasievsky, K. M., & Vladimirovsky, A. P. [Transmission of chloroform, morphine and hydrated chloral through the mother's milk to the child] J. akush. zhensk. bolez., 1933, 44: 42-7.—Asdell, S. A. The effect of the injection of hypophyseal extract in advanced lactation. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 100: 137-40.—Bäsch, K. Ueber experimentelle Auslösung von Milchabsonderung. Mschr. Kinderh., 1909-10, 8: 513-24.—Bucura, C. J. Ueber den Uebergang von Arzneistoffen in die Frauenmilch. Zschr. exp. Path., 1907, 4: 398-413.—Colavecchio, A. Influenza della somministrazione di glucosio sulla secrezione mammaria e sulla percentuale di grasso nel latte di donna nei primi giorni di puerperio. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1934, 9: 271-4.—De Nicotti, V. Beitrag zum Studium des Einflusses der Organo- (Placenta-) Therapie auf die Funktion der Mamma. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 324-6.—Donnelly, H. H. The question of the elimination of foreign protein (egg-white) in woman's milk. J. Immun., Balt., 1930, 19: 15-40. Also repr.—Dorlcourt, H. Le fer dans le lait de femme; élimination du fer médicamenteux par la glande mammaire. Médecine, 1926-27, 8: 851-5.—Dreyfus-See, G. Le passage dans le lait des aliments ou médicaments absorbés par les nourrices. Rev. méd., Par., 1934, 51: 198-213.—Elmer, A. W., & Rychlik, W. L'élimination de l'iode par le colostrum et par le lait pendant l'accouchement chez la femme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 117: 530-2.—Fantus, B., & Dymiewicz, J. M. Phenolphthalein administration to nursing women. Am. J. Digest. Dis., 1936-37, 3: 184.—Fomina, P. I. Untersuchungen über den Uebergang des aktiven Agens des Mutterkorns in die Milch stillender Mütter. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1934, 157: 275-85.—Gaia, A. Sur l'augmentation du pouvoir réducteur du lait à la suite d'injections intra-veineuses de glucose. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1117-9.—Gowen, J. W., & Tobey, E. R. On the mechanism of milk secretion; the influence of insulin and phloridzin. J. Gen. Physiol., 1931, 15: 67-85. Also repr.—Grumme, Der Einfluss der Jodgaben auf die Milchsekretion. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 1273.—Hübscher, K., & Stransky, E. Karlsbader Trunkkur und Laktation. Fortsch. Ther., 1936, 12: 667-72.—Klein, M. D. A clinical study of the effect of camphor-in-oil on lactation. Am. J. Obst., 1936, 31: 594-7.—Kwit, N. T., & Hatcher, R. A. Excretion of drugs in milk. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1935, 49: 900-4.—Lesné, E., Dreyfus-See, G., & Lardé. Recherches sur le passage dans le lait de quelques substances diffusibles (urée, NaCl, bleu de méthylène) Acta paediat., Upps., 1933, 16: 539-41.—Liegner, B. Die Wirkung des Kampfers auf die laktierende Brust. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 244-52.—Macciarulo, O. La formazione del lattosio nella mammella funzionante sotto l'azione dell'insulina. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 973-6.—Maurer, E., & Ducrue, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Jodgaben auf die Milchsekretion. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 249-51.—Pfeiffer, G. Eiweisszulagen zur

Beeinflussung der Brustdrüsensekretion. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934-35, 57: 261-8.—Piantoni, G. Influenza degli zuccheri sulla secrezione latte. Arch. farm. sper., 1908, 7: 329-37.—Pintozzi, V. Influenza dell'anestesia del capezzolo e dell'arcola mammaria sulla secrezione latte. Lattante, 1933, 4: 484-93.—Plauchu & Garia. Influence des médicaments sur la sécrétion lactée. Lyon méd., 1908, 111: 164-6.—Rohlin, R. D. [Effect of various industrial plants on the composition of milk in nursing mothers] Glig. bezopass. pat. truda, 1929, 7: 61-7.—Rossi, L. Il contenuto di calcio del latte umano in rapporto alla somministrazione di calcio, di ergosterina irradiata ed estratto paratiroidale. Clin. pediat., Mod., 1934, 16: 833-44.—Sardi, J. L. Producción de la secreción láctea por los extractos hipofisarios en los cobayos machos. Rev. Soc. argent. biol., 1935, 11: 250-7.—Schiff, E., & Wohinz, R. Ueber das Vorkommen von Coffein in der Frauenmilch nach Genuss von Kaffee. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1928, 134: 201-4.—Schumacher, P. H. Wirkung von antithyreoiden Schutzstoffen auf die Milchsekretion. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1935, 100: 211-4, ch.—Smith, H. O., & Nelson, V. E. Cod liver oil for reproduction and lactation. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 393.—Spirito, F. Decidua ed allattamento. Ann. ostet. gin., 1928, 50: 755-69.—Spolverini, L. Le inalazioni di aria irradiata in terapia; ricerche sperimentali sulla secrezione latte. Policlinico, 1927, 34: sez. prat., 1615-23.—Stockman, R. The action of atropine on milk secretion. Edinburgh M.J., 1927, n.s., 34: 340-2.—Terwilliger, W. G., & Hatcher, R. A. The elimination of morphine and quinine in human milk. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 58: 823-6.—Vignes, H. Action de quelques médicaments et médication sur la sécrétion lactée. Bull. gén. théor., 1929, 181: 251-6.—Wachtel, M. Wege zur Steigerung und Verminderung der Milchsekretion im Wochenbett. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 987-91.—Yoshiya, H. Pharmakologische Untersuchung der Frauen- sowie der Kuhmilch zur Feststellung ihrer Unterschiede; wie wirkt Frauen- und Kuhmilch auf das überlebende Froschherz? Mitt. Med. Akad. Kioto, 1935, 14: 664.

Secretion: Pharmacology: Galactagogues.

BUSSE, W. *Untersuchungen über die milchtreibende Wirkung von Milchinjektionen [Leipzig] 40p. 8° Dahlen, 1934.

KNAUER, G. A. *Ueber Anregung der Milchsekretion [Freiburg i. Br.] 30p. 8° Hamb., 1925.

RIPPENA, W. [T.] *Ueber die milchtreibenden Mittel [Göttingen] 57p. 8° Hannover, 1926.

SCHLUTTIG, H. [I.] *Eine neue innersekretorische Methode zur Steigerung der Milchsekretion bei Wöchnerinnen [Leipzig] 14p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., 1934.

Block, W. Mittel zur Förderung der Milchsekretion. Ther. Gegenwart, 1926, 67: 353-7.—Dietel, F. G. Laktagoga. Fortsch. Ther., 1934, 10: 146-51.—Dietz, H. Ueber die medikamentöse Behandlung der Laktationsschwäche. Zschr. ärzt. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 478.—Feer, E. Ein Laktagogum? [Molocol] Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 884.—Fernández, L. L. Estudio critico de los galactógenos. Rev. med. cir. práct., Madr., 1909, 83: 369; 409; 451.—Flesch, M. Sistomensin als Laktagogum? Med. Welt, 1927, 1: 1784.—Grossi, G. Su di alcune interessanti osservazioni con preparati galattogeni dell'Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese. Terapia, Milano, 1929, 19: 330-6.—Harris, H. A. Galactagogues and lactation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1932, 134: 39-43.—Hinrichs, F. Tyronorman und seine Wirkung auf die Milchsekretion. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 1217.—Israel, A. Zur Frage der Lactagoga. Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1927, 97: 245.—Küstner, H. Anregung der Milchsekretion durch Tyronorman. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 304.—Steigerung der Milchsekretion durch antithyreoiden Schutzstoff. Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 1261-5.—Lozano, A. R. Lactancia materna; medios que contribuirían a su estímulo, desarrollo y perfeccionamiento. Arch. españ. pediat., 1932, 16: 529-56.—Miraldi, E. Sull'azione angiolattogena della canfora. Umbria med., 1936, 16: 3024-31.—Palmer, L. S., & Eckles, C. H. Milk as a galactagogue. N. York M.J., 1918, 108: 375. Also repr.—Pueyredón, E. M. Galactagogo natural auto-placenta. Arch. lat. amer. pediat., B. Air., 1925, 3. ser., 19: 802-14.—Rosenblatt, J. Die Wirkung des Kampfers auf die laktierende Brust. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 1190.—Rosenhaupt, H. Diätetische und medikamentöse Beeinflussung der Milchsekretion der Stillenden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Laktagogs. Zbl. Kinderh., 1905, 10: 343-9.—Saghi, S. [Hormonal treatment for increase of milk secretion] Askeri sihiye mecmuasi, 1936, 65: 53-7.—Törne, H. von. Untersuchungen über die Steigerung der Milchsekretion durch Schilddrüsenhemmungsstoff (Tyronorman) Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1921.—Völz, K. Beitrag zur hormonalen Therapie zwecks Steigerung der Milchsekretion. Zbl. Gyn., 1935, 59: 2016.—Wachtel, M. The promotion of the milk secretion and its vitamin content, both in the human and the cow, by means of specially prepared yeast. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1930, n.s., 129: 68.

Secretion, vaginal [and without pregnancy]

Ballin, L. Kolostrumsekretion bei Schwangerschaft und gynäkologischen Erkrankungen. Zbl. Gyn., 1926, 50: 278-84.—

Bentolilla, J. Galactorrea en una mujer virgen. Bol. Inst. clín. quí., B. Air., 1927, 3: 712-4.—Castelli, G. D. Funzione mammaria oltre la menopausa. Gior. med. mil., 1931, 79: 277-82.—Cipriani, K. Sulla lactatio serotina e la medicina neipolli primitivi. Riv. biol., 1928, 10: 735-40.—Dario Castelli, G. Funzione mammaria oltre la menopausa. Arch. ostet. gin., 1931, 2.ser., 18: 452-6.—Isac, L. [Doua cazuri interesante de revenire a laptelui] Cluj. med., 1927, 8: 6; 215.—Jago, W. J. An unusual case of lactation [in a non-pregnant woman] Kenya & East Afr. M.J., 1927-28, 4: 114.—Knott, J. Abnormal lactation in the virgin; in the old woman; in the male; in the newborn of either sex [witches' milk] Am. Med., 1907, no.2, 373-8.—Kovalev, A. J. [Lactation outside of pregnancy and period of nursing; case of basilar meningitis with occurring lactation] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 1114.—Krestin, D. Spontaneous lactation with enlargement of the pituitary fossa. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1931, 24: 692.—Litten, L. Die histologischen Grundlagen der Sekretion nichtgravidar Mammæ. Virchow's Arch., 1926, 259: 126-46.—Soler Julia, J., & Vanrell, J. Secreción mamaria independiente de gravidez, consecutiva a castración quirúrgica; casos clínicos. Ars med., Barcel., 1930, 6: 49-51.—Walter, R. Abnormal secretion from the mammary gland following removal of a dermoid and corpus luteum cyst of the ovary. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., 1936-37, 3: 213-5.

— Secretion—ante partum.

Fulconis. A propos d'un cas de lactation de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 332. — Sur la théorie hormonique de la sécrétion lactée; à propos d'un cas de lactation pendant la grossesse. Nourrisson, 1933, 21: 310.—Stuks, G. G. [Nursing during pregnancy] Tr. Vsesouz. sjezda detsk. vrach. (1927) 1929, 4: 522-37.

— Serology.

See also under names of infections.

HAEDKE, K. [R. E.] *Ueber die bakterien-schädigende Eigenschaft der Frauenmilch [Tübingen] 14p. 8° Borna-Lpz., 1929.

Biró, I. [Isohemagglutinins of human milk] Magy. orv. arch., 1931, 32: 142-6. — Gruppenspezifische Eigenschaften der Frauenmilch und des Kolostrums. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932-33, 93: 354-8.—Butler, W. J. The opsonic content of breast milk. Tr. Internat. Congr. Tuberc., 1908, 2: 390-3.—Cattaneo, C. Sul potere emolitico del siero del latte di donna. Atti Congr. pediat. ital. (1905) 1906, 5: 181-6. Also *Pediatrics*, Nap., 1905, 2.ser., 3: 488-93. — & Ramacci, A. Sulla reazione del latte di donna. Atti Congr. pediat. ital. (1905) 1906, 5: 431-6.—Del Carpio, I. Recherches sur le pouvoir antigène du lait humain physiologiquement réabsorbé. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1929, 1: 93-5.—Ellenbeck, H. Zur Hämolysse der Frauenmilch. Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. (1912) 1913, 84: 2, Teil, 2. Hälfte, 232.—Frey, G. Hämolysiert die Frauenmilch? Münch. med. Wschr., 1907, 54: 1782.—Gatto, S. Proprietà isoaagglutinanti e reazioni immunitarie del latte di donna luetica. Lattante, 1936, 7: 165-81.—Graziano, F. Sulla presenza di antigene tubercolare nel latte di donne affette da tubercolosi polmonare. *Ibid.*, 1930, 1: 79-95.—Guareschi, G. Sulle variazioni del titolo delle emoaagglutinine del colostro e del latte dopo il parto. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1936, 56: 614-9.—György, P. Eiklar-Antigen in der Frauenmilch. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1931, 3.F., 82: 1-14.—Joannides, G. S. Le lait substance anatogène? Arch. Inst. Pasteur hellén., 1923-26, 1: 293-6.—Pfaundler, M., & Moro, E. Ueber hämolysitisches Komplement in der Frauenmilch. Münch. med. Wschr., 1908, 55: 1063.—Segre, G. V. Sul potere emoaagglutinante del latte luetico. Ann. ostet. gin., 1928, 50: 1046-9.—Sodano, A. Sul passaggio delle agglutinine nel latte materno. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2.ser., 20: 77-92.—Smyth, F. S., & Bain, K. Enteral absorption of the antigen and the apparent failure of antigen secretion in human milk. J. Allergy, 1931, 2: 282-4.

— Sterilization.

Bouquet, H. La sage-femme de demain; la stérilisation du lait maternel. Monde méd., 1923, 33: 793-7.—Catel, W. Einfluss der Sterilisation der Frauenmilch auf den Ernährungserfolg. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 86: 36-40.—Escherich. Die nach dem Verfahren von Dr. Mayerhofer und Pribram buddisierte Frauenmilch. C. rend. Congr. internat. méd., 1910, 16. Congr., sect. X, *Pediat.*, 299-301.—Hanson, S. Pasteurization of breast milk at a low temperature. Arch. *Pediat.*, N.Y., 1931, 48: 478.—Kayser, M. E. Einfluss der Sterilisation der Frauenmilch auf den Ernährungserfolg. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 86: 41-5 [Erwiderung von W. Catel] 46-8. — Erhitung der Frauenmilch und Ernährungserfolg. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1698-1700.

— Therapeutic use.

VENIZELOS, D. J. *Le lait de femme aux débiles dans les nourceries des enfants-assistés. 64p. 8° Par., 1931.

Brems, A., & Holten, C. [Experiments with artificial human milk] Bibl. læger, 1930, 122: 534-41.—Di Pace, I. I vantaggi delle iniezioni di latte di donna nella proteinoterapia. Rinasc. med., 1929, 6: 188.—Finkler, W. Das Hormon der Mutter-

milch. Umschau, 1935, 39: 84-6.—Heim, K. Hormonale Wirkungen der Frauenmilch. Klin. Wschr., 1931, 10: 357.—Jacobson, G. Modification de la flore intestinale du jeune chien alimenté avec du lait de femme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1909, 66: 143-5.—Kraszewski, W., & Lindenfeld, L. Ueber blutgerinnungsfördernde Eigenschaften der Muttermilch. Klin. Wschr., 1935, 14: 863.—Kurahashi, Y. Ueber den Einfluss der Muttermilch auf die Blutgerinnung. Mitt. Med. Akad. Kyoto, 1936, 17: 980.—Mother's milk found to check hemorrhage. Science News Lett., 1934, 26: 312.—Pooler, H. W. The value of human milk during the second year after childbirth. Arch. *Pediat.*, N.Y., 1930, 47: 698-706.—Reuss, A. Die therapeutische Verwendung der Frauenmilch. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1929, 42: 1183-6.—Sacco, V. La dieta adolorata della madre nella cura delle manifestazioni cutanee della diatesi essudativa nel lattante. *Pediatrics* (Riv.) 1934, 42: 1432-40.—Taylor, J. M. The curative powers in human milk. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1909, 2: 712-7.

— Variations.

Barbier, H., & Boinot, G. Note sur les variations de la composition des laits de femme et quelques influences qui peuvent les provoquer. Bull. Soc. *pediat.* Paris, 1906, 8: 377-440. Also *Tuberc. inf.*, Par., 1906, 9: 203-26.—Barbier, H., & Mascré, M. Sur les variations de composition de laits de femme; leurs causes, leur importance. Bull. gén. théor., 1909, 158: 819-29. Also Bull. Soc. *pediat.* Paris, 1908, 10: 148-59.—Deval, L. Sur les variations de la composition du lait de femme pendant l'allaitement. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1905, 12: 270-8. Also *Presse méd.*, 1905, 747.—Hammett, F. S. Variations in the composition of human milk during the first 11 days after parturition. J. Biol. Chem., 1917, 29: 381-90.—Momm & Krasemer. Hat der Krieg einen Einfluss auf die Zusammensetzung der Muttermilch? Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 1419-21.—Nims, B., Macy, I. [et al.] Human milk studies; variations in the composition of milk at 4 hour intervals during the day and night. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1932, 43: 828-41. — Human milk studies; daily and monthly variations in milk components as observed in 2 successive lactation periods. *Ibid.*, 1932-76. Also repr.—Steinert, G. [Examination of human milk and menstruation. Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: 38. — & Papp, G. Ueber Frauenmilch und Menstruation. Zschr. Kinderh., 1934, 56: 208-11.

— Vitamins.

LIPPMANN [G.] K. *Enthält Frauenmilch-stuhl Vitamin C? 22p. 8° Lpz. [1930]

Barnes, D. J., Cope, F. [et al.] Human milk studies; vitamin D potency as influenced by supplementing the diet of the mother during pregnancy and lactation with cow's milk fortified with a concentrate of cod liver oil (a test on rachitic infants and rats) J. Nutrit., 1934, 8: 647-57, 4pl.—Correns, A. E. Der Vitamin C-Gehalt der Frauenmilch und der Kuhmilch im Sommer. Klin. Wschr., 1937, 16: 81-3.—Donelson, E., & Macy, I. G. Human milk studies; vitamin G (B) content of mixed milk. Am. J. Physiol., 1932, 100: 420-5. — The vitamin B and vitamin G content before and during maternal consumption of yeast. J. Nutrit., 1934, 7: 231-49. Also repr.—Ekelén, M. van, & Haas, J. H. de. About carotene and vitamin A in human milk, with special reference to colostrum. Acta brev. neerl., 1934-35, 4: 52-4. Also *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1934, 74: 1201-8.—Ferdinand, H. Der Vitamin C-Gehalt der Frauenmilch und der Kuhmilch in den Frühjahrsmonaten. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1311.—Frank, A. Vergleichende Untersuchungen am Meerschweinchen und beim skorbutkranken Kinde über den Vitamin C-Gehalt der Frauenmilch. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1926, 3.F., 62: 169-78, ch.—Haas, J. H. de, & Meulemans, I. O. [Contents of ascorbic acid (vitamine C) in mother's milk in Batavia] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 2277-96.—Hoobler, B. R., Outhouse, J., & Macy, I. G. Certain biological properties of human milk. Tr. Am. *Pediat. Soc.*, 1926, 38: 38-40.—Kasahara, M., & Kawashima, K. Die jahreszeitliche Schwankung des Vitamin C-Gehaltes in der Muttermilch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1936, 58: 191.—Macchi, A., & Scalpati, P. Esiste la vitamina antirachitica nel latte di donna? Arch. Ist. biochim. ital., 1930, 2: 625-38.—McCosh, S. S., Macy, I. G., & Hunscher, H. A. Human milk studies; vitamin potency as influenced by supplementing the maternal diet with yeast. J. Biol. Chem., 1931, 90: 1-13. Macy, I. G., Outhouse, J. [et al.] Human milk studies; technique employed in vitamin studies. *Ibid.*, 1927, 73: 153-74. — The quantitative estimation of vitamin A. *Ibid.*, 175-88. — The quantitative estimation of vitamin B. *Ibid.*, 189-201. — A note on the vitamin A and B content of cow's milk. *Ibid.*, 203-8. Also repr. — A study of the vitamin A and B content of mixed human milk. *Ibid.*, 1926, 67: ii.—Menken, J. G. [Contents of vitamin A and carotinoids in the blood serum of man and in mother's milk] Mschr. kindergeneesk., 1934, 3: 22-35.—Meulemans, I. O., & Haas, J. H. de. [Contents of carotene and vitamin A in mothers' milk among the natives in Batavia] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 1538-71. — & Brekke, V. Human milk studies; a quantitative comparison of the antirachitic factor in human milk and cow's milk. J. Biol. Chem., 1928, 78: 129-44.—Paffrath, H., & Consten, A. Ueber die Ausscheidung von gelben Pflanzenfarbstoffen in der Frauenmilch. Zschr. Kinderh., 1926, 42: 51-9.—Romaniello, G. Le vitamine in rapporto alla funzione mammaria ed allo sviluppo intra ed extrauterino del feto. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2.ser., 20: 535-58.—Selleg, I., & King, C. G. The

vitamin C content of human milk and its variation with diet. *J. Nutrit.*, 1936, 11: 599-606.—**Stoerr, E.** Le lait en tant que source de vitamine C (lait de femme, lait de vache cru et chauffé, ses variations saisonnières, lait condensé et lait sec) *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1936, 12: 427-38.—**Vogt, E.** Untersuchungen über den Vitamingehalt der Muttermilch. *Zbl. Gyn.* 1930, 54: 1042-4.

BREAST pump.

See also **Breast milk**, Collection.

BENOIST, M. *Recherches cliniques sur l'emploi d'une nouvelle pompe à lait électrique. 84p. 8° Par., 1929.

BOCSKAY, E. *Le tire-lait électrique du Docteur Abt. 39p. 8° Par., 1933.

Abt, I. A. Human milking machine. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1921, 33: 344-6. — Some further observations on the electric breast pump. *Ibid.*, 1923, 35: 21-5. Also *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 391. — Water-driven breast pump. *Ibid.*, 1926, 87: 240. — **Bettinotti, S. I.** Presentación de un modelo Polí-tractor de leche de mujer. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1934, 41: pt2, 1047-9. — **Brindeau & Destrieux.** De l'emploi de la pompe à lait électrique. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1923, 17: 817. — **Cahen-Brach, E.** Zur Milchpumpenfrage. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 69: 1088. — **Cocchi, C.** L'uso del tirallatte; modello di tirallatte. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1923, 31: 345-56. — **Hess, J. H.** An improved breast-milk collector. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1916, 66: 722. Also repr.—**Kaue, W.** Eine neue Milchpumpe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1907, 54: 126. — **Kermauer, F.** Eine Modifikation an der Milchpumpe von Jaschke-Scherbak. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1921, 45: 1041. — **Kuliga, P.** Neues zur Milchpumpenfrage. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 604. — **Lantuejoul.** Emploi de la pompe à lait électrique après accouchement gémellaire. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1928, 17: 893. — **MacDonald, C.** Abt's electric breast pump. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1925, 25: 277-80. — **Meier, A.** Eine Modifikation der Jaschkeschen Milchpumpe zur Selbstbedienung. *Kinder-ärztl. Prax.*, 1936, 7: 406-8. — **Rodriguez y Rodriguez, C.** La extracción mecánica de la leche de mujer. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1933, 17: 463; 514, pl.—**Scheer, K.** Eine elektrisch betriebene Milchpumpe. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1926, 33: 433-40. — **Tarr, E. M.** The electric breast pump. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 607-10. — **Thoenes, F.** Die Wasserstrahl-Milchpumpe. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 1464. — **Van Hoosen, B.** Electrical breast pump. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1922, 34: 268.

BREATH.

See **Respiration**.

Fetor.

See also under names of primary diseases as **Mouth, Diseases; Stomach, Diseases, &c.**

BOHSTALL, J. *Ueber die Aetiologie und die Therapie des Foetor ex ore [München] 18p. 8° Würzb., 1932.

Ames, W. V. B. Vicarious function of the lungs, as bearing upon fetid breath. *Dent. Rev.*, Chic., 1912, 26: 460-4. — **Bickel, B.** What is the cure for bad breath? *Internat. Clin.*, 1929, 39, ser., 2: 292. — **Blankenhorn, M. A.** Garlic odor to breath. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1321. — **Boas, I.** Ueber Foetor ex ore et lingua und dessen Behandlung. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1929, 70: 10-5. — **Boldyreff, W. N.** Fetor ex ore (halitosis) *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 24: 5-10. — **Castellani, A.** Further observations on fetor oris of tonsillar origin and certain bacilli causing it. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1930, 33: 134. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1930, 1: 623. — **Coelho, J.** Mauvaise haleine. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 139. — **De Vecchis, B.** Il fetore dell'alito in speciale riguardo alle condizioni del cavo orale. *Stomatologia*, Milano, 1920-21, 18: 33-7. — **Frank, A.** Halitosis and its treatment. *Med. World*, 1934, 52: 121. — **Girolami, M.** Eziologia batterica in casi di Foetor ex ore (Alkaligenes alkalofetidus, Castellani 1930) *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1935, 15: 79-83. — **Grapp, G. L.** Fetor oris (halitosis) a medical and dental responsibility. *Northwest M.*, 1933, 32: 375-80. — **Griffith, I.** The battle of halitosis. *Am. J. Pharm.*, 1936, 108: 439-41. — **Gruver, J.** Halitosis—its causes and treatment. *Oral Hyg.*, 1931, 21: 1751. — **Haggard, H. W., & Greenberg, L.** A. Breath odors from alliaceous substances; cause and remedy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 2160-3. — **Kemler, J. I.** Halitosis. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1932, 136: 230. Also repr.—**Levin, A. L.** Factors in halitosis from the gastro-enterological standpoint. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1924-25, 77: 442-4. — **Muckerjee, J.** Breath deodorant. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1934, no. 1978217. — **Offensive odor on breath may now be overcome.** *Science News Lett.*, 1935, 27: 397. — **Prinz, H.** Offensive breath, its causes and its prevention. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1930, 72: 700-7. — **Ravina, A.** Traitement des altérations de l'haleine consécutives à l'absorption d'ail et d'oignon par la chloramine. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 139. — **Schali, F. A.** Fetor ex ore. *Genésk. gids.*, 1931, 9: 477-82. — **Szerb, Z.** [Fetor ex ore] *Gyógyászat*, 1936, 76: 473-6. — **Tamches, A.** A propos des altérations de l'haleine. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 640. — **Trattamento (II) del fetore orale.** *Stomatologia*, Roma, 1929, 17: 422. — **Tugendreich, G.** Was bedeutet übler Mundgeruch bei Kindern? *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1932, 29: 757.

BREATHING.

See **Respiration**; also subject headings beginning with **Respiratory**.

BREATHWIT, William, 1873-1925.

Obituary. *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, 1924, 21: 185.

BREBANT, Pierre, 1909- *L'iso-agglutination chez les animaux; recherches expérimentales dans l'espèce ovine [Alfort] 48p. 8° Par., 1932.

BREBECK, Alfons, 1906- *Zweckmässige Befestigungsarten künstlicher Gaumenverschlüsse. 16p. 8° Münch., H. Stock & Co., 1931.

BRECCIA, Gioacchino. La cura delle malattie tubercolari del polmone. xxiv, 821p. 61 illus. 8° Tor., Unione Tipograf. Editrice Torinese, 1921.

BRECHEMIN, Louis, 1843-1926.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 1149.

BRECHER, Aron L., 1908- *Les étapes historiques du diagnostic médical. 43p. 8° Par., 1935.

BRECHER, Bernhard, 1885- *Histologische Veränderungen nach Bestrahlung bösartiger Geschwülste. 33p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1918.

BRECHLING, Walter, 1906- *Zehn Jahre Fürsorgetätigkeit für Lungenkranke in Leipzig und Dresden in den Jahren 1911 bis 1920. 8p. 8° [Lpz.] 1921.

BRECHOTEAU, Pierre, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès du poumon; le pneumothorax artificiel. 92p. 8° Par., 1927.

BRECHTEL, Alfons, 1906- *Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Gesetze der Vererbungslehre im Zivilprozess (Familienuntersuchungen über die Erblichkeit der Blutgruppen, der Blutfaktoren M und N, der Haarfarbe und der Augenfarbe) [München] 24p. 8° Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

BRECHTKEN, Anne, 1899- *Ueber 2 Fälle von Tabespsychose mit anatomischem Befund [Marburg] 25p. 8° Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1928.

BRECKE, Albert, 1862-

Brühl. Nekrolog. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1930, 59: 353-6.

BRECKE, Friedrich Franz, 1906- *Zur Frage des Zusammenhangs von progressiver Muskeldystrophie und Trauma. 11p. 8° Tüb., 1935.

BRECKENRIDGE, Lester Page, 1858- & **FLAGG, S. B.** Saving fuel in heating a house. 35p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1917.

Forms no. 97, Tech. Papers U.S. Bur. Mines.

BRECKENRIDGE, Scott Dudley.

See **Parker, Edward Mason**, & **Breckenridge, Scott Dudley.** *Surgical and gynecological nursing*. 3.ed. 429p. 8° Phila. [1925]

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophronisba Preston, 1866- Public welfare administration in the United States; select documents. xxiii, 786p. 8° Chic., Univ. Chic. Press [1927]

See also **American Association of Hospital Social Workers**; medical social case records submitted in the 1927 case competition ... 176p. 8° Chic. [1928]

BREDA, Achille, 1850-1933.

Gougerot. *Nécrologie*. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1934, 41: 253.

BREDENBERG, J. Anton W., 1878-1928. *Ueber die Hydrorierung des Cinchonins. 68p. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1914.

For biography see *Tskr. mil. hälsöv.*, 1923, 53: 71 (R.)

BREDENFELD, Elisabeth. *Die intravenöse Narkose mit Arzneigemischen [Bern] 12p. 8° Berl., A. Hirschwald, 1916.

BREDERLOW, Martin [Wilhelm] 1892-
*Ueber einen Fall von Tumor im Gebiete der grossen Ganglien. 20p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauinig, 1918.

BREDIER, Maurice. *Contribution à l'étude des colopathies à trichocéphales et à lamblis. 72p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BREDIG, Georg, 1868-

For Festschrift see Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A, 1928, 137:

BREDNOW, W., & HOFMANN, E. Röntgenatlas der Lungenerkrankungen; ein Leitfaden für Aerzte. 166p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

BREDREL, Henriette. *Contributions cliniques à l'étude des psychopathies post-commotionnelles. 38p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BREDT, Heinrich [Konrad] 1906- *Ein Fall von Uterus masculinus simplex rudimentarius nebst multiplen Missbildungen bei einem Neugeborenen. p.277-96. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1931, 95:

BREDTHAUER, Alfred. *Einflüsse operativer Eingriffe auf die Menstruation. Sp. 8°. Gött., E. A. Huth, 1920.

BREDTMANN, Manfred, 1907- *Glykogenbildung durch Xylose [Münster] 15p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1934.

BREECH presentation.

See Presentation.

BRED, Robert Stanley, 1877-

See Lehmann, Karl B., Neumann, Rudolf O. [et al.] Bacteriology; especially determinative bacteriology. 7.ed. 2v. 172p.; 876p. 8°. N.Y. 1930-31.

BREEDING.

See also Animals, Breeding; Eugenics; Generation; Genetics; Heredity; Impregnation; Inbreeding; Reproduction; &c.; also names of animals and plants.

AMERICAN BREEDERS MAGAZINE. Washington, 1.-4., 1910-13.

GREENMAN, M. J., & DUHRING, F. L. Breeding and care of the albino rat for breeding purposes. 109p. 8°. Phila. [1923]

VELUET, H. *De l'élevage en Voïvodina (Yougoslavie) [Alfort] 134p. 8°. Par., 1933.

VÉRDIN, G. M. *La race tachetée de l'Est en Côte d'Or [Alfort] 64p. 8°. Par., 1933.

WARWICK, B. L. Breeding experiments with sheep and swine. 37p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1931.

Forms no.480, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

XÉMARD, M. *Considérations générales sur l'élevage au Maroc; le troupeau marocain [Alfort] 79p. 8°. Par., 1933.

Baker, J. R., & Ranson, R. M. Factors affecting the breeding of the field mouse (*Microtus agrestis*) locality. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1933, s.B., 113: 486-95.—**Brown, C. E.** Rearing wild animals in captivity, and gestation periods. J. Mammal., 1936, 17: 10-3.—**Castle, W. E.** Linkage of Dutch, English, and angora in rabbits. Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sc., 1924, 10: 107.—**Davis, B. M.** An attempt to improve through selection the style length and fertility of *Oenothera brevistylis*. Genetics, 1927, 7: 590-6.—**Hambidge, G., & Bressman, E. N.** A bird's-eye view of the work in plant and animal breeding. Yearb. Agr., 1936, 130-51.—**Harland, S. C., & Atteck, O. M.** Breeding experiments with biological races of *Trichogramma minutum* in the West Indies. Zschr. indukt. Abstamm., 1933, 64: 54-76.—**Hartwell, G. A., Mottram, E. C., & Mottram, V. H.** The technique of breeding rats for feeding experiments. Biochem. J., Lond., 1923, 17: 208-15.—**Hyde, R. R.** Inbreeding, outbreeding, and selection with *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Exp. Zool., 1924, 40: 181-214.—**Kondyrev, L. V.** [Biological importance of individual differences] Eksp. vet., 1926, 3: 3-24.—**Livestock breeding at the crossroads.** Yearb. Agr., 1936, 831-86.—**Lydtin.** Die Biologie im Dienste der Tierzucht. Jahrb. wiss. prakt. Tierzucht, 1905, 1: 63-81.—**Marchlewski, T.** [Studies on the genetics of caracul sheep: comparative value of various sires as fur producers] Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc., s.BII, 1929, 271-81.—**Olson,**

T. M. The relation of pure bred sires to the live-stock industry. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1922-23, 61: 423-30.—**Patterson, F. D., Jr.** Selection and housing of breeding stock. Vet. Med., Chic., 1927, 22: 233.—**Punnett, R. C.** Further notes on Dutch and English rabbits. J. Genetics, Lond., 1928-29, 20: 247-60.—**Schufeldt, R. W.** The science of stirpiculture. Am. J. Eugen., 1907, 1: 193-6.—**Some notes on the technique of plant and animal breeding.** Yearb. Agr., 1936, 126-9.—**Ufer, M.** Probleme der Züchtungsforschung. Umschau, 1929, 33: 331-4.—**United States** breeding stations, wheat breeders, breeding methods, commercial varieties, promising new strains, present work, and objectives. Yearb. Agr., 1936, 277-302.—**Unusual possibilities in breeding; some results that are worth while or that seem promising.** Ibid., 183-206.

BREEDVELD, Izaak, 1873-1929.

Hoefnagel & Vrijburg, A. [Obituary] Tsehr. diergeneesk., 1929, 56: 1253.

BREEMEN, Jan Frans Leonard van, 1874-

Over aetiologie, diagnostiek en therapie van cronisch reumatische aandoeningen. 246p. roy.8°. Rotterdam, W. L. & J. Brusse, 1926.

See also Fox, Robert F., & Breemen, Jan van. Chronie rheumatism. 364p. 8°. Lond., 1934.

BREESE, Burtis Burr, 1868- Psychology. x, 482p. 8°. N.Y., C. Scribner's Sons [1921]

BREEZE, H. A., & Fowler, A. G. [Chiropody notes] v.p. 4°. [Omaha, 1931]
Mimeographed.

BREGAS, Hans Jürgen, 1900- *Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen nach operativen Eingriffen in die Mundhöhle. 12p. 8°. Kiel, 1929.

BREGER, Marcel, 1894- *Traitement des rétrécissements blennorrhagiques de l'urètre par la diathermie. 74p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BREGMA.

See under Cranium.

BREGMANN, Alexander. *Ueber einen Fall von Kleinhirntumor. 24p. 8°. Zür., E. Kreutler, 1919.

BREGMANN, Szloma. *Studien über die Wirkung des Blutserums und der Arzneistoffe auf das Wachstum von *Lupinus albus*. 23p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1930.

Also Schweiz. med. Wsehr., 1930, 60:

BREGSTEIN, Samuel Joseph, 1899- The business conduct of an ethical practice; an exposition of the application of business principles to the practice of dentistry without transgressing the rules of ethics. 2.ed. xii, 220p. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., Dent. Items of Interest Pub. Co., 1932.

BREHIER, Georges Jules, 1902- *Des splénomégales familiales. 135p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BREHM, Alfred, 1905- *Das Erythema migrans chronicum (Lipschütz) [Berlin] 30p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.

BREHM, Anton, 1907- *Beitrag zur Morphologie des Carabellischen Höckerchens. 23p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

BREHM, Arnold. *Ueber die Todesfälle und Sectionsbefunde der Zürcherischen kantonalen Irrenheilanstalt Burghölzli vom 17. März 1879 bis 17. März. 1896 [Zürich] 60p. 8°. Berl., 1897.

BREHM, Ludwig, 1888- *Beiträge zur Lehre von den zentralen Lähmungen des Kehlkopfs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der amyotrophischen Lateralsklerose. 50p. 8°. Würzb., H. Sturtz, 1915.

BREHM, Willy, 1884- *Ueber Kniegelenksceitenbänder und ihr Ersatz durch autoplastische Fascientransplantation. 450. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1919.

BREHME, T. Ueber Encephalographie im Kindesalter. 50p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1926.
Forms H.11, Abh. Kinderh.

BREHMER, Fritz. Melodieauffassung und melodische Begabung des Kindes. 180p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1925.

Forms H.36, of Beih. Zschr. angew. Psychol.

BREHMER, Helmut, 1909— *Beitrag zur Nephrotomie und Nephrektomie beim Hunde. 77p. 2pl. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1932.

BREHMER, Hermann, 1826–99.

For Festschrift see Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1926, 64: H.2. Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1926, 45: H.6.

For biography see Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1926, 14: 207–10 (S. A. Knopf) Also Colorado Med., 1927, 24: 16–9 (H. J. Corper) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1396 (H. Grau) Also Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1926, 68: 861–5 (R. Sievers) Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1624 (Schlapper) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1364 (K. H. Blümel) Also Zschr. Tuberk., 1926, 45: 600 (Die-trich) Also Tr. Am. Clin. Clin. Ass., 1923, 37: pt2, 193–210 (H. M. Kinghorn)

BREHMER, Wilfried, 1906— *Untersuchungen über das Wachstum von Streptokokken und Pneumokokken im Meerschweinchen-, Kaninchen-, Mäuse-, Hammel- und Menschenblut nach der Kapillarmethode von Wright. 32p. 8° Bresl., O. Gutsmann, 1933.

BREHMEYER, Willy, 1889— *Ueber Dunkel-färbung nachwachsender Haare bei Alopecia areata [Bonn] 20p. 8° Cöln, Greven & Bechtold, 1918.

BREHON, Pierre Aimé, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène dans les mines de charbon. 104p. 8° Par., 1934.

BREIDERT, Wilhelm, 1905— *Erfolge bei der chirurgischen und inneren Behandlung des Pylorospasmus der Säuglinge [Freiburg] 20p. 8° Darmstadt, G. L. Künzel, 1930.

BREIGER. Die Vibrationsmassage und ihre vielseitige Anwendung. 48p. illus. 8° Berl., F. Ellersiek, 1919.

BREIHL, Max, 1904— *Die Einwirkung von verdaulichem Jodtropfen auf die Morphologie des Bacterium coli [Kiel] 16p. 8° [Hamburg, Niemann & Moschinski] 1928.

BREIL, Wilhelm, 1884— *Ueber einen Fall von Uterus unicornis gravidus mit Myom des rudimentären Nebenhornes. 36p. pl. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1913.

BREIMAN, Leib, 1904— *Prévention de la cécité (risques professionnels et accidents) 46p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

BREINL, Friedrich, 1888— **FUELLER-BORN, F. [et al.]** Tropische Dermatosen, juxtaartikuläre Knoten, Rattenbisskrankheit. xi, 857p. 503illus. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Forms Bd 12., Teil 1., of Handb. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. (Alexander) Berl., 1927–32.

BREITBACH, Hans, 1905— *Wann ist eine Arthritis deformans durch Arbeiten mit Pressluftwerkzeugen hervorgerufen als Berufs-krankheit anzusehen? 25p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BREITBART, Heinrich, 1906— *Ueber das primäre Rundzellsarkom der Milz [Göttingen] 9p. 8° Dresd., R. Risse, 1935.

BREITENBACH, Bruno, 1902— *Beziehung zwischen Zahnung und fieberhaften Erkrankungen ausgedrückt durch den syntropischen Index [Frankfurt] 14p. 8° Ludwigshafen a. Rh., G. Weintz, 1932.

BREITENBACH, Johann de [Cerasianus] — 1507. Repetitio c. sententiam sanguinis. 56 l. sm.4° Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, 1499.

BREITENSTEIN, Friedrich, 1909— *Arseneinlage oder Anästhesie. 24p. 8° Heidelb., 1933.

Mimeograph.

BREITENSTEIN, Theodor, 1902— *Reaktionen zwischen Stickstoffverbindungen und

Phenolen (ein Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen Konstitution und chemischer sowie pharmakologischer Wechselwirkung) 43p. 8° Bonn, A. Brand, 1934.

BREITHAAPT, Alexander, 1887— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der präretinalen Blutungen. 28p. 8° Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1916.

BREITHAAPT, Eberhard, 1903— *Die Bedeutung des Nachweises der hämolysierenden Streptokokken für die Scharlachprophylaxe. p.523–9. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Also Zschr. Hyg., 1932, 113:

BREITKOPF, Franz, 1896— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tiefelegenen (subfascialen) Lipome des Halses. 6p. 8° [Lpz., 1922]

BREITMAN, Lucien Benjamin, 1890— *L'insol; contribution à l'étude de la photothérapie de guerre, des rayons ultra-violets; de leur production et de leur posologie. 32p. 8° Par., 1920.

[**BREITMAN, Mikhail**] Yakovlevich, 1876— [Dictionary of Clinical Terminology] No. 1–2. xvi, 543p. paged consec. 4° [Leningrad] 1926.

BREITNER, Burghard, 1884— Die Bluttransfusion. 2p.l. 113p. 8° Wien, J. Springer, 1926.

— Die Erkrankungen der Schilddrüse. viii, 308p. 8° Wien, J. Springer, 1928.

BREITNER, Carl. Praktische Orthodontie. viii, 252p. illus. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

Forms Bd 6. Bücher f. d. zahnärztl. Praxis.

See also Kürer, J., & Breitner, Carl. Die Behandlung der Kinderzähne. 216p. 8° Berl., 1934.

BREITNER, Erhart. Kriegsbilder; eine zusammenfassende Geschichte des Weltkrieges und sein Verlauf bis Mitte November, 1914. 220p. 4° Berl., O. Elsner, 1914.

BREITUNG, Erich, 1876— *Studien über die Rinder Afrikas und Polynesiens und ihren Zusammenhang untereinander [Bern] 77p. pl. 5tab. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1910.

BREITUNG, Georg, 1885— *Ein doppeltes Ganglioneuroma sympathicum an der Vorderfläche des Os coccygis als Geburtshindernis. 23p. 8° Berl., W. Deyhle, 1914.

BREKENFELD, Friedrich Wilhelm [Ludwig] 1887— *Ein Beitrag zur Mechanik der Beinprothese [Königsberg] 12p. 8° Wiesb., J. F. Bergmann, 1915.

BRELET, Maurice. La scarlatine. 246p. 12° Par., E. Flammarion, 1924.

BRELIE [Georg] Gerhard von der, 1912— *Die Berufskrankheiten des Zahnarztes, ihre Behandlung und Verhütung. 19p. 8° Tüb., A. Becht, 1935.

BRELOCHS, Anthon. [Ein Kurzer Unterricht einer Seuche, der englische Schwitz genannt] 12 l. 8° Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht, 1529.

BREM, Leo, 1901— *Heilkunde bei Père Baptiste du Tertre und Père Jean Baptiste Labat; ein Beitrag zur Mönchsmedizin, des XVII. Jahrhunderts. 75p. 8° Würzb. [1931]

BREMEN, Rudolf von, 1891— *Ueber Lumbalpunktionen bei der progressiven Paralyse, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Salvarsan-Therapie. 18p. 8° Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1915.

BREMEN, Germany. Institut für Leistungsprüfung.

See Berlin, Germany. Berliner Gesellschaft für Psychologie, &c. in 4.ser.

BREMEN, Germany. Statistisches Landesamt. Bremer Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsberichte [monthly] 1., 1930—

— Bremische Statistik [monthly] 1934.

Also Sonderhefte. 1: 1934.

— Die Volks-, Berufs- und Betriebszählung in Bremen. Bremen, H.2, 1928; H.3, 1929; 1933.
— Handel und Verkehr in Bremen. 1933.
— Mitteilungen. 1926–28.
Incomplete.

— Monatsberichte. 1920–29.
Continued as Bremer Verwaltungs, &c.

— Vierteljahrsheft zur Bremischen Statistik [quarterly] 1934.

BREMER, Bernhard, 1906– *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Erwärmungen von einzelnen Körperstoffen, von Gliedmassen und Körperhöhlen bei subaqualer Diathermie und im Ultrakurzwellen-Condensator-Feld. 23p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Görres, 1933.

BREMER, Ernst, 1898– *Extragenitale Primäraffekte der Syphilis [Berlin] 59p. 2 l. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1928.

BREMER, F., & RYLAND, P. Recherches sur le mécanisme de l'action de la strychnine sur le système nerveux central; étude des modifications, par la strychnine, des électromyogrammes des réflexes du chat et de la grenouille. 42p. 8°. Brux., 1926.

Forms no.5, v.22: Mém. couron. Acad. méd. Belgique.

BREMER, Franz, 1889– *Ein Beitrag zum Studium über den Entfaltungsakt in pathologischen Mägen [Göttingen] 19p. 8°. Bremen, A. Guthe [1920]

BREMER, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1894–
See Bodechtel, G., Bremer, F. W. [et al.] Infektionen und Intoxikationen. 2.Teil. 1116p. 8°. Berl., 1936.
Forms 13. Bd Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Forster)

BREMER, Hans, 1905– *Statistische Untersuchungen über Gelenkaffektionen bei Gonorrhoe, Lues, Tuberkulose und Polyarthritidis rheumatica [München] 23p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1929.

— *Ueber die Technik der Radiumbehandlung bei Tumoren der Mundhöhle [München] 20p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1932.

BREMER, Heinrich, 1885– *Die Behandlung des septischen Abortes. 23p. 8°. Halle, 1914.

BREMER, John Lewis, 1874–
See Stöhr, Philipp, & Lewis, Frederic T. A text-book of histology. 5.ed. 580p. 8°. Phila. [1936]

BREMER Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsberichte. Bremen. v.1, 1930–

See also Bremen, Germany. Statistisches Landesamt in 4.ser.

BREMERMAN, Laban T., 1850–1922.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 1217.

BREMICKER, Werner, 1902– *Vergleichende Studien über die Biologie der Vagina [Kiel] 40p. 8°. [Pössneck i. Thür., F. Streitberger] 1927.

BREMIER, René, 1897– *La chronaxie chez l'enfant. 52p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BREMM, Hedwig, 1903– *Ueber die Darstellung einer blutkalksteigernden Substanz aus Plazenta. 11p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1933.

BREMM, Jakob. Der Tiroler Joseph Ennemoser, 1787–1854. 4pl. 165p. 6pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1930.

Forms H.4. Arb. Kenntnis Gesch. Med. Rheinland i. Westfalen (P. Krause)

BREMOND, Jean. *La tuberculinothérapie par injections sous-épidermiques. 32p. 8°. Genève, 1924.

BREMONT, Jean, 1902– *De la symptomatologie et du diagnostic de l'iléus biliaire. 59p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BREND, William Alfred, 1873– A handbook of medical jurisprudence and toxicology

for the use of students and practitioners. 4.ed. xiii, 317p. 16°. Lond., C. Griffin & Co., 1922.

— Also 5.ed. xiii, 317p. front. 1924.

— Also 6.ed. xiii, 327p. 1928. — Also 7.ed. xiii, 325p. pl. 1934.

BRENDECKE, Rudolf, 1905– *Die Filterfortsätze und die Verteilung der Sinnesknospen in der Mundhöhlenschleimhaut bei Proteus anguineus. 19p. 2 l. 4pl. 8°. Gött., E. Grosse, 1926.

— *Untersuchungen über die Gestaltung der Stützmassen in den Filterfortsätzen der Dipnoer [Göttingen] p.598–616. 8° Lpz., 1927.

BRENDEL, Herbert, 1905– *Ueber die Beteiligung der Mundspeicheldrüsen an agonaler Stomatitis bei kachektisierenden Krankheiten [Halle] 30p. 8° Lpz., F. P. Dillssner, 1932.

BRENDEL, Martin, 1910– *Die Reaktion des akuten Eiterherdes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung odontogener Eiterungen. 23p. 8° Lpz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1934.

BRENDE, Bernhard, 1886– *Untersuchungen über die Wassermahlzeit nach Austin zur Bestimmung der sekretorischen und motorischen Leistungsfähigkeit des Magens. 38p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1916.

BRENER, Hermann [Heinrich Adolf] 1885– *Die durch den Bazillus botulinus hervorgerufenen Nahrungsmittel-Vergiftungen; eine Zusammenstellung der bisher gemachten Beobachtungen [Giessen] 22p. 8°. Diepholz, Schröder, 1920.

BRENES, Ramiro, 1904– *Der gegenwärtige Stand der Anschauungen über Provokations-Methoden bei Malaria. 23p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

BRENGLE, Deane Rockhold, 1889– Practical therapy. 207p. 2 l. 8°. [Detroit, 1933]

— Modern office and general practice; a handbook of practical medicine. vii, 320p. 8°. Kingsport, Tenn., Southern Pub. [1935]

BRENK, Hermann, 1899– *Ueber den Grad der Inzucht in einem innerschweizerischen Gebirgsdorf. 39p. 8°. Zür., O. Füssli, 1931.

Also Arch. Julius Klaus-Stift, 1931, 6:

BRENK-MOSZKOWICZ, Irene, 1902– *Beitrag zur Frage der Lymphogranulomatose [Zürich] 56p. tab. 8°. Horgen, F. Frei, 1930.

BRENNAN, Francis J., 1903– *Malignant and benign tumors of bone [Marquette Univ.] 40p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1931.

Typewritten.

BRENNAN, Patrick, 1892– *Traitement de l'hémophilie par les injections intraveineuses de chlorure de calcium. 44p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BRENNECKE, Johannes, 1849–1931.
Bauereisen, A. Nekrolog. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2721. Also Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1929, 96: 451–7.

BRENNECKE, Walter, 1892– *Die Bedeutung der Wassermannuntersuchung in der Geburtshilfe. 26p. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1918.

BRENNEIS, Karl, 1905– *Beitrag zur Operationsprognose bei Lippenkrebs. 26p. 2 l. 8°. Würzb., 1929.

BRENNEKE, Werner, 1907– *Hypernephroide Tumoren und ihre Operabilität [Berlin] 26p. 8°. Lippstadt-Westf., Thiele, 1934.

BRENNER, Alexander, 1859–1936.
Eiselsberg, A. Nekrolog. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 1407.

BRENNER, Asmus [Nicolai Peter] 1890– *Beitrag zur Statistik des Ulcus duodeni. 26p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1913.

BRENNER, Benjamin, 1898– *Effect of immediate and delayed praise and blame upon

learning and recall [Columbia Univ.] 52p. 8°. N.Y., 1934.

BRENNER, Clemens, 1906— *Einseitiger klonischer Zwerchfellkrampf. 27p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

BRENNER, Franz, 1889— *Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Uretersteine. 34p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1915.

BRENNER, Karl, 1882— *Ueber die Bekämpfung der Trichinose. 36p. 8°. Tüb., C. Gulde [1933]

BRENNER, Kurt. Die Naturwissenschaft am Wendepunkt; ein neues Weltbild auf wissenschaftlich einwandfreier Grundlage. 73p. illus. maps. 8°. Lpz., O. Hillmann, 1925.

BRENNER, Paul, 1891— *Versuche mit einer manometrischen Methode über die photochemische Wirkung des Seruin und anderer Stoffe. 11p. 2tab. 8°. Münch., 1926.

BRENNER, Rich. *Spätergebnisse der Kieferbruchbehandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unfallstatistik [Zürich] p.140-85. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1921.

Also Deut. Vjschr. Zahnchir., 1921, 4: H. 3-4.

BRENNER'S tumor.

See under Ovary.

BRENNIEL, Joseph, 1897— *L'hypertension artérielle d'origine hérédosyphilitique chez l'enfant. 34p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BRENNSCHEIDT, Robert, 1904— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Henoch'schen Purpura beim Erwachsenen. 18p. 8°. Berl., 1933.

BRENNSOHN, Isidorus. Die Acrzte Kurlands vom Beginn der Herzoglichen zeit bis zur gegenwart; ein biographisches Lexikon nebst einer historischen Einleitung über das Medizinalwesen. 2.ed. xv, 492p. 8°. Riga, E. Plates, 1929.

BRENTANO, Carlo, 1898— *Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Hämolyse durch Gallensäure und ihre Hemmung durch Serum [Frankfurt a.M.] p.234-52. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1927, 57:

BRENTANO, Hermann, 1900— *Ein Fall von Irido-cyklitis gonorrhoeica im Säuglingsalter, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der congenitalen Gonorrhöe [Frankfurt] p.315-25. 8°. Berl., F. A. C. W. Vogel, 1931.

Also Mschr. Kinderh., 1931, 50:

BRENTWOOD, N. Y. Pilgrim State Hospital. Annual report. Utica, 1., 1932—

BRON, Geo. A., & Co. Bron's reference to modern medication. 13.ed. 350p. illus. 16°. Kansas City, Mo. [1933] — Also 14.ed. 350p. illus. 1935.

BRON, Pierre, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude des vomissements du nourrisson; l'enquête étiologique; la sanction thérapeutique. 103p. 8°. Par., 1927.

BRERA, Val Aloysius, 1772?-1840. De vitae vegetabilis ac animalis analogia. [4]l. 44p. 8°. Ticini, heirs of P. Galeatus, 1796.

BRERETON, Frederick Sadlier, 1872— With the allies to the Rhine; a story of the finish of the war. 288p. 8°. Lond., Blackie & Son [1920, vel seq.]

BRERETON, William Westropp, 1844-1924. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 410.

BRERO, Pieter Cornelis van, 1860-1934. Wilde, P. A. de [Obituary] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 5511.

BRES, Firmin, 1910— *Les réactions générales provoquées par le traitement à la substance d'Oriel. 77p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères &c., 1935.

BRESCIA, Vicente Roco Antonio. *O exame de escurro sob o ponto de vista medico-legal. 58p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1929.

BRESIN, G[erson] 1879— Krankheit und Krankheitsempfindung und ihre Behandlung mittels Vibrationsmassage. xi, 91p. 8°. Berl., 1914.

BRESLAU, Germany. Anatomische Gesellschaft, 1886— Anatomischer Anzeiger. Jena. v.1, 1886— Also Ergänzungshefte. 1920—

— Verhandlungen. v.30, 1921— Issued as supplement to Anatomischer Anzeiger.

BRESLAU, Germany. Botanisches Institut. Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. v.1, 1870—

BRESLAU, Germany. Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Naturkunde und Industrie in Schlesien.

See Breslau, Germany. Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur.

BRESLAU, Germany. Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur, 1803— Beihefte zu den Jahresberichten. Bresl., v.1, 1922.

Title changed to Schlesische Jahrbücher für Geistes- und Naturwissenschaften.

— Jahresbericht. 1838—

Also Ergänzungs- und Beiheft.

— Schlesische Jahrbücher für Geistes- und Naturwissenschaften. v.1-2, 1923-24.

BRESLAU, Germany. Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der von der Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek und den Instituten der Universität gehaltenen Zeitschriften aus den Gebieten der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften. vi, 125p. 8°. Bresl., 1931.

BRESLAU, Germany. Statistisches Amt. Breslauer Statistik. v.31-34, 1910-13; v.36-37, 1914-21.

— Kleines statistisches Taschenbuch für die Stadt Breslau. 1.-7., 1926-33.

— Monatsberichte. v.11-60, 1884-1933.

— Statistisches Jahrbuch. 4.-7., 1927-34.

— Statistisches Taschenbuch. 1935—

BRESLAUER, A. *Les sels d'or dans les rhumatismes chroniques. 40p. 8°. Lausanne, A. Bovard-Giddey, 1934.

BRESLAVIENSIS bacillus.

See Aertrycke bacillus.

BRESLAW, Wolf. *Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf den Zucker und Chlorgehalt des Blutes [Basel] 16p. 8°. Riga, 1932.

BRESLER, Chaskiel, 1890— *Ueber die Behandlung des Lupus vulgaris. 51p. 8°. Berl., H. Blanke, 1917.

BRESLER, Johannes, 1866— Deutsche Heil- und Pflegeanstalten für Psychischkranke in Wort und Bild. 2v. vi, 666p.; viii, 462p. 12plans. 4°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1910-12.

Form 7 Abt., 1. & 2.Bd Die Anstaltsfürsorge, &c.

— Die Abderhaldensche Serodiagnostik in der Psychiatrie. 138p. 8°. Halle, 1914.

— Neuere Arbeiten über Tetanus (Wundstarrkrampf) 86p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1915.

For biography see Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1936, 38: 49-53 (Weygandt)

BRESSEL [Eitel Friedrich Martin] Max, 1899— *Quantitative Urobilinogen-Bestimmung in Stuhl und Harn. 23p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1927.

BRESSLAU, Ernst [Ludwig] 1877-1935. Die p_n-Bestimmung mit den Hydronometer. p. 1551-62. 8° Berl., 1936.

In Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl. 1936, 9: pt2.
For biography see Rev. biol. hyg., S. Paulo, 1935, 6: 1-6, port. (P. Sawaya)

— **CORI, Carl [et al.]** Methoden der Süßwasserbiologie. xxi [854]-1987p. illus. tab. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1936.

Forms 2.Hälfte, 2.Teil, 9.Abt. of Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BRESSLER, Friedrich, 1890- *Statistische Zusammenstellung der von 1910-1914 an der Universitäts-Augenklinik Heidelberg behandelten Fälle von Keratitis parenchymatosa [Heidelberg] 52p. 8° Pirmasens, Willig & Vogel, 1915.

BRESSLER, Joseph, 1907- *Judgment in absolute units as a psychophysical method [Columbia Univ.] 69p. 8° N.Y., 1933.

BRESSLER, Wilhelm [Ludwig Hermann] 1891- *Ueber den intra-abdominellen Verblutungstod im Anschluss an einen Fall von tödlicher Blutung aus Lebermetastasen eines Magenkarzinoms [Göttingen] 31p. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1920.

BRESSON, Jean, 1898- *Les hémoptysies dans la collapsothérapie pulmonaire. 83p. 8° Par., 1930.

BREST, Joseph, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude pratique des algies précordiales. 88p. 8° Par., Vigot frères, 1935.

BRET, Jean, 1905- *Le rétrécissement pulmonaire à évolution prolongée. 98p. 8° Lyon, A. Rey, 1936.

BRETECHÉ, Julien, 1900- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des cholestes aiguës suppurées. 60p. 8° Par., 1926.

BRETEGNIER, Raymond. *Contribution à l'étude de la technique de l'hystéro-colpectomie totale dans la cure des grands prolapsus utérins chez les femmes âgées. 40p. 8° Par., 1920.

BRETERNITZ, Walter [Hugo August] 1909- *Ueber die Tourtualsche Täuschung. p.146-65. 8° Jena, 1934.

Also Zschr. Psychol. Physiol. Sinnesorg., 2.Aht., 1934, 65:

BRETEY, Jean, 1903- *Etude critique du débit cardiaque; une technique nouvelle pour sa mesure en clinique. 198p. 8° Par., 1931.

BRETILON, Jean, 1900- *Dermatoses et hyperglycémie; essai de thérapeutique par l'insuline. 59p. 8° Par., 1926.

BRETIN, Philippe Marie, 1874-1931.

Leulier, A. [Nécrologie] J. méd. Lyon, 1931, 12: 621-3.

BRETON, François, 1894- *Considérations sur les tumeurs de la loge hyo-thyro-épiglottique. 58p. pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BRETON, Georges. *Contribution à l'étude des malformations congénitales des vertèbres cervicales. 87p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1921.

BRETON, Joseph, 1904- *Les hématuries spontanées dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. 64p. 8° Par., 1930.

BRETON, Marc, 1897- *Lésions chroniques banales du mésentère et de l'intestin grêle, observés chez des malades présentant une hernie; mésentérite rétractile d'origine herniaire. 134p. 6pl. 8° Par., 1926.

BRETON, Marcel, 1899- *Traitement des bronchites chroniques par la méthode leucothérapie rénouvatrice, dépurative et dérivative. 43p. 8° Par., 1925.

BRETON, Pierre Hippolyte Ferdinand, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude de la gravité

de la syphilis d'après la souche (syphilis conjugale) 48p. pl. 2tab. 8° Par., 1925.

BRETON, Raymond, 1905- *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence sur l'organisme des aliments de conserve [Lyon] 126p. 8° Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1935.

BRETON, Rébecca, 1901- *La protection de la première enfance; étude critique de l'organisation et de la législation. 105p. 8° Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BRETON, René, 1897- *Rhumatisme cervical et syndrome cervico-sciatique chez l'enfant. 37p. 8° Par., 1927.

BRETON.

See also France.

DESPAS, R. *Etude climatique du littoral breton. 43p. 8° Par., 1925.

Legendre, A. Les Bigoudens sont-ils des Mongols? Nature, Par., 1927, 55: 97-9.

BRETONNEAU, Pierre Fidèle, 1778-1862.

Apert, E. Bretonneau et la spécificité des maladies. Bull. méd., Par., 1922, 36: 1083-5. — **Coues, W. P.** [Biography] Boston M.&S.J., 1926, 194: 440-3. — **Dubreuil-Chambardel, L.** Les journées bretonniennes: les découvertes de Bretonneau. Progr. méd., Par., 1922, 3.ser., 35: 105. — **Lovett, B. R.** [Biography] Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1928, 4: 54-70, ports. — **Mercier, R.** L'extraordinaire vie de Pierre-Fidèle Bretonneau. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, suppl., 1-8, port. — **Rolleston, J. D.** Bretonneau: his life and work. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925, 13: sect. Hist. Med., 1-12.

BRETSCHGER, Erwin, 1907- *Ueber Knochen-Gelenktuberkulosen der unteren Extremität. 60p. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1932.

BRETSCHGER, Hans Jakob. *Die Geschwindigkeitskurve der menschlichen Atemluft (Pneumotachogramm) [Zürich] p.134-48. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1925, 210:

BRETSCHNEIDER [Ernst] Bruno, 1891- *Der Einfluss der Aerzte auf die Veterinärphthalmologie [Leipzig] 48p. 8° Wildenfels, A. Zimmermann, 1920.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Fritz [Heinrich] 1907- *Krankheitsbilder bei Dentitio difficilis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der akuten Kieferklemme und ihrer Therapie. 46p. 8° Lpz., 1932.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Hans, 1893- *Ueber Luxationen im Lisfranceschen Gelenk an der Hand eines Falles. 24p. 2l. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt Wwe, 1920.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Paul, 1892- *Die eiweissparende Wirkung des Fettes im Säuglings-Organismus (Auszug) 11p. 4° [Lpz.] 1921.

BRETSCHNEIDER [Richard] Walter, 1894- *Tertiäre Lues bei alten Leuten [Leipzig] 16p. 8° Waldheim, R. Tunger, 1923.

BRETT, George J. Science and art of anesthesia, associated with the Brettometer. 229 l. roy. 8° Lancaster, Pa., 1935.

Mimeographed.

BRETT, George Sidney, 1879- A history of psychology. 2v. 394p.; 322p. 8° Lond. G. Allen & Unwin [1921]

BRETT, Robert George, 1851-1929.

Obituary. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 621, port.

BRETT, W. B. A report on the Bihar earthquake and on the measures taken in consequence thereof up to the 31st December 1934. 3 l. 101p. pl.maps. 8° Bihar, India, Gov.Print., 1935.

BRETTE, P[aul] 1890-

See Dumarest, Frédéric & Brette, P. La pratique du pneumothorax thérapeutique. 356p. 8° Par., 1923. Also 3.ed. 409p. 1929.

BRETHAUER, Heinz, 1903- *Ueber Gibbusbildung bei Tetanus [Marburg] 26p. 8°. Siegen-Westf., J. Lemke, 1930.

BRETTLER, Adolf, 1905- *Ueber Strahlentherapie bei Lungentuberkulose. 45p. 8°. [Berl.] 1931.

BRETTMON, Jacques, 1888- *Les rayons ultra-violet; contribution à l'étude des propriétés physiques et biologiques des rayons ultra-violet; essai sur leur posologie. 61p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BREUCKMANN, Heinrich, 1909- *Die Divertikel des Oesophagus [Münster] 28p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1934.

BREUEL, Fritz, 1899- *Die Hämophilie in der Zahnchirurgie. 27p. 2 l. 8°. [Berl.] 1930.

BREUER, Carl, 1887- *Zum Morbus Basedowii. 46p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1913.

BREUER, Charlotte, 1901- *Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Tubenadenomyom, Teerzyste des Ovariums und Endometriosis des Wurmfortsatzes. p.30-42. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1930.

Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1930, 85:

BREUER, Franz Joseph, 1901- *Ueber Bulbärparalyse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer myasthenischen und apoplektischen Formen. 36p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1929.

BREUER, Josef, 1842-1925.

Kleyn, A. de. [Biography] Acta otolar., Stockh., 1925, 10: 167-71, port.

BREUER, Leo, 1890- *Ueber einen Fall von Granatsplitterverletzung des Auges. 21p. 8°. Heidelb., H. Dörr, 1919.

BREUER, Wilhelm, 1901- *Die Ausheilung der Köhlerschen Navikularerkrankung im Röntgenbilde. 18p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1933.

BREUILLE, Gabriel, 1895- *La thérapeutique antiseptique dans les maladies infectieuses. 59p. 2 l. 8°. Par., 1926.

BREUL, Carl, 1878- Ueber Tuberkulose im Mittelstand nebst Vorschlägen zu einer Erweiterung der Bekämpfungsmassnahmen. 64p. tab. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1922.

Forms H. 6, Tuberk. Bibl., Lpz.

BREUL, Karl Hermann, 1860- A new German and English dictionary compiled from the best authorities in both languages. xii, 545p. 8°. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co. [1906]

— **LEPPER, J. Heron, & KOTTENHAHN, Rudolph.** Cassell's new German-English dictionary; with a phonetic key to the pronunciation of German words. xv, 813p. 8°. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co. [1936]

BREUNIG, Peter, 1906- *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Resorptionsverlauf der Salizylsäure nach intratrachealer und nach subkutaner Injektion [Bonn] 15p. 8°. Berl., F. C. W. Vogel, 1931.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1931, 161: 181-95.

BREUNIG, Werner, 1888- *Ueber die Burnnamsche und andere Formaldehydproben im Urin und über die Abspaltung von Formaldehyd im Urin nach interner Urotropindarreichung [München] 23p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1914.

BREUS, Car, 1852- , & **KOLISKÓ, Alexander.** Die pathologischen Beckenformen. 1 Bd, 2 Teil. vii [369]-707p. 8°. Lpz., F. Deuticke, 1904.

BREUSING, Rudolf, 1886- *Ueber Cholecystenenterostomie. 21p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1918.

BREVET, Charles, 1892- *Etude sur la forme myoclonique de l'encéphalite épidémique. 100p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BREVIAIRE médical à l'usage des missionnaires et des coloniaux. 2.éd.

See Thilliez, Louis, Victor, Joseph, & Loiselet, Joseph.

BREVIÈRE, André, 1907- *Contribution à l'étude épidémique du paludisme endémique au Maroc; la mesure du paludisme endémique au Maroc. 73p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BREVOT, Georges, 1892- *Etude sur les eaux résiduaires des abattoirs; nocivité; épuration [Alfort] 59p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BREWER, Isaac Williams, 1867-1928.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 112.

BREWER and brewery.

See also Beer; Enzyme; Malt.

Backert, E. Die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse in den Brauereien Deutschlands und die Tätigkeit des Brauereiarbeiterverbandes auf hygienischem Gebiete. Oesterr. San. Wes., 1918, 30: Beih.no.3, 281-318.—**Brand, J.** Betongefässe im Brauereibetriebe. Zschr. Gewerbehyg., 1922, 28: 76.—**Hauck, K.** Brauerei und Mälzerei. Ibid., 1924, 30: 3; 21; 39.—**Nishiwaki, Y.** Ueber die Ursache des Schwarzwerdens der Dachziegel auf den Brauereigebäuden. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1924-25, 63: 173-5.—**Unfallverhütungspakete der Brauerei- und Mälzerei-Berufsgenossenschaft.** Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1925, n.F., 2: 152.

BREWIS, Nathaniel Thomas, 1856-1924.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 836. Also Edinburgh M.J., 1924, n.s., 31: 675. Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 939.

BREWSTER, Adolph Brewster, 1854- The hill tribes of Fiji; a record of 40 years' intimate connection with the tribes of the mountainous interior of Fiji. 3p.l. 308p. 16pl. map. 8°. Lond., Seeley, Service & Co., 1922.

BREWSTER, Sir David, 1781-1868. The life of Sir Isaac Newton. 323p. port. illus. 24°. N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1833.

BREWSTER, John. Meditations for the aged. viii, 440p. 8°. Lond., F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810.

BREYER, Friedrich, 1898- *Die Unterzahl im menschlichen Gebiss, ihre ursächliche Bedeutung mit Berücksichtigung der inneren Sekretion nebst weiteren kasuistischen Beiträgen und ausführlichem Literaturverzeichnis. 43p. pl. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1927.

BREYER-BRANDWIJKL, Maria Gerdina.

See Watt, John Mitchell, & Breyer-Brandwijk, Maria Gerdina. The medicinal and poisonous plants of Southern Africa. 314p. roy.8°. Edinb., 1932.

BREZINA, Ernst. Internationale Uebersicht über Gewerbekrankheiten nach den Berichten der Gewerbeinspektionen der Kulturländer über das Jahr 1913, mit Unterstützung von Ludwig Teleky. viii, 143p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1921.

— Ueber die zweckmässigste Dauer und Zeiteinteilung der Arbeit vom Standpunkte der maximalen Produktion und Gesunderhaltung des Arbeiters. 67p. 8°. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1921.

Forms No. 15 Veröff. Volksgesundhamt., Wien.

— Die gewöhnlichen Vergiftungen und ihre Bekämpfung. viii, 288p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1932.

Forms v.21 of Enke's Bibliothek für Chemie und Technik (L. Vanino)

See also Stransky, Erwin, Brezina, Ernst [et al.] Leitfaden der psychischen Hygiene. 312p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

BREZINA, Otokar, 1868-1929.

Würzt, H. Nekrolog. Zschr. Krüppelfürs., 1929, 22: 194-201.

BRIAN, Paule, 1892- *Les adénopathies mésentériques et la stase intestinale. 66p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BRIAND, Charles. Pour que la France vive; le dépeuplement de la France son état actuel; ses remèdes. 93p. 16°. Par., Bossard, 1919.

BRIAND, Henri, 1889- *L'urée dans le sang artériel et veineux du cordon ombilical. 48p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BRIAND, Marcel, 1853-1927.

Halberstadt, G. [Nécrologie] Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1927, 85: pt2, 297-316, port.—Péron, N. [Nécrologie] Paris méd., 1927, 64: annexe, 377.

BRIAND, Pierre, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude de l'alimentation en eau de la ville de Nantes [Paris] 79p. 8° Saint-Cloud, Imp. Girault, 1934.

BRIANDET, Jean Philippe Pierre, 1906— *Les différentes méthodes de ventriculectomie (opération de Williams) [Alfort] 63p. 8° Par., 1929.

BRIANDET, Paul Hippolyte, 1881— *L'échinococcose professionnelle [Alfort] 78p. 8° Bagnole (Seine) 1925.

BRIANT, Louie, 1903— *Du rôle de la cholestérine et de l'hypercholestérinémie en pathologie oculaire. 148p. 8° Par., 1930.

BRIAUX, Raymond René, 1900— *Du peyotl dans les états anxieux. 137p. 8° Par., 1928.

BRIAULT, Pierre, 1895— *Contribution à l'étude de la sérothérapie dans la gangrène du poulmon. 76p. 8° Par., 1924.

BRIAULT, Roger, 1900— *Introduction à l'étude des vitamines artificielles. 47p. 8° Par., 1929.

BRICAGE, René André, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude des hypertrophies congénitales des doigts [Paris] 46p. 8° Dijon, Imp. Richard, 1935.

BRICAIRE, Pierre Auguste, 1878— *Contribution à la sémiologie de l'appareil digestif chez les grands animaux [Alfort] 42p. 8° Par., 1931.

BRICENO-IRAGORRY, Leopoldo, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude du retentissement des affections générales sur les phanères. 46p. 8° Par., 1932.

— Contribución al estudio parasitológico del eczema marginado en Venezuela. 7p. 16° Caracas, La Tierra, 1935.

BRICKETT, George Hartwell, 1861-1925. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 693.

BRICKNER, Richard Max, 1896— The intellectual functions of the frontal lobes; a study based upon observation of a man after partial bilateral frontal lobectomy. xvi, 354p. illus. pl. facsim. diagrs. 8° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1936.

BRICKNER, Walter M., 1876-1930. See Lillenthal, H. Obituary. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 10: 345.

— & **MOSCHCOWITZ, Eli**. Surgical suggestions; practical brevities in diagnosis and treatment. 58p. 12° N.Y., Surgery Pub. Co., 1906.

— & **HAYS, Harold M.** Seven hundred surgical suggestions; practical brevities in diagnosis and treatment. 3.ser. iii, 150p. 12° N.Y., Surgery Pub. Co., 1909.

BRICO, André, 1902— *Les variations de sucre libre et du sucre protéidique du plasma dans le cancer. 59p. 8° Par., 1926.

BRIDA, Karl, 1906— *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verwendung von Bohren bei der Schmelzbearbeitung. 29p. 8° Bonn, Kubens, 1932.

BRIDEL, Marc, 1883-1931. Nieloux, M. [Obituary] Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1932, 14: 197-206.

BRIDEL, Philippe. *A propos d'un cas de cancer du foie chez un enfant de 6 mois. 30p. 8° Lausanne, Imprimeries Réunies S. A., 1925.

BRIDGE, Norman, 1844-1925. The marching years. 292p. 8° N.Y., Duffield & Co., 1920.

— Mental therapeutics and other papers. 4p.l. 182p. 8° N.Y., Duffield & Co., 1922.

For portrait see collection in library.
For biography see California & West. M., 1925, 23: 337.
Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 219. Also Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1926, 6: 44-7, port. (J. M. Dodson)

BRIDGE (dental)

See Dentistry, prosthetic; Denture, artificial; Tooth.

BRIDGEND, Engl. Glamorgan County Mental Hospital [formerly Glamorgan County Lunatic Asylum] Annual report. 16.-66., 1880-1930. 38., 43., 45., 52., & 65., report missing.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. Bridgeport Hospital. Annual report of the directors. 1.-3., 1879-81; 5.-26., 1883-1905; 28., 1907; 30., 1909; 33., 1912; 35., 1914; 39., 1918.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. Department of Health. Bridgeport's health (monthly) v.1, 1922; v.2, No.1-3, 1923.

— Community health. v.1-2, 1917-18; v.3: no. 1, 1919.

Continued as preceding.

— Monthly statement of mortality. 1904-10.

Continued as preceding.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. S. Vincent's Hospital. Annual report. 1907; 1909-11; 1914; 1922-3.

BRIDGEPORT'S health. Bridgeport. v.1-2, 1922-23.

Incomplete. See also Bridgeport, Conn. Department of Health in 4.ser.

BRIDGES, Calvin Blackman, 1889—, & **MORGAN, Thomas Hunt**. The third-chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*. x, 251p. roy.8° Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1923.

BRIDGES, James Winfred, 1885— An outline of abnormal psychology. 3.ed. rev. 236p. 8° Columbus, O., R. G. Adams & Co., 1925.

— Psychology, normal and abnormal, with special reference to the needs of medical students and practitioners. xxii, 552p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1930.

BRIDGES, Milton Arlanden, 1894— Dietetics for the clinician; Ruth Lothrop Gallup collaborator. xvi, 666p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1933. — Also 2.ed. xxiii, 970p., 1935.

— Food and beverage analyses. 248p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1935.

BRIDGES, Robert, 1844-1930.

Brown, W. L. Robert Bridges; the poet of evolution. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1931, 39: 43; 67.—Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 801.

BRIDGMAN, Robert Frédéric, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose intestinale. 207p. 15pl. 8° Par., 1932.

BRIDGMAN, Thomas, 1795-[-?] Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground. 3p.l. 339, [21]p. 12° Bost., B. B. Mussey & Co., 1853.

BRIDZIUS, Andrius Jonas, 1895— *Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Magensekretion nach Versuchen am Hunde. p.573-87. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1926, 51:

BRIE, Friedrich. *Der Einfluss der Lehren Darwins auf den britischen Imperialismus. 28p. 8° Freib. i. Br., E. Gross, 1927.

BRIEF account of some of the scientific institutions of Boston and vicinity, August, 1880. 27p. 8° Bost., 1880.

BRIEF (A) account of the sufferings of a detachment of United States Cavalry from deprivation of water, during a period of 86 hours while scouting on the Staked Plains of Texas. 8 l. roy.8° [1877]

Photostat.

BRIEF medical directions for the treatment of accidents, and the course to be pursued in cases of poison, the bite of venomous insects, and directions for performing simple surgical operations [&c.] by a physician. 82p. 16°. Wash., H. Polkinhorn, 1852.

BRIEF upon the surgeon generalship of the Army. 8p. 8°. [n.p., 1887?]

BRIEF (A) treatise of the plague wherein is shewed the natural cause of the plague, preservations from the infection, way to cure the infected; newly corrected with new additions, and many approved (!) remedies. 14p. 8°. Lond., Valentine Simmes, 1603.

Photostat facsimile reproduced from the copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library.

BRIEGER, Ernst, 1891— *Physikalische Vorbemerkungen zur Fieberlehre. 40p. 8°. Bresl., 1917.

— Die Umstellung der Anstaltsfürsorge in Tuberkuloseheilstätten und -krankenhäusern; Nachfürsorge und Werkstättensindlungen. 54p. pl. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1928.

Forms H.53, Tuberk.-Bibl., Lpz.

— Kasuistische Beiträge zur Lokalisation kinderlicher Infiltrate. 39p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1934.

Forms H.53, Tuberk.-Bibl., Lpz.

BRIEGER, Gertrud, geb. Richter, 1898— *Oesophagospasmus im Kindesalter. 31p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.

BRIEGER, Heinrich, 1895— *Zur Klinik der akuten Chromatvergiftung [Breslau] 20p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1920.

Also Zschr. exp. Path. Ther., 1920, 21:

BRIEGER, Richard. Pharmazeutische Synonyma; unter Berücksichtigung des geltenden und älterer deutscher Arzneibücher, pharmazeutischer Kompendien sowie fremdsprachlicher Arzneibücher zusammengestellt. iv, 276p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

BRIEGER-KREBS. Grundriss der hydrotherapie. 2. Aufl. viii, 149p. 8°. Bonn, A. Marcus & E. Webers, 1923.

BRIEGLER [Hans] Günther, 1905— *Die dynamisch-allotropen Zustände des Selen [Kiel] 38p. pl. 8°. Lpz. [Breitkopf & Härtel] 1929.

Also Zschr. physiol. Chem., Abt. A, 1929, 144: 321-58.

BRIEL, Jean [Friedrich] 1901— *Ätiologie beim vorzeitigen Blasensprung. 31p. 8°. [Frankf. a. M., G. Schöneweiss] 1925.

BRIEND, Gustave, 1894— *Traitement de l'eczéma du nourrisson par l'adrénaline. 32p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BRIESE, Fritz [Kurt Werner] 1888— *Zur Lehre von den durch Insolation entstehenden Psychosen. 34p. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1912.

BRIESEMEISTER, Walter, 1901— *Ueber einen Fall von Uterus bicornis bicollis mit congenitaler Defektatrie der rudimentären rechten Scheidenhälfte und Pyocolpos, Pyometra und Pyosalpinx. 49p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.

BRIEST, Klaus, 1903— *Ueber Radiumtherapie mit klimakterischer Blutung [Berlin] 24p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

BRIET, Maxime, 1907— *Du goitre exophthalmique et de son traitement physiothérapique. 54p. 8°. Par., M. Vigne, 1935.

BRIEUDE, Jean Joseph, 1729-1812. de Ribier. Un clinicien auvergnat à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 43: suppl. illust., 8.

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, 1876— Sin and sex; with an introduction by Bertrand Russell. 228p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1931]

BRIGGS, Henry E. The truth of venereal diseases and their prevention. 2p.l. 52p. 32°. Kalispell, Montana, Science Press, 1934.

BRIGGS, Isaac G. Epilepsy, hysteria, and neurasthenia; their causes, symptoms, and treatment. x, 149p. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1921]

BRIGGS, James Edwin. Nervous diseases and magnetic therapeutics. 60p. 16°. N.Y., G. W. Wheat, 1881.

BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon, 1863— The manner of man that kills, Spencer, Zsolgosz, Richeson. 444p. 16pl. 8°. Bost., R. G. Badger, Gorham Press, 1921.

— History of the Psychopathic Hospital, Boston, Mass. xxiii, 222p. 4pl. 7ports. 5plans. 8°. Bost., Wright & Potter Print. Co., 1922.

— Occupation as a substitute for restraint in the treatment of the mentally ill; a history of the passage of 2 bills through the Massachusetts legislature. xvi, 205p. 5ports, 5pl. 8°. Bost., Wright & Potter Print. Co., 1923.

— Experiences of a medical student in Honolulu, and on the island of Oahu, 1881. xii, 251p. 25pl. 7facsim. 8°. Bost., D. D. Nickerson Co., 1926.

— Two years' service on the reorganized State Board of Insanity in Massachusetts, August, 1914, to August, 1916. xxii, 553p. 22 pl. 7ch. 8°. Bost. [Wright & Potter Print. Co.] 1930.

BRIGGS, Williams, 1650-1704. James, R. R. [Biography] Brit. J. Ophth., 1932, 16: 360-8, port.

BRIGHAM, Amariah, 1798-1849. Blumer, G. A. Amariah Brigham. Ment. Hyg., Albany, 1930, 14: no.2., port.

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell. A study of American intelligence, ... a foreword by Robert M. Yerkes. xxv, 210p. 8°. Princeton, Univ. Press, 1923.

BRIGHAM Hospital. See Boston, Mass., in 4.ser.

BRIGHT, Richard, 1789-1858. *De erysipilate contagioso. 2p.l. 36p. 8°. Edinb., R. Allan, 1813.

— Die Erkrankungen der Nieren (1827-36) in deutscher Uebersetzung neu hrsg. und eingeleitet von Erich Ebstein. 119p. 5pl. 12° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1916.

Forms Bd 25 Klassiker der Medizin (K. Sudhoff)
For biography see Brit. masters of med. (Power, D'A.) Balt., 1936, 79-83 [port.] (A. F. Hurst) Also Clifton M. Bull., 1928, 14: 50-4 (J. A. Lichty) Also Clin. M.&S., 1929, 36: 75, port. Also Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1927, 77: 253-301, 2port (W. S. Thayer) Also in His Great doctors, Lond., 1935, 63-84 (W. Hale-White) Also Kentucky M.J., 1926, 24: 337 (A. H. Barkley) Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1935, 191: 292, port. (A. F. Hurst) Also N. England J.M., 1936, 214: 437.

See also Chance, B. An ophthalmologist's appreciation. Ann. M. Hist., 1927, 9: 332-6, port.—Hale-White, Sir W. Bright's contributions to medicine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1921, 35: 181-8. — The centenary of the discovery of Bright's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1925, 2: 769-71. — Richard Bright and his discovery of the disease bearing his name. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1921, 71: 1; 143, pl. port.; 1928, 78: 18.—Kabanov, N. A. [Bright and his teaching] Klin. med., Moskva, 1928, 15: 1017-29.—Rochester, DeL. Richard Bright of Guy's Hospital. Ann. M. Hist., 1923, 5: 301-5.—Thayer, W. S. The man and physician. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1927, 41: 308-18. — The Bright oration. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 2: 133-5.—Williamson, R. T. His early travels. Brit. M.J., 1927, 2: 67.

BRIGHT, Timotheus. Hygieina; id est, De sanitate tuenda. 2pts. 2 in 1 [7] 108p. [2] l. 8°. London, H. Middleton, 1583.

BRIGHTON, Engl. London and Brighton Female Convalescent Home. Annual report.

10., 1879; 13.-16., 1882-85; 18.-26., 1887-94; 28., 1897; 30., 1899; 32.-43., 1901-12.

BRIGHTON, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report on the health, sanitary condition, [&c.] 14.-18., 1887-91; 1894-31.

BRIGHT'S disease.

See Albuminuria; Kidney, Diseases; Nephritis.

BRIGL, Percy, 1885- BUERGER, Max [et al.] Methoden zur Untersuchung des Harnes. xxvi, 1082p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

Forms 4.Abt., 5 Teil, 1.Hälfte Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) 1931.

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Arthur, 1843-1935. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 562.

BRILL, Abraham Arden, 1874- Fundamental conceptions of psychoanalysis. vii, 344p. 8°. N.Y., Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1921.

— Psychoanalysis, its theories and practical applications. 3.ed. 2p.l. 468p. roy.8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1922.

BRILL, Eugen. Leitfaden der zahnärztlichen Keramik. viii, 113p. 8°. Berl., 1925.

BRILL, Hanns [Ernst Eduard] 1892- *Ergebnisse der Magen- und Duodenalchirurgie an einem kleinen Krankenhause [Berlin] 27p. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1928.

BRILL, Heinz [Alexander] 1904- *Die Erfolge der Lebertherapie bei perniziöser Anämie an der Medizinischen Universitätsklinik in Freiburg i. Breisgau. 36p. 2tab. 8°. Freib. i. Br. [1931]

BRILL, Jean, 1905- *Le traitement de la pyélonéphrite gravidique (avec rétention) par la distension vésicale (méthode de Pasteau) 50p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BRILL, Joseph, 1899- *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen seuchenhafter Erkrankungen der Bienenbrut im Freistaat Sachsen [Leipzig] 37p. 8°. [Lucka i. Thür., R. Berger] 1925.

BRILL, Michel, 1909- *Induration cutanée curable du nouveau-né par traumatisme obstétrical ou cytotéatonecrose sous-cutané traumatique des nouveau-né. 55p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1935.

BRILL, Nathan Edwin, 1860-1926. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1984.—Sachs, B. Obituary. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 123: 55.

BRILL, Sully Joseph, 1910- *Considérations sur les statistiques médicales et leur interprétation. 42p. 8°. Strasb., 1934.

BRILLANT, Jean, 1889- *Le trachome à Lugdunum d'après les cachets d'oculistes Romains. 43p. 8°. Lyon, 1915.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN, Jean Anthelme, 1755-1826.

ARMAND-LAROCHE, J. *Brillat-Savarin et la médecine. 54p. 8°. Par., 1931.

MALPART, R. *Brillat-Savarin et la médecine. 46p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Brienne, M. Brillat-Savarin, médecin-amateur. Chron. méd., Par., 1921, 28: 323-7.—Bühlig, W. [Biography] Zschr. Menschenk., 1928, 4: 46-50.—G., M. Les éditions de la Physiologie du goût. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: suppl., 97-101.

BRILLAUT, Marcel Pierre, 1890- *La coxalgie unilatérale de l'enfance dans ses rapports avec la fonction de reproduction (menstruation-gestation-accouchement-allaitement) 62p. 3tab. 8°. Par., 1921.

BRILLET, Bernard, 1886- *Quelques faits et quelques théories récents relatifs à l'étiologie,

la pathogénie et au traitement de l'épilepsie. 56p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BRILLIANT green.

See also Dyes; Staining.

Bakkal, S. A. Sterilisation des Operationsfeldes mit 1 Proz. Lösung von Brillantgrün. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 150: 152-5.—Brind, A. I. [Therapeutic value of brilliant green in dermatological practice] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1933, 37: 810.—Dubovyi, E. D., & Nikitin, S. A. [Sensibilizing effect of brilliant green with roentgen rays] Vest. rent., 1933, 12: 370.—Killian, H. Brillantgrün, seine elektiv-bactericide Wirkung und seine Verwendung zur Typhus- und Paratyphusdiagnose. Zschr. Hygiene, 1924, 103: 193-203.—Kline, E. K. Toxicity of brilliant green for certain bacteria. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1935, 25: 314-8.—Narat, J. K. Brilliant green; a clinical study of its value as a local antiseptic. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 1007-12. Also Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 2871-3.—Sternberg, L. I. [Brilliant green and its use in dermatovenereological practice] Vener. derm., Moskva, 1931, 8: 71.

BRILL'S disease.

See Typhus fever, endemic.

BRILMAYER, Wilhelm [Nikolaus] 1890- *Cataracta electrica nach Starkstromverletzung; drei Fälle beobachtet in der Universitäts-Augenklinik Heidelberg. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1919.

BRIM, Charles Jacob, 1891- Medicine in the Bible; the Pentateuch, Torah. xix, 384p. pl. 8°. N.Y., Froben Press, 1936.

BRIMONT, Louis, 1904- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la fièvre de Malte par la chimiothérapie acridinique. 55p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BRIN, Henri Théophile, 1871-1930.

[Obituary] P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1930, 39: 779, port.

— NICAISE, V. [et al.] Affections des reins et des uretères; affections des capsules surrénales. 1126p. 9pl. roy.8°. Par., O. Doin & fils, 1914. Forus v.3, Encyclopédie d'urolog. (Pousson & Desnos)

BRIN, Louis, 1883- & GIROUX, Léon. Syphilis du cœur et de l'aorte. ii, 229p. 8°. Par., G. Doin, 1924.

BRINCK, Guillermo. *Pioterapia antigonocócica [Chile] 31p. roy.8°. Santiago, 1925.

BRINCKLEY, William J. Physiology by the laboratory method for secondary schools. xv, 504p. 17pl. 8°. Chic., Ainsworth & Co. 1902.

BRINCKMANN, Friedrich, 1900- *Traumatische Veränderungen der Handwurzelknochen. 44p. 8°. Gött., 1927.

BRINCKMANN, Johann Peter, 1746-85.

Tietze, J. *Johann Peter Brinckmann. 19p. 8°. Würzb., J. Schacherer [1928]

BRIND, Zeilik, 1885- *Die Entstehung und Behandlung der Calcaneusfrakturen und ihre Folgen in Bezug auf die Erwerbsfähigkeit. 32p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1914.

BRINDEAU, Auguste, 1867-

See Pratique (La) de l'art des accouchements. 3v. roy.8°. Par., 1926-27. Also Paris. Clinique Tarnier. Leçons du jeudi soir à la Clinique Tarnier. 146p. 8°. Par., 1930.

— & THEODORIDES, T. Des anémies au cours de la grossesse. 230p. 6 l. pl. ch. 8°. Par., Vigot frères, 1934.

BRINER, Luise. *Die Armenpflege des Kindes in der Schweiz [Bern] 124p. 8°. Weinfelden, 1925.

BRINER, Otto, 1904- *Ueber den Verlauf der progressiven Paralyse ohne und mit Fieberbehandlung; katamnestiche Untersuchungen an den Patienten der psychiatrischen Klinik Zürich von 1903-29 [Zürich] p.792-816. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1930, 128:

- BRINET, Paul Léon Victor, 1877–** *Ce qui se passe dans une étable de vingt-cinq vaches en vingt-cinq ans [Alfort] 54p. 8° Par., 1929.
- BRING, Michel, 1904–** *La sclérose nodulaire du poulmon. 42p. 8° Par., 1929.
- BRINGMANN, Karl, 1891–** Ueber das Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. 35p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1915.
- BRINITZER, Max, 1889–** *Ueber die Wandlungen der Desinfektionsmethoden des Operationsfeldes und der Hände des Chirurgen. 95p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1915.
- BRINITZER, Walter, 1900–** *Kurze Bemerkung über die Beziehungen zwischen Refraktion und Vererbung [Berlin] 17p. 8° Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.
Also Arch. Augenh., 1929, 102:
- BRINK [Amandus] Otto [Clemens] 1891–** *Die intraoculären Fremdkörperverletzungen aus der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Göttingen von 1914–18. 107p. 8° Göt., W. F. Kaestner, 1919.
- BRINK, Johannes Arend van den, 1861–1921.** Holleman, J. [Obituary] Tsch. prakt. verlosk., 1921, 25: 209.
- BRINK, Louise, 1876–** *Women characters in Richard Wagner [Columbia Univ.] xv, 127p. 8° N.Y., Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Pub. Co., 1924.
- BRINK, Paul [Johannes Bernhard] 1893–** *Multiple familiäre Exostosen am Ober- und Unterschenkel, Arme und Schulterblatt, Wachstumsstörungen der Ulna mit Verkrümmung des Radius. Sp. 8° Lpz., 1920.
- BRINKERHOFF, A. W.** Diseases of the rectum and new method of rectal treatment. 266p. 8° Columbus, O., Cott & Hann, 1881.
- BRINKHAUS, Carl [Hermann Friedrich] 1887–** *Zur Symptomatologie der Hysterie anschliessend an einen Fall von hysterischem Schluckkrampf. 20p. 8° Kiel, C. Schaidt, 1914.
- BRINKLEY, John Richard, 1885–** The Brinkley operation. 2p.l. 90p. illus. port. 8° Chic., S. B. Flower [1922]
— Shadows and sunshine. 94p. 4pl. 12° Milford, Kan., [1923]
- BRINKMAN, Robert, FISCHER, Hans [et al.]** Allgemeine und spezielle Methoden zur Untersuchung des Verhaltens gelöster Stoffe. xvi, p. [931]–2201. 2 fold. tab. 8° Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1930.
Forms 3.Abt., Teil A, 2.Hälfte, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) 1930.
- BRINKMAN, Walter Charles J., 1900–** *Vas injections in the treatment of chronic gonorrhea with special reference to the treatment of seminal vesiculitis [Milwaukee County Hospital] 15 l. 4° Wauwatosa, Wisc., 1929. Typewritten.
- BRINKMANN, Curt Wilhelm, 1900–** *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der baktericiden Wirkung des Sanoecrysins (im Rahmen der Chemotherapie der Tuberkulose) [Halle] 40p. 8° Magdeb., L. Mosche, 1927.
- BRINKMANN, Eberhart, 1907–** *Jod in der Zahnheilkunde, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Jodtinktur, Dijozol, Jodoform, sowie über röntgenologische Prüfungen jodhaltiger Wurzelfüllungen. 28p. pl. 8° Lpz., 1932.
- BRINKMANN, Fritz, 1887–** *Beitrag zur Statistik des runden Magengeschwürs. 23p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1915.
- BRINKMANN, Hans, 1888–** *Erfolge der Abrasio wegen Endometritis haemorrhagica. 25p. 3 l. 8° Marburg, J. Hamel, 1919.
- BRINKMANN [Heinrich Karl] August, 1903–** *Identitätsbestimmungen auf Grund des zahnärztlichen Befundes in der gerichtlichen Medizin. 62p. 8° Bresl., 1930.
- BRINKMANN, Heinz, 1906–** *Der Plattfuss des Zahnarztes [Leipzig] 16p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.
- BRINKMANN, Hertha, 1910–** *Der Vergleich der schmerzstillenden Wirkung der Complexverbindung Veronalstrontium-Pyramidon mit ihren Grundstoffen [Münster] 28p. 8° Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1934.
- BRINKMANN, Ilse, 1906–** *Warum kann ein so grosser Teil der Mastdarmkrebs nicht mehr radikal operiert werden? 14p. 8° Würzb. K. Roll, 1935.
- BRINKMAN'S catalogus van boeken plaat- en kaartwerken en tijdschriften, die gedurende 1926–1930 in Nederland en België het licht zagen, door G. J. Van Der Lek. 2p.l. 1180p. 8° Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff [1932]
See also Repertorium op Brinkman's catalogus. 763p. 8° Leiden [1932]**
- BRINKMEIER [Karl Heinrich] Martin, 1904–** *Die Verwendung des Trypaflavin in der Behandlung infektiöser Prozesse. 83p. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1931.
- BRINKSMEIER, Julius, 1892–** *Ein Fall von Morbus Darier. 32p. 8° Marburg, J. Hamel, 1920.
- BRINON, Jean Paul, 1906–** *Les actions curative et préventive du sérum antistreptococcique de H. Vincent en obstétrique. 108p. 8° Par., M. Picard, 1934.
- BRINON-CHERBULIEZ, Colette, 1906–** *L'anesthésie de base au sonéryl sodique (butyl-éthyl-barbiturate de sodium) par injection intraveineuse. 51p. 8° Par., Le François, 1934.
- BRINSTEINER, Maria, 1897–** *Die gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung und Beurteilung bakterieller Fleischvergiftungen. 34p. 8° Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1929.
- BRINTON, Daniel Garrison, 1837–1899.** The myths of the New world; a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 2.ed. 3p.l. 331p. 8° N.Y., H. Holt & Co., 1876.
— Anthropology and ethnology. 184p. roy.8° Phila., Iconographic Pub. Co., 1886.
Forms pt 1–2, v.1, Iconographic encyclopædia.
For portrait see Collection in library.
- BRINTON, Ward, 1874–1935.** [Obituary] Pennsylvania M.J., 1935–36, 39: 349.
- BRINTON, William, 1823–67.** Sailer, J. One of the founders of gastro-enterology. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1080–2.
- BRIOS, Marcel. *Sur un cas de dystocie par achondroplasie du fœtus. 34p. 8° Par., 1922.**
- BRIOLA, Kurt, 1905–** *Ueber die Wirkungen parenteral verabreichten bestrahlten und unbestrahlten Ergosterins. 28p. 2 l. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1930.
- BRION, Abel Justin, 1906–** *Les modifications de l'équilibre acido-basique dans les néphrites chroniques du chien [Alfort] 191p. 8° Toulouse, 1930.
- BRION, André, 1900–** *Du traitement chirurgical de certains lupus tuberculeux de la peau. 64p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1928.
- BRION, Francis. *Contribution à l'étude de la formule sanguine dans les différentes formes de la**

tuberculose pulmonaire [Lausanne] 40p. 8° Strash., 1925.

BRIOT, Pierre [François] 1773-1826. Histoire de l'état et des progrès de la chirurgie militaire en France pendant les guerres de la révolution. vii, 430p. 8° Besançon, Gauthier, 1817.

BRIQUET, John, 1870-1931. International rules of botanical nomenclature, adopted by the International Botanical Congresses of Vienna, 1905, and Brussels 1910, revised by the International Botanical Congress of Cambridge, 1930. 3.ed. xi, 151p. roy. 8° Jena, G. Fischer, 1935.

BRISARD, Blanche Marie, 1908- *La bronchiectasie de l'enfance; maladie congénitale. 107p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BRISARD, Charles Fauquez & GRAS. Echelle de gravité et taux des incapacités permanentes, 2.ed. 277p. 8° Par., J. B. Baillière & fils. 1935.

BRISARD, Pierre, 1903- *Arthrorisis antérieure et postérieure dans les pieds équins et talus. 137p. pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BRISBANE, Australia. Registrar General. Report on vital statistics (monthly) 1928-

BRISCOE, Philip, 1855-1927. Goldsborough, P. L. On presentation of portrait of Dr Philip Briscoe. Tr. Med. Chir. Fac. Maryland, 1925-29, 127: 326-8.

BRISEBOIS, Maxime, 1896- *Stérilité masculine d'origine épидидymo-testiculaire. 175p. 8° Par., 1927.

BRISGELSKY, Alfred, 1907- *Das Zungensarkom: 125 Fälle von Zungensarkom einschliesslich eines noch nicht veröffentlichten Falles mit einigen daran anknüpfenden Bemerkungen [Berlin] 77p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1931.

BRISKEN, Paul, 1905- *Nystagmus und Recurrenslähmung. 32p. 8° [Berl.] 1930.

BRISKER, Feiwei. *Hyperuricogenèse par les injections intra-veineuses hypertoniques de glucose. 36p. 8° Par., 1921.

BRISOLLA Ferreira, Horacio. *Da thermogenese animal e suas modificações sob a acção farmacodinamica da phloridzina. 67p. 8° S. Paulo, 1929.

BRISSAUD, Marcel, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude des types morphologiques humains. 82p. 8° Par., 1926.

BRISSEAU, Michel, 1676-1743. Cérémonie de Brisseau. Arch. opht., Par., 1921, 39: 633-40. — **Tricot-Royer**. Le monument Michel Brisseau inauguré à Tournai le 25 septembre 1921. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1921, 15: 333-6.

BRISSET, Jean Paul, 1905- *Le syndrome d'hypertension artérielle permanente chez l'enfant. 144p. 8° Par., 1935.

BRISSET, Pierre, 1905- *La reposition sanglante du semi-lunaire; sa technique; ses indications. 79p. 2pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BRISTOL, Elias L. Macomb. A story of the sands and other poems. 104p. front. port. 16° N.Y., Brentano's [1888]

BRISTOL, Leverett Dale, 1880- Industrial health service. xi, 170p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1933.

BRISTOL, Engl. Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1874- Bristol medico-chirurgical journal. v.1, 1883-

— Transactions (1874-8) v. 1, 1878.

BRISTOL, Engl. General Hospital. Annual reports. 1884-1903. Incomplete.

BRISTOL, Engl. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report for city and county. 1883-85; 1892; 1894-

BRISTOL, Engl. Port Medical Officer of Health. Annual report. 1893; 1897-1916; 1923; 1928-

1931 missing; for 1917-19 & 1922 see annual report for the city and county.

BRISTOL, Engl. Royal Infirmary. Annual report of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 75.-166., 1810-1902.

Incomplete.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, 1882-

See Page, Charles Max, & Bristow, W. Rowley. The treatment of fractures [&c.] 23p. 8° Lond. [1923] Also 3.ed. 284p. 8° Lond. [1929]

BRITISH Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies. Proceedings. 4v. 4° Lond., H. Frowde, 1904-10.

BRITISH Association of Dermatology and Syphilology.

See Brit. J. Derm., 1927, 39: 353-71.

BRITISH Borneo. British Resident. Report (annual) 1921-

BRITISH Borneo. Medical Officer of Health. Annual report on the medical department. 1927-

BRITISH Columbia, Canada. Department of Agriculture for the Province. Climate; bulletin, no.27. 1912-24; 1927-28.

— Climate; report. 1928.

BRITISH Columbia, Canada. Department of Municipal Affairs [formerly Department of the Attorney General] Report (annual) 1922-

BRITISH Columbia, Canada. Department of the Provincial Secretary. Annual report of the mental hospitals. 1920; 1922/23-

BRITISH Columbia, Canada. Deputy Minister. Report. 1922-

BRITISH Columbia, Canada. Provincial Board of Health. Annual report. 13.-38., 1910-34.

— Report on the medical inspection of schools. 1.-3., 1911-14; 21.-23., 1932-34.

For other reports see preceding.

— Report of vital statistics. 56.-62., 1927-33.

BRITISH Dental Association. The report on odontomes; by the committee. ix, 113p. 55pl. 8° Lond., J. Bale, Sons, & Danielsson, 1914.

— The jubilee book of the ... viii, 145p. illus. pl. ports. 8° Lond., J. Bale, Sons, & Danielsson, 1930.

See also Bennett, N. G. The British Dental Association; its origin, progress and advance. Brit. Dent. J., 1930, 51: 565-87.

BRITISH dental journal. Lond., v.1, 1880-

BRITISH East Africa. Government. Conference on co-ordination of general medical research in East African Territories; held at Nairobi, 20th to 22d January, 1936. 97p. 8° Nairobi (Kenya Colony) 1936.

— Conference on co-ordination of tsetse and trypanosomiasis (animal and human) research in East Africa; held at Entebbe, 29th to 31st January, 1936. 87p. 8° Nairobi (Kenya Colony) 1936.

BRITISH East Africa. Meteorological Service. Annual report. Nairobi, 1929-

— Summary of rainfall in Kenya colony (monthly) 1930-

— Summary of rainfall in Northern Rhodesia (monthly) 1931-

— Summary of rainfall in Uganda protectorate (monthly) 1931-

BRITISH Empire Cancer Campaign. Annual report. Lond., 1., 1924—

BRITISH Expeditionary Force in France. Notes for sanitary officers. 84p. 12°. Lond., H.M.Stat.Off., 1917.

BRITISH food journal and hygiene review. Lond., v.1, 1899—

BRITISH and German ideals; the meaning of the war. p.1—119. 8°. Macmillan, 1915.
Repr. from The Round Table, Sept. 1914, Mar. 1915.

BRITISH Guiana. Baby Saving League. Annual report. Georgetown, 1914—24; 1926; 1928; 1933.
1915 missing.

BRITISH Guiana. Department of Lands and Mines. Report. Georgetown, 1922—27; 1933.

BRITISH Guiana. Government Analyst. Report. Georgetown, 1928.

BRITISH Guiana. Office of the Colonial Secretary. Annual report. Georgetown, 1900—23.

— Blue book. Georgetown, 1900—17; 1920; 1922—24.

BRITISH Guiana. Registrar General. Annual report. Georgetown, 1884—85; 1895—

BRITISH Guiana. Surgeon General. Annual report. Georgetown, 1903—

BRITISH Guiana.

Gillin, J. Social life of the Barama River Caribs of British Guiana. Sc. Am. Month., 1935, 40: 227—36.—Williams, J. The aborigines of British Guiana and their land. Anthropos, Mödling, 1936, 31: 417—32.

BRITISH homeopathic journal. Lond., v.14, 1924—

BRITISH Honduras. Colonial Secretary. Annual report. Lond., 1900—28.

— Blue book. Belize, 1900; 1908—14; 1917; 1923—25.

BRITISH Honduras. Medical Officer. Medical report. Belize, 1899; 1907—

BRITISH Honduras. Registrar General. Report on the vital statistics. Belize, 1900—15; 1917; 1929—

BRITISH journal of anaesthesia. Manchester, Engl., v.1, 1923—

BRITISH journal of children's diseases. Lond., v.1, 1904—

BRITISH journal of dental science and prosthetics. Lond., v.1, 1856—

BRITISH journal of dermatology and syphilis. Lond., v.1, 1888—

BRITISH journal of experimental pathology. Lond., v.1, 1920—

BRITISH journal of inebriety. Lond., v.1, 1903—

BRITISH journal of medical psychology. Lond., v.1, 1920—

BRITISH journal of nursing. Lond., v.29, 1902—

BRITISH journal of ophthalmology. Lond., v.1, 1917—

BRITISH journal of physical medicine. Lond., v.6, 1931—

BRITISH journal of psychology. Lond., v.1, 1904—

BRITISH journal of radiology. Lond., v.1, 1896—

BRITISH journal of surgery. Brist., v.1, 1913—

Also suppl. Atlas of path. anat.

— General index [to v.1—20, 1913—33] Brist., 1934.

BRITISH journal of tuberculosis. Lond., v.1, 1907—

BRITISH journal of urology. Lond., v.1, 1929—

BRITISH journal of venereal diseases. Lond., v.1, 1929—

BRITISH Malaya. Straits Settlements (Federated Malay States and Protected States of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu and Brunei) Census. Lond., 1921.

See also Brunei, Johore, Kedah, & Perlis.

BRITISH Medical Association. More secret remedies; what they cost and what they contain; based on an analysis made for the British Medical Association. Ser.2. vii, 282p. 8°. Lond., 1912.

— Handbook for recently qualified medical practitioners. 92, viii p. 8°. Lond., 1923.

— The book of Manchester and Salford; written for the ninety-seventh annual meeting of the British Medical Association, in July 1929. 249p. illus. ports. 8°. Manchester, G. Falkner & Sons [1929]

See also Little, E. M. History of the British Medical Association, 1832—1932. 342p. 8°. Lond. [1932]

Also Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 111—4.

Brackenbury, H. The essentials of a national medical service. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: suppl. 71—6. — British (The) Medical Association. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 193: 62—5.—British (The) Medical Association and the medical profession; a critical review of their relations. Brit. M.J., 1914, 1: 1190; 1250; 1306; 1367; 1414; 2: 24; 77; 130; 1923, 2: 398.—British (The) Medical Association; its homes in London and its spread throughout the Empire. Ibid., 1925, 2: 115—7.—British (The) Medical Association; its aims, work and constitution. Ibid., 459.—British (The) Medical Association: its aim, work and constitution. Ibid., 1930, 2: 408.—British (The) Medical Association; work of the London Office. Ibid., 1933, 1: suppl., 261—3.—British (The) Medical Association in conflict with a scheme of contract practice. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1162.—Doolin, W. One hundred and first annual meeting of the British Medical Association, Dublin, 1933. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 710—2.—Growth (The) of the British Medical Association. Ibid., 1914, 1: 600—2.—Macdonald, J. A. An address on the British Medical Association in Australasia. Ibid., 1914, 2: 1—3.—McVail, J. C. The British Medical Association; its constitution and government; an historical survey. Ibid., 1924, 1: 1009; 1052; 1099; 1139.—Marshall, C. D. Report of the proceedings of the section on ophthalmology of the British Medical Association. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1912, 41: 82—96.—Moorhead, T. G. The work of the British Medical Association in Ireland. Irish J.M. Sc., 1933, ser.6, no.93: 493—511. — The work of the British Medical Association in Ireland. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 223—7.—Notes on the history of the association. Brit. M.J., 1932, 2: 152—4.—Reik, H. O. Centenary of the British Medical Association held in London, with a Sunday visit to Worcester, July 21—30, 1932. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1933, 30: 256.—Rolleston, H. 1832—1932 and the British Medical Association. Practitioner, Lond., 1932, 129: 1—3.—Skirving, R. S. Fifty years in a changing world: the British Medical Association in Australia. Med. J. Australia, 1932, 2: 99.—Stretton, J. L. How to increase the usefulness of the British Medical Association. Brit. M.J., 1914, 2: 65—7.—The first hundred years. Notes on the history of the Association. Ibid., 1932, 1: 578—81.—Troup, J. M. The future work of the British Medical Association in South Africa. Transvaal M.J., 1911—12, 7: 103—6.—Williams, Sir D. The middle age. Glasgow M.J., 1922, 98: 1—9.

BRITISH medical journal. Lond., 1857—

BRITISH Museum. List of catalogues of English book sales, 1676—1900, now in the British Museum. 2p.l. xv, 523p. 8°. Lond., 1915.

— General catalogue of printed books. New ed. Lond., v.1, 1931—

BRITISH Museum (Natural History) Guide to the Mollusca, exhibited in the zoological department. 55p. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1923.

— Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial arthropoda [with index] Lond., pt1, 1928—

— A catalogue of the works of Linnæus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) 2.ed. xi, 246p. 68p. pl. port. 4°. Lond., 1933.

BRITISH Museum (Natural History) Department of Geology. A guide to the elephants (recent and fossil) exhibited in the department of geology and paleontology. 2 l. 48p. 8°. Lond. [Taylor & Francis] 1922.

— A guide to the fossil remains of man in the Department of geology and paleontology. 3.ed. 3p.l. 34p. 6pl. 8°. Lond., W. Clowes & Sons, 1922.

BRITISH Museum (Natural History) Department of Zoology. Guide to the specimens illustrating the races of mankind (anthropology) 4.ed. 35p. 8°. Lond., 1921.

BRITISH National Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases.

See Buckley, Charles William. Report on chronic [&c.] 159p.; 140p. Lond., 1935-36.

BRITISH (The) pharmaceutical codex, 1923; an imperial dispensatory for the use of medical practitioners and pharmacists; rev. ed. xviii, 1669p. 8°. Lond., Pharm. Press, 1923.

BRITISH Pharmaceutical Conference. Report of proceedings (annual) Camb., 67., 1930—

Incomplete.

BRITISH (The) pharmacopoeia; published under the direction of the general council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom. xlix, 713p. 8°. Lond. Constable & Co., 1932.

BRITISH Red Cross Society. Cookery manual No. 5; edited by Ch. Herman Senn. xx, 200p. 16°. Lond., Cassell & Co. [1915]

BRITISH Social Hygiene Council. Preparation for marriage; a handbook prepared by a special committee. 3p.l. 191p. illus., diagrs. 8°. Lond., J. Cape [1932]

— Empire social hygiene year-book, 1935. 2.ed. 21. 611p. 8°. Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1935]

BRITISH Solomon Islands Protectorate. See Solomon Islands (British)

BRITISH Virgin Islands. Medical Officer. Medical and sanitary report. Antigua, 1935.

BRITO, Antonio Xavier de, jr. *Elementos de diagnose das lesões valvulares do coração fornecidos pelo aparelho circulatório. 72p. 12°. Lisboa, 1871.

BRITO, Urbano de. *Da auto-sugestão. 126p. 8°. S. Paulo, J. Ferraz, 1927.

BRITON, Georges, 1902— *Plaies de poitrine, contusions thoraciques et tuberculose pulmonaire. 86p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BRITO Santos, Arturo, 1906— *Les injections intradermiques de lait dans le traitement de quelques affections gastro-intestinales. 56p. 8°. Par., Véga, 1934.

BRITTEN, Rollo H., BLOOMFIELD, J. J., & GODDARD, Jennie C. The health of workers in a textile plant. 26p. 8°. Wash., 1933.

Forms suppl. no.207, Pub. Health Rep., Wash.

BRITTON, C. J. C.

See Whitby, Lionel E. H., & Britton, C. J. C. Disorders of the blood. 543p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

BRITTON, [Nathaniel] L[ord] 1857—, & ROSE, Joseph Nelson. The Cactaceæ; descriptions and illustrations of plants of the cactus family. 2v. 255p. 24pl.; vii, 318p. 37pl. 4°. Wash., Carnegie Inst., 1922.

Forms no.248 of v.3 & 4. Pub. Carnegie Inst. of Wash.

BRIVOIS, Paul, 1904— *Contribution à l'étude de la luxation coxofémorale du chien [Alfort] 70p. 5pl. 8°. Par., 1928.

BRIX, Herbert, 1908— *Natrium-, Kalium-, Calcium- und Magnesiumbestimmung

21767—VOL. 2, 4th SERIES—64

im Gesamtblut von gesunden und kranken Hunden. 40p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.

BRIZAIS, François, 1904— *Repercussions des traumatismes de l'orbite sur le nerf optique. 51p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BRIZI, Ugo. Nozioni sulle principali piante medicinali ed aromatiche; il lauro; storia, descrizione, coltivazione, impiego. 28p. pl. 8°. Milano, A. Colombo & figli, 1921.

BRNO, CSR. Lékařská fakulta; Masarykova Universita. Spisy. v.5-12; 1927-33.

BRNO, CSR. Vysoká škola zvěro-lékařská Biologické spisy. v.5; 1926; v.7; 1928; v.10, 1931.

Also French title.

BRNO [Czechoslovakia]

Fleischer, A. [Medical report of the provincial Moravian institutes, obstetrical and founding hospitals in Brunn in 1877] Cas. lék. česk. 1878, 17: 33; 41; 51.—Viha J. [Corrosiveness of the Brno drinking water on the leaden pipes of the water supply] Spisy lék. Masaryk. Univ., 1929, 7: 1-23, a.65, ch., pl.

BROAD, Benjamin, 1861-1924.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 554.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, 1887— The mind and its place in nature. x, 674p. 8°. Lond., K. Paul, Trench & Co., 1925.

BROADHURST, Jean, 1873— How we resist disease; an introduction to immunity. 248p. 4pl. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1923.

— Bacteria in relation to man; a study-text in general microbiology. xvi, 306p. 3ch. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1925]

See also Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus, & Broadhurst, Jean. Health for every day. 235p. 12°. N.Y. [1924]

— & GIVEN, Leila I. Bacteriology applied to nursing; a combined text book and laboratory guide in microbiology. xxxiii, 498p. 2ch. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1930] — ALSO 2.ed. xxxvii, 562p. illus. pl. [1934]

BROADHURST, Jean, & LERRIGO, Marion Olive. Health horizons; contributions to health teaching from history and science; a memorial to Emma Dolfinger from her friends. xi, 516p. xlv. pl. 8°. N.Y., Silver Burdett & Co. [1931]

BROAD ligament.

See also Parametrium; Parovarium; Uterus, Displacement.

Cunéo, B. Sur un nouvel organe du ligament large de la femme. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 701. — Sur un appendice absorbant du ligament large. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1934, 11: 649-54.—Duthie, G. M. An investigation of the occurrence, distribution and histological structure of the embryonic remains in the human broad ligament. J. Anat., Lond., 1924-25, 59: 410-31.—Forster, A. Le dispositif des ligaments larges dans la série des mammifères supérieurs et dans l'espèce humaine. Arch. anat., Strash., 1928, 8: 359-432.—Kostanecki, K. L'évolution du segment latéral du ligament large et son rapport avec le repli dit ligament appendiculovarien de Clado. Ibid., 1930-31, 12: 75-108.—Manenkov, P. W. Modell des breiten Gebärmutterbandes nebst den in ihm enthaltenen Organen, Eierstock und Gebärmutter, von einem menschlichen Fötus weiblichen Geschlechts im Alter von drei Monaten. Anat. Anz., 1924-25, 59: 401-17.—Millet, J. L. Cortico-surrénale aberrante du ligament large. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 818-20.—Pizzetti, D. Sul tessuto muscolare dei legamenti larghi. Atti Accad. sc. med. nat. Ferrara, 1920-21, 95: 1-3.—Wallart, J., & Houette, C. Présence de fibres musculaires striées dans un ligament large. Bull. histol. appl., Lyon, 1930, 7: 303-7.

Chorionepithelioma.

Bergeret & Moulouquet, P. Chorion-épithéliome primitif du ligament large. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1923, 12: 206. Also Gyn. obst., Par., 1923, 8: 528-39.—Davis, E. P. Primary chorionepithelioma of the broad ligament. Progr. Med., Phila., 1924, 3: 23-5.—Engelhorn, E. Ueber einen geheilten Fall von Chorionepitheliom im Ligamentum latum (ein Beitrag zur Genese des ektopischen Chorionepitheliom) Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1924, 67: 26-32.—Murray, E. F. Chorionepithelioma of the broad ligament. Durham Mus. Catal., 1928, 491.

— Cysts [including dermoids]

PELCOY, G. E. *Des métrorrhagies symptomatiques des kystes intra-ligamentaires. 90p. 8° Par., 1924.

Bégouin, P. Sur le diagnostic des kystes hyalins du ligament large. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1922, 11: 491. — **Lafargue.** A propos d'une observation de kyste hyalin pédiculé du ligament large. Ibid., 195-7. — **Binet & Fourche.** Kyste wolffien du ligament large. Ibid., 1923, 12: 397-9. — **Chenhall, W. T.** A broad ligament cyst simulating a subperitoneal myoma of the uterus. Med. J. Australia, 1921, 2: 622. Also Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1922, n.s., 113: 136. — **Colombet, A.** Sur une variété de kyste dermoïde intraligamentaire. Progr. méd., Par., 1927, 42: 172. — **Das Gupta, S. C.** A cyst of the broad ligament. Sind M.J., 1930, 3: 102-5. — **Davidson, A.** A case of dystocia due to cyst of the broad ligament. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1935, 42: 569-71. — **Godlewski, E.** Kyste dermoïde, pyométrie et phlegmon du ligament large. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1929, 18: 637-9. — **Maculis, S.** [Case of cyst of the broad ligament] Medicina, Kaunas, 1933, 14: 35. — **Schrup, J. H.** Broad ligament cyst—with result of a new treatment; a case report. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1935, 142: 493. — **Tédenat.** Grands kystes du ligament tubo-ovarien. Gynécologie, 1922, 21: 65-70. — **Vanverts, J.** Torsion d'un petit kyste du ligament large, à très long pédicule, au cours de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1926, 15: 580.

— Diseases.

Bonneau, R. Sclérose cicatricielle traumatique tardive du ligament large. Gynécologie, 1929, 28: 82-5. — **Du-Pan, L.** Contribution à l'étude des gommes syphilitiques du ligament large. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 165. — **Fornero, A.** Cisti ematica del legamento largo a crisi mestruale per rottura di un follicolo di Graaf in ovario a sviluppo sopra ed intra legamentario. Monit. ostet. gin., 1929, 1: 56-62. — **Liebmann, I.** [Congestion of the broad ligament] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 375-7. — **Reeves, E. A.** Hernia into the broad ligament. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1935, 36: 418. — **Solieri, S.** Sopra alcune sindromi morbose in rapporto colla plica lombo-ovarica sinistra. Arch. ital. chir., 1923-24, 8: 279-88. — **Villard, E., & Creysse, J.** Le pseudo-phlegmon supérieur du ligament large, péritonite suppurée enkystée péritubaire. Rev. fr. gyn. obst., 1925, 20: 1-17. — **Young, J.** Broad ligament neuritis. Tr. Edinburgh Obst. Soc., 1932-33, 165-74. Also Edinburgh M.J., 1933, n.s., 40: suppl. Tr. Obst. Soc., 165-74.

— Echinococcosis.

Bride, J. W. Hydatid cysts (tænia echinococcus) in the broad ligament. J. Obst. Gyn., Lond., 1930, 37: 96-8. — **Matschan, W. J.** Zur Kasuistik der Echinokokkencysten am breiten Gebärmutterbande. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927-28, 131: 588-99. — **Merlino, A.** Echinococcosi dei legamenti larghi. Clin. ostet., 1935, 37: 648-60. — **Mozumdar, S.** Hydatid cyst in the broad ligament. Ind. M. Gaz., 1935, 70: 686. — **Tailhefer, E.** Kyste hydatique du ligament large; conservation de l'utérus et des annexes; Mikulicz; guérison; kyste hydatique de la face inférieure du lobe gauche du foie chez un garçon de onze ans; suture complète du kyste sans drainage, sans fixation à la paroi; drainage du péritoine; guérison. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1927, 36: 889-92.

— Inflammation [including abscess]

GIRARD, P. L. R. *Sur un cas de phlegmon du ligament large fistulisé dans la partie droite du gros intestin. 46p. 8° Par., 1928.

ROSENBERG, M. *Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons puerpéraux du ligament large évoluant vers la région ombilicale. 64p. 8° Par., 1934.

Achprise, A. Les indications opératoires dans les abcès fétides du ligament large. Union méd. Canada, 1921, 50: 453-6. — **Brisset.** Disparition en 3 jours d'un volumineux phlegmon du ligament large avec le vaccin de Delbet; développement immédiat d'un nouveau phlegmon du côté opposé malgré le vaccin et échec de la vaccination sur la 2. localisation. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 699-703. Also Gynécologie, 1924, 23: 415-7. — **Lefèvre & Dufour, R.** Phlegmon du ligament large traité par l'autovaccin suivi d'intervention chirurgicale. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 14: 379. Also Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, 1925, 202-4. — **Max, O.** Phlegmon du ligament large. Presse méd. belge, 1861, 13: 213. — **Murphy, J. B.** Broad ligament abscess; pyosalpinx. Surg. Clin., Chic., 1913, 2: 123-30. — **Villard.** Les phlegmons du ligament large. Progr. méd., Par., 1925, 40: 1458-64. — **Weiss, T., & Hamant, A.** Phlegmon du ligament large, suite de manœuvres abortives. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1921, 10: 173-5. — **Phlegmon du ligament large et vaccinothérapie.** Rev. méd. est, 1921, 49: 329.

— Tumors.

Avoni, A. Mio-adenoma del legamento largo. Bull. sc. med. Bologna, 1912, 8 ser., 13: 357-69. — **Bégouin, M., Aubert, L.** [et al.] Les tumeurs incluses du ligament large [Discussion] Gyn. obst., Par., 1925, 12: 304-17. — **Bégouin, P.** Fibromes du

ligament large. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1921, 10: 88-90. — **& Papin, F.** Quelques considérations cliniques et opératoires sur les tumeurs incluses du ligament large. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 147-9. — **Bozzolo, C.** Statistica di sei lustrati di tumori del legamento largo con speciale riguardo ad un caso di cancro cisti a rottura periodica. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1933, 4: 111-9. — **Brea, C. A.** Fibroma primitivo del ligamento ancho. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1935, 42: 1656-8. Also Bol. inst. clin. qu., B. Air., 1935-36, 11: 97-9. — **Buenida, N., & Luque, M. J.** Un fibroma del ligamento ancho. Repert. med. cir., Bogotá, 1926-27, 18: 295-9. — **Dambrin, C., & Dambrin, P.** Sur les tumeurs incluses dans les ligaments larges. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1934, 23: 103-5. — **Delannoy & Quéne.** Fibrome inclus du ligament large avec kystes tordus des 2 ovaires. Ibid., 1932, 21: 200-2. — **Delépine, J.** Fibrome du ligament large, coexistant avec un utérus fibromateux. Ibid., 1921, 10: 404-6. — **Deniker, M.** Remarques sur le diagnostic clinique des tumeurs incluses dans les ligaments larges. Rev. méd. fr., 1925, 6: 275-9. — **Doren, N. C.** Fibromiomas del ligamento ancho. Bol. Soc. cir. Chile, 1925, 3: 80-7. — **Estor, Grynfeltt & Aimes.** Fibromyome du ligament large. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1921, 91: 240-2. — **Forgue & Crousse.** Les tumeurs incluses du ligament large. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 46: 665-7. — **De l'inclusion intra-ligamentaire.** Gyn. obst., Par., 1925, 12: 197-266. — Les différentes variétés de tumeurs incluses dans les ligaments larges. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1927, 28: 1-13. — **Grigsby, G. P.** Bilateral intraligamentous cyst-adenoma. Internat. J. S., 1924, 37: 215-7. — **Gucci, G.** Caso non comune di tumore misto del legamento largo. Ann. ostet. gin., 1936, 58: 305-18. — **Haselrot, S.** Case of primary (?) myoma in the ligamentum latum. Acta gyn. scand., 1923, 2: 191. — **Kanter, A. E.** Lipoma of the broad ligament. Am. J. Obst., 1935, 30: 296. — **Langley, F. H.** A large cystic myoma situated in the left broad ligament and almost completely separated from the uterus. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 49: 831-3. — **Lapeyre, N. C., & Estor, H.** Fibrome du ligament large. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1933, 22: 771-6. — **Liebmann, I.** [Desmoid tumors of the broad ligament] Orv. hetil., 1927, 71: 375-7. — **May, R. F.** Spindle-celled sarcoma of the broad ligament. Med. J. Australia, 1925, 1: 15. — **Miani, A.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori del legamento largo. Gazz. osp., 1923, 44: 301-1. — **Michel, A., & Nicolleau.** Fibrome du ligament large. Arch. fr. belg. chir., 1923, 26: 383. — **Neumann, H. O.** Ganglionneurofibrom des Lig. lat. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1927, 132: 244. — **Pousson & Blanchot.** Fibrome du ligament large. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 51: 167. — **Rawls, R. M.** Lipoma of the broad ligament. Rep. Surg. Staff Woman's Hosp. State N. York, 1925-28, 6: 126-30. Also Am. J. Obst., 1926, 11: 305-9. — **Roffo, L.** Contributo allo studio dei tumori del legamento largo. Arch. ostet. gin., 1929, 2 ser., 16: 980-8. — **Rouville, de.** Fibrome du ligament large droit en dégénérescence sarcomateuse. Bull. Soc. obst. Paris, 1924, 13: 751-3. — **Schickel.** Les pseudolipomes du ligament large. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1923, 93: 603-5. — **Seaver, H. C.** Independent fibromyomatosis of the broad ligament. Am. J. Obst., 1924, 8: 639-45. — **Stoeckel, W.** Intraligamentaires Ganglionneurem. Zbl. Gyn., 1923, 47: 33-7. — **Turco, A.** Fibromiomi del legamento largo. Ann. ostet. gin., 1922, 44: 397-406. — **Vernéjoul, de.** Fibromes du ligament large. Marseille méd., 1922, 59: 836-40. — **Wilkinson, G.** Tumour, fibroid (?) of left broad ligament. China M.J., 1920, 34: 29. — **Zagarese, F.** Su un caso di neurinoma solitario gigante del legamento largo di sinistra. Arch. ostet. gin., 1933, 2 ser., 20: 468-91. — **Zarnitzky, A. A.** [Cases of primary fibromyoma of the broad ligament] Odes. med. J., 1927, 2: 197-9.

— Varicocele.

Andérodias & Loubat. Tumeur variqueuse douloureuse du ligament large pendant la grossesse, et fibromes utérins. Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris, 1925, 14: 464. — **Bouchard, C. A.** Varicocele du ligament large. Union méd. Canada, 1924, 53: 14-8. — **Carlini, P.** Il varicocele pelvico. Clin. ostet., 1927, 29: 85-93. — **Castañó, C. A.** Neurosis hipogástrica y varicocele pelviano. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1926, 33: pt. 2, 1791-3. — **Dittel, L. G.** Varizen des Ligamentum latum eine ektopische Schwangerschaft vortäuschend. Wien. med. Wschr., 1922, 72: 849. — **Engelmann, F.** Die Varikokele des Ligamentum latum und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 329-35. — **Hudson, F. A.** Varicose veins of broad ligaments. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1925, 18: 80. — **Jahreiss, R.** Zur Varikokele des Ligamentum latum. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 795. — **Mattson, C. H.** Varicose veins of the broad ligaments. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 376-9. — **Miller, J. W.** Ueber die Varikokele des Ligamentum latum. Zbl. Gyn., 1922, 46: 1370-3. — **Wilcox, E. A.** Varicocele of the broad ligaments; with report of 2 cases. South. M.J., 1925, 18: 361-4.

BROAD way; or Westminster Hospital gazette. Lond., v.3-5, 1925-33.

BROCA, André, 1863-1925.

Belot, J. Nécrologie. J. radiol. électr., 1925, 9: 286-8. — **Regaud, C.** Nécrologie. Paris méd., 1925, 56: annexe, 300.

BROCA, Auguste, 1859-1924. Chirurgie de guerre et d'après-guerre. vii, 479p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1921.

For biography see Bull. Soc. nat. chir., 1924, 50: 877 (Soulligoux) Also J. chir., Par., 1924, 24: 648-54 (A. Mouchet) Also Méd. inf., Par., 1924, 30: 297 (H. R.) Also Presse méd., 1924, 32: annexe, 1741 (J. L. Faure) Also Progr. méd., Par., 1928, 43: 129-47 (C. Lenormant) Also Vie méd., 1924, 5: 487, port.

BROCA [Pierre] Paul, 1824-1880. The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère; translated from *La Revue scientifique*, Nov. 16, 1872, for the Smithsonian Institution. p.310-47. 8°. [Wash., Smithsonian. Inst., 1873]

[Papers on ethnology, collected by F. L. Hoffman, 1872-1911]

For biography see *Biogr. méd.*, Par., 1935, 9: 209-24, 3pt (M. Genty) Also *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1924, 3.ser., 92: 1347-66 (C. Achard) Also *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1924, 39: 433-5 (E. Callamand) Also *Rev. anthrop.*, Par., 1924, 34: 233-6 (G. Papillault)

BROCA, Robert, 1888- *L'asthme de l'enfant; ses formes cliniques et ses équivalents. 136p. 8°. Par., 1925.

— & **MARIE, Julien.** *L'année pédiatrique.* xv, 166p. illus. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1934.

BROCARD, C. **Contribution à l'étude des eaux d'alimentation de Gray d'Arc-les-Gray et de Gray-la-Ville [Strasbourg]* 129p. 5ch., 8pl. 8°. Gray, 1932.

BROCCARD, Charles. **L'hystérectomie supravaginale pour myome d'après le procédé de Kelly-Beuttner; développement de sa technique à la clinique gynécologique de l'Université de Genève de 1907 à 1922.* 37p. 8°. Genève, A. Kundig, 1923.

BROCHARD, Charles, 1907- *Urétrite vénérienne subaiguë, bénigne, de nature inconnue. 58p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BROCHARD, Raymond Victor Amand, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude de la neurofibromatose; forme pigmentaire et lésions osseuses. 40p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BROCHER, Wilhelm] *Ueber Versuche zur künstlichen Erzeugung von Primelidiosynkrasie. 18p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1926.

BROCHERE, Emile, 1890- *Revue générale sur le sérum polyvalent de MM. Leclainché et Vallée. 44p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BROCHERIOU, Maurice. **Diagnostic radiologique des cavernes pulmonaires sans signes stéthacoustiques.* 54p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BROCHET, Louis Maurice. **Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des maladies parasitaires.* 47p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BROCHOWSKI, Albert von, 1901- *Ueber die Bedeutung der Serumweißkörper für Tonusschwankungen der Gefäßmuskulatur; experimentelle Untersuchungen am isolierten Arterienstreifen [Frankfurt a.M.] p.256-79. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1928, 107:

BROCHU, Michel Delphus, 1853-1933. Vallée, A. *Nécrologie.* Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 285-8.

BROCK, Arthur John. *Health and conduct.* xxiii, 296p. 8°. Lond., Williams & Norgate, 1923.

BROCK, Christian Wilhelm, 1880-1934. Schlittler, E. *Nekrolog.* Arch. Ohr. & c. Heilk., 1934, 138: i-iv.

BROCK, Hans [Heinrich] 1900- *Beitrag zum Wirkungsmechanismus der Lokalanästhetika [Kiel] 14p. 8°. Libau, G. D. Meyer, 1933.

BROCK, Joachim [Ferdinand] 1891- *Ueber einen Fall von Ikterus, anschliessend an Neosalvarsaninjektion. 33p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

— *Biologische Daten für den Kinderarzt; Grundzüge einer Biologie des Kindesalters.* xl, 252p. illus. tab. diags. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

— **THOMAS, Erwin, & PEIPER, Albrecht.** [The same] 2.Bd. viii, 321p. tab. ch. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1934.

BROCK, Theo, 1898- *Ueber eine postnatale Darmcyste und andere seltene Beckengeschwülste [Heidelberg] 15p. 8°. Walldorf, F. Lamade, 1930.

BROCK, Wilhelm, 1880-1934. Richter, H. *Nekrolog.* Münch. med. Wschr., 1934, 81: 605. Also *Zschr. Hals & c. Heilk.*, 1933, 35: v. Also *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1934, 25: 155-7.

BROCKBANK, Edward Mansfield, 1866- The diagnosis and treatment of heart disease; practical points for students and practitioners. 5.ed. xi, 232p. pl. 12°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1923. — Also 6.ed. xiv, 240p. 3pl. 1930.

— *Incapacity or disablement in its medical aspects.* xi, 120p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1926.

— *The clinical examination of the lungs.* 2.ed. viii, 112p. 4pl. 12°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1928.

— *The conduct of life assurance examinations.* viii, 172p. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1931.

— *A short history of Cheadle Royal from its foundation in 1766 for the humane treatment of mental disease.* ix, 75p. pl. ports. facsim. 8°. Manchester, Sherratt & Hughes, 1934.

— *A centenary history of the Manchester Medical Society, with biographical notices of its first president, secretaries, and honorary librarian.* 5l. 101p. ports. facsim. 8°. Manchester, Sherratt & Hughes, 1934.

See also *British Medical Association.* The book of Manchester and Salford, &c. 249p. 8°. Manchester [1929]

BROCKE, Heinrich, 1909- *Neue Wege zur Herstellung von Plattenprothesen durch die Einführung der Telaplatte. 22p. 8°. Heidelb., 1933.

BROCKHAUS, Hans, 1889- *Röntgenologische Studien über die Physiologie der Verdauung des Hundes und deren veränderten Ablauf bei der Einwirkung von Istizin und Atropin [Bonn] 14p. 8pl. 8°. Hamb., L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1915.

BROCKHAUS' Konversations-Lexikon. Der grosse Brockhaus; Handbuch des Wissens in zwanzig Bänden. 15.ed. 20v. illus. pl. maps. 8°. Lpz., F. A. Brockhaus, 1928-35.

BROCKHAUSEN, Karl, 1890- *Ein besonders gearteter Fall von Herzmuskeltuberkulose. p.302-18. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also *Virchows Arch.*, 1929, 274:

BROCKLESBY, John, 1811-89. *Elements of meteorology, with questions for examination, designed for schools and academies.* 4.rev. and stereotyped ed. xii, 240p. 12°. N.Y., Pratt, Woodford & Co., 1851.

BROCKMAN, C. J. **A new method for electro-organic reductions [Columbia Univ.]* 21p. 8°. N.Y. City, 1932.

BROCKMAN, David Crawford, 1853-1925. [Obituary] *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1926, 35: 529, port.

BROCKMAN, Edward Phillimore. *Congenital club-foot (Talipes equinovarus)* viii, 110p. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1930.

BROCKMANN, Erich, 1899- *Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Agglutininen, komplementbindenden Ambozeptoren und Präzipitinen im Serum gegen Rotlauf immunisierter Pferde [Leipzig] 29p. 3l. 3ch. 8°. Teterow, H. Decker, 1925.

BROCKMANN, Wilhelm, 1900- *Ueber ein Schleimhautsarkom des Uterus. 14p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1927.

BROCKMEYER, Georg, 1905- *Statistik und klinisches Bild der in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik Kiel in den Jahren 1924-1929 beobachteten Fälle von Eklampsie und Schwangerschaftsnierne [Kiel] 27p. 8°. Hamm (Westfalen) Gebr. Wilke, 1930.

BROCKTON, Mass. Board of Health [formerly Health Department] Annual report. 1890; 1892-

1933 missing.

— Monthly report. 1917-

May and June 1929 missing.

BROCKTON, Mass. Brockton Hospital (Brockton Hospital Company) Annual report. 1898-1905 & 1907 missing.

BROCKVILLE, Ont. S. Vincent de Paul Hospital; established 1887. Annual report. 1898-1900.

BROCQ, Louis Anne Jean, 1856-1928. De la dermatite herpétiforme de Duhring. 148p. 8°. Par., G. Masson, 1888.

— Cliniques dermatologiques. 739p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1924.

For biography see Ann. derm., Par., 1929, 6.ser., 10: 133-50 (L. M. Pautrier). Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic., 1929, 19: 808 (H. B. Beeson). Also Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1929, 36: 6-9. Also Derm. Wschr., 1929, 88: 345 (C. Audry)

BROCQ, Pierre. Les pancréatites aiguës chirurgicales. 2p.l. 188p. pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1926.

See also Deseaux, Alfred, & Boutelier, André. Manuel pratique de dermatologie. 2v., 303p.; 916p. 8°. Par., 1932.— Lenormant, Charles, & Brocq, P. Chirurgie de la tête et du cou. 7.éd. 381p. 8°. Par., 1931.

— & MIGINIAC, Gabriel. Chirurgie du pancréas. 2l. 428p. illus. pl. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1934.

BROCQ-ROUSSEU, Denis, 1869- *Le problème des saignées successives chez le cheval [Alfort] 119p. 8°. Par., 1927.

— **ROUSSEL, Gaston Ernest.** Le sérum normal, récolte et caractères physiques. 363p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1934.

BROCK, Derk, 1867-1932. Wilde, P. A. de [Obituary] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt2, 2398-401.

BRODATY, Srul, 1908- *Irradiations générales et locales au moyen des lampes à arc. 70p. 8°. Par., Picart, 1935.

BRODAUF, Johannes. Ei und Geschlecht; ein kritisch-statistischer Beitrag zur Lösung des Problems von der willkürlichen Geschlechtsbestimmung beim Menschen. 80p. 11ch. 8°. Dresd., R. A. Giesecke, 1926.

BRODBECK, Silva Anna. Ueber Frakturbehandlung mit der Schmerz-Klammer. 71 p. 8°. Zür., A. Bopp & Co., 1928.

BRODE, Franz, 1896- *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Zahnheilkunde und Sprachheilkunde. 22p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., J. Raabe, 1929.

BRODE, Ingeborg, 1908- *Prognose des kindlichen Empyems nach einfacher Pleurotomie. 20p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., K. Henn, 1931.

BRODERICK, Frederick William. Pyorrhoea alveolaris; the etiology, pathology, and treatment of chronic general periodontitis; the Cartwright prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1926-30. 2p.l. 88p. 2pl. 8°. Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1931.

— The principles of dental medicine; the medical aspects of dental disease. 2.ed. xii, 575p. illus. diags. 8°. Lond., H. Kimpton, 1936.

BRODERICK, John Joseph, 1869-1924.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1283.

BRODERICK, Ralph A[lexander] 1888- Dental bacteriology. vii, 144p. front. 8°. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1926.

BRODERSEN, Hans, 1908- *Ist eine Andauung der Magenschleimhaut durch einen verdauungskraftigen Magensaft möglich? [Kiel] 29p. 8°. Berl., R. Hess, 1932.

BRODERSEN, [Johannes Hermann] 1878-, **MAXIMOW, A., & SCHAFFER, J.** Die Gewebe, Epithel- und Drüsengewebe; Bindegewebe und blutbildende Gewebe; Blut. x, 703p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1927.

Forms pt1, v.2 of Handb. mikr. Anat. Menschen (von Möllendorff) Berl., 1927.

BRODERSEN, Max Andreas, 1898- *Altersveränderungen am Zahnbein; die Umschichtung der Zahnbeinlamellen und Umbauten am Tuberculum dentale. p.465-80. 8°. Kiel, 1930.

Also Morph. Jahrb., 1930, 65:

BRODHEAD, George Livingstone, 1869- Approaching motherhood, questions and answers of maternity. xi, 193p. 8°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1925. — Also 4.ed. xiii, 196p. 1936.

BRODIE, Benjamin Collins, 1783-1862. Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. 3.ed. 131 p. 8°. Wash., 1934.

Bound with O'Beirne, J. New views of the process of defecation [&c.] Wash., 1934.

— Mind and matter: or, Physiological inquiries; in a series of essays, intended to illustrate the physical organization and the mental faculties; with additional notes by an American author. 3.ed. viii, 279p. 8°. N.Y., G. P. Putnam & Co., 1857.

See also Power, D'A. Eponymis; Brodie's tumor, and Brodie's abscess. Brit. J. Surg., 1921, 9: 334-7.

BRODIE, Edith P. A textbook of materia medica for nurses. 3.ed. 2p.l. 283p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1929. — Also 4.ed. 424p. illus. pl. 1933.

See also McGuigan, Hugh A., & Brodie, Edith P. An introduction to materia medica and pharmacology. 580p. 8°. S. Louis, 1936.—Muirhead, Archibald Lawrence, & Brodie, E. P. A textbook of materia medica for nurses 2.ed. 109p. 8°. S. Louis, 1924.

BRODIE, Jessie Bruce, 1897- *Quantitative experiments on the occurrence of vitamin B (B₁) in the body [Columbia Univ.] 30p. 8°. N.Y. City, 1931.

BRODIE, Thomas Gregor, 1866-1916.

H., W. D. Obituary. Proc. R. Soc., Lond., 1920-21, s.B, 91: xxviii-xxx.

BRODIER, Henri, 1866-

Dartigues, L. [Bibliography] Fasc. script. (Dartigues, L.) Par., 1932, 3: 408-10.

BRODIE'S abscess.

See Bone, Abscess, chronic.

BRODKIN, Henry A. Military medicine as a specialty; how can a knowledge of it be promoted in the medical profession in civil life and in the reserves. 19 l. 4°. [n.p.] 1933.

Typewritten.

BRODMANN, Carl, 1883- *Deutsche Zahntexte in Handschriften des Mittelalters [Leipzig] 71 p. 8°. Wittenb., Herrose & Ziemsen, 1921.

BRODMANN, Korbinian, 1868-1918.

Cole, S. J. Obituary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1921, 67: 148-50.—Vogt, O. [Bibliography] J. Psychol. Neur., Lpz., 1918, 24: i-x.

BRODNAX, John W., 1864-1926.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 1932.

BRODSKY, Chaja. *Beobachtungen über die Lactation der Ammen [Zürich] 39p. 8°. Stüttg., 1914.

BRODTBECK, A. In deutschen Kriegslazaretten für Kiefferverletzte. 27p. 11 pl. 8°. Frauenfeld, Huber & Co., 1915.

BRODWOLF, Hans, 1911— *Die persönliche Hygiene des Zahnarztes. 26p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

BRODY, Charles, 1896— *Conception moderne de la péritonite tuberculeuse et de son traitement; héliothérapie ou laparatomie; résultat d'une enquête internationale. 262p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BRODY, Malvine, 1900— *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose génitale chez la femme, traitement par l'héliothérapie. 32p. 8°. Par.; 1927.

BROECKAERT, Jules. *Contribution à l'étude de l'artère utérine. 24p. pl. 8°. Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen, 1892.

Repr. from Ann. Soc. méd. Gand, 1892.

BROECKE, Berent ten, 1550-1633.

Hunger, F. W. T. Bernardus Paludanus (Berent ten Broecke) Janus, Leyde, 1928, 32: 353-64. Also Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1928, 72: pt2, 5450-8.

BROECKX, Corneille, 1807-70. Encore un mot sur l'invention du forceps. 16p. 8°. Malines, J. F. Olbrechts, 1848.

— Bibliographie sur 2 missions médico-littéraires, l'une en Allemagne et en Belgique, l'autre en Angleterre, dont a été chargé ... C. Daremberg, bibliothécaire de l'Académie royale de médecine de Paris. 14p. 8°. Anvers, J. E. Buschmann, 1851.

BROGLI, Max, 1902— *Ein Fall von Rankenneurom mit Tastkörperchen [Zürich] p.595-610. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1931. Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1930, 40:

BROEK, A. J. P. van den. Gonaden und Ausführungsgänge. p.1-154. roy.8°. Berl., 1933.

Handb. vergl. Anat., Berl., 1931-33, 6:

BROEKEMA, Jantiena Hildegonda. *Onderzoekingen over de waarde van thalliumacetataat als epilatiemiddel [Investigations on the value of thallium acetate as epilatory] 112p. 8pl. 8°. Groningen, M. de Waal, 1928.

BROEMSER, Philipp, 1886—, **BRUECKE, Ernest T.** [et al.] Allgemeine Physiologie der Nerven und des Zentralnervensystem. viii, 840p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Forms Bd9, Handb. norm. path. Physiol., Berl., 1929.

BROEMSER, Philipp, DITTLER, Rudolf [et al.] Allgemeine Methoden. xvi, 718p. 6pl. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1930.

Forms Abt5, Teil 1, Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden) Berl., 1930.

BROEMSTRUP, Heinrich. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bleivergiftung des Rindviehes [Bern] 32p. 8°. Hannover, 1911.

BROER, Franz, 1902— *Ueber Nierenfunktionsprüfungen. 44p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1928.

BROERMAN, Alvin, & EDGINGTON, B. H. The duration of immunity in dogs following the single-injection method of anti-rabic vaccination. 13p. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, 1928.

Forms no. 423, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta.

BROERMANN, Elisabeth, 1910— *Zur Kenntnis der Aktinomykose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der seit 1923 in der Universitäts-Hautklinik zu Bonn beobachteten Fälle. 30p. 8°. Bonn, L. Heidelberg, 1934.

BROERS, Christian Wouter, 1868-1922.

Jitta, N. M. J. Obituary. Tsch. sociale hyg., 1923, 25: 3-6 port.

BROERS, Hugo. *Experimenteetele diabetes insipidus [Experimental diabetes insipidus] 159p. 8°. Utrecht, Kemink & Son, 1932.

BROERS, Jan, 1860-1936.

[Obituary] Geneesk. gids, 1936, 14: 120.

BROERS, Jan Henricus. *Over adenoma sebaceum en bij tubereuse sklerose voorkomende huidafwijkingen [Adenoma sebaceum and changes in the skin occurring in tuberous sclerosis] 104p. 8°. Leiden, 1922.

BROESIKE, Gustav, 1853— Anatomischer Atlas des gesammten menschlichen Körpers, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Topographie, für Studierende und Aerzte bearbeitet. Bd 2. Herz, Blutgefäße und Nerven. Abt.1. Obere Rumpfhälfte; Abt.2. Untere Rumpfhälfte. Bd 3. Abt.1. Die Eingeweidelehre; Abt.2. Gehirn und Rückenmark. Abt.3. Periphere Nerven, Sinnesorgane und Lymphgefäße. 3v. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1903-11.

— Repetitorium anatomicum. 2.Aufl. von Rudolf Mair. x, 305p. pl. 8°. Lpz., H. Kornfeld, 1930.

BROFELDT, S. A. *Zur Pathogenese der Magen- und Darmverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Berstungsrupturen. 78p. 8°. Helsinki, 1924.

BROGAN, James M., 1869— Ethical principles for the character of a nurse. 126p. 8°. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. [1924]

BROGDEN, Margaret Smith, 1865— Handbook of organization and method in hospital social service; an outline of policies as practiced at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. 7p.1. 77p. 8°. Balt., Norman, Remington Co. [1922]

BROGDEN, Richard William, 1854-1921.

Obituary. Brit. M. J., 1921, 1: 760.

BROGLI, Alfons, 1886— *Beitrag zur Behandlung des Erysipels. 44p. 2ch. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1917.

BROGLIE [Carl] Maximilian, 1909— *Der traumatische Diabetes und seine Begutachtung im Rahmen des Versicherungs- und Versorgungswesens (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Diabetes als Kriegsdienstbeschädigung) [München] 30p. 8°. Würzb., K. Tritsch, 1934.

BROGNOLI, Candid. Alexicacon; hoc est, Malorum expulsiuum medium [ed. Jul. Brognoli and Bern. Aquilina] [28]l. 285p. [8]l. 4°. Venetiis, Giamb. Cataneus, 1668.

BROICH, Jakob, 1906— *Ueber die taktile Formenauffassung im Gebiete der Zungenspitze. 37p. tab. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1933.

BROICHER, Gerta, 1908— *Ist die Mikulicz'sche Krankheit eine Infektionskrankheit, eine Erkrankung sui generis? 27p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BROICHMANN, H. J.

See Ernst, G., & Broichmann, H. J. Rheuma und Rheumabekämpfung ein soziales Problem. 88p. 8°. Jena, 1929.

BROILLI, Ferdinand, 1874— Ueber Gemündina Stürztz Traquair. 24p. 4pl. 4°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1930.

Forms n.F., 6, Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.

BROKAW, Augustus Van Liew, 1863-1907.

Schlueter, R. E. [Biography] Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 411-3, port.

BROKAW, Raymond Voorhees, 1885— Cancer compend; a handbook for speakers. 45p. 12°. N.Y., Am. Soc. Control of Cancer [1932]

BROMAN, Ivar, 1868— Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 1.-2. Aufl. xv, 354p. 3pl. 4°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1921.

— Die Entwicklung des Menschen vor der Geburt; ein Leitfaden zum Selbststudium der menschlichen Embryologie. xii, 351p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1927.

BROMBERG, Juda Mayer, 1910— *Synergie hypophyso-folliculaire dans les troubles menstruels [Paris] 91p. 8°. Lavellois-Perret, Schneider frères & Mary, 1935.

BROMBERGER, Hersch. *Pharmakochemische Untersuchungen über die Rinde von Rhamnus cathartica. 45p. 8°. Bern, 1911.

BROMBERGER, Walter [Johannes] 1907— *Das Schicksal der Kaiserschnittkinder. p.39-57. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1932.
Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1932, 92:

BROMBERGER-WALDE, Pola T. *Contribution à l'étude des souffles anorganiques dans la première enfance. 32p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BROMEIS, Heinz, 1902— *Urobilinogenausscheidung im Harn nach Röntgenbestrahlung und Durchleuchtung [Königsberg] 18p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1927.
Also Strahlentherapie, 1926, 23: H.4.

3-BROMETHANOL [Avertin]

See also Anesthesia; Anesthetization.

PETERS, L. M. *Fluid avertin anesthesia [Marquette univ.] 23p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1931.

Anschütz, W., & Specht, K. Beiträge zur Avertin-Narkose. Ther. Gegenwart, 1930, 71: 20; 53.—**Bourne, W., & Raginsky, B. B.** Avertin anesthesia. Internat. J.M.&S., 1933, 46: 229-32.—**Brooks, C.** Avertin Anesthesia. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1933, 85: 659-62.—**Cavina, C.** Alcune osservazioni sulla narcosi avertinica. Gazz. osp., 1930, 51: 1628-37.—**Church, J. S.** Report on avertin anesthesia. N. Zealand M.J., 1930-31, 29: 153-7.—**Duff, J. A.** Avertin. Internat. J.M.&S., 1931, 44: 421-5.—**Durán Quevedo, T.** Uso de la avertina en fisiología. Crón. méd. quí. Habana, 1930, 56: 264-7.—**Edwards, G.** Avertin narcosis. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 713. Also Current Res. Anesth., 1930, 9: 119-22.—**Ettorre, E.** Rilievi clinici sulla narcosi avertinica. Riforma med., 1931, 47: 1333-5.—**Finocchietti, A. A.** Narcosis por avertina. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1933, 40: pt2, 1998-2025.—**Goldschmidt, E. F., & Harvey, S. C.** Avertinnarkosen. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 23; 70. Also repr.—**Hayward, G.** Avertinnarkose. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 152-6.—**Hochschild, G.** Avertin anaesthesia. J.M. Ass. S. Africa, 1931, 5: 220-2.—**Klimko, D. L.** La narcosi coll'avertina (E.107) Policlinico, 1929, 36: sez.chir., 474-82.—**Kuhn, K.** Das neue Narkosemittel Avertin. Umschau, 1927, 31: 407.—**Lobenhoffer, W.** Ueber Narkosen mit E.107. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 849.—**Lundy, J. S.** The general anesthetic tribromethyl alcohol (avertin; E-107) review of the literature on its rectal and intravenous use. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1929, 4: 370-80.—**Martin, B.** Vollnarkosen mit Avertin. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 152: 670-5 [Discussion] 29-47. Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 806; 1154. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 842. — Grundsätzliches zur Avertin-Narkose. Schmerz, Berl., 1929, 2: 283-9.

— Weiterer Ausbau der Avertinnarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 72-4.—**Mukhadze, G. M.** [Avertin in local anaesthesia] Vrach. gaz., 1929, 33: 843-7.—**Neff, W. B.** Avertin ethylene anaesthesia. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 576-8.—**Parsons, F. B.** Avertin. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 554-7. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 24: 59-64.—**Pieri, G.** Sopra alcuni nuovi metodi di anestesia nella specialità. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 456.—**Reddingius, T.** [Avertin anaesthesia] Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1930, 70: 1017-30.—**Roche, L. S. C.** Avertin in anaesthesia. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1934, 63: 289-95.—**Rucker, J. E.** Avertin anaesthesia. West Virginia M.J., 1931, 27: 210.—**Schachter, L.** Avertine. Rev. méd. est., 1931, 59: 607-12.—**Shepherd, J. F.** Avertin. Sind M.J., 1931, 4: 96-107.—**Stamm, W.** Avertin. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 1554-68.—**Stumpf, E. H.** Avertin anaesthesia. N.York State J.M., 1932, 32: 126.—**Travers, P. L.** Tribromethylalcohol anaesthesia. Southwest M., 1931, 15: 405-9.—**Vassallo, S. M., & Jermy, T. A.** Avertin anaesthesia. Kenya E.Afr. M.J., 1930-31, 7: 12-24.—**Waters, R. M., & Muehlberger, C. W.** Tribromethanol anaesthesia. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 887-911.—**White, C. S.** Avertin anaesthesia. South. M.&S., 1930, 92: 328. — **Kreiselman, J.** Tribromethyl alcohol (avertin) anaesthesia. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1930, 51: 361-5.—**Windzberg, B.** [Avertin anaesthesia] Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 300-3.—**Wollesen, J. M.** [Avertin anaesthesia] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 1320; 1375.—**Wood, P. M., & Bickley, R. S.** Observations on the use of tribromethanol (avertin) Am. J. Surg., 1936, 34: 598-605.—**Zhorov, I. S.** [Avertin anaesthesia] Soviet. khir., 1933, 4: 12-34.

— Administration.

Dos Santos, O. *Anesthesia geral pela avertina. 47p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1931.

Bosse, P. Avertin oder Pernokton intravenös. Schmerz, Berl., 1930-31, 3: 201-10.—**Domanig, E.** Die Avertin-anwendung und die Bekämpfung ihrer Gefahren. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1129-32.—**Dos Santos, R.** Avertina intravenosa. Med. contempor., Lisb., 1931, 49: 177-9.—**Elischer, E.** [Intravenous injections of avertin for anaesthesia] Orv. hetil., 1930, 74: 1213-6.—**Freinstein, W.** Die intravenöse Avertinnarkose nach Kirschner. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 742-4.—**Galindez, A., & Goni Moreno, I.** A proposito de la anestesia por la avertina. Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1929, 13: 59-65, ch.—**Gosset, A., & Thalheimer, M.** Anesthésies à l'aveatine. Bull. Soc. nat. chir. Par., 1930, 56: 1006-9.—**Haffner, F.** Pharmakologische Bemerkungen zur Infusionsnarkose mit Avertin. Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 1041-3.—**Hall, J. W.** The practical administration of avertin. N. Zealand M.J., 1932, 31: 75-9.—**Holtermann, C.** Ueber die intravenöse Avertinbetäubung. Schmerz, 1933-34, 6: 4-12.—**Hübischer, K.** Beitrag zur intravenösen Avertinnarkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1701-3.—**Kirschner, M.** Eine psychoschonende und steuerbare Form der Allgemeinbetäubung. Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 673-82. — Erfahrungen mit der intravenösen Avertinnarkose. Arch. klin. Chir., 1930, 162: 361-87 [Discussion] 51-5. Also Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 199.—**Krekeler, A.** Erfahrungen mit intravenöser Avertinnarkose. Zbl. Gyn., 1931, 55: 2425-8.—**Martens, E.** Erfahrungen über die Anwendung der intravenösen Avertininfusion nach Kirschner. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 524-6.—**Rosenthal, G.** Un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie générale. J. méd. Paris, 1932, 52: 29.—**Saklad, M.** Avertin anaesthesia—a method of fractional administration. Rhode Island M.J., 1933, 16: 49-54.—**Vogel, R.** Vorschlag zu einer vereinfachten und sicheren Vorrichtung zur Anwendung der intravenösen Avertinbetäubung. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 1179-82.—**Wette, W.** Zur Technik der Avertinnarkose. Ibid., 1928, 55: 1800-3.—**Wollesen, J. M.** [Technique in avertin anaesthesia] Hospitalstidende, 1932, 75: 489-94.—**Zacharinas, B.** [Technique in the use of avertin] Medicina, Kaunas, 1931, 12: 737-42.

— Administration, rectal.

Fuhr, R. *Die praktische Wertung der Rectalnarkose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Avertinnarkose [Kiel] 32p. 8°. Libau, 1931.

Maddox, J. K. An introduction to avertin rectal anaesthesia. 124p. 8°. Sydney, 1931.

Perrin, G. *Un nouveau procédé d'anesthésie générale; étude clinique de cent anesthésies rectales par le tribromo-éthanol (avertine E 107) 94p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Angle, L. W. Tribromethyl alcohol (avertin) as a rectal anaesthetic. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1931, 32: 399-402.—**Anschutz, W.** Avertin and rectal anaesthesia. Irish J.M. Sc., 1928, 6: ser., 677-84.—**Atanasov, C.** Ueber die Anwendung des Ephetonin-Merck bei der rectalen Avertinnarkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 827.—**Balaam, E. M.** Avertin rectal anaesthesia; experience abroad and at home. Med. J. Australia, 1930, 1: 519; 745.—**Behrend, C. M.** Ueber rektale Avertinnarkosen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1928, 24: 736-8. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Rectalnarkose. Chirurg, Berl., 1931, 3: 156-62.—**Borchardt, M.** Zur Rektalnarkose mit Avertin (E. 107). Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 909-11.—**Breig, R.** Ueber unsere Erfahrungen mit der Rectalnarkose (Avertin). Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg, 1928, 98: 379-81.—**Burmeister, R.** Ein Darmrohr zur Avertinnarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2692.—**Chakir, A.** Unsere Erfahrungen mit Avertinrektalnarkose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 232.—**Christ, A.** Ueber Rektalnarkose mit Avertin. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1929, 59: 723-5.—**Colmeiro y Laforet, C.** Narcosis por via rectal con Avertin (E. 107). Arch. med., Madr., 1930, 32: 202-8.—**Dix, W. K., & Horsley, J. S.** Tribromethyl alcohol (avertin) a rectal method of general anaesthesia. Virginia M. Month., 1931-32, 58: 16-21.—**Dziembowski, S. de A.** Propos de la narcose rectale, basale, à l'aveatine. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1932, 41: 889-96.—**Eichholtz, D.** Die Rectalnarkose mit E 107—Tribromäthylalkohol. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1163.—**Elsbach, K.** Rektalnarkosen mit Avertin—Amylenhydratlösung. Zschr. Hals & Kehlk., 1929, 23: 290-5.—**Flörcken, H., & Mues, O.** Erfahrungen mit der Avertin-Rektalnarkose in der Chirurgie. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 596-8.—**Fortacin, B.** Anestesia rectal por avertina. Siglo méd., 1932, 89: 332-4.—**Gamberini, C.** Narcosi rettale con l'aveatina. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1930, 36: 1020-6. Also Rev. cir. B. Air., 1930, 9: 145-50. — Rektale Avertinnarkose. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 215-8.—**Goecke, P.** Die Avertinrektaltropfnarkose. Ibid., 1928, 55: 5.—**Goldschmidt, E. F., & Harvey, S. C.** Rectal administration of tribromethanol; its use abroad. Am. J. Surg., 1932, 18: 467-77. Also repr.—**González Marmel, D.** Las nuevas orientaciones para el empleo de la narcosis rectal con la avertina. Rev. med. cubana, 1934, 45: 123-33.—**Greer, C. C.** Rectal narcosis with avertin. West Virginia M.J., 1930, 26: 538-40.—**Grewing, K.** Zur Rektalnarkose mit Avertin (E 107) Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 1166.—**Gutman, J. R.** Rectal anaesthesia with tribromethylalcohol. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90:

407-14. Also Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 70-2. Also Illinois M.J., 1931, 59: 58-60.—Haack, E. Zur Avertinrektaltropfnarkose. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 881.—Haas, W. Die Rektalnarkose mit E 107. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1375-7.—Hernández, E., & Vivaldi, J. M. Resultados de la anestesia por la avertina. Progr. clin., Madr., 1931, 39: 407-9.—Heuss, H. Erfahrungen mit der Avertinrektalnarkose. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1928, 25: 422-4.—Hilde, H. Vorteile, Nachteile und Gefahren der rektalen Avertin-Narkose in der Chirurgie. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 455-8.—Honan, W. F., & Spiegel, A. Colonic anaesthesia with avertin; preliminary report. J. Am. Inst. Homcop., 1929, 22: 7-11.—Hornung. Avertin-Rektalnarkose. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 616.—Jaeger. Erfahrungen mit der rektalen Avertinnarkose. Chirurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 1097-103.—Johnson, V. E., Sheppa, P., & Haffey, M. Avertin rectal anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 25: 476-80. Also repr.—Killian, H. Avertin-rectal anesthesia; the results to date. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1927-28, 5: 168; 1928-29, 6: 48. — Die bisherigen Ergebnisse mit der Avertinrektalnarkose. Nark. & Anaesth., Berl., 1928, 1: 16-42.—Kirschner, M. Zur Theorie und Praxis der Mastdarmbetäubung mit E 107. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 917.—Köhler, H. Ueber die rektale Avertinnarkose (E 107). Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 178-80.—Kreiselman, J. Narcosis with tribromethylalcohol by rectal administration. Tr. Am. Ther. Soc., 1930, 30: 41-3; 1931 annual.—Kreuter, E. Sechshundert- und fünfzig Rektalnarkosen mit Avertin (E 107). Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 3074-6.—Kuthe. Erfahrungen mit der Avertin-Rektalnarkose. Klin. Wschr., 1928, 7: 137.—Lanz, A. B. [Experiences with rectal avertin anesthesia]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1931, 75: p13, 4037-43.—Leclerc, G. Sur l'anesthésie rectale à l'avertine. Lyon chir., 1932, 29: 74-82.—Levy-Dorn, M. Vergleich zwischen Aether- und Rektalnarkose mit E 107 (Avertin). Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 871.—Majocchi, A. Sulla narcosi rettale con la avertina. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1932, 38: 916-8.—Masciotra, R. L. La avertina; su empleo en la narcosis rectal. Dia méd., B. Air., 1929-30, 2: 986.—Meiss, W. C. [Rectalavertin anesthesia]. Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1930, 74: pt 1, 2120-8.—Melnzer, E. Zur Beurteilung der Rektalnarkose mit E 107 (Avertin). Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 148: 698-711 [Discussion] 102-12.—Meyerhof, M. Some remarks on rectal narcosis with avertin (tribromethanol). Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, 1931, 24: 31-35.—Michalowski, E. [Anesthesia with avertin]. Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 551-3.—Mörl, F. Rektale oder Dickdarm-Avertinnarkose? Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2108-14.—Monod, R. Les principes directeurs de l'anesthésie par voie rectale au tribromoéthanol. J. chir., Par., 1932, 39: 822-43.—Morrin, F. J. Rectal narcosis with avertin. Irish J. M. Sc., 1929, 6 ser., 256-61. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1929, n.s., 128: 48-53.—Mouzon, J. Un nouveau mode d'anesthésie générale par voie rectale; l'Avertine ou E 107. Presse méd., 1927, 35: 1396-9.—Mühsam, E. Rektalnarkose mit Avertin. Schmerz, 1928, 2: 106-29.—Nakamura, T., & Sekiguchi, R. Clinical and statistical observations of avertin rectal anesthesia. Jap. J. M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg. 174.—Nordmann, O. Die Rektalnarkose mit E 107. Zbl. Chir., 1927, 54: 1065-8.—Poduval, A. R. Avertin rectal narcosis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1929, 64: 432-5.—Reimer, H. Die Rektalnarkose mit Avertin (E 107). Zschr. ges. Krankenhauswes., 1929, 25: 13-5.—Schulze, W. Ueber Rektalnarkosen mit Avertin-Amylenhydratlösung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1923.—Straub, W. Rektalnarkose mit Avertin (Resorption und Dosierung). Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 593; 1279.—Thalheimer, M. Anesthésie rectale à l'avertine. Médecine, 1931, 12: 769-74.—Tinozzi, F. P. Sulla narcosi rettale con l'avertin. Ann. ital. chir., 1927, 6: 1257-60.—Unger, E., & Heuss, H. Rektalnarkose mit E 107. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 968. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 634.—Wolf, A. Zur Technik der rektalen Avertinnarkose bei Mastdarm- und Dickdarmoperationen. Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 3142-5.—Wright, J. G. Surgical anesthesia by the introduction into the colon, via the rectum, of avertin, tri-brom-ethyl alcohol. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1930, 10: 513-22.—Wülfing, M. Die Rücktätungsnarkose nach Ombrédanne zur Ergänzung der rektalen Avertinnarkose (zugleich ein Bericht über Erfahrungen bei 1,200 Avertinnarkosen). Med. Klin., Berl., 1931, 27: 655-7.

Basal anesthesia.

PFISTER [J. L.] G. *Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Avertin-Basisnarkose. p.402-24, 8° Lpz., 1935.

Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 165:

Barlow, O. W., & Duncan, J. T. The influence of morphine on the premedication value of tribrom-ethanol (avertin) and tribromethanol fluid (avertin fluid) in relation to nitrous oxide anesthesia in the rat. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1933, 49: 50-9.—De Moor & Enderlé. Anesthésie rectale de base à l'avertine. Bruxelles méd., 1934-35, 15: 659.—Desmarest. Six hundred cases of anesthesia by means of combined tribromethanol and nitrous oxide-oxygen. Current Res. Anesth., 1935, 14: 59-64.—Fecht, K. E., & Béla, C. Ueber die Avertinnarkose. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 71-4.—Flamm, L. Ueber die Avertinbasinarkose. Ibid., 709-11.—Flörcken, H. Ueber die kombinierte Avertin-Lachgasnarkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1854.—Mues, O. Ueber die Lachgasnarkose und besonders ihre Kombination mit der rektalen Avertinnarkose. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 227: 462-7.—Gage, I. M., & Ochsner, A. The use of avertin as a basal anesthetic. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1931, 84: 239-46.—Goldschmidt, E. F., & Hunt, A. M. Tribromethanol-

amylenehydrate (avertin fluid) report of 314 basal anesthetics administered to 225 patients. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 1-11. Also repr.—Hunt, G. H. Combination avertin-ether rectal anesthesia; experiments on animals. Arch. Surg., 1933, 27: 960-9. Also repr.—Karber, G., & Lendle, L. Untersuchungen über kombinierte Narkosen; die Narkosebreite der kombinierten Avertin-Aethernarkose im Tierversuch. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1929, 142: 1-16.—La Cava, G. Contributo clinico-sperimentale alla narcosi basale avertinica. Policlinico, 1932, 39: sez.prat., 210-6.—Lendle, L. Ueber die Narkosenbreite des Avertin und der kombinierten Avertinbasinarkose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 779.—Marvin, F. W. Avertin as a basal anesthetic. N. England J.M., 1932, 206: 609-12.—Nehrkorn, A. Avertin zur Einleitung der Narkose. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2-5.—Pelegrin, A. Estudio de la anestesia por avertina intravenosa y éter. Rev. cir. Barcelona, 1933, 5: 209-26.—Schroeder, C. Avertin und Gasnarkose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1493-5.—Schulze, W. Vollnarkosen mit Avertin; Magnesiumsulfat; Narkophin. Münch. med. Wschr., 1930, 77: 1312-4.—Speidel, F. G. Avertin basal anesthesia; clinical observations; preliminary report based upon a study of 80 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 73-5. Also repr.—Tate, E. Avertin basal narcosis. Newcastle M.J., 1933, 13: 197-203. Also Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1934, 188: 402-4.—Whitham, R. H., & Munger, I. C. Avertin anesthesia; an analysis of 50 consecutive cases of basal anesthesia induced by avertin fluid (tribrom-ethyl-alcohol in amylene hydrate). Nebraska M.J., 1932, 17: 20-3.—Widenhorn, H. The results of avertin basis anesthetics, with ether, nitrous oxygen and ethylene—based on clinical and metabolic studies—report of 700 cases. Ann. Surg., 1931, 94: 892-8. — Clinical and metabolic studies of avertin basal anesthesia with ether, nitrous oxide-oxygen and ethylene; from an experience of 1,500 cases. Current Res. Anesth., 1932, 11: 60-7. Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1932, 235: 573-86.—Wood, D. A. Tribromethanol as a preoperative narcotic. California West. M., 1930, 33: 719-23. Also Current Res. Anesth., 1931, 10: 187-91.

Chemistry.

ENDREJAT, E. W. *Methodisches zur Avertinbestimmung im Blut. 15p. 8° Lpz., 1931.

Ashworth, H. K. A sensitive test for the purity of avertin solution. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 489.—Endrejat, E. Methodisches zur Avertinbestimmung im Blut. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1931-32, 163: 708-12.—Welsch, A. Chemische Untersuchungen zur Avertinfrage. Ibid., 1929, 139: 302-12.

Dosage.

Ashworth, H. K. An unusual dose of avertin. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 950.—Klimko, D. von. Versuche über die Wirkung verschiedener Avertindosen auf den Menschen. Schmerz, Berl., 1930-31, 3: 89-91.—Kotzoglou, P. Warum wird die 2½%ige Avertinlösung besser vertragen als die 3½%ige? Zbl. Chir., 1929, 56: 717.—Lendle, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Dosierung und die Elimination des Avertins. Nark. & Anesth., Berl., 1928, 1: 239-53.—Morton, W. R. N. The dosage of avertin as a surgical anaesthetic. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1934-35, 12: 33-40, pl.

Indications.

Anschütz, W., Specht, K., & Tiemann, F. Die Avertinnarkose in der Chirurgie. Erg. Chir. Orthop., 1930, 23: 406-605.—Ashworth, H. K. The use of avertin in the presence of damaged liver function; with report of 3 illustrative cases. Brit. M.J., 1932, 1: 1123.—Blomfield, J. A case illustrating the value of avertin in unusual circumstances. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 689.—Coghlan, C. Avertin in surgery and obstetrics. Med. J. Australia, 1931, 1: 737-44.—Doherty, J. A. Tribromethyl alcohol (avertin) anesthesia in oral surgery. Dent. Cosmos, 1936, 78: 76-81.—Enke, W., & Westphal, K. Avertin als Hypnoticum und Dauerschlafmittel in der Psychiatrie. Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 114: 616-29.—Gallinek, A. Die Avertinnarkose in der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Mschr. Psychiat., 1929, 73: 109-15.—Goldhahn, R. Die Avertinnarkose. Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1930, 28: 834-7.—Goldman, I. H. Avertin in general surgery. Virginia M. Month., 1931-32, 58: 13-6.—Graham, R. S. A. Avertin anesthesia; indications, contraindications, clinical results. N. Zealand M.J., 1932, 31: 80-90.—Grossmann, W. Avertin und Niere. Zbl. Chir., 1931, 58: 144-6.—Gurd, F. B., & Bourne, W. Avertin in surgical anaesthesia. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1931, 25: 587-9.—Guttman, M. R., & Guttman, J. R. Tribromethylalcohol (avertin) anesthesia in electrologic surgery of the head and neck. Arch. Phys. Ther., Chic., 1930, 11: 120-2.—Haggart, G. E. Avertin anesthesia in bone and joint surgery; from the surgeon's viewpoint. Am. J. Surg., 1933, 22: 509-11. Also repr.—Hablas-Ney, P. Ueber die Avertinnarkose bei urologischen Operationen. Zschr. Urol., 1931, 25: 522.—Jacobi, H. Avertin bei Ausfall der Nierenaktivität. Zbl. Chir., 1932, 59: 408-10.—Jacod, M. L'anesthésie au bromoéthanol dans la chirurgie cervico-frontale. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 18-23.—Killian, H. Avertin und Phrenikotomie. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2626-30.—Kleesattel, H. Avertinbetäubung bei Lungentuberkulose. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 2040-3.—Köller, T. Avertinnarkose bei Phrenicusexaisie. Zbl. Chir., 1928, 55: 2498-500.—Maddox, K. The present position of avertin anaesthesia. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1934, 11: 140-5.—Migliaccio, A. V. Avertin anesthesia in general surgery. Rhode Island M.J., 1933, 16: 17-21.—Nakamura, T. Avertin anesthesia and

pulmonary diseases. Jap. J.M. Sc., 1934-36, 4: Surg., 175.—Nordmann, O. Die Vorteile und Vorsichtsmaßnahmen der Avertinnarkose. Ther. Gegenwart, 1929, 70: 442-7.—Oettle, E. Avertin und Evipan in der chirurgischen Praxis. Zbl. Chir., 1935, 62: 1104-10.—Pohl, W. Avertin oder Pernocton als psychoschonende Narkosenvorbereitung in der praktischen Chirurgie? Chirurg, Berl., 1930, 2: 222-4.—Ransom, H. K. Avertin as an anesthetic for general surgery. Arch. Surg., 1933, 26: 89-102. Also repr.—Rasmussen, G. L. Avertin as an anesthetic during experimental operations on central nervous system of cat. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1931, 29: 283.—Rienau, G., & Bon-sirven, A. L'anesthésie rectale au tribromoéthanol dans la pratique chirurgicale courante. Bruxelles méd., 1932-33, 13: 938-46.—Romero, G. S. Contribución al empleo de la avertina en urología. Urol. clin., Madr., 1930-32, 3: 267-74.—Schlaepfer, K., & Peters, L. M. Avertin fluid anesthesia in surgery. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 868-80.—Shipway, F. The selection of cases for avertin anesthesia. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1929-30, 7: 114-9.—Silvers, H. R. Avertin with special reference to its use in proctology. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., 1934, 35: 58-64.—Sioli, F., & Neustadt, R. Avertin (E 107) in der Psychiatrie. Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 1851.—Specht, K. Zum jetzigen Stande der Avertinnarkose. Ibid., 1931, 10: 650-4.—Stegemann, H. Avertinnarkose bei chirurgischen Eingriffen. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 1820-3.—Wechsler, B. [Use of avertin in surgery] Polska gaz. lek., 1931, 10: 271.

— Indications: Gynecology and obstetrics.

SCHWARZ, J. *Die vorläufigen Erfahrungen der Würzburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik über die ersten 75 Mastdarm-Betäubungen mit Avertin (E107) in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. 25p. 8°. Würzb., 1928.

WILETS, J. C. *Avertin fluid—with special consideration to its use in obstetrics [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 8°. Milwaukee, 1932.

Beck, W. Erfahrungen mit Avertin. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1928, 80: 272-8. — Wert und Eignung der Avertinmastdarmnarkose für die Gynäkologie. Zschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1931, 101: 189-96.—Bemis, G. G. A clinical study of avertin in gynecology and obstetrics. Am. J. Obst., 1933, 25: 677-87.—Benthin, W. Die neue Rektalnarkose mit Avertin (E 107) in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 955-7.—Cochran, G. G., jr. Avertin analgesia in obstetrics: a report of 150 cases. Am. J. Obst., 1932, 24: 849-52.—Coghlan, C. Avertin in obstetrics. Brit. J. Anaesth., 1934, 11: 145-7.—Colmeiro Laforet, C. Sobre la narcosis básica por la avertina en ginecología. Rev. españ. obst., 1931, 16: 97-107.—Connell, J. S. M. The use of avertin in childbirth. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 184-7.—Conrad, G. Klinische Erfahrungen über die Rektalnarkose mit Avertin (E 107) bei gynäkologischen und geburtschirurgischen Operationen. Zbl. Gyn., 1927, 51: 222-6.—Hornung, R. Rektale Anwendung von Avertin zur Betäubung des Geburtsschmerzes. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 595.—Köhler, H. Ueber Avertinnarkosen bei gynäkologischen Operationen. Zbl. Gyn., 1929, 53: 2209-14.—Martin, E. Avertin (E 107) in der Geburtshilfe. Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1927, 76: 241-3. — Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem Avertin-Dämmerschlag während der Geburt. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 180. — Avertindämmerschlag, Wirkungszeit und Einfluss auf Geburtsdauer wie Nachgeburtszeit. Med. Welt, 1928, 2: 518. — Darf der Praktiker Avertin in der Geburtshilfe verwenden? Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1929, 26: 559. — Der Avertin-Dämmerschlag. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 1036.—Mey, R. Avertindämmerschlag. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 1127-30.—Morgan, G. M. B. Avertin anaesthesia in childbirth. Brit. M.J., 1932, 2: 10-2.—Múgica Araña, V. Contribución al empleo de la avertina en ginecología. An. Hosp. S. José, Madr., 1933-34, 5: 157-64.—Newell, W. S. Observations on 100 obstetrical cases with avertin anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 17: 83-5.—Niemann, G. Intravenöser Avertinrausch bei gynäkologischen Eingriffen. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 226-30.—Peterson, R., & Pierce, J. M. Avertin in gynecology: a report of 300 consecutive cases. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 55: 191-5.—Porcaro, D. L'anestesia rettale con l'avertina in ostetricia e ginecologia. Clin. ostet., 1933, 35: 223-36.—Puccioni, L., & Apel, B. Sull'analgesia avertinica nel parto. Riv. ostet. gin. prat., 1929, 11: no. 11, 9-21.—Purdy, A. D. T. Avertin as an obstetrical anaesthetic. Canada Lancet & Pract., 1931, 76: 68-71.—Reed, C. B. Avertin anesthesia in obstetrics. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 9: 76.—Rodecort, M. Ueber Avertinnarkose bei gynäkologischen Eingriffen. Nark. & Anesth., Berl., 1929, 2: 39-43.—Sacher, C. B. Avertin anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics. Texas J.M., 1931, 27: 310-3.—Scheidt, W. Tausend Avertinnarkosen bei gynäkologischen Operationen. Zbl. Gyn., 1930, 54: 1546-50.—Schroeder, C. Die geburtschirurgische Schmerzlinderung mit Avertin. Med. Welt, 1930, 4: 774.—Schulte, A. Ueber 5-jährige Erfahrungen mit rektaler Avertinnarkose. Zbl. Gyn., 1933, 57: 2565-70.—Schutz, R. B. Avertin in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., 1934, 28: 439-42.—Sennewald, Avertin (E 107) zur Betäubung des Geburtsschmerzes in der Fröfnungs- und Austreibungsperiode. Zbl. Gyn., 1928, 52: 155-62.—Serdukov, M. G., & Soulimova, A. N. Sur l'emploi de l'anesthésie à l'avertine en gynécologie et obstétrique. Gynécologie, 1933, 32: 542-54.—Silva, C. La narcosi

avertinica base en ginecologia. Ann. ostet. gin., 1931, 53: 181-5, 38.—Wahl, F. A. Folgerscheinungen bei im Avertin-Dämmerschlag gehaltenen Kindern. Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1934, 157: 17-20.—Whitaker, C. W. Avertin (tribromomethylalcohol) anesthesia and analgesia in obstetrics by its rectal administration. Northwest M., 1931, 30: 69-74. — Avertin in 100 obstetrical cases and 10 surgical cases. West. J. Surg., 1933, 41: 347-65.—Young, J. An experience with avertin anesthesia in gynecology. Edinburgh M.J., 1930, n.s., 37: Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 130-41. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 1: 1177-80. Also Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 1026-8.

— Indications: Ophthalmology and otorhinolaryngology.

Bányai, J. [Experiences with avertin in oto-surgery] Cas. lék. čes. 1933, 72: 1803.—Caussé, R. L'avertine en oto-laryngologie. Ann. otol., Par., 1931, 336-40.—Collins, E. G. The use of avertin in ear, nose and throat operations. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 397-9.—Davis, F. A. Tribromomethanol (tribromomethylalcohol, avertin) as an anesthetic in eye surgery. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1931, 29: 47-74. Also Am. J. Ophth., 1932, 3.ser., 15: 208-13.—Guns, P. Etude de la narcose rectale à l'avertine. Ann. otol., Par., 1931, 1: 981-8.—Johnson, V. E. Avertin rectal narcosis in otolaryngology. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 200-2.—Keely, H. E. Avertin anesthesia in ear, nose and throat surgery. Mil. Surgeon, 1932, 71: 318.—Kiep, W. H. Remarks on the use of avertin in ophthalmic practice. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, 1930, 50: 624-6.—Malherbe, A., Thévenard, G., & Vilenski, R. Anesthésie générale au tribromoéthanol par voie rectale en oto-rhino-laryngologie. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 560.—Neville, W. S. T. The use of avertin in otorhinology. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. laryng., 85-8.—Woodward, F. D., & Burton, C. T. Avertin anaesthesia in orolaryngology. Virginia M. Month., 1931, 58: 431-5.

— Indications: Veterinary surgery.

LETORT, R. H. *L'anesthésie du chat par le tribromoéthanol (avertine) [Alfort] 77p. 8°. Lyon, 1932.

MANZ, W. *Beiträge zur Avertinwirkung beim Hund. 48p. 8°. Giessen, 1931.

Stotz, W. *E 107 (Avertin) als Narkotikum bei den kleinen Haustieren, im speziellen beim Hund [München] 88p. 8°. Freib. i. B., 1928.

Freese, W. Ergebnisse der Avertinnarkose beim Hunde. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: [Sondernum.] 82-6.—Möllmann, L. H. Narkoseversuche beim Pferde mit Avertin. Zschr. Veterinärk., 1931, 43: 193-202.—Price, G. T. Tribromomethanol as an anesthetic. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1934, 28: 139-46.—Volkmar, F. Digest of reports on avertin narcosis in dogs and cats. Vet. Med., Chic., 1931, 26: 454-6.—Wright, J. G. Avertin narcosis in the small domestic animals. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1930-31, 24: sect. comp. med., 1-4. Also Vet. Rec., Lond., 1931, 11: 75.

— Indications—in children.

Ashworth, H. K. The use of avertin for the production of basal narcosis in children. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1936, 11: 157-63.—Bourne, W. Avertin anaesthesia for crippled children. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 35: 278-81.—Bord, J. Avertin as a complete anaesthetic in children: a survey of 700 cases. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 1120-2.—Ebbard, K. Erfahrungen mit der Avertinbasalnarkose, insbesondere auch in der Kinderchirurgie und beim Krankentransport. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 452-5.—Lendle, L. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Avertinnarkose im Kindesalter. Schmerz, 1932-33, 5: 107-13. Also repr.—Milkó, V. [Avertin narcosis in pediatric surgery] Orv. hetil., 1933, 77: 461-4.—Obneriedermayr, A. Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Avertinnarkose im Kindesalter. Klin. Wschr., 1932, 11: 1710.—Rocher, H. L., & Soulard, J. L'anesthésie au tribromoéthanol (Rectanol ou Avertine) chez l'enfant. Rev. fr. pédiat., 1933, 9: 803-8.—Sievers, R. Ueber die Avertin (E 107-) Narkose im Kindesalter. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1253-5. — Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Intervallmethode für die Avertinnarkose im Kindesalter. Arch. klin. Chir., 1931, 164: 66-94.—Trendel. Klinisch experimentelle Untersuchungen über einige neuere Narkotika, insbesondere E 107 (Avertin) in der Kinderheilkunde. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1803. Also Klin. Wschr., 1927, 6: 2405.—Zylbersztajnowa, Z. [Avertin anesthesia in children] Warsz. czas. lek., 1933, 10: 303; 332.

— Pathology.

DEMME, R. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Blutzuckerspiegel des Hundes während der Avertin- und der kombinierten Avertin-Aethernarkose. 26p. 8°. Lpz., 1932.

POTINUS, L. *Avertin und Pernocton hinsichtlich ihrer Einwirkung auf die Wasser-

stoffionenkonzentration des Blutes. 36p. 8° Lpz., 1933.

SCHULTZE-WOLTERS, G. *Untersuchungen über die Amnesie bei Avertinnarkose [München] p.91-101. 8° [Berl.] 1929.

Also Schmerz, 1930-31 3:

Aoki, T. Ueber den Einfluss der Avertinnarkose auf die Phagozytose der Leukozyten. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1934, 23: 105-18. Also *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg., 175.—Bourne, W., & Raginsky, B. B. The effect of avertin upon the normal and impaired liver. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 14: 653-6. Also repr.—Brandis, H. J. von. Wärmehaushalt und Narkose; Avertin. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1934, 180: 224-35.—Bruger, M., Bourne, W., & Dreyer, N. E. Effects of avertin on liver function; the rate of secretion and composition of the urine, the reaction, alkali reserve and concentration of the blood and the body temperature. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1930, n.s., 9: 82-7. Also repr.—Bsieh, O., Links, R., & Wasserburger. Avertinnarkose und Grundumsatz. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 19: 639-41.—Casanova, F. Sul comportamento del sangue nella narcosi avertinica e avertin-creta. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1930, 33: 817-32.—Domrich. Zur Wirkung des Avertins auf den Kreislauf. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 2632-8.—Finaly, R. Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Avertin auf die Leberfunktionen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des weissen Blutbildes. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 149: 329-32.—Fuss, H., & Derra, E. Ueber Störungen des Kohlehydrat- und Säurebasenhaushalts, sowie des Gasaustausches bei Avertinnarkose und ihre Beeinflussung durch Sauerstoff- und Kohlensäureinhalation; Blutmilchsäure- und Blutzuckerspiegel. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1932, 235: 201; 567; 236; 114; 727. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 19-21.—Gardner, W. J., & Lamb, C. A. Effect of avertin on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1931, 96: 2102. Also repr.—Hathaway, S., & Rasmussen, G. L. Simultaneous oscillographic records of sound waves and electric variations in the brain during avertin anesthesia. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1932, 29: 412-4.—Heinicke, E. Avertin und Leberschädigung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 3147-53.—Hillebrand, H. Schwere Nierenschädigung durch Avertin. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1929, 215: 122-5. — Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Wihlts: pathologisch anatomische Veränderungen im Tierorganismus nach Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 2980.—Kaczander, P. Zur Frage der Lebergiftigkeit des Avertin. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 495-7.—Kennedy, W. P. Preliminary note on blood pressure during avertin anesthesia. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1930, n.s., 37: Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 142-52. Also *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 1930-31, 8: 52-63, pl.—Löhr, W. Schwere isolierte Atemzentrumlähmung bei Avertinnarkose mit Laudanum-Kopplaminvorbereitung und ihre Behebung durch Kohlenstoffeinhalation. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 463-8.—McKim, L. H., & Bourne, W. The use of avertin in multiple dressings; effects on the liver. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 149-51.—Mazzacava, G. Contributo clinico-sperimentale allo studio delle variazioni di alcune proprietà fisico-chimiche del sangue, dopo narcosi narcotiche ed avertiniche. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1930, 21: pt. 1, 209-14.—Morton, W. R. M. The effect of tribrom-ethanol (avertin) on the electrical changes in the human heart. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1935, 53: 139-41.—Nakamura, T. Influence of avertin rectal anesthesia upon the alkali reserve of the blood and blood sugar; clinical observations. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg., 176. Also *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1935, 26: 450-69. — & Chiba, Y. Influence of avertin anesthesia upon the blood pictures; clinical observation. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg., 175.—Pagliani, F. La narcosi avertinica e le alterazioni istopatologiche del fegato e del rene. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1934, 5: 335-52.—Piccolo, G. Le variazioni del rapporto calcio-potassio nella narcosi avertinica. *Fisiol. med.*, Roma, 1935, 6: 327-39.—Pitt, N. E. The influence of avertin upon the renal function. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 741.—Raginsky, B. B., Bourne, W., & Bruger, M. The effect of avertin upon the circulation. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 219-31.—Ruge, E. Tödliche Leber-Nierenschädigung nach Avertin? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 2334.—Schrank, H. Avertin und Kreislauf. *Ibid.*, 1928, 55: 3205-7.—Sekiguchi, R. Tierexperimentelle histopathologische Untersuchungen der Avertinrektalnarkose. *Mitt. allg. Path. Sendai*, 1933-34, 8: 247-68, 2pl.—Taylor, G. W., & Lund, C. C. Blood pressure fall occurring in avertin anesthesia. *N. England J. M.*, 1932, 26: 612-4.—Unti, O. Contribuição para o estudo da reserva alcalina na anestesia pela avertina. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1935, 30: 345-52.—Veal, J. R., Phillips, J. R., & Brooks, C. Avertin anesthesia in experimental nephritis. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 637-44.—Vitale, A. Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sul tempo d'emorragia, sull'indice di coagulabilità e sulla velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi nella narcosi avertinica. *Gior. med. Alto Adige*, 1931, 3: 277-84. — Le variazioni ematologiche nell'anestesia basale avertinica. *Ibid.*, 371-7.—Waddell, J. A. The action of avertin on the ureter. *J. Urol.*, Balt., 1933, 29: 707-15.—Wihlts, T. Pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen im Tierorganismus nach Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 2424-8.—Wollesen, J. M., & Larsen, K. [Effect of avertin on the parenchyma of the liver] *Hospitalstidende*, 1932, 75: 191, 987.—Wymer, I. Ueber eine schwere Darmschädigung nach Avertinnarkose. *Schmerz*, 1931-32, 4: 19-37.

— Pharmacology.

GIORDAN, P. *L'anesthésie de base au tribromoéthanol. 106p. 8° Par., 1932.

GYLLENSVÄRD, N. Experimentelle und klinische Studien über Avertinnarkose. 280p. 8° Helsin., 1933.

Forms Suppl. no.22, v.70 *Acta chir. scand.*

Anschütz, W. Zur Eröffnung einer allgemeinen Aussprache über die Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 2371-7.—Arnheim, E. E., & Tuchman, L. R. Avertin (tribromethanol) anesthesia in normal persons. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 29: 1-15.—Barlow, O. W. Reactions of the rat to avertin crystals, avertin fluid and amylene hydrate. *Ibid.*, 1933, 26: 689-95. Also repr.—Beck, A., & Lendle, L. Ueber die Dauer der Avertinnarkose bei verschiedenen Tierarten. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 164: 201-10.—Bender, K. W. Klinische und tierexperimentelle Studien über die Avertinnarkose. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 143: 599-636.—Bloomfield, J., Shipway, F. [et al.] Discussion on avertin anesthesia. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1929-30, 23: sect. anesth., 1-10.—Bolliger, A., & Maddox, K. Experimental anesthesia with tri-bromethyl-alcohol (avertin) and sodium iso-amyl-ethyl-barbiturate (sodium amylal). *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1931, 10: 112-22.—Butzengeiger, O. Zur Avertinaussprache. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 204-8.—Chauchard, A. B., & Monod, R. Recherches physiologiques sur l'anesthésie par le tribromo-éthanol. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1931, 108: 1113-5.—Dressen, J. Zur Aussprache über die Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 3204.—Eichholtz, F. Ueber rektale Narkose mit Avertin (E 107) *Pharmakologischer Teil. Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 710-2. — Zur Theorie der Avertinnarkose. *Ibid.*, 1929, 55: 1537.—Els, E. Zur Aussprache über die Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 713-7.—Frey, K. Kritisches über die Avertinnarkose. *Deut. Aerzte Ztg*, 1931, 6: H.296.—Garrelon, L., & Ledoux-Robert, J. Recherches sur l'action de l'adrénaline au cours des anesthésies générales au éthanol. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1086-9.—Gossmann, J. R. Beitrag zur Avertinnarkosefrage. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 395-9.—Heilbronn, A. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Avertin-Narkose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 414.—Herzberg, M. H. Pharmakologische Versuche mit Avertin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 53: 1044.—Ide, M. Avertine et narcose. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1931, 60-4.—Killian, H. Zur pharmakologischen Wirkung von E 107. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 1907-2003. — Weitere experimentelle Erfahrungen mit Avertin. *Nark. & Anesth.*, Berl., 1928, 1: 119-31.—Kirshbaum, J. D., & Maisnik, S. Avertin as an anesthetic. *Clin. M.&S.*, 1932, 39: 349-51.—Köhler, H. Zur Aussprache über die Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 3011-4.—Lewis, I. N., & Scott, T. F. McN. Criticism of a method of estimating the excretion of avertin. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 1930, 8: 24-7.—Miki, Y. Studien über die Avertinnarkose. *Verh. Jap. Chir. Ges.*, 1932, 33: 1-4.—Nestmann, F. Klinisches und pharmakologisches zur Avertinnarkose. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 1901-4.—Parsons, F. B. Some pharmacological aspects of avertin. *Brit. M.J.*, 1929, 2: 709-12.—Pels Leusden, F., & Küntscher, G. Ueber die desinfizierende Wirkung des Avertins. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 1357-60.—Raginsky, B. B., & Bourne, W. The action of ephedrine in avertin anesthesia. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1931, 43: 209-18.—Roith, O. Zur Avertinnarkose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 598.—Schwalbe, J. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Avertinnarkose; eine Umfrage. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 2064-9.—Sebening, W. Physiologische Grundlagen der Avertinnarkose. *Schmerz*, 1929-30, 2: 403-39. — Recent researches and clinical advances in avertin narcosis. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1932, 11: 145-60. — In welchem Darmabschnitt wird das Avertin wirksam resorbiert? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1539.—Spöcht, K. Zur Beurteilung der Wirkungsweise des Avertin. *Ibid.*, 459-63.—Stander, H. J. Studies on avertin. *Am. J. Obst.*, 1931, 22: 219-24.—Straub, W. Klinisches und pharmakologisches zur Avertinnarkose. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 2346.—Tiffeneau, M., Lévy, J., & Broun, D. Influence de l'acidité ou de l'alcalinité des solutions d'avertine sur l'anesthésie provoquée par cette substance chez la tanché. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1507-11.—Waddell, J. A. The action of avertin on voluntary and nonvoluntary muscle. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1932, 17: 1104.—Wright, J. G. A note on avertin anesthesia in the cat. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1930, 86: 242-7.—Wymer, I., & Fuss, H. Die Säurebasenverhältnisse bei der Avertinnarkose; zugleich ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Physiologie der Avertinnarkose. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 211: 281-300.

— Pharmacology: Antidotes.

HEISS, H. *Ueber die therapeutische Beeinflussung der Avertinnarkose und ihrer Komplikationen. 9p. 4° Münch., 1928.

JÄGER, K. *Ueber die Durchbrechung der Avertinnarkose durch Cardiazol und Coramin [Giessen] 21p. 8° Camberg [Nassau] 1932.

Baum, E. W. Steuerung der rektalen Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 450.—Beck, A., & Lendle, L. Quantitative Untersuchungen über das Avertinentgiftungsvermögen. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1932, 164: 189-200. — Ueber pharmakologische Einwirkungen auf das Avertinentgiftungsvermögen. *Ibid.*, 167: 599.—Bolliger, A. The detoxicating properties of sodium thiosulphate in avertin intoxication; an experimental study. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 1: 125-31.—Braams, G. Wirkung des Coramins und Cardiazols auf die Avertinnarkose des Kaninchens. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1933, 12: 69.—Dienz, H. Coramin in hohen Dosen als Weckmittel bei Avertinnarkose. *Deut.*

med. Wschr., 1933, 59: 998.—Fischmann, J. Coramin als Weckmittel bei Avertinnarkosen. *Ibid.*, 1932, 58: 212-4.—Flörcken, H. Beeinflussung des Avertinschlafs durch Kohlendioxidinhalation. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1925.—Gyllensvärd, N. Ueber die Wirkung von Coramin, Tonocard, Cardiazol und Kohlendioxid bei Avertinnarkose. *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Berl., 1934-35, 71: 273-300.—Killian, H. Ueber die Unterbrechungsmöglichkeiten der Avertinnarkose. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1931, 167: 127-9. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1446-52. — & Uhlmann, F. Ueber die Reduktion der Avertinnarkose durch Coramin. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1931, 163: 122-49.—Lendle, L. Untersuchungen über die Avertinergiftung bei verschiedener Dosierungsbelastung. *Ibid.*, 1932, 167: 590.—Martin, B., & Kotzoglou, P. Cocain als Antidot gegen Avertin. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1931, 234: 115-29.—Nakamura, T. Interruption of avertin rectal anaesthesia. *Jap. J. M. Sc.*, 1934-36, 4: Surg. 176.—Nell, W. Ueber den Einfluss des Thyroxins auf die Avertinkonzentration im Blut. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 367-9. — & Sebening, W. Die Steuerungsmöglichkeit der Avertinnarkose durch Thyroxin. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 1569.—Pribram, B. O. Die Steuerungsmöglichkeit der Avertinnarkose durch Thyroxin. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1457. Also *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 3138-42.—Reschke, K. Zur Behandlung der Avertinasphyxie. *Ibid.*, 1931, 58: 3.—Riedel, I. Untersuchungen über Beeinflussung der Dauer der narkotischen Avertinwirkung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 148: 111-8.—Uebelhör, R. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 2358-63.—Walsch, H. Beiträge zur Entgiftung im tierischen Organismus; über die Entgiftung des Avertins. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1930, 156: 356-69.

Pharmacology: Synergists.

See also 3-Bromethanol, Basal anaesthesia.

GRENIER, P. *De l'association du protoxyde d'azote au tribromoéthanol. 89p. 8°. Lyon, 1934.

SODTKE, S. *Ueber Tierversuche mit Avertin und seiner Kombination mit Magnesiumsulfat und Narkophin [Berlin] 26p. 8°. Charlottenb., 1931.

Barlow, O. W., & Gledhill, J. D. The tranquilizing and respiratory depressant effects of tribromo-ethanol (avertin) amylene hydrate, isomethylthylbarbituric acid (amylal) and ethyl (1-methylbutyl) barbiturate (pentobarbital) alone and in combination with morphine on the rat. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1933, 49: 36-49.—Brandis, H. J. von, & Killian, H. Pantopon, Magnesiumsulfat, Skopolamin, Avertin. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 1350-4.—Grossmann, H. Avertinlösung in Amylenhydrat. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 750-3.—Kärber, G., & Lendle, L. Untersuchungen über kombinierte Narkosen; über die Konzentrationswirkungskurve des Avertins am Atemzentrum des Kaninchens und über die kombinierte Avertin-Morphinwirkung auf die Atmung. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Lpz., 1929, 143: 88-107.—Keil, W. Ueber die Kombination des Avertins mit Magnesiumchlorid. *Ibid.*, 1933-34, 174: 490-2.—Norris, L. D., & Stevens, A. H. Tribromoethanol in combination with other general anaesthetics; including some electrocardiographic studies under these combinations. *Current Res. Anesth.*, 1936, 15: 268-74.—Zipf, K., & Mertins, H. Ueber den Einfluss von Analeptica auf die Avertinnarkose. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1936-37, 184: 702-9.

Poisoning.

Anschütz, W. Die Atemstörungen bei Avertinnarkose, ihre Vermeidung und ihre Bekämpfung. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 1010-7.—Beckman, T. M. Ein Todesfall in Urämie nach Avertinnarkose. *Ibid.*, 1933, 60: 1958-60.—Benecke, E. Ueber Avertinwirkung an einseitig ernährten Ratten, nebst Mitteilung eines Avertintodesfalles. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1932, 54: 81-5.—Bergmann, W. Spätschädigungen nach Avertinhasisnarkose? *Zbl. Chir.*, 1933, 60: 2069-71.—Colmeiro Laforet, C. Un caso mortal de narcosis básica por la avertina. *Rev. españ. obst.*, 1931, 16: 738-42.—Dienz, H. Beitrag zur Kritik der Avertintodesfälle. *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1933, 94: 227-36.—Glaesmer, E. Analyse der Avertinmortalität. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 2089; 1930, 77: 541.—Goldschmidt, S. Ueber die Bekämpfung der Vasomotorenschwäche nach Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 2149.—Greeley, H. Report of a case of hyperpyrexia and death following avertin anaesthesia. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1933, 61: 38.—Gütig, K. Ueber einen scheinbar durch Avertin bedingten Todesfall. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930-31, 151: 585-8.—Hoepfl, A. Asphyxie in zwei Fällen von Avertin-Darnarkose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 1756.—Hustinx, E. [Deaths following avertin anaesthesia] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1932, 76: pt 1, 880-92.—Kallmann, D. Ein Fall von Avertintod. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1221-3.—Killian, E. Analyse der Avertinmortalität. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 941.—Killian, H. Ueber die Analyse der Avertin-Todesfälle. *Ibid.*, 227.—Kulchar, G. V. Contact dermatitis in an anaesthetist, due to avertin (tribromo-ethanol). *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1932, 99: 560.—Naujoks, Zur Bewertung des Avertins (Avertintodesfall, Avertinexanthem, Avertin bei Eklampsie) *Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn.*, 1930, 84: 97-110.—Nestmann, F. Notiz zu P. Schrödl; über einen Todesfall in Avertinnarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1505 [Erwiderung von H. Kohler] 1806.—Nordmann, O. Die bisher veröffentlichten Todesfälle nach Avertinnarkose. Chi-

rurg, Berl., 1928-29, 1: 1142-53.—Pfitzner H. Tod nach Avertin-Narkose. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1929, 7: 409.—Rütz, A. Avertintodesfall. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 240: 235.—Scanzoni, C. Todesfälle bei Avertinrcktalnarkosen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2251-6.—Schley, W. Ueber pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei Avertintoden. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1933, 58: Sonderhdt, 164-70.—Schönbauer, L., & Links, R. Ueber chemische Befunde in den Organen nach einem Todesfall nach Avertinbasinarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1932, 59: 941-3.—Schrödl, P. Ueber einen Todesfall in Avertinnarkose. *Ibid.*, 1928, 55: 1231-3.—Schuberth, O. Deaths, caused by avertin-narcosis; a review of the literature. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1931, 68: 55-66.—Wald, A. Zwei schwere Asphyxien nach Avertinbasinarkose. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 204-8.—Zeno, A., Cames, O., & Ferrer, J. Narcosis por avertina con relación de un caso mortal. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1931, 15: 531-45.

Statistics [clinical]

BOUREAU, J. *L'anesthésie de base au tribromoéthanol (d'après une statistique de 400 cas) 136p. 8°. Par., 1934.

HAAG, H. *Ergebnisse der Avertin-Narkose. 40p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

JORDAN, O. *Ueber Avertinnarkose (1000 Fälle) 41p. 8°. [Erlangen, 1930]

Balanco, R. L., & Tojong, L. A. La avertina en cirugía; un report de cincuenta y cuatro casos. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1935, 15: 427-34.—Barlow, O. W., Fife, G. L., & Hodgins, A. C. Avertin in preanesthetic medication; a survey of 1,831 surgical anaesthetics. *Arch. Surg.*, 1934, 29: 810-27.—Birt, E. Zur Avertinnarkose. *Schmerz*, 1930-31, 3: 389-94.—Bourne, W., & O'Shaughnessy, P. E. One thousand avertin anaesthetics. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1934, 31: 276-84.—Butzengeiger, O. Klinische Erfahrungen mit Avertin (E 107) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 53: 712.—Desmarest, Six cents cas d'anesthésie au tribromoéthanol et protoxyde d'azote combinés. *Presse méd.*, 1934, 42: 811-3.—Drochi, A. L., & Manzone, C. Cien casos de anestesia general por avertina. *An. cir.*, Habana, 1930, 2: 545-8. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1930, 37: pt2, 719-21.—Dunstan, E. M. Avertin, report of 28 surgical and non-surgical administrations done at the Elkins City hospital. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1931, 27: 266-9.—Field, W. H., & Pilcher, L. S. Avertin anaesthesia; a study of 431 cases compared with 431 similar cases operated on under other types of anaesthesia, at the Brooklyn Hospital. *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 97: 577-601.—Flessa, W. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Avertinnarkose. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 955-7.—Glaesmer, E., & Amersbach, R. Zur Kritik der Avertinnarkose. *Ibid.*, 1927, 74: 1835-7.—Greer, C. C. Clinical experience with avertin anaesthesia. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1932, 28: 247-9.—Hahn, E. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Avertinnarkose. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928-29, 213: 202-10.—Heard, K. M. Clinical experiences with avertin anaesthesia. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1933, 28: 151-7.—Hillebrand, H. Unsere Erfahrungen mit der Avertinnarkose. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1928, 25: 652-5.—Klee, F. Ueber Erfahrungen mit der Avertinnarkose an 1,400 Fällen. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1930, 54: 2958-61.—Kreiselmann, J. Avertin anaesthesia from the anaesthetist's standpoint; a résumé of 18 months' experience. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 94: 885-7.—Madan, K. E. Observations on avertin narcosis. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 1933, 11: 20-2.—Mayer, L. A propos de 250 cas d'anesthésie au tribrromoéthanol. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1934, 43: 1014-20.—Mueller, L. B. Report of 3,000 cases of avertin anaesthesia. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1936, 29: 175-80.—Nigst, P. F. Bisherige Ergebnisse der Avertinnarkose. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 59: 281-9.—Pool, R. M. Avertin; a report of its use in 220 cases. *South. M. & S.*, 1935, 97: 133-6.—Ruge, E. Avertinhetäubung. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 873-5.—Rumpf, E. Erfahrungen mit Avertin. *Zbl. Gyn.*, 1929, 53: 751-4.—Schildbach, O. Erfahrungen bei 500 Avertinnarkosen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1930, 57: 456-9.—Shipway, F. E. Avertin; an analysis of 1,600 administrations. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 1934-35, 12: 151-75. Also *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 34: 2-9.—Unger, E., & Sostmann, H. Experiencias prácticas con la narcosis a la avertina. *Rev. méd. germ. ibér. amer.*, 1931, 4: 596-600.—Variava, D. D. Avertin anaesthesia, a study of 114 cases. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1932, 67: 548-51.—White, C. S. Avertin anaesthesia from the surgical standpoint; a résumé of 18 months experience. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 94: 888-91.—Widera, M. Erfahrungen mit Avertin und Pernokton. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 150: 211-4.—Wilhelm, T. Ueber Erfahrungen mit Avertin in der Praxis des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1929, 56: 3145-7.

BROMFIELD, M. A brief discovery of the true causes, symptoms and effects of the scurvy. Sp. 8°. [London, 16-]

BROMIDROSIS.

See under Perspiration.

BROMINE [and compounds]

For substitution products see also under the name of the parent substance.

Belote, G. H. A simple color test for bromine in body fluids. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 1696.—Damiens, A., & Blaignan, S. Sur le brome normal (régne végétal) plantes et fruits comestibles. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 194: 2077-80.—Doborzynski, D. [Dielectric constants of liquid bromine] *Bull. internat. Acad. polon. sc.*, 1930, ser. A, 97-111.—Hilferding, K., & Steiner, W. Die Vereinigungsgeschwindigkeit der Bromatome. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, Abt. B, 1935, 30: 399-439.—Karns, G. M., & Donaldson, H. C. The preparation of iodine-free bromine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 54: 442-4.—Neufeld, A. H. Contributions to the biochemistry of bromine. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1936, 14: sec. B, no. 5, 160-94.—Pajeau, R. Action du brome en excès sur quelques dérivés du benzène en présence de bromure de glucinium. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 1795.—Schmitt, I., & Kirchhoff, H. Beitrag zur Bromfrage. *Deut. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1935, 43: 227-30.—Stewart, L. C. Commercial extraction of bromine from sea water. *Annual Rep. Bd. Regents Smithsonian Inst.*, 1934, 153-68.—Swarts, F. Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'eau de brome sur les composés éthyliques; action sur le cyclohexène. *Bull. Acad. méd. Belgique*, 1936, 5, sér., 22: 924-32.—Walter, A. El centenario del descubrimiento del bromo por Balard. *Rev. med. Rosario*, 1926, 1: 140-2.—World's (The) supply of bromine; new sources and uses. *Pharm. J., Lond.*, 1933, 130: 483.

Compounds.

Coleman, G. H., Soroos, H., & Yager, C. B. The reaction of monobromamine with Grignard reagents. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 2075-82.—Fürth, O., & Götzl, F. Ueber Farbenreaktionen des Ammoniaks und Glykokolls mit Hypobromit und phenolischen Substanzen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935-36, 283: 358-63.—Karantassiss, T., & Capatos, L. Sur quelques complexes du bromure germaneux avec le bromure de caesium et les bromures des bases organiques. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 64-8.—Kharasch, M. S., McNab, M. C., & Mayo, F. R. The peroxide effect in the addition of reagents to unsaturated compounds; the addition of hydrogen bromide to vinyl bromide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 2521-30.—Liebhafsky, H. A., & Makower, B. The rate of bromate formation in aqueous solutions containing hypobromous acid and its anion. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1933, 37: 1037-46.—Neuman, E. W. The solubility of silver bromate in mixtures of alcohols and water. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, 56: 28.—Velasquez, M. A. Formulas para preparar hipobromito de sodio. *Cron. méd.*, Lima, 1918, 7: 235.—Vesper, H. G., & Rollefson, G. K. The equilibrium in the reaction $\text{Cl}_2 + \text{Br}_2 = 2\text{BrCl}$. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, 56: 620-5.

Compounds: Bromides.

Edwards, F. W., & Parkes, E. B. Determination of bromides in the presence of other halides. *Analyst, Lond.*, 1936, 61: 743-9.—Germuth, F. G. The solubilities of alkali bromides and fluorides in anhydrous methanol, ethanol, and butanol. *J. Franklin Inst.*, 1931, 212: 343-9.—Isbekow, W. Zersetzungsspannung der Lösungen von Metallbromiden in geschmolzenem Aluminiumbromid. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1925, 116: 304-12.—Kharasch, M. S., & Mayo, F. R. The peroxide effect in the addition of reagents to unsaturated compounds, the addition of hydrogen bromide to allyl bromide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 2468-96.—Lally, B. V. The bromides. *Elect. M. J.*, 1936, 96: 105.—Landis, H. R. M. Bromide. *Progr. Med., Phila.*, 1923, 4: 335-7.—Martini, L. Sulla separazione dei bromuri dai cloruri a mezzo dell'acido iodico. *Atti Accad. fisic. Sci.*, 1936, 11, ser., 4: 109-12.—Mutawischew, Z. C. Ueber die Auskristallisierung von NaBr aus übersättigten Lösungen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A*, 1934, 169: 186-8.—Stranski, I. N. Ueber die Auskristallisierung von NaBr aus übersättigten Lösungen. *Ibid.*, 1930, 50: 135-8.—Pernot, M. Sur le système bromure mercurique, bromure de potassium et eau. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1932, 195: 238.—Plotnikow, W. A., Kudra, O. K., & Mejenny, J. F. Elektrochemische Untersuchung der Aluminium- und Kaliumbromide in Lösungsmittelgemischen. *Zschr. phys. Chem., Abt. A*, 1936, 176: 154-9.—Ringer, S., & De Smith, J. Des bromures de potassium, de sodium et d'ammonium. *Presse méd. belge*, 1868-69, 21: 157-60.—Salstrom, E. J. Thermodynamic properties of fused salt solutions, lead bromide in silver bromide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 54: 2653; 4252.—Swearingen, L. E., & Florence, R. T. The solubility of sodium bromide in acetone. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1935, 39: 701-7.

Compounds, organic.

Almeida, M. O. de. Sur l'action curarisante de l'acide monobromoacétique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 114: 1197-200.—Berthoud, A., & Porret, D. Relation entre la cinétique et l'équilibre chimique; isomérisation des bromures d'isobutyle. *J. chim. phys.*, Genève, 1933, 30: 390-403.—Betti, M. Il bromo più elettronegativo del cloro in alcuni composti organici della serie aromatica. *Mem. Accad. sc. Bologna*, 1932-23, 8, ser., 10: 129-31.—Chattaway, F. D., & James, E. J. F. The condensation of bromal with urea. *Proc. R. Soc., Lond.*, 1932, ser. A, 1932, 137: 481.—Dienger, G. Verhalten der Butylbromide bei ihrer Umwandlung. *Zschr. phys. Chem.*, 1928, 136: 93-134.—Donle, H. L. Konfigurationsbestimmung mittels Messung der Dipolmomente bei cis-trans-Isomerie an einigen cyclichen Dibromiden. *Ibid.*, Abt. B, 1932, 18: 146.—Drake, W. V., & McEldown, S. M. The reaction of organic halides with piperidine; cyclohexyl bromide and the butyl bromides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 1155-8.—Bromo esters. *Ibid.*, 1934, 56: 697-700.—Earl, J. C., & Wilson, C. H. The condensation of $\alpha\beta$ -

dibromocarboxylic acids with benzene in the presence of aluminium halides. *J. Proc. R. Soc. N. South Wales*, 1932, 65: 178.—Espil, L., & Mandillon, G. Action des bromacétates sur divers alcaloïdes. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 202: 2177-9.—Evers, W. L., Rothrock, H. S. (et al.) The hydrolysis and rearrangement of certain olefin dibromides containing a tertiary bromine. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 1136-40.—Genevois, L., & Mandillon, G. Propriétés des complexes formés par l'acide bromoacétique et diverses bases et toxines organiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1353.—Hermann, S., & Freund, M. Ueber Eigenschaften und Wirkung einer neuen Klasse organischer Bromverbindungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 250-3.—Hikiji, K. Untersuchungen über Stoffwechselwirkungen der Monobromessigsäure am lebenden Tier. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1932, 168: 1-18.—Kaufmann, E. Die klinische Wirkungsweise von Monobromfettsäuren (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Bromtherapie und Vergleich mit gebräuchlichen Sedativis) *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 18.—Norphoth, L. Die Einwirkung der Bromessigsäurevergiftung auf den Phosphoreinstoffwechsel der Skelettmuskulatur. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1931, 201: 133-41.—& Embden, G. Ueber die Einwirkung der Bromessigsäurevergiftung auf die Ammoniakbildung in der Froschmuskulatur. *Ibid.*, 105-32.—Walle, H. van de, & Landsberg, V. de. Préparation du bromoiodéthylène symétrique. *Bull. Acad. sc. Belg., cl. sc.*, 1930, 5, ser., 16: 369-93.

Determination.

See also Blood chemistry, Bromides.

JONG, J. C. DE. *[A new micro-method for determining bromide in organic matter (Amsterdam)] 101p. 8°. Purmerend, 1936.

Bellucci, L. Sul microdosaggio dei bromuri in presenza dei cloruri e degli ioduri. *Atti Accad. fisic. Sci.*, 1934, 11, ser., 2: 83; 201.—Bertram, S. H. Kritische Betrachtungen zur Brombestimmung in Organen. *Acta brev. neerl.*, 1932, 2: 105.—Die Bestimmung kleiner Brommengen neben grösseren Mengen Chlor und Jod. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 261: 202-6.—Bieling, R., & Weichbrodt, R. Was leistet die Waltersche Brommethode? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1125.—Hahn, F. Sur le dosage de traces de brome en présence d'un grand excès de chlore. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1933, 197: 245-7.—Hartner, F. Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung kleinster Brommengen neben einem grossen Chlorüberschuss. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1933, 214: 179-83.—Leipert, T., & Watzlawek, O. Die Bestimmung kleinster Brommengen in biologischen Flüssigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 1934, 226: 108-15.—Olśzycka, L. Sur le dosage du brome dans les substances biologiques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par.*, 1935, 17: 852-73.—Osti, U. Sulle variazioni del contenuto in bromo del sangue. *Ann. ital. ehpr.*, 1936, 15: 589-92.—Ottensooser, F. Bestimmung von Brom neben Chlor. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1927, 122: 77-81.—Pillat, A. Ueber einige Versuche, Brom in normalen menschlichen Organen nachzuweisen. *Zschr. physiol. Chem.*, 1919-20, 108: 15 8-64.—Ritter, F. H. Zur Methodik und Kritik der Bestimmung kleinster Brommengen nach Walter; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur absoluten quantitativen Bestimmung des Br⁻ neben Cl⁻. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 145: 112-25.—Smith, F. L. 2nd. A modified combustion method for the determination of bromine in organic compounds. *Philippine J. Sc.*, 1927, 32: 315-22.—Stoll, A., & Brenken, B. Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung kleiner Mengen von Brom in Körperflüssigkeiten und Organen. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1934, 268: 229-46.—Taylor, W. A. Lamotte-Wuth bromide comparator. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 495.—Walter, F. K. Was leistet die Waltersche Brommethode? *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 1426.—Wastenson, H. Estimation of bromine in examination of drugs. *Sven. farm. tskr.*, 1928, 32: 685; 704; 717.—Wuth, O., & Hennicke, A. Weitere Grundlagen zur Bromtherapie; eine neue Methode zur klinisch-quantitativen Brombestimmung im Urin; eine Kombinationsmethode zur Ermittlung des relativen Bromgehalts. *Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat.*, 1933, 145: 721-32.

Metabolism.

CÁRDENAS MONTERO, M. A. *Investigaciones sobre metabolismo del bromo. 39p. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1934.

Alvarez González, M. Fisiología y patología del metabolismo del bromo. *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1933, 36: 281-91.—Appelmans, M. Le sort du bromure injecté dans le sang. *Arch. internat. pharm. dyn., Brux.*, 1925-26, 31: 231-63.—Chatagnon, C. L'élimination urinaire physiologique du brome de l'organisme humain. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1936, 3, ser., 116: 459-65.—La sécrétion gastrique du brome au cours de la thérapeutique bromée. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1936, 203: 1393.—& Chatagnon, P. Le métabolisme du brome dans l'organisme humain. *Ibid.*, 1936, 202: 1119.—Corley, R. C., Tripp, J. T., & Newton, E. R. The metabolism of bromine and of brominated fatty acids in the animal body. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 109: xxiii.—Fleischhacker, H., & Scheiderer, G. Zur Frage der stärkeren Konzentration peroral gegebenen Broms in den tieferen Liquorpartien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 1657.—Frey, E. Die Bromidausscheidung im Harn. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1931, 163: 393-8.—Bromid im Liquor. *Ibid.*, 399.—Hastings, A. B., Harkins, H. N., & Liu, S. K. Blood and urine studies following bromide injection. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 94: 681-95.—Jacobson, L. A. Le rôle physiologique et clinique de l'échange

du brome. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 452-4.—Rosenfels, R. S. The absorption and accumulation of potassium bromide by *Elodea* as related to respiration. *Protoplasma*, Lpz., 1935, 23: 503-19.—Serbescu, P., & Buttu, A. G. Quelques recherches sur le métabolisme du brome dans l'organisme humain. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1934, 3. ser., 111: 232-8.—Simon, I. Negli animali trattati con preparati di bromo, quest'alogeno può trovarsi in notevole quantità nella tiroide. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 831.—Toxopeus, M. A. B. Die Verteilung des Broms im Organismus. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 149: 263-73.—Der Einfluss von Schilddrüse und Hypophysis auf die Bromverteilung. *Ibid.*, 154: 247-53.—Yoshitomi, T. Ueber die intravitale Umwandlung des anorganischen Broms in organisches. *Acta Scholae med. Univ. Kyoto*, 1919-20, 3: 729-32.

Pharmacology.

COIRRE, J. *Recherches sur la localisation et le neurotropisme du brome. 73p. 8°. Par., 1921.

WINKLER, H. *Die Atmungs- und Entzündungshemmung durch Bromid und die Entzündungsnachwirkung des Uretans [Frankfurt a. M.] 24p. 8° Lpz., 1930.

Also *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1930, 151: 302-22.

Acavedo, D. Modification de l'excitabilité médullaire et thalamique chez la grenouille, par l'action de l'ion brome. *Ann. physiol., Par.*, 1930, 6: 427-51. Also *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 104: 181-3.—Bernardi, A., & Schwarz, M. A. Influenza dei bromuri di litio, sodio, e potassio, contemporaneamente presenti, sull'attività della amilasi contenuta nel ventriglio dei polli. *Gior. biol. app.*, Bologna, 1933, 3: 1-18.—Blume. Ueber die Wirkung des Broms an der Katze. *Arch. exp. Path., Lpz.*, 1928, 138: 159.—Chatagnon, P. A., & Chatagnon, C. Au sujet du rôle physiopathologique du brome. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 1404-6.—Dünner. Die Einwirkung von Brom auf die Ausscheidung von Wasser und Kochsalz durch die Nieren. *Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med.*, 1921, 33. Kongr., 405-15.—Gotovko, F. I. [Effect of sodium bromide on the cardiovascular system] *Vrach. dielo*, 1929, 12: 797-800.—Hermann, S., & Freund, M. Zur experimentellen Beurteilung der Wirkung verschiedener Bromverbindungen. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 1263.—Ivanov, A., & Anochin, P. Die Wirkung des Bromnatriums auf das zentrale Nervensystem. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1932, 84: 435-54.—Le Grand, A., Lamelin, P. et al. [A propos des réactions cardiovasculaires consécutives aux applications bulbares de bromure de potassium chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1930, 103: 1013.—Minowada, M. Influence of a small quantity of potassium bromide administered stochastically on the internal organs with especial regard to thyroid gland. *Acta derm.*, Kyoto, 1928, 11: 385.—Perez-Cirera, R. Ueber den Nachweis sedativer Bromidwirkungen im Tierversuch. *Arch. exp. Path., Berl.*, 1935-36, 180: 111-8.—Pitini, A. Azione del bromo su alcuni vegetali. *Arch. farm. sper.*, 1924, 38: 164-8.—Risi, A. Influenza del bromo sulle costanti fisico-chimiche del sangue e sullo schema nucleare di Arneht. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1931, 3: 2-16.—Scremin, L. Azione del bromo sul respiro. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1929, 4: 502.—Tada, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der biologischen Wirkung des Broms; Wirkung des Broms auf den Gasaustausch des Bluts und des Gesamtorganismus. *Tohoku J. Exp. M.*, 1930, 15: 236-48.—Wirkung des Broms auf die Sauerstoff- und Kohlendioxidabsorptionskurve des Bluts. *Ibid.*, 24: 49-58.—Wirkung des Broms auf die Zirkulation bei Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 25: 59-66.—Tifeneau, M., & Broun, D. Bromures d'éthyle et de propyle chez le chien; principaux effets physiologiques et répartition dans le cerveau. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 1172-5.

Pharmacology: Preparations.

Blum, E. Klinische Erfahrungen über eigenartige synergistische Brom-Kalzium-Wirkung in der Neurologie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 63: 446-51.—Carabelli, P. G. Un preparato bromico italiano. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1932, 61: 245.—Finkelstein, U. A., Weinberg, R. Y., & Krassik, E. G. [Metajodin as bactericide] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1249-56.—Herzig, E. Das Sedativum Albroman. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 2098.—Klemperer, E. Zwei beachtenswerte Präparate (Alcaborol und Dicabrol) als Hypnotikum, Sedativum und Analgetikum. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1932, 28: 1751.—Kovarski, A. O. [Somnoform as an anaesthetic in oto-rhino-laryngology] *Yezhnyes. ushn. gorlov. i nosov. bolezni.*, 1911, 6: 289-94.—Lengyel, N. [Sedobrol Roche in dermatology] *Cluj. med.*, 1928, 9: 164.—Modran, L. [Bromostronturan in dermatology] *Ibid.*, 1936, 17: 412-6.—Macht, D. I., & Dunning, H. A. B. Jr. Comparative pharmacology of isomeric saligenins and their bromine derivatives. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1934, 31: 880-7.—Mollière, A. Une forme de la médication bromée; le sirop au bromhydrophosphate de chaux. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 610.—Munzel, A. Ueber die therapeutische Einwirkung des Bromtropion. *Fortsch. Med.*, 1926, 44: 769-71.—Pfaff, G. Brombehandlung mit Brosedan. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 1156.—Pirrone, P. Ricerche farmacologiche sulla dibromocolesterina. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1936, 62: 176-86.—Rheinberger. Erfolge mit Bromax als Nervenberuhigungsmittel und Nährpräparat. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 227.—Ripperger, W. Sind die Alkalibromide therapeutisch gleich-

wertig? *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1933, 74: 348-50.—Samek, J. Ueber Calmuran, ein neues Brom und Uran enthaltendes Antipruriginosum. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1934, 30: 170.—Santesson, C. G. Ueber die Wirkung von Kaliumbromat. *Arch. fsiol.*, Fir., 1909, 7: 541-56.—Schierenberg, F. Ueber Bromtherapie mit Brosedan. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1930, 26: 1298.—Schulz, W. K. von. Ueber den qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweis von Kalium chloricum im Kalium bromatum und über die Notwendigkeit der Aufnahme einer Prüfung des Bromkaliums auf chloresures Kalium in die Pharmacopöen. *Apoth. Ztg.*, 1909, 24: 726.—Simon, L. Della necessità di nuovi orientamenti che ci permettano disinterpretare l'azione di alcuni preparati di bronio. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1935, 10: 382.—Stern, M. Bromostronturan in der laryngologischen Praxis. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 75: 1886.—Suwald, R. Klinische Erfahrungen über das neue Sedativum Sedin. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 1030.—Trautmann, E. Klinische Untersuchungen mit Multibrol, einem neuartigen Brompräparat. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 78: 64.

physiological.

See also Blood chemistry, Bromides; Pituitary. MERCKLE, H. *Ueber den Bromgehalt des Organismus am Ende der Schwangerschaft [Freiburg] 32p. 8° Mannheim, 1933.

Bernhardt, H., & Ucko, E. Ueber den Bromgehalt des Organismus, der physiologische Bromgehalt der Organe. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1926, 170: 459-65.—Charvát, J., & Hejda, B. [Biological significance of bromide in the organism] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1933, 72: 328-31.—Damiens, A. Sur le brome existant normalement dans les tissus animaux. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1920, 27: 609; 1921, 28: 37; 55: 205. Also *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1921, 3: 95-104.—Dixon, T. F. Bromine in the tissues. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 86-9.—Heuqueville, G., & Leclercq, C. Contribution à la biologie du brome encéphalique (hormones sédatives) expérimentation physiologique et clinique du dibromocholestérol. *Ann. méd. psychol.*, Par., 1937, 95: 153-65.—Leipert, T. Ueber das Vorkommen des Broms im normalen Organismus. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 280: 416-33.—Moruzzi, G. Il contenuto in bromo di vari organi. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1936, 11: 725-8.—Sul bromo nell'organismo animale. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1937, 18: 1-6.—Paderi, C. Sul contegno del bromuro di potassio nell'organismo; ricerche sperimentali. *Arch. farm. ter.*, Pal., 1909, 15: 240-67.—Rivoire, R., & Kern, E. Notions nouvelles sur le rôle biologique du brome. *Presse méd.*, 1932, 40: 1075.—Ucko, H. Recherches sur le brome dans l'organisme à l'état normal. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 48-50. Also *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1936, 30: 992-1000.—Zondek, H., & Bir, A. [Bromium content of the human body] *Soviet. nevropat.*, 1932, 1: 315-27.

Poisoning.

SCHABELITZ, H. *Experimente und Selbstbeobachtungen im Bromismus [Zürich] 52p. 8° Berl., 1915.

Barbour, R. F. Bromide intoxication. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1391-6.—Pilkington, F., & Sargent, W. Bromide intoxication. *Brit. M.J.*, 1936, 2: 957-60.—Borgzinner, R. Akuter Bromismus nach Kontrastfüllung der Nierenbecken. *Zschr. Urol.*, 1927, 21: 881.—Chausset, R. Bromure et sedobrol. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1936, 55: 493.—Claiborne, T. S. Bromide intoxication. *N. England J.M.*, 1935, 212: 1214-6, ch. Also repr.—Coen Beninfante, A. Intorno al diverezzamento da oppiacei col bromo. *Note psichiat.*, Pesaro, 1936, 65: 437-47.—Craven, E. B., jr. The clinical picture of bromid poisoning. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 525-32.—Lancaster, F. J. Coma due to bromide intoxication. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 106: 1383.—Cross, W. D. S. Bromide intoxication. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1936, 35: 283-9.—Damrau, F. The safety of bromide medication. report of toxicity tests and clinical observations on neurosis. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1936, 144: 239-43.—Doane, J. C., & Weiner, J. G. Bromide intoxication. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1931, 134: 585-8.—Elliott, W. G. Bromide intoxication; report of cases. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1936, 25: 245-7.—Feil, A. L'intoxication professionnelle par le brome; le bromisme professionnel. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1931, 9-14.—Harding, G. T., jr., & Harding, G. T. 3rd. Bromide intoxication. *Ohio M.J.*, 1934, 30: 310-3. Also repr.—Harnsberger, S. Unusual effects of potassium bromide and passion flower. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, 1911-12, 16: 198.—Hashinger, E. H., & Underwood, C. C. Bromide intoxication. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 36: 183-9.—Kingsley, A. C. Adverse results from bromide therapy. *Southwest. M.*, 1936, 20: 170.—Kitchevatz, M. Transmission de la sensibilité progressive au bromure de l'homme au cobaye. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1934, 41: 992.—Mason, M. F. Halide distribution in body fluids in chronic bromide intoxication. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1936, 113: 61-74.—Mayrhofer, H., & Fessler, A. Eine Bromvergiftung unter dem Bilde eines Typhus abdominalis. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 1315.—Meixner, K. Vergiftung durch Dämpfe des Feuerlöschmittels Pölein (Methylbromid) *Beitr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1928, 8: 10-7.—Milian, G. Pathogénie des bromides. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1935, 11: 393.—Patoir, A., & Patoir, G. Toxicité du bromure de sodium intraveineux. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1935, 15: 53-8.—Pellegrini, R. Studi sui gas assfissanti; ricerche istologiche sulle alterazioni polmonari consecutive ad inalazioni di bromo. *Arch. farm. sper.*, Roma, 1917, 24: 58-64.—

Semon, H. C. Bromism; the sodium chloride treatment. *Brit. M.J.*, 1926, 1: 372.—Sharpe, J. C. Bromide intoxication. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 102: 1462-5.—Sippe, C., & Bostock, J. Some observations on bromide therapy and intoxication. *Med. J. Australia*, 1932, 1: 85-90.—Smith, H. E. Bromism through maternal milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1921, 1: 825.—Stark, A. C. A case of poisoning by bromide of potassium. *Ibid.*, 1908, 1: 1274.—Stevenson, J. Sodium chlorid in the treatment of bromism. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1925, n.s., 12: 525-7. Also repr.—Tidd, C. W. Bromide intoxication. *Southwest. M.*, 1935, 19: 87-9.—Vilen, E. Die Brom-Chlorverteilung im Organismus bei einem Falle von akuter, letaler Bromnatriumvergiftung. *Uppsala läk.fören. förh.*, 1926, n.f., 31: 373-83.—Wainwright, C. W. Bromid intoxication. *Internat. Clin.*, 1933, 43.ser., 1: 78-95.—Washburne, A. C. Bromism; a review of the more recent literature and analysis of 16 new cases. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1934, 33: 746-50.—Wile, U. J. Bromide intoxication: further studies. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 340.—Wolfer, L. Der Bromismus und seine Therapie. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 75: 205.

Poisoning: Bromoderma.

BODLE [H.] W. [J.] *Ueber tuberöses Bromexanthem. 34p. 8°. Bonn, 1919.

FALKE, E. *Ueber Bromexanthem. 40p. 8°. Lpz., 1920.

Bailey, R. J. Bromoderma. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 630-3.—Balázs, G. [Severe case of bromide dermatosis] *Orv. hetil.*, 1933, 77: 102.—Barr, J. W. Bromoderma. *Med. Comment*, 1932, 14: 5-7.—Bechet, P. E. The intravenous administration of sodium chloride in bromoderma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 320.—Bernhardt, R., & Potzobowski, K. Acne bromata provocata. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1934-35, 171: 112-4.—Bloch, B. [Pathogenesis of bromoderma] *Cesk. dermat.*, 1931, 12: 45-55. — & Tenchio, F. Zur Klinik und Pathogenese des Bromoderma vegetans; ein Fall von schwerster B. v. mit Beteiligung der Schleimhäute und Ausgang in Exitus letalis; künstliche Erzeugung von B. v.-Efflorescenzen bei der Patientin; Bromnachweis in den Organen. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1932, 165: 93-148.—Boone, F. H. Report of a case of bromide eruption in a nursing infant. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1922, 12: 570.—Burns. Bromide eruption. *J. Cut. Dis. incl. Syph.*, 1911, 29: 35.—Das, M. N. A case of unilateral bromide rash. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1922, 42: 145.—Diasio, F. A. Vegetating bromoderma; rapid recovery following use of intravenous injections of sodium chloride; report of a case. *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, 1931, 35: 350-3.—Egorov, M. N., & Yastrebova, A. F. [Tuberous halidoderma (skin eruptions caused by halide salts)] *Vener. dermat.*, Moskva, 1931, 8: 45-53.—Fessler, A. Bromexanthem vom Typus eines Pemphigus vegetans et seriginosus. *Derm. Zschr.*, 1928, 52: 25-9.—Frola, G. Considerazioni sulla intolleranza verso la terapia bromica nel bambino ed esposizione di due casi di bromoderma tuberoso del lattante. *Arch. ital. pediat.*, 1934-35, 3: 573-91.—Gaumond, E. Bromides vegetantes. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1933, 287-92.—Gershun, T. M. Sluchai bromoderma. *Med. obozr.*, 1914, 81: 345-51.—Gottheil, W. S. Bromoderma verrucosum. *J. Cut. Dis. incl. Syph.*, 1908, 26: 523.—Gougerot & Burnier. Danger des sirops bromurés délivrés sans ordonnance et continués sans surveillance; à propos d'un cas de bromides végétantes. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1936, 43: 1457.—Guerrieri, T. Contributo allo studio dei bromodermi sperimentali. *Gior. ital. dermat. sif.*, 1927, 68: 1584-615.—Guinon, L., & Hirschberg, F. Eruption de bromides à type papulo-végétant. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1922, 20: 270-2.—Haldin-Davis, H. Bromide eruptions. *Postgrad. M.J.*, Lond., 1925-26, 1: 142.—Hankeln. Ein Fall von Bromismus. *Allg. Zschr. Psychiat.*, 1908, 65: 366-77.—Hudelo & Chabrun. Bromides végétantes. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1925, 32: 206-8.—Jacob, F. M. Severe bromid eruption with scarring. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1927-28, 30: 786.—Jeanselm & Burnier. Un cas de bromides végétantes. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1927, 34: 169.—Lain, E. S. Bromo seltzer eruption. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1929, 22: 85-7.—Lancaster, A. H. Bromoderma treated with sodium chlorid. *South. M.J.*, 1929, 22: 521-5.—Langer, J. Bromoderma congenitum. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1921, 3.F., 46: 59-61.—Lapowski. Bromide eruption in a baby. *J. Cut. Dis. incl. Syph.*, 1911, 29: 354.—Lehner, E. Bromoderm. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1936, 102: 467.—Little, E. G. G. Case of bromide eruption. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1907-8, 1: Derm. sect., 73-5.—Loveman, A. B. Bromoderma, report of a case complicated by pregnancy. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1934, 32: 553-6.—Mach, R. S. Erythrodermie généralisée consécutive à des injections bromurées intraveineuses guérie par le calcium. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1929, 49: 286-9.—Meachen, G. N. A case of bromide eruption. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 1912, 24: 198.—Meska, A. [Treatment of bromoderma] *Bratisl. lek. listy*, 1926, 5: 424-9.—Milian, G. Bromides. *Paris méd.*, 1925, 55: 272-5.—Nicolas, J., Pétaurand, C., & Dugois, P. Bromuride pustulo-ulcéreuse de la main droite avec lésions acnéiques disséminées de même origine. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1934, 41: 513.—Oppenheim. Bromexanthem. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1927, 85: 1529.—Ormsby, O. T. Cases of bromide eruption mistaken for blastomycosis. *Tr. Am. Derm. Ass.*, 1909, 223-31. Also *J. Cut. Dis. incl. Syph.*, 1910, 28: 462.—Pasini, A. Dimostrazione del bromo nelle produzioni patologiche del bromoderma umano e considerazioni sulla loro patogenesi. *Gior. ital. dermat. sif.*, 1927, 68: 1616-24.—Pulveriti, S. Sopra un caso non comune di esantema bromico ciliocscritto (bromoderma)

Policinico, 1921, 28: sez. prat., 1427-32.—Shelmire, J. B. Case reports [Bromoderma and erythema multiforme] *Texas J.M.*, 1919, 15: 7-9. — Bromoderma. *Ibid.*, 1921-22, 17: 251-5.—Soroka, E. I. [Vegetative bromoderma] *Vener. dermat.*, Moskva, 1931, 8: 52-6.—Spillmann, L., & Watrin, J. Contribution à l'étude des bromides végétantes. *Annu. dermat. syph.*, Par., 1934, 7.ser., 5: 833-42. — Un cas de bromides végétantes chez un nourrisson. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1934, 41: 2.—Sulzberger, M. B. A case for diagnosis (dermatitis herpetiformis [Dühring] following sensitization by bromides?) *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1936, 34: 1092.—Waugh, J. F. Bromid eruption due to bromo-seltzer. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 1584.—Weber, F. P. The mycotic type of bromoderma and ioderma; facial, pharyngeal, and intra-oral oedema, and swelling of salivary and thyroid glands of idiosyncrasy towards iodides. *Brit. J. Derm.*, 1923, 35: 169-80.

Poisoning: Mental disorders.

Andrews, M. S. Bromide psychosis or bromide intoxication. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1930-31, 57: 304-6.—Barker, L. F. Bromide and acetanilide intoxication in an undernourished, febrile, cyanotic, hypertensive, atherosclerotic patient, with meningismus and with history of hemiplegia and of recurrent syncopal attacks; discussion of reciprocal relations of arterial hypertension, arteriosclerosis, and contracted kidney. *Internat. Clin.*, 1930, 40.ser., 2: 179-97.—Bennett, A. E. Acute delirium apparently due to bromide poisoning. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1048.—Harris, T. H., & Hauser, A. Bromide intoxication; its significance in toxic and delirious states. *Ibid.*, 1930, 95: 94-6.—Hunt, E. L. The deleterious effects of the bromide treatment in the diseases of the nervous system. *N. York State J.M.*, 1921, 21: 255-7.—Karpman, B. Bromide delirium. *State Hosp. Q.*, 1920-22, 6: 518-46.—Leipert, T., & Watzlawek, O. Ueber das Brom in Organismus Geisteskranker. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1935, 280: 434-41.—Levin, M. Bromide psychoses; diagnosis, treatment and prevention. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1933, 7: 709-14. — Bromide delirium and other bromide psychoses. *Am. J. Psychiat.*, 1933, 12: 1125-63. Also *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1936-37, 40: 70-5.—McFadden, J. F. Neuropsychiatric manifestations of bromism. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 11: 541-5.—Möllenhoff, F. Ueber einen Fall von Brompsychose. *Mschr. Psychiat.*, 1928, 67: 364-70.—Pike, H. V. The bromides as a complicating factor in the psychoneuroses and psychoses; an analysis of 788 cases. *Ment. Health Bull.*, Danville, 1935, 13: n.2, 3-12.—Preu, P. W., Romano, J., & Brown, W. T. Symptomatic psychoses with bromide intoxication; their occurrence in Southern New England. *N. England J.M.*, 1936, 214: 56-62.—Riggs, C. E. A case of acute delirium apparently due to Bromidia poisoning. *Minnesota M.*, 1923, 6: 310.—Ryland, C. P., jr. Bromide intoxication or bromide psychosis. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1934, 61: 292-6.—Wagner, C. P., & Bunbury, D. E. Incidence of bromide intoxication among psychotic patients. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1725-8.—Yeager, C. L., & Smith, B. F. Bromide delirium—legal commitment to a State hospital; report of a case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1936, 11: 605-7.

Therapeutic use.

DEMOLY, J. *Le traitement de certaines dermatoses prurigineuses par la bromothérapie intraveineuse. 96p. 8°. Par., 1928.

DUARTE GOVERNO, J. *Breve estudo sobre os efeitos fisiologicos e as applicações therapeuticas do bromureto de potassio. 62p. 12°. Lisboa, 1874.

Blume, J. [On alabromin anaesthesia] *Hospitalstidende*, 1921, 64: Med. selsk. Fyens Stifts forh., 1-7.—Cambredon, S. Le rôle du bromure de sodium en thérapeutique générale neuro-psychiatrique et gynécologique. *Arch. internat. neur.*, Par., 1936, 55: 492.—Croce, G. La medicazione bromica per via endovenosa. *Gazz. osp.*, 1930, 51: 300-6.—De Moraes, A. O brometo de sodio em obstetricia. *Fol. med. Rio*, 1933, 14: 365.—Galli, G. L'anestesia di base col bromuro di sodio. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1934, 40: 814-20.—Gaudier, H. Le bromure de sodium comme anesthésique de base. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir.*, Par., 1934, 60: 373.—Grünbaum, S. Neuzeitliche Brombehandlung in der Nervenheilkunde und Psychiatrie. *Psychiat. neur. Wschr.*, 1934, 36: 353-6.—Henderson, V. E., & Lucas, G. H. W. The administration of bromides and iodides. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1931, 24: 412.—Hidaka, S. Erfahrungen über die intravenöse Bromtherapie bei Haut- und Urogenitalkrankheiten. *Polycilin. Dairen*, 1924-25, 2: no. 22, 25-53. Also *J. Orient. M.*, Dairen, 1925-26, 4: 25-53.—Horvát, K. [Calcium bromide (sedative)] *Gyógyászat*, 1929, 68: 196-8.—Jaffé, E. Zur Brombehandlung nervöser Erkrankungen. *Dcut. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 56: 1612.—Laemmer, M. Le brome en pathologie digestive. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1933, 2049.—Leschke, E. Die therapeutische Anwendung von Bromcalcium-Calorose bei allergischen, exsudativen und parasymphathischen Erkrankungen bei Lungenödem und bei der Pneumothorax-Behandlung. *Munch. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 80: 771.—Mornet, J., & Phelbon. Contribution à l'étude des injections intraveineuses de bromure. *Bull. Soc. fr. dermat. syph.*, 1928, 35: 160-2.—Noguer-Moré, J. Ensayo del Lubrokal en algunos estados endocrinos. *Arts. med.*, Barcel., 1936, 12: 134-6.—Oppenheimer, E. Die Bromtherapie. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 1025-9.—Packard, F. H., Priddy, A. S. [et al.]

Caution in the use of the bromides; a symposium. *Ther. Gaz.*, Detr., 1924, n.s., 40: 685-8.—Pator, G. Anesthésie de base au bromure de sodium; étude clinique et expérimentale. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3, ser., 1: 837-44.—Pautov, M. G. [Local anesthesia with potassium bromide] *Soviet. khir.*, 1931, 1: 127-9.—Stoebor, C. Ueber die Brombehandlung von Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1933, 59: 1211.—Vassiliev, G. A. [Potassium bromide as anesthesia in stomatological surgery] *Soviet. stomat.*, 1931, 9: 76-9.—Viana, A. A química da bromo; a utilização deste elemento em tempo de paz e durante as guerras. *Rev. med. mil.*, Rio, 1934, 23: 326-31.—Von den Velden, R. Ueber Bromtherapie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1752-5.—Untersuchungen über intravenöse Bromdarreichung. *Ibid.*, 1931, 57: 359.—Vyrenkov, E. J. [Experiments in the use of potassium bromide in local anesthesia] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 7: 141-3.—Wagner, R. Ein Beitrag zur Bromtherapie. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 73: 674.—Wuth, O. Rational bromide treatment; new methods for its control. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 2013-7. Also repr.

BROMLEY, Dorothy Dunbar. Birth control; its use and misuse. xxiip. 304p. diags. 8° N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1934.

3-BROMMETHAN.

Anzures, P., & Garcia, G. A fatal case of bromoform poisoning. *Rev. filip. med. farm.*, 1927, 18: 32.—Bjelke, H. [Cases of medicinal poisoning in children] *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1932, 93: 448-53.—Mollitoris, H. Ein Fall von tödlicher Bromoformvergiftung nebst Bemerkungen über den forensischen Nachweis. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1926, 7: 223-41.—Zissich, P. L'action du bromoforme et d'un nouveau dérivé bromoformique sur la toux. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt2, 27-34.

BROMPTON, Engl. Brompton Hospital. Reports. Lond., v.1, 1932—

BROMPTON, Engl. Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest. Annual report, 1907-12.

BROMURAL.

See under Urea.

BROMWELL, William J. History of immigration to the United States, exhibiting the number, sex, age, occupation, and country of birth, of passengers arriving. p.l. 225p. 8° N.Y., Redfield, 1856.

BRON, Fernand, 1906— *A propos de la gastrectomie; traitement préventif des ruptures et fistules duodénales. 94p. 8° Par., 1932.

BRON, Wladimir, 1887— *Ueber die Wendung bei Quer- und Kopflage in Beziehung auf die Mortalität von Mutter und Kind. 38p. 8° Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1919.

BRONCHI.

See Bronchus.

BRONCHIAL artery.

See also Aorta; Blood circulation, pulmonary. Hovelacque, A., Monod, O., & Evrard, H. Note au sujet des artères bronchiques. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1936, 13: 129-41.—Jacobi, M. Aneurysms of the bronchial arteries. *Am. Heart J.*, 1929-30, 5: 795-800.—Leprotus, A. De aneurysmate quodam arteriae bronchialis alisque anatomis observationibus. *Bonon. sc. art. Inst. comment.*, Bononiae, 1731, 1: 345-52.—Menke, J. F. An anomalous A. bronchialis dextra from the A. subclavia dextra, secondarily connected to the aorta thoracalis. *Anat. Rec.*, 1936, 65: 55-8.—Nakamura, N. Zur Anatomie der Bronchialarterien. *Anat. Anz.*, 1924, 58: 508-17.—Willis, H. S. The origin and relationships of the bronchial artery in the guinea pig. *Tr. U.S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1919, 15: 267-71. Also *Anat. Rec.*, 1920-21, 18: 266.

BRONCHIAL asthma.

See Asthma.

BRONCHIAL glands.

See Bronchus, Lymphnodes.

BRONCHIECTASIS.

See also Bronchorrhea; Lung, Abscess; also in 3, ser., Bronchi, Dilatation.

BALLON, H., SINGER, J. J., & GRAHAM, E. A. Bronchiectasis. 165p. 8° S. Louis [1932]

— Bronchiectasis. p.575-703. 8° Phila., 1935.

In *Surg. Dis. Chest* (Graham, E.A. et al.) Phila., 1935. Also *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1931, 1: 154; 296; 397; 502.

BENOIT, C. *La dilatation des bronches chez l'adulte. Formes cliniques, évolution et modes de terminaison. 311p. 8° Lyon, 1934.

IACCHIA, P. Bronchiectasie con speciale riguardo ai rilievi in giovani. 151p. 8° Bologna, 1931.

SEIBERT, F. *Ueber Bronchiektasien aus der Heilstätte Bischofsgrün der Landesversicherungsanstalt Oberfranken. 30p. 8° Münch., 1926.

Achard, C. Dilatation des bronches. *J. méd. chir. Par.*, 1923, 94: 809-29.—Alessandri, R. Bronchiectasie. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 250-87.—Ambersson, J. B., jr. Bronchiectasis. *Dis. Respir. Tract* (N. York Acad. Med.) Phila., 1936, 133-49.—Anderson, A. S. Bronchiectasis. *Journal-Lancet*, 1934, 54: 586-92.—Austrian, C. R. Bronchiectasis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1933, 17: 1115-32.—Bard, L. Pathogénie, évolution et traitement de la forme idiopathique des dilatations bronchiques. *J. méd. Lyon*, 1924, 5: 381-9.—Barjon & Milhaud. Dilatation des bronches. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 824.—Beardsley, J. M. Bronchiectasis. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1936, 19: 83-7.—Bel, G. S. Bronchiectasis. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1921-22, 74: 345-53.—Blaubaum, A. Bronchiectasis. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1936-37, 6: 272.—Braunstein, A. Bronchiectasis. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1937, 65: 10-2.—Brusch, T., & Fränkel, E. Bronchiectasie. *Spec. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh.*, Berl., 1924, 3: Teil 2, 637-52.—Brunn, H. B., & Faulkner, W. B. Bronchiectasis. *Tr. U.S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1928, 24: 168. Also *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1929, 19: 191-200. Also repr.—Burrell, L. S. T. Bronchiectasis. *Med. Press & Circ. Dubl.*, 1928, 125: 49-51. Also *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, (1928) 1929, 312-8.—Chernyk, M. Bronchiectasis. *Dis. Chest*, 1936, 2: no.6, 14.—Cimmino, M. Su di un caso di bronchiectasia. *Rinasc. med.*, 1926, 3: 104-6.—Cockayne, E. A. Bronchiectasis. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1926, 55: 505-9.—Comessatti, G. Lezione clinico ospedaliera sulle bronchiectasie. *Riv. pat. clin. tuberc.*, 1933, 7: 327-42.—Decastello, A. Bronchiectasien. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 146-9.—Dilatation des bronches; formes cliniques, complications, diagnostic. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1924, 97: 263; 294; 330.—Edlin, J. S., & Tannenbaum, M. Bronchiectasis. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1935, 142: 494-6.—Edwards, A. T. Bronchiectasis. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1931, 4: 133-41. Also *Postgrad. M.J.*, Lond., 1935, 11: 44-50.—Epstein, A. Quelques cas complexes de dilatations bronchiques. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1935, 55: 470-8, 4pl.—Floyd, H. T. Bronchiectasis. *South. M.J.*, 1929, 22: 296.—Fonso Gandolfo, C. Bronchiectasias. *Dia méd.*, B. Air., 1932-33, 5: 965.—Gaeta, A. P. Considerazioni medicolegali su alcuni casi di bronchiectasie. *Arch. antrop. crim.*, Tor., 1933, 53: 1442.—Gaucherand. Dilatation des bronches et allaitement. *Bull. Soc. obst. gyn. Paris*, 1923, 12: 557.—Goldscheider. Bronchiectasien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1389.—Guérard, A., Vézina, C., & Jobin, J. B. Etude clinique d'un cas de dilatation des bronches. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1929, 30: 453-9.—Hickel, P. Un cas de bronchiectasie acquise. *Gaz. méd. Strasbourg*, 1922, 80: 297.—Hoesslin, H. von. Ueber Bronchiectasien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1839-42.—Hutinel, J. Les dilatations des bronches; étude clinique. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1926, 6: 313-39.—Jex-Blake, A. J. Bronchiectasis. *Kenya East Afr. M.J.*, 1930-31, 7: 282-91.—Jong, S. I. de, & Hutinel, J. La dilatation des bronches chez l'adulte. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1922, 3, ser., 46: 675-90. Also *J. méd. fr.*, 1924, 13: 10-5.—Kerley, P. Bronchiectasis. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1934, n.s., 7: 531-9.—Krampf, F. Die Bronchiektasenkrankheit. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1930, 23: 606-53. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1931, 10: 265; 315.—Landolfi, M. Le bronchiectasie. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1924, 10: 769-72.—Lasagna, F., & Peroni, A. Le bronchiectasie. *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 288-340, pl.—Lloyd, M. L. Bronchiectasis. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1933, 23: 668.—Lord, F. T. Bronchiectasis. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 18: 1041-51.—McNeil, C. Bronchiectasis. *Brit. M.J.*, Lond., 1932, 2: 229.—Marvin, H. P. Bronchiectasis; its prevalence and importance. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1933, 10: 41-3.—Merritt, J. F. Bilateral bronchiectasis. *Quincy M. Bull.*, 1934, 11: 252.—Neuhaus, W. Beobachtung bei Bronchiektasen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1934, 50: 569-71.—Newton, W. S. Bronchiectasis. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1936-37, 6: 267-71.—Ochsner, A. Bronchiectasis. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1930, 179: 388-405.—Omodei-Zorini, A., Alessandri, R. [et al.] Le bronchiectasie. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1934, 15: 1750-5. Also *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1935, 40: pt2, 704-12.—Peck, J. H. Bronchiectasis. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1928, 18: 311-5.—Plomley, M. J. Bronchiectasis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 116-8.—Pridde, W. W. Bronchiectasis, an analysis of 51 cases. *N. York State J.M.*, 1930, 30: 1077-83.—R., S. La dilatation des bronches. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1924, 38: 41.—Ramond, L. La dilatation des bronches. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1922, 3, ser., 25: 257-62.—Ravdin, I. S., & Johnston, C. G. Bronchiectasis. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1936, 192: 285-96.—Ravina. Dilatation des bronches. *Ac-*

tion méd., 1923, 10: 202-8.—Reverdin, A. Sur la dilatation bronchique. Presse méd., 1926, 31: 1027-30.—Riccioli, E. Le bronchiectasie. Gior. med. prat., 1936, 18: 95-110.—Riviere, C. Two papers on bronchiectasis; recent advances in treatment and diagnosis; from the medical aspect. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1102-6.—Rodgers, T. S. Bronchiectasis. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: 155.—Sabatini, G. Le bronchiectasie. Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1944.—Sánchez Toledo, P. Un caso de bronquiectasia. Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1924, 29: 338.—Sauerbruch. Die Bronchiectasen. Rapp. Congr. Soc. internat. chir., 1911, 3: 269-91.—Sergent, E. La dilatation des bronches chez l'adulte. Hôpital, Par., 1923, 11: 11-6.—Skavlem, J. H. Bronchiectasis. J. Med., Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 259-65.—Smith, J. L. Bronchiectasis. Tristate M.J., 1928-29, 1: 160-2.—Snider, S. H. Bronchiectasis. Jackson Co. M.J., 1935, 29: 153.—Steinmeyer & Käthe. Casuistische Beiträge zur Frage der Bronchiectasen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1926, 64: 275-86.—Stewart, H. H., & Biggart, J. H. A case of acute bronchiectasis. Brit. M.J., 1931, 1: 1115.—Stewart, R. W. G. Two cases of bronchiectasis. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1926, 12: 141-4.—Thienen, G. J. van. Bronchiectasis. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 75: 1931, pt3, 4884-91.—Upton, H. E. Bronchiectasis. Bull. Mary Fletcher Hosp., 1934-35, 3: no. 2, 4.—Vallebona, A. Le bronchiectasie. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1935, 41: 341-114.—Vidal, J. A. Dilatations bronchiques. Union méd. Canada, 1933, 62: 552-6.—Wainstein, G. I. [Bronchiectasis in medical-expert practice] Soviet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 173-80.—Warner, W. P. Bronchiectasis; aetiology, diagnosis and treatment. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 27: 583-93.—Weisman, S. A. Bronchiectasis; a report of 51 cases. Minnesota M., 1922, 5: 657-61.—Willis, F. E. S. Bronchiectasis. Internat. Clin., 1928, 38 ser., 2: 142-52.—Wooding, C. E. Clinical observations on bronchiectasia. J. Med., Cincin., 1928-29, 9: 371.

Causes.

ABÉCASSIS, A. *Contribution à l'étude d'origine syphilitique des dilatations bronchiques; leur coexistence avec certaines lésions viscérales d'origine syphilitique. 113p. 8°. Lyon, 1910.

CHRISTIAN, F. *Vergleichend pathologische Untersuchungen über Bronchopneumonie und die Bedeutung einer angeborenen Disposition zur Bronchiectasenbildung [Giessen] 40p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1919.

Adam, J. Bronchiectasis of inhalatory origin. Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1927, 21: 133-43.—Armand-Delille & Gavois. Dilatation bronchique et stigmates d'hérédosyphilis avec cuti-réaction négative. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1933, 31: 137.—Armand-Delille, P. F. Bronchiectasis and its connection with hereditary syphilis. Am. Med. J., Par., 1930, 1: 16-20.—Balester, M. Nota sobre l'evolució de les bronquiectasies. An. Hosp. S. Creu, Barcel., 1933, 7: 338-40.—Barlari, P. M. La dilatación de los bronquios; la bronquiectasia o bronquiectasia. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1928, 13: 1849-85.—Bezançon, F. Etiologie de la dilatation des bronches. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1927, 41: 1-4.—Blair, A. W. The etiology and pathology of bronchiectasis. J.M. Ass. Alabama, 1934, 4: 161-9.—Bonnammour. Dilatations des bronches ampullaires syphilitiques; division des dilatations des bronches. Lyon méd., 1933, 151: 43-7.—Bonnammour, S., Badolle, A., & Gaillard, R. La dilatation bronchique des gazes. Arch. méd., chir. app. resp., 1928, 3: 190-200.—Caverhill, M. R. The etiology and pathology of bronchiectasis. Univ. Toronto M.J., 1934, 12: 30-6.—Clerf, L. H. Bronchiectasis associated with nasal accessory sinus disease; considerations bearing on the etiology and the bronchoscopic treatment of bronchiectasis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1927, 33: 387-94. Also Arch. Otol., 1927, 6: 28-35.—Cordier, V., & Gonnat, J. Bronchiectasies consécutives à des blessures de guerre du thorax compliquées d'hémithorax ou de pleurésie purulente. Lyon méd., 1936, 158: 700-7, 3pl.—Courtin, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Stenosen von Trachea und Bronchien für die Entstehung der Bronchiectasen. Zschr. Kinderh., 1929, 47: 141-52.—Ferrer Solervicós, F., Monguío, J., & Bas, J. Bronquiectasias inflamatorias en el curso de las pleuropneumonías simples o supuradas. Ars med., Barcel., 1930, 6: 377-86.—Fittipaldi, C. Le bronchiectasie sifilitiche. Fol. med., Nap., 1936, 22: 483-506, 6pl.—Hickman, W. R. Upper respiratory infections in relation to bronchiectasis. Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth. Otol., 1935, 92-107.—Hodge, G. E. Relation of bronchiectasis to infection of the paranasal sinuses. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1935, 22: 537-47. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 666-9.—Huizinga, E. [Origin of bronchiectasis] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 151; 3473, 2pl.—Jacchia, P. Contributo all'etiologia delle bronchiectasie. Pediatria (Riv.) 1934, 42: 173-9.—Kartagener, M., & Ulrich, K. Zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien; Bronchiectasien und Veränderungen der Nasennebenhöhlen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1935, 86: 349-57.—Laub, L. [Bronchiectasy from foreign body] Orr. heitil., 1934, 78: 392-4.—Leon-Kindberg, M., & Kourilsky, R. Sur l'étiologie de certains cas de dilatation bronchique de l'adulte. Ann. méd., Par., 1927, 22: 389-430. Also Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3 ser., 1: 1812-9.—Lightwood, R., & Wilson, R. Massive atelectatic bronchiectasis associated with bronchial stenosis. Arch. Dis. Childh., Lond., 1936, 11: 321-8.—Lloyd, M. S. On the etiology of bronchiectasis. N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 1143-7.—Meiks, L. T.

A study of bronchiectasis with reference to its etiology and management. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1935, 41: 421-33.—Mikulowski, W. Ueber die Bedeutung der Lues für die Actiologie der Bronchiectasien. Mschr. Kinderh., 1933, 57: 470-8.—Mollard, H. La cause efficiente de la dilatation des bronches. J. méd. chir., Par., 1935, 106: 678.—Mullin, W. V. The accessory sinuses as an etiologic factor in bronchiectasis. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1921, 30: 683-9.—Navarro, J. C. Bronquiectasias por quiste hidático. Prensa méd. argent., 1925-26, 12: 533-41.—Peroni, A. Le infiammazioni croniche dei seni paranasali nei loro rapporti con le laringiti croniche, con le bronchiectasie e con l'asma. Arch. ital. otol., 1933, 44: 257; 385; 513.—Puentes Veloso, S., & Rubio, J. M. J. Patogenia y evolución de las dilataciones bronquiales. Med. ibera, 1933, 27: pt 1, 421-7.—Quinn, L. H., & Meyer, O. O. The relationship of sinusitis and bronchiectasis. Arch. Otol., Chic., 1929, 10: 152-65.—Riviere, C. Damaged lungs and bronchiectasis. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 141.—Ruigómez. Algunas consideraciones etiológico-patogénicas sobre las bronquiectasias. Med. ibera, 1935, 29: pt 1, 935-7.—Sauerbruch. Zur Frage der Entstehung und chirurgischen Behandlung von Bronchiectasen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1927, 148: 721-7.—Schneider, H. Ueber erworbene Bronchiectasien. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927-28, 79: 466-96.—Sergent, E. Las dilataciones bronquiales consecutivas a la esclerosis pleuro-pulmonar. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1929, 42: 73-86. Also Crón. méd. mex., 1930, 29: 21-6.—Smith, D. T. Etiology of primary bronchiectasis. Arch. Surg., 1930, 21: 1173-87. Also repr.—Warner, W. P. Factors causing bronchiectasis, their clinical application to diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 105: 1666-70.—Wilson, C. P. Bronchiectasis suggestively due to preceding pulmonary infection. Med. Papers (H. A. Christian Anniv. vol.) Bost., 1936, 479-83.

Causes: Tuberculosis.

See also Tuberculosis, Complications.

BOUDRANT, J. E. M. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la dilatation des bronches avec la tuberculose (étude critique anatomo-pathologique) 9Sp. 8°. Par., 1924.

GIBERT, E. *Contribution à l'étude du rôle de la tuberculose dans la production de certaines bronchiectasies chez l'adulte. 5Sp. 8°. Par., 1930.

KÖRTGEN, H. U. *Die Bedeutung der hämatogenen Lungentuberkulose für die Entstehung bronchiectatischer Veränderungen im Kindesalter, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen sekundärer Tuberkulose und dem Krankheitsbild der Bronchiectasie. 21p. 8°. Jena, 1931.

Also Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 80:

VACHON, A. *Les dilatations bronchiques dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. Lyon. 105p. 8°. Trévoux, 1935.

Amuelle & Perreau. La bronchiectasie avec condensation pulmonaire rétractile des tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3 ser., 49: 1136-44.—Bernard, L. Bronchiectasie et tuberculose. Paris méd., 1929, 73: 257-62. — Dilatation des bronches et tuberculose. Rev. gén. clin., Par., 1933, 47: 257-61. Also Dia méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 231.—Daddi, G. Bronchiectasie e tubercolosi polmonare. Policlinico, 1935, 42: sez. med., 700-11.—Derscheid, G., & Toussaint, P. Les dilatations bronchiques tuberculeuses; étude topographique et pathogénique. Gaz. méd. France, 1933, 9-13.—Dufourt, A., & Etienne-Martin, P. Tuberculose pulmonaire et dilatation des bronches. J. méd. Lyon, 1933, 14: 199-214. — Dufourt, A., & Faure, J. Les dilatations des bronches dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1932, 7: 311.—Dufourt, A., Faure, J., & Vichon, A. Dilatation bronchique hilare localisée apparue chez une fillette dans un ancien foyer de primo-infection tuberculeuse, et manifestée par de violentes hémoptysies subintrantes. Lyon méd., 1933, 152: 157-60.—Lecaplain. Dilatation bronchique d'origine tuberculeuse. Normandie méd., 1923, 24: 93-5.—Mark, L. Tuberculosis and bronchiectasis. Dis. Chest, 1936, 2: no. 3, 12; 30.—Morse, G. D., & Shinn, G. C. Bronchiectasis; a discussion of general bronchiectasis and bronchiectasis as it occurs in pulmonary tuberculosis. West Virginia M.J., 1936, 32: 351-7.—Norsa, G. Bronchiectasie e tubercolosi. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 1249-51.—Rabino, A. Bronchiectasie e tubercolosi polmonare. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1932, 6: 539.—Sergent, E. La bronchiectasie avec condensation pulmonaire rétractile des tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 49: 1333. — Tuberculose pulmonaire et dilatations des bronches. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: 785-7. — Pruvost, P., & Cottenot, P. A propos d'un cas de dilatations bronchiques développées dans une sclérose pulmonaire avec symphyse pleurale, consécutive à une pleuropneumonie tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1924, 3 ser., 48: 1709-19.—Simon, G. Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Bronchiectasien und Tuberkulose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1930, 26: 852-4. — Blumenberg, W. Beitrag zur Entstehung der Bronchiectasien; Bronchiectasien und Tuberkulose. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 80: 234-64.—Vaja, G. Tu-

berculose et dilatation bronchique. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1935, 108: 1089-94.—Wood, F. G. A case of tuberculous bronchiectasis. *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1932, n.s., 5: 9.

— congenital.

BRISARD, B. M. *La bronchiectasie de l'enfance; maladie congénitale. 107p. 8° Par., 1934.

Burghard, E. Hochgradige Verlagerung des Mediastinums beim Säugling infolge kongenitaler Bronchiectasie im linken Oberlappen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926, 34: 308-11.—Canigiani, T. Zur Kasuistik angeborener und erworbener Bronchiectasien (Zystenlungen). *Röntgenpraxis*, 1931, 3: 1116-20.—Cioni, C. Un caso di bronchiectasie su base congenita. *Rass. ter. pat. clin.*, 1935, 7: 257-79, 4pl.—Debré, R. La dilatation des bronches; malformation congénitale. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 353-5.—Edel, G. Beitrag zur Bedeutung der kongenitalen Anlage und der erworbenen Pneumonien für die Entstehung der kindlichen Bronchiectasien. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1936, 108: 20-12.—Frates, A. Sul polmone policistico bronchiectasico congenito. *Clin. med. ital.*, 1936, 67: 266-88.—Giovetti, V. Contributo radiologico alla ricerca delle bronchiectasie congenite latenti. *Arch. radiol. Nap.*, 1928, 4: 109-13.—Kartagener, M. Zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien; familiäres Vorkommen von Bronchiectasien. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933-34, 84: 73-85.—Bronchiectasien bei Vettern. *Ibid.*, 1935, 87: 610-4.—Das Problem der Kongenitalität und Heredität der Bronchiectasien. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1935, 49: 378-442.—Lereboullet, P. Les dilatations des bronches chez l'enfant; importance des altérations congénitales. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1933, 106: 1093-9. Also *Rinasc. med.*, 1934, 11: 303.—Le facteur congénital dans les bronchiectasies de l'enfant. *Paris méd.*, 1934, 91: 156-60.—Lossow, O. von. Angeborene Bronchiectasenbildung bei Geschwistern und einiigen Zwillingen. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 212: 71-80.—Marlock, H. V., & Pinchin, A. J. S. Congenital bronchiectasis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 780.—Pruvost, P., Liviératos & Brincourt. Etude radiologique des kystes aériens ou bronchiectasies congénitales chez l'adulte. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, 1934, 9: 256-73.—Recke, T. Angeborene doppelseitige Bronchiectasien mit Megaesophagus. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933, 241: 488-94.—Reiter, G. S. Congenital bronchiectasis in children. *Radiology*, 1935, 25: 495-7.—Scheidegger, S. Kongenitale Bronchiectasien. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1934, 47: 276-84.—Spicka, H. [Case of congenital polycystic bronchiectasis with secondary inflammatory changes] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 381-5.—Villaret, M., Dumont, J., & Saint Girons, F. Dilatation des bronches congénitale chez un adulte. *Paris méd.*, 1925, 55: 150-2.—Viswanathan, R., & Kesavaswamy, P. Congenital bronchiectasis. *Radiology*, 1936, 27: 371-3.—Wood, W. B. A report on an example of congenital bronchiectasis with the results of post-mortem and pathological investigation. *Tubercle*, 1934, 19: 35, 16: 49-52, pl.

— Diagnosis.

Ballon, D. H., & Ballon, H. C. The diagnosis of bronchiectasis. *Acta otolar.*, Stockholm, 1927, 11: 580-95.—Baštecky, J. [Diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1926, 65: 1993-2000.—Bauer, A. Beitrag zur Diagnostik von Spitzenbronchiectasien. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1923, 57: 61-4.—Bertrand, J. Diagnostic et traitement de la dilatation des bronches. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1928, 2: 581-8.—Brockbank, W. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1935, 61: 143-5.—Burrell, L. S. T. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1926, 117: 183-93.—Callander, R. J. Bronchiectasis; its diagnosis and treatment. *Southwest. M.*, 1925, 9: 226-9.—Chandler, F. G. Diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1927, 56: 313-6.—Christescu, G. M. [Diagnosis of bronchiectasis] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucur., 1930, 29: 142-5.—Christie, A. C. Bronchiectasis—its diagnosis and treatment. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 171-6.—Clerf, L. H. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1934, 31: 228.—Fletcher, E. Bronchiectasis; high lights on diagnosis and treatment. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1935, 190: 299-303.—González Loza, M. Bronquiectasia y absceso pulmonar; concepto broncoscópico. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1933, 23: 285-95.—Guérard, J., & Jobin, J. B. Dilatation des bronches. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1928, 29: 265-72.—Guérin, A. Les dilatations bronchiques: leur diagnostic avec la tuberculose par la cuti-réaction. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1923, 37: 438-40.—Hedblom, C. A. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 89: 1384-9.—Homan, R. B., Homan, R. H., & Homan, R. B., jr. Diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *Texas J. M.*, 1934, 29: 685-8.—Kissling, K. Bronchiectasien; Diagnose und Behandlung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 832-6.—Lloyd, W. E. Diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 1: 165-7. Also *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1935, 4: 127-32.—Lord, F. T. Certain aspects of bronchiectasis with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. *N. England J. M.*, 1934, 211: 437-40.—Mainzer, F. S. Bronchiectasis; diagnosis and treatment. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 11: 93-8.—Marais, D. P. Bronchiectasis; some remarks on its diagnosis and treatment. *S. Afr. M. Rec.*, 1926, 24: 497-502.—Marvin, H. P. The importance of bronchoscopy in bronchiectasis. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1934, 7: 903-12.—Ramos, J., jr. Diagnostico das bronquiectasias. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1936, 32: 357-71.—Riedl, L. [Case of bronchiectasis with frag-

ments of cartilage in the sputum] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1936, 75: 302.—Rist, E., Jacob, P., & Soulas, A. Deux nouveaux cas de bronchiectasie simulant la pleurésie médiastine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 3.ser., 51: 724-8.—Roles, F. C., & Todd, G. S. Bronchiectasis; diagnosis and prognosis in relation to treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 639-43. Also *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1933, 2: 131-50.—Rossi, R. Dilataciones bronquiales limitadas en el vertice simulando la tuberculosis pulmonar. *Semin. méd.*, B. Air., 1928, 35: pt 2, 1370.—Russell, E. The diagnosis and treatment of chronic bronchiectasis. *Med. J. Australia*, 1930, 1: 570-4.—Sergent, E. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchial dilatation. *Internat. Clin.*, 1926, 36.ser., 2: 20-44. Also *Paris méd.*, 1927, 65: 421-32.—Bordet, F. La dilatation des bronches simulant la pleurésie médiastine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 742-52.—Wedel, Z. Zur Prognose und Diagnose der Bronchiectasien. *Msch. Kinderh.*, 1935, 63: 394-6.—Wilson, V. O. Pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchiectasis; their differential diagnosis. *Journal lancet*, 1936, 56: 49-51.

— Diagnosis, bronchographic.

LEGRAND, R. *Quelques cas de dilatation bronchique et de pleurésie interlobaire confirmés et précisés par l'examen radiologique avec injection intratrachéale de lipiodol. 44p. 8° Par., 1924.

POUMEAU-DELILLE, E. F. G. *Le remaniment nosologique de la dilatation des bronches par l'application systématique du lipiodo-diagnostic. 130p. 8° Par., 1931.

Aime, P., & Lahaussais. Les différentes techniques d'exploration de l'arbre bronchique à l'aide d'injections de lipiodol leurs indications. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1928, 16: 96-8.—Apert & Tisserand. Dilatation bronchique et triangle sombre cardio-diaphragmatique. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1927, 25: 291.—Armand-Delille, Darbois [et al.] Le diagnostic radiologique de la dilatation bronchique chez l'enfant au moyen des injections de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 1618-24.—Armand-Delille, P., & Lévy, R. Etude d'un cas de dilatation bronchique par la radiographie après injection intratrachéale de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1924, 22: 121-3.—Armand-Delille, P. F., & Moncrieff, A. The use of lipiodol in the diagnosis of bronchiectasis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 2: 7.—Astier, A., & Joue, A. A l'occasion de deux images triangulaires médiastinales chez des bronchiectasiques. *Marseille méd.*, 1933, 70: 705-16.—Badolle. Quelques points d'interprétation radiologique de l'image des bronches injectées au lipiodol dans les cas de dilatations. *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 488-93.—Belli, M. L'indagine radiologica nelle bronchiectasie. *Arch. radiol. Nap.*, 1934, 10: pt 1, 321-53.—Besançon, F., Weil, M. P. [et al.] Le syndrome lipiodo-radiologique de la dilatation des bronches. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1924, 12: 31-4.—Birkinshaw, F. Iodised oil in diagnosis of bronchiectasis. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1933, 32: 150-63.—Bocca, C. Dilatations bronchiques (présentation de malade et de clichés radioscopiques après injection intra-trachéale de lipiodol) *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 370-2.—Bonnamour & Badolle. Classification radiologique des dilatations des bronches après injection intra-trachéale de lipiodol. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1926, 36: 396-8.—La radiographie du poulmon normal après injection de lipiodol et le diagnostic des petites dilatations bronchiques. *Lyon méd.*, 1929, 143: 425-9. Also *Presse méd.*, 1929, 37: 173-6. [et al.] Un cas de dilatation des bronches vérifié par le lipiodol. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 558-60.—Bordet, F. L'exploration lipiodolée dans la dilatation des bronches. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, 1931, 6: 112-26.—Burrell, L. S. T., & Melville, S. The value of lipiodol in the diagnosis of bronchiectasis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1925, 2: 278.—Cabrera Calderin, C. Ensayo de clasificación de las bronquiectasias, por la inyección intratraqueal de lipiodol. *Arch. Soc. clin.*, Habana, 1928, 28: 136-9.—Casaubon, A., Derqui, J. C., & Otamendi, A. Estudio clínico radiológico de dos casos de bronquiectasia. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1936, 7: 30-42.—Chandler, F. G., & Sparks, J. V. The diagnosis of bronchiectasis, with special reference to the value of lipiodol injections. *S. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1928, 61: 18-23.—Christie, A. C. Bronchiectasis: its diagnosis and treatment. *Radiology*, 1936, 26: 138-45.—Coyon, A., Marty, P., & Aimé, P. Dilatation bronchique gauche chez une fillette de quinze ans; vérification par l'injection trachéale de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1925, 3.ser., 49: 385-9.—Un cas de dilatation bronchique avec sinistocardie et déviation de la trachée (injection de lipiodol) *Ibid.*, 1925, 5.—Danzin & Dechamps. Un cas de dilatations bronchiques révélées par le lipiodol. *Arch. méd. belg.*, 1926, 79: 340.—Dévé. Bronchiectasies consécutives à une pleurésie de guerre; injection intra-bronchique de lipiodol. *Normandie méd.*, 1924, 35: 109-13.—Duhem, P. Les aspects radiologiques de la dilatation des bronches. *Paris méd.*, 1929, 71: 110.—Lemaire. Aspect radiologique de la dilatation des bronches, sans injection de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1926, 24: 22-5.—Fariñas, P. L. Broncografía seriada selectiva en el diagnóstico de las alteraciones bronquiales de la tuberculosis. *Arch. med. int.*, Habana, 1935, 1: 1145-65.—Farrell, J. T., jr. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis: Roentgenologic aspects. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1934, 31: 228.—The importance of early diagnosis in bronchiectasis; a clinical and

- roentgenologic study of 100 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 92-6.—Garin, C., Chapuy, & Edel. Bronchiectasie unilatérale ayant donné une image radiographique de tuberculose pulmonaire. Lyon méd., 1932, 150: 293.—Garin, C., Treppoz, & Badinand. Images annulaires apicales de dilatations bronchiques de type ampullaire visibles à la radioscopie et à la radiographie avant lipiodol. Ibid., 1934, 153: 504-7.—Hartung, A. Bronchiectasis; what the use of iodized oil has demonstrated relative to diagnosis by ordinary Roentgen examination. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 120-7.—Hasley, C. K., & Hudson, W. A. Pitfalls in the X-ray diagnosis of bronchiectasis with iodized oil injections. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 511.—Huguet, J. Les images radiologiques de la dilatation des bronches sans lipiodol. Marseille méd., 1927, 64: 308-13. Kautzky, A. Neure bronchographische Ergebnisse bei Ektasien der Bronchien. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 54: 219; 345.—Kováts, F. Die Röntgendiagnose der Bronchiectasie mittels Lipiodol Lafay. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 653.—Landau, W. Die Röntgendiagnose der Bronchiectasie mittels Kontrastöl. Ibid., 1115.—Leunda, J. J., & Carrau, A. Dilatation bronchique chez l'enfant donnant une image de pleurésie médiastine. Arch. méd. enf., 1930, 33: 347-54.—Lorey. Ueber den Wert der Kontrastfüllung der Bronchien zur Darstellung der Bronchiectasen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1925, 33: 58-61.—MacMillan, W. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. J.M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 230.—Marobio, G. L'olio iodato applicato alla diagnosi delle bronchiectasie monolaterali; rilievi tecnici e clinici. Boll. spec. med. chir., 1930, 4: 94-103.—Moore, A. B., & Marquis, W. J. Further observations on the Roentgen diagnosis of bronchiectasis. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 527-9.—Nicaud, P., & Dollfus, M. A. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des dilatations des bronches par l'exploration radiologique après lipiodol. Presse méd., 1924, 32: 817.—Pascanu, O., Georgescu, A., & Maxentian. Dilatation des bronches: diagnostic après injection intratrachéale de lipiodol et traitement par la phrénicectomie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1926, 8: 106-11.—Pratt, G. P. Case of bronchiectasis with lipiodol injections. Nebraska M.J., 1927, 12: 20-2.—Pruvost, P., Henrion & Liveratos. Dilatation des bronches avec image cavitaire perceptible sans lipiodol. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 374-8.—Reinberg, S. A. [Diagnosis and pathogenesis of bronchiectasis in view of new data from contrasting röntgen investigation] Vest. rentg., 1926, 4: no. 2, 47-64. Also Ann. rentg., 1, 1926-27, 2: 151-72.—Rist, E., & Soulas, A. La bronchographie lipiodolée dans les bronchiectasies; précisions sur la technique et l'interprétation des clichés radiographiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 600-5. — & Gally, L. Remarques sur un cas de bronchiectasie hémorragique exploré radiologiquement après injection de lipiodol dans l'arbre bronchique. Ibid., 1927, 3.ser., 51: 159-62.—Rymcke, O. [Roentgen diagnosis of bronchiectasis] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1930, 91: 1001-3.—Rossel, G., & Houriet, J. H. Le diagnostic de la dilatation bronchique par le lipiodol. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1930, 60: 949.—Roubier, C., & Bossonnet. Dilatation des bronches ayant revêtu pendant long temps une allure fruste et larvée, et mise en évidence par le lipiodol; tuberculisation secondaire. Lyon méd., 1928, 141: 25-30.—Roubier, C., & Langénieux. Dilatation des bronches à forme larvée chez un sujet de 17 ans; mise en évidence par l'injection intratrachéale de lipiodol. Ibid., 353-5.—Savé, L., & Ferrando, F. Las inyecciones intratraqueales de aceite iodado en el diagnóstico radiográfico de las afecciones pleuro-pulmonares y en especial de la bronquiectasia. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1925, 2.ser., 3: 233-53.—Schapiro, I. S., & Jaches, L. Bronchography and bronchiectasis. N. York State J.M., 1935, 35: 441-7.—Sergeant, E. Las imágenes radiológicas en las formas fétidas y no fétidas de la dilatación de los bronquios. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1929, 42: 87-96. — Les enseignements apportés à l'étude de la dilatación des bronches par la méthode d'opacification par le lipiodol. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1931, 3: 325-31. — & Cottenot, P. Nécessité des injections intratrachéales de lipiodol pour le diagnostic radiologique de la dilatation bronchique. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 93-100.—Sergeant, E., & Jobin. Les images radiologiques dans les formes fétides et non fétides de la dilatación des bronches. Ibid., 1928, 3.ser., 99: 582-9. Also Vie méd., 1928, 9: 841-6.—Sergeant, E., & Kourilsky, R. Une cause d'erreur curieuse dans le radiodiagnostic lipiodolé des bronchiectasies. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1935, 10: 235-7, pl.—Sergeant, E., & Poumean-Delille, G. Le remaniement nosologique de la dilatación des bronches par l'application systématique du lipiodol-diagnostic. J. méd. chir., Par., 1932, 103: 153-62.—Singer, J. J., & Graham, E. A. Roentgen-ray study of bronchiectasis. Am. J. Roentg., 1926, n.s., 15: 54-8.—Sparks, J. V. An unusual case of bronchiectasis. Brit. J. Radiol., 1931, n.s., 4: 30.—Staehelin, R. Die Darstellung von Bronchiectasien im Röntgenbild mit Hilfe von Lipiodolfüllung der Bronchien. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 389-91.—Svejar, J. [Iodized oil in diagnosis of bronchiectasis] Cas. lek. česk., 1925, 64: 568-71.—Strocka, G. Röntgenologische Beobachtung rezidivierender perifokaler Entzündungen bei chronischen Bronchiectasien. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 839-43.—Trémolières, F., & Joulia. Diagnostic radiologique de la bronchiectasie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 769-71.—Turner, G. Diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis by the injection of iodized oil. Southwest. M., 1928, 12: 206-9.—Uspensky, A., & Helfon, A. Die Bedeutung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Erforschung der Bronchiectasien. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1931, 44: 635-44.—Vaccarezza, R. F. Aspectos radiológicos de la dilatación bronquial con esclerosis pleuro-pulmonar. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 1351-60.—Vallebona, A. L'indagine radiologica nelle bronchiectasie. Gazz. osp., 1934, 55: 1469. Also Policlínico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1859. Also Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1539. Also Rinasc. med., 1934, 11: 659. Il quadro radiologico della bronchiectasie. Radiol. med., Milano, 1935, 22: 329-61.—Valledor, T. Dilatación bronquial en una niña tuberculosa, de 9 años; evidencia por la inyección intratraqueal de lipiodol. Crón. méd. quir. Habana, 1927, 53: 437-41.—Vasilescu, M. [Lipiodol diagnosis of bronchiectasis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1928, 27: 363-6.—Wamsteker, H. [Interpretation and clinical significance of the three-cornered shadow in the Roentgen picture in bronchiectasis] Geneesk. bl., 1934, 32: 105-29.—Whyte, B. Iodized oil with reference to bronchiectasis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1926, 16: 1443-6.
- Pathology.
- DIECKHÖFER, C. *Ueber einen Fall von amyloider Entartung bei Bronchiectasen. 15p. 8°. Bonn, 1919.
- GOROVIT, I. *La forme cavitaire de la dilatation des bronches. 82p. 8°. Par., 1935.
- HILGERING, R. *Ueber die Häufigkeit der Bronchiectasen in Bonn und ihre Erklärung. 37p. 8°. Bonn, 1931.
- HORLACHER, A. *Bronchiectasien bei Situs viscerum inversus [Zürich] 14p. 8°. Uster, 1935.
- HUTINEL, J. *Contribution à l'étude anatomopathologique et clinique de la dilatation des bronches. 111p. 8°. Par., 1922.
- LEVIEV, M. *Ueber die sogenannte atelektatische Bronchiectasie. 24p. 8°. Giessen, 1920.
- MARINGER, H. *Ueber die Entstehung der Lungenblutungen, im besonderen der bei Bronchiectasien mit einem eigenen Fall [Heidelberg] 31p. 8°. Saarlouis, 1934.
- MOUREAU, J. *Les formes fétides et non fétides de la dilatations des bronches. 99p. 8°. Par., 1930.
- PANSIN, J. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès métastatiques du cerveau au cours des bronchiectasies. 92p. 8°. Par., 1932.
- Adam, J. Note on the connection of brain abscess with bronchiectasis. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1926, 41: 93.—Albert, A. Ueber akute Bronchiectasie bei Erwachsenen nebst einigen Erfahrungen über Corriganische Zirrrose mit Bronchiectasie. Tuberkulose, 1926, 6: 325-30.—Alix, J., & Ager, E. Sobre un caso de bronchiectasias apicales. Arch. med. Madr., 1932, 35: 1031-4.—Ameuille & Lemoine, J. M. Bronchiectasie et thrombose de l'artère bronchique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1649-57. Also Presse méd., 1935, 43: 873-7.—Apert, E. Dilatation bronchique et triangle sombre cardiophragnatique; constatations nécropsiques. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 848-50.—Arrillaga, F. C., & Izzo, R. A. Bronchiectasia localizada. Prensa méd. argent., 1924-25, 11: 1215. Also Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1925, 6: 5-13.—Bagliani, M. Bronchiectasie ed enfisema basale. Radiol. med., Milano, 1936, 23: 941-50.—Bendove, R. A., & Gershwil, B. S. Morphologic varieties of bronchiectasis in the adult; their probable pathogenesis and clinical differentiation. Arch. Int. M., 1934, 54: 131-44.—Bettman, R. B., & Biesenthal, M. Bilateral bronchiectasis. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1926, 6: 967-75.—Bezançon, F., Azoulay, R., & Martin, A. La forme cavitaire de la dilatation des bronches. Presse méd., 1935, 43: 1537-40.—Bezançon, F., Weil, M. P. [et al.] Forme sèche hémoptoïque de la dilatation des bronches. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1924, 3.ser., 91: 100-10. Also Presse méd., 1924, 32: 157-9.—Bock, G. Beitrag zur Bronchiectasenkrankheit; ein Fall von Emphysema pulmonum bronchiectaticum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1933, 29: 1675-7.—Bosch, R. G. Bronchiectasias crónicas; clase de adscripción a clínica médica. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1936, 8: 145-51.—Bramsfeld. Zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien; Situs inversus und Polyposis nasi in einem Fall familiärer Bronchiectasien. Deut. Tuberkbl., 1936, 10: 125.—Brauer, L. Pathologie und Therapie der Bronchiectasien. Tung-chi, 1926-27, 2: 225; 229; 276. — Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der Bronchiectasien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 886. Also Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1088. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 964. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1925, 37. Kongr., 95-149. Also Tung-chi, 1926-27, 2: 225.—Bray, H. A. Chronic bronchiectasis terminating in phthisis florida. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1923, 6: 1008-12.—Bronchiectatic (The) septic tank. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 708.—Brüneck, K. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1925, 62: 621-8.—Ceelen, W. Ueber die regionär verschiedene Häufigkeit der Bronchiectasien, ein Beitrag zur geographischen Pathologie. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1935-36, 49: 197-205.—Cockayne, E. A. Collapse bronchiectasis. Middlesex Hosp. J., 1936, 36: 45-9.—Cooper, E. L. The pathology of bronchiectasis. Melbourne Hosp. Clin.

- Rep., 1935, 6: 27-31, 2 pl.—Cory, J. W. E. Chronic localized bronchiectasis at left apex. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934, 27: 1470.—Costedoat, Coumel & Bourdon. Dilatation bronchique du lobe supérieur droit et mastite. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 881-3.—Crawford, J. H., & Ross, A. Rupture of bronchiectatic abscess; an unusual case. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 14.—Daniel, G., & Jezovics, K. [Bronchiectasis universalis cystical] *Orv. hetil.*, 1931, 75: 807.—Davies, I. J. Bronchiectasis with unusual complications. *Brit. M.J.*, 1923, 1: 374.—Dévé, F. Fin d'une observation de bronchiectasie géante. *Normandie méd.*, 1922, 33: 126-30.—Ellis, R. W. B. Atelectatic bronchiectasis and displacement of heart. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1932, 25: 1734.—Ellman, P. Generalized chronic bronchiectasis with left basal bronchiectasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934, 27: Clin. sec., 217-9.—Erb, I. H. Pathology of bronchiectasis. *Arch. Pathol.*, Chic., 1933, 15: 357-86.—Fiorini, E. Tentativo di riproduzione sperimentale di bronchiectasie. *Policlinico*, 1935, 42: sez. med., 85-101.—Fletcher, E. Bronchiectasis; a study of 100 proved cases. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1934-35, 4: 460-72.—Greep, P. H. The bacteriology of bronchiectasis; an analysis based on 9 cases in which lobectomy was done. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1932, 50: 203-12. Also repr.—Hedblom, C. A. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of bronchiectasis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1931, 52: 406-17.—Henderson, A. T. Profuse haemoptysis arising from a small area of bronchiectasis followed by brain abscess. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1926, 16: 165-7.—Himmelweit, F. Diphtheriebakterien bei Bronchiectasie. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1931, 120: 327-31.—Hohlbaum. Bronchiectasen im linken Unterlappen. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1928, 24: 639.—Hortopan, L. Granulie pulmonaire au cours d'une dilatation kystique des bronches à topographie lobaire. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1924, 94: 170.—Jacob, P. Ombre triangulaire basilaire droite juxtamédiastinale avec bronchiectasies chez une jeune fille présentant des expectorations bacillifères. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 751-6.—Jedlička, J., & Petriková, J. [Pathogenesis of bronchiectasis and clinical significance of Kartagener's symptomatology] *Čas. lek. česk.*, 1936, 75: 1087-94, 12pl.—Jones, O. R., & Courand, A. The shrunken pulmonary lobe with chronic bronchiectasis. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1933, 28: 293-316.—Kartagener, M. Zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien; Bronchiectasien bei Situs viscerum inversus. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933, 83: 489-501. — & Horlacher, A. Zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien; Situs viscerum inversus und Polyposis nasi in einem Falle familiärer Bronchiectasien. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 87: 331-3.—Léon-Kindberg, Delbreil, J., & Lafitte, A. L'abets bronchiectasique; à propos d'un cas de bronchopneumopathie putride à spirochrome. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, 1928, 3: 300-29, 2pl.—Léon-Kindberg, M., & Dreyfus-Sée, G. Un cas de bronchiectasie avec thrombose de l'artère bronchique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1935, 3.ser., 51: 48-51.—Levine, V. Bronchiectatic cavity of the main bronchus of the right lower pulmonary lobe. *Bull. Chicago M. Soc.*, 1934, 37: 143.—Lightwood, R. Atelectatic bronchiectasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 1192.—Löffler, W. Ueber die Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1937, 67: 2-6.—Loeschke, H. Bronchiectasien der präterminalen Bronchialsysteme; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Brauerschen Lehre von den Caverniculae. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1926, 64: 382-6. — Emphysema bronchielektaticum und präterminale Bronchiectasien als Systemerkrankungen isolierter Abschnitte des Bronchialbaumes. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1926, 21: 242-9.—Luisada, A. Alcuni rilievi circa la patogenesi delle bronchiectasie. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 829-40.—Marvin, H. P. Chronic bronchiectasis. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1932, 71: 1-15. Also repr.—Mehlin, G. B. A case of bilateral bronchiectasis and lung abscess. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1930, 23: 176.—Merklen, P. Dilatazione bronchiale e insufficienza mitralica. *Gazz. osp.*, 1933, 54: 200-2.—Mikulowski, V. Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 57: 717-9.—Milani, A. Su di un raro reperto di bronchiectasie. *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1926, n.s., 1: 1389-96.—Moll, H. H. A clinical and pathological study of bronchiectasis. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxf., 1932, n.s., 1: 457.—Mura, V. Studio anatomico-istologico sulle bronchiectasie acute e croniche. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1935, 34: 26-35.—Mouriquand, G., Barbier, J., & Schoen. Dilatation des bronches et gangrène pulmonaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 917.—News, G. H. Collapse of lower lobe with bronchial dilatation: apparent resolution. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 107-9.—Nüssel, K., & Helbach, H. Bronchiectasien bei Situs viscerum inversus totalis (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Bronchiectasien). *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1933-34, 84: 424-8.—Omidei-Zorini, A. Le bronchiectasie (broncopolmoniti croniche bronchiectasiche). *Arch. Soc. ital. chir.*, 1935, 41: 174-249.—Passey, R. D., Leese, A., & Knox, J. C. Bronchiectasis and metaplasia in the lung of the laboratory rat. *J. Path. Bact.*, Camb., 1936, 42: 425-34, 6pl.—Perazzo, G. Sulla patogenesi della bronchiectasie. *Ann. ital. chir.*, 1935, 14: 1311-32.—Pilot, I. Putrid bronchiectasis. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1923-24, 12: 96.—Pinchin, A. J. S., & Morlock, H. V. Atelectatic bronchiectasis. *Brit. M.J.*, 1930, 1: 12. — Haemorrhagic dry bronchiectasis. *Ibid.*, 2: 315-7.—Proby, H. Dilatation des bronches; tumeur adénomateuse bilatérale des capsules surrénales. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 597.—Puech, Vidal & Rimbaud, P. La forme aiguë de la dilatation des bronches chez l'adulte. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1932, 13: 458-64.—Reinberg, S. A. Ueber sogenannte trockene Bronchiectasien. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1927, 57: 507-17. Also *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl*, 1927, 36, 116. Also *Vrach. dielo*, 1927, 10: 1627-30.—Rosen, A. [Two cases of bronchiectatic pulmonary hemorrhages] *Hygica*, Stockh., 1934, 96: 707-14.—Roubier, C., & Foix. Dilatation des bronches à forme hémoptoïque et à l'évolution subaiguë. *Lyon méd.*, 1933, 152: 61-8.—Rubin, E. H., & Newman, H. S. Upper lobe bronchiectasis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 650-9.—Shrewsbury, J. F. D. Actinomycosis complicating bronchiectasis. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1928, n.s., 3: 372-81.—Sixt, K. Ein Fall von einseitigen Wabenhöhlenbildungen der Lunge auf bronchiectatischer Grundlage. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1937, 77: 184-9.—Steidl, J., & Heise, F. H. Bilateral apical nontuberculous bronchiectasis; report of a case. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1936, 33: 61-5.—Supino, L. Nuovo contributo allo studio della patogenesi delle bronchiectasie. *Med. ital.*, 1934, 15: 507-12. — Sulla patogenesi delle bronchiectasie acquisite. *Arch. ital. anat. pat.*, 1932, 3: 285-318.—Terbrüggen, A. Ueber das Vorkommen von säurefesten Stäbchen in Bronchiectasen als Ursache von Tuberkulosefahldiagnosen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 1749-51.—Unverricht. Pathogenese und Therapie der Bronchiectasien. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1933, 30: 333-7.—Vaccarezza, R. F. Bronchiectasia y pulmón quísticoforme. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1933, 40: pt2, 1778-84. — & Politzer, G. Dilatación bronquial cilíndrica a forma seca hemoptoica. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1930-31, 1106-13.—Vidari, E. Contributo allo studio delle bronchiectasie acquisite. *Bull. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1934, 48: 761-75. Wall, C., & Hoyle, J. C. Dry bronchiectasis. *Brit. M.J.*, 1933, 1: 597-602.—Warner, W. P. Massive aletelectatic bronchiectasis. *J. Med.*, Lond., 1934, n.s., 3: 401-10.—Wernli-Haessig, A. Situs inversus und Bronchiectasien. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1937, 77: 120-2.—Young, R. A. Two cases of bronchiectasis complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1934, 3: 147.
- Symptoms.
- AZOULAY, R. *La forme sèche hémoptoïque de la dilatation bronchique. 213p. 8° Par., 1924.
- LAGUNA, C. Síndrome cardio-vascular de la bronquiectasia en la infancia. 102p. 8° Madr., 1933.
- Ameuille, P. Formes larvées de la dilatation bronchique chez l'adulte. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1923, 37: 1369-72. Also *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1924, n.s., 118: 185.—Bernard, L., & Lamy, M. Arthropathies chroniques du type déformant au cours de la dilatation des bronches. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1932, 32: 289-303.—Bezançon, F., & Azoulay, R. Les hémoptysies bronchiectasiques. *Paris méd.*, 1925, 55: 60-7.—Case of silent bronchiectasis. *Postgrad. M.J.*, Lond., 1935, 11: 358.—Cordier, V., & Gonnat, J. Episodes pleurétiques révélateurs de bronchiectasies. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 158: 633-5.—Coutours, R. Contribution à l'étude des bronchiectasies atypiques; un cas de dilatation bronchique sans signe fonctionnel. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1928-29, 9: 709-17.—Debré, R., & Marie, J. Bronchiectasie de la base prise pour une pleurésie médiastinale. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1927, 25: 207-12.—Derscheid, G., & Toussaint, P. Hémoptysies et bronchiectasies tuberculeuses (bronches de drainage). *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 2106-8.—Gendron, A., & Lévesque, L. Quatre cas de pleurésie médiastine postérieure symptomatique de bronchiectasie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 1059-65.—Givhan, E. G., jr. Symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis. *J. M. Ass. Alabama*, 1934, 4: 169-73.—Gullotta, G. Syndrome clinico dell'Omidei Zorini nelle bronchiectasie. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1936, 46: 542-9.—Hanns, A., & Chamerliac, J. Un cas de dilatation des bronches à symptomatologie atypique. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1927, 85: pt2, 304.—Jacob, P. Hémopneumothorax spontané avec signes de grande hémorragie interne chez un malade probablement porteur de bronchiectasies. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 1200-3.—Lereboullet. Dilatation des bronches; mongolisme; vomissements par suralimentation; obésité infantile pré-pubertaire. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1936, 50: 417-9.—Maytum, C. K. Bronchiectasis a cause for recurring chills and fever. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1931, 6: 573-5.—Peterman, M. G. Trophic changes of the nails in bronchiectasis. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1924, 28: 781.—Pincherle, M. Syndrome cerebellare in bambino bronchiectasico. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1935, 43: 221-33.—Polak Daniels, L. [Bronchiectasis that does not betray itself through hemoptysis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3258-64, pl.—Raguz, R. Bronchiectasia secca hemoptoica. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1928, 29: 492.—Sergent, E., & Oury, P. Les pleurésies purulentes symptomatiques de la dilatation des bronches. *Monde méd.*, 1927, 37: 713-24.—Tapia, M., & Diez, C. Síndrome cavitario por bronquiectasia. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1931, 34: 5-7.—Tapie, J., & Sorel, R. Bronchiectasie et pleurésie médiastine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 1039-44.
- Treatment.
- AZIZ, A. W. M. A. *Die verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden der Bronchiectasien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Laryngologie. 16p. 8° Berl., 1928.
- HINTZE, W. [K. A.] *Die Therapie der Bronchiectasien. 50p. 8° Bonn, 1928.
- B. Tratamiento médico de las bronquiectasias. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 733.—Bauer, A. Zur Behandlung der

Sekretstauung bei Bronchiektasien. Aertzl. Rdsch., 1929, 39: 217.—Berck, M., & Harris, W. Roentgen therapy for bronchiectasis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 517-22.—Bethea, O. W. Bronchiectasis; some suggestions for therapy. Internat. M. Digest, 1936, 28: 52-5. Also repr.—Bezancón. Traitement de la dilatation des bronches. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1928, 42: 609-11.—Chauffard. Traitement des dilatations bronchiques. Ibid., 1925, 39: 369-71.—Cristescu, M. [Therapeutic indications in bronchiectasis] Rev. san. mil., Bucur., 1931, 30: 148-51.—Curschmann, W. Krankheitsbild und Behandlung der Bronchiektasie. Tuberkulose, 1932, 12: 147-51.—Davidson, M. The treatment of bronchiectasis. Ther. Gaz., Detr., 1925, n.s., 49: 229-34.—Eloesser, L. Treatment of bronchiectasis. Northwest M., 1929, 28: 245-54. Also repr.—Engelen, P. Zur Behandlung der Bronchiektasen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1928, 69: 143.—Flurin, H. La dilatation des bronches et son traitement hydrominéral. Paris méd., 1934, 91: 334-40.—Forni, G. Contributo clinico allo studio e cura delle bronchiectasie. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1935, 41: 535-45.—Galdi, F. Le bronchiectasie non tubercolari e la terapia autovaccinica. Gior. med. prat., 1921, 3: no. 11, 1-9.—Girbal, E. Traitement de la dilatation bronchique par la vaccinotherapie atoxique. Bull. méd., Par., 1925, 39: 530. Contribution au traitement médical des dilatations bronchiques. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 111.—Guillemont, L., & Michaux, P. La cure de soif dans le traitement de la bronchiectasie infantile. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1927, 25: 204-7.—Head, J. The treatment of bronchiectasis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935-36, 19: 1171-80.—Jackson, C., & Jackson, C. L. The bronchiectatic septic tank; its prophylaxis and treatment. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1934, 30: 599-606.—Jacquet, P., Rouquejeffre, P., & Alavoine, J. Dilatation des bronches et rhumatisme chronique déformant; action simultanée et très favorable de la vaccinotherapie sur la bronchorrhée et les poussées articulaires. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 592-8.—Kolmer, J. A. Bronchial disinfection and immunization. Med. Clin. N. America, 1933, 17: 617-38.—Léon-Kindberg, M. Les dilatations des bronches de l'adulte; indications thérapeutiques. Prat. méd. fr., 1930, 11: 90-9.—Minet, J., Patoir, A., & Dupire, P. Sur un cas de dilatation bronchique aiguë curable de l'adulte. Echo méd. nord, 1934, 41: 3.ser., 1: 974-9.—Olmer, D., & Isèmein, L. Documents pour servir à l'étude thérapeutique des bronchiectasies. Marseille méd., 1926, 63: 1590-1604.—Rivière, C. Discussion on recent advances in the treatment and diagnosis of bronchiectasis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1926-27, 50: 35-61.—Rudolph, C. Treatment of bronchiectasis, supplemented by tamponage of the nostrils and irrigation of the superior part of the pharynx and soft palate. West. M. Times, 1925-26, 45: 134. Bronchiectasia: inhalations, counterirritants, adrenalin. Ibid., 174.—Schlapper, K. Die Therapie der Bronchiektasien. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1927, 67: 330-4.—Schott, E. Ueber Bronchiektasenbehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1258-60.—Singer, J. J., & Graham, E. A. The newer treatments of bronchiectasis. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1922, 19: 390-3.—Strauss, L. H. Zur Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. Ther. Gegenwart, 1933, 74: 204-7.—Strisower, R. Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 495.—Toussaint, P., & Derscheid, G. Essai de classification clinique des bronchiectasies; leur traitement médical chirurgical et bronchothérapique. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 283-7.—Weinberger, R. Ueber einen Fall von Bronchiektasien; Behandlung mit Schräglagerung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1924, 37: 1067.—Whittemore, W. The treatment of chronic bronchiectasis. Boston M.&S.J., 1927, 196: 182-4.—Zailer, I. Du traitement de la pneumonie croupieuse et des bronchiectasies. Fol. med. int. orient., 1932-33, 1: sect. 1, 73-7.

— Treatment, bronchoscopic and intra-bronchial.

PARISKO, H. *Valeur de la méthode bronchoscopique dans le traitement des dilatations des bronches. 54p. 8° Par., 1933.

Ballou, D. H. Some observations upon the value of bronchoscopy in the treatment of bronchiectasis. J. Thorac. Surg., 1933, 2: 267-9.—Büllmann, G. A. Zur Frage der endolaryngealen Therapie bei Bronchiektasie. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 871-3.—Dugour, P. I. Asociación sifilis-tuberculosis en las bronchiectasias; su tratamiento—la vía nasal de inyección intratraqueal de lipiodol. Dia méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 968-72.—Elliott, W. G. The diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis with iodized oil. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1933, 22: 340.—Goodyear, H. M. Injection of iodized oil into the bronchial tree; passive method through nose. J. Med., Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 419.—Mattice, E. Lipiodol in the treatment of bronchiectasis. U.S. Veterans Bur. M. Bull., 1929, 5: 958-60.—Moore, W. F. Bronchoscopic treatment of bronchiectasis in children. Pennsylvania M.J., 1928-29, 32: 170-2.—Soulas, A. Valeur de la bronchoscopie-thérapie dans le traitement des dilatations bronchiques. Bull. Soc. méd., Par., 1934, 104-8. Also J. méd. Paris, 1934, 54: 538-40. — Traitement endo-bronchique et bronchoscopique des dilatations bronchiques. Ann. otol., Par., 1936, 432.—Stiehm, R. H. Treatment of bronchiectasis with lipiodol; with report of 19 cases. Wisconsin M.J., 1930, 29: 556-62.—Weinberg, J. A. Iodized oil in bronchiectasis; including a study of 2 cases following lobectomy. Arch. Surg., 1933, 27: 545-64.

— Treatment: Pneumothorax.

PALMA, P. DE. *Le traitement des bronchiectasies par le pneumothorax artificiel. 137p. 8° Par., 1932.

Brauer. Colapsothérapie des bronchiectasies. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1926, 8: 1-12. Also Rev. méd. Hamburgo, 1926, 7: 57-61. Also Tung-chi, 1926-27, 2: 437-49.—Cecchini, A. Un caso di bronchiectasia monolaterale diagnosticata coll'uso del lipiodol e curata col pneumothorace. Atti Soc. lombard. sc. med. biol., 1926, 15: 29-35.—Clegg, H. A. Bronchiectasis treated by artificial pneumothorax. S. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1926-27, 34: 133-5.—Feil, A. Un cas de dilatation des bronches traité par le pneumothorax artificiel. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1929, 5: 119-21.—Nelson, H. P. Collapse therapy in bronchiectasis; a warning. Brit. M.J., 1934, 2: 58.—Pinchin, A. J. S., & Morlock, H. V. Cauterisation of adhesions in treatment of bronchiectasis by artificial pneumothorax. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 1070.—Ribara, A. Il pneumothorace artificiale nel trattamento delle bronchiectasie. Boll. clin., 1921, 38: 209-13.—Rist, E. Le traitement des dilatations bronchiques par le pneumothorax artificiel. Bull. méd., Par., 1922, 36: 246-8. Collapse therapy of bronchiectasis. Ann. Int. M., 1933, 7: 417-21.—Roberts, J. E. H. Collapse therapy in unilateral basal bronchiectasis. S. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1928, 61: 24-30.—Tillman, J. Ueber die Pneumothoraxbehandlung der chronischen Bronchiektasien. Acta med. scand., 1923, 59: 515-49.

— Treatment, surgical.

GUIBAL, P. Traitement chirurgical de la dilatation bronchique. 173p. 8° Par., 1924.

GYR, E. *Die chirurgische Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. 25p. 8° Zür., 1917.

HEMMANN, S. [J. W.] *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. 57p. 8° Kiel, 1914.

MÜLLER, M. *Bronchiektasien und ihre operative Behandlung. 105p. 8° Heidelb., 1916.

Alessandri, R. Chirurgia delle bronchiectasie. Clin. chir., Milano, 1934, n.s. 10: 1286-8. Also Policlinico, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 1858. Also Riforma med., 1934, 50: 1548. Also Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 817-9.—Andrus, W. DeW. The surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. J. Med., Cincin., 1928-29, 9: 316-24.—Archibald, E. The surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1924, 14: 197-203.—Baltscheffsky, H. [Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis; cases] Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 993-1004.—Bryce, A. G. Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. Brit. M.J., 1935, 1: 350-3.—Chiasserini, A. Sulla cura delle bronchiectasie. Arch. ital. chir., 1935, 39: 840-7.—Chiuro, G. A. Contributo al quadro clinico-operatorio delle bronchiectasie. Atti Acad. fisiocr. Siena, 1934, 11.ser., 2: 361-71.—Denk, W. Ueber die chirurgische Therapie der Bronchiektasien. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1929, 221: 186-210.—Flick, J. B. Surgery in the treatment of bronchiectasis. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1934, 31: 229.—Frank, L. W. The surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 48: 66-76.—Goodman, H. I. Suppurative bronchiectasis; its surgical treatment. Am. J. Surg., 1934, 26: 543-9. Also repr.—Graham, E. A. Consideration of the surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. South. M.J., 1922, 15: 639-46.—Guibal, L. Sur le traitement chirurgical de la dilatation bronchique chronique; quatre observations personnelles. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1924, 50: 312-23.—Hauke, H. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1928, 144: 207-12.—Isèmein, L. Le traitement chirurgical de la dilatation des bronches. Gaz. hôp., 1927, 100: 349-53.—James, R. M. The surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. Brit. J. Surg., 1933, 21: 257-76.—Krampf, F. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Bronchiektasenkrankheit. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 870-3.—Lauwers, E. E. L'intervention chirurgicale dans les bronchiectasies. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1934, 6: 376-82.—McGregor, A. L. The surgery of bronchiectasis. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 141-3.—Müller, G. P. The surgical aspects of bronchiectasis. Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1921, 3.ser., 43: 11-24.—Naegeli, T. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1923, 20: 193-5.—Nissen, R. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Lungeneiterungen; die Bronchiektasenkrankheit. Chirurg. Berl., 1930, 2: 361-9.—Perera, A. Tratamiento quirurgico de las bronquiectasias. Med. Ibera, 1932, 26: 941-6.—Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & Mocquot, P. Dilatation des bronches; intervention chirurgicale suivie de bons résultats. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1922, 3.ser., 46: 1688-91.—Roberts, J. E. H. Bronchiectasis from the surgical aspect. Lancet, Lond., 1926, 2: 1106-10.—Sauerbruch. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Bronchiektasien. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 543. Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1934, 180: 312-20 [Discussion] 112.—Sebestyén, G. [Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Orv. hetil., 1934, 78: mell., 57.—Susman, M. P. The surgical treatment of bronchiectasis. Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg., 1936-37, 6: 248-66.—Whittemore, W. The treatment of such cases of chronic suppurative bronchiectasis as are limited to one lobe of the lung. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., 1927, 45: 210-20. Also Ann. Surg., 1927, 86: 219-26.—Wiese, O. Chirurgische Behandlung kindlicher Bronchiektasien. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 53: 36-45.—Wilson, R., &

Carter, J. A. Three cases illustrating surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in childhood. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 399-402.—Zaaijer, J. H. [Three cases of surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt2, 1724-37.

— Treatment, surgical: Methods.

See also Lung, Surgery; Thorax, Surgery.

Gossart, E. H. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des bronchiectasies par la phrénicectomie. 59p. 8° Par., 1934.

Le Dizez, A. *Contribution à l'étude de la phrénicectomie dans le traitement de la dilatation des bronches. 52p. 8° Par., 1929.

Roussel, E. *Contribution à l'étude de la phrénicectomie dans la dilatation des bronches. 61p. 8° Par., 1926.

Schmalfeuss, C. *Die Wilmssche Operation bei Bronchiektasie mit zwei Fällen aus der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in Halle a.S. [Halle] 29p. 8° Hamb., 1917.

Sigal, C. *Contribution à l'étude de la dilatation des bronches d'origine congénitale chez l'enfant; traitement par la phrénicectomie. 57p. 8° Par., 1931.

Adams, W. E. Detailed description of a safe and reliable method for closing large bronchi. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1933, 3: 198-200.—Arce, J. Total pneumonectomy for congenital bronchiectasis. *Ibid.*, 1936-37, 6: 344-9.—Archibald, E. W. Lobectomy for chronic non-tuberculous suppurative bronchiectasis. *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, 1933, 324-9.—Armand-Ugon, C. V. Lobectomie par bronchiectasie. *Rev. tuberc. urug.*, 1934, 4: 162-6.—Bérard & Santy. Thoracoplastie pour bronchiectasie. *Lyon chir.*, 1922, 19: 560.—Bidermann, A., & Gossart, E. Le traitement des dilatations des bronches par la phrénicectomie. *Clinique, Par.*, 1934, 29: 215-7.—Bogendorfer, L. Zur Phrenikotomie bei Bronchiektasie. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1922, 63: 203.—Bohrer, J. V. Lobectomy for bronchiectasis in children. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1934-35, 4: 352-76. Also *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 102: 1076-8.—Brown, C. J. O., & Renou, C. A. M. Lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Austral. N. Zealand J. Surg.*, 1935, 5: 183-6.—Callister, A. C. Phrenicotomy and thoracoplasty in the treatment of multiple suppurative bronchiectasis. *California West. M.*, 1928, 29: 323-7.—Chaufard, A. La phrénicectomie dans la dilatation des bronches. *Clinique, Par.*, 1925, 20: 107. — & Ravina, A. Un cas de dilatations bronchiques très amélioré par la phrénicectomie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1925, 3, ser., 49: 224-9.—Chiray, M., & Malinsky, A. Un cas de bronchiectasie cylindrique récente des bases traitée avec succès clinique et radiologique par l'alcoholisation successive des deux nerfs phréniques. *Ibid.*, 1935, 3, ser., 51: 834-9. Also *J. méd. Paris*, 1935, 55: 740-2.—Coryllos, P. N. Treatment of bronchiectasis; multiple stage lobectomy. *Arch. Surg.*, 1930, 20: 767-801.—Courcoux, A., Bidermann, A., & Alibert, A. Dilatation des bronches et phrénicectomie. *Rev. tuberc.*, *Par.*, 1932, 3, ser., 13: 401-12.—Divis, J. [Problem of surgical treatment of chronic bronchiectasis; report of a case operated by intrathoracic tamponade] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1929, 68: 1425-30.—Edwards, T. Two cases of lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1932, 55: 42. — & Thomas, C. P. One-stage lobectomy for bronchiectasis; an account of 48 cases. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1934, 22: 310-31. Also *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1935, 4: 171-91.—Eloesser, L. Bilateral lobectomy. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1933, 57: 247-9.—Fletcher, E., & Sellors, T. H. Delectatect bronchiectasis: lobectomy; recovery. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 119.—Flick, J. B. Lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Ann. Surg.*, 1931, 93: 1240-2.—Frisch, A. V., & Schönbauer, L. [Vegen einer Bronchiektasie im linken Unterlappen der diesen Lappen versorgende Ast der A. pulmonalis unterbunden] *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 1313.—Gowar, F. J. S. Two cases of total pneumonectomy for bronchiectasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 221-3.—Grace, E. J. Lung fixation in severe bronchiectasis. *Med. Times, N.Y.*, 1935, 63: 39.—Graham, E. A. Excision of left lower lobe of lung for bronchiectasis. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1921, 18: 180. — The surgical treatment of bronchiectasis; with a report of 3 cases of removal of a lobe of the lung. *Arch. Surg.*, 1923, 6: 321-36.—Guérin, R. Dilatation des bronches; phrénicectomie; injections de lipiodol. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 112: 849.—Haight, C. Total removal of left lung for bronchiectasis. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1934, 58: 768-80.—Harrington, S. W. Phrenic neurectomy for the relief of bronchiectasis. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1928, 3: 98. — One-stage lobectomy for bronchiectasis of the right lower lobe. *Ibid.*, 1935, 11: 209-12.—Herbert, W. P. Fixation of chest lesions with subsequent compression. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1933, 3: 153-8.—Hedblom, C. A. Graded thoracoplasty for unilateral bronchiectasis. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1922-23, 21: 48-52. Also *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 8: 394-406. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 38: 747-52. — Uncomplicated unilateral bronchiectasis; late results of extrapleural thoracoplasty. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 11: 389-405.—Huizinga, E., & Keijser, S. [Bronchiectasis and division of the lobes] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 3969-73.—Iselin, M. Traitement des dilata-

tions bronchiques compliquées par la lobectomie au cantère (opération de Graham) *J. chir., Par.*, 1929, 34: 311-26.—Jaya-suriya, J. H. F. A case of advanced bronchiectasis treated by phrenic evulsion and major thoracoplasty. *J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass.*, 1932, 29: 15-21.—Jentzer. Un cas typique de bronchiectasie sus-diaphragmatique qui a subi une phrénicectomie et une thoracotomie. *Rev. méd. Suisse rom.*, 1926, 46: 316-8.—Joll, C. A. Pulmonectomy for unilateral bronchiectasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 756.—Laroche, G., & Bertrand-Fontaine. Un cas de dilatation des bronches très amélioré par la phrénicectomie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3, ser., 1: 400-2.—Lereboullet, P., Maurer [et al.] Bronchiectasies multiples de la base gauche chez un garçon de 10 ans; phrénicectomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1930, 28: 645-51.—Lewis, I. Bilateral lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1936, 24: 362-7.—Lilienthal, H. Suppurative bronchiectasis; single-stage lobectomy. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 1: 1541-50.—McDowell. Treatment of bronchiectasis by lobectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1930, 53: 65.—Menéndez, F. J. Tratamiento de la bronquiectasia por la frenicectomia. *Arch. med. int.*, *Habana*, 1935, 1: 893-9.—Monod, R., & Demirleau, J. La lobectomie, en plèvre libre, en un temps. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1934, 60: 998-1017.—O'Brien, E. J. Results of 15 consecutive one-stage lobectomies for bronchiectasis. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1936-37, 6: 278-85.—Pieri, G. Lobectomia polmonare per bronchiectasie. *Polidinico*, 1936, 43: sez. prat., 1959-62.—Purce, G. R. B. A case of lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Ulster M.J.*, 1935, 4: 103-5.—Rist, E. Un cas de bronchiectase juxta-diaphragmatique guérie par la phrénicectomie. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 1672-5.—Roberts, J. E. H. Total pneumonectomy for bronchiectasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 220. — Lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Ibid.*, 220. — Case of lobectomy for bronchiectasis. *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1936, 59: 32.—Robinson, W. L. Bronchiectasis: a study of the pathology of 16 surgical lobectomies for bronchiectasis. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 1933, 21: 302-12. Also repr.—Rocher, H. L., & Guérin, R. Radio-lipiodol dans un cas de dilatation des bronches, traité par thoracectomie. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1929, 39: 12-4.—Romanis, W. H. C., & Sellors, T. H. Lobectomy in bronchiectasis. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1936, 2: 1445-7.—Santy, P., & Guilleminet, M. La thoracoplastie extrapleurale dans la dilatation des bronches. *Lyon chir.*, 1924, 21: 161-81.—Scadding, J. G. Bronchiectasis; thoracoplasty with unsatisfactory result; successful lobectomy. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 1183.—Walker, R. Total pneumonectomy for bronchiectasis. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 29: 212.—Whyte, A. H. The curative treatment of bronchiectasis, with report of a case of lobectomy. *Newcastle M.J.*, 1933, 13: 176-83.—Windsberg, E. Pneumonectomy; successful result in a case of bronchiectasis. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1934, 17: 163-7. — Total removal of the right lung for bronchiectasis. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1934-35, 4: 231-5.—Zaaijer, J. H. Zur Therapie der Bronchiektasien (Dauerheilung nach partieller Thorakoplastik mit Entfernung von Perist und Interkostalmuskulatur) *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 52: 614. — Intrathorakale Tamponkompression des erkrankten Lappens mit Ausgang in völlige klinische Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1927, 200: 170-6.

— in animals.

Boccolari-Segolini, A. Sulla patogenesi delle bronchiectasie. *Gior. med. vet.*, 1929, 78: 933.—Gaiger, S. H., & Davies, G. O. Bronchiectases in the lung of an ox. *J. Comp. Path.*, *Edinb.*, 1930, 43: 317-21.

— in children.

Inm, L. [C. O.] *Zur Frage der Aetiologie der Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. p.170-81. 8° [Jena] 1931.

Also *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1930-31, 92:

Michaut, P. *La cure de soif dans le traitement de la bronchiectasie infantile [Paris] 59p. 8° Nancy, 1927.

Schwabe, M. *Ueber den Verlauf der Bronchiektasien bei Kindern. 57p. 8° Erlangen, 1926.

Scott, B. *Contribution à l'étude de la dilatation des bronches dans la seconde enfance. 81p. 8° Par., 1930.

Wiesse, O. Die Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. 116p. 8° Berl., 1927.

Forms v.2, Tuberk. & ihre Grenzgeb. in Einzeldarst.

Armand-Delille, P. F. Contribution à l'étude des dilatations bronchiques chez l'enfant au moyen des injections intratrachéales de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3, ser., 48: 344-6. — & Darbois. Diagnostic radiologique de la dilatation des bronches chez l'enfant. *J. radiol. électr.*, 1924, 8: 459.—Armand-Delille, P., & Develay. Formes cliniques de la dilatation bronchique chez l'enfant. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 43-53.—Armand-Delille, P., Duhamel, & Marty. Présentation de vues stéréoscopiques de radiographies concernant des ectasies bronchiques de l'enfant après injection intratrachéale de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1924, 22: 123. — Le diagnostic de

- la dilatation bronchique chez l'enfant au moyen du lipiodol. *Press. méd.*, 1924, 32: 421-5.—Armand-Delille, P., & Gelston, C. F. The diagnosis of dilatation of the bronchi in children by means of the injection of iodinated oil. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1921, 36: 28-30. Also *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1924, 25: 527-48 [Discussion].
- 381.—Armand-Delille, P. F., Lévy, R. J., & Marie, J. J. Les formes cliniques de la dilatation des bronches chez l'enfant et leur diagnostic lipiodo-radiologique. *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1925, 1: 125-57.
- 57.—Barlow, D. L. Extensive bronchiectasis in a young child. *Med. J. Australia*, 1923, 1: 99.—Basch, F. Die Behandlung der Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 361.—Bovd, C. L. Bronchiectasis in children. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1911, 25: 174-82.—Brenas, P. Dilatation des bronches chez un enfant hérédosyphilitique. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1925, 53: 458-61.—Brown, R. G. Bronchiectasis in children; the pseudo-robust appearance in cases associated with nasal accessory sinus suppuration. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1927-28, 21: sect. laryng., 69-73. Also *J. Lar. Otol. Lond.*, 1928, 43: 656-61.
- 61.—Cone, A. J. Presentation of case of bronchiectasis in a child associated with paranasal sinus disease. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1926-27, 35: 519-52.—De Capite, A. Le bronchiectasie nell'infanzia (rivista sintetica). *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1927, 35: 1067-75.—De Lange, C., & de Bruin, M. [Bronchiectasis] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1933, 77: 2492-9.—Del Carril, M. J., & Vidal, J. Contribución al estudio de las bronquiectasias en la infancia. *Arch. argent. pediat.*, 1935, 6: 148-53.—Delille, A., & Darbois. Présentation de radiofilms montrant 3 aspects des dilatations bronchiques chez l'enfant après injection trachéale de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1924, 12: 109.—Dukens, J. Zur Pathogenese der Bronchiektasie im Kindesalter. *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1926, 47: 1145-65. — Klinische und experimentelle Studien zur Pathogenese und Diagnostik der Bronchiektasie im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1927, 44: 1-60. — & Von Den Steiner, R. Das Krankheitsbild der Bronchiektasie im Kindesalter. *Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh.*, 1928, 34: 457-566.—Ellis, R. W. B. Atelectatic bronchiectasis in childhood. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1933, 18: 25-46.—Findlay, L. The etiology and diagnosis of bronchiectasis in childhood. *Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow*, 1927, 21: 143. — & Graham, S. Bronchiectasis in childhood; its symptomatology, course and cause. *Arch. Dis. Childh.*, Lond., 1927, 2: 71-96. — Prognosis in bronchiectasis. *Ibid.*, 1931, 6: 1-10.—Fischer. Bronchiektasen im Kindesalter. *Med. Kor. Bl. Württemberg*, 1928, 98: 267.—Franklin, A. W. Bronchiectasis and non-tuberculous fibrosis of the lungs in childhood. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1936, 69: 177-90. — Frontali, G. Le bronchiectasie nel bambino. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1934, 25: pt 1, 462-74.—García Otero, J. La permeabilidad bronquial: importancia de su estudio en patología. *Crón. méd. mex.*, 1934, 33: 96-9.—Gerbasi, M. Osservazioni cliniche sul trattamento curativo delle bronchiectasie nell'infanzia. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1928, 36: 1249-60.—Huizinga, E. [Bronchiectasis in children] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt 2, 4606-12.—Jumon, H. La dilatation des bronches chez l'enfant. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1921, 94: 597-603.—Kisel, V. A. [Bronchiectasia in children per data of Olgin Children's Hospital for 35 years and in Mosk. Sov. University Clinic for 12 years] *Pediatria, Moskva*, 1926, 10: 249-56.—Klare, K. Die Prognose der Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Tuberk.*, 1933, 67: 161-7. — & Reusse, P. Die Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1926, 63: 255-67.—Laguna, C. El problema de la bronquiectasia en la infancia. *Progr. clin. Madr.*, 1932, 40: 445.—Lemon, W. S. Bronchiectasis in childhood. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 10: 531-51.—Leunda, J. J., & Carrau, A. Dilatation bronchique chez l'enfant donnant une image de pleurésie médiastine. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1930, 3.ser., 46: 58-65.—Mikulowski, W. [Role of syphilis in the etiology of bronchiectasis in children] *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1931, 10: 789; 813. Also *Rev. fr. pédiat.*, 1931, 7: 651-68.—Morselli, C. Sopra alcuni casi di bronchiectasia dell'infanzia. *Med. ital.*, 1932, 13: 13-25.—Muniagurria, C. La dilatación bronquial en el niño. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1924, 14: 343-56.—Nasso, I. La malattia bronchiectasica nei bambini. *Pediatria (Riv.)*, 1935, 43: 842-4.—Nissen, R. Zur Behandlung von Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 1849-51.—Nobécourt. Les dilatations des bronches dans la grande enfance. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1929, 43: 833-8.—Ortiz de Landazuri, A., & Minaña, J. Bronquiectasias incipientes en la gran infancia. *Arch. españ. pediat.*, 1931, 15: 449-84.—Pape, R. Offene Wabenlunge im Kindesalter. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1935, 7: 618-20.—Piltz. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bronchiektasie im Kindesalter. *Msschr. Kinderh.*, 1921-22, 22: 551-74.—Ratner, A. E. [Autovaccination in treatment of bronchiectasis in children] *Borba s tuberk.*, 1933, 11: 74-6.—Reichle, H. S. Bronchiectasis in childhood. *Ohio M. J.*, 1929, 25: 357-62.—Ribadeau-Dumas, Chabrun, & Wolf. Pseudo-pneumothorax chez un enfant présentant une large dilatation des bronches. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 398-401.—Ruelle, G. La dilatation bronchique chez l'enfant. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1930-31, 11: 1427-31.—Schlack, H. Bronchiektasen im Kindesalter, ihre Diagnose und Prognose. *Tuberkulose*, 1927, 7: 181-5.—Schrotter, L. Ueber einen Fall von Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Msschr. Kinderh.*, 1929, 43: 494 8.—Sheldon, W. P. H. Three cases of bronchiectasis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: sect. stud. dis. child., 1.—Tenopala, J. La dilatación de los bronquios en los niños. *Rev. mex. cir. gin. éncier.*, 1936, 4: 45-50.—Thorpe, E. S., jr. Chronic bronchiectasis in childhood. *Pennsylvania Med. J.*, 1928-29, 32: 168-70. Also *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1929, 177: 759-67.—Touzel, C. S. E. Unilateral bronchiectasis in a child. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 26: 325-7.—Tucci, F. C., Maderna Agote, A., & Russo, A. Conducta médico-quirúrgica en las bronquiectasias de la infancia. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1936, 43: 670-80.—Vogt, H. Zur Erkennung und Behandlung der Bronchiektasie im Kindesalter. *Med. Welt*, 1930, 4: 919-21.—Wiese, O. Zur Behandlung der Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1928, 69: 538-40. — Aktive (chirurgische) Therapie bei den Bronchiektasien im Kindesalter. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1930, 75: 195-205. — Die Bronchiektasenkrankheit beim Kinde. *Kinderärztl. Prax.*, 1935, 6: 59: 211.—Wyllie, W. G. Prognosis of bronchiectasis in children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 1169.—Ylppö, A. Ueber das Vorkommen von grösseren bronchiektatischen Kavernen bei Kindern. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1924, 38: 128-38.

BRONCHISEPTICUS bacillus.

See *Alcaligenes*.

BRONCHITIS.

See also *Common cold; Influenza; Lung, Emphysema; Tracheobronchitis; &c.*

- Barge, A. A. Acute catarrhal bronchitis. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1910, 133-8.—Brugsch, T., & Fränkel, E. Akute und chronische Bronchitis. *Spec. Path. Ther. inn. Krankh.*, Berl., 1924, 3: Teil 2, 607-35.—Chandra, B., & Bhattacharyya. Bronchitis. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1933, 55: 193-5.—Christopherson, J. B. The anatomy of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma as disclosed by lipiodol examination. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1933, 186: 504-9.—Goldscheider. Akute Bronchitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 48: 1248. — Chronische Bronchitis. *Ibid.*, 1287.—Grant, T. P. Chronic bronchitis. *Brit. Homoeop. J.*, 1935, 25: 237-55.—Hatch, E. D. Bronchitis. *U.S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 959-67.—Hawes, J. B. Chronic bronchitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1923, 189: 166-9.—Hoesslin, H. von. Ueber akute und chronische Bronchitis. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 60: 1719-22.—Kuhns, R. H. Recent studies in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis in children. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1925, n.s., 119: 337-9.—Lereboullet, P., & Saint Girons, F. Les bronchites du nourrisson. *Paris méd.*, 1927, 65: 394-6.—Levick, C. B. Acute bronchitis. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1933, 130: 23-8.—Marshall, G. Chronic bronchitis. *Ibid.*, 1931, 126: 59-64. Also *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1927, 41: 376-9.—Nelson, T. S. Bronchitis. *Brompton Hosp. Rep.*, 1935, 4: 118-26. Also *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1935, 41: 41-50, 2pl. Also *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1935, 134: 26-38.—Oliver, T. Acute bronchitis, some unusual aspects. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 1: 776.—Otis, E. O. Chronic bronchitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1925, 192: 956-8.—Perkins, J. J., Symes, J. O. [et al.] Discussion on chronic bronchitis. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 2: 1137-44.—Sheppard, T. T. Chronic bronchitis. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1924-25, 28: 833-5.—Simón Hergueta. Concepto clínico de las bronquitis. *Siglo méd.*, 1918, 65: 849-52.—Summers, C. B. Acute and chronic bronchitis in infancy and childhood. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1930, 27: 515-9.

— allergic.

See also *Allergy, respiratory; Asthma*.

- Blum, R. Zur Kenntnis des eosinophilen Bronchialkatarrhs. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1931, 78: 730-40.—Bottaliga, M. Bronchite pseudo-fibrinosa con eosinofilia. *Polielinico*, 1934, 41: sez. prat., 611-3.—Evers, A. Unterscheidung allergischer und nichtallergischer Bronchitiden. *Med. Welt*, 1935, 9: 1114.—Schwenkenbecher, A. Der eosinophile Bronchialkatarrh. *Zschr. ges. phys. Ther.*, 1929, 37: 181-94.—Waldout, G. L. Allergic bronchitis. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1927-28, 13: 943-9. Also *Klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 9: 220-2.

— capillary [Bronchiolitis]

See *Pneumonia, bronchial*.

— Causes.

See also *Bronchus, Foreign bodies; Complications*.

- EHLE, K. *Die Blähungsbronchitis des Säuglings- und Kleinkindesalters [Göttingen] p.17-32. 8° Lpz., 1925.

Also *Msschr. Kinderh.*, 1935, 30:

- LENTH, E. [J.] *Ueber die Blähungsbronchitis beim Säugling und jungen Kleinkinde [Giessen] 14p. 8° Düsseldorf, 1934.

- ROSENBAUM, J. *A propos d'un cas de bronchite purulente à Micrococcus catarrhalis. 38p. 8° Par., 1933.

- Boyd, G. L. The relation of the accessory sinuses to chronic non-tuberculous bronchitis. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clinic* (1925) 1926, 6: 197-210.—Doussein. Un cas de bronchite charbonneuse frustrée. *J. méd. Paris*, 1923, 42: 201.—Haberfeld, W. Bronchitis und Peribronchitis amoebiana. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 74: 1834.—Harris, K., & Kerley, P. Vena azygos lobe in a child with chronic bronchitis. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934, 27: 1231.—Jackson, C. Ulcerative bronchitis due to Vincent's organisms. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 1845.—

Kistner, F. B. Sinus bronchitis. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1926, 32: 419-22. Also Northwest M., 1927, 26: 203-7.—Klare, K. Sonnenbronchitis bei exsudativen Kindern (Vorläufige Mitteilung) Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1440.—Die Sonnenbronchitis. Ibid., 1932, 79: 795.—Lafosse, P., & Langie, J. Fréquence de la fuso-spirochétose bronchique. Rev. méd. fr., 1927, 8: 571-81.—Ochsner, A. An unappreciated cause of chronic bronchitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 188-90. Also repr.—Rosenthal, G. Recherches sur le démemberment de la bronchite; la bronchite aiguë prolongée et ses causes. Paris méd., 1925, 57: 397-400.—Schnek, F. Bronchitis posttraumatica. Mschr. Unfallh., 1928, 35: 305-16.—Schoen, R. Ueber die chronische Bronchitis als Saisonkrankheit. Med. Welt, 1937, 11: 244-6.—Schwartz, M. Sinusitis in relation to acute bronchitis. Med. J. & Rec., 1930, 131: 310-2.—Schwenkenbecher, A. Bronchialkatarrh und Konstitution. Ztschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1930, 27: 341-3.—Steinfeld, E. A study of the yeasts found in the sputum of patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1922-23, 8: 744-6.—Vendel, S. N. [Fusospirochetal bronchitis with asthma] Ugeskr. læger, 1931, 93: 418-22.—Vincent, H. Note sur la fuso-spirochétose bronchique (à propos de la communication de M. G. Delamare) C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1143.—Zelinski, W. F. von. Chronic bronchitis of nasal origin. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: suppl., 19-21. Also repr.

Complications.

Pinart, A. *De l'ictus laryngé des bronchitiques. 40p. 8° Par., 1920.

Bouchut, L., Rougier, & Jarricot, H. Abcès du cerveau au cours d'une pachybronchite. Lyon méd., 1924, 153: 119-22.—Euzière, Pagès & Sacaze. Ictus laryngé chez un bronchitique. Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1924-25, 6: 328-30.—Lian, C., & Pinart, A. L'ictus laryngé des bronchitiques. Gaz. hôp., 1921, 94: 533-7.—Lupo, P. Ictus laryngé dei bronchitici. Policlinico, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1650-2.—Moulinier, R. Bronchite avec hémoptysies fréquentes: médiastinite concomitante. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1925, 46: 246-8.—Rosenthal, G. Le démemberment de la bronchite aiguë; bronchite aiguë prolongée; bronchorrhée et bronchorrhéites. Paris méd., 1925, 57: 496-8.—Sézary, A. Ictus bronchitique et réflexe oculo-cardiaque. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 531-3.—Vermelin, M. E. A. C. J. La bronchite chronique des tirailleurs algériens; utilité de dépistage et de la surveillance de ces sujets, au point de vue de la prophylaxie de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. pharm. mil., 1930, 92: 679-87.—Walsley, W. C. D. Acute bronchitis with vaginal bleeding and acute abdominal pain. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 60.

Diagnosis.

Becker, H. *Ueber das Blutbild der chronischen Bronchitis. 34p. 8° Halle, 1933.

Falkenhause, M. von. Das Röntgenbild der akuten und chronischen Bronchitis. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 29: 586-9.—Jacquelin, A. Diagnostic et traitement des bronchites chroniques. Bull. méd., Par., 1935, 49: 719-24.—Lederer, R. Chronische Bronchitis, Bronchialasthma und Bronchotetanie. Erg. inn. Med. Kinderh., 1921, 19: 564-623.—Meador, C. N. The early stages of chronic bronchitis. Illinois M.J., 1924, 46: 175-8. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1924, 14: 253-6. Also Wisconsin M.J., 1924-25, 23: 184-8.—Montanari, A. Sulla reale esistenza delle immagini radiologiche dovute alla peribronchite e sui loro caratteri morfologici, in particolare modo delle forme fibrose. Radiol. med., Milano, 1933, 20: 1362-9.—Roubier, C., & Pétouraud, C. L'exploration lipido-radiologique des bronches intrapulmonaires dans les bronchites chroniques. J. méd. Lyon, 1925, 6: 549-77.—Saul, W. Bronchitisformen im Röntgenbild. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1930, 42: 223-33.—Smith, M. Bronchitis or tuberculosis? Journal lancet, 1936, 56: 207-9.—Sparks, J. V., & Wood, F. G. Radiographic appearances of the lungs in chronic bronchitis and in emphysema. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 2: 1419-22.

fibrinous [croupous]

Loiseau, F. *Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite membraneuse. 42p. 8° Par., 1921.

Seidel, A. *Ueber Bronchitis fibrinosa. 29p. 8° Erlangen, 1934.

Ash, B., & Brodribb, C. Fibrinous bronchitis resembling tuberculosis of the lung. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 192.—Berger, M. Beobachtungen über unspezifische Hämoptye im Kindesalter bei der Bronchitis fibrinosa. Mschr. Kinderh., 1927, 35: 145-51.—Bochali. Bronchitis fibrinosa seu mucinosa plastica. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1934, 8: 74-6.—Engel, H. Beitrag zur Bronchitis fibrinosa chronica und ihrem mikroskopischen Sputumbild. Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1179-81.—Fiori, E. Sulla bronchite cronica muco-plastica. Riv. pat. clin. tubere., 1928, 2: 95-103.—Flesch, H. Chronische fibrinöse Bronchitis bei einem fünfjährigen Kinde. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1933, 4: 508-10.—Hjort, E. [Case of fibrinous bronchitis] Norsk mag. lægevid., 1929, 90: 1282-4.—Izzo, R. A., & Casanegra, A. Bronchitis fibrinosa. Rev. méd. latamer., B. Air., 1933-34, 19: 12-20.—Lamaison, C. Sur un cas de bronchite muco-membraneuse. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1922, 52: 569.—Mulligan, P. B., & Spencer, R. D. Chronic fibrinous bronchitis as a symptom of mediastina

compression. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 791.—Nunzi, A. Intervento per via broncoscopica in caso di bronchite fibrinosa a sindrome suffocante. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 253-6.—Paillard, H. A propos des bronchitis pseudo-membraneuses. J. mfd. fr., 1932, 21: 58.—Pappenheimer. Ueber einen Fall von primärer Bronchitis fibrinosa chronica. Med. Klin., Berl., 1922, 18: 1557.—Perlstein, R. N. A case of fibrinous bronchitis complicated by massive atelectasis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1930, 22: 82-6.—Rodenbaugh, F. H. Fibrinous bronchitis. Am. J. Roentg., 1923, n.s., 10: 843-5.—Stapf, A. Ueber Bronchitis fibrinosa und ihre Beziehungen zur Lungentuberkulose. Virchows Arch., 1927, 263: 800-31.—Sterling-Okuniewski, S. [Croupous inflammation of the bronchi] Polska gaz. lek., 1926, 5: 680.—Tuteur, M. Beitrag zur Bronchitis fibrinosa-Frage. Beitr. path. Anat., 1927, 78: 622-6.—Wörner, H. Bronchitis chronica pseudomembranacea und Gravidität. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 1412.

Pathology.

Aumeunier, M. *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique des bronchites chroniques; modifications des épithéliums et des glandes bronchiques [Lyon] 54p. 8° Bourg, 1934.

Schweide, A. [E. H.] *Zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie chronischer Bronchitiden: ein Fall von Bronchitis hypertrophicans polyposa. 36p. 8° Heidelb., 1929.

Berger, W. Die Beziehungen von chronischer Bronchitis und Emphysem zum Bronchialasthma. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 873-6.—Castex, M. R. Sobre algunas formas de bronquitis crónica. Prensa méd. argent., 1931-32, 18: 879-87.—Christopherson, J. B. Hunterian oration, 1932; chronic bronchitis and its relation to the involuntary nervous system. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1932, 133: 351-401.—Clerc, A., & Mourrut, E. Bronchite chronique sans cyanose; lésions probables de l'artère pulmonaire, décelées par le seul examen radiothérapique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 292-9.—Davis, P. Subacute bronchitis. Virginia M. Month., 1924-25, 51: 157-9.—DuBois, F. S. Chronic bronchitis with foreign body (elastic fibers) reactions in the lungs. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1931, 13: 440-8. Also repr. Also Arch. Path., Chic., 1931, 12: 222-8.—Eichholtz, F. Ueber die experimentelle citrige Bronchitis als Test für die Inhalationstherapie. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1936-37, 184: 94.—Fabrizio, A. Bronchiti croniche riacutizzate. Rinasc. med., 1937, 14: 61.—Favre, M., Péhu, M., & Bertoye, P. Sur un cas de pachybronchite observé chez un enfant. J. méd. Lyon, 1932, 13: 761-9.—Fiamminghi, U. Contributo alla casistica della bronchite con peribronchite nodulare suppurante. Prat. pediat., Milano, 1935, 13: 296-9.—Gey, R. Die Bronchitis deformans. Virchows Arch., 1922, 255: 528-39.—Gutzeit, K. Die Entwicklung der Bronchitis bis zu ihren Endstadien. Med. Welt, 1936, 10: 1719; 1761.—Ihre, B. Contribution to the knowledge of the so-called dry bronchiectasis. Acta med. scand., 1932, 78: 50-65.—Jackson, C. Arachidie bronchitis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1921, 5: 641.—L'Ehore, G. Contributo clinico allo studio delle bronchioliti bronchiectasiche. Lotta tubere., 1936, 7: 1069-82.—Oliveira, O. de. Bronchite chronica (syndrome hepatica terminal) Brasil med., 1934, 48: 321-6.—Paviot, J., & Chevallier, R. Irrétractilité du caillot sans diminution du nombre des plaquettes au cours du syndrome bronchite chronique et emphyseme. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 404.—Scalzitti, M. Le alterazioni anatomo-istologiche della laringe nella bronchite cronica. Valsalva, 1934, 10: 593-613.—Výmola [Chronic fibrous bronchitis] Cas. lek. česk., 1927, 66: 583-7.

putrid.

Couvy, L. Un cas de bronchite fétide traitée par le stovarsol. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1924, 17: 533.—Denys, J. Les lavements créosotés dans la bronchite fétide. Ann. Inst. chir. Bruxelles, 1922, 23: 21-6.—Do Couto e Silva, G. Tratamento da bronchite fétida pelo Allium sativum. Brasil med., 1922, 36: pt2, 388-90.—Gralka, R. Ueber die Heilung eines Falles von putrider Bronchitis mit Neosalvarsan. Fortsch. Med., 1922, 40: 219-21.—Litzner. Ein Fall von fétider Bronchitis, geheilt mit Salvarsan. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 547.—Lomry, P., & Grandjean, J. Sur la présence des fuso-spirilles dans les bronchites sanglantes ou fétides. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 104.—Marx, H. Ueber den pathologisch-anatomischen Nachweis von Trichomonas pulmonalis bei putrider Bronchitis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 487.—Stiegele, A. Beitrag zur Behandlung der fétiden Bronchitis. Hippokrates, Stuttg., 1928, 1: 167-9.—Théohari, A. Action de l'émétique dans les cas de bronchites sanglantes ou fétides à fuso-spirilles. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1929, 3.ser., 53: 685-90. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 213.

spirochaetal.

See Bronchospirochetosis.

Treatment.

Breton, M. *Traitement des bronchites chroniques par la méthode leucothérapique

rénovatrice, dépurative et dérivative. 43p. 8° Par., 1925.

Lotze, P. *Ein Fall von Bronchitis nach Influenzabronchopneumonie, geheilt durch intravenöse Neosalvarsaninjektion [Giessen] 13p. 8° Halle (Saale) 1919.

Prat, J. *Suppurations bronchiques curables de l'enfant. 80p. 8° Par., 1935.

Abdafiński, A. Zur Frage der Aethertherapie der postoperativen Bronchitiden. Zbl. Chir., 1920, 56: 1055-7. Also Polska gaz. lek., 1929, 8: 291-3.—Alexander, J. B. Treatment of chronic bronchitis and asthma in middle-aged persons. Brit. J. Phys. M., 1934-35, 9: 236-8.—Alison, J. F., & Chapman, J. P. Recent advances in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. J. M. Ass. Alabama, 1934, 1: 3-5.—Anders, E. Förderung der Expektoration durch Tussamag bei tuberkulösen Begleitbronchitiden und chronischen Bronchialkatarrhen. Zschr. Tuberk., 1932-33, 66: 460.—Armengaud, Sur le traitement hydrominéral des bronchites chroniques. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1922, 36: 405-7.—Barr, J. Bronchitis and its treatment. Med. J. & Rec., N.Y., 1924, 119: 386-91.—Bond, R. C., & Clovis, C. H. X-ray therapy in bronchitis in children. West Virginia M. J., 1936, 32: 345-50.—Burghard, E. Die Therapie der chronischen und rezidivierenden Bronchitis im Kindesalter. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 883.—Capparoni, A. L'azione radicale della Bronchiolite nella cura dei catarri bronchiali. Gazz. med. sicil., 1921, 24: 246-53.—Carles. Traitement de la bronchite à la période de crudité. Hôpital, Par., 1934, 22: 641-7.—Chilikin, V. I., & Nabokov, V. A. [Chlorine gas as remedy in bronchial catarrh] Mosk. med. J., 1927, 7: 48-63.—Courcoux, A. Traitement des bronchites chroniques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1925, 96: 25-34.—De la Fuente Gómez, J. Bronquitis crónica y su tratamiento por vía endobronquial. Siglo méd., 1935, 42: pt. 1, 284; 313.—De Pablo, V. Tratamiento intratraqueal en las bronquitis crónicas y asmáticas. Actas Congr. nac. med., Rosario, 1934, 5: pt. 4, 510-3.—Doreck, W. Eine einfache Bronchitisbehandlung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 222.—Douthwaite, A. H., & Secretan. The treatment of acute and chronic bronchitis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1932, 46: 296-300.—Duncan, J. P. Some notes on bronchitis. S. Afr. M. Rec., 1925, 23: 139-42.—Du Pasquier, E. Les cures thermales des bronchites chroniques. J. méd. Paris, 1924, 43: 392.—Enklaar, W. F. [Vaccine therapy in chronic bronchitis] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1926, 70: pt. 1, 1612-4.—Fabrizio, A. Terapia della bronchite acuta. Rinasce med., 1935, 12: 63.—Firth, D. The treatment of chronic bronchitis. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1936, 192: 452-4.—Gerber, I. Roentgen-ray treatment in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 85: 1026-9.—Gloor, W. Klinische Erfahrungen mit den Ipecopan-Maltzahletten Sandoz. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 62-4.—Goldstein, M. Zur Aethertherapie der akuten Bronchitiden. Med. Welt, 1932, 6: 553.—González Loza, M. La bronoscopia en el tratamiento de la bronquitis crónica, del asma y de la pleuresía aguda en bronquio. Dia méd., B. Air., 1933, 6: 519. Also Rev. méd. Rosario, 1933, 23: 1094-103.—Gordonov, T. Experimentelles zur Bronchitisbehandlung mit Aether nach Bier. Deut. med. Wschr., 1932, 58: 1358-6.—Herlitz, C. W. Some remarks on the treatment with caffeine derivatives of asthmatic bronchitis in children. Acta paediat., Upps., 1932, 13: 203-5.—Herr, A. W. Treatment of bronchitis by hygienic methods. Am. Physician, 1926, 31: 34-6.—Jemma, R. Terapia delle bronchiti e delle broncopolmoniti acute nei bambini. Rinasce med., 1930, 7: 107.—Jumon, H. Traitement des bronchites chroniques de l'enfance. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1921, 42: 182-5. — Les états bronchitiques à répétition dans la deuxième enfance. Bull. méd., Par., 1934, 48: 3-10.—Klugh, G. F. The use of vaccines in chronic bronchitis. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1920-21, 10: 678-80.—Koller-Aeby, H. Zur Aetherbehandlung der Bronchitis nach Bier. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1926, 56: 769.—Kolmer, J. A. Bronchial disinfection and immunization. Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1933, 55: 83-113.—Lanz, W. Zur Terpentin-Aetherbehandlung der Bronchitis nach H. Koller-Aeby. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 375.—Lebinski, G. von. Beiträge zur Behandlung von Bronchitiden mit einem modifizierten Pulvis Doveri. Fortsch. Ther., 1929, 5: 222.—Mackey, L. Some observations on the bacteriology and vaccine treatment of chronic bronchitis; based on 300 cases, with special reference to associated nasal infections. Brit. M. J., 1922, 2: 715-7.—Maly, G. Ueber moderne Terpentinölbehandlung innerer Erkrankungen, insbesondere der chronischen Bronchitiden. Fortsch. Ther., 1928, 4: 727.—Mattausch, F. Erfahrungen mit Spasmosol bei Bronchialasthma, Emphysembronchitis und chronischen, tuberkulösen Begleitbronchitiden. Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 643.—Mautner, J. Ueber Calciumbehandlung unspezifischer Bronchitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1028-30.—Modona, G. N. La riduzione respiratoria e le rinobronchiti pseudotubercolari. Riev. fisiol., 1934, 270-3.—Monti, G. Contributo all'autovaccinazione nelle bronchiti croniche. Pensiero med., 1922, 11: 327.—Neergaard, K. von. Fortschritte in der Bronchitisbehandlung. Fortsch. Ther., 1931, 7: 65-72.—Nissen-von Kern, H. Ueber die Behandlung von chronischer Bronchitis und Ipecopan zur Behandlung von chronischer Bronchitis und Bronchiektasen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 229.—Nüssel, K. Ueber die Behandlung der kindlichen chronischen Bronchitis in der einfachen Störungskammer. Zschr. Tuberk., 1933, 67: 88-92.—Ostheimer, M. The treatment of subacute and chronic bronchitis in childhood. Atlantic M. J., 1924-25, 28:

664.—Pansini, G. La terapia chirurgica del catarro bronchiale cronico. Riv. med., 1922, 30: 89.—Perlman, H. H. The effects of ultra-violet therapy in chronic bronchitis in children. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1925, n.s., 49: 387-91. — The clinical value of quartz light therapy in chronic bronchitis of children. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1928, 9: 100-7.—R., O. Le traitement des bronchites catarrhales aiguës à forme trivariante. Bull. méd., Par., 1924, 38: 1317-9. Also J. méd. Paris, 1924, 43: 885.—Révész, F. Bronchitisbehandlung mit Aether nach Bier. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 1047.—Richert. Ueber die Erfahrungen mit der Kombination Kardiazol-Dicodid bei der Behandlung von Bronchitis. Ibid., 1927, 74: 1131.—Riess, E. Die Behandlung der Bronchitiden, besonders der postnarkotischen Aetherbronchitis mit intramuskulären Aetherinjektionen. Ibid., 1925, 72: 758-61.—Rosenthal, G. Traitement de la bronchite aiguë, étude de pratique médicale. Evolut. méd. chir., 1923, 4: 72; 105.—Schroeder, K. Weitere Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Bronchitis chronica und sonstiger Lungenleiden mittels Durstkur. Acta med. scand., 1932, 78: 498-503.—Schwarzel, F. M. The homeopathic treatment of chronic bronchitis. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1932, 25: 1388-90.—Seng, H. Die Behandlung von Bronchitis und Bronchialasthma im Kurort. Ther. Gegenwart, 244-50.—Soulas, A. Lavage des bronches et bronchoscopothérapie dans le traitement des suppurations bronchopulmonaires. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1936, 5, ser., 2: 971-6.—Strehl, E. Bronchitisbehandlung mit Aether nach Bier. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 78: 263; 1933, 80: 735.—Traitement de la bronchite aiguë chez l'enfant. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 891. Also Dia méd., B. Air., 1933-34, 6: 272.—Vajda, L. Die Anwendung des Manganochlorids in der Therapie der Bronchitis. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1930, 43: 711.—Veilchenblau. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Bronchitis und des auf ihr beruhenden Asthmas. Münch. med. Wschr., 1928, 75: 222.—Viton, J. J. Tratamiento racional de la bronquitis. Cron. méd. mex., 1934, 33: 238-44.—Vogeler, K. Aether gegen Bronchitis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1934, 31: 8.—Weiss, K. Beitrag zur Bronchitis-Therapie. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 391.—Wiechmann, E. Die Behandlung der akuten und chronischen Bronchitis. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 426-9.—Young, R. A. Treatment of acute bronchitis. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1111-3. — Prognosis in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 101.

— in animals.

See also Laryngotracheitis.

MONCHARMONT, E. E. J. *Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite vermineuse des bovins; observations sur le traitement par les injections intra-trachéales d'huile créosotée à 1/10 [Alfort] 68p. 8° Par., 1928.

Bontz, R. Die Behandlung von Bronchitiden und von sich im Anfangsstadium befindlichen Bronchopneumonien bei Pferden durch intramuskuläre Aetherinjektionen. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1927, 43: 377.—Gastel, G. Expulsion de moulus fibreux bronchiques chez le cheval. Rec. méd. vét., 1924, 100: 211.—Henry. Le traitement des bronchites vermineuses. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1934, 7: 225-8. — Le traitement de la dictyocaulose des moutons et des veaux en U.R.S.S. Ibid., 1935, 8: 388.—Penhale, R. H. Parasitic bronchitis in cattle. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1925, 5: 1137-43.

BRONCHOGRAPHY.

Abramowitsch, F. M., & Tichomirow, S. A. Zur Frage der Einführung einer Kontrastsubstanz (Lipiodol) in die Bronchien. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 34: 22-5.—Adler, H., & Kænzelson [X-ray picture of bronchial tree] Cas. léc. česk., 1926, 65: 331-3.—Allen, L. G. Bronchography an aid to the roentgenologist. Radiology, 1933, 21: 79-87.—Altman, F. Ueber Bronchographie. Tuberkulose, Münch., 1928, 8: 91.—Ameuille, Leroux, L. [et al.] Quelques remarques sur la bronchographie. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1933, 4, ser., 1: 507-19.—Ameuille, P. Exploration des bronches et des poumons par le lipiodol. Rev. crit. path. thér., 1930, 1: 259-61.—Azoulay & Tribout, F. Aspects radiologiques des bronches normales et pathologiques. Médecine, Par., 1923-24, 5: 639-45.—Baatz, K. Beitrag zur röntgenologischen Darstellung der Bronchien durch Kontrastmittel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1929, 76: 1644-6.—Bakke, S. N. [Bronchography] Med. rev., Bergen, 1930, 47: 241-63.—Benjamins, C. E. [Bronchoscopy as a diagnostic and therapeutic aid] Geneesk. hl., 1931, 29: 207-69.—Beutel, A. Ergebnisse der Bronchographie. Klin. Fortbild., 1934, 2: 514-59. Also Röntgenpraxis, 1935, 7: 157-67. — & Strand, F. Die Analyse und Differentialdiagnose der raumbeschränkenden Prozesse im Bronchogramm. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1937, 55: 118-55.—Bianchini, A. Il lipiodol nell'albero bronchiale. Arch. radiol. Nap., 1925, 1: 390-406.—Cabrera Calderin, C. Bronchografia. Arch. Soc. clin., Habana, 1928, 28: 37-44.—Cossio, P. La danza bronchial. Dia méd., B. Air., 1931-32, 4: 931.—Danielsson, E., & Manfred, J. Some experiences of bronchography after injections of lipiodol. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1924, 3: 157-60.—Deuss, H. O. The use of iodized oils in bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Illinois M. J., 1932, 62: 68-74.—Ferreri, G. Il valore della bronchografia per la diagnosi e la cura delle forme suppurative croniche broncopulmonari. Valsalva, 1931, 7: 11-24.—Förster, W. Kontrastspeise im Bronchialbaum. Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 748.—Gosselin, J. La bronchographie. Boll. Soc. méd. hôp.

Québec, 1937, 235-8. Also J. méd. Paris, 1935, 55: 826. — Etudes bronchographiques. Laval méd., Québec, 1937, 2: 45-8. — Harmer, L. Bronchographie. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1931, 65: 645-55. Also Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 238. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1934, 84: 1037-41. — Henius, K. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Bronchialbaumfüllung mit 40 Proz. Jodipin. Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1664. — Huizinga, E. Ueber Bronchographie. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1934, 37: 87-106. Also Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 1344-6. — Diagnostische Schwierigkeiten bei der Bronchographie. Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1935-36, 39: 521-35. — Jacobaeus, H. C. Some experiences of bronchography. Acta med. scand., 1928, suppl., II, 26, 553-7. — Ketzman, A. J., & Novikov, I. A. [Bronchography as a differential method of diagnosis in lung cavities and bronchiectasis]. Vest. rentg., 1930, 8: 437-43. — Laub, L. [Bronchography]. Gyógyászat, 1935, 75: 101-4. — Lemon, W. S., Vinson, P. R. [et al.]. The value of bronchoscopic examinations to the internist and the surgeon. Minnesota M., 1927, 10: 10-20. — Lenk, R., Haslinger, F., & Presser, K. Diagnose von Erkrankungen der grossen Bronchien, namentlich Bronchostenosen mittels Kontrastfüllung. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1926, 34: 117-20. — Lorey, A. Sull'indagine radiologica dell'albero bronchiale. Radiol. med., Milano, 1926, 13: 82-96. — Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Bronchographie. Aerzt. Rdsch., 1927, 37: 97-100. — Möller, P. F., & von Magnus, R. Investigation of bronchial affections by means of iodine preparations (iodumbrin and lipiodol). Acta med. scand., 1925, 63: 174-83. — Murakami, J., Nishida, H., & Miyata, T. The clinical value of bronchography with lipiodol as an opaque medium. Polyclin. Dairen, 1926-28, 3: no. 30, 1-3. — Nishida, H., & Miyata, T. The clinical value of bronchography with lipiodol as an opaque medium. J. Orient. M., Dairen, 1927, 6: 39-41. — Overgaard, K. [Bronchography]. Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 1297-301. — Owczarek, A. [Bronchography]. Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 432-5. — Parade, G. W. Bronchographie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 1483-6. — Polgár, F. [Bronchography]. Gyógyászat, 1926, 66: 676-8. — Popović, L. Studien aus der Bronchographie. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1929, 40: 821-33. — Bronchographische Studien. Otol. sl., 1932, 4: 173-8. — Pritchard, S. Chest conditions; use of iodized oil in diagnosis and treatment of bronchial affections. Journal lancet, 1926, 46: 526. — The use of iodized oil by the sanatorium physician in the diagnosis of bronchial affections. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1932, 26: 433-5. — Raabe, R. Der ableitende Bronchus (bronche de drainage) im Röntgenbild. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1448-50. — Saralegui, J. A. Anatomía y cinemática bronco-gráfica normal del aparato respiratorio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1936, 43: pt. 1, 1020. — Schelenz, C. Zur röntgenologischen Darstellung der Bronchien mittels eines Jod-Kontrastmittels. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 870. — Schneider, L., & Segal, J. Bronchography with iodized oil not without danger. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1937, 35: 590-5. — Sgal'tzer, M. Welche Bedeutung besitzt die Kontrastfüllung der Bronchien für die Diagnostik? Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 110. — Singer, J. J. Bronchography. Arch. Surg., 1929, 19: 1571-3. Also repr. — Singer, S. Die Bronchographie. Erg. inn. Med., 1929, 35: 429-64. — Tantarui, V. Considérations sur la bronchographie. Fof. otol. orient., 1935, 2: 113-23, 4pl. — Tucker, G. Roentgenologic aid to the bronchoscopist. Arch. Phys. Ther., 1926, 7: 571-83. — Watson, E. E., & Robertson, C. Bronchogram as an aid in differential diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Virginia M. Month., 1929-30, 56: 447-52. — Wiese, O., & Hindersin, L. Die Bronchographie beim Kinde (Erfahrungen an über 350 eigenen Beobachtungen) Zschr. Kinderb., 1932-33, 54: 657-86.

Accidents.

Beck, O. Exploration iodée des bronches par le cathétérisme du larynx. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 666-72. — Cola, G. Due casi di eccezionale ritardo di eliminazione iodica in broncografia. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1931, 7: 525-36. — Gordonov, T. Ueber einen nach Bronchographie aufgetretenen Jodbasedow. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63: 229-31. — Grill, C. Betrachtungen über die Gefährdungsmöglichkeiten bei Lipiodolinstillation in die Luftwege aus Anlass eines beobachteten Falles. Uppsala läk. fören. förh., 1928, n.f., 33: 355-66. — Köhler, B. Eine missglückte Bronchographie. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1932, 13: 54-6. — Lickint, F., & Hippe, Krankheit und Tod nach Bronchographie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 937-9. — Morvay, E. Fremdkörpergranulationen der Lunge nach diagnostischer Bronchographie. Röntgenpraxis, 1931, 3: 581-6. — Scadding, J. G. Acute iodism following lipiodol bronchography. Brit. M. J., 1934, 2: 1147. Also Brompton Hosp. Rep., 1935, 4: 223-6.

Methods.

PIERRE-FRANÇOIS, D. *La bronchographie lipiodolée par la méthode pernasale simplifiée. 53p. 8° Par., 1935.

Abramovich, F. On a method of introducing lipiodol in the bronchi for diagnostic purposes. Brit. J. Radiol., B.I.R. Sect., 1926, 31: 487-90. — Allen, L. G. The use of iodized oil in the visualization of the bronchial tree. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1927, 17: 290-5. — Amberson, J. B., jr., & Riggins, H. M. Lipiodol in bronchography, its disadvantages, dangers, and uses. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 30: 727-46. — Anton, G. Zur Technik der Bronchographie; Jodipin, Gummi arabicum, Schaumölgemische zur Kontrastdarstellung der Bronchien im Röntgenbild und über die Vorbereitung und Nachbehandlung zur Bronchographie.

Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1875. — Zur Frage der Anwendung von Jodipin-Gummi arabicum-Schaumölgemischen bei der Bronchographie. Ibid., 1936, 62: 1920. — & Bockstahler, F. Ein schonendes Verfahren zur Anästhesierung des Pharynx und des Larynx mit weiteren Beiträgen zur Technik der Bronchographie. Ibid., 343. — Anton, G., & Opitz, E. Zur Technik der Bronchographie; ein einfaches Bronchographie-Heft für den Krankenhausrzt und Nichtlaryngologen. Ibid., 1935, 61: 1225-9. — Ballon, D. H. The technique of bronchoscopic pneumonography with lipiodol. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1928, 47: 673-7. — Balyeat, R. M., Seyler, L. E., & Outhier, V. Iodized oil; a practical method of preparation. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 187-90. — Beck, O., & Sgal'tzer, M. Ueber Bronchographie mittels Larynxkatheters. Zbl. Chir., 1925, 52: 1537-41. Also Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk., 1926, 14: 9-20. — Bellucci, B. Tentativi di broncografia endovenosa. Atti Congr. ital. radiol., 1934, 11: 251-4. — Bethune, N. The technique of bronchography for the general practitioner. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 21: 662-7. — Bloch, R. G. The viscosity of lipiodol in bronchography. Am. J. Roentg., 1932, 27: 847-52. — Brauer, L., & Lorey, A. Die röntgenologische Darstellung der Bronchien mittels Kontrastfüllung. Erg. med. Strahlenforsch., 1928, 3: 115-74. — Brdiczka, G. Bronchographie mittels praktischer vereinfachter Methode. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 1341. — Brock, R. C. The use of lipiodol in bronchography. Rep. Guy's Hosp., Lond., 1931, 81: 444-52. — Cancelli d'Abreu, A. Técnica de broncografia, injeção por via nasal. Med. contemp., Lisboa, 1933, 51: 347. — Cooley, F. H. Bronchography; the passive technique. Journal-lancet, 1930, 50: 373. — Corbalan Trumbull, G., Duran, C., & García Suárez, E. Nuevos métodos para la broncografía. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1936, 50: 331-6. — Cordier, Mounier-Kuhn, P., & Lévy, A. La cinétique bronchique et la polyradiographie en série. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 194-201. — Thorotrast et lipiodol dans l'opacification bronchique. Lyon méd., 1934, 153: 357. — Curschmann, W. Beitrag zur Technik der Bronchographie. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1929, 72: 713-24. — Erwin, G. S. Modern technique in bronchography. Brompton Hosp. Rep., 1936, 5: 98-101. Also Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1236. — Fariani, F. Contributo alla tecnica bronco-grafica. Radiol. med., Milano, 1936, 23: 331-6. — Forestier, J. Roentgenological exploration of the bronchial tubes with iodized oil (lipiodol) Radiology, 1926, 6: 303-9. — & Leroux, L. A simplified method of bronchography. Ibid., 1935, 24: 743-8. — Georgesco, A. Le lipiodol intrabronchique. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Bucarest, 1926, 8: 111-3. — Gilse, P. H. G. van. Un dispositif pour l'injection de lipiodol dans les poumons. Acta otol., Stockh., 1927, 11: 603-5. — Ueber die Umgehung der Reflexreizbarkeit des Kehlkopfs beim normalen Menschen ohne Anästhesierung. Arch. Ohr. & C. Heilk., 1929, 122: 81-6. — Goland, B. S. Zur Methodik und Technik der Bronchographie mittels Kontraststoffanwendung. Otolaryng., 1931, 3: 203-16. Also Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1932, 36: 851. — Grandgérard, R. Aménagement des images broncho-vasculaires par les rayons durs. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1933, 21: 216-20. — Grezzi, S. Inyecciones intrabronquiales de lipiodol con sonda intra-nasal. Rev. méd. lat. amer., B. Air., 1932-33, 18: 1408-23. — Güting, C. Zur Füllung des Bronchialbaumes mit Kontrastmitteln. Wien. med. Wschr., 1923, 73: 1473-5. — Haslinger, F. Zur Technik der Bronchographie (transnasale Methode der Instillation) Ibid., 1931, 81: 1571; 1929. — Head, J. R. The intratracheal injection of lipiodol through the cricothyroid membrane; a description of the instrumentarium and technique. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1927, 36: 133-6. — The technique of the intratracheal injection of iodized oil. Illinois M. J., 1930, 58: 73. — Hensen, H. Beitrag zur Kontrastweise im Bronchialbaum. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1922, 29: 578. — Hicquet, G. La bronchographie au lipiodol par voie transnasale; procédé de Hicquet et Paul Hennebert. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1935, 10: 304-15. — Huizinga, E. Sur l'exploration bronchique au moyen du lipiodol. Rev. laryng. Par., 1936, 57: 121-74. — Iglauer, S. Advantages of intubation method of introducing iodized oil for bronchography in children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 97: 1517-21. Also repr. — & Kuhn, H. Advantages of brominized oil in bronchography in tuberculous patients. Ibid., 1928, 90: 1278-81. — Jacchia, P. Sind bei Bronchographien dick- oder dünnflüssige Kontrastmittel vorzuziehen? Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 1045-51. — Jones, P. H., jr., & Jamison, C. Notes on the use of lipiodol in the bronchi. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1926-27, 79: 844-8. — Lehmkte, C. Technik und Bedeutung der Bronchographie. Zbl. ges. Tuberkulforsch., 1928-29, 30: 129-31. — Lenk, R., & Haslinger, F. Röntgenuntersuchungen an normalen und kranken Bronchien nach Füllung mit Lipiodol. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 1533-5. — Leroux, L. L'injection intrabronchique de la méthode pernasale simplifiée. Paris méd., 1935, 95: 161-4. — & Kudelski, E. L'injection intrabronchique de lipiodol par la voie nasale. Progr. méd., Par., 1934, 234. — Lesné, & Lemarié. L'injection lipiodolée translottique après tubage. Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris, 1925, 23: 640-9. — Lorey, A. Ueber Kontrastfüllung der Bronchien. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1710. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1852. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1339. Also Verh. Deut. Ges. inn. Med., 1927, 39. Kongr., 456-64. — Zur Technik der Bronchographie. Deut. med. Wschr., 1929, 55: 526. — Luger, A. Ueber die röntgenologische Darstellung der Bronchien (Bronchographie) nach Sieard. Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 130. — McGuckin, F. A method of injection of the bronchial tree with lipiodol. Newcastle M. J., 1933, 13: 47-50. — Magno, N. Contributo alla tecnica della broncografia. Tubercolosi, 1936, 28: 207-19. — Minnigerode, W. Zur Technik der Darstellung des Tracheobronchialbaums

mit Jodipin. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1927, 16: 48-54.—**Morel-Kahn.** La bronchographie lipiodolée. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1934, 22: 251-5.—**Mounier-Kuhn.** Injections intrabronchiques de lipiodol par cathétérisme laryngo-trachéal. *Lyon méd.*, 1928, 142: 44-6.—**Nather, K., & Szalitzer, M.** Zur Technik der Bronchographie (Verschluckmethode). *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 1534-7.—**Ochsner, A.** Bronchography following the passive introduction of contrast media into the tracheo-bronchial tree. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1926, 25: 544-54.—**—** Bronchography according to the passive technic; the method of choice for the roentgenologist. *Radiology*, 1928, 11: 412-23.—**—** Bronchography according to the passive technic; the method of choice for the roentgenologist. *Radiol. Rev.*, 1929, 51: 148-56.—**—** & **Nesbit, W.** Bronchography; introduction of iodized oil into the tracheobronchial tree by the passive method. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1928, 175: 175-84.—**O'Sullivan, J.** A contribution to the technique of bronchography, with a description of a new type of introducer for intratracheal catheterization. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 2: 428-30.—**Penna, M.** Nova tecnica para a bronchografia transglottica empregada no pavilhão Carlos Seidl. *Brasil méd.*, 1935, 49: 1021-3.—**Pritchard, S., Whyte, B., & Gordon, J. K. M.** Conclusions regarding technic following 1,000 intratracheal injections of iodized oil in adults. *Radiology*, 1927, 8: 104-10.—**Rad, A.** Die Füllung des Bronchialbaumes mit Jodölen und Bromipin. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1926, 39: 1011-5.—**Reinberg, S. A., & Kaplan, B.** [On the method of intrabronchial introduction of contrast substances] *Vest. rentg.*, 1924-25, 3: 52-60.—**Rist, E., & Soulas, A.** Remarques sur la technique de la bronchographie lipiodolée à propos d'un cas de bronchiectasie méconnue. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 51: 1642-6.—**Rossel, G.** L'injection intra-trachéale de lipiodol par le procédé transnasal. *Presse méd.*, 1933, 41: 490-2.—**Roubier, C., & Petouraud, C.** L'exploration radiologique des bronches par les injections intratrachéales de lipiodol (projection de radiographies). *Lyon méd.*, 1925, 136: 460-4.—**Salkin, D., Cadden, A. V., & McIndoe, R. B.** Postmortem bronchography. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1936, 34: 649-62. Also *Tubercle*, Lond., 1936-37, 18: 71-82.—**Sante, L. R.** Practical observations on the use of iodized oil in bronchography. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1934, 32: 763-8. Also *Rev. radiol. & fisioter.*, *Chic.*, 1935, 2: no 2, 5-13.—**Schilling, K.** Darstellung des Bronchialbaumes durch intratracheale Lipiodol-beziehungsweise Jodipinfüllung. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1927, 36: 301-4.—**Schröter, A.** Beitrag zur Kontrastdarstellung des Bronchialsystems. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1926, 64: 269-74.—**Singer, J. J.** Bronchography; injection of iodized oil 40 percent. *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 14: 167-74.—**Snapper, I.** Bronchographie par la méthode de Singer. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 1185-90.—**Sons.** Kontrastpeise im Bronchialbaum. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1921, 28: 180.—**Sorgo, J.** Zur transkutane Methode der Bronchographie mittels eines neuen Instrumentes. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 462-4.—**Suchanek, E.** Zur Technik der Bronchographie. *Ibid.*, 1926, 39: 942.—**Treppez, La.** bronchographie au lipiodol par voie transnasale. *Lyon méd.*, 1936, 157: 33-5.—**Tucker, G.** Bronchoscopic lipiodol instillation tubes. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 272.—**Technic of bronchoscopic introduction of bismuth subcarbonate and iodized oil, 40 percent, for pneumography.** *Arch. Surg.*, 1927, 14: 175-83.—**Vaccarezza, R. F., & Politzer, G.** Bronchografia tecnica. *Sem. méd. B. Air.*, 1936, 43: pt 1, 1018.—**Van Iterson, C. J. A., & Steentuis, D. J.** Les injections transglottiques de lipiodol chez les enfants. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, *Par.*, 1927, 33: 399-403.—**Vigi, F.** Di una semplificazione nella tecnica per gli esami broncofascici. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1932, 2: 502.—**Viswanathan, R., & Kesavaswamy, P.** A simple method of broncho-radiography. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1936, 71: 450.—**Wierig, A.** Die Technik der Bronchographie. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1926-27, 35: 787-9.

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA.

See Pneumonia, bronchial.

BRONCHORRHEA.

See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis.

Berck, M. Radiotherapy for bronchorrhæa in bronchiectasis. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, N.Y., 1934, 1: 98-100.—**Moulouquet, A.** Le traitement endoscopique des bronchorrhées. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, 1927, 2: 445-57.—**Sergent, E.** Les bronchorrhées purulentes chroniques. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1929, 41: 845-68.—**—** & **Bordet, F.** Les bronchorrhées purulentes chroniques. *Presse therm. clim.*, 1927, 68: 768-78.

BRONCHOSCOPE.

See also Bronchoscopy.

Freudenthal, W. Das Broncho-Periskop. *Arch. Lar. Rhinol.*, Berl., 1921, 34: 81-3.—**Haslinger, F.** Kritisches über die verschiedenen Beleuchtungsprinzipien bei der Broncho-Oesophagoskopie. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1934, 68: 1157-71.—**Imperatori, C. J.** Demonstrating broncho-oesophagoscope. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1929, 12: 17. Also *Arch. Otol.*, *Chic.*, 1930, 11: 342.—**Israel, S.** A bronchoscopic and esophagoscopic telemagnifier. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 285-7.—**Jackson, C.** Costophrenic bronchoscope. *Ibid.*, 1932, 41: 1268.—**—** Staple bronchoscope. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1935, 18: 12.—**Koffler.**

Neue elliptische Röhrenspatel zur Tracheo-Bronchoskopie für Kinder. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1915, 65: 864.—**Lewenfisz, H.** [New type of bronchoesophagoscope] *Warsz. czas. lek.*, 1937, 14: 87.—**Matis, E.** Neue Instrumente zur Innenbeleuchtung und zur Dauerdrainage bei Broncho-Oesophagoskopie. *Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk.*, 1933, 33: 437-41.—**—** Ueber die verschiedenen Beleuchtungsprinzipien bei der Broncho-Oesophagoskopie. *Mschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1935, 69: 409-13.—**Moore, I.** Endobronchial mirror. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1922, 15: sect. larynx, 52.—**Myerson, M. C.** The upper lobe bronchoscope. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, 36: 179.—**—** Bronchoscopic pharyngeal suction tube. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 259.—**Orlandini, A.** Ispezione della trachea, dei bronchi e dell'esofago col mio apparecchio tracheo-broncho-esofagogico. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1931, 49: 361-70.—**Pinchin, A. J., & Morlock, H. V.** Bronchoscopic apparatus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 671.—**Richards, L.** Recent developments in the proximally lighted bronchoscope. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1931, 40: 1217-35.—**Rosedale, R. S., McKay, D. R. [et al.]** A simple manikin with an electrically actuated bronchus for bronchoscopic demonstrations. *Arch. Otol.*, *Chic.*, 1936, 23: 690.—**Smyth, D. C.** A new bronchoscope for the removal of vegetable foreign bodies with negative pressure. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1933, 438.—**Stitt, H.** Modified Jackson scope. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1934, 17: 16.—**Tucker, G.** A bronchoscopic bead forceps. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 274.—**—** An extension bronchoscope. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1934, 17: 13. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 1208.—**Vandever, W. E.** The bronchoscope and its uses. *Southwest M.*, 1927, 11: 220.—**Vistreich, F.** Modification of the Jackson bronchoscope to permit retrograde inspection of the bronchi of the upper lobes. *Arch. Otol.*, *Chic.*, 1935, 22: 634-6.—**Wolfson, L. E., & Schloss, J.** A telescopic bronchoscope. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 889-92.—**Yankauer, S.** The advantages and disadvantages of the proximally illuminated bronchoscope. *Ibid.*, 1927, 36: 133-43.

BRONCHOSCOPY.

See also Bronchoscope; Endoscopy; Esophagoscopy.

CHOVIN, J. G. *Physiologie de la bronchoscopie. 120p. 8°. Lyon, 1935.

Abramow, T. J. Einfluss der Tracheobronchoskopie auf den Blutdruck und auf die Atmung. *Zschr. Hals & C. Heilk.*, 1931-32, 30: 197-220.—**Alcantara, V. C., & De Ocampo, G.** Bronchoscopic service in the Philippine General Hospital. *J. Philippine Island M. Ass.*, 1936, 16: 395-411.—**Bloch, A., & Solat, A.** La bronchoscopie. *Otorhinol. internat.*, Lyon, 1931, 15: 586-694.—**Boot, G. W.** Two problems in bronchoscopy and their solution. *Illinois M.J.*, 1922, 41: 36-8. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 987-91.—**Clerf, L. H.** Percutaneous endoscopy. *Arch. Otol.*, *Chic.*, 1933, 17: 246; 1934, 19: 253.—**—** The desirability of teaching bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy to undergraduates. *J. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, 1933, 8: 276-9.—**Débuts (Les) de la broncho-oesophagoscopie en France.** *Rev. méd. Nancy*, 1937, 65: 233-6.—**Downing, J. A.** Bronchoscopy. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1933, 23: 669.—**Feldmann, A. I.** [The ways of broncho-oesophagoscopy] *Klin. med., Moskva*, 1933, 11: 231-9. Also *Rev. laryng.*, *Par.*, 1933, 51: 1085-99.—**Forbes, H. H.** Bronchoscopy. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1922, 44: 326-31.—**President's address.** *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1935, 18: 7-10.—**Foster, G. C.** Bronchoscopy and general medicine. *Journal lancet*, 1934, 54: 697-710.—**Goland, B. S.** Zur Frage des Einflusses der oberen Tracheobronchoskopie auf den Subchondralraum. *Otol. slav.*, 1930, 2: 342-52.—**Guisez, J.** Ce qu'il faut faire pour devenir broncho-oesophagoscopiste. *Bull. otorhin.*, *Par.*, 1928, n.s., 26: pt 2, 165-72.—**—** Faits de broncho-oesophagoscopie pouvant intéresser le chirurgien. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1934, 43: 376-82.—**Holding, A. F.** Utilization of tonsil clinics for developing bronchoscopic orientation. *N. York State J.M.*, 1932, 32: 1300-4.—**Hubbard, T.** Observations on the art and technic of bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1922, 44: 24-36.—**Israel, S.** Bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy with presentation of some interesting problems. *South M.J.*, 1935, 28: 974-81.—**Jackson, C.** La bronchoscopie. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1927, 215-21.—**—** Bronchoscopy; past, present and future. *N. England J.M.*, 1938, 19: 759-63.—**Johnson, L. F.** Results of 1 year's bronchoscopic study. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1927, 197: 263.—**King, E.** Bronchoscopy; its relation to the other departments of the hospital. *Laryngoscope*, 1929, 39: 91-6.—**McKinney, R.** Some of the problems which may confront the occasional broncho-oesophagoscopist. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1921, 26: 243-53. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1922, 37: 109-14.—**McReynolds, G. S.** Bronchoscopy, who can and who should do it. *Texas J.M.*, 1923-24, 19: 323-6.—**Matsui, T.** Broncho-oesophagoscopische Beobachtungen. *Med. Welt*, 1928, 2: 901-4.—**Nesbit, W. M.** Bronchoscopy. *Wisconsin M.J.*, 1929, 28: 589-93.—**Orlandini, A.** La tracheobroncho-oesophagoscopia in Italia. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1935, 53: 131-40.—**Pearson, W. W.** Bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy. *J. Iowa M. Ass.*, 1923, 13: 408-15.—**Phelps, K. A.** Adventures in bronchoscopy. *Journal lancet*, 1934, 54: 129-36.—**Rigg, J. P.** The larynx and its relation to bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy. *Nebraska M.J.*, 1934, 19: 448-51.—**Taylor, H. M.** Address of the president (American Bronchoscopic Society) *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1936, 45: 1087-100.—**Vialle, J.** La bronchoscopie. *Gaz. méd. France*, 1935, 42: 552-62.

Accidents.

Forbes, H. H. Accidents in bronchoscopy. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1916, 65-75.—Imperatori, C. J. Sudden death during bronchoscopy; a preliminary report of a physiological study. *Ibid.*, 22: 76-81.—Kahler, O. Gefahren und Schäden bei der Tracheobronchoskopie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 2081-4.—Winkler, A. Studien über den Charakter und die Art der Akzentuation bronchialer Atemgeräusche an Bronchoskopierten. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1927, 14: 273-94.

Indications.

See also Bronchiectasis, Treatment; Bronchus, Foreign bodies; Lung, Abscess; &c.

Koch, F. *Bronchoscopische Erfahrungen mit einem Bericht über fünf Fremdkörper in den tieferen Luftwegen [Giessen] 36p. 8. Münch., 1920.

Asbill, D. S. Endoscopy for foreign bodies of the air passages and esophagus. *South. M. & S.*, 1930, 92: 729-31.—Bloch, A., & Soulas, A. La broncho-aspiration chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1934, 32: 241-9.—Buckles, M. G. The necessity of the bronchoscope in modern chest work. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1937, 35: 581-9.—Chandler, G. E. Bronchoscopy as an aid in diagnosing and treating intratracheal and bronchial conditions. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1928-29, 15: 246-8.—Claus, H. Zwei bemerkenswerte bronchoscopische Fälle. *Arch. Verdauungskr.*, 1926, 37: 196-9.—Clerf, L. H. Bronchoscopy in the tuberculous. *Clin. Tuberc. (Goldberg, B.) Phila.*, 1935, 2: 1-73; 1-82.—D'Onofrio, F. La tracheobronchosopia e la sua importanza pratica. *Riv. chir., N.p.*, 1935, 1: 204-9.—Evans, E. H. Bronchoscopy: its usefulness in India. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1933, 68: 567-9.—Font, J. H. Indicaciones de la broncoscopia y la esofagoscopia. *Bol. As. méd. P. Rico*, 1935, 27: 180-8.—Frenckner, P. [Value of bronchoscopy for diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary diseases] *Hygica, Stockh.*, 1930, 92: 81-94.—Fumagallo, L. La broncoscopia; su importancia; modernas aplicaciones. *Med. iber.*, 1933, 27: pt 1, 341-8.—Funk, E. H. Contraindications to bronchoscopy. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1924, 46: 515. Also *Arch. Otolaryng.*, 1925, 1: 209-12.—Gómez, F. D. Utilización por el práctico de la vía intrahorinica para el diagnóstico y tratamiento. *Dia méd., B. Air.*, 1933-34, 6: 926.—Gottlieb, M. J. Bronchoscopy appearance of cases of asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma, with a note on the differentiation. *Bull. Otolaryng. Clin. Beth Israel Hosp., N.Y.*, 1924, no. 11, 28-34.—Guns, P. La bronchoscope appliquée aux maladies trachéopulmonaires. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1926, 3-7.—Hall, G. C. Esophagoscopy and bronchoscopy in diagnosis and treatment; safe rules to follow in emergency cases. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1921, 19: 482-91.—A bronchoscopic case. *Ibid.*, 1924, 22: 107.—Happ, L. C. Peroral endoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of diseases of the bronchi and esophagus. *Rhode Island M.J.*, 1936, 19: 89-92.—Hart, V. K., & Davis, S. W. Oxygen tent in postbronchoscopic care of children. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, 1932, 16: 526.—Iglauer, S. The relation of bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy to surgery and medicine. *Laryngoscope*, 1924, 34: 83-5.—International (The) significance of a bronchoscopic operation. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1936, 107: 1065.—Jackson, C. L. Bronchoscopy for disease. *Brit. M.J.*, 1925, 2: 699.—The bronchoscope as an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary infections. *Atlantic M.J.*, 1926-27, 30: 139-42.—La diagnosi bronchoscopica delle affezioni neoplastiche. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1927, 8: 480-4.—Bronchoscopy in the treatment of pulmonary disease. *Tr. Am. Ther. Soc.* (1930) 1931, 50: 101-9.—Bronchoscopy in relation to diseases of the respiratory tract. *Dis. Resp. Tract. (N.York Acad. Med.) Phila.*, 1936, 121-32.—Tucker, G. [et al.] Bronchoscopy as an aid to the thoracic surgeon. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 84: 97-193.—Kramer, R. Bronchoscopy in pulmonary suppuration. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 377-81.—Martin, G. E. The bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis and other chronic non-tubercular diseases of the chest. *Edinburgh M.J.*, 1929, n.s., no. 8, 1928-29, 168: *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinburgh*, 153-72.—Mathieu, C. La bronchoscope; ses indications; sa technique. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1933, 2: 34-40.—Minder, E. Zur Kasuistik der Bronchoskopie. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 515.—Moersch, H. J. The value of bronchoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary disease. *Minnesota M.*, 1927, 10: 467-71.—Boothby, W. M. The value of oxygen following bronchoscopy in children. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, 1927, 6: 542-5.—Myerson, M. C. Bronchoscopy in the general hospital. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 253-8. Also *Long Island M.J.*, 1927, 21: 401-4.—Bronchoscopy in the treatment of lung suppuration. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1927-28, 11: 961-72.—Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of chest conditions. *N. England J. M.*, 1931, 204: 255-9.—Nielsen, S. F. Ueber Bronchoskopie mit medizinischer Indikation. *Acta tuberc. scand.*, 1936, 10: 287-94. Also *Hospitaltidende*, 1936, 79: [Jydske med. selsk. förh.] 126-31.—Orlandini, A. La tracheobronchosopia delle vie aeree inferiori; corpi estranei (classificazione) *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1928, 46: 37-41.—Orton, H. B. Bronchoscopy in disease. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 6: 1534-51.—Patterson, E. J. Diagnostic bronchoscopy in an infant aged 4 months. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, 1925, 1: 629-31.—Peroni, A. Terapia bronchoscopica. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1935, 39: 827.—Pietran-toni, L., & Pittani, G. Del valore terapeutico della broncoscopia nelle bronchiectasie e negli accessi polmonari. *Policlinico*, 1935,

42: sez. med., 42-64.—Pinchin, A. J. S., & Morlock, H. V. The bronchoscope in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 224-7.—Quiret. De la trachéo-bronchoscope, instrumentation, indications, résultats. *Echo méd. nord*, 1935, 3.ser., 3: 1008-16.—Scantlebury, G. C., & Shaw, J. H. Three bronchoscopic cases. *Melbourne Hosp. (Clin. Rep.)*, 1930, 1: 163-8.—Scorpati, G. La broncoscopia come applicazione diagnostica e terapeutica delle malattie dell'apparato respiratorio. *Rass. clin. ter.*, 1934, 33: 309-17.—Seydell, E. M. Practical considerations of bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1934, 35: 451-5.—Soulas, A. Manœuvres bronchoscopiques dans le traitement des suppurations bronchopulmonaires. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1930, 2102-6.—Bronchoscope et bronchosco-thérapie dans les maladies broncho-pulmonaires. *Ann. méd., Par.*, 1931, 30: 372-95.—Rôle de la bronchoscope dans le diagnostic des suppurations broncho-pulmonaires. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1931, 12: 76-83.—Considération sur la méthode bronchoscopique dans le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies broncho-pulmonaires. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1931, 91: 765-9.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Bronchoskopie und der bronchoscopischen Therapie für die Diagnose und Behandlung von Bronchien- und Lungenerkrankungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 66: 609-12.—Bronchoscopy in the treatment of broncho-pulmonary suppuration; its mechanism and results. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1936-37, 30: 492-6.—Trimarchi, A. La broncoscopia nelle affezioni trachéo-bronchiali. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1935, 47: 209-20.—Truffert, P. La trachéo-bronchoscope; moyen de diagnostic et de thérapeutique dans les affections du poulmon. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1929, 43: 95-8.—Tucker, G. Bronchoscopy in disease. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 10: 123-34.—Bronchoscopy in pulmonary disease; present status as an aid in diagnosis and treatment. *Ann. Int. M.*, 1934, 8: 444-58.—Vanden Wildenberg. La bronchoscope et l'oesophagoscope dans le traitement des corps étrangers des bronches et de l'oesophage; ses problèmes mécaniques. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1920, 81-102, 2pl.—Vinson, P. P., Moersch, H. J., & Kirklin, B. R. Value of bronchoscopy in diagnosis of malignant conditions of the lungs. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 91: 1439-43.—Williams, V. A. The diagnosis and treatment of some conditions requiring bronchoscopy. *West Virginia M.J.*, 1934, 30: 358-62.—Wilson, A. S. Bronchoscopy in a general hospital. *Med. Surg. Yearb. Physicians Hosp. Plattsburgh*, 1929, 1: 293-6.—Wood, H. One hundred consecutive cases of broncho-esophagoscopy and allied conditions. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1931, 24: 56-9.—Yankauer, S. The value of bronchoscopy in diagnosis and in treatment. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1928, 11: 5-10.—Zamora, A. M. Notes on bronchoscopy, with examples of its application. *Lancet*, Lond., 1934, 2: 864-6.—Zvaifer, N. Bronchoscopy in compensation cases. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1934, 139: 407.

Methods.

Albrecht, W. Zur Frage der unteren Bronchoskopie im Kindesalter. *Zschr. Laryng.*, 1926-27, 15: 327-30.—Aubin, M. Présentation d'un appareil destiné à protéger la face des bronchoscopes. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1933, 343.—Bloch, A., & Soulas, A. La bronchoscope chez les enfants. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1931, 29: 398-402.—Dei Rossi, A. Apparecchio per il sondaggio sterile dei bronchi. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1930, 21: pt 2, 481.—Eeman, F. G. Démonstration pratique de broncho-esophagoscopie. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1927-28, 8: 1005-7.—Eguen, M. The double-plane fluoroscope as an aid in bronchoscopy; report of case. *South. M.J.*, 1932, 25: 1242.—The biplane fluoroscope in bronchoscopy. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1934, 40: 130-6. Also *J. M. Ass. Georgia*, 1937, 26: 22-5.—Frenckner, P. The technique in bronchospirrometry and bronchial catheterization; preliminary report. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockh., 1934, 20: 404-14.—Frenzel, H. Zur Technik der oberen Bronchoskopie: Rohreinstellung in die Richtung der Hauptbronchien durch Kopfdrehung in der Claoué-Mannschens Stellung. *Beitr. Anat. Ohr.*, 1930, 28: 62-5.—Guiseiz, J. De quelques points de technique en broncho-esophagoscopie et en particulier de la position du malade. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1922, 28: 72-4.—De la simplification de la technique et de l'instrumentation en broncho-esophagoscopie. *Bull. otorhinolaryng.*, Par., 1927, n.s., 25: 433-49.—Harlinger, H. T. Sondierung der Bronchien ohne direkte Bronchoskopie. *Internat. Zbl. Ohrenh.*, 1923, 21: 56.—Haslinger, F. Zur Tracheobronchoskopie bei Kindern. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1932, 66: 621-3.—Hornung, J. G., & McKee, A. J. Bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy in dogs and cats. *Vet. Med., Chic.*, 1924, 19: 649.—Iglauer, S. Protecting lens for the bronchoscopist's spectacles. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1933, 42: 930.—Israel, S. Device for protection of the teeth during bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1935, 104: 462.—Jackson, C. Peroral ostophrenic bronchoscopy. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1932, 38: 348-50.—Recent advances in the bronchoscopy of children. *Pennsylvania M.J.*, 1935-36, 39: 685-7.—Chamberlain, W. E. The biplane fluoroscope as an aid in bronchoscopy. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1936, 19: 143-52. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1936, 45: 1143-52.—Mandelbaum, M. J. Lamb's lung manikin for bronchoscopy study and practice. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1925, 1: 533-8. Also repr.—Marx, H. Tracheo-, Broncho- und Oesophagoskopie. *Fehler chir. oper.* (Stich & Makkas) 2. Aufl., Jena, 1932, 225-8.—Myerson, M. C. Improved local anesthesia for bronchoscopy in adults. *Laryngoscope*, 1925, 35: 159-61.—Nikolski, A. M. [Several cases of tracheo-bronchoscopy by Killian's method] *Russ. vrach.*, 1913, 12: 720-3.—Soulas, A. Le système bronchique principal; son importance dans la conception et la technique actuelle de

la méthode bronchoscopique. *Ann. otolar.*, Par., 1935, 1246-50.—Stitt, H. L. Bronchoscopic shield. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1926, 31: 446.—Thomson, Sir S. C. Direct examination of the lower air-passages and oesophagus. *Choyce's Syst. Surg.*, N.Y., 1923, 3: 338-43.—Trutnew, W. K. Zur Frage der Tracheobronchoskopie. *Nschr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1929, 63: 1143-56.

BRONCHOSPIROCHETOSIS.

ADIDA, P. *Contribution à l'étude des spirochètes bronchopulmonaires. 131p. 8° Par., 1928.

Alvarez López, A. Espiroquetosis broncopulmonar de Castellani. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1925, 42: 295; 321; 368.—Amílcar Luzuriaga, P., & Baigalupo, J. Un caso de bronco-espiroquetosis de Castellani. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1926, 39: 562-9.—Barlato, P. L'espiroquetosis bronchiques. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1928, 15: 38-41.—Beckerich, A., & Ferry, G. A propos d'un cas de bronchite sanglante de Castellani. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 1103.—Bentes de Carvalho. Das espirochetes broncho-alveolares. *Brasil méd.*, 1930, 44: 860; 894.—Berghinz, G. Spirochetosis bronchiale de Castellani. *Riv. crit. clin. med.*, 1923, 24: 442.—Bloodorn, W. A., & Houghton, J. E. Bronchial spirochetosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1559-63.—Bullrich, R. A., & Sifredi, J. A. Un caso de broncoespiroquetosis de Castellani. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1924, 37: Soc. med. int., 310-7. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1924, 31: pt2, 731.—Burket, J. A. Bronchial spirochetosis, with report of a case. *Med. Bull. Veterans Admin.*, 1932, 8: 26-37.—Cade & Morénas. Broncho-spirochètose chronique post-rippale. *Lyon méd.*, 1921, 130: 555-8.—Carpenter, E. W. Fusospirochaeta disease of the lungs. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1929, 25: 325-9.—Castellani, A. Chronic bronchitis with hemorrhagic sputum, of non-tubercular origin. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1926-27, 79: 20-43.—Cattan, R., & Adida, P. Les spirochètes broncho-pulmonaires (revue générale) *Gaz. hôp.*, 1928, 101: 765.—Dargallo, R. La espiroquetosis broncopulmonar de Castellani. *Rev. españ. med. cir.*, 1919, 2: 323-5.—Decleva, G. Broncoespirochetosis de Castellani. *Riv. pat. app. resp.*, 1934-35, 3: 359-68.—Della Casa, V. Pseudo tuberculosi da spirochaeta bronchialis. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1932, 13: 545.—De Mello, F. Spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire. *Arq. indoport. med.*, 1925, 2: 1-20.—Dimitracov, C. Broncho-spirochètose de Castellani. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1924, 3.ser., 48: 1774-6.—Engelsen, H. [A case of broncho-spirochetosis] *Norsk. mag. lægevid.*, 1922, 83: 1016.—Enescu, I., & Bercovici, H. Remarques sur onze observations de spirochètose pulmonaire. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1931, 29: 423-35.—Faill, C. J. C. Broncho-pulmonary spirochaetosis. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1920-21, 2: 401.—Fernández, A. J. Breves notas sobre la espiroquetosis de Castellani. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1925, 32: 182.—Fichera, S. Sulla bronco-spirochetosis. *Ann. clin. med.*, Pal., 1929, 19: spec. no.1-12.—Fiesinger, N. Les bronchites à spirochètes. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1923, 37: 139.—Flaumenhaft, C. [Spirochaetosis bronchialis] *Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië*, 1935, 75: 1593.—Franchini, G. Spirochetosis broncho-pulmonare. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1926, 18: 61-5. Also *Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America*, (1927) 1928, 3: 37-47.—Freed, H. Broncho-pulmonary spirochetosis of Castellani, report of 3 cases. *U.S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull.*, 1925, 1: no.3, 5-10. Also *Texas J.M.*, 1925-26, 21: 706-10.—Froilano de Mello. Spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1923-24, 3: 587-609.—Gachet, J. Bronchites sanglantes de Castellani et grippe. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1922, 52: 256.—Garin, C., & Grigorakis. Un cas de spirochètose bronchique de Castellani. *Lyon méd.*, 1922, 131: 672-4.—Gaté, J., & Billia, M. Trente-deux cas de spirochètose bronchique. *Ibid.*, 1927, 139: 516-9. Also *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 513-5.—Ghetti, G. Su di un caso di pseudotuberculosi da Spirocheta bronchiale del Castellani. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1929, 10: 177-81.—Giordano, M. Sulla presenza di flagellati nel polmone umano. *Fol. med. Nap.*, 1928, 14: 1268-74.—Gowen, C. R. Hemorrhagic bronchitis. *Dis. Chest*, 1936, 2: no.8, 18-22.—Graterol Monserrate, J. Historia clinica. *Bol. hosp.*, Caracas, 1924-25, 2.ser., 17: 13-5.—Greer, A. E. Spirochetosis bronchialis (Castellani) case report. *South. M.J.*, 1924, 17: 469-74.—Huizenga, L. S. Bronchial spirochetosis. *Am. J. Trop. M.*, 1923, 3: 143-9. Also *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt2, 2681-5.—Jiménez Quesada, M. Un caso de espiroquetosis broncopulmonar hemorrágica. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1927, 26: 612-5.—Landis, H. R. M. Spirochetal bronchitis (Castellani's bronchitis, bronchopulmonary spirochetosis) *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1923, 3: 175.—Léon-Kindberg & Cattan, R. Pneumopathie à expectoration fétide fusospirochale. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3.ser., 15: 1594-601.—Lessar, J. E., & Kanagarayer, K. Three cases of bronchial spirochaetosis. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 447.—Levy, M. D. Bronchopulmonary spirochetosis (Castellani) report of 2 cases. *N. York M.J.*, 1921, 113: 186-9.—Lewis, J. M., & Barenberg, L. H. Pulmonary gangrene due to spirochetes and fusiform bacilli. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 351-8.—Lignières, A. Deux cas de spirochètose bronchique greffée sur cancer secondaires du poulmon. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 140: 443-5.—Maderna, C. Su di un caso di bronco-spirochetosis del Castellani in soggetto sifilitico. *Riforma med.*, 1926, 42: 524.—Mease, J. A., jr. Bronchial spirochetosis. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1930-31, 17: 372-4.—Mecklenburg, M. Ueber Spirochaetosis pulmonum. *Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.*, 1932, 79: 638-46.—Mironesco, T. Spirochètose bronchiale avec éruption cutanée. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1927, 3.ser., 97: 598.—Muggia, A. Su un caso di broncoespirochetosis del Castellani. *Gior. batt.*

immun., 1929, 4: 1032-6.—Murfhey, E. E. Bronchial spirochetosis; report of cases. *J.M. Ass. Georgia*, 1925, 14: 240-5.—Onorato, R. Le spirochetosi broncopulmonari. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1920, 1: 301-3.—Pagniez, P., & Ravina, A. Un cas de bronchite sanglante à spirochètes. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 27-9.—Pescé, P. A., & Quaranta, M. T. Un caso de bronco-espiroquetosis de Castellani de forma aguda. *Rev. sud.amer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1922, 5: 549-54.—Peyrot, J. Quelques considérations sur la bronchite de Castellani; infection générale et son traitement. *Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds*, 1926, 5: 53-91.—Pons, R. Notes sur la spirochètose bronchique. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1924, 17: 170-9.—Ramsey, T. L. Bronchial spirochetosis (Castellani) *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1925-26, 11: 751-9.—Rho, F. La broncoespirochetosis del Castellani (spirochetosis broncopulmonare emorragica) *Med. ital.*, 1921, 2: 134-6.—Ribeyro, R. E. Un nuevo caso de espiroquetosis broncopulmonar. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1918, 35: 351-1.—Roubier, C. A propos de la broncho-spirochètose de Castellani. *Lyon méd.*, 1919, 128: 308; 1921, 130: 558.—Saffores, P. A. A propósito de broncoespiroquetosis de Castellani. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1922, 29: pt2, 1030.—Salomon, M. La spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire. *Ann. méd.*, Par., 1920, 7: 53-81.—Schroder, G., & Seeger, S. Ein Fall von Spirochaetosis pulmonum. *Tuberkulose*, 1934, 14: 202.—Schwarz, Y. Broncho-pulmonary spirochaetosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1924, 2: 1331-4.—Scotti, G. Sopra un caso di broncoespirochetosis del Castellani. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1935, 16: 833-43.—Segura, G., & Puccio, L. Broncoespirochetosis de Castellani. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1921, 28: 332-6.—Smith, D. T. Bronchopulmonary spirochetosis. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1927, 15: 352-72. Also *N. York State J.M.*, 1927, 27: 119-22.—Vaccarezza, R. A. Bronco-espiroquetosis de Castellani. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1920, 32: sect. soc. med., 173-81.—Vincent, H. La fuso-spirochètose bronchique. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1926, 3.ser., 95: 143; 96: 135. Also *J. méd. chir.*, Par., 1927, 98: 12-21.—Vitón, J. J., Cruciani, J. A., & Vivoli, D. Un nuevo caso de broncoespirochetosis de Castellani. *Rev. Soc. med. int.*, B. Air., 1926, 2: 617-27. Also *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: 6-10.—Wallace, J. B. Spirochetosis bronchialis, with report of case. *J. Florida M. Ass.*, 1924-25, 11: 123-6.—Wofey, I. Dos casos de broncoespiroquetosis de Castellani. *Bol. Inst. clin. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 394-9.

Diagnosis.

DE ALLENDE NAVARRO, F. *Observations et recherches sur le diagnostic de la spirochètose des bronches ou bronchite de Castellani [Lausanne] 28p. 8° Bruxelles, 1921.

Araoz Alfaro, G., Vaccarezza, R. A., & Martínez, F. Dos casos de espiroquetosis pulmonar de Castellani; inoculación positiva de las espiroquetas. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1922, 35: sect. Soc. med. int., 75-89.—Baigalupo, J. Expectoration sanguinolenta y espiroquetosis. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1926, 33: pt2, 1705-7.—Barbary, F. Nécessité d'identifier la spirochètose pulmonaire hémorragique (pseudo-tuberculose) *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1918, 3.ser., 79: 461-5.—Baur, J., & Codvella, F. A propos d'un cas de bronchite de Castellani, diagnostic des hémoptysies à spirochètes. *Gaz. méd. Strasbourg*, 1922, 80: 1-5.—Browne, C. L. Broncho-pulmonary spirochaetosis (Castellani) simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1920, 1: 1164.—Cannavò, L., & Cola, G. Gli aspetti radiologici della spirochetosi bronchiale. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1930, 20: 1554-67.—Castellani, A., Douglas, M., & Thomson, T. Notes on certain forms of bronchitis clinically resembling tuberculosis; bronchobemipneumosis, bronchomononiasis, bronchoanaeromoniasis. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1921, 24: 149-52.—Cavazzuti, G. B., & Arena, A. R. Un caso de bronco-espiroquetosis de Castellani con inoculación positiva. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1922, 29: pt2, 712-4.—Cola, G. Pseudotuberculosis da broncoespirochetosis de Castellani. *Arch. radiol.*, Nap., 1931, 7: 490-508.—Farah, N. Castellani's broncho-spirochetosis, pneumonic and atrophic varieties; X-ray examination; treatment with injections of iodine. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1923, 26: 103-10.—Fernández, J. G., & Carri, M. A. Broncoespiroquetosis de Castellani a tipo asmatiforme. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1928, 35: pt2, 1617-20.—Huizenga, L. S. [Diagnosis and treatment] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1927, 71: pt 1, 1698-704.—Johnston, J. M. A possible case of broncho-pulmonary spirochaetosis. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 2: 1119.—Maglione, R., & Palazzo, R. Sobre un caso de bronco-espiroquetosis de Castellani con inoculación positiva. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1924, 7: 1-7.—Marmo, A. Primi casi di pseudo-tuberculosis da Spirochaeta bronchialis del Castellani in Eritrea. *Ann. med. nav. colon.*, Roma, 1930, 36: pt2, 649-72.—Ribierre, P., & Kermogant, Y. Sur un spirochète isolé dans l'expectation d'un malade atteint d'hémoptysies à répétition et d'hydropneumothorax. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 93: 1351.—Talia, F. Broncoespirochetosis cavitaria. *Radiol. med.*, Milano, 1930, 17: 1370-87.—Willmore, J. G. A case of intermittent pyrexia associated with and probably due to broncho-spirochetosis, shown April 6, 1927. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1927-28, 21: sect. trop. dis., 28-30.

Epidemiology.

RISQUEZ, J. R. La espiroquetosis bronquial en Venezuela. 154p. 8° Caracas, 1923.

Also *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1923, 30: 193 passim.

CHATRIEUX, H. G. A. *La spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire à Toulon; les Indo-Chinois qui crachent rouge. 50p. 8°. Bordeaux, 1919.

Brunnekreeft, W. H., & Ongkiehong, H. F. [Bronchospirochaetosis on Bali island]. *Geneesk. tscrh. Ned. Indië*, 1929, 69: 29-41.—Cadbury, W. W., & Harvey, J. L. Bronchial spirochaetosis in Canton. *China M.J.*, 1925, 39: 408-11.—Carini, A. Un cas de spirochètose bronchiale au Brésil. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1920, 13: 500.—Carrosse, J. A. B. J. Chronique des bronchospirochaetoses, à propos d'une épidémie. *Arch. méd. pharm. mil.*, 1928, 89: 201-7.—Cesarano, U. Casi di spirochètosi broncopulmonare studiati in Bologna. *Arch. ital. sc. med. colon.*, 1931, 12: 90-7.—Confalone, R. La spirochètosi bronco-pulmonare in Eritrea. *Gior. med. mil.*, 1936, 84: 546-9.—Cool, P. [Bronchospirochaetosis of Castellani in the Molucca Islands]. *Geneesk. tscrh. Ned. Indië*, 1928, 68: 293-6.—Delamare, G. Sur la distribution géographique des spirochètoses respiratoires, d'après quelques travaux récents. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 322-5.—Faust, E. C. Bronchospirochaetosis in China. *Arch. Int. M.*, 1922, 30: 343-54. Also *China M.J.*, 1922, 36: 67-71.—Giesen, J. T. [Origin of spirochaetosis bronchialis among the prisoners in Bentjoelek (East Dutch Indies)]. *Geneesk. tscrh. Ned. Indië*, 1936, 76: 590-5.—Guerricchio, A. Casi di spirochètosi broncopulmonare in Basilicata. *Arch. ital. sc. med. colon.*, 1932, 13: 329-35.—Guzmán Barrón, A. La bronquitis sangrante y la úlcera fagelidica tropical en el nor-orient de Perú. *Rev. san. mil.*, Lima, 1935, 8: 72-106.—Heinman, H. L. A case of spirochaetosis bronchialis. *Med. J.S. Afr.*, 1927-28, 20: 355.—Huizenga, L. S. Bronchial spirochaetosis. *China M.J.*, 1923, 37: 153; 1926, 40: 658.—Johnson, W. B. Notes upon bronchial spirochaetosis in the northern provinces of Nigeria. *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: 100-3.—Labrunadie, V., & Peyre, E. Apparition de la bronchospirochètose en Guyane française. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1923, 16: 476-8.—Lewis, G. W. Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis in an American. *U.S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 1920, 14: 149.—Lorando, N. Cases of bronchospirochaetosis in Greece. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1929, 32: 98.—Macfie, J. W. S., & Ingram, A. Broncho-moniliasis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis in a native of the Gold Coast, West Africa. *Ann. Trop. M. Parasit.*, Liverpool, 1921-22, 15: 53-8.—Marongiu, A. Casi nostrani di broncopirochetosi e morbo di Castellani. *Gazz. osp.*, 1934, 55: 4-13.—Mello, F. de, & Andrade, M. de. Spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire au nord de Portugal. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1922, 15: 284-92.—Méndez, A. A. Espiroquetosis bronco-pulmonar en Cuba. *Rev. méd. cubana*, 1919, 30: 593-5.—Mucci, A. Sopra quattro casi di broncopirochetosis del Castellani in provincia di Modena. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1934, 15: 205-12.—Olmer, D., & Massot, M. Un nouveau cas de bronchite de Castellani chez un cirrhotique: bronchite sanglante de Castellani-Violle. *Marseille méd.*, 1924, 61: 1447-52.—Otano, A. A. Tres casos de broncopirochetosis Castellani. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1923, 13: 292-4.—Panayotatou, A. Quelques cas de bronchite à spirochètes de Castellani. *Arch. ital. sc. med. colon.*, 1931, 12: 384-90.—Peyre, J. Une poussée épidémique de bronchite de Castellani (spirochètose ou fusospirochètose broncho-pulmonaire) Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 391-411.—Timpagno, P. Casi di broncopirochetosis in Calabria; note epidemiologiche e clinico-diagnostiche. *Policlinico*, 1931, 38: sez. prat., 604-8.—Torres Sueli, R., & Cuenca, H. Segundo caso de espiroquetosis broncopulmonar de Castellani descrito en Venezuela. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1920, 27: 172.—Tournier, E. Les affections pulmonaires à spirochètes de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1926, 19: 261.—Yakimov, V. L. Sur la question du Spirochaeta bronchialis Castel. en Russie. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1921, 14: 633. Also *Vrach. gaz.*, 1923, 62: 294.

Parasites.

See also Spirochaeta.

DRAGTEN, S. *Spirochaeten op de slijmvliezen van trachea en bronchiën, en de bronchitis spirochaetosa van Castellani. 74p. 8°. Leiden, 1923.

Bacalalupo, J. Indice morfológico de identificación de las espiroquetas. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1926, 2: 417-20.—Baur, J., & Codvelle. Note sur un cas de bronchite sanglante à fusospirochètes de Vincent. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1922, 86: 665.—Bezançon, F., & Etchegoin, E. L'identification des spirochètes bronchiques. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1926, 3.ser., 95: 473-7.—Delamare, G. Au sujet de l'indice d'identification morphologique des spirochètes bronchiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 91: 1002-4. — & Achitouv. Indices de courbure et coefficients d'homogénéité des spirochètes bronchiques. *Ibid.*, 1926, 95: 65-7.—Gaté, J., & Billa, M. A propos des spirochètes bronchiques (étude parasitologique de 32 cas). *Ibid.*, 1927, 96: 284-7.—Krage, P., & Weisgerber, F. Ueber eine Bronchospirochètose bei Hühnern. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1.Abt., 1927, 102: 60-7.—Mello, F. de. Caractères du Spirochaeta bronchialis Castellani. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1924, 17: 899-906. Also *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1925, 28: 237-42.—Robert, L. Sur 11 cas de bronchite sanglante (maladie de Castellani) à association fusospirochillaire de Vincent. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1921, 85: 230. — Sur le rôle de l'association à fusospirochètes de Vincent dans l'étiologie de la bronchite sanglante de Castellani. *Ibid.*, 285.—Vincent, H. Sur la nature de la bronchite sanglante (fusospirochètose bronchique) *Ibid.*, 1922, 86: 1002-4.—Vincent, R., &

Seguin, P. Identité des spirochètes des suppurations fétides broncho-pulmonaires et des spirochètes buccaux. *Ibid.*, 1936, 121: 488-90.

Pathology.

MAIRESSE, J. *Contribution clinique et pathogénique à l'étude de la spirochètose bronchique. 62p. 8°. Par., 1920.

Abdon Lins. Notas sobre a espirochetose broncho-pulmonar de Castellani. *Arch. brasil. med.*, 1925, 15: 506.—Atwood, G. E. Pulmonary spirochaetosis. *Health Notes*, Jacksonville, 1935, 27: 6.—Cannavò, L. Ulteriore contributo allo studio della bronco-spirochetosi. *Policlinico*, 1932, 39: sez. prat., 363-9.—Cassaët, E., Bonnin, H., & Guénard. Sur quelques particularités de la bronchite sanglante de Castellani. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1924, 45: 226-8.—Castellani, A. Haemorrhagic bronchitis of non-tuberculous origin. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1921, n.s., 112: 508. Also *Tr. M. Soc. London*, 1923, 45: 63-79. Also *Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Trop. America*, 1925, 1: 857-907.—Dagnini, G., & Strozzi, T. Sopra un caso di spirochetosi bronchiale (contributo clinico ed anatomico). *Riv. pat. clin. tuberc.*, 1928, 2: 1013-38.—Decoux, & Patoir, G. Contusion thoracique et spirochètose pulmonaire. *Echo méd. nord*, 1934, 3.ser., 2: 227.—Dumas, A. Cas de spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire de Castellani avec une préparation. *Lyon méd.*, 1919, 128: 257.—Gernez, C., & Houcke, E. Etude anatomoclinique d'un cas de bronchite sanglante. *Prat. méd. fr.*, 1928, 7: 283-8.—Manson-Bahr, P. Is bronchial spirochaetosis a distinct clinical entity? *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1926-27, 20: 352.—Mendelson, R. W. Chronic broncho-spirochaetosis with acute exacerbation. *J. Trop. M. Hyg.*, Lond., 1927, 30: 126.—Moretini, A. Contributo allo studio della spirochetosi bronco-pulmonare del Castellani. *Boll. Acad. med. Perugia*, 1925, no. 5, 9.—Notarangi, G., & Tempesta, F. Su di un caso di broncopirochetosi di Castellani; contributo allo studio della pseudotuberculosis polmonare. *Policlinico*, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 804.—Pelle, A. Spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire chez les blessés du thorax par projectiles de guerre. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1926, 3.ser., 1: 1701-4.—Poldie, H. Observations sur la spirochètose bronchiale. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1928, 21: 620-5.—Raimondi, S., & Canal Feijó, E. J. Espiroquetosis del aparato respiratorio. *Bol. Inst. clín. quir.*, B. Air., 1928, 4: 384-93.—Rongoni, L. Bronco-spirochetosi del Castellani e tubercolosi. *Policlinico*, 1933, 40: sez. prat., 1323-6.—Sabrazès, J. Bronchite sanglante de Castellani, à forme chronique; ombres ramifiées des régions hilaires dues à l'épaississement des parois bronchiques. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 44: 326-8.—Tartu, E., & Schlossmann, C. Recherches sur la spirochètose broncho-pulmonaire. *Presse méd.*, 1927, 35: 195-8.—Trocello, E. Un caso di bronco-spirochetosi cronica del Castellani. *Ann. med. nav.*, Roma, 1920, 2: 683-5.—Zimmerli, E. The problem of bronchial spirochaetosis. *Tubercle*, Lond., 1934, 15: 481-97.

Treatment.

Carral, G., & Chainet, P. Sur trois cas de bronchite sanglante de Castellani, forme aiguë, observés chez des Européens et traités avec succès par l'acétarsolan. *Bull. Soc. path. exot.*, Par., 1930, 23: 296-306.—Dargain, & Plazy. Traitement de la bronchite sanglante. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1922, 120: 478-82.—De Almeida, E., & Fontainhas, A. E. R. Les bismuthés et la spirochètose bronchique. *C. rend. Congr. internat. méd. trop.*, 1929, 2: 723-6.—Fontanel. Guérison d'un cas de bronchite sanglante de Castellani par le stovarsol. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 601.—Onorato, R. A proposito di spirochetosi dell'apparato respiratorio. *Arch. ital. sc. med. col.*, 1928, 9: 581-4.—Peyrot, J. Note sur le traitement de la fusospirochètose broncho-pulmonaire, bronchite de Castellani. *Marseille méd.*, 1926, 63: 157.—Sabrazès, J. Efficacité de la cure prolongée à l'adrénaline dans la bronchite sanglante à fusospirochètes. *Rev. fr. endocr.*, 1926, 4: 315-20.—Spector, H. I. Bronchopulmonary fuso-spirochaetosis with a note on treatment with small doses of neosalvarsan. *Journal-lancet*, 1934, 54: 572-6.—Tehari, A. [Therapy of broncho-spirochaetosis]. *România med.*, 1930, 8: 293-6.—Visher, J. W. Spirochetal bronchitis; report of a case successfully treated with arsenamine. *J. Lab. Clin. M.*, 1926-27, 12: 55-7. Also *Am. J. Syph.*, 1927, 11: 65-7.

BRONCHUS [and bronchial tree]

See also Bronchial artery; Lung; Respiratory system; Trachea.

BOLLE, V. *Contribution à l'étude des cartilages bronchiques chez l'homme. 32p. 8°. Lausanne, 1925.

Backman, G. Sur le mode de division des bronches. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1924, 90: 1126.—Berry, J. L., Brailsford, J. F., & Burgh Daly, I. de. The bronchial vascular system in the dog. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, 1931, 109: s.B., 214-28, 8pl.—Davis, J. D. Anatomic variations of the normal tracheobronchial tree. *Arch. Otolar. Chic.*, 1929, 9: 404-13.—De Pablo, V. Anatomía bronquial radiológica. *Día méd.*, B. Air., 1935, 7: 1235-7. Also *Rinasc. med.*, 1936, 13: 51, 2pl.—Dupas, J., & Badelon, P. Le ligament interbronchique. *Ann. anat. path.*, Par., 1933, 10: 825-7.—Eichler, O., & Mütze, H. Zur Methodik der Messung der Bronchialweite am lebenden Tier. *Arch. exp. Path.*,

Lpz., 1931, 159: 613-32.—Glaser, W. Die Nerven in der Bronchialwand. Zschr. ges. Anat., 1. Abt., 1927, 83: 332-8.—Grethmann, W. The architecture of the terminal sections of the bronchi of the human lung; the pulmonary acinus. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1935, 31: 261-98.—Huizinga, E. Ueber den Bau des Bronchialbaumes. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1933, 33: 534-45. — Ueber die Weite und das Wachstum des Bronchialbaumes. Ibid., 546-58. — [Structure of the bronchial tree] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1933, 77: 3351-7. — [On the width and size of the bronchial trunk] Ibid., 3761-9.—Le Blanc, E., & Lind van Wyngaarden, C. de. Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Lungengefäße und Bronchen. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1924, 204: 601-12.—Letulle, M. L'armature élastique des bronches cartilagineuses, à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1924, 94: 423-38. Also Presse méd., 1924, 32: 713-6.—Macklin, C. C. A note on the elastic membrane of the bronchial tree of mammals, with an interpretation of its functional significance. Anat. Rec., 1922, 24: 119-35.—Miller, W. S. The vascular supply of the bronchial tree. Tr. U.S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1924, 20: 283. Also Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1925-26, 12: 87-93.—Oberling, C., & Baileanu, C. Recherches expérimentales sur l'histo-physiologie des revêtements alvéolaires et bronchiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 105: 706-8.—Policard, A. Etude par microincinération des cellules à cils vibratiles des bronches. Zschr. mikr. anat. Forsch., 1934, 36: 631-6.—Vos, H. J. Ueber das Fehlen der rekurrenten Bronchien beim Pinguin und bei den Reptilien. Zool. Anz., 1937, 117: 176-81.—Willson, H. G. The terminals of the human bronchiole. Am. J. Anat., 1922, 30: 267-95.

Abnormalities.

Benjamins, C. E. [Two cases of bronchial anomalies.] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1929, 73: pt2, 5935.—Bremer, J. L. Accessory bronchi in embryos; their occurrence and probable fate. Anat. Rec., 1932, 54: 361-74.—Cusmano, L. Distribuzione atipica dell'albero bronchiale nei lobi polmonari. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 385.—Miller, W. S. Anastomosing bronchi in the human lung. Arch. Path., Chic., 1927, 3: 161-70. Also reprinted.

Amebiasis.

Franchini, G. Amebiasis bronchiale. Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1929, 10: 289-92.—Haberfeld, W. Bronchite e peribronchite chronica de origem amebiana. Anu. paul. med. cir., 1927, 18: 51-5.—Massias, C., & Lê-Hung-Long. Bronchite amibienne. Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux, 1924, 45: 434-6.—Paisseau, G., & Bertrand-Fontaine. Amebiasis bronchique. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1926, 16: 162-4. Also Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 176-80.—Panayotatou, A. L'amibiase primitive des bronches chez les enfants en Egypte. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1923, 3.ser., 90: 305-9. Also Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1923-24, 3: 361-7. Also Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1924, 16: 33-50. — Expérimentations biologiques sur le chat, concernant la pathogénie des amibes des crachats et des amibes des urines d'un même malade, selon la méthode de Bock et Drbohlav. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1926, 19: 92-5.—Petzetakis. La broncho-amibiase: bronchites pures sans abcès (présence de l'Amoeba histolytica dans les crachats) Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 1229-33. — Bronchites amibiennes (nouveaux cas) avec présence d'amibes vivantes dans les crachats sans abcès des poudrons et du foie (2e série des observations de broncho-amibiase) Ibid., 1431-47. — Sur une forme de bronchite avec présence d'amibes vivantes dans les crachats sans abcès du poudron et du foie: la broncho-amibiase. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 822-6. — A propos des bronchites amibiennes. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1924, 17: 553. Beobachtungen über eine durch lebende Entamoeben im Anschluss an Amöbenruhr verursachte Bronchitis; Nachweis von lebenden Entamoeben im Sputum und Harn. Klin. Wschr., 1924, 3: 1026. — Recherches expérimentales sur le rôle pathogène des amibes des crachats dans la broncho-amibiase. Lyon méd., 1925, 136: 235-7. Also Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1925, 17: 136-9.—Peyrot, J. Deux cas de bronchite amibienne. Marseille méd., 1924, 61: 932-7.—Taddia, L. Bronchite amebica; primi casi nella Marmarica Orientale (Cirenaica) Arch. ital. sc. med. col., 1930, 11: 264-71.—Viton, J. J. Bronchoamibiase. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1925, 32: pt2, 1465-7.—Vlachis. Deux cas d'amibiases bronchiques. Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1927, 41: 7.—Yaloussis, E. Sur quelques cas de broncho-amibiase de Petzetakis et de son image radiologique. Paris méd., 1925, 57: 181. Also Rev. méd. hyg. trop., Par., 1925, 17: 131-6.

Calculus.

See also 3.ser., Calculus, bronchial.

Burnard, R., & Soulas, A. Un cas de broncho-lithiase. Rev. tuberc., Par., 1936, 5.ser., 2: 967-71.—Cuny, J. Un cas de calcul bronchique éliminé par les voies naturelles, sans bronchectasie. Bull. Soc. anat. Paris, 1924, 94: 68-71.—Darder Rodés, J. B. Expectación de piedras (observaciones personales comentadas) Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1924, 2.ser., 2: 485-505.—Di Natal, A. Contributo clinico allo studio della broncolithiasi. Lotta tuberc., 1933, 4: 748-55.—Elliot, A. R. Broncholithiasis. J. Am. Med. Ass., 1922, 79: 1311-4.—Feigin, I. G., & Voskressensky, N. V. [Broncholiths in children] Okhr. zdorov. diet., 1931, 1: 221-5. [Broncholiths in children] Okhr. zdorov. diet., 1931, 1: 221-5. Fox, H. Pneumolith or broncholith. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 175.—Lewy, K. Ueber Broncholithiasis. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 1022; 1923, 53: 519.—Lloyd, J. J. Broncholiths. Am. J. M. Sc., 1930, 179: 694-9, 4pl.—Lyter, J. C. Broncho-pulmonary lithiasis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1922, 6: 107-17.—

Méndez, J. D. A propósito de una observación de litiasis brônquica. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1935, 49: 676-9.—Molé, C. Di un caso di litiasis bronchiale. Rinasc. med., 1935, 12: 154.—Pendergrass, E. P., & de Lorimer, A. A. Broncholiths and stone asthma. Radiology, 1935, 25: 717-22.—Rabino, A. Contributo alla conoscenza della broncolithiasi. Gazz. osp., 1930, 52: 75-8.—Raimondi, A. A. Sobre un caso de litiasis bronquica. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1925, 1: 458-61, pl.—Renard, I. Un cas de lithiase broncho-pulmonaire. Loire méd., 1923, 37: 15.—Schnek, L. [Case of broncholithiasis with paralysis of the recurrent nerve] Polska gaz. lek., 1933, 12: 480-2.—Stüvelman, B. P. Broncholithiasis; report of a case. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1928, 18: 430-4.—Valzelli, D. Di un caso di broncolithiasi. Pensiero med., 1922, 11: 742-5.—Weill, J., & Soulas, A. Propos d'un cas de broncho-lithiase. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3.ser., 49: 1599-604.—Winter, H. Ueber einen Fall von Broncholithiasis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1932, 28: 1745-7.

Cancer.

See also Lung, Cancer.

Amendola. I tumori maligni nei bronchi. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 208.—Arenberg, H., & Ginsburg, J. Primary bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Hosp. News, Wash., 1935, 2: no 24, 15-24.—Arkin, A. Bronchus carcinoma. Med. Clin. N. America, 1929-30, 13: 1255-76.—Atkin, E. E. Primary carcinoma of bronchus. J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1931, 34: 343-8.—Baker-Bates, E. T. Some aspects of bronchial carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 201.—Bochall. Bronchialkarzinom. Deut. Tuberk. Bl., 1936, 10: 260-3.—Brines, O. A., & Myers, G. B. Case of bronchiogenic carcinoma with clinical and pathological discussion. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1936, 35: 457-60.—De Oliveira Bastos, C. Carcinoma bronquico. Rev. med., S. Paulo, 1931-32, 16: 22-33, 3pl.—Eicken, C. von. Ueber Bronchialkarzinom. Deut. med. Wschr., 1937, 63: 333.—Greene. Carcinoma of the bronchus. Boston M. & S. J., 1923, 189: 15.—Halloran, G. Primary bronchiogenic carcinoma. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 2: 1; 26, pl.—Herzberg, M. H. Das Bronchialkarzinom. Fortsch. Med., 1927, 45: 67-9.—Imperatori, C. J. Primary adeno-carcinoma of the bronchus. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1921, 27: 230-2. Also Laryngoscope, 1922, 32: 123-7.—Kuijjer, J. H. [Bronchial cancer] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1925, 69: pt2, 1494.—Lemon, W. S., Vinson, P. P. [et al.] Primary carcinoma of the bronchus. Southwest M., 1932, 16: 485-93.—Lenk, R. Das Bronchuskarzinom. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1931, 44: 1228.—McCann, G. E. Primary carcinoma of the bronchus. U.S. Veterans' Bur. M. Bull., 1930, 6: 500.—McCrae, T., Funk, E. H., & Jackson, C. Primary carcinoma of the bronchi. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 89: 1140-8. Also Bull. otorhin., Par., 1929, n.s., 26: 11-7.—Maddermot, H. E., & Hodge, G. Carcinoma of the bronchus. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1930, 22: 77-80.—Maxwell, J. Bronchial carcinoma. Clin. J., Lond., 1930, 59: 427-30.—Mayer, W. D. Primary carcinoma of the bronchi. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1934, 33: 539-46.—Meakins, J. C., & MacLeod, J. W. Carcinoma of the bronchi. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 28: 268-75.—Moersch, H. J. Carcinoma of the bronchus. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 60-3.—Neville, W. S. T. Carcinoma of right bronchus. Proc. R. Soc. M., 1929-30, 23: sect. laryng., 3.—Olio, N., Tato, J. M., & Monserrat, J. L. Epithelioma bronchial primitivo. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1933, 47: 2199-204, 2pl.—Ormerod, F. C. Malignant disease of the bronchus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: sect. laryng., 1483-93. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1933, 48: 733-42. — Two cases of malignant disease of bronchus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1935-36, 29: 191.—Orton, H. B. Carcinoma of bronchus. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 97-9.—Popper, L. Ueber Bronchuscarcinome. Zschr. klin. Med., 1933-34, 126: 689-700.—Schall, L. R. A. Primary carcinoma of the bronchi. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1928, 34: 99-112. Also Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1928, 37: 762-873.—Volderauer, J. C. Bronchiogenic carcinoma. Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1935, 1: 21.—Winslow, K. Primary bronchial carcinoma, the life history of a case. Northwest M., 1931, 30: 86.

Cancer: Causes and pathology.

ADLER, H. *Ein Fall von polypösem Bronchial-Carcinom. 15p. 8°. Berl., 1932. Also Deut. Zschr. chir., 1936, 247: 548-52.

GUITTON, L. *Le cancer sténosant des bronches souches. 36p. 8°. Par., 1933.

HECK [H. F.] W. *Ueber primäres polypöses Bronchialkarzinom mit einer Tafel. 24p. 8°. Bonn, 1916.

HOSSE, G. M. *Ueber ein polypöses, obstruierendes Karzinom des linken Hauptbronchus. 22p. 8°. Heidelb., 1917.

MÜLLER, W. *Ueber polypöse maligne Bronchialtumoren. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1930.

PEIN, R. VON. *Ueber ein stenosierendes polypöses Bronchialcarcinom [Kiel] 15p. 8°. [Libau] 1929.

ALWENS, W., BAUKE, E. E., & JONAS, W. Auffallende Häufung von Bronchialkrebs bei Arbeitern der chemischen Industrie. Arch. Gewerbepath., 1936, 7: 69-84. Also Münch. med. Wschr.,

1936, 83: 485-7.—Assmann, H. Zur Frage der Pathogenese und zur Klinik des Bronchialkarzinoms. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1757; 1796.—Beutel, A., & Woldrich, A. Klinische und röntgenologische Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung des Joachimsstaler Bronchialcarcinoms. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1931, 34: 109-22.—Boemke, F. Ueber ein bösartiges polyposes Bronchialgewächs. Virchows Arch., 1933, 288: 641-51.—Bosa, P. Metástasis pulmonar simulando un cáncer primitivo de bronquio. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1934, 41: 83-8.—Cancro bronchiale dei fumatori. Gazz. osp., 1935, 56: 985-7.—Cassaude, G., & Isidor, P. Prolifération de l'épithélium bronchique du pouton d'un lapin infecté. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1933, 3. ser., 436-8.—Chiray, M., Albot, G., & Jame, R. Le cancer sténosant des bronches souches. Presse méd., 1933, 41: 1057-61.—Downie, E. The incidence and pathology of primary bronchial carcinoma. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., 1933, 4: 8-15.—Evans, D. M. B. A case of squamous-celled epithelioma of the bronchus illustrating lymphatic permeation. Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 1077.—Feyrter, F. Zur Histogenese des Bronchialkarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1927, 40: 648-51.—Fine, M. J., & Jaso, J. V. Silicosis and primary carcinoma of the bronchus; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., 1935, 104: 40-3.—Fleckseder, R. Ueber den Bronchialkrebs und einige seiner Entstehungsbedingungen. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1585-8.—Fortwaengler, A. Ein Fall von rasch wachsendem Bronchialkarzinom. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 862.—Gutzeit, K. Ueber einen Fall von primärem Bronchialschleimdrüsenkrebs. Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1922, 19: 30-8.—Lenk & Tauber. Eigenartiger Fall von Bronchuskarzinom des Unterlappens. Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien, 1927-28, 27: 6-9. Also Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 261.—Lickint, F. Der Bronchialkrebs der Raucher. Münch. med. Wschr., 1935, 82: 1232-4.—Liambias, J., & Tobias, J. W. Contribución al estudio del cáncer bronquial (cáncer peribronquial). Rev. As. méd. argent., 1928, 41: 717-42.—Loewy-Lenz, R. Klinik und Pathogenese des Krebses der Bronchien. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1926, 13: 295-360.—Malkwitz, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis polyposen Bronchialkarzinome. Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1921, 26: 189-99.—Marchesani, W. Ueber den primären Bronchialkrebs. Ibid., 1924, 30: 158-99.—Meyer, B. Ein Fall von Epithelmetaplasie und metaplasierendem Karzinom des rechten Hauptbronchus nach Grippe. Ibid., 1922, 27: 517-26.—Ormerod, F. C. The pathology and treatment of malignant growths of the bronchus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1933, 26: sect. laryng., 1933-6.—Pilgerstorfer, W. Ueber einen Fall von Bronchuskarzinom am Orte eines früheren Traumas. Wien. Arch. inn. Med., 1937, 30: 71-6.—Samson, P. C. Entdifferenzierung in bronchogene carcinoma. Am. J. Cancer, 1935, 23: 741-53.—Siegmund, H. Krebsentwicklung in Bronchiektasen; Bemerkungen über die Metaplasie des Bronchiepithels. Virchows Arch., 1922, 236: 191-206.—Suchanek, E. Metastatische Bronchuskarzinom nach Kehlkopfexstirpation wegen Carcinoma laryngis; Exitus; Präparat. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1922, 56: 966.—Taylor, A. L. Carcinoma of the bronchus; the pathological aspect. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1936, 53: 139-44.—Thys, F. Note sur l'étiologie du carcinoma bronchique. Rev. belge sc. méd., 1935, 7: 640-4.

Cancer: Complications.

FOLKENBERG, H. *Bronchialkarzinom und Lungentuberkulose. 14p. 8°. Berl., 1931.

Bailon, D. H. Primary carcinoma of the bronchus with abscess of the lung diagnosed bronchoscopically and injected with lipiodol. Med. J. & Rec., 1927, 125: 225-8.—Baumann, W., & Kohnstamm, O. Verkalkte Milzzyste als Nebenbefund bei Bronchuskarzinom; zur Differentialdiagnose der Geschwülste der linken Oberbauchgegend. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 26-31.—Davidson, M., & Ledlie, R. C. B. A case of primary carcinoma of the bronchus, with secondary bronchiectasis; death following phrenic evulsion. Brit. J. Surg., 1928-29, 16: 198-202.—Diefenbach, W. E., & Sundberg, R. H. Obstruction of the superior vena cava—by carcinoma of the bronchus. California West. M., 1934, 41: 40-2.—Ehrström, R. Case of bronchial cancer with subsequent chronic pneumonia. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1928, 70: 280-7.—Ferrer Solervicens, F., & González Ribas, M. Cáncer primitivo de la porción inicial del bronquio izquierdo, compresión de la rama izquierda de la arteria pulmonar; necrosis isquémica del pulmón. Rev. méd. Barcelona, 1931, 15: 425-35.—Guszich, A. Krebsiger Verschluss beider Hauptbronchi ohne auffallende Atmungsbeschwerden. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1937, 165: 77-87.—Hutson, A. W. M. Bronchogenic carcinoma with unusual signs of mediastinal pressure. Clin. Rep. Melbourne Hosp., 1936, 7: 114-8, 2pl.—Kampmeier, R. H., & Black, H. A. Pulmonary aspergillosis in association with bronchial carcinoma. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1934, 30: 315-9.—Létulle, M., & Jacquelin, A. Les embolies bronchiques cancéreuses. Presse méd., Par., 1924, 32: 825.—Lilienthal, H. Carcinoma of the bronchus, suppurative pneumonia and bronchiectasis, interlobar empyema. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 27: 50. Also repr.—Lindberg, K. [Bronchial cancer and chronic pneumonia; case]. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1929, 71: 541-9.—Maxwell, J. Massive collapse of the lung in a case of bronchial carcinoma. Rep. S. Barth., Hosp., Lond., 1932, 65: 215-8, 5pl.—Matheson, N. M. Primary carcinoma of bronchus; massive involvement of heart and pericardium. Brit. J. Radiol., 1935, 8: 248-51.—Mumme, C. Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Aortenaneurysma und Bronchialkarzinom. Münch. med. Wschr., 1931, 78: 1704.—Nonnenbruch, W. Stenosierendes Bronchialkarzinom mit inspiratorischer Anschwellung der Halsvenen. Ibid., 1926, 73: 564.—Paquet, B. L'atélectasie

pulmonaire au cours des cancers sténosants des grosses bronches. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1935, 10: 333-54, 2pl.—Young, W. A. Specimens from a case of primary carcinoma of the left bronchus, with extensive involvement of the heart. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1925-26, 19: sect. clin., 157.

Cancer: Diagnosis.

Ballon, D. H., & Ballon, H. C. The value of bronchoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial carcinoma. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1936, 51: 499-507.—Barnes, A. R. Differential diagnosis in a case of primary carcinoma of the bronchus and in a case of diaphragmatic hernia. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 505.—Chiray, M., Albot, G., & Jame, R. Les lésions pulmonaires révélatrices des cancers sténosants des bronches souches (bronchiectasies, cavernes bronchiectasiques, atelectasie et bronchopneumonie subaiguë à plasmodies). Ann. anat. path., Par., 1933, 10: 527-40.—Fleischner, F. Die tuberkulöse Bronchiectose und ihre Unterscheidung vom Bronchuscarcinom. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1935-36, 87: 553-67.—Guisez, J. Cancer primitif et cancer secondaire de la bronche; diagnostic par la bronchoscopie. Bull. otorhin., Par., 1927, n.s., 25: 321-32.—Heck, F. J. Significant signs in the diagnosis of early carcinoma of the bronchus; report of case. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1936, 11: 353-6.—Jackson, C. L., & Konzelmann, F. W. Bronchial carcinoma; bronchoscopic biopsy in a series of 32 cases. J. Thorac. Surg., 1934-35, 4: 165-95.—Kahler, H. Frühdiagnose des Bronchuskarzinoms. Aerzt. Prax., Wien, 1934, 8: 100. Also Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 86.—Kampmeier, R. H. Diagnosis of carcinoma of the bronchus. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1935-36, 88: 374-6.—Kenner, A. Zur Diagnostik des Bronchuscarcinoms. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1935, 86: 117-25.—Lloyd, M. S. The early classification and early diagnosis of cancer of the bronchus. N. England J. M., 1935, 213: 101-13.—Maxwell, J., & Nicholson, W. A. The diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Rep. S. Barth. Hosp., Lond., 1930, 63: 101-16.—Mayrhofer, H. Zur Diagnose des Bronchuskarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928, 41: 1586-90.—Maytum, C. K., & Vinson, P. P. Pulmonary metastasis from hypernephroma, with ulceration into a bronchus simulating primary bronchial carcinoma; report of a case. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1936, 23: 101-4.—Polevski, J. Diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the bronchus. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 129: 448-50.—Rice, G. A. Primary carcinoma of bronchus; a report of 2 cases—diagnosis by bronchoscopy and biopsy. N. England J. M., 1933, 209: 341-5.—Roberts, S. R., & Gray, J. D. Primary bronchial cancer and the difficulty in early diagnosis; case report. J. M. Ass. Georgia, 1936, 25: 275-7.—Silbiger, B. Zur Diagnostik des Bronchialkarzinoms. Zschr. Laryng., 1925-26, 14: 356-61.—Strunz, H. Klinische Verkaufsformen des Bronchialkarzinoms. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1925, 38: 1008-10.—Sundgren, N. [Bronchial cancer, simulating a pulmonary abscess]. Hygiea, Stockh., 1932, 94: 17-9.—Swett, C. P. Carcinoma of the bronchus; suggestions in diagnosis. Ohio M. J., 1936, 32: 338-41.—Vinson, P. P. The differentiation of primary carcinoma of the bronchus and unusual types of pulmonary tuberculosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1928-29, 12: 1501-10.—Primary carcinoma of the bronchus; report of 71 cases in which the diagnosis was made by bronchoscopic examination. Minnesota M., 1932, 15: 15-7.—The necessity for bronchoscopic examination in distinguishing primary carcinoma of the bronchus from suppurative disease of the lungs. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 105-8.—Weiss, E. The differential diagnosis of primary and secondary carcinoma of the bronchi. Am. J. M. Sc., 1929, 177: 487-94.

Cancer: Diagnosis, roentgenographic.

See also Bronchography.

SCHULTE, J. *Ein Fall von primärem Bronchialkarzinom der linken Lunge in seinem Verhalten zur klinischen und röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnose [Bonn] 23p. 8°. Köln, 1916.

Apitz, G. Zur Diagnose primärer Bronchialkarzinome mit Bronchographie. Zschr. Tuberk., 1931-32, 63: 318-20.—Fariñas, P. L. Serien-Bronchographien zur Frühdiagnose des Bronchialkarzinoms. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1933, 48: 330-8. Also Vida nueva, Habana, 1933, 32: 237-62. Also Am. J. Roentg., 1934, 32: 757-62.—Farrell, J. T. jr. Diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma: a clinical and roentgenologic study of 50 cases. Radiology, 1936, 26: 261-9.—Golden, R. The effect of bronchostenosis upon the Roentgenray shadows in carcinoma of the bronchus. Am. J. Roentg., 1925, n.s., 13: 21-30.—Kirklin, B. R. Roentgenologic diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the bronchus. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1928, 3: 47-9.—Lenk, R. Neues zur funktionellen Röntgensymptomatologie des stenosierenden Bronchuskarzinoms. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1936, 54: 273-82.—Zur Röntgen diagnose der Bronchuskarzinome. Ibid., 1926, 34: 485-9.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Röntgen diagnose der Bronchuskarzinome; Erkennung derselben durch den direkten oder indirekten Nachweis von regionären Metastasen. Ibid., 1927, 36: 305-14.—Lichtenstein, H. Zur Differentialdiagnose des Bronchialkarzinoms. Röntgenpraxis, 1930, 2: 322-6.—Newman, C. E. Carcinoma of bronchus, as seen in serial skiagrams. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934, 27: Clin. sect., 219.—Peschel, G. Zur röntgenologischen Diagnose des Bronchialkarzinoms. Zbl. inn. Med., 1933, 54: 194-7.—Regnier, E. Zur Röntgen diagnose zerfallender Bronchuskarzinome. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 37: 50-3.—Trommer, K. Zur Kontrast-

darstellung des Bronchuskarzinoms. *Ibid.*, 1927, 36: 835-41.—Zweifel, C. Die Mediastinalverlagerung im Röntgenbild und ihre besondere Bedeutung für die Diagnose des Bronchialkarzinoms. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 836-42.

Cancer: Metastasis.

Bernstein, M. Bronchiogenic carcinoma with cerebral metastasis in a patient with kyphosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1098.—Castillo, P. A. Carcinosis generalizada de origen bronquial. *Bol. Liga cáncer, Habana*, 1933, 8: 161; 193: 225.—Clayton, E. S. Primary carcinoma of the bronchus with metastasis to the liver and kidney. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1927, 7: 286-90.—Dickson, W. E., & Worster-Drought, C. Multiple metastatic tumours in the brain arising from primary bronchial carcinoma. *J. Neur. Psychopath.*, Lond., 1935-36, 16: 289-320.—Gibson, P. L. A case of bronchial carcinoma with secondary deposits in brain and liver. *J. R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1935, 21: 155-8.—Hassaul, A. [A rare case of bronchial cancer with metastasis in skin] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1928, 32: 930.—Latienda, R. J., & Carrillo, R. Metástasis difusa de epiteloma bronquial en pericardio, metástasis en cerebro. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1936, 50: 1690-9.—Ley, R. A. Epithélioma bronchique primitif avec métastases cérébrales multiples. *Bruxelles méd.*, 1935-36, 16: 1712-4.—Loth, F. Primäres Bronchialkarzinom mit Metastase im Humerus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 535-9.—Louis, D. J. Primary bronchogenic carcinoma with metastases; report of a case. *Illinois M. J.*, 1935, 67: 552-4.—McCrae, T. Carcinoma of the bronchus; hemiplegia; a diagnostic study. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1926, 10: 1-15.—Mari, A. Metastasi cerebrali di carcinoma cutaneo; contributo alla conoscenza delle metastasi carcinomatose nel sistema nervoso centrale. *Riv. pat. nerv.*, 1927, 32: 715-31, pl.—Middleton, W. S., Pohle, E. A., & Ritchie, G. Adenocarcinoma of the bronchus, with widespread metastases; case report. *Radiology*, 1931, 16: 945-8.—Romano, N., & Eyherabide, R. Cáncer bronquial con metástasis pulmonar y renal. *Aetas Congr. nac. med.*, Rosario, 1934, 5: pt4, 498-509.—Speed, K., & Apfelbach, C. W. Carcinoma of the bronchus with special reference to metastases. *Tr. West. Surg. Ass.*, 1929 (1930), 32: 393-402.—Samson, P. C. The relation of cell type to metastasis in bronchogenic carcinoma. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1935, 23: 754-61.—Selka, A. Ueber Knochenmetastasen bei Bronchuskarzinom; seltene Lokalisation in der Handwurzel. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1928, 37: 483-6.—Steiner, P. Beckenmetastasen maligner Tumoren. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1928, 78: 259-61.—Thomas, H. B., Hirsch, E. F., & Blaine, E. S. Unusual bone changes caused by a small primary bronchogenic carcinoma. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 90: 89-93.—Wood, L. E., Spake, L. B. [et al.] Primary bronchogenic carcinoma. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 36: 227-34.

Cancer: Statistics.

ALNOR, H. P. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Bronchialkrebses mit kurzen Mitteilungen über die bei der Kaiserl.-Marine beobachteten bösartigen Geschwülste in den Jahren 1873-1913. 50p. 8°. Kiel, 1919.

SCHLESINGER, M. *Die Bronchialcarzinome von 1924-1929 in der Leipziger medizinischen Klinik. p.517-28. 8°. [Lpz., 1930]

Also *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1930, 31:

Burrell, L. S. T. A case of adenocarcinoma of bronchus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1929, 2: 708. — A case of carcinoma of bronchus. *Ibid.*, 1930, 1: 688.—Carr, G. D. R. Notes on a case of primary carcinoma of right bronchus. *J. R. Army M. Corps*, 1936, 66: 332-5.—Cope, M. E. Case of bronchial carcinoma. *Mag. London School M. Women*, 1929, 24: 9-11.—Ghon & Jaksch-Wartenhorst, R. Ein Fall von Bronchialkarzinom. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 73.—Greene, D. C. Report of a case of carcinoma of the left primary bronchus. *Laryngoscope*, 1924, 34: 93-6.—Holzer, H. Zur Frage der Häufigkeit des Bronchialkrebses. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1925, 21: 1235-7.—Kramer, R., & Som, M. L. Bronchoscopic study of carcinoma of the lung, an analysis of 300 cases of bronchial carcinoma with 110 post-mortem examinations. *Arch. Otol.*, Chic., 1936, 23: 526-43.—Lipschitz, M. Ueber die Zunahme des Bronchuskarzinoms im letzten Jahrzehnt und die diagnostische Bedeutung der Bronchographie. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 55: 1708-11.—Ormerod, F. C. Case of malignant growth of the bronchus. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1933, 26: sect. laryng., 1496. — Two cases of malignant disease of bronchus. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1936, 51: 119-21.—Rosedale, R. S., & McKay, D. R. A study of 57 cases of bronchogenic carcinoma. *Am. J. Cancer*, 1936, 26: 493-506.—Versteegh, C. [Case of carcinoma of the bronchus] *Ned. tschr. geneesk.*, 1935, 79: 3485.—Wonowski, T. Ueber einen Fall von Bronchialkrebs. *Otol.*, slav., 1930, 2: 434-6.

Cancer: Symptoms.

KÜHN, C. *Die Symptomatologie des primären Bronchialcarcinoms. p.276-90. 8°. Berl., 1930.

Also *Zschr. Krebsforsch.*, 1930, 31:

De La Camp, O. Zur Klinik der primären Bronchialkarzinome. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1924, 20: 1270.—Funk, E. H. The clinical manifestations of primary bronchial carcinoma. *J. Am.*

M. Ass., 1930, 95: 1879-82.—Jaksch-Wartenhorst, R. Zur Klinik des Bronchialcarcinoms. *Deut. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1932, 173: 436. Also *Zbl. inn. Med.*, 1929, 50: 193-6.—Kahler, H. Ueber die klinische Diagnose einer Kompression des linken Vorhofes; ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Bronchuskarzinome. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1933-34, 24: 363-76. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 37-41.—Kraus, H. Eigenartiger Fall tödlicher Hämoptoe bei Bronchuskarzinom. *Ibid.*, 1931, 81: 500.—Maxwell, J., & Nicholson, W. A. A clinical study of bronchial carcinoma. *Q. J. Med.*, Oxford, 1930-31, 24: 29-53.—Perry, C. B. Carcinoma of the bronchus; clinical features. *Bristol Med. Chir. J.*, 1936, 53: 125-30. Also repr.—Schwarzmann, P. [Clinical picture of bronchial carcinoma] *Gyógyászat*, 1935, 75: 71-4.—Sonnenfeld, A. Die Klinik des primären Bronchialcarcinoms. *Erg. ges. Med.*, 1926, 8: 546-70.—Thomson, W. W. D. A clinical study of primary cancer of the bronchi. *Ulster M. J.*, 1933, 2: 153-70.

Cancer: Treatment.

GEISTHÖVEL, W. *Ueber Bronchuskarzinom insbesondere mit Entfernung des Mittellappens [Keil] 30p. 8°. Düren, 1932.

Adler, H. Ueber das polypöse Bronchialcarcinom und seine Operabilität. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1932, 11: 1756-7.—Baum, S. M. Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the bronchus. *Radiology*, 1934, 23: 466-71.—Eicken, Von. Traitement bronchoscopique d'un carcinome bronchique. *Ann. otol.*, Par., 1935, 609.—& Adam, A. Ueber die Behandlung des Bronchuscarcinoms. *Zschr. Hals & Kehlkopfheilk.*, 1933-34, 35: 231-40.—Engels, H. Ergebnisse der Strahlenbehandlung des Bronchialkarzinoms; ein Rechenschaftsbericht aus dem Frankfurter Bestrahlungsinstitut. *Strahlentherapie*, 1936, 57: 445-58.—Herrnheiser, G. Die Strahlenempfindlichkeit des Bronchialkarzinoms. *Ibid.*, 1932, 45: 269-80.—Hinz, R. Totale Exstirpation der linken Lunge wegen Bronchialcarcinom. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 124: 104-13.—Luddy, E. T., & Vinson, P. P. The roentgen treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1933, 30: 92-4.—Moersch, H. J., & Bowing, H. H. Primary carcinoma of the bronchus treated successfully with surgical diathermy. *Ann. Surg.*, 1935, 162: 989-94.—Pape, R. Zur Röntgenbehandlung des Bronchialkrebses. *Radiol. Rdsch.*, 1936-37, 5: 346-68.—Sauerbruch, F. Erfolgreiche Exstirpation eines Bronchialkarzinoms. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1934, 61: 1572-6.—Scadding, J. G. Carcinoma of bronchus treated by morcellement removal, by bronchoscopy and subsequent radon treatment. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1935-36, 29: 1220.—Suchanek, E. Karzinom des rechten Bronchus nach radikal extirpiertem Kehlkopfkarzinom: Metastase? Demonstration mittels Tracheoskopie, sowie eines Radiumträgers für den Bronchus. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1922, 56: 880.—Susman, M. P. Diagnosis and treatment of primary carcinoma of the bronchus. *J. Cancer Res. Com. Univ. Sydney*, 1934-35, 6: 148-54.—Tuttle, W. M., & Womack, N. A. Bronchogenic carcinoma; a classification in relation to treatment and prognosis. *Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc.*, 1935, 29: 563-8.—Tyler, A. F. The treatment of bronchial carcinoma by electrocoagulation, radium implants and high voltage X-ray. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1932, 13: 69-74.—Vesin, S. [Mediastinal pneumothorax in bronchogenic cancer] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1932, 71: 1173.—Vinson, P. P., & Luddy, E. T. The roentgen treatment of primary malignant disease of the tracheobronchial tree. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1932, 41: 1259-67.—Wolfsohn, G. Beitrag zur Klinik und Chirurgie des Bronchialcarcinoms. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1928, 150: 156-62.

Cyst.

Clairmont, P. Die geschlossene intrapulmonale Bronchuszyste. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1927, 200: 157-69.—Fromme, A. Ueber die operative Heilung einer endothorakalen Cyste (Bronchuscyste). *Zbl. Chir.*, 1927, 54: 3191-4.—Gold, E. Ueber Bronchuscysten und deren Entstehung. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1921, 55: 278-96.—López Blanco, C., & Lago Ferreira, L. Bronchiectasias y quistes bronquiales. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1935, 38: 233-7.—Loubeyre, Le Chaux & Blondeau, A. Sur un cas de kyste bronchique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1934, 3.ser., 50: 1237-40.—Preuss, J. Ueber Bronchuscysten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1925, 51: 1823.—Sultan, G. Bronchuscyste. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1925, 52: 869-73.

Diseases.

See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis; Bronchospirochetosis; Syphilis; Tuberculosis.

Landis, H. R. M. The bronchi. *Progr. Med.*, Phila., 1922, 3: 159-66.—Loesch, W. Ueber Verkalkung in den Knorpeln der kleinen Bronchien. *Beitr. path. Anat.*, 1936, 97: 192.—Morlock, H. V., & Pinchin, A. J. S. Bronchial diverticulum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1933, 2: 236.—Myers, J. A., & Cady, L. H. Studies in the respiratory organs in health and disease; the vital capacity in 347 cases of disease of the bronchi. *Journal-lancet*, 1925, 45: 66.—Ornstein, G. G. Obscure bronchial conditions caused by pollens. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1925, 9: 371-5.—Piaggio-Blanco, R. A., & García-Capurro, F. Modalidades anatómicas clínicas de la rotura de la membrana hidática en los bronquios. *Arch. urug. med.*, 1936, 9: 677-95.—Wasson, W. W. Bronchocystitis disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93: 2018-21.—Yamazaki, S. Ueber das in den Bronchialepithelien vorkommende braune Pigment. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1925, 15: 54.

Diseases: Treatment.

FRENCKNER, P. Bronchial and tracheal catheterization and its clinical applicability. 134p. 8°. Stockholm, 1934.

Forms Suppl. 20, Acta otolar., 1931.

Andreoli, G. L'assorbimento degli oli balsamici dall' apparato bronchiale. Arch. ital. otol., 1934, 46: 139-47.—Anton, G., & Reinwein, H. Die Behandlung chronischer Bronchialkatarhe und der Bronchiektasen. Ther. Gegenwart, 1935, 76: 493-9.—Bändl, E., & Lupini, H. Ueber eine kombinierte photochemische Behandlung bronchialer Erkrankungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1929, 79: 600.—Braun, G., & Stern, B. Erenkol bei Bronchialerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1927, 23: 1566.—Carez, C., & Gillard, M. A propos d'une technique nouvelle d'injection intra-bronchique; la voie transnasale. Liège méd., 1935, 26: 1353-77.—Casaubon, R. A. Le traitement des séqueles bronchiques de la rougeole et de la coqueluche par les eaux sulfureuses. Prat. méd. fr., 1929, 10: 571-4.—De Martini, A. La detensione bronchiale bilaterale simultanea nelle affezioni croniche non deformanti dei bronchi. Riforma med., 1925, 41: 697-701.—Fabinyi, G. [Treatment of bronchial hemorrhages]. Budapesti orv. njs., 1929, 27: 580-2.—Garcia Vicente, L. La técnica de la lavado pulmonar. Siglo méd., 1929, 83: 317-20.—Goodyear, H. M. Injection of iodized oil into the bronchial tree; passive method through nose. Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 511-4.—Grote, L. R., & Hamann, A. Ueber die intravenöse Injektion von Menthyl-Eukalyptol (Supersan) bei Bronchialerkrankungen. Deut. med. Wschr., 1923, 49: 511.—Kolmer, J. A. Bronchial disinfection and immunization; the effects in rabbits of intrabronchial injections of various chemical disinfectants. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 51: 349-66.—Effects in rabbits of intrabronchial injections of vaccines, bacteriophage, and anti-virus. Ibid., 692-703. Also repr.—Leclerc, H. Note sur l'emploi de la diploptase dans les affections bronchiques. Bull. gén. théor., 1923, 174: 96-9.—Lévy-Deker. Le cathétérisme et le drainage bronchique à la sonde souple. Prat. méd. fr., 1936, 17: 296-304.—Mahlo, E. Ueber die Behandlung von Bronchialerkrankungen mit Jaborandiblättern. Münch. med. Wschr., 1923, 70: 1505.—Malan, A. Contributo dell'endoscopia nella diagnosi e cura delle affezioni bronco-pulmonari. Gior. med. mil., 1936, 84: 1157-60.—Miller, J. W. A new instrument for spraying iodized oil into the tracheobronchial tree. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1928, 8: 571.—Minter, M. M. The technic of bronchial lavage; demonstration with patient. South. M.J., 1935, 28: 32-30.—Morell, T. Ueber Lipiodolgin. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 535.—Morlock, H. V., & Pinchin, A. J. S. A cheap appliance for postural drainage. Brit. M.J., 1935, 2: 902.—Neild, N. The uses of posture for bronchial drainage. Ibid., 1925, 2: 504-6.—Pritchard, S., Whyte, E., & Gordon, J. K. M. Use of iodized oil in diagnosis and treatment of bronchial affections. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 76: 1119-23. Also repr.—Rady, H. Behandlung von Erkrankungen der Bronchien mit Anästil. Deut. med. Wschr., 1930, 56: 1913.—Schaefer, H. Ueber Behandlung von Bronchialerkrankungen mit Schröglage. Klin. Wschr., 1923, 2: 252.—Sgalitzer, M. Voraussetzungen für eine intrabronchiale Einführung von Medikamenten. Arch. klin. Chir., 1926, 140: 305-19.—Steinhausen. Die Behandlung von Bronchialerkrankungen durch Inhalation mit Anästil. Deut. med. Wschr., 1936, 62: 136-8.—Stitt, H. L. Bronchial aspiration and irrigation with a hypertonic saline solution. J. Med., Chicin., 1927-28, 8: 112-7.—Bronchial lavage for the disinfection and immunization of the bronchial tree. Ibid., 1933-34, 14: 576-9.—Thompson, S. A. Bronchial catheterization. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 31: 260-4.—Ventriglia, C. Ricerche sperimentali su alcuni medicamenti usati nella terapia delle malattie bronchiali. Arch. Ital. sc. farm., 1935, 4: 367-86.—Voelckers, C. Ueber die Beeinflussung chronischer und rezidivierender Erkrankungen der Bronchien durch das Nordseeklima. Fortsch. Med., 1932, 50: 421-7.—Wayman, C. L. Bronchial irrigation; a preliminary clinical report. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1928, 18: 435-7.

Fistula.

See also 3.ser., Fistula, bronchial.

GAST, W. [O. F.] *Ueber Bronchialfisteln. p. 219-37. 8° [Lpz.] 1921.

Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1922, 175:

Adams, W. E., & Hrdina, L. S. Bronchial fistula; a method of experimental production. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 351-3.—Adams, W. E., & Livingstone, H. M. Persistent bronchial fistula; experimental production and method of treatment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1931, 53: 479-85.—Anzilotti, G. Fistole bronchiali e loro cura. Arch. Ital. chir., 1925, 13: 34-57.—Bettman, R. B., Perlow, S., & Cohn, D. J. Diagnosis of bronchial fistulas; a description of a new apparatus and technic. J. Thorac. Surg., 1932, 2: 213-7.—Cléri, L. H. Broncho-esophageal fistula; report of case. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1933, 42: 920-2.—Copeman, W. S. C. Oesophago-bronchial fistula. Tr. M. Soc. London, 1930, 53: 89.—Eizaguirre, E. El diagnóstico de la fistula bronquial en los empiemas; un nuevo sintoma para el diagnóstico de la fistula bronquial en los empiemas pleurotomizados. Med. iber., 1928, 22: p. 129-33.—Eloesser, L. Closure of bronchial fistula. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1930, 10: 1011-29.—Engelmayer, J. [Marginal contrast filling of bronchial fistulae]. Magy. röntg. közl., 1934, 8: 29-40.—Felkl, H., & Michalek, E. Bronehoelontistel bei einem 534 Jahre alten Knaben. Wien.

Klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 875-7.—Flynn, J. M., & Warren, S. L. The study of a case of bronchohepatic fistula with roentgenoscopic observations. Am. J. Roentg., 1928, n.s., 20: 364-9.—French, R. W. A bronchobiliary fistula. Arch. Surg., 1935, 30: 635-8.—Garlock, J. H. The treatment of persistent bronchial fistula by the use of a pedicled muscle flap. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 307-13.—The treatment of persistent bronchial fistula and chronic empyema. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., N.Y., 1936-37, 3: 105-12.—Garofalo, F. Um caso de fistula bronchio-cutanea. Fol. med., Rio, 1934, 15: 291-3.—Graham, E. A. Observations on the reaction of bronchial fistulae to acute infections of the upper respiratory tract. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s., 14: 382. Also repr.—Györgyi, G. Oesophageobronchiale Fistel. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 590-3.—Halstead, A. E., & Thurston, H. F. The treatment of bronchial fistulas; report of a case. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1926, 36: 367-83.—Hancock, J. D., & Weeter, H. M. Pseudomyoma peritonei; report of case presenting bronchial fistula. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 47: 537-47.—Harris, W. L. Closure of bronchial fistula of 12 years' standing by use of radium. Radium, Pittsb., 1925-26, 3.ser., 4: 31.—Key, E. [Plastic surgery in tuberculous bronchial fistula] Hygiea, Stockh., 1934, 96: 653-6.—Klein, S. H. Unrecognized bronchopleural fistula of 18 years' duration. J. Mount Sinai Hosp., N.Y., 1934-35, 1: 208-12.—Kopári, J. [Roentgenography of bronchial fistula and its treatment] Magy. röntg. közl., 1934, 8: 13-20.—Kouzmine, S. S. [Treatment of external bronchial fistula] Vest. khir., 1926, 7: no. 19, 178-82.—Kusmin, S. Zur Frage der Bronchialfisteln auf Grund eines Materials von 24 Fällen russischer Chirurgen. Arch. klin. Chir., 1928, 151: 712-27.—Laird, W. R., & Wilkerson, W. V. Bilio-bronchial fistula; report of first recorded case demonstrated by lipiodol. Am. J. Surg., 1932, n.s., 15: 317-20. Also repr.—Loc, A. O., & Loe, R. H. Bronchobiliary fistula. Surg. (lin. N. America, 1930, 10: 1109-17.—Morton, J. J., & Phillips, E. W. Bronchobiliary fistula; review of the recorded cases other than those due to echinococcus and amebic abscess. Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 697-754.—Moulangeat, P. Fermeture d'une fistule bronchique par l'électrocoagulation. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1934, 60: 226.—Perrotti, G. Le fistole bronchiali esterne. Riforma med., 1932, 48: 981-5.—Pool, E. H., & Garlock, J. H. The treatment of persistent bronchial fistula; an experimental and clinical study. Ann. Surg., 1929, 90: 213-37.—Racz, B. [Broncho-biliary fistulas] Gyógyászat, 1932, 72: 621.—Razemon, P., Bizard, G., & Lambret, M. Les fistules bronchobiliaires consécutives à la lithiase. Rev. chir., Par., 1933, 71: 485-505.—Rebattu, Mounier-Kuhn & Millet. A propos d'un cas de fistule broncho-oesophagienne. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 215-9.—Seelig, M. G., & Singer, J. J. Bronchobiliary fistula. Tr. West. Surg. Ass., 1928, 38: 195-9.—Shenstone, N. S. The use of intercostal muscle in the closure of bronchial fistulae. Tr. Surg. Ass., 1933, 54: 87-98. Also Ann. Surg., 1936, 104: 560-71.—Stöber, T. Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Diagnosenicherung der Bronchialpleurafistel. Münch. med. Wschr., 1933, 80: 421.—Vaccarezza, O. A. Fistula broncho-cutanea tratada con el cauterio. Sem. méd. B. Air., 1934, 11: 302. Also Rev. as. méd. argent., 1934, 48: 142-6, 2pl.—Vinson, P. P. Esophagobronchial fistula from a foreign body in the left bronchus. Minnesota M., 1934, 17: 342.—Wangensteen, O. H. The pedicled muscle flap in the closure of persistent bronchopleural fistula. J. Thorac. Surg., 1935-36, 5: 27-53.

Foreign bodies.

See also Pneumonia, aspiration.

GLASER, H. *Fremdkörperaspiration im Kindesalter. 16p. 8° Bresl., 1927.

JACKSON, C., & JACKSON, C. L. Diseases of the air and food passages of foreign-body origin. 333; 636p. 8° Phila., 1936.

Abellé Pascual, F. Cuerpos extraños interbronquiales. Med. iber., 1934, 28: pt 1, 761-6.—Bäumler, O. Bronchialfremdkörper. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 344.—Briani, A. Corpo estraneo del broneo sinistro. Gior. med. Alto Adige, 1929, 1: 26-30.—Calamida, U. Corpi estranei nei bronchi; nota clinica. Arch. ital. otol., 1926, 37: 527-35.—Dietrich, H., & Berkley, H. K. Foreign bodies in the bronchi in children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1202-4.—Dresser, R. Foreign body in the bronchus. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 21: 471.—De Rezende, E. Sobre corpo estranho do brônquio. Brasil med., 1923, 37: 321.—Dupouy, P. Corps étranger enclavé dans la bronche droite. Gaz. méd., Par., 1927, 621.—Green, J. W. Foreign body in the right lower bronchus. U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 1922, 16: 506-8.—Haslinger, F. Bronchialfremdkörper und ihre Bedeutung für die Allgemeinmedizin. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 961-4.—Hume, G. O. Foreign body in the bronchus. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1922, 36: 360.—Lieblich, L. [Foreign body in bronchus] Cas. lek. česk., 1923, 62: 1453.—MacGibbon, T. A. Foreign body in right bronchus. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1922, 37: 40.—Miller, J. W. Endobronchial foreign bodies. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1930, 11: 772-7. Also repr.—Otero, G., Barcia, & Caubarrere. Cuerpos extraños de los bronquios. Dia. méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1048.—Peeler, C. N., & Hart, V. K. Successive bronchial foreign bodies. South. M.J., 1932, 25: 729.—Podestà, V. Corpi estranei nelle vie bronchiali. Arch. radiol., Nap., 1929, 5: 535-52.—Portnov, J. I. [Foreign body in the bronchi] Borba s tuberk., 1933, 2: 94.—Potts, J. B. Foreign body in bronchus. Nebraska M.J., 1924, 9: 187.—Prozorov, A. E., & Levinsohn, A. S. [Cases of

aspirated foreign bodies in the thoracic cavity] Borba s tuberk. Moskva, 1934, no. 1, 94-7, pl.—**Romano, S.** Corpo estraneo nel bronco destro. *Valsalva*, 1926, 2: 352-7.—**Schmidt Sarmiento.** Corpo extraño no bronchio izquierdo. *Brasil med.*, 1921, 35: pt2, 385.—**Vogelin, A. W.** Foreign body in bronchi. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 76: 1230.—**Wessely, E.** Ein Bronchialfremdkörper. *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1922, 56: 239-42.—**Bronchialfremdkörper.** Wien. klin. Wschr., 1921, 34: 308.—**Zambrini, A. R.** Cuerpo extraño alojado en bronquio. *Rev. espec.*, B. Air., 1929, 4: 148-51.—**Dodds, A. R.** Cuerpo extraño en bronquio. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1934, 48: 1299-301.

Foreign bodies: Chronic impaction.

Bisi, H. Cuerpo extraño de bronquio inferior derecho con 2 meses de permanencia. *Rev. As. méd. argent.*, 1933, 47: 2571-3.—**Durif.** Corps étrangers de la bronche gauche, datant de 8 mois; extraction; persistance d'une expectoration purulente abondante provenant de dilatations bronchiques; guérison par l'institution d'un régime de réduction des liquides (cure de soif) *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1928, 34: 1082-7.—**Equen, M.** Pencil cap in left lower bronchus: removal after 6 months. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1931, 37: 402.—**Hirsch, I. S.** Foreign body in the bronchus for 15 years. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1921, n.s., 8: 191.—**Jacod.** Corps étrangers enclavés pendant 9 ans dans la bronche apicale gauche. *Otorhinolaryng. internat.*, Lyon, 1934, 18: 610.—**Jockisch, G.** Entfernung einer Münze aus dem rechten Bronchus 24 Jahre nach der Aspiration. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1930, 36: 551-5.—**Laskiewicz, A.** Contributo alla casistica dei corpi estranei che permangono a lungo nei bronchi. *Valsalva*, 1931, 7: 895-907.—**Lemierre, A., & Cattani, R.** Sclérose pulmonaire consécutive à la persistance pendant 5 ans d'un corps étranger dans une bronche; infection tuberculeuse secondaire. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1931, 3.ser., 47: 421-5.—**Lévy, P. P., & Soullard, J.** Corps étrangers de la bronche gauche; absence complète de toux depuis l'accident jusqu'à la mort. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1934, 32: 586-96.—**Linneweh, W.** Tödliche Hämoptoe durch chronischen Bronchial-Fremdkörper nach 17 Jahren. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1927.—**Moersch, H. J.** Removal from bronchus of foreign body that had been in place 34 years: presentation of case. *Proc. Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 9: 562.—**Simpson, W. L.** A foreign body in the bronchus of 9 years' duration. *Laryngoscope*, 1924, 34: 877.—**Soulas, A.** Corps étrangers des bronches méconnus pendant 10 ans et son extraction par bronchoscopie. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1928, 47: 664-8.—**Teppati.** Corpo estraneo nel bronco destro da 32 anni. *Valsalva*, 1934, 10: 465.—**Tilley, H.** The removal of a paper fastener by direct peroral bronchoscopy after its impaction for 21 months in the left bronchus. *Brit. M.J.*, 1922, 2: 973.—**Vanden Wildenberg, L.** Copeau de bois depuis 3 mois dans la bronche gauche d'un enfant de 5 ans; extraction par la bronchoscopie supérieure. *Rev. méd. Louvain*, 1920, 305 bis.

Foreign bodies: Complications.

See also **Bronchus, Obstruction; Lung, Atelectasis.**

Bucher, C. J. The relation between the bacterial flora and tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies; a preliminary study based on 100 cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 633-5.—**Clerf, L. H.** Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of foreign body in a bronchus. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1935, 41: 493-500. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 364-70.—**Coudet, R.** Pneumopathie aiguë par corps étrangers bronchique. *Ann. méd. lég.*, 1935, 14: 677.—**Flynn, J. A.** Atelectasis following aspiration of pecans. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1932, 15: 268.—**Hara, H. J.** Organic foreign bodies in the bronchi; reaction of lung tissue in rabbits. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1934, 20: 549-69.—**Haslinger, F.** Eine seltene Komplikation eines Bronchusfremdkörpers (Pneumothorax, Mediastinal- und Hämipneumothorax). *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1924, 58: 654. Also *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1926, 76: 265.—**Imperatori, C. J.** Further report of accidental oxygen emphysema in a child, following attempt at removal of upholsterer's tack. *Laryngoscope*, 1924, 34: 107-12.—**Jacques, P.** A propos d'un cas de tolérance bronchique pour un corps étranger. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1926, 54: 49-52.—**Keijser, S.** Ventilstenose des Bronchus nach Aspiration von Fremdkörpern. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1930, 2: 170-5.—**Kubo, I.** Bronchial foreign body with simultaneous unilateral emphysema and collapse; report of a case. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1936, 24: 289-98.—**Lasagna, F.** I casi di broncopulmonari da corpi estranei. *Arch. Ital. Otol.*, 1932, 43: 337-51.—**Moolten, S. E.** Streptococcal suppuration of the lung following aspiration of a foreign body. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, N.Y., 1934, 1: 147-53.—**Muggia, A.** Di un caso raro di morte istantanea, tardiva, da corpo estraneo nelle grosse diramazioni bronchiali. *Riv. clin. pediat.*, 1923, 21: 1-9.—**Patterson, E. J.** Systemic complications in cases of foreign body in the bronchi of children. *Laryngoscope*, 1924, 34: 86-92. Also repr.—**Portmann, G., & Retrouvey, H.** Les corps étrangers bronchiques et la tuberculose pulmonaire. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1935, 112: 743-7.—**Rouget & Lemarié.** Etude pathogénique, clinique et thérapeutique des accidents respiratoires secondaires aux corps étrangers trachéobronchiques. *Arch. méd. chir. app. resp.*, 1929, 4: 409-30.—**Vandewere, W. E.** Case report of atelectasis due to foreign body. *Southwest. M.*, 1932, 16: 166.—**Yoshida, S.** Experimentelle Studie über den vollkommen obstruierenden Fremdkörper im Bronchus, beziehungsweise Erholung nach dessen Extraktion. *Fukuoka acta med.*, 1936, 29: 89-94.

Foreign bodies, dental.

GERHARDS, G. *Ein Fall von Aspiration einer Zahnwurzel mit tödlichem Ausgang und seine gerichtlichen Folgen. 89p. 8°. Bonn, 1926.

Agazzi, B. Apparecchio di protesi dentarie penetrato in un bronco; estrazione mediante broncoscopia; guarigione. *Arch. ital. chir.*, 1925, 11: 511-6.—**Ballon, D. H.** A tooth in the left lower bronchus. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1935, 33: 185.—**Chamberlin, W. B.** Removal of molar tooth from left main stem bronchus. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1935, 18: 30-4. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 844-6.—**Courmont, P., & Gardère, H.** Dilatation bronchique par corps étranger (dent) chez un adulte; examen histologique. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 436-9.—**Ferreri, G.** Protesi dentaria estratta con tracheo-broncoscopia superiore dal bronco destro dopo 10 giorni di permanenza; guarigione (osservazioni cliniche). *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 1979-82.—**Forbes, H. H.** Bronchoscopy cases of dental origin. *N. York M.J.*, 1922, 115: 738.—**Gardner, B. S.** Fragment of denture in bronchus. *Dent. Cosmos*, 1922, 64: 760.—**Hedblom, C. A.** Foreign bodies of dental origin in the bronchus; pulmonary complications. *J. Dent. Res.*, 1921, 3: 301-8.—**Morison, R.** Impaction of a tooth in a bronchus. *Durham Mus. Catal.*, 1928, 140.—**Pollock, H. L.** Tooth in the right bronchus. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1922-23, 31: 575.—**Portmann, G.** Volumineux dentier inclus dans la bronche droite et enlevé par trachéobronchoscope inférieure. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux* (1921) 1922, 389-92. Also *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 42: 449.—**Corps étranger (dentier) de la bronche droite.** *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1921, 51: 387.—**Rebattu, J., & Bertoin, R.** Appareil dentaire retiré de la bronche droite par bronchoscopie et trachéostomie temporaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 134: 409-15.—**Roy, J. N.** Prothèse dentaire dans la bronche gauche; bronchoscope, ablation. *Union méd. Canada*, 1936, 65: 844-7. Also *J. Canad. Dent. Ass.*, 1937, 3: 16: 52. Also *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1936, 51: 532, pl.—**Waggett, E. B., & Fyffe, E. L.** Tooth-plate removed from the right bronchus by inferior bronchoscopy. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, 1924, 67: 338-40. Also *Brit. M.J.*, 1924, 2: 145.

Foreign bodies: Diagnosis.

See also **Asthma, Diagnosis; Bronchography; Bronchoscopy.**

Bernard, L., & Soulas, A. Considérations sur les corps étrangers méconnus intrabronchiques et sur le traitement bronchoscopique des suppurations broncho-pulmonaires. *Bull. Acad. méd.*, Par., 1930, 3.ser., 104: 41-7. Also *Vie méd.*, 1930, 11: 915-22.—**Bowen, C. F.** Foreign bodies in the bronchus and esophagus. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1922, n.s., 9: 705-12.—**Brochu, R.** Les corps étrangers méconnus des bronches; leurs manifestations broncho-pulmonaires. *Bull. méd. Québec*, 1925, 26: 368-74.—**Castleden, L. I. M.** Foreign body in a child's bronchus with atypical signs and symptoms. *Brit. M.J.*, 1931, 2: 1178.—**Donaldson, S. W.** Under-exposure as a diagnostic point in cases of non-opaque foreign bodies in the bronchi. *Radiology*, 1925, 4: 427.—**Drevon & Mourgues.** Corps étranger intra-bronchique. *Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France*, 1935, 23: 312.—**Flandin, C., Ramadier, J. [et al.]** Corps étranger insoupçonné de la bronche droite chez un adulte. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1928, 3.ser., 980-3.—**Garel, J.** Valeur diagnostique de la toux dans les corps étrangers des bronches. *Lyon méd.*, 1930, 146: 189-95.—**Garrigues.** Corps étrangers des bronches tolérés au méconnus. *Ann. mal. oreille*, 1924, 43: 683-9.—**Gutman, A. S.** [Roentgen diagnosis of foreign bodies in the bronchi]. *Vrach. gaz.*, 1930, 34: 1681.—**Halphen, E.** Corps étrangers intrabronchiques méconnus, simulant une bronchite chronique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 114-6.—**Hambert, H.** Syndrome radiologique juxta-médiastinal et corps étranger des bronches chez un enfant tuberculeux. *Rev. tuberc.*, Par., 1933, 4.ser., 1: 741-4.—**Syndrome radio-stéthoscopique fréquent des corps étrangers de la bronche droite.** *Ibid.*, 1935, 5.ser., 1: 791-6.—**Hinojar, C.** Cuerpos extraños en bronquios, ignorados. *Arch. med.*, Madr., 1934, 37: 265. Also *Med. ibera*, 1934, 28: 417. Also *Siglo méd.*, 1934, 93: 280.—**Huizinga, E.** Bemerkungen zur Symptomatologie der Bronchialfremdkörper. *Arch. Ohr. & Heilk.*, 1928, 119: 53-66. Also *Msch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1931, 65: 1460-6.—**Imperatori, C. J.** Nonopaque foreign bodies in the bronchi. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 625-37.—**Jackson, C.** Asthma-toid wheeze diagnostic of foreign body in the bronchus. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1921, 5: 637-40.—**The mechanism of physical signs, with especial reference to foreign bodies in the bronchi.** *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1923, 165: 313-20.—**Jobson, T. B.** Specimen of bone flake causing asthmatic wheeze extracted from the entrance to the left bronchus. *Proc. R. Soc. M.*, Lond., 1928-29, 22: sect. laryng., 26.—**Kindler, W.** Ueber den plötzlichen Tod durch akute Lungenblähung infolge Luftfröhrenventilverschluss bei Fremdkörpern der tiefen Luftwege; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bronchialfremdkörperdiagnose infolge gleichzeitigen Speiseröhrenfremdkörpers. *Zschr. Hals & Heilk.*, 1926-27, 17: 209-15.—**Layton, T. B.** A foreign body in the bronchus with an unusual physical sign. *J. Lar. Otol.*, Lond., 1933, 48: 763.—**Lemaitre, F.** A propos de la communication de Halphen: corps étranger intrabronchique méconnu simulant une bronchite chronique. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1923, 3.ser., 47: 144-7.—**Levesque, L.** Radio-diagnostic et corps étrangers des bronches. *Médecine*, Par., 1924-25, 6: 320.—**Lynch, R. C.**

- The diagnosis of foreign bodies in the bronchi. N. Orleans M. & S. J., 1922-23, 75: 300-7.—McCrae, T. The diagnosis of foreign bodies in the bronchi. Illinois M. J., 1922, 42: 174-8. Also J. Iowa M. Soc., 1922, 12: 248-52. Also Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 16-26. Also in Barker Festschr., 1932, 141-7. — The clinical features of foreign bodies in the bronchi. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1924, 39: 324-34. Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 735; 787; 838.—McDermot, H. E. Foreign object in bronchus simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1925, 15: 1148.—Negus, V. E. Three cases of non-opaque foreign body in the right bronchus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1929-30, 23: sect. larynx, 4-6. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1930, 45: 119-22.—Nikolski, A. M. [Clinical value of tracheobronchoscopy in inhaled foreign bodies.] Russ. vrach., 1913, 12: 1561; 1635.—Parroel, Corps étrangers latents des bronches et suppurations pulmonaires. Marseille méd., 1928, 65: 157-67.—Pendergrass, R. C. Non-opaque foreign bodies in the bronchial tree; report of 3 cases. Am. J. Roentg., 1933, 30: 51-5.—Phillips, C. C., & Lafferty, E. H. Obstruction of the bronchi by non-opaque foreign bodies; case report. South. M. J., 1923, 16: 685-8.—Puentes Veloso, S. Comportamiento clínico y radiológico de la obstrucción bronquial por cuerpos extraños. Med. Ibera, 1934, 28: pt. 1, 261-4.—Raffo, E. Le diagnostic des corps étrangers des bronches. Rev. sud-amér. méd. chir., Par., 1930, 1: 477-84.—Rypins, E. L. The roentgen ray diagnosis of non-opaque foreign bodies in the bronchi. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1934, 24: 436-8.—Schönheit, E. W. The diagnosis of a foreign body in a bronchus. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: xv. Also repr.—Seiffert, A. Irrtümer bei endobronchialen Fremdkörper mit Ventilstenose beim Kinde. Beitr. Anat. Obr., 1933, 31: 42-6.—Sneller, C. D. Pork bone in bronchus causing symptoms simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. Laryngoscope, 1931, 41: 117. — Factors in the roentgenological diagnosis of non-opaque foreign bodies in the bronchi. Illinois M. J., 1932, 62: 410-4.—Texier & Levesque. De l'importance de l'examen radioscopique des poumons dans les corps étrangers des bronches. Ann. mal. oreille, 1923, 42: 1187-90. Also Rev. laryng., Par., 1923, 44: 837-40.—Van Gilse, P. H. G. Zur Diagnostik der Fremdkörperstenose im Bronchialbaum (paradoxe Röntgenbild durch Ventilwirkung). Acta otolar., Stockh., 1922-23, 4: 76-81.—Vinson, P. P. Foreign bodies in the bronchi overlooked at bronchoscopic examination; report of 3 cases. Med. Clin. N. America, 1930, 14: 585-90.
- Foreign bodies: Extraction.
- LEDUC-HEPTIA, G. *Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers trachéo-bronchiques chez l'enfant; indications de la bronchoscopie inférieure, la bronchoscopie sans bronchoscope. 63p. 8° Par., 1932.
- Abbate, R. Note di tecnica operatoria a proposito di tre casi di corpi estranei endobronchiali. Ann. laring., Tor., 1933, 33: 129-39.—Albrecht, W. Ueber die endoskopische Entfernung zerbröckelter Bronchialfremdkörper. Mschr. Ohrenh., Wien, 1932, 66: 339-42.—Aynsworth, H. T. Removal of glass beads and hollow objects from the lungs. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1441.—Basterrechea, C. Corps étranger logé dans la bronche gauche: problème mécanique difficile résolu avec un extracteur original. Rev. laryng., Bordeaux, 1935, 56: 510.—Bérard & Sargnon. Sifflet dans la bronche gauche; extraction par bronchoscopie inférieure. Lyon méd., 1923, 132: 739.—Bishop, F. J. Some principles involved in the bronchoscopic removal of foreign bodies; with illustrative cases. Atlantic M. J., 1923, 26: 750-2.—Brown, C. W. Bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment, including foreign bodies. Southwest. M., 1931, 15: 346-55.—Brownlie, W. B. Extraction of pin from right bronchus in a child. Brit. M. J., 1921, 2: 705.—Bruzaud-Grille. Nouveau cas de canule à trachéotomie extraite de la bronche droite. Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1928, 34: 1080.—Bumba. Entfernung einer Stahlkugel aus dem rechten Stammbronchus. Zschr. Hals & Heilk., 1923, 6: 470-2.—Calamida, U. Corpo estraneo del bronco destro estratto con la tracheoscopia diretta. Riv. chir., Como, 1922, 1: 169-74.—Castilho Marcondes, F. Extração de um corpo extranho do bronchio direito (semente de abóbora, com um mez de permanência, em uma criança de 5 annos) Brasil méd., 1921, 35: pt. 2, 81-4.—Clerf, L. H. Seventeen life-saving bronchoscopies in 1 case. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 472-4.
- Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree; report of cases in which bronchoscopy was not done. Laryngoscope, 1926, 36: 206-16.—Crow, D. A. Removal of part of a safety-pin from the bronchus of a child by peroral bronchoscopy. Brit. M. J., 1924, 2: 716.—D'Halluin, M. Extraction d'un corps étranger métallique de la bronche droite sous le contrôle des rayons X. Bull. Soc. radiol. méd. France, 1934, 22: 261-8.—Dahmann, H. Beitrag zu der Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus den tieferen Luftwegen (die Entfernung eines Knochensplitters aus dem linken Unterlappenast). Zschr. Laryng., 1922, 11: 109-14.
- Zur Bronchoscopischen Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus den tieferen Luftwegen. Ibid., 1924-25, 13: 418-21.—Dobrzanski, A. Les corps étrangers renflés (fèves) dans les bronches chez les enfants et leur extraction par la bronchoscopie. Ann. mal. oreille, 1926, 45: 377-86.—Elsner, V. [Elimination of foreign body from right bronchial tube under control of radiology.] Vest. rentg., 1925, 295.—Escat, E., & Favre, F. Accidents asphyxiques chez un garçon de 6 ans, par présence dans la bronche droite d'un étau de verre brisé; trachéotomie et extraction parcellaire par bronchoscopie inférieure. Ann. otolar., Par., 1935, 143-7.—Extraction de corps étrangers des bronches de forme globuleuse. Rev. méd. Louvain, 1922, 161.—Finzi, G. Contributo alla estrazione dei corpi estranei dai bronchi. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1924, 42: 18-21.—Fletcher, G. W. A bronchoscopic case with a unique feature. Laryngoscope, 1923, 33: 53-7.—Fraser, J. S. A case of foreign body in the left bronchus, removed by lower (tracheal) bronchoscopy. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1922, 37: 140.—Gignoux & Renard. Corps étranger de la bronche droite chez un enfant de 10 mois; extraction; guérison. Lyon méd., 1922, 131: 1011.—Göbell, R. Fremdkörper im rechten Bronchus, nach wiederholten bronchoscopischen Extraktionsversuchen durch Pneumotomie geheilt. Dent. Zschr. Chir., 1926, 197: 79-82.—Guisez, J. Corps étranger bronchique; sifflet dans la 2^e ramification bronchique gauche; extraction par bronchoscopie supérieure. Paris chir., 1921, 13: 277-80.
- Rélexions à propos de nos derniers cas de corps étrangers extraits par la broncho-oesophagoscopie. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1931, 40: 369-78.—Harrison, W. J. Foreign body removed from left superior bronchus. Newcastle M. J., 1923-24, 4: 68.—Hinojar, C. Technique opératoire des corps étrangers intrabronchiques. Ann. otolar., Par., 1932, 171.—Hofer, H. Zur Behandlung der Fremdkörperaspiration und ihrer Folgeerscheinungen. Dent. Zschr. Chir., 1933-34, 212: 610-9.—Isreal, S. Foreign bodies in the bronchi and bronchopneumonia in children. Texas J. M., 1923-24, 19: 326-30.—Jackson, C. Removal of foreign bodies from the upper lobe bronchus. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1915, 21: 241-5. — Pebble removed by oral bronchoscopy from right bronchus; asthmoid wheeze not present. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1917-18, 22-23: 262. — Bone removed by oral bronchoscopy from right bronchus; asthmoid wheeze diagnostic. Ibid., 263. — Glass eye of Teddy bear removed from right stem bronchus by oral bronchoscopy; asthmoid wheeze present. Ibid., 264. — Fish bone removed from left inferior lobe bronchus by oral bronchoscopy; asthmoid wheeze present. Ibid., 266-9. — Bronchoscopic removal of safety-pins. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1926, 3: 423-8. Also Arch. internat. laryng., Par., 1927, 33: 390-8. — Forceps for extracting a nail or screw lodged head upward from the bronchus. Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc., 1936, 19: 33. Also Ann. Otolar., Chic., 1936, 45: 1178. — & Jackson, C. L. Staples and double-pointed tacks as foreign bodies; mechanical problems of bronchoscopic extraction. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1935, 22: 603-25. Also repr.—Jacques. Corps étrangers extraits des bronches; épingle et gousse d'ail. Rev. méd. est., 1922, 50: 23-6.—Jehn, W. Extraction eines 4.5 cm langen Nagels aus dem rechten Hauptbronchus eines 4jähr. Kindes. Zbl. Chir., 1923, 50: 1132.—Jervey, J. W. Bronchoscopic failures which are successes. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 835-8.—Jesberg, S. A method of removing a bead from a bronchus. Ibid., 1926, 36: 917.—Jousseau. Extraction des corps étrangers trachéo-bronchiques chez l'enfant par bronchoscopie inférieure sans bronchoscope (procédé de Belinov). Ann. otolar., Par., 1933, 1014.—Kelley, I. D. Mechanical problem of the bronchoscopic removal of a pin from the right upper lobe bronchus under fluoroscopy; report of a case. Ann. Otolar., Rhinol., 1925-26, 34: 819-33.—Keppler, W. Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus dem Bronchus. Arch. klin. Chir., 1921, 118: 825-9.—Khayel Arslan. Tubo metallico nel bronco destro; estrazione mediante bronchoscopia inferiore; guarigione. Boll. mal. orecchio, 1933, 51: 421-31.—Köfler, K. Entfernung einer Eisenniete aus dem rechten Unterlappenbronchus. Wien. med. Wschr., 1927, 77: 849.—Krumm, F. Zur Frage der Tracheotomie bei Fremdkörperneinklemmung im Bronchus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 22: 1797.—Lannois & Sargnon. Pèce de 50 centimes dans la bronche droite; extraction par bronchoscopie inférieure. Lyon méd., 1919, 128: 108-10.—Ledoux-Lebard, Lepennetier & Soulas, A. Dispositif d'extraction des corps étrangers broncho-pulmonaires sous le contrôle du double écran. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 1023-5.—Lewis, F. O. Bronchoscopy, the life-saver in 2 unusual cases. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 99.—Lynah, H. L. A difficult case of bronchoscopic foreign body extraction complicated by pyopneumothorax. N. York M. J., 1921, 114: 617-9.—Lyon-Caen, L., Le Mée & Richier. Corps étranger des bronches chez le nourrisson; l'extraction remarquablement facile et non traumatisante néanmoins suivie de mort. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 298-304.—McCready, J. H. Removal of metal top from left bronchus. Pennsylvania M. J., 1920-21, 24: 813.—Maraschini, H. Corps étranger de la bronche gauche extrait par trachéobronchoscopie inférieure. Fol. otolar. orient., 1932-33, 1: 86-90.—Morard. Extraction d'une anche métallique de la bronche gauche chez un enfant de 12 ans, avec complication fébrile, guérison et contrôles radiographiques. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1936, 66: 489.—Negus, V. E. A series of patients illustrating the results of bronchoscopic treatment. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 1513.—Orton, H. B. Two cases of foreign bodies in the bronchus; fibert nut shell and a carpet tack successfully removed by peroral endoscopy. J. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1921, 18: 326.—Patterson, E. J. Rabbit rib in bronchus of infant: report of case with bronchoscopy and recovery. Arch. Otolar., Chic., 1925, 1: 521-3. Also repr. — Costophrenic bronchoscopy for pins deep in the tracheobronchial tree. Ann. Otolar., Rhinol., 1936, 45: 870.—Pérez, F. J. Cuerpo extraño del bronquio izquierdo extraído por bronquioscopia superior. Rev. méd. Rosario, 1923, 13: 196-9.—Pieri, G. Estrazione di corpo estraneo (proiettile di fucile militare) dal bronco destro. Valsalva, 1925, 1: 379.—Piermarini, G. Corpo estraneo del bronco sinistro, estratto con la tracheotomia inferiore, in fanciulla settenne a timo persistente. Ibid., 1926, 2: 345-52.—Rolland, D. Sull'estrazione dei corpi estranei dai bronchi. Riforma med., 1930, 46: 807-12.—Rose, F. A safety-pin removed from the left bronchus

by a fortunate manoeuvre. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1928-29, 22: Sect. Laryng., 40.—Rossi, G. Estrazione dalla vie naturali di uno spillo ferma-carte incuneato in un bronco. *Otorinol. ital.*, 1935, 5: 419-22.—Rubatelli, E. Considerazioni sopra l'estrazione mediante broncoscopia superiore, di frammenti ossei da lungo tempo soggiornanti nel lume bronchiale. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1934, 52: 629-53.—Salinger, S. Instrument for the removal of a bead from the bronchus. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1935, 22: 492.—Schenck, C. P. Method for removal of an open safety-pin, point up, from the bronchus. *Ibid.*, 1934, 20: 424-6.—Seiffert, A. Extraktion von Hohlkörpern aus den Bronchien. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1926, 14: 227-31.—Zur Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus peripheren Bronchien. *Acta otolaryng.*, 1933, 19: 99-104.—Slack, W. K. Report of 4 foreign body cases with endoscopic removal. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, 1934, 33: 10-2.—Smith, R. N. Dice removed from child's bronchus on Friday the 13th. *J. Oklahoma M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 115.—Smyth, D. C. The fluoroscopic removal of metallic foreign bodies in the bronchi. *Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc.*, 1927, 33: 395-419. Also *N. England J. M.*, 1928, 198: 887-904.—An expansion forceps for the removal of staples in the lung. *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.*, 1933, 435.—Tucker, G. A bronchoscopic tack-and-pin forceps. *Laryngoscope*, 1922, 32: 948-51.—Clerf, L. H. A bronchoscopic forceps for balls, marbles, beads, and other hard globular objects. *Ibid.*, 1925, 35: 175.—Valdoni, P. L'impiego del piombaggio extra-pleurico nell'estrazione di un corpo estraneo metallico dal bronco destro. *Boll. Accad. med. Roma*, 1935, 61: 273-80.—Vinson, P. P., & Sutherland, C. G. Foreign body removed from bronchus under fluoroscopic guidance. *Radiology*, 1924, 2: 99.—Voorthuysen, D. G. W. van [Perilaryngeal extraction of a pig-tin from the left upper bronchial lobe] *Geneesk. tschr. Ned. Indie*, 1934, 74: 496-500.—Waltz, M. R. Two cases of foreign body in left bronchus removed endoscopically. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 79: 1049.—Also repr.—Wüst, K., & Bayer, H. G. A. Wie lässt sich das Hinüberwechseln eines obturierenden Fremdkörpers aus einem Bronchus in die andere Seite bei der Bronchoskopie vermeiden? *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1936-37, 41: 287-9.—Zambrini, A. Cuerpos extraños de las vías aéreas y esófago; su extracción por endoscopia. *Rev. med. lat.amer.*, B. Air., 1928, 14: 3222-43.—Zorzi, P. Corpo estraneo endobronchiale (cura pneumotoracica) *Boll. Soc. med. chir.*, Pavia, 1928, 42: n.s., 3: 581-7.

Foreign bodies: Spontaneous expulsion.

Cantilena, A. Corpo estraneo nel bronco sinistro; espulsione spontanea; guarigione. *Clin. pediat.*, Mod., 1927, 9: 172-5.—Carano, M. Espulsione spontanea di un corpo estraneo penetrato nelle vie aeree. *Med. prat.*, Nap., 1926, 11: 175-7.—Dufour, H., & Rachstein. Couronne dentaire restée 9 mois dans une bronche et expulsée dans un effort de toux. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 630-2.—Ferru & Ducos. Corps étranger bronchique expulsé spontanément par voie intercostale chez un nourrisson. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1936, 34: 177-80.—Fiori, G. Un caso di espulsione spontanea di corpo estraneo dal bronco destro. *Boll. mal. orecchio*, 1930, 48: 10-4.—Leroy, E. Corps étranger bronchique; expulsion spontanée. *Rev. gén. clin. théor.*, 1925, 39: 853-6.—Leto, L. Espulsione spontanea di un corpo estraneo metallico da un bronco di secondo ordine. *Rass. ital. otorinolaryng.*, 1929, 3: 152-7.—Santi, M. Spiga di grano incuneata nelle vie bronchiali; espulsione spontanea. *Pediat. prat.*, Mod., 1928, 5: 133-40.—Schoenemann, H. Spontane Ausstossung einer Nadel aus dem linken Unterlappenbronchus. *Röntgenpraxis*, 1933, 5: 259.

Foreign bodies: Statistics and cases.

KUNTZE, E. *Ueber Fremdkörper der tieferen Luftwege im allgemeinen und Bleistiftthülen in den Bronchien im besonderen. 27p. 8°. Jena, 1919.

Aloin, H. Epingle dans la bronche droite. *Lyon méd.*, 1924, 133: 424-6.—Arbuckle, M. F. Foreign body impacted in lower air and food passages; report of 51 cases. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1927, 24: 445-59.—Beever, C. F. Foreign body removed from right bronchus. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1923-24, 17: sect. laryng., 45.—Bérard & Sargnon. Sifflet dans la bronche gauche. *Lyon méd.*, 1923, 132: 546-8.—Biggs, G. N. A case of foreign body impacted in the right secondary bronchi. *Lancet*, Lond., 1922, 1: 1194.—Birdsall, E. An interesting case of foreign body in the bronchus. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 129: 36.—Bloch, A., & Soulas, A. Trois cas d'anches métalliques de sifflet intrabronchiques. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1934, 735-8.—Brück, P. Interessanter Fall eines Bronchialfremdkörpers. *Mösch. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1932, 66: 452.—Campbell, G. E. Razor handle in bronchus. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 87: 168.—Cassady, J. V. Endogenous foreign bodies in the bronchi. *Tr. Indiana Acad. Ophth.*, 1936, 28-39.—Collet, F. J. Corps étranger musical de l'arbre bronchique droit. *Lyon méd.*, 1934, 133: 161-4.—Craig, R. H. Four cases of bronchoscopy (including 2 of lung abscess). *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1923, 13: 185.—Dunlap, A. M. A foreign body in the left bronchus. *China M. J.*, 1920, 34: 510.—Duarte, I. Dois casos de corpo extraño do bronchio. *Brasil med.*, 1925, 39: pt2, 113-6.—Dussault, N. A., & Painchaud, P. Suppuration bronchique gauche secondaire à une épingle de sureté ouverte; extraction et guérison. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Québec*, 1934, 154-6.—Fieandt, H. von, & Meurman, Y. Two cases of foreign bodies in the left upper lobe bronchus. *Acta otolaryng.*, Stockholm, 1920-21, 2: 455-60.—Fisher, B. Ueber einen merkwürdigen Fall von Fremd-

körperaspiration. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 55-7.—Frenzel. Demonstration zweier Bronchialfremdkörper. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1926, 22: 77.—Gaillard, R. Double corps étranger des voies aériennes chez un enfant. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 137: 71-4.—Gill, E. G. Case reports; 1 opaque and 2 non-opaque foreign bodies in the right main bronchus. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1928, 37: 691-3.—Portion of safety pin in right main bronchus; removal; bronchoscopy. *Laryngoscope*, 1930, 40: 130.—Guiseiz, J. Réflexions pratiques à propos de quelques cas de corps étrangers bronchiques. *Bull. otorhinolaryng.*, Par., 1919-20, n.s., 18: 121-30.—A propos de nos derniers cas de corps étrangers œsophagiens et bronchiques. *Paris chir.*, 1923, 15: 402-8.—Halphen, E. A propos de 3 cas de corps étrangers intrabronchiques. *Arch. internat. laryng.*, Par., 1925, 31: 53-61.—Hirsch, C. Ein seltener Bronchial-Fremdkörperfall. *Zschr. Hals &c. Heilk.*, 1928, 22: 156-8.—Holmgren, G. [A case of a foreign body in a bronchus] *Sven. lak. tidn.*, 1922, 19: 858.—Hudson, R. V. A case of foreign body in the right bronchus. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, 1922-23, 23: 18.—Iglauer, S. Case of foreign body in a bronchus. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1923-24, 4: 621.—Jacques. Epingle intra-bronchique. *Rev. méd. est.*, 1924, 52: 205-7.—Kernan, J. D., jr. Report of an upholsterer's tack in the right main bronchus for 7 years; removal by peroral bronchoscopy; drainage of lung abscess; recovery. *Laryngoscope*, 1922, 32: 102-4.—Kofler, K. Ein instruktiver Fall von Bronchusfremdkörper. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 77: 1038-40.—Krauss, F. Ein seltener Fremdkörper in einem Bronchus. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1928, 55: 1941.—Lacroix, M. Sur 2 cas de corps étrangers des bronches chez des enfants; bronchoscope supérieure. *Strasbourg méd.*, 1934, 94: 477.—Laskiewicz, A. [A rare case of foreign body in bronchi] *Polska lek. gaz.*, 1924, 3: 11.—Lemarié. Un cas rare de corps étranger des bronches. *Ann. otolaryng.*, Par., 1930, 70: 45.—Lütts, A. Eine Schraube im rechten Bronchus. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1927-28, 45: 594.—McCarthy, M. F. Case report; tack in the right bronchus. *Cincinnati J. M.*, 1923-24, 4: 618.—MacGibbon, T. A. Case of foreign body in the right lower lobe bronchus. *N. Zealand M. J.*, 1921, 20: 320-2.—McNaughton, P. D. Foreign body in right bronchus not shown by roentgen ray; case report. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1931, 68: 56.—McNichols, W. A. Endogenous foreign bodies in the tracheo-bronchial tree. *Arch. Otolaryng.*, Chic., 1930, 12: 601.—Mammata, G. Un caso di corpo estraneo nei bronchi (osservazioni cliniche). *Policlinico*, 1928, 35: sez. prat., 1546-9.—Massalin, D. I. El espasmo bronquial factor de retención de cuerpo extraño intrabronquial. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1928, 12: 742-6.—Mathieu, C. Considérations sur un cas de corps étranger intra-bronchique: clou à double point. *J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal*, 1935, 4: 249-53.—Miller, J. An atypical case of organic foreign body in a bronchus. *Am. J. Dis. Child.*, 1929, 37: 1251-3.—Nager. Heftklammer im linken Hauptbronchus. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1920, 50: 479.—Newman, M. E. Reporting a foreign body case of unusual interest. *Laryngoscope*, 1926, 36: 685.—Orton, G. B. Observations on 23 cases of foreign bodies in the esophagus and the bronchus. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1923, 20: 240.—Ovidio Meira & Moncorvo Filho. Sobre um caso de corpo extraño dos bronchios. *Bol. Acad. nac. med.*, Rio, 1921, 93: 182-7.—Patterson, E. J. Beads as foreign bodies in the bronchi; mechanical problems presented and their solution. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1926, 35: 989-99.—Also repr.—Costophrenic bronchoscopy for pins deep in the tracheo-bronchial tree. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1936, 19: 41-7.—Ridou, C. A. S. Foreign bodies in the air and food passages; remarks on 5 cases. *Brit. M. J.*, 1923, 1: 413.—Rose, F. Foreign body removed from right bronchus. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1926-27, 20: sect. laryng., 9.—Sarmiento, S. Corpo extraño do 2º ramo de bronchio esquerdo. *Ann. paul. med. cir.*, 1922, 13: 79-81.—Smallpeice, V. Foreign body in right bronchus of a baby. *Brit. M. J.*, 1930, 1: 69.—Smith, W. B. Clinical thermometer tip in bronchus. *California West. M.*, 1927, 26: 209.—Sobel, J. Unusual foreign body in the left main bronchus of a child 5 years old. *Arch. Pediat.*, N.Y., 1929, 46: 217-23.—Stefanini, F. L'originale comportamento di un corpo estraneo penetrato nei bronchi. *Pediat. prat.*, Mod., 1930, 7: 189-96.—Stösser, H. Fremdkörper im linken Hauptbronchus bei einem 15 Monate alten Knaben. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1922, 52: 386-9.—Strachan, J. G. Foreign bodies in the bronchi; a report of 2 cases. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1924, 14: 968.—Terracol, Gineste [et al.]. Corps étranger de l'éperon Montpellier (épine) extraction. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. hiol. Montpellier*, 1932, 13: 409.—Thibonneau & Stoeckel, J. Chute d'un tire-nez dans les voies aériennes inférieures, expulsion sans incident. *Odontologie*, Par., 1923, 61: 550-3.—Velikoretski. Canule à trachéotomie, corps étranger des voies respiratoires. *Rev. laryng.*, Par., 1926, 47: 693-700.—Vignoles, M. Sobre tres casos de cuerpo extraño de bronquios. *Rev. méd. Rosario*, 1931, 21: 462-5.—Vinson, P. Obstruction of the oesophagus and cardia, and foreign body in the bronchus. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1924, 4: 303-18.—Foreign bodies in the bronchus of intrapulmonary origin; report of a case. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1927, 45: 548.—Sutherland, C. G. Fragment of glass in the bronchus revealed by the roentgen ray. *Radiology*, 1923, 1: 238.—Voegelin, A. W. A case of foreign body in the bronchi. *Med. Press, Lond.*, 1921, n.s., 111: 416.—Wessely, E. Klinisch interessante Bronchialfremdkörper. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1930, 160: 288-94.—Yorke, C. A hair slide in the bronchus. *Brit. M. J.*, 1928, 2: 256.—Ziemacki, J. Un cas du corps étranger dans la bronche. *Polska gaz. lek.*, 1924, 3: 119.

Foreign bodies, vegetal.

Ballon, D. H. Vegetal foreign bodies in the bronchi (with the report of 2 cases). *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1932, 27: 277.—Baxter,

J. M., & Macdonald, C. Peanut impacted in the right bronchus. Med. J. Australia, 1927, 1: 752.—Benjamins, C. E. [Removing of a piece of a nut from the bronchial tube in a child 1½ years old]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1921, 65: pt2, 2788-91.—Bower, R. L. Vegetal (peanut) bronchitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1933, 30: 277-80.—Brindel, Corps étranger enclavé dans la bronche droite (haricot) trachéotomie; bronchoscopie inférieure; extraction; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. Bordeaux, (1925) 1926, 293-6.—Chamberlin, W. B. Difficulties encountered in removing a peanut from a bronchus. Tr. Am. Lar. Rhin. Otol. Soc., 1920, 26: 352-8.—Dunlap, A. M. Peanut bronchitis in China; with the report of a case. China M.J., 1925, 39: 903-10.—Fuller, T. E. Report of a case of pipe stem in the left main stem bronchus of a child. Arch. Otolaryng., Chic., 1929, 10: 73-5.—Gill, E. G. Grain of corn in right main bronchus; removal by use of bronchoscope. Virginia M. Month., 1926-27, 53: 792.—Gittins, T. R. Case report; peanut in bronchus 9 weeks; bronchoscopy; recovery. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 655.—Hall, S. S., & Thomas, H. V. Atelectasis—its rapid development and clearing in the case of a vegetal foreign body (seed from citrus family) in the left main bronchus. West Virginia M.J., 1936, 32: 272.—Jackson, C. Wooden whistle removed from left bronchus by oral bronchoscopy; asthmatic wheeze present. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth., 1917-18, 22-23: 265. — Grain of corn removed from right bronchus by oral bronchoscopy; asthmatic wheeze present. Ibid., 265. — Tucker, G., & Clerf, L. H. Arachidic and other forms of vegetal bronchitis. Atlantic M.J., 1924-25, 28: 506-8.—King, E. Arachidic bronchitis; peanut in right lung; removal. Arch. Pediatr., N.Y., 1928, 45: 294-6.—Kinlaw, W. B. Diagnosis of peanuts in the bronchi of children (arachidic bronchitis). South. M.&S., 1927, 89: 257-60.—Lucchesi, G. Corpo estraneo nel bronco destro. Valsalva, 1929, 5: 83-6.—Manges, W. F. Peanut kernels in the lungs; roentgen-ray diagnosis of non-opaque foreign bodies in the air-passages. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1924, 4: 54-65.—Mantoux, C., & Castelnau, R. Petit pois dans une bronche; lipiodol diagnostique; morphine; expulsion. Presse méd., 1934, 42: 165.—Mathers, R. P. Two cases of vegetable foreign body in the bronchus. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1925, 40: 24-6.—Mollison, W. M. A piece of cork for 3 weeks in the left bronchus of child 17 months; removal; recovery. J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1924, 34: 570. — A piece of peanut in the right bronchus of a child aged 14 months; removal; edema of the glottis; tracheotomy; recovery. Ibid., 570.—Negus, V. E. Removal of orange pip from the bronchus. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1927-28, 21: Sect. Laryng., 102.—Newman, M. E. Reporting three peanut cases in bronchi. Laryngoscope, 1924, 34: 35.—Orton, H. B. Bilateral peanut kernel in the bronchi. Ibid., 811-20.—Purcell, C. E. An interesting X-ray study of a foreign body; honey locust seed in the right bronchus. Kentucky M.J., 1922, 20: 529-32.—Richards, L. Bronchial peanuts and their problems. Boston M.&S.J., 1925, 193: 215-8. — A corn kernel in the bronchus. Ibid., 1926, 194: 57. — & Walker, J. Nuts as bronchial foreign bodies. N. England J.M., 1934, 21: 653-65.—Spech. Fall von Fremdkörperaspiration. Wien. med. Wschr., 1928, 78: 585.—Stiles, P. Vegetal bronchitis; observations on 15 cases. South. M.J., 1927, 20: 269-73.—Vinson, P. P. Peanut kernel in the bronchus of an adult. Minnesota M., 1936, 19: 243.—White, P. J. Report of a case of arachidic bronchitis, lung abscess, and pyopneumothorax. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1924, 28: 787.—Wiškovský, B., & Camrda, J. [Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema after inhalation of a bean into the right bronchus; recovery after extraction of the foreign body through peroral bronchoscopy]. Bratisl. lek. listy, 1922-23, 2: 195-207.—Wright, A. J. Foreign body (nut) in the bronchus; skiagrams of chest shown. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1926-27, 20: Sect. Laryng., 44.—Zipper. Eine Bohne im rechten Bronchus (Krankenvorstellung) Mitt. Verein. Aerzte Steiermark, 1923, 60: 10-2.

Injuries.

Adams, W. E., Van Allen, C. M., & Livingstone H. M. Bronchial injury and repair. Ann. Surg., 1930, 91: 342-60.—Myerson, M. C. Perforation of the bronchus with notes on bronchoscopic anatomy. Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1932, 41: 1203-9.—Nicod, J. L., & Urech, E. Rupture guérie d'une bronche principale. Ann. anat. path., Par., 1936, 13: 485-94.—Sergent, E., & Mignot, R. Les hémoptysies par traumatisme bronchique interne. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1931, 6: 55-64.—Supino, L. Anticfrattura del grosso bronco destro con stenosi cicatriziale occlusiva; esclusione del polmone omolaterale; ipertrofia polmonare vicaria contralaterale. Arch. ital. anat. pat., 1935, 6: 563-79.

Lymphnodes [and diseases]

See also under Mediastinum.

JÄGER, E. W. *Zur Diagnose der Bronchialdrüsenanschwellung [München] 20p. 8°. Stutt., 1915.

Acuña, M., & Foley, G. Sobre un caso de adenopatía tráqueo-bronquial específica. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1917, 24: 652.—Ameuille, P., & Maldan, E. L'adenopathie médiastinale de l'adulte. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1926, 3.ser., 50: 1322-4.—Anglada & Chauvin. Granulie suraiguë à symptomatologie de méningite cérébrospinale; polynucleose céphaloachidienne. Montpellier méd., 1912, 35: 615-21.—Armand-Delille. L'adenopathie trachéo-bronchique chez l'enfant. J. méd. Paris, 1926, 45: 139.—Beutel, A., & Pör, F. Klinische und röntgenologische

Erscheinungen bei der Perforation anthrakotisch indurierter Lymphknoten in den Bronchus. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1932, 81: 659-64.—Cany, G. Circulación colateral torácica y adenopatía tráqueo-bronquial. Arch. gin., Barcel., 1912, 25: 501-8. — L'adenopathie trachéo-bronchique, comment agit l'eau brumifiée de La Bourboule sur les ganglions médiastinaux. Rev. méd. est., 1924, 52: 813-8.—De Murtas, C. Adenopatía tracheo-bronchiale e Spia di Hochsinger nei bambini dopo il secondo anno di vita. Riv. clin. pediat., 1934, 32: 129-62.—Engel, S. Die Topographie der bronchialen Lymphknoten und ihre präparatorische Darstellung. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1926, 64: 468-81. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1136.—Fischer, I. M. Des adenopathies trachéo-bronchiques de l'enfant. Bull. méd., Par., 1933, 47: 279.—Gähwyler, M. Ueber nicht-tuberkulöse Bronchialdrüsenanschwellungen und Verkalkungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 317-9.—Gómez del Río, G. Contribución al estudio de la adenopatía tráqueo-bronquial en el niño. Vida nueva, Habana, 1929, 23: 140-7.—Hare, H. A. The clinical importance of infected bronchial lymph nodes. Ther. Gaz., Det., 1922, 3.ser., 38: 5-12.—Jumon, H. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic différentiel de l'adenopathie bronchique chez l'enfant et des affections diverses observées dans les stations thermo-climatiques. J. méd. chir., Par., 1929, 100: 201-10.—Kottmaier, J. Mechanische Rückwirkungen bronchialer Lymphome auf Herz und Lungen. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk., 1925-26, 62: 773-8.—Kowarski, H. Ueber ein perkutorisch-ansultatorisches Phänomen für Bestimmung der vergrößerten Bronchialdrüsen. Jahrb. Kinderh., 1928, 3.F., 70: 336-9.—Leitman, S. [Respiratory murmur in the upper thorax in enlargement of bronchial glands]. Russ. klin., 1925, 4: 381-90.—Mateo Milano, E. El diagnóstico Roentgen en las adenopatías tráqueo-bronquiales de los niños. Pediat. españ., 1918, 7: 43-55.—Méry, H. Le diagnostic anatomo-clinique et le diagnostic évolutif de l'adenopathie trachéo-bronchique. Bull. méd., Par., 1921, 35: 563-6.—Nobécourt, P. Adenopathies trachéo-bronchiques non tuberculeuses des enfants. Clinique, Par., 1928, 23: 5: 41.—Pedrinoni, G. Stenosi polmonare da adenopatía bronchiale. Gazz. osp., 1927, 48: 531-4.—Schmorl, G. Ueber die Beziehungen anthrakotischer bronchialer Lymphknoten zu Bronchialerkrankungen und über Bronchitis deformans. Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 757.—Soria, B. La adenopatía tráqueo-bronquial. An. Fac. med., Montev., 1928, 13: 6-26.—Valette. Le traitement crénotherapique arsenical des adenopathies trachéo-bronchiques infantiles. Bruxelles méd., 1927-28, 8: 1403-6.—Weber, G. Ueber die Bedeutung von Thoraxquerenaufnahmen bei Kindern, besonders zur Erkennung pseudoperipherer Verschattungen. Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl., 1928, 38: 662-9.—Weil, A. Adenopathies trachéo-bronchiques et projectiles de guerre. Paris méd., 1916, 18: 93.

Muscles.

Hallion, L. Sur la physiologie normale et pathologique des muscles bronchiques. Arch. méd. chir. app. resp., 1929, 4: 1-24. Also Rev. prat. biol., Par., 1929, 22: 289-301.—Luisada, A. L'elettrogramma della muscolatura liscia broncopulmonare (elettro-bronco-gramma) Minerva med., Tor., 1929, 9: pt2, 869-89.—Macklin, C. C. The musculature of the bronchi and lungs; a retrospect. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1929, 20: 404.—Menozzi, L. Sulla funzione della muscolatura broncopulmonare. Lotta tuberc., 1935, 6: 255-68.—Miller, W. S. Arrangement of the musculature of the bronchioli and its relation to certain pathological conditions in the lung. Tr. U.S. Nat. Tuberc. Ass., 1921, 17: 373. — The musculature of the finer divisions of the bronchial tree and its relation to certain pathological conditions. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1921-22, 5: 689-704.—Sato, S. Ueber die spinalparasympathische Innervation der Bronchialmuskulatur. Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1723.

Mycosis.

Buchanan, J. A. Bronchomycosis; the significance of yeasts in the sputum. Internat. Clin., 1930, 40.ser., 2: 65-70.—Castellani, A. Bronchomycosis. Mil. Surgeon, 1925, 57: 113-33. Also J. State M., Lond., 1926, 34: 202-16. — Notes on certain bronchomycoses which may simulate pulmonary tuberculosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1927, 15: 541-74. Also J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1929, 32: 1: 17. — Douglas, MacK., & Thompson, E. T. Notes on mixed mycotic infections of the bronchi; the mixed monilia-anaerobes infection. Ibid., 1925, 28: 257-61.—Castex, M. R., & Lorenzo, R. Contribución al estudio de las broncomycosis. Rev. Soc. med. int., B. Air., 1925, 1: 593-601. — & Craveri, P. Sobre un caso de broncomycosis. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1924, 37: Soc. méd. int., 408-19.—Charan Sen, S. A case of bronchomycosis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1923, 58: 164.—Chien, M. H. Bronchomycosis. Tr. Far East. Ass. Trop. M., 1934, 9: pt2, 451-8. 2pl.—Chyurlia, N. Notes on a case of bronchomycosis. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1926, 29: 145.—De Smidt, F. P. G. A type of monilia in a case of suspected pulmonary tuberculosis in a European. Kenya M. J., 1926-27, 3: 272-4.—Farah, N. La moniliase bronchique en Egypte. Presse méd., 1921, 29: 713-6. — Observations on Castellani's bronchomycosis, with report of a case with pneumonic onset and a peculiar clinical course. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1923, 26: 1-5.—Flinn, J. W., Flinn, R. S., & Flinn, Z. M. Bronchomycosis. Southwest M., 1935, 19: 183-8. — A study of 9 cases of bronchomycosis. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 42-53.—Galbreath, W. R., & Weiss, C. Bronchomycosis; report of a case from Porto Rico. Arch. Int.

M., 1928, 42: 500-7.—Howe, A. C., & Schmidt, J. M. The treatment of broncho-mycosis with X-ray. N. York State J. M., 1925, 25: 60-3.—Iacono, I. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'affezioni da monilia; ricerche su la biologia della *Monilia bronchialis*. Studium, Nap., 1921, 11: 350-2.—Jokes, T., & Simpson, R. H. Bronchomoniliasis. Lancet, Lond., 1923, 2: 108-11.—Kurotchkin, T. J., & Chu, C. K. Bronchomoniliasis; serological studies on a case. Nat. M.J. China, 1929, 15: 408-9.—Kurotchkin, T. J., & Lim, C. E. Experimental bronchomoniliasis in sensitized rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1933, 31: 332-4.—Marotta, R. G. Bronchiti e broncoalveoliti da *Oidium albicans*. Fol. med., Nap., 1926, 12: 713-7.—Nasso, I. Un caso di bronchomoniliasis. Pediatria (Riv.), 1926, 34: 37-42.—Parise, N. Contributo sulla monilia simulatrice di tubercolosi polmonare. Riforma med., 1923, 39: 241.—Parmanand, M. J. Notes on a case of bronchomoniliasis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1922, 57: 418.—Pijper, A. Bronchomoniliasis and monilia-fungi in sputum. Med. J. S. Afr., 1923-24, 19: 101-11.—Reimann, H. A., & Kurotchkin, T. J. Attempts to produce bronchomoniliasis in monkeys. Am. J. Trop. M., 1931, 11: 151-5.—Sartory, A., & Moinsin, L. Sur un cas de moniliae bronchique. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 77-9.—Shrewsbury, J. F. D. Secondary thrush of the bronchi. Q.J. Med., Lond., 1936, 5: 375-97.—Simon. Aspergillöse saphrophyte des bronches. Anérysme aortique. Rev. méd. est., 1922, 50: 339-42.—Spencer, H. A. Pulmonary conditions associated with malaria bronchomycoses. J. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1931, 34: 106-8.—Steinfeld, E. Bronchomycosis associated with types of bronchial asthma. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 83-5.—Bronchomycosis. Med. Clin. N. America, 1931, 15: 403-11.—Stokes, W. R., Kiser, E. F., & Smith, W. H. Bronchomycosis; report of 2 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 14-8.—Stovall, W. D., & Greeley, H. P. Bronchomycosis; report of 18 cases of primary infection in the lung. Ibid., 1928, 91: 1346-51. Also repr.—Sur, T. Broncho-moniliasis. Ind. M. Gaz., 1921, 56: 445-9.—Van den Branden, F., & Moreels, W. Un cas de bronchomycose due à des Aspergillus diagnostiqué au Stanley-Pool chez un noir. Ann. Soc. belge méd. trop., 1927, 7: 95-7.—Wallace, G. I., & Tanner, F. W. An etiological agent in bronchomycosis. Am. Rev. Tuberc., 1927, 15: 373-9.—Warr, O. S. Bronchomoniliasis; a clinical and pathological study with report of illustrative cases. Ann. Int. M., 1931, 5: 307-32.

Obstruction.

See also Lung, Atelectasis; Pneumonia.

Aucouin E., & Soulas, A. Signes et mécanisme de l'obstruction bronchique. Progr. méd., Par., 1931, 23-7.—Bezza, P. Studio sperimentale sulle modificazioni istologiche che intervengono in ambedue i polmoni in seguito alla legatura di uno dei due bronchi ed in corrispondenza del bronco legato. Riv. pat. clin. tuberc., 1933, 7: 465-95.—Blalock, A., & Raymond, W. M. Studies on bronchial occlusion by the method of Adams and Livingstone. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1933, 56: 779-81.—Bowers, C. Obstruction of a main bronchus with report of an unusual case. Laryngoscope, 1925, 35: 119-27.—Brill, S., & Brown, A. L. Experimental production of mucous plugs in the bronchi of dogs. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 533-5.—Bucher, C. J. Pulmonary tuberculosis associated with bronchial obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 90: 1289.—Coryllos, P. N., & Birnbaum, G. L. Studies in pulmonary gas absorption in bronchial obstruction; two new methods for direct and indirect observation. Am. J. M. Sc., 1932, 183: 317-26. The behavior and absorption times of oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrogen, hydrogen, helium, ethylene, nitrous oxide, ethyl chloride, and ether in the lung, with some observations on pleural absorption of gases. Ibid., 326-47. — A theory of air absorption in atelectasis. Ibid., 347-59. — Bronchial obstruction, its relation to atelectasis, bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Am. J. Roentg., 1929, 22: 401-30.—Cutler, E. C., & Wood, C. B. Studies on endobronchial occlusion. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1934, 59: 501-12.—Furk, E. H., & Clerf, L. H. Bronchial obstruction. Med. Clin. N. America, 1929-30, 13: 833-44.—García Otero, J., Barcia, P. A., & Volenterio, M. Contribution à l'étude de l'obstruction bronchique. J. radiol. électr., 1935, 19: 441-9. — Diagnostic de l'obstruction bronchique. Ibid., 1936, 20: 388-98.—García Otero, J., & Volenterio, M. Consecuencias anatómicas de la obstrucción bronquial experimental. Rev. tuberc. urug., 1933, 3: 8-14.—Gonálons, G. P. Los nuevos conceptos de la obstrucción bronquial; su importancia para el clínico y para el cirujano. Prensa méd. argent., 1933-34, 20: 1055-60.—Hall, A. S. Bilateral bronchial obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1935, 1: 1154.—Langan, P. C. Fatal bronchial obstruction in the newborn. Am. J. Obst., 1930, 20: 255.—Lierle, D. M. Bronchial obstruction in infancy. Laryngoscope, 1932, 42: 627-31.—Lindskog, G. E., & Van Allen, C. M. The aerodynamics of bronchial obstruction. Arch. Surg., 1932, 24: 204-30. Also repr.—Manges, W. F. Bronchial obstruction, partial or complete, as shown by the roentgen-ray examination. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1932, 7: 367-72.—Moersch, H. J. Bronchial obstruction; its diagnosis and treatment. J. Kansas M. Soc., 1937, 38: 1-6.—Nissen, R. Die Bronchusunterbindung, ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Lungenpathologie und -chirurgie. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1923, 179: 160-76.—Pheps, K. A. Bronchial obstruction in chronic tuberculosis. Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc., 1936, 19: 133-42.—Purcell, C. E., & Acree, J. B. Membranous obstruction of the bronchi, clinically diptheritic, with repeated removals with the bronchoscope; recovery;

apparently two new triumphs for bronchoscopy. Laryngoscope, 1921, 31: 704-8.—Soulas, A. La méthode bronchoscopique dans le traitement des suppurations broncho-pulmonaires et de l'obstruction des bronches. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 423. — Rôle de la bronchoscopie et de la bronchoscopothérapie dans l'obstruction des bronches et l'atélectasie pulmonaire. Paris méd., 1935, 97: 535.—Spivek, M. L. Foreign body obstruction of the main bronchi in children. Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1936-37, 11: 137.—Stone, J. B. Bronchial obstruction from intrabronchial granulations in a child two years old: case report. South. M.J., 1931, 24: 350-3.—Vinson, P. P. Clinical manifestations of tracheal and bronchial obstruction with certain bronchoscopic observations. Med. Clin. N. America, 1935, 19: 453-62. — & Maytum, C. K. Intermittent attacks of fever resulting from partial bronchial obstruction with minimal pulmonary symptoms. Minnesota M., 1933, 16: 492.—Woodward, F. D. Bronchial obstruction. Virginia M. Month., 1929-30, 56: 439-43.

Pharmacology.

FRANK, R. *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Suprarenins und einiger suprareninverwandter Präparate auf den experimentell erzeugten Bronchialkrampf von Meerschweinchen und Katze [Erlangen] 23p. 8°. Dresd., 1934.

Boudry, A. Agents de sensibilisation et coefficients de sensibilité bronchique chez l'enfant. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 659-69.—Bovet, D. Action sur la musculature des bronches de substances sympathicolytiques dérivées des phénoxyéthylamines, des aminocourmarons et des aminométhylbenzodioxanes. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 1020-2.—Brill, S., & Leake, C. D. Effect of typical broncho-dilating drugs on intrapleural pressure. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1929-30, 27: 518-21.—Cuboni, E. Broncodilatazione, bronco-costrizione e pressione endopleurica nel coniglio; azione bronco-costrittiva del cloruro di carbammilcolina. Arch. ital. sc. farm., 1936, 5: 36-46.—Gillespie, M., & Thornton, J. W. The effect of calcium on the response of isolated broughi to histamine. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1932, 45: 419-26.—Glaubach, S. Die spasmolytische Wirkung des Strypthons bei experimentell erzeugtem Bronchialkrampf. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1936, 49: 491-3.—Houssay, B. A. Acción antagonística de la adrenalina y de los extractos hipofisarios sobre los bronquios. Rev. As. méd. argent., 1918, 28: 433-9.—Macht, D. I., & Ting, G. C. Action of some purin derivatives on the isolated bronchus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 234. — Response to drugs of excised bronchi from normal and diseased animal. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther., 1921-22, 18: 111-9. — A study of antispasmodic drugs on the bronchus. Ibid., 373-98.—Pedden, J. R., Tainter, M. L., & Cameron, W. M. Comparative actions of sympathomimetic compounds; bronchodilator actions in experimental bronchial spasm of parasympathetic origin. Ibid., 1935, 55: 242-56.—Rittmann, R. Pharmakologische Untersuchungen an der menschlichen Bronchialmuskulatur; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wirksamkeit der operativen Sympathikusausschaltung beim Asthma bronchiale. Wien. med. Wschr., 1924, 74: 2057-9.—Sollmann, T., & Oettingen, W. F. von. Bronchial perfusion of isolated lung as a method for studying pharmacologic reactions of bronchial muscle. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1927-28, 25: 692-5.—Tiefensee, K. Ueber die Bedeutung der Blutbeschaffenheit für den Tonus der Bronchialmuskeln und ihr Ansprechen auf Gifte. Arch. exp. Path., 1928, 139: 139-53. — Pharmakologische Studien an der Bronchialmuskulatur; Methodik. Ibid., 129-38.—Villaret, M., & Justin-Besançon, L. Action des eaux minérales sur le muscle bronchique. Paris méd., 1930, 77: 97-101. — & Vexenat. Recherches sur le muscle bronchique isolé; action des poisons du sympathique et du parasympathique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 806-8. — Action sur le muscle bronchique isolé de la phényléthylmalonylurée, de la cicutine et des arsénobenzènes. Ibid., 809. — Action sur la muscle bronchique de la digitale, du camphre, de la quinine, de la cinchonidine et de l'hydrastine. Ibid., 1027.—Wiemann, E. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Kurt Tiefensee; pharmakologische Studien an der Bronchialmuskulatur. Arch. exp. Path., 1929, 142: 75-7.

Physiology.

VEXENAT, G. *La bronche isolée; recherches de physiologie et d'hydrologie expérimentale. 115p. 8°. Par., 1929.

Bezza, P. La secrezione mucosa della trachea e dei bronchi dopo legatura di un grosso bronco. Sperimentale, 1935, 89: 108-18, 2pl.—Binger, M. W., Garde, F. W., & Markowitz, J. A study of bronchial reflexes in the guinea pig. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 647-56.—Boudry, A. La sensibilité bronchique de l'enfant. Strasbourg méd., 1933, 93: 834-7.—Bullowa, J. G. M., & Gottlieb, C. Additional experimental studies in bronchial function. Laryngoscope, 1922, 32: 284-9.—Corone, A. La suscettibilità bronchique de l'enfant et de l'adulte. Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier, 1932, 13: 628-49.—Danielopolu, D., & Marcu, I. Recherches physiologiques et pharmacodynamiques sur les bronches. Sunti Congr. internaz. fisiol., 1932, 62.—De Burgh Daly, I. The physiology of the bronchial vascular system,

- Harvey Lect., Balt., 1935-36, 31: 235-55.—Ellis, M. The mechanism of the rhythmic changes in the calibre of the bronchi during respiration. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1936, 87: 298-309.
- & Livingston, A. E. A method of directly recording changes in the calibre of the bronchi. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 84: 223-31.—Francis, B. F. Changes in the shape and size of the tracheo-bronchial tree following stimulation of the vagosympathetic nerve. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 19: 1577-83. Also repr.—Garcia Otero, J. La permeabilidad bronquica; importancia de su estudio en patología. *Día méd., B. Air.*, 1933-34, 6: 385. Also *Día méd. urug.*, 1933, 1: 59-61.—Gordonov, T. Gibt es eine Bronchialperistaltik? ein Beitrag zum Studium der Physiologie und Pharmakologie der Sekretomotorik. *Zschr. ges. exp. Med.*, 1935, 97: 1-9.—Heinbecker, P. A method for the demonstration of calibre changes in the bronchi in normal respiration. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1927-28, 4: 459-69.—Houssay, B. A., & Orias, O. L'action du sinus carotidien sur les bronches. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 896.—Hudson, W. A., & Jarre, H. A. Cin-ex camera studies on the tracheo-bronchial tree. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 19: 1236-45. Also *Brit. J. Radiol.*, 1929, n.s., 2: 523-33. Also *Grace Hosp. Bull., Dett.*, 1929, 13: 1; 15, 2pl.—Jacquelin, A., Bertrand, J., & Bonnet, G. Les réactions vaso-motrices broncho-pulmonaires d'origine digestive. *Nutrition, Par.*, 1933, 3: 331-45.—Jacobæus, H. C., Selander, G., & Westermarck, N. Attempt at a clinical functional test of the emptying capacity of the bronchi. *Acta med. scand.*, 1929, 71: 379-437.—Kountz, W. B., & Koenig, K. Studies of bronchial secretion. *J. Allergy*, 1929-30, 1: 429-33.—Macklin, C. C. X-ray studies on bronchial movements. *Am. J. Anat.*, 1925-26, 35: 303-20. — Functional aspects of bronchial muscle and elastic tissue. *Arch. Surg.*, 1929, 19: 1212-35. — Bronchial length changes and other movements. *Tubercle, Lond.*, 1932, 14: 16; 69.—Menozzi, L. Sulla funzione aerodinamica dei bronchi. *Gazz. internaz. med. chir.*, 1934, 42: 112-8.—Ozario de Almeida, M., & Stodel, G. Agitation de l'arbre bronchique par le cœur. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1927, 96: 1375.—Policard, A. A propos du pouvoir phagocytaire des cellules épithéliales bronchiques. *Ibid.*, 1937, 124: 656.—Puech, A. La susceptibilité bronchique de l'enfant et de l'adulte. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1932, 13: 603-27.—Sonne, C. [Investigations as to the size of the bronchioli in varying air inflation of the lungs] *Hospitalstidende*, 1922, 65: 817; 841. Also *Acta med. scand.*, 1923, 58: 313-41.—Thornton, J. W. Reactions of isolated bronchi. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol., Lond.*, 1932, 21: 305-14.—Walcher, K. Ueber Desquamationserscheinungen des Bronchialepithels bei Neugeborenen und Kindern in den ersten Lebensjahren. *Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med.*, 1931-32, 18: 305-11.
- **Spasm.**
- See also **Asthma.**
- Belfrage, H. [Bronchotetanus] *Sven. läk. tidn.*, 1924, 21: 279-83.—Dixon, W. E. The production of bronchial spasm. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1929, 130: 576-82.—Göttche, O. Zur Röntgen-diagnostik der Bronchotetanie. *Arch. Kinderh.*, 1928, 85: 185-94.—Koessler, K. K., & Lewis, J. H. The determination of bronchospasm in the guinea-pig and on certain results obtained with the method. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1923-24, 12: 97-9. Also *Arch. Int. M.*, 1927, 39: 163-81.—Landau, A., & Jochweds, B. Ueber sekundäre bronchospastische Zustände. *Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild.*, 1930, 27: 284-7.—Lederer, R. Ueber Bronchotetanie. *Zschr. Kinderh.*, 1919, 23: 79-111.—Macera, J. M. Sobre la probable existencia de una broncotetania en un lactante (observación clínica) *Sem. méd., B. Air.*, 1923, 30: pt. 2, 1-4.—Moschini, C. Diatesi spasmofila; sulla broncotetania. *Pol. clinico*, 1921, 28: sez. prat., 1616-24.—Pari, G. A., & Belloni, B. Sul broncospasmato da anafilassi e da peptone. *Gazz. osp.*, 1921, 42: 91-3.—Rossello, H., & Petrillo, L. M. Broncospasmato por sodio. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1934, 10: suppl., 482-9, 2pl.—Smith, F. R., Harter, J. S., & Alexander, H. L. The effects of bronchospasm on the circulation of guinea pigs. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1929, 90: 730-5.—Williamson, R. The radiological demonstration of bronchial constriction in acute anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. *J. Hyg., Camb.*, 1936, 36: 11, pl.
- **Stenosis.**
- Amersbach, K. Laminariadilatation von Tracheal- und Bronchialstenosen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1935, 31: 511-3.—Benjamins, C. E. [Bronchostenosis in children] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1929, 73: pt. 1, 628-39.—Borak, J. Ein Fall von gutartiger Bronchostenose. *Mitt. Ges. inn. Med. Wien*, 1934, 33: 25-7.—Carrington, T. S. Fibrosis of the bronchial tree. *U.S. Veterans Bur. Bull.*, 1930, 6: 384-6.—Chizzola, G. Sulla sindrome radiologica dell'atelettasia polmonare da broncostenosi. *Arch. radiol., Nap.*, 1927, 3: 113-21.—Eloesser, L. Bronchial stenosis. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1931, 1: 194; 270; 373; 485. — Bronchial stenosis in pulmonary tuberculosis with some notes on tuberculous stenosis of the trachea and the bronchioles. *Am. Rev. Tuberc.*, 1934, 30: 123-80. — Chronic bronchial stenosis. *Internat. Clin.*, 1935, 45, ser., 2: 191-209, 9pl.—Fleischner, F. Stenosen und Perforationen der grossen Bronchien in ihrer Bedeutung für die Lungenpathologie. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 983; 1016.—Glogauer, O. Zur Röntgendiagnose der Bronchostenose. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1925, 21: 1724-6.—Hanzlik, P. J. Demonstration of bronchial constriction and compression from physical and other causes. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1925, 72: 558-69.—Hart, C. Ueber sekundäre Bronchostenose. *Arch. Lar. Rhinol., Berl.*, 1921, 34: 131.—Huguenin, R., & Soulas, A. Le diagnostic des sténoses bronchiques. *Presse méd.*, 1923, 36: 614-7.—Huizinga, E. Bronchostenose bei Kindern durch Erkrankungen der Hilusdrüsen. *Acta otolar., Stockh.*, 1931, 16: 141-53.—Jacoby, F. Bronchusstenose durch Fremdkörperaspiration. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1931, 58: 2149-51.—Januschke, H. Acidum acetylo-salicylicum als akut wirkendes Mittel gegen Bronchialstenosen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1934, 84: 752.—Kautzky, A., jr. Neuere bronchographische Ergebnisse bei Ektasien und Stenosen der Bronchien. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1936, 54: 200-3.—Keijser, S., & Huizinga, E. Ueber die Ventilstenose des Bronchus. *Acta otolar., Stockh.*, 1926, 9: 407-23.—Klein, M. Bronchusstenose mit Kompressionsemphysem, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung der epituberkulösen Infiltration. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1935, 3, F., 95: 323.—Knipfer, A. I segni fisici d'una stenosi bronchiale incompleta da aderenza ilo-pericardiche. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1922, 3: 424.—Landau, W. Verkannte Bronchostenosen. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1931, 57: 1977.—Lenk, R. Das Mediastinalschnellen, ein funktionelles Symptom bei Bronchostenosen geringen Grades. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1933, 47: 90-4.—Lord, F. T. Certain aspects of the diagnosis of bronchostenosis. *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1932, 1: 573.—Lorenzen, J. N., & Nielsen, S. F. Ueber einige Fälle von Bronchusstenose. *Acta tuberc. scand.*, 1936, 10: 295-309. Also *Hospitalstidende*, 1936, 79: [Jydske med. selsk. forh.] 131-44, 12pl.—McConkey, M., & Greenberg, S. Persistent rhonchi in the diagnosis of bronchial stenosis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. *Tr. Nat. Tuberc. Ass.*, 1935, 31: 76-8.—Rist, E., Hirschberg, F. [et al.] Bronchiektasien unilaterales gauches associées à une sténose bronchique droite; intoxication iodique à la suite de 2 injections diagnostiques de lipiodol. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1927, 3, ser., 51: 599-601.—Rist, E., Jacob, P., & Soulas, A. Sténose bronchique extrinsèque révélée par l'examen radiologique après injection de lipiodol sous le contrôle de la bronchoscopie. *Ibid.*, 1926, 3, ser., 50: 1082-5.—Steele, J. M., jr. Compression and displacement of the bronchi in mitral stenosis. *Am. Heart J.*, 1928-29, 4: 53-8.—Stevens, R. H., & Hudson, W. A. Bronchial obstruction; its diagnosis and treatment. *Radiology, S. Paul*, 1934, 22: 339-49.—Willcox, A. Stricture of a bronchus. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1934-35, 28: 337.—Wood, C. B. Experiments in endobronchial stenosis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 30: 1266-8.—Zdarsky, E. Ueber das Mediastinalwandern bei Bronchusstenose. *Wien. Arch. inn. Med.*, 1928, 15: 249-56.
- **Surgery.**
- See also **Lung, Surgery.**
- Bettman, R. B. Experimental closure of large bronchi; a study of the factors concerned in failure of the bronchi to heal. *Arch. Surg.*, 1924, 8: 418-45.—Kimm, H. T., & Van Allen, C. M. Fate of bronchial ligatures. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1933, 31: 328.—Minkin, S. Experimentelle Begründung der Bronchostoma transpleuralis. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1925, 193: 286-94.
- **Tumors.**
- See also **Bronchus, Cancer.**
- Alstead, S. A simple bronchial neoplasm. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1932, 2: 339.—Beutel, A. Zur bronchographischen Diagnostik der Bronchuspolypen. *Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.*, 1933, 48: 198-202.—Burrell, L. S. T., & Trail, R. R. A case of fibroma of the bronchus. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1927, 2: 1180.—Causade, G., Surmont, J., & Lacapère, J. Un cas d'enchondrome de la bronche droite. *Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris*, 1925, 3, ser., 49: 1299-307.—Clerf, L. H. Melanoma of bronchus; metastasis simulating bronchogenic neoplasm. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1934, 17: 36-40. — Melanoma of bronchus; metastasis simulating bronchogenic neoplasm. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1934, 43: 887-91.—Crawford, B. L. Benign glandular tumors of the bronchus. *Tr. Coll. Physicians, Phila.*, 1936-37, 4: 6-8.—Divis, J. [Clinical aspect and operative treatment of perforating teratoma in the bronchus] *Cas. lek. česk.*, 1935, 74: 18, pl.—Flick, J. B. Bronchial neoplasms; surgical aspects. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1930, 12: 603-7.—Fried, B. M. A adenoma of bronchial mucous glands. *Ibid.*, 1934, 20: 375-81.—Geipel, P. Zur Kenntnis der gutartigen Bronchialtumoren. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1931, 42: 516-44.—Heine, J. Ueber eine primäre gestielte Bronchialgeschwulst. *Verh. Deut. path. Ges.*, 1927, 22: 293-6.—Hess, L., & Faltischek, J. Zur Diagnose der Bronchus-Tumoren. *Deut. Arch. Klin. Med.*, 1932, 173: 68; 1933-34, 176: 510.—Honig, A. Ein lipomartiges Gebilde des linken Stammbronchus. *Mscrh. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1934, 68: 155-67.—Jackson, C. L., & Konzelmann, F. W. Bronchoscopic aspects of bronchial tumors, with special reference to so-called bronchial adenoma (reports of 12 cases) *J. Thorac. Surg.*, 1936-37, 6: 312-35.—Kernan, J. D. Treatment of a series of cases of so-called carcinoma tumors of the bronchi by diathermy; a report of 10 cases. *Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass.*, 1935, 57: 243-78. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 1167-91.—King, F. H., & Som, M. L. Adenoma of the bronchus. *J. Mount Sinai Hosp., N.Y.*, 1936-37, 3: 79-84.—Knöflach, E., & Marchesani, W. Ueber ein netzknorpeliges papilläres Bronchialadenom. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1922, 28: 551-63.—Kramcr, R. Adenoma of bronchus. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1930, 39: 689-95. — & Som, M. L. Further study of adenoma of the bronchus. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1935, 18: 64-84. Also *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1935, 44: 861-78.—Lemann, I. I. Bronchial polyp associated with mediastinal mass (probably mediastinal lymph-nodes) the latter causing the presenting symptom of dysphagia. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1928-29, 12: 1329-39.—McCrae, T. Bronchial neoplasms; clinical features. *Arch. Otolaryng., Chic.*, 1930, 12: 727-31. Also repr.—

Manges, W. F. Bronchial neoplasms; roentgenologic aspects. *Arch. Otolar., Chic.*, 1930, 12: 732-8. Also repr.—Miller, J. W. Noncancerous epithelial tumor obstructing the bronchus of the upper lobe of the left lung. *Arch. Otolar., Chic.*, 1935, 21: 708-6.—Moore, R. A. Ueber ein polyposes Chondrom des Bronchus. *Zbl. allg. Path.*, 1932-33, 55: 321.—Morlock, H. V., & Pinchin, A. J. S. Benign neoplasms of the bronchus with records of 9 cases. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 2: 332-4.—Myersen, M. C. Benign neoplasms of the bronchus; report of a case of bronchoscopic removal of a fibrolipoma from the left main bronchus. *Tr. Am. Bronchosc. Soc.*, 1928, 11: 58-67. Also *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1928, 176: 720-6. Also *Arch. Otolar., Chic.*, 1929, 9: 376-85.—Orton, H. B. Papilloma of the bronchus. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1932, 41: 933.—Pagel, W. Ueber den Zusammenhang von ungewöhnlichen Wucherungen atypischen und ortsfremden Epithels der Bronchien mit Bronchiektasien: Untersuchungen über adenomartige Verästelungen der Bronchien des Meerschweinchens. *Virchows Arch.*, 1926, 262: 583-94.—Patterson, E. J. Benign bronchial neoplasms; bronchoscopic aspects. *Arch. Otolar., Chic.*, 1930, 12: 739-46. Also repr.—Paul, F. Bronchostenose durch ein polyposes Myxochondrom des Bronchus. *Mscr. Ohrenh.*, Wien, 1930, 64: 669-74.—Peroni, A. Tumori benigni dei bronchi. *Arch. ital. otol.*, 1933, 45: 463-516.—Inflammatory tumors of the bronchi; experimental and pathological consideration. *Arch. Otolar., Chic.*, 1934, 19: 1-22.—Peterson, H. O. Benign adenoma of the bronchus. *Am. J. Roent.*, 1936, 36: 836-43.—Rabin, C. B., & Moolten, S. The pathology of adenoma of the bronchus. *Am. J. Path.*, 1935, 11: 886.—Raimondi, A., & Uslenghi, J. P. Sobre un caso de tumor primitivo de bronquio. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1932-33, 19: 1095-108.—Reisner, D. Intrabronchial polypoid adenoma; report of a case. *Arch. Surg.*, 1928, 16: 1201-13.—Rosenblum, P., & Klein, R. I. Adenomatous polyp of the right main bronchus producing atelectasis. *J. Pediatr.*, S. Louis, 1935, 7: 791-6.—Sala Penisello, F., & López Fernández, F. Neoplasia bronquial primitiva a células muciparas. *Rev. med. cir. Habana*, 1936, 41: 109-22.—Turner, P. A. Benign tumors of the bronchus with especial reference to early diagnosis; 2 case reports. *Kentucky M.J.*, 1933, 31: 423-6.—Wessler, H., & Rabin, C. B. Benign tumors of the bronchus. *Am. J.M. Sc.*, 1932, 183: 164-80, 2pl.—Wolf, Solente & Giet. Observation d'une néoplasie bronchique à caractères assez particuliers, tant du point de vue clinique que du point de vue anatomique. *Bull. Soc. anat. Paris*, 1922, 92: 529-32.—Zinna, W. F. Primary fibroma of the bronchus. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol.*, 1927, 36: 278-82.

BRONGNIART, Marcel, 1901—*A propos des abcès gangréneux chroniques du poumon; sur le choix d'un traitement et sur les difficultés d'en poser les indications. 120p. 8° Par., 1927

BRONKHORST, Willem. Kontrast und Schärfe im Röntgenbilde. 104p. 2pl. 30ch. 8° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1927.

Forms Ergänzbd 38, Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.

BRONNER, August, 1890—*Ueber Ichthyosis palmaris et plantaris hereditaria. 42p. ch. 8° Strassb., 1915.

BRONNER, Augusta Fox, HEALY, William [et al.] A manual of individual mental tests and testing. x, 287p. 8° Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1927.

See also Healy, William, & Bronner, Augusta F. Delinquents and criminals [&c.] 317p. 8° N.Y., 1926.

BRONNER, Herbert, 1873-1921.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 2141.

BRONSON, Barnard Sawyer. Nutrition and food chemistry. 2pl. viii, 467p. 8° N.Y., J. Wiley Sons, 1930.

BRONSON, Edward Bennett, 1843-1925.

Fox, H. Obituary. *Arch. Derm. Syph., Chic.*, 1926, n.s., 14: 188, port.—Obituary. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1925, 122: 693.

BRONSON, Henry, 1804-93.

[Biography] *Yale J. Biol.*, 1934-35, 7: 383-99.

BRONSTEIN, Elie, 1905—*La rétention d'œuf mort dans les premiers mois de la grossesse utérine. 84p. 4pl. 8° Par., 1931.

BRONSTEIN, Isaac, 1906—*Réflexions sur la clinique de 100 cas d'ulcères gastroduodénaux. 70p. 5ch. 8° Par., M. Vigne, 1934.

BRONSTEIN, Lydie, 1898—*Les épithéliomas de la conjonctive bulbaire et de la cornée et leur traitement. 88p. 8° Par., 1933.

BRONSTERT, Bernhard, 1896—*Ueber den Einfluss von Barbitursäuren mit aliphatischen Seitenketten auf die Bildung und Spal-

tung von Phosphorsäure-estern im Gewebe [Münster] 16p. 8° Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1934.

BRONTE, Robert Matthew, 1880-1932.

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1932, 1: 756.

BRONZED diabetes.

See Addison's disease.

BROOK, William Henry Breffit, 1864-1935.

Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1935, 1: 183.

BROOKBANK, Edward [Mansfield] 1866—, & **RAMSBOTTOM, Albert**. The clinical examination of the lungs. 2.ed. viii, 112p. 4pl. 12° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1928.

BROOKE, Gilbert Edward, 1873—Medico-tropical practice; a handbook for medical practitioners and students. 2.ed. xii, 522p. 61 illus. 16° Lond., C. Griffin & Co., 1920.

— Aids to tropical medicine. 3.ed., rev. x, 228p. front. 16° Lond., Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1927.

BROOKE, Ralph, 1900—A shorter orthopaedic surgery. 4pl. 150p. 126illus. 8° Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1932.

BROOKLINE, Mass. Board of Health. Annual report. Newton. 1892—

— Health bulletin. v.1, no.3-4, 1920—

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Brooklyn Hospital [formerly City Hospital] Report of the trustees. 1848-1920.

Incomplete.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Brooklyn State Hospital [formerly Long Island State Hospital] Annual report. 1.-28., 1896-1923.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Bureau of Charities. Annual report. 1913-22/23.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Central Medical Council. Bulletin. Brooklyn, N.Y., v.1, 1935—

BROOKLYN, N.Y. German Hospital Society. Annual report. 1910.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Medical Society of the County of Kings, 1822—Brooklyn medical journal. v.2-20, 1888-1906.

Continued as Long Island medical journal.

— Bulletin. v.9, 1930—

— Long Island medical journal. v.1-24, 1907-30.

Continued as the following:

— Medical times and Long Island medical journal. v.59, 1931—

— Proceedings. v.1-8, 1876-84.

— Transactions. v.1-2, 1858-65.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Methodist Episcopal Hospital. Procedure book. 2.ed. 201p. 8° Brooklyn, 1932.

— Annual report [Brooklyn] v.1., 1888—

BROOKLYN, N.Y. Orphan Asylum Society. Manual [annual report] 40., 1872-73; 66.-69., 1898/99-1901/2; 71.-73., 1903/4-1905/6; 81., 1914.

BROOKLYN, N.Y. S. Christophers Hospital for Babies. Annual report. 25.-26., 1921-22.

BROOKS, C. Harry. The practice of auto-suggestion by the method of Emile Coué. 2pl. 124p. 12° Lond., G. Allen & Unwin [1922]

BROOKS, Charles Ernest Pelham. The evolution of climate. 173p. 8° Lond., Benn Bros., 1922.

— Climate through the ages; a study of the climatic factors and their variations. 439p. 8° Lond., E. Benn, 1926.

BROOKS, Charles M., 1855-1923.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1923, 81: 846.

BROOKS, Constance. Antonio Panizzi, scholar and patriot. viii, 248p. port. 8°. [Manchester] Univ. Press, 1931.

BROOKS, Fowler Dell, 1885— *Changes in mental traits with age determined by annual re-tests. 4p.l. 86p. 8°. [N.Y.] Teach. Coll., Columb. Univ., 1921.

BROOKS, Harlow, 1871–1936. Angina pectoris. viii, 164p. 16°. N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1929.

— Functional disturbances of the heart. xix, 288p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott [1932]
For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 1511, port.

BROOKS, Herbert Thomas, 1882— Diagnostic methods; a guide for history taking, making of routine physical examinations, and the usual laboratory tests. 4.ed. 109p. pl. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1923.

BROOKS, Macy, 1873–1924.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 2066.

BROOKS, Sidney, 1892— America and Germany, 1918–25. 2.ed. xx, 167p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1927.

BROOKS, William Allen, 1864–1921. Love and sex. 80p. 8°. N.Y., Morris Pub. Co. [1922]

For biography see Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 184: 652.

BROOKS, William H., 1869–1925.
Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1854.

BROOM, Robert, 1866— The origin of the human skeleton, an introduction to human osteology. 164p. ch. 8°. Lond., H. F. & G. Witherby, 1930.

— The mammal-like reptiles of South Africa and the origin of mammals. xvi, 376p. 111 illus. roy. 8°. Lond., H. F. & G. Witherby [1932]

— The coming of man; was it accident or design? 238p. illus. pl. 8°. Lond., H. F. & G. Witherby [1933]

BROOMALL, Anna E., 1847–1931.
McKibbin-Harper, M. [Biography] Med. Rev. of Rev., 1933, 39: 132–41.—[Biography] Med. Woman J., 1931, 38: 183–5.

BROOME, Joseph R., 1867–1924.
Obituary. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 186.

BROOMELL, Isaac Norman, 1858—, & **FISCHELIS, Philipp.** Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. 6.ed. rev. xiii, 461p. pl. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1923]

BROOMFIELD, Sidney Spencer, 1847— Kachalola; or, The early life and adventures of [the author] vi, 310p. port. maps. 8°. Lond., P. Davies [1930]

BROPHY, Truman William, 1848–1928. Cleft lip and palate. xxiv, 340p. 5pl. 2ch. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1923]

— Truman William Brophy; a memoir; published by the children of Truman William Brophy for private circulation. 113p. 25pl. port. 8°. Chic., 1936.

For biography see Am. Dent. Surgeon, 1928, 48: 169–71 (B. J. Cigrand) Also Clin. M.&S., 1929, 36: 367, port.

BROQUIN, Adolphe, 1907— *Les accidents cutané-muqueux du barbiturisme et en particulier, ceux du véronal, du rutonal, et du gardénal ou luminal. 56p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BROURUP, R. Peterson. The doctor as an autocrat; from the point of view of an American citizen without affiliations of any sort. 15p. 8°. Fitzgerald, Ga., North & South Pub. Co., 1905.

— The same. Enlarged issue. 41p. 8°. Macon, Ga., 1921.

BROS, Victor. *Les eaux de Melun et de ses environs immédiats [Paris] 85p. 4ch. 8°. Nancy, 1918.

BROSE, Ulrich, 1901— *Extraktionen als Kunstfehler in der Orthodontie. 22p. 8°. [Bresl., L. Freund] 1927.

BROSIO, Félix, 1892— *La radiothérapie des néoplasmes d'origine testiculaire. 54p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BROSS, William Robert, 1854–1910.
Wells, F. C. Obituary. Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Directors Am., N.Y., 1912, 370–2.

BROSSARD, Jacques, 1909— *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures sus-rotuliennées du quadriceps. 52p. 8°. Par., 1935.

BROSSE, Thérèse, 1902— *Le syndrome périphérique de l'insuffisance aortique; étude clinique et expérimentale. 304p. 8°. Par., 1931.
— The same. x, [1] 304p. G. Doin & cie, 1932.

BROSSIER, Henri Louis. *Syndrome médullaire fonctionnelle d'origine palustre. 158p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BROSSON, Jean Michel Eugène, 1906— *Fonctionnement de la maternité de l'hôpital Lariboisière en 1931. 71p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BROSSY, Jean. *L'opération de la hernie chez les enfants et ses résultats éloignés [Lausanne] 43p. 8°. Genève, 1917.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, 1889—, **VINES, Howard William Copland.** The adrenal cortex; a surgical and pathological study. 94p. pl. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

BROSZIO, Erika, 1906— *Ueber die operative Nierensteinbehandlung. 24p. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1932.

BROT, Maurice. *Etude comparative de l'action pharmacodynamique de l'acide phénylcinchoninique Atophan et de l'acide bromophénylcinchoninique Bromatophan. 175p. 8°. Genève, H. Studer, 1923.

BROTEMARKLE, Robert A.
See Clinical psychology; studies in honor of Lightner Witmer. 409p. 8°. Phila., 1931.

BROTHEL.

See also Prostitution.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN COMMITTEE. RAPPORTEUR. The abolition of licensed or tolerated houses of prostitution. Summary of a statement ..., with resolutions adopted by this committee in 1934; reprinted from J. of Social Hygiene, v.21, n.3, March 1935. p.109–16. 8°. N.Y., 1935.
Forms Pub. 921 Am. Soc. Hyg. Ass.

Arrêté du maire de la ville de Strasbourg, du xxx. Germinal au ix. de la République française; concernant la police des maisons publiques. Chron. méd., Par., 1915, 22: 341.—**B.** El Yoshiwara de Tokio. Dia méd., B. Air., 1932–33, 5: 601.—**Bertin.** Le mouvement abolitionniste. Echo méd. nord, 1935, 3.ser., 4: 340–8.—**Bizard, L.** Statistique des cas de syphilis observés dans les maisons de tolérance de la région parisienne de 1917 à 1926. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1927, 34: 106–10.
— La réglementation sanitaire des maisons de prostitution à Paris. Ann. mal. vénér., 1908, 3: 361; 513.—**Butte, L.** L'état sanitaire des prostituées dans les maisons de tolérance. Ann. théor. derm. syph., Par., 1909, 9: 505–11.—**Calandrea.** Faut-il supprimer les maisons de rendez-vous? Ibid., 1908, 8: 433–7.—**Cléché, R.** La maison de prostitution au point de vue sanitaire. Prophyl. antivénér., 1933, 5: 159.—**Closing** of houses of prostitution. J. Am. M. Ass., 1937, 108: 217.—**Disparition** (La) des Parthénions. Progr. méd., Par., 1936, suppl. 86.—**Esquier & Chevalier.** A propos du quartier réservé de Casablanca. Prophyl. antivénér., 1934, 6: 194–9.—**Everett, R. H.** The failure of segregation as a protector of innocent womanhood. Soc. Hyg., Balt., 1919–20, 6: 521–31.—**Fabry, J.** Reglementierung, Kasernierung und Behandlung der Prostitution in Dortmund. Zschr. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1916–17, 17: 159–82.—**Fiaux, L.** La nouvelle réglementation de la Bulgarie; abolition des maisons dites de tolérance (1929) Prophyl. antivénér., 1931, 3: 165–73.—**Giedroyc, F.** [Houses of ill-fame; projected interior organization of houses of ill-fame in Poland]

Przel. chorób skór. i wen., 1912, 7: 260-6.—Gounelle, H. Fermeture des maisons et maladies vénériennes; constatations d'un médecin de régiment. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: Strasb. meet., 911.—Gravagna, M. La diffusione delle malattie sessuali e le case di pensione. Dermosifilografico, 1929, 4: 235.—Gundrum, F. S. Oefentliche Prostitution in Kroaten-Slavonien; Reglements für Bordelle. Zschr. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1911, 12: 334.—Hichborn, F. California's fight for a red light abatement law. Social Hyg., Balt., 1914-15, 1: 5-8. —The organization that backed the California red light abatement bill. Ibid., 194-206.—Juarros, C. Un grano más; abolicionismo. Siglo méd., 9124, 74: 117-20.—Kelly, H. A. The influence of segregation upon prostitution and upon the public. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n.s., 94: 158-62.—Kundt, E. Mädchenhandel und Bordelle. Mitt. Deut. Ges. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1929, 27: 83-6.—Landsberg, H. Hausbesitz und Bordell. Sex-Probleme, 1911, 7: 161-75.—Lantin, P. T. Reopening the red-light districts in the Philippines. J. Philippine Islands M. Ass., 1933, 13: 458-80.—Lewis, L. L. Survey of a vice district in the middle west. J. Social Hyg., N.Y., 1927, 13: 93-6.—Maignon, J. J. Le Japon qui s'en va; ce que fut le Yoshiwara de Tokio (vieux souvenirs de l'Extrême Orient) J. méd. Bordeaux, 1914, 44: 83-5. —Le Yoshiwara de Tokio. Aesculape, Par., 1924, 14: n.s., 166-70.—Mayer, J. The passing of the red light district; vice investigations and results. Social Hyg. Balt., 1918, 4: 197-209.—Orasa, S. Y. Should the red light district be reopened? Month. Bull. Philippine Health Serv., 1924, 4: 445-9.—Raubert, G. Die Prostitutionshäuser in Bombay. Neue Generation, 1926, 22: 196.—Réouverture des maisons de tolérance de Nancy. Prophyl. antivénér., 1934, 6: 193.—Rosenhaupt, H. Bilderschrift in ehemaligen Bordellen des bresenzt Gebietes. Mitt. Deut. Ges. Bekämpf. Geschlkr., 1928, 26: 38.—Saint-Paul, G. Prostitution; maison de tolérance et prophylaxie. Progr. méd., Par., 1932, 533.—Sainte-Croix, de, Lévy-Bing & Cavaillon. La fermeture des maisons de tolérance de Strasbourg a-t-elle entraîné dans cette ville une diminution ou une recrudescence des maladies vénériennes et de la syphilis en particulier? Prophyl. antivénér., 1930, 2: 267-94.—Schreiber, K. L. The closing of houses of prostitution in Kansas City. Proc. U.S. Nat. Conf. Char., 1914, 41: 242-4.—Senn, H. Bilder aus Insulinde; Pertandangan- oder Mädchenhaus bei den Batakern. Arch. Menschek., 1927-26, 1: 289-97, 4pl.—Spiethoff, B. Bordellstrassen und Altstadtssanierung. Off. Ges. Dienst., 1935, 1: B. 269-72.—Suppression of brothels a valid health measure (McKinley et al. v. United States (U. S.) 39 Sup. Ct. R. 324) J. Am. M. Ass., 1919, 73: 1158.—Touraine, A., & Solente. Un foyer de syphilis en maison de tolérance (dépitaste malaisé de 4 chances du col utérin et d'un chancre de l'amygdale) Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1936, 43: 118-33. —& Rimé. Trois chancres syphilitiques et un chancre mou papuleux du col chez des prostituées en maison de tolérance (importance de la surveillance médicale) Ibid., 1933, 40: 890-3. —Trois nouveaux cas de chancres du col dépitastes en maisons de rendez-vous; importance de la surveillance médicale. Ibid., 1266-9.—Warner, A. R. The result of closing the segregated vice district upon the public health of Cleveland. Am. J. Urol., 1916, 12: 313-6. Also Cleveland M.J., 1916, 15: 171-3.—Will the closing of Baltimore's segregated district result in a decrease of venereal infection? Maryland M.J., 1916, 69: 128.—Zarubine, V. Contribution à la question de l'abolitionisme. 3. mém. Ann. mal. vénér., 1933, 28: 11-28.—Zwiler, Y. M. La question du maintien des maisons de tolérance. Rev. fr. derm. vénér., 3: 555-62.

BROTHERS, Elmer De Witt, 1860— Medical jurisprudence; a statement of the law of forensic medicine. 2.ed. 2p.l. 296p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1925. —Also 3.ed. 2p.l. 309p., 1930.

—Dental jurisprudence; an epitome of the law of dentistry and dental surgery. 2.ed. 246p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1928.

BROTHERUS, Sven. *Bidrag till kännedomen om vortexskleralkanalerna i glaukomatösa ögon [Contribution to the knowledge of the vortico-scleral canals in the glaucomatous eye] 70p. 8°. Helsin., 1917.

BROUCHARD, Raymond Victor Amand, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude de la neurofibromatose (forme pigmentaire et lésions osseuses) 40p. 6pl. 8°. Par., 1934.

BROUET, Nicolas Louis, 1887— *Contribution à l'étude des nerfs rachidiens dans la voie d'abord lombo-abdominale du rein. 61p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BROUGHTON, William Robert, 1877-1923. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 58.

BROUJANISKI, Zavel Georges, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude des atrophies cutanées au cours de la syphilis héréditaire et acquise. 104p. 8°. Par., 1924.

BROUN, Leroy, 1860-1925.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1925, 84: 1439.—Rawls, R. M. Obituary. Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1925, 50: 299, port.

BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor, 1772-1838.

Maljean. [Biography] Chron. méd., Par., 1927, 34: 99; 131.

BROUSSEAU, Albert. *Essai sur la peur aux armées 1914-18 [Paris] 162p. 8°. Par., 1920.

BROUSSEAU, Kate. Mongolism, a study of the physical and mental characteristics of mongolian imbeciles ... revised by H. G. Brainerd. viii, 210p. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1928.

BROUSSIN, Pierre Charles, 1885— *Fonctionnement d'une goutte de lait; la goutte de lait de Versailles. 46p. 8°. Par., 1923.

BROUSSEAU, Jean, 1889— *La leucémie aiguë; étude biologique de la cellule indifférenciée. 89p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BROUTELLE, Honoré, 1866— Rabier-Labiche. Un médecin graveur. Aesculape, Par., 1923, 13: n.s., 155-62.

BROUWER, Bernard, 1881— Anatomical, phylogenetical and clinical studies on the central nervous system. 6 p.l. 67p. 3pl. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1927.

—Chiasma, Tractus opticus, Schstrahlung und Sehrinde. p.449-532. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 6:

See also Bostroem, A., Brouwer, B. [et al.] Grosshirn, vegetatives Nervensystem, Körperbau und Konstitution. 1153p. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Forms 6.Bd, Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster)

BROUWER, Jan Willem, 1877-1928.

Zijverden, J. van. [Obituary] Tsch. diergeneesk., 1928, 55: 909.

BROUZET [N.] 1756-72.

Ruhräh, J. [Biography] Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 133-5.

BROWN, A. Johnstone. Dental metallurgy. p.l. 189p. 12°. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1928.

BROWN, A. R. The Andaman Islanders; a study in social anthropology. xiv, 504p. front. 19pl. 2maps. 8°. Camb., Univ. Press, 1922.

BROWN, Adrian John, 1852-1919.

Harden, A. Obituary. Biochem. J., Lond., 1920, 14: 1-3.

BROWN, Alan Gowan, 1885—

[Portrait] Proc. Interst. Post-Grad. Med. Ass. N. America, 1930, Milwaukee, 1931, 6:

BROWN, Alexander Crum, 1838-1922.

Obituary. Edinburgh M.J., 1922, n.s., 29: 310. Also Lancet, Lond., 1922, 2: 1039.

BROWN, Alfred Jerome, 1878— Old masterpieces in surgery; being a collection of thoughts and observations engendered by perusal of some of the works of our forbears in surgery. xviii, 263p. 4°. Omaha, Nebr., 1928.

BROWN, Andrew Wilson, 1890— *The unevenness of the abilities of dull and of bright children [Columbia Univ.] vii, 112p. 8°. N.Y., Teach. Coll., Columbia Univ., 1926.

BROWN, Benjamin Henton, 1875-1922. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1162.—Thompson. Obituary. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1922, 15: 312.

BROWN, Bertha Millard, 1870— Physiology for the laboratory. viii, 167p. 8°. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1900.

—Good health for girls and boys. viii, 166p. 8°. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co. [1922]

—Health in home and town. 2p.l. 326p. 12°. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co. [1922]

BROWN, Caroline Sophie, 1863-1936.

[Obituary] Canad. J.M.&S., 1936, 79: 85.

BROWN, Charles, 1836-1925.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 1093.

BROWN, Charles Leonard, 1899— Sturgis, C. C. [Biography] Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arb., 1935, 1: 35.

BROWN, Charles Reynolds, 1862— Faith and health. Rev.ed. 284p. 12° N.Y., T. Y. Crowell Co., 1924.

BROWN, Christian Henry, 1857— Supplement to the optician's manual; chapters 11-12. 203p. 8° Phila., Keystone, 1899.

— The optician's manual; a treatise on the science and practice of optics. v. 1, chapters 1-10 inclusive. 419p. 8° Phila., Keystone, 1902.

— Optometrist's manual; a treatise on the science and practice of optometry. 2v. 459p.; 405p. 8° Phila., Keystone Pub. Co., 1921.

BROWN, Daniel Rollins, 1856— The baby; a book for mothers and nurses. vi, 200p. 8° Bost., Whitcomb & Barrows, 1908.

BROWN, Earle Godfrey, 1887— Undulant fever and tularemia with report of cases occurring in Kansas. 20p. 8° Topeka, 1935.

Forms no.7, v.13, Bull. Kansas Bd Health.

BROWN, Edmond Towle, 1872-1930. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 95: 611.

BROWN, Edward, 17. century. Account of several travels through a great part of Germany. [2] l. 179p. pl. 8° London, B. Tooke, 1677.

BROWN, Edward F., Dennis, E. B. [et al.] City noise; the report of the commission appointed by Dr Shirley W. Wynne, Commissioner of Health, to study noise in New York City and to develop means of abating it. xii, 308p. 8° N.Y., Dep. Health, 1930.

BROWN, Edward Vail Lapham, 1876— See Fuchs, Ernst, & Salzmann, Maximilian. Diseases of the eye. 651p. 8° Phila. [1933]

— **BOTHMAN, Louis [et al.]** The eye; the ear, nose and throat. 4v. 12° Chic., Year Book Pub. [1932-34]

Practical medicine series. Ser. 1931-34.

BROWN, Edward Vail Lapham, SHAMBAUGH, George E. [et al.] The eye, ear, nose and throat. 638p. illus. 12° Chic., Year Book Pub. [1935]

Prac. Med. Year Bks, 1935.

BROWN, Edward W., 1857-1921. Obituary. Ohio M.J., 1921, 17: 639.

BROWN, Eli F. Eclectic physiology for use in schools. v, 189p. 4pl. 8° Cincin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., 1884.

— Eclectic guide to health or physiology and hygiene. v, 189p. 8° Cincin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., 1886.

— Alcohol; its effects on body and mind; with lessons on anatomy and physiology, experiments; school edition. 139p. 16° Indianapolis, Normal Pub. House, 1895.

BROWN, George Elgie, 1885—

See Rowntree, Leonard George, & Brown, George E. The volume of the blood and plasma in health and disease. 219p. 8° Phila., 1929.

— & **ALLEN, Edgar V.** Thrombo-angiitis obliterans; clinical, physiologic and pathologic studies, collaborating in pathology with Howard R. Mahorner. 219p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1928.

BROWN, George Van Ingen, 1861— The surgery of oral diseases and malformations; their diagnosis and treatment. x, 740p. illus. pl. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1912.

BROWN, George William, 1870— *The human body in the Upanishads [Johns Hopkins] 230p., iii. 12° Jubbulpore, India, Christ. Miss. Press, 1921.

BROWN, Harcourt. Scientific organizations in 17. century France (1620-80) xxii, 306p. 8° Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1934.

BROWN, Haydn, 1864— Vitality and diet. v, 147p. 8° Lond., A. Melrose, 1924.

— Modern medical methods. vii, 191p. 8° Lond., A. Melrose, 1925.

— Asthma and bronchitis, the cure. 124p. 12° Lond., C. W. Daniel Co. [1929]

BROWN, Helen W. Sex education in the home. 16p. 12° N.Y., 1933.

Forms Pub. 844, Am. Social Hyg. Ass.

BROWN, Henry Temple. Sheep-scab; its nature, prevention and cure. 58p. 8° Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1882.

BROWN, James Murdock, 1843-1925. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1925, 2: 543.

BROWN, John, 1735-88.

Monteiro, A. C. Les doctrines médicales de John Brown au Portugal et en Espagne. Archeion, Roma, 1935, 17: 379-400.— Morin, G. Un précurseur de Broussais; John Brown et l'excitabilité. Paris méd., 1930, 76: annexe, 183-7.

BROWN, John, 1810-82.

Edington, G. H. Horæ Subsecivæ and Dr John Brown. Glasgow M.J., 1929, 111: 321-31.

BROWN, John Ferguson, 1864-1927.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1338.

BROWN, John James Graham, —1925.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 537. Also Edinburgh M.J., 1925, n.s., 32: 263, port.

BROWN, John Macmillan, 1846— The riddle of the Pacific. xii, 312p. 69pl. roy.8° Lond., T. F. Unwin [1924]

BROWN, John Tom, —1925. Among the Bantu nomads; a record of 40 years spent among the Bechuana, a numerous and famous branch of the central South African Bantu. 272p. 15pl. 8° Lond., Seeley, Service & Co., 1926.

BROWN, John Young, 1865-1919.

Reder, F. Obituary. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst., 1921, 33: 391.

BROWN, Lawrason, 1871— Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis; a layman's handbook of treatment. 4.ed. viii, 217p. 12° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1923. — Also 5.ed. viii, 244p. 1928. — Also 6.ed. 275p. 1934.

See also Dick, George F., Brown, Lawrason [et al.] The year book of general medicine. 3v. 8° Chic., 1933-35.— Weaver, George H., Brown, Lawrason [et al.] General medicine. 2v. 814p.; 827p. 8° Chic. [1931-32]

— & **HEISE, Fred Henry.** The lungs and the early stages of tuberculosis. 151p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1931.

BROWN, Lawrason, KRAUSE, Allen Kramer [et al.] Edward Livingston Trudeau; a symposium. 112p. pl. port. 8° [Livingston, N.Y., Livingston Press, 1935]

BROWN, Lawrason, & SAMPSON, Homer L. Intestinal tuberculosis, its importance, diagnosis, and treatment; a study of the secondary ulcerative type. xi, 304p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1926. — Also 2.ed. xiv, 376p. 2pl. 1930.

BROWN, Leo H. The new deal in microscopy. 20p. illus. 18° [N.Y., 1934]

BROWN, Lilian Mabel Alice Roussel. Unknown tribes, uncharted seas. xvi, 268p. 32pl. 8° Lond., Duckworth & Co. [1924]

BROWN, Lloyd Thornton, 1880—

See Goldthwait, Joel E., Brown, Lloyd T. [et al.] Body mechanics. 281p. 8° Phila. [1934]

BROWN, Nellie Gates.

See Emerson, Charles Phillips. Essentials of medicine 9.-10. & 12. ed. 8° Phila. [1929; 1931; 1936]

BROWN, Orlando W. The truth about pyorrhea and its treatment. 20p. 8° [Denver, 1925]

BROWN, Percy, 1875— American martyrs to science through the roentgen rays. xv, 276p. illus. ports. 8° Springf., C. C. Thomas, [1936]

- BROWN, Philip King, 1869—**
See Coffey, Walter B., **Brown, Philip King, & Humber, John Davis.** Angina pectoris. 393p. roy.8°. New Orleans, La., 1927.
- BROWN, Porter, 1880—** The pregnant woman. xvi, 174p. illus. 8°. N.Y., Eugenics Pub. Co., 1933.
- BROWN, Richard Kind, 1864—**
See Schliephake, Erwin. Short-wave therapy; transl. from the 2. German ed. 238p. 8°. Lond. [1935]
- BROWN, Richard Mark, 1884-1930.**
Obituary. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1930, 24: 568.
- BROWN, Robert Charles, 1836-1925.** Sixty-four years a doctor; reminiscences of Sir Charles Brown, an octogenarian Lancashire doctor. 6p.l. 195p. port. 3pl. 8°. Preston, G. Toulmin & Sons, 1922.
For biography see *Lancet*, Lond., 1925, 2: 1142.
- BROWN, Robert Luddington, 1854-1921.**
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1921, 77: 635.
- BROWN, Samuel, 1769-1830.**
Barkley, A. H. The first professor of medicine west of the Alleghenies. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1931, n.s., 3: 363-7.—[Biography] *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1935, 28: 92.
- BROWN, Samuel Horton, 1878—**
See Posey, William Campbell, & **Brown, S. H.** The Wills Hospital of Philadelphia. x [l] 340p. 8°. Phila. [1931]
- BROWN, Sanger, 1852-1928.**
Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, 1928, 1: 826. Also *Proc. Inst. M. Chicago*, 1928, 7: 52-4.
- BROWN, Sanger, 1884—** Sex worship and symbolism. 3p.l. 149p. 8°. Bost., R. G. Badger [1922]
— & **POTTER, Howard W.** The psychiatric study of problem children. 152p. 8°. Albany, N.Y., N. York Dep. Ment. Hygiene, 1930.
- BROWN, Susan Anna.** Invalid's tea-tray. 67p. 18°. Bost., J. R. Osgood & Co., 1885.
- BROWN, Thomas, 1881—**, & **THOMSON, Godfrey H.** The essentials of mental measurement. 3.ed. x, 224p. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1925.
- BROWN, Walter Langdon, 1870—** Physiological principles in treatment. 5.ed. vii, 511p. 12°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1924. — Also 6.ed. with the collaboration of R. Hilton. ix, 464p. 1930.
— The endocrines in general medicine. vii, 144p. 8°. Lond., Constable & Co., 1927.
— English medicine and the Cambridge school; an inaugural lecture. 51p. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1932.
— **CROOKSHANK, F[rancis] G[raham] [et al.]** Anorexia nervosa. 63p. 8°. Lond., C. W. Daniel Co. [1931]
- [**BROWN, William, 1752-92**] *Pharmacopœia simpliciorum et efficaciorum in usum nosocomii militaris, ad exercitum foederatarum Americæ civitatum pertinentis; hodiernæ nostræ inopiæ rerumque angustiis, feroci hostium sævitie belloque crudeli ex inopinato patriæ nostræ illato debitis, maxime accommodata.* 2.ed. 32p. interl. 12°. Phila., C. Cist, 1781.
See also **Gahn, Bessie W.** Dr William Brown, Physician General to the American Army. *Mil. Surgeon*, 1926, 59: 165.
- BROWN, William, 1881—** Psychology and psychotherapy. xi, 196p. 8°. Lond., E. Arnold, 1921. — Also 3.ed. vii, 252p. 8°. Balt., W. Wood, 1934.
— Suggestion and mental analysis; an outline of the theory and practice of mind cure. 165p. 12°. Lond., Univ. Lond. Press, 1922. — Also 2.ed. 172p. 1922.
— Psychology and the sciences. vii, 184p. 8°. Lond., A. & C. Black, 1924.
- Mind and personality; an essay in psychology and philosophy. x, 344p. 8°. Lond., Univ. Lond. Press, 1926.
- & **THOMSON, Godfrey H.** The essentials of mental measurement. 216p. 8°. Cambr. Univ. Press, 1921. — Also 3.ed. x, 224p. 1925.
- BROWN, William D. 1861-1921.**
Obituary. *J. Missouri M. Ass.*, 1921, 18: 333.
- BROWN, William Garrott, 1868-1913.** The lower South in American history. xi, 271p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1902.
- BROWN, William Taliaferro, 1864-1924.**
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 83: 937.
- BROWNE, A. R. J.** Medical electricity for students. xv, 231p. 8°. Lond., H. Frowde, 1921. — Also 3.ed. xvii, 245p. H. Milford [1931]
- BROWNE, Bennett Bernard, 1843-1922.**
Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1922, 78: 911.
- BROWNE, Edward, 1642-1708.**
Keynes, G. Journal of a visit to Paris in the year 1664. *Rep. S. Barth. Hosp.*, Lond., 1923, 56: 1-34, port.
- BROWNE, Edward Granville, 1862—** Arabian medicine, being the Fitzpatrick lectures delivered at the College of physicians in Nov. 1919-20. vii, 138p. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1921.
For biography see *Brit. M.J.*, 1926, i, 122 (H.R.) Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1926, 1: 207.
- BROWNE, F. W. Stella, LUDOVICI, Anthony Mario, & ROBERTS, Harry.** Abortion. 3 l. 143p. 8°. Lond. G. Allen & Unwin [1935]
- BROWNE, Francis James, 1879—** Antenatal and postnatal case. xv, 480p. illus. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1935.
See also **Cruikshank, J. N., Miller, J. M., & Browne, F. J.** Child life investigations. 87p. 8°. Lond., 1924.
- BROWNE, Henry William Langley, 1846-1928.**
Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1928, 1: 575.
- BROWNE, John, 1642-1700?**
Payne, J. F. The old physicians and surgeons of S. Thomas's Hospital. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1892, 2: 73; 91.
- BROWNE, O'Donel.** A manual of practical obstetrics. 363p. illus. pl. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1936.
- BROWNE, Thomas, 1605-82.** *Religio medici.* 190p. 8°. [Lond.] Andrew Croke, 1642.
— The same [2. surrept. issue] 159p. 24°. [Lond.] Andrew Croke, 1642.
— The same [First authorized issue] 8p.l. 183p. 8°. London, A. Croke, 1643.
— The same [Transl. Latin by J. Merryweather] 242p. [6]l. 24°. Lugd. Batav. (Leyden) [1644]
— The same [2.ed.] 8p.l. 174p. + [124p. of Digby] 24°. London, A. Croke, 1645.
— The same [4.ed., with annotations] 8p.l. 297p. [3]l. 8°. London, Andrew Croke, 1656.
— The same [German transl. by Georg Venzky] *Religion eines Arztes* [Also Digby's annot. and of Molk] [23]l. 344p. [8]l. 8°. Prenzlau & Leipzig, Chr. Ragoczy, 1746.
— The same; ed. by W. Murison. xxvi, 270p. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1922.
— *Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenets, and commonly presumed truths.* [10]l. 386p. 4°. London, T. H. for Edward Dod, 1646.
— *Hydrataphia Urne-burial* [also The garden of Cyrus] [9]l. 202p. [3]l. 8°. London, H. Brome, 1658.
— Posthumous works. v.p. illus. port. 8°. London, E. Curll & R. Gosling, 1712.

— Repertorium; or, Some account of the tombs and monuments in the Cathedral Church of Norwich in 1680. 78p. 8° London, E. Curll, 1712.

See in his Posthumous works. Lond., 1712.
See also Gosse, E. Sir Thomas Browne. 214p. 12° Lond., 1905.—Leroy, O. Le chevalier, Thomas Browne (1605-1682) médecin, styliste et métaphysicien. 424p. 8° Par., 1931.

Brunet, P. Un grand débat sur la physique de Malebranche au XVIII^e siècle. Isis, Bruges, 1934, 20: 367-95.—**Cholmeley, H. P.** A bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 355.—**Exhibit (An)** at the New York Academy of Medicine of the works of Sir Thomas Browne. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 122: 559-61.—**Goodall, E. W.** A French epidemiologist of the 16th century. Ann. M. Hist., 1935, 7: 409-27, port.—**Lloyd, J. H.** Sir Thomas Browne and the witches. Ibid., 1928, 10: 133-7.—**Moschowitz, E.** An unpublished letter of Sir Thomas Browne. Ibid., 1924, 6: 287-96. — The first editions of Sir Thomas Browne. Ibid., 363-8. — Sir Thomas Browne on drains and embankments. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 809. — Sir Thomas Browne's skull. Lancet, Lond., 1922, 1: 290.—**Tildesley, M. L.** Sir Thomas Browne; his skull, portraits, and ancestry. Biometrika, Camb., 1922, 15: 1-76, 34pl.
For biography see Ann. M. Hist., 1930, n.s., 2: 1-12 (H. Rolleston)

BROWNE, William Tyler, 1856-1934.

LaPierre, L. F. [Biography] Proc. Connecticut M. Soc., 1934, 142: 286.

BROWNELL, Clifford Lee, 1895-* A scale for measuring the antero-posterior posture of 9. grade boys [Columbia Univ.] 52p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

See also Williams, Jesse F., & Brownell, Clifford L. The administration of health and physical education. 508p. 8° Phila., 1934.—**Wood, Thomas Denison, & Brownell, Clifford L.** Source book in health and physical education. 590p. 8° New York, 1925.

BROWNIAN movement.

See also Colloid.

Barrat, J. O. W. Brownian movement and fibril formation. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1921-22, 55: xvi.—**Bénard, P.** Notas sobre el movimiento browniano. Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1921, 35: 185-7.—**Chiffot, J., & Gautier, C.** Sur le mouvement brownien intraprotoplasmique des granulations protoplasmiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1923, 89: 236-8.—**Ehringhaus, A.** Ueber objektive Demonstration der Brown'schen Molekularbewegung. Naturwissenschaften, 1923, 11: 42.—**Fürth, R.** Zum 100. Jahrestag der Entdeckung der Brown'schen Bewegung. Kolloid-Zschr., 1927, 42: 197-209.—**Ocaranza, F.** Biología general; la llamada teoría biológica del movimiento browniano. Mem. Soc. Antonio Alzate, 1921, 39: 357-86.—**Ornstein, L. S.** On the Brownian motion. Proc. Akad. wet. Amsterdam, sect. sc., 1919, 21: 96-108. — & **Burger, H. C.** On the theory of the Brownian motion. Ibid., 1922-31.—**Pekarek, J.** Absolute Viskositätsmessung mit Hilfe der Brown'schen Molekularbewegung; Prinzip der Methode, Voraussetzungen, Fehlerquellen der Messungen. Protoplasma, Lpz., 1930, 10: 510-32.—**Schade, H., & Weiler, L.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Protoplasma-verhaltens menschlicher Zellen bei physikochemischer Beeinflussung. Ibid., 1927-28, 3: 43-67.—**Veneable, F. P.** The Brownian movements. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., 1924-25, 40: 1-7.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, 1881-* Bacteriology. 256p. 16° N.Y., H. Holt & Co., 1925.

— Immunochemical studies. xiii, 239p. 8° Lond., Constable & Co., 1925.

— **COULTHARD, H. L.** [et al.] Chronic enteric carriers and their treatment. 80p. ix. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Off., 1933.

Forms Spec. Rep. Ser. no. 179, Br. Britain Privy Council. Med. Res. Council.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, MACKENZIE, Ivy [et al.] Recent methods in the diagnosis and treatment of syphilis. 2.ed. xxii, 21. 537p. 5pl. 8° Lond., Constable & Co., 1924.

BROWNING, Charles Clifton. Notes on medical diagnosis for students and practitioners of dentistry. 109p. 6pl. 16° Los Ang., Phillips Print. Co. [1924]

BROWNING, Ethel. The vitamins. 2p.l. xxxii, 575p. illus. 7pl. diagrs. roy. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1931.

BROWNING, Frank Earle, 1891-* The dental radiogram and the science of interpreta-

tion. 3p.l. 160p. 8° N.Y., E. J. Hendrickson Co., 1922.

BROWNING, William, 1855-* Medical heredity; distinguished children of physicians (United States, to 1910) 6p.l. 250p. 8° Balt., Norman, Remington Co., 1925.

BROWNLEE, John, 1868-1927.

Bibliography of John Brownlee. Glasgow M.J., 1932, 117: 203-9.—**Obituary.** Ibid., 107: 290-3. Also Lancet, Lond., 1927, 1: 680. Also Nature, Lond., 1927, 119: 573.

BROWNE, John S., 1854-1931.

Delavan, D. B. The retiring librarian of the Academy of Medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 725. — [Obituary] Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1931, 2.ser., 7: 381-9.

BROWN-SEQUARD, Charles Edouard, 1817-94. Contributors to the science of medicine: Charles Edouard Brown-Séguard. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 120: 30.

BROWN-SEQUARD'S syndrome.

See also 3.ser., Paralysis, unilateral.

LÖWENSTEIN, E. *Ein Fall von Brown-Séquardscher Halbseitenläsion kompliziert mit einseitiger Phrenicusverletzung und Pneumothorax. 46p. 8° Stuttg., 1905.

Barbensi, G. Ferita da arma da fuoco alla regione sopraclavare sinistra; sindrome di Brown-Séguard. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1917, 18: 291.—**Calabrese, A.** Un caso interessante di paralisi del Brown Séguard. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, 20: 548; 566.—**Camp, C. D.** A case of Brown-Séguard paralysis, nontraumatic, and probably due to subarachnoid hemorrhage occurring during menstruation. Physician & Surg., 1908, 30: 103-6.—**Castagné, R., & Lafon, R.** Les troubles vaso-moteurs des membres dans le syndrome de Brown-Séguard. Gaz. méd. France, 1936, 43: 375-80.—**Castex, M. R.** Syndrome de Brown-Séguard por herida de bala; contusión del nervio radial. Prensa méd. argent., 1914-15, 1: suppl., 25-8.—**Dide, M.** Syndrome de Brown-Séguard évoluant rapidement vers la guérison fonctionnelle. Rev. neur., Par., 1917, 24: 514.—**Donath, J.** Brown-Séguard'sche Lähmung traumatischen Ursprungs. Pest. med. chir. Presse, 1909, 45: 4.—**Duval, P., & Guillaud, G.** Note complémentaire sur une observation de syndrome de Brown-Séguard; valeur thérapeutique de la laminectomie décompressive. Rev. neur., Par., 1913, 21: 413-7.—**Engelhardt.** Brown-Séquardsche Lähmung des Halsmarkes infolge von Artillerieverletzung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 862.—**Espinal, M. G.** Un caso de parálisis de Brown-Séguard. Siglo méd., 1907, 55: 66.—**Faure-Beaulieu.** Syndrome de Brown-Séguard par plaie de la moelle cervicale avec inversion du réflexe tricipital et inégalité pupillaire alternante. Rev. neur., Par., 1916, 23: 948-53.—**Friedman, S. S.** Brown-Séguard paralysis resulting from stab wound of the neck. Festschr. z. 40. Jähr. Stiftungsfeier Deutsch. Hosp., N.Y., 1909, 210-28.—**Fuchs, A.** Ein weiterer Fall von ungewöhnlicher familiärer Nervenkrankung (Residuen einer Hemiplegia cruciata) Wien. med. Wschr., 1908, 58: 446.—**Greidenberg, B.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémilésion de la moelle épinière; un cas de paralysie de Brown-Séguard d'origine traumatique. Arch. internat. neur., Par., 1911, 1: 284-93.—**Guillaud, G., & Garcin, R.** Le syndrome de Brown-Séguard d'origine traumatique. Ann. méd., Par., 1931, 29: 361-85.—**Heveroch.** Ein Fall von Brown-Séquardscher Lähmung. Wien. med. Wschr., 1918, 68: 1462.—**Homén, E. A.** Hemipares, hemianästesi och deviatio conjugata. Fin. läk. säll. hand., 1910, 52: n.s., 513-5.—**Horáždovský, R.** [Brown-Séguard's symptom-complex, complicated by Klumpke's paralysis] Cas. lék. česk., 1909, 48: 659.—**Jaroszyński, T.** [Two cases of Brown-Séguard's paralysis] Neur. polska, 1913, 3: 556-61.—**Jumentie, J., & Salès, G.** Syndrome de Brown-Séguard par balle de revolver; lésion de la région cervicale supérieure de la moelle; les voies sensitives intra-méduillaires; les centres sympathiques cervicaux. Rev. neur., Par., 1913, 21: pt 2, 623-6.—**Ketty, L.** [Case of Brown-Séguard's paralysis] Budapesti Kir. Orvosegy. Evk., 1906, 56.—**Klessens, J. J. H. M.** Over het verloop der pijn- en temperatuurinzetels in het ruggemerg bij twee gevallen van dubbelzijdige Brown-Séquardsche laesie, tengevolge van haematomyelie in het gebied der beide symmetrische art. dorsolaterales van het 8e halssegment. Psychiat. neur. bl., 1918, 416-36.—**Klippel & Chabrol, E.** Sur les variétés en largeur du syndrome de Brown-Séguard. Encéphale, 1907, 2: 13-20.—**Kopczyński, S.** [Brown-Séguard's paralysis from a clinical and anatomical point of view] Medycyna i kron. lek., 1908, 43: 842; 873; 898.—**Kopstein, V.** [Paralysis de Brown-Séguard] Rev. neur. psychiat., Praha, 1907, 4: 313-5.—**Lichtenberger, B.** [Alterations in the deep perceptions in Brown-Séguard's paralysis] Orv. hetil., 1913, 57: 41-3.—**Loving, R. S.** Brown-Séguard paralysis. Chicago M. Rec., 1903, 25: 199-206.—**Malloizel & Monier-Vinard.** Syndrome de Brown-Séguard; orchite blennorrhagique indolente et syphilides secondaires du côté de l'anesthésie. Ann. mal. vénér., 1907, 2: 104-7.—**Millan & Neveux.** Syndrome de Brown-Séguard d'origine syphilitique avec dissociation syringomyélique de la sensibilité. Ibid., 1909, 4: 511-20.—**Mu, J. W., & Frazier, C. N.** Brown-Séguard syndrome as a manifestation of syphilitic neurorecurrence; report

of a case. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1930, 23: 536-42.—
Newmark, L. A case of Brown-Sequard's paralysis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, 61: 605-7. Also repr.—**Pándy, K.** [Luetic Brown-Sequard's paralysis] Budapesti Kir. Orvosegy. Evk., 1906, 55.—**Pelnáť.** [New case of pure Brown-Sequard's paralysis] Cas. lek. česk., 1913, 52: 210-2.—**Pondoyev, G. S.** [Case of Brown-Sequard's paralysis] Trudi i protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. med. obsh., 1911-12, 48: 247-51.—**Price, G. E.** A case of incomplete Brown-Sequard paralysis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1907, 34: 526.—**Rahnenführer.** Brown-Sequardsche Halbseitenlähmung des Halsmarkes. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 23.—**Raymond.** Le syndrome de Brown-Sequard. Rev. internat. med. chir., Par., 1908, 19: 461.—**Redlich.** Brown-Sequardsche vorübergehenden Lähmung nach Schussverletzung. Berl. klin. Wschr., 1915, 52: 22.—**Roussy, G.** Syndrome de Brown-Sequard par balle de fusil dans le rendement cervical (C₆). Rev. neur., Par., 1914, 22: 205.—**Schmieden.** Fall von S₆-Sequardscher Lähmung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1917, 64: 559.—**Sokolov, S. D.** [Stab wounds in the region of the cervical vertebrae. Brown-Sequard's paralysis, due to injuries of the spinal cord] Perm. med. J., 1926, 4: 174-89.—**Stanton, J. M.** A case showing the Brown-Sequard syndrome. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1920, 17: 131.—**Trömer.** Brown-Sequard-Lähmung durch Nackenschuss ohne Wirbelschädigung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1915, 41: 901.—**Verger, H., Aubertin, E., & Delmas-Marsalet, P.** Sur un cas de syndrome de Brown-Sequard incomplet et régressif, consécutif à un coup de couteau porté du côté opposé à la lésion. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1926, 56: 806.—**Vrier, A. E.** Et Tilfelde af Brown-Sequard's Lamed. Hospitalstidende, 1892, 3 ser., 10: 173-7.—**Weigelt.** Brown-Sequardscher Krankheit mit Hornerschem Symptomenkomplex. Deut. med. Wschr., 1926, 52: 1627. Also Klin. Wschr., 1926, 5: 1853. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1926, 22: 1509. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1462.—**Williams, P. F.** A case of Brown-Sequard paralysis. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1910, 37: 557.—**Wolfstein, D. I.** The Brown-Sequard syndrome and its present status. Ohio M.J., 1909, 5: 394-401.

BROWN University. John Carter Brown Library. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of the John Carter Brown library in Brown University. 5v. sm.4°. Providence, R. I., 1919-31.

BROW presentation.

See under Presentation.

BROYLES, Charles Joseph, 1862-1921.

Obituary. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1921, 14: 314.

BRUANT, Guy, 1890-. *L'association de la fièvre typhoïde et de la dysenterie bacillaire (la maladie proportionnée typho-dysentérique) 42p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BRUBAKER, Albert Philson, 1852-. Compend of human physiology; especially adapted for the use of medical students. 12°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1884. — Also 2.ed. 154p. — Also 3.ed. 166p. 1886. — Also 7.ed. 236p. 1893. — Also 8.ed. 250p. 1896. — Also 11.ed. 270p. 1902. — Also 15.ed. viii, 264p. illus. [1921] — Also 16.ed. viii, 281p. [1927]

— A text-book of human physiology, including a section on physiologic apparatus. 2.ed. xii, 715p. illus. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1905. — Also 7.ed. xii, 835p. [1922] — Also 8.ed. xii, 853p. [1925] — Also 8.ed. rev. xii, 853p. [1929]

BRUC, Cav. de. Formole predilette dei più distinti medici Americani. 176p. 8°. Nap., S. Tullio, 1864.

BRUCE, David, 1855-1931.

Beilin, A. [Biography] Hygieia, Chic., 1935, 13: 911, port.—**Farreras, P.** [Necrologio] Rev. españ. obst., 1932, 17: 175.—**Hamerton, A. E.** [Obituary] Tr. R. Soc. Trop. J. Hyg., Lond., 1932, 25: 305-12.—**Mesnil, F.** [Obituary] Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1931, 3 ser., 106: 667-72. Also J.R. Army M. Corps, 1932, 58: 1-4, port. Also Lancet, Lond., 1931, 2: 1270.—**Olp, G.** Nekrolog. Münch. med. Wschr., 1932, 79: 19.—**T. D. W., & T. W. J.** [Biography] Nature, Lond., 1932, 29: 84-6.

BRUCE, E. A. Astragalus campestris and other stock poisoning plants of British Columbia. 44p. 8°. Ottawa, 1927.

Forms Bull. no. 88, Canada Dep. Agr.

— Information for farmers and ranchers regarding tick paralysis in British Columbia. 7p. 8°. Ottawa, 1930.

Forms Bull. no. 133, Canada Dep. Agr.

BRUCE, H. M.

See Bourdillon, R. B., Bruce, H. M. [et al.] The quantitative estimation of vitamin D by radiography. 46p. 8°. Lond., 1931.

BRUCE, Henry Addington, 1874-. The education of Karl Witte; or, The training of the child; transl. from the German by Leo Wiener. xl, 312p. 8°. Lond., G. G. Harrap & Co., 1914.

BRUCE, Herbert Alexander, 1868-.

[Biography] Canada Lancet & Pract., 1932, 80: 41-56.

BRUCE, James. Sex anatomy and the technique of coitus. 32p. illus. 8°. N.Y., Falstaff Press [1935]

— The natural method of birth control. [15]p. 8°. N.Y., Falstaff Press [1935]

BRUCE, John.

See Beesly, Lewis, & Johnston, Thomas B. Beesly and Johnston's Manual of surgical anatomy. 4.ed. 717p. 12°. Lond., [1935]

BRUCE, John Mitchell, 1846-1929.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1929, 2: 77, port. Also Lancet, Lond., 1929, 2: 97, port.

— & **DILLING, Walter J.** Materia medica and therapeutics; an introduction to the rational treatment of disease. 12.ed. rev. xv, 678p. 16°. Lond., Cassell & Co., 1921.

BRUCE, Philip Alexander, 1856-. The plantation negro as a freeman; observations on his character, condition, and prospects in Virginia. ix, 262p. 12°. N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889.

BRUCE, William, 1835-1920.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1920, 2: 723.

BRUCE, William Ironside, 1877-1921.

Obituary. Arch. Radiol. Electrother., Lond., 1920, 25: 338.

BRUCELLA.

See also Abortion, infectious; Undulant fever.

Amoss, H. L. Localization of brucella. Barker Festschrift, 1932, 369-74.—**Bieling, R.** Untersuchungen über die Erreger des undulierenden Fiebers. Zschr. Hyg. Infekt., 1930, 111: 728-39.—**D'Alesio, V.** Alcune condizioni che influiscono sulla vitalità delle brucelle nell'urina. Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1929, 2: 484-6.—**Febbre ondulante da Brucella melitensis e da Brucella abortus** (Bibliografia) Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: suppl. no. 16, 63-94.—**Feldman, W. H., & Olson, C., jr.** Isolation of bacteria of the Brucella group from apparently healthy swine. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 45-50.—**Graham, R., & Torrey, J. P.** A survey of the incidence of Brucella in pasteurized and unpasteurized market milk in Illinois. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1936, 88: 614-23.—**Grumbach, A., & Griliches, R. K.** Zur Bakteriologie der Febris undulans. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932, 126: 321-40, pl.—**Hazen, E. L., & Mortillaro, M.** A hitherto undescribed microorganism of the alcaligenes group. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1935-36, 21: 710-3. Also repr.—**Henry, B. S.** Dissociation in the genus Brucella. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 52: 374-402.—**Huddleson, J. F., & Hershey, A. D.** The biological activity of a few chemical constituents of Brucella cells. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 29: 58.—**Ismodes Dulanto, C.** Bacteriologia da febre ondulante de Lima. Crón. méd., Lima, 1934, 51: 447-58.—**Lacorte, J. G.** Nota sobre o germe nos isolado do primeiro caso de febre ondulante assignalado no Rio de Janeiro. Brasil med., 1935, 49: 575.—**Lisbonne & Seigneurin.** Sur l'électrophorèse des Brucella. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1933, 196: 1747. — Charge électrique et minéralisation des formes virulente et avirulente des Brucella. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 1049.—**Marshall, M. S., & Jared, D.** Microbe dissociation in the Brucella group. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 49: 318-36.—**Mazzeo, M.** Resistenza delle Brucelle ad alcuni agenti fisici; resistenza al colore umido. Fol. med., Nap., 1934, 20: 567-74.—**Meyer, K. F., & Eddie, B.** Notes on the bacteriology of the Brucella group. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 447-59.—**Morales-Otero, P.** The Brucella group and disease produced by them. Agents of Disease (Gay, F. P.) Springt., 1935, 710-24.—**Pagnini, U.** Recherches sur la dissociation des germes du type Brucella. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1934, 6: 206-10.—**Plastrige, W. N., & McAlpine, J. G.** Microbe dissociation in the abortus-melitensis group; observations on the mucoid form. J. Infect. Dis., 1930, 46: 315-23. Also repr.—**Robinson, E. M.** Recent views on the Brucella group. S. Africa M.J., 1935, 9: 645-50.—**Saitta, S.** Sul comportamento della Brucella melitensis e della Brucella abortus di fronte ad alcuni colori di anilina. Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 307-13.—**Smith, D. E., & Joffe, E. W.** Variations in the electrophoretic mobilities of the Brucella groups. J. Bact., Balt., 1934, 28: 127-31.—**Spinelli, A., & Favia, N.** Essai de réversion in vitro de la phase R à la phase S dans le groupe des Brucelles. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 206-11.—**Wicht, E. von.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Biologie des Erregers der Bangschenk Krankheit. Zbl. Bakt.,

1. Abt., 1934, 131: 54-70.—Williams, C. S. Brucella. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 313-20.—Zdrodowski, P., Brenne, H., & Voskressenski, B. Etude sur la fièvre ondulante en Azerbaïdjan; recherches spéciales sur le groupe Brucella melitensis-abortus. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1930, 45: 768-805.—Zeller, H. Neuere Forschungsergebnisse über Brucellen und Brucellosen. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 84: 337; passim.

Cultivation.

See also under *Brucella*, *Species*.

GUEVARA GUERRA, H. *La différenciation bactériologique des Brucella. 61p. 8° Par., 1933.

Alessandrini, A., & Sabatucci, M. La tripaflavina quale mezzo di differenziazione dei microbi del genere Brucella. Ann. igiene, 1931, 41: 29-34.—Amoss, H. L., & Poston, M. A. Undulant (Malta) fever; isolation of the Brucella organism from the stools. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 93: 170. Also repr. Cultivation of Brucella from the stools and bile; further observations. Ibid., 1930, 95: 482.—Andrei, G. Sul valore di alcuni metodi proposti per la differenziazione del B. melitensis dal B. abortus. Pathologica, Genova, 1927, 19: 119-21.—Barbera, I. Sulla differenziazione biologica fra Brucella melitensis e Brucella abortus. Gior. batt. immun., 1930, 5: 1797-9.—Béguet, M. Les caractères différentiels des souches dans le genre Brucella et les essais de classification. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 1187-9.—Bonanno, A. M. Sulla differenziazione della Br. melitensis dalla Br. abortus per mezzo dei brodi filtrati. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 296-311.—Erancato, F. Ricerche sulla Brucella Bang e melitense col metodo delle culture in vivo in sacchetti di collodio. Ann. med. nav., Roma, 1933, 39: 142-52.—Bruschettini, G. Differenziazione batteriologica delle Brucella. Rev. prat. mal. pays chauds, 1935, 15: 441; 483.—Cantani, A. Tentativi di differenziazione del Bang e del melitense mediante cultura in latte di diversa origine. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 12: 322-4.—Cantani, F. Sulla differenziazione del micrococco melitense e del bacillo di Bang. Gior. clin. med., 1929, 10: 827.—Casanova, F., & Peloso, M. T. Ricerche sui caratteri culturali di vari stipti di Brucella. Gior. batt. immun., 1936, 16: 361-72.—Cerruti, C. F. Osservazioni e ricerche sulla differenziazione degli stipti appartenenti al gruppo Brucella. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1932, 11: 400-21.—De la Barrera, J. M. La diferenciación de las especies del genero Brucella. Bol. biol., B. Air, 1933, 110.—De Santes, M. Nuove ricerche sulla differenziazione delle Brucelle mediante la cultura su terreni all'uovo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 113-22, pl.—Di Mino, G. Ricerche sulla differenziazione delle brucelle con particolare riguardo a ceppi isolati in Sicilia. Ibid., 123-7.—Famulari, S., & Pisa, G. Tentativi di differenziazione biologica fra Brucella abortus e Brucellus melitensis. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 10: 274-83.—Fernández Ithurrat, E. M. Contribución al estudio de la diferenciación de las brucellas con las técnicas de Huddleson (medios bacteriostáticos). Rev. As. med. argent., 1934, 48: 816-32.—Huddleson, I. F. Differentiation of the species of the genus Brucella. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1931, 21: 491-8. — & Abell, E. A biochemical method of differentiating Brucella abortus from Brucella melitensis-paramelitensis. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 13: 13. — Behavior of Brucella melitensis and abortus toward gentian violet. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 43: 81-9.—Huddleson, I. F., & Winter, O. B. Magnesium ammonium phosphate crystals in aerobic cultures of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis. Ibid., 1927, 40: 476-8.—Izar, G., & Famulari, S. Differenziazione di tipi nel gruppo Brucella mediante cultura su terreni addizionati di acido lattico. Riforma med., 1936, 52: 1015. Also Klin. Wschr., 1936, 15: 1560.—Kabler, P., & MacLanahan, M. A differential study of 40 Brucella strains isolated in Minnesota. J. Infect. Dis., 1936, 58: 293-8.—La Grutta, L. Su di un metodo di differenziazione tintoriale del M. melitensis dal B. di Bang. Gior. batt. immun., 1926, 1: 629-32.—Liddo, S. Le groupe Brucella dans les milieux à l'œuf. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 317-20.—Manfredi, L. Differenziazione di tipi nel gruppo Brucella mediante la cultura su terreni all'uovo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 846-58.—Margani, G. Sul comportamento delle brucelle nei terreni all'uovo. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 14: 1112-8.—Martini, G. L'importanza dell'albume d'uovo nella differenziazione delle Brucelle sui terreni all'uovo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 431-9.—Moroskin, N. I. [Identification of Brucella on the basis of bacteriostatic effect of dyes and H₂S formation] J. epidem. mikrob., Moskva, 1933, 2: 67-74.—Müller, G. Sul comportamento dei microbi del genere Brucella alla tripaflavina-reazione. Ann. igiene, 1932, 42: 392-8.—Olitzi, L., & Bromberg, J. Verwendungsstoffwechsel und Differentialdiagnose in der Brucellagruppe. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 120: 347-64.—Olitzi, L., & Gurevitch, J. Das Wachstum der Brucellen auf halbfesten Nährböden. Ibid., 1932, 125: 171-80.—Pagnini, U. Studi sulla differenziazione della Brucella. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1934, 13: 145-80. — Sul valore del terreno all'uovo di Petragani per la differenziazione delle brucelle. Gior. batt. immun., 1935, 15: 847-63.—Pangalos, G. E. La gélose au lait, milieu électif pour les microbes du groupe Brucella. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 504.—Robert-Lévy, Caractères d'identification d'une Brucella isolée en Meurthe-et-Moselle. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 109: 1212.—Sangiorgi, G. Il gruppo brucellare nei terreni al tellurito. Ann. igiene, 1933, 43: 89-91.—Scala, V. Contributo sperimentale alla differenziazione delle brucelle con i brodifiltrati specifici.

Gior. ital. mal. esot., 1930, 3: 240; 266.—Schwarzmaier, E. Beitrag zur Unterscheidung der Brucellen auf Eiernährböden. Zschr. Infektkr. Haustiere, 1936, 49: 309-21.—Serra, A. Sulla differenziazione e virulenziazione delle brucelle per mezzo della inoculazione nella cavia. Gior. batt. immun., 1933, 12: 674-80.—Taylor, R. M., Lisbonne, M., & Roman, G. Recherches sur l'identification des Brucella isolées en France par l'action bactériostatique des matières colorantes et la production d'hydrogène sulfure (Huddleson) Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1932, 49: 284-302.—Thomsen, A. Beitrag zur Klassifizierung von Brucellakulturen (vorläufige Mitteilung) Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1933, 130: 257-9.—Tosatti, E. La coltivazione sui terreni all'uovo come mezzo di differenziazione delle brucelle. Pathologica, Genova, 1934, 26: 247-9. — Ulteriori ricerche sulla coltivazione sui terreni all'uovo come mezzo di differenziazione delle brucelle. Ibid., 1935, 27: 230.—Ubertini, B. Contributo alla questione della ricerca di un mezzo di differenziazione fra Br. abortus e B. melitensis. Clin. vet., Milano, 1930, 53: 206-15.—Valenti, E. Ricerca fisico chimica di costituenti specifici nella compagine bacillare; differenziazione del micrococco di Bruce dal bacillo di Bang. Biochim. ter. sper., 1927, 14: 77-115.—Vasile, B. Sulla possibilità di differenziare il bacillo di Bang, dal micrococco di Bruce. Ann. clin. med., Pal., 1929, 19: 339-47.—Vegni, R. Ricerche sperimentali di differenziazione del micrococco di Bruce dal Bacillus abortus di Bang. Gior. batt. immun., 1929, 4: 448-56.—Vidal, J. Sur la différenciation du Micrococcus melitensis et du Bacillus abortus par des substances chimiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1279.—Vittone, R. El terreno di Petragani nella differenziazione delle brucelle. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1935, 14: 633-42.—ZoBell, C. E., & Meyer, K. F. Growth zones of the Brucella in semi-solid media. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 44.

Metabolism.

Coleman, M. B., Owen, H. H., & Dacey H. G. Fermentation of monosaccharids by organisms of the abortus-melitensis group. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 641.—Costantino, S. Sul valore del ricambio dello zolfo per la differenziazione delle brucelle. Gior. batt. immun., 1934, 13: 158-69.—Di Aichelburg, U. Fermentation des hydrates de carbone par les germes du type Brucella. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1935, 7: 17-22.—Favilli, G. Ricerche sul ricambio dello zolfo nei batteri della specie Brucella melitensis; contributo allo studio dei caratteri differenziali fra Br. melitensis e Br. abortus. Sperimentale, 1930, 84: 287-99. — Untersuchungen über die Fähigkeit der Bakterien der Brucella melitensis-Gruppe, H₂S zu produzieren; die Produktion von H₂S als Kriterium für die Differenzierung der verschiedenen Varietäten der Brucella-Gruppe. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 120: 24-34.—Habs, H. Ueber die Einwirkung von Melitensis- und Abortusbakterien auf Farbstoffe. Ibid., 1930, 116: 89-92.—Hershey, A. D., Huddleson, I. F., & Pennell, R. B. The chemical separation and biological activity of the polysaccharide constituent in Brucella cells. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 57: 183-5.—McAlpine, J. G., & Sianetz, C. A. Studies on the metabolism of the Bact. Abortus-melitensis bronchisepticum-alcaligenes group; nitrogen metabolism. J. Bact., Balt., 1927, 13: 11-3. — Further observations on nitrogen metabolism. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 42: 66-72. — Glucose utilization. Ibid., 73-8. — Effect of various concentrations of carbon dioxide. Ibid., 43: 232-40.—McNutt, S. H., & Purwin, P. The acidity produced in brucella cultures. Ibid., 1931, 48: 292-4. Also repr.—Mastroeni, M. La chromogénèse chez les germes du type Brucella dans un milieu à l'œuf. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1932, 4: 268-72.—Meyer, K. F., & Zobell, C. E. Metabolism studies on the Brucella group; the bacteriostatic action of dyes. J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 51: 72-90.—Severi, R. La produzione di H₂S come mezzo di differenziazione delle brucelle. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1931, 6: 504-7.—Soule, M. H. The respiration of the abortus-melitensis group. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 59.—Tuttle, C. D., & Huddleson, I. F. Oxidation-reduction studies of growth and differentiation of species of Brucella. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 259-72.—Zobell, C. E., & Meyer, K. F. Metabolism studies on the Brucella group, nutrient requirements in synthetic mediums. Ibid., 1932, 51: 344-81. — The fermentation of monosaccharides. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y. 1930-31, 28: 160-2. — Reduction of nitrates and nitrites by representatives of the Brucella group. Ibid., 1931, 29: 116-8. Also J. Infect. Dis., 1932, 51: 99-108. — The production of hydrogen sulphide. Ibid., 91-8. Also repr. — Viability in aqueous solutions. Ibid., 50: 538-41.

Pathogenicity and resistance.

Beller, K., & Stockmayer, W. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Empfänglichkeit des Huhnes für die Infektion mit Bakterien aus der Brucella-Gruppe. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1932-33, 127: 456-67.—Burnet, E. Inoculations comparées d'abortus et de melitensis chez la chèvre. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1928, 17: 108-27. — Sur le pouvoir pathogène du M. melitensis et du B. abortus pour le singe et l'homme. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1928, 187: 545-8. — & Conseil, E. B. melitensis et B. abortus; leur pouvoir pathogène pour l'homme et le singe. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1929, 18: 21-42.—D'Alesio, V. De certaines conditions qui ont le pouvoir de atténuer la virulence de la brucelle dans l'urine. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1929, 1: 153.—Emmel, M. W. The susceptibility of the turkey, pigeon, pheasant, duck and goose to Brucella disease. J. Am.

- Vet. M. Ass., 1930, 77: 185-97. — & Huddleson, I. F. The susceptibility of the guinea fowl to Brucella disease. *Ibid.*, 1931, 79: 228-32. — Fleischner, E. C., Vecchi, M. [et al.]. The pathogenicity of *B. abortus* and *B. melitensis* for monkeys; studies on the genus *Brucella* nov. gen. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1921, 29: 663-98. — Gabbi, U., & Cantani, A. Il comportamento delle bufale gravide di fronte alla *Brucella abortus* ed alla *Brucella melitensis*. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1933, 14: 423-8. — Gronchi, V., & Costantini, A. Ricerche sul comportamento delle *Br. melitensis* e *abortus* all'azione battericida del sangue di animali ritenuti diversamente recettivi alle infezioni brucellari e alcune osservazioni e indagini sui caratteri differenziali delle fasi S e R delle brucelle. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1935, 14: 145-62. — Habs, H. Ergebnisse der neuen experimentell-bakteriologischen Untersuchungen über *Bact. abortus Bang* und *Bact. melitensis*. *Zbl. ges. Hyg.*, 1932-33, 28: 481-501. — Kuritskaya, L. S. [Brucella as a cause of infection]. *Soviet. vrach. j.*, 1936, 1: 33. — Lignières, J. Sur les qualités pathogènes de *Brucella melitensis* et de *Brucella abortus*. *Bull. Acad. méd., Par.*, 1932, 3. ser., 107: 910-4. — Also *Rev. zootéc.*, B. Air., 1932, 19: 454-63. — McNutt, S. H. Some observations on the pathogenicity of different strains of the *Brucella* group of organisms. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1928-29, 74: 94. — & Purwin, P. The effect of the *Brucella* group of micro-organisms on chickens. *Ibid.*, 1930, 77: 212; 350. — Meyer, K. F., & Eddie, B. Further studies on the pathogenicity of *Br. abortus* and *Br. melitensis* for monkeys. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1929-30, 27: 222-4. — Also *Rinasc. med.*, 1929, 6: 551. — Meyer, K. F., Shaw, E. B., & Fleischner, E. C. The pathogenicity of *B. melitensis* and *B. abortus* for guinea-pigs; studies on the genus *Brucella* nov. gen. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1922, 31: 159-97. — Nicolle, C., Burnet, E., & Conseil, E. Le microbe de l'avortement épidémiotique se distingue de celui de la fièvre méditerranéenne par l'absence de pouvoir pathogène pour l'homme. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1923, 176: 1034-6. — Rainsford, S. G. The susceptibility of laboratory animals to experimental infection with *Brucella*. *Irish J. M. Sc.*, 1933, ser. 6, 88: 150-63. — Also *J.R. Nav. M. Serv.*, 1934, 20: 24-34. — Vercellana, G. Expériences sur le pouvoir pathogénique pour les singes du *Bact. de Bang* provenant de chèvres, et du *Bact. de Bruce* provenant de vaches. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1929, 1: 175-7. — Wilson, D. E. The pathogenicity of Tanganyika strains of *Brucella abortus* and *Br. melitensis* for a local species of monkey (*Cercopithecus* sp.). *J. Hyg., Cambr.*, 1936, 36: 125-7. — Zeller, H., & Beller, K. Infektionsversuche mit *Brucella*-Stämmen bei Jungbullen. *Arb. Reichsgesundh., 1933*, 66: 645-53. — & Stockmayer, W. Infektionsversuche mit *Brucella*-Stämmen bei Affen. *Münch. tierärztl. Wschr.*, 1934, 85: 73-6.
- ### Serology.
- Alessandrini, A., & Sabatucci, M. A proposito della reazione di agglutinazione specifica alla tripaflavina. *Ann. igiene*, 1931, 41: 852-5. — Amoia, R. Observations sur l'agglutination par les brucelles. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1933, 5: 171-4. — Andrei, G. Ricerche sulla differenziazione del *M. melitensis* dal *B. di Bang* mediante la prova di agglutinazione con acido lattico. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1926, 5: 305-13. — Ascione, G. Ricerche serologiche comparative sul bacillo di Bang e sul micrococco *Melitensis*. *Boll. Soc. biol. sper.*, 1926, 1: 179-84. — Beguet, M. Sur les conditions de l'agglutinabilité des microbes et du phénomène de l'agglutination (étude faite sur *Br. melitensis* et *Br. abortus*). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1927, 41: 49-58. — Burnet, E. Le microbe de l'avortement épidémiotique (*B. abortus*) vaccine l'homme et le singe contre le microbe de la fièvre méditerranéenne (*M. melitensis*). *C. rend. Acad. Sc.*, 1924, 178: 154. — Agglutination croisée du *Bacterium tularense* et des *Brucella* dans la tularémie et la fièvre méditerranéenne. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1927, 16: 90. — Le thermo-agglutination et l'évolution de l'espèce *Brucella*. *Ibid.*, 1928, 17: 128-46. — Cerutti, C. A proposito di un saggio di agglutinazione specifica per la differenziazione del *M. melitensis* dal *B. di Bang*. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 422-6. — Ricerche comparative tra *M. melitensis* e *B. abortus* per mezzo delle rispettive agglutinine isolate. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1927, 6: 425-40. — Ricerche comparative tra *B. di Bruce* e *B. di Bang* mediante l'isolamento delle agglutinine. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1927, 2: 221-3. — Ancora sulla questione della differenziazione del *B. abortus* dal *B. melitensis* mediante un saggio di agglutinazione specifica. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1927, 19: 216-8. — Costantino, S. Sul comportamento delle tossine delle varie *Brucelle* di fronte di fenomeni cutallergici (loro differenziazione e valore diagnostico). *Cult. med. mod., Pal.*, 1934, 13: 397-402. — De Antoni, V. Sulla sostanza aspecificamente agglutinabile nei batteri del gruppo *Brucella*. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1929, 8: 651-6. — Di Aichelburg, U. Agglutination aspecifica avec la fuchsine basique dans les microbes du groupe *Brucella*. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1934, 6: 30-2. — L'agglutinazione specifica da acidi come mezzo per rivelare lo stato di dissociazione dei germi del gruppo *Brucella*. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1934, 26: 785-92. — Osservazioni sull'agglutinazione delle brucelle; l'agglutinazione da sali. *Diagn. tecn. lab., Nap.*, 1936, 7: 324-33. — Dubois, C. Dépistage des *Brucella* chez la poule par la recherche des réactions d'allergie. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1933, 113: 1045-7. — Ecker, E. E., & Simon, M. A. Acid agglutination optimum in the *Brucella* group. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1929, 44: 62-4. — Enrico, C. La resistenza al calore delle agglutinine anti-*B. melitensis*. *Ann. ostet. gln.*, 1926, 48: 825-41. — Favilli, G., & Biancalani, G. Ricerche sulle sostanze idrocarbonate (antigeni residuali) dei batteri del gruppo *Brucella*. *Sperimentale*, 1932, 86: 359-76. — Feldman, W. H., Mann, F. C., & Olson, C., jr. The spontaneous occurrence of *Brucella agglutinins* in dogs. *Collect. Papers Mayo Clin.*, 1934, 26: 1112. — Feusier, M. L., & Meyer, K. F. Principles in serologic grouping of *B. abortus* and *B. melitensis* correlation between absorption and agglutination tests. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1920, 27: 185-206. — Gronchi, V. Potere battericida normale del sangue e recettività naturale degli animali e dell'uomo alle *Br. melitensis* ed *abortus*. *Pathologica, Genova*, 1935, 27: 83-7. — & Costantini, A. Recherches sur le pouvoir bactéricide que le sang d'animaux diversément réceptifs aux infections à *Brucellae*, exerce sur *Br. melitensis* et *Br. abortus*. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1935, 7: 7-11. — Gwatkin, R. Search for a *Brucella* bacteriophage. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1931, 48: 404-7. — Also repr. — Heymann, B., & Yang, L. Untersuchungen über Agglutinationsreaktionen zwischen der *Brucella* und Proteus-Gruppe. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1932, 114: 545-67. — Higginbotham, M., & Heathman, L. S. Precipitin and complement-fixation reactions of polysaccharide extracts of *Brucella*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, 59: 30-4. — Jaccono, J. Agglutinine anti-Bang e agglutinine anti-Bruce. *Riv. pat. sper.*, 1926, 1: 11-24. — Martin, J. W., & Myers, J. T. *Brucella* antibodies in human serum. *J. Prev. M.*, 1931, 5: 243-8. — Menna, F. Sul potere agglutinante del siero di tubercolotici sui germi del gruppo *Brucella*. *Rinasc. med.*, 1935, 13: 852-5. — Miles, A. A. Optimal proportions in agglutination; with reference to the antigenic analysis of the *Brucella* group of organisms. *Brit. J. Exp. Path.*, 1933, 14: 43-56. — Moroskin, N. Agglutinazione specifica e aspecifica delle brucelle. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1934, 12: 1252-62. — Munger, M., Huddleson, I. F., & Wakeman, S. The detection of antigenic variants of *Brucella* by means of the opsonocytaphagic test. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1937, 33: 43. — Neiva, C. Agglutinas para o genero *Brucella* em soros de animais. *Brasil med.*, 1934, 48: 421-4. — Ninni, C. Le différent pouvoir bactéricide du sérum humain normal pour les brucelles. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1929, 1: 62-4. — Also *Pathologica, Genova*, 1929, 20: 58-66. — Sarnowicz, W., & Pezzangora, F. Activation in vitro du pouvoir agglutinant spécifique des anticorps brucelliques par les sérums non spécifiques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 1056-8. — Olitzki, L., & Gutewich, J. Ueber die serologischen Typen der *Brucella*gruppe und ihre Variationsmöglichkeiten. *Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt.*, 1933, 128: 112-24. — Pandit, S. R., & Wilson, G. S. The relation between specific and non-specific agglutination in the *Brucella* group. *J. Hyg., Cambr.*, 1932, 32: 45-54. — Pennell, R. B., & Huddleson, I. F. The chemical constitution of the endo-antigen of *brucella* cells. *J. Bact., Balt.*, 1937, 33: 42. — Plastring, W. N., & McAlpine, J. G. Agglutinin-absorption studies on *Brucella*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1932, 50: 555-67. — Priestley, F. W. The absence of serological relationship between *Brucella* and *Pasteurella* organisms. *J. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1933, 46: 38-41. — Reiter, D. O. Studies on the extraction of a precipitable substance from the genus *Brucella*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, 58: 45-58. — Also repr. — Robert-Lévy, L. L'agglutination rythmique des *Brucellae*; sa représentation graphique. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 117: 199-202. — Ross, G. R. The value of non-specific agglutination in the differentiation of the genus *Brucella*. *J. Hyg., Cambr.*, 1927-28, 26: 279-84. — Rossi, P., & Saunié, L. Sensibilité de la peau du cheval vis-à-vis des antigènes brucelliques. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 115: 137-40. — Sanfilippo, E. Potere agglutinante del siero dei tubercolotici sui germi del gruppo *Brucella*. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1933, 11: 1-32. — Sangiorgi, G. Sulla questione della differenziazione del *B. abortus* dal *M. melitensis* e sul valore per le brucelle del saggio di agglutinazione aspecifica mediante l'ac. lattico (Costatazioni e considerazioni). *Pathologica, Genova*, 1927, 19: 3-6. — Sarnowicz, W. Sur la production d'agglutinines anti-*Brucella abortus* chez les cobayes tuberculeux. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1934, 116: 300. — Développement des précipitines anti-brucella chez les cobayes tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1935, 120: 1053-5. — Développement des anticorps antibrucelliques chez les animaux traités par le BCG ou par des bacilles tuberculeux morts. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par.*, 1935, 55: 175-81. — Severi, R. Sulla agglutinazione da tripaflavina nelle brucelle. *Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper.*, 1931, 6: 501; 1932, 7: 888. — Sievert, L. Untersuchungen über den Antigenaufbau in der *Brucella*gruppe. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1936, 89: 249-59. — Starr, L. E., & Snider, G. E. Serologic relationship of *Brucella* and *Pasteurella*. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1934, 55: 384-9. — Tapia, M., & Nicolas, M. de. Sur la différenciation du *Micrococcus melitensis* et du *Bacillus abortus* par l'agglutination. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1926, 95: 563-5. — Also *Arch. med., Madr.*, 1926, 24: 104-38. — Tecce, R. Fractions du sérum et agglutinines anti-brucella. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1936, 8: 146-8. — Termotabilità e termolabilità delle agglutinine anti-Bang e anti-Bruce. *Morgagni*, 1926, 68: 193-5. — Topping, L. E. Carbohydrate and nucleoprotein fractions isolated from the *Brucella* group. *J. Path. Bact., Cambr.*, 1934, 39: 665-8. — Trentini, S. Sulla termoresistenza delle agglutinine anti-bang e delle agglutinine anti-melitensis; ricerche sperimentali. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 73-84. — Sull'agglutinazione con l'acido lattico come mezzo di differenziazione del *M. melitensis* dal *B. abortus* (Bang). *Pathologica, Genova*, 1926, 18: 309. — Vasile, B. Ancora sulla possibilità di differenziare il bacillo di Bang dal micrococco di Bruce; studio di alcuni caratteri delle tossine. *Ann. clin. med., Pal.*, 1930-31, 20: 257-67. — Veazie, L., & Meyer, K. F. The serologic classification of the *Brucella* group. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 1936, 58: 280-92. — Velu, H., Zotner, G., & Sarthou, C. Antigènes brucelliques gras et réactions aller-

giques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 119: 856-8.—Vercellana, G., & Zanucchi, A. La differenziazione del *M. melitense* dal *B. di Bang* mediante un saggio di agglutinazione aspecifica. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 221. Also *Pathologica*, Genova, 1926, 18: 247-52.—Vidal, J., & Abella, R. La differenziazione del *Micrococcus melitensis* et du bacille de Bang par les agglutinines. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1271-3.—Wigmore, J. B. A. Note upon the production of *Brucella agglutinins*. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1930, 54: 5-10.—Wilson, G. S., & Miles, A. A. The serological differentiation of smooth strains of the *Brucella* group. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1932, 13: 1-13.—Zanucchi, A., & Vercellana, G. Ancora sulla differenziazione del *M. melitense* dal *B. di Bang* mediante un saggio di agglutinazione aspecifica. *Pathologica*, Genova, 1926, 18: 395-7.

Species.

Andrei, G. Su di alcuni rapporti di affinità fra il micrococco melitense e il bacillo di Bang. *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 130-45.—Ascione, G. Ulteriori ricerche sul *B. di Bang* e sul *M. melitense*. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1932, 7: 598-602.—Bastai, P. Ancora sulla epidemiologia della febbre di Malta; identità di specie o distinzione biologica tra bacillo di Bruce e bacillo di Bang? *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 413-21.—Bau Kien-Hun & Wang Kan. Ueber die Methyleneblaufärbung durch Bact. abort. infectiosi Bang und Bact. melitense. *Zschr. Hyg.*, 1935, 117: 399-402.—Brotzu, G. Sui rapporti fra bacillo di Bang e *Micrococcus melitensis*. Bull. sc. med., Bologna, 1926, 10. ser., 4: 46-9. Also *Gazz. med. Roma*, 1926, 52: 102-7. Also *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1930, 2: 211; 338.—Burnet, E. Rapports du *Micrococcus melitensis* et du *Bacillus abortus* de Bang. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afr. Nord, 1923, 3: 48-66. Also C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 175: 790-3.—Cantani, F. Contributo sperimentale sul *B. caryocaneus* Beijerinck-Dupax, con particolare riguardo allo studio dei fenomeni di antitossici e di antagonismo rispetto alle *Brucella melitensis* ed *abortus* Bang. *Gior. ital. mal. esot. trop.*, 1935, 8: 33-40.—Cerruti, C. On the relationship of *M. melitensis* and *B. abortus*. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1927, 30: 230. — Recherches sur l'identification de 30 souches de brucelle isolées en Sardaigne. *Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb.*, 1934, 6: 399-407.—Confalone, R. Sur quelques propriétés biochimiques du *M. melitensis* et du *B. de Bang*, étudiées comparativement. *Ibid.*, 1932, 4: 533-5. Also *Gior. med. mil.*, 1933, 81: 633-44.—Favilli, G. Ricerche comparative sulla morfologia del *B. melitensis* e del *B. abortus* (Bang). *Sperimentale*, 1925, 9: 1041-52. — Ancora sui rapporti tra *B. di Bang* e *B. melitense*; i fondamenti della dottrina dualista e della dottrina unicista. *Minerva med.*, Tor., 1926, 6: 865-71. — Studi sui batteri *Brucella melitensis*; le varietà *abortus*, *melitensis*, *paramelitensis* e i loro reciproci rapporti. *Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan.*, 1927, 6: 341-76.—Haddon, E. H. Some observations on *Bacillus abortus* and *Bacillus melitensis*. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1927-28, 21: 221-6.—Herrmann, O., Korjukin, E., & Spiridonow, N. Identität der sogenannten Brucellatypen. *Zschr. Immunforsch.*, 1936, 87: 372-88.—Hofmann, P., & Bartsch, E. Studien über die Differenzierung von *Abortus-Bang*- und *Melitense*-bakterien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1933, 129: 449-61.—Jadassohn, W., Riedmüller, L., & Schaaf, F. Die Unterscheidung nahe verwandter Mikroorganismen durch den Schultze-Daleschen Versuch (Untersuchungen bei *Brucella abortus* Bang und *Brucella melitensis* Bruce). *Klin. Wschr.*, 1934, 13: 879.—Kristensen, M. Klassifikation dänischer und anderer Brucellastämme. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1931, 120: 179-96.—Lustig, A. Referente a las relaciones entre las variedades humanas-cabrunas y las variedades bovinas de *Brucella melitensis*. *Rev. sudamer. endocr.*, B. Air., 1927, 724-7. — Ueber die zwischen dem Erreger des Undulansfiebers (Maltafieber) und dem des Abortus epizooticus bovinus (*Bac. Bang*) bestehenden Analogien. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1929-30, 115: 219-22. — Sulle analogie esistenti fra l'agente della febbre undulante (febbre di Malta o Mediterranea) e quello dell'aborto epizootico bovino (*B. di Bang*). *Diagn. tecn. lah.*, Nap., 1930, 1: 21-7.—Olin, G., & Lindström, B. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über verschiedene Brucellatypen, besonders solche schwedischen Ursprungs. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1934, 131: 257-75.—Plastrige, W. N., & McAlpine, J. G. Types of *Brucella* in 129 cases of undulant fever. J. Infect. Dis., 1930, 47: 478-84. Also repr.—Poletini, B. Sui rapporti fra *Micrococcus melitensis* e *Bacillus abortus* (Bang). *Ann. igiene*, 1924, 34: 701-15. — Ulteriore contributo alla questione dei rapporti fra *M. melitensis* e *B. abortus* (Bang). *Gior. batt. immun.*, 1926, 1: 297-302.—Simonetti, F. Sui rapporti tra *Brucella melitensis* e *Brucella abortus*. *Igiene mod.*, 1928, 21: 9-14.—Skarić, J. Ueber die Beziehungen des *Bac. melitensis* (Bruce) zum *Bac. abortus infect. bovinum* (Bang). *Zschr. Hygiene*, 1922, 95: 358-64.—Smith, T. The relation of *Bacillus abortus* from bovine sources to Malta fever. J. Exp. M., 1926, 43: 207-23.—Thomsen, A. Classification of *Brucella*. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 345.—Weigmann, F. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen *Bact. abortus* Bang und *Bact. melitense*. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1931, 121: 319-28.—Wilson, G. S. The classification of the *Brucella* group; a systematic study. J. Hyg., Camb., 1933, 33: 516-41.

Species: *Brucella abortus*.

See also *Abortion, infectious: Bacteriology*.

RAUCHBAAR, G. *Ueber das Verhalten keimfreier Abortuskulturfiltrate in vitro und in vivo. 12p. 8°. Lpz., 1923.

SADOWSKI, G. C. *Bakterium abortus infectiosi Bang. 16p. 8°. Tüb., 1931.

ZINTH, M. *Das Kulturverfahren zum Nachweis von Abortus-Bangbazillen im Meerschweinchenversuch. 30p. 8°. Gießen, 1933.

Ajello, L. Lesioni anatomo-patologiche da iperrecettività alla *Brucella Bang* nella cavia. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 817-40, 2pl.—Baumann, R., & Kuschner, A. Ueber die bei Meerschweinchen durch Bang-Bacillen hervorgerufenen Veränderungen des Skelets und der Gelenke. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1935, 69: 474-85.—Beller, K., & Stockmayer, W. Die Pathogenität der Bangbazillen (*Brucella abortus*) für Hühner und Kühen unter natürlichen Bedingungen. Arb. Reichsgesundamt, 1933, 66: 537-43.—Ber, A. [Inoculation and course of infection with Bang's bacillus in white mice] Med. dosw., 1932, 15: 171-233. — Pathogenicity of *Brucella abortus* for white mice. J. Infect. Dis., 1936, 59: 285. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 122: 845.—Berthold, G. Betrachtung über Bang-Lebendkultur, -Vakzine, Farb-Impfstoff (Rakulin). Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1932, 48: 243-8.—Boak, R., & Carpenter, C. M. The thermal death point of *Brucella abortus* in milk. J. Infect. Dis., 1928, 43: 327-9.—Cameron, H. S. The viability of *Brucella abortus*. Cornell Vet., 1932, 22: 212.—Cantani, A. Sur le pouvoir pyogène de la *Brucella de Bang*. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1933, 5: 199.—Carpenter, C. M. A comparison of strains of *Brucella abortus* isolated from man with those from cattle. J. Infect. Dis., 1926, 39: 215-9. Results of injecting pregnant heifers with *Brucella abortus* isolated from man. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1926-27, 70: 459-68. — & Boak, R. Thermal death point studies of *Brucella abortus*. J. Bact., Balt., 1928, 15: 41. — & Chapman, O. D. The significance of *Brucella abortus* agglutinins in human sera. *Ibid.*, 1929, 17: 59. Also J. Immun., Balt., 1929, 17: 65-83.—Declich, M. L'influenza di alcuni sali sul bacillo di Bang. *Igiene mod.*, 1920, 13: 205-8.—Del Zoppo, R. Ricerche su un particolare tropismo delle vie biliari nelle infezioni sperimentali da *Brucella abortus*. *Fol. med.*, Nap., 1936, 22: 791-9.—Doneddu, F. P. Sulla cultura in vivo nella cavia di *Brucella abortus*. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1933, 12: 33-49.—Denham, C. R., & Fitch, C. P. A dehydrated bacterial agglutination antigen (Bang's disease). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1934, 31: 653-5.

A method for preserving *Brucella abortus* for use in the preparation of agglutination antigen. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1935, 87: 188-90. The use of gelatin in rapid-test preparations of *Bact. abortus* antigen; variations in the effect of gelatin, in *Bact. abortus* antigen preparations, on the agglutination titers of bovine serums. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 56: 203-9.—Doyle, T. M., & Beckett, F. The isolation of *Brucella abortus* from the milk of cows with negative blood reactions to the agglutination test. J. Comp. Path., Lond., 1936, 49: 320-7.—Dubois, C. Caractères de la réaction locale provoquée par l'injection, sous la peau, de *Brucella abortus* vivants, en excipient gras, chez la vache et la brebis. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 10-3. — Recherche des agglutinines chez la vache et la brebis indemnes de brucellose, soumises à l'injection de *Brucella abortus* vivants ou morts, en excipient gras. *Ibid.*, 529-33.—Duncan, J. T. The identification of *Brucella abortus* from human sources. Tr. R. Soc. Trop. M. Hyg., Lond., 1928-29, 22: 269-80.—Ernst, W. Zur Frage der Agglutination des *Bact. abortus* Bang nach Impfungen. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 87: 217.—Favilli, G. Sulla patogenicità del bacillo di Bang per l'uomo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1928, 7: 161; 1930, 9: 29.—Feldman, W. H., & Olson, C. jr. The pathogenicity of *Brucella abortus* for white mice. J. Infect. Dis., 1935, 57: 212-22.—Fitch, C. P. The cultivation of *Bact. abortus* Bang. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1921-22, 19: 414. Also J. Infect. Dis., 1922, 31: 233-6. — & Thompson, C. M. Studies of physical properties and agglutinability of *Br. abortus* plate antigens from several sources. Cornell Vet., 1936, 26: 222-30.—Frendzel, J., & Szymanowski, Z. Sur la variabilité du bacille de Bang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 102: 111. — Künstlich erzeugte Paraabortusstämme. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 1. Abt., 1930, 117: 240-7. — Zur Differenzierung der S- und R-Stämme des *B. Bang*. *Ibid.*, 1930-31, 119: 455-9. — Paraagglutination des *Bac. Bang* mit Typhusserum. *Ibid.*, 1931, 121: 448-51.—Frisch, Die Leuchtgasmethode zur Züchtung des *Bacterium abortus* infect. Bang. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1929, 37: 309.—Gabbii, U. Sul potere patogeno del bacillo di Bang nell'uomo. *Gior. clin. med.*, 1929, 10: 819-26. Also *Gior. clin. med.*, 1928, 9: suppl. no. 16, 3-15.—Goldstein, J. D., Fox, W. C., & Carpenter, C. M. The recovery of *Brucella abortus* from the stools of healthy carriers. Am. J. M. Sc., 1936, 191: 712-5.—Good, E. S., Dimock, W. W., & Harms, A. H. Comparative agglutinating properties of different strains of *Bact. abortus* (Bang). J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1928, 73: 223-31.—Gray, J. D. A. The occurrence, distribution, and specificity of agglutinins for *Br. abortus* in human sera. J. State M., Lond., 1932, 40: 673-6.—Gwatkin, R. A study of various fractions of *Brucella abortus*; residues from whole filtrate and after removal of alcoholic precipitate. *Canad. J. Res.*, 1935, 12: 147-55. — Alcoholic precipitates prepared from a dissociated strain of *Br. abortus* and from *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*. *Ibid.*, 156-60.—Habs, H. Die Menschenpathogenität des *Bact. abortus* Bang. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1928, 7: 453.—Hadley, F. B., & Welsh, W. E. On

- the persistency of the agglutination reaction for *Brucella abortus*. Cornell Vet., 1931, 21: 286-91.—Hansen, K., & Köster, H. Nachweis von *Brucella abortus* (Bang) auf Grund der Alkalifestigkeit. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 44: 739-42.—Harms, A. The number of generations necessary for the development of the power of aerobic growth by *Bacterium abortus* (Bang). J. Bact., Balt., 1924, 9: 273-7.—Haupt, H. Kurze Mitteilung über einen zur Züchtung des *Bact. abortus* Bang geeigneten Nährboden. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 120: 130.—Hauptmann, W. Ein elektives Kulturverfahren zum Nachweis von *Bang-Bakterien* (*Brucella abortus*) im Patientenblut. Ibid., 1935, 134: 221-32.—Hegler, C. Zur Pathogenese der Infektion des Menschen durch *Brucella abortus* Bang. Klin. Wschr., 1930, 9: 1663-5.—Henry, B. S. Spontaneous and forced dissociation of *Brucella abortus* (Bang). Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1928-29, 26: 101.—Absorption of agglutinins by R variants of bovine and porcine strains of *Brucella abortus*. Ibid., 1929-30, 27: 8-10.—Differentiation of bovine and porcine strains of *Brucella abortus* based on dissociation. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 52: 403-6.—Hoeden, J. van der [Growth of *Brucella* Bang in closed space]. Tschr. diergeneesk., 1932, 59: 250-7.—Huddleson, I. F. The importance of an increased carbon dioxide tension in growing *Bact. abortus* (Bang). Cornell Vet., 1921, 11: 210-5.—Is *Bacterium abortus* pathogenic for human beings? J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 86: 943.—Hasley, D. E., & Torrey, J. P. Further studies on the isolation and cultivation of *Bacterium abortus* (Bang). J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 40: 352-68.—Irwin, M. R., Beach, B. A., & Bell, F. N. Studies on the bactericidal action of bovine whole blood and serum towards *Brucella abortus* and *Brucella suis*. Ibid., 1936, 58: 15-22.—Jorgenson, G. E. The importance of *Bacillus abortus* as compared with that of other invaders. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1922-23, 61: 273-6.—Klimmer, M. Der neueste Stand der Forschung über das Bangsche *Bacterium*. Erg. Hyg., Bakt., 1932, 13: 327-452.—Haupt, H. Nachtrag zu: Die pathogene Wirkung des *Corynebacterium abortus infectiosus* Bang. Deut. Arch. klin. Med., 1922-23, 141: 252-6.—Ist das *Corynebacterium abortus infectiosus* Bang für Menschen pathogen? Münch. med. Wschr., 1922, 69: 146.—Ueber die durch das *Corynebacterium abortus* Bang verursachte Erkrankung des Meerschweinchens. Virchow's Arch., 1923, 242: 350-4.—Klimmer, M., & Klitzschmüller, P. Zum züchterischen Nachweis von *Abortus-Bang-Bakterien* in der Milch. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1936, 52: 326-9.—Kristensen, M. [Role of *Bacillus abortus* Bang in human disease]. Ugeskr. læger, 1927, 89: 1123-41. Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1928, 108: 89-102.—La position bactériologique du *Bacillus abortus* de Bang; son importance comme cause de maladie chez l'homme. Ann. méd., Par., 1929, 26: 339-50.—Kritschewski, I. L., & Halperin, E. P. Untersuchungen über das Wesen der erworbenen Immunität; über den Mechanismus der abortiven Wirkung des *B. abortus*. Zschr. Immunforsch., 1934, 82: 421-8.—Lynch, F. B., & Callan, A. M. Some observations on the agglutination of *Br. abortus*. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1929-30, 15: 444-6.—Maternowska, I. Eine neue Färbungsmethode zum Nachweis der *Abortus-Bang-Bakterien* im natürlichen faulenden Material. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1930, 116: 422.—Otero, P. M. Experimental infection of *Brucella abortus* in man. Porto Rico J. Pub. Health, 1929-30, 5: 144-57, 2pl.—Some observations on variations of *Brucella abortus*. Ibid., 1931, 7: 233-7.—Pagnini, U. Su alcune vie d'infezione della *Brucella abortus* nella cavia; sull'isolamento del *Bac. di Bang* da materiali notevolmente inquinati. Gior. batt. immun., 1932, 9: 1004-24.—Patane, C. Saggio comparativo di alcuni metodi tendenti a creare sperimentalmente condizioni d'ipersensibilità per *Br. abortus*. Atti Congr. naz. microb., 1931, 372-5.—Plastrige, W. N., & McAlpine, J. G. Types of *Br. abortus* isolated from human, bovine, porcine and equine sources. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 52. Also J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 49: 127-34.—Priestley, F. W. The intermediate zone phenomenon encountered in certain *Br. abortus* agglutinating sera. J. Path. Bact., Edinb., 1931, 34: 81-9.—Resnikoff, I. I. [Virulence of *Bang's Br.* for man]. Klin. med., Moskau, 1932, 10: 255-61.—Riedmüller, L. Ergebnisse der Milchschnell- und Milchserumagglutination auf *Bang*. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1934, 76: 279-86.—Robinson, F. E. A note on the serological identity of Rhodesian and American strains of *Br. abortus* from human sources. J. M. Ass. S. Africa, 1927, 1: 442-4.—Rouslacroix, A., & Schafer, E. Influence des injections de bacilles de *Bang* tués par la chaleur sur la tuberculose du cobaye. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 115: 1306-8.—Rudolf, J. Beitrag zur Züchtung des *Bacillus abortus* Bang mit Hilfe der Leuchtgas-methode. Deut. tierärztl. Wschr., 1928, 36: 481.—Sarnowicz, W. Phénomène de zone dans l'agglutination par le sérum des cobayes tuberculeux traités par *Brucella abortus*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1934, 116: 829; 1935, 119: 167.—Sarti, C. Contributo alla patogenicità del *B. Bang* per l'uomo. Ann. igiene, 1929, 39: 255-60.—Schilling, S. J., & Bleeker, W. L. Agglutinin response to certain *Brucella abortus* bacterins. J. Infect. Dis., 1927, 41: 222-32.—Schoenholz, P., & Meyer, K. F. The purification of abortin. Ibid., 40: 453-68.—Smith, T. Some cultural characters of *Bacillus abortus* (Bang) with special reference to CO₂ requirements. J. Exp. M., 1924, 40: 219-32.—Sparapani, G. C. Nuove ricerche sulla biologia del bacillo dell'aborto epizootico delle bovine e sulla nocività del latte degli animali malati. Boll. Soc. eastach., 1924, 22: 85-90.—Starr, L. E. Serological study of a polyvalent antigen of *Alcaligenes abortus* (Bang). J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1931, 79: 798-802.—Suzuki, S. Biological studies of abortion bacilli with special reference to the identification of the bacilli and *Bacillus paratyphosus* B. J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc., 1931, 10: 68-80.—Thompson, A. Recent work on undulant fever and *Brucella abortus*. Irish J. M. Sc., 1931, ser. 6, 655-62.—Urbain, A., & Goret, P. Action des sels de terres rares sur le développement in vitro de *Brucella abortus* Bang. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1933, 112: 36-8.—Velu, H., & Zottner, G. Valeur antigénique de *Brucella abortus* en excipient gras. Ibid., 1935, 118: 225.—& Sarthou, C. *Brucella abortus* en excipient gras; variation du taux des agglutinines; vaccination. Ibid., 1936, 121: 1041-3.—Vercellana, G. L'azione patogena del *B. di Bang* per il genere umano è dimostrabile sperimentalmente? (nota riassuntiva). Gior. clin. med., 1928, 9: 461, suppl. no. 16, 33-54 (at bottom of page)—Virgilio, B. La patogenicità del *Bacillus abortus* di Bang nell'uomo. Rinasce. med., 1928, 5: 1311-3.—Viviani, R. A proposito della questione della patogenicità del *Bacillus abortus* di Bang nell'uomo. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 203-6.—Voge, C. I. B. The agglutinating action of human blood serum upon *Br. abortus* (Bang). Edinburgh M. J., 1929, n.s., 36: 249-55.—Waldemar, R. Zur Züchtung von *Abortus-Bang-Bakterien* unter Paraffinverschluss nach Herausreiben von Luft durch Wärme. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 49: 489.—Walton, S. T. Complement binding properties of *Brucella abortus* of bovine and porcine origin. J. Immun., Balt., 1932, 22: 19-40.—Wilson, G. S. The growth of *Br. abortus* in sealed tubes. Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1929-30, 11: 157-63.—Zanzucchi, A. Sulla conservazione della vitalità e della virulenza nelle vaccine del *B. di Bang* proveniente da cortecce d'aranci e dall'organismo caprino. Gior. clin. med., 1929, 10: 514.—Può il bacillo di Bang provocare nel genere umano infezioni allo stato latente? Ibid., 1934, 15: 996-1023.
- Species: *Brucella abortus*, bovine.
- Buck, J. M. The differentiation of primary isolations of *Bacterium abortus* (bovine) by their cultural and atmospheric requirements. J. Agr. Res., 1924-25, 29: 585-91.—Drescher & Hopfengärtner. Die Haltbarkeit der Bangschen *Abortus*-Bazillen in Milch und Milchprodukten. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1930, 81: 465; 485; 496; 507; 519; 533.—Fitch, C. P., Bishop, L. M., & Kelly, M. D. The isolation of *Brucella abortus* from the blood-stream of cattle. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1936, 34: 696-8.—Gilman, H. L., Milks, C. H., & Birch, R. R. Passage of bovine *Brucella* through swine. J. Infect. Dis., 1934, 54: 171-4.—Grimaldi, E. Il morbo di Bang delle vacche e la sua trasmissibilità all'uomo. Igien. mod., 1924, 17: 185-8.—Henricsson, E., & Lindström, B. Zur Frage der biologischen Konstanz von *Brucella abortus* bovis. Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1936, 136: 445-51.—Morales-Otero, P. Further attempts at experimental infection of man with a bovine strain of *Brucella abortus*. J. Infect. Dis., 1933, 52: 54-9.—Smillie, E. W. An improvement in the method of isolating and recovering the bacillus of cattle abortion through guinea pigs. J. Exp. M., 1918, 28: 585-605. Also repr.—Wilson, G. S. The gaseous requirements of *Brucella abortus* (bovine type). Brit. J. Exp. Path., 1931, 12: 88-92.—The growth of *Br. abortus* (bovine type) in shake tubes. Ibid., 152-65.
- Species: *Brucella abortus*, porcine.
- Boak, R. A., & Carpenter, C. M. Lethal temperatures for porcine strains of *Brucella abortus*, with special reference to pasteurization. J. Infect. Dis., 1931, 49: 485-8. Also repr.—Creech, G. T. Organic lesions in swine caused by *Brucella suis*. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1935, 86: 211-6.—Feldman, W. H., & Olson, C., jr. The reaction of swine following experimental inoculation of a pathogenic strain of *Brucella abortus* of porcine origin. Ibid., 1934, 85: 64-75.—Effects of certain environmental influences on the longevity of *Brucella abortus suis*. Ibid., 1935, 86: 153-61.—Murray, C., McNutt, S. H., & Purwin, P. The effect of pasteurization upon *Brucella melitensis* var. *suis*. Ibid., 1932, 80: 336-42.
- Species: *Brucella bronchiseptica*.
- Blieck, L. de, & Heelsbergen, T. van. De bacillus pyosepticus equi en de *B. abortus* equi als oorzaak van pyosepticæmie z. g. lichte bij veulens in Nederland. Tschr. diergeneesk., 1919, 46: 492-6.—Brown, J. H. *Bacillus bronchisepticus* infection in a child with symptoms of pertussis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1926, 38: 147-53.—Evans, A. C. Further studies on *Bacterium abortus* and related bacteria; a comparison of *Bacterium abortus* with *Bacterium bronchisepticum* and with the organism which causes Malta fever. J. Infect. Dis., 1918, 22: 580-93. Also repr.—Hoskins, H. P., & Stout, A. L. *Bacillus bronchisepticus* as the cause of an infectious respiratory disease of the white rat. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1919-20, 5: 307-11.—Walker, J. E. A cold caused by *Bacillus bronchisepticus*. J. Am. M. Ass., 1928, 91: 1108.
- Species: *Brucella melitensis*.
- Evans, A. Studies on *Brucella* (Alcaligenes) *melitensis*. 67p. 8° Wash., 1925.
- Amato, A. Contributo allo studio della morfologia del *B. melitensis*. Policlinico, 1903, 15: sez. prat., 1061.—Arloing [Fièvre de Malt; cultures du micrococcus spécifique employées dans les laboratoires]. Bull. Acad. mcd., Par., 1910, 3 ser., 64: 345-9.—Bassett-Smith, P. W. Some further points in the etiology of Mediterranean fever, with particular reference to the growth of the specific organism outside the body. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1906, 9: 284.—Bernard, P. N. Sur l'endotoxine du

- Micrococcus melitensis*. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1910, 69: 36-8.—**Birt, C.** Mediterranean fever in South Africa: isolation of the *Micrococcus melitensis*. Brit. M. J., 1906, 1: 976.—**Boncinelli, U.** Modificazioni osservate in stipti di Br. *melitensis* ripetutamente coltivati in brodo. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1927, 6: 377-86.—**Burnet, E.** Sur la résistance au M. *melitensis* de chevreux nés de chèvres infectées et nourris de lait infecté. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 1926, 15: 145-50.—**Cantani, A.** Sul potere piogeno del bacillo *melitensis*. Riforma med., 1909, 25: 1345.—**Cantieri, C.** Sulla lattoreazione per il micrococco *melitense*; semplificazione di tecnica. Policlinico, 1912, 19: sez. med., 280-6.—**Cavacini, V.** Sull'azione patogena del veleni endocellulari da micrococco *melitense*. Ann. igiene sper., n.s., 1910, 20: 179-97, pl.—**Conor, A.** Passage du *Micrococcus melitensis* de la mère au fœtus chez la brebis infectée expérimentalement. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1910, 68: 679.—**Dalton, F. J. A., & Eyre, J. W. H.** On the resistance of the *Micrococcus melitensis* to moist heat; suggested standard methods in the determination of thermal death points. J. Hyg., Camb., 1904, 4: 157-72.—**D'Arbela, F., & Parenti, P.** Studi sperimentali sull'associazione tifoparotif *melitense*; azione del succo di limone e delle vitamine A, e D, aggiunte ai terreni essariti; sull'accrescimento dei germi anti-biotici. Riv. clin. med., 1935, 36: 497-84.—**Darbois, P.** Résistance du *Micrococcus melitensis* pendant la fermentation lactique, dans le laitage. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1911, 70: 102-4.—**De Antoni, V.** Trasformazioni in relazione allo sviluppo e con agenti chimici, nei batteri della specie Br. *melitensis*. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1929, 8: 787-801.—**Del Vecchio, G.** Culture de la Brucella *melitensis* en portant du cerveau d'un cobaye. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1935, 7: 376.—**Durham, H. E.** Observations on the micrococcus of Malta or Mediterranean fever (*Micrococcus melitensis*). Acta Congr. internat. hyg. demogr. (18-98) 1900, 1: 163-9.—**Dymov, D. K.** [Stability of *Micrococcus melitensis* in freezing and thawing (effect of cold)] Trop. med. vet., Moskva, 1931, 9: 57-8.—**Eyre, J. W. H.** *Micrococcus melitensis* and antiserum (report of the Mediterranean Fever Commission, June and October, 1906) Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, 61: 55-67. — Some observations on the morphology and biology of *Micrococcus melitensis*. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1907, 8: 113-22, pl. — The pathogenesis of *Micrococcus melitensis*. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 1909, 29: 537-41.—**Favilli, G.** Le métabolisme du soufre chez les bactéries appartenant à l'espèce Brucella *melitensis*. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internat. microb., 1930, 2: 323-6.—**— & Boncinelli, U.** Different vitalità nelle agar-culture dei batteri della specie Brucella *melitensis*. Sperimentale, 1928, 82: 371-80.—**Fiorentini, P.** Su di un mezzo culturale idoneo allo sviluppo rapido del micrococco *melitense*. Policlinico, 1907, 14: sez. prat., 373.—**—** Sull'azione emolitica dei prodotti tossici del micrococco *melitense*. Lav. Congr. med. int., Roma (1906) 1907, 16: 207.—**Foster, W. H. C.** Malta fever in India: isolation of the *Micrococcus melitensis* from the milk of a domestic goat in the Punjab. Lancet, Lond., 1906, 1: 440.—**Furnari, G.** Sul reperto del micrococco *melitense* e su alcuni alimenti e sulla vitalità di esso sulle frutta. Lav. Congr. med. int., Roma, 1907, 17: 362-5.—**Gabbi, U.** Il micrococco *melitense* nella patogenesi della febbre di Malta. Corriere san., Milano, 1907, 18: 687.—**Gilmour, R. T.** Description of a method of cultivating the *Micrococcus melitensis* from small quantities of peripheral blood and inoculating experiments with the micro-organisms isolated. J.R. Army M. Corps, 1905, 5: 435-48.—**Horrocks, W. H.** On the duration of life of the *Micrococcus melitensis* outside the human body. Ibid., 73-87. — Further studies on the saprophytic existence of *Micrococcus melitensis*. Ibid., 87-94. — Contact experiments [with monkeys infected with the *Micrococcus melitensis*] Ibid., 1906, 6: 632-7.—**Izar, G.** Sui fattori determinanti le variazioni di agglutinabilità del micrococco di Bruce. Boll. Soc. biol. sper., 1926, 1: 31-3. Also Riforma med., 1926, 42: 433.—**Kane, J. J.** Spontaneous abortion in a human carrier of *Bacillus melitensis*. Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1934, 28: 532.—**Konrich, F.** Untersuchungen über die Agglutination des *Micrococcus melitensis*. Zschr. Hyg. Infectkr., 1904, 46: 261-9.—**Lancelin, Seguy & Dubreuil.** A propos de l'utilisation possible de la bile comme milieu d'enrichissement du méltococque. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1926, 94: 518. Also Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1928, 118: 177.—**Lucibelli, G.** Contributo allo studio della infezione sperimentale da micrococco *melitense*. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1908) Roma, 1909, 18: 400-5. Also Riforma med., 1909, 25: 757-63.—**Manoussos, P.** Un cas de fièvre de Malte; *Micrococcus melitensis* isolé et cultivé par une ponction de la rate. Caducée, 1903, 3: no. 10, annexes.—**Marenduzzo, L.** Delle modificazioni nel sangue per infezione sperimentale da micrococco *melitense*. N. riv. clin. ter., 1909, 12: 231-40.—**Menini, G.** Alcune osservazioni intorno al fenomeno dell'agglutinazione del *Micrococcus melitensis*. Sperimentale, 1911, 65: 597-631.—**Morelli, E.** Ulteriore contributo allo studio dell'infezione oculare sperimentale da micrococco *melitense*. Ann. ottalm., 1926, 54: 1206-9.—**Nègre, L.** Sur l'agglutination du *Micrococcus melitensis* par les sérums normaux. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1910, 69: 564.—**— & Raynaud, M.** Sur les relations qui existent entre le pouvoir antitryptique et le pouvoir agglutinant, non spécifique vis-à-vis du M. *melitensis*, des sérums humains. Ibid., 1912, 72: 282.—**Palazzo, G.** Sul potere piogeno del Bacillo *melitense*. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1911, 24: 719-26.—**Paternò-Castello, G. T.** Contributo alla morfologia del microorganismo della febbre di Malta. Riforma med., 1908, 24: 897-9.—**Pollaci, G., & Cannata, S.** La motilità e le ciglia del micrococco *melitense*. Boll. Osp. Palermo, 1909, 2: 1-7.—**Stefanelli, P.** Contributo allo studio della siero-reazione del micrococco maltese. Riv. crit. clin. med., 1907, 8: 493-8.—**Utilisation possible de la bile comme milieu d'enrichissement du méltococque.** Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1928, 118: 177.—**Valenti, F., & Panto, V.** La sierolattoreazione per il micrococco *melitense* nelle capre di Catania. Lav. Congr. med. int. (1909) 1910, 19: 400-2.—**Vallilo, G.** Della setticemia di Bruce considerata come zoonosi e di alcune ricerche sulla fissazione del complemento in capre infettate sperimentalmente col *Micrococcus melitensis*. Clin. vet., Milano, 1912, 35: 970-86.—**Zammit, T.** Isolation of the *Micrococcus melitensis* from the blood. J.R. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1905, 5: 449-56.—**Zardo, E., & Tiberti, N.** Il coccio della febbre maltese o mediterranea. Atti Accad. med. fis. fiorent. (1900) 1901, 32. Also Sperimentale, 1900, 54: 334.
- **Species: Brucella melitensis, parame-**
litensis.
- Bruni, A.** Recherches sur le pouvoir antigénique de la Brucella *parame-litensis*. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1935, 7: 210-4.—**Cerrati, C. G., & Sollai, G.** Etude bactériologique de 5 souches de Br. *melitensis* de provenance ovine et caprine, isolées en Sardaigne; classification de 2 de ces souches dans le groupe *parame-litensis*. Ibid., 1931, 3: 69-72.—**De Antoni, V.** Ricerche di serologia clinica sui *parame-litensis*. Boll. Ist. sieroter. milan., 1928, 571-83.—**Fisu, I.** Nuovi orientamenti sulla classificazione della Br. *parame-litensis* e sulla sierodiagnostica della febbre ondulante. Ibid., 1932, 11: 512-21.—**Treotoli, P.** Brucella *parame-litensis* dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Boll. sez. ital. Soc. internaz. microb., 1935, 7: 92.
- BRUCH, Gertrud [Marie Friederike] 1906—**
*Gefahren für die Atmung bei Erkrankungen und Verletzungen im Bereich der Mundhöhle [Heidelberg] 23p. 8°. Durlach, 1929.
- BRUCH, Hilde, 1904—** *Gaswechseluntersuchungen über die Erholung nach Arbeit bei einigen gesunden und kranken Kindern [Freiburg i. Br.] p.7-28. 2ch. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1928.
Also Jahrb. Kinderh., 1928, 3.F., 71:
- BRUCH, Kurt, 1909—** *Ueber den Einfluss von Adrenalin und Gynergen auf die Dehydrierungsvorgänge im Gewebe [Münster] 15p. 8°. Werne-Lippe, F. Grube, 1933.
- BRUCH, Robert Heinrich, 1903—** *Klinische Untersuchungen mit dem Guttadiaphot, einer neuen Blutuntersuchungsmethode nach Meyer, Bierast und V. Schilling. 37p. 8°. [Berl., A. Liese] 1929.
- BRUCHHOLZ [Paul] Herbert, 1901—** *Die Lokalanästhesie mit Perkin. p.202-21. 8°. [Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930]
Also Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1930, 223:
- BRUCHMANN, Erich, 1892—** *Auftreten der Eklampsie in den ersten Monaten der Schwangerschaft, kompliziert mit Blasenmole. 26p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1920.
- BRUCHON, Maurice, 1901—** *Vaccination antidiphthérique par l'anatoxine dans les écoles de Besançon; résultats obtenus; notions d'immunologie relatives à la diphtérie. 138p. 8°. Par., 1927.
- BRUCINE.**
See also Strychnine.
- FAILLIE, J.** *Recherches chimiques physiologiques, toxicologiques sur la brucine; application au doping [Alfort] 110p. 8°. S. Cloud, 1929.
- Chambon, M., & Salussola, C.** Action de la brucine sur le muscle et le nerf moteur de la grenouille. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 110: 313-6.—**Goris, A., & Lachaise, L.** Sur l'action phylactique de la brucine vis-à-vis de la strychnine. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1927, 134: 1091-3.—**Launoy, L., & Nicolle, P.** Action de la brucine sur le cœur in situ du lapin. Bull. sc. pharm., Par., 1930, 37: 273-89.—**Sollazzo, G.** Sugli iododerivati della brucina. Boll. chim. farm., 1936, 75: 213-9.
- BRUCK, Carl, 1864—**, **DOERFFEL, J. [et al.]** Gonorrhoe. viii, 920p. illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1934.
Forms Bd20, 1.Teil, Handb. Haut- Geschlechtskr.
- BRUCK, Carl, 1879—**, **JACOBSTHAL, E. [et al.]** Handbuch der Serodiagnose der Syphilis. 2.Aufl. viii, 546p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

BRUCK, Erika, 1908– *Ueber Verschiebungen im Mineralstoffwechsel des Kindes nach Zufuhr von Kochsalz. 24p. 8°. Bresl., 1934.

BRUCK, Erna [Margherita] 1896– *Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Cystitis und Feldnephritis. 14p. 8°. [Giessen, 1921]

BRUCK, Walter, 1889– *Klinische Typhus-diagnose unter Berücksichtigung der durch die Typhusschutzimpfung geschaffenen, neuen Verhältnisse. 15p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1916.

BRUCK, Walther Wolfgang, 1872– The filling of teeth with porcelain (Jenkin's system) 68p. illus. 8°. N.Y., Consolidated Dent. Mfg. Co., 1902.

See also Luniatschek, F. Walther Bruck zu seinem fünf- und zwanzigjährigen Dozentenjubiläum. Deut. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1925, 43: 105–7.

For biography see Zschr. Stomat., Wien, 1925, 23: 155–7.

BRUCKER, Frida, 1911– *Ueber die Zerstörung der Katalase durch überlebende Organgewebsschnitte [Erlangen] 29p. 8°. Nürnberg, B. Hilz, 1935.

BRUCKER, Richard. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkungen von Ergotamin auf den Dermographismus [Basel] p.100–10. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67:

BRUCKMAYER, Joseph Franz, 1900– *Beitrag zur Klinik des Milzarterienaneurysmas. 23p. 8°. Münch., O. Gross, 1927.

BRUCKMEYER, F. Das deutsche Rettungswesen. iv, 160p. 8°. Berl., C. Hermanns, 1931.

BRUDER, Jean, 1899– *Les injections de sang dans la thérapeutique de la première enfance. 74p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BRUECK, Paul Richard, 1893– *Ueber einen Fall von tertiärer Lues bei einer 73jährigen Frau. 24p. 8°. Bonn, E. Eisele, 1920.

BRUECKE, Ernst Th., 1880– See Broemser, P., Brücke, E. T. [et al.] Allgemeine Physiologie der Nerven und des Zentralnervensystems. 840p. roy. 8°. Berl., 1929.

BRUECKNER, Arthur, 1877– Grundzüge der Brillenlehre für Augenärzte. v.1. viii, 159p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

See also Schieck, F., & Brückner, A. Kurzes Handbuch der Ophthalmologie. 7v. 8°. Berl., 1930–32.

— & **MEISNER, W.** Grundriss der Augenheilkunde für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. 2.Aufl. xxv, 601p. 9pl. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1929.

BRUECKNER, Gottfried, 1883–1927. Zaunick, R. Nekrolog. Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturwiss., 1927, 26: 330.

BRUECKNER, Ilse [Margarete] 1904– *Ueber Nabelschnurvorfall [Berlin] 21p. 8°. Münch., C. Gerber, 1931.

BRUECKNER, Ludwig, 1911– *Der Einfluss von Störungen des Körperzustandes auf Zeitpunkt und Ablauf der ersten Zahnung [Erlangen] 24p. 8°. Münch., A. Seibl, 1935.

BRUECKNER, Michael Adam, 1905– *Das Verhalten des ultrafiltrierbaren Eisens beim Karzinom [Frankfurt] 18p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1931, 147:

BRUECKNER, Stefan, 1906– *Beitrag zur Histologie der Schmelzhypoplasien. 22p. 8°. Würzb., Drescher & Reichert, 1931.

BRUEDERL, Heinrich, 1887– *Beitrag zur Toxikologie, Symptomatologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Pilzvergiftungen. 64p. 8°. Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1915.

BRUEDERLEIN, August, 1891– *Untersuchungen über die Otitis externa parasitaria

der Katze [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Regensb., V. Schäffer, 1920.

BRUEGER, Charlotte, 1905– *Ein Fall multipler Hirntumoren unter dem anfänglichen Krankheitsbilde der Atrophia olivo-ponto-cerebellaris [Kiel] 16p. 8°. Halle, C. Marhold, 1932.

BRUEGGEMANN, Alfred, 1882– Krankheiten des äusseren und mittleren Ohres. 86p. pl. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1922.

Forms H.I., Diagn. ther. Irrtüm.

— Chronik der Hessischen Ludwigs-Universität. 24p. 8°. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1930.

— Die Grundlagen der ärztlichen Tätigkeit; akademische Rede zur Jahresfeier der Hessischen Ludwigs-Universität am 1. Juli 1930. 14p. 8°. Giessen, A. Töpelmann, 1930.

BRUEGGEMANN, Fritz, 1904– *Ueber Veränderungen des Bisses und der Zahnstellung bei Kiefer- und Schädelgeschwülsten. 19p. 4pl. 8°. Gött., Gebr. Wurm, 1932.

BRUEGGEMANN, Heinrich [Wilhelm] 1884– *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von Querulantenwahnsinn. 20p. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1915.

BRUEGGEMANN, Heinz, 1906– *Osteomyelitis epiphysarea bei einem 23 Jahre alten Manne, unter dem klinischen Bilde des Perthes verlaufend. 22p. 8°. Münster, 1931.

BRUEGGEMANN, Johannes Walter, 1907– *Führt die von Rygh angegebene Entmethylierung des Narkotins zur Bildung von Vitamin C? 58p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1932.

BRUEGGEMANN [Julius Friedrich] Wilhelm, 1900– *Beiträge zur Urobilinkörperentstehung. 28p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

BRUEGGER, René. *Un cas rare de tumeur placentaire [Lausanne] 55p. 12°. Berne, Hallwag, 1922.

BRUEHL, Bernhard, 1909– *Ueber die Pathogenese der Tonsillartuberkulose des Rindes nach Untersuchungen des Materials auf dem Düsseldorf-Schlachthof. 30p. 8°. Engelsdorf-Lpz., C. & E. Vogel, 1935.

BRUEHL, Friedrich, 1896– *Die Indikationsstellung für die Prostataktomie an der Giessener Chirurgischen Klinik. 11p. 8°. Giessen, O. Meyer, 1927.

BRUEHL, Gustav [Ernst] 1871– Lehrbuch und Atlas der Ohrenheilkunde. 4. Aufl., viii, 487p. 48pl. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1923.

For Festschrift see Zschr. Laryng., 1931, 21: port.

— & **POLITZER, A.** Atlas and epitome of otology. 292p. 39pl. 12°. Phila., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902.

BRUEHL, Heinz, 1901– *Untersuchungen zur Frage der CO₂-Bindungsfähigkeit des Blutes im Fieber [Freiburg i. Br.] p.525–37. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 62:

BRUEHL, Isaac, 1863–1931. [Nécrologie] Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 3.ser., 1931, 47: 1967–71.

BRUEHL, Robert [Carl] 1898– *Die Epiphysenosteomyelitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hüftgelenks. 8p. 8°. Bonn, P. Rost & Co., 1922.

BRUEHLMANN, Werner, 1900– *Die Wurzelbehandlung im Röntgenbild. 44p. 8°. Zür., 1931.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnhe., 1931, 41:

BRUEHNE, Luise, 1907– *Ueber verrucöse Umbauvorgänge bei Hautlupus. 22p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

BRUELL, Franz. *Ueber pulsierenden Exophthalmus [Basel] 15p. 8°. Luzern, Keller & Co., 1933.

BRUELL, Karl Albert, 1908— *Studium der Blutzuckerkonzentration nach Glykosezufuhr bei Infekten im Kindesalter. 34p. 8°. Bresl., K. Vater, 1934.

BRUEN, Edward Tunis, 1851–89. Pocket book of physical diagnosis, for the student and physician. xv, 256p. 4pl. 16°. Phila., P. Blakiston, 1881.

BRUENAUER, Stefan Robert, 1887— Atrophien. p.707–98. pl. roy.8°. Berl., 1935.
In Haut Geschlechtskr. (Arzt & Zieler) 1935, 2:

— Hautveränderungen bedingt durch Störungen am peripheren Gefässapparat. p.220–59. 4°. Berl., 1935.

In Handb. Kinderh. (Pfaundler, M., & Schlossmann, A.) 4. Aufl., Berl., 1935, 10:

See also Eiberstein, H., Brünauer, S. R. [et al.] Geschwülste der Haut. I. 699p. 8°. Berl., 1932. Forms Bd 12., Teil 2. Handb. Haut Geschlechtskr. (Alexander) Berl., 1927–32.—
Bruhns, C., Brünauer, S. R. [et al.] Keratosen, Ichthyosis, Morbus Darier, Atrophien, Sclerodermie, Elephantiasis. viii, 1018p. 8°. Berl., 1931. Forms Bd 8, Teil2. Handb. Haut Geschlechtskr. (Alexander) Berl., 1927–32.

BRUENECKE, Kurt H. L., 1890— *Ein Beitrag zur Frage von der Ruptur des wieder gravid gewordenen Uterus nach vorausgegangener Sectio Caesarea [Halle] 25p. 8°. Bonndorf, Spachholz & Ehrath [1916]

BRUENESCHOLZ, W[alter] *Ein Fall von Geburtserschwerung durch starke Ausdehnung der kindlichen Blase. 19p. 8°. Heidelb., Winter, 1930.

BRUENGER, Hermann, 1889— *Ueber Operationstod bei Thyreoiditis chronica (gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen Basedowscher Erkrankung und Thyreoiditis) 34p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1914.

Also Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1914, 28: no. 2.

BRUENIG, Helmuth [Wilhelm August] 1897— *Ueber den Abbau von 3-, 7-, 9-Monomenthylharnsäuren beim Hund. 14p. 8°. Lpz., E. M. Löffler, 1927.

BRUENING, August, 1874— Allgemeine Wundkrankheiten. pt 1. p.1–26. 8°. Dresd., 1928.

In Prakt. Differentialdiag. (Honigmann) Dresd., 1928, v.4.

— Chirurgische Erkrankungen der Bauchhöhle. pt3. p.1–62. 8°. Dresd., 1928.

In Prakt. Differentialdiag. (Honigmann) Dresd., 1928, v.4.

— Chirurgische Krankheiten des Rumpfes und der Extremitäten. pt4. p.1–104. 8°. Dresd., 1928.

In Prakt. Differentialdiag. (Honigmann) Dresd., 1928, v.4.

— **HONIGMANN, F., & KAYSER, Paul.** Differentialdiagnose in der Chirurgie. v.p. pl. 8°. Dresd. & Leipz., T. Steinkopff, 1928.

Forms v.4. Praktische Differentialdiagnostik (G. Honigmann)

BRUENING, Friedrich, 1879— & **STAHL, O.** Die Chirurgie des vegetativen Nervensystems. viii, 234p. pl. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

BRUENING, Hermann, 1873— Therapeutisches Vademecum für die Kinderpraxis. 3. Aufl. 4pl. 69p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1919.

— Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Untersuchung am Krankenbette des Kindes. vi, 312p. roy.8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1921.

— Bäder- und Kurortlehre für das Kindesalter, nebst den zugehörigen, privaten und öffentlichen Kinderheimen. xiv, 295p. 2 maps. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1930.

BRUENING, Klara, 1903— *Das klinische Bild der Metropathia haemorrhagica unter

besonderer Berücksichtigung der juvenilen Fälle [Kiel] 22p. 8°. Trier, 1931.

BRUENINGS, Wilhelm, 1876—

See Basler, Adolf, Brünings, Wilhelm [et al.] Methoden zur Untersuchung der Sinnesorgane. 8° 870p. Berl., 1930.

For biography see Arch. Ohr. &c. Heilk., 1936, 141: 1–4, port. (A. Greifenstein)

— & **ALBRECHT, W.** Direkte Endoskopie der Luft- und Speisewege. xiii, 324p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1915.

Forms Bd 16, Neue Deut. Chir. (P. Bruns) Stuttg., 1915.

BRUENJES, Hermann [Friedrich Christian Arend] 1888— *Zur Kasuistik des Spätetanus nach Schussverletzung. 25p. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1916.

BRUENN, Micheline, 1885— *Contribution à l'étude de l'érythème noueux au cours de la syphilis. 40p. 8°. Par., 1915.

BRUENNER, Karl, 1911— *Ueber Divertikel des Wurmfortsatzes. 51p. 8°. Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1918.

BRUENNER, Ludolf, 1896— *Ueber abnorme Sehnenfäden. 8p. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1921.

BRUENNINGHAUS, Fritz, 1908— *Untersuchungen über die etwaige pathogene Bedeutung der gramfesten, aeroben Sporenbildner für die Entstehung von Stomatitiden [Marburg] p.115–24. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1933.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1933, 128:

BRUERE, Robert Walter, 1876— Hospita social service. p.31–7. 8°. N.Y., 1911.
Cutting from Harper's, June 1911.

BRUES, Charles T[homas] 1879— Some hymenopterous parasites of lignicolous Itonididae. p.263–88. 2pl. 8°. Bost., 1922.

BRUESER, Adolf, 1886— *Ueber psychische und nervöse Erkrankungen bei und nach Influenza [Kiel] 25p. 8°. Olpe, G. Marx, 1919.

BRUESKE, Gisela, 1905— *Beitrag zur Entstehung und Behandlung der erworbenen Raumverbindungen zwischen Kieferhöhle und Mundhöhle [Greifswald] 37p. 8°. Ohlau i. Schl., H. Eschenhagen, 1932.

BRUESTLE, Curt [Friedrich] 1901— *Beitrag zur Leberegelkrankheit, mit Uebersicht über das Vorkommen im Regierungsbezirk Königsberg i. Pr. in den Jahren 1927 und 1928 [Giessen] 43p. 15tab. 8°. Eppingen (Baden) 1931.

BRUETSCH, Walter, 1896— *De diversis causis mulierum nach einer Petersburger Handschrift aus dem ix. Jahrhundert zum ersten Male gedruckt. 56p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., K. Hemm, 1922.

BRUETT, Hans, 1885— *Ueber einen Fall von fetalem Riesenwuchs. 31p. 8°. Rostock, Eichemeyer & Fett, 1919.

BRUETT, H[enning] 1888— , **CASPER, Leopold** [et al.] Allgemeine Urologie; allgemeine urologische Diagnostik, Technik und Therapie. vii, 406p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Forms Bd2, pt2 of Handb. Urologie (Bachrach) Berl., 1929.

BRUEYS, Eduard L. de. My professional secrets. 36p. 12°. N. Orleans, Golde Pub. Co. [1932]

BRUFIS, Anton, 1906— *Veränderungen des morphologischen Blutbildes bei Darminhaltsstauungen (ein Beitrag zur Frage der intestinalen Autointoxikation) [Würzburg] 39p. 4 l. 2eh. diagr. 8°. Aschaffenburg a.M. [1931]

BRUG, S. L. Die parasitologische Diagnostik der menschlichen Fäzes; ins deutsche übersetzt

und neu herausg. 64p. 81. Spl. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1926.

BRUGGE, Amédée, 1899- *Le mal d'aile chez le pigeon-voyageur [Alfort] 65p. 3pl. 8°. Lille, 1930.

BRUGGER, Carl. *Zur Frage einer Belastungsstatistik der Durchschnittsbevölkerung [Basel] p.459-88. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.
Also Zschr. ges. Neur. Psychiat., 1928, 118:

BRUGGER, Herbert, 1907- *Ueber die Beteiligung der Schleimhäute beim Pemphigus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mundhöhle [Berlin] 32p. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1932.

BRUGGER, Horst, 1909- *Ueber Herpes corneae. 16p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1935.

BRUGGER, Wolfgang, 1906- *Die Hakensplitterverletzungen des Auges im Bodenseegebiet. 18p. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1933.
Also Zschr. Augenh., 1933, 81:

BRUGGESSER, Anton. *Beitrag zur Hernia paringuinalis (Nebenleistenbruch) 22p. 8°. Bern, Haller, 1858.

BRUGGESSER, Hubert. *Röntgenuntersuchungen bei erworbenen Klappenfehlern des Herzens. 38p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

BRUGH, Johan Pieter van der, 1869-1935. Sikkil [Obituary] Geneesk. gids, 1935, 13: 358, port.

BRUGMAN, Albert Ferdinand, 1861-1923. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 81: 1709.

BRUGMANN, Werner, 1893- *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der propulsiven Blutungen nach Staroperationen. 8p. 8°. [Lpz., A. Edelmann] 1921.

BRUGSCH, Heinrich, 1903- *Blutzuckersenkende Extrakte aus menschlichen Organen [Halle] p.574-93. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.
Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 65:

BRUGSCH, Herbert [Theodor] 1905- *Hepatischer Icterus [Halle] p.435-63. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.
Also Zschr. klin. Med., 1931, 118:

BRUGSCH, Joachim Theodor, 1909- *Untersuchungen der Wirkung der Leberbehandlung auf die Erythrozytengrößen bei Anaemia gravis (Anaemia perniciosa) 5p. 8°. Halle, 1933.

BRUGSCH, Theodor, 1878- Allgemeine Prognostik; oder, Die Lehre von der ärztlichen Beurteilung des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 2.Aufl. vii, 623p. roy.8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1922.

— Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. 2v. xi, xvi, 1818p. pagged consec. 18p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1930.

Also editor of Ergebnisse der gesamten Medizin. Berl., v.1-21, 1920-36.

See also in 3.ser., Kraus, Frederick, & Brugsch, T. Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie. 10v. roy.8°. Berl., 1919-25.

— & **LEWY, F. H.** Die Biologie der Person; ein Handbuch der allgemeinen und speziellen Konstitutionslehre, unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachmänner. 4v. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1926.

BRUGSCH, Theodor, & SCHITTENHELM, Alfred. Lehrbuch klinischer Untersuchungsmethoden für Studierende und Aerzte. 4.ed. 900p. illus. pl. 8°. Berl., Urban, &c., 1918.

— Klinische Laboratoriumstechnik; 2. Aufl. der Technik der speziellen klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 3v. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1923-29.

BRUHIN, C. Neue Behandlung von Gicht, Rheumatismus, Neuralgien, Migräne und Arte-

riosclerose mit Porly. 16p. 8°. Olten, H. Hambrecht [1918]

BRUHN, Christian, 1868- Zahnärztliche Prothetik. 3. Aufl. xxii, 1007p. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

Forms v.3. Handb. Zahnh. (Bruhn, Kantorowicz & Partsch) Münch., 1930.

For Festschrift see Deut. Zahnh., 1928, H.73, port.

— **KANTOROWICZ, A., & PARTSCH, Carl.** Handbuch der Zahnheilkunde. 3.Aufl. 3v. 8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1930.

BRUHN, Christian Adolf, 1865- Gelehrte in Hypnose; zur Psychologie der Ueberzeugung und des Traumdenkens. 3p.l. 96p. 8°. Hamb., Verlag Parus [1926]

BRUHN, Christian [Friedrich] 1899- *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodeyan auf Chinoline, ein Beitrag zur Konstitutionsaufklärung der Chinolin-dicyanide. 33p. 8°. Kiel, M. von Nordheim, 1930.

BRUHN, Karl, 1892- *Zur Symptomatologie der tuberkulösen Meningitis. 20p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauinig, 1917.

BRUHN, Tina, 1901- *Eosinophilie und Konstitution [Marburg] 45p. 8°. Berl., 1929.

BRUHN, Wolfgang [Julius August] 1890- *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Chorea Huntington. 28p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauinig, 1915.

BRUHN-FAHRAEUS, Mortimer, 1864-1918. Wetterdal, H. [Biography] Hygiea, Stockh., 1918, 80: 1329-44, port.

BRUHNS, Carl, 1869-1934.

Riecke, E. Nekrolog. Derm. Wschr., 1934, 98: 370-2. Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1934, 30: 215.

— & **ALEXANDER, A.** Grundriss der mykologischen Diagnostik; ein Hilfsbuch für das Laboratorium. vii, 206p. 138illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

BRUHNS, Carl; BRUENAUER, S. R. [et al.] Keratose, Ichthyosis, Morbus Darier, Atrophien, Sclerodermie, Elephantiasis. viii, 1018p. 269 illus. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Forms Bd8, Teil2, Handb. Haut Geschlechtskr. (Alexander) Berl., 1927-32.

BRUHNS, Fanny. *Der Nagel der Halbaffen und Affen; ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie des menschlichen Nagels [Zürich] p.501-609. 8°. Lpz., W. Engelmann, 1909.

BRUHNS, Heinz, 1909- *Beiträge zur Herstellung von Goldgüssen. 22p. 8°. Kiel, A. C. Ehlers, 1932.

BRUIN, J[acob] de, 1861-1927.

Lange, C. de [Obituary] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1927, 71: 538-40.

BRUIN, Maurits de. *Over de prognose van miliairtuberculose. 3p.l. 115p. pl. roy.8°. Amst., H. J. Paris, 1926.

BRUINING, Johannes, 1873-1932.

Jong, J. J. de [Obituary] Ned. tschr. geneesk., 1932, 76: pt4, 4707.

BRUKER, Manuel, 1891- Les applications thérapeutiques des ions. 82p. 8°. Par., A. Maloine & fils, 1917.

BRUKER, Max Otto, 1909- *Ein Fall von metastatischem Karzinom der Iris, des Corpus ciliare und der Chorioidea bei latenter Primärtumor. 48p. 8°. Tüb., C. Gulde, 1934.

BRULE, Marcel, 1883- Recherches récentes sur les icères; les rétentions biliaires par l'insuffisance hépatique. ix, 182p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1919.

— Pathologie du foie et du pancréas. vi, 145p. 8°. Par., Masson & cie, 1931.

BRULIN, Pierre, 1905- *Contribution à

l'étude du mécanisme de la contagion par l'air et l'eau. 145p. 8° Par., 1931.

BRULL, Lueien. *Contribution à l'étude de l'état physico-chimique des constituants minéraux et du glucose plasmatiques [Paris] 236p. 8° Liège, 1930.

BRULON, Emile, 1894- *Etude de l'insuffisance pancréatique externe dans le diabète sucré par la méthode du tubage duodénal. 42p. 8° Par., 1922.

BRUMAN, Franz. *Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der zentralen Temperaturregulation [Zürich] p.142-58. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929. Also Arch. ges. Physiol., 1929, 222:

BRUMANN, Tony, 1910- *Ueber Zahn-cysten, Kieferhöhlenzysten und Mucocele der Kieferhöhle [München] 32p. 8° Landshut, B. Werkmeister, 1934.

BRUMBERG, Mowseha, 1887- *Ueber Bauehelltuberkulose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung neuerer Behandlungsmethoden (Gas-einblasungen in die Bauehhöhle) 44p. 8° Beil., C. Siebert, 1914.

BRUMBERG, Nathan, 1906- *Les torsions aiguës et subaiguës du testicule ou de ses annexes chez les enfants et les adolescents. 83p. 8° Par., 1932.

BRUMBY, Hans, 1884- *Ueber Nervenverletzungen bei Exstirpation der Halsdrüsen. 37p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1915.

BRUMLEY, Oscar Viotor. A text-book of diseases of the small domestic animals. 2.ed. xxi, 611p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1931.

— & **SNOOK, James Howard.** Book of veterinary posology and prescriptions. 2p.l. 198p. 18° Columbus, Ohio, R. G. Adams & Co., 1924.

BRUMPT, Emile, 1877- Précis de parasitologie. 3.éd. 2p.l. xv, 1216p. 5pl. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1922. — Also 4.éd. viii, 1452p. 4pl. Par., Libr. Acad. méd., 1927. For biography see *Sciencia med.*, Rio, 1924, 2: 435. port. (O. da Fonseca)

— & **NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M.** Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 2.éd. vi, 307p. illus. 8° Par., Masson & cie., 1933.

BRUN, José François, 1902- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des lépromes cutanés par la neige carbonique. 78p. 3pl. 8° Par., 1932.

BRUN, Josef. *Studien über Biometrik und Vererbung des Milchspiegels bei der Kuh [Bern] 58p. 8° Hannover, M. & H. Schaper, 1921.

BRUN, Jost. *Untersuehungen über das psycho-galvanische Phänomen nach Vorzeigen von Bildern mit und ohne Alkoholisierung und Bromisierung der Versuchspersonen [Zürich] 64p. 8° Rorschach, J. M. Cavelti-Hubatka, 1923.

BRUN, Leo. *Ueber Bau und Einrichtung der Synovialmembran und deren Fortsätze im Knie-, im Tarsal- und im Carpalgelenk des Pferdes und des Rindes [Bern] 60p. 8° Wien, 1916.

BRUN, Maurice, 1907- *Diagnostic anatomique et elinique de l'ulcère chronique de l'estomac et de certaines formes de cancer gastrique [Lyon] 167p. 8° Trévoux, G. Patissier, 1934.

BRUN, Maurice, 1908- *Les hypophysites inflammatoires avec ou sans syndrome infundibulo-tubérien au cours des sinusites postérieures. 78p. 8° Par., 1932.

BRUN, Pierre de. *Sur un cas de tubercule du cervelet opéré. 59p. 8° Par., 1922.

BRUN, René, 1903- *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures sus-rotuliennes du tendon du quadriceps et à leur traitement chirurgical. 71p. 8° Par., 1932.

BRUN, Robert de, 1891- *Etude elinique sur le collapsus typhique. 119p. 8° Par., Jouve & cie, 1935.

BRUN, Rudolf, 1885- *Klinische und anatomische Studien über Apraxie. 127p. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1922.

BRUNACCI, Bruno, 1879-1919. Amantea, G. Necrologio. Arch. fisiol., Fir., 1918, 17: 251-3.

BRUNBAUER, Paul. *Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Leben der Tagfalter [Jena] 115p. 8° Münch., J. Krämer, 1883.

BRUNDAGE, Albert Harrison, 1862- Manual of toxicology. viii, 354p. 16° Brooklyn, N.Y., 1901. — Also 13.ed. 486p. 12° N.Y., H. Harrison Co., 1921. — Also 14.ed. enl. ix, 444p. pl. 1923. — Also 15.ed. x, 444p. 2pl. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1926.

— Praetial points in physiology; a collection and arrangement of some of the most important physiological facts. 58p. 16° N.Y., H. Harrison Co., 1903. — Also 2.ed. 73p. 1904.

BRUNDAGE, Dean K. Mortality of coal miners. 17p. 8° Wash., 1933.

Forms suppl. no.210, Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1933.

BRUNDAGE, Philip Edwin, 1877-1929.

Obituary. Current Res. Anesth., 1929, 8: 131.

BRUNDIECK, Otto [Bernhard Joseph Maria] 1904- *Das Krankheitsbild der Pyosalpinx nach dem Operationsmaterial der Kieler Frauenklinik (1924-28) [Kiel] 27p. 8° Bremen, H. M. Hausehild, 1931.

BRUNE, Erich, 1906- *Ueber das Schicksal tuberkulöser Mütter und deren Kinder [Bonn] 36p. 8° Boehum-Dahlhausen, B. Lorenz, 1932.

BRUNEAU, André Marie, 1901- *Apparition de manifestations tertiaires de la syphilis au cours du traitement de la P. G. par la malariathérapie. 46p. 8° Par., 1932.

BRUNEAU, Jacques, 1895- *Des procédés actuels d'amélioration de la prothèse oculaire. 88p. 8° Par., 1931.

— The same. 2p.l. 86p. 8° Par., A. Legrand [1931]

BRUNEAU, Jean, 1905- *Le diagnostic de la méningite à bacille de Pfeiffer. 52p. 8° Par., 1932.

BRUNECKE, Curt, 1890-1926. Obituary. Tuberkulose, Münch., 1926, 6: 363.

BRUNEL, British Resident. Annual report on the social and economic progress of the people of Brunei. Singapore, 1921-

BRUNEL, Medical Department. Annual report. Singapore, 1927-

BRUNEL, Andrée, 1901- *Contribution à l'étude clinique de certaines mouvements involontaires au cours du tabes. 46p. 8° Par., 1927.

BRUNEL, Léopold, 1892- *Etudes de l'exploitation des procheres annexées aux laiteries dans la région de Longué; considérations sur l'hygiène générale et l'alimentation des porcs; notes sur l'évolution de la septicémie hémorragique [Alfort] 46p. 8° Par., 1929.

BRUNET, André, 1900- *Anévrysmes du cœur; étude anatomo-cliniques et radioscopiques des anévrysmes pariétaux des ventricules. 70p. 8° Par., 1926.

- BRUNET, Arnaud, 1906-** *Contribution à l'étude des cloisons congénitales du vagin par diaphragme transversal et leur traitement chirurgical. 62p. 8° Par., 1930.
- BRUNET, Claude, 1909-** *Etude statistique sur les paucibacillaires d'un dispensaire. 90p. 8° Par., M. Lavergne, 1935.
- BRUNET, Gabriel, 1907-** *De l'obstruction œsophagienne chez les bovidés [Alfort] 37p. 8° Par., 1927.
- BRUNET, Gustave.** Livres perdus; essai bibliographique sur les livres devenus introuvables, par Pilomnesto junior. ix, 122p. 8° Brux., Gay & Doucé, 1882.
- BRUNET, Laura.** Desnudismo integral; una nueva visión de la vida. 2.ed. 283p. pl. 8° Barcel., Biblioteca Hermes, 1932.
- BRUNET, Laurent Simon, 1898-** *Contribution à l'étude des pancréatites chroniques. 51p. 8° Par., 1927.
- BRUNET, Louis.** *Trompe interstitielle et tuberculose utéro-ovarienne [Lausanne] 47p. 8° Thonon, 1933.
- BRUNET, Paul.** *Quelques cas de malformations congénitales de la main et du pied [Lausanne] 31p. 8° Strasb., 1930.
- BRUNET, Pierre, 1893-** *Des intoxications professionnelles par certains dissolvants du caoutchouc. 59p. 8° Par., 1924.
- Les physiciens hollandais et la méthode expérimentale en France au XVIII^e siècle. 153p. 8° Par., A. Blanchard, 1926.
- BRUNET, René, 1900-** *Les compressions extrinsèques du tube digestif. 104p. 38pl. 8° Par., 1929.
- BRUNET, Robert, 1899-** *Infections d'origine buccale mise au point des idées américaines sur les infections d'origine apicale. 39p. 8° Par., 1923.
- BRUNET, Simone, 1898-** *La fonction sécrétrice de l'épithélium mammaire. 71p. 8° Par., 1923.
- BRUNETON, Jacques, 1903-** *Indications chirurgicales dans la lithiase rénale bilatérale. 179p. 8° Par., L. Arnette, 1935.
- BRUNEVAL, Julien, 1903-** *Syphilis et endocardites infectieuses. 47p. 8° Par., 1930.
- BRUNFELS, Otto, 1488-1534.** De definitionibus et terminis astrologiae. p.2-6. 4° Basil., 1533.
- Collect. astron., Basil., 1533.
- Reformation der Apotheken [Also his: Von edlen Steinen; also Joh. Eles: Von Latwergen, transl. from the Latin, ed. by Joh. Eles] 4p.l. 54 l. 8° Strassburg, Wend. Riel, 1536.
- Der Christen Practica. 15 l. 8° Strassburg, Jacob Kammerlauder, 1545.
- For biography see Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1934, 64: 1053 (A. Merckling)
- BRUNI, Angelo Cesare.** Compendio di anatomia ginnastica. xv, 273p. 24pl. 8° Tor., G. B. Paravia & Co. [1920]
- BRUNIER, Jean Baptiste, 1897-** *Contribution à l'étude des retentissements des affections de l'intestin sur le foie. 59p. 8° Par., 1924.
- BRUNK, Franz [Richard] 1888-** *Beitrag zur angeborenen einseitigen Defektbildung der Rippen und der Muskulatur. 27p. 4pl. 8° Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1915.
- BRUNN, Albert von, 1849-** Das Verhältniss der Gelenkkapseln zu den Epiphysen der Extremitätenknochen; an Durchschnitten dargestellt. 26p. 4pl. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1881.
- BRUNN, Erika, 1904-** *Ursache der Retention von Zähnen und ihre Therapie [Heidelberg] 18p. 8° Walldorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1928.
- BRUNN, Kurt, 1899-** *Zur Frage der Wurzelfüllung bei der Wurzelspitzenresektion [Breslau] 17p. 8° Gollnow, C. Rinck, 1926.
- BRUNN, Max von, 1875-1924.** Eichhoff. Nekrolog. Klin. Wschr., 1925, 4: 527. Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 393.—Tegeler. Nekrolog. Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 531.
- BRUNN, Walter Albert Ferdinand von, 1876-** Von den Gilden der Barbieri und Chirurgen in den Hansestädten. vi, 80p. roy.8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1921.
- Kurze Geschichte der Chirurgie. iv, 339p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.
- BRUNNBERG, Heinz, 1904-** *Ueber chronisch-entzündliche Schilddrüsenerkrankungen (eisenharte Struma) unter Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Struma maligna [Münster] 20p. 8° Emsdetten (Westf.) H. & J. Lechte, 1933.
- BRUNNER, Alfred.** *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lungen-Tuberculose. 47p. 8° Zür., O. Füssli & Co., 1883.
- BRUNNER, Alfred, 1890-** Die chirurgische Behandlung der Lungentuberculose nach den Erfahrungen der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik München aus den Jahren 1918-1922, Geleitetwort von F. Sauerbruch. 2p.l. 375p. 8° Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1924.
- Forms Heft 13 of: Tuberk.-Bibl., Lpz.
- **FELIX, W., HAECKER, R.** [et al.] Chirurgie des Halses und der Brust. 2.Halbband. 6.Aufl. viii, 455p. 8° Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1931.
- Forms v.2, 2.pt. Handb. prakt. Chir. (Bergmann, Bruns & Mikulicz) Stuttg., 1925-31.
- BRUNNER, Alfred F.** *Beitrag zur Frage der Pleurareflexe [Zürich] 43p. 8° Diessenhofen, F. Forrer, 1917.
- BRUNNER, Conrad, 1859-1927.** *Ueber Behandlung und Endresultate der Querbrüche der Patella [Zürich] 71p. 8° Lpz., J. B. Hirschfeld, 1885.
- Ueber Medizin und Krankenpflege im Mittelalter in Schweizerischen Ländern. x, 2, 158p. 8° Zür., Verl. Seldwyla, 1922.
- Forms v.1, Veröff. Schweiz., Gessch. Med.
- For biography see Beitr. klin. Chir., 1927, 150: 563 (Bircher)
- Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1927, 57: 698-700 (H. C. Brunner)
- BRUNNER, Ernst Paul, 1893-** *Ueber Versuche mit Eisentannin und Hergelibrin in der Wundbehandlung bei Tieren [Leipzig] 33p. 8° Penig, H. Hausmann, 1919.
- BRUNNER, Fritz.** *Ueber die Exstirpation des Uterus [Zürich] 92p. 8° Diessenhofen, L. Stephan, 1883.
- BRUNNER, Georg, 1907-** *Klammerbefestigung partieller Prothesen [München] 22p. pl. 8° Kallmünz, M. Lasseben, 1932.
- BRUNNER, H.**
- See in 5.ser. Antoni, Nils, Brunner, H. [et al.] Erkrankungen der Wirbelsäule des Schädels mit Nebenhöhlen und der Hülsen. 465p. 8° Berl., 1936.
- Forms 10.Bd Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster)
- BRUNNER, Hans, 1855-1920.** *Ueber Chininamurose [Zürich] 69p. 8° Diessenhofen, L. Stephan, 1882.
- For biography see Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1921, 51: 41 (Walder)
- BRUNNER, Hans.** *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrokokken des menschlichen Mundspeichels. 23p. 2pl. 8° Zür., 1928.
- Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnk., 1928, 38: 173-93.
- BRUNNER, Hans, 1904-** *Myom und Gravidität. 30p. 8° Heidelb., P. Braus, 1929,

BRUNNER, Hans Conrad. *Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger Schulterluxation, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der blutigen Reposition [Zürich] 22p. 8°. Kleuzlingen, F. Stadler, 1920.

BRUNNER, Hans Joachim, 1900— *Erysipel im ersten Lebensalter. 22p. 8°. Gött., W. Fr. Kaestner, 1927.

BRUNNER, Hedwig, 1903— *Virulenzbestimmungen vor der operativen Behandlung der Uteruscarcinome, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Virulenzänderung nach Röntgenbestrahlung. p.702-36. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1932.

Also Arch. Gyn., 1932, 141:

BRUNNER, Josef, 1909— *Ueber dentale Abszesse der Nasenscheidewand [München] 25p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

BRUNNER, Leo. *Die Isoagglutination im eingetrockneten Blute und das Agglutininanreicherungsverfahren von M. A. Müller [Zürich] 102p. 8°. Chur, 1927.

BRUNNER, Max. *Beitrag zum Internierungsverfahren für Geistesranke. 74p. 8°. Pfaffikon (Zür.) H. Kunz, 1924.

BRUNNER, Mendel, 1898— *Eine besondere Form des spastischen Ileus nach Mostgenuss. 18p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1925.

BRUNNER, Theodor, 1888— *Ueber einen Fall von Ausgedehnter Kalkablagerung im Bereich des Myocards. 28p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1913.

— Die Behandlung der akuten chirurgischen Infektionen in der täglichen Praxis 40p. 8°. Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1927.

Forms H. 376-377, Berl. Klin.

BRUNNER, Werner, 1903— *Ueber Bestimmungen der grünen Fluoreszenz im Blutserum und deren quantitative Auswertung. 22p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1933.

BRUNNER, Willy. *Ueber den Vererbungsmodus der verschiedenen Typen der angeborenen Rotgrünblindheit [Basel] 52p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.

Also Arch. Ophth., Berl., 1930, 124:

BRUNNINGER, Martin Georg. *Kongenitale Kammerseidewanddefekte mit konsekutiver Pulmonalserweiterung [Bern] 72p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1904.

BRUNO, Alexandre, 1889— *Le rôle de la Mission Rockefeller dans l'Organisation antituberculeuse en France, 1917-1923. 495p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BRUNO, Giordano, 1548-1600. De speculum scrutinio. p.664-80. 12°. Argentorati, 1651.

Lullius, R. Opera. Argent., 1651, 664-80.

— De lampade combinatoria. p. 681-736. 12°. Argentorati, 1651.

Lullius, R. Opera. Argent., 1651.

— De progressu et lampade venatoria p.737-89. 12°. Argentorati, 1651.

Lullius, R. Opera. Argent., 1651.

BRUNO, Jean Léopold, 1910— *Considérations sur la réaction de Schultz et Charlton; sa technique, ses résultats, sa valeur pour le diagnostic de la scarlatine. 61p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1935.

BRUNON, Raoul, 1856— Hygiène infantile. 2.éd. 280p. 16°. Rouen, Imp. Girieud, 1925.

BRUNON, Roger. *Rapports entre l'appendicite chronique et la tuberculose pulmonaire. 30p. 8°. Par., 1922.

BRUNOT, Henri Armand, 1905— *Contribution à la lutte contre les stupéfiants; du traitement des toxicomanes; l'oeuvre de la Société des Nations et l'action internationale. 60p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BRUNOW, Walter, 1898— *Ueber Speichelsteine und Speichelsteinkrankheit (Sialolithiasis) auf Grund von Beobachtungen auf der chirurgischen Abteilung des Auguste-Victoria-Krankenhauses in Schöneberg (ärztlicher Direktor Prof. Dr Nordinann) 20p. 21. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1928.

BRUNS, Earl H. Final report on the tuberculosis situation in Germany. 70p. 10ch. fol. Trier, Germany, 1919.

Mimeographed.

— Report on the economic conditions of the poorer population of the City of Trier, as determined by house to house visits. 5p. ch. fol. Trier, Germany, 1919.

Mimeographed.

— The tuberculosis situation in the American Expeditionary Forces. 17p. ch. fol. Trier, Germany, 1919.

Mimeographed.

— Lectures on tuberculosis. v. foliation. 4°. [n.p.] 1930.

Mimeographed; loose-leaf folder.

BRUNS, Eberhard, 1903— *Die moderne Wasserversorgung der Stadt Magdeburg. 32p. 8°. Lpz., A. Hoffmann, 1933.

BRUNS, Erich [Rudolf Heinrich Wilhelm] 1889— *Ueber ausgedehnte Dünndarmresektionen (drei Fälle der chirurgischen Klinik zu Kiel, bei denen mehr als 200 cm Dünndarm reseziert wurde) 29p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1914.

BRUNS, Hayo, 1872—

See Was muss der Arzt von der neuen Verordnung über die Einbeziehung der Berufskrankheiten in die Unfallversicherung wissen und welche Pflichten ergeben sich für ihn daraus? 72p. 8°. Berl., 1925.

BRUNS, Helmut, 1910— *Die Drehachse (Ruheachse) einwurzeliger Zähne bei horizontaler Belastung und ihre verschiedenen physikalischen Abhängigkeiten. 23p. 8°. Kiel, 1934-35.

BRUNS, Hugo. *Ueber das bakteriologische Verhalten des Fischfleisches nach der Zubereitung [Bern] 29p. 8°. Münch., R. Oldenbourg, 1908.

BRUNS, Hugo, 1901— *Die Behandlung perforierter Magengeschwüre an der Chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Greifswald in den Jahren 1918-28. 40p. 8°. Greifswald, 1928.

BRUNS, Irmgard, 1906— *Zur Malaria-therapie bei Gonorrhoe. 15p. 8°. Münch., 1931.

BRUNS, Paul von, 1846-1916.

See Neue deutsche Chirurgie.

For biography see Med. Kor.-Bl. Württemberg, 1916, 86: 317-20 (M. E.)

— **EISELBERG, A. von** [et al.] Chirurgie des Halses und der Brust. 1. Halbband. 6.ed. viii, 811p. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1930.

Forms v.2, 1.Halbbd of Handb. prakt. Chir. (Bergmann, Bruns, Mikulicz) Stuttg., 1926-31.

BRUNSCHVIG, René. *Contribution à l'étude des inclusions dentaires. 33p. 8°. Genève, 1926.

BRUNSCHWEILER, H. *Contribution à la connaissance de la microcephalie vera. 129p. 8°. Zür., 1928.

BRUNSCHWIG, René. *Contribution à l'étude des matières destinées à la confection des genévives artificielles et plus spécialement de l'hécolith. 34p. 8°. Genève, 1928.

BRUNSCHWIG, Sylvain. *Contribution à l'étude de la structure fine du conduit auditif externe. 24p. pl. 8°. Lausanne, T. Geneux, 1918.

BRUNSCHWILER, Meinrad. *Ueber ursächliche Momente der Komplikationen bei Zahnextraktionen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung konstitutioneller Faktoren. 35p. 8°. Zür., 1929.

Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1929, 39: 483-517.

BRUNST, Hans Robert, 1886- *Ein Fall von traumatischer Epiphysenlösung am unteren Tibiaende. 34p. 2pl. 8°. Lpz., Sturm & Koppe, 1920.

BRUNSWICK, Hieronymus, 1450-1533. Of distillation of the waters of all manner of herbes [transl. from the German original by Laurence Andrew] [149]l. illus. 8°. Lond., Laurence Andrew, 1527.

— Von guten Arzneistücken. p.1-12a. 8°. Nürnberg, 1529.

Apothek für den gemeinen Mann (Brunswick, H. & Schrick, M.) Nürnberg, 1529.

See also **Brown, A. J.** Old masterpieces in surgery; the surgery of Hieronymus Brunschwig. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1924, 38: 133, pl.

For biography see Ann. M. Hist., 1929, n.s., 1: 640-4 (A. Brunschwig) Also Arch. Gesch. Math. Naturwiss., 1927, 10: 155-7 (F. Hommel)

[— & **SCHRICK, M.**] Apothek für den gemeinen Mann. 21 l. 8°. Nürnberg, Hans Stüchssen, 1529.

BRUNSWICK, Me. Bowdoin College. Bulletin catalogue no. 1-107, 1904-21. Incomplete.

— President's report. 1915-20.

BRUNSWIG, Franz, 1899- *Beitrag zur Klinik der Urticaria: lokalisierte, symmetrische, bullöse Urticaria, Kälteurticaria, Späturticaria. 16p. 8°. Jena, 1925.

BRUNSWIK, Egon, 1903-, **GOLDSCHIEDER, Ludwig, & PILEK, Elise.** Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung des Gedächtnisses; experimentell-statistische Gegenüberstellung der Entwicklung des sprachlichen und des gegenständlich-anschaulichen Gedächtnisses für einfaches Material, Gestalten und Sinnzusammenhänge bei Knaben und Mädchen von 6-18 Jahren, 158p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1932.

Forms Beih. 64, Zschr. angew. Psychol.

BRUNTHALER, Ernst, 1892- *Ueber Magen- und Darmerkrankungen im Frieden und im Kriege [Berlin] 28p. 8°. Altena, R. Kord-Ruwisch, 1919.

BRUNTON, Thomas Lauder, 1844-? Pharmacologia y terapéutica; sección 2, farmacia general. 256p. 8°. [after 1885]

BRUNZEMA, Daniel, 1896- *Ueber den Kryptorchismus und seine Behandlung [Kiel] p.754-84. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Arch. klin. Chir., 1929, 154:

BRUNZEMA, Friedrich, 1892- *Zur Symptomatologie der Polyneuritis alcoholica. 24p. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1917.

BRUNZLOW [Karl Ottokar] 1867- Wehrkraft und Alkohol. 3.Aufl. p.l. 19p. 8°. Berl., 1917.

BRUPBACHER, Paula. *De la dissociation albumino-cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans le tabes et la paralysie générale. 20p. 8°. Genève, 1933.

BRUPPACHER, Max, 1903- *Endophlebitis hepatica obliterans als Ausgangspunkt von Pyämie. 19p. 8°. Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1929.

BRUSCHETTINI, Alessandro, 1868-1932. Il vaccino preventivo polivalente Bruschetti contro la pneumoenterite infettiva o colera dei suini. 26p. 8°. Genova, E. Oliveri & Co., 1916.

— La vaccinotherapie dans les infections à Pyogenes; communication présentée à la Société de Pathologie Comparée de Paris dans la séance du 13 mai 1924. 11 p. 8°. [Par., 1924]

For biography see Brasil med., 1932, 46: 1026. Also Gazz. internaz. med. chir., 1933, 41: 53-7. Also Med. ital., 1925, 6: 245-8.

BRUSH, Edward F. 1875- The association of human and bovine tuberculosis. 144p. 8°. N.Y., W. H. Crawford Co., 1898.

BRUSH, Edward Nathaniel, 1852-1933.

Editor of American Journal of Psychiatry. Balt. v.1-10, 1921-31.

For biography see Arch. Neur. Psychiat., Chic., 1933, 29: 636-8 (W. R. Dunton, jr.)

BRUSH, Frederic, 1873- Recreational therapy in convalescence and allied subnormal health conditions. 33p. illus. 8°. [N.Y.] Sturgis Res. Fund [1928]

— Some provisional standards of relationship and conduct for convalescent institutions. 5p. 8°. [N.Y.] Sturgis Res. Fund [1928]

BRUSH Foundation.

See Cleveland, Ohio, in 4.ser.

BRUSIS, Luise, 1908- *Die Behandlung des Torticollis spasticus [Würzburg] 9p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1934.

BRUSKIN, Chaim Elias, 1909- *Ueber die Aenderungen der K. H.-Toleranz des schweren Diabetes mellitus bei gemischter Kost und Insulinzufuhr [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. Libau, Lettland, M. Kokin, 1932.

BRUSKY, Alvin H. *Stramonium as a therapeutic agent in paralysis agitans and post-encephalitic parkinsonism [Marquette Univ.] 18p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1931.

Typewritten.

BRUSSOCK, Walter Albert, 1900- *Appendicocostomy in severe appendicitis [Marquette Univ.] 9p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1924-25.

Typewritten.

BRUSTMANN, Martin, 1885- *Kritisches und Technisches über Sportuntersuchungen (aus der I. Medizinischen Universitätsklinik der Charité; Leiter: Geheimrat His) 29p. 8°. Berl., 1913.

BRUTTIN, Marco. *Considérations sur les réactions à la tuberculine [Lausanne] 55p. 8°. Par., 1926.

BRUTUS [Romanus] Epistolae [transl. Rainutius] p.23a-34b. fol. Florentiae, 1487.

Diogenes Cynicus. Epist. Florent., 1487.

— The same [transl. Rainutius] p.26a-34b. fol. Venetiis, 1498.

Mahomet II. Epist. Venet., 1498.

— The same. Ἐπιστολαί. p.93a-102b. fol. Venetiis, 1499.

Collect. epist. Graec. Venet., 1499.

BRUUSGAARD, Johan Gustav Edvin, 1869-1934.

Gundersen, E. Obituary. Acta derm. vener., Stockh., 1934, 15: 339-42, port.—Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 11: 1630-2.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Bulletin. 1. ser., v.1, 1841-Incomplete.

— Compte-rendu. 1843-46; 1856.

— Mémoires. v.1-5, 1848-69.

— Mémoires des concours. v.1-8, 1847-

88.

— Mémoires couronnés. v.1, 1870-

— Procès-verbaux. 1841-77; 1880-83; 1885; 1893-95; 1903.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire. 31, 1865-1920 missing.

— Bulletins. 2.ser., v.15-50, 1863-80; 3.ser., v. 1-35, 1881-98.

Bulletins; classe des sciences. v.1, 1899-

— Mémoires. 1.ser., v.1-5, 1777-88; 2.ser., v.50-53, 1891-98.

— Mémoires; classe des sciences, collection in 4° 2.ser., v.1, 1904-

— Mémoires; classe des sciences, collection in 8° 2.ser., v.1, 1904-

— Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires; collection in 8° v.47-66, 1892-1904.

— Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants; collection in 4° v.53-62, 1893-1904.

— Mémoires sur les questions ... en 1771-78. 2v. 1772-79.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Bureau d'hygiène. Bulletin annuel de statistique. 1925-

— Bulletin mensuel de statistique démographique et médicale. 1922-

— Rapport annuel. 1910-12; 1919-21; 1923-

1914-18 not published.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Exposition universelle et internationale. Les journées médicales de Bruxelles. 136p. ports. map. 16° Brux., 1935.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Fédération dentaire internationale. Bulletin [English edition] v.1, 1925-26.

— Compte rendu [English edition] 1923-24.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Institut chirurgical de Bruxelles. Annales. v.1, 1894-

BRUXELLES, Belg. Institut Solvay de physiologie. Travaux du laboratoire. v.1-14, 1895-1921.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Société médico-chirurgicale du Brabant. Annales. v.1-11, 1891-1901.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Annales. v.1-16, 3.ser., 1892-1907.

Continued in the following:

— Annales et bulletin. v.66, 1908-

— Bulletin. 1861-76; 1896-1907.

Continued in the preceding.

BRUXELLES, Belg. Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Annales. v.1-46, 1875-1926.

Continued as the following:

— Annales; ser.C; sciences médicales. v.47, 1927-

BRUXELLES, Belg. Université libre. Institut de thérapeutique. Travaux. v.20, 1927; v.24, 1931-32.

BRUXELLES-MEDICAL; revue hebdomadaire des sciences médicales et chirurgicales. Brux., v.1, 1925-

BRUYLANTS, Gustave, 1850-1925.

Daels, F. Eloge du Professeur Gustave Bruylants. Bull. Acad. méd. Belges, 1928, 5.ser., 8: 101-7. —Ide, M. [Biography] Rev. méd. Louvain, 1925, 145.

BRUYNOGHE, Richard, 1881- L'immunité et ses applications. 5.éd. 455p. illus. 8° Louvain, J. B. Baillière, 1936.

BRUYN-OUBOTER, Ernst de. *Ueber die Strukturverhältnisse des juvenilen und gravid gewesenen Uterus der Karnivoren, Canis familiaris und Felis domestica und von Lepus cuniculus mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der bleibenden, für den Nachweis einer bereits vorhanden gewesenen Trächtigkeit wichtigen anatomi-

mischen Merkmale. 70p. 2pl. 8° Bern, Ott & Bolliger, 1911.

BRUZEAU, Jules, 1907- *Recherche de l'ultravirus tuberculeux chez le bœuf et chez le chien [Alfort] 79p. 8° Par., 1931.

BRYAN, Cyril Phillips. Roundabout Harley Street; the story of some famous streets. xii, 260p. 8° Lond., J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, 1932.

See also Papyrus (The) Ebers. 167p. 8° Lond. [1930]

BRYAN, Douglas.

See Reik, Theodor. Ritual; psycho-analytic studies; transl. from the 2.ed. 367p. 8° Lond., 1931.

BRYAN, Edith Sibyl. The art of public health nursing. 296p. diagrs. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1935.

BRYAN, Joseph Hammand, 1856-1935.

[Obituary] Ann. Otol. Rhinol., 1935, 44: 592-4. Also J. Lar. Otol., Lond., 1935, 50: 895. Also Laryngoscope, 1935, 45: 654. Also Tr. Am. Laryng. Ass., 1935, 57: 309-14, port. Also Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1935, 25: 413, port.

BRYAN, Walter. Memoranda on physiology. 74p. 8° Brooklyn, W. Harloe, 1904.

BRYAN, William A[lvin] 1883- Administrative psychiatry. 349p. 8° N.Y., W. W. Norton & Co. [1936]

BRYAN, William Jennings, 1860-1925. Prohibition. 64. Congr. 1.scss. Senate. Doc.254. 11p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1916.

Bound in Papers on regulation of liquor traffic (F. L. Hoffman) 1912-17.

— The menace of Darwinism, being a re-issue of chapter 4 from the author's volume In His Image. 64p. 12° N.Y., F. H. Revell Co. [1922]

BRYANT, C. K.

See Appleton, J. L. T., & Bryant, C. K. A laboratory guide in bacteriology particularly for students in dentistry. 223p. 8° Phila., 1923.

BRYANT, Frank A. Definition, causes and treatment of stammering. 71p. 8° N.Y., Hamilton Press [1905]

BRYANT, John. Convalescence, historical and practical. xvi, 269p. 31pl. 8° N.Y., Sturgis Fund, Burke Found., 1927.

BRYANT, Kirby Knapp, 1895-

See Lake, G. C., & Bryant, K. K. Experimental syphilis, [etc.] 41p. 8° Wash., 1930. Forms Bull. No.157, U.S. Treas. Dep. Publ. Health Serv. Nat'l. Inst. of Health.

BRYANT, Louise Stevens, 1885-

See Dickinson, Robert Latou, & Bryant, L. S. Control of conception; an illustrated medical manual. 290p. 8° Balt., 1931.

BRYANT, Thomas, 1828-1914.

Power. D'A. Eponyms. XVIII. Bryant's ilio-femoral triangle. Brit. J. Surg., 1925, 13: 201-5, port.

BRYANT, Walter William. Kepler. 62p. port. illus. 12° N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1920.

BRYANT, William Cullen, 1843-1924.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 1627.

BRYCE, Alexander, 1863-

Ideal health and how to attain it: a guide to health and strength. xii, 102p. 12° Brist., J. Wright & Co., 1901.

— Intestinal toxæmia; or, Auto-intoxication in the causation of disease. xi, 180p. 12° Lond., A. Melrose, 1920. — Also 3.ed., xi, 340p. illus. 8° Brist., J. Wright & Sons, 1935.

BRYCE, Clarence A. Physician's companion; a pocket reference book for physicians and students. 160p. 18° Richmond, Va., 1890.

— Bryce's pocket practice; a complete and condensed work on the practice of medicine for physicians and students. 176p. 18° Richmond, Va., South. Clinic, 1892.

BRYCE, Peter Henderson, 1853-1932.

Amyot, J. A. [Biography] Proc. Conf. Health Author. N. America, 1931, 46: 180, port.

BRYCE, Thomas Hastie, 1862– Osteology and arthrology. 11.ed. viii, 329p. 28pl. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1915. Forms v.4, pt 1, Quain's Elements of Anat.

— Myology; sections on the actions of muscles, by Thomas Walmsley. 11.ed. x, 310p. 53pl. 8°. Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1923. Forms vol. 4, pt 2, Quain's Elements of Anat.

BRYDON, Mary Evelyn, 1879–1930. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930, 94: 1780.

BRYK, Felix, 1882– Neger-Eros; ethnologische Studien über das Sexualleben bei Negern. viii, 146p. pl. 8°. Berl., A. Marcus, & E. Weber, 1928.

— Die Beschneidung bei Mann und Weib; ihre Geschichte, Psychologie und Ethnologic. x, 319p. illus. pl. 8°. Neubrandenburg, G. Feller, 1931.

Forms, Bd 1. of Monogr. zur Ethno-Psychol.

— [The same] Circumcision in man and woman; its history, psychology and ethnology; translated by David Berger. 5p.l. 342p. illus. pl. 8°. N.Y., Am. Ethn. Press, 1934.

BRYN, Halfdan, 1864–1933.

Kobro, I. [Obituary] Norsk mag. laegevid., 1933, 94: 470.

BRYNING, Otto C., 1886– Pantherapy; an abstract of modern treatment in all its modalities. 4p.l. 723p. tab. 18°. Bost., 1925.

BRYN Mawr College. Monographs; reprint series. v.12, 1922.

BRYONIA [and bryonia]

See also Cucurbitaceae.

Chaze, J. De l'existence d'un nouveau principe actif dans Bryonia dioica. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1932, 195: 825–7.—Girardet, N. F. Sur les fermentes solubles de la racine de bryone, Bryonia dioica (Cucurbitacées) J. pharm. chim., Par., 1924, 7.ser., 30: 75–81.—Grădinescu, A. Action de l'extrait de Bryonia alba sur le cœur et la circulation du sang. Bull. Sect. sc. Acad. roumain., 1919–20, 6: 167–70.—Hosman, F. L. Bryonia. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Q. 1934, 26: 59.—Nast, A. G. Preliminary observations on the action of Bryonia. J. Am. Inst. Homeop., 1922–23, 15: 813; 885. — Contributions to the pathological physiology of Bryonia. Ibid., 1924, 17: 25–42.—Sherif, M. A. F. Bryonia cretica; its action and value in diabetes. Q. J. Pharm., Lond., 1933, 6: 634–42.

BRYOPHYLLUM.

Abeloos, M. Sur la régénération dans les feuilles de Bryophyllum. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 100: 416.

BRYOZOA.

See also Metazoa.

CANU, F., & BASSLER, R. S. North American later tertiary and quaternary Bryozoa. 302p. 4°. Wash., 1923.

Forms no.125, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.

— Bryozoa of the Philippine region. 685p. 8°. Wash., 1929.

— New species of tertiary cheilostome Bryozoa from Victoria, Australia. 54p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Forms no.9, v.93, Smithson. Misc. Coll.

Frattarelli, A. Primo contributo alla conoscenza del briozoi Mediterraneo. Arch. zool. ital., 1929, 13: 373–401.—Okada, Y. Notes of some Japanese cheilostomatous Bryozoa. Annot. zool. jap., 1921, 10: 19–32. — On a collection of Bryozoa from the Straits of Corea. Ibid., 1922–23, 10: 215–34.—Osburn, R. C. Bryozoa as a food for other animals. Science, 1921, n.s., 53: 451–3.—Robertson, A. Non-incrusting cheilostomatous Bryozoa of the west coast of North America. Univ. Calif. Pub., 1905, 2: no.5, 235–322. — The incrusting cheilostomatous Bryozoa of the west coast of North America. Ibid., 1903, 4: no.5, 253–344. — The cyclostomatous Bryozoa of the west coast of North America. Ibid., 1910, 6: no.12, 225–84.

BRYSZ, Benjamin. *Ueber 24 Fälle von tödlicher Lungenembolie nach 3,967 Bauch- und Bruchoperationen. 52p. 8°. Basel, Brin & cie, 1915.

BRYZMAN, Herman, 1890– *Ueber die Exstirpation der Milz bei Blutkrankheiten. 25p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1919.

BRZEZICKI, Charles. *Le processus histologique de l'oblitération du canal artériel. 30p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BRZEZINSKI, Aron, 1908– *Les sources thermales de la Palestine et en particulier celles de Hamei-Tiberia. 99p. 8°. Par., L. Rodstein, 1934.

BRZEZINSKI, Mojsej, 1900– *Die Fortschritte der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde im xx. Jahrhundert. 32p. 8°. Bresl., 1931.

BUB, Heinrich, 1907– *Die Geschichte der Kronen- und Brückenprothesen bis zu Fauchards Zeit [Würzburg] 15p. 8°. Neustadt a.d.Aisch, P. C. W. Schmidt, 1931.

BUB, Otto, 1894– *Die Blinddarman-schoppung beim Pferde, eine Folge der Kriegsfütterung [Leipzig] 34p. 8°. Neustadt b. Coburg, E. Patzschke [1926]

BUBIS, Jacob Louis, 1885– Puerperal gynecology. xxiii, 199p. illus. 8°. Balt., W. Wood & Co., 1935.

BUBLIES, Werner, 1901– *Zur Kasuistik der Akromegalie. 31p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1929.

BUBO.

See Lymphadenitis; Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis; also names of primary diseases as Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Plague; Syphilis.

BUC, Emile, 1886– *Contribution à l'étude de l'infection des plaies par le vibron septique. 71p. 8°. Par., 1919.

BUCCO [and preparations]

Deussen, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bukkoblätter (Fol. Bucco) Derm. Wschr., 1927, 85: 1745–50.—Karo, W. Buccotropin, ein neues Kombinationspräparat in der Urologie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1924, 20: 1542. — Erfahrungen mit Buccosan und Buccotropin. Fortsch. Med., 1925, 43: 95.—Levi, W. Meine Erfahrungen mit Buccotean und Buccotramin. Derm. Wschr., 1933, 97: 1429.—Nathan, P. Buccotean. Ibid., 1925, 81: 1812–4.

BUCH, Alfred, 1897– *Ueber einen Fall von urämischer, pseudomembranöser, nekrotisierender Tracheitis und Bronchitis. 32p. 2pl. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1926.

BUCH, Ella, 1898– *Der Spermin- und Phosphorsäuregehalt normaler und leukämischer Organe (ein Beitrag zur Natur der Charcot-Leyden-Kristalle) 16p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1928.

BUCH, Johann. J. Buch's Praktikum der pathologischen Anatomie für Tierärzte und Studierende. 5.Aufl. v, 150p. 8°. Berl., R. Schoetz, 1919.

BUCH, Lothar, 1890– *Der vaginale Kaiserschnitt in der Geburtshilflichen Klinik der Kgl. Charité. 81p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BUCH, Rudolf [Andreas Gustav] 1888– *Ueber hochgradige Verknöcherung in einem Ovarial-Carcinom, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Metaphasiefrage. 35p. 3pl. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1915.

BUCHACKER [Friedrich] Wilhelm, 1893– *Ueber die Vergiftung mit Lysol-Ersatz. 20p. 21. 8°. Giessen., O. Kindt Wwe, 1920.

BUCHALIK, Ernst, 1905– *Ueber Vaginalcysten, zugleich ein Beitrag zu ihrer Aetiologie. 24p. 8°. Bresl., A. Schreiber, 1931.

BUCHALY, Julius Felix, 1898– *Ueber Varianten des Bacillus phlegmonis emphy-

sematosae [Würzburg] p.444-55. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1931.

Also Zbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., 1931, 119:

BUCHAN, Alexander P. *Venus sine concubito*. 2.ed. xii, 121p. 8°. London, Callow and Wilson, 1822.

BUCHAN, William, 1729-1805. Domestic medicine; or, A treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines; with an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners; adapted to the Climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Cathrall. 510p. 8°. Phila., H. & P. Rice, 1797.

Two pages at end missing.

For biography see Am. J. Dis. Child., 1931, 42: 403-8 (J. Ruhräh)

BUCHANAN, Andrew, 1861- Midwifery mechanics. xiii, 82p. 12pl. 8° Lond., H. Milford [1924]

BUCHANAN, Dan, 1868-1933.

Woolner, W. Obituary. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1933, 29: 575.

BUCHANAN, Estelle Denis Fogel, 1876- & BUCHANAN, Robert Earle. *Bacteriology for students in general and household science*. Rev.ed. xvii, 560p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1921. — Also 3.ed. xvi, 532p., 1930.

BUCHANAN, George, 1506-82.

PEARSON, K. *On the skull and portraits of George Buchanan*. 28p. 8°. Edinb., 1936.

BUCHANAN, George, 1869-1936.

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 947-9, port.—Pierret, R. [Nécrologie] Presse méd., 1936, 44: 1905.

BUCHANAN, James Arthur, 1887- Nutriology. 149p. 8° Bost., R. G. Badger [1930]

BUCHANAN, James William. *The control of head formation in Planaria by means of anesthetics. 47p. 8°. Chic., Univ. Chic. Libr., 1922.

Also J. Exp. Zool., 1922, 36:

BUCHANAN, John. *Family physician, and domestic practice of medicine*. xvi, 903p. 8°. Phila., R. Russell, 1884.

— *An encyclopedia of the practice of medicine based on bacteriology*. 1453p. 8°. N.Y., R. R. Russell, 1890.

BUCHANAN, Joseph, 1785-1829.

Barkley, A. H. [Biography] Ann. M.Hist., 1927, 9: 222-6.

BUCHANAN, Joseph Rodes, 1814- Therapeutic sarcognomy; the application of sarcognomy, the science of the soul, brain and body, to the therapeutic philosophy and treatment of bodily and mental diseases. xiii, 671p. 8° Bost., J. G. Cupples Co., 1891.

BUCHANAN, L[ee] L[a Forest] 1893-

The genus Panscopus Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) 18p. 8°. Wash., 1936.

Forms no.16, v.94, Smithsonian. Misc. Coll.

BUCHANAN, R. *The origin and nature of ghosts, demons, and spectral illusions generally, familiarly explained and illustrated*. 64p. 16°. Manchester, A. Heywood [18-]

BUCHANAN, Robert Earle, 1883- Veterinary bacteriology; a treatise on the bacteria, yeasts, molds, and protozoa pathogenic for domestic animals. 3.ed. 2p.l. 604p. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1922.

— *General systematic bacteriology; history, nomenclature, groups of bacteria*. 597p. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins, 1925.

See also Buchanan, Estelle Denis Fogel, & Buchanan, R. E. *Bacteriology for students*. 3.ed. 532p. 8°. N.Y., 1930.

— & **FULMER, Ellis I.** *Physiology and biochemistry of bacteria*. 3v. 8°. Balt., Williams & Wilkins Co., 1928-30.

BUCHANAN, Robert James McLean, 1925. *Text-book of forensic medicine and toxicology*. 9.ed., rev. and enl. by John E. W. MacFall. xii, 445p. pl. diagr. 8°. Edinb., E. & S. Livingstone, 1925.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1925, 1: 863. Also Lancet, Lond., 1925, 1: 898.

BUCHANAN, Robert McNeil, 1861-1931.

M. A. S. M., & W. W. R. [Obituary] J. Path. Bact., Lond., 1932, 35: 127-33, port.—[Obituary] Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 401, port.

BUCHANAN, Walter James, 1862-1924.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 649.

BUCHARD, Gustave. **Contribution à l'étude clinique des pyonéphroses*. 45p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BUCHE, Max, 1911- *Reparaturmöglichkeiten an feststehenden Brücken. 26p. 8° Erlangen, Müller, 1934.

BUCHEM, Frans Stefanus Petrus van. **De venapols en naar aanleiding daarvan eenige beschouwingen over het hartmechanisme [The venous pulse and some considerations of the mechanism of the heart]* 96p. 2l. pl. 8°. Leiden 1924.

BUCHENBERGER, Paul Ernst, 1919-

**Multiple Lipomatose mit sarkomatöser Degeneration*. 18p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1935.

BUCHENSCHKEIT, Josef, 1888-

**Ueber einen Fall von ungewöhnlicher sexueller Hyperästhesie mit nachfolgendem Vaginalcarcinom [Erlangen]* 22p. 8°. Münch., Dietz & Luechtrath, 1918.

BUCHER, Alfred, 1899-

**Ueber die Leistungen histologischer Untersuchungen in der Krebsdiagnose am Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metropathia haemorrhagica*. 20p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1928.

BUCHER, Hans. **Zur Nephrektomie bei Nierentuberkulose*. 56p. 8°. Zür., Leemann & Co., 1917.

BUCHER, Hans [Dieter] 1906-

**Ueber Lymphogranulomatose besonders die des Magendarmkanals mit einem Fall von Lymphogranulomatose der Speiseröhre [Heidelberg]* 29p. tab. 8°. [Wertheim a.M., E. Bechstein, 1931]

BUCHER, Josef. **Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit der Glycerinklystiere bei Haustieren [Bern]* 88p. 8°. Münch., M. Steinebach, 1910.

BUCHER, Oskar, 1906-

**Schultz-Dalesche Versuche mit Tuberkulinpräparaten [Zürich]* p.241-64. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1932.

Also Zschr. Immunforsch., 1932, 76:

BUCHER, Otto Heinrich. **Serumuntersuchungen über die Abbaufähigkeit krebskranker Individuen und deren Aenderung durch therapeutische Röntgenbestrahlung [Zürich]* 39p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1928.

Also Strahlentherapie, 1928, 29: 71-107.

BUCHER, Werner. **Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Sectio caesarea in Lokalanästhesie bei Mitralkstenose [Zürich]* 42p. 8°. Weida i. Thür., Thomas & Hubert, 1925.

BUCHERT, Franz Joseph, 1886- *Morbus Addisonii und Trauma. 38p. 8° Strassb. i. E., Müh & cie, 1913.

BUCHEZ, Philippe Joseph Benjamin, 1796-1865.

Cornilleau, R. [Biography] Progr. méd., Par., 1936, no. 42, suppl., 65-9, port.

BUCHHALTER, Léopold, 1908- *La technique à suivre dans les transfusions difficiles. 68p. 8°, Par., Jouve & cie, 1934.

BUCHHALTER, Martin, 1900— *Encephalographische Veränderungen bei traumatischen Hirnschädigungen. 30p. 8°. Bresl., J. Fuchs, 1926.

BUCHHEIM, Ernst [Karl] 1884— *Die unblutigen geburtshilflichen Operationen des klassischen Altertums. 25p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1916.

— The same. 46p. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1916.

Forms H.9, Jena. Med. Hist. Beitr. (T. Meyer-Steineg)

BUCHHEIM, Friedrich Bernhard Klaus, 1902— *Aetiologische Untersuchung über die Kopfform einiger Insassen des Heidelberger Krüppelheimes. 19p. 2pl. 8°. Heidelb., F. Schulze, 1931.

BUCHHEIM, Walther, 1906— *Moderne Diagnostik des Ikterus catarrhalis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gelatinebelastung als klinische Leberfunktionsprüfung. 16p. 8°. Lpz., Fromhold & Wendler, 1931.

BUCHHEISTER, Karl, 1901— *Ueber torsionsdystonische Bewegungsstörungen bei chronischer Encephalitis epidemica. 24p. 8°. Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1926.

BUCHHEISTER, Karl [Wilhelm Johannes] 1900— *Ueber die Schweissekretion des Menschen; Mikrobeobachtungen unter Kontrastfärbung. 31p. 8°. Marb. (Lahn), F. Fischer, 1927.

BUCHHOLD, Otto, 1888— *Fieber als cerebrales Herdsymptom. 38p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt Wwe, 1919.

BUCHHOLTZ, Johannes, 1886— *Experimentelle undersøgelser af nyrefunktionen ved artificiell nephritis [Experimental investigations of renal function in artificial nephritis] 128p. 8°. Kbh., A. Busck, 1915.

BUCHHOLZ, Albert, 1859-1927. Nekrolog. Psychiat. neur. Wschr., 1927, 29: 105-8.

BUCHHOLZ, Bruno [Georg Rudolf] 1902— *Ueber den Jodgehalt menschlicher Organe [Jena] p.188-97. 8°. [Berl., J. Springer, 1929] Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1928, 63:

BUCHHOLZ, Claus, 1908— *Untersuchungen über die Giftempfindlichkeit weisser Mäuse nach Vorbehandlung mit oxydationssteigernden Substanzen [Breslau] 34p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1930, 155:

BUCHHOLZ, Erich, 1905— *Ueber die Schwierigkeiten der Differentialdiagnose von Psoriasis der Mundschleimhaut und Leukoplakie [Münster] 15p. 8°. Blomberg-Lippe, J. Simonowski, 1933.

BUCHHOLZ, Georg, 1909— *Das Längen- und Dickenwachstum nichtfunktionierender Schneidezähne des Kaninchens und Beziehungen zwischen Längen- und Dickenwachstum. 21p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1935.

BUCHHOLZ, Gerda, 1907— *Ueber den Resorptionsverlauf der Salizylsäure in der Mundhöhle. 22p. 8°. Bonn, 1932.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1932, 166:

BUCHHOLZ, Kurt, 1896— *Die Behandlung der Acarusräude mit Milbex und Providoform. 5p. 8°. [Lpz., 1921]

BUCHINGER, Otto, 1878— Das Heilfasten und seine Hilfsmethoden als biologischer Weg. 194p. 8°. Stuttg., Hippokrates-Verl., 1935.

BUCHKA, Karl Heinrich von, 1856-1917. Beckurts, H., König, J., & Bömer, A. [Nekrolog] Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1917, 33: 433-5, port.

BUCHKI.

Sen, R. N., Chatterji, K. K., & Datta, S. N. Preliminary study and chemical examination of the seeds of Buchki. Ind. J. M., 1923-24, 4: 123-37.

BUCHKREMER, Josef, 1908— *Die Psychosen der Frau im Klimakterium auf Grund sexueller Störungen. 31p. 8°. Bonn, L. Neuen-dorff, 1933.

BUCHLIN, C. A. Detection and correction of visual imperfections with test-type. 75p. 16°. N.Y., Spencer Optical Mfg Co., 1881.

BUCHMANN, Franz, 1892— *Ein Fall einer Magen-Jejunum-Kolonfistel. 23p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1919.

BUCHMILLER, Benedikt, 1893— *Uvalysat in der Hundepraxis. 48p. 8°. [München, 1930]

BUCHNER, Maximilian, 1881— See Würzburg. Universität. Aus der Vergangenheit der Universität Würzburg. 799p. roy.8°. Berl., 1932.

BUCHNER, Paul, 1886— Tier und Pflanze in intrazellulärer Symbiose. xi, 462p. 2pl. roy.8°. Berl., Gebr. Borntraeger, 1921.

— Holznahrung und Symbiose; Vortrag gehalten auf dem X. Internationalen Zoologentag zu Budapest am 8. September 1927. 64p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

BUCHOLD, Frida, 1888— *Ueber den Einfluss der Kriegsernährung auf die Entwicklung der Neugeborenen. 16p. 8°. Berl., H. Blanke, 1917.

BUCHOTTE, M. Les règles du dessein et du lavis, pour les plans particuliers des ouvrages et des bâtimens, et pour leurs coupes, profils, élévations et façades, tant de l'architecture militaire que civile. xv, 214p. 23pl. 8°. Par., C. A. Jombert, 1754.

BUCHSBAUM, Fritz, 1903— *Muskelplastik bei Facialislähmung [Leipzig] 23p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1928.

BUCHSBAUM, Ralph Morris, 1907— , & **LOOSLI, Clayton Garr.** Methods of tissue culture in vitro, and outlines of histological methods. 85p. illus. 8°. Chic., Univ. Chic. Press [1936]

BUCHSER, Hans. *Ueber das intrathorakale Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma und seine Beziehung zur Trachea [Zürich] 25p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel [1927]

BUCHSTAB, Lazar Borisovich, 1868-1934. Grosman, S. A. [Obituary] Soviet. klin., 1934, 20: 796, port.

BUCHTA, Wilhelm, 1871-1932. Nekrolog. Mitt. Volksgesundh., Wien, 1932, 59.

BUCHTERKIRCH, Gertrud, 1895— *Beiträge zur Diagnose der aplastischen Anämie. 39p. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1919.

BUCHTHAL, Fritz, 1907— *Ueber das Refraktärstadium des Vorhofs [Berlin] p.349-57. 8°. Münch., J. F. Lehmann, 1931.

Also Zschr. Biol., 1931, 91:

BUCHU.

Newcomb, E. L. Notes on ash yield of buchu. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., 1921, 10: 849.

BUCHWALD, Hermann [Edmund] 1903— *Ueber eigenartige, beim Baden entstehende Hautausschläge [Leipzig] 15p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1929.

BUCHWALD, Reinhard, 1903— *Ueber Resorcinetone [Kiel] 23p. 8°. Cottbus, A. Heine, 1928.

BUCHWALDT, Hans Georg Josef Wolfgang, 1902— *Ueber Tubendurchbläsung. 23p. 8°. Bresl., 1927.

BUCK, Abraham de. *De variatie bij Anopheles maculipennis in verband met het ano-

phelisme zonder malaria. 83p. roy.8°. Amst., 1926.

BUCK, Albert Henry, 1842-1922. First principles of otology; a text-book for medical students. 212p. 12°. N.Y., W. Wood & Co., 1899. For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1948. Also N. York M.J., 1923, 117: 48.

BUCK, Anson, 1833-1919. Corrigan, S. H. [Biography] Canad. M. Ass. J., 1936, 34: 564-9, port.

BUCK [Carl Otto] Richard, 1863- *Ein interessanter Fall von Schnurwirkungen an den Baueingeweiden. 18p. 3 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1889.

BUCK, Francis D., 1850-1921. Obituary. Med. Rec., 1921, 100: 1039.

BUCK, Gurdon, 1807-77. Bucks Extension. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 442, port.

BUCK, Mertice MacCrea. See Hall, Herbert James, & BUCK, Mertice M. C. Handicrafts for the handicapped. 155p. 12°. N.Y., 1916.

BUCK, Robert William, 1893- The essentials of physical diagnosis. 2p.l. 259p. illus. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1934.

BUCKEL, Adolf, 1887- *Untersuchung der Resonanz in Luftsäulen. 40p. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1915.

BUCKEL, Chloe Annette, 1843-1912. Mosher, E. M. The history of American medical women. Med. Woman J., 1924, 31: 15.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Engl. Bucks County Lunatic Asylum (County Pauper Lunatic Asylum) Annual report. Aylesbury, 1858-61; 1881-83; 1886-90; 1892-1901.

BUCKLE, Philip. See in 3.ser. Wardle, Robert Arnold, & Buckle, Philip. The principles of insect control. 8°. N.Y., 1923.

BUCKLEY, Albert Coulson, 1873- Nursing mental and nervous diseases, from the viewpoints of biology, psychology and neurology; a text-book for use in schools for the training of nurses. 312p. 8°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1927] — Also 2.ed. 2p.l. 312p. [1930] [1933] — Also 3.ed. 321p. illus. pl. diagrs. [1933]

BUCKLEY, C[harles] F[rederick] 1898- A manual of mental diseases; for the use of doctors, lawyers, and nurses. 2p.l. 177p. 8°. N.Y., Med. Leg. J., 1923.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, 1874- Reports on chronic rheumatic diseases; being the annual report of the British Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases appointed by the Royal College of Physicians. 2v. no.1-2. x, 159p.; ix, 140p. tab. 8°. Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1935-36.

BUCKLEY, Daniel, 1875-1923. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 50.

BUCKLEY, John Peter, 1873- Modern dental materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics, including the practical application of drugs and remedies in the treatment of disease. 5. ed. rev. xxi, 586p. 37pl. roy.8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1926]

BUCKLEY, Roland Andrew, 1905- *The medical treatment of gastric hemorrhage as a complication of peptic ulcer [Marquette Univ.] 14p. 4°. Wauwatosa, Wis., 1931. Typewritten.

BUCKLEY, S. F. Cerebral hyperaemia; does it exist? a consideration of some views of William A. Hammond. 129p. 16°. N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1882.

BUCKMASTER, George Alfred, 1859- , & **HICKMAN, H. R. B.** A course of practical physiology, introductory to physiology and

medicine. vii, 138p. 12°. Bristol, J. Wright & Sons, 1920.

BUCKNER, Charles Teackle Carter, 1878-1927. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1927, 88: 1892.

BUCKSTEIN, Jacob, 1890- Peptic ulcer (clinical Roentgenology with case histories) xxiii, 337p. 4°. N.Y., P. B. Hoeber, 1930. — Also 2.ed. xxvii, 417p. illus. 1933.

Forms v.10 of Ann. Roentg., Monogr. Atlas, N.Y., 1930. — Functional disorders of the large intestine and their treatment. xv, 265 p. 60 illus. 40pl. 12°. N.Y., Harper & Bros., 1932.

BUCKWAR [Karl Heinrich Richard] Hugo, 1875- *Die Papillomatose der Cutis des Rindes; experimentelle und therapeutische Beiträge. 32p. 8°. [Lpz., 1922]

BUCKWHEAT.

Blumstein, G. I. Buckwheat sensitivity. J. Allergy, 1935-36, 7: 74-9. — Lavrov, B. A., & Jarusova, N. S. [Nutritive value of buckwheat grits] Vrach. dlelo, 1931, 14: 585-8. — Lutz, H. E. W., & Schmid, G. Ueber Fagopyrismus; eine biochemische Untersuchung, zugleich eine kritische Studie über seine Pathogenese. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 226: 67-96. — Merian, L. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Buchweizenkrankung (Fagopyrismus) der Tiere. Arch. Physiol., Lpz., 1915, 161-88. — Palladin, A. Enthält der Buchweizen alle dem wachsenden Organismus notwendigen Nahrungsfaktoren? Biochem. Zschr., 1923, 136: 346-52. — Schmid, G., & Lutz, H. E. W. Ueber Fagopyrismus. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1931, 47: 385-9.

BUCKY, Gustav, 1880- Grenzstrahltherapie; mit Beiträgen von Otto Glasser und Olga Becker-Manheimer. viii, 153p. 8°. Lpz., S. Hirzel, 1928.

— The same. Grenz ray therapy, with contributions by Otto Glasser and Olga Becker-Manheimer; transl. from the German by Walter James Highman. xii, 170p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1929.

— Anleitung zur Diathermiebehandlung. 3.Aufl. viii, 224p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1929.

BUCOLDIANUS, Gerhard, 16. century. De puella quae sine cibo et potu vitam transigit. [6] l. 8°. [Louvain?] 1542.

BUCQUET, Pierre, 1901- *La mastite syphilitique [Paris] 50p. 8°. Reims, 1925.

BUCQUOY, Marie Edmé Jules, 1829-1920. Laveran, A. Nécrologie. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1920, 3.ser., 84: 4. — Massary, E. de. Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1920, 3.ser., 44: 1713-7. — Sergent, E. Nécrologie. J. méd. chir., Par., 1920, 91: 547.

BUCQUOY, Maurice Henri, 1900- *Le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire après 40 ans; indications; résultats. 211p. pl. 8°. Par., 1931.

BUCSAN, Constance, 1896- *Contribution à l'étude du traitement obstétrical et chirurgical des hémorragies par insertion du placenta sur le segment inférieur. 80p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BUCURA, Constantin J., 1874-1935. Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane, ihr Wesen, ihre Erkennung und Behandlung. vi, 206p. 8°. Wien, J. Springer, 1930.

— Der Tripper des Weibes. p.275-346. illus. pl. roy.8°. Berl., 1934.

Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. (Arzt & Zieler) Berl. & Wien, 1934, v.5. For biography see Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 1354, port. (R. Hofstätter) Also Zbl. Gyn., 1936, 60: 130-4, port.

BUCURESTI, Rumania. Academia română, 1866- Bulletin [Secțiunea științifică] v.1, 1912- v.9, 1925 missing.

BUCURESTI, Rumania. Bureau de la statistique municipale. Primari municipiului (Bulletin statistique) 1915-20; 1924-30; 1932.

BUCURESTI, Rumania. Directiunea generala a oficiului starii civile și statisticii comunale. Anuarul statistic. Anii 16.-36., 1910-30.

BUCURESTI, Rumania. Institutul de seruri și vaccinuri. Archives roumaines de pathologie expérimentale et de microbiologie. Paris. v.1, 1928-

— Revista științelor medicale. v.13, 1924-

BUCURESTI, Rumania. Societatea medicală a spitalelor. Bulletins et mémoires [French] v.3, 1921; v.6-12, 1924-30.

BUDAPEST, Hungary. Budapesti Királyi Orvosegyesület, 1837- Erdesítő. v.1, 1912.

— Evkönyv. 1892-1909.

— Verhandlungen [in Verhandlungen der ungarischen ärztlichen Gesellschaften]

See also Pach, H. Die Regia Buda-Pestensium Medicorum Societas; anlässlich ihres 75jährigen Bestandes. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1912, 25: 1972-6.

BUDAPEST, Hungary. M. Kir. Országos Közegészségügyi Intézet [Hungarian State Hygienic Institute] Öeszgyűjtött közlemények [Collected papers] Reports. 1: 1927-

BUDAPEST, Hungary. Magyar Röntgen-Társaság, 1923- Magyar röntgen közlöny. v.1, 1927-

BUDAPEST, Hungary. Orvosi továbbképzés központi bizottsága, 1910- Orvosképzés. v.22, 1932-

BUDAPEST, Hungary. Stephania National Association. Report on the activities of ... 1928-34.

BUDAPEST, Hungary. Székesfőváros Statisztikai Hivatala. A főváros polgári népességének szociális és gazdasági viszonyai; Illyefalvi I. Lajos. 1119p. roy.8°. Budap., Székesfőváros Stat. Hiv., 1935.

— Budapest székesfőváros statisztikai és közigazgatási évkönyve. 5.-20., 1902-32.

— Budapest székesfőváros statisztikai havifüzetei (Monatshefte) 50., 1922-

— Wochenausweise. 1922-26.

[Incomplete]

BUDAPEST, Hungary.

ILLYEFALVI, I. L. A székesfőváros multja és jelene grafikus ábrázolásban. 200p. obl. 8°. Budapest, 1933.

Dreihundertjahrfeier der Budapesti Universität. Mschr. ungar. Med., 1934, 8: 39; 1935, 9: 37.—Entwicklung (Die) der Altersgliederung von Budapest in den Jahren 1880 bis 1930. Reichsgesundhbl., 1935, 10: 119-21.—Grösz, E. Dreihundert Jahre Budapesti Universität. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1933, 8: no.385; 1935, no.423.—Györy, T. Die ersten Jahre der medizinischen Fakultät in Nagyszombat (Tyrnau) Sudhoffs Arch., 1932, 25: 214-48.—Keller, K. [Activity of the Physiotherapeutic Institute of S. Stephen Hospital during 1912] Föld- és vízgyógyászat, 1913, 37-9.—Kenyeres, B. Begrüßungsworte an unsere ausländischen Gäste! Orv. hetil., 1935, 79: 1035-40.—Lob-mayer, G. [Semicentennial history of the Count Apponyi Albert-Polielinic.] Budapesti orv. ujs., 1935, 33: 95.—Pach, H. Dreihundert Jahre Pázmány Péter-Universität. Wien. med. Wschr., 1935, 85: 309.—Tercentenary (The) of the university of Budapest. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 106: 553.

BUDAY, Kálmán, 1863-

For Festschrift see Beitr. path. Anat., 1933, 92: port.

For biography see Orv. beil., 1933, 77: 1080.

BUDBERG, Roger, 1867- Bilder aus der Zeit der Lungenpest-Epidemien in der Mand-schurei, 1910, 1911 & 1921. 312p. 8°. Hamb., C. Behre, 1923.

BUDD, William, 1811-80.

Goodall, E. W. William Budd: the Bristol physician and epidemiologist. 159p. 8° [Bristol, 1936] Also Proc. Roy. Soc. M., Lond., 1932, 25: 277-94. — Contributors to the science of medicine. Med. J. & Rec., 1925, 121: 303-5.

BUDEBERG, Hans, 1901- *Ueber den Einfluss der Digitalisstoffe Digitalin, Digitaligenin und Gitoxin auf biologische Oxydations-

vorgänge [Münster] 27p. 8°. Quakenbrück, C. Trute, 1933.

BUDDENBROCK, Wolfgang von, 1884- Grundriss der vergleichenden Physiologie. 1.Teil. Sinnesorgane und Nervensystem. 276p. roy.8°. Berl., Gebr. Borntraeger, 1924.

— The same. 3.Teil. Ernährung, innere Sekretion, Exkretion, Blutkreislauf. p.525-830. roy.8°. Berl., Borntraeger, 1928.

— Bilder aus der Geschichte der biologischen Grundprobleme. 3p.l. 158p. 8pl. 8°. Berl., Gebr., Borntraeger, 1930.

— Die Orientierung zu bestimmten Stellen im Raum (Wirbellose) p.1023-39. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

In 15. Bd 2.Hälfte, Handb. norm. u. path. Physiol. (A. Bethe & G. von Bergmann)

— Die Welt der Sinne; eine gemein-verständliche Einführung in die Sinnesphysiologie. 3p.l. 181p. illus. 12°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

See also Arbeitsphysiologie II. 835-1545p. 8°. Berl., 1931.—Gellhorn, Ernst, Asher, L., von Buddenbrock, W. [et al.] 1.ebr-buch der allgemeinen Physiologie. 741p. 8°. Lpz., 1931. Also in 3.ser.—Bracken, H. v., Buddenbrock, W. v. [et al.] Bewegung und Gleichgewicht Physiologie der körperlichen Arbeit I. 832p. 8°. Berl., 1930.

BUDDHA [and buddhism]

ADAM, L. Buddhastatuen, Ursprung und Formen der Buddhagestalt. 121p. 8°. Stuttg., 1925.

Stocker, A. La mélancolie du Bouddha; essai de psychologie pathologique. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1922, 16: 345-72.—Sun, J. T. Psychology in primitive Buddhism. Psychoanal. Rev., 1924, 11: 39-47.

BUDEIRI, Chalil. *De l'azotémie dans les fièvres typhiques et paratyphiques. 19p. 8°. Genève, 1929.

BUDELMANN, Günther, 1903- *Ueber Polypen und Polyposis des Dickdarms [Kiel] 59p. 8°. Hamb., Gebr. Lüdeking, 1928.

BUDER, Ernst, 1890- *Sarkom der Oberkieferhöhle [Freiburg] 38p. 8°. Stuttg. M. Enzig, 1933.

BUDER, Günter, 1908- *Die pharmakologischen Wirkungen des Hexyl-O-methoxyphenylaethylamins und der entsprechenden Heptyl- und Octyl-derivate. 11p. 8°. Kiel, 1933.

BUDGE, [Ernest] A[lfred] Thompson Wallis, 1857- Syrian anatomy, pathology and therapeutics; or, The book of medicines; the Syriac text, edited from a rare manuscript, with English translation. 2v. v-clxxviii, 2p.l. 612p.; v-xxv, 804p. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1913.

— The book of the dead; the papyrus of Ani; a reproduction in facsimile, with hieroglyphic transcript, translation, and introduction. 3v. 8°. N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913.

— The mummy; a handbook of Egyptian funerary archaeology. 2.ed. xxiv, 513p. 33pl. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1925.

— The divine origin of the craft of the herbalist. xi, 96p. 8°. Lond., Soc. of Herbalists, 1928.

BUDING, Elemér Stephan, 1904- *Zur Systematik des Cardiazols [Giessen] 7p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930.

Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 157: 143.

BUDJEWATZ, Duschán M., 1900- *Statistik über postoperative Venenthrombose und Lungenembolie [Heidelberg] 47p. 8°. Wall-dorf b. Heidelberg, F. Lamade, 1930.

BUDLIGER, Johannes. *Die icterischen Formen der Encephalitis epidemica [Basel] 22p. 8°. Luzern, Räder & cie., 1925.

- BUDNICK, Paul, 1887-** *Ein Fall vom Robertschen Becken. 24p. 2l. 3pl. 8°. Halle, Hohmann, 1914.
- BUDNICK, Thea, 1905-** *Untersuchungen über Blutdruck und Puls bei dosierter Arbeit und gymnastischen Uebungen [München] 24p. 8°. Kallmünz, M. Lassleben, 1934.
- BUEBEN, Iwan, 1916-** Die klinische Anwendung der Diathermie; mit einem Geleitwort von Universitätsprofessor Dr Béla v. Kelen. vii, 175p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1926.
- BUECHERT, Kurt, 1890-** *Das Zustandsbild der multiplen Sklerose bei Malaria tropica [Berlin] 11p. 8°. Würzb., C. Kabitzsch, 1918. Also Beitr. klin. Infektkr., 1919, 7: 1-11.
- BUECHI, Adolf, 1905-** *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der multiplen, cartilaginären Exostosen. 56p. 2pl. 8°. [Zür.] E. Marthaler, 1920.
- BUECHI [Alfred] Robert, 1888-** *Versuche über das Lesen bei Expositionen in verschiedener Entfernung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage des objektiven und subjektiven Lesetypus und der Einwirkung von Gefühlen auf das tachistoskopische Lesen. 71p. 2l. 8°. Zür., G. von Ostheim, 1913.
- BUECHLEIN des Harns [Also Buehlein der Arznei] 24l. illus. 8°. Strassburg, Heinrich Vogtherr, 1538.**
- BUECHLEIN von der Liebe Gottes [Also: Spiegel der Kranken und sterbenden Menschen] 156 l. 32°. Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger [July 26] 1498.**
- BUECHLER, Coloman, 1909-** *Assainissement des eaux potables dans les grandes villes de Hongrie. 34p. 8°. Par., M. Vigné, 1935.
- BUECHLER, Doris, 1904-** *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit von Bleiweiss und Bleisulfat am Kaninchen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des roten Blutbildes und der Bleispeicherung [Würzburg] 18p. 8°. Paderborn i. Westf., 1929.
- BUECHLER, Erich, 1889-** *Ueber Sarkome der Gebärmutteranhänge von zylindromatösem Bau [Breslau] 26p. 8°. Stuttg., 1919.
- BUECHLER, Hans, 1905-** *Ueber das Vorkommen und das Verhalten virulenter Tuberkelbazillen in Abwässern; eine hygienische Studie der Abwässer von Leysin [Lausanne] 19p. 8°. Wohlen, K. Meyer's Söhne, 1922.
- BUECHLER, Helene, 1905-** *Cholesterin- und Lipoidbestimmungen im normalen und pathologischen Blutserum. 23p. 8°. Zür., 1928.
- BUECHNER, Franz, 1895-** *Die Histologie der peptischen Veränderungen und ihrer Beziehungen zum Magenkarzinom [Freiburg i. Br.] viii, 125p. 2pl. 8°. [Jena, G. Fischer] 1927. Also Veröff. Kriegs-Konst path., 1927, 4: H.18.
- **WEBER, Arthur, & HAAGER, Berthold.** Koronarinfarkt und Koronarinsuffizienz in vergleichender elektrokardiographischer und morphologischer Untersuchung. 104p. illus. pl. diags. roy. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1935.
- BUECHNER, Friedrich Eugen Carl, 1908-** *Die quantitative Katalasebestimmung des Hundebutes mit einer neuen, einfachen Methode. 48p. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1933.
- BUECHNER, Leopold, 1824-99.**
- Metodi, W. Büchner, der Materialist. Med. Welt, 1933, 7: 867.**
- BUECHNER, Walter, 1905-** *Beitrag zur Feststellung latenter Oedeme an Schwangeren mit Hilfe des Kauffmannschen Diureseversuches [Freiburg i. Br.] 15p. 8°. Grimma i. Sa., Winkler & Schulz [1932]
- BUECKART, Karl, 1905-** *Ueber die Todesursache der Säuglinge in den ersten zehn Lebenstagen. 28p. 2ch. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.
- BUECKING-KOPFERMANN, Elisabeth, 1891-** *Ueber unsere Erfahrungen mit Cupro Collargol-Heyden. 22p. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1929.
- BUEDEL, Otto, 1879-** *Vergleichende histologische Untersuchungen über Gebirgsland- und Tieflandschilddrüsen an Schlachttieren und Haustieren [Leipzig] 32p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., A. Mehlhase, 1923.
- BUEDINGEN, Theodor, 1869-1927.** Winternitz, H. Nekrolog. Deut. med. Wschr., 1927, 53: 1741.
- BUEEHL, Cornel [Cornelius] 1909-** *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Sporotrichose. 15p. 8°. Münch., C. Wolf & Sohn, 1933.
- BUEEL, Ernst Sulger, 1905-** *Ueber maligne Tumoren bei Geisteskranken [Zürich] 14p. 8°. Berl., W. deGruyter & Co., 1924.
- BUEGGE, Gustav, 1901-** *Die rationell-empirischen Elemente der Geburtshilfe bei den Naturvölkern [Freiburg i. Br.] 75p. 8°. [Stettin, 1930]
- BUEHLER, Charlotte, 1893-** *Ueber Gedankenenstehung; experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Denkpsychologie. 201p. 8°. Lpz., J. A. Barth, 1918.
- Das Seelenleben des Jugendlichen; Versuch einer Analyse und Theorie der psychischen Pubertät. vi, 103p. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1922.
- The first year of life; transl. by Pearl Greenberg and Rowenz Ripin. x, 281p. 8°. N.Y., J. Day Co. [1930]
- From birth to maturity; an outline of the psychological development of the child. xiv, 237p. illus. pl. tab. ch. 8°. Lond., K. Paul, &c., 1935.
- BUEHLER, Ernst, 1910-** *Ueber Brauchbarkeit des sogenannten Hollunder-Aetzstoffs als Pulpdevitalisationsmittel. 22p. 6tab. 8°. Bonn, H. Trapp, 1933.
- BUEHLER, Ezra Christian.** Free medical care, socialized medicine. viii, 360p. 8°. N.Y., Noble & Noble [1935]. Vol. 2 Debater's help book.
- BUEHLER, Friedrich, 1906-** *Zur biologischen Wertbestimmung der Analgetica und ihrer Kombinationen [Breslau] 8p. 8°. Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1930. Also Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1930, 158: 247-53.
- BUEHLER, Fritz, 1906-** *Vergleich zwischen der Müller-Ballungsreaktion I und II mit der Wassermann- und Sachs-Georgi-Reaktion [Tübingen] 15p. 8°. Schramberg (Württemb.) Gatzert & Hahn, 1931.
- BUEHLER, Gerhard, 1904-** *Die Verwendung des Porzellans in der Zahnheilkunde. 54p. 8°. Heidelb., T. Keller, 1933.
- BUEHLER, Karl, 1879-** Die geistige Entwicklung des Kindes. 2.Aufl. xvi, 463p. pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1921.
- [The same] The mental development of the child; a summary of modern psychological theory. xi, 170p. 3pl. 8°. Lond., K. Paul, &c., 1930.
- BUEHLMANN, Jost, 1905-** *Beitrag zur Geschichte der Viehseuchen, speziell der Maul- und Klauenseuche in der Schweiz [Zürich] 350p. 2ch. 8°. Sursee, J. Kung, 1916.
- BUEHLMANN, Karl Maximilian, 1908-** *Die Häufigkeit der Komplikationen bei der

Gonorrhoe des Mannes [München] 23p. 8° Burghausen, 1931.

BUEHLMANN, Leo. *Histologische Untersuchungen der Zähne und Knochen in einer Dermoidzyste. 28p. 11pl. 8° Zür., 1927.
Also Schweiz. Mschr. Zahnh., 1927, 37:

BUEHLMANN, Rudolf, 1902- *Gastroptose und ihre erfolgreiche Behandlung durch vordere Magenraffung nach Pust. 44p. 2pl. 8° Zür., Gebr. Leemann & Co., 1934.

BUEHN, Max, 1909- *Ueber die Anwendung des Larocain als Oberflächenanästhetikum in der Zahnheilkunde. 11p. 2l. 8° Heidelb., 1932.

BUEHNER, Edda, 1902- *Bauchnarbenbrüche nach Gallensteinoperationen; Statistik über 954 Fälle vom Jahr 1922-26 [Heidelberg] 15p. 8° Görlitz, 1928.

BUEHNER, Ernst [Adalbert] 1905- *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Ayerzischen Krankheit (Cardiaques noirs) [Leipzig] 42p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1929.

BUEHNER, Eustach, 1885- *Ueber Hydrannion in Verbindung mit Hydrops foetus [München] 54p. 8° Würzb., J. Meixner, 1914.

BUEHNER, Franz, 1903- *Die gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung des Todes durch elektrischen Strom [Münster, Westf.] 33p. 8° Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1929.

BUEHRER, Carl Ernst, 1889- *Ueber einen Fall von amniotischer Amputation. 29p. 8° Berl., H. Blanke, 1914.

BUELBING, Edith, 1903- *Ueber das bösartige Neuroblastom des Sympathikus [Bonn] 18p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1928.

Also Virchows Arch., 1928, 268:

BUELL, Alfred [Bruno Georg] 1890- *Ueber Struma ovarii [Berlin] 22p. 8° Stettin, Fischer & Schmidt, 1919.

BUELLER, Georg, 1888- *Die Nachbehandlung des Hirnabszesses mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kleinhirnabszesses [Erlangen] 43p. 8° Lpz., F. C. W. Vogel, 1915.

BUELOW, Anna Sophie von, 1894- *Zur Kenntnis des Krankheitsbildes der Polycythämie. 29p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1930.

BUELOW [Johann Friedrich] Wilhelm von, 1896- *Ueber die Wirkung einiger narbenlösender Mittel auf Narben und peritoneale Adhäsionen. 44p. 8° Königsb. Pr., J. Raabe, 1926.

BUELOW, Margarete [Anna Christine] 1902- *Ueber das Flügelpigment der Pieriden. 47p. 8° Münch., 1928.

BUELOW, Wolfgang, 1909- *Die Symptome der chronischen Encephalitis hinsichtlich der Häufigkeit ihres Auftretens in den Jahren 1928-29. 23p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1931.

BUELTE, Otto, 1900- *Erfahrungen mit der Chinidin-Therapie bei der Arrhythmia perpetua. 15p. 8° Würzb., 1930.

BUENGER [Hermann] Julius, 1887- *Zur Lehre des sogenannten Plasmacytoms [Halle] 49p. pl. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1914.

BUENGER, Joseph [Albert] 1904- *Ueber Spondylosis deformans in Vorpommern. 16p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1933.

BUENGER, Mia von, 1900- *Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung des menschlichen Fettgewebes [Marburg] p.147-66. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1929, 67:

BUENO, Gustavo. La génesis del cáncer y la lucha por la vida; exploraciones biológicas. 118p. 12° Zaragoza, Gambón, 1932.

BUENO, Santiago, 1893- *La prophylaxie du paludisme à Cuba. 57p. 8° Par., Edit. Jel, 1934.

BUENOS Aires (City) Centro de investigaciones fisiológicas. Anales. B. Air., v.1, 1934-35.

BUENOS Aires (City) Círculo médico argentino y Centro estudiantes de medicina, *1875-Revista. 4.-5., 1905-6; 27., 1927.

BUENOS Aires (City) Clínica del profesor Pedro Escudero. Trabajos y publicaciones. B. Air., v.4, 1930.

BUENOS Aires (City) Dirección general de estadística municipal. Revista de estadística municipal. v.11, 1897-1929 not published.

BUENOS Aires (City) Instituto de clínica quirúrgica. Boletín. v.1, 1925-

BUENOS Aires (City) Instituto de criminología de la penitenciaría nacional. Revista de criminología, psiquiatría y medicina legal. v.7, 1920-

BUENOS Aires (City) Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio y tratamiento del cáncer. Boletín. v.1, 1924-

BUENOS Aires (City) Instituto modelo de clínica médica. Anales. v.1, 1914; v.6, 1921; v.12, 1931; v.16, 1935.

BUENOS Aires (City) Instituto psicopedagógico para niños nerviosos. Clínica psicopedagógica. v. 1-3, 1923-25.

BUENOS Aires (City) Sociedad de higiene y microbiología. Revista (monthly) v. 1, no. 1, 1925.

BUENOS Aires (City) Sociedad de medicina interna. Revista. v. 1.-2, 1925-26.

BUENOS Aires (City) Sociedad de medicina legal y toxicología. Archivos de medicina. v. 1, 1932-

BUENOS Aires (City) Sociedad de medicina veterinaria. Revista. v. 17, 1935.

BUENOS Aires (City) Sociedad suiza de gimnasia. Aniversario. 1885-1935. 98p. 4° B. Air., 1935.

BUENOS Aires (City) Universidad nacional de Buenos Aires. Revista. No.139-150, 1918-21.

No. 143 missing.

BUENOS Aires, Argentina.

Buenos Aires through four centuries. Bull. Panamer. Union, 1936, 70: 384-91.—Herzfeld, R. El agua potable en la ciudad de Buenos Aires; explicación sucinta del sistema de filtración y depuración del agua tomada del Río de la Plata, para distribuirla en la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Bol. Cons. nac. hig., Montev., 1930, 24: 395-400.—Hospitales (Los) de Buenos Aires. Siglo méd., 1926, 77: 178-80.

BUENOS Aires (Province) Dirección general de estadística. Boletín. La Plata. v. 1-23, 1900-22.

Incomplete.

BUENOS Aires (Province) Ministerio de obras públicas de la Provincia. Atlas sanitario. La Plata, 1923.

BUENTE, H., & MORAL, H. Die Leitungsanästhesie im Ober- und Unterkiefer. 78p. 2pl. 8° Berl., H. Meusser, 1915.

Forms H.5, Abh. klin. Zahnh.

BUERCHER, Joseph, 1905- *Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung und Häufigkeit des subcutanen Emphysems bei Rippenfrakturen [Zürich] p.275-86. 8° Würzb., H. Stürtz, 1932.

BUERCHLER, Ernst. *Ueber ungewöhnliche Fälle von Encephalitis epidemica [Zürich] 48p. 8°. Ansbach, C. Brügel & Sohn, 1921.

BUERCKSTUEMMER, Friedrich, 1906—
*Ueber drei Fälle von systematisierter Psoriasis vulgaris [Erlangen] 20p. 8°. Dresd., R. Risse, 1935.

BUERGER, Leo, 1879— The circulatory disturbances of the extremities, including gangrene, vasomotor, and trophic disorders. xiii, 628p. 4pl. roy.8°. Phila., 1924.

BUERGER, Max Theodor Ferdinand, 1885— Pathologisch-physiologische Propädeutik; eine Einführung in die pathologische Physiologie für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 342p. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1924.

See also Brigl, Percy, Bürger, Max [et al.] Methoden zur Untersuchung des Harnes. 1082p. 8°. Berl., 1931.
Forms Abt.4, Teil 5, 1.Hälfte, Handb. biol. Arbeitsmeth. (E. Abderhalden)

BUERGER, Willy, 1908— *Ueber den Funktionswert des Lückengebisses und der Plattenprothesen [Tübingen] 74p. 8°. Marbach a. Neckar, A. Remppis, 1932.

BUERGER-PRINZ, Hans, 1897— Die beginnende Paralyse. 86p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Forms H.60, Monogr. Neur. Psychiat., Berl.

BUERGER'S disease.

See Extremities, Gangrene; Thromboangitis obliterans.

BUERGI, Emil, 1872— Das Chlorophyll als Pharmakon. 3p.l. 84p. 28illus. 8°. Lpz., G. Thieme, 1932.

See also Festschrift, Herrn Prof. Dr Emil Bürgi in Bern zu seinem 25-jährigen Professorenjubiläum gewidmet von seinen Schülern und Freunden. 423p. 8°. Basel, 1932.

BUERGI, Kuno, 1908— *Hämoglobinwerte der zürcherischen Bevölkerung nebst Bemerkungen über die Technik der Hämoglobinbestimmung [Zürich] 38p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.

BUERGI, Moritz, 1878-1932.
Flückiger. Nekrolog. Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., 1932, 74: 111-8, port.

BUERING, August. *Ist die direkte Euterernährung des tierischen Säuglings der Darreichung abgedrückter Muttermilch überlegen? 23p. 8°. Rostock, 1932.

BUERK, Walter, 1905— *Gesundheitsgefährdung und Blutschäden durch gasförmige Motorenbetriebsstoffe und ihre Verbrennungsgase. 32p. 8°. Freib.i.Br., R. Rebholz [1933]

BUERKEL, Helene, 1901— *Ueber das Vorkommen von Cholesterin im normalen und pathologischen Stuhl. 27p. 8°. Zür., J. H. Meier, 1931.

BUERKI, Fritz. *Ueber Myodysgenese; eine Ursache des weissen Fleisches bei Kälbern [Bern] 20p. 8°. Berl., G. Reimer, 1910.

BUERKLE, Erich, 1906— *Die Beschaffenheit der tübinger Milch [Tübingen] 27p. 8°. Ulm-Donau, 1932.

BUERKLE, Kurt, 1909— *Bauchdeckenendometriose im Anschluss an eine Ventrosuspensio uteri. 21p. 8°. Münch., 1933.

BUERKLE-DE la Camp, Heinz, 1895—
See Steffan, Paul, 1885— Handbuch der Blutgruppenkunde. 669p. 8°. Münch., 1932.

BUERKLEN, Karl. Blindenpsychology. 2p.l. 334p. 8°. Lpz., A. Barth, 1924.

— Touch reading of the blind; also minor articles on the psychology of blindness by Paul Grasemann, Ludwig Cohn, Wilhelm Steinberg; transl. by Frieda Kiefer Merry. p.l. 81p.

illus. pl. diagrs. 8°. N.Y., Am. Found. for the Blind, 1932.

BUERKMANN [Adam Philipp] Albert, 1891—
*Ein Fall von Struma congenita perinagna. 22p. pl. 8°. Marb., J. Hamel, 1920.

BUERKNER, Inga, 1905— *Ueber rezipitierende Rückenmarkstumoren [Königsberg i. Pr.] p.167-82. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930.
Also Arch. Psychiat., Berl., 1930, 92:

BUERLI, Julius. *Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Nervenschussverletzung und über Nervenschussverletzungen überhaupt [Zürich] 103p. 8°. Baden, A. Heller, 1918.

BUESCH, Erich. *Ueber Acidosis bei Diabetischen. 31p. 8°. Bonn, 1921.

BUESCH, Julius. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen der Kontrakturerscheinungen des Skelettmuskels. 8p. 8°. Zür., F. Weber [1927]

BUESCH, Oscar, 1886— *Die Myomoperationen der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Freiburg i. Br. vom 1 März 1908 bis zum 1 April 1912. 59p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1919.

BUESCHEL, Martin [Heinrich Gottlob August] 1887—
*Ueber schmerzlose Geburtswehen [Heidelberg] 38p. 8°. Coburg, F. Colbatzky, 1913.

BUESCHER, Hermann. Grün- und Gelbkreuz; spezielle Pathologie und Therapie der Körperschädigungen durch die chemischen Kampfstoffe der Grünkreuz- (Phosgen und Perchlorameisensäuremethylester [Perstoff]) und der Gelbkreuz-Gruppe (Dichloraethylsulfid und β -Chlorvinylarsindichlorid [Lewisit]) 199p. illus. diagrs. ch. roy.8°. Hamb., R. Himmelheber & Co. 1932.

BUESCHER, Julius [Christian] 1891— *Ueber psychogene Störungen bei Kriegsteilnehmern [Kiel] 35p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1916.

BUESING, Wilhelm [Joost Fritz Heinrich] 1890—
*Zwei Beiträge zur Differentialdiagnose der progressiven Paralyse. 17p. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1916.

BUESS, Peter. *Sterblichkeit an Kindbettfieber seit 1900 [Basel] 55p. 8°. Stuttg., 1915.

BUESSEMAKER, Bernd, 1908— *Die Beeinflussung der Thyreoidinkreatinurie durch Dijodtyrosin. 10p. 8°. Weende-Göttingen, F. Pieper, 1935.

BUESSOW, Hans, 1903— *Wachsuggestion und Straftat [Greifswald] 40p. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1929.

BUETOW, Margarete, 1891— *Ueber die Erfolge der Röntgentherapie in 6 Fällen von Mediastinaltumoren. 37p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., O. Kümmel, 1918.

BUETOW [Otto] Bismarck [Kurt] 1888—
*Beitrag zur akuten Nierenentzündung im Felde. 35p. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1916.

BUETSCHLI, Otto, 1848-1920. Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 4 v. 8°. Berl. & Lpz., J. Springer, 1910-34.

BUETTERLIN [Henri] 1882— Les maladies vénériennes; symptômes, traitement, moyens de préservation. 314p. 18°. Par., Payot & cie, 1919.

BUETTIKER, Isidor. *Spastische Symptomenkomplexe nach elektrischen Unfällen nebst Bemerkungen über posttraumatische Rückenmarksläsionen im Allgemeinen [Basel] 23p. 8°. Strasb., 1926.

BUETTNER, Adalbert, 1907— *Ueber Eierstockgeschwülste mit Vermännlichung (Ar-

rhenoblastome R. Meyer's) p. 452-82. 8° Gött., E. Grosse, 1932.

Also Virchows Arch., 1932, 287:

BUETTNER, Adolf, 1886- *Ueber das Eindringen von Fremdstoffen in die feineren Luftwege. 33p. 8° Heidelb., Rössler & Herbert, 1919.

BUETTNER, Alfred, 1899- *Ein Beitrag zur Achsendrehung des Uterus myomatosus. 16p. 8° [Münch., C. W. Rau] 1925.

BUETTNER, Christian, 1901- *Ueber die Entwicklung des Hilfsschulwesens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erlanger Verhältnisse und mit eingehender Darstellung einer schweren Hör-Sprach-Störung bei dem 11½ jährigen Schüler M. R. 79p. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1928.

BUETTNER, Franz, 1903- *Ueber einen Fall von Varix venosus communicans regionis frontalis [Kiel] 14p. 8° Würzb., K. Tritsch, 1932.

BUETTNER, H[ans] E[dwin] *Untersuchungen über den Schwefelstoffwechsel [Habilitationsschrift] p.337-64. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1930. Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 72:

BUETTNER, Herbert [Richard] *Magencolon- und Jejunumcolonfistel nach Gastroenterostomie. 41p. 8° Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1914.

BUETTNER, Karl August, 1899- *Ein Beitrag zur periarteriellen Sympathektomie [München] 55p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1926.

BUETTNER, Paul, 1907- *Die Beziehungen der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration des Speichels und des Harns zu einander bei normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. 40p. 8° Münch., 1932.

BUETTNER, Rudolf [Richard Johannes] 1889- *Ueber Echinokokkus im weiblichen Becken; im Anschluss an einen in der Frauenklinik zu Rostock beobachteten Fall. 57p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1915.

BUETTNER, Wilhelm, 1905- *Zur Klinik, pathologischen Anatomie und Nosologie der aufsteigenden Lähmung (sogenannten Landry'schen Paralyse) p.279-317. 8° Lpz., A. Edelmann [1929]

Also Mschr. Psychiat., 1930, 75:

BUETTRICH, Rudolf, 1905- *Zur Kenntnis der Syphilis der Mitralis [Leipzig] 14p. 8° [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

BUFAGIN.

See also Anura, Venom.

Kodama, K. Beiträge zur Pharmakologie von Senso, über Bufagin. Acta Scholæ med. Univ. Kioto, 1921-22, 4: 201-14. — Einige Derivate des Bufagins. Ibid., 355-66.—Vellard, J., & Miguelote Vianna, M. Pesquisas experimentaes sobre o veneno do sapo commum do Brasil (Bufo marinus Linn.) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, 1931, 25: 1-46.

BUFALINI, Maurizio, 1787-1875. Cecchetelli, T. [Biografia] Maurizio Bufalini. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 1753.—Garin, G. [Biografia] Sperimentale, 1924, 78: 377-406.—Giachetti, C. [Biografia] Riv. stor. sc. med., 1924, 15: 257-99.

BUFANO, Michele. La fisiopatologia clinica e sperimentale della lipemia; prefazione del Pietro Rondoni. 3p.l. xiii, 294p. 2 l. 8° Milano, Soc. Ist. Edit. Scient., 1929.

— La regolazione vegetativa del fegato e del pancreas, con riguardo alle anomalie e alle malattie del ricambio. 3p.l. 377p. roy.8° Roma, Fisiol. e med., 1932.

BUFFALO.

See also Barbone.

Cameron, A. E. Notes on buffalo; anatomy, pathological conditions, and parasites. Vet. J., Lond., 1923, 79: 331-6.

— Some further notes on buffalo. Ibid., 1924, 80: 413-7.—Colella, C., & Napoli, M. Sulla costituzione chimica della carne di bufalo (Bos bubalus) Arch. sc. biol., Nap., 1929, 13: 235-40.—Gromova, V. Ueber den Typus des Bison priscus Bojanus. Zool. Anz., 1932, 99: 207.—Parulescu, V. Etude anatomique des os de la tête et des dents du boeuf de la race des steppes, variété à longues cornes. Bull. Acad. vét. France, 1934, 7: 223.—Winogradow, P. P. Zur normalen Anatomie des Büffels (Bos bubalus) Anat. Anz., 1931, 72: 241-4.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary [incorporated in 1876] Annual report. 1., 1876; 5.-24., 1880-1900; 26., 1902.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Buffalo General Hospital. Bulletin. v.1-7, 1923-29.

Incomplete.

— Report (annual) 7.-48., 1865-1907.

Incomplete.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Buffalo State Hospital [formerly Buffalo State Asylum for the Insane] Annual report. 1.-54., 1871-1924.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Bureau of Public Safety. Annual report of the director. 1924-25.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Children's Hospital, 1892- Annual report. 1.-8., 1892-1900.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Children's Hospital Aid Association. Children's Hospital Aid Association cook book. 320p. illus. 8° [Buffalo, 1936]

BUFFALO, N.Y. Department of Health. Annual report. 1886; 1904-

— Monthly report. 1893-1904.

— Sanitary bulletin (monthly) v.1-14, n.s., 1908-21; also v.15-24, 1922-31.

Incomplete.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Medical Society of the County of Erie. Bulletin. v.7, no.9, 1930.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Providence Retreat. Annual report. 34.-35., 1895-1900.

BUFFALO, N.Y. Society of Natural Sciences, 1861- Bulletin. v.10, no.1, 1910.

BUFFAM, William Henry, 1877-1918.

Obituary. Boston M.&S.J., 1921, 185: 548.

BUFFER.

See under Acid-base equilibrium.

BUFFET, Charles. *Contribution à l'étude des souffles jugulaires dits anémiques. 48p. 8° Par., 1920.

BUFFINGTON, Ralph M., 1880-1933. [Obituary] Vet. Bull., Wash., 1933, 27: 208.

BUFFUM, Joseph Howard, 1849- Manual of the essentials of diseases of the eye and ear. 315p. 8p.l. 12° Chic., Gross & Delbridge Co., 1896. — Also 2.ed. 315p. 8p.l. Halsey Bros. Co., 1901.

— & WARREN, Ira. Household physician. 1434p. 4° Bost., Physician's Pub. Co., 1905.

BUFNOIR, Paul, 1904- *Les arthrodèses de la hanche dans les coxalgies. 109p. 9p.l. 8° Par., 1933.

BUFO.

See Anura, Bufonidae.

BUFORD, George Gillespie, 1854-1926. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 507.

BUGARSKY-ILITSCH, Zorica. *Beiträge zur Entwicklung des Panzers bei den Gürteltieren [Bern] 41p. 3p.l. 8° Zür., J. J. Meier, 1914.

BUGG, Eugene Gower. An experimental study of factors influencing consonance judgments. 100p. 8° Princeton, N.J., Psychol. Rev. Co., 1933.

Forms no.2, v.45, Psychol. Monogr., Princeton.

BUHAHYLYHA.

See Abu 'Ali Yahya Ibn 'Isa Ibn Jazla.

BUHEITEL, Johannes [Karl Hermann] 1898—

*Untersuchungen über den Bilirubingehalt des menschlichen Bluteserums und Resistenzbestimmungen der roten Blutkörperchen bei Icterus. 7p. 8°. [Lpz., 1922]

BUHL, Friedrich [Hermann] 1889— *Zittmannkuren bei syphilitischen Erkrankungen der Sehbahnen. 32p. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1914.

BUHL, Paul, 1907— *Der epidemiologische Charakter des Schweissfriesels und seine Beziehung zu anderen Infektions- und Nervenkrankheiten [Würzburg] 32p. 8°. Ochsenfurt-Main, Fritz & Rappert, 1933.

BUHLAN, Helmuth, 1903— *Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die blutzuckersenkende Wirkung des Hersfelders Lullusbrunnens. 16p. 8°. Marb., J. A. Koch, 1935.

BUHLER, Yves Edgar, 1891— *Les thromboses oblitérantes de l'oreille gauche. 114p. 8°. Par., 1925.

BUHRE, Gerhard [Viktor Wilhelm] 1892— *Die Leitungsanästhesie bei Operationen in der Bauchhöhle und die Unterbrechung der Nn. splachnici. 77p. 8°. Lpz., E. Lehmann, 1920.

BUHRE, Karl Bertil, 1863–1930. Hellström, N. [Obituary] Hygiea, Stockb., 1930, 92: 657–65, port.—Törnelli, G. [Obituary] Sven. läk. tidn., 1930, 27: 817–9.

BUHSS, Alwin, 1906— *Ueber das Blutbild beim Serumexanthem [Berlin] 22p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, H. Pöppinghaus, 1932.

BUHTZ, Herbert, 1911— *Cheilitis glandularis apostematosa [Baelz'sche Krankheit] 26p. 8°. Freib. i. Br., K. Henn., 1933.

BUHTZ, Rudolf, 1907— *Ueber die habituelle Luxation und Subluxation des Unterkiefers und das Schlottergelenk; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. 30p. 8°. Marb., H. Bauer, 1931.

BUICE, William Alfred. Health science and health education for college students and teachers in training. xxi, 345p. pl. roy. 8°. N.Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1929.

BUIE, Louis Arthur, 1890— Proctoscopic examination and the treatment of hemorrhoids and anal pruritus. p.l. 178p. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1931.

See also Rankin, Fred Wharton, Bergen, Jacob Arnold, & Buie, L. A. The colon, rectum and anus. 846p. 8°. Phila., 1932.

BUILDERS of American medicine; being a collection of original papers read before the Victor C. Vaughan Society of the University of Michigan Medical School. vii, 243p. 8°. Ann Arb., G. Wahr, 1932.

BUILDING.

See also Air, Purification and conditioning; Architecture; Cleanliness; Heating; Housing; Lighting; Plumbing; Sanitation; Sewage, Disposal; Ventilation; Water supply; also names of special buildings as Hospital; &c.

ATKINSON, W. The orientation of buildings or planning for sunlight. 139p. 8°. N.Y., 1912.

FLETCHER, Sir B. F., & FLETCHER, H. P. Architectural hygiene; or, Sanitary science as applied to buildings; a text-book for architects, surveyors, engineers, medical officers of health, sanitary inspectors and students. 5.ed. 6p.l., 284p. 12°. Lond., 1921.

GERHARD, W. P. Sanitation of public buildings. 262p. 8°. N.Y., 1907.

HOOL, G. A., & JOHNSON, N. C. Concrete engineer handbook, data for the design and con-

struction of plain and reinforced concrete structures [etc.]. 885p. 8°. N.Y., 1918.

KIDDER, F. E. The architects' and builders' pocket-book. 16.ed. 1816p. 12°. N. Y., 1916.

LARRAIN BRAVA, R. La higiene aplicada en las construcciones (alcantarillado, agua potable, saneamiento, calefacción, ventilación, etc.) 3v. 4°. Santiago de Chile, 1909–10.

SCHACHNER, R. Gesundheitstechnik im Hausbau. 437p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

SEATON, R. A. Concrete construction for rural communities. 2.ed. 223p. 8°. N.Y., 1918.

SWINSON, E. T. The sanitation of building. 465p. 8°. Lond., 1928.

TIMMERMANN, G. *Ueber bakterientötende Boden- und Wandbekleidungen [Tübingen] 25p. 8°. Borna, 1931.

Althoff. Vereinfachungen in der Planung und Ausführung von Wohnungsbauten. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1927, 50: 393–8.—Bernstein, H. Aussenmauern mit innerer Isolierwand und dazwischen angeordneter Luftschicht. Ibid., 370–4.—Wirkung ruhender Luftschichten im Mauerwerk. Ibid., 455–7.—Bloom, S. C. Cooling and humidifying of buildings. Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin., 1929, 35: 309–18.—Bock. Zur Abänderung des Sächsischen Allgemeinen Baugesetzes. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1926–27, 29: 49–51.—Brown, W. S. Some principles governing the proper utilization of the light of day in roof fenestration. Tr. Illumin. Engin. Soc., 1924, 19: 269–89.—Cajar, R. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Stahlhausbautechnik. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1927, 50: 401–5.—Cammerer, J. S., & Dürhammer, W. Ueber den Durchgang von Luftschall durch Massivwände und Wände mit Lufträumen. Ibid., 1934, 57: 556–62.—Conservation through insulation. Quartermast. Rev., 1936, 15: 15: 67.—Corrosion of lead in buildings. Analyst, Lond., 1935, 60: 321–3.—Crova, B. Architettura novecento e igiene. Difesa sociale, 1935, 14: 136; 276; 418.—Daley, W. A. The sanitation of places of public entertainment. J.R. San. Inst., Lond., 1922–23, 43: 34–42.—Delattre, M. La construction isothermique à ossature métallique; une application de la technique nouvelle. Riv. internaz. ingegn. san., 1933–34, 1: 11–8.—Donitsch, M. V., & Aranovsky, S. M. [Slag, beton-slag and slag-brick, as building material, used in new workers' villages] Vrach. dielo, 1926, 9: 1198–200. [Blast-furnace slags as material for home-buildings in villages] Ibid., 1927, 10: 1494–8.—Drury, D. W. Soundproof rooms. Laryngoscope, 1928, 38: 472–83.—Duisburger. Neue Baustoffe für den Auf- und Ausbau. Umschau, 1927, 31: 921–7.—Eisenberg, K. B. Untersuchungen über die Schalldämpfung durch Baumaterialien; eine Methode zur Messung der Durchlässigkeit von Baumaterialien für Luftschall. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 42. Versuche über die Schalldurchlässigkeit von Baumaterialien für Luftschall. Ibid., 107–11.—Fischer, F. W. Flächenaufteilungspläne. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1925–26, 28: 267–9.—Flasdieck, F. H. Untersuchungen über die wärmeabkühlende Wirkung flacher Dächer. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1935, 58: 249–54.—Giudice, A. L'igiene nell'architettura moderna. Ann. igiene, 1932, 42: 618–25.—Goodacre, E. J. Concrete house at Gosport. J.R. San. Inst., Lond., 1926–27, 47: 265–77.—Hahn, M. Untersuchungen über die Schalldämpfung durch Baumaterialien. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 41.—Happe, H. Ueber waschbare und desinfizierbare Lavaractolanstriche. Ibid., 1927, 50: 809.—Hecker. Zum Entwurf einer Bauzoneneinordnung für Kleinstadt und Landgemeinde der Siedlungsabteilung der Westfälischen Bauberatungsstelle in Münster. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1926–27, 29: 143.—Hencky, K. Ueber die Vermeidung von Schwitzwasser. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1917, 40: 485–7.—Hepburn, E. A. A neglected aspect of building construction. Health Bull., Melb., 1926, no.5, 149–52. Common errors in the design and construction of public buildings. Ibid., 1927, no.10, 295–306.—Hertzner. Die technischen Einrichtungen im Hans-Sachs-Haus in Gelsenkirchen-Buer. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 833–40.—Higbie, H. H., & Younglove, G. W. Daylighting from windows. Tr. Illumin. Engin. Soc., 1924, 19: 235–68.—Hirsch, M. Hausbewetterung; künstliche Regelung der Luftbeschaffenheit in Gebäuderäumen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1927, 50: 341.—Höpfner. Einrichtung und Form städtischer Regie im Baubetrieb. Techn. Gemeindebl., 1923–24, 26: 216–20.—Houghten, F. C., & Ingels, M. Infiltration through plastered and unplastered brick walls. J. Am. Soc. Heat. Ventil. Engin., 1927, 33: 249–58.—Jazoušek, A. Architecture rationelle et ses applications à l'hygiène. Riv. internaz. ingegn. san., 1933–34, 35–40.—Knoblauch, O., Reiter, H., & Knoblauch, H. Bestimmung der Mauerfeuchtigkeit und des Schalldurchganges in der Versuchssiedlung München. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1932, 55: 475.—Kollmann, F. Ueber die wärmetechnischen Eigenschaften der Hölzer. Ibid., 1934, 57: 224–7.—Krischer, O. Die Wärmeaufnahme der Grundflächen nicht unterkellerten Räume (Kühlkeller, Gewächshäuser und dgl.) Ibid., 513–21.—Lacote, A. Des matériaux nouveaux et de leurs emplois dans l'habitation. Techn. san. mun., Par., 1933, 28: 328–33.—Lombardo, F. Studio sull'umidità dei muri delle abitazioni antisismiche. Igieni med., 1932, 25: 342–55.—Marchoux, E. La construction des maisons en hauteur; objections relatives à la note de M. Remlinger. Rev.

hyg., Par., 1927, 48: 366-9.—Marks, L. B., & Woodwell, J. E. Planning for daylight and sunlight in buildings. Tr. Illumin. Engin. Soc., 1914, 9: 643-86.—Matschinsky, W. Ueber Kondensation des Luftwässerdampfes in den die Gebäuderäume umschließenden Bauteilen und Bekämpfung des Feuchtwerdens der Wände und Decken. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1927, 50: 122.

Ueber Kondensation des Luftwässerdampfes in den die Gebäuderäume umschließenden Bauteilen und Bekämpfung des Feuchtwerdens der Wände und Decken. Ibid., 1927, 50: 122.

Wärmetechnische Ansichten über einige beschützende Gebäudeteile. Ibid., 1928, 51: 285-7.

Ueber die Bekämpfung der Feuchtigkeit in schützenden Gebäudeteilen. Ibid., 1931, 54: 169-72.—Michel, E. Schallschutz von Gebäuden. Umschau, 1929, 33: 449-51.—Moormann. Zur Hausschwammfrage. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1915, 38: 211-4.—Motzko, L. Wirkung ruhender Luftschichten im Mauerwerk. Ibid., 1927, 50: 70-2.

Der Wärmeschutz in der Bauverordnung. Ibid., 1927, 50: 70-2.

Müller, K. Wärmewirtschaftliche Bewertung und Bemessung baulicher Anordnungen. Ibid., 1929, 52: 193; 214; 226.—Neri, F. Semplificazione nella determinazione dell'umidità del mur: nuova stufa per essiccamento in aria calda stagnante. Igine mod., 1914, 7: 337-46.—Neumann, E. Der Einfluss der Besonnung auf Richtung und Breite der Wohnstrassen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1933, 56: 85-8.—Nussbaum, H. C. Untersuchungsergebnisse des Ziegelbaues. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1928, 100: 165-73.—Okaya, T., & Takeda, Y. Sur la pénétrabilité de l'air au travers des Papiers-Shōji. Jap. J.M. Sc., 1932, 1: pt7, 77.—Piras, L. Sulle proprietà fisiche dei mattoni crudi e di altri materiali di costruzione usati in Sardegna. Igine mod., 1927, 20: 129-45.—Popp, A. Die gesundheitstechnischen Einrichtungen in den Staatsbauten der Türkei. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1936, 59: 301-7.—Porter, H. J. F. Exit facilities. Proc. Nat. Safety Council, 1913, 2: 40-6.—Raisch, E. Die Luftdurchlässigkeit von Baustoffen und Baukonstruktionen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1928, 51: 481-9.

Steger, H. Die Luftdurchlässigkeit von Bau- und Wärmeschutzstoffen. Ibid., 1934, 57: 553-6.—Remlinger, P. Note sur la construction des maisons en hauteur. Rev. hyg., Par., 1927, 49: 33; 541.—Robinson, T. Building by-laws in relation to the supervision of the erection of sanitary dwellings. San. Rec., Lond., 1910, n.s., 46: 503-5.—Schultze-Naumburg. Flaches oder geneigtes Dach? Umschau, 1927, 31: 668-70.—Sho-Kon Kaku. Infra-red reflection of building materials. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1933, 32: 71-8.—Stegemann, R. Rationelle Wandkonstruktionen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1927, 50: 398-401.—Süpfle, K. Ist die Lehre vom Luftkubus für Wohnräume wissenschaftlich noch vertretbar? Ibid., 1937, 60: 1-3.—Tanon, L. Interdiction de construction en bois à usage d'habitation. Ann. hyg., Par., 1935, n.s., 13: 373-6.—Voogd, J. G. de, & Wirtz, F. C. Betrachtungen über das Verhalten von Schornsteinaufsätzen bei Wind und Regen. Gesundh. Ingenieur, 1936, 59: 605; 621.—Wagner-Speyer. Bebauung von Baulücken in städtischen Strassen. Techn. Gemeinbeil., 1924-25, 27: 75-8.

BUJEAUD, Louise, 1903—*Action du traitement conjugué arsénobismuthique sur les séro-réactions de Hecht, de Khan, de Meinicke (M. T. R.) et de Vernes dans la syphilis primaire et secondaire. 81p. 8°. Par., E. Le François, 1934.

BUJEWATZ, Duschau M., 1900—*Statistik über postoperative Venenthrombose und Lungenembolie [Heidelberg] 47p. 8°. Wall-dorf b. Heidelb., F. Lamade, 1930.

BUKH, Niels Ebbesen, 1880—Primary gymnastics; the basis of rational physical development; transl. from the 2. Danish ed. xii, 148p. pl. 8°. Lond., Methuen & Co. [1925]

— [The same] Fundamental gymnastics; the basis of rational physical development; transl. from the 2. Danish ed. xxiii, 202p. pl. tab. diags. 8°. N.Y., E. P. Dutton [1928]

For biography see Health, Chic., 1923, 3: no.10, 28 (W. Pangburn)

BUKI, Margarete, 1886—*Beitrag zur Frage der praemortalen Stickstoffsteigerung. 56p. 8°. Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1917.

BUKOFZER, Martin, 1902—*Der Einfluss der endokrinen Drüsen auf das Zahnsystem. 32p. 8°. Bresl. [F. Goldstein] 1928.

BUKOVSKY, Jaroslav, 1867-1935. Perner, K. [Obituary] Cas. lek. česk, 1935, 74: 582, port.

BUKY, Wolfgang, 1909—*Ueber das Basalfibroid mit zwei eigenen Fällen aus dem Sektionsmaterial des Pathologischen Institutes Heidelberg. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., 1933.

Mimeographed.

BULACH, Marcus, 1887—*Jodausscheidung nach Eingabe von Jodopyrin. 14p. 8°. Giessen, A. Klein, 1926.

BULART, Marcel Edouard, 1908—*Etude de la maladie gélatineuse du péritoine d'origine appendiculaire et son traitement. 43p. 8°. Par., L. Arnette, 1934.

BULAT, Jerko, 1904—*Heilung einer sympathischen Ophthalmie im Anschluss an ein Salvarsanexanthem. 16p. 8°. Würzb., K. Roll, 1932.

BULAT, Peter P. Christoph, 1888—*Die Schelten aus dem Tierreich im Slavischen [München] 83p. 8°. Zagreb, 1916.

BULBOCAPNIN.

See under Corydalis.

BULBOURETHRAL gland.

See Cowper's gland.

BULCKE, Walter Julius, 1888—*Adrenalin und die sympathische Innervation der Niere in ihrem Einfluss auf den Kochsalzstoffwechsel. 28p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., O. Kümmel, 1917.

BULGARIA. Direction générale de la statistique. Annuaire statistique du royaume. v.1-14, 1909-22; 1926—

— Bulletin statistique. v.1, 1908-9.

— Mouvement de la population dans le royaume, 1901-4; 1907-9; 1911; pt 2, 1921-32.

— Résultats généraux du recensement de la population. 1., 1905; 1926.

— Statistique criminelle. 46., 1921; 55., 1930.

BULGARIA. Glavna direktsiya na narodnoto zdravie [State Department of Public Health] Arkhiv [annual report] Sofia. v.1 (with reference to the decade 1921-30) 1932.

— Statistique des accidents du travail. (1931-33) 53p. 4°. Sofia, 1926.

BUJANOVER, Simcha. *Alte Erstgebärende. 21p. 8°. Zür., J. J. Meier, 1921.

BUJANOWER, Salman. *Die Behandlung der Placenta praevia durch Schnittentbindung. 25p. ch. 8°. [Basel] 1927.

BUJARD, E[ugène] 1861-1933. [Biography] Rev. méd. Suisse rom., 1935, 55: 385-8, port.

BULGARIA [and Bulgarians]

Ambrus, T. [Public hygiene in Bulgaria] *Gyógyászat*, 1933, 73: 46.—Batschwarov, W. Ueber die Krankenhäuser in Bulgarien. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1936, 62: 74.—Bayev, G. [Vital statistics of Kazanlik] *Sovrem. khig.*, Vidin, 1911, 5: 278-96.—Hoppe, E. M. Die Jürükien. *Internat. Arch. Ethnogr.*, 1932-34, 32: 185-7.—Kassner, C. Die Bäder und Luftkurorte Bulgariens. *Zschr. wiss. Bäderk.*, 1926-27, 1: 738-48.—Kostov, M. [Annual report for 1900 of the 6th Bdin. division hospital in Vratsa] *Med. napried.*, Sofia, 1901, 2: 441; 510.—Mustakov, T. [Annual report for 1900 of the Silistra hospital] *Ibid.*, 500-10.—Nedrigaylov, O. Les caractères physiques des bulgares du Sud de l'Ukraine. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1934-35, 44: 291-313.—Nenov, V. I. [Births and deaths in Vidin during 1910] *Sovrem. khig.*, Vidin, 1911, 5: 119-31.—Nícev, M. [Bulgarian Society of physicians, their aims and achievements] *Věst. česk. lékař.*, 1936, 48: 1089-93.—Vatev, S. [Report of the department of internal diseases of the Alexander Hospital for 1901] *Med. napried.*, Sofia, 1902, 3: 256; 360.

BULICH, Carl, 1904 *Ueber Krankheitsdauer, Inkubationszeit und Verlauf bei senilen Parapsen. 31p. 8° Bonn, P. Kubens, 1931.

BULIMIA.

See Appetite, excessive.

BULKLEY, Lucius Duncan, 1845-1928. Manual of diseases of the skin with an analysis of 20,000 consecutive cases and a formulary. 4.ed. xi, 362p. 16° N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898.

— Eczema with an analysis of 8,000 cases of the disease. 3.ed. xii, 368p. 16° N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901.

— Cancer and its non-surgical treatment. viii, 457p. 8° N.Y., W. Wood & Co., 1921.

— Nurses manual of the skin in health and disease. 179p. illus. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1921.

— Cancer of the breast, with a study of 250 cases in private practice. x, 336p. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1924.

— End results of the medical treatment of cancer, with a study of upwards of 800 cases in private practice. x, 490p. 8° [N.Y.] [1928]

Also editor of *Cancer*, Phila., v.1-5, 1923-28.
For biography see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1928, 91: 264. Also *Med. Life*, 1928, 35: 399-404 (H. Goodman)

BULKOWSTEIN, Itzko [Isaak] 1889-
*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkungen und Bestandteile der Hauhechelwurzel. 39p. 8° Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1914.

BULL, Carroll Gideon, 1883-1931.
Pritchett, I. W. (Obituary) *J. Immun.*, Balt., 1932, 22: 245-9, port.

BULL, Christian Rosing. *Experimentelle Studien über Knochentransplantation und Knochenregeneration. 105p. 8° Oslo, J. Dybwad, 1928.

— En klinisk og røntgenologisk studie over det kroniske mave- og duodenalsaares kirurgi [A clinical and roentgenological study on the surgical treatment of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] 213p. Spl. 8° Oslo, Steenske Boktrykkeri J. Bjørnstad, 1925.

Suppl. to *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1925, 86:

BULL, Edward Isak Hambro, 1845-1925.
Gade, F. G. (Obituary) *Norsk mag. lægevid.*, 1925, 86: 744.

BULL, Henry B. The biochemistry of the lipids. 127l. roy.8° Minneapolis, Minn. Burgess Pub. Co., 1935.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, 1892- X-ray interpretation. xxxiv, 382p.l. illus. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1935.

BULL, Raymond Cooley, 1882- & THOMAS, Stanley. Notes on personal and social hygiene. 136p. 8° [Bethlehem, Pa., Bethlehem Print. Co., 1925]

— Freshman hygiene; personal and social problems of the college student. x, 288p. 8° Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. [1926]

BULL, Richard Joseph, 1874-1927.
Obituary. *Med. J. Australia*, 1927, 1: 838.

BULL, Titus, 1871- Analysis of unusual experiences in healing relative to diseased minds and results of materialism foreshadowed. vii, 44p. 8° N.Y., J. H. Hyslop Found. [1932]

— Nature, man and destiny. xi, 36p. 8° N.Y., J. H. Hyslop Found. [1933]

— Man's great adventure. ix, 42p. 8° N.Y., J. H. Hyslop Found. [1934]

BULL, William, 1710-1791.
Townsend, E. W. [Biography] *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1935, 7: 311-22.

BULL, William Perkins. From medicine man to medical man; a record of a century and a half of progress in health and sanitation as exemplified by developments in Peel. xviii, 457p. pl. ports. map. roy.8° Toronto, Canada, Perkins Bull Found. [1934]

BULL, William Tillinghast, 1849-1909.
Walker, J. B. Master surgeons of America. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1924, 39: 515-7, port.

BULLA.

See Blister; Skin, Diseases; also names of bullous diseases of skin as Pemphigus, &c.

BULLARD, John Thornton, 1865-1927.
Obituary. *Boston M.&S.J.*, 1927, 196: 418.

BULLARD, Robert Lee, 1861- Personalities and reminiscences of the war. x, 347p. 8° Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday Page & Co., 1925.

BULLARD, William Norton, 1853-1931.
Taylor, E. W. [Biography] *Tr. Am. Neur. Ass.*, 1931, 57: 531-5, port.

BULLE, Eduard. *Bericht über hundert Operationen in Plexusanästhesie. 36p. 8° Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1919.

BULLE, Hanna [Käthe Sophie] 1900-
*Ueber Blasenfibroide [Jena] 27p. 8° Coburg, 1929.

BULLEIN, William, 1500-76. A newe Booke of Phisicke called ye Government of Health. 16p.l. 238p. port. 24° Lond., John Day, 1559.

Medical (A) worthy of the Elizabethan Times. *Med. J. & Rec.*, N.Y., 125: 273.

BULLER, Frank, 1844-1905.
Byers, W. G. Master surgeons of America. *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1925, 40: 439-43, port.

[BULLER, Joseph] Thoughts of a physician [2.ser. of Evening thoughts] iv, 176p. 8° Lond., John Van Voorst, 1868.

BULLERKOTTE, Heinrich, 1901- *Die Resultate der Pneumothoraxbehandlung der Lungentuberkulose an der medizinischen Klinik zu Würzburg 1921-25. 20p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

BULLET.

See Projectile.

BULLETIN ...

For Bulletins of societies, institutions, and other corporate bodies see under localities or names of societies.

BULLETIN of ambulant proctology. Youngstown, Ohio, v.1-2, 1927-28.

BULLETIN belge des sciences militaires (Etat-major général de l'armée) Brux., v.1, no.1 1931.

BULLETIN biologique de la France et de la Belgique. Par., v.51, 1917-

BULLETIN décadaire de statistique municipale (Direction de l'hygiène, etc., ville de Paris) Par., v.1, 1920—

BULLETIN of entomological research (Imperial bureau of entomology) Lond., v.1, 1910—

BULLETIN général de thérapeutique médicale, chirurgicale, obstétricale et pharmaceutique. Par., v.1, 1831—

BULLETIN d'histologie appliquée à la physiologie et à la pathologie et de technique microscopique (Institut d'histologie de la faculté de médecine de Lyon) Lyon, v.1, 1924.—

BULLETIN of hygiene (Bureau of hygiene and tropical diseases) Lond., v.1, 1926—

BULLETIN d'hygiène (Department of health, city of Montréal) Montréal, v.1, 1915—

BULLETIN médical. Par., v.1, 1887—

BULLETIN mensuel de la direction générale de la statistique. Sofia, v.1, 1908—

BULLETIN of office practice. Youngstown, Ohio, v.7, 1933—

BULLETIN d'otorhinolaryngologie et de broncho-esophagoscopie. Par., v.1-26, 1898-1929.

BULLETIN of pharmacy. Detr., Mich., v.1-42, 1887-1928.
Incomplete.

BULLETIN sanitaire. Montréal, v. 1-9, 1901-9; v.12, 1912—

See also Quebec (Province) Provincial bureau d'hygiène in 4.ser.

BULLETIN des sciences pharmacologiques. Par., v.1, 1899—

BULLETIN statistique mensuel de la ville de Strasbourg (Bureau municipal de statistique) Strasbourg, 1910—

BULLETIN trimestriel (Office central de statistique) Brux., v.20, 1934—

BULLETTINO delle scienze. Bologna, Italy. v.1, 1829—

See also Bologna, Italy. Società medica chirurgica in 4.ser.

BULLIER, Paul Alfred, 1904— *Recherches des sensibilisatrices dans le sérum des chiens atteints de maladie du jeune âge [Alfort] 67p. 8°. Par., 1929.

BULLINUS.

See also Mollusca.

Annandaie, N. Notes on the genera Bullinus and Physa in the Mediterranean basin (Mollusca pulmonata). Indian J.M. Res., 1922, 10: 482-91.—Lefrou, G. Présence de Bullinus dubowski au Sénégal; la diagnose des Bullinidae africains. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1933, 26: 1099-105.

BULLOCK, John Malcolm, 1867— The centenary of James Morison, the hygienist. 24p. pl. 8°. Aberdeen, Univ. Press, 1925.

BULLOCK, William, 1868— Studies in pathology, written by alumni to celebrate the quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen and the quarter-centenary of the chair of pathology therein. xxx, 412p. illus. pl. ports. diags. roy.8°. Aberdeen, 1906.

BULLOCK, Fred, 1878— The law relating to medical, dental and veterinary practice. xvi, 317p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1929.

— Handbook for veterinary surgeons. 2.ed. xi, 190p. 8°. Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1930.

BULLRICH, Rafael A. La medicina, los médicos y la crítica. 3p.l. 120p. 12°. B. Air., El Ateneo, 1930.

BULMAN, Michael Waldo. Surgery and surgical nursing. viii, 372p. illus. 8°. Lond., Faber & Faber, 1934.

BULMER, Leonard C. A summary of correlated facts concerning undulant fever in humans and contagious abortion in animals, and the relationship of one to the other from the standpoint of transmission through meat and milk products. 2.ed. p.l. 66p. 8°. Birmingham, Ala., 1930.

BULTE, Charles, 1899— *Les séquelles diaphragmatiques des pleurésies gauches (études radiologiques) 67p. 2pl. 8°. Par., 1926.

BULWER, John, fl. 1654. Chirologia; or, The natural language of the hand. [14]l. 188p. illus. pl. 8°. London, Th. Harper for Fr. Tyton, 1648.

BUM, Anton, 1849-1925. Handbueh der Krankenpflege. 2.ed. viii, 392p. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1922.

For biography see Wien. med. Wschr., 1925, 75: 2043 (Kronfeld)

BUMAN, Max M. de. *Ueber multiple Basalzellenepitheliome der Rumpfhaut (In einem Falle hemilateral gelegen, mit kontralateraler bindegewebiger Hyperplasie des Beines) [Basel] 13p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1922.

Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1922, 141: 212-24.

BUMBA, Josef, 1894—

See Amersbach, K., Bumba, J. [et al.] Die Krankheiten der Luftwege und der Mundhöhle. 135sp. roy.8°. Berl., 1929.

BUMES, Josef, 1904— *Beziehungen zwischen Zahn- und Augenaffektionen [München] 24p. 8°. [Furth i. Wald, 1929]

BUMKE, Erich, 1889— *Epitheliale Neubildungen im rektogenitalen Zwischengewebe beim Weibe, ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Gartner'sehen Ganges. 42p. 8°. Berl., G. Reimer, 1914.

BUMKE, Oswald, 1877— Lehrbueh der Geisteskrankheiten. 2.Aufl. xvi, 1176p. roy.8°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1924. — Also 3.Aufl. xvi, 806p., 1929.

See also Handbueh der Geisteskrankheiten, bearb. von K. Beringer, K. Birnbaum [et al.] 12v. roy.8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1928-32. Also in 5.ser., Birnbaum, K., Bumke, O. [et al.] Allgemeiner Teil. 732p. roy.8°. Berl., 1928.

— & **FOERSTER**, Otfried, 1873— Handbueh der Neurologie. 13v. in 14. illus. pl. diags. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1935-36.

BUMKE, Oswald, & **KANT**, F. Rauseh- und Genussgifte. Giftsuechten. p.828-915. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 13:

BUMKE, Oswald, **KOLB**, G. [et al.] Handwörterbueh der psychischen Hygiene und der psychiatrischen Fürsorge. vi, 400p. 8°. Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1931.

BUMKE, Oswald, & **KRAPF**, E. Exogene Vergiftungen des Nervensystems. Vergiftungen durch anorganische und organische sowie durch pflanzliche, tierische und bakterielle Gifte. p.694-827. 8°. Berl., 1936.

Handb. Neur. (Bumke & Foerster) Berl., 1936, 13:

BUMM, Erich. Die äusseren Abdominal-Hernien. vii, 331p. 234 illus. 8°. Berl., Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1931.

BUMM, Ernst, 1858-1925. Operative Gynäkologie. I. Allg. Teil. 2p.l. 204p. 3pl. 4°. Münch., J. F. Bergmann, 1926.

For biography see Ann. ostet. gin., 1925, 47: 359 (L. Mangiagalli) Also Arch. Gyn., Berl., 1924, 123: p.I-IV, port. (K. Franz) Also Arch. radiol. Nap., 1925, 1: 372-4 (R. Dyrov) Also Deut. med. Wschr., 1925, 51: 280 (F. von Müller) Also Hospitaltidende, 1925, 68: 118 (S. A. Gammeftoft) Also Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 150 (H. Sellheim) Also Mschr. Geburtsh. Gyn., 1924, 68: 199, port. (A. Martin) Also Münch. med. Wschr., 1925, 72: 266, port. (K. Warnekros) Also Rev. med. cir. Habana, 1925, 30: 130 (A. Guerra) Also Vrach. gaz., 1925, 29: 115 (L. Kreevskii) Also Zbl. Gyn., 1925, 49: 177-88 (W. Stoeckel)

BUMPUS, Hermon Carey, 1888—, **CREN-SHAW**, John Lewis, & **CLARK**, Anson Luman. Minor surgery of the urinary tract. p.l. 124p. illus. 8°. Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1932.

BUMSTEAD, Henry Andrews, 1870-1920.

Page, L. Obituary. *Am. J. Sc.*, 1921, 5.ser., 1: 469-76, port.

BUNCE, Allen Hamilton, 1889—

See Anderson, Donald Drysdale. The ready reference medicine and surgery monograph on malaria. 204p. 4°. [Atlanta, 1930]

BUNCE, Elmer Wayland. The Bunce-Kanouse full denture technic. iii, 86p. 8°. Chic., Ill., Res. Educ. Div. Coe Lab., 1929.

BUNCK, Hans Günther, 1906— *Ueber Luesbehandlung mit Solganal B. [Halle] 31p. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1931.

BUNDESEN, Herman Neils, 1882— What will you tell your child and how? 20p. 12°. Chic., 1923.

— Our babies. 68p. 8°. Chic., 1925.

Forms no.43, v.19 of Chic. Dep. Health Week. Bull.

— Before the baby comes. p.328-90. 8°. Chic., Chicago School Sanitary Instr. [1926] Forms no.50, v.20 of Chic. Dep. Health Week. Bull.

— The baby and you. p.117-95. illus. 8°. Chic., 1926.

Forms no.17-30, v.20, of Chic. Dep. Health Week. Bull.

— Your greatest wealth is health. 2p.l. vi, 184p. 8°. Chic., Shrewsbury Pub. Co. [1928]

BUNDLE-BRANCH block.

See Heart block.

BUNDLE of His.

See Heart, Conductive system.

BUNDSCHUH, Georg, 1888— *Ueber den angeborenen doppelseitigen Hochstand der Skapula. 39p. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1914.

BUNDSCHUH, Gustav, 1910— *Hygiene der Zahnbürste! 19p. 8°. Heidelberg, 1933.

— & **WATSON**, Grace. Text-book of anatomy and physiology for training schools and other educational institutions. 5.ed. xv, 442p. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1923]

BUNDY, Elizabeth Roxana, & **WEEDER**, S. Dana. Text-book of anatomy and physiology for training schools and other educational institutions. 6.ed. xiii, 446p. 8°. Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1930]

BUNDY, Walter Ernest. The psychic health of Jesus. xviii, 299p. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1922.

BUNEAU, Maurice, 1889— *L'anesthésie générale continue à distance par les voies respiratoires. 56p. 8°. Paris, 1920.

BUNGARTZ, Willy, 1908— *Das Füllen der Zähne mit Porzellan; ein historischer Ueberblick [Würzburg] 44p. 8°. Bottrop, W. Postberg, 1931.

BUNGE, E. Ueber Homonyme Hemianopsie. 51p. pl. 8°. Berl., S. Karger, 1928.

Forms Hft 8, Abh. Augenh.

BUNGE, Gustav von, 1844-1920. Die Alkoholfrage. 30p. 8°. Basel, L. Reinhardt [189-?] Papers alcoh. quest. in Germany, Austria, &c. (F. L. Hoffman) [1887]-1910.

For biography see Schweiz. med. Wschr., Basel, 1920, 50: 1192-4 (E. Abderhalden)

BUNGE, Hanns, 1885— *Heilberufe und Kurierfreiheit, ihre rechtshistorische Entwicklung vor und in der Gewerbeordnung 1869. 59p. 8°. Würzb., 1929.

BUNGE, Paul, 1853-1926.

Nekrolog. *Klin. Mbl. Augenh.*, 1926, 76: 564.

BUNGE, Rolf, 1906— *Untersuchungen über die Reduktion anorganischer Halogenverbindungen durch Magnesium bei Gegenwart von Aether [Bonn] 44p. 8°. Bochum-Langendreer, H. Pöppinghaus, 1933.

BUNGER [Hermann] Julius, 1887— *Zur Lehre des sogenannten Plasmacytoms [Halle] 48p. pl. 8°. Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1914.

BUNGERT, Wilhelm [Friedrich Ludwig Josef] 1890— *Ueber Schwimmhosenneavus [Münster, Westf.] 40p. 2pl. 18°. Meppen, W. Bernsen, 1928.

BUNION.

See under Hallux valgus.

BUNKER, Henry Alden, 1889—

See Freud, Sigmund. The problem of anxiety. 165p. 8°. N.Y., [1936]

BUNKER, John Wymond Miller, & **TURNER**, Clair Elsmere. Personal hygiene for nurses, adapted also to the use of students of physical education and other health specialists. 3pl. 189p. 8°. S. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1924.

— Also 2.ed. 210p. 3pl. 1929.

BUNN, W. S. What to do until the doctor comes; a manual of instructions as to the proper method of managing cases of poisoning, sudden illness, accidents, &c. viii, 120p. 23pl. 16°. Lawrence, Kansas, Journal Co., 1897.

BUNNELL, Lafayette Houghton.

[Biography] California West. M., 1925, 23: 609.—Kelly, H. A. Discoverer of the Yosemite. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1921, 3: 179-93.

BUNNING, Caecilia [Katharina] 1901—

*Erkrankungen der Zunge und der Mundschleimhaut mit Ausnahme der Intoxikationen, der spezifischen Erkrankungen und der Tumoren [Berlin] p.117-36. 8°. Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.

Also Frankf. Zschr. Path., 1932, 44:

BUNOSTOMUM.

See under Ancylostomidae.

BUNSE, Adolf Wilhelm. *Zur Kasuistik der Nosocomialgangrän. 16p. 8°. Münch., 1926.

BUNSEN, Käthe [Gertrud] 1909— *Ist der Erfolg der Röntgen-Dauermenolyse abhängig von der Strahlendosis, von der Art der Erkrankung und von dem Alter der Patientin? [Würzburg] 13p. 8°. Marktredwitz, O. Stolz [1934]

BUNTING, Russell Welford. A text-book of oral pathology for students and practitioners of dentistry. xii, 495p. pl. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1929.

BUNTING, Thomas Lowe, 1868-1925.

McCracken, J., & Rytter, H. Obituary. *Brit. M.J.*, Lond., 1925, 1: 433; 537. Also *Lancet*, Lond., 1925, 1: 571.

BUNTS, Frank Emory, 1861-1928.

[Biography] *Cleveland Clin. Q.*, 1935, 2: no.3, 3. Also *Surg. Gyn. Obst.*, 1932, 54: 973-94, port.—C, G. W. [Obituary] *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, 1929, 47: 407-9.

BUNZEL, Bessie.

See Dublin, Louis Israel, & Bunzel, Bessie. To be, or not to be; a study of suicide. 443p. 8°. N.Y., 1933. — Thou shalt not kill; a study of homicide in the U.S. 6p. 4°. N.Y., 1935.

BUNZELL, Herbert Horace, 1887— A comparison of soap-containing and soapless dentifrices in their effect on the reaction of saliva. 45p. sm.4°. N.Y., 1923.

— Curdling of the mucin in the saliva. 21p. roy.8°. N.Y., 1924.

— The comparative effect of mildly alkaline and acid (soapless) dentifrices and certain flavoring materials on the flow of saliva. 16p. roy.8°. [N.Y.] 1924.

BUOL, Florian, 1854-1924.

Semadeni. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1924, 54: 969.

BUONO de Brito, R. *Contribuição ao estudo das mastoidites em S. Paulo; sua etiologia; considerações sobre as oto-mastoidites por *Streptococcus mucosus*. 93p. 8°. S. Paulo, 1932.

BUOT, Henri François, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude des aplasies costales. 47p. 8°. Par., 1934.

BUPHTHALMOS.

See Glaucoma, congenital.

BUQUET, Sophie, 1898- *La poradénite et son traitement. 63p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BUR, Albert Ludwig, 1890- *Beitrag zur Behandlung der Little'schen Krankheit (Förster'sche Operation) 19p. 8°. Königsb., J. Raabe, 1929.

BURAWOY, Berta, 1908- *Der Einfluss der Nebennieren auf das quantitative und qualitative Blutbild. 23p. 8°. Lpz., Frommhold & Wendler, 1933.

BURCH, George J. Practical exercises in physiological optics. 164p. 8°. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1912.

BURCH, Simon. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alkoholismus auf die militärgerichtlichen Bestrafungen in der Schweizer-Armee während der Grenzbesetzung von 1914 bis 1917 [Zürich] 21p. 8°. Bern, Stämpfli & cie, 1920.

BURCHARD, Albrecht, 1873-

See Reinmüller, J., & Burchard, A. Die zahnärztliche Röntgenologie [&c.] 12°. Berl. [1914]

BURCHARD, Hans Wilhelm, 1902- *Ueber intrakranielle Blutungen beim Neugeborenen [Freiburg i. Br.] 28p. 2pl. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1927.

BURCHARD, Henry H., & INGLIS, Otto E. A text-book of dental pathology and therapeutics. 6. ed. rev. ix, 818p. 8°. Lond., H. Kimpton, 1921. — Also 7. ed. x, 879p. pl. 8°. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1926.

BURCHARDI, Konrad, 1890- *Ueber sympathische Ophthalmie nach Exenteration des and. r. Auges. 25p. 8°. Rostock, Adlers Erben, 1917.

BURCHARDT, Ernst Siegfried, 1897-

*Die sogenannte doppelseitige Posticuslähmung nach Strumaoperation und ihre Behandlung [Jena] 32p. 8°. [Delitzsch, R. Günther] 1926.

BURCHARDT, Hermann [Paul] 1876-

*Ueber die Verwendung von Tierkörpermehl als Bakteriennährboden [Bern] 56p. 8°. Berl., G. Heinicke, 1910.

BURCHARDT [Karl Gerhard Hermann] Max, 1892- *Ein seltener Fall von Fingermisbildungen [Leipzig] 19p. pl. 8°. Meissen, B. Thieme, 1920.

BURCHHARDT, Franz, 1891- *Ueber die Retentionscysten am Halse des Hundes. 41p. 8°. Giessen, Nitschkowski, 1919.

BURCI, Enrico, 1862-1933. Assistenza al feriti. 36p. 16°. Milano, Ravà & Co., 1915.

See also Scritti in onore di Enrico Burci pel suo xxx anno di insegnamento. xvi, 1011p. 8°. Nap., 1930.

For biography see Arch. ital. chir., 1933, 35: 702-14 (C. Righetti) Also Sperimentale, 1934, 88 suppl., 1-7 (D. Taddei)

BURCKHARDT, Albrecht, 1853-1921.

Burckhardt, J. L. Nekrolog. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1922, 52: 460.

BURCKHARDT, Eduard. *Blutkalzium bei Tuberkulösen; seine Beeinflussung durch Lebertran, Höhen- und Solganal. 12p. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1933.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1933, 63:

BURCKHARDT, Günther, 1909- *Die strafrechtliche Schuld des Jugendlichen. 55p. roy. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Kleinig, 1933.

BURCKHARDT, Hans, 1879- Arthritis deformans und chronische Gelenkkrankheiten. xii, 464p. 70illus. 8°. Stuttg., F. Enke, 1932.

BURCKHARDT, Heinz [Hermann Franz] 1904- *Ueber Schwangerschaftsdauer und ihre Beziehungen zu Länge und Gewicht des Kindes [Leipzig] 26p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

BURCKHARDT, Rudolf. Die Beziehungen der Alkoholfrage zur deutschen Arbeitsversicherung nach geschichtlicher Entwicklung und grundsätzlicher Bedeutung. viii, 90p. 8°. Berl., C. Heymanns Verlag, 1911.

— Arzt und Menschenfreund, der S. Gallen Doktor Jakob Laurenz Sondegger. 230p. port. 12°. S. Gallen, Evangel. Gesellsch., 1925.

BURCKHARDT, Walter, 1905- *Versuche zum histologisch-chemischen Nachweis intravenös injizierter Substanzen (speziell 1-3, 4-Dioxyphenylalanin) innerhalb der Epithelzellen; Anhang: Histologisch-chemischer Nachweis reduzierender, wahrscheinlich zuckerartiger Substanzen in der Haut von Menschen und Tieren mit Silbernitrat [Zürich] p.157-73. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1932.

Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1932, 165:

BURCKMANN, Wilhelm, 1906- *Polarisationsmessungen an der menschlichen Haut bei Hauterkrankungen [Erlangen] 42p. 8°. Bamberg, J. M. Reindl, 1932.

BURDACH, Karl Frederick, 1776-1847.

Bast, T. H. [Biography] Ann. M. Hist., 1928, 10: 34-46.

BURDETTE, Henry, 1847-1920. How to become a nurse; rev. by E. Margaret Fox. 10.ed. xii, 364p. 8°. Lond., Scient. Press, 1923. — Also 12.ed. xxvii, 416p. illus. Faber & Faber, 1933.

For biography see Hospital, Lond., 1920, 68: 139-44, port. Also J.R. San. Inst., Lond., 1919-20, 40: 311. Also Mod. Hosp., 1920, 15: 119.

BURDETT, Mary I.

See Morten, Honnor, & Burdette, Mary I. The nurse's dictionary. 13.ed. 246p. 32°. Lond., 1932.

BURDICK, Alfred Stephen, 1867-1933.

[Obituary] Clin. M.&S., 1933, 40: 135, port.

BURDICK Corporation, Milton, Wis. Burdick physical therapy and electrosurgical equipment; general catalog, no.C-4, 1936. 69 [3]p. illus. 8°. Milton, Wis., 1935.

— Report on cases treated by the Warwick ionization method. 15 l. 4°. Milton, Wis., 1934.

Mimeographed.

— Suction-pressure therapy in peripheral vascular disease. 19 [1]p. illus. 8°. Milton, Wis., 1936.

BURDON, Kenneth Livingston. A textbook of bacteriology. xiii, 542p. illus. ports. 8°. N.Y., Macmillan Co., 1932.

BUREAU, André, 1891- *Le traitement chirurgical du prognathisme par la résection des condyles. 52p. 8°. Par., 1921.

BUREAU, Jean, 1895- *L'action de l'hypophyse sur la délivrance. 80p. 8°. Par., 1928.

BUREAU, Pierre, 1907- *Quelques complications de l'accouchement quand le col est reporté très en arrière. 47p. 8°. Par., 1933.

BUREAU, Robert Marie Joseph, 1898-

*Les indications de l'ostéosynthèse du rachis dans la scoliose. 88p. 8°. Par., 1930.

BUREAU, Yves, 1900— *La carence sérologique au cours de certaines syphilis secondaires. 112p. 8° Par., 1929.

BUREL, André Roger, 1908— *Oscillométrie au membre supérieur et au membre inférieur chez l'enfant. 108p. 8° Par., M. Vignem, 1935.

BURET.

See also **Laboratory, Equipment.**

Baldinger, L. H. Continuous-reading titration apparatus. *J. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, 1935, 24: 6-9.—**Conway, E. J.** A horizontal micro-burette. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 283-7.—**Gori, P.** Una buretta graduata a zero automatico per liquidi. *Diagn. tecn. lab.*, Nap., 1935, 6: 142-4.—**Heatley, N. G.** A new type of microburette. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 626-30.—**Kaufmann E.** Eine Thermoburette mit Pumpvorrichtung. *Klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 4: 950.—**Lee, D. H. K.** A modification of Rehberg's micro-titration apparatus. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1935-36, 84: 27.—**Lewin, J.** Une burette à remplissage et zéro automatiques. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1932, 14: 1101.—**Longwell, B. B., & Hill, R. M.** A modified Rehberg burette for use with titrating solutions which react with mercury. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935-36, 112: 319-21.—**Malmay, J.** Une nouvelle microburette. *Bull. Soc. chim. biol.*, Par., 1933, 15: 1574-8.—**Wu, H.** A new type of gas burette. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1930-31, 28: 230.

BURETTE, Pierre Jean, 1665-1747.

Gille, M. Un médecin membre de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. *Rev. prat. biol.*, Par., 1936, 29: 137-43.

BURG, Hermann, 1909— *Le rôle des villages sanitaires dans la lutte antituberculeuse. 48p. 8° Par., 1935.

BURG, Hugo von der, 1906— *Welche anorganischen Stoffe können bei kutaner Einwirkung eine allergische Hautentzündung hervorrufen? 18p. 8° Berl., Michel, 1933.

BURG, Willem van der, 1870-1935.

[Obituary] *Tschr. d'ergeneesk.*, 1935, 62: 1053-60, port.

BURGARD, Margarete Marie Anne. *Rapports des pleurésies purulentes et de la scarlatine. 99p. 8° Par., 1920.

BURGASS, Hansgeorg, 1907— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der otogenen entzündlichen Durchbrüche in das Unterkiefergelenk. 28p. 8° Greifswald, H. Adler, 1933.

BURGASS, Werner, 1909— *Caries und Zensur. 20p. 8° Erlangen, K. Döres, 1934.

BURGAUER, Ludwig. *Zur Anatomie, Histologie und Physiologie der Huflederhaut des Pferdes [Leipzig] 68p. 8° Münch., G. J. Manz, 1920.

BURGDORF, Armin, 1896— *Der Sinus perieranii [Göttingen] 175p. 8° [Dresd., R. Müller] 1927.

BURGDORF, Kurt [Gustav Wilhelm] 1899— *Pathologisch-physiologischer Verlauf eines Falles von subakuter gelber Leberatrophie mit vorübergehender schwerer Myocardschädigung und hochgradiger Niereninsuffizienz. 22p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klauing, 1929.

BURGE, J. H. Hobart, 1823-71? [Pamphlets and MSS of J. H. Hobart Burge collected in one envelope] 8° [n.p., circa, 1859-1871]

BURGE, William James, 1831-1921.

[Obituary. Rhode Island M.J., 1922, 5: 198; 206.—White, W. R. His 90th birthday. *Ibid.*, 1921, 4: 172-4.

BURGEAT, Pierre, 1896— *Traitement du goitre simple. 306p. 8° Par., 1927.

BURGEL, Karl, 1908— *Die Aenderung des Volumens von Edelamalgamen. 36p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1930.

BURGENER, Emile. *Contribution à l'étude des résections apicales. 24p. 8° Genève, 1926.

BURGER, Adolf, 1908— *Weiteres über den Einfluss der Mazeration auf die Grösse des Schädel skelettes. 20p. 8° Würzb., K. Roll, 1933.

BURGER, Andreas, 1888— *Studien über die nichtflüchtigen Fettsäuren und über die

Zusammensetzung des Palmkernfettes. 68p. 8° Münch., L. Baack & Co., 1915.

BURGER [Arthur] Herwarth, 1901— *Auf-treten von Tetanus nach einer perforierenden Verletzung des Auges. 42p. 8° Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1927.

BURGER, Eugen Theodor, 1888— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis antipeptisch wirkender Stoffe im Blutserum und zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Antipepsin. 27p. 8° Würzb., F. Staudenraus, 1915.

BURGER, Hendrik, 1864.

[Biography] *Geneesk. gids*, 1935, 13: 593, port.

BURGER, Herbert [Ewald] 1905— *Der komplette Damnriss und seine Folgen. 36p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1932.

BURGER, Lisbeth, pseud. *Memoirs of a mid-wife; authorized transl. from the German.* viii, 305p. 8° N.Y., Vanguard Press [1934]

BURGER, Otto, 1879— *Erasmus von Rotterdam und der Spanier Vives. Eine pädagogische Studie [München] 80p. 8° Kempten, J. Kösel, 1914.

BURGER, Rudolf. *Die Hypertropie der Herzkammern und das Elektrokardiogramm [Zürich] p.603-48. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1925. Also *Zschr. klin. Med.*, 1925, 102:

BURGER, Walter. *Ueber die Mengen von Stickstoff und von einigen stickstoffhaltigen Spaltprodukten in normalen und cariösen Zähnen. 30p. 8° Zür., J. Bollman [1919]

BURGER, Wilhelm, 1907— *Ueber das Meckel'sche Divertikel mit Magenschleimhaut. 18p. 8° Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1932.

BURGERSTEIN, Leo, 1853-1928.

[Stephani. Nekrolog. *Zschr. Schulgesundh.*, 1928, 41: 369-84.

BURGER-VILLINGEN, Robert, 1865—

Die menschlichen Formengesetze als Schlüssel zur Rassenkunde. 125p. illus. pl. port. 8° Lpz., H. Eichblatt [1935]

BURGESS, Ernest W.

See Park, Robert E., & Burgess, Ernest W. Introduction to the science of sociology. 1040p. 8° Chic. [1924]

BURGESS, May Ayres, 1888—

*The measurement of silent reading [Columbia Univ.] 163p. 12° N.Y., Russell Sage Found. [1921]

— Nurses, patients, and pocketbooks; report of a study of the economics of nursing conducted by the Committee on the Grading of Nursing Schools. xii, 618p. 8° N.Y., 1928.

BURGESS, Thomas J. W., 1850-1926.

[Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1926, 86: 1088.

BURGESS, W. H. Chronic disease; the natural method of diagnosis and successful treatment. 320p. 12° Chattanooga, Tenn., 1907.

BURGESS [William] [Leslie] CRAIGIE, James, & TULLOCH, W. J. Diagnostic value of the vaccinia variola flocculation test. 43p. viii. 8° Lond., H. M. Stat. Office, 1929.

[Gr. Britain, Privy Council. *Med. Res. Council. Spec. rep. ser.*, no. 143.

BURGHARD, Frederic Francis, 1864—, & **KANAVEL, Allen B.** Oxford loose-leaf surgery, by various authors. 7v. 8° N.Y., Oxford Univ. Press, 1918-20.

BURGHOF, Friedrich, 1874— *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Mediastinaltumoren, insbesondere der Dermoide. 29p. 8° Berl., E. Ebering, 1916.

BURGHOLD, Fritz, 1888— *Ueber toxische Zustände bei Phlorhizinanwendung und ihre Beziehung zur völligen Kohlehydratverarmung des Organismus und der Leber [Heidelberg] 19p. 8° Strassb., K. J. Trübner, 1914.

BURGI, Hans. *Die Pyelitis gravidarum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Serotherapie nach Vincent [Lausanne] 39p. 8°. Zollikofen, O. Hell, 1931.

BURGIS, Thomas. Vade mecum; or, Companion for a chirurgion (!) [ed. Ellis Prat 7.ed.] [23] 407p. 24°. London, B. T. & T. S., 1689.

BURGMANN, Hugo, 1891— *Ueber die Frage der Behandlung der Netzhautablösungen. 7p. 8°. Bonn, H. Ludwig, 1921.

BURGNER, Earl William, 1900— *Analysis of use and results of convalescent serum in a small epidemic of poliomyelitis [Marquette Univ.] 10p. 4°. Akron, Ohio, 1931. Typewritten.

BURGOS Finol, Rafael Segundo. *La medula nervios raquideos al bulbo. 21p. 8°. Carácas, Tip. Americana, 1935.

BURGSCHAT, Erich, 1900— *Ueber wiederholte Tubargravidität. 29p. 8°. Königsb. Pr., O. Kummel, 1928.

BURGTORF, William, 1893— *Die Endokarditis am Leichenmaterial unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Lokalisation und Form. 19p. 8°. Gött., Gebr. Wurm, 1925.

BURGDUSCHIEFF, Theodor, 1895— *Ueber einen Fall von amyotrophischer Lateralsklerose mit Bulbärscheinungen. 31p. 8°. Bonn, L. Neundorff, 1926.

BURGWALD, L. H. Cleaning milking machines. 16p. 8°. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1923. Forms Farmer's Bull. No. 1315, U.S. Dep. Agr.

BURHAN Abdulhadi, 1901— *Kandruckmessung. 31p. 8°. Erlangen, K. Döres, 1930.

BURHANS, Paul Friedr[ich] 1895— *Ueber die Einwirkung der kurzwelligen Strahlen auf rote Blutkörperchen (Methodik) [Giessen] 11p. 8°. Duisburg-Ruhrort, Daubenspeck & Fastenrath, 1922.

BURHOE, Beulah Weldon. The social adjustment of the tuberculous. 55p. 8°. N.Y., Nat. Tuberc. Ass. [1934]

BURI, Erich, 1905— *Die Bestimmung der sagittalen Kiefergelenkbahn bei menschlichen Gebissen unter Berücksichtigung des Kieferaufbaus [Tübingen] 32p. 8°. [Feuerbach-Stuttgart, E. Weber, 1931]

BURI, Rudolf. Atlas und Grundriss wichtiger tierischer Innenschmarotzer unserer Schlacht-tiere; ihre Naturgeschichte und Bekämpfung durch die amtliche Fleischschau, nebst Angaben über einfache Herstellung von Demonstrationspräparaten. xii, 95p. 52pl. 8°. Bern, P. Haupt, 1920.

BURIAL.

See also Autopsy; Burial place; Cadaver; Cremation; Death; Embalming; Exhumation; Mummy.

BASEVI, W. H. F. The burial of the dead. 208p. 8°. Lond., 1920.

Dodd, J. T. Burial and other church fees and the Burial Act, 1880, with notes. 25p. 8°. Lond., 1881.

Dowd, Q. L. Funeral management and costs; a world-survey of burial and cremation. 295p. 8°. Chic. [1921]

GEBHART, J. D. The reasons for present-day funeral costs. 39p. 8°. [1926] N.Y.

Gebhart, J. C. Funeral costs. Misc. Contr. Costs M. Care, Wash., 1930, no. 3, 1-9.—**Hahn, M.** Die Verbilligung der Leichenbestattung; eine hygienisch-wirtschaftliche Studie. Arch. Hyg., Münch., 1923, 93: 205-17.—**Inspections of funeral directing establishments.** Annual Rep. Michigan Dep. Health, 1934, 61: 472-5.—**Worcester, A.** The care of the dead. South M.&S., 1932, 94: 497-9.

— Ethnography and history.

BENDANN, E. Death customs; an analytical study of burial rites. 304p. 8°. Lond., 1930.

BRADFORD, C. A. Heart burial. 256p. 8°. Lond. [1933]

GARSTANG, J. The burial customs of ancient Egypt as illustrated by tombs of the Middle Kingdom; being a report of excavations made in the necropolis of Beni Hassan during 1902-3-4. 250p. 4°. Lond., 1907.

MORRIS, E. H. Burials in the Aztec ruin; the Aztec ruin annex. p.139-257. 8°. N.Y., 1924. In v.26, Anthropol. Papers Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

SCHAUB, H. *Zur Geschichte des Bestattungswesens in Basel vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart [Basel] 29p. 8°. Liestal, 1933.

TEGG, W. The last act; being the funeral rites of nations and individuals. 404p. 12°. Lond., 1876.

Agnoli, R. Credenze e riti funebri presso gli Egizi. Illust. med. ital., 1927, 9: 175-8.—**Bartlett, H. H.** The grave-post (anisan) of the Batak of Asahan. Papers Michigan Acad. Sc. (1921) 1923, 1: 1-58.—**Bernard, R.** Cadavres-pélerins. Bruxelles méd., 1932-33, 13: 707-12.—**Blackman, W. S.** Some modern Egyptian graveside ceremonies. Discovery, Lond., 1921, 2: 207-12.—**Bugiel.** Les chants funéraires de la Pologne; étude comparative. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1926, 7.ser., 7: 57-73.—**Cremona, A.** Maltese death, mourning, and funeral customs. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1923, 34: 352-7.—**DeLaunay, P.** Les lanternes des morts et leurs origines préhistoriques. Savoir, 1923, 3: no.22, 1.—**Delmas, P.** Le cérémonial funèbre de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. Chron. méd., Par., 1922, 29: 323-6.—**Doerr, E.** Bestattungsformen in Ozeanien. Anthropos, Mödling, 1935, 30: 369; 727.—**Favret, L'Abbé.** Sépulture à char des Jogasses (Chouilly, Marne) Rev. anthropol., Par., 1925, 35: 71-80.—**Figurines (Les) funéraires égyptiennes.** Progr. méd., Par., 1924, 39: suppl. illust., 60-2.—**Frenzel, W.** Messer im Munde von Toten. Umschau, 1926, 30: 158.—**Friedrich, M.** Description de l'enterrement d'un chef à Ibouzo (Niger) Anthropos, Salzbg., 1907, 2: 100-6.—**Furlani, G.** Antropologia della Mesopotamia antica e sepolture partiche. Arch. antrop. etnol., Fir., 1934, 64: 202-8, 2pl.—**Garber, C. M.** Some mortuary customs of the western Alaska Eskimos. Sc. Am. Month., 1934, 39: 203-20.—**Glurhy, G. S.** Egyptian affinities of the Indian funerary practices. Anthropos, Mödling, 1923-24, 18-19: 420-30.—**Gilhodes, C.** Mort et funéraires chez les Katchins (Birmanie) Ibid., 1919-20, 14-15: 16-20.—**Gutmann, B.** Trauer und Begräbnissitten der Wadschagga. Globus, Braunschw., 1906, 89: 197-200.—**Hure, A.** Rites funéraires des Bohémiens actuels. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1922, 32: 198-201.—**Koch, F. O.** Bestattung bei den Batakern Sumatras. Erdball, 1926-27, 1: 229-31.—**Koganei, Y.** Bestattungsweise der Steinzeitmenschen Japans. Zschr. Ethnol., 1923, 55: 166-200.—**Krauss, S.** Die Doppelbestattung bei den Juden. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1933, 63: 334-54.—**Major, A. F.** Ship burials in Scandinavian lands and the beliefs that underlie them. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1924, 35: 113-50.—**Petrie, W. M. F.** Burials of the first dynasty. Egypt, Lond., 1922, 22: 74.—**Rose, H. J.** Celestial and terrestrial orientation of the dead. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1922, 52: 127-40.—**Senter, D., & Hawley, F.** Hopi and Navajo child burials. Am. Anthropol., 1937, 39: 131-4.—**Thomas, N. W.** Notes on Edo burial customs. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1920, 50: 377-411.—**The burial rites of West Africa in relation to Egypt.** Ancient Egypt, 1921, pt 1, 7-13.—**Torkomian, V.** Sur quelques pierres tombales des suppliciés arméniens. Bull. Soc. fr. hist. méd., 1923, 17: 247-53.

— premature.

See also Death, apparent.

MORRANE, B. *L'ensevelissement prématuré. 99p. 8°. Par., 1931.

Balthazard. Sur les mesures à prendre pour empêcher les inhumations prématurées. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1933, 3.ser., 109: 473.—**Spampinato, L.** Esiste oggi pericolo che vengano seppelliti individui ancora viventi? Difesa sociale, 1929, 8: 9-12.—**Varigny, H. de.** Les inhumations prématurées. Bruxelles méd., 1925-26, 6: 1527. — La question des inhumations prématurées. Rev. gén. sc. pures appl., 1932, 43: 367-71.

BURIAL place.

See also 3.ser., Cemeteries.

DESNOT, R. *Le problème des cimetières dans la société actuelle; une solution: les caveaux à tiroirs. 80p. 8°. Par., 1930.

FREIRE, B. *Breve estudo sobre a hygiene dos cemiterios. 68p. 8°. Lisb., 1878.

GRAFIA, V. A. Tratado de cemetérios y sepeles, según el nuevo código de derecho canónico y leyes civiles vigentes. 122p. 8°. Valencia, 1919.

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. DIRECTOR OF GRAVES REGISTRATION. The care of the dead. 14p. 16°. Lond., 1916.

WALES, W. Rockland cemetery; illustrated suggestions and associations connected with it and a brief statement of the superior advantages presented to those who desire beautiful resting places for their dead. 157p. 12°. N.Y. [1881]

Bordas, F. De l'édification des caveaux dits à tiroirs. Ann. hyg., Par., 1923, n.s., 1: 595-605.—Del Vecchio, G. Ricerche sul principio litico nel terreno dei cimiteri. Igiene mod., 1935, 28: 69-79.—Desderi, P., & Graziadei, G. Indagini batteriologiche e chimica sul terreno sulle acque di falda del cimitero principale della città di Torino. Ibid., 1923, 16: 58-68.—Holst, A. Einiges über Friedhöfe. Acta path. microb. scand., 1930, suppl. 3, 157-65.—Le Couppey de la Forest. Nécessité de soumettre à un examen géologique préalable les projets de création, de translation ou d'agrandissement de cimetières. Ann. hyg., Par., 1923, n.s., 1: 332-3. — L'aménagement des cimetières et la protection des sources. Rev. hyg., Par., 1923, 45: 741-9. — L'agrandissement des cimetières; nécessité de l'examen géologique préalable. Ibid., 1924, n.s., 2: 741-9. — Assainissement du cimetière de Brive (Corrèze). Ibid., 1926, n.s., 4: 340-6.—Marchoux, E. Expériences sur les sépultures en enfeu. Ibid., 1933, n.s., 11: 129-33.—Noury, P. Une énigme éclaircie. Chron. méd., Par., 1925, 32: 332.

— Ethnography and history.

See also Archaeology.

BRIDGMAN, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the city of Boston. 339p. 12°. Bost., 1853.

COLLISON, G. Cemetery interment; containing a concise history of the modes of interment practised by the ancients; descriptions of Père la Chaise, the eastern cemeteries and those of America; the English metropolitan and provincial cemeteries [&c.] 420p. 12°. Lond., 1840.

STONE, E. God's acre; or, Historical notices relating to churchyards. 406p. 8°. Lond., 1858.

VINCENT, W. T. In search of gravestones old and curious. 114p. 8°. Lond., 1896.

WALKER, W. M. A Caddo burial site at Natchitoches, Louisiana. 15p. 8°. Wash., 1935.

Forms no. 14, v. 94, Smithsonian. Misc. Coll.

Basler, A. Bronzezeitliche Gräber in Rheinsheim. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1925, 55: 261-6.—Brannon, P. A. Some recent notable finds of urn burials in Alabama. Bull. U.S. Nat. Res. Council, 1929, 74: 62-7.—Chappée, J. Les puits funéraires de Saint-Pavin, au Mans. Bull. Soc. anthropol. Paris, 1920, 7.ser., 1: 83-109.—Engel, C. Der vierstöckige Etagenfriedhof von Linkuhnen; Entdeckung eines altbaltischen Kulturzentrums bei Mernel. Umschau, 1932, 36: 166-9.—Favret, Abbé, & Bénard. Les deux nécropoles de Saint-Urnel et de Roz-an-Tre-men en Plömeur (près Penmarc'h). Rev. anthropol., Par., 1923, 33: 123-40.—Gaden, H., & Verneau, R. Stations et sépultures néolithiques du territoire militaire du Tchad. Anthropologie, Par., 1920, 513-43.—Hell, M. Hügelgräber bei Köstendorf in Salzburg. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1925, 55: 255-60.—Hencken, H. O., & Movius, H. L., jr. The cemetery-cairn of Knockast. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 1934, 41: sec. C, 232-84.—Isager, K. [A hospital graveyard of the middle ages] Hospitalstidende, 1934, 77: 705-35.—Le Rouzic, Z. Morphologie et chronologie des sépultures préhistoriques du Morbihan. Anthropologie, Par., 1933-34, 43: 225-65.—Macalister, R. A. S. A bronze-age burial near Galbally, County Tyrone. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 1922, 36: sect. C, 134-53. — & Holby, J. R. D. On some interments at Moorestown, County Meath. Ibid., 1917, 34: Sect. C, 68-71.—Malespine, E. Les cimetières en hauteur; évolution des cités de la mort. Ann. hyg., Par., 1936, n.s., 14: 121-38.—Martin, C. P., Price, L., & Mitchell, G. F. On 2 short cist interments found at Ballyhew, County Wicklow. Proc. R. Irish Acad., Sect. C, 43: 255-70. 3pl.—Matiegka, J. [Sur les ossuaires de Tchecoslovaquie] Anthropologie, Praha, 1931, 9: 101-15.—Mayet, L., & Maurette, L. Découverte d'une grotte sépulcrale probablement néolithique, à Montouliers (Hérault). C. rend. Acad. sc., 1910, 150: 1620-3.—Murray, G. W. Bee-hive graves (Nawamis) in the North-eastern Sudan and Sinai. Man, Lond., 1935, 35: 17.—Pirouet, M. Quelques tumulus en terre des environs de Salins (Jura) les ligures envahisseurs incinérés de

la fin de l'Age du bronze. Rev. anthropol., Par., 1933, 43: 407-16.—Rambaud, P. Les anciens cimetières de Poitiers. Arch. méd. chir. province, 1925, 15: 68-71.—Rucker, W. C. Guaca digging. Med. J. & Rec., 1926, 124: 297-9.—Setzler, F. M. Cave burials in southwestern Texas. Pub. Smithsonian. Inst., 1934, no. 3235, 35-7.—Shepstone, H. J. A prehistoric burial ground. Sc. American, 1906, 95: 360.—Zotz, L. F. Ueber den Erhaltungszustand vorgeschichtlicher Körperbestattungen. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1932, 62: 210-6.

BURIAN, Ursula, geb. HAHN, 1898—*Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der psychischen Störungen bei multipler Sklerose. 34p. 8°. Bonn, P. Kubens, 1932.

BURILL, Ives Marie Paul Jean, 1895—*La Marquise de Sévigné, docteur en médecine (in honoris causa) 140p. 8°. Par., 1931.

BURJAN, Ludwik Tomasz, 1883—*Ueber die Endophlebitis hepatica obliterans (Literatur und Beschreibung eines eigenen Falles) 52p. 8°. Münch., Beyer, 1914.

BURK, Emil, 1874—*Grössenmessungen an oberhessischen Schulkindern zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des menschlichen Wachstums. 40p. ch. 8°. Giessen, Christ & Herr, 1916.

BURK, Heinrich, 1889—*Die Systematik bei der Kartoffel. 74p. l. 8°. Giessen, O. Meyer, 1914.

BURKARD, Heinrich, 1887—*Ein Fall von Sklerose und Thrombose der Lebervenen. 59p. pl. 8°. Berl., E. Ebering, 1914.

BURKARDT, Wilhelm Ludwig Alfred, 1890—*Ein Fall von Sklerodermie mit Raynaud'schen und Morvan'schen Symptomen, mit Verdacht von Tuberkulose der Lungen, Prostata, Hoden und Samenblasen. 12p. 8°. Bonn, 1921.

BURKART, Victor, 1887—*Bestimmung der Oberflächenausbreitung von Lösungen. 12p. 8°. Giessen, R. Lange, 1920.

BURKART, Werner, 1906—*Drei Fälle von Ophthalmia nodosa durch Raupenhaare. 19p. 8°. Tüb., E. Göbel, 1931.

BURKE, Edmund Tytler, 1888—Treatment of venereal disease in general practice. xii, 162p. illus. pl. 12°. Lond., Faber & Gwyer, 1927.

BURKE, Roger Bernard, 1863-1921. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1921, 2: 1058.

BURKHARD, Jakob, 1889—*Die Ulcus serpens-Fälle an der Heidelberger Universitäts-Augenklinik vom 1. X. 1910 bis 1. X. 1913. 30p. 8°. Heidelb., T. Berkenbusch, 1914.

BURKHARD, Oscar Carl. Readings in medical German. xviii, 242, lxxxvi p. 8°. N.Y., H. Holt & Co. [1930]

BURKHARDT, Emil, 1889—*Weitere Mitteilungen der klinischen Erfahrungen über die Elliot'sche Operation [Tübingen] 43p. 8°. Ulm a.D., K. Höhn, 1914.

BURKHARDT (Friedrich Paul) Willy, 1892—*Zur Anatomie von Phthirus inguinalis. 31p. 8°. Lpz., 1920.

BURKHARDT, Fritz. *Contribution au traitement de l'hyperesthésie dentinaire par le gaz acide carbonique chauffé [Genève] 31p. 8°. Lausanne, 1929.

BURKHARDT [Gustav Emil Eduard] Johannes, 1898—*Der Grittistumpf und seine Bewertung vom Standpunkt des Prothesenbauers aus. 43p. 3pl. 8°. Lpz., A. Edelmann, 1927.

BURKHARDT, Hans, 1891—*Zur Transpulvet-Therapie bei Erkrankungen der Luftwege in der Veterinärpraxis. 71p. 8°. [Giessen] 1929.

BURKHARDT, Hans, 1904—*Zur Analyse der optisch-räumlichen Störungen bei den diffusen organischen senilen und präsenilen

Erkrankungen des Gehirns. 22p. 8°. Würzb., C. J. Becker, 1928.

BURKHARDT, Heinrich. *Ueber die Mitbeteiligung des Gesichtsschädels bei Lues hereditaria tarda mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kiefer [Zürich] 24p. 8°. Berl., L. Schumacher, 1914.

BURKHARDT, Hermann, 1908— *Beitrag zum gleichzeitigen Vorkommen von Carcinom und Tuberkulose im Dickdarm. 12p. 8°. Würzb., R. Mayr, 1933.

BURKHARDT, Ludwig, 1903— *Beitrag zur Entwicklungsmechanik der Hilfsorgane des Auges (nach Untersuchungen an Anuren) [Würzburg] 13p. 8°. Berl., J. Springer, 1930. Also Arch. Entwmech., 1930, 121: 533-44.

BURKHART, Willi, 1902— *Beitrag zur analytischen Bestimmung des Fluors [Promotionsarbeit] [Zürich] 72p. 8°. Weida i. Thür., Thomas & Hubert, 1928.

BURKHOLDER, Walter H., 1891—, & **HAWLEY, I. M.** Diseases, and insect and animal pests, of the field bean in New York. 38p. 8°. Ithaca, N. York State Coll. Agr., 1923. Cornell Extension Bull. no.58.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, 1890— Prehistory; a study of early cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean basin. 2.ed. xxiii, 438p. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1925.

— Our early ancestors, an introductory study of mesolithic, neolithic, and copper age culture in Europe and adjacent regions. xii, 243p. front. 8°. Cambr., Univ. Press, 1926.

BURLAGE, Wilhelm, 1892— *Fall eines eingekeilten Portiomyoms unter der Geburt, Enukleation. 8p. 8°. Lpz., A. Pries, 1920.

BURLAND, Charles, 1861-1924. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1924, 2: 38.

BURLET, H[erman] M[aximilien] de, & VERSTEGH, C. Ueber Bau und Funktion des Petromyzonlabyrinthes. 58p. 8°. Helsin., Mercator, 1930. Forms Suppl. 13, Acta oto-lar., Stockh.

BURLET, Joannés, 1908— *Contribution à l'étude minérale du lait de vache. 103p. 8°. Lyon, Bosc frères, 1934.

BURLEY, Walter, 1275?-1357? De vita et moribus philosophorum et poetarum. 89 l. fol. Nürnberg, Anton Koberger [1472]

— Expositio sive scriptum super artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis. 118 l. fol. Venezia, Christophorus Arnold [ca. 1487]

BURLINGAME, Leonas Lancelot, 1876—, **GIESE, Arthur C., & HUNGATE, Robert E.** General biology laboratory manual. xii, 137p. 8°. N.Y., H. Holt & Co. [1931]

BURLINGAME, Leonas Lancelot, HEATH, Harold [et al.] General biology. 2p.l. xxix, 568p. pl. map. 8°. N.Y., H. Holt & Co. [1922] — Also 2.ed. xxx, 597p. [12 l.] pl. [1928]

BURLINGTON, Iowa. City Officers. Annual report. 1899-1920. Incomplete.

BURLINGTON, Vt. City Government. Annual report of the City. 7. 1871; 33.-34., 1897-98; 42., 1906; 45.-52., 1909-16; 57., 1921; 62., 1926.

BURLINGTON, Vt. Health Department. Annual report. 1878-1911. 1896 & 1910 missing; for continuation see Annual report of the city.

— Report of vital statistics (monthly) 1890-92; 1894-1907. Incomplete.

BURLINGTON, Vt. Mary Fletcher Hospital. Bulletin. v.1, 1932.

Ind. J. M. Res., 1927, 14: 801-36.

BURMA, India. Chemical Examiner. Annual report. Rangoon, 1916-1929 missing.

BURMA, India. Government Medical School [Rangoon] Annual report. 1916-

BURMA, India. Inspector General of Civil Hospitals. Annual report on the hospitals and dispensaries. Rangoon, 1932-

— Notes on the mental hospitals (annual report) 1921-

— Notes (Annual) and statistics. 1920-30. 1922, 1925 & 1928 missing; continued as Annual report on the hospitals, etc.

— Report on the lunatic asylums.

See preceding.

— Triennial report on the hospitals and dispensaries. 1914-16; 1926-28.

BURMA, India. Ministry of Education. Note on the mental hospitals in Burma. Rangoon, 1936.

BURMA, India. Pasteur Institut and Bacteriological Laboratory (American Council) Report on the workings. 1929-

BURMA, India. Public Health Department. Annual sanitary report. 1899-1921. Continued as the following.

— Report on the public health administration. Rangoon, 1922-

BURMA, India. Superintendent General of Vaccination. Notes and statistics on vaccination (annual) 1911/12- Incomplete.

— Triennial report on vaccination. 1911/12-

BURMA, India.

MARSHALL, H. I. The Karen people of Burma; a study in anthropology and ethnology. 329p. 8°. Columbus, Ohio [1922]

Cherry, H. C. C. Public health conditions and administration in Burma. J. R. San. Inst., Lond., 1930, 51: 20-8.—**Public health in Burma.** Lancet, Lond., 1924, 1: 110.—**Taylor, J.** A comparison of the results of Clemesha's method and the test of citrate utilization as applied to water supplies in Burma.

BURMAN, Herman Joseph, 1898-

See Imperatori, Charles J., & **Burman, Herman J.** Diseases of the nose and throat for practitioners and students. 723p. 8°. Phila. [1935]

BURMANN, Erich [Hermann] 1904— *Adnextumoren bei Frauen über 35 Jahre [Kiel] 35p. 8°. Hamb., K. Widmaier, 1930.

BURMEISTER, Ferdinand. *Beiträge zur Frage der Lendenwirbelsynostosen. 29p. 8°. Gött. [1933]

BURMEISTER, Helmi, 1906— *Ueber Hefetherapie bei vaginalen Erkrankungen. 24p. 8°. Berl., P. Brandel, 1936.

BURMEISTER, Ulrich [Heinrich Hermann Johann Albrecht] 1912— *Ueber Krebs im Bereich der Mundhöhle. 22p. 8°. Rostock, 1935.

BURMEISTER, Waldemar, 1901— *Zum Infektionsproblem der Tuberkulose (Ist das Heranziehen tuberkulose-geschichtlicher Daten bei Behandlung des Infektionsproblems von Wert?) 24p. 8°. Königsb. i. Pr., 1931.

BURMEISTER, William Henry, 1882-1936. Hatton, E. H. [Obituary] Proc. Inst. M. Chicago, 1936, 11: 160, port.

BURMESTER, Oskar, 1891— *Ueber das Verhalten der Bauchdecken bei Volumänderung innerhalb des Intestinalraumes. 10p. 8°. Gött. [1919]

BURN, Joshua Harold, 1892— Methods of biological assay. v-xvii, 126p. 8°. Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1928.

— Recent advances in materia medica: being a description of the methods of preparing and testing sera and vaccines, hormones and vitamins, with an account of their properties and medicinal uses. x, 224p. 4pl. 8°. Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1932.

— & **DALE, H. H.** On the physiological standardization of extracts of the posterior lobe of the pituitary body. 52p. illus. 4°. Lond., H. M. S. Off., 1922.

BURN [and scald]

See also **Scar**; **Shock**; also names of agents as **Electricity**; **Lye**; **Roentgen ray**; **Sulphuric acid**; &c.

D'ALMEIDA VIEIRA, J. M. *Queimaduras. 37p. 8°. Bahia, 1868.

JACOBI, [H.] G. *Ueber Verbrennungen [Leipzig] 35p. 8°. Zeulenroda-Thür., 1934.

PACK, G. T., & DAVIS, A. H. Burns; types, pathology and management. 364p. 8°. Phila., [1930]

SONNENBURG, E., & TSCHMARKE, P. Die Verbrennungen und die Erfrierungen. 131p. 8°. Stuttgart, 1915.

Adams, W. C. Burns. California West. M., 1933, 39: 264-8.—**Bannick, E. G.** Symposium on acute burns. Proc. Mayo Clin., 1933, 8: 121-8.—**Chatellier, L.** Brûlures. Nouv. prat. derm. (Darius, Sabouraud, et al.) Par., 1936, 4: 879-87.—**Colcord, A. W.** Burns. Internat. J. Surg., 1921, 34: 196-203.—**Colgin, I. E.** Burns. Texas J. M., 1925-26, 21: 668-70.—**Crola, R. O.** Consideraciones sobre un caso de quemadura. Sem. méd., B. Air., 1921, 28: 368.—**Goldblatt, D.** Contribution to the study of burns, their classification and treatment. Ann. Surg., 1927, 84: 490-501.—**Gonthier, C.** Ce que l'infirmière doit savoir des brûlures. Infirm. fr., 1925-26, 3: 214-25.—**Hildebrand, O., & Hauck.** Verbrennungen und Erfrierungen. Jahrb. Chir. (1918) 1922, 24: 40-4.—**Jones, J. F. X., & Keegan, A. P.** Notes on a group of burn cases. Med. J. & Rec., 1924, 119: 86.—**Lloyd, E. I.** Burns and scalds. Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 177-9.—**McCullough, J. W. S.** Burns in children. Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 1176.—**Miyamoto, M., & Rin, S.** Statistical observations on 581 cases of burns. Taiwan igakkai zasshi, 1934, 33: 98.—**Ormsby, O. B.** Two points of interest in a case of scalding. Med. Rev., S. Louis, 1899, 39: 67.—**Ostrowski, B.** Beitrag zur Klinik der schweren Verbrennung im Kindesalter. Mschr. Kinderh., 1932, 54: 73-9.—**Pfohl, A. C.** A review of the modern problem of burns. J. Iowa M. Soc., 1936, 26: 100-3.—**Riehl, G.** Die Verbrennungsfrage in der Praxis. Aerztl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 69-74. Also Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1931, 164: 409-71.—**Ritter, H. H.** Burns. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 31: 48-55.—**Schmidt, E. R.** Burns. Ibid., 1930, n.s., 8: 274-6. Also repr.—**Schreiner, P. K.** Beiträge zu den Verbrennungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1187; 1231.—**Shepard, G. W.** Extensive superficial burns. U.S. Nav. M. Bull., 1924, 20: 697-701.—**Sonnenburg, F., & Tschmarke, P.** Las quemaduras y las congelaciones. Siglo méd., 1916, 63: 246-8.—**Tauber, E. B.** Burns. Cincinnati J. M., 1926-27, 7: 482-8.—**Tindall, P. R.** Burns. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. Q., 1935-36, 27: 63-7.—**Widerde, S.** [Burns] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 4-7.—**Willems, J. D., & Kuhn, L. P.** Burns: a statistical study of 1206 cases. Am. J. Surg., 1936, 34: 254-8.—**Wilson, C.** Scalds. Eclect. M.J., 1934, 94: 69.—**Wilson, W. C.** Extensive burns and scalds. Edinburgh M.J., 1935, 42: suppl. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc., 177-92.—**Woodward, C., & Drummond, H.** Burns and scalds. Choyce's Syst. Surg., N.Y., 1923, 1: 309-22.—**Zumbusch, L. von.** Ueber Verbrennung. Münch. med. Wschr., 1926, 73: 1489-92.

— Blood in.

Aievoli. Alterazioni strutturali del sangue, da temperature elevate ed ustioni. Morgagni, 1934, 76: 523-6.—**Avoni, A.** Variazioni morfologiche del sangue negli ustionati. Arch. ital. derm. sist., 1927-28, 3: 352-61.—**Flu, P. C.** Ueber den Einfluss von Hautverbrennungen auf den Agglutinationstitel des Serums vom immunisierten Kaninchen. Zschr. Hyg. Infektr., 1923, 100: 302-10.—**Harkins, H. N.** Bleeding volume in experimental burns. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. N.Y., 1934, 32: 3. Also Ann. Surg., 1935, 102: 444-54.—**Lundberg, H.** Action des brûlures sur la teneur du sang en glucose et en éléments figurés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1929, 101: 931-4.—**Montanari Reggiani, M.** Il potere antipeptico ed il tempo di coagulazione del sangue nelle ustioni. Patologica, Genova, 1931, 23: 750-4.—**Salvioli, G.** Contributi alla conoscenza del comportamento sierologico ed immunitario del sangue dopo gravi scottature cutanee sperimentali. Haematologica, Nap., 1922, 3: 75-98.—**Schreiner, K., & Pucko, O.** Die Veränderungen des Blutbildes nach Ver-

brennungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1925, 21: 1882; 1925.—**Szilágyi, I.** [Blood picture and blood sedimentation in burns] Magyar. orv. nagyhét jegyzőköve, 1931, 200.—**Topa, P., Caramzulescu, D. I., & Crînteanu, C.** [Blood coagulation in burns (occupational)] Romania med., 1935, 13: 250-2.—**Underhill, F. P.** The significance of anhydremia in extensive superficial burns. J. Am. M. Ass., 1930-31, 95: 852-7. Also repr.—**Carrington, G. L.** [et al.] Blood concentration changes in extensive superficial burns, and their significance for systemic treatment. Arch. Int. M., 1923, 32: 31-49.

— Causes.

Accidental burns in children. J. Am. M. Ass., 1936, 107: 1304.—**Bauer, T.** Schwerer Unfall durch Entzündung eines perchlorathaltigen Leuchtsatzes. Zbl. Gewerbehyg., 1935, n.F., 12: 1.—**Broers, J. H.** Bitumen-Verbrennung. Derm. Zschr., 1928-29, 55: 37.—**Fasal, P.** Die häufigsten Ursachen der Verbrennungen. Wien. med. Wschr., 1937, 87: 92-5.—**Karsted, A.** Thermal and chemical injuries. Am. J. Surg., 1930, n.s., 8: 360.—**Pack, G. T.** The etiology and incidence of thermal burns. Ibid., 1926, n.s., 1: 21-5. Also repr.—**Pick, L.** Thermische Kriegsschädigungen; Verbrennung. Handb. ärztl. Erfahr. im Weltkr., 1921, 8: 513-21.—**Riehl, G.** Jun. Ueber Verbrennung im frühen Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 1147-50.

— Chemistry.

Baur & Born. Hypochlorémie et hypochlorurie au cours des brûlures graves. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1252-4.—**Bianchi, G.** L'equilibrio acido-basico negli ustionati. Arch. ital. chir., 1931-32, 29: 275-97.—**Chiariello, A. G.** La cloruremia nelle scottature. Ann. ital. chir., 1933, 12: 737-44.—**Cicala, G.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla biochimica delle ustioni; comportamento dei cloruri e dell'azoto incoagulabile del sangue e delle urine. Arch. farm. sper., 1935, 59: 312-24.—**Comportamento dei corpi purinici del sangue.** Ibid., 331-6.—**Cimino, S.** L'influenza delle scottature sui corpi creatinici del sangue e dell'urina. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1931, 2: 545-57.—**Davidson, E. C., & Matthew, C. W.** Plasma proteins in cutaneous burns. Arch. Surg., 1927, 15: 265-74.—**Duval, P.** A propos de l'hypochlorémie et de l'hypochlorurie dans les brûlures graves. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1933, 59: 1291-4.—**Fazekas, I. G., & Bacsich, P.** [Changes of the lipid content of the leukocytes in cases of experimental burns] Magyar. orv. arch., 1934, 35: 298-304. Also Fol. haemat., Lpz., 1934-35, 53: 304-10.—**Latteri, S.** Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento degli aminoacidi e dei polipeptidi inferiori nell'urina degli scottati. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1931, 2: 393-416.—**Melina, F.** Il comportamento del calcio del sangue e delle urine nelle ustioni. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1932, 11: 357.—**Murakami, T.** Studien über das Serumweiß auf dem Gebiete der Dermatologie; Studien über das Serumweiß bei der Verbrennung. Jap. J. Derm. Urol., 1933, 34: 85.—**Nizza, M., & Romanese, R.** Il comportamento dell'azoto proteico e dell'azoto residuo nel siero di sangue di animali scottati. Arch. antrop. crim., Tor., 1924, 44: 466-94.—**Perez, M.** Sul comportamento di alcuni elettroliti nel sangue degli scottati. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 349-51.—**Rabboni, F.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla biochimica delle ustioni; comportamento della glicemia. Biochem. ter. sper., 1934, 21: 461; 1935, 22: 536.—**Cacioppo, L.** Ricerche sperimentali sulla biochimica delle ustioni; comportamento dell'acidolattemia. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1934, 13: 310-23.—**Schneider, E.** Das Elektrolytensystem bei Verbrennungen. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1927, 207: 55-64.—**Slocum, M. A., & Lightbody, H. D.** Changes in sugar and lactic acid content of blood caused by burns. Am. J. Physiol., 1931, 96: 35-9.—**Speese, J., & Bothe, F. A.** The importance of blood-chemistry estimations in burns. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1928, 8: 911-4.—**Stolf, G.** Ricerche sulla biochimica delle scottature e dello shock traumatico sperimentale: glutatone e indice di Gabbe del sangue. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 357-9.—**Titone, M.** Il comportamento del glutatone ematico e tissutale nelle ustioni. Fisiol. med., Roma, 1936, 7: 93-110.—**Underhill, F. P., Fisk, M. E., & Kapinsow, R.** The relationship of the blood chlorides to the chlorides of edema fluid produced by a superficial burn. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 95: 334-8. — The composition of tissues under the influence of a superficial burn. Ibid., 339-47.

— Complications.

See also **Contracture**; **Peptic ulcer**; &c.

KILKENNY, G. S. *Disfiguring cutaneous cicatrices of burns [Marquette Univ.] 14p. 4°. Wauwatosa, 1931.

LEVY, W. *Polynceritis nach Verbrennung. 16p. 8°. Bonn, 1923.

MÜTTER, T. D. Cases of deformity from burns, successfully treated by plastic operations. 23p. 8°. Phila., 1843.

RUDLER, J. C. *Les accidents précoces consécutifs aux brûlures superficielles étendus; pathogénie et traitement. 229p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Arndt, G. Ueber den Brandnarbenkrebs und das symmetrische Karzinom der Extremitäten. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1933, 157: 305-32.—**Bazv, L.** Tétanos mortel consécutif à une brûlure des membres inférieurs; plaidoyer en faveur de la généralisation de

la vaccination antitétanique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 149-58.—**Beekman, F.** The prevention and treatment of contractures following cutaneous burns. Am. J. Surg., 1929, n.s., 6: 810.—**Bonnema, M.** [Case of ankylosis caused by a scald]. Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1934, 78: 1761.—**Bouvier, E.** Die operative Behandlung von ausgedehnten Verbrennungskontraktionsnarben nach der Morestinischen Plastik. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1926, 24: 151-3.—**Brenner, F.** Geringgradige Verbrennung als Ursache schwerer Organveränderungen. Zbl. allg. Path., 1936-37, 65: 97-101.—**Erown, J. B., & Blair, V. P.** The repair of defects resulting from full thickness loss of skin from burns. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 60: 379-89.—**Burton, J. F.** Burn contractures. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1933, 26: 36-8.—**Clavelin & Hugonot.** Edème généralisé chez un brûlé; contribution à la pathogénie des œdèmes. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1936, 3.ser., 52: 1444-9.—**Cruikshank, R.** The bacterial infection of burns. J. Path. Bact., Camb., 1935, 41: 367-9. Also Tr. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasgow, 1935, 29: 79-82.—**Dantlo, R.** Les greffes de Davis dans les brûlures étendues; technique modifiée. Rev. chir. plast., Brux., 1933-34, 3: 219-38.—**D Ewart, J.** Gastrostomy following burns. Brit. M.J., 1930, 1: 242.—**Dürffel, E. W.** Ueber Knochenbildung in Verbrennungsnarben. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1468.—**Flatov, A.** Fehler, Gefahren und unvorhergesehene Komplikationen bei der Behandlung von Verbrennungen. Chirurg. Berl., 1932, 4: 568-76.—**Froment, J., Thiers, H., & Brun, J.** Anurie consécutive à une brûlure, avec crise hypertensive et bradycardie, traitée avec succès par le bicarbonate de soude et les transfusions de sang non citaté. Lyon méd., 1936, 158: 412-5.—**Globus, J. H., & Bender, M. B.** Disseminated toxic degenerative encephalopathy (disseminated sclerosis demyelination) secondary to extensive and severe burns. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 1936, 83: 518-29.—**Gongcrot, H., & Dreyfus, A.** Infiltrat papulo-squaméux de cicatrices de brûlures. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1934, 41: 899-901.—**Dermatose papulo-squaméuse innominée sur cicatrice de brûlure.** Ibid., 1935, 42: 286.—**Grynfeldt, E., & Aimes, A.** Epithélioma malignum sarcomatoïde développé sur une cicatrice ulcéreuse de brûlure ancienne. Bull. Ass. fr. cancer, 1932, 21: 670-92.—**Grzywa, N.** [Plastic surgery of scar contractures caused by burns]. Geneesk. tsschr. Ned. Indië, 1934, 74: 1539.—**Hamant, Bodart & Chalmot.** Cancers développés sur des cicatrices de brûlures. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1933, 40: suppl., 26-8.—**Hasselbach, H. von.** Brandnarbenkrebs bei 16jährigem Mädchen. Beitr. klin. Chir., 1936, 164: 264-6.—**Johnson, F. M.** The development of carcinoma in scar tissue following burns. Ann. Surg., 1926, 83: 165-9.—**Kazanjan, V. H.** The repair of contractures resulting from burns. N. England J.M., 1936, 215: 1104-20.—**Kruse, F.** Enzephalitis und Amaurose nach Verbrennung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1928, 54: 1039-41.—**Little, E. G. G.** Case of keloid after burns. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1922-23, 15: Sect. Derm., 61.—**Martinotti, L.** Di un esantema osservato in bambini sofferenti di scottature. Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1931, 12: 355-5.—**Michel, L.** Le traitement des cicatrices rétractiles de brûlures des régions articulaires par la méthode du tourniquet. J. méd. Bordeaux, 1936, 113: 184.—**Miller, O. L.** Treatment of deformities secondary to burns. South. M.J., 1924, 17: 522-6.—**Roberts, W. M.** Treatment of deformities from burns. South. Surgeon, 1935, 4: 52-62.—**Novak, E.** Gastrointestinal ulceration following cutaneous burns; with report of case. Am. J.M. Sc., 1925, 169: 119-25.—**Penberthy, G. C., & Weller, C. N.** Complications associated with the treatment of burns. Am. J. Surg., 1934, n.s., 26: 124-32. Also repr.—**Rivelloni, G.** Epithelioma spino-cellulare insorto su cicatrice da ustione. Arch. ital. derm., 1934, 10: 556-65. Also Gior. ital. derm. sif., 1934, 75: suppl., 195.—**Roffo, A. H., & Gandolfo, A.** Karzinombildung auf Brandnarben. Mschr. Krebskämpf., 1934, 2: 289-92.—**Runtová, M.** [Anuria after burns]. Česká derm., 1931, 12: 242-7.—**Shore, B. R.** Epithelioma developing in the scar following a burn. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1934, 14: 331-3.—**Smorodintsev, A. A., & Togunova, E. F.** America, 1934, 14: 331-3.—**Smorodintsev, A. A., & Togunova, E. F.** [Course of infectious process in burn injuries]. Mikrob. J., Leningr., 1931, 13: 27-35.—**Stegemann, H.** Die operative Behandlung von ausgedehnten Verbrennungskontraktionsnarben nach der Morestinischen Plastik. Zbl. Chir., 1926, 53: 1880-4.—**Thies, O.** Doppelseitige, schwere Neuritis retrobulbaris bei Hautverbrennung. Klin. Mbl. Augenh., 1924, 72: 391-4.—**Touraine, A., & Sambron, J.** Vaste épithélioma sur brûlure ancienne chez une syphilitique. Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph., 1935, 42: 1655-8.—**Vairakian, S. A.** Notes on a case of contracture after burns. J. Ceylon Br. M. Ass., 1920, 17: 63.

Death.

BEYER, G. R. *Ueber Frühtod bei Verbrennungen nach 71 in den Jahren 1906-13 im Pathologischen Institut vorgenommenen Sektionen. 35p. 8°. Lpz., 1916.

GEORGIEV, A. *Ueber die Ursache des Verbrennungstodes nebst einem Fall von Spätod, gestorben ¾ Jahre nach der Verbrennung. 28p. 8°. Münch., 1927.

WALTHER, E. *Ein Beitrag zum Verbrennungstod bei Kindern. [Leipzig] 24p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür.] 1931.

ZIMMERMANN, E. *Zur Kenntnis der akuten Todesfälle nach äusseren Säureverätzungen. 38p. 8°. Münch., 1929.

Aievoli, E. Per l'interpretazione isto-fisio-patologica delle cause di morte da scottature. Morgagni, 1930, 72: 456-68.—**Andrei, G.** Sui rapporti patogenetici ed anatomo-patologici tra la morte per ustione e per crisi anafilattica. Arch. sc. med., Tor., 1927, 49: 44-59.—**Berkow, S. G.** Culpability of the suprarenals in the symptoms and late death from extensive superficial burns. Med. J. & Rec., 1931, 134: 386-9. Also repr.—**Bernhard, E.** Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des Spätodes bei Verbrennungen. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1936, 98: 278-94.—**Brancati, R.** Sulla patogenesi della morte per ustione. Ilaematologica, Nap., 1923, 4: 206-16. Also Policlinico, 1924, 30: sez. chir., 233-59.—**Cevario, L.** Sulla patogenesi della morte per ustione. Pathologica, Genova, 1921, 13: 281-92.—**Child mortality from scalds and burns.** Lancet, Lond., 1936, 2: 1106.—**Crema, C.** Sul comportamento dei lipidi totali del P lipideo e dell' adrenalina delle capsule surrenali nelle morti tardive per ustione. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1928, 3: 59-62.—**Donald, C.** Burns and scalds; an analysis of the changing incidence and mortality. Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 949-52.—**Esposto, A.** La colesisterina delle capsule surrenali nella morte tardiva per ustioni. Gior. biol. med. sper., 1923-24, 1: 229-32.—**Gafafer, W. M.** Time changes in the relative mortality from accidental burns among children in different geographic regions of the U.S., 1925-32; studies on the fatal accidents of childhood, no. 3. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1936, 51: no. 38, 1308-16.—**Giampaolo, R.** Patogenesi della morte per ustioni e suoi rapporti con l'anafilassi. Policlinico, 1925, 32: sez. prat., 207.—**Greenwald, H. M., & Eliasberg, H.** The pathogenesis of death from burns. Am. J.M. Sc., 1926, 171: 682-96.—**Harrison, W. G., & Blalock, A.** A study of the cause of death following burns. Ann. Surg., 1932, 96: 36-9.—**Ishizawa, G.** Ueber die Ursache des Frühodes nach Verbrühungen. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1935, 26: 527-45.—**Kernbach, M., & Giurgiu, V.** [Fatal cases from burns]. Cluj. med., 1931, 12: 406-8.—**Kriebich, C.** Ueber Verbrennung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 1056.—**Mills, H. P.** The cause of death in burns. Southwest. M., 1925, 9: 111.—**Nakata, T.** Das Verhalten der Nebenniere und Milz bei Verbrennung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Todesursache nach Verbrennung und über Korrelation zwischen Nebenniere und Haut. Beitr. path. Anat., 1924-25, 73: 439-76.—**Olbrycht, J.** Etude expérimentale de la pathogénie de la mort par brûlure. Rev. méd., Par., 1924, 41: 81-115.—**Riehl, G. jr.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Verbrennungstod. Arch. exp. Path., Lpz., 1928, 135: 369-85.—**Zur Verbrennungsfrage (historischer Literaturüberblick, neuere und neueste Forschungsergebnisse)** Zbl. Haut Geschlechtskr., 1931, 38: 289-96.—**Schreiner, K.** Kann der primäre Verbrennungstod durch medikamentöse Behandlung verhütet werden? Med. Klin., Berl., 1929, 25: 706-8.—**Vaccarezza, R. A.** Sobre la causa de la muerte por las quemaduras. Bol. As. med. argent., 1922, 35: Sect. Soc. biol., 48-53. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1922, 86: 1114.

Forensic aspect.

FAVREAU, L. *Ueber Verbrennungen im Zustand der Bewusstlosigkeit, insbesondere bei Trunkenheit. 20p. 8°. Münch., 1934.

Benon, R. Brûlure; accident du travail; asthénie périodique. Bull. Soc. clin. méd. ment., Par., 1924, 12: 195.—**Desclaux, L.** Les brûlures des cimentiers en regard de la loi du 9 avril 1898. Ann. méd. lég., 1935, 15: 918-23.—**Favero, F., & Veiga de Carvalho, H.** Achados de uma necropsia medico-legal. Ann. Fac. med. S. Paulo, 1932, 7: 165-8, 2pl.—**Fritz, E.** Mikroskopische Befunde am Verdauungsschlauch verkohlter Leichen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1934, 23: 19-28.—**Ohnesorge.** Intravitale oder postmortale Verbrennung? Oeff. Gesundheitsdienst, 1936-37, 2: s.A., 745-52.—**Simonin, C.** Les difficultés du diagnostic médico-légal des brûlures. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 717-22.—**Remarques sur les caractères médico-légaux des blessures et des brûlures.** Ibid., 1935, 15: 895-7.—**Timm, F.** Die Aufklärung von Brandursachen. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1929, 13: 296-302.

Metabolism.

See also Burn, Chemistry.

Cicala, G. Ricerche sperimentali sulla biochimica delle ustioni; ricambio della creatinina. Arch. farm. sper., Roma, 1935, 59: 325-30.—**Davidson, E. C.** Sodium chloride metabolism in cutaneous burns and its possible significance for a rational therapy. Arch. Surg., 1926, 13: 262-77.—**Moorhead, J. J., & Killian, J. A.** Metabolism in burns (surgical phases). Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1927, n.s., 3: 401-6.—**Metabolism in cases with cutaneous burns (laboratory phases)** Ibid., 406-9.—**Stolfi, G.** Ricerche sulle cause dell' iperglicemia negli scottati; le ossidazioni cellulari e la glicolisi sanguigna. Boll. Soc. ital. biol. sper., 1936, 11: 352.—**Underhill, F. P., Kapsinow, R., & Fisk, M. E.** Studies on the mechanism of water exchange in the animal organism; the nature and effects of superficial burns. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 95: 302-14.—**Changes in capillary permeability induced by a superficial burn.** Ibid., 315-24.

Pathology.

DÉROBERT, L. *De la carbonisation de la peau et de ses annexes (poils, ongles et dents) 175p. 8°. Par., 1934.

MAYR, G. *Ueber die Todesursachenfeststellung bei Eisenbahnkatastrophen zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre des extraduralen Pseudohämatoms bei Verbrennungen. 27p. 8°. Münch.-Pasing, 1932.

Beckey, K., & Schmitz, E. Klinische und chemische Beiträge zur Pathologie der Verbrennung. Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. Chir., 1918-19, 31: 416-32.—Berkow, S. G. A method of estimating the extensiveness of lesions (burns and scalds) based on surface area proportions. Arch. Surg., 1924, 8: 138-48.—Bermejillo, M. Informe de autopsia, escrito por encargo del catedrático Dr Maestre, y leído en la cátedra de medicina legal del Colegio de San Carlos. Siglo med., 1919, 66: 1054-7.—Bonciu, C., & Constantinesco, N. N. Sur les altérations des organes internes dans les brûlures. Arch. roumain. path., 1935, 8: 125-53.—Bruschetini, G. Di alcune modificazioni del reticolo endotelio nelle scottature. Fol. med., Nap., 1927, 13: 1615-35.—Caracò, C. L'apparato reticolo-endoteliale nelle scottature. Ann. ital. chir., 1926, 5: 925-46, pl.—Crema, C. Sul comportamento del lipidi totali, del P lipideo e dell' adrenalina delle capsule surrenali nelle morti tardive per ustione. Boll. Soc. med. chir. Modena, 1929-30, 30: 209-24.—Dervieux & Dérobert. Modifications apportées par la combustion dans les poumons de nouveaux. Ann. méd. lég., 1934, 14: 891-7.—Foerster, A. Ueber Veränderungen der Luftröhrenschleimhaut bei Verbrannten. Deut. Zschr. gerichtl. Med., 1932, 19: 293-301.—Fröhner, E. Hämoglobinurie beim Pferd nach Verbrennung. Berl. tierärztl. Wschr., 1924, 40: 91.—Harkins, H. N. Shift of body fluids in severe burns. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 1934, 31: 994.—Harris, R. I. Hemorrhage into the suprarenal capsule and hemorrhage from a duodenal ulcer in a case of burn. Clin. J., Lond., 1930, 59: 150-2.—Hartman, F. A., Rose, W. J., & Smith, E. P. The influence of burns on epinephrin secretion. Am. J. Physiol., 1926, 78: 47-9.—Kapsinow, R. The rate of absorption from extensive superficial burns. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1933, 85: 597-9.—Lambret, O., Driessens, J., & Warembourg, H. Le syndrome humoral des brûlures. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 123: 10.—Lattes, L. La capsula surrenale nella morte per ustione. Arch. farm. sper., 1929-30, 49: pt2, 324-39.—Leinati, L. Contributo allo studio delle ustioni. Clin. vet., Milano, 1925, 48: 681-700.—Losinsky, D. A. [Changes of the parasympathetic system in cases of burns] J. neuropath. psychol., 1927, 20: 253-60.—McClure, G. S. Evaporation of water from superficial burns. Arch. Surg., 1936, 32: 747-55.—Mason, E. C., Paxton, P., & Shoemaker, H. A. A comparison of the rate of absorption from normal and burned tissues. Ann. Int. M., 1935-36, 9: 850-3.—Nakaigawa, S. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des retikulo-endothelialen Systems bei Verbrennungen. Mitt. allg. Path., Sendai, 1936-37, 9: 125-78, 6pl.—Nicolau, S., & Poincloux, P. Recherches sur les brûlures. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1934, 52: 217-40.—O, II Seung. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verbrennung. Keijo J.M., 1930, 1: 637-78.—Pack, G. T. The pathology of burns. Arch. Path., Chic., 1926, 1: 767-805. Also repr.—Righetti, C. Ricerche sperimentali intorno alle alterazioni cellulari nervose nelle ustioni della cute. Arch. Soc. ital. chir. (1906) 1907, 20: 32-4.—Salvioli, G. Sul comportamento delle capsule surrenali nelle scottature. Sperimentale, 1922, 76: 189-200.—Schreiner, K. Die klinischen Symptome der Verbrennung und ihre Beziehung zum vegetativen Nervensystem. Arch. Derm. Syph., Berl., 1926, 152: 47-74.—Wendberger, J. Ueber das Verhalten des retikulo-endothelialen Systems bei Verbrennungen. Wien. med. Wschr. 1933, 83: 891-4.—Schridde, H. Hautverbrennungen durch hohe Hitze; pathologisch-anatomische und experimentelle Untersuchungen. Klin. Wschr., 1922, 1: 2563-6.—Simeoni, C. Capsule surrenale e scottature (ricerche sperimentali) Rass. internaz. clin. ter., 1923, 4: 111-22.—Simonart, A., & Hoet, J. P. Troubles circulatoires chez les brûlés. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1608.—Underhill, F. P., & Fisk, M. E. The composition of edema fluid resulting from a superficial burn. Am. J. Physiol., 1930, 95: 330-3.—& Kapsinow, R. The extent of edema fluid formation induced by a superficial burn. Ibid., 325-30. Vogt, W. Ueber histologische Befunde beim Verbrennungstod. Virchows Arch., 1929, 273: 140-62.—Werthemann, A., & Reesiger, W. Ueber gewebliche Veränderungen bei wiederholten mehrzeitigen Verbrennungen der Haut der weissen Maus. Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1930, 73: 631-44.

Shock and toxemia.

See also Shock; Toxemia.

Berkow, S. G. Value of surface-area proportions in the prognosis of cutaneous burns and scalds. Am. J. Surg., 1931, n.s. 11: 315-7.—Betman, A. G. Burns; treatment of shock and toxemia; healing the wound; reconstruction. Ibid., 1933, 20: 33-7.—Davidson, E. C. The prevention of the toxemia of burns; treatment by tannic acid solution. Ibid., 1925, 40: 114-6.—Eden, R., & Herrmann, E. Ueber die Wirkung der bei Verbrennung entstehenden giftigen Eiweissabbauprodukte. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925-26, 194: 303-9.—Fender, F. A. Lymphatic pathology in relation to the toxin of burns. Surg. Gyn. Obst.,

1933, 57: 612-20.—Harkins, H. N. Experimental burns; the rate of fluid shift and its relation to the onset of shock in severe burns. Arch. Surg., 1935, 31: 71-85.—Kapsinow, R. The toxin of extensive superficial burns. N. Orleans M.&S.J., 1932, 85: 195-7.—Kishima, H. Ueber die Bedeutung des Histamins für Verbrennungsgifte. Jap. J.M. Sc., 1935-36, 9: Pharm., 123.—Lieb, H., & Schadendorf, E. Ueber die chemische Natur des Giftstoffes bei Eiweisszerfallstoxikosen. Arch. exp. Path., Berl., 1933, 172: 343-58.—Loreto, C. Sulla presenza di sostanze tossiche nel liquido artificialmente circolante attraverso un focolo di scottatura. Arch. Soc. ital. chir., 1933, 39: 1058-67.—Tentativi di terapia delle manifestazioni generali da ustioni. Ibid., 1935, 2: 1088.—Pack, G. T. Prognosis in burns and scalds. Am. J. Surg., 1926, 40: 59-61.—Plaza, A. La adrenalina como base del tratamiento general en las quemaduras. Siglo med., 1922, 70: 560-2.—Robertson, B. The toxemia of severe superficial burns. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1923-24, 9: 1-14.—& Boyd, G. Toxemia in severe superficial burns in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., 1923, 25: 163-7.—Rowley, G. D., & Gray, N. A. Acute toxemia of burns; extract of suprarenal cortex in treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1936, 1: 1400-2.—Underhill, F. P., & Kapsinow, R. The alleged toxin of burned skin. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1931, 16: 823-30.—Violato, A. L'adrenalina nella cura delle ustioni. Umbria med., 1927, 7: 1237-9.—Wilson, W. C., Jeffrey, J. S. [et al.] Toxin formation in burned tissues. Brit. J. Surg., 1936, 24: 601-11.

Treatment.

EINFELDT, H. *Die Verbrennungen ersten bis dritten Grades, ihre Behandlung und deren Erfolge, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kopf- und Halsverbrennungen [Kiel] 18p. 8°. Flensburg, 1934.

FARRELL, H. J. *Pathology and treatment of burns [S. Elizabeth's Hospital] 22p. 4°. Youngstown, Ohio, 1927-28.

GUEPE, J. W. *The treatment of burns. 18p. 8°. Wauwatosa, 1936.

HOOGHERHYDE, J. *The treatment of burns [Marquette University] 21p. 4°. Milwaukee, 1930.

JAENSCH, A. *Behandlung der Verbrennungen. 25p. 8°. Berl., 1919.

MITCHINER, P. H. The modern treatment of burns and scalds. 64p. 8°. Lond., 1935.

PICARD, C. J. *Thermal burns and the emergency treatment of burns. 17p. 8°. Wauwatosa, 1936.

PICOTE, L. W. *Burns and their treatment. 20p. 8°. Wauwatosa, 1936.

ROTHSCHILD, H. DE. Traité des brûlures; étude clinique et thérapeutique. 434p. 4°. Par., 1919.

SIMON, N. *Etude clinique et thérapeutique des troubles observés chez les brûlés. 127p. 8°. Par., 1935.

Aldrich, R. H. The treatment of burns; the story of burns. Am. J. Nurs., 1933, 33: 851-5.—Allen, H. R. The treatment of burns with a touch of sanity back of it. Indianapolis M.J., 1925, 28: 309-12.—Arzt, L. Zur Therapie der Verbrennungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1935, 48: 644-7.—Ayyar, T. G. R. Burn and its treatment. J. Ayurveda, Calc., 1928-29, 5: 413.—Bancroft, F. W. The treatment of cutaneous burns. N. England J.M., 1930, 202: 811-22.—& Rogers, C. S. The treatment of cutaneous burns. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 1-18.—The late treatment of burns. Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1927, 40: 73-81. Also Arch. Surg., 1928, 16: 979-99.—Barmondier, Le traitement des brûlures. Prat. méd. fr., 1927, 6: 258-60.—Barnes, J. P. A review of modern treatment of burns. Arch. Surg., 1933, 27: 527-44.—Baron, C. The treatment of burns. Kentucky M.J., 1933, 31: 579.—Bases actuelles du pronostic et du traitement des brûlures graves. Praxis, Bern, 1933, 22: 513.—Bianchi, G. La terapia delle ustioni gravi. Riforma med., 1935, 51: 1179.—Bigger, I. A. Hypertonic sodium chlorid solution intravenously in the treatment of extensive superficial burns. South. M.J., 1926, 19: 302-6.—Blair, V. P. Restoration of the burnt child. Ibid., 1923, 16: 522-7.—Brown, J. B., & Hamm, W. G. The early care of burns and the repair of their defects. J. Am. M. Ass., 1932, 98: 1355-9. Also repr.—Blatt, O. [Treatment of scalds] Polska gaz. lek., 1930, 9: 986-8.—Bledsoe, N. C. Burns and their treatment. Southwest. M., 1932, 16: 313-7.—Botashev, V. A. [Treatment of burns of first and second degree] Vrach. gaz., 1930, 34: 1748-50.—Brûlures (Les). Rev. gén. clin. théor., 1935, 49: 617.—Camp, J. H. The treatment of extensive cutaneous burns. Texas J.M., 1934, 29: 639-42.—Chambers, J. War burns and their treatment. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1923, 9: 120-6.—Charlton, F. The burn bed. Canad. Nurse, 1935,

- 31: 203.—Clark, A. M., & Cruickshank, R. Observations on the treatment of burns. *Lancet*, Lond., 1935, 1: 201-4.—Clements, H. J. Are we up to date in our treatment of burns? *Northwest M. J.*, 1932, 31: 239-45.—Coan, G. L. Treating the caustic burn. *Nat. Safety News*, 1925, 2: no. 2, 22.—Connell, J. H. Modern therapy in the treatment of burns. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1935-36, 88: 575-8.—Cooper, S. P. The treatment of burns. *Hosp. News*, Wash., 1935, 2: 1: 1-7.—Couturat, J. Etat actuel du traitement des brûlures superficielles en pratique courante. *Presse méd.*, 1936, 44: 18.—Crile, G., jr. The treatment of burns. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1935-36, 19: 1941-7.—Cutting, R. A. The treatment of burns. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.*, 1928-29, 81: 112-20.—Davidson, E. C. The treatment of acid and alkali burns; an experimental study. *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 81: 481-9.—The management of cutaneous burns in children. *Kentucky M. J.*, 1933, 31: 46-50.—Davis, J. S., & Kitowski, E. A. The treatment of old unhealed burns. *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 97: 648-69.—Davis, M. B. Treatment of extensive burns. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1927-28, 20: 6-9.—Ijrup, F. [Treatment of burns] *Hospitaltidende*, 1936, 79: [Jydske med. selsk. forh.] 91-108.—Dorsey, F. B., jr. Treatment of burns. *Surg. J.*, 1924-25, 31: 220.—Dueño, F. P. Nuevas ideas en el tratamiento de las quemaduras graves. *Cron. méd. mex.*, 1930, 29: 515-20.—Dunbar, J. Review of the burn cases treated in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during the past 100 years (1833-1933) with some observations on the present-day treatment. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1934, 122: 239-55.—Dunn, E. P. Rational treatment of burns. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1929, n.s., 6: 519-21.—Eiken, T. [Treatment of a severe burn] *Hospitaltidende*, 1936, 79: [Jydske med. selsk. forh.] 108-14, spl.—Fasal, P. Zur Frage der Tetanusprophylaxe bei Verbrennungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1935, 48: 181.—Fist, H. S. Dressing for burns. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1927, 88: 1483.—Flörcken, H. Die Therapie der Verbrennungen (Hitzeschädigungen) *Ther. Halbhefte*, 1921, 35: 460-4.—Fosbinder, R. J. Medicament for the treatment of burns. *U.S. Patent Off.*, 1936, no. 2,956,779.—Fraser, J. The treatment of burns in children. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 1089-92. Also *Med. Stand.*, 1927, 50: no. 9, 11-6.—Fratin, G. Die rationelle Behandlung der Verbrennungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1926, 53: 201-3.—Gómez, O. El tratamiento de las quemaduras. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1935, 19: 484-91.—Gomoio, V. [Practical treatment in burns] *Spitalul*, 1934, 54: 302-10.—Goss, E. L. Burns and their latest management. *Surg. J.*, 1923-24, 30: 175.—Green, J. L., jr. Treatment of burns. *Southwest M.*, 1931, 15: 194-8.—Griffith, G. C. The treatment of burns in the Presbyterian Hospital of Philadelphia. *Internat. Clin.*, 1928, 38, ser., 4: 129-31.—Groot, A. de [Treatment of burns in practice] *Ned. tsschr. geneesk.*, 1923, 67: pt. 2, 354.—Gubern-Salsachs, L. Estado actual del tratamiento de las quemaduras graves. *Rev. cir. Barcelona*, 1935, 9: 325-48.—Guy, W. B. A new treatment for burns. *J. Med. Pract.*, 1936, 1: 101.—Harkins, H. N. Correlation of clinical treatment of burns with recent experimental studies. *Illinois M. J.*, 1936, 70: 332-8.—Hartmann, A. Propos du traitement des brûlures. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1935, 61: 162.—Hartung, H. Ueber Verbrennungen und deren Behandlung. *Ther. Halbhefte*, 1921, 35: 464-7.—Hilbert, J. W. Whirlpool baths and posterior splinting to overcome contractures in burns. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1930, 95: 1021. Also repr.—Hilgenfeldt, O. Ueber die Behandlung von Verbrennungen. *Med. Klin., Berl.*, 1933, 29: 490-2.—Die Behandlung und die pathogenetischen Grundlagen der Verbrennungen. *Erg. Chir. Orthop.*, 1936, 29: 102-210.—Hinkel, W. H. Treatment of burns caused by acid or alkali. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1925, 7: 828-30.—Hirsch, S. Treatment of hot tar (pitch) scalds. *Med. Rec., N.Y.*, 1935, 142: 277.—Hogan, M. Treatment of burns. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1925, 25: 35-7.—Ivanishevich. Tratamiento de las quemaduras. *Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires*, 1935, 19: 523-5.—Joffe, S. A. Care and treatment of burns. *Am. J. Nurs.*, 1934, 34: 1163.—Kabelik [Theories on treatment of extensive burns] *Ceská dermat.*, 1931, 12: 313-6.—Kennedy, J. P. Burns and their treatment. *South. M. & S.*, 1927, 89: 84-7.—Kirkham, H. L. D. Management of burns. *Texas J. M.*, 1934, 29: 636-8.—Kotzarev, A. Les brûlures et leur traitement; travail expérimental anatomopathologique et clinique. *Rev. chir., Par.*, 1922, 60: 5-29.—Lavender, H. J. Burns and their treatment. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1930-31, 11: 635-43.—Leibovici, R. Plaidoyer pour un traitement moderne des brûlures. *J. méd. Paris*, 1934, 54: 765.—Little, W. D. The treatment of cutaneous burns. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1931, 24: 415-7.—Lock. Treatment of burns. *Brit. M. J.*, 1933, 1: 271. Also *Clin. J. Lond.*, 1933, 62: 200-3.—Lowell, H. M. Thermal burns and their treatment. *J. Med.*, Cincin., 1935-36, 16: 28-30.—Lutterloh, P. W., & Stroud, H. A. Detoxification treatment in burns, suppurating wounds, and surgical abdominal cases. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1931, 44: 16-8.—McGavack, T. H., & Hart, C. E., jr. Local and systemic medicaments in the treatment of burns. *Pacific Coast J. Homeop.*, 1935, 46: 189-96. Also repr.—McIver, M. A. A study in extensive cutaneous burns. *Ann. Surg.*, 1933, 97: 670-82.—Mackenzie, D. The treatment of burns. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 421.—McLennan, A. The treatment of burns. *Ibid.*, 2: 590.—Madler, N. A. The treatment of burns. *Colorado M.*, 1933, 30: 46-9.—Makai, E. Zur lokalen Behandlung der Verbrennungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1929, 76: 574.—Mandanas, A. Y. Observations on the local treatment of burns with the use of dusting powders and exposure to air. *J. Philippine Islands M. Ass.*, 1926, 6: 161.—Marble, H. C. Treatment and prognosis of burns. *Bull. U.S. Dep. Lab. Div. Lab. Standards*, 1935, n.2: 112-9.—Mason, R. F. The modern treatment of burns. *J. Tennessee M. Ass.*, 1932, 25: 267-71.—Mecca, G. Di un metodo per la cura delle ustioni. *Prat. pediat.*, Milano, 1932, 10: 61-5.—Micklethwaite, G. R. The newer method in the treatment of burns with report of cases. *Ohio M. J.*, 1922, 18: 198-200.—Miller, S. R. Approved and condemned methods in the treatment of burns and scalds. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1921, 34: 423-5.—Mitchner, P. H. The treatment of burns and scalds. *S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1933, 34: 39; 71. Also *Nurs. Times*, Lond., 1937, 33: 5-7.—Moraes, A. de. O tratamento moderno das queimaduras. *Brasil med.*, 1922, 36: 242-4.—Morrow, J. The treatment of burns. *Minnesota M.*, 1934, 17: 330-2.—Morton, A. M. The treatment of cutaneous burns. *Med. Times*, N.Y., 1930, 58: 73.—Mourgue-Molines, E. Bases actuelles du pronostic et du traitement des brûlures graves. *Gaz. hôp.*, 1933, 106: 1013; 1045.—Novak, M. Schmerzverhütung und Therapie bei Brandwunden. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 1669.—Padgett, E. C. The early and late treatment of burns. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1933, 34: 184-8.—Paravicini. Einfache Behandlung ausgebreiteter Verbrennungen. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, 1927, 57: 22.—Patel, M., & Ponthus, P. Le traitement de début des brûlures graves, étendues, sans pansements. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1930, 497-501.—Patterson, J. The treatment of extensive burns and the regeneration of skin over granulating wounds. *J. Am. Vet. M. Ass.*, 1921-22, 59: 689-96.—Penberthy, G. C. Treatment of burns. *N. England J. M.*, 1936, 214: 306-10.—Penick, R. M., jr. Treatment for burns—extract. *Vet. Bull.*, Wash., 1933, 27: 379-84.—Poyner, H. The treatment of burns; analysis of 235 cases. *Texas J. M.*, 1936-37, 32: 274-9.—Primiani, C. H. Burns and their treatment. *Sind M. J.*, 1934-35, 7: 1-7.—Pusitz, M. E. The treatment of burns. *J. Kansas M. Soc.*, 1935, 26: 148-65.—Ravdin, I. S. Problems in the treatment of superficial burns. *Atlantic M. J.*, 1926-27, 30: 679-83.—Ferguson, L. K. The early treatment of superficial burns. *Ann. Surg.*, 1925, 81: 439-56.—Rebmann, O. Zur Behandlung der Säure- und Laugenverätzungen der Haut. *Zhl. Gewerbehyg.*, 1932 n.F., 9: 218-21.—Riehl, G. Zur Therapie schwerer Verbrennungen; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1925, 38: 833.—Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Verbrennung. *Ibid.*, 1933, 46: 1041-3.—Ring, H. J. Management and treatment of burns. *California West. M.*, 1925, 23: 1296.—Robinson, C. Present status of burn therapy. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1931, 24: 652-6.—Rocher. Le traitement des brûlures étendues à l'air libre et sans pansement. *J. méd. Bordeaux*, 1923, 53: 616.—Rose, H. W. Initial cold water treatment for burns. *Northwest M.*, 1936, 35: 267-70.—Rostock, P. Die Therapie der Verbrennungen. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1928, 4: 386-8.—Roziès, M. Des traitements actuels des brûlures. *Progr. méd., Par.*, 1920, 3, ser., 35: 118.—Rudler, J. C. Etat actuel du traitement des brûlures superficielles en pratique courante. *Bull. méd., Par.*, 1935, 49: 343-7.—Sayre, B. E. Treatment of burns. *Illinois M. J.*, 1925, 48: 325-7.—Scheinhaf, W. Behandlung frischer Verletzungen und Verbrennungen. *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 896-8.—Schranz, H. Beitrag zur Behandlung von Verbrennungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1935, 62: 2246.—Schreiner, K. Die Therapie der Verbrennungen. *Wien. klin. Wschr.*, 1930, 43: 871-6.—Scott, J. F. A simple treatment of extensive burns. *Northwest M.*, 1928, 27: 347.—Seeger, S. J. The treatment of burns; with a report of 278 cases. *Wisconsin M. J.*, 1932, 31: 755-9.—Seidl, C. Un traitement moderne das queimaduras que ja era preconizado. *Rev. méd. cir. Brasil*, 1930, 30: 173-6.—Snedecor, S. T. The treatment of burns. *J. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, 1935, 32: 535-7.—Sokovkina, R. [Treatment of burns] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1927, 31: 524.—Somer, A. J. Treatment of burns in children. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 2: 79.—Stanley-Brown, M. The treatment of extensive burns. *Med. Clin. N. America*, 1934, 17: 1393-405. Also *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1935, 15: 375-85.—Stollari, A. A. [Treatment of severe burns] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1929, 33: 539-42.—Strauss, A. Burns, and their treatment; a review of 352 cases. *Ohio M. J.*, 1932, 28: 101-6. Also repr.—Sundaranadanam, B. M. The treatment of burns. *Ind. M. Rec.*, 1936, 56: 129-31.—Thelen, W. P. The treatment of burns. *Surg. J.*, 1927-28, 34: 146-9.—Therapy of burns. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1934, 103: 1446.—Thiery, P. A propos du traitement des brûlures. *Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par.*, 1935, 61: 134.—Treatment of burns. *Indust. Med.*, 1935, 4: 367.—Trueblood, D. V. Treatment of severe burns. *West. J. Surg.*, 1931, 39: 543-6.—Turner, A. C. A contribution to the treatment of burns. *Brit. M. J.*, 1935, 2: 995.—Underhill, F. P. Changes in blood concentration, with special reference to the treatment of extensive superficial burns. *Ann. Surg.*, 1927, 86: 840-9.—Wakeley, C. P. G. The treatment of burns in children. *Med. Press*, Lond., 1929, n.s., 128: 32.—Walsh, J. N. The treatment of severe cutaneous burns. *J. S. Carolina M. Ass.*, 1935, 31: 189-94.—Warthen, H. J., jr. Recent advances in the treatment of burns. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1933, 60: 30-6.—Weaver, D. Burns—their treatment. *California West. M.*, 1934, 41: 222-6.—Weiner, D. O., Rowlette, A. P., & Elman, R. Significance of loss of serum protein in therapy of severe burns. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y.*, 1936, 34: 484-6.—Wetterer. Erfahrungen mit meinem Brandpulver. *Derm. Wschr.*, 1919, 68: 292. Also *Derm. Zbl.*, 1919, 22: 98.—Whitehill, N. M. Treatment of burns. *J. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1934, 24: 481.—Wienecke, H. Zur Behandlung der Verbrennungen. *Med. Welt*, 1933, 7: 1643.—Willis, A. M. Some experimental and clinical observations in the treatment of burns. *Tr. South. Surg. Ass.*, 1924, 37: 110-6.—Wilson, W. C. The modern treatment of burns and scalds. *Collect. Papers Dep. Surg. Univ. Edinburgh*, 1935, 2: no. 104. Also *Practitioner*, Lond., 1936, 136: 394-403.—Wilson, W. R. Detoxication in the treatment of burns. *Brit. M. J.*, 1927, 1: 54.

Treatment: Acids.

COFFEY, S. E. *Burns in children and their treatment, with special reference to the use of tannic acid. [12p.] 4° Milwaukee, 1927-28.

NUÑEZ-OTI, G. *L'acide tannique dans le traitement des brûlures cutanées étendues. 97p. 8° Par., 1935.

WILSON, W. C. Tannic acid treatment of burns. 34p. 8° Lond., 1929.

Forms no.141, Gr. Britain Privy Coun. Med. Res. Coun. Spec. Rep. Ser.

Baltzell, N. A. Tannic acid treatment of burns. J. Florida M. Ass., 1928-29, 15: 597-609.—Barling, S. The tannic acid treatment for burns. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1928, n.s., 3: 58-61. Also Clin. J., Lond., 1928, 57: 277-81.—Barret, M. Le tannage des brûlures. Cliniques, Par., 1936, 31: 135-8.—Beck, C. S., & Powers, J. H. Burns treated by tannic acid. Ann. Surg., 1926, 84: 19-36.—Beekman, F. Tannic acid treatment of burns; end-results in 114 cases compared with 320 treated by other methods. Arch. Surg., 1929, 18: 803-6.—Bernard, E. Au sujet du traitement des brûlures par le tannin. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 583-6.—Bettman, A. G. The tannic acid-silver nitrate treatment of burns, a method of minimizing shock and toxemia and shortening convalescence. Northwest M., 1935, 34: 46-51. Also Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1936, 62: 458-63.—Cameron, M. H. V. Tannic acid in treatment of burns. S. Michael's Hosp. M. Bull., Toronto, 1925-26, 2: 82.—Christopher, F. The first-aid treatment of burns with tannic acid. Internat. J.M.&S., 1930, 43: 363-7. Also Journal Lancet, 1930, 50: 317-21.—Coan, G. L. Ferric chloride coagulation in treatment of burns, with résumé of tannic acid treatment. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1935, 61: 687-92.—Colquhoun, K. G. Note of caution on the use of picric acid solution as a dressing for burns. Med. J. Australia, 1928, 2: 652.—Cotter, A. P., & Kimbell, N. K. B. The tannic acid-silver nitrate treatment of burns. N. Zealand M.J., 1935, 34: 384-8.—Davidson, E. C. Tannic acid in the treatment of burns. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1925, 41: 202-21. — The use of tannic acid in burns of children. Minnesota M., 1930, 13: 775-83. — & Penberthy, G. C. The treatment of burns in children with tannic acid. Proc. Interst. Postgrad. M. Ass. N. America, 1929, 5: 265-8.—Desjardins, E. Le traitement des brûlures par l'acide tannique. J. Hôtel Dieu Montréal, 1934, 3: 410-6.—Dorrance, G. M., & Bransfield, J. W. Burns, with special reference to the acetic-acid treatment. Surg. Clin. N. America, 1922, 2: 299-307.—Dueño, F. P. Nuevas ideas en el tratamiento de las quemaduras graves. Arch. med., Madr., 1930, 32: 593-7.—Floresco, A. Le traitement des brûlures par l'acide tannique. Gaz. hôp., 1927, 100: 1281-5.—Glover, D. M. Six years of tannic acid treatment of burns. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 54: 798-805. — An evaluation of the tannic-acid treatment of burns. Ohio M.J., 1937, 33: 146-51.—Gordon, R. M. Treatment of burns by tannic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1928, 1: 336.—Hall, J. W. The tannic-acid treatment of scalds and burns. Brit. J. Nurs., 1933, 81: 271.—Hansen, P. [Tannic acid in the treatment of burns] Ugeskr. læger, 1935, 97: 1-6.—Harcourt, A. K. Tannic acid in office treatment of burns. Med. Arts, 1932, 35: 465.—Hempel-Jørgensen, E. [Treatment of burns with tannin] Ugeskr. læger, 1934, 96: 625.—Herzfeld, G. The treatment of burns and scalds by tannic acid. Practitioner, Lond., 1929, 10: 106-11.—Hoek, E. D. Tannic acid in the treatment of extensive burns. Pacific Coast J. Nurs., 1934, 30: 154-6.—Hutton, A. J. The tannic-acid treatment of burns. Glasgow M.J., 1929, 112: 1-8.—Jäger, R., & Jäger, F. Die Behandlung der Verbrennungswunden ersten und zweiten Grades mit Hilfe der Lebendgerbung mit Taktocut. Münch. med. Wschr., 1936, 83: 1597.—Kernodle, S. E. Tannic acid treatment of burns. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., 1929, 22: 384-7.—Klug, W. Ueber Behandlung ausgebreiteter Verbrennungen. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1931, 28: 278-81.—Kornman, I. E., & Smerechinsky, T. M. [Davidson's method in the treatment of acid burns] Odess. med. J., 1929, 4: 13-6.—Langer, M. Ueber die Resultate der Tanninbehandlung bei Verbrennungen im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1933, 46: 689.—Lereboullet, J. Traitement des brûlures superficielles étendues par l'acide tannique. Paris méd., 1934, 93: 320.—Leriche, R., & Jung, A. Du traitement des brûlures par l'acide tannique. Lyon chir., 1933, 30: 177-9.—Lindsay, J. C. Tannic acid treatment of burns; a case report. Canad. J.M.&S., 1927, 61: 9. Also Canad. M. Ass. J., 1927, 17: 86.—McClure, R. D., & Allen, C. I. Davidson tannic acid treatment of burns: 10-year results. Am. J. Surg., 1935, 28: 370-88. Also Tr. South. Surg. Ass., 1935, 47: 178-96.—Malmstone, F. A. The first-aid treatment of burns with tannic acid. Internat. J.M.&S., 1934, 47: 72-7.—Martin, J. D., jr. Tannic-acid treatment of burns. South. M.J., 1933, 26: 321-5.—Masmoniteil, F. Brûlée traitée par le tannage; considérations sur le principe, les avantages, le mode d'application et les résultats de cette méthode. Bull. Soc. chir. Paris, 1935, 27: 91-6. — A propos du traitement des brûlures par le tannin. Ibid., 599.—Mason, J. B. An evaluation of the tannic-acid treatment of burns. Ann. Surg., 1933, 97: 641-7.—Mitchiner, P. H. Treatment of burns and scalds, with special reference to the use of tannic acid. Brit. M.J., 1933, 1: 447-52. Also Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 233-9. — Practical hints on the use of tannic acid in the treatment of burns and scalds. Clin. J., Lond., 1934, 63: 221-4.—Mittelstädt. Die Tanninbehandlung der Verbrennun-

gen. Kinderärztl. Prax., 1934, 5: 152.—Montgomery, A. H. The tannic acid treatment of burns in children. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1929, 48: 277-80.—Moore, P. A propos du traitement des brûlures par le tannin. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 134-7.—Mourgue-Molines, E. L'acide tannique dans le traitement des brûlures. Montpellier méd., 1931, 53: 45; 79.—Neate, N. M. Treatment of burns with picric acid. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1924, 14: suppl., 183.—Noguera, A. M. Contribución al estudio del tratamiento de las quemaduras, en especial por el ácido tánico; método Davidson. Gac. méd. Caracas, 1935, 42: 223; 226.—Packard, G. B. Treatment of burns with tannic acid. Colorado M., 1929, 26: 173-6.—Patrignani, F. Trattamento delle scottature con soluzione acquosa di acido tannico. Riv. osp., 1931, 21: 257-64.—Penberthy, G. C. Tannic-acid treatment of burns. J. Michigan M. Soc., 1935, 34: 1-4.—Rebhorn, E. H. Experiences in the tannic-acid treatment of burns. Bull. Moses Taylor Hosp., 1924-7, 1: no. 8, 21-3.—Robitsek, E. C. The tannic acid treatment of cutaneous burns. Journal Lancet, 1930, 50: 470-2.—Saegesser, M. Die Tanninsäurebehandlung der Verbrennungen. Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1932, 62: 117.—Schachter, M. Le problème des brûlures dans la contribution médicale roumaine. Liège méd., 1935, 28: 705-10.—Seeger, S. J. The treatment of burns, with special reference to the use of tannic acid. Tr. Ass. Physicians Mayo Clin. (1927) 1928, 8: 84-98. Also Wisconsin M.J., 1928, 27: 1-10. — The hydrogen-ion concentration value of tannic acid solutions used in the treatment of burns. Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1932, 55: 455-63.—Seifert, E. Die Tanninbehandlung der frischen Hautverbrennungen und ihre fehlerhafte Anwendungsweise. Zbl. Chir. 1933, 60: 1051-5.—Shen, J. K. Tea in the treatment of burns. China M.J., 1927, 41: 150-3.—Siber. Die Behandlung grosser Verbrennungen mit und ohne Tannin. Arch. orthop. Unfallchir., 1934-35, 35: 110-2.—Soupart. Présentation d'une brûlé traitée par l'acide tannique. Bull. Soc. nat. chir., Par., 1935, 61: 66-8.—Spek, J. van der [Treatment of burns with freshly prepared tannic acid solution] Ned. tscr. geneesk., 1931, 75: pt 1, 873-7.—Tannic acid and burns. Med. J. Australia, 1936, 1: 888.—Tannic acid-silver nitrate treatment of burns. Colorado M., 1936, 33: 677.—Taves, O. N. Quemaduras e seu tratamento moderno pelo ácido tánico. Rev. med. mil., Rio, 1935, 24: 227; 325.—Thayer, F. K. A new treatment for burns; butesin picate. Am. J. Clin. M., 1924, 31: 165.—Tratamiento de las quemaduras por el tanino. Dia méd., B. Air., 1935, 7: 1192.—Weaver, G. H. Tannic-acid treatment of burns. J. Am. M. Ass., 1934, 103: 1968.—Wells, D. B. The aseptic tannic-acid treatment of diffuse superficial burns. Ibid., 1933, 101: 1136-8. Also repr.—Weyer, S. M. A case report of a severe burn, with special reference to the tannic-acid treatment. Nebraska M.J., 1937, 22: 23-5.—Wilson, W. C. Treatment of burns and scalds by tannic acid. Brit. M.J., 1928, 2: 91-4.—Wollesen, J. M. [Treatment of burns with tannic acid] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 487-91. Also Chirurg, Berl., 1936, 8: 732-40.

Treatment: Dyes.

Aldrich, R. H. The role of infection in burns; the theory and treatment with special reference to gentian violet. N. England J.M., 1933, 208: 299-309. — Treatment of burns with a compound of analin dyes. Maine M.J., 1937, 28: 5-7.—Connell, J. H., Fatherree, T. J. [et al.] Treatment of burns with gentian violet; preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., 1933, 100: 1219. Also repr.—Connell, J. H., Kennedy, C. B., & McSwain, G. H. Treatment of burns with gentian violet. Bull. U.S. Nav. M., 1933, 31: 378.—De Hart, R. M. Treatment of burns with gentian violet. Virginia M. Month., 1935-36, 62: 694.—Koritskin, Novikov, L. E. [Brilliant green in the treatment of burns] Soviet. vrach. gaz., 1934, 38: 22. Also Zbl. Chir., 1934, 61: 253-6. [Results in treatment of burns with brilliant green] Soviet. vrach. J., 1936, 1: 421. Also Zbl. Chir., 1936, 63: 2427-30.—Mummary, N. H. The acriflavine treatment of burns. Lancet, Lond., 1933, 1: 662.—Penick, R. M., jr. The treatment of burns with special reference to the use of gentian violet. Internat. Clin., 1933, 43 ser., 1: 31-42.—Truax, K. F. The treatment of burns with special reference to the use of gentian violet. Bull. Mary Fletcher Hosp., 1934, 2: no. 4, 2-4.—Violet, H. Le traitement des brûlures par le bleu de méthylène en badigeonnages. Lyon méd., 1936, 157: 308-10.

Treatment: Oils and ointments.

Alglave, P. Le pansement des brûlures par le taffetas-chiffon associé à l'huile goménolée. Presse méd., Par., 1917, 25: 339.—Balakhovsky, S. D., Klimenkov, L. A., & Cherkassov, F. M. [Local vitamin deficiency; Vitaderm in treatment of burns] Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 49-64.—Baldodano Briceño, E. Las quemaduras y su tratamiento; la ambrina. Med. niños, 1935, 36: 300-4.—Bellet. Traitement des brûlures et lanoline. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1925, 115: 199-217.—Chevallier, Carcassonne, F., & Luccioni. Le traitement des brûlures par les applications des vitamines A. Progr. méd., Par., 1937, 89.—Cohen, H. Paraffin treatment of burns. N. York M.J., 1921, 114: 247-9.—Cook, C. K. Paraffin-wax treatment of burns. Wisconsin M.J., 1930, 29: 609-12.—De Almeida, T. jr. Tratamento das quemaduras pela Ambrina. Arch. brasil. méd., 1921, 11: 730-42.—De la Serna, M. Quemadura grave tratada con la ambrina. Siglo méd., 1918, 65: 143-5.—Dziembowski, S. de. Sur la valeur de l'application locale de l'huile de baléine dans le traitement des plaies et des brûlures. P. verb. Congr. fr. chir., 1934, 43: 335-46.—Gillerson, A. B., & Epstein [Treatment of burns with naphthalene ointment] Vrach. gaz., 1928, 32: 1645.—Gopalan, N.

The treatment of burns and scalds by sterilized coconut oil. *Ind. M. Gaz.*, 1926, 61: 549.—Héderer. Brûlures et lanoline. *Arch. méd. pharm. nav.*, 1924, 114: 260-88.—Hoeven, L. van der [The local and general use of melted paraffin at 54-60° C.] *Geneesk. gids*, 1928, 6: 176-82.—Jacob, F. J. Desintinsalbe. *Med. Klin.*, Berl., 1927, 23: 1032.—Joly. A propos du traitement des brûlures. *Bull. Soc. méd. Paris*, 1935, 435-45.—Kissmeyer, A. [Lapis ointment in treatment of burns] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1936, 98: 1032.—Linden. Zur Therapie von Verbrennungen und Geschwüren mit Verofom und Epithelan. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 50: 719.—Löhr, W. Die Behandlung grosser, flächenhafter Verbrennungen 1., 2. und 3. Grades mit Lebertran. *Chirurg.*, Berl., 1934, 6: 263-76.—McMullen, C. G. A case of severe third degree burns treated with ambrine. *Proc. Nat. Safety Council*, 1917, 6: 701-22.—Morales, A. Tratamiento das quemaduras pelo ambrinoide. *Tribuna med.*, Rio, 1922, 28: 37.—Müller, H. Ueber eine neue Anwendungsart des Granugenol Knoll bei durch Verbrennungen und andere Einwirkungen gesetzten grossen Hautdefekten. *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1932, 58: 1759.—Ramsis, V. [Ichtoxylin in treatment of burns] *Ceská derm.*, 1931, 12: 517-22.—Rebaudi, L. Das Paraffinspritzverfahren bei Verbrennungen. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1923, 70: 179.—Risley, E. H. The modern treatment of burns, with especial reference to severe burns and to the use of ambrine and its substitutes. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1917, 177: 343-50.—Shafer, W. W. The use of paraffin in treatment of burns and scalds. *Am. J. Clin. M.*, 1923, 30: 23.—Tomb, J. W. Linimentum calcis chlorinatae in the treatment of burns. *Brit. M. J.*, 1924, 1: 711. Also *Med. Press*, Lond., 1928, n.s., 125: 99.—Tritto, G. La cura delle scottature e la paraffina fenica. *Rass. internaz. clin. ter.*, 1920, 1: 42-9.—Trueblood, D. V. The paraffine treatment for burns and denuded areas. *Northwest M.*, 1926, 25: 255-8.—Vohwinkel, K. H. Zur Behandlung der Hautverbrennungen. *Ther. Gegenwart*, 1936, 77: 313-5.

Treatment: Physiotherapy.

Kessler, E. B. The treatment of burns by actinotherapy. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1926, 7: 347-54.—Larin, N., & Golonko, L. I. [Treatment of burns with ultra violet rays] *Soviet. khir.*, 1933, 4: 44-50.—Lemariée, P. Traitement des plaies et brûlures par l'actinothérapie localisée. *Arch. électr. méd.*, 1931, 39: 269.—Economos. Contribution à l'héliothérapie des brûlures. *Bull. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1924-25, 6: 207-16.—Peake, J. The treatment of burns by ultra-violet light (with special reference to the technique used by C. B. Heald) *Brit. J. Actinother.*, 1929, 4: 96.—Peck, W. S. Application of physical therapy measures in the treatment of burns. *Arch. Phys. Ther.*, 1931, 12: 327-33.—Potter, E. B., & Peck, W. S. The treatment of extensive granulating areas with special reference to the use of physical therapy measures. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1931, n.s., 14: 472-6. Also repr.—Riche, V., Morgue-Molines, E., & Caderas, J. Considérations sur le traitement des grands brûlés sans pansement, par exposition à l'air chaud et à la lumière électrique. *Arch. Soc. sc. méd. biol. Montpellier*, 1932, 13: 36-45.—Tamiya, C., & Koyama, M. Ueber röntgenologische Behandlung der Verbrennung und Verätzung der menschlichen Haut. *Strahlen therapie*, 1929, 34: 808-12.—Trusler, H. M. Treatment of extensive cutaneous burns: ultraviolet light as an adjunct to the repair of burn defects. *J. Indiana M. Ass.*, 1935, 28: 113-8.

Treatment: Serotherapy and blood transfusion.

Blechmann, G., & Dupuy de Frenelle, P. Accidents sériques consécutifs à l'application de sérum de cheval sur une brûlure étendue. *Hôpital*, Par., 1921, 9: 1043.—Eaton, E. H. The treatment of burns with horse serum. *Collect. Papers N. York Homeop. M. Coll.*, 1935, 1: 152-9.—Fasal, P. Wegen einer ausgedehnten Verbrennung eine Bluttransfusion mit lebensrettendem Erfolg. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 85: 264.—Monteith, S. R. La cura della scottature col siero normale di cavallo. *Gazz. osp.*, 1929, 50: 550-4. — & Clock, R. O. The treatment of burns with normal horse serum; report of cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 92: 1173-7.—Pechenevsky, P. [Transfusion of blood in severe burns] *Voy. san. dielo*, 1935, 15-7.—Riehl, G., jr. Zur Behandlung schwerer Verbrennungen mit Bluttransfusion. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Berl., 1927, 153: 41-65.—Robertson, B. Blood transfusion in severe burns in infants and young children; a preliminary report of the treatment of the toxic shock by blood transfusion; with or without preceding exsanguination. *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1921, 11: 744-50.—Schütz, F. Ricerche sperimentali sulle scottature della pelle; tentativo di sieroterapia delle ustioni. *Boll. Ist. sieroter.*, milan., 1934, 13: 253-65.

Treatment, surgical.

See also Burn, Complications.

Blair, V. P., & Brown, J. B. Early and late repair of extensive burns. *Dallas M. J.*, 1931, 17: 59-70.—Clark, W. L., jr. Treatment of burns. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Safety Council*, 1919, 8: 693-703.—Gorbunov, V. P. [Treatment of 3d degree burns by resections] *Soviet. vrach.*, 1934, 38: 637-9.—Heatley, T. F. The surgical treatment of burns. *Internat. J. M. & S.*, 1929, 42: 360.—Henson, E. B. Buried skin grafts in burns of children (new use of an old method of skin grafting) *West Virginia M. J.*, 1930, 26: 557-9.—Hosmer, A. J. An immobilizing cage for the treatment of burns and skin grafts. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1927, n.s., 3: 23-30.—Läwen, A. Zur Frage der Frühoperation schwerer Ver-

brennungen. *Zbl. Chir.*, 1936, 63: 1576-81.—Lee, W. E. The surgical treatment of burns. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1923, 36: 461-7. Also *Ther. Gaz.*, Det., 1923, n.s., 39: 845-50. Also *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1927, 40: 189-94. Also *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1928, 8: 901-9.—Monod, R. C. Brûlures. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1935, 49: no. 14, suppl.—Nekula, R. [Operative treatment of burns] *Cas. lék. česk.*, 1933, 72: 1487-91.—Owen, H. R. The surgical treatment of burns. *Tr. Philadelphia Acad. Surg.*, 1922, 22: 135-7.—Sutton, H. T. Skin grafting with reference to extensive burns. *Ohio M. J.*, 1931, 27: 943-9.—Willis, A. M. The value of débridement in the treatment of burns. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1925, 84: 655-8.

Treatment: Various methods.

Keller, W. *Ueber Verbrennungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlungsweise nach Tschmarke. 52p. 8° Zür., 1935.

VALADE, M. *Le traitement des brûlures par la méthode de Quénu et G. Küss. 69p. 8° Par., 1924.

Cappelletti, A. Tratamiento de las quemaduras por la levadura de cerveza. *Sem. méd.*, B. Air., 1927, 34: pt 1, 815-7.—Davidov, P. D. [Treatment of severe burns with ashes of wool] *Vest. khir.*, 1933, 30: 157.—Douglas, B. Traitement des brûlures par l'adrénaline; action bactéricide et antiseptique de cette substance. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1925, 92: 267.—Horan, F. P. Dichloramine T treatment of burns. *Illinois M. J.*, 1921, 40: 123.—Iokkelson, S. A. [Abortive treatment of burns, with alcohol] *Vrach. gaz.*, 1931, 35: 1449-51.—Jens, J. M. Burns treated with mercurochrome. *Med. J. Australia*, 1936, 1: 659-62.—Lamprecht, H. Ueber die Wirkung eines neuen, Antipyrin genannten Mittels bei Verbrennungen. *Wien. med. Wschr.*, 1924, 74: 925.—Laquer, B. Die Behandlung von Verbrennungen mittels Filzkohle. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1933-34, 242: 516.—McDougal, C. [Treatment of burns with parasan and pituitrin] *Ugeskr. læger*, 1927, 89: 59.—Pfäb, B. Ueber Verbrennungen und ihre Behandlung mit Silber. *Münch. med. Wschr.*, 1930, 77: 857.—Polissadova, K. I., & Sinitsky, A. A. [Application of culture of the Bulgarian bacillus in suppurative wounds caused by burns] *Soviet. khir.*, 1934, 6: 786-94.—Reschke, K. Zur Behandlung der Verbrennungen nach Tschmarke. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1927, 146: 763-76. Also *Med. Welt*, 1931, 5: 441.—Sorrel, E., Guichard & Gigon. Brûlures étendues, traitées par le décapage et les badigeonnages au mercurochrome, sans pansements. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1935, 33: 564-8.—Traitement des brûlures; méthode de Quénu et Küss modifiée. *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1924, 39: 757.—Zeno, L. Tratamiento de las quemaduras mediante vendaje de yeso. *Med. ihera*, 1936, 30: pt 1, 284.—Zorraqun, G., & Boix Pou, M. Topografía de las quemaduras en el hombre normal que se prende fuego y su tratamiento por la gutapercha. *Prensa méd. argent.*, 1931-32, 18: 995-9.

BURNAM, John Miller, 1864— Recipes from Codex matritensis A 16 (ahora 19) palaeographical edition from a black-on-white facsimile. 46p. 8° Cincin., Univ. Press [1912] Univ. Cincinnati Stud., ser. 2, 8: no. 1.

BURNAND, Grosjean [et al.] Etudes sur la tuberculose. 5.sér. 518p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1922.

BURNAND, René, 1882— L'auscultation dans le diagnostic de la tuberculose pleuropulmonaire. viii, 196p. 8° Par., Masson & cie, 1930.

BURNET, Etienne. La lèpre; légende histoire, actualité. 185, 2p. pl. 12° Par., E. Flammarion [1932]

BURNET, James. Diseases of the newborn; a textbook for students and practitioners. xi, 275p. 8° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1927.

BURNET, Robert William, 1852-1931.

[Obituary] *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 1: 500.

BURNET, William, 1730-91.

Physician and patriot. *Med. J. & Rec.*, 1927, 125: 638.

BURNETT, Charles Henry, 1842-1902, CONNER, Phineas S. [et al.] An American textbook of surgery for practitioners and students. xv, 1248p. 39pl. 4° Phila., W. B. Saunders, 1897.

BURNETT, Charles T. Splitting the mind; an experimental study of normal man. xxxiv, 132p. 8° Princeton, N.J., Psychol. Rev. Co., 1925.

BURNETT, Clarence Henry, 1901— *Glucose and hyperemesis gravidarum [Evangelical Deaconess Hospital] 13p. 4° Milwaukee, 1927-28.

Typewritten.

BURNETT, Edwin Kenneth, 1888—

See Gross, Reuben H., & Burnett, Edwin K. The practice of podiatry. 451p. 8° N.Y., 1933. Also Joseph, Alfred, Burnett, E. K., & Gross, Reuben H. Practical podiatry [&c.] 437p. 8° N.Y. [1918]

BURNETT, Isabel. An experimental investigation into repetitive work. iv, 26p. 8° Lond., H.M. Stat. Off., 1925.

Gr. Britain Privy Coun. Med. Res. Coun. Indust. Fatigue Res. Bd rep. no.30.

BURNETT, James Compton. Ringworm: its constitutional nature and cure. 126p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1892.

— Diseases of the liver: jaundice, gallstone, enlargements, tumors, and cancer; and their treatment. 2.ed. x, 244p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1895.

— Change of life in women and the ills and ailments incident thereto. vi, 185p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1898.

— New cure for consumption by its own virus. 4.ed. xvi, 323p. 16° Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1900.

BURNETT, William, 1779–1861.

Rolleston, Sir H. The first Medical Director-General of the Royal Navy. J.R. Nav. M. Serv., 1922, 8: 1–10, port.

BURNHAM, Mary.

See Cumulative (The) book index; a world list of books in the English language, 1928–32. 2298p. fol. N.Y., 1932.

BURNHAM, William Henry, 1855— The normal mind; an introduction to mental hygiene and the hygiene of school instruction. xx, 702p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co. [1924]

— The wholesome personality; a contribution to mental hygiene. xv, 713p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1932.

BURNIER, Edmond. *Des phénomènes microscopiques de régression et de régénération dans le myocarde [Lausanne] 22p. 8° Bern, A. G. Haller [1919]

BURNIER, Michel H. *Les capsules surrénales et le système chromaffine; leur rôle dans les maladies infectieuses. 116p. 8° Lausanne, 1917.

— Habitual constipation and its treatment; an account of a new thérapeutic method; authorized transl. by Herbert Child. ix, 71p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1929.

BURNIER, R. Dermatologie topographique des mains et des pieds. p.317–51. 8° Par., 1936.

Nouv. prat. derm. (Darier, Sabouraud [et al.]) Par., 1936, 8:

BURNOUF, Jean, 1899— *Contribution à l'étude du tremblement mercuriel en particulier au point de vue de la loi sur les maladies professionnelles. 58p. 8° Par., 1927.

BURNS, Allan, 1781–1813.

Herrick, J. B. [Biography] Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1935, 4: 457–83.

BURNS, David. An introduction to biophysics. xiii, 435p. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1921.

— Also 2.ed. p.l. xix, 580p. 1929.

BURNS, John. Labour and drink, a lecture by the Right Honourable John Burns, M.P. 48p. 8° Lond., Lees & Raper Mem. Trustees, 1914.

BURNS, Louisa. Studies in the osteopathic sciences, cells of the blood [v.4] 410p. 14pl. 8° [n.p.] A. T. Still. Res. Inst., 1931.

BURNS, Robert, 1879–1933.

Anderson, H. B. His medical friends, attendants, and biographer. Ann. M. Hist., 1928, 10: 47–57.—Obituary. J. Missouri M. Ass., 1934, 31: 37. Also Week. Bull. S. Louis M. Soc., 1933, 28: 152.—Tuholske, L. [Obituary] Ibid., 1934, 29: 59.

BURNS, Robert William, 1903— *Congenital hypertrophic stenosis [Marquette Univ.] 14p. 4° Milwaukee, 1930.

Typewritten.

BURNS, William Britt, 1869–1921.

Smythe, F. D. Obituary. Memphis M. Month., 1921, 42: 248–51.

BURNTWOOD, Engl. Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum. Annual report. 8.–40., 1872–1905.

BURR, Anna Robeson Brown, 1873— Weir Mitchell; his life and letters. xii, 424p. 28pl. 8° N.Y., Duffield & Co., 1929.

BURR, Charles Walts, 1861— S. Weir Mitchell, physician, man of science, man of letters, man of affairs; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, November 19, 1919. 31p. 8° [Phila.] The College, 1920.

BURR, Colonel Bell, 1856–1931. Medical history of Michigan; published under the auspices of the Michigan State Medical Society. 2v. xx, 829p.; xi, 940p. 8° Minneapolis, Bruce Pub. Co., 1930.

— Practical psychology and psychiatry, for use in training schools for attendants and nurses and in medical classes, and as a ready reference for the practitioner. 6.ed. p.l., 378p. 8° Phila., F. A. Davis Co., 1930.

For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1931, 96: 1639.

BURR, George O.

See Evans, Herbert McLean, & Burr, George O. The anti-sterility vitamin fat soluble E. 176p. fol. Berkeley, Calif., 1927. Forms v.8, Mem. Univ. of California.

BURRAGE, Robert Lowell, 1857–1911.

Jaquith, A. W. [Obituary] Abstr. Proc. Ass. Life Insur. M. Dir. America, 1912–14, N.Y., 1915 (23.–25. meeting) 86–8.

BURRAGE, Walter Lincoln, 1860–1935. A history of the Massachusetts Medical Society, with brief biographies of the founders and chief officers, 1781–1922. xiii, 505p. 39pl. 8° [Norwood, Mass.] Priv. print, 1923.

For biography see N. England J.M., 1935, 212: 208, port. Also Tr. Am. Gyn. Soc., 1936, 60: 343–5 (F. S. Newell)

BURRELL, Herbert Leslie, & BLAKE, John Bapst. Key to case teaching in surgery. 20p. 12° Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904.

For biography see Surg. Gyn. Obst., 1926, 43: 113–6, port. (T. W. Thorndike)

BURRELL, Lancelot Stephen Topham, 1883—

Recent advances in pulmonary tuberculosis. vi, 217p. 8° Lond., J. & A. Churchill, 1929.

— Also 2.ed. ix, 240p. 16pl. 1931.

— Artificial pneumothorax. vii, 174p. pl. 8° Lond., W. Heinemann, 1932.

See also Fenton, W. J., & Burrell, L. S. T. Diseases of the chest. 384p. 8° Lond. [1930]

BURRES, Walton Todd, 1871–1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 82: 143.

BURRI, Fernand. *Contribution à l'étude histologique du granulome dentaire [Genève] 35p. 4pl. 8° Bienne, 1933.

BURRI, Roman. *Ein sehr seltener Fall einer Früheklampsie bei Tubargravidität [Zürich] 15p. 8° Luzern, Schill & eie [1928]

BURRIDGE, Henry Alfred. An introduction to forensic medicine. xvi, 455p. 12° Lond., H. K. Lewis Co., 1924.

BURRIDGE, W[illiam] A new physiology of sensation, based on a study of cardiac action. vi, 70p. 8° Lond., H. Milford, 1932.

— Excitability; a cardiac study. ix, 108p. illus. 8° Lond., H. Milford, 1932.

— A new physiological psychology. vii, 158p. diags. 8° Lond., E. Arnold & Co., 1933.

— Alcohol and anaesthesia. 65p. 8° Lond., Williams & Norgate [1934]

BURRITT, Olin Howard, 1867–1937.

Allen, E. E. Biography. Outlook for Blind, 1937, 31: 1–4, port

BURRLEIN, Erwin, 1908— *Ueber die Grösse der vertikalen Schwingungen des Condylus. p.5-22. 8° Würzb., 1931.

BURROUGHS, Samuel Raymond, 1842-1922. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 79: 1536.

BURROUGHS Wellcome & Co. Souvenir and guide, Chicago exposition, 1933. 56[6]p. illus. 12° N.Y. [1933]

— The romance of exploration and emergency first-aid from Stanley to Byrd. 160p. illus. 8° N.Y. [1934]

BURROW, Trigrant, 1875— The social basis of consciousness; a study in organic psychology based upon a synthetic and societal concept of the neuroses. xviii, 256p. 8° Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1927.

— The structure of insanity; a study in phytopathology. 80p. 16° Lond., K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1932.

BURROWS, Harold, 1875— A manual for nurses on abdominal surgery. 2.ed. 144p. 8° Lond., Scient. Press [1923]

— Mistakes and accidents of surgery. viii, 470p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1923.

— Pitfalls of surgery. 2.ed. x, 525p. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1925.

— Surgical instruments and appliances used in operations; an illustrated and classified list, with explanatory notes. 127p. 12° Lond., Scient. Press, 1927.

— Some factors in the localisation of disease in the body. xi, 299p. Spl. 8° Lond., Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1932.

— The muscular system. 3.ed. xi, 184p. illus. 32° Lond., Faber & Faber, 1936.

BURROW'S national dental book of appointments. 1936. [300]p. 8° Chic., Burrows Press, 1935.

BURSA [including diseases]

See also Bursitis; Ganglion; Hygroma; Tendonsheath; also names of systemic diseases as Syphilis; Tuberculosis; also names of bones, muscles, and regions of body as Elbow; Hand; Knee; Shoulder; Toe, &c.

ARDOUIN, G. A. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéochondromatose des synoviales et des bourses séreuses. 106p. 8° Par., 1934.

AYZAC, C. *Les calcifications des bourses séreuses périarticulaires: étude clinique et radiologique. 45p. 8° Par., 1926.

Becker. Ueber Schleimbeutelsarkome. Deut. Zschr. Chir., 1925, 191: 300.—**Black, B. M.** The prenatal incidence, structure and development of some human synovial bursae. Anat. Rec., 1934, 60: 333-55.—**Fitzwilliams, D.** Loose bodies removed from a bursa. Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond., 1934-35, 28: 417.—**Fraser, I. A.** Very large bursa. Lancet, Lond., 1932, 1: 290.—**Frescoln, L. D.** Care of the bursae. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 10.—**Günther, H.** Ueber Hygromatosis rheumatica und verwandte Affektionen der Sehenscheiden und Schleimbeutel. Deut. med. Wschr., 1931, 57: 1362-5.—**Herbst, E.** Ueber Schleimbeutel-Verkalkungen. Röntgenpraxis, 1932, 4: 1021-8.—**Martin, B.** Ueber künstliche und erworbene Schleimhautbeutel und ihre Beziehungen zu den Gelenken (eine histologische und biologische Studie) Arch. klin. Chir., 1922, 120: 281-90.—**Müller, F.** Schleimbeutel und Sehenscheiden des Pferdes. Arch. wiss. prakt. Tierh., 1935-36, 70: 351-70.—**Orlando-Salinas, F.** Contusioni emorragiche delle borse sierose periarticolari. Cult. med. mod., Pal., 1927, 6: 390-3.—**Redi, R.** Le affezioni delle borse sierose; nota preventiva. Atti Accad. fisior. Siena, 1925-26, 9x., 17: 487-9. Also Prat. chir., Arezzo, 1926-27, 1: 73; 109; 114; 177; 215; 221.—**Rouillard, J.** Les bourses séreuses calcifiées. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1929, 5: 299-304. — **Gloppe.** Calcification de bourses séreuses ou de tendons, avec poussées douloureuses aiguës d'allure rhumatismale. Bull. Soc. méd. hôp. Paris, 1928, 3.ser., 52: 986-91.—**Schwamm, M.** Zur Frage der Geschwülste in Schleimbeuteln. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2478-84.—**Starlinger, F.** Die Erkrankungen der wichtigsten Schleimbeutel, ihre Erkennung und Behandlung. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1928,

41: 1325.—**Tant, E.** Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs des bourses. Bruxelles méd., 1933-34, 14: 1652-4.—**Telford, E. D.** Bursae. Choyce's Syst. Surg., N.Y., 1923, 3: 714-27.—**Wolf, J.** Ueber paraartikuläre Schleimbeutelchondrome. Zschr. orthop. Chir., 1929-30, 52: 629-33.

BURSA omentalis.

See under Peritoneum.

BURSIAN, Fritz [Otto] 1893— *Arthritis gonorrhoeica im Kindesalter [Leipzig] 55p. 8° Colditz i. Sa., G. Geissler, 1922.

BURSITIS.

See also Tendonsheath; and under names of regions.

FRANTZ, P. H. H. *Ueber die Bursitis und ihre Behandlung. 25p. 8° Berl., 1914.

Aoki, T. Ueber Mineralstoffwechsel bei Bursitis calcarea. Tohoku J. Exp. M., 1933, 21: 556-91.—**Auvray.** Bursites et petits corps étrangers intra-séreux. Rev. gén. clin. thér., 1935, 49: 689.—**Cardozo-Legène, P.** Beitrag zur Behandlung chronischer Bursitiden durch Verödung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1934, 60: 828.—**Echtman, J.** Bursitis. J. Am. Inst. Homoeop., 1935, 28: 733-6.—**Eising, E. H.** Olecranon und prepatellar bursitis. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1934, 140: 539.—**Felding, S., & Jensen, J.** [Injection treatment of chronic bursitis with Incitamin] Ugeskr. læger, 1930, 92: 351.—**Foster, G. S.** Bursitis. Am. Med., 1931, 26: 199-203.—**Freund, E.** Ueber Schleimbeutelentzündungen. Wien. klin. Wschr., 1934, 47: 1327-9. Also Aertzl. Prax., Wien, 1935, 9: 200-3.—**Gleichmann, F.** Ueber Bursitis chronica calcarea beziehungsweise Peritendinitis calcificans und deren Besserung durch Röntgenbehandlung. Deut. med. Wschr., 1935, 61: 1163.—**Gotlieb, A.** Painful bursitis about the heel. Am. J. Phys. Ther., 1928-29, 5: 347-50.—**Harms.** Ueber Schleimbeutelentzündung. Zschr. ärztl. Fortbild., 1936, 33: 427-30.—**Hiller, E.** Heilung durch Verödung bei Schleimbeutelentzündung vermittelt Claudeneinspritzung. Zbl. Chir., 1930, 57: 2841.—**Magnusson, H.** Bursitiden mit Brucella-Infektion beim Pferde. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr., 1933, 84: 474-6.—**Mitschke, P.** Ueber chronische äusserst resistente Entzündung der Schleimbeutel, Sehnen und periartikulären Gewebe. Münch. med. Wschr., 1927, 74: 58.—**Moesgaard, J.** On the treatment of chronic bursitis with Incitamin. Acta chir. scand., 1936, 78: 212.—**Pacetto.** Chirurgia delle borse sierose. Manuale di chir. (Alessandri, R.) 1934, 1: 259-64.—**Richards, T. K.** New (A) treatment for acute bursitis (preliminary report) N. England J.M., 1931, 205: 812.—**Sandström, C.** [Treatment of peritendinitis calcificans (so-called bursitis calciosa) Sven. läk. säll. förh., 1929, 185-92. — **Wahlgren, F.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Peritendinitis calcarea (sogenannten Bursitis calciosa) speziell vom pathologisch-histologischen Gesichtspunkt. Acta radiol., Stockh., 1927, 18: 263-96.—**Strominger, L.** Sur les bursites séreuses gonococciques. J. urol. méd., Par., 1936, 42: 341-5.—**Whitney, W. R.** La bursitis—los rayos X—la alta frecuencia. Rev. radiol. fisioter., Chic., 1935, 2: no.6, 19-29.—**Zaitsev, G. P.** Bursitis and its treatment. Nov. khir. arkh., 1936, 36: 39-48.

BURSOPATHY of Verneuil.

See under Syphilis.

BURSTALL, Frederic William, 1865-1934, & BURTON, Cecil George. Souvenir history of the foundation and development of the Mason Science College and of the University of Birmingham. 1880-1930. 83p. illus. ports. roy.8° [Birmingham, Engl., J. Cond, 1930]

BURSTEIN, Charles L., 1906— *Pouvoir immunisant et anti-toxique de sérum de cordon ombilical. 67p. 8° Par., Lipschütz, 1934.

BURSTEIN, Frank. *Metopismus nach Beobachtungen am Sektionstisch. 29p. 8° Genève, Imp. du Commerce, 1935.

BURSTEIN, Julius, 1900— See Bainton, Joseph Hector, & Burstein, Julius. Illustrative electrocardiography. 258p. obl.8° N.Y., 1935.

BURSTEIN-ZOUCKERMAN, Rachel. *Etude comparative des traitements de l'érysipèle. 37p. 8° Genève, Imp. du Commerce, 1935.

BURSZTEJN, Mejer, 1908— *Action du poumon sur les polypeptides. 52p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

BURSZTYN, David, 1903— *Contribution à l'étude des eaux de Ciechocinek [Pologne] 59p. 8° Par., L. Rodstein, 1935.

BURSZTYN, Pinkus Jacques, 1904—
*Schizophrenie et mentalité primitive. 77p. 8°
Par., 1935.

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, 1883— The sub-
normal mind. vii, 368p. 8° Lond., H. Milford,
1935.

BURT, William H. Physiological materia
medica, containing all that is known of the
physiological action of our remedies; together
with their characteristic indications and phar-
macology. 979p. 8° Chic., Gross & Delbridge,
1881.

— Tuberculosis or pulmonary consump-
tion, its prophylaxis and cure by suralimentation
of liquid food. 234p. 8° Chic., W. T. Keener,
1890.

BURTIS, Mary Penelope, 1900— *Factors
affecting the accuracy of the quantitative deter-
mination of vitamin A [Columbia Univ.] 26p.
8° N.Y., 1928.

BURTON, Cecil George.

See **Burstall, Frederic W.**, & **Burton, Cecil G.** Souvenir
history of the foundation and development of the Mason Science
College. 83p. roy.8° [Birmingham, Engl., 1930]

BURTON, Eli Franklin, 1879— The phys-
ical properties of colloidal solutions. 2.ed.
viii, 221p. 8° Lond., Longmans, Green & Co.,
1921.

BURTON, Georgia Winifred, 1894— *Ef-
fect of hydrogen ion concentration upon the de-
struction of vitamin B by heat [Columbia
Univ.] 30p. 8° N.Y., 1925.

BURTON, John, 1697-1771. Antiquitates
Capellae Joh. Evangelistae, or Scholae regiae
Norwicensis. 64p. 8° Lond., E. Curll, 1712.

Bound with **Browne, Thomas**. Posthumous works. Lond.,
1721.

BURTON, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890.
Selected papers on anthropology, travel, and
exploration. 240p. 8° N.Y., R. M. McBride
& Co., 1924.

For biography see **Man**, Lond., 1921, 21: 74-6 (N. M. Penzer)

BURTON, Robert, 1577-1640. The anatomy
of melancholy [10.ed.; with biography] 2v.
xxiv, 462p.; 601 p. roy.8° Lond., J. & E.
Hodson, 1804.

— Burton the anatomist; being extracts
from the Anatomy of melancholy, chosen to
interest the psychologist in every man, ed. by
G. C. F. Mead & Rupert C. Clift. xxxv, 251 p.
12° Lond., Methuen & Co. [1925]

See also **Taylor, S. J. L.** Robert Burton and his Anatomy of
Melancholy. S. Thomas Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1934, 34: 239-50.—
Wright, J. The children of the Renaissance and medicine; the
etiology of Burton's Melancholia. Med. J. & Rec., 1929, 130:
399-402.

BURTON, Robert Graves, 1831-1920.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1920, 2: 30.

BURTON-OPITZ, Russell, 1875— Ad-
vanced lessons in practical physiology for
students of medicine. p.l. 238p. illus. 8°
Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1920.

— A text book of physiology for students
and practitioners of medicine. p.l. 1185p.
illus. pl. diags. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders
Co., 1920.

— An elementary manual of physiology
for colleges, schools of nursing, of physical edu-
cation, and of practical arts. 411 p. illus.
diags. 8° Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1922.

— Also 2.ed.rev. p.l. 413p. 1925. —
Also 4.ed. p.l. 419p. 1932. — Also 5.ed.
442p. illus. diags. 1936.

See also **Opitz, Russell Burton** in 3.ser.

BURTT, Edwin Arthur. The metaphysical
foundations of modern physical science. ix,
349p. 8° Lond., Kegan Paul, &c., 1925.

BURWINKEL, Oskar, 1865— Der Ader-
lass als Heilmittel in der Praxis. 30p. 8°
Münch., O. Gmelin, 1922.

Forms H.11 of Sammlung diag.-ther. Abh.

— [Arteriosclerosis and its treatment;
transl. from the German by Dr I. I. Gurevich]
48p. 12° [Leningr., Practical medicine] 1927.

— Krankheiten des Herzens und der
Gefäße, für die Praxis. 2. Aufl. 154p. 8°
Münch., O. Gmelin, 1930.

BUS, Pessja, 1900— *Ueber eine atypi-
sche Form der neuronalen Muskelatrophie und den
Erbgang einiger heredo-familiärer Nervenkrank-
heiten. 32p. 8° Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1929.

BUSAM, Joseph F. Plates on the anatomy of
the rabbit. p.l. 36pl. roy.8° Ann Arb.,
Edwards Bros., 1931.

Lithographed.

BUSBY, Laura M.

See **Baldwin, Bird Thomas**, **Busby, Laura M.**, & **Garside,**
Helen V. Anatomic growth of children. 88p. 8° Iowa City
[1928]

BUSCAGLIA, Christopher Joseph, 1907—

*Malignant tumors of the thyroid. 26p. 4°
Milwaukee, Wis., 1933.

Typewritten.

BUSCAINO, Vito Maria, 1887— Biologia
della vita emotiva. 3p.l. 236p. 8° Bologna,
N. Zanichelli [1921]

BUSCAROLI, Edmondo. L'eccellenza del me-
todo Ruggi nella cura radicale dell'ernia crurale.
72p. 8° Bologna, 1916.

BUSCH, Kriegstagebuch eines Regiments-
arztes. 90p. 8° Berl., 1933.

Forms H.89, Veröff. Heer. San.

— Im Fernen Osten; Erlebnisse und Er-
fahrungen während der Deutschen China-Expe-
dition 1900-3. 68p. 8° Berl., E. S. Mittler &
Sohn, 1935.

Forms H.96, Veröff. Heer. San.

— Damals in Südwestafrika. 111 p. 8°
Berl., E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1936.

Forms H.101, Veröff. Heer. San.

BUSCH, Bruno [Jakob] 1890— *Unter-
suchungen an extrahierten Zähnen; über die
Wirkung der Aetzkali-Paste auf die Mikroor-
ganismen des Wurzelkanals bei Pulpagangrän.
8p. 8° Lpz., 1921.

BUSCH, E. Studies on the nerves of the blood-
vessels, with especial reference to periarterial
sympathectomy. 186p. 11 pl. 8° Kbh.,
Levin & Munksgaard, 1929.

Forms Suppl.2, Acta path. microb. scand.

BUSCH, Ewald. *Muskulärer Schiefhals und
Heredität [Zürich] 28p. 8° Elberfeld, S.
Lucas, 1919.

BUSCH, Friedrich August, 1902— *Expe-
rimentelles über Nebenwirkung des Morphiums.
37p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1928.

BUSCH, Fritz. *Beiträge zum klinischen
Verhalten der Brustseuche des Pferdes; Erfah-
rungen aus dem Feldzug 1914-18 [Leipzig]
10p. 8° Waldenburg, E. Kästner, 1922.

BUSCH, Gottfried, 1902— *Ein kasuisti-
scher Beitrag zum Krankheitsbild der Osteopa-
thyrose [Münster (Westf.)] 19p. 8° Quaken-
brück, R. Kleinert, 1930.

BUSCH, Hans, 1903— *Forensisch-
psychiatrische Beiträge zur Frage des sexuellen
Missbrauchs geistig minderwertiger Personen

[Zürich] 48p. 8° Berl., W. deGruyter & Co., 1930.

Also Allg. Zschr. Psychiat., 1931, 94:

BUSCH, Hans Günther [Wilhelm Theodor] 1905— *Ein Beitrag zur eisenharten Struma [Kiel] 15p. 8° Berl., F. Handriske, 1933.

BUSCH [Heinrich] Karl, 1887— *Plötzliche Todesfälle bei Soldaten [Leipzig] 56p. 8° Naumburg, A. Rietz & Sohn, 1917.

BUSCH, Helene, 1880— *Ueber einen Fall von multiplen verschiedenartigen Tumoren. 47p. pl. 8° Bonn, H. Trapp, 1916.

BUSCH [Karl] Fritz, 1895— *Ueber Präputialsteine [Leipzig] Sp. 8° Zeulenroda i. Th., O. Richter, 1922.

BUSCH, Max, 1886–1934. *Die Katalyse in ihrer gegenwärtigen Bedeutung. 27p. roy. 8° Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1918.

For biography see Reichsgesundhbl., 1934, 9: 581. Also Verh. Deut. path. Ges., 1935, 28: 340–5 (G. B. Gruber) Also Zbl. allg. Path., 1934, 61: 1–3 (G. Hauser)

BUSCH, Nikolaus, 1895— *Ueber die Lymphogranulomatose. 26p. 8° Kiel, 1928.

BUSCH [Otto] Wolfram, 1897— *Der Einfluss eines hohen, engen Gaumens auf die oberen Luftwege und die Nasenatmung. 15p. 8° [Berl.] 1931.

BUSCH, Paul, 1887— *Parkinsonsche Krankheit und Unfall [Bonn] 71p. l. 8° Zerbst, H. Zeidler, 1914.

BUSCH, Richard [Otto] 1887— *Untersuchungen über Veränderungen der Blutconcentration [Bonn] 21 p. ch. 8° Berl., L. Schumacher, 1913.

Also Zschr. exp. Path. Ther., 1913, 14:

BUSCH, Werner [Ernst Wilhelm] 1889— *Zur Symptomatologie der Paranoia chronica. 23p. 8° Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1917.

— *Ueber das Plankton der Kieler Förde im Jahre 1912–13 (2. Teil) 6p. 8° Kiel, 1923.

BUSCH, Wilhelm, 1888— *Die Enucleationen und Exenterationen des Augapfels in der Heidelberger Klinik von 1910 bis 1912. 32p. 8° Heidelb., J. Hörning, 1914.

BUSCHAN, Georg Herman Theodor, 1863— Die Sitten der Völker; Liebe, Ehe, Heirat, Geburt, Religion, Aberglaube, Lebensgewohnheiten, Kultureigentümlichkeiten, Tod und Bestattung bei allen Völkern der Erde, bearbeitet auf Grund der Beiträge hervorragender Fachgelehrter. 4v. 4° Stuttg., Union Deut. Verlagsgesellsch. [1914–22]

— Im Anfang war das Weib; neue Beiträge zur Menschen- und Völkerkunde. 3v. 8° Dresd., C. Reissner, 1927.

— **BYHAN, A., & HABERLANDT, A.** Illustrierte Völkerkunde; in 3 Bd. 2pts. 8° Stuttg., Strecker & Schröder, 1922–26.

See also Erdball (Der) Berl., v. 1, 1926–27.

BUSCHANSKY, Schaja, 1904— *Die Klinik der perniziösen Anämie dargestellt nach der statistischen Übersichts über die in den Jahren 1926–27 beobachteten und behandelten Fälle von perniziöser Anämie an der Medizinischen Klinik zu Jena [Jena] 30p. 8° Jena, 1928.

BUSCHAUER, Hedwig, 1893— *Ueber das Nitritbildungsvermögen der Koligruppe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der als Erreger der Cystopyeliden in Frage kommenden Kolibakterien. 15p. 8° Kiel, F. Eggert, 1927.

BUSCHBECK [Fritz] Herbert, 1906— *Ueber die Häufigkeit des primären Lungencarcinoms (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Materials am Johannstädter Krankenhaus zu

Dresden) [Leipzig] 32p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1931.

Also Zschr. Krebsforsch., 1931, 34:

BUSCHE, Alfred, 1894— *Vergleichende Betrachtungen über den schädigenden Einfluss des Sonnenlichtes auf den menschlichen und tierischen Organismus. 14p. 8° Lpz., A. Pries, 1921.

BUSCHENDORFF, Carla, 1890— *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Persistenz eines doppelten Aortenbogens und seine klinische Bedeutung [Heidelberg] 7p. 8° Dresd., T. Steinkopff, 1917.

BUSCHKE, Abraham, 1868— Geschlechtskrankheiten bei Kindern; ein ärztlicher und sozialer Leitfaden für alle Zweige der Jugendpflege. 3p. l. 108p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

— & **CHRISTELLER, E.** Lehrbuch der Gonorrhöe, nebst einen Anhang: Die Sterilität des Mannes. xii, 570p. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1926.

BUSCHKE, Abraham, & JACOBSON, Friedrich, 1894— Geschlechtsleben und sexuelle Hygiene. viii, 226p. 67 illus. 26pl. 8° Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1932.

— The same. Introduction to sexual hygiene; transl. from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. viii, 193p. pl. 8° Lond., G. Routledge & Sons, 1932.

BUSCHKE, Abraham, JOSEPH, Alfred, 1882—, & **BIRKENFELD, Werner**. Leitfaden der Kosmetik für die ärztliche Praxis. iv, 224p. illus. 8° Berl., W. de Gruyter & Co., 1932.

BUSCHKE [Julius] Franz, 1902— *Ueber den Synergismus von Lid- und Kieferbewegungen [Berlin] 34p. 3 l. 8° Borna-Lpz., R. Noske, 1927.

— Röntgenologische Skelettstudien an menschlichen Zwillingen und Mehrlingen; ein Beitrag zu den Problemen der Konstitution und der Phylogenese. 47p. 50pl. 50 l. 4° Lpz., G. Thieme, 1934.

Forms Suppl. 46 to Fortsch. Röntgenstrahl.

See also Schinz, Hans R., & Buschke, Franz. Krebs und Vererbung. 280p. roy. 8° Lpz., 1935.

BUSCHKE, Wilhelm [Heinrich] 1907— *Ueber den Einfluss von Tumoren des graviden Uterus auf die Entwicklung des Feten [Berlin] 46p. 8° Charlottenb., Gebr. Hoffmann, 1932.

BUSCHMANN, Irmgard, 1908— *Zur Prognose des intestinalen Infantilisimus [Würzburg] 16p. 8° Bleicherode, C. Nieft, 1935.

BUSCHMANN, Karl, 1878— *Ueber die Versorgung der Nabelschnur [Jena] 25p. 8° Berl., R. Trenkel, 1911.

BUSCHMANN, Maria, 1910— *Ein Beitrag zur Resorption des Jods durch die Mundschleimhaut. 11p. 8° Kiel, 1934–35.

BUSCHMANN, Martin, 1899— *Die Erfahrungen mit dem Pneumoperitoneum an der Leipziger medizinischen Universitätspoliklinik (Auszug) 5p. 8° Lpz., 1924.

BUSCHMANN, Walther, 1896— *Halsrippen (Auszug) 10p. 8° Bonn, J. Paffenholz, 1923.

BUSCHMANN, Wilhelm, 1883— *Bericht über die Wirksamkeit der Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Giessen vom 1. April 1907 bis zum 31. März 1908. 62p. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1917.

BUSCHNER, Herbert, 1907— *Die Tuberkulose der Kiefer und ihr Einfluss auf die Zähne [Leipzig] 23p. 8° Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1932.

BUSEN, Theodor [Josef] 1890— *Bericht über die in der Giessener Universitäts-Augen-

klinik in den Jahren 1904 bis 1914 behandelten Fälle von Strabismus convergens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der unblutigen Schielbehandlung. 26p. 2 l. 8° Giessen, O. Kindt, 1916.

BUSH, Arthur Dermont, 1875– A college text-book of physiology. xiii, 331p. 8° Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1926.

— A textbook of pharmacology. ix, 182p. 8° Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1927]

BUSH, James Paul, 1857–1930.

Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 665. Also Lancet, Lond., 1930, 2: 939.

BUSH, Robert P., 1843–1923.

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1923, 80: 269.

BUSHMAN.

VAN RIPPEM, B. Notes on some Bushman implements. p.75–97. 8° Lancaster, Pa., 1918.

V. 5., No. 3. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Ass.

Bleek, D. Buschmänner von Angola. Arch. Anthropol. Brnschw., 1927, n.F., 21: 47–56.—**Broom, R.** A contribution to the craniology of the yellow-skinned races of South Africa. J. R. Anthropol. Inst. Gr. Britain, 1923, 53: 132–49, 9 fig. 2pl.—**Cameron, W. J.** Ethnology of the Kalahari Bushman. Clin. M. & S., 1929, 36: 722–7.—**Delafosse, M.** Survivances africaines chez les nègres bosch de la Guyane. Anthropologie, Par., 1925, 35: 475–94.—**Drennan, M. R.** Pedomorphism in the pre-Bushman skull. Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 1931, 16: 203–10.—**Drury, J., & Drennan, M. R.** The pudendal parts of the South African Bush race. Med. J. S. Africa, 1926–27, 22: 113–17.—**Hirschberg, W.** Gibt es eine Buschmannkultur? Zschr. Ethnol., 1933, 65: 119–36.—**Leubzelter, V.** Eine Expedition zur umfassenden Erforschung der Buschmänner in Südafrika. Anthropos, Mödling, 1927, 22: 244–6.—**Martin, R.** L'anthropologie des Boschmans. Bull. Soc. ét. form. humain., 1926, 4: 315.—**Pech, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Muskelsystems und einiger Rassenmerkmale der Buschmänner. Mitt. Anthropol. Ges. Wien, 1927, 57: 108–12.—**Rugiu, G.** I Boschmani. Riv. antrop., 1933, 29: 425–504.—**Staudinger, P.** Einige kurze Bemerkungen über Buschmannmalereien und Felsensritzungen. Zschr. Ethnol., 1926, 58: 58–61.

BUSHNELL, David Ives, Jr. The Choctaw of Bayou Lacomb, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. ix, 37p. 22pl. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1909.

Bull. 48. Smithsonian. Inst., Bur. Am. Ethnol.

— Burials of the Algonquin, Siouan and Caddoan tribes west of the Mississippi; House Reps. 69. Congr. 1. sess. no.487. 103p. 37pl. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1927.

Bull. 83. Smithsonian. Inst. Bur. Am. Ethnol.

— The Manahoac tribes in Virginia, 1608. 56p. 8° Wash., 1935.

Forms no.8, v.94, Smithsonian, Misc. Coll.

BUSHNELL, George Ensign, 1853–1924.

See in 3.ser. Pratt, Joseph Hersey, & Bushnell, George E. Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest. 522p. roy.8° Phila., 1925.

For biography see Ann. Rev. Tuberc., 1925, 11: 275–91 (E.H.B.) Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 374. Also J. Outdoor Life, 1924, 21: 521; 558 (G. B. Webb) Also Lancet, Lond., 1924, 2: 834. Also Tr. Am. Chim. Clin. Ass., 1925, 41: xxiii–xxvii (E. O. Otte)

BUSHNELL, George Herbert, 1896–

See Dictionary (A) of the printers and booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775. 432p. 8° Oxford, 1932.

BUSHNELL, Leland D., 1880–, & **HINSHAW, W. R.** Prevention and control of poultry diseases. 78p. 8° Manhattan, Kans., 1924.

Forms Circ. 106 Agr. Exp. Sta. Kansas State.

— & **PAYNE, L. F.** Bacillary white diarrhea in fowl. 85p. 8° Topeka, Kans., 1926.

Forms no.21 of Techn. Bull. Kansas Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.

— Dissemination of pullorum disease in the incubator. 60p. 8° Manhattan, Kans., 1931.

Forms no.29 of Techn. Bull. Kansas Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.

BUSHONG, Charles H. Modern gynecology; a treatise on diseases of women comprising the results of the latest investigations and treatment

in this branch of medical science. 380p. 8° N.Y., E. B. Treat, 1893.

BUSI, Aristide. Tecnica e diagnostica radiologica nelle malattie chirurgiche. 2.ed. xxxi, 997p. illus. 8° Torino, Un. Tipogr., 1933.
Forms v.10, Tr. semeiol. fisica e diag. chir. (D. Taddei)
See also Nuntius radiologicus. Siena, v.1, 1933.

BUSINESS digest. N.Y., v.1–26, 1917–28.

BUSINGER, Otto. *Beitrag zum Verlauf und zur Prognose der Tuberkulose der Wirbelsäule auf Grund von 108 Fällen der Eidgenössischen Militärversicherung aus den Jahren 1902–27 [Zürich] 24p. 8° Basel, B. Schwabe & Co., 1928.

Also Schweiz. med. Wschr., 1928, 58: 355–62.

BUSQUET, Francisco H., —1935.

[Necrologie] Tuberculosis, Habana, 1934–35, 6: 41.

BUSQUET, Paul, & GILBERT, A., redacteurs. See Biographies (Les) médicales. Par., v.7, 1933.

BUSS, Hans [Emil August] 1885– *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Disgenitalismus bei Hirntumoren. 26p. 2 l. 8° Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer, 1914.

BUSS, Karl, 1891– *Schilddrüsenfunktion in der Gravidität. 42p. 8° Freib. i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1914.

BUSSCHOOFF, Herrmann. Das genau untersuchte und auserfundene Podagra [transl. from the Dutch original] 136p. 24° Breslau, Esaiä Fellgibel, 1677.

BUSSE [Franz Karl] Gustav, 1908– *Zur Kenntnis der Agranulocytose nach Syphilis und deren Erscheinungen im Munde. 39p. 8° Rostock, C. Hinstorff, 1931.

BUSSE, Günther. *Ueber Epidermolysis bullosa. 32p. 8° Gött., W. F. Kaestner, 1926.

BUSSE [Gustav Friedrich] Otto, 1905– *Ueber den Genitaleyklus und die Schwangerschaft bei der weissen Maus (anatomische Studien an Ovarien, Uterus und Scheide) 32p. 8° Kiel, H. Lüdtkke, 1931.

BUSSE, Hans Joachim, 1911– *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zungentuberkulose [Leipzig] 16p. 8° Zeulenroda-Thür., A. Oberreuter, 1934.

BUSSE, Johannes [Wilhelm Theodor] 1889–

*Zur Klinik der Beckenendlagen [Breslau] 19p. 8° Wollstein, E. J. Scholz Wwe, 1917.

BUSSE, Otto, 1867–1922.

Landois, F. [Necrologie] Deut. med. Wschr., 1922, 48: 494.—Meyenburg, H. von. Nekrolog. Zbl. allg. Path., 1921, 32: 481.—Schonfeld, W. [Biography] Derm. Wschr., 1928, 87: 1964–6.

BUSSE, Walter, 1901– *Zur Frage des Pleothoracopagus tripus [Göttingen] p.671–89. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

Also Zschr. ges. Anat., 1.Abt., 1929, 90:

BUSSE, Wilhelm, 1879– *Ueber das Vorkommen von Kokzidien bei gesunden Sehefen [Leipzig] 7p. 8° Dresd., R. Müller, 1923.

BUSSE, Wilms, 1910– *Untersuchungen über die milchtreibende Wirkung von Milchinjektionen [Leipzig] 40p. 8° Dahlen, F. Irrgang, 1934.

BUSSE, Wolfgang. Physik des Klimas. 15p. 8° Berl., H. Kornfeld, 1926.

Forms Heft 362, Berl. Klin.

BUSSEL, Ruwin. *Die diätetische Behandlung des schweren Durchfalls (Toxikose) beim Säugling mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses von Mehlabkochungen in Verbindung mit gesäuerter Kuhmilchmolke. 24p. 4ch. 8° Berl., C. Siebert, 1931.

BUSSENIUS, Georg [Karl August] 1899– *Neuere zahnärztlich-chirurgische Instrumente und ihre Bewertung in der Praxis. 29p. 8° Tüb., E. Göbel, 1931.

BUSSER, Frédéric, 1896- *Les tumeurs épithéliales du rein chez l'adulte; étude anatomique. 177p. 56pl. 8° Par., 1930.

BUSSET, Fernand. *Groupes sanguins et tuberculose pulmonaire. 70p. 8° Par., 1931.

BUSSI, Armando. I paratifi, studio clinico sperimentale. 478p. ch. 8° Bologna, Stabil. Poligraf. Rinnit., 1919.

BUSSIÈRE, Louis, 1909- *Les causes secondes des hémoptysies tuberculeuses. 60p. 8° Par., 1934.

BUSSINGER, René Camille, 1890- *De l'entérocentèse par voie pelvienne chez le cheval [Alfort] 35p. 8° Mayenne, 1927.

BUSSMAN, Heinrich, 1888- *Ueber multiple primäre Carcinome, insbesondere des Verdauungskanales. 15p. 8° Tüb., 1914.

BUSSE, André, 1902- *Sur le métabolisme et le rôle du facteur de croissance ou facteur A dans l'espèce animale et dans l'espèce humaine. 182p. 8° Par., 1933.

BUSSE, Bruno, 1880- Prophylaxe und Therapie der Infektionskrankheiten und Idiosynkrasien mit spezifischen und unspezifischen Mitteln. ix, 237p. 8° Wien, J. Springer, 1932.

BUSSE, Gaston.
See Henry, Robert, & Busse, Gaston. Manuel d'urétroscopie postérieure. 80p. 8° Par., 1931.

BUSSE, Leopold, 1883- Ophtalmologie. 2p.l. 301p. 18° Par., G. Doin & cie, 1926.

BUSWELL, Arthur Moses, 1888-
See Mason, William Pitt. Examination of water. 6.ed. 224 p. 8° N.Y., 1931.

BUSY, Jacques Marie René, 1899- *Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie radiologique de la déglutition (chez l'adulte) revue critique; recherches personnelles. 80p. 8° Par., 1925.

BUSY, Pierre, 1908- *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du déterminisme de la multiplication cellulaire; proliférations et néoformation osseuse produites dans l'oreille du lapin par l'action locale et répétée d'oxygène gazeux. 71p. 8° Par., 1933.

BUTAN.

See under Butyl compounds.

BUTANTAN, Brazil. Instituto Vital Brasil, 1900- Archivos.

See Boletim.

— Boletim. v.1-5, 1923-29.

— Memorias. v.1, 1918-

BUTAUD, Paul Jean, 1904- *Les métrorragies après la ménopause; leur valeur symptomatique. 91p. 8° Par., 1933.

BUTENANDT, Adolf, 1903- Untersuchungen über das weibliche Sexualhormon (Follikel- oder Brunsthormon) 2p.l. vi, 93p. 2illus. 7pl. 8° Berl., 1931.

BUTKA-SWARTOUT, Daisy. Notes on obstetrics and pediatrics [on lectures given at the College of Medical Evangelists] v.p. roy.8° Los Ang. [1931]
Mimeographed.

— Pathology outline and case studies. v.p. roy.8° [Los Ang., 1931]
Mimeographed.

BUTLER, C. P. Observing the sun at 19,300 feet altitude, Mount Aunconquilha, Chile. 4p. 8° Wash., 1936.

Forms no.1, v.95, Smithsonian. Misc. Coll.

BUTLER, Charles S. John, 1875- Syphilis sive morbus humanus; a rationalization of yaws, so-called, for scientists and laymen interested in the damage to man from venereal dis-

eases. 3 l. 137p. pl. facsimis. 8° Brooklyn, N.Y. [Science Press Print. Co.] 1936.

BUTLER, Edward Albert, 1845- A biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. viii, 682p. 7pl. roy.8° Lond., H. F. & G. Witherby, 1923.

BUTLER, Frederick W. Psycho-synthetic system, a treatise on practical psychology. 2v. [v.p.] 16° Jacksonville, G. C. Garrett Print. Co., 1921.

BUTLER, George Frank, 1857-1921.

Achard, H. J. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ed. Ass., 1925, 5: 6-9, port.—Goodhue, E. S. [Obituary] Am. Med., 1921, 27: 433.—Haseltine, B. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ed. Ass., 1925, 5: 9.—Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 56.

— **FAVILL, Henry B.** [et al.] Materia medica and therapeutics, preventive medicine, climatology, suggestive therapeutics, forensic medicine. 344p. 8° Chic., Year Bk. Pub., 1904. V.8, Pract. Med. Ser. of Year Bks. (G. P. Head) 1904.

BUTLER, Glenworth Reeve, 1855-1926. Emergency notes; what to do in accidents and sudden illness until the doctor comes. v, 102p. 8° N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1889.

— The diagnostics of internal medicine; a clinical treatise upon the recognized principles of medical diagnosis, prepared for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 4.rev.ed. xxxvi, 1380p. 8° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1922.

— Letters and papers; Medico-Military service of 1918. 2 Portfol. [n.p., n.d.] MSS letters.

For biography see J. Am. M. Ass., 1926, 87: 2110.

BUTLER, Lily C. A student's manual of birth control. 39p. pl. 8° [Lond.] N. Douglas, 1933.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, 1862- The repeal of the Eighteenth amendment; an address delivered at Pasadena, California, March 17, 1931. 40p. 8° Wash., 1931.

BUTLER, Ormond R[ourke] 1877- Bordeaux mixture; stimulatory action. 50p. 8° Durham, N. H., 1922.

Forms Techn. Bull. no.21, N. Hampshire Agr. Coll. Exp. Sta.

— Experiments on the field control of snapdragon rust, together with a description of a method for the control of the disease in greenhouses. 14p. 8° Durham, N.H., 1923.

Forms Techn. Bull. no.22, N. Hampshire Agr. Coll. Exp. Sta.

BUTLER, Pierce, 1886-

See Chicago. Newberry Library. A check list of fifteenth century books. 362p. 8° Chic., 1933.

BUTLER, Thomas Belden, 1806-73. The philosophy of the weather; and a guide to its changes. xviii, 414p. 12° N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1856.

BUTLER, Thomas Harrison, 1871- An illustrated guide to the slit-lamp. xiii, 144p. illus. 5pl. 4° Lond., Oxford Univ. Press, 1927.

BUTLER d'Ormond, Raymond Léon de. *Anesthésie régionale en chirurgie urinaire. 104p. 8° Par., 1921.

BUTLIN, Henry Trencham, 1845-1912.

See Spencer, Walter G., & Cade, Stanford. Diseases of the tongue; being the 3.ed of Butlin's Diseases of the tongue. 561p. 8° Lond., 1931.

BUTOIANU, Mihail, 1876-1935.

B., I. [Obituary] Spitalul, 1935, 55: 53.

BUTRON y Rios, Antonio. Epidemiología; datos históricos sobre la peste bubónica de Sinaloa, México ... con un prologo del Don Eduardo Liceaga. xvi, 270p. 2 l. front. 5pl. map. ch. 8° Méx., A. Botas, 1916.

BUTT, Johannes, 1903— *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pathologie und Therapie der Lungenaktinomykose [Münster] 26p. 8°. Bottrop i. W., W. Postberg, 1933.

BUTT, Newbern I.
See in 3.ser., Harris, Franklin Stewart, & Butt, Newbern I. Scientific research and human welfare. 406p. 8°. N.Y., 1924.

BUTTAR, Charles, 1867-1930.
See in 3.ser., Rhodes, Geoffrey. The mind at work. 235p. 12°. Lond., 1914.

For biography see Brit. M.J., 1930, 2: 450.

BUTTE, Lucien, 1856-1919.

Dufestel, L. Nécrologie. Méd. scol., Par., 1919, 8: 1-4.

BUTTE, Montana. City Officers. Annual report. 1906-7; 1908-9; 1912-13.

BUTTE, Montana. Department of Health. Annual report. 1910-14.

BUTTER [Christian] Richard, 1904—
*Ueber Oxyuren in einem Serosaknötchen des Douglas'schen Raumes. 30p. 8°. Münch., R. Müller & Steinicke, 1929.

BUTTER (Herbert) Martin, 1894— *Ein Fall von Frühlähmung bei Tabes dorsalis [Leipzig] 16p. 8°. Olbernhau i. Sa., R. Schneider, 1922.

BUTTER.

See also Buttermilk; Cheese; Milk; Oleomargarin.

JACKSON, H. C. Some studies on the neutralization of cream for butter making. 18p. 8°. Ithaca, N.Y., 1923.

Forms no.71. Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

REESE [H.] C. *Butterausbeute. 94p. 8°. Kiel, 1931.

Af Klercker, K. O. [Some questions on the importance of melting butter in preparation of so-called butter flour] Med. rev., Bergen, 1923, 40: 55-63.—**Baumgärtel, T.** Probleme um Butter. Deut. Aerzte Ztg., 1933, 8: no.377.—**Bouska, F. W.** Facts about butter production and distribution. Am. Food J., 1924, 19: 459.—**Brownlee, G.** The interpretation of certain empirical standards in their application to Irish butter. Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1925-26, n.s., 18: 49-58.—**Fleischman, M. H.** Baltimore butter. Baltimore Health News, 1930-31, 7-8: 54.—**Herrmann, F.** Eingeborenen-Butter aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Arb. Pharm. Inst. Univ. Berlin, 1914, 11: 161.—**Lombera y Lugo, M.** La mantequilla; fabricación y venta desde el punto de vista sanitario. Salubridad, Méx., 1931, 2: 98.—**Overman, O. R.** The use of lime in butter-making. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1927, 19: 571-3.—**Stewart, A. D.** & **Banerjee, N. L.** Some observations on the process of making Ghee and its effect on the legal standards. Ind. J. M. Res., 1929-30, 17: 141-6.—**Tapernoux, A.** & **Lorcy, M.** Influence de l'alimentation sur la constance du beurre de vache; interprétation chimique de la variation de constance. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1928, 99: 1329-31.

Adulteration.

Baumann, C. Miststände im Handel mit Landbutter. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1924, 48: 449.—**Fiorani, P. L.** Per un reperto di burro inquinato per annacquamento. Clin. vet., Milano, 1923, 46: 506-8.—**Gilmour, G. van B.** The detection of adulteration in butter by means of the melting-point of the insoluble volatile acids. Analyst, Lond., 1921, 46: 183-7.—**Grogard, E.** Teneur en non-beurre des beurres de laiteries. Congr. internat. aliment., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: (sect.4) 187-91.—**Hoton, L.** Valeur diverses données fournis par l'examen chimiques et physique des beurres pour l'appréciation de ses falsifications par des matières grasses. Ibid., 13-8.—**Beurres purs, beurres falsifiés. Ann. falsif., 1930, 23: 324-37.**—**Kraus, E. J.** Annähernde Bestimmung von Sesamöl enthaltenen Margarine in Butter mit Hilfe der Baudouin'schen Reaktion. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1921, 41: 178.—**Litterscheid, F. M.** Ueber ein Taschen-Polarisationsmikroskop zur Vorkontrolle frischer Butter. Ibid., 1924, 48: 53-9.—**Mutteleit, C. F.** Nouvelle méthode pour la recherche de la graisse de coco dans le beurre de vache. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1922, 174: 220-3.—**Spitzer, G.** & **Eppie, W. F.** Determination of adulterants in butter fat. Indust. Engin. Chem., 1924, 16: 828-31.—**Stadler, H. P.** Zum Nachweis von Margarine in Butter. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1928, 55: 404.—**Tate, F. G. H.** & **Pooley, J. W.** Detection and estimation of illipé butter used as substitute cacao butter. Analyst, Lond., 1921, 46: 229-37.

Analysis.

GUTHRIE, E. S. Composition and body of butter. 34p. 8°. Ithaca, N.Y., 1929.

Forms no.477. Bull. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

Arup, P. S. The composition of Irish winter butter. Analyst, Lond., 1929, 54: 634-45.—**Barnicoat, C. R.** The determination of diacetyl and acetyl methyl carbinol. Ibid., 1935, 60: 653-62.—**Bartholomé, J.** Etude sur la composition du beurre pur. Congr. internat. aliment., Brux., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: Sect. 4, 229-31.—**Bolm, F.** Ueber das Butter-Refraktometer. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1929, 57: 91-3.—**Brewer, C. R.** & **Michaelian, M. B.** [et al.] The action of air under pressure in the oxidation of acetylmethylcarbinol to diacetyl in butter cultures. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 92.—**Burg, B. van der.** [Data on composition, specific weight and p_a of butter] Ned. tschr. hyg. microb., 1930-31, 5: 56-65.—**Butter.** 17.5 percent of water. Brit. Food J., 1934, 36: 47; 65.—**Cruess-Callaghan, G.** The application of the catalase test to butter. Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1936, 21: 253-5.—**Granvigne, C.** & **Cassez, G.** Etude de beurres purs. Congr. internat. aliment., Brux., 1910, 2. Congr., 2: Sect. 4, 125-35.—**Note sur l'humidité des beurres. Ibid., 136-40.**—**Grossfeld, J.** Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Chloridbestimmung in Butter und Margarine. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1924, 48: 133-40.—**Horn, D. W.** & **Wilson, M. A.** Transition points of mixtures of cow's butter and cacao butter. Am. J. Pharm., 1934, 106: 59-61.—**Jordano, M.** Die Differenzierung der verschiedenen Butterarten auf biologischem Wege. Zschr. Fleisch Milchg., 1931-32, 42: 300-5.—**King, N.** Kolloidchemie der Butter; ein Beitrag zur Histologie der technischen Stoffe. Kolloid Zschr., 1930, 52: 319-32.—**Knowles, F.** & **Urohart, J. C.** Preliminary notes on the composition of the fat of goats' butter. Analyst, Lond., 1924, 49: 509-14.—**Lombera y Lugo, M.** Control rápido para determinar la pureza de una mantequilla. Salubridad, Méx., 1930, 1: 626-8.—**Manley, C. H.** A rapid method for the sorting of butters and margarines. Analyst, Lond., 1927, 52: 67-72.—**Patzsch, H.** Zur Unterscheidung von Butter aus pasteurisiertem und aus nicht pasteurisiertem Rahm. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1936, 72: 138.—**Raalte, A. von.** Xylolzahl und Xylolprozentzahl; 2 neue Grössen bei der Untersuchung von Butter- und Buttermischungen. Ibid., 1927, 53: 236-44.—**Shrewbury, H. S.** The relations of the Manley and Reichert figures for butter analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1927, 52: 388-90.—**Steiner, O.** Zur Kenntnis der Bellier'schen Reaktion bei Butter. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt., 1923, 45: 154-6.—**Waters, L.** & **Zürn, A.** Beitrag zur Unterscheidung von Butter aus pasteurisiertem und aus nicht pasteurisiertem Rahm mit Hilfe der Peroxydaseaktion. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 353-5.—**Beobachtungen bei der Benzidin-Peroxydase-Reaktion mit Butter. Ibid., 1936, 72: 140-3.**—**Wiley, W. J.** Butter taint—the viscosity of casein-borax solutions. J. Coun. Sc. Indust. Res., Melb., 1934, 7: 105.

Bacteriology and mycology.

Bisby, G. R., **Jamieson, M. C.**, & **Timonin, M.** The fungi found in butter. Canad. J. Res., 1933, 9: 97-107.—**Brisou.** Essai d'une technique d'analyse des beurres; résultats; biologie du bacille typhique dans le beurre. Arch. méd. pharm. nav., 1935, 125: 433-53.—**Technique nouvelle pour la recherche des germes du groupe typhique et paratyphique dans le beurre. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 711.**—**Sur la vitalité du bacille typhique dans le beurre en fonction de l'acidité. Ibid., 119: 1221.**—**Burri, R.** Die an der Bildung des Butteraromas beteiligten Bakterien. Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch., 1934, 25: 1-7.—**Cookson, H. A.** Persistence of tubercle bacilli in butter from tuberculous milk. Brit. M.J., 1926, 2: 637.—**Demeter, K. J.** & **Maier, F. X.** Comparative investigations on the microbiological composition and the quality of butter. J. Bact., Balt., 1931, 21: 41.—**Diéner, F.** Examen bactériologique des beurres. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1932, 3.ser., 107: 969-71.—**Edington, J. W.** Bacillus tuberculosis in butter; a method of examination. Lancet, Lond., 1934, 2: 81.—**Ginsburg, E. B.** [Longevity of the anthrax bacillus in butter] Gig. epidem., 1931, 9: 44-6.—**Goyal, R.** & **Obermann, G.** Recherche des bacilles tuberculeux dans le beurre et le fromage blanc. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1936, 121: 306.—**Grimes, M.** & **Hennerty, A. J.** Study (A) of bacteria belonging to the sub-genus Aerobacter. Sc. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 1931, 20: 89-97.—**Grimes, M.** & **Kennelly, V. C. E.** & **Cummins, H. A.** A study of fungi found in butter. Ibid., 1928-30, n.s., 19: 549-69.—**Kurtz, J. R.** & **Schweiger, L. B.** & **Parfitt, E. H.** A bio-physical study of Oospora lactis. J. Bact., Balt., 1937, 33: 92.—**Löhms, F.** Mikroorganismen in Butter. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1921, 54: 281.—**Mendelsohn, I. W.** & **McCoy, A. E.** & **Long, A. G.** Some studies on the elimination of molds from butter. J. Lab. Clin. M., 1921-22, 7: 208-14.—**Orla-Jensen, S.** & **Orla-Jensen, A. D.** & **Spur, B.** The butter aroma bacteria. J. Bact., Balt., 1926, 12: 333-42.—**Parfitt, E. H.** Methods for the microbiological analysis of butter. Am. J. Pub. Health, 1934, 24: 303-8.—**Sadler, W.** & **Vollum, R. L.** The bacterial content of graded butter. Proc. R. Soc. Canada, 1923, 3.ser., 17: Sect. 5, 105-10.—**Sorensen, C. M.** & **Parfitt, E. H.** Types of oospora found in butter. J. Bact., Balt., 1935, 31: 86.—**Stark, C. N.** & **Scheib, B. J.** The correlation between the spoilage of butter and the presence of fat splitting and casein digesting bacteria. Ibid., 1936, 31: 87.—**Wood, F. W.** & **Thornton, H. R.** The microbiology of butter; the yeast and mold count of butter as a measure of creamery sanitation. Canad. J. Res., 1935, 12: 286-94.—**The growth of molds in and upon butter. Ibid., 295-305.**—**Zeetti, R.** Sul presenza dei B. del gruppo tifo-paratifo nel burro. Igiene mod., 1934, 27: 62-9.

Inspection.

U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Army Regulations. No. 40-2215. Medical Department. Veterinary products inspections; butter. 3p. 8°. Wash., 1921.

Foster, R. J. Rules for inspection of butter and instructions in grading the scoring of creamy butter. Vet. Bull., Wash., 1930, 24: suppl., 146-56.—Hollycross, F. L. Butter inspection, *Ibid.*, 1928, 21: suppl., 246-56.

Lipids.

Adam, F. Zur Frage der Butterfettbestimmung in butterhaltigen Kochfetten. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1927, 18: 133-49.—Atkinson, H. Some barium values of the butter-fats of different animals. *Analyst*, Lond., 1934, 59: 481.—Bhattacharya, R. The fatty acids and component glycerides of Indian ghee. *Ibid.*, 1931, 56: 161-70.—Booth, R. G., Kon, S. K. [et al.] A study of seasonal variation in butter fat; a seasonal spectroscopic variation in the fatty acid fraction. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 133-7.—Bosworth, A. W., & Brown, J. B. Isolation and identification of some hitherto unreported fatty acids in butter fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 103: 115-34.—Bosworth, A. W., & Helz, G. E. A monohydroxypalmitic acid in butter fat. *Ibid.*, 1935-36, 112: 489-92. Also repr. — The higher saturated fatty acids of butter fat. *Ibid.*, 1936, 116: 203-8. Also repr.—Bosworth, A. W., & Sisson, E. W. Arachidonic acid in butter fat. *Ibid.*, 1934, 106: 489-96. Also repr.—Eckstein, H. C. The highly unsaturated fatty acids in butter. *Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, 8: xxv. — The linoleic and linolenic acid contents of butter fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 103: 135-40.—Eldson, G. D., & Smith, P. A short method for the determination of butter fat. *Analyst*, Lond., 1927, 52: 317-24.—Fellenberg, T. von. Zur Bestimmung des Butterfettgehaltes in Speisefetten und allgemein in Lebensmitteln. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1936, 27: 133-57.—Frog, F., & Schmidt-Nielsen, S. Die Fettsäureverteilung des Butterfettes. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1922, 127: 168-73.—Hilditch, T. P., & Dean, H. K. Some further observations on factors which influence the component fatty acids of butter. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1933, 27: 889-97.—Hilditch, T. P., & Green, T. G. Some further observations on the occurrence of an octadecadienoic acid in cow butter fats. *Ibid.*, 1935, 29: 1564-76.—Hilditch, T. P., & Jones, E. E. The fatty acids and component glycerides of some New Zealand butters. *Analyst*, Lond., 1929, 54: 75-96.—Hilditch, T. P., & Sleightholme, J. J. Variations in the component fatty acids of butter due to changes in seasonal and feeding conditions. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 1098-113. — The glyceride structure of butter fats. *Ibid.*, 1931, 25: 507-22.—Holand, E. B., Garvey, M. E. [et al.] Determination of fatty acids in butter fat. *J. Agr. Res.*, 1923-24, 24: 365-98.—Klostermann, M., & Quast, H. Beiträge zur Bestimmung von Butter- und Cocosfett. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1927, 54: 297-302.—Lescure, J. M. Butterfat in our milk industry. *Baltimore Health News*, 1930-31, 7: 8; 22.—Lyons, J. The influence of economic composition of butterfat on the firmness of butter. *Econom. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.*, 1936, 3: 19-25. — & O'Shea, M. Factors influencing the loss of butterfat in churning. *Ibid.*, 1-18.—Mitchell, C. A. The stearic acid content of butter fat. *Analyst*, Lond., 1924, 49: 515.—Monhaupt, M. Fettbestimmung in Butter und Margarine. *Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungs-mitt.*, 1924, 48: 313.—Moreau, F. Sur les variations de l'indice d'acides volatils des beurres et sur la détermination de cet indice. *Congr. internat. aliment.*, Brux., 1910, 2: Congr., 2: Sect. 4: 37-42.—Morgenstern, F. von. Eine neue Kennzahl zur Bestimmung des Butterfettes. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1926, 52: 385-8.—Pritzker, J. Zur Bestimmung des Butterfettes in butterhaltigen Kochfetten. *Ibid.*, 1929, 58: 592-9.—Rabe, F. Möglichkeiten der Fettzufuhr in der Diätetik. *Fortsch. Ther.*, 1930, 6: 592-4.—Richmond, H. D. The fat of goats' butter. *Analyst*, Lond., 1925, 50: 62-4.—Sjörlev, N. On the sulfuric acid reaction of butter fat and the disappearance of the reaction from vitamin A, containing butter fat through the action of oxidized fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, 62: 487-93.—Variations (Sur les) des indices d'acides volatils des beurres de laiteries. *Congr. internat. aliment.*, Brux., 1910, 2: Congr., 2: Sect. 5: 227.—Vaubel, W. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Brom-Jodzahlen von Butter und anderen Speisefetten. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1927, 54: 275-9.—Waters, J. Sur les variations de composition de la matière grasse du beurre. *Congr. internat. aliment.*, Brux., 1910, 2: Congr., 2: Sect. 4: 181-6.—Wildt, H. Butterfettbestimmung in butterhaltigen Kochfetten. *Mitt. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1928, 19: 102-16.

Metabolism and nutritive value.

Achard, C., Bariéty, M., & Codounis, A. Hypolipidémie paradoxale après ingestion de beurre chez le chien. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1935, 118: 779.—Anderegg, L. T. Butter experiments divulge its nutritive value for man. *Nation's Health*, Chic., 1926, 8: 683-5.—Holmes, A. D. The effect of the nature of the diet on the digestibility of butter. *Science*, 1922, n.s., 55: 660-4.—Moore, C. U. The value of butter in the diet. *Northwest M.*, 1927, 26: 29.—Muller, G. L. The influence of a diet, high in butter fat, on growth, blood formation and blood destruction. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 1928, 5: 521-9.—Murlin, J. R., Burton, A. C., & Barrows, W. M., jr. The specific dynamic action of butter fat, and of

superimposed sugar. *J. Nutrit.*, 1936, 12: 613-44.—Ringsted, A. Histological investigations on the causes of sterility in albino rats kept on a normal butter diet. *Acta path. microb. scand.*, 1933-34, 11: 197-213.—Thompson, J. D. The value of butter. *Eating Your Way to Health*, 1934, 2: 1.—Ueyama, Y. Ueber die Epithelwucherung im Vormagen bei den mit Butter gefütterten weissen Ratten. *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, 1926, 16: 209-11.

Rancidity.

Eldson, G. D., Taylor, R. J., & Smith, P. The Reichert, Polenske and Kirschner values of rancid butters and margarines. *Analyst*, Lond., 1931, 56: 515-8.—Godbole, N. N., & Sadgopal. Studien über das Ranzigwerden vom Butterfett. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1936, 72: 35-45.—Holm, G. E., & Greenbank, G. R. Tallowiness in butterfat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, N.Y., 1922-23, 20: 176.—Stokoe, W. N. Investigations of the rancidity of butter and margarine fats. *J. Soc. Chem. Indust.*, Lond., 1921, 40: 76-81.

Vitamins.

Crawford, M. E. F., Perry, E. O. V., & Zilva, S. S. Vitamin content of Australian, New Zealand and English butters. 50p. 8°. Lond., 1932.

Forms no. 175, Gr. Britain Priv. Coun. M. Res. Coun. Spec. Rept.

Aiazzi-Mancini, M. Contributo allo studio del contenuto in vitamina A di alcuni burri toscani. *Atti Accad. fisicor. Siena*, 1934, 11.ser., 2: 29.—Barnett, H. M. The determination of carotene in butter fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1934, 105: 259-67. Also repr.—Baumann, C. A., Steenbock, H. [et al.] Fat-soluble vitamins; the influence of breed and diet of cows on the carotene and vitamin A content of butter. *Ibid.*, 167-76.—Gillam, A. E., & Heilbron, I. M. The carotenoids of butter. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1935, 29: 834-6.—Gillam, A. E., Heilbron, I. M. [et al.] Variations in the quality of butter, particularly in relation to the vitamin A, carotene and xanthophyll content as influenced by feeding artificially dried grass to stall-fed cattle. *Ibid.*, 1933, 27: 878-88.

— Variations in the carotene and vitamin A values of the milk fat (butter) of cattle of typical English breeds. *Ibid.*, 1936, 30: 1728-34.—Kon, S. K., & Booth, R. G. The vitamin D activity of butter; a chemical differentiation of the antirachitic factor of autumn and winter butter from irradiated ergosterol and the vitamin D of cod-liver oil. *Ibid.*, 1933, 27: 1302-9. — The complex nature of the antirachitic action of butter. *Ibid.*, 1934, 28: 111-20. — An attempt to elucidate the nature of the labile factor in butter antirachitic for the rat; the antirachitic potency of lard, olive oil, egg oil and the fatty acids of butters and lard. *Ibid.*, 1931-30. [et al.] A study of seasonal variation in butter-fat; seasonal variations in carotene, vitamin A and the antimony trichloride reaction. *Ibid.*, 1933, 27: 1189-96. — The relative biological efficiencies of the vitamin A and carotene of butter. *Ibid.*, 1934, 28: 2169-74.—Kon, S. K., & Henry, K. M. A comparison of the vitamin D contents of Guernsey and Shorthorn butter (milk). *Ibid.*, 1936, 30: 776-9.—Morgan, B. G. E., & Coward, K. H. Estimation of vitamin A in butter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1931, 2: 758.—Morton, R. A., & Heilbron, I. M. Vitamin A of butter. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1930, 24: 870-3.—Rietti, C. T. Determinación de vitamina A y caroteno en mantecas argentinas. *Rev. Soc. argent. biol.*, 1936, 12: 459. Also C. rend. Soc. biol., 1937, 124: 387.—Shrewsbury, C. L., & Kraybill, H. R. The carotene content, vitamin A potency, and antioxidants of butter fat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, 101: 701-9. Also repr.—Watson, S. J., Drummond, J. C. [et al.] The relation of the colour and vitamin A content of butter to the nature of the ration fed; influence of the ration on the yellow colour of the butter; the carotenoid and vitamin A contents of the butter. *Biochem. J.*, Lond., 1934, 28: 1076-85.

BUTTERFIELD, Forest Russell, 1879-1923.

Obituary. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1924, 82: 50.

BUTTERFIELD, Oliver M., 1891- Marriage and sexual harmony. 40p. 8°. [Monterey Park, Calif., 1934]

BUTTERFLY.

See Lepidoptera.

BUTTERMILK.

See also Infants, Nutrition; Milk.

Brinchmann, A. [On application of butter milk in hospital and private practice] *Med. rev.*, Bergen, 1923, 40: 167-73.—Dorlencourt, H., & Paychere, A. La molécule albuminoïde dans le babeurre, ses modifications, sa digestibilité. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1920, 18: 208-12.—Ernberg, H. [The nutritive value of butter milk in delicate and underweight children] *Sven. lak. tidn.*, 1923, 20: 211-7.—Fellenberg, T. von, & Honegger, P. Die Wasserbestimmung in Sauermilchpulver. *Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt.*, 1928, 55: 470-3.—Graanboom, I. [Observations on sugarfree condensed butter-milk] *Ned. tscr. geneesk.*, 1921, 65: pt 1, 3272-4.—Kaczke, H. Erfahrungen mit Einbrenne-angereicherter Buttermilch. *Deut. med. Wschr.*,

1922, 48: 1039.—Klinke, K. Untersuchungen über die Umsetzungen des Eiweisses in der Buttermilch. *Jahrb. Kinderh.*, 1923, 3, F., 53: 211-6.—Meyer, C. Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung von Buttermilch und Sauermilch verschiedener Herstellung. *Mscr. Kinderh.*, 1923, 26: 433-8.—Nobécourt, P., & Schreiber, G. Barattuse électrique pour la fabrication du babeurre. *Bull. Soc. pédiat. Paris*, 1920, 18: 323.—Sandoval de Carvalho, O. O leite butyrico na practica pediatrica. *Fol. med.*, Rio, 1935, 16: 297; 312; 323.—Studer, M. Erfahrungen mit Buttermilch in Pulverform (Eledon) Schweiz. *med. Wschr.*, 1935, 65: 932-4.—Thompson, J. D. The value of buttermilk. *Eating Your Way to Health*, 1931, 3: no.125, 1.—Turquet, R. Le babeurre dans l'alimentation des nourrissons. *Hopital, Par.*, 1927, 15: 352-5.

BUTTERSACK, Felix Eberhard, 1865—

Burgunder. [Biography] *Deut. med. Wschr.*, 1935, 61: 1653.—Sticker, G. [Biography] *Hippokrates*, Stuttg., 1935, 6: 862-4.

BUTTERWORTH, Julian E. Improving the school-building facilities of one- and two-teacher districts thru measurement. p.219-33. 8°. Ithaca, 1922.

Pub. N. York State Coll. Agr. Cornell Univ. Bull. 52.

BUTES, William, 1485?-1545.

Toohey, T. N. The physician of Henry VIII mentioned by Shakespeare. *Ann. M. Hist.*, 1924, 6: 185-94.

BUTTGEREIT, Bruno, 1906— *Die Heilungsergebnisse bei Malleolarfrakturen [Leipzig] 36p. 8°. [Zeulenroda i. Thür., A. Oberreuter] 1931.

BUTTIN, André, 1911— *Un point de pathogénie de l'ulcère phagédénique tropical; vaccinothérapie anti-spirillaire. 71p. 8°. Par., Charles-Lavauzelle & Co., 1934.

BUTTIN, Jean, 1889— *L'élevage pratique des chiots; gestation, naissance, sevrage [Alfort] 129p. pl. 8°. Château-Thierry.

BUTTLAR, Elisabeth von, 1898— *Ein Fall von puerperaler Scheidendiphtherie mit anschliessender Blasenscheidenfistel [Berlin] 25p. 8°. Wiesb., Handel, 1932.

BUTTNER, Jenny, 1906— *Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité des arsénobenzènes. 122p. 2pl. 8°. Par., 1933.

BUTTOCK.

See also Coccyx; Gluteus; Sacrococcygeal region.

Baldi, F. Il clono della natica. *Ann. nev.*, Nap., 1922, 39: 88-95.—Florence, J. Note au sujet de l'homologie des muscles fessiers. *Bull. Soc. anthrop. Paris*, 1925, 7, ser., 6: 97-103.—Huard, P. Sur les plans fessiers. *Gaz. sc. méd. Bordeaux*, 1926, 47: 193-200.—Noetzel, H. Die Architektur des subkutanen Bindegewebes in der Gesässgegend. *Morph. Jahrb.*, 1936, 73: 523-36.

Diseases.

DÉNOËL, L. *Les lésions musculaires et vasculaires dans les plaies de la fesse. 54p. 8°. Par., 1920.

Ashhurst, A. P. C. Cicatricial contracture of buttocks nearly occluding anus; plastic operation of the buttocks. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1922, 2: 77-9.—Chavannaz, G. Sur les anévrysmes de la fesse. *P. verb. Congr. fr. chir.*, 1922, 31: 943-9.—Condamin, F. Sarcome de la fesse. *Lyon méd.*, 1927, 139: 256.—Cummer, C. L. Toilet-seat dermatitis produced by a red stain; possibility of a sudan stain as causative factor. *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, Chic., 1933, 27: 976-9.—Delbet, P., & Bellanger, H. Tumeur colloïde de la fesse. *Bull. Soc. anat.*, Paris, 1921, 91: 321.—Dunet & Guilleminet. Kyste dermoïde de la fesse. *Lyon méd.*, 1926, 138: 265.—Gautier. Désinsertion et abaissement de la fesse pour la recherche des projectiles du bassin supérieur et pour la résection de la hanche. *Bull. Soc. chir. Paris*, 1922, 48: 1239-43.—Genner, V. [Tuberculosis verrucosa (nodes, grouped on the right nates) S. antea] Hospitalstidende, 1936, 79: [Dansk derm. selsk. forh.] 19.—Genesee, G. Sarcoidi fibrosi da infezioni di olio canforato. *Pediatrica*, Nap., 1922, 30: 812-8.—Giampaolo, D. Linfangioma piano e verrucoso con teleangectasie puntiformi, zoniforme della natica destra. *Gior. ital. mal. ven.*, 1922, 63: 635.—Goinard, P. Sur les tumeurs de la fesse. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1932, 46: 473.—Hadley, M. N. Pedunculated lipoma of unusual size. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1933, 101: 1482.—Hedlund, J. A. Malignant perithelioma of the buttocks. *Acta chir. scand.*, 1923-24, 56: 97.—Kohler, H. Grosses Hygrom der Sitzgegend. *Deut. Zschr. Chir.*, 1928, 211: 189-95.—Kotzareff, A. Nævocarcinome de la région fessière droite et grossesse de sept mois; extirpation de la tumeur; injections intraveineuses d'auto-sérum chargé de 53 millieuries d'émanation de radium; guérison

clinique 3 ans après. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1925, 14: 388-98.—Krainz, W. Ueber einen Fall von Papillomatosis einer Abszesshöhle. *Frankf. Zschr. Path.*, 1922, 23: 592-602.—Leischner, H. Ein Fall von Riesentumor. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1929-30, 148: 226-9.—Lockhart-Mummery, J. P. Sarcoma of the buttock treated with radium emanation seeds. *Proc. R. Soc. M., Lond.*, 1935-36, 29: 1010.—Ludlow, A. I. Congenital papilloma of the buttock. *China M.J.*, 1923, 37: 146.—Malignant myxolipoma of the buttock with widespread metastases. *Annual Rep. S. Afr. Inst. M. Res.*, 1934, 56-8.—Melillo, G. Un cas très rare de tumeurs kystiques situées aux 2 fesses d'un enfant naissant. *Union méd. Canada*, 1932, 61: 1133.—Milian, G. Tumeur de la fesse à cratères multiples propagée du rectum. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1925, 1: 522-9.—Pieri & Fiolle. Kyste dermoïde de la fesse. *Arch. fr. helv. chir.*, 1924, 27: 363.—Pretlow, R. H. Gun shot wound. *Virginia M. Month.*, 1921-22, 48: 413.—Rettler, E., & Lièvre, A. Vésiculo-fibrome [de la région ischiatique] dû au frottement. *C. rend. Soc. biol.*, 1912, 73: 503-41.—Rochet, P. Abcès froid de la fesse. *Lyon chir.*, 1934, 31: 626.—Roederer, J. Lymphangiome circonscrit de la fesse. *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1926, 33: 743.—Roffey, A. H. W. A case of anaplastic epithelioma of the buttock. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Dubl., 1933, 136: 135.—Schulmann, E., & Kitchavatz, M. Un cas d'épithélioma muco-cellulaire de la fesse. *Rev. fr. derm. vénér.*, 1927, 3: 88-90.—Shepherd, W. M. Treatment of secondary haemorrhage from the buttock by ligature of the internal iliac artery. *Brit. M.J.*, 1917, 2: 718.—Silhol, J., & Roussac, J. Tumeur de la fesse d'origine irritative et inflammatoire rappelant par certains caractères les tumeurs xanthiques. *Bull. Ass. fr. cancer*, 1924, 13: 745-9.—Simon, C. Présentation d'une radiographie montrant la persistance de dépôts métalliques dans la région fessière plusieurs années après injection de produits indéterminés (iode ou mercure). *Bull. Soc. fr. derm. syph.*, 1922, 29: 198-201.—Sokolov, S. E. Untersuchungen über die chirurgische Anatomie und Klinik der Erkrankungen der Glutäalgegend. *Beitr. klin. Chir.*, 1923, 130: 60-84.—Blutungen der Glutäalgegend. *Arch. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 130: 590-611. Also *Nov. khir.*, Moskva, 1926, 2: 286-300.—Wagner, J. Removal of a foreign body of unusual length after eight years. *Internat. J. Surg.*, 1922, 35: 157.—Weeks, A., & Delprat, G. D. Case of osteochondroma of the left gluteal region; operation; recovery. *Surg. Clin. N. America*, 1930, 10: 1223-9.—Weitzner, I. Unusually located lipoma, complicated by a foreign body. *Am. J. Roentg.*, 1932, 27: 267.

BUTTON, C. A. Mother and daughter; advice to the maiden, wife and mother. 153p. 16°. Holland, N.Y., Holland Med. Co., 1903.

BUTUREANU, V.

See Holotomei, N., & Butureanu, V. Chirurgie de l'ulcère gastrique et duodénal; indications, résultats. 8°. 407p. Par., 1931.

BUTYL alcohol.

Gault, H., & Guillemet, R. Recherches sur la chloruration des chaînes carbonées; la chloruration de l'alcool butylique normal. *Bull. Soc. chim. France*, 1923, 4, ser., 33: 34: 1792-801.—Rowe, L. W. Trichlor-tertiary-butyl alcohol anesthesia. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1916, 9: 107-12. Also repr.—Tatum, E. L., Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B. An unknown factor stimulating the formation of butyl alcohol by certain butyric acid bacteria. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1934, 27: 207-17.—Tschekan, L. Ueber den Einfluss des bei der Azetonbutylgärung entstehenden Azetons und Butylalkohols auf diese. *Zbl. Bakt.*, 2, Abt., 1935, 92: 221-9.—Viditz, F. Zur Pharmakologie des optisch aktiven sekundären Butylalkohols. *Arch. exp. Path.*, Berl., 1933, 172: 668-80. — Zur Darstellung der optisch aktiven Formen des sekundären Butylalkohols. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1933, 259: 294-300.—Wynne, A. M. Inhibition of the acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation by acids. *J. Bact.*, Balt., 1931, 22: 209-37.—Zirkle, C. Butyl alcohol and cytological technique. *Science*, 1934, 80: 481.

BUTYL compounds.

Bernhauer, K., Iglaue, A. [et al.] Butyl- und Acetongärungen; Weiteres über die Zwischenprodukte der Butanolacetongärung. *Biochem. Zschr.*, 1936, 287: 61-4.—Darzens, G., & Lévy, A. Synthèse d'un acide butylique-méthyltétrahydro-naphtalique et de la butylméthylthynaphtaline correspondante. *C. rend. Acad. sc.*, 1934, 199: 1426-8.—Hanzlik, P. J. Toxicity and actions of the normal butylamines. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1922-23, 20: 435-49.—Henze, H. R., & Murchison, J. T. Alpha substituted ethyl n-butyl ethers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, 55: 4255-9.—Homeyer, A. H., Whitmore, F. C., & Wallingford, V. H. Preparation of tert.-butylacetic acid and its derivatives. *Ibid.*, 4209-14.—Patty, F. A., Schrenk, H. H., & Yant, W. P. Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds; butanone. *Publ. Health Rep.*, 1935, 50: no.36, 1217-28.—Sayers, R. R. [et al.] Acute response of guinea pigs to vapors of some new commercial organic compounds; normal butyl acetate. *Ibid.*, 1936, 51: no.36, 1229-36.—Tiffeneau, J. Sur quelques dérivés de la butylarsine et sur l'acide butylarsinique. *Bull. sc. pharm.*, Par., 1922, 29: 440-2.

BUTYN.

PERTUISSET LIRA, E. *Butelina. 27p. 8°. Santiago de Chile, 1931.

Beaumont, W. M. Butyn: a substitute for cocain. Brit. J. Ophth., 1922, 6: 316-9. — Remarks on the value of butyn as a local anesthetic. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 57. — The comparative position of butyn and cocaine. Med. Press, Lond., 1924, n.s., 118: 69-71. — Black, N. A new and interesting local anesthetic. Brit. Dent. J., 1923, 44: 1139-46. — Bulson, A. E. Butyn, a new synthetic local anesthetic; report concerning its clinical use. Am. J. Clin. M., 1922, 29: 171-4. Also Curr. Res. Anesth., 1922, 1: 34-9. Also J. Am. M. Ass., 1922, 78: 343-5. — Carlton, A. C. Butyn as a local anesthetic in routine practice; results of 3 years' experience. Clin. M., Chic., 1926, 33: 249-51. — Cowherd, C. M. Preliminary report on cocaine substitutes for local anesthesia. Vct. Bull. Wash., 1925, 16: suppl., 98-100. — Dickson, R. M. Butyn as a local anesthetic in ophthalmic surgery. Ind. M. Gaz., 1924, 59: 300. — Jamieson, W. R. Butyn poisoning; report of 2 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., 1929, 92: 1519. Also repr. — Lemoine, A. N. Conjunctivitis and dermatitis due to butyn. Am. J. Ophth., 1927, 3.ser., 10: 125. — Newton, F. H. Conjunctivitis and dermatitis due to butyn. Ibid., 432. — Ralston, W., & Payne, B. F. Local sensitivity to butyn as used in the eye; a case report. Texas J. M., 1933, 29: 39. — Reaves, R. G. The use of butyn and ephedrin combined for anesthesia and shrinking of the nasal mucosa. J. Tennessee M. Ass., 1928-29, 21: 177-9. — Rollet & Rosnoblet. La butocaine en ophtalmologie. Lyon méd., 1924, 133: 58. — Thomson, St. C. Butyn as a local anesthetic; a warning. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 235. — Vernon, E. L. Butyn as a local anesthetic in minor surgical ocular operations. Am. J. Ophth., 1923, 3.ser., 6: 402-4.

BUTYRIC acid [and derivatives]

See also Carbohydrate, Metabolism; Diabetes mellitus; Fermentation, butyric.

MEHLHOSE, H. L. *Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Natriumbutyrate auf das periphere Kapillargebiet [Kiel] 15p. 8° Lübeck, 1931.

Akobe, K. Darstellung von d- und l- α -Oxy- γ -methiobuttersäure und damit ausgeführte Ernährungsversuche. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 244: 14-8. — Allgeier, R. J., Peterson, W. H., & Fred, E. B. A colorimetric method for the determination of butyric acid. J. Bact., Balt., 1929, 17: 79-87. — Bergmann, M. Synthese der γ -Amino- β -oxybuttersäure; Bemerkungen zur gleichnamigen Arbeit von M. Tomita. Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1923, 127: 260. — Brand, E., & Weinmann, F. Umlagerungen peptidähnlicher Stoffe; Derivate der γ -Amino- β -oxybuttersäure. Ibid., 131: 1-17. — Bierry, H., & Gabriel-Boquet. Dosage rapide de l'acide β -oxybutyrique dans l'urine des diabétiques. Bull. Acad. méd., Par., 1926, 3.ser., 95: 432-5. — Bredemann, G. Untersuchungen über den biologischen Abbau der n-Buttersäure; Bildung und Wiederverarbeitung der Buttersäure bei natürlichen Gärungsvorgängen. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1932, 86: 353-81. — & Werner, W. Untersuchungen über den biologischen Abbau der n-Buttersäure; über die am Abbau der Buttersäure beteiligten Mikroorganismen. Ibid., 479-97. — Broggi, E. Contributo allo studio degli ipnotici: ricerche farmacologiche e cliniche su due derivati dell'acido butirrico. Rass. stud. psychiat., 1932, 21: 331-72. — Carter, H. E. Synthesis of α -amino- β -hydroxy-n-butyric acids. J. Biol. Chem., 1935-36, 112: 769-73. — Ciaranfi, E. Ueber den Abbau der Buttersäure durch überlebende Leberschnitte. Biochem. Zschr., 1936, 285: 228-37. — Eliasberg, P. Wasserstoff und die Buttersäuregärung. Ibid., 1930, 220: 259-77. — Fleuret, P. H. Influence de quelques substances sur le mécanisme de formation des acides β -oxybutyrique et oxalique. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1935, 118: 1569-72. — Grossfeld, J. Vereinfachungen bei der Buttersäurezahlbestimmung. Zschr. Untersuch. Lebensmitt., 1935, 70: 459-70. — & Battay, F. Versuche über Nachweis, Bestimmung und Vorkommen der Buttersäure in Lebensmitteln. Ibid., 1931, 61: 129-61. — Guillaumin, C. O. Sur quelques causes d'erreur dans le dosage de l'acide β -oxybutyrique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1923, 5: 426-31. — Hubbard, R. S. Note on the determination of β -hydroxybutyric acid. J. Biol. Chem., 1921, 49: 351-5. — Just, E. E. The fertilization-reaction in Echinarchinus parma; a further analysis of the nature of butyric acid activation. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, 1920, 39: 280-305. — Khouri, J. Procédé clinique de recherche qualitative de l'acide β -oxybutyrique dans les urines et autres liquides biologiques. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1932, 111: 370. Also J. Pharm. chim., Par., 1933, 8.ser., 17: 161-5. — Kline, L. Der Nachweis und die Bestimmung der flüchtigen Fettsäuren; n-Buttersäure. Biochem. Zschr., 1934, 273: 1-23. — Teneur de l'urine normale en acide butyrique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1935, 17: 1540-5. — Sur l'acide butyrique dans les fèces. Ibid., 1546-8. — Lemoine. Production d'acide β -oxybutyrique par certaines bactéries du groupe du B. subtilis. C. rend. Acad. sc., 1923, 176: 1761-3. — Produit de déshydratation et de polymérisation de l'acide β -oxybutyrique. Bull. Soc. chim. biol., Par., 1926, 8: 770-82. — Levene, P. A., & Haller, H. L. On the configurational relationship of 3-hydroxybutyric and 3-chlorohydroxy acids; with a further note on the configurational relationship of 3-hydroxybutyric acid and methylpropyl carbinol. J. Biol. Chem., 1929, 81: 425-33. — Martius, C., & Knoop, F. Das Redoxpotential von α -Amino- β -ketobuttersäureester und von Reduktion (Enoltartronaldehyd) Zschr. physiol. Chem., 1936, 240: 195-7. — Meyer, C. E., & Rose, W. C. The spatial configuration of α -amino- β -hydroxy-n-butyric acid.

J. Biol. Chem., 1936, 115: 721-9. — Phelps, I. K., & Palmer, H. E. The separation and estimation of butyric acid in biological products. Ibid., 1917, 29: 199-205. — Rosenthal, F. Versuche über den Abbau der β -Oxybuttersäure am Gesamtorganismus im Zusammenhang mit dem Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel. Biochem. Zschr., 1930, 227: 472-81. — Snapper, J., & Grünbaum, A. Ueber die Methodik der β -Oxybuttersäurebestimmung in Leber und Muskeln. Ibid., 1926, 175: 357-65. — Ueber den β -Oxybuttersäuregehalt von Muskeln und Leber. Ibid., 366-70. — Ueber den Abbau der β -Oxybuttersäure in der Leber. Ibid., 1927, 181: 410-7. — Takahashi, W. Ueber die Tributyrinspaltung im Blute und Serum verschiedener Tiere. Arch. ges. Physiol., 1930, 225: 42-8. — Tschun-Nien, L. Ueber Buttersäurevergiftung und Buttersäurekoma. Zschr. klin. Med., 1922, 95: 228-35. — Werner, W. Botanische Beschreibung häufiger am Buttersäureabbau beteiligter sporenbildender Bakterienspezies. Zbl. Bakt., 2.Abt., 1932-33, 87: 446-75. — Witze-mann, E. J. The effect of variations in the available alkali on the yield of acetone in the oxidation of butyric acid with hydrogen peroxide. J. Biol. Chem., 1918, 35: 83-100. Also repr.

BUTYRIC bacillus.

See under Clostridium.

BUTYROSPERMUM.

Ledoux, P. Sur l'existence de Butyrospermum parkii (G. Don) Kotschy au Congo belge. C. rend. Soc. biol., 1930, 104: 1063.

BUTZ, Klaus, 1905— *Die Norm der Nüchtern-Blutzuckerwerte beim Menschen. p.287-300. 8° Halle [1934]

Also Zschr. ges. exp. Med., 1931, 79:

BUTZER, John A., 1897— *A study of 70 cases of acute appendicitis [Marquette Univ.] 21p. roy. 8° Milwaukee, 1924. Typewritten.

BUURMAN, Bernhard [Friedrich Anton] 1888— *Ueber Frakturen der Mandibula und ihre Komplikationen. 50p. 8° Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1914.

BUX, Hermann, 1888— *Ueber multiple Uteruskarzinome. 35p. 8° Münch., Kastner & Callwey, 1915.

BUXBAUM, Hartwig, 1905— *Drei Fälle von Hernia diaphragmatica spuria congenita; ihre Pathologie, Pathogenese und Differentialdiagnose [Münster i. W.] 36p. 8° Altona-Bahrenfeld, F. Wartenberg, 1930.

BUXBAUM, Heinrich, 1900— *Ueber die in den Jahren 1921-27 der chirurgischen Universität-Poliklinik zu Frankfurt a. M. behandelten Fälle von Ganglien (Ueberbeine) im Vergleich zu den bisherigen Veröffentlichungen über dieses Thema. 35p. 8° Frankf. a. M., H. Münch, 1928.

BUXBAUM, Olga. *Die Hygieneorganisation des Völkerbundes [Erlangen] 72p. 8° Forchheim, Ofr., O. Mauser, 1933.

BUXBAUM, Siegfried, 1886— *Spontanruptur im Ausführungsgang des Uterus bei Hydrocephalus in Schädellage. 24p. 8° Giesen, O. Kindt, 1915.

BUXTON, Alfred G. A. The Buxton technological course in painless chiropractic. 5p.l. 127p. 8° Los Ang., Calif., Gem Pub. Co. [1926]

BUXTON, Dudley Wilmot, 1855-1931.

[Obituary] Brit. J. Anæsth., 1931, 8: 129-31. Also Brit. M.J., 1931, 2: 37.

BUXTON, J[ohn Leycester] D[udley] See in 3.ser. Wakeley, Cecil P. G., & Buxton, J. D. Surgical pathology. 904p. 8° Bristol, 1929.

BUXTON, Lauren Haynes, 1859-1924. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1924, 83: 1448.

BUXTON, Noel.

See Adamson, William, & Buxton, Noel. Interim report (March 1930) of the furunculosis committee. 65p. 8° Edinb., 1930.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred, 1892— Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia; an account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice

group and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925; pts 1-4 (relating principally to medical entomology) assisted by G. H. E. Hopkins. xi, 260p. 12pl. sm.4°. Lond., Lond. School Hyg. Trop. Med., 1927.

— The same; pts 5-7 (relating to human diseases and welfare) xi, 139p. 27pl. roy.8°. Lond., Lond. School Hyg. Trop. Med., 1928.

— Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial arthropoda; pt 9, summary fasc. 2. 104p. roy.8°. Lond., Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1935.

BUXTON, Engl. Devonshire Hospital and Buxton Bath Charity, 1859— Annual report. 1., 1859— Incomplete.

BUXTONELLA.

Becker, E. R., & Hsiung, T. S. *Buxtonella sulcata* Jameson, 1926 (protozoa, ciliata) cysts and cyst formation. Parasitology, Lond., 1929, 21: 266-8.—Rees, C. W. Studies on the morphology and behaviour of *Buxtonella sulcata* from cattle and of *Balantidium coli* from the pig. Ibid., 1930, 22: 314-25.

BUXUS.

Leclerc, H. Histoire du buis. Janus, Leyden, 1922, 26: 1-14.

BUY, Raymond, 1902— *Les hémorragies dans l'adénolymphoïdite aiguë bénigne (angine à monocytès à forme hémorragique) 57p. 8° Par., 1933.

BUYN, Gustaaf, 1895— *Das Schlottergelenk des Unterkiefers; seine Aetiologie, Diagnose und Therapie unter Berücksichtigung der Gynischen Gelenkbahn-messung. 28p. 8° Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1927.

BUYS, John L., 1897— The Cicadellidae of the vicinity of Ithaca, N.Y., with special reference to the structure of the gonapophyses. 115p. 8° Ithaca, N.Y., 1924.

Forms no.80 of Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta.

BUYTENDIJK, Frederik Jacobus Johannes, 1887— Oude problemen in de moderne biologie. 39p. 8° Haarlem, E. F. Bohn, 1919.

— Ergebnisse der sportärztlichen Untersuchungen bei den 9. Olympischen Spielen in Amsterdam 1928. vi, 230p. pl. 8° Berl., J. Springer, 1929.

BUYZE, Daniel, 1873-1935. Sluiter, E. [Obituary] Ned. tsschr. geneesk., 1935, 79: 364, port.

BUZELLO, Arthur, 1890— Der Wundstarrkrampf beim Menschen. xiv, 260p. 8° Stuttg., F. Enke, 1929.

Forms v.45 of Neue Deut. Chir. (H. Küttner) 1929.

BUZIK, Julius. *Zur Lehre des angeborenen Verschlusses der grossen Gallengänge [Basel] 22p. 8° Berl., S. Karger, 1916.

BUZZARD, Edward Farquhar, 1871— , & **GREENFIELD**, J. Godwin. Pathology of the nervous system. xv, 334p. 8° Lond., Constable & Co., 1921.

BUZZI, Alfredo, 1892-1932. Gómez, O. [Necrologio] Bol. Soc. cir. B. Aires, 1932, 16: 123-35.—S., E. C. [Necrologio] Rev. cir., B. Air., 1932, 11: 119, port.

BUZZI, Roberto, 1895— *De la voie transpéritonéo-vésicale. 80p. 8° Par., 1923.

BYAM, William, 1882— , & **ARCHIBALD**, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, by many authorities. 3v. roy.8°. Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1921—

BYCHOWSKI, Gustav. *Zur Psychopathologie der Brandstiftung. p.5-31. 8° Zür., O. Füssli, 1919.

Also Schweiz. Arch. Neur. Psychiat., 1919, 5:

BYCHOWSKI, Zygmunt, —1935. Sterling, W. [Obituary] Warsz. czas. lek., 1935, 12: 69-72, port.

BYDALEK, Czeslaw, 1889— *Ueber Blasenstörungen bei Uterusmyomen. 41p. 8° Lpz., O. Leiner, 1917.

BYERS, John W., 1867-1920. Obituary. Brit. M.J., 1920, 2: 531.

BYFIELD, Arthur Frederick, 1882— The principles of case history taking. 69p. 8° N.Y., W. F. Pryor Co., 1921.

BYHAM, William Louis, 1879-1929. Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1929, 1: 779.

BYLA, Pierre, 1855-1925. Pénaud, H. Nécrologie. Presse méd., 1925, 33: 1068.

BYNGEZLA. See Abu 'Ali Yahya Ibn 'Isa Ibn Jazla.

BYRN, M. La Fayette. Mystery of medicine explained; a family physician, and household companion. iv, 501p. 8° N.Y., Hurst & Co., 1876. — Also 81.ed. iv, 508p. 8° N.Y., Coast City Pub. Co., 1887.

BYRNE, Bernard James, 1848-1928. A frontier army surgeon; an authentic description of Colorado in the eighties. 160p. pl. 8° [Cranford, N.J., Allen Print. Co., 1935]

BYRNE, Charles Christopher, 1837-1921. Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., 1921, 77: 1752.

BYRNE, Harriet A. The age factor as it relates to women in business and the professions. 66p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1934.

Forms no.117, Bull. Women's Bur. U.S. Dep. Labor.

— The health and safety of women in industry. 23p. 8° Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1935.

Forms no.136, Bull. Women's Bur. U. S. Dep. Labor.

BYRNE, J. Grandson. Studies on the physiology of the eye; still reaction, sleep, dreams, hibernation, repression, hypnosis, narcosis, coma, and allied conditions. xii, 428p. illus. diagrs. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1933.

— Clinical studies on the physiology of the eye. x, 144p. illus. pl. diagrs. 8° Lond., H. K. Lewis & Co., 1934.

BYRNE, Stephen. Irish emigration to the United States; what it has been and what it is. 165p. map. 12° N.Y., Catholic Pub. Soc., 1877.

BYRNES, Charles Metcalfe, 1881— Diseases and injuries of the peripheral nerves and diseases of special nerves. p.237-87; 709-77. 8° Hagerstown [1921]

BYRNES, Maurice Bernard, 1900— *Fractures of the femur; with special reference to the treatment and results obtained in elderly patients [Marquette Univ.] 7p. 4° Milwaukee, 1924-25.

Typewritten.

BYRON, George Gordon [Lord] 1788-1824.

Bertolotti, M. Lord Byron morì di malaria? Riforma med., 1933, 49: 840.—Cameron, H. C. The lameness of Lord Byron. Brit. M.J., 1923, 1: 564.—Cassidy, J. H. Psychopathological glimpses of Lord Byron. Psychoanal. Rev., 1925, 12: 397-413.—Centenary (The) of Byron's death; his last illness. Brit. M.J., 1924, 1: 724-6.—Derniers (Les) moments de Lord Byron. Rev. internat. méd., 1924, 35: annexe, 51-8.—Horvát, A. Lord Byrons Charakter. Internat. Zschr. Individpsychol., 1936, 14: 37-49.—Kemble, J. The lameness of Lord Byron. West London M.J., 1935, 40: 33-41.—Lévy-Valensi, J. Etude de psycho-pathologie. Sem. hôp. Paris, 1927, 3: 444-64.—Mort (La) de Lord Byron racontée par Fletcher, son valet de chambre. Æsculape, Par., 1924, 14: n.s., 89-92.

BYRON, May. Simple fare for sick folk; recipes for feeding invalids and convalescents. viii, 84p. 12° Lond., Hodder & Stoughton, 1934.

BYSSINOSIS.

See Pneumoconiosis.

BZOWSKI, Roger, 1905— *L'examen médical des chauffeurs d'automobiles. 166p. 8° Par., M. Vigné, 1934.

CORRIGENDA

FIRST SERIES

VOLUME 1

Page 851, 1. col. Bell, Benjamin (1) Remarks on interstitial absorption [&c.] 1824, should be Bell, Benjamin (2)

Page 885, 2. col. van Berlekom, Johan Pieter Berdenis. *De mortu arteriarum vitali. 1758, should be van Berlekom, Johannes Jacobus. *De mortu arteriarum [&c.]

VOLUME 2

Page 727, 2. col. Carter, Richard. Valuable vegetable medical prescription for the cure of all nervous and putrid disorders. 1813, should be 1815.

VOLUME 5

Page 530, 1. col. under Gout, Liberati de Liberatus, should be de Liberatis, Liberatus.

VOLUME 8

Page 101, 2. col. de Liberati, Libcratus, should be de Liberatis, Liberatus.

Page 146, 2. col. Lind, James, 1716-94. De febre remittente [&c.] 1768, should be Lind, Jacobus, 1736-1812.

Also A treatise on the putrid and remitting marsh fever which raged in Bengal in the year 1762. 1776, should be Lind, Jacobus.

SECOND SERIES

VOLUME 3

Page 1067. Heading top right-hand corner, Cubis should be Cubas.

Page 1073, 2. col. Culpeper, Nicholas. Culpeper's last legacy. Lond., N. Brooke, 1627, should be 1657.

VOLUME 6

Page 687, 1. col. Haibara, Atsunobu. Tai kwa honshio gomoku, should be Kaibara, Atsunobu.

VOLUME 10

Page 121, 1. col. Marat J[can] P[aul] and Marat, Jean Paul, should be combined under Marat, Jean Paul.

Page 763, at head of 1. col. Mysentery, should be Mesentery.

VOLUME 21

Page 396, 2. col. Zacchias, Paulus, should be de Liberatis, Liberatus.

THIRD SERIES

VOLUME 2

Page 392, 2. col. Baudry de Balzac, Honoré, 1799-1858, should be Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.

Page 487, Berzelius, Jöns Jacob, 1779-1898, should be 1779-1848.

VOLUME 3

Page 197, at top of 1. col. Bones, Deformities, should be Bones, Development and growth of

Page 860, heading of 1. col. Canegie should be Carnegie.

Page 860, 1. col. Carnick, G. W., Co., should be Carnrick.

VOLUME 4

Page 175, 1. col. Cordus Valerius, 1486-1538, should be 1515-44.

Page 398, Deimler, Theodor Max, 1882- , Versuche [&c.] 1900, should be Versuche [&c.] 1910.

VOLUME 5

Page 749, 1. col. Finkelstein, Heinrich. Lehrbuch der Säuglingskrankheiten. 3 v. 1905-12, should be 2 v. 1905-12.

VOLUME 6

Page 221, 1. col. under Gout, History of. Zacchias, P., should be de Liberatis, Liberatus.

VOLUME 9

Page 728, 2. col. Smith, Theobald, 1858-1926, should be 1859-1934.

VOLUME 10

Page 163, 1. col. Tauffer, Wilhelm, 1851-1921, should be 1851-1934.

Page 361, Tietze, Alexander Karl Albert, 1891- , should be Tietze, Alexander, 1864-1927.

Page 1083, top of 2. col. Verbetræ, should be Vertebrae.

Page 1221, 1. col. Wells, Harry Gideon, Huxley, Julius S., & Wells, G. P. The science of life. 1931, should be Wells, Herbert George [&c.]

[END OF VOLUME TWO, FOURTH SERIES]

